ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 35, 1994

Subject Index Q-St

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 95-259

Book 10

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
--Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1995.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1994

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
- Materials Indexed viii
- The Indexing Operation viii
- Subject Heading Changes ix
- Arrangement ix
  - Subject Section ix
  - Author Section xi
  - Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi

Access to Articles Cited xii
- Interlibrary Loan Policy xii

Other Resources xiv
- National Network of Libraries xiv
- International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
- Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED
- Abbreviation Listing 1387
- Full Title Listing 1479

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A** 1553

BOOK 3 Subject Index **B-Ce** 2924

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Ch-D** 4272

BOOK 5 Subject Index **E-Gn** 5756

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Go-In** 7190

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Io-Me** 8668

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Mi-O** 10061

BOOK 9 Subject Index **P** 11396

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Q-St** 12772

BOOK 11 Subject Index **Su-Z** 14170

BOOK 12 Author Index **A-Dn** 15409

BOOK 13 Author Index **Do-J** 16832

BOOK 14 Author Index **K-M** 18278

BOOK 15 Author Index **N-Sh** 19672

BOOK 16 Author Index **Si-Z** 21034

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 22363

haemorrhage. Mori K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 125(1–4):20–6

CHEMISTRY

Configurational stability and molecular dynamics of acetal–linked pyruvate substituents in polysaccharides. Miertus S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 5;257(2):227–38

HISTORY

P/O ratios—the first fifty years. Ernster L. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec;7(15):1520–4

METABOLISM

Measurement of pyruvate and lactate kinetics across the hindlimb and gut of anesthetized dogs. Chinkes DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E174–82

Nonglucose substrates increase glycogen synthesis in vivo in dog heart. Laughlin MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 2):H219–23

Substrate cycling between pyruvate and oxaloacetate in awake normal and 3,3'–5–triiodo–L–thyronine–treated rats. Petersen KF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E273–7

Alteration of pyruvate metabolism in African trypanosomes during differentiation from bloodstream into insect forms. Barnard JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15; 313(1):77–82

The lactate/pyruvate shuttle in spermatozoa: operation in vitro. Gallina FG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):515–9

Anaplerotic effect of propionyl carnitine in rat heart mitochondria. Tassani V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):949–53

Pyruvate is a lipid precursor for rat lymphocytes in culture: evidence for a lipid exporting capacity. Homem de Bittencourt PI Jr, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul; 30(4):631–41

Structure of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase complexed with Mn2+, K+, and pyruvate. Larsen TM, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 May 24;33(20):6301–9

Zonation of gluconeogenesis from lactate and pyruvate in the rat liver studied by means of anterograde and retrograde bivascular perfusion. Bracht A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 21;1199(3):298–304

In vivo effect of glucocorticoids on the rates of pyruvate utilization and lactate formation by incubated lymphocytes. Serrano MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):313–7

Evidence that the reaction of the UDP–N–acetylglucosamine 1–carboxyvinyltransferase proceeds through the O–phosphothioketal of pyruvic acid bound to Cys115 of the enzyme. Wanke C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15; 218(3):861–70

P/O ratios—the first fifty years. Ernster L. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec;7(15):1520–4

Regulation of alternative oxidase kinetics by pyruvate and intermolecular disulfide bond redox status in soybean seedling mitochondria. Umbach AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):181–4

Chemotrophic growth of heliobacteria in darkness. Kimble LK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1;115(1):51–5

Pyruvate metabolism in Halobacterium salinarium studied by intracellular 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bhaumik SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2172–6

Glucose–stimulated increase in cytoplasmic pH precedes increase in free Ca2+ in pancreatic beta–cells. A possible role for pyruvate. Juntti–Berggren L, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 May 20;269(20):14391–5

The role of pyruvate in neuronal calcium homeostasis. Effects on intracellular calcium pools. Villalba M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2468–76

Tests of the ability of two–cell mouse embryos to utilize selected precursors of phosphoenolpyruvic acid and pyruvic acid. Shirley B. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Nov 15; 267(4):454–9

Effects of pyruvate and glucose on the development of human preimplantation embryos in vitro. Conaghan J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):87–95

Changes in the metabolism of glucose, pyruvate, glutamine and glycine during maturation of cattle oocytes in vitro. Rieger D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):257–62

Dichloroacetate inhibits peripheral efflux of pyruvate and alanine during hormonally simulated catabolic stress. Brown J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):592–6

Glucose enters mitochondrial metabolism via both carboxylation and decarboxylation of pyruvate in pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1229–31

Uptake and metabolism of pyruvate and glucose by individual sheep preattachment embryos developed in vivo. Gardner DK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):313–9

Effect of concurrent exercise and physostigmine on lactate and pyruvate in plasma, muscle, and brain tissue of rats. Buckenmeyer PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):779–88

Mechanisms by which dichloroacetate lowers lactic acid levels: the kinetic interrelationships between lactate, pyruvate, alanine, and glucose. Jahoor F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Jan;205(1):44–51

Metabolism of pyruvate by pre–elongation sheep embryos and effect of pyruvate and lactate concentrations during culture in vitro. Thompson JG, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1993;5(4):417–23

[Effect of gamma radiation on the concentration of pyruvate and lactate in erythrocytes of healthy men after submaximal physical exercise] Zagórski T, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of alpha–ketoacids in erythromycin biosynthesis in various strains of Saccharopolyspora erythraea] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun; 38(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the lactate dehydrogenase–NAD pyruvate complex with lung sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Esakova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr;59(4):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of malonic acid on oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate] Davydov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pyruvate on the metabolism and insulin resistance of obese Zucker rats. Ivy JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):331–7

Effect of hepatic portal infusion of pyruvate on pancreatic hormone response during exercise. Cardin S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1630–6

Pyruvate enhances recovery of rat hearts after ischemia and reperfusion by preventing free radical generation. DeBoer LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1571–6

Pyruvate stimulates hormonal induction of lipogenic enzymes in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Tomita Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):253–7

Development of bovine embryos in vitro as affected by energy substrates. Rosenkrans CF Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):459–62

The effects of exogenous lactate and pyruvate on the recovery of coronary flow in the rat heart after ischaemia. de Groot MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1088–93

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous pyruvate in the intact, anesthetized dog. Yanos J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):844–50

Effect of pyruvate on oxidant injury to isolated and cellular DNA. Nath KA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):166–76

Effect of pyruvate on rat heart thiol status during ischemia and hypoxia followed by reperfusion. Rigobello MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26;122(2):93–100

Effects of lactate and pyruvate on glucose deprivation in rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):617–20

Protection of cytochrome c oxidase against cyanide inhibition by pyruvate and alpha–ketoglutarate: effect of aeration in vitro. Delhumeau G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):345–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyruvate supplementation of a low–cholesterol, low–fat diet: effects on plasma lipid concentrations and body composition in hyperlipidemic patients. Stanko RT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):423–7

Reversal of doxorubicin–impaired wound healing using Triad compound. Bauer G, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Mar;60(3):175–9

Pyruvate inhibits growth of mammary adenocarcinoma 13762 in rats. Stanko RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15; 54(4):1004–7

Metabolically based treatment of stunned myocardium. Lasley RD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):469–73

Anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 therapy and peripheral neuropathy: prevention of 2',3'–dideoxycytidine toxicity in PC12 cells, a neuronal model, by uridine and pyruvate. Keilbaugh SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 44(4):702–6

PYRUVIC DECARBOXYLASE see **PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE**

PYTHIUM

Fatal arteritis due to Pythium insidiosum infection in patients with thalassaemia. Wanachiwanawin W, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 May–Jun;87(3):296–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Life cycle of the human and animal oomycete pathogen Pythium insidiosum [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jan;32(1):276] Mendoza L, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Nov;31(11):2967–73

PYURIA

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of pyuria detection method. Saito A, et al.
Infection 1994;22 Suppl 1:S36–7

Evaluation of Questor urine screening system for bacteriuria and pyuria. Stevens M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):817–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and pyuria during pregnancy] de la Rosa M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb; 12(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyuria and bacteriuria in urine specimens obtained by catheter from young children with fever [see comments] Hoberman A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):513–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Apr;124(4):589–92.

MICROBIOLOGY

Suprapubic aspiration in children. Pyuria is a poor predictor of infection [letter; comment] Bendall RP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1042. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):690–2.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of bacteriuria and pyuria after ingestion of cranberry juice [see comments] Avorn J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):751–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):588; discussion 589–90. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):588–9; discussion 589–90. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):589; discussion 589–90.

Reduction of bacteriuria and pyuria using cranberry juice [letter; comment] Hamilton–Miller JM. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):588; discussion 589–90. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 9;271(10):751–4.

Reduction of bacteriuria and pyuria using cranberry juice [letter] Haverkorn MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31; 272(8):590

Reduction of bacteriuria and pyuria using cranberry juice [letter; comment] Hopkins WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):588–9; discussion 589–90. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 9;271(10):751–4.

Reduction of bacteriuria and pyuria using cranberry juice [letter; comment] Katz LM. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31; 272(8):589; discussion 589–90. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 9;271(10):751–4.

THERAPY

New support for a folk remedy: cranberry juice reduces bacteriuria and pyuria in elderly women. Fleet JC.
Nutr Rev 1994 May;52(5):168–70

Q BETA PHAGE see **ALLOLEVIVIRUS**

Q BETA REPLICASE

METABOLISM

Synergism in replication and translation of messenger RNA in a cell–free system. Morozov IY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9325–9

Q–ENZYME see **1,4–ALPHA–GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME**

Q FEVER

Acute Q fever: first case report in Taiwan. Wang JH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):917–9

Coxiella burnetii infection of pseudoaneurysm of an aortic bypass graft with contiguous vertebral osteomyelitis. Piquet P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):165–8

COMPLICATIONS

Valvular endocarditis occurs as a part of a disseminated Coxiella burnetii infection in immunocompromised BALB/cJ (H–2d) mice infected with the nine mile isolate of C. burnetii. Atzpodien E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 170(1):223–6

Q fever and intrauterine death [letter] Friedland JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):288

Unusual aspects of acute Q fever–associated hepatitis. Yale SH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Aug;69(8):769–73 (22 ref.)

Q fever during pregnancy—a risk for women, fetuses, and obstetricians [letter] Racult D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):371

Lack of anti–Coxiella burnetii seropositivity in patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Ijichi S, et al.
Neurology 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):571

Lymphocytic meningitis as the sole manifestation of Q fever. Schattner A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):636–7

[Myopericarditis complicating Q fever (letter)] Gikas A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):149–51 **(Fre)**

[Coxiella burnetii endocarditis on a bioprosthetic valve: review of the literature apropos of a case] Tien–Nguyen L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):851–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abortions in a lower Austrian sheep facility caused by Coxiella burnetii] Damoser J, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Nov;106(11):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute cerebellar syndrome in preventive lithium treatment and atypical pneumonia in Q fever] Pfadenhauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Aug;64(8):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory infection caused by Rickettsiae (scrub typhus, spotted fever, and Q fever)] Yamamoto M.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:267–70 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency secondary to Coxiella burnetii pneumonia: a rare complication] Escobedo Palau JA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Apr;30(4):219–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious endocarditis due to Q fever: a recurrent disease.

Apropos a new case] Ciudad M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Feb;47(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical presentation of acute Australian Q fever [letter; comment] Bella F, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):397–8 . Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):427–34.

An unusual case of Q fever endocarditis. Ilany J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(4):285–8

Evaluation of specificity of indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of human Q fever. Uhaa IJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1560–5

Coxiella burnetii serology in granulomatous hepatitis [letter; comment] Brouqui P, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):229–30 . Comment on: J Infect 1993 Jul;27(1):63–6.

Chronic Q fever in hemodialysis patients. Leonetti F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):231–3

Q-fever in a patient with a ventriculo-peritoneal drain. Case report and short review of the literature. Lohuis PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Feb;44(2):60–4 (29 ref.)

Q fever mimicking herpetic encephalitis. Sempere AP, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2713–4

[Coxiella burnetii infections (Q fever) in animals and humans in Poznan and Leszno districts detected by serodiagnosis] Tylewska-Wierzbanowska S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and serologic study of Czecho-Slovak citizens working in developing countries from the aspect of risk of infection with Coxiella burnetii] Lukačovičová Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Aug;94(8):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hepatic granulomatosis caused by Q fever: a cause of erroneous tuberculosis diagnosis] Arrebola García JD, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis due to Q fever (letter)] Fernández-Martín J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13;101(16):639 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Q fever. Raoult D.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Sep;37(9):1733–6 (48 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased adenosine deaminase activity in Q fever pneumonia with pleural effusion [letter] Esteban C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):648

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Coxiella burnetii infection among HIV-1-infected people living in Paris, France [letter; comment] Bélec L, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1136–7. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Jan;7(1):81–6.

Q fever in Taiwan. Chen HL, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1994 Jul;54(1):1–6

Q fever in the Isle of Wight.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Apr 10;2(15):65

Coxiella burnetii infection among subjects infected with HIV type 1 in the Central African Republic. Bélec L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):775–8

Q fever: prevalence of antibodies to Coxiella burnetii in the Basque country. Sanzo JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1183–8

An epidemiological study on Q fever in the Emilia-Romagna Region, Italy. Martini M, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Jan; 280(3):416–22

Serologic survey for selected viral and rickettsial agents of brown bears (Ursus arctos) in Croatia. Madić J, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1993 Oct;29(4):572–6

Vaccine prophylaxis of Q fever. A follow-up study of the efficacy of Q-Vax (CSL) 1985–1990. Ackland JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):704–8

A large Q fever outbreak in the West Midlands: clinical aspects. Smith DL, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):509–16

[Seroprevalence of Coxiella burnetii and Rickettsia conorii infection in the province of Soria] Saz JV, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Nov;11(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Q-fever in a patient with a ventriculo-peritoneal drain. Case report and short review of the literature. Lohuis PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Feb;44(2):60–4 (29 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Variation in interferon-gamma responses to Coxiella burnetii antigens with lymphocytes from vaccinated or naturally infected subjects. Izzo AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):507–15

Q fever associated with persistent fever: an immunologic disorder? [letter] Garcia-Alfranca F, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18(1):122–3

Prevalence, significance, and specificity of antibodies to phospholipids in Q fever. Ordi-Ros J, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Feb;18(2):213–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of virulence for guinea pigs and mice of different Coxiella burnetii phase I strains. Kazár J, et al.
Acta Virol 1993 Dec;37(6):437–48

Monoclonal antibodies to Coxiella burnetii for antigenic detection in cell cultures and in paraffin-embedded tissues. Raoult D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):318–20

Serotyping Coxiella burnetii isolates from acute and chronic Q fever patients by using monoclonal antibodies. Yu X, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 15;117(1):15–9

Lack of pathotype specific gene in human Coxiella burnetii isolates. Stein A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep; 15(3):177–85

PATHOLOGY

Three-dimensional reconstruction of Coxiella burnetii-infected L929 cells by high-voltage electron microscopy. Hechemy KE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4485–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccine prophylaxis of Q fever. A follow-up study of the efficacy of Q-Vax (CSL) 1985–1990. Ackland JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):704–8

TRANSMISSION

Coxiella burnetii penetration into the reproductive system of male mice, promoting sexual transmission of infection. Kruszewska D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4188–95

[Lacteal and placental excretion of Coxiella burnetti, agent of Q fever, in the cow. Importance and prevention] Durand MP. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jun;177(6):935–45; discussion 945–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Seroepidemiology of Coxiella burnetii among wildlife in Nova Scotia. Marrie TJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):613–5

Serological response in sheep vaccinated against Coxiella burnetii (Q fever). Lang GH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun; 35(6):373–4

Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) abortion storms in goat herds after attendance at an annual fair. Sanford SE, et al.
Can Vet J 1994 Jun;35(6):376–8

Dairy cows as reservoirs of Coxiella burnetii in Zimbabwe. Rhode C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):208–10

Q fever is absent from New Zealand. Hilbink F, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1993 Oct;22(5):945–9

An epidemiological study on Q fever in the Emilia-Romagna Region, Italy. Martini M, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Jan; 280(3):416–22

Immunocytochemical demonstration of Coxiella burnetii antigen in the fetal placenta of naturally infected sheep and cattle. van Moll P, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct; 109(3):295–301

[The effect of herd and animal factors on the detection of complement-binding antibodies against Coxiella burnetii in cattle] Wittenbrink MM, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Jun;107(6):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coxiella burnetii infections (Q fever) in animals and humans in Poznan and Leszno districts detected by serodiagnosis] Tylewska-Wierzbanowska S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Q-SORT

A medical education Q-sort: applications in medical education research. Block SD. **Acad Med** 1994 May; 69(5):343–5

The development of a Q-sort behavioral rating procedure for pediatric HIV patients. Moss HA, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1994 Feb;19(1):27–46

Adaptive behavior of children with symptomatic HIV infection before and after zidovudine therapy. Wolters PL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):47–61

QUACKERY

see related
NOSTRUMS

Unorthodox approaches to health care. Tuncay O.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Dec;104(6):611–3

Health hucksters continue preying on Iowans. Clark C.
Iowa Med 1993 Aug;83(8):284–6

Vulnerability leads patients to non-proven treatments [interview] Iler L. **Iowa Med** 1993 Aug;83(8):289–90

The quackery question [letter; comment] Garry JF.
J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):493–4, 496. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Feb;125(2):153–60.

A second opinion [letter; comment] Hamburg HL.
J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):502. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Feb;125(2):153–60.

Quackery vs. accountability in the marketing of chiropractic [letter; comment] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jan;17(1):7 preceding p 1] Walker BF.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jul-Aug;16(6):426. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Sep;15(7):459–70.

Quackery vs. accountability in the marketing of chiropractic [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jul-Aug;16(6):426] Walker BF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan; 17(1):following table of contents

Electricity, magnetism and the body: some uses and abuses. Barker AT. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Apr;114(2):91–7

Quack cancer cures or scientific remedies. Baum M.
Med Leg J 1990;58 (Pt 3):137–50; discussion 150–2

A little learning.... Goodman J. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 4):216–8

[Alternative professional practice: a health and jurisprudence consideration (letter)] Renckens CN.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Apr 23;138(17):881; discussion 882 **(Dut)**

[Apparently supernatural healing forces from a prepared shoe] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 192(3-4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Famous names in toxicology. Griffin JP.
Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev 1993 Autumn;12(3):145–6

Plasmapheresis: historical perspective, therapeutic applications, and new frontiers. Kambic HE, et al.
Artif Organs 1993 Oct;17(10):850–81

Dental quackery: a retrospective view [see comments] Mandel ID. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;125(2):153–60. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):493–4, 496. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):496, 498. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):498, 500. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):500. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):502.

Edmund Gosse and the "new and fantastic cure" for breast cancer. Croft LR. **Med Hist** 1994 Apr;38(2):143–59

[Physician satire and patient scorn in Hans Sachs' old Nürnberg and the physicians] Sauerbeck KO.
Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch 1993;77(2):160–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health quackery: our role as professionals. Short SH.
J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jun;94(6):607–11

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

QUADRIPLEGIA

Chest tubes, lung entrapment, and failure to wean from the ventilator. Report of three patients with quadriplegia. Peterson WP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1292–4

Aspiration and ingestion of a foreign body during dental examination by a patient with spastic quadriparesis: case report [see comments] Wandera A, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):362–3. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):10–2.

BLOOD

The effect of insufflation leaks in long-term ventilation. Waking and sleeping transcutaneous gas tensions in ventilator-dependent patients with an uncuffed tracheostomy tube. Watt JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr; 49(4):328–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multifocal conduction block in n-hexane neuropathy [letter] Kuwabara S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec;16(12):1416–7

Acute quadriplegic myopathy [letter; comment] Zochodne DW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):988–9. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Nov;42(11):2082–7.

Transient locked-in syndrome after vascular injection during stellate ganglion block. Dukes RR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;18(6):378–80

Herb-induced aconitine poisoning presenting as tetraplegia. Chan TY, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):133–4

[Tetraplegia after colonoscopy: benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome induced by flumazenil?] Sleth JC, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1993;12(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Orthotic intervention for development of hand function with C-6 quadriplegia. DiPasquale-Lehnerz P.
Am J Occup Ther 1994 Feb;48(2):138–44

Magnetic resonance imaging of osteonecrosis and osteoarthrosis in exercising quadriplegics and paraplegics. Nash MS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun; 73(3):184–92

Pulmonary function and sleep disordered breathing in patients with traumatic tetraplegia: a longitudinal study. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):279–84

Cardiac risk factors immediately following spinal injury. Walker J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov; 74(11):1129–33

Early onset posttraumatic cystic myelopathy complicating spinal cord injury. Yarkony GM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jan;75(1):102–5

Severe hyponatraemia in a quadriplegic. Gibbs CJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1994 Jan-Feb;48(1):53–4

Quadriplegia--some problems and some modern solutions

[see comments] King SA. **Conn Med** 1993 Aug;57(8):527–30 . Comment in: Conn Med 1993 Oct;57(10):702.
Autonomic dysreflexia resulting from prolapsed hemorrhoids. Report of a case. Hawkins RL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):492–3
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in paraplegic and quadriplegic patients. Deliveliotis C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):151–4
Compression syndrome involving the lateral antebrachial cutaneous nerve in high level quadriplegia. Farrage JR Jr, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan;17(1):12–4
Rerouting of the biceps brachii for paralytic supination contracture of the forearm in tetraplegia due to trauma. Gellman H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar; 76(3):398–402
Is sphincterotomy the best management of the spinal cord injured bladder? Vapnek JM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):961–4
Traumatic neuropathic arthropathy of the spine. Montgomery TJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct;22(10):1133–7
Corpectomy and anterior plating in cervical spine fractures with tetraplegia. Barros Filho TE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;111(2):375–7

CONGENITAL

Congenital tetraplegia, respiratory insufficiency, and hypoplasia of medulla oblongata. Bode H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):161–3

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual non–osseous compression at the craniovertebral junction—a report of four cases. Reddy DR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):529–31
Locked–in syndrome: a case report. Budak F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jan;25(1):40–3
BAER, EOG, MRI and 3–D MR angiography correlates in a case of Locked–In syndrome. Benitez JT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jan;73(1):23–4, 27–8
The use of motor evoked potentials in the diagnosis of psychogenic quadriparesis. A case study. Morota N, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(3):203–6

ECONOMICS

Past and present. "The patient versus the costs". Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1993 Summer;56(3):46

ETIOLOGY

Spinal epidural hematoma associated with cocaine abuse. Huff JS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):350–2
Quadriplegia caused by push–up exercises. Mikawa Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):174–5
Pontine gliomas causing locked–in syndrome. Masuzawa H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):256–9
Recurrent syncope and quadriplegia [letter] Caplan LR. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):81
Recurrent syncope and quadriplegia [clinical conference] Yu CM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jan;4(1):34–8
Locked–in syndrome in fulminant demyelinating disease [letter] Blunt SB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;57(4):504–5
Thecoperitoneal shunt for post–traumatic syringomyelia. Vassilouthis J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):755–6
Vertebral collapse with quadraparesis due to metastatic gliobla multiforme: case report and review of the literature. Chesnut RM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 May;16(2):135–40 (35 ref.)
Ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Aggarwal A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):734–5
Quadriparesis after a shunting procedure in a case of cervical spinal neurinoma associated with hydrocephalus: case report [letter; comment] Jooma R. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1114. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Apr;32(4):669–70; discussion 670–1.
The use of motor evoked potentials in the diagnosis of psychogenic quadriparesis. A case study. Morota N, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(3):203–6
Cervical discography complications and clinical efficacy. Connor PM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2035–8
[Tetraplegia following assisted ventilation for status asthmaticus. Neuropathy or myopathy? (letter)] Mercier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9;22(30):1421 **(Fre)**
[Severe tetraplegia in chronic lymphatic leukemia (letter)] Grisold W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8; 118(40):1465 **(Ger)**
[The development of tetraplegia as a result of posture–induced cervical medullary damage following poisoning] Skutta D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):569–71 **(Ger)**
[A 79–year–old man with rapidly progressive tetraparesis (clinical conference)] Ishigaki Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Nov;45(11):1081–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of tetraplegia caused by potassium deficiency in patients with distal renal tubular acidosis] Kuczera M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7–14;49(6–7):158–9 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A familial disorder associated with palatal myoclonus, other brainstem signs, tetraparesis, ataxia and Rosenthal fibre formation. Howard RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):977–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to nervous system decentralization and exercise in quadriplegia. Nash MS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):164–71 (50 ref.)

METABOLISM

Disorders of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in veterans with paraplegia or quadriplegia: a model of premature aging. Bauman WA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun; 43(6):749–56

PATHOLOGY

Status of the major epicardial coronary arteries at necropsy in paraplegia and quadriplegia. Shirani J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):207–8
Clinical skin thickening following spinal cord injury studied by histopathology. Stover SL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Apr;17(2):44–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predicting recovery of motor complete quadriplegic patients. 24 hour v 72 hour motor index scores. Blaustein DM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):306–11
Electrodiagnosis of upper limb weakness in acute quadriplegia. Little JW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;73(1):15–22
Glucose–induced thermogenesis in tetraplegic patients with low sympathoadrenal activity. Aksnes AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E161–70
Influences of neural mechanisms on heart period and arterial pressure variabilities in quadriplegic patients. Guzzetti S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1112–20
Motor and sensory recovery following incomplete tetraplegia. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):306–11
Temporomandibular joint contracture in spastic quadriplegia: effect on oral–motor skills. Pelegano JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):487–94
Functional neuromuscular stimulation: outcomes in young people with tetraplegia. Mulcahey MJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan;17(1):20–35
Effect of hosiery on skin temperature in spastic quadriplegia. A preliminary study. Ufer C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;84(3):120–3
Human autonomic rhythms: vagal cardiac mechanisms in tetraplegic subjects. Koh J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):483–95
Immune responses to nervous system decentralization and exercise in quadriplegia. Nash MS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):164–71 (50 ref.)
Physiological responses during wheelchair racing in quadriplegics and paraplegics. Bhambhani YN, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr;32(4):253–60
Self–induced autonomic dysreflexia ('boosting') practised by some tetraplegic athletes to enhance their athletic performance [editorial; comment] Harris P. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):289–91. Comment on: Paraplegia 1994 May;32(5):292–9.
Testosterone, cortisol and catecholamine responses to exercise stress and autonomic dysreflexia in elite quadriplegic athletes [see comments] Wheeler G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):292–9. Comment in: Paraplegia 1994 May;32(5):289–91.
['Locked–in' syndrome] Sawada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51 Suppl:558–63 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Life satisfaction and well–being measures in ventilator assisted individuals with traumatic tetraplegia. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):626–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous urography and determination of glomerular filtration rate. A comparison of total plasma clearances of iohexol and 51Cr–EDTA in plegic patients. Lundqvist S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):391–5
Prediction of outcome in ischaemic locked–in syndrome: importance of the time of angiographic findings. Herderschee D. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):367–9 (30 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Workstation robotics: a pilot study of a Desktop Vocational Assistant Robot. Taylor B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):1009–13
Learned activation of thoracic inspiratory muscles in tetraplegics. Gallego J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):312–7
Motor and sensory recovery following incomplete tetraplegia. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):306–11
The 'locked–in' syndrome—comments from a survivor. Ostrum AE. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan;8(1):95–8
Relationship of impairment and functional ability to habitual activity and fitness following spinal cord injury. Noreau L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):265–75
A communication system in cases of 'locked–in' syndrome. Rechlin T. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):340–2
Functional neuromuscular stimulation: outcomes in young people with tetraplegia. Mulcahey MJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan;17(1):20–35
Development of a quantitative hand grasp and release test for patients with tetraplegia using a hand neuroprosthesis. Wuolle KS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):209–18
Guidelines for return to contact sports after transient quadriplegia [letter] Cantu RV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):592–4
Grasp synthesis for upper–extremity FNS. Part 1. Automated method for synthesising the stimulus map. Kilgore KL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):607–14
Grasp synthesis for upper–extremity FNS. Part 2. Evaluation of the influence of electrode recruitment properties. Kilgore KL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov; 31(6):615–22
Development of a tetraplegic hand assessment and splinting protocol. Curtin M. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):159–69
Improvement of upper limb function with respect to urination techniques in quadriplegia. Hashizume C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):354–7
Two methods of weaning persons with quadriplegia from mechanical ventilators. Peterson W, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb;32(2):98–103
Tetraplegic wheelchair basketball. Uchida A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):59–62.
[Basic principles and effects of hippotherapy within the comprehensive treatment of paraplegic patients] Exner G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The personal computer as a rehabilitation aid for severely handicapped patients] Fischbach F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Surgical classification of the upper limb in tetraplegic patients] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Apr; 38(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional surgery of the upper limbs in tetraplegic patients. Current trends after 10 years of experience at the Propara Center] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(2):79–88 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Reliability of percutaneous intramuscular electrodes for upper extremity functional neuromuscular stimulation in adolescents with C5 tetraplegia. Smith BT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):939–45
Endoscopic electrode implantation for enhanced stimulation of the hamstring branches of the sciatic nerve in paralyzed subjects. Osman SG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun; 10(3):270–4
In response to Dr. King's article [letter; comment] Letsou GV. **Conn Med** 1993 Oct;57(10):702. Comment on: Conn Med 1993 Aug;57(8):527–30.

VETERINARY

A case of nonambulatory tetraparesis. Galloway RH. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jul;35(7):443
What is your neurologic diagnosis? Infarction of spinal cord caused by fibrocartilaginous embolus [see comments] Oliver JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):49–50 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1116–7.

QUADRUPLETS

Quadruplet pregnancy in a 51–year–old menopausal woman following oocyte donation. Sauer MV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2243–4
Spontaneous quadruplet pregnancy in a woman with a personal and family history of spontaneous twin and triplet pregnancy. A case report. el–Tabbakh GH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Feb;39(2):134–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Schedule effects of noncontingent reinforcement on attention–maintained destructive behavior in identical quadruplets. Hagopian LP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):317–25

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The frequency of multiple births in central Anatolia. Duyar I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):257–65 (17 ref.)
[High number of multiple births in Switzerland 1985–1988] Arlettaz R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(1):32–3 **(Ger)**

QUAIL

Inclusion body hepatitis in Gambel's quail (Callipepla gambelii). Bradley GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr; 30(2):281–4
Hemlock poisoning, acute renal failure, and the Bible [letter; comment] Blythe WB. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):653. Comment on: Ren Fail 1993;15(1):93–6.

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of quail heart epicardium and associated vascular and glandular structures. Virágh S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Oct;188(4):381–93

Restoring and immunohistological examination of Feulgen stained avian embryonic tissues using iron hematoxylin and endothelial cell specific antibody. Himmelmann S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jan;69(1):55–9

Sorting out of cells from different parts and stages of the chick limb bud. Ide H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;162(1):71–6

Induction of vasculogenesis in quail blastodisc-derived embryoid bodies. Krah K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):123–32

Sensory ganglia require neurotrophin-3 early in development. Gaese F, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1613–9

Locations of the ectodermal and nonectodermal subdivisions of the epiblast at stages 3 and 4 of avian gastrulation and neurulation. Garcia-Martinez V, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Nov 15;267(4):431–46

Formation of distal structures from stumps of chick wing buds at stages 24–25 following the grafting of quail tissue from X-irradiated distal limb buds. Watanabe A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Nov 15;267(4):447–53

Neurotrophin-3 affects proliferation and differentiation of distinct neural crest cells and is present in the early neural tube of avian embryos. Pinco O, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1626–41

GENETICS

Greater number of microtubules per axon of unmyelinated fibers of mutant quails deficient in neurofilaments: possible compensation for the absence of neurofilaments. Zhao JX, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):332–6

Quail Pax-6 (Pax-QNR) encodes a transcription factor able to bind and trans-activate its own promoter. Plaza S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Dec;4(12):1041–50

Characterization of the chicken and quail homologues of the human gene responsible for the X-linked Kallmann syndrome. Legouis R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug; 17(2):516–8

[Integration and expression of ALV type retroviral vectors in bird embryos: implications for the cartography of cell lineage and in vivo gene transfer] Jaffredo T, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):373–83 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Immunodetection of low concentrations of ovalbumin in cryoprocessed quail oviduct cells by semi-automatic quantitative analysis. Quintana C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(3):307–10

Evolution of acetylcholinesterase transcripts and molecular forms during development in the central nervous system of the quail. Anselmet A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2158–65

Characterization of quail Pax-6 (Pax-QNR) proteins expressed in the neuroretina. Carriere C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7257–66

The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the metabolic rate of bobwhite quail. Dominguez SE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;123(2):226–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Excalfactoria quail as a new laboratory research animal. Tsudzuki M. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):763–8

QUALITY ASSESSMENT, HEALTH CARE see QUALITY ASSURANCE, HEALTH CARE

QUALITY ASSURANCE, HEALTH CARE

11-year assessment of Class-III resin restorations completed with two restorative procedures. Qvist V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Aug;51(4):253–62

Compliance, quality assurance and standards for relapse prevention in schizophrenia. Kissling W. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:16–24

Quality assurance of the bedside chest radiography process. Pohjonen H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):235–43

Development and evaluation of an information system for quality assurance. Philp I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar; 23(2):150–3

Setting priorities for measures of performance for geriatric medical services. Roberts H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar; 23(2):154–7

On low back pain. Enzmann DR. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):109–13

Film processor quality assurance: increasing reliability while decreasing costs. Adams MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):709–10

Quality assurance: a system that integrates a digital dictation system with a computer data base. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1101–3

Cytology automation. Focus on quality assurance [editorial; comment] Frable WJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb; 101(2):121–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Feb;101(2):209–14. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Feb;101(20):215–9.

The Quality Assurance Committee [letter] Berkenwald AD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):682–3

ASHP technical assistance bulletin on quality assurance for pharmacy-prepared sterile products. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2386–98

Technician council on quality improvement [letter] Darby AL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1246, 1253

Quality assurance for sterile products: simple changes can help [letter] Lau D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15;51(10):1353

Personal computer-based expert system for quality assurance of antimicrobial therapy. Morrell R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct;50(10):2067–73

Economic credentialing: a poor title for a legitimate assessment concept. Hershey N. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Spring;9(1):3–9

Utilization of pulmonary function tests by primary care internists in a community hospital. Khatri K, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Summer;9(2):49–53

Total quality management and quality assurance: discussing the differences. Walker GC, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):161–5

Corporate culture in a mythless society [see comments] Wilcox FK. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):134–7. Comment in: Am J Med Qual 1994 Spring;9(1):39.

The quality revolution and pharmacy practice. Mount JK. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jun;NS34(6):62–70; quiz 71–2

Enhancing clinical practice. The role of practice guidelines. Clinton JJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Jan;49(1):30–3

A low-cost alternative for more efficient quality assurance [letter] Kestenbaum AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):262–3

Is real-time quality assessment of health care an achievable goal? Terreros DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jan-Feb; 24(1):96–9

Bringing the news to the public: the role of the media. Altman LK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:200–8; discussion 208–9 (22 ref.)

Comment: assessing the quality of pharmaceutical care [letter; comment] Bungay KM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1542–3. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Feb;27(2):215–23.

Documenting pharmacists' activities in the health record: a mechanism to provide ongoing quality assurance [letter] Nimmo CR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov; 27(11):1405–6

Identification of patient-controlled analgesia overdoses in hospitalized patients: a computerized method of monitoring adverse events. Whipple JK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):655–8

Review of the perceptions of general surgical staff within the Wessex region of the status of quality assurance and surgical audit. Karran SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4 Suppl):104–7

Infection control. Quality assessment, improvement. Steelman VM. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):476–82

Quality assurance in preschool surveillance. Wearmouth EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):505–11

Revolution in real time. Physician practice management in the 21st century [see comments] Ramsey CN Jr. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Sep;1(1):139–48. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Mar;2(3):241–2.

Changing clinical practice. Prospective study of the impact of continuing medical education and quality assurance programs on use of prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism. Anderson FA Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 28;154(6):669–77

Reduction of unnecessary intravenous catheter use. Internal medicine house staff participate in a successful quality improvement project. Parenti CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1829–32

Quality of bone transplantation procedure in West German orthopaedic hospitals. Müller RT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):149–52

Quality improvement approaches. Survey of pathologists serving the pediatric patient. Hamoudi AC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):165–7

Quality of laboratory performance in testing for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody. Identification of variables associated with laboratory performance. Hancock JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1148–55

The combined-target approach: a way out of the proficiency testing dilemma [letter] Stöckl D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):775–6

Quality assurance of immunodiagnostic tests in Australia: II. Five year review. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):29–37

Lessons from interpractice visits. Developing standards. Reid DB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):2012, 2015

Trauma audit and quality improvement. McDermott FT. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):147–54 (72 ref.)

Performance indicators in general practice [letter; comment] Jankowski RF. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1356. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):912–4.

Setting the standards? [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11; 175(5):151

Improving quality—have we really understood? [editorial] Marshall K. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11;175(5):150–1

External quality assessment of the full blood count, and problems associated with the use of fixed blood preparations. Warner B, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun; 50(2):96–102

Lords, ladies and audit men. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):282

Management of acute pain. Mather CM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):85–8 (21 ref.)

The essential psychotherapies [letter; comment] Samuels A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:408; discussion 408–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:447–51.

Quality assurance in obstetric ultrasound. Dudley NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):865–70

CQ sources. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Fall;2(4):517–8

Some suggestions for holding bioethics committees and consultants accountable. Fry-Revere S. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Fall;2(4):449–55

Quality: a job well done! [editorial; comment] Duncan P. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):813–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):851–62. **(Eng, Fre)**

Current models of "quality"—an introduction for anaesthetists [see comments] Eagle CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 40(9):851–62 (57 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):813–5. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):451.

Current models of "quality"—an introduction for anaesthetists [letter; comment] Sellery GR. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May; 41(5 Pt 1):451. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):851–62.

The role of psychiatrists in quality review. The Professional Standards and Practice Council of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Reiss JP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 39(5):303–7

Guidelines for continuous quality improvement in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Laboratory Performance Standards Committee of the Society for Cardiac Angiography & Interventions. Heupler FA Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):191–200

Child care for children in poverty: opportunity or inequity? Phillips DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):472–92

HCFA's Cooperative Cardiovascular Project: a nationwide quality assessment of acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Vogel RA. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):354–6

Putting the RAM into the cottage. Abrams FR. **Colo Med** 1994 Jul;91(7):228–9

Outcome measurements are long overdue [letter; comment] King SA. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb;58(2):109. Comment on: Conn Med 1993 Dec;57(12):817–8.

Outcome measures, quality and health care reform [editorial] [see comments] Lowe DK. **Conn Med** 1993 Dec; 57(12):817–8. Comment in: Conn Med 1994 Feb;58(2):109.

Quality requirements and quality assurance of leukocyte-depleted blood components. Myllylä G. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):111–22 (37 ref.)

Communication and cytopathology—Part III: Shared responsibility for quality improvement [editorial] Lachowicz C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):371–2

Quality control in haematology and blood transfusion in sub-Saharan region of Africa. Lema RA. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):21–2

Quality assurance of surgery in clinical trials [editorial] Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):136–7

Pap smear process and quality assessment [letter; comment] Snyder K, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep;25(8):490–1. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Feb;25(2):135–9.

Clinical practice guidelines and their implications [editorial] Xakellis GC. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):325–6

CQI as a research focus [editorial] Solberg LI. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Sep;13(3):201–3

Quality assurance of sperm counting [letter; comment] Makler A. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):202–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Oct;60(4):702–5.

Quality assurance for sperm concentration using latex beads [see comments] Peters AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct; 60(4):702–5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):202–3.

Cost/benefit relationship in 46 cases of myelodysplastic syndrome (RAEB and RAEB-T): a quality assurance analysis in clinical haematology. Baldi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):291–6

Clinical utility of intraoperative frozen section diagnosis in head and neck surgery: a quality assurance perspective. Gandour-Edwards RF, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5):373–6

The quality improvement strategy. Burns LR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Spring;19(2):21–31

Ten easy steps to failure of a public training experience [editorial] Faulkner LR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):101

Improving managed care [letter; comment] Guralnick-Bernstein B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1194–5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Aug;44(8):709.

Criteria formulation and application: an evaluative framework. Kitson A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Apr; 31(2):155–67

A survey of methods to calculate monitor settings. Bjärngard BE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1; 28(3):749–52

Patient dosimetry quality assurance program with a commercial diode system. Lee PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1175–82

Importance of in vivo dosimetry as part of a quality assurance program in tangential breast treatments. Leunens G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):285–96

Review of day case surgery. McCarroll M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;162(10):393–6

Quality, appropriateness and outcomes--how accurate are our measures? [news] Weinberg SL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):824–5

Impact of quality assurance program: providing practice assessment. Saporito RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May; 125(5):622–4, 626–33

Doing the right thing: quality assurance in the elderly. Gillick MR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):1024–6

An optometric quality assurance program. Rich CG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Nov;64(11):782–6

New approaches [editorial] Golden WE. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Jul;90(2):60–1

Pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood gas measurements: reducing cost and improving the quality of care with technology. Roizen MF, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Sep; 9(4):237–40

Histopathology EQAs: the definition and identification of poor performance [letter; comment] Griffiths DF. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):972. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Apr;46(4):357–63.

Joint Working Group on quality assurance in pathology: guidance to the professions. Kilshaw D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):1–3

Marginal adaptation. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Oct; 21(5):265–73 (56 ref.)

MR site accreditation [editorial] Bradley WG Jr. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):809–10

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation service at Egleston: two years' experience. Cornish JD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):471–6

Practice guidelines and quality of care [editorial] Field MJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):255–6

Elderly patients with hip fractures: improved outcome with the use of care maps with high-quality medical and nursing protocols. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(5):428–37

Ensuring the practice of quality dental care [editorial] Sultz HA. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Winter;54(1):3–4

Incorporating peer review into routine clinical work: a practical example. Nair BK, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;14(1):3–7

Quality improvement and the hospital patient representative. Waters ME, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):170–5

Analysis of a cluster of surgical failures. Application to a series of neonatal arterial switch operations. de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):914–23; discussion 923–4

Prioritizing clinical and nonclinical issues for emergency department quality assessment studies. Gibson G, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Aug;7(8):293–6

Improving the outcomes of coronary artery bypass surgery in New York State. Hannan EL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):761–6

Intraoperative frozen section consultation: an analysis of accuracy in a teaching hospital. Aijaz F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;43(12):253–5

Information technology applications in quality assurance and quality improvement, Part I. Aronow DB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Sep;19(9):403–15 (123 ref.)

Automated monitoring of outcomes: application to treatment of drug abuse. Alemi F, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):180–7

The dead do tell tales [editorial] [see comments] Smallwood R. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):389–90. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):229–30.

The psychiatric patient as consumer. Mester R, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):389–92

Comparing mortality and morbidity in hospitals: theory and practice of quality assessment in peer review. Brand R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):196–204

Computer-assisted quality assurance in an HIV serology laboratory. Nunn AJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May; 33(2):170–3

Practice parameters. Physician input is key. Bluhm GB. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):68

Graduate medical education. Let's keep up! Bluhm GB. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov;92(11):64

Practice parameters: a silk purse or a sow's ear? Hall JW. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):32–3

MSMS provides a strong voice for medicine. Take a moment to review the program. Zako LR. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov; 92(11):18–22

The implementation of the composite health care system into total quality management in military medical treatment facilities. Parent JB. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):627–30

The QA/CQI interface: a pathway toward global quality in military health care [editorial] Snyder D. **Mil Med** 1994 Jan;159(1):80–1

Public health core functions--Alabama, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, South Carolina, and Wisconsin, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jan 14; 43(1):13–5

Recommendations on quality control and quality assurance in surgical pathology and autopsy pathology. The Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):567–8

A brief thesaurus of quality. Matz R. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):348–9

Quality assurance or cost containment? Hickey KP, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Jun–Jul;60(6):12–3

Consensus statement on stereotactic radiosurgery: quality improvement. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):193–5 (6 ref.)

Factors that affect the rate of retakes for endodontic treatment radiographs. Gound TG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):514–8

Criteria audit: making use of existing data. Beracochea E, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):126–35

Quality circles and their potential application to rural health care in Papua New Guinea. Cibulskis RE, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):107–13

National Quality Assurance Programme for rural and provincial laboratory services in Papua New Guinea. Slama G, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):167–74

Prospects for quality assurance in Papua New Guinea [editorial] Thomason JA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun; 36(2):77–80

Quality assurance in surgery: surgical audit in the developing world. Watters DA. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):120–5

HCQII: sources of cooperative projects. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):48

HCQII: focused review enhances analysis efforts. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):24

Round two for physician-specific data due in December. Malcolm JA Jr. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):40

Quality assurance in cardiac electrophysiology and pacing: a brief synopsis [editorial] Schoenfeld MH. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):267–9

Application of the American Pain Society quality assurance standards. Ward SE, et al. **Pain** 1994 Mar;56(3):299–306

Who defines quality in health care? [editorial] Casamassimo PS. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):8–9

Quality assurance in brachytherapy: principles for ionization chamber measurement of absorbed dose close to brachytherapy sources. Tölli H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):1475–83

Quality assurance in brachytherapy: the displacement effect in the vicinity of 60Co and 192Ir brachytherapy sources. Tölli H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):1485–92

Quality assurance of ultrasound imaging instruments by monitoring the monitor. Walker JB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1601–9

Perspectives on teaching comprehensive school health. Hamburg MV. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):533–43

Computers, quality, and the clinical laboratory: a look at critical value reporting. Tate KE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:193–7

A computerized expert system for outcome-validated medical practice guidelines. Weingarten S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:198–202

Proceedings of the 1992 Society of Quality Assurance Annual Meeting. Atlanta, Georgia, September 29–October 2, 1992. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):1–208

Abstracts of papers presented at the Annual Meeting of the Society of Quality Assurance: Visions for the 90s. Kansas City, Missouri, October 15–18, 1991. **Qual Assur** 1992 Feb; 1(2):144–70

Quality assurance auditor training. Pappacena BM. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):55–6

Quality assurance. Shamoo AE. **Qual Assur** 1991 Oct;1(1):4–9 (22 ref.)

Training the quality assurance professional. Streeton RL Jr. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):53–4

Perceived needs and patient satisfaction in relation to care provided in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. Bendtsen P, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):243–53

Acute myocardial infarction: difference in the treatment between men and women. Dellborg M, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):261–5

Preceptorship in clinical nursing education in Sweden: aspects of quality assurance. Thorell-Ekstrand I, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):227–36

Mammography quality assurance from A to Z. Farria DM, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):371–85

Technique charts improve X-ray quality. Eastman T. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(3):183–6

Densitometers and sensitometers in QC. Groenendyk DJ. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(4):249–50

QA through exception reporting. Pitre S. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(2):125–6

Assessing adequacy of mammographic image quality. Eklund GW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):297–307 (28 ref.)

A model for calculating the costs of in vivo dosimetry and portal imaging in radiotherapy departments. Kesteloot K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):108–17

Quality assurance in fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy. Warrington AP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):239–46

Quality assurance of a diarrhoea control programme in northeastern Brazil. Barros FC, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):35–40

Challenges to quality care in Texas nursing facilities. Rapp K, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):62–6

Quality assurance programs for immunosuppressive drugs: cyclosporine and beyond. Holt DW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):472–7 (35 ref.)

ARIC hemostasis study--III. Quality control. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Chambless LE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):588–94

Monitoring the safety of transfusion practices in the U.S. Lichtiger B. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(3):247–50 (17 ref.)

One-year use of the Bloodloc system in an orthopedic institute. Mercurilali F, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(3):227–30

The health care quality improvement program. Gold JA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 May;93(5):219–22

[Quality assurance in a medium-sized central laboratory] Stahl M, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(11):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality assurance projects--for public or private use? (editorial)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 7;156(6):782 **(Dan)**

[Quality assurance in general practice] Bentzen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 30;155(35):2723–4 **(Dan)**

[Medical quality assurance--implementation of research results (editorial)] Gjørup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 3;156(1):11 **(Dan)**

[Quality assurance regarding pressure sores in a Danish hospital population] Hammershøy EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality assurance of patient information--knee and hip alloplasty] Hindsø K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1; 156(31):4470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Obstetric health care offered to Turkish immigrant women--a quality assessment] Jeppesen EZ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22;155(47):3849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Danish research of health care function and results should be increased] Kristensen FB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4; 156(14):2054–5 **(Dan)**

[European guidelines for quality assurance in the screening for cancer of the uterine cervix] Lynge E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 14;156(11):1654 **(Dan)**

[Data and quality assurance tools from a new cardiac center in Denmark] Skou JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28; 156(13):1950–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[DiabCare tools for the control of permanent improvement of the quality of care in diabetes] Attali JR. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec;19(5 Suppl):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary Group of Mammography (GIM). Quality assurance in mammography] **J Radiol** 1994 May; 75(5):295–301 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and assurance of quality of care] Ben Hamida A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;71(8–9):359–63 **(Fre)**

[Quality criteria of digital subtraction angiography of the trunk of the body] Scholz A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):70–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control of platelet concentrates. Functional assessment of stored platelets in vitro] Groh J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Dec;42(12):847–55 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation in the rescue service. A basis for research and quality assurance] Moecke HP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in autologous blood collection from critically ill patients] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood transfusion as whole blood or blood components?] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in preoperative autologous blood collection from the viewpoint of the anesthetist] Singbartl G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:193–201 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in preoperative autologous blood collection from the viewpoint of the transfusion medicine physician] Weisbach V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Making a decision in acute abdominal pain. Problem areas in particular patient groups and in routine quality assurance] Sitter H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):270–7 **(Ger)**

[EC (European Community) guidelines for medical products and quality assurance in health care from the viewpoint of hospital hygiene] Soltau U. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 May;43(2):79–83 **(Ger)**

[Public health measures in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Dieckmann OW, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55(11):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of emergency admission (resuscitation, REA) and first aid in multiple trauma] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of nuclear medicine measuring systems: what do the new regulations say?] Jordan K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Apr;33(2):106–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control and quality assurance in therapeutic shoes for the diabetic foot] Chantelau E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of interstitial irradiation in the breast-conserving therapy of breast cancer] Seewald DH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):147–50 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in the management of severely ill patients: how can score systems help?] Bouillon B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Apr;97(4):191–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of clinical algorithms for quality assurance in management of multiple trauma] Kanz KG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun;97(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective hospital documentation as an instrument of surgical quality assurance] Wolters U, et al.

Zentralbl Chir 1993;118(10):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary quality control in Israel Air Force clinics] Gilutz H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 15;126(10):570–3, 628 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Quality control of dental radiography] Végh T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Jul;86(7):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The audit and QA in good clinical practice (GCP)] Aparo UL, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quality control and use of resources in coloscopy—only more problems (letter)] Aase S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):986–7 **(Nor)**

[Efficiency in operating rooms. Quality development as a strategy] Beisland HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1730 **(Nor)**

[Clinical research, teaching and quality assurance in an electronic network] Bjerklund Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1039–40 **(Nor)**

[A debate about and quality assurance of local projects (letter)] Bråtveit A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10; 114(9):1106 **(Nor)**

[Labor induction. Quality assurance of a method] Eggebø TM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10; 113(21):2686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical coding and classification systems] Engum B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 28;114(6):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Information for quality assurance and self-evaluation in general practice. Use of data from the EDP medical records in general practice] Grimsmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[External national quality control of blood group typing 1983–92. Significance for quality assurance in transfusion medicine] Heier HE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Controls are a nuisance] Hoff G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):553–4 **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance in transfusion medicine] Husebekk A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3121–2 **(Nor)**

[Standardization, control and approval of surgical implants in Europe (letter)] Kure R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):591 **(Nor)**

[Coordination of quality assurance] Lie A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):613–5 **(Nor)**

[Quality control and use of resources in colonoscopy. A prospective evaluation of 1000 colonoscopies] Ostborg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Standardization, control and approval of surgical implants in Europe] Reigstad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20;113(28):3475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality control in the last round. Autopsy is still necessary!] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 30; 113(20):2553 **(Nor)**

[The Norwegian version of ICPC (letter)] von Hanno T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 28;114(6):711–2 **(Nor)**

[Cesarean section and quality assurance] Zandjani A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Engineering methods for quality control of localization of muscle and cardial electrodes in the process of performance of the cardiomyoplasty operation] Dubrovskii IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):325–8 **(Rus)**

[Quality and efficiency in hospitals] Paganini JM. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Dec;115(6):482–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Job satisfaction and its role in the evaluation of the quality of medical care] Salinas-Oviedo C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What is accomplished by a hospital? There are simple methods for measurement of health care results] Allander E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1949–52 **(Swe)**

[Quality assurance of surgeons competence] Andrén-Sandberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26; 91(4):260–1 **(Swe)**

[SOS directions on quality assurance: a paradigmatic shift in Swedish health care] Bauer G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4076–7 **(Swe)**

[Neonatal intensive care—quality assurance is important (letter)] Beling L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23; 91(8):702 **(Swe)**

[Central registries in health care. Are they reliable?] Carlsson P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):582, 587 **(Swe)**

[A registry of complications for quality assurance in orthopedic surgery (letter)] Elmqvist LG. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2211 **(Swe)**

[Competition means high quality (letter)] Farrell C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4310–1 **(Swe)**

[The national health care registry had not found its form. Scrutiny shows the value for quality control] Garpenby P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2509–11 **(Swe)**

[Rectal cancer surgery, where and by whom? (letter)] Gullstrand P. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3837–8 **(Swe)**

[Threat against clinical research I. Is clinical research necessary?] Jonsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13; 91(15):1483–4 **(Swe)**

[Medical quality indicators. A suggestion on taxonomy] Jordin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4124–8 **(Swe)**

[Quality assurance in psychiatry: how do we manage new patients, involuntary commitment and attempted suicides?] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4518, 4523–4 **(Swe)**

[Quality assurance in everyday routines] Lööf L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1931–2 **(Swe)**

[Why not an "information label" for physicians? (letter)] Lunderquist B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1590 **(Swe)**

[Continuous education of general practitioners and quality assurance. What is a plan?] Modin S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1422–3, 1426 **(Swe)**

[Diagnosis-related groups. Insight gained at the department of gynecology and obstetrics in Angelholm] Montan S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):949–50, 953 **(Swe)**

[What is myocardial infarct? Quality assurance based on mortality figures is misleading if the diagnostic criteria are varying] Nilsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5; 91(1–2):28–9 **(Swe)**

[Quality assurance for a selected population. Indications for vitamin B12 analysis] Reizenstein P. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4458–9 **(Swe)**

[Quality assurance at an anesthesia department. Routine registration of complications is wasting time and energy] Sandin R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2599, 2602 **(Swe)**

[Warning against routine use of heart surgery. Safety and quality are at risk] Ståhl E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):69–70 **(Swe)**

[Do not sow the seeds of dissension in surgery! Change the basic fact (letter)] Weibull H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1588 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The use of Health Care Financing Administration data for the development of a quality improvement project on the treatment of anemia. Eggers PW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):247–54 (22 ref.)

How much routine preoperative laboratory testing is enough? Velanovich V. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):145–51 (57 ref.)

Improving health care through an economic approach to health care management. Tabbush V. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):216–34 (11 ref.)

Quality of antidepressant medications prescribed at discharge to depressed elderly patients in general medical hospitals before and after prospective payment system. Wells KB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;16(1):4–15

Eliminating waste and inefficiency can do little to contain costs. Schwartz WB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):224–38

Quality chemical dependency treatment in an era of cost containment: clinical guidelines for practitioners. Pacione T, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):55–62

Rating Canadian services [letter; comment] Hume C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):383–4. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):943–50.

Cost-effectiveness and quality of care provided by clinical nurse specialists. Baradell JG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Mar;32(3):21–4 (14 ref.)

Performance-based hospital contracting for quality improvement [published erratum appears in Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1993 Oct;19(10):479] Sennett C, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Sep;19(9):374–83

The contingent-valuation method [comment] Johannesson M. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):311–2. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):302–10.

PHOs enhanced health care delivery through physician-hospital cooperation. Gorey TM. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):19–23

Occupational health nurse practitioner has broader legal scope, accessibility. OHNPs receive high ratings for the cost-effective delivery of quality healthcare services. Dowrick MA, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):131–5

Quality of rehabilitation care in two inpatient geriatric settings. Bentur N, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep; 5(3):237–42

Radiation oncology: quality assurance and cost-effectiveness in Australia. Best J, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):219–25

Health care disaster [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1993 Oct;89(10):455

PHOs enhanced health care delivery through physician-hospital cooperation. Gorey TM. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):461–5

[OPTIMA—quality management in the clinic] Schmid E. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 43–4 **(Ger)**

[A factor system for health care service production] Seelos HJ. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Dec;55(12):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical ethics in the medical-industrial complex] Creutzfeldt W. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15;88(11):658–64 **(Ger)**

[Medicine in crisis] Hammer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(21):546–50 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

It is not widely appreciated that Australia and New Zealand owe their Anglo-Celtic heritage and language to an early clinical Quality Assurance project [editorial] Duggan JM. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(3):99–100

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Who's monitoring the quality of mammograms? The Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992 could finally provide the answer. Cocca SV. **Am J Law Med** 1993; 19(3):313–44 (300 ref.)

Doing no harm: rethinking an old standard in a new era. Arnold WJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;42(6):7–8

The care of a good caregiver: legal and ethical reflections on the good healthcare professional. van der Burg W, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):38–48

The history and the effect of the mammography quality assurance legislation in Michigan. Osuch JR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):263–70

The quality of regulated family day care homes and compliance with minimum standards. Grubb PD. **Child Welfare** 1993 Sep–Oct;72(5):461–72

Pediatric cardiology and US health care [editorial] Garson A Jr. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;9(1):75–7

Another physical therapist responds to "the changing face of medicine in Delaware" [letter] Bresnahan JR. **Del Med J** 1994 Mar;66(3):190

The vital role of professionalism in health care reform. Blumenthal D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):252–6

Quality measurement and improvement. Roper WL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):250–1

Regional professional foundations. Wennberg JE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):257–63

Justice and outcomes research: the ethical limits [editorial; comment] Veatch RM. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):258–61 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):206–11.

Physician joint ventures take yet another direct hit. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):609–10

A new day [news] Burge D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov; 82(11):614

Preparing for deposition: quality doesn't cost, it pays. Graves J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):481–4

No exit. McCaughey E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr; 83(4):217–21

Health reform: license to kill [editorial] O'Rourke PJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):607–8

Lessons from The Holocaust for American medicine. Scherzer A. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):211–6

Re: GMCF news, smoke and mirrors [letter] Wilkinson J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):568

Safeguarding the public's trust through the self-governance of peer review. Caine DH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):14–6

Reform. Crowder VH Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 May; 87(5):209

Warning! health care plan hazardous to patient care! [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 86(12):536–7

Overview of legal issues. Brennan T. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):319–21 (0 ref.)

Gearing up for health data in the information age. Donaldson MS. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Apr;20(4):202–7

Overview: prospects and options for local and national guidelines in the courts. Field MJ. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):313–8 (0 ref.)

A view from the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research: the use of language in clinical practice guidelines. Hastings K. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):335–41

Use of practice parameters as standards of care and in health care reform: a view from the American Medical Association. Hirshfeld E. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):322–9

Clinical practice guidelines: policy issues and legal implications. Merz SM. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug; 19(8):306–12

Judges as gatekeepers: guidelines in court [interview by Paul M. Schyve] Sheedy PT, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):282–90

A case study in progress: practice guidelines and the affirmative defense in Maine. Smith GH. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):355–62

The use of guidelines to reduce costs and improve quality: a perspective from the insurers. Tingley FW. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):330–4

Data for health care reform: a case of high hopes. VanAmringe M. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Apr; 20(4):200–1

Clinical laboratory improvement amendments (CLIA) of 1988. Here are answers to your most frequently asked questions. Wolff T. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):45–7

The Minnesota Medical Association's position on practice parameters. MMA Ad Hoc Committee on Quality Assessment and Data Utilization. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun; 77(6):20–3

The numbers game. Quantifying quality of care [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):5

CLIA '88 laboratory inspections. Prepare and survive. Gayken JA, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):28–30

George Halvorson talks reform. Moriarity J. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):6–7, 42

The role of professionalism in health system reform [letter] Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):51
The devil in the details. Issues to resolve before reform will work. Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):45
HCQII (Health Care Quality Improvement Initiative): local cooperative projects. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Mar; 97(3):50
Quality care is reform priority. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):44
National cooperative projects are new PRO direction: HCQIP. Health Care Quality Improvement Program. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):46
Decrease in the frequency of autopsies in Denmark after the introduction of a new autopsy act. Petri CN. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec;5(4):315–8
Complaint and disciplinary systems in dentistry in Sweden: a presentation and discussion of their efficacy in preventing malpractice. René N, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):187–99 (26 ref.)
Medicare, mammography, and the Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992. Paquelet JR. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):47A–49A
Development and evaluation of the Active Treatment Client Rights Checklist. Gross EJ, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–18
Licensure of sheltered-care facilities: does it assure quality? Segal SP, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):124–31
WIPRO clarifies changes to quality review process [news] **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):479
[Ambulatory surgery in the hospital. Perspectives and problems from the medical organizational viewpoint] Opderbecke HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Aug;64(8):Suppl 137–41 (Ger)
[Legal aspects of ambulatory surgery in the hospital—treatment standard, choice of method, team liability, pre- and post-hospital cooperation] Ulsenheimer K. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):suppl 83–9 (Ger)
[Responsibility of the physician] Illhardt FJ, et al. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993;(11–12):LXV–LXVII (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical documentation in obstetrics and collection of relevant data with reference to the structural reform law. Results of a survey of 72 clinics] Butterwegge M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do legal regulations obstruct adequate quality assurance in the area of drug therapy?] Glaeske G. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Feb;56(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hospital supervision by the public health service—recommendation for a new inspection questionnaire] Lafontaine J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun; 56(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality management in the hospital—methodological comments on quality effects of two aspects of a real case] Meyer M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implementation of the psychiatric personnel regulation—an intermediate-term evaluation] Vitt KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physician continuing education regulation as a means for quality assurance] Pannike A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Dec; 19(6):376–83 (Ger)
[Public health requirements within the scope of quality assurance in ambulatory surgery. Status: 8 October 1993] Rudolph H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):119–22 (Ger)
[Quality criteria in psychiatric expert practice] Winckler P, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

"Invisible" doctors: making a case for involving medical residents in hospital quality improvement programs. Ashton CM. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):823–4
Implementation of a continuous quality improvement process in a free-standing hemodialysis unit. DeOreo PB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):355–61
Measuring, managing, and improving the quality of end-stage renal disease care. Levinsky NG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):235–46 (60 ref.)
Measuring, managing, and improving quality in the end-stage renal disease treatment setting: conference overview. Rettig RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):228–34
Key factors in the implementation of a clinical quality improvement project: successes and challenges. Johnson NE, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):118–22
Quality assurance in the department of pediatrics. An application of quality management. Joiner TA, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):152–60
Surgical pathology sign-out. Routine review of every case by a second pathologist. Safrin RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1190–2
Regional organization for outcomes research. O'Connor GT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:44–50; discussion 50–1 (10 ref.)
The contribution of quality assurance to the achievement of quality nursing care. Kroeber MJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(4):175–84
A quality partnership: closing the gaps between hospital and the community. Mitchell J, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(1):39–50
Preparation for hospital accreditation: an efficient and practical approach. O'Connor PT, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(4):157–63
Transition to a unit-based quality assurance approach: a description of one successful implementation strategy. Thomter M. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(3):111–7
Quality assurance: measures of maternal knowledge and satisfaction. Webster J. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(3):119–26
The development of an interdepartmental audit as part of a physics quality assurance programme for external beam therapy. Bonnett DE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar; 67(795):275–82
Technical note: the development of quality assurance for Sheffield's radiotherapy treatment planning systems. Whilde NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1182–5
Evidence-based care: 4. Improving performance: how can we improve the way we manage this problem? Evidence-Based Care Resource Group. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1793–6
Evolving approaches to management of quality in clinical microbiology. Bartlett RC, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jan;7(1):55–88 (246 ref.)
The implementation of a quality management system in a department of diagnostic radiology. Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):272–6
Objective data and quality assurance programs. Current and future trends. Rafkin HS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan; 10(1):157–77 (32 ref.)
External quality control performance in clinical chemistry: experience in Kenya. Mbiti MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):16–20
Laboratory quality control, quality assurance and laboratory management. Penner DW. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):14–5
A quality-oriented approach to pressure ulcer management in a nursing facility. Levine JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):413–7
Regional professional foundations: assuring high-quality care [letter] Mitchell GJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):296
Optimizing the delivery of patient and physician satisfaction: a conjoint analysis approach. Graf MA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):34–43
Applying quality improvement principles and techniques in public mental health systems. Elliott RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):439–44 (79 ref.)
Architects of care; how we built support for clinical pathways [interview by Kevin Lumsdon] Lord JT. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):20–1
Transplants flourish under managed care. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):64, 66
Quality assurance. Kunkel MJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:33–8; discussion 63–4 (9 ref.)
Targeting ambulatory care cases for risk management and quality management. Macnee CL, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):66–75
Report from the Center for Technology Assessment and Quality Improvement in Health Care of the Veneto Region (Italy). Establishment of a Regional Center for Technology Assessment and Quality Improvement in Health Care. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):197–8
European nurses take lead in quality assurance. Andersen Y. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):13–6
Nursing quality management in The Netherlands. Giebing H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):17–22
Quality through management. Kadandara J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):140–3
Nursing quality assurance in Finland. Pelkonen M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):23–6, 16
Challenges to achieving quality care: efficiency, effectiveness and beneficence. Sawatzky JE, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):27–31, 22
The Department of Radiology Quality Assessment meeting. An unexpected teaching bonus. Talner LB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):378–80
Development of an internal quality assessment scheme in a clinical bacteriology laboratory. Constantine CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1046–50
Clinical indicators derived from the patient assessment instrument in the long-stay residents of 69 VA nursing homes. Rudman D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May; 9(5):261–7
Community presence and nursing home quality of care: the ombudsman as a complementary role. Cherry RL. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Dec;34(4):336–45
The hospital-Visiting Nurse Association partnership. A continuous quality improvement program. Leimnetzer MJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):20–3
Implementation of a collaborative quality assessment program. Reiley P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 May;24(5):65–71
Integrating quality assurance and total quality management/quality improvement. Sherman JJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Mar;24(3):37–41
Improving quality of care based on evaluation of the Western Ontario Provincial Lithotripsy Program by patients and their families. Murray S, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Apr; 8(3):12–26
A quality improvement focus for patient rights: advance directives. Oleson KJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Apr; 8(3):52–67
Blending the clinical nurse specialist functions and quality improvement leadership: a partnership in care. Visalli HN. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Apr;8(3):75–9
The automated data used to assess quality at our agency are contained in different departments' computers and different computer programs. Wilson CK, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan;8(2):85–7
Audit of public health medicine: the northern region's approach. Bhopal RS, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):255–62
A review of methods used for medical quality assurance in hospitals: advantages and disadvantages. Wolff AM. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;14(2):85–97 (70 ref.)
Cross-functional clinical teams: significant improvement in operating room quality and productivity. Davis RN. **J Soc Health Syst** 1993;4(1):34–47
Information technology applications in quality assurance and quality improvement, Part II. Aronow DB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Oct;19(10):465–78 (270 ref.)
Asking effective questions: an important leadership role to support quality improvement. Coffey RJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Oct;19(10):454–64
Empowering health care improvement: an operational model. Dveirin GF, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Jul; 19(7):222–32
Struggles and successes: experiences of a beta test site. Finlan JK, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):49–56
Building a computer-supported quality improvement system in one year: the experience of a large state psychiatric hospital. Harris CS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jun;20(6):330–42
The value of the Uniform Clinical Data Set System (UCDSS) in a hospital setting. Hartz AJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Mar;20(3):140–51
Critical path method: an important tool for coordinating clinical care. Hofmann PA. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Jul;19(7):235–46
The "Toward Excellence in Care" program: a statewide indicator project. Lynch JT, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Nov;19(11):519–29
Chronic illness: implications of a new paradigm for health care. Pawlson LG. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jan; 20(1):33–9
Using health care outcomes to improve patient care in the NICU. Wirtschafter DD, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):57–65
Quality improvement in patient education. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):249
Administering quality medicine. Bohen J. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):6–7, 32
Quality improvement in action: a falls prevention and management program. Barker SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):387–90
A century of progress: nursing quality improvement at the Mount Sinai Medical Center. Jacobson L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):363–7
Patient representation as a quality improvement tool. Ravich R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):374–8
Social work accountability: a key to high-quality patient care and services. Rehr H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct; 60(5):368–73
Quality, Deming's principles, and physicians. Teichholz LE. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):350–8
Cleveland Health Quality Choice (CHQC)—an ongoing collaborative, community-based outcomes assessment program. Sirio CA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):321–5
A continuous quality improvement project to improve the quality of cervical Papanicolaou smears. Burkman RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):470–5
Quality assurance: measuring its effect on a busy obstetric service. Philipson EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):131–3
A medical dilemma: quality care vs. cost reduction [editorial] Dana ST. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):811–3
Computerization of the Medical Quality Improvement program at a chronic care hospital. Miller RP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:188–92
Lanterns in the jungle: is the NHS driven by the wrong kind of efficiency? Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):3–9
A new approach to in-house training using CEUs. Bosau AM, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):180–2
Inspection of a metabolism study. Carson RC. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):85–91
Sponsor/contract laboratory communication: a team approach to quality. Caulfield M, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):191–6
The PC environment—validation of computer systems. Clark S. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):92–5
The EPA's new chemicals program under TSCA. Culleen LE. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):121–6
A method for communication and performance assessment among multiple corporate quality assurance units: the QAU Monthly Status Report. Dudeck S, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):169–74
EPA state of affairs. Dull D. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun; 2(1–2):162–8
A reviewer's perspective and generic problem areas experienced by registrants submitting physical chemistry data under FIFRA and FFDCA. Errico P. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):115–20
Quality assurance responsibilities as defined by the EPA Good Automated Laboratory Practices (GALPs). Fielder

FG, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):175-9
Quality considerations in inhalation toxicology. Greenspan BJ. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):105-11
Overview of field studies. Henry L, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):32-8; discussion 39-41
The critical phase inspection process: a benchmarking study in search of industries' best practices. Herman DR, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):186-90
EPA's GLP compliance review of chemistry laboratories. Hill DF. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):78-84
FDA state of affairs. Lepore P. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun; 2(1-2):156-61
French GLP initiatives and SoFAQ. Lowing R. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):21-6
Assuring quality in inhalation exposure research. Martell SL. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):112-4
Good Automated Laboratory Practices and other standards: validation of computer systems in the PC environment. Nitahara K. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):96-101
Quality assurance aspects of an environmental fate study. Noland M. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):206-8
Japanese GLP initiatives. Nomura A. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):16-20
A review of fundamentals of EPA's baseline human health risk assessment processes and associated QA needs. Norvell MJ. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):67-70
Residue chemistry guidelines. Olinger CL, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):127-33
Compliance education through participational QA programs. Pomerleau PO. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):197-205
Bioequivalence/bioavailability retention samples. Ransom C. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):42-3
A practical approach to assessing PC validation. Santori A. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):102-4
OECD GLP initiatives and Italian GIQAR. Sforza V. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):10-5
UK GLP initiatives and BARQA and FERQAS. Stiles TR. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):27-31
Certification for research quality assurance professionals in the UK. Stiles TR. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):152-5
A simple key to EPA's GLP regulation advisories. Vance B. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):183-5
Good Automated Laboratory Practices. Weinberg S. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):62-6
The regulation of biopharmaceuticals. Weisbroth N. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):147-51
Design and results of the nursing quality assurance program in Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau: an integrated effort. Sanz C, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):267-73
Quality requirements in nursing departments: development and use of a general framework. Visser G, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):255-9
The Mount Sinai cesarean section reduction program: an update after 6 years. Myers SA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1219-22
What are purchasers looking for in managed care quality? Lipson EH. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):1-9
[Implementation of quality assurance programs in the hospitals of Latin America and the Caribbean] Novaes H de M. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):357-75 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance audits of community screening mammography practices: availability of active follow-up for data collection and outcome assessment. Brown ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):825-9
Interim report of the Quality Indicator Study Group. Scheckler WE. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr; 22(2):30A-36A
European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Cervical Cancer Screening. Europe against cancer programme. Coleman D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 4:S1-38
Making the grade. Report cards will be used to measure the performance of health plans: how might they work? Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):34-6
Interim report of the Quality Indicator Study Group. Scheckler WE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 15(4 Pt 1):265-8
A method of developing and weighting explicit process of care criteria for quality assessment. Ashton CM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug;32(8):755-70
Assuring the integrity, accuracy, and quality of scientific information. Pendergast MK. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun; 2(1-2):57-61
Inpatient standards of care and the suicidal patient. Part II: An integration with clinical risk management. Silverman MM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Summer; 24(2):152-69 (45 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quality of fixed prosthodontics after 15 years. Glantz PO, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Aug;51(4):247-52
Assessment of infection control programs in Maryland skilled-nursing long-term care facilities. Goldrick B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr;22(2):83-9
Quality assurance, infection surveillance, and hospital information systems: avoiding the Bermuda Triangle. Mertens R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar; 15(3):203-9 (42 ref.)
Quality improvement through data analysis. Concepts and applications. Flarey DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec; 23(12):21-30
Converting data into information. Fields WL, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Apr;8(3):1-11
The AAQA/ACHS National QA database: a 12 month update. Australasian Association for Quality in Health Care. Australian Council on Healthcare Standards. Anderson B, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;14(2):99-102
Are medication error rates useful as comparative measures of organizational performance? van Leeuwen DH. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Apr;20(4):192-9
The selection for post-mortem examination: a retrospective analysis of 74 deceased surgical cases. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec;5(4):345-9
An autopsy-based quality assessment program for improvement of diagnostic accuracy. Hill RB, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec;5(4):351-9
The current status of autopsies in medical care in the USA. Hill RB. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec;5(4):309-13 (51 ref.)
The reliability of autopsy diagnostics: inter-observer variation between pathologists, a preliminary report. Veress B, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec;5(4):333-7
Two-stage sampling in pharmaceutical applications. Shao J, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 15;12(21):1999-2008
The partial questionnaire design for case-control studies. Wacholder S, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15-Apr 15; 13(5-7):623-34

TRENDS

Geriatricians and quality assurance. Philp I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Nov;22(6):401-3
As it was in the beginning. Wilson LL. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(3):101-9
The new direction: a report/update from the Colorado Foundation for Medical Care. Dunn TR. **Colo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):442-3
Why clinical practice guidelines? Lewis T. **Colo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):320
Times change. Thomasson GO. **Colo Med** 1993 Sep; 90(9):316-7
Quality management in occupational and environmental health programs. Benefit or disaster? [comment] Moser R Jr. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1103-5. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Nov;35(11):1096-1102.
System for quality management [see comments] Yarborough CM 3d. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1096-102 (141 ref.) . Comment in: J Occup Med 1993 Nov;35(11):1103-5.
New partnerships. Creating the future. Brooks AM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):37-40
A New World order: is big brother watching your medical practice? Musgrave TL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 86(12):529-31
Practice parameters: more than 1,500 have been developed since 1989 and more are in the works. Kelly JT, et al. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):36-40
The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):18-9
The Minnesota Clinical Comparison and Assessment Project. Borbas C, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):12-4
Visions and missions improving medicine--not! [see comments] Handler S. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):8-9. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):2.
Fairview's Clinical Pathway Project. Meiches RK. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):9-11
Providing universal health care coverage. Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):51
Keeping neurosurgery special. Day AL. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):1052-7
Fellowship by assessment. Royal College of General Practitioners. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov; (50):1-52
Practice activity analysis. Crombie DL, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;(41):1-47
Quality assurance in transition. Blumenfeld SN. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):81-9
Emergency medicine: ahead of the rest. Hoepfer M. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):34-5
The meta-autopsy: changing techniques and attitudes towards the autopsy. Start RD, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec;5(4):325-32 (65 ref.)
Avoidable mortality in Québec and its regions. Pampalon R. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):823-31
Wanted: better care for pregnant women. Kestler E. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):356-9
Quality in hospital care. Novaes H de M. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):367-75
[Prescription and regulation of the health system] Le Pen C. **Encephale** 1994 Jun;20 Spec No 2:285-6 **(Fre)**
[Onset of demontage in emergency medicine in German emergency service?--A commentary] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Apr;24(2):43-6 **(Ger)**
[Is a demontage of emergency medicine beginning in German rescue service?] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar; 65(3):suppl 57-60 **(Ger)**
[What is the role of family medicine?] Fischer G. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30;111(33):45-7 **(Ger)**
[Quality circles in family practice--roots, concepts, perspectives] Gerlach FM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 20;112(8):56-61 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance. A review with special reference to surgical gynecology] [see comments] Haberthür F. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):78-84 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33(2):77. **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in obstetrics and gynecology (editorial; comment)] Haller U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):77. Comment on: Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33(2):78-84. **(Ger)**
[The development of endoscopic laparoscopy (editorial)] Haller U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33(4):221 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in obstetrics and gynecology] Selbmann HK. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:186-9 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in ENT medicine (editorial)] Mösges R. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):251-2 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in the rehabilitation of the elderly] Görres S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introductory speech of the 59th Annual Congress of the German Society of Cardiovascular Research, Mannheim, 15-17 April 1993] Kübler W. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 5:7-10 **(Ger)**
[The need for quality standards in child and adolescent psychiatry] Döpfner M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1993 Sep;21(3):188-93 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Quality assurance in Canada: what are the health professions doing? Kushner C. **Health Econ** 1992 Jul;1(2):115-29 (75 ref.)

QUALITY CIRCLES see **MANAGEMENT QUALITY CIRCLES**

QUALITY CONTROL

see related
REFERENCE STANDARDS
TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

Evaluation of the PAPNET cytologic screening system for quality control of cervical smears. Koss LG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):220-9
Identification of mismatched fixed specimens with a commercially available kit based on the polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Shibata D. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):666-70. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Dec;100(6):592-3.
Selecting appropriate quality-control rules [letter; comment] Westgard JO. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):499-501. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Aug;39(8):1638-49.
Run-rejection survey to assess benefits of training in concepts of quality control and total quality management [letter] Whiting MD. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2208-9
Monitoring intensive care unit performance using statistical quality control charts. Chamberlin WH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Oct;10(3):155-61
Cytology proficiency testing has stumped experts [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2779, 2783
Caution in the use of commercial serum [letter] Tessier PR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):100
Quantitative morphologic assessment of nuclei extracted from paraffin for DNA flow cytometry. Hendricks JB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):565-9
Abstracts of papers presented at the Annual Meeting of the Society of Quality Assurance: Visions for the 90s. Kansas City, Missouri, October 15-18, 1991. **Qual Assur** 1992 Feb; 1(2):144-70
Proceedings of the 1992 Society of Quality Assurance Annual Meeting. Atlanta, Georgia, September 29-October 2, 1992. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):1-208
Understanding quality control. GaNun PA. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(1):37-8
Comprehensive quality management program for radiation oncology. Dawson J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May; 31(2):187-8
[National scheme of external evaluation of the quality of clinical biological analyses] Hansen G, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1992;129(2):5-10 **(Fre)**
[Interdisciplinary Group of Mammography (GIM). Quality assurance in mammography] **J Radiol** 1994 May; 75(5):295-301 **(Fre)**
[Guidelines for radiation protection in medicine--radiopharmaceutical quality control. German Society of Nuclear Medicine] Brandau W. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Apr;33(2):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Why should we talk about technology evaluation?] Senore C, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Mar-Jun;17:4-7 **(Ita)**
[Quality control and use of resources in coloscopy--only more problems (letter)] Aase S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):986-7 **(Nor)**
[External national quality control of blood group typing 1983-92. Significance for quality assurance in transfusion medicine] Heier HE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Quality control in nuclear cardiology] Godinho F. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 3:21-31 **(Por)**
[Should the quality level of care delivered be measured? (letter)] Marquet Polomer R. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15; 12(6):317-8 **(Spa)**
[The T4 cell count (letter)] Ruiz-Argüelles A.

Rev Invest Clin 1994 Jan-Feb;46(1):75-6 **(Spa)**
[Blood bank quality control guidelines] Buñuel S, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1993 Jun;38(3):243-6 **(Spa)**
[Clinical laboratory standardization in the European Community] Vives Corrons JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):407-11 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

see related
NATIONAL PRACTITIONER DATA BANK
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

Quality of care in family planning in Latin America. Díaz J, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun;9(2):117-28 (5 ref.)
Quality of care in family planning: clients' rights and providers' needs. Huezo C, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun; 9(2):129-39
The importance of training and supervision in quality of care. Oyediran MA. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun;9(2):175-8
Hospital care and discharge: patients' and carers' opinions. Jones D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar;23(2):91-6
Adaptability or extinction: trends in generalist and subspecialty medicine. Phelps G. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;49(5):1055-8
Computer-aided documentation. Quality, productivity, coding, and enhanced reimbursement. Foxlee RH. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;16(5):455-8
Open visiting policies in the ICU [letter] Henneman B. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):432
Proceedings from the conference on Measuring, Managing, and Improving Quality in the End-Stage Renal Disease Treatment Setting. Washington, D.C., September 21-22, 1993. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):228-388
Facility mortality rates for new end-stage renal disease patients: implications for quality improvement. McClellan W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):280-9
Barriers in achieving quality care: an administrative perspective. Messana A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug; 24(2):334-6
A challenge for the college [editorial] Roberts N. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Summer;9(2):41-2
Policy questions regarding quality and health care reform [editorial] Ziegenfuss JT Jr. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Winter; 8(4):171
Differences between black and white women in the use of prenatal care technologies. Brett KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):41-6
Quality improvement [editorials] Sharfstein SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1767-8
Quality of care for hospitalized depressed elderly patients before and after implementation of the Medicare Prospective Payment System. Wells KB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1799-805
Using scientific information to improve quality of health care. Brook RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:74-84; discussion 84-5 (30 ref.)
Using evidence: the role of foundations. Stocking B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:291-4 (4 ref.)
Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Physician-Specific Mortality Rates for Cardiac Surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1200-2
Reforming priorities, transforming paradigms [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Sep;16(1):vii
The link between new and return business and quality of care: patient satisfaction. Greeneich D. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Sep;16(1):62-72
Parents' perceptions of the meaning of quality nursing care. Price PJ. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Sep;16(1):33-41
Nursing's response to the crisis of access, costs, and quality in health care. Schroeder C. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Sep; 16(1):1-20
Quality is in the eye of the consumer [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1994 Apr;59(4):792, 795
Quality care must transcend reform measures and workplace redesign efforts. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):9-11
About intending death: the family and quality of care [letter; comment] Fetters MD. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Mar;3(3):217 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Oct;2(10):1078-80.
A statewide evaluation of pediatric prehospital and hospital emergency services. Zaritsky A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):76-81
Systematic clinical supervision in a child psychiatric ward: satisfaction with nursing care, tedium, burnout, and the nurses' own report on the effects of it. Hallberg IR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):44-52
The private psychiatric hospital scandal: a critical social approach. Mohr WK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb; 8(1):3-8 (16 ref.)
Quality of care in general practice. A delphi study of indicators and methods. Moussa A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):465-8, 472-3
Case-control study of intrapartum care, cerebral palsy, and perinatal death [see comments] Gaffney G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):743-50. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1507-8.
Care of dying patients in hospital. Mills M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):583-6
Multicentre criterion based audit of the management of induced abortion in Scotland. Penney GC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):15-9; discussion 18-9
Audit of management of induced abortion. Primary care component is ignored [letter] Stein K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):609
Evidence of inadequate investigation and treatment of patients with heart failure. Clarke KW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):584-7
Monitoring the standard of deputizing services. Ellis P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Sep;43(374):390-2
In praise of the respiratory nurse specialist [letter; comment] Clay T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16-Apr 5;51(6):313. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jul 14-Aug 17;50(2-3):88-90.
Municipal hospitals in New York City--a review of the Report of the Commission to Review the Health and Hospitals Corporation. Barondess JA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Summer;70(1):8-25
The Canadian health care system: cost and quality. Heidemann E. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Jun; 28(2):169-76
Quality of care in public and private primary health care facilities: structural comparisons in Jamaica. Peabody JW, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Jun;28(2):122-41
Studies of missed opportunities for immunization in developing and industrialized countries. Hutchins SS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):549-60
Evidence-based care: 3. Measuring performance: how are we managing this problem? Evidence-Based Care Resource Group. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15; 150(10):1575-9
Evidence-based care: 1. Setting priorities: how important is the problem? Evidence-Based Care Resource Group. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1249-54
Syphilis in pregnancy: a medical audit in a rural district. Rutgers S. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Dec;39(12):248-53
The physician-patient relationship: effects on the quality of health care. DiMatteo MR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 37(1):149-61 (84 ref.)
Medicine's most recent challenge--AHPs. Lewis FA Jr. **Colo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):11-3
A method for measuring and reporting manual data extraction reliability. Rozewski CM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Sep;41(1):17-31
Maintaining technical quality of care in the introduction of Cyclofem in a national family planning program: findings from Indonesia. Lubis F, et al. **Contraception** 1994 May; 49(5):527-41
Aspects of chest imaging in the intensive care unit. Cascade PN, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):247-65 (47 ref.)
Effect of advanced cardiac life-support training in rural, community hospitals. Birnbaum ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):741-9
Regionalization of critical care medicine: task force report of the American College of Critical Care Medicine. Thompson DR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 22(8):1306-13 (39 ref.)
Drug emergency patients are a burden for the medical care system: inadequate care for drug emergency patients. Zenker C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1-2):117-20
A cost function analysis of residential services for adults with a learning disability. Shiell A, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct; 2(3):247-56
Referral selection bias in the Medicare hospital mortality prediction model: are centers of referral for Medicare beneficiaries necessarily centers of excellence? Ballard DJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):771-84
Of dirty sheets and worse: administration costs and staffing matters. Keigher SM. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 18(4):302-6
AIDS-related knowledge and attitudes of social workers in South Carolina. Shi L, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 18(4):268-80
The CCRN-CCMD partnership: advancing the quality of patient care [editorial] Spodick DH. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):381-2
Some food for thought [letter] Greenberg DS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):8
Patient satisfaction. Press I. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5;68(5):60
Achieving quality in managed care. Fromer LM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):55-6
What is expected of the nurse-client interaction and how these expectations are realized in Finnish health care. Häggman-Laitila A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Jun; 31(3):253-61
Kitson's Therapeutic Nursing Function Indicator as a predictor of the quality of nursing care in hospital wards. Norman IJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Apr;31(2):109-18
Quality through health policy: the Canadian example. Baumgart AJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(6):167-70
Telephone triage: results of adolescent clinic responses to a mock patient with pelvic pain. Rupp RE, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):249-53
Critical incident technique: a clarification [see comments] Grant NK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):2020-1; discussion 2021-2. Comment in: J Adv Nurs 1992 May;17(5):590-600.
Facilitating primary health care [editorial] Hooker JC. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):1-3
Power or the lack of it in nursing care. Rastikainen R. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):424-32
Paediatric day surgery: day-case unit admission compared with general paediatric ward admission. While AE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):52-7
Outcome and cost of family physicians' care--pilot study of three diagnosis-related groups in elderly inpatients [see comments] MacLean DS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):588-93. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):609-12. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):185-6; discussion 186-7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):186; discussion 186-7.
Improving quality and accessibility in our health care system: cost effective controls in a reformed system. Steinwachs DM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Spring;61(1):45-51
Physician staffing patterns correlates of nursing home care: an initial inquiry and consideration of policy implications. Karuza J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):787-93
Comparison of clinical indicators in two nursing homes. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1317-25
Preservation of excellence. Urbaniak JR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1279-84
Near patient testing: the challenge for clinical pathology. Goldie DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):689-90
A study of satisfaction among primary health care patients in Saudi Arabia. Mansour AA, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Jun;18(3):163-73
What good are we doing? The role of clinical research in enhancing critical care medicine. Yarborough M. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):228-36
"Emergency rapport". Rosenzweig S. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):775-8
Health and health care of rural populations in the UK: is it better or worse? Watt IS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):16-21 (83 ref.)
Limitations in measuring the quality of health care [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;80(10):667-8
Strategies for positioning in the managed health care marketplace. Cohn R. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan-Mar;7(1):5-9
New clinical practice guidelines [letter] Lavizzo-Mourey RJ. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):74-5
Elderly hypertensive patients: are they adequately treated? Tunca M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Dec;7(6):599-602
Manage to care [editorial] Heyburn MK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):27
Rural magnet hospitals of excellence. Part 2. Fuszard B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb;24(2):35-41
Rural magnet hospitals of excellence. Part 1. Fuszard B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):21-6
A new imperative for listening to patients. Goldberg MC. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Sep;24(9):11-2
Patients' and professionals' perceptions of quality in discharge planning. Bull MJ. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan;8(2):47-61
Perceptions of quality of care in a minority population: a pilot study. Hennessy LL, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan;8(2):32-7
SERVQUAL: a tool for evaluating patient satisfaction with nursing care. Scardina SA. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan; 8(2):38-46
Speaking up and talking out. Barriers and obstacles to nurse-midwifery practice. Flanagan J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):246-51
Breastfeeding care in Ohio hospitals: a gap between research and practice. Freeman CK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):447-54
Preparing for cultural diversity through education. Rodriguez-Wargo T. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):272-3
The experience of miscarriage: how couples define quality in health care delivery. Speraw SR. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):208-15 (12 ref.)
Nursing, quality, and work reorganization. Krauss JB. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):312
Standardized mortality from cervical cancer: a measure of performance? Bull AR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):16-22
Which maternity unit? Who makes the choice? Robinson MB, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):277-80
Public health is more important than health care [editorial] Gordon L. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn; 14(3):261-4
Rethinking perinatal policy: history and evaluation of minimum volume and level-of-care standards. Perkins BB. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):299-319
Practice assessment and quality of care. Baker R. **J R Coll Gen Pract Occas Pap** 1992;(39):1-30
Unsatisfactory management of patients with myocardial infarction admitted to general medical wards. Lawson-Matthew PJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):49-51
Standards of care for children with cystic fibrosis--a personal view. Gregory GA. **J R Soc Med** 1994;87 Suppl 21:28-31
Race, class, and the quality of medical care [editorial; comment] Ayanian JZ. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1207-8 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1169-74. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1175-80.
Hospital peer review: a new proposal [letter] Epstein BH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1485
Nurse practitioner redux revisited [letter; comment] Fightlin ML. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):592. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 16;271(11):868-71.
Health system reform. Forward or backward with quality oversight? Jost TS. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1508-11
Evaluating quality performance in alternate health care delivery systems. A critical challenge [editorial; comment] Kelly JT. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1620-1. Comment

on: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1579–86.
From the Institute of Medicine. Lohr KN, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1911
Preservation of physician–patient relationship seen as integral to health care system reform [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):892–3
A better-quality alternative. Single-payer national health system reform. Physicians for a National Health Program Quality of Care Working Group. Schiff GD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):803–8
A view from out there. A second look. Schwartz TB. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1975–6
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1896
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):761
Clinical medicine meets forensic sciences [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1064–5
Patients' satisfaction with HMO visits [letter; comment] Younes RP. **JAMA** 1994 May 11;271(18):1401. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):835–40.
Short-form measures of physician and employee judgments about hospital quality. Hays RD, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):66–77
Gathering systematic information on health plans: an interview with Sheila Leatherman [interview by Elizabeth A McGlynn] Leatherman S. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Jul;19(7):266–71
Critical pathways in the intensive care & intermediate care nurseries. Thompson DG. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):29–32
Lower Medicare mortality among a set of hospitals known for good nursing care. Aiken LH, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug;32(8):771–87
Misclassification of patients can affect group quality of care scores [letter; comment] Ashton CM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):405–6. Comment on: Med Care 1993 May;31(5):394–402.
Nursing home ownership revisited: market, cost and quality relationships. Davis MA. **Med Care** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1062–8
The relationships between the dimensions of health care quality and price: the case of eye care. Haas-Wilson D. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):175–82
The quality of breast cancer care in local communities: implications for health care reform. Hynes DM. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):328–40
Quality of care for depressed elderly pre-post prospective payment system: differences in response across treatment settings. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):257–76
Improving the quality of antibiotic prescription patterns in general practice. The role of educational intervention. De Santis G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):502–5
Pressure for health care reform. The international context. Harris L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):463–5
Medicolegal postmortem examinations in rural New South Wales. Another rural health problem [see comments] Kencian JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):366–8 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):349.
Getting "value for money". Measuring the quality and outcome of general practice care. Martin CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):253–6
Managing physician practice patterns: providing information feedback to improve quality care & reduce cost. Harr DS, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):138–9
George Orwell's '1984' revisited; in public bureaucracy, failure is success [editorial] Hardwick DF. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):397–8
The quality of care and the quality of measuring it [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21; 329(17):1263–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1241–5.
The impact of prescription drug control systems on medical practice and patient care: a summary of the NIDA technical review. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:1–17
Impact of prescription drug diversion control systems on medical practice and patient care. Technical review, May 30–June 1, 1991. Proceedings. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 131:1–334
Are we practicing what we preach? [letter] Cherpak CM. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Mar;19(3):19
Nurse practitioners' research review: quality of care [letter] Stone PW. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jun;19(6):17, 21, 27 (41 ref.)
Measurement of nutrition and health care outcome [editorial] King AB. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):568
Ethical considerations of managed care. Finnerty JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Oct;48(10):699–706 (18 ref.)
Quality assessment of occupational health services instruments. van Dijk FJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S28–33
An overview of quality issues in health services. Karel SG. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):99–106
Quality of health services in Papua New Guinea: what do we know? Thomason JA. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):90–8
Nursing audit: measuring the quality of nursing care. Vagi E, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):158–66
'Good palliative care' orders. Maddocks I. **Palliat Med** 1993; 7(1):35–7
Reflections of an arcadian academic. Goodale F. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):38–40
Compromise is surrender. Anderson EG. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):85–8
What healthcare crisis? [letter; comment] Carlevato NJ. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):33. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Sep 15;94(4):35–40.
Managed care can be quality care [interview by Corrine Charais] Latare P. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):69–70, 73
Patients can bid farewell to 'Cadillac' healthcare [interview by Flora Taylor] Olson M. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):85–8
Is old-fashioned patient care obsolete? [interview by James R. Wappes] Sopher M. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):81–4
The effect of point of care technology on the quality of patient care. Happ BA. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:183–7
Medical audit of community screening for undescended testes in Halton District. Gyawali B, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Sep;107(5):343–7
Patients' desires and satisfaction in general medicine clinics. Joos SK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec; 108(6):751–9
The impact of autopsies on the quality of care. Proceedings of a state of the art conference organized by the Swedish Medical Research Council. Sigtuna, Sweden, 16–17 November 1992. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec; 5(4):279–366
Health care reform. Krafka TL. **S D J Med** 1993 Jul;46(7):217
Quality of care for infertility patients. An evaluation of a plan for a hospital investigation. Sundby J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun;22(2):139–44
The political debate about health care: are we losing sight of quality? Chelimsky E. **Science** 1993 Oct 22; 262(5133):525–8
Caring for the indigent patient: resources to improve care. Baldwin PD. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 May;10(2):130–8 (30 ref.)
Midwives in Niger: an uncomfortable position between social behaviours and health care constraints. Jaffre Y, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1069–73
Quality of home use of oral rehydration solutions: results from seven HEALTHCOM sites. McDivitt JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1221–34
Too far to walk: maternal mortality in context. Thaddeus S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1091–110 (111 ref.)
Quality judgements by patients on general practice care: a literature analysis. Wensing M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):45–53 (64 ref.)
Patient satisfaction: a valid concept? Williams B. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):509–16
An international challenge to the diagnosis and treatment of disorders of the lumbar spine. Frymoyer JW. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2147–52
Using self-assessment to improve the quality of family planning clinic services. Lynam P, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(4):252–60
Using situation analysis data to assess the functioning of family planning clinics in Nigeria, Tanzania, and Zimbabwe. Mensch B, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan–Feb; 25(1):18–31
The study of client-provider interactions: a review of methodological issues. Simmons R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–17 (114 ref.)
Inpatient standards of care and the suicidal patient. Part I: General clinical formulations and legal considerations. Bongar B, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall; 23(3):245–56 (40 ref.)
The good, the bad, and the underfunded. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct; 89(10):43–4
Trouble at the gate. Physicians may bear sole liability for poor outcomes when managed care organizations interfere in medical decisions. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul; 90(7):36–8
Workshops on improving paediatric care, an international challenge. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, September 26, 1992. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(5):234–67
Requiem for medicine? [letter] Barbuto JP. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):582–3
Medicine ruled by the whims of tyranny [letter; comment] Fogarty JP. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jan;93(1):7. Comment on: Wis Med J 1993 Dec;92(12):666–7.
The search for access and quality at an acceptable price: a view of health care reform. Gibbs CE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Winter;3(4):206–15 (11 ref.)
Evaluation of immunization coverage at local level. Tonglet R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):275–81
[Responsibility for quality of health care] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 29;138(5):254–6 **(Dut)**
[Survival rate of elderly patients with senile dementia according to type of institutional care. Comparison between "long stay hospitals" and structures of the type "cantou"] Ledésert B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(5):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is economic rational opposed to medical rational?] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(9–10):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Image of Swiss medicine according to the people. Results of an opinion poll performed by the Link Institute at the request of the Swiss-Romance Medical Association] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 8;83(6):169–71 **(Ger)**
[The distribution and activities of hemodynamic laboratories in Italy: the implications for the quality of services] Favaretti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The right patient in the right place] Langeland N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 30;113(20):2549–50 **(Nor)**
[The role of a diagnostic center in improving medical care for the population] Bart Bla, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(1):57–60 **(Rus)**
[The causes of death in myocardial infarct patients and the problems of medical care quality] Fedorov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):50–3 **(Rus)**
[A re-evaluation of the diabetes mellitus type 2 program. A proposal for a quality indicator (letter)] Bundó Vidiella M. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 30;12(9):623–4 **(Spa)**
[A quality evaluation in requests for thoracic radiology in chronic pathology at a health center] Cabedo García VR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The coverage and quality of the follow-up in the prenatal care at a health center] Díaz Sánchez S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):401–3, 405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Quality indicators in diabetes mellitus (letter)] Espinàs J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28;13(3):148–9 **(Spa)**
[Primary/psychiatry interconsultation care: use of the single consultation] García-Campayo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28;13(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the quality of attention given to the chronically handicapped patient at a health center] Espinosa Almendro JM, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Nov–Dec; 7(39):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Control over the quality of care given pregnant women in a health area] Modrego Navarro A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(38):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An evaluation of the Mexico-BID Health Services Improvement Program, 1991] Lezana-Fernández MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The ADEL reform--deteriorated care at nursing homes (letter)] Björnberg O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):18 **(Swe)**
[Swedish patients with stomach ulcer do not receive optimal treatment (letter)] Hugo H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1917 **(Swe)**
[There are still reasons to worry about the mentally ill. Better support cooperation is necessary] Ostman O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1338–9 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Palliative fever management in Alzheimer patients. quality plus fiscal responsibility. Hurley AC, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Sep;16(1):21–32
Can the cost of care be contained and quality of care maintained in the management of hypertension? Moser M. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1665–72 (54 ref.)
Quality of care and investment in property, plant, and equipment in hospitals. Levitt SW. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):713–27
Quality and cost of services for seriously mentally ill individuals in British Columbia and the United States [see comments] Torrey EF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):943–50. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Apr;45(4):383–4.
Relating hospital health outcomes and resource expenditures. Bradbury RC, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):56–65
The impact of socioeconomic status on the intensity of ambulatory treatment and health outcomes after hospital discharge for adults with asthma. Haas JS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):121–6
Reusable laparoscopic instrument systems: an analysis of quality and cost issues. Weatherly KS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):135–41
Paying for medical care [letter] Berkowitz N. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Mar;95(4):33
Medical meccas. Texas largest cities market health care to the world. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):26–9
[Measures to contain drug costs and quality indicators in the use of drugs: prescribe less or prescribe better? (editorial)] Arnau JM. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):155–8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The function of praise in the contract of a medieval public physician. Sistrunk TG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Jul; 48(3):320–34
A brief history of health care quality assessment and improvement in the United States. Luce JM, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):263–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What physicians should know about the antitrust laws. Miles JJ. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):419–26
The Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992. Hoffman FA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1965–70
Clinical paths: a good defense in malpractice litigation? Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):58
Promoting quality and preventing malpractice: assessing the Health Security Act. Bovbjerg RR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):207–16

Mandated supervision, monitoring, and therapy of disciplined health care professionals. Implementation and model regulations. Walzer RS, et al. **J Leg Med** 1993 Dec; 14(4):565–96

Beneficiary complaints. Burge D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug; 82(8):413

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Quality standards compliance for mammography facilities. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):763

Quality standards compliance for mammography facilities. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 19;43(32):596–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Measuring, managing, and improving quality in the end-stage renal disease treatment setting: committee statement. Schrier RW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):383–8

Challenges and barriers to managing quality in an end-stage renal disease facility. VanValkenburgh D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):337–45

Ensuring quality under national health care reform. McIlwain JS Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;34(11):395

Defining performance of organizations. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Jul;19(7):215–21

The new responsibility: measuring and reporting on quality. Lansky D. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Dec;19(12):545–51

[Improvement in the management of medical care under the new economic conditions] Kryshtopa BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Adequacy of dialysis. Levin NW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):308–15 (22 ref.)

Transplantation and quality of care for end-stage renal disease: 1993. McDonald JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):362–7

Health care reform is on the way: do we want to compete on quality? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Brook RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):84–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):65–70. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):971–2.

Training more generalists [letter; comment] Greenberg H. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):92–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):153–60.

Comparative audit: fact versus fantasy. Copeland GP. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1424–5

Bleak days in Britain. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1546–7

Ways to reduce the cost of oncology care without compromising the quality. Smith TJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):257–64; discussion 264–5 (50 ref.)

Quality standard for antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgical procedures. Infectious Diseases Society of America. Dellinger EP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):422–7 (49 ref.)

Purpose of quality standards for infectious diseases.Infectious Diseases Society of America. Gross PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):421

Quality standard for the treatment of bacteremia. Infectious Diseases Society of America. Gross PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):428–30 (19 ref.)

Quality standard for assurance of measles immunity among health care workers.Infectious Diseases Society of America. Krause PJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):431–6

Emerging standards for diabetes care from a city-wide primary care audit. Benett IJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun; 11(5):489–92

Financial and clinical performance: bridging the gap. Fleming ST, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):11–7 (28 ref.)

Practice parameters improve patient care [interview by Bob Carlson] Kelly J. **Indiana Med** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):188–93

Ophthalmic examination among adults with diagnosed diabetes mellitus [see comments] Brechner RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1714–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1745.

Developing and evaluating performance measures for ambulatory care quality: a preliminary report of the DEMPAQ project. Lawthers AG, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Dec;19(12):552–65

Consortium research on indicators of system performance (CRISP). Nerenz DR, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Dec;19(12):577–85

Documentation in home health care practice. Evidence of quality care. Ellenbecker CH, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;29(3):495–506

The Health Care Quality Improvement Program: the WVMI returns to its founding mission. Weeks HS Jr. **W V Med J** 1994 Apr;90(4):138–9

[An evaluation of the quality of medical care for hypertensive patients. A review of the record of explicit criteria and standards in the clinics of the District of Lisbon] Baltazar J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Oct;6(10):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience with a unified system of assessing the quality of therapeutic care] Galkin RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(5):44–6 **(Rus)**

[The work experience of a polyclinic functional diagnosis office in improving the care for patients with arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Sivkova SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The means to improve the efficacy of treating light casualties in a troop unit] Lisitsyn AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Aug; (8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ongoing improvement in the quality of chronic prescriptions at a primary care center: a 5-year follow-up] Mata Cases M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preventable population mortality and an evaluation of the activities of the medical services] Telishevs'ka MH. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

On the dreaded HCFA outlier list: California hospital finds out why. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5; 68(17):66

Disciplinary actions: how often and why? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):278–9

In God we trust—all others must use data [editorial] Schroeder P. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Apr;8(3):viii

Health care for black and poor hospitalized Medicare patients [see comments] Kahn KL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20; 271(15):1169–74. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1207–8.

Impact of quality-of-care factors on pediatric intensive care unit mortality. Pollack MM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):941–6

The ratio of observed-to-expected mortality as a quality of care indicator in non-surgical VA patients. Best WR, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):390–400

TRENDS

Continuous quality improvement (CQI) concepts. Pelletier LR, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Oct;8(1):83–5

Clinical decision making: from theory to practice. Rationing resources while improving quality. How to get more for less. Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):817–24

Quality health care. Headrick LA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1711–2

Heroes in health care: yesterday and today. Hill GJ. **N J Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):913–4

Will the quality of US healthcare survive? A physician's perspective. Bronow R. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 15; 96(4):61–3

[The prospects for improving medical care for minor casualties and patients in ophthalmology] Danilichev VF. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jul;(7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of and outlook for improving the diagnosis of acute intestinal infections at the prehospital stage] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUALITY OF LIFE

see related
LIFE STYLE

The expected loss of life quality from traffic injuries requiring hospitalisation. Guria JC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Dec; 25(6):765–72

Quality of life in chronic leg ulcer patients. An assessment according to the Nottingham Health Profile. Lindholm C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):440–3

Surgical treatment of metastatic fracture of the femur improvement of quality of life. Broos P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:52–6

Quality of life and daily management of children with rheumatic disease. Takei S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):454–63

Neurocirculatory asthenia: a reassessment using modern psychosomatic criteria. Fava GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):314–9

A latent variable causal model of the quality of life and community tenure of psychotic patients. Mercier C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):72–7

Subjective response to neuroleptics and the quality of life: implications for treatment outcome. Awad AG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:27–32 (22 ref.)

Mesalamine capsules enhance the quality of life for patients with ulcerative colitis. Robinson M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):27–34

Novel idea in BPH guideline: the patient as decision maker [editorial] Roberts RG. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1044–6, 1051

Patient acceptance of implantable cardioverter defibrillator devices: changing attitudes. Lüderitz B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1179–84

Influence of atrioventricular junction radiofrequency ablation in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation and flutter on quality of life and cardiac performance. Brignole M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):242–6

Effects of maximal exercise tolerance on subjectively perceived well-being and quality of life of some heart patients undergoing cardiac rehabilitation [letter; comment] Free MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):309. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Feb 1;73(4):304–6.

An assessment of the sensibility of a quality-of-life instrument. Rowe BH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 11(4):374–80

Quality-of-life assessment in treatment of hypertension [letter; comment] Boissel JP. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar; 7(3):286–7. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Mar;5(3):125–33.

Effects of antihypertensive medications on quality of life in elderly hypertensive women. Croog SH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):329–39

Assessing end-stage renal disease patients' functioning and well-being: measurement approaches and implications for clinical practice. Kutner NG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug; 24(2):321–33 (73 ref.)

In search of an optimal hematocrit level in dialysis patients: rehabilitation and quality-of-life implications. Paganini EP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1 Suppl 1):S10–6; discussion S31–2 (35 ref.)

Quality of life after the menopause: influence of hormonal replacement therapy. Limouzin-Lamothe MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):618–24

Quality-adjusted life years and the ethical values of health care. Dougherty CJ. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb; 73(1):61–5

The community integration questionnaire. A comparative examination. Willer B, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;73(2):103–11

The prevalence of smoking and implications for quality of life among the community-based elderly. Maxwell CJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):338–45

The term "years of healthy life": misunderstood, defended, and challenged. A short term for "quality-adjusted life years" [letter; comment] Erickson P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):866–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):797–8.

The term "years of healthy life"; misunderstood, defended, and challenged. A measure that can capture gradations in health states [letter; comment] McGinnis JM. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):865–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):797–8.

The term "years of healthy life": misunderstood, defended, and challenged. A shorthand term for policymakers [letter; comment] Stoto MA. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):865, 866–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):797–8.

Quality of life in asthma. I. Internal consistency and validity of the SF-36 questionnaire. Bousquet J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):371–5

Measures of life quality, role performance, and functional status in asthma research. Richards JM Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 2):S31–9; discussion S40–3 (80 ref.)

Survival and quality of life after portal blood flow preserving procedures in patients with portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis. Orozco H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):10–4

A cost-utility analysis of intensive therapy. II: Quality of life in survivors. Ridley S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar; 49(3):192–6

Quality of life after multiple trauma requiring intensive care. Thiagarajan J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):211–8

At the crossroads of venous insufficiency and hemorrhoidal disease: Daflon 500 mg—repercussions of venous insufficiency on everyday life. Launois R. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):495–504

Quality of life issues in patients dying from haematological diseases. Maddocks I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):244–8

Quality of life following spinal cord injury: knowledge and attitudes of emergency care providers. Gerhart KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):807–12

Quality of life—before, during, and after treatment. Bellettieri RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:372–7 (13 ref.)

Cognitive functions and quality of life in patients with low-grade gliomas: the impact of radiotherapy. Taphoorn MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):48–54

Quality of life assessment in palliative care. Finlay IG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):13–8 (77 ref.)

Timing of baseline quality of life assessment in an international adjuvant breast cancer trial: its effect on patient self-estimation. The International Breast Cancer Study Group. Hürny C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan; 5(1):65–74

The quality of life of long-term survivors of Hodgkin's disease. van Tulder MW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb; 5(2):153–8

Components of health: an analysis in rheumatoid arthritis using quality of life questionnaires and clinical and laboratory variables. Borstlap M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):650–4

Methods for quality-of-life studies. Testa MA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:535–59 (102 ref.)

Quality of life in surgically palliated complex congenital heart disease. Casey FA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May; 70(5):382–6

Evaluation of the benefits of gastric tube feeding in an elderly population [see comments] Weaver JP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Sep;2(9):953–6. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Sep;2(9):927–8.

Functional status and quality of life measurement among ophthalmic patients. Scott IU, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):329–35

Life satisfaction and well-being measures in ventilator assisted individuals with traumatic tetraplegia. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):626–32

Factors associated with the quality of life of long-term spinal cord injured persons. Clayton KS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):633–8

The quality of life after orthotopic liver transplantation: an analysis of 166 cases [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Aug;75(8):927] Nicholas JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):431-5

The importance of intimacy to men living in a nursing home. Bullard-Poe L, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):231-6

Parents of children with cerebral palsy in Nordland (county in the north of Norway); factors connected to their quality of life and coping of the circumstances around the handicapped child. Sjøbu L. **Aretic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 1:30-1

QALYs for resource allocation: probably not and certainly not now [comment] [see comments] Burrows C, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):278-86 (55 ref.). Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):272-8. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):397.

QALYs for resource allocation: a rejoinder to a reply [letter] Burrows C, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 18(1):116-7

QALYs: simple sheep's clothing for complex wolves? [letter] Burton P, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):117-8

QALYs: a personal experience [letter; comment] Chapman S. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):397. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):278-86.

Are other methods better than QALYs? [letter] Kemp R. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):117

QALYs for resource allocation: a reply to Burrows and Brown. Richardson J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):394-6

Quality-adjusted life years: origins, measurements, applications, objections [see comments] Schwartz S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):272-8. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):278-86.

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: clinical and quality of life outcomes one year later. McKenna KT, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):15-21

Quality of life as an outcome variable in oncology and surgery. Gough IR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):227-35 (63 ref.)

Changes in physical symptoms, blood pressure and quality of life over 30 days. Müller A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jul;32(6):593-603

Does the combination of ACE inhibitor and calcium antagonist control hypertension and improve quality of life? The LOMIR-MCT-IL study experience. Amir M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:40-2

Effect of manidipine, a novel calcium channel blocker, on quality of life in hypertensive patients. Ogihara T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:135-9

Impact of menopausal symptoms. Study perpetuates false impression [letter; comment] Alder EM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1420-1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):836-40.

Impact of menopausal symptoms. Effect on quality of life exaggerated [letter; comment] Coope J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1420; discussion 1421. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):836-40.

Measuring the impact of menopausal symptoms on quality of life [see comments] Daly E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2; 307(6908):836-40. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1420; discussion 1421. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1420-1.

Cost-utility analysis [letter; comment] Nicholls A. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1213. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):859-62.

Cost-utility analysis [see comments] Robinson R. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):859-62. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1213.

Early programmes of high and low intensity exercise and quality of life after acute myocardial infarction. Worcester MC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1244-7

Quality of life of bone marrow transplant long-term survivors. Baker F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):589-96

The impact of hearing impairment on television viewing in the UK [see comments] Sancho-Aldridge J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Jun;27(3):163-73. Comment in: Br J Audiol 1993 Dec;27(6):437.

A randomised trial of three or six courses of etoposide cyclophosphamide methotrexate and vincristine or six courses of etoposide and ifosfamide in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). II: Quality of life. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1157-66

Quality of life assessment in clinical cancer research [editorial] Olschewski M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul; 70(1):1-5

Quality of life and the heart: evaluation of therapeutic alternatives. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May;73:18-22 (32 ref.)

A long-term, double-blind, comparative study on quality of life during treatment with amlodipine or enalapril in mild or moderate hypertensive patients: a multicentre study. Omvik P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 May; 73:23-30

Cyclosporin greatly improves the quality of life of adults with severe atopic dermatitis. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Salek MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):422-30

Onychomycosis is more than a cosmetic problem. Scher RK. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130 Suppl 43:15

Pitfalls in the consultant's path. Short D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 6-19;51(7):373-5

Measuring outcome in low-priority plastic surgery patients using Quality of Life indices. Cole RP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):117-21

Quality of life for patients detained in hospital. Coid JW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:611-20

Variations on the theme of euthanasia [letter; comment] Salzmann MM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:131. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;163:456-66.

Psychopathology and quality of life among mentally ill patients in the community. British and US samples compared. Warner R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 163:505-9

Variations on the theme of euthanasia [letter; comment] Whitehead T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:131. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;163:456-66.

Acute pancreatitis: the value of life [comment] Carter DC. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1499-500. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Dec;80(12):1579-82. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Dec;80(12):1583-6.

Pancreatic necrosis: assessment of outcome related to quality of life and cost of management [see comments] Fenton-Lee D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1579-82. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Dec;80(12):1499-500.

Health-related quality of life in osteoporosis clinical trials. The Osteoporosis Quality of Life Study Group [editorial] Greendale GA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):75-7

Michael Tooley on possible people and promising. Kuhse H. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):353-8

Suffering as a consideration in ethical decision making. Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring; 1(2):135-42; discussion 143-6

Substituted judgment, best interests, and the need for best respect. Martyn SR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring; 3(2):195-208

Rationing health care resources. Is the quality-adjusted life-year a helpful guide? Warren JM. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;40:123-4, 127-8

A new approach for quality of life assessment in cardiac patients: rationale and validation of the Quality of Life Systemic Inventory. Duquette RL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):106-12

Measuring quality of life: apparent benefits, potential concerns. Till JE. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Jan;4(1):243-8 (47 ref.)

Smoking cessation and quality of life outcomes among older adults in the Campbell's Survey on Well-Being. Hirdes JP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):99-102

Quality-of-life measurements can play key role in determining treatment, MD says. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):467-8

Quality of life in prostatic cancer patients. da Silva FC. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12 Suppl):3803-6

Quality of life and the patient with cancer. Individual and policy implications. Ganz PA. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1445-52 (68 ref.)

Quality of life during chemotherapy in patients with symptomatic advanced colorectal cancer. The Nordic Gastrointestinal Tumor Adjuvant Therapy Group. Glimelius B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):556-62

Measurement of quality of life in patients with lung cancer in multicenter trials of new therapies. Psychometric assessment of the Lung Cancer Symptom Scale. Hollen PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2087-98

Quality of life of patients with prostate cancer and their spouses. The value of a data base in clinical care. Kornblith AB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2791-802

Quality of life in chronic anemia of cancer during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Leitgeb C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2535-42

Psychosocial oncology research. Where we have been, where we are going, and why we will not get there. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1458-63

Quality-of-life research in patients with breast cancer. Winer EP. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):410-5 (38 ref.)

A study of quality of life of hospice patients on admission and at week 3. McMillan SC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Feb; 17(1):52-60

Effect of counseling on quality of life for individuals with cancer and their families. Reele BL. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr; 17(2):101-12

Functional status in women with lung cancer. Sarna L. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):87-93

Breast cancer survivors: an exploration of quality of life issues. Wyatt G, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Dec;16(6):440-8

A comparison of two methods of assessing cancer therapy-related symptoms. Youngblood M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Feb;17(1):37-44

Late outcome and quality of life following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in octogenarians. Little T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):261-6

Respiratory function, electrocardiography and quality of life in individuals with muscular dystrophy. Ahlström G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):173-9

Measuring the quality of life before and after bilateral lung transplantation in patients with cystic fibrosis. Busschbach JJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):911-7

What happens to survivors of the adult respiratory distress syndrome? Hudson LD. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):123S-126S (25 ref.)

Functional assessment following selective posterior rhizotomy in spastic cerebral palsy. Bloom KK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):84-6

Social improvement after the Wilke procedure for excessive drooling. Puckett CL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):508-10

Quality of life and circadian variation of heart rate and heart rate variability in short-term survivors and nonsurvivors after acute myocardial infarction. Kümmell HC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov;16(11):776-82

Decreased psychological well-being in adult patients with growth hormone deficiency. Rosén T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):111-6

Dermatology Life Quality Index (DLQI)--a simple practical measure for routine clinical use. Finlay AY, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):210-6

The Psoriasis Disability Index--further analyses. Kent G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):414-6

Severity of rheumatoid arthritis, function and quality of life: sub-group comparisons. Bendtsen P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):495-502

The quality of life of early breast cancer patients treated by two different radiotherapy regimens. Wallace LM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(4):228-33

Quality of life assessment of patients with posttraumatic fracture nonunion, chronic refractory osteomyelitis, and lower-extremity amputation. Lerner RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):28-36

Ethical and quality-of-life issues in ventilator-dependent children [editorial; comment] [see comments] Orlowski JP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec;32(12):714-7. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Dec;32(12):706-13. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1994 Jun;33(6):381-2.

Effects of total hip replacement on quality of life in patients with osteoarthritis and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Borstlap M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):45-50

Assessing health-related quality of life in chronic hepatitis C using the Sickness Impact Profile. Davis GL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):334-43; discussion 271-2

Quality of life after successful pancreas-kidney transplantation. Esmatjes E, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr; 8(2 Pt 1):75-8

Quality of life after combined kidney-pancreas or kidney transplantation in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease. Kiebert GM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):239-45

Perception of quality of life before and after disclosure of trial results: a report from the Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH). Buchwald H, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Dec;14(6):500-10

Parametric extrapolation of survival estimates with applications to quality of life evaluation of treatments. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Gelber RD, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Dec;14(6):485-99

The performance of three measures of health status in an outpatient diabetes population. Bardsley MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;10(7):619-26

Guidelines for encouraging psychological well-being: report of a Working Group of the World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe and International Diabetes Federation European Region St Vincent Declaration Action Programme for Diabetes. Bradley C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):510-6

Living with diabetes: relationship to gender, duration and complications. A survey in northern Sweden. Gåfvels C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):768-73

Coping behaviour and degree of discrepancy between retrospective and prospective self-ratings of change in quality of life in type I diabetes mellitus. Wikby A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):851-4

Can quality care be planned? Dasbach EJ. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17 Suppl 1:18-21 (18 ref.)

The evaluation of two measures of quality of life in patients with type I and type II diabetes. Jacobson AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr;17(4):267-74

Perspectives on quality of life of older patients with cancer. Balducci L. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Apr;4(4):313-24 (46 ref.)

Childhood epilepsy and asthma: comparison of quality of life. Austin JK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May-Jun;35(3):608-15

Development of a novel scale to assess life fulfillment as part of the further refinement of a quality-of-life model for epilepsy. Baker GA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May-Jun; 35(3):591-6

Quality of life of epilepsy surgery patients as compared with outpatients with hypertension, diabetes, heart disease, and/or depressive symptoms. Vickrey BG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May-Jun;35(3):597-607

The initial development of a health-related quality of life model as an outcome measure in epilepsy. Baker GA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep;16(1):65-81

Measuring the impact of epilepsy: the development of a novel scale. Jacoby A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep;16(1):83-8

Subjective symptoms and well-being differ in women and men after myocardial infarction. Wiklund I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1315-9

The EORTC QLQ-LC13: a modular supplement to the EORTC Core Quality of Life Questionnaire (QLQ-C30) for use in lung cancer clinical trials. EORTC Study Group on Quality of Life. Bergman B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):635-42

Prognostic value of quality of life scores in a trial of chemotherapy with or without interferon in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma [see comments] Coates A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1731-4. Comment in: Eur

J Cancer 1993;29A(12):1656-7.
Outcome measurement in economic evaluations of growth factors. Jönsson B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 7:S19-22
The value of quality of life scores in clinical cancer research [comment] Selby P. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1656-7. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(12):1731-4.
Measurement and valuation of quality of life in economic appraisal of cancer treatment. Uyl-de Groot CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):111-7
The impact of intermittent claudication on quality of life evaluated by the Sickness Impact Profile technique. Arfvidsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 23(11):741-5
Quality of life, symptoms and pulmonary function in asthma: long-term treatment with nedocromil sodium examined in a controlled multicentre trial. Nedocromil Sodium Quality of Life Study Group. Jones PW. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan; 7(1):55-62
Quality-of-life in a long-term multicentre trial in chronic nonspecific lung disease: assessment at baseline. The Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Kaptein AA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1479-84
Quality of life in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease improves after rehabilitation at home. Wijkstra PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):269-73
Quality of life in prostatic carcinoma. da Silva FC. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:113-7
Quality of life of patients with advanced and metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Villavicencio H. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:118-21 (16 ref.)
Quality of life in patients with Addison's disease: effects of different cortisol replacement modes. Riedel M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(2):106-11
Can the Dartmouth COOP/WONCA charts be used to assess the functional status of Chinese patients? Lam CL, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):85-94
Quality of life: a valid and reliable measure of therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Canadian Crohn's Relapse Prevention Trial Study Group. Irvine EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):287-96
Endurance exercise and health-related quality of life in 50-65 year-old adults. Stewart AL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Dec; 33(6):782-9
Symptom relief and quality of life after stenting for malignant bile duct obstruction. Ballinger AB, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr; 35(4):467-70
Morbidity of juvenile onset inflammatory bowel disease: effects on education and employment in early adult life. Ferguson A, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):665-8
Profoundly diminished life. The casualties of coercion. Morreim EH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):33-42
Assessment of quality of life in head and neck cancer patients. Hassan SJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):485-96
Does quality of life differ among headache diagnoses? Analysis using the medical outcomes study instrument. Solomon GD, et al. **Headache** 1994 Mar;34(3):143-7
Sometimes sensitive, seldom specific: a review of the economics of screening. Cairns J, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):43-53 (42 ref.)
Discounting and health benefits: another perspective [comment] Cairns J. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):76-9. Comment on: Health Econ 1992 Apr;1(10:71-6.
Clinical importance, statistical significance and the assessment of economic and quality-of-life outcomes. Drummond M, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):205-12
Generalizability of valuations on health states collected with the EuroQolc-questionnaire. Essink-Bot ML, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):237-46
Appraising the use of contingent valuation: a note in response [see comments] Fox-Rushby J. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec; 2(4):361-2; discussion 363-5. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Dec;1(4):233-43.
QALY league tables: handle with care [see comments] Gerard K, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):59-64 (25 ref.) . Comment in: Health Econ 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):57-8.
The RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 [see comments] Hays RD, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):217-27. Comment in: Health Econ 1993 Oct;2(3):213-5.
The contingent valuation method--appraising the appraisers [see comments] Johannesson M. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec; 2(4):357-9; discussion 363-5. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Dec;1(4):233-43.
Appraising the use of contingent valuation [see comments] Morrison GC, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Dec;1(4):233-43 (19 ref.). Comment in: Health Econ 1993 Dec;2(4):357-9; discussion 363-5. Comment in: Health Econ 1993 Dec;2(4):361-2; discussion 363-5.
Expected social utility of life time in the presence of a chronic disease. Mulder PG, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct; 2(3):267-79
The QALY--a measure of social value rather than individual utility? Nord E. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar-Apr;3(2):89-93 (21 ref.)
Time preferences for health gains: an empirical investigation. Olsen JA. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):257-65
Discounting and health benefits [see comments] Parsonage M, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):71-6. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Apr;1(1):76-9.
Measuring utility values for QALYs: two methodological issues. Smith R, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec;2(4):349-55
Convergent validity of two measures of the quality of life. Whynes DK, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):229-35
Comparison of quality of life before and after coronary artery bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Papadantonaki A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan-Feb; 23(1):45-52
Social welfare benefits [letter; comment] Zibin T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):384. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):977-80.
Assessment of quality of life in the treatment of major depressive disorder with fluoxetine, 20 mg, in ambulatory patients aged over 60 years. Mesters P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Winter;8(4):337-40
Detoxification from methadone maintenance treatment in Sweden: long-term outcome and effects on quality of life and life situation. Eklund C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr; 29(5):627-45
Effect of intradialytic parenteral nutrition on quality of life in hemodialysis patients. Siskind MS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;16(8):599-603
Effectiveness of knee replacement surgery in arthritis. Pitson D, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):49-56
Quality of life in community mental health care--a review. Simmons S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Apr;31(2):183-93 (36 ref.)
Quality of life and neuropsychological functions in long-term low-grade glioma survivors [letter] Taphoorn MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1201-2
Social evaluation of health care versus personal evaluation of health states. Evidence on the validity of four health-state scaling instruments using Norwegian and Australian surveys. Nord E, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):463-78
Extended lymphadenectomy and the quality of life in rectal cancer patients. Baba S, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan-Mar; 79(1):23-6
Extended lymphadenectomy for rectal cancer: cure vs quality of life. Billingham RP. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):11-22 (80 ref.)
Quality of life: a tool for decision-making in the ICU. Spanish Group for the Epidemiological Analysis of Critical Patients (PAEEC) [editorial] **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):251-2
Quality of life measurements using a linear analog scale for elderly patients with chronic lung disease. Hiratsuka T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):832-6
Recombinant human erythropoietin and health-related quality of life of AIDS patients with anemia. Revicki DA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):474-84
The meaning of incontinence: a qualitative study of non-geriatric urinary incontinence sufferers. Ashworth PD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1415-23
Quality of life of adults with acute leukaemia. Berterö C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1346-53
Towards a better understanding of patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Dancey CP, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep; 18(9):1443-50
Women with breast cancer: their quality of life following a course of radiation therapy. Graydon JE. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):617-22
To understand and alleviate suffering in a caring culture. Lindholm L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1354-61
On sources of powerlessness in nursing home life. Nyström AE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):124-33
The quality of life of disabled people [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1511
Assessment of quality of life in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis with the French version of the SF-36 Health Status Questionnaire. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):182-8
Assessment of quality of life in adolescents with allergic rhinoconjunctivitis: development and testing of a questionnaire for clinical trials. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):413-23
A study of the impact of leg ulcers on quality of life: financial, social, and psychologic implications. Phillips T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):49-53
Coronary artery bypass grafting in severe left ventricular dysfunction: excellent survival with improved ejection fraction and functional state. Elefteriades JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1411-7
Quality of life among 5,025 patients with left ventricular dysfunction randomized between placebo and enalapril: the Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction. The SOLVD Investigators. Rogers WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):393-400
Enteral feeding in the aged [letter; comment] Rousseau P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec;41(12):1370. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jun;41(6):672-9.
Quality of life after spinal cord injury: a literature critique and meta-analysis (1983-1992). Evans RL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Apr;17(2):60-6
Influence of asthma or allergies on the utilization of health care resources and quality of life of college students. Jolicoeur LM, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(4):251-67
Quality-of-life factors for parents of children with asthma. Schulz RM, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(3):209-19
Personal models of osteoarthritis and their relation to self-management activities and quality of life. Hampson SE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):143-58
On statistical characteristics of quality of life assessment. Chow SC, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Mar;4(1):1-17
The effect of elective total hip replacement on health-related quality of life. Laupacis A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1619-26
Setting priorities in health care: an economist's view. Williams A. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):365-7
Psychosocial sequelae of pediatric burns involving 80% or greater total body surface area. Blakeney P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):684-9
Oral health and the quality of life among older adults: the oral health impact profile. Locker D, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;59(10):830-3, 837-8, 844
Quality of life: is it a practical tool in patients with vascular disease? Humphreys W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 23 Suppl 3:S34-6
Health status and quality of life: which matters to the patient? Joyce CR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S26-33 (21 ref.)
A double-blind, long-term, comparative study on quality of life, safety, and efficacy during treatment with amlodipine or enalapril in mild or moderate hypertensive patients: a multicenter study. Omvik P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl A:S13-9
Parallel perspectives on quality of life during antihypertensive therapy: impact of responder, survey environment, and questionnaire structure. Testa MA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S18-25
Cross-cultural adaptation of health-related quality of life measures: literature review and proposed guidelines. Guillemin F, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 46(12):1417-32 (72 ref.)
Measuring quality of life in the frail elderly. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1433-44
Determining a minimal important change in a disease-specific Quality of Life Questionnaire. Juniper EF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):81-7
The more things change.... [comment] Lachs MS. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1091-2. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1093-101. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1103-11. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1113-8.
A self-administered quality-of-life questionnaire after acute myocardial infarction. Lim LL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1249-56
An evaluation of an asthma quality of life questionnaire as a measure of change in adults with asthma [see comments] Marks GB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1103-11 . Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1091-2.
A comparison of three quality of life instruments in subjects with angina pectoris: the Sickness Impact Profile, the Nottingham Health Profile, and the Quality of Well Being Scale. Visser MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 47(2):157-63
Prognostic value of performance status and quality-of-life scores during chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. The Australian New Zealand Breast Cancer Trials Group [letter; comment] Coates A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct; 11(10):2050. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Dec;10(12):1827-9.
Lessons learned from measuring health-related quality of life in oncology [letter] Hürny C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1994
Effect of megestrol acetate on quality of life in a dose-response trial in women with advanced breast cancer. The Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Kornblith AB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2081-9
Lessons learned from measuring health-related quality of life in oncology. Osoba D. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):608-16 (83 ref.)
Quality of life and cost-effectiveness in the treatment of hypertension. Wiklund I. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Apr; 19(2):81-7 (55 ref.)
Personality, marital, and occupational factors associated with quality of life. Evans DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul; 49(4):477-85
Development of a structured interview scale for measuring quality of life of the severely mentally ill. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):830-40
Respite for caregivers: an evaluation study. Theis SL, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(1):31-44
Dying in palliative care units and in hospital: a comparison of the quality of life of terminal cancer patients. Viney LL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):157-64
The association of oral status with systemic health, quality of life, and economic productivity. Hollister MC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Dec;57(12):901-12 (86 ref.)
Loss of quality adjusted days as a trial endpoint: effect of early thrombolytic treatment in suspected myocardial infarction. Grampion Region Early Anistreplase Trial (GREAT). Rawles J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Oct;47(5):377-81
Patient preferences: survival vs quality-of-life considerations. Mazur DJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):374-7
Relationship between symptoms and health-related quality of life in chronic lung disease. Viramontes JL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):46-8
Self-efficacy and health behavior among older adults. Grembowski D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun; 34(2):89-104
Quality of life after cardiomyoplasty. Borghetti-Maio SA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):271-5
Exercise, education, and quality of life in lung transplant candidates. Manzetti JD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):297-305
Outcomes management in heart valve replacement surgery:

early experience [see comments] Phillips RC, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):42–50. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):32–3.

An artificial valve—a real life [editorial; comment] Starr A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):32–3. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):34–41. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):42–50. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):51–4.

Quality of life after heart valve replacement [see comments] Walter PJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):34–41 (36 ref.). Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Sep;1(1):32–3.

Endurance exercise in mild hypertension: effects on blood pressure and associated metabolic and quality of life variables. Dubbert PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr; 8(4):265–72

Quality of life adds a human dimension to studies on treatment cost-effectiveness [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):661–2

Quality of long-term survival in young children with medulloblastoma. Johnson DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun; 80(6):1004–10

Quality of life: concepts and definition. Cella DF. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Apr;9(3):186–92

Suffering in the advanced cancer patient: a definition and taxonomy. Cherny NI, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer; 10(2):57–70 (156 ref.)

Medical investigation in the elderly: the geriatrician's dilemma. Hontela S, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn; 9(3):50–2

The paradoxes of quality of life and its phenomenological approach. Loew F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Spring; 10(1):37–41

The efficacy of administering blood transfusions at home to terminally ill cancer patients. Sciortino AD, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):14–7

Comparison of the health-related quality of life of extremely low birth weight children and a reference group of children at age eight years. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):418–25

Parents' perceptions of their quality of life. Wright PS. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Oct;10(4):139–45

Quality of life after operatively corrected high anorectal malformation: a long-term follow-up study of patients aged 18 years and older. Hassink EA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):773–6

Fecal continence and quality of life for adult patients with an operated high or intermediate anorectal malformation. Rintala R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):777–80

Anorectal function in adults operated for a benign sacrococcygeal teratoma. Rintala R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1165–7

New approach to assess quality of life in neonatal surgical cases: medical providers' subjective assessment of disease- and condition-related factors, using the linear analogue scale. Takayanagi K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May; 29(5):659–62

Good life, good death, and the right to die: ethical considerations for decisions at the end of life. Zimbelman J. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):22–37 (128 ref.)

Stress management in cardiac patients: a preliminary study of the predictors of improvement in quality of life. Trzcieniecka-Green A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May; 38(4):267–80

Clinical and public health ethics [letter; comment] Connolly CK. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):478–9. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):161–8.

Quality of life measurements in eating disorders, angina, and transplant candidates: are they comparable? Keilen M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):441–4

Assessment of the impact of cancer on work, recreation, home management and sleep using a general health status measure. Malone M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jul; 87(7):386–9

Impact of diagnosis on utilities assigned to states of illness. Rabin R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):444–8

Epilepsy and quality of life research. Scambler G. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):449–50

Good quality quality? Some methodological issues. Selai CE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):440–3 (71 ref.)

Functional limitation after major trauma: a more sensitive assessment using the Quality of Well-being scale—the trauma recovery pilot project. Holbrook TL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):74–8

A comparison of quality of life with patient reported symptoms and objective findings in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study of transurethral resection for benign prostatic hyperplasia. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1696–700

Quality of life of incontinent men after radical prostatectomy. Herr HW. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):652–4

Prostate cancer and quality of life [editorial; comment] Thompson IM. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1180. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1077–81. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1174–7. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1178–9.

Impact of follow-up testing on survival and health-related quality of life in breast cancer patients. A multicenter randomized controlled trial. The GIVIO Investigators. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1587–92

A piece of my mind. The little picture. Gelman B. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):417

A critical appraisal of the quality of quality-of-life measurements [see comments] Gill TM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):619–26. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):630–1.

Health status, quality of life, and the individual [comment] Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):630–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):619–26.

Screening for prostate cancer. A decision analytic view [see comments] Krahn MD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14; 272(10):773–80. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 14;272(10):813–4.

Quality of life in long-term total parenteral nutrition patients and their family caregivers. Smith CE. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):501–6

Depression and quality of life in the elderly in a special nursing home. Nagatomo I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):525–9

Quality of life in schoolchildren and students with epilepsy: a survey by questionnaire for nurse-teachers in Shimane prefecture. Sejima H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):359–60

Rethinking cancer. Astrow AB. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):494–5

A growing perception of quality [news] Ross C. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1042–3

Quality of life and treatment for proximal deep-vein thrombosis. Wulff HR. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):420–1

IASLC workshop on improving quality of life and the supportive management of patients with lung cancer. Cape Town, South Africa 9–11 September 1993. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10(5–6):375–80

Measurement of quality of well being in a child and adolescent cystic fibrosis population. Czyzewski DI, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):965–72

Stability and responsiveness of utility measures. Katz JN, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):183–8

Relationship between functional status and health-related quality-of-life after myocardial infarction. O'Brien BJ, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Oct;31(10):950–5

QALYs, HYEs, and the loss of innocence [editorial; comment] Fryback DG. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec; 13(4):271–2. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):281–6. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):287–92.

Are healthy-years equivalents an improvement over quality-adjusted life years? [see comments] Johannesson M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):281–6. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):271–2.

A note on QALYs, time tradeoff, and discounting. Johannesson M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun; 14(2):188–93

Healthy-years equivalents versus quality-adjusted life years: in pursuit of progress [see comments] Mehrez A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):287–92. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):271–2.

Measuring preferences for health states worse than death. Patrick DL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan–Mar; 14(1):9–18

Utility assessment in cancer patients: adjustment of time tradeoff scores for the utility of life years and comparison with standard gamble scores. Stiggelbout AM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan–Mar;14(1):82–90

The rights of the unborn child seen through the eyes of a psychologist. Levinson B. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):471–7

Improving health: measuring effects of medical care. Bunker JP, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):225–58

Quality of life as a new public health measure—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 27; 43(20):375–80

PSA syndrome. Madduri SD. **Mo Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):143–4

Education and cost/benefit ratios in pulmonary patients. Folgering H, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr; 49(2):166–8 (14 ref.)

Measurement of health-related quality of life in chronic airflow limitation. Guyatt G. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):554–7

Quality of life considerations in medical decision-making. Hodgkin JE. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):558–9

Quality of life measurement. Irvine SH, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):549–53

Quality of life: specific problems associated with hypoxaemia. Jones PW. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):565–73

Why quality of life measures should be used in the treatment of patients with respiratory illness. Jones PW, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):79–82

Developing a quality-of-life questionnaire for patients with respiratory illness. Maillé AR, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):76–8

Zidovudine and the quality of life [letter; comment] Berman DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):332–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):738–43.

Evaluation of the quality of life associated with zidovudine treatment in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Lenderking WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17; 330(11):738–43. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):332–3.

Quality of life in Norwegian kidney donors. Westlie L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1146–50

Quality of life for people with epilepsy. Cramer JA. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):1–13 (43 ref.)

Evaluation of the effects of vigabatrin on cognitive abilities and quality of life in epilepsy. Dodrill CB, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2501–7

'Locked-in' patients [letter; comment] Kennedy PR. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):366–7. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jan;43(1):222–3.

Quality of life after an allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the patient's point of view. Claisse JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S83–4

Parkinson's disease. Quality of life issues. Fitzsimmons B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;28(4):807–18 (17 ref.)

Attachment and quality of life in older, community-residing men. Rickelman BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 43(2):68–72

The Maine Women's Health Study: I. Outcomes of hysterectomy. Carlson KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr; 83(4):556–65

The Maine Women's Health Study: II. Outcomes of nonsurgical management of leiomyomas, abnormal bleeding, and chronic pelvic pain. Carlson KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):566–72

To know suffering. Ferrell BR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(10):1471–7

Quality of life of adult long-term survivors of bone marrow transplantation: a qualitative analysis of narrative data. Haberman M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(10):1545–53

Pitfalls in quality-of-life assessment: lessons from a Southwest Oncology Group breast cancer clinical trial. Hayden KA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1415–9

Oncology nurses' attitudes, perceptions, and knowledge of quality-of-life assessment in patients with cancer. Lindley CM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):103–8; discussion 108–10

Quality of life, appetite, and weight change in patients receiving dose-intensive chemotherapy. Osoba D, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Apr;8(4):61–5; discussion 65–6, 69

Quality of life dimensions that are most important to cancer patients. Skeel RT. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Dec; 7(12):55–61; discussion 65–6, 69–70 (51 ref.)

Quality of life after bone marrow transplantation. Winer EP, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jan;8(1):19–27; discussion 27–8, 31 (17 ref.)

Quality of life in people with Hodgkin's disease. Yellen SB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Aug;7(8):41–5; discussion 46, 50–2

Validity of the support team assessment schedule: do staffs' ratings reflect those made by patients or their families? Higginson IJ, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(3):219–28

A self-evaluated assessment suitable for seriously ill hospice patients. Rathbone GV, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(1):29–34

Adjustment to traumatic spinal cord injury. A longitudinal study of self-reported quality of life. Stensman R. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun;32(6):416–22

Quality of survival among children treated for brain stem glioma. Mulhern RK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 20(4):226–32

The quality of life in urban areas and suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):482

Correlations of exercise test and quality of life variables with clinical improvement in effort angina. Aursnes I, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):191–5

Charting a slow dying. Blackwell MW. **Pharos** 1994 Winter; 57(1):30–1

The side effects of antipsychotic drugs and patients' quality of life: patient education and preference assessment with computers and multimedia. Morss SE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:17–21

Functional status, mood disturbance and quality of life in patients with heart failure. Hawthorne MH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):22–32

Future time perspective, response rates, and older persons: another chapter in the story. Staats S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep;8(3):440–2

Adaptation and well-being. Heyink J. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec; 73(3 Pt 2):1331–42 (60 ref.)

Effects of age, sex, and university status on life-satisfaction. Hong SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):99–103

A study of the unidimensionality and cumulativeness of the MOS Short-form General Health Survey. Moorer P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):467–70

Education and suicide: the quality of life among modern Americans. Saucer PR. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):637–8

Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire: a new measure. Endicott J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):321–6

Quality of life and recovery after cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):213–5. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 May–Jun;56(3):203–12.

Development of child-centered disease-specific questionnaires for living with asthma. Christie MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):541–8

Quantifying and predicting recovery after heart surgery [see comments] Jenkins CD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):203–12. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1994

May-Jun;56(3):213-5.
Unmedicated blood pressure levels and quality of life in elderly hypertensive women. Robbins MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):251-9
Psycho-oncology: psychological well-being as one component of quality of life. Tope DM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3-4):129-47 (103 ref.)
The QALY: a guide for the public health physician. Petrou S, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Sep;107(5):327-36
Assessing quality of life in leukemia: presentation of an instrument for assessing quality of life in patients with blood malignancies. Stalfelt AM, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):201-11
Proceedings of the inaugural meeting of the International Health-related Quality of Life Society, 3-4 February 1994, Brussels, Belgium. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Feb;3(1):39-100
Critical review of the international assessments of health-related quality of life. Anderson RT, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):369-95 (137 ref.)
A new patient focused index for measuring quality of life in persons with severe and persistent mental illness. Becker M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug;2(4):239-51
International use, application and performance of health-related quality of life instruments. Berzon R, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):367-8
Testing the validity of the Euroqol and comparing it with the SF-36 health survey questionnaire [see comments] Brazier J, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):169-80. Comment in: Qual Life Res 1993 Jun;2(3):167-8.
Developing and evaluating cross-cultural instruments from minimum requirements to optimal models. Bullinger M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):451-9 (31 ref.)
Integrating health-related quality of life into cross-national clinical trials. Cella DF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec; 2(6):433-40
Measurement of dyspnoea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eakin EG, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun; 2(3):181-91 (45 ref.)
Compliance with the medical regimen and partner's quality of life after heart transplantation. Erdman RA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):205-12
The importance of quality of life research for health care reform in the USA and the future of public health. Gellert GA. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Oct;2(5):357-61
Quality of life among patients post-myocardial infarction at baseline in the Survival and Ventricular Enlargement (SAVE) trial. Gorkin L, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Apr; 3(2):111-9
Validation of the Quality of Life in Depression Scale in a population of adult depressive patients aged 60 and above. Grégoire J, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Feb;3(1):13-9
The philosophy of health-related quality of life translation. Guyatt GH. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):461-5
Psychometric considerations in evaluating health-related quality of life measures. Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):441-9 (55 ref.)
The 'states versus weights' dilemma in quality of life measurement [editorial; comment] Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):167-8. Comment on: Qual Life Res 1993 Jun;2(3):169-80.
Quality of life: status and change (QLsc) reliability, validity and sensitivity of a generic assessment approach tailored for diabetes. Hörnquist JO, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug; 2(4):263-79
Sensitivity of quality of life domains and constructs to longitudinal change in a clinical trial comparing salmeterol with placebo in asthmatics. Hyland ME, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Apr;3(2):121-6
Methods for assessing relative importance in preference based outcome measures. Kaplan RM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):467-75 (51 ref.)
Convergent validation of quality of life assessments for persons with severe mental illnesses. Lehman AF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Oct;2(5):327-33
Quality of life of persons with onychomycosis. Lubeck DP, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Oct;2(5):341-8
Interpretation of quality of life changes. Lydick E, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):221-6 (17 ref.)
Quality of life assessments in the evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging. Mackenzie R, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Feb;3(1):29-37 (39 ref.)
A critical review of dimension-specific measures of health-related quality of life in cross-cultural research. Naughton MJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):397-432 (249 ref.)
A validation study of the domains of the core EORTC quality of life questionnaire. Niezgoda HE, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Oct;2(5):319-25
Relationship between psychometric and utility-based approaches to the measurement of health-related quality of life. Revicki DA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec; 2(6):477-87 (51 ref.)
Quality of life of cancer patients with different prognoses. Ringdal GI, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Apr;3(2):143-54
Quality of life in adult survivors of lung, colon and prostate cancer. Schag CA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Apr; 3(2):127-41
The impact of generalized malignant melanoma on quality of life evaluated by the EORTC questionnaire technique. Sigurdardóttir V, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):193-203
Using multidimensional health measures in older persons to identify risk of hospitalization and skilled nursing placement. Siu AL, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug; 2(4):253-61
The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Approach to quality of life assessment: guidelines for developing questionnaire modules. EORTC Study Group on Quality of Life. Sprangers MA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug;2(4):287-95
Quality of life assessments and levels of decision making: differentiating objectives. Sutherland HJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug;2(4):297-303 (37 ref.)
Opinion polling and decision making: a critical appraisal of quality of life assessment. Sutherland HJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Apr;3(2):155-62
Quality of life of alcoholics and non-alcoholics: does excessive drinking make a difference in the urban setting? Welsh JA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Oct;2(5):335-40
Background factors, long-term complications, quality of life and metabolic control in insulin dependent diabetes. Wikby A, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug;2(4):281-6
Caregivers of persons with stroke: their physical and emotional wellbeing. Williams AM. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):213-20
Epiprosthetic rehabilitation: patient's acceptance of a facial epithesis following tumor surgery. Duncan GF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:201-4
High mortality and poor quality of life during predialysis period in type II diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathy. Biesenbach G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(2):263-72
Quality of life of patients treated by home mechanical ventilation due to restrictive ventilatory disorders. Pehrsson K, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan;88(1):21-6
Quality of life in patients with upper gastrointestinal symptoms. An improved evaluation of treatment regimens? Dimenäs E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):681-7
Quality of Life in Gastrointestinal Diseases. Conference proceedings. Phuket, Thailand, December 3-5, 1992. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:1-49
Quality of Life--Asian perspective--a personal view. Chelvam P. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:16-7
Quality of Life in palliative management of malignant obstructive jaundice. Cotton PB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:44-6
Methodological aspects of evaluation of Quality of Life in upper gastrointestinal diseases. Dimenäs E. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:18-21
Quality of Life assessments in patients with peptic ulcer during treatment and follow-up. Glise H. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:34-5
Quality of Life in gastrointestinal disease--reports from working groups and conclusions. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:47-9
Assessment of Quality of Life among patients with suspected duodenal ulcer. Hallerbäck B. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:32-3
Quality of Life--the challenges ahead. Hunt RH. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:2-4
Quality of Life--rationale and methods for developing a disease-specific instrument for inflammatory bowel disease. Irvine EJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:22-7
Quality of Life--measurement in inflammatory bowel disease. Irvine EJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:36-9
Quality of Life--a personal view. Kerr GD. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:14-5
Quality of Life in duodenal ulcer. Korman MG. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:28-31
One hundred and fifty men with urinary incontinence. III. Psychosocial consequences. Hunskaar S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):193-6
"The Göteborg Quality of Life Instrument"--a psychometric evaluation of assessments of symptoms and well-being among women in a general population. Sullivan M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):267-75
Health-related quality of life in old age. A study among 76-year-old Swedish urban citizens. Grimby A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):7-14
Elderly women in the Nordic countries; level of living and situation in life. Helset A. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec; 21(4):223-6
Loneliness and living conditions of the oldest old. Holmén K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):15-9
A new patient weighted symptom score system (DAN-PSS-1). Clinical assessment of indications and outcomes of transurethral prostatectomy for uncomplicated benign prostatic hyperplasia. Meyhoff HH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):493-9
Home parenteral nutrition in Tayside 1980-1992. Johnston DA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Aug;38(4):110-1
Education in epilepsy consensus meeting. Overview of 10 September EEG round table meeting. Boulton A. **Seizure** 1992 Dec;1(4):217-22 (0 ref.)
The quality of life of children with chronic epilepsy and their families. Hoare P. **Seizure** 1993 Dec;2(4):269-75
Quality-of-life issues in patients with malignant gliomas. Aiken RD. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2):273-5 (17 ref.)
Further profiles of granisetron (Kytril): effect on quality of life and pharmacoeconomics. Eisenberg PD. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):26-9 (32 ref.)
Quality of life in adult bone marrow transplant patients: beyond the first year. Whedon M, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Feb;10(1):42-57 (50 ref.)
Quality of life in mild obstructive sleep apnea. Gall R, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S59-61
Quality adjusted life years added by treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Tousignant P, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):52-60
Effects of illness attribution and depression on the quality of life among persons with serious mental illness. Mechanic D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):155-64
Cost utility analysis: what should be measured? Richardson J. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):7-21 (59 ref.)
Quality of life and maladjustment associated with hair loss in women with alopecia androgenetica. Van Der Donk J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):159-63
Economic well-being of the old old: family unit income and household wealth. Radner DB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring; 56(1):3-19
News from the Johns Hopkins Oncology Center [news] **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):143
Cancer patients and their network: the meaning of the social network and social interactions for quality of life. de Ruiter JH, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):152-5
Quality of life--a measure of the quality of nursing care? [see comments] Glaus A. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May; 1(3):119-23 (25 ref.). Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1993 May;1(3):115.
Quality of life during clinical trials: conceptual model for the Lung Cancer Symptom Scale (LCSS). Hollen PJ, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul;2(4):213-22 (43 ref.)
"Fatigue and malaise" as a quality-of-life indicator in small-cell lung cancer patients. The Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK) [see comments] Hürny C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Nov;1(6):316-20. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1993 Nov;1(6):285-6.
The Perceived Adjustment to Chronic Illness Scale (PACIS): a global indicator of coping for operable breast cancer patients in clinical trials. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK) and the International Breast Cancer Study Group (IBCSG). Hürny C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):200-8
The influence of supportive nutritional therapy via percutaneous endoscopically guided gastrostomy on the quality of life of cancer patients. Senft M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Sep;1(5):272-5
Quality of life in cancer patients: whose business is it anyway? [editorial; comment] Senn HJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):115. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1993 May;1(3):119-23. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1993 May;1(3):130-4.
Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 7. Health-related quality of life among patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Curtis JR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):162-70 (47 ref.)
Effect of increasing doses of beta agonists on spirometric parameters, exercise capacity, and quality of life in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Jaeschke R, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):479-84
Reliability and validity of the chronic respiratory questionnaire (CRQ). Wijkstra PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May; 49(5):465-7
Quality of life following orthotopic liver transplantation. Chen CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2266-8
Improved autonomic and gastric function in pancreas-kidney vs kidney-alone transplantation contributes to quality of life. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):515-6
Improvement in quality of life reported by diabetic recipients of kidney-only and pancreas-kidney allografts. Hathaway DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):512-4
Quality of life after combined renal-pancreatic transplantation. Kiebert GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):517
Improved quality of life after liver transplantation. Lundgren M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1779
Long-term quality of life in diabetic patients after combined pancreas-kidney transplantation or kidney transplantation. Nakache R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):510-1
Prospective study of the quality of life in type I diabetic patients before and after organ transplantation. Piehlmeier W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):522-3
Quality of life after combined pancreas-/kidney transplantation. Schareck WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):518-9
Impact of pancreas transplantation on quality of life of diabetic renal transplant recipients. Zehr PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):520-1
Comparison of quality of life between pancreas/kidney and kidney transplant recipients: 1-year follow-up. Zehrer CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):508-9
Improvement in autonomic and gastric function following pancreas-kidney versus kidney-alone transplantation and the correlation with quality of life. Hathaway DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):816-22
Quality of life of liver transplant recipients. A pilot study. Leyendecker B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):561-7
What do Italian hospital physicians know about quality of life assessment in oncology? Belli G, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):24-7
Natural history of prostatism: worry and embarrassment from urinary symptoms and health care-seeking behavior. Roberts RO, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):621-8
Medical therapy for BPH [letter; comment] Tomera KM. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):757-8. Comment on: Urology 1993 Nov;42(5):483-501.
Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data

on Aging. Vitality workshop. Havlik R.
Vital Health Stat 5 1993 Aug;(7):55–8
Proceeding of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Crosscutting issues on other international research on aging: introduction. King GS.
Vital Health Stat 5 1993 Aug;(7):31–2
Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. International research on healthy life expectancy. Myers GC. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug;(7):33–41
Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Healthy aging. Rowe J. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug;(7):5–7
Quality of life with carcinoma of the esophagus. Gelfand GA, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):399–405 (75 ref.)
Operative procedures of reconstruction after resection of esophageal cancer and the postoperative quality of life. Kuwano H, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):773–6
Medical, psychological, and sociological aspects of drug treatment in 80-year-olds. Jensen E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):140–4
[Comparison of quality of life in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients] Wang T, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Research on quality of life] Chen HN, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 May; 27(3):178–80 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Quality of life and disease (letter)] Ventegodt S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Mar 14;156(11):1661 **(Dan)**
[Little difference in quality of life of dialysis patients in Utrecht and Willemstad] de Groot J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Apr 23;138(17):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Work Group Health Status Indicators; standardization of the study on quality of life related to health status] Essink-Bot ML. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16; 138(29):1484–6 **(Dut)**
[Usefulness of treatment of low-grade glioma controversial (letter)] Struikmans H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1588–9 **(Dut)**
[Measuring quality of life] Guelfi JD.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Nov;150(9):671–6; discussion 676–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality of life of children with home parenteral nutrition and of their parents] Loras Duclaux I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(7–8):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality of life in children with chronic disease. Review of the literature and conceptual aspects] Manificat S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(7–8):519–27 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Linguistic thinking disorders, dysphasia, and quality of life] Bernardi M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(2):455–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Integration of patients' preferences in individual and collective health choices] Launois R.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1994;42(3):246–62 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality of life and functional indices in osteoarthritis] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5 Pt 2):23S–29S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of a quality of life scale (AIMS2) in rheumatology] Poiraudeau S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Impact of therapeutics on sex. Value of measurements of quality of life] Souetre E, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limits in medicine. Ethical and economic aspects] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):Suppl 193–7 **(Ger)**
[Measuring quality of life in after-care of tumor surgery. Methods, problems and applications] Koller M, et al.
Chirurg 1994 Apr;65(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life after prograde jejunum interposition with and without pouch. A prospective study of stomach cancer patients on the reservoir as a reconstruction principle after total gastrectomy] Schmitz R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr; 65(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brief definitions of medical ethics concepts. 28. Measuring quality of life in medicine (II)] Meran JG.
Diskussionsforum Med Ethik 1993 Jul;(5):XXIV **(Ger)**
[Evaluating the quality of life of women with gynecologic malignancies. (Research project funded by the Fund for Promotion of Scientific Research)] Greimel E, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33 Suppl 1:212–3 **(Ger)**
[Satisfaction with treatment and quality of life in breast cancer patients. Differential primary surgical procedure] Schröck R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:95–7 **(Ger)**
[Aging and frailty—status of rights and legal responsibility] Gormally L. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):543–7 **(Ger)**
[Domain-specific subjective quality of life and illness-related limitations of chronic schizophrenic patients] Lauer G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of quality of life for psychiatric management and research (editorial)] Priebe S. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May; 21(3):87 **(Ger)**
[Subjective discomfort of stomach cancer and esophageal cancer patients in after-care] Delbrück H, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1993 Nov;32(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life and coping in the comparison of various groups of chronic illness during inpatient rehabilitation] Kunzendorff E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug; 32(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life in paraplegia—experience from gynecologic management of paraplegic patients] Quiel V.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1994 Feb;33(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developmental tasks in aging] Schneider HD.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1993;144(5):391–9 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of inpatient treatment on pulmonary findings and subjective well-being of patients with chronic bronchitis] Büchi S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 18; 123(37):1742–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrheology and quality of life in fibrinogen- and lipid-lowering therapy] Walzl M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Oct 9;123(40):1875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does non-conventional complementary therapies improve the quality of life of cancer patients? A critical literature review] Hürny C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl 1994;62:55–63 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative assessment of the quality of life of patients with a kidney transplant] Slama H, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1993 Nov 2;82(44):1253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Instruments for measuring the quality of life of severely injured patients] Schaefer A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Apr; 97(4):223–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of therapy of polytrauma patients with special reference to serial fractures of the lower extremity] Seekamp A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Living with a liver transplant—indications, prognosis and quality of life] Langrehr JM, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Apr;88(4):273–81 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Initial results of a comparative study of the life style of the elderly in homes in Spain and Germany] Rubio Herrera R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Again (?): the quality of life of hypertensive patients (letter)] Dudás M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 13;135(7):379 **(Hun)**
[Quality of life and antihypertensive therapy] Vajó Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2477–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[To hear better is to feel better (news)] Trojani FT.
Clin Ter 1993 Nov;143(5):441–4 **(Ita)**
[Quality of life in the aged after surgery. IV. Pathology of the esophagus] Pannella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar; 49(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The quality of life of the elderly after a surgical intervention. II. Gastric carcinoma] Pannella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quality of life of the aged after surgery. 3. Hepatic carcinoma] Pannella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr; 49(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assessment of QOL in cancer drug therapy using 22-item questionnaire] Kurihara M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Feb;21(3):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new assessment of quality of life (QOL) for cancer patients] Kasai H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 69(2):282–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The quality of life in aged people] Hamashima C.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1994 Jun;49(2):533–42 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation regarding effect and quality of life after distal pancreatectomy combining total gastrectomy] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 94(12):1244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical feature and quality of life of urinary diversion patients with bladder cancer] Ao T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;85(4):616–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the quality of life of prostate cancer patients] Isaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 84(9):1611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of urological cancer from the viewpoint of quality of life] Koiso K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jan;85(1):37–42 **(Jpn)**
[Subjective well-being differences in disabled women as related to length of bedridden period] Uehira T, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1993 Sep;40(9):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Feelings of well-being and depression in relation to social activity in normal elderly people] Yamashita K, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1993 Aug;30(8):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical decision analysis to assess therapeutic modalities for symptomatic gallstones with respect to patient's quality of life and cost-effectiveness] Habu Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov; 90(11):2895–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Home environment of children with alcoholic parents] Krawczyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 19–26; 48(16–17):354–7 **(Pol)**
[Hypertension and well-being: a study with indapamide] Rodrigues T, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jan;13(1):21–8, 7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Return to work after myocardial revascularization] Bittar OJ. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Jun;27(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Grouping of countries according to indicators of standard of living] Curi PR. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr; 27(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Sickle cell disease as a public health problem in Brazil] de Paiva e Silva RB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb; 27(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An update on the education of the bronchial asthma patient and his quality of life] Bistriceanu G. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;41(4):253–6 (8 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Radiation risk, health and quality of life: the medico-psychological and social-ecological aspects] Davydov BI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):4–12 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of quality of life of patients with chronic heart failure] Belenkov IuN. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):85–8 **(Rus)**
[The effect of monotherapy with nifedipine and hydrochlorothiazide on the psychological characteristics and quality of life of hypertension patients] Manoshkina EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):7–9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antihypertensive preparations and the quality of life of hypertension patients] Manoshkina EM. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(9):68–72 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of long-term monotherapy with propranolol and nifedipine on the quality of life and psychological status of patients with hypertension] Manoshkina EM, et al.
Ter Arkh 1993;65(9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the rehabilitation of patients who have had a myocardial infarct on the quality and duration of their lives] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):13–7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Quality of life of children with cystic fibrosis] Jiménez Hernández JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Quality of life: its application to respiratory rehabilitation] Borrás JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):80–3 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Quality of life: something more than a fashion (editorial)] Fernández-López JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 6;101(15):576–8 **(Spa)**
[Tools to measure quality of life in Spain (letter)] Vieta E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):594–5 **(Spa)**
[Validation of a new questionnaire to evaluate the quality of life in patients after myocardial infarction] Velasco JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Sep;46(9):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatic confluence tumors: results and quality of life according to the type of treatment] Padillo FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Feb;85(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Change in the quality of life as an indicator of the clinical course of disease. Comparison of 2 indices] Guzmán J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):439–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Increased quality of life for patients with ostomies. A warning system for overfilled ostomy bags is valued] Dahl K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):947–8 **(Swe)**
[Increased quality of life after stroke. New therapeutic possibilities in depression] Landtblom AM, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Mar 16;91(11):1075–8 (45 ref.) **(Swe)**
[Long-term follow-up of thoracic patients. Better quality of life after heart surgery] Söderlind K, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2594–8 **(Swe)**
[Measuring quality of life. A new general and a new tumor specific formulary for evaluation and planning] Sullivan M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Surveys of standard of living among the oldest old. Important to choose the right test and the right interviewer] Thorslund M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13; 90(41):3555–6 **(Swe)**

QUANTUM THEORY

A new quantum chemical approach in QSAR-analysis. Parametrisation of conformational energies into molecular descriptors JMn (steric) and JSn (electronic). Joshi RK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):779–90
Quantum mechanical properties of biosystems: a framework for complexity, structural stability, and transformations. Igamberdiev AU. **Biosystems** 1993;31(1):65–73
Long-term enhancement of CA1 synaptic transmission is due to increased quantal size, not quantal content. Foster TC, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):79–91
Quantal components of the synaptic potential induced in hippocampal neurons by activation of granule cells, and the effect of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid. Yamamoto C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):93–106
Determination of singlet oxygen quantum yields with 1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran in model membrane systems. Krieg M. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Sep;27(2):143–9
Three-dimensional computerized tomography: a quantum leap in diagnostic imaging? Morrison R, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Jan–Feb;33(1):72–6

Synaptic noise and multiquantal release at dendritic synapses. Korn H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1249–54
Molecular modeling: a tool for predicting anthelmintic activity in vivo. Lipkowitz KB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(6):475–9

QUARANTINE

see related

PATIENT ISOLATION

AIDS and the limits of control: public health orders, quarantine, and recalcitrant behavior. Bayer R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1471–6
Importation of horses for special events [letter] Doyle KA. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):93
Should Mexico hold its horses? [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1095–7
Cuban AIDS policy [letter; comment] Murray SO. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1426. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):965–7.
Rabies and its prevention [letter; comment] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):175. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 17;160(2):83–7.
The application of risk assessment in animal quarantine in Australia. Wilson DW, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Dec; 12(4):1121–33
[Quarantine to be abolished for dogs and cats. New regulations for import of pets from EU/EFTA countries] Grandien M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Cholera, quarantines, and immigration restriction: the view from Johns Hopkins, 1892. Markel H. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Winter;67(4):691–702
Vignette of medical history: Lazaretto Point. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1993 Nov;42(11):1123–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Risks of fish imports—the 1993 aquatic animal quarantine review. Lehane L. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):202–4 (7 ref.)
"But I (cough) don't feel (cough) sick." Legal remedies for tuberculosis patients who won't take their medicine. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1994 Apr;90(4):36–8

METHODS

Importing disease [letter] Curtis P. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 18; 133(12):303

QUARTZ

Investigation of specific binding of antifluorescyl antibody and Fab to fluorescein lipids in Langmuir–Blodgett deposited films using quartz crystal microbalance methodology. Ebato H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 15; 66(10):1683–9
Osteoblast attachment monitored with a quartz crystal microbalance. Redepenning J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3378–81
The use of quartz patch pipettes for low noise single channel recording. Levis RA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct; 65(4):1666–77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Apropos of the article by Cesarini JP, Muel B: Dermatologic risks of quartz–halogen lamps (letter)] Lemaigre–Voreaux P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):314 **(Fre)**
[Vascular function parameters in idiopathic and quartz–induced progressive scleroderma] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of particle size dependency of IR and XRD methods for quartz analysis. Bhaskar R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jul;55(7):605–9
Toxicity of silica dust [letter; comment] Muir DC. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May;25(5):769–72. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1993 Oct;24(4):447–57.

CHEMISTRY

Quartz crystal microbalance for the detection of microgram quantities of human serum albumin: relationship between the frequency change and the mass of protein adsorbed. Muratsugu M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Oct 15;65(20):2933–7
Fibrogenic effect of wollastonite compared with asbestos dust and dusts containing quartz. Cambelová M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May;51(5):343–6

METABOLISM

Effect of quartz and alumina dust on generation of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide by alveolar macrophages, granulocytes, and monocytes. Gusev VA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):732–5
Influence of aluminum treatments on pulmonary retention of quartz in sheep silicosis. Dufresne A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):157–68

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Structure and biochemical parameters of glycoconjugates of alveolar macrophages exposed to fibrogenic dusts] Namazbaeva ZI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A synergistic interaction between Bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG) and NADPH oxidase stimulants on the production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human mononuclear phagocytes. Nyberg PW, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan; 102(1):67–71
Presence of serum modulates expression of complement receptor type 1 (CR1) on human granulocytes after quartz exposure. Lundahl J, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug; 17(4):511–9

TOXICITY

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG) and immunoglobulins synergistically enhance mineral dust–induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human monocytes. Nyberg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):334–7
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in rats after administration of quartz: its possible role in morphogenesis of lung cancer. Friemann J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(6):348–53
Loss of cathepsin B activity in alveolar macrophages after in vitro quartz phagocytosis. Pätzold S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Dec;40(4):547–54
Combined influence of quartz dust, ozone and NO2 on chemotactic mobility, release of chemotactic factors and other cytokines by macrophages in vitro. Polzer G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):307–15

QUERCETIN

Protective effect of epicatechin, epicatechin gallate, and quercetin on lipid peroxidation in phospholipid bilayers. Terao J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):278–84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of dietary quercetin and rutin on AOM–induced acute colonic epithelial abnormalities in mice fed a high–fat diet. Deschner EE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):199–204

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quercetin glycosides in Psidium guajava L. leaves and determination of a spasmolytic principle. Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Spring;25(1):11–5
Electrochemistry of catechol–containing flavonoids. Hendrickson HP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Mar; 12(3):325–34
Bioactive compounds from the buds of Platanus orientalis and isolation of a new kaempferol glycoside. Mitrokotsa D, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):517–20
[Determination of 2"–O–galloylhyperin in Pyrola calliantha H. Andres] Li XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;19(2):103–4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Arthromeris mairei (Brause) Ching] Yu WS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;18(9):548–9, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The blocking effect of hyperin on the inward flow of calcium ion] Chen ZW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Binding of quercetin as well as its O–beta–hydroxethyl derivatives to human serum albumin] Lembke B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jul;327(7):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Binding of quercetin as well as its O–beta–hydroxethyl derivatives to human serum albumin] Lembke B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jul;327(7):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Electrochemistry of catechol–containing flavonoids. Hendrickson HP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Mar; 12(3):325–34

METABOLISM

Catechol–O–methyltransferase–catalyzed rapid O–methylation of mutagenic flavonoids. Metabolic inactivation as a possible reason for their lack of carcinogenicity in vivo. Zhu BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):292–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Quercetin potentiates TNF–induced antiviral activity. Ohnishi E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):327–31
Quercetin glycosides in Psidium guajava L. leaves and determination of a spasmolytic principle. Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Spring;25(1):11–5
Calcium–antagonist effect of quercetin and its relation with the spasmolytic properties of Psidium guajava L. Morales MA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Spring;25(1):17–21
Regulation of heat shock protein synthesis by quercetin in human erythroleukaemia cells. Elia G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):201–9
Potentiation of beta–adrenoceptor agonist–mediated lipolysis by quercetin and fisetin in isolated rat adipocytes. Kuppusamy UR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9; 47(3):521–9
Quercetin–induced expression of rat mast cell protease II and accumulation of secretory granules in rat basophilic leukemia cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Mar 2;47(5):929] Trnovsky J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2315–26
Synergistic activation of tyrosine phosphorylation by o–vanadate plus calcium ionophore A23187 or aromatic 1,2–diols. Huckle WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15; 33(6):1518–25
Myricetin and quercetin, the flavonoid constituents of Ginkgo biloba extract, greatly reduce oxidative metabolism in both resting and Ca(2+)–loaded brain neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):125–9
Quercetin mediates the down–regulation of mutant p53 in the human breast cancer cell line MDA–MB468. Avila MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2424–8
Induction of apoptosis by quercetin: involvement of heat shock protein. Wei YQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15; 54(18):4952–7
Free radical–induced fragmentation of proteins by quercetin. Ahmed MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1627–30
Effects of quercetin on platelet and reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in rats. Xiao D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):505–8
Vasodilator effects of quercetin in isolated rat vascular smooth muscle. Duarte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):1–7
Selective inhibition of group II phospholipase A2 by quercetin. Lindahl M, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct; 17(5):573–82
Quercetin enhances transforming growth factor beta 1 secretion by human ovarian cancer cells. Scambia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):211–5
Inhibition of gastric H+, K(+)–ATPase by quercetin. Murakami S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;5(4):293–8
Structural studies on bioactive compounds. 23. Synthesis of polyhydroxylated 2–phenylbenzothiazoles and a comparison of their cytotoxicities and pharmacological properties with genistein and quercetin. Stevens MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1689–95
Growth–inhibitory effect of quercetin and presence of type II estrogen binding sites in primary human transitional cell carcinomas. Larocca LM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):1029–33
Antiulcer and gastroprotective effects of quercetin: a gross and histologic study. Alarcón de la Lastra C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):56–62
[Effect of quercetin on chemiluminescence of human platelets induced by arachidonic acid] Gu ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Reaferon ++ and antioxidants effectiveness in chronic salmonellosis and bacteria carrier state] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):50–1 **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of quercetin and tocopherol acetate in treating patients with Flexner's dysentery] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Repair of quercetin–induced single–strand breaks by a cell free system. Uddin S. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb; 32(2):341–7
Genotoxicity of nitrosated red wine and of the nitrosatable phenolic compounds present in wine: tyramine, quercetin and malvidine–3–glucoside. Laires A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;31(12):989–94
Quercetin increases the severity of estradiol–induced tumorigenesis in hamster kidney. Zhu BT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):149–58

QUESTIONNAIRES

Zygosity diagnosis of twins by questionnaire for twins' mothers. Ooki S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(1):17–22
The effects of order of questions on reported alcohol consumption. Harford TC. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):421–4
The Significant–other Behavior Questionnaire (SBQ): an instrument for measuring the behavior of significant others towards a person's drinking and abstinence. Love CT, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Sep;88(9):1267–79
Comparison of allergic rhinitis and vasomotor rhinitis patients on the basis of a computer questionnaire. Lindberg S, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):602–7
Development of the emergency physician job satisfaction measurement instrument. Lloyd S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):1–10
An assessment of the sensibility of a quality–of–life instrument. Rowe BH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 11(4):374–80
Revision of dietary analysis software for the Health Habits and History Questionnaire. Block G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 15;139(12):1190–6
Validation of the Minnesota Leisure Time Physical Activity

Questionnaire in Spanish men. The MARATHOM Investigators. Elosua R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 15;139(12):1197–209

The reproducibility of data from a Food Frequency Questionnaire among low–income Latina mothers and their children. Basch CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):861–4

Self–reports of HIV risk factors by patients at a sexually transmitted disease clinic: audio vs written questionnaires. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):754–60

Improving response rates through incentive and follow–up: the effect on a survey of physicians' knowledge of genetics. Tambor ES, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov; 83(11):1599–603

Management of asthma by patients and families. Clark NM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 2):S54–66; discussion S67–8

Clinical and symptom measures. O'Connor GT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 2):S21–8; discussion S29–30 (63 ref.)

Parental screening before intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging of a child [letter] Corn SB. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1145

The effect on response rates of offering a small incentive with a mailed questionnaire. Marrett LD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):745–53

Evaluation of dietary and activity questionnaires for elementary school children. Taren DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:298–300

Quality of life assessment in palliative care. Finlay IG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):13–8 (77 ref.)

A client–computer interface for questionnaire data. Maitland ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):639–42

Effects of repeated questionnaire administration in longitudinal studies of adolescent males' sexual behavior. Halpern CT, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Feb;23(1):41–57

Reporting recent sexual practices: gay men's disclosure of HIV risk by questionnaire and interview. Siegel K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):217–30

The effect of question preface on response rates to a telephone survey of sexual experience. Wiederman MW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):203–15

Short fat questionnaire: a self–administered measure of fat–intake behaviour [published erratum appears in Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):387] Dobson AJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):144–9

Disease–avoidance model: factor analysis of common animal fears. Ware J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):57–63

A brief mental fatigue questionnaire. Bentall RP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):375–9

Completing questionnaires by proxy [letter] Kolnaar BG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Apr;44(381):184

The Northwick Park Neck Pain Questionnaire, devised to measure neck pain and disability. Leak AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):469–74

Punitive childhood experiences reported by young adults over a 10–year period. Knutson JF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Feb;18(2):155–66

Measurement of functional status in juvenile chronic arthritis: evaluation of a Swedish version of the Childhood Health Assessment Questionnaire. Andersson Gäre B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):569–76

The Coping Strategies Questionnaire and chronic pain adjustment: a conceptual and empirical reanalysis. Geisser ME, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Jun;10(2):98–106

Appraisal of dental anxiety and fear questionnaires: a review. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;21(6):329–39 (133 ref.)

Empirical determination of thresholds for case identification: validation of the Personality Diagnostic Questionnaire–Revised. Yeung AS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):384–91

Simplified user poll and experience report language (SUPER): implementation and application. Rosenthaler L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):105–9

Reliability and validity of the Westminster Substance Use Questionnaire among Lancashire adolescents. Adelekan ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):191–9

A reduced questionnaire to investigate the Mediterranean diet in epidemiologic studies. Decarli A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar;5(2):251–6

Rose Questionnaire responses among black, Latino, and white subjects in two socioeconomic strata. Haywood LJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):303–14

Rose Questionnaire responses among black and white inpatients admitted for coronary heart disease: findings from the Birmingham–BHS Project. Raczynski JM, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):290–302

Do blacks and whites differ in reporting Rose Questionnaire angina? Results of the Boston Health Care Project. Smith KW, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):278–89

Validity and reproducibility of a self–administered dietary questionnaire in obese and non–obese subjects. Lindroos AK, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;47(7):461–81

Short temperament questionnaire for children aged 8–12 years in the city of Rome. Ottaviano S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):365–71

Assessment of quality of life in head and neck cancer patients. Hassan SJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):485–96

Generalizability of valuations on health states collected with the EuroQolc–questionnaire. Essink–Bot ML, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):237–46

Convergent validity of two measures of the quality of life. Whynes DK, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):229–35

Using focus groups to develop health surveys: an example from research on social relationships and AIDS–preventive behavior. O'Brien K. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):361–72

Development and testing of the Pulmonary Functional Status and Dyspnea Questionnaire (PFSDQ). Lareau SC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 May–Jun;23(3):242–50

Israeli adolescents' norms of the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI). Canetti L, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994; 31(1):13–8

Israeli norms for the Achenbach Child Behavior Checklist: comparison of clinically–referred and non–referred children. Zilber N, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994; 31(1):5–12

Application of the Rotter scale of internal–external locus of control to determine differences between smokers, non–smokers and ex–smokers in their general locus of control. Burgess C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr; 19(4):699–704

Assessment of quality of life in adolescents with allergic rhinoconjunctivitis: development and testing of a questionnaire for clinical trials. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):413–23

A life activities questionnaire for childhood asthma. Creer TL, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(6):467–73

Parallel perspectives on quality of life during antihypertensive therapy: impact of responder, survey environment, and questionnaire structure. Testa MA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 2:S18–25

Accuracy of the College Alumnus Physical Activity Questionnaire. Ainsworth BE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1403–11

Measuring quality of life in the frail elderly. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1433–44

A self–administered quality–of–life questionnaire after acute myocardial infarction. Lim LL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1249–56

Impact of a postcard versus a questionnaire as a first reminder in a postal lifestyle survey. Roberts H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):334–5

Reliability and validity of the Short Portable Mental Status Questionnaire administered by telephone. Roccaforte WH, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):33–8

SERVQUAL: a tool for evaluating patient satisfaction with nursing care. Scardina SA. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan; 8(2):38–46

Spanish version of the Health Assessment Questionnaire: reliability, validity and transcultural equivalency. Grupo para la Adaptación del HAQ a la Población Española. Esteve–Vives J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2116–22 **(Eng, Spa)**

Joint impairment is strongly correlated with disability measured by self–report questionnaires. Functional status assessment of individuals with rheumatoid arthritis in a population based series. Hakala M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):64–9

Health status assessment in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Evaluation of a modified Shorter Sickness Impact Profile. Sullivan M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1500–7

Development of a self–report functional status index for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Wright FV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):536–44

Specificity of the American Urological Association voiding symptom index: comparison of unselected and selected samples of both sexes. Chai TC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov; 150(5 Pt 2):1710–3

Development of a quality improvement checklist for the Department of Veterans Affairs. Barbour GL. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Mar;20(3):127–39

A new questionnaire for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Locke GR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):539–47

Comparisons of the costs and quality of norms for the SF–36 health survey collected by mail versus telephone interview: results from a national survey. McHorney CA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):551–67

Screening for psychiatric disorders in medical patients: a feasibility and patient acceptance study. Zimmerman M, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):603–8

Specialty choice: development of a questionnaire. Fincher RM, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Sep;27(5):446–51

Developing a quality–of–life questionnaire for patients with respiratory illness. Maillé AR, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):76–8

Case finding in the elderly: a postal questionnaire [see comments] Kerse N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9; 107(971):33–6. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 23;107(974):113.

Alcohol intervention [letter; comment] McAvoy BR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):139–40. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Feb 23;107(972):55–7.

Cultural issues facing medical research in New Zealand: short report of an asthma pilot study. Vamos MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):132–3

Validation of a new instrument for determining migraine prevalence: the UCSD Migraine Questionnaire. Tom T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):925–8

Assessment of the reliability of a diet history questionnaire. Bittoni MA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(2):143–55

Nicotine dependency test offered for smokers. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):41

Is there lead in the suburbs? Risk assessment in Chicago suburban pediatric practices. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Binns HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):164–71

Development of a screening tool for prediction of children at risk for lead exposure in a midwestern clinical setting. Rooney BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):183–7

Lead poisoning risk determination in an urban population through the use of a standardized questionnaire. Schaffer SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):159–63

Do questions about lead exposure predict elevated lead levels? Tejeda DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):192–4

A short form of the Informant Questionnaire on Cognitive Decline in the Elderly (IQCODE): development and cross–validation. Jorm AF. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):145–53

Prediction of cancer and coronary heart disease as a function of method of questionnaire administration. Grossarth–Maticek R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):943–59

A validation study of the domains of the core EORTC quality of life questionnaire. Niezgoda HE, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Oct;2(5):319–25

Development of a questionnaire to measure achievement orientations in physical education. Papaioannou A. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1):11–20

Quality of Life—rationale and methods for developing a disease–specific instrument for inflammatory bowel disease. Irvine EJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;199:22–7

A Swedish version of the short–form McGill Pain Questionnaire. Burckhardt CS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(2):77–81

The Sleep Disorders Questionnaire. I: Creation and multivariate structure of SDQ. Douglass AB, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):160–7

Estimating the accuracy of dietary questionnaire assessments: validation in terms of structural equation models. Kaaks R, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 30;13(2):127–42

The partial questionnaire design for case–control studies. Wacholder S, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15; 13(5–7):623–34

Assessment of fatigue in cancer and non–cancer patients and in healthy individuals [see comments] Glaus A. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Nov;1(6):305–15. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1993 Nov;1(6):285–6.

"Fatigue and malaise" as a quality–of–life indicator in small–cell lung cancer patients. The Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK) [see comments] Hürny C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Nov;1(6):316–20. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1993 Nov;1(6):285–6.

Respiratory symptoms questionnaire for asthma epidemiology: validity and reproducibility [letter; comment] McKinlay KP, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1289. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Aug;48(8):871.

Reliability and validity of the chronic respiratory questionnaire (CRQ). Wijkstra PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May; 49(5):465–7

Use of terazosin in prostatodynia and validation of a symptom score questionnaire. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):460–5

Questionnaires from the National Health Interview Survey, 1985–89. Chyba MM, et al. **Vital Health Stat 1** 1993 Aug; (31):1–412

[Questionnaires and statistics] Salmelin R. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(3):198–203 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Use of a pediatric anesthesia questionnaire. A retrospective study of 17,000 cases] Terrier G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(5):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a quality of life scale (AIMS2) in rheumatology] Poiraudeau S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital supervision by the public health service—recommendation for a new inspection questionnaire] Lafontaine J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun; 56(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptability, reliability and validity of the Corney and Clare social problems questionnaire (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1994 Mar 15;13(4):26)] Molina Habas A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adaptation of a measure of dysfunction–related illness: the Spanish version of Sickness Impact Profile] Badia X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dietary habits of 2 populations of the province of Barcelona (I): design and validation of a semiquantitative questionnaire of frequency of food consumption] Ramón JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 4;103(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the design and reliability of a questionnaire to identify elderly individuals in need for social and health services] Rivero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27; 101(18):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How much do you drink? sensitivity, specificity and predictive value (letter)] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23;101(13):516–7 **(Spa)**

[Validation of a new questionnaire to evaluate the quality of life in patients after myocardial infarction] Velasco JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Sep;46(9):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Change in the quality of life as an indicator of the clinical course of disease. Comparison of 2 indices] Guzmán J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):439–52 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

ECONOMICS

Dentists' response to financial incentives in a mail survey of malpractice liability experience. Fiset L, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Spring;54(2):68–72

STANDARDS

Comparing self–reported and physician–reported medical history. Kehoe R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 15; 139(8):813–8

The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System questionnaire: its reliability in a statewide sample. Stein AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1768–72

A validation study of the Dementia Questionnaire. Kawas C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep;51(9):901–6

Design a questionnaire. Stone DH. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13; 307(6914):1264–6

A Dutch version of the functional index for ankylosing spondylitis: development and validation in a long–term study. Creemers MC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):842–6

Development of the Adolescent Health Concerns Inventory. Weiler RM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):569–83

The JAND (Judgment About Nursing Decision) as a measure of nurses' perception of moral behaviors. Oddi LF, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):37–47

Measuring feeding difficulty in patients with dementia: developing a scale. Watson R. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):257–63

Diet measurement in Vietnamese youth: concurrent reliability of a self–administered food frequency questionnaire. Wiecha JM, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Jun; 19(3):181–8

Alcoholism screening questionnaires: are they valid in elderly medical outpatients? Jones TV, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):674–8

Coping strategies used by black school–age children from low–income families. Ryan–Wenger NM, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):33–40

Premenstrual experiences: the four profiles and factorial patterns. Chaturvedi SK, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;14(3):223–35

A simple strategy to detect significant premenstrual changes. Schagen van Leeuwen JH, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;14(3):211–22

Functional limitation after major trauma: a more sensitive assessment using the Quality of Well–being scale—the trauma recovery pilot project. Holbrook TL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):74–8

Short–form measures of physician and employee judgments about hospital quality. Hays RD, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):66–77

The Parent Health Belief Scales: replication in an urban clinic population. Bates AS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep; 32(9):958–64

Reliability and validity of an instrument to measure maternal health beliefs. Bates AS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug; 32(8):832–46

Measurement of quality of well being in a child and adolescent cystic fibrosis population. Czyzewski DI, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):965–72

Evaluation of health history forms used in U.S. dental schools. Minden NJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):105–9

Health status of individuals entering a cardiac rehabilitation program as measured by the medical outcomes study 36–item short–form survey (SF–36). Jette DU, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):521–7

Assessing change over time in patients with low back pain. Stratford PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):528–33

An evaluation of the relationship between self–report and biochemical measures of environmental tobacco smoke exposure. Emmons KM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):35–9

Are self–reported dates of mammograms accurate? Fulton–Kehoe D, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93; 20(3–4):235–40

Critical review of the international assessments of health–related quality of life. Anderson RT, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):369–95 (137 ref.)

Testing the validity of the Euroqol and comparing it with the SF–36 health survey questionnaire [see comments] Brazier J, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):169–80. Comment in: Qual Life Res 1993 Jun;2(3):167–8.

Developing and evaluating cross–cultural instruments from minimum requirements to optimal models. Bullinger M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):451–9 (31 ref.)

Integrating health–related quality of life into cross–national clinical trials. Cella DF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec; 2(6):433–40

The philosophy of health–related quality of life translation. Guyatt GH. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):461–5

Psychometric considerations in evaluating health–related quality of life measures. Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):441–9 (55 ref.)

The 'states versus weights' dilemma in quality of life measurement [editorial; comment] Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):167–8. Comment on: Qual Life Res 1993 Jun;2(3):169–80.

Criterion validity and reliability of the SF–36 in a population sample. Jenkinson C, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Feb; 3(1):7–12

Methods for assessing relative importance in preference based outcome measures. Kaplan RM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):467–75 (51 ref.)

Interpretation of quality of life changes. Lydick E, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):221–6 (17 ref.)

A critical review of dimension–specific measures of health–related quality of life in cross–cultural research. Naughton MJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec;2(6):397–432 (249 ref.)

Relationship between psychometric and utility–based approaches to the measurement of health–related quality of life. Revicki DA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Dec; 2(6):477–87 (51 ref.)

The impact of generalized malignant melanoma on quality of life evaluated by the EORTC questionnaire technique. Sigurdardóttir V, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):193–203

Caregivers of persons with stroke: their physical and emotional wellbeing. Williams AM. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):213–20

Reproducibility and validity of a postal questionnaire. The abdominal symptom study. Agréus L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):252–62

The Perceived Adjustment to Chronic Illness Scale (PACIS): a global indicator of coping for operable breast cancer patients in clinical trials. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK) and the International Breast Cancer Study Group (IBCSG). Hürny C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):200–8

A measure of perceived environmental uncertainty in hospitals. Allred CA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):169–82

[Contraceptive self efficacy in male and female adolescents: validation of the French version of the Levinson scale] Bilodeau A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 85(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

UTILIZATION

Effects of a saliva test pipeline procedure on adolescent self–reported alcohol use. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Feb;88(2):199–208

Use of the Florida Sexual History Questionnaire to differentiate primary organic from primary psychogenic impotence. Geisser ME, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):298–303

QUETELET'S INDEX see **BODY MASS INDEX**

QUEUING THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

QUICK TEST see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

QUINACRINE

Association for Voluntary Surgical Contraception: a technical statement on quinacrine pellets for nonsurgical female sterilization. Pollack AE, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Mar;10(1):43–50 (9 ref.)

Sterilisation by quinacrine [letter; comment] Benagiano G. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):689. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):987–8.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pleurodesis with solution prepared from quinacrine hydrochloride tablets. Lomaestro BM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Sep;12(9):693–5

Quinacrine family–planning method [letter] Abdullah R. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1425–6

Quinacrine family–planning method [letter; comment] Benagiano G. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1425. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):213–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):987–8.

Quinacrine family–planning method [letter; comment] Berer M. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1426. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):987–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1040.

Quinacrine family–planning method [letter; comment] Sokal DC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1426–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):213–7.

Quinacrine–induced pleural inflammation in malignant pleurisy: relation between drainage time of pleural fluid and local interleukin–1 beta levels. Agrenius V, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(6):366–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death of a study: WHO, what, and why [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):987–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):213–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1040. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1425. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1426. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):689.

Quinacrine method of family planning [letter] [see comments] Hieu DT. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1040. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):987–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1426.

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of DNA with quinacrine and its analogs studied by absorption and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):87–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Flow–cytometric analysis of mepacrine–labelled platelets in patients with end–stage renal failure. Gawaz MP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):284–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Ca2+ uptake, fatty acid, and LDH release during proximal tubule hypoxia: effects of mepacrine and dibucaine. Bunnachak D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F196–201

Enhanced growth of mammary adenocarcinoma in rats by chloroquine and quinacrine. Dutta P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):113–9

Inhibition by SKF 525A and quinacrine of endogenous glibenclamide–sensitive K+ channels in follicle–enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Sakuta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):117–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quinacrine and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Hauben M. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 1;49(6):1354

Controversy over sclerotherapy for malignant pleural effusions [letter; comment] Wallace DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):151. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):56–64.

Late preventive effects of quinacrine on carbon tetrachloride induced liver necrosis. González Padrón A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):386–91

Pleural effusion in breast cancer: a review of the Nottingham experience. Banerjee AK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):33–6

Quinacrine sterilisation revisited. Kessel E. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):698–700

Short–term effects of mepacrine on serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Powrie JK, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):131–4

Chemical pleurodesis in malignant pleural effusions: a randomised prospective study of mepacrine versus bleomycin. Koldsland S, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Aug; 48(8):790–3

[Female non–surgical sterilization: use of endo–uterine quinacrine and betamethasone pellets. Review of the subject: experimental bases—pharmacology—toxicology—efficacy] Zipper J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;88(10):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

QUINACRINE MUSTARD

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential inhibition of the DNA binding of transcription factors NF kappa B and OTF–1 by nitrogen mustard and quinacrine mustard: transcriptional implications. Fabbri S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1963–7

QUINALBARBITONE see **SECOBARBITAL**

QUINALDINES

Evaluation of quinaldine red as a fluorescent probe for studies of drug–alpha 1–acid glycoprotein interaction. Imamura H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):926–9

QUINAZOLINES

Fluorine–19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of binary and ternary complexes of thymidylate synthase utilizing a fluorine–labeled folate analogue. Connick TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):9888–95

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Concentration/effect relationship of bunazosin, a selective alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist in hypertensive patients after single and multiple oral doses. Harder S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):38–43

Effect of halofuginone on broiler skin strength when used in a shuttle anticoccidial program. Zimmermann NG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):326–30

[Progress in medical treatment for glaucoma] Azuma I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;97(12):1353–69 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photoleukomelanodermatitis (Kobori) induced by afloqualone. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):430–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A specific inhibitor of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Fry DW, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19; 265(5175):1093–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quinazoline antifolates inhibiting thymidylate synthase:

synthesis of gamma-linked peptide and amide analogues of 2-desamino-2-methyl-N10-propargyl- 5,8-dideazafolic acid (ICI 198583). Bavetsias V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:593-6

Substituted-2-desamino-2-methyl-quinazolinones. A series of novel antitumour agents. Boyle FT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:585-8

Synthesis and preliminary biological evaluation of analogues of 5,8-dideazaisofolic acid and its 2-desamino-2-methyl derivative containing fluorine at position five. Hynes JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:413-5

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents: novel pyrazolyl-, 1,2-oxazolyl-, and 1,3-diazinyl derivatives of 4(3H)-quinazolinones. Khalil MA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jan;327(1):27-30

QSAR study of phosphodiesterase inhibitory activity of imidazo[2,1-b]-quinazolines: active site analysis. Prabhakar YS. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Dec;5(2):81-91

Synthesis and A1-adenosine receptors affinities of purino[7,8-c]quinazoline-8,10(9H,11H)-diones as rigid analogues of 8-arylxanthines. Ceccarelli S, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Sep;48(9):1301-12

Benzo[f]quinazoline inhibitors of thymidylate synthase: methyleneamino-linked aroylglutamate derivatives. Pendergast W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):838-44

Benzoquinazoline inhibitors of thymidylate synthase: enzyme inhibitory activity and cytotoxicity of some sulfonamidobenzoylglutamate and related derivatives. Pendergast W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3464-71

Synthesis and anticonvulsant properties of some novel quinazolinone thiazolidine and 4-thiazolidone derivatives. el-Feky SA. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):894-6

CHEMISTRY

Structural and molecular modeling studies of quinazolinone anticonvulsants. Duke NE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1993 Aug 1;49 (Pt 4):719-26

Epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Investigation of catalytic mechanism, structure-based searching and discovery of a potent inhibitor. Ward WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):659-66

Kinetic studies of 2-(2'-Haloethyl) and 2-ethenyl substituted quinazolinone alkylating agents. Acid-catalyzed dehydrohalogenation and alkylation involving a quinazolinone prototropic tautomer. Dempcy RO, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Jul;1(1):39-43

A stable and highly potent hexamethonium derivative which modulates muscarinic receptors allosterically in guinea-pig hearts. Bejeuhr G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 46(2):108-12

Enzymatic hydrolysis of zenarestat 1-O-acylglucuronide. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):235-9

Mass spectrometry of 3,4-dihydroquinazol-4-ones of pharmaceutical interest. Part 2: Common structure of the C8H4N2R+ ions from 3-isoxazolyl-3-pyrazolyl-, and 3-o-tolyl-2-R-substituted derivatives. Ceraulo L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Nov;2(11):223-4

HISTORY

The history of the development and clinical use of CB 3717 and ICI D1694. Clarke SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 339:277-87; discussion 289-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insecticidal and fungicidal compounds from Isatis tinctoria. Seifert K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jan-Feb; 49(1-2):44-8

METABOLISM

The reduced folate/methotrexate carrier and a membrane-associated folate binding protein as transport routes for novel antifolates: structure-activity relationships. Jansen G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:767-70

Synthesis and A1-adenosine receptors affinities of purino[7,8-c]quinazoline-8,10(9H,11H)-diones as rigid analogues of 8-arylxanthines. Ceccarelli S, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Sep;48(9):1301-12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacological properties of galenical preparation. XVI. Pharmacokinetics of evodiamine and the metabolite in rats. Komatsu K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):935-8

Anagrelide. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in the treatment of thrombocythaemia. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1994 May;47(5):809-22 (47 ref.)

The effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of single oral doses of alfuzosin. Desager JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):568-71

Toxicokinetics of zenarestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor in animals and man. Tanaka Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 May; 24(5):461-71

[The biotransformation of the immunostimulant 3-(2-mercaptoethyl)quinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (AWD 100-041)] Langner A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Feb-Mar; 49(2-3):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and biological evaluation of analogues of 5,8-dideazaisofolic acid (IAHQ) modified at positions 2, 4 and 9. Hynes JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:417-20

The role of the reduced-folate carrier and metabolism to intracellular polyglutamates for the activity of ICI D1694. Jackman AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;339:265-76 (12 ref.)

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to a combination of thymidine and ICI D1694, a quinazoline antifolate directed at thymidylate synthase. Rathod PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):476-80

Combination studies with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) plus ICI D1694. Cytotoxic and biochemical effects. Pressacco J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3; 46(11):1989-97

Cellular heterogeneity in DNA damage and growth inhibition induced by ICI D1694, thymidylate synthase inhibitor, using single cell assays. Schöber C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):997-1002

Differential affinity of dihydroimidazoquinoxalines and diimidazoquinazolines to the alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2 and alpha 6 beta 2 gamma 2 subtypes of cloned GABAA receptors. Im WB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):677-80

Alfuzosin, a selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist in the lower urinary tract. Lefèvre-Borg F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1282-9

Destruction of WiDr multicellular tumor spheroids with the novel thymidylate synthase inhibitor 1843U89 at physiological thymidine concentrations. Banks SD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(6):455-9

Comparative cytotoxicity of folate-based inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and 5-fluorouracil +/- leucovorin in MGH-U1 cells. Erlichman C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):51-6

ICI D1694 and idoxuridine: a synergistic antitumor combination. Pressacco J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15; 54(14):3772-8

Cytotoxicity of antifolate inhibitors of thymidylate and purine synthesis to WiDr colonic carcinoma cells. Smith SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5697-706

Anagrelide. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in the treatment of thrombocythaemia. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1994 May;47(5):809-22 (47 ref.)

Bunazosin in patients with impaired hepatic or renal function. Halabi A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep;18(3):309-13

Effects of the new phosphodiesterase-III inhibitor R80122 on contractility and calcium current in human cardiac tissue. Li Q, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 24(1):133-43

Aldose reductase inhibitory and uricosuric activities of FK366 in healthy volunteers. Kanamaru M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1122-31

A potent, orally active, balanced affinity angiotensin II AT1 antagonist and AT2 binding inhibitor. de Laszlo SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3207-10

Benzoquinazoline inhibitors of thymidylate synthase: enzyme inhibitory activity and cytotoxicity of some sulfonamidobenzoylglutamate and related derivatives. Pendergast W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3464-71

Benzo[f]quinazoline inhibitors of thymidylate synthase: methyleneamino-linked aroylglutamate derivatives. Pendergast W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):838-44

Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. 2. Requirement of 6-substitution of quinazoline derivatives for potent and selective inhibitory activity. Takase Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2106-11

Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. 1. The discovery of a novel potent inhibitor, 4-((3,4-(methylenedioxy)benzyl)amino)-6,7,8-trimethoxyquinazoline. Takase Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3765-70

Synthesis of a series of 4-(arylethynyl)-6-chloro-4-cyclopropyl-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-2(1H)-ones as novel non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Tucker TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2437-44

A stable and highly potent hexamethonium derivative which modulates muscarinic receptors allosterically in guinea-pig hearts. Bejeuhr G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 46(2):108-12

Effects of CGS 15943, a nonxanthine adenosine antagonist, on behavior in the squirrel monkey. Howell LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):432-9

CGS 15943, an adenosine A2 receptor antagonist, reduces cerebral ischemic injury in the Mongolian gerbil. Gao Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(3):PL61-5

[Effects of platelet aggregating inhibitor on pulmonary metastases of tumor cells after surgical resection] Yano S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):654-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of long-term application of bunazosin hydrochloride eye drops on the aqueous flow rate and blood-aqueous barrier permiability in rabbit eyes] Aihara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of bunazosin hydrochloride with a model of ocular circulation disturbance induced by endothelin-1] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 98(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidant activity of a new derivative of 4-hydrazinoquinazoline in experimental cerebral hypoxia] Dunaev VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun; 65(3):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of bunazosin on monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. Inoue M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):133-8

Alpha-blocking treatment with alfuzosin in symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: comparative study with prazosin. The PRAZALF Group. Buzelin JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):922-7

Re: "Oncology drug discovery and clinical trial testing: who's listening?" [letter; comment] Jackman A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(1):105-8. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1992;10(4):327-9.

Acute hemodynamic effects of bunazosin in congestive heart failure--differing responses according to degree of cardiac dysfunction. Ogino K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):899-904

[Alfuzosin in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Jardin A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):308-10 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with the alpha-1 antagonist bunazosin retard. A multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled study] Kirsten R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-response study of bunazosin in the treatment of light-to-moderate arterial hypertension] Marchegiano R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Oct;41(10):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Quinazoline antifolates inhibiting thymidylate synthase: synthesis of gamma-linked peptide and amide analogues of 2-desamino-2-methyl-N10-propargyl- 5,8-dideazafolic acid (ICI 198583). Bavetsias V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:593-6

Substituted-2-desamino-2-methyl-quinazolinones. A series of novel antitumour agents. Boyle FT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:585-8

The toxicity of ICI D1694 in man and mouse. Clarke SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:601-4

The duration of the inhibition of thymidylate synthase in intact L1210 cells exposed to two different classes of quinazoline analogues. Kimbell R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:597-600

Structurally distinct MDR modulators show specific patterns of reversal against P-glycoproteins bearing unique mutations at serine939/941. Kajiji S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5041-8

Species variation in the genotoxicity of batracylin. Stevens GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):39-44

Toxicokinetics of zenarestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor in animals and man. Tanaka Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 May; 24(5):461-71

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

QUINESTROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nylestriol replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. A three-year prospective study. Cheng GJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec;106(12):911-6

[Prospective study on nylestriol replacement therapy in postmenopausal women] Cheng GJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):534-8, 569 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-implantation action of nylestriol and its effect on endometrium in rabbits] Xie W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-implantation action of nylestriol and its effect on uterine cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor in rabbits] Xie W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

QUINIC ACID

METABOLISM

The pre-chorismate (shikimate) and quinate pathways in filamentous fungi: theoretical and practical aspects. Hawkins AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2891-9 (62 ref.)

QUINIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[An experimental model for the rational treatment of arrhythmias: a clinical study with quinidine] Pelosi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Aug;23(8):777-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

QUINIDINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Late" proarrhythmia due to quinidine. Oberg KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):192–4

Widespread erythematous scaly plaques in an adult. Psoriasiform eruption induced by quinidine. Brenner S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1331–2, 1334–5

Quinidine–induced reversible pneumonitis. Poukkula A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):304–6

Torsade de pointes complicating drug treatment of low–malignant forms of arrhythmia: four cases reports. Faber TS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Apr;17(4):197–202

Quinidine: its value and danger. Leon AR, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Sep–Oct;2(5):407–13 (8 ref.)

Spotlight article: quinidine enhances digitalis toxicity at therapeutic serum digoxin levels. (Mordel A, Halkin H, Zulty I, Almog S, Ezra D. Clin Pharm Ther 1993;53:457–62). Ujhelyi MR. **Heart Lung** 1993 Nov–Dec; 22(6):560–2

Delirium at therapeutic serum concentrations of digoxin and quinidine. Eisenman DP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):91–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of the interaction of 3S–hydroxy–10,11–dihydroquinidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of warfarin. Trenk D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug; 43(8):836–41

Efficacy of hydroquinine in preventing frequent ordinary muscle cramp outlasts actual administration. Jansen PH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):157–61

[Comparison of the efficacy of 2 delayed–action preparations of hydroquinidine and quinidine in the prevention of pacing induced ventricular tachycardia] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Sep;86(9):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antiarrhythmic activity of the polymeric forms of quinidine, trimecaine, etatsizin, propranolol and verapamil] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun; 56(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Endogenous quinidine–like immunoreactivity in the serum of rats with cardiac overload, stress or hyperthyroidism. Rapid communication. Schreiber V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(4):144–6

Simple direct injection high–performance liquid chromatographic method to determine quinidine in plasma. Huang JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):278–80

Automatic solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of quinidine in plasma. Brandštetterová E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 8;665(1):101–4

Delirium at therapeutic serum concentrations of digoxin and quinidine. Eisenman DP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):91–3

METABOLISM

Effect of alpha 1–acidglycoprotein on myocardial uptake and pharmacodynamics of quinidine in perfused rat heart. Huang JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17; 46(10):1705–11

Accuracy of unbound–quinidine concentration determination after ultrafiltration. Fan C, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Dec; 12(12):917–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intrahepatic distribution of hydrochlorothiazide and quinidine in rats: implications in pharmacokinetics. AbdelHameed MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Oct; 82(10):992–6

Albumin decreases myocardial permeability of unbound quinidine in perfused rat heart. Morgan DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):283–90

Influence of pH on the uptake and pharmacodynamics of quinidine in the isolated perfused rat heart. Huang JL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):115–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for a reexcitability gap in man after treatment with type I antiarrhythmic drugs. Haberman RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1121–6

Comparison of electrophysiologic effects of quinidine and amiodarone in sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with coronary artery disease. Pastor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1389–94

Nature of [Ca2+]i transients during ventricular fibrillation and quinidine treatment in perfused rat hearts. Kojima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1473–84

Open Na+ channel blockade: multiple rest states revealed by channel interactions with disopyramide and quinidine. Zilberter YI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2007–17

Influence of pretreatment with phenytoin, lidocaine and quinidine on the cardiodynamic and electrophysiological effects of ouabain in the cat heart–lung preparation. Simaan JA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;324:47–59

Quinidine–enhanced beta–blockade during treatment with propafenone in extensive metabolizer human subjects. Mörike KE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 55(1):28–34

Metabolic kinetics of pseudoracemic propranolol in human liver microsomes. Enantioselectivity and quinidine inhibition. Marathe PH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):237–47

Similar effect of oxidation deficiency (debrisoquine polymorphism) and quinidine on the apparent volume of distribution of (+/–)–metoprolol. Leemann TD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):65–71

D–penicillamine– and quinidine–induced antinuclear antibodies in A.SW (H–2s) mice: similarities with autoantibodies in spontaneous and heavy metal–induced autoimmunity. Monestier M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):723–30

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants sensitive to the antimalarial and antiarrhythmic drug, quinidine. Conklin DS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):221–7

Drug–induced afterdepolarizations and triggered activity occur in a discrete subpopulation of ventricular muscle cells (M cells) in the canine heart: quinidine and digitalis. Sicouri S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;4(1):48–58

Quinidine but not disopyramide prolongs cardiac Purkinje fiber action potentials after a pause. Bursill JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):833–7

Direct quantification of apparent binding indices from quinidine–induced in vivo conduction delay in canine myocardium. Haugland FN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1798–811

Evaluation of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interaction between quinidine and nifedipine. Bowles SK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;33(8):727–31

Beneficial effects of quinidine on post–ischemic contractile failure of isolated rat hearts. Liu JX, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Oct;25(10):1249–63

Influence of perfusion flow rate on uptake and pharmacodynamics of quinidine in isolated perfused rat heart. Huang JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):119–23

Inhibition of desipramine hydroxylation in vitro by serotonin–reuptake–inhibitor antidepressants, and by quinidine and ketoconazole: a model system to predict drug interactions in vivo. von Moltke LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1278–83

Gender–associated differences in rat renal tubular amantadine transport and absence of stereoselective transport inhibition by quinine and quinidine in distal tubules. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1440–4

Influence of pH on the uptake and pharmacodynamics of quinidine in the isolated perfused rat heart. Huang JL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):115–9

In vitro and in vivo effects of quinidine on the kidneys in Fischer–344 rats. Agarwal AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):143–50

Lack of effect of quinidine on divalent mineral absorption from the reticulorumen of sheep. Dua K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):114–5

[A gate–related receptor analysis of cardiac sodium channel blockade by quinidine] Wu YJ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Duality of the analgesic effect of tramadol in humans] Collart L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 27; 123(47):2241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Usefulness of oral quinidine–mexiletine combination therapy for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias as assessed by programmed electrical stimulation when quinidine monotherapy has failed. Bonavita GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):847–51

Usefulness of the response to intravenous procainamide during electrophysiologic study in predicting the response to oral quinidine in patients with inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Pires LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):908–10

Managing chronic atrial fibrillation: a Markov decision analysis comparing warfarin, quinidine, and low–dose amiodarone [see comments] Disch DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):449–57. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):466; discussion 467. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):466–7; discussion 467.

Quinine for night cramps [letter; comment] Brooks MH. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;43(373):352. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1993 Mar;43(368):127–8.

Quinidine: its value and danger. Leon AR, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Sep–Oct;2(5):407–13 (8 ref.)

A controlled study on oral propafenone versus digoxin plus quinidine in converting recent onset atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Capucci A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):305–13

Quinidine as a resistance modulator of epirubicin in advanced breast cancer: mature results of a placebo–controlled randomized trial. Wishart GC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1771–7

[Comparison of the efficacy of 2 delayed–action preparations of hydroquinidine and quinidine in the prevention of pacing induced ventricular tachycardia] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Sep;86(9):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography and therapy of atrial fibrillation in horses] Stadler P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Susceptibility of ageing kidney to quinidine. Agarwal AK, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Feb–Mar;29(2):145–54

QUININE

Co–evolution of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and quinine taste sensitivity. Greene LS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):497–500

Combined, but not single, gustatory nerve transection substantially alters taste–guided licking behavior to quinine in rats. St John SJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):131–40

The abnormal quinine drinking aversion in the Brattleboro rat with diabetes insipidus is reversed by the vasopressin agonist DDAVP: a possible role for vasopressin in the motivation to drink. Laycock JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):407–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The concentration–effect relationship of quinine–induced hearing impairment. Paintaud G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):317–23

Clindamycin in combination with chloroquine or quinine is an effective therapy for uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in children from Gabon. Kremsner PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):467–70

Role of quinine in the high mortality of intramuscular injection tetanus. Yen LM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):786–7

Reduction of spleen size in a child with hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly (HMS) treated outside the Brazilian endemic area of malaria with only one course of quinine. Muniz–Junqueira MI, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct–Dec;25(4):257–9

Comparison of intramuscular and intravenous quinine for the treatment of severe and complicated malaria in children. Schapira A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):299–302

An open randomized comparative study of intramuscular artemether and intravenous quinine in cerebral malaria in children. Walker O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):564–6

Is intrarectal injectable quinine a safe alternative to intramuscular injectable quinine? [letter] Barennes H. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan;24(1):32–3

[Severe poisoning risk linked to intravenous administration of quinine] Jacqz–Aigrain E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 1(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–muscular injections and post–injectional paralysis. 18 cases] Barennes H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 53(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quinine–associated acute interstitial nephritis. Pawar R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):211–4 (13 ref.)

Quinine–induced haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Story D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):114–5

Quinine–induced pancytopenia and coagulopathy [letter] Schmitt SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):90–1

A quinine–induced drug reaction of photosensitive distribution with histological features mimicking mycosis fungoides. Okun MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May; 19(3):246–8

Allergic contact dermatitis from quinine. Dias M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):121–2

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome [letter; comment] Cochran M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1043. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):393–7.

Ototoxicity of salicylate, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, and quinine. Jung TT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):791–810 (117 ref.)

Quinine blindness. Naraqi S, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec; 35(4):308–10

Probable quinine–induced hepatotoxicity. Perez JA Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):59–60

[Intra–muscular injections and post–injectional paralysis. 18 cases] Barennes H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 53(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography determination of quinine in plasma, whole blood, urine, and samples dried on filter paper. Ericsson O, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Aug;15(4):334–7

HISTORY

Malaria, quinine and blackwater. Rees PH. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;70(6):341–2

The miraculous willow tree. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):159–61

METABOLISM

Kinetics of quinine–deuterohemin binding. Gushimana Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Aug;47(2):153–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of capsaicin on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine, theophylline and quinine in rats. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):618–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Quinine inhibits production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha from human alveolar macrophages. Maruyama N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):514–20

In vitro responses of P. falciparum parasites to chloroquine, amodiaquine and quinine in two ecological zones in Ghana. Afari EA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jul;39(7):136–40

Contextual effects in the perception of quinine HCl/NaCl mixtures. Schifferstein HN. **Chem Senses** 1994 Apr; 19(2):113–23

Quinine and 4–aminopyridine inhibit the stimulatory output of dopamine in nucleus accumbens and the behavioural activity produced by morphine. Pei Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):243–6

Effects of quinine on the mechanical frequency response of the cupula in the fish lateral line. van Netten SM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Mar;73(2):223–30

Effects of K(+)–channel blockers on cochlear potentials in the guinea pig. Wang J, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Aug; 68(2):152–8

Otoacoustic emissions and quinine sulfate. McFadden D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3460–74

Does the [3H]mepyramine binding site represent the histamine H1 receptor? Re–examination of the histamine H1 receptor with quinine. Liu Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):959–64

Gender–associated differences in rat renal tubular amantadine transport and absence of stereoselective transport inhibition by quinine and quinidine in distal tubules. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1440–4

Comparative effects of quinine and cinchonine in reversing multidrug resistance on human leukemic cell line K562/ADM. Genne P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):160–4

Mefloquine resistant malaria in Cameroon and correlation with resistance to quinine. Brasseur P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:271–3

Amphetamine–induced modification of quinine palatability: analysis by the taste reactivity test. Parker L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):413–20

Aversive taste reactivity: reactivity to quinine predicts aversive reactivity to lithium–paired sucrose solution. Parker LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):73–5

POISONING

[Acute quinine poisoning treated with high dose of diazepam] Hachfi–Soussi F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul; 50(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diazepam in acute quinine poisoning? (letter)] Clemessy JL, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):105–6 **(Fre)**

[Severe poisoning risk linked to intravenous administration of quinine] Jacqz–Aigrain E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 1(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amplification of quinine cardiac effects by the resistance–reversing agent prochlorperazine in falciparum malaria. Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov; 49(5):645–9

Treatment of nocturnal leg cramps [letter; comment] Brunetti LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):1037–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Sep;152(9):1877–80.

Quinine for night cramps [letter; comment] Craddock D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul;43(372):307. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1993 Mar;43(368):127–8.

Comparison of oral artesunate and quinine plus tetracycline in acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Karbwang J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(2):233–8

Management of malaria before and after introduction of a treatment protocol at the Eldoret District Hospital [see comments] Nabiswa AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):9–13. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):1.

Utilization of aspirin, quinine and verapamil in the prevention and treatment of scorpion venom intoxication. Guieu R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1935–46

Spiramycin does not potentiate quinine treatment of falciparum malaria in pregnancy. Nosten F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):305–6

TOXICITY

The concentration–effect relationship of quinine–induced hearing impairment. Paintaud G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):317–23

QUINOLINATE see **QUINOLINIC ACID**

QUINOLINES

Direct colorimetric determination of solid–supported functional groups and ligands using bicinchoninic acid. Tyllianakis PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):335–40

MeIQ (2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;56:197–210 (68 ref.)

IQ (2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;56:165–95 (146 ref.)

Absence of p53 mutations in rat colon tumors induced by 2–amino–6–methyldipyrido[1,2–a:3',2'–d]imidazole, 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, or 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Makino H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):510–4

Total protein in common duct bile measured by acetonitrile precipitation and a micro bicinchoninic acid (BCA) method. Osnes T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov; 53(7):757–63

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vesnarinone for heart failure [letter] Neely D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):65

Vesnarinone for heart failure [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):947] Schwartz A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):65; discussion 66

Vesnarinone for heart failure [letter] Swedberg K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):64; discussion 65

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vesnarinone induced agranulocytosis [letter] Saito K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):217–8

Ventricular arrhythmias associated with flosequinan [letter] Carson JJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):403–4

The flosequinan experience and its implications [letter; comment] Fath–Ordoubadi F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):683; discussion 683–4. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5–18;49(9):654–5.

Allergic contact dermatitis from N–(1,3–dimethylbutyl)–N'–phenyl–p–phenylenediamine and from compounds in polymerized 2,2,4–trimethyl–1,2–dihydroquinoline. Hansson C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):114–5

Agranulocytosis [clinical conference] Young NS. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):935–8

Beta carotene, vitamin E, and lung cancer [letter] Goldstein MR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):612; discussion 613

ANALYSIS

Effect of cooking time and temperature on the heterocyclic amine content of fried beef patties. Knize MG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):595–603

Heterocyclic aromatic amine content of selected beef flavors. Jackson LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):113–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The structure–activity relationships of flavonoids as inhibitors of cytochrome P–450 enzymes in rat liver microsomes and the mutagenicity of 2–amino–3–methyl–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline. Lee H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Mar;9(2):101–6

Evaluation of the antimutagenic potential of anthracene: in vitro and ex vivo studies. Bu–Abbas A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):101–7

BLOOD

Stereospecific and simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic assay of flosequinan and its metabolites in human plasma. Kashiyama E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Feb 11;652(2):179–85

Determination of S 12024 enantiomers in human plasma by liquid chromatography after chiral pre–column derivatization. Boursier–Neyret C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1161–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, antitumor evaluation and SAR of new 1H–pyrrolo [3,2–c] quinoline–6,9–diones and 11H–indolo [3,2–c] quinoline–1,4–diones. Helissey P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Feb;9(1):51–67

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of novel oxa(thia)diazolylquinolines and oxa(thia)diazepino[7,6–b] quinolines. Khalil MA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Aug;326(8):489–92

Some new quinoline–based mono and dicarboxylic acids. Ferranti A, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Nov;48(11):1547–53

Pyrazolo[4,3–c]quinolines, synthesis and specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Note II. Savini L, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Dec;48(12):1675–86

Quinolinecarboxylic acids. 3. Synthesis and antibacterial evaluation of 2–substituted–7–oxo–2,3–dihydro–7H–pyrido[1,2,3–de] [1,4]benzothiazine–6–carboxylic acids related to rufloxacin. Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3449–54

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of a new series of tetracyclic pyridone carboxylic acids. Jinbo Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2621–6

Synthesis of structural analogs of leukotriene B4 and their receptor binding activity. Kingsbury WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3308–20

A new series of PDGF receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors: 3–substituted quinoline derivatives. Maguire MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2129–37

Isocyanines and pseudoisocyanines as a novel class of potent noradrenaline transport inhibitors: synthesis, detection, and biological activity. Russ H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4208–13

Characterization of the mutagen 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline prepared from a 2–methylpyridine/creatinine/acetylformaldehyde model system. Lee H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Mar;9(2):157–62

A convenient synthesis of new substituted pyrazolo[4,3–c]quinolines with potential antiinflammatory activity. Mekheimer R. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jul;49(7):486–9

[Conformationally restricted pethidine analogs. 5. Synthesis and pharmacologic testing of cis–B–10b–acyl–1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b–octahydrobenzo(f)isoquinolines] Reimann E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 11–aryl–7,8,9,10–tetrahydro–1,2,3–triazino–(4',5'4,5)–thienol– –(2,3–b)–quinolines with antianaphylactic action] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Aug;48(8):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synthesis and study of the acute toxicity and anthelmintic activity of salicylanilides containing a quinoline residue] Khonkarov KhZh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular geometry and physiochemical characteristics of selected anilinoquinolines, indolo[3,2–c]quinolines and tetrahydroindolo[3,2–d]benzazepines. Koh HL, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May;42(5):1084–7

The superoxide scavenging activity of dihydroquinoline type derivatives (CH402 and MTDQ–DA). Prònai L, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(5):287–96

Dual–action cephalosporins incorporating a 3'–tertiary–amine–linked quinolone. Albrecht HA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):400–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The nonpeptide neurotensin antagonist, SR 48692, used as a tool to reveal putative neurotensin receptor subtypes. Dubuc I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):352–4

METABOLISM

Effects of dietary menhaden oil on DNA adducts of the food mutagen 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) in Fischer–344 rats. Schut HA. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5A):1517–24

Activation of a peroxisome–proliferating catabolite of cholic acid to its CoA ester. Nishimaki–Mogami T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):265–70

Chiral inversion of drug: role of intestinal bacteria in the stereoselective sulphoxide reduction of flosequinan. Kashiyama E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19; 48(2):237–43

Stereoselective S–oxidation of flosequinan sulfide by rat hepatic flavin–containing monooxygenase 1A1 expressed in yeast. Kashiyama E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1357–63

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XIX. Degradation of 4–methylquinoline and quinoline by Pseudomonas putida K1. Rüger A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jul;374(7):479–88

Effects of human and rat glutathione S–transferases on the covalent DNA binding of the N–acetoxy derivatives of heterocyclic amine carcinogens in vitro: a possible mechanism of organ specificity in their carcinogenesis. Lin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4920–6

Stable expression of human CYP1A2 and N–acetyltransferases in Chinese hamster CHL cells: mutagenic activation of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline. Yanagawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3422–7

Enzymatic phase II activation of the N–hydroxylamines of IQ, MeIQx and PhIP by various organs of monkeys and rats. Davis CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2091–6

Adduction of the heterocyclic amine food mutagens IQ and PhIP to mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in the liver of Fischer–344 rats. Davis CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr; 15(4):641–5

Inhibition of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ)–DNA binding in rats given chlorophyllin: dose–response and time–course studies in the liver and colon. Guo D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):763–6

Glucuronidation of N–hydroxy heterocyclic amines by human and rat liver microsomes. Kaderlik KR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1695–701

32P–post–labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed by food–derived heterocyclic amines: evidence for incomplete hydrolysis and a procedure for adduct pattern simplification. Pfau W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):877–82

Accumulation of DNA adducts of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f] quinoline (IQ) in tissues and white blood cells of the Fischer–344 rat after multiple oral dosing. Schut HA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1467–70

Identification of N–(deoxyguanosin–8–yl)–2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (dG–C8–MeIQ) as a major adduct formed by MeIQ with nucleotides in vitro with DNA in vivo. Tada A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;

15(6):1275–8

CYP1A1 specificity of Verlukast epoxidation in mice, rats, rhesus monkeys, and humans. Grossman SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1029–36

Antimutagenic potency of chlorophyllin in the Salmonella assay and its correlation with binding constants of mutagen–inhibitor complexes. Dashwood R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(3):164–71

Transformation of 2–chloroquinoline to 2–chloro–cis–7,8–dihydro–7,8– dihydroxyquinoline by quinoline–grown resting cells of Pseudomonas putida 86. Fetzner S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1; 112(2):151–7

Application of the 32P–postlabelling assay to the inhibition of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ)–DNA adduct formation by dietary fatty acids. Schut HA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):181–8

Synthesis of structural analogs of leukotriene B4 and their receptor binding activity. Kingsbury WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3308–20

Central nervous system receptor binding profiles of some 2–amino–4–phenyl quinolines: a novel class of alpha 2–adrenoceptor selective ligands. Nicholls IA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):PL343–7

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics and interconversions of flosequinan enantiomers containing chiral sulphoxide in rat. Kashiyama E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Apr;24(4):369–77

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of concurrent administration of flosequinan and digoxin on the pharmacokinetics of each drug. Rau R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):300–4

Studies on the mutagenic activation of heterocyclic amines by cynomolgus monkey, rat and human microsomes show that cynomolgus monkeys have a low capacity to N–oxidize the quinoxaline–type heterocyclic amines. Davis CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):95–104

Contribution of CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 to the activation of heterocyclic amines in monkeys and human. Edwards RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):829–36

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of multiple oral doses of MK–0591, a 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein inhibitor. Depré M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul; 56(1):22–30

Characterization of verlukast metabolites arising from an epoxide intermediate produced with hepatic microsomes from beta–naphthoflavone–treated rodents (P–4501A1). Nicoll–Griffith DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):861–7

Pharmacokinetics, safety, and tolerability of flosequinan in patients with hepatic dysfunction. Hinson JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):382–5

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro pharmacology of BAY X1005, a new inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis. Fruchtmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):188–95

Pharmacological characterization of WAY–121,520: a potent anti–inflammatory indomethacin–based inhibitor of 5–lipoxygenase (5–LO)/phospholipase A2 (PLA2). Glaser KB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C30–2

Structure–activity relationships leading to WAY–121,520, a tris aryl–type, indomethacin–based, phospholipase A2 (PLA2)/leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor. Kreft A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C33–5

Effects of LTD4 and its specific antagonist L–660,711 in isolated rat hearts with chronic myocardial infarction. Han H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2068–73

In vitro activity of bisquinoline WR268,668 against African clones and isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):200–5

Effect of RG 12525, a new leukotriene antagonist, on pulmonary function of asthmatic adults. Welch MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):348–52

Radiosensitizing and toxic properties of quinoline and nitroquinoline complexes of platinum [PtCl2(NH3)quinoline]. Skov KA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Apr;9(2):103–17

Topoisomerase II mediated DNA lesions induced by acridine–4–carboxamide and 2–(4–pyridyl)quinoline–8–carboxamide. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Feb;9(1):9–24

Combinative interactions of a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Tat antagonist with HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitors and an HIV protease inhibitor. Connell EV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):348–52

Effects of concurrent administration of flosequinan and digoxin on the pharmacokinetics of each drug. Rau R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):300–4

Vesnarinone inhibits production of HIV–1 in cultured cells. Maruyama I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1264–71

Induction of peroxisomal beta–oxidation by a microbial catabolite of cholic acid in rat liver and cultured rat hepatocytes. Nishimaki–Mogami T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):217–20

Activation of a peroxisome–proliferating catabolite of cholic acid to its CoA ester. Nishimaki–Mogami T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):265–70

Use of 7–alkoxyphenoxazones, 7–alkoxycoumarins and 7–alkoxyquinolines as fluorescent substrates for rainbow trout hepatic microsomes after treatment with various inducers. Haasch ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):893–903

Inversely–correlated inhibition of human 5–lipoxygenase activity by BAY X1005 and other quinoline derivatives in intact cells and a cell–free system—implications for the function of 5–lipoxygenase activating protein. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2259–68

Evidence for mechanism–based inactivation of rat and chick embryo hepatic cytochrome P4501A and P4503A by dihydropyridines, sydnones, and dihydroquinolines. Kimmett SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1; 47(11):2069–78

Free radical reactions of MTDQ and its effect on biological membrane. Belágyi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):123–8

Antimicrobial and genotoxic properties of quinoline derivatives. Zani F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 May; 133(5):328–38

Effect of a 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor and leukotriene antagonist (PF 5901) on antigen–induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Herd CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):292–8

Comparison of the effects of the dopamine D2 agonist quinelorane on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity in male and female rats. Eaton MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):53–8

Effects of the 5–HT receptor antagonists cyanopindolol, ICI 169,369, cisapride and granisetron on neuroleptic–induced catalepsy in mice. Pires JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):847–52

Collagen induced human platelet aggregation: serotonin receptor antagonism retards aggregate growth in vitro. Menys VC. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1916–9

Stereoselective actions of thiadiazinones on canine cardiac myocytes and myofilaments. Solaro RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):981–90

Vesnarinone, a new inotropic agent, inhibits cytokine production by stimulated human blood from patients with heart failure. Matsumori A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):955–8

Angiotensin II receptor blockade improves nerve function, modulates nerve blood flow and stimulates endoneurial angiogenesis in streptozotocin–diabetic rats and nerve function. Maxfield EK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1230–7

SR 48692 inhibits neurotensin–induced [3H]dopamine release in rat striatal slices and mesencephalic cultures. Brouard A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):289–91

Age–dependent differences in the rate of recovery of striatal dopamine D1 and D2 receptors after inactivation with EEDQ. Crawford CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):225–31

A high dose of EEDQ reduces pituitary dopamine D2 receptor density and the prolactin suppressive potency of agonists. Ekman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26; 243(3):295–9

Ionic basis for OPC–8212–induced increase in action potential duration in isolated rabbit, guinea pig and human ventricular myocytes. Lathrop DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):127–37

Effect of flosequinan on human small subcutaneous arteries. Richards NT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12; 257(1–2):189–93

The calcium sensitizer EMD 53998 antagonizes phosphate–induced increases in energy cost of isometric tension in cardiac skinned fibres. Strauss JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):219–24

ETH615, a synthetic inhibitor of leukotriene biosynthesis and function, also inhibits the production of and biological responses towards interleukin–8. Kristensen M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug;2(4):165–70

Potentiation of ionophorous anticoccidials with dihydroquinolines: reduction of adverse interactions with antimicrobials. Laczay P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May; 24(3):421–3

Effect of FLAP antagonist MK–0591 on leukotriene production and ozone–induced airway responses in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1583–8

ICI 169,369, A 5–HT2/5–HT1C antagonist, that can evoke endothelium–dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta. Pires JG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):249–55

Chemical modification of beta–glucosidase from Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. de la Mata I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):754–9

Assessment of flosequinan's direct effect on human arterial, venous, and cardiac muscle: comparison with other classes of agents used to treat heart failure. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):792–8

Quinolinecarboxylic acids. 3. Synthesis and antibacterial evaluation of 2–substituted–7–oxo–2,3–dihydro–7H–pyrido[1,2,3–de][1,4]benzothiazine–6–carboxylic acids related to rufloxacin. Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3449–54

5,7–Dimethoxy–3–(4–pyridinyl)quinoline is a potent and selective inhibitor of human vascular beta–type platelet–derived growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Dolle RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2627–9

5–HT3 receptor antagonists. 3. Quinoline derivatives which may be effective in the therapy of irritable bowel syndrome. Kishibayashi N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3286–92

Negative lusitropy and abnormal calcium handling in hypoxic cardiac myocytes exposed to the calcium–sensitizer EMD 53998. Webster KA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul; 25(7):747–51

Differential effects of the alkylating agent N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline on brain alpha 2–adrenoceptors and I2–imidazoline sites in vitro and in vivo. Miralles A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1602–10

Effects of the selective dopaminergic D2 agonist quinelorane on the activity of dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons projecting to the diencephalon of the rat. Eaton MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):645–52

(R)–2–[4–(quinolin–2–yl–methoxy)phenyl]–2–cyclopentyl] acetic acid (BAY x1005), a potent leukotriene synthesis inhibitor: effects on anti–IgE challenge in human airways. Gorenne I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):868–72

BAY X1005, a new inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis: in vivo inflammation pharmacology and pharmacokinetics. Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):51–7

Antiviral activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitors in a single cycle of infection: evidence for a role of protease in the early phase. Nagy K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):757–65

Effects of vesnarinone (OPC–8212) on Ca(2+)–activated K channels and cytosolic Ca2+ in cultured smooth muscle cells from porcine coronary artery. Saito K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):61–71

p53 gene mutation in hepatocellular carcinoma induced by 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline in nonhuman primates. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May; 85(5):506–9

Pharmacological properties of KF18259, a novel 5–HT3–receptor antagonist, in rats: inhibition of the distal colonic function. Kishibayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;63(4):495–502

Stimulatory effects of quinelorane on yawning and penile erection in the rat. Doherty PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(7):507–14

SR 48692, a non–peptide neurotensin receptor antagonist, blocks the cardiovascular effects elicited by neurotensin in guinea pigs. Nisato D, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(7):PL95–100

Inhibition of cytokine production by a new inotropic agent, vesnarinone, in human lymphocytes, T cell line, and monocytic cell line. Shioi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(1):PL11–6

Inhibition of plasmid reporter gene expression in CHO cells by DNA adducts of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Fan L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 May;10(1):30–7

ras mutations in 2–amino–3–methylimidazo–[4,5–f]quinoline–induced tumors in the CDF1 mouse. Herzog CR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):202–7

Cyanine–related compounds: a novel class of potent inhibitors of extraneuronal noradrenaline transport. Russ H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):458–65

Increase in neurotensin receptor expression in rat brain induced by chronic treatment with the nonpeptide neurotensin receptor antagonist SR 48692. Azzi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):97–100

The non–peptide neurotensin receptor antagonist SR48692 is not a potent antagonist of neurotensin(8–13) responses of rat substantia nigra neurones in vitro. Pinnock RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):175–8

Blockade of neurotensin receptors by the antagonist SR 48692 partially prevents retrograde axonal transport of neurotensin in rat nigrostriatal system. Steinberg R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):106–8

SR 48692, a non–peptide neurotensin receptor antagonist differentially affects neurotensin–induced behaviour and changes in dopaminergic transmission. Steinberg R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):921–9

Inhibition by anti–malarial drugs of haemoglobin denaturation and iron release in acidified red blood cell lysates—a possible mechanism of their anti–malarial effect? Gabay T, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):371–81

The effect of EMD 57033, a novel cardiotonic agent, on the relaxation of skinned cardiac and skeletal muscle produced by photolysis of diazo–2, a caged calcium chelator. Simnett SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct; 425(1–2):175–7

Ontogenetic differences in the effects of EEDQ on dopamine–mediated behaviors. Mestlin M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):797–802

A subpopulation of dopamine D1 receptors mediate repetitive jaw movements in rats. Rosengarten H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):921–4

Effect of 8–hydroxy–, 8–mercapto– and 5–chloro–7–iodo–8–hydroxy–quinoline on the uptake and distribution of nickel in mice. Borg–Neczak K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Mar;74(3):185–92

No effect of the 5HT2–antagonist ICI 169,369 on systolic, ergotamine–induced blood pressure changes in man. Nielsen TH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Sep;73(3):133–6

Rhazimine from Rhazya stricta: a dual inhibitor of

arachidonic acid metabolism and platelet activating factor-induced platelet aggregation [letter] Saeed SA, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):566-8

Biotransformation of methylxanthines in mammalian cell lines genetically engineered for expression of single cytochrome P450 isoforms. Allocation of metabolic pathways to isoforms and inhibitory effects of quinolones. Fuhr U, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5;82(1-3):169-89

[Synchronous investigation of the effects of vesnarinone on action potential and muscle tension of isolated rabbit's ventricular papillary muscle] Lin D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[MDR reversing drugs for clinical development] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):962-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vesnarinone on the myocardial force-length relationship in the in situ canine left ventricle] Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of ETH615, an inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis and IL-8 gene expression, on murine dermatoses. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C166-8

A 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, FR110302, inhibits ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs and dogs. Asano M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar; 38(3-4):171-7

Effects of low-dose flosequinan on left ventricular systolic and diastolic chamber performance. Starling MR. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):124-33

The flosequinan experience and its implications [letter; comment] Hingorani AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15-1994 Jan 18;50(11):683; discussion 683-4. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5-18;49(9):654-5.

Comparative effects of anti-platelet agents as adjuncts to tissue plasminogen activator in a dog model of occlusive coronary thrombosis. McAuliffe SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):272-6

Quinolinone derivatives in the management of congestive heart failure. Feldman AM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):107-11 (36 ref.)

A non-invasive evaluation of flosequinan on haemodynamics and exercise capacity in chronic congestive heart failure. Motro M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):143-9

Sustained hemodynamic response to flosequinan in patients with heart failure receiving angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Gottlieb SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):963-7

The activity of 2-substituted quinoline alkaloids in BALB/c mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Fournet A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):537-44

A cross-over study with the two novel dopaminergic drugs cabergoline and quinagolide in hyperprolactinemic patients. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan;17(1):51-7

Antithrombotic effects of BMY21190, an inhibitor of cAMP phosphodiesterase, in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Minami M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Oct; 57(10):979-92

Effect of the leukotriene receptor antagonist MK-0679 on baseline pulmonary function in aspirin sensitive asthmatic subjects [see comments] Dahlén B, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1205-10. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Dec;48(12):1189-90.

[Randomised comparison on the treatment of falciparum malaria with dihydroartemisinin and piperaquine] Guo XB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;73(10):602-4, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphogenesis of experimental neuroleukemia] Petrov SA. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Extrapolation of in vitro antimutagenicity to the in vivo situation: the case for anthraflavic acid. Ioannides C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:103-10 (25 ref.)

Structurally distinct MDR modulators show specific patterns of reversal against P-glycoproteins bearing unique mutations at serine939/941. Kajiji S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5041-8

Antimicrobial and genotoxic properties of quinoline derivatives. Zani F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 May; 133(5):328-38

Mutagenic specificity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in the supF shuttle vector system. Endo H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3745-51

New sublines of Chinese hamster CHL stably expressing human NAT1 or NAT2 N-acetyltransferases or Salmonella typhimurium O-acetyltransferase: comparison of the sensitivities to nitroarenes and aromatic amines using the in vitro micronucleus test. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1672-7

The heterocyclic amines IQ and MeIQx show no promotive effect in a short-term in vivo liver carcinogenesis assay. Kleman MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2123-5

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed by food-derived heterocyclic amines: evidence for incomplete hydrolysis and a procedure for adduct pattern simplification. Pfau W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):877-82

Induction of hepatocellular carcinoma in nonhuman primates by the food mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline [see comments] Adamson RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb; 102(2):190-3. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Feb;102(2):138-9.

Heterocyclic amine-induced cancer and myocardial lesions in nonhuman primates [letter; comment] Felton JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):138-9. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Feb;102(2):190-3. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Feb;102(2):194-9.

Cardiac damage induced by 2-amino-3-methyl-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in nonhuman primates [see comments] Thorgeirsson UP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):194-9. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Feb;102(2):138-9.

32P-postlabelling studies on the DNA adducts of the food mutagens/carcinogens IQ and PhIP--adduct formation in a chemical system, and by rat and human metabolism. Kerdar RS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):173-9

Specific induction of hepatic cytochrome P4501a-2 in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice treated with 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ). Nerurkar PV, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;8(4):175-86

Treatment of virus-induced myocardial injury with a novel immunomodulating agent, vesnarinone. Suppression of natural killer cell activity and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Matsui S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep; 94(3):1212-7

Mutagenic activity of three synthetic isomers of the food carcinogen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) in the Ames test [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1994 Mar;320(4):343] Vikse R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 319(4):273-8

In vivo EEDQ dose-dependently inactivates rat brain 5-HT receptors but not 5-HT uptake sites. Pinto W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):61-4

Role of fat and calcium in cancer causation by food mutagens, heterocyclic amines. Weisburger JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;205(4):347-52

Cardiotoxicity of heterocyclic amine food mutagens in cultured myocytes and in rats. Davis CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):201-11

URINE

Determination of acrolein in urine by liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection of its quinoline derivative. al-Rawithi S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1587-90

QUINOLINIC ACID

Remote microglial activation in the quinolinic acid model of Huntington's disease. Töpper R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Oct;123(2):271-83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The intraventricular administration of quinolinic acid improves the formation of an active avoidance conditioned reflex in rats] Kozlovskiĭ VL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1234-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensorineural hearing loss from quinolinic acid: a neurotoxin in middle ear effusions. Yellon RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):176-81

Verapamil reduces quinolinic acid-induced neuronal damage in rat hippocampus in vitro. Matyja E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1-2):37-44

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see QUINOLINIC ACIDS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substance P containing polymer implants protect against striatal excitotoxicity. Sanberg PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):327-9

Nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor protect cholinergic neurons against quinolinic acid excitotoxicity in rat neostriatum. Pérez-Navarro E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):706-11

Omega-conotoxin GVIA protects against ischemia-induced neuronal death in the Mongolian gerbil but not against quinolinic acid-induced neurotoxicity in the rat. Yamada K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):251-4

MK-801, an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, blocks quinolinic acid-induced lipid peroxidation in rat corpus striatum. Santamaría A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):51-4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quinolinic acid in children with congenital hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):676-81

Quinolinic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 disease: relationships to clinical status and therapeutic response. Brouwers P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1380-6

METABOLISM

A mechanism of quinolinic acid formation by brain in inflammatory neurological disease. Attenuation of synthesis from L-tryptophan by 6-chlorotryptophan and 4-chloro-3-hydroxyanthranilate. Heyes MP, et al. **Brain** 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1425-50

Increased levels of the excitotoxin quinolinic acid in spinal cord following contusion injury. Blight AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):314-6

Antibodies to quinolinic acid reveal localization in select immune cells rather than neurons or astroglia. Moffett JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):337-40

Elevation of the neurotoxin quinolinic acid occurs following spinal cord trauma. Popovich PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):348-52

4-Chloro-3-hydroxyanthranilate inhibits quinolinate production in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Walsh JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):513-6

Kynurenine pathway metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in complex partial seizures. Heyes MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):251-7

Increased brain quinolinic acid production in mice infected with a hamster neurotropic measles virus. Eastman CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):119-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Immediate early gene expression in the rat forebrain following striatal infusion of quinolinic acid. Purkiss RJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1653-62

Altered glutamate binding following quinolinate lesions in developing rat brain. Lisý V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 125(1):82-6

TOXICITY

Quinolinic acid lesions of the ventral striatum reduce sensorimotor gating of acoustic startle in rats. Kodsi MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):59-65

Striatal implants of fetal striatum or gelfoam protect against quinolinic acid lesions of the striatum. Pearlman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):203-11

Intrastriatal injections of quinolinic acid or kainic acid: differential patterns of cell survival and the effects of data analysis on outcome. Roberts RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):274-82

Immediate early gene activation during the initial phases of the excitotoxic cascade. Walker PD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec 1;36(5):588-95

Neuronal protection against excitotoxicity [letter; comment] Levivier M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):638-41. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Feb;78(2):267-73.

Excitotoxic striatal lesions protect against subsequent methamphetamine-induced dopamine depletions. O'Dell SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1319-25

Heterogeneous distributions of histamine H3, dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rat brain. Ryu JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):621-4

Involvement of dopaminergic receptors in quinolinate-induced striatal lesions. Wahl F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):151-3

Barbiturate anaesthesia reduces the neurotoxic effects of quinolinate but not ibotenate in the rat pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus. Inglis WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1-2):78-82

The effects of megadose methylprednisolone and U-78517F on toxicity mediated by glutamate receptors in the rat neostriatum. Uhler TA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan; 34(1):122-7; discussion 127-8

Ketamine, but not glycine modulates quinolinate-induced neurodegeneration. Henschke G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(4):339-47

The distribution of GABAA-benzodiazepine receptors in the basal ganglia in Huntington's disease and in the quinolinic acid-lesioned rat. Faull RL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 99:105-23

QUINOLINIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Virus isolation and quinolinic acid in primary and chronic simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Jordan EK, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1173-9

Neuropharmacology of quinolinic and kynurenic acids. Stone TW. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Sep;45(3):309-79 (624 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Discrete quinolinic acid lesions of the lateral but not of the medial caudate-putamen reversed haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats. Hauber W, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(2):103-14

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Screening method for a large quantity of polymerase chain reaction products by measuring YOYO-1 fluorescence on 96-well polypropylene plates. Ogura M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):458-9

Enhanced detection of PCR products through use of TOTO

and YOYO intercalating dyes with laser induced fluorescence--capillary electrophoresis. Srinivasan K, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):235-9

Use of the fluorescent dye YOYO-1 to quantify oligonucleotides immobilized on plastic plates. Ogura M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1032-4

TOTO and YOYO: new very bright fluorochromes for DNA content analyses by flow cytometry. Hirons GT, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1;15(2):129-40

Use of thiazole orange homodimer as an alternative to ethidium bromide for DNA detection in agarose gels. Wilke WW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):385-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Isocyanines and pseudoisocyanines as a novel class of potent noradrenaline transport inhibitors: synthesis, detection, and biological activity. Russ H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4208-13

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 3-nitrobenzothiazolo[3,2-a]quinolinium chloride (NBQ) and doxorubicin on lens regeneration in the adult newt: a morphological study. Herreño-Saenz D, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):169-74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Which drug--steroid or benzylisoquinolinium? Pollard BJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S86-90 (28 ref.)

8-QUINOLINOL see **OXYQUINOLINE**

QUINOLINOLS see **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

QUINOLINONES see **QUINOLONES**

QUINOLIZINES

BLOOD

Determination of dolasetron and its reduced metabolite in human plasma by GC-MS and LC. Gillespie TA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct;11(10):955-62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dibenzo[a,f]quinolizines: syntheses and cytostatic activity in estrogen-sensitive tumor cells. von Angerer S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Feb;9(1):25-40

Thiolupinine and some derivatives of pharmacological interest. Novelli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Aug;48(8):1021-49

Quinolizidine derivatives with antitubercular activity. Vazzana I, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Feb;49(2):105-10

CHEMISTRY

[Development and investigation of preparations containing kitasamycin and flumequine] Kata M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Mar;64(2):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Glucuronidation of flumequine by the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Vree TB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):80-2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of flumequine after semisimultaneous administration to veal calves. Meijer BA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):117-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of vintoperol on platelet aggregation and experimental thrombosis. Csomor K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):36-40

The effects of a peripherally selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, MK-467, on the metabolic and cardiovascular response to exercise in healthy man. Sciberras DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):39-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute antiemetic efficacy and safety of dolasetron mesylate, a 5-HT3 antagonist, in cancer patients treated with cisplatin. European Dolasetron Study Group. Conroy T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):97-102

Dose-ranging evaluation of the serotonin antagonist dolasetron mesylate in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May; 12(5):1045-9

Effects of quinotolast, a new orally active antiallergic drug, on experimental allergic models. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):73-81

QUINOLONE ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, QUINOLONE**

QUINOLONES

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, QUINOLONE

Only some anticonvulsants protect against seizures induced by aminophylline in quinolone-treated genetically epilepsy prone rats. De Sarro A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 24(6):1393-401

Video image analysis of labile zinc in viable pancreatic islet cells using a specific fluorescent probe for zinc. Zalewski PD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):877-84

Similarity of generic quinolone drug names [letter] Teplitsky B. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):131-2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of topical lomefloxacin against experimental Pseudomonas endophthalmitis in rabbits. Hatano H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):666-70

Role of low-substituted hydroxypropylcellulose in dissolution and bioavailability of novel fine granule system for masking bitter taste. Shirai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):427-31

European Study Group on Antibiotic Breakpoints. Breakpoint determination: sparfloxacin. Phillips I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):283-4

[The dose-response study of sparfloxacin against skin and soft tissue structure infections in the field of surgery] Nakayama I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Aug;46(8):706-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bullous photodermatosis after lomefloxacin [letter] Correia O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):808-9

Lomefloxacin photosensitivity [letter] Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):261

Temafloxacin syndrome: review of 95 cases. Blum MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):946-50 (19 ref.)

Drug-induced solar urticaria due to repirinast. Kurumaji Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):117-21

P-floxacin induced arthropathy [letter] Biswal N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May;30(5):718-9

[A clinical study of lomefloxacin on the patients with urinary tract infections--focused on lomefloxacin-induced photosensitivity reaction] Tozawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep;39(9):801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Confirmation of danofloxacin residues in chicken and cattle liver by microbore high-performance liquid chromatography electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Schneider RP, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Oct;22(10):595-9

Determination of OPC-17116, a new fluoroquinolone, in human alveolar macrophages and other biological matrices by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Woodcock JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 15; 119(3):315-20

Analysis of a new fluoroquinolone derivative (Q-35) in human scalp hair as an index of drug exposure and as a time-marker in hair. Uematsu T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(5):237-43

A new antimicrobial quinolone (AM-1155) analysed in hair as an index of drug exposure and as a time-marker. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1012-4

Measurement of temafloxacin in human scalp hair as an index of drug exposure. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan; 83(1):42-5

BLOOD

Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of OPC-18790 enantiomers in human plasma and urine. Kitani M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):97-104

Determination of lomefloxacin in human plasma by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. Carlucci G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(11-12):1105-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-quinoline-3-carboxylic acid derivatives as inhibitors of rat lens aldose reductase. Büyükbingöl E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Mar; 327(3):129-31

Synthesis of quinolones and acridones and their inhibitory activity in NADH-dehydrogenases and cytochrome b/c1-complexes. Reil E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):62S

Fluorocyclopropyl quinolones. 1. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 1-(2-fluorocyclopropyl)-3-pyridonecarboxylic acid antibacterial agents. Atarashi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3444-8

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of a series of 7-[3-amino (or aminomethyl)-4-aryl (or cyclopropyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-4-quinolone- and -1,8-naphthyridone-3-carboxylic acids. Bucsh RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4139-51

3-Nitro-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-quinolones. Excitatory amino acid antagonists acting at glycine-site NMDA and (RS)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptors. Carling RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3397-408

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of thiazolopyrazine-incorporated tetracyclic quinolone antibacterials [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2488] Inoue Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):586-92

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of a new series of tetracyclic pyridone carboxylic acids. Jinbo Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3148-53

Antitumor agents. 150. 2',3',4',5',5,6,7-substituted 2-phenyl-4-quinolones and related compounds: their synthesis, cytotoxicity, and inhibition of tubulin polymerization. Li L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 37(8):1126-35

Inhibitors of blood platelet cAMP phosphodiesterase. 4. Structural variation of the side-chain terminus of water-soluble 1,3-dihydro-2H-imidazo[4,5-b]quinolin-2-one derivatives. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3251-64

[Synthesis and antibacterial action of 1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(4-aroylthiocarbamoyl-1-piperaziny l)-3-quinoline carboxylic acids] Jia XS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(6):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and antibacterial activities of 1-amino-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(substituted) piperazinyl-3-quinolinecarboxylic acids and their derivatives] Xin T, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(11):865-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

An unusual C-4a hydroxylated decahydroquinolone. Joseph SP, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 Jun 15;50 (Pt 6):950-2

Conformational analysis of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors: role of the substituents in chiral recognition and on the active conformations of the (methoxyalkyl)thiazole and methoxytetrahydropyran series. Lambert-van der Brempt C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):113-24

The effect of temperature and pH on the solubility of quinolone compounds: estimation of heat of fusion. Yu X, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):522-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolytic anemia and acute renal failure associated with temafloxacin-dependent antibodies. Maguire RB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):363-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of amino acid-oxazole derivatives of the redox coenzyme pyrroloquinoline quinone by capillary zone electrophoresis. Esaka Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):225-32

Pantherinine, a cytotoxic aromatic alkaloid, and 7-deazainosine from the ascidian Aplidium pantherinum. Kim J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1813-6

METABOLISM

Characterization of the glycine-dependent redox-cycling activity in animal fluids and tissues using specific inhibitors and activators: evidence for presence of PQQ. Flückiger R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):61-8

X-ray structure of PQQ-dependent methanol dehydrogenase. Ghosh M, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:251-60

Quinoproteins. McIntire WS. **FASEB J** 1994 May;8(8):513-21 (62 ref.)

Mechanisms of quinolone resistance in clinical isolates: accumulation of sparfloxacin and of fluoroquinolones of various hydrophobicity, and analysis of membrane composition. Denis A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep;32(3):379-92

Isolation, phenotypic characterization, and complementation analysis of mutants of Methylobacterium extorquens AM1 unable to synthesize pyrroloquinoline quinone and sequences of pqqD, pqqG, and pqqC. Morris CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1746-55

PHARMACOKINETICS

The ocular penetration of oral sparfloxacin in humans. Bron AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):322-7

Ciprofloxacin and sparfloxacin penetration into human brain tissue and their activity as antagonists of GABAA receptor of rat vagus nerve. Davey PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1356-62

Pharmacokinetics of sparfloxacin in patients with renal impairment. Fillastre JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):733-7

Effects of magnesium-aluminum hydroxide antacid on absorption of rufloxacin. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2212-6

Biliary excretion of rufloxacin in humans. Privitera G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2545-9

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of sparfloxacin and its influence on fecal flora. Ritz M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):455-9

Accumulation of a newly developed fluoroquinolone, OPC-17116, by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Taira K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep; 37(9):1877-81

Role of low-substituted hydroxypropylcellulose in dissolution and bioavailability of novel fine granule system

for masking bitter taste. Shirai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):427–31

Pharmacokinetics and relative bioavailability of lomefloxacin preparations in 10 healthy Chinese volunteers. Diao Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):247–9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of sparfloxacin. Shimada J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Nov;25(5):358–69 (90 ref.)

Renal clearance of lomefloxacin is decreased by furosemide. Sudoh T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):267–9

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of rufloxacin in patients with cirrhosis. Triger DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):847–52

Intraphagocytic bioactivity of lomefloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cantón E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):279–84

The penetration of rufloxacin into sites of potential infection in the respiratory tract. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):861–6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous OPC-18790 in humans: a novel nonglycosidic inotropic agent. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 34(2):176–83

Concentrations of lomefloxacin in radicular cyst and oral tissues following single or multiple oral administration. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Dec; 35(4):267–75

Pharmacokinetics of enrofloxacin and its metabolite ciprofloxacin after intravenous and oral administration of enrofloxacin in dogs. Küng K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;16(4):462–8

Different iris coloration and uptake of a fluoroquinolone agent into the iris ciliary body of rabbit eyes. Fukuda M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):137–40

Comparative bronchoalveolar concentrations of ciprofloxacin and lomefloxacin following oral administration. Baldwin DR, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Nov; 87(8):595–601

[Highperformance liquid chromatographic assay for lomefloxacin in plasma and its pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers] Tan L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of pregnancy and lactation in sows on the pharmacokinetics of the gyrase inhibitor marbofloxacin] Petracca K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993; 135(10):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The inotropic mechanism of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor OPC 3911 alone and in combination with rolipram, studied in papillary muscles of ferret and guinea-pig and isolated myocytes of guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Mörner SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):325–34

Organic osmolytes in rat renal inner medulla are modulated by vasopressin V1 and/or V2 antagonists. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F146–52

In vitro activities of furoquinoline and acridone alkaloids against Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1169–71

Rifabutin and sparfloxacin but not azithromycin inhibit binding of Mycobacterium avium complex to HT-29 intestinal mucosal cells. Bermudez LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1200–2

In vitro activities of BAY Y3118, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, and fleroxacin against gram-positive and gram-negative pathogens from respiratory tract and soft tissue infections. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2017–9

In vitro and in vivo evaluations of A-80556, a new fluoroquinolone. Clement JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1071–8

Rapid emergence of quinolone resistance in cirrhotic patients treated with norfloxacin to prevent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Dupeyron C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):340–4

Drug features that contribute to the activity of quinolones against mammalian topoisomerase II and cultured cells: correlation between enhancement of enzyme-mediated DNA cleavage in vitro and cytotoxic potential. Elsea SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2179–86

In vitro activity of Bay y 3118, a new quinolone. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2348–57

In vitro and in vivo activities of Q-35, a new fluoroquinolone, against Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Gohara Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1826–30

In vivo effects of rufloxacin and ciprofloxacin on T-cell subsets and tumor necrosis factor production in mice infected with Bacteroides fragilis. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1711–2

In vitro and in vivo activities of sparfloxacin against Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Kaku M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):738–41

Susceptibilities of Mycoplasma hominis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, and Ureaplasma urealyticum to a new quinolone, OPC 17116. Kenny GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1726–7

Comparative in vitro activity of DU-6859a, a new fluoroquinolone agent, against gram-positive cocci. Korten V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):611–5

In vitro postantibiotic effect following repeated exposure to imipenem, temafloxacin, and tobramycin. McGrath BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1723–5

In vitro activity of DU-6859a, a new fluorocyclopropyl quinolone. Marshall SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2747–53

Bactericidal activity of the fluoroquinolone WIN 57273 against high-level gentamicin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Noskin GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2470–3

Activity of Bay y3118 against quinolone-susceptible and -resistant gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):422–7

New quinolones and gram-positive bacteria. Piddock LJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):163–9 (45 ref.)

Limited effects of temafloxacin compared with ciprofloxacin on T-lymphocyte function. Riesbeck K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):879–82

In vitro activities of OPC-17116, a new quinolone; ofloxacin; and sparfloxacin against Chlamydia pneumoniae. Roblin PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1402–3

Antimicrobial activity of DV-7751a, a new fluoroquinolone. Tanaka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2112–8

In vitro antibacterial activity of AM-1155, a novel 6-fluoro-8-methoxy quinolone. Wakabayashi E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):594–601

In vitro activity of Bay Y3118 against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov; 37(11):2509–13

Evaluation of activity of temafloxacin against Bacteroides fragilis by an in vitro pharmacodynamic system. Zabinski RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov; 37(11):2454–8

Antibacterial activities of OPC-17116, ofloxacin, and ciprofloxacin against 200 isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Zenilman JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2244–6

3,5,8-Trihydroxy-4-quinolone, a novel natural inhibitor of the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 and type 2. Loya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):315–22

Effect of rebamipide on lipid peroxidation and gastric mucosal injury induced by indometacin in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1327–30

Stimulation of nerve growth factor synthesis/secretion in mouse astroglial cells by coenzymes. Murase K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):615–21

DNA topoisomerases from Streptomyces noursei: influence of coumarins and quinolones on the enzymic activity. Störl K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):143–8

Mechanical and electrophysiological studies on the positive inotropic effect of 2-phenyl-4-oxo-hydroquinoline in rat cardiac tissues. Su MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):310–6

Effect of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, ZM 230487, on cutaneous allergic inflammation in the guinea-pig. Teixeria MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1205–11

In vitro investigation of the intraphagocytic bioactivities of ciprofloxacin and the new fluoroquinolone agents, clinafloxacin (CI-960) and PD 131628. Anderson R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):424–31

In vitro activity of rufloxacin against Listeria monocytogenes, Legionella pneumophila, and Chlamydia trachomatis. Furneri PM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):104–8

Postantibiotic effect, and postantibiotic effect of subinhibitory concentrations, of sparfloxacin on gram-negative bacteria. Odenholt-Tornqvist I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb; 40(1):30–6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a new cardiotonic vasodilator agent, 349U85, in normal subjects. Clifton GD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 55(1):55–63

Effects of vasopressin V1 and V2 receptor antagonists on progressive renal failure in rats. Okada H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):399–404

Postantibiotic effect of DU-6859a and levofloxacin as compared with ofloxacin. Houston AK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):57–9

Interpretive criteria for DU-6859a disk diffusion tests using 5-micrograms disks. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):125–7

In vitro comparison of E4868, a new trifluoroquinolone, with ciprofloxacin and temafloxacin tested against 5192 recent clinical isolates from five medical centers. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(4):307–11

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin and clinafloxacin against multidrug-resistant enterococci. Perri MB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug-Sep;17(2):151–5

Breakpoint determination: rufloxacin. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):574–5

Disk susceptibility testing for rufloxacin [letter] Andrews JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):974–6

In vitro activity of the new quinolone BAY y 3118 against anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):640–2

Comparative activity of the new fluoroquinolone Bay y3118 against 177 penicillin susceptible and resistant pneumococci. Spangler SK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):965–7

The 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors ZD2138 and ZM230487 are potent and selective inhibitors of several antigen-induced guinea-pig pulmonary responses. Kusner EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):285–92

Loop and distal actions of a novel diuretic, M17055. Shinkawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):317–25

Amplification and nucleotide sequence of the quinolone resistance-determining region in the gyrA gene of mycobacteria. Cambau E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):49–54

Blood pressure-lowering effect of an orally active vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist in mineralocorticoid hypertension in the rat. Burrell LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):737–43

Inhibition of vasopressin action in vascular smooth muscle by the V1 antagonist OPC-21268. Li X, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):217–22

Activity of sparfloxacin against Mycobacterium leprae measured by the proportional bactericidal test. McDermott-Lancaster RD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):605–8

Intraphagocytic bioactivity of lomefloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cantón E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):279–84

Effect of sparfloxacin on Staphylococcus aureus adhesiveness and phagocytosis. Desnottes JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):737–46

The in-vitro activity of a new highly active quinolone, DU-6859a. Jolley A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):757–63

In-vitro activity of OPC-17116 against more than 6000 consecutive clinical isolates: a multicentre international study. Marco F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar; 33(3):647–54

In-vitro comparison of DU-6859a, a novel fluoroquinolone, with other quinolones and oral cephalosporins tested against 5086 recent clinical isolates. Marshall SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):877–84

Postantibiotic effects of E-4868 and OPC-17116 [letter] Sanford MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec; 32(6):916–7

Adaptation of Escherichia coli to the uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation 2,4-dinitrophenol. Gage DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7105–8

Effects of a novel cardiotonic agent (+-)-6-[3-(3,4-dimethoxybenzylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-2(1H)-quinolino ne (OPC-18790) on contractile force, cyclic AMP level, and aequorin light transients in dog ventricular myocardium. Endoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):723–30

Activity of BAY y 3118, a novel 4-quinolone, against Brucella melitensis. Garcia-Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6(2):102–6

In vitro comparison activity of OPC-17116, a new fluoroquinolone, against more than 5,000 recent clinical isolates from five medical centers. Sader HS, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct;5(5):283–8

Quality control guidelines for cefdinir, cefepime, cefetamet, cefmetazole, cefpodoxime, cefprozil, and clinafloxacin (CI-960) for various National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards susceptibility testing methods. Quality Control Study Group. Bale MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2538–40

Tentative criteria for confirming the in vitro susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria gonorrhoeae to two fluoroquinolones (sparfloxacin and levofloxacin), including quality control parameters. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2375–80

Characterization of a novel non-peptide vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist (OPC-21268) in the rat. Burrell LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):259–66

Fluorocyclopropyl quinolones. 1. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 1-(2-fluorocyclopropyl)-3-pyridonecarboxylic acid antibacterial agents. Atarashi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3444–8

3-Nitro-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-quinolones. Excitatory amino acid antagonists acting at glycine-site NMDA and (RS)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptors. Carling RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3397–408

Quinolinecarboxylic acids. 3. Synthesis and antibacterial evaluation of 2-substituted-7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7H-pyrido[1,2,3-de][1,4]benzothiazine-6-carboxylic acids related to rufloxacin. Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3449–54

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of thiazolopyrazine-incorporated tetracyclic quinolone antibacterials [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2488] Inoue Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):586–92

Inhibitors of blood platelet cAMP phosphodiesterase. 4. Structural variation of the side-chain terminus of water-soluble 1,3-dihydro-2H-imidazo[4,5-b]quinolin-2-one derivatives. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3251–64

Dietary pyrroloquinoline quinone: growth and immune response in BALB/c mice. Steinberg FM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):744–53

Participation of aspartic acid and pyrroloquinoline quinone

in vitamin B12 production in Klebsiella pneumoniae IFO 13541. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):323–33

Cardioprotective effects of a novel calcium antagonist related to the structure of cromakalim. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):102–7

Beneficial effect of a novel diuretic, M17055, on blood pressure and cardiovascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shinkawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;63(2):241–9

Effects of OPC-18790, a new positive inotropic agent, on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Wu Z, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):399–404

A study on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and its analogues by using molecular orbital methods: on epileptogenicity of new quinolones. Tsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):675–82

Effective treatment of mycoplasma contamination in cell lines with enrofloxacin (Baytril). Fleckenstein E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1424–34

Effect of vasopressin V (OPC-21268) and V2 (OPC-31260) antagonists on renal hemodynamics and excretory function. Nakamura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):PL67–72

Suppressive effect of 2-phenyl-4-quinolone (YT-1) on hind-paw edema and cutaneous vascular plasma extravasation in mice. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):324–30

Further evidence that pyrroloquinoline quinone interacts with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor redox site in rat cortical neurons in vitro. Aizenman E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):189–92

Is PQQ a significant nutrient in addition to its role as a therapeutic agent in the higher animal? Christensen HN. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jan;52(1):24–5 (16 ref.)

In vitro evaluation of activities of azithromycin, clarithromycin and sparfloxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis. Lefèvre JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):313–5

Favourable effects of sub-MIC rufloxacin concentrations in decreasing the pathogen-host cell adhesion. Braga PC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;28(1):11–9

[Compared antibacterial activity of a new fluoroquinolone, sparfloxacin (AT 4140, RP 64206) and four other fluoroquinolones against 332 strains of enteropathogen bacteria] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 41(4):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic potential of sparfloxacin for preventing mycobacterial infections] Kawahara S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 May;69(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of sparfloxacin for lepromatous leprosy. Chan GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):61–5

Double-blind, comparative study of rufloxacin once daily versus amoxicillin three times a day in treatment of outpatients with exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Klietmann W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2298–306

Treatment of complicated urinary tract infections with lomefloxacin compared with that with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Nicolle LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1368–73

A model for testing the efficacy of enrofloxacin (Baytril) administered to turkey hens in the control of Mycoplasma iowae infection in eggs and embryos. Jordan FT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1057–61

Criteria for use of ofloxacin and lomefloxacin in adult inpatients and outpatients. Spivey IM. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jun;12(6):452–8

Oral ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, and lomefloxacin as alternatives to intravenous antimicrobial therapy. Belliveau P, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Aug;57(8):539–45 (104 ref.)

Quinolinone derivatives in the management of congestive heart failure. Feldman AM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):107–11 (36 ref.)

OPC-21268, a vasopressin V1 antagonist, produces hypotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):200–4

Protective effect of rebamipide against hydrogen peroxide-induced hemorrhagic mucosal lesions in rat stomach. Sakurai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 64(4):229–34

A prospective, randomized study of pefloxacin versus teicoplanin in the treatment of gram-positive coccal infections in cancer patients: early termination due to emergence of resistance to fluoroquinolones. Aoun M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):191–6

Effect of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor ZD2138 on allergen-induced early and late asthmatic responses. Nasser SM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):743–8

Effect of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor ZD2138 on aspirin-induced asthma. Nasser SM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):749–56

[The clinical and microbiological study of the preparation perfloxacin in treating urologic infections] Dragiev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Enrofloxacin (Baytril)—an alternative for psittacosis prevention and therapy in imported psittacines] Lindenstruth H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;100(9):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re-examination of the criteria for clinical evaluation on bacterial prostatitis--analysis of the data of the clinical study of temafloxacin] Arakawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):455–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gram-negative coccus infection] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):367–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Legionnaires' disease] Toyoda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):384–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maxaquin and ciprofloxacin in the treatment of complicated and recurrent urinary infections in adults] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Reduced phototoxicity of a fluoroquinolone antibacterial agent with a methoxy group at the 8 position in mice irradiated with long-wavelength UV light. Marutani K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2217–23

Acridones and quinolones as inhibitors of ubiquinone functions in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Oettmeier W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):213–6 (14 ref.)

Genotoxicity and carcinogenicity in rats and mice of 2-amino-3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-7H-imidazolo[4,5-f]quinolin-7- one: an intestinal bacterial metabolite of 2-amino-3-methyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoline [see comments] Weisburger JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):25–30. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 5;86(1):2–4. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jan 5;86(1):5.

UV-dependent quinolone-induced human erythrocyte membrane lipid peroxidation: studies on the phototoxicity of Y-26611, a new quinolone derivative. Wada K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr-May;74(4–5):240–3

URINE

Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of OPC-18790 enantiomers in human plasma and urine. Kitani M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):97–104

QUINOMYCIN A see ECHINOMYCIN

QUINONE REDUCTASE see NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASE (QUINONE)

QUINONE REDUCTASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased activity and expression of NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase in confluent cell cultures and within multicellular spheroids. Phillips RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3766–71

Design and synthesis of bifunctional isothiocyanate analogs of sulforaphane: correlation between structure and potency as inducers of anticarcinogenic detoxication enzymes. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):170–6

CHEMISTRY

The similarity of cytochrome c and ubiquinol oxidases. Haltia T. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):294–5

Further comparison of ubiquinol and cytochrome c terminal oxidases [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Feb 21;339(3):314] Musser SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):296–8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies on a soluble Escherichia coli quinone oxidoreductase. Edwards KJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 29;240(5):501–3

GENETICS

Induction of AP-1 (Fos/Jun) by chemical agents mediates activation of glutathione S-transferase and quinone reductase gene expression. Bergelson S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):565–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of sulfide-quinone reductase, a novel enzyme driving anoxygenic photosynthesis in Oscillatoria limnetica. Arieli B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5705–11

METABOLISM

Biophysical and biochemical studies of bacterial NADH:quinone oxidoreductase (NDH-1). Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):70S

Xenobiotic induction of quinone oxidoreductase activity in lens epithelial cells. Tumminia SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):251–9

F420H2: quinone oxidoreductase from Archaeoglobus fulgidus. Characterization of a membrane-bound multisubunit complex containing FAD and iron-sulfur clusters. Kunow J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15; 223(2):503–11

Na(+)-translocating NADH-quinone reductase of marine and halophilic bacteria. Unemoto T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Aug;25(4):385–91 (50 ref.)

Properties of the iron-sulfur center in the 25-kilodalton subunit of the proton-translocating NADH-quinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans. Crouse BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21030–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Dicoumarol-sensitive NADPH: phenanthrenequinone oxidoreductase in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Hasspieler BM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):184–91

QUINONES

Labeling of v-Src and BCR-ABL tyrosine kinases with [14C]herbimycin A and its use in the elucidation of the kinase inactivation mechanism. Fukazawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):155–8

Laser-induced fluorescence detection of cardiovascular atherosclerotic deposits via their natural emission and hypocrellin (HA) probing. Papazoglou TG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Feb;22(2):139–44

Oxygen radicals generation and DNA scission by anticancer and synthetic quinones. Weiner LM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:92–105

CHEMISTRY

Amperometric glucose sensors based on immobilized glucose oxidase-polyquinone system. Kaku T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Apr 15;66(8):1231–5

Influence of hydrocarbon tail structure on quinone binding and electron-transfer performance at the QA and QB sites of the photosynthetic reaction center protein. Warncke K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7830–41

Evidence that 4-allyl-o-quinones spontaneously rearrange to their more electrophilic quinone methides: potential bioactivation mechanism for the hepatocarcinogen safrole. Bolton JL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun; 7(3):443–50

Electrogenicity at the secondary quinone acceptor site of cyanobacterial photosystem II. Mamedov MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):96–8

Studies on the chelation of hypocrellin A with aluminium ion and the photodynamic action of the resulting complex. Hu YZ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Mar; 22(3):219–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel quinone antibiotic from Malbranchea cinnamomea TAIM 13T54. Chiung YM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1819–26

METABOLISM

Isolation of a new tautomerase monitored by the conversion of D-dopachrome to 5,6-dihydroxyindole. Odh G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):619–24

A new dopachrome-rearranging enzyme from the ejected ink of the cuttlefish Sepia officinalis. Palumbo A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):839–44

Cytochrome P450 destruction and radical scavenging by benzene and its metabolites. Evidence for the key role of quinones. Souček P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2233–42

Mechanism of reduction of quinones by Trypanosoma congolense trypanothione reductase. Cenas NK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2509–15

Stabilization of reduced primary quinone by proton uptake in reaction centers of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Kálmán L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9237–44

The D-E region of the D1 protein is involved in multiple quinone and herbicide interactions in photosystem II. Kless H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10501–7

Cyanide binding at the non-heme Fe2+ of the iron-quinone complex of photosystem II: at high concentrations, cyanide converts the Fe2+ from high (S = 2) to low (S = 0) spin. Sanakis Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):9922–8

A comparison of free radical formation by quinone antitumour agents in MCF-7 cells and the role of NAD(P)H (quinone-acceptor) oxidoreductase (DT-diaphorase). Fisher GR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Sep;88(2–3):137–53

Regiospecific reduction of polycyclic aromatic quinones by rabbit liver dihydrodiol dehydrogenases. Post K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Feb;90(2):157–68

Influence of M subunit Thr222 and Trp252 on quinone binding and electron transfer in Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centres. Stilz HU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):233–42

Photosensitization with anticancer agents 19. EPR studies of photodynamic action of calphostin C: formation of semiquinone radical and activated oxygen on illumination with visible light. Diwu Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):645–52

Aromatic amine dehydrogenase, a second tryptophan tryptophylquinone enzyme. Govindaraj S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2922–9

Identification of fatty acid hydroperoxide cofactors in the cytochrome P450-mediated oxidation of estrogens to quinone metabolites. Role and balance of lipid peroxides during estrogen-induced carcinogenesis. Wang MY, et al.

J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 7;269(1):284–91
Regulatory factors for polymerization of melanin monomers within coated vesicles and premelanosomes in melanoma cells. Wilczek A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):255–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a new oral thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist AA-2414 in normal subjects: population analysis. Hussein Z, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):441–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Makaluvamines, marine natural products, are active anti-cancer agents and DNA topo II inhibitors. Barrows LR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Oct;8(5):333–47
Effects of various drugs (staurosporine, herbimycin A, ketotifen, theophylline, FK506 and cyclosporin A) on eosinophil viability. Hossain M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jun; 43(6):711–7
Evidence that c-src is involved in the process of osteoclastic bone resorption. Hall TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1237–44
Thrombin-induced Ca2+ influx and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in endothelial cells is inhibited by herbimycin A. Kruse HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1651–6
Selective inhibition of dexamethasone-induced apoptosis in rat thymocytes by herbimycin A. Lee E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):128–34
Attenuation of human leukocyte adherence to endothelial cell monolayers by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. McGregor PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):359–65
Binding of benzoquinoid ansamycins to p100 correlates with their ability to deplete the erbB2 gene product p185. Miller P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1313–9
Conversion of epidermal growth factor (EGF) into a stimulatory ligand for A431-cell growth by herbimycin A by decreasing the level of expression of EGF receptor. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):57–62
Accelerated degradation of 160 kDa epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor precursor by the tyrosine kinase inhibitor herbimycin A in the endoplasmic reticulum of A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):63–8
Design, synthesis and investigation of mechanisms of action of novel protein kinase C inhibitors: perylenequinonoid pigments. Diwu Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20; 47(2):373–85
Natural variation in the potency and binding sites of mitochondrial quinone-like inhibitors. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):209–13 (30 ref.)
Effects of herbimycin A and ST638 on Fc epsilon receptor-mediated histamine release and Ca2+ signals in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Teshima R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):37–46
Tyrosine kinase inhibitors, herbimycin A and lavendustin A, block formation of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):167–70
Tyrosine kinase inhibitor-induced differentiation of K-562 cells: alterations of cell cycle and cell surface phenotype. Hunáková L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):81–7
Depletion of the erbB-2 gene product p185 by benzoquinoid ansamycins. Miller P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2724–30
Quinone methide mediates in vitro induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide. Guyton KZ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):817–21
Induction of mouse thymocyte apoptosis by inhibitors of tyrosine kinases is associated with dephosphorylation of nuclear proteins. Azuma Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):271–8
Two new quinochalcone yellow pigments from Carthamus tinctorius and Ca2+ antagonistic activity of tinctormine. Meselhy MR, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1796–802
A novel quinone antibiotic from Malbranchea cinnamomea TAIM 13T54. Chiung YM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1819–26
Antimalarial quinones: redox potential dependence of methemoglobin formation and heme release in erythrocytes. Lopez-Shirley K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):126–30
Pyrrolo[1,2-a]benzimidazole-based aziridinyl quinones. A new class of DNA cleaving agent exhibiting G and A base specificity. Skibo EB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 36(21):3050–5
Neurite outgrowth stimulated by the tyrosine kinase inhibitor herbimycin A requires activation of tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2124–31
Effect of herbimycin A, an inhibitor of tyrosine kinase, on protein tyrosine kinase activity and phosphotyrosyl proteins of Ph1-positive leukemia cells. Okabe M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):213–20
Effects of herbimycin A and its derivatives on growth and differentiation of Ph1-positive acute lymphoid leukemia cell lines. Sato S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):221–8
Photocleavage of DNA: irradiation of quinone-containing reagents converts supercoiled to linear DNA. Koch T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):554–8
Inhibition of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness by a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (AA-2414) in Ascaris suum-allergic dogs. Matsumoto T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Oct;46(4):301–18
[Hypocrellin B photosensitization effected a change of cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in ascitic hepatoma cells] Yue JC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;26(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effects of AA-2414, a thromboxane (Tx) A2 receptor antagonist, on U-46619-, prostaglandin (PG) D2- and 9 alpha, 11 beta PGF2-induced contractions of guinea pig tracheas and isolated human bronchi] Itoh Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov;42(11):1670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, herbimycin A] Uehara Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1950–9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of synergism during combined antioxidant action of phosphatidylcholine with natural and synthetic quinones] Storozhok NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan-Feb; 40(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photocleavage of DNA: irradiation of quinone-containing reagents converts supercoiled to linear DNA. Koch T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):554–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

BCR/ABL oncoprotein-targeted antitumor activity of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides complementary to bcr/abl mRNA and herbimycin A, an antagonist of protein tyrosine kinase: inhibitory effects on in vitro growth of Ph1-positive leukemia cells and BCR/ABL oncoprotein-associated transformed cells. Okabe M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4-5):307–16
New insight into oncoprotein-targeted antitumor effect: herbimycin A as an antagonist of protein tyrosine kinase against Ph1-positive leukemia cells. Okabe M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):41–9 (30 ref.)

TOXICITY

Selective inhibition of adenylate cyclase in bovine cortex by quinones: a novel cellular substrate for quinone cytotoxicity. Moullet O, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):99–106
Role of quinone methide in the in vitro toxicity of the skin tumor promoter butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide. Guyton KZ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 6(5):731–8
Controversial role of intracellular iron in the mechanisms of chemically-induced hepatotoxicity. Badr MZ. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;9(1):25–9 (53 ref.)
Toxic quinones produced by mammalian defense cells--causative agents for autoimmune reactions? Ludewig M. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):375–7 (19 ref.)

QUINOXALINES

MeIQx (2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;56:211–28 (76 ref.)
[The use of Kapromed A and Kaproid sutures in surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antimicrobial soluble polymers in prevention of postoperative complications in abdominal surgery] Polous IuM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response study of MeIQx carcinogenicity in F344 male rats. Kushida H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 83(1-2):31–5
[The effect of absorbent materials with drugs on wound healing] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov; (11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intra- and interindividual variability in systemic exposure in humans to 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]-quinoxaline and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo-[4,5-b]pyridine, carcinogens present in cooked beef. Cancer Res., 52: 6216–6223, 1992 [letter; comment] Shubik P. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6075–6. Comment on: Cancer Res 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6216–23.

ANALYSIS

The use of liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry with on-line ultraviolet diode array and radiochemical detection: characterization of the putative metabolites of U-78875 in female rat faeces. Speed W, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–5
Heterocyclic aromatic amine formation in grilled bacon, beef and fish and in grill scrapings. Gross GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2313–8
Occurrence of mutagenic/carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in meat and fish products, including pan residues, prepared under domestic conditions. Johansson MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1511–8
Structural determination of a new mutagenic heterocyclic amine, 2-amino-1,7,9-trimethylimidazo[4,5-g]quinoxaline (7,9-DiMeIgQx), present in beef extract. Nukaya H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1151–4
Identification of N2-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-2-amino-3,8-dimethyl-imidazo[4,5- f]quinoxaline 3',5'-diphosphate, a major DNA adduct, detected by nuclease P1 modification of the 32P-postlabeling method, in the liver of rats fed MeIQx. Ochiai M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2165–70
Effect of cooking time and temperature on the heterocyclic amine content of fried beef patties. Knize MG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):595–603
Screening of heat-processed Finnish foods for the mutagens 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline, 2-amino-3,4,8-trimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Tikkanen LM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):717–21
Heterocyclic aromatic amine content of selected beef flavors. Jackson LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1-2):113–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by citalopram and tianeptine of presynaptic 5-HT1B heteroreceptors inhibiting acetylcholine release. Bolaños-Jiménez F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21; 242(1):1–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and mutagenicity of a new mutagen, 2-amino-1,7,9-trimethylimidazo[4,5-g]quinoxaline, and its analog. Achiwa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;42(2):408–9
N-[(N-halogenoacyl)imino]acenaphthene-quinoxalines as potential antitumoral agents. Boido A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Feb;49(2):97–104
Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems 1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-a]quinoxalines: synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor activity. Catarzi D, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Aug;48(8):1065–78
Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems pyrazolo[1,5-a]quinoxalines: synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor activity. Colotta V, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Aug; 48(8):1051–63
Novel antagonists of 5-HT3 receptors. Synthesis and biological evaluation of piperazinylquinoxaline derivatives. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2745–50
6-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-7-nitro-2,3(1H,4H)-quinoxalinedione hydrochloride (YM90K) and related compounds: structure-activity relationships for the AMPA-type non-NMDA receptor. Ohmori J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):467–75
Antagonist, partial agonist, and full agonist imidazo[1,5-a]quinoxaline amides and carbamates acting through the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. TenBrink RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):758–68

CHEMISTRY

Heterocyclic mono-N-oxides with potential applications as bioreductive anti-tumour drugs: Part 1. 8-Alkylamino-substituted phenylimidazo [1,2-a] quinoxalines. Naylor MA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Dec;8(6):439–61
Prevention of heterocyclic amine formation by tea and tea polyphenols. Weisburger JH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):143–7
Quinoxalinone derivatization of biological carboxylic acids for detection by peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence with high-performance liquid chromatography. Sandmann BW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4; 653(2):123–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of a new mutagen, 2-amino-4-hydroxy-methyl-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (4-CH2OH-8-MeIQx), from beef extract. Kim IS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):21–6

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic distribution of binding sites for the non-NMDA receptor antagonist [3H]CNQX in human motor cortex, brainstem and spinal cord. Chinnery RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1-2):75–81
CYP1A2-catalyzed conversion of dietary heterocyclic amines to their proximate carcinogens is their major route of metabolism in humans. Boobis AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):89–94
Effects of human and rat glutathione S-transferases on the covalent DNA binding of the N-acetoxy derivatives of heterocyclic amine carcinogens in vitro: a possible mechanism of organ specificity in their carcinogenesis. Lin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4920–6
Stable expression of human CYP1A2 and N-acetyltransferases in Chinese hamster CHL cells: mutagenic activation of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline. Yanagawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3422–7

Enzymatic phase II activation of the N-hydroxylamines of IQ, MeIQx and PhIP by various organs of monkeys and rats. Davis CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2091-6

Cytochrome P450 forms in the rodent lung involved in the metabolic activation of food-derived heterocyclic amines. Hellmold H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1751-7

Glucuronidation of N-hydroxy heterocyclic amines by human and rat liver microsomes. Kaderlik KR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1695-701

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed by food-derived heterocyclic amines: evidence for incomplete hydrolysis and a procedure for adduct pattern simplification. Pfau W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):877-82

Incorporation of carbon atoms from glucose into the food mutagens MeIQx and 4,8-DiMeIQx using 14C-labelled glucose in a model system. Skog K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2027-31

Influence of oxidized deep-frying fat and iron on the formation of food mutagens in a model system. Johansson M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;31(12):971-9

Structure-activity relationships of 1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-a] quinoxalines and their 1-deaza analogues imidazo[1,2-a]quinoxalines at the benzodiazepine receptor. Catarzi D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2846-50

Interaction of guanine nucleotides with [3H]kainate and 6-[3H]cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione binding in goldfish brain. Barnes JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1685-91

Microsomal metabolism of the food mutagen 2-amino-3,4,8-trimethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-f]-quinoxaline to mutagenic metabolites. Frandsen H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jan;9(1):59-65

Effect of morphine and abstinence syndrome on [3H]bromoxidine binding to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Fernández-López A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr; 19(4):445-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on the mutagenic activation of heterocyclic amines by cynomolgus monkey, rat and human microsomes show that cynomolgus monkeys have a low capacity to N-oxidize the quinoxaline-type heterocyclic amines. Davis CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2-3):95-104

Activation of the food derived carcinogen 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline by rat pleural cavity inflammatory cells. Banning DP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2457-62

Contribution of CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 to the activation of heterocyclic amines in monkeys and human. Edwards RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):829-36

Pharmacokinetics of the neuroprotective glutamate antagonist NBQX (6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(f)quinoxaline-2,3-dione) in mice, rats, and dogs. Interactions with probenecid. Dalgaard L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):289-93

PHARMACOLOGY

NBQX (2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline) did not affect recovery of high energy phosphates and pH in early reperfusion in a rat model of transient forebrain ischemia. Or: an in vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy study. Müller TB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 38(2):170-4

Blockade of non-NMDA receptors attenuates reflex pressor response to static contraction. Hill JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1769-76

Local administration of EAA antagonists blocks light-induced phase shifts and c-fos expression in hamster SCN. Rea MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1191-8

Activity of a novel quinoxaline derivative against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and viral replication. Kleim JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1659-64

Memory expression of habituation and of inhibitory avoidance is blocked by CNQX infused into the entorhinal cortex. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):5-8

Differential affinity of dihydroimidazoquinoxalines and diimidazoquinazolines to the alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2 and alpha 6 beta 2 gamma 2 subtypes of cloned GABAA receptors. Im WB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):677-80

AMPA receptor antagonists and local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Browne SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):10-20

Antinociception induced by 3-((+-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)-propyl-1- phosphonic acid (CPP), an N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) competitive antagonist, plus 6,7-dinitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione (DNQX), a non-NMDA antagonist, differs from that induced by MK-801 plus DNQX. Goettl VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11; 642(1-2):334-8

Effects of the AMPA/kainate receptor antagonist DNQX in the nucleus accumbens on drug-induced conditioned place preference. Layer RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23; 617(2):267-73

Differential effects of NBQX on the distal and local toxicity of glutamate agonists administered intra-hippocampally. Lees GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):1-7

NMDA and non-NMDA antagonists infused into the nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis depress the acoustic startle reflex. Miserendino MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):215-22

Antiepileptogenic and anticonvulsant effects of NBQX, a selective AMPA receptor antagonist, in the rat kindling model of epilepsy. Namba T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):36-44

Selective protection of neuropeptide containing dentate hilar interneurons by non-NMDA receptor blockade in an animal model of status epilepticus. Penix LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):19-24

Effects of MK-801 and CNQX, glutamate receptor antagonists, on bladder activity in neonatal rats. Sugaya K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):1-10

Neuronal damage induced by beta-N-oxalylamino-L-alanine, in the rat hippocampus, can be prevented by a non-NMDA antagonist, 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline. Willis CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):55-62

In vitro activity of new quinoxaline compounds against Campylobacter species and Clostridium difficile. Segreti J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug-Sep; 17(2):177-9

The effect of the non-NMDA receptor antagonist GYKI 52466 and NBQX and the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist D-CPPene on the development of amygdala kindling and on amygdala-kindled seizures. Dürmüller N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):167-74

Anticonvulsant activity of AMPA/kainate antagonists: comparison of GYKI 52466 and NBOX in maximal electroshock and chemoconvulsant seizure models. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):179-84

Low doses of NMDA receptor antagonists synergistically increase the anticonvulsant effect of the AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX in the kindling model of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1545-50

Intravenous NBQX inhibits spontaneously occurring sympathetic nerve activity and reduces blood pressure in cats. Chen K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3; 252(2):155-60

Over-additive protective effect of dizocilpine and NBQX against neuronal damage. Lippert K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):207-13

Potentiation of MK-801-induced breathing impairment by 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline. McManigle JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24; 252(1):11-7

The effect of an AMPA antagonist (NBQX) on postischemic neuron loss and protein synthesis in the rat brain. Frank L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):70-6

Synthesis and evaluation of gastroprotective activity of omeprazole related benzimidazole, imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine and quinoxaline 2-substituted derivatives. Piras S, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Sep;48(9):1249-59

Effects of MK-801 and NBQX on acute recovery of piglet cerebral metabolism after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Aoki M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan; 14(1):156-65

Motor performance, histologic damage, and calcium influx in rats treated with NBQX after focal ischemia. DeGraba TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar;14(2):262-8

Prevention of periinfarct direct current shifts with glutamate antagonist NBQX following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Mies G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):802-7

Novel antagonists of 5-HT3 receptors. Synthesis and biological evaluation of piperazinylquinoxaline derivatives. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2745-50

6-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-7-nitro-2,3(1H,4H)-quinoxalinedione hydrochloride (YM90K) and related compounds: structure-activity relationships for the AMPA-type non-NMDA receptor. Ohmori J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):467-75

Cardiovascular effects of intrathecal administration of agents active at 5-hydroxytryptamine1-receptors in the rat: modulation by substance P and a substance P antagonist. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(3):225-34

Glutamatergic control of dopamine release during stress in the rat prefrontal cortex. Jedema HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):785-8

Stress-induced dopamine release in the neostriatum: evaluation of the role of action potentials in nigrostriatal dopamine neurons or local initiation by endogenous excitatory amino acids. Keefe KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1943-52

Localized excitatory synaptic interactions mediate the sustained depolarization of electrographic seizures in developing hippocampus. Swann JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4680-9

Autoradiographic characterization of the non-N-methyl-D-aspartate binding sites in human cerebellum using the antagonist [3H]6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione. Hatzieffthimiou A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15; 37(3):392-7

Systemic excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists of the alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) receptor and of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor relieve mechanical hypersensitivity after transient spinal cord ischemia in rats. Xu XJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):140-4

U-93631 causes rapid decay of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced chloride currents in recombinant rat gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Dillon GH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):860-5

The AMPA antagonists NBQX and GYKI 52466 do not counteract neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Zadow B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):61-5

The contribution of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors to the light-evoked input-output characteristics of retinal ganglion cells. Diamond JS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct; 11(4):725-38

Kinetics of GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of calcium currents and excitatory synaptic transmission in hippocampal neurons in vitro. Pfrieger FW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):97-107

2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoylbenzo(F)quinoxaline enhances the protective activity of common antiepileptic drugs against maximal electroshock-induced seizures in mice. Zarnowski T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep; 32(9):895-900

Combined blockade of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors produces respiratory arrest in the adult cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):481-4

Coadministration of atropine, NBQX and TCP against soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1113-7

Non-NMDA receptors mediate glutamate-induced depolarization in frog crista ampullaris. Prigioni I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):516-8

Interaction between substance P and excitatory amino acid receptors in modulation of nociceptive responses of cat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Song XJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):49-52

Glutamatergic and non-glutamatergic responses evoked in neonatal rat lumbar motoneurons on stimulation of the lateroventral spinal cord surface. Elliott P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):189-97

Excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists modify regional cerebral metabolic responses to levodopa in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Engber TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):389-99

Interaction of the competitive AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX with hexobarbital. Dall V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):73-6

CNQX infused into entorhinal cortex blocks memory expression, and AMPA reverses the effect. Quillfeldt JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):437-40

Kainic acid-induced seizures and brain damage in the rat: different effects of NMDA- and AMPA receptor antagonists. Berg M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 73(5):262-8

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the adrenal cortical substance after exposure to an adrenocorticolytic agent] Ryzhavskii BIa, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):112-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Brimonidine in the prevention of intraocular pressure elevation following argon laser trabeculoplasty. David R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1387-90

Treatment with an AMPA antagonist 12 hours following severe normothermic forebrain ischemia prevents CA1 neuronal injury. Li H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov;13(6):933-9

Enhancing the efficacy of thrombolysis by AMPA receptor blockade with NBQX in a rat embolic stroke model. Meden P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;119(2):209-16

Neuroprotection with NBQX and thrombolysis with rt-PA in rat embolic stroke. Overgaard K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):344-9

Antiepileptic effects of NBQX against soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12; 5(4):425-8

2,3-Dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(f)quinoxaline protects against both AMPA and kainate-induced lesions in rat striatum in vivo. Massieu L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):931-8

AMPA antagonists: do they hold more promise for clinical stroke trials than NMDA antagonists? Buchan AM, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I148-52

[Methods to optimize local treatment of chronic non-healing wounds and trophic ulcers] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9-10):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kapromed - antibacterial suture material] Volenko AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the mutagenic activation of heterocyclic amines by cynomolgus monkey, rat and human microsomes show that cynomolgus monkeys have a low capacity to N-oxidize the quinoxaline-type heterocyclic amines. Davis CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2-3):95-104

The heterocyclic amines IQ and MeIQx show no promotive effect in a short-term in vivo liver carcinogenesis assay. Kleman MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2123-5

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed by food-derived heterocyclic amines: evidence for incomplete hydrolysis and a procedure for adduct pattern simplification. Pfau W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):877-82

Synthesis and mutagenicity of a new mutagen, 2-amino-1,7,9-trimethylimidazo[4,5-g]quinoxaline, and its analog. Achiwa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;42(2):408-9

Effects of chronic administration of low doses of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoxaline on glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive foci development in the livers of rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Sone H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):859-64

QUINTUPLETS

Quintuplet pregnancy after clomiphene with successful outcome. Roach VJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):53-5

QUINUCLIDINES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of glutamine 165 in the fourth transmembrane segment of the human neurokinin-1 receptor with quinuclidine antagonists. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14957-61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radioiodinated L-703,606: a potent, selective antagonist to the human NK1 receptor. Francis BE, et al.
Appl Radiat Isot 1994 Jan;45(1):97-103

2-(Quinuclidin-3-yl)pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-ones and isoquinolin-1-ones. Potent conformationally restricted 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Clark RD, et al.
J Med Chem 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2645-57

CHEMISTRY

[The degradation mechanism of penequine hydrochloride in aqueous solutions] Cheng ZJ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993;28(8):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Muscarinic receptor selectivities of 3-Quinuclidinyl 8-xanthenecarboxylate (QNX) in rat brain. Gibson RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):1757-65

PHARMACOLOGY

Amyloid precursor protein secretion via muscarinic receptors: reduced desensitization using the M1-selective agonist AF102B. Haring R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):652-8

In vitro and in vivo biological activities of SR140333, a novel potent non-peptide tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist. Emonds-Alt X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):403-13

The muscarinic receptor agonist L-658,903 modulates the in vivo accumulation of inositol monophosphates in mouse brain. Patel S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17; 267(3):329-34

Sialogogic activities of SNI-2011 compared with those of pilocarpine and McN-A-343 in rat salivary glands: identification of a potential therapeutic agent for treatment of Sjörgen's syndrome. Iwabuchi Y, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 Jan;25(1):123-9

Interaction of glutamine 165 in the fourth transmembrane segment of the human neurokinin-1 receptor with quinuclidine antagonists. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14957-61

SR 140333, a novel, selective, and potent nonpeptide antagonist of the NK1 tachykinin receptor: characterization on the U373MG cell line. Oury-Donat F, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Apr;62(4):1399-407

Evidence for a common molecular mode of action for chemically distinct nonpeptide antagonists at the neurokinin-1 (substance P) receptor. Gether U, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Mar;45(3):500-8

Neuropharmacological characterization of SR 140333, a non peptide antagonist of NK1 receptors. Jung M, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1994 Feb;33(2):167-79

Activation of inward current associated with M-potassium current inhibition in m1-muscarinic receptor-transformed NG108-15 cells by KST-5452, a novel cognition enhancer. Kishida H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1-2):119-21

Differential SAR of quinuclidine SP antagonists between rat and human-type receptors. Snider RM, et al.
Regul Pept 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):290-2

QUINUCLIDINYL BENZILATE

METABOLISM

Vitamin D status modulates rat colonic M3 muscarinic receptor characteristics and coupling to guanylate cyclase. Khare S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):27-30

Manganese toxicity: muscarinic receptor binding in the mouse brain. Villalobos V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jun;42(2):185-91

Effects of kamikihito, a traditional Chinese medicine, on neurotransmitter receptor binding in the aged rat brain determined by in vitro autoradiography (1): Changes in the [3H]QNB binding. Hayashi T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Apr;64(4):303-6

Interaction of iodinated quinuclidinyl benzilate enantiomers with M3 muscarinic receptors. Hiramatsu Y, et al.
Life Sci 1994;54(23):1777-83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetic analysis of rat exocrine gland muscarinic receptors in vivo. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1205-12

QUIPAZINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticholinergic, antihistaminic and cardiovascular effects of two new congeners of quipazine and trazodone. Alhaider AA. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1141-4

Serotonergic agonists and antagonists affect endurance performance in the rat. Bailey SP, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1993 Aug;14(6):330-3

The quipazine- and TFMPP-increased conditioned avoidance response in rats: role of 5HT1C/5-HT2 receptors. Alhaider AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1427-32

Different densities of 5-HT3 receptors are labeled by [3H]quipazine, [3H]GR 65630 and [3H]granisetron. Wong EH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):869-75

QUISQUALATE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, AMPA**

QUISQUALIC ACID

Quisqualic acid-induced seizures during development: a behavioral and EEG study. Thurber SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):868-75

Quisqualate injection into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis produces seizure-related brain damage that is prevented by MK-801. Wozniak DF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar; 126(1):101-11

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ammonium ions on synaptic transmission and on responses to quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Fan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):225-31

Ionotropic and metabotropic components of electrophysiological response of cerebellar Purkinje neurons to excitatory amino acids. Fox EA, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Dec 17;631(1):59-64

Cytokine stimulation increases intracellular calcium and alters the response to quisqualate in cultured cortical astrocytes. Holliday J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):233-41

Effects of quisqualic acid and glutamate on subsequent learning, emotionality, and seizure susceptibility in the immature and mature animal. Holmes GL, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Oct 1;623(2):325-8

Aluminum decreases muscarinic, adrenergic, and metabotropic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in hippocampal and cortical slices from rat brain. Shafer TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):133-40

The behavioral effects of serotonin synthesis inhibition and quisqualic acid induced lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in rats. Jäkälä P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1141-8

Ontogenesis of quisqualate-associated phosphoinositide metabolism in various regions of the rat nervous system. Mayat E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb;12(1):1-17

Distribution and ontogeny of 1S,3R-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid-sensitive and quisqualate-insensitive [3H]glutamate binding sites in the rat brain. Wright RA, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Sep;63(3):938-45

Glutamate agonists and [3H]GABA release from rat hippocampal slices: involvement of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the quisqualate-evoked release. Jansky R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):729-34

Effects of kainic acid, quisqualic acid, and their antagonist, pCB-PzDA, on rat electrocorticograms and monoamine metabolite levels in rat striatum. Kabuto H, et al.
Neurochem Res 1994 Mar;19(3):267-74

Induction of cerebellar long-term depression in culture requires postsynaptic action of sodium ions. Linden DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1093-100

Diverse modulation by systemic lidocaine of iontophoretic NMDA and quisqualic acid induced excitations on rat dorsal horn neurons. Biella G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):207-10

Reaction scheme for the glutamate-ergic, quisqualate type, completely desensitizing channels on crayfish muscle. Dudel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):177-80

The mechanosensitivity of spinal sensory neurons following intraspinal injections of quisqualic acid in the rat. Yezierski RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):115-9

Nucleus basalis lesions suppress spike and wave discharges in rats with spontaneous absence-epilepsy. Danober L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):531-9

TOXICITY

Effects of excitotoxic lesions of the septum and vertical limb nucleus of the diagonal band of Broca on conditional visual discrimination: relationship between performance and choline acetyltransferase activity in the cingulate cortex. Marston HM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2009-19

Neuronal degeneration and spinal cavitation following intraspinal injections of quisqualic acid in the rat. Yezierski RP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Winter;10(4):445-56

Excitatory amino acid neurotoxicity in the developing brain. McDonald JW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:185-205 (47 ref.)

QUOKKAS see **KANGAROOS**

R FACTORS

Instability of hybrid plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Wójcik K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993;42(2):127-36

Does R67 dihydrofolate reductase possess a proton donor? Holland JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:493-8

Phenotypic expression of recombinant plasmids pKT107 and pHK11 in an avirulent avian Escherichia coli. Wooley RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):127-34

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a gentamicin resistance gene isolated from the R plasmid in Serratia marcescens. Jung JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1084-9

Plasmid mediated silver resistance in Acinetobacter baumannii. Deshpande LM, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan; 7(1):49-56

Antimicrobial resistance patterns and plasmid survey of Salmonella and Shigella isolated in Ibadan, Nigeria [see comments] Adeleye IA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May; 70(5):259-62. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1993 May;70(5):253-4.

The dimerization domain of R6K plasmid replication initiator protein pi revealed by analysis of a truncated protein. Levchenko I, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):65-8

Essential motifs of relaxase (TraI) and TraG proteins involved in conjugative transfer of plasmid RP4. Balzer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4285-95

chpA and chpB, Escherichia coli chromosomal homologs of the pem locus responsible for stable maintenance of plasmid R100. Masuda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(21):6850-6

Purification and characterization of a novel organometallic receptor protein regulating the expression of the broad spectrum mercury-resistant operon of plasmid pDU1358. Yu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15697-702

Artificial duplication of the R67 dihydrofolate reductase gene to create protein asymmetry. Effects on protein activity and folding. Zhuang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22672-9

Transferable drug resistance (R-factor) among the enterobacteriaceae in urinary tract infections: a study at an urban hospital in Bangladesh. Chowdhury MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):161-6

Characterization of R plasmids from Shigella sonnei in Taiwan. Chang CY, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Nov; 9(11):616-24

Transfer of plasmid RP4 from Escherichia coli K-12 to indigenous bacteria of seawater. Sørensen SJ.
Microb Releases 1993 Dec;2(3):135-41

The rolC promoter of Agrobacterium rhizogenes Ri plasmid is activated by sucrose in transgenic tobacco plants. Yokoyama R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):15-22

A base-paired hairpin structure essential for the functional priming signal for DNA replication of the broad host range plasmid RSF1010. Miao DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4900-3

Functional difference between the two oppositely oriented priming signals essential for the initiation of the broad host-range plasmid RSF1010 DNA replication. Tanaka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):767-72

Root-inducing region of mikimopine type Ri plasmid pRi1724. Kiyokawa S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb; 104(2):801-2

Target sequence specificity of transposon Tn5 in the absence of major hotspots in the plasmid pBR322: identification of a new hotspot. Boyd LA, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep; 30(2):155-8

Construction of shuttle plasmids which can be efficiently mobilized from Escherichia coli into the chromatically adapting cyanobacterium, Fremyella diplosiphon. Cobley JG, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep;30(2):90-105

Effects of plasmid pBR322 on respiratory and ATPase activities in Escherichia coli. Eisenbraun MD, et al.
Plasmid 1993 Sep;30(2):159-62

The tet(K) gene of plasmid pT181 of Staphylococcus aureus encodes an efflux protein that contains 14 transmembrane helices. Guay GG, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep;30(2):163-6

A variant of the staphylococcal chloramphenicol resistance plasmid pC194 with enhanced ability to transform Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. von Wright A, et al.
Plasmid 1994 Jan;31(1):106-10

Plasmid encoded beta-lactamases resistant to inhibition by clavulanic acid produced by calf faecal coliforms. Hunter JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):367-70

The incompatibility complex of H. plasmids. Rodríguez Lemoine V. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Apr-Jun;

34(2):115–27 (117 ref.)
Inactivation of antibiotics and the dissemination of resistance genes. Davies J. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):375–82 (70 ref.)
The epidemiology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates in Greenland 1979–1990: the emergence, spread and disappearance of non-PPNG strains carrying the conjugative 38.9 kb plasmid. Reimann K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):338–43
Kinetic aspects of control of plasmid replication by antisense RNA. Nordström K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul; 19(7):294–300 (21 ref.)
[Microbial drug resistance and the presence of plasmids in Salmonella strains isolated from different sources] Luque A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transferrable broad-spectrum beta-lactam resistance in Klebsiella pneumoniae R-3455] Conde-Bonfil MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Characterization of plasmids in Escherichia coli strains] Chaves J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasmid labeling confirms bacterial translocation in pancreatitis. Kazantsev GB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1):201–6; discussion 206–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[The disinfectant sensitivity of Escherichia coli strains containing plasmids for multiple drug resistance] Samsonova AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):33–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Clarification of the structure of the ampicillin-resistance plasmid RSF0885 from Haemophilus influenzae HR–885 serotype b. Albritton WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 40(2):154–7
Acquired tetracycline resistance genes in nosocomial Salmonella typhimurium infection in a Kenyan hospital. Kariuki S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):255–8
Mechanism of post-segregational killing: translation of Hok, SrnB and Pnd mRNAs of plasmids R1, F and R483 is activated by 3'-end processing. Thisted T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1950–9
Mechanism of post-segregational killing: Sok antisense RNA interacts with Hok mRNA via its 5'-end single-stranded leader and competes with the 3'-end of Hok mRNA for binding to the mok translational initiation region. Thisted T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1960–8
In vivo R-plasmid transfer in a patient with a mixed infection of shigella dysentery. Bratoeva MP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):247–52
Replicon typing characterization of plasmids encoding resistance to gentamicin and apramycin in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium isolated from human and animal sources in Belgium. Pohl P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):229–38
Self-transmissible R plasmids encoding CS31A among human Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheal stools. Jallat C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2865–73
Nucleotide sequences of the tet(M) genes from the American and Dutch type tetracycline resistance plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gascoyne-Binzi DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):667–76
Isolation and location on the R27 map of two replicons and an incompatibility determinant specific for IncHI1 plasmids. Gabant P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7697–701
Conjugation-independent, site-specific recombination at the oriT of the IncW plasmid R388 mediated by TrwC. Llosa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3210–7
Transposon Tn5090 of plasmid R751, which carries an integron, is related to Tn7, Mu, and the retroelements. Rådström P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3257–68
Cloning and characterization of an autonomous replication sequence from Coxiella burnetii. Suhan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5233–43
Comparative analysis of functional and structural features in the primase-dependent priming signals, G sites, from phages and plasmids. Tanaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3606–13
Antibiotic resistance pattern of heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) producing Escherichia coli isolated from children with diarrhoea in Bangladesh: clonal relationships among isolates with different resistant phenotypes. Faruque SM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Sep;11(3):143–7
Emergence of high-level mupirocin resistance in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia. Udo EE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar; 26(3):157–65
Insertion sequence IS200 can differentiate drug-resistant and drug-sensitive Salmonella typhi of Vi-phage types E1 and M1. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 39(6):454–8
The parDE operon of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2 specifies growth inhibition associated with plasmid loss. Roberts RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 18;237(1):35–51
The role of a 40-megadalton plasmid in the adherence and hemolytic properties of Aeromonas hydrophila. Hanes DE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):313–7
The structure of the chloramphenicol resistance gene on a transferable R plasmid from the fish pathogen, Pasteurella piscicida. Kim E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(9):705–12
The transposon-like structure of IS26-tetracycline, and kanamycin resistance determinant derived from transferable R plasmid of fish pathogen, Pasteurella piscicida. Kim EH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):31–8
In vivo complementation and site-specific mutagenesis of the tellurite resistance determinant kilAtelAB from IncP alpha plasmid RK2Ter. Turner RJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun; 140 (Pt 6):1319–26
Sequence of the cellular T-DNA in the untransformed genome of Nicotiana glauca that is homologous to ORFs 13 and 14 of the Ri plasmid and analysis of its expression in genetic tumours of N. glauca x N. langsdorffii. Aoki S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):706–10
Replication control of plasmid R1: disruption of an inhibitory RNA structure that sequesters the repA ribosome-binding site permits tap-independent RepA synthesis. Blomberg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):49–60
Analysis of the multimer resolution system encoded by the parCBA operon of broad-host-range plasmid RP4. Eberl L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):131–41
Expression of gene 19 of the conjugative plasmid R1 is controlled by RNase III. Koraimann G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):717–27
Plasmid diversity in Escherichia coli isolated from processed poultry and poultry processors. O'Brien TF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jun;35(3–4):243–55
[A plasmid-mediated SHV type extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in Beijing isolate of Enterobacter gergoviae] Cheng Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;34(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Plasmids of antibiotic-resistant strains of Shigella isolated in Leningrad and Leningrad region] Kozlova NS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Apr–May;38(4–5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavior of Escherichia coli R factors in Salmonella typhi. Mendoza-Medellín A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):77–85
Detection of the tetM determinant in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ison CA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):329–33

R GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

R PLASMIDS see **R FACTORS**

R REPETITIVE SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

R 2323 see **GESTRINONE**

RA 233 see **MOPIDAMOL**

RABBIT AORTA CONTRACTING SUBSTANCE see **THROMBOXANE A2**

RABBIT FIBROMA VIRUS see **FIBROMA VIRUS, RABBIT**

RABBIT HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE VIRUS, RABBIT**

RABBIT PAPILLOMA VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS SYLVILAGI**

RABBITPOX VIRUS see **VACCINIA VIRUS**

RABBITS

A new animal model of controlled coronary artery occlusion in conscious rabbits. Cohen MV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):61–5
Development of a strain of rabbits with congenital simple nonsyndromic coronal suture synostosis. Part II: Somatic and craniofacial growth patterns. Mooney MP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):8–16
Ovarian abscesses and pyometra in a domestic rabbit. Johnson JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):667–9
First epizootic of rabbit hemorrhagic disease in free living populations of Oryctolagus cuniculus at Doñana National Park, Spain. Villafuerte R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr; 30(2):176–9
Refinements in rabbit husbandry. Second report of the BVAAWF/FRAME/RSPCA/UFAW Joint Working Group on Refinement. British Veterinary Association Animal Welfare Foundation. Fund for the Replacement of Animals in Medical Experiments. Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Universities Federation for Animal Welfare. **Lab Anim** 1993 Oct;27(4):301–29 (51 ref.)
Comparison of indirect haemagglutination test, gel-diffusion precipitin test, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibodies to Pasteurella multocida in naturally and experimentally infected rabbits. Kawamoto E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):19–25
A simplified procedure for endotracheal intubation in rabbits. Krüger J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr;28(2):176–7
The effects of group housing on the research use of the laboratory rabbit. Whary M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Oct; 27(4):330–41
Propofol in rabbits. 1. Determination of an induction dose. Aeschbacher G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):324–7
Propofol in rabbits. 2. Long-term anesthesia. Aeschbacher G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):328–35
A cytotoxicity assay for Clostridium spiroforme enterotoxin in cecal fluid of rabbits. Butt MT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):52–4
Imperforate anus with rectovaginal fistula in a dwarf rabbit. Hotchkiss CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):184–5
Lectin histochemical changes of colon goblet cell mucin in rabbit mucoid enteropathy. Itagaki S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):82–4
Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas with mammary dysplasia in New Zealand white rabbits. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):114–20
Group housing: meeting the physical and social needs of the laboratory rabbit. Love JA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 44(1):5–11 (50 ref.)
An evaluation of three neuroleptanalgesic combinations in rabbits. Marini RP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 43(4):338–45
Efficacy of the intranasal route for administration of anesthetic agents to adult rabbits. Robertson SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):159–65
Fingertip amputation by the household pet rabbit [letter] Rubinstein C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):664
Animal models for meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:93–106 (54 ref.)
Rabbit as a model of urinary bladder function. Levin RM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(2):119–35
Abnormalities of collagen fibrils in a rabbit with a connective tissue defect similar to Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Brown PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):346–50
Pet rabbits. Hillyer EV. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jan;24(1):25–65 (46 ref.)
Serotypes, toxins and antibiotic resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrhoeic and healthy rabbits in Spain. Blanco JE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan;38(3):193–201
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease [letter] Chasey D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):123
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease [letter] Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):123
In borna disease virus infected rabbit neurons 100 nm particle structures accumulate at areas of Joest-Degen inclusion bodies. Sasaki S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jun;40(4):291–7
[Hygienic aspects of the microclimate in intensive management of rabbits] Filer A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(7):407–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pregnancy diagnosis in rabbits, guinea pigs and rats] Scherer K. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:63–4 **(Ger)**
[RC-IAL: rabbit kidney continuous cell line—characteristics and substrate for viral replication] Cruz AS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Dec;26(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prevalence of fascioliasis in humans, horses, pigs, and wild rabbits in 3 Chilean provinces] Apt W, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Nov;115(5):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Development of a strain of rabbits with congenital simple nonsyndromic coronal suture synostosis. Part I: Breeding demographics, inheritance pattern, and craniofacial anomalies. Mooney MP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):1–7
What is your diagnosis? Scoliosis and kyphosis secondary to multiple spinal deformities. Hoogstraten-Miller SL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1565–6
[A striking malformation in a spotted rabbit] Wieberneit D. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;100(11):455–6 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differentiation of ependymal surface of lateral ventricles in fetus and newborn rabbits: observations by SEM. Abbate F, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):348–54
Heterogeneity of synaptic density in the adult pigmented rabbit's visual cortex. Choudhury BP. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1;5(2):118–21
Ultrastructural studies on the medulla of rabbit pineal gland in the diurnal rhythm. Krakowski G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(4):291–8
The rostral dorsal cap and ventrolateral outgrowth of the rabbit inferior olive receive a GABAergic input from dorsal group Y and the ventral dentate nucleus. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):420–32
Variations in the anatomy of the rabbit cervical carotid artery. Lee JS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):501–3

BLOOD

Whole blood and plasma concentrations of

4-hydroxy-2-nonenal in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic versus New Zealand White rabbits. Kinter M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):671-5

Comparative nuclear magnetic resonance studies of diffusional water permeability of red blood cells from different species. V--Rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Benga G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct; 106(2):281-5

Intraspecific variation in serum proteins of brown hare (Lepus europaeus Pallas, 1778). Cížová D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):977-82

Interaction between lead toxicity and some sulphonamides in rabbits: effect on certain blood constituents and serum enzymes. Atef M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):187-90

Hematologic and biochemical profiles of selectively bred WHHL rabbits. Norido F, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 43(4):319-23

Rabbit plasma, unlike its human counterpart, contains no complex between protein S and C4b-binding protein. He X, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr;71(4):446-51

Multi-center study of replacement of the international reference preparation for thromboplastin, rabbit, plain. van den Besselaar AM. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15; 70(5):794-9

[Subacute toxicity of triphenyltin acetate (TPTA) in the rabbit: clinical observations and hematologic, hematochemical and enzymatic changes] Dacasto M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(3):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic design for the preclinical phase. Application to the study of an anthracenone] Adame-Reyna M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jan-Feb; 46(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Normal values for hematological and hemostatic parameters in the rabbit. Determination of new parameters for experimental models of thrombosis and hemostasis] Monreal L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of polarity of bovine and rabbit embryos by scanning electron microscopy. Koyama H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):163-70

Laparoscopic embryo transfer in rabbits. Besenfelder U, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):53-6

Pluripotency of cultured rabbit inner cell mass cells detected by isozyme analysis and eye pigmentation of fetuses following injection into blastocysts or morulae. Giles JR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):130-8

Rabbit microfertilization. Hosoi Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):282-4

Onset of RNA synthesis and poly (A) content of early rabbit embryos. Comparison with sheep. Kaňka J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(5):465-74

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs for rabbit preproacrosin and a novel preproacrosin-related cDNA. Richardson RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):215-8

Positive and negative regulatory elements of the rabbit embryonic epsilon-globin gene revealed by an improved multiple alignment program and functional analysis. Hardison R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(3):163-76

Characterization of a rabbit fast skeletal troponin I cDNA: a comparative sequence analysis of vertebrate isoforms and tissue-specific expression of a single copy gene. Wu QL, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(2):113-21

Ancient DNA from Bronze Age bones of European rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Hardy C, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jun 15;50(6):564-70

Variance analysis of immunoglobulin alleles in natural populations of rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): the extensive interallelic divergence at the b locus could be the outcome of overdominance-type selection. van der Loo W. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):171-87

Sequence and diversity of variable gene segments coding for rabbit T-cell receptor beta chains. Isono T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):243-8

Expression of T-cell receptor gamma/delta chain genes in a rabbit killer T-cell line. Kim CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):418-22

Inheritance and tissue-specific expression of transgenes in rabbits and pigs. Brem G. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct; 36(2):242-4 (14 ref.)

Resistance to dietary-induced hypercholesterolemia exhibited by a unique strain of New Zealand white rabbits. Overturf ML, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(1):56-61

[Genetic aspects of microphylogeny of nine breeds of rabbits raised in Russia] Mashurov AM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov; 29(11):1850-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Linear growth in the rabbit is continuous, not saltatory. Klein KO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1317-20

Temporal response of rabbits to beta-adrenergic agonist feeding: tissue weight, calpains and calpastatin activities, and nucleic acid and protein concentrations. Pringle TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):68-74

[The effect of different flavophospholipol levels in rabbit feed on the fattening rate of hybrid rabbits] Hartmann J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the stimulation of "punishment areas" on the nonspecific nociceptive system of the thalamus in an enhanced period of rabbit development] Butkevich IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 May-Jun;29(3):280-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Generating the antibody repertoire in rabbit. Knight KL, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:179-218 (172 ref.)

Chicken antibodies to rabbit muscle actin with a restricted repertoire of F-actin recognition. Schrader M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):326-35

Sequence and diversity of variable gene segments coding for rabbit T-cell receptor beta chains. Isono T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):243-8

Serologic analysis of dogs, horses, and cottontail rabbits for antibodies to an antigenic flagellar epitope of Borrelia burgdorferi. Fikrig E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 31(9):2451-5

Animal models for immunoglobulin A secretion. Keren DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:140-55 (23 ref.)

An expanded view of the ontogeny of the rabbit humoral immune system. Crane MA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul-Sep;144(6-7):486-91; discussion 491-4

A theory of the ontogeny of the chicken humoral immune system: the consequences of diversification by gene hyperconversion and its extension to rabbit. Langman RE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul-Sep;144(6-7):422-46 (36 ref.)

Rabbit facts and diversification of VH sequences by gene conversion: comments on "A theory of the ontogeny of the chicken humoral immune system: the consequences of diversification by gene hyperconversion and its extension to rabbit". Mage RG. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 144(6-7):476-83; discussion 483-6 (45 ref.)

INJURIES

Rabbit identification rings [letter] Paiba G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24

METABOLISM

Expression of a rabbit renal ascorbic acid transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dyer DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C301-6

Rabbit skeletal muscle actin behaves differently than Acanthamoeba actin when added to soluble extracts of Acanthamoeba castellanii [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1290] Holliday LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):569-75

Glycogen-bound protein in lower eukaryote and prokaryote. Goldraij A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul; 30(3):453-60

Mammalian glycine N-methyltransferases. Comparative kinetic and structural properties of the enzymes from human, rat, rabbit and pig livers. Ogawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):601-11

Variation of transferrin mRNA concentration in the rabbit mammary gland during the pregnancy-lactation-weaning cycle and in cultured mammary cells. A comparison with the other major milk protein mRNAs. Puissant C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):522-9

Postnatal development of vimentin-positive cells in the rabbit superior colliculus. Pulido-Caballero J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 1;343(1):102-12

Scoparone O-demethylase assay is not useful to differentiate the effects of model inducers of cytochrome P-450 in rabbit and guinea pig liver. Horsmans Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(25):PL421-6

[Delayed effects of calcium] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxin production by Pasteurella multocida isolated from rabbits with atrophic rhinitis. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1280-6

Adherence characteristics of attaching and effacing strains of Escherichia coli from rabbits. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1584-92

Lactobacillus cells in the rabbit digestive tract and the factors affecting their distribution. Yu B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):269-75

Treponemal infections in hares in The Netherlands. Lumeij JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):543-6

Presence of eaeA sequences in pathogenic and nonpathogenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from weaned rabbits. Leroy SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):90-4

Prevalence of coronavirus antibodies in rabbits. Deeb BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):431-3

Adherence of Pasteurella multocida to rabbit respiratory epithelial cells in vitro. Bonilla-Ruz LF, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):361-9

Morphologic and immunohistochemical characterization of the hepatic lesions associated with European brown hare syndrome. Gavier-Widén D. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May; 31(3):327-34

Necrotoxigenic E coli in rabbits and horses [letter] Ansuini A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4;134(23):608

Rabbit haemorrhagic disease in the United Kingdom. Fuller HE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18-25;133(25-26):611-3

Aetiology of rabbit haemorrhagic disease in China. Park JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 17;133(3):67-9

[Immunoelectron detection of virus particles in the E.B.H.S. syndrome in the hare. Evaluation of 4 years] Filmon R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Mar;78(240):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The microbiological profiles of rabbits, pigeons and game in the province of Ferrara] Cenci P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Nov-Dec;4(6):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cheyletid mite infection in laboratory rabbits [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Jun 4;134(23):608] Akintunde KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21; 134(21):560

Rabbit mite infestation [letter] Yeatts JW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):359-60

PHYSIOLOGY

High and low litter size trait and its relationship with serum and urine progesterone, serum zinc, and serum phosphorus in New Zealand white rabbits and improvement for the low litter size trait. el-Darawany AA. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992;30(4):451-62

Cellular deformability of normoxic and hypoxic mammalian red blood cells. Kaniewski WS, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jan-Feb;31(1):91-101

Population declines in the snowshoe hare and the role of stress. Boonstra R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 91(2):126-43

Medial septal area modulation of sustained negative shifts in awake rabbits. Richter F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 68(3-4):179-84

The effect of fat inclusion on diet digestibility in growing rabbits. Fernández C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun; 72(6):1508-15

The ontogeny of circadian rhythms in the rabbit. Jilge B. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Fall;8(3):247-60

A quantitative study of the lateral spread of Müller cell responses to retinal lesions in the rabbit. Humphrey MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22;334(4):545-58

Correlation of local changes in cerebral blood flow, capillary density, and cytochrome oxidase during development. Tuor UI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15;342(3):439-48

Spectral and pattern response in the rabbit retina. Armington JC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):247-53

Discriminated lateralized eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit: an experimental context for separating specific and general associative influences. Brandon SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Jul;20(3):292-307

A new device for indirect blood pressure measurement in rabbits. Kurashina T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Apr;58(4):264-8

Use of gonadotropic releasing hormone for ovulating the rabbit model. Foote RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 43(4):383-5

Response of colonic smooth muscle from newborn and adult rabbits to electrical field stimulation. Axelrod R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):470-3

Investigations on the periaqueductal gray (PAG) of the rabbit: with consideration of experimental procedures and functional roles of the PAG. Dennis BJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;41(4):403-34 (218 ref.)

Influence of progesterone supplementation on foetal survival in concurrently pregnant and lactating does. Fortun L. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(2):125-31

Welfare and the intensive production of rabbits. Morisse JP, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Mar;13(1):131-52 (18 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

A mechanical stimulator for the determination of the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of halothane in the rabbit. Sobair AT, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(5):375-85

[Midterm toxicity of nitrates: experimental evaluation of the effects on reproductive functions in the female rabbit] Kammerer M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(5):434-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maps of visually evoked brain electrical activity in rabbits] Pérez-Cobo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Sep;49(3):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coprophagy in rabbits: autoingestion of hard feces. Ebino KY, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):611-3

[The evaluation of animal welfare of housing systems for small and large groups of fattening rabbits] Bigler L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May; 107(5):150-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raising pairs of young non-reproducing female rabbits in cages] Bigler L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jun;107(6):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RABIES

Rabies in endemic countries [editorial] Dutta JK, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):488-9

Rabies [see comments] Fishbein DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1632-8 (90 ref.).

Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1088; discussion 1088–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum: an exceptional complication of rabies [letter] Omezzine A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):663–4

DIAGNOSIS

A dipstick dot enzyme immunoassay for detection of rabies antigen. Jayakumar R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):382–5

Immunoperoxidase test for rabies: utility as a diagnostic test. Hamir AN, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):148–52

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Human rabies—California, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3; 272(5):347–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Human rabies—New York, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15; 270(23):2786–7

Human rabies—New York, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 22;42(41):799, 806

[Difficulties in diagnosing rabies—on the basis of observing a patient] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(4):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative techniques for the diagnosis of rabies and its incidence in Tamaulipas in 1987] Martínez Burnes J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intradermal rabies vaccines for human post-exposure treatment [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):805, 809–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The action of reserpine in experimental rabies infection] Zubovich IK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urban epizootic of rabies in Mexico: epidemiology and impact of animal bite injuries. Eng TR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):615–24

Rabies in Europe. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jun 25;3(26):117

Nonfatal rabies in dogs and other mammals. Is it usual? Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan;65(1):33–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Human rabies—New York, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15; 270(23):2786–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Human rabies—Texas and California, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):899–900

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Human rabies—California, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3; 272(5):347–9

Human rabies—California, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 1;43(25):455–8

Human rabies—Texas and California, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 18;43(6):93–6

Human rabies—New York, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 22;42(41):799, 806

Bats, cats, and rabies in an urban community. Hoff GL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1115–8

[Situation of endemic rabies in Madagascar] Morvan JM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent developments in the epidemiology and prevention of rabies] Blancou J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct; 177(7):1221–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brooding over the problems of prevention (letter)] Oláh V. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 14;135(33):1836–8 **(Hun)**

[Present status of rabies in developing countries and the countermeasures] Mifune K, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun; 43(1):45–52 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rabies in 1992] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1–2):133–42 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Early methods for the surveillance and control of rabies in animals. Blancou J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun;13(2):361–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of interferon synthesis and the resistance of mice infected with street rabies virus. Mendonça RZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):691–5

Survey of fox trappers in northern Alaska for rabies antibody. Follmann EH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug; 113(1):137–41

Ongoing tragedy of rabies. Petricciani JC. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1067–8

Reduced schedule of human anti-rabies immunization with Fuenzalida & Palacios vaccine. Additional data. Favoretto SR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May–Jun; 35(3):281–4

Immunomodulatory effect of glucan on the response to experimental antirabies vaccination. Tino MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):431–5

[An error in the administration of rabies serum vaccination. The use of an improvised schedule and its evaluation: report of a case] Zanetti CR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Cholinergic system in experimental rabies in mice. Jackson AC. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):502–8

Modification of tritiated gamma-amino-n-butyric acid transport in rabies virus-infected primary cortical cultures. Ladogana A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):623–7

Differential effects of rabies and borna disease viruses on immediate-early- and late-response gene expression in brain tissues. Fu ZF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6674–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Exposure to rabies in school precincts: history repeats itself [letter] Joshi MV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):820–1

MORTALITY

Human rabies—United States, 1993. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Apr 15;20(7):60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mortality from rabies in India [letter; comment] Dutta JK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):546. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Sep;39(9):663–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Sep;39(9):667–9.

Human rabies. New York, 1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Mar 18;69(11):80–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Rabies encephalitis in humans: pathology, pathogenesis and pathophysiology. Mrak RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;53(1):1–10 (75 ref.)

Experimental rabies infection of non-nervous tissues in skunks (Mephitis mephitis) and foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Balachandran A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):93–102

Symptoms and clinical pathology of rabies in the camel. Afzal M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):220

[Rabies—a current public health problem] Velichko MA. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):47–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rabies encephalitis mimicking the electrophysiological pattern of brain death [letter; comment] Lang C. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(2):113. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1993;33(3):212–7.

Rabies encephalitis in humans: pathology, pathogenesis and pathophysiology. Mrak RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;53(1):1–10 (75 ref.)

Rabies incubation in an African civet (Civettictis civetta). Bingham J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 14;134(20):528

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Post-exposure prophylaxis of murine rabies with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid and chlorite-oxidized amylose. Harmon MW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):507–11

False-positive human immunodeficiency virus screening test related to rabies vaccination. Pearlman ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):805–6

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1994. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):173–6

Comments on rabies control [letter; comment] Jenkins SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1544. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):479–84.

Comments on rabies control [letter; comment] McClellan RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1544. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):479–84.

Taking a bite out of rabies [news; comment] [see comments] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15; 204(4):479–84. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):536–40. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1544. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1544–5.

Protective efficacy in mice of post-exposure vaccination with vaccinia virus recombinant expressing either rabies virus glycoprotein or nucleoprotein. Fujii H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1339–44

What is your recommendation concerning the vaccination of an employee who will be traveling for 3 months in a country that is considered a rabies-endemic area? **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):884–5

A case of antirabies inoculation encephalitis with a long clinical course. Iizuka H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):603–8

Rabies and its prevention [letter; comment] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):175. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 17;160(2):83–7.

Rabies and its prevention [see comments] Wilde H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):83–7 (10 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):175.

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1994. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 17; 43(RR-10):1–9

Rabies [letter; comment] Berlin BS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1088; discussion 1088–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1632–8.

Guide to pre- and postexposure rabies treatment.New Jersey State Department of Health. Dato VM, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):751–4

Intradermal rabies immunization for pre- and post-exposure prophylaxis. Dutta JK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):119–22

Physicians and suspected rabies [letter] Littlefield S. **R I Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):444

A simplified and economical intradermal regimen of purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccine for postexposure prophylaxis. Suntharasamai P, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(6):508–12

Control of rabies in foxes: what are the appropriate measures? Aubert M. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):55–9 (33 ref.)

Vaccination with a plasmid vector carrying the rabies virus glycoprotein gene induces protective immunity against rabies virus. Xiang ZQ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15; 199(1):132–40

WHO meeting on European Cooperation on Oral Vaccination of Foxes against Rabies. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Mar 4;69(9):64–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Recent developments in the epidemiology and prevention of rabies] Blancou J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct; 177(7):1221–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High fever and vomiting (suspected encephalitis) after simultaneous rabies vaccination with Rabipur/Berirab?] Bruns R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov;61(9):335–6 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of preventive vaccination against rabies performed at the Department of Parasitic and Occupational Diseases in Białystok in 1989–1990] Ostrowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-exposure antirabies prophylaxis in pregnant women] Figueroa Damián R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jan; 62:13–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A decision-analytic approach to postexposure rabies prophylaxis. Cantor SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1144–8

Rabies [letter; comment] Udwadia ZF. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1088; discussion 1088–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1632–8.

The abbreviated 2-1-1 schedule of purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccination for rabies postexposure treatment. Wasi C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):461–6

[Treatment protocols when suspecting rabies infection] Korpela J, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(12):930–4 **(Fin)**

TRANSMISSION

Bats in my belfry. Child J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):5–6

[Factors constituting a threat to humans of rabies in Poland] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Rabies antibody titres in vaccinated reindeer. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):199–202

Urban epizootic of rabies in Mexico: epidemiology and impact of animal bite injuries. Eng TR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):615–24

An ethicists commentary on annual rabies vaccination. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Feb;35(2):72–3

The role of sialic acid and Ca2+ ions in rabies virus-infected foxes brain. Hrženjak T, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):71–5

Epizootic canine rabies transmitted by coyotes in south Texas [see comments] Clark KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):536–40. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):479–84.

Rabies surveillance in the United States during 1992 [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 1;204(3):423] Krebs JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1718–31

Comments on rabies control [letter; comment] Tignor J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1544–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):479–84.

Nonfatal rabies in dogs and other mammals. Is it usual? Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan;65(1):33–7

Immunoperoxidase test for rabies: utility as a diagnostic test. Hamir AN, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):148–52

Rabies in African wild dogs of Tanzania [letter; comment] Burrows R. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):297–302. Comment on: J Wildl Dis 1993 Jul;29(3):396–402.

A field evaluation of baits for delivering oral rabies vaccines to raccoons (Procyon lotor). Linhart SB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):185–94

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Raccoon rabies epizootic—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 May 11;271(18):1394–5

Deliberate release of a recombinant vaccinia-rabies virus for vaccination of wild animals against rabies. Pastoret PP, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Mar;1(4):191–5 (30 ref.)

Raccoon rabies epizootic--United States, 1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Apr 22; 43(15):269-73

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1994. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Jun 17; 43(RR-10):1-9

Raccoon rabies epizootic reaches Rhode Island. Matyas BT, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):186-7

Bats, cats, and rabies in an urban community. Hoff GL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1115-8

Assay of oral vaccination of dogs against rabies in Tunisia with the vaccinal strain SADBern. Haddad N, et al.
Vaccine 1994 Mar;12(4):307-9

Efficacy of three oral rabies vaccine-baits in the red fox: a comparison. Artois M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 38(1-2):167-72

Symptoms and clinical pathology of rabies in the camel. Afzal M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):220

Control of rabies in foxes: what are the appropriate measures? Aubert M. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):55-9 (33 ref.)

Rabies incubation in an African civet (Civettictis civetta). Bingham J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 14;134(20):528

Rabies. Oral immunization of foxes. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Feb 11;69(6):40-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

WHO meeting on European Cooperation on Oral Vaccination of Foxes against Rabies.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1994 Mar 4;69(9):64-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Situation of endemic rabies in Madagascar] Morvan JM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1-2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RABIES VACCINE

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies and sheep-brain derived rabies vaccines [letter] Arya SC. **Biologicals** 1994 Mar;22(1):73

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1994. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 15;204(2):173-6

Taking a bite out of rabies [news; comment] [see comments] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15; 204(4):479-84. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):536-40. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1544. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1544-5.

Various protocols of cell culture antirabies vaccines. Ghosh TK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 May;91(5):117-9

Rabies in African wild dogs of Tanzania [letter; comment] Burrows R. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):297-302. Comment on: J Wildl Dis 1993 Jul;29(3):396-402.

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1994. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Jun 17; 43(RR-10):1-9

[Present status of rabies in developing countries and the countermeasures] Mifune K, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun; 43(1):45-52 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-exposure antirabies prophylaxis in pregnant women] Figueroa Damián R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jan; 62:13-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An ethicists commentary on annual rabies vaccination. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Feb;35(2):72-3

Long-term humoral and cellular immunity after vaccination with cell culture rabies vaccines in man. Thraenhart O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):287-92

What is your recommendation concerning the vaccination of an employee who will be traveling for 3 months in a country that is considered a rabies-endemic area?
J Occup Med 1993 Sep;35(9):884-5

A field evaluation of baits for delivering oral rabies vaccines to raccoons (Procyon lotor). Linhart SB, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1994 Apr;30(2):185-94

Guide to pre- and postexposure rabies treatment.New Jersey State Department of Health. Dato VM, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):751-4

Intradermal rabies immunization for pre- and post-exposure prophylaxis. Dutta JK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):119-22

Reduced schedule of human anti-rabies immunization with Fuenzalida & Palacios vaccine. Additional data. Favoretto SR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun; 35(3):281-4

Oral vaccination of racoons (Procyon lotor) with baculovirus-expressed rabies virus glycoprotein. Fu ZF, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):925-8

Assay of oral vaccination of dogs against rabies in Tunisia with the vaccinal strain SADBern. Haddad N, et al.
Vaccine 1994 Mar;12(4):307-9

A simplified and economical intradermal regimen of purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccine for postexposure prophylaxis. Suntharasamai P, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(6):508-12

Efficacy of three oral rabies vaccine-baits in the red fox: a comparison. Artois M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 38(1-2):167-72

[Evaluation of preventive vaccination against rabies performed at the Department of Parasitic and Occupational Diseases in Bialystok in 1989-1990] Ostrowska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1993 Mar 1-8;48(9-10):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An error in the administration of rabies serum vaccination. The use of an improvised schedule and its evaluation: report of a case] Zanetti CR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Sep-Oct;35(5):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myofibroblastic sarcoma originating at the site of rabies vaccination in a cat. Dubielzig RR, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1993 Oct;5(4):637-8

A case of antirabies inoculation encephalitis with a long clinical course. Iizuka H, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Sep;47(3):603-8

Risk factors for systemic hypersensitivity reactions after booster vaccinations with human diploid cell rabies vaccine: a nationwide prospective study. Fishbein DB, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1390-4

Postvaccinal sarcomas in the cat: histology and immunohistochemistry. Hendrick MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):126-9

[High fever and vomiting (suspected encephalitis) after simultaneous rabies vaccination with Rabipur/Berirab?] Bruns R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov;61(9):335-6 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[The use of rocket immunoelectrophoresis for determining glycoprotein in concentrated rabies vaccines] Volkova RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Comments on rabies control [letter; comment] McClellan RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1544. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):479-84.

Ongoing tragedy of rabies. Petricciani JC. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1067-8

GENETICS

Deliberate release of a recombinant vaccinia-rabies virus for vaccination of wild animals against rabies. Pastoret PP, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Mar;1(4):191-5 (30 ref.)

Vaccination against rabies: construction and characterization of SAG2, a double avirulent derivative of SADBern. Lafay F, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):317-20

Vaccination with a plasmid vector carrying the rabies virus glycoprotein gene induces protective immunity against rabies virus. Xiang ZQ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15; 199(1):132-40

Nucleotide sequence of the nucleoprotein gene of the RC.HL strain of rabies virus, a seed strain used for animal vaccine production in Japan. Goto H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar; 8(2):91-7

HISTORY

[The vaccine metaphor. From inoculation to vaccination] Moulin AM. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1992;14(2):271-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabies antibody titres in vaccinated reindeer. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):199-202

Raccoon poxvirus rabies virus glycoprotein recombinant vaccine in sheep. DeMartini JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(1-2):211-22

Preparation of human rabies vaccine in VERO cell culture using a microcarrier system. Mendonça RZ, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 Dec;26(12):1305-17

Participation of cathepsin B in processing of antigen presentation to MHC class II. Matsunaga Y, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Jun 21;324(3):325-30

Protective efficacy in mice of post-exposure vaccination with vaccinia virus recombinant expressing either rabies virus glycoprotein or nucleoprotein. Fujii H, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1339-44

Modulation of antiviral immune responses by exogenous cytokines: effects of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma on the immunogenicity of an inactivated rabies vaccine. Schijns VE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):55-63

Immunomodulatory effect of glucan on the response to experimental antirabies vaccination. Tino MS, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Sep-Oct;35(5):431-5

Immune response in cattle induced by inactivated rabies vaccine adjuvanted with aluminium hydroxide either alone or in combination with avridine. Côrtes JA, et al.
Rev Sci Tech 1993 Sep;12(3):941-55

Immune response to rabies vaccine in Alaskan dogs: failure to achieve a consistently protective antibody response. Sage G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct; 87(5):593-5

Avirulent mutants of rabies virus and their use as live vaccine. Flamand A, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Nov;1(8):317-20

Do anaesthetics and surgical stress increase the risk of post-exposure rabies treatment failure? Fescharek R, et al.
Vaccine 1994 Jan;12(1):12-3

Vaccination against rabies: construction and characterization of SAG2, a double avirulent derivative of SADBern. Lafay F, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):317-20

Immune response of the elderly to rabies vaccines. Mastroeni I, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):518-20

[Modifications to a method of controlling the immunogenic activity of rabies vaccines] Tsetlin EM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the antigenicity and nucleotide sequence of the rabies virus Nishigahara strain, a current seed strain used for dog vaccine production in Japan. Sakamoto S, et al.
Virus Genes 1994 Jan;8(1):35-46

[The validation of the possibility of obtaining antirabies donor plasma] Rybal'skaia AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar; (2-3):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Microbial contaminants found in low egg passage rabies vaccine used in Nigeria. Adeyemi IG, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1993 Dec;40(9-10):676-80

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

AVMA voices profession's concerns over lay purchase/use of rabies vaccines [news; comment]
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 1;203(1):7-8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 1;203(1):25.

Over-the-counter sale of rabies vaccine [letter] [see comments] Moe TW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1; 203(1):25. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 1;203(1):7-8.

THERAPEUTIC USE

A decision-analytic approach to postexposure rabies prophylaxis. Cantor SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1144-8

Intradermal rabies vaccines for human post-exposure treatment [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):805, 809-10 **(Eng, Fre)**

The abbreviated 2-1-1 schedule of purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccination for rabies postexposure treatment. Wasi C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep; 24(3):461-6

RABIES VIRUS

GENETICS

Rescue of synthetic genomic RNA analogs of rabies virus by plasmid-encoded proteins. Conzelmann KK, et al.
J Virol 1994 Feb;68(2):713-9

Differential effects of rabies and borna disease viruses on immediate-early- and late-response gene expression in brain tissues. Fu ZF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6674-81

Avirulent mutants of rabies virus and their use as live vaccine. Flamand A, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Nov;1(8):317-20

Vaccination with a plasmid vector carrying the rabies virus glycoprotein gene induces protective immunity against rabies virus. Xiang ZQ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15; 199(1):132-40

Nucleotide sequence of the nucleoprotein gene of the RC.HL strain of rabies virus, a seed strain used for animal vaccine production in Japan. Goto H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar; 8(2):91-7

Studies on the antigenicity and nucleotide sequence of the rabies virus Nishigahara strain, a current seed strain used for dog vaccine production in Japan. Sakamoto S, et al.
Virus Genes 1994 Jan;8(1):35-46

IMMUNOLOGY

Methods for the purification of equine rabies immunoglobulin: effects on yield and biological activity. Hong HA, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Mar;22(1):1-6

Preparation of human rabies vaccine in VERO cell culture using a microcarrier system. Mendonça RZ, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 Dec;26(12):1305-17

Relationship of interferon synthesis and the resistance of mice infected with street rabies virus. Mendonça RZ, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Mar;27(3):691-5

Survey of fox trappers in northern Alaska for rabies antibody. Follmann EH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug; 113(1):137-41

Protective efficacy in mice of post-exposure vaccination with vaccinia virus recombinant expressing either rabies virus glycoprotein or nucleoprotein. Fujii H, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1339-44

A simple method to test the ability of individual viral proteins to induce immune responses. Xiang ZQ, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Apr;47(1-2):103-16

Rabies virus superantigen. Lafon M. **Res Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;144(3):209-13 (27 ref.)

Simplified fluorescent inhibition microtest for the titration of rabies neutralizing antibodies. Favoretto SR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Mar-Apr;35(2):171-5

The abbreviated 2-1-1 schedule of purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccination for rabies postexposure treatment. Wasi C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep;

24(3):461–6
Immune response to rabies vaccine in Alaskan dogs: failure to achieve a consistently protective antibody response. Sage G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 87(5):593–5
Oral vaccination of racoons (Procyon lotor) with baculovirus–expressed rabies virus glycoprotein. Fu ZF, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):925–8
Immune response of the elderly to rabies vaccines. Mastroeni I, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):518–20
Studies on the antigenicity and nucleotide sequence of the rabies virus Nishigahara strain, a current seed strain used for dog vaccine production in Japan. Sakamoto S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jan;8(1):35–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[New data on the spread of P–41–positive strains of the rabies virus in arctic and extra–arctic regions] Selimov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative techniques for the diagnosis of rabies and its incidence in Tamaulipas in 1987] Martínez Burnes J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Both the N– and the C–terminal domains of the nominal phosphoprotein of rabies virus are involved in binding to the nucleoprotein. Fu ZF, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):590–7
Structures associated with the expression of rabies virus structural genes in insect cells. Pinto RM, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jan;31(1):139–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Rabies incubation in an African civet (Civettictis civetta). Bingham J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 14;134(20):528

RACCOON DOGS see CARNIVORA

RACCOONS

Seroepidemiology of Coxiella burnetii among wildlife in Nova Scotia. Marrie TJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):613–5
A field evaluation of baits for delivering oral rabies vaccines to raccoons (Procyon lotor). Linhart SB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):185–94
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Raccoon rabies epizootic—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 May 11;271(18):1394–5
Raccoon rabies epizootic—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 22; 43(15):269–73
Raccoon rabies epizootic reaches Rhode Island. Matyas BT, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):186–7

BLOOD

Blood lead levels of wild raccoons (Procyon lotor) from the eastern United States. Hamir AN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):115–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral vaccination of racoons (Procyon lotor) with baculovirus–expressed rabies virus glycoprotein. Fu ZF, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):925–8

METABOLISM

Background prevalence of tetracycline–like fluorescence in teeth of free ranging red foxes (Vulpes vulpes), striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis) and raccoons (Procyon lotor) in Ontario, Canada. Nunan CP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):112–4

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnosis and management of Baylisascaris procyonis infection in an infant with nonfatal meningoencephalitis. Cunningham CK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):868–72
A trematode (Phagicola sp.)–induced mesenteric lymphadenitis and enteritis in raccoons (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul;30(4):373–6

RACE see RACIAL STOCKS

RACE RELATIONS

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS
Effects of alcohol administration on the disinhibition of racial prejudice. Reeves SB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1066–71
Institutional racism: an analysis of the mental health system. Wade JC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):536–44 (36 ref.)
Racial matching and service utilization among seriously mentally ill consumers in the rural South. Blank MB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun;30(3):271–81
Race, racism, and epidemiological surveys. Adebimpe VR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):27–31 (42 ref.)
Psychiatry in post–apartheid South Africa. Kaliski SZ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1191–3
Unmasking Jim Crow [comment] Bonnyman G Jr. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter;18(4):871–9. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Winter;18(4):851–69.
The racial integration of health facilities [see comments] Smith DB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter; 18(4):851–69 (41 ref.). Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Winter;18(4):871–9.
Acquaintance rape: the effect of race of defendant and race of victim on white juror decisions. Hymes RW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;133(5):627–34
The impact of hate violence on victims: emotional and behavioral responses to attacks. Barnes A, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):247–51
Out of the closet: readers respond [letter; comment] Pierson M. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):335–6. Comment on: Soc Work 1993 May;38(3):245–6, 360.
The challenge of racial difference: skills for clinical practice. Proctor EK, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):314–23
[Psychoanalysis of historically foreign phenomena—exemplified by Sinti and Roma] Maciejewski F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Jan;48(1):30–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clarification by the German Psychoanalytic Society of the hate for foreigners and violence in Germany, delivered at the general meeting of the German Psychoanalytic Society 19 November 1992 in Wiesbaden] **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov; 43(11):408–10 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Surveying the intersection: pathology, secrecy, and the discourses of racial and sexual identity. Diggs M. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):1–19
African–Americans: their health and the medical system. Straub NR. **Pharos** 1994 Winter;57(1):18–20
[Racial health concepts reflected by the Dresden International Health Fairs 1911 and 1930] Schneck P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):767–70 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The insider/outsider dilemma: field experience of a white researcher "getting in" a poor black community. Kauffman KS. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun;43(3):179–83

RACEMASES

GENETICS

On the origin of enzymatic species. Petsko GA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Oct;18(10):372–6 (23 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of an alpha–methylacyl–CoA racemase from rat liver. Schmitz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):313–23

METABOLISM

The role of lysine 166 in the mechanism of mandelate racemase from Pseudomonas putida: mechanistic and crystallographic evidence for stereospecific alkylation by (R)–alpha–phenylglycidate. Landro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):635–43
Purification and some properties of a novel racemase, which racemizes 2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid and 5–oxoproline, from Flectobacillus sp. strain B–1. Mochizuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1200(1):27–33
Purification and properties of an alpha–methylacyl–CoA racemase from rat liver. Schmitz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):313–23

RACHITIS see RICKETS

RACIAL STOCKS

Racial differences in skin function. Berardesca E. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:44–6 (10 ref.)
Racial and ethnic issues in diet and cancer epidemiology. Kumanyika S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;354:59–70 (44 ref.)
Race– and ethnicity–specific characteristics of participants lost to follow–up in a telephone cohort. Psaty BM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):161–71
Racism, sexism, and social class: implications for studies of health, disease, and well–being. Krieger N, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):82–122 (495 ref.)
Respiratory disease in minorities. Issues of access, race, and ethnicity [editorial] Gibson K. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):570–1
Diet and nutrition as influences on the morbidity/mortality gap. Kumanyika SK. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):154–8
Understanding the disparities in morbidity and mortality among racial and ethnic groups in the United States [editorial] Mason JO. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):120–4
The morbidity/mortality gap: what is the problem? Warren RC. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):127–9
Ranging hormones: do hormonal contraceptives ignore human biological variation and evolution? Bentley GR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:201–3
Racial variations in the rates of carotid angiography and endarterectomy in patients with stroke and transient ischemic attack. Oddone EZ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 27;153(24):2781–6
Race, macular degeneration, and diabetic maculopathy [letter; comment] Wolfe JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1603–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1699–700.
Race, ethnicity, culture, and science [editorial; comment] McKenzie KJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):286–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):327–30.
Ethnicity as a variable in epidemiological research [see comments] Senior PA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30; 309(6950):327–30. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):286–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):287–8.
Race–related red cell alloantibody problems. Issitt PD. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun;51(2):158–67 (41 ref.)
Exploration of anatomical dolls by nonreferred preschool–aged children: comparisons by age, gender, race, and socioeconomic status. Boat BW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Feb;18(2):139–53
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in a multiracial workforce. Metcalf PA, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):270–7
The anterior chamber angle is different in different racial groups: a gonioscopic study. Oh YG, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):104–8
Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening: the need to use race/ethnic specific medians in Asians. O'Brien JE, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):367–70
Race and gender comparisons: II. Predictions of work blood pressure from laboratory baseline and cardiovascular reactivity measures. Light KC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):366–75
Race and gender comparisons: I. Hemodynamic responses to a series of stressors. Light KC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):354–65
Beyond dummy variables and sample selection: what health services researchers ought to know about race as a variable. LaVeist TA. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):1–16
The concept of race in Health Services Research: 1966 to 1990. Williams DR. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Aug;29(3):261–74
Hereditary disorders in the French Canadian population of Quebec. I. In search of founders. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Apr;66(2):205–23
Hereditary disorders in the French Canadian population of Quebec. II. Contribution of Perche. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Apr;66(2):225–49
Population relationships of Lapps as reflected by quantitative dermatoglyphics. Jantz RL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct; 65(5):711–30
Comparative study of craniofacial morphology in Japanese and Australian aboriginal populations. Kasai K, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct;65(5):821–34
Y–chromosome–specific haplotype diversity in Ashkenazic and Sephardic Jews. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct; 65(5):835–40
Population genetics and structure of Buryats from the Lake Baikal Region of Siberia. Novoradovsky AG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct;65(5):689–710
Founder effect: assessment of variation in genetic contributions among founders. O'Brien E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Apr;66(2):185–204
In vivo differences between Asian, black and white in the stratum corneum barrier function. Kompaore F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S223–5
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey of 1971–75: Part I. Ear and race effects in hearing. Cooper JC Jr. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):30–6
Follow–up of abnormal Papanicolaou smears among women of different races. Carey P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec; 37(6):583–7
Race, class, and the quality of medical care [editorial; comment] Ayanian JZ. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1207–8 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1169–74. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1175–80.
Performance on the National Board of Medical Examiners. Part I Examination by men and women of different race and ethnicity. Dawson B, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7; 272(9):674–9
Racial inequities in kidney transplantation: the UNOS perspective. United Network for Organ Sharing [letter; comment] Norman DJ. **JAMA** 1994 May 11;271(18):1402–3 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1352–6.
Use of Race and Ethnicity in Public Health Surveillance. Summary of the DC/ATSDR workshop. Atlanta, Georgia, March 1–2, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 25;42(RR–10):1–16
Discover diabetes: screening for diabetes mellitus in the Waikato. Lawrenson RA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8; 106(969):522–4
Race, sex, and puberty influence onset, severity, and outcome in juvenile myasthenia gravis. Andrews PI, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1208–14
Race and ethnicity in public health surveillance: criteria for the scientific use of social categories. Hahn RA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):7–15
Issues regarding data on race and ethnicity: the Census Bureau experience. McKenney NR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):16–25
A private sector view of health, surveillance, and communities of color. Rabin SA. **Public Health Rep** 1994

Jan-Feb;109(1):42-5
The use of race and ethnicity in public health surveillance [editorial] Warren RC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan-Feb;109(1):4-6
The concept of race and health status in America. Williams DR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan-Feb;109(1):26-41
Fast and slow methylators: do racial differences influence risk of allograft rejection? Chocair PR, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):359-63
Racial difference in cardiac sarcoidosis incidence observed at autopsy. Iwai K, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):26-31
Perception of problems in psychiatric inpatients: denial, race and service usage. Perkins RE, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1993 Aug;28(4):189-93
Record high life expectancy. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jul-Sep;74(3):28-35
Distribution of atherosclerotic cerebrovascular lesions. Effects of age, race, and sex. Gorelick PB. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I16-9; discussion I20-1 (41 ref.)
Pathology of cerebral atherosclerosis. Influence of age, race, and gender. Moossy J. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I22-3; I31-2 (16 ref.)
Studies target ethnic and racial differences in drug metabolism. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):46-8
Incidence of a positive final antiglobulin (AHG) T-cell crossmatch in patients waiting for cadaveric renal transplantation is not influenced by race of recipient. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3273-4

CLASSIFICATION

The reliability of racial classifications in hospital discharge abstract data. Blustein J. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 84(6):1018-21
Policy purposes of race and ethnicity: an assessment of federal racial and ethnic categories. Lott JT. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):221-8
[Repartition of mankind on the earth and role of cutaneous melanization (editorial)] Césarini JP.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(5):359-62 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Demyelination and ethnicity: experience at the University of British Columbia Multiple Sclerosis Clinic with special reference to HTLV-I-associated myelopathy in British Columbian natives. Oger J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S22-4
Is HLA-DRW13 (W6) associated with juvenile myoclonic epilepsy in Arab patients? Obeid T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):319-21
Population genetics of 14 ethnic groups using phenotypic data from VNTR loci. Balazs I. **EXS** 1993;67:193-210
Determination of relatedness between individuals using DNA fingerprinting [published erratum appears in Hum Biol 1994 Apr;66(2):363] Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Dec; 65(6):875-95
Multivariate quantitative genetic simulations in anthropology with an example from the South Pacific. Konigsberg LW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Dec;65(6):897-915
"Cryptic" dinucleotide polymorphism in the 3' region of the factor IX gene shows substantial variation among different populations. Sommer SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 93(3):357-8
A survey of long-range DNA polymorphisms on the human Y chromosome. Jobling MA. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):107-14
Highly informative compound haplotypes for the human Y chromosome. Mathias N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):115-23
Analysis of HLA DQ alpha allele and genotype frequencies in populations from Florida. Crouse CA, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1994 May;39(3):731-42
Automated DNA profiling employing multiplex amplification of short tandem repeat loci. Kimpton CP, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):13-22
Inference of human evolution through cladistic analysis of nuclear DNA restriction polymorphisms. Mountain JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6515-9
A case study in the use of race and ethnicity in public health surveillance. Cooper RS. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan-Feb; 109(1):46-52

RACISM see PREJUDICE

RACQUET SPORTS

Dynamic patterns of movement of squash players of different standards in winning and losing rallies. Hughes M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):23-9
Coagulopathy presenting as calf pain in a racquetball player. Wong C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):390-3
1st World Congress of Science and Racket Sports. Liverpool, 9-13 July 1993. Abstracts. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Dec; 11(6):543-58
Comparison of touching behaviors of winners and losers in racquetball and tennis. Heckel RV. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1392-4

INJURIES

Indoor racquet sports injuries. Silko GJ, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1994 Aug;50(2):374-80, 383-4 (18 ref.)
Hypothenar hammer syndrome in a young female badminton player. A case report. Koga Y, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):890-2
Stress fracture of the base of the acromial process. Ward WG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):146-7
Stellar corneal rupture and secondary glaucoma after squash trauma in a keratotomized eye. Jean D, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1992;245:109-13
Secondary epiretinal membrane after blunt trauma. Hsu JK, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Jun;43(6):505-8
[Eye injuries in squash] Kahle G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Sep;203(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term unilateral loading and bone mineral density and content in female squash players. Haapasalo H, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Apr;54(4):249-55
Fluid replacements after squash: an analysis of the effects of several fluid regimens on exercise-related metabolic changes. MacGowan GA, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(4-5):356-64
Evaluation of a sports specific training programme in badminton players. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:232-6

RACQUETBALL see RACQUET SPORTS

RADAR

Cluster of testicular cancer in police officers exposed to hand-held radar. Davis RL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;24(2):231-3
Health status of personnel occupationally exposed to radiowaves. Goldoni J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Sep;44(3):223-8
Doppler radar device as a useful tool to quantify the liveliness of the experimental animal. Kropveld D, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1993 Jul;31(4):340-2
Tomographic measurement of temperature change in phantoms of the human body by chirp radar-type microwave computed tomography. Miyakawa M.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S31-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Radar tomography: a new concept in medical imaging. Murphy QM. **Ann Dent** 1994 Summer;53(1):5-14 (19 ref.)

RADIAL ARTERY

An alternative technique for locating the radial artery [letter] Lanier WL. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1082-3
Arterial spasm after administration of diazepam [letter] Tin LN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):139
Continuous axillary block for ischemia following failed radial artery cannulation [letter] Mehta Y, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):257
[Before catheterizing the radial artery should an Allen test be carried out?] Prien T.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Oct; 28(6):382-5 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Puncture-cannulation of the radial artery: indications, features of methods, choice of instruments, complications and their prevention] Shitikov II, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):47-54 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of the radial artery. Odero A, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Jun;1(3):270-2
High origin of the ulnar and radial arteries in humans. Golan J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(1):37-48
Anatomic variation in the blood supply of the radial forearm flap. Madaree A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jul; 9(4):277-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Radial artery compliance in essential hypertension: effects of antihypertensive therapy with lacidipine. Trazzi S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 6:S17-20
Effects of lidocaine and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on isolated human radial arteries. Jernbeck J, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Sep;9(5):361-5

INJURIES

Unrecognised arterial injury of the forearm: a secondary bleed presenting as acute compartment syndrome. Payne SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr;48(2):100-1
Thrombosis of the digital arteries as the cause of a class IIA ring avulsion. Myers W. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):264-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of arterial tonometry with radial artery catheter measurements of blood pressure in anesthetized patients. Siegel LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):578-84
Elastic modulus of the radial artery wall material is not increased in patients with essential hypertension. Laurent S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1223-31
Reliability of the radial arterial pressure during anesthesia. Is wrist compression a possible diagnostic test? Pauca AL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):69-75
Vasoreactivity of the radial artery. Comparison with the internal mammary and gastroepiploic arteries with implications for coronary artery surgery. Chardigny C, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II115-27
[Segmental arterial compliance of the radial artery: physiological role of age, hypertension and type I insulin-dependent-diabetes] Siché JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1993 Aug;86(8):1229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrinsic modifications of the brachial and radial arteries in hypertensive humans. Boutouyrie P, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1994 Apr;17(2):97-106
Arterial blood pressure wave forms in radial and posterior tibial arteries in critically ill newborn infants. Gevers M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Apr;19(4):179-85
Arterial compliance in familial hypercholesterolaemia: a preliminary report. Giannattasio C, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S82-3
Arterial compliance in obese young subjects: a preliminary report. Mangoni AA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S86-7

TRANSPLANTATION

Distal ligation and revascularization from external carotid to vertebral artery with radial artery graft for treatment of extracranial vertebral artery dissection. Report of a case. Mabuchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 125(1-4):192-5
New conduits for coronary artery bypass: great promise for improved outcome from coronary artery surgery. Spence PA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):52-8 (19 ref.)
[Use of the radial artery for coronary artery bypass. A new experience after 20 years] Acar C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1993 Dec;86(12):1683-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Noninvasive measurement of medium-sized artery intima-media thickness in humans: in vitro validation. Girerd X, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2):114-20

RADIAL KERATOTOMY see KERATOTOMY, RADIAL

RADIAL NERVE

Myxoma causing paralysis of the posterior interosseous nerve. Valer A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(4):423-5
Gender and arm length: influence on nerve conduction parameters in the upper limb [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Aug;75(8):927] Hennessey WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):265-9
Palmar ganglion producing diminished sensation in the distribution of the radial digital nerve of the thumb: a case not previously reported. Margles SW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1512-3
Transient peripheral ischemia may restore quickly the motility in patients with compression neuropathy. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul-Dec; 31(3-4):139-50
[Simplified anesthesia for the surgical treatment of severe sprains of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb] Chevaleraud E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic neurinoma of the axilla. A case report] Iannicelli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):337-40 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphometric rationale for utilization of peripheral nerves of the human fetus as vascularized allografts] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Bilateral predominant radial nerve crutch palsy. A case report. Poddar SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):245-6
Superficial radial nerve entrapment within a radial fracture in a child. Rijnberg WJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):426-7
Entrapment of the superficial branch of the radial nerve (Wartenberg's syndrome). A report of 52 cases. Lanzetta M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Dec;17(6):342-5
Nerve injuries associated with supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Iqbal M, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Jun;44(6):148-9 (12 ref.)
Windmill pitcher's radial neuropathy. Sinson G, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Jun;34(6):1087-9; discussion 1089-90
[The diagnosis and combined treatment of humeral fractures complicated by involvement of the radial nerve] Levitskiĭ VB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Posterior interosseous nerve paralysis related to focal radial nerve constriction secondary to vasculitis. Hashizume H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):757-60 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Masseter muscle responses to forelimb nerve stimulation in the guinea pig. Tolu E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993

Dec;69(12):761-5
Impaired sensory conduction in a mixed nerve induced by high frequency stimulation of the muscle fibres. An experimental study in cats. Miyauchi A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec; 27(4):249-56
Effects of electrical stimulation of motor and cutaneous nerves on spinal cord blood flow. Seki M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1798-802
[Evidences for the appearance of peripheral activator during the advance of PSM] Hu X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Physiological properties of A delta and C fibres of superficial branch of radial nerve in human] Liu J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;45(3):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Facial nerve reconstruction following ablative parotid surgery. Vaughan ED, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;31(5):274-80

RADIANT WARMERS, INFANT see **INCUBATORS, INFANT**

RADIATION

see related
NUCLEAR WARFARE
RADIOACTIVITY

Intercomparison of the national exposure standards of New Zealand and Australia [published erratum appears in Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1994 Mar;17(1):49] Hargrave NJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Dec;16(4):174-8
"Exact" and approximate methods for analysis of total error in radiation measurements. Chambless DA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):313-7
Radiation pattern of a focused transducer: a numerically convergent solution. Chen X, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2979-91
Massive allografts sterilised by irradiation. Clinical results. Hernigou P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov; 75(6):904-13
Radiation exposure of anesthesiologists. Henderson KH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):37-41
Radiation paradigm and its shift. Sugahara T. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;35(1):48-52 (23 ref.)
Information sought on human health effects of nonionizing electromagnetic radiation [letter] Salvatore JR. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):5
A method for computing random chord length distributions in geometrical objects. Borak TB. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar; 137(3):346-51
The "synergistic" action of mixed irradiation with high-LET and low-LET radiation. Suzuki S. **Radiat Res** 1994 May; 138(2):297-301
[Spectral analysis of constituent organic molecule with an electromagnetic wave] Aizawa K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994;56(2):49-63 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Potentiation of cytotoxicity of electromagnetic shock waves by suramin, "in vitro" study] Rosell D, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):29-33; discussion 34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE see **RADIOTHERAPY**

RADIATION BIOLOGY see **RADIOBIOLOGY**

RADIATION CHIMERA

GENETICS

Efficient incorporation of transfected blastodermal cells into chimeric chicken embryos. Fraser RA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):381-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Radiation bone marrow chimeras as a tool to study microglia turnover in normal brain and inflammation. Lassmann H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):284-5

RADIATION DOSAGE

see related
DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION
RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

Radiation exposure from percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Slavich IL 3d. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):746
Doses from radiocesium and 40K activities found in some tobacco leaves and cigarettes. Fletcher JJ. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jan;45(1):133-4
Estimation of absorbed dose to evacuees at pripyat-city using ESR measurements of sugar and exposure rate calculations. Nakajima T. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jan;45(1):113-20
EPR dosimetry of bone gains accuracy by isolation of calcified tissue. Wieser A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Apr; 45(4):525-6
A Monte Carlo technique to establish the water/tissue equivalence of phantom materials. Keall P, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Sep;16(3):125-8
Simulation of physical and biological aspects of GCR in ground-based experiments. Schimmerling W, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):55-9
Memorandum from the British Committee on Radiation Units and Measurements. Advice following ICRP publication 60. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1201-3
Absorbed dose in the skin from beta emitters in medical and laboratory containers. Beddoe AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):54-8
Radiation doses to paediatric patients undergoing less common radiological procedures involving fluoroscopy [see comments] Chapple CL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 66(789):823-7. Comment in: Br J Radiol 1994 May;67(797):513.
Short communication: is some of our radiation dosimetry wrong? Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec; 66(792):1199-200
The selection of age groupings for the results of radiation dose surveys in paediatric radiology [letter; comment] Gallacher DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):513. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Mar;65(771):225-31. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Sep;66(789):823-7.
Radiation exposure to the hands of orthopaedic surgeons during procedures under fluoroscopic X-ray control. Goldstone KE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):899-901
Caesium-137 spherical sources for the LDR/MDR selectron [letter] Jones CH. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):830
Organ absorbed doses in intraoral dental radiography. Lecomber AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1035-41
Patient effective dose resulting from radiographic examinations. Okkalides D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):564-72
Effect of ionizing dose rate on the radioresistance of some food pathogenic bacteria. Dion P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):369-74
Organ modeling in the quantitation of planar images for distribution studies. Goris ML, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3 Suppl):919-22
A case-control interview study of breast cancer among Japanese A-bomb survivors. II. Interactions with radiation dose. Land CE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar; 5(2):167-76
Effective dose from radiopharmaceuticals [letter; comment] Jain SC. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;20(8):732. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(11):933-8.
Modeling to optimize operational practices to limit shallow dose and dose to the lens at the Weldon Spring Site Remedial Action Project. Hillman DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):412-8
An internal dosimetry intercomparison study. Hui TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):217-25
Household humidifiers as a radiological dose pathway. Johnston FL, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):276-9
Stochastic variability in effective dose tissue weighting factors: a Monte Carlo study. Leslie WD. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):70-5
Retrospective reconstruction of individual and collective external gamma doses of population evacuated after the Chernobyl accident. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):643-52
Internal irradiation from nuclear medicine investigations: a comparison between effective dose equivalent and effective dose. Ostinelli A, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):399-401
Is the concept of effective dose working in practice? [letter] [see comments] Piechowski J. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan; 66(1):95. Comment in: Health Phys 1994 May;66(5):586.
Probabilistic consideration of consequences of long-duration accidental releases based on complete weather data. Rantalainen L, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):47-52
Effective dose to personnel wearing protective aprons during fluoroscopy and interventional radiology [letter] Rosenstein M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):88-9
Estimation of radiation doses for workers without monitoring data for retrospective epidemiologic studies. Watson JE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):402-5
Doses to radiation sensitive organs and structures located outside the radiotherapeutic target volume for four treatment situations. Foo ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):403-17
Entrance and exit dose regions for a Clinac-2100C. Klein EE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30; 27(2):429-35
Patient dosimetry quality assurance program with a commercial diode system. Lee PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1175-82
Independent collimator dosimetry for a dual photon energy linear accelerator. Slessinger ED, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):681-7
Application of the effective dose equivalent to nuclear medicine patients [letter; comment] Clarke SE. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):187; discussion 188-9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Apr;34(4):714-6.
Estimation of upper limits on human radiation absorbed doses from carbon-11-labeled compounds. Gatley SJ. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2208-15
Application of the effective dose equivalent to nuclear medicine patients [letter; comment] Harding LK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):185-6; discussion 188-9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Apr;34(4):714-6.
The MIRD Schema: from organ to cellular dimensions. Howell RW. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):531-3
Use of the effective dose equivalent [letter; comment] Shield RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):186-7, 188-9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Apr;34(4):714-6.
Absorbed fractions for electrons and beta particles in spheres of various sizes. Siegel JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 35(1):152-6
Wall dose estimates [letter; comment] Stabin M. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):190-1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):908-17.
Limitations of the effective dose equivalent [letter; comment] Thomson WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):188-9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Apr;34(4):714-6.
Dosimetry of technetium-94m-teboroxime [letter; comment] Watson E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):923-4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1058-66.
Potential biological effects following high X-ray dose interventional procedures. Wagner LK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):71-84 (71 ref.)
Dosimetry considerations of bone-seeking radionuclides for marrow ablation. Bayouth JE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1089-96
A simple one-dimensional model for understanding planar dose-versus-depth profiles in mixed photon/electron fields. Fehl DL. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1361-70
Calculation of absorbed dose ratios using correlated Monte Carlo sampling [see comments] Ma CM, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1189-99. Comment in: Med Phys 1994 Jan;21(1):35.
A method for the calculation of electron energy-straggling spectra. McLellan J, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar;21(3):367-78
An evaluation of the EGS4 and CYLTRAN Monte Carlo codes with regard to boundary beta-ray dosimetry by comparison with experimental beta-ray dose backscatter factors. Nunes J, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4):1243-50
Investigation of the convolution method for polyenergetic spectra. Papanikolaou N, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5):1327-36
Induction of an adaptive response to dominant lethality and to chromosome damage of mouse germ cells by low dose radiation. Cai L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;303(4):157-61
Low dose radiation: what is it? A personal perspective. Gong JK. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):39-41
Staff radiation doses during eight years in a nuclear medicine radiopharmacy. Jansen SE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):114-8
Radiation doses [letter] MacLeod MA. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):492-3
Analysis of radiation doses received by the public from 131I treatment of thyrotoxic outpatients. Wasserman HJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):756-60
Radiation doses of commonly used dental radiographic surveys. Freeman JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):285-9
Absorbed doses with intraoral radiography. Function of various technical parameters. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):519-24
Biological and biophysical techniques to assess radiation exposure: a perspective. Greenstock CL, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;61(2):81-130 (250 ref.)
Radiation surface doses to patients and staff during positron emission tomography. Shukla AK, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):89-92
An analysis of interplanetary space radiation exposure for various solar cycles. Badhwar GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):201-8
Estimation of the dose of radon progeny to the peripheral lung and the effect of exposure to radon progeny on the alveolar macrophage. Johnson NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):163-9
Dose. Katz R. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):410-3 (10 ref.)
Proton stopping powers in some low-Z elements. Sharada KS. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec;136(3):335-40
Dose as a damage specifier in radiobiology for radiation protection [letter] Watt DE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug; 139(2):249-53
Energy deposition and ionization fluctuations induced by ions in small sites--an analytical approach. Xapsos MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb;137(2):152-61
Absorbed dose from contaminant electrons inside and outside megavoltage photon beams. Raffaele L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):513-20
Using technique factors to predict patient ESE. Warner R. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(1):21-6; quiz 27-9
Radiation dosimetry for electron beam CT. McCollough CH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):637-43
[Radiation doses delivered to the critical organs during radiological studies of chronic sinusitis. Comparison between TDM and standard radiographies] Nadas S, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality control of dental radiography] Végh T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Jul;86(7):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effective dose evaluation of angiography staff] Nishizawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 25;54(7):661-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiometric survey during hemodynamic studies with "Siemens Angioskop D" equipment] Medeiros RB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Oct;61(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[New recommendations of the International Commission on radiation protection (Publication No.60, 1990.)] Chukhin SG. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):36-9 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Radiologic dose indicator (INDOR-C)] Stavitskiĭ RV.

Med Tekh 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):35-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of single-dose external gamma-irradiation of 0.5 g on the development of rat's embryos] Amvrosév AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of gaseous forms and sizes of aerosol particles 131 Iodine- the radioactive fallout of Chernobyl accident by calculation of inhaled radiation dose] Budyka AK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):611-9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation hormesis, radiation stimulation or hyperfunctional effect of ionizing radiation? (letter)] Ivanovskiĭ IuA. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):760-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-irradiation changes of metabolic and functional activity of adhesive macrophages] Khlopovskaia EI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):687-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of riboxine on mice resistance to long-term gamma-irradiation in non-lethal dose] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):658-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reaction in monkeys to single and fractionated low-dose gamma-irradiation] Sambur MB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):706-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximum permissible level of disseminated laser radiation with the wave length of 0.44 mkm] Ushkova IN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):902-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in hens with exposure to low-dose gamma-irradiation in the embryonal period] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):694-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equivalent dose or dose equivalence?] Franić Z. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Mar;45(1):39-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Clarification and application of an ion parametric resonance model for magnetic field interactions with biological systems. Blanchard JP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(3):217-38

Exposure of the orthopaedic surgeon to radiation [letter; comment] Riley SA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun; 76(6):952-3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):326-30.

Ambiguous evidence and institutional interpretation: an alternative view of electric and magnetic fields. Linder SH. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):165-90

53 mutation hotspot in radon-associated lung cancer [letter; comment] Hei TK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1158-9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):86-7.

Concerns with low-level ionizing radiation. Yalow RS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May;69(5):436-40 (29 ref.)

US agencies split over inquiry into effects of radiation experiments [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28; 368(6474):781

US admits to use of humans in radiation experiments [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):4

Effects of irradiation on cytokine production in glioma cell lines. Yamanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;33(11):744-8

Effects of irradiation on the expression of the adhesion molecules (NCAM, ICAM-1) by glioma cell lines. Yamanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 33(11):749-52

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on contact lens parameters. Harris MG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;70(9):739-42

Hiroshima and Nagasaki revisited: the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission and the Radiation Effects Research Foundation. Putnam FW. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Summer; 37(4):515-45

Failla Memorial Lecture. The prevalence of multilocus lesions in radiation-induced mutants. Evans HH. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb;137(2):131-44

The "synergistic" action of mixed irradiation with high-LET and low-LET radiation. Suzuki S. **Radiat Res** 1994 May; 138(2):297-301

Houston scientists to track Chernobyl victims. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):24-5

[The key mechanisms of radiation hormesis] Kuzin AM. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):824-32 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-dose ionizing radiation on radiosensitivity to the next irradiation] Chernikova SB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation hormesis, radiation stimulation or hyperfunctional effect of ionizing radiation? (letter)] Ivanovskiĭ IuA. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):760-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low doses of ionizing radiation: the complexity of the problem and the uncertainty of late sequelae] Davydov BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr;(4):20-4 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION GENETICS

Tritium risk assessment. Straume T. **Health Phys** 1993 Dec; 65(6):673-82 (35 ref.)

Early alterations in extracellular matrix and transforming growth factor beta gene expression in mouse lung indicative of late radiation fibrosis. Finkelstein JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):621-31

[Segregation disturbance in chronically irradiated populations of Pinussylvestris L. growing in the area of the Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident] Rubanovich AV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION-INDUCED DERMATITIS see **RADIODERMATITIS**

RADIATION INJURIES

Fibromatosis (desmoid tumor) following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):815-8

Radiation therapy for early stage seminoma of the testis. Analysis of survival and gastrointestinal toxicity in patients treated with modern megavoltage techniques over 10 years. Yeoh E, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):367-9

Late radiation associated neurological injury. Kermode AG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:239-49

Sun exposure and the polymyalgia rheumatica-giant cell arteritis complex [letter] Cimmino MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):229-30

The 1993 Crookshank Lecture of the Royal College of Radiologists, given by Sir Richard Southwood. Risks from radiation: perception and reality. Southwood R. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):302-8

Free radicals in biology: oxidative stress and the effects of ionizing radiation. Riley PA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):27-33 (20 ref.)

Radiation-associated hyperparathyroidism: comparison of adenoma growth rates, inferred from weight and duration of latency, with prevalence of mitosis. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1318-22

Bilateral temporal bone encephaloceles after cranial irradiation. Case report. Lalwani AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):596-9

Exaggerated fibrosis in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) following radiation therapy. Abu-Shakra M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1601-3

Public protests spark 'witch-hunt' fears over radiation experiments [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27; 367(6461):303

Skeletal complications of radiation therapy. Bluemke DA, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):111-21

Radiation: balancing the record [news] Mann CC. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):470-3

Radiation-induced arteritis. Chuang VP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):64-9 (10 ref.)

Radiation changes in the hollow viscera. DuBrow RA. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):38-52 (54 ref.)

Radiation enteropathy. Farthmann EH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):437-40

Radiation accidents in a developing country: the Nigerian experience. Ketiku KK, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan-Mar;13(1):63-5

[Chronic radiation enteropathy. A retrospective study] Kryger-Baggesen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20; 155(51):4180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Repair and expression of radiation injuries--recent trends on radiation cell biology] Sasaki H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):445-8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural effusion as a complication of radiotherapy] Ichiwata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:848-50 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart failure, recurrent ventricular fibrillations and pleural mesothelioma in a young man who was treated in childhood with radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease] Jawień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct;90(4):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of the immune system and the activity of NADPH-dependent dehydrogenases in the lymphocytes in patients in prolonged contact with radioactive and chemical substances] Savchenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of induction of congenital disorders of the nervous system and immune reactivity in newborns with irradiation and other factors in utero. Theoretical analysis] Filiushkin IV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 33(5):632-40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects of nuclear fission products. Repeated exposures] Vasilenko IIa. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):446-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The dynamics of the concentration of different SH-group fractions as a potential model in assessing radiation risk and the efficacy of balneotherapy] Nedel'ko VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):37-8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral pyelosinus extravasation secondary to probable radiation-induced ureteric fibrosis. Collins CD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):385-6

Pathogenesis of acute radiation injury to the rectum. A prospective study in patients. Sedgwick DM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):23-30

Severe progressive periodontal destruction due to radiation tissue injury. Yusof ZW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Dec; 64(12):1253-8

Micturitional disturbance in radiation myelopathy. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):402-5

[Lingual necrosis after neck irradiation] Hemar P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(6):351-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic fibrosis in cancerology (1): descriptive and physiopathological aspects] Delanian S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Mar;80(3):192-201 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic fibrosis in cancerology (2): main etiologies and therapeutic possibilities] Delanian S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Mar;80(3):202-12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-radiation duodenal ulceration treated with hyperbaric oxygen] Dusoleil A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(2):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of hyperbaric oxygen in the hemostatic treatment of chronic radiation-induced recto-sigmoiditis (letter)] Moulin C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):520-1 **(Fre)**

[Fractures due to sacral insufficiency] Tordeur M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual activity after pelvic irradiation for cancer of the prostate. Evaluation by questionnaire] Berger C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):219-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radionecrosis of the optic chiasma. A clinical and radiological study of 3 cases] Van Effenterre R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):75-84 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation-induced hemorrhagic proctitis. Treatment by laser (letter)] Combes R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11; 22(26):1234 **(Fre)**

[Acute hypoparathyroidism with severe hypocalcemia corrected with administration of magnesium (letter)] Heron F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30-May 7;23(17):812 **(Fre)**

[An unusual indication of deep hypothermia with total circulatory arrest for myocardial revascularization surgery] Gomes WJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):187-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nontumor radiation lesions of the thyroid (a review of the literature)] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):5-13 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography or magnetic resonance imaging for axillary symptoms following treatment of breast carcinoma? A randomized trial [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):292] Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):371-6

Chronic radiation enteritis [clinical conference] Hendrix P, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Mar;2(1):70-3

Magnetic resonance imaging of radiation necrosis after radiotherapy for acromegaly: report of a case. Shih TY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):78-80

Evaluation of radiation injury by 1H and 31P NMR of human urine. Yushmanov VE. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jan; 31(1):48-52

Evaluation of serial application of capillaroscopy, photoplethysmography, and dermothermometry in diagnosis and prevention of radiolesions of peripheral microvessels. Brumen V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar; 47(2):270-8

Chronological observation in early radiation myelopathy of the cervical spinal cord: gadolinium-enhanced MRI findings in two cases. Hirota S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):154-9

Radiation changes in the liver, spleen, and pancreas: imaging findings. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):53-63 (25 ref.)

Imaging of radiation changes in the head and neck. Tartaglino LM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):81-91 (46 ref.)

[A radiation burn with a total defect of the abdominal wall] Chervenkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):61-2 **(Bul)**

[Late radiation brain necrosis: a brain tumor like mass] Zhao RL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-radiometric studies of the eye in radioactive contamination] Mikhailina TN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical characteristics of the early manifestations of radiation exposure in children] Evdokimov IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):12-4, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of body phenotypic characteristics in assessing the sequelae of exposure to low doses of irradiation] Gushch VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct; (10):45-8 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-functional status of the organs and systems in pilots who participated in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Nikolaevskiĭ EE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct; (10):55-7 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Pectin-containing products in the dietary nutrition of subjects exposed to ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Bereza VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

On radiation damage to normal tissues and its treatment. II. Anti-inflammatory drugs. Michalowski AS. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):139–57 (300 ref.)

Intravesical formalin for hemorrhagic cystitis following irradiation of cancer of the cervix. Dewan AK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):131–5

Comparison of the local and systemic side effects of methylprednisolone aceponate and mometasone furoate applied as ointments with equal antiinflammatory activity. Kecskés A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 29(4):576–80

Oral pilocarpine for xerostomia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug 19;36(929):76

Pubertal growth in response to testosterone replacement therapy for radiation-induced Leydig cell failure. Didi M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):250–4

Improved oral analgesic found to be effective in relieving pharyngitis and esophagitis. Daly CF, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 May;21(4):781

New oral care products treat radiation therapy discomfort. Daly CF. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1261–2

[Anti-xerostomic paste used for nasopharyngeal cancer undergoing radiotherapy] Wang FY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;28(12):733–4 **(Chi)**

[Observation on 17 patients of radio-ulcer with combined traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine therapy] Zhu BF. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 14(2):89–91, 68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The outlook for the development of drugs for preserving the combat readiness of those with minor injuries from ionizing radiation (a review of the literature)] Legeza VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):31–3 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic effects of pelvic radiation therapy on anorectal function. Birnbaum EH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep; 37(9):909–15

Lhermitte's sign: incidence and treatment variables influencing risk after irradiation of the cervical spinal cord. Fein DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1029–33

Impact of improved irradiation technique, age, and lymph node sampling on the severe complication rate of surgically staged endometrial cancer patients: a multivariate analysis. Corn BW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):510–5

The inverse dose-rate effect and the extrapolation of radon risk estimates from exposures of miners to low-level exposures in homes [letter; comment] Puskin JS. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):143–5. Comment on: Radiat Res 1993 Mar;133(3):365–9.

Cardiac lesions after mediastinal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Glanzmann C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan; 30(1):43–54

The effect of pulmonary function of local and loco-regional irradiation for breast cancer. Hardman PD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):33–42

Radiation-induced injury to the visual pathway. Jiang GL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):17–25

[Radiation risk, health and quality of life: the medico-psychological and social-ecological aspects] Davydov BI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar-Apr; 27(2):4–12 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the working conditions of crew members exposed to electromagnetic radiation on river barges] Belogolovskii GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

[A preliminary analysis of oral morbidity in the children of Byelarus after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr-Jun;72(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic morbidity indices by types of pathology of the participants in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Nagornaia AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):44–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tolerance to accelerated fractionation in the head and neck region. Zackrisson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):391–6

Decreased tear secretion in Chernobyl children: external eye disorders in children subjected to long-term low-dose radiation. Gamus D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:513–6

Potential retinal phototoxicity [see comments] Davidson PC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):497–501 (52 ref.). Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):682–3.

Neuropsychological and neurological outcome after relapse of lymphoblastic leukaemia. Christie D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):275–80

Retinopathy after low-dose retinal irradiation. Quinn AG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):193–7

Enraged about radiotherapy [see comments] Sikora K. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):188–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):715. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):715–6.

Incidence of cataracts after single fraction total body irradiation: the role of steroids and graft versus host disease. Hamon MD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep; 12(3):233–6

Paternity after bone marrow transplantation following conditioning with total body irradiation. Pakkala S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):489–90

Intracranial aneurysm formation following radiotherapy. Casey AT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(5):575–9 (26 ref.)

Hyperprolactinaemia and infertility following cranial irradiation for brain tumours: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Petterson T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(5):571–4

Myokymia and neuromyotonia of the tongue: a case report of complication of irradiation. Wang V, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Dec;52(6):413–5

Radiation-induced disease. Bobrow M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;175:182–92; discussion 192–6 (38 ref.)

Impaired salivary gland function after radiotherapy compounded by commonly prescribed medications. Leslie MD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):290–2

Crookshank lecture: risks from radiation--perception and reality. Southwood TR. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):1–6

Psoriasis and ultraviolet radiation. Farber EM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Sep;52(3):145–52 (54 ref.)

Clinical correlations between late normal tissue endpoints after radiotherapy: implications for predictive assays of radiosensitivity. Bentzen SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1373–6

Abdominal radiotherapy and chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Santhiswaroop V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):632. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Sep;105(3):905–9.

Complications associated with intraperitoneal 32P. Tharp M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):170–5

Daughter of the "national commission" [news] Crigger BJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):3–4

Hazard of ionizing radiation to trauma surgeons: reducing the risk. Noordeen MH, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):562–4

Nuclear fallout, low birthweight, and immune deficiency. Gould JM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):311–35

Influence of plasma GSH level on acute radiation mucositis of the oral cavity. Bhattathiri VN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):383–6

Analysis of complications in a prospective randomized trial comparing two brachytherapy low dose rates in cervical carcinoma [see comments] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):953–60. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1195–7.

Perioperative morbidity of intracavitary gynecologic brachytherapy. Lanciano R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):969–74

Sucralfate mouth washing in the prevention of radiation-induced mucositis: a placebo-controlled double-blind randomized study. Makkonen TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):177–82

Early and late radiotherapeutic morbidity in 442 consecutive patients with locally advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Pedersen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):941–52

Optimizing the dose rate and technique in cervical carcinoma--balancing cases versus complications [editorial; comment] Petereit DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1195–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 30;29(5):953–60. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 30;29(5):975–82.

Late effect of multiple daily fraction palliation schedule for advanced pelvic malignancies (RTOG 8502). Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30; 29(5):961–7

Tanning salon porokeratosis. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):787–8

Reactions of uninvolved psoriatic skin and normal skin to ultraviolet radiation. Imai S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):657–60

Growth disorders after cranial radiation in childhood [editorial; comment] Burstein S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1280–1 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jun;78(6):1282–6.

Cranial irradiation and early puberty [see comments] Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1282–6. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jun;78(6):1280–1.

Focused radiation hepatitis after Bragg-peak proton therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: CT findings. Okumura T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):821–3

Light damage to the eye. Roh S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;81(4):248–51 (11 ref.)

Radiation proctitis after prostate carcinoma therapy. Donaldson SS. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):819–20

Nuclear weapons testing fallout and thyroid disease [letter; comment] Dworkin HJ. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):825–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2076–82.

Toxicity of thoracic radiotherapy on pulmonary function in lung cancer. Choi NC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S219–30

Toxicity of combined radiation and chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Van Houtte P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S271–80 (36 ref.)

Beam attenuators and the risk of unrecognized large-fraction irradiation of critical tissues. Luka S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Spring;19(1):15–21

A progressive parkinsonian syndrome developing after chemotherapy and radiotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Howell SJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May; 9(3):373–5

Photic maculopathy resulting from the light of a video camera in patients taking triazolam. Miyagawa M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(3):145–6

The early changes in salivary gland function during and after radiotherapy given for head and neck cancer. Leslie MD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):26–32

Quantification of patient to patient variation of skin erythema developing as a response to radiotherapy. Russell NS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):213–21

Visual abnormalities associated with high-energy microwave exposure. Lim JI, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):230–3

Multiple sclerosis and exposure to solvents, ionizing radiation and animals. Landtblom AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Dec;19(6):399–404

Environmental and medical effects of nuclear weapon production in the southern Urals. Akleyev AV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):1–8

Occupational diseases from radiation exposure at the first nuclear plant in the USSR. Okladnikova ND, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):9–17

Late effects of treatment in children with cancer. Neglia JP. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;2(1):29–36 (86 ref.)

Basic mechanisms and general morphology of radiation injury. Fajardo LF. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Oct; 28(4):297–302 (40 ref.)

Consequences to the patient in the event of hydraulic unit failure. Smith V, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61 Suppl 1:173–7

Depth of penetration of the neodymium:yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser in the human prostate at various dosimetry. Shanberg AM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):809–12

[Radiation injury caused by exposure to ultraviolet and infrared light] Mönks T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 15;118(41):1501 **(Ger)**

[Late adverse effects of therapy for malignant diseases in childhood] Gaedicke G. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 35(3):213–8 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heart disease caused by radiation] Gyenes G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 28;135(35):1907–12 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of radiation-induced chronic constrictive pericarditis developing 16 years after irradiation] Hirose Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Sep;30(9):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart failure due to severe myocardial calcification--a rare complication after irradiation on the chest wall] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 41(11):2206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm disturbance after radiotherapy for brain tumor in infantile period--clinical effect of L-thyroxine and vitamin B12] Kubota M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug;45(8):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of radiation myelopathy with characteristic findings of thermoregulatory sweat distribution and magnetic resonance images] Goto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Sep;33(9):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of spermatogenesis in people working at the clean-up of the Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident] Cheburakov IuIu, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ozone holes: prognosis of human photo-ecology. Protection and sensitization] Sapezhinskii II, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):591–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation complications in the combined treatment of cancer of the oropharyngeal area] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr-Jun;72(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nervous disorders in those engaged in the cleanup of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station subjected to ionizing radiation exposure at low doses] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[The clinical and cytogenetic characteristics of the children born to persons with a history of 1st- and 2d-degree acute radiation sickness as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Stepanova EI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Not nuclear medicine: the government's radiobiological and other experiments [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 35(3):9N–12N, 16N, 22N

IMMUNOLOGY

Exacerbation of porokeratosis: a sign of immunodepression. Zenarola P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1035–6

[Non-specific resistance in people exposed to low doses of ionizing radiation] Grishanin VA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(9–10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in cytokeratin, vimentin and desmoplakin distribution during the repair of irradiation-induced lung injury in adult rats. Kasper M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):271–9

[Biochemical changes in mouth fluid in people with acute emotional stress exposed to natural and increased radiation] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary methods for decreasing the radiation load of the body with cesium and strontium radionuclides] Shandala NK. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Missing dose from mortality studies of radiation effects among workers at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Kerr GD. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):206–8

Early mortality rate of atomic bomb survivors based on House Reconstruction Survey. Mori H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Feb;65(2):267–75

Intraoperative radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma—significance of IORT dose for the incidence of fatal tracheal complication. Arimoto T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1063–7

[Health effects of atomic bomb radiation] Shigematsu I. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of radiation skin burns] Li GX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):600–2 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Radiation tolerance of the transplanted liver. A histopathologic study in three cases. Janjan NA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):129–33

Extensive radiation injury of the aortic valve, ascending aorta, left main coronary artery and right ventricle. Beckman DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):117–8

Radiation-induced pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Kramer MR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1282–4 (23 ref.)

Delayed brain hemorrhage associated with prophylactic whole brain irradiation for pediatric malignant brain tumor: a case report. Tamura M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug; 9(5):300–1

Radiation and chemotherapy injury: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Busch DB. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Aug;15(1):49–89 (187 ref.)

Morphology and pathology of radiation-induced esophagitis. Double-blind study of naproxen vs placebo for prevention of radiation injury. Soffer EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(3):655–60

Delayed multiorgan non-neoplastic damage after exposure to radiotherapy in infancy. Olivieri O, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):58–9

Retrospectively evaluated finding of larger thyroid volume in east Slovakian adolescents in 1987 than in 1992. Effect of Chernobyl? Tajtáková M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):644–5

MRI of carotid angiopathy after therapeutic radiation. Chung TS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):533–8

MRI in chronic progressive radiation myelopathy. Melki PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–6

Pectoralis major muscle transposition: an adjunct to laryngeal preservation in severe chondroradionecrosis. Balm AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):748–51

Late radiation necrosis of the brain: case report. Babu R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jul;17(1):37–42 (39 ref.)

Delayed cerebral radiation necrosis. Morris JG, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):119–29

Basic mechanisms and general morphology of radiation injury. Fajardo LF. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Oct; 28(4):297–302 (40 ref.)

Radiation changes in the lung. Libshitz HI. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;28(4):303–20 (76 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of pelvic irradiation on gastrointestinal function: a prospective longitudinal study. Yeoh E, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):397–406

Effects of radiation therapy and voluntary maneuvers on swallow functioning in head and neck cancer patients. Lazarus CL. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Fall;3(4):11–20

Fasciculation-myokymic activity and prolonged nerve conduction block. A physiopathological relationship in radiation-induced brachial plexopathy. Esteban A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 89(6):382–91

Effects of irradiation on the thyroid gland. DeGroot LJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):607–15 (41 ref.)

Bone marrow equivalent prompt dose from two common fallout scenarios. Morris MD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):183–6

[Elastic recoil pressure in radiation induced injury of the lung] Pierzchala W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(1–2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some indicators of nervous system function in people exposed to harmful conditions of the Chernobyl accident] Vashchenko EA. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in persons exposed to ionizing radiation] Paleev NR, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):43–5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Skin protection by sucralfate cream during electron beam therapy. Maiche A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):201–3

Morbidity after intraperitoneal insertion of saline-filled tissue expanders for small bowel exclusion from radiotherapy treatment fields: a prospective four year experience with 34 patients. Hoffman JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul; 60(7):473–82; discussion 482–3

Aircrew laser eye protection: visual consequences and mission performance. Thomas SR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A108–15

Protection of the small bowel with a silicone tissue expander prosthesis and a polyglycolic acid mesh during radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Delaloye JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;101(6):541–2

Morphology and pathology of radiation-induced esophagitis. Double-blind study of naproxen vs placebo for prevention of radiation injury. Soffer EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(3):655–60

Evaluation of the hormonal function and features of the ultrasound picture of transposed ovary in cervical cancer patients after surgery and pelvic irradiation. Bidziński M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:77–80

Efficacy of a synthetic mesh sling in keeping the small bowel in the upper abdomen to prevent radiation enteropathy in gynecologic malignancies. van Kasteren YM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Aug;50(3):211–8

Protection from radiation injury by elemental diet: does added glutamine change the effect? McArdle AH. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S60–4 (37 ref.)

Laser safety eyewear. **Health Devices** 1993 Apr;22(4):159–204 (63 ref.)

137Cs internal contamination involving a Brazilian accident, and the efficacy of Prussian Blue treatment. Melo DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):245–52

Sucralfate mouth washing in the prevention of radiation-induced mucositis: a placebo-controlled double-blind randomized study. Makkonen TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):177–82

New shield protects oral tissues during radiation [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):508

The risk from radiation exposure during operative X-ray screening in hand surgery. Arnstein PM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):393–6

Proximity-sensor dimmer device as an aid in the reduction of operating microscope-induced retinal phototoxicity. Urinowski E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):122–5

"Primum, non nocere" [editorial] Miller WT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;28(4):291–2

Nuclear power and health. The implications for health of nuclear power production. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1994; 51:1–145

[Light injuries from ultraviolet and infrared exposure (letter)] Wildhagen K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4; 119(9):323 **(Ger)**

[Required dose of imaging systems—nuclear medicine] Moser E, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):202–11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new radiation protection device for cardiologists active in interventional radiology] Utech A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May;83(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of immunomodulation on antineoplastic radiotherapy. A controlled clinical study] Botturi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Z-100 as radiation mucositis protector in head and neck tumor management] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individual respiratory protective devices considering dispersion of radioactive aerosols in the area of Chernobyl nuclear plant in 1986–1991] Budyka AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Alimentary methods for decreasing the radiation load of the body with cesium and strontium radionuclides] Shandala NK. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention and treatment of local radiation reactions and complications (injuries) in the maxillofacial area (a lecture)] Vorob'ev Iul. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 72(3):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for social and hygienic methods of rehabilitation of the population of the areas exposed to radioactive contamination resulting from the Chernobyl accident] Malakhovskil VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of ecologic stability: forecasting and biorhythm correction] Vasilevskil NN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):40–4 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of radiation complications by using metronidazole experimentally and in the oncology clinic] Chekalina SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1110–3 **(Rus)**

[The modern concept and formula of radioprotective nutrition] Smoliar VI. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):38–43 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurobehavioral sequelae of cranial irradiation in adults: a review of radiation-induced encephalopathy. Crossen JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):627–42 (98 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in inflammatory bowel disease in children. Jabra AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):975–9

Case of the month: a calcified brain. Graham JD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1065–6

Focused radiation hepatitis after Bragg-peak proton therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: CT findings. Okumura T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):821–3

Radiation-induced bone abnormalities after bone marrow transplantation for childhood leukemia. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):231–5

Radiation-induced heart disease: imaging features. Loyer EM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;28(4):321–32 (81 ref.)

[Changes in the central nervous system in those who worked to clean up the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station (based on data from clinical and x-ray computed tomographic studies)] Kholodova NB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):74–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Distinguishing tumor recurrence from irradiation sequelae with positron emission tomography in patients treated for larynx cancer. Greven KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):841–5

Technetium-99m-HMPAO as a marker of chemical and irradiation lung injury: experimental and clinical investigations. Suga K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1520–7

REHABILITATION

[The status of the selection and sanatorium-health resort treatment of children from areas of radionuclide pollution] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):45–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experience with U-shaped gluteal thigh flap for reconstruction of radionecrosis in the sacral region. Komuro Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):475–8

Reconstruction of radiation-induced chest wall lesions. Samuels L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):399–405

A new composite gastric seromuscular and omental pedicle flap. Kamei Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):97–101

Axillary-contralateral brachial artery bypass for radiation-induced occlusion of the subclavian artery. Stein JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):146–8

Surgery for radiation injury to the large intestine. Variables influencing outcome. Pricolo VE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):675–84

Argon laser therapy for hemorrhagic radiation proctitis: long-term results. Taylor JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):641–4

An alternative in surgical treatment of post-irradiation vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulas: the seromuscular intestinal graft (patch). Mráz JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):357–9

Bladder peptic ulcer after gastrocystoplasty for radiation cystitis. Muraishi O, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):473–4

Endoscopic neodymium:YAG laser treatment of radiation-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Ravi R. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):83–7

Muscle flaps in irradiated wounds: an account of 100 consecutive cases. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):324–7; discussion 328–9

Actinic rectitis—the role of colostomy. de Oliveira Filho RS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;110(6):257–61

Closure of large postradiation vesicovaginal fistula with rectus abdominis myofascial flap. Salup RR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):130–1

[The covering of radionecrosis in plastic surgery. Apropos of a series of 20 cases] Rodier-Bruant C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr;131(4):172–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous angioplasty and implantation of an endoprosthesis for radiation arteritis of the external iliac artery (letter)] Emmerich J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):764 **(Fre)**

[Microvascular anastomoses in irradiated blood vessels in the area of the mouth, jaw and face] Hellner D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr;73(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colitis due to radiation: endoscopic management with heat probe] Fuentes D, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jul–Sep;47(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic experience of hyperbaric oxygenation in radiation colitis. Report of a case. Nakada T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):962–5

Primary treatment of radiation–induced hemorrhagic cystitis with hyperbaric oxygen: 10–year experience. Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1514–7

Emergency management of radiation accidents. Mettler FA Jr. **JACEP** 1978 Aug;7(8):302–5

Treatment of radiation exposure and contamination. Wagner RH, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):387–96

Hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunctive treatment for severe laryngeal necrosis: a report of nine consecutive cases. Feldmeier JJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Dec; 20(4):329–35

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Immunologic methods in epidemiologic monitoring of population, affected by radioactive iodine as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear plant] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 33(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Techniques for radiation protection in the radiography of small animals] Weaver MP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb; 22(1):73–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION INJURIES, EXPERIMENTAL

DNA damage and repair in rabbit lens epithelial cells following UVA radiation. Sidjanin D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):773–81

Lifespan studies in rats exposed to 239PuO2 aerosol. III. Survival and lung tumours. Sanders CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct;64(4):417–30

Radiation–induced lung damage in rats: the influence of fraction spacing on effect per fraction. Haston CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):633–40

Volume effects in rhesus monkey spinal cord. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30; 29(1):67–72

Long–term changes in the haversian systems following high–dose irradiation. An ultrastructural and quantitative histomorphological study. Takahashi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):722–38

The effect of dose fractionation on radiation injury in the rat stomach. Breiter N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jun; 27(3):223–8

Post–irradiation bladder dysfunction: development of a rat model. Vale JA, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(6):383–8

[Endometriosis in monkeys and its relation to radiation exposure] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Sep;58(4):194–5 **(Cze)**

[Cytofluorometric analysis of brain cell kinetics in prenatally irradiated rats] Borovitskaia AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb;334(5):646–8 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of induction of congenital disorders of the nervous system and immune reactivity in newborns with irradiation and other factors in utero. Theoretical analysis] Filiushkin IV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 33(5):632–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentration in the rat blood at early times after subtotal removal of the thyroid gland or under effects of different I–131 action] Shkumatov LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Blood trace elements as an indicator of the degree of severity in radiation lesions] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the blood plasma from irradiated animals on the Ca2(+)– and Mg2(+)–ATPase activity in thymocyte plasma membranes] Dreval' VI. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microvascular hemostasis in the phase of postradiation recovery] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of chemiluminescent parameters of blood in non–irradiated animals with their survival after irradiation] Pavlenko IO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adverse effects of pefloxacin in irradiated C3H/HeN mice: correction with glucan therapy. Patchen ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1882–9

The combined effects of diabetes and ionising radiation on the rat retina: an ultrastructural study. Stitt AW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):79–86

The effect of fractionated doses of radiation on mouse spinal cord. Lo Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):309–17

Quinolone therapy in the prevention of endogenous and exogenous infection after irradiation. Brook I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):777–84

[Radiation–induced cutaneo–muscular fibrosis (III): major therapeutic efficacy of liposomal Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase] Lefaix JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 80(9):799–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of toxemia in rats with long–term irradiation] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 33(5):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of magnetic resonance for assessing radiation–induced lung damage. Newcomb CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):125–32

DIET THERAPY

[A compound, isolated from the algae Laminaria Saccharina to increase animal survival in acute cooling,radiation injury and water deprivation] Drozd IuV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Alimentary methods for decreasing the radiation load of the body with cesium and strontium radionuclides] Shandala NK. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid assay of the anti–inflammatory activity of topical corticosteroids by inhibition of a UVA–induced neutrophil infiltration in hairless mouse skin. II. Assessment of name brand versus generic potency. Kligman LH. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):18–9

Methylprednisolone therapy in laser injury of the retina. Lam TT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 231(12):729–36

Prevention of ultraviolet radiation–induced suppression of contact and delayed hypersensitivity by Aloe barbadensis gel extract. Strickland FM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):197–204

Modification of late radiation damage in the rectum of rats by deproteinized calf blood serum (ActoHorm) and pentoxifylline (PTX). Tamou S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):415–20

[Effect of kangdu shengxue yin on production of interleukin–2 of splenic cell in irradiated mice] Wang ZS. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):741–2 **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of panaxatriols on function of reproductive endocrine axis in radiation–injured rats] Gong SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental foundation of using PAKS–trypsin for prevention of radiation damage to skin] Pronin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of postradiation effectiveness of serotonin on the stage of murine embryonal development] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr; 335(4):533–4 **(Rus)**

[Pro–oxidant and antioxidant homeostasis in guinea pigs following fractionated x–ray irradiation at low doses and the correction of disorders with an antioxidant complex] Barabol VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 34(2):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of diamide on the realization of the radioprotective effect of beta–mercaptoethylamine in the postradiation period] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of translam on the natural resistance indices of the irradiated organism] Kuznetsova TA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radiotherapeutic effect of the CM–5 fraction of turtle spleen extract] Prus EK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of anti–radiation effects of interleukin–1 beta] Rogacheva SA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the multivariate estimation method for the objective evaluation of the effect of antihypoxic therapy in the first 24 hours after an absolutely lethal radiation injury] Rozanov VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimitotic compounds as modifiers of the radiation lesion of cultured cells] Sorochinskii BV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation of phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase activity to the sensitivity of rat retinas to photic injury. Wang L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(1):60–4

[Effect of pyridoxal phosphate on the activity of aminotransferases in different structure–functional regions of the rabbit brain in radiation sickness] Nagiev ER, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the activity of antioxidant and lipolytic enzymes in alimentary hypercholesterolemia in irradiated rats] Chirkin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of fractionation schedule on development of intestinal complications following localized irradiation. An experimental study in the rat. Langberg CW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):403–8

Significance of overall treatment time for the development of radiation–induced intestinal complications. An experimental study in the rat. Langberg CW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2663–8

Corneal endothelial damage after Nd:YAG laser anterior capsulotomy. An experimental study on rabbits. Vaikoussis E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(4):279–86

Exposure to the light of an operating microscope. Orzalesi N. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):674

Sublethal damage repair rates—a new tool for improving therapeutic ratios? [editorial; comment] Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):241–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Aug 30;30(1):83–90.

A new model of radiation–induced myelopathy: a comparison of the response of mature and immature pigs. van den Aardweg GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):763–70

Reduced rate of rod outer segment disk synthesis in photoreceptor cells recovering from UVA light damage. Rapp LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 35(9):3540–8

Changes in bone after high–dose irradiation. Biomechanics and histomorphology. Sugimoto M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):492–7

Effect of peplomycin or camptothecin–11 on X–ray skin injuries of ICR hairless mice. Kawahara K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):465–73

Plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in the pathogenesis of delayed radiation damage in rat spinal cord in vivo. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):381–7

Intraoperative radiation (IORT) injury to sciatic nerve in a large animal model. Vujaskovic Z, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):133–9

[Immunohistochemical localization of blood–retinal barrier breakdown after argon laser photocoagulation in the monkey retina] Shiga S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of decis combined with radiation on skin tropism] Dovgusha VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of single–dose external gamma–irradiation of 0.5 g on the development of rat's embryos] Amvrosév AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cause–effect relationships between different indices of radiation lesions of the thymocytes] Eidus LKh, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins—their role in the mechanisms of the development of the primary reaction to radiation syndrome] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Sr–90 on the reproductive function of rats after chronic exposure] Shvedov VL. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microwaves and blood–brain barrier] Zuev VG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):739–47 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total ultraviolet irradiation of circulating blood] Karandashov VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Activation of free–radical processes as a factor of ionizing radiation–induced changes in contractile activity of a vascular wall] Tyshkin SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun; 39(2–3):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Radiation induction of immediate early genes: effectors of the radiation–stress response. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):229–34 (41 ref.)

[Role of DNA double strand breaks in the radiation structural mutagenesis in eukaryotic cells] Obaturov GM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):717–23 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effect of incorporated 137 Cs in male mice after single injection of the isotope] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effect of incorporated 137 Cs on male mice after long–term administration of the isotope] Ramaiia LK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of dermal cells from normal and ultraviolet B–damaged skin in induction of contact hypersensitivity and tolerance. Kurimoto I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3317–23

[The immunogenic properties of the liposomal form of Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin in burned and irradiated mice] Minukhin VV, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):69-71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nitro blue tetrazolium staining and hydrogen peroxide production in the rat retina in vitamin E deficiency and after light exposure. Zhang H, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 May;232(5):312-7

Malondialdehyde dosimetry in laser-irradiated tissues sensitized by hematoporphyrin derivative. Perret C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 May;269(2):787-91

Thromboxane as a measure of cutaneous vascular damage following irradiation. Dernell WS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1465-72

[The effect of beta-carotene on the cytoplasmic membrane lipids of cells in rats under chronic gamma irradiation] Potekhina NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Oct; 116(10):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pro-oxidant and antioxidant homeostasis in guinea pigs following fractionated x-ray irradiation at low doses and the correction of disorders with an antioxidant complex] Baraboi VA, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Mar-Apr; 34(2):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of energetic status of the rat's brain in acute gamma- irradiation of various doses by the results of 31 R-NMR in vivo study] Semenova NA, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):626-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of parameters of the lipid peroxidation regulatory system in mouse organs at a later time after acute irradiation] Shishkina LN, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 May-Jun;34(3):362-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Second messenger systems and protein kinase activity in rat thymus and liver in the early stages of radiation injury] Pudzevich BA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1993 Mar-Apr; 65(2):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phospholipase A2 in the biochemical mechanisms of spleen lymphocyte reaction to x-ray irradiation of animals] Matyshevskaia OP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1994 Mar-Apr; 40(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

A single dose of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor modifies radiation-induced death in B6D2F1 mice. Sureda A, et al. Exp Hematol 1993 Nov;21(12):1605-7

Factors related to resistance to hematopoietic death in mice. Mori N, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1994 Mar;35(1):1-10

Allopurinol, indomethacin and riboflavin enhance radiation lethality in mice. Floersheim GL. Radiat Res 1994 Aug; 139(2):240-7

PATHOLOGY

Effects of sex hormones on induction of intestinal metaplasia by X-irradiation in rats. Watanabe H, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1993 Sep;43(9):456-63

Increase in mast cells and hyaluronic acid correlates to radiation-induced damage and loss of serous acinar cells in salivary glands: the parotid and submandibular glands differ in radiation sensitivity. Henriksson R, et al. Br J Cancer 1994 Feb;69(2):320-6

Enhancement of the pneumotoxic effect of cadmium acetate by ionizing radiation in the rat. Salovsky P, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:269-74

Morphological correlates of fractionated radiation of the mouse lung: early and late effects. Penney DP, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):789-804

Accelerated healing of laser-injured rabbit retina by basic fibroblast growth factor. Schuschereba ST, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Mar;35(3):945-54

Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow changes after irradiation. Sugimura H, et al. Invest Radiol 1994 Jan; 29(1):35-41

Temporal characteristics of radiosurgical lesions in an animal model. Blatt DR, et al. J Neurosurg 1994 Jun;80(6):1046-55

Relation between the size of lesions and arrhythmias produced by microwave catheter ablation with a special electrode device. Ikeda T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1994 Mar; 58(3):214-21

Radioresistance of intermediate TCR cells and their localization in the body of mice revealed by irradiation. Kimura M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1993;37(8):641-52

Disruption of the blood-brain barrier as the primary effect of CNS irradiation. Rubin P, et al. Radiother Oncol 1994 Apr;31(1):51-60

[Experimental study of corneal endothelial damage by Nd:YAG laser] Li XL. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1993 May;29(3):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hematopoietic stem cells with an introduced foreign gene--proliferative activity and proliferative potential in the long term period after transplantation in irradiated mice] Chertkov IL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Jun; 117(6):648-50 (Rus)

[Effect of chronic irradiation on cytogenetic mammalian cell injuries in culture] Aptikaeva GF, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiation-modifying effect of hypoxia, and tissue basophils of skin in rats: possibility of individual prognosis] Kordenko AN, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Nov-Dec; 33(6):848-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasticity of autonomic control of emesis in irradiated ferrets. Makale MT, et al. Am J Physiol 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1092-9

Spectral sensitivity of the blood-retinal barrier at the pigment epithelium for blue light in the 400-500 nm range. Putting BJ, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 Oct; 231(10):600-6

Radiation response of the rat cervical spinal cord after irradiation at different ages: tolerance, latency and pathology. Ruifrok AC, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Apr 30;29(1):73-9

Histomorphometric examination of healing around hydroxylapatite implants in 60Co-irradiated bone. Matsui Y, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Feb;52(2):167-72; discussion 172-3

Early X-irradiation of rats. 5. Influence of irradiation on the development of extracellular field potentials evoked by antidromic stimulation. Mészáros M, et al. Neurobiology 1993;1(3):241-55

Irradiation injury to the developing nervous system: mechanisms of neuronal injury. Kameyama Y, et al. Neurotoxicology 1994 Spring;15(1):75-80 (18 ref.)

Restoration of the outer blood-retinal barrier after krypton laser photocoagulation. Pollack A, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1993;25(4):201-9

Post-irradiation bladder dysfunction: muscle strip findings. Vale JA, et al. Urol Res 1994;22(1):51-5

Visual thresholds in mice: comparison of retinal light damage and hypopigmentation. Hayes JM, et al. Vis Neurosci 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):931-8

[Acute eye damage from ultraviolet radiation] Strizhizhovskiĭ AD, et al. Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiation-induced changes of circadian dynamics in the behavioral reactions of rats in the "open field"] Davydova OE. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):783-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of chronic preliminary irradiation on the latent damages induced by single acute gamma irradiation in rats] Kropáčová K, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Mar-Apr; 34(2):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptive response in vivo: reasons for increase of radioresistance in CFU-S] Semenets TN, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):812-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological effects of nuclear fission products. Repeated exposures] Vasilenko Ila. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 May-Jun;34(3):446-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lumenal route for intestinal radioprotection. Delaney JP, et al. Am J Surg 1993 Nov;166(5):492-501

Influence on rabbit submandibular gland injury by stimulation or inhibition of gland function during irradiation. Histology and morphometry after 15 gray. Ahlner BH, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Feb;103(2):125-34

Unexpected radiation protection with 13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon alpha-2a. Mason KA, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994;33(5):435-7

Pre-irradiation haematological effects of the bacterial extract Broncho-Vaxom and postirradiation acceleration recovery from radiation-induced haematopoietic depression. Macková NO, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1993;19(4):143-50

Tobacco smoke exposure suppresses radiation-induced inflammation in the lung: a study of bronchoalveolar lavage and ultrastructural morphology in the rat. Bjermer L, et al. Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1173-80

In vivo radioprotective activity of Panax ginseng and diethyldithiocarbamate. Kim SH, et al. In Vivo 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):467-70

Liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (MTP-PE) promotes haemopoietic recovery in irradiated mouse. Fedoročko P. Int J Radiat Biol 1994 Apr; 65(4):465-75

Effect of dietary fish oil on acute light-induced photoreceptor damage in the rat retina. Remé CE, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jan;35(1):78-90

Prevention of ultraviolet radiation-induced suppression of contact and delayed hypersensitivity by Aloe barbadensis gel extract. Strickland FM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1994 Feb;102(2):197-204

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide pretreatment on activities of lipid peroxide formation, superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in the mouse liver after whole-body irradiation. Ueda T, et al. J Toxicol Sci 1993 Nov;18(4):239-44

Suppression of 125I-uptake in mouse thyroid by seaweed feeding: possible preventative effect of dietary seaweed on internal radiation injury of the thyroid by radioactive iodine. Maruyama H, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1992 Dec;65(4):209-16

Glutamine protects Chinese hamster ovary cells from radiation killing. Winters R, et al. Life Sci 1994; 55(9):713-20

Role of chlorophyllin as an in vivo anticlastogen: protection against gamma-radiation and chemical clastogens. Abraham SK, et al. Mutat Res 1994 Sep;322(3):209-12

Pre- and postirradiation hemopoietic effects of liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (MTP-PE) administered to C57Bl/6 mice before irradiation. Macková NO, et al. Neoplasma 1993;40(6):379-85

Radiation effects on growth are altered in rats by prednisone and methotrexate. Schunior A, et al. Pediatr Res 1994 Apr; 35(4 Pt 1):416-23

Misoprostol in the intestinal lumen protects against radiation injury of the mucosa of the small bowel. Delaney JP, et al. Radiat Res 1994 Mar;137(3):405-9

Radiation brain injury is reduced by the polyamine inhibitor alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Fike JR, et al. Radiat Res 1994 Apr;138(1):99-106

Radiorecovery activity of manganese(III)2(II)(mu 3-O)-(mu-3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)6. Henderson TD, et al. Radiat Res 1993 Oct;136(1):126-9

Radiation-induced early pulmonary endothelial ectoenzyme dysfunction in vivo: effect of indomethacin. Orfanos SE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1994 Jan;124(1):112-22

Hyperbaric oxygen as prophylaxis or treatment for radiation myelitis. Feldmeier JJ, et al. Undersea Hyperb Med 1993 Sep;20(3):249-55

[Histochemical and biochemical study of radiation injury of the kidneys in gas hypoxia] Ostrovskaia SS, et al. Arkh Patol 1993;55(4):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of serotonin in attenuating radiation disruption of murine embryo development depending on the time of its administration after irradiation] Konstantinova MM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 Mar;335(2):263-4 (Rus)

[Radiation-protective effectiveness of N-methylascorbigen, a synthetic derivative of natural ascorbigen] Glushkov VA, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 May-Jun;34(3):436-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decrease of toxic effects of aminothiol radiation-protective agents and increase of chemical protection action against ionizing radiation by the use of unithiol] Grachev SA, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 May-Jun;34(3):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiation-protective effectiveness of lycopene] Kapitanov AB, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 May-Jun; 34(3):439-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of radiation protective efficacy of Vinca alkaloid drugs] Krasil'nikov II, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 May-Jun;34(3):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and experimental investigation on the radioprotective effect of riboxine in low-dose fractionated irradiation] Legeza VI, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):800-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioprotective effect of synthetic immunomodulators on hemopoietic CFU-S] Sëmina OV, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):808-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of agents for the pharmacological protection of the body against exposure to low doses of irradiation] Zhiliaev EG, et al. Voen Med Zh 1993 Nov;(11):15-8 (Rus)

[The prevention of radiation complications by using metronidazole experimentally and in the oncology clinic] Chekalina SI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1991;37(11-12):1110-3 (Rus)

[Comparison of the effectiveness of oil and water solutions of alpha-tocopherol as radiation protection agent] Paranich AV, et al. Fiziol Zh 1993 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Hemopoiesis stimulation by low-intensity laser radiation in acute radiation sickness exacerbated by thermal trauma] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Mar-Apr; 34(2):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Different methods for wound management of radiation-burn injury in rats. Yan YT, et al. Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Jul; 106(7):504-8

Distraction osteogenesis in the irradiated canine mandible. Gantous A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):164-8

THERAPY

[Combined use of various laser radiations in thoracic surgery in experimental studies] Ismailov DA, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION, IONIZING

Radiation exposure from cervical spine radiographs. Ingegno M, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jan;12(1):15-6

Changes in international radiation protection standards. Morgan KZ. Am J Ind Med 1994 Feb;25(2):301-7

Defective repair of ionizing radiation damage in Cockayne's syndrome and xeroderma pigmentosum group G. Cooper PK, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Jul 29;726:330-2 (6 ref.)

The effects of mustard gas, ionizing radiation, herbicides, trauma, and oil smoke on US military personnel: the results of veteran studies. Bullman TA, et al. Annu Rev Public Health 1994;15:69-90 (79 ref.)

Ionizing radiation and breast cancer in men (United States). Thomas DB, et al. Cancer Causes Control 1994 Jan; 5(1):9-14

Availability of nuclear decay data in electronic form, including beta spectra not previously published. Eckerman KF, et al. Health Phys 1994 Oct;67(4):338-45

Cell cycle delays induced by heavy ion irradiation of

synchronous mammalian cells. Scholz M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jul;66(1):59–75

Chronic cutaneous damage after accidental exposure to ionizing radiation: the Chernobyl experience. Peter RU, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):719–23

Ionizing radiation acts on cellular membranes to generate ceramide and initiate apoptosis. Haimovitz-Friedman A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):525–35

Do surgical residents, emergency medicine physicians, and nurses experience significant radiation exposure during the resuscitation of trauma patients? Ciraulo DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):703–5

Ionizing radiation and genetic risks. V. Multifactorial diseases: a review of epidemiological and genetic aspects of congenital abnormalities in man and of models on maintenance of quantitative traits in populations. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;317(1):1–23 (166 ref.)

The health effects of ionizing radiation: a survey of local health officials in New England and New York. Winder AE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):219–25

Risk estimates for genetic effects of ionizing radiation. Abrahamson S. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):144–5

Effects of ionizing radiation and magnetic fields on digital data stored on floppy disks. Gray JE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):583–5

Risk comparisons between limit values for ionizing radiation, PAH, and benzene in Sweden. Victorin K, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;18(3):381–91 (16 ref.)

Long-term irradiation effects in the population evacuated from the east-Urals radioactive trace area. Kostyuchenko VA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):119–25

Health status of children whose grandparents had been subjected to occupational external gamma-exposure. Petrushkina NP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1; 142(1–2):111–8

[Radiation-induced damage of mitochondrial genome and its role in long-term effects of irradiation] Berogovskaia NN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun; 34(3):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-induced changes in protein synthesis in the liver of chicks at different stages of postnatal development] Islamov TM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun; 34(3):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fast repair in diploid yeast cells after combined exposure to ionizing radiation with different LET] Kabakova NM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostication of the dose modifying factor in consecutive thermo-radiation exposure of yeast cells] Komorov VP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat survival and mitochondrial ratio of free NAD+/NADH in the liver under the effect of ionizing radiation and sodium succinate] Kosenko EA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION LEUKEMIA VIRUS

Analysis of oncogenic progression in a radiation leukemia virus model. Ho ES, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1202–13

Role of pineal melatonin and melatonin-induced-immuno-opioids in murine leukemogenesis. Conti A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(2):87–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Photodynamic inactivation of radiation leukemia virus produced from hypericin-treated cells. Degar S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):796–800

GENETICS

Analysis of oncogenic progression in a radiation leukemia virus model. Ho ES, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1202–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Radiation leukemia virus-induced thymic lymphomas express a restricted repertoire of T-cell receptor V beta gene products. Sen-Majumdar A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1165–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic inactivation of radiation leukemia virus produced from hypericin-treated cells. Degar S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):796–800

RADIATION MONITORING

Safety and effectiveness of portable fluoroscopy in the emergency department for the management of distal extremity fractures. Lee SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):725–30

Vertical distribution of outdoor radon and thoron in Japan using a new discriminative dosimeter. Doi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):385–92

Monitoring of 35S in ash of incinerated waste. Hamrick PE, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):556–9

Calibration of a 241Am wound-monitoring system using Monte Carlo techniques. Hickman DP, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):400–6

Modeling to optimize operational practices to limit shallow dose and dose to the lens at the Weldon Spring Site Remedial Action Project. Hillman DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):412–8

International comparison of cave radon concentrations identifying the potential alpha radiation risks to British cave users. Hyland R, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):176–9

The Canadian National Calibration Reference Center for Bioassay and in-vivo Monitoring: a program summary. Kramer GH, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):192–6

A summary of data on accumulated occupational radiation doses among Canadian workers. Sont WN. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):393–8

Making mitigation decisions based on short-term tests of 222Rn. White SB. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):180–2

Radiation risk to patients from percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Pattee PL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1044–51

Dosimetric accuracy of a dual photon energy linac at low monitor setting for various pulse repetition frequencies. Sharma AK, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Spring;19(1):47–9

A precise ionization method for determination of the energy deposited in small sites of irradiated objects. Bigildeev EA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep;139(3):327–33

X-ray machine calibration: a study of failure rates. Pirtle OL. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May–Jun;65(5):291–5; quiz 296–8

[New recommendations of the International Commission on radiation protection (Publication No.60, 1990.)] Chukhin SG. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):36–9 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

On overbadging [letter; comment] Hone CP. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):94–5. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 May;64(5):538–9.

Cutting the cost of radiation monitoring. Barlow A. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(3):208, 207

INSTRUMENTATION

Monte Carlo calculations of monoenergetic electron depth dose distributions in LiF chips: skin dose correction factors for beta rays. Horowitz YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct; 67(4):330–7

Adsorption of 222Rn by open-faced and diffusion-barrier canisters at different conditions of temperature and humidity. Luetzelschwab JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan; 66(1):63–71

Design, calibration, and operation of 220Rn stack effluent monitoring systems at Argonne National Laboratory. Munyon WJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):290–6

Noninvasive measurement of current in the human body for electromagnetic dosimetry. Hagmann MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):418–23

[Determining energy density distribution in laser irradiation fields, generated by the LILAB system] Sommer A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Oct;38(10):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The ultimate biosensor. Kiel JL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A121–4

[Natural radioactivity of drinking water on the territory of the Vladimir district] Grishina GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Automated system of radiation control] Tomilin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):45–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION, NON-IONIZING

The effect of non ionising electromagnetic radiation on RAAF personnel during World War II [see comments] Flaherty JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May;23(5):902–5. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jul;23(7):1388–9.

Non ionising electromagnetic radiation [letter; comment] Hocking B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1388–9. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 May;23(5):902–5.

[Prolegomena to non-ionizing radiation energy. Biological effects and radiation protection (editorial)] Cardinale AE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):181–94 (202 ref.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Cheshire cat phenomenon: effects of nonionizing electromagnetic radiation [news] Pinholster G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Sep;101(4):292–5

RADIATION PNEUMONITIS

[Radiation pneumonitis] Choh S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:612–4 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiation pneumonitis. Bronchoalveolar lavage assessment and modulation by a recombinant cytokine. Rosiello RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1671–6

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of steroids on radiation-induced lung disease in the rat. Ward HE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):22–8

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonitis and TBI [letter; comment] Robertson AG. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(4):267. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1993;5(1):39–42.

Quantitative effect of combined chemotherapy and fractionated radiotherapy on the incidence of radiation-induced lung damage: a prospective clinical study. Mah K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):563–74

Dose-volume histogram and 3-D treatment planning evaluation of patients with pneumonitis [see comments] Martel MK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):575–81. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Feb 1;28(3):777–9.

Chest wall destruction as a result of late radiation damage: 20-year follow-up of an irradiated lung tumor. Abe Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):79–81

[Radiation pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis after the CT-planned radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Müller G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of radiation pneumonitis caused by treatment of lung cancer which revealed marked hypervasculality on bronchial arteriography] Kawamura U, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The role of free radicals in the development of radiation interstitial pneumonitis. Bai YH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):199–204

PATHOLOGY

The pulmonary response to sublethal thoracic irradiation in the rat. Ward HE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):15–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Basic fibroblast growth factor protects endothelial cells against radiation-induced programmed cell death in vitro and in vivo. Fuks Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2582–90

Artificial pneumothorax can be used to prevent lung toxicity in chest wall radiotherapy. Christie DR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(4):257–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation pneumonitis caused by yttrium-90 microspheres: radiologic findings. Lin M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1300–2

Interstitial infiltrates in a patient with small cell lung carcinoma. Gentry SE. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1887–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reverse V/P mismatch in radiation pneumonitis. Pezzulli F, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):135–7

THERAPY

Radiation pneumonitis. Bronchoalveolar lavage assessment and modulation by a recombinant cytokine. Rosiello RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1671–6

RADIATION PROTECTION

Ocular side effects of PUVA-treated patients refusing eye sun protection. Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:164–5

A survey of sunscreen use and sun-protection practices in Darwin. Whiteman DC, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):47–50

The biology and radiobiology of in utero development in relation to radiological protection. Mole RH. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1095–102

Radiation exposure: comparison of rapid exchange and conventional over-the-wire coronary angioplasty systems. Linnemeier TJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep; 30(1):11–4

Guidelines on limits of exposure to static magnetic fields. International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):100–6

Neutron attenuation characteristics of polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride, and heavy aggregate concrete and mortars. Abdul-Majid S, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar; 66(3):327–38

Design of an airborne plutonium survey program for personnel protection. Alvarez JL, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):634–42

Radiation safety as part of a comprehensive university occupational health and safety program. Christman EA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):581–4

Ultraviolet radiation protection factors for clothing. Gies HP, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):131–9

Effective dose to personnel wearing protective aprons during fluoroscopy and interventional radiology [letter] Rosenstein M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):88–9

Shielding design for medical x-ray rooms—a conservative approach [letter] [see comments] Rummerfield PS. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):588–9. Comment in: Health Phys 1994 Sep;67(3):297.

Cosmic radiation doses received by Australian commercial flight crews and the implications of ICRP 60. Wilson OJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):493–502

Photoprotection of ultraviolet light irradiated E. Coli. B/r cells. Bhatnagar D. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 35(3):247–50

Pre-installation empirical testing of room shielding for high dose rate remote afterloaders. Klein EE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):927–31

Radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: shielding the pituitary may improve therapeutic ratio. Sham J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):699–704

Does the use of new intracoronary interventional devices prolong radiation exposure in the cardiac catheterization laboratory? Federman J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):347–51

The MIRD Schema: from organ to cellular dimensions. Howell RW. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):531–3

Occupational health: a discipline out of focus. Bennett D. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):276–98

Evaluation of radioprotective action of a mutant (E-25) form of Chlorella vulgaris in mice. Sarma L, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;34(4):277–84

Sun protection and younger children: lessons from the Living with Sunshine program. Hughes AS. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):201–4

Mechanisms of protection of hematopoietic stem cells from irradiation. Zucali JR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):27–32 (53 ref.)

The x-ray fovea, a device for reducing x-ray dose in fluoroscopy. Labbe MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar; 21(3):471–81

Computer simulation of broad-beam and narrow-beam attenuation in lead for diagnostic x-ray energies. McLean D. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1549–54

HSC policy statement on radiation protection in the UK [editorial] Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May; 15(5):309–10

Diagnostic medical exposures to ionizing radiation during pregnancy [editorial] Hart GC. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):403–4

Analysis of radiation doses received by the public from 131I treatment of thyrotoxic outpatients. Wasserman HJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):756–60

Dose as a damage specifier in radiobiology for radiation protection [letter] Watt DE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug; 139(2):249–53

Using technique factors to predict patient ESE. Warner R. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(1):21–6; quiz 27–9

Radiation dose reduction in CT of the pediatric pelvis. Kamel IR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):683–7

[Techniques for radiation protection in the radiography of small animals] Weaver MP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb; 22(1):73–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolegomena to non-ionizing radiation energy. Biological effects and radiation protection (editorial)] Cardinale AE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):181–94 (202 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Computer-assisted combined management of physical radiation protection and quality control of X-ray diagnostic equipment] Traino AC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The task of predicting a radiation field] Chikril AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar;335(1):121–3 **(Rus)**

[New recommendations of the International Commission on radiation protection (Publication No.60, 1990.)] Chukhin SG. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):36–9 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Re-evaluation of a radiation protection cost benefit analysis study in brachytherapy. van den Broek JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):59–62

A cost comparison of the use of fixed versus non-fixed versus individualised shielding blocks in radiotherapy. Kesteloot K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):151–60

HISTORY

Issues in radiation protection [editorial] Vetter RJ. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):317–8

The Atomic Energy Commission and the politics of radiation protection, 1947–1971. Walker JS. **Isis** 1994 Mar; 85(1):57–78

History, current status, and trends of radiation protection standards. Hendee WR. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct; 20(5):1303–14

INSTRUMENTATION

Lightweight aprons for protection against scattered radiation during fluoroscopy. Hubbert TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1079–81

Morbidity after intraperitoneal insertion of saline-filled tissue expanders for small bowel exclusion from radiotherapy treatment fields: a prospective four year experience with 34 patients. Hoffman JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul; 60(7):473–82; discussion 482–3

New shield protects oral tissues during radiation [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):508

Design of a cap for radioshielding during treatment with interstitial 125I brain implants. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):233–4

Cone positioning device for oral radiation therapy. Mahanna GK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jun;71(6):600–2

Metal increases radiation therapy-related mucositis. Barletta J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1261

Dose-reducing effect of Lipowitz metal-embedded spacers in interstitial brachytherapy for carcinoma of the mobile tongue. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):589–93

Experimental and clinical studies on dose reduction effects of spacers in interstitial brachytherapy for carcinoma of the mobile tongue. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):797–803

A cost comparison of the use of fixed versus non-fixed versus individualised shielding blocks in radiotherapy. Kesteloot K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):151–60

[A new radiation protection device for cardiologists active in interventional radiology] Utech A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May;83(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Where do we stand with the International Commission on Radiological Protection Report 60? Harding LK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):787–91

Certified radiation safety officers program. The Nassau County experience, 1990–1992. Goren AD, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov;59(9):63–5

[Use of radiation. Aspects of recent legislation] Ramalho VM. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Dec;6(12):613–6 **(Por)**

METHODS

Thickness of shielding required for dose reduction with 4–22 MeV electrons. Das KR, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Dec;16(4):191–4

Radiation hazards to the cardiologist. A report of a subcommittee of the British Cardiac Society [see comments] **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):489–96. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 May;71(5):490.

An evaluation of lateral and medial transposition of the ovaries out of radiation fields. Hadar H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):774–9

Neutralization of thoron progeny in gases. Cheng YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):155–61

Radiation protection and radioactive scales in oil and gas production. Testa C, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):34–8

Process management [editorial] Vetter RJ. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):613–4

Some safety procedures for handling 32P during postlabelling assays. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (124):87–92

Verification of lung attenuator positioning before total body irradiation using an electronic portal imaging device. Gladstone DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):449–54

New method for shielding electron beams used for head and neck cancer treatment. Farahani M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1237–41

Method for reducing scatter radiation dose to the contralateral breast during tangential breast irradiation therapy. Muller-Runkel R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):853–5

The accuracy of field shape definition using standard shielding blocks and the consequences for field shape verification. Vos PH. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May; 31(2):169–75

[Radioprotection in radiology, a controversial practice: how to wear the individual dosimeters?] Wambersie A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Required dose of imaging systems—nuclear medicine] Moser E, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):202–11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic concepts on protection in nuclear medicine] Nogueira A. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 3:13–20 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Individual respiratory protective devices considering dispersion of radioactive aerosols in the area of Chernobyl nuclear plant in 1986–1991] Budyka AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Radiation and hygienic parameters of environmental protection at the nuclear industry facilities during conversion] Pakulo AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Reducing radiological exposure in the practice setting. Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc. **AORN J** 1993 Sep;58(3):599–608

Technical note: room shielding requirements in diagnostic radiology. Casey M. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar;67(795):296–8

Technical note: the measurement of mammographic room protection. Johnson CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May; 67(797):494–6

NCRP and AAPM revising NCRP 49 [letter; comment] Gray JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):297. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 May;66(5):588–9.

An augmented audit program for assuring radiation safety during radiographic examination operations. Jervey RA Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):322–7

Is the concept of effective dose working in practice? [letter] [see comments] Piechowski J. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan; 66(1):95. Comment in: Health Phys 1994 May;66(5):586.

Continuous improvement in radiation protection [editorial] Vetter RJ. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):1–2

Herbert M. Parker Lecture. The risk of radiation induced cancer—whence? Whither? Sinclair WK. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):493–510

History, current status, and trends of radiation protection standards. Hendee WR. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct; 20(5):1303–14

[Guidelines for radiation protection in medicine—radiopharmaceutical quality control. German Society of Nuclear Medicine] Brandau W. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Apr;33(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Radioprotective agents in medicine. Duraković A. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Dec;44(4):331–54 (131 ref.)

Radioprotection of hematopoietic stem cells by interleukin-1. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):130–5

Radioprotective effect of stobadine in the mouse micronucleus test. Chorvatovičová D. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun; 324(1–2):7–11

Mutagenesis in mammalian cells can be modulated by radiation-induced voltage-dependent potassium channels. Saad AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;324(4):171–6

[Radiation-protective effectiveness of N-methylascorbigen, a synthetic derivative of natural ascorbigen] Glushkov VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-protective effectiveness of lycopene] Kapitanov AB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun; 34(3):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lumenal route for intestinal radioprotection. Delaney JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):492–501

Use of hydroxylamine in improving radio protection of a combination of 5-hydroxy L-tryptophan and a thiol compound (AET) in small mammals. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct;31(10):837–42

Reduction of sunburn damage to skin by topical application of vitamin E acetate following exposure to ultraviolet B radiation: effect of delaying application or of reducing concentration of vitamin E acetate applied. Trevithick JR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1269–81

[Z-100 as radiation mucositis protector in head and neck tumor management] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoiesis: II. Cytokines with radio and chemoprotection effects] Dalmau SR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):63–8 (92 ref.) **(Por)**

[Radioprotective effect of Corynebacterium michiganense polysaccharide] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential radioprotective agents. 1. Homologs of melatonin. Blickenstaff RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):216–8

Potential radioprotective agents. 2. Substituted anilines. Blickenstaff RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):219–21

[Synthesis and bio-activity of coumarin derivatives and studies on its relationships between activity and lipophilicity] Wu K, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(4):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Naphtyl methyl imidazoline (NMI) membranes interactions: NMR study and evaluation of possible radioprotective consequences. Debouzy JC, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Apr;133(4):228–34

Free-radical repair by a novel perthiol: reversible hydrogen transfer and perthiyl radical formation. Everett SA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jun;20(6):387–400

[Correlation between structure and radioprotective activity (RPA) in thiazole derivatives] Belik AV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):824–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of slow action calcium channel inhibitors on the radioprotective effect of mezaton] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of alpha 2- adrenoreceptor agonists] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 33(5):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Effectiveness of various pharmaceutical forms of alfa-tocopherol] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of jen-sheng-yang-yung-tang on cellular immunocompetence of gamma-irradiated mice. Hsu HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3–4):269–77

Preliminary study on the anti-radiation effect of jen-sheng-yang-yung-tang. Hsu HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):187–95

Some biochemical aspects of the protective effect of strontium chloride on gamma-irradiated rats. Fahim FA, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):163-70

The macrocyclic lactone protein kinase C activator, bryostatin 1, either alone, or in conjunction with recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, protects Balb/c and C3H/HeN mice from the lethal in vivo effects of ionizing radiation. Grant S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):663-7

The bZIP motif of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) transcription factor EB1 mediates a direct interaction with TBP. Mikaelian I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Dec; 316(12):1424-32

Radioprotective properties of ATP and modification of acid phosphatase response after a lethal dose of whole body p(66MeV)/Be neutron radiation to BALB/c mice. Szeinfeld D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov; 13(2):123-32

Unexpected radiation protection with 13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon alpha-2a. Mason KA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(5):435-7

Preclinical evaluation of WR-151327: an orally active chemotherapy protector. Green D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):738-41

Potential use of nitroxides in radiation oncology. Hahn SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):2006s-2010s (43 ref.)

Protective effects of Nocardia delipidated cell mitogen on the mucosa of the small intestine after irradiation of germ-free piglets. Kozakova H, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Apr;18(4):237-43

Modulation by bryostatin 1 of the in vitro radioprotective effects of the GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein, PIXY 321, on normal human myeloid progenitors. Grant S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):490-7

Pre-irradiation haematological effects of the bacterial extract Broncho-Vaxom and postirradiation acceleration recovery from radiation-induced haematopoietic depression. Macková NO, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(4):143-50

Modulation of the clastogenic activity of ionizing radiation and bleomycin by the aminothiol WR-1065. Littlefield LG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(4):225-30 (20 ref.)

Hematopoietic cytokines enhance survival of SCID mice undergoing high-dose irradiation [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1994 Apr;22(4):411] Wu DD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):202-7

In vivo radioprotective activity of Panax ginseng and diethyldithiocarbamate. Kim SH, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):467-70

Radiomodifying effect of camphor as evaluated by micronuclei frequency and sister chromatid exchanges. Goel HC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):571-3

Effect of some chemical radioprotectors on mouse bone marrow. Lata M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):843-6

Radioprotection of chick thymus by vitamin E. Rana K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct;31(10):847-9

Radioprotective effects of WR-2721, Broncho-Vaxom and their combinations: survival, myelopoietic restoration and induction of colony-stimulating activity in mice. Fedoročko P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):177-84

The 'X model': a modified version of the competition theory. Scott OC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct;64(4):367-73

Radioprotective effect of N-acetylcysteine in vitro using the induction of DNA breaks as end-point. Sölen G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct;64(4):359-66

Radiosensitization and radioprotection of E. coli by alcohols. Worm KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):485-95

Effects of combination of immunomodulators and an adrenochrome derivative on survival of irradiated mice. Kimura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):627-30

Misoprostol-induced radioprotection of oncogenic transformation. LaNasa P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):273-5

Differential action on cancer and normal tissue by adrenochrome monoaminoguanidine methanesulfonate and cytochrome C combined with radiotherapy. Nakatsugawa S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15; 29(3):635-8

In vitro effects of OK-432 on irradiated mouse bone marrow cells. Nose M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):631-4

Accelerated bone marrow recovery from radiation damage in etoposide-pretreated mice. Yamada S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):621-5

Interleukin 1 increases thymidine labeling index of normal tissues of mice but not the tumor. Zaghloul MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):805-11

Effect of pentobarbital on normal brain protection and on the response of 9L rat brain tumor to radiation therapy. Kimler BF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):577-83

The effect of silymarin and gamma radiation on nucleic acids in rat organs. Hakov'a H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):910-2

Potential radioprotective agents. 1. Homologs of melatonin. Blickenstaff RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):216-8

Potential radioprotective agents. 2. Substituted anilines. Blickenstaff RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):219-21

Radioprotective efficiency of a combination of hydroxytryptophan and AET on mouse bone marrow micronuclei. Gupta ML, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;34(4):295-301

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide pretreatment on activities of lipid peroxide formation, superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in the mouse liver after whole-body irradiation. Ueda T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Nov;18(4):239-44

Effect of recombinant human manganese superoxide dismutase on radiosensitivity of murine B cell leukemia (BCL1) cells. Weiss L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug; 10(6):477-81

Postirradiation administration of adenosine monophosphate combined with dipyridamole reduces early cellular damage in mice. Boháček J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1317-24

Protective effects of chlorogenic acid, curcumin and beta-carotene against gamma-radiation-induced in vivo chromosomal damage. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Nov;303(3):109-12

Protective effect of cysteine against X-ray- and bleomycin-induced chromosomal aberrations and cell cycle delay. Chatterjee A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 290(2):231-8

Effect of deoxyribonucleosides on the hypersensitivity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to UV-B and UV-C irradiation. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul; 315(1):25-32

(E)4-[4-N,N-dimethylaminophenyl]but-3-en-2-one (DMAP) treatment inhibits the radiation-induced micronucleus formation in bone marrow of BALB/c mice. Jagetia GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 1;306(1):71-80

Pre- and postirradiation hemopoietic effects of liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (MTP-PE) administered to C57Bl/6 mice before irradiation. Macková NO, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(6):379-85

Protection against ultraviolet B radiation-induced effects in the skin of SKH-1 hairless mice by a polyphenolic fraction isolated from green tea. Agarwal R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):695-700

Evidence for the photoprotective effects of vitamin E. Fryer MJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):304-12 (110 ref.)

A garlic extract protects from ultraviolet B (280-320 nm) radiation-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Reeve VE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec; 58(6):813-7

Noradrenaline reduces cardiovascular effects of the combined dipyridamole and AMP administration but preserves radioprotective effects of these drugs on hematopoiesis in mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(5):333-40

N-acetylcysteine and captopril protect DNA and cells against radiolysis by fast neutrons. Spotheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(4):337-43

Misoprostol in the intestinal lumen protects against radiation injury of the mucosa of the small bowel. Delaney JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):405-9

Inhibition of topoisomerase II alpha activity in CHO K1 cells by 2-[(aminopropyl)amino]ethanethiol (WR-1065). Grdina DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):44-52

Vitamins as radioprotectors in vivo. II. Protection by vitamin A and soybean oil against radiation damage caused by internal radionuclides. Harapanhalli RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):115-22

Radiorecovery activity of manganese(III)2(II)(mu 3-O)-(mu-3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)6. Henderson TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):126-9

Increased DNA repair ability after irradiation following treatment with the immunomodulator AS101. Kalechman Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):197-204

Anticarcinogenic effect of tetrachlorodecaoxide after total-body gamma irradiation in rats. Kempf SR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):226-31

Protection from radiation-induced damage to spermatogenesis by hormone treatment. Kurdoglu B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):97-102

Protection from lethal irradiation by the combination of stem cell factor and tempol. Liebmann J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):400-4

Misoprostol-induced radioprotection of Syrian hamster embryo cells in utero from cell death and oncogenic transformation. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul; 139(1):109-14

Vitamins as radioprotectors in vivo. I. Protection by vitamin C against internal radionuclides in mouse testes: implications to the mechanism of damage caused by the Auger effect. Narra VR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar; 137(3):394-9

Radiosensitivity of polyamine-depleted HeLa cells and modulation by the aminothiol WR-1065. Snyder RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan;137(1):67-75

Electron spin resonance studies of free radicals in gamma-irradiated golden hamster embryo cells: radical formation at 77 and 295 K, and radioprotective effects of vitamin C at 295 K. Yoshimura T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec;136(3):361-5

Radiation-induced early pulmonary endothelial ectoenzyme dysfunction in vivo: effect of indomethacin. Orfanos SE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):112-22

[Radiation protection effects of sinapine on Drosophila melanogaster in a sex-linked recessive lethal test system] Li Q, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 26(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The immunopharmacodynamics of mival] Shirinskiĭ VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov-Dec;56(6):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The molecular aspects of the action of the radioprotector indralin] Chernov GA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):20-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the radioprotective action of PAX-trypsin] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):15-7 **(Rus)**

[Rat survival and mitochondrial ratio of free NAD+/NADH in the liver under the effect of ionizing radiation and sodium succinate] Kosenko EA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of radiation protective efficacy of Vinca alkaloid drugs] Krasil'nikov II, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of riboxine on mice resistance to long-term gamma-irradiation in non-lethal dose] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):658-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of supposed radioprotectors on oxidation-reduction of vitamin E in the tissues of irradiated rats] Paranich AV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The essential questions of constructing a theory of radioprotective action on the body (comment)] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 34(1):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):121-33. **(Rus)**

[A decrease in the damaging action of gamma irradiation on human lymphocytes by postradiation treatment with the preparation MDI] Sobol' KV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of tributylphosphate (TBP) and hexachlorbutadien (HCLB) on non-stochastic effects of inhaled Pu-239] Spirina SS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):816-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pharmacological mechanisms of the radioprotective effect under whole-body conditions and the prospects of the search for radioprotectors (see comments)] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 34(1):121-33 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):134-7. **(Rus)**

[The gene-protective properties of hydroquinone in mutagenesis induced by ionizing radiation] Babaev MSh, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective and therapeutic modulation of thymus gland regeneration in rats after x-ray irradiation] Dragojević-Simić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Sep-Oct; 50(5):457-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of silymarin, a hepatoprotective substance, on liver histones in irradiated rats] Kožurková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(2-3):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of anti-fading agents used in fluorescence microscopy: image analysis and laser confocal microscopy study. Longin A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1833-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Skin protection by sucralfate cream during electron beam therapy. Maiche A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):201-3

Mechanisms of protection of hematopoietic stem cells from irradiation. Zucali JR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):27-32 (53 ref.)

Glutamine protects Chinese hamster ovary cells from radiation killing. Winters R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(9):713-20

Modification of late radiation damage in the rectum of rats by deproteinized calf blood serum (ActoHorm) and pentoxifylline (PTX). Tamou S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):415-20

[TS-d as an adjuvant for cancer radiotherapy] Li S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental foundation of using PAKS-trypsin for prevention of radiation damage to skin] Pronin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):410-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of serotonin in attenuating radiation disruption of murine embryo development depending on the time of its administration after irradiation] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar;335(2):263-4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of translam on the natural resistance indices of the irradiated organism] Kuznetsova TA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar-Apr;34(2):236-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental investigation on the radioprotective effect of riboxine in low-dose fractionated irradiation] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):800-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radiotherapeutic effect of the CM-5 fraction of turtle spleen extract] Prus EK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of synthetic immunomodulators on hemopoietic CFU-S] Sëmina OV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):808-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimitotic compounds as modifiers of the radiation lesion of cultured cells] Sorochinskiĭ BV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trends in the improvement of drug agents intended for preserving and restoring the combat readiness of servicemen] Kutsenko SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):57-9 **(Rus)**

[The outlook for the development of drugs for preserving the combat readiness of those with minor injuries from ionizing radiation (a review of the literature)] Legeza VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):31-3 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of agents for the pharmacological protection of the body against exposure to low doses of irradiation] Zhiliaev EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):15-8 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of oil and water solutions of alpha-tocopherol as radiation protection agent] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Comparative intestinal and testes toxicity of four aminothiols in irradiated and nonirradiated mice. Steel-Goodwin L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):439-47

Potentiation of bleomycin by the aminothiol WR-1065 in assays for chromosomal damage in G0 human lymphocytes. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):273-83

Mechanisms for the oxygen radical-mediated toxicity of various thiol-containing compounds in cultured mammalian cells. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul; 139(1):15-23

[Decrease of toxic effects of aminothiol radiation-protective agents and increase of chemical protection action against ionizing radiation by the use of unithiol] Grachev SA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION SENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS

The role of reactive oxygen species in the degradation of lindane and DDT. Prakash S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1284-8

The clinical rationale for S-phase radiosensitization in human tumors. McGinn CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1993 Sep-Oct; 17(5):273-321 (133 ref.)

In vivo radiosensitization efficacy of KU-2285 and etanidazole at clinically relevant low radiation doses. Oya N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1; 27(5):1113-9

Should carbogen and nicotinamide be given throughout the full course of fractionated radiotherapy regimens? Rojas AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1; 27(5):1101-5

Laser-induced fluorescence detection of cardiovascular atherosclerotic deposits via their natural emission and hypocrellin (HA) probing. Papazoglou TG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Feb;22(2):139-44

Selective inactivation of viruses in the presence of human platelets: UV sensitization with psoralen derivatives. Goodrich RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5552-6

A convenient and reliable method for carbogen breathing in man. Kaanders JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec; 29(3):341-3

[Photodynamic therapy of experimental, intraocular tumors with benzoporphyrin-lipoprotein] Schmidt-Erfurth U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):348-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reducing acute and chronic hypoxia in tumours by combining nicotinamide with carbogen breathing. Horsman MR, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):371-6

Acute effects of accelerated radiotherapy in combination with carbogen breathing and nicotinamide (ARCON). Zackrisson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):377-81

Kinetics of cell labeling and thymidine replacement after continuous infusion of halogenated pyrimidines in vivo. Rodriguez R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):105-13

Low concentrations of nitroimidazoles: effective radiosensitizers at low doses. Skov KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):87-93

Photodynamic therapy of experimental choroidal melanoma using lipoprotein-delivered benzoporphyrin. Schmidt-Erfurth U, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan; 101(1):89-99

Phase separation inhibitors and lens transparency. Clark JI, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;70(11):873-9

Comparison of two routes of photosensitizer administration for photodynamic therapy of bladder cancer. Bachor R, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(1):21-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Muscle cramping in phase I clinical trials of tirapazamine (SR 4233) with and without radiation. Doherty N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):379-82

Phthalocyanine-induced photohemolysis: structure-activity relationship and the effect of fluoride. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):351-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the enantiomers of the bioreductively-activated cytotoxin RSU-1069 and its prodrug RB6145 and lack of stereoselectivity in their cytotoxicity and radiosensitization in vitro. Naylor MA, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 10(3):249-55

Strategies for the design and synthesis of boronated nucleic acid and protein components as potential delivery agents for neutron capture therapy. Wyzlic IM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1203-13

Synthesis and biological properties of 5-o-carboranyl-1-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)uracil. Fulcrand-el Kattan G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2583-8

Hypoxia-selective antitumor agents. 8. Bis(nitroimidazolyl)alkanecarboxamides: a new class of hypoxia-selective cytotoxins and hypoxic cell radiosensitisers. Hay MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 37(3):381-91

Rapid synthesis of 3-[18F]fluoro-1-(2'-nitro-1'-imidazolyl)-2-propanol ([18F]fluoromisonidazole). Cherif A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):466-9

CHEMISTRY

Electrode potentials for bioreductive agents from neural networks. Wolfe JJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Apr; 9(2):85-102

Lowest excited triplet states of hypericin and isohypericin. Angerhofer A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Oct; 20(2-3):133-7

8-Azapsoralen derivatives: isolation and characterization of the furan-side cycloadducts with DNA. Caffieri S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Feb;22(2):151-5

Photoaddition of ruthenium(II)-tris-1,4,5,8-tetraazaphenanthrene to DNA and mononucleotides. Feeney MM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Apr;23(1):69-78

Studies on the chelation of hypocrellin A with aluminium ion and the photodynamic action of the resulting complex. Hu YZ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Mar; 22(3):219-27

Spectroscopic studies of tin ethyl etiopurpurin in homogeneous and heterogeneous systems. Sekher P, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Oct;20(2-3):117-25

Substituted phthalocyanine-sensitized photochemical generation of superoxide anion radical. Zhang XF, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Mar;22(3):235-9

Role of magnesium as radiosensitizer in the in vitro radiolysis of aqueous solutions of guanosine-5'-monophosphate disodium. Anastassopoulou JD, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun; 6(2):113-9

A pulsed laser and pulse radiolysis study of amphiphilic chlorophyll derivatives with PDT activity toward malignant melanoma. Fiedor L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):506-11

Measurement of formal potentials for hypericin in dimethylsulfoxide. Redepenning J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):532-5

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 2',2'-difluoro-2'-deoxycytidine and radiation sensitization of human colon carcinoma cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3218-23

Cellular pharmacology and biological activity of 5-carboranyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Schinazi RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1113-20

Bioreductive metabolism of SR-4233 (WIN 59075) by whole cell suspensions under aerobic and hypoxic conditions: role of the pentose cycle and implications for the mechanism of cytotoxicity observed in air. Tuttle SW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):357-62

UVA photolysis using the protein-bound sensitizers present in human lens. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jul;60(1):53-60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of RK-28 (a new radiosensitizer) and pharmaceutical design of a suppository form using rats. Kim NS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):106-11

Pharmacokinetics of varying doses of nicotinamide and tumour radiosensitisation with carbogen and nicotinamide: clinical considerations. Rojas A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1115-21

CGP 55398, a liposomal Ge(IV) phthalocyanine bearing two axially ligated cholesterol moieties: a new potential agent for photodynamic therapy of tumours. Segalla A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):817-25

Pharmacokinetics of a fluorescent drug using laser-induced fluorescence. Frisoli JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5954-61

Clinical pharmacokinetic study and sensitive effect of AK-2123. Huan LC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):607-10

The pharmacokinetics of p-Boronophenylalanine.fructose in human patients with glioma and metastatic melanoma. Mallesch JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1183-8

Effect of multidrug-resistant P-glycoprotein gene expression on chloroaluminum tetrasulfonate phthalocyanine concentration. Frazier DL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(5):511-6

Benzoporphyrin derivative: a potent photosensitizer for photodynamic destruction of rabbit endometrium. Wyss P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):409-14

In vivo fluorescence kinetics of phthalocyanines in a skin-fold observation chamber model: role of central metal ion and degree of sulfonation. van Leengoed HL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):233-7

Pharmacokinetic and tissue distribution studies of the photosensitizer bis(di-isobutyl octadecylsiloxy)silicon 2,3-naphthalocyanine (isoBOSINC) in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Zuk MM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jan;59(1):66-72

Neutron capture therapy of a rat glioma using boronophenylalanine as a capture agent. Matalka KZ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan;137(1):44-51

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumour radiosensitization by nicotinamide: is it the result of an improvement in tumour oxygenation? Horsman MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:403-9

Radiosensitizing and toxic properties of quinoline and nitroquinoline complexes of platinum [PtCl2(NH3)quinoline]. Skov KA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Apr;9(2):103-17

Omega-3 fatty acids can improve radioresponse modifying tumor interstitial pressure, blood rheology and membrane peroxidability. Baronzio G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1145-54 (109 ref.)

Biochemical modulation of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Wennerberg J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2501-6 (50 ref.)

The effects of pentoxifylline on the relative perfusion of tumours growing in three sites in the mouse. Semsky PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1110-4

Photodynamic action of aluminium phthalocyanine tetrasulphonate (AlPcS4) on smooth muscle: effects of thiols and a cyclic GMP analogue. Matthews EK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1248-54

The radiosensitizer nicotinamide inhibits arterial vasoconstriction. Hirst DG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):795-9

Sensitization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody therapy using bromodeoxyuridine. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):999-1005

Potentiation of radiation-induced regrowth delay in murine tumors by fludarabine. Grégoire V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):468-74

Enhancement of tumor radioresponse of a murine mammary carcinoma by paclitaxel. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3506-10

Hypoxic mammalian cell radiosensitization by nitric oxide. Mitchell JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5845-8

Estramustine sensitizes human glioblastoma cells to irradiation. Yoshida D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15; 54(6):1415-7

Photo-inactivation of viruses in therapeutical plasma. Mohr H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:177-83

Evidence for abrogation of oncogene-induced radioresistance of mammary cancer cells by hexadecylphosphocholine in vitro [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(4):571] Bruyneel EA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1958-63

Reduced oxygenation in a rat mammary carcinoma post-radiation and reoxygenation with a perflubron emulsion/carbogen breathing. Teicher BA, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):125-31

Antitumor and radiosensitizing effects of Withania somnifera (Ashwagandha) on a transplantable mouse tumor, Sarcoma-180. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):607-11

Photocytotoxicity and intracellular generation of free radicals by tetrasulphonated Al- and Zn-phthalocyanines. Gantchev TG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):289-98

Photosensitized DNA damage in human cells is localized in chromatin sensitive to DNAse I digestion. Kvam E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):405-8

Nicotinamide and carbogen: relationship between pO2 and radiosensitivity in three tumour lines. Martin LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):379-86

The 'X model': a modified version of the competition theory. Scott OC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct;64(4):367-73

Radiosensitization by nickel lapachol. Skov KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Dec;64(6):707-13

Radiosensitization and radioprotection of E. coli by alcohols. Worm KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):485-95

Radiopotentiation of human brain tumor cells by the spermine analog N1,N14-bis(ethyl)homospermine. Chen CZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30; 29(5):1041-7

Radiosensitizing activity and pharmacokinetics of multiple dose administered KU-2285 in peripheral nerve tissue in mice. Iwai H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):591-4

Enhanced radiation-sensitivity by preincubation with nitroimidazoles: effect of glutathione depletion. Koch CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):345-9

Dependence of 5-fluorouracil-mediated radiosensitization on DNA-directed effects. Lawrence TS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jun 15;29(3):519-23

Changes in radiation survival curve parameters in human tumor and rodent cells exposed to paclitaxel (Taxol). Liebmann J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):559-64

Differential action on cancer and normal tissue by adrenochrome monoaminoguanidine methanesulfonate and cytochrome C combined with radiotherapy. Nakatsugawa S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15; 29(3):635-8

KIN-804 vs. KU-2285 as a radiosensitizer for clinical use. Oya N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15; 29(3):595-600

The role of DT-diaphorase in determining the sensitivity of human tumor cells to tirapazamine (SR 4233). Patterson AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15; 29(2):369-72

Estramustine: a novel radiation enhancer in human carcinoma cells. Ryu S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):99-104

Fluorinated 2-nitroimidazole derivative hypoxic cell radiosensitizers: radiosensitizing activities and pharmacokinetics. Sasai K, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jun 15;29(3):579-82

Reoxygenation in the SCCVII tumor after KU-2285 sensitization plus single or fractionated irradiation. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):583-6

Comparison of radiosensitizing effect of KU-2285 and SR-2508 at low drug concentrations and doses. Shibata T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15; 29(3):587-90

The effect of low pH and hypoxia on the cytotoxic effects of SR4233 and mitomycin C in vitro. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):363-7

In vivo radiosensitizing effect of nitroimidazole derivative KIN-804. Tada T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):601-5

The toxic effects, GSH depletion and radiosensitivity by BSO on retinoblastoma. Yi X, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 May 15;29(2):393-6

Differential radiosensitization of radioresistant human cancer cells by caffeine. Boonkitticharoen V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1993 May;76(5):271-7

In vitro studies of Taxol as a radiation sensitizer in human tumor cells. Liebmann J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 16;86(6):441-6

Analysis of mutations induced by 4'-hydroxymethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen and UVA in Escherichia coli lac Z gene and its regulatory region. Collet M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Oct;20(2-3):145-52

Distribution of disulfonated and tetrasulfonated aluminum phthalocyanine between malignant and host cell populations of a murine fibrosarcoma. Korbelik M.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Oct;20(2-3):173-81

Radiosensitization of human lung fibroblasts by chemical that decrease ATP levels. Kumar A, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1993 Sep;34(3):195-203

Free radical mechanism in enhancement of radiosensitization by SRSBR. Sun H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Mar; 14(1):51-5

Photodynamic elimination of clonogenic Ph+ chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Keating A, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1993;11 Suppl 1:265-9

The interaction of etoposide with radiation: variation in cytotoxicity with the sequence of treatment. Minehan KJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):PL237-42

Photodynamic effects of new silicon phthalocyanines: in vitro studies utilizing rat hepatic microsomes and human erythrocyte ghosts as model membrane sources. Zaidi SI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):204-10

Estramustine potentiates the radiation effect in human prostate tumor transplant in nude mice. Eklöv S, et al.
Prostate 1994;24(1):39-45

Evidence against the "oxygen-in-the-track" hypothesis as an explanation for the radiobiological low oxygen enhancement ratio at high linear energy transfer radiation. Frankenberg-Schwager M, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1994;33(1):1-8

The effect of radiosensitizers on the survival response of hypoxic mammalian cells: the low X-ray dose region, hypersensitivity and induced radioresistance. Skov KA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S113-6 (36 ref.)

Correlation between radiosensitivity, percentage hypoxic cells and pO2 measurements in one rodent and two human tumor xenografts. Thomas CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul; 139(1):1-8

Effect of prochlorperazine as a sensitizer of rat skin on radiation-induced AMP metabolism. Hasan SS, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jun;87(6):837-46

Nicotinamide and carbogen: major effect on the radiosensitivity of EMT6 and HRT18 tumours. Simon JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep;28(3):203-7

Photodynamic inactivation of radiation leukemia virus produced from hypericin-treated cells. Degar S, et al.
Virology 1993 Dec;197(2):796-800

[Synergetic radiosensitizing effect of isomers S-8932 and S-8933 in vitro] Mi FS.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;15(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the effect of allopurinol and caffeine on mitotic cycle recovery in cells after x-ray irradiation] Kirillova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(11-12):46-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The in vitro radiosensitization of human glioblastoma with pentoxifylline. Sperduto PW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;16(5):407-11

Cisplatin as a radiation sensitizer in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancers. Results of a phase II study. Chougule PB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1927-32

Pressure against the tumor can reduce the efficiency of photochemotherapy. Anholt H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):73-80

Photodynamic therapy; a comparison with other immunomodulatory treatments of adjuvant-enhanced arthritis in MRL-lpr mice [see comments] Ratkay LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):373-7. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Mar;95(3):363-5.

Tumour hypoxia: the picture has changed in the 1990s. Brown JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan;65(1):95-102 (47 ref.)

Manipulation and exploitation of the tumour environment for therapeutic benefit. Stratford IJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1994 Jan;65(1):85-94 (64 ref.)

Interaction of the bioreductive drug SR 4233 and photodynamic therapy using photofrin in a mouse tumor model. Baas P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):665-70

Comparison of the enhancement of tumor responses to fractionated irradiation by SR 4233 (tirapazamine) and by nicotinamide with carbogen. Dorie MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):145-50

Clinical and biological studies of estramustine phosphate as a novel radiation sensitizer. Kim JH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jun 15;29(3):555-7

A prospective randomized comparison of radiation therapy plus lonidamine versus radiation therapy plus placebo as initial treatment of clinically localized but nonresectable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Scarantino CW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 30;29(5):999-1004

The hypoxic cytotoxin SR 4233 increases the effectiveness of radioimmunotherapy in mice with human non-Hodgkin's lymphoma xenografts. Wilder RB, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):119-26

Photodynamic therapy for the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma using benzoporphyrin derivative. Marcus J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;20(6):375-82

Experimental grounds for using chlorin e6 in the photodynamic therapy of malignant tumors. Kostenich GA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Mar;22(3):211-7

Radiosensitization by cytotoxic drugs. The EORTC experience by the Radiotherapy and Lung Cancer Cooperative Groups. Schaake-Koning C, et al.
Lung Cancer 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S263-70

Stress protein expression in murine tumor cells following photodynamic therapy with benzoporphyrin derivative. Curry PM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):374-9

Apoptosis during photodynamic therapy-induced ablation of RIF-1 tumors in C3H mice: electron microscopic, histopathologic and biochemical evidence. Zaidi SI, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1993 Dec;58(6):771-6

Radiosensitization of SCCVII tumours and normal tissues by nicotinamide and carbogen: analysis by micronucleus assay. Ono K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):162-7

Photodynamic therapy of squamous cell carcinoma. An evaluation of a new photosensitizing agent, benzoporphyrin derivative and new photoimmunoconjugate. Hemming AW, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(3):187-96

[Nursing care of laryngo-carcinoma treated with PSD-007 photosensitization and thermotherapy] Ma YP.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1993 Sep;28(9):543-4 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Metabolic studies and neurotoxicity in tumors and brain of mice after hypoxic cell sensitizers. Streffer C, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jun 15;29(3):571-5

In-vitro photocytotoxicity of lysosomotropic immunoliposomes containing pheophorbide a with human bladder carcinoma cells. Bergstrom LC, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1994 Jun;24(1):17-23

Photosensitized cross-linking and cleavage of pBR322 and M13 DNA: comparison of 4,4',6-trimethylangelicin and 3-carbethoxypsoralen. Chen X, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1994 Jan;22(1):51-7

Photodynamic inactivation of herpes viruses with phthalocyanine derivatives. Smetana Z, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1994 Jan;22(1):37-43

Large mutagenic lesions are induced by photodynamic therapy in murine L5178Y lymphoblasts. Deahl JT, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1993 Aug;58(2):259-64

Primary DNA damage, HPRT mutation and cell inactivation photoinduced with various sensitizers in V79 cells. Noodt BB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):541-7

Studies on inactivation of pathogenic microorganisms in culture media and in bovine semen by photosensitive agents. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 38(3):277-84

RADIATION SICKNESS see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION SYNDROME see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

RADIATION TOLERANCE

see related
RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS
RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS

Relation of DNA ploidy and proliferation rate to radiation sensitivity in squamous carcinoma cell lines. Pekkola-Heino K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 120(7):750-4

Application of generalized estimating equations to a study of in vitro radiation sensitivity. Cologne JB, et al.
Biometrics 1993 Sep;49(3):927-34

Assessment of the proliferative activity and radiosensitivity of human tumours using the cytokinesis-block micronucleus assay. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):67-71

Effect of ionizing dose rate on the radioresistance of some food pathogenic bacteria. Dion P, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1994 May;40(5):369-74

In vitro radiosensitivity of fibroblasts from thyroid and skin cancer patients treated with X-rays for tinea capitis. Ron E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr-May; 3(3):229-32

Complementation of the radiosensitive phenotype in severe combined immunodeficient mice by human chromosome 8. Kirchgessner CU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):6011-6

Cell cycle arrests and radiosensitivity of human tumor cell lines: dependence on wild-type p53 for radiosensitivity. McIlwrath AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3718-22

Lack of a correlation between radiosensitivity and DNA double-strand break induction or rejoining in six human tumor cell lines. Olive PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15; 54(14):3939-46

Correction by the ERCC2 gene of UV sensitivity and repair deficiency phenotype in a subset of trichothiodystrophy cells. Mezzina M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1493-8

Optimum combination of targeted 131I therapy and total-body irradiation for treatment of disseminated tumors of differing radiosensitivity. Amin AE, et al.
Cell Biophys 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1-3):139-52

Intrinsic radiosensitivity of adult and cord blood lymphocytes as determined by the micronucleus assay [see comments] Floyd DN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):615-20. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(5):576-7.

Radiosensitivity testing of normal tissues: a way to optimise radiotherapy? [comment] Lambin P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):576-7 (13 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(5):615-20.

Lack of correlation of human fibroblast radiosensitivity in vitro with early skin reactions in patients undergoing radiotherapy. Begg AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct; 64(4):393-405

Use of an internal standard in comparative measurements of the intrinsic radiosensitivities of human T-lymphocytes. Elyan SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct;64(4):385-91

Use of low-dose rate irradiation to measure the intrinsic radiosensitivity of human T-lymphocytes. Elyan SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct;64(4):375-83

Inhibition of potentially lethal damage recovery by altered pH, glucose utilization and proliferation in plateau growth phase human glioma cells. Heller DP, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1994 Jul;66(1):41-7

The female guinea pig, a useful model for the genetic hazard of radiation in man; preliminary results on germ cell radiosensitivity in foetal, neonatal and adult animals. Jacquet P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):357-67

Induced radioresistance: an overview and historical perspective. Joiner MC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):79-84 (45 ref.)

Heterogeneity of chromosome damage in beta-thalassaemia traits. An evaluation of spontaneous and gamma-ray-induced micronuclei and chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes in vitro after G0 and G2 phase irradiation. Krishnaja AP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jul;66(1):29-39

Molecular determinants of radiosensitivity in mammalian cells. McMillan TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):49-55 (52 ref.)

Nicotinamide and carbogen: relationship between pO2 and radiosensitivity in three tumour lines. Martin LM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1994 Mar;65(3):379-86

Comet assay studies of radiation-induced DNA damage and repair in various tumour cell lines. Müller WU, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1994 Mar;65(3):315-9

Loss of reirradiation tolerance in the kidney with increasing time after single or fractionated partial tolerance doses. Stewart FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):169-79

The Association for Radiation Research First Workshop: report. Normal cell radiosensitivity: clinical application in predicting response to radiotherapy and cancer predisposition 21-23 March 1994, Westlakes Research Institute, Cumbria, UK. West CM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1994 Aug;66(2):231-4

Large animal normal tissue tolerance with boron neutron capture. Gavin PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys**

1994 Mar 30;28(5):1099-106

Radiosensitivity of human clonogenic myeloma cells and normal bone marrow precursors: effect of different dose rates and fractionation. Glück S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):877-82

Effect of carbon monoxide breathing on hypoxia and radiation response in the SCCVII tumor in vivo. Grau C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):449-54

Repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in human squamous carcinoma cells after chronic hypoxia. Kwok TT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15; 29(2):255-8

The radiosensitivity of quiescent cell populations in murine solid tumors in irradiation with fast neutrons. Masunaga S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15; 29(2):239-42

Use of Veff and iso-NTCP in the implementation of dose escalation protocols. Ten Haken RK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):689-95

Tolerance of cranial nerves of the cavernous sinus to radiosurgery [see comments] Tishler RB, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):215-21. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):477-80.

Identification of human in vitro cell lines with greater intrinsic cellular radiosensitivity to 62.5 MeV (p-->Be+) neutrons than 4 MeV photons. Warenius HM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):913-20

Presentation of anti-idiotypic antibody is sensitive to ionizing radiation. Johnson-Léger CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):574-83

The relative radioresistance of interleukin-2 production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes: consequences for the development of a new limiting dilution assay for the enumeration of helper T lymphocyte precursor frequencies. Schanz U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10; 169(2):221-30

Factors related to resistance to hematopoietic death in mice. Mori N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;35(1):1-10

Resistance to osteoradionecrosis in neovascularized bone. Mirante JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1168-73

Isolation and preliminary characterisation of an X-ray-sensitive mammalian mutant cell line (WMXRS-1). McKay MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May;314(3):261-71

The radiosensitivity of spermatogonial stem cells in C3H/101 F1 hybrid mice. van der Meer Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;290(2):201-10

Chromosomal radiosensitivity in common variable immune deficiency. Vořechovský I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 290(2):255-64

Radiosensitive target in the early mouse embryo exposed to very low doses of ionizing radiation. Wiley LM, et al.
Mutat Res 1994 Aug 1;309(1):83-92

Mutant p53 increases radioresistance in rat embryo fibroblasts simultaneously transfected with HPV16-E7 and/or activated H-ras. Bristow RG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1527-36

Non-nuclear damage and cell lysis are induced by UVA, but not UVB or UVC, radiation in three strains of L5178Y cells. Beer JZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):676-81

Strategy and tactics in radiobiological research. Comments on a recent article by J.T. Lett [letter; comment] Rossi HH. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(4):273-84. Comment on: Radiat Environ Biophys 1992;31(4):257-77.

Regulation of heat and radiation stress responses in yeast by hsp-104. Boreham DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb; 137(2):190-5

Evidence for induced radioresistance from survival and other end points: an introduction. Joiner MC. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S5-8

Intrinsic radiosensitivity and chromosome aberration analysis using fluorescence in situ hybridization in cells of two human tumor cell lines. Lambin P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S40-3

Radiation resistance in a melphalan-resistant subline of a rat mammary carcinoma. Lehnert S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):232-9

Radiosensitivity of human cell lines to small doses. Are there some clinical implications? Malaise EP, et al.
Radiat Res 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S25-7 (17 ref.)

The effect of oxygen on low-dose hypersensitivity and increased radioresistance in Chinese hamster V79-379A cells. Marples B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S17-20

The response of Chinese hamster V79-379A cells exposed to negative pi-mesons: evidence that increased radioresistance is dependent on linear energy transfer. Marples B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S81-4

Cytogenetic response to G2-phase X irradiation in relation to DNA repair and radiosensitivity in a cancer-prone family with Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Parshad R, et al.
Radiat Res 1993 Nov;136(2):236-40

Comparison of thermoradiosensitization in two human melanoma cell lines and one fibroblast cell line by concurrent mild hyperthermia and low-dose-rate irradiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar; 137(3):338-45

Coordinate regulation of proteins associated with radiation resistance in cultured insect cells. Rand A, et al.
Radiat Res 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S13-6

The radiosensitivity of the target cells for myelopoiesis: comments on the cell kinetics model of Morris et al. (Radiat. Res. 135, 320-331, 1993) [letter; comment] Roberts SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):302-5. Comment on: Radiat Res 1993 Sep;135(3):320-31.

Alterations in transcription factor binding in radioresistant human melanoma cells after ionizing radiation. Sahijdak WM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S47-51

Chromosomal adaptive response in human lymphocytes. Shadley JD. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S9-12 (30 ref.)

A preliminary investigation into the extent of increased radioresistance or hyper-radiosensitivity in cells of hamster cell lines known to be deficient in DNA repair. Skov K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S126-9

Molecular, cellular, and genetic basis of radiosensitivity at low doses: a case of inducible repair? Skov KA.
Radiat Res 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S1-4

The effect of radiosensitizers on the survival response of hypoxic mammalian cells: the low X-ray dose region, hypersensitivity and induced radioresistance. Skov KA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S113-6 (36 ref.)

An ionizing radiation-sensitive mutant of CHO cells: irs-20. I. Isolation and initial characterization. Stackhouse MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):241-9

An ionizing radiation-sensitive mutant of CHO cells: irs-20. II. Dose-rate effects and cellular recovery processes. Stackhouse MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):250-4

The response of a human tumor cell line to low radiation doses: evidence of enhanced sensitivity. Wouters BG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S76-80

Prediction of radiotherapy response using SF2: why it may work after all [letter; comment] Bentzen SM.
Radiother Oncol 1994 Apr;31(1):85-6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1993 Sep;28(3):187-8.

Influence of combined use of nicotinamide and carbogen on rat spinal cord radiation tolerance. Haustermans K, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1994 May;31(2):123-8

Intraoperative irradiation of the canine pancreas: short-term effects. Heijmans HJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec; 29(3):347-51

Radiobiological determination of growth kinetics and radiosensitivity of pulmonary micrometastases of the R1H tumour. Raabe A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):254-62

Further on prediction of radiotherapy response using SF2. Is it methodology or mythology? [letter] Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Apr;31(1):88-9

Prediction of radiotherapy response using SF2: is it methodology or mythology? [see comments] Raaphorst GP. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep;28(3):187-8. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1994 Apr;31(1):85-6. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1994 Apr;31(1):86-8.

Prediction of radiotherapy response using SF2: is it methodology or mythology? [letter; comment] West C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Apr;31(1):86-8. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1993 Sep;28(3):187-8.

Re-irradiation tolerance of rat spinal cord to fractionated X-ray doses. Wong CS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep; 28(3):197-202

Mechanisms of radiation resistance. Biagini C, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul-Sep;18(3):320-9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Tolerance of spores to ionizing radiation: mechanisms of inactivation, injury and repair. Farkas J.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1994;23:81S-90S (76 ref.)

X-ray induced DNA double-strand breakage and rejoining in a radiosensitive human renal carcinoma cell line estimated by CHEF electrophoresis. Wei K, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1993 Dec;169(12):740-4

A convenient and inexpensive chemo-radiosensitivity assay for lung cancer cells using Terasaki's microplate. Kobayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Sep; 171(1):65-75

[Studies of radiosensitization of hyperthermia and hypertonic treatment in HEp-2 cells] He RG.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jul; 28(4):193-6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of cultured "Vero" cells by cumene hydroperoxide] Drancourt N, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1993 Dec;316(12):1417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supplements to the calculation of partial tolerance in radiotherapy using the LQ model] Jensen JM, et al.
Rontgenpraxis 1994 Feb;47(2):49-51 **(Ger)**

[Radiation tolerance of the human spinal cord] Baumann M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):131-9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation sensitivity of the normal bile duct during high dose rate afterloading irradiation with Iridium 192. Experimental studies in pigs] Brambs HJ, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1993 Dec;169(12):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation tolerance of the human spine. On the paper by M. Baumann et al] Trott KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr; 170(4):250-1 **(Ger)**

[Detection of stress proteins in radioresistant bacterium using monoclonal antibodies] Nozawa R.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1994 Apr;39(5):866-70 **(Jpn)**

[High resistance of some oligotrophic bacteria to ionizing radiation] Nikitin DI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Nov-Dec; 62(6):1064-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-dose ionizing radiation on radiosensitivity to the next irradiation] Chernikova SB, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative radioresistance of chronically irradiated populations of Arabidopsis] Dineva SB, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Mar-Apr;34(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of radiosensitivity in animals after exposure to radiation within the territory of accident at the Chernobyl nuclear plant] Konradov AA, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotectors of receptor action] Kulinskii VI.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):831-47 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of adaptive resistance to gamma-irradiation of colony-forming units (CFU-S): Manifestation in exogenous test] Semenets TN, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prospects for using foodstuffs for enhancing the body's radioresistance] Ivnitskil IuIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Oct;(10):52-4 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Radioprotective properties of ATP and modification of acid phosphatase response after a lethal dose of whole body p(66MeV)/Be neutron radiation to BALB/c mice. Szeinfeld D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov; 13(2):123-32

Potentiation of radiation-induced regrowth delay in murine tumors by fludarabine. Grégoire V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):468-74

Evidence for abrogation of oncogene-induced radioresistance of mammary cancer cells by hexadecylphosphocholine in vitro [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(4):571] Bruyneel EA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1958-63

The effect of intraspinal cytosine arabinoside on the re-irradiation tolerance of the cervical spinal cord of young and adult rats. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(12):1766-70

Mechanism of radiosensitization by halogenated pyrimidines: the contribution of excess DNA and chromosome damage in BrdU radiosensitization may be minimal in plateau-phase cells. Wang Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):133-42

Novel concepts in modification of radiation sensitivity. Bump EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15; 29(2):249-53

Enhanced radiation-sensitivity by preincubation with nitroimidazoles: effect of glutathione depletion. Koch CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):345-9

Effect of epidermal growth factor on the growth and radiation sensitivity of human breast cancer cells in vitro. Wollman R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):91-8

Differential radiosensitization of radioresistant human cancer cells by caffeine. Boonkitticharoen V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1993 May;76(5):271-7

Effect of recombinant human manganese superoxide dismutase on radiosensitivity of murine B cell leukemia (BCL1) cells. Weiss L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug; 10(6):477-81

Cytotoxic and genetic effects of X-irradiation of human cells in the presence of chlorpromazine. Karmakar P, et al.
Mutat Res 1994 May;321(3):159-64

The effect of two topoisomerase inhibitors on low-dose hypersensitivity and increased radioresistance in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Skov K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr; 138(1 Suppl):S117-20

Enhancement of tumor cell killing in vitro by pre- and post-irradiation exposure to aclacinomycin A. Bill CA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):63-8

Pentoxifylline: its pharmacokinetics and ability to improve tumour perfusion and radiosensitivity in mice. Honess DJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep;28(3):208-18

Radiosensitization of SCCVII tumours and normal tissues by nicotinamide and carbogen: analysis by micronucleus assay. Ono K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):162-7

Nicotinamide and carbogen: major effect on the radiosensitivity of EMT6 and HRT18 tumours. Simon JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep;28(3):203-7

[Effect of riboxine on mice resistance to long-term gamma-irradiation in non-lethal dose] Legeza VI, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):658-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

DNA-nuclear matrix interactions and ionizing radiation sensitivity. Schwartz JL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 22(4):231-3 (26 ref.)

Oncogenes and radiosensitivity. Cassoni AM.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(3):279-81 (28 ref.)

C-raf-1 proto-oncogene expression relates to radiosensitivity rather than radioresistance. Warenius HM, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(3):369-75

Cultured skin fibroblasts derived from three patients with disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis (DSAP) are hypersensitive to the lethal effects of X-radiation but not to those of ultraviolet (UV) light. Watanabe R, et al.

Exp Dermatol 1993 Aug;2(4):175–8
Human chromosome 11 complements ataxia-telangiectasia cells but does not complement the defect in AT-like Chinese hamster cell mutants. Jongmans W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):259–64
Susceptibility to immunosuppression by ultraviolet B radiation in the mouse. Noonan FP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):29–39
Response of radiation-sensitive human cells to defined DNA breaks. Costa ND, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov; 64(5):523–9
Postirradiation exposure to hypotonic saline shows normal damage processing in radiation-sensitive cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov; 64(5):593–600
Isolation of Arabidopsis thaliana mutants hypersensitive to gamma radiation. Davies C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):660–5
Gene mutation and V(D)J recombination in the radiosensitive irs lines. Thacker J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Mar;9(2):163–8
Micronuclei and 3AB index in human and canine lymphocytes after in vitro X-irradiation. Catena C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):1–8
Loss of S-phase-dependent radioresistance in irs-1 cells exposed to X-rays. Cheong N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan; 314(1):77–85
Restoration of the DNA damage resistance of Deinococcus radiodurans DNA polymerase mutants by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and Klenow fragment. Gutman PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;314(1):87–97
Radiation hypersensitivity of LEC strain rats controlled by a single autosomal recessive gene. Hayashi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;314(2):135–42
A high frequency of induction of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of LEC strain rats by X-irradiation. Okui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug; 324(4):165–9
Subchromosomal localization of a gene (XRCC5) involved in double strand break repair to the region 2q34–36. Hafezparast M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep; 19(5):413–21
[Cytogenetic analysis of the chromosome region containing the Drosophila radiosensitivity gene. I. Cytogenetic mapping of the radiosensitivity gene] Konev AIu, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb;30(2):192–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic analysis of the chromosome region containing the Drosophila radiosensitivity gene. II. The vitally important loci of the 44F–45C region of chromosome 2] Konev AIu, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb;30(2):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro studies of intrinsic cellular radiosensitivity following 4 MeV photons or 62.5 MeV (p—>Be+) neutrons. Potential implications for high LET therapy. Warenius HM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(3):241–9
In vivo radiation protection by nitric oxide modulation. Liebmann J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3365–8
Modification of radiation-induced damage by hyperthermia—role of repair processes. Deorukhakar VV, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):803–10
Prediction of repopulation rates and radiosensitivity in human tumours. Begg AC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan;65(1):103–8 (29 ref.)
Mechanisms of oxygen radiosensitization in irradiated yeast. I. DNA double-strand breakage. Frankenberg D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):511–21
Mechanisms of radiosensitization in bromodeoxyuridine-substituted cells. Webb CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Dec;64(6):695–705
The repair fidelity of restriction enzyme-induced double strand breaks in plasmid DNA correlates with radioresistance in human tumor cell lines. Powell SN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1035–40
Radiation resistance of primary clonogenic blasts from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15; 27(4):899–906
Intrinsic radiation sensitivity: no correlation with the metastatic potential of human and murine tumor cell lines. Allam A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1954–7
Isolation of V79 fibroblast cell lines containing elevated metallothionein levels that have increased resistance to the cytotoxic effects of ultraviolet-A radiation. Dudek EJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):836–40
Adaptive response to ionizing radiation induced by low dose of gamma ray in human hepatoma cell lines. Seong J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):77–83
[Growth and radiosensitivity of pulmonary micrometastases in the R1H-tumor of the rat] Raabe A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION, VISIBLE see **LIGHT**

RADIATION, WHOLE-BODY see **WHOLE-BODY IRRADIATION**

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

Reconstruction of spinal accessory nerve after radical neck dissection. Jóri J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93; 33(1–2):79–86
The influence of elective neck dissection on neck relapse in NO supraglottic carcinoma. Ramadan HH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):278–81
Recommendations for therapy of head and neck cutaneous melanoma. Wilmes E, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):267–70
Lymphatic drainage system after left radical neck dissection. Har-El G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan; 103(1):46–8
Pathological findings in clinically false-negative and false-positive neck dissections for oral carcinoma. Woolgar JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):237–44
Use of decision analysis in planning a management strategy for the stage N0 neck. Weiss MH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):699–702 (19 ref.)
Neck dissection: which and when? [editorial] Shah JP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):225
Microsurgical neck dissection for occultly metastasizing medullary thyroid carcinoma. Three-year results. Buhr HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3685–93
The pathologist's appraisal of neck dissections. Carter RL. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(8):429–31 (23 ref.)
Intracranial pressure changes during bilateral radical neck dissections. Weiss KL, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov-Dec; 15(6):546–52
Indication for neck dissection in carcinoma of the parotid gland. Our experience on 39 cases. Califano L, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct-Dec;78(4):347–9
Interjugular neck dissection and post-operative irradiation for neck control in advanced glottic cancers—are we justified? Shenoy AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan; 108(1):26–9
The evaluation, indications, and contraindications of selective neck dissections. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 May; 79(5):140–4 (13 ref.)
Radical neck dissection versus conservative neck dissection for squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Bier J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:57–62
Surgical management of cervical lymph nodes in patients with oral and oropharyngeal cancer. Snow GB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:43–55 (52 ref.)
Treatment of neck nodes in oral cancer. Ho CM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):73–8
[Malignant cervical epithelial adenopathy from unknown primary source. Apropos of a series of 54 cases] Reyt E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of therapy of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers on eustachian tube function] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extended extrapleural pneumonectomy by median approach for advanced malignant mesothelioma with right supraclavicular lymph node metastasis—a case report] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after radical neck dissection [see comments] Ezri T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):658–63 (25 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jul;40(7):585–90.
Relative effect of surgery and radiotherapy on the internal jugular vein following functional neck dissection. Docherty JG, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):553–6
Patency of the internal jugular vein following modified radical neck dissection. Cotter CS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):841–5
[Bilateral chylothorax after radical neck dissection. Apropos of a case] Biurrun O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The impact of bilateral neck dissection on pattern of recurrence and survival in supraglottic carcinoma. Weber PC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 120(7):703–6
Modification of the Conley incision for neck dissection. Lasaridis N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 52(10):1046–9
[Role of upper jugular node dissection in the management of supraglottic cancer of N0 category] Xu ZG. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(4):213–5, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of elective neck dissection in the surgical treatment of supraglottic carcinoma] Zhao SW. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(4):216–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Functional and cancerologic aspects in the use of jejunum in the ENT area] Grasl MC, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Sep;72(9):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceived control, adjustment, and communication problems in laryngeal cancer survivors. Blood GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):764–6

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation problems following lateral cervical lymphadenectomy] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul; 48(13–14):787–90 **(Ita)**

RADICULAR CYST

ETIOLOGY

Horizontal root fracture—an unusual complication. Kothari P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 May 7;176(9):349–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitation of circulating immune complexes in patients with chronic periapical lesions. Anil S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Sep;35(3):175–8

METABOLISM

Ampicillin concentrations in radicular cysts following a single oral administration of bacampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):895–8
Concentrations of lomefloxacin in radicular cyst and oral tissues following single or multiple oral administration. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Dec; 35(4):267–75
[The demonstration of a methodology for identifying and analysing oxygenated sterols present in radicular cysts] Sicard-Bons C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 36(3–4):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[The surgical treatment of periradicular cysts of the jaws] Efimov IuV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Sep;72(3):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A technic for performing tooth-preserving operations in treating radicular cysts and chronic periodontitis of the permanent teeth in children and adolescents] Lapshin SD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;72(4):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two cases of mandibular radicular cysts with ciliated epithelium: an electron microscopic study. Antoh M, et al. **Aan Dent** 1994 Summer;53(1):39–43

RADICULITIS

Cervical radiculopathy [see comments] Ellenberg MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):342–52 (151 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jul;75(7):830. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jul;75(7):830–1.
Cervical radiculopathy [letter; comment] LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):830. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Mar;75(3):342–52.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cervical radiculopathy following botulinum toxin therapy for cervical dystonia. Defazio G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 May-Jun;8(3):193–6

COMPLICATIONS

Repeat decompression of lumbar nerve roots. A prospective two-year evaluation. Jönsson B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):894–7

DIAGNOSIS

Another view on cervical radiculopathy [letter; comment] Brien P. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):830–1. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Mar;75(3):342–52.
Evaluation of patients with suspected herniated lumbar discs with radiculopathy. Caplan LR. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(1):53–60
A manual therapy approach to evaluation and treatment of a patient with a chronic lumbar nerve root irritation. Koury MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):548–60 (36 ref.)
[What is the significance of incidence and site of intra- and extraforaminal disk hernias for clinical diagnosis?] Steinsiepe KF. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:55–7 **(Ger)**
[Spondylodiscitis with spinal and radicular involvement. Limits of conservative treatment] Sindern E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Dec;64(12):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Certification of health status and work ability of individuals with radicular pain syndrome] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(4):395–400 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Clicking rib [letter] Bansal SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):182–3
Chiropractic treatment of cervical radiculopathy caused by a herniated cervical disc. Brouillette DL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):119–23
Meningoradiculoneuritis due to acyclovir-resistant varicella zoster virus in an acquired immune deficiency syndrome patient. Snoeck R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):338–47
[Herpes zoster meningoradiculitis in AIDS (letter)]

Debourdeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(3):194–6 **(Fre)**

[Meningoradiculitis disclosing T-lymphocyte leukemia in HTLV-I infection] Visy JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(6–7):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Vagner EA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syphilitic meningoradiculitis in a patient with HIV] Díaz-Villoslada P, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Jun–Jul; 9(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus ventriculoencephalitis with cranial radiculitis in patients with AIDS: a distinct clinical entity [letter] Bonomo RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):522–3

Herpes simplex virus type 2 ascending myeloradiculitis: MRI findings and rapid diagnosis by the polymerase chain method [letter] Ellie E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):869–70

PATHOLOGY

Acute varicella–zoster virus ventriculitis and meningo–myelo–radiculitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chrétien F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(6):659–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain and the nerve root. An interdisciplinary approach. Hasue M. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2053–8 (67 ref.)

REHABILITATION

A manual therapy approach to evaluation and treatment of a patient with a chronic lumbar nerve root irritation. Koury MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):548–60 (36 ref.)

SURGERY

Laminoplasty following anterior cervical fusion for spondylotic myeloradiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):1–5

Facet rhizotomy for cervical radiculitis. Babur H. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):265–71

Posterior cervical laminoforaminotomy for radiculopathy: review of 172 cases. Zeidman SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):356–62

THERAPY

Cervical radiculopathy treated by infusion of epidural analgesics in homebound patients. Aldrete JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–6

Chiropractic treatment of cervical radiculopathy caused by a herniated cervical disc. Brouillette DL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):119–23

RADIO

Guidance article: cellular telephones and radio transmitters—interference with clinical equipment. **Health Devices** 1993 Aug–Sep;22(8–9):416–8

[Auditory risks related to use of the walkman] Pialoux P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct;177(7):1243–9 **(Fre)**

[Communication in emergency health services] Holmboe J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 20;114(16):1837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The hygienic assessment of radio engineering devices radiating decimeter waves] Bezdol'naia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIO-HIPPURAN see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

RADIO WAVES

see related
RADAR

Effect of Gd-DTPA and/or magnetic field and radiofrequency exposure on sister chromatid exchange in human peripheral lymphocytes. Yamazaki E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):607–11

Fat suppressed magnetic resonance imaging at 0.5 T using binomial radiofrequency pulses. Redpath TW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):886–91

Radiofrequency lesions of the PVN fail to modify the effects of serotonergic drugs on food intake. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):1–9

Guidance article: cellular telephones and radio transmitters—interference with clinical equipment. **Health Devices** 1993 Aug–Sep;22(8–9):416–8

Radiofrequency thermal balloon coronary angioplasty: a new device for successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Yamashita K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):336–40

Minimizing the effects of radio-frequency heating in multidimensional NMR experiments. Wang AC, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Nov;3(6):715–20

Predicting RF field penetration in heterogeneous bodies using a 3-D finite element approach: preliminary results. Petropoulos LS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep; 30(3):366–72

Present and future status of noninvasive selective deep heating using RF in hyperthermia. Kato H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S2–11 (126 ref.)

Clastogenic effects of radiofrequency radiations on chromosomes of Tradescantia. Haider T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;324(1–2):65–8

Comparison of the performance of the RF cross correlation and Doppler autocorrelation technique to estimate the mean velocity of simulated ultrasound signals. Hoeks AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(9):727–40

[Radiofrequency treatment of permanent tachycardia caused by reciprocating rhythm] Deharo JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;43(1):22–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ablation of junctional tachycardia by radiofrequency currents. Experience with 538 patients] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;42(10):528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascorbic acid, serotonin and histamine as indicators of adaptive response in rats exposed to electromagnetic fields] Zotochkina EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of ecologic stability: forecasting and biorhythm correction] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):40–4 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Miscarriages among female physical therapists who report using radio- and microwave-frequency electromagnetic radiation. Ouellet-Hellstrom R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15;138(10):775–86

Mediastinal fibrosis and radiofrequency radiation [letter; comment] Hocking B, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(4):256. Comment on: Respiration 1992;59(3):181–4.

[Hazardous health effects of microwaves and radio waves] Larsen AI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 14; 156(11):1618–23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The hygienic assessment of radio engineering devices radiating decimeter waves] Bezdol'naia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of reproducibility of a vessel wall movement detector system for assessment of large artery properties. Kool MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):610–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Development and testing of SAR-visualizing phantoms for quality control in RF hyperthermia. Wust P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):127–42

RADIOACTIVE AIR POLLUTANTS see **AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE**

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Thyroid cancer in the age group 0–19: time trends and temporal changes in radioactive fallout. Sala E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1443–5

Marshall Islands Medical Survey. Berg BW. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jun;53(6):160–1

COMIDA: a radionuclide food chain model for acute fallout deposition. Abbott ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan; 66(1):17–29

Radiocesium in Swedish reindeer after the Chernobyl fallout: seasonal variations and long-term decline. Ahman B, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):503–12

Transfer kinetics and coefficients of 90Sr, 134Cs, and 137Cs from forage contaminated by Chernobyl fallout to milk of cows. Fabbri S, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):375–9

Decay of gamma radiation in fallout following a nuclear war [letter; comment] Haaland CM. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov; 65(5):561–2. Comment on: Health Phys 1992 Jan;62(1):16–28. Comment on: Health Phys 1992 Jan;62(1):29–40.

Thermoluminescence measurements of gamma-ray doses attributable to fallout from the Nevada test site using building bricks as natural dosimeters. Haskell EH, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):380–91

Fallout radioactivity in soil and food samples in the Ukraine: measurements of iodine, plutonium, cesium, and strontium isotopes. Hoshi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):187–91

Prediction of runoff transport of fallout 90Sr. Joshi SR. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):253–6

Bone marrow equivalent prompt dose from two common fallout scenarios. Morris MD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):183–6

Radiocesium in children from Belarus. Tracy BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):439–43

Chromosome investigation of individuals living in areas of southern Germany contaminated by fallout from the Chernobyl reactor accident. Stephan G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Nov;319(3):189–96

Subsequent mapping of 137Cs fallout from Chernobyl in Hungary using the radioactivity found in mosses. Daróczy S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Apr;81(4):175–7

Development of requirements for environmental specimen banking in ecological monitoring (exemplified by the Chernobyl NPP accident area). Borzilov VA. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:197–201

[Further clinical comments on psychological fallout of nuclear threat] Wangh M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 May; 48(5):387–95 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of environmental factors on perinatal outcome: neurological development in cases of intrauterine growth retardation and school performance of children perinatally exposed to ionizing radiation. Ikenoue T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:53–7

Nuclear fallout, low birthweight, and immune deficiency. Gould JM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):311–35

Nuclear weapons testing fallout and thyroid disease [letter; comment] Dworkin HJ. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):825–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2076–82.

A cohort study of thyroid disease in relation to fallout from nuclear weapons testing [see comments] Kerber RA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2076–82. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 16;271(11):825–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 16;271(11):826.

Nuclear weapons testing fallout and thyroid disease [letter; comment] Lapp RE. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):826. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2076–82.

Thyroid diseases among atomic bomb survivors in Nagasaki. Nagataki S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):364–70

[Study of inborn morphogenetic variants in children] Bochkov NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Little known radiation accidents in Russia. Radiation-induced leukemia and cancer] Englund-Burnett V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 27;90(43):3779–82 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

137Cs concentration in southern Chile [letter; comment] McEwan AC. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):92–3. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Feb;64(2):157–61.

Statistical analysis of radioactive contamination levels in settlements of the Chernobyl middle zone. Tarasov VI, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):444–9

Polymer-supported enrichment for the determination of plutonium applied to natural waters from the Chernobyl area. Geckeler KE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Dec; 80(12):556–8

Neutrons confirmed in Nagasaki and at the Army Pulsed Radiation Facility: implications for Hiroshima. Straume T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):193–200

[Evaluation of average effective doses of internal irradiation outside the regions polluted by the Chernobyl nuclear plant accident] Prokofév ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of gaseous forms and sizes of aerosol particles 131 Iodine- the radioactive fallout of Chernobyl accident by calculation of inhaled radiation dose] Budyka AK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):611–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atmospheric nuclear researches and environmental pollution with radioactive substances] Zykova AS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):598–602 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Forests and forestry: radiation protection measures with special reference to the Chernobyl accident zone. Tikhomirov FA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 24; 137:289–305

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Theoretical considerations regarding the migration of 222Rn and 220Rn from uranium- and thorium-bearing underground environments. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul; 67(1):60–9

Soil permeability as a function of vegetation type and soil water content. Morris RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun; 66(6):691–8

Microdosimetry of tritium. Morstin K, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Dec;65(6):648–56 (59 ref.)

Tritium transport and cycling in the environment. Murphy CE JR. **Health Phys** 1993 Dec;65(6):683–97 (87 ref.)

Overview of tritium: characteristics, sources, and problems. Okada S, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Dec;65(6):595–609 (107 ref.)

Probabilistic consideration of consequences of long-duration accidental releases based on complete weather data. Rantalainen L, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):47–52

Preface: tritium dosimetry, health risks, and environmental fate [editorial] Straume T. **Health Phys** 1993 Dec; 65(6):593–4

Radiation chemistry in the 1990s: pressing questions relating to the areas of radiation biology and environmental research. von Sonntag C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):19–26 (48 ref.)

Natural disasters in the United States as release agents of oil, chemicals, or radiological materials between 1980–1989: analysis and recommendations. Showalter PS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):169–82

Thyroid cancer in children in Belarus after Chernobyl. Baverstock KF. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(3):204–8

[Food habits of the population in ecologically unfavorable regions] Gorshkov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of hormonal status indicators and adenylate cyclase activity in animals in the follow-up of the Chernobyl AES accident] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nuclear power and health. The implications for health of nuclear power production. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1994; 51:1–145

Thyroid cancer in children in Belarus after Chernobyl. Baverstock KF. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(3):204–8

[Use of an "immunologic compass" for diagnosis of immune disorders in clean-up crew members after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Frolov VM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrinologic aspects of monitoring and medical rehabilitation of the population in controlled regions contaminated after the Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident (editorial)] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):4–8 **(Rus)**

[Parameters of thyroid status in children and adolescents living in one of the Kaluga regions contaminated with radionuclides] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of thyroid cancer and its epidemiologic determinants: role of ionizing radiation] Tronko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for detection and clinical aspects of tuberculosis in areas of unfavorable radiologic environment] Abramovskaia AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):18–9 **(Rus)**

[Organization of early detection of tuberculosis in the population of radiation polluted regions] Berezko AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for social and hygienic methods of rehabilitation of the population of the areas exposed to radioactive contamination resulting from the Chernobyl accident] Malakhovskii VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with chronic forms of pathology in children from areas contaminated by radionuclides] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):46–8 **(Rus)**

[The structure of the morbidity and disability among miners who worked in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Valutsina VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radiological effect of a low level waste site on the environment. Black SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct; 67(4):406–11

Tritium sampling and measurement. Wood MJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Dec;65(6):610–27 (133 ref.)

Chernobyl explosion. Inside look confirms more radiation [news] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):750

[Classification of mines in Poland by group radiation exposure of miners] Domański T, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of natural ionizing radiation exposure near copper mines in Poland] Muras K, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(4):333–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic approaches to radio ecologic mapping of industrially polluted regions] Naboka MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Work experience with the gamma-radiometer RUG–91 "Adani"] Rozanov AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of irradiation dosage in the population of the Briansk region by determining the plutonium concentration in lung tissue] Shvydko NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov; (11):44–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Organically bound tritium. Diabaté S, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Dec;65(6):698–712 (66 ref.)

POISONING

[Immune status of people participating in the clean-up of after-effects of the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant accident living in the industrial region of Donbass] Frolov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Analysis of multiaberrant cells in lymphocytes of persons living in different ecological regions. Bochkov NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;323(1–2):7–10

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

View of the brain through a flow-coloured time window. Ryding E. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;152:165–8

Imaging brain infarcts by single-photon emission tomography with new tracers [editorial; comment] Lassen NA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):189–90. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;21(3):191–5. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;21(3):212–5.

Tracer imaging in lung cancer [letter] Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):369–70

Using a radioactive and non-radioactive exchangeable labeling system for laboratory diagnosis. Liu HS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 10(3):165–9

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Radioactive waste disposal: need to weigh valid evidence [letter] Roedder E. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):565

A method for removal of radioactive nucleotides from electrophoretic buffers. Kaczorowski T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1030–1

Plutonium problems [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):270–1

Radiological effect of a low level waste site on the environment. Black SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct; 67(4):406–11

Potential for radioactive patient excreta in hospital trash and medical waste. Evdokimoff V, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb; 66(2):209–11

Estimate of excess uranium in surface soil surrounding the Feed Materials Production Center using a requalified data base. Stevenson KA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep; 65(3):283–7

Radioactive contamination of the Techa River, the Urals. Trapeznikov AV, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):481–8

Age-dependent variation of selenium-75 biokinetics in rat. Archimbaud Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Sep; 64(3):329–33

California grants Ward Valley license [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):17N–22N, 31N

Radiation hazards from Sellafield [letter] [see comments] Mayer S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1483–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):598–9.

Carbon transformations by attached bacterial populations in granitic groundwater from deep crystalline bed-rock of the Stripa research mine. Ekendahl S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1565–73

Characterization of attached bacterial populations in deep granitic groundwater from the Stripa research mine by 16S rRNA gene sequencing and scanning electron microscopy. Ekendahl S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1575–83

Politics and scientific expertise: scientists, risk perception, and nuclear waste policy. Barke RP, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Aug;13(4):425–39

Perceived risks of radioactive waste transport through Oregon: results of a statewide survey. MacGregor D, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb;14(1):5–14

[Ecologic and hygienic problems of medical waste utilization abroad (review)] Rusakov NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun; (6):60–3 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukaemia near water nuclear reactor [letter] Schmitz-Feuerhake I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11; 342(8885):1484

The biological hazards of plutonium. Freeman SE, et al. **Med War** 1994 Apr–Jun;10(2):106–26 (43 ref.)

Paternal exposure not to blame. Doll R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):678–80 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Monitoring of 35S in ash of incinerated waste. Hamrick PE, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):556–9

[Radiation and hygienic parameters of environmental protection at the nuclear industry facilities during conversion] Pakulo AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The hidden threat to health care. Nagle CE. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):124–5

RADIOACTIVITY

Evaluation of a technique for the quantification of radioactivity and volume of an object using SPECT. Alaamer AS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Dec; 14(12):1061–70

RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST

Plantain allergy (Plantago lanceolata): assessment of diagnostic tests. Granel C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):158–60

Prevalence of patent and latent atopy among a general normal adult population in the south east of France by RAST investigation and correlation with circulating total IgE levels. Panzani RC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):211–9

Comparison of two in vitro assays, RAST and CAP, when applied to the diagnosis of anaphylactic reactions to honeybee or yellow jacket venoms. Correlation with history and skin tests. Leimgruber A, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):415–20

Optimization of skin testing. II. Evaluation of concentration and cutoff values, as compared with RAST and clinical history, in a multicenter study [see comments] Niemeijer NR, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):498–503. Comment in: Allergy 1993 Oct;48(7):473–5.

Evaluation of serological methods for determination of specific IgE in diagnosis of aspergillus lung disease. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 May;97:118–21

Timing of onset of allergic symptoms as a response to a double-blind, placebo-controlled food challenge in patients with food allergy combined with a radioallergosorbent test and the evaluation of proliferative lymphocyte responses. Fukutomi O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug; 104(4):352–7

Two screening methods for detection of specific IgE to inhalant allergens. Comparison with skin prick test and RAST. Scordamaglia A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):324–9

[Evaluation of the CIS Allergen Screen I kit versus the Pharmacia Cap System and skin tests in the diagnosis of respiratory allergy] Houze P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;26(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the potency of the allergen preparation Ambrosia elatior using a skin test and the inhibition radioallergosorbent test] Stipić-Marković A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan–Apr;114(1–4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METHODS

Estimation of IgE antibodies to the common allergens by reverse enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with the radioallergosorbent test. Casanovas M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):247–52

Diagnostic capabilities of penicillin-based structures as tools in the in vitro diagnosis of penicillin allergy. Daxun Z, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 2(5):240–6

A comparative study of the diagnostic characteristics of the modified RAST and Pharmacia CAP System. Nalebuff DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):601–5

STANDARDS

Standardization of pollen allergens of Parthenium hysterophorus and selection of an in-house reference extract. Sriramarao P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug; 23(8):638–46

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY see **AUTORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOBIOLOGY

see related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Nordic Conference on Neutrons in Research and Cancer Therapy. Proceedings. Linkoping, April 29–30, 1993. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(3):225–327

Neutron radiobiology revisited. Denekamp J. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(3):233–40

Development of fast neutron therapy worldwide. Radiobiological, clinical and technical aspects. Wambersie A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(3):261–74

Proceedings of Radiation Research 93. Annual meeting of the Association for Radiation Research. Guildford, UK, 12–15 July 1993. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan;65(1):1–146

Free radicals in biology: oxidative stress and the effects of ionizing radiation. Riley PA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):27–33 (20 ref.)

Statistical models for analysing time-to-occurrence data in radiobiology and radiation oncology. Taylor JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):627–40

Radiation chemistry in the 1990s: pressing questions relating to the areas of radiation biology and environmental research. von Sonntag C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):19–26 (48 ref.)

Energy deposition and ionization fluctuations induced by ions in small sites—an analytical approach. Xapsos MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb;137(2):152–61

Beneficial liaisons: radiobiology meets cellular and molecular biology. Coleman CN. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):1–15 (69 ref.)

HISTORY

Regaud Lecture, Malmö, 1992. The clinical science of radiation oncology. Dische S. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug; 28(2):93–107

INSTRUMENTATION

[A set of equipment for radioimmunochemical diagnosis and radiobiochemical research] Beliakov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):3–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Meeting report: microbeam probes of cellular radiation response, 4th L.H. Gray Workshop, 8–10 July 1993. Michael BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):503–8

Biological and biophysical techniques to assess radiation

exposure: a perspective. Greenstock CL, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;61(2):81–130 (250 ref.)
Fluorescence in situ hybridization in cancer and radiation biology. Gray JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):275–89 (118 ref.)
[A realistic approach to the modelling of nonuniform whole-body radiation exposures in a radiobiology experiment] Masarskii LI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Strategy and tactics in radiobiological research. Comments on a recent article by J.T. Lett [letter; comment] Rossi HH. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(4):273–84. Comment on: Radiat Environ Biophys 1992;31(4):257–77.

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Impurities in the [18O]water target and their effect on the yield of an aromatic displacement reaction with [18F]fluoride. Schlyer DJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Dec; 44(12):1459–65
Radiation chemistry in the 1990s: pressing questions relating to the areas of radiation biology and environmental research. von Sonntag C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):19–26 (48 ref.)
Radiation chemistry applied to drug design. Wardman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan;65(1):35–41 (47 ref.)
18th Miller Conference: radiation chemistry. Wardman P. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Sep;64(3):339–43
[Localization of lung cancer in persons exposed to plutonium-239] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A set of equipment for radioimmunochemical diagnosis and radiobiochemical research] Beliakov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):3–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Nuclear and radiochemical analysis. Ehmann WD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):229R–251R (685 ref.)

RADIOCINEMATOGRAPHY see CINERADIOGRAPHY

RADIODERMATITIS

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-inflammatory effects of eicosapentaenoic acid on experimental skin inflammation models. Danno K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):432–5
Management of acute radiodermatitis. Pharmacological or nonpharmacological remedies? Dini D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Oct;16(5):366–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of 72-kDa gelatinase (MMP-2), collagenase (MMP-1), and tissue metalloproteinase inhibitor (TIMP) in primary pig skin fibroblast cultures derived from radiation-induced skin fibrosis. Lafuma C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):945–50

ETIOLOGY

Intensity and area increase of UVB-induced erythema: two variables used for studies of the influence of topically applied drugs. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):273–5
'Blue light curing units—a dermatological hazard' [letter; comment] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 19; 176(6):206. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Jan 8;176(1):17–21.
Blue light curing units—a dermatological hazard? [see comments] Chadwick RG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 8; 176(1):17–21. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Mar 19;176(6):206.
Paraneoplastic pemphigus appearing as bullous pemphigoid-like eruption after palliative radiation therapy. Fried R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):815–7
Paclitaxel and radiation-recall dermatitis [letter] Shenkier T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):439
Accidental overirradiation syndrome. Escó R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):177–8
Possible leakage radiation during malfunctioning of a Sagittaire accelerator. Woudstra E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct;29(1):39–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Generalized autosensitization to a localized eczematoid dermatitis induced by ionizing radiation. Roa WH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):489–90

PATHOLOGY

Expression of 72-kDa gelatinase (MMP-2), collagenase (MMP-1), and tissue metalloproteinase inhibitor (TIMP) in primary pig skin fibroblast cultures derived from radiation-induced skin fibrosis. Lafuma C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):945–50

SURGERY

Radiation necrosis overlying the ankle joint after injection with yttrium-90. Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):542–3
Surgical management of radiated scalp in patients with recurrent glioma [letter] Larson DA. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):1105
Surgical management of radiated scalp in patients with recurrent glioma. Nair S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan; 34(1):103–6; discussion 106–7
[Free latissimus dorsi flap revascularized by double venous graft on the femoral trifurcation in the treatment of lumbar radionecrosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Rostane D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;38(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHIC FILM see X-RAY FILM

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS

Film-screen vs. digital radiography in rheumatoid arthritis of the hand. An ROC analysis. Jónsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):311–8
Image intensifier based digital chest radiography. Visibility of lesions and anatomy. Kheddache S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):618–21
Digital radiography and conventional imaging of the chest: a comparison of observer performance. Thaete FL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):575–81
Digitized slice interposition in forensic dental radiographic identification. An in vitro study. Wood RE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Mar;15(1):70–8
A clinical comparison between conventional and digital mammography utilizing computed radiography. Brettle DS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):464–8
Clinical diagnosis from digital displays: results and conclusions from the St Mary's evaluation project. Dawood RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):1–10
A comparison of radiation dose in examination of the abdomen using different radiological imaging techniques. Marshall NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):478–84
Digital storage phosphor radiography for treatment verification in radiotherapy. Scheck RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):801–6
Comparison of contrast enhanced CT and Mn-DPDP enhanced MRI for detection of focal hepatic lesions. Initial findings. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar; 18(1):21–7
Does digital chest radiography assess regional ventilation? Denbratt L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar;14(2):153–8
3D display of high resolution vertebral structure images. Peyrin F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct; 17(4–5):251–6
Digital panoramic and extraoral imaging. Dove SB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):541–51 (19 ref.)
Digital subtraction radiography. Reddy MS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):553–65 (48 ref.)
Evaluation of the radiographic efficacy of iomeprol. Kozuka T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S109–14
Evaluation of the contrast density of iomeprol. Schmiedel E. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S97–103
Iomeprol versus iopamidol in contrast-enhanced computed tomography of thoracic and abdominal organs. Valentini AL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S88–92
Variogram methods for the analysis of bony trabecular shadows in plain radiographs. Gough JJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Mar;35(2):141–53
3D determination of the intravascular volume and flow of coronary arteries. Guggenheim N, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35(1):13–23
Reproducibility of digital subtraction fluoroscopic readings for coronary artery calcification. Tang W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):147–9
Technology transfer in digital mammography. Report of the Joint National Cancer Institute-National Aeronautics and Space Administration workshop of May 19–20, 1993. Winfield D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):507–15
Facts and fiction [letter; comment] Diamond MH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):794–6. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Dec;124(12):38–47.
Digital radiology [letter; comment] Friedman LA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):246, 248. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Dec;124(12):38–47.
Optimized vertical stereo base radiographic setup for the clinical three-dimensional reconstruction of the human spine. André B, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Aug;27(8):1023–35
Flow disturbances in early femoral atherosclerosis—an in vivo study with digitized cineangiography. Smedby O, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Sep;26(9):1105–15
Digital radiographic image-based bone level measurements: effect of film density. Shrout MK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Sep;20(8):595–600
Subjective and objective assessment of image quality—a comparison. Good WF, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May; 7(2):77–8
Wavelet compression and segmentation of digital mammograms. Lucier BJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb; 7(1):27–38
Evaluation of the image quality of ink-jet printed paper copies of digital chest radiographs as compared with film: a receiver operating characteristic study. Lyttkens K, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):61–8
Lung segmentation in digital radiographs. Pietka E. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):79–84
Computerized detection of masses in digital mammograms: investigation of feature-analysis techniques. Yin FF, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb;7(1):18–26
Large-scale effort tests digital mammography's potential [news] Anderson LF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 20; 86(8):580–2
Digital radiography in pediatric orthopaedics: a prospective, controlled, and randomized trial. Phillips JH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):377–80
Selective digital enhancement of conventional film mammography. Hale DA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):42–6
Preoperative assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm: the value of helical and three-dimensional computed tomography. Gomes MN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):367–75; discussion 375–6
Spontaneous sub-periosteal hematoma of the orbit: diagnosis on computed tomography. Rana TA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 May;43(5):100–1
Computer-aided diagnosis: detection and characterization of hyperparathyroidism in digital hand radiographs. Chang CL, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):983–92
Automated selection of regions of interest for quantitative analysis of lung textures in digital chest radiographs. Chen X, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):975–82
Image information transfer properties of x-ray intensifying screens in the energy range from 17 to 320 keV. Ginzburg A, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1013–21
Digital image subtraction of temporally sequential chest images for detection of interval change. Kano A, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar;21(3):453–61
Effects of x-ray tube-voltage ripple and current mode on patient dose. Kubota H, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):1023–8
Scatter compensation in digital chest radiography using the posterior beam stop technique. Lo JY, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar;21(3):435–43
Resolution properties of a 2048 x 2048 matrix image intensifier-TV based digital radiography system. Ogura T, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar;21(3):463–9
Signals, noise and the join-count statistic [letter; comment] Venema HW. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1561–3. Comment on: Med Phys 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):39–45.
Comparison of stimulable phosphor technology and conventional screen-film technology in pediatric scoliosis. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):1–5
Application of AMBER in single- and dual-energy digital imaging: improvement in noise level and display dynamic range. de Rooij TP, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):407–14
New techniques in chest radiography. Glazer HS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):711–29 (73 ref.)
Interpretation of subtle interstitial lung abnormalities: conventional versus film-digitized radiography. Kido S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):171–6
[A comparison of digital radiography and conventional x-ray diagnosis for shoulder arthrography] Schmidt D, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep;3(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The monitor findings of digitalized conventional wrist x-rays] Braunschweig R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of digital luminescence radiography in pediatric thoracic diagnosis] Buddenbrock B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Oct;46(10):303–9 **(Ger)**
[Initial results of the use of a new film-screen system in the UV region] Rilinger N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Oct; 46(10):313–5 **(Ger)**
[Digital imaging in the surgical detection of breast neoplasms] Rulli A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Dec;14(9):483–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Applications of digital radiology to pediatric uroradiology] Merlo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Digital orthopantomography with memory phosphorus in the study of periodontal pathology] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cephalometry and digital radiography. Technical note] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec; 86(6):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent advances in imaging in diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis] Nagao K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Feb;69(2):91–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preliminary clinical evaluation of computer-aided diagnosis in digital chest radiography] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three-dimensional CT imaging of pulmonary nodules using helical scan CT] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 25; 54(7):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical note: digital mammography—the comparative evaluation of film digitizers. Davies DH. **Br J Radiol** 1993

Oct;66(790):930–3
A Monte Carlo program for the calculation of contrast, noise and absorbed dose in diagnostic radiology. Sandborg M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar; 42(3):167–80
Evaluation of an enhanced digital film–duplication system by receiver operating characteristic analysis. Hoffmann KR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1134–8
Effectiveness of antiscatter grids in digital radiography. A phantom study. Shaw CC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun; 29(6):636–42
Instruments developed to measure bone regeneration [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):804–6
Results of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography using a mobile image intensifier. Vellacott KD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Aug;38(4):216–9
Determination of x–ray tube focal spot position. Kubota H, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1029–31
Pixel perception and voxel vision constructs for a new paradigm of dental care. Farman AG. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):34–7
Modulation transfer function of a digital dental x–ray system. Chen SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):308–13
Effects of filtration, collimation, and target–receptor distance on artificial approximal enamel lesion detection with the use of RadioVisioGraphy. Parks ET, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):419–26
Image quality of direct digital intraoral x–ray sensors in assessing root canal length. The RadioVisioGraphy, Visualix/VIXA, Sens–A–Ray, and Flash Dent systems compared with Ektaspeed films. Sanderink GC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):125–32
35–mm film scanner as an intraoral dental radiograph digitizer. I: A quantitative evaluation. Shrout MK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):502–9
35–mm film scanner as an intraoral dental radiograph digitizer. II: Effects of brightness and contrast adjustments. Shrout MK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):510–8
Resolution as defined by line spread and modulation transfer functions for four digital intraoral radiographic systems. Welander U, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):109–15
[Documentation with a digital image workstation] Fiebich M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):317–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with PACS: digital radiology] Hruby W, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of the ovarian dosage in defecography on a digital C–arm unit] Seifert H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Film–less digital x–ray image processing—new prospects with the RadioVisioGraphy equipment] Mairgünther RH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital fluorography in gastroenterological radiology] Bellomi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

High–resolution CT of the lung in asbestos–exposed subjects. Comparison of low–dose and high–dose HRCT. Majurin ML, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):473–7
Application of wavelet compression to digitized radiographs. Goldberg MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):463–8
Radiopacity study of extended–release formulations using digitalized radiography. Tillman DJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):310–4
Linear densitometry and digital image processing of proximal femur radiographs: implications for archaeological and forensic anthropology. Macchiarelli R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):109–22
Computer model to optimise contrast in chest radiography. McLean D. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Dec; 16(4):179–85
Image corrected cephalometric analysis (ICCA): design and evaluation. Spolyar JL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Nov;30(6):528–39; discussion 539–41 (21 ref.)
Bolus chasing: a new technique in peripheral arteriography. Jurriaans E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):182–5
The computational restoration of autoradiographic images. Marshall EA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jan;24(1):1–9
Two–dimensional–three–dimensional reconstruction computed tomography techniques. Yune HY. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):613–26 (13 ref.)
Effect of digital edge–enhancement on the visibility of normal parenchymal lung markings. Vehmas T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):109–12
On–line portal imaging: image quality defining parameters for pelvic fields—a clinical evaluation. Verellen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):945–52
Influence of contrast enhancement and pseudocolor transformation on the diagnosis with digital subtraction images (DSI). Brägger U, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar;29(2):95–102
Three–dimensional spiral computed tomographic angiography: an alternative imaging modality for the abdominal aorta and its branches. Rubin GD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):656–64; discussion 665
Measurement of image intensifier system modulation transfer function by video signal analysis. McRobbie DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):257–64
Image quality of a digital chest radiography system based on a selenium detector. Neitzel U, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Apr;21(4):509–16
6–bit and 8–bit digital radiography for detecting simulated periodontal lesions. Pass B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):406–11
Soft–tissue window to enhance visualization of entrapped osteocartilaginous fragments in the hip joint. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):1017–21
Image quality and safety in pediatric urography using an ionic and a non–ionic iodinated contrast agent. Nybonde T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):107–10
Histopathologic correlation of two–phased dynamic incremental CT in hepatocellular carcinomas using multivariate analysis. Kaneko K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):16–24
Three–dimensional image of Bochdalek diaphragmatic hernia; a case report. Yamana D, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):39–41
Routine helical CT of the abdomen: image quality considerations. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):395–400
Spiral CT of the liver: current applications. Bluemke DA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Apr;15(2):107–21 (66 ref.)
Pediatric craniospinal spiral CT: current applications and future potential. Coleman LT, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Apr;15(2):148–55
Spiral CT of the thorax. Costello P. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Apr;15(2):90–106 (36 ref.)
Technical foundations of spiral CT. Kalender WA. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Apr;15(2):81–9
Neuroradiological applications of spiral CT. Schwartz RB. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Apr;15(2):139–47
Three–dimensional spiral CT angiography of the abdomen. Semba CP, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Apr; 15(2):133–8
Spiral CT of the pancreas. Wyatt SH, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Apr;15(2):122–32 (34 ref.)
Low–dose radiography of scoliosis in children. A comparison of methods. Kalmar JA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):818–23
[Indications and relevance of 3D x–ray computed tomography of pan–facial fractures] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):187–8 **(Fre)**
[Pelvimetry using various magnetic resonance tomography techniques vs. digital image enhancement radiography: accuracy, time requirement and energy exposure] Wentz KU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of the supine chest x–ray with digital luminescence radiography in relation to the experience of the observer. A ROC analysis in CT–validated cases] Schäfer CB, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital substance–qualitative x–ray imaging in the low–energy molybdenum spectrum] von Mallek DE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):564–5 **(Ger)**
[Radiographic enlargement in the study of hand diseases. Digital versus conventional techniques] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Digital storage phosphor radiography. Doses and image quality] Salvini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun; 87(6):847–51 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative evaluation of X–ray opacity of the maxillary sinus using a digital disposition system] Saiki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Nov;96(11):1907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER–ASSISTED

Accuracy of digital videodensitometry in quantitating contrast medium concentration. Yang XM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):378–82
Computer vision and artificial intelligence in mammography. Vyborny CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):699–708 (82 ref.)
Computer–assisted cephalometric analysis. Halazonetis DJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):517–21
Clinical diagnosis from digital displays: results and conclusions from the St Mary's evaluation project. Dawood RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):1–10
Hybrid lung nodule detection (HLND) system. Chiou YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2–3):119–26
Tree–structured non–linear filter and wavelet transform for microcalcification segmentation in digital mammography. Clarke LP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2–3):173–81
Computerized characterization of mammographic masses: analysis of spiculation. Giger ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2–3):201–11
The application of fractal analysis to mammographic tissue classification. Priebe CE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15; 77(2–3):183–9
Knowledge–based cephalometric analysis: a comparison with clinicians using interactive computer methods. Davis DN, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Jun;27(3):210–28
Early reocclusion after successful thrombolysis is related to lesion length and roughness. de Cesare NB, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Feb;4(2):159–66
Computer–assisted interpretation in radiographic diagnosis. van der Stelt PF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 37(4):683–96 (31 ref.)
Neural network approach for computer–assisted interpretation of ultrasound images of the gallbladder. Rinast E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):175–8
Extrapolation of incomplete marker tracks by lower rank approximation. Muijtjens AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3–4):219–39
Computer–aided diagnosis in chest radiography. Preliminary experience. Abe K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov; 28(11):987–93
An image analyzing system for interstitial lung abnormalities in chest radiography. Detection and classification by Laplacian–Gaussian filtering and linear opacity judgment. Kido S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):172–7
An educational hypertext system supporting radiographic image quality. Costaridou L, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Oct–Dec;18(4):331–8
Computer–aided diagnosis: detection and characterization of hyperparathyroidism in digital hand radiographs. Chang CL, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):983–92
Automated selection of regions of interest for quantitative analysis of lung textures in digital chest radiographs. Chen X, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):975–82
Comparison of beam–hardening and K–edge filters for imaging barium and iodine during fluoroscopy. Gagne RM, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):107–21
Probabilistic constraint satisfaction with structural models: application to organ modeling by radial contours. Altman RB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :492–6
Uses of diagnostic expert systems in clinical care. Haug PJ. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:379–83
Description and representation of segmented renal arteries from angiograms. Jaulent MC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:818–23
Sidetracked at the crossroads [comment] Boone JM. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):28–30. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Oct;193(1):27–8.
Neural networks at the crossroads: caution ahead [see comments] Gurney JW. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):27–8. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):28–30.
Computer–aided mammographic screening for spiculated lesions [see comments] Kegelmeyer WP Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):331–7. Comment in: Radiology 1994 May;191(2):315–7.
Neural networks [letter; comment] Schier R. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):291. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Nov;189(2):357–9.
Can computers help radiologists read mammograms? [editorial; comment] Vyborny CJ. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):315–7. Comment on: Radiology 1994 May;191(2):331–7.
Transfer errors of planning CT to simulator: a possible source of setup inaccuracies? Bel A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):176–80
[Intracranial 3–dimensional computerized tomography in preoperative diagnosis of brain tumor] Dietrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the potential benefit of computer–aided diagnosis (CAD) for lung cancer screenings using photofluorography: analysis of an observer study] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 25; 53(10):1195–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer assisted quantification of vasospasm on angiograms. Baykaner MK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2–4):132–4
Personal computer teleradiology: comparing image quality of lateral cervical spine radiographs with conventional teleradiology. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):384–9
On–line quantitative coronary analysis in clinical practice: one step closer to reality? Ribichini F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb;31(2):102–9
An analysis of image segmentation time in beam's–eye–view treatment planning. Li C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall; 18(3):119–23
New aspects in spinal diagnostics with 3–D computed tomography. Becker H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):179–82
[Computer–assisted, improved evaluation of Comberg images with three–dimensional graphic reconstruction] Hesse L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extraction of orbital foreign bodies using a new kind of image processing system] Wenzel M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardized analysis of acetabulum cup migration in hip endoprosthesis using digital image processing] Dickob M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized control with radiodiagnostic equipment in

bronchopulmonary investigations] Konovalov VK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Quantitative angiography during coronary angioplasty with a single angiographic view: a comparison of automated edge detection and videodensitometric techniques. Escaned J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1326-33

The development of a new method of cephalometric and study cast mensuration with a computer controlled, video image capture system: Part I. Lowey MN. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug;20(3):203-14

Determination of acetabular coverage of the femoral head with use of a single anteroposterior radiograph. A new computerized technique. Konishi N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep;75(9):1318-33

Computer-aided detection of clustered microcalcifications: an improved method for grouping detected signals. Nishikawa RM, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov-Dec; 20(6):1661-6

Computer-assisted curvature assessment and Cobb angle determination of the thoracic kyphosis. An in vivo and in vitro comparison. Singer KP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15; 19(12):1381-4

[Station of interpretation] Gandon Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6-7):381-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological reports and computer-assisted diagnosis] Treutenaere JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6-7):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Format of images and connections of sources] Tronchot Y. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6-7):365-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHIC INTENSIFYING SCREENS see **X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS**

RADIOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION

A formal study of lateral magnification and its influence on mammographic imaging sharpness. Schiabel H, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):271-6

Artificial bone erosions: detection with magnification radiography versus conventional high-resolution radiography. Link TM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):861-4

[The diagnostic contribution of direct radiographic enlargement and of echography in the study of breast neoplasms] Cressa C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr; 87(4):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Computer-assisted, improved evaluation of Comberg images with three-dimensional graphic reconstruction] Hesse L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Intravascular ultrasound in peripheral calcified vascular lesions: comparison with direct magnification radiography] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):610-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic enlargement in the study of hand diseases. Digital versus conventional techniques] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

see related
CONTRAST MEDIA
EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS
TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Transmission of molecular information through electro-magnetic waves with different frequencies and its application to non-invasive diagnosis of patients as well as detection from patient's X-ray film of visible and not visible medical information: Part I. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jan-Mar;19(1):39-63 (81 ref.)

Annotated bibliography. Altman N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):597-600

Historic perspective on the use and misuse of radiologic information. Poznanski AK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):927-30

Routine screening of Halloween candy: helpful or hazardous? Cappelle CA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1541-4

Identification of incorrect radiological diagnosis [letter; comment] Sivakumar A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec; 10(4):380. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Dec;8(4):266-70.

Decision making in diagnostic radiology. Scally PM. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):336-41

Energy imparted to neonates during X-ray examinations in a special care baby unit. Chapple CL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):366-70

Short communication: is some of our radiation dosimetry wrong? Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec; 66(792):1199-200

The selection of age groupings for the results of radiation dose surveys in paediatric radiology [letter; comment] Gallacher DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):513. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Mar;65(771):225-31. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Sep;66(789):823-7.

Patient effective dose resulting from radiographic examinations. Okkalides D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):564-72

The effect of X-rays on cardiac pacemakers and quartz watches [letter] Stedeford B. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):416-7

Informed consent [letter] McGregor M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):404-6

Current Considerations in Contrast Imaging. Proceedings of an international forum. Aventura, Florida, June 4-6, 1993. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl 1:S1-119

Synthesis of water-soluble ionic and nonionic iodinated x-ray contrast media. Blaszkiewicz P. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May; 29 Suppl 1:S51-3

Use of nonionic contrast media. Trends and experience with iopromide. Schild HH. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl 1:S112-7

Displaying radiologic images on personal computers. Gillespy T 3d, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Aug;6(3):151-63

X-ray scatter in megavoltage transmission radiography: physical characteristics and influence on image quality. Jaffray DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):45-60

Factors affecting x-ray spectra. Nickoloff EL, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1337-48

Advice to the class of '94. Bligh J. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May-Jun;65(5):336, 335

Collaborative learning in radiography education. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May-Jun;65(5):299-303 (16 ref.)

The baccalaureate degree in radiography. Hall JD. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(1):42-4

Using technique factors to predict patient ESE. Warner R. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(1):21-6; quiz 27-9

Medical ethics for radiography students. Wilson BG. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May-Jun;65(5):313-6

Pediatric radiology. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):618-20

[Signal-to-noise ratio or the number of perceptible grey tones in the x-ray picture. II: Information content and viewing conditions] Biendl C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep; 3(5):286-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound in radiology (editorial)] Zeitler E. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):226 **(Ger)**

[Signal characteristics of x-ray contrast media and their interaction with gadolinium-DTPA in MRT] Kopka L, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the population due to x-ray diagnosis. I. The frequency of different types of study in the former DDR] Angerstein W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Apr;47(4):108-15 **(Ger)**

[The legal position of the expert witness according to the X-ray Ordinance] Kollmer N. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Nov; 46(11):351-3 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnostic X-ray and ultrasound exposure and risk of childhood cancer. Shu XO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 70(3):531-6

Medical diagnostic and therapeutic ionizing radiation and the risk for thyroid cancer: a case-control study. Hallquist A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May;3(3):259-67

X-ray diagnostics in Poland--doses and risks. Staniszewska MA. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(3):273-6

Interactive method of informing patients of the risks of intravenous contrast media. Hopper KD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):67-71

Which hurts the most? A comparison of pain rating during double-contrast barium enema examination and colonoscopy [see comments] Steine S. **Radiology** 1994 Apr; 191(1):99-101. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):876.

[The radiation risk between facts and assumptions (editorial)] Frik W. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):189-90 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Diagnostic radiology. Health care costs and need for therapy relevant examination strategies] Gerhardt P. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 May;47(5):129-38 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The power of positive press. Eisenberg RL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1360

Roentgen and the "new light"--Roentgen's moment of discovery. Part 3: The genealogy of Roentgen's barium platinocyanide screen. Patton DD. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct; 28(10):954-61

Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen: a new kind of rays. Sternbach G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):743-5

[Memories of an X-ray bulb. 2: Portrait of a family. The war] Ledoux-Lebard G. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):665-9 **(Fre)**

[Memories of a X-ray bulb. 3: Return to Paris. Progress of radiology] Ledoux-Lebard G. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 75(2):151-4 **(Fre)**

[Memories of an X-ray bulb. 4: Events, Antoine-Béclère Centre. La Salpêtrière] Ledoux-Lebard G. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):259-63 **(Fre)**

[The history of the development of roentgenology in Ukraine] Pozmogov AI. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec; (10-12):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The man behind the method: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. A reluctant recipient of the Nobel Prize] Fransson SG. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):145-7 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Film processor quality assurance: increasing reliability while decreasing costs. Adams MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):709-10

A line-focus collimator with a field of view of uniform thickness. Herr MD, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 May; 45(5):563-72

Monte Carlo study of grid performance in diagnostic radiology: factors which affect the selection of tube potential and grid ratio. Sandborg M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1164-76

Selection of anti-scatter grids for different imaging tasks: the advantage of low atomic number cover and interspace materials. Sandborg M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec; 66(792):1151-63

The basic radiological system experience in Kenya. Kitonyi JM. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):793-6

X-ray output waveforms and X-ray generators [letter] Gray JE. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):147

Base failure and caster collapse on GE AMX-4 mobile x-ray units. **Health Devices** 1993 May-Jun;22(5-6):306

Safety considerations and recommendations for analytical x-ray devices from a review of survey data. Maharaj HP. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):463-71

Film/cassette size: time for a change? [letter] Bohland RJ. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May-Jun;65(5):287

X-ray machine calibration: a study of failure rates. Pirtle OL. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May-Jun;65(5):291-5; quiz 296-8

[Memories of a X-ray bulb. Introduction. 1: the office of a radiologist] Ledoux-Lebard G. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov; 74(11):597-601 **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted speech recognition and display of x-ray findings] Mrosek B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted combined management of physical radiation protection and quality control of X-ray diagnostic equipment] Traino AC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):694-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical methods used in the system of controlling of x-ray apparatus] Ogrodowczyk A, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(5):451-64 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiologic dose indicator (INDOR-C)] Stavitskii RV. **Med Tekh** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):35-6 **(Rus)**

[A high-voltage x-ray spectrometer for x-ray apparatus] Zubkov IP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The technical and economic basis for a bus-mounted x-ray installation for areas of the Far North] Shcherbina AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):49 **(Rus)**

[The configuration of a video signal digitalizing system used in astronomy for radiological applications] Espinosa LR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Monochromatic x-ray radiation for high resolution radiography in osteology. von Mallek DE, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct;175(5):469-73

Automated computerized radiogrammetry of the second metacarpal and its correlation with absorptiometry of the forearm and spine. Derisquebourg T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):461-5

The role of previous radiographs and reports in the interpretation of current radiographs. White K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):263-5

A modified x-ray image intensifier with continuously variable field of view: resolution considerations. Drangova M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):1653-60

Grooved phosphor screens for on-line portal imaging. Wowk B, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):1641-51

[Watermarks of ancient drawings and betaradiographic findings] de La Chapelle A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(4):249-58 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to the development of radiologic data base] Chikirdin EG. **Med Tekh** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):9-10 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

NCRP and AAPM revising NCRP 49 [letter; comment] Gray JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):297. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 May;66(5):588-9.

An augmented audit program for assuring radiation safety during radiographic examination operations. Jervey RA Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):322-7

Understanding quality control. GaNun PA. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(1):37-8

Densitometers and sensitometers in QC. Groenendyk DJ. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Mar-Apr;65(4):249-50

Repeat exposures: our little secret. McKinney WE. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May-Jun;65(5):319-20

Determination of diagnostic x-ray beam quality. Bassey CE.

RADIOGRAPHY

West Afr J Med 1994 Jan-Mar;13(1):24-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Self-referral in private offices for imaging studies performed in Pennsylvania Blue Shield subscribers during 1991 [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):371-5. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Nov;189(2):360-1.

TRENDS

Evolution of diagnostic radiology in a big hospital during a 5 year period, and the derived collective dose. Vañó E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):892-8

[From the department of radiology, year 1970 to diagnostic imaging, year 2000] Megido-Ravid M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):228-9 **(Heb)**

UTILIZATION

An audit of X-ray investigations in patients attending a neuropsychiatric hospital. Adewumi AB.
West Afr J Med 1994 Jan-Mar;13(1):13-6

VETERINARY

Assessment of vertebral canal diameter and bony malformations of the cervical part of the spine in horses with cervical stenotic myelopathy. Moore BR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Jan;55(1):5-13

Diagnostic imaging of exotic pets. Silverman S.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1993 Nov; 23(6):1287-99 (1 ref.)

[Imaging methods in veterinary medicine] Neuberth M.
Tierarztl Prax Suppl 1993;:68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY, BITEWING

The use of a computer-based image analysis program for the diagnosis of approximal caries from bitewing radiographs. Heaven TJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):55-8

Screening with conventional and digital bite-wing radiography compared to clinical examination alone for caries detection in low-risk children. Hintze H.
Caries Res 1993;27(6):499-504

Validity and reproducibility of clinical examination, fibre-optic transillumination, and bite-wing radiology for the diagnosis of small approximal carious lesions: an in vitro study. Peers A, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):307-11

Validity of bite-wings for diagnosis of secondary caries in teeth with occlusal amalgam restorations in vitro. Rudolphy MP, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):312-6

Inter-relationships between bone mineral content measures. Dual energy radiography (DER) and bitewing radiographs (BWX). Hildebolt CF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Nov; 20(10):739-45

The effect of experience and training on the diagnosis of approximal coronal caries from bitewing radiographs. A Swiss-American comparison. Firestone AR, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(6):719-23

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a simple modified radiographic alignment system for routine use. Carpio LC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jan;65(1):62-7

METHODS

Image shift of intracoronal pins viewed on bite-wing and panoramic radiographs. Treasure P, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jan;77(1):80-5

STANDARDS

Clinical comparison of two panoramic modalities and posterior bite-wing radiography in the detection of proximal dental caries. Scarfe WC, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Feb;77(2):195-207

UTILIZATION

Utilization of radiographs for a state dental hygiene board examination. Potter BJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Nov; 57(11):807-10

RADIOGRAPHY, BODY-SECTION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

Organ absorbed doses in intraoral dental radiography [letter] Ramsey LJ. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):744-5

Computed tomography. Brooks SL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):575-90 (16 ref.)

Digital panoramic and extraoral imaging. Dove SB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):541-51 (19 ref.)

Tomography. Kassebaum DK, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):567-74 (15 ref.)

Digital subtraction radiography. Reddy MS, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 1993 Oct;37(4):553-65 (48 ref.)

Computer-assisted interpretation in radiographic diagnosis. van der Stelt PF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 37(4):683-96 (31 ref.)

Radiographic protocol for patients needing antibiotic prophylaxis: dental schools report no consensus. Jones GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):602-4, 606

Radiopacity of posterior composite resins, composite resin luting cements, and glass ionomer lining cements. Akerboom HB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):351-5

Infection control in dental radiology. Current and future. Glass BJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):42-5

Operation of radiology departments in North American dental schools. A survey. Wolfgang L.
N Y State Dent J 1994 Apr;60(4):29-32

The specialty of maxillofacial radiology [editorial] Farman AG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):551

Oral medicine and radiology as a joint specialty? [letter] Miles DA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):553-4

[Radiographic waste coming from Flemish dental offices. A survey of a representative sample of 373 Flemish dentists] Deliens L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(4):44-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological survey imaging of the dentition: dental CT versus orthopantomography] Hirschfelder U.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 1994 Feb;55(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric dentistry and radiology jointly offer continuing education at a high level. A report on the joint professional meetings of the Swiss Union for Pediatric Dentistry and of the Swiss Society for Dento-Maxillo-Facial Radiology of 1 June 1994 in Zurich] Aufderhaar K.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(8):1015-7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation dose as a factor in the choice of routine pre-operative dental radiographs. Tole NM, et al.
East Afr Med J 1993 May;70(5):297-301

HISTORY

Dr. C. Edmund Kells, Jr.--dental genius [news]
J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Sep;59(9):718, 721

Radiography in dentistry. 1935 [classical article] Coupland J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;60(1):8-9

INSTRUMENTATION

The development of a new method of cephalometric and study cast mensuration with a computer controlled, video image capture system: Part I. Lowey MN. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug;20(3):203-14

Studies of the angular reproducibility of positioning patients adjacent to an x-ray tube: I. Stent-rod based and extra-oral systems. Allen KM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 May; 29(3):174-8

Pixel perception and voxel vision constructs for a new paradigm of dental care. Farman AG.
N Y State Dent J 1994 Apr;60(4):34-7

Certified radiation safety officers program. The Nassau County experience, 1990-1992. Goren AD, et al.
N Y State Dent J 1993 Nov;59(9):63-5

Bacterial contamination of dental radiographic film. Bajuscak RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov; 76(5):661-3

Modulation transfer function of a digital dental x-ray system. Chen SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):308-13

Comparison of stent versus laser- and cephalostat-aligned periapical film-positioning techniques for use in digital subtraction radiography. Ludlow JB, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Feb;77(2):208-15

Effects of filtration, collimation, and target-receptor distance on artificial approximal enamel lesion detection with the use of RadioVisioGraphy. Parks ET, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Apr;77(4):419-26

Image quality of direct digital intraoral x-ray sensors in assessing root canal length. The RadioVisioGraphy, Visualix/VIXA, Sens-A-Ray, and Flash Dent systems compared with Ektaspeed films. Sanderink GC, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jul;78(1):125-32

Clinical testing of the Ultra-Vision screen-film system for maxillofacial radiography. Sewerin IP.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Mar;77(3):302-7

35-mm film scanner as an intraoral dental radiograph digitizer. II: Effects of brightness and contrast adjustments. Shrout MK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):510-8

35-mm film scanner as an intraoral dental radiograph digitizer. I: A quantitative evaluation. Shrout MK, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Oct;76(4):502-9

Sensitometric and archival evaluation of Kodak RA films in dental automatic processing. Thunthy KH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Apr;77(4):427-30

Resolution as defined by line spread and modulation transfer functions for four digital intraoral radiographic systems. Welander U, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):109-15

[Film-less digital x-ray image processing--new prospects with the RadioVisioGraphy equipment] Mairgünther RH.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Principles of radiographic selection and interpretation. Langlais RP, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;38(1):1-12 (12 ref.)

Radiation dose as a factor in the choice of routine pre-operative dental radiographs. Tole NM, et al.
East Afr Med J 1993 May;70(5):297-301

Transcranial oblique lateral radiography to verify the position of the mandibular condyles with the use of functional appliances. Cobo J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct; 15(5):387-91

Imaging: new versus traditional technological aids. Sanderink GC. **Int Dent J** 1993 Aug;43(4):335-42

Facts and fiction [letter; comment] Diamond MH.
J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jul;125(7):794-6. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Dec;124(12):38-47.

Digital radiology [letter; comment] Friedman LA.
J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Mar;125(3):246, 248. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Dec;124(12):38-47.

Oral imaging as a diagnostic tool for assessing osseous changes. Webber RL. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S543-8 (38 ref.)

Quantification of the lamina dura. Hubar JS.
J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Dec;59(12):997-1000

Influence of contrast enhancement and pseudocolor transformation on the diagnosis with digital subtraction images (DSI). Brägger U, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar;29(2):95-102

Prognosis of third molar eruption. Ganss C, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Dec;76(6):688-93

New radiographic imaging technologies: a challenge for the dental profession [editorial] Gröndahl HG.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 May;77(5):437

Absorbed doses with intraoral radiography. Function of various technical parameters. Hayakawa Y, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Oct;76(4):519-24

Detection of experimentally induced lesions in subtraction images of cancellous alveolar bone. Katsarsky JW, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):674-7

Algorithm for the automated alignment of radiographs for image subtraction. Samarabandu J, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jan;77(1):75-9

Sensor noise in direct digital imaging (the RadioVisioGraphy, Sens-a-Ray, and Visualix/Vixa systems) evaluated by subtraction radiography. Wenzel A.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jan;77(1):70-4

[Radiology in the medicolegal identification of cadavers. A new technique of radiography of the maxilla] Hazebroucq V, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography/oral implantology (I). Dental CT: a program for the computed tomographic imaging of the jaws: the principles and exposure technic] Dula K, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(4):450-9 **(Ger, Fre)**

STANDARDS

Variations among dentists in radiographic detection of occlusal caries. Espelid I, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(3):169-75

Interpretation of linear and computed tomograms in the assessment of implant recipient sites. Todd AD, et al.
J Periodontol 1993 Dec;64(12):1243-9

Certified radiation safety officers program. The Nassau County experience, 1990-1992. Goren AD, et al.
N Y State Dent J 1993 Nov;59(9):63-5

Factors that affect the rate of retakes for endodontic treatment radiographs. Gound TG, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 May;77(5):514-8

[Quality control of dental radiography] Végh T, et al.
Fogorv Sz 1993 Jul;86(7):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Low dose radiation: what is it? A personal perspective. Gong JK. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):39-41

Radiation doses of commonly used dental radiographic surveys. Freeman JP, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Mar;77(3):285-9

TRENDS

Trends in the prescription of radiographs for comprehensive care patients in U.S. and Canadian dental schools. Kantor ML. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Nov;57(11):794-7

UTILIZATION

Selection criteria for periodontal radiography [editorial] Hirschmann PN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 May 7;176(9):324-5

Dental radiation [letter] Stephens RG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;60(2):96-7

Efficacy of FDA guidelines for ordering radiographs for caries detection. White SC, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 May;77(5):531-40

RADIOGRAPHY, DUAL-ENERGY SCANNED PROJECTION

Conventional chest radiography vs dual-energy computed radiography in the detection and characterization of pulmonary nodules. Kelcz F, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):271-8

X-ray tube potential, filtration, and detector considerations in dual-energy chest radiography. Gauntt DM, et al.
Med Phys 1994 Feb;21(2):203-18

A regional convolution kernel algorithm for scatter correction in dual-energy images: comparison to

single-kernel algorithms. Kruger DG, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):175-84

Application of AMBER in single- and dual-energy digital imaging: improvement in noise level and display dynamic range. de Rooij TP, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):407-14

[Dual-energy subtraction technique with FCR: clinical application for diagnosis of pulmonary vascular diseases] Kamimura R, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb 25; 54(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY, INSUFFLATION see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOGRAPHY, INTERVENTIONAL

Radiologically guided balloon dilatation of obstructing gastrointestinal strictures. McNicholas MM, et al.
Abdom Imaging 1994 Mar-Apr;19(2):102-7

Value of CT-guided fine needle aspiration in solitary pulmonary nodules with negative fiberoptic bronchoscopy. García Río F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):478-80

Radiology in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A retrospective study. Leander P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):437-41

Percutaneous vertebroplasty guided by a combination of CT and fluoroscopy. Gangi A, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jan;15(1):83-6

Failure-avoidance analysis: a brief introduction for neuroradiologists [comment] Hecht ST.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1094-6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1085-93.

Percutaneous injection of ethanol in a patient with a solitary hepatocellular carcinoma [clinical conference] Boland GW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1071-7

Pain control during interventional biliary procedures: epidural anesthesia vs i.v. sedation. Harshfield DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1057-9

CT-guided biopsy: reducing the margin of error [letter; comment] Roy S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1250-1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Aug;161(2):273-8.

CT biopsy of the chest [letter; comment] Wilck EJ.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1250. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Aug;161(2):273-8.

Pain control during interventional biliary procedures: epidural vs i.v. sedation [letter] Zorab JS.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Oct;163(4):998-9

Benign ureteric strictures--management by percutaneous interventional uro-radiological techniques. Hoe JW.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1993 Sep;22(5):670-4

Interventional neuroradiology in the management of paediatric cerebral arteriovenous malformations: illustrative study of three case reports. Hui F, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1993 Sep;22(5):811-7

Vascular interventions in the abdomen: current status. Patel YD. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):768-75 (36 ref.)

Percutaneous radiologic drainage of pelvic abscesses. Yeung EY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):663-9

Technical note: radiological insertion of an implantable drug delivery system. Lopez AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May; 67(797):491-3

Stereotactic fine-needle aspiration cytology of nonpalpable breast lesions: initial experience in a tertiary-care institution. Iles SE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb; 45(1):28-34

Radiologic evaluation and treatment of gallbladder and biliary tree carcinoma. Archer A, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1994;69:157-83 (58 ref.)

Radiographic inversion of pulmonary blood flow in acute asthma. Joorabchi B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May; 33(5):286-91

Geometrical calibration of X-ray imaging chains for three-dimensional reconstruction. Rougée A, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1993 Jul-Oct;17(4-5):295-300

Orbitocranial penetration of a pencil: extraction under CT control. Oğuz M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):85-7

Removal of stones from the bile duct at ERCP without sphincterotomy. May GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):749-54

Endoscopic stent exchange using a guide wire and mini-snare. Sherman S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):794-9

Tubal sterilization by selective catheterization in an animal model. Maubon A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):156-61

AUR Memorial Award 1993. A drug system (PDH) for interventional radiology. Synthesis, properties, and efficacy. Weissleder R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1083-9

CT-guided paracoccygeal drainage of pelvic abscesses. Longo JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(6):909-14

Intraoperative angiography [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):335-6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):826-32.

Diagnostic use of inadvertent pneumothorax after CT-guided percutaneous lung biopsy. Takasugi JE.
J Thorac Imaging 1994 Summer;9(3):138-40

Suggested standard terms for interventional procedures [editorial] Becker GJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 4(5):616

Interventional radiologic placement of peripherally inserted central catheters. Cardella JF, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):653-60

Percutaneous retrieval of foreign bodies: experience with the nitinol Goose Neck snare. Cekirge S, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):805-10

Risks and benefits of manipulation of the titanium Greenfield inferior vena cava filter after deployment: filter facts and filter fantasies [editorial; comment] Dorfman GS.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):617-20. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):687-90. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):691-4.

Percutaneous transhepatic drainage of the nondilated biliary system. Harris VJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 4(5):591-5

Interventional radiologic placement of Hohn central venous catheters: results and complications in 100 consecutive patients. Openshaw KL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):111-5

Fluoroscopically guided peritoneal catheter placement for intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Rundback JH, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):161-5

Potential biological effects following high X-ray dose interventional procedures. Wagner LK, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):71-84 (71 ref.)

Pseudoaneurysm of femoral artery. Therapeutic role of interventional radiology [letter] Rincón B, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(8):785-6

A new section for RadioGraphics: imaging & therapeutic technology [editorial] Hendee WR. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan; 14(1):3

Interventional chest radiology. Tarver RD, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1994 Jul;32(4):689-709

Non-surgical biopsy: providing a choice. Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Nov-Dec;65(2):121-2

Role of CT and CT-guided nodal biopsy in staging of prostatic cancer [editorial; comment] Amis ES Jr.
Radiology 1994 Feb;190(2):309-10. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Feb;190(2):315-22.

Image-guided automated core biopsies of the breast, chest, abdomen, and pelvis. Burbank F, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr; 191(1):165-71

Manual assistance in air reduction of intussusceptions [letter] Grasso SN, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):283

Percutaneous transthoracic needle biopsy in AIDS: analysis in 32 patients. Gruden JF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):567-71

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: angiographic follow-up and secondary interventions. Hausegger KA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):177-81

Diagnosis and treatment of pediatric intussusception: how far should we push our radiologic techniques? [editorial; comment] Kirks DR. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):622-3. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):781-5.

Balloon dacryocystoplasty: results in the treatment of complete and partial obstructions of the nasolacrimal system. Lee JM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):503-8

Presacral abscesses: percutaneous transperineal drainage with use of bone landmarks and fluoroscopic guidance. Michalson AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):574-5

Cardiovascular/interventional radiology. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):603-7

Tunneled central venous access catheter placement in the pediatric population: comparison of radiologic and surgical results. Nosher JL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):265-8

Lymph node staging of localized prostatic carcinoma with CT and CT-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy: prospective study of 285 patients [see comments] Oyen RH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):315-22. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Feb;190(2):309-10.

CT-guided biopsy of the chest: usefulness of fine-needle core biopsy combined with frozen-section pathologic diagnosis. Sakai T, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):243-6

Nasolacrimal duct obstruction treated nonsurgically with use of plastic stents. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):535-9

Interventional procedures in pediatrics. Towbin R.
Semin Pediatr Surg 1992 Nov;1(4):296-307 (73 ref.)

Interventional radiology in the management of bile duct injuries. Dawson SL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 74(4):865-74; discussion 875-81 (11 ref.)

[The advances in the techniques of interventional therapy of occlusive arterial diseases] Guo JX, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1993 Apr; 21(2):114-6 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in radiology] Zhang XZ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Dec;73(12):742-3 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The value of conservative therapy, surgical treatment and interventional radiology in perforations and ruptures of the esophagus] Moser JJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1-2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and interventional imaging in renal transplantation. Radio-medico-surgical correlations. Nancy, 24-25 June 1993. 2nd spring Congress of the Genito-urinary Imaging Society] **J Radiol** 1994 Jan; 75(1):1-96 **(Fre)**

[Techniques and complications of interventional radiology in vascular diseases of transplanted kidneys] Fays J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):77-80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional radiological therapy in malignant liver tumors (editorial)] Claussen CD.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 May;160(5):395-6 **(Ger)**

[Interventional radiological treatment in a patient with membranous urethral stenosis and perineal urethro-cutaneous fistulae] Antico E, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):162-4 **(Ita)**

[Splenic abscesses. Their percutaneous treatment and the role of the interventional radiologist] Gasparini D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jun;87(6):803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of a liver abscess cured by radiological endoscopic procedures] Romano L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jun;87(6):893-5 **(Ita)**

[Development of direct phlebography for surgical intervention of the varix cruris] Matsuda H, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul;95(7):466-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of digital angiography in performing coronary angioplasty. An analysis of 100 cases] Pinto IM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Oct;59(4):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Invasive angiology in acute arterial pathology in a critically ill newborn infant] Loscertales Abril M, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1993 Oct;39(4):339-42 **(Spa)**

[Interventional radiology. New therapeutic possibilities] Lukes P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):634-7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of interventional radiology: an imaging overview. Savader SJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct-Dec; 17(4):282-91

Complications of CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of intra-axial brain lesions. Bernstein M, et al.
J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):165-8

[Interventional neuroradiology. Drug treatment, monitoring and function tests] Laurent A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):755-62 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

[Diagnostic radiology. Health care costs and need for therapy relevant examination strategies] Gerhardt P.
Rontgenpraxis 1994 May;47(5):129-38 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[CT-guided fine-needle thoracic aspiration puncture. Its cost effectiveness and complications] García Río F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1994 Apr;194(4):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Alternative design for radiologic guidance in video thoracoscopic surgery. Engeler CE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):648-51

A three-dimensional stereotactic device for computed tomography-guided invasive diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Koutrouvelis PG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep; 28(9):845-7

Contemporary interventional procedures for vascular disorders in children. Iglesia KA, et al.
Semin Pediatr Surg 1994 May;3(2):87-96 (47 ref.)

[Percutaneous radiologic techniques in therapy of choledocholithiasis] Günther RW, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May; 65(5):430-6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Endoscopic drainage of traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst. Funnell IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):879-81

Intervention in the critically ill patient. Towbin RB, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):437-54 (66 ref.)

Interventional neuroradiology. Cross DT 3d.
Curr Opin Neurol 1993 Dec;6(6):891-9 (40 ref.)

Interventional angiology. Mahler F, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):295-301 (37 ref.)

Surgery and interventional radiology for benign bile duct strictures. Krige JE, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;7(1):94-7

Cytological diagnosis of vertebral tuberculosis with fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Mondal A.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Feb;76(2):181-4

A compact laser beam guidance system for interventional CT. Gangi A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):326-8

Pneumocystography for cystic breast lesions. Jaklic BR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;56(4):251

Current status of interventional neuroradiology in the management of meningiomas. Nelson PK, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):235-59

[Interventional radiology of the thorax] Serres-Cousine O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):177-87 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hiatus sacralis as the approach route for percutaneous punctures of space-occupying lesions of the sacral spinal canal] Reuther G.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Jun;160(6):572-3 **(Ger)**

[The role of stereotactic radiography in nonpalpable breast lesions. The authors' own experience] Bruscagnin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):758-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY, INTERVENTIONAL

TRENDS

The present status and the future of gastrointestinal radiology [editorial] Margulis AR. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):291–2

Interventional radiology in 1993—an Australian experience. Wong KP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):102–9 (26 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC

Digital panoramic and extraoral imaging. Dove SB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):541–51 (19 ref.)

Limitation of panoramic radiography in diagnosing adenomatoid odontogenic tumors. Dare A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):662–8

Prevalence of detectable carotid artery calcifications on panoramic radiographs of recent stroke victims. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):669–73

Clinical significance of the panoramic innominate line in the diagnosis of a maxillary sinus carcinoma. Ohba T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):533–6

Orthopantomography and INAIL assessment of dental injury. Istituto Nazionale per l'Assicurazione contro gli Infortuni sul Lavoro. Iorio M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):240–3

Orthopantomography and the determination of majority age. Robetti I, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep;35(3):170–2

Pantomography in assessment of the osteoporosis risk group. Klemetti E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):68–72

[Evaluation of the panoramic sialography in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Wu YL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 28(1):12–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The maxillary sixth-year molar and its relation to the maxillary sinus. A comparative study between the panoramic tomogram and the computed tomogram] Freisfeld M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Oct; 54(5):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological survey imaging of the dentition: dental CT versus orthopantomography] Hirschfelder U. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Feb;55(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional roentgen-anatomical examination of OP (orthopantomography) pictures] Babó I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Jun;86(6):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of mandibular bone density assessed by orthopantomography on the bone resorption of the alveolar crests] Procchio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 42(11–12):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vocal recognition in dental and oral radiology] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital orthopantomography with memory phosphorus in the study of periodontal pathology] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation dose as a factor in the choice of routine pre-operative dental radiographs. Tole NM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):297–301

METHODS

Condylar height on panoramic radiographs. A methodologic study with a clinical application. Kjellberg H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Feb;52(1):43–50

Frequency domain analysis of cross-sectional images of the posterior mandible. Chen SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):290–5

Evaluation of off-axis projection geometry in dental panoramic radiography [published erratum appears in Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Apr;77(4):411] Leite L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb; 77(2):183–94

Radiographic interproximal angulations: implications for rotational panoramic radiography. Scarfe WC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):664–72

Image shift of intracoronal pins viewed on bite-wing and panoramic radiographs. Treasure P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):80–5

[Maxillofacial tomography (MT tomography) in the diagnosis of diseases on the middle 1/3 of the face] Zhang M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):137–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Clinical comparison of two panoramic modalities and posterior bite-wing radiography in the detection of proximal dental caries. Scarfe WC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb;77(2):195–207

RADIOIMMUNE PRECIPITIN ASSAY see **RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ASSAY**

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Plasma levels of the anti-HIV drug 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT): determination by RIA and HPLC. Földes O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):156–64

ELISA screening tests for specific IgE and IgG antibody in employees exposed to trimellitic anhydride (TMA). Grammer L, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):269–71

The application of a new highly-sensitive radioimmunoassay for plasma 21-deoxycortisol to the detection of steroid-21-hydroxylase deficiency. Fiet J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):56–64

Development of radioimmunoassay for the novel platelet activating factor receptor antagonist, E6123, and its application to pharmacokinetics in laboratory animals. Kusano K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):334–9

Radioimmunoassay of 2-hydroxyestrone in urine. McGuinness BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):80–5

Solid-phase extraction combined with radioimmunoassay for measurement of zalcitabine (2',3'-dideoxycytidine) in plasma and serum. Roberts WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb; 40(2):211–5

A new look at the limits of detection (LD), quantification (LQ) and power of definition (PD) [see comments] Gautschi K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;31(7):433–40 (25 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1994 Jan;32(1):43–4.

Invalidity from nonparallelism in a radioimmunoassay for erythropoietin accounted for by human serum autibodies to rabbit IgG. Deacon R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec; 21(13):1680–5

Immunoassay evidence for fentanyl in hair of surgery patients. Wang WL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Sep; 61(1):65–72

Ocular pharmacokinetics of tobramycin. A comparative radioimmunoassay and microbiological assay. Desai S. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;17(4):201–10

Nuclear localization of melatonin in different mammalian tissues: immunocytochemical and radioimmunoassay evidence. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):373–82

Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography with radioimmunoassay for the determination of domoic acid in biological samples. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 18;662(1):173–7

Development of a competitive double antibody radioimmunoassay for rat metallothionein. Gasull T, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Dec;14(4):209–25

Immunoassays for des-Arg9-bradykinin. Odya CE, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Dec;14(4):227–40

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for the determination of aldosterone excretion. Török A. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Dec; 14(4):297–306

Radioimmunoprecipitation in the diagnosis of chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Beauparlant P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):241–6

Synthetic peptide immunogens for the development of a cardiac myosin light chain-1 specific radioimmunoassay. Nicol PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2144–51

A sensitive radioimmunoassay, incorporating solid-phase extraction, for fluticasone 17-propionate in plasma. Bain BM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jul;11(7):557–61

Evaluation of a differential radioimmunoassay technique for the determination of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide in human plasma. Chapman DJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Mar;12(3):353–60

A specific radioimmunoassay for the measurement of ICI 200,880, an elastase inhibitor, in human serum. Davis PC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jul;11(7):549–56

Combined high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay for ceruletide and its metabolites in dog plasma and urine. Kominami G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Mar;12(3):413–8

A sensitive radioimmunoassay, combined with solid-phase extraction, for the sub-nanogram per ml determination of ondansetron in human plasma. Wring SA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Mar;12(3):361–71

Determination of MK-852, a new fibrinogen receptor antagonist, in plasma and urine by radioimmunoassay. Yuan AS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):427–34

Radioimmunoassay: principle and technique. Zaidi P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;43(12):264–7

Detection of pregnancy by radioimmunoassay of a pregnancy serum protein (PSP60) in cattle. Mialon MM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):65–72

Cyclosporine A monitoring in patients with renal, cardiac, and liver transplants: a comparison between fluorescence polarization immunoassay and two different RIA methods. Bergan S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 53(5):471–7

Measurement of urinary androgen sulfates without previous hydrolysis: a tool to investigate adrenarche. Validation of a commercial radioimmunoassay for dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Remer T, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jan;59(1):10–5

[Radioimmunoassay analysis in traditional Chinese medical and pharmaceutical studies] Zhu Y. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 13(5):308–10 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the DELFIA and RIA methods for measuring luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones in serum] Menjívar M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec; 45(6):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of radioimmunoassays on microplate: application for CA-GI and CA-Br tumor markers. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):341–7

[A set of equipment for radioimmunochemical diagnosis and radiobiochemical research] Beliakov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):3–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Development of polyclonal antibodies and evaluation of a sensitive radioimmunoassay for detection and measurement of synaptophysin. Stridsberg M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(6):635–41

Establishment of radioimmunoassay for human neutrophil peptides and their increases in plasma and neutrophil in infection. Shiomi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1336–44

Insulin antibody assay: a statistical evaluation of sensitivity, precision and reproducibility in healthy subjects. Assa S, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):103–8

Synthetic peptide-based immunoassay for amino-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen: application for evaluation of bone formation. Linkhart SG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2254–8

Improved HPLC-radioimmunoassay for quantifying angiotensin II in plasma. Voelker JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1537–43

A radioimmunoassay for pancreatic elastase 1: use of alpha 1-antitrypsin-elastase 1 conjugate as both standard and tracer to eliminate the influence of anti-elastase 1 autoantibodies. Asada H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17;218(1):17–27

Immunoreactive adrenomedullin in human plasma. Kitamura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):288–90

Radioimmunoassay for circulating human guanylin. Kuhn M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):218–22

Analytical requirements, perspectives and limits of immunological methods for drugs in hair. Cassani M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1–3):175–84

Radioimmunoassays for IGFs and IGFBPs. Blum WF, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Feb;4 Suppl 1:11–9 (54 ref.)

The effects of PEG on second antibody immunoprecipitation and its use in immunoassay. Hartmann DJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Dec;14(4):241–66

Development and validation of a sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for the determination of cicaprost in biological samples. Hildebrand M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 May;15(2):171–90

A radioimmunoassay for the quantification of human ubiquitin in biological fluids: application to parasitic and allergic diseases. Asseman C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):93–101

Radioimmunoassays for the C-terminus of prothymosin alpha and the N-terminus of parathymosin alpha for the measurement of the levels of alpha-thymosins in human cancer. Tsitsiloni OE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):163–71

Semiquantitative determination of serum IgE by reagent strips: PRIST/TOTALE correlation. Pena JM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):201–3

Sensitive assays for hepatitis A antibodies. Miller WJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):201–4

Radioimmunochemical quantification of Gi alpha in right and left ventricles from patients with ischaemic and dilated cardiomyopathy and predominant left ventricular failure. Böhm M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Feb;26(2):133–49

The use of competitive displacement agents to resolve albumin binding problems observed during the development of a radioimmunoassay for ICI 215001. Ballard P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan;12(1):47–52

Development of a sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for benztropine. He H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Oct; 82(10):1027–32

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP. Daniels CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Feb; 31(1):41–6

A non-invasive simple method for measurement of urinary excretion of melatonin in undisturbed mice. Perissin L, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct;15(3):138–40

New sensitive serum melatonin radioimmunoassay employing the Kennaway G280 antibody: Syrian hamster morning adrenergic response [published erratum appears in J Pineal Res 1993 Nov;15(4):208] Vaughan GM. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Sep;15(2):88–103

Radioimmunoassay and related techniques [editorial] Kamal S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;43(11):224–5

A radioimmunoassay for the N-terminal propeptide of rat procollagen type III. Application to the study of the uptake of the N-terminal propeptide of procollagen type III in isolated perfused rat liver. Brocks DG, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Sep;13(5):381–7

Extraction of neuropeptides from joint tissue for quantitation by radioimmunoassay. A study in the rat. Ahmed M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):317–22

Radioimmunoassay of colchicine with antisera exhibiting variable cross-reactivity. Sabouraud A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Apr;16(2):179–85

Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in pediatric liver transplant recipients: utility of the monoclonal radioimmunoassay single point blood concentration. Dunn SP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):151

[Radio-isotope assays of vitamin B 12: value of the Kappa test in a multicenter evaluation] Fourré C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;41(10):962–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of synthetic steroid hormones] Demura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):642–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a lung cancer–associated protein antigen, cytokeratin 19 fragment: I. Radioimmunoassay and its fundamental character for clinical laboratory measurement] Kubo N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An improved method for determination of C-peptide levels in serum: pretreatment of test samples with anti-insulin antibody insolubilized with magnetic particles] Sasakuma F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Calibration of the CYCLO–Trac SP cyclosporine radioimmunoassay [letter] Johnston A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2532–3

Purification of human procollagen type I carboxyl–terminal propeptide cleaved as in vivo from procollagen and used to calibrate a radioimmunoassay of the propeptide. Pedersen BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):811–6

Calibration of the Amersham Ferritin RIA kit using the WHO human liver ferritin international standard 80/602. Milman N, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan; 32(1):41–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A comparison of 13 different immunometric assay kits for gonadotropins: implications for clinical investigation. Taylor AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):240–7

An algorithm for robust non–linear analysis of radioimmunoassays and other bioassays. Normolle DP. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 15;12(21):2025–42

TRENDS

New perspectives in radioimmunoassay. Ekins RP. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):721–35 (27 ref.)

VETERINARY

Radioimmunoassay of bovine, ovine and porcine luteinizing hormone with a monoclonal antibody and a human tracer. Forsberg M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):255–62

Porcine lymphocyte gamma interferon responses to mitogenic stimuli monitored by a direct immunoassay. Gonzalez–Juarrero M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):201–12

RADIOIMMUNODETECTION

Scintigraphic diagnosis of syphilitic lesions in rabbits by radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies specific for Treponema pallidum. Lee MG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):276–9

3rd Scandinavian Symposium on Radiolabeled Monoclonal Antibodies for Cancer Diagnosis and Therapy. Proceedings. Helsinki, Finland, October 30–31, 1992. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):707–891

Animal models for radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies in cancer research. Aas M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7–8):819–24 (81 ref.)

Radioimmunodetection of head and neck cancer. A review. Hopsu EV, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):735–40 (54 ref.)

Image subtraction analysis with technetium–99M labeled monoclonal antibody and colloid for evaluation of liver lesions. Phantom measurements and patient studies. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):763–9

Positron emission tomography of monoclonal antibodies. Kairemo KJ. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):825–30 (53 ref.)

Radioimmunodetection and radioimmunotherapy of malignant melanoma. A review. Liewendahl K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):717–21 (33 ref.)

Immunoscintigraphy using 111InCyt103 prior to second look laparotomy in ovarian cancer. A pilot study. Hempling RE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;17(4):331–4

Characterization of E–selectin expression in vivo with use of a radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Keelan ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H278–90

Prospects for tumour imaging with radiolabelled antibodies. Ang ES, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep; 22(5):776–84 (99 ref.)

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of CEA/CA 19–9 producing tumors with I–131 labeled monoclonal antibodies. Arbab AS, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–15

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of colorectal cancer with technetium–99m–labeled murine anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody in athymic nude mice. Watanabe N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):23–30

False changes in CA 125 levels in ovarian cancer patients after infusion of OC125 fragments for diagnostic and therapeutic purpose. Reinsberg J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(1):9–18

Indium 111–monoclonal antimyosin antibody and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of acute Lyme myopericarditis. Bergler–Klein J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 13;153(23):2696–700

New developments in monoclonal antibodies for cancer detection and therapy. Goldenberg DM. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Jan–Feb;44(1):43–64 (124 ref.)

4th Conference on Radioimmunodetection and Radioimmunotherapy of Cancer. Proceedings. Princeton, New Jersey, September 17–19, 1992. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3 Suppl):757–1125

Immunoscintigraphy in cancer care. Delaloye AB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):900–4 (35 ref.)

A new fiducial alignment system to overlay abdominal computed tomography or magnetic resonance anatomical images with radiolabeled antibody single–photon emission computed tomographic scans. Erdi YE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):923–31

Comparison of radioimmunodetection with other imaging methods in evaluating local relapses of colorectal carcinoma. Gasparini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):846–9

Immunoscintigraphy in patients with colorectal, ovarian, and prostate cancer. Results with site–specific immunoconjugates. Maguire RT, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11 Suppl):3453–62 (36 ref.)

Small animal imaging with pinhole single–photon emission computed tomography. Strand SE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):981–4

Tumor detection with 131I–labeled human monoclonal antibody COU–1 in patients with suspected colorectal carcinoma. Ditzel H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5920–8

Imaging and dosimetry determinations using radiolabeled antibodies. Carrasquillo J. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:65–97 (124 ref.)

Myocarditis masquerading as ischemic heart disease: the diagnostic utility of antimyosin imaging. Lambert K, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(6):415–22

Radiolabeled octreotide. What lessons for antibody–mediated targeting? Mather SJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug–Dec; 21(1–3):93–107

Radioimmunodetection of prostatic cancer: in vivo use of antibody against r–seminoprotein for diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Hao XK, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May; 106(5):348–50

Presence, evolving changes, and prognostic implications of myocardial damage detected in idiopathic and alcoholic dilated cardiomyopathy by 111In monoclonal antimyosin antibodies. Obrador D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2054–61

Antigranulocyte antibody bone marrow scans in cancer patients with metastatic bone superscan appearance. Berná L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):121–8

Immunoscintigraphy with a new indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibody (MAb 1A3) in patients with colorectal cancer. Philpott GW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):782–92

Avidin–biotin system in radioimmunoguided surgery for colorectal cancer. Advantages and limits. Stella M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):335–43

Current perspectives in the use of monoclonal antibodies for detection and treatment of head and neck tumors. Quak J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(1):1–5 (29 ref.)

Use of immunoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of fever of unknown origin. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1078–83

Radioimmunoscintigraphy with technetium–99m labelled monoclonal antibody, 1A3, in colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Granowska M. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1128. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;20(8):690–8.

Radioimmunoscintigraphy with technetium–99m labelled monoclonal antibody, 1A3, in colorectal cancer [see comments] Granowska M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 20(8):690–8. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Nov;20(11):1128.

Imaging rheumatoid arthritis joints with technetium–99m labelled specific anti–CD4– and non–specific monoclonal antibodies. Kinne RW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 21(2):176–80

Pre–targeted immunodetection in glioma patients: tumour localization and single–photon emission tomography imaging of [99mTc]PnAO–biotin. Paganelli G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):314–21

Influence of MAb (F(Ab)2 OC 125 on the survival rate of ovarian carcinoma patients. Nesselhut T. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):567–70

Immunoscintigraphy of MCF7 rat mammary tumour xenograft using monoclonal antibody. Udayachander M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):31–5

Intraoperative radioimmunolocalization of colorectal cancer: a review. Aprile C. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul–Sep; 8(3):166–71 (27 ref.)

Real–time kinetic analysis applied to the production of bispecific monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunodetection of cancer. Horenstein AL, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993; 23(4):199–205

Immunoscintigraphy using technetium–99m–labeled anti–NCA–95 antigranulocyte antibodies as an adjunct to echocardiography in subacute infective endocarditis. Morguet AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 23(5):1171–8

Technetium 99m–labeled IMMU–4, a monoclonal antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen, for imaging of occult recurrent colorectal cancer in patients with rising serum carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):489–95

Semipreparative isoelectrophoresis of DTPA–conjugated antibody leads to isolation of antibody isoforms with different immunoreactivities. Gangopadhyay A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):61–7

Evaluation of CEA, TPA, CA 15–3, CA 549 and TPS in the monitoring of metastatic breast cancer. Nicolini A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Sep;37(3):126–33

Gamma probe assisted ex vivo detection of small lymph node metastases following the administration of indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibodies to colorectal cancers. Abdel Nabi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1818–22

Detection of deep venous thrombi and pulmonary embolus with technetium–99m–DD–3B6/22 anti–fibrin monoclonal antibody Fab' fragment [see comments] Bautovich G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):195–202. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):202–3.

Indium–111–labeled polyclonal human immunoglobulin: identifying focal infection in patients positive for human immunodeficiency virus. Buscombe JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1621–5

Clinical immunoscintigraphy of ovarian carcinoma using iodine–131–labeled 145–9 monoclonal antibody. Chung JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1651–5

The efficacy of indium–111–polyclonal IgG for the detection of infection and inflammation. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):74–83

Clinical imaging of head and neck cancer with technetium–99m–labeled monoclonal antibody E48 IgG or F(ab')2. de Bree R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):775–83

Lesion–by–lesion comparison of computerized tomography and indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibody C110 radioimmunoscintigraphy in colorectal carcinoma: a multicenter trial. Divgi CR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1656–61

Immunoscintigraphy of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients [see comments] Goldenberg DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):1028–34. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Jun;35(6):1034–7.

Effect of hyperthermia on tumor uptake of radiolabeled anti–neural cell adhesion molecule antibody in small–cell lung cancer xenografts. Hosono MN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):504–9

"Magic bullets:" from muskets to smart bombs!!! Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2264–8

Evaluation of myocardial infarct size before and after reperfusion: dual–tracer imaging with radiolabeled antimyosin antibody. Narula J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 35(6):1076–85

Thrombus–specific imaging: approaching the elusive goal [editorial; comment] Som D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):202–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):195–202.

Quality control of radiolabeled leukocytes with monoclonal antibodies [letter; comment] Young PR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):184. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):868.

Immunoscintigraphy of primary colorectal cancers with indium–111 monoclonal antibody B72.3. Joypaul BV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):39–43

Radioimmunodetection of rat and rabbit cartilage using a monoclonal antibody specific to link proteins. Cassiede P, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):849–55

Radioimmunodetection of colorectal carcinoma with 111In–labelled monoclonal antibody IVP ZCE 025 (a tissue culture–produced anti–CEA MAb). Abdel–Nabi H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):81–93

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of recurrent colorectal carcinoma using 111In–labelled murine monoclonal antibody B72.3: a comparison with contrast–enhanced computed tomography. Kmiot WA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):788–91

Non–covalent antibody–mediated drug delivery. Lollo C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):483–91

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma with a 111In–labelled anti–TAG–72 monoclonal antibody. Muxí A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):775–87

Detection of lung and bone infection with anti–granulocyte monoclonal antibody BW 250/183 radiolabelled with 99Tcm. Peltier P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep; 14(9):766–74

Combined use of 123I–labelled BCD–F9 and 4C4 monoclonal antibody with dissimilar specificity for breast cancer: implication for the detection limit of immunolymphoscintigraphy in the assessment of axillary lymph node metastases. Schatten C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):422–9

Role of radioimmunoscintigraphy and SPET in the diagnosis of patients with malignant melanoma. Sergieva S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):168–72

Radioimmunoimaging of experimental arterial and venous thrombi in dogs with 99Tcm–labelled monoclonal anti–activated platelet antibody SZ–51. Wu J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Dec;14(12):1088–92

The use of monoclonal antibodies and antibody fragments in the imaging of infectious lesions. Becker W, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):142–53

Role of B72.3 iodine 125–labeled monoclonal antibody in colorectal cancer detection by radioimmunoguided surgery. Di Carlo V, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):190–8

Tumour imaging with radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies [editorial] Britton KE. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;

106(2):35–6
[Immunoscintigraphy of human pancreatic cancer an experimental study] Jiang Y.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 May;15(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunoscintigraphic detection of metastasis in malignant melanoma in the head and neck area] Rosanowski F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity of immunoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Stanowsky A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[(123 I)-anti-NCA95 antibodies in diagnosis of bacterial wound infections after prosthetic vascular replacement. Comparison with computerized tomography] Venz S, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of CEA immunoscintigraphy for diagnosis of colorectal cancer and its metastases: results of a prospective study] Imdahl A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic study for immunoscintigraphy of ovarian cancer using 99mTc labeled F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody] Sugiyama S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr;31(4):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies for immunoscintigraphy of adenocarcinoma of the prostate with 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody to gamma-seminoprotein] Fujino A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 85(2):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A fiber-optically coupled positron-sensitive surgical probe. Raylman RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):909–13

METHODS

Scintigraphic detection of early cardiac rejection by iodine 123-labeled monoclonal antibody directed against monomorphic determinant of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens. Isobe M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1309–17
mAb-labeled liposomes in breast cancer cell targeting. Therapeutics and diagnostic use of polyspecific artificial carriers. Rombi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:429–35
A simple method to determine the immunoreactivity of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies to the TAG-72 antigen. Ngai WM, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Sep; 44(9):1193–7
Immunoscintigraphy with three step monoclonal pretargeting technique in diagnosis of uveal melanoma: preliminary results. Modorati G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 78(1):19–23
Radiolabeled antibody imaging of patients with potentially resectable colorectal adenocarcinoma. Weiner GJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):111–20
Immunoscintigraphy of human mammary carcinoma xenografts using monoclonal antibodies 12H12 and BM-2 labeled with 99mTc and radioiodine. Brümmendorf TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4162–8
Radioimmunoscintigraphy using [111In]antimyosin Fab fragments for the diagnosis and follow-up of rhabdomyosarcoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2096–100
Antibody-guided scintigraphy: targeting of the "magic bullet". Fazio F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 20(12):1138–40 (29 ref.)
Comparison of non-invasive approaches to red marrow dosimetry for radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies. Plaizier MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):216–22
Biodistribution and intraoperative evaluation of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody MX35 in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct; 51(1):61–6
A comparison of 67Cu- and 131I-labelled forms of monoclonal antibodies SEN7 and SWA20 directed against small-cell lung cancer. Smith A, et al.
Int J Cancer Suppl 1994;8:43–8
Three-step tumor pre-targeting in lung cancer immunoscintigraphy. Dosio F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):228–32
Radioimmunoscintigraphy with 99mTc-225.28S-F(ab')2 in cutaneous and ocular melanomas: cases of particular clinical interest. Salzillo F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):191–7
A biological method to evaluate bifunctional chelating agents to label antibodies with metallic radionuclides. Arano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):890–8
Discriminated release of a hippurate-like radiometal chelate in nontarget tissues for target-selective radioactivity localization using pH-dependent dissociation of reduced antibody. Arano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):326–33
Technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antibodies: influence of technetium-99m binding sites. John E, et al.
J Nucl Med 1994 May;35(5):876–81
Immunotargeting of streptavidin to the pulmonary endothelium. Muzykantov VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1358–65
99Tcm-labelled anti-fibrin Fab' fragment for evaluating the course of venous thrombosis in the rabbit. el Kouri D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):50–7
Genetically engineered immunoconjugates: a dosimetric dilemma? [editorial] Perkins AC. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Dec;14(12):1047–9 (12 ref.)
Immunoscintigraphy of human colon cancer xenografts in nude mice using a second-generation TAG-72 monoclonal antibody labelled with 99Tcm. Reilly RM, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1994 May;15(5):379–87
Radioimmunoguided surgery in gastric cancer using 131-I labeled monoclonal antibody 3H11. Xu G, et al.
Semin Surg Oncol 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):88–94
Use of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies in patients with primary and metastatic large bowel cancer. Sergile SL, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;1(6):391–8
[Monoclonal antibodies. An approach to diagnosis and treatment of micrometastases] Bier H. **HNO** 1994 May; 42(5):255–6 **(Ger)**
[Immunoscintigraphy with 111-indium-labelled antimyosin antibodies in the assessment of muscle metastases. A case report] Ferraironi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):165–8 **(Ita)**

TRENDS

The present and future of radiolabelled antibodies in oncology. Britton KE, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 7(3):127–32 (27 ref.)

RADIOIMMUNOIMAGING see **RADIOIMMUNODETECTION**

RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ANALYSIS see **RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ASSAY**

RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ASSAY

Processing of envelope polypeptides of herpes simplex virus type 1. Demonstration of variation in different cell lines by high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoprecipitation. Kessie G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Feb 11;652(2):234–9

METHODS

Characterization of metabolically labelled antigen following immunoprecipitation with antibody bound on ELISA plates. von Brunn A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):135–6

RADIOIMMUNOSCINTIGRAPHY see **RADIOIMMUNODETECTION**

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY OF ALLERGENS see **RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST**

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT TEST

see related
RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST

RADIOIMMUNOTHERAPY

3rd Scandinavian Symposium on Radiolabeled Monoclonal Antibodies for Cancer Diagnosis and Therapy. Proceedings. Helsinki, Finland, October 30-31, 1992.
Acta Oncol 1993;32(7-8):707–891
Animal models for radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies in cancer research. Aas M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7-8):819–24 (81 ref.)
Radioimmunodetection and radioimmunotherapy of malignant melanoma. A review. Liewendahl K, et al.
Acta Oncol 1993;32(7-8):717–21 (33 ref.)
Targeted immunotherapy. An update with special emphasis on ovarian cancer. Maraveyas A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7-8):741–6 (65 ref.)
Radioimmunotherapy dosimetry--a review. Strand SE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7-8):807–17 (112 ref.)
Cancer therapy using radioimmunoconjugates. Implications for breast cancer. Tempero M, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Nov 30;698:406–17 (36 ref.)
186Rhenium-HNK1 monoclonal antibody targets human small cell lung cancer cells in athymic nude mice: rapid screening model for therapy. Koros AM, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):1953–6
Therapeutic efficacy of a high-affinity anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody (COL-1). Siler K, et al.
Biotechnol Ther 1993;4(3-4):163–81
Radioimmunotherapy of metastatic colorectal tumours with iodine-131-labelled antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen: phase I/II study with comparative biodistribution of intact and F(ab')2 antibodies. Lane DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):521–5
New developments in monoclonal antibodies for cancer detection and therapy. Goldenberg DM.
CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Jan-Feb;44(1):43–64 (124 ref.)
4th Conference on Radioimmunodetection and Radioimmunotherapy of Cancer. Proceedings. Princeton, New Jersey, September 17-19, 1992. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3 Suppl):757–1125
Sensitization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody therapy using bromodeoxyuridine. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):999–1005
Murine and humanized constructs of monoclonal antibody M195 (anti-CD33) for the therapy of acute myelogenous leukemia. Caron PC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1049–56
The biologic window for chimeric L6 radioimmunotherapy. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1023–32
Use of bremsstrahlung radiation to monitor Y-90 tumor and whole body activities during experimental radioimmunotherapy in mice. Dillehay LE, et al.
Cancer 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):945–50
Radiation dosimetry for radioimmunotherapy. An overview of current capabilities and limitations. Fisher DR.
Cancer 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):905–11 (16 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of an yttrium-90-CITC-DTPA-HMFG1 radioimmunoconjugate for intraperitoneal radioimmunotherapy of ovarian cancer. Maraveyas A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1067–75
Phase II radioimmunotherapy trial with 131I-CC49 in colorectal cancer. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3 Suppl):1057–66
The impact of tumor cell proliferation in radioimmunotherapy. O'Donoghue JA. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):974–80
Three-dimensional reconstruction of monoclonal antibody uptake in tumor and calculation of beta dose-rate nonuniformity. Roberson PL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):912–8
Biodistribution and preclinical radioimmunotherapy studies using radiolanthanide-labeled immunoconjugates. Schott ME, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):993–8
Parameters to consider for measurements of absorbed doses in vivo with mini-thermoluminescent dosimeters. Strand SE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):985–8
Preclinical studies with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies for treatment of patients with B-cell malignancies. Vervoordeldonk SF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1006–11
Experimental radioimmunotherapy. A brief overview. Wahl RL. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):989–92 (12 ref.)
Human anti-mouse antibody suppression with cyclosporin A. Weiden PL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1093–7
Potentiation of radioimmunotherapy by inhibition of topoisomerase I. Roffler SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1276–85
Radioimmunotherapy of lymphoma. Kuzel TM, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1993;68:1–12 (27 ref.)
High-dose radioimmunotherapy of lymphomas. Press OW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:13–22 (37 ref.)
Treatment of leukemia with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Sgouros G, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993; 68:23–64 (132 ref.)
Improved experimental radioimmunotherapy of colon xenografts by combining 131I-CC49 and interferon-gamma. Greiner JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S100–5
Current perspectives in the use of monoclonal antibodies for detection and treatment of head and neck tumors. Quak J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(1):1–5 (29 ref.)
Radioimmunotherapy of ovarian cancer. Crippa F.
Int J Biol Markers 1993 Jul-Sep;8(3):187–91 (24 ref.)
Radionuclides for radioimmunotherapy: criteria for selection. Geerlings MW. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul-Sep;8(3):180–6
Continuous hepatic radiation by labelled antibody: possible calculation of dose equivalence [letter; comment] Spencer RP. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):641. Comment on: Int J Radiat Biol 1992 Oct;62(4):443–8.
Cell cycle alterations, apoptosis, and response to low-dose-rate radioimmunotherapy in lymphoma cells. Macklis RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):643–50
A new method for determining dose rate distribution from radioimmuno-therapy using radiochromic media. Mayer R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15; 28(2):505–13
The hypoxic cytotoxin SR 4233 increases the effectiveness of radioimmunotherapy in mice with human non-Hodgkin's lymphoma xenografts. Wilder RB, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):119–26
Radioimmunotherapy: no news from the newcomer [editorial] Mello AM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(3):121–30
Phase I/II study of iodine 131-labeled monoclonal antibody A33 in patients with advanced colon cancer. Welt S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1561–71
The importance of accurate radiation dosimetry in radioimmunotherapy of cancer [editorial; comment] Badger CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):300–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):296–9.
Treatment of small-cell lung cancer xenografts with iodine-131-anti-neural cell adhesion molecule monoclonal antibody and evaluation of absorbed dose in tissue [see comments] Hosono M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):296–300. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):300–2.
Internal dosimetry using data derived from autoradiographs. Humm JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1811–7
Modeling of tumor uptake to determine the time-dose-fractionation effect in radioimmunotherapy [letter] Liu A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1561–4
Treatment of metastatic prostate carcinoma with radiolabeled antibody CC49. Meredith RF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 35(6):1017–22

Time-dose-fractionation in radioimmunotherapy: implications for selecting radionuclides. Rao DV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1801-10

Planar gamma camera imaging and quantitation of yttrium-90 bremsstrahlung. Shen S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1381-9

Labeling of monoclonal antibodies with rhenium-186 using the MAG3 chelate for radioimmunotherapy of cancer: a technical protocol. Visser GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1953-63

Rhenium-186-labeled chimeric antibody NR-LU-13: pharmacokinetics, biodistribution and immunogenicity relative to murine analog NR-LU-10. Weiden PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2111-9

Anti-CD33 monoclonal antibody M195 for the therapy of myeloid leukemia. Caron PC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993; 11 Suppl 2:1-6

Considerations on the calibration of small thermoluminescent dosimeters used for measurement of beta particle absorbed doses in liquid environments. Demidecki AJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1079-87

Radiolabeled-antibody therapy of B-cell lymphoma with autologous bone marrow support [see comments] Press OW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1219-24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1266-8.

Experimental radioimmunotherapy of a xenografted human glioma using 131I-labeled monoclonal antibody to epidermal growth factor receptor. Takahashi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;33(9):610-5

Current status of radioimmunoglobulins in the treatment of human malignancy. Order SE, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1989 May;3(5):115-20; discussion 122, 129-30 (26 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody therapy for indolent lymphomas. Grossbard ML, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):118-35 (67 ref.)

[Dosimetry and radiation dose distribution in tumors for radioimmunotherapy: the effect of tumor size] Fujimori K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytokine intervention permits dose escalation of radioantibody. An analysis of myelostimulation by bolus versus continuous infusion of IL-1/GM-CSF. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1083-92

Comparative toxicity studies of yttrium-90 MX-DTPA and 2-IT-BAD conjugated monoclonal antibody (BrE-3). DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1012-22

Overview of radiation myelotoxicity secondary to radioimmunotherapy using 131I-Lym-1 as a model. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1038-48

Radioimmunotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer and glioblastomas. Riva P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul-Sep;8(3):192-7

METHODS

Improving radioimmonotargeting of tumors. Variation in the amount of L6 MAb administered, combined with an immunoadsorption system (ECIA). Garkavij M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7-8):853-9

Analysis of the therapeutic gain in the treatment of human osteosarcoma microcolonies in vitro with 211At-labelled monoclonal antibody. Larsen RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1000-5

Clearance of circulating radio-antibodies using streptavidin or second antibodies in a xenograft model. Marshall D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):502-7

Activating anti-idiotypic human anti-mouse antibodies for immunotherapy of ovarian carcinoma. Baum RP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1121-5

Effect of Lym-1 radioimmunoconjugate on refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1425-32

Intralesional radioimmunotherapy of malignant gliomas. An effective treatment in recurrent tumors. Riva P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1076-82

Galactosylated antibodies and antibody-enzyme conjugates in antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy. Sharma SK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1114-20

A general extracorporeal immunoadsorption method to increase tumor-to-tissue ratio. Strand SE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1033-7

Comparison of equitoxic radioimmunotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of human colonic cancer xenografts. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):142-51

In vitro evaluation of DNA-DNA hybridization as a two-step approach in radioimmunotherapy of cancer. Bos ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3479-86

Radioimmunotherapy of nude mice bearing a human interleukin 2 receptor alpha-expressing lymphoma utilizing the alpha-emitting radionuclide-conjugated monoclonal antibody 212Bi-anti-Tac. Hartmann F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4362-70

Pharmacokinetics and bioactivity of 1,4,7,10-tetra-azacylododecane off',N'',N'''-tetraacetic acid (DOTA)-bismuth-conjugated anti-Tac antibody for alpha-emitter (212Bi) therapy. Junghans RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5683-9

Preclinical evaluation of 67Cu-labeled intact and fragmented anti-colon carcinoma monoclonal antibody MAb35. Smith A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5727-33

Radioimmunotherapy of neoplastic meningitis in rats using an alpha-particle-emitting immunoconjugate. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4719-25

The feasibility of radioimmunotherapy of head and neck cancer. Gerretsen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994;30B(2):82-7

Comparison of non-invasive approaches to red marrow dosimetry for radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies. Plaizier MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):216-22

Phase I dose-escalation trial of iodine 131-labeled monoclonal antibody OKB7 in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Czuczman MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2021-9

Discriminated release of a hippurate-like radiometal chelate in nontarget tissues for target-selective radioactivity localization using pH-dependent dissociation of reduced antibody. Arano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):326-33

Multicellular dosimetry for micrometastases: dependence of self-dose versus cross-dose to cell nuclei on type and energy of radiation and subcellular distribution of radionuclides. Goddu SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 35(3):521-30

A method including edge effects for the estimation of radioimmunotherapy absorbed doses in the tumor xenograft model. Buras R, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):287-92

Photon contribution to tumor dose from considerations of 131I radiolabeled antibody uptake in liver, spleen, and whole body. Johnson TK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov-Dec; 20(6):1667-74

Genetically engineered immunoconjugates: a dosimetric dilemma? [editorial] Perkins AC. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Dec;14(12):1047-9 (12 ref.)

Comparison of systemic radiotherapy with I-131-labeled monoclonal antibody BW575/9 to external beam radiotherapy in human neuroblastoma xenografts. Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct; 169(10):595-600

[Monoclonal antibodies. An approach to diagnosis and treatment of micrometastases] Bier H. **HNO** 1994 May; 42(5):255-6 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The present and future of radiolabelled antibodies in oncology. Britton KE, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 7(3):127-32 (27 ref.)

Progress in radioimmunotherapy [editorial; comment] Bast RC Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1266-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1219-24.

RADIOISOTOPE ANGIOGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY**

RADIOISOTOPE BRACHYTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIQUE

Determination of specific activity of labeled ligands by nonlinear regression analysis. Durr JA. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E728-35

RADIOISOTOPE GENERATORS see **RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS**

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

Pitfalls and limitations of diuretic renography. McCarthy CS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):78-81

Renin-dependent renal parenchymatous hypertension detected by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor renography. Lewis DH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(4):281-5

Reasonable positive predictive values of captopril renography in renovascular hypertension [letter; comment] Piccoli A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):298-9. Comment on: Am J Nephrol 1992;12(6):406-11.

Application of radioisotope renography with technetium-99m mercaptoacetyltriglycine on patients with spinal cord injuries. Bih LI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):982-6

Technetium-99m DTPA renography and angiography in renal artery stenosis of varying severity. Young N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):24-9

Chronic hydronephrosis: renographic drainage patterns and renal morphology in an animal model. Bowen J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):26-30

Evaluation of captopril renography with 99mTc-MAG3 in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Kang Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):49-51

The Hinman syndrome. Nonneurogenic neurogenic urinary bladder--renal scintigraphic findings. Chandramouly B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):251-3

Clinical evaluation of Tc-99m cystine. A new renal radiopharmaceutical. Misra M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):314-20

Clinical evaluation of Tc-99m cystine. A new renal radiopharmaceutical. Misra M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):446-51

Postoperative diuresis renography and ultrasound in patients undergoing pyeloplasty. Predictors of surgical outcome. Neste MG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):872-6

Scintigraphic detection of the loss of one kidney following en bloc transplantation of paired pediatric kidneys. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):233-5

Congenital or early developmental versus later acquired renal function asymmetry. Scintigraphic characteristics. Whitley MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1020-3

Kidney-to-liver ratio. A simple scintigraphic parameter for routine individual renal function assessment in children. Yung BC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):228-32

The diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: the role of captopril renal scintigraphy and related issues [letter; comment] Clorius JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 21(3):264-7. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;20(7):625-44.

Evidence for a reflex provoking contraction of the renal pelvis (with some comments on its clinical implications). Merrick MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):521-4

Measurement of the ratio of glomerular filtration rate to plasma volume from the technetium-99m diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid renogram: comparison with glomerular filtration rate in relation to extracellular fluid volume. Peters AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 21(4):322-7

Estimation of normal chromium-51 ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid clearance in children. Piepsz A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):12-6

First experience in healthy volunteers with technetium-99m L,L-ethylenedicysteine, a new renal imaging agent. Van Nerom CG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):738-46

Contradictory supranormal differential renal function during nuclear renographic investigation of hydroureteronephrosis. Steckler RE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):600-2; discussion 602-3

Aspirin renography to detect unilateral renovascular hypertension. Imanishi M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1170-6

Captopril renography and the hypertensive renal transplantation patient: a predictive test of therapeutic outcome. Shamlou KK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):153-9

Simultaneous measurement of cystometry and diuresis renography during full and empty bladder in neurogenic bladder patients: a preliminary report. Takeda M, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(4):194-9

[Contribution of 99mTc MAG3 in hypertension in an elderly subject with renal artery thrombosis] Gonthier R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of scintigraphic functional assessment in extreme hydronephrosis] Pilgrim S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct; 32(5):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the kidney in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Correlations of computerized tomography, magnetic resonance and radionuclide renography] Klain M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):146-9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-MAG3 renal imaging: comparison with 99mTc-DTPA, 99mTc-DMSA and 131I-OIH] Adachi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb; 31(2):131-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional parameters calculated by 99mTc-MAG3 in transplanted kidney] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jan;31(1):17-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-OIH renoscintigraphy in children with chronic disorder of glomerulus] Okada J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jan;31(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment of 99mTc-MAG3 scintigraphy for impaired renal function] Sato M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jan;31(1):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase 2 clinical study of 99mTc-MAG3 injectable a dynamic renal imaging agent--evaluation of its safety, effectiveness and optimal dose] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1379-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase 3 clinical study of 99mTc-MAG3 injectable, a dynamic renal imaging agent--comparison with 123I-OIH and 99mTc-DTPA] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb;31(2):183-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope renography in the assessment of kidney function and urodynamics in children following the surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Iudin IaB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diuretic scintigraphy with 131I-hippurate and 99mTC-MAG3 in children with dilatation of the upper urinary tract] Svitač J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 May; 94(5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Isotopic renogram after captopril administration: clinical experience in the assessment of the hypertensive patient] [see comments] Tovar JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 22;102(2):54-6. **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computerized renocystography for quantitative

filtration-extraction. Górski S. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):182-7

METHODS

The renal transplant perfusion index: reduction in the error and variability. Hamilton D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):232-8

Optimum sample times for single-injection, multisample renal clearance methods. Russell CD. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1761-5

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor renography. Physiopathological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in renal artery stenosis] Pedersen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):948-54, 957 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY

Low dose teletherapy and tumour response [letter; comment] [see comments] Barton M. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov; 37(4):403. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1993 May;37(2):210-2. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1994 Feb;38(1):85.

Low dose rate teletherapy and tumour response [letter; comment] Hamilton CS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):85. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1993 Nov;37(4):403.

Early glottic carcinoma involving the anterior commissure. Shvero J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):105-8

Concomitant chemoradiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Lin JC, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 24(2):94-100

Radiotherapy in early stage Hodgkin's disease. Zinzani PL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):285-9

[External and intracavitary afterloading radiotherapy of cervical cancer: a report of 110 cases] Jiang ZX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;28(11):651-2, 699-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of two treatment methods in inoperable primary brain tumors] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Sep-Oct;27(5):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individual choice of treatment in patients with progressive infiltrative ophthalmopathy in Graves-Basedow disease] Pilarska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5-12; 48(27-28):609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy in stage I endometrial cancer. I. 5-year survival] Molina-Esquivel J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jan;62:7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the hormonal function and features of the ultrasound picture of transposed ovary in cervical cancer patients after surgery and pelvic irradiation. Bidziński M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:77-80

METHODS

Effect of overall time when radiotherapy includes teletherapy and brachytherapy: a mathematical model. Jones B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):63-70

RADIOISOTOPES

see related

ISOTOPE LABELING

3rd Scandinavian Symposium on Radiolabeled Monoclonal Antibodies for Cancer Diagnosis and Therapy. Proceedings. Helsinki, Finland, October 30-31, 1992. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7-8):707-891

Search for new and improved radiolabeling methods for monoclonal antibodies. A review of different methods. Hiltunen JV. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7-8):831-9 (48 ref.)

Recent achievements in the development of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis, therapy and biologic characterization of human tumors. Larson SM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7-8):709-15 (67 ref.)

Determination of the isotope enrichment of one or a mixture of two stable labelled tracers of the same compound using the complete isotopomer distribution of an ion fragment; theory and application to in vivo human tracer studies. Vogt JA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Oct;22(10):600-12

Absorbed dose in the skin from beta emitters in medical and laboratory containers. Beddoe AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):54-8

A peptide-based bifunctional chelating agent for 99mTc- and 186Re-labeling of monoclonal antibodies. Ram S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):769-73

Drug interactions with radiopharmaceuticals. Hesslewood S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):348-56 (83 ref.)

Toxicokinetics of nickel in mice studied with the gamma-emitting isotope 57Ni. Nielsen GD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):236-43

Availability of nuclear decay data in electronic form, including beta spectra not previously published. Eckerman KF, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):338-45

A lipophilic complex with 186Re/188Re incorporated in liposomes suitable for radiotherapy. Häfeli U, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum B** 1991;18(5):449-54

The influence of tracer localization on the electron dose rate delivered to the cell nucleus. Faraggi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):113-9

Cellular dosimetry: absorbed fractions for monoenergetic electron and alpha particle sources and S-values for radionuclides uniformly distributed in different cell compartments. Goddu SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):303-16

NBTF hopefuls scramble for DOE grant [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):12N-14N

Abstracts of the Fifth European Symposium on Radiopharmacy and Radiopharmaceuticals. Cambridge, U.K., 21-24 March 1993. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct; 14(10):902-31

[Radionuclide inhalation during agricultural work in the regions polluted by the Chernobyl accident] Loshilov NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosimetry considerations of bone-seeking radionuclides for marrow ablation. Bayouth JE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1089-96

Maladministrations and misadministrations [editorial] Keeling DH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):63-5

Radiation: balancing the record [news] Mann CC. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):470-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of thrombocytopenia in patients treated with rhenium-186-HEDP: guidelines for individual dosage recommendations. de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1423-8

Public protests spark 'witch-hunt' fears over radiation experiments [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27; 367(6461):303

[The fifteenth report on survey of the adverse reaction to radiopharmaceuticals (the 18th survey in 1992). Subcommittee of Safety Issue for the Radiopharmaceuticals Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee Japan Radioisotope Association] **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar; 31(3):289-96 **(Jpn)**

[The autonomic and psychoemotional status of young schoolchildren from regions with radionuclide contamination of the area] Glazachev OS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar-Apr;20(2):129-35 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with chronic forms of pathology in children from areas contaminated by radionuclides] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):46-8 **(Rus)**

[The autoimmune changes in children living in areas contaminated by radionuclides after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Krivozubov VB. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nickel-63 in Baltic fish and sediments. Skwarzec B, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 May;45(5):609-11

Residual 152Eu and 60Co activities induced by neutrons from the Hiroshima atomic bomb. Shizuma K, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):272-82

Radon release from building materials in Hong Kong. Tso MY, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):378-84

[Statistical criterium of pollution heterogeneity in the research of biotic factors of radionuclides migration] Kravets AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 33(4):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The definition of transient and secular radioactive equilibrium [letter] Amols HI, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov-Dec; 20(6):1751-9

AAPM Report No. 41: remote afterloading technology [letter] Holt JG. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):1761

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positron emission tomography of monoclonal antibodies. Kairemo KJ. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7-8):825-30 (53 ref.)

Physiologic properties of myocardial perfusion tracers. Dahlberg ST, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 May;12(2):169-85 (130 ref.)

Estimation of steady-state flux rates in metabolic systems by computer simulations of radioactive tracer experiments. Holzhütter HG, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct; 9(5):573-80

New radiopharmaceuticals and new applications in medicine. Teates CD, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 22(6):229-66 (74 ref.)

Radioactive isotopes in clinical medicine and research. 21st international symposium, Badgastein, Austria, January 11-14, 1994. Abstracts. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 21(1):S1-17

The enzyme-inhibitor approach to cell-selective labelling. III. Sulphonamide inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase as carriers for red cell labelling. Singh J, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;5(1):1-24

Use and limitations of metabolic tracers labeled with positron-emitting radionuclides in the identification of viable myocardium. Bergmann SR. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Suppl):15S-22S (51 ref.)

Current status of clinical PET [letter; comment] Berridge MS. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):192. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1132-3.

A ticket to ride: peptide radiopharmaceuticals. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2253-63 (86 ref.)

Synthetic peptides come of age [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):15N, 18N, 27N-30N

Making sense out of anti-sense: challenges of imaging gene translation with radiolabeled oligonucleotides [editorial; comment] Piwnica-Worms D. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 35(6):1064-6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Jun;35(6):1054-63.

Myocardial perfusion studies: new agents, new methodologies. de Sá EP. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 12(12):1065-72 (42 ref.)

Infection imaging [editorial] Datz FL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):89-91

[Out line of measurement of gastric emptying using by radioisotope and its problems awaiting solution] Kanaizumi T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Feb;30(1):1-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and bioactivity of 1,4,7,10-tetra-azacylododecane-N,N',N'',N'''-tetraacetic acid (DOTA)-bismuth-conjugated anti-Tac antibody for alpha-emitter (212Bi) therapy. Junghans RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5683-9

Understanding intracellular metabolism: a key to the rational design for targeting drugs and radionuclides [letter] Franssen EJ. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1559-60

The processing and fate of antibodies and their radiolabels bound to the surface of tumor cells in vitro: a comparison of nine radiolabels. Shih LB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):899-908

PHARMACOKINETICS

205Bi/206Bi cyclotron production from Pb-isotopes for absorption studies in humans. Fischer R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Dec;44(12):1467-72

Physiologic properties of myocardial perfusion tracers. Dahlberg ST, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 May;12(2):169-85 (130 ref.)

The excretion of radiopharmaceuticals in human breast milk: additional data and dosimetry. Rubow S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;21(2):144-53 (29 ref.)

Dynamic behavior of 110mAg in sheep tissues. Beresford NA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):420-6

The generalized equation for the radiotracer clearance method of measurement of regional microcirculation. Szczęsny S, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1989; 6(4):257-67

Image analysis for the study of radionuclide distribution in tissue sections. Humm JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1217-25

Rhenium-186-labeled chimeric antibody NR-LU-13: pharmacokinetics, biodistribution and immunogenicity relative to murine analog NR-LU-10. Weiden PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2111-9

[Tracer kinetic modeling in nuclear medicine] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec;30(12):1497-501 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Production of high purity fission molybdenum-99 in South Africa [letter] Fourie PJ. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1828-9

Quality control of radionuclide calibrators [letter] Maughan J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):58-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioimmunotherapy dosimetry--a review. Strand SE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7-8):807-17 (112 ref.)

Biodistribution and preclinical radioimmunotherapy studies using radiolanthanide-labeled immunoconjugates. Schott ME, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):993-8

Radioimmunotherapy of nude mice bearing a human interleukin 2 receptor alpha-expressing lymphoma utilizing the alpha-emitting radionuclide-conjugated monoclonal antibody 212Bi-anti-Tac. Hartmann F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4362-70

Radionuclide therapy in oncology. Clarke SE. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Jan;20(1):51-71 (76 ref.)

Radiation synovectomy revisited. Deutsch E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1113-27 (118 ref.)

Intra-articular radiation treatment of rheumatoid synovitis of the ankle with dysprosium-165 ferric hydroxide macroaggregates. Barnes CL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jun;15(6):306-10

Radionuclide therapy of tumors: general aspects and considerations. Hoefnagel CA. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul-Sep;8(3):172-9 (12 ref.)

Palladium-103 versus iodine-125 for ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy. Finger PT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):849-54

Dosimetric characteristics, air-kerma strength calibration and verification of Monte Carlo simulation for a new Ytterbium-169 brachytherapy source. Perera H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):953-70

Dosimetry and toxicity of samarium-153-EDTMP administered for bone pain due to skeletal metastases.

Bayouth JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):63–9
Samarium–153–EDTMP in bone metastases of hormone refractory prostate carcinoma: a phase I/II trial. Collins C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1839–44
Samarium–153–EDTMP dosimetry [letter; comment] Heggie JC. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):191–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1031–6.
Magnetically enhanced radionuclide therapy. Raylman RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):157–63
Labeling of monoclonal antibodies with rhenium–186 using the MAG3 chelate for radioimmunotherapy of cancer: a technical protocol. Visser GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1953–63
Palladium 103 plaque radiotherapy for uveal melanoma. Clinical experience. Finger PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):256–63

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Limitations of the radioreceptor assay of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in vanadate–treated cell suspensions [letter] Sandirasegarane L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1; 298 (Pt 2):511–2
Study of the clinical utility of radioreceptor assay in outpatients with schizophrenia receiving high doses of neuroleptics. Gagné MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 38(8):534–40
A comparative study of radioligand (DCC) and modified immunoperoxidase anti–estrogen receptor techniques in breast carcinoma. Kerner H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):506–9
Radioligand binding assay of progesterone receptors in the primate corpus luteum after in vivo treatment with the 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor, trilostane. Slayden OD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):620–6
Immunocytochemical versus biochemical receptor determination in normal and tumorous tissues of the female reproductive tract and the breast. Zeimet AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):365–72
Direct autoradiography after radio–ligand binding to identify mammalian cell clones expressing hormone receptor cDNA. Ji I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4420–1
Quantitative monoclonal antibody determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer: correlation with the radioligand method. Jarque F, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep–Oct;51(5):435–9
MacELLIPSE, a graphical aid to the problem of the joint confidence region: a practical example for ligand binding experiments. Maggi R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec; 28(4):351–8

METHODS

Radioligand binding methods: practical guide and tips. Bylund DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L421–9 (18 ref.)
Receptor characterization and regulation in intact tissue preparations. Pharmacological implications. Shaw CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1109–19 (58 ref.)
The study of neurohypophyseal hormone receptors by ligand binding. Wheatley M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):113–8 (33 ref.)
Chemiluminescence receptor assay for measuring vitamin B12 in serum evaluated. Wentworth S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):537–40
Potential use of a radioreceptor assay for the determination of benzodiazepine compounds in serum. Bruhwyler J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(7):403–7
Gamma aminobutyric acid radioreceptor–assay a possible biomarker for human exposure to certain agrochemicals. Saleh MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Dec; 28(6):687–99
Solid versus liquid phase assays in detection of insulin antibodies. Influence of iodination site on labelled insulin binding. Stumpo RR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):241–9
Application of radioreceptor assays for systematic toxicological analysis—1. Procedures for radioreceptor assays for antihistaminics, anticholinergics and benzodiazepines. Ensing K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan;12(1):53–8
Application of radioreceptor assays for systematic toxicological analysis—2. Theoretical considerations and evaluation. Ensing K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan;12(1):59–63
A new radioligand binding assay for cytochrome P450IID1 (CYP2D1) in rat liver microsomes: a tool to predict sparteine/debrisoquine type polymorphism of drugs. Voss HP, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Jun; 31(3):149–52
Synthesis of (17 alpha,20E/Z)iodovinyl testosterone and 19–nortestosterone derivatives as potential radioligands for androgen and progesterone receptors. Ali H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):15–29
Rational experimental design and data analysis for ligand binding studies: tricks, tips and pitfalls. Rovati GE. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec;28(4):277–99 (68 ref.)
Implementation of a radioreceptor assay for dexmedetomidine. Salonen M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov;73(5):254–6
Use of radioreceptor assay and cell superfusion system for in vitro screening of analogs of growth hormone–releasing hormone. Halmos G, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Summer; 3(2):87–97
Unknown radioligand specific activity [letter; comment] Wiener HL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Aug; 14(8):294–6. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992 Dec;13(12):430–4.
[Determination of serum vitamin B12 and folic acid by non boil (new standard) radioassay] Ishiwata Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun;31(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Specificity of digoxin immunoassays toward digoxin metabolites [letter; comment] Datta P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1348–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Jan;40(1):172–3.

RADIOLOGIC PHYSICS see HEALTH PHYSICS

RADIOLOGY

Scandinavian Society of Radiology, 51st Congress. Oslo, Norway, June 14–17. Abstracts. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1994; 394:31–60
Marc Jouandet: recipient of the Cornelius Dyke Award for 1993. Deck MD. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1418
Flow dynamics for radiologists. I. Basic principles of fluid flow. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1065–75
Harold O. Peterson, MD: a life in neuroradiology. Kieffer SA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1427–35
Use of statistical analysis in the AJR and Radiology: frequency, methods, and subspecialty differences [see comments] Elster AD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):711–5. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):716–8.
The internationalization of the American Journal of Roentgenology: 1980–1992. Elster AD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):519–22
Health services research in radiology: opportunities and imperatives [see comments] Forman HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):257–61. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):263–4.
What statistical methods do journal readers need to understand? Do 75% of radiologists understand fewer statistical articles than the "average radiologist"? [comment] Hanley JA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):716–8 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):711–5.
Reference citations in radiology: accuracy and appropriateness of use in two major journals. Hansen ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):719–23
When the patient asks for the results of her mammogram, how should the radiologist reply? Hoffman NY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):597–9
1993 ACR Intersociety Commission summit meeting: health care system reform—opportunities and exigencies. McClennan BL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1481–6
Do citation conventions influence coauthorship patterns? Mussurakis S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1317–9
Subspecialization and women's imaging [letter; comment] Sartoris DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1114 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Mar;160(3):553–4.
A new job for the radiologist [comment] Smith WL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):263–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):257–61.
European index to imaging literature. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(5):1–96
Authorship ethics in the radiological sciences. Mussurakis S. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):2–5
Radiation hazards to the cardiologist. A report of a subcommittee of the British Cardiac Society [see comments] **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):489–96. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 May;71(5):490.
Quality assessment of lateral cephalograms amongst radiologists and orthodontists. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb;21(1):45–51
Radiology and Oncology '94. Proceedings of the 52nd annual congress of the British Institute of Radiology. Harrogate, 23–25 May 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1994;67 Suppl:1–177
Radiologic research: a cornucopia [editorial] Karlik SJ. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun;45(3):177–9
The Canadian Radiological Foundation [editorial] St. Louis EL. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):421–2
Riding out the storm [editorial] Priestman TJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):1–2
Should we have confidence in radiology papers? Cozens NJ. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):199–201
Radiology practice. An American perspective [editorial] Griffiths HJ. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):72–3
Knowledge of HIV transmission and risk behaviour in Kenyan health care workers. Rogstad KE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):200–3
Clinical practice versus research: how can radiology win? [editorial] Alazraki N. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):985–6
Radiologists' responses to patients' inquiries about results [comment] Armstrong JD 2d. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1049–51. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1993 Nov;28(11):1043–8.
Standards for authorship and publication in academic radiology. AUR Ad Hoc Committee on standards for the responsible conduct of research. Friedman PJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):879–81
Radiologists' responses to patients' inquiries about imaging results. A pilot study on opinions of various groups [see comments] Song HH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1043–8. Comment in: Invest Radiol 1993 Nov;28(11):1049–51.
The wide world of Internet [news] Cradduck TD. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):30N–34N
Current perspectives on intravascular contrast agents for radiological imaging. Keizur JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1470–8 (137 ref.)
79th Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting of the Radiological Society of North America. Program and Abstracts [published erratum appears in Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):907] **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189 Suppl:1–450
RSNA index to imaging literature. Volumes 178–189(I), 1991–1993. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;178–189 Suppl:1–906
Gender bias and sexual harassment in radiology: does it exist? Alazraki NP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):325
Reporting the "missed" radiologic diagnosis: medicolegal and ethical considerations. Berlin L. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):183–7
Neural networks at the crossroads [editorial; comment] [see comments] Boone JM. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):357–9. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Nov;189(2):555–8. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Apr;191(1):291.
Setting appropriateness guidelines for radiology. Cascade PN. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):50A–54A
Radiology in Europe: Part I. France, Belgium, and Switzerland. Curto TL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):41A–48A
Radiology in Europe: Part II. Germany. Curto TL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):37A–46A
Self–referral medicine: a growing consensus for action [editorial; comment] Evens RG. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):360–1. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Nov;189(2):371–5.
Algorithms: the new math in medicine. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):47A–49A
Specialization: practical or impractical? Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):37A–38A
An institutional approach to the prevention of harassment. Huckman BB. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):327–8
Cure for double vision [letter] Maglinte DD. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):876
Use of radiology in U.S. general short–term hospitals: 1980–1990. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):377–80
The first 10 years: the RSNA Research and Education Fund from 1984 to 1994. Redman HC. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):24–6
Legislation that prohibits self–referral: is it really necessary under managed competition? [editorial] Straub WH. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):319–20
Dangers of acronymophilia [letter; comment] Tsafrir J. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):924. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Feb;186(2):580.
[81st Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Medical Radiology. Baden, 2–4 June 1994. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;57:1–39 **(Fre, Ger)**
[36th Annual Meeting of the Hessen Association of Medical Radiation Therapy together with the South–West German Association of Radiologists and Nuclear Medicine Physicians. Bad Nauheim, 24–26 September 1993. Abstracts] **Radiologe** 1993 Sep;33(9):525–61 **(Ger)**
[Bioethics and radiology. A possible method between necessity and imagination (editorial)] Cardinale AE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):569–72 **(Ita)**
[Radiologic research in Italy (editorial)] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):385–98 **(Ita)**
[The Italian contribution to the European Congress of Radiology—ECR '93 (editorial)] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):7–11 **(Ita)**
[Animal experimentation in radiology. Objectives, organizational and ethical problems] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Barbarisms, acronyms, useless neologisms (letter)] Salvini E. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):558 **(Ita)**
[The 53rd Annual Meeting of the Japan Radiological Society. April 7–9, 1994. Kobe, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 5;54(3 Suppl):S1–461 **(Jpn)**
[Omissions of radiologists as co–authors of articles—should we accept it? (letter)] Stiris MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3773 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Confronting the realities of a radiologist's life: a primer on survival in the managed health care market. Bramson RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):783–7
Follow the money to see where health care reform is leading [comment] Drew PG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):772–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):767–71.
Managed care and the radiologist: expectations and future trends. Kessler HB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;

163(1):1–3
Compensation of radiologists [see comments] Linton OW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):265–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):271–2.
Financial support for research in radiology: a survey of original investigations published in the AJR and Radiology. Mussurakis S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):973–9; discussion 981–2
The implications of changes in the reimbursement of radiologists [comment] Rogers LF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):271–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):265–9.
The challenge of managed care and managed competition [see comments] Sunshine JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):767–71. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):772–4.
Funding from industry for research: cash cow or professional partnership? [editorial] Sale J. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug;45(4):267–9
Funding opportunities for young investigators in radiology. Williams TD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):1–15
The "cost-effectiveness" of radiology and radiologists. Parker RG. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):363–9 (20 ref.)
Economic and cost-effectiveness investigations of radiologic practices. Powe NR. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):11–8 (37 ref.)

EDUCATION

Interactive atlas of joint anatomy on MR images. Chew FS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):211–3
Interactive videodisc for teaching radiology. Chew FS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):987–91
An on-line digital Internet radiology teaching file server. Richardson ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1239–42
Storing radiographs on a PC using a hand scanner: a simple tool to improve the teaching quality of radiographs in medical education. Yamamoto LG. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):459–62
Exploring the role of educational videos in radiation oncology practice. Dally MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):34–5
Fellowship training in radiation oncology: an Australasian survey of current teaching and perceived needs [see comments] Izard MA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):36–40. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1994 Feb;38(1):1.
How then shall we teach...? [editorial; comment] Kearsley JH. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):1. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1994 Feb;38(1):36–40.
Imlink and continuing medical education: the use of an image transfer system to broadcast teaching cases nationally. Briley MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):453–5
New regulations hurting radiology [letter] Stevenson GW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 1;151(1):11–2
Senior registrars' training: time for research [editorial] Barrett-Lee P. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):145–6
Post-FRCR training: will the ideal ever be the norm? [editorial] Russell JM. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(3):144
A survey of radiology clerkships at teaching hospitals in the United States. Barlev DM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):105–8
Educational efficacy of computer-assisted instruction with interactive videodisc in radiology. Chew FS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1052–8
Evaluation of medical students in radiology. Written testing using uncued multiple-choice questions. Fajardo LL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):964–8
Integrating a digital dictation system with a network data base for creating and managing radiologic teaching files. Frank MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):652–5
Joseph E. Whitley Award. The effect of preradiology clinical training on the performance of radiology residents. Gay SB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1090–4
The practice of chest radiology in departments with residency programs. Henschke CI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):48–53
Computerized case-based instructional system for computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of brain tumors. Macura RT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr; 29(4):497–506
Comparison of a videodisc system with a conventional film file for medical student teaching. Moore TE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):969–73
Trends in European radiologic education in 1993. Thomsen HS. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):109–12
The Delphi technique: a methodological discussion. Williams PL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):180–6
Adapting undergraduate preclinical courses to changes in clinical applications. Derman U, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994; 9(1):7–8
Digital video applications in radiologic education: theory, technique, and applications. Hennessey JG, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):85–90
Radiographic identification of unknown human remains and interpreter experience level. Hogge JP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):373–7
Operation of radiology departments in North American dental schools. A survey. Wolfgang L. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):29–32
Monospecialty initiatives in radiotherapy. Evans RG. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 2:S56–8; discussion S59–61
A teleconferencing system. Goldberg ME, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:803–7
Computer-aided instruction: the real issues [editorial] Jaffe CC. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):278
Electronic media for education and communication in radiology: the saga continues [editorial] Staab EV. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1181–2
The baccalaureate degree in radiography. Hall JD. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(1):42–4
Performance of medical students in end of course radiology assessment--significance for medicine. Olanrewaju DA. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):20–3
[Thorax—an atlas of radiographic images of childhood lung diseases] Naidr JP, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 48(11):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Occupational and educational conditions of young radiologists] Nørgaard HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 23;156(21):3186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The East African training center of radiologists in Nairobi (Kenya)] Djedje AT, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep; 74(8–9):449–50 (Fre)
[Certification in radiology] Wenz W. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun; 34(6):335–9 (Ger)
[training of radiologic surgeons] Rabkin IKh. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):51–2 (Rus)

HISTORY

Henry P. Bowditch's forgotten contributions to radiology. Crandall DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov; 161(5):1105–8
The power of positive press. Eisenberg RL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1360
Radiology: the New York Hospital–Cornell Medical Center. Evans JA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):983–6
The tragedy of the ARRS founders. Gagliardi RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):304
The history of radiology at the University of California, Los Angeles. Kangarloo H. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):993–6
University of North Carolina Department of Radiology. Lee JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):227–30
Early radiology of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):846
History of Singapore radiology (Part II): 1970 to the present. Chow KW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):831–3
Development of radiology in Singapore (Part I): 1896–1970. Khoo FY. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):829–30
A glimpse into the history of the contributions of women to American radiotherapy. Donaldson SS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):883–9
Insight on the radiologic centennial: a historical perspective. Part 4. Of gastrointestinal radiology, bread and butter; or, the flowering of barium sulfate. Patton DD. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):472–9
Hugo Flecker's contributions to medicine and natural history. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 4;161(1):63, 66–7, 70
History of Russian radiology: 1896–1917. Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):671–3
Brief history of comparative clinical trials in radiation oncology: perspectives from the silver anniversary of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Cox JD. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):25–32
Dr Henry Garland: the man, the myth, the legend, and the legacy. Garland Lecture from the 1991 California Radiological Society meeting. Shapiro JH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):27–31
[The beginning of radiology in Montpellier] Bétoulières P. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep;74(8–9):441–6 (Fre)
[Memories of an X-ray bulb. 4: Events, Antoine-Béclère Centre. La Salpêtrière] Ledoux-Lebard G. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):259–63 (Fre)
[Memories of a X-ray bulb. Introduction. 1: the office of a radiologist] Ledoux-Lebard G. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov; 74(11):597–601 (Fre)
[Memories of an X-ray bulb. 2: Portrait of a family. The war] Ledoux-Lebard G. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):665–9 (Fre)
[Memories of a X-ray bulb. 3: Return to Paris. Progress of radiology] Ledoux-Lebard G. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 75(2):151–4 (Fre)
[The centenary of radiology in the USA] Linton OW. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct;74(10):508–10 (Fre)
[William David Coolidge (1873–1975). A report on the scientific achievements of one of the pioneers of radiology] Busch U. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jan;47(1):22–3 (Ger)
[Julius Edgar Lilienfeld (1882–1963)] Busch U. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Apr;47(4):116–7 (Ger)
[The SIRM (Italian Society of Medical Radiology) and the centennial of X rays. From history, a lesson for the future (editorial)] Cardinale AE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):574–6 (Ita)
[Pietro Cignolini (1897–1993)] Cardinale AE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):746–8 (Ita)
[The history of the development of roentgenology in Ukraine] Pozmogov AI. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec; (10–12):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patient confidentiality: radiologists can do better [editorial] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):254

MANPOWER

Factors affecting the future numbers of diagnostic radiologists. Smith WL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):777–9; discussion 781–2
[Shortage of pediatric radiologists (letter)] Jorulf H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3180 (Swe)

METHODS

[Applications of digital radiology to pediatric uroradiology] Merlo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Basic characteristics of radiology groups in the United States: results of a 1991–1992 census. Bansal S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):263–70
Solo practice management: value of a computerized reporting system. Dockray KT. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1439–41

STANDARDS

Managed care and the radiologist: expectations and future trends. Kessler HB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):1–3
An audit of a radiographer based ultrasound service. Weston MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):665–7
Medical registration and recognition as a specialist in radiology in Australia. Sage MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):387–9
Should radiologists embrace or fear practice guidelines? Dubois RW. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):43A–46A
[Applications of the quality control program in diagnostic radiology. Confirmation of results, clinical and managerial benefits] Bergamini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar; 87(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patterns of professional organization membership among radiologists in the United States. Deitch CH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):381–6

TRENDS

The present status and the future of gastrointestinal radiology [editorial] Margulis AR. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):291–2
Operating at the diagnostic margins: almost real-time interpretations [letter] Gur D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):463
The radiologist in the 1990s: new practice expectations and management responsibilities. Thrall JH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):11–5
BIR presidential address: the challenge of change. Hately W. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1087–94
Radiology. Evens RG. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1714–5
The radiologist: a middleman (person) or medicine. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):49A–51A
Health care and technology. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):35A–36A
[Greetings to the members from the president of the Italian Association of Medical Radiology for 1994 (editorial)] Dalla Palma L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):1–2 (Ita)
[Italian radiology versus Europe (editorial)] Di Guglielmo L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):3–6 (Ita)
[The outlook for the use of radiodiagnosis for the status assessment and triage of light casualties at military medical installations] Cheremisin VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Aug; (8):39–40, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Film processor quality assurance: increasing reliability while decreasing costs. Adams MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):709–10
Authentication and management of radiologic reports: value of a computer workstation integrated with a radiology information system. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1309–11
Data interface between a radiology information system and a computed radiography system using a personal computer and standard software. Piqueras J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1313–5
The laryngeal mask airway: safe in the X ray department? [letter] Alexander R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):734
Shielding design for medical x-ray rooms--a conservative approach [letter] [see comments] Rummerfield PS. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):588–9. Comment in: Health Phys 1994 Sep;67(3):297.
Cervical radiography in the emergency department: who, when, how extensive? [editorial] Daffner RH. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):619–20
And the greatest of these is communication. Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1180
[Experience with dosimetry of the hands in a radiology and nuclear medicine service] Ghezzi I, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Confronting the realities of a radiologist's life: a primer on survival in the managed health care market. Bramson RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):783–7
Selective use of low-osmolality contrast agents for i.v. urography and CT: safety and effect on cost. Hunter TB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):965–8
Cost containment in the use of low-osmolar contrast agents: effect of guidelines, monitoring, and feedback mechanisms [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):753–7. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):871–2.
A model for calculating the costs of in vivo dosimetry and portal imaging in radiotherapy departments. Kesteloot K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):108–17

HISTORY

History of diagnostic radiology at the Mayo Clinic. Brown LR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1321–5
The evolution of the Department of Radiology at the University of Pittsburgh. Feist JH.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):459–61
University of North Carolina Department of Radiology. Lee JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):227–30
History of diagnostic radiology at the University of Alabama at Birmingham Hospital. Nath H, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):713–7
[The Department of Radiology at the University of California, San Francisco] Margulis AR, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov;74(11):517–22 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal considerations of medical imaging. James AE Jr, et al. **Leg Med** 1993;:87–113 (69 ref.)
[Privatization of hospital radiology departments. The verdict of the Social Court, Frankfurt, 28.4.1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 28;119(4):118–20 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Workload and sources of remuneration for radiologists at a tertiary-care teaching hospital in Ontario. Lefcoe MS. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):443–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Design and implementation of a new radiology consultation service in a teaching hospital [see comments] Khorasani R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):457–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):461–2.
The formal radiology consultation service: an old idea whose time has come [comment] Shuman WP, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):461–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):457–9.
Computed tomography of the colon in elderly people. Workload generated is too heavy [letter; comment] Fitzgerald R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1639–40. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1018.
A survey of radiology clerkships at teaching hospitals in the United States. Barlev DM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):105–8
Total quality management in cardiovascular and interventional radiology. Chopra PS, et al.
Invest Radiol 1993 Nov;28(11):1063–71
The practice of chest radiology in departments with residency programs. Henschke CI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):48–53
Unimage, a new RIS for the DIOGENE 2 environment at Geneva Cantonal University Hospital. Do QH, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):143–8
PACS in the clinical setting: revisited [comment] Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):53A–54A. Comment on: Radiology 1994 MAr;190(3):50A–52A.
The current applications of PACS to radiology practice [comment] [see comments] Steckel RJ. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):50A–52A. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):55A–57A. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):53A–54A.
[Full computerization of a radiology service. A 5 years' experience at a centralized system] Pinzani A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Dec;86(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A PACS system in clinical reality: the Trieste project] Stacul F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):822–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Expediting the turnaround of radiology reports: use of total quality management to facilitate radiologists' report signing. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):775–81
The development of an interdepartmental audit as part of a physics quality assurance programme for external beam therapy. Bonnett DE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar; 67(795):275–82
Technical note: room shielding requirements in diagnostic radiology. Casey M. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar;67(795):296–8
The implementation of a quality management system in a department of diagnostic radiology. Kirk JM, et al.
Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):272–6
Pre-installation empirical testing of room shielding for high dose rate remote afterloaders. Klein EE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):927–31
The Department of Radiology Quality Assessment meeting. An unexpected teaching bonus. Talner LB, et al.
Invest Radiol 1994 Mar;29(3):378–80
Radiation treatment in the UK [letter] Rodger A. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1556–7
Medical impact of unedited preliminary radiology reports. Holman BL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):519–21

TRENDS

The radiologist in the 1990s: new practice expectations and management responsibilities. Thrall JH.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):11–5
Evolution of diagnostic radiology in a big hospital during a 5 year period, and the derived collective dose. Vañó E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):892–8
[From the department of radiology, year 1970 to diagnostic imaging, year 2000] Megido-Ravid M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):228–9 **(Heb)**

UTILIZATION

Randomized controlled trial of the effect of the Royal College of Radiologists' guidelines on general practitioners' referrals for radiographic examination. Oakeshott P, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 1994 May;44(382):197–200
Identification of inappropriate radiological referrals with suspected gallstones: a prospective audit. Farrell T, et al.
Br J Radiol 1994 Jan;67(793):32–5
Radiology workload—a solution reviewed after 14 years' experience. Brindle MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May; 49(5):311–3
Evaluation of the appropriateness of plain chest film in chronic diseases. Marquet i Palomer R, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Sep;5(3):213–7
Use of radiology in U.S. general short-term hospitals: 1980–1990. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):377–80

RADIOLOGY, DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Gray scale resolution of MR images [letter; comment] Channin DS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):636. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1992 Nov;33(6):505–11.
Solo practice management: value of a computerized reporting system. Dockray KT. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1439–41
Quality assurance: a system that integrates a digital dictation system with a computer data base. Frank MS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Nov;161(5):1101–3
Authentication and management of radiologic reports: value of a computer workstation integrated with a radiology information system. Frank MS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Dec;161(6):1309–11
Computerized tracking of mammography patients: value of a radiology information system integrated with a personal-computer data base. Frank MS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):705–8
Integrating a personal-computer local-area network with a radiology information system: value as a tool for clinical research. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):709–12
Application of wavelet compression to digitized radiographs. Goldberg MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):463–8
A simplified HyperCard data base for patient management in an interventional practice: experience with more than 4000 cases. Hahn PF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1443–6
Data interface between a radiology information system and a computed radiography system using a personal computer and standard software. Piqueras J, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Dec;161(6):1313–5
An on-line digital Internet radiology teaching file server. Richardson ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1239–42
Developing and implementing a user-driven departmental database system—implications for the Royal College of Radiologists' COIN proposal. James N, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1994;6(1):31–4
Monitoring free-text data using medical language processing. Zingmond D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Oct; 26(5):467–81
Multimedia in the radiology environment: current concept. Huang HK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):1–10
Object-oriented design of medical imaging software. Ligier Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Mar-Apr; 18(2):125–35
Digital image management and communication in medicine. Ratib O, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Mar-Apr; 18(2):73–84
Picture archiving and communication systems (PACS) for medical application. Meyer-Ebrecht D.
Int J Biomed Comput 1994 Mar;35(2):91–124 (60 ref.)
Modeling of analog film-file radiographic retrievals. A Markov chain. Dwyer SJ 3d, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1144–7
Integrating a digital dictation system with a network data base for creating and managing radiologic teaching files. Frank MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):652–5
The role of previous radiographs and reports in the interpretation of current radiographs. White K, et al.
Invest Radiol 1994 Mar;29(3):263–5
Educational Technology Network: a computer conferencing system dedicated to applications of computers in radiology practice, research, and education. D'Alessandro MP, et al.
J Digit Imaging 1993 Nov;6(4):237–40
Displaying radiologic images on personal computers: image storage and compression: Part 1. Gillespy T 3d, et al.
J Digit Imaging 1993 Nov;6(4):197–204
Displaying radiologic images on personal computers: image processing and analysis. Gillespy T 3rd, et al.
J Digit Imaging 1994 May;7(2):51–60
Displaying radiologic images on personal computers: image storage and compression—Part 2 [published erratum appears in J Digit Imaging 1994 May;7(2):60] Gillespy T 3rd, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–12 (22 ref.)
Dual lookup table algorithm: an enhanced method of displaying 16-bit gray-scale images on 8-bit RGB graphic systems. Gillespy T 3rd, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb; 7(1):13–7
Film labels: a new look. Hunter TB. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb;7(1):39–41
A modular method for evaluating the performance of picture archiving and communication systems. Sanders WH, et al.
J Digit Imaging 1993 Aug;6(3):172–93
The wide world of Internet [news] Cradduck TD.
J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):30N–34N
Osiris: a medical image-manipulation system. Ligier Y, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):212–8
Unimage, a new RIS for the DIOGENE 2 environment at Geneva Cantonal University Hospital. Do QH, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):143–8
Challenges and opportunities for technology assessment in medical informatics. Case study: PACS. Van Gennip EM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jul-Sep;18(3):209–18
A conceptual model for clinical radiology reports. Friedman C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :829–33
DICOM: the answer for establishing a digital radiology department [editorial] Ackerman LV. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):151–2
Noise content analysis in clinical digital images. Chuang KS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):397–403; discussion 404–5
Image archives and image data bases: how do they differ? [editorial] Jaffe CC. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):552
Functionality of gray-scale display workstation hardware and software in clinical radiology. Stewart BK, et al.
Radiographics 1994 May;14(3):657–69 (25 ref.)
The image is not the patient. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):716
Computer applications and digital imaging. Vannier MW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):951–2
Communication networks for medical image transmission. Lemke HU. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Sep;169(9):512–20 (14 ref.)
[CASTOR-Radiology: software of management in a Unit of Medical Imaging: use in the CHU of Tours] Bertrand P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6-7):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital library for archiving files of radiology and medical imaging] Duvauferrier R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(6-7):425–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Station of interpretation] Gandon Y, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1993;36(6-7):381–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fusion of data. Multimodality in neurological imaging] Rolland Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6-7):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological reports and computer-assisted diagnosis] Treutenaere JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6-7):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Format of images and connections of sources] Tronchot Y. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6-7):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

How many screens does a CT workstation need? Beard DV, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):69–76
Combining fast response and low cost in an intensive care unit viewing station. Bellon E, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):91–4
A study on the development of a filing system for funduscopic images with a personal computer for Twin AMHTS. Inada H, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3-4):257–66
[Documentation with a digital image workstation] Fiebich M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):317–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with PACS: digital radiology] Hruby W, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Networks for image communication. Current status] Meyer-Ebrecht D. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):309–16 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Architecture and organization of PACS workstations: a critical overview] Ratib O. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):300–8

(19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Expediting the turnaround of radiology reports: use of total quality management to facilitate radiologists' report signing. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):775–81

[Program for the development and storing of images] Maleti O, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A PACS system in clinical reality: the Trieste project] Stacul F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):822–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Approach to the development of radiologic data base] Chikirdin EG. **Med Tekh** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):9–10 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Specifying DICOM compliance for modality interfaces. Prior FW. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1381–8

Medical impact of unedited preliminary radiology reports. Holman BL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):519–21

[Basic requirements of a radiology information system (RIS)] Traupe H, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Nov;33(11):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[State of the art—state of places. A few questions and many answers (editorial)] Duvauferrier R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6–7):341–50 **(Fre)**

[Image archiving and communication systems: review of ten years' experiences and perspectives] Gibaud B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6–7):412–24 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PACS–2000] Gell G. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):286–90 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PACS or the creeping revolution (editorial)] Peters PE, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):285 **(Ger)**

[Digital radiology systems in Scandinavia are gaining ground. Standards for telemedicine were required at a congress] Olsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 15;91(24):2433–5 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

PACS in the clinical setting: revisited [comment] Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):53A–54A. Comment on: Radiology 1994 MAr;190(3):50A–52A.

The current applications of PACS to radiology practice [comment] [see comments] Steckel RJ. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):50A–52A. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):55A–57A. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):53A–54A.

RADIOLOGY, INTERVENTIONAL

[15O]H2O positron emission tomography determination of cerebral blood flow during balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Brunberg JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):725–32

Are there any specific advantages or disadvantages to using CT instead of sonography to guide interventional procedures? D'Agostino HB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1496–7

Interventional neurovascular techniques for cerebral revascularization in the treatment of stroke. Higashida RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):793–800 (52 ref.)

Anodyne imagery: an alternative to i.v. sedation in interventional radiology. Lang EV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1221–6

Is it important to check coagulation parameters (PT, PTT, platelets) in "healthy" outpatients undergoing biopsies? Memel DS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):473–4

Intravascular ultrasound of atherosclerotic vessels: changes observed during interventional procedures. Keren G, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):129–39 (51 ref.)

Radiation exposure: comparison of rapid exchange and conventional over-the-wire coronary angioplasty systems. Linnemeier TJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep; 30(1):11–4

Interventional radiology concerns [letter] Dull WA. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):643–4

Cardiologists and peripheral arterial disease: should the tail wag the dog? [letter] Roy S. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2458–9

Case report: an adjunct to laparoscopic splenectomy—a new role for interventional radiology. Mitchell A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):213–4

Effective dose to personnel wearing protective aprons during fluoroscopy and interventional radiology [letter] Rosenstein M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):88–9

Total quality management in cardiovascular and interventional radiology. Chopra PS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1063–71

Can we learn lessons from history or are we condemned to repeat it? [editorial; comment] Dorfman GS. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):485–8. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1994 Apr;29(4):480–4.

Lessons from history. Why radiologists lost coronary angiography and what can be done to prevent future similar losses [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):480–4. Comment in: Invest Radiol 1994 Apr;29(4):485–8.

Does the use of new intracoronary interventional devices prolong radiation exposure in the cardiac catheterization laboratory? Federman J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):347–51

Perspectives on invasive cardiology: the 24th Louis F. Bishop Lecture. Gorlin R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):525–32 (53 ref.)

MR angiographic guidance for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedures. Müller MF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):145–50

Quantitative coronary angiography (QCA) in interventional cardiology: clinical application of QCA measurements. Foley DP, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 36(5):363–84 (138 ref.)

Outcomes research: challenge for the 1990s [editorial] [see comments] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep;13(5):982 . Comment in: Radiographics 1993 Nov;13(6):1183–4.

Outcomes research: challenges for the 1990s [letter; comment] Hendee WR. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov; 13(6):1183–4. Comment on: Radiographics 1993 Sep;13(5):982.

Impact of positive findings at image-guided biopsy of lymphoma on patient care: evaluation of clinical history, needle size, and pathologic findings on biopsy performance. Silverman SG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):759–64

Hip aspiration: a cost-effective and accurate method of evaluating the potentially infected hip prosthesis. Tigges S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):485–8

[Percutaneous injection of bone biomaterials] Leclet H, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):299–304 **(Fre)**

[A new radiation protection device for cardiologists active in interventional radiology] Utech A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May;83(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional radiology] Kawamura J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;85(1):66–74 **(Jpn)**

[Minimally invasive diagnostic and therapeutic procedures (editorial)] D'Agostino HB. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(4):377–8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost containment in health care: effects on American radiation oncology [editorial] Griffin TW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1187–8

EDUCATION

The future of interventional radiology—does it have one? [editorial] [see comments] Adam A. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep; 48(3):160–2. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):290–1.

Neuroendovascular training. Hopkins LN, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jul;5(3):565–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Large-caliber (24–28–F) catheters for radiologically guided percutaneous procedures. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):922–3

[Severe hemolysis after endoluminal closure of the ductus arteriosus and recovery following implantation of a second obturator] de Geeter B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May; 86(5):629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

How many radiation oncologists will be needed under health care reform? [editorial] Hussey DH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1191–3

METHODS

Radiology of the continent ileostomy reservoir: I. Method of examination and normal findings. Lycke KG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):116–23

The Strecker Esophageal stent in the management of oesophageal strictures: technique of insertion and early clinical experience. Grundy A. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun; 49(6):421–4

Current status of musculoskeletal interventional radiology. Laredo JD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Mar; 32(2):377–98 (64 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A simplified HyperCard data base for patient management in an interventional practice: experience with more than 4000 cases. Hahn PF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1443–6

STANDARDS

Optimal resources for the examination and endovascular treatment of the peripheral and visceral vascular systems. AHA Intercouncil report on peripheral and visceral angiographic and interventional laboratories. Cardella JF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1481–93

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of universal precautions in interventional radiology: results of a national survey. Hansen ME, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb;22(1):1–5

Current status of angiography and interventional radiology in Japan: survey results. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):299–304

TRENDS

Pediatric interventional radiology: current practice and innovations. Hubbard AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):267–74 (46 ref.)

Interventional radiology: a distinct subspecialty [letter; comment] Wells IP. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):290–1. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Sep;48(3):160–2.

[The evolution of interventional radiology up to the year 2000] Kauffmann GW. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jan;47(1):2–3 **(Ger)**

RADIOMETRY

The status of high-energy photon and electron beam dosimetry five years after the implementation of the IAEA Code of Practice in the Nordic countries. Andreo P. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):483–500

Radioimmunotherapy dosimetry—a review. Strand SE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):807–17 (112 ref.)

The MIRD Schema: from organ to cellular dimensions. Howell RW. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):531–3

Dosimetric characteristics of wedged fields. Sidhu NP, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Spring;19(1):35–41

Energy response of agar-alanine free radical dosimetry to therapeutic electron beams. Ciesielski B, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1453–5

Dosimetry of wedged fields with asymmetric collimation. Khan FM. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1447–51

Newly computed f-factors for use in radiation dosimetry. Schauer DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1371–3

[Radiometric survey during hemodynamic studies with "Siemens Angioskop D" equipment] Medeiros RB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Oct;61(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A patient dose survey for three common diagnostic radiographic examinations using a dose-area product meter. Gray N, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Jun; 17(2):79–83

51Cr-release assay adapted to a 96-well format sample reading. Hillman GG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct; 15(4):744–9

Field test of electret ion chambers for environmental monitoring. Fjeld RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb; 66(2):147–54

Comments on the active instruments used in the AGS dosimetry study [letter; comment] Handloser J. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):96. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Jul;65(1):96–102.

Performance of PIN photodiode in microdosimetry. Kadachi A, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):577–80

Performance test of PDM-101 electronic pocket dosimeters using a 60Co source. Kawano T, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):313–7

Simple system upgrades for outmoded health physics instrumentation. Miller WH, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan; 66(1):85–8

A performance evaluation of bare alpha track detectors. Yeager WM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):163–71

Commercially available luminometers and imaging devices for low-light level measurements and kits and reagents utilizing bioluminescence or chemiluminescence: survey update 2. Stanley PE. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):51–3

Radiometric and spectroradiometric comparison of power outputs of five visible light-curing units. Lee SY, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Dec;21(6):373–7

Evaluation of NR-LU-10 with the Neoprobe gamma detector in a mouse model. Lange MK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):205–13

Imaging of radiation dose for stereotactic radiosurgery. Guan TY, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):135–42

Intraoperative beta probe: a device for detecting tissue labeled with positron or electron emitting isotopes during surgery. Daghighian F, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan; 21(1):153–7

Extrapolation chamber measurements of 90Sr + 90Y beta-particle ophthalmic applicator dose rates. Deasy JO, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):91–9

Evaluation of a device for indirect assessment of automatic exposure control systems. Rossi RP. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan; 21(1):141–3

Verification of absorbed doses determined with thimble and parallel-plate ionization chambers in clinical electron beams using ferrous sulphate dosimetry. Van der Plaetsen A, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):37–44

Quality assurance in brachytherapy: the displacement effect in the vicinity of 60Co and 192Ir brachytherapy sources. Tölli H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):1485–92

Measurements on the shuttle of the LET spectra of galactic cosmic radiation and comparison with the radiation transport model. Badhwar GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep; 139(3):344–51

Track studies in water vapor using a low-pressure cloud chamber. I. Macroscopic measurements. Stonell GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec;136(3):341–52

Replacement corrections of a Farmer-type ionization chamber for the calibration of Cs-137 and Ir-192 sources in a solid phantom. Steggerda MJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Apr;31(1):76-84

[Dosimetric studies using glass fibers] Gripp S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work experience with the gamma-radiometer RUG-91 "Adani"] Rozanov AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A solid-state reference sample of iodine radionuclide activity for checking radiometers and a method for its production] Sichkar' GA. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The outlook for the use of dosimetric and radiometric apparatus in military health and epidemiological institutions] Anan'ev AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):62-3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Field size dependence of effective source distance and field factors of a 9 MeV electron beam. Baggarley SP, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Jun;17(2):84-7

Radioanalytic estimation of amplification products generated by reverse transcription PCR using [alpha-33P] deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate. Kutty RK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):808, 811-2

Thermoluminescence measurements of gamma-ray doses attributable to fallout from the Nevada test site using building bricks as natural dosimeters. Haskell EH, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):380-91

Cellular dosimetry: absorbed fractions for monoenergetic electron and alpha particle sources and S-values for radionuclides uniformly distributed in different cell compartments. Goddu SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):303-16

Internal dosimetry using data derived from autoradiographs. Humm JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1811-7

Silver halide fiber optic radiometric temperature measurement and control of CO2 laser-irradiated tissues and application to tissue welding. Shenfeld O, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):323-8

Dosimetry of large, irregularly shaped fields by the circle method. A feasibility study. Hartmann A, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Spring;19(1):29-34

A measurement and analysis of buildup region dose for open field photon beams (cobalt-60 through 24 MV). McCullough EC. **Med Dosim** 1994 Spring;19(1):5-14

Use of potassium iodide as a chemical actinometer. Rahn RO. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):874-80

Quality assurance in brachytherapy: principles for ionization chamber measurement of absorbed dose close to brachytherapy sources. Tölli H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):1475-83

Track studies in water vapor using a low-pressure cloud chamber. II. Microdosimetric measurements. Stonell GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec;136(3):353-60

[Study of blood sedimentation by photo-thermal radiometry with random excitation] Antoniow JS, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent biological techniques for the diagnosis of mycobacterial infections] Pierre-Audigier C. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):665-70 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dosimetry using pyromellitic acid and trimellitic acid. Part 1] Nadrowitz R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in sensitivity of ESR-dosimetry from tooth enamel] Gal'tsev VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb; 334(5):649-52 **(Rus)**

[Detection of nitrate ions by ionometry] Dracheva LV. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):73-4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for personnel radiation monitoring in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Laboratory Performance Standards Committee of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. Balter S. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):277-9

The importance of accurate radiation dosimetry in radioimmunotherapy of cancer [editorial; comment] Badger CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):300-2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):296-9.

Dosimetric accuracy of a dual photon energy linac at low monitor setting for various pulse repetition frequencies. Sharma AK, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Spring;19(1):47-9

RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY

Radionuclide angiography for risk stratification of patients with coronary artery disease [editorial] Bonow RO. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):735-9

Prognostic value of exercise radionuclide angiography in a population-based cohort of patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease. Iqbal A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):119-24

Predischarge exercise radionuclide angiography in predicting multivessel coronary artery disease and subsequent cardiac events after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Zhu WX, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15; 74(6):554-9

Effect of cardiac stabbing on ventricular function: evaluation by radionuclide angiography. Skarsgard ED, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):425-30

Left ventricular remodelling in the year after myocardial infarction: an echocardiographic, haemodynamic, and radionuclide angiographic study. Bonaduce D, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):155-62

Assessment of splanchnic blood flow in alcohol and drug abuse using radionuclide angiography. Sarper R, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):295-303

[Radioisotope angiography in the differential diagnosis between aneurysm and pseudoaneurysm of left ventricle. Report of a case] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 May;42(5):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of radionuclide studies in the 8 patients with Takayasu's arteritis] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1465-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation hazards to the cardiologist [letter; comment] Underwood R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):490. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Nov;70(5):489-96.

METHODS

Differences in acupuncture point SP-10 and non-acupuncture point following subcutaneous injection of Tc-99m pertechnetate. Chen MF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3-4):221-9

Using mathematical morphology to determine left ventricular contours. Pladellorens J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Dec; 38(12):1877-94

RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS see **VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS**

RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY, GATED see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS

Production of no-carrier-added 64Cu from zinc metal irradiated under boron shielding. Zinn KR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):774-8

Brookhaven National Laboratory and the BLIP upgrade. Brookhaven Linac Isotope Producer [letter; comment] Setlow RB. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1828. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Apr;34(4):26N, 30N.

[99mTc-generator eluates: effects on the radiochemical purity of the labelling products] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Feb;33(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative scintigraphic detection of 111In sources] Cairo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Extending the life of a 99Tcm generator: a simple and convenient method for concentrating generator eluate for clinical use. Blower PJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov; 14(11):995-7

INSTRUMENTATION

[A solid-state reference sample of iodine radionuclide activity for checking radiometers and a method for its production] Sichkar' GA. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

see related
GAMMA CAMERAS
SCINTILLATION COUNTING

Evaluating the flow characteristics of artificial pumping devices using nuclear scintigraphy. Christensen CW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;17(10):843-9

An improved method of separation of leukocytes for scintigraphy. Awasthi VD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun; 16(6):1038-40

Caesium-137 spherical sources for the LDR/MDR selectron [letter] Jones CH. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):830

Review of some common artifacts in nuclear medicine. Gentili A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):138-43

Drug interactions with radiopharmaceuticals. Hesslewood S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):348-56 (83 ref.)

Question of the month. November 1993 [letter] Buvat I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Apr;15(4):306

Nuclear medicine. Kim EE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):616-7

[Radionuclide studies in the surveillance of the renal transplant] Le Cloirec J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Overdoses of nuclear medicine cause concern for hospitals, physicians, patients—and for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Roman KM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Nov; 90(6):263-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Labelled polycyanoacrylate nanoparticles for human in vivo use. Ghanem GE, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Sep; 44(9):1219-24

[Simultaneous measumrement of the renal excretion of 131I-hippuran and 99mTc-MAG3] Schroth HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tools for metrological support in measurements of the characteristics of devices for radionuclide diagnosis] Sichkar' GA. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The use of scintigraphy in the management of patients with pulmonary aspiration. Silver KH, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Spring;9(2):107-15

A comparative study of scatter correction methods for scintigraphic images. Bonnin F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):388-93

Three-dimensional cold spot volume rendering. Surová H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1099-103

Advances in salivary and soft tissue management. Baum BJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125 Suppl:26S-30S (12 ref.)

Effect of energy resolution on scatter fraction in scintigraphic imaging: Monte Carlo study. Kojima A, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1107-13

[On the editorial: the "Bern syndrome" (letter)] Spitz J. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):50 **(Ger)**

[Required dose of imaging systems—nuclear medicine] Moser E, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):202-11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of a radionuclide method in the diagnosis of diseases of the internal organs] Chibisov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):39-41 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Rationale for the rational development of new cardiac imaging agents. Miller DD. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 7(4):207-14 (53 ref.)

Urolithoscintigraphy: preliminary report of a new imaging modality for urolithiasis. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr;8(2):133-7

UTILIZATION

111In-CYT-103 immunoscintigraphy in ovarian cancer [letter] Cannistra SA. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):292-4

VETERINARY

An improved method for the scintigraphic detection of acute bone damage to the equine pelvis by probe point counting. Pilsworth RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13;133(20):490-5

[Imaging methods in veterinary medicine] Neuberth M. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, SINGLE-PHOTON EMISSION-COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED, SINGLE-PHOTON**

RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Quantification of left ventricular function with an automated border detection system and comparison with radionuclide ventriculography. Lindower PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):195-9

Usefulness of radionuclide ventriculography during transesophageal atrial pacing in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Le Feuvre C, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jul; 45(7):621-8

Cardiac involvement of progressive muscular dystrophy (Becker type, Limb-girdle type and Fukuyama type) evaluated by radionuclide method. Nagamachi S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):71-4

Radionuclide ventriculogram in cor pulmonale secondary to multiple pulmonary emboli. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1097-100

Improved assessment of inferior left ventricular wall motion using biplane equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Prvulovich EM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 21(5):423-6

Normal right ventricular systolic and diastolic function assessed by krypton-81m equilibrium ventriculography. Oliver RM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Dec;9(4):257-64

The role of radionuclide ventriculography in the assessment of prognosis in patients with CAD. Port SC. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):721-5

[Results of radionuclide ventriculography and correlation with echocardiography and angiography] Brousil J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jul;94(7):386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angioscintigraphy in the development of left ventricular dysfunction and prognosis of ischemic heart diseases] Cassagnes J. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86 Spec No 4:39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of radionuclide ventriculography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis] Furber A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Sep;86(9):1351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac diagnosis with conventional scintigraphy, positron

emission tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Sechtem U, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):540–2 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotope angiography in the differential diagnosis between aneurysm and pseudoaneurysm of left ventricle. Report of a case] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 May;42(5):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in the diagnosis, prognosis, and therapeutic evaluation in coronary disease] Sá ME. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 3:73–9 (38 ref.) **(Por)**

[Exercise tests in nuclear cardiology] Tavares J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 3:55–6 **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical validation of a radionuclide detector to measure ejection fraction in critically ill patients. Timmins AC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):523–8

METHODS

Polar map or novel three-dimensional display technique for the improved detection of inferior wall myocardial infarction using tomographic radionuclide ventriculography. Metcalfe MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May;15(5):330–40

Using mathematical morphology to determine left ventricular contours. Pladellorens J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Dec; 38(12):1877–94

[Acute heart infarct? Open the involved vessel (letter)] van Schelven WD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23; 137(43):2227 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Lack of agreement between measurement of ejection fraction by impedance cardiography versus radionuclide ventriculography. Bowling LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1523–7

RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS see **VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS**

RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY, GATED see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

RADIONUCLIDES see **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

RADIOSELENOMETHIONINE see **SELENOMETHIONINE**

RADIOSENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIOSURGERY

Stereotactic radiotherapy plus radiosurgical boost in the treatment of large cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 58:98–100

Comparison between radiosurgery and stereotactic fractionated radiation for the treatment of brain metastases. De Salles AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 58:115–8

Radiosurgery for vascular malformations of the brain stem. Duma CM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:92–7

Gamma knife surgery in acoustic tumours. Norén G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:104–7

Brachytherapy—interstitial implant radiosurgery. Ostertag CB. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:79–84

Long-term results of stimulation of the septal area for relief of neurogenic pain. Schvarcz JR. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:154–5

Linac-accelerator-radiosurgery. Sturm V, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:89–91

Impact of stereotactic interstitial radiation on brain capillary physiology. Warnke PC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:85–8

The combined management of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Experience with 100 cases and review of the literature. Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):101–12 (87 ref.)

Combined embolization and gamma knife radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Guo WY, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):600–6

Technical note: magnetic resonance imaging of agarose gel phantom for assessment of three-dimensional dose distribution in linac radiosurgery. Rousseau J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):646–8

Early and late complications following dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery and fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy. McKenzie MR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov; 20(4):279–85

Stereotactic radiosurgery for recurrent gliomas. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1342–7

Radiosurgery of malignant intracranial tumors. Coffey RJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:536–55

Radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations. Friedman WA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:446–64 (40 ref.)

Radiosurgery. Devices, principles, and rationale. Larson DA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:429–45 (40 ref.)

Stereotactic radiosurgery for benign intracranial tumors. Lunsford LD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:475–97 (45 ref.)

Stereotactic radiotherapy of intracranial tumors—an ideal candidate for accelerated treatment [editorial; comment] Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1039–41; discussion 1047. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):797–802. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):803–10.

A multi-institutional experience with stereotactic radiosurgery for solitary brain metastasis [see comments] Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):797–802. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1039–41; discussion 1047.

Image fusion for stereotactic radiotherapy and radiosurgery treatment planning. Kooy HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1229–34

A theoretical analysis of hemodynamic and biomechanical alterations in intracranial AVMs after radiosurgery. Lo EH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):353–61

Linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery for acoustic schwannomas [see comments] Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):803–10 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1039–41; discussion 1047.

Tolerance of cranial nerves of the cavernous sinus to radiosurgery [see comments] Tishler RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):215–21. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):477–80.

Recurrent tumor vs radiation effects after gamma knife radiosurgery of intracerebral metastases: diagnosis with PET-FDG. Mogard J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):177–81

Implementation of stereotactic focal radiotherapy for intracranial arteriovenous malformations using a linear accelerator. Liang JA, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):988–94 (18 ref.)

Radiosurgery of the brain. Smith RR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 May;35(5):127–30

Glioblastoma revisited: do clinical observations match basic science theory? Radiosurgery: clinical observations. Alexander E 3d. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Aug;17(2):167–73

Multiple intracranial melanoma metastases treated with surgery and radiosurgery with long term control. A case report. Fedorcsák I, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 May; 16(2):173–6

Conventional fractionated radiation therapy vs. radiosurgery for selected benign intracranial lesions (arteriovenous malformations, pituitary adenomas, and acoustic neuromas). Marks LB. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Sep;17(3):223–30 (34 ref.)

Radiosurgery and venous malformations [letter; comment] Awad IA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):171–3; discussion 174–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Apr;78(4):531–6.

The treatment of posttraumatic tremor by stereotactic surgery. Symptomatic and functional outcome in a series of 35 patients. Krauss JK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May; 80(5):810–9

Contemporary management of meningiomas: radiation therapy as an adjuvant and radiosurgery as an alternative to surgical removal? [editorial] Lunsford LD. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):187–90

Stereotactic radiosurgery for acoustic nerve tumors in patients with useful preoperative hearing: results at 2-year follow-up examination. Ogunrinde OK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1011–7

Stereotactic radiosurgery for cerebral metastatic melanoma. Somaza S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):661–6

Radiosurgery and venous malformations [letter; comment] Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):173–4; discussion 174–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Apr;78(4):531–6.

Radiosurgery and venous malformations [letter; comment] Stein BM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):175; discussion 175–7. Comment on: J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 1993 Apr;78(4):531–6.

Microsurgery and radiosurgery in small AVM's [letter; comment] Stein BM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov; 79(5):795–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Nov;79(5):647–52.

Microsurgery and radiosurgery in brain arteriovenous malformations [editorial] [see comments] Steiner L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):647–52. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 Nov;79(5):795–7.

Stereotactic external beam irradiation in previously untreated brain tumors in children and adolescents. Freeman CR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):173–80

Stereotactic radiotherapy and brachytherapy. Lehman RM. **N J Med** 1994 May;91(5):333–7

Cranial arteriovenous malformations. The role of embolization and stereotactic surgery. Dion JE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jul;5(3):459–74 (65 ref.)

Consensus statement on stereotactic radiosurgery: quality improvement. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):193–5 (6 ref.)

Radiosurgical treatment of a hemangioblastoma: case report. Chandler HC Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):353–5; discussion 355 (3 ref.)

Linear accelerator radiosurgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: an update. Colombo F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):14–20; discussion 20–1

Preservation of cranial nerve function after radiosurgery for nonacoustic schwannomas. Pollock BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):597–601

Stereotactic radiosurgery for intracranial malignancies. Flickinger JC, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jan; 8(1):81–6; discussion 86, 94, 97–8 (23 ref.)

Analysis of dosimetric measurements in linac radiosurgery calibration. Chieregо G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul; 28(1):82–5

A 3-D radiosurgical methodology for complex arteriovenous malformations. Lefkopoulos D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep;28(3):233–40

Radiosurgery/stereotactic external beam radiotherapy for malignant brain tumours: the Royal Marsden Hospital experience. Brada M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994; 135:91–104 (57 ref.)

Proceedings of the 1992 meeting of the Leksell Gamma Knife Society. Buenos Aires, Argentina, March 7–9, 1992. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:1–185

Risk of cerebral bleeding from arteriovenous malformations in pregnancy: the Sheffield experience. Forster DM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:20–2

The results of Gamma Knife surgery of meningiomas, related to size of tumor and dose. Ganz JC, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:23–9

The effects of Gamma Knife surgery of pituitary adenomas on tumor growth and endocrinopathies. Ganz JC, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:30–7

Long-term clinical effects of radiation therapy for primitive gliomas and medulloblastomas: a role for radiosurgery. Inoue HK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:51–8

Gamma Knife surgery for cerebral metastases. Implications for survival based on 16 years experience. Kihlström L, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:45–50

Gamma Knife radiosurgery in the treatment of ocular melanoma. Logani S, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:38–44

Technical modifications required to treat cervical chemodactomas with stereotactic radiosurgery. Hughes-Davies L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 May; 41(5):418–20

Stereotaxic radiosurgical ablation: an alternative treatment for recurrent and multifocal hemangioblastomas. A report of four cases. Page KA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov; 40(5):424–8

Postradiation volume changes in gamma unit-treated cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):485–90

The treatment of intracranial lesions with stereotactic radiosurgery. Sinha PP, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 May; 90(5):186–9

Radiosurgical treatment of brain lesions. De Salles AA. **West J Med** 1993 Aug;159(2):181–2

Gamma knife radiosurgery in the treatment of a meningioma in a patient on maintenance hemodialysis: a case report. Matsuo H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(12):378–80

[The neurosurgeon's role in the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. A study of a series of 100 cases and review of the literature] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(4):212–24 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial radiosurgery of low grade glioma] Kreth FW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma knife radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformation] Fukuoka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:353–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radiosurgery of arteriovenous malformations] Kawamoto S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):403–20 (134 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereotactic radiosurgery of intracranial meningiomas] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jul;22(7):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective dose-escalation study in stereotactic radiotherapy utilizing a linear accelerator: report from East Hokkaido Radiosurgery Study Group (EHRSSG)] Shirato H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec;21(12):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

3CLT ABR analyses in a human subject with unilateral extirpation of the inferior colliculus. Durrant JD, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):99–107

Cavernous sinus cranial neuropathies: is there a dose-response relationship following radiosurgery? [editorial; comment] Mehta MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):477–80. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):215–21.

Temporal characteristics of radiosurgical lesions in an animal model. Blatt DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1046–55

[Peritumoral hemorrhage after radiosurgery for metastatic brain tumor: a case report] Motozaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Aug;22(8):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost accounting the Gamma Knife. Epstein ME, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:6–10

INSTRUMENTATION

Stereotactically guided radiosurgery using the linear accelerator. Blond S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(1):40–3

A stereotactic device for experimental gamma knife radiosurgery in rats. A technical note. Kamiryo T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):156–60

Magnetic resonance guided radiosurgery in children: tridimensional extrapolation from isodose neuroimaging superimposition. Benassi M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):115–21 (16 ref.)

Fine tuning of linear accelerator accessories for stereotactic radiotherapy. Engler MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1001–8

A new design of radiofrequency lesion electrodes for use in the caudalis nucleus DREZ operation. Technical note. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1116–20

Imaging of radiation dose for stereotactic radiosurgery. Guan TY, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):135–42

A simple approach to the technical aspects of radiosurgery treatments. Prasad SC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall; 18(3):113–7

Engineering modifications for dynamic stereotactically assisted radiotherapy. Gillies BA, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1491–5

The use of a radiochromic detector for the determination of stereotactic radiosurgery dose characteristics.
McLaughlin WL, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar;21(3):379–88

The use of radiochromic film in treatment verification of dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery. Ramani R, et al.
Med Phys 1994 Mar;21(3):389–92

Suction attachment for stereotactic radiosurgery of intraocular malignancies. Zehetmayer M, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1994;208(3):119–21

Extracranial absorbed doses with Gamma Knife radiosurgery. Berk HW, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1993;61 Suppl 1:164–72

A tissue equivalent phantom for stereotactic radiosurgery localization and dose verification. Coffey CW, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1993;61 Suppl 1:130–41

Role of the Gamma Knife in the treatment of large lesions. Helenowski TK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:103–15

The dosimetric consequences of weighted fields using the same isocenter in radiosurgery. Larner JM, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1993;61 Suppl 1:142–50

Beam profile analysis using GafChromic films. Sanders M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:124–9

Beta test site report: gamma plan. Smith V, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1993;61 Suppl 1:116–23

Consequences to the patient in the event of hydraulic unit failure. Smith V, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61 Suppl 1:173–7

Dose planning with the Leksell Gamma Knife: the effect on dose volume of more than one shot at the same target point. Thorsen FA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61 Suppl 1:151–63

Recommissioning of the Sheffield Gamma Knife Unit following a source change. Walton L, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1993;61 Suppl 1:178–85

[Gamma-radiosurgery of metastatic brain tumors] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Stereotactic radiosurgery of cerebral metastases: preliminary results. Martens F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(4):228–33

Radiosurgery of epilepsy. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1993;58:195–7

Radiosurgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with a linear accelerator: preliminary report. Martens F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(4):204–16

Static field conformal stereotactic radiosurgery: physical techniques. Bourland JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):471–9

Precision and accuracy of stereotactic convergent beam irradiations from a linear accelerator. Hartmann GH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):481–92

Systematic analysis of errors in target localization and treatment delivery in stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS). Yeung D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):493–8

Stereotactic radiosurgery: a review and comparison of methods. Phillips MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May; 12(5):1085–99 (77 ref.)

Radiosurgery for acoustic neuroma. Hayman MH, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1993 Jul;145(7):308–12

Optimisation of dose distribution for linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery. Suh TS, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S23–30

The influence of arc weights on the dose distribution for single target radiosurgery. Plazas MC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1485–90

Assessment of the accuracy of stereotactic radiosurgery using Fricke-infused gels and MRI. Schulz RJ, et al.
Med Phys 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1731–4

Stereotactic radiosurgery. Bova FJ, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1992–93;18(4):239–51 (38 ref.)

Stereotactic radiosurgery of the foramen magnum region and upper neck lesions: technique modification. Samblas JM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):81–2

Stereotactic radiosurgery: at the threshold or the crossroads? [letter; comment] Bean JR. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1114–5. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 May;32(5):799–804.

Modifications based on computed tomographic imaging in planning the radiosurgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations. Blatt DR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct; 33(4):588–95; discussion 595–6

Treatment of localized trichiasis with radiosurgery. Kezirian GM. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;9(4):260–6

Frameless method of stereotaxic localization with DSA. Coste E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):829–34

From radiotherapy to stereotactic radiosurgery: physical and dosimetrical considerations. Chierego G, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1993 Nov;29(2):214–8

Boost Gamma Knife radiosurgery in the treatment of primary glial tumors. Coffey RJ. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61 Suppl 1:59–64

Gamma Knife thalamotomy and pallidotomy in patients with movement disorders: preliminary results. Rand RW, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1993;61 Suppl 1:65–92

Estimate of normal tissue damage in treatment planning for stereotactic radiotherapy. Benassi M, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1993 Oct;169(10):612–6

[Linac-knives] Shirato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2143–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma knife] Terahara A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov; 20(14):2133–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients' attitude about outcomes and the role of gamma knife radiosurgery in the treatment of vestibular schwannomas. Hudgins WR. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):459–63; discussion 463–5

STANDARDS

Consensus statement on stereotactic radiosurgery quality improvement. The American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology, Task Force on Stereotactic Radiosurgery and the American Association of Neurological Surgeons, Task Force on Stereotactic Radiosurgery [see comments]
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):527–30. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):551–2.

Potential human error in setting stereotactic coordinates for radiosurgery: implications for quality assurance. Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30; 27(2):397–401

Stereotactic radiosurgery quality improvement:
interdepartmental collaboration [editorial; comment] Schell MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15; 28(2):551–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):527–30.

Radiation Therapy Oncology Group: radiosurgery quality assurance guidelines. Shaw E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1231–9

Quality assurance in fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy. Warrington AP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):239–46

TRENDS

Stereotactic radiosurgery: current status and future trends. Leksell DG. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:1–5

UTILIZATION

Current radiosurgery practice: results of an ASTRO survey. Task Force on Stereotactic Radiosurgery, American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology. Larson DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15; 28(2):523–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Surface doses from combined electron/photon fields in a radiotherapy. Butson MJ, et al.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1994 Mar;17(1):14–22

Exploring the role of educational videos in radiation oncology practice. Dally MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):34–5

Fellowship training in radiation oncology: an Australasian survey of current teaching and perceived needs [see comments] Izard MA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):36–40. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1994 Feb;38(1):1.

How then shall we teach...? [editorial; comment] Kearsley JH. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):1. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1994 Feb;38(1):36–40.

Technical note: an aid to radiation therapy simulation. Dunscombe P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):649–50

Basic principles of radiotherapy for surgical oncologists. 3—Radiation tolerance and therapeutic ratio in clinical radiotherapy. Mason MD. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun; 20(3):232–9 (09 ref.)

Basic principles of radiotherapy for surgical oncologists. 4—Fractions, photons and the future. Maughan TS.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(4):484–92 (13 ref.)

Workshop report: future directions for predictive assays, 25–27 March 1993, Round Top, Texas. Terry NH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1993 Sep;64(3):335–8

American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology 36th annual meeting. San Francisco, California, October 2–6, 1994. Abstracts. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994; 30 Suppl 1:1–340

Progress review: intrathecal and intratumoral injection of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies (MoAbs) for the treatment of central nervous system (CNS) malignancies. Hopkins K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(3):175–83 (23 ref.)

Pacemaker failure induced by radiotherapy. Souliman SK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):270–3

Monospecialty initiatives in radiotherapy. Evans RG.
Postgrad Med J 1993;69 Suppl 2:S56–8; discussion S59–61

Oncology/radiation therapy. Marks JE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):953

Precision in reporting the dose given in a course of radiotherapy [see comments] Dische S, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1993 Dec;29(3):287–93. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1993 Dec;29(3):285–6.

A convenient and reliable method for carbogen breathing in man. Kaanders JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec; 29(3):341–3

Variability of dose specification in external beam therapy [editorial; comment] Landberg T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):285–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1993 Dec;29(3):287–93.

Decision analysis of the treatment of AVMs with radiosurgery. Hudgins WR. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:11–9

[Radiation therapy and improved quality of life] Valavaara R. **Duodecim** 1993;109(10):878–82 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Problems of radiotherapy in Germany after the recent events in Hamburg] Beck-Bornholdt HP, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Aug;170(8):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytologic findings in rectovaginal fistulae. Angeles MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):373–6

Localized atypical pemphigoid on lymphoedema following radiotherapy. Callens A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Dec;73(6):461–4

Management of vulvar carcinoma radiation toxicity, results and failure analysis in 44 patients (1980–1989). Snijders-Keilholz T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):668–73

Acute and delayed effects of radiotherapy in patients with oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma treated with chemotherapy, surgery and pre- and postoperative radiotherapy. Cwikiel M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):49–53

Oral sucralfate in acute radiation oesophagitis. Sur RK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):61–3

Abnormal odontogenesis in children treated with radiation and chemotherapy: imaging findings. Kaste SC, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jun;162(6):1407–11

Cognitive functions and quality of life in patients with low-grade gliomas: the impact of radiotherapy. Taphoorn MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):48–54

Radiation therapy as a cause of capsular contracture. Rosato RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):342–5

Reconstruction of radiation-induced chest wall lesions. Samuels L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):399–405

Left main coronary artery reconstruction after radiation therapy. Gaudiani VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):567–9

Ondansetron in the control of chemotherapy-induced and radiotherapy-induced emesis in children with malignancies. Zoubek A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 2:17–21 (18 ref.)

Vitamin B12 malabsorption after irradiation for gynaecological tumours. Snijders-Keilholz A, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5C):1877–81

Scleral complications following beta irradiation [letter; comment] Levine DJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 112(8):1016–7. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jul;111(7):947–51.

Transverse colon conduit urinary diversion in patients treated with very high dose pelvic irradiation. Ravi R, et al.
Br J Urol 1994 Jan;73(1):51–4

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder following radiotherapy for transitional cell carcinoma. Sheaff M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):131–2

Postirradiation sarcomas. A single-institution study and review of the literature. Mark RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2653–62 (109 ref.)

Scintigraphic assessment of salivary function and excretion response in radiation-induced injury of the major salivary glands. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2886–93

Nursing care and adverse reactions of external radiation therapy: a self-learning module. Dunne-Daly CF.
Cancer Nurs 1994 Jun;17(3):236–55; quiz 256

Acute and long-term effects of radiation therapy to the eye in children. Servodidio CA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Oct; 16(5):371–81 (33 ref.)

A comparison of two methods of assessing cancer therapy-related symptoms. Youngblood M, et al.
Cancer Nurs 1994 Feb;17(1):37–44

Bilateral pleural effusion due to mediastinal fibrosis induced by radiotherapy. Morrone N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1276–8

Myokymia and neuromyotonia of the tongue: a case report of complication of irradiation. Wang V, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Dec;52(6):413–5

Impaired salivary gland function after radiotherapy compounded by commonly prescribed medications. Leslie MD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):290–2

A prospective randomized double-blind trial comparing ondansetron versus prochlorperazine for the prevention of nausea and vomiting in patients undergoing fractionated radiotherapy. Priestman TJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(6):358–63

Radiation and chemotherapy injury: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Busch DB. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Aug;15(1):49–89 (187 ref.)

Ondansetron. An update of its therapeutic use in chemotherapy-induced and postoperative nausea and vomiting [published erratum appears in Drugs 1993 Aug;46(2):268] Markham A, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Jun; 45(6):931–52 (93 ref.)

Frequent short-term oral complications of head and neck radiotherapy. Mossman KL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May; 73(5):316–20 (21 ref.)

Fasciculation-myokymic activity and prolonged nerve conduction block. A physiopathological relationship in radiation-induced brachial plexopathy. Esteban A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 89(6):382–91

Effects of chemotherapy and irradiation on the gonads. Goldman S, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):617–29 (64 ref.)

Clinical correlations between late normal tissue endpoints after radiotherapy: implications for predictive assays of radiosensitivity. Bentzen SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1373–6

Medical diagnostic and therapeutic ionizing radiation and the risk for thyroid cancer: a case-control study. Hallquist A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May;3(3):259–67

Delayed multiorgan non-neoplastic damage after exposure to radiotherapy in infancy. Olivieri O, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):58–9

Basic principles of radiotherapy for surgical oncologists. 2—Effects of radiotherapy on deeper tissues as illustrated by the treatment of breast cancer. Maughan TS. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(2):168–74 (12 ref.)

Abdominal radiotherapy and chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Santhiswaroop V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):632. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Sep;105(3):905–9.

Endoscopic laser therapy for radiation-induced mucosal hemorrhage: have we seen the light? Van Dam J. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):544–6

In vivo rectal inflammatory mediator changes with radiotherapy to the pelvis. Cole AT, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1210–4

Prophylaxis of oral mucositis associated with chemoradiotherapy for oral carcinoma by Azelastine hydrochloride (Azelastine) with other antioxidants. Osaki T, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):331–9

Effect of a lactoperoxidase containing toothpaste in radiation-induced xerostomia. van Steenberghe D, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Apr;44(2):133–8

The efficacy of sucralfate suspension in the prevention of oral mucositis due to radiation therapy. Epstein JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):693–8

Altered motility causes the early gastrointestinal toxicity of irradiation. Erickson BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):905–12

Lhermitte's sign: incidence and treatment variables influencing risk after irradiation of the cervical spinal cord. Fein DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1029–33

Prospective comparison of in vitro normal cell radiosensitivity and normal tissue reactions in radiotherapy patients. Geara FB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1173–9

Morbidity of ischemic heart disease in early breast cancer 15-20 years after adjuvant radiotherapy. Gyenes G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1235–41

External radiotherapy prior to thyroid cancer: a case-control study. Hallquist A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1085–9

G-CSF treatment of leucopenia during fractionated radiotherapy [letter; comment] Hess CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):923–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Aug 1;26(5):845–50.

Influence of intraluminal brachytherapy dose on complications in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Kumar MU, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1069–72

Erythropoietin increases hemoglobin in cancer patients during radiation therapy. Lavey RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1147–52

Late complications of postoperative radiation therapy for cancer of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Mak AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):597–603

Beware of the BID bandwagon [letter] Marks LB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):553–4

Reirradiation for rectal cancer and surgical resection after ultra high doses. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1159–63

Increased chronic bowel complications with split-course pelvic irradiation. Sigmon WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):349–53

Report of long-term follow-up in a randomized trial comparing radiation therapy and radiation therapy plus hyperthermia to metastatic lymph nodes in stage IV head and neck patients. Valdagni R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):163–9

Radiation induced height impairment in pediatric Hodgkin's disease. Willman KY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):85–92

Prolactinemia in adolescent males surviving malignancies in childhood: impaired dating activity. Siimes MA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):543–7

Overdoses of nuclear medicine cause concern for hospitals, physicians, patients—and for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Roman KM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Nov; 90(6):263–4

Growth disorders after cranial radiation in childhood [editorial; comment] Burstein S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1280–1 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jun;78(6):1282–6.

Cranial irradiation and early puberty [see comments] Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1282–6. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jun;78(6):1280–1.

MRI of carotid angiopathy after therapeutic radiation. Chung TS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):533–8

MRI in chronic progressive radiation myelopathy. Melki PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):1–6

The role of free radicals in the development of radiation interstitial pneumonitis. Bai YH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec; 12(4):199–204

Pectoralis major muscle transposition: an adjunct to laryngeal preservation in severe chondroradionecrosis. Balm AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):748–51

Micturitional disturbance in radiation myelopathy. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):402–5

Emergency management of radiation accidents. Mettler FA Jr. **JACEP** 1978 Aug;7(8):302–5

Brain tumors following cure of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Iyer RS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):183–6

Mechanisms of protection of hematopoietic stem cells from irradiation. Zucali JR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):27–32 (53 ref.)

Toxicity of thoracic radiotherapy on pulmonary function in lung cancer. Choi NC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S219–30

Complications associated with the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Feld R. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S307–17 (36 ref.)

Second lung cancer following radiation therapy of locally advanced pulmonary cancer. Furuta M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec;10(3-4):251–5

Toxicity of combined radiation and chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Van Houtte P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S271–80 (36 ref.)

Beam attenuators and the risk of unrecognized large-fraction irradiation of critical tissues. Luka S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Spring;19(1):15–21

Pubertal growth in response to testosterone replacement therapy for radiation-induced Leydig cell failure. Didi M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):250–4

"The sequelae of chemo-radiation therapy for head and neck cancer in children" [letter] Rosenthal J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):452

Treatment for post-irradiation xerostomia [letter; comment] Joensuu H. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):141–2; discussion 142-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):390–5.

Treatment for post-irradiation xerostomia [letter; comment] Markitziu A. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):142; discussion 142-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):390–5.

Effects of radiation therapy on adult brain behavior: evidence for a rebound phenomenon in a phase 1 trial. Armstrong C, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):1961–5

Effect of brain irradiation on demyelinating lesions. Peterson K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2105–12

Osteosarcoma of the skull. Report of a post-Paget and post-radiation case in an elderly woman. Salvati M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(1):73–6

Metal increases radiation therapy-related mucositis. Barletta J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1261

Recognizing and managing the late effects of cancer treatment. Leventhal BG, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1989 May;3(5):73–84; discussion 85–6 (71 ref.)

The pulmonary effects of thoracic irradiation. Marks LB. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun;8(6):89–106; discussion 100, 103–4 (108 ref.)

Vaginal occlusion induced by cancer therapy. Kaste SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):369–70

Muscle flaps in irradiated wounds: an account of 100 consecutive cases. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):324–7; discussion 328–9

Development of obsessive-compulsive disorder after brain tumor surgery and radiation. Rogers MP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):402–6

Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes from women irradiated for benign and malignant gynecological disease. Kleinerman RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):40–6

Skeletal complications of radiation therapy. Bluemke DA, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):111–21

Hypofractionation in retinoblastoma: an increased risk of retinopathy. Coucke PA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug; 28(2):157–61

Reporting radiotherapeutic complications in patients with uterine cervical cancer. The importance of latency and classification system. Pedersen D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):134–41

High-resolution computed tomography of the lungs in irradiated breast cancer patients. Schratter-Sehn AU, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jun;27(3):198–202

Ways of minimising hematopoietic damage induced by radiation and cytostatic drugs—the possible role of inhibitors. Tubiana M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct; 29(1):1–17 (129 ref.)

Intraoperative radiation (IORT) injury to sciatic nerve in a large animal model. Vujaskovic Z, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):133–9

Imaging findings in postradiation changes of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Eftekhari F, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;28(4):333–43 (50 ref.)

Radiation changes in bone. Libshitz HI. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):15–37 (85 ref.)

Radiation-induced changes in long-term survivors of childhood cancer after treatment with radiation therapy. Ried HL, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):6–14 (66 ref.)

Alpha/beta value and importance of dose per fraction for the late rectal and recto-sigmoid complications. Deore SM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Sep;169(9):521–6

Radiation enteropathy. Farthmann EH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):437–40

Therapeutic effects of low radiation doses. Trott KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):1–12 (45 ref.)

Unusual breast edema and erythema during radiotherapy in the conservative approach of breast cancer. A case report. Rovirosa-Casino A, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):275–7

Post-radiation gliomas. Salvati M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):220–3 (56 ref.)

[Children of parents treated for Hodgkin's disease using irradiation and chemotherapy] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Usefulness of treatment of low-grade glioma controversial (letter)] Struikmans H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1588–9 **(Dut)**

[Localized pemphigoid after radiotherapy] Delaporte E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):774–6 **(Fre)**

[Late cerebral complications of radiotherapy] Delattre JY, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):125–32 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A prospective study of alveolar bone resorption after radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Libersa P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jul;80(7):610–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservation of sperm before cancer therapy. An efficient measure for preserving chances of future conception] Auger J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility after cytostatic treatments] Marmor D. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):739–43 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fifty-three atherosclerotic carotid stenoses in an irradiated environment] Cormier JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRT in the diagnosis of mandibular osteomyelitis following radiotherapy] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced myelitis following accelerated radiotherapy] Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Sep; 169(9):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modification of programmable pacemakers by therapeutic irradiation] Wilm M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr;170(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart disease caused by radiation] Gyenes G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 28;135(35):1907–12 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dental anomalies in pediatric patients undergoing radiotherapy: a preliminary study of a population of 15 subjects] Majorana A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Mar; 43(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of radiation-induced chronic constrictive pericarditis developing 16 years after irradiation] Hirose Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Sep;30(9):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart failure due to severe myocardial calcification—a rare complication after irradiation on the chest wall] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 41(11):2206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of radiation pneumonitis caused by treatment of lung cancer which revealed marked hypervasculality on bronchial arteriography] Kawamura U, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural effusion as a complication of radiotherapy] Ichiwata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:848–50 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A juvenile case of radiation-induced meningioma two years after radiation for craniopharyngioma] Kano T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Apr;22(4):367–70 (11 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of paraventricular anaplastic astrocytoma following radiation therapy for craniopharyngioma] Shimizu H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Apr;22(4):357–62 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late growth of meningiomas after radiotherapy. Report of two cases] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thoracic radiation myelopathy] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical indications for laryngectomy in the patients with carcinoma of the larynx after failed radiotherapy] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The risk of the occurrence of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in patients with malignant neoplasms undergoing radio- and chemotherapy] Arkad'eva MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Estimating the cost of radiotherapy. Read G. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):35–9 (10 ref.)
Cost containment in health care: a transatlantic perspective on radiotherapy [editorial] Bernier J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1189–90
Radiation oncology: quality assurance and cost–effectiveness in Australia. Best J, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):219–25
A model for calculating the costs of in vivo dosimetry and portal imaging in radiotherapy departments. Kesteloot K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):108–17

HISTORY

A glimpse into the history of the contributions of women to American radiotherapy. Donaldson SS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):883–9
William Duane and the radium cow: an American contribution to an emerging atomic age. Brucer M. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1601–5
The origins of medical physics in the USA: William Duane, Ph.D., 1913–1920. Webster EW. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1607–10
Regaud Lecture, Malmö, 1992. The clinical science of radiation oncology. Dische S. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug; 28(2):93–107
[Chronology of radiotherapy. 1900–1960. Selected chapters from the German language radio–oncologic literature. Volume 2: 1926–1936] **Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol** 1994; (84):1–238 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Preclinical evaluation of the reliability of a 50 MeV racetrack microtron. Masterson ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1219–27
A technique for fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy in the treatment of intracranial tumors. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1225–30
Uniform irradiation of the craniospinal axis with a penumbra modifier and an asymmetric collimator. Sohn JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):187–90
The design of an adjustable half block for nonasymmetric linear accelerators. Evans MD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Winter;18(4):159–61
Dosimetry of a kilovoltage radiotherapy x-ray machine. Kurup RG, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Winter;18(4):179–86
Beam attenuators and the risk of unrecognized large-fraction irradiation of critical tissues. Luka S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Spring;19(1):15–21
Verification of a two-dimensional pencil beam arc electron dose calculation algorithm. Antolak JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1735–42
Tomotherapy: a new concept for the delivery of dynamic conformal radiotherapy. Mackie TR, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1709–19
A cost comparison of the use of fixed versus non–fixed versus individualised shielding blocks in radiotherapy. Kesteloot K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):151–60
Different collimators in convergent beam irradiation of irregularly shaped intracranial target volumes. Otto–Oelschläger S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb; 30(2):175–9
A life–saving accelerator [letter; comment] Flatté SM. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1498–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 3;261(5126):1270.
[Tomotherapy: a new concept in the dynamic conformal radiotherapy] Kneschaurek P. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):483–4 (Ger)

METHODS

Intraoperative radiotherapy. A positive view. Calvo FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;16(5):418–23 (52 ref.)
Treatment of locally advanced breast cancer without mastectomy. 5- and 10-year results of 135 tumors larger than 5 centimeters treated by external beam therapy, brachytherapy, and neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Baillet F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:264–70
Thickness of shielding required for dose reduction with 4–22 MeV electrons. Das KR, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Dec;16(4):191–4
What do we know concerning fractionation in radiotherapy? [letter] Dische S. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):330–2
Principles and techniques of irradiation for the N0 neck. Eschwege F, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(8):439–41 (6 ref.)
Tissue tolerance of normal and surgically manipulated canine liver to intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT). Cromheecke M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1141–6
Clinical use of on–line portal imaging for daily patient treatment verification [see comments] Herman MG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1017–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1043–5; discussion 1047.
Reproducibility of field alignment in difficult patient positioning. Kortmann RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):869–72
Progress in the evaluation of electronic portal imaging—taking one step at a time [editorial; comment] Shalev S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1; 28(4):1043–5; discussion 1047. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1017–23.
Late effects of intraoperative radiation therapy on retroperitoneal tissues, intestine, and bile duct in a large animal model. Sindelar WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):781–8
Jaws 2: a description of in–air beam profiles for half blocked and dynamically wedged radiation fields. Dunscombe P, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1705–7
Simulation of x–ray spectral reconstruction from transmission data by direct resolution of the numeric system AF = T. Francois P, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1695–703
Matching the 6–MV photon beam characteristics of two dissimilar linear accelerators. Marshall MG. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1743–6
Electronic equilibrium and primary dose in collimated photon beams. Nizin PS. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1721–9
Dose calculations using convolution and superposition principles: the orientation of dose spread kernels in divergent x–ray beams. Sharpe MB, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1685–94
Modeling of sequentially measured volumes of rat tumors treated with single- or multiple–fraction radiotherapy, with or without hyperthermia. van Putten WL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):82–91
Transfer errors of planning CT to simulator: a possible source of setup inaccuracies? Bel A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):176–80
The time–dependent LQ model applied to the matching line of adjacent fields in radiotherapy. Cederbaum M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):181–3
Stereotactic radiotherapy of irregular targets: a comparison between static conformal beams and non–coplanar arcs. Laing RW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep;28(3):241–6
The influence of respiration induced motion of the kidneys on the accuracy of radiotherapy treatment planning, a magnetic resonance imaging study. Moerland MA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):150–4
[Tomotherapy: a new concept in the dynamic conformal radiotherapy] Kneschaurek P. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):483–4 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of low radiation doses. Radiotherapy in epicondylitis humeri (letter)] Makoski HB. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):426 (Ger)
[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: multidisciplinary treatment] Cassiano B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):537–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Loco–regional treatment with low and high doses of interleukin–2 of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma recurrences] Cortesina G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progress in heavy particle radiotherapy] Tsujii H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):929–35 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the gallbladder: special reference to IORT and hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Accelerated hyperfractionation in the treatment of malignant glioma] Sugawara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Intraoperative radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma—significance of IORT dose for the incidence of fatal tracheal complication. Arimoto T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1063–7

NURSING

External radiation therapy self–learning module. Dunne–Daly CF. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):156–68; quiz 169
Nursing care and adverse reactions of external radiation therapy: a self–learning module. Dunne–Daly CF. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Jun;17(3):236–55; quiz 256
Behavioral training of motion control in young children undergoing radiation treatment without sedation. Slifer KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):55–63

PSYCHOLOGY

Group psychotherapy during radiotherapy: effects on emotional and physical distress. Forester B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1700–6
Mastectomy versus conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Psychosocial consequences. Schain WS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1221–8
Japanese doctors' preferred treatment choices for their hypothetical non–small cell lung cancer: how they would wish to be treated. National Chest Hospital Study Group for Lung Cancer. Motohiro A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):43–50
[How do patients experience radiotherapy?] Lamszus K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The development of an interdepartmental audit as part of a physics quality assurance programme for external beam therapy. Bonnett DE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar; 67(795):275–82
Radiation treatment in the UK [letter] Rodger A. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1556–7
Use of a megavoltage constancy meter for orthovoltage quality assurance. Nikolic M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1747–50
Effective dose—how effective for patients? Drexler G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(3):209–19
Comprehensive quality management program for radiation oncology. Dawson J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May; 31(2):187–8
A dosimetric quality audit of photon beams by the Belgian Hospital Physicist Association. Hoornaert MT, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):37–43
[Dosage specification at the ICRU reference point: the consequences for clinical practice. International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements] Hess CF, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Nov;169(11):660–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The possibilities offered by the Siemens Therapy Data Management System in quality control in radiotherapy] Baroni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):503–5 (Ita)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Previous cancer and radiotherapy as risk factors for lung cancer in lifetime nonsmokers. Kabat GC. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):489–95
The importance of orthodox statistical analysis in the reporting of radiation responses [letter] Schultheiss TE. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):189–90

TRENDS

Trends in radiation therapy facilities–1986 to 1991. Park CI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug;8(4):267–70
Radiation oncology. Hellman S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1; 271(21):1712–4
[Proton therapy, the future of radiotherapy? (editorial)] Schwartz LH, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18;22(27):1253–5 (Fre)
[Editor's foreword on the concept of Strahlentherapie und Onkologie (editorial)] Sauer R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):567–9 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Oral complications of cancer therapy and their management. Spodnick GJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Aug; 8(3):213–20 (39 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

PCDOSE: an interactive software system to calculate internal radiation dose on a personal computer. van Rotterdam A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jan;24(1):43–59
Retrospective reconstruction of three–dimensional radiotherapy treatment plans of the thorax from two dimensional planning data. Boxwala AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):1009–15
Results of primary and adjuvant CT–based 3–dimensional radiotherapy for malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses. Roa WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):857–65
Computers create new perspectives in radiotherapy. Van den Berge D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr;77(2):87–9
Tissue compensation and verification of dose uniformity. Park HC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Winter;18(4):193–6
In vivo dosimetry during conformal therapy of prostatic cancer. Essers M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov; 29(2):271–9
Perspectives of multidimensional conformal radiation treatment. Ling CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov; 29(2):129–39
[Treatment of obstructive bronchial cancers with high dose, endobronchial curietherapy. Technical aspects and clinical results (see comments)] Taulelle M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(4):285–6. (Fre)
[Clinical results of breast conservation therapy; a radiotherapeutical viewpoint] Hiraoka M, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized planning of radiotherapy] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A frameless method for stereotactic radiotherapy. Jones D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1142–50

Three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy. Precision treatment of lung cancer. Armstrong JG.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1994 Feb;4(1):29–43 (22 ref.)

Fast algorithms for computing and displaying dose-distributions in tomogram-oriented brachy-radiotherapy. Bödi RA, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1994 Feb 1;42(1):53–67

Combining multileaf fields to modulate fluence distributions. Galvin JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):697–705

Investigating the potential of three-dimensional treatment planning. Fraass BA. **Med Prog Technol** 1992–93; 18(4):227–38

A verification procedure to improve patient set-up accuracy using portal images. Bel A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):253–60

Fractionated stereotactically guided radiotherapy of head and neck tumors: a report on clinical use of a new system in 195 cases. Gademann G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):205–13

Measurement possibilities using an electronic portal imaging device. Kirby MC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov; 29(2):237–43

Stereotactically guided fractionated radiotherapy: technical aspects. Schlegel W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov; 29(2):197–204

[Computer-assisted medicosurgical gestures] Cinquin P.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1993;36(6–7):386–406 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

see related
DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

Lung correction and mid plane irradiation dose factors in anatomic phantoms of proportional sizes. Vrtar M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(1):21–6

Dose specification with 3-D dose planning (ICRU 'level 3'). Nilsson M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):471–6 (6 ref.)

Surface doses from combined electron/photon fields in a radiotherapy. Butson MJ, et al.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1994 Mar;17(1):14–22

Portal films for relative exit dose determinations. Ebert M, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Jun;17(2):71–8

Application of the cross-organ beta dose method for tissue dosimetry in tumor-bearing mice treated with a 90Y-labeled immunoconjugate. Beatty BG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):958–65

Use of bremsstrahlung radiation to monitor Y-90 tumor and whole body activities during experimental radioimmunotherapy in mice. Dillehay LE, et al.
Cancer 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):945–50

A mouse model for calculating cross-organ beta doses from yttrium-90-labeled immunoconjugates. Hui TE, et al.
Cancer 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):951–7

PCDOSE: an interactive software system to calculate internal radiation dose on a personal computer. van Rotterdam A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jan;24(1):43–59

The concept of effective dose [letter; comment] Sinclair WK.
Health Phys 1994 May;66(5):586. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Jan;66(1):95.

A procedure for estimating the dose modifying effect of chemotherapy on radiation response. Hao Y, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1994 Jun;65(6):699–704

Evaluation of neutron irradiation field for boron neutron capture therapy by using absorbed dose in a phantom. Aizawa O. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30; 28(5):1143–8

Presenting the coefficients of the linear quadratic formula for clinical use [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Phys 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1209] Chappell R.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Apr 30;29(1):191–3

Inoperable endobronchial obstructing lung cancer treated with combined endobronchial and external beam irradiation: a dosimetric analysis. Cotter GW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):531–5

Multivariate determinants of radiocurability. I: Prediction of single fraction tumor control doses. Gerweck LE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Apr 30;29(1):57–66

Equation for calculating overall treatment time in radiotherapy [letter] Gould RC.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Apr 30;29(1):216–7

Dose prescription in boron neutron capture therapy. Gupta N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30; 28(5):1157–66

Shorter treatment courses or larger daily doses? [letter; comment] [see comments] Healy JB.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):484–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):23–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):149–50. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):924–5.

The effect of setup uncertainties on the treatment of nasopharynx cancer. Hunt MA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):437–47

The importance of schedule and drug dose intensity in combinations of modalities. Kallman RF.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Feb 1;28(3):761–71 (27 ref.)

The influence of air cavities on interface doses for photon beams. Klein EE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):419–27

Quantifying the effect of dose inhomogeneity in brachytherapy: application to permanent prostatic implant with 125I seeds. Ling CC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):971–8

Dose intensification in curative head and neck cancer radiotherapy—linear quadratic analysis and preliminary assessment of clinical results. McGinn CJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):363–9

A new method for determining dose rate distribution from radioimmuno-therapy using radiochromic media. Mayer R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15; 28(2):505–13

The use of on-line image verification to estimate the variation in radiation therapy dose delivery. Michalski JM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):707–16

Regarding Million's editorial on the "Relative clinical influence of tumor dose versus dose per fraction ... following larynx radiotherapy" [letter; comment] Ramsay J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):485. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):149–50.

Validity of universal wedge equation over the range of 60Cobalt to 25 MV photon beam energies. Saw CB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):979–83

Use of Veff and iso-NTCP in the implementation of dose escalation protocols. Ten Haken RK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):689–95

Calculation and measurement of the dose to points outside the primary beam for CO-60 gamma radiation. van der Giessen PH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):717–24

Concerning "Shorter treatment courses or larger daily doses" [letter; comment] Yaes RJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):924–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):484–5.

Clinical results of three-dimensional conformal irradiation. Robertson JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 6; 86(13):968–74 (58 ref.)

Biodistribution and dosimetry of samarium-153-EDTMP [letter; comment] Ensing GJ. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2280. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1031–6.

Dose intensity in lung cancer treatment. Cox J, et al.
Lung Cancer 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S11–3

Dose intensity of radiation therapy in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a review of RTOG data and strategies. Cox JD, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S161–6 (16 ref.)

Fractionation and dose in thoracic radiotherapy. Saunders MI. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S245–52 (11 ref.)

Considerations on radiotherapy dose intensity for limited small cell lung cancer. Turrisi AT. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar; 10 Suppl 1:S167–73

Verification of a two-dimensional pencil beam arc electron dose calculation algorithm. Antolak JA, et al.
Med Phys 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1735–42

The effect of strong longitudinal magnetic fields on dose deposition from electron and photon beams. Bielajew AF.
Med Phys 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1171–9

Simulation of x-ray spectral reconstruction from transmission data by direct resolution of the numeric system AF = T. Francois P, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1695–703

Beam quality specification for photon beam dosimetry. Kosunen A, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1181–8

Dose calculation in static or dynamic off-axis fields. Loshek DD, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar;21(3):401–10

Use of an octree-like geometry for 3-D dose calculations. McShan DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1219–27

Matching the 6-MV photon beam characteristics of two dissimilar linear accelerators. Marshall MG. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1743–6

Use of a megavoltage constancy meter for orthovoltage quality assurance. Nikolic M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1747–50

"Zero-field" dose data for 60Co and other high-energy photon beams in water. Nizin P, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1353–60

Electronic equilibrium and primary dose in collimated photon beams. Nizin PS. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1721–9

An evaluation of the EGS4 and CYLTRAN Monte Carlo codes with regard to boundary beta-ray dosimetry by comparison with experimental beta-ray dose backscatter factors. Nunes J, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):1243–50

The half-life of high dose rate Ir-192 sources. Podgorsak MB, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1257–9

Dose calculations using convolution and superposition principles: the orientation of dose spread kernels in divergent x-ray beams. Sharpe MB, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1685–94

A mathematical basis for selection of wedge angle and orientation. Sherouse GW. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):1211–8

Optimization of the dose delivery in a few field techniques using radiobiological objective functions. Södertröm S, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1201–10

Equivalent squares of irregular photon fields. Tatcher M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1229–32

Investigating the potential of three-dimensional treatment planning. Fraass BA. **Med Prog Technol** 1992–93; 18(4):227–38

Characteristics of contamination electrons in high energy photon beams. Beauvais H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):308–16

Prediction of radiotherapy response using SF2: why it may work after all [letter; comment] Bentzen SM.
Radiother Oncol 1994 Apr;31(1):85–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1993 Sep;28(3):187–8.

Human errors in the calculation of monitor units in clinical radiotherapy practice. Calandrino R, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1993 Jul;28(1):86–8

The time-dependent LQ model applied to the matching line of adjacent fields in radiotherapy. Cederbaum M, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1994 May;31(2):181–3

Precision in reporting the dose given in a course of radiotherapy [see comments] Dische S, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1993 Dec;29(3):287–93. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1993 Dec;29(3):285–6.

In vivo dosimetry during conformal therapy of prostatic cancer. Essers M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov; 29(2):271–9

Exit dose measurements by portal film dosimetry. Fiorino C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):336–40

Time-variable dose rate in HDR stepping source brachytherapy [letter; comment] Fowler JF.
Radiother Oncol 1993 Dec;29(3):355–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1993 May;27(2):173–4.

Intercomparison of radiotherapy treatment planning systems for external photon and electron beam dose calculations. Kosunen A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):327–35

Variability of dose specification in external beam therapy [editorial; comment] Landberg T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):285–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1993 Dec;29(3):287–93.

Further on prediction of radiotherapy response using SF2. Is it methodology or mythology? [letter] Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Apr;31(1):88–9

Prediction of radiotherapy response using SF2: is it methodology or mythology? [see comments] Raaphorst GP. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep;28(3):187–8. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1994 Apr;31(1):85–6. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1994 Apr;31(1):86–8.

Is hyperfractionation really better? [letter; comment] Rudoltz MS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):354–5. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1992 Dec;25(4):231–41.

Dose, fractionation and overall treatment time in radiation therapy—the effects on local control for cancer of the larynx. van Putten WL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb; 30(2):97–108

Prediction of radiotherapy response using SF2: is it methodology or mythology? [letter; comment] West C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Apr;31(1):86–8. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1993 Sep;28(3):187–8.

Radiotherapy—new fractionation schemes. Dische S.
Semin Oncol 1994 Jun;21(3):304–10 (31 ref.)

Depth of penetration of the neodymium:yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser in the human prostate at various dosimetry. Shanberg AM, et al.
Urology 1994 Jun;43(6):809–12

[Human errors in the calculation of the Monitor Unit in radiotherapy] Calandrino R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

The clinical RBE and microdosimetric characterization of radiation quality in fast neutron therapy. Menzel HG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(3):251–9

Microdosimetric description of beam quality and biological effectiveness in radiation therapy. Tilikidis A, et al.
Acta Oncol 1994;33(4):457–69

Study on the reference dose level in radiotherapy treatment planning. Begnozzi L, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):515–22

A survey of methods to calculate monitor settings. Bjärngard BE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1; 28(3):749–52

Effect of set-up error on the dose across the junction of matching cranial-spinal fields in the treatment of medulloblastoma. Holupka EJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):345–52

Preliminary results of a quality assurance network for radiotherapy centres in Europe. Dutreix A, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1993 Nov;29(2):97–101

[Supplements to the calculation of partial tolerance in radiotherapy using the LQ model] Jensen JM, et al.
Rontgenpraxis 1994 Feb;47(2):49–51 **(Ger)**

[Dose specification in the "ICRU Reference Point" (letter)] Schmidt R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):124 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH-ENERGY

Field size dependence of effective source distance and field factors of a 9 MeV electron beam. Baggarley SP, et al.

Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1994 Jun;17(2):84-7

Radiation therapy for early stage seminoma of the testis. Analysis of survival and gastrointestinal toxicity in patients treated with modern megavoltage techniques over 10 years. Yeoh E, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):367-9

Electron-beam therapy in Arndt-Gottron's scleromyxoedema. Koeppel MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):733-5

Proton radiotherapy of skin carcinomas. Umebayashi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):88-91

The 62 MeV proton beam for the treatment of ocular melanoma at Clatterbridge. Bonnett DE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):907-14

The depth-dependent radiation response of human melanoma cells exposed to 65 MeV protons. Courdi A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):800-4

Technical note: the implementation of patient position correction using a megavoltage imaging device on a linear accelerator. Evans PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 66(789):833-8

Case report: hepatocellular carcinoma diagnosed radiologically, treated by transcatheter arterial embolization and limited-field radiotherapy. Le Pechoux C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):591-5

The effect of X-rays on cardiac pacemakers and quartz watches [letter] Stedeford B. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):416-7

Phase II study of neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy with thoracotomy in the treatment of clinically staged IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Deutsch M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1243-52

Thyroid lymphoma. The case for combined modality therapy. Doria R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):200-6 (30 ref.)

Combined doxorubicin, hyperfractionated radiotherapy, and surgery in anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Report on two protocols. The Swedish Anaplastic Thyroid Cancer Group. Tennvall J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1348-54

Scintigraphic appearance of bone during external beam irradiation. Ahluwalia R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May; 19(5):385-7

Bulky mediastinal Hodgkin's disease: results of a combined modality approach (ABVD/MOPP alternating chemotherapy plus radiation therapy). De Lena M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul-Aug;78(4):230-5

Conformal radiotherapy at the Royal Marsden Hospital (UK). Horwich A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):117-22 (24 ref.)

A comparison of three electron planning algorithms for a 16 MeV electron beam. Ostwald PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):731-40

Three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the prostate: preliminary results of a phase I dose escalation study [editorial; comment] Phillips TL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1; 28(1):325-6; discussion 327-8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):7-16. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):267-75.

Photon versus fast neutron external beam radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced prostate cancer: results of a randomized prospective trial. Russell KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):47-54

Weekly cisplatin plus external beam radiotherapy and high dose rate brachytherapy in patients with locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Souhami L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):871-8

Hormonal and radiological effects of megavoltage radiotherapy in patients with growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma. Ciccarelli E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):565-72

Immunohistochemistry as a predictor of clinical outcome in patients given postoperative radiation for subtotally resected pituitary adenomas. Kovalic JJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):227-32

Treatment of clinical local failure after radiation therapy for prostate carcinoma [see comments] Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1851-5. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1865-6.

High dose hyperfractionated radiotherapy for adults with glioblastomas. Koukourakis M, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall; 18(3):99-105

Impact of bone density corrections on target dose delivered to the prostate with 4 MV, 6 MV, 10 MV, and 18 MV photons. Nemeth S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Winter; 18(4):171-7

New method for shielding electron beams used for head and neck cancer treatment. Farahani M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1237-41

The penumbra of a 6-MV x-ray beam as measured by thermoluminescent dosimetry and evaluated using an inverse square root function. Kron T, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1429-38

Dosimetry of 6-MV x-ray beam penumbra. Metcalfe P, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1439-45

"Zero-field" dose data for 60Co and other high-energy photon beams in water. Nizin P, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1353-60

Recommendations for measurement of tray and wedge factors for high energy photons. Sharma SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Apr;21(4):573-5

Buildup region and depth of dose maximum of megavoltage x-ray beams. Sixel KE, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar; 21(3):411-6

Current developments in proton therapy: a review. Bonnett DE. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):1371-92 (85 ref.)

Determining locations of intracerebral lesions for proton radiotherapy. Levin CV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1393-401

Tolerance of patients with human immunodeficiency virus and anal carcinoma to treatment with combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Holland JM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):251-4

Characteristics of contamination electrons in high energy photon beams. Beauvais H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):308-16

The influence of transurethral resection of prostate on prognosis of patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate treated by radical radiotherapy. Duncan W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Apr;31(1):41-50

High dose-high precision in radiation oncology. Gérard JP. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):167-8

Wedge factor constituents of high energy photon beams: field size and depth dependence. Heukelom S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):66-73

Intercomparison of radiotherapy treatment planning systems for external photon and electron beam dose calculations. Kosunen A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):327-35

Black and white in accuracy assessment of megavoltage images: the medical decision is often grey. Mitine C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):31-6

Radiobiological determination of growth kinetics and radiosensitivity of pulmonary micrometastases of the R1H tumour. Raabe A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):254-62

Importance of timing of radiotherapy in breast conserving treatment for early stage breast cancer. Slotman BJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):206-12

The relative cellular radiosensitivity of 30 human in vitro cell lines of different histological type to high LET 62.5 MeV (p-->Be+) fast neutrons and 4 MeV photons. Warenius HM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):83-9

Carcinoma of the anus treated with primary radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Johnson D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;177(4):329-34

[Surgery of locally advanced non-small-cell bronchial cancer after intensive preoperative chemo-/radiotherapy] Stamatis G, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary infundibular stenosis, coronary artery disease, and aortic regurgitation caused by mediastinal radiation. Horimoto M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):1002-5 (8 ref.)

Radiation osteitis and insufficiency fractures after pelvic irradiation for gynecologic malignancies. Fu AL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):248-54

Testicular function following the treatment of Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Shafford EA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1199-204

Electron irradiation slows down wound repair in rat skin: a morphological investigation. Wang Q, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):551-60

Quantification of lacrimal function after D-shaped field irradiation for retinoblastoma. Imhof SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):482-4

Bilateral pyelosinus extravasation secondary to probable radiation-induced ureteric fibrosis. Collins CD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):385-6

Runaway pacemaker during high-energy neutron radiation therapy. Raitt MH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):955-7 (5 ref.)

Evaluation of the hormonal function and features of the ultrasound picture of transposed ovary in cervical cancer patients after surgery and pelvic irradiation. Bidziński M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:77-80

Estimation of normal tissue complication probabilities with three-dimensional technology [editorial; comment] Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1; 28(3):777-9 (11 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Feb 1;28(3):575-81.

Ultrastructural changes in the cochlea of the guinea pig after fast neutron irradiation. Kim CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):419-27

INSTRUMENTATION

The development of a small, economic mobile unit for intraoperative electron beam therapy. Meurk ML, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;16(5):459-64

Letter in response to "Optimization of radiation therapy and the development of multileaf collimation" by Anders Brahme [letter; comment] Mackie R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):784-7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):373-5.

Characteristics of proton beams after field shaping at PMRC. Inada T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S44-8

Characterization of gypsum attenuators for radiotherapy dose modification. Arora VR, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan; 21(1):77-81

Dosimetry of effective wedge fields produced by an internal wedge. Boyer AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):69-75

The response characteristics of a newly designed plane-parallel ionization chamber in high-energy photon and electron beams. Gerbi BJ. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5):1411-5

Accidental overirradiation syndrome. Escó R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):177-8

Skin-sparing reduction effects of thermoplastics used for patient immobilization in head and neck radiotherapy. Fiorino C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):267-70

Matching of electron and photon beams with a multi-leaf collimator. Karlsson M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec; 29(3):317-26

EORTC radiotherapy group quality assurance: mechanical checks and beam alignments of megavoltage equipment. Van Dam J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):91-6

[A mathematical description of the relative dosage distributions of stereotactic collimator tubes in 6-MV photon radiation] Müller J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Nov;169(11):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Can long-term survival be improved in patients with small-cell lung cancer (SCLC) and good performance status? Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):142-4

Electron beam intraoperative radiation therapy for pediatric neoplasms. Haase GM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):740-7

Three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy. Precision treatment of lung cancer. Armstrong JG. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):29-43 (22 ref.)

A comparison of two radiotherapy regimens for the treatment of symptoms from advanced bladder cancer. Srinivasan V, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):11-3

X-ray field compensation with multileaf collimators. Bortfeld TR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1; 28(3):723-30

A mono isocentric technique for breast and regional nodal therapy using dual asymmetric jaws. Klein EE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):753-60

Three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the prostate: preliminary results of a phase I dose-escalation study. Leibel SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):55-65

Evaluation of external beam therapy and three brachytherapy fractions for carcinoma of the uterine cervix [see comments] Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):975-82. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1195-7.

Defining treatment margins for six field conformal irradiation of localized prostate cancer [see comments] Roach M 3rd, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):267-75 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):325-6; discussion 327-8.

Immobilization improves the reproducibility of patient positioning during six-field conformal radiation therapy for prostate carcinoma. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):921-6

Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy improves the therapeutic ratio in patients with bulky prostatic cancer treated with three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1; 29(4):755-61

Timing and dosage of postoperative radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Ampil FL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1194-7

Total skin electron irradiation: efficacy in early mycosis fungoides. Kuten A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4-5):281-5 (27 ref.)

The effect on tumour control probability of varying the setting of a multileaf collimator with respect to the planning target volume. Webb S. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Dec; 38(12):1923-36

Quality assurance of the simultaneous boost technique for prostatic cancer: dosimetric aspects. Heukelom S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):74-82

The accuracy of field shape definition using standard shielding blocks and the consequences for field shape verification. Vos PH. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May; 31(2):169-75

Comparison of systemic radiotherapy with I-131-labeled monoclonal antibody BW575/9 to external beam radiotherapy in human neuroblastoma xenografts. Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct; 169(10):595-600

[Bone sterilization by radiation and the HIV virus] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(6):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proton radiotherapy] Okumura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2149-55 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The status of high-energy photon and electron beam dosimetry five years after the implementation of the IAEA Code of Practice in the Nordic countries. Andreo P. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):483-500

Digital storage phosphor radiography for treatment verification in radiotherapy. Scheck RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):801-6

Quality audit of megavoltage radiotherapy units: intercomparison of dose at a reference point using a mailed TL-dosimetry system. Davis B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):79-81

Intercomparison of calibration procedures for Ir-192 HDR sources in The Netherlands and Belgium. Venselaar JL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):155-61

RADIOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, LYMPHATIC see **LYMPHATIC IRRADIATION**

RADIOTHERAPY PLANNING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

The decay constant for irradiated human hair using EPR spectroscopy. Kudynski R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jun;45(6):645-50

Radiotherapy X-ray beam inhomogeneity corrections: the problem of lateral electronic disequilibrium in lung. Metcalfe PE, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Dec; 16(4):155-67

Technical note: evaluation of a region growing algorithm for segmenting pelvic computed tomography images during radiotherapy planning. Neal AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):392-5

Optimizing the time course of brachytherapy and other accelerated radiotherapeutic protocols. Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):893-901 (26 ref.)

Three-dimensional radiation treatment planning study for patients with carcinoma of the lung. Graham MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1105-17

Preservation of parotid function after external beam irradiation in head and neck cancer patients: a feasibility study using 3-dimensional treatment planning. Hazuka MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):731-7

Groin node irradiation for vulvar cancer: treatment planning must do more than scratch the surface [editorial; comment] Lanciano RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):987-9; discussion 991. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):963-7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):969-74.

To treat or not to treat the internal mammary nodes: a possible compromise. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):903-9

Estimation of normal tissue complication probabilities with three-dimensional technology [editorial; comment] Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1; 28(3):777-9 (11 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Feb 1;28(3):575-81.

The use of on-line image verification to estimate the variation in radiation therapy dose delivery. Michalski JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):707-16

Methods for radiation dose distribution analysis and treatment planning in boron neutron capture therapy. Nigg DW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1121-34

A comparison of three electron planning algorithms for a 16 MeV electron beam. Ostwald PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):731-40

Role of bipedal lymphangiogram in radiation treatment planning for cervix cancer. Pendlebury SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):959-62

Three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the prostate: preliminary results of a phase I dose escalation study [editorial; comment] Phillips TL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1; 28(1):325-6; discussion 327-8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):7-16. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):267-75.

Advances in 3-dimensional radiation treatment planning systems: room-view display with real time interactivity. Purdy JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):933-44

Improved field edge definition in electron arc therapy with dynamic collimation techniques. Swalec JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):205-10

Does the "peacock" have anything to do with radiotherapy? [editorial] Woo SY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):213-4

Computers create new perspectives in radiotherapy. Van den Berge D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr;77(2):87-9

Clinical results of three-dimensional conformal irradiation. Robertson JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 6; 86(13):968-74 (58 ref.)

A video-based contour acquisition system. Carlone M, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Winter;18(4):163-9

Photon beam compensation design: dose optimization in 3D volume for parallel opposed beams. Li C. **Med Dosim** 1993 Winter;18(4):197-202

A versatile method for planning stereotactic brain implants. Anderson LL, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1457-64

Characterization of gypsum attenuators for radiotherapy dose modification. Arora VR, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan; 21(1):77-81

Dosimetry of effective wedge fields produced by an internal wedge. Boyer AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):69-75

A generalized pencil beam algorithm for optimization of radiation therapy. Gustafsson A, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar; 21(3):343-56

Comments on "Sampling techniques for the evaluation of treatment plans" [Med. Phys. 20, 151-161 (1993)] [letter; comment] Jackson A, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5):1375-6; discussion 1381-5. Comment on: Med Phys 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):151-61.

Dosimetry of 6-MV x-ray beam penumbra. Metcalfe P, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1439-45

Comments on "Sampling techniques for the evaluation of treatment plans" [Med. Phys. 20, 151-161 (1993)] [letter; comment] Niemierko A, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5):1377-80; discussion 1381-5. Comment on: Med Phys 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):151-61.

"Zero-field" dose data for 60Co and other high-energy photon beams in water. Nizin P, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1353-60

Target self-attenuation extension to the Desobry and Boyer thick-target bremsstrahlung spectrum. Silver MD. **Med Phys** 1994 Apr;21(4):577-9

A Clarkson's sector integration routine for personal computers. Steidley KD, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan; 21(1):61-4

Verification of absorbed doses determined with thimble and parallel-plate ionization chambers in clinical electron beams using ferrous sulphate dosimetry. Van der Plaetsen A, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):37-44

The head-scatter factor for small field sizes. Zhu TC, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):65-8

On-line image verification in radiation therapy: an early USA experience. Wong JW, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993; 19(1):43-54

Autoradiography-based, three-dimensional calculation of dose rate for murine, human-tumor xenografts. Koral KF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):901-9

Future directions in 3-dimensional radiation treatment planning. Rosenman J. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Nov; 7(11):97-104, 107; discussion 107-8

Objective evaluation of radiation treatment plans. Jain NL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:134-8

Accurate frameless registration of MR and CT images of the head: applications in planning surgery and radiation therapy. Hill DL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):447-54

Radiobiological implications of physical dose inhomogeneity in radiotherapy treatment planning [letter] Amin AE. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):180-1

Transfer errors of planning CT to simulator: a possible source of setup inaccuracies? Bel A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):176-80

The role of in vivo dosimetry. Garavaglia G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):281-2

High dose-high precision in radiation oncology. Gérard JP. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):167-8

A randomised trial of patient repositioning during radiotherapy using a megavoltage imaging system. Gildersleve J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):161-8

Malignant glioma: patterns of failure following individually tailored limited volume irradiation. Hess CF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):146-9

Quality assurance of the simultaneous boost technique for prostatic cancer: dosimetric aspects. Heukelom S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):74-82

The clinical value of different treatment objectives and degrees of freedom in radiation therapy optimization. Söderström S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov; 29(2):148-63

Conformal external radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma: requirements and experimental results. Troccaz J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):176-83

Tangential breast irradiation: comparison of patient positioning and beam parameters after planning investigation at a CT scanner and a simulator with CT option. Schraube P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb; 170(2):107-10

[Approximation errors in the physical planning of radioiodine therapy of the thyroid] Bogner L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct;32(5):236-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted dosimetry system for the monitor calibration of accelerators] Seifert H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tridimensional radiation treatment planning] Németh G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 14;135(33):1795-801 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[In vivo dosimetry and radiographic confirmation in radiotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Ferri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parallel processing of dose calculation for external photon beam therapy] Kunieda E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):520-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience and results of application of remote afterloading system (RALS) optimization program for intracavitary treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Muramoto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma--a review of radiotherapy techniques. Tsao SY. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul; 22(4):638-45 (38 ref.)

Technical note: a reference frame designed to use external numeric references during simulation for tumours located in the head. Niël C. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):927-9

Imaging of radiation dose for stereotactic radiosurgery. Guan TY, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):135-42

Computer-aided treatment design of a distal upper extremity soft tissue tumor with electron beam radiotherapy. Li C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):143-8

An analysis of image segmentation time in beam's-eye-view treatment planning. Li C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall; 18(3):119-23

Application of magnetic resonance imaging and three-dimensional treatment planning in the treatment of orbital lymphoma. Rudoltz MS, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):129-33

Implementation of a three-dimensional compensation system based on computed tomography generated surface contours and tissue inhomogeneities. Jursinic PA, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar;21(3):357-65

A multileaf delineator system for a radiotherapy simulator. Karlsson M. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):83-4

Evaluation of a dual bias dual metal oxide-silicon semiconductor field effect transistor detector as radiation dosimeter. Soubra M, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Apr; 21(4):567-72

Role of the Gamma Knife in the treatment of large lesions. Helenowski TK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:103-15

The dosimetric consequences of weighted fields using the same isocenter in radiosurgery. Larner JM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:142-50

Beta test site report: gamma plan. Smith V, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:116-23

Dose planning with the Leksell Gamma Knife: the effect on dose volume of more than one shot at the same target point. Thorsen FA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61 Suppl 1:151-63

[Utilization of CT image data for preparation of thermoradiotherapy] Heissrath M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Sep;38(9):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibilities offered by the Siemens Therapy Data Management System in quality control in radiotherapy] Baroni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):503-5 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Conformal radiotherapy at the Royal Marsden Hospital (UK). Horwich A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):117-22 (24 ref.)

X-ray field compensation with multileaf collimators. Bortfeld TR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1; 28(3):723-30

The effect of the number of computed tomographic slices on dose distributions and evaluation of treatment planning systems for radiation therapy of intact breast. Cheng CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30; 30(1):183-95

Prostate cancer: comparison of retrograde urethrography and computed tomography in radiotherapy planning. Cox JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30; 29(5):1119-23

Effects of beam modifiers and immobilization devices on the dose in the build-up region. Fontenla DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):211-9

Expanding the use and effectiveness of dose-volume histograms for 3-D treatment planning. I: Integration of 3-D dose-display. Kessler ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1125-31

Patient dosimetry quality assurance program with a commercial diode system. Lee PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1175-82

Inaccuracies in using the lumpectomy scar for planning electron boosts in primary breast carcinoma. Machtay M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):43-8

Photogrammetric accuracy measurements of head holder systems used for fractionated radiotherapy. Menke M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1147-55

Prone position breast irradiation. Merchant TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):197-203

An evaluation of two methods of anatomical alignment of radiotherapy portal images. Michalski JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1199-206

Air cavity effects on the radiation dose to the larynx using Co-60, 6 MV, and 10 MV photon beams. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30; 29(5):1139-46

Defining treatment margins for six field conformal irradiation of localized prostate cancer [see comments] Roach M 3rd, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):267-75 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):325-6; discussion 327-8.

Measurements of the electron dose distribution near inhomogeneities using a plastic scintillation detector. Wells CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30; 29(5):1157-65

New development of integrated CT simulation system for

radiation therapy planning. Kushima T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;39(5-6):197-213

The effect of strong longitudinal magnetic fields on dose deposition from electron and photon beams. Bielajew AF. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1171-9

Automatic generation of beam apertures. Brewster L, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1337-42

Evaluation of fixed- versus variable-modulation treatment modes for charged-particle irradiation of the gastrointestinal tract. Daftari I, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1387-98

A rho-theta technique for treatment verification in radiotherapy and its clinical applications. Ding GX, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1135-43

Computer-assisted positioning of radiotherapy patients using implanted radiopaque fiducials. Gall KP, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1153-9

Is CT simulation the wave of the future? [letter; comment] Galvin JM. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1565-7. Comment on: Med Phys 1993 Mar-Apr;20(2 Pt 1):379-80.

Determination of beam orientation in radiotherapy planning. Gokhale P, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar;21(3):393-400

A filtered backprojection dose calculation method for inverse treatment planning. Holmes T, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb; 21(2):303-13

Automated determination of patient setup errors in radiation therapy using spherical radio-opaque markers. Lam KL, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1145-52

Use of an octree-like geometry for 3-D dose calculations. McShan DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1219-27

Dosimetric verification of a 3-D electron pencil beam dose calculation algorithm. McShan DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):13-23

A semiautomatic method for registration of portal images. Moseley J, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Apr;21(4):551-8

Dose-volume distributions: a new approach to dose-volume histograms in three-dimensional treatment planning. Niemierko A, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):3-11

An evaluation of the EGS4 and CYLTRAN Monte Carlo codes with regard to boundary beta-ray dosimetry by comparison with experimental beta-ray dose backscatter factors. Nunes J, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4):1243-50

An improved method for rebinning kernels from cylindrical to Cartesian coordinates. Rathee S, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):1343-51

Recommendations for measurement of tray and wedge factors for high energy photons. Sharma SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Apr;21(4):573-5

A mathematical basis for selection of wedge angle and orientation. Sherouse GW. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4):1211-8

Comprehensive analysis of electron beam central axis dose for a radiotherapy linear accelerator. Shiu AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Apr;21(4):559-66

Optimization of the dose delivery in a few field techniques using radiobiological objective functions. Södertröm S, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1201-10

Equivalent squares of irregular photon fields. Tatcher M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1229-32

A robust morphological algorithm for automatic radiation field extraction and correlation of portal images. Wang H, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):237-44

The effect on tumour control probability of varying the setting of a multileaf collimator with respect to the planning target volume. Webb S. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Dec; 38(12):1923-36

Correlation of mid-sternum and mid-spine positions in 82 patients irradiated for breast cancer. Bentel GC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jun;31(3):248-50

Pre- and intra-irradiation multimodal image registration: principles and first experiments. Brunie L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):244-52

Role of portal imaging in clinical radiotherapy: Florence experience. Cionini L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov; 29(2):230-6

High technology to simplify the planning and delivery of radiotherapy. Hounsell AR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):192-6

Repeated CT examinations in limited volume irradiation of brain tumors: quantitative analysis of individualized (CT-based) treatment plans. Kortmann RD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):171-4

Intercomparison of radiotherapy treatment planning systems for external photon and electron beam dose calculations. Kosunen A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):327-35

Film dosimetry for radiotherapy treatment planning verification of a 6 MV tangential breast irradiation. van Bree NA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jun;31(3):251-5

A comprehensive system for the analysis of portal images. van Herk M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):221-9

Conservative treatment of breast cancer: modified irradiation technique for women with large breasts. Zierhut D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jun;31(3):256-61

Estimate of normal tissue damage in treatment planning for stereotactic radiotherapy. Benassi M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):612-6

Use of surface markers for MR radiotherapy planning. Fischer G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):169-73

Consideration of time-dose-patterns in 3D treatment planning. An approach towards 4D treatment planning. Schmidt R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 May; 170(5):292-301

[An auxiliary system for optimizing the simulation and percutaneous irradiation of cranial-caudal contiguous head-neck-mediastinal fields] Sistermanns J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Technical note: the development of quality assurance for Sheffield's radiotherapy treatment planning systems. Whilde NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1182-5

Patient dosimetry quality assurance program with a commercial diode system. Lee PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1175-82

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comments on "Calculation of absorbed dose ratios using correlated Monte Carlo sampling" [Med. Phys. 20, 1189-1199 (1993)] [letter; comment] Bielajew AF. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):35. Comment on: Med Phys 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1189-99.

TRENDS

[Current status and future prospects of the radiation oncology treatment planning system] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2115-9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY, SURFACE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, TARGETED see **RADIOTHERAPY**

RADIUM

Cleanup protocol for 226Ra-contaminated cobbly soil at UMTRA Project sites. Gonzales DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):80-4

Comparing bone sarcoma induction in humans from 224Ra and 226+228Ra [letter] Lloyd RD. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov; 65(5):560-1

Radiation protection and radioactive scales in oil and gas production. Testa C, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):34-8

Radio-ulnar synostosis following external fixation. Ayllon-Garcia A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct; 18(5):592-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Eye tumors and other lesions among beagles given 90Sr or 226Ra. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):346-9

Soft-tissue tumors among beagles injected with 226Ra. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):283-92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer incidence in a population potentially exposed to radium-226 at Dalgety Bay, Scotland. Black RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):140-3

Radium in drinking water and the risk of death from bone cancer among Ontario youths. Finkelstein MM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):565-71

Radium-226-contaminated drinking water: hypothesis on an exposure pathway in a population with elevated childhood leukemia. Hoffmann W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:113-5

Osteosarcomagenic doses of radium (224Ra) and infectious endogenous retroviruses enhance proliferation and osteogenic differentiation of skeletal tissue differentiating in vitro. Schmidt J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(1):69-79

[Hepatocellular carcinoma following intravenous thorium X therapy] Madeya S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 6;119(18):653-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Radioactivity of phosphate ore, superphosphate, and phosphogypsum in Abu-Zaabal phosphate plant, Egypt. Hussein EM. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):280-2

Determination of 226Ra in soil using 214Pb and 214Bi immediately after sampling. Van Cleef DJ. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):288-9

HISTORY

William Duane and the radium cow: an American contribution to an emerging atomic age. Brucer M. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):1601-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Low-level radium retention by the human body: a modification of the ICRP publication 20 retention equation. Rowland RE. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):507-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relationship between brachytherapy dose and outcome in patients with bulky endocervical tumors treated with radiation alone. Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):113-8

["The radioactive lens" (editorial)] Catalano D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):736 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy in stage I endometrial cancer. I. 5-year survival] Molina-Esquivel J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jan;62:7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Relative effectiveness of 239Pu and some other internal emitters for bone cancer induction in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):346-53

Bone sarcoma characteristics and distribution in beagles injected with radium-226. White RG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):361-70

RADIUS

Familial positive ulnar variance with secondary radioulnar joint arthritis and extensor tendon ruptures. Okuda Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):405-9

Bone tuberculosis: an unusual case of mycobacterial infection in a renal allograft recipient. Sakhuja V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):868-70

Intraosseous ganglion of the radial head 11 years after fracture. Kernek CB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):71-2

[Primary hemangioendotheliosarcoma of the radius] San Román A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Radioulnar synostosis in Williams syndrome: a historical overview [letter; comment] Bzdúch V. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):386 (6 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Mar 15;45(6):783.

New syndrome: autosomal dominant microcephaly and radio-ulnar synostosis. Giuffrè L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1;51(3):266-9

Hypoplasia of the cerebellar vermis and corpus callosum in thrombocytopenia with absent radius syndrome on MRI studies. MacDonald MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):46-50

Okihiro syndrome [letter] McGowan KF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):89

Plastic bowing of the forearm in the more mature skeleton. Anderson IF, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb;64(2):132-4

On the biologic nature of associations: evidence from a study of radial ray deficiencies and associated malformations. Evans JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):63-81 (40 ref.)

X-linked VACTERL with hydrocephalus: the VACTERL-H syndrome. Genuardi M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):235-41

An apparently new syndrome of bowed tibiae, radial anomalies, osteopenia, multiple fractures and developmental delay. Chitty LS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul;2(3):245-50

A family study on isolated congenital radial and tibial deficiencies in Hungary, 1975-1984. Czeizel AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jul;44(1):32-6

Isolated fetal bilateral radial ray reduction associated with valproic acid usage. Langer B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):155-8

Radiohumeral synostosis, femoral bowing, other skeletal anomalies and anal atresia, a variant example of Antley-Bixler syndrome? Antich J, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993; 4(3):207-11

LADD syndrome in five members of a three-generation family and prenatal diagnosis. Francannet C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):85-91 (16 ref.)

Association of atrial-ventricular septal defect, blepharophimosis, anal and radial defects in sibs: a new syndrome? Houlston RS, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):93-6

TAR syndrome with orofacial clefting. Midro A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):187-92

Congenital absence of the radius. Fernandez-Palazzi F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):235-7

Nager acrofacial dysostosis. McDonald MT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Sep;30(9):779-82 (44 ref.)

Radial ray aplasia in utero: a prenatal finding associated with valproic acid exposure. Yiagan LR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 May;13(5):408-11

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the forearm: treatment of six cases with vascularized fibular graft and a review of the literature. Mathoulin C, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(4):252-9 (29 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of thrombocytopenia in TAR syndrome [letter; comment] Bialer MG. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jan; 14(1):74-5. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1993 Jun;13(6):463-6.

Prenatal diagnosis of thrombocytopenia in TAR syndrome [letter; comment] Donnenfeld AE. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jan; 14(1):73-4. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1993 Jun;13(6):463-6.

[Treatment of radial club hand with double articulated external fixators] Vázquez Rueda F, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Orientation of the sigmoid notch of the distal radius: determination of different types of the distal radioulnar joint. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(3):269-72

Hominid radius from the middle Pliocene of Lake Turkana, Kenya. Heinrich RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Oct;92(2):139-48

Age-related differences in cross-sectional geometry of the forearm bones in healthy women. Bouxsein ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Feb;54(2):113–8

Use of the external fixation apparatus for percutaneous insertion of pins in the distal one-third of the radius: an anatomic study. Vandersluis R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec; 36(6):517–9

Proximal wrist imaging. Haramati N, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):79–84 (19 ref.)

Architecture in cortical bone and ultrasound transmission velocity. Kann P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):364–7

3D geometrical features of anatomic structures: the example of the ulna and radius bones. Roux C, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):381–6

Cross-sectional geometrical properties and bone mineral contents of the human radius and ulna. Hsu ES, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1307–18

Anatomical and radiological evaluation of the triangular fibrocartilage complex of the wrist. Uchiyama S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):319–24

Right–left differences in the lengths of human arm and leg bones. Hiramoto Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 68(5):536–43

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angioarchitecture of the ulna and radius and their practical relevance] Menck J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of nutritional supplementation on bone mineral status of children with rheumatic diseases receiving corticosteroid therapy. Warady BD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):530–5

[The sensitivity of ultradistal mineral measurement of the radius in the early assessment of bone loss] Russo CR, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Body size, estrogen use and thiazide diuretic use affect 5-year radial bone loss in postmenopausal women. Sowers MR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec;3(6):314–21

EMBRYOLOGY

The growth of long bones in human embryological and fetal upper limbs and its relationship to other developmental patterns. Bareggi R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 189(1):19–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Longitudinal growth pattern of the radius after forearm fractures conservatively treated in children. de Pablos J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):492–5

[Analysis of the relationship between the effect of growth hormone therapy and the width of the radial metaphysis] Tar A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 10;135(15):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INJURIES

Irreducible isolated dislocation of the radial head in a skeletally mature teenager. A case report. Kong KC. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):304–5

Volar dislocation of the ulna head: torn triangular fibrocartilage demonstrated on MRI scan. Newman KJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):259–61

PATHOLOGY

Predicting palmar radio-carpal ligament disruption in fractures of the distal articular surface of the radius involving the palmar cortex. Berger RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):108–13

Wear patterns of the articular cartilage and triangular fibrocartilaginous complex of the wrist: a cadaveric study. Jeffries AO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):306–9

Case report 835: Parosteal osteosarcoma involving the left radius. Kenan S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr; 23(3):229–31

[Triquetro-lunar instability. The role of the radio-styloidian index] Fikry T, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(4):243–8; discussion 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Densitometry of the radius using single and dual energy absorptiometry. Faulkner KG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Mar;54(3):208–11

Distraction bone healing. Karaharju EO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):38–43

Biochemical markers of bone metabolism in patients with fracture of the distal forearm. Mallmin H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):259–63

Distal radio-ulnar ligament motion during supination and pronation. Acosta R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug; 18(4):502–5

Cortical and trabecular bone contribute strength to the osteopenic distal radius. Spadaro JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):211–8

Measurement of trabecular bone mineral density in the distal radius by two gamma-ray computed tomography scanners. Hosie CJ. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):269–76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A nomogram for predicting lifetime hip fracture risk from radius bone mineral density and age. Suman VJ, et al. **Bone** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):843–6

Post-menopausal vertebral osteoporosis: can dual energy X-ray absorptiometry forearm bone density substitute for axial measurements? Ryan PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):546–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Analysis of physeal growth in dogs, using biplanar radiography. Conzemius MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):22–7

Osteotomy for deformity of the radius. Computer-assisted three-dimensional modelling. Bilić R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):150–4

Anatomical and radiological evaluation of the triangular fibrocartilage complex of the wrist. Uchiyama S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):319–24

[Radioulnar synostoses] Ernst S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):569–71 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone and gallium scintigraphy in polyostotic actinomycosis of the upper limb. Adams BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):254–6

Bone mineral density of the radius in patients with ossification of the cervical posterior longitudinal ligament. A longitudinal study. Morio Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2513–6

SURGERY

Osteotomy of the synostosis mass for the treatment of congenital radio-ulnar synostosis. Khalil I, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):20–2

Post-traumatic radio-ulnar synostosis treated by surgical excision and adjunctive radiotherapy. Thurston AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec;63(12):976–80

A technique to stabilize the radius after harvesting osteocutaneous flaps. Ilankovan V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):50–1

Use of the external fixation apparatus for percutaneous insertion of pins in the distal one-third of the radius: an anatomic study. Vandersluis R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec; 36(6):517–9

Radial shortening. Weiss AP. **Hand Clin** 1993 Aug; 9(3):475–82 (19 ref.)

Osteotomy for deformity of the radius. Computer-assisted three-dimensional modelling. Bilić R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):150–4

Forearm realignment with elbow reconstruction using the Ilizarov fixator. A case report. Lammens J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):412–4

Inflammatory arthritis after failure of silicone rubber replacement of the radial head. Vanderwilde RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):78–81

Derotation osteotomy of the forearm in management of paralytic supination deformity. Lipskeir E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1069–74

Bone reconstruction with a free vascularized fibular graft after giant cell tumour resection. Bajec J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):565–7

Reconstruction of the dorsal ligament of the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Scheker LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):310–8

Wrist arthrodesis using a sliding radial graft and plate fixation. Sorial R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):217–20

Aneurysmal cyst of the proximal radius: resection and free vascularized fibular bone graft. Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(4):280–4

A comparison of nonthreaded, enhanced threaded, and Ellis fixation pins used in type I external skeletal fixators in dogs. Anderson MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):482–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Architecture in cortical bone and ultrasound transmission velocity. Kann P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):364–7

RADIUS FRACTURES

Longer term functional outcome and societal implications of upper limb fractures in the elderly. Madhok R, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):179–80

[Radius fractures in general practice (letter)] Lund TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3048–9 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

Radial head fractures. Hashemi-Nejad A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):223–6 (14 ref.)

[I. Recent fractures. Classification of fractures of the distal end of the radius] Poirier P. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):57–62 **(Fre)**

[General classification of distal radius fractures and treatment of extra-articular distal radius fractures (Type A2 and A3)] Wittner B, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):880–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Elbow arthroscopy for arthrofibrosis after type I radial head fractures. Byrd JW. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):162–5

Post-traumatic radio-ulnar synostosis treated by surgical excision and adjunctive radiotherapy. Thurston AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec;63(12):976–80

Brachial artery laceration with closed posterior elbow dislocation in an eight year old. Manouel M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):109–12

Superficial radial nerve entrapment within a radial fracture in a child. Rijnberg WJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):426–7

Post-fracture lipid inclusion cyst. A case report. Davids JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1528–32 (14 ref.)

Treatment of traumatic radioulnar synostosis by excision and postoperative low-dose irradiation. Cullen JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):394–401

Lunate subluxation associated with a Salter-Harris type 2 fracture of the distal radius. Giddins GE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):193–4

Scapho-lunate diastasis in fractures of the distal radius. Pathomechanics and treatment options. Mudgal C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):725–9

Attrition rupture of flexor tendons at the wrist following epiphyseal fracture of the distal radius. Santana DR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):585–7

The floating radius in bipolar fracture-dislocation of the forearm. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994; 8(2):99–106

Entrapment of pronator quadratus in pediatric distal-radius fractures: recognition and treatment. Holmes JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):498–500

Acute median neuropathy following physeal fractures of the distal radius. Waters PM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):173–7

Ipsilateral radial head dislocation with radial shaft fracture: case report. Mehara AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec; 35(6):958–9 (5 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the head: case report and discussion of diagnostic criteria. Veldman PH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):119–21

Intraosseous ganglion of the radial head 11 years after fracture. Kernek CB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):71–2

[Resection of the ulnar head in post-traumatic wrist pain] Hansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR findings in post-traumatic carpal tunnel syndrome. Soccetti A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Oct–Dec; 78(4):233–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Radial head fracture. A potentially complex injury. Davidson PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):224–30

Traumatic plastic bowing deformity of the radius and ulna in a skeletally mature adult. Reisch RB. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(3):258–62

[Eponyms of distal radius fractures. Colles-Pouteau, Smith-Goyrand and Barton fractures and their importance in the trauma surgery patient sample] Ebert B, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1;45(5):159–62 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of osteoporotic fractures in a Mediterranean country. Baron YM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):365–9

Simultaneous scaphoid and distal radial fractures. Hove LM. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):384–8

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the mandible. Redleaf MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):770–2

A technique to stabilize the radius after harvesting osteocutaneous flaps. Ilankovan V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):50–1

Distal radial fracture in gymnastics [letter; comment] Aldridge MJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec;27(4):277. Comment on: Br J Sports Med 1993 Jun;27(2):92–3.

Fracture of radius 1 year after procurement of osteocutaneous flap. Wilson GR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar; 52(3):304–5

PATHOLOGY

Refracture of radius and ulna in a female gymnast. A case report. Victor J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):753–4

Bungee running—a new sport but old injuries. Mbubaegbu CE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):58–9

Distal radius fracture and the distal radioulnar joint—anatomical considerations. Hagert CG. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jan;26(1):22–6 (17 ref.)

Predicting palmar radio-carpal ligament disruption in fractures of the distal articular surface of the radius involving the palmar cortex. Berger RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):108–13

An ultrastructural observation of macrophages in rabbits'

radius callus. Xia ZD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(4):248–51

Total and regional bone mineral densities in women with Colles' fractures: a comparative study with normal matched controls. Wong FH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun; 34(3):229–32

Case report 811: Avulsion injury of radical tuberosity (avulsion of the distal attachment of the biceps brachii). Strouse PJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):547–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal growth pattern of the radius after forearm fractures conservatively treated in children. de Pablos J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):492–5

The interosseous membrane of the forearm: structure and its role in Galeazzi fractures. Schneiderman G, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):879–85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A technique to stabilize the radius after harvesting osteocutaneous flaps. Ilankovan V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):50–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Painful and swollen wrist. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):107–8

[Connection between instability and redislocation of conservatively treated fractures of the distal end of the radius] Dóczi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Technique and results of external fixation of complex carpal injuries. Fernandez DL. **Hand Clin** 1993 Nov;9(4):625–37

External fixators for treatment of unstable wrist fractures. A biomechanical, design feature, and cost comparison. Frykman GK, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Nov;9(4):555–65

Complications and problems in the management of distal radius fractures. Seitz WH Jr. **Hand Clin** 1994 Feb; 10(1):117–23 (42 ref.)

Percutaneous pinning for radial neck fractures. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):169–71

The Kapandji procedure for post-traumatic problems. Waizenegger M, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):662–6

Dynamic external fixation of unstable fractures of the distal part of the radius. A prospective, randomized comparison with static external fixation. Sommerkamp TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1149–61

Internal fixation of volar-displaced distal radial fractures. Keating JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May; 76(3):401–5

Intramedullary reduction and stabilisation of adult radial neck fractures. Keller HW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):406–8

Refracture after the removal of plates from the forearm. An avoidable complication. Rosson JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):415–7

Inflammatory arthritis after failure of silicone rubber replacement of the radial head. Vanderwilde RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):78–81

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in severe fractures of the distal radius treated with distraction devices [letter; comment] Combalia A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan;19(1):156–7 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Jan;18(1):33–41.

Radio-ulnar synostosis following external fixation. Ayllon-Garcia A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct; 18(5):592–4

The results of external fixation of the radius in the treatment of comminuted intraarticular fractures of the distal end. Bishay M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):378–83

Over-distraction of the radio-carpal and mid-carpal joints following external fixation of comminuted distal radial fractures [see comments] Biyani A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):506–10. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Apr;19(2):262.

Scapho-lunate diastasis in fractures of the distal radius. Pathomechanics and treatment options. Mudgal C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):725–9

Distraction of the carpus due to external fixation of comminuted fractures of the distal radius [letter; comment] Mudgal C. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):262. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Aug;18(4):506–10.

External fixation of the distal radius. A biomechanical study. Simpson NS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):188–92

Complex fracture of the radial neck in a child: an unusual case. Carl AL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(3):255–7

Treatment of radial head fractures with absorbable polyglycolide pins: a study on the security of the fixation in 38 cases. Pelto K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(2):94–8

The management of isolated distal radius fractures in children. Gibbons CL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):207–10

Accurate prediction of outcome after pediatric forearm fracture. Younger AS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):200–6

Unstable distal radius fractures treated by modified Kirschner wire pinning: anatomic considerations, technique, and results. Habernek H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):83–8

Intramedullary stabilization of a bowing fracture of the forearm with Ender's nails: case report. van den Wildenberg FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):808–9

Open half-pin insertion for distal radial fractures. Eglseder WA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):708–11

Does pinning cause distal radial growth plate arrest? Pritchett JW. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jun;17(6):550–2

An alternative method of treating comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. Mennen U, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Jun;31(2):81–4

Economic considerations on avoiding implant removals after fracture fixation by using absorbable devices. Bostman O. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):41–5

Internal fixation of pilon fractures of the distal radius. Trumble TE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun; 66(3):179–91

[Fracture of the distal end of the radius in adults. Round table] **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):55–92 **(Fre)**

[The post-fracture painful wrist] Chaise F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):88–90 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[II. The sequelae. Malunion of the distal end of the radius] Friol JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):82–7 **(Fre)**

[Pinning of the distal end of the radius in recent fractures] Friol JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):66–9 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic treatment of fractures of the distal end of the radius] Laulan J. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):63–5 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic indications of recent fractures of the distal end of the radius] Laulan J. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):78–81 **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis by plate in fractures of the distal end of the radius] Piétu G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of articular fractures of the distal end of the radius using Hoffman's external fixator] Poirier P. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(1):74–7 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Limits and insufficiencies of the treatments of recent double-break articular fractures of the lower fourth of the radius] Thomasson ED, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of posterior bracket plate osteosynthesis in the treatment of compression-extension fractures of the distal end of the radius] Vichard P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(2):87–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the treatment of fractures of the radial head by resection or by Swanson silastic implant] Berger M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(5):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Galeazzi fracture. 9 cases in the orthopedic-traumatology service (Brazzaville-Congo)] Moyikoua A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of distal multi-fragment joint fractures of the radius. Indications, technique and results] Petračić B. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):894–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of concomitant injuries and sequelae of distal radius fractures] Reill P, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):899–906 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of simple intra-articular radius fractures (type B1-B3)] Wüster-Hofmann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov; 64(11):889–93 **(Ger)**

[A new external fixator for treatment of unstable distal radius fracture] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Sep;25(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioarchitecture of the ulna and radius and their practical relevance] Menck J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with internal fixation of isolated fractures of the head of the radius] Wallenböck E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with external fixation in treatment of shaft fractures in childhood] Weinberg AM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of Monteggia and Galeazzi injury of the same arm] Rappold G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis of the head of the radius in long-term follow-up—vitallium versus silastic] Wallenböck E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following percutaneous intramedullary pin fixation in distal radius fractures] Kirchner R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar–Apr;132(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of percutaneous wiring, using Kirschner wires, in the management of distal radius fractures susceptible to re-dislocation] Gordán F, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

External compression of forearm nonunion. A report on 6 cases. Rasmussen SW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec; 64(6):669–70

Radial head fractures. Hashemi-Nejad A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):223–6 (14 ref.)

The non-operative management of radial head fractures: a randomized trial of three treatments. Unsworth-White J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):165–7

The Orthofix external fixator for fractures of long bones. Kim NH, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):42–6

Short arm plaster cast for distal pediatric forearm fractures. Chess DG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):211–3

Treatment of Galeazzi fracture-dislocations. Maculé Beneyto F, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):352–5

[Fractures of a single bone of the forearm in children] Liquois F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfixation upper arm plaster bandage for treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal radius] Foltin E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal radius fractures: conservative or surgical treatment?] Mark G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Jul;50(7):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radius fractures in general practice (letter)] Myhrer D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3771 **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Failure of intra-articular anaesthesia of the antebrachiocarpal joint to abolish lameness associated with chip fracture of the distal radius. Shepherd MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):458–61

Stabilisation of fractures of the proximal radius and ulna in a dog by application of a single plate to the ulna. Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4;134(23):599–601

The effect of long-term bone plate application for fixation of radial fractures in dogs. Glennon JC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;23(1):40–7

Repair of fractures of the distal aspect of the radius in two horses. Zamos DT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 May–Jun; 23(3):172–6

RADLV see **RADIATION LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

RADON

see related

AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE

Michigan's public health program for indoor radon [news] Martin JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1488–9

Lung cancer and multiple exposures [letter; comment] Ruble R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):128. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):204–17.

Predictors of home radon testing and implications for testing promotion programs. Sandman PM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):471–87

Re: Harmonization of radon jargon and units [letter; comment] Archer VE. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):91–2. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 May;64(5):459–60.

Theoretical considerations regarding the migration of 222Rn and 220Rn from uranium- and thorium-bearing underground environments. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul; 67(1):60–9

The significance of dose rate in assessing the hazards of domestic radon exposure. Brenner DJ. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):76–9

Neutralization of thoron progeny in gases. Cheng YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):155–61

Relationship between exposure to radon and various types of cancer [see comments] Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):529–31. Comment in: Health Phys 1994 Aug;67(2):197–8.

Indoor radon maps of the United States. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):201–5

Smoking as an explanation for the negative relationship between exposure to radon and certain types of cancer [letter; comment] Gilbert ES. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):197–8. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Nov;65(5):529–31.

Reply to Stidley and Samet [letter; comment] Jagger J. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):212. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Sep;65(3):234–51.

More about comparing bone sarcoma induction in humans from 224Ra and 226Ra [letter] Lloyd RD. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):198

Soil permeability as a function of vegetation type and soil water content. Morris RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun; 66(6):691–8

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer: evidence of an urban factor in Iowa. Neuberger JS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):263–9

The RAETRAD model of radon generation and transport from soils into slab-on-grade houses. Nielson KK, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):363–77

Temporal modifiers of the radon-smoking interaction. Thomas D, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):257–62

Radon release from building materials in Hong Kong. Tso MY, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):378–84

Radon level reduction in two kindergartens in Slovenia. Vaupotič J, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):568–72

Radon exposure and leukaemia in adulthood. Viel JF. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):627–31

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXV. Possible increased incidence of brain tumors following an episode of luminous phenomena. Bisson C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1088–90

Micronuclei induced by radon and its progeny in deep-lung fibroblasts of rats in vivo and in vitro. Khan MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):53–9

More about mammary tumors in beagles given radium-226 [letter] Lloyd RD. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):248–9

Initial damage in human interphase chromosomes from alpha

particles with linear energy transfers relevant to radon exposure. Loucas BD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):9–14

The inverse dose–rate effect and the extrapolation of radon risk estimates from exposures of miners to low–level exposures in homes [letter; comment] Puskin JS. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):143–5. Comment on: Radiat Res 1993 Mar;133(3):365–9.

Changes in the rat lung after exposure to radon and its progeny: effects on incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine in epithelial cells and on the incidence of nuclear aberrations in alveolar macrophages. Taya A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):170–7

[Discrepancies in assessment of radiological exposure level in miners related to the use of various measurement systems] Domański T, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rapid method for evaluation of the level of radon and radon derivatives in the air] Kozhevnikov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):55–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Invited commentary: residential radon risks from the perspective of experimental animal studies [comment] Cross FT. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):333–9 (34 ref.). Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310–22.

Case–control study of residential radon and lung cancer in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada [see comments] Létourneau EG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310–22. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):333–9.

Invited commentary: lung cancer and exposure to residential radon [comment] Lubin JH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):323–32 (36 ref.). Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310–22.

Assessment of ecologic regression in the study of lung cancer and indoor radon. Stidley CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):312–22

Protection against radon–222 at home and at work. A report of a task group of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1993;23(2):1–45

Risk from radon gas indoors [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(2):305, 309 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radon exposure in residences and lung cancer among women: combined analysis of three studies. Lubin JH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar;5(2):114–28

Random, and odorless and invisible gas and a decay product of radium 226, has long been known to cause lung cancer. Weinhouse S. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4556

Indoor air quality: a risk–based approach to health criteria for radon indoors. Summary report on a WHO Working Group Eilat, Israel, 28 March–4 April 1993. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):130–1

Indications of repair of radon–induced chromosome damage in human lymphocytes: an adaptive response induced by low doses of X–rays. Wolff S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:73–7

The influence of life table corrections for smokers and nonsmokers on the health effects of radon using the BEIR (biological effects of ioniziing radiation) IV method. Maillie HD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):615–20

A review of ecologic studies of lung cancer and indoor radon [see comments] Stidley CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep; 65(3):234–51 (45 ref.). Comment in: Health Phys 1994 Feb;66(2):212.

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer—an epidemiological study of Norwegian municipalities. Magnus K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):1–7

Radon exposure and myeloid leukaemia [letter] Eatough JP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):430–1

Radon and man–made vitreous fibers. Lockey JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):310–7 (52 ref.)

Radon and monocytic leukaemia in England. Eatough JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):506–7

EPA divided over radon risk in drinking water [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):9N–12N

Indoor radon, an extrapulmonary genetic risk? [letter] Albering HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):750–1

Unusual high radon exposure in homes and lung cancer [letter] Ennemoser O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9; 344(8915):127–8

53 mutation hotspot in radon–associated lung cancer [letter; comment] Hei TK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1158–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):86–7.

Radon risks. Muirhead CR. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16; 344(8916):143–4

p53 mutation hotspot in radon–associated lung cancer [see comments] Taylor JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8; 343(8889):86–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):795. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1158–9.

Radon, mycotoxins, p53, and uranium mining [letter; comment] Venitt S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):795. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):86–7.

Radon as a risk factor for extra–pulmonary tumours. Axelson O, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(4):167–72 (46 ref.)

Radon exposure and lung cancer [letter; comment] Chatterton HT. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1685. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):159–64.

Radon exposure and lung cancer [letter; comment] Hoppichler F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1684. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):159–64.

Radon exposure and lung cancer [letter; comment] Nadoolman W. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1684; discussion 1685. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):159–64.

Radon exposure and lung cancer [letter; comment] Neuberger JS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1685. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):159–64.

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer in Sweden [see comments] Pershagen G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):159–64. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1684. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1684; discussion 1685. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1685.

Radon and lung cancer [letter] Reimer GM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1098

Lung cancer. Radon risk reassessed [news] Peto J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):97–8

Age specific interactions between smoking and radon among United States uranium miners. Steenland K. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May;51(3):192–4

Mortality in uranium miners in west Bohemia: a long–term cohort study. Tomášek L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May;51(5):308–15

Patterns of lung cancer mortality among uranium miners in West Bohemia with varying rates of exposure to radon and its progeny. Tomášek L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb; 137(2):251–61

How dangerous is radon in buildings?—some reflections from Europe [editorial] Becker K. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb;14(1):1–2

Radon's risks. Is the EPA exaggerating the dangers of this ubiquitous gas? [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1994 Aug; 271(2):14, 16

Radon risk estimates [letter; comment] Chiu N, et al. **Science** 1994 May 27;264(5163):1239–40. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1514–6.

New radon study: no smoking gun [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):465

[The tumor incidence risk after radon exposure—a comparison of domestic and work–related exposures] Steinberg F. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):421–2 **(Ger)**

[The radioecological problem of radon] Kol'tover VK. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):257–64 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Misleading criticism of a report on radon (letter)] Pershagen G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1918 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Michigan's public health program for indoor radon [news] Martin JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1488–9

A preliminary study on the radon concentrations in water in Hong Kong and the associated health effects. Yu KN, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jul;45(7):809–10

Tests of the linear–no threshold theory for lung cancer induced by exposure to radon. Cohen BL, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):65–89

Areas of the United States with elevated screening levels of 222Rn. Alexander B, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan; 66(1):50–4

High indoor radon variations and the thermal behavior of eskers. Arvela H, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):254–60

The use of computed radon entry rates to understand radon concentration in buildings. Cavallo A, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):178–84

Benefits to a life insurance company from providing radon tests for clients. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep; 65(3):295–7

Spatial distribution of thoron and radon concentrations in the indoor air of a traditional Japanese wooden house. Doi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):43–9

Vertical distribution of outdoor radon and thoron in Japan using a new discriminative dosimeter. Doi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):385–92

Characterization of Japanese wooden houses with enhanced radon and thoron concentrations. Doi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):274–82

High indoor radon concentrations in an Alpine region of western Tyrol. Ennemoser O, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):151–4

Measurement of the equilibrium factor for 222Rn progeny in Bangladesh dwellings. Farid SM. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov; 65(5):493–6

Relationships between 222Rn dissolved in ground water supplies and indoor 222Rn concentrations in some Colorado front range houses. Folger PF, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):245–53

Partitioning of 222Rn entry into a structure surrounded by soil. Gadd MS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):53–9

Summer outdoor radon variations in Canada and their relation to soil moisture. Grasty RL. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):185–93

Influence of ventilation strategies on indoor radon concentrations based on a semiempirical model for Florida–style houses. Hintenlang DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):427–32

International comparison of cave radon concentrations identifying the potential alpha radiation risks to British cave users. Hyland R, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):176–9

Adsorption of 222Rn by open–faced and diffusion–barrier canisters at different conditions of temperature and humidity. Luetzelschwab JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan; 66(1):63–71

National and regional distributions of airborne radon concentrations in U.S. homes. Marcinowski F, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):699–706

Design, calibration, and operation of 220Rn stack effluent monitoring systems at Argonne National Laboratory. Munyon WJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):290–6

Indoor radon concentrations in Greek apartment dwellings. Papastefanou C, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):270–3

Daily variation of the radon concentration indoors and outdoors and the influence of meteorological parameters. Porstendörfer J, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):283–7

Radon in outdoor air in Nevada. Price JG, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):433–8

Atmospheric pressure effects on the calibration constant of alpha–track radon detectors. Vasudevan L, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):318–26

Systematic indoor radon and gamma measurements in kindergartens and play schools in Slovenia. Vaupotič J, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):550–6

Making mitigation decisions based on short–term tests of 222Rn. White SB. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):180–2

Predicting the annual concentration of indoor 222Rn from one or more short–term measurements. White SB, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):55–62

A performance evaluation of bare alpha track detectors. Yeager WM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):163–71

The distribution of lifetime cumulative exposures to radon for California residents. Liu KS, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Apr–Jun;3(2):165–79

Radon update: facts concerning environmental radon: levels, mitigation strategies, dosimetry, effects and guidelines. SNM Committee on Radiobiological Effects of Ionizing Radiation. Brill AB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):368–85 (58 ref.)

Rapid assessment of environmental radon levels. Grainger CR. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec;113(6):308–9

Estimation of dose rate for indoor radon from building materials. Khan AJ. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(1):81–4

Radon testing behavior in a sample of individuals with high home radon screening measurements. Field RW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Aug;13(4):441–7

Unusually high indoor radon concentrations from a giant rock slide. Ennemoser O, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):235–40

Radon levels inside residences in Swaziland. Nsibande MC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):181–5

Radiation doses in Pakistani houses. Tufail M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 15;142(3):171–7

[Long–term integrated radon measurement on a small scale in Vienna and communication with the population] Wallner P, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun;56(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of radon–222 content in the drinking water supplies of the Tula region] Beishenkulova RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):46–8 **(Rus)**

[It is important to measure radon gases in dwellings (letter)] Falk R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2210 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

The effect of aging, humidity, and fly–ash additive on the radon exhalation from concrete. Roelofs LM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):266–71

Radon diffusion coefficients for residential concretes. Rogers VC, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):261–5

CLASSIFICATION

[The balneological classifications of radon therapeutic agents] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):48–53 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[The presence in the skin of a barrier for the inert gas radon] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A method for preparing air–radon mixtures from radon water by decompression] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The 2nd Bad Kreuznach Protocol (1992) on the status of research in the field of radon therapy] Jochel G, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):65–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of radon therapy on the bacteriological and immunological indices of patients with intestinal dysbacteriosis] Marshalik BE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of radon and radon daughters on murine L5178Y lines differing in DNA repair. Evans HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):57–64

Interlaboratory comparison of the effects of radon on L5178Y cells: dose contribution of radon daughter association with cells. Evans HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):48–56

Southern blot and polymerase chain reaction exon analyses of HPRT- mutations induced by radon and radon progeny. Jostes RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):371-9

RADON DAUGHTERS

Discrimination of airborne radioactivity from radon progeny. Chen CJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):557-64
Intercomparison of activity size distributions of thoron progeny by alpha- and gamma-counting methods. Cheng YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):72-9
Neutralization of thoron progeny in gases. Cheng YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):155-61
Probability of causation for lung cancer after exposure to radon progeny: a comparison of models and data. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):15-23
"Daughter" is not jargon and should not be banished [letter; comment] Cristy M. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):350. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 May;64(5):459-60.
Measurement of the equilibrium factor for 222Rn progeny in Bangladesh dwellings. Farid SM. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov; 65(5):493-6
Video display terminals and radon. Ziegler JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):252-64
Estimation of the dose of radon progeny to the peripheral lung and the effect of exposure to radon progeny on the alveolar macrophage. Johnson NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):163-9
Micronuclei induced by radon and its progeny in deep-lung fibroblasts of rats in vivo and in vitro. Khan MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):53-9
Changes in the rat lung after exposure to radon and its progeny: effects on incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine in epithelial cells and on the incidence of nuclear aberrations in alveolar macrophages. Taya A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):170-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer mortality and airways obstruction among metal miners exposed to silica and low levels of radon daughters. Carta P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):489-506
Malignant transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells by radon-simulated alpha-particles. Hei TK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):431-7
[The radioecological problem of radon] Kol'tover VK. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar-Apr;34(2):257-64 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A preliminary study on the radon concentrations in water in Hong Kong and the associated health effects. Yu KN, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jul;45(7):809-10
Experimental evaluation of wire mesh screen counting parameters for measurements of the unattached fraction of radon progeny. Wasiolek PT. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr; 66(4):458-62
A performance evaluation of bare alpha track detectors. Yeager WM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):163-71

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of radon and radon daughters on murine L5178Y lines differing in DNA repair. Evans HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):57-64
Interlaboratory comparison of the effects of radon on L5178Y cells: dose contribution of radon daughter association with cells. Evans HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):48-56
Southern blot and polymerase chain reaction exon analyses of HPRT- mutations induced by radon and radon progeny. Jostes RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):371-9

RAEB see ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS

RAEM see ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS

RAFFINOSE

CHEMISTRY

The formation of a dimeric product of raffinose by the action of galactose oxidase. Kelleher FM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jan;26(1):73-8

GENETICS

Role of two operators in regulating the plasmid-borne raf operon of Escherichia coli. Muiznieks I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(1):90-9

METABOLISM

Raffinose-induced mutanase production from Trichoderma harzianum. Quivey RG Jr, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 15;112(3):307-12
Regulation of the raffinose permease of Escherichia coli by the glucose-specific enzyme IIA of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Titgemeyer F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):543-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyperosmolality regulates endothelin release by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Schramek H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):206-13
[Effects of osmotic agents for cold kidney preservation] Kumano K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):925-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RAFOXANIDE

BLOOD

Determination of rafoxanide and closantel in ovine plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Benchaoui HA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):181-3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of rafoxanide in suckling and weaned lambs following oral administration. Swan GE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(2):67-70

RAG-1 GENES see GENES, RAG-1

RAGE

Narcissism: shame, rage and addiction. Grosch WN. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Spring;65(1):49-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that substance P is utilized in medial amygdaloid facilitation of defensive rage behavior in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):283-94
Basal amygdaloid facilitation of midbrain periaqueductal gray elicited defensive rage behavior in the cat is mediated through NMDA receptors. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):187-95

RAGWORT see SENECIO

RAILLIETINA see CESTODA

RAILLIETINIASIS see CESTODE INFECTIONS

RAILROADS

Traumatic train injuries. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):92-3
Leukemia and brain tumors in Norwegian railway workers, a nested case-control study. Tynes T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 1;139(7):645-53
Incidence of selected cancers in Swedish railway workers, 1961-79. Floderus B, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar;5(2):189-94
Human vigilance in railway and long-haul flight operation. Cabon P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep;36(9):1019-33
Analyses of cognitive processes in train traffic control. Lenior TM. **Ergonomics** 1993 Nov;36(11):1361-8
Physical, mental, emotional, and subjective workload components in train drivers. Myrtek M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1195-203
The prediction of recommended energy expenditure for an 8 h work-day using an air-purifying respirator. Sulotto F, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Dec;36(12):1479-87
Cannon Street rail disaster--lessons to be learned. Cugnoni HL, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):11-3
Irregularity of working hours in railway workers and types of complaints. Aguirre A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(6):367-71
A decade of train-pedestrian fatalities: the Charleston experience. Cina SJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May; 39(3):668-73
The effect of major railway accidents on the psychological health of train drivers--II. A longitudinal study of the one-year outcome after the accident. Karlehagen S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):807-17
The effect of major railway accidents on the psychological health of train drivers--I. Acute psychological responses to accident. Malt UF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec; 37(8):793-805
Injury occurring secondary to distraction from a Sony Walkman or one of its clones [letter] Wigle RL. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):970
Deaths associated with exposure to fumigants in railroad cars--United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 15;43(27):489-91
Train-versus-pedestrian injuries. Orthopaedic management. Singer G, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;Suppl:30-4
Suicide on Railways. Papers presented at an International Conference on Railway Suicide. London, 1991. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):399-487
National suicide prevention programme and railway suicide. Beskow J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):447-51
Preventing suicide on the London Underground. Clarke RV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):443-6
Imitative suicide on the Viennese subway. Sonneck G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):453-7
Psychiatric and preventative aspects of rail fatalities. Symonds RL. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):431-5
Psychotherapy for train drivers after railway suicide. Tang D. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):477-8
'Person under train' incidents from the subway driver's point of view--a prospective 1-year follow-up study: the design, and medical and psychiatric data. Theorell T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):471-5
Psychological reactions of drivers to railway suicide. Tranah T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):459-69
A strategy for trauma debriefing after railway suicides. Williams C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):483-7
A male incumbent worker industrial database. Part I: Lumbar spinal physical capacity. Mayer T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):755-761
A male incumbent worker industrial database. Part II: Cervical spinal physical capacity. Mayer T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):762-4
A male incumbent worker industrial database. Part III: Lumbar/cervical functional testing. Mayer T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):765-70
[Epidemiologic longitudinal study of a population of workers of the state railroads exposed to noise] Dacomo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Feb;144(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Health threat from asbestos dust at certain railroad workplaces. I. Evaluation of the work environment] Kopczyk-Myszlon T, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(3):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Health protection of personnel, working with video terminals in passenger service of the railways] Elizarov BB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):35-7 **(Rus)**
[Scientific and prognostic studies and perspectives in the research on hygiene in railway transport] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):48-52 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence and etiology of occupational dermatoses in workers of railway transport in 1958-1992] Suvorov SV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Social-hygienic characteristics of the work of train conductors] Korshunov IuN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means for improving polyclinic medical care for workers in railroad transportation] Kudel'kina NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Railway suicide in England and Wales, 1850-1949. Clarke M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):401-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Train suicides in Brisbane, Australia, 1980-1986. Emmerson B, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(2):90-4
Suicide in the Hong Kong subway. Gaylord MS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):427-30
A follow-up study of attempted railway suicides. O'Donnell I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):437-42
The epidemiology of suicide on the London Underground. O'Donnell I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):409-18
Suicidal behaviour on railways in the FRG. Schmidtke A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):419-26

RAIN

Eastern equine encephalitis (EEE): a description of the 1989 outbreak, recent epidemiologic trends, and the association of rainfall with EEE occurrence. Letson GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):677-85
Volatile chlorinated organic compound levels in rain water from Kobe City in Japan. Adachi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):9-12
HCH residues in rain water from Hardwar, India. Dua VK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun;52(6):797-801
Seasonality and community's satisfaction with sources of domestic water in the Lake Victoria basin. Some ES, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):39-41
Annual birth patterns of savanna baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis) over a ten-year period at Gilgil, Kenya. Bercovitch FB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 61(3):115-22
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and rainfall [letter] [see comments] Lee HK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):927 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1496.
Climatic warming and increased malaria incidence in Rwanda. Loevinsohn ME. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):714-8
IDDM and rainfall [letter; comment] Pozzilli P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1496. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):927.
Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Stiller CA. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348-51.
[Inorganic and organic substances in rain water runoff and disposition in underground water passage] Leschber R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:71-91 **(Ger)**

RAIN, ACID see ACID RAIN

RAJA see SKATES (FISH)

RALES see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN

RAMIPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of one-hour and one-week treatment with ramipril

on plasma and renal brush border angiotensin converting enzyme in the rat. Michel B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):237–43

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of ramipril in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Heintz B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S36–42

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enhancement of cytosolic calcium, prostacyclin and nitric oxide by bradykinin and the ACE inhibitor ramiprilat in porcine brain capillary endothelial cells. Wiemer G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):261–6

Importance of sympathetic innervation in the positive inotropic effects of bradykinin and ramiprilat. Minshall RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):441–7

Attenuation of myocardial stunning by the ACE inhibitor ramiprilat through a signal cascade of bradykinin and prostaglandins but not nitric oxide. Ehring T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1368–85

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors unmask endogenous kinin production by bovine coronary artery endothelium. Hecker M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:161–3

Acute haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of ramipril in patients with heart failure. A placebo controlled three-dose study. Beermann B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):241–6

Cardioprotection by ramiprilat in isolated rabbit hearts. Rump AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14; 241(2–3):201–7

Endothelium-derived bradykinin: implications for angiotensin-converting enzyme-inhibitor therapy. Busse R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 5:S31–6

Bradykinin accounts for improved postischemic function and decreased glutathione release of guinea pig heart treated with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor ramiprilat. Massoudy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):632–9

Comparison of renal hemodynamic effect of ramiprilat to captopril; possible role of kinins. Chen K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):491–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of ramipril. Meisel S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan;26(1):7–15 (30 ref.)

The pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions of ramipril with propranolol. van Griensven JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):255–60

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of ramipril in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Heintz B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S36–42

PHARMACOLOGY

ACE inhibitor premedication attenuates sympathetic responses during surgery. Böttcher M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):633–7

Replacement of salt by a novel potassium- and magnesium-enriched salt alternative improves the cardiovascular effects of ramipril. Mervaala EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1189–97

Acute haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of ramipril in patients with heart failure. A placebo controlled three-dose study. Beermann B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):241–6

The acute haemodynamic and renal effects of oral felodipine and ramipril in healthy subjects. Hasselgren B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):327–32

Dose-response differences in the ability of ramipril to improve retention in diabetic mice. Flood JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):311–4

Effect of ramipril on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated oscillatory contractions in tail artery of hypertensive rats. Watts SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):245–53

Effect of chronic high- and low-dose ACE inhibitor treatment on cardiac and vascular hypertrophy and vascular function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gohlke P, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):93

Converting enzyme inhibition and renal tissue angiotensin II in the rat. Allan DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct; 24(4):516–22

Long-term low-dose angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment increases vascular cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):682–7

Role of kinins and nitric oxide in the antihypertrophic effect of ramipril. Rhaleb NE, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):865–8

Attenuation of cyclosporine A-induced vascular toxicity by ramipril. Berkenboom G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):17–21

Renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity is enhanced by ramipril and captopril. Riddle MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):830–4

Role of bradykinin in the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor-induced impairment of systemic adaptation to dietary sodium removal in rats. Jover B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S358–9

[Ramipril, a new antagonist of angiotensin converting enzyme] Korolkovas A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 60(2):115–22 (41 ref.) **(Por)**

[Ramipril in the treatment of hypertension. The pharmacodynamic validation of its efficacy in the therapy of initial cardiac and renal involvement] Ivleva Ala, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Usefulness of piretanide plus ramipril for systemic hypertension: a multicenter trial. Homuth V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):666–71

Inhibition of ACE/Kininase-II after myocardial infarction--addendum. Ball SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):199–200

Response of plasma neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline to dynamic exercise and ramipril treatment in patients with congestive heart failure. Ullman B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar;14(2):123–34

Large prospective study of ramipril in patients with hypertension. CARE Investigators. Kaplan NM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):810–8

Treatment of idiopathic glomerulonephritis in the elderly. Personal data. Splendiani G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 105:139–43

ACE inhibition, atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction--the AIRE Study in practice.Acute Infarction Ramipril Efficacy Study. Ball SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15 Suppl B:20–5; discussion 26–30

Effects of ramipril on the neurohormonal response to exercise in patients with mild or moderate congestive heart failure. Sigurdsson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):247–54

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition improves cardiac function. Role of bradykinin [see comments] Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):411–8. Comment in: Hypertension 1994 Apr;23(4):419–21.

Validation of primary and secondary outcomes and classification of mode of death among patients with clinical evidence of heart failure after a myocardial infarction: a report from the Acute Infarction Ramipril Efficacy (AIRE) Study Investigators. Cleland JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S22–7

Contribution of bradykinin to the cardiovascular effects of ramipril. Linz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 9:S1–8 (45 ref.)

Comparison of the antiatherogenic effects of isradipine and ramipril in cholesterol-fed rabbits: I. Effect on progression of atherosclerosis and endothelial dysfunction. Riezebos J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):415–23

Comparison of the antiatherogenic effects of isradipine and ramipril in cholesterol-fed rabbits: II. Effect on regression of atherosclerosis and restoration of endothelial function. Riezebos J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 23(3):424–31

[The nephroprotective effect of ramipril. Effect on blood pressure and metabolic control in insulin-treated patients with type-2 diabetes mellitus] Jungmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jan 30;112(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ramipril in the treatment of hypertension. The pharmacodynamic validation of its efficacy in the therapy of initial cardiac and renal involvement] Ivleva Ala, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RAMPS see **ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY**

RAMSAY HUNT AURICULAR SYNDROME see **HERPES ZOSTER OTICUS**

RAMSAY HUNT CEREBELLAR SYNDROME see **CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA**

RAMSAY HUNT DENTATE SYNDROME see **CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA**

RAMSAY HUNT PARALYSIS SYNDROME see **PARKINSON DISEASE**

RANA see **RANIDAE**

RANA CATESBEIANA

Inhibition of cell proliferation by Rana catesbeiana and Rana japonica lectins belonging to the ribonuclease superfamily. Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):920–7

Characterization of a Rana catesbeiana lectin-resistant mutant of leukemia P388 cells Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):928–34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of FMRFamide-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the carotid labyrinth of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana in corresponding differential interference-contrast (Nomarski) images. Kusakabe T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Aug;56(3):277–82

Coexistence of substance P, neuropeptide Y, VIP, and CGRP in the nerve fibers of the carotid labyrinth of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana: a double-labelling immunofluorescence study in combination with alternate consecutive sections. Kusakabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):91–7

Morphology of two classes of target-specific bullfrog sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Peruzzi D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):315–23

BLOOD

Rana catesbeiana tadpole red blood cells express an alpha, but not a beta, c-erbA gene. Schneider MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2488–95

Influence of androgen on the GnRH-stimulated secretion and biosynthesis of gonadotropins in the pituitary of juvenile female bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Stamper DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):93–102

Circulating thyroglobulin in tadpoles and adult frogs of Rana catesbeiana. Suzuki S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):72–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of vasotocin pathways in the bullfrog brain. Boyd SK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun;276(3):593–602

Circulating thyroglobulin in tadpoles and adult frogs of Rana catesbeiana. Suzuki S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):72–7

Hindlimb sensory neuron number increases with body size. St. Wecker PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15; 342(3):430–8

METABOLISM

Development of vasotocin pathways in the bullfrog brain. Boyd SK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun;276(3):593–602

An analysis of pH tolerance and substrate preference of isolated skeletal muscle mitochondria from Bufo marinus and Rana catesbeiana. Duerr JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):889–93

Expression of a P0-like glycoprotein in central nervous system myelin of amphibians (Ambystoma mexicanus, Xenopus laevis and Rana catesbeiana). Takei K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):873–82

Simple N-linked sugar chains are bound to the lutropin of the bullfrog rana catesbeiana. Hayashi T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):282–9

Uric acid degrading enzymes, urate oxidase and allantoinase, are associated with different subcellular organelles in frog liver and kidney. Usuda N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1073–81

Different sensitivity to amiloride of body and tail skins of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during metamorphosis. Takada M. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(4):271–6

Effects of temperature on calcium current of bullfrog sympathetic neurons. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:81–93

Biochemical and immunochemical comparison of saxiphilin and transferrin, two structurally related plasma proteins from Rana catesbeiana. Li Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):742–8

Visual pigments in the pineal complex of the Japanese quail, Japanese grass lizard and bullfrog: immunocytochemistry and HPLC analysis. Masuda H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb; 26(1):101–13

PHYSIOLOGY

The cardiovascular and renal effects of hydrins and arginine vasotocin in frogs. Chiu KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):1–7

The middle ear muscle of frogs does not modulate tympanic responses to sound. Hetherington TE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2122–5

Wiener kernel analysis of inner ear function in the American bullfrog. van Dijk P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb; 95(2):904–19

Peripheral innervation patterns of vestibular nerve afferents in the bullfrog utriculus. Baird RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):279–98

Effects of tetrandrine on Ca(2+)- and Na(+)-currents of single bullfrog cardiomyocytes. Rubio LS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul;25(7):801–13

Chemoreceptors and control of episodic breathing in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Kinkead R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jan;95(1):81–98

RANA ESCULENTA

Antimicrobial peptides from skin secretions of Rana esculenta. Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding esculentin and brevinins and isolation of new active peptides. Simmaco M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11956–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Motoneurons differ in size and peripheral target in the trigeminal and facial nuclear complex of the frog. Matesz C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(1):67–70

BLOOD

Seasonal changes in plasma growth hormone and prolactin concentrations of the frog Rana esculenta. Mosconi G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):380–7

Presence of X-AG carrier in frog (Rana esculenta) red blood cells. Gallardo MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr; 139(2):97–102

GENETICS

[A population genetics analysis of the structure of hybrid populations of Rana esculenta L. complex (Amphibia,

Ranidae)] Mezhzherin SV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A phorbol ester and calcium ionophore regulate sex steroid and prostaglandin release by follicles of the anuran Rana esculenta and the urodele Triturus carnifex. Gobbetti A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):114-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Voltage-dependent currents in microvillar receptor cells of the frog vomeronasal organ. Trotier D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):995-1002

RANA PIPIENS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Built for jumping: the design of the frog muscular system. Lutz GJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):370-2

BLOOD

Influence of androgen on the GnRH-stimulated secretion and biosynthesis of gonadotropins in the pituitary of juvenile female bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Stamper DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):93-102

EMBRYOLOGY

Vertical versus planar neural induction in Rana pipiens embryos. Saint-Jeannet JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3049-53

METABOLISM

Serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the adult and developing retina of the leopard frog Rana pipiens. Liu Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 15;338(3):391-404

Urea and salt effects on enzymes from estivating and non-estivating amphibians. Grundy JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):9-17

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucosidic pathways of glycogen breakdown and glucose production by muscle from postexercised frogs. Fournier PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1141-7

Adaptations of plasma membrane glucose transport facilitate cryoprotectant distribution in freeze-tolerant frogs. King PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1036-42

Experimental seizures in the frog (Rana pipiens). Blisard KS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jan;17(1):13-22

The effect of sound level, temperature and dehydration on the brainstem auditory evoked potential in anuran amphibians. Carey MB, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov; 70(2):216-28

Single neurons in the frog inferior colliculus exhibit direction-dependent frequency selectivity to isointensity tone bursts. Xu J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr; 95(4):2160-70

Reduction of calcium inactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release by fura-2 in voltage-clamped cut twitch fibers from frog muscle. Jong DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(2):333-70

Frog striated muscle is permeable to hydroxide and buffer anions. Venosa RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr; 139(1):57-74

Regulation of water balance between blood and lymph in the frog, Rana pipiens [letter; comment] Olszewski W. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):154-5. Comment on: Lymphology 1993 Mar;26(1):4-18.

RANA RIDIBUNDA

Morphological and functional heterogeneity of frog melanotrope cells. Gonzalez de Aguilar JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):176-82

EMBRYOLOGY

[Blastocoele potential in the early frog embryo] Tevdoradze VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(5):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Substrate utilization by Rana ridibunda erythrocytes. Kaloyianni M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul; 108(3):357-66

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro study of the effect of urotensin II on corticosteroid secretion in the frog Rana ridibunda. Feuilloley M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2-3):287-92

RANA TEMPORARIA

Unusual mortality associated with poxvirus-like particles in frogs (Rana temporaria). Cunningham AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 7;133(6):141-2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural and ultrastructural study of the Meissner plexus in amphibians, Rana temporaria. Fernández Alvarez BE. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):685-97

A novel type of microtubules in the frog urinary bladder epithelium stimulated by vasopressin. Snigirevskaya ES, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):389-96

Descending serotonergic spinal projections and modulation of locomotor rhythmicity in Rana temporaria embryos. Woolston AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 22;255(1342):73-9

Structural study of the frog Rana temporaria larval stomach. Rovira J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Oct;25(5):695-707

EMBRYOLOGY

The homeotic transformation of tails into limbs in Rana temporaria by retinoids. Maden M. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct; 159(2):379-91

PARASITOLOGY

The common frog (Rana temporaria) as a potential paratenic and intermediate host for Angiostrongylus vasorum. Bolt G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(5):428-30

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous lithium clearance as a probable measure of end-proximal fluid delivery in the amphibian kidneys: a study of renal water and Na+ reabsorption in the hydrated and dehydrated frog Rana temporaria. Fleishman DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul;108(2-3):179-88

Dopaminergic inhibition of gonadotropic release in hibernating frogs, Rana temporaria. Sotowska-Brochocka J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):192-6

Reduction of calcium inactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release by fura-2 in voltage-clamped cut twitch fibers from frog muscle. Jong DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(2):333-70

Effect of fura-2 on action potential-stimulated calcium release in cut twitch fibers from frog muscle. Pape PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(2):295-332

Non-homogeneous Ca release in isolated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Rozycka M, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Oct;14(5):527-32

Contraction-induced movements of water in single fibres of frog skeletal muscle. Trombitás K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Dec;14(6):573-84

Descending serotonergic spinal projections and modulation of locomotor rhythmicity in Rana temporaria embryos. Woolston AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 22;255(1342):73-9

The effect of highly diluted agitated thyroxine on the climbing activity of frogs. Endler PC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Feb;36(1):56-9

RANAVIRUS

GENETICS

Patterns of frog virus 3 DNA methylation and DNA methyltransferase activity in nuclei of infected cells. Schetter C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):6973-8

Instability of frog virus 3 mRNA in productively infected cells. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):187-92

A preliminary translational map of the frog virus 3 genome. Foglesong PD, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jan;8(1):47-54

RANDOM ALLOCATION

A flexible random allocation program for multi-institutional clinical trials. Odaka T, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Feb; 18(1):39-53

Assessing the quality of randomization from reports of controlled trials published in obstetrics and gynecology journals. Schulz KF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):125-8

Systematic sampling: theory and clinical methods. Floyd JA. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):290-3

Permuted block design for randomization in a nursing clinical trial. Rudy EB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):287-9

Random numbers. Malik M. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):2053-5

Fisher's game with the devil. Senn S. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):217-30

Dynamic balanced randomization for clinical trials. Signorini DF, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2343-50

The value of randomization and control in clinical trials. Urbach P. **Stat Med** 1993 Aug;12(15-16):1421-31; discussion 1433-41

RANDOMIZATION see **RANDOM ALLOCATION**

RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS

The Cochrane Collaboration [editorial] Sackett DL. **ACP J Club** 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:A-11

Dry eye syndromes: treatment and clinical trials. Lemp MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:553-9

Relative role of meta-analysis and randomized controlled trials in the assessment of medical therapies [editorial] Domanski MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):395-6

Who shall quit? Comparison of volunteer and population-based recruitment in two minimal-contact smoking cessation studies. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1;140(1):39-51

The alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene lung cancer prevention trial of vitamin E and beta-carotene: the beginning of the answers [editorial; comment] Buring JE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):1-10.

Community-based HIV trials are rigorous, says NIH [letter; comment] Foulkes MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):956-7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 15;118(10):822-3.

Using scientific information to improve quality of health care. Brook RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:74-84; discussion 84-5 (30 ref.)

The Cochrane collaboration: preparing, maintaining, and disseminating systematic reviews of the effects of health care. Chalmers I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:156-63; discussion 163-5 (14 ref.)

Randomized control trials and meta-analyses in gastroenterology: major achievements and future potential. Chalmers TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:96-105; discussion 105-6 (29 ref.)

Summation of the conference. Doll R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:310-3

Randomized trials in perinatology: major achievements and future potential. Grant A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:107-17; discussion 117-8 (48 ref.)

Observational evidence. Hennekens CH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:18-24; discussion 24 (24 ref.)

Some evaluation needs. Mosteller F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:12-7 (12 ref.)

Large-scale randomized evidence: large, simple trials and overviews of trials. Peto R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:314-40 (26 ref.)

Doing good before there's harm. Roper WL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:33-9; discussion 39-40

Can we learn anything from small trials? Sackett DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:25-31; discussion 31-2 (15 ref.)

Collaborative worldwide overviews of randomized trials. Sandercock P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:149-54; discussion 154-5 (3 ref.)

Doing more good than harm. Silverman WA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:5-11 (24 ref.)

Overview of clinical trials of hydergine in dementia. Schneider LS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Aug;51(8):787-98

The ischemic optic neuropathy decompression trial [editorial] Kelman SE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1616-8

Randomized clinical trials on medical treatment of glaucoma: are they appropriate to guide clinical practice? [letter; comment] Novack GD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 112(6):726; discussion 727-8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jan;111(1):96-103.

The termination of a randomized clinical trial for poor Hispanic children. Lewis MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):364-7

Threats to the scientific integrity of clinical trials. Foster RS Jr. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):571-3

Change-to-Open-Label Design. Proposal and discussion of a new design for clinical parallel-group double-masked trials. Högel J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan; 44(1):97-9

Comment on: on the design and analysis of randomized clinical trials with multiple endpoints [letter] Lehmacher W, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):581-3

Informed consent in clinical trials. Clinical judgement determines disclosure [letter; comment] Keatinge R. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1496. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199-201.

Patients are unwilling to enter clinical trials [letter] Macbeth F. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):539-40

Informed consent in clinical trials. ... of the principles of clinical trials [letter; comment] Thornton H. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1496. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199-201.

Informed consent in clinical trials. Doctors should admit uncertainty [letter; comment] Walsworth-Bell JP. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1495. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199-201.

Informed consent in clinical trials. Open discussion promotes trust [letter; comment] Wong JG. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4; 307(6917):1495. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1199-201.

Surgical evaluation at the crossroads [letter; comment] Murray GD. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1079. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):964-6.

Surgical evaluation at the crossroads [see comments] Pollock AV. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):964-6 (21 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):1079. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):147.

Cancer therapy and the randomized clinical trial: good medicine? Kaufman D. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Mar-Apr; 44(2):109-14

Temporal trends in breast cancer surgery in Ontario: can one randomized trial make a difference? [see comments] Iscoe NA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1; 150(7):1109-15. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1075-8.

Using a community cancer treatment trials network for cancer prevention and control research: challenges and opportunities. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr-May; 3(3):261-9

Recruiting high risk women into a breast cancer health promotion trial. Lerman C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr-May; 3(3):271-6

Trials and tribulations. Julian D. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May; 28(5):598-603

The Lung Health Study. Baseline characteristics of randomized participants [editorial; comment] Buist AS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1644. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jun;103(6):1863-72.

Cardiovascular devices and the Food and Drug Administration [editorial] Ryan TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1903-4

The role of clinical trials in the Food and Drug Administration approval process for cardiovascular devices [editorial] Sapirstein W, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1900-2

A computer package for the multivariate nonparametric rank test in completely randomized experimental designs. Johnson WD, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):217-25

Generalizing the results of randomized clinical trials. Bailey KR. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Feb;15(1):15-23

Generalizing from clinical trials. Davis CE. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Feb;15(1):11-4

Randomized controlled trials of potentially life-saving therapies: are they ethical? [editorial] Truog RD. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Sep;4(9):835-6

The early termination of clinical trials: causes, consequences, and control. With special reference to trials in the field of arrhythmias and sudden death. Task Force of the Working Group on Arrhythmias of the European Society of Cardiology. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):721-38

Clinical epidemiology and experimental biology in cardiology: the two faces of the same coin [editorial] de Lorgeril M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):156-7

The Cochrane Collaboration in Primary Health Care [editorial] Silagy C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):364-5

Meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials in cancer. Buyse M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(16):2501-6

Clinical importance, statistical significance and the assessment of economic and quality-of-life outcomes. Drummond M, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):205-12

A research induction group for clients entering a mental health research project. Drake RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):487-9

The efficacy of controlled trials of alcohol misuse treatments in maintaining abstinence: a meta-analysis. Agosti V. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr;29(6):759-69

Assessing the risk of ovulation in interaction studies of drugs and oral contraceptives. de la Rey N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):435-9

Accrual of patients to randomized clinical trials. Factors affecting cancer prevention and control research. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer; 10(3):506-16

Uncertainty in the management of ARDS: lessons for the evaluation of a new therapy [editorial] Morris AH. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):87-9

The recruitment process for a multicenter study on the long-term prophylactic treatment of affective disorders. Greil W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Aug;28(4):257-65

Safety of placebo-controlled trials in vasospastic angina [letter; comment] Savonitto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):831-2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1365-70.

Making do without randomised trials [editorial] Dorey F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):1-3

Conceptual and methodologic problems in the evaluation of a new burn treatment modality. Coombs DW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):568-71

Fundamental dilemmas of the randomized clinical trial process: results of a survey of the 1,737 Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group investigators. Taylor KM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1796-805

Analysis of adverse events in a dose titration study. Hsu PH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;34(2):136-41

ST-segment recovery as an endpoint in acute myocardial infarction trials. Past, present, and future. Veldkamp RF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:256-61

The Cochrane Lecture. The best and the enemy of the good: randomised controlled trials, uncertainty, and assessing the role of patient choice in medical decision making. McPherson K. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb; 48(1):6-15

In response to: Grunkemeier GL, Starr A. Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [letter; comment] Blackstone EH. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):119-22. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Nov;1(2):142-51.

Reply to correspondence on randomization in surgical studies [letter] Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):359-61

In response to: Grunkemeier GL, Starr A. Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [letter; comment] Huysmans H. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):122-3. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Nov;1(2):142-51.

In response to: Grunkemeier GL, Starr A. Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [letter; comment] Turina M. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jan;2(1):123. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Nov;1(2):142-51.

In response to: Grunkemeier GL, Starr A. Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [letter; comment] Wheatley DJ. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):248. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Nov;1(2):142-51.

Archie Cochrane's challenge: can periodically updated reviews of all randomised controlled trials relevant to neurology and neurosurgery be produced? [editorial] Counsell CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):529-33

Randomized clinical trials in single patients [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1159; discussion 1159-60. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2708-12.

From research to practice [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):417-8

On stopping a trial before its time [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1311-2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):179.

Clinical trials and clinical practice [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):877-8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):891-4.

Randomisation and patient choice [letter] Chalmers I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):892-3

Randomised surgical trials [letter; comment] Chang SM. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):929. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):187-8.

The consumer principle of randomisation [letter] Gore SM. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):58

Impact of clinical trials on clinical practice: example of thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Ketley D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9; 342(8876):891-4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):877-8.

Vitamin A supplementation and childhood morbidity [letter; comment] [see comments] Sommer A. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1420. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):578-82. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):605.

Vitamin A supplementation and childhood morbidity [letter; comment] Stansfield SK. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):605 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1420.

Publication bias [letter; comment] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):119. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1116.

Vitamin A supplementation and childhood morbidity [letter; comment] West KP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4; 342(8884):1420-1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):578-82.

Randomising means, not aims in clinical trials [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):926] Widder J. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):359 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):44-5.

Primum non nocere, the ethics of trials of leprosy chemotherapy [editorial] Levy L. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep; 64(3):185-7

Dose intensity of radiation therapy in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a review of RTOG data and strategies. Cox JD, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S161-6 (16 ref.)

Breast cancer prevention trial. Elias EG, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Mar;43(3):249-52

The continuing unethical use of placebo controls. Rothman KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):394-8

Breast cancer prevention trials 'can re-start' [news] [see comments] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):515 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):500.

Adjuvant treatment of colon cancer. A plea for a large-scale European trial [editorial] Wils J. **Neth J Med** 1994 Feb; 44(2):37-40

Clinical trials in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dellinger RP. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):584-92 (36 ref.)

Permuted block design for randomization in a nursing clinical trial. Rudy EB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):287-9

Chickens, chemoprevention and randomized trials [editorial; comment] Mettlin C. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):382-3. Comment on: Nutrition 1993 May-Jun;9(3):225-8.

Central vein occlusion study of photocoagulation. Manual of operations. Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 2;Doc No 92:[32,228 words; 678 paragraphs]

A high-yield strategy to identify randomized controlled trials for systematic reviews. Jadad AR, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Feb 27;Doc No 33:[3973 words; 39 paragraphs]

Endpoints and trials: a matter of life and death [editorial] Ector H. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jun; 17(6):1079-81

The Cochrane Collaboration: making the results of controlled trials properly accessible. Herxheimer A. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):867-8

Prevention of sudden death in patients with coronary artery disease: the Multicenter Unsustained Tachycardia Trial (MUSTT). Buxton AE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;36(3):215-26

Methodologic issues in randomized trials of liaison psychiatry in primary care. Katon W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):97-103 (27 ref.)

The language of epidemiology (XVII): Randomized clinical trials. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):64-5

The recruitment of research participants: a review. Holden G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(2):1-44 (145 ref.)

Statistical and ethical issues in monitoring clinical trials. Pocock SJ. **Stat Med** 1993 Aug;12(15-16):1459-69; discussion 1471-5

On population and individual bioequivalence. Schall R, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 30;12(12):1109-24

Fisher's game with the devil. Senn S. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):217-30

Applying Bayesian ideas in drug development and clinical trials. Spiegelhalter DJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Aug; 12(15-16):1501-11; discussion 1513-7

The value of randomization and control in clinical trials. Urbach P. **Stat Med** 1993 Aug;12(15-16):1421-31; discussion 1433-41

Computer-guided concentration-controlled trials in autoimmune disorders. McMichael J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):510-3

[Quality of clinical trials of Chinese herbal drugs, a review of 314 published papers] Yu GP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 14(1):50-2 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical research--how to be more successful?] Gluud C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1;156(31):4442-3 **(Dan)**

[8,500 patients in clinical trials. Experiences from a study in primary health care] Bergheden C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1236-8 **(Swe)**

[n or more in clinical trials? Zelen's models for randomization] Taube A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9; 91(10):977-82 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A study of manufacturer-supported trials of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of arthritis. Rochon PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24; 154(2):157-63

Cost containment. Death knell or new opportunity for randomized trials? [editorial] Hillis A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):174-5

METHODS

Assessing change in diet-intervention research. Kristal AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1 Suppl):185S-189S

Clinical research. A simple recipe for doing it well. Browner WS. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):923-8 (16 ref.)

The operative laparoscopy debate: technology assessment or statistical Jezebel? Kadar N. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(5):201-6

Practical Bayesian guidelines for phase IIB clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):337-49

Stopping rules, interim analyses and data monitoring committees [editorial] Ashby D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1047-50

A simulated sequential analysis based on data from two MRC trials. Donaldson AN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec; 68(6):1171-8

Interim analyses and stopping rules in cancer clinical trials. Whitehead J. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1179-85

Perception of quality of life before and after disclosure of trial results: a report from the Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH). Buchwald H, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Dec;14(6):500-10

Issues in the mortality analysis of randomized controlled trials of cancer screening. Connor RJ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Apr;15(2):81-99

Recruitment experience in the full-scale phase of the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Kusek JW, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Dec;14(6):538-57

Very large-scale, randomized, clinical trials in sepsis and septic shock [editorial] Solomkin JS. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):1-2 (15 ref.)

Factorial trials in cardiology: pros and cons [editorial; comment] Lubsen J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):585-8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1994 May;15(5):608-17.

Methodological issues in conducting a community-based clinical drug trial. Sperber AD, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Dec;13(4):311-21

Myocardium at risk and infarct size after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: implications for the design of randomized trials of acute intervention. Gibbons RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):616-23

Glomerular filtration rate measurements in clinical trials. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study Group and the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial Research Group. Levey AS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov; 4(5):1159-71

An illustrative statistical analysis of cutoff-based randomized clinical trials. Cappelleri JC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;47(3):261-70

Randomized discontinuation trials: utility and efficiency. Kopec JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;46(9):959-71

Will randomized trials detect random valve failure? Reflections on a recent FDA workshop. Grunkemeier GL. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):424-9

Research methods for surgeons: an overview. Sheps SB. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):321-8 (3 ref.)

A flexible random allocation program for multi-institutional clinical trials. Odaka T, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Feb; 18(1):39-53

Randomized clinical trials in single patients during a 2-year period [see comments] Larson EB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec

8;270(22):2708–12. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1159; discussion 1159–60.
Patients' preferences and randomised trials [letter; comment] Barer D. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):688. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1586.
Patients' preferences and randomised trials [letter; comment] Finch E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):688–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1586.
Patients' preferences and randomised trials [see comments] Silverman WA. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1586. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):688. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):688–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):689.
Patients' preferences and randomised trials [letter; comment] Thornton H. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):689. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1586.
Limitations of randomized clinical trials to recognize possible advantages of combination therapies in rheumatic diseases. Pincus T. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):2–10
Crossover designs for clinical trials. Carriere KC. **Stat Med** 1994 May 30;13(10):1063–9
Analysis as-randomized and the problem of non-adherence: an example from the Veterans Affairs Randomized Trial of Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery. Peduzzi P, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 15;12(13):1185–95
Meta-analytic stimulus for changes in clinical trials. Chalmers TC, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(2):161–72 (42 ref.)
Controversies in meta-analysis: the case of the trials of serum cholesterol reduction. Thompson SG. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(2):173–92 (28 ref.)
[Protocol of the GISSI-prevention study. Study of preventive intervention in the atherosclerotic and thrombotic components of post-infarction risk] **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct;23(10):1053–61 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Stopping rules, interim analyses and data monitoring committees [editorial] Ashby D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1047–50
Intention to treat—who should use ITT? [editorial] Lewis JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):647–50
Surgical evaluation at the crossroads [letter; comment] Michaels J. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):147. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):964–6.
Cancer therapy and the randomized clinical trial. Good medicine? Kaufman D. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2801–4
Problems with stopping rules in the trials of risky therapies: the case of warfarin to prevent stroke in atrial fibrillation. Singer DE. **Clin Res** 1993 Oct;41(3):482–6
Ethical issues and clinical trials. Shimm DS, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Oct;46(4):579–84
Confirmed dissent and informed consent [comment] Baum M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):295–6. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(3):428–9.
A note to family medicine researchers [editorial; comment] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):221–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Sep;39(3):225–35. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Sep;39(3):236–42.
An analysis of randomized controlled trials published in the US family medicine literature, 1987–1991 [see comments] Silagy CA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):236–42. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Sep;39(3):221–4.
The quality of clinical trials published in The Journal of Family Practice, 1974–1991 [see comments] Sonis J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):225–35. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Sep;39(3):221–4.
Randomized clinical trials in single patients [letter; comment] Balestra DJ. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1159; discussion 1159–60. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2708–12.
Assessing the quality of randomization from reports of controlled trials published in obstetrics and gynecology journals. Schulz KF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):125–8
Early stopping rules and long-term follow-up in phase III trials. Pignon JP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S151–9 (16 ref.)
Is proper methodology associated with the use of a clinically relevant outcome measure? The case of randomized clinical trials on medical treatment of open-angle glaucoma. Rossetti L, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Nov 11; Doc No 100:[6512 words; 199 paragraphs]
Quality evaluation of controlled clinical information service trials. Balas EA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:586–90
Problems in clinical trials go far beyond misconduct [news] [see comments] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Jun 10; 264(5165):1538–41. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):591. Comment in: Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1158.
[Anti-decubitus mattresses] Haalboom JR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1309–10 **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Frequency of inclusion of patients with cardiogenic shock in trials of thrombolytic therapy. Col NF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):149–57
Methods for comparing event rates in intervention studies when the unit of allocation is a cluster. Donner A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 1;140(3):279–89; discussion 300–1
Size and power of two-sample tests of repeated measures data. Dawson JD, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Dec;49(4):1022–32
A Bayesian analysis of institutional effects in a multicenter cancer clinical trial. Gray RJ. **Biometrics** 1994 Mar; 50(1):244–53
A simulated sequential analysis based on data from two MRC trials. Donaldson AN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec; 68(6):1171–8
Interim analyses and stopping rules in cancer clinical trials. Whitehead J. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1179–85
Review of 39 years of randomized controlled trials in the British Journal of General Practice. Silagy CA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Aug;44(385):359–63 (23 ref.)
Infertility treatment: from cookery to science. The epidemiology of randomised controlled trials. Vandekerckhove P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov; 100(11):1005–36 (324 ref.)
The case for establishing a register of randomised controlled trials of mental health care. A widely accessible register will minimise bias for those reviewing care [editorial] Adams C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:433–6
Extension of one-sided test to multiple treatment trials. Chen TT, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Apr;15(2):124–34
Sample size estimation using repeated measurements on biomarkers as outcomes. Kirby AJ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Jun;15(3):165–72
Estimating sample sizes for repeated measurement designs. Overall JE, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Apr;15(2):100–23
Power function arguments in support of an alternative approach for analyzing management trials. Willan AR. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Jun;15(3):211–9
Issues in the design and analysis of controlled clinical trials. Overall JE. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):95–102 (17 ref.)
Methods for the analysis of binary outcome results in the presence of missing data. Delucchi KL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):569–75
Application of random-effects probit regression models. Gibbons RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):285–96
Statistical analysis of ordinal categorical status after therapies. Grissom RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):281–4
Statistical power, sample size, and their reporting in randomized controlled trials. Moher D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):122–4
Full publication of results initially presented in abstracts. A meta-analysis. Scherer RW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13; 272(2):158–62
Meta-analyses of randomized clinical trials: how to improve their quality? Pignon JP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S135–41 (13 ref.)
Incomplete factorial designs for randomized clinical trials. Byar DP, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15;12(17):1629–41
A multiple decision procedure in clinical trials. Chen TT, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):431–46 (15 ref.)
Selection bias in observational and experimental studies. Ellenberg JH. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15; 13(5–7):557–67 (26 ref.)
Surrogate and auxiliary endpoints in clinical trials, with potential applications in cancer and AIDS research. Fleming TR, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 May 15;13(9):955–68
Modelling transitional and joint marginal distributions in repeated categorical data. Follmann D. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):467–77
Regression analysis with clustered data. Graubard BI, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):509–22 (37 ref.)
Extending a Bayesian analysis of the two-period crossover to allow for baseline measurements. Grieve AP. **Stat Med** 1994 May 15;13(9):905–29
A data-analytic approach for estimating lead time and screening benefit based on survival curves in randomized cancer screening trials. Kafadar K, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):569–86
Sample size calculation for clinical trials in which entry criteria and outcomes are counts of events. ACIP Investigators. Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot. McMahon RP, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Apr 30;13(8):859–70
A comparison of likelihood-based and marginal estimating equation methods for analysing repeated ordered categorical responses with missing data: application to an intervention trial of vitamin prophylaxis for oesophageal dysplasia. Mark SD, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15; 13(5–7):479–93
Comparison of the Cox model and the regression tree procedure in analysing a randomized clinical trial. Schmoor C, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2351–66
Dynamic balanced randomization for clinical trials. Signorini DF, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2343–50
New designs for the selection of treatments to be tested in randomized clinical trials. Simon R, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):417–29 (16 ref.)
A Bayesian strategy for screening cancer treatments prior to phase II clinical evaluation. Thall PF, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 15;12(13):1197–211
A bivariate approach to meta-analysis. Van Houwelingen HC, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2273–84
Empirical Bayes estimation and inference for the random effects model with binary response. Waclawiw MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):541–51
Use of surrogate information time for monitoring the effect of treatment on the change in a response variable in clinical trials. Wu MC, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 May 15;13(9):945–53
Randomized controlled trials in surgery. Solomon MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):707–12

VETERINARY

Clinical observations and the veterinary clinical trial [editorial; comment] Chanter N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jul-Aug;150(4):307–9. Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 Jul-Aug;150(4):385–9.

RANGE OF MOTION, ARTICULAR

A radiographic comparison of short-arm cast and plaster and fiberglass wrist splints [published erratum appears in Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jan;12(1):128] Jordan KT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):590–1
Isokinetic dynamometric technique for spasticity assessment. Firoozbakhsh KK, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):379–85
Instrumented arthrometry for diagnosing partial versus complete anterior cruciate ligament tears. Rijke AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):294–8
Arthroscopic treatment of posttraumatic elbow pain and stiffness. Timmerman LA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):230–5
The effectiveness of strapping techniques in spinal immobilization. Mazolewski P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1290–5
Biomechanical analysis of the knee extension exercise. Chen C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1336–42
Electrical stimulation effect on extensor lag and length of hospital stay after total knee arthroplasty. Gotlin RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):957–9
Stretching exercises: effect on passive extensibility and stiffness in short hamstrings of healthy subjects. Halbertsma JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):976–81
Cervical range of motion in the elderly. Kuhlman KA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1071–9 (56 ref.)
Reliability of eccentric isokinetic knee flexion and extension measurements. Steiner LA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1327–35
Reliability of goniometric measurements and visual estimates of ankle joint active range of motion obtained in a clinical setting. Youdas JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1113–8
Stiffness of the knee—mixed arthroscopic and subcutaneous technique: results of 67 cases. Achalandabaso J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):685–90
Arthroscopic lysis in knee arthrofibrosis. Vaquero J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):691–4
Factors influencing the postoperative range of motion in total knee arthroplasty. Ryu J, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):35–40
Knee range of motion in isolated femoral lengthening. Herzenberg JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):49–54
Micromotion of a noncemented tibial component with screw fixation. An in vivo roentgen stereophotogrammetric study of the Miller-Galante prosthesis. Ryd L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):218–25
Peak torque occurrence in the range of motion during isokinetic extension and flexion of the knee. Kannus P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov;14(8):422–6
Functional evaluation of patients fitted with total knee prostheses. Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(4):497–503
Measurement of extensor hallucis longus power in patients with hallux valgus. Is the Dandy sign reliable in cases of hallux valgus? Gumina S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):491–5
Arthrolysis in the treatment of ankylosis and severe post traumatic stiffness of the elbow. Luppino T, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):459–65
Morphological or functional criteria in evaluation of the newborn hip? Tessari L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):527–33 (25 ref.)
Ankle dorsiflexion [letter; comment] Banks AS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;83(9):541; discussion 543–4. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 May;83(5):251–4.
Ankle dorsiflexion [letter; comment] Phillips RD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;83(9):542–3; discussion 543–4. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 May;83(5):251–4.
Factors affecting the range of movement of total knee arthroplasty. Harvey IA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):950–5
The Evans calcaneal osteotomy: postoperative care and an evaluation on the metatarsus adductus angle. Brim SP, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;33(1):2–5
Irreducible rotational anterior dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. A spin drier injury. Grant IR. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):648–51 (13 ref.)
Kinematic analysis of relative motion within the proximal carpal row. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):609–12
Changes in carpal tunnel shape during wrist joint motion. MRI evaluation of normal volunteers. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):620–3
Inter- and intraexaminer reliability of a single, digital inclinometric range of motion measurement technique in the assessment of lumbar range of motion. Stude DE, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):83–7

Symmetry of lumbar rotation and lateral flexion range of motion and isometric strength in subjects with and without low back pain. Gomez TT. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jan;19(1):42–8

Three–dimensional joint range of motion measurements from skeletal coordinate data. Wei SH, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Dec;18(6):687–91

Measurement of the forces and movements involved in neonatal hip testing. Chow YW, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May;16(3):181–7

Evaluation of knee extension following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):205–6

An examination of Cyriax's passive motion tests with patients having osteoarthritis of the knee. Hayes KW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;74(8):697–707; discussion 707–9

The effect of manipulation on range of movement at the ankle joint. Nield S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Dec; 25(4):161–6

[Dynamic arthroscopic tests for the diagnosis of scaphoid–lunar instabilities] Dautel G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic problems in the treatment with functional knee orthoses] Grifka J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May–Jun;132(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the motion of forefoot joint at the force exerted upon the floor during walking exercise] Maeda A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Nov;12(6):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Load and length changes in an artificial ligament substitute. 10 cases of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Gillquist J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):575–9

Maximal isometric strength and mobility among 75–year–old men and women. Rantanen T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar; 23(2):132–7

Outcome of carpal tunnel surgery in Washington State workers' compensation. Adams ML, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):527–36

Quantitative analysis of the measuring capabilities of the KT–1000 knee ligament arthrometer. Kowalk DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):744–7

Kinematic analysis of the human temporomandibular joint. Kang QS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):699–707

Measurement variation in method comparison studies: an empirical examination. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):505–12

Continuous measurement of lumbar posture using flexible electrogoniometers. Boocock MG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):175–85

Trigger wrist induced by finger movement. Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis. Ogino T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jan;26(1):3–6

Normal values of isokinetic maximum strength, the strength/velocity curve, and the angle at peak torque of all degrees of freedom in the shoulder. Mayer F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15 Suppl 1:S19–25

Reproducibility of isokinetic peak torque and angle at peak torque in the shoulder joint. Mayer F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15 Suppl 1:S26–31

Displacement analysis of the temporomandibular condyle from magnetic resonance images. Chen J, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1455–62

Carpal bone kinematics and ligament lengthening studied for the full range of joint movement. Savelberg HH, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1389–402

Motion and laxity of the capitellocondylar total elbow prosthesis. King GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1000–8

Photographic measurement of volar forearm skin movement with wrist extension: the influence of elbow position. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):58–61

Evaluation of topical therapeutic ultrasound to improve response to physical therapy and lessen scar contracture after burn injury. Ward RS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):74–9

Distal radio–ulnar ligament motion during supination and pronation. Acosta R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug; 18(4):502–5

Limited joint mobility in type I diabetic patients: correlation to other diabetic complications. Arkkila PE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):215–23

Task dependent patterns of muscle activation at the shoulder and elbow for unconstrained arm movements. Hong DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1261–5

Muscle synergies and isometric torque production: influence of supination and pronation level on elbow flexion. Jamison JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):947–60

Stem curvature and load angle influence the initial relative bone–implant motion of cementless femoral stems. Berzins A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):758–69

Effect of foot position on gastrocnemius/soleus stretching in subjects with normal flexibility. Worrell TW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;19(6):352–6

Right to left differences in the ankle joint complex range of motion. Stefanyshyn DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5):551–5

Effect of preload and range of motion on isokinetic torque in women. Tis LL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep; 25(9):1038–43

Rotational occlusion of the vertebral artery at the atlantoaxial joint: is it truly physiological? Takahashi I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):273–5

Reliability of passive wrist flexion and extension goniometric measurements: a multicenter study. LaStayo PC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Feb;74(2):162–74; discussion 174–6

The use of a mechanical model to describe the stiffness and damping characteristics of the knee joint in healthy adults. Oatis CA. **Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;73(11):740–9

A comparison of gait characteristics in young and old subjects. Ostrosky KM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jul; 74(7):637–44; discussion 644–6

Wrist goniometric measurements [letter] Stratford PW. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jul;74(7):84–5

Locomotor–like rotation of either hip or knee inhibits soleus H reflexes in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(4):357–64

Analysis of spine motion variability using a computerized goniometer compared to physical examination. A prospective clinical study. Dopf CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):586–95

A computerized technique for analyzing lateral bending behavior of subjects with normal and impaired lumbar spine. A pilot study. Jayaraman G, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):824–32

Noninvasive measurement of cervical tri–planar motion in normal subjects. Mayer T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2191–5

Comparison of lumbar range of motion using three measurement devices in patients with chronic low back pain. Shirley FR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):779–83

[Functional deficit after ventral and dorsal spondylodesis of the traumatized lower cervical spine] Arand M, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:52–5 **(Ger)**

[Comments on measuring the mobility of the upper ankle joint by the neutral–0–method] Höntzsch D. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional follow–up of combined musculocutaneous tensor fasciae latae and rectus femoris flap repair. Supplementary information on the Handchir. Mikrochir. Plast. Chir. 21 (1989) 315–317 contribution] Bochdansky TL, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle power and shoulder joint function after removal of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Möllenhoff G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for biomechanical tests for athletic shoes] Hennig E. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical considerations of impact forces and foot stability in running] Komi PV, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):179–82 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External stabilizers for the foot] Stacoff A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cushioning versus stability] Stüssi E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the supraspinatus muscle in a dynamic shoulder model] Wuelker N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun; 97(6):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stabilizing function of the glenohumeral joint capsule. Current aspects of the biomechanics of instability] Gohlke F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar–Apr; 132(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflex studies of the patellar tendon reflex in patients with varus gonarthrosis] Nebelung W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new measuring device for computer–assisted imaging of the form and flexibility of the spine] Hauns B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;53(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RANID HERPESVIRUS 1 see HERPESVIRUS 1, RANID

RANIDAE

The effect of pH on the suicide inactivation of frog epidermis tyrosinase. Garcia Moreno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):282–8

Inhibition of cell proliferation by Rana catesbeiana and Rana japonica lectins belonging to the ribonuclease superfamily. Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):920–7

Acetylcholinesterase density and turnover number at frog neuromuscular junctions, with modeling of their role in synaptic function. Anglister L, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr; 12(4):783–94

[D–Leu2]deltorphin, a 17 amino acid opioid peptide from the skin of the Brazilian hylid frog, Phyllomedusa burmeisteri. Barra D, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):199–202

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Efferents from the suprachiasmatic nucleus to basal forebrain nuclei in the green treefrog (Hyla cinerea). Allison JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(3):129–39

Fine structure of nuptial pad surface of male ranid frogs. Kurabuchi S. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Aug;25(4):589–98

EMBRYOLOGY

Legs or tails: retinoids and homeosis in frogs. Rowe A. **Bioessays** 1994 Jan;16(1):53–4 (23 ref.)

GENETICS

Electrophoretic and morphometric evidence for two species of the genus Rana (Amphibia, Ranidae) and some aspects of their variabilities. Tawfik AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 107(4):573–7

Frog prodermorphin expressed in mammalian cells is partly converted to the hydroxyproline containing precursor. Seethaler G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):61–4

Molecular cloning of bullfrog saxiphilin: a unique relative of the transferrin family that binds saxitoxin. Morabito MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2478–82

Of mice and frogs. Streit A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jun; 10(6):181–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the activities of steroidogenic enzymes during the development of ovarian follicles in Rana nigromaculata. Kwon HB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 92(2):225–32

METABOLISM

Characterization of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in the liver of the frog: 1. Comparison to the rat liver enzyme. Sulakhe–Hemmings SJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan; 12(1):11–9

Serotonin N–acetyltransferase (NAT) activity and melatonin levels in the frog retina are not correlated during the seasonal cycle. Delgado MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):143–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Dehydration tolerance in wood frogs: a new perspective on development of amphibian freeze tolerance. Churchill TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1324–32

Physiological responses of freeze–tolerant and –intolerant frogs: clues to evolution of anuran freeze tolerance. Costanzo JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R721–5

Adaptations of plasma membrane glucose transport facilitate cryoprotectant distribution in freeze–tolerant frogs. King PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1036–42

1H magnetic resonance imaging of freezing and thawing in freeze–tolerant frogs. Rubinsky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1771–7

Effect of mercuric chloride on fertilization and larval development in the river frog, Rana heckscheri (Wright) (Anura: Ranidae). Punzo F. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):575–81

The cardiovascular and renal effects of hydrins and arginine vasotocin in frogs. Chiu KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):1–7

Effect of synthetic nonapeptide (Thr–Cys–Ser–Val–Ser–Glu–Trp–Gly–Ile) on ovarian follicular development in the bull frog Rana tigrina (Daud). Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;31(8):677–9

The middle ear muscle of frogs does not modulate tympanic responses to sound. Hetherington TE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2122–5

Glucose concentration regulates freeze tolerance in the wood frog Rana sylvatica. Costanzo JP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;181:245–55

Differential processing of provasotocin: relative increase of hydrin 2 (vasotocinyl–Gly) in amphibians able to adapt to an arid environment. Michel G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Aug;25(2):139–43

[Quantal mediator release mechanism at the cyto–neural junction of the labyrinth in the frog] Pelucchi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Mar;69(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RANITIDINE

Are H2 receptor antagonists safe over the counter drugs? [editorial] Andersen M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27; 309(6953):493–4

Advertisement for Zantac [letter] Hickey FM. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):540

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Two different dose regimens of cisapride in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: a double–blind comparison with ranitidine. Geldof H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):409–15

Comparison of two intravenous ranitidine regimens in a homogeneous population of intensive care unit patients. Geus WP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug; 7(4):451–7

Anti–secretory effects and pharmacokinetics of low dose ranitidine. Koss MA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):417–22

Effect of intravenous infusion of ranitidine on intragastric acidity in fasting subjects: comparison with bolus or Gastrojet (pH–stat–adjusted) infusion. Thomson AB, et al.

Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1993 Dec;7(6):649–53

Five-year maintenance treatment with ranitidine: effects on the natural history of duodenal ulcer disease [see comments] Susi D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):26–32. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):3–6.

Use of i.v. cimetidine, ranitidine, and famotidine in 40 hospitals. Segal R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct; 50(10):2077–81

Phenytoin concentration elevation subsequent to ranitidine administration. Tse CS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1448–51

Ranitidine in infants [letter; comment] Newell SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):544. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):602–3.

Oral ranitidine for gastric stress ulcer prophylaxis intensive care unit patients [letter; comment] Mancano MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):371–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):339–42.

Oral ranitidine as stress ulcer prophylaxis: serum concentrations and cost comparisons [letter; comment] Wagner B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):177–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):339–42.

Effects of ranitidine 150 mg four times a day on 24–hour intragastric acidity and 24–hour plasma gastrin concentration. Fraser AG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):91–6

Parenteral control of gastric acid hypersecretion in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Vinayek R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1857–65

Do continuous infusions of omeprazole and ranitidine retain their effect with prolonged dosing? Merki HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):60–4

Utilization of some NSAID's and a H2–blocker in two hospitals. Atanasova I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;32(4):174–6

Modern approach to the evaluation of combined effects of single–dose trials and clinical time–course studies, exemplified by combinations of pirenzepine and H2–receptor antagonists. Pöch G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):483–8

Omeprazole versus ranitidine plus somatostatin in the treatment of severe gastroduodenal bleeding: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Goletti O, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;26(2):72–4

A controlled comparison of continuous ranitidine and intermittent famotidine infusions on gastric pH. Bachmann K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1219–24

Diagnosis and treatment of patients with gastroesophageal reflux and noncardiac chest pain. Stahl WG, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):739–42

[Pharmacodynamics and clinical adverse effects of mivacurium. The effect of oral premedication with H1/H2 antagonists] Mayer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep; 42(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of preventing hypotension with H1/H2 antagonists before protamine administration (see comments)] Behne M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr;21(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):79–80. **(Ger)**

[Is blockade of histamine receptors before protamine administration of value? (editorial; comment)] Doenicke A. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr;21(2):79–80. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):81–5. **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of ranitidine in non–ulcer dyspepsia (functional dyspepsia) in comparison with an antacid] Hotz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):73–80, 107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and safety of 150 mg vs 300 mg ranitidine twice a day in duodenal ulcer] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association of age with the efficacy and safety of ranitidine and cimetidine in acute duodenal ulcer disease. Dixon JS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Nov;22(6):411–8

Severe low back pain secondary to acute interstitial nephritis following administration of ranitidine. Karras DJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):67–8

Gastric carcinoid associated with ranitidine and renal failure [letter; comment] Wood JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):285–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1273–4.

Anaphylactoid reaction to ranitidine in an obstetric patient. Powell JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct; 21(5):702–3

The effect of intravenous ranitidine and metoclopramide on behavior, cognitive function, and affect. Schroeder JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):359–64

Phenytoin and ranitidine interaction [letter] Tse CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):892–3

Risk for adverse events among patients receiving intravenous histamine2–receptor antagonists. Ben–Joseph R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec;27(12):1532–7

Ranitidine pharmacokinetics and central nervous system [letter; comment] McIsaac RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):342–3, 347. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Nov;152(11):2325–9.

Occurrence of nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated trauma patients: a comparison of sucralfate and ranitidine [see comments] Pickworth KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1856–62. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1814–6.

Safety profile of ranitidine. A review. Wormsley KG. **Drugs** 1993 Dec;46(6):976–85 (71 ref.)

Ranitidine–induced bradycardia in a neonate––a first report. Nahum E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):933–4

Inflammatory myopathy during ranitidine therapy [letter] Coutellier A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1453–4

Syncope caused by ranitidine–induced increase in A–V block [letter] Radhamanohar M. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun; 69(812):500

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ranitidine bismuth citrate and aspirin–induced gastric mucosal injury. Hudson N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):515–21

ANALYSIS

Polarographic behaviour and determination of ranitidine in pharmaceutical formulations and urine. Richter P, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jun;119(6):1371–4

CHEMISTRY

Stability of paclitaxel with ondansetron hydrochloride or ranitidine hydrochloride during simulated Y–site administration. Burm JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1201–4

Stability of ranitidine hydrochloride with ondansetron hydrochloride or fluconazole during simulated Y–site administration. Pompilio FM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 1;51(3):391–4

ECONOMICS

Economic analysis of alternative treatments for persistent gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Hillman AL. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:98–102

Long–term consequences with regard to clinical outcome and cost–effectiveness of episodic treatment with omeprazole or ranitidine for healing of duodenal ulcer. Walan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;201:91–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Anti–secretory effects and pharmacokinetics of low dose ranitidine. Koss MA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):417–22

Ranitidine pharmacokinetics and central nervous system [letter; comment] McIsaac RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):342–3, 347. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Nov;152(11):2325–9.

Bile flow but not enterohepatic recirculation influences the pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in the rat. Suttle AB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):224–32

The effect of renal function on the pharmacokinetics of ranitidine. Dixon JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(2):167–71

Site–dependent small intestinal absorption of ranitidine. Gramatté T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):253–9

A controlled comparison of continuous ranitidine and intermittent famotidine infusions on gastric pH. Bachmann K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1219–24

Application of dual radiotelemetric technique in studying drug–drug interaction between diclofenac sodium and ranitidine HCl in volunteers. Alioth C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1688–92

Mechanism of intestinal absorption of ranitidine and ondansetron: transport across Caco–2 cell monolayers. Gan LS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1722–5

A pharmacokinetic interaction between cimetidine or ranitidine and lornoxicam. Ravic M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):865–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine release and SOD, allopurinol and ranitidine pretreatment in haemorrhagic shock in the rat. Zöllei I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):303–9

Gastric acid suppression is greater during intravenous ranitidine infusion versus bolus injections of famotidine. Hogan DL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct; 7(5):537–41

Comparison of acid inhibition by either oral high–dose ranitidine or omeprazole. Hurlimann S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):193–201

Comparative effects of H2–receptor antagonists on subjective and objective assessments of sleep. Orr WC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):203–7

Prolonged bedtime treatment with H2–receptor antagonists (ranitidine and famotidine) does not affect blood alcohol levels after ethanol ingestion in male patients with duodenal ulcer. Casini A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May; 89(5):745–9

Effects of single intravenously administered doses of omeprazole and ranitidine on intragastric pH and plasma gastrin concentration in nonfed ponies. Baker SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2068–74

The influence of the H1 and H2 receptor antagonists, terfenadine and ranitidine on the hypotensive and gastric pH effects of the histamine releasing drugs, morphine and tubocurarine. Treuren BC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):758–62

Ranitidine improves postoperative monocyte and neutrophil function. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar; 129(3):309–15

Lack of effect of H2–receptor antagonists on the pharmacokinetics of alcohol consumed after food at lunchtime. Kendall MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):371–4

Ranitidine increases the bioavailability of nitrendipine in patients with arterial hypertension. Santos SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(4):337–47

Effects of food, ceruletide and ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of the oral cephalosporin S–1108 in humans. Saito A. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):374–85

Absence of effect of ranitidine on blood alcohol concentrations when taken morning, midday, or evening with or without food. Toon S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):385–91

Effects of ranitidine 150 mg four times a day on 24–hour intragastric acidity and 24–hour plasma gastrin concentration. Fraser AG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):91–6

Measurement of 24–h gastric pH using an indwelling pH electrode in horses unfed, fed and treated with ranitidine. Murray MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):417–21

Effect of concomitant administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic effects of terfenadine. Honig PK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):41–6

Cyclosporin pharmacokinetics in heart–lung transplant recipients with cystic fibrosis. Effects of pancreatic enzymes and ranitidine. Tsang VT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):261–5

Effects of ranitidine and cisapride on acid reflux and oesophageal motility in patients with reflux oesophagitis: a 24 hour ambulatory combined pH and manometry study. Inauen W, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1025–31

Effect of ranitidine on basal and bicarbonate enhanced intragastric PCO2: a tonometric study. Kolkman JJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):737–41

In vivo administration of H2 blockers, cimetidine and ranitidine, reduced the contents of the cytochrome P450IID (CYP2D) subfamily and their activities in rat liver microsomes. Orishiki M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun; 26(6):751–8

The effects of cimetidine, ranitidine and famotidine on the single–dose pharmacokinetics of naproxen and its metabolites in humans. Vree TB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Dec;31(12):597–601

Cimetidine and ranitidine. Lack of effect on the pharmacokinetics of an acute ethanol dose. Dauncey H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):189–94

The anti–ulcer drug ranitidine hydrochloride and its synthetic intermediates are inactivators of monoamine oxidase–B. Lu X, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1993;7(1):43–5

In–vitro potencies of histamine H2–receptor antagonists on tetraethylammonium uptake in rat renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Somogyi AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):375–7

Double–blind crossover study of ranitidine and ebrotidine in gastro–esophageal reflux disease. Sito E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):259–72

Middle ear mucosal inflammation: an in vivo model. Chan KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):970–80 (33 ref.)

Effects of a histamine H2–receptor antagonist, ranitidine on the vasopressin and oxytocin responses to novelty stress in the rat. Yagi K. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):357–64

Effect of nizatidine and ranitidine on the D–tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in the toad rectus abdominis muscle. Kounenis G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Feb–Mar; 29(2):155–61

Activity of the new histamine H2–receptor antagonist zolantidine at cardiac and gastric H2–receptors. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):69–76

Non–interaction of ranitidine with hydroxylation of diclofenac in rat and human liver microsomes. Schulz M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Aug;48(8):625–6

Renal clearance of pyridostigmine in myasthenic patients and volunteers under the influence of ranitidine and pirenzepine. Eiermann B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Nov; 23(11):1263–75

[Effects of ranitidine on ventricular refractory period and fibrillation threshold of normal and ischemic ventricle in rabbits] Qiu HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scratch artifacts on the back; scientific research with reference to an advertisement (letter)] Cohen AF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2659 **(Dut)**

[The effect of ranitidine and famotidine on the intragastric pH profile of healthy subjects. Randomized cross–over trial with ranitidine effervescent tablets (300 mg) versus famotidine film tablets (40 mg)] Löser C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian dependency of ibuprofen gastropathy and the protective effect of ranitidine. An endoscopic, controlled double–blind pilot study] Simon B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of omeprazole and histamine H2-receptor antagonists in the treatment of elderly and young patients with reflux oesophagitis. James OF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar;23(2):121–6

Cisapride and ranitidine in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease—a comparative randomized double-blind trial. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):635–41

Clinical efficacy of pantoprazole compared with ranitidine. Bader JP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994;8 Suppl 1:47–52 (18 ref.)

Rapid healing of gastric ulcers with lansoprazole. Bardhan KD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):215–20

Peptic ulcer in the elderly—a double-blind, short-term study comparing nizatidine 300 mg with ranitidine 300 mg. GISU (Interdisciplinary Ulcer Study Group). Battaglia G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):643–8

Comparison of pantoprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Pantoprazole-Duodenal Ulcer-Study Group. Judmaier G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):81–6

Short report: treatment of gastric ulcer with lansoprazole or ranitidine: a multicentre clinical trial. Michel P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):119–22

Short report: long-term management of peptic ulcer disease with ranitidine in Germany. Simon B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):135–7

Can the H2 receptor antagonists change the natural history of duodenal ulcer disease? [editorial; comment] Bardhan KD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):3–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):26–32.

Maintenance treatment with ranitidine [letter] David J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1597–8

Double-blind comparison of lansoprazole, ranitidine, and placebo in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Lansoprazole Study Group. Lanza F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1191–200

Risk factors for delayed healing of duodenal ulcers treated with famotidine and ranitidine. Reynolds JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):571–80

Prophylactic effects of pirenzepine (M1-blocker) on intraoperative stress ulcer: comparison with an H2-blocker. Takakura K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):84–6

Nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients receiving antacid, ranitidine, or sucralfate as prophylaxis for stress ulcer. A randomized controlled trial. Prod'hom G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):653–62

Optimal therapy for stress gastritis. Maier RV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):353–60; discussion 360–3

Omeprazole and high dose ranitidine in the treatment of refractory reflux oesophagitis. Cucchiara S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec;69(6):655–9

Comparing the efficacy of cisapride and ranitidine in oesophagitis: a double-blind, parallel group study in general practice. Dakkak M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):10–4

In dermographic urticaria H2 receptor antagonists have a small but therapeutically irrelevant additional effect compared with H1 antagonists alone. Sharpe GR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):575–9

Control and variability of gastric pH in critically ill children. Gedeit RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1850–5

Impact of multiple risk factors and ranitidine prophylaxis on the development of stress-related upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a prospective, multicenter, double-blind, randomized trial. The Ranitidine Head Injury Study Group. Metz CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1844–9

RUDER—a prospective, two-year, multicenter study of risk factors for duodenal ulcer relapse during maintenance therapy with ranitidine. RUDER Study Group. Armstrong D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1425–33

Basal acid output and gastric acid hypersecretion in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Correlation with ranitidine therapy. Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):410–7

Restoration of bactericidal activity of peritoneal fluid by cimetidine but not ranitidine or famotidine in burned mice. Altaca G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):551–4

Omeprazole v ranitidine for prevention of relapse in reflux oesophagitis. A controlled double blind trial of their efficacy and safety. Dent J, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):590–8

Improved symptom relief and duodenal ulcer healing with lansoprazole, a new proton pump inhibitor, compared with ranitidine. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1458–62

Effects of ranitidine and cisapride on acid reflux and oesophageal motility in patients with reflux oesophagitis: a 24 hour ambulatory combined pH and manometry study. Inauen W, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1025–31

Two year maintenance treatment of duodenal ulcer disease with ranitidine 150 mg: a prospective multicentre randomised study. GEMUD (Groupe d'Etude de la Maladie Ulcéreuse Duodénale). Ruszniewski P, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec;34(12):1662–5

Ranitidine multicenter study on slow-response duodenal ulcer patients. Uleri S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):54–7

Effects of ranitidine alone and in combination with chlorpheniramine on histamine-induced wheal and flare and psychomotor performance. Khosla PP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):132–4

Ranitidine useful in the management of psoriasis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Smith KC. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):220–1

Effectiveness of a five times daily triple therapy regimen against Helicobacter pylori. Lynch DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):877–9

Ranitidine for the prevention of complications following endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Kumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):584, 589

Effectiveness of cisapride in gastric ulcer. Results of a double-blind randomized trial versus ranitidine and versus cisapride plus ranitidine. Testoni PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):5–9

Clinical evaluation of H1-receptor and H2-receptor antagonists for acute postoperative pain. Berthold CW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):944–8

A double-blind, randomized, parallel group study of omeprazole and ranitidine in Korean patients with gastric ulcer. Choi KW, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):118–23

Omeprazole vs ranitidine in the healing of duodenal ulcer. Ahmed W, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 43(6):111–2

Empirical H2-blocker therapy or prompt endoscopy in management of dyspepsia [see comments] Bytzer P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):811–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1302. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1501–2.

A controlled study of ranitidine for the prevention of recurrent hemorrhage from duodenal ulcer [see comments] Jensen DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):382–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 10;330(6):428–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 7;331(1):53; discussion 53–4.

Ranitidine and recurrent hemorrhage from duodenal ulcer [letter; comment] Loffeld RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 7;331(1):53; discussion 53–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 10;330(6):382–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 10;330(6):428–9.

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori reduces the rate of rebleeding in peptic ulcer disease. Graham DY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):939–42

Pathophysiology and treatment of functional dyspepsia. Jebbink HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993; 200:8–14 (80 ref.)

Duodenal ulcer in the Sudan. Clinical features and treatment with H2 blockers. Ahmed M el-B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):287–9

[Prognostic factors influencing healing of reflux esophagitis. A controlled trial of omeprazole versus ranitidine. Study group Omega] Barbier JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive factors for healing of esophagitis. Prospective study during ranitidine therapy] Fournet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of H2-receptor blockers (cimetidine and ranitidin) on parotid gland secretion and salivary carbonic anhydrase activity in the rat] Boros I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Aug; 86(8):265–73 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparison of selected indices of nonspecific immunity estimated in peripheral blood of patients with untreated duodenal ulcer and after treatment with ranitidine] Hrycek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of microsomal liver enzyme function in patients with duodenal ulcer treated with ranitidine] Piotrowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of IgA, IgG and IgM immunoglobulins and of 10 other plasma proteins in patients with duodenal ulcer treated with ranitidine] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective effect of ranitidine and bismuth salts on gastritis induced by ethanol] Nishimura M, et al. **G E N** 1993 Oct–Dec;47(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanical ventilation-associated pneumonia and the prevention of stress ulcer. A randomized clinical trial of antacids and ranitidine versus sucralfate] Sirvent JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of famotidine vs ranitidine in critically ill patients in mechanical ventilation] Vargas V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RANULA

DIAGNOSIS

[The plunging ranula: a case report] De Coster D, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Sep;90(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cystic lymphangioma and plunging ranula treated by OK-432 therapy: a report of two cases. Ikarashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:196–9

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser excision and vaporization of nonplunging ranulas: a comparison of two treatment protocols. Mintz S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):370–2

RANVIER'S NODES

CHEMISTRY

Identification of Gal(beta 1–3)GalNAc bearing glycoproteins at the nodes of Ranvier in peripheral nerve. Apostolski S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 1;38(2):134–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Blocking of potassium channels in Ranvier nodes by 1,2,3,4,10-substituted acridin-9-ons and its possible significance on demyelinating diseases. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Oct;12(5):491–6

METABOLISM

Synaptophysin immunocytochemistry in the regenerating sprouts from the nodes of Ranvier in injured rat sciatic nerve. Okajima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):133–6

N-cadherin expression in developing, adult and denervated chicken neuromuscular system: accumulations at both the neuromuscular junction and the node of Ranvier. Cifuentes-Diaz C, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):1–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Blocking of potassium channels in Ranvier nodes by 4,5,6,7-substituted benzofurans and its significance on demyelinating diseases. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Jun;12(3):293–301

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spacing of central-peripheral transitional nodes of rat motoneurones. Bristol DC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 148(4):206–12

Developmental changes at the node and paranode in human sural nerves: morphometric and fine-structural evaluation. Bertram M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Sep;273(3):499–509

Structural and histochemical similarities in three principal sites of sensory axons with the presence of excitable activities. Dubový P, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993; 3(3):143–8

Axoplasmic organelles at nodes of Ranvier. I. Occurrence and distribution in large myelinated spinal root axons of the adult cat. Berthold CH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Nov; 22(11):925–40

Axoplasmic organelles at nodes of Ranvier. II. Occurrence and distribution in large myelinated spinal cord axons of the adult cat. Fabricius C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Nov; 22(11):941–54

RAP GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

RAPE

Gay men as victims of nonconsensual sex. Hickson FC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Jun;23(3):281–94

Differentiating rapists and non-offenders using the rape index. Eccles A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):539–46

Relationships between conflict, affect and deviant sexual behaviors in rapists and pedophiles. McKibben A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):571–5

Treatment effects on denial and minimization in incarcerated sex offenders. Marshall WL. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):559–64

Reverse sexism [letter; comment] Gorfinkel IS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):518. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1466–7.

Prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase measured by radioimmunoassay in vaginal washings from cases of suspected sexual assault [letter] Roach BA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):199–201

Victims of rape: the physician's role in treatment. Ruckman LM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):721–5 (26 ref.)

Adolescent acquaintance rape. ACOG committee opinion: Committee on Adolescent Health Care Number 122—May 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):209–11

Prenatal paternity testing with DNA analyses. Nata M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(3):160–2

More on Bosnian rapes [letter; comment] Marusic M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):2. Comment on: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):59, 61.

Deduction of the order of sexual assaults by DNA analysis of two condoms. Wegel JG Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May;39(3):844–6

Attitudes toward women and rape among male adolescents convicted of sexual versus nonsexual crimes. Epps KJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):501–6

Analysis of a rape case by direct sequencing of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 pol and gag genes. Albert J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5918–24

DNA testing to identify rapists in the former Yugoslavia [letter; comment] Geller LN, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9; 271(10):745. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):612–5.

HIV testing, counseling, and prophylaxis after sexual assault. Gostin LO, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 11;271(18):1436–44

Sexual assault. Dupre AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993

Sep;48(9):640–8 (57 ref.)
Acquaintance rape: attributions of victim blame by college students and prison inmates as a function of relationship status of victim and assailant. Kormos KC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):545–6
Effects of pretrial publicity on male and female jurors and judges in a mock rape trial. Riedel RG 2d. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):819–32
Deceiving others/deceiving oneself: four cases of factitious rape. Feldman MD, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):736–8
And they lived happily ever after [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;16(1):8–9
[Sexual assault: could the perpetrators not be identified more often?] Taroni F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 28;82(39):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crisis intervention of sexually abused women] Flury R. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[When a clinician becomes a medical examiner] Nesvold H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 30;114(11):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition of sexual abuse [editorial] [see comments] Hendricks-Matthews M. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):511–3. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):182.
Recognition of sexual abuse [letter; comment] Mongan P, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):182. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):511–3.
False allegation. A concept in the context of rape. Aiken MM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Nov; 31(11):15–20

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Violence against women. The congressional response. Biden JR Jr. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1059–61
Inquisitorial hearings the answer? [letter] Bartholomew AA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):531, 535
Psychiatrist's release of confidential information causes controversy in Halifax. Melanson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):960–2
A condom—the critical link in a rape. Brauner P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep;38(5):1233–6
Acquaintance rape: the effect of race of defendant and race of victim on white juror decisions. Hymes RW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;133(5):627–34
As confusion leads to retrial in UK [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):101–2
For better or worse: the case of marital rape. Whatley MA. **Violence Vict** 1993 Spring;8(1):29–39 (65 ref.)
[Rape under hypnosis. A healer sentenced] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;150(10):726–8; discussion 729 **(Fre)**
[A possibility for verifying condom use in sex offenses] Berkefeld K. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jul–Aug;192(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A technical suggestion for laboratory tests in cases of rape] Fazio Pellacchio MC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rape resistance strategies and weapons used in assault [letter; comment] Friedsam D. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul; 84(7):1184–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1633–4.
The effects of resistance strategies on rape [see comments] Zoucha-Jensen JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov; 83(11):1633–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1184–5.
A rape awareness and prevention model for male athletes. Parrot A, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):179–84
Date rape: politics or pragmatism? Sawyer RG. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):185–6
Evaluation of a sexual assault prevention program. Hanson KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1046–52
Violence in the home: no more excuses [editorial] Morella CA. **Md Med J** 1994 Apr;43(4):320–3
Sexual abuse prevention with high-risk males: the roles of victim empathy and rape myths. Schewe PA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):339–51

PSYCHOLOGY

Rebecca's ride. Turner ML. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):96
Cultural beliefs about rape and victims' response in three ethnic groups. Lefley HP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):623–32
Rape. Scope, impact, interventions, and public policy responses. Koss MP. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1062–9
False rape allegations. Kanin EJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Feb; 23(1):81–92
Penile responses of rapists and nonrapists to rape stimuli involving physical violence or humiliation. Proulx J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Jun;23(3):295–310
The effects of selective evaluation on the perception of female cues in sexually coercive and noncoercive males. Shea ME. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct;22(5):415–33
Non-sexist Sexual Experiences Survey and Scale of Attraction to Sexual Aggression. McConaghy N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):686–93
Process evaluation of a group therapy component designed to enhance sex offenders' empathy for sexual abuse survivors. Pithers WD. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):565–70
Sexual assault history and physical health in randomly selected Los Angeles women. Golding JM. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):130–8 (72 ref.)
More on Bosnian rapes [letter; comment] Bemmann KC. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):2. Comment on: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):59, 61.
Psychological screening of sexually violent offenders with the MCMI. Chantry K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May; 50(3):430–5
The role of sexual arousal in sexually aggressive behavior: a meta-analysis. Hall GC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1091–5
The relationship between men's sexual aggression inside and outside the laboratory. Hall GC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):375–80
Somatic symptoms, social support, and treatment seeking among sexual assault victims. Kimerling R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):333–40
Examining the sexual assault victim: a new model for nursing care. Ledray LE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Feb;32(2):7–12
Blame of victim and perpetrator in rape versus theft. Brems C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):363–74
"I felt like a slut": the cultural context and women's response to being raped. Lebowitz L, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jul;7(3):363–90
College students say Mike Tyson innocent of rape. Eisenman R. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):1049–50
Social desirability correlates for acceptance of rape myth. Spohn RB. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1218
Seizure behaviour in a patient with post-traumatic stress disorder following rape. Notes on the aetiology of 'pseudoseizures'. Cartmill A, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Mar; 1(1):33–6
Rape crisis: development of a center in an Israeli hospital. Edlis N. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):169–78
Sexual victimization in young, pregnant and parenting, African-American women: psychological and social outcomes. Rhodes JE, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer; 8(2):153–63
Sexual aggression by an acquaintance: methods of coping and later psychological adjustment. Santello MD, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer;8(2):91–104
Sexual abuse prevention with high-risk males: the roles of victim empathy and rape myths. Schewe PA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):339–51
Victim-offender relationship and sexual assault. Ullman SE, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer;8(2):121–34
[Anxiety and depression levels in rape offenders] Herrera-Hernández E, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Mar;39(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The sexual assault of women at work in Washington State, 1980 to 1989. Alexander BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):640–2
Rape report challenged [letter; comment] Kovacevic-Ristanovic R, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):98–9. Comment on: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):59, 61.
A comparison of adaptive strategies and patterns of victimization among homeless adolescents and adults. Whitbeck LB, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer;8(2):135–52

RAPESEED see **BRASSICA**

RAPHE NUCLEI

Diurnal variations in the feeding response to 8-OH-DPAT injected into the dorsal or median raphe. Currie PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1105–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections from nucleus raphe obscurus to the periaqueductal grey matter in the rat. Semenenka FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):9–12
Sources of cortical, hypothalamic and spinal serotonergic projections: topical organization within the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Kazakov VN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):157–64
Innervation of serotonergic medullary raphe neurons from cells of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Zagon A. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):849–67
[Research on serotonergic neurons in lateral raphe nucleus of rat with intracellular injection HRP technique] Kong T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Fibroblast growth factor-5 promotes differentiation of cultured rat septal cholinergic and raphe serotonergic neurons: comparison with the effects of neurotrophins. Lindholm D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):244–52
Neurotransmitter profile of saccadic omnipause neurons in nucleus raphe interpositus. Horn AK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2032–46
Electrophysiological evidence for a large receptor reserve for inhibition of dorsal raphe neuronal firing by 5-HT1A agonists. Cox RF, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug;14(4):297–304

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of fentanyl and morphine on neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus in the rat: an in vitro study. Alojado ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):726–32
Chlordiazepoxide microinjected into the region of the dorsal raphe nucleus eliminates the interference with escape responding produced by inescapable shock whether administered before inescapable shock or escape testing. Maier SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):121–30
Paraventricular nucleus injections of idazoxan block feeding induced by paraventricular nucleus norepinephrine but not intra-raphe 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Currie PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):153–8
Further assessment of the antagonist properties of the novel and selective 5-HT1A receptor ligands (+)-WAY 100 135 and SDZ 216-525. Lanfumey L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):25–35
The effects of dorsal raphe administration of eltoprazine, TFMPP and 8-OH-DPAT on resident intruder aggression in the rat. Mos J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2–3):411–5
Neuronal circuits involved in the anxiolytic effects of the 5-HT1A receptor agonists 8-OH-DPAT ipsapirone and buspirone in the rat. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):341–51
Effects of LSD on Ca++ currents in central 5-HT-containing neurons: 5-HT1A receptors may play a role in hallucinogenesis. Penington NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1160–5
Unitary properties of potassium channels activated by 5-HT in acutely isolated rat dorsal raphe neurones. Penington NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:407–26
Effect of the putative 5-HT1A antagonists WAY100135 and SDZ 216-525 on 5-HT neuronal firing in the guinea-pig dorsal raphe nucleus. Mundey MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):61–6
Effects of anesthetic agents on somatosensory responses of raphespinal neurons in the cat. Blair RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):133–6
Anticonflict action of chlordiazepoxide in rats with combined lesions. Grishkat HL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec; 54(6):1163–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of serotonergic projections to the olfactory bulb of Monodelphis domestica (the grey, short-tailed opossum). Philpot BD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):265–70

METABOLISM

The effect of chronic imipramine administration on the densities of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors and the abundances of 5-HT receptor and transporter mRNA in the cortex, hippocampus and dorsal raphe of three strains of rat. Burnet PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1–2):311–24
Effects of 21 days treatment with fluoxetine on stimulated endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine overflow in the rat dorsal raphe and suprachiasmatic nucleus studied using fast cyclic voltammetry in vitro. O'Connor JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):328–35
Topography of serotonin neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus that send axon collaterals to the rat prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):188–98
N-methyl-D-aspartic acid/glycine interactions on the control of 5-hydroxytryptamine release in raphe primary cultures. Becquet D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1692–7
Serotonin and dopamine sensitization in the nucleus accumbens, ventral tegmental area, and dorsal raphe nucleus following repeated cocaine administration. Parsons LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1611–9
Dopaminergic regulation of the serotonergic raphe-striatal pathway: microdialysis studies in freely moving rats. Ferré S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4839–46
Whole-cell recordings of inwardly rectifying K+ currents activated by 5-HT1A receptors on dorsal raphe neurones of the adult rat. Penington NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:387–405
Glutamate, GABA, glycine and taurine modulate serotonin synthesis and release in rostral and caudal rhombencephalic raphe cells in primary cultures. Becquet D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Sep;23(3):269–83
Serotonin in the raphe nuclei: regulation by light and an endogenous pacemaker. Cagampang FR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):49–52
Decreased raphe serotonin in rabbits with experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Päivärinta MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):1–4
Chronic treatment with fluvoxamine increases extracellular serotonin in frontal cortex but not in raphe nuclei. Bel N, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov;15(3):243–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Administration of 8-OH-DPAT into the midbrain raphe

nuclei: effects on medial hypothalamic NE-induced feeding. Currie PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1645-51

TRH and substance P independently affect gastric motility in nucleus raphe obscurus of the rat. Krowicki ZK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G870-7

Opposing gastric motor responses to TRH and substance P on their microinjection into nucleus raphe obscurus of rats. Krowicki ZK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G819-30

TRH in dorsal vagal complex mediates acid response to excitation of raphe pallidus neurons in rats. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G880-6

Bulbospinal neurons of the cat that co-contain serotonin and methionine enkephalin. Fung SJ, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Mar;132(2):61-72

Studies on the behavioral activation produced by stimulation of GABAB receptors in the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 59(1-2):83-93

Raphe pallidus stimulation increases gastric contractility via TRH projections to the dorsal vagal complex in rats. Garrick T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):343-7

Is the nucleus raphe dorsalis a target for the peptides possessing hypnogenic properties? el Kafi B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):211-21

Identification of periaqueductal gray and dorsal raphe nucleus neurons projecting to both the trigeminal sensory complex and forebrain structures: a fluorescent retrograde double-labeling study in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):267-77

A direct retinal projection to the dorsal raphe nucleus in the rat. Shen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1-2):159-68

Raphe magnus stimulation-induced antinociception in the cat is associated with release of amino acids as well as serotonin in the lumbar dorsal horn. Sorkin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):95-108

Different effects of unilateral and bilateral lesions of the dorsal raphe nucleus on puberty and first ovulation. Ayala ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):27-30

Role of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the pressor response to stimulation of the nucleus raphe obscurus. Campos Júnior RR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun; 26(6):623-31

Influence of median raphe nucleus lesions on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy and on the anticataleptic effect of buspirone. Pires JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Mar;26(3):323-6

Responses of feline raphespinal neurons to urinary bladder distension. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May;47(3):213-24

Differential projections to the raphe nuclei from the medial parabrachial-Kölliker-Fuse (NPBM-KF) nuclear complex and the retrofacial nucleus in cats: retrograde WGA-HRP tracing [published erratum appears in J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 May;47(3):263] Gang S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;45(3):241-4

Projections of the dorsal raphe nucleus to the brainstem: PHA-L analysis in the rat. Vertes RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):11-26

Topographic organization of rat locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nuclei: distribution of cells projecting to visual system structures. Waterhouse BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 15;336(3):345-61

Increased extracellular serotonin in rat brain after systemic or intraraphe administration of morphine. Tao R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):517-24

Responses of medullary raphe neurons to electrical and chemical activation of vagal afferent nerve fibers. Evans AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1950-61

Responses of caudal medullary raphe neurons to natural vestibular stimulation. Yates BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):938-46

Neurotransmitter profile of saccadic omnipause neurons in nucleus raphe interpositus. Horn AK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2032-46

Muscarine hyperpolarizes a subpopulation of neurons by activating an M2 muscarinic receptor in rat nucleus raphe magnus in vitro. Pan ZZ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1332-8

Differential regulation of serotonin (5-HT) release in the striatum and hippocampus by 5-HT1A autoreceptors of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei. Kreiss DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1268-79

Ionic dependence of a slow inward tail current in rat dorsal raphe neurones. Penington NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:33-48

Regulation of progestin receptors in raphe neurons of steroid-treated monkeys. Bethea CL. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):50-61

Clomipramine increases the responsiveness of raphe-cortical neurons in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(4):199-203

Raphé nucleus-evoked release of acetylcholinesterase from guinea-pig substantia nigra. Dickie BG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):769-72

The influence of microinjections of serotonin and dopamine into the dorsal raphé nucleus on the extinction of a conditioned reflex in rats. Shugalev NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):328-9

Firing pattern and location of respiratory neurons in cat medullary raphe nuclei. Hosogai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):149-52

Influence of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei on neurons in the periaqueductal gray matter: role of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lovick TA. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):993-1000

Pharmacological suppression of the median raphe nucleus with serotonin1A agonists, 8-OH-DPAT and buspirone, produces hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Vertes RP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):441-51

Role of norepinephrine in the interaction between the lateral reticular nucleus and the nucleus raphe magnus: an electrophysiological and behavioral study. Murphy AZ, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):183-93

Injecting 5-HT into the PVN does not prevent feeding induced by injecting 8-OH-DPAT into the raphe. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):487-91

Two types of lordosis-inhibiting systems in male rats: dorsal raphe nucleus lesions and septal cuts. Kakeyama M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):189-92

Tryptophan hydroxylase activity in rat brain base arteries related to innervation originating from the dorsal raphe nucleus. Moreno MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May;25(5):1046-9

Quantitative autoradiography of the serotonin transporter to assess the distribution of serotonergic projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus. Hensler JG, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May; 17(1):1-15

[The control of somatosensory area II on the descending inhibiting pain activity of nucleus raphe magnus] Jiang M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on serotonergic neurons in lateral raphe nucleus of rat with intracellular injection HRP technique] Kong T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(3):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of pyramidal tract pathway of sensorimotor cortex on the effects of acupuncture analgesia on NRM neurons] Zou T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):29-32, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the descending projections from the pontine pneumotaxic region to the nucleus raphe magnus in cats] Song G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;45(3):237-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure identification of raphe-spinal serotonergic pain modulating system in rats] Li J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The ultrastructural manifestations of serotonin-deficient states in the neurons of the dorsal raphe nucleus] Otellin VA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May-Jun;104(5-6):7-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see **SLEEP, REM**

RARE EARTH METALS see **METALS, RARE EARTH**

RARE GASES see **NOBLE GASES**

RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

RAS ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21 see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

RAS PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

RAT-BITE FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

[Streptobacillus moniliformis: a rare anthropozoonosis sometimes observed in urban area] Vasseur E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):813-4 **(Fre)**

RAT CORONAVIRUS see **CORONAVIRUS, RAT**

RAT NEMATODE see **NIPPOSTRONGYLUS**

RAT VIRUS see **PARVOVIRUS**

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

see related
RELATIVE VALUE SCALES

Effect of increased Medicaid fees on physician participation and enrollee service utilization in Tennessee, 1985-1988. Adams EK. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):173-87

Dental fees: a candid discussion. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov;124(11):87-8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Managing the right premium. White J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):255-9

Why practice medicine in Kentucky? [editorial] Aaron JO. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):111

METHODS

Medicare costs in urban and rural nursing homes: are differential payments required? Bishop C, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):153-62

A method for adjusting capitation payments to managed care plans using multivariate patterns of health and functioning: the experience of Social/Health Maintenance Organizations. Manton KG, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Mar; 32(3):277-97

You can't buy insurance when the house is on fire. Community rating kills health insurance. Hartnedy JA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):75-8,81

STANDARDS

Medicaid policies for HIV-related drug therapies: perspectives of the state affiliates of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Buchanan RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):528-35

RATIONAL-EMOTIVE PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE**

RATIONING, HEALTH CARE see **HEALTH CARE RATIONING**

RATS

see related
RODENT CONTROL

Development of the rat spinal cord: immuno- and enzyme histochemical approaches. Oudega M, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1993;129:1-166

FRAR course on laboratory approaches to aging. The role of pathology in rodent experimental gerontology. Bronson RT, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Aug;5(4):253-7

Ethanol-induced alterations in gonadotrophins secretion during the estrous cycle of rats. Alfonso M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov;28(6):667-74

Maternal ethanol consumption induces transient compensatory hyperplasia of developing cardiac tissue in the neonatal rat. Fuseler JW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov; 28(6):657-66

Age-related changes in correlation between behavioral and biochemical parameters in Lewis rats. Blokland A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul;60(1):52-61

The use of the optical disector to estimate the number of neurons, glial and endothelial cells in the spinal cord of the mouse—with a comparative note on the rat spinal cord. Bjugn R. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):25-33

Learning from rats to reduce people's desire for alcohol [news] [see comments] Ross M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1803-4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1383-4.

Vitamins E and A, and proximate composition of whole mice and rats used as feed. Douglas TC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Feb;107(2):419-24

Rat bites. de Fine Olivarius F. **Cutis** 1994 Jun;53(6):302-4

Weil's disease after a rat bite. Cerny A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):315-6

Dopamine D1 receptors: efficacy of full (dihydrexidine) vs. partial (SKF38393) agonists in primates vs. rodents. Watts VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):165-72

The issue of rodent longevity in the UK [letter] Swallow JJ. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):411-2

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I—The rat. 4. Haematopoietic system. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(122 Pt 1-4):1-27

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I—The rat. 5. Integumentary system. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(122 Pt 1-5):1-45

Locus ceruleus and immunity. I. Suppression of plaque-forming cell response and antibody production in rats with lesioned locus ceruleus. Nikolić V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3-4):283-7

SEP spectral analysis of cholesterol rich rats. Yargiçoğlu P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3-4):273-81

Spatial behavior in the Brazilian short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica): comparison with the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus) in the Morris water maze and radial arm maze. Kimble D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):148-55

Rat (Rattus norvegicus) defensive behavior in total darkness: risk-assessment function of defensive burying. Pinel JP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):140-7

Self-control across species (Columba livia, Homo sapiens, and Rattus norvegicus). Tobin H, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):126-33

Social reinforcement of operant behavior in rats: a methodological note. Evans MJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Jul;62(1):149-56

Schedule-induced defecation by rats during ratio and interval schedules of food reinforcement. Wylie AM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Nov;60(3):611-20

Animal model for the study of methanol toxicity: comparison of folate-reduced rat responses with published monkey data. Lee EW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jan; 41(1):71-82

Establishment of new inbred strains derived from Japanese wild rats (Rattus norvegicus). Ohno K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):251-5

Diagnosis of Kilham rat virus using PCR. Taylor K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):26-30

Rat-transmitted hantavirus disease in Sarajevo [letter] Clement J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):131

Environmental factors in disease surveillance [letter] Epstein PR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1440-1

Animal models for periodontal disease. Madden TE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:106–19 (61 ref.)
Blockade of mammalian and invertebrate calcium channels by lead. Büsselberg D, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):249–58
Rat: overview and innervation. Steers WD. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(2):97–118 (112 ref.)
Streptobacillus moniliformis infection in a child with chickenpox. Prager L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):417–8
Cooperative social coordination and aggression: II. Effects of sex and housing among three strains of intact laboratory rats differing in aggressiveness. Schuster R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1993 Nov;46(4):367–90
Influenza virus host resistance models in mice and rats: utilization for immune function assessment and immunotoxicology. Lebrec H, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1;91(2):179–88 (43 ref.)
[Pregnancy diagnosis in rabbits, guinea pigs and rats] Scherer K. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:63–4 **(Ger)**
[The organization and performance of deratization measures in a troop unit (methodological recommendations for military physicians)] Zhokin VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr;(4):30–2, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopic demonstration of terminations of posterior thalamic axons on identified rubrospinal neurons in the rat. Arnault P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May; 189(5):383–92
Innervation of the dura mater encephali of cat and rat: ultrastructure and calcitonin gene–related peptide–like and substance P–like immunoreactivity. Messlinger K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Sep;188(3):219–37
Fiber composition of the lateral plantar and superficial peroneal nerves in the rat foot. Povlsen B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May;189(5):393–9
Ultrastructure of the glomus cells in the carotid body of chronically hypoxic rats: with special reference to the similarity of amphibian glomus cells. Kusakabe T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):220–7
Ultrastructure as a basis for dating of rat endometrium. Spornitz UM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb;238(2):163–76
Inhibitory commissural connections of neurones in the trigeminal motor nucleus of the rat. Jüch PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1083–91
Mast cell distribution in rats. Majeed SK. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):370–4
Distribution and characterisation of rat choroidal mast cells. Steptoe RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):211–8
Isolation of islets of Langerhans from the rat and pig pancreas using a modified UW solution from organ storage to islet purification. Arbet–Engels C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):590–6
Studies on density of capillary network in the course of nerves in the white rat. Karmańska W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(2):89–95
Distribution of the nigropallidal neurons in the rat. (An experimental study using HRP and iron–dextran). Druga R. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(3):169–74
Intragranular mossy fibers in rats and gerbils form synapses with the somata and proximal dendrites of basket cells in the dentate gyrus. Ribak CE, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct; 1(4):355–64
Triceps surae motoneuron morphology in the rat: a quantitative light microscopic study. Chen XY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 1;343(1):143–57
Organization of the proximal, orbital segment of the infraorbital nerve at multiple intervals after axotomy at birth: a quantitative electron microscopic study in rat. Golden JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8;338(2):159–74
Segregation of direction selective neurons and synaptic organization of inhibitory intranuclear connections in the medial terminal nucleus of the rat: an electrophysiological and immunoelectron microscopical study. van der Togt C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8;338(2):175–92
Palmar and plantar pads and flexion creases of the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kimura S, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Jun; 220(3):237–42
A sexually dimorphic population of CRF neurons in the medial preoptic area. McDonald AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):653–6
Immunohistochemical evidence for a neurotensin striatonigral pathway in the rat brain. Castel MN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):833–47
Efferent connections of the hypothalamic "aggression area" in the rat. Roeling TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):1001–24
Ultrastructural changes in gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons as a function of age and ovariectomy in rats. Romero MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):217–25
Cholinergic neurons of the rat and primate striatum are morphologically different. Yelnik J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:25–34 (61 ref.)
Microvasculature of the dorsum of the rat tongue: a scanning electron microscopic study using corrosion casts. Selliseth NJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;101(6):391–7
[Corneatopic evaluation in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat] Passagia JG, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Dec; 77(239):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of dermatomes in the hind paw of the rat using retrograde axonal transport] Passagia JG, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Dec;77(239):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Blood platelet heterogeneity: evidence for two classes of platelets in man and rat. Behnke O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):686–93
An unusual morphological type of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) lewisi (Kent, 1880) detected in the blood of Rattus norvegicus in India. Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):15–7
Age–related changes in the mitogenic activity of heparin–binding growth factors in rat sera. Yonezawa Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jul;69(3):179–92

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of fetal rat lung development. Moschopulos M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Sep;237(1):38–48
Development of the inlet portion of the right ventricle in the embryonic rat heart: the basis for tricuspid valve development. Wenink AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun; 239(2):216–23
Investigation of DNA synthesis in experimentally induced Long–Evans rat myeloschisis by the BrdU/antiBrdU technique. Chono Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr; 10(3):180–4
Fetal experience revealed by rats: psychobiological insights. Alberts JR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Dec 31;35(3):153–66 (39 ref.)
The differentiation and involution of the müllerian duct in the rat. Jirsová Z, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(2):105–9
The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XVII. In vivo effect of chronic biparental alcoholization upon preimplantation development in rats. Checiu M. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):21–5
New method for the detection of cardiovascular malformations in rat fetuses: gelatin–embedding–slice method. Igarashi E. **Teratology** 1993 Oct;48(4):329–33

GENETICS

FRAR course on laboratory approaches to aging. Mouse and rat genotype choices. Sprott RL. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Aug; 5(4):249–52
The rat, mouse, and human genes encoding the receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related peptide are highly homologous. Kong XF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1058
Expression of an EF–1 alpha–like rat cDNA, S1, in E. coli and production of a rabbit polyclonal antiserum to the recombinant protein. Liu CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1371–8
Mosquito ribosomal protein rpL31 resembles rat rpL34: cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence. Lan Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):460–2
Complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of rat amyloid protein precursor–like protein 2 (APLP2/APPH): two amino acids length difference to human and murine homologues. Sandbrink R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):167–70
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of rat bradykinin B2 receptor gene. Wang DZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):171–4
Identification of two promoter regions in the rat B–50/GAP–43 gene. Eggen BJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):221–34
Expression of the rat calmodulin gene II in the central nervous system: a 294–base promoter and 68–base leader segment mediates neuron–specific gene expression in transgenic mice. Matsuo K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):9–20
Expression of parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene in the rat hypothalamus. Fraser RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):647–50
The complementary deoxyribonucleic acid sequence, tissue distribution, and cellular localization of the rat granulin precursor. Bhandari V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2682–9
Transcriptional regulatory regions for expression of the rat pyruvate kinase M gene. Wang Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):301–7
Sequence analysis of the promoter region of the rat somatostatin receptor subtype 1 gene [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 25;349(1):162] Hauser F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):225–8
Positive and negative regulatory elements are involved in transcriptional control of the rat glucokinase gene in the insulin producing cell line HIT M2.2.2. Leibiger IB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):161–6
Cloning of a rat cDNA encoding dihydroxypolyprenylbenzoate methyltransferase by functional complementation of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant deficient in ubiquinone biosynthesis. Marbois BN, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):213–7
Rates of transition and transversion in coding sequences since the human–rodent divergence. Collins DW, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):386–96
Gene mapping of NMDA receptors and metabotropic glutamate receptors in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kuramoto T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):358–61
Characterization and sequence analysis of rat serine:pyruvate/alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase gene. Oda T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):59–65
Linkage mapping of alkaline phosphatase 1, inhibin alpha subunit, and gamma–crystallin 1 on rat chromosome 9 and Na+, K(+)–ATPase alpha 2 subunit, renin, and leukocyte common antigen on rat chromosome 13. Pravenec M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):190–1
Bivariate flow karyotyping, sorting, and peak assignment of all rat chromosomes. Shepel LA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):75–85
Assignment of the chromogranin A (Chga) locus to homologous regions on mouse chromosome 12 and rat chromosome 6. Simon–Chazottes D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):252–5
Two new rat alpha–globin sequences as identified by the conserved region PCR. Lam VM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug;17(4):363–71
Mapping of glutathione transferase (GST) genes in the rat. Klinga–Levan K, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;119(3):285–96
The distribution of Tap2 alleles among laboratory rat RT1 haplotypes. Joly E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):45–53
Differential acute–phase response of rat kininogen genes involves type I and type II interleukin–6 response elements. Chen HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25311–9
Negative modulator of the rat D2 dopamine receptor gene. Minowa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11656–62
A rat homolog of the Drosophila enhancer of split (groucho) locus lacking WD–40 repeats. Schmidt CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25681–6
Mapping of a quantitative trait locus for blood pressure on rat chromosome 2. Deng AY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):431–6
Genetic variation in outbred rats and mice and its implications for toxicological screening. Festing MF. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;35(5–6):210–20 (38 ref.)
Variations in disease in inbred and outbred strains of rodents. Tucker MJ. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;35(5–6):244–50
Mink and pearl: new color mutants in the Norway rat. Robinson R. **J Hered** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):142–3
The molecular biology of the kallikrein–kinin system: II. The rat gene family. Scicli AG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 11(8):775–80 (80 ref.)
Mammalian gene evolution: nucleotide sequence divergence between mouse and rat. Wolfe KH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Oct;37(4):441–56
A restriction fragment length polymorphism of a p53–related sequence in rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kunieda T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):191–3
Biochemical polymorphisms in wild rats (Rattus norvegicus) captured in Oita city, Japan. Yamada T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):673–5
Localization of a N–ras–related sequence on rat chromosome 1. Kunieda T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):125–7
Pulsed field gel electrophoretic analysis of the rat major histocompatibility complex class III region shows extensive inter–species conservation. Lund T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 May;5(5):282–7
Assignment of rat Jun family genes to chromosome 19 (Junb), chromosome 5q31–33 (Jun), and chromosome 16 (Jund). Szpirer C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jun;5(6):361–4
The involucrin genes of the mouse and the rat: study of their shared repeats. Djian P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):1136–49
Participation of Ets transcription factors in the glucocorticoid response of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Espinás ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4116–25
The gene encoding a major component of the lateral elements of synaptonemal complexes of the rat is related to X–linked lymphocyte–regulated genes. Lammers JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1137–46
A novel cis–acting element controlling the rat CYP2D5 gene and requiring cooperativity between C/EBP beta and an Sp1 factor. Lee YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1383–94
The sequence of the 5'–end of the rat CYP17 gene, the transcription initiation site and a comparison with the homologous genes of other species. Fevold HR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):95–100
Cloning and functional promoter mapping of the rat serotonin–2 receptor gene. Garlow SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):291–300
Cloning of the rat progesterone receptor gene 5'–region and identification of two functionally distinct promoters. Kraus WL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1603–16
Dominant negative regulation of trans–activation by the rat androgen receptor: roles of the N–terminal domain and heterodimer formation. Palvimo JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1399–407
Evolution of rodent lysozymes: isolation and sequence of the rat lysozyme genes. Yeh TC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Mar;2(1):65–75
Molecular cloning and characterization of avian N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor type 1 (NMDA–R1) gene. Kurosawa N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):575–80
Weak male–driven molecular evolution in rodents. Chang BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):827–31
Composition of rat CD4+ resting memory T–cell pool is influenced by major histocompatibility complex. Groen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2782–3
Analysis of the gene for the rat T–cell alloantigen RT6:

evidence for alternative splicing in the 5' region. Haag F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2784–5
Rapid method to determine structural polymorphism of rat major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Holmdahl R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2770
Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the rat homologue of CD1. Ichimiya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2773–4
Studies on the RT1.E locus of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Kunz HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2761–2
Cloning of the RT1.L gene coding for a low polymorphic class I antigen in the rat. Lambracht D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2766–7
Rat gene map and comparative mapping with the mouse and other species. Levan G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2775–6
Molecular cloning of rat class I genes related to the mouse TL gene subfamily of the major histocompatibility complex. Matsuura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2754–5
Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding rat homologue of CD5 and CD8 alpha: evidence that R1–3B3 and R1–10B5 monoclonal antibodies detect rat CD5 and CD8 antigens, respectively. Matsuura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2793–4
Major histocompatibility complex–encoded ABC transporters and rat class I peptide motifs. Powis SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2752–3
RT1–linked heat shock protein 70 genes. Walter L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2771–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of posture in the rat. Geisler HC, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(4):517–23
Postnatal differentiation and development of the rat epididymis: a stereological study. Jiang FX, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb;238(2):191–8
Anticonvulsant effects of bretazenil (Ro 16–6028) during ontogenesis. Kubová H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 34(6):1130–4
Protein and amino acid requirements for maintenance and amino acid requirements for growth of laboratory rats. Benevenga NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):451–3
How diet influences the aging process of the rat. Yu BP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;205(2):97–105 (61 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pancreatic islet xenotransplantation. Gill RG. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:18–20 (18 ref.)
Cloning and expression of the rat class I MHC gene RT1.Al. Salgar SK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):447
Functional and phenotypical analysis of subsets of rat CD4+ T cells. Nagai Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(8):623–32
9th International Workshop on Alloantigenic Systems in the Rat. Proceedings. Hannover, Germany, February 23–26, 1993. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2751–876
THY–1+ B cells in rat peripheral lymphoid tissues: kinetics and phenotype. de Boer NK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2791–2
Composition of rat CD4+ resting memory T–cell pool is influenced by major histocompatibility complex. Groen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2782–3
Analysis of the gene for the rat T–cell alloantigen RT6: evidence for alternative splicing in the 5' region. Haag F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2784–5
Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the rat homologue of CD1. Ichimiya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2773–4
Cloning of the RT1.L gene coding for a low polymorphic class I antigen in the rat. Lambracht D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2766–7
Molecular cloning of rat class I genes related to the mouse TL gene subfamily of the major histocompatibility complex. Matsuura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2754–5
Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding rat homologue of CD5 and CD8 alpha: evidence that R1–3B3 and R1–10B5 monoclonal antibodies detect rat CD5 and CD8 antigens, respectively. Matsuura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2793–4
Major histocompatibility complex–encoded ABC transporters and rat class I peptide motifs. Powis SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2752–3
Analysis of the rat T–cell receptor repertoire and superantigen reactivity with TCR V–specific monoclonal antibodies. Torres–Nagel NE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2778–9
RT1–linked heat shock protein 70 genes. Walter L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2771–2

METABOLISM

Prevention of coprophagy does not alter the hypocholesterolaemic effects of oat bran in the rat. Jackson KA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):211–9
Differential effects of GABAergic ligands in mouse and rat hippocampal neurons. Aguayo LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):97–105
Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein mRNA without exon 15 is ubiquitously expressed except in the rat central nervous system. Ohgami T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):240–4
Mammalian glycine N–methyltransferases. Comparative kinetic and structural properties of the enzymes from human, rat, rabbit and pig livers. Ogawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):601–11
Analysis of human and rodent beta 3–adrenergic receptor messenger ribonucleic acids. Granneman JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1025–31
Clearance of refractory ceramic fibers (RCF) from the rat lung: development of a model. Yu CP, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):243–53
Immunocytochemical localization of vacuolar H–ATPase in the opossum (Monodelphis domestica) kidney: comparison with the rat. Bastani B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 4(8):1558–63
Liver delta 5 and delta 6 desaturase activity differs among laboratory rat strains. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May;29(5):327–31
Comparison of mitochondrial pro–oxidant generation and anti–oxidant defenses between rat and pigeon: possible basis of variation in longevity and metabolic potential. Ku HH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):67–76
Localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in testis and accessory sexual organs of male rat. Schultz R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):115–20
Characterization of immunoreactive AVP in the ovine hypothalamo–pituitary axis. Shen PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):815–20
Parvalbumin–immunoreactive material in the kidney of Xenopus laevis. Kerschbaum HH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb;26(1):75–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella in rodents: a risk to man? Healing TD. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Sep 13;1(10):R114–6 (20 ref.)
Genetic stability and diversity of Pneumocystis carinii infecting rat colonies. Cushion MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4801–13
Experimental infection of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes, suckling mice, and rats with four mosquito spiroplasmas. Vazeille–Falcoz M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Jan; 63(1):37–42
Mice and rats (laboratory and feral) are not a reservoir for PRRS virus. Hooper CC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):13–5
Epizootiological studies of hantavirus infection among urban rats in Hokkaido, Japan: evidences for the persistent infection from the sero–epizootiological surveys and antigenic characterizations of hantavirus isolates. Arikawa J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):27–32
Epizootiological study of hantavirus infection among Rattus norvegicus in Tokyo Bay area, Japan. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Apr;46(2):75–86
Colonization and antibody response in mice and rats experimentally infected with Pasteurellaceae from different rodent species. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr; 28(2):130–7
[Serologic study for detecting anti–Leptospira antibodies in Rattus norvegicus from Duque de Caxias, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Lilenbaum W, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):357–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in a rat–eating population on Benue State, Nigeria. Olusi TA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Apr;88(2):217–8
An unusual morphological type of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) lewisi (Kent, 1880) detected in the blood of Rattus norvegicus in India. Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):15–7
Migration and development of the larvae of Gnathostoma nipponicum in the rat, second intermediate or paratenic host, and the weasel, definitive host. Ando K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):13–7
Isolation of Strongyloides venezuelensis from Rattus norvegicus in Kagoshima Prefecture. Taira N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):255–8
Effect of Toxoplasma gondii upon neophobic behaviour in wild brown rats, Rattus norvegicus. Webster JP, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):37–43
Prevalence and transmission of Toxoplasma gondii in wild brown rats, Rattus norvegicus. Webster JP. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):407–11
[Intestinal flukes of genus Metagonimus and their second intermediate hosts in Kangwon–do] Ahn YK. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;31(4):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasticity of innervation of the medulla of axillary lymph nodes in the rat after antigenic stimulation. Novotny GE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb;238(2):213–24
Ultrastructure as a basis for dating of rat endometrium. Spornitz UM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb;238(2):163–76
Sertoli cell cycle: a re–examination of the structural changes during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the rat. Ye SJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):187–98
"By the way, rats with olfactory bulb lesions are vicious". Thorne BM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 17;702:131–47 (63 ref.)
Lipid droplet accumulation and lipoprotein lipase activity in the rat salivary gland during the perinatal period. Nagato T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1127–34
Serotonin transporter mRNA in rat brain is regulated by classical antidepressants. López JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):287–90
Rheologic and hemodynamic characteristics of red cells of mouse, rat and human. Chen D, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):103–13
Cellular deformability of normoxic and hypoxic mammalian red blood cells. Kaniewski WS, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):91–101
Toxic effects of solanum malacoxylon on sheep bone [corrected and republished article originally printed in Bone 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):787–97] Woodard JC, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):I–XI
Phosphorus studies in pigs. 2. Assessing phosphorus availability for pigs and rats. Ketaren PP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):269–88
Reproductive aging in the male brown–Norway rat: a model for the human. Wang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2773–81
Cerebral response to pyramidal tract stimulation in wood rats and its relation to laboratory rats. Towe AL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):311–6
Auditory evoked potentials recorded from different skull locations in the rat. Shaw NA. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 70(3–4):277–83
Neuronal nitric oxide synthase is localized in extrinsic nerves regulating perireceptor processes in the chemosensory nasal mucosae of rats and humans. Kulkarni AP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):125–38
Direct projections from the entopeduncular nucleus to the lower brainstem in the rat. Takada M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15;342(3):409–29
Topographic organization of rat locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nuclei: distribution of cells projecting to visual system structures. Waterhouse BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 15;336(3):345–61
Upright standing in the laboratory rat—time expenditure and its relation to locomotor activity. Büttner D. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;36(1):19–26
Sedative efficacy of droperidol and diazepam in the rat. Quinn RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):166–71
Evaluation of inanimate objects on commonly monitored variables in preclinical safety studies for mice and rats. Watson DS. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):378–80
Improved system for measuring systolic blood pressure in the conscious rat. Evans AL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):101–2
Experimental evidence of penile erections during paradoxical sleep in the rat. Schmidt MH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):561–4
The organization of somatosensory activity in dorsolateral striatum of the rat. Brown LL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 99:237–50 (36 ref.)
Neurotransmission in the rat amygdala related to fear and anxiety. Davis M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 May; 17(5):208–14 (51 ref.)
[Comparison of urine volume, glomerular filtration rate, excretion and fraction of reabsorption of major substances in urine in three different rat strains] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain monoamine oxidase and the predisposition for catalepsy in tame and aggressive Norway rats] Voltenko NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

An improved technique for visually controlled pinealectomy in the rat. Pohlmeyer G, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Mar; 36(2–3):84–8
Treatment of hamster heart to rat xenotransplantation. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):3–9 (42 ref.)

URINE

[Comparison of urine volume, glomerular filtration rate, excretion and fraction of reabsorption of major substances in urine in three different rat strains] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RATS, ATHYMIC see RATS, NUDE

RATS, BANDICOOT see MURIDAE

RATS, BRATTLEBORO

GENETICS

Expression of vasopressin mRNA in extrahypothalamic nuclei of the homozygous Brattleboro rat is not modulated by testosterone. Szot P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct; 58(4):381–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of effect of oxytocin on the numbers of "synaptic" ribbons, cyclic guanosine monophosphate and serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in organ–cultured pineals of

three strains of rats. Reuss S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov;274(2):337–42

RATS, COTTON see **HESPEROMYINAE**

RATS, GUNN

METABOLISM

Gunn rat: a model for inherited deficiency of bilirubin glucuronidation. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:149–73 (149 ref.)

Correction of bilirubin conjugation in the Gunn rat using hepatocytes immobilized in alginate gel beads as an extracorporeal bioartificial liver. Fremond B, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;2(6):453–60

RATS, INBRED A X C 9935 IRISH see **RATS, INBRED ACI**

RATS, INBRED ACI

GENETICS

Background genes confer protection against homologous rat type II collagen-induced arthritis in ACI (RT1a) rats. Griffiths MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2829–30

PARASITOLOGY

Practical and effective eradication of pinworms (Syphacia muris) in rats by use of fenbendazole. Coghlan LG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):481–7

RATS, INBRED BB

Protection from BB rat diabetes by the platelet-activating factor inhibitor BN50730. Jobe LW, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):259–66

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of frequencies of phenotypes in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat--a main animal model of autoimmune type-I-diabetes. Vogt L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(3):105–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of monoclonal islet cell reactive autoantibodies from the diabetic biobreeding (BB/OK) rat. Ziegler B, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):201–6

Thyroglobulin induced lymphocytic thyroiditis in two sublines of BB/Wor rats. Lueprasitsakul W, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):55–60

Peculiar T-cell signaling does not preclude positive selection in the diabetes-prone BB rat. Bellgrau D, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):47–52

Predictive value of lymphocyte antibodies for the appearance of diabetes in BB rats. Bertrand S, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):137–42

Quantitative phenotypic and functional analyses of islet immune cells before and after diabetes onset in the BB rat. Hosszufalusi N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1146–54

Spontaneous reestablishment of self-tolerance in BB/Pfd rats. Mathieu C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):349–54

METABOLISM

Poly I:C induction of alpha-interferon in the diabetes-prone BB and normal Wistar rats. Dose-response relationships. Sobel DO, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):518–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Prevention of type I diabetes with lymphotoxin in BB rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 69(3):318–23

Decreased weight gain in BB rats before the clinical onset of insulin-dependent diabetes. Markholst H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jul;21(1):31–8

Synergy between tetrandrine and FK506 in prevention of diabetes in BB rats. Lieberman I, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(26):PL453–8

RATS, INBRED BN

Intermittent hematuria in a colony of Lewis x Brown Norway hybrid rats. Treloar AF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):640–1 (7 ref.)

GENETICS

Characterization of a new recombinant RT1 haplotype (r37) in BN.1B/Pit rats. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2763–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase metabolites, platelet-activating factor and 5-hydroxytryptamine in allergen-induced airway responses in the brown Norway rat. Elwood W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(1):67–72

Characterization of a new recombinant RT1 haplotype (r37) in BN.1B/Pit rats. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2763–5

PHYSIOLOGY

HgCl2-induced glandular pathosis in the brown Norway rat. Peszkowski MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):272–7

Role of cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase metabolites, platelet-activating factor and 5-hydroxytryptamine in allergen-induced airway responses in the brown Norway rat. Elwood W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(1):67–72

RATS, INBRED BROWN NORWAY see **RATS, INBRED BN**

RATS, INBRED BUF

GENETICS

Evidence for genetic contamination of inbred buffalo rats (RT-1b) obtained from a commercial vendor. Jones RE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):215–8

Chromosomal mapping of genetic locus associated with thymus-size enlargement in BUF/Mna rats. Murakumo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):838–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for genetic contamination of inbred buffalo rats (RT-1b) obtained from a commercial vendor. Jones RE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):215–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of a protein-free diet or food restriction on the immune system of Wistar and Buffalo rats at different ages. Konno A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 31;72(3):183–97

RATS, INBRED BUFFALO see **RATS, INBRED BUF**

RATS, INBRED CDF see **RATS, INBRED F344**

RATS, INBRED F344

Diet for Fischer-344 rats in long-term studies. Rao GN. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):314–5

Non-neoplastic renal lesions in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer-344 rats. Chandra M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Feb;45(7):439–47

Spontaneous globoid mineralization in the cerebellum of rats. Yanai T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):447–51

Chordoma with osseous element in a F344 rat. Tanaka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1041–2

Diagnostic exercise: pleural and peritoneal nodules in a Fischer 344 rat. Goelz MF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):616–8

Granular cell basal cell tumor of the eyelid in an F344 rat. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):106–8

Inverted mucoepidermoid papilloma and mucous cell adenocarcinoma of the palpebral conjunctiva in two F344 rats. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):254–8

GENETICS

Simple sequence repeat length polymorphisms mapped to rat chromosome 11. Du Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 65(3):186–9

METABOLISM

Characterization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the liver of the frog: 1. Comparison to the rat liver enzyme. Sulakhe-Hemmings SJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan; 12(1):11–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Fischer and Lewis rat strains show differential cocaine effects in conditioned place preference and behavioral sensitization but not in locomotor activity or conditioned taste aversion. Kosten TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):137–44

Intratubular spermatic seminoma in a Fischer-344 rat. Nyska A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):397–401

Survival, body weight, and spontaneous neoplasms in ad Libitum-fed and food-restricted Fischer-344 rats. Thurman JD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–9

RATS, INBRED FISCHER 344 see **RATS, INBRED F344**

RATS, INBRED LEW

Spontaneous urinary calculus in young LEW rats caused by Corynebacterium renale. Osanai T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):1002–4

Intermittent hematuria in a colony of Lewis x Brown Norway hybrid rats. Treloar AF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):640–1 (7 ref.)

GENETICS

Simple sequence repeat length polymorphisms mapped to rat chromosome 11. Du Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 65(3):186–9

Nucleotide sequence of the Lewis rat granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Smith LR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):80

Genetic characterization of class I genes of the RT1(l) haplotype. Günther E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2759–60

Asymmetric expression of RT6.1 and RT6.2 alloantigens in (RT6a x RT6b)F1 rats is due to a pretranslational mechanism. Thiele HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2786–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between collagen-induced and adjuvant arthritis in the Lewis rat. Hunt DW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec; 6(6):691–700

Studies of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) [letter] Swanborg RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2352

Method for systemic anaphylactic challenge in the rat using subplantar route. Levine S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):203–6

Immunosuppressive effect of total body irradiation and cyclosporine A on graft survival and the lymphatic system in a cardiac hamster-to-rat transplantation model. Jensen IE, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):52–5

Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment combined with total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in hamster-to-rat cardiac transplantation. Analysis of lymphocyte subsets and anti-donor xenoantibodies. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):209–16

Genetic characterization of class I genes of the RT1(l) haplotype. Günther E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2759–60

Asymmetric expression of RT6.1 and RT6.2 alloantigens in (RT6a x RT6b)F1 rats is due to a pretranslational mechanism. Thiele HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2786–8

A new xenogeneic radiation chimera (hamster-to-rat). Patijn GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1528–32

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on tryptophan binding to hepatic nuclear envelopes in Sprague-Dawley and Lewis rats. Sidransky H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R502–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid system in the rat. Bötel C, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;36(2–3):78–83

Fischer and Lewis rat strains show differential cocaine effects in conditioned place preference and behavioral sensitization but not in locomotor activity or conditioned taste aversion. Kosten TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):137–44

RATS, INBRED LEWIS see **RATS, INBRED LEW**

RATS, INBRED SHR

Evaluation of memory in an elevated T maze: a comparison between spontaneously hypertensive, Wistar-Kyoto and Wistar EPM-1 rats. Conceição IM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):731–5

Cardiovascular and metabolic changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats following streptozotocin administration. Dai S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jun;10(5):562–70

Effect of dietary magnesium supplementation on intralymphocytic free calcium and magnesium in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Adachi M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):317–26

Proceedings of the XXVIII Annual Scientific Meeting of the Society for the Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat. Kyoto, Japan, September 25–26, 1992. Abstracts. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jul;34(4):459–537

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular analysis of the carotid body in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Clarke JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 337:3–8

Immune system of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: II. Morphology and function. Purcell ES, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):236–42

Neuroanatomical differentiation in the brain of the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). I. Volumetric comparisons with WKY control. Nelson DK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):867–94

BLOOD

Elevated plasma adrenaline in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jablonskis LT, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar; 3(1–2):106–11

Platelets from spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibit decreased expression of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Relation with adenylyl cyclase activity. Anand-Srivastava MB. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1032–9

Changes in Ca2+ mobilization in platelets from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):89–103

Vascular conversion of angiotensin I in stroke-prone

spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Hilgers KF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1053-9

[The negative correlation between the concentration and mean cell volume of erythrocytes in normal rats] Mikhailichenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 116(9):246-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity and properties of K-pNPphosphatase in membrane preparations of erythrocytes with different polypeptide compositions in Wistar, Wistar-Kyoto and SHR strain rats] Ogorodnikova LE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hypertension induced by brain grafts from fetal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deschepper CF, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):765-73

GENETICS

Distribution of kallikrein-binding protein mRNA in kidneys and difference between SHR and WKY rats. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F325-30

Angiotensin converting enzyme and genetic hypertension: cloning of rat cDNAs and characterization of the enzyme. Koike G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):380-6

Renal and extra-renal renin gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okura T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:6-11

The Prague Hypertensive Rat: a new model of genetic hypertension. Heller J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 15(5):807-18

The rat SA gene shows genotype-dependent tissue-specific expression. Kaiser MA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul; 87(1):1-4

Unlike human hypertension, blood pressure in a hereditary hypertensive rat strain shows no linkage to the angiotensinogen locus. Hübner N, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):797-801

Increased barium influx and potassium current in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Liu Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1091-5

Vascular conversion of angiotensin I in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Hilgers KF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1053-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Further study of the anti-TBM response in the spontaneously hypertensive rat using a panel of recombinant inbred strains. Panczak A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2828

METABOLISM

Increased brush-border membrane calcium transport in the intestine, but not the kidney tubule, of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hennessen U, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):593-601

Norepinephrine levels in paraventricular nucleus of spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of neuropeptide Y. Woo ND, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H893-8

A deficit in preprodynorphin mRNA expression in hippocampus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):345-8

Angiotensin converting activity assessed in vivo is increased in hereditary hypertensive rats. Krieger EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(12):1215-22

Chronobiologic evaluation of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in serum and lung tissue from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stepien M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Oct;10(5):331-7

Voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in resistance arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohya Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1090-9

Effect of aging on glucose tolerance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwase M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):67-76

Anterior pituitary proopiomelanocortin expression is decreased in hypertensive rat strains. Braas KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):196-205

Heparin suppresses endothelin-1 peptide and mRNA expression in cultured endothelial cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokokawa K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1683-9

Production of nerve growth factor by cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ueyama T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1061-5

Increased blood-brain barrier permeability of amino acids in chronic hypertension. Tang JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(25):PL417-20

Age-related changes in antioxidant defence mechanisms and peroxidation in isolated hepatocytes from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Véricel E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):25-9

Type I collagen synthesis in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive control, Wistar-Kyoto rats. Akita M, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):98-103

Lipoprotein alterations in the spontaneously hypertensive rat fed diets deficient in selenium and vitamin E. Stone WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):130-7

[Na, K-ATPase activity in the erythrocyte membrane preparations and kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kazennov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quinapril prevents stroke both during and after the treatment period in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vacher E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):951-9

Specific decrease of mitochondrial thermogenic capacity in brown adipose tissue of obese SHR/N-cp rats. Atgié C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1674-80

Effect of chronic blood pressure reduction on soleus muscle contractile properties in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gray SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R740-6

Central cardiovascular effects of joining peptide in genetically hypertensive rats. Hamakubo T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1184-90

Dietary Na and baroreflex modulation of blood pressure and RSNA in normotensive vs. spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H496-502

Inhibition of nitric oxide causes exaggerated natriuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Khraibi AA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F762-6

Selective enhancement in SHR of hypotension and bradycardia caused by NTS-injected serotonin. Okada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R599-605

Flow pulsation and network structure in mesenteric microvasculature of rats. Seki J. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):H811-21

Contractions to endothelin in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of endothelium and prostaglandins. Auch-Schwelk W, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May;1(1):45-9

Dietary fish oil administration retards blood pressure development and influences vascular properties in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) but not in the stroke prone-spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR-SP). Bexis S, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1-2):120-6

Acute effects of manidipine on renal blood flow and sympathetic nerve activity in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takishita S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:53-9

Nitric oxide-mediated changes in vascular reactivity in pregnancy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chu ZM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1184-8

The effects of prostaglandin E2 injected into the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus on brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):285-7

Differential neuronal responses to angiotensin III from the subfornical organ of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yang CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1-2):169-74

Influence of isradipine treatment on left ventricular and coronary vascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrante F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):1-16

Enhanced phospholipase D activity in vascular smooth muscle cells derived from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):17-28

Vascular responsiveness in the unstressed borderline hypertensive rat. Stratton DB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):105-17

A faster twitch contraction of soleus in the spontaneously hypertensive rat is partly due to changed fibre type composition. Lewis DM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May; 79(3):377-86

Renal ablation acutely transforms 'benign' hypertension to 'malignant' nephrosclerosis in hypertensive rats. Bidani AK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):309-16

Active and passive arteriolar regulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):757-64

Arterial smooth muscle cell phenotype in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Contard F, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):665-76

Long-term low-dose angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment increases vascular cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):682-7

Does the kidney play a role in the sexual dimorphism of blood pressure in SHR? [letter] Gong G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):368-9

Effects of calcium channel blockade on the aortic intima in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gray GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):569-76

Unlike human hypertension, blood pressure in a hereditary hypertensive rat strain shows no linkage to the angiotensinogen locus. Hübner N, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):797-801

Angiotensin II/prostaglandin I2 interactions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jackson EK, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):688-98

Increased barium influx and potassium current in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Liu Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1091-5

Cardiovascular effects of brain kinin receptor blockade in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I189-92

Alteration of response to neuropeptide Y in the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takesako T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I93-6

Salt-induced hypertension in normotensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wyss JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 1):791-6

Different susceptibility of stress-induced gastric ulcer and the autonomic nervous function in the hereditary hypertensive rats. Ito M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):229-36

Erythropoietin increases blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Muntzel M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):601-4

Comparative study of diets enriched with evening primrose, black currant, borage or fungal oils on blood pressure and pressor responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Engler MM. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct;49(4):809-14

[The effects of cryopreservation and embryo transplantation on the arterial pressure value in HSIAH strain rats with hereditarily induced arterial hypertension] Shtein MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparison of anxiety measured in the elevated plus-maze, open-field and social interaction tests between spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar EPM-1 rats. Goto SH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep;26(9):965-9

URINE

Phosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Onsgard-Meyer MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R78-83

RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Differential responses of two inbred rat strains to a choline-deficient diet during liver carcinogenesis. Hinrichsen LI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1951-6

The UPL rat: a new model for hereditary cataracts with two cataract formation types [letter] Tomohiro M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):507-10

Establishment of new inbred strains derived from Japanese wild rats (Rattus norvegicus). Ohno K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):251-5

Recombinant inbred strains in hypertension research [editorial] Kuneš J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(4):225-33

Assessment [correction of Asessment] of the brown Norway rat as a suitable model for the investigation of food allergy. Atkinson HA, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Aug 12;91(3):281-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Parabigeminal, pretectal and hypothalamic afferents to rat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Comparison between albino and pigmented strains. Turlejski K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):225-31

Extent of bilateral collateralization among pontomesencephalic tegmental afferents to dorsal lateral geniculate nuclei of pigmented and albino rats. Turlejski K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):521-35

BLOOD

Chimeric drift in blood cell populations of chimeric rats constructed between congenic strains. Ahmad I, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):117-22

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of inbred rat strains by using DNA fingerprinting method. Kunieda T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):603-6

GENETICS

Genetic development of an inbred rat strain with increased resistance adaptation to a hot environment. Furuyama F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R957-62

Differences in response to an acoustic startle stimulus among forty-six rat strains. Glowa JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan;24(1):79-84

Nine polymorphic markers characterized by polymerase chain reaction techniques form two linkage groups on rat chromosome 8. Mathern P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(4):283-6

Higher maternal than paternal inheritance of diabetes in GK rats. Gauguier D, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):220-4

Analysis of the genetic contamination of salt-sensitive Dahl/Rapp rats [see comments] Lewis JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):255-9. Comment in: Hypertension 1994 Sep;24(3):251-3; discussion 254.

Caveat emptor [editorial; comment] Lindpaintner K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):251-3; discussion 254. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Sep;24(3):255-9.

Seven renin alleles in rats and their effects on blood pressure. Rapp JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):349-55

Genetic profiles of 12 inbred rat strains for 46 microsatellite loci selected as genetic monitoring markers. Hirayama N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):129-32

DNA fingerprinting for genetic monitoring of inbred laboratory rats and mice. Russell RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):460-5

DNA fingerprint analysis of Dahl-Iwai salt-sensitive rats (S) and salt-resistant rats (R). Yamaguchi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):701-5

A genetic linkage map of rat chromosome 5 reveals extensive linkage conservation with mouse chromosome 4. Kobayashi E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):222-4

A novel, conserved gene of the rat that is developmentally regulated in the testis. Walter L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):216-21

Linkage between the RT8 alloantigen and interleukin 6 loci on the rat chromosome 4. Kren V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2777

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of specific antibody and in vivo response to antigen in different rat strains: effect of dexamethasone and importance of endogenous corticosteroids. Peers SH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3-4):174-81

Infection of rats with human T-cell leukemia virus type-I: susceptibility of inbred strains, antibody response and provirus location. Ibrahim F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):446-51

Linkage between the RT8 alloantigen and interleukin 6 loci on the rat chromosome 4. Kren V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2777

[Modulation of the immune response of HSIAH strain rats with the preparations Nakom and L-dopa. Hereditary stress-induced arterial hypertension] Golubeva IA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):86-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased cyclic guanosine monophosphate production and overexpression of atrial natriuretic peptide A-receptor mRNA in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tremblay J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2499-508

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of rats with human T-cell leukemia virus type-I: susceptibility of inbred strains, antibody response and provirus location. Ibrahim F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):446-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic development of an inbred rat strain with increased resistance adaptation to a hot environment. Furuyama F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R957-62

Lack of effect of oxytocin on the numbers of "synaptic" ribbons, cyclic guanosine monophosphate and serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in organ-cultured pineals of three strains of rats. Reuss S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov;274(2):337-42

Aflatoxin induced testicular degeneration and decreased meiotic index in Rattus norvegicus. Sahay M. **Cytobios** 1993;75(302-303):191-5

Hypertension means high blood pressure [editorial; comment] Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):250. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Sep;24(3):251-3.

RATS, INBRED WF

Vaginal stromal polyps in aging rats. Morton D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):287-9

GENETICS

NADPH cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase gene: identification and characterization of the promoter region. O'Leary KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1; 310(2):452-9

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnostic exercise: mite infestation in a laboratory rat colony. Peper RL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):172-4

Kinetic responses of parasite-specific antibody isotypes, blood leucocyte pattern and lymphocyte subsets in rats during primary infestation with Fasciola hepatica. Poitou I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2-4):179-90

RATS, INBRED WISTAR FURTH see **RATS, INBRED WF**

RATS, INBRED WKY

Evaluation of memory in an elevated T maze: a comparison between spontaneously hypertensive, Wistar-Kyoto and Wistar EPM-1 rats. Conceição IM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):731-5

BLOOD

Vascular conversion of angiotensin I in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Hilgers KF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1053-9

[The activity and properties of K-pNPphosphatase in membrane preparations of erythrocytes with different polypeptide compositions in Wistar, Wistar-Kyoto and SHR strain rats] Ogorodnikova LE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Distribution of kallikrein-binding protein mRNA in kidneys and difference between SHR and WKY rats. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F325-30

The rat SA gene shows genotype-dependent tissue-specific expression. Kaiser MA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul; 87(1):1-4

Chromosomal mapping of genetic locus associated with thymus-size enlargement in BUF/Mna rats. Murakumo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):838-40

METABOLISM

Anterior pituitary proopiomelanocortin expression is decreased in hypertensive rat strains. Braas KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):196-205

Production of nerve growth factor by cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ueyama T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1061-5

Type I collagen synthesis in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive control, Wistar-Kyoto rats. Akita M, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):98-103

PHYSIOLOGY

Dietary Na and baroreflex modulation of blood pressure and RSNA in normotensive vs. spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H496-502

Flow pulsation and network structure in mesenteric microvasculature of rats. Seki J. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):H811-21

Angiotensin II/prostaglandin I2 interactions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jackson EK, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):688-98

Erythropoietin increases blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Muntzel M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):601-4

RATS, KANGAROO see **DIPODOMYS**

RATS, LABORATORY see **RATS**

RATS, MUTANT STRAINS

The LEC rat: a model for human hepatitis, liver cancer, and much more. Mori M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):200-4

Pleiotropic effect of LEC mutation: a rodent model of Wilson's disease. Schilsky ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G907-13

Spontaneous hemangiosarcoma in the tail of a Long-Evans rat carrying the Eker mutation. Binhazim AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):191-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuroanatomical characterization of a new mutant rat with dopamine depletion in the substantia nigra. Clarke DJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):885-8

Pathological characteristics of mucopolysaccharidosis VI in the rat. Yoshida M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug; 109(2):141-53

BLOOD

The extent of anemia in Belgrade (b/b) rat [letter; comment] Rolović Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1401-2. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jan;21(1):21-4.

Abnormal insulin and glucose metabolism in the JCR:LA-corpulent rat. Russell JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):538-43

GENETICS

Cell type specific patterns of mRNA splicing in hepatoma cells transfected with the mutated albumin minigene of Nagase analbuminemic rats. Sugiyama K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):221-7

Hereditary C6 deficiency in a strain of PVG/c rats. Leenaerts PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):478-82

Impaired growth hormone-releasing hormone signal transduction in the dwarf (dw) rat is independent of a generalized defect in the stimulatory G-protein, Gs alpha. Zeitler P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2782-6

Decreased expression of liver glutathione peroxidase in Long-Evans cinnamon mutant rats predisposed to hepatitis and hepatoma. Suemizu H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):694-700

Genetic contamination of Dahl SS/Jr rats. Impact on studies of salt-sensitive hypertension. St Lezin EM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):786-90

Stimulation of the kallikrein-kinin system by pregnancy may help restore renal vasodilator response to glycine in Dahl salt-sensitive rats [letter] Valdés G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):810-1

Differential action of the albino mutation on two components of the rat's uncrossed retinofugal pathway. Chan SO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 15;336(3):362-77

Expression of mRNA coding for pituitary hormones and pituitary-specific transcription factor in the pituitary gland of the rdw rat with hereditary dwarfism. Shibayama K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):307-13

An ataxic mutant rat with dilute coat color. Dekker-Ohno K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):370-2

Deletion of major histocompatibility complex class I genes in a new mutant RT1 haplotype (lm3) defined in BN.1LM3/Han rats. Lambracht D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2756-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Deletion of major histocompatibility complex class I genes in a new mutant RT1 haplotype (lm3) defined in BN.1LM3/Han rats. Lambracht D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2756-8

METABOLISM

Copper transport in the Nagase analbuminemic rat. Vargas EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G259-69

Anterior pituitary proopiomelanocortin expression is decreased in hypertensive rat strains. Braas KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):196-205

Impaired growth hormone-releasing hormone signal transduction in the dwarf (dw) rat is independent of a generalized defect in the stimulatory G-protein, Gs alpha. Zeitler P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2782-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific decrease of mitochondrial thermogenic capacity in brown adipose tissue of obese SHR/N-cp rats. Atgié C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1674-80

The WAG/Rij rat model for nonconvulsive absence epilepsy: involvement of nonNMDA receptors. Peeters BW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):709-13

Interactions between NMDA and nonNMDA receptors in nonconvulsive epilepsy in the WAG/Rij inbred strain. Peeters BW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):715-8

Effect of CCK-8 on audiogenic epileptic seizure in P77PMC rats. Zhang LX, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):73-6

[Short anesthesia in rats: an injection or an inhalation anesthesia] Meyer B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994; 136(4):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RATS, NORWAY see **RATS**

RATS, NUDE

Validity and usefulness of human tumor models established by intratibial cell inoculation in nude rats. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1715-9

Comparison of fetal rabbit brain xenografts to three different strains of athymic nude rats: electrophysiological and immunohistochemical studies of intraocular grafts. Hall M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(1):71-82

History and pathology of an enzootic Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in athymic Han:RNU and Han:NZNU rats. Deerberg F, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;36(1):1-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of RT6 expression on a CD3- population of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes of athymic nude rats. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2789-90

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of cutaneous Sulconazole nitrate in the hairless rat: absorption, excretion, tissue concentrations. Hercelin B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):149-54

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal spontaneous pneumocystosis in nude rats. Furuta T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):551-6

RATS, RICE see **HESPEROMYINAE**

RATS, SAND see **GERBILLINAE**

RATS, SPONTANEOUSLY HYPERTENSIVE see **RATS, INBRED SHR**

RATS, SPRAGUE-DAWLEY

mRNA expression of neurotrophins and members of the trk family in the rat brain after treatment with L-deprenyl [letter] Ekblom J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb; 89(2):147-8

The impact of age on alcohol toxicity in the rat. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov;28(6):675-85

CGP 36742: the first orally active GABAB blocker improves the cognitive performance of mice, rats, and rhesus monkeys. Mondadori C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):62-8

The three-dimensional structure of the central region in a synaptonemal complex: a comparison between rat and two insect species, Drosophila melanogaster and Blaps cribrosa. Schmekel K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Dec;102(10):682-92

Non-neoplastic renal lesions in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer-344 rats. Chandra M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Feb;45(7):439-47

Lack of tolerance to anticonvulsant effects of clonazepam in a rat pentylenetetrazol (PTZ) induced kindled seizure model. Ono J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):3-9

Effect of protein kinase C activators on the uptake of GABA by rat brain synaptosomes. Cupello A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;69(1-4):131-6

Components of basal and GABA activated 36Cl- influx in rat cerebral cortex microsacs. Cupello A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1-2):35-43

Long-term effects of feeding high carbohydrate diet in pre-weaning period by gastrostomy: a new rat model for obesity. Hiremagalur BK, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Sep;17(9):495-502

Naturally occurring atriocaval mesotheliomas in rats. Chandra M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):433-7

Cough production, leucocytosis and serology of rats infected intrabronchially with Bordetella pertussis. Hall E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):205-13

Responses to Bordetella pertussis mutant strains and to vaccination in the coughing rat model of pertussis. Parton R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):307-12

Histopathologic and immunohistochemical features of two spontaneously generated ocular schwannomas in Sprague Dawley rats. Chandra M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 43(5):500-2

A comparison of euthanasia methods in rats, using carbon dioxide in prefilled and fixed flow rate filled chambers. Hewett TA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):579-82

Forelimb paralysis due to spontaneously developed astrocytoma in the spinal cord of a Sprague Dawley rat. Kawaminami A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):175-6

Diagnostic exercise: thickened auricular pinnae in a Sprague Dawley rat. Linton CG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 44(1):69-70

Proliferative bone lesions in Sprague Dawley rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):177-9

Animal models for meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:93-106 (54 ref.)

The early effects of dietary restriction on the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease in Sprague-Dawley rats at 12 months. Gumprecht LA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):528-37

Spontaneous rhabdomyosarcoma in a young Sprague-Dawley rat. Conner MW. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):252-4

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in a 7-month-old Sprague-Dawley rat. Germann PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):272-4

Epidermotropic cutaneous lymphoma (mycosis fungoides) in an SD rat. Prats M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):396-8

ABNORMALITIES

Preretinal arteriolar loops in rats. Tanaka K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):71-2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferent projections to the reticular thalamic nucleus from the globus pallidus and the substantia nigra in the rat. Gandia JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):351-8

Transcellular retrograde labeling of radial glial cells with WGA-HRP and DiI in neonatal rat and hamster. Kageyama GH, et al. **Glia** 1993 Sep;9(1):70-81

The tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii) and the Sprague-Dawley rat: comparative anatomy and physiology of inguinoscrotal testicular descent. Griffiths AL, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Dec;183 (Pt 3):441-50

Organization of the efferent projections from the pontine parabrachial area to the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and neighboring regions: a PHA-L study in the rat. Alden M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):289-314

Retrograde labeling of neurons in the spinal cord that project directly to the amygdala or the orbital cortex in the rat. Burstein R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):469-85

Parabigeminal, pretectal and hypothalamic afferents to rat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Comparison between albino and pigmented strains. Turlejski K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):225-31

Extent of bilateral collateralization among pontomesencephalic tegmental afferents to dorsal lateral geniculate nuclei of pigmented and albino rats. Turlejski K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):521-35

Anatomic variation of the middle cerebral artery in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Fox G, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec; 24(12):2087-92; discussion 2092-3

Interspecies variations in the histology of toxicologically important areas in the larynges of CRL:CD rats and Syrian golden hamsters. Renne RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):542-6

BLOOD

Circannual variations of the bleeding time in the rat. Bernat A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Oct;10(5):360-3

Protein binding of tirilazad (U-74006) in human, Sprague-Dawley rat, beagle dog and cynomolgus monkey serum. Bombardt PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):145-50

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a rat HSP 27 gene. Uoshima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1388-95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lipoprotein lipase in developing rat tissues: differences between Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats. Galan X, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):295-303

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on tryptophan binding to hepatic nuclear envelopes in Sprague-Dawley and Lewis rats. Sidransky H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R502-7

Lipoprotein lipase in developing rat tissues: differences between Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats. Galan X, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):295-303

Distribution and colocalization of nitric oxide synthase and NADPH-diaphorase in adrenal gland of developing, adult and aging Sprague-Dawley rats. Afework M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):133-41

Nitric oxide synthase-like immunoreactivity in lumbar dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord of rat and monkey and effect of peripheral axotomy. Zhang X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):563-75

Autoradiographic quantification of muscarinic cholinergic synaptic markers in bat, shrew, and rat brain. Albin RL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):581-9

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on host specificity in Paragonimus westermani: ultrastructural study of inflammatory reactions to the parasite in rat muscles. Fukuda K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;23(6):757-63

An alternative protocol for the serial passage and maintenance of a homogonic strain of Strongyloides ratti in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Mendis AH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;23(6):813-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature and pH effects on Ca2+ sensitivity of cardiac myofibrils: a comparison of trout with mammals. Churcott CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R62-70

Circadian neuroendocrine role in age-related changes in body fat stores and insulin sensitivity of the male Sprague-Dawley rat. Cincotta AH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Aug;10(4):244-58

Topography of cholinergic afferents from the nucleus basalis of Meynert to representational areas of sensorimotor cortices in the rat. Baskerville KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):552-62

Heterogeneity of rat corticospinal neurons. Tseng GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 1;335(1):92-108

Survey of fluctuating fetal body weights in Sprague-Dawley rats. Ban Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):121-4

Time-related changes in the sleep-wake cycle of rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Montmayeur A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):172-4

SURGERY

Gender-dependent reduction of spontaneous motor activity and growth in rats subjected to portacaval shunt. Conjeevaram HS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):381-8

A method for shortening of the rat spine and its neurologic consequences. de Medinaceli L, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Jan-Mar;4(1):39-52

URINE

Urinary chemistry of the normal Sprague-Dawley rat. Shevock PN, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(5):309-12 (25 ref.)

RATS, WISTAR

Sensory control of the male rat's copulatory thrusting patterns. Contreras JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov; 60(3):234-40

The effects of surgical stimulus on the rat and the influence of analgesic treatment [see comments] Liles JH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Nov-Dec;149(6):515-25. Comment in: Br Vet J 1993 Nov-Dec;149(6):505-6.

Evaluation of memory in an elevated T maze: a comparison between spontaneously hypertensive, Wistar-Kyoto and Wistar EPM-1 rats. Conceição IM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):731-5

The effects of 24-hr maternal separation and of litter-size reduction on the isolation-distress response of 12-day-old rat pups. Hofer MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Dec; 26(8):483-97

Comparative response of rainbow trout and rat to the liver mitogen, lead. Bell CE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Dec;26(3):280-4

Evidence that CRH microinfused into the locus coeruleus decreases cell-mediated immune response in rats. Caroleo MC, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(4):271-7

Spontaneous neoplasms in control Wistar rats. Walsh KM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):65-72

Electroacupuncture accelerated the expression of c-Fos protooncogene in dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Ma QP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;70(3-4):217-22

A rat model to study hypercalcemia-induced acute pancreatitis. Frick TW, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Apr; 15(2):91-6

Reduced, positive nitrogen balance and elevated plasma free fatty acid concentration in growing, glutamate-induced obese rats. Arndt T, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 36(1):12-8

Pathological characterization of male Wistar rats from the gerontology research center. Roth GS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):B213-30

A new method for measuring the blood volume of the rat using 113mIndium as a tracer. Argent NB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr;28(2):172-5

Evaluation of masked neurological disorders in the chronic stage after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats--methamphetamine-induced rotation and regional glucose metabolism in basal ganglia. Wakayama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;33(12):801-8

Verapamil reduces quinolinic acid-induced neuronal damage in rat hippocampus in vitro. Matyja E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1-2):37-44

Adrenal medulla grafts into the rat striatum--an evaluation of survival and dynamics of the host brain response. Mierzewska-Rzeszot H. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1-2):25-35

Vaginal stromal polyps in aging rats. Morton D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):287-9

[The effect of the angiotensin III (Sar1, Ile7) Ang III, on water intake of Wistar rats] Venturi F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(1-2):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroneurographic and electromyographic assessment of rat skeletal muscle reinnervation after microsurgical implantation of nerve into muscle venter] Monach J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):13-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological studies on the rodent main and accessory olfactory systems: the regio olfactoria and vomeronasal organ. Mendoza AS. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct;175(5):425-46

Sources of blood supply and angioarchitecture of nerves in limbs of the white rat. Karmańska W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(2):81-7

Involution of the Wolffian duct in the rat. Jirsová Z, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(3):205-6

Ontogeny of rat thymic dendritic cells. Vicente A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):75-81

NGF increases neuritic complexity of cholinergic interneurons in organotypic cultures of neonatal rat striatum. Studer L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8; 340(2):281-96

Efferent connections of the hypothalamic "grooming area" in the rat. Roeling TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):199-225

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the palatine mucosa and its microvascular architecture in the rat. Sugioka S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1321-32

[Gross morphology of the pancreas and distribution of pancreatic ducts in the rat] Miyaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[The negative correlation between the concentration and mean cell volume of erythrocytes in normal rats] Mikhallichenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 116(9):246-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity and properties of K-pNPphosphatase in membrane preparations of erythrocytes with different polypeptide compositions in Wistar, Wistar-Kyoto and SHR strain rats] Ogorodnikova LE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of the rat uterine horns. Vernerová Z, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(3):213-4

Fetal endoderm primarily holds the temporal and positional information required for mammalian intestinal development. Duluc I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 126(1):211-21

GENETICS

Characterization of the 5'-regulatory region of rat Reg I gene. Miyashita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):241-3

Isolation of rat chromosome-specific paint probes by bivariate flow sorting followed by degenerate oligonucleotide primed-PCR. Hoebee B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(4):277-82

Differential expression of the human, mouse and rat IGF-II genes. Holthuizen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):77-89

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lipoprotein lipase in developing rat tissues: differences between Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats. Galan X, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):295-303

The ontogeny of GAP-43 (neuromodulin) mRNA in postnatal rat brain: evidence for a sex dimorphism. Shughrue PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8; 340(2):174-84

[Effects of protein restriction using diets based on corn or corn and beans on body and head growth in rats] del Angel AR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct-Dec; 21(4):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue distribution of complement regulatory membrane proteins in rats [published erratum appears in Immunology 1994 Apr;81(4):668] Funabashi K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):444–51

Locus ceruleus and immunity. II. Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and hypersensitivity skin reactions in rats with lesioned locus ceruleus. Jovanova-Nešić K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):289–94

METABOLISM

Hereditary conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in Wistar rats: a model for the study of ATP-dependent hepatocanalicular organic anion transport. Jansen PL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:175–95 (79 ref.)

Lipoprotein lipase in developing rat tissues: differences between Wistar and Sprague–Dawley rats. Galan X, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):295–303

Poly I:C induction of alpha-interferon in the diabetes-prone BB and normal Wistar rats. Dose–response relationships. Sobel DO, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):518–22

[The effect of the protein level of food on the energy maintenance requirement of growing rats on different feeding regimens] Klein M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 44(2):95–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lectin-binding patterns of vomeronasal respiratory epithelium in the rat] Saito H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Developmental and morphological characteristics of Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) in Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae and Rattus norvegicus from different geographical locations. Iwaki T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 80(3):461–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross self-administration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and D-amphetamine in rats. Takahashi RN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):395–400

Frequency of spontaneous tumours in Wistar rats in 2-year studies. Bomhard E, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar; 46(1):17–29

Effects of a protein-free diet or food restriction on the immune system of Wistar and Buffalo rats at different ages. Konno A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 31;72(3):183–97

Hyperlipidemia in streptozocin-diabetic hamsters as a model for human insulin-deficient diabetes: comparison to streptozocin-diabetic rats. Ebara T, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):299–305

Bimodal shape of individual variation in behavior of Wistar rats: the overall outcome of a fundamentally different make-up and reactivity of the brain, the endocrinological and the immunological system. Cools AR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):100–5 (20 ref.)

Effect of 2 inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation on urea excretion in rats. Szanyiová M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(4):305–10

[The effect of antenatal nicotine exposure on the male germ cells in Wistar rats] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reorganization of the functional system of defensive behavior in the zoosocial environment in Wistar rats] Zaraĭskaia IIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr;44(2):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal study of exocrine testicular function in rats] Sanjuan Rodríguez S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 May;47(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparison of anxiety measured in the elevated plus-maze, open-field and social interaction tests between spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar EPM-1 rats. Goto SH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep;26(9):965–9

[A new natural model of elevated anxiety in rats] Rodina VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RATS, WISTAR FURTH see **RATS, INBRED WF**

RATS, WISTAR KYOTO see **RATS, INBRED WKY**

RATS, ZUCKER

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hormonal control of growth in the genetically obese Zucker rat. I. Linear growth, plasma insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins. Nguyen-Yamamoto L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1382–8

METABOLISM

Insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the Zucker fatty rat: a case for differential tissue regulation. Gelato MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:387–96

Muscle bioenergetics in obese Zucker rats. Klein M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E410–7

Serotonergic activity is depressed in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of 12-day-old obese Zucker rats. Routh VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R712–9

Alterations in pulsatile insulin secretion in the Zucker diabetic fatty rat. Sturis J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E250–9

Membrane-associated N-myristoyltransferase activity is reduced in obese (fa/fa) Zucker rat liver. King MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):665–70

Galanin in the hypothalamus of fed and fasted lean and obese Zucker rats. Beck B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24; 623(1):124–30

Alanine as a lipogenic precursor in isolated hepatocytes from obese Zucker rats. Domènech M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):693–9

Insulin-induced translocation of GLUT 4 in skeletal muscle of insulin-resistant Zucker rats. Galante P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):3–9

Insulin attenuation of vasopressin-induced calcium responses in arterial smooth muscle from Zucker rats. Standley PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1693–9

Altered regulation of apolipoprotein A-IV gene expression in the liver of the genetically obese Zucker rat. Strobl W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1766–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Onset of excess fat deposition in Zucker rats with and without decreased thermogenesis. Markewicz B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E478–86

RATTLESNAKE see **CROTALUS**

RATTLESNAKE VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

RATTUS see **MURIDAE**

RATTUS NORVEGICUS see **RATS**

RAUSCHER VIRUS

Precursor CTL specific for retrovirus-induced T lymphoma are found at high frequency in unprimed syngeneic mice. Moutschen MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):367–77

Bone marrow transplantation therapy using resistant donors for retrovirus-induced leukaemia in mice. Iwai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):135–40

Chemoprevention of retroviral infection: success is determined by virus inoculum strength and cellular immunity. Ruprecht RM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):59–66

Retrovirus-induced immunosuppression via blocking of dendritic cell migration and down-regulation of adhesion molecules. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May; 82(1):82–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential antiviral activity of two TIBO derivatives against the human immunodeficiency and murine leukemia viruses alone and in combination with other anti-HIV agents. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1097–106

Effects of tamoxifen, droloxifene and 17 beta-estradiol on Rauscher mouse leukemogenesis. Sydow G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):89–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine retrovirus induces defects in the function of dendritic cells at early stages of infection. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):167–81

Effects of murine leukemia viruses on the function of dendritic cells. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2932–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Submicroscopic features of cells in the microenvironment of hematopoietic development of virus-induced Rauscher leukemia] Butenko ZA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun; 38(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Alternative medication not always harmless] Thien T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 5;138(6):315 **(Dut)**

RAUWOLSCINE see **YOHIMBINE**

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

Raynaud's phenomenon and connective tissue diseases. Waller PA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;89(11):536–42

A physician's approach to vasospasm. Veale DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):133–5 (32 ref.)

Raynaud's syndrome and small vessel arteriopathy. Edwards JM, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;6(1):56–65 (49 ref.)

[Pulmonary Raynaud's syndrome (phenomenon)] Taniguchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:988–90 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of magnesium sulfate infusion on circulating levels of noradrenaline and neuropeptide-Y-like immunoreactivity in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Leppert J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jul; 45(7):637–45

The concentration of magnesium in erythrocytes in female patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon; fluctuation with the time of year. Leppert J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Apr;45(4):283–8

Platelet activation during hand vibration. Kent PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):815–8

Plasma levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine during sympathetic stimulation and in Raynaud's phenomenon. Coffman JD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):269–73

[Anti-centromere antibodies. Study of 67 positive sera] Renier G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):413–4, 417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential cryofibrinogenemia with generalized livedo racemosa] Baumgärtel MW, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr; 45(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemotherapy-induced Raynaud's phenomenon. Toumbis-Ioannou E, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):195–9 (50 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon associated with alpha-interferon therapy [letter] Arslan M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May; 235(5):503

[Carboxyhemoglobinemia caused by dichloromethane exposure with dermatologic effects] Liniger B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bicycle racing, Raynaud's phenomenon, and gastrointestinal bleeding [letter; comment] Rubin RB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):291–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1157–9.

Adverse effects of stellate ganglion block on Raynaud's phenomenon associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Omote K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1057–60

Raynaud's phenomenon in rheumatoid arthritis. Grassi W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):139–41

Raynaud's phenomenon, scleroderma, overlap syndromes, and other fibrosing syndromes [editorial] Clements PJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):749–52

Overlapping syndromes, undifferentiated connective tissue disease, and other fibrosing conditions. Kallenberg CG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):809–15 (29 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon with incomplete features of scleroderma: a wolf in sheep's clothing and a possible new indication for pulmonary/heart graft [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):80

Prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon and specific clinical signs related to progressive systemic sclerosis in the general population of Japan. Inaba R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):652–5

Scleroderma, the heart and myocardial Raynaud's phenomenon [editorial; comment] Nath AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):631–2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Oct;41(10):635–7.

Subclavian vein thrombosis in a patient with Raynaud's disease [letter] Laguna P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr; 70(822):312

DIAGNOSIS

Nailfold capillaroscopy in the screening and diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon. Mannarino E, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):37–42

Diagnostic value of finger thermometry in assessment of hand-arm vibration syndrome. Bogadi-Sare A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Jun;44(2):133–8

The diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon. Coffman JD. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):283–9 (47 ref.)

Plethysmographic cold test for diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of Raynaud's phenomenon. Validation of the method by factorial analysis of correspondences in 541 patients. Pistorius MA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):10–4

[Importance of the Allen test in the diagnosis of distal arteriopathy in Raynaud's phenomenon. Prospective study on a continuous series of 576 patients] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Raynaud's syndrome] Creutzig A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8;118(40):1449–54 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Iloprost availability [letter] McBride RG. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):389

Intravenous iloprost infusion in patients with Raynaud phenomenon secondary to systemic sclerosis. A multicenter, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Wigley FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1; 120(3):199–206

Sympathetic activation after two weeks of nifedipine treatment in primary Raynaud's patients and controls. Leppert J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):901–7

New uses for calcium channel blockers. Therapeutic implications [published erratum appears in Drugs 1994 Feb;47(2):331] Fisher M, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Dec;

46(6):961–75 (102 ref.)
Acute effects of misoprostol on digital circulation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Wise RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):80–3
[Gene-related peptide in Raynaud phenomenon] Harvald B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3308–9 **(Dun)**
[Calcium antagonists and Raynaud's phenomenon] Hachulla E, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Nov–Dec;48 Spec No:707–11 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of capillary videomicroscopy in the therapeutic assessment of acral vasospastic phenomena: microcirculatory effect of ketanserin and nifedipine] Gasser P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 26;83(17):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantification of Ca(2+)-ATPase in erythrocytes from subjects with essential hypertension or Raynaud's phenomenon. Timmermans JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):90–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Age of onset and pathogenesis in a prospective study of 424 patients. Planchon B, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Aug;45(8):677–86
[The incidence of Raynaud's phenomenon in 1920 residents in Milan] Gallo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiology rounds. Scleroderma. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:667, 671–4
Microcirculation of nailfold capillaries in chronic hemodialysis patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Hirschl M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):179–84
Raynaud's phenomenon. Wigley FM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):773–84 (99 ref.)
Need to expand microvascular investigation of patients with Raynaud's phenomenon of different etiology: clinical patterns of 106 consecutive patients. Arpaia G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):15–8
Hand-arm vibration syndrome: a guide to medical impairment assessment. Bilgi C, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):936–42
Vasospastic disorders in children. Athreya BH. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;3(2):70–8 (23 ref.)
[Acute polyarthritis, pulmonary fibrosis and Raynaud's phenomenon disclosing polymyositis with anti-JO-1 antibody associated with Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Cardon T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):744–5 **(Fre)**
[Raynaud's syndrome during the course of polymyalgia rheumatica] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr; 46(7–8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Angiosarcoma, Raynaud's disease and arteriovenous malformation of the digestive tract. A causal relationship or a chance association?] Vaz F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Feb;7(2):107–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The role of sympathetic reactivity in the development of Raynaud's syndrome] Shcherbakov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization and serologic detection of transforming growth factor beta 1. Association with type I procollagen and inflammatory cell markers in diffuse and limited systemic sclerosis, morphea, and Raynaud's phenomenon. Higley H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):278–88

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced cholinergic cutaneous vasodilation in Raynaud's phenomenon. Khan F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):1183–8
Mechanisms of endothelial cell damage in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Blann AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1325–30
Venodilation in Raynaud's disease [see comments] Bedarida G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1451–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):678–9.
Venodilation in Raynaud's disease [letter; comment] Freedman RR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):678–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1451–4.
Responses of cutaneous microcirculation to cold exposure and neuropathy in vibration-induced white finger. Chen GS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jan;47(1):21–30
Influence of local finger cooling on laser Doppler flux and nailfold capillary blood flow velocity in normal subjects and in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Lütolf O, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Nov;46(3):374–82
The relationship between subjective vasospastic complaints and finger blood flow measurements in Raynaud's phenomenon. Leesmans E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug; 43(1–2):13–7
Digital arterial responsiveness to cold in healthy men, vibration white finger and primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Bovenzi M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Aug;19(4):271–6
[Vasospasm—a generalized vascular event?] Gasser P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 8;83(6):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized digital thermometry in acrosyndromes. Personal experience] Pezzetta F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Mar;42(3):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypothenar hammer syndrome in workers occupationally exposed to vibrating tools. Kaji H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):761–6
["Vibration white finger" syndrome in 8 grinders of a large metal manufacturing industry] Rademacher A, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Oct 15;88(10):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reversible findings of methylene diphosphonate bone scintigraphy in Raynaud's phenomenon: case report and review of the literature. al-Nahhas AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):258–60 (10 ref.)

SURGERY

The role of sympathectomy in current surgical practice. Gordon A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):129–37 (120 ref.)

THERAPY

The treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Seibold JR, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):317–21 (22 ref.)
Clinical application of acupoint renying (St 9). Zhong J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):205–6
[Therapy of Raynaud's syndrome] Creutzig A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 15;118(41):1487–90 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy in a paraneoplastic Raynaud's syndrome] Maier C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26;119(34–35):1162–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RAZOXANE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The cardioprotector ADR-529 and high-dose epirubicin given in combination with cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil, and tamoxifen: a phase I study in metastatic breast cancer. Sørensen B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):439–43
Comparative study of the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of high-dose epirubicin with or without dexrazoxane in patients with advanced malignancy. Basser RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1659–66
Chemical stability of the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 in infusion fluids. Beijnen JH, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):166–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

bis(2,6-dioxopiperaxine) derivatives, topoisomerase II inhibitors which do not form a DNA cleavable complex, induce thymocyte apoptosis. Onishi Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):115–22
Inhibitory effect of dioxopiperazine compounds on malondialdehyde formation induced by doxorubicin in rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):340–3
Synergistic effect of probimane on anticancer cytotoxicity of doxorubicin in vitro. Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):56–9
[140 cases of acute leukemia caused by bimolane] Zhang MH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of bimolane on cell cycle cytokinesis in human lymphocytes in vitro] Xue KX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The one-ring open hydrolysis product intermediates of the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 (dexrazoxane) displace iron from iron-anthracycline complexes. Buss JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):86–95
The removal of metal ions from transferrin, ferritin and ceruloplasmin by the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 [(+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane] and its hydrolysis product ADR-925. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1–2):72–81

METABOLISM

Stereoselective hydrolysis of ICRF-187 (dexrazoxane) and ICRF-186 by dihydropyrimidine amidohydrolase. Hasinoff BB. **Chirality** 1994;6(3):213–5
Enzymatic ring-opening reactions of the chiral cardioprotective agent (+) (S)-ICRF-187 and its (-) (R)-enantiomer ICRF-186 by dihydropyrimidine amidohydrolase. Hasinoff BB. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):883–8
Pharmacodynamics of the hydrolysis-activation of the cardioprotective agent (+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane. Hasinoff BB. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):64–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Timing of treatment with ICRF-187 and its effect on chronic doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(6):445–9
Cell cycle progression and chromosome segregation in mammalian cells cultured in the presence of the topoisomerase II inhibitors ICRF-187 [(+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane; ADR-529] and ICRF-159 (Razoxane). Gorbsky GJ. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1042–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardioprotection by ICRF187 against high dose anthracycline toxicity in children with malignant disease. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):185–8
An evaluation of the effectiveness and safety of razoxane when used as an adjunct to surgery in colo-rectal cancer. Report of a controlled randomised study of 603 patients. Kingston RD, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul; 8(2):106–10
Amelioration of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity by the bispiperazinedione ICRF-187 in women with advanced breast cancer: a preliminary report. Jurga L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):259–62
[Prevention of cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin (Adriamycin) using cardioxane (ICRF-187, dexrazoxane) in the combination chemotherapy of disseminated breast cancer] Gershanovich ML, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Amelioration of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity by the bispiperazinedione ICRF-187 in women with advanced breast cancer: a preliminary report. Jurga L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):259–62

RB GENES see **GENES, RETINOBLASTOMA**

RB PROTEIN see **RETINOBLASTOMA PROTEIN**

REACTANTS, ACUTE PHASE see **ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS**

REACTION, ACUTE-PHASE see **ACUTE-PHASE REACTION**

REACTION CENTER PROTEIN, BACTERIAL see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL**

REACTION CENTER PROTEIN, PLANT see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

REACTION TIME

On the time course and accuracy of spatial localization: basic data and a two-process model. Adam JJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Nov;84(2):135–59
The effects of motor complexity and practice on initiation time in writing and drawing. van Mier H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Dec;84(3):231–51
Effects of extended practice in a one-finger keypressing task. Verwey WB. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Nov;84(2):179–97
Bradyphrenia and parkinsonism. Bowes SG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–2
The effect of word prediction on typing speed. Anson D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):1039–42
Long psychomotor reaction time in patients with chronic low-back pain: preliminary report. Taimela S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1161–4
Reliability determination of F mean response latency. Taniguchi MH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov; 74(11):1139–43
Correcting for factors affecting ABR wave V latency. Lightfoot GR. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Jun;27(3):211–20
Slowed central processing in simple and go/no-go reaction time tasks in Parkinson's disease. Cooper JA, et al. **Brain** 1994 Jun;117 (Pt 3):517–29
Reduced variance in the latency and amplitude of the fifth wave of auditory brain stem response after normalization for head size. Nikiforidis GC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Dec; 14(6):423–8
A fast response impedance meter for acoustic reflex measurements. Stephan K. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):391–3
Dependence of intermanual difference in hand skill on right or left cerebral motor control in right-handed male and female subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug; 65(1–4):19–27
The relation of hand preference to hand performance in left-handers: importance of the left brain. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):1–10
Contributions of the right and left brains to manual asymmetry in hand skill in right-handed normal subjects. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):11–7
Altering a dominant response: performance of psychopaths and low-socialization college students on a cued reaction time task. Howland EW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):379–87

Gender differences in cochlear response time: an explanation for gender amplitude differences in the unmasked auditory brain-stem response. Don M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2135–48

Discrimination of interaural envelope delays: the effect of randomizing component starting phase. Dye RH Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):463–70

Figure drawing and psychomotor retardation: preliminary report. van Hoof JJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Dec; 29(4):263–6

Serial pattern learning after head injury. Mutter SA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):271–88

Increasing and signaling background reinforcement: effect on the foreground response–reinforcer relation. Belke TW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Jan;61(1):65–81

Processing time decreases globally at an exponential rate during childhood and adolescence. Kail R. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Oct;56(2):254–65

Effects of truncation on reaction time analysis. Ulrich R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Mar;123(1):34–80

Multiple bottlenecks in overlapping task performance. De Jong R. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct; 19(5):965–80

Evidence against early selection: stimulus quality effects in previewed displays. Fera P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr;20(2):259–75

A violation of pure insertion: mental rotation and choice reaction time. Ilan AB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Jun;20(3):520–36

Time courses in the negative and positive repetition effects. Kwak HW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Aug;19(4):814–29

Processing of an irrelevant location dimension as a function of the relevant stimulus dimension. Lu CH, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr;20(2):286–98

Destination compatibility, affordances, and coding rules: a reply to Proctor, Van Zandt, Lu, and Weeks [see comments] Michaels CF. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct;19(5):1121–7 . Comment in: J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1993 Feb;19(1):81–91.

Response time and accuracy revisited: converging support for the interactive race model. Mordkoff JT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct;19(5):981–91

Search via recursive rejection (SERR): visual search for single and dual form–conjunction targets. Müller HJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr; 20(2):235–58

Graded capacity-sharing in dual-task interference? Pashler H. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr; 20(2):330–42

Time course of object identification: evidence for a global–to–local contingency. Sanocki T. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Aug; 19(4):878–98

Visual search times assessed without reaction times: a new method and an application to aging. Zacks JL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Aug; 19(4):798–813

The time course of perceptual and conceptual contributions to word fragment completion priming. Weldon MS. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep;19(5):1010–23

Does perceptual intake speed reflect intelligent use of feedback in an inspection–time task? The effect of restricted feedback. Egan V, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Apr; 120(2):123–37

P300 and reaction time in Parkinson's disease. Toda K, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jul–Sep;6(3):131–6

Age differences in manual versus vocal reaction times: further evidence. Baron A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):P157–9

A comparative study of simple and choice reaction time in Parkinson's, Huntington's and cerebellar disease. Jahanshahi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(11):1169–77

Auditory stroop effects in children with hearing impairment. Jerger S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1083–96

A method for studying the generalized slowing hypothesis in children with specific language impairment. Kail R. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):418–21

A reaction time study of grammaticality judgments in children. Wulfeck BB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 36(6):1208–15

Impaired simultaneous cognitive task performance in Parkinson's disease: a dopamine–related dysfunction. Malapani C, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):319–26

Akinesia in Parkinson's disease. I. Shortening of simple reaction time with focal, single–pulse transcranial magnetic stimulation. Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May; 44(5):884–91

Akinesia in Parkinson's disease. II. Effects of subthreshold repetitive transcranial motor cortex stimulation. Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):892–8

The non–contribution of attentional biases to visual field asymmetries for temporal discrimination. Nicholls ME. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb;32(2):209–20

Effectiveness of sensory integration therapy on smooth pursuits and organization time in children. Horowitz LJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):331–44

Effects of speaking speed on cerebral lateralization of speech assessed by a dual–task interference paradigm. Clarici A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):947–53

Development of the concept of middleness in children: response time and complexity. Cox RH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1275–81

Eye colour: an unconsidered variable in cognitive research? Fallone AR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1123–7

Evidence limiting the subtended–angle hypothesis of response–programming delays. Fischman MG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):827–32

Evidence of a rapid matching process for simultaneous reading of several items from visual information storage. Inamori Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):443–8

Selected motor skills of mentally retarded and nonretarded individuals. Kioumourtzoglou E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1011–5

Effects of various walking speeds on probe reaction time during treadmill walking. Kurosawa K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):768–70

Effect of exercise on simple reaction times of recreational athletes. McMorris T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):123–30

Selective attention skills of experienced sonar operators. Merrill LL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):803–12

Psychology of computer use: XXX. Effects of presentation speed on pupil size using negative and positive CRTS. Miyao M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):979–84

Choosing between models of choosing between sequences: comments on Shidoji (1993). Rosenbaum DA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):723–6

Choice reaction times for structural relationships between possible response sequences. Shidoji K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1203–12

Rapid–fire pistol shooting as a dynamic problem. Walmsley A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1019–24

Effects of foreperiod on response latency of different movement patterns. Yuanhui M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1160–2

Temporal–order judgment and reaction time to stimuli of different rise times. Jaśkowski P. **Perception** 1993; 22(8):963–70

Impairment of cognitive performance associated with dieting and high levels of dietary restraint. Green MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):447–52

Mood and cognitive performance effects of isocaloric lunches differing in fat and carbohydrate content. Lloyd HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):51–7

Different event–related patterns of gamma–band power in brain waves of fast– and slow–reacting subjects. Jokeit H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6339–43

The timing of visual evoked potential activity in human area V4. Buchner H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 22;257(1348):99–104

Age–related slowing and the time course of semantic priming in visual word identification. Madden DJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):490–507

Applying Brinley plots to individuals: effects of aging on performance distributions in two speeded tasks. Maylor EA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):224–30

Proportional slowing and addition speed in old and young adults. Sliwinski M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar; 9(1):72–80

Methods for dealing with reaction time outliers. Ratcliff R. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Nov;114(3):510–32

Speed and accuracy of memory decisions in older adults. Perfect TJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):607–10

Hand–hemispace spatial compatibility, precueing, and stimulus–onset asynchrony. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(3):170–8

The role of attention for the Simon effect. Hommel B. **Psychol Res** 1993;55(3):208–22

Differential effects of visual–spatial attention on response latency and temporal–order judgment. Neumann O, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993;56(1):26–34

A diffusion model of early visual search: theoretical analysis and experimental results. Schwarz W. **Psychol Res** 1993; 55(3):200–7

The time course of attentional zooming: a comparison of voluntary and involuntary allocation of attention to the levels of compound stimuli. Stoffer TH. **Psychol Res** 1993; 56(1):14–25

A queue–series model for reaction time, with discrete–stage and continuous–flow models as special cases. Miller J. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Oct;100(4):702–15

Why are small and large numbers enumerated differently? A limited–capacity preattentive stage in vision. Trick LM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jan;101(1):80–102 (90 ref.)

Reaction times and dyslexia. Nicolson RI, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Feb;47(1):29–48

Overlapping mental operations in serial performance with preview. Pashler H. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Feb; 47(1):161–91; discussion 193–9, 201–5

Characteristics of spatial memory span: is there an analogy to the word length effect, based on movement time? Smyth MM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Feb;47(1):91–117

Is the modality–shift effect specific for schizophrenia patients? Ferstl R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):367–73

Effects of background color on reaction time to stimuli varying in size and contrast: inferences about human M channels. Breitmeyer BG, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr; 34(8):1039–45

[The value of cognitive psychophysiological studies in a comprehensive approach to schizophrenia (treatment of information and attention capacities in acute–stage schizophrenia)] Lembreghts M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993;93 Spec No:322–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Level specific attention and dominance of global markers] Stoffer TH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(3):411–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Simple reaction time event–related potentials: effects of alcohol and sleep deprivation. Krull KR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):771–7

Antinociceptive effects of spinal cholinesterase inhibition and isobolographic analysis of the interaction with mu and alpha 2 receptor systems. Naguib M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1338–48

Ejaculation induced changes in escape latency in the hot plate test: pharmacological analysis of anxiolytic versus analgesic effect. Saldivar–González A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):191–8

Effects of chronic and acute cocaine treatment on the onset of maternal behavior and aggression in Sprague–Dawley rats. Johns JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):107–12

Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements. Yoshizumi J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):839–44

Alcohol, reaction time and memory: a meta–analysis. Maylor EA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Aug;84 (Pt 3):301–17

A high–dose methamphetamine regimen results in long–lasting deficits on performance of a reaction–time task. Richards JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12; 627(2):254–60

The role of brain dopamine in response initiation: effects of haloperidol and regionally specific dopamine depletions on the local rate of instrumental responding. Salamone JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):218–26

Brain catecholamines mediate the delayed reduction in renin release after injection of fenfluramine. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):77–84

Effect of drug treatment on electroneurological measures of peripheral nerve function in leprosy patients. Mendis S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):174–7

Performance, subjective, and physiological effects of nicotine in non–smokers. Heishman SJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Dec;34(1):11–8

Effects of graded dosages of alcohol on nine computerized repeated–measures tests. Kennedy RS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Oct;36(10):1195–222

Continuous reaction time after single dose, long–term oral and epidural opioid administration. Sjøgren P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):95–100

Autonomic functions and audiovisual reaction time in heroin addicts. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;37(3):209–12

Effects of cocaine on simple reaction times and sensory thresholds in baboons. Hienz RD, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):231–46

Effect of betel chewing on performance reaction time. Chu NS. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):343–5

AMPA–induced excitotoxic lesions of the basal forebrain: a significant role for the cortical cholinergic system in attentional function. Muir JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2313–26

Abnormalities in event–related potentials: N100, N200 and P300 topography in alcoholics. Miyazato Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):853–62

The trigeminal evoked potential: Part I. Long–latency responses in awake or anesthetized subjects. Stechison MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):633–8

The trigeminal evoked potential: Part II. Intraoperative recording of short–latency responses [see comments] Stechison MT. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):639–43; discussion 643–4. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1994 May;34(5):942–3.

Is systemically administered oxytocin an analgesic in rats? Xu XJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):193–6

Amelioration by aniracetam of abnormalities as revealed in choice reaction performance and shuttle behavior. Himori N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):219–25

Apomorphine and amphetamine produce differential effects on the speed and success of reaction time responding in the rat. Mayfield RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):769–75

Selective D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists produce differential effects on reaction time in the rat. Mayfield RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec; 46(4):759–68

Effects of medication history on midlatency auditory evoked responses in schizophrenia. Erwin RJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):251–8

Morphine pharmacokinetics and effects on salivation and continuous reaction times in healthy volunteers. Westerling D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Oct;15(5):364–74

[Reaction time of chronic alcoholic patients in abstinence] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun; 88(5–6):441–4 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Male mating speed in Drosophila melanogaster: differences

in genetic architecture and in relative performance according to female genotype. Casares P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):349–58

A genetic and molecular study of learning processes in rats. Korochkin L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):477–81

Differentiation of phenotypic activity and its genetic analysis in native populations of the Caucasus. Pavlova T, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):449–54

Studies on wild house mice. V. Aggression in lines selected for attack latency and their Y-chromosomal congenics. Van Oortmerssen GA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan; 24(1):73–8

Segregation analysis of complex phenotypes: an application to schizophrenia and auditory P300 latency. Sham PC, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Spring;4(1):29–38

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of focal ischemic brain injury on tail-flick latency in the rat. Tsai YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Jun;32(2):115–20

Total reaction time: a new approach in early HIV encephalopathy? Dunlop O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):344–8

P300 in heavy social drinkers: the effect of lorazepam. Nichols JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):269–74

The influence of drinking on physiological tremor and reaction time. Itakura N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 May;13(3):99–105

Differential effects of lesions of the dorsomedial and dorsolateral caudate–putamen on reaction time performance in rats. Hauber W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):211–5

Late visual and auditory ERP components and choice reaction time. Falkenstein M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jul; 35(3):201–24

Hemifacial spasm: early postoperative normalization of blink reflex latency. Sood S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(4):407–11

Zaidel's model of interhemispheric dynamics: empirical tests, a critical appraisal, and a proposed revision. Braun CM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jan;24(1):57–86

Spatial distribution of the inhibition elicited by the offset of a visual cue on manual reaction time to a visual target. Gawryszewski LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan; 27(1):75–80

Onset and offset of a visual cue have different effects on manual reaction time to a visual target. Gawryszewski LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):67–73

Comparative study of evoked electromyography and facial nerve latency test in the prognosis of idiopathic facial nerve palsy in childhood. Danielides V, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):122–5

The influence of light drowsiness on the latency and amplitude of P300. Koshino Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jul;24(3):110–3

A program for measuring timing and accuracy in a complex motor reaction task. Mates J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 14;42(2):141–6

Task-dependent modulation of short- and long-latency electromyographic responses in upper limb muscles. Dietz V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb; 93(1):49–56

IFCN recommended standards for long-latency auditory event-related potentials. Report of an IFCN committee. International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Goodin D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;91(1):18–20

A new method to determine pudendal nerve motor latency and central motor conduction time to the external anal sphincter. Jost WH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;93(3):237–9

Human reflexes and late responses. Report of an IFCN committee. Kimura J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 90(6):393–403 (39 ref.)

IFCN recommended standards for short latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Report of an IFCN committee. International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Nuwer MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;91(1):6–11

The time constants of motor and sensory peripheral nerve fibers measured with the method of latent addition. Panizza M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr; 93(2):147–54

P3 latency jitter assessed using 2 techniques. I. Simulated data and surface recordings in normal subjects. Puce A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 92(4):352–64

Origin of the facial long latency responses elicited by magnetic stimulation. Rimpiläinen I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr; 93(2):121–30

A comparison of different methods for estimating single-trial P300 latencies. Smulders FT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 92(2):107–14

Auditory middle latency responses in patients with epilepsy. Azumi T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr–May;34(3):185–91

Reaction times to neon, LED, and fast incandescent brake lamps. Sivak M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jun;37(6):989–94

Muscle coordination and choice-reaction time tests as indicators of occupational muscle load and shoulder-neck complaints. Westgard RH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(2):106–14

Increases in neuronal bursting recorded from the chick lobus parolfactorius after training are both time-dependent and memory-specific. Gigg J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):313–9

Phrenic nerve stimulation at the bedside in children; equipment and validation. Russell RI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1332–5

Reaction time latencies of eye and hand movements in single- and dual-task conditions. Bekkering H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;97(3):471–6

Motor nerve conduction velocity & Hoffman's reflex latency in newborns. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:227–31

Recording of auditory middle latency evoked potentials during the practice of meditation with the syllable 'OM'. Telles S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:237–9

Information processing and interhemispheric transfer in left- and right-handed adults. Savage CR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):201–19

Choice reaction time during graded exercise in relation to blood lactate and plasma catecholamine thresholds. Chmura J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 May;15(4):172–6

Gerbil brain-stem auditory-evoked responses to maximum length sequences. Burkard R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr; 95(4):2126–35

Conventional and cross-correlation brain-stem auditory evoked responses in the white leghorn chick: rate manipulations. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2136–44

Comparative analysis of spectro-temporal receptive fields, reverse correlation functions, and frequency tuning curves of auditory-nerve fibers. Kim PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):410–22

Driver reaction times after total knee replacement. Spalding TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):754–6

Effects of schizophrenia and prefrontal leukotomy on movement preparation and generation. Carnahan H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):253–60

P300 latency and amplitude in the diagnosis of dementia. Ortiz T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;50(3):381–8

Effects of age and available response time on ability to step over an obstacle. Chen HC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep; 49(5):M227–33

Age differences and changes in reaction time: the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Fozard JL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):P179–89

Visual evoked potentials after optic neuritis. Effect of time interval, age and disease dissemination. Jones SJ. **J Neurol** 1993 Sep;240(8):489–94

Thalamocortical interactions in the somatosensory system: interpretations of latency and cross-correlation analyses. Alloway KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):892–908

Muscle activation patterns for reaching: the representation of distance and time. Buneo CA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1546–58

Spatial/temporal characteristics of a motor pattern for reaching. Flanders M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb; 71(2):811–3

A novel long-latency response of locus coeruleus neurons to noxious stimuli: mediation by peripheral C-fibers. Hirata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1752–61

GABA shapes a topographic organization of response latency in the mustache bat's inferior colliculus. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5172–87

Use of sacral reflex latency measurements in the evaluation of neural function of spinal cord injury patients: a comparison of neuro-urophysiological testing and urodynamic investigations. Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):463–7

Disturbance of visual information processing in temporal lobe epilepsy: in comparison with idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):345–6

A new method to study blood pressure, heart rate and EEG as a function of reaction time. Värri AO, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):64–7

Analysis of repetitive and nonrepetitive sequential arm movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. Agostino R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):311–4

Motor program memory storage in Parkinson's disease patients tested with a delayed response task. Labutta RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):218–22

Preview control of gaze saccades: efficacy of prediction modulates eye-head interaction during human gaze saccades. Moschner C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec; 15(6):417–32

Expectancy and response strategy to sensory stimuli. Goodin DS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2139–42

Directional asymmetries in interhemispheric transmission time: evidence from visual evoked potentials. Brown WS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Apr;32(4):439–48

Changes in cortical field potentials during learning processes of go/no-go reaction time hand movement with tone discrimination in the monkey. Gemba H. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):21–4

No-go activity in the frontal association cortex of human subjects. Sasaki K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec; 18(3):249–52

Effect of circumferential pressure on response parameters during ballistic ankle plantar flexion in healthy adults. Robichaud JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):427–34

Within-session changes in peak N160 amplitude of flash evoked potentials in rats. Herr DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):83–99

New variables for defining sleep continuity. Merica H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):825–31

The interaction between prenatal stress and neonatal handling on nociceptive response latencies in male and female rats. Smythe JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):971–4

Repetition blindness and aging: evidence for a binding deficit involving a single, theoretically specified connection. MacKay DG, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):251–8

Spontaneous decay of response-code activation. Hommel B. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(4):261–8

The relationship between latency of auditory evoked potentials, simple reaction time, and stimulus intensity. Jaskowski P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(2):59–65

Probing the orienting response with startle modification and secondary reaction time. Filion DL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jan;31(1):68–78

Effects of aging on event-related brain potentials and reaction times in an auditory oddball task. Iragui VJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jan;30(1):10–22

Stimulus presentation rate dissociates sequential effects in event-related potentials and reaction times. Leuthold H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep;30(5):510–7

Response latency of gerbils and hamsters to nuts flavoured with bitter-tasting substances. Wong R. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 May;47(2):173–86

Influence of sustained stretch on late muscular responses to magnetic brain stimulation in patients with upper motor neuron lesions. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Mar;26(1):3–9

Influence of the contrast sensitivity function on the reaction time. Felipe A, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(17):2461–6

The difference between the perception of absolute and relative motion: a reaction time study. Smeets JB, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan;34(2):191–5

[Correlations between delayed auditory evoked potentials and clinical evaluation of schizophrenic symptoms] Smets M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar; 150(2–3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased spontaneous and evoked response in the area of model infarcts of the visual cortex of cats] Kretschmann U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research strategies in cognitive psychophysiology] Rösler F. **Z Psychol** 1993;201(3):263–85 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Event related potentials and reaction time on auditory discrimination tasks (2nd report)—a study by trial-to-trial analysis] Ohnuma A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan; 34(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hemodynamic comparison of cardiovascular stress responses during mental arithmetic and reaction time tasks] Tanaka G, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of weightlessness on sensorimotor interaction during operator activity: visual feedback. Motor response latency time] Lipshits MI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of short-latency evoked brain-stem potentials in bronchial asthma patients with hyperventilation syndrome] Tataurshchikova NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):138–9 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic effects of short-term exposure to ultra-low-frequency magnetic field] Lyskov EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):121–5 **(Rus)**

[Long-latency reflexes and somatosensory potentials studied in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Jovičić A. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of a latent state occurring in the hippocampus after the cessation of long-term potentiation] Markevich VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):770–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REACTIVE DISORDERS see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

REACTIVE INHIBITION

Inhibition of return: effects of attentional cuing on eye movement latencies. Abrams RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Jun;20(3):467–77

Object-based and environment-based inhibition of return of visual attention. Tipper SP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Jun;20(3):478–99

REACTIVE OXYGEN SPECIES

see related
FREE RADICALS

Evidence for the covalent binding of hydroxyethyl radicals to rat liver microsomal proteins. Albano E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):453–9

Changes in the antioxidative defensive system during open heart operations in humans. Kim KB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):170–5

Oxygen free radicals and protective effect of captopril on

myocardial infarct size. Chopra K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;322:55–65

Contribution of hepatic cytochrome P450 systems to the generation of reactive oxygen species. Bondy SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):155–9

Morin: a wood pigment that protects three types of human cells in the cardiovascular system against oxyradical damage. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 47(6):1099–103

Involvement of active oxygen species in degradation of the D1 protein under strong illumination in isolated subcomplexes of photosystem II. Miyao M. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9722–30

Polynucleotide specificity of anti–reactive oxygen species (ROS) DNA antibodies. Ara J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):134–9

Chromosomal aberrations and neutrophil activation induced by reperfusion in the ischaemic human heart. Fabiani JN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl G:12–7

Myocardial damage during ischaemia and reperfusion. Ferrari R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl G:25–30 (41 ref.)

Generation of reactive–oxygen species induced by electropermeabilization of Chinese hamster ovary cells and their consequence on cell viability. Gabriel B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):25–33

Bcl–2 protects from oxidative damage and apoptotic cell death without interfering with activation of NF–kappa B by TNF. Albrecht H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 351(1):45–8

Oxygen–derived radicals stimulate renin release of isolated juxtaglomerular cells. Galle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):314–6

No requirement of reactive oxygen intermediates in Fas–mediated apoptosis. Hug H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):311–3

1st Annual Meeting of The Oxygen Society. Charleston, South Carolina, November 12–17, 1993. Abstracts. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Nov;15(5):471–563

Update on free radical biology and medicine in countries of the former Soviet Union. Afanas'ev IB. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):3–5

New reactive oxidizing species causes formation of carbon–centered radical adducts in organic extracts of blood following liver transplantation. Connor HD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):871–5

Reactive oxygen species, chromosome mutation, and cancer: possible role of clastogenic factors in carcinogenesis. Emerit I. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):99–109 (102 ref.)

Ascorbyl free radical: a noninvasive marker of oxidative stress in human open–heart surgery. Pietri S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):523–8

Antioxidants and atherosclerosis: a molecular perspective. Offermann MK, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jan–Feb; 3(1):52–7 (5 ref.)

Decrease of phagocytic functions in hypertensive rats. Serio M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May; 16(2):261–80

Effect of prostaglandins and superoxide dismutase administration on oxygen free radical production in experimental acute pancreatitis. Closa D, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct;17(5):563–71

Differential effects of short–term lindane administration on parameters related to oxidative stress in rat liver and erythrocytes. Bainy AC, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 8(4):187–94

Longevity and antioxidant enzymes, non–enzymatic antioxidants and oxidative stress in the vertebrate lung: a comparative study. Pérez–Campo R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;163(8):682–9

Antioxidant properties of bromocriptine, a dopamine agonist. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1034–8

Antioxidant action of dietary restriction in the aging process. Yu BP. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993;39 Suppl:S75–83

Stimulatory and inhibitory action of nitric oxide donor agents vs. nitrovasodilators on reactive oxygen production by isolated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pieper GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):451–6

Role of oxidants and proteases in glomerular injury. Johnson RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):352–9 (98 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte–generated oxygen metabolites decrease beat frequency of human respiratory cilia. Kantar A, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(4):215–22

An age–related increase in the basal level of DNA damage and DNA vulnerability to oxygen radicals in the individual hepatocytes of male F344 rats. Higami Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;316(2):59–67

Chromosome damage in PUVA–treated human lymphocytes is related to active oxygen species and clastogenic factors. Youssefi AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):185–91

Antioxidant nutrients and disease. Diplock AT. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(1):37–42 (5 ref.)

Role of melanin as a scavenger of active oxygen species. Bustamante J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Oct;6(5):348–53

Cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation with 100% oxygen exacerbates neurological dysfunction following nine minutes of normothermic cardiac arrest in dogs [published erratum appears in Resuscitation 1994 May;27(3):267] Zwemer CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):159–70

Increased generation of reactive oxygen species in mononuclear blood cells from hypercholesterolemic patients. Krause S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Aug 1; 71(3):237–40

Free radicals and neurodegeneration [letter; comment] Cadet JL. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 May;17(5):192–4. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Nov;16(11):439–44.

[Peroxidation of human high density lipoproteins by oxygen–derived free radicals] Delattre J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct;177(7):1251–60; discussion 1260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma malondialdehyde in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialytic treatment] Bruno CM, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Dec;45(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A novel method for studying the free radical status of phagocytotic blood cells in patients with hemoglobinopathies] Biziukin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial reperfusion injury: role of oxygen radicals and potential therapy with antioxidants. Jeroudi MO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 10;73(6):2B–7B (33 ref.)

The effect of reactive oxygen species on the biosynthesis of collagen and glycosaminoglycans in cultured human dermal fibroblasts. Tanaka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(6):352–5

Could oxidative stress initiate programmed cell death in HIV infection? A role for plant derived metabolites having synergistic antioxidant activity [published erratum appears in Chem Biol Interact 1994 Nov;93(2):173] Greenspan HC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):187–97 (79 ref.)

Rat pleural mesothelial cells show damage after exposure to external but not internal cigarette smoke. Sekhon HS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Sep;101(4):326–30

Oxidant–induced alterations of lung surfactant system. Shelley SA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;81(1):49–51 (14 ref.)

Cellular defenses against damage from reactive oxygen species. Yu BP. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Jan;74(1):139–62 (249 ref.)

[Dna damage induced by active oxygen species and its role in the carcinogenesis process] Olinski R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(6):463–74 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Current smoking of elderly men reduces antioxidants in alveolar macrophages. Kondo T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):178–82

A quantitative determination of singlet oxygen with horseradish peroxidase. Kreitner M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):63–7

Three weeks' exposure of rats to dearomatized white spirit modifies indices of oxidative stress in brain, kidney, and liver. Lam HR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11; 47(4):651–7

Increased production of luminol enhanced chemiluminescence by the inflamed colonic mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. Sedghi S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1191–7

Chemiluminescence and nitrite determinations by the MALU macrophage cell line. Boudard F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):259–68

Simulation of multiple isotropic spin–trap EPR spectra. Duling DR. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun;104(2):105–10

Relationship of sperm parameters with levels of reactive oxygen species in semen specimens. Agarwal A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):107–10

Animal models and molecular markers for cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury in brain. Ravindranath V. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:610–9

CHEMISTRY

Scavenging of reactive oxygen species by silibinin dihemisuccinate. Mira L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):753–9

Factors that influence the formation and stability of hydrated ferrous sulfate in coal dusts. Possible relation to the emphysema of coal miners. Huang X, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):451–7

Ferrous ion formation by ferrioxamine prepared from aged desferrioxamine: a potential prooxidant property. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):733–9

Antioxidant properties of Ambroxol. Nowak D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):517–22

Reactions of active oxygen and nitrogen species studied by EPR and spin trapping. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S1–16

Antioxidant properties of antiulcer Kampo medicines. Takahashi S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S101–8

Determination of singlet oxygen quantum yields with 1,3–diphenylisobenzofuran in model membrane systems. Krieg M. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Sep;27(2):143–9

Reactive oxygen species produced in metal–catalyzed oxidation of bis(trifluoromethyl)disulfide and protection by ZE. Arroyo CM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Mar; 41(3):329–44

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid and focal cerebral ischaemia in a primate model. Ranjan A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(1–2):87–91

A flow cytometric method for measurement of hydrogen peroxide generation by pediatric polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):244–9

Glutathione conjugation as a mechanism for the transport of reactive metabolites. Monks TJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;27:183–210 (141 ref.)

Evidence for the covalent binding of hydroxyethyl radicals to rat liver microsomal proteins. Albano E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):453–9

Effects of chronic alcohol feeding and murine AIDS virus infection on liver antioxidant defense systems in mice. Chen LH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1022–8

Role of iron and oxygen radicals in the progression of chronic renal failure. Alfrey AC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):183–7 (38 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant vitamins: mechanisms of action. Frei B. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep 26; 97(3A):5S–13S; discussion 22S–28S (29 ref.)

Mechanisms of reperfusion injury. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):284–92 (62 ref.)

Oxygen free radical formation by rat hepatocytes during postanoxic reoxygenation: scavenging effect of albumin. Caraceni P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G451–8

Neutrophil–mediated endothelial angiotensin–converting enzyme dysfunction: role of oxygen–derived free radicals. Chen X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):L243–9

Calcium and free radicals in hypoxia/reoxygenation injury of renal epithelial cells. Greene EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F13–20

Oxyradical–induced antioxidant and lipid changes in cultured human cardiomyocytes. Li RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2204–11

Measurement and characterization of free radical generation in reoxygenated human endothelial cells. Zweier JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C700–8

Mechanisms of disease: are oxygen–derived free radicals involved in diaphragmatic dysfunction? Anzueto A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1048–52 (40 ref.)

The contribution of hypoxia–reperfusion injury to inflammatory synovitis: the influence of reactive oxygen intermediates on the transcriptional control of inflammation. Blake DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:308–17 (54 ref.)

Time course of free radicals formation, lipid peroxidation, and reoxygenation injury in perfused rat hepatocytes. Caraceni P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:356–9

LPS–stimulated nitric oxide production decreases spontaneous organ chemiluminescence and increases injury during reperfusion of perfused rat liver. Ma TT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:360–3

The scavenging of oxygen free radicals by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: the importance of the sulfhydryl group in the chemical structure of the compounds. Mira ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:439–41

Effects of dimethylthiourea on the cardiac function and oxyradical status in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Prasad K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:375–9

ESR evidence of attenuation of hydroxyl radical generation in rat cerebral ischemia–reperfusion model by oxypurinol. Sen S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:409–11

Flow cytometric measurement of the production of reactive oxygen intermediate in activated rat mast cells. Tsinkalovsky OR, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):474–80

Levels of reactive oxygen species before and after sperm preparation: comparison of swim–up and L4 filtration. Agarwal A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;32(3):169–74

Determination of superoxide and ascorbyl radicals in the circulation of animals under oxidative stress. Koyama K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):323–8

Increased production of reactive oxygen species by rat liver mitochondria after chronic ethanol treatment. Kukielka E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):377–86

Endogenous xanthine oxidase does not significantly contribute to vascular endothelial production of reactive oxygen species. Paler–Martinez A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):79–85

Inhibition of luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence by reduced pterins. Shen RS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):60–3

Stimulation of NADPH–dependent reactive oxygen species formation and DNA damage by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in rat peritoneal lavage cells. Alsharif NZ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;26(3):392–7

Nitrogen dioxide–induced reactive oxygen intermediates production by human alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kienast K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):246–50

Free radicals, antioxidants and preventive geriatrics. Ward J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1297–301, 1305 (30 ref.)

Experimental autoimmune prostatitis (EAP): enhanced release of reactive oxygen intermediates (ROI) in peritoneal

macrophages. Orsilles MA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(3):201–7

Activation of macrophage PtdIns-PLC by phorbol ester and vanadate: involvement of reactive oxygen species and tyrosine phosphorylation. Goldman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):334–8

Hydroxyl radicals as an early signal involved in phorbol ester-induced monocytic differentiation of HL60 cells. Yang KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1650–7

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and cyanide-stimulated generation of reactive oxygen species by selected flavonoids. Hodnick WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):573–80

Effects of flavonoids on the release of reactive oxygen species by stimulated human neutrophils. Multivariate analysis of structure–activity relationships (SAR). Limasset B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1257–71

Role of reactive oxygen species in the chemoprophylactic action of methyl [5-[[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2 yl] carbamate in hamster against Ancylostoma ceylanicum. Singh SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2253–7

Further characterization of the events involved in mitochondrial Ca2+ release and pore formation by prooxidants. Weis M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2147–56

Lipid peroxide and reactive oxygen species generating systems of the crystalline lens. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):326–37

A role for reactive oxygen species in zymosan and beta-glucan induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation and phospholipase A2 activation in murine macrophages. Goldman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30; 1222(2):265–76

The protective effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase against formation of reactive oxygen species during reduction of cyclized norepinephrine ortho-quinone by DT-diaphorase. Linderson Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):197–204

Reactive oxygen species generation and human spermatozoa: the balance of benefit and risk. Aitken J, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):259–67 (60 ref.)

Oxidative stress during the interaction of gametes. Miesel R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):918–23

Protective effect of nickel chloride on superoxide damage: enhancement of CuZn superoxide dismutase affinity to the oxygen free radical. Novelli EL, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1993 Jan-Dec;41(1–4):28–32

Anti-inflammatory actions of benzoyl peroxide: effects on the generation of reactive oxygen species by leucocytes and the activity of protein kinase C and calmodulin. Hegemann L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):569–75

Role of oxygen radicals and arachidonic acid metabolites in the reverse passive Arthus reaction and carrageenin paw oedema in the rat. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):896–902

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in kidney damage. Baud L, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):621–9 (28 ref.)

Free radicals in brain metabolism and pathology. Evans PH. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):577–87 (59 ref.)

Free radical disorders of preterm infants. Kelly FJ. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):668–78 (56 ref.)

Involvement of oxygen radicals in shock related cell injury. Redl H, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):556–65 (69 ref.)

Free radicals and lung disease. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):588–603 (58 ref.)

Oxygen radicals in focal cerebral ischemia. Chan PH. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jan;4(1):59–65 (54 ref.)

X-irradiation, phorbol esters, and H2O2 stimulate mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in NIH-3T3 cells through the formation of reactive oxygen intermediates. Stevenson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):12–5

Prevention by acetylsalicylic acid of liver cirrhosis and carcinogenesis as well as generations of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine and thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances caused by a choline-deficient, L-amino acid-defined diet in rats. Denda A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1279–83

Reperfusion induced arrhythmias are not caused by generation of free radicals [comment] Euler DE. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):423; discussion 424–32. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Mar;28(3):422; discussion 424–32.

Ischaemic preconditioning is not mediated by oxygen derived free radicals in rats. Richard V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):2016–21

Reperfusion induced arrhythmias are caused by generation of free radicals [see comments] Tosaki A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):422; discussion 424–32. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Mar;28(3):423; discussion 424–32.

Leucocyte depletion and prevention of reperfusion injury during cardiopulmonary bypass: a clinical study. Chiba Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):350–6

In vivo free radical production after cross-clamping and reperfusion of the renal artery in the rabbit. Defraigne JO, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):343–9

Macrophage control of Brucella abortus: role of reactive oxygen intermediates and nitric oxide. Jiang X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):309–19

Increased production of reactive oxygen species in pharmacologically-immunosuppressed patients. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 91(2–3):159–64 (15 ref.)

Biological origin of free radicals, and mechanisms of antioxidant protection. Gutteridge JM. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):133–40 (18 ref.)

Toxicity of singlet oxygen generated thermolytically in Escherichia coli. Nagano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):883–7

Active oxygen species play a role in mediating platelet aggregation and cyclic flow variations in severely stenosed and endothelium-injured coronary arteries. Yao SK, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov;73(5):952–67

Coronary endothelial injury after cardiopulmonary bypass and ischemic cardioplegia is mediated by oxygen-derived free radicals. Sellke FW, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II395–400

Human disease, free radicals, and the oxidant/antioxidant balance. McCord JM. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):351–7 (55 ref.)

Increased proteolysis of oxidatively damaged hemoglobin in erythrocyte lysates in diabetes mellitus. Raghothama C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb;225(1):65–70

Enhanced generation of reactive oxygen species in monocytes from patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Aukrust P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):232–8

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and immunoglobulins synergistically enhance mineral dust-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human monocytes. Nyberg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):334–7

Studies in surgical trauma: oxidative stress in ischaemia-reperfusion of rat liver. Liu PT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):453–60

Active oxygen species in copper intrauterine device users. Amla S, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Aug;48(2):150–6

The effect of allopurinol on free oxygen radicals in myocardial reperfusion. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992; 34(5–6):411–20

Free radicals, antioxidants, and endothelial cell damage after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Blann A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Oct;4(10):905–10

Flow cytometric analysis of oxygen species formation in activated leukocytes [letter; comment] Rabesandratana H, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(6):695–7. Comment on: Cytometry 1992;13(1):83–9.

Hemocyte-derived reactive oxygen intermediate production in four bivalve mollusks. Anderson RS. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):89–96

Caco-2 cell metabolism of oxygen-derived radicals. Baker SS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2273–80

Crocidolite-induced reactive oxygen metabolites generation from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ishizaki T, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug;66(2):208–16

Oxidative stress in patients with unstable angina. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):179–83

Indices of free-radical-mediated damage following maximum voluntary eccentric and concentric muscular work. Saxton JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):189–93

Accumulation of reactive oxygen species and oxidation of cytokinin in germinating soybean seeds. Gidrol X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):21–8

C3a activates reactive oxygen radical species production and intracellular calcium transients in human eosinophils. Elsner J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):518–22

The gold anti-rheumatic drug auranofin governs T cell activation by enhancing oxygen free radical production. Vint IA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1961–5

Prostacyclin, thromboxane and antioxidant levels in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Chen G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Aug;50(3):243–50

Hydroxyl radical generation in the cat retina during reperfusion following ischemia. Ophir A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):351–7

Low density lipoprotein is saturable by pro-oxidant copper. Gieseg SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 2;343(3):188–94

8-Hydroxydeoxyguanosine. A marker of oxidative DNA damage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lunec J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):131–8

Stimulation of oxidant generation by human sperm suspensions using phorbol esters and formyl peptides: relationships with motility and fertilization in vitro. Krausz C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):599–605

Reactive oxygen species released by activated neutrophils, but not by deficient spermatozoa, are sufficient to affect normal sperm motility. Plante M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):387–93

Hemoglobin-based blood substitutes: potential free radical toxicity [letter] Alayash AI. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 16(1):137–8

Photosensitization with anticancer agents 19. EPR studies of photodynamic action of calphostin C: formation of semiquinone radical and activated oxygen on illumination with visible light. Diwu Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):645–52

Oxyradical-mediated chromosome damage in patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Emerit I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):265–71

Reactive oxygen inducing vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused rat liver. Ikai I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):539–45

Chemiluminescent response to PMA in isolated rat liver after in situ ischemia-reperfusion. Iwata S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):575–80

Gender-related response to a tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced oxidation in human neonatal tissue. Lavoie JC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 16(3):307–13

Expression of human catalase in acatalasemic murine SV-B2 cells confers protection from oxidative damage. Lindau-Shepard BA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 15(6):581–8

Oxygen radical scavengers inhibit clastogenic activity induced by sonication of human serum. Pinamonti S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):363–71

Uric acid and glutathione levels during short-term whole body cold exposure. Siems WG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):299–305

Cellularly generated active oxygen species and HeLa cell proliferation. Burdon RH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(3):203–13

Free radicals and pathogenesis during ischemia and reperfusion of the cat small intestine. Nilsson UA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):629–36

Genetic and biochemical analysis of glutathione-S-transferase in the oxygen defense system of Drosophila melanogaster. Parkes TL, et al. **Genome** 1993 Dec;36(6):1007–14

Helicobacter pylori stimulates antral mucosal reactive oxygen metabolite production in vivo. Davies GR, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):179–85

Brief myocardial ischemia affects free radical generating and scavenging systems in dogs. Hoshida S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(3):115–20

Effect of postischemic reperfusion on the pancreas. Tamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):452–6

Potassium inhibits free radical formation. McCabe RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):77–82

Production of active oxygen species by phagocytic leukocytes. Robinson JM, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 60:159–78 (181 ref.)

Oxidative stress as a mediator of apoptosis. Buttke TM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):7–10 (59 ref.)

Oxidative stress and apoptosis in HIV infection: a role for plant-derived metabolites with synergistic antioxidant activity. Greenspan HC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May; 15(5):209–13 (56 ref.)

Interferon-gamma enhances monocyte cytotoxicity via enhanced reactive oxygen intermediate production. Absence of an effect on macrophage cytotoxicity is due to failure to enhance reactive nitrogen intermediate production. Martin JH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):592–7

A histamine derivative increases intracellular calcium mobilization and oxidative metabolism in HL-60 cells. Qiu R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):213–24

Thiol dependent oxidation of enzymes: the last chance against oxidative stress. Del Corso A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun;26(6):745–50 (64 ref.)

Endothelium-derived oxidative stress may contribute to exercise-induced muscle damage. Duarte JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov;14(8):440–3

The relationship between Helicobacter pylori and oxygen-derived free radicals in the mechanism of duodenal ulceration. Salim AS. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):359–64

The putative role of reactive oxygen species in gastrointestinal diseases. Onori L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;25(6):324–35 (93 ref.)

Intradialytic granulocyte reactive oxygen species production: a prospective, crossover trial. Himmelfarb J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):178–86

Reactive oxygen in skeletal muscle. III. Contractility of unfatigued muscle. Reid MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1081–7

Active oxygen generation in gamma-irradiated whole seedlings of Cicer arietinum L. Mathew BG, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):55–8

Menadione-induced oxidative stress leads to a rapid down-modulation of transferrin receptor recycling. Malorni W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):309–18

Modulation of intracellular formation of reactive oxygen intermediates in peritoneal macrophages and microglia/brain macrophages by propentofylline. Banati RB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):145–9

Role of oxygen radicals in indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal microvascular injury in rats. Naito Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S99–103

Oxidative stress, antioxidants, and animal function. Miller JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2812–23 (68 ref.)

The involvement of reactive oxygen species in the direct-acting mutagenicity of 5-nitro-3-thiophenecarboxanilides in Salmonella typhimurium. Hrelia P, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec;12(4):185–91

Effect of acute hypertension in the coronary circulation: role of mechanical factors and oxygen radicals. De Bruyn VH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):163–72

Role of xanthine oxidase and reactive oxygen intermediates in LPS- and TNF-induced pulmonary edema. Faggioni R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):394–9

Intratracheal but not intravascular interleukin-1 causes acute edematous injury in isolated neutrophil-perfused rat lungs through an oxygen radical-mediated mechanism. Guidot

DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):605–9

Anthracycline toxicity, iron and oxygen radicals, and chelation therapy [editorial] Gutteridge JM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):228–9

Enhanced production of oxygen radicals in asthma. Jarjour NN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):131–6

Heme oxygenase does not protect human cells against oxidant stress [see comments] Nutter LM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):506–14. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):461–3.

NADPH–oxidase activity: the probable source of reactive oxygen intermediate generation in hemocytes of the gastropod Lymnaea stagnalis. Adema CM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):379–83

Serum urate as a free radical scavenger in diabetics. Pearl A, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):233–7

8–Hydroxydeoxyguanosine as a urinary biomarker of oxidative DNA damage. Loft S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):391–404 (67 ref.)

Measurement of oxygen–derived free radical generation in the regionally–ischemic rat heart by the chemiluminescence method. Ohoi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 62(4):415–8

Renal antioxidant enzymes: their regulation and function [editorial] Ichikawa I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):1–9 (132 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species in puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis: in vitro studies. Ricardo SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1057–69

The role of oxidants in progressive renal injury. Nath KA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S111–5 (53 ref.)

Oxy–radicals and cancer. Cerutti PA. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24; 344(8926):862–3 (25 ref.)

Oxidants and free radicals in inflammatory bowel disease. Grisham MB. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):859–61 (22 ref.)

Modulation of peripheral blood derived monocytes/macrophages from leprosy patients using 'tuftsin' for production of reactive oxygen intermediates. Khare S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):208–18

Increase in superoxide dismutase after cerebrovascular accident. Gruener N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(11):711–3

Exercise causes oxidative damage to rat skeletal muscle microsomes while increasing cellular sulfhydryls. Rajguru SU, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):149–57

Comparison of mitochondrial pro–oxidant generation and anti–oxidant defenses between rat and pigeon: possible basis of variation in longevity and metabolic potential. Ku HH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):67–76

Role of oxygen free radicals in altitude–related disorders. Roche E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Feb;42(2):105–9 (37 ref.)

Effect of stress on the antioxidant enzymes and gastric ulceration. Das D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25; 125(2):115–25

Generation of oxygen free radicals during the metabolism of cyclosporine A: a cause–effect relationship with metabolism inhibition. Serino F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26;122(2):101–12

Endogenous antioxidant changes in the myocardium in response to acute and chronic stress conditions. Singal PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):179–86 (50 ref.)

Generation of reactive oxygen intermediates by human liver microsomes in the presence of NADPH or NADH. Rashba–Step J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):150–7

Protonation of the imidazole ring prevents the modulation by histidine of oxidative DNA degradation. Ouzou S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;316(1):9–16

Enhancement of reactive oxygen species production and cell surface markers expression due to haemodialysis. Cristol JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):389–94

Microglial oxyradical production: causes and consequences. Colton CA. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 20(2):208–9

Antioxidant protection of bio–normalizer in cerebral ischaemia–reperfusion injury in the gerbil. Santiago LA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1031–4

The formation of reactive oxygen species in a fraction of rat brain by metabolism of nitric oxide. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):34–6

Role of oxygen–derived free radicals in hemorrhagic pancreatitis induced by stress and cerulein in rats. Furukawa M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):67–72

The effects of anti–TNF–alpha antibody and dexamethasone on TCDD–induced oxidative stress in mice. Alsharif NZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):127–36

Glycated tau protein in Alzheimer disease: a mechanism for induction of oxidant stress. Yan SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7787–91

A "radical" view of cerebral ischemic injury. Phillis JW. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Mar;42(4):441–8 (95 ref.)

Inhibition of high–affinity glutamate transport in neuronal and glial cells by arachidonic acid and oxygen–free radicals. Molecular mechanisms and neuropathological relevance. Volterra A. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May–Aug; 17(3–4):165–7

A free radical theory of male infertility. Aitken RJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):19–23; discussion 23–4

EDU decreases polymorphonuclear leukocyte production of reactive oxygen intermediates. Leanderson P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):133–41

Active oxygen formation in alveolar macrophage and pulmonary tumorigenesis. Yano T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;82(2):245–8

Oxidative metabolism of pulmonary phagocytes in acute pneumonia. Dalhoff K, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):144–9

Influence of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on reactive oxygen species production by human neutrophils. Serretti R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(4):135–8

Oxidative and antioxidative factors in the serum of thyroid cancer patients treated with 131I. Bartoc R, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(1–2):85–7

Effect of vitamin C administration on the ratio between the pro– and antioxidative factors. Dumitrescu C, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(1–2):81–4

Zinc aspartate in vivo and in vitro modulation of reactive oxygen species production by human neutrophils and monocytes. Herold A, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Apr–Jun;52(2):101–8

Relationship between infective load of Helicobacter pylori and reactive oxygen metabolite production in antral mucosa. Davies GR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May; 29(5):419–24

Bacteriostatic activity of BCG/PPD–activated macrophages against Mycobacterium fortuitum does not involve reactive nitrogen or oxygen intermediates. Nibbering PH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):187–94

Oxidative stress, glutamate, and neurodegenerative disorders. Coyle JT, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 29;262(5134):689–95 (96 ref.)

Bcl–2 inhibition of neural death: decreased generation of reactive oxygen species. Kane DJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1274–7

Complement activation, neutrophils, and oxygen radicals in reperfusion injury. Lucchesi BR. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I41–7; discussion I38–40 (93 ref.)

Characterisation of an oxidative response inhibitor produced by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Perry FE, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):676–83

Possible involvement of oxygen–derived free radicals in abnormal hemostasis induced by SART stress (repeated cold stress) in laboratory animals. Kawabata A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 15;72(4):321–31

Generation of reactive oxygen species and activity of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase in human monocyte–derived macrophages. Russwurm S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 1;74(5):505–14

Modulation of rat heart mitochondrial function and the production of reactive oxygen by vitamin E deficiency. Paraidathathu T, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31; 90(1–2):103–14

Reactive species and their accumulation on radical–damaged proteins. Dean RT, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov; 18(11):437–41 (44 ref.)

Effect of reactive oxygen species on lysosomal membrane integrity. A study on a lysosomal fraction. Zdolsek JM, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):401–6

Intracellular interactions under oxidative stress and aging: a hypothesis. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(4):215–20 (510 ref.)

[Reactive oxygen species and inflammation] Hakim J. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilirubin in the early neonatal period. Is there a positive aspect of hyperbilirubinemia?—A medical hypothesis] Bervoets K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 10;112(13):192–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Janus face of free radicals. Do free radicals also have a positive physiological significance?] Zs–Nagy I. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 10;112(13):177–9 **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of blood composition changes in leukocyte filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Preliminary results] Mihaljevic T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec; 60(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen radicals and atherosclerosis] Pfaffendorf M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Apr;17(4):102–13 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antioxidant vitamins and disease—risk of a suboptimal supply] Ballmer PE, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jul; 51(7):467–74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fitness by cold stimulation of various intensity: effects on metabolism of purines and free radicals] Brenke R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in parameters of lipid metabolism and anti–oxidative potentials in elderly hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with omega–3 fatty acids] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol–induced toxic hepatitis—a "free radical" associated disease. Lowering fatality by adjuvant antioxidant therapy] Wenzel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible significance of free oxygen radicals for reperfusion injury] Becker BF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 5:49–58 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen radicals and cardiovascular diseases: pathogenetic mechanisms, therapeutic possibilities] Schimke I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):601–9 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidative stress and diabetes: role in the development of chronic complications] Lapolla A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3):99–108 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The worsening of tissue damage due to the transient release during the ischemia of rat small intestine—the relation with reactive oxygen species and lipid peroxidation] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue injury by free radicals after surgical stress] Sasajima K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):330–3 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of active oxygen production in neutrophils] Ishibashi S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Jun;66(6):539–41 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The involvement of oxygen–derived free radicals in the pathogenesis of acute ischemia] Darabont RO, et al. **Med Interna** 1991;43(1–2):38–48 (51 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Oxygen biochemistry. I. Reactive species of reduced oxygen and endogenous sources] Filip M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):289–92 (17 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Generation of oxygen free radicals by blood leukocytes of children with thrombocytopenic purpura. Regulatory role of products of platelet degranulation] Malorova OA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive oxygen products and antioxidants in cardiovascular diseases] Macejka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 18; 133(8):231–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of platelet function by reactive oxygen metabolites. Ambrosio G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H308–18

Mitigation of oxidant injury to lung microvasculature by intratracheal instillation of antioxidant enzymes. Barnard ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L340–5

Free radicals uncouple the sodium pump in pig coronary artery. Elmoselhi AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C720–8

Different role of lipid peroxidation in oxidative stress–induced lethal injury in normal and tumor thymocytes. Palozza P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):88–94

Inactivation of rabbit red blood cell hexokinase activity promoted in vitro by an oxygen–radical–generating system. Stocchi V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15; 311(1):160–7

Effects of oxygen radicals, hydrogen peroxide and water–soluble singlet oxygen carriers on 5– and 12–lipoxygenase. Müller K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Oct;326(10):819–21

Possible involvement of active oxygen species in selenite toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kitahara J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):497–501

Alteration in rabbit brain endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport by free oxygen radicals in vitro. Račay P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):63–9

Reactive oxygen species mediate phorbol ester–regulated tyrosine phosphorylation and phospholipase A2 activation: potentiation by vanadate. Zor U, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):879–88

Variations of adenine nucleotide levels in normal and pathologic human erythrocytes exposed to oxidative stress. Bozzi A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):95–103

Reactive oxygen species rapidly increase endothelial ICAM–1 ability to bind neutrophils without detectable upregulation. Sellak H, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1; 83(9):2669–77

Effects of oxygen free radicals and scavengers on the cardiac extracellular collagen matrix during ischemia–reperfusion. Lonn E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):203–13

Regulation of the transcription factors NF–kappa B and AP–1 by redox changes. Meyer M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):91–100

HIV–1 reactivation after an oxidative stress mediated by different reactive oxygen species. Piette J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):79–89 (51 ref.)

NADPH oxidase–derived reactive oxygen intermediates regulate tyrosine phosphorylation in human neutrophils. Downey GP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):85S

Effects of reactive oxygen metabolites on norepinephrine–induced vasoconstriction. Gao H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):839–43

Prevention and induction of oxidative damage in E. coli cells by cationized proteins. Kohen R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):571–80

Properties of cardiac I(leak) induced by photosensitizer–generated reactive oxygen. Tarr M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):477–84

Inactivation of lipoamide dehydrogenase by cobalt(II) and iron(II) Fenton systems: effect of metal chelators, thiol compounds and adenine nucleotides. Gutierrez Correa J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(5):303–14

Differential effects of reactive oxygen species on native synovial fluid and purified human umbilical cord hyaluronate. Saari H, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug; 17(4):403–15

Decrease in yeast glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity due to oxygen free radicals. Dumitru IF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):229–33

Reactive oxygen species activate and tetracyclines inhibit rat osteoblast collagenase. Ramamurthy NS, et al.

J Bone Miner Res 1993 Oct;8(10):1247-53
Reactive oxygen metabolite-induced toxicity to cultured bovine endothelial cells: status of cellular iron in mediating injury. Hiraishi H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul; 160(1):132-4
Reactive oxygen species influence nerve growth factor synthesis in primary rat astrocytes. Naveilhan P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2178-86
Glutamate uptake by astrocytes is inhibited by reactive oxygen intermediates but not by other macrophage-derived molecules including cytokines, leukotrienes or platelet-activating factor. Piani D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):99-104
Oxygen free radical induced damage during intestinal ischemia/reperfusion in normal and xanthine oxidase deficient rats. Nalini S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):59-66
The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and oxidative stress on the level of brain metallothionein. Shiraga H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec;23(6):561-6
Oxygen radicals stimulate thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis and induce vasoconstriction in pig lungs. Sanderud J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 53(5):447-55
[The effect of pro-oxidants on insulin secretion by the isolated rat pancreas] Ivanov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the cytologic action of streptolysin O: effect of scavengers of active oxygen species and complexons on erythrocyte hemolysis] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pro-oxidant and antioxidant homeostasis in guinea pigs following fractionated x-ray irradiation at low doses and the correction of disorders with an antioxidant complex] Barabol VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 34(2):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Salutary effects of dopexamine, a DA-1 and beta-2 agonist, on free radical-induced toxicity in anesthetized rats. Jacinto SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:349-52
Different mechanisms of tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced lethal injury in normal and tumor thymocytes. Bartoli GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):81-7
The role of poly(ADP-ribose) metabolism in response to active oxygen cytotoxicity. Lautier D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):215-20
DNA damage caused by reactive oxygen species originating from a copper-dependent oxidation of the 2-hydroxy catechol of estradiol. Li Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1421-7
Toxicity of singlet oxygen generated thermolytically in Escherichia coli. Nagano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):883-7
The role of thiols in mitochondrial susceptibility to iron and tert-butyl hydroperoxide-mediated toxicity in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Shertzer HG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):358-66
Effect of oxygen free radicals on Mg2+ efflux from erythrocytes. Günther T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):273-7
Inhibition of Legionella pneumophila growth by gamma interferon in permissive A/J mouse macrophages: role of reactive oxygen species, nitric oxide, tryptophan, and iron(III). Gebran SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3197-205
Effects of a xanthine oxidase/hypoxanthine free radical and reactive oxygen species generating system on endothelial function in New Zealand white rabbit aortic rings. Dowell FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):792-7
Mechanisms of interleukin-2-induced hydrothoraxy in mice: protective effect of endotoxin tolerance and dexamethasone and possible role of reactive oxygen intermediates. Faggioni R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):194-201
Oxygen radical-induced neurotoxicity in spinal cord neuron cultures. Michikawa M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan; 37(1):62-70
Role of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in oxygen radical-induced cardiac dysfunction. Alloatti G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):766-71
The use of cyclic voltammetry for the evaluation of oxidative damage in biological samples. Kohen R. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Aug;29(4):185-93
Exercise causes oxidative damage to rat skeletal muscle microsomes while increasing cellular sulfhydryls. Rajguru SU, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):149-57
Hydroxyl radicals mediate injury to endothelium-dependent relaxation in diabetic rat. Pieper GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26;122(2):139-45
The effect of various antioxidants and other modifying agents on oxygen-radical-generated DNA damage in human lymphocytes in the COMET assay. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):261-71
Oxidative mutagens induce intrachromosomal recombination in yeast. Brennan RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 16; 308(2):159-67
The effects of antioxidants and enzymes involved in glutathione metabolism on mutagenesis by glutathione and L-cysteine. Stark AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 16; 308(2):215-22
Effect of scavengers of active oxygen species on cell damage caused in CHO-K1 cells by phenylhydroquinone, an o-phenylphenol metabolite. Tayama S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;324(3):121-31
Toxicity of free radicals to mesothelial cells and peritoneal membrane. Breborowicz A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):62-6
Oxidative damage and repair in the developing nervous system. Verity MA. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Spring; 15(1):81-91 (87 ref.)
Reactive oxygen species involved in phenazine-methosulfate-induced rat lens opacification. An experimental model of cataract. Kise K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(1):41-50
Role of oxygen free radicals in cocaine-induced vascular disruption in mice. Zimmerman EF, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Mar;49(3):192-201
Copper-metallothionein from the toxic milk mutant mouse enhances lipid peroxidation initiated by an organic hydroperoxide. Stephenson GF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):90-6

REACTIVE SITE see BINDING SITES

READINESS POTENTIAL see CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION

READING

see related
DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

The research we should be doing. Friedman CP. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):455-7
Confirmatory factor analysis of reading and mathematics performance: a twin study. Gillis JJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(4):287-300
Mapping brain electric micro-states in dyslexic children during reading. Brandeis D, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994; 56(3):239-47
Development of gestalt-reading processes in children: assessment using the Boder test. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(3):193-7
Facilitation and interference effects in a Stroop-like task: evidence in favor of semantic processing of parafoveally-presented stimuli. Fuentes LJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Dec;84(3):213-29
How readable are the hospital information leaflets available to elderly patients? Petterson T. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan; 23(1):14-6
Drinking during pregnancy decreases word attack and arithmetic scores on standardized tests: adolescent data from a population-based prospective study. Streissguth AP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):248-54
Recall of English function words and inflections by skilled and average deaf readers. Kelly LP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):288-96
A description of mothers' questions to their young deaf children during storybook reading. Lartz MN. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct;138(4):322-30
Reading comprehension of deaf readers. The impact of too many or too few questions. LaSasso CJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Dec;138(5):435-41
Constructing meaning from narrative text. Cognitive processes of deaf children. Schirmer BR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Dec;138(5):397-403
Reading deficiencies in older patients. Jackson RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):79-82
Attention and attentional shift efficiency in individuals with and without mental retardation. Bergen AM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):732-43
Reading instruction for students with moderate mental retardation: review and analysis of research. Conners FA. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 May;96(6):577-97 (75 ref.)
Always read medication labels. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov;93(11):14
Text comprehension, memory, and learning. Kintsch W. **Am Psychol** 1994 Apr;49(4):294-303
Advice on reading research: overcoming the barriers. Tornquist EM, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Nov;6(4):177-83
Readability of the childhood immunization information forms. Melman ST, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):642-4
Misreading our credentials [letter] Hamaguchi PM. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):4
Late visual and auditory ERP components and choice reaction time. Falkenstein M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jul; 35(3):201-24
Decision making in the context of genetic risk: the use of scenarios. Huys J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):17-20
The impact of hearing impairment on television viewing in the UK [letter; comment] Allen B. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec; 27(6):437. Comment on: Br J Audiol 1993 Jun;27(3):163-73.
READER: an acronym to aid critical reading by general practitioners. MacAuley D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Feb; 44(379):83-5
Selective influence of test anxiety on reading processes. Calvo MG, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Aug;84 (Pt 3):375-88
English and Hebrew letter report by English- and Hebrew-reading subjects: evidence for stimulus control, not hemispheric asymmetry. Lubow RE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 May;25(1):34-51
Reading with the right hemisphere: evidence from transcranial magnetic stimulation. Coslett HB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb;46(2):198-211
Hemispheric asymmetry for processing unpronounceable and pronounceable letter trigrams. Eng TL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):517-35
Influence of reading habits on line bisection. Chokron S, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Dec;1(4):219-22
Topographic measures of cerebral activity during reading of text at fast- and slow-paced rates. Breznitz Z, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Winter;6(2):117-21
A model for conceptual processing of naturalistic scenes. Hanna A, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Sep;47(3):548-69
Disinhibition of automatic word reading in Parkinson's disease. Henik A, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):589-99
Visual and language processing deficits are concurrent in dyslexia. Slaghuis WL, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):601-15
What children see affects how they spell. Cornelissen P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(8):716-26
Implications of issues in typographical design for readability and reading satisfaction in an aging population. Adams JM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jan-Mar;20(1):61-9
Literacy of women attending family planning clinics in Virginia and reading levels of brochures on HIV prevention. Wells JA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 May-Jun;26(3):113-5, 131
Horizontal and vertical reading: a comparative investigation of eye movements. Schmidt D, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;2(4-5):251-5
Readability levels of selected hypercholesterolemia patient education literature. Merritt SL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):415-20
Books doctors read. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):68-72, 75-6
Selective processing of food and body size words: application of the Stroop Test with obese restrained eaters, anorexics, and normals. Long CG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Apr; 15(3):279-83
The dynamic functions of the act of reading. Dent V, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 6):1253-67
Reading strategies in partially sighted children. Corley G, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Sep;16(3):209-20
Degree of accuracy in perceiving graphic and representational information through touch. Pring L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):277-87
A journal club as a teaching and learning strategy in nurse teacher education. Sheehan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar; 19(3):572-8
Reading skill and comprehension of the dietary guidelines by WIC participants. Busselman KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):622-5
The ability of the geriatric population to read labels on over-the-counter medication containers. Watanabe RK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jan;65(1):32-7
Effects of immediate and delayed error correction on the acquisition and maintenance of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):177-8
Classwide peer tutoring: an integration strategy to improve reading skills and promote peer interactions among students with autism and general education peers. Kamps DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):49-61
Brief report: a case study of literacy and socioemotional development in a mute autistic female. Bryson SE, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):225-31
Reading versus comprehension: implications for patient education and consent in an outpatient oncology clinic. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994;9(1):26-9
Orthographic analogies and phonological awareness: their role and significance in early reading development. Muter V, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;35(2):293-310
Reading attainment and juvenile delinquency. Williams S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;35(3):441-59
Improvement in NART word reading in demented and normal older persons using the Cambridge Contextual Reading Test. Beardsall L, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):232-42
Mirror reading in Alzheimer's disease: normal skill learning and acquisition of item-specific information. Deweer B, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):789-804
Correlates of the Woodcock-Johnson Reading Comprehension and Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test in a forensic psychiatric population. Klinge V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):593-8
The effects of age and gender on reading achievement: implications for pediatric counseling. Flynn JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Oct;14(5):304-7
How text difficulty and reader skill interact to produce differential reliance on word and content overlap in reading transfer. Faulkner HJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Aug; 58(1):1-24
Working memory span and phonological awareness tasks as predictors of early reading ability. Leather CV, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;58(1):88-111
Learning to read: the role of short-term memory and phonological skills. McDougall S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;58(1):112-33
The effects of phonetic similarity and list length on children's sound categorization performance. Snowling MJ, et al.

J Exp Child Psychol 1994 Aug;58(1):160–80
Processing units in word reading by disabled readers. van Daal VH, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1994 Apr; 57(2):180–210
Visual lexical access is initially phonological: 1. Evidence from associative priming by words, homophones, and pseudohomophones. Lukatela G, et al.
J Exp Psychol Gen 1994 Jun;123(2):107–28
Bidirectional grapheme–phoneme activation in a bimodal detection task. Dijkstra T, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1993 Oct;19(5):931–50
Masked partial–word priming in visual word recognition: effects of positional letter frequency. Grainger J, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1993 Oct;19(5):951–64
Stroop process dissociations: the relationship between facilitation and interference. Lindsay DS, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1994 Apr;20(2):219–34
Processing of an irrelevant location dimension as a function of the relevant stimulus dimension. Lu CH, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1994 Apr;20(2):286–98
Visual and semantic processing in reading Kanji. Nakagawa A. J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1994 Aug; 20(4):864–75
Strategic control of processing in word recognition. Stone GO, et al. J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1993 Aug; 19(4):744–74
Bodies, antibodies, and neighborhood–density effects in masked form priming. Forster KI, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Jul;20(4):844–63
Prelexical and postlexical strategies in reading: evidence from a deep and a shallow orthography. Frost R.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Jan;20(1):116–29
Connecting goals and actions during reading. Huitema JS, et al. J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1993 Sep; 19(5):1053–60
Reduction in alphabet priming with delay and degradation. Lukatela G, et al. J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1993 Sep;19(5):1094–100
What makes folk tales unique: content familiarity, causal structure, scripts, or superstructures? McDaniel MA, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Jan;20(1):169–84
Lexical and message–level sentence context effects on fixation times in reading. Morris RK.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Jan;20(1):92–103
The time course of perceptual and conceptual contributions to word fragment completion priming. Weldon MS.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1993 Sep;19(5):1010–23
The role of speech processes and memory in reading disability. Das JP, et al. J Gen Psychol 1994 Apr; 121(2):131–46
The use of imagery training to improve reading comprehension of second graders. Borduin BJ, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1994 Mar;155(1):115–8
Older readers' processing of medical information that contradicts their beliefs. Rice GE, et al. J Gerontol 1994 May;49(3):P119–28
Contributions of working memory and evaluation and regulation of understanding to adults' recall of texts. Zabrucky K, et al. J Gerontol 1994 Sep;49(5):P201–12
Teaching prereading skills to disabled children. Johansson I. J Intellect Disabil Res 1993 Aug;37 (Pt 4):413–7
Readership and practice profile of members of the American College of Nurse-Midwives. Findings of a direct mail survey. J Nurse Midwifery 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):29–38
Influence of affective words on lexical decision task in major depression. Stip E, et al. J Psychiatry Neurosci 1994 May; 19(3):202–7
Joint book–reading strategies in working–class African American and white mother–toddler dyads.
Anderson–Yockel J, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1994 Jun; 37(3):583–93
Variability and consistency in speech breathing during reading: lung volumes, speech intensity, and linguistic factors. Winkworth AL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1994 Jun;37(3):535–56
Relative clause interpretation preferences in Spanish and English. Carreiras M, et al. Lang Speech 1993 Oct–Dec;36 (Pt 4):353–72
Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Jackson RH, et al. N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 13; 330(2):139; discussion 140
The visual filter mediating letter identification. Solomon JA, et al. Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):395–7
The relationship between comprehension and oral reading in progressive fluent aphasia. Graham KS, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1994 Mar;32(3):299–316
The interaction of lexical and sublexical processes in reading, writing and repetition. Miceli G, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1994 Mar;32(3):317–33
Processing of tactile stimuli and implications for the reading disabled. Summerfield BC, et al. Neuropsychologia 1993 Sep;31(9):965–76
Attentional dyslexia: a single case study. Warrington EK, et al. Neuropsychologia 1993 Sep;31(9):871–85
Determination of reading comprehension level for effective patient health–education materials. Miller B, et al.
Nurs Res 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):118–9
Critical reading question (CRQ) paper. Dwyer D.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(46):25–6
Education attainment level of caregivers versus readability level of written instructions in a pediatric emergency department. Chacon D, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1994 Jun; 10(3):144–9
Reading ability of parents compared with reading level of pediatric patient education materials. Davis TC, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):460–8
Proofreading performance by disabled adults. Dittmar ML, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1051–8
Visual–motor coordination and intelligence as predictors of reading, mathematics, and written language ability. Goldstein DJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):819–23
Neuropsychological and cognitive effects of Chinese language instruction. Hsieh SL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1071–81
Evidence of a rapid matching process for simultaneous reading of several items from visual information storage. Inamori Y, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1993 Oct;77(2):443–8
Effect of multimodal stimulus presentation on recall. Kobus DA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):320–2
Age, cognitive style, and traffic signs. Lambert LD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Apr;78(2):611–24
Selective attention skills of experienced sonar operators. Merrill LL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):803–12
A test of episodic visual memory. Weekes B.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1091–6
Aging and prose memory: tests of the resource–deficit hypothesis. Hartley JT. Psychol Aging 1993 Dec; 8(4):538–51
Reading speed and prose memory in older and younger adults. Hartley JT, et al. Psychol Aging 1994 Jun; 9(2):216–23
Intact text–specific implicit memory in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Monti LA, et al. Psychol Aging 1994 Mar;9(1):64–71
Kindergarten predictors of first–grade reading achievement: a regular classroom sample. McCormick CE, et al.
Psychol Rep 1994 Apr;74(2):403–7
The effects of alphabetic–reading competence on language representation in bilingual Chinese subjects. de Gelder B, et al. Psychol Res 1993;55(4):315–21
Working–memory capacity and reading comprehension in young and older adults. Ehrlich MF, et al. Psychol Res 1994;56(2):110–5
An event–related potential study of semantic congruity and repetition in a sentence–reading task: effects of context change. Mitchell PF, et al. Psychophysiology 1993 Sep; 30(5):496–509
Modulation of event–related potentials by word repetition: the role of visual selective attention. Otten LJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 1993 Nov;30(6):559–71
An event–related potential study of sensory representations of unfamiliar tonal patterns. Schröger E.
Psychophysiology 1994 Mar;31(2):175–81
Early and late VEPs for reading stimuli are altered by common binocular misalignments. Suter PS, et al.
Psychophysiology 1993 Sep;30(5):475–85
Materials and strategies that work in low literacy health communication. Plimpton S, et al. Public Health Rep 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):86–92
Effects of thematic and lexical priming on readers' eye movements. Hyönä J. Scand J Psychol 1993 Dec; 34(4):293–304
Syntactic context effects on word recognition: a developmental study. Hyönä J, et al. Scand J Psychol 1994 Mar;35(1):27–37
ERP abnormalities during semantic processing in schizophrenia. Adams J, et al. Schizophr Res 1993 Oct; 10(3):247–57
Dyslexic children learn a new visual strategy for reading: a controlled experiment. Geiger G, et al. Vision Res 1994 May;34(9):1223–33
[How do we read? Study of eye movement in reading] Perrier D, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1994;17(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is reading and writing performance of boys more dependent on quality of education than the performance of girls?] Klicpera C, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1994 Jan;43(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of reading devices for the blind and community utilization at the Freiburg University Library] Glanzmann G, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1994 May;33(2):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What are the differences between average readings with writing difficulties and children with reading and writing difficulties? Follow–up, kind of writing errors and learning prerequisites] Klicpera C, et al. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1994 Jun;22(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elementary processes of information acquisition in reading] Radach R. Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol 1994;202(1):37–63 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prerequisites for learning reading and writing. Cognitive screening in the nursery schools of the area of Vicenza ULSS 8 in the years 1983–1990 (N. > 18,000)] Vivian R. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1993;13 Suppl 40:1–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The machine analysis of the results of a recording of eye movements during reading] Karpov BA, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Oct;79(10):92–8 (Rus)

READING DISABILITY, ACQUIRED see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

READING DISABILITY, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

READING FRAMES

Evidence that GHN phase bias does not constitute a framing code. Curran JF, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Jan 7;235(1):389–93

GENETICS

Expression of the Prevotella loescheii adhesin gene (plaA) is mediated by a programmed frameshifting hop. Manch–Citron JN, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Apr; 176(7):1944–8
A frame–specific symmetry of complementary strands of DNA suggests the existence of genes on the antisense strand. Yomo T, et al. J Mol Evol 1994 Feb;38(2):113–20
Translational frameshifting at the gag–pol junction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is not increased in infected T–lymphoid cells. Cassan M, et al. J Virol 1994 Mar; 68(3):1501–8
New overlapping gene encoded by the cucumber mosaic virus genome. Ding SW, et al. Virology 1994 Feb; 198(2):593–601
Identification and analysis of the site of –1 ribosomal frameshifting in red clover necrotic mosaic virus. Kim KH, et al. Virology 1994 May 1;200(2):574–82

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Quantitative skin prick tests and specific IgE (CAP System) for D. pteronissynus—correlation of results in a paediatric population. Nogueira JM, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Mar;26(3):102–6
ARACHnase. An evaluation of a positive control for platelet neutralization procedure testing with seven commercial activated partial thromboplastin time reagents [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Feb;101(2):243] McGlasson DL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Nov; 100(5):576–8
Colorectal cancer testing [letter; comment] Griner SB.
Am Pharm 1993 Sep;NS33(9):6, 8. Comment on: Am Pharm 1992 Oct;NS32(10):50–3.
Home diagnostic kits [published erratum appears in Am Pharm 1994 Jun;NS34(6):6] Munroe WP. Am Pharm 1994 Feb;NS34(2):50–7; quiz 57–9
Home test for cholesterol. Look, ma, no instrument. Noble D. Anal Chem 1993 Dec 1;65(23):1037–41
Acetylcholine receptor antibody assay kit: establishment of controls in normals and non–myasthenics and evaluation of sera from patients with thyroid disease. Ong BK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1993 Jul;22(4):567–8
Development of a prototype, rapid saliva test for hepatitis B surface antigen (HBSAg) utilizing a "dipstick" method. Clemmons RM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Sep 20; 694:272–3
Transfer of technologies in molecular biology to developing countries. Recombinant vaccines and rapid diagnostic kits for diseases in the developing world. Yilma T.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 21;700:22–31
Evaluation of eight commercial kits for Helicobacter pylori IgG antibody detection. Jensen AK, et al. APMIS 1993 Oct;101(10):795–801
Evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunoassay kit (RIDASCREEN) for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, C, D, and E in foods. Park CE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Feb;60(2):677–81
Inhibitory effects of enrichment media on the Accuprobe test for Listeria monocytogenes. Partis L, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 May;60(5):1693–4
A rapid procedure for microextraction of genomic DNA from whole blood for clinical diagnostic tests. Nagabhushan M, et al. Biotechniques 1993 Nov;15(5):824–5
Inventing a new diagnostic test for vaginal infection. O'Dowd TC, et al. BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):40–2
Red cell antibody screening and identification: a comparison of two column technology methods. Bromilow IM, et al.
Br J Biomed Sci 1993 Dec;50(4):329–33
Determination of sensitivity to antifungal drugs: evaluation of an API kit. Philpot CM, et al. Br J Biomed Sci 1993 Mar;50(1):27–30
Genital mycoplasmas revisited—an evaluation of a new culture medium. Sillis M. Br J Biomed Sci 1993 Jun; 50(2):89–91
Modification of reagents in the EnviroAmp kit to increase recovery of Legionella organisms in water. Oshiro RK, et al. Can J Microbiol 1994 Jun;40(6):495–9
Cyclophosphamide induces false–positive results in detection of aspergillus antigen in urine [letter] Hashiguchi K, et al.
Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):975–6
Evaluation of EMIT Cyclosporine Assay for use with whole blood. Beresini MH, et al. Clin Chem 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2235–41
A scorecard doesn't help when the players keep changing shirts [letter; comment] Garrett PE. Clin Chem 1993 Nov; 39(11 Pt 1):2345. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Feb;39(2):179–80.
Commercial enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for neopterin detection in blood donations compared with RIA and HPLC. Mayersbach P, et al. Clin Chem 1994 Feb; 40(2):265–6
Specificity of antigen assays of plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma: Innotest PAI–1 immunoassay

evaluated. Meijer P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):110–5
Two commercial automated immunoenzymometric assays for serum estradiol evaluated. Ooi DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):147–8
Study of chronic granulomatous disease by a nitroblue tetrazolium densitometric kinetic test: a new research method. Iacobini M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1–2):197–202
Regulation of HIV testing kits.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Mar 20;2(12):51
Statistical pitfalls in the comparison between two commercial serum ferritin kits, Pharmacia and Amersham. Milman N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):508–10
Role of Helicobacter pylori serology in evaluating treatment success. Cutler A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2262–6
Performance of NycoCard:::U–Albumin and Micral–Test rapid methods for detecting microalbuminuria. Kouri T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):419–23
A method for stabilising technetium–99m exametazime prepared from a commercial kit. Weisner PS, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;20(8):661–6
Variability of serum human growth hormone levels in different commercial assays: specificity of growth hormone–releasing hormone stimulation. Chevenne D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):168–72
Determination of antisperm antibodies in serum samples by means of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay—a procedure to be recommended during infertility investigation? Eggert–Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1405–13
Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Actinomyces pyogenes: comparison of disk diffusion test and Api ATB Strep system with the agar dilution method. Guérin–Faublée V, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Aug; 279(3):377–86
Comparison of four second generation kits for detection of IgG antibodies against Helicobacter pylori in adults. Jensen AK, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):221–6
Comparison of two commercially available enzyme immunoassays for detection of Clostridium difficile in stool specimens [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jun;32(6):1623] Altaie SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):51–3
Evaluation of API NH, a new 2–hour system for identification of Neisseria and Haemophilus species and Moraxella catarrhalis in a routine clinical laboratory. Barbé G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):187–9
Screening of respiratory tract specimens for the presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by using the Gen–Probe Amplified Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Direct Test. Bodmer T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1483–7
Evaluation of affirm VP Microbial Identification Test for Gardnerella vaginalis and Trichomonas vaginalis. Briselden AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):148–52
Evaluation of Clearview Chlamydia [letter] Davidson I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1620–2
A novel kit for rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O1. Hasan JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):249–52
Detection of penicillin and extended–spectrum cephalosporin resistance among Streptococcus pneumoniae clinical isolates by use of the E test. Jorgensen JH, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jan;32(1):159–63
Comparison of rapid detection methods for influenza A virus and their value in health–care management of institutionalized geriatric patients. Leonardi GP, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jan;32(1):70–4
Comparative evaluation of nine kits for rapid diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis and Epstein–Barr virus–specific serology. Linderholm M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):259–61
Evaluation of commercial amplification kit for detection of Legionella pneumophila in clinical specimens.
Matsiota–Bernard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):1503–5
Comparison of Gen–Probe Group A streptococcus Direct Test with culture for diagnosing streptococcal pharyngitis. Pokorski SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1440–3
Evaluation of five immunoassays for detection of Chlamydia psittaci in cloacal and conjunctival specimens from turkeys. Vanrompay D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):1470–4
Genetic typing of the DQA1*4 alleles by restriction enzyme digestion of the PCR product obtained with the DQ Alpha Amplitype kit [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci 1994 Jul;39(4):1138] Salazar M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):518–25
The effect of alpha 2 macroglobulin in commercial cytokine assays. James K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12; 168(1):33–7
Thirteen current anti–HIV–1/HIV–2 enzyme immunoassays: how accurate are they? McAlpine L, et al.
J Med Virol 1994 Feb;42(2):115–8
Rapid AIDS test still controversial [news]
J Okla State Med Assoc 1993 Aug;86(8):409–10
Comparative evaluation of coagglutination and latex agglutination test (Rotalex kit) for detection of rota virus. Mathur MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):130–1
Measurement of serum prostate specific antigen using IMx prostate specific antigen assay. Klee GG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):94–8
Use of cell culture and a rapid diagnostic assay for Chlamydia trachomatis screening. Hook EW 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):867–70
Preliminary evaluation of the INDX DIP–S–TICKS with positive rickettsial samples in Malaysia. Koay AS, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):69–73
Home testing of cholesterol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Sep 30;36(932):85–6
Evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of polymerase chain reaction test kit, AMPLICOR Chlamydia trachomatis. Miyashita N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(1):81–5
Evaluation of two commercialized systems for the rapid identification of medically important yeasts. Quindós G, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Sep–Oct;36(9–10):299–303
On tumor necrosis factor alpha in CF [letter] Elborn JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jun;17(6):411–2
Evaluation of a rapid diagnostic test for respiratory syncytial virus (RSV): potential for bedside diagnosis. Krilov LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):903–6
Impact of a rapid antenatal Rh test on laboratory testing [letter] Smart EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):922
Urinary growth hormone determination in prepubertal children using a modification of a commercial kit designed for determination of growth hormone in serum. Aman J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 May;54(3):227–33
Comparison of three commercial kits and a microbiological assay for the determination of vitamin B12 in serum. Arnaud J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 May; 54(3):235–40
Rapid desktop method for the measurement of glycated haemoglobin HbA1c. Thai AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):493–5
Comparison of three D–dimer assays for the diagnosis of DVT:ELISA, latex and an immunofiltration assay (NycoCard D–Dimer). Dale S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):270–4
Multicenter evaluation of commercially available methods for the immunological determination of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 (PAI–1). Declerck PJ, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Nov 15;70(5):858–63
Multicentre evaluation of commercial kit methods: plasminogen activator inhibitor activity. Gram J, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Nov 15;70(5):852–7
A hexagonal (II) phase phospholipid neutralization assay for lupus anticoagulant identification. Triplett DA, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Nov 15;70(5):787–93
Effects of hirudin on activated partial thromboplastin time determined with ten different reagents. Tripodi A, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Aug 2;70(2):286–8
The rapid manual ParaSight–F test. A new diagnostic tool for Plasmodium falciparum infection. Shiff CJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):646–8
Comparison of enhanced chemiluminescence and microparticle enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of hepatitis B surface antibody. McCartney RA, et al.
Vaccine 1993;11(9):941–5
Detection of HIV–1 DNA in leukocytes using a commercially available assay. Zaaijer HL, et al.
Vox Sang 1994;66(1):78–80
[Our experience in the diagnosis of chlamydial cervicitis with the Chlamydiasyme and Chlamyset Antigen tests] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of the CIS Allergen Screen I kit versus the Pharmacia Cap System and skin tests in the diagnosis of respiratory allergy] Houze P, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Jan;26(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ELISA kits for detection of anti–HCV antibodies. "Viral Hepatitis" Working Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion] Janot C. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):47–8 **(Fre)**
[Phagotest and Bursttest (Phagoburst), test kits for study of phagocyte functions] Hirt W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(8):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of autoimmune antibodies using Western blot technique in the routine laboratory. Problems with determining and comparing three test kits] Bauerfeind S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;53(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cases of Graves' disease with falsely high TSH values due to interfering substances which cross–link with mouse monoclonal antibodies in the TSH assay kits] Toshima K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20; 69(10):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the diagnostics pasteur platelia toxo IgG, IgM and IgA kits using Toxoplasma gondii major surface protein (P30)] Kamei K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul; 42(7):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of first and second generation anti–HCV antibody tests—with special reference to their discrepancy] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the Chromotitre EIA test in the diagnosis of human brucellosis] Colmenero JD, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Feb;12(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparison of two commercial techniques for the identification of hepatitis C virus antibodies, RIBA and MATRIX (letter)] Bruguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):598 **(Spa)**
[Capture immunoassay for the detection of human IgG against Toxoplasma gondii protein P30] Moleón I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of commercially available reagents for diagnosis of chagas disease in Chilean blood banks. I. Selection of reagents] Lorca M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Apr; 120(4):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of a commercial kit for performing in vitro bone marrow cultures] Besson I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec; 38(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Patent fights over hepatitis C test kits reverberate around the world [news] Lawson M. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18; 370(6490):493
France wins larger share of patent royalties after AIDS test dispute [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14; 370(6485):85

STANDARDS

The relative usefulness of automated apolipoprotein A–I and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol assays as markers for coronary artery disease. Levinson SS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jan;101(1):104–8
Establishment of National Quality Control Reference Panels and Requirements for Hepatitis B diagnosis reagents in China. Wu S, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep;21(3):193–6
Calibration of the CYCLO–Trac SP cyclosporine radioimmunoassay [letter] Johnston A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2532–3
Analytical inaccuracy for folic acid with a popular commercial vitamin B12/folate kit [letter] Levine S.
Clin Chem 1993 Oct;39(10):2209–10
Factitiously low recoveries of urea in control sera by the Kodak Ektachem method [letter] Libeer JC, et al.
Clin Chem 1994 Mar;40(3):494–5
Calibration of the Amersham Ferritin RIA kit using the WHO human liver ferritin international standard 80/602. Milman N, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan; 32(1):41–2
Magic Lite Chlamydia immunoassay in urogenital samples and urine versus chlamydial culture. Bygdeman SM, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1994 May–Jun;5(3):207–11
Standardization of Iso–Sensitest agar [letter] King A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Aug;32(2):339
Update on validation of microbiological methods by AOAC International. Andrews WH. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug; 77(4):925–31
Use of a commercial PCR kit for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis. Smith IW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):822–5
Relative performance of Organon kit in comparison to Du Pont for confirmatory serological testing of HIV infection by western blot test in sera from blood donors. Aggarwal RK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):78–81
Evaluation of the hepatobiliary excretion of technetium–99m–MAG3 and reconstitution factors affecting radiochemical purity. Shattuck LA, et al.
J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):349–55
Inter–laboratory validation study of the Skin2 Dermal Model ZK1100 and MTT cytotoxicity assay kits. Taniguchi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Feb;19(1):37–44
Controversy in transfusion medicine: use of external controls in transmissible disease testing: con. Epstein JS.
Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):552–3
Controversy in transfusion medicine: use of external controls in transmissible disease testing: pro. Linden JV, et al.
Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):550–1
[Clinical evaluation of a new kit (IMX PA Dainapack) for detection of serum prostate specific antigen] Machida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Oct;39(10):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The evaluation of the newly produced assay kit for the cytokeratin fragment, "ball ELSA CYFRA21–1"] Kimura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb;31(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical evaluation of a novel immunoradiometric assay kit for free thyroxine] Misaki T, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1994 Jun;31(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of a cytokeratin 19 assay kit "BALL ELSA CYFRA21–1"] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic study of CA125 measurement using a newly developed "SD–8729" IRMA kit] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay for the pyridinoline cross–linked carboxy–terminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP)—some basic aspects of the RIA kit and clinical evaluation in various bone diseases] Yamamoto I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative assessment of the characteristics in various assay kits for prostate specific antigen] Akiyama A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An improved method for determination of C–peptide levels in serum: pretreatment of test samples with anti–insulin antibody insolubilized with magnetic particles] Sasakuma F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Detection of HIV-1 proviral DNA in peripheral leukocytes by AMPLICOR HIV-1 test kit] Yoshihara N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec;41(12):1323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quality control of commercial kits for the serologic diagnosis of Chagas disease (letter) (published erratum appears in Rev Med Chil 1993 Mar;121(3):358)] Astorga B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct;120(10):1168-9 (Spa)
[Incorrect reading of a measuring stick (letter)] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8;91(23):2308 (Swe)
["Unreliable evaluation by reagent kits". Reliable in low urinary concentration of albumin?] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1729-30 (Swe)
[Afraid of a measuring stick? (letter)] Wredling R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2210-1 (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Detecting benzodiazepines: immunoassays compared with negative chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Fitzgerald RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar; 40(3):373-80
Enzymatic determination of sodium, potassium, and chloride in abnormal (hemolyzed, icteric, lipemic, paraproteinemic, or uremic) serum samples compared with indirect determination with ion-selective electrodes. Hübl W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1528-31
Improved sensitivity and precision of thyroid-stimulating hormone measurements by standardizing signal reagent addition in the Amerlite TSH 30 assay [letter] Squire CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):164-5
Selectivity of enzymatic assays of sodium and potassium [letter] Steen G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):671-2
Multiple forms of prostate-specific antigen in serum: differences in immunorecognition by monoclonal and polyclonal assays. Zhou AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec; 39(12):2483-91
A comparison of 13 different immunometric assay kits for gonadotropins: implications for clinical investigation. Taylor AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):240-7
Evaluation of a new chromogenic substrate assay for the measurement of the prothrombin time. van Wersch JW. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):563-8

TRENDS

Kit wars. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jan; 19(1):46-7 (2 ref.)

VETERINARY

Field diagnostic kits: a solution for developing countries? Lefèvre PC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):451-60 (9 ref.)

REAGENT STRIPS

Follow-up testing for ketonuria. Is it necessary? Abdelaziz HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):346-8
Intra-operative blood glucose measurements. The effect of haematocrit on glucose test strips. Smith EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):129-32
Blood, urine, saliva and dip-sticks: experiences in Africa, New Guinea, and Boston. Campbell KL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:312-30 (25 ref.)
Use of a reflectance photometer as a diabetes mellitus screening tool under field conditions. Murphy NJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):170-4
Reagent strip testing of antenatal urine specimens for infection. Etherington IJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):806-8
Microbiological test strip (API20NE) identifies Brucella melitensis as Moraxella phenylpyruvica. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Sep 13;1(37):165
Semiquantitative determination of fecal leukocyte esterase by a dip-and-read assay [letter] Brouwer J. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2531-2
Rapid screening of low molecular mass proteinuria: evaluation of the first immunochemical test strip for the detection of alpha 1-microglobulin in urine. Jung K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):683-7
The Sebutape technique for monitoring androgen dependent disorders. Piérard G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May; 1(2):109-12 (30 ref.)
Aluminium phosphide poisoning [letter] Chugh SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):183-4
Comparison of two methods of blood glucose determination: reagent-strip method and modified single glucose oxidase-peroxidase method. Benjavongkulchai E, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan;65(1):23-7
Evaluation of the diagnostic accuracy of a kit for the rapid detection of group A streptococci. Savoia D, et al. **Microbios** 1994;77(313):253-9
Expired reagent strips for haematuria [letter] Savioli L, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):187-8
[Screening of microalbuminuria with the Micral-Test. A semi-quantitative urinary dipstick] Jensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Evaluation of the CIS Allergen Screen I kit versus the Pharmacia Cap System and skin tests in the diagnosis of respiratory allergy] Houze P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;26(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetic nephropathy: detection by a strip test for microalbuminuria (Micral-Test) (letter)] Benoit R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4;22(25):1194 (Fre)
[Preliminary tests with Hemastix and Sangur test strips and Phosphatesmo KM test paper do not modify DNA typing of blood and semen stains] Liechti-Gallati S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jan-Feb;193(1-2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of screening methods (catalase, sediment, reactive strip and Gram stain) in urinary tract infection in a Colombian university hospital] Mattar S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interexaminer agreement for readings of dip slide tests for salivary mutans streptococci and lactobacilli. Adair SM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(2):123-6
Leukocyte esterase urine strips for the screening of men with urethritis--use in developing countries. Tyndall MW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):3-6
[Diabetic nephropathy: screening by testing for micro-albuminuria with reagent strips (Micral-Test) (letter)] Ory JP. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):300 (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of screening for microalbuminuria using immunochemical dipstick tests or laboratory assays in diabetic patients. Le Floch JP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 May; 11(4):349-56

STANDARDS

Comparison of ED visually and meter-read Chemstrip bG test strips [letter] Bartfield JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):671-3
Investigation of the potential for interference with whole blood glucose strips. Sylvester EC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):94-6
Clinical significance of microalbuminuria and evaluation of the Micral-Test. Hasslacher C. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug; 26(4):283-7
A study on the reliability of dipstick urinalysis. Bonnardeaux A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):167-72

REAGENTS see INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

REAGINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Assessment [correction of Asessment] of the brown Norway rat as a suitable model for the investigation of food allergy. Atkinson HA, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Aug 12;91(3):281-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the rapid plasma reagin "teardrop" card test for screening of syphilis in field conditions. Van Dyck E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):194-7

REAL-TIME SYSTEMS see COMPUTER SYSTEMS

REALITY TESTING

Dementia in elderly patients: can the 3R mental stimulation programme improve mental status? Koh K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):195-9
Did I unplug the iron or did I only look at it? External source monitoring across the adult life span. Larsson M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Feb;6(1):35-42
On "the reality of repressed memories" [comment] Gleaves DH. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):440-1. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518-37.
The experimental induction of depersonalization and derealization in panic disorder and nonanxious subjects. Miller PP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):511-9
Different patterns of confabulation. Dalla Barba G. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):567-81
Truth and reality in psychoanalytic discourse [letter; comment] Schwaber EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 5):1065-8. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):63-79.
Phantasy and reality. Segal H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Apr; 75 (Pt 2):395-401
Effects of changing contingencies on the behavior of depressed and nondepressed individuals. Rosenfarb IS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):642-6
Schizophrenia, the pervasive psychosis: paradoxes and empathy. Giovacchini PL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Winter;21(4):549-65
Visual search in simple simulations of realistic scenes. Boersema T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):867-81
Loss of reality contact on the Rorschach: a formal analysis [comment] Wagner EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):553-4. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):29-30.
An experimental phenomenological approach to delusional memory in schizophrenia and late paraphrenia. David AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):515-24
Solipsism and schizophrenia. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1122
[Demands in esthetic surgery: between fantasy and reality] Millet F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 152(4):242-5 (Fre)
[A new approach to psychosis. Is psychosis a disorder of mental reality?] Morin D. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr-May;150(4-5):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REALITY THERAPY

[The technique of virtual reality: a new tool in research of the productive symptoms in psychiatry] Zyss T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):355-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REASSORTANT VIRUSES

GENETICS

Recurrent circulation of single nonstructural gene substitution reassortants among human rotaviruses with a short RNA pattern. Kaga E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(1-2):63-71
Influenza A virus reassortants with surface glycoprotein genes of the avian parent viruses: effects of HA and NA gene combinations on virus aggregation. Rudneva IA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3-4):437-50
A rapid method for the analysis of influenza virus genes: application to the reassortment of equine influenza virus genes. Adeyefa CA, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun;32(3):391-9
[The isolation of a reassortant strain of the A/Kiev/59/79, R (H1N1) influenza virus and its genomic characteristics] Ermachenko TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The determination of the genotype of laboratory reassortants of the influenza A virus by competitive dot hybridization] Golubev DB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 38(6):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of VP4/VP7 reassortant swine rotaviruses derived from Gottfried and OSU parental strains. Hesse RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct; 54(10):1623-9
Rotavirus vaccines: success by reassortment? Glass RI, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1389-91 (24 ref.)
Identification of overlapping class I and class II H-2d-restricted T cell determinants of influenza virus N1 neuraminidase that require infectious virus for presentation. Wysocka M, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):86-94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infection of children with avian-human reassortant influenza virus from pigs in Europe. Claas EC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):453-7
[The isolation of a reassortant strain of the A/Kiev/59/79, R (H1N1) influenza virus and its genomic characteristics] Ermachenko TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interference between cold-adapted (ca) influenza A and B vaccine reassortants or between ca reassortants and wild-type strains in eggs and mice. Romanova JR, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):23-7

REC A PROTEIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Negative co-dominant inhibition of recA protein function. Biochemical properties of the recA1, recA13 and recA56 proteins and the effect of recA56 protein on the activities of the wild-type recA protein function in vitro. Lauder SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5;234(1):72-86
Mismatch repair proteins MutS and MutL inhibit RecA-catalyzed strand transfer between diverged DNAs. Worth L Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3238-41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the recA gene in recombination-deficient (rec-) strains of Escherichia coli. Chua KL, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):775-83
Purification of an SOS repressor from Bacillus subtilis. Lovett CM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6842-9

CHEMISTRY

Interactions of three strands in joints made by RecA protein. Chiu SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13146-55
Structural model of the ATP-binding domain of the F1-beta subunit based on analogy to the RecA protein. Amano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):1-5
Isolation and characterization of the Rickettsia prowazekii recA gene. Dunkin SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(6):1777-81
Functionally important residues at a subunit interface site in the RecA protein from Escherichia coli. Skiba MC, et

al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3823–8
Introduction of a tryptophan reporter group into loop 1 of the recA protein. Examination of the conformational states of the recA–ssDNA complex by fluorescence spectroscopy. Stole E, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7919–25
Functional characterization of residues in the P-loop motif of the RecA protein ATP binding site. Konola JT, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Mar 18;237(1):20–34

CLASSIFICATION

RecA belongs among the MC–DBPs [letter; comment] Mohr SC. Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Nov;18(11):424. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Jun;18(6):202–6.

GENETICS

Evidence of selection for protein introns in the recAs of pathogenic mycobacteria. Davis EO, et al. EMBO J 1994 Feb 1;13(3):699–703
Structure and function of RecA–DNA complexes. Stasiak A, et al. Experientia 1994 Mar 15;50(3):192–203 (58 ref.)
Identification, isolation and sequencing of the recA gene of Streptomyces lividans TK24. Nussbaumer B, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 May 1;118(1–2):57–63
Cloning and sequence analysis of a recA–like gene from Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230. Yao W, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 May 1;118(1–2):51–6
A genetic and molecular characterization of the recA gene from Staphylococcus aureus. Bayles KW, et al. Gene 1994 Sep 15;147(1):13–20
Sequencing, targeted mutagenesis and expression of a recA gene required for the extreme radioresistance of Deinococcus radiodurans. Gutman PD, et al. Gene 1994 Apr 8;141(1):31–7
Cloning and characterization of the recA genes from Mycoplasma pulmonis and M. mycoides subsp. mycoides. King KW, et al. Gene 1994 Feb 11;139(1):111–5
Sequence of the RAD55 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: similarity of RAD55 to prokaryotic RecA and other RecA–like proteins. Lovett ST. Gene 1994 May 3; 142(1):103–6
Construction of chromosomal recA mutants of Pseudomonas putida PpG2. Luo J, et al. Gene 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):263–6
Isolation and expression in Escherichia coli of a Xanthomonas oryzae recA–like gene. Rabibhadana S, et al. Gene 1993 Sep 30;132(1):113–8
The recA gene from the thermophile Thermus aquaticus YT–1: cloning, expression, and characterization. Angov E, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Mar;176(5):1405–12
Isolation and characterization of the Rickettsia prowazekii recA gene. Dunkin SM, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Mar; 176(6):1777–81
Novel mechanism for UV sensitivity and apparent UV nonmutability of recA432 mutants: persistent LexA cleavage following SOS induction. Ennis DG, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Nov;175(22):7373–82
recA mutations that reduce the constitutive coprotease activity of the RecA1202(Prtc) protein: possible involvement of interfilament association in proteolytic and recombination activities. Liu SK, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Oct;175(20):6518–29
Construction of recombination–deficient strains of Streptococcus gordonii by disruption of the recA gene. Vickerman MM, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Oct;175(19):6354–7
recA–independent and recA–dependent intramolecular plasmid recombination. Differential homology requirement and distance effect. Bi X, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Jan 14; 235(2):414–23
Evolution of the recA gene and the molecular phylogeny of bacteria. Lloyd AT, et al. J Mol Evol 1993 Oct; 37(4):399–407
recA mutations reduce adherence and colonization by classical and El Tor strains of Vibrio cholerae. Kumar KK, et al. Microbiology 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1217–22
Molecular cloning, sequence and regulation of expression of the recA gene of the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Calero S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Jan; 242(1):116–20
RecA, Tus protein and constitutive stable DNA replication in Escherichia coli rnhA mutants. Kogoma T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Sep 1;244(5):557–62
Gene sequence of recA+ and construction of recA mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Stroeher UH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Aug 2;244(3):295–302
mei–3, a recombination and repair gene of Neurospora crassa, encodes a RecA–like protein. Cheng R, et al. Mutat Res 1993 Oct;294(3):223–34
Autoregulation and kinetics of induction of the Rhizobium phaseoli recA gene. Fernández de Henestrosa AR, et al. Mutat Res 1994 Jul 1;308(1):99–107
The E. coli recA gene can restore the defect in mutagenesis of the pso4–1 mutant of S. cerevisiae. Morais Júnior MA, et al. Mutat Res 1994 May;314(3):209–20
Nucleotide sequence between recA and alaSp in E. coli K12 and the sequence change in four recA mutations. Zaitsev E, et al. Mutat Res 1994 Apr;323(4):173–7
A putative regulatory gene downstream of recA is conserved in gram–negative and gram–positive bacteria. De Mot R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1313–4
Genomic nucleotide sequence of a gene from Arabidopsis thaliana encoding a protein homolog of Escherichia coli RecA. Binet MN, et al. Plant Physiol 1993 Oct;103(2):673–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a Kin nuclear protein immunologically related to RecA protein in the rat CNS. Araneda S, et al. C R Acad Sci III 1993 Jun;316(6):593–7
[Region–specified PCR–mutagenesis: its application to locate epitopes for anti–RecA protein–monoclonal IgGs] Shibata T. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jun;52(6):1665–73 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibodies against Escherichia coli RecA protein reveal two nuclear proteins in bovine spermatocytes which interact with synaptonemal complex structures of meiotic chromosomes of various eukaryotic organisms] Bashkirov VI, et al. Genetika 1993 Dec;29(12):1953–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

RecA protein from an extremely thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Kato R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1993 Dec;114(6):926–9
Purification and biochemical characterization of Escherichia coli RecA proteins mutated in the putative DNA binding site. Cazaux C, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8246–54

METABOLISM

Relating biochemistry to biology: how the recombinational repair function of RecA protein is manifested in its molecular properties. Cox MM. Bioessays 1993 Sep; 15(9):617–23 (60 ref.)
Chi sites in combination with RecA protein increase the survival of linear DNA in Escherichia coli by inactivating exoV activity of RecBCD nuclease. Kuzminov A, et al. EMBO J 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2764–76
Accessibility to modification of histidine residues of RecA protein upon DNA and cofactor binding. Takahashi M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1993 Oct 15;217(2):665–70
Spectroscopic observation of renaturation between polynucleotides with RecA in the presence of ATP hydrolysis. Wittung P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1994 Aug 15; 224(1):39–45
Effects of a single intrastrand d(GpG) platinum adduct on the strand separating activity of the Escherichia coli proteins RecB and RecA. Villani G, et al. FEBS Lett 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):89–95
Efficient interaction of recA protein with fluorescent dye–labeled oligonucleotides. Volodin AA, et al. FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 25;349(1):65–8
DNA polymerase I and the bypassing of RecA dependence of constitutive stable DNA replication in Escherichia coli rnhA mutants. Cao Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Nov; 175(22):7247–53
Requirement for the polymerization and 5'—>3'exonuclease activities of DNA polymerase I in initiation of DNA replication at oriK sites in the absence of RecA in Escherichia coli rnhA mutants. Cao Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Nov;175(22):7254–9
In vivo damage and recA–dependent repair of plasmid and chromosomal DNA in the radiation–resistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans. Daly MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Jun;176(12):3508–17
Novel mechanism for UV sensitivity and apparent UV nonmutability of recA432 mutants: persistent LexA cleavage following SOS induction. Ennis DG, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Nov;175(22):7373–82
Purification and biochemical characterization of Escherichia coli RecA proteins mutated in the putative DNA binding site. Cazaux C, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8246–54
On the role of ATP hydrolysis in RecA protein–mediated DNA strand exchange. III. Unidirectional branch migration and extensive hybrid DNA formation. Jain SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20653–61
DNA–induced conformational changes in RecA protein. Evidence for structural heterogeneity among nucleoprotein filaments and implications for homologous pairing. Kumar KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26162–70
A chimeric RecA protein exhibits altered double–stranded DNA binding. Kurumizaka H, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3068–75
Activation of a recombinase–deficient mutant recA protein with alternate nucleoside triphosphate cofactors. Meah YS, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23991–6
Effect of length and location of heterologous sequences on RecA–mediated strand exchange. Morel P, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19830–5
Introduction of a tryptophan reporter group into loop 1 of the recA protein. Examination of the conformational states of the recA–ssDNA complex by fluorescence spectroscopy. Stole E, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7919–25
Interactions between DNA molecules bound to RecA filament. Effects of base complementarity. Wittung P, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5799–803
Analysis of two distinct single–stranded DNA binding sites on the recA nucleoprotein filament. Zlotnick A, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22525–30
Resolution of the three–stranded recombination intermediate made by RecA protein. An essential role of ATP hydrolysis. Burnett B, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 May 13; 238(4):540–54
Functional characterization of residues in the P–loop motif of the RecA protein ATP binding site. Konola JT, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Mar 18;237(1):20–34
Transcription activates RecA–promoted homologous pairing of nucleosomal DNA. Kotani H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Mar;14(3):1949–55
A role for RNA synthesis in homologous pairing events. Kotani H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Sep;14(9):6097–106
DNA cruciforms facilitate in vitro strand transfer on nucleosomal templates. Kotani H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Jun 15;243(6):681–90
A chimeric Rec–A protein that implicates non–Watson–Crick interactions in homologous pairing. Kurumizaka H, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3387–91
Formation of base triplets by non–Watson–Crick bonds mediates homologous recognition in RecA recombination filaments. Rao BJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6161–5
Why does RecA protein hydrolyse ATP? Cox MM. Trends Biochem Sci 1994 May;19(5):217–22 (30 ref.)
[Multifunctional RecA protein of Escherichia coli—structure and functions] Szpilewska H, et al. Postepy Biochem 1993; 39(4):259–64 (71 ref.) (Pol)
[Interaction of double–stranded DNA in the Escherichia coli RecA protein system with modified oligonucleotides containing an alkylated terminal group] Kosaganov IuN, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1994 May–Jun;28(3):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECA PROTEIN see REC A PROTEIN

RECALL

Route knowledge in different spatial frames of reference. Péruch P, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1993 Dec;84(3):253–69
The effects of motor complexity and practice on initiation time in writing and drawing. van Mier H, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1993 Dec;84(3):231–51
A digest of memory phenomena for addiction research. Hammersley R. Addiction 1994 Mar;89(3):283–93 (60 ref.)
Malignant memories: signatures of violence. Schwarz ED, et al. Adolesc Psychiatry 1993;19:280–300
Dementia in elderly patients: can the 3R mental stimulation programme improve mental status? Koh K, et al. Age Ageing 1994 May;23(3):195–9
Comparison of recalled and validated oral contraceptive histories. Nischan P, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1993 Nov 1; 138(9):697–703
Activity–based intervention and direct instruction: a comparison study. Losardo A, et al. Am J Ment Retard 1994 May;98(6):744–65
Effects of target probability and memory demands on the vigilance of adults with and without mental retardation. Tomporowski PD, et al. Am J Ment Retard 1994 May; 98(6):688–703
Effect of strategy and attribution training on strategy maintenance and transfer. Turner LA, et al. Am J Ment Retard 1994 Jan;98(4):445–54
Reminiscence, her way. Gustafson M. Am J Nurs 1994 Jun; 94(6):64–5
Parapraxes in song recall: a neglected variable. Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. Am J Psychoanal 1993 Sep;53(3):225–35
Failure of interpolated tests in inducing memory impairment with final modified tests: evidence unfavorable to the blocking hypothesis. Belli RF. Am J Psychol 1993 Fall; 106(3):407–27
The effects of recall on estimating annual nonfatal injury rates for children and adolescents. Harel Y, et al. Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):599–605
The narrative reconstructions of incest survivors [comment] Byrd KR. Am Psychol 1994 May;49(5):439–40. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.
On "the reality of repressed memories" [comment] Gleaves DH. Am Psychol 1994 May;49(5):440–1. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.
Degrees of repression of sexual abuse memories [comment] Gold SN, et al. Am Psychol 1994 May;49(5):441–2. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.
Text comprehension, memory, and learning. Kintsch W. Am Psychol 1994 Apr;49(4):294–303
The repressed memory controversy. Loftus EF. Am Psychol 1994 May;49(5):443–5
Truth in memory [comment] Olio KA. Am Psychol 1994 May;49(5):442–3. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.
Comment on Loftus [comment] Peterson RG. Am Psychol 1994 May;49(5):443. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.
Informed consent—recall of risk information following epidural analgesia in labour. Swan HD, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):139–41
The use of restricted controls to prevent recall bias in case–control studies of reproductive outcomes. Drews C, et al. Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jan;3(1):86–92
Reliability of recalled physical activity, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption. Lee MM, et al. Ann Epidemiol 1992 Sep;2(5):705–14
Recall of recommendations and adherence to advice among patients with chronic medical conditions. Kravitz RL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1869–78
Environmental enrichment reverses the detrimental action of early inconsistent stimulation and increases the beneficial effects of postnatal handling on shuttlebox learning in adult rats. Escorihuela RM, et al. Behav Brain Res 1994 Apr

18;61(2):169–73
Developmental changes in spatial learning in the Morris water-maze in young meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Galea LA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jan 31;60(1):43–50
Viewing preferences of rhesus monkeys related to memory for complex pictures, colours and faces. Wilson FA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jan 31;60(1):79–89
Learning in inbred mice: strain-specific abilities across three radial maze problems. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):405–12
Lack of strain differences in spatial learning among seizure-prone and seizure-resistant mice. Gutekunst CA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):385–9
Variable-interval probe test as a tool for repeated measurements of spatial memory in the water maze. Markowska AL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 107(4):627–32
The relationship between anxiety and memory biases for material that has been selectively processed in a prior task. Dalgleish T. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):227–31
Interrogative suggestibility, confabulation, and acquiescence in people with mild learning disabilities (mental handicap): implications for reliability during police interrogations. Clare IC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):295–301
Sociotropy, autonomy and personal memories in depression. Moore RG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):460–2
Phobics show poor recall of anxiety words. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;66 (Pt 4):373–82
Negative features, retrieval processes and verbal fluency in schizophrenia. Allen HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 163:769–75
A case of delayed post-traumatic stress disorder with 'organic memories' accompanying therapy. Briggs AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:828–30
Verbal fluency and semantic memory in schizophrenia [letter] Chen EY. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:704
Cognitive impairments in patients with seasonal affective disorder. O'Brien JT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 163:338–43
Selective influence of test anxiety on reading processes. Calvo MG, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Aug;84 (Pt 3):375–88
Choice autonomy and memory for spatial locations in six-year-old children. Foreman N, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Feb;85 (Pt 1):17–27
The Vividness of Visual Imagery Questionnaire as a predictor of facial recognition memory performance. McKelvie SJ. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Feb;85 (Pt 1):93–104
Ageing and the retrieval of specialized and general knowledge: performance of Masterminds. Maylor EA. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Feb;85 (Pt 1):105–14
Abstraction of covariation in category learning: a critical note on K. Richardson's studies. Perruchet P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Aug;84 (Pt 3):289–95
Behavioural problems associated with the chronic fatigue syndrome. Smith AP, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Aug;84 (Pt 3):411–23
Age-related differences in updating working memory. Van der Linden M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Feb;85 (Pt 1):145–52
Constructive processes in person cognition. Fiedler K. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1993 Dec;32 (Pt 4):349–64
The effect of repeated prime-target presentation in manipulating attention-induced priming in persons with dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Chenery HJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 May;25(1):108–27
Procedural and declarative memory: a developmental study. DiGiulio DV, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 May;25(1):79–91
Hemispheric differences in image generation and use in the haptic modality. Findlay R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 May; 25(1):67–78
A process approach to memory book training for neurological patients. Burke JM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan; 8(1):71–81
Efficacy study of THINKable in the attention and memory retraining of traumatically head-injured patients. Ruff R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan;8(1):3–14
Hemispheric asymmetry for processing unpronounceable and pronounceable letter trigrams. Eng TL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):517–35
Right hemisphere involvement in processing later-learned languages in multilinguals. Wuillemin D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):620–36
Recall of intraoperative events after general anaesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Phillips AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):922–6
Subjective landmarks in perception and memory for spatial location. Bryant DJ, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):119–39
Adult age differences in predicting memory performance: the effects of normative information and task experience. McDonald-Miszczak L, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):95–118
The relationship between face recognition, facial affect recognition and social skills in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Ennis JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 39(1):58–9. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;37(8):574–6.
Recall and selection bias in reporting past alcohol consumption among breast cancer cases. Giovannucci E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):441–8
Recall of abuse in childhood and three measures of dissociation. DiTomasso MJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):477–85
Parental recall after a visit to the emergency department. Grover G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr; 33(4):194–201
Explicit memory, procedural learning and lexical priming in Alzheimer's disease. Deweer B, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar; 30(1):113–26
Frequency judgments for semantic categories in amnesics and normal controls. Dopkins S, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar; 30(1):127–34
Perceptual and associative knowledge in category specific impairment of semantic memory: a study of two cases. Laiacona M, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):727–40
New-association priming of word identification in normal and amnesic subjects. Paller KA, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar; 30(1):53–73
Contextual updating of infants' reactivated memories. Boller K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 May;27(4):241–56
A study of the reproducibility of long-term recall in the elderly [see comments] Cumming RG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):116–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1994 Jan;5(1):1–4.
Improving long-term recall in epidemiologic studies [editorial; comment] Friedenreich CM. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):1–4. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Jan;5(1):116–9.
Assessing changes in nutrient intakes of preschool children: comparison of 24-hour dietary recall and food frequency methods. Stein AD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan; 5(1):109–15
Effects of diversity in cognitive restructuring skills on human-computer performance. Stanney KM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Apr;37(4):595–609
Memory and aging: components and processes. Salmaso D. **Funct Neurol** 1993 May-Jun;8(3):165–82 (44 ref.)
APA warns against dismissing as false emerging sexual abuse memories that cannot be verified [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):184–5
Themes in reminiscence groups with older women. Burnside I. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(3):177–89
Age and forgetfulness: young perceivers' impressions of young and older neighbors. Erber JT, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(2):91–103
Including social factors in the analysis of reminiscence in elderly individuals. Lamme S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(4):297–311 (49 ref.)
Butler's life review: how universal is it? Merriam SB. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(3):163–75
Retrieval inhibition in directed forgetting and posthypnotic amnesia. Basden BH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jul; 42(3):184–203
Clinical guidelines in using hypnosis in uncovering memories of sexual abuse: a master class commentary. Bloom PB. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jul;42(3):173–8
A question of filling in the gaps: a master class commentary. Diamond MJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Oct;41(4):261–4
Nonverbal signs of deception during posthypnotic amnesia: a brief communication. Kennedy J, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Jan;42(1):13–9
Pseudomemory in hypnotized and simulating subjects. Lynn SJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Apr;42(2):118–29
The effects of cue level, hypnotizability, and state instruction on responses to leading questions. Sheehan PW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Oct;41(4):287–304
Parallel application of the experiential analysis technique with subject and hypnotist: a new possibility for measuring interactional synchrony. Varga K, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Apr;42(2):130–9
Consistency in children's recall of age of initiating smoking. Stanton WR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1064–9
Patterns of hemispheric lateralization in dream recallers and non-dream recallers. Doricchi F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;69(1-4):105–17
Dissociated hemispheric and stimulus effects upon affective choice and recognition. Landis T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1-2):81–7
The psycho-activated linguistic method. Zivny P. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1-4):92–5
Estimated prevalence of age-associated memory impairment derived from standardized tests of memory function. Larrabee GJ, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Spring; 6(1):95–104
Aging-associated cognitive decline. Working Party of the International Psychogeriatric Association in collaboration with the World Health Organization. Levy R. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Spring;6(1):63–8
Episodic memory functioning in a community-based sample of old adults with major depression: utilization of cognitive support. Bäckman L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May; 103(2):361–70
The relationship between information processing and language production. Barch D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):241–50
Memory bias in panic disorder. Becker E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):396–9
Recall of early experience and the repressive coping style. Myers LB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):288–92
Effect of depression on psychomotor skills, eye movements and recognition-memory. Deijen JB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep;29(1):33–40
Effects of depression on memory performance and metamemory in children. Lauer RE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):679–85
Developmental transformations: the Isakower phenomenon as an example. Glenn J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993; 41(4):1113–34 (46 ref.)
Distorting children's reports and interpretations of events through suggestion. Lepore SJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):108–20
Using mug shots to find suspects. Lindsay RC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):121–30
Lost but not forgotten details: repeated eyewitness recall leads to reminiscence but not hypermnesia. Turtle JW, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Apr;79(2):260–71
Acquisition, maintenance, and generalization of a categorization strategy by children with autism. Bock MA. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Feb;24(1):39–51
Pro: the anesthesiologist is liable if intraoperative recall occurs. Bailey JM. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug; 7(4):486–8 (20 ref.)
Con: the anesthesiologist is not liable if intraoperative recall occurs. Bailey PL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):489–91 (24 ref.)
Recall bias in the association of micronutrient intake and breast cancer. Friedenreich CM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;46(9):1009–17
Comparison of the Auditory-Verbal Learning Test (AVLT) and California Verbal Learning Test (CVLT) in a sample of normal subjects. Crossen JR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):190–4
The nature of memory impairments in multiple sclerosis: acquisition versus retrieval. DeLuca J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):183–9
Source memory in mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease. Goldman WP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb; 16(1):105–16
Working memory in individuals with HIV infection. Law WA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):173–82
Development and validation of a Multiple Ability Self-Report Questionnaire. Seidenberg M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):93–104
Relationships between measures of auditory verbal learning and executive functioning. Vanderploeg RD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):243–52
General information tapes inhibit recall of the cancer consultation. Dunn SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2279–85
The effects of written autobiographical recollection induction procedures on mood. Baker RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):563–8
Delayed recall on the Wechsler Memory Scale-revised: the factor structure revisited. Elwood RW. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):854–9
Effect of the Gulf War on reactivation of adverse combat-related memories in Vietnam veterans. Long N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):138–44
The differential pattern of memory deficit in normal aging and dementias of different etiology. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):246–52
A supplementary measure in the Rey AVLT for assessing incidental learning of temporal order. Vakil E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):240–5
Rey Auditory-Verbal Learning Test: structure analysis. Vakil E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):883–90
Verbal vs. visual categories on the Wechsler Memory Scale-revised: how meaningful a distinction? Wong JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):847–54
Vocal plasticity in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): evidence for social factors in the learning of contact calls. Farabaugh SM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar; 108(1):81–92
Spatial memory in the desert kangaroo rat (Dipodomys deserti). Langley CM. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar; 108(1):3–14
Comparative effectiveness of social problem-solving therapy and reminiscence therapy as treatments for depression in older adults. Arean PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1003–10
The experience of "forgetting" childhood abuse: a national survey of psychologists. Feldman-Summers S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):636–9
Nonstrategic facilitation of children's recall: evidence of triage with semantically related information. Harnishfeger KK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Apr;57(2):259–80
Children's representation and recall of event alternatives. Kuebli J, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;58(1):25–45
Temporal encoding as a determinant of blocking. Barnet RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Oct; 19(4):327–41
Distinction between places and paths in rats' spatial representations. Brown SW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Jan;20(1):20–31
Internal clock and memory processes in animal timing. Cabeza de Vaca S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Apr;20(2):184–98
List item memory in rats: effects of delay and delay task. Harper DN, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Oct;19(4):307–16
Trial spacing and trial distribution effects in Pavlovian conditioning: contributions of a comparator mechanism. Yin H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Apr;

20(2):123–34
Mood dependent memory for events of the personal past. Eich E, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Jun;123(2):201–15
Evidence against early selection: stimulus quality effects in previewed displays. Fera P, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1994 Apr;20(2):259–75
Information transfer in iconic memory experiments. Gegenfurtner KR, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1993 Aug; 19(4):845–66
Masked partial–word priming in visual word recognition: effects of positional letter frequency. Grainger J, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1993 Oct;19(5):951–64
"Recalibrating" the auditory system: the perception of loudness. Marks LE.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1994 Apr;20(2):382–96
Evidence of flexible coding in visual word recognition. Pugh KR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):807–25
Strategic control of processing in word recognition. Stone GO, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Aug; 19(4):744–74
Working–memory capacity as long–term memory activation: an individual–differences approach. Cantor J, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1993 Sep;19(5):1101–14
Category invention in unsupervised learning. Clapper JP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Mar;20(2):443–60
Contributions of surface and conceptual information to performance on implicit and explicit memory tasks. Craik FI, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jul; 20(4):864–75
Unconscious perception: attention, awareness, and control. Debner JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Mar;20(2):304–17
Composition during serial learning: a serial position effect. Frensch PA. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Mar; 20(2):423–42
Mirror effect in frequency discrimination. Greene RL, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Jul;20(4):946–52
Connecting goals and actions during reading. Huitema JS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep; 19(5):1053–60
Effects of solving related proofs on memory and transfer in geometry problem solving. Lovett MC, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Mar;20(2):366–78
Reduction in alphabet priming with delay and degradation. Lukatela G, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep;19(5):1094–100
What makes folk tales unique: content familiarity, causal structure, scripts, or superstructures? McDaniel MA, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Jan;20(1):169–84
Implicit and explicit memory for novel visual objects: structure and function. Schacter DL, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1993 Sep;19(5):995–1009
Incongruous item generation effects: a multiple–cue perspective. Soraci SA Jr, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Jan;20(1):67–78
Toward a redefinition of implicit memory: process dissociations following elaborative processing and self–generation. Toth JP, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Mar;20(2):290–303
The time course of perceptual and conceptual contributions to word fragment completion priming. Weldon MS.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1993 Sep;19(5):1010–23
Reduced feedback frequency enhances generalized motor program learning but not parameterization learning. Wulf G, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep; 19(5):1134–50
Source misattributions and the suggestibility of eyewitness memory. Zaragoza MS, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Jul;20(4):934–45
The influence of biographical information on event memory: when it's not what you know but whom you know. Boon JC, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):517–30
Locus of control and implicit memory. Landau JD, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1993 Oct;120(4):499–507
Instructing young children in the use of memorizing strategies: effects at study and recall. Pierce S, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1993 Oct;120(4):473–87
Locus of control differences in memory recall strategies when confronted with noise. Starnes WR, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1993 Oct;120(4):463–71
Understanding the combination of memory variables: a re–examination. Demerval R, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):389–96
Memory self–report in Alzheimer's disease and in age–associated memory impairment. Feher EP, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):58–65
Older readers' processing of medical information that contradicts their beliefs. Rice GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):P119–28
Effect of temporal focus on the recall of expectancy–consistent and expectancy–inconsistent information. Madey SF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;65(3):458–68
Person memory and judgment: pragmatic influences on impressions formed in a social context. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):254–67
Influence of affective words on lexical decision task in major depression. Stip E, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May; 19(3):202–7
Event and story structure recall by children with specific learning disabilities, language impairments, and normally achieving children. Copmann KS, et al.
J Psycholinguist Res 1994 May;23(3):231–48
Gender differences in flashbulb memories elicited by the Clarence Thomas hearings. Morse CK, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1993 Aug;133(4):453–8
Constituent syllable effects in a nonsense–word repetition task. Dollaghan C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 36(5):1051–4
Measurement of lifetime alcohol consumption. Chaikelson JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar;55(2):133–40
Preserved pattern completion priming for novel, abstract geometric shapes in amnesics of several aetiologies. Gooding PA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Aug; 31(8):789–810
Recognition and naming of famous faces in Alzheimer's disease: a cognitive analysis. Hodges JR, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1993 Aug;31(8):775–88
Encoding ability is preserved in amnesia: evidence from a direct test of encoding. Mayes AR, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1993 Aug;31(8):745–59
Event–related potentials and models of performance asymmetries in face and word recognition. Schweinberger SR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb;32(2):175–91
Reliability of parental recall of developmental milestones. Majnemer A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jun;10(4):304–8
Children's memory for a salient medical procedure: implications for testimony. Merritt KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):17–23
Remembered and perceived size as a function of familiarity. Algom D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1035–40
"Experimental amnesia" induced by emotional items. Angelini R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):19–28
Undergraduates' conceptions of cognitive functions of mental imagery. Antonietti A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):160–2
Color–naming and color–matching by preschool children as a function of visual field and sex. Bernasek JL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):739–47
Adults with dyslexia have a deficit in voice recognition. Brachacki GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):304–6
Intensity of amnesia during hypnosis is positively correlated with estimated prevalence of sexual abuse and alien abductions: implications for the false memory syndrome. Dittburner TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):895–8
Children's and adults' learning of a visuomanual coordination: role of ongoing visual feedback and of spatial errors as a function of age. Fayt C, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Oct;77(2):659–69
Point of view in spontaneous waking thought. Foulkes D.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Apr;78(2):681–2
Context familiarity and delayed conditioned taste aversion in young–adult and old–age rats. Hinderliter CF, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1403–6
Evidence of a rapid matching process for simultaneous reading of several items from visual information storage. Inamori Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):443–8
A memory advantage for serial lists composed of active words. Lamarche S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):748–50
Performance of subjects with probable Alzheimer disease and normal elderly controls on the Gollin Incomplete Pictures Test. Mack JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):951–69
Pavlovian conditioning of the tickle response of human subjects: temporal and delay conditioning. Newman B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):779–85
Elicitation of "childhood memories" in hypnosis–like settings is associated with complex partial epileptic–like signs for women but not for men: implications for the false memory syndrome. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):643–51
Efficacy of progressive muscle relaxation for reducing state anxiety among elderly adults on memory tasks. Rankin EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1395–402
Exploring relations among perception, action, and knowledge using retrospective verbal reports. Toward JI, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Apr;78(2):511–4
Effect of testing procedure on Corsi's block–tapping task in normal subjects and Alzheimer–type dementia. Trojano L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):859–63
A test of episodic visual memory. Weekes B.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1091–6
Perceptual fluency and recognition judgments in haptic information processing. Wippich W, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):986
Quantitative perceptual estimates: verbal versus nonverbal retrieval techniques. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(9):1051–60
Aging and the effects of affective and factual focus on source monitoring and recall. Hashtroudi S, et al.
Psychol Aging 1994 Mar;9(1):160–70
Inhibitory attentional mechanisms and aging. Kane MJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar;9(1):103–12
Intact text–specific implicit memory in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Monti LA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar;9(1):64–71
Source memory: extending the boundaries of age–related deficits. Schacter DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar; 9(1):81–9
Memory aging as a general phenomenon: episodic recall of older adults is a function of episodic recall of young adults. Verhaeghen P, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep;8(3):380–8
An experimental phenomenological approach to delusional memory in schizophrenia and late paraphrenia. David AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):515–24
Diminished recall and the cohort effect of major depression: a simulation study. Giuffra LA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):375–83
A controlled investigation of right hemispheric processing enhancement after restricted environmental stimulation (REST) with floatation. Raab J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):457–62
Spatiotemporal memory and rate of forgetting in acute schizophrenics. Shoqeirat MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):843–53
Blocking in Pavlovian conditioning: effect of prior excitatory conditioning to a stimulus extraneous to compound conditioning. DeVito PL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1363–81
Trait–anxiety and achievement motivation are positively correlated with memory performance in patients who visit a geriatric outpatient clinic with amnestic symptoms. Koenders ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1227–31
Memory of Northern Irish Catholics and Protestants for violent incidents and their explanations for the 1981 hunger strike. McKeever CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct; 73(2):463–6
Speed and accuracy of memory decisions in older adults. Perfect TJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):607–10
Did Freud mislead patients to confabulate memories of abuse? Powell RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1283–98
Working–memory capacity and reading comprehension in young and older adults. Ehrlich MF, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(2):110–5
Comments on Batchelder and Riefer's multinomial model for source monitoring. Kinchla RA. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jan; 101(1):166–771; discussion 172–6
How do we know that we know? The accessibility model of the feeling of knowing. Koriat A. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Oct;100(4):609–39
Seven plus or minus two: a commentary on capacity limitations. Shiffrin RM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Apr; 101(2):357–61
Affect and memory in schizophrenia: negative emotion words are forgotten less rapidly than other words by long–hospitalized schizophrenics. Calev A, et al.
Psychopathology 1993;26(5–6):229–35
What's distinctive about a distinctive face? Bruce V, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1994 Feb;47(1):119–41
Stability from variation: the case of face recognition. The M.D. Vernon Memorial Lecture. Bruce V.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1994 Feb;47(1):5–28
Do you remember what you imagined you would do in that place? The motor encoding cue–failure effect in sighted and blind people. Cornoldi C, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1994 May;47(2):311–29
Disruption of memory for lip–read lists by irrelevant speech: further support for the changing state hypothesis. Jones DM. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Feb;47(1):143–60
Investigating the generality of the delayed–prompt effect. Oppenheimer M, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):425–44
Characteristic patterns of verbal memory function in patients with Huntington's disease. Lundervold AJ, et al.
Scand J Psychol 1994 Mar;35(1):38–47
Olfactory memory deficits in schizophrenia: differential deficit or psychometric artifact [letter; comment] Strauss ME. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):89–90. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1993 Mar;9(1):41–7.
Memory and attention in newly diagnosed epileptic seizure disorder. Kälviäinen R, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Dec;1(4):255–62
On the use of affected controls to address recall bias in case–control studies of birth defects. Khoury MJ, et al.
Teratology 1994 Apr;49(4):273–81
[Recall bias] Sørensen HT, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(4):126–7 **(Dan)**
[Sensitivity and diagnostic value of mental load in a secondary task on tapping rate] Rousseau R, et al.
Can J Exp Psychol 1993 Sep;47(3):493–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dreams in the elderly: contents and clinical usefulness] Strunz F. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):595–601 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude to control, its foundations and autobiographical memories] Flammer A, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994; 41(1):17–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Test strategies in evaluation of quantitative psychological hypotheses: the example of total learning time in learning of texts] Hager W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(4):509–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of context for episodic memory in young and elderly people] Preussler W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(4):577–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of balance, generalization and positivity as cognitive structural rules] von Hecker U.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1993;40(4):548–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of developmental psychological memory research for assessment and diagnosis of primary learning disorders]

Schleider K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Mar; 22(1):47–60 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for integration of emotions in theoretical principles of cognitive psychology] Hesse FW, et al. **Z Psychol** 1993;201(4):351–73 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term memory functioning in schizophrenics—late components (P3) of the event-related potential recorded from schizophrenics during a memory retrieval task] Ichikawa I. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(9):702–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A specific recollection phenomenon seen in autistic patients: the time slip phenomenon in autism] Sugiyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(4):281–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recall and clustering in a patient with memory disorders: with special reference to incidental learning] Era S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of other persons in prospective memory: dependence on other persons inhibits remembering and execution of a task] Kobayashi K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Time course of effects of brief inhalations of nitrous oxide in normal volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jul; 89(7):831–9

Effects of acute alcohol administration on verbal and spatial learning. Mungas D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Mar; 29(2):163–9

Alcohol-related blackouts in a medical practice. Campbell WG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):369–76

Post-training nucleus basalis magnocellularis functional tetrodotoxin blockade effects on passive avoidance consolidation in the rat. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):191–6

Involvement of nitric oxide-formation in the action of losartan (DuP 753): effects in an inhibitory avoidance model. Hock FJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):163–7

Chronic infusions of GABA into the medial prefrontal cortex induce spatial alternation deficits in aged rats. Meneses S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):1–7

Task persistence and learning ability in normal and chronic low dose MPTP-treated monkeys. Roeltgen DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):115–24

Chronic corticosterone treatment impairs spontaneous alternation behavior in rats. Bardgett ME, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):186–90

The effects of morphine on memory consolidation in mice involve both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):156–61

Cognitive deficits induced in young rats by long-term corticosterone administration. Dachir S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):103–9

Effects of central nicotinic cholinergic receptor blockade produced by chlorisondamine on learning and memory performance in rats. Decker MW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):163–71

Comparable dose–response functions for the effects of glucose and fructose on memory. Rodriguez WA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):162–9

Baclofen produces dose-related working memory impairments after intraseptal injection. Stackman RW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):181–5

7-Chlorokynurenate, an antagonist of the glycine binding site on the NMDA receptor, inhibits memory formation in day-old chicks (Gallus domesticus). Steele RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):89–92

Time gradient for post-test vulnerability to scopolamine-induced amnesia following the initial acquisition session of a spatial reference memory task in mice. Toumane A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep; 60(2):139–51

Spatial memory and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists APV and MK-801: memory impairments depend on familiarity with the environment, drug dose, and training duration. Caramanos Z, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):30–43

Mitigating effects of combined prenatal and postnatal exposure to ethanol on learned persistence in the weanling rat: a replication under high-peak conditions. Diaz-Granados JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):1059–66

Differential effects of the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist DL-2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate on acquisition of fear of auditory and contextual cues. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):235–40

Postnatal high-peak blood ethanol concentration and external cue-based discrimination learning and reversal in the preweanling rat: comparison with memory-based discrimination learning. Greene PL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):333–9

Nitric oxide formation does not underlie the memory deficits produced by ibotenate injections into the nucleus basalis of rats. Harrington CA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 108(2):277–83

Testosterone influences spatial cognition in older men. Janowsky JS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):325–32

Pre- and posttraining infusion of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists into the amygdala impair memory in an inhibitory avoidance task. Liang KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):241–53

Reversible lesions of the nucleus of the solitary tract attenuate the memory-modulating effects of posttraining epinephrine. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):955–62

A comparison of propofol and methohexital as anesthetic agents for ECT: effects on seizure duration, therapeutic outcome, and memory. Mårtensson B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):179–89

The effect of electroconvulsive shock and nifedipine on spatial learning and memory in rats. Popik P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1;35(11):864–9

Alcohol, reaction time and memory: a meta-analysis. Maylor EA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Aug;84 (Pt 3):301–17

Functional relationships, previous history and the discrimination of a drug mixture in rats. Mariathasan EA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Apr;35(2):117–25

Effects of convulsant ligands of the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex in conflict and learning tasks in mice. Venault P, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):655–60

Verbal learning by major depressive disorder patients during treatment with fluoxetine or amitriptyline. Richardson JS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring;9(1):35–40

Putting names to faces: another potential promise of estrogen replacement therapy? [editorial] Bush TL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):1022–3

Estrogen replacement therapy and memory in older women. Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):919–22

The prognostic importance of blackouts in young men. Anthenelli RM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):290–5

Intracerebroventricular but not intraperitoneal administration of aluminum attenuates vasopressin-enhanced retrieval of a passive avoidance task in rats. Bernstein HG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):587–90

Effects of concomitant nicotinic and muscarinic blockade on spatial memory disturbance in rats are purely additive: evidence from the Morris water task. Cozzolino R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):111–4

AF64A (ethylcholine mustard aziridinium) impairs acquisition and performance of a spatial, but not a cued water maze task: relation to cholinergic hypofunction. Opello KD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1227–33

Effects of caffeine and gender on physiology and performance: further tests of a biobehavioral model. Smith BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):415–22

Progesterone effects on the acquisition of conditioned avoidance responses an other motoric behaviors in intact and ovariectomized rats. Diaz-Véliz G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(4):387–94

Alcohol and the physiological detection of deception: arousal and memory influences. O'Toole D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):253–63

Memory effects following carbamazepine monotherapy in patients with complex partial epilepsy. Rönnberg J, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Dec;1(4):247–53

[Comparison of the effects of tianeptine and paroxetine on amnesic deficits induced by prolonged alcohol drinking in mice] Béracochéa D, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan-Feb; 20(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antidepressive agents and memory] Danion JM. **Encephale** 1993 Jul;19 Spec No 2:417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bilateral destruction of the ventrolateral orbital cortex produces allocentric but not egocentric spatial deficits in rats. Corwin JV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31; 61(1):79–86

Age related changes of social memory/recognition in male Fischer 344 rats. Guan X, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):87–90

Development of hippocampal specialisation in two species of tit (Parus spp.). Healy SD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):23–8

The effects of lesions of the entorhinal cortex and the horizontal nucleus of the diagonal band of broca upon performance of a spatial location recognition task. Johnson DL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):1–8

Spatial water maze learning using celestial cues by the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Kavaliers M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):97–100

Facilitation of learning in adult and aged rats following bilateral lesions of the tuberomammillary nucleus region. Klapdor K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):113–6

Stressor predictability influences open field behavior, pain sensitivity and brain MAO inhibitory activity (tribulin) in the rat. Lemoine AP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):91–5

Relationships between testing-induced alterations of hippocampal cholinergic activity and memory performance on two spatial tasks in mice. Marighetto A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30;56(2):133–44

Lateralization of membrane-associated protein kinase C in rat piriform cortex: specific to operant training cues in the olfactory modality. Olds JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):37–46

Amygdala, hippocampus and associative memory in rats. Peinado-Manzano MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 61(2):175–90

Gender-specific impairment on Morris water maze task after entorhinal cortex lesion. Roof RL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):47–51

Short-term, intermediate-term, and long-term memories. Rosenzweig MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30; 57(2):193–8 (26 ref.)

Lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus do not alter delayed non-matching to position accuracy. Steckler T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):107–12

Effect of PKC inhibitors and activators on memory. Zhao WQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):151–60

Elevated dark-adapted thresholds in hypopigmented mice measured with a water maze screening apparatus. Hayes JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):395–403

Disruptive influence of norepinephrine depletion on sensory preconditioning, but not first-order conditioning, in preweanling rats. Chen WJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):110–7

Memory for spatial location as a function of temporal lag in rats: role of hippocampus and medial prefrontal cortex. Chiba AA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):123–31

Post-training intrahippocampal infusion of protein kinase C inhibitors causes amnesia in rats. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):107–9

Effect of the infusion of the GABA-A receptor agonist, muscimol, on the role of the entorhinal cortex, amygdala, and hippocampus in memory processes. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):132–8

Serotonergic influence on olfactory learning in the neonate rat. McLean JH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep; 60(2):152–62

Critical role of the parahippocampal region for paired-associate learning in rats. Bunsey M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct;107(5):740–7

Effects of hyperglycemia on memory and hormone levels in dementia of the Alzheimer type: a longitudinal study. Craft S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):926–40

Place navigation in rats with unilateral tetrodotoxin inactivation of the dorsal hippocampus: place but not procedural learning can be lateralized to one hippocampus. Fenton AA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):552–64

Severity of spatial learning impairment in aging: development of a learning index for performance in the Morris water maze. Gallagher M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 107(4):618–26

Hippocampal cell firing correlates of delayed-match-to-sample performance in the rat. Hampson RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct;107(5):715–39

Learning-induced plasticity in the medial geniculate nucleus is expressed during paradoxical sleep. Hennevin E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1018–30

Declarative memory following anterior temporal lobectomy in humans. Hermann BP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):3–10

Medial septal lesions disrupt spatial, but not nonspatial, working memory in rats. Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):565–74

Effects of amygdala, hippocampus, and periaqueductal gray lesions on short- and long-term contextual fear. Kim JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1093–8

Lack of a temporal gradient of retrograde amnesia in rats with amygdala lesions assessed with the fear-potentiated startle paradigm. Kim M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):1088–92

Possible anatomical basis of recovery of function after neonatal frontal lesions in rats. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct;107(5):799–811

Transfer of learning but not memory after unilateral cerebellar lesion in rabbits. Lavond DG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):284–93

Parallel augmentation of hippocampal long-term potentiation, theta rhythm, and contextual fear conditioning in water-deprived rats. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):44–56

Cognitive functions and aging in the dog: acquisition of nonspatial visual tasks. Milgram NW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):57–68

Rhinal cortex lesions and object recognition in rats. Mumby DG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):11–8

Parabrachial nucleus lesions and conditioned taste aversion: evidence supporting an associative deficit. Reilly S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1005–17

Comparison of the short- and long-lasting effects of perforant path kindling on radial maze learning. Robinson GB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):988–95

Ontogeny of contextual fear conditioning in rats: implications for consolidation, infantile amnesia, and hippocampal system function. Rudy JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 108(2):227–34

NMDA processes mediate anterograde amnesia of contextual fear conditioning induced by hippocampal damage: immunization against amnesia by context preexposure. Young SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):19–29

Memory and plasma HVA changes in schizophrenia: are they episode markers? Gilbertson MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):203–6

Cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia: effects of memory processing on regional activation. Gur RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):3–15

Mismatch negativity to slight pitch changes outside strong attentional focus. Paavilainen P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Oct;37(1):23–41

Discrimination of facial identity and facial affect by temporal and frontal lobectomy patients. Braun CM, et al.

Brain Cogn 1994 Mar;24(2):198–212
Impaired picture recognition with preserved object naming and reading. Davidoff J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jan; 24(1):1–23
Letter matching within and between the disconnected hemispheres. Eviatar Z, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 May; 25(1):128–37
Early ventriculoperitoneal shunt—effects on learning ability and synaptogenesis of the brain in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX rats. Suda K, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Jan;10(1):19–23
Integrative agnosia following progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Butter CM, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar; 30(1):145–58
Different patterns of confabulation. Dalla Barba G. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):567–81
Are semantic systems separately represented in the brain? The case of living category impairment. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar;30(1):3–25
Dissociations among structural–perceptual, lexical–semantic, and event–fact memory systems in Alzheimer, amnesic, and normal subjects. Gabrieli JD, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar; 30(1):75–103
Disinhibition of automatic word reading in Parkinson's disease. Henik A, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):589–99
Dual task performance in amnesic and normal people: does resource depletion cause amnesia? Meudell PR, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar;30(1):159–66
Quantitative EEG analysis during cardiac surgery in a case of spontaneous recall. Rodriguez RA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Oct;87(4):250–3
The effects of congenital hypothyroidism using the hyt/hyt mouse on locomotor activity and learned behavior. Anthony A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):418–33
Eye movements, verbal material recall and negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenia. Sonobe N.
Int J Psychophysiol 1993 Jul;15(1):73–8
Age–associated memory loss: initial neuropsychological and cerebral metabolic findings of a longitudinal study. Small GW, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Spring;6(1):23–44; discussion 60–2
Incidental and intentional recall in Parkinson's disease: an account based on diminished attentional resources. Cooper JA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):713–31
Learning disability subtypes and the effects of auditory and visual priming on visual event–related potentials to words. Miles J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb; 16(1):43–64
The many facets of repetition: a cued–recall and event–related potential analysis of repeating words in same versus different sentence contexts. Besson M, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1993 Sep;19(5):1115–33
The effects of information load and speech rate on younger and older aircraft pilots' ability to execute simulated air–traffic controller instructions. Taylor JL, et al.
J Gerontol 1994 Sep;49(5):P191–200
Contributions of working memory and evaluation and regulation of understanding to adults' recall of texts. Zabrucky K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):P201–12
Face recognition in human extrastriate cortex. Allison T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):821–5
Calcium imaging reveals nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on cultured mushroom body neurons. Bicker G, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Feb;71(2):808–10
Preferential activity of dentate neurons during limb movements guided by vision. Mushiake H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Dec;70(6):2660–4
Visual response properties of single neurons in the temporal pole of behaving monkeys. Nakamura K, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Mar;71(3):1206–21
The role of D1–dopamine receptor in working memory: local injections of dopamine antagonists into the prefrontal cortex of rhesus monkeys performing an oculomotor delayed–response task. Sawaguchi T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Feb;71(2):515–28
Motor program memory storage in Parkinson's disease patients tested with a delayed response task. Labutta RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):218–22
Blood glucose influences memory and attention in young adults. Benton D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May; 32(5):595–607
Autobiographical recollection and frontal damage. Della Sala S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Aug;31(8):823–39
Anomia for people's names. Hittmair–Delazer M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1994 Apr;32(4):465–76
Verbal and visual memory impairment in children with epilepsy. Jambaqué I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1321–37
Cross–modal associations and the human amygdala. Nahm FK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Aug;31(8):727–44
Word repetition effects on event–related potentials in healthy young and old subjects, and in patients with Alzheimer–type dementia. Rugg MD, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1994 Apr;32(4):381–98
Delayed response tasks and prefrontal lesions in man—evidence for self generated patterns of behaviour with poor environmental modulation. Verin M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1993 Dec;31(12):1379–96
Induction of a recall deficit by rapid–rate transcranial magnetic stimulation. Grafman J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1157–60
Effects of present pain level on recall of chronic pain and medication use. Smith WB, et al. **Pain** 1993 Dec; 55(3):355–61
Odor–cued taste avoidance: a simple and efficient method for assessing olfactory detection, discrimination and memory in the rat. Darling FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):817–22
Microdialysis administration of vasopressin into the septum improves social recognition in Brattleboro rats. Engelmann M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):145–9
Differential effects of weekly and daily exposure to the hot plate on the rat's behavior. Espejo EF, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Jun;55(6):1157–62
Relative hedonic value modulates anticipatory contrast. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1047–54
Prenatal protein malnutrition and home orientation in the rat. Galler JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):993–6
Male–induced implantation failure (the Bruce effect) in mice: protective effect of familiar males on implantation. Kumar A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1169–72
Mid–life onset of dietary restriction extends life and prolongs cognitive functioning. Means LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):503–8
Age–dependent responses to chemosensory cues mediating kin recognition in dogs (Canis familiaris) [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1994 Jun;55(7):1167] Mekosh–Rosenbaum V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar; 55(3):495–9
Disruption of a putative working memory task and selective expression of brain c–fos following microwave–induced hyperthermia. Mickley GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1029–38
LTP of mossy fiber–stimulated potentials in CA3 during learning in rats. Mitsuno K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr; 55(4):633–8
Amygdaloid NMDA and muscarinic receptors involved in working memory performance of rats. Ohno M, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Nov;54(5):993–7
Memory facilitation educed by food intake. Oomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):493–8
A role for acetylcholine in spatial memory in turtles. Petrillo M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):135–41
Thrombosis of parietal, but not striate, cortex impairs acquisition of a 14–unit T–maze in the rat. Spangler EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):95–101
Transplant–induced working memory deficits in hippocampectomized rats. Woodruff ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Sep;54(3):579–87
Reading speed and prose memory in older and younger adults. Hartley JT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun; 9(2):216–23
Repetition blindness and aging: evidence for a binding deficit involving a single, theoretically specified connection. MacKay DG, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):251–8
Memory for facts, source, and context: can frontal lobe dysfunction explain age–related differences? Spencer WD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar;9(1):149–59
Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in schizophrenia during verbal memory activation: a 99mTc–HMPAO single photon emission tomography (SPET) study. Busatto GF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):463–72
Overwhelming remembrance of things past: Proust portrays limbic kindling by external stimulus—literary genius can presage neurobiological patterns of puzzling behavior. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):615–21
Dissociated overt and covert recognition as an emergent property of a lesioned neural network. Farah MJ, et al.
Psychol Rev 1993 Oct;100(4):571–88
On measuring (in)dependence of cognitive processes. Howe ML, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Oct;100(4):737–47
Retrieving information from memory: spreading–activation theories versus compound–cue theories. Ratcliff R, et al.
Psychol Rev 1994 Jan;101(1):177–84; discussion 185–7
Administration of LHRH analog can improve working memory in aged female rats. Alliot J, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1993;18(8):543–50
Memory template comparison processes in anhedonia and dysthymia. Giese–Davis JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):646–56
Visual spatial attention to stimuli presented on the vertical and horizontal meridian: an ERP study. Gunter TC, et al.
Psychophysiology 1994 Mar;31(2):140–53
Semantic priming and stimulus degradation: implications for the role of the N400 in language processing. Holcomb PJ.
Psychophysiology 1993 Jan;30(1):47–61
Size of the corpus callosum and auditory comprehension in schizophrenics and normal controls. Colombo C, et al.
Schizophr Res 1993 Dec;11(1):63–70
Neuropsychological correlates of central monoamine function in chronic schizophrenia: relationship between CSF metabolites and cognitive function. Kahn RS, et al.
Schizophr Res 1994 Feb;11(3):217–24
Association of working memory deficit and eye tracking dysfunction in schizophrenia. Park S, et al.
Schizophr Res 1993 Dec;11(1):55–61
Memory complaints, memory disorders and focus localization in patients with partial epilepsy. Verhoeff NP, et al.
Seizure 1992 Sep;1(3):149–56
[Cognitive functions of images in schizophrenia. Recall and cognitive function of the image (letter)] Franco I.
Encephale 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):169 **(Fre)**
[Recognition of familiar handwriting after left hemisphere and right hemisphere brain damage] Heckmann JG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECEIVER OPERATING CHARACTERISTIC see **ROC CURVE**

RECEPTOR AGGREGATION

Tumor necrosis factor–driven formation of disulfide–linked receptor aggregates. Grazioli L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22304–9
Single subunit chimeric integrins as mimics and inhibitors of endogenous integrin functions in receptor localization, cell spreading and migration, and matrix assembly. LaFlamme SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1287–98
Gephyrin antisense oligonucleotides prevent glycine receptor clustering in spinal neurons [see comments] Kirsch J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23–30;366(6457):745–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 23–30;366(6457):719.
Mumps virus alters aggregation of acetylcholine receptors in cultured rat skeletal muscle cells. Kelić S, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1993 Oct;19(5):420–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor aggregation by an antibody directed against the epidermal growth factor receptor extracellular domain. Carraway KL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23860–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The ability of agrin to cluster AChRs depends on alternative splicing and on cell surface proteoglycans. Ferns MJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):491–502

RECEPTOR–CD3 COMPLEX, ANTIGEN, T–CELL

see related
SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

CHEMISTRY

TCR isoform containing the Fc receptor gamma chain exhibits structural and functional differences from isoform containing CD3 zeta. Ohno H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1403–11
Stoichiometry of the T cell antigen receptor (TCR) complex: each TCR/CD3 complex contains one TCR alpha, one TCR beta, and two CD3 epsilon chains. Punt JA, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Aug 1;180(2):587–93

DEFICIENCY

Characterization of avian natural killer cells and their intracellular CD3 protein complex. Göbel TW, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Jul;24(7):1685–91

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence analysis of rheumatoid factors and polyreactive antibodies derived from patients with rheumatoid arthritis reveals diverse use of VH and VL gene segments and extensive variability in CDR–3. Pascal V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):125

IMMUNOLOGY

Double–negative thymocyte subsets in CD3 zeta chain–deficient mice: absence of HSA+CD44–CD25– cells. Crompton T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1903–7
Characterization of avian natural killer cells and their intracellular CD3 protein complex. Göbel TW, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Jul;24(7):1685–91
MHC class II molecules regulate growth in human T cells. Nielsen M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):23–32
An antiserum reacts with an evolutionary conserved region in the epsilon subunit of the T–cell receptor–CD3 complex in phylogenetically distant species [letter] Kurucz E, et al.
Immunol Lett 1993 Oct;38(2):167–70
Inhibition of T cell receptor dependent activation pathways by HIV–1 [news] Maitland AL, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 May;41(5):445–8
Target cell induced T cell activation with bispecific antibodies: a new concept for tumor immunotherapy. Wolf H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:185–95 (47 ref.)

METABOLISM

The T cell antigen receptor alpha and beta chains interact via distinct regions with CD3 chains. Manolios N, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Jan;24(1):84–92
Activation–induced cell death in proliferating T cells is associated with altered tyrosine phosphorylation of TCR/CD3 subunits. Orchansky PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):615–22
Retention of unassembled components of integral membrane proteins by calnexin. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):387–90
Location of cAMP–dependent protein kinase type I with the TCR–CD3 complex. Skålhegg BS, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):84–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of nuclear contour irregularity during T-cell activation via the T-cell receptor/CD3 complex and CD2 antigens in the presence of phorbol esters. Reinhold U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):703–6

Ganglioside (GM1) distinguishes the effects of CD4 on signal transduction through the TCR/CD3 complex in human lymphocytes. Morrison WJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(2):159–65

Selective impairment of T lymphocyte activation through the T cell receptor/CD3 complex after cytomegalovirus infection. Timón M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):38–42

Continuous in vivo activation and transient hyporesponsiveness to TcR/CD3 triggering of human gut lamina propria lymphocytes. De Maria R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3104–8

Defective T cell receptor/CD3 complex signaling in human type I diabetes. De Maria R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):999–1002

Human CD45RA+ and CD45R0+ T cells exhibit similar CD3/T cell receptor-mediated transmembrane signaling capacities but differ in response to co-stimulatory signals. Schwinzer R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1391–5

Trypanosoma cruzi-induced immunosuppression: blockade of costimulatory T-cell responses in infected hosts due to defective T-cell receptor-CD3 functioning. Lopes MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1484–8

Chronic exposure to tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in vitro impairs the activation of T cells through the T cell receptor/CD3 complex; reversal in vivo by anti-TNF antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cope AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):749–60

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits interleukin (IL)-2 and IL-4 production through different molecular mechanisms in T cells activated via the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Sun L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):59–69

TCR/CD3-triggering causes increased activity of the p50csk tyrosine kinase and engagement of its SH2 domain. Oetken C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1625–31

Cyclic AMP sensitive signalling by the CD28 marker requires concomitant stimulation by the T-cell antigen receptor (TCR/CD3) complex. Skålhegg BS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):201–8

RECEPTOR, COMPLEMENT 3 see **MACROPHAGE-1 ANTIGEN**

RECEPTOR-MEDIATED SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION see **SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION**

RECEPTOR PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE

Growth in methylcellulose of human mast cells in hematopoietic colonies stimulated by steel factor, a c-kit ligand. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):143–51

ANALYSIS

Increased expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in kidney and bladder carcinomas. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1255–62

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells display high-affinity c-kit receptors and produce a soluble form of the c-kit receptor. Broudy VC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2145–52

Expression and functionality of the trkA proto-oncogene product/NGF receptor in undifferentiated hematopoietic cells. Chevalier S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1479–85

Human primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells are more enriched in KITlow cells than in KIThigh cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3283–9

Stage-specific expression of c-kit protein by murine hematopoietic progenitors. Katayama N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2353–60

Expression of the Kit and KitA receptor isoforms in human acute myelogenous leukemia. Piao X, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):476–81

Expression of the c-kit receptor in human lymphomas is restricted to Hodgkin's disease and CD30+ anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Pinto A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1; 83(3):785–92

Expression of the c-Met/HGF receptor in human melanocytic neoplasms: demonstration of the relationship to malignant melanoma tumour progression. Natali PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):746–50

Polycythaemia vera. III. Burst-forming units-erythroid (BFU-E) response to stem cell factor and c-kit receptor expression. Dai CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):12–21

Asynchronous expression of c-kit and CD34 on leukemic blasts [letter; comment] Muroi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):633–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Oct;82(2):287–94.

Coexpression of the c-kit receptor and the stem cell factor in gynecological tumors. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3049–53

Met expression and sarcoma tumorigenicity. Rong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5355–60

Hepatocyte growth factor stimulates invasion across reconstituted basement membranes by a new human small intestinal cell line. Sunitha I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):143–54

Identification of receptor tyrosine kinases in the embryonic chicken lens. Potts JD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Aug; 12(8):759–63

trkC, a receptor for neurotrophin-3, is widely expressed in the developing nervous system and in non-neuronal tissues [published erratum appears in Development 1993 Aug;118(4):following 1384] Tessarollo L, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):463–75

flk-1, an flt-related receptor tyrosine kinase is an early marker for endothelial cell precursors. Yamaguchi TP, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):489–98

Colocalization of low- and high-affinity NGF receptors on PC12 cells, C6 glioma cells and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Spoerri PE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 61(2):256–63

trkC-like immunoreactivity in the primate descending serotoninergic system. Arvidsson U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):230–6

Expression of functional trk tyrosine kinase receptors after T cell activation. Ehrhard PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2705–9

Expression of the ret proto-oncogene product in human normal and neoplastic tissues of neural crest origin. Nakamura T, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Mar;172(3):255–60

Abundant but inactive-state gp140proto-trk is expressed in neuroblastomas of patients with good prognosis. Iwata H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):32–9

Mediation of renal cyst formation by hepatocyte growth factor. Horie S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):789–91

Expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene in myeloproliferative disorders and myelodysplastic syndromes. Siitonen T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):631–7

Protein kinase C-dependent release of a functional whole extracellular domain of the mast cell growth factor (MGF) receptor by MGF-dependent human myeloid cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1583–9

Ehk-1 and Ehk-2: two novel members of the Eph receptor-like tyrosine kinase family with distinctive structures and neuronal expression. Maisonpierre PC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3277–88

Identification and chromosomal mapping of a receptor tyrosine kinase with a putative phospholipid binding sequence in its ectodomain. Perez JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):211–9

Hyperphosphorylation of a novel 80 kDa protein-tyrosine kinase similar to Ltk in a human Ki-1 lymphoma cell line, AMS3. Shiota M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1567–74

Preferential localization of c-kit product in tissue mast cells, basal cells of skin, epithelial cells of breast, small cell lung carcinoma and seminoma/dysgerminoma in human: immunohistochemical study on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Tsuura Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):135–41

[Analysis of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor in regeneration and oncogenesis of hepatocytes] Annen K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Induction of morphological and enzymic differentiation in rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells by stable erbstatin analogues. Watanabe Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(1):1–6

Vanadium activates or inhibits receptor and non-receptor protein tyrosine kinases in cell-free experiments, depending on its oxidation state. Possible role of endogenous vanadium in controlling cellular protein tyrosine kinase activity. Elberg G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9521–7

5,7-Dimethoxy-3-(4-pyridinyl)quinoline is a potent and selective inhibitor of human vascular beta-type platelet-derived growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Dolle RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2627–9

A new series of PDGF receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors: 3-substituted quinoline derivatives. Maguire MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2129–37

Potential therapeutic applications of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gewirtz AM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:131–7

Kinetics of inhibition by tyrphostins of the tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor and analysis by a new computer program. Posner I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):673–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a fusion protein composed of the extracellular domain of c-kit and the Fc region of human IgG expressed in a baculovirus system. Liu YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1094–102

Two isoforms of G protein-coupled receptor kinase 4 identified by molecular cloning. Sallese M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):848–54

Increased expression of c-met messenger RNA following acute gastric injury in rats. Tsujii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):536–41

Interleukin-4 inhibits the expression of Kit and tryptase during stem cell factor-dependent development of human mast cells from fetal liver cells. Nilsson G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1519–27

Molecular cloning and cellular localization of trkC in the chicken embryo. Williams R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;75(2):235–52

Characterization and growth-dependent regulation of the nerve growth factor receptor gp140trk in rat C6 glioma cells. Zanellato A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):299–309

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in adenocarcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Brown LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4727–35

Tumorigenesis induced by coexpression of human hepatocyte growth factor and the human met protooncogene leads to high levels of expression of the ligand and receptor. Rong S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):563–9

Expression of c-kit and kit ligand at the human maternofetal interface. Sharkey AM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):195–205

Nerve growth factor derived from terminals selectively increases the ratio of p75 to trkA NGF receptors on mature sympathetic neurons. Miller FD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan; 161(1):206–17

W-sash affects positive and negative elements controlling c-kit expression: ectopic c-kit expression at sites of kit-ligand expression affects melanogenesis. Duttlinger R, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):705–17

Expression of functional nerve growth factor receptors in pancreatic beta-cell lines and fetal rat islets in primary culture. Scharfmann R, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1829–36

A new receptor protein kinase from chick embryo related to type II receptor for TGF-beta. Sumitomo S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(5):297–302

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) reduces the density of stem cell factor receptors (c-kit oncogene product) on a GM-CSF-dependent human myeloid cell line. Oez S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):293–7

Pro-T cells in fetal thymus express c-kit and RAG-2 but do not rearrange the gene encoding the T cell receptor beta chain. Hozumi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1339–44

Upregulation of fibroblast growth factor-receptor messenger RNA expression in rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Takami K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):185–94

Distribution of intracerebral ventricularly administered neurotrophins in rat brain and its correlation with trk receptor expression. Yan Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 127(1):23–36

Neurotrophin and neurotrophin receptor mRNA expression in developing inner ear. Schecterson LC, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb;73(1):92–100

Expression of the c-kit protein product in carcinoma-in-situ and invasive testicular germ cell tumours. Rajpert-De Meyts E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Apr;17(2):85–92

Ectopic expression of c-kit in small-cell lung cancer. Hida T, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:108–9

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) receptor expression is inducible and is part of the delayed-early response to HGF. Boccaccio C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12846–51

Generation of a truncated hepatocyte growth factor receptor in the endoplasmic reticulum. Crepaldi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1750–5

The proto-oncogene of v-eyk (v-ryk) is a novel receptor-type protein tyrosine kinase with extracellular Ig/GN-III domains. Jia R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1839–44

rse, a novel receptor-type tyrosine kinase with homology to Axl/Ufo, is expressed at high levels in the brain. Mark MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10720–8

Identification, purification, and characterization of GRK5, a member of the family of G protein-coupled receptor kinases. Premont RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6832–41

Expression and functional interaction of hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor and its receptor c-met in mammalian brain. Jung W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):485–94

In situ hybridization detection of trkA mRNA in brain: distribution, colocalization with p75NGFR and up-regulation by nerve growth factor. Gibbs RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):324–39

Overexpression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in psoriasis. Detmar M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1141–6

Expression of adhesion molecules and c-kit on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells: comparison of cytokine-mobilized blood stem cells with normal bone marrow and peripheral blood. Möhle R, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):483–9

Expression of neurotrophins and their receptors in primary astroglial cultures: induction by cyclic AMP-elevating agents. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):509–16

Regulation of neurotrophin receptor expression during embryonic and postnatal development. Escandón E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2054–68

Expression of the receptor tyrosine kinase c-kit in oligodendrocyte progenitor cells. Ida JA Jr, et al.

J Neurosci Res 1993 Dec 1;36(5):596–606
The expression of FMS, KIT and FLT3 in hematopoietic malignancies. Birg F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr; 13(3–4):223–7 (40 ref.)
Sustained c-kit expression in a human erythroleukemia cell line (HEL) after megakaryocytic differentiation induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Bakić M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1079–82
Expression and coexpression of Trk receptors in subpopulations of adult primary sensory neurons projecting to identified peripheral targets. McMahon SB, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1161–71
Transient elevation in catalytic trkB mRNA during postnatal development of the rat brain. Dugich-Djordjevic MM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1091–4
Increased trkB mRNA expression by axotomized motoneurones. Piehl F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24; 5(6):697–700
Postnatal ontogeny of the neurotrophin receptors trk and trkB mRNA in rat sensory and sympathetic ganglia. Ehrhard PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):207–10
Nerve growth factor induces trkA mRNA expression in cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons from 17-day fetal rats. Kojima M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 169(1–2):47–50
Demonstration of retinal cells expressing messenger RNAs of the c-kit receptor and its ligand. Morii E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):168–70
Expression of neurotrophin and trk receptor genes in adult rats with fimbria transections: effect of intraventricular nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor administration. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):797–815
Novel protein-tyrosine kinase cDNAs related to fps/fes and eph cloned using anti-phosphotyrosine antibody. Letwin K, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Dec;3(6):621–7
Two human FLT4 receptor tyrosine kinase isoforms with distinct carboxy terminal tails are produced by alternative processing of primary transcripts. Pajusola K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):2931–7
Vascular endothelial growth factor receptor expression during embryogenesis and tissue repair suggests a role in endothelial differentiation and blood vessel growth. Peters KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8915–9
Axl, a novel receptor tyrosine kinase isolated from chronic myelogenous leukemia. Neubauer A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):34
Regulation of c-kit expression in human myeloid cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:42–8
Expression of c-kit and kit ligand in human colon carcinoma cells. Toyota M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(5):295–302

CHEMISTRY

Specificity of vascular endothelial cell growth factor receptor ligand binding domains. Kendall RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):326–30
Structure and mechanism of the G protein–coupled receptor kinases. Inglese J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):23735–8 (54 ref.)
Distinctive effects of the carboxyl-terminal sequence of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor on its signaling functions. Liu D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6835–40
Isoforms of the avian TrkC receptor: a novel kinase insertion dissociates transformation and process outgrowth from survival. Garner AS, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):457–72
Expression of two novel eph-related receptor protein tyrosine kinases in mammary gland development and carcinogenesis [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1994 Aug;9(8):2431] Andres AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May; 9(5):1461–7
Structure, expression and chromosomal mapping of TKT from man and mouse: a new subclass of receptor tyrosine kinases with a factor VIII–like domain. Karn T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3433–40
Structure, expression, and activity of Tyro 3, a neural adhesion-related receptor tyrosine kinase. Lai C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2567–78
Ehk-1 and Ehk-2: two novel members of the Eph receptor-like tyrosine kinase family with distinctive structures and neuronal expression. Maisonpierre PC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3277–88
Structural and functional domains critical for constitutive activation of the HGF-receptor (Met). Zhen Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1691–7
Ala—>Gly mutation in the putative catalytic loop confers temperature sensitivity on Ros, insulin receptor, and insulin-like growth factor I receptor protein-tyrosine kinases. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):321–5
Ligand-induced activation of chimeric receptors between the erythropoietin receptor and receptor tyrosine kinases. Ohashi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4; 91(1):158–62

CLASSIFICATION

Genomic structure of the downstream part of the human FLT3 gene: exon/intron structure conservation among genes encoding receptor tyrosine kinases (RTK) of subclass III. Agnès F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):283–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of the intracellular Ca2+ levels in human adult skin mast cells activated by the ligand for the human c-kit receptor and anti-IgE. Columbo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2137–45

GENETICS

STK-1 receptor gene is expressed in various human non-hematopoietic tumor cell lines—RT-PCR directed analysis of STK-1 mRNA expression. Preliminary report. Kuczyński WI, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(1):43–6
Two independent amplification events on chromosome 7 in glioma: amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene and amplification of the oncogene MET. Wullich B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2A):577–9
Possible involvement of c-kit receptor and its ligand in increase of mast cells in neurofibroma tissues. Hirota S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):996–9
Exon structure and flanking intronic sequences of the human RET proto-oncogene. Ceccherini I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1288–95
Expression of trkC in a mouse osteoblastic cell line and its response to neurotrophin-3. Nakanishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1268–74
Molecular cloning and expression of a unique receptor-like protein-tyrosine-phosphatase in the leucocyte-common-antigen-related phosphate family. Zhang WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):39–47
Transforming growth factor-beta regulates c-kit message stability and cell-surface protein expression in hematopoietic progenitors. Dubois CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3138–45
c-kit expression in human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell lines. Hu ZB, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2133–44
Molecular cloning of a novel receptor tyrosine kinase gene, STK, derived from enriched hematopoietic stem cells. Iwama A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3160–9
Age-dependent amelioration of hypoplastic anemia in Ws/Ws rats with a small deletion at the kinase domain of c-kit. Morimoto M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3315–20
Expression of axl, a transforming receptor tyrosine kinase, in normal and malignant hematopoiesis. Neubauer A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1931–41
Characterization of cultured mast cells derived from Ws/Ws mast cell–deficient rats with a small deletion at tyrosine kinase domain of c-kit. Tei H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):916–25
C-kit gene is expressed by skin mast cells in embryos but not in puppies of Wsh/Wsh mice: age-dependent abolishment of c-kit gene expression. Yamazaki M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3509–16
eph, the largest known family of putative growth factor receptors. Tuzi NL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar; 69(3):417–21 (32 ref.)
Spinal cord motoneurons express p75NGFR and p145trkB mRNA in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Seeburger JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):111–5
Low rate of ret proto-oncogene activation (PTC/retTPC) in papillary thyroid carcinomas from Saudi Arabia. Zou M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):176–80
Analysis of oncogene expression in primary human gliomas: evidence for increased expression of the ros oncogene. Watkins D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb; 72(2):130–6
Development of a single-step duplex RT-PCR detecting different forms of ret activation, and identification of the third form of in vivo ret activation in human papillary thyroid carcinoma. Jhiang SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):69–76
Frequent activation of ret protooncogene by fusion with a new activating gene in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Bongarzone I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2979–85
Overexpression of ERK, an EPH family receptor protein tyrosine kinase, in various human tumors. Kiyokawa E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3645–50
Up-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor and its cognate receptors in a rat glioma model of tumor angiogenesis. Plate KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5822–7
Targeted disruption of the trkB neurotrophin receptor gene results in nervous system lesions and neonatal death. Klein R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):113–22
Differences in transcription and promoters of Xmrk-1 and Xmrk-2 genes suggest a role for Xmrk-2 in pigment pattern development in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Woolcock BW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun; 5(6):575–83
The Trk family of tyrosine kinases: receptors for NGF-related neurotrophins. Parada LF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:43–51
Characterization of a yeast artificial chromosome from human chromosome band 13q12 containing the FLT1 and FLT3 receptor-type tyrosine kinase genes. Imbert A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(3):175–7
Viral transduction of trkA into cultured nodose and spinal motor neurons conveys NGF responsiveness. Xu H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):152–61
The kit-ligand (steel factor) and its receptor c-kit/W: pleiotropic roles in gametogenesis and melanogenesis. Besmer P, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:125–37 (91 ref.)
Molecular genetics of cell interactions in Arabidopsis. Pruitt RE, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:77–84 (31 ref.)
Distinct developmental expression of a new avian fibroblast growth factor receptor. Marcelle C, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):683–94
Expression of the c-ret proto-oncogene during mouse embryogenesis. Pachnis V, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):1005–17
Expression of tie-2, a member of a novel family of receptor tyrosine kinases, in the endothelial cell lineage. Schnürch H, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):957–68
Spatially regulated expression of three receptor tyrosine kinase genes during gastrulation in the zebrafish. Xu Q, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):287–99
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the chicken receptor protein kinase of the TGF-beta receptor family. Nohno T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(6):393–6
Targeted expression of a dominant negative FGF receptor blocks branching morphogenesis and epithelial differentiation of the mouse lung. Peters K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3296–301
A new avian fibroblast growth factor receptor in myogenic and chondrogenic cell differentiation. Halevy O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):278–84
PDGF-independent activation of PDGF-beta receptors in NIH-3T3 cells transformed by c-met protooncogene. Kochhar KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):414–21
Coordinate regulation of Steel factor, its receptor (Kit), and cytoadhesion molecule (ICAM-1 and ELAM-1) mRNA expression in human vascular endothelial cells of differing origins. Buzby JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):122–9
Inhibition of erythroid differentiation by stem cell factor in K562 cells expressing the c-kit gene. Ogawa K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):45–51
Genomic structure of the downstream part of the human FLT3 gene: exon/intron structure conservation among genes encoding receptor tyrosine kinases (RTK) of subclass III. Agnès F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):283–8
Sequence of a bovine c-kit proto-oncogene cDNA. Kubota T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):305–6
The human TYRO3 gene and pseudogene are located in chromosome 15q14–q25. Polvi A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):289–93
Localization of two tyrosine kinase receptor genes with respect to the 5q35 chromosomal breakpoint of Ki-1 lymphoma cell lines. Pébusque MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct;8(2):119–26
A t(10;17) translocation creates the RET/PTC2 chimeric transforming sequence in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sozzi G, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr; 9(4):244–50
Characterization of the NTRK1 genomic region involved in chromosomal rearrangements generating TRK oncogenes. Greco A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):397–400
Localization of a human receptor tyrosine kinase (ETK1) to chromosome region 3p11.2. Wicks IP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):38–41
tie2, a putative protein tyrosine kinase from a new class of cell surface receptor. Runting AS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(2):99–105
c-met mRNA overexpression in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Boix L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):88–91
Point mutation within the tyrosine kinase domain of the RET proto-oncogene in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B and related sporadic tumours [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Apr;3(4):686] Eng C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):237–41
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the 3' non-coding region of the FLT1 gene. Han HJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2204
Close linkage with the RET protooncogene and boundaries of deletion mutations in autosomal dominant Hirschsprung disease. Luo Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1803–8
Direct, non-radioactive detection of mutations in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A families. McMahon R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):643–6
A recurrent deletion in the KIT (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) proto-oncogene is a frequent cause of human piebaldism. Spritz RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1499–500
Germline RET mutations in MEN 2A and FMTC and their detection by simple DNA diagnostic tests. Xue F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):635–8
The expression of c-kit protein in human adult and fetal tissues. Horie K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1955–62
Ectopic expression of c-kit in small-cell lung cancer. Hida T, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:108–9
Cloning and characterization of HTK, a novel transmembrane tyrosine kinase of the EPH subfamily. Bennett BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14211–8
Molecular cloning of trkE, a novel trk-related putative tyrosine kinase receptor isolated from normal human keratinocytes and widely expressed by normal human tissues. Di Marco E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24290–5
Structure and inducible regulation of the human MET promoter. Gambarotta G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12852–7

Identification of a novel type of alternative splicing of a tyrosine kinase receptor. Juxtamembrane deletion of the c-met protein kinase C serine phosphorylation regulatory site. Lee CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19457-61

Differential expression of the two VEGF receptors flt and KDR in placenta and vascular endothelial cells. Barleon B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):56-66

Induction of the murine "W phenotype" in long-term cultures of human cord blood cells by c-kit antisense oligomers. Migliaccio AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):158-63

Frequent RET protooncogene mutations in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Quadro L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):590-4

Identification of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 gene carriers using linkage analysis and analysis of the RET proto-oncogene. Tsai MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1261-4

Identification of mutations in the coding sequence of the proto-oncogene c-kit in a human mast cell leukemia cell line causing ligand-independent activation of c-kit product. Furitsu T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1736-44

Synergy of IL-1 and stem cell factor in radioprotection of mice is associated with IL-1 up-regulation of mRNA and protein expression for c-kit on bone marrow cells. Neta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1536-43

The ret/PTC oncogene in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Jhiang SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):331-7 (14 ref.)

Expression of trkC receptor mRNA during development of the avian nervous system. Kahane N, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 May;25(5):571-84

Developmental expression of trkC, the neurotrophin-3 receptor, in the mammalian nervous system. Lamballe F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):14-28

Characterization of the promoter region of the human c-kit proto-oncogene. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1136-44

Activated RET oncogene in thyroid cancers of children from areas contaminated by Chernobyl accident [letter] Ito T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):259

Alternate splicing creates two forms of the human kit protein. Zhu WM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):441-7

The Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor (HGFR) gene is overexpressed in some cases of human leukemia and lymphoma. Jücker M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):7-16

Expression of tie receptor tyrosine kinase in leukemia cell lines. Armstrong E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1585-91

Two new polymorphisms but no mutations of the KIT gene in patients with myelodysplasia at positions corresponding to human FMS and murine W locus mutational hot spots. Bowen DT, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1883-5

Activating mutations of the c-kit proto-oncogene in a human mast cell leukemia cell line. Kanakura Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S18-22

AML: immunophenotypic heterogeneity and prognostic significance of c-kit expression. Reuss-Borst MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):258-63

A Drosophila homolog of human proto-oncogene ret transiently expressed in embryonic neuronal precursor cells including neuroblasts and CNS cells. Sugaya R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb;45(2):139-45

Expression of trkA cDNA in neuroblastomas mediates differentiation in vitro and in vivo. Matsushima H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7447-56

Mutations of the RET proto-oncogene in Hirschsprung's disease [see comments] Edery P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):378-80. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):319-20.

A mutation in the RET proto-oncogene associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B and sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma [see comments] Hofstra RM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):375-6. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):319-20.

Point mutations affecting the tyrosine kinase domain of the RET proto-oncogene in Hirschsprung's disease [see comments] Romeo G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27; 367(6461):377-8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):319-20.

Defects in the kidney and enteric nervous system of mice lacking the tyrosine kinase receptor Ret [see comments] Schuchardt A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):380-3 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):319-20.

Genetics. One gene--four syndromes [news; comment] van Heyningen V. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):319-20. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):375-6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):377-8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):378-80. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):380-3.

Increased expression in human astrocytomas of a 100 kDa protein with sequence homology to the ros tyrosine kinase domain. Wu JK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):316-20

Increased expression of trkB and trkC messenger RNAs in the rat forebrain after focal mechanical injury. Mudó G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):901-12

DNA polymorphisms and conditions for SSCP analysis of the 20 exons of the ret proto-oncogene. Ceccherini I, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):3025-9

Isolation of a gene encoding a novel receptor tyrosine kinase from differentiated embryonic stem cells. Choi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1261-6

Molecular cloning of a novel receptor tyrosine kinase, tif, highly expressed in human ovary and testis. Dai W, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):975-9

Instability at the W/c-kit locus in mice: analysis of melanocyte cell lines derived from reversion spots. De Sepulveda P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2655-61

brt, a mouse gene encoding a novel receptor-type protein-tyrosine kinase, is preferentially expressed in the brain. Fujimoto J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):693-8

Cloning and characterization of H4 (D10S170), a gene involved in RET rearrangements in vivo. Grieco M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2531-5

Structure, expression and chromosomal mapping of TKT from man and mouse: a new subclass of receptor tyrosine kinases with a factor VIII-like domain. Karn T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3433-40

The mouse tie receptor tyrosine kinase gene: expression during embryonic angiogenesis. Korhonen J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):395-403

Structure and expression of the Tyro 10 receptor tyrosine kinase. Lai C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):877-83

Modulation of c-MET proto-oncogene (HGF receptor) mRNA abundance by cytokines and hormones: evidence for rapid decay of the 8 kb c-MET transcript. Moghul A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2045-52

Cloning of the cDNA for a novel receptor tyrosine kinase, Sky, predominantly expressed in brain. Ohashi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):699-705

Gene regulation of trkB and trkC in the chick retina by light/darkness exposure. Okazawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1813-8

Unliganded c-erbA/thyroid hormone receptor induces trkB expression in neuroblastoma cells. Pastor R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1081-9

Molecular characterization of RET/PTC3; a novel rearranged version of the RETproto-oncogene in a human thyroid papillary carcinoma. Santoro M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):509-16

Ligand-dependent tumor induction in medakafish embryos by a Xmrk receptor tyrosine kinase transgene. Winkler C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1517-25

Effects of mutations at the W locus (c-kit) on inner ear pigmentation and function in the mouse. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):17-32

Characterization of a pollen-expressed receptor-like kinase gene of Petunia inflata and the activity of its encoded kinase. Mu JH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 May;6(5):709-21

Single missense mutation in the tyrosine kinase catalytic domain of the RET protooncogene is associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B. Carlson KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1579-83

A receptor tyrosine kinase found in breast carcinoma cells has an extracellular discoidin I-like domain. Johnson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10891

Structural analysis of chromosomal rearrangements associated with the developmental mutations Ph, W19H, and Rw on mouse chromosome 5. Nagle DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7237-41

Multiple tyrosine protein kinases in rat hippocampal neurons: isolation of Ptk-3, a receptor expressed in proliferative zones of the developing brain. Sánchez MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1819-23

Tie-1 and tie-2 define another class of putative receptor tyrosine kinase genes expressed in early embryonic vascular system [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12056] Sato TN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9355-8

Predictive testing for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (MEN 2A) based on the detection of mutations in the RET protooncogene. Chi DD, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug; 116(2):124-32; discussion 132-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry with antibodies to hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor protein (c-MET) in human brain tissues. Yamada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1-2):308-12

Specific activation of human mast cells by the ligand for c-kit: comparison between lung, uterus and heart mast cells. Sperr WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 102(2):170-5

Epitope mapping and functional studies with three monoclonal antibodies to the c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase, YB5.B8, 17F11, and SR-1. Ashman LK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):545-54

Assessment of the anti-c-kit monoclonal antibody YB5.B8 in affinity magnetic enrichment of human lung mast cells. Okayama Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10; 169(2):153-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor and its receptor, the c-met proto-oncogene product. Rubin JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 23;1155(3):357-71 (192 ref.)

Complementary DNA cloning and characterization of truncated form of c-kit in human colon carcinoma cells. Toyota M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):272-5

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor effects on epithelia. Regulation of intercellular junctions in transformed and nontransformed cell lines, basolateral polarization of c-met receptor in transformed and natural intestinal epithelia, and induction of rapid wound repair in a transformed model epithelium. Nusrat A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2056-65

Isolation and characterization of Bsk, a growth factor receptor-like tyrosine kinase associated with the limbic system. Zhou R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;37(1):129-43

Multiple tyrosine protein kinases in rat hippocampal neurons: isolation of Ptk-3, a receptor expressed in proliferative zones of the developing brain. Sánchez MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1819-23

METABOLISM

Regional expression of hepatocyte growth factor/c-met in experimental renal hypertrophy and hyperplasia. Joannidis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F231-6

Insulin binding and receptor tyrosine kinase activity in skeletal muscle of carnivorous and omnivorous fish. Párrizas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1944-50

A soluble form of K-sam/FGFR2 protein in the culture medium of human gastric cancer cells. Kishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1387-94

SCF/c-kit receptor-mediated arachidonic acid liberation in rat mast cells. Involvement of PLD activation associated tyrosine phosphorylation. Koike T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1570-7

The angiotensin II AT1 receptor is tyrosine and serine phosphorylated and can serve as a substrate for the src family of tyrosine kinases. Paxton WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):260-7

Variations in the size and sulfation of heparin modulate the effect of heparin on the binding of VEGF165 to its receptors. Soker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1339-47

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-AB-mediated phosphorylation of PDGF beta receptors. Coats SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):379-84

Inhibition of receptor binding by high-affinity RNA ligands to vascular endothelial growth factor. Jellinek D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10450-6

SH2 domain proteins as high-affinity receptor tyrosine kinase substrates. Sierke SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):10102-8

Molecular mechanisms of membrane receptor desensitization. Lohse MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7; 1179(2):171-88 (263 ref.)

Steel factor and c-kit regulate cell-matrix adhesion. Kinashi T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1033-8

Cloning of the human homologue of the murine flt3 ligand: a growth factor for early hematopoietic progenitor cells. Lyman SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2795-801

Ligand-dependent polyubiquitination of c-kit gene product: a possible mechanism of receptor down modulation in M07e cells. Miyazawa K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):137-45

Cell surface expression of c-kit receptors by childhood acute myeloid leukemia blasts is not of prognostic value: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Smith FO, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):847-52

Ligand-independent activation of c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase in a murine mastocytoma cell line P-815 generated by a point mutation. Tsujimura T, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2619-26

A gain-of-function mutation in Drosophila MAP kinase activates multiple receptor tyrosine kinase signaling pathways. Brunner D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):875-88

An IL-4 receptor region containing an insulin receptor motif is important for IL-4-mediated IRS-1 phosphorylation and cell growth. Keegan AD, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11; 76(5):811-20

Molecular cloning of a ligand for the flt3/flk-2 tyrosine kinase receptor: a proliferative factor for primitive hematopoietic cells. Lyman SD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17; 75(6):1157-67

A multifunctional docking site mediates signaling and transformation by the hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor receptor family. Ponzetto C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):261-71

Role of SH2-containing proteins in cellular signaling by receptor tyrosine kinases. Schlessinger J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:67-74

Signal transduction pathway initiated by activation of the sevenless tyrosine kinase receptor. Simon MA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:375-80 (35 ref.)

Signalling pathways initiated by receptor protein tyrosine kinases in Drosophila. Perrimon N. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):260-6 (65 ref.)

Receptor tyrosine kinases and their targets. Kazlauskas A. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):5-14 (131 ref.)

Cek5, a tyrosine kinase of the Eph subclass, is activated during neural retina differentiation. Pasquale EB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;163(2):491-502

Dynamic changes in ovarian c-kit and Steel expression during the estrous reproductive cycle. Motro B, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 May;197(1):69-79

Molecular characterization of a family of ligands for eph-related tyrosine kinase receptors. Beckmann MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3757-62

Increased Kit/SCF receptor induced mitogenicity but abolished cell motility after inhibition of protein kinase C. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4199-209

RON is a heterodimeric tyrosine kinase receptor activated

by the HGF homologue MSP. Gaudino G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3524–32

Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase associates with p145c-kit as part of a cell type characteristic multimeric signalling complex. Shearman MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3817–26

NPXY motif in the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor is required for efficient ligand-mediated receptor internalization and biological signaling. Hsu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):744–50

Regulation of the density of the stem cell factor receptor (c-kit) by tumor necrosis factor alpha on a human myeloid cell line. Oez S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec; 4(6):439–45

PDGF-independent activation of PDGF-beta receptors in NIH-3T3 cells transformed by c-met protooncogene. Kochhar KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):414–21

Heparin modulates the receptor-binding and mitogenic activity of hepatocyte growth factor on hepatocytes. Naka D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):317–24

c-kit is expressed by primitive human hematopoietic cells that give rise to colony-forming cells in stroma-dependent or cytokine-supplemented culture. Simmons PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):157–65

Strategies for modulating Trk receptor activity. Hempstead BL. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):31–5 (42 ref.)

Functional properties of a heterozygous mutation (Arg1174—>Gln) in the tyrosine kinase domain of the insulin receptor from a type A insulin resistant patient. Moritz W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):276–80

Receptor-like kinase activity in membranes of Arabidopsis thaliana [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Feb 21;339(3):313–4] Schaller GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):306–10

Overexpression of the Met/HGF receptor in ovarian cancer. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):658–62

Cell density-dependent regulation of hepatocyte growth factor receptor on adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):96–102

Modulation of Kit/stem cell factor receptor-induced signaling by protein kinase C. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21793–802

Ciliary neurotrophic factor/leukemia inhibitory factor/interleukin 6/oncostatin M family of cytokines induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a common set of proteins overlapping those induced by other cytokines and growth factors. Boulton TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11648–55

Defective asialoglycoprotein receptor endocytosis mediated by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Requirement for a tyrosine in the receptor internalization signal. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11011–7

Internalization of the constitutively active arginine 1152—>glutamine insulin receptor occurs independently of insulin at an accelerated rate. Formisano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16242–6

Phosphorylation of serine 985 negatively regulates the hepatocyte growth factor receptor kinase. Gandino L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1815–20

Human kit ligand (stem cell factor) modulates platelet activation in vitro. Grabarek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21718–24

Structure-function relationship of the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor tyrosine kinase. Grønborg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23435–40

Synergistic activation of a G protein-coupled receptor kinase by G protein beta gamma subunits and mastoparan or related peptides. Haga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12594–9

The motility signal of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor mediated through the receptor tyrosine kinase met requires intracellular action of Ras. Hartmann G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):21936–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor-induced low density lipoprotein receptor transcription and surface expression. Signal transduction pathways mediated by the bFGF receptor tyrosine kinase. Hsu HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9213–20

Characterization of an interleukin-2 (IL-2)-induced tyrosine phosphorylated 116-kDa protein associated with the IL-2 receptor beta-subunit. Kirken RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22765–70

Identification of interleukin-2 receptor-associated tyrosine kinase p116 as novel leukocyte-specific Janus kinase. Kirken RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19136–41

Regulatory role of major tyrosine autophosphorylation site of kinase domain of c-Met receptor (scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor receptor). Komada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16131–6

Monoamine-activated alpha 2-macroglobulin binds trk receptor and inhibits nerve growth factor-stimulated trk phosphorylation and signal transduction. Koo PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5369–76

Expression, purification, and characterization of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase GRK5. Kunapuli P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1099–105

Phospholipid-stimulated autophosphorylation activates the G protein-coupled receptor kinase GRK5. Kunapuli P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10209–12

Differential activities of protein tyrosine phosphatases in intact cells. Lammers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22456–62

A Trk nerve growth factor (NGF) receptor point mutation affecting interaction with phospholipase C-gamma 1 abolishes NGF-promoted peripherin induction but not neurite outgrowth. Loeb DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8901–10

Expression, purification, and characterization of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase GRK6. Loudon RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22691–7

High affinity nerve growth factor binding displays a faster rate of association than p140trk binding. Implications for multi-subunit polypeptide receptors. Mahadeo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6884–91

Autocrine stimulation of the Xmrk receptor tyrosine kinase in Xiphophorus melanoma cells and identification of a source for the physiological ligand. Malitschek B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10423–30

Identification of TrkB autophosphorylation sites and evidence that phospholipase C-gamma 1 is a substrate of the TrkB receptor. Middlemas DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5458–66

In vivo association of Grb2 with pp116, a substrate of the T cell antigen receptor-activated protein tyrosine kinase. Motto DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21608–13

Identification of Trk binding sites for SHC and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and formation of a multimeric signaling complex. Obermeier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22963–6

Hybrid tyrosine kinase/cytokine receptors transmit mitogenic signals in response to ligand. Pacifici RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1571–4

Unidirectional cross-phosphorylation between the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 receptors. Pan CX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25818–23

SH3 domains of the adapter molecule Grb2 complex with two proteins in T cells: the guanine nucleotide exchange protein Sos and a 75-kDa protein that is a substrate for T cell antigen receptor-activated tyrosine kinases. Reif K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14081–7

Activation of receptor-associated tyrosine kinase JAK2 by prolactin. Rui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5364–8

Tyrosine residue 719 of the c-kit receptor is essential for binding of the P85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol (PI) 3-kinase and for c-kit-associated PI 3-kinase activity in COS-1 cells. Serve H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):6026–30

Heparin modulates the interaction of VEGF165 with soluble and cell associated flk-1 receptors. Tessler S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12456–61

Mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase activation by oncogenes, serum, and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate requires Raf and is necessary for transformation. Troppmair J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):7030–5

Targeting of the SF/HGF receptor to the basolateral domain of polarized epithelial cells. Crepaldi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):313–20

Scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor, the c-met tyrosine kinase, can mediate a signal exchange between mesenchyme and epithelia during mouse development. Sonnenberg E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 123(1):223–35

CR3 (Mac-1, alpha M beta 2, CD11b/CD18) and Fc gamma RIII cooperate in generation of a neutrophil respiratory burst: requirement for Fc gamma RIII and tyrosine phosphorylation. Zhou MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1407–16

Loss of cytotoxic effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on EGF receptor overexpressing cells is associated with attenuation of EGF receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Gardner DP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):245–55

Analysis of the trk NGF receptor tyrosine kinase using recombinant fusion proteins. Horvath CM, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:223–8

The related FLT4, FLT1, and KDR receptor tyrosine kinases show distinct expression patterns in human fetal endothelial cells. Kaipainen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2077–88

Coupling between p210bcr-abl and Shc and Grb2 adaptor proteins in hematopoietic cells permits growth factor receptor-independent link to ras activation pathway. Tauchi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):167–75

Association of IgA-Fc receptors (Fc alpha R) with Fc epsilon RI gamma 2 subunits in U937 cells. Aggregation induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of gamma 2. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3228–36

Different forms of the neurotrophin receptor trkB mRNA predominate in rat retina and optic nerve. Jelsma TN, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1207–14

G protein—coupled receptor kinases. Haga T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):400–12 (129 ref.)

Regulation of neurotrophin receptors during the maturation of the mammalian visual system. Allendoerfer KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1795–811

Selective coexpression of insulin receptor-related receptor (IRR) and TRK in NGF-sensitive neurons. Reinhardt RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4674–83

Immunological determinants of nerve growth factor involved in p140trk (Trk) receptor binding. Nanduri J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):433–44

The bovine papillomavirus type 1 E5 transforming protein specifically binds and activates the beta-type receptor for the platelet-derived growth factor but not other related tyrosine kinase-containing receptors to induce cellular transformation. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4432–41

Expression of stem cell factor and its receptor, c-kit, during liver regeneration from putative stem cells in adult rat. Fujio K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):511–6

Mitogenic signalling and substrate specificity of the Flk2/Flt3 receptor tyrosine kinase in fibroblasts and interleukin 3-dependent hematopoietic cells. Dosil M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6572–85

Biological and biochemical activities of a chimeric epidermal growth factor-Elk receptor tyrosine kinase. Lhoták V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7071–9

A new function for a phosphotyrosine phosphatase: linking GRB2-Sos to a receptor tyrosine kinase. Li W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):509–17

Two signaling molecules share a phosphotyrosine-containing binding site in the platelet-derived growth factor receptor. Nishimura R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6889–96

Dimerization mediated through a leucine zipper activates the oncogenic potential of the met receptor tyrosine kinase. Rodrigues GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):6711–22

An epidermal growth factor receptor/ret chimera generates mitogenic and transforming signals: evidence for a ret-specific signaling pathway. Santoro M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):663–75

Insulin-like growth factor-1 activation of extracellular signal-related kinase-1 and -2 in growth hormone-secreting cells. Webster J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):539–44

Identification of receptor tyrosine kinases in the rat testis. Loveland KL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec;36(4):440–7

The ETS domain protein pointed-P2 is a target of MAP kinase in the sevenless signal transduction pathway. Brunner D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):386–9

The daf-4 gene encodes a bone morphogenetic protein receptor controlling C. elegans dauer larva development. Estevez M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):644–9

Ligand for FLT3/FLK2 receptor tyrosine kinase regulates growth of haematopoietic stem cells and is encoded by variant RNAs. Hannum C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14; 368(6472):643–8

Mechanism of activation of the TGF-beta receptor. Wrana JL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):341–7

Disruption of NGF binding to the low affinity neurotrophin receptor p75LNTR reduces NGF binding to TrkA on PC12 cells. Barker PA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):203–15

Trk receptors use redundant signal transduction pathways involving SHC and PLC-gamma 1 to mediate NGF responses. Stephens RM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar; 12(3):691–705

p75LNGFR regulates Trk signal transduction and NGF-induced neuronal differentiation in MAH cells. Verdi JM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):733–45

The oncogenic versions of the Ret and Trk tyrosine kinases bind Shc and Grb2 adaptor proteins. Borrello MG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1661–8

Immunolocalization of the Nuk receptor tyrosine kinase suggests roles in segmental patterning of the brain and axonogenesis. Henkemeyer M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr; 9(4):1001–14

Wn mutation of c-kit receptor affects its post-translational processing and extracellular expression. Koshimizu U, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):157–62

Human ltk receptor tyrosine kinase binds to PLC-gamma 1, PI3-K, GAP and Raf-1 in vivo. Kozutsumi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):2991–8

Tyrosines1234-1235 are critical for activation of the tyrosine kinase encoded by the MET proto-oncogene (HGF receptor). Longati P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):49–57

Autophosphorylation modulates the kinase activity and oncogenic potential of the Met receptor tyrosine kinase. Rodrigues GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2019–27

The high transforming potency of erbB-2 and ret is associated with phosphorylation of paxillin and a 23 kDa protein. Romano A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):2923–33

Substrate specificities and identification of a putative binding site for PI3K in the carboxy tail of the murine Flt3 receptor tyrosine kinase. Rottapel R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1755–65

Characterization of the ret proto-oncogene products expressed in mouse L cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):2925–9

Mapping of tyrosine kinase autophosphorylation sites with synthetic peptide substrates. Turck CW, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):140–5

Characterization of a pollen-expressed receptor-like kinase gene of Petunia inflata and the activity of its encoded kinase. Mu JH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 May;6(5):709–21

Activation of JAK2 tyrosine kinase by prolactin receptors in Nb2 cells and mouse mammary gland explants. Campbell GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5232–6

The c-kit ligand suppresses apoptosis of human natural killer cells through the upregulation of bcl-2. Carson WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7553–7

Induction of apoptosis in cerebellar granule neurons by low potassium: inhibition of death by insulin-like growth factor

I and cAMP. D'Mello SR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10989–93
Expression of nerve growth factor and nerve growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase Trk in activated CD4–positive T–cell clones. Ehrhard PB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10984–8
Inhibition of vascular endothelial cell growth factor activity by an endogenously encoded soluble receptor. Kendall RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10705–9
Vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors. Neufeld G, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(1):89–97 (61 ref.)
Closing in on SH2 specificity. Birge RB, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1522–4 (25 ref.)
The Met proto–oncogene mesenchymal to epithelial cell conversion. Tsarfaty I, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7; 263(5143):98–101
Structure–function analyses of the kit receptor for the steel factor. Blechman JM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:12–21 (42 ref.)
Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor (HGF/SF), the c–met receptor and the behaviour of epithelial cells. Gherardi E, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:163–81 (84 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The c–kit ligand, stem cell factor, promotes mast cell survival by suppressing apoptosis. Iemura A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):321–8
Ultrastructural morphology of immature mast cells in sequential suspension cultures of human cord blood cells supplemented with c–kit ligand; distinction from mature basophilic leukocytes undergoing secretion in the same cultures. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov; 54(5):465–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Oncogene regulation by growth factors. Hsuan JJ.
Anticancer Res 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2521–32 (78 ref.)
Cellular mechanisms of signal transduction for neurotrophins. Saltiel AR, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):405–11 (82 ref.)
p185c–erbB–2 signal enhances cisplatin–induced cytotoxicity in human breast carcinoma cells: association between an oncogenic receptor tyrosine kinase and drug–induced DNA repair. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15; 54(14):3758–65
Mutations in Hsp83 and cdc37 impair signaling by the sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase in Drosophila. Cutforth T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):1027–36
Fms–like tyrosine kinase 3 catalytic domain can transduce a proliferative signal in FDC–P1 cells that is qualitatively similar to the signal delivered by c–Fms. Rossner MT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):549–55
Receptor chimeras indicate that the met tyrosine kinase mediates the motility and morphogenic responses of hepatocyte growth/scatter factor. Zhu H, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1994 Apr;5(4):359–66
Receptor protein tyrosine kinases and phosphatases. Hunter T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:25–41 (99 ref.)
The role of p21ras in receptor tyrosine kinase signaling. Medema RH, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(6):615–61 (470 ref.)
Hematopoietic receptors of class III receptor–type tyrosine kinases. Rosnet O, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(6):595–613 (189 ref.)
Evidence for both tyrosine kinase and G–protein–coupled pathways leading to starfish egg activation. Shilling FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):590–9
Insulin–like growth factor I receptor–mediated endocytosis in Xenopus laevis oocytes. A role for receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Taghon MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May; 163(1):66–74
The torso pathway in Drosophila: a model system to study receptor tyrosine kinase signal transduction. Lu X, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:47–56 (70 ref.)
Stem cell factor induces outgrowth of c–kit–positive neurites and supports the survival of c–kit–positive neurons in dorsal root ganglia of mouse embryos. Hirata T, et al.
Development 1993 Sep;119(1):49–56
Activation of MAP kinases, pp90rsk and pp70–S6 kinases in mouse mast cells by signaling through the c–kit receptor tyrosine kinase or Fc epsilon RI: rapamycin inhibits activation of pp70–S6 kinase and proliferation in mouse mast cells. Tsai M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3286–91
The c–kit proto–oncogene receptor is expressed on a subset of human CD3–CD4–CD8– (triple–negative) thymocytes. deCastro CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):1025–33
Involvement of the c–kit receptor in the adhesion of hematopoietic stem cells to stromal cells. Kodama H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):979–84
Expression of protein tyrosine kinases in islet cells: possible role of the Flk–1 receptor for beta–cell maturation from duct cells. Oberg C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(2):115–26
Platelet derived growth factor/tyrosine kinase receptor mediated proliferation. Benito M, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Sep;3(3):172–9 (58 ref.)
The riddle of the mast cell: kit(CD117)–ligand as the missing link? Valent P. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar;15(3):111–4 (32 ref.)
A Trk nerve growth factor (NGF) receptor point mutation affecting interaction with phospholipase C–gamma 1 abolishes NGF–promoted peripherin induction but not neurite outgrowth. Loeb DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8901–10
Ectopic trkA expression mediates a NGF survival response in NGF–independent sensory neurons but not in parasympathetic neurons. Allsopp TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1555–66
Epitope mapping and functional studies with three monoclonal antibodies to the c–kit receptor tyrosine kinase, YB5.B8, 17F11, and SR–1. Ashman LK, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1994 Mar;158(3):545–54
c–kit expression by B cell precursors in mouse bone marrow. Stimulation of B cell genesis by in vivo treatment with anti–c–kit antibody. Rico–Vargas SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2845–52
Differential expression of mast cell growth factor receptor (c–kit) by peritoneal connective tissue–type mast cells and tissue culture–derived mast cells. Chen B, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1994 May;55(5):596–602
Role for the stem cell factor/KIT complex in Schwann cell neoplasia and mast cell proliferation associated with neurofibromatosis. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):415–32
Mediation of NGF–stimulated extracellular matrix invasion by the human melanoma low–affinity p75 neurotrophin receptor: melanoma p75 functions independently of trkA. Herrmann JL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1205–16
Disruption of the neurotrophin–3 receptor gene trkC eliminates la muscle afferents and results in abnormal movements [see comments] Klein R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):249–51. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):193.
Glioblastoma growth inhibited in vivo by a dominant–negative Flk–1 mutant. Millauer B, et al.
Nature 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):576–9
Severe sensory and sympathetic neuropathies in mice carrying a disrupted Trk/NGF receptor gene [see comments] Smeyne RJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17; 368(6468):246–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):193.
The low affinity NGF receptor, p75, can collaborate with each of the Trks to potentiate functional responses to the neurotrophins. Hantzopoulos PA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul; 13(1):187–201
The up–regulation of trkA and trkB in dorsal column astrocytes following dorsal rhizotomy. Foschini DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):21–4
Tissue and epithelial cell–specific expression of chicken proto–oncogene c–ros in several organs suggests that it may play roles in their development and mature functions. Chen J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):773–80
A new communication system between hepatocytes and sinusoidal endothelial cells in liver through vascular endothelial growth factor and Flt tyrosine kinase receptor family (Flt–1 and KDR/Flk–1). Yamane A, et al.
Oncogene 1994 Sep;9(9):2683–90
Ras mediates Src but not epidermal growth factor–receptor tyrosine kinase signaling pathways in GH4 neuroendocrine cells. Pickett CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8612–6
Invasiveness and metastasis of NIH 3T3 cells induced by Met–hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor autocrine stimulation. Rong S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4731–5
Expression of trk in MAH cells lacking the p75 low–affinity nerve growth factor receptor is sufficient to permit nerve growth factor–induced differentiation to postmitotic neurons. Verdi JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3949–53
Expression of TrkA confers neuron–like responsiveness to nerve growth factor on an immortalized hypothalamic cell line. Zhou J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3824–8
Genetic dissection of signal transduction mediated by the sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase in Drosophila. Hafen E, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;42(2):287–92 (53 ref.)
Molecular genetic approaches to the elucidation of hematopoietic stem cell function. Bernstein A.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:31–5 (33 ref.)
The hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor. Galimi F, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:22–30 (54 ref.)
How receptor tyrosine kinases activate Ras. Schlessinger J.
Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Aug;18(8):273–5 (22 ref.)
[Signal transduction by c–Kit] Matsui Y. **Seikagaku** 1993 Oct; 65(10):1317–21 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTOR TYROSINE KINASE see **RECEPTOR PROTEIN–TYROSINE KINASE**

RECEPTORS, ACETYLCHOLINE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ACTH see **RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN**

RECEPTORS, ADENOSINE see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P1**

RECEPTORS, ADP see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P2**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

8th Meeting on Adrenergic Mechanisms. Porto, Portugal, 20–22 September 1993. Proceedings and abstracts.
J Auton Pharmacol 1994 Feb;14(1):1–28

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction between halothane and the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory system in porcine trachealis muscle. Lindeman KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):641–8
Intracerebroventricular neuropeptide Y increases gastric acid secretion by decreasing tonic adrenergic inhibition of acid in dogs. Geoghegan JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1–2):118–24
Interactions of a novel catecholamine, GP–2–128, with adrenoceptors. Abou–Mohamed G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Mar;23(3):492–500
Receptor antagonists as tools for structural measurement in psychophysiology. Stemmler G. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 28(1–2):47–53

CHEMISTRY

Structure, function, and regulation of adrenergic receptors. Strosberg AD. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1198–209 (81 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of adrenergic stimulants on the splenic diameter, haemoglobin content and haematocrit in anaesthetized dogs: determination of the adrenoceptor subtype responsible for changes in the splenic diameter. Ojiri Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):31–9
Interaction between halothane and the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory system in porcine trachealis muscle. Lindeman KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):641–8
Receptor for catecholamines responding to catechol which potentiates voltage–dependent calcium current in single cells from guinea–pig taenia caeci. Muraki K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Apr;111(4):1154–62
Renal sodium handling after noradrenergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area in rats. Gontijo JA, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1992;25(9):937–42
Dose–effect and pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic relationships of the beta 1–adrenergic receptor blocking properties of various doses of carvedilol in healthy humans. de Mey C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar; 55(3):329–37
Adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors are not involved in the discriminative stimulus effect of the 5–HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan. Ybema CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):141–7
Thyroid and thyroxine effects on adrenoreceptors in relation to circadian activity. Vessotskie JM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Sep;46(1):251–7
Effects of cobalt or nickel on the sympathetically mediated contractile responses in rat–isolated vas deferens. Mutafova–Yambolieva V, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb; 48(2):100–10
Shifting depression [editorial] Campbell IC, et al.
Psychol Med 1994 May;24(2):271–3 (21 ref.)
[The atypical neuroleptic concept] Azorin JM, et al.
Encephale 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iprindole: a functional link between serotonin and noradrenaline systems?] Ganry H, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estradiol and progesterone as modulators of the uterine adrenoreceptors] Sergeev PV, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):64–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genes encoding adrenergic receptors are not clustered on the long arm of human chromosome 5. Loftus SK, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1994;67(2):69–74
Patterns of messenger RNA expression for adrenergic receptor subtypes in the rat kidney. Meister B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Mar;268(3):1605–11

METABOLISM

Adrenergic receptors: recent insights into their mechanism of activation and desensitization. Lefkowitz RJ, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1993;28:1–9 (23 ref.)
Adrenergic receptors, G proteins, and cell regulation: implications for aging research. Insel PA. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Oct;28(4–5):341–8 (36 ref.)
Interactions between Ca(2+)–mobilizing receptors and their G proteins in hepatocytes. Dasso LL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8647–52
Continuous versus intermittent nitroglycerin administration in experimental heart failure: vascular relaxation and radioligand binding to adrenoceptors and ion channels [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Apr;23(4):690] Bauer JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):600–8
Plasma catecholamines and adrenoceptors in young hypertensive patients. Müller R, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1994 May;8(5):351–5

Modulation of nonadrenergic noncholinergic neural bronchoconstriction by bradykinin in anesthetized guinea pigs in vivo. Miura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):482–6

The responsiveness of cerebral cortical adrenergic receptors after chronic administration of atypical antidepressant mianserin. Nalepa I, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Mar; 19(2):120–8

Structure–toxicity relationship of monoketones: in vitro effects on beta-adrenergic receptor binding and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in mouse synaptosomes. Huang J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 15(5):345–52

Distribution and function of the adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in the fetal calf bladder during mid–gestational age. Lee JG, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(6):599–607

Structure, function, and regulation of adrenergic receptors. Strosberg AD. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1198–209 (81 ref.)

Age–related alterations in receptor density and metabolic activity in the brain. Azuma H.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1993 Jun;13(3):149–55

[Correlations between specific binding of labeled adrenoligands of the brain and plasma testosterone in mice] Shishkina GT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenosine coronary vasodilation during hypoxia depends on adrenergic receptor activation. Feigl EO.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;346:199–205

Adrenergic lipolysis in guinea pig is not a beta 3–adrenergic response: comparison with human adipocytes. Carpéné C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R905–13

Postnatal changes in receptor–mediated rabbit gastric smooth muscle relaxation. Hyman PE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(5):310–7

Adrenoceptors mediating relaxation to catecholamines in rat isolated jejunum. MacDonald A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):576–8

In vitro response of the human anal canal longitudinal muscle layer to cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation: evidence of sphincter specialization. O'Kelly TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1337–41

Adrenergic regulation of growth hormone secretion in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 11(2):187–95

Adrenoceptors and their signal transduction mechanisms. Brodde OE. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):3–4 (8 ref.)

Evidence for multiple adrenoceptor sites in rainbow trout vasculature. Xu HY, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(6):470–6

Sympathetic activity and presynaptic adrenoceptor function in patients with longstanding essential hypertension. Chang PC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):179–90

Regulation of adrenergic receptors in the rat kidney. Lübbecke F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1072–6

Adrenoceptor–linked [45Ca2+] uptake in platelets from diabetic rats: a model for human platelets. Gill J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr;28(2):143–7

Patterns of adrenergic receptors and adrenergic agonists underlying cardiovascular responses to a psychological challenge. Mills PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 56(1):70–6

The promise of adrenergic receptor studies in psychophysiologic research II: Applications, limitations, and progress. Mills PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):448–57 (100 ref.)

Noradrenergic regulation of cholinergic differentiation. Habecker BA, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1602–4

Adrenoceptor regulation in orthostatic hypotension during autonomic failure. Senard JM, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Oct;14(10):349–51 (27 ref.)

[The adrenergic mechanisms controlling the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic precursor cells under immobilization stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Nov;116(11):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adrenergic regulation of interleukin production by bone marrow cells during immobilization stress] Khlusov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of adren–, cholin– and dopaminergic mechanisms in the development of hyperbaric nitrogen narcosis in rabbits] Sledkov AIu, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1993 May–Jun;56(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adrenoreceptors in the manifestation of the smooth–muscle reactions of the pyloric sphincter and small intestine to acute blood loss] Aleksandrov AN, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Jul;79(7):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of adrenergic and cholinergic effects on the lymphatic vessels of reptiles] Bulekbaeva DE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the hemodynamic parameters and of the vascular adrenergic reactions in the skeletal muscles of normo– and hypertensive rats] Matchanov AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological age, adrenoreception and lipid peroxidation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shushliapin OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of adrenoreceptors in regulating dominant behavior and gonadal endocrine function in male mice of different genotypes] Serova LI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 Jan–Feb; 44(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA

Selective enhancement of executive function by idazoxan in a patient with dementia of the frontal lobe type [letter] Sahakian BJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):120–1

Alpha–adrenoceptors: recent developments. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Mar;14(2):229–70 (195 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Human neutrophils and HL–60 cells do not possess alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Musgrave IF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Jan 20;47(2):233–9

Regional distribution and heterogeneity of alpha–adrenoceptors in the rat and human central nervous system. Zilles K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(2):123–32

Identification, localization and functional analysis of imidazoline and alpha adrenergic receptors in canine prostate. Felsen D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):1063–71

Localization of mRNA for three distinct alpha 1–adrenergic receptor subtypes in human tissues: implications for human alpha–adrenergic physiology. Price DT, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Feb;45(2):171–5

The effect of calcium channel blockade during electroconvulsive treatment on cerebral cortical adrenoceptor subpopulations in the rat.
Antkiewicz–Michaluk L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):197–200

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

CLASSIFICATION

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor classification: sharpening Occam's razor. Ford AP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jun; 15(6):167–70 (36 ref.)

Alpha 2–adrenoceptors: more subtypes but fewer functional differences. MacKinnon AC, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Apr;15(4):119–23 (53 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The antimigraine effect of ergotamine: a role for alpha–adrenergic blockade? Bonuso S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1994 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):1–10

Effects of subchronic exposure of rats to lead or zinc on alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated contractile responses in isolated vas deferens. Mutafova–Yambolieva V, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1993;19(4):111–9

Responsiveness to alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptor agonists. Effects of race in borderline hypertensive compared to normotensive men. Sherwood A, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):630–5

Cocaine acutely increases rat myometrial contractile activity by mechanisms other than potentiation of adrenergic pathways. Monga M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 169(6):1502–6

ANG II reverses selective inhibition of alpha 2–adrenoceptor sensitivity after in vitro isolation of arterioles. Ikeoka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1988–95

Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha–adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium. Karasawa F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):877–80

Beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptor–mediated relaxation in human internal mammary artery and saphenous vein: unchanged beta– and alpha–adrenoceptor responsiveness after chronic beta 1–adrenoceptor blockade. Ferro A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1053–8

The noradrenaline precursor L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine exhibits antinociceptive activity via central alpha–adrenoceptors in the mouse. Kawabata A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):503–8

Epinephrine reduces the severity of catheter–induced urethral inflammation by action at the alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Lundeberg T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep; 72(3):349–52

Effects of pertussis and cholera toxins on alpha–adrenoceptor function in rat tail artery: differences in hypertension. Li XF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov; 71(10–11):791–9

Subcellular mechanism of the species difference in the contractile response of ventricular myocytes to endothelin–1. Del Monte F, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep; 4(3):185–91

Epinephrine stimulates Na–K pump by mediation of alpha–and beta–adrenoceptors in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Yang JM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(1):19–25

Alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation with exogenous norepinephrine or release of endogenous catecholamines mimics ischemic preconditioning. Bankwala Z, et al.
Circulation 1994 Aug;90(2):1023–8

Nifedipine inhibits responses to alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation in canine blood vessels: impact of heart failure. Forster C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):119–28

Chronic ethanol exposure potentiates muscarinic receptor and alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of cAMP accumulation in PC 12 cells. Kim WK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Sep 15;247(1):89–92

In vivo recovery of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in rat myocardial tissue after alkylation with phenoxybenzamine. Sallés J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):35–42

Alpha 2–adrenoceptors and vigilance in cats: antagonism of medetomidine sedation by atipamezole. Stenberg D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):241–7

Acute and chronic effects of reserpine on biochemical and functional parameters of central and peripheral alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Ugedo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):149–57

Effect of ramipril on alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated oscillatory contractions in tail artery of hypertensive rats. Watts SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):245–53

Agonist desensitisation of alpha 1 adrenoceptors and endothelin–1 receptors coupled to phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Hamilton CA, et al.
Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1994;8(2):162–72

Aminophylline preferentially inhibits chloroethylclonidine–insensitive alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated contractions in rat aorta. Duarte J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1359–64

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis by stimulation of alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors in human mononuclear leukocytes. Müller–Wieland D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):169–72

Insulin blunts sympathetic vasoconstriction through the alpha 2–adrenergic pathway in humans. Lembo G, et al.
Hypertension 1994 Oct;24(4):429–38

Interactions between calcium channel blockers and alpha–adrenoceptors in the human coronary and mammary arteries: a radioligand binding study. Bronzetti E, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1994 Apr;14(2):79–85

Mesenteric small artery changes after vasoconstrictor infusion in young rats. Boonen HC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993 Sep;22(3):388–95

Selective alpha–1 adrenoceptor blockade and renal sodium handling in humans. Penner SB, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1993 Nov;33(11):1110–5

Dopamine inhibits a sustained calcium current through activation of alpha adrenergic receptors and a GTP–binding protein in adult rat sympathetic neurons. Aguayo LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):503–8

Characteristics of antinociception induced by noncatecholic phenylethylamine derivatives: the involvement of alpha–2–adrenoceptors. Matsuoka Y, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1993 Sep;63(1):101–8

Chloroethylclonidine discriminates between alpha 1A– and alpha 1B–adrenoceptors in the presence of guanosine 5'–triphosphate in rabbit thoracic aorta. Satoh M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1993 Sep;63(1):1–8

Potentiation of alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction by sumatriptan [letter] Buikema H, et al.
Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1121

The alpha 1–adrenergic receptor that mediates smooth muscle contraction in human prostate has the pharmacological properties of the cloned human alpha 1c subtype. Forray C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 45(4):703–8

Clonidine enhances astrocytic glutamine uptake by authentic alpha 2–adrenoceptor stimulation. Huang R, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jan 31;5(5):632–4

Effects of terbutaline on alpha–adrenergic responses and Ca2+ influx in isolated rabbit aorta. Hsu CH, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1994 Feb;74(2):61–5

The pharmacology of alpha–adrenergic decongestants. Johnson DA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6 Pt 2):110S–115S; discussion 143S–146S (22 ref.)

The effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on second messenger systems related to adrenergic receptors. Nalepa I. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):399–412

[Effects of morphine on sensitivities of alpha–adrenoceptors in toad spinal ganglion neurons] Chen Y, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Sep;14(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of somatostatin (SRIF) on circulation and its interaction with the adrenergic system in rats] Fiedorowicz RJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of endothelin–1 on vascular adrenoreactivity. The participation of G–proteins and protein kinase C in vascular constriction under the action of endothelin–1] Storozhevykh TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Distribution of alpha 1C–adrenergic receptor mRNA in adult rat tissues by RNase protection assay and comparison with alpha 1B and alpha 1D. Rokosh DG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 May 16;200(3):1177–84

Cloning, expression and characterization of human alpha adrenergic receptors alpha 1a, alpha 1b and alpha 1c. Weinberg DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1296–304

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 potentiated alpha

1-adrenergic and stretch-induced c-fos mRNA expression in rat myocardial cells. Miki N, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul; 75(1):8-14

Precise mapping of the brain alpha 2-adrenergic receptor gene within chromosome 4p16. Riess O, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):298-302

Ethanol differentially increases alpha 2-adrenergic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptor gene expression in NG108-15 cells. Hu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23441-7

Genetic analysis of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and blood pressure using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Ginn DI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):357-65

Linkage mapping of alpha-2 adrenergic receptor genes to mouse chromosomes 2 and 5. Link RE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Nov;4(11):650-5

Cloning and expression of the alpha 2C-adrenergic receptor from the OK cell line. Blaxall HS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):176-81

Assignment of two alpha 2 adrenoceptor subtype genes to murine chromosomes. Chang NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):105-8

Expression of multiple alpha adrenergic receptor subtype messenger RNAs in the adult rat brain. McCune SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(1):143-51

METABOLISM

Effects of maturation on alpha-adrenergic receptor affinity and occupancy in small cerebral arteries. Elliott SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H757-63

cAMP can raise or lower cardiac actomyosin ATPase activity depending on alpha-adrenergic activity. McClellan G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H431-42

Apical membrane and intracellular distribution of endogenous alpha 2A-adrenergic receptors in MDCK cells. Okusa MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F347-53

Brain cortex alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors are differentially modulated by pineal graft in aging mice. Viticchi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:448-53

Stimulation of high-affinity GTPase activity and cholera toxin-catalysed [32P]ADP-ribosylation of Gi by lysophosphatidic acid (LPA) in wild-type and alpha 2C10 adrenoceptor-transfected Rat 1 fibroblasts. Carr C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):493-7

Characterization of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in perfused rat liver. Urcelay E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):49-56

Adrenoreceptor-mediated effect of neuropeptide Y decreases cardiac inotropic responses. Woo ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):457-63

Cardiomyopathic hamster hearts: long-term effects of drugs on catecholamine contents and binding characteristics of alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenergic receptors. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):660-3

Evidence of increased non-adrenoceptor [3H]idazoxan binding sites in the frontal cortex of depressed suicide victims. Meana JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1; 34(7):498-501

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors and calcium sources in adrenergic neurogenic contractions of rat vas deferens. Bültmann R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):151-8

pKI values of prazosin and idazoxan for receptors stimulated by neuronally released transmitter in the epididymal portion of rat isolated vas deferens. Mackay D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):227-32

Age-related changes of noradrenergic-NPY interaction in rat brain: norepinephrine, NPY levels and alpha-adrenoceptors. Huguet F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):256-60

Characterization of postsynaptic alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the feline saphenous and femoral veins [corrected] [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(3):192] Wang JY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(2):71-8

Binding of 3H-norepinephrine to receptors of pancreatic islets isolated from neonatal and adult rats. Gembal M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):531-7

Human brain imidazoline receptors: further characterization with [3H]clonidine. Bricca G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):25-33

Further characterization of human alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes: [3H]RX821002 binding and definition of additional selective drugs. Devedjian JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):43-9

Identification of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat lymph nodes and spleen: an autoradiographic study. Fernández-López A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):333-6

Identification of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat renal proximal tubules. Gopalakrishnan SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):469-72

Quantification of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain after short-term DSP-4 lesioning. Heal DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):37-41

Coupling of human alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes to regulation of cAMP production in transfected S115 cells. Jansson CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15; 266(2):165-74

Myocardial alpha 1A-adrenoceptor subtypes in rabbit: differentiation by a selective antagonist, HV723. Kohi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):95-101

Similar ligand binding in recombinant human alpha 2 C2-adrenoceptors produced in mammalian, insect and yeast cells. Marjamäki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 267(1):117-21

Analysis of agonism at functional prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors of rat vas deferens using operational and null approaches. Sallés J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):229-38

Selective enrichment with alpha 1A- and alpha 1B-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat brain cortical membranes. Sallés J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):301-8

Binding of antipsychotic drugs at alpha 1A- and alpha 1B-adrenoceptors: risperidone is selective for the alpha 1B-adrenoceptors. Sleight AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):407-10

Changes of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in human liver during intraabdominal sepsis. Hwang TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):638-42

Altered protein kinase C regulation of phosphoinositide-coupled receptors in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Calderone A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):722-8

Functional coupling of Na+/H+ and Na+/Ca2+ exchangers in the alpha 1-adrenoreceptor-mediated activation of hepatic metabolism. Urcelay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):860-7

Distribution and density of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor binding sites in the bovine mammary gland. Hammon HM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Feb;61(1):47-57

Opioid peptide and alpha-adrenoceptor pathways in the regulation of the pituitary-adrenal axis in man. Delitala G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):163-8

Alpha 1-adrenergic and arginine vasopressin stimulation of inositide hydrolysis in rat hepatocytes is unaltered in senescence. Borst SE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):B18-21

A new arylpiperazine antipsychotic with high D2/D3/5-HT1A/alpha 1A-adrenergic affinity and a low potential for extrapyramidal effects. Reitz AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1060-2

Norepinephrine in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes: association with the cell nucleus and binding to nuclear alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Buu NT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Sep;25(9):1037-46

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes identified by [3H]RX821002 binding in the human brain: the agonist guanoxabenz does not discriminate different forms of the predominant alpha 2A subtype. Sastre M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):1077-85

Unique profiles of the alpha 1-, alpha 2-, and beta-adrenergic receptors in the developing cortical plate and transient embryonic zones of the rhesus monkey. Lidow MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4064-78

Distribution of alpha 1 adrenoceptors in rat brain revealed by in situ hybridization experiments utilizing subtype-specific probes. Pieribone VA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4252-68

Further studies on alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes involved in the modulation of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes. Gobbi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):811-4

Age-related changes in norepinephrine release and its modulation by presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens. de Avellar MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):38-44

Effects of antimycin A on the binding properties of beta and alpha-1 adrenergic receptors measured on intact cells. Zhu SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):123-7

Coupling of dual acid extrusion in the guinea-pig isolated ventricular myocyte to alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors. Lagadic-Gossmann D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May; 464:49-73

Inotropic effects of staurosporine, NA 0345 and H-7, protein kinase C inhibitors, on rabbit ventricular myocardium: selective inhibition of the positive inotropic effect mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Endoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):17-26

Alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes in canine aorta. Maruyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):263-7

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype in the rat prostate is preferentially the alpha 1A type. Yazawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):297-304

Is SDZ NVI-085 an alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype-selective agonist? Büscher R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(14):999-1007

Characterization of the hepatic alpha 1B-adrenoceptors of rats, mice and hamsters. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1995-2003

Contribution of ligand structure to activation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype coupling to Gs. Eason MG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):696-702

Mivazerol, a novel compound with high specificity for alpha 2 adrenergic receptors: binding studies on different human and rat membrane preparations. Noyer M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):221-9

Effect of incomplete ischemia and reperfusion of the rat brain on the density and affinity of alpha-adrenergic binding sites in the cerebral cortex. Prevention of changes by stobadine and vitamin E. Kvaltínová Z, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):785-91

Renal alpha-adrenergic receptors and genetic hypertension. Jackson CA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):853-8 (90 ref.)

Detomidine binding to guinea pig liver imidazoline receptors (I-receptors) shows marked positive cooperativity. Rangel N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):86-90

Vasoactive intestinal peptide increases intracellular calcium in astroglia: synergism with alpha-adrenergic receptors. Fatatis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15; 91(6):2036-40

Gh: a GTP-binding protein with transglutaminase activity and receptor signaling function. Nakaoka H, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1593-6

[A study on changes of adrenergic receptors and their clinical significance in the lung of rats with respiratory distress syndrome] Liu YM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):11-4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of adrenoceptors and glucocorticoid receptor in the lungs of rats with experimental respiratory distress syndrome] Yi JD, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):15-7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of catecholamines and adrenoceptors in cardiac hypertrophy] Mu XB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):160-3 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Refractory period response of cardiac Purkinje tissue to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic influences. Cable DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H376-82

Stimulation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors increases Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in distal convoluted tubule cells. Gesek FA. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F561-8

Alpha-adrenergic-mediated reflex responses to induced muscular contraction are changed with age in dogs. Haidet GC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1899-908

Adrenoceptor mechanism involved in thiopental-epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1380-5

Arterial alpha-adrenergic responsiveness is decreased and SNS activity is increased in older humans. Hogikyan RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E717-24

ANG II reverses selective inhibition of alpha 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity after in vitro isolation of arterioles. Ikeoka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1988-95

Decreased potency of contraction to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation in renal arteries from obese hypertensive dogs. Ratz PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R798-803

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms in the co-trol of vascular capacitance by the carotid sinus baroreflex system. Shigemi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H201-10

Inhibition of alpha 2-adrenergic vasoconstriction during contraction of glycolytic, not oxidative, rat hindlimb muscle. Thomas GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H920-9

Analysis of receptor-stimulated and basal guanine nucleotide binding to membrane G proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Friedman E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):171-8

Field stimulation-induced noradrenaline release from guinea-pig atria is modulated by prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors and protein kinase C. Brasch H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;88(6):545-56

Regulation of p42 and p44 MAP kinase isoforms in Rat-1 fibroblasts stably transfected with alpha 2C10 adrenoreceptors. Anderson NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1529-35

The tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein, prevents alpha-adrenergic-induced cardiac muscle cell hypertrophy by inhibiting activation of the Ras-MAP kinase signaling pathway. Thorburn J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1586-91

Inhibition of alpha-adrenergic responses in the rat liver by lipophilic K+ channel blockers or depolarizing Cl- gradients. Evidence for a potential-sensitive step in the signal transduction path. Hill CE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 May-Jun;71(5-6):229-35

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated modulation of the nitrergic innervation of the canine isolated ileocolonic junction. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1079-84

Induction by endogenous noradrenaline of an alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effect in rabbit papillary muscles. Hattori Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1232-8

Increased alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated regulation of adult rat brain noradrenaline overflow after chronic neonatal exposure to propranolol; a microdialysis study. van Veldhuizen MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):19-25

Age related changes in contractility and alpha 1 adrenergic responsiveness of myocardium from normal hamsters and hamsters with hereditary cardiomyopathy. Li K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):968-73

Involvement of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in antinociception at the lumber spinal level in mice. Peng YI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(3):177-80

Alpha 1A- and alpha 1B-adrenoceptor-mediated positive chronotropic effects on isolated rat atrium. Hua Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):317-9

Impact of alpha-adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction on the

transmural myocardial blood flow distribution during humoral and neuronal adrenergic activation. Baumgart D, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov;73(5):869–86

Coronary vasoconstriction after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty is attenuated by antiadrenergic agents. Gregorini L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug; 90(2):895–907

Increased vascular responsiveness to norepinephrine in rats with heart failure is endothelium dependent. Dissociation of basal and stimulated nitric oxide release. Teerlink JR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):393–401

Relationship between arterial blood pressure disturbances and alpha adrenoceptor density. Galinier M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):373–89

Abnormalities of innervation of internal anal sphincter in fecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):1961–9

Roles of adrenoceptors in isolated canine parietal cells. Yokotani K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):148–53

A nuclear pathway for alpha 1-adrenergic receptor signaling in cardiac cells. Ardati A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15; 12(13):5131–9

Alpha 1A- and alpha 1B-adrenergic receptors mediate the effect of norepinephrine on cytosolic calcium levels in rat PC C13 thyroid cells: thyrotropin modulation of alpha 1B-linked response via a adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-protein kinase-A-dependent pathway. Meucci O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):424–31

Stimulation of oxytocin release in the lactating rat by a central interaction of alpha 1-adrenergic and alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid-sensitive excitatory amino acid mechanisms. Parker SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2855–60

Corticotropin-releasing hormone mediates suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion induced by activation of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the paraventricular nucleus in female rats. Tsukamura H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1460–6

Role of protein kinase-C in the alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of perfused rat liver. Urcelay E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2105–15

Clonidine-induced place preference is mediated by alpha 2-adrenoceptors outside the locus coeruleus. Cervo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):201–7

Effects of MPC-1304, a novel Ca2+ entry blocker, on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in pithed rats. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2–3):283–9

Involvement of alpha-adrenoceptors in the endothelium-dependent depression of noradrenaline-induced contraction in rat aorta. Kaneko K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):195–200

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype involved in the positive inotropic response to phenylephrine in rat atria. Noguchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):291–3

Changes in alpha 1-adrenoceptor coupling to Ca2+ channels during development in rat heart. Liu QY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):234–8

Alpha 2A-adrenergic receptors activate protein kinase C in human platelets via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Nieuwland R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):79–83

A study of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor responsiveness in diabetic insipidus dogs. Tavernier G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(6):275–80

The role of calcium and alpha-adrenoceptors in contractile response of chick expansor secundariorum muscle to field stimulation. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 25(2):317–23

Insulin does not reduce forearm alpha-vasoreactivity in obese hypertensive or lean normotensive men. Neahring JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):584–90

Adrenoceptor subtypes mediating catecholamine-induced thermogenesis in man. Blaak EE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S78–81; discussion S82 (32 ref.)

Differential regulation of cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors by the sympathetic nervous system. Chess-Williams R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 14(1):29–36

Functional coupling of Na+/H+ and Na+/Ca2+ exchangers in the alpha 1-adrenoreceptor-mediated activation of hepatic metabolism. Urcelay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):860–7

Increased 86Rb+ efflux from perfused rat hearts exposed to alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation. Hanem S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):350–5

Distribution of neurally activated postjunctional adrenoceptors in cat forelimb vasculature. Karasawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):594–9

Influence of endogenous cholinergic tone and alpha-adrenergic pathways on growth hormone responses to His-D-Trp-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-Lys-NH2 in the dog. Muruais J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):211–8

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion by alpha 1-adrenergic receptors: the role of different second messenger pathways. Ambler SK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):391–402

Intracellular pH measured by 31P-NMR in isolated rat heart during alpha-1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Hanem S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):669–74

Central alpha-adrenergic involvement in morphine-mediated suppression of splenic natural killer activity. Carr DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):53–63

An alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated mechanism of hypoactivity induced by beta-amyrin palmitate. Subarnas A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;45(11):1006–8

Amplification of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contractile responses via 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors in dog mesenteric artery and vein. Shimamoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):779–84

Stimulation of in vitro ovulation and contraction of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) follicles by adrenaline through alpha-adrenoreceptors. Goetz FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):381–5

Demonstration of the alpha-vasoconstriction-lowering effect of calcium in the pithed rat. Puerro Vicente M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(5):303–8

Central alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of gastric motility in rats. Nagata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):329–30

Increased voltage-dependent calcium influx produced by alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor activation in rat medullary thyroid carcinoma 6-23 cells. Esbenshade TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):591–8

Alpha-1-noradrenergic inhibition of growth hormone secretion is mediated through the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus in male rats. Mounier F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan;59(1):29–34

The role of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in the stimulating effect of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on rat behavioural activity. Smialowska M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr;26(4):225–32

Male sexual behaviour: further studies on the role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Benelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;28(1):35–45

Essential role of hypothalamic muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic receptors in atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by blood volume expansion. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10240–4

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated regulation of growth hormone secretion in meal-fed Holstein steers. Gaynor PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):318–22

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors: more subtypes but fewer functional differences. MacKinnon AC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Apr;15(4):119–23 (53 ref.)

[Alpha 1-adrenoceptor involved in the process of VSMp control of renal sympathetic nerve activities in spinal cord in rats] Lin MJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 45(6):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The excitatory effects of stimulation of the presynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptors in the ileum of non-narcotized rabbits] Aleksandrov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of various types of adrenoreceptors of the lateral hypothalamus in the mechanisms of formation of natural alimentary motivational excitation] Bezuglyi AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):9–12 **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA-1

ANALYSIS

Biochemical changes in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine: cyclic AMP, inositol phosphates, alpha 1, beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Scholz J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 37(6):575–83

Quantitative analysis of adrenergic alpha-1 and alpha-2 receptors in human prostatic urethral tissue. Kondo S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):68–73

Quantitative autoradiography of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the cerebral cortex of controls and suicide victims. Arango V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):271–82

Characteristic localization of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the human kidney. Minamisawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(7–8):523–6

Modulation of hematopoiesis via alpha 1-adrenergic receptors on bone marrow cells. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):313–20

Identification of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat lung by binding of [3H]-prazosin and [3H]-WB4101. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Feb;14(2):75–98

Characterization and localization of prostatic alpha 1 adrenoceptors using radioligand receptor binding on slide-mounted tissue section. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):2002–6

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in human prostate: characterization and binding characteristics of alpha 1-antagonists. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1845–54 (83 ref.)

[Density of alpha1-and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in platelets, activity of plasma renin and level of noradrenaline, adrenaline and aldosterone in serum of women with uncomplicated pregnancy and women with hypertension during pregnancy] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22-29;46(17-18):317-9 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of low density lipoprotein oxidation in vitro by the 6- and 7-hydroxy-metabolites of doxazosin, an alpha 1-adrenergic antihypertensive agent. Chait A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):159–67

Effects of ANG-converting enzyme and alpha 1-adrenoceptor inhibition on intrarenal hemodynamics in SHR. Numabe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1437–42

Modulation of vestibulospinal reflexes through microinjection of an alpha 1-adrenergic antagonist in the dorsal pontine tegmentum of decerebrate cats. Cirelli C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Sep;131(4):275–302

Vascular effects of ipsapirone are related with subtypes of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Castillo C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Summer;24(2):161–8

Anti-atherosclerotic and plasma lipid lowering effects of the novel calcium blocker with alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonistic activity, monatepil, in high cholesterol diet-fed Japanese Macaca fuscata monkeys. Miyazaki M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):288–97

Prevention by specific chemical classes of alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists of veratrine-contractures in rat left atria independently of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade. Le Grand B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):195–9

Blockade of prefronto-cortical alpha 1-adrenergic receptors prevents locomotor hyperactivity induced by subcortical D-amphetamine injection. Blanc G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):293–8

Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors protects the vagal baroreflex system from transient global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Kurihara J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10; 240(1):73–6

Long-term alpha-1 adrenoceptor blockade does not affect plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertensive patients. Semplicini A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):207–8

5-HT1A receptors and the tail-flick response. VI. Intrinsic alpha 1A-adrenoceptor antagonist properties can mask the actions of 5-HT1A receptor agonists in the spontaneous tail-flick paradigm. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):121–31

The antagonistic effect of separate and consecutive chronic treatment with imipramine and ECS on the inhibition of alpha 1-adrenoceptor activity by protein kinase C. Nalepa I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep-Dec;45(5–6):521–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptor gene expression in arterial and venous smooth muscle. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1501–9

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in human myometrium: changes during pregnancy. Dahle LO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(2):75–80

Transcription of the rat alpha 1B adrenergic receptor gene in liver is controlled by three promoters. Gao B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15762–7

Phorbol esters and norepinephrine destabilize alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor mRNA in vascular smooth muscle cells. Izzo NJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):1705–10

Identification of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes present in the human prostate. Faure C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(21):1595–605

Heterogeneous expression of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes among rat nephron segments. Feng F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):926–33

Differential expression of the alpha 1c adrenergic receptor subtype in rat tissues. Alonso-Llamazares A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1266–8

CLASSIFICATION

Alpha 1-adrenergic action: receptor subtypes, signal transduction and regulation. Garcia-Sáinz JA. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):539–47 (94 ref.)

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the human prostatic urethra are different from those of the human peripheral arteries. Takeda M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):55

[Subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in urinary bladder and urethral smooth muscle and prostatic adenoma] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 84(9):1629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Luminal adrenergic agents modulate ileal transport: discrimination between alpha 1 and alpha 2 receptors. Barry MK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):156–62

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-blocking activity of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in isolated vascular smooth muscles. Ito K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;325:86–95

Relation between alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes and noradrenaline-induced contraction in rat portal vein smooth muscle. Sayet I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):207–12

Selective alpha-1 inhibitors: first- or second-line antihypertensive agents? Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):150–9 (60 ref.)

Differential activation of adrenoceptor subtypes by noradrenaline applied from the intimal or adventitial surfaces of rat isolated tail artery. Rajanayagam MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec;20(12):793–9

Pharmacological evidence for interactions between 5-HT1A receptor agonists and subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors on rabbit aorta. Castillo C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2–3):141–8

Pressor responses to the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist cirazoline: effects of captopril, phenoxybenzamine and nifedipine. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):15-20

Alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenergic control of large and small coronary arteries during exercise in conscious dogs under beta-blockade. Vigue B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(9):513-21

Contractile responses and calcium movements induced by alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulant, norepinephrine, in rabbit iris dilator muscle. Kokubu N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1541-5

Effects of hydralazine on contractile responses to alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in isolated rubbed rat aorta. Moina MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):165-72

Alpha-adrenergic and 5-HT2-serotonergic effects of some beta-phenylethylamines on isolated rat thoracic aorta. Saez P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):211-6

Comparison between thermoregulatory effects mediated by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in normothermic and febrile rabbits. Szreder Z. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):929-41

Selective inhibition by phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate of the alpha 1-receptor-mediated positive inotropic effect. Endoh M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):191-201

Treatment of postprandial hypotension with selective alpha 1 and beta 1 adrenergic agonists. Hirayama M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;45(2):149-54

Inositol phosphate formation and contractile response linked to alpha 1-adrenoceptor in tail artery and aorta from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Vila E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):191-7

A structure-activity relationship study of benzylic modifications of 4-[1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]-1H-imidazoles on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Hong SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2328-33

Dissociation of the positive inotropic effect of methoxamine from the hydrolysis of phosphoinositide in rabbit ventricular myocardium: a comparison with the effects of phenylephrine and the subtype of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor involved. Yang HT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):732-42

Dual regulation of cation-selective channels by muscarinic and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the rabbit portal vein. Inoue R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:427-48

Contrasting effects of central alpha-1-adrenoreceptor activation on stress-responsive and stress-nonresponsive subpopulations of corticotropin-releasing hormone neurosecretory cells in the rat. Whitnall MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):42-8

Clonidine: effects on pre- vs. post-junctional adrenoceptors [letter; comment] Raja SN, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):361-2 . Comment on: Pain 1991 Dec;47(3):309-17.

Effects of wortmannin on alpha-1/alpha-2 adrenergic receptor-mediated contractile responses in rabbit vascular tissues. Waen-Safranchik VI, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jun; 48(6):349-59

The effect of calcium channel blockade on the action of chronic ECT and imipramine on responses of alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Nalepa I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):201-5

Cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. The effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade with prazosin [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):732-5] Penner SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1569-72

GENETICS

Localization of the cDNA for an alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtype (ADRA1D) to chromosome band 20p13. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(3):170-1

Transcription of the rat alpha 1B adrenergic receptor gene in liver is controlled by three promoters. Gao B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15762-7

Two alpha 1b-adrenergic receptor mRNAS expressed in Sprague-Dawley rat liver have distinct 5'-regions. Deng CL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Feb;14(2):119-37

Cycloheximide induces the alpha 1B adrenergic receptor gene by activation of transcription in DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cells. Hu ZW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1105-12

Identification of the mRNA for the novel alpha 1D-adrenoceptor and two other alpha 1-adrenoceptors in vascular smooth muscle. Piascik MT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):30-40

Expression of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtype mRNA in rat tissues and human SK-N-MC neuronal cells: implications for alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtype classification. Price DT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):221-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of anti-peptide antibodies directed against an extracellular immunogenic epitope on the human alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Fu ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):146-51

METABOLISM

Alpha 1b-adrenoceptors mediate renal tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the rat. Elhawary AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):819-24

Pharmacological properties of the cloned alpha 1A/D-adrenoceptor subtype are consistent with the alpha 1A-adrenoceptor characterized in rat cerebral cortex and vas deferens. Kenny BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1003-8

Radioligand binding studies of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat heart. Michel MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):533-8

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the conduction system of rat hearts. Saito K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):465-8

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the adult rat barrel field: effects of deafferentation and norepinephrine removal. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24; 623(1):25-32

The effect of two different types of stress on locus coeruleus alpha-2 receptor binding. Weiss GK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):219-21

Investigation of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in canine aorta, using alkylating agents. Hoo KH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;72(1):97-103

Alpha 1 adrenergic stimulation, calcium, and arrhythmias [letter; comment] Gambassi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1886. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 May;27(5):839-44.

A1 receptor mediated myocardial infarct size reduction by endogenous adenosine is exerted primarily during ischaemia. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb; 28(2):270-9

Alpha 1-adrenergic action: receptor subtypes, signal transduction and regulation. García-Sáinz JA. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):539-47 (94 ref.)

A new alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtype with low affinity for 5-methyl-urapidil but insensitive to chlorethylclonidine. Yu GS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):492-5

Characterization of the alpha 1B-adrenergic receptors of chicken hepatocytes. Signal transduction and actions. Gutiérrez-Venegas G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):797-803

Increased alpha 1B-adrenoreceptor mRNA levels in the rat kidney after thyroidectomy. Meister B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):229-32

Rat vena cava alpha 1B-adrenoceptors: characterization by [3H]prazosin binding and contraction experiments. Sayet I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):275-81

Characterization of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in prostate and prostatic urethra of rat, rabbit, dog and man. Testa R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):307-15

Influence of RF capacitive heating on the alpha 1-adrenergic receptors of rat prostates. Kawamura K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(4):330-3

Similar effects of saponin treatment and aging on coupling of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-G-protein. Miyamoto A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Oct;28(4-5):349-59

Evidence that the Gh protein is a signal mediator from alpha 1-adrenoceptor to a phospholipase C. I. Identification of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-coupled Gh family and purification of Gh7 from bovine heart. Baek KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27390-7

Evidence that the Gh protein is a signal mediator from alpha 1-adrenoceptor to a phospholipase C. II. Purification and characterization of a Gh-coupled 69-kDa phospholipase C and reconstitution of alpha 1-adrenoceptor, Gh family, and phospholipase C. Das T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27398-405

Inhibition of G protein-coupled receptor signaling by expression of cytoplasmic domains of the receptor. Hawes BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15776-85

Transcriptional enhancer factor-1 in cardiac myocytes interacts with an alpha 1-adrenergic- and beta-protein kinase C-inducible element in the rat beta-myosin heavy chain promoter. Kariya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26658-62

Gq- and ras-dependent pathways mediate hypertrophy of neonatal rat ventricular myocytes following alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation. LaMorte VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13490-6

Truncation of the receptor carboxyl terminus impairs agonist-dependent phosphorylation and desensitization of the alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor. Lattion AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22887-93

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor activation mediates the infarct size-limiting effect of ischemic preconditioning through augmentation of 5'-nucleotidase activity. Kitakaze M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2197-205

Characterization of the alpha 1-adrenoceptors of the rat prostate gland. Couldwell C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):922-4

Effects of age on alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in the heart ventricular muscle of the rat. Gascón S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):907-9

Functional distribution and role of alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes in the mesenteric vasculature of the rat. Kong JQ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1153-9

A comparison of the binding and functional properties of alpha-1 adrenoceptors and area density of smooth muscle in the human, canine and rat prostates. Lepor H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):722-7

Activation of alpha-1A adrenoceptors mobilizes calcium from the intracellular stores in myocytes from rat portal vein. Lepretre N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):167-74

An alpha 1 adrenergic mechanism mediates estradiol stimulation of LHRH mRNA synthesis and estradiol inhibition of POMC mRNA synthesis in the hypothalamus of the prepubertal female rat. Rosie R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4-6):399-406

Selective irreversible binding of chloroethylclonidine at alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes. Michel MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1165-70

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype affinities of drugs for the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy. Evidence for heterogeneity of chloroethylclonidine-resistant rat renal alpha 1-adrenoceptor. Michel MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):385-95

Developmental regulation of the alpha 1B-adrenoceptor in the sheep kidney. Guillery EN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug; 34(2):124-8

Dopamine contracts the rat isolated seminal vesicle by activation of postjunctional alpha-1-adrenoceptors. Sharif SI. **Pharmacology** 1994 May;48(5):328-34

[Determination of hepatocyte adrenergic alpha 1 receptor and study on actions of nourishing yin and replenishing qi drugs in experimental hyperthyroid rats] Shan JC. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 14(2):96-8, 69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coronary pressure-flow relationship and exercise: contributions of heart rate, contractility, and alpha 1-adrenergic tone. Duncker DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H795-810

Angiotensin II and alpha 1-adrenergic tone in chronic nitric oxide blockade-induced hypertension. Qiu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1470-6

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes. Minneman KP, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;34:117-33 (69 ref.)

Dynamic of alpha-1-adrenoceptor mediated degradation of membrane phospholipids in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Bordoni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):366-71

Distinct alpha 1-adrenergic agonist- and endothelin-1-evoked phosphoinositide cycle responses in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. de Jonge HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):422-9

Adenosine and somatostatin potentiate the alpha 1-adrenergic activation of phospholipase C in striatal astrocytes through a mechanism involving arachidonic acid and glutamate. Marin P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1114-9 (30 ref.)

Alpha 1b-adrenoceptors mediate renal tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the rat. Elhawary AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):819-24

Involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive mechanisms in alpha-adrenoceptor modulation of noradrenaline release from rat sympathetic neurones in tissue culture. Hill CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):281-8

Study on the vascular reactivity and alpha 1-adrenoceptors of portal hypertensive rats. Liao JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):439-44

Functional studies on alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating inotropic effects in rat right ventricle. Michel MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):539-46

Role of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the intermediolateral column in mediating the pressor responses elicited by the stimulation of ventrolateral medullary pressor area. Malhotra V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):278-86

Modulation of cardiac contractility by alpha 1 adrenoceptors. Fedida D. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1735-42 (126 ref.)

Receptor-effector coupling pathway for alpha 1-adrenergic modulation of abnormal automaticity in 'ischemic' canine Purkinje fibers. Anyukhovsky EP, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):937-44

alpha 1-adrenergic agonists precondition rabbit ischemic myocardium independent of adenosine by direct activation of protein kinase C. Tsuchida A, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep; 75(3):576-85

Characterization of alpha 1-adrenoceptors which mediate chronotropy in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Kimura H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):479-85

Receptor subtype and intracellular signal transduction pathway associated with situs inversus induced by alpha 1 adrenergic stimulation in rat embryos. Fujinaga M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):558-67

Adrenoceptor subtypes involved in neurally evoked sympathetic vasoconstriction in the anterior choroid of cats. Koss MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):441-7

Modulation of hematopoiesis via alpha 1-adrenergic receptors on bone marrow cells. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):313-20

Alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenergic control of large and small coronary arteries during exercise in conscious dogs under beta-blockade. Vigue B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(9):513-21

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating the norepinephrine-induced contractile response in the rat vas deferens. Queiroz-Neto A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 24(5):1149-53

An enhancer core element mediates stimulation of the rat beta-myosin heavy chain promoter by an alpha 1-adrenergic agonist and activated beta-protein kinase C in hypertrophy of cardiac myocytes. Kariya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3775-82

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor modulation of repolarization in canine Purkinje fibers. Lee JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;5(3):232-40

Alpha 1-adrenergic blockade and sudden cardiac death. Vanoli E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jan; 5(1):76-89

Evidence for an alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype mediating adrenergic vasoconstriction in Wistar normotensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Sattar MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):232-9

Alpha 1 adrenergic receptor-induced c-fos gene expression in rat aorta and cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Okazaki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):210-8

Influence of aging on the alpha 1-receptor-mediated glycogenolysis in rat hepatocytes. Van Ermen A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan;49(1):B12-7

Alterations in alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol turnover in hypoxic cardiac myocytes. Muntz KH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 25(10):1187-202

5-HT1A receptors and the tail-flick response. V. Opposite modulation of 5-HT1A receptor-induced spontaneous tail-flicks by alpha 1A- as compared with alpha 2D-adrenoceptors in rat lumbar spinal cord. Bervoets K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):110-20

Characterization of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtype mediating [3H]-arachidonic acid release and calcium mobilization in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Blue DR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1588-96

The regulation of regional hemodynamics by alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes in the conscious rat. Piascik MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1250-5

Angiotensin II-induced vasopressin release is mediated through alpha-1 adrenoceptors and angiotensin II AT1 receptors in the supraoptic nucleus. Qadri F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):567-74

Characterization of the alpha-1 adrenoceptors in the mesenteric vasculature from deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats: studies on vasoconstriction, radioligand binding and postreceptor events. Suzuki S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):576-83

Participation of alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenoceptors in norepinephrine-induced contraction and relaxation of isolated equine coronary artery in vitro. Obi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):353-7

Handling of cytoplasmic Ca2+ by the sarcoplasmic reticulum during alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction of rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Naganobu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):89-96

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes: hypoxia alters the responsiveness of alpha 1A and alpha 1B subtypes. Kawana S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):PL411-6

Role of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes which mediate positive chronotropy in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Kimura H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):PL451-6

Adrenoceptor coupling mechanisms which regulate salivary secretion during aging. Miyamoto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(25):1873-8

Alpha 1-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in adult and neonatal rat type II pneumocytes. Keeney SE, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(6):355-66

Coupling of expressed alpha 1B- and alpha 1D-adrenergic receptor to multiple signaling pathways is both G protein and cell type specific. Perez DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):784-95

Antidepressant treatment and chemical sympathectomy fail to modulate alpha 1-adrenoceptor sensitivity in mouse eye. Fawcett JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1373-9

Norepinephrine-stimulated PI hydrolysis in oligodendrocytes is mediated by alpha 1A-adrenoceptors. Cohen RI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1115-8

Adrenergic regulation of adrenal and aortic heat shock protein. Udelsman R, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):177-82

[The effect of temperature on the kinetics of the alpha 1-adrenergic reaction of rat vas deferens smooth muscles] Berdysheva LV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Dec;333(4):540-2 **(Rus)**

[The alpha-1 adrenergic response in cardiac myocytes] Torres Márquez ME. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;63(6):567-76 (130 ref.) **(Spa)**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA-2

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of adrenergic alpha-1 and alpha-2 receptors in human prostatic urethral tissue. Kondo S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):68-73

Quantitative autoradiography of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the cerebral cortex of controls and suicide victims. Arango V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1-2):271-82

Alpha 2A-adrenergic receptors are present in lower brainstem catecholaminergic and serotonergic neurons innervating spinal cord [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 May 23;646(2):356-7] Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):285-94

Characteristic localization of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the human kidney. Minamisawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):523-6

Sex influence on renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptor density in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gong G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):607-12

Adrenoceptors on blood cells in patients with primary hypertension: correlation with blood pressure and related variables. Blankesteijn WM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):995-1002 (38 ref.)

Density of alpha-2A adrenoceptors and Gi proteins in the human brain: ratio of high-affinity agonist sites to antagonist sites and effect of age. Sastre M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1062-72

Correlation between beta- and alpha-adrenergic receptor concentrations in human placenta. Falkay G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May;14(3-4):187-95

Effects of cell density and conditioned medium on alpha 2A adrenergic receptor density and messenger RNA abundance in HT-29 cells. Sakaue M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(23):1785-91

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 2A-adrenergic receptors in catecholaminergic and other brainstem neurons in the rat. Rosin DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):139-55

[Density of alpha1-and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in platelets, activity of plasma renin and level of noradrenaline, adrenaline and aldosterone in serum of women with uncomplicated pregnancy and women with hypertension during pregnancy] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22-29;46(17-18):317-9 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substance P suppresses the activity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis involved in cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Len WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):227-34

In vitro stimulation of insulin release by SL 84.0418, a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Jonas JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1-2):27-33

The 5-HT3 receptor agonist 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-biguanide facilitates noradrenaline release by blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the mouse brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):20-4

Sympathoinhibition by rilmenidine in conscious rabbits: involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Szabo B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):593-600

Electrophysiologic evidence for desensitization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors on serotonin terminals following long-term treatment with drugs increasing norepinephrine synaptic concentration. Mongeau R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Feb;10(1):41-51

[Comments on the work of H.W. Striebel et al. The role of clonidine in anesthesia (letter)] Marquort H. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Nov;42(11):811-2 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptor gene expression in arterial and venous smooth muscle. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1501-9

Cloning and expression of a fish alpha 2-adrenoceptor. Svensson SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):54-60

Distribution of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype gene expression in rat brain. Scheinin M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):133-49

Identification in islets of Langerhans of a new rat alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Wang SY, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):127-36

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in human myometrium: changes during pregnancy. Dahle LO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(2):75-80

CHEMISTRY

Modelling of alpha 2-adrenergic ligands. Rouvinen J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(4):285-95

CLASSIFICATION

Ocular alpha 2-receptor subclasses and antiglaucoma efficacy. Jin Y, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring; 10(1):359-69

Functional evidence that [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]noradrenaline release from guinea pig ileal myenteric plexus and noradrenergic terminals is modulated by different presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptor subtypes. Blandizzi C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1054-60

Molecular determinants of the alpha-2D adrenergic receptor subtype. Blaxall HS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(17):PL255-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Luminal adrenergic agents modulate ileal transport: discrimination between alpha 1 and alpha 2 receptors. Barry MK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):156-62

Adenosine produces pulmonary vasodilation in the perfused rabbit lung via an adenosine A2 receptor. Pearl RG. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):46-51

Potentiation of the analgesic properties of fentanyl-like opioids with alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in rats. Meert TF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):677-88

Treatment with carbamazepine may enhance alpha 2-noradrenergic autoreceptor sensitivity. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):551-7

Noradrenergic response to intravenous yohimbine in patients with depression and comorbidity of depression and panic. Guthrie SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):558-61

Effect of potassium channel blockade and alpha 2-adrenoceptor activation on the release of nitric oxide from non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nerves. De Man JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):341-5

Mediation of the hypotensive action of systemic clonidine in the rat by alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Hieble JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1635-9

Effects of alpha-2-adrenergic drugs in the medial preoptic area and medial basal hypothalamus on lordosis in the guinea pig. Malik KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1-2):26-30

Brain catecholamines mediate the delayed reduction in renin release after injection of fenfluramine. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):77-84

Exercise tolerance in angina is improved by mivazerol--an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist. Wright RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):929-34

Differential activation of adrenoceptor subtypes by noradrenaline applied from the intimal or adventitial surfaces of rat isolated tail artery. Rajanayagam MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec;20(12):793-9

Modelling of alpha 2-adrenergic ligands. Rouvinen J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(4):285-95

Alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenergic control of large and small coronary arteries during exercise in conscious dogs under beta-blockade. Vigue B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(9):513-21

Effects of hydralazine on contractile responses to alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in isolated rubbed rat aorta. Moina MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):165-72

Comparison between thermoregulatory effects mediated by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in normothermic and febrile rabbits. Szreder Z. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):929-41

Differential receptors involved in the cardiovascular effects of clonidine and rilmenidine in conscious rabbits. Head GA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S322-3

A structure-activity relationship study of benzylic modifications of 4-[1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]-1H-imidazoles on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Hong SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2328-33

Is the sympathoinhibitory effect of rilmenidine mediated by alpha-2 adrenoceptors or imidazoline receptors? Urban R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):572-8

Chloroethylclonidine irreversibly activates postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the dog saphenous vein. Nunes JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):264-8

The 5-HT3 receptor agonist 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-biguanide facilitates noradrenaline release by blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the mouse brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):20-4

Release-inhibiting alpha 2-adrenoceptors at serotonergic axons in rat and rabbit brain cortex: evidence for pharmacological identity with alpha 2-autoreceptors. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):25-33

Postsynaptic alpha-2 receptor stimulation improves memory in aged monkeys: indirect effects of yohimbine versus direct effects of clonidine. Arnsten AF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):597-603

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding and the effects of d-amphetamine in boys with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Shekim WO, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(3):120-4

Delayed desensitization of alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated platelet aggregation in depressed patients. Piletz JE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):55-66

Enhanced alpha-2 adrenergic controls and spinal morphine potency in inflammation. Stanfa LC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):469-72

Clonidine: effects on pre- vs. post-junctional adrenoceptors [letter; comment] Raja SN, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):361-2 . Comment on: Pain 1991 Dec;47(3):309-17.

Effect of alpha 2-adrenergic drugs on REM sleep deprivation-induced increase in swimming activity. Asakura W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep; 46(1):111-5

Chronic administration of an alpha 2 adrenergic agonist desensitizes rats to the anesthetic effects of dexmedetomidine. Reid K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):171-5

Effects of wortmannin on alpha-1/alpha-2 adrenergic receptor-mediated contractile responses in rabbit vascular tissues. Waen-Safranchik VI, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jun; 48(6):349-59

The platelet-stimulating effect of adrenaline through alpha 2-adrenergic receptors requires simultaneous activation by a true stimulatory platelet agonist. Evidence that adrenaline per se does not induce human platelet activation in vitro.

Steen VM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):506–13

[Mivazerol and other benzylimidazoles with alpha-2 adrenergic properties] Cossement E, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlling blood pressure by centrally acting drugs—still a topic?] Steckelings UM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jan 30;112(3):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Indapamide decreases the sensitivity of the rat tail artery to sympathetic actions and the administration of an alpha 2-adrenoreceptor agonist] Medvedeva NA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Mar–Apr;57(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of alpha 2 adrenergic receptor gene expression in sympathetic neurones using polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Vidovic M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):49–56

Enhanced transcription of the human alpha 2A–adrenergic receptor gene by cAMP: evidence for multiple cAMP responsive sequences in the promoter region of this gene. Shilo L, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jan;6(1):73–82

Use of recombinant human alpha 2-adrenoceptors to characterize subtype selectively of antagonist binding. Marjamäki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):219–26

Association analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism for alpha 2-adrenergic receptor genes in essential hypertension in Japan. Umemura S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I203–6

Dde I restriction fragment length polymorphism of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor gene does not correlate with blood pressure in the F2 generation obtained from crossing stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):235–8

METABOLISM

Regulation of rat renal alpha 2 B-adrenergic receptors by potassium depletion. Muir JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F316–24

Increased imidazoline and alpha 2 adrenergic binding in platelets of women with dysphoric premenstrual syndromes. Halbreich U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):676–86

Effects of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on coupling of alpha 2-adrenoceptors to inwardly rectifying potassium currents in guinea-pig submucosal neurones. Evans RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):591–6

Acceleration by chronic treatment with clorgyline of the turnover of brain alpha 2-adrenoceptors in normotensive but not in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ribas C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):99–106

Postnatal development of central nervous alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites: an in vitro autoradiography study in the tree shrew. Flügge G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):163–75

Alpha 2-adrenergic activity is normal in patients with thyroid disease. Del Rio G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb; 40(2):235–9

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig uterus: heterogeneity in the circular and longitudinal smooth muscle layers. Haynes JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):231–7

Coupling of inhibitory receptors with Gi-proteins in hamster adipocytes: comparison between adenosine A1 receptor and alpha 2-adrenoceptor. Larrouy D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):225–32

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites in rabbit ciliary body membranes. Jin Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2500–8

Gi-mediated activation of the p21ras-mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway by alpha 2-adrenergic receptors expressed in fibroblasts. Alblas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22235–8

Coupling of the alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor to multiple G-proteins. A simple approach for estimating receptor-G-protein coupling efficiency in a transient expression system. Chabre O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5730–4

Unique structural features important for stabilization versus polarization of the alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor on the basolateral membrane of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Keefer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16425–32

Differential desensitization and phosphorylation of three cloned and transfected alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtypes. Kurose H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):10093–9

Molecular studies of alpha-2-adrenoceptor and catecholamine-insensitive imidazoline-receptor binding sites using [3H]-rilmenidine in rat brain and kidney. King PR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S160–1

Autoradiographic demonstration of increased alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist binding sites in the hippocampus and frontal cortex of depressed suicide victims. González AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):256–65

Differential effects of the alkylating agent N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline on brain alpha 2-adrenoceptors and I2-imidazoline sites in vitro and in vivo. Miralles A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1602–10

Agonist binding to alpha 2-adrenoceptors is elevated in the locus coeruleus from victims of suicide. Ordway GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):617–24

Characterization of [3H]RX821002 binding to alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtypes. O'Rourke MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1362–7

Signal transducing mechanisms coupled to histamine H3 receptors and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the guinea pig duodenum: possible involvement of N-type Ca++ channels. Poli E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):788–94

Probable post-synaptic alpha 2 adrenergic mediated effect of xylazine on goat uterine motility. Perez R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):59–63

Central nervous system receptor binding profiles of some 2-amino-4-phenyl quinolines: a novel class of alpha 2-adrenoceptor selective ligands. Nicholls IA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):PL343–7

Estradiol reduction of the agonist high affinity form of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor in the hypothalamus of female rats: identification as the alpha 2D subtype. Karkanias GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):509–16

Introduction of purified alpha 2A-adrenergic receptors into uniformly oriented, unilamellar, phospholipid vesicles: productive coupling to G proteins but lack of receptor-dependent ion transport. Keefer JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1071–81

Selective irreversible binding of chloroethylclonidine at alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes. Michel MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1165–70

Determinants of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor activation of G proteins: evidence for a precoupled receptor/G protein state. Tian WN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 45(3):524–31

Multisite interactions of receptors and G proteins: enhanced potency of dimeric receptor peptides in modifying G protein function. Wade SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(6):1191–7

Neural ATP release and its alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated modulation in guinea-pig vas deferens. Driessen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):358–66

Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-stimulated noradrenaline release in rat brain cortex by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):372–8

Effect of morphine and abstinence syndrome on [3H]bromoxidine binding to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Fernández-López A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr; 19(4):445–9

Imidazoline receptors, non-adrenergic idazoxan binding sites and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the human central nervous system. De Vos H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):589–98

Postnatal adrenoreceptor maturation in porcine intrapulmonary arteries. Wilson LE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):591–5

Binding of tritiated yohimbine to platelets in women with maternity blues. Best NR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov; 18(4):837–42

[Radioprotective effect of alpha 2- adrenoreceptor agonists] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 33(5):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of bulbospinal barosensitive cells of rat rostral medulla. Allen AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1065–75

Hypoxia, alpha 2-adrenergic, and nitric oxide-dependent interactions on canine cerebral blood flow. McPherson RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H476–82

Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors inhibit acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerves in equine airways. Yu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L565–70

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase does not affect alpha 2-adrenergic-mediated cerebral vasoconstriction. McPherson RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):67–72

Potentiation of the analgesic properties of fentanyl-like opioids with alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in rats. Meert TF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):677–88

Spinal and systemic action of the alpha 2 receptor agonist dexmedetomidine in dogs. Antinociception and carbon dioxide response. Sabbe MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1057–72

Aging and vasoconstrictor responses mediated by alpha 2-adrenoceptors and 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors. Docherty JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:282–92

Different sensitivity of alpha 2A-C10 and alpha 2C-C4 receptor subtypes in coupling to inhibition of cAMP accumulation. Jansson CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):869–75

Modulation by central postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the jaw-opening reflex induced by orofacial stimulation in rats. García-Vallejo P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1140–6

Involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive mechanisms in alpha-adrenoceptor modulation of noradrenaline release from rat sympathetic neurones in tissue culture. Hill CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):281–8

Differential effects of K+ channel blockers on antinociception induced by alpha 2-adrenoceptor, GABAB and kappa-opioid receptor agonists. Ocaña M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1049–54

Infusions of alpha-2 noradrenergic agonists and antagonists into the amygdala: effects on kindling. Pelletier MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):29–35

Lack of circadian variation in the responsiveness of alpha 2-heteroreceptors regulating serotonin release. Singh A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Apr;11(2):94–102

Role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors and imidazoline-binding sites in the control of insulin secretion. Chan SL. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):671–7 (86 ref.)

The properties of imidazoline derivatives to stimulate insulin release by hamster pancreatic islets are probably due to alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade but not to interaction with non-adrenergic idazoxan binding sites. Lacombe CR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):381–6

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites vary along the length of the male reproductive tract: a possible basis for the regional variation in response to field stimulation. Ventura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):167–73

Alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenergic control of large and small coronary arteries during exercise in conscious dogs under beta-blockade. Vigue B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(9):513–21

Midbrain adrenergic mechanisms modulating flight behaviour induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Saha S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):127–31

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated effects on resting energy expenditure. Gazzola C. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Nov;17(11):637–41

Alpha 2A adrenergic receptors inhibit cAMP accumulation in embryonic stem cells which lack Gi alpha 2. Raymond JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13073–5

Modulation of norepinephrine release in adriamycin-induced heart failure in rabbits: role of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and presynaptic angiotensin II receptors. Minatoguchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 23(3):438–45

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of electrically evoked [3H]noradrenaline release from chick sympathetic neurons: role of cyclic AMP. Boehm S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):146–54

Receptor-activated modulation in rat cortical slices as measured with a K-sensitive electrode. Zoltay G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Nov;50(2):153–7

5-HT1A receptors and the tail-flick response. V. Opposite modulation of 5-HT1A receptor-induced spontaneous tail-flicks by alpha 1A- as compared with alpha 2D-adrenoceptors in rat lumbar spinal cord. Bervoets K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):110–20

Functional evidence that [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]noradrenaline release from guinea pig ileal myenteric plexus and noradrenergic terminals is modulated by different presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptor subtypes. Blandizzi C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1054–60

Binding and functional characterization of alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtypes on pig vascular endothelium. Bockman CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1126–33

Effects of long-term alpha-2 adrenergic antagonists and electroconvulsive treatments on the alpha-2 adrenoceptors modulating serotonin neurotransmission. Mongeau R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1152–9

Contribution of alpha-2 adrenoceptors to kappa opioid agonist-induced water diuresis in the rat. Wang YX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):244–9

Selective coupling of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtypes to cyclic AMP-dependent reporter gene expression in transiently transfected JEG-3 cells. Pepperl DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):802–9

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors of the alpha 2c subtype mediate inhibition of norepinephrine release in human kidney cortex. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(6):1168–76

Desensitization of inhibitory prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors and putative imidazoline receptors on rabbit heart sympathetic nerves. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):127–33

Functional evidence that alpha 2A-adrenoceptors are responsible for antilipolysis in human abdominal fat cells. Tarkovács G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):34–41

Release-inhibiting alpha 2-adrenoceptors at serotonergic axons in rat and rabbit brain cortex: evidence for pharmacological identity with alpha 2-autoreceptors. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):25–33

Clonidine potentiates the growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in norepinephrine synthesis-inhibited rats: evidence for an alpha-2-adrenergic control of hypothalamic release of somatostatin. Lima L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1155–60

Influence of brain histamine on growth hormone secretion induced by alpha-2-receptor activation. Netti C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1066–70

The rostroventromedial medulla is not involved in alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated antinociception in the rat.

Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1411–8

Overview: first international symposium on alpha 2-adrenergic mechanisms of spinal anesthesia. Eisenach JC. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):207–12

Influence of the formamidine pesticide amitraz and its metabolites on porcine myometrial contractility: involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors and Ca2+ channels. Shin DH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 128(1):45–9

Interaction between nicotinic cholinergic receptors and alpha-2 adrenergic systems in regulating growth hormone secretion in conscious rats. Shimatsu A, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Jun;13(3):111–7

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA

ANALYSIS

Dynamic exercise induces translocation of beta-adrenergic receptors in human lymphocytes. Fujii N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug;148(4):463–4

Pharmacological characterization and anatomical localization of prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in the rat kidney. Lakhlani PP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1296–308

Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in young subjects with peripheral or central obesity: relationship with central haemodynamics and left ventricular function. Merlino G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):786–92

Decreased beta 2-adrenoceptor density and decreased isoproterenol induced c-AMP increase in juvenile type I diabetes · mellitus: an additional cause of severe hypoglycaemia in childhood diabetes? Schwab KO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):797–801

Neuroendocrine and haemodynamic responses to abdominal aortic cross clamp and release during high-dose opiate-oxygen-isoflurane anaesthesia. McCoy D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):648–53

Sympathetic innervation and beta-adrenoceptor profile of blood vessels in the posterior region of the rabbit knee joint. Najafipour H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep; 78(5):625–37

Autoradiographic localization and quantitation of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the human atrioventricular conducting system: a comparison of patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease. Elnatan J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):313–23

Transforming growth factor beta-1 modulates the number of beta-adrenergic receptors in cardiac fibroblasts. Iizuka K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr;26(4):435–40

Correction of a relationship that assesses beta-adrenergic receptor concentration with PET and carbon-11-CGP 12177 [letter] Delforge J. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):921

Correlation between beta- and alpha-adrenergic receptor concentrations in human placenta. Falkay G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May;14(3–4):187–95

Reduction of beta-adrenergic receptors in atrial cell membranes of patients following mild to moderate heart failure. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):27–34

Evidence for beta-adrenoceptors in rat proximal convoluted tubules. Yamaguchi I. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):159–67

No functional atypical beta-adrenergic receptors in human omental adipocytes. Van Liefde I, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(12):PL209–14

The effect of calcium channel blockade during electroconvulsive treatment on cerebral cortical adrenoceptor subpopulations in the rat. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):197–200

Studies on the intrinsic activity (efficacy) of human adrenergic receptors. Co-expression of beta 1 and beta 2 reveals a lower efficacy for the beta 1 receptor. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(1):16–21

Peripheral mononuclear leucocyte beta adrenoceptors and non-specific bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in young and elderly normal subjects and asthmatic patients. Connolly MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):26–32

[Type and content of adrenoceptors in toad heart] Kong WH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta-adrenergic receptivity and left ventricular hypertrophy caused by pressure overload in man] Galinier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

BIOSYNTHESIS

The M(r) 35,000 beta-adrenergic receptor mRNA-binding protein induced by agonists requires both an AUUUA pentamer and U-rich domains for RNA recognition. Huang LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25769–75

Transcriptional modulation by n-butyric acid of beta 1-, beta 2-, and beta 3-adrenergic receptor balance in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Krief S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6664–70

Regional myocardial downregulation of the inhibitory guanosine triphosphate-binding protein (Gi alpha 2) and beta-adrenergic receptors in a porcine model of chronic episodic myocardial ischemia. Hammond HK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2644–52

CHEMISTRY

Chimeric muscarinic cholinergic:beta-adrenergic receptors that are functionally promiscuous among G proteins. Wong SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18968–76

The complex of human Gs protein with the beta 3 adrenergic receptor: a computer-aided molecular modeling study. Mahmoudian M. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Mar;12(1):22–8, 34

Structural and conformational features determining selective signal transduction in the beta 3-adrenergic receptor. Blin N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1094–104

Negative antagonists promote an inactive conformation of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Samama P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):390–4

DEFICIENCY

Impaired expression and functional activity of the beta 3- and beta 1-adrenergic receptors in adipose tissue of congenitally obese (C57BL/6J ob/ob) mice. Collins S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):518–27

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancing in vivo effect of propranolol on human lymphocyte function is not due to stereospecific beta-adrenergic blockade. Mangge H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):281–5

Changes in myocardial metabolism and transcardiac electrolytes during simulated ventricular tachycardia: effects of beta-adrenergic blockade. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):96–105

Responsiveness to alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor agonists. Effects of race in borderline hypertensive compared to normotensive men. Sherwood A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):630–5

TGF-beta 1 modulates beta-adrenergic receptor number and function in cultured human tracheal smooth muscle cells. Nogami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L187–91

Sevoflurane inhibited beta-adrenoceptor-G protein bindings in myocardial membrane in rats. Sanuki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):466–71

Methylprednisolone increases sensitivity to beta-adrenergic agonists within 48 hours in Basenji greyhounds. Sauder RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1278–83

Endotoxin disrupts beta-adrenergic signal transduction in the heart. Bensard DD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):198–204; discussion 204–5

Terbutaline-induced desensitization in rabbit aorta in vitro. Hsu CH, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(5):280–302

The effects of beta-adrenoceptor activation on contraction in isolated fast- and slow-twitch skeletal muscle fibres of the rat. Cairns SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1133–41

Zeneca ZD7114 acts as an antagonist at beta 3-adrenoceptors in rat isolated ileum. Growcott JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1375–80

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on regional haemodynamic responses to MgSO4 in conscious rats. Kemp PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):325–31

Demonstration of the suitability of CGP 12177 for in vivo studies of beta-adrenoceptors. Law MP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1101–9

Effects of selective antagonism of beta-adrenoceptor sub-types on responses to isoprenaline in rat distal colon in vitro. MacDonald A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1551–5

Effects of two beta 3-adrenoceptor agonists, SR 58611A and BRL 37344, and of salbutamol on cholinergic and NANC neural contraction in guinea-pig main bronchi in vitro. Martin CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1311–6

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonist activities of ICI-215001, a putative beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):55–8

Effect of insulin on the altered thyroid function and adrenergic responsiveness in the diabetic rat. Katovich MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):568–75

Minimal modification of canine ventricular myocyte cell surface beta adrenoceptors despite desensitisation of ventricular function during exogenous beta adrenoceptor challenge. Watson-Wright WM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):680–3

Down-regulation of beta-adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors induced by 2-phenylethylamine. Paetsch PR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;13(3):203–15

Epinephrine stimulates Na-K pump by mediation of alpha-and beta-adrenoceptors in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Yang JM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(1):19–25

Isomeric-activity ratios of trimetoquinol enantiomers on beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes: functional and biochemical studies. Fraundorfer PF, et al. **Chirality** 1994; 6(2):76–85

Unexpected interaction between beta-adrenergic blockade and heart rate variability before and after myocardial infarction. A longitudinal study in dogs at high and low risk for sudden death. Adamson PB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):976–82

Propranolol and lidocaine inhibit neural norepinephrine release in hearts with increased extracellular potassium and ischemia. Du XJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1885–92

An enantiomer-enantiomer interaction of (S)- and (R)-propafenone modifies the effect of racemic drug therapy [see comments] Kroemer HK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2396–400. Comment in: Circulation 1994 May;89(5):2451–3.

Mirror, mirror on the wall ... stereochemistry in therapeutics [editorial; comment] Roden DM. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2451–3. Comment on: Circulation 1994 May;89(5):2396–400.

The effect of age on the beta-adrenergic lipolytic response in healthy humans. Klein CE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):210–6

Effect of glucocorticosteroid treatment on beta-adrenoceptor subtype function in adipocytes from patients with asthma. Reynisdottir S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug; 85(2):237–44

The link between acute haemodynamic adrenergic beta-blockade and long-term effects in patients with heart failure. A study on diastolic function, heart rate and myocardial metabolism following intravenous metoprolol. Andersson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1375–85

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors on endothelial cells in culture. Graf K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:173–6

Down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors on mononuclear leukocytes induced by dobutamine treatment in patients with congestive heart failure. Teng JK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1349–53

Blocking effect of serotonin on beta-adrenoceptor activity in follicle-enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Fujita R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):213–7

Dissociation between bronchial hyperreactivity in vivo and reduced beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity in vitro in allergen-challenged guinea pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):145–52

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis by stimulation of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in human mononuclear leukocytes. Müller-Wieland D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):169–72

Osmotic release oral drug delivery system of metoprolol in hypertensive asthmatic patients. Pharmacodynamic effects on beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Bauer K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):339–46

Human insulin-mediated enhancement of vascular beta-adrenergic responsiveness. Gros R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):551–5

Effect of captopril on lymphocytic beta-adrenergic receptors in normal and hypoxic conditions. D'Amico C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;44(2):137–43

The lymphoblast beta-adrenergic receptor in bipolar depressed patients: effect of chronic incubation with lithium chloride. Kay G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Mar; 30(3):185–92

Beta-adrenergic blockade reduces myocardial injury during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ditchey RV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):804–12

Antiadrenergic effect of carbachol but not of adenosine on contractility in the intact human ventricle in vivo. Koglin J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):678–83

Effects of propranolol administration on cardiac responses to burn injury. Horton JW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):630–8

In vivo regulation of human cardiac beta-adrenoceptors by a partial agonist as compared with a full antagonist: selective differences in coupling to adenylate cyclase. Arnold IR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):481–7

Forskolin-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity is decreased but beta 2-adrenoceptor function is unchanged in primary hypertension. Blankesteijn WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;22(5):695–701

Beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in the atrioventricular conducting system and myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition by perindopril. Matthews JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):691–7

Control of adrenergic overactivity by beta-blockade improves the quality of life in patients receiving long term suppressive therapy with levothyroxine [see comments] Biondi B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1028–33. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1026–7.

Effect of aspirin on beta-receptors in lymphocytes from patients with aspirin-induced asthma. Costa-Manso E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 3(6):288–93

Beta-3 adrenoceptor selectivity of the dioxolane dicarboxylate phenethanolamines. Dolan JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1000–6

K+ shifts of skeletal muscle during stepwise bicycle exercise with and without beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Hallén J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):149–59

What do beta-blockers really do? A view from both sides of the receptor. Based on the Oliver Sharpey Lecture 1992. Brown MJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):420–7 (21 ref.)

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of selective norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors on hypogastric nerve-evoked urethral contractions in the cat: a prominent role of urethral beta-adrenergic receptors. Springer JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):515–9

Beta-blockers in heart failure [letter; comment] Brown MJ.

Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):425. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1441–6.

Modulation of airway smooth muscle beta-adrenoceptor function by a muscarinic agonist. Grandordy BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):185–91.

Anti-obesity and anti-diabetic effects of CL 316,243, a highly specific beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist, in yellow KK mice [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1994;54(22):1745] Yoshida T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(7):491–8

Regulation of beta-adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig sinoatrial node. Russell FD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 May; 349(5):463–72

Beta-adrenoceptor expression on circulating mononuclear cells of idiopathic Parkinson's disease and autonomic failure patients before and after reduction of central sympathetic outflow by clonidine. Zoukos Y, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1181–7

3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor density and adenylyl cyclase activity in synaptosomal membranes of aged rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):101–4

Symptomatology, pulmonary function and response, and T lymphocyte beta 2-receptors during smoking cessation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Leader WG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):162–72

The effect of chronic treatment with imipramine, ECS and nifedipine on the beta-adrenergic function in the rat hippocampal slices. Frankiewicz T, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):207–12

Chronic effects of imipramine and nifedipine on the beta-adrenergic function in neuronal and glial primary cultures. Legutko B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 45(2):213–8

The effect of calcium channel blockade on the action of chronic ECT and imipramine on responses of alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Nalepa I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):201–5

The effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on second messenger systems related to adrenergic receptors. Nalepa I. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):399–412

Characterization of agonist-induced internalization and down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in isolated rat lung and heart preparations. Liao JF, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B 1993 Oct;17(4):123–30

Neuroanatomical differences in the rate of beta-adrenergic receptor adaptation after repeated treatment with imipramine. Duncan GE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993; 29(3):401–7

Pertussis toxin-sensitive airway beta-adrenergic dysfunction by somatostatin. Tamaoki J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):99–108

[Mechanism of action of antidepressants] Llorca PM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):649–56 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of somatostatin (SRIF) on circulation and its interaction with the adrenergic system in rats] Fiedorowicz RJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The excitatory effects of stimulating the presynaptic beta-adrenoreceptors of the ileum in unanesthetized rabbits] Aleksandrov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immobilization on the morphofunctional properties of the lysosomal apparatus in neutrophilic leukocytes under beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Vovk SV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of adrenergic modulation of insulin sensitivity] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of obzidan monotherapy on the beta 2-adrenoreceptors of the lymphocyte adenylate cyclase system in hypertension patients] Parfenova EV, et al.
Ter Arkh 1993;65(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of beta 1- and beta 3-adrenergic-receptor messages and adenylate cyclase beta-adrenergic response in bovine perirenal adipose tissue during its transformation from brown into white fat. Casteilla L, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):93–7

Glucocorticoids down-regulate beta 1-adrenergic-receptor expression by suppressing transcription of the receptor gene. Kiely J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):397–403

A novel expression system for Gs-coupled receptors. Catanzariti L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):474–9

Specific atrial overexpression of G protein coupled human beta 1 adrenoceptors in transgenic mice. Bertin B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1606–12

Up-regulation of beta 1-adrenoceptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat pineal gland: nocturnally, through a beta-adrenoceptor-linked mechanism, and in vitro, through a novel posttranscriptional mechanism activated by specific protein synthesis inhibitors. Carter DA. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2263–8

Analysis of human and rodent beta 3-adrenergic receptor messenger ribonucleic acids. Granneman JG, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Sep;135(3):1025–31

A polymorphism of the human beta 2-adrenergic receptor within the fourth transmembrane domain alters ligand binding and functional properties of the receptor. Green SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23116–21

The peptide product of a 5' leader cistron in the beta 2 adrenergic receptor mRNA inhibits receptor synthesis. Parola AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4497–505

cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C consensus site mutations of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Effect on desensitization and stimulation of adenylylcyclase. Yuan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):23032–8

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of hepatic beta 2-adrenergic receptor gene expression during development. Baeyens DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):70–6

Gene expression of cardiac beta 1-adrenergic receptors during the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Castellano M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):787–91

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor mRNA in rat C6 glioma cells is sensitive to the state of microtubule assembly. Hough C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):421–30

Induction of beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA and ligand binding in HeLa cells. Duman RS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):1–10

Decreased accumulation of beta 1-adrenergic receptor, G alpha s and total myosin heavy chain messenger RNAs in the left ventricle of senescent rat heart. Hardouin S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 15;71(3):169–88

Cellular localization of messenger RNA for beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors in rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Nicholas AP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):1023–39

Transcriptional down-regulation by insulin of the beta 3-adrenergic receptor expression in 3T3-F442A adipocytes: a mechanism for repressing the cAMP signaling pathway. Fève B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5677–81

Enhanced myocardial function in transgenic mice overexpressing the beta 2-adrenergic receptor [see comments] Milano CA, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22; 264(5158):582–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):507–8.

Gene transfer to spark a failing heart [news; comment] Seachrist L. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):507–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):582–6.

[Detection of risk factors for hemodynamic dysadaptation under physical loading by data of genetic studies (the beta-adrenoreceptor blockade test) (Part 3)] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-beta-receptor antibodies in familial cardiomyopathy: correlation with HLA-DR and HLA-DQ gene polymorphisms. Limas C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):382–6

Induction of cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) activity in T cells after stimulation of the prostaglandin E2 or the beta-adrenergic receptors: relationship between PKA activity and inhibition of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced T cell proliferation. Bauman GP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):182–94

Antibodies to beta-adrenergic receptors disclosing agonist-like properties in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and Chagas' heart disease. Rosenbaum MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;5(4):367–75 (92 ref.)

METABOLISM

Beta-adrenergic receptors, voltage-operated Ca(2+)-channels, nuclear triiodothyronine receptors and triiodothyronine concentration in pig myocardium after long-term low-dose amiodarone treatment. Göttzsche LB. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):337–47

Absorption of ocular timolol: drug concentrations and beta-receptor binding activity in the aqueous humour of the treated and contralateral eye. Saari KM, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Oct;71(5):671–6

Concentrations and antagonist activity of topically applied betaxolol in aqueous humour. Vuori ML, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Oct;71(5):677–81

Liver beta-adrenergic receptors, G proteins, and adenylyl cyclase activity in obesity-diabetes syndromes.
Bégin-Heick N. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1664–72

Visualization of high- and low-affinity beta-adrenergic receptors in rat lung: upregulation by chronic hypoxia. Birnkrant DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L389–94

Beta-adrenoceptor downregulation in pacing-induced heart failure is associated with increased interstitial NE content. Delehanty JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H930–5

Beta-adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase activation, and myofibril enzyme activity in hypothyroid rats. Dowell RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2527–34

Downregulation of beta-adrenergic receptors and signal transduction response in salivary glands of NOD mice. Hu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G433–43

Regulation of alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor half-life: protein synthesis dependence and effect of norepinephrine. Izzo NJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C771–5

Effects of aging on AV nodal and ventricular beta-adrenergic receptors in the Fischer 344 rat. Kusumoto FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1408–15

Membrane physical properties determine cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor function in cirrhotic rats. Ma Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G87–93

Adaptations of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor complex in hibernating marmots. Morris SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1430–8

TGF-beta 1 modulates beta-adrenergic receptor number and function in cultured human tracheal smooth muscle cells. Nogami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L187–91

Responses of beta-adrenoceptor in rat soleus to phosphorus compound levels and/or unloading. Ohira Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1257–62

ATP-MgCl2 administration normalizes macrophage cAMP and beta-adrenergic receptors after hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G52–8

Functional behavior of the beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylyl cyclase system in rabbit airway epithelium. Mardini IA, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Sep;11(3):287–95

Brain cortex alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors are differentially modulated by pineal graft in aging mice. Viticchi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:448–53

Enhancement of beta-adrenergic receptor activation of maxi-K+ channels by GM1 ganglioside. Fan SF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 May 16;200(3):1341–5

Effect of age on beta-receptors, Gs alpha- and Gi alpha-proteins in rat heart. Bazan A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Aug 3;48(3):479–86

Adrenoceptor-mediated cardiac and vascular responses in hypothyroid rats. Brown L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):281–8

Isoproterenol interacts differently with beta-adrenoceptors in astrocytes and neurons isolated from the adult rat brain. Sapena R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):175–8

Synthesis and properties of fluorescent beta-adrenoceptor ligands. Heithier H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9126–34

Plasma membrane desialylation and DNA synthesis are induced via adrenergic receptors of the beta 1-subtype in mouse parotid glands. González Burgos MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):208–14

Molecular mechanisms of membrane receptor desensitization. Lohse MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7; 1179(2):171–88 (263 ref.)

Cardiomyopathic hamster hearts: long-term effects of drugs on catecholamine contents and binding characteristics of alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenergic receptors. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):660–3

Beta-adrenergic receptor binding in frontal cortex from suicide victims. Little KY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):596–605

Relation between lymphocyte beta-adrenergic responsivity and the severity of depressive disorders. Mazzola-Pomietto P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):920–5

Beta-adrenergic receptors in corpora lutea from different stages of the estrous cycle in conscious and slaughtered cattle. Pesta M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):215–21

Mechanisms of beta-adrenergic stimulation of cardiac Ca2+ channels revealed by discrete-time Markov analysis of slow gating. Herzig S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1599–612

Regulation of the beta-adrenoceptor-cAMP-system during dynamic exercise in patients with primary hypertension after acute beta-blockade. Middeke M, et al.
Blood Press 1994 May;3(3):189–92

Expression of beta-adrenoceptors on circulating mononuclear cells in hypertensives and normotensives before and after reduction of central sympathetic outflow by clonidine. Zoukos Y, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May; 3(3):172–7

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors on rat and human osteoblast-like cells and demonstration that beta-receptor agonists can stimulate bone resorption in organ culture. Moore RE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec; 23(3):301–15

Beta-adrenoceptor subtypes and the opening of plasmalemmal K(+)-channels in bovine trachealis muscle: studies of mechanical activity and ion fluxes. Chiu P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1149–56

Beta-adrenoceptor subtypes and the opening of plasmalemmal K(+)-channels in trachealis muscle: electrophysiological and mechanical studies in guinea-pig tissue. Cook SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1140–8

Ligand binding properties of putative beta 3-adrenoceptors compared in brown adipose tissue and in skeletal muscle membranes. Sillence MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1157–63

Increased expression of high affinity IL-2 receptors and beta-adrenoceptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells is associated with clinical and MRI activity in multiple sclerosis. Zoukos Y, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):307–15

A phorbol ester augments cAMP content and adenylyl cyclase activity in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes despite reduced beta adrenoceptor density. Reupcke C, et al.

Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2179–85

Dietary linoleic acid–induced changes in respiratory beta-adrenergic receptor function and the form of arrhenius plots of isoprenaline- and prostaglandin E2–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in a model for atopy. Loesberg C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):187–99

Determination of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in human pulmonary artery and thoracic aorta by radioligand binding. Peng HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):298–301

Downregulation of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors. Receptor subtype selectivity. Muntz KH, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):369–75 (59 ref.)

Ischemic preconditioning is associated with a delay in ischemia-induced reduction of beta-adrenergic signal transduction in rabbit hearts. Iwase T, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2827–37

Activation of calcium currents in cardiac myocytes by empty beta-adrenoceptors. Mewes T, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec; 88(6):2916–22

Reduced lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor density and impaired diastolic left ventricular function in patients with glucocorticoid deficiency. Allolio B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):769–75

Growth properties and receptor expression in vascular smooth muscle cells from hypertensive rats. Grammas P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):207–27

In vivo beta-adrenergic induction of the unmasking of the uncoupling protein in rat brown fat. Goubern M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):171–7

Ligand binding model for G-protein–linked receptors: an update. Saunders J. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;9(3–4):213–20 (8 ref.)

In receptors coupled to GTP-binding proteins, ligand binding and G-protein activation is a multistep dynamic process. Strosberg AD, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 9(3–4):199–211 (18 ref.)

Receptor-G-protein coupling in desensitization–resistant mutant adrenal cells [see comments] Olson MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):7–10. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Jan;134(1):5–6.

Estrogen uncouples beta-adrenergic receptor from the stimulatory guanine nucleotide–binding protein in female rat hypothalamus. Ungar S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2818–26

Thermodynamic analysis of isoproterenol binding to beta-adrenoceptors in rat lung membranes. Fraeyman N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):63–9

Desipramine desensitizes beta-adrenergic signal transduction in salivary glands: differential regulation with age. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):65–72

Functional reorganization of the noradrenergic system after partial fornix section: a behavioral and autoradiographic study. Dyon-Laurent C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(2):203–11

Cardiac beta-adrenoceptors and adenylyl cyclase activity in human left ventricular hypertrophy due to pressure overload. Galinier M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(1):90–9

Delayed recovery of lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors in thyroidectomized aging patients. Basso A, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(6):327–33

Cardiac adenylyl cyclase, beta-adrenergic receptors, and G proteins in salt–sensitive hypertension. Böhm M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):715–27

Distribution of beta-adrenergic binding in fractionated porcine adipocytes. Mersmann HJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1121–3

Cerebral cortex beta-adrenoceptor binding in bipolar affective disorder. Young LT, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Feb;30(2):89–92

Transmural heterogeneity of norepinephrine uptake in failing human hearts. Beau SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):579–85

Diffuse reduction of myocardial beta-adrenoceptors in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a study with positron emission tomography. Lefroy DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1653–60

In vivo quantification of pulmonary beta-adrenoceptor density in humans with (S)-[11C]CGP-12177 and PET. Ueki J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):559–65

Circular dichroism studies of the interaction between synthetic peptides corresponding to intracellular loops of beta-adrenergic receptors and phospholipid vesicles. Shinagawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar; 115(3):463–8

Increased palmitoylation of the Gs protein alpha subunit after activation by the beta-adrenergic receptor or cholera toxin. Degtyarev MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):23769–72

Cell-specific down-regulation of the beta 3-adrenergic receptor. Nantel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13148–55

Chimeric G alpha s/G alpha i2 proteins define domains on G alpha s that interact with tubulin for beta-adrenergic activation of adenylyl cyclase. Popova JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21748–54

Synthetic peptides as probes for G protein function. Carboxyl-terminal G alpha s peptides mimic Gs and evoke high affinity agonist binding to beta-adrenergic receptors. Rasenick MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21519–25

Distribution and density of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor binding sites in the bovine mammary gland. Hammon HM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Feb;61(1):47–57

Effect of age on acute regulation of beta-adrenergic responses in mononuclear leukocytes. Mader SL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M168–73

Atypical beta-adrenergic receptors in rat liver: evidence for transient expression during aging. Sanghani MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):B60–4

Changes in beta-adrenergic receptivity during human left ventricular hypertrophy due to pressure overload. Galinier M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S184–5

Number of beta-receptors in patients allergic to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Gamboa PM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):59–67

Number of beta-receptors in rhinitic pollinic patients. Gamboa PM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;1(2):113–21

The specific binding of beta-adrenergic ligands and morphofunctional properties of erythrocytes in bronchial asthma. Zhikharev S, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):34–9

Norepinephrine in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes: association with the cell nucleus and binding to nuclear alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Buu NT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Sep;25(9):1037–46

Beta-adrenoceptor–G protein–adenylate cyclase complex in rat hearts with ischemic heart failure produced by coronary artery ligation. Yamamoto J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):617–26

5-Hydroxytryptamine2 and beta-adrenergic receptor regulation in rat brain following chronic treatment with desipramine and fluoxetine alone and in combination. Goodnough DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2262–8

G protein–coupled receptor kinases. Haga T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):400–12 (129 ref.)

A cyclic AMP–dependent form of associative synaptic plasticity induced by coactivation of beta-adrenergic receptors and metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampus. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3310–8

Adrenergic regulation of aqueous outflow. Erickson K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):241–52

The in-vitro effects of insulin and the effects of acute fasting on cardiac beta-adrenoceptor responses in the short-term streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Austin C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):326–31

Norepinephrine-induced relaxations in rat aorta mediated by endothelial beta adrenoceptors. Impairment by ageing and hypertension. Arribas S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):520–7

Differences in beta adrenergic receptor agonist affinity between cardiac myocytes and coronary arterioles in canine heart. Cooke L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):351–7

Effects of antimycin A on the binding properties of beta and alpha-1 adrenergic receptors measured on intact cells. Zhu SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):123–7

Coupling of dual acid extrusion in the guinea-pig isolated ventricular myocyte to alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors. Lagadic-Gossmann D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May; 464:49–73

Enhancement of ATP-sensitive potassium current in cat ventricular myocytes by beta-adrenoreceptor stimulation. Schackow TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1; 474(1):131–45

Characterization of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in the guinea pig heart: application to study of beta-adrenergic receptors in shock models. Kaufman TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):516–23

Regulation of uterine estrogen receptors (ER) by beta-adrenergic stimulation in immature rats. Re G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):328–34

Involvement of beta-adrenergic systems in the antagonizing effect of paeoniflorin on the scopolamine-induced deficit in radial maze performance in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):345–9

Single-channel mechanism of beta-adrenergic enhancement of cardiac L-type calcium current. Ochi R. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(5):571–84 (61 ref.)

Decrease in beta-adrenergic receptors of cerebral astrocytes in hypothyroid rat brain. Das S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(9):621–9

Modulation of airway smooth muscle beta-adrenoceptor function by a muscarinic agonist. Grandordy BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):185–91

Effects of chronic antidepressant treatment on beta-adrenoceptor subtype binding in the rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Paetsch PR, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Sep;20(1):21–31

Characterization of a new, highly specific, beta 3-adrenergic receptor radioligand, [3H]SB 206606. Muzzin P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):357–63

Differential expression of the beta-adrenergic receptor modifies agonist stimulation of adenylyl cyclase: a quantitative evaluation. Whaley BS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):481–9

Intact cell binding properties of cells expressing altered beta-adrenergic receptors. Zhu SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):255–61

Lidocaine increases the number of beta-adrenoceptors in neonatal rat cardiocytes in culture. Mizuki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):170–4

Effects of DSP-4 on monoamine and monoamine metabolite levels and on beta adrenoceptor binding kinetics in rat brain at different times after administration. Theron CN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1321–7

Beta adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in compensatory cardiac hypertrophy of the adult rat. Mansier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3–4):354–60

Ageing, late-onset asthma and the beta-adrenoceptor. Connolly MJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;60(3):389–404 (126 ref.)

Evidence for lysosomotropism of memantine in cultured human cells: cellular kinetics and effects of memantine on phospholipid content and composition, membrane fluidity and beta-adrenergic transmission. Honegger UE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct;73(4):202–8

Cellular signaling by an agonist-activated receptor/Gs alpha fusion protein. Bertin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8827–31

Functionally active targeting domain of the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase: an inhibitor of G beta gamma-mediated stimulation of type II adenylyl cyclase. Inglese J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3637–41

Specific enhancement of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase activity by defined G-protein beta and gamma subunits. Müller S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10439–43

Receptor regulation of G-protein palmitoylation. Mumby SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2800–4

An approach to the study of G-protein–coupled receptor kinases: an in vitro-purified membrane assay reveals differential receptor specificity and regulation by G beta gamma subunits. Pei G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3633–6

Do beta 3-adrenoceptors mediate metabolic responses to isoprenaline. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Sep; 86(9):595–600

Effects of fetal dexamethasone exposure on postnatal control of cardiac adenylate cyclase: beta-adrenergic receptor coupling to Gs regulatory protein. Bian X, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Aug;48(2):169–77

Effect of clenbuterol on beta-adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase activity in smooth muscle and epithelium of the trachea of calves. Roets E, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec; 15(4):180–1

Columnar activity regulates astrocytic beta-adrenergic receptor–like immunoreactivity in V1 of adult monkeys. Aoki C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):179–87

[A study on changes of adrenergic receptors and their clinical significance in the lung of rats with respiratory distress syndrome] Liu YM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):11–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of adrenoceptors and glucocorticoid receptor in the lungs of rats with experimental respiratory distress syndrome] Yi JD, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):15–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on congestive heart failure with ventricular arrhythmia and the catecholamine beta receptor system] Huang J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;21(5):288–91 **(Chi)**

[The role of catecholamines and adrenoceptors in cardiac hypertrophy] Mu XB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):160–3 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of therapy with adrenergic beta receptor blockers on myocardial beta adrenergic receptors in children with tetralogy of Fallot] Hynie S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Aug 23;132(16):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Specific stimulation of adipose tissue adrenergic beta 3 receptors by octopamine] Galitzky J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(5):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the beta-receptor density and its responsiveness to beta-agonist in rabbit myocardium during hemorrhagic shock] Onuma T. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):840–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in cerebral beta-adrenoreceptors in experimental neurosis] Libe ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduction of ethanol intake by aerosol inhalation of a beta-adrenergic agonist: new route—new treatment approach? Docherty JM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1051–4

Preserved beta-adrenoceptor–mediated adenylyl cyclase activity despite receptor and postreceptor dysfunction in acute myocardial ischemia. Wolff AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):542–50

beta-Adrenergic control of lipolysis in primate white fat cells: a comparative study with nonprimate mammals. Bousquet-Mélou A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R115–23

Beta-adrenoceptor activation shows high-frequency fatigue in skeletal muscle fibers of the rat. Cairns SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1204–9

Predominance of beta 3-adrenergic component in catecholamine activation of lipolysis in garden dormouse

adipocytes. Carpéné C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R896–904

Adrenergic lipolysis in guinea pig is not a beta 3–adrenergic response: comparison with human adipocytes. Carpéné C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R905–13

Beta–adrenergic regulation of action potentials and automaticity in young and adult canine purkinje fibers. Charpentier F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2310–9

Right and left ventricular O2 uptake during hemodilution and beta–adrenergic stimulation. Crystal GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1769–77

Beta–adrenergic stimulation and cAMP mobilize Ca2+ from an IP3–insensitive pool in rat submandibular granular ducts. Dehaye JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1356–62

Adrenoceptor mechanism involved in thiopental–epinephrine–induced arrhythmias in dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1380–5

Alpha– and beta–adrenergic mechanisms in the control of vascular capacitance by the carotid sinus baroreflex system. Shigemi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H201–10

Impaired beta–adrenergic receptor–mediated regulation of gene expression in adipocytes from older rats. Shilo L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E659–65

beta–Adrenergic mechanisms attenuated hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during systemic hypoxia in cats. Shirai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1777–85

Physiological desensitization of beta 3–adrenergic responses in brown fat cells: involvement of a postreceptor process. Unelius L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1340–8

Down–regulation and desensitization of the beta–adrenergic receptor system of human lymphocytes after cardiac surgery. Smiley RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):653–61

Interaction of GABAergic and beta–noradrenergic drugs in the regulation of memory storage. Introini–Collison IB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):150–5

Agonist regulation of cellular Gs alpha–subunit levels in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells transfected to express different levels of the human beta 2 adrenoceptor. Adie EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):709–15

Beta 3–adrenergic receptors are responsible for the adrenergic inhibition of insulin–stimulated glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Carpéné C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):99–105

Expression of beta 1– and beta 3–adrenergic–receptor messages and adenylate cyclase beta–adrenergic response in bovine perirenal adipose tissue during its transformation from brown into white fat. Casteilla L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):93–7

Interactions between co–existing beta–adrenoceptor subtypes in continuous cell lines. Minneman KP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1109–14 (29 ref.)

The involvement of the stimulatory G protein in sexual dimorphism of beta–adrenergic receptor–mediated functions in rat liver. Yagami T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):257–64

Sympathetic nervous system involvement in essential hypertension: increased platelet noradrenaline coincides with decreased beta–adrenoreceptor responsiveness. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):164–71

Lack of importance of NO in beta–adrenoceptor–mediated relaxation of large epicardial canine coronary arteries. Béa ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):981–2

The effects of beta–adrenoceptor activation on contraction in isolated fast– and slow–twitch skeletal muscle fibres of the rat. Cairns SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1133–41

The beta–adrenoceptors mediating relaxation of rat oesophageal muscularis mucosae are predominantly of the beta 3–, but also of the beta 2–subtype. de Boer RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):442–6

Beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptor–mediated relaxation in human internal mammary artery and saphenous vein: unchanged beta– and alpha–adrenoceptor responsiveness after chronic beta 1–adrenoceptor blockade. Ferro A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1053–8

Endothelium–dependent noradrenaline–induced relaxation of rat isolated cerebral arteries: pharmacological characterization of receptor subtypes involved. Hempelmann RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1321–8

Evidence for a functional beta 3–adrenoceptor in man. Lönnqvist F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):929–36

Involvement of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors in antinociception at the lumber spinal level in mice. Peng YI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(3):177–80

Depressed beta–adrenergic receptor– and endothelium–mediated vasodilation in conscious dogs with heart failure. Kiuchi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec; 73(6):1013–23

Voltage dependence of beta–adrenergic modulation of conduction in the canine Purkinje fiber. Munger TM, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):511–9

Beta 2–adrenergic receptor and angiotensin II receptor modulation of sympathetic neurotransmission in human atria. Rump LC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):434–40

Beta–adrenergic receptor stimulation increases unloaded shortening velocity of skinned single ventricular myocytes from rats. Strang KT, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):542–9

Native beta–adrenergic support for left ventricular dysfunction in experimental mitral regurgitation normalizes indexes of pump and contractile function. Nagatsu M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):818–26

Age–related changes in beta–adrenergic neuroeffector systems in the human heart. White M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1225–38

Beta–adrenergic responsiveness is regulated selectively in hypertension. Feldman RD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):654–60

Roles of adrenoceptors in isolated canine parietal cells. Yokotani K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):148–53

Elevated plasma levels of VWF:Ag in hyperthyroidism are mediated through beta–adrenergic receptors. Liu L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2–3):123–33

Ovarian steroidal response to gonadotropins and beta–adrenergic stimulation is enhanced in polycystic ovary syndrome: role of sympathetic innervation. Barria A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2696–703

Myocardial beta–receptor and cardiac angiotensin alterations during the acute and chronic phases of viral myocarditis. Kanda T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15(5):686–90

Role of the baroreflex in beta 2–sympathomimetic induced tachycardia in male rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Sep;51(1):47–53

Strong activation of vascular prejunctional beta 2–adrenoceptors in freely moving rats by adrenaline released as a co–transmitter. Coppes RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):273–9

Involvement of NK receptors and beta–adrenoceptors in nitric oxide–dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta rings following electrical–field stimulation. Persico P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):105–9

Beta adrenergic regulation of rat liver glycogenolysis during aging. Katz MS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Oct; 28(4–5):329–40 (49 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the L–type calcium channel beta subunit is involved in beta–adrenergic signal transduction in canine myocardium. Haase H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):217–22

Role of nitric oxide in the renin and heart rate responses to beta–adrenergic stimulation. Reid IA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I49–53

Beta–adrenergic receptors mediate in vivo the adrenaline inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor release. Monastra G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct; 38(2):127–30

Midbrain adrenergic mechanism modulating predatory attack behaviour induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Saha S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):121–6

Properties of G–protein modulated receptor–adenylyl cyclase system in myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with adriamycin. Fu M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;44(1):9–18

Adrenoceptor subtypes mediating catecholamine–induced thermogenesis in man. Blaak EE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S78–81; discussion S82 (32 ref.)

Decreased lymphocyte beta–adrenoreceptor function correlates with less agoraphobia and better outcome in panic disorder. Maddock RJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep;29(1):27–32

Differential regulation of cardiac alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors by the sympathetic nervous system. Chess–Williams R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 14(1):29–36

Beta 2–adrenergic receptor–stimulated increase in cAMP in rat heart cells is not coupled to changes in Ca2+ dynamics, contractility, or phospholamban phosphorylation. Xiao RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19151–6

Evidence for interactions between HLA system class I and beta–adrenergic receptors in human mononuclear leukocytes. Pende A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1329–33

Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis in fat cells from hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Wahrenberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):898–903

Rapid desensitization of neonatal rat liver beta–adrenergic receptors. A role for beta–adrenergic receptor kinase. García–Higuera I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):937–43

Beta–adrenergic receptors in heart failure [editorial] Insel PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2564 (12 ref.)

Exercise–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction during combined blockade of nitric oxide synthase and beta adrenergic receptors. Kane DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):677–83

Positive coupling of beta–like adrenergic receptors with adenylate cyclase in the cnidarian Renilla koellikeri. Awad EW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;182:131–46

Defective glomerular beta–adrenergic signal transmission in spontaneously diabetic rats. Silbiger SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):249–54

Beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists regulate the IL–4–induced phenotypical changes and IgE–dependent functions in normal human monocytes. Paul–Eugène N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):313–20

Beta–adrenergic stimulation of cardiac non–myocytes augments the growth–promoting activity of non–myocyte conditioned medium. Long CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug;25(8):915–25

The cellular basis for the blunted response to beta–adrenergic stimulation in supraventricular tachycardia–induced cardiomyopathy. Tanaka R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Oct;25(10):1215–33

In vivo evidence that nonneuronal beta–adrenoceptors as well as dopamine receptors contribute to cyclic AMP efflux in rat striatum. Suyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1734–40

Beta–adrenergic receptor–mediated regulation of extracellular adenosine in cerebral cortex in culture. Rosenberg PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):2953–65

Beta–3 adrenoceptor–mediated increase in cutaneous blood flow in the dog. Berlan M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1444–51

Lack of pre– and postjunctional beta adrenoceptor–mediated effects in the canine saphenous vein at birth. Guimarães S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):990–5

beta Adrenergic control of c–fos protooncogene expression in developing rat brain regions. Wagner JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1292–9

Beta–adrenergic enhancement of inhibitory synaptic activity in rat cerebellar stellate and Purkinje cells. Llano I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:201–24

Role of the noradrenergic system in the secretory function of the corpus luteum. Kotwica J. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):131–42

New sensitive serum melatonin radioimmunoassay employing the Kennaway G280 antibody: Syrian hamster morning adrenergic response [published erratum appears in J Pineal Res 1993 Nov;15(4):208] Vaughan GM. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Sep;15(2):88–103

Reversible contractile dysfunction in reversible experimental cardiac allograft rejection: alterations in the beta–receptor–stimulated adenylylcyclase pathway. Hanna AK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):610–5

Role of beta–adrenoceptors in the expression of morphine withdrawal signs. Funada M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(8):PL113–8

Similar atypical beta–adrenergic receptors mediate in vitro rat adipocyte lipolysis and colonic motility inhibition. Landi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):PL297–302

Adrenoceptor coupling mechanisms which regulate salivary secretion during aging. Miyamoto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(25):1873–8

Stimulation of ciliary motility mediated by atypical beta–adrenoceptor in canine bronchial epithelium. Tamaoki J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):1509–15

Influence of aging on the beta– and glucagon–receptor–mediated glycogenolysis in rat hepatocytes. Fraeyman N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1–2):115–26

Beta 3 and atypical beta–adrenoceptors. Arch JR, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Nov;13(6):663–729 (254 ref.)

Beta–adrenergic potentiation of E–C coupling increases force in rat skeletal muscle. Cairns SP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec;16(12):1317–25

Induction of long–lasting potentiation by sequenced applications of isoproterenol. Dahl D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):657–60

Anticonvulsant activity of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system: role of beta mediation. Ferraro G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):93–6

Beta–adrenergic regulation of the somatostatinergic system in rat hippocampus. López–Sañudo S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):27–32

Changes of tension and [Ca2+]i during beta–adrenoceptor activation of single, intact fibres from mouse skeletal muscle. Cairns SP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct; 425(1–2):150–5

Beta–adrenoceptors in cardiac disease. Brodde OE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;60(3):405–30 (171 ref.)

Phorbol ester and central chemosympathectomy augment beta–adrenoceptor response by different mechanisms. Nalepa I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 45(2):167–75

Efficacy of beta 1–adrenergic receptors is lower than that of beta 2–adrenergic receptors. Levy FO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10798–802

Anger suppression: its relationship to beta–adrenergic receptor sensitivity and stress–induced changes in blood pressure. Mills PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):673–8 (44 ref.)

Reduced locomotor activity of rats mediated by peripheral beta adrenergic receptors. O'Donnell JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;82(3):375–8

The influence of beta–adrenoceptors on nasal mucosal function. Stewart EJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep;31(3):121–4

Responses of cerebral arterioles to activation of beta–adrenergic receptors during diabetes mellitus. Mayhan WG. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):141–6

Studies on the intrinsic activity (efficacy) of human adrenergic receptors. Co–expression of beta 1 and beta 2 reveals a lower efficacy for the beta 1 receptor. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(1):16–21

Characterisation of the beta adrenergic response cascade in fetal guinea pig lung. Lyon ME, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul; 49(7):664–9

The human beta 3–adrenoceptor: the search for a physiological function. Emorine L, et al.

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA

Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Jan;15(1):3-7 (24 ref.)

Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic syndrome among Croatian soldiers engaged in battle. Heitzler VN, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(18):479-81

[Role of various types of adrenoreceptors of the lateral hypothalamus in the mechanisms of formation of natural alimentary motivational excitation] Bezuglyi AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):9-12 **(Rus)**

[The cholinergic mechanisms of the excitatory effects from stimulation of the beta-adrenoreceptors in the pyloric sphincter and small intestine] Ovsianikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):133-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modification of adrenergic regulation of heart function under effect of radio-ecological factors within 10-kilometer zone of the accident at Chernobyl nuclear plant] Lobanok LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA-1

ANALYSIS

Biochemical changes in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine: cyclic AMP, inositol phosphates, alpha 1, beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Scholz J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 37(6):575-83

Changes in cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in human heart diseases: relationship to the degree of heart failure and further evidence for etiology-related regulation of beta 1 and beta 2 subtypes. Steinfath M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):668-73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vaninolol: a new selective beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist derived from vanillin. Wu BN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):101-9

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonist activities of ICI-215001, a putative beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):55-8

Receptor binding assays in analysing the bioavailability and pharmacodynamic bioequivalence of active drug moieties. A study of metoprolol. Kaila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):237-42

Cardiovascular effects of YM-16151-4: a novel calcium entry blocking and selective beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking agent in rats and dogs. Uchida W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):247-52

[Indications spectrum for beta-1-selective adrenergic receptor blockers] Dotzer F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 30;111(24):382-4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential down-regulation of pulmonary beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor messenger RNA with prolonged in vivo infusion of isoprenaline. Nishikawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):131-8

Transcriptional modulation by n-butyric acid of beta 1-, beta 2-, and beta 3-adrenergic receptor balance in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Krief S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6664-70

Reduced beta 1 receptor messenger RNA abundance in the failing human heart. Bristow MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2737-45

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term exposure to norepinephrine results in down-regulation and reduced mRNA expression of pulmonary beta-adrenergic receptors in guinea pigs. Nishikawa M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 10(1):91-9

Effects of chronic intravenous infusions of dopexamine and isoprenaline to rats on D1-, beta 1- and beta 2-receptor-mediated responses. Martin SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):595-603

Beta 1 adrenoceptor mediated decrease in pHi in quiescent ventricular myocardium. Shida S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):112-8

Why do patients with congestive heart failure tolerate the initiation of beta-blocker therapy? Haber HL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1610-9

Treatment of postprandial hypotension with selective alpha 1 and beta 1 adrenergic agonists. Hirayama M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;45(2):149-54

Cellular characterization of the pharmacological selectivity and tachyphylactic properties of denopamine for the human beta adrenergic receptors. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):785-90

Effects of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists applied into the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats on urine production. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):201-7

Close reciprocal regulation of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors by dexamethasone in C6 glioma cells: effects on catecholamine responsiveness. Zhong H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1085-93

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the rat alpha 1B adrenergic receptor. Gao B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):243-7

Gene regulation of beta-1-adrenergic receptor in genetically hypertensive rats. Castellano M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S64-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope analysis of T- and B-cell response against the human beta 1-adrenoceptor. Tate K, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(2):159-64

Autoimmunity in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Characterization of antibodies against the beta 1-adrenoceptor with positive chronotropic effect. Magnusson Y, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2760-7

METABOLISM

Beta 1- and beta 2-antagonist activity of topically applied betaxolol and timolol in the systemic circulation. Vuori ML, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):682-5

Classical and atypical binding sites for beta-adrenoceptor ligands and activation of adenylyl cyclase in bovine skeletal muscle and adipose tissue membranes. Sillence MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):866-72

Development and regulation of beta adrenergic receptors in kitten visual cortex: an immunocytochemical and autoradiographic study. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):274-86

Heterogeneous transmural distribution of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in failing human hearts. Beau SL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2501-9

Uncoupling of beta 1-adrenoceptors from cardiac adenylyl cyclase in cardiomyopathic and control hamsters. Witte K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):215-8

Selectivity of acebutolol, atenolol, and metoprolol in healthy volunteers estimated by the extent the drugs occupy beta 2-receptors in the circulating plasma. Kaila T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):959-66

Distribution of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in various mouse tissues. Ota A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):96-100

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a cooperation between adenosine A2 receptors and beta 1-adrenoceptors on cardiac automaticity in the isolated right ventricle of the rat. Hernandez J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1316-20

Vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena cava occlusion and isoproterenol in the rat. Role of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Waxman MB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2401-11

Up-regulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors in previously transplanted, denervated nonfailing human hearts. Farrukh HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1902-8

Participation of alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenoceptors in norepinephrine-induced contraction and relaxation of isolated equine coronary artery in vitro. Obi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):353-7

Effects of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists applied into the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats on urine production. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):201-7

Both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors mediate catecholamine-evoked arrhythmias in isolated human right atrium. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):536-40

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)- and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-induced aldosterone secretion by rat capsule/glomerular zone could be mediated by catecholamines via beta 1 adrenergic receptors. Bernet F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):109-12

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA-2

ANALYSIS

Biochemical changes in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine: cyclic AMP, inositol phosphates, alpha 1, beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Scholz J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 37(6):575-83

Differential downregulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors in tissue compartments of rat heart is not altered by sympathetic denervation. Zhao M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov; 73(5):943-51

Changes in cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in human heart diseases: relationship to the degree of heart failure and further evidence for etiology-related regulation of beta 1 and beta 2 subtypes. Steinfath M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):668-73

Adrenoceptors on blood cells in patients with primary hypertension: correlation with blood pressure and related variables. Blankesteijn WM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):995-1002 (38 ref.)

Modulation of beta 2-adrenoceptors in lymphocytes of allergic patients after in vitro antigenic stimulation. de la Cuesta CG, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 May-Jun;3(3):130-5

[Density of beta-adrenergic lymphocyte receptors in health subjects and patients with bronchial asthma] Passowicz-Muszyńska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1-2):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonist activities of ICI-215001, a putative beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):55-8

Receptor binding assays in analysing the bioavailability and pharmacodynamic bioequivalence of active drug moieties. A study of metoprolol. Kaila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):237-42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential down-regulation of pulmonary beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor messenger RNA with prolonged in vivo infusion of isoprenaline. Nishikawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):131-8

Transcriptional modulation by n-butyric acid of beta 1-, beta 2-, and beta 3-adrenergic receptor balance in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Krief S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6664-70

CHEMISTRY

The high affinity state of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor requires unique interaction between conserved and non-conserved extracellular loop cysteines. Noda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6743-52

Modeling of G-protein coupled receptors with bacteriorhodopsin as a template. A novel approach based on interaction energy differences. Röper D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May;14(3-4):167-86

The modelling of beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Greenidge PA. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 May;68(4):201-10 (58 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists against platelet-activating factor-induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1-2):50-6

Long-term exposure to norepinephrine results in down-regulation and reduced mRNA expression of pulmonary beta-adrenergic receptors in guinea pigs. Nishikawa M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 10(1):91-9

Salmeterol, a long-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist mediating cyclic AMP accumulation in a neuronal cell line. McCrea KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):619-26

Effects of chronic intravenous infusions of dopexamine and isoprenaline to rats on D1-, beta 1- and beta 2-receptor-mediated responses. Martin SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):595-603

Comparison of the anti-inflammatory properties of formoterol, salbutamol and salmeterol in guinea-pig skin and lung. Whelan CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):613-8

Why do patients with congestive heart failure tolerate the initiation of beta-blocker therapy? Haber HL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1610-9

Soleus muscle alterations in spontaneously hypertensive rats are not dependent on activation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Benbachir-Lamrini L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug-Sep;44(2-3):161-70

Beta adrenergic modulation of formyl-methionine-leucine-phenylalanine-stimulated secretion of eosinophil peroxidase and leukotriene C4. Munoz NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):139-43

Cellular characterization of the pharmacological selectivity and tachyphylactic properties of denopamine for the human beta adrenergic receptors. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):785-90

Effects of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists applied into the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats on urine production. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):201-7

Salmeterol: an inhaled beta 2-agonist with prolonged duration of action. Lötvall J, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(5):249-64 (47 ref.)

Close reciprocal regulation of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors by dexamethasone in C6 glioma cells: effects on catecholamine responsiveness. Zhong H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1085-93

Effects of increased beta 2-agonist dose in tumor-bearing animals. Stallion A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):251-60

Uncoupling of coronary microvascular beta 2-adrenoceptors by Escherichia coli endotoxemia. Wang SY, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):307-12

[Increase in beta-adrenergic receptors in rabbits in long-term local administration of beta-blockers] Kahle G, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):626-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on tachyphylaxis induced by beta-2- receptor agonists in patients with bronchial asthma] Passowicz-Muszynska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7-8):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New viewpoints on therapy with beta-2-agonist-type bronchodilators and corticosteroids in bronchial asthma (news)] Ionescu AA. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct-Dec;

41(4):257–8 **(Rum)**
[The effect of obzidan and visken on the regulation of the lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoreceptor adenylate cyclase system during physical loading in hypertension patients] Parfenova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):9–13 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Amino-terminal polymorphisms of the human beta 2-adrenergic receptor impart distinct agonist-promoted regulatory properties. Green SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9414–9
Polymorphism in the human beta 2 adrenergic receptor gene detected by restriction endonuclease digestion with Fnu4HI. McQuitty CK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 93(2):225
Regulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors and the implications for bronchial asthma: an update. Pelaia G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):125–30 (31 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of acute stress on lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors in white males. Chi DS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct; 37(7):763–70

METABOLISM

Beta 1- and beta 2-antagonist activity of topically applied betaxolol and timolol in the systemic circulation. Vuori ML, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):682–5
Amino-terminal polymorphisms of the human beta 2-adrenergic receptor impart distinct agonist-promoted regulatory properties. Green SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9414–9
Synthesis and properties of fluorescent beta-adrenoceptor ligands. Heithier H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9126–34
Classical and atypical binding sites for beta-adrenoceptor ligands and activation of adenylyl cyclase in bovine skeletal muscle and adipose tissue membranes. Sillence MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):866–72
Development and regulation of beta adrenergic receptors in kitten visual cortex: an immunocytochemical and autoradiographic study. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):274–86
Extent of beta 1- and beta 2-receptor occupancy in plasma assesses the antagonist activity of metoprolol, pindolol, and propranolol in the elderly. Kaila T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):839–49
Heterogeneous transmural distribution of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in failing human hearts. Beau SL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2501–9
Agonist-induced desensitization of beta-adrenoceptors of bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Nogami M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):651–7
Catecholamine resistance in fat cells of women with upper-body obesity due to decreased expression of beta 2-adrenoceptors. Reynisdottir S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):428–35
Comparison of parameters of in vitro lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor function in normal and asthmatic subjects. Newnham DM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(6):535–8
A highly conserved tyrosine residue in G protein-coupled receptors is required for agonist-mediated beta 2-adrenergic receptor sequestration. Barak LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2790–5
A beta-adrenergic receptor kinase dominant negative mutant attenuates desensitization of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Kong G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13084–7
The high affinity state of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor requires unique interaction between conserved and non-conserved extracellular loop cysteines. Noda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6743–52
Antagonist-dependent and -independent steps in the mechanism of adrenergic receptor internalization. von Zastrow M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18448–52
Selectivity of acebutolol, atenolol, and metoprolol in healthy volunteers estimated by the extent the drugs occupy beta 2-receptors in the circulating plasma. Kaila T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):959–66
Distribution of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in various mouse tissues. Ota A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):96–100
A constitutively active mutant beta 2-adrenergic receptor is constitutively desensitized and phosphorylated. Pei G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2699–702
Conversion of G-protein specificity of insulin-like growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor by exchanging of a short region with beta-adrenergic receptor. Takahashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11772–6
[Patterns of (3H)-propranolol binding by beta-2-adrenoreceptors in rat erythrocytes] Manukhin BN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Sep;332(3):388–90 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of presynaptic beta 2-adrenergic facilitation in the development and maintenance of DOCA-salt hypertension. Moreau P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1016–24
The beta-adrenoceptors mediating relaxation of rat oesophageal muscularis mucosae are predominantly of the beta 3-, but also of the beta 2-subtype. de Boer RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):442–6
Vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena cava occlusion and isoproterenol in the rat. Role of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Waxman MB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2401–11
Beta 2-adrenergic stimulation causes detachment of natural killer cells from cultured endothelium. Benschop RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3242–7
Influence of an experimental peripheral mononeuropathy on the responses of medial bulboreticular neurons to noxious skin stimulation and the modulation of the responses by an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist in the rat. Luukko M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):390–4
Beta 2-adrenoceptors are involved in lateral hypothalamic unit responses to hyperglycemia. Pierret P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(1):89–90
Effects of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists applied into the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats on urine production. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):201–7
Both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors mediate catecholamine-evoked arrhythmias in isolated human right atrium. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):536–40

RECEPTORS, ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN**

RECEPTORS, AH see **RECEPTORS, ARYL HYDROCARBON**

RECEPTORS, ALBUMIN

ANALYSIS

M12 protein from Streptococcus pyogenes is a receptor for immunoglobulin G3 and human albumin. Retnoningrum DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2387–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic ethanol administration impairs degradation of formaldehyde-treated albumin by the perfused rat liver. Rees GM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1309–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Albumin-binding proteins on the surface of the Streptococcus milleri group and characterization of the albumin receptor of Streptococcus intermedius C5. Willcox MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2451–8

METABOLISM

[Radioligand binding assay of PHSA receptor on hepatocytes] Lei D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RECEPTORS, ALDOSTERONE

METABOLISM

High affinity aldosterone binding sites (type I receptors) in the mammalian inner ear. Pitovski DZ, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):10–4
Transient pseudohypoaldosteronism in obstructive renal disease with transient reduction of lymphocytic aldosterone receptors. Results in two affected infants. Kuhnle U, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):152–5
Angiotensin II and aldosterone receptor binding in rat heart and kidney: response to chronic angiotensin II or aldosterone administration. Sun Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):404–11
Non-classical receptors for aldosterone in plasma membranes from pig kidneys. Christ M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):R31–4
Regulation of aldosterone receptors in hypertension. Armanini D, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):611–3
[Aldosterone receptors of the rat kidney in sciatic nerve injury and various mechanisms for their regulation] Akimov IuA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel aldosterone receptors: specificity-conferring mechanism at the level of the cell membrane. Wehling M. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):160–3 (21 ref.)

RECEPTORS, ALPHA-ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

RECEPTORS, ALPHA-1 ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA-1**

RECEPTORS, ALPHA-2 ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA-2**

RECEPTORS, AMINO ACID

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of the early phase of free fatty acid liberation during cerebral ischemia by excitatory amino acid antagonist administered by microdialysis. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):331–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

NMDA and non-NMDA antagonists infused into the nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis depress the acoustic startle reflex. Miserendino MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):215–22
Selective protection of neuropeptide containing dentate hilar interneurons by non-NMDA receptor blockade in an animal model of status epilepticus. Penix LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):19–24
Cardiorespiratory effects produced by blockade of excitatory amino acid receptors in cats. Abrahams TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):223–33
Stress activation of mesocorticolimbic dopamine neurons: effects of a glycine/NMDA receptor antagonist. Morrow BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):255–62
Some new quinoline-based mono and dicarboxylic acids. Ferranti A, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Nov;48(11):1547–53
N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptor antagonists block the hyperexcitability of dorsal horn neurons during development of acute arthritis in rat's knee joint. Neugebauer V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 70(4):1365–77
Centrally administered non-NMDA but not NMDA receptor antagonists block peripheral knee joint inflammation. Sluka KA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):217–25
Modulation of inhibitory and excitatory amino acid receptor ion channels by zinc. Smart TG, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;42(3):393–41 (488 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cobalt accumulation in neurons expressing ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptors in young rat spinal cord: morphology and distribution. Nagy I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 15;344(3):321–35

CHEMISTRY

Attractant- and disulfide-induced conformational changes in the ligand binding domain of the chemotaxis aspartate receptor: a 19F NMR study. Danielson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6100–9
A single hydrophobic to hydrophobic substitution in the transmembrane domain impairs aspartate receptor function. Jeffery CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3457–63
"Frozen" dynamic dimer model for transmembrane signaling in bacterial chemotaxis receptors. Kim SH. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):159–65 (36 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Influence of excitatory amino acid receptor subtypes on the electrophysiological activity of dopaminergic and nondopaminergic neurons in rat substantia nigra. Zhang J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):313–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for more than one type of non-NMDA receptor in outside-out patches from cerebellar granule cells of the rat. Wyllie DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:193–226
Excitatory amino acid receptors: a gallery of new targets for pharmacological intervention. Cunningham MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):135–48 (218 ref.)
Modulation of inhibitory and excitatory amino acid receptor ion channels by zinc. Smart TG, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;42(3):393–41 (488 ref.)

GENETICS

The differential expression of 16 NMDA and non-NMDA receptor subunits in the rat spinal cord and in periaqueductal gray. Tölle TR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5009–28

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a new kainic acid based selective ligand as a potential photoaffinity label of non-NMDA excitatory amino acid receptors in chicken brain. Sivvas E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Jan;48(1):76–9
Aspartate receptors of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium bind ligand with negative and half-of-the-sites cooperativity. Biemann HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):629–34
The serine receptor of bacterial chemotaxis exhibits half-site saturation for serine binding. Lin LN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6564–70
Excitatory amino acid receptors participate in synaptic transmission of visual responses in the superficial layers of the cat superior colliculus. Binns KE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):161–9
Excitatory amino acid-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Müller glia. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Glia** 1993 Oct; 9(2):127–35
Postnatal development of NMDA, AMPA, and kainate receptors in individual layers of rat visual cortex and the

effect of monocular deprivation. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb;12(1):31–41

Mutagenic studies of the interaction between the aspartate receptor and methyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Shapiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11054–9

Autoradiographic characterization of the non-N-methyl-D-aspartate binding sites in human cerebellum using the antagonist [3H]6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione. Hatzieffthimiou A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15; 37(3):392–7

A comparison of non-NMDA receptor channels in type-2 astrocytes and granule cells from rat cerebellum. Wyllie DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):95–114

Excitatory amino acids (EAAs) stimulate phosphatidylinositol turnover in adult rat striatal slices: interaction between NMDA and EAA metabotropic receptors. Morari M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Feb; 24(2):191–200

Discrimination by added ions of ligands at ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptors insensitive to N-methyl-D-aspartate in rat brain using membrane binding techniques. Ogita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Apr; 24(4):379–88

Amino acid receptors of midget and parasol ganglion cells in primate retina. Zhou ZJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4907–11

[Elements concerning the cellular organization of glycine receptors dependent of chlorine] Béchade C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(1):28–36 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressor response from rostral dorsomedial medulla is mediated by excitatory amino acid receptors in rostral VLM. Hirooka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R309–15

A single hydrophobic to hydrophobic substitution in the transmembrane domain impairs aspartate receptor function. Jeffery CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3457–63

Excitatory amino acids contribute to the pathogenesis of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. Barks JD, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Jul;2(3):235–43 (74 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarius mediate the responses to the stimulation of cardio-pulmonary vagal afferent C fiber endings. Vardhan A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):23–31

Interactions between NMDA and nonNMDA receptors in nonconvulsive epilepsy in the WAG/Rij inbred strain. Peeters BW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):715–8

Involvement of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in motor task-related activity in the primary and secondary cortical motor areas of the monkey. Shima K, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):330–47

A model for transmembrane signaling in a bacterial chemotaxis receptor. Kim SH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:17–24

Molecular mechanisms of trauma-induced neuronal degeneration. Lipton SA. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):588–96 (109 ref.)

A physiological role for N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and non-N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors in pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in the adult female rat. Ping L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):113–8

Serotonin differentially modulates responses mediated by specific excitatory amino acid receptors in the rat locus coeruleus. Charléty PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1024–8

Mediation of thalamic sensory responses in vivo by ACPD-activated excitatory amino acid receptors. Eaton SA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1;5(2):186–9

Non-NMDA receptor-mediated regulation of hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Wagner EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):105–12

The non-NMDA subtype of excitatory amino acid receptor plays the major role in control of cardiovascular function by the subretrofacial nucleus in cats. Abrahams TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):424–32

Influence of excitatory amino acid receptor subtypes on the electrophysiological activity of dopaminergic and nondopaminergic neurons in rat substantia nigra. Zhang J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):313–21

Pulmonary stretch receptor afferents activate excitatory amino acid receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarii in rats. Bonham AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:725–45

Excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated neurotransmission from cutaneous afferents in rat dorsal horn in vitro. King AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:443–57

Signal transduction mechanisms in epilepsy. Akiyama K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):183–6 (15 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptors: a gallery of new targets for pharmacological intervention. Cunningham MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):135–48 (218 ref.)

Towards defining receptors for L-tyrosine and L-dopa. Slominski A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 99(2):C7–11 (69 ref.)

Hypoxic forebrain cholinergic neuron injury: role of glucose, excitatory amino acid receptors and nitric oxide. Flavin MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):5–8

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors but not non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate hypertension induced by carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):113–6

The involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptors in the responsiveness of rat spinal neurons with input from the chronically inflamed ankle. Neugebauer V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11; 170(2):237–40

Excitatory amino acid receptors mediate the orofacial stereotypy elicited by dopaminergic stimulation of the ventrolateral striatum. Kelley AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):85–95

Activity and excitatory amino acid receptors. Meyer RL. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 17(5):681–90 (27 ref.)

RECEPTORS, AMPA

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic distribution of glutamatergic ligand binding sites in Xenopus brain: evidence for intracellular [3H]AMPA binding sites. Barnes JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):259–64

Synaptic and nonsynaptic localization of the GluR1 subunit of the AMPA-type excitatory amino acid receptor in the rat cerebellum. Baude A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2830–43

AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits in astroglial cultures. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15;36(3):344–56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

NBQX (2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline) did not affect recovery of high energy phosphates and pH in early reperfusion in a rat model of transient forebrain ischemia. Or: an in vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy study. Müller TB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 38(2):170–4

AMPA receptor antagonists and local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Browne SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):10–20

Effects of the AMPA/kainate receptor antagonist DNQX in the nucleus accumbens on drug-induced conditioned place preference. Layer RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23; 617(2):267–73

Antiepileptogenic and anticonvulsant effects of NBQX, a selective AMPA receptor antagonist, in the rat kindling model of epilepsy. Namba T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):36–44

The effect of NMDA, AMPA/kainate, and calcium channel antagonists on traumatic cortical neuronal injury in culture. Regan RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):236–42

Pharmacokinetics of the neuroprotective glutamate antagonist NBQX (6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(f)quinoxaline-2,3-dione) in mice, rats, and dogs. Interactions with probenecid. Dalgaard L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):289–93

Effects of NMDA- and AMPA-receptor antagonists on different forms of epileptiform activity in rat temporal cortex slices. Zhang CL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 5:S68–73

The effect of the non-NMDA receptor antagonist GYKI 52466 and NBQX and the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist D-CPPene on the development of amygdala kindling and on amygdala-kindled seizures. Dürmüller N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):167–74

Low doses of NMDA receptor antagonists synergistically increase the anticonvulsant effect of the AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX in the kindling model of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1545–50

The depressant effect of GYKI 52466 on spinal reflex transmission in rats is mediated via non-NMDA and benzodiazepine receptors. Block F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):149–53

Intravenous NBQX inhibits spontaneously occurring sympathetic nerve activity and reduces blood pressure in cats. Chen K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3; 252(2):155–60

The AMPA receptor antagonist GYKI 52466 reverses the anti-cataleptic effects of the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CGP 37849. Hauber W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):339–42

Over-additive protective effect of dizocilpine and NBQX against neuronal damage. Lippert K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):207–13

Potentiation of MK-801-induced breathing impairment by 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline. McManigle JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24; 252(1):11–7

Allosteric potentiation by diazoxide of AMPA receptor currents and synaptic potentials. Randle JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):257–65

Neuroprotective effect of the AMPA receptor antagonist LY-293558 in focal cerebral ischemia in the cat. Bullock R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):466–71

Prevention of periinfarct direct current shifts with glutamate antagonist NBQX following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Mies G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):802–7

3-Nitro-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-quinolones. Excitatory amino acid antagonists acting at glycine-site NMDA and (RS)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptors. Carling RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3397–408

Resolution, absolute stereochemistry, and pharmacology of the S-(+)- and R-(-)-isomers of the apparent partial AMPA receptor agonist (R,S)-2-amino-3-(3-hydroxy-5-phenylisoxazol-4-yl) propionic acid [(R,S)-APPA]. Ebert B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):878–84

6-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-7-nitro-2,3(1H,4H)-quinoxalinedione hydrochloride (YM90K) and related compounds: structure-activity relationships for the AMPA-type non-NMDA receptor. Ohmori J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):467–75

Enhancing the efficacy of thrombolysis by AMPA receptor blockade with NBQX in a rat embolic stroke model. Meden P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;119(2):209–16

The AMPA antagonists NBQX and GYKI 52466 do not counteract neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Zadow B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):61–5

GYKI 52466 inhibits AMPA/kainate and peripheral mechanical sensory activity. Budai D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):881–4

Combined blockade of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors produces respiratory arrest in the adult cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):481–4

Antiepileptic effects of NBQX against soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12; 5(4):425–8

Coadministration of atropine, NBQX and TCP against soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1113–7

Binding of the AMPA receptor antagonist [3H]GYKI 53405 to Xenopus brain membranes. Szabó G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):93–4

Excitotoxins L-beta-oxalyl-amino-alanine (L-BOAA) and 3,4,6-trihydroxyphenylalanine (6-OH-DOPA) inhibit [3H] alpha-amino-3- hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole-propionic acid (AMPA) binding in human hippocampus. Künig G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):219–22

Interaction of the competitive AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX with hexobarbital. Dali V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):73–6

Kainic acid-induced seizures and brain damage in the rat: different effects of NMDA- and AMPA receptor antagonists. Berg M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 73(5):262–8

The pharmacology of AMPA receptors and their antagonists. Sheardown MJ. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I146–7; discussion I153–4 (19 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In situ hybridization of antisense mRNA oligonucleotides for AMPA, NMDA and metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus at different phases of the circadian cycle. Gannon RL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):338–44

Excitatory amino acid AMPA receptor mRNA localization in several regions of normal and neurological disease affected human brain. An in situ hybridization histochemistry study. García-Ladona FJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):75–84

Sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia express non-NMDA type glutamate receptors: distinct receptor subunit composition in the principle and SIF cells. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):345–8

Growth conditions differentially regulate the expression of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate (AMPA) receptor subunits in cultured neurons. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2133–9

Developmental regulation of mRNAs encoding rat brain kainate/AMPA receptors: a northern analysis study. Durand GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2239–46

AMPA/KA receptor expression in radial glia. López T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):504–6

CHEMISTRY

Characteristic localization of non-NMDA type glutamate receptor subunits in the rat pituitary gland. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):262–8

Transmembrane topology of the glutamate receptor subunit GluR6. Roche KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11679–82

Primary structure and functional expression of the AMPA/kainate receptor subunit 2 from human brain. Sun W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):441–4

CLASSIFICATION

Selective effects of aniracetam across receptor types and forms of synaptic facilitation in hippocampus. Xiao P, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):373–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclothiazide decreases [3H]AMPA binding to rat brain membranes: evidence that AMPA receptor desensitization increases agonist affinity. Hall RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):345–8

Glycine–induced changes in synaptic efficacy in hippocampal slices involve changes in AMPA receptors. Shahi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):261–6

Persistent AMPA receptor stimulation alters [Ca2+]i homeostasis in cultures of embryonic dopaminergic neurons. de Erausquin G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):303–11

Cyclothiazide potentiates agonist responses at human AMPA/kainate receptors expressed in oocytes. Sharp RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):R1–2

Sensitivity of AMPA receptors to pentobarbital. Taverna FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):R3–5

Systemic excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists of the alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) receptor and of the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor relieve mechanical hypersensitivity after transient spinal cord ischemia in rats. Xu XJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):140–4

Cyclothiazide differentially modulates desensitization of alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic acid receptor splice variants. Partin KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):129–38

Selective modulation of desensitization at AMPA versus kainate receptors by cyclothiazide and concanavalin A. Partin KM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1069–82

Effects of cyclothiazide on synaptic responses in slices of adult and neonatal rat hippocampus. Larson J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):389–92

High ethanol sensitivity of recombinant AMPA–type glutamate receptors expressed in mammalian cells. Lovinger DM. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):83–7

Modulation of the AMPA receptor by phospholipase A2: effect of the antidepressant trimipramine. Bernard J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Feb;51(2):107–14

Modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors by analogues of diazoxide and cyclothiazide in thin slices of rat hippocampus. Bertolino M, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993; 1(4):267–78

GENETICS

RNA editing of a human glutamate receptor subunit. Cha JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):323–8

RNA editing of AMPA receptor subunit GluR–B: a base–paired intron–exon structure determines position and efficiency. Higuchi M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1361–70

Differential expression of AMPA glutamate receptor mRNAs in the rat adrenal gland. Kristensen P. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):14–8

Differential laminar expression of AMPA receptor genes in the developing rat visual cortex using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Effect of visual deprivation. Rossner S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):411–24

Short antisense oligonucleotide–mediated inhibition is strongly dependent on oligo length and concentration but almost independent of location of the target sequence. Fakler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16187–94

The organization of the gene for the functionally dominant alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid receptor subunit GluR–B. Köhler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17367–70

NMDA and non–NMDA receptor gene expression following global brain ischemia in rats: effect of NMDA and non–NMDA receptor antagonists. Pellegrini–Giampietro DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1067–73

METABOLISM

AMPA–selective glutamate receptor subtype immunoreactivity in the entorhinal cortex of non–demented elderly and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):207–16

Selective loss of [3H]kainic acid and [3H]AMPA binding in layer VI of frontal cortex in Huntington's disease. Wagster MV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):70–5

Excitatory amino acids and neurotoxicity. Bruno V, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):279–92 (113 ref.)

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of AMPA–selective glutamate receptors in the rat spinal cord. Tachibana M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 15;344(3):431–54

NMDA and AMPA receptors in transgenic mice expressing human beta–amyloid protein. Sandhu FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2286–9

Ca2+ entry via AMPA/KA receptors and excitotoxicity in cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):187–97

Modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors in cultured murine hippocampal neurones by protein kinase C. Wang LY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):431–7

Anchoring of protein kinase A is required for modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors on hippocampal neurons. Rosenmund C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):853–6

A ligand binding study of the interactions of guanine nucleotides with non–NMDA receptors. Gorodinsky A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Sep;23(3):285–91

L–carnitine increases the affinity of glutamate for quisqualate receptors and prevents glutamate neurotoxicity. Felipo V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar;19(3):373–7

Kainate binding to the AMPA receptor in rat brain. Hall RA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):777–82

Subunit composition at the single–cell level explains functional properties of a glutamate–gated channel. Bochet P, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):383–8

Identification of AMPA receptors in catfish electroreceptor organs. Andrianov GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9; 5(9):1056–8

Alterations of the GluR–B AMPA receptor subunit flip/flop expression in kainate–induced epilepsy and ischemia. Pollard H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):545–54

Postsynaptic factors in the expression of long–term potentiation (LTP): increased glutamate receptor binding following LTP induction in vivo. Maren S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9654–8

The pharmacology of AMPA receptors and their antagonists. Sheardown MJ. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I146–7; discussion I153–4 (19 ref.)

Cytosolic calcium transient increase through the AMPA/kainate receptor in cultured Müller cells. Wakakura M, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 May;34(9):1105–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A centrally active drug that modulates AMPA receptor gated currents. Arai A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1–2):343–6

Arachidonic acid depresses non–NMDA receptor currents. Kovalchuk Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):287–95

The WAG/Rij rat model for nonconvulsive absence epilepsy: involvement of nonNMDA receptors. Peeters BW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):709–13

AMPA–type glutamate receptors—nonselective cation channels mediating fast excitatory transmission in the CNS. Jonas P. **EXS** 1993;66:61–76 (46 ref.)

A deletion in the second cytoplasmic loop of GluR3 produces a dominant negative mutant of alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazole propionic acid receptor. Sekiguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14559–65

The contributions of NMDA, non–NMDA, and GABA receptors to postsynaptic responses in neurons of the optic tectum. Hickmott PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4339–53

Pathway–specific variants of AMPA receptors and their contribution to neuronal signaling. Raman IM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4998–5010

Differences in Ca2+ permeability of AMPA–type glutamate receptor channels in neocortical neurons caused by differential GluR–B subunit expression. Jonas P, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1281–9

Induction of cerebellar long–term depression in culture requires postsynaptic action of sodium ions. Linden DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1093–100

Multivesicular release from excitatory synapses of cultured hippocampal neurons. Tong G, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan; 12(1):51–9

AMPA receptors have an equal role in spinal nociceptive and non–nociceptive transmission. Cumberbatch MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):877–80

AMPA/kainate receptor–mediated damage to NADPH–diaphorase–containing neurons is Ca2+ dependent. Weiss JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1–2):93–6

The role of dopamine and AMPA/kainate receptors in the nucleus accumbens in the hypermotility response to MK801. Willins DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):881–7

Glutamate regulates intracellular calcium and gene expression in oligodendrocyte progenitors through the activation of DL–alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic acid receptors. Pende M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3215–9

RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN

The androgen receptor: an overview. Zhou ZX, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:249–74 (111 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Influence of tamoxifen on the tumor content of steroid hormone receptors (ER, PgR and AR) in patients with primary breast cancer. Lundgren S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1313–6

Up–regulation of androgen receptor immunoreactivity in the rat brain by androgenic–anabolic steroids. Menard CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):226–36

Immunocytochemical identification of androgen receptor in mouse osteoclast–like multinucleated cells. Mizuno Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr;54(4):325–6

Cytoplasmic receptors for 17 beta–estradiol, 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and progesterone in normal and abnormal human uterine tissues. Grilli S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4–5):247–58

Detection of discrete androgen receptor epitopes in prostate cancer by immunostaining: measurement by color video image analysis. Tilley WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4096–102

Androgen receptor distribution in rat testis: new implications for androgen regulation of spermatogenesis. Vornberger W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2307–16

Distribution of androgen receptor immunoreactivity in vasopressin– and oxytocin–immunoreactive neurons in the male rat brain. Zhou L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2622–7

Immunolocalization of androgen receptor in the small, preovulatory, and postovulatory follicles of laying hens. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 91(1):81–9

Ontogeny of immunocytochemically demonstrable androgen– and androgen receptor–containing cells in the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis of the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Spring;58(1):21–31

Androgen and progesterone receptors in oral carcinoma. Nehse G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 22(2):114–9

Androgen receptor immunostaining and its tissue distribution in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded sections after microwave treatment. Iwamura M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):783–8

Immunohistochemical detection of the androgen receptor with monoclonal antibody F39.4 in routinely processed, paraffin–embedded human tissues after microwave pre–treatment. Janssen PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1169–75

Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptor with polyclonal antibody in paraffin–embedded human tissues [letter; comment] Ruizeveld de Winter JA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):125–6. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1993 May;41(5):671–8.

Antigen retrieval technique utilizing citrate buffer or urea solution for immunohistochemical demonstration of androgen receptor in formalin–fixed paraffin sections. Shi SR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1599–604

Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptors in the scalp of the stumptail macaque monkey, a model of androgenetic alopecia. Diani AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):511–4

The effect of androgens and antiandrogens on the immunohistochemical localization of the androgen receptor in accessory reproductive organs of male rats. Paris F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):129–37

The fetal rat gubernaculum contains higher levels of androgen receptor than does the postnatal gubernaculum. Bentvelsen FM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1564–6

Androgen receptor immunohistochemistry on paraffin–embedded tissue. Loda M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):388–91

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of human androgen receptor expression by androgen. Wolf DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):924–36

Sex steroid receptors in papilloma, normal mucosa and polyps of the nose. Siivonen L. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):154–6

A and B forms of the androgen receptor are present in human genital skin fibroblasts. Wilson CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1234–8

Androgen receptor status in endocrine–paracrine cell types of the normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):291–4

[Distribution of androgen receptors in bulbo–spinal muscular atrophy] Murata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Mar; 34(3):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex steroid hormone receptors in the cytosolic fraction of cancer and leukoplakia of the oral mucosa] Kushlinskii NE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

WB2838 [3–chloro–4–(2–amino–3–chlorophenyl)–pyrrole]: non–steroidal androgen–receptor antagonist produced by a Pseudomonas. Hori Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep; 46(9):1327–33

WS9761 A and B: new non–steroidal androgen–receptor antagonists produced by a Streptomyces [letter] Hori Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1901–3

Inhibition of nuclear hormone receptor activity by calreticulin. Dedhar S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3; 367(6462):480–3

Androgen–receptor blockade enhances pulsatile luteinizing hormone production in late pubertal males: evidence for a hypothalamic site of physiologic androgen feedback action. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):102–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro translation of androgen receptor cRNA results in an activated androgen receptor protein. Kuiper GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):161–7

Androgen responsiveness and androgen receptor gene expression in human kidney cells in continuous culture. Stefani S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar; 32(4):597–604

Detection of human androgen receptor mRNA expression abnormalities by competitive PCR. Edelstein RA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;13(3):265–73

Seasonal and tissue–specific regulation of canary androgen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid. Nastiuk KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):640–9

Androgen receptor expression in the cervix of androgen–treated female–to–male transsexuals: association with morphology and chain–specific keratin expression. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 13(2):133–8

CHEMISTRY

Agonists, but not antagonists, alter the conformation of the hormone-binding domain of androgen receptor. Kallio PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):998–1001

The middle portion in the second cytoplasmic loop of the thyrotropin receptor plays a crucial role in adenylate cyclase activation. Kosugi S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):498–509

Dominant negative regulation of trans-activation by the rat androgen receptor: roles of the N-terminal domain and heterodimer formation. Palvimo JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1399–407

Glutamine repeats as polar zippers: their possible role in inherited neurodegenerative diseases. Perutz MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5355–8

DEFICIENCY

A mutant androgen receptor from patients with Reifenstein syndrome: identification of the function of a conserved alanine residue in the D box of steroid receptors. Kaspar F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7850–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracranial androgenic activation of male-typical behaviors in house mice: motivation versus performance. Matochik JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):141–9

Response of carcinoma of the prostate to withdrawal of flutamide [letter] Collinson MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May; 73(5):601

Effect of culture conditions on androgen sensitivity of the human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP. Langeler EG, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(3):213–23

Antagonism of androgen action in prostate tumor cells by retinoic acid. Young CY, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Jul; 25(1):39–45

Environmental hormone disruptors: evidence that vinclozolin developmental toxicity is mediated by antiandrogenic metabolites. Kelce WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):276–85

GENETICS

Sequence variation in the androgen receptor gene is not a common determinant of male sexual orientation. Macke JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):844–52

Differential splicing of human androgen receptor pre-mRNA in X-linked Reifenstein syndrome, because of a deletion involving a putative branch site [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1994 Aug;55(2):419] Ris-Stalpers C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):609–17

Male siblings with schizophrenia share alleles at the androgen receptor above chance expectation. Crow TJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):159–60

Two polymorphic microsatellites in a coding segment of the canine androgen receptor gene. Shibuya H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):345–8

Threonine on amino acid position 868 in the human androgen receptor is essential for androgen binding specificity and functional activity. Ris-Stalpers C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):173–80

Microsatellite mutation (CAG24-->18) in the androgen receptor gene in human prostate cancer. Schoenberg MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):74–80

Frequent detection of codon 877 mutation in the androgen receptor gene in advanced prostate cancers. Gaddipati JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2861–4

Molecular prenatal diagnosis of partial androgen insensitivity syndrome based on the Hind III polymorphism of the androgen receptor gene [see comments] Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):297–302. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Mar;40(3):295–6.

The DNA diagnosis for bulbospinal muscular atrophy. Ohno M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):20–3

Single amino acid substitution (840Arg-->His) in the hormone-binding domain of the androgen receptor leads to incomplete androgen insensitivity syndrome associated with a thermolabile androgen receptor. Imasaki K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):569–74

Molecular characterization of the androgen receptor gene in boys with hypospadias. Hiort O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):317–21

A new mutation within the deoxyribonucleic acid–binding domain of the androgen receptor gene in a family with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Lumbroso S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):814–9

Complete androgen insensitivity due to a splice-site mutation in the androgen receptor gene and genetic screening with single-stranded conformation polymorphism. Yong EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):856–62

A single-base substitution in exon 6 of the androgen receptor gene causing complete androgen insensitivity: the mutated receptor fails to transactivate but binds to DNA in vitro. Adeyemo O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1809–12

Complete androgen insensitivity due to mutations in the probable alpha-helical segments of the DNA-binding domain in the human androgen receptor. Beitel LK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):21–7

Androgen receptor gene mutation in male breast cancer. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1799–802

A novel regulatory element associated with age-dependent expression of the rat androgen receptor gene. Supakar PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26400–8

Characterization of mutant androgen receptors causing partial androgen insensitivity syndrome. De Bellis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):513–22

Substitution of arginine-839 by cysteine or histidine in the androgen receptor causes different receptor phenotypes in cultured cells and coordinate degrees of clinical androgen resistance. Beitel LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):546–54

Re: Prostate cancer and the androgen receptor [letter] Coetzee GA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 1; 86(11):872–3

Exonic trinucleotide repeats and expression of androgen receptor gene in spinal cord from X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. Nakamura M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Mar;122(1):74–9

Aberrant androgen action and increased size of tandem CAG repeat in androgen receptor gene in X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):167–71

Subclinical phenotypic expressions in heterozygous females of X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):74–8

Androgen receptor mRNA in the rat ovary and uterus. Hirai M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):1–7

Characterization of two point mutations in the androgen receptor gene of patients with perineoscrotal hypospadia. Kaspar F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1–6):127–35

Mutations of androgen receptor gene in androgen insensitivity syndromes. Sultan C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):519–30 (92 ref.)

Androgen receptor gene mutations in human prostate cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):759–65

Pregnancy after hormonal correction of severe spermatogenic defect due to mutation in androgen receptor gene [letter] Yong EL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):826–7

A mutant androgen receptor from patients with Reifenstein syndrome: identification of the function of a conserved alanine residue in the D box of steroid receptors. Kaspar F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7850–8

Mutant androgen receptor detected in an advanced-stage prostatic carcinoma is activated by adrenal androgens and progesterone. Culig Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1541–50

The mouse androgen receptor is suppressed by the 5'-untranslated region of the gene. Grossmann ME, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):448–55

Regulation of the 5'-flanking region of the mouse androgen receptor gene by cAMP and androgen. Lindzey J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1530–40

Identification of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate response element and other cis-acting elements in the human androgen receptor gene promoter. Mizokami A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):77–88

A point mutation in the second zinc finger of the DNA-binding domain of the androgen receptor gene causes complete androgen insensitivity in two siblings with receptor-positive androgen resistance. Mowszowicz I, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):861–9

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of human androgen receptor expression by androgen. Wolf DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):924–36

Male breast cancer and the androgen receptor gene [letter] Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):109–10

Reduced transcriptional regulatory competence of the androgen receptor in X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Feb;6(2):214] Mhatre AN, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct; 5(2):184–8

Androgen receptor gene polymorphisms in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Garofalo O, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 May;3(3):195–9

An expression based clonality assay at the human androgen receptor locus (HUMARA) on chromosome X. Busque L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):697–8

The length and location of CAG trinucleotide repeats in the androgen receptor N-terminal domain affect transactivation function. Chamberlain NL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3181–6

Size polymorphisms of the androgen receptor among female Hispanics and correlation with androgenic characteristics. Legro RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):701–6

A novel yeast expression system to study androgen action. Mak P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:347–52

Androgen signal transduction and prostatic carcinoma. Klocker H, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(2):99–103 (40 ref.)

[Familial form of partial androgen insensitivity (Reifenstein syndrome): arginine-histidine mutation in position 840 in the androgen receptor] Lumbroso S, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intersexuality and malignancy. Case report of an unreported association between a malignant disease in a child with androgen resistance syndrome in comparison with the most frequently expected malignant tumors in children with intersexuality] Holder M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 206(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The androgen receptor. New aspects in intersexuality patients] Eberle J, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):460–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androgen receptor gene mutations and p53 gene analysis in advanced prostate cancer] Castagnaro M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993;77:119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential regulation of androgen receptor promoter in hormone-sensitive and -insensitive prostate carcinoma cells] Kopp H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993;77:129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A novel primer extension method to detect the number of CAG repeats in the androgen receptor gene in families with X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy] Sakoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue variability of androgen receptor gene in bulbospinal muscular atrophy--comparison of the number of CAG repeats between muscles and peripheral blood leukocytes] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct; 33(10):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics, immunocytochemical location and hormonal regulation of androgen receptors in lacrimal tissue. Rocha FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:157–60

Sex hormone receptor binding, progestin selectivity, and the new oral contraceptives. Collins DC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 2):1508–13 (24 ref.)

Androgen receptor status in localized and locally progressive hormone refractory human prostate cancer. Ruizeveld de Winter JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):735–46

Dehydroepiandrosterone antiestrogenic action through androgen receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):2267–72

Radioligand exchange binding cannot directly determine the dissociation constant (Kd) of the rat ventral prostate nuclear androgen receptor: valid Kd determinations require additional uptake binding data. Chapman JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):242–7

Absence of androgen receptors in LHRH immunoreactive neurons. Huang X, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1–2):309–11

Distribution of androgen receptor-like immunoreactivity in the brains of intact and castrated male hamsters. Clancy AN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):325–32

Pubertal maturation is associated with an increase in the number of androgen receptor-immunoreactive cells in the brains of male ferrets. Kashon ML, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):237–42

Immunohistochemical localization of androgen receptors in the rat testis: evidence for stage-dependent expression and regulation by androgens. Bremner WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1227–34

MDA-MB-453, an androgen-responsive human breast carcinoma cell line with high level androgen receptor expression. Hall RE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(4):484–90

Measurement of androgen receptor expression in adult liver, fetal liver, and Hep-G2 cells by the polymerase chain reaction. Stubbs AP, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):683–6

Androgen receptor in human liver: characterization and quantitation in normal and diseased liver. Eagon PK, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):92–100

Human androgen receptor binding to the androgen response element of prostate specific antigen. Luke MC, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):41–51

A complex response element in intron 1 of the androgen-regulated 20-kDa protein gene displays cell type-dependent androgen receptor specificity. Ho KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27226–35

Analysis of androgen receptor-DNA interactions with receptor proteins produced in insect cells. Kallio PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11514–22

Androgen and glucocorticoid receptors interact with insulin degrading enzyme. Kupfer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20622–8

A ligand-dependent bipartite nuclear targeting signal in the human androgen receptor. Requirement for the DNA-binding domain and modulation by NH2-terminal and carboxyl-terminal sequences. Zhou ZX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13115–23

Androgen receptor in the harderian glands of the golden hamster: characterization and the effects of androgen deprivation, the pituitary, and gender. McBlain WA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 May 1;268(6):442–51

Synthesis and evaluation of 7 alpha-iodo-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone as a potential radioligand for androgen receptor. Hoyte RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1224–30

Intracellular partitioning of androgen receptor immunoreactivity in the brain of the male Syrian hamster: effects of castration and steroid replacement. Wood RI, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jul;24(7):925–38

Androgen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas [letter; comment] Carroll RS. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):635–6 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Mar;78(3):456–62.

Putative steroid-binding receptors and nonreceptor components and testicular activity in the lizard Podarcis sicula sicula. Paolucci M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;

96(2):471–81
Synthesis of (17 alpha,20E/Z)iodovinyl testosterone and 19–nortestosterone derivatives as potential radioligands for androgen and progesterone receptors. Ali H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):15–29
Effects of antiandrogens on transformation and transcription activation of wild–type and mutated (LNCaP) androgen receptors. Berrevoets CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):731–6
Endurance and resistance exercise induce muscle fiber type specific responses in androgen binding capacity. Deschenes MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 50(3–4):175–9
Nuclear extracts enhance the interaction of fusion proteins containing the DNA–binding domain of the androgen and glucocorticoid receptor with androgen and glucocorticoid response elements. De Vos P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):317–23
Hormonal effects of turosteride, a 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor, in the rat. di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):549–55
The effect of estrogen and androgen on androgen receptors and mRNA levels in uterine leiomyoma, myometrium and endometrium of human subjects. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;50(3–4):137–43
Androgen receptors, 5 alpha–reductase activity and androgen–dependent proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Fujimoto R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;50(3–4):169–74
Estrogen and androgen receptor mediated stimulation and inhibition of proliferation by androst–5–ene–3 beta,17 beta–diol in human mammary cancer cells. Hackenberg R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):597–603
Androgen binding sites in peripheral human mononuclear leukocytes of healthy males and females. Kuhnle U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):403–8
Influence of gender and the endocrine environment on the distribution of androgen receptors in the lacrimal gland. Rocha FJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):737–49
Non–steroidal antiandrogens: synthesis and biological profile of high–affinity ligands for the androgen receptor. Teutsch G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):111–9
DNA–binding of androgen receptor overexpressed in mammalian cells. von Krempelhuber A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):511–6
Interaction of antiandrogen–androgen receptor complexes with DNA and transcription activation. Warriar N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):699–711
Expression of androgen receptor protein within the lumbar spinal cord during ontologic development and following antiandrogen induced cryptorchidism. Cain MP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):766–9
Juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma: androgen receptors and their significance for tumor growth. Hagen R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1125–9
Na+,K(+)–ATPase: the actual androgen receptor of the prostate? Farnsworth WE. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct; 41(4):358–62 (25 ref.)
The stringency and magnitude of androgen–specific gene activation are combinatorial functions of receptor and nonreceptor binding site sequences. Adler AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6326–35
Effects of exogenous androgen on brain androgen receptors of the fetal rhesus monkey. Connolly PB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):271–6
Identification of androgen receptor in the rat spinal motoneurons. Immunohistochemical and immunoblotting analyses with monoclonal antibody. Matsuura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):5–8
Estrogen and androgen receptors in aorta of the rabbit and regulation by estrogen and androgen. Tamaya T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;82(1):3–11
Androgen receptors and hormone sensitivity of a human prostatic cancer cell line (PC–3) are modulated by natural beta–interferon. Sica G, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(1):33–8
[Mechanism of loss of androgen dependency in androgen–dependent tumor] Sato N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Sep;6(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The distribution of androgen receptor like protein in the central nervous system of rat and human medulla and spinal cord—immunohistochemical study] Waragai M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jul;45(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased androgen receptor activity and altered c–myc expression in prostate cancer cells after long–term androgen deprivation. Kokontis J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1566–73
Do neuroendocrine cells in human prostate cancer express androgen receptor? Krijnen JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Nov;100(5):393–8
Androgen responsiveness of the new human endometrial cancer cell line MFE–296. Hackenberg R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):117–22
The adenovirus–mediated delivery of a reporter gene permits the assessment of androgen receptor function in genital skin fibroblast cultures. Stimulation of Gs and inhibition of G(o). McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26063–6
Suppression of sodium channel function in differentiating C2 muscle cells stably overexpressing rat androgen receptors. Tabb JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):763–73
The fetal rat gubernaculum contains higher levels of androgen receptor than does the postnatal gubernaculum. Bentvelsen FM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1564–6
Human androgen receptor expressed in HeLa cells activates transcription in vitro. De Vos P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1161–6
Hormonal regulation of hepatitis B virus gene expression: influence of androgen receptor. Breidbart S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):300–2
Antiandrogens inhibit human androgen receptor–dependent gene transcription activation in the human prostate cancer cells LNCaP. Warriar N, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Apr; 24(4):176–86

RECEPTORS, ANF see **RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN

The angiotensin (AT1) receptor. Griendling KK, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):558–66 (69 ref.)
[Angiotensin II receptors in the heart conduction tissue] Sechi LA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Nov; 41(11):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Angiotensin II receptor pharmacology. Griendling KK, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;28:269–306 (163 ref.)
Characterisation of AT1 angiotensin receptors on cultured rat intestinal epithelial (RIE–1) cells. Smith RD. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):923–31
AII receptor number and screening for PIH [letter; comment] Baker P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):809–10. Comment on: Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 May;20(5):339–42.
The platelet angiotensin II receptor in type I diabetes: studies in patients with and without nephropathy. Makarious M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):517–21
Characterization of angiotensin II receptors in cultured adult rat cardiac fibroblasts. Coupling to signaling systems and gene expression. Crabos M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2372–8
Internalisation of the type I angiotensin II receptor (AT1) and angiotensin II function in the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cell. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 141(2):R5–9
Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the human renal cortex and renal cell carcinoma. Goldfarb DA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):208–13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Angiotensin II receptor antagonists: a new approach to blockade of the renin–angiotensin system. Kang PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1388–401 (155 ref.)
Cardioprotective effect of the angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist TCV–116 on ischemia–reperfusion injury. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):1–6
In vivo pharmacology of SC–51316, a nonpeptidic angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Olins GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):619–25
Effects of ANG II, ETA, and TxA2 receptor antagonists on cyclosporin A renal vasoconstriction. Conger JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F443–9
Modulation of autonomic nervous system adjustments to heat stress by central ANG II receptor antagonism. Kregel KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1985–91
Angiotensin II and alpha 1–adrenergic tone in chronic nitric oxide blockade–induced hypertension. Qiu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1470–6
ANG II receptor blockade prevents ventricular hypertrophy and ANF gene expression with pressure overload in mice. Rockman HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2468–75
New therapeutic agents in the management of hypertension: angiotensin II–receptor antagonists and renin inhibitors. Foote EF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1495–503 (59 ref.)
Imidazole based non–peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Investigation of the effect of the orientation of the imidazole ring on biological activity. Wahhab A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1157–68
Synthesis and biological activities of non–peptide angiotensin receptor antagonists with tetrazole replaced imidazole ring. Wahhab A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug; 43(8):828–30
Involvement of nitric oxide–formation in the action of losartan (DuP 753): effects in an inhibitory avoidance model. Hock FJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):163–7
Angiotensin II and non–angiotensin II displaceable binding sites for [3H]losartan in the rat liver. Grove KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1653–60
Inhibitory effect of the nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan and its active metabolite, E–3174, on cAMP phosphodiesterase: additional action of the antagonists. Ishizaki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):201–4
The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of DuP 532, a non–peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in rats and dogs. Wong YN, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Jan; 15(1):53–63
The effect of angiotensin II receptor blockade on insulin sensitivity and sympathetic nervous system activity in primary hypertension. Moan A, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):185–8
Comparative pharmacology of recombinant rat AT1A, AT1B and human AT1 receptors expressed by transfected COS–M6 cells. Balmforth AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):277–81
Pharmacological profile of valsartan: a potent, orally active, nonpeptide antagonist of the angiotensin II AT1–receptor subtype. Criscione L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):761–71
Cardiovascular effects of GR117289, a novel angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist. Hilditch A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):137–44
A pharmacodynamic study of SR 47436, a selective AT1 receptor antagonist, on blood pressure in conscious cynomolgus monkeys. Roccon A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):145–50
Pharmacological characterization of the novel nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, BIBR 277. Wienen W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):245–52
Influence of Losartan, an angiotensin receptor antagonist, on neointimal proliferation in cultured human saphenous vein. Varty K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):819–22
Brain angiotensin AT–2 receptor antagonism and water intake. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):391–4
Hemodynamic and neurohormonal effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in patients with congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1602–9
Angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV–116 induces regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in vivo and inhibits the intracellular signaling pathway of stretch–mediated cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in vitro. Kojima M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2204–11
Comparative effects of chronic angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade on cardiac remodeling after myocardial infarction in the rat. Schieffer B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2273–82
Pilot study of a new angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV–116: effects of a single oral dose on blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):684–91
Angiotensin II receptor blockade improves nerve function, modulates nerve blood flow and stimulates endoneurial angiogenesis in streptozotocin–diabetic rats and nerve function. Maxfield EK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1230–7
Disposition of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist L–158,809 in rats and rhesus monkeys. Colletti AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):183–8
N–glucuronidation reactions. I. Tetrazole N–glucuronidation of selected angiotensin II receptor antagonists in hepatic microsomes from rats, dogs, monkeys, and humans. Huskey SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):792–9
Immunological reactivity of angiotensin II receptor antagonists: possible implications for receptor binding sites. Bensoussan M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15; 247(2):169–75
Non–peptide angiotensin receptor antagonists bind to tachykinin NK3 receptors of rat and guinea pig brain. Chrétien L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):73–8
[3H]A–81988, a potent, selective, competitive antagonist radioligand for angiotensin AT1 receptors. Hancock AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):49–54
Effect of SR 47436, a novel angiotensin II AT1 receptor antagonist, on human vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Herbert JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2–3):143–50
Renal actions of the selective angiotensin AT2 receptor ligands CGP 42112B and PD 123319 in the sodium–depleted rat. Macari D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):85–93
Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, CV–11974, and its prodrug, TCV–116, on production of aldosterone. Wada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):27–34
A non–competitive type of angiotensin–receptor antagonism by losartan in renal artery preparations. Zhang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):337–40
Internephron heterogeneity of growth factors and sclerosis. Tanaka R, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):132
Short–term effects of angiotensin II blockade on renal blood flow and sympathetic activity in awake rats. Takishita S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):445–50
Effects of angiotensin receptor subtype inhibitors on plasma angiotensin clearance. Vernace MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):853–6
Short– and long–term effect of angiotensin II receptor blockade in rats with experimental diabetes. Remuzzi A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):40–9
Effects of blocking the angiotensin II receptor, converting enzyme, and renin activity on the renal hemodynamics of normotensive guinea pigs. el Amrani AI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):231–9
Efficacy of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and AT1 receptor blockade on cardiac pump performance after myocardial infarction in rats. Capasso JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):584–93
Comparison of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition

with angiotensin II receptor antagonism in the human forearm. Cockcroft JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):579–84

Losartan's protective effects in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats persist durably after treatment withdrawal. Fornes P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):305–13

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, CV–11974, on angiotensin II–induced increases in cytosolic free calcium concentration, hyperplasia, and hypertrophy of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Koh E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):175–9

Role of angiotensin in pressure overload–induced hypertrophy in rats: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, an AT1 receptor antagonist, and surgical reversal. Mohabir R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):291–9

Pharmacology of SC–52458, an orally active, nonpeptide angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist. Olins GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):617–25

Effect of various angiotensin receptor antagonists on cardiovascular responses to angiotensin II in pithed rats. Zhang J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 24(1):108–13

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a potent AII receptor antagonist (DMP 811) in plasma. Agra AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):205–9

Angiotensin II receptor blockade: an innovative approach to cardiovascular pharmacotherapy. Eberhardt RT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1023–38 (134 ref.)

A 3D QSAR approach to the search for geometrical similarity in a series of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Belvisi L, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Apr;8(2):211–20

Clinical experience with angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Lee RJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S33–6 (7 ref.)

Pharmacological study of SR 47436, a non-peptide angiotensin II AT1–receptor antagonist, in conscious monkeys. Lacour C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 11(11):1187–94

Chronic angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonism in genetic hypertension: effects on vascular structure and reactivity. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):717–24

Effects on binding characteristics and renal function of the novel, non-peptide angiotensin II antagonist BIBR277 in the rat. Wienen W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):119–28

A new series of imidazolones: highly specific and potent nonpeptide AT1 angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Bernhart CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3371–80

Non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 1. Design, synthesis, and biological activity of N-substituted indoles and dihydroindoles. Dhanoa DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4230–8

Non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 2. Design, synthesis, and biological activity of N-substituted (phenylamino)phenylacetic acids and acyl sulfonamides [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 Apr 1;37(7):1034] Dhanoa DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4239–49

(Dipropylphenoxy)phenylacetic acids: a new generation of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Dhanoa DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3738–42

Non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: synthesis and biological activity of a series of novel 4,5–dihydro–4–oxo–3H–imidazo[4,5–c]pyridine derivatives. Mederski WW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1632–45

Synthesis and SAR studies of novel triazolopyrimidine derivatives as potent, orally active angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Nicolaï E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 37(15):2371–86

6–Substituted benzimidazoles as new nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: synthesis, biological activity, and structure–activity relationships. Ries UJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4040–51

A novel series of selective, non–peptide inhibitors of angiotensin II binding to the AT2 site. VanAtten MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):3985–92

Losartan improves the natriuretic response to ANF in rats with high–output heart failure. Abassi ZA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):224–30

Prevention of thromboxane A2 receptor–mediated pulmonary hypertension by a nonpeptide angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist. Bertolino F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):747–52

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan potassium (DuP 753/MK 954) in the dog. Christ DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1199–205

Beta adrenoceptor blockade in rabbit inhibits the renin–releasing effect of AT1 receptor antagonist losartan. Hajj–Ali AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1423–7

Antihypertensive effects of a highly potent and long–acting angiotensin II subtype–1 receptor antagonist, (+–)–1–(cyclohexyloxycarbonyloxy)ethyl 2–ethoxy–1–[[2'–(1H–tetrazol–5–yl)biphenyl–4–yl]methyl]–1H– benzimidazole–7–carboxylate (TCV–116), in various hypertensive rats. Inada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1540–7

Angiotensin II receptor blockade improves renal function in rats with reduced renal mass. Pollock DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):657–63

EXP063, a nonpeptide angiotensin II and beta adrenergic receptor antagonist. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):641–7

Different types of angiotensin II receptor antagonism induced by BIBS 222 in the rat portal vein and rabbit aorta; the influence of receptor reserve. Zhang JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):509–14

Receptor interactions of Abbott–81988, a highly potent, non–peptide angiotensin–II antagonist selective for type–1 receptors. Hancock AA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May; 14(3–4):229–49

The pharmacological characterization of FK 739, a new angiotensin II–receptor antagonist. Hamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):335–43

In vitro pharmacology of a novel non–peptide angiotensin II–receptor antagonist, E4177. Okunishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):239–44

Is the antiproteinuric effect of ACE inhibition mediated by interference in the renin–angiotensin system? Gansevoort RT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):861–7

Angiotensin receptor blockers in essential hypertension. Brown MJ. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1374–5

Effect of angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion following furosemide in rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):707–11

Effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan on herpes simplex virus–type 2 infection of cultured vero and cardiac neonatal myocytes. Gardner PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):283–9

Effect of chronic losartan potassium treatment on fructose–induced hypertension. Iyer SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(7):PL139–44

TCV–116, a newly developed angiotensin II receptor antagonist, induces regression of cardiac hypertrophy through suppression of the tissue renin–angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1987–94

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist on the progression of renal failure in hyperlipidemic Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):426–32

Differential effect of dithiothreitol and DuP 753 on angiotensin II receptor subtypes in bovine cerebellar cortex. Renzetti AR, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1037–41

Binding of [3H]angiotensin II and [3H]DuP 753 (Losartan) to rat liver homogenates reveals multiple sites. Relationship to AT1a– and AT1b–type angiotensin receptors and novel nonangiotensin binding sites. Widdowson PS, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):829–37

Differentiation between binding sites for angiotensin II and nonpeptide antagonists on the angiotensin II type 1 receptors. Schambye HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7046–50

Characterization of glucuronic acid conjugates of a novel angiotensin receptor antagonist. Bowers GD, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Feb;8(2):217–21

Modulation of tachyphylaxis to angiotensin II in rabbit isolated aorta by the angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist, losartan. Robertson MJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24; 50(2):137–45

[Interaction between SR 47436, a new angiotensin II antagonist and sympathetic nervous system in pithed SHR rats] Moreau N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug; 86(8):1269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists] Nishikawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1873–80 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor agonists and antagonists: the present and future] Tanaka H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(11):1813–26 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthetic cDNA encoding the rat AT1a receptor: a useful tool for structure–function relationship analysis. Conchon S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1347–54

The genomic organization of human angiotensin II type 1 receptor. Guo DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):313–9

Novel subtype of human angiotensin II type 1 receptor: cDNA cloning and expression. Konishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):467–74

Isolation and characterization of two alternatively spliced complementary DNAs encoding a Xenopus laevis angiotensin II receptor. Nishimatsu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):401–7

Both low sodium and high potassium intake increase the level of adrenal angiotensin–II receptor type 1, but not that of adrenocorticotropin receptor. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):776–82

Protein kinase C and protein kinase A regulate the expression of angiotensin II receptor mRNA in smooth muscle cells. Chen X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):175–83

Immortalized rat proximal tubule cell lines expressing components of the renin–angiotensin system. Tang SS, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):127

Regulation of angiotensin II receptors in rat brain during dietary sodium changes. Sandberg K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I137–41

Ontogeny of renin and AT1 receptor in the rat. Gomez RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):635–8 (28 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a membrane glycoprotein having pharmacological and biochemical properties of an AT2 angiotensin II receptor from human myometrium. Lazard D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):919–26

Differential structural requirements for specific binding of nonpeptide and peptide antagonists to the AT1 angiotensin receptor. Identification of amino acid residues that determine binding of the antihypertensive drug losartan. Ji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16533–6

The marked disparity between the sizes of angiotensin type 2 receptors from different tissues is related to different degrees of N–glycosylation. Servant G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1112–8

CLASSIFICATION

Myometrial angiotensin II receptor subtypes change during ovine pregnancy. Cox BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2240–8

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes and biological responses in the rat heart. Feolde E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Nov;25(11):1359–67

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in eel (Anguilla anguilla). Marsigliante S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):61–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dithiothreitol on angiotensin II receptor type II in rat ovarian cultured granulosa cells. Ohnishi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22;1192(2):286–8

The effect of the putative AT2 agonist, p–aminophenylalanine6 angiotensin II, on thirst and sodium appetite in rats. Cooney AS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov; 78(6):767–74

Epidermal growth factor–enhanced human angiotensin II type 1 receptor. Guo DF, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1032–5

Glucocorticoid increases angiotensin II type 1 receptor and its gene expression. Sato A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan; 23(1):25–30

Changes in renal angiotensin II receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats by early treatment with the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor captopril. Wu JN, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):819–22

Angiotensin II AT2 receptor stimulation extends the upper limit of cerebral blood flow autoregulation: agonist effects of CGP 42112 and PD 123319. Näveri L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):38–44

Possible novel action of ouabain: allosteric modulation of vascular serotonergic (5–HT2) and angiotensinergic (AT1) receptors. Purdy RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):228–37

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors as potential cognitive enhancing agents. Domeney AM. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jan;19(1):46–50 (47 ref.)

The reduction in alcohol drinking by peripherally injected angiotensin II is selectively mediated by the AT1 receptor subtype. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):385–92

Acute effect of intracerebroventricular administration of lead on the drinking behavior of rats induced by dehydration or central cholinergic and angiotensinergic stimulation. Fregoneze JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):129–33

[Non–peptide antagonists to angiotensin II receptors. A review] Schambye HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 1; 155(44):3558–62 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Differential expression of angiotensin receptor 1A and 1B in mouse. Burson JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E260–7

The genomic organization of human angiotensin II type 1 receptor. Guo DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):313–9

Novel subtype of human angiotensin II type 1 receptor: cDNA cloning and expression. Konishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):467–74

Cloning of cDNA and analysis of the gene for mouse angiotensin II type 2 receptor. Nakajima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):393–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the promoter for human type–1 angiotensin II receptor gene. Takayanagi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1264–70

Molecular cloning and expression of the gene encoding human angiotensin II type 2 receptor. Tsuzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1449–54

Thimet oligopeptidase: similarity to 'soluble angiotensin II–binding protein' and some corrections to the published amino acid sequence of the rat testis enzyme. McKie N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):57–60

The genomic organization of the rat angiotensin II receptor AT1B. Guo DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):91–4

Cloning of the cDNA and the genomic DNA of the mouse angiotensin II type 2 receptor. Ichiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):247–50

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor increases

angiotensin type 1A receptor gene expression in aortic smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Negoro N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12; 1226(1):19–24

Regulation of the gene expression of type–1 angiotensin II receptor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kitami Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:12–6

Regulation of type 1 angiotensin II receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human adrenocortical carcinoma H295 cells. Bird IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2468–74

Increased endothelial gene expression of angiotensin AT1A receptor in cyclosporine induced hypertensive rats. Iwai J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):341–4

Molecular cloning of the canine angiotensin II receptor. An AT1–like receptor with reduced affinity for DuP753. Burns L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):146–50

A human gene that shows identity with the gene encoding the angiotensin receptor is located on chromosome 11. O'Dowd BF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):355–60

Angiotensin II (type–1) receptor locus: CA repeat polymorphism and genetic mapping. Davies E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):838

MnlI polymorphism for the AGTR1 gene. Rolfs A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):213

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphisms in human essential hypertension. Bonnardeaux A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):63–9

Distribution of type 1 angiotensin II receptor subtype messenger RNAs in the rat fetus. Shanmugam S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):137–41

Molecular cloning of a novel angiotensin II receptor isoform involved in phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibition. Kambayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24543–6

Expression cloning of type 2 angiotensin II receptor reveals a unique class of seven–transmembrane receptors. Mukoyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24539–42

Regulatory elements that mediate expression of the gene for the angiotensin II type 1a receptor for the rat. Murasawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26996–7003

Differential gene expression and regulation of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in rat cardiac fibroblasts and cardiomyocytes in culture. Matsubara H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1592–601

Chromosomal assignment of human and rat hypertension candidate genes: type 1 angiotensin II receptor genes and the SA gene. Szpirer C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):919–25

Increased gene expression of angiotensin II type 1A receptor in aortic smooth muscle cells of cyclosporin A–induced hypertensive rats. Iwai J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S122–3

Regulation of angiotensin II type 1 receptor mRNA in neuronal cultures of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat brains by phorbol esters and forskolin. Lu D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2079–84

Intracerebroventricular administration of AT1 receptor antisense oligonucleotides inhibits the behavioral actions of angiotensin II. Sakai RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):2053–6

Human AT1 receptor is a single copy gene: characterization in a stable cell line. Aiyar N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):75–86

Antisense inhibition of AT1 receptor mRNA and angiotensinogen mRNA in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats reduces hypertension of neurogenic origin. Gyurko R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Dec 10; 49(2):167–74

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to a conserved sequence in the extracellular domain recognizes the angiotensin II AT1 receptor in mammalian target tissues. Barker S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):241–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sheep hypothalamus contains a non–angiotensin ligand for type 1 and type 2 angiotensin II receptors. Blasioli J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Sep;20(9):555–62

Affinity purification of angiotensin type 2 receptors from N1E–115 cells: evidence for agonist–induced formation of multimeric complexes. Siemens IR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):257–64

Purification and characterization of angiotensin II AT2 receptors from neonatal rat kidney. Ciuffo GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11009–13

METABOLISM

Modulation of ANG II receptor and its mRNA in normal rat by low–protein feeding [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):section F following table of contents] Benabe JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F660–9

Angiotensin receptor sites in renal vasculature of rats developing genetic hypertension. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F853–62

Angiotensin II receptors in SFO but not in OVLT mediate isoproterenol–induced thirst. Fitts DA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R7–15

Segmental differences in angiotensin receptor subtypes in interlobular artery of hydronephrotic rat kidneys. Hayashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F881–5

Distribution and function of cardiac angiotensin AT1– and AT2–receptor subtypes in hypertrophied rat hearts. Lopez JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H844–52

Altered angiotensin–II receptors in human hepatocellular and hepatic metastatic colon cancers. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):500–6; discussion 506–7

The ligand binding signatures of the rat AT1A, AT1B and the human AT1 receptors are essentially identical. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):440–9

Stimulatory effect of angiotensin II on the proliferation of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro is mediated via both types of angiotensin II receptors. Kunert–Radek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1034–9

Cloning of cDNA and analysis of the gene for mouse angiotensin II type 2 receptor. Nakajima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):393–9

The angiotensin II AT1 receptor is tyrosine and serine phosphorylated and can serve as a substrate for the src family of tyrosine kinases. Paxton WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):260–7

Identification of AT2 angiotensin receptors on Swiss 3T3 cells. Smith RD. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec; 31(5):975–82

AT1 receptor characteristics of angiotensin analogue binding in human synovium. Walsh DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):435–42

Involvement of angiotensin receptor subtypes in osmotically induced release of vasopressin. Hogarty DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):126–32

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes and angiotensin–converting enzyme in the fetal rat brain. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):212–20

Angiotensin II binding in area postrema and nucleus tractus solitarius of SHR and WKY rats. Andrews CO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):419–24

Angiotensin II(3–8) (ANG IV) hippocampal binding: potential role in the facilitation of memory. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):497–502

Ontogenesis of the angiotensin II (ANGII) receptor system in the duck brain. Müller AR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):10–6

Effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) and aldosterone on Sar1–angiotensin II binding and angiotensin–converting enzyme binding sites in brain. De Nicola AF, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;13(5):529–39

Quantitative receptor autoradiographic analysis for angiotensin II receptors in bovine retinal microvessels: quantitation with radioluminography. Sato T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;13(3):233–45

Identification of functional angiotensin II receptors on rat cardiac fibroblasts. Villarreal FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2849–61

Regulation by growth factors of angiotensin II type–1 receptor and the alpha subunit of Gq and G11 in bovine adrenal cells. Langlois D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):480–3

Identification and characterization of angiotensin–II receptor subtypes in cultured bovine and human adrenal fasciculata cells and PC12W cells. Ouali R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2766–72

Angiotensins induce the release of prostacyclin from rabbit vas deferens: evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Catalioto RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):93–7

Characterization of [3H]losartan receptors in isolated rat glomeruli. Chansel D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):193–8

Characterization of cardiac angiotensin AT1 receptors by [3H]SR 47436. Delisée C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):139–44

Internalization of the rat AT1a and AT1b receptors: pharmacological and functional requirements. Conchon S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):365–70

Protein kinase C rapidly up–regulates the number of AT1 angiotensin receptors on cultured rat intestinal epithelial (RIE–1) cells. Smith RD. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):51–4

Characterization of putative glomerular receptors for angiotensin II in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss using the antagonists Losartan, PD 123177, and saralasin. Cobb CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 92(1):123–31

Receptors for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in kidney and adrenal tissue of urodeles—lack of angiotensin II (A II) receptors in these tissues. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):235–49

Agonist–induced phosphorylation of the vascular type 1 angiotensin II receptor. Kai H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):523–7

In vivo occupancy of angiotensin II subtype 1 receptors in rat renal medullary interstitial cells. Zhuo J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):838–43

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes on adrenal adenoma in primary hyperaldosteronism. Cook MD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):111–6

Interactions between Ca(2+)–mobilizing receptors and their G proteins in hepatocytes. Dasso LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8647–52

Differential structural requirements for specific binding of nonpeptide and peptide antagonists to the AT1 angiotensin receptor. Identification of amino acid residues that determine binding of the antihypertensive drug losartan. Ji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16533–6

Tyr292 in the seventh transmembrane domain of the AT1A angiotensin II receptor is essential for its coupling to phospholipase C. Marie J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20815–8

Renin–angiotensin system in thyroid dysfunction in rats. Marchant C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):449–55

Angiotensin II AT2 receptor stimulation extends the upper limit of cerebral blood flow autoregulation: agonist effects of CGP 42112 and PD 123319. Näveri L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):38–44

Myometrial angiotensin II receptor subtypes change during ovine pregnancy. Cox BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2240–8

Regulation of mesangial cell ion channels by insulin and angiotensin II. Possible role in diabetic glomerular hyperfiltration. Ling BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2141–51

Identification of AT1 receptors on human platelets and decreased angiotensin II binding in hypertension. Crabos M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S230–1

The possible role of angiotensin II subtype AT2 receptors in endothelial cells and isolated ischemic rat hearts. Wiemer G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S234–5

Angiotensin–converting enzyme, bradykinin, and angiotensin II receptor binding in rat skin, tendon, and heart valves: an in vitro, quantitative autoradiographic study. Sun Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):372–7

Angiotensin II and aldosterone receptor binding in rat heart and kidney: response to chronic angiotensin II or aldosterone administration. Sun Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):404–11

Triazolinone biphenylsulfonamide derivatives as orally active angiotensin II antagonists with potent AT1 receptor affinity and enhanced AT2 affinity. Ashton WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2808–24

Angiotensin II receptor isoforms in the rat adrenal gland: studies with the selective subtype antagonists DuP 753 and CGP42112A. Montiel M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 11(1):69–75

Intracerebroventricular administration of AT1 receptor antisense oligonucleotides inhibits the behavioral actions of angiotensin II. Sakai RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):2053–6

Affinity purification of angiotensin type 2 receptors from N1E–115 cells: evidence for agonist–induced formation of multimeric complexes. Siemens IR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):257–64

Biochemical characterization of two distinct angiotensin AT2 receptor populations in murine neuroblastoma N1E–115 cells. Siemens IR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2106–15

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in bovine and human ventricular myocardium. Nozawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):566–71

Receptor binding and internalization of a unique biologically active angiotensin II–colloidal gold conjugate: morphological analysis of angiotensin II processing in isolated vascular strips. Anderson KM, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):10–7

Human aortic smooth muscle cells containing angiotensin II type 1 receptors. Yazawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):339–43

Effect of dietary fat on glomerular lipid composition and angiotensin II receptors. Awad AB, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):775–84

Angiotensin II stimulates human fetal mesangial cell proliferation and fibronectin biosynthesis by binding to AT1 receptors. Ray PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan; 45(1):177–84

Autoradiographic evidence for a bradykinin/angiotensin II receptor–receptor interaction in the rat brain. Fior DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):58–62

AT4 receptor binding characteristics: D–amino acid– and glycine–substituted peptides. Sardinia MF, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):949–54

Characterization of a functional angiotensin II receptor in Xenopus laevis heart. Aiyar N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr;48(4):242–9

Properties of angiotensin II receptors in glial cells from the adult corpus callosum. Matute C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3774–8

The neurogenic origin of hypertension in SHR may be mediated by angiotensin II through a receptor different from AT1 and AT2. Paré MC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Aug 13;47(1):81–6

The vascular angiotensin (AT1) receptor. Griendling KK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):188–92 (43 ref.)

[The role of G–regulatory proteins in the intracellular mechanism of cardiac angiotensin–II receptors] Sechi LA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Aug;38(8):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiotensin receptors in the rat myocardium during pre– and postnatal development] Sechi LA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of angiotensin II receptors. Bernstein KE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):745–54 (55 ref.)

Effects of LHRH and ANG II on prolactin stimulation are mediated by hypophysial AT1 receptor subtype. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E274–8

ANG II receptor expression and function during phenotypic modulation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Corriu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H631–6

Angiotensin II type 2 receptor–modulated changes in potassium currents in cultured neurons. Kang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C607–16

Hypertrophic growth of cultured neonatal rat heart cells mediated by type 1 angiotensin II receptor. Miyata S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2443–51

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor–mediated stimulation of c-fos gene expression in astroglial cultures. Raizada MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1046–9

Angiotensin II–dependent proximal tubule sodium transport requires receptor–mediated endocytosis. Schelling JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C669–75

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor: role in renal growth and gene expression during normal development. Tufro-McReddie A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F911–8

Novel aspect of angiotensin receptors and signal transduction in the kidney. Douglas JG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994; 56:649–69 (87 ref.)

Novel subtype of human angiotensin II type 1 receptor: analysis of signal transduction mechanism in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kuroda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):475–81

Protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibition by angiotensin II in rat pheochromocytoma cells through type 2 receptor, AT2. Takahasi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):60–6

Amplifying interactions between spasmogens in vascular smooth muscle. MacLennan SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1145–50 (46 ref.)

Release of nitric oxide by angiotensin-(1–7) from porcine coronary endothelium: implications for a novel angiotensin receptor. Pörsti I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):652–4

Angiotensin II elevates cytosolic free calcium in human lung adenocarcinoma cells via activation of AT1 receptors. Batra VK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):19–24

Differential activation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium pools by muscarinic receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Ji H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Oct;14(9):649–62

Beta 2-adrenergic receptor and angiotensin II receptor modulation of sympathetic neurotransmission in human atria. Rump LC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):434–40

Differential regulation of uterine and glomerular angiotensin II receptors in normal and hypertensive pregnancy in the rat. Yang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):253–6

The type 1 angiotensin–II receptor mediates intracellular calcium mobilization in rat luteal cells. Pepperell JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1678–84

Role of angiotensin AT1 receptor in the cardiovascular response to footshock. Cierco M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):103–6

Prejunctional receptors and second messengers for angiotensin II in the rabbit iris–ciliary body. Ohia SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):419–25

Angiotensin II increases norepinephrine release from atria by acting on angiotensin subtype 1 receptors. Brasch H, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):699–704

Nuclear angiotensin receptors induce transcription of renin and angiotensinogen mRNA. Eggena P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):496–501

Angiotensin receptor regulates cardiac hypertrophy and transforming growth factor–beta 1 expression. Everett AD, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):587–92

Angiotensin II 1 receptor–mediated contraction of pulmonary artery and its modulation by prolylcarboxypeptidase. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1439–44

Angiotensin II (AII)–induced myocyte necrosis: role of the AII receptor. Kabour A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):547–53

Modulation of norepinephrine release in adriamycin–induced heart failure in rabbits: role of presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors and presynaptic angiotensin II receptors. Minatoguchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 23(3):438–45

Prejunctional angiotensin II receptors. Facilitation of norepinephrine release in the human forearm. Clemson B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):684–91

Characterization of angiotensin II receptors in smooth muscle preparations of the guinea pig in vitro. Leung E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1521–8

Angiotensin II–induced vasopressin release is mediated through alpha–1 adrenoceptors and angiotensin II AT1 receptors in the supraoptic nucleus. Qadri F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):567–74

Calcium dependency of the AT1–receptor mediated effects in the rat portal vein: influence of calcium antagonists. Zhang JS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;349(4):437–42

Brain angiotensin receptor subtypes in the control of physiological and behavioral responses. Wright JW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Spring;18(1):21–53 (503 ref.)

Selective changes in angiotensin II AT1 and AT2 receptor subtypes in the rat superior colliculus following eye enucleation. Michels KM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb; 58(4):835–44

Role of angiotensin receptor subtypes in the response of rabbit brain arterioles to angiotensin. Haberl RL. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1476–9; discussion 1480

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium deficiency on chicken splenocyte proliferation and cell surface marker expression. Chang WP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):203–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenylarsine oxide (PAO) blocks antigen receptor–induced calcium response and tyrosine phosphorylation of a distinct group of proteins [published erratum appears in Immunol Lett 1993 Dec;39(1):101] Rozsnyay Z, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):197–205

IMMUNOLOGY

Human natural killer cells: origin, clonality, specificity, and receptors. Moretta L, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:341–80 (115 ref.)

Non–oscillatory free Ca2+ response of single B cells and WEHI–231 cells after cross–linking of antigen receptors with anti–immunoglobulin. Greenwood MR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):51–5

METABOLISM

The hetero–oligomeric antigen receptor complex and its coupling to cytoplasmic effectors. Cambier JC, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):55–63 (72 ref.)

A natural killer cell receptor specific for a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Daniels BF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):687–92

Human natural killer cell receptors for HLA–class I molecules. Evidence that the Kp43 (CD94) molecule functions as receptor for HLA–B alleles. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):545–55

The putative cell receptors for hepatitis B virus (HBV), annexin V, and apolipoprotein H, bind to lipid components of HBV. Neurath AR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):475–7

PHYSIOLOGY

[Immunoproteins] Nakanishi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1176–83 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B–CELL

ANALYSIS

CD5 is associated with the human B cell antigen receptor complex. Lankester AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):812–6

The expression of the B–cell marker mb–1 (CD79a) in Hodgkin's disease. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):511–5

Crosslinking of the surface immunoglobulin receptor in B lymphocytes induces a redistribution of neurofibromin but not p120–GAP. Boyer MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):349–57

Expression of B–cell–associated antigens during B–cell ontogeny. Dörken B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:9–18 (64 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of the mu immunoglobulin heavy chain transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains in B cell antigen receptor expression and signal transduction. Blum JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27236–45

CHEMISTRY

Signal transduction by the B cell antigen receptor and its coreceptors. Cambier JC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:457–86 (149 ref.)

The IgM antigen receptor of B lymphocytes is associated with prohibitin and a prohibitin–related protein. Terashima M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3782–92

The composition of the intracellular domains of the B cell antigen receptor complex studied from the cytoplasmic side of the membrane. Persin C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 May; 31(7):503–10

Isolation and chemical characterization of the human B29 and mb–1 proteins of the B cell antigen receptor complex. Vasile S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):419–27

GENETICS

Chromosomal localization, genomic structure, and allelic polymorphism of the human CD79 alpha (Ig–alpha/mb–1) gene. Hashimoto S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):287–95

Structure, chromosomal localization, and methylation pattern of the human mb–1 gene. Ha H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5749–57

Transcription and protein expression of mb–1 and B29 genes in human hematopoietic malignancies and cell lines. Verschuren MC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1939–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulatory characteristics of the in vitro anti–ssDNA response. Anderson CC, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993; 12(4):349–57

Activation of B– and T–cells by the cytoplasmic domains of the B–cell antigen receptor proteins Ig–alpha and Ig–beta. Taddie JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13529–35

A form of immunologic tolerance through impairment of germinal center development. Pulendran B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2639–43

METABOLISM

Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation in human B lineage cells by crosslinking MB–1 molecule of B cell receptor–related heterodimer complex. Kuwahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1563–9

The antigen receptors on B and T cells are not coupled to cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation and arachidonic acid release. Courtney CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):496S

Analysis of Ig–alpha–tyrosine kinase interaction reveals two levels of binding specificity and tyrosine phosphorylated Ig–alpha stimulation of Fyn activity. Clark MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1911–9

Dual role of the tyrosine activation motif of the Ig–alpha protein during signal transduction via the B cell antigen receptor. Flaswinkel H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1; 13(1):83–9

Two new proteins preferentially associated with membrane immunoglobulin D. Kim KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3793–800

Tyrosine kinases Lyn and Syk regulate B cell receptor–coupled Ca2+ mobilization through distinct pathways. Takata M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15; 13(6):1341–9

The internalization of the IgG2a antigen receptor does not require the association with Ig–alpha and Ig–beta but the activation of protein tyrosine kinases does. Weiser P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):665–71

Multiple components of the B cell antigen receptor complex associate with the protein tyrosine phosphatase, CD45. Brown VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17238–44

Signaling–defective mutants of the B lymphocyte antigen receptor fail to associate with Ig–alpha and Ig–beta/gamma. Grupp SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25776–9

B cell antigen receptor stimulation induces formation of a Shc–Grb2 complex containing multiple tyrosine–phosphorylated proteins. Smit L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20209–12

Evidence of antigen receptor–influenced oligoclonal B lymphocyte expansion in the synovium of a patient with longstanding rheumatoid arthritis. Lee SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):361–70

Syk activation by the Src–family tyrosine kinase in the B cell receptor signaling. Kurosaki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1725–9

Identification of a 52–kDa molecule (p52) coprecipitated with the Ig receptor–related MB–1 protein that is inducibly phosphorylated by the stimulation with phorbol myristate acetate. Kuwahara K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):2742–52

Ig heavy chain extracellular spacer confers unique glycosylation of the Mb–1 component of the B cell antigen receptor complex. Pogue SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3925–34

Cell cycle–specific induction of Cdk2 expression in B lymphocytes following antigen receptor cross–linking. Tanguay DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):643–9

Crosslinking of the surface immunoglobulin receptor in B lymphocytes induces a redistribution of neurofibromin but not p120–GAP. Boyer MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):349–57

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Blk and Fyn Src homology 2 domain–binding proteins occurs in response to antigen–receptor ligation in B cells and constitutively in pre–B cells. Aoki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4204–8

Distinct p53/56lyn and p59fyn domains associate with nonphosphorylated and phosphorylated Ig–alpha. Pleiman CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4268–72

The alpha/beta sheath and its cytoplasmic tyrosines are required for signaling by the B–cell antigen receptor but not for capping or for serine/threonine–kinase recruitment. Williams GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):474–8

Down–regulation of membrane immunoglobulin–associated proteins, MB–1, B29 and Lyn, in AIDS–lymphomas and related conditions. Mori S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(5):553–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of the B cell antigen receptor. DeFranco AL. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:377–410 (256 ref.)

Signal transduction by the B cell antigen receptor and its coreceptors. Cambier JC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:457–86 (149 ref.)
Signal transduction by lymphocyte antigen receptors. Weiss A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):263–74 (124 ref.)
B lymphocyte immunoglobulin receptor desensitization is downstream of tyrosine kinase activation. Brunswick M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):240–4
The B cell antigen receptor in B-cell development. Desiderio S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):248–56 (71 ref.)
B cell antigen receptors. Reth M. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):3–8 (59 ref.)
Purification and identification of tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins from B lymphocytes stimulated through the antigen receptor. Gold MR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(3–4):441–53
Different patterns of calcium signaling triggered through two components of the B lymphocyte antigen receptor. Choquet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6491–7
Both phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase products are increased by antigen receptor signaling in B cells. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):42–50
Activation and serine phosphorylation of the p56lck protein tyrosine kinase in response to antigen receptor cross-linking in B lymphocytes. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2369–80
B cell antigen receptor cross-linking triggers rapid protein kinase C independent activation of p21ras1. Harwood AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4513–22
Antigen receptor-mediated transmembrane signaling in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Henriquez NV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):395–9
B cell Ag receptor mediates different types of signals in the protein kinase activity between immature B cell and mature B cell. Igarashi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2381–93
Tyrosine kinase and CD45 tyrosine phosphatase activity mediate p21ras activation in B cells stimulated through the antigen receptor. Kawauchi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3306–16
Differential up-regulation of the B7-1 and B7-2 costimulatory molecules after Ig receptor engagement by antigen. Lenschow DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):1990–7
Role of the B cell antigen receptor in antigen processing and presentation. Involvement of the transmembrane region in intracellular trafficking of receptor/ligand complexes. Liu KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6143–54
Point mutations define a mIgM transmembrane region motif that determines intersubunit signal transduction in the antigen receptor. Pleiman CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2837–44
B cell antigen receptor cross-linking induces phosphorylation of the p21ras oncoprotein activators SHC and mSOS1 as well as assembly of complexes containing SHC, GRB-2, mSOS1, and a 145-kDa tyrosine-phosphorylated protein. Saxton TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):623–36
Synthetic peptide ligands of the antigen binding receptor induce programmed cell death in a human B-cell lymphoma. Renschler MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3623–7

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL

see related
ANTIGENS, CD3
GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE

[Action of T-cell antigen receptors in rheumatic diseases] Su ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 33(1):54–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Loss of T-cell receptor zeta chain and p56lck in T-cells infiltrating human renal cell carcinoma. Finke JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5613–6
Decreased expression of the signal-transducing zeta chains in tumor-infiltrating T-cells and NK cells of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nakagomi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5610–2
Pseudo Felty's syndrome. A polyclonal disease with a favorable prognosis. Report of two cases with Southern blot analysis of TCR. Toussirot E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):591–5
Small CD4+8+TCRlow thymocytes contain precursors of mature T cells. Swat W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):1010–2
Differentiation of V beta 8.2+ CD4+ T cells induced by a superantigen: roles of antigen-presenting cells and cytokines. McKnight AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):513–20
Distinct vascular lesions in giant cell arteritis share identical T cell clonotypes. Weyand CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):951–60
Normal sequence of phenotypic transitions in one cohort of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine-pulse-labeled thymocytes. Correlation with T cell receptor expression. Lucas B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4574–82
T-cell receptor repertoire in colorectal adenocarcinoma patients with hepatic metastases and its changes induced by preoperative adjuvant interleukin-2 therapy. Savelieva E, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):66–76
T-cell receptor diversity in dendritic epidermal T cells in the rat. Elbe A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 102(1):74–9
Ex vivo clonotype primer-directed gene amplification to identify malignant T cell repertoires. Beers T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):343–50
Peripheral gamma delta T cell receptor-bearing lymphocytes are increased in children with celiac disease. Klemola T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):435–9
Radioresistance of intermediate TCR cells and their localization in the body of mice revealed by irradiation. Kimura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):641–52
Normal and aberrant T-cell receptor protein expression in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Campana D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:19–30 (43 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antigen analogs/MHC complexes as specific T cell receptor antagonists. Sette A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:413–31 (59 ref.)
T cell receptor antagonist peptides induce positive selection. Hogquist KA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):17–27
Inhibition of T-cell antigen receptor signaling by overexpression of p120GAP. Baldari CT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):95–8
Selective immunosuppression of class II-restricted T cells by MHC class II-binding peptides. Guéry JC, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(3–4):195–206 (91 ref.)
T cell receptor antagonist peptides are highly effective inhibitors of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Franco A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):940–6
TCR antagonism and T cell tolerance can be independently induced in a DR-restricted, hemagglutinin-specific T cell clone. Alexander J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):363–7
Natural variants of cytotoxic epitopes are T-cell receptor antagonists for antiviral cytotoxic T cells [see comments] Bertoletti A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):407–10. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):355.
Cytotoxic T-cell activity antagonized by naturally occurring HIV-1 Gag variants [see comments] Klenerman P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):403–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):355.

BIOSYNTHESIS

T cell receptor antagonist peptides induce positive selection. Hogquist KA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):17–27
Expression of the zeta protein subunit in CD3- NK effectors derived from human thymus. Beecher MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):508–16
Ly-6A is required for T cell receptor expression and protein tyrosine kinase fyn activity. Lee SK, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2167–76
Immature thymocytes become sensitive to calcium-mediated apoptosis with the onset of CD8, CD4, and the T cell receptor expression: a role for bcl-2? Andjelić S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1745–51
Regulation of T cell receptor expression in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes by p56lck tyrosine kinase: basis for differential signaling by CD4 and CD8 in immature thymocytes expressing both coreceptor molecules. Wiest DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1701–12
Isolation of immature and mature T cell receptor complexes by lectin affinity chromatography. Kearse KP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):75–81
Human T-cell receptor (TCR) alpha/beta + CD4-CD8- T cells express oligoclonal TCRs, share junctional motifs across TCR V beta-gene families, and phenotypically resemble memory T cells. Brooks EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11787–91
Sequence analysis of the T-cell receptor expressed by renal-allograft infiltrating cells. Obata F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):861–3

CHEMISTRY

The T-cell receptor—structure, function, and clinical application. Griesser H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994; 8(1–2):1–23 (180 ref.)
Photoaffinity labeling of the T cell receptor on cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes by covalent photoreactive ligand. Luescher IF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5574–82
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the beta-chain of a T-cell antigen receptor. Boulot G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):795–7
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of a bacterially produced T-cell antigen receptor V alpha domain. Fields BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3; 239(2):339–41
Biological function of the extracellular domain of the T-cell receptor constant region. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):517–25 (100 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Spontaneous development of inflammatory bowel disease in T cell receptor mutant mice [see comments] Mombaerts P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):274–82. Comment in: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):203–5.
Genetic analysis of the human CD3-epsilon gene in a T cell receptor/CD3 immunodeficiency. Soudais C, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):117–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides as probes of T-lymphocyte gene function. Green DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:193–203

GENETICS

T-cell receptor expression in lymphoid neoplasms. A comparison of phenotypic expression and genotyping. Sun T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):423–32
Analysis of a T-cell receptor V beta segment implicated in susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis: V beta 2 germline polymorphism does not encode susceptibility. Pile K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;52(12):891–4
Following a diabetogenic T cell from genesis through pathogenesis. Katz JD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24; 74(6):1089–100
Chronic intestinal inflammation: an unexpected outcome in cytokine or T cell receptor mutant mice [comment] Strober W, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):203–5 (19 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):253–61. Comment on: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):263–74. Comment on: Cell 1993 Oct 22;75(2):274–82.
Nomenclature for T cell receptor (TCR) gene segments of the immune system. WHO-IUIS Nomenclature Sub-Committee on TCR Designation. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):391–2
Molecular biology techniques for the diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Wood GS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):231–41 (44 ref.)
T-cell receptor gene rearrangement analysis in the early diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Zelickson BD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):335–40 (46 ref.)
Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in lesions of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec; 2(4):233–40
Abnormal T cell development in CD3-zeta-/- mutant mice and identification of a novel T cell population in the intestine. Liu CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4863–75
Developmental and functional impairment of T cells in mice lacking CD3 zeta chains. Ohno H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4357–66
The degree of CD8 dependence of cytolytic T cell precursors is determined by the nature of the T cell receptor (TCR) and influences negative selection in TCR-transgenic mice. Auphan N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1572–7
The human T-cell receptor variable gene segment TCRBV6S1 has two null alleles. Barron KS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May;40(1):17–9
Dominant V beta 8 gene usage in response to TNP: failure to use other V beta chains following removal of V beta 8+ T cells by monoclonal antibody in vivo. Dieli F, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):99–105
T-cell antigen receptor gamma chain polymorphisms in type 1 diabetes. Bhatia E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jun; 98:107–13
T cell deletion follows chronic antigen specific T cell activation in vivo. Mamalaki C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1285–92
Polymorphism of T-cell receptor genes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chen Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 56(6):830–3
T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in cells infiltrating skin eruptions specific to adult T-cell leukemia. Kanekura T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):134–7
Longitudinal analysis of T cell receptor (TCR) gene usage by human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones reveals a limited TCR repertoire. Kalams SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1261–71
Differential effects of zeta and eta transgenes on early alpha/beta T cell development. Love PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1485–94
The T cell receptor repertoire of CD4-8+ thymocytes is altered by overexpression of the BCL-2 protooncogene in the thymus. Tao W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1; 179(1):145–53
Structural analysis of the CD3 zeta/eta locus of the rat. Expression of zeta but not eta transcripts by rat T cells. Itoh Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4705–17
Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the T-cell antigen 4-1BB. Kwon BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2256–62
Costimulator dependence of lymphokine secretion by naive and activated CD4+ T lymphocytes from TCR transgenic mice. McKnight AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5220–5
Targeting of T lymphocytes to Neu/HER2-expressing cells using chimeric single chain Fv receptors. Stancovski I, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6577–82
Genetic factors in multiple sclerosis. Oksenberg JR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2362–9 (118 ref.)
Analysis of T cell receptor variability in fresh tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human head and neck cancer. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun; 85(6):626–32
Vb6 T-cell receptor elements in artiodactyls: conservation and germline polymorphisms. Buitkamp J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Sep;4(9):504–10
V(D)J recombination coding junction formation without DNA homology: processing of coding termini. Boubnov

NV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6957–68

The use of anchored polymerase chain reaction for the study of large numbers of human T-cell receptor transcripts. Ferradini L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1143–50

TCR gene segments from at least one third of V alpha subfamilies rearrange at the delta locus. Genevée C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Feb;31(2):109–15

Somatic mutations at T-cell antigen receptor and glycophorin A loci in pediatric leukemia patients following chemotherapy: comparison with HPRT locus mutation. Hirota H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;315(2):95–103

Striking sequence similarity over almost 100 kilobases of human and mouse T-cell receptor DNA. Koop BF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):48–53

Analysis of regions of RAG-2 important for V(D)J recombination. Cuomo CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1810–4

Conservation of sequence in recombination signal sequence spacers. Ramsden DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1785–96

Definition of a core region of RAG-2 that is functional in V(D)J recombination. Sadofsky MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1805–9

Simple and rapid 5'and 3'extension techniques in RT-PCR. Struck F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25; 22(10):1923–4

Molecular cloning of a zinc finger protein which binds to the heptamer of the signal sequence for V(D)J recombination. Wu LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5067–73

T-cell receptor variable region gene usage by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood of sarcoidosis patients. Grunewald J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4965–9

Positive and negative selection of T cells in T-cell receptor transgenic mice expressing a bcl-2 transgene. Strasser A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1376–80

Expression of immunoglobulin and scavenger receptor superfamily domains as chimeric proteins with domains 3 and 4 of CD4 for ligand analysis. Brown MH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):515–21

The Nobel Lectures in Immunology. The Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine, 1987. Somatic generation of immune diversity [classical article] Tonegawa S. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):303–19

Ku80: product of the XRCC5 gene and its role in DNA repair and V(D)J recombination. Taccioli GE, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1442–5

Defective clonal deletion and anergy induction in TCR transgenic lpr/lpr mice. Mountz JD, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):27–37 (35 ref.)

HLA restriction fine-specificity and T-cell receptor usage of T cells recognizing DQ7. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):266–70

[Application of gene rearrangement analysis in the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Zhang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;73(8):465–8, 509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on cellular differentiation and antigen receptor gene rearrangement in lymphoid malignancies] Wang LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunogenetics of systemic lupus: adequacy between HLA molecules class II and the germinal genes of antigen receptor of T-lymphocytes favours the production of various antibodies] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular biology in clinical immunology] Widmer U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):139–46 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapeutic strategies directed at the trimolecular complex. Gaur A, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:219–65 (150 ref.)

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and the trimolecular complex (HLA, T cell receptor, and antigen). Differences from rheumatoid arthritis. Grom AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):601–7 (50 ref.)

The detection of a breast cancer antigen on MCF-7 cells reactive with the TCR (alpha) of a specific killer T cell line. Okano F, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):195–203

Assessment of an anti-T-cell receptor variable region antibody panel in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. McHenry PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):595–8

Relevance of the T cell receptor for immunotherapy of cancer. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):1–14 (189 ref.)

Incorrect attribution of peptide source. Eisen HN, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):613

Contribution of host radioresistant T cells to the clonal elimination of minor lymphocyte stimulatory-1a reactive T cells in mouse bone marrow chimeras. Arase N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):13–23

Effect of CD4 engagement on CD4-T cell receptor complexes. Chuck RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):211–9

In vitro effects of solubilized HLA-DR--role in immunoregulation? Claus R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):476–85

Monoclonal anti-CD44 antibody acts in synergy with anti-CD2 but inhibits anti-CD3 or T cell receptor-mediated signaling in murine T cell hybridomas. Guo YJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):186–99

T cell receptor peptide therapy for autoimmune encephalomyelitis: stronger immunization is necessary for effective vaccination. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):468–78

Activation of immune system effector function by T-cell or Fc receptor intracellular domains. Romeo C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:117–25

High sensitivity, low affinity—paradox of T-cell receptor recognition. Karjalainen K. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(1):9–12 (17 ref.)

Double-negative thymocyte subsets in CD3 zeta chain-deficient mice: absence of HSA+CD44–CD25- cells. Crompton T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1903–7

T cell long-term hyporesponsiveness follows antigen receptor engagement and results from defective signal transduction. Dubois PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):348–54

T cell epitopes encompassing the mutational hot spot position 61 of p21 ras. Promiscuity in ras peptide binding to HLA. Gedde-Dahl T 3rd, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):410–4

Leishmania major parasites share an epitope with the murine CD3-T cell receptor complex. Zimmermann S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):503–7

Female predominance of extrathymic T cells in mice: statistical analysis. Kimura M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):259–67

Tickling the TCR: selective T-cell functions stimulated by altered peptide ligands. Evavold BD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):602–9 (60 ref.)

Two-step TCR zeta/CD3-CD4 and CD28 signaling in T cells: SH2/SH3 domains, protein-tyrosine and lipid kinases. Rudd CE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May;15(5):225–34 (109 ref.)

Immunopharmacology of the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin A in T-cell receptor V beta 3 transgenic mice. Dohlsten M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):520–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize tumor antigens of a murine colonic carcinoma by using different T-cell receptors. Rodolfo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1; 57(3):440–7

Preferential usage of T-cell receptor alpha beta variable regions among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human malignant melanomas. Thor Straten P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):78–86

Suppression of antigen-specific T cell responses by Leishmania major excreted factor: inhibition of activation signals linked to the T cell antigen receptor and interleukin 2 receptor. Isakov N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):673–9

Engagement of the T-cell antigen receptor by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody causes a rapid increase in lymphocyte F-actin. Phatak PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May; 159(2):365–70

Comparative analysis of B7-1 and B7-2 costimulatory ligands: expression and function. Hathcock KS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):631–40

T cell receptor (TCR) usage determines disease susceptibility in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: studies with TCR V beta 8.2 transgenic mice. Kuchroo VK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1659–64

Antibodies to the T-cell receptor (CD3) induce LFA-1/Mac-1-dependent mononuclear cell adhesion to human arterial endothelium. Fyfe AI, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):230–5

Antigen receptors on Thy-1+ CD3- CS-initiating cell. In vitro desensitization with hapten-amino acid or hapten-Ficoll conjugates, versus hapten-protein conjugates, suggests different antigen receptors on the immune cells that mediate the early and late components of murine contact sensitivity. Garssen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):32–44

T cell receptor recognition of MHC class II alloantigens is highly cell type dependent. Katz JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1629–40

Production, selection, and maturation of thymocytes with high surface density of TCR. Lucas B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):53–62

Acute rejection of marrow grafts in mice. Dependence on and independence of functional TCR in the rejection process. Takeda K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4407–16

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the murine T cell receptor zeta chain. van Oers NS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):261–8

The T-cell antigen receptor: methods of study and relevance in the pathogenesis of pulmonary disorders. Balbi B. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):44–51 (52 ref.)

Cytolytic T-cell cytotoxicity is mediated through perforin and Fas lytic pathways. Lowin B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):650–2

Branched polypeptides as antigens for influenza virus hemagglutinin and T-cell receptor subunits. Tóth GK, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):272–80

Specific prolongation of allograft survival by a T-cell-receptor-derived peptide. Goss JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9872–6

Immunity to T cell receptor peptides: theory and applications. Offner H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5; 51(2):77–90 (109 ref.)

Focusing on the human T cell receptor for antigen. Grunewald J. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):61–5 (45 ref.)

Anti-CD45 augments response of a Th2 clone to TCR cross-linking. Wolff H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(1):22–5

Selecting the T cell receptor repertoire. Bevan MJ, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):796–7 (13 ref.)

Positive and negative thymocyte selection induced by different concentrations of a single peptide. Sebzda E, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 18;263(5153):1615–8

Impairment of T cell receptor-dependent stimulation in CD4+ lymphocytes after contact with membrane-bound HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Schwartz O, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):360–5

[Bias of index of T-lymphocytes and chronic inflammatory dermatoses] Michalaki H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;42(3):254–61 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the Ly2 molecule on the function of alloantigen-specific effector cytotoxic T-lymphocytes as a function of the variability of their receptors' affinity] Popov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of immature and mature T cell receptor complexes by lectin affinity chromatography. Kearse KP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):75–81

METABOLISM

The association between CD45 and lck does not require CD4 or CD8 and is independent of T cell receptor stimulation. Ross SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):88–96

The antigen receptors on B and T cells are not coupled to cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation and arachidonic acid release. Courtney CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):496S

Regulation of protein tyrosine kinase activation by the T-cell antigen receptor zeta chain. Weiss A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:107–16

The CD45 tyrosine phosphatase regulates specific pools of antigen receptor-associated p59fyn and CD4-associated p56lck tyrosine in human T-cells. Biffen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1920–9

Specific CD45 isoforms differentially regulate T cell receptor signaling. Chui D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15; 13(4):798–807

The catalytic activity of the CD45 membrane-proximal phosphatase domain is required for TCR signaling and regulation. Desai DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):4002–10

CD3 gamma contains a phosphoserine-dependent di-leucine motif involved in down-regulation of the T cell receptor. Dietrich J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2156–66

Early degenerate selection of thymocytes by class I major histocompatibility complex. Grassi F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):627–34

Intracellular single chain Fv antibody inhibits Ras activity in T-cell antigen receptor stimulated Jurkat cells. Werge TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):393–6

Predictions of T-cell receptor- and major histocompatibility complex-binding sites on staphylococcal enterotoxin C1. Hoffmann ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3396–407

Is CD8 dependence a true reflection of TCR affinity for antigen? Kwan-Lim GE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1219–28

Temporal regulation of non-transmembrane protein tyrosine kinase enzyme activity following T cell antigen receptor engagement. Burkhardt AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23642–7

T cell receptor-associated alpha-phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase becomes activated by T cell receptor cross-linking and requires pp56lck. Carrera AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19435–40

The protein product of the c-cbl protooncogene is the 120-kDa tyrosine-phosphorylated protein in Jurkat cells activated via the T cell antigen receptor. Donovan JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):22921–4

Biochemical characterization of valosin-containing protein, a protein tyrosine kinase substrate in hematopoietic cells. Egerton M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11435–41

Association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with a specific sequence of the T cell receptor zeta chain is dependent on T cell activation. Exley M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15140–6

The T-cell antigen receptor utilizes Lck, Raf-1, and MEK-1 for activating mitogen-activated protein kinase. Evidence for the existence of a second protein kinase C-dependent pathway in an Lck-negative Jurkat cell mutant. Gupta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17349–57

Association of Raf with the CD3 delta and gamma chains of the T cell receptor-CD3 complex. Loh C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8817–25

Thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide induce early events of T cell activation and synergize with TCR cross-linking for CD69 expression and interleukin 2 production. Mari B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8517–23

In vivo association of Grb2 with pp116, a substrate of the

T cell antigen receptor-activated protein tyrosine kinase. Motto DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21608-13

SH3 domains of the adapter molecule Grb2 complex with two proteins in T cells: the guanine nucleotide exchange protein Sos and a 75-kDa protein that is a substrate for T cell antigen receptor-activated tyrosine kinases. Reif K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14081-7

ZAP-70 tyrosine kinase, CD45, and T cell receptor involvement in UV- and H2O2-induced T cell signal transduction. Schieven GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20718-26

Ligation of the T cell receptor complex results in activation of the Ras/Raf-1/MEK/MAPK cascade in human T lymphocytes. Franklin RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2134-40

T cell receptor zeta/CD3-p59fyn(T)-associated p120/130 binds to the SH2 domain of p59fyn(T). da Silva AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2107-13

Different use of T cell receptor transducing modules in two populations of gut intraepithelial lymphocytes are related to distinct pathways of T cell differentiation. Guy-Grand D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):673-9

Separable portions of the CD2 cytoplasmic domain involved in signaling and ligand avidity regulation. Hahn WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1831-6

Negative selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes by T cell receptor-induced apoptosis requires a costimulatory signal that can be provided by CD28. Punt JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):709-13

The CD3 chains of the T cell antigen receptor associate with the ZAP-70 tyrosine kinase and are tyrosine phosphorylated after receptor stimulation. Straus DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1523-30

gp120 ligation of CD4 induces p56lck activation and TCR desensitization independent of TCR tyrosine phosphorylation. Goldman F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2905-17

Avidity for antigen can influence the helper dependence of CD8+ T lymphocytes. Heath WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5993-6001

Evidence for protein tyrosine kinase involvement in ligand-induced TCR/CD3 internalization and surface redistribution. Luton F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):63-72

Developmental regulation of the TCR zeta-chain. Differential expression and tyrosine phosphorylation of the TCR zeta-chain in resting immature and mature T lymphocytes. Rozdzial MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1563-80

Normal T cell receptor-mediated signaling in T cell lines stably expressing HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins. Tani Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7337-48

Phosphatidylinositol synthesis is a proximal event in intracellular signaling coupled to T cell receptor ligation. Differential induction by conventional antigen and retroviral superantigen. Weber GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4433-43

Ig alpha and Ig beta are functionally homologous to the signaling proteins of the T-cell receptor. Burkhardt AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1095-103

Interactions of p59fyn and ZAP-70 with T-cell receptor activation motifs: defining the nature of a signalling motif. Gauen LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3729-41

Analysis of coreceptor versus accessory molecule function of CD8 as a correlate of exogenous peptide concentration. Knall C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):875-83

Apoptotic signals delivered through the T-cell receptor of a T-cell hybrid require the immediate-early gene nur77. Liu ZG, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):281-4

Immunodeficiency. Zapping T-cell responses [news] Perlmutter RM. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):249-50

Interactions of CD4 with MHC class II molecules, T cell receptors and p56lck. Vignali DA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):13-24 (86 ref.)

Rapid T-cell receptor-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of p120, an Fyn/Lck Src homology 3 domain-binding protein. Reedquist KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4135-9

ZAP-70 deficiency in an autosomal recessive form of severe combined immunodeficiency. Chan AC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1599-601

Human severe combined immunodeficiency due to a defect in ZAP-70, a T cell tyrosine kinase. Elder ME, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1596-9

Sequential interactions of the TCR with two distinct cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. Iwashima M, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1136-9

Interaction of Shc with the zeta chain of the T cell receptor upon T cell activation. Ravichandran KS, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):902-5

Controlling signal transduction with synthetic ligands [see comments] Spencer DM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12; 262(5136):1019-24. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):989.

Making molecular matches in the cell [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):989. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1019-24.

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of protein tyrosine kinases and protein tyrosine phosphatases in T cell antigen receptor signal transduction. Chan AC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:555-92 (184 ref.)

Selective events in T cell development. Robey E, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:675-705 (120 ref.)

The role of protein kinase C in TCR-induced interleukin-2 secretion in human Jurkat T cells. Williams DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):383S

Multiple cis-acting elements in the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 enhancer mediate the response to T-cell receptor stimulation by antigen in a T-cell hybridoma line. Hannibal MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1839-46

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor augmentation of T-cell receptor-dependent and T-cell receptor-independent thymocyte proliferation. Stewart-Akers AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):713-23

In vivo T-cell receptor ligation facilitates alloengraftment and prevents lethal graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) in mice. Blazar BR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S38-40

Peptides in positive and negative selection: a delicate balance [comment] Allen PM. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):593-6 (17 ref.) . Comment on: Cell 1994 Feb 25;76(4):651-63.

Evidence for a differential avidity model of T cell selection in the thymus [see comments] Ashton-Rickardt PG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):651-63. Comment in: Cell 1994 Feb 25;76(4):593-6.

Signal transduction by lymphocyte antigen receptors. Weiss A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):263-74 (124 ref.)

In vivo immunosuppression induced by a weakly mitogenic antibody to mouse CD3: evidence that induction of long-lasting in vivo unresponsiveness requires TcR signaling. Flamand V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):239-48

Flow-cytometric analysis of apoptotic and nonapoptotic T-cell receptor-transgenic thymocytes following in vitro presentation of antigen. Curnow SJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 May 1;16(1):41-8

Calcium release activity and metabolism of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in T cells. Modulation by novel inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase inhibitors. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):515-23

Dissection of T cell antigen receptor signaling using protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Baldari CT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1046-52

Identification of a signaling complex involving CD2, zeta chain and p59fyn in T lymphocytes. Gassmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):139-44

T cell receptor stimulation, but not CD28 costimulation, is dependent on LFA-1-mediated events. Green JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):265-72

T cells of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-tolerized autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr mice require co-stimulation through the B7-CD28/CTLA-4 pathway for activation and can be reanergized in vivo by stimulation of the T cell receptor in the absence of this co-stimulatory signal. Zhou T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1019-25

The T-cell receptor--structure, function, and clinical application. Griesser H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994; 8(1-2):1-23 (180 ref.)

A challenge to the instructive model of positive selection. Chan SH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:119-31 (62 ref.)

Why positive selection? Matzinger P. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct; 135:81-117 (112 ref.)

Affinity maturation of lymphocyte receptors and positive selection of T cells in the thymus. Steele EJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:5-49 (200 ref.)

Factors affecting TCR-repertoire diversity [letter; comment] Wedderburn LR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):41 . Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Aug;14(8):391-4.

Herpes virus saimiri-transformed human T lymphocytes: normal functional phenotype and preserved T cell receptor signalling. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):985-90

Frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors (CTLp) interacting with autologous tumor via the T-cell receptor: limiting dilution analysis of specific CTLp in peripheral blood and tumor-invaded lymph nodes of melanoma patients. Mazzocchi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 58(3):330-9

The role of Raf-1 in the regulation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2 by the T cell antigen receptor. Izquierdo M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):401-6

Protease inhibitors selectively block T cell receptor-triggered programmed cell death in a murine T cell hybridoma and activated peripheral T cells. Sarin A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1693-700

Amino acid residues that flank core peptide epitopes and the extracellular domains of CD4 modulate differential signaling through the T cell receptor. Vignali DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1945-56

Differential expression of ZAP-70 and Syk protein tyrosine kinases, and the role of this family of protein tyrosine kinases in TCR signaling. Chan AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4758-66

Antigen receptor-mediated transmembrane signaling in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Henriquez NV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):395-9

Role of IL-6, IL-1, and CD28 signaling in responses of mouse CD4+ T cells to immobilized anti-TCR monoclonal antibody. Holsti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1618-28

Rapid activation of C-Raf-1 after stimulation of the T-cell receptor or the muscarinic receptor type 1 in resting T cells. Siegel JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4116-27

A peptide antigen antagonist prevents the differentiation of T cell receptor transgenic thymocytes. Spain LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1709-17

TCR cross-linking induces CTL death via internal action of TNF. Wang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3824-32

The role of tyrosine kinases and phosphotyrosine-containing recognition motifs in regulation of the T cell-antigen receptor-mediated signal transduction pathway. Isakov N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):265-71 (94 ref.)

Diminished tyrosine protein kinase activity in T cells unresponsive to TCR stimulation. Tsygankov AY, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):289-98

The role of T cells in multiple sclerosis: implications for therapies targeting the T cell receptor. Utz U, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;53(4):351-8 (74 ref.)

Growth regulation of a T-cell lymphoma via the T-cell receptor. O'Neill HC. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):23-8

GRB2 and phospholipase C-gamma 1 associate with a 36- to 38-kilodalton phosphotyrosine protein after T-cell receptor stimulation. Sieh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4435-42

Specificity and flexibility in thymic selection. Jameson SC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):750-2

Positive selection of CD4+ T cells by TCR ligation without aggregation even in the absence of MHC. Takahama Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):67-70

p56lck-independent activation and tyrosine phosphorylation of p72syk by T-cell antigen receptor/CD3 stimulation. Couture C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5301-5

Stochastic component to development of class I major histocompatibility complex-specific T cells. Itano A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):220-4

Decreased signaling competence as a result of receptor overexpression: overexpression of CD4 reduces its ability to activate p56lck tyrosine kinase and to regulate T-cell antigen receptor expression in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Nakayama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10534-8

Negative selection of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes by T-cell receptor peptide antagonists. Page DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4057-61

Redox regulation of signal transduction: tyrosine phosphorylation and calcium influx. Staal FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3619-22

Biological function of the extracellular domain of the T-cell receptor constant region. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):517-25 (100 ref.)

Abnormal antigen receptor-initiated signal transduction in lpr T lymphocytes. Altman A. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(1):9-17 (93 ref.)

Regulation of PtdIns-3-kinase and the guanine nucleotide binding proteins p21ras during signal transduction by the T cell antigen receptor and the interleukin-2 receptor. Cantrell DA, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):319-26 (72 ref.)

The detection of cytotoxic T cells with high-affinity receptors for donor antigens in the transplanted heart as a prognostic factor for graft rejection. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1223-9

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA

see related
GENE REARRANGEMENT, ALPHA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR
GENE REARRANGEMENT, BETA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

The T-cell antigen receptor repertoire of alpha beta+ T-lymphocytes in patients with tuberculosis. Balbi B, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):167-8

Selection of Valpha 2.3 cells in the lung of patients with sarcoidosis. Cerutti A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):165-6

Evolutionarily conserved function of CD28 in alpha beta T cell activation. Arstila TP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):368-71

Interactions between staphylococcal superantigens and human T-cell clones are predominantly but not exclusively governed by their T-cell receptor V beta usage. Lundin KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):387-94

ANALYSIS

Immunological analysis of T cells bearing T cell receptor alpha/beta or gamma/delta in patients with granular lymphocyte proliferative disorder. Horiuchi T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(4):174-9

T cell receptor repertoire of T lymphocytes recovered from the lung and blood of patients with sarcoidosis. Bellocq A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):646-54

Restricted T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in the skin of patients with guttate and chronic plaque psoriasis. Lewis HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):514-20

Monoclonal proliferation of double-negative (CD4-CD8-)

T-cells bearing T-cell receptor-alpha beta followed by subsequent development of Hodgkin's disease. Matsumoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2818–23

T-cell receptor repertoire of lymphocytes infiltrating cutaneous melanoma is predominated by V alpha specificities present in T-cells of normal human skin. Strohal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4734–9

HIV induces deletion of T cell receptor variable gene product-specific T cells. Bansal AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):17–20

The human T cell antigen receptor repertoire: skewed use of V beta gene families by CD8+ T cells. Clarke GR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):364–9

Functional heterogeneity of murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: studies using TCR-alpha beta+ IEL lines and fresh IEL isolates reveal multiple cytotoxic subsets differentiated by CD5, CD8 alpha/alpha, and CD8 alpha/beta expression. Mosley RL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):155–64

Effects of different culture protocols on the expression of discrete T-cell receptor variable regions in human tumour infiltrating lymphocytes. Filgueira L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1754–60

Structure of the T cell receptor in a Ti alpha V beta 2, alpha V beta 8-positive T cell line. Hou X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1228–33

Restriction of T cell receptor variable region in lymph nodes of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ohshima K, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):147–54

Mouse mammary tumor virus-mediated T-cell receptor negative selection in HLA-DRA transgenic mice. Altmann DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):149–56

Population movement and fate of autoreactive V beta 6+ T cells in Mls-1a mice. Hosono M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):391–7

A protective role of extrathymic alpha beta TcR cells in the liver in primary murine salmonellosis. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):8–14

Identification of CD4- CD8- alpha beta T cells in the subarachnoid space of rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. A possible route by which effector cells invade the lesions. Tsuchida M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):420–7

Characterization of the ovine interleukin-2 receptor-alpha chain: differential induction on precultured alpha beta and gamma delta T cells. Verhagen AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):471–8

Skewed V beta TCR repertoire of CD8+ T cells in murine Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Leite-de-Moraes MC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):387–92

Selection of T lymphocytes in two rheumatoid arthritis patients defines different T-cell receptor V beta repertoires in CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell subsets. Sottini A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):621–37

An invariant V alpha 24-J alpha Q/V beta 11 T cell receptor is expressed in all individuals by clonally expanded CD4-8- T cells. Dellabona P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1171–6

Toxoplasma gondii possesses a superantigen activity that selectively expands murine T cell receptor V beta 5-bearing CD8+ lymphocytes. Denkers EY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):985–94

Clonal deletion of V beta 5+ T cells by transgenic I-E restricted to thymic medullary epithelium. Burkly LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3954–60

Functionally important amino acids in the TCR revealed by immunoselection of membrane TCR-negative T cells. Caspar-Bauguil S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5288–98

Phenotypic characterization of CD4-/alpha beta TCR+ and gamma delta TCR+ T cells with a transendothelial migratory capacity. Galéa P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):529–42

Identification of a novel population of CD8 alpha+ beta- bone marrow-derived dendritic epidermal cells. This unique population is subsequently outnumbered by thymus-independent expansion of the CD8 alpha+ beta+ dendritic epidermal cells. Hayakawa J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5984–92

Clonal predominance of T cell receptors within the CD8+ CD45RO+ subset in normal human subjects. Hingorani R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5762–9

Antioxidant treatment of thymic organ cultures decreases NF-kappa B and TCF1(alpha) transcription factor activities and inhibits alpha beta T cell development. Ivanov V, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4694–704

Coexpression of NKR-P1 and alpha beta-TCR on lymphoid cells in fully xenogeneic (rat-->mouse) chimeras and syngeneically reconstituted (A-->A) rats. Kaufman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6002–11

A cell surface ELISA for the screening of monoclonal antibodies to antigens on viable cells in suspension. Grunow R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):93–102

Random depletion of T cells that bear specific T cell receptor V beta sequences in AIDS patients. Boldt-Houle DM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):486–91

Adult T-cell leukemia derived from S100 beta positive double-negative (CD4- CD8-) T cells. Suzushima H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):257–62 (46 ref.)

Comparative analysis of the T cell receptor V beta repertoire in various lymphoid tissues from HIV-infected patients: evidence for an HIV-associated superantigen. Soudeyns H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S95–7

Human T-cell receptor (TCR) alpha/beta + CD4-CD8- T cells express oligoclonal TCRs, share junctional motifs across TCR V beta-gene families, and phenotypically resemble memory T cells. Brooks EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11787–91

Differential effects of IL-10 on proliferation and cytokine production of human gamma/delta and alpha/beta T cells. Schlaak JF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):209–15

Expression of two T cell receptor alpha chains: dual receptor T cells. Padovan E, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 15; 262(5132):422–4

FK506 inhibits the differentiation of developing thymocytes but not negative selection of T cell receptor V beta 5+ and V beta 11+ T lymphocytes in vivo. Woo J, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):11–21

Light scatter characteristics of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets: a means of monitoring rat small bowel transplant recipients. Webster GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1555

Distribution of TCR alpha beta+ and TCR gamma delta+ lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage from human lung transplant recipients. Whitehead BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1031–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-alpha beta T cell receptor antibody prevents the progression of experimental autoimmune myocarditis. Hanawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):470–5

Attenuation of lpr-graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) in MRL/lpr spleen cell-injected SCID mice by in vivo treatment with anti-V beta 8.1,2 monoclonal antibody. Hosaka N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):500–7

A single TCR antagonist peptide inhibits experimental allergic encephalomyelitis mediated by a diverse T cell repertoire. Kuchroo VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):3326–36

The inhibition of different T cell lines specific for the same antigen with TCR antagonist peptides. Snoke K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6815–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selection of pulmonary CD4-, CD8-, alpha beta+ T cells expressing V beta 8 T cell receptors. Rajasekar R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):79–84

Evolution of a CD3+CD4+ alpha/beta T-cell receptor+ mature T-cell clone from CD3-CD7+ sorted human bone marrow cells. Pohla H, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993; 3(3):197–210

Skewed T-cell receptor usage and junctional heterogeneity among isletitis alpha beta and gamma delta T-cells in human IDDM [corrected] [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1994 Jul;43(7):954] Santamaria P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):599–606

Restricted T cell receptor usage in DA rats during early collagen-induced arthritis. Erlandsson H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1929–32

Expression of a wide T cell receptor V beta repertoire in human T lymphocytes derived in vitro from embryonic liver cell precursors. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2258–61

Regulation by heparan sulfate and interleukin 1 alpha of the ontogenic expression of T-cell receptor, CD4, and CD8 in developing thymus. Wrenshall LE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):165–71

Expression of gamma/delta T cell receptors in porcine thymus. Hirt W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1-2):70–81

Biosynthesis of Tcr-alpha, beta and Tcr-gamma, delta/CD3 complexes. Bauguil-Caspar S, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):113–6

Analysis of T cell repertoire and function in mice transgenic for the human V beta 3 TCR. Viney JL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1541–9

Cytoplasmic tail deletion of T cell receptor (TCR) beta-chain results in its surface expression as glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored polypeptide on mature T cells in the absence of TCR-alpha. Bell LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22758–63

Expression of two alpha chains on the surface of T cells in T cell receptor transgenic mice. Heath WR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1807–11

Radiation leukemia virus-induced thymic lymphomas express a restricted repertoire of T-cell receptor V beta gene products. Sen-Majumdar A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1165–72

GATA elements are necessary for the activity and tissue specificity of the T-cell receptor beta-chain transcriptional enhancer. Henderson AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):4286–94

Human T-cell receptor (TCR) alpha/beta + CD4-CD8- T cells express oligoclonal TCRs, share junctional motifs across TCR V beta-gene families, and phenotypically resemble memory T cells. Brooks EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11787–91

Expression of HLA-DR4 and human CD4 transgenes in mice determines the variable region beta-chain T-cell repertoire and mediates an HLA-DR-restricted immune response. Fugger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):6151–5

A highly conserved phenylalanine in the alpha, beta-T cell receptor (TCR) constant region determines the integrity of TCR/CD3 complexes. Caspar-Bauguil S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):323–36

Oligoclonal V beta usage in vitro after in vivo exposure to pig xenoantigen extracorporeal pig liver perfusion. Fair JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1340–1

CHEMISTRY

Preferential but not exclusive T cell receptor V beta chain utilization of myelin basic protein and peptide-specific T cell clones in mice. Kalman B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):206–13

Structure of the T cell receptor in a Ti alpha V beta 2, alpha V beta 8-positive T cell line. Hou X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1228–33

Identification of conserved T cell receptor CDR3 residues contacting known exposed peptide side chains from a major histocompatibility complex class I-bound determinant. Kelly JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3318–26

The T cell antigen receptor alpha and beta chains interact via distinct regions with CD3 chains. Manolios N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):84–92

Non-random employment of V beta 6 and J beta gene elements and conserved amino acid usage profiles in CDR3 regions of human fetal and adult TCR beta chain rearrangements. Raaphorst FM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):1–9

Homologies between T cell receptor junctional sequences unique to multiple sclerosis and T cells mediating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Allegretta M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):105–9

Stoichiometry of the T cell antigen receptor (TCR) complex: each TCR/CD3 complex contains one TCR alpha, one TCR beta, and two CD3 epsilon chains. Punt JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):587–93

The suppressor factor of T suppressor cells induced by tolerogenic conjugates of ovalbumin and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol is serologically and physicochemically related to the alpha beta heterodimer of the T cell receptor. Chen Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):3–11

Selection for amino acid sequence and J beta element usage in the beta chain of DBA/2V beta b- and DBA/2V beta a-derived myoglobin-specific T cell clones. Ruberti G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6185–94

Immunochemical and molecular analysis of antigen binding to lipid anchored and soluble forms of an MHC independent human alpha/beta T cell receptor. Buchwalder A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(11):857–72

CLASSIFICATION

The expansion of CD8 lymphocytes using T cell receptor variable gene products during HIV infection. De Paoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):486–9

DEFICIENCY

Restoration of early thymocyte differentiation in T-cell receptor beta-chain-deficient mutant mice by transmembrane signaling through CD3 epsilon. Levelt CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11401–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Brefeldin A blocks the cytotoxicity of T cell receptor alpha/beta and gamma/delta cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones reacting against human autologous cancer cells. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):906–13

GENETICS

Different distribution of T cell receptor beta-chain haplotypes in mixed connective tissue disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. Ikäheimo IL, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Apr;26(2):129–32

Lack of association of T cell receptor V beta 8 polymorphism with rheumatoid arthritis in United Kingdom and Italian white patients. Lunardi C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May; 53(5):341–3

Diversity of T-cell antigen receptor V beta gene utilization in advanced human atheroma. Swanson SJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1210–4

Biased T cell receptor V gene usage in rheumatoid arthritis. Oligoclonal expansion of T cells expressing V alpha 2 genes in synovial fluid but not in peripheral blood. Bröker BM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1234–43

HLA and T cell receptor beta-chain DNA polymorphisms identify a distinct subset of patients with pauciarticular-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Charmley P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):695–701

CD4+ and CD8+ T cell expansions using selected TCR V and J gene segments at the onset of giant cell arteritis. Grunewald J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1221–7

Multiple sclerosis susceptibility: population and twin study of polymorphisms in the T-cell receptor beta and gamma genes region. French Group on Multiple Sclerosis. Briant L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):67–73

Construction and serological characterization of a recombinant human single chain T cell receptor. Lake DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1502–9

Bacterial expression of a soluble T-cell receptor alpha chain. Stangel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug

15;202(3):1280-4
Molecular analysis of the T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia-associated t(1;7)(p34;q34) that fuses LCK and TCRB. Burnett RC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1232-6
Oligoclonal expansion of CD8+ CD57+ T cells with restricted T-cell receptor beta chain variability after bone marrow transplantation. Gorochov G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):587-95
T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in T-cell large granular leukocyte leukemia: preferential V alpha but diverse J alpha usage in one of five patients. Kasten-Sportès C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):767-75
Molecular analysis of T-cell receptor V beta chains of human T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia does not show intraclonal variability: implications for immunotherapy. Picard F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2152-6
T cell receptor beta chain gene usage in rheumatoid arthritis. Focherini MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Feb; 69(2):93-7
Rapid detection of engraftment using T cell receptor gene polymorphism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in an alloimmunized child with severe aplastic anemia. Kremens B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):661-4
Limited heterogeneity in the T-cell receptor V-gene usage in lymphocytes infiltrating human colorectal tumours. Ostenstad B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1078-82
Lack of restricted T-cell receptor beta-chain variable region (V beta) usage of reactive T-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Meggetto F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 86(3):524-32
HLA-DR alleles in patients with Sjögren's syndrome over-representing V beta 2 and V beta 13 genes in the labial salivary glands. Sumida T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):420-4
Evidence for T-cell clonal expansion in a patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Caignard A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1292-7
Activation of natural killer cells by mouse mammary tumor virus C4 in BALB/c and T-cell receptor V beta 2-transgenic mice. Gill R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15; 54(6):1529-35
Following a diabetogenic T cell from genesis through pathogenesis. Katz JD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24; 74(6):1089-100
High incidence of spontaneous autoimmune encephalomyelitis in immunodeficient anti-myelin basic protein T cell receptor transgenic mice. Lafaille JJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):399-408
Differential expression of activation markers during tolerance induction by superantigens in T-cell receptor (beta-chain) transgenic mice. Perkins DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul; 156(2):310-21
Epitope specificity and T cell receptor usage in type II collagen induced autoimmune ear disease. Yoo TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):249-62
T-cell receptor V beta gene expression in infiltrating cells in murine hearts with acute myocarditis caused by coxsackievirus B3. Seko Y, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2170-5
Population study of T cell receptor V beta gene usage in peripheral blood lymphocytes: differences in ethnic groups. Geursen A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):201-7
Cooperative association of T cell beta receptor and HLA-DQ alleles in the production of anti-Ro in systemic lupus erythematosus. Scofield RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):335-41
TCR beta and TCR alpha gene enhancers confer tissue- and stage-specificity on V(D)J recombination events. Capone M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4335-46
Bimodal distribution of V beta 2+CD4+ T cells in human peripheral blood. Clarke GR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):837-42
Restricted T cell receptor usage in DA rats during early collagen-induced arthritis. Erlandsson H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1929-32
Characterization of a novel human T cell receptor beta chain variable region family by transspecies DNA hybridization. Hali MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):641-5
Degeneracy of T cell receptor recognition of an influenza virus hemagglutinin epitope restricted by HLA-DQ and -DR class II molecules. Jones CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1137-42
Identification of an endogenous mammary tumor virus involved in the clonal deletion of V beta 2 T cells. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2758-64
Flexibility of the T cell receptor repertoire. Liang HE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1604-11
V beta gene repertoires in T cells expanded in local self-healing and lethal systemic murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lohoff M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):492-5
Evidence for a selective and multi-step model of T cell differentiation: CD4+CD8low thymocytes selected by a transgenic T cell receptor on major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1982-7
Anchored polymerase chain reaction based analysis of the V beta repertoire in the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Sarukhan A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1750-6
Naive T cells can mediate delayed-type hypersensitivity response in T cell receptor transgenic mice. Sato T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1512-6
In vitro negative selection of alpha beta T cell receptor transgenic thymocytes by conditionally immortalized thymic cortical epithelial cell lines and dendritic cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2614-21
T cell receptor genes: a glance at normal and malignant hematopoiesis. Bonati A. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1408-12 (68 ref.)
T-cell receptor constant beta germline gene polymorphisms and susceptibility to autoimmune hepatitis. Manabe K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1321-5
T-cell receptor variable genes and genetic susceptibility to celiac disease: an association and linkage study. Roschmann E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1790-6
The hLEF/TCF-1 alpha HMG protein contains a context-dependent transcriptional activation domain that induces the TCR alpha enhancer in T cells. Carlsson P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2418-30
The human T-cell receptor TCRAC/TCRDC (C alpha/C delta) region: organization, sequence, and evolution of 97.6 kb of DNA. Koop BF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb; 19(3):478-93
Organization, sequence, and function of 34.5 kb of genomic DNA encompassing several murine T-cell receptor alpha/delta variable gene segments. Seto D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):258-66
Nucleotide sequence analysis of 77.7 kb of the human V beta T-cell receptor gene locus: direct primer-walking using cosmid template DNAs. Slightom JL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):149-68
Organization of the V gene segments in mouse T-cell antigen receptor alpha/delta locus. Wang K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):419-28
Selected di- and tetranucleotide microsatellites from chromosomes 7, 12, 14, and Y in various Eurasian populations. Gomolka M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May; 93(5):592-6
Restricted usage of T-cell receptor V alpha sequence and variable-joining pairs after normal T-cell development and bone marrow transplantation. Dave VP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):178-84
T-cell receptor V-gene usage in synovial fluid lymphocytes of patients with chronic arthritis. Struyk L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):237-51
Analysis of T cell receptor V beta regions expressed by rheumatoid synovial T lymphocytes. Pluschke G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4-5):330-9
Polymorphism detection and sequence analysis of human T-cell receptor V alpha-chain-encoding gene segments. Charmley P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):138-45
Frequent recombination in the human T-cell receptor beta gene complex. Day CE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(5):335-42
Sequence and diversity of variable gene segments coding for rabbit T-cell receptor beta chains. Isono T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):243-8
Structure, diversity, and evolution of the T-cell receptor VB gene repertoire in primates. Jaeger EE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):184-91
Lack of association with T-cell receptor TCRBV6S1*2 allele in HLA-DQA1*0101-positive Norwegian juvenile chronic arthritis patients. Ploski R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(6):444-5
Usage of TCRAV and TCRBV gene families in human fetal and adult TCR rearrangements. Raaphorst FM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(5):343-50
TCRB-V gene usage in monozygotic twins discordant for multiple sclerosis. Roth MP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(4):281-5
Characterization of horse (Equus caballus) T-cell receptor beta chain genes. Schrenzel MD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):135-44
Identification of dog T-cell receptor beta chain genes. Takano M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):246
Sequence and diversity of rat T-cell receptor alpha-chain-encoding genes. Tischmann C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):155-8
Identification of rat Tcra-V 4 and 8 gene products by monoclonal antibodies and cDNA sequence. Torres-Nagel NE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(5):367-70
The expression of mouse T-cell receptor TCRDV genes in BALB/c spleen. Wang K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(4):271-9
Structural analysis of the mouse T-cell receptor Tcra V2 subfamily. Wang K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(2):116-22
The extent of the human germline T-cell receptor V beta gene segment repertoire. Wei S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(1):27-36
Neuritogenic Lewis rat T cells use Tcrb chains that include a new Tcrb-V8 family member. Zhang XM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):266-70
T cell receptor polymorphisms in Caucasians and Polynesians. Abbott WG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):543-8
Limited heterogeneity of T-cell receptor V beta gene expression in the early stage of insulitis in NOD mice. Drexler K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2-3):187-96
Analysis of human T-cell receptor V beta gene usage following immunization to tetanus toxoid in vivo. Hibberd ML, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):398-402
Molecular basis of cross-reactivity among allergen-specific human T cells: T-cell receptor V alpha gene usage and epitope structure. Mohapatra SS, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):15-20
Allelic polymorphism in the coding region of human TCR C alpha gene and characterization of structural variability in the alpha chain constant domain. Bragado R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):223-30
A novel form of self tolerance dictated in the thymus of transgenic mice with autoreactive TCR alpha and beta chain genes. Kubo S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(4):593-602
Skewed V beta TCR repertoire of CD8+ T cells in murine Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Leite-de-Moraes MC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):387-92
Allelic exclusion of alpha chains in TCRs. Mason D. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):881-5
Evidence for selective in vivo expansion of synovial tissue-infiltrating CD4+ CD45RO+ T lymphocytes on the basis of CDR3 diversity. Struyk L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):897-907
Analysis of T cell repertoire and function in mice transgenic for the human V beta 3 TCR. Viney JL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1541-9
Polyclonal uses of T-cell receptor (TCR)alpha and beta genes for cytotoxic T lymphocytes in human metastatic melanoma: possible involvement of TCR alpha in tumor-cell recognition. Seito D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):497-502
Molecular analysis of the T-cell receptor V beta 5 and V beta 8 repertoire in pancreatic lesions of autoimmune diabetic NOD mice. Berschick P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):405-22
In-situ preferential usage of V alpha 8 T-cell receptor gene segments in a patient with bullous pemphigoid. Michalaki H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):827-39
T cell receptor V beta gene bias in rheumatoid arthritis. Jenkins RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2688-701
Public and private V beta T cell receptor repertoires against hen egg white lysozyme (HEL) in nontransgenic versus HEL transgenic mice. Cibotti R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):861-72
Genetic analysis of low V beta 3 expression in humans. Donahue JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1701-6
Rat T cell responses to superantigens. II. Allelic differences in V beta 8.2 and V beta 8.5 beta chains determine responsiveness to staphylococcal enterotoxin B and mouse mammary tumor virus-encoded products. Gold DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):63-9
Detection of human T lymphotrophic virus type I (HTLV-I) proviral DNA and analysis of T cell receptor V beta CDR3 sequences in spinal cord lesions of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Hara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):831-9
Holes in the T cell repertoire to myelin basic protein owing to the absence of the D beta 2-J beta 2 gene cluster: implications for T cell receptor recognition and autoimmunity. Kumar V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1637-43
An invariant T cell receptor alpha chain is used by a unique subset of major histocompatibility complex class I-specific CD4+ and CD4-8- T cells in mice and humans. Lantz O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1097-106
Differential activation of transcription versus recombination of transgenic T cell receptor beta variable region gene segments in B and T lineage cells. Okada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):261-72
Level of human TCRBV3S1 (V beta 3) expression correlates with allelic polymorphism in the spacer region of the recombination signal sequence. Posnett DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1707-11
Analysis of V beta 8-CDR3 sequences derived from central nervous system of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Buenafe AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):386-94
T cell receptor V beta gene expression in monozygotic twins. Discordance in CD8 subset and in disease states. Davey MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):315-21
Accumulation of multiple T cell clonotypes in lungs of healthy individuals and patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Dohi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1983-8
The induction of peripheral tolerance by the chronic activation and deletion of CD4+V beta 5+ cells. Fink PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4270-81
T cell receptor V delta 2-C alpha transcripts are present in the thymus but virtually absent in the periphery. Giachino C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1637-44
Circulating T cell repertoire complexity in normal individuals and bone marrow recipients analyzed by CDR3 size spectratyping. Correlation with immune status. Gorski J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5109-19
Nucleotide sequences, polymorphism and gene deletion of T cell receptor beta-chain constant regions of Pan troglodytes and Macaca mulatta. Jaeger EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5301-9
Few V gene segments dominate the T cell receptor beta-chain repertoire of the human thymus. Jores R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6110-22
T cell receptor alpha-chain repertoire of pathogenic autoantibody-inducing T cells in lupus mice. Mao C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1462-70

T cell receptor V alpha gene segment with alternate splicing in the junctional region. Marche PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5319–27

Thyroglobulin-induced murine thyroiditis assessed by intrathyroidal T cell receptor sequencing. Matsuoka N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2562–8

MHC control of the naive TCR alpha-chain repertoire. Merkenschlager M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):3005–13

Predominant TCR-alpha beta variable and joining gene expression by muscle-infiltrating lymphocytes in the idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. O'Hanlon TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2569–76

BUB/BnJ (H-2q) is a TCR deletion mutant mouse strain (TCR V beta a, KJ16-) that is susceptible to type II collagen-induced arthritis. Ortman RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4175–82

TCR V beta family repertoire and T cell activation markers in Kawasaki disease. Pietra BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1881–8

T cell receptor-beta mRNA splicing during thymic maturation in vivo and in an inducible T cell clone in vitro. Qian L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6801–14

Induction of autoimmune disease in mice by germline alteration of the T cell receptor gene expression. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1471–84

Homogeneous antigen receptor beta-chain genes in cloned CD4- CD8- alpha beta T suppressor cells. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5348–53

V beta repertoire of murine hepatic T cells. Implication for selection of double negative alpha beta + T cells. Seki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):637–46

Lymphocytes infiltrating rat cardiac allografts express a limited repertoire of T cell receptor V beta genes. Shirwan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5228–38

Arrested rearrangement of TCR V beta genes in thymocytes from children with X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Sleasman JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):442–8

T cell receptor V beta 15 dominates the antiacetylcholine receptor response in Lewis rat T cell lines. Smith LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2596–600

Influence of coding region polymorphism on the peripheral expression of a human TCR V beta gene. Vissinga CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1222–7

A consensus primer to amplify both alpha and beta chains of the human T cell receptor. Moonka D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):41–51

T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in canine mycosis fungoides: further support for a canine model of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Fivenson DP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):227–30

Ex vivo clonotype primer-directed gene amplification to identify malignant T cell repertoires. Beers T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):343–50

T-cell receptor V alpha region usage in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with mumps meningitis. Kimura H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):306–11

HLA and T-cell receptor polymorphisms in Belgian multiple sclerosis patients: no evidence for disease association with the T-cell receptor. Vandevyver C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):25–32

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of clonal T-cell receptor beta gene rearrangements in lymph nodes of patients with mycosis fungoides. Bakels V, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):249–55

Virus-specific CD8+ T-cell responses in mice transgenic for a T-cell receptor beta chain selected at random. Ewing C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3065–70

T-cell receptors from virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing a single immunodominant nine-amino-acid viral epitope show marked diversity. Horwitz MS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):352–7

Genetic linkage of T-cell receptor alpha/delta complex to specific IgE responses. Moffatt MF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1597–600

Molecular analysis of T-cell receptor transcripts in a human T-cell leukemia bearing a t(1;14) and an inv(7); cell surface expression of a TCR-beta chain in the absence of alpha chain. Bernard O, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1645–53

A comparative study on T cell receptor V beta gene usages: spleen cells from the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse and its non-diabetic sister strain, the ILI mouse, and infiltrating T cells into pancreata of NOD mice. Koide Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):653–9

GATA elements are necessary for the activity and tissue specificity of the T-cell receptor beta-chain transcriptional enhancer. Henderson AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):4286–94

An analysis of sequence variation in the beta chain framework and complementarity determining regions of an allo-reactive T cell receptor. DiGiusto DL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):693–9

Alternatively spliced, germline J alpha 11-2-C alpha mRNAs are the predominant T cell receptor alpha transcripts in mouse kidney. Madrenas J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep; 31(13):993–1004

Rearrangement by chromosomal inversion in the T cell receptor gamma locus in a murine alpha beta T cell clone. Roger T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1617–20

Nucleotide sequences of three new members of the mouse V alpha 2 gene family. Tang XX, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):78–82

Sequence restrictions in T cell receptor beta-chains that have specificity for a self-peptide/Ld complex. Tjoa BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul;31(10):705–11

Protein tyrosine kinase p56lck controls allelic exclusion of T-cell receptor beta-chain genes. Anderson SJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7;365(6446):552–4

Major expansion of CD8+ T cells with a predominant V beta usage during the primary immune response to HIV [see comments] Pantaleo G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11; 370(6489):463–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):416.

An acutely lethal simian immunodeficiency virus stimulates expansion of V beta 7- and V beta 14-expressing T lymphocytes. Chen ZW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7501–5

Identification of T-cell receptor alpha-chain genes in the chicken. Göbel TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1094–8

Dominant T-cell-receptor beta chain variable region V beta 14+ clones in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Grom AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11104–8

Analysis of the T-cell receptor beta-chain variable-region (V beta) repertoire in monozygotic twins discordant for human immunodeficiency virus: evidence for perturbations of specific V beta segments in CD4+ T cells of the virus-positive twins. Rebai N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1529–33

Characterization of broken DNA molecules associated with V(D)J recombination. Roth DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10788–92

T cell receptor V alpha gene usage in human T cells stimulated with SEE and SED. Liu JL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):269–71

T cell receptor specificity and diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice [letter; comment] Bendelac A. **Science** 1993 Dec 3; 262(5139):1582–3. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1165–9.

T cell receptor specificity and diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice [letter; comment] Mathis D, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1583; discussion 1584. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1165–9.

T cell receptor specificity and diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice [letter; comment] Zhang S. **Science** 1993 Dec 3; 262(5139):1582. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1165–9.

Variables affecting the T cell receptor V beta repertoire heterogeneity of T cells infiltrating human renal allografts. Hall BL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):217–27

Analysis of the T-cell receptor V beta repertoire in rejecting rat cardiac allografts using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Shirwan H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2780–1

[Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements and its significance in the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Zhang JZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Positive identification of the specificity of polymerase chain reaction product] Hu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;24(4):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Exacerbation of established collagen-induced arthritis in mice treated with an anti-T cell receptor antibody. Maeda T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):406–13

Involvement of multiple factors in the clonal deletion of self-reactive T cells. Abe R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):425–36

Preservation of the specificity of superantigen to T cell receptor V beta elements in the absence of MHC class II molecules. Kotb M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec; 152(2):348–57

Immobilized anti-TCR mAb induces split functions in a CD8+ CTL clone. Kuwano K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):105–16

Differential expression of activation markers during tolerance induction by superantigens in T-cell receptor (beta-chain) transgenic mice. Perkins DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul; 156(2):310–21

Correlation between cellular rejection of cardiac allografts and quantitative changes among T-cell subsets identified by V beta epitope expression. Carlquist JF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):686–93

Characterization of fresh (uncultured) tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) and TIL-derived T cell lines from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Mitropoulos D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):321–7

T cell receptor repertoire and mitotic responses of lamina propria T lymphocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Qiao L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):303–8

A new marker on chicken hematopoietic cells is defined by a monoclonal antibody raised against a V beta chain of the human TCR. Lacoste-Eleaume AS, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(4):273–84

Positive and negative selection in transgenic mice expressing a T-cell receptor specific for influenza nucleoprotein and endogenous superantigen. Mamalaki C, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(3):159–74

Self-reactivity and the expression of memory markers vary independently in MRL-Mp+/+ and MRL-Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Smyth L, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(4):309–18

Delayed allograft rejection by T cell receptor V beta 8.1 transgenic mice peripherally tolerized to Mls-1. Bhandoola A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1710–3

Lack of association of V beta 8+ T cells with lupus-like syndrome in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Fossati L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1717–20

Vaccination with T cell receptor peptides primes anti-receptor cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) and anergizes T cells specifically recognized by these CTL. Kuhröber A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1172–80

Infiltrating T cells from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome express restricted or unrestricted T cell receptor V beta regions depending on the stage of the disease. Legras F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):181–5

Progenies of fetal thymocytes are the major source of CD4-CD8+ alpha alpha intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes early in ontogeny. Lin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1785–91

New infectious mammary tumor virus superantigen with V beta-specificity identical to staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB). Luther S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1757–64

Anchored polymerase chain reaction based analysis of the V beta repertoire in the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Sarukhan A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1750–6

CD45RA expression of gamma delta and alpha beta T cells emigrating from the fetal and postnatal thymus. Witherden DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):186–90

A V beta 8.2-specific superantigen from exogenous mouse mammary tumor virus carried by FM mice. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1612–9

Human autoantibodies to a synthetic putative T cell receptor beta-chain regulatory idiotype: expression in autoimmunity and aging. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(1):1–15

Heterogeneity of T cells specific for a particular peptide/HLA-DQ complex. Spurkland A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):61–8

A new gene encoding the ligand for deletion of T cells bearing Tcrb-V6 and V8.1 (Mtv-50). Niimi N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):312

Tcrb-V12-specific superantigens encoded by mouse mammary tumor proviruses. Tomonari K. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):65–7

CD4 but not CD8 is comodulated with the T-cell antigen receptor (TCR) after activation of a CD4+ CD8+ human leukemia line with staphylococcal enterotoxin. Bodó I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):53–62

Light and heavy chains specifying a human IgM kappa autoantibody to a T-cell receptor V beta-antigen. Dedeoglu F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):223–7

Skewed distribution of TCR V alpha 7-bearing T cells within tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of HLA-A24(9)-positive patients with malignant glioma. Ebato M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):53–64

Regulatory effects in vitro by thymic medullary epithelial cells on TCR transgenic T cells specific for male H-Y antigens. Ropke C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2-3):167–74

Antigen-selected T-cell receptor diversity and self-nonself homology [see comments] Casanova JL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):391–4 (35 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1994 Jan;15(1):41.

How alpha beta T-cell receptors 'see' peptide/MHC complexes. Chien YH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec; 14(12):597–602 (56 ref.)

A role for a pre-T-cell receptor in T-cell development. Groettrup M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):610–4 (46 ref.)

Is TCR beta expression an essential event in early thymocyte development? Palmer DB, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Sep; 14(9):460–2 (14 ref.)

The V-region disease hypothesis: new evidence suggests it is probably wrong. Wilson DB, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):376–80; discussion 380–2 (38 ref.)

Inhibition of allograft rejection by anti-T-cell receptor-alpha beta monoclonal antibodies preserving resistance to bacterial infection. Eto M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb; 81(2):198–204

Successful prevention and treatment of autoimmune encephalomyelitis by short-term administration of anti-T-cell receptor alpha beta antibody. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):1–7

Protective role for heat shock protein-reactive alpha beta T cells in murine yersiniosis. Noll A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2784–91

Dendritic cells and macrophages are required for Th1 development of CD4+ T cells from alpha beta TCR transgenic mice: IL-12 substitution for macrophages to stimulate IFN-gamma production is IFN-gamma-dependent. Macatonia SE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1119–28

Highly conserved TCR beta chain CDR3 sequences among immunodominant acetylcholine receptor-reactive T cells in murine myasthenia gravis. Pierce JL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):775–83

CD69 cell surface expression identifies developing thymocytes which audition for T cell antigen receptor-mediated positive selection. Yamashita I, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1139–50

Preferential usage of T-cell receptor alpha beta variable

regions among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human malignant melanomas. Thor Straten P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):138

HLA restriction and T-cell-receptor V beta gene expression of cytotoxic T lymphocytes reactive with human squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Yasumura S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):297-305

T-cell receptor V beta 8 has no significant suppressive effect on collagen-induced arthritis. Matsuno H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(1):1-9

Extrathymic differentiation of a T cell bearing invariant V alpha 14J alpha 281 TCR. Makino Y, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):31-46 (67 ref.)

T-splenocytes from non-obese diabetic mice binding to xenogeneic pancreatic beta-cells in vitro. Implication of the alpha/beta T-cell receptor and of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules from target cells. Martignat L, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec; 6(6):753-69

Establishment of T-cell lines from infiltrated NOD islets by stimulation of specific T-cell receptor V beta segments. Maugendre D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):423-36

Cytotoxicity of fresh NK1.1+ T cell receptor alpha/beta+ thymocytes against a CD4+8+ thymocyte population associated with intact Fas antigen expression on the target. Arase H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):423-32

The V beta complementarity determining region 1 of a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I-restricted T cell receptor is involved in the recognition of peptide/MHC I and superantigen/MHC II complex. Bellio M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1087-97

Heterogeneity and biased T cell receptor alpha/beta repertoire of mucosal CD8+ cells from murine large intestine: implications for functional state. Ibraghimov AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):433-44

CD3+CD16+NK1.1+B220+ large granular lymphocytes arise from both alpha-beta TCR+CD4-CD8- and gamma-delta TCR+CD4-CD8- cells. Koyasu S. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1957-72

Collagen-induced arthritis in T cell receptor V beta congenic B10.Q mice. Nabozny GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):517-24

Major histocompatibility complex class I related molecules control the development of CD4+8- and CD4-8- subsets of natural killer 1.1+ T cell receptor-alpha/beta+ cells in the liver of mice. Ohteki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):699-704

CDR3 length in antigen-specific immune receptors. Rock EP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):323-8

Rat T cell response to superantigens. I. V beta-restricted clonal deletion of rat T cells differentiating in rat-->mouse chimeras. Surh CD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1; 179(1):57-62

Interleukin 7 induces preferential expansion of V beta 8.2+CD4-8- and V beta 8.2+CD4+8- murine thymocytes positively selected by class I molecules. Vicari A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):653-61

Immunity to TCR peptides in multiple sclerosis. I. Successful immunization of patients with synthetic V beta 5.2 and V beta 6.1 CDR2 peptides [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):910] Bourdette DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2510-9

Immunity to TCR peptides in multiple sclerosis. II. T cell recognition of V beta 5.2 and V beta 6.1 CDR2 peptides [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):910] Chou YK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2520-9

V beta 5+ T cell receptors skew toward OVA+H-2Kb recognition. Dillon SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1790-801

Collagen-induced arthritis and TCRs in SWR and B10.Q mice expressing an Ek alpha transgene. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2758-68

Identification of two V beta 7-specific viral superantigens. Ignatowicz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):65-71

Conserved amino acid residues in the complementarity-determining region 1 of the TCR beta-chain are involved in the recognition of conventional Ag and Mls-1 superantigen. Kang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5305-17

Characterization of murine T cell responses to peptides of the variable region of self T cell receptor beta-chains. MacNeil D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4045-54

A V lambda x-bearing monoclonal antibody with similar specificity and sequence to encephalitogenic T cell receptors. Maier CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1132-40

Insight into the mechanism of TCR-V beta 8+/CD8+ T cell-mediated MOPC-315 tumor eradication. Mokyr MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3123-34

Monoclonal, antigen-specific, T cell contrasuppressor factor expresses determinants of TCR alpha-chain (not necessarily TCR beta-chain), having a molecular mass of about 40 kDa. Paliwal V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):2811-20

TCR V beta 3+ and V beta 6+ CTL recognize tumor-associated antigens related to HER2/neu expression in HLA-A2+ ovarian cancers. Peoples GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4993-9

Oligoclonality of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human melanomas. Puisieux I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2807-18

Expansion/deletion of mature T cells exposed to endogenous superantigens in vivo. Webb SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):586-97

Superantigen-like properties of an antibody bispecific for MHC class II molecules and the V beta domain of the T cell antigen receptor. Yagi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3833-41

A cross-reactive idiotope on T cells from PL/J mice and Lewis rats that recognizes different myelin basic protein encephalitogenic epitopes but is restricted by TCR V beta 8.2. Zhou SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2340-51

Analysis of the V beta specificity of superantigen activation with a rapid and sensitive method using RT PCR and an automatic DNA analyser. Cottrez F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):85-94

Modulation of EAE by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides: V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide-specific CD4+ lack direct immunoregulatory activity. Jung S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):222

Modulation of EAE by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides: V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide-specific CD4+ lymphocytes lack direct immunoregulatory activity [letter] Sun D. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):221-2

Modulation of EAE by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides: V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide-specific CD4+ lymphocytes lack direct immunoregulatory activity [letter] Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1-2):221; discussion 222

The effect of TCR V beta 8 peptide protection and therapy on T cell populations isolated from the spinal cords of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):161-70

Binary and ternary complexes between T-cell receptor, class II MHC and superantigen in vitro. Seth A, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):324-7

A method for producing monoclonal antibodies to human T-cell-receptor beta-chain variable regions. Callan MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10454-8

Naive idiotype-specific CD4+ T cells and immunosurveillance of B-cell tumors. Lauritzsen GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5700-4

T-cell receptor usage by melanoma-specific clonal and highly oligoclonal tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte lines. Shilyansky J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2829-33

Heterogeneity of T-cell receptor alpha-chain complementarity-determining region 3 in myelin basic protein-specific T cells increases with severity of multiple sclerosis. Utz U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5567-71

What role does the alpha-chain play in recognition of superantigens? Gascoigne NR. **Res Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;144(3):184-7; discussion 214-22 (22 ref.)

T-cell receptor recognition of superantigens: another view. Labrecque N, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 144(3):175-80 (39 ref.)

Endogenous superantigens: tools for dissecting T-cell repertoire selection. Simpson E. **Res Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;144(3):194-8; discussion 214-22 (37 ref.)

Murine herpes simplex virus keratitis is accentuated by CD4+, V beta 8.2+ Th2 T cells. Foster CS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:325-48; discussion 349-50

Analysis of the rat T-cell receptor repertoire and superantigen reactivity with TCR V-specific monoclonal antibodies. Torres-Nagel NE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2778-9

Induction of transplantation tolerance by a single intrathymic injection of 3M KCl-extracted donor histocompatibility antigens combined with two doses of anti-rat alpha/beta-T cell receptor monoclonal antibodies. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):105-7

Synergistic immunosuppressive actions of cyclosporine with a mouse anti-rat alpha/beta-T cell receptor monoclonal antibody. Knight RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1544-8

Clinical evaluation of induction immunosuppression with a murine IgG2b monoclonal antibody (BMA 031) directed toward the human alpha/beta-T cell receptor. Knight RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1581-8

Demonstration of MHC class I-specific cytolytic activity in IL-2-activated NK1+CD3+ cells and evidence of usage of T and NK cell receptors. Takeda K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):496-504

Induction of specific unresponsiveness to cardiac allografts by short-term administration of anti-T cell receptor alpha beta antibody. Tsuchida M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):256-62

Different rates of interleukin 2 receptor expression by ovine gamma/delta and alpha/beta T cells. Bujdoso R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):109-14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel disulfide-linked heterodimer on pre-T cells consists of the T cell receptor beta chain and a 33 kd glycoprotein. Groettrup M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):283-94

METABOLISM

Genetic and immunochemical evidence for CD4-dependent association of p56lck with the alpha beta T-cell receptor (TCR): regulation of TCR-induced activation. Diez-Orejas R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):90-9

T cell migration during development: homing is not related to TCR V beta 1 repertoire selection. Dunon D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):808-15

Persistence of glucose residues on core oligosaccharides prevents association of TCR alpha and TCR beta proteins with calnexin and results specifically in accelerated degradation of nascent TCR alpha proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum. Kearse KP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3678-86

Selective coupling of the T cell antigen receptor to phosphoinositide-derived diacylglycerol production in HPB-ALL T cells correlates with CD45-regulated p59fyn activity. Biffen M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2980-7

Frequent occurrence of in vivo clonal expansion of CD4-CD8- T cells bearing T cell receptor alpha beta chains in adult humans. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2735-9

Preferential distribution of V beta 8.2-positive T cells in the central nervous system of rats with myelin basic protein-induced autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Tsuchida M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2399-406

Establishment and characterization of a novel immature T-ALL cell line, UHKT-42, with TCR beta/delta expression. Stöckbauer P, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar; 7(1):40-6

CD4+ T-cell receptor V beta usage during the immune response to Schistosoma mansoni. Vella AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5381-3

Identification of two binding sites in staphylococcal enterotoxin B that confer specificity for TCR V beta gene products. Hayball JD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(2):199-211

Binding affinity and inhibitory properties of a single-chain anti-T cell receptor antibody. Schodin BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25722-7

Regulation of thymocyte development through CD3. II. Expression of T cell receptor beta CD3 epsilon and maturation to the CD4+8+ stage are highly correlated in individual thymocytes. Levelt CN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1867-75

Thymus-independent positive and negative selection of T cells expressing a major histocompatibility complex class I restricted transgenic T cell receptor alpha/beta in the intestinal epithelium. Poussier P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1947-57

Characterization and function of the NKR-P1dim/T cell receptor-alpha beta+ subset of rat T cells. Brissette-Storkus C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):388-96

alpha beta T cell receptor-positive intraepithelial lymphocytes with CD4+, CD8- and CD4+, CD8+ phenotypes from orally immunized mice provide Th2-like function for B cell responses. Fujihashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6681-91

Transition from TCR-beta dimer to TCR-alpha beta-expressing cells by introduction of an alpha-chain in an immature thymocyte cell line. Kuwabara I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2148-56

Bacterial superantigens induce rapid and T cell receptor V beta-selective down-regulation of L-selectin (gp90Mel-14) in vivo. Miethke T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6777-82

Unique phenotype and distinct TCR V beta repertoire in human peripheral blood alpha beta TCR+, CD4-, and CD8- double negative T cells. Niehues T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1072-81

Comparison of the allergenicity of ovalbumin and ovalbumin peptide 323-339. Differential expansion of V beta-expressing T cell populations. Renz H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7206-13

Pancreas in recent onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Changes in HLA, adhesion molecules and autoantigens, restricted T cell receptor V beta usage, and cytokine profile. Somoza N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1360-77

CD4+ type 1 and CD8+ type 2 T cell subsets in human leishmaniasis have distinct T cell receptor repertoires. Uyemura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7095-104

T cells bearing V beta 6 T cell receptors in the cell-mediated immune response to Mycobacterium leprae. Wang X, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7105-16

T cell receptor V beta gene usage in the recognition of myelin basic protein by cerebrospinal fluid- and blood-derived T cells from patients with multiple sclerosis. Chou YK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 1;37(2):169-81

Restricted heterogeneity of T cell receptor variable alpha chain transcripts in hearts of Chagas' disease cardiomyopathy patients. Cunha-Neto E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Apr;16(4):171-9

CDR1 T-cell receptor beta-chain peptide induces major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted T-T cell interactions. Broeren CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5997-6001

Binding of soluble natural ligands to a soluble human T-cell receptor fragment produced in Escherichia coli. Hilyard KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):9057-61

Binding of a soluble alpha beta T-cell receptor to

superantigen/major histocompatibility complex ligands. Kappler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8462–6

T cell receptor–MHC class I peptide interactions: affinity, kinetics, and specificity. Corr M, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):946–9

[T cell receptor heterodimer (alpha beta/gamma delta) expressions in diffuse panbronchiolitis] Yoshitomi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of alpha/beta T and gamma/delta T cells in innate and acquired immunity. Ziegler HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:53–70 (55 ref.)

Activation of natural killer cells by mouse mammary tumor virus C4 in BALB/c and T-cell receptor V beta 2–transgenic mice. Gill R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15; 54(6):1529–35

Defective T cell receptor signaling and CD8+ thymic selection in humans lacking zap-70 kinase. Arpaia E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):947–58

Expression of the alpha beta T-cell receptor is necessary for the generation of the thymic medulla. Palmer DB, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(3):175–9

Analysis of tetanus toxin peptide/DR recognition by human T cell receptors reconstituted into a murine T cell hybridoma. Blank U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3057–65

Flexibility of the T cell receptor repertoire. Liang HE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1604–11

Distinct roles for CD4 and CD8 as co-receptors in T cell receptor signalling. Maroun CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):959–66

Distinct involvement of CD45 in antigen receptor signalling in CD4+ and CD8+ primary T cells. Maroun CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):967–73

Cytokine synthesis and apoptosis by intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: signaling of high density alpha beta T cell receptor+ and gamma delta T cell receptor+ T cells via T cell receptor–CD3 complex results in interferon-gamma and interleukin-5 production, while low density T cells undergo DNA fragmentation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1301–6

Positive selection of TcR alpha beta thymocytes: is cortical thymic epithelium an obligatory participant in the presentation of major histocompatibility complex protein? Hugo P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:133–55 (90 ref.)

Positive selection of immature alpha beta T cells. von Boehmer H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:67–79 (73 ref.)

HLA–DR and H-2E transgenes differentially mediate TCR–specific positive selection. Elliott JI, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1279–84

T cell unresponsiveness correlates with quantitative TCR levels in a transgenic model. Homer RJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1495–500

Function of alpha beta TCR+ and gamma delta TCR+ IELs for the gastrointestinal immune response. Fujihashi K, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):1–14 (52 ref.)

Do anergic T cells induce suppressor T lymphocytes through idiotypic interactions? Pernis B. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993; 10(4):327–35

Limited T-cell receptor diversity in liver-infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Diu A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):611–9

Thymic selection of CD8+ single positive cells with a class II major histocompatibility complex–restricted receptor. Kirberg J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):25–34

Differential effects of zeta and eta transgenes on early alpha/beta T cell development. Love PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1485–94

Onset of TCR-beta gene rearrangement and role of TCR–beta expression during CD3–CD4–CD8– thymocyte differentiation. Godfrey DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4783–92

Differential in vivo effects of a superantigen and an antibody targeted to the same T cell receptor. Activation–induced cell death vs passive macrophage–dependent deletion. Gonzalo JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1597–608

Analysis of T cell receptors specific for recognition of class IB antigens. Lowen LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6155–65

Involvement of TCR–V beta 8.3+ cells in the cure of mice bearing a large MOPC–315 tumor by low dose melphalan. Mokyr MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4838–46

T cell receptor V beta 2 and V beta 6 mediate tumor–specific cytotoxicity by tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in ovarian cancer. Peoples GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5472–80

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor is not required for T cell activation through CD73. Resta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1046–53

Cyclosporin A inhibits positive selection and delays negative selection in alpha beta TCR transgenic mice. Urdahl KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2853–9

Characterization of unique human TCR V beta specificities for a family of streptococcal superantigens represented by rheumatogenic serotypes of M protein. Watanabe–Ohnishi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2066–73

Limiting the available T cell receptor repertoire modifies acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus–induced immunopathology. Doherty PC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):147–52

Crosstalk between alpha/beta T cells and gamma/delta T cells in vivo: activation of alpha/beta T-cell responses after gamma/delta T-cell modulation with the monoclonal antibody GL3. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9620–4

Regulatory role of IL4 and other cytokines in T helper cell development in an alpha beta TCR transgenic mouse system. O'Garra A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct; 144(8):620–5 (29 ref.)

Gamma delta and alpha beta T cells are equally susceptible to apoptosis. Arstila TP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):209–15

A subset of CD4+ thymocytes selected by MHC class I molecules. Bendelac A, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 25; 263(5154):1774–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increased frequency of CD4–8–T cells bearing T-cell receptor alpha beta chains in peripheral blood of atomic bomb survivors exposed to high doses. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):67–72

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA

see related
GENE REARRANGEMENT, DELTA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR
GENE REARRANGEMENT, GAMMA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

Expansion of a subset of TCR gamma/delta human lymphocytes from various lymphoid organs cultured with recombinant IL-2. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):709–18

Interleukin–10 enhances gamma delta T cell development in the murine fetal thymus. Fine JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):111–22

Abnormal proportion of gamma delta T cells in peripheral blood is frequently detected in patients with periodontal disease. Nagai A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Oct;64(10):963–7

Gamma/delta T–lymphocytes in advanced pulmonary asbestosis. Mutti L, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):169–71

V delta 1+ gamma/delta T lymphocytes infiltrating human lung cancer express the CD8 alpha/alpha homodimer. Ferrarini M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):363–7

ANALYSIS

Immunological analysis of T cells bearing T cell receptor alpha/beta or gamma/delta in patients with granular lymphocyte proliferative disorder. Horiuchi T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(4):174–9

Increase in T cells bearing the gamma/delta receptor associated with lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes in an infant with intractable diarrhea. Imashuku S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):797–801

T-lymphocytes with gamma delta+ V delta 2+ antigen receptors are present in increased proportions in a fraction of patients with tuberculosis or with sarcoidosis. Balbi B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1685–90

gamma delta T-cell receptor–positive cells of human skin. II. Appearance in delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):436–40

Retinal antigen specific lymphocytes, TCR–gamma delta T cells and CD5+ B cells cultured from the vitreous in acute sympathetic ophthalmitis. Liversidge J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):257–66

Intraepithelial tissues as specific sites for the gamma delta T cells. Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):289S

Distribution and changing density of gamma–delta T cells in murine skin during the induced hair cycle. Paus R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):281–9

Increased level of circulating gamma/delta T cells in a patient with eosinophilic granuloma. Shijubo N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):967–8

Gamma/delta T–cell receptor expression in the jejunal epithelium of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Sturgess R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):318–21

Human TcR gamma delta+ lymphocyte response on primary exposure to Plasmodium falciparum. Roussilhon C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):91–7

Decreased blood TcR gamma delta+ lymphocytes in AIDS and p24–antigenemic HIV–1–infected patients. Hermier F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):248–50

Gamma delta T–cell fraction of peripheral blood is increased in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Pedersen A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):98–104

Increased gamma/delta–positive T–cells in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Raulf M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):140–7

Intestinal antibody pattern of coeliac disease: association with gamma/delta T cell receptor expression by intraepithelial lymphocytes, and other indices of potential coeliac disease. Arranz E, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):476–82

Analysis of chicken CD4 by monoclonal antibodies indicates evolutionary conservation between avian and mammalian species. Luhtala M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):633–46

Expression on porcine gamma delta lymphocytes of a phylogenetically conserved surface antigen previously restricted in expression to ruminant gamma delta T lymphocytes. Carr MM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):36–40

Adoptive transfer of unresponsiveness to allogeneic skin grafts with hepatic gamma delta + T cells. Gorczynski RM. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):27–35

Proliferative and cytolytic responses of human gamma delta T cells display a distinct specificity pattern. Haecker G, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):564–8

Gamma delta T–cell lines isolated from intestinal epithelium respond to a B–cell lymphoma. Sano Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):388–94

Detailed characterization of gamma delta T cells within the organs in mice: classification into three groups. Sato K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):380–7

Analysis of the role of natural killer cells in Listeria monocytogenes infection: relation between natural killer cells and T–cell receptor gamma delta T cells in the host defence mechanism at the early stage of infection. Takada H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):106–12

Characterization of the ovine interleukin–2 receptor–alpha chain: differential induction on precultured alpha beta and gamma delta T cells. Verhagen AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):471–8

Polyclonal expansion of peripheral gamma delta T cells in human Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ho M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):855–62

Gamma delta T cells promote CD4 and CD8 expression by SCID thymocytes. Lynch F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):991–5

The development of dermatitis infiltrated by gamma delta T cells in IL–7 transgenic mice. Uehira M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1619–27

Most gamma delta T cells develop normally in the absence of MHC class II molecules. Bigby M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4465–75

IL–4 is essential for the systemic transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by T cell lines. Role of gamma/delta cells. Dieli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2698–704

Structural requirements for peptides that stimulate a subset of gamma delta T cells. Fu YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1578–88

Phenotypic characterization of CD4–/alpha beta TCR+ and gamma delta TCR+ T cells with a transendothelial migratory capacity. Galéa P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):529–42

Evidence that murine V gamma 5 and V gamma 6 gamma delta–TCR+ lymphocytes are derived from a common distinct lineage. Heyborne K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4523–7

New monoclonal antibody (23D12) recognizing three different V gamma elements of the human gamma delta T cell receptor. 23D12+ cells comprise a major subpopulation of gamma delta T cells in postnatal thymus. Kabelitz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3128–36

Primary activation of V gamma 9–expressing gamma delta T cells by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Requirement for Th1–type CD4 T cell help and inhibition by IL–10. Pechhold K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4984–92

Role of gamma delta T cells in murine collagen–induced arthritis. Peterman GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6546–58

CD28–mediated costimulation is necessary for the activation of T cell receptor–gamma delta+ T lymphocytes. Sperling AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6043–50

Role of CD4+ T cells in the expansion of the CD4–, CD8– gamma delta T cell subset in the spleens of mice during blood–stage malaria. van der Heyde HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6311–7

Preferential adherence of human gamma delta, CD8+, and memory T cells to fibroblasts. White B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4912–8

Analysis of the population of human T cell receptor gamma and delta chain variable region subfamilies by reverse dot blot hybridization. Tsuruta Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):17–23

Association of methotrexate treatment with a decrease of double negative (CD4–CD8–) and gamma/delta T cell levels in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Massa M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1944–8

High proportion of gamma–delta T cell receptor positive T cells in bronchoalveolar lavage and peripheral blood of HIV–infected patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonias. Kägi MK, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(3):170–7

Rectal epithelial gamma/delta T–lymphocyte responses to local gluten challenge in coeliac disease. Sturgess RP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):760–2

Differential effects of IL–10 on proliferation and cytokine production of human gamma/delta and alpha/beta T cells. Schlaak JF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):209–15

Gamma delta T cells in the peripheral blood of individuals from an area of holoendemic Plasmodium falciparum transmission. Goodier M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):692–6

Distribution of TCR alpha beta+ and TCR gamma delta+ lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage from human lung transplant recipients. Whitehead BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1031–4

Differential distribution of gamma delta T–cell receptor lymphocyte subpopulations in blood and spleen of young

and adult cattle. Wyatt CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):187-99

The gamma delta T cell population in sheep experimentally infected with bovine leukemia virus. Murakami K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):103-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Upregulation of T cell receptor gamma chain transcription by interleukin-2. Gotlieb WH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):345-55

Skewed T-cell receptor usage and junctional heterogeneity among isletitis alpha beta and gamma delta T-cells in human IDDM [corrected] [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1994 Jul;43(7):954] Santamaria P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):599-606

Biosynthesis of Tcr-alpha, beta and Tcr-gamma, delta/CD3 complexes. Bauguil-Caspar S, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):113-6

The presence of an endogenous murine leukemia virus sequence correlates with the peripheral expansion of gamma delta T cells bearing the BALB invariant delta (BID) T cell receptor delta. Sim GK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1819-24

CHEMISTRY

The gamma chain of the high-affinity receptor for IgE is a major functional subunit of the T-cell antigen receptor complex in gamma delta T lymphocytes. Qian D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11875-9

[The gamma delta T-cell receptors in sarcoidosis] Tamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1473-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Brefeldin A blocks the cytotoxicity of T cell receptor alpha/beta and gamma/delta cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones reacting against human autologous cancer cells. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):906-13

GENETICS

Gamma/delta T-cell posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder primarily in the spleen. Ross CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):310-5

Multiple sclerosis susceptibility: population and twin study of polymorphisms in the T-cell receptor beta and gamma genes region. French Group on Multiple Sclerosis. Briant L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):67-73

Prospective monitoring and quantitation of residual blasts in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia by polymerase chain reaction study of delta and gamma T-cell receptor genes. Cavé H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1892-902

A polymerase chain reaction study of the stability of Ig heavy-chain and T-cell receptor delta gene rearrangements between presentation and relapse of childhood B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Steward CG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1355-62

T-cell receptor gamma delta diversity and specificity of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: analysis of IEL-derived hybridomas. Sydora BC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):305-22

Gamma and delta chain gene rearrangement of T cell receptor in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tong JH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):12-8

Clonal expansions of V delta 1+ and V delta 2+ cells increase with age and limit the repertoire of human gamma delta T cells. Giachino C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1914-8

The biased V gamma gene usage in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kageyama Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1122-9

Extensive N nucleotide addition in junctional region of T cell receptor V gamma 5 genes rearranged in fetal liver-derived thymocytes in radiation chimera mice. Matsuzaki G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3345-9

T cell receptor gamma cDNA in human fetal liver and thymus: variable regions of gamma chains are restricted to V gamma I or V9, due to the absence of splicing of the V10 and V11 leader intron. Zhang XM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):571-8

Molecular analysis of the gamma delta T-cell receptor repertoire in normal human skin and in Oriental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Alaibac M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 2(3):106-12

T cell receptor genes: a glance at normal and malignant hematopoiesis. Bonati A. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1408-12 (68 ref.)

T-cell receptor variable genes and genetic susceptibility to celiac disease: an association and linkage study. Roschmann E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1790-6

Partial cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the porcine T-cell receptor delta-chain constant region. Grimm DR, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):271-5

The human T-cell receptor TCRAC/TCRDC (C alpha/C delta) region: organization, sequence, and evolution of 97.6 kb of DNA. Koop BF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb; 19(3):478-93

Organization, sequence, and function of 34.5 kb of genomic DNA encompassing several murine T-cell receptor alpha/delta variable gene segments. Seto D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):258-66

Organization of the murine T-cell receptor gamma locus. Vernooij BT, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):566-74

Rearrangements of the human TCRD-deleting elements. Breit TM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):70-5

Molecular structures of cattle T-cell receptor gamma and delta chains predominantly expressed on peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ishiguro N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(6):437-43

Physical linkage of mouse Tcrg-V genes. II. Regulatory features of the Vg4-Vg3 intergenic region. Kienker LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):298-9

Expression of T-cell receptor gamma/delta chain genes in a rabbit killer T-cell line. Kim CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):418-22

Physical linkage of mouse Tcrg-V genes. I. Evolutionary and regulatory features of the Vg1.1-Vg1.2 intergenic region. Kuziel WA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):296-7

Coding sequence polymorphism of Tcrg-V1, -V2, and -V4 genes in mice bearing Tcr-gA and -gC haplotypes. Roger T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):68-70

The expression of mouse T-cell receptor TCRDV genes in BALB/c spleen. Wang K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(4):271-9

T cell receptor polymorphisms in Caucasians and Polynesians. Abbott WG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):543-8

Persistence of gamma/delta T cell oligoclonality in the peripheral blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Olive C, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):7-11

V gamma gene usage in peripheral blood gamma delta T cells. Schondelmaier S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct; 38(2):121-6

V delta 5+ T cells of BALB/c mice recognize the murine heat shock protein 60 target cell specificity. Kobayashi N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):240-6

T-cell receptor V delta gene usage by tumour reactive gamma delta T lymphocytes infiltrating human lung cancer. Zocchi MR, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):234-9

Phenotype and TCR gamma delta variable gene repertoire of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in wild mice (Mus musculus domesticus): abundance of V gamma 1 transcripts and extensive delta gene diversity. Mosley RL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):231-8

Interleukin 7-induced expression of specific T cell receptor gamma variable region genes in murine fetal liver cultures. Appasamy PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2201-6

The V delta 1 T cell receptor repertoire in human small intestine and colon. Chowers Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):183-90

Temporal and lineage-specific control of T cell receptor alpha/delta gene rearrangement by T cell receptor alpha and delta enhancers. Lauzurica P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1913-21

Enhancer-dependent and -independent steps in the rearrangement of a human T cell receptor delta transgene. Lauzurica P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):43-55

Characterization of a new functional TCR J delta segment in humans. Evidence for a marked conservation of J delta sequences between humans, mice, and sheep. Davodeau F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):137-42

T cell receptor V delta 2-C alpha transcripts are present in the thymus but virtually absent in the periphery. Giachino C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1637-44

Allelic differences in TCR gamma-chains alter gamma delta T cell antigen reactivity. Kalataradi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1455-65

High expression of V gamma 8 is a shared feature of human gamma delta T cells in the epithelium of the gut and in the inflamed synovial tissue. Söderström K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):6017-27

Expansion of selected V delta 1+ gamma delta T cells in systemic sclerosis patients. Yurovsky VV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):881-91

Conformational polymorphisms of cRNA of T-cell-receptor genes as a clone-specific molecular marker for cutaneous lymphoma. Volkenandt M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):514-6

Detection of clonal T-cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements in early mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome by polymerase chain reaction and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (PCR/DGGE). Wood GS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):34-41

V delta 1 gene usage, interleukin-2 receptors and adhesion molecules on gamma delta+ T cells in inflammatory diseases of the nervous system. Mix E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):59-66

Characterisation of non-concordance in the T-cell receptor gamma chain genes at presentation and clinical relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Taylor JJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):60-6

Functional analysis of the V gamma 3 promoter of the murine gamma delta T-cell receptor. Clausell A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):803-14

Abnormal deletions in the T-cell receptor delta locus of mouse thymocytes. Fish SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4455-64

Regulation of the T-cell receptor delta enhancer by functional cooperation between c-Myb and core-binding factors. Hernandez-Munain C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):473-83

Identification of a T cell-specific transcriptional enhancer 3' of the human T cell receptor gamma locus. Hettmann T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):315-22

Rearrangement by chromosomal inversion in the T cell receptor gamma locus in a murine alpha beta T cell clone. Roger T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1617-20

T-cell receptor V gamma and V delta gene expression in serial renal allograft biopsies. Falk MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):10-2

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy type of T-cell lymphoma and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a clinicopathological and molecular biological study of 13 Chinese patients using polymerase chain reaction and paraffin-embedded tissues. Lorenzen J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):593-600

[Gene rearrangements of immunoglobulin heavy chain (IgH) and T cell receptor gamma chain (TCR gamma) in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas detected by polymerase chain reaction] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;22(6):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma-delta T cells in sarcoidosis. Correlation with clinical features. Nakata K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):981-8

The nature of major histocompatibility complex recognition by gamma delta T cells. Schild H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):29-37

Functional and phenotypic characterization of WC1+ gamma/delta T cells isolated from Babesia bovis-stimulated T cell lines. Brown WC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):9-27

Human peripheral gamma delta T cells are stimulated by Daudi Burkitt's lymphoma and not by any other Burkitt's lymphoma tested. Kaur I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):54-61

The cytotoxic analysis of T cell receptor V delta 1+ T cell lines derived from the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ohta M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug; 97(2):193-9

Antigens recognized by gamma delta T cells. Kronenberg M. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):64-71 (59 ref.)

Different cytokine production profiles of gamma delta T cell clones: relation to inflammatory arthritis. Chomarat P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2087-91

Progenies of fetal thymocytes are the major source of CD4-CD8+ alpha alpha intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes early in ontogeny. Lin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1785-91

Characteristics of fetal thymus-derived T cell receptor gamma delta intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Lin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1792-8

Fine antigen specificity of human gamma delta T cell lines (V gamma 9+) established by repetitive stimulation with a serotype (KTH-1) of a gram-positive bacterium, Streptococcus sanguis. Mochizuki M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1536-43

Selective expansion of activated V delta 4+ cells during experimental infection of mice with Leishmania major. Rosat JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):496-9

Phosphate is essential for stimulation of V gamma 9V delta 2 T lymphocytes by mycobacterial low molecular weight ligand. Schoel B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1886-92

CD45RA expression of gamma delta and alpha beta T cells emigrating from the fetal and postnatal thymus. Witherden DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):186-90

Differential effects of interleukin-7 and interleukin-2 on T-cell receptor gamma delta-expressing cells within CD4-CD8- postnatal human thymocytes. He W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):321-6

Human gamma delta T lymphocytes. Kabelitz D. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):1-9 (108 ref.)

Distinct pattern of HSP72 and monomeric laminin receptor expression in human lung cancers infiltrated by gamma/delta T lymphocytes. Ferrarini M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):486-90

Gamma delta T lymphocytes and proinflammatory cytokines in bacterial meningitis. Raziuddin S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):793-8

Molecular heterogeneity of a Graves' thyroid-infiltrating T cell population rich in CD8+ and gamma delta+ T cells. Santamaria P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec; 16(11):913-20

CD3+CD16+NK1.1+B220+ large granular lymphocytes arise from both alpha-beta TCR+CD4-CD8- and gamma-delta TCR+CD4-CD8- cells. Koyasu S. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1957-72

CDR3 length in antigen-specific immune receptors. Rock EP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):323-8

Unique selection determinant in polyclonal V delta 2-J delta 1 junctional regions of human peripheral gamma delta T lymphocytes. Breit TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):2860-4

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro by human gamma delta T cells. Elloso MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1187-94

Human TCR-gamma/delta alloreactive response to HLA-DR molecules. Comparison with response of TCR-alpha/beta. Flament C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2890-904

Immune protection and control of inflammatory tissue necrosis by gamma delta T cells. Fu YX, et al.

J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3101-15

Recognition of trophoblasts by gamma delta T cells. Heyborne K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2918-26

Identification and characterization of rat gamma/delta T lymphocytes in peripheral lymphoid organs, small intestine, and skin with a monoclonal antibody to a constant determinant of the gamma/delta T cell receptor. Kühnlein P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):979-86

Gene transfer studies of T cell receptor-gamma delta recognition. Specificity for staphylococcal enterotoxin A is conveyed by V gamma 9 alone. Loh EY, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3324-32

Cytokine profile and ultrastructure of intraepithelial gamma delta T cells in chronically inflamed human gingiva suggest a cytotoxic effector function. Lundqvist C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2302-12

CD4+ and CD8+ alpha beta, and gamma delta T cells are cytotoxic effector cells of beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice against cells having normal MHC class I expression. Udaka K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2843-50

Gamma delta T cells can recognize nonclassical MHC in the absence of conventional antigenic peptides. Weintraub BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3051-8

Onchocerca volvulus provides ligands for the stimulation of human gamma/delta T lymphocytes expressing V delta 1 chains. Munk ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1241-7

Branched polypeptides as antigens for influenza virus hemagglutinin and T-cell receptor subunits. Tóth GK, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):272-80

A RadLV-induced gamma delta T cell lymphoma displaying an antitumoral cytotoxicity. Martin-Simonet MT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):144-50

A subset of V delta 1+ T cells proliferates in response to Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell lines in vitro. Orsini DL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):335-40

Stimulation of human gamma delta T cells by nonpeptidic mycobacterial ligands. Constant P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):267-70

Regulation of IgE responses to inhaled antigen in mice by antigen-specific gamma delta T cells. McMenamin C, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1869-71

Different rates of interleukin 2 receptor expression by ovine gamma/delta and alpha/beta T cells. Bujdoso R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):109-14

Analysis of the gamma/delta T cell restricted antigen WC1. Crocker G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1-3):137-44

Isolation and characterization of gamma delta T lymphocyte cell lines from Sinclair swine peripheral blood. Grimm DR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1-2):1-20

Clustering of monoclonal antibodies recognizing different members of the WC1 gene family. MacHugh ND, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):155-60

Identification of monoclonal antibodies specific for the gamma/delta TCR. Parsons KR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):161-7

Infiltrating gamma delta T-cells and selectin endothelial ligands in the cutaneous phytohaemagglutinin-induced inflammatory reaction. Whyte A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1-2):31-40 (29 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The gamma delta T cell repertoire in Graves' disease and multinodular goitre. McIntosh RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):473-7

METABOLISM

What is the role of T-lymphocytes with gamma/delta receptors in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients? [letter] Perrella O, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):395

Changes of gamma/delta T cells in blood after radiation therapy for prostatic cancer. Svensson C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 31;72(3):175-8

Gamma delta T cell receptor subsets in the lung of patients with HIV-1 infection. Agostini C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):194-205

Restricted junctional diversity of T cell receptor delta gene rearrangements expressed in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients. Olive C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep; 97(3):430-8

Delta chain-positive T-cell lymphoma of the skin. Crosti L, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):391-7 (37 ref.)

Evidence for programmed cell death of self-reactive gamma delta T cell receptor-positive thymocytes. Dent AL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2482-7

Migration patterns of thymus-derived gamma delta T cells during chicken development. Dunon D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2545-50

T-cell receptor gamma delta-positive peripheral T-cell lymphomas presenting in the skin: a clinical, histological and immunophenotypic study. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;1(1):31-6

Activation-dependent ubiquitination of a T cell antigen receptor subunit on multiple intracellular lysines. Hou D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14244-7

Preferential usage of the Fc receptor gamma chain in the T cell antigen receptor complex by gamma/delta T cells localized in epithelia. Ohno H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):365-9

Transient increase in circulating gamma/delta T cells during Plasmodium vivax malarial paroxysms. Perera MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):311-5

The CD3 chains of the T cell antigen receptor associate with the ZAP-70 tyrosine kinase and are tyrosine phosphorylated after receptor stimulation. Straus DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1523-30

Androgen-induced expression of the peripheral blood gamma delta T cell population in the chicken. Arstila TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6627-33

CD40 ligand acts as a costimulatory signal for neonatal thymic gamma delta T cells. Ramsdell F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2190-7

T-cell lines derived from lesional skin of lichen planus patients contain a distinctive population of T-cell receptor gamma delta-bearing cells. Gadenne AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):347-51

gamma delta+ T cells are increased in patients with Parkinson's disease. Fiszer U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan; 121(1):39-45

Sendai virus pneumonia: evidence for the early recruitment of gamma delta T cells during the disease course. Ogasawara T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4022-7

Amino acid substitutions in the floor of the putative antigen-binding site of H-2T22 affect recognition by a gamma delta T-cell receptor. Moriwaki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11396-400

Involvement of IL-7 in the development of gamma delta T cells in the thymus. Tomana M, et al. **Thymus** 1993 May; 21(3):141-57

[T cell receptor heterodimer (alpha beta/gamma delta) expressions in diffuse panbronchiolitis] Yoshitomi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1422-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood gamma delta T cells in multiple sclerosis] Ejima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov;33(11):1131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of alpha/beta T and gamma/delta T cells in innate and acquired immunity. Ziegler HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:53-70 (55 ref.)

Cytokine synthesis and apoptosis by intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: signaling of high density alpha beta T cell receptor+ and gamma delta T cell receptor+ T cells via T cell receptor-CD3 complex results in interferon-gamma and interleukin-5 production, while low density T cells undergo DNA fragmentation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1301-6

MHC-independent presentation of mycobacteria to human gamma delta T cells. Holoshitz J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1437-43

Function of alpha beta TCR+ and gamma delta TCR+ IELs for the gastrointestinal immune response. Fujihashi K, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):1-14 (52 ref.)

Developmentally ordered appearance of a functional Fc gamma receptor on TCR V gamma 3 thymocytes. Evidence for stimulation-induced expression. Leclercq G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2429-35

Unique antigen recognition by a herpesvirus-specific TCR-gamma delta cell. Sciammas R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5392-7

Crosstalk between alpha/beta T cells and gamma/delta T cells in vivo: activation of alpha/beta T-cell responses after gamma/delta T-cell modulation with the monoclonal antibody GL3. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9620-4

Nonpeptide ligands for human gamma delta T cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8175-9

Gamma delta and alpha beta T cells are equally susceptible to apoptosis. Arstila TP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):209-15

RECEPTORS, ARYL HYDROCARBON

ANALYSIS

A factor binding to the xenobiotic responsive element (XRE) of P-4501A1 gene consists of at least two helix-loop-helix proteins, Ah receptor and Arnt. Matsushita N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21002-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2-Phenylphenanthridinone and related compounds: aryl hydrocarbon receptor agonists and suicide inactivators of P4501A1. Liu H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep; 313(2):206-14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a phenobarbital-inducible Ah receptor-like protein in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Benedetti L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):1-9

Accumulation of the nuclear dioxin (Ah) receptor and transcriptional activation of the mouse Cyp1a-1 and Cyp1a-2 genes. Pendurthi UR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):65-9

CHEMISTRY

Identification of functional domains of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator protein (ARNT). Reisz-Porszasz S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):6075-86

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Ah (dioxin) receptor transformation by 9-hydroxy ellipticine. Involvement of protein kinase C? Kurl RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 46(8):1425-33

How important is the protein phosphorylation pathway in the toxic expression of dioxin-type chemicals? Matsumura F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):215-24 (69 ref.)

Synergistic activity of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures as aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor agonists. Chaloupka K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Dec; 89(2-3):141-58

Ah receptor in embryonic mouse palate and effects of TCDD on receptor expression. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):16-25

Interactive regulation of Ah and glucocorticoid receptors in the synergistic induction of cleft palate by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and hydrocortisone. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 128(1):138-50

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the human AH receptor gene promoter. Eguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):615-22

Interindividual difference in expression of human Ah receptor and related P450 genes. Hayashi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):801-6

Chromosomal localization of the human AHR locus encoding the structural gene for the Ah receptor to 7p21—>p15. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(3):172-6

Molecular characterization of the murine Ahr gene. Organization, promoter analysis, and chromosomal assignment. Schmidt JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):22203-9

Cloning and expression of a human Ah receptor cDNA. Dolwick KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):911-7

Tissue specific expression of the rat Ah-receptor and ARNT mRNAs. Carver LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3038-44

Ten nucleotide differences, five of which cause amino acid changes, are associated with the Ah receptor locus polymorphism of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Chang C, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Dec;3(6):312-21

The AH-receptor: genetics, structure and function. Swanson HI, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Oct;3(5):213-30 (115 ref.)

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of the Ah receptor: phylogenetic survey of diverse vertebrate and invertebrate species. Hahn ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):218-28

Protein kinase C is not involved in Ah receptor transformation and DNA binding. Schafer MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):267-71

The pig as a model for studying AH receptor and other PAH-binding proteins in man. Lesca P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):475-81

Binding of transformed Ah receptor complex to a dioxin responsive transcriptional enhancer: evidence for two distinct heteromeric DNA-binding forms. Swanson HI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12841-9

Affinities for the aryl hydrocarbon receptor, potencies as aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducers and relative toxicities of polychlorinated biphenyls. A congener specific approach. Kafafi SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2063-71

Definition of a novel ligand binding domain of a nuclear bHLH receptor: co-localization of ligand and hsp90 binding activities within the regulable inactivation domain of the dioxin receptor. Whitelaw ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4169-79

Binding of polychlorinated biphenyls to the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Kafafi SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101(5):422-8

The Ah receptor nuclear translocator gene (ARNT) is located on q21 of human chromosome 1 and on mouse chromosome 3 near Cf-3. Johnson B, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):592-8

Photoaffinity labeling of the Ah receptor with 3-[3H]methylcholanthrene and formation of a 165-kDa complex between the ligand-binding subunit and a novel cytosolic protein. de Morais SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12129-36

A tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway regulates ligand-dependent activation of the dioxin receptor in human keratinocytes. Gradin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23800-7

Regulation of human dioxin receptor function by indolocarbazoles, receptor ligands of dietary origin. Kleman MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5137-44

Purification of the DNA binding form of dioxin receptor. Role of the Arnt cofactor in regulation of dioxin receptor function. Mason GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4438-49

The human CYP1A2 gene and induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. A region of DNA that supports AH-receptor binding and promoter-specific induction.

Quattrochi LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6949–54

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin versus 3–methylcholanthrene: comparative studies of Ah receptor binding, transformation, and induction of CYP1A1. Riddick DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12118–28

Agonistic and antagonistic effects of alpha–naphthoflavone on dioxin receptor function. Role of the basic region helix–loop–helix dioxin receptor partner factor Arnt. Wilhelmsson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):19028–33

Thymic stroma exposed to arylhydrocarbon receptor–binding xenobiotics fails to support proliferation of early thymocytes but induces differentiation. Kremer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2778–86

Investigation on the potential role of the Ah receptor nuclear translocator protein in vitamin D receptor action. Reisz–Porszasz S, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(8):1147–59

A cellular factor stimulates ligand–dependent release of hsp90 from the basic helix–loop–helix dioxin receptor. McGuire J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2438–46

Down–regulation of nuclear aryl hydrocarbon receptor DNA–binding and transactivation functions: requirement for a labile or inducible factor. Reick M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5653–60

The aryl hydrocarbon receptor and aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator protein show distinct subcellular localizations in Hepa 1c1c7 cells by immunofluorescence microscopy. Pollenz RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):428–38

Aryl hydrocarbon–induced interactions at multiple DNA elements of diverse sequence—a multicomponent mechanism for activation of cytochrome P4501A1 (CYP1A1) gene transcription. Robertson RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1741–9

The Ah receptor: mediator of the toxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) and related compounds. Okey AB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan; 70(1):1–22 (125 ref.)

Polyamine–induced changes in the sedimentation profile and DNA binding of aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Thomas T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct;74(1):35–49

PHYSIOLOGY

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin as growth modulator in mouse hepatocytes with high and low affinity Ah receptor. Schrenk D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):27–31

Drug metabolism and signal transduction: possible role of Ah receptor and arachidonic acid cascade in protection from ethanol toxicity. Nebert DW. **EXS** 1994;71:231–40 (23 ref.)

Dual regulation of cytochrome P450EF expression via the aryl hydrocarbon receptor and protein stabilization in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Savas U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1153–9

RECEPTORS, ATP see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P2**

RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Fetal vascular atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in human placenta: alteration in intrauterine growth retardation and preeclampsia. Kingdom JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):142–7

Sodium status affects GC–B natriuretic peptide receptor mRNA levels, but not GC–A or C receptor mRNA levels, in the sheep kidney. Fraenkel MB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):517–22

Receptor imaging with atrial natriuretic peptide. Part 1: High specific activity iodine–123–atrial natriuretic peptide. Lambert R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):628–37

Absence of C–type natriuretic peptide receptors in hamster glomeruli. Luk JK, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):226–30

ANF binding sites in the heart of the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Cerra MC, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):913–8

[Natriuretic peptide receptors in brain structures responsible for blood circulation and homeostasis of body fluids] Czarnecki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):333–5 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hypoxic coronary vasodilatation and cGMP overproduction are blocked by a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, but not by a guanylyl cyclase ANF receptor antagonist. Park KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):99–102

Modulation of exogenous and endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide by a receptor inhibitor. Stevens TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):613–8

Cardiovascular and renal functional effects of an antagonist of the guanylyl cyclase–linked ANF receptor. Honrath U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jan 13;49(3):211–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of biologically active receptors for natriuretic peptides in the human uterus during pregnancy. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):602–7

Differential regulation of natriuretic peptide receptor messenger RNAs during the development of cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Brown LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2702–12

Increased cyclic guanosine monophosphate production and overexpression of atrial natriuretic peptide A–receptor mRNA in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tremblay J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2499–508

CHEMISTRY

His145–Trp146 residues and the disulfide–linked loops in atrial natriuretic peptide receptor are critical for the ligand–binding activity. Iwashina M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):563–7

A single residue determines the distinct pharmacology of rat and human natriuretic peptide receptor–C. Engel AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17005–8

Mutational analysis of disulfide bridges in the type C atrial natriuretic peptide receptor. Itakura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8314–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Downregulation of C–receptor by natriuretic peptides via ANP–B receptor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kishimoto I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1373–9

Effect of endopeptidase–24.11 inhibition and of atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptor ligand on the response to rat brain natriuretic peptide in the conscious rat. Kirk JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):350–4

Effects of an atrial natriuretic peptide receptor antagonist on glomerular hyperfiltration in diabetic rats. Zhang PL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1564–70

Hormonal modulation of atrial natriuretic factor receptors and effects on adrenal glomerulosa cells of female rats. Mulay S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):PL169–76

GENETICS

PCR localization of C–type natriuretic peptide and B–type receptor mRNAs in rat nephron segments. Terada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F215–22

Genomic restriction endonuclease analysis and mapping of murine guanylate cyclase–A/atrial natriuretic factor receptor gene. Gu YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):758–66

Cloning and expression of eel natriuretic–peptide receptor B and comparison with its mammalian counterparts. Katafuchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 222(3):835–42

Comparative analysis of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor expression in rat tissues. Sarzani R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S214–5

METABOLISM

Guanylyl cyclase receptors and their ligands. Garbers DL. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:91–5 (24 ref.)

Clearance receptor–mediated control of atrial natriuretic factor in experimental congestive heart failure. Brandt RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R936–43

Glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in experimental congestive heart failure. Isnard R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H923–8

Expression of mRNA for natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in bovine kidney. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F318–24

Characterization of natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in the AtT–20 pituitary tumour cell line. Gilkes AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):481–7

Glutamic acid–332 residue of the type C natriuretic peptide receptor guanylate cyclase is important for signaling. Duda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7430–3

Solution conformation of an atrial natriuretic peptide variant selective for the type A receptor. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8897–904

The vascular ANF–C receptor: role in atrial peptide signalling. Smyth EM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb; 6(2):125–33 (71 ref.)

Production of an atrial natriuretic peptide variant that is specific for type A receptor. Cunningham BC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2508–15

Natriuretic hormone receptors and actions on bone endothelial cells. De Feo ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1759–66

Aortic smooth muscle contains guanylate–cyclase–coupled 130–kDa atrial natriuretic factor receptor as predominant receptor form. Spontaneous switching to 60–kDa C–receptor upon cell culturing. Abe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):295–304

Localization and characteristics of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in prenatal and postnatal rat brain. Zorad S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2–3):195–200

Receptors for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in kidney and adrenal tissue of urodeles—lack of angiotensin II (A II) receptors in these tissues. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):235–49

Binding of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides to cultured mouse astrocytes from different brain regions and effect on cyclic GMP production. Yeung VT, et al. **Glia** 1993 Dec;9(4):243–7

Differential regulation of natriuretic peptide receptor activity in vascular cells. Cao L, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep; 24(3):329–38

Regulation of natriuretic peptide receptor A and B expression by transforming growth factor–beta 1 in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Fujio N, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 2):908–13

AP–811, a novel ANP–C receptor selective agonist. Koyama S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Apr;43(4):332–6

Protein kinase C–dependent desensitization of the atrial natriuretic peptide receptor is mediated by dephosphorylation. Potter LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14636–42

Effects of C–type natriuretic peptide on rat astrocytes: regional differences and characterization of receptors. Deschepper CF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1974–82

Colocalization of natriuretic peptide and estrogen receptor immunoreactivities in preoptic nuclei in the female rat. Watson RE Jr, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):79–87

Ontogeny of ovine fetal renal atrial natriuretic factor receptors. Dodd A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1101–7

Effects of the ANF–C receptor ligand des[Cys105,Cys121]rANF(104–126) on ANF internalization and cGMP production by bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Smyth EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(1):1–7

Distribution and regulation of natriuretic factor–R1C receptor subtypes in mammalian cell lines. Fethière J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):11–6

Characterization of binding sites in rat for A, B and C–type natriuretic peptides. Weir ML, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22;47(3):291–305

Alteration of renal receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with antihypertensive diuretics. Ogura T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):165–78

PHYSIOLOGY

ANF–C–receptor–mediated inhibition of aortic smooth muscle cell proliferation and thymidine kinase activity. Cahill PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R194–203

Autocrine regulation of rat chondrocyte proliferation by natriuretic peptide C and its receptor, natriuretic peptide receptor–B. Hagiwara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10729–33

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors and signal transduction mechanisms. Anand–Srivastava MB, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Dec;45(4):455–97 (371 ref.)

RECEPTORS, ATRIOPEPTIN see **RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

RECEPTORS, BENZODIAZEPINE see **RECEPTORS, GABA–A**

RECEPTORS, BENZODIAZEPINE–GABA see **RECEPTORS, GABA–A**

RECEPTORS, BETA–ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

RECEPTORS, BETA–1 ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA–1**

RECEPTORS, BETA–2 ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA–2**

RECEPTORS, BIOGENIC AMINE

METABOLISM

Characterization of tyramine and octopamine receptors in the insect (Locusta migratoria migratorioides) brain. Hiripi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):119–26

Agonist–specific coupling of a cloned Drosophila octopamine/tyramine receptor to multiple second messenger systems. Robb S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15; 13(6):1325–30

Monoamine receptors in the amygdaloid complex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Flügge G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22;343(4):597–608

Ligand–receptor interactions. Multidimensional mathematical method of analysis. Radchenko IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):11–24 (78 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The characteristics of the hypothalamic monoaminergic regulation of adrenal cortical function in patients with hyperandrogenemia] Komarov EK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The monoaminergic control of amygdaloid nuclei of the reinforcing action of conditioned stimuli] Melikov EM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, BOMBESIN

ANALYSIS

Regulation of lung branching morphogenesis by bombesin-like peptides and neutral endopeptidase. Aguayo SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):635–42

High affinity binding sites for gastrin releasing peptide on human gastric cancer and Ménétrier's mucosa. Preston SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5090–2

Bombesin receptor gene expression in rat pancreatic acinar AR42J cells: transcriptional regulation by glucocorticoids. Rosewicz S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):208–18

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Desmethionine-bombesin receptor antagonist blocks bombesin-induced inhibition of alcohol intake. Carr BA, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):125–31

Inhibitory effect of bombesin receptor antagonist RC-3095 on the growth of human pancreatic cancer cells in vivo and in vitro. Qin Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15; 54(4):1035–41

Discovery of a novel class of neuromedin B receptor antagonists, substituted somatostatin analogues. Orbuch M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):841–50

Effects of neonatal blockade of bombesin (BN) receptors with [D-Phe6, phi Leu13-Cpa14]BN(6–14) on adult behavior and sensitivity to BN. Piggins HD, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):845–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Receptor subtype expression and responsiveness to bombesin in cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Frankel A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1613–6

Simultaneous detection of messenger ribonucleic acids for bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide and its receptor in rat brain by nonradiolabeled double in situ hybridization. Wang D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):775–80

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide receptor on a human gastric-cancer cell line. Preston SR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):734–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Bombesin receptors in a human duodenal tumor cell line: binding properties and function. Williams BY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):818–24

GENETICS

Expression of mRNA for three bombesin receptor subtypes in human bronchial epithelial cells. DeMichele MA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):66–74

Organization and chromosomal localization of the gene for the human bombesin receptor subtype expressed in pregnant uterus. Gorbulev V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):260–4

Bombesin receptor gene expression in rat pancreatic acinar AR42J cells: transcriptional regulation by glucocorticoids. Rosewicz S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):208–18

Comparative mapping of the Grpr locus on the X chromosomes of man and mouse. Maslen GL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):106–9

Expression of the genes encoding bombesin-related peptides and their receptors in anterior pituitary tissue. Houben H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):159–64

METABOLISM

Neuromedin B receptor, expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes, selectively couples to G alpha q and not G alpha 11 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Aug 1;349(2):318] Shapira H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 348(1):89–92

Potent pseudopeptide bombesin-like agonists and antagonists. Correlation of ordered conformation of bombesin analogs to receptor activity. Edwards JV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Apr;43(4):374–83

The conserved NPXnY motif present in the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor is not a general sequestration sequence. Slice LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21755–61

Gastrin-releasing peptide receptor-induced internalization, down-regulation, desensitization, and growth: possible role for cyclic AMP. Benya RV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):235–45

Characterization of high-affinity receptors for bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide on the human prostate cancer cell lines PC-3 and DU-145: internalization of receptor bound 125I-(Tyr4) bombesin by tumor cells. Reile H, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Jul;25(1):29–38

PHYSIOLOGY

GRP-preferring bombesin receptors increase generation of inositol phosphates and tension in rat myometrium. Amiot F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1579–87

Receptor-activated currents in mouse fibroblasts expresing transfected bombesin receptor subtype cDNAs. Kusano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C869–76

Receptor derived phosphatidic acid is used in the biosynthetic pathway of phosphatidylinositol. Padmore L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):362S

Bombesin receptors in a human duodenal tumor cell line: binding properties and function. Williams BY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):818–24

Expression of bombesin-receptor subtypes and their differential regulation of colonic smooth muscle contraction. Bitar KN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1672–80

Desensitization of neuromedin B receptors (NMB-R) on native and NMB-R-transfected cells involves down-regulation and internalization. Benya RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11721–8

Electrophysiological evidence for the presence of receptors for cholecystokinin and bombesin on cultured astrocytes of rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):145–7

RECEPTORS, BRADYKININ

ANALYSIS

Decreased bradykinin binding sites in fibroblasts from progressive systemic scleroderma. Ozeki T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(3–4):133–6

Bradykinin binding sites in healthy and carcinomatous human lung. Trifilieff A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1228–32

Receptors for bradykinin and related kinins: a critical analysis. Regoli D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):556–67 (71 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of [125I-Tyr8]-bradykinin receptor binding sites in the guinea pig spinal cord. Lopes P, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):48–57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Additive effects of a bradykinin antagonist, NPC 17761, and a leumedin, NPC 15669, on survival in animal models of sepsis. Otterbein L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C125–7

Beneficial actions of CP-0127, a novel bradykinin receptor antagonist, in murine traumatic shock. Christopher TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H867–73

Reduction by Hoe 140, the B2 kinin receptor antagonist, of antigen-induced nasal blockage. Austin CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):969–71

Evidence for participation of B1 and B2 kinin receptors in formalin-induced nociceptive response in the mouse. Corrêa CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):193–8

Effects of a novel nonpeptide bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist on intestinal and airway smooth muscle: further evidence for the tracheal B3 receptor. Farmer SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):461–4

Agonistic and antagonistic properties of the bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist, Hoe 140, in isolated blood vessels from different species. Félétou M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):683–9

Cardiovascular effects of intrathecally administered bradykinin in the rat: characterization of receptors with antagonists. Lopes P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1369–74

The action of Hoe 140 on the bradykinin-induced splenic pressor reflex of the anaesthetized cat. Louttit JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1317–20

Differential effects of B2 receptor antagonists upon bradykinin-stimulated phospholipase C and D in guinea-pig cultured tracheal smooth muscle. Pyne S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):477–81

Effect of a bradykinin receptor antagonist, HOE 140, against bradykinin- and vagal stimulation-induced airway responses in the guinea-pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):137–42

Comparative action of new highly potent bradykinin receptor antagonists in the guinea-pig trachea. Trifilieff A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):227–9

Cardiovascular effects of brain kinin receptor blockade in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I189–92

Design, synthesis, and in vitro activity of bis(succinimido)hexane peptide heterodimers with combined B1 and B2 antagonist activity. Cheronis JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):348–55

Effects of peptide and nonpeptide antagonists of bradykinin B2 receptors on the venoconstrictor action of bradykinin. Marceau F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun; 269(3):1136–43

Bradykinin B1 and B2 receptor antagonists do not change the ongoing activity of slowly conducting articular afferents in the inflamed knee joint of the cat. Messlinger K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):21–4

Receptor antagonists of bradykinin: a new tool to study the cardiovascular effects of endogenous kinins. Madeddu P. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Sep;28(2):107–28 (123 ref.)

The nonpeptide WIN 64338 is a bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist. Sawutz DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4693–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

B2 bradykinin receptors in NG108-15 cells: cDNA cloning and functional expression. Yokoyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):634–41

Identification of a B2 bradykinin receptor expressed by PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Nardone J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4412–6

CHEMISTRY

Mutation of aspartate residues in the third extracellular loop of the rat B2 bradykinin receptor decreases affinity for bradykinin. Novotny EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):523–30

A proposed model of bradykinin bound to the rat B2 receptor and its utility for drug design. Kyle DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1347–54

Delineation of a region in the B2 bradykinin receptor that is essential for high-affinity agonist binding. Nardone J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4417–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Bradykinin B2- and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT2)-receptor stimulated increases in intracellular calcium in cultured guinea-pig aortic smooth muscle cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):947–52

Characterization of receptor-mediated actions of T-kinin. Gao X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1607–12

Vascular mode of action of kinin B1 receptors and development of a cellular model for the investigation of these receptors. Levesque L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1254–62

Differential pharmacology of cloned human and mouse B2 bradykinin receptors. Hess JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):1–8

Induction of B1 receptors in vivo in a model of persistent inflammatory mechanical hyperalgesia in the rat. Davis AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):127–33

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of rat bradykinin B2 receptor gene. Wang DZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):171–4

Expression cloning of a human B1 bradykinin receptor. Menke JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21583–6

B1 and B2 bradykinin receptors encoded by distinct mRNAs. Webb M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1247–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of B2 bradykinin receptor from rat uterus. Yaqoob M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan; 62(1):17–26

METABOLISM

Mutation of aspartate residues in the third extracellular loop of the rat B2 bradykinin receptor decreases affinity for bradykinin. Novotny EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):523–30

Association of solubilized bradykinin B2 receptors with G-proteins. Yaqoob M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):401S

Synthesis, characterization, and conformational analysis of the D/L-Tic7 stereoisomers of the bradykinin receptor antagonist D-Arg0[Hyp3,Thi5,D-Tic7,Oic8]bradykinin. Sawutz DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2373–9

Co-solubilization of bradykinin B2 receptors and angiotensin-converting enzyme from guinea pig lung membranes. Trifilieff A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):109–16

Potentiation by ACE inhibitors of the dilator response to bradykinin in the coronary microcirculation: interaction at the receptor level. Hecker M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):238–44

Induction of bradykinin B1 receptor-mediated relaxation in the isolated rabbit carotid artery. Pruneau D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):63–7

Bradykinin B1 receptors in rabbit aorta smooth muscle cells in culture. Schneck KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):277–82

Expression cloning of a human B1 bradykinin receptor. Menke JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21583–6

Pharmacologic differentiation between endothelium-dependent relaxations sensitive and resistant to nitro-L-arginine in coronary arteries. Holzmann S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):747–56

Cyclic AMP selectively enhances bradykinin receptor synthesis and expression in cultured arterial smooth muscle. Inhibition of angiotensin II and vasopressin response. Dixon BS. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2535–44

The G proteins of the G alpha i and G alpha q family couple the bradykinin receptor to the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Liao JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2168–72

A proposed model of bradykinin bound to the rat B2 receptor and its utility for drug design. Kyle DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1347–54

Cross-talk of the receptors for bradykinin, serotonin, and ATP shown by single cell Ca2+ responses indicating different modes of Ca2+ activation in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell line. Reetz G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):890–7

Purification and characterisation of B2 bradykinin receptor from rat uterus. Yaqoob M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan; 62(1):17–26

[125I]PIP HOE 140, a high affinity radioligand for bradykinin B2 receptors. Brenner NJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;

53(25):1879–86
The neuropeptide bradykinin stimulates phosphoinositide turnover in HSDM1C1 cells: B2-antagonist-sensitive responses and receptor binding studies. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1313–20
Autoradiographic evidence for a bradykinin/angiotensin II receptor-receptor interaction in the rat brain. Fior DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):58–62
Coordinate depression of bradykinin receptor recycling and microtubule-dependent transport by taxol. Hamm-Alvarez SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2; 91(16):7812–6
Human bradykinin B2 receptors isolated by receptor-specific monoclonal antibodies are tyrosine phosphorylated. Jong YJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):10994–8
Delineation of a region in the B2 bradykinin receptor that is essential for high-affinity agonist binding. Nardone J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4417–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Role played by NK2 receptor and cyclooxygenase activation in bradykinin B2 receptor mediated-airway effects in guinea pigs. Sakamoto T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul; 39(3–4):111–7
In vivo B2-receptor-mediated negative chronotropic effect of bradykinin in canine sinus node. Ribuot C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H876–9
Airway vasodilation by bradykinin is mediated via B2 receptors and modulated by peptidase inhibitors. Yamawaki I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L156–62
B2 bradykinin receptors in NG108-15 cells: cDNA cloning and functional expression. Yokoyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):634–41
Mediation by B1 and B2 receptors of vasodepressor responses to intravenously administered kinins in anaesthetized dogs. Nakhostine N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):71–6
Induction of bradykinin B1 receptors in vivo in a model of ultra-violet irradiation-induced thermal hyperalgesia in the rat. Perkins MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1441–4
Induction of kinin B1 receptor-dependent vasoconstriction following balloon catheter injury to the rabbit carotid artery. Pruneau D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1029–34
Chronic inhibition of bradykinin B2-receptors enhances the slow vasopressor response to angiotensin II. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):646–52
Mechanisms involved in the contractile responses of kinins in rat portal vein rings: mediation by B1 and B2 receptors. Campos AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):902–9
Inositol trisphosphate/Ca2+ as a major signal transduction pathway from bradykinin receptors. Higashida H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S95–9
Bradykinin receptor types and B2 subtypes. Regoli D, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):735–49 (39 ref.)

RECEPTORS, C3B see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

RECEPTORS, C3D see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

RECEPTORS, CAERULEIN see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN

ANALYSIS

In vitro autoradiographic localization of calcitonin binding sites in human medulla oblongata. Sexton PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22;341(4):449–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the structural and functional properties of cloned calcitonin receptor cDNAs. Goldring SR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep;25(9):477–80 (21 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A new calcitonin-receptor-like sequence in rat pulmonary blood vessels. Njuki F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct; 85(4):385–8
Isoforms of the rat calcitonin receptor: consequences for ligand binding and signal transduction. Houssami S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):183–90
[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. III. Current topics. 3. Structures and functions of PTH- and calcitonin- receptors] Shigeno C. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2028–37 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Expression cloning of an insect diuretic hormone receptor. A member of the calcitonin/secretin receptor family. Reagan JD. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):9–12
Isolation, characterization, and chromosomal localization of the porcine calcitonin receptor gene. Identification of two variants of the receptor generated by alternative splicing. Zolnierowicz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19530–8
Cloning and characterization of an abundant subtype of the human calcitonin receptor. Kuestner RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):246–55

METABOLISM

Salmon calcitonin binding and stimulation of cyclic AMP generation in rat skeletal muscle. Kenney MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):8–14
Isoforms of the rat calcitonin receptor: consequences for ligand binding and signal transduction. Houssami S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):183–90
Amylin is an agonist of the renal porcine calcitonin receptor. Sexton PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2103–7
An isoform of the human calcitonin receptor is expressed in TT cells and in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Frendo JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):214–6
Calcitonin: from the determination of circulating levels in various physiological and pathological conditions to the demonstration of lymphocyte receptors. Body JJ. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):166–70 (24 ref.)
Modulation of calcitonin binding by calcium: differential effects of divalent cations. Stroop SD, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(8):1173–97
Calcitonin receptor in human placental syncytiotrophoblast brush border and basal plasma membranes. Lafond J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):285–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcitonin inhibits phosphate uptake in opossum kidney cells stably transfected with a porcine calcitonin receptor. Muff R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1593–6
Calcitonin stimulates growth of human prostate cancer cells through receptor-mediated increase in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphates and cytoplasmic Ca2+ transients. Shah GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):596–602
Calcitonin receptors on neoplastic mononuclear cells cultured from a human giant-cell tumor of the sacrum. Maeda A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):272–8
[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. III. Current topics. 3. Structures and functions of PTH- and calcitonin- receptors] Shigeno C. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2028–37 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

Altered calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and enkephalin immunoreactivities and receptor binding sites in the dorsal spinal cord of the polyarthritic rat. Kar S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):345–54
Characterization of a calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor on mouse bone marrow cells. Mullins MW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 19;49(1):65–72
[A study of CGRP receptor and its effect on the growth of human pancreatic carcinoma cells] Zhou Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Binding profile of a selective calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor antagonist ligand, [125I-Tyr]hCGRP8–37, in rat brain and peripheral tissues. Van Rossum D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):846–53
Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) regulates excitability and refractory period of the guinea pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):520–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of guanine nucleotides and temperature on calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor binding sites in brain and peripheral tissues [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1993 Oct 1;623(2):359] van Rossum D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):249–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of capsaicin on distribution of binding sites for tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat urinary bladder: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Banasiak D, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):333–9
Isolation, purification, and characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):691–9

METABOLISM

Vasodilator effect of adrenomedullin and calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in rat mesenteric vascular beds. Nuki C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):245–51
Characterization of specific calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors present in hamster pancreatic beta cells. Barakat A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Aug;13(4):221–31
The role of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in macrophages: the presence of functional receptors and effects on proliferation and differentiation into osteoclast-like cells. Owan I, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Feb; 24(2):151–64
Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptors on CGRP-containing vasodilator nerves in rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Nuki C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):59–64
Calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in the gubernaculum of normal rat and 2 models of cryptorchidism. Terada M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):759–62
Characterization of CGRP receptors in various regions of gerbil brain. Aiyar N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 May; 26(5):313–7
Characterization of the CGRP receptor and mechanisms of action in rat mesenteric small arteries. Lei S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):130–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of chloride secretion and adenylate cyclase secretion in human colonic derived cell lines by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Poyner DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):434S
Calcitonin gene-related peptide and islet amyloid polypeptide stimulate insulin secretion in RINm5F cells through a common receptor coupled to a generation of cAMP. Barakat A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Feb;14(1):1–13
Calcitonin gene-related peptide innervation and binding sites in rat aorta during development. Thiévent A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug-Sep;44(2–3):233–41
Vasodilator responses to calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and amylin in the rat isolated perfused kidney are mediated via CGRP1 receptors. Chin SY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):989–92
Involvement of tachykinin and CGRP receptors in the cardio-pulmonary effects evoked by capsaicin in the guinea-pig. Satoh H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):297–9
[Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)] Raynaud A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 5;23(4):171–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL

ANALYSIS

Vitamin D (soltriol) target cells in the harderian gland of the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Pérez-Delgado MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(3):174–7
Vitamin D receptors in a naturally vitamin D-deficient subterranean mammal, the naked mole rat (Heterocephalus glaber): biochemical characterization. Sergeev IN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):338–45
Subnuclear distribution of the vitamin D receptor. Bidwell JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr;54(4):494–500
Vitamin D receptor quantitation in human blood mononuclear cells in health and disease. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):1–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 mediated changes in mRNA for c-myc and 1,25(OH)2D3 receptor in HL-60 cells and related subclones. Taoka T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):51–7

CHEMISTRY

A novel nuclear receptor superfamily member in Xenopus that associates with RXR, and shares extensive sequence similarity to the mammalian vitamin D3 receptor. Smith DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):66–71
New insight into the structure and functions of the vitamin D receptor. MacDonald PN, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;14(2):101–18 (117 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Time-course study of 1,25-(OH)2-vitamin D3 induction of homologous receptor and c-myc in nontransformed and transformed C3H/10T1/2 cell clones. Paatero GI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):367–74
Tumor necrosis factor alpha decreases 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in osteoblastic ROS 17/2.8 cells. Mayur N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Aug; 8(8):997–1003

GENETICS

Identification of a vitamin D receptor homodimer-type response element in the rat calcitriol 24-hydroxylase gene promoter. Kahlen JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1366–72
Tissue resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D without a mutation of the vitamin D receptor gene. Hewison M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):663–70
Presence of gene expression of vitamin D receptor and 24-hydroxylase in OK cells. Ishimura E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):48–51
Hereditary 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-resistant rickets resulting from a mutation in the vitamin D receptor deoxyribonucleic acid-binding domain. Malloy PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):313–6
Allelic variation and the vitamin D receptor. Farrow S. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1242

DNA sequences that act as high affinity targets for the vitamin D3 receptor in the absence of the retinoid X receptor. Freedman LP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(3):265–73

Positive regulation of the vitamin D receptor by its cognate ligand in heterologous expression systems. Santiso-Mere D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):833–9

Prediction of bone density from vitamin D receptor alleles [see comments] Morrison NA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20; 367(6460):284–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):216.

Osteoporosis. Boning up on genes [news; comment] Mundy GR. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):216–7. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):284–7.

Correlation between vitamin D receptor allele and bone mineral density. Norman AW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Apr; 52(4):147–9 (16 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial synthesis of truncated forms of the human vitamin D receptor and characterization of anti-receptor monoclonal antibodies. Schaefer-Klein J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):167–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of active rat recombinant 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Li Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):347–51

Identification of a specific binding protein for 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in basal-lateral membranes of chick intestinal epithelium and relationship to transcaltachia. Nemere I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23; 269(38):23750–6

METABOLISM

Interactions between retinoic acid and 1,25(OH)2D in mouse immortalized osteoblastic C1 cells. Chentoufi J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1247–56

22-Oxacalcitriol: dissection of 1,25(OH)2D3 receptor-mediated and Ca2+ entry-stimulating pathways. Farach-Carson MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F705–11

Impaired homologous upregulation of vitamin D receptor in rats with chronic renal failure. Koyama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F706–12

Immunolocalization of calcitriol receptor, 24-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450, and calbindin D28k in human kidney. Kumar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F477–85

Immunoaffinity purification of active rat recombinant 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Li Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):347–51

Nonnuclear effects of the steroid hormone 1 alpha,25(OH)2-vitamin D3: analogs are able to functionally differentiate between nuclear and membrane receptors. Dormanen MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):394–401

Purified human vitamin D receptor overexpressed in E. coli and baculovirus systems does not bind 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 hormone efficiently unless supplemented with a rat liver nuclear extract. Nakajima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):478–85

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates phosphorylation of serine 205 in the human vitamin D receptor: site-directed mutagenesis of this residue promotes alternative phosphorylation. Hilliard GM 4th, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4300–11

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Martínez J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec; 23(3):207–12

The effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on lymphoma cell lines and expression of vitamin D receptor in lymphoma. Hickish T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):668–72

Distribution of target cells for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the brain of the yellow bellied turtle Trachemys scripta. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):277–85

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D radioreceptor assay using bovine mammary gland receptor and non-high performance liquid chromatographic purification. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Mar;225(2):187–94

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and pancreatic beta-cell function: vitamin D receptors, gene expression, and insulin secretion [see comments] Lee S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1602–10. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Apr;134(4):1601A–1601C.

Functional interference between AP-1 and the vitamin D receptor on osteocalcin gene expression in human osteosarcoma cells. Jääskeläinen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):11–20

A peptide C-terminal to the second Zn finger of human vitamin D receptor is able to specify nuclear localization. Luo Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):381–7

The involvement of polyamines in the activation of vitamin D receptor from porcine intestinal mucosa. Morishima Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):349–56

Alterations in mRNA expression of duodenal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein in aged Wistar rats. Liang CT, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Mar-Apr;29(2):179–86

Vitamin D3 (soltriol) nuclear receptors in abdominal scent gland and skin of Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) localized by autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug;100(2):115–9

Biologic activity of dihydroxylated 19-nor-(pre)vitamin D3. Bouillon R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Aug;8(8):1009–15

Variations in vitamin D receptor transcription factor complexes associated with the osteocalcin gene vitamin D responsive element in osteoblasts and osteosarcoma cells. Shakoori AR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):218–29

Hereditary 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-resistant rickets resulting from a mutation in the vitamin D receptor deoxyribonucleic acid-binding domain. Malloy PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):313–6

Enhancement of the granulation tissue formation in hairless mice by a potent vitamin D receptor agonist--KH 1060. Gniadecki R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):411–5

Gross and separative determination of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 and D3 in plasma using calf thymus receptor. Masuda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;39(2):101–14

Vitamin D receptor binding and biological effects of cholecalciferol analogues in rat thyroid cells. Berg JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;50(3-4):145–50

Regulation of calcitriol receptor and its mRNA in normal and renal failure rats. Patel SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1020–7

Ligand modulates the conversion of DNA-bound vitamin D3 receptor (VDR) homodimers into VDR-retinoid X receptor heterodimers. Cheskis B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3329–38

Stabilization of the vitamin D receptor in rat osteosarcoma cells through the action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Arbour NC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;7(10):1307–12

Specific binding to vitamin D response elements of chicken intestinal DNA-binding activity is not related to the vitamin D receptor. Ferrari S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):173–81

DNA sequences that act as high affinity targets for the vitamin D3 receptor in the absence of the retinoid X receptor. Freedman LP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(3):265–73

The C-terminal region of the vitamin D receptor is essential to form a complex with a receptor auxiliary factor required for high affinity binding to the vitamin D-responsive element. Nakajima S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 8(2):159–72

Vitamin D3-thyroid hormone receptor heterodimer polarity directs ligand sensitivity of transactivation [see comments] Schräder M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):382–6. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):330.

Hormones. Solving the specificity puzzle [news; comment] Williams GR. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):330–1. Comment on: Nature 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):382–6.

Difference and similarity of DNA sequence recognized by VDR homodimer and VDR/RXR heterodimer. Nishikawa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2902–7

Photoaffinity labeling of chick intestinal 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Ray R, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Oct;58(10):462–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation on the potential role of the Ah receptor nuclear translocator protein in vitamin D receptor action. Reisz-Porszasz S, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(8):1147–59

Vitamin D-influenced gene expression via a ligand-independent, receptor-DNA complex intermediate. Ross TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15; 90(20):9257–60

New insight into the structure and functions of the vitamin D receptor. MacDonald PN, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;14(2):101–18 (117 ref.)

RECEPTORS, CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKER see **CALCIUM CHANNELS**

RECEPTORS, CATECHOLAMINE

DRUG EFFECTS

2-Phenylethylamine-induced changes in catecholamine receptor density: implications for antidepressant drug action. Paetsch PR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep; 18(9):1015–22 (61 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[An analysis of the multichannel EEG during changes in the activity of the brain catecholaminergic systems by using the multiple entropy method] Petukhova EG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar-Apr; 44(2):363–7 **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, CCK see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, CD4 see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

RECEPTORS, CELL-ADHESION PROTEIN see **INTEGRINS**

RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE

The ERabp gene family: structural and physiological analyses. Palme K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1994;62:155–61 (40 ref.)

Cloning and functional expression of the human islet GLP-1 receptor. Demonstration that exendin-4 is an agonist and exendin-(9-39) an antagonist of the receptor. Thorens B, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1678–82

The family of guanylyl cyclase receptors and their ligands. Drewett JG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Apr;15(2):135–62 (441 ref.)

Steroid hormone receptors. Distelhorst CW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):241–4 (12 ref.)

Urokinase receptor and colorectal cancer survival [letter] Ganesh S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):401–2

Yeast as a model system for mammalian seven-transmembrane segment receptors. Jeansonne NE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May;206(1):35–44 (115 ref.)

Degranulation of human platelets by the thrombin receptor peptide SFLLRN: comparison with degranulation by thrombin. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1019–23

1994 Receptor and Ion Channel Nomenclature. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994;Suppl:1–51

[Diphtheria toxin receptor] Mekada E. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;48(5):685–92 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Coordinate expression of urinary-type plasminogen activator and its receptor accompanies malignant transformation of the ovarian surface epithelium. Young TN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1285–96

Radioligand binding methods: practical guide and tips. Bylund DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L421–9 (18 ref.)

Minimizing spurious receptor-binding kinetics with modified proteins. Shaw SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15; 219(1):161–3

Biotinylation of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase: application in the assessment of cell binding sites. Sivaram P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):511–6

Effects of methylprednisolone administration on lymphocyte LECAM-1, CD44, and LFA-1 expression. Implications for steroid-induced lymphopenia. Sackstein R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:417–9

Siderophore receptor PupA as a marker to monitor wild-type Pseudomonas putida WCS358 in natural environments. Raaijmakers JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1184–90

The mannose receptor and the cation-dependent form of mannose 6-phosphate receptor have overlapping cellular and subcellular distributions in liver. Messner DJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):391–401

Melatonin and its receptors in the gastrointestinal tract. Lee PP, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):181–93 (55 ref.)

Melatonin receptors in peripheral tissues: a new area of melatonin research. Pang SF, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):177–80 (38 ref.)

Vascular melatonin receptors. Viswanathan M, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):221–7 (24 ref.)

Quantitation of membrane receptor distributions by image correlation spectroscopy: concept and application. Petersen NO, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1135–46

Cellular receptors for the plasminogen activators. Bu G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3427–36 (104 ref.)

High expression of APO-1 (CD95) on T lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected children [letter] Debatin KM, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3101–3

The activation-induced decrease in the platelet surface expression of the glycoprotein Ib-IX complex is reversible. Michelson AD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3562–73

A novel form of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia associated with deficiency of erythroid CD44 and a unique blood group phenotype [In(a-b-), Co(a-b-)]. Parsons SF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):860–8

Expression of GpIb on plasma cells in a patient with monoclonal IgG and acquired von Willebrand disease. Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):471–5

Morphological diversities of CD44 positive astrocytes in the cerebral cortex of normal subjects and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Akiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):249–59

Hyaluronan receptors are expressed on human malignant mesothelioma cells but not on normal mesothelial cells. Asplund T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4516–23

The urokinase receptor is expressed in invasive breast cancer but not in normal breast tissue. Bianchi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):861–6

Different splice variants of CD44 are expressed in gastrinomas but not in other subtypes of endocrine pancreatic tumors. Chaudhry A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):981–6

Surface protein expression and messenger RNA-splicing analysis of CD44 in uterine cervical cancer and normal cervical epithelium. Dall P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3337–41

Normal human tissues, in addition to some tumors, express multiple different CD44 isoforms. Fox SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4539–46

Expression of CD44 in normal human versus tumor

endometrial tissues: possible implication of reduced expression of CD44 in lymph-vascular space involvement of cancer cells. Fujita N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15; 54(14):3922–8

CD44H expression by human neuroblastoma cells: relation to MYCN amplification and lineage differentiation. Gross N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4238–42

Prognostic impact of urokinase, urokinase receptor, and type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in squamous and large cell lung cancer tissue. Pedersen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4671–5

Expression and localization of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor in human gliomas. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):5016–20

Peripheral T lymphocyte depletion by apoptosis after CD4 ligation in vivo: selective loss of CD44- and 'activating' memory T cells. Howie SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):195–200

Immunologic detection of the cellular receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator. Mizukami IF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):96–104

Is receptor cross-regulation in human heart caused by alterations in cardiac guanine nucleotide-binding proteins? Ferro A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):393–9

Identification of hyaluronan binding proteins using a biotinylated hyaluronan probe. Hoare K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;30(2):117–26

Speract receptors are localized on sea urchin sperm flagella using a fluorescent peptide analog. Cardullo RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):600–7

Detection of the human glucagon-like peptide 1(7–36) amide receptor on insulinoma-derived cell membranes. Lankat-Buttgereit B, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):29–33

Thrombomodulin and thrombin localization on the vascular endothelium; their internalization and transcytosis by plasmalemmal vesicles. Horvat R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):299–313

High passage T47D human breast cancer cells: altered endocrine and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin responsiveness. Fernandez P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):53–65

Immunocytochemical localization of CD44 in the mouse retina. Chaitin MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar; 58(3):359–65

Specific receptors for adrenomedullin in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Eguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):226–30

CD44 variant isoforms are preferentially expressed in basal epithelial of non-malignant human fetal and adult tissues. Terpe HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Feb;101(2):79–89

Immunohistochemical detection of the receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator in human colon cancer. Pyke C, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):131–8

Head-specific mannose-ligand receptor expression in human spermatozoa is dependent on capacitation-associated membrane cholesterol loss. Benoff S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2141–54

The HMW1 adhesin of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae recognizes sialylated glycoprotein receptors on cultured human epithelial cells. St. Geme JW 3rd. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3881–9

Microtiter plate adherence assay and receptor analogs for Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Zhang Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1616–22

CD44 expression in human bone: a novel marker of osteocytic differentiation. Hughes DE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jan;9(1):39–44

A specific and rapid receptor assay for squamous-cell carcinoma of human esophagus. Panse GT, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(12):734–6

Presence of glucagon and glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36)amide receptors in solubilized membranes of human adipose tissue. Mérida E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1654–7

The apoptosis-1/Fas protein in human systemic lupus erythematosus. Mysler E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1029–34

Identification and characterization of a receptor for tissue ferritin on activated rat lipocytes. Ramm GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):9–15

CD44 expression in Merkel cell carcinoma may correlate with risk of metastasis. Penneys NS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):22–6

Immunohistochemical distribution of CD44 and desmoplakin I & II in Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease. Harada M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):389–93

Quantitation of the receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Rønne E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):91–101

Selenium and DDE in breast fat of breast cancer patients: their relationship to hormone receptors in breast tissue [letter] Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1964–5

Separation of rare cell subpopulations with the aid of biotin-labelled ligands. Steinitz M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1–2):49–52

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous hormones and receptors in bone tissue: an immunocytological approach in frozen samples. Boivin G, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(1):15–27

A receptor for cathepsin G:alpha 1-antichymotrypsin complexes on mouse spinal cord astrocytes. Chen M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1223–7

Activated ras and src induce CD44 overexpression in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Jamal HH, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):417–23

Identification and chromosomal mapping of a receptor tyrosine kinase with a putative phospholipid binding sequence in its ectodomain. Perez JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):211–9

Rational experimental design and data analysis for ligand binding studies: tricks, tips and pitfalls. Rovati GE. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec;28(4):277–99 (68 ref.)

Receptors for cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin revisited. Holmgren J. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 101:163–77 (49 ref.)

Receptors for gangliosides and related glycosphingolipids on central and peripheral nervous system cell membranes. Schnaar RL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;101:185–97 (46 ref.)

A GM1-ganglioside-binding protein in rat brain. Siegel DA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;101:149–62

On the existence of platelet receptors for factor V(a) and factor VIII(a). Nesheim ME, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):80–6 (33 ref.)

Expression of the Hermes-1 (CD44) and ICAM-1 (CD54) molecule on the surface of thyroid cells from patients with Graves' disease. Fukazawa H, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter; 3(4):285–9

[New findings on endogenous drug receptor ligands] Schreiber V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Feb 28;133(5):137–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Localization of penicillin G chemoreceptors in cells of Streptomyces sp. R61] Filipek J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The varying expression of the TC-11 receptors of the surface membrane of hematopoietic cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of gastric mucosal mucin receptor by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1051–8

Inhibition of urokinase synthesis and cell surface binding alters the motile behavior of embryonic endocardial-derived mesenchymal cells in vitro. McGuire PG, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):931–9

Indirectly acting agonists. A model for the functional interaction of released endogenous double agonists. Venter DP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):209–20

Delaminomycins, novel extracellular matrix receptor antagonists. V. Biosynthesis. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1390–6

High-affinity urokinase receptor antagonists identified with bacteriophage peptide display. Goodson RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7129–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Detergent-insolubility during the biosynthesis of membrane folate receptor-2. Rijnboutt S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:761–5

CD44 expression in colorectal adenomas is an early event occurring prior to K-ras and p53 gene mutation. Kim H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):504–7

Dexamethasone blocks the interferon-gamma-mediated downregulation of the macrophage mannose receptor. Shepherd VL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):367–74

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 induce expression of the glycolipid verotoxin receptor in human endothelial cells. Implications for the pathogenesis of the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Van de Kar NC, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):202–9 (19 ref.)

Cloning and functional expression of a human glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor. Graziano MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):141–6

Molecular cloning of a novel, putative G protein-coupled receptor from sea anemones structurally related to members of the FSH, TSH, LH/CG receptor family from mammals. Nothacker HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):668

Molecular cloning of a novel, putative G protein-coupled receptor from sea anemones structurally related to members of the FSH, TSH, LH/CG receptor family from mammals. Nothacker HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1062–9

A novel urokinase receptor on monocyte-like macrophage cell line. Bayraktutan U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):395S

Cytokine-specific regulation of urokinase receptor (CD87) expression by U937 mononuclear phagocytes. Sitrin RG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1268–75

Expression of nuclear hormone receptors within the rat hippocampus: identification of novel orphan receptors. Peña de Ortiz S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May; 23(3):278–83

Differential effects of cytoskeletal agents on hemispheric functional expression of cell membrane receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Matus-Leibovitch N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):625–37

Regulation of scu-PA secretion and u-PA receptor expression in osteoblast-like cells. Nonaka T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Oct;18(5):355–62

A new receptor protein kinase from chick embryo related to type II receptor for TGF-beta. Sumitomo S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(5):297–302

Galactose-specific receptor modulation related to the onset of apoptosis in rat liver. Dini L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):329–37

In vitro angiogenic and proteolytic properties of bovine lymphatic endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):298–305

CD44 isoform expression mediated by alternative splicing: tissue-specific regulation in mice. Hirano H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):49–59

Expression of alternatively spliced forms of the CD44 extracellular-matrix receptor on human lung carcinomas. Jackson DG, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:110–5

Cloning and molecular analysis of genes affecting expression of binding substance, the recipient-encoded receptor(s) mediating mating aggregate formation in Enterococcus faecalis. Bensing BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7421–9

Molecular cloning of effector cell protease receptor-1, a novel cell surface receptor for the protease factor Xa. Altieri DC. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3139–42

Differential expression of a novel protein kinase in human B lymphocytes. Preferential localization in the germinal center. Katz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16802–9

Tagging secretory and membrane proteins with a tyrosine sulfation site. Tyrosine sulfation precedes galactosylation and sialylation in COS-7 cells. Leitinger B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8115–21

Mitochondrial Mas70p signal anchor sequence. Mutations in the transmembrane domain that disrupt dimerization but not targeting or membrane insertion. Millar DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12229–32

Regulation of asialoglycoprotein receptor synthesis by inflammation-related cytokines in HepG2 cells. Nakaya R, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):24–30

Analysis of plasmin(ogen) acquisition by clinical isolates of group A streptococci incubated in human plasma. Wang H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):143–9

The mechanism of c-erbB-2 gene product increase in stomach cancer cell lines. Bae CD, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):153–9

The expression of FMS, KIT and FLT3 in hematopoietic malignancies. Birg F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr; 13(3–4):223–7 (40 ref.)

Physiological regulation of melatonin receptors in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei: diurnal rhythmicity and effects of stress. Tenn C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 98(1):43–8

Control of receptor sensitivity at the mRNA level. Morris BJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Fall-Winter;7(3–4):189–205 (103 ref.)

Two human FLT4 receptor tyrosine kinase isoforms with distinct carboxy terminal tails are produced by alternative processing of primary transcripts. Pajusola K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):2931–7

Expression cloning of a high-affinity melatonin receptor from Xenopus dermal melanophores. Ebisawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6133–7

CD44 splice variants; expression on lymphocytes and in neoplasia. Koopman G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 144(9):750–4; discussion 754–62 (24 ref.)

The expression of cytokine receptors by purified hemopoietic stem cells. Visser JW, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:49–55

CD44 expression on enterocytes: an indicator of rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Uff CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1553

CHEMISTRY

Specificity of vascular endothelial cell growth factor receptor ligand binding domains. Kendall RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):326–30

Characterization of the G-protein linked orphan receptor GPRN1/RDC1. Law NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):458–65

Molecular cloning of a novel, putative G protein-coupled receptor from sea anemones structurally related to members of the FSH, TSH, LH/CG receptor family from mammals. Nothacker HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1062–9

The C-type carbohydrate recognition domain (CRD) superfamily. Day AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):83–8 (34 ref.)

Structure of G-protein-linked receptors. Findlay JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):869–73 (20 ref.)

13C NMR studies of wheat germ agglutinin interactions with N-acetylglucosamine at a magnetically oriented bilayer surface. Hare BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10137–48

Regeneration of active receptor recognition domains on the B subunit of cholera toxin by formation of hybrids from chemically inactivated derivatives. De Wolf MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):285–95

Interaction of a cholera toxin derivative containing a reduced number of receptor binding sites with intact cells in culture. De Wolf MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8; 1223(2):296–305

The N-terminal domain of human urokinase receptor

contains two distinct regions critical for ligand recognition. Pöllänen JJ. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2719–29

Structure and function of receptors coupled to G proteins. Baldwin JM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):180–90 (43 ref.)

Expanding horizons for receptors coupled to G proteins: diversity and disease. Coughlin SR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):191–7 (47 ref.)

Structural and functional basis for hormone binding and receptor oligomerization. Wells JA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):163–73 (65 ref.)

Two hypotheses—one answer. Sequence comparison does not support an evolutionary link between halobacterial retinal proteins including bacteriorhodopsin and eukaryotic G-protein–coupled receptors. Soppa J. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):7–11

Polarity conserved positions in transmembrane domains of G-protein coupled receptors and bacteriorhodopsin. Zhang D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):207–12

Long range propagation of conformational changes in integrin alpha IIb beta 3 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11673] Du X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23087–92

Hydrophobic amino acid in the i2 loop plays a key role in receptor–G protein coupling. Moro O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22273–6

Genetically evolved receptor models: a computational approach to construction of receptor models. Walters DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2527–36

Many of the immunoglobulin superfamily domains in cell adhesion molecules and surface receptors belong to a new structural set which is close to that containing variable domains. Harpaz Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13; 238(4):528–39

The 1.7 A refined X-ray structure of the periplasmic glucose/galactose receptor from Salmonella typhimurium. Zou JY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):739–52

Functional mapping of the ligand binding sites of G-protein coupled receptors. Fong TM, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Jul;14(4):387–99 (67 ref.)

Cellular receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator: protein structure. Behrendt N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:207–22

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (pol30) mutations suppress cdc44 mutations and identify potential regions of interaction between the two encoded proteins. McAlear MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4390–7

Identification and characterization of a lysophosphatidic acid receptor. Thomson FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 45(4):718–23

The use of cloned human receptors for drug design. Hartig PR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:58–65 (15 ref.)

Preparation of large peptide libraries with one peptide per bead and their use for the discovery of peptides that bind to acceptors. Hruby VJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 134:75–83 (17 ref.)

Regulation of the structure and activity of platelet adhesion receptors by leukocyte proteinases. Pidard D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S99–101 (25 ref.)

Three-dimensional model for the hormone binding domains of steroid receptors. Goldstein RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9949–53

Fingerprinting G-protein–coupled receptors. Attwood TK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):195–203

Molecular surface recognition by a computer vision-based technique. Norel R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):39–46

Adhesion forces between individual ligand-receptor pairs. Florin EL, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):415–7

[Current morphological methods in the study of endocrine tumors and their receptors] Rahier J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May–Aug;56(3–4):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Synoptic receptor function [letter] Kenakin T. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12):431–2

DRUG EFFECTS

International symposium on neuromedicinal chemistry: G-protein coupled receptors, new approaches and dimensions in drug design. Lund, Sweden, May 1992. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;9(3–4):177–367

"Selectivity" and "specificity": what do they mean? [letter] [see comments] Strong P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):1033. Comment in: Gen Pharmacol 1994 Jan;25(1):217.

Regulation of mouse bone marrow macrophage mannose receptor expression and activation by prostaglandin E and IFN-gamma. Schreiber S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4973–81

2-Amido-8-methoxytetralins: a series of nonindolic melatonin-like agents. Copinga S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2891–8

Effects of melatonin and the melatonin receptor agonist S-20098 on the vigilance states, EEG spectra, and cortical temperature in the rat. Tobler I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):26–32

Methylprednisolone inhibits three classes of neutrophil receptors in human blood in vitro. Brandt MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):632–9

The NMDA antagonist MK-801 blocks light effect on melatonin receptor density in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Gauer F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):24–6

Forskolin does not augment the bradykinin response of canine visceral polymodal receptors in vitro. Mizumura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):195–8

Regulation of astroglial responsiveness to neuroligands in primary culture. Shao Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug; 55(4):991–1001

Differential neurotoxicological effects of lead on voltage-dependent and receptor-operated ion channels. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):87–96 (48 ref.)

Differential effects of infused nutrients on 2-deoxy-D-glucose- and 2-mercaptoacetate-induced feeding. Singer LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul; 56(1):193–6

Receptor subtypes or species homologues: relevance to drug discovery. Hall JM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Oct; 14(10):376–83 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Cytokine receptor families. Dower SK. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:19–25 (69 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of G protein–coupled receptors. Parmentier M, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:11–8 (37 ref.)

Alternative splicing of CD44 pre-mRNA in human colorectal tumors. Finn L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1015–22

Cloning and functional expression of a human glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor. Graziano MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):141–6

The exon-intron structure and chromosomal localization of the mouse macrophage mannose receptor gene Mrc1: identification of a Ricin-like domain at the N-terminus of the receptor. Harris N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):682–92

The variant mRNA isoform of human metastasis gene (CD44V) detected in the cell lines of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Harn HJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb; 32(2):233–8

Molecular cloning of a novel putative G protein–coupled receptor from rat aortic smooth muscle. Downregulation of the mRNA level by the cyclic AMP messenger pathway. Ishizaka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21; 1218(2):173–80

Molecular cloning of the canine CD44 antigen cDNA. Milde KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):112–4

The structure of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor gene. Casey JR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15; 84(4):1151–6

Molecular cloning of a resiniferatoxin-binding protein. Ninkina NN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar; 22(1–4):39–48

Differential regulation of folate receptor isoforms in normal and malignant tissues in vivo and in established cell lines. Physiologic and clinical implications. Ross JF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2432–43

Expression of CD44 in prostate cancer cells. Liu AY. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):63–9

Expression of CD44 abnormal transcripts in human gastric carcinomas. Yokozaki H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 83(1–2):229–34

Characterization and relationship of Dpp receptors encoded by the saxophone and thick veins genes in Drosophila. Brummel TJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):251–61

The sorting receptor for yeast vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y is encoded by the VPS10 gene. Marcusson EG, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):579–86

Receptor serine/threonine kinases implicated in the control of Drosophila body pattern by decapentaplegic. Nellen D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):225–37

Mutations in the human Ca(2+)-sensing receptor gene cause familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia and neonatal severe hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Pollak MR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1297–303. Comment in: Cell 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1237–9.

Expression and function of the ultraspiracle (usp) gene during development of Drosophila melanogaster. Henrich VC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):38–52

Intermittent expression of BmFTZ-F1, a member of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily during development of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Sun GC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):426–37

Restricted expression of the hyaluronan receptor, CD44, during postimplantation mouse embryogenesis suggests key roles in tissue formation and patterning. Wheatley SC, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct;119(2):295–306

Human glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor gene in NIDDM. Identification and use of simple sequence repeat polymorphisms in genetic analysis. Tanizawa Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):752–7

The effect of antisense inhibition of urokinase receptor in human squamous cell carcinoma on malignancy. Kook YH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3983–91

Cloning and functional expression of the human glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor. Dillon JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1907–10

Structure of the gene coding for the human early lymphocyte activation antigen CD69: a C-type lectin receptor evolutionarily related with the gene families of natural killer cell-specific receptors. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1692–7

A negative regulatory element of the macrophage-specific human mannose receptor gene represses its expression in nonmyeloid cells. Rouleux F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):113–9

Molecular cloning of a novel putative G protein–coupled receptor (GPCR21) which is expressed predominantly in mouse central nervous system. Saeki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):317–22

Molecular cloning of a novel candidate G protein–coupled receptor from rat brain. Song ZH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):375–9

Interspecific comparisons reveal conserved features of the Drosophila Toll protein. Yamagata M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):223–8

Localization of a human receptor tyrosine kinase (ETK1) to chromosome region 3p11.2. Wicks IP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):38–41

Identification, chromosomal location, and genome organization of mammalian G-protein–coupled receptors. Wilkie TM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):175–84

tie2, a putative protein tyrosine kinase from a new class of cell surface receptor. Runting AS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(2):99–105

Olfactory receptor gene cluster on human chromosome 17: possible duplication of an ancestral receptor repertoire. Ben-Arie N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):229–35

Natural killer lectin-like receptors have divergent carboxy-termini, distinct from C-type lectins [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1994;40(4):318] Adamkiewicz TV, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):218

Detection of polymorphisms within the Fas cDNA gene sequence by GC-clamp denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Fiucci G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(6):437–9

Transcriptional activation of the urokinase receptor gene in invasive colon cancer. Wang H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):650–7

FptA, the Fe(III)-pyochelin receptor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a phenolate siderophore receptor homologous to hydroxamate siderophore receptors. Ankenbauer RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):307–19

Identification of a large family of genes for putative chemoreceptor proteins in an ordered library of the Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough genome. Deckers HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):351–8

Molecular cloning of pancreatic group I phospholipase A2 receptor. Ishizaki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5897–904

Deranged activity of the CD44 gene and other loci as biomarkers for progression to metastatic malignancy. Tarin D, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17G:173–85 (39 ref.)

Glucokinase as pancreatic beta cell glucose sensor and diabetes gene. Matschinsky F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2092–8 (46 ref.)

Studies in swine on inheritance and variation in expression of small intestinal receptors mediating adhesion of the K88 enteropathogenic Escherichia coli variants. Hu ZL, et al. **J Hered** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):157–65

The receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator is expressed by keratinocytes at the leading edge during re-epithelialization of mouse skin wounds. Rømer J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):519–22

Genetically evolved receptor models: a computational approach to construction of receptor models. Walters DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2527–36

Genomic footprinting of the promoter regions of STE2 and STE3 genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ganter B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):975–87

Deranged CD44 gene activity in malignancy [editorial] Tarin D, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):249–50

Induction of G protein–coupled peptide receptor EBI 1 by human herpesvirus 6 and 7 infection in CD4+ T cells. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5326–9

Characterization and cloning of a receptor for BMP-2 and BMP-4 from NIH 3T3 cells. Koenig BB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5961–74

Cloning and characterization of a putative G-protein coupled receptor potentially involved in development. MacLennan AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):201–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis and potential environmental distribution of a ferric pseudobactin receptor gene of Pseudomonas sp. strain M114. Morris J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(1):9–16

cis-acting DNA elements involved in oocyte-specific expression of mouse sperm receptor gene mZP3 are located close to the gene's transcription start site. Lira SA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec;36(4):494–9

Increased expression in human astrocytomas of a 100 kDa protein with sequence homology to the ros tyrosine kinase domain. Wu JK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):316–20

Direct autoradiography after radio-ligand binding to identify mammalian cell clones expressing hormone receptor cDNA. Ji I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4420–1

Structure of the gene for an auxin-binding protein and a gene for 7SL RNA from Arabidopsis thaliana. Shimomura S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;34(4):633–7

Molecular analysis of three maize 22 kDa auxin-binding protein genes—transient promoter expression and

regulatory regions. Schwob E, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Sep; 4(3):423–32

Two members of the ERabp gene family are expressed differentially in reproductive organs but to similar levels in the coleoptile of maize. Hesse T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(1):57–66

Cloning of glycoprotein D cDNA, which encodes the major subunit of the Duffy blood group system and the receptor for the Plasmodium vivax malaria parasite. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10793–7

Gene for an extracellular matrix receptor protein from Pneumocystis carinii. Narasimhan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7440–4

Cloning and expression of a human P2U nucleotide receptor, a target for cystic fibrosis pharmacotherapy. Parr CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3275–9

Cloning of an intracellular receptor for protein kinase C: a homolog of the beta subunit of G proteins. Ron D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):839–43

Cloning and characterization of a transmembrane serine kinase that acts as an activin type I receptor. Tsuchida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):11242–6

The evolution and structure of aminergic G protein–coupled receptors. Donnelly D, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994; 2(1):61–78

GCRDb: a G–protein–coupled receptor database. Kolakowski LF Jr. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(1):1–7

Molecular cloning of cDNA for the bovine urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor. Reuning U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1;72(1):59–70

Ligand–specificity of the rat GLP–I receptor recombinantly expressed in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO–) cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;32(4):203–7

Cloning, sequencing and oocyte–specific expression of the marmoset sperm receptor protein, ZP3. Thillai–Koothan P, et al. **Zygote** 1993 May;1(2):93–101

[Occurrence of CD44 and its isoforms under orthological and pathological conditions] Terpe A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993;77:276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chimeric murine–human antibodies directed against folate binding receptor are efficient mediators of ovarian carcinoma cell killing. Coney LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2448–55

Inhibition of human melanoma growth and metastasis in vivo by anti–CD44 monoclonal antibody [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2284] Guo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1561–5

Disruption of T lymphocyte reappearance in anti–Thy–1–treated animals in vivo with soluble CD44 and L–selectin molecules. Guo YJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):202–18

Unique T cell differentiation markers: gangliosides with cholera toxin receptor activity on murine fetal thymocytes. Noguchi M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):402–13

Molecular events in the activation of human neutrophils for microbial killing. Cohen MS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18 Suppl 2:S170–9 (64 ref.)

Demographics of anti–asialoglycoprotein receptor autoantibodies in autoimmune hepatitis. Treichel U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):799–804

Production and characterization of specific asialoglycoprotein receptor antibodies. Kohgo Y, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):591–8

Cross–linking of monocyte plasma membrane Fc alpha, Fc gamma or mannose receptors induces TNF production. Polat GL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):287–92

Autoantibodies against the human asialoglycoprotein receptor: effects of therapy in autoimmune and virus–induced chronic active hepatitis. Treichel U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):55–63

Tolerance to hormones and receptors in an idiotypic network model. Weisbuch G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jul 21; 163(2):237–53

A monoclonal antibody that blocks poliovirus attachment recognizes the lymphocyte homing receptor CD44. Shepley MP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1301–8

B cells carrying surrogate receptors in their membranes process and present antigen to specific murine T cells. Gontijo CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):565–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and purification of the retinol–binding protein receptor from human placental membranes. Sivaprasadarao A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):245–51

Identification of a membrane receptor for the auxin binding protein. Groarke A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):227S

Isolation and characterization of multiple isoforms of the rat urokinase receptor in osteoblasts. Rabbani SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):69–74

Identification of a specific binding protein for 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in basal–lateral membranes of chick intestinal epithelium and relationship to transcaltachia. Nemere I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23; 269(38):23750–6

A ligand–free, soluble urokinase receptor is present in the ascitic fluid from patients with ovarian cancer. Pedersen N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2160–7

Attempts to purify a second cellular receptor for a coxsackievirus B3 variant, CB3–RD from HeLa cells. Mohanty JG, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Sep;29(3):305–20

METABOLISM

The reduced folate/methotrexate carrier and a membrane–associated folate binding protein as transport routes for novel antifolates: structure–activity relationships. Jansen G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:767–70

Determinants of the disparate antitumor effects of (6R)5,10–dideaza–5,6,7,8– tetrahydrofolate and methotrexate toward methotrexate resistant CCRF–CEM cells, characterized by severely impaired antifolate membrane transport. Matherly LH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:783–6

Altered transport of folic acid and antifolates through the carrier mediated reduced folate transport system in a human leukemia cell line resistant to (6R) 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolic acid (DDATHF). Pavlovic M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:775–8

Identification of a reduced folate/methotrexate carrier in human KB–cells expressing high levels of membrane associated folate binding protein. Westerhof GR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:771–4

Transformation of an L–cell line with the DNA coding for the reduced–folate/methotrexate transporter protein from a CCRF–CEM human leukemia cell line. Williams FE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:779–82

Zonal differences in ethanol–induced impairments in hepatic receptor binding. McCashland TM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):549–54

Cationic lipid enhances in vitro receptor–mediated transfection. Mack KD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 307(2):138–43

Plasminogen activators, their inhibitors, and urokinase receptor emerge in late stages of melanocytic tumor progression. de Vries TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):70–81

Expression of plasminogen/plasmin receptors on human glomerular epithelial cells. Becquemont L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F303–10

Receptor proteins and biological effects of C–type natriuretic peptides in the renal glomerulus of the rat. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1383–94

Characterization of the surfactant protein A receptor: cell and ligand specificity. Oosting RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L165–72

Antisperm antibody binding to human sperm inhibits capacitation induced changes in the levels of plasma membrane sterols. Benoff S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):113–30

The problem of partial competition in the quantitative characterization of interactions by competitive binding assays. Brocklebank AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):104–10

Chaos and control in mass–action binding of endogenous compounds. Tallarida RJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):153–61

Specific binding of melatonin by immunocompetent cells in humans and rodents. Modifications during postnatal development. Guerrero JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:369–77 (41 ref.)

Signal–dependent membrane protein trafficking in the endocytic pathway. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:129–61 (155 ref.)

As nature intended? The uptake of DNA and oligonucleotides by eukaryotic cells. Bennett RM. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall;3(3):235–41 (59 ref.)

Immunoelectron microscopy of the receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator and cathepsin D in the human breast cancer cell line MDA–MB–231. Bastholm L, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr;102(4):279–86

Characterization of the human placental membrane receptor for transcobalamin II–cobalamin. Quadros EV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):192–9

Hyaluronan and CD44 in psoriatic skin. Intense staining for hyaluronan on dermal capillary loops and reduced expression of CD44 and hyaluronan in keratinocyte–leukocyte interfaces. Tammi R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):21–9

Quantitation of human haptoglobin by ELISA system based on streptococcal haptoglobin receptors. Kątnik I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):105–9

Cellular receptors, acceptors and clinical implications. Mansilla AO, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Summer; 24(2):127–37 (140 ref.)

Expression of L–selectin, CD43, and CD44 in synovial fluid neutrophils from patients with inflammatory joint diseases. Evidence for a soluble form of L–selectin in synovial fluid. Humbria A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):342–8

Localization and solubilization of hyaluronan and of the hyaluronan–binding protein hyaluronectin in human normal and arteriosclerotic arterial walls. Lévesque H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan;105(1):51–62

Nonnuclear effects of the steroid hormone 1 alpha,25(OH)2–vitamin D3: analogs are able to functionally differentiate between nuclear and membrane receptors. Dormanen MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):394–401

Modelling the peptide receptor interaction: selectivity of the oxytocin receptor. Hakala JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1569–73

Evidence that human bone cells in culture contain binding sites for osteogenic protein–1 [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1196] Malpe R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1140–7

Plasmin converts pro–form of group I phospholipase A2 into receptor binding, active forms. Nakano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):10–5

Interaction of pyrene–labeled monosialoganglioside GM1 micelles with cholera toxin. Picking WD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1153–8

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of thrombin–antithrombin III complex by the human monocytoid cell line U937. Takeya H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1334–40

Ligand size is a major determinant of high–affinity binding of fucose– and galactose–exposing (lipo)proteins by the hepatic fucose receptor. Biessen EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):291–6

Characterization of receptor–mediated and store–regulated Ca2+ influx in human neutrophils. Demaurex N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):595–601

Specific inhibition of the activity of the urokinase receptor–mediated cell–surface plasminogen activation system by suramin. Ellis V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):505–10

Post–translational processing of the inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor in the human hepatoma HepG2 cell line. Héron A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):573–80

Receptor–mediated Mn2+ influx in rat hepatocytes: comparison of cells loaded with Fura–2 ester and cells microinjected with Fura–2 salt. Kass GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):5–9

Activated protein kinase C binds to intracellular receptors in rat hepatocytes. Robles–Flores M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):467–72

Cathepsin G and thrombin: evidence for two different platelet receptors. Selak MA. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):269–75

Identification of buccal mucosal mucin receptor. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1091–9

Characterization of gastric mucosal mucin receptor. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov; 31(4):745–53

Targeted delivery of superoxide dismutase to macrophages via mannose receptor–mediated mechanism. Takakura Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):853–8

Structure of G–protein–linked receptors. Findlay JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):869–73 (20 ref.)

G–protein coupled signal transduction systems in the Alzheimer's disease brain. O'Neill C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):167–71 (15 ref.)

Lipocalin structure and function. Sivaprasadarao A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):619–22 (12 ref.)

Molecular dynamics simulations of asialoglycoprotein receptor ligands. Balaji PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12599–611

Peptide sequences selected by BA4, a tropoelastin–specific monoclonal antibody, are ligands for the 67–kilodalton bovine elastin receptor. Grosso LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13369–74

Endocytosis and degradation of bovine apo– and holo–lactoferrin by isolated rat hepatocytes are mediated by recycling calcium–dependent binding sites. McAbee DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13749–60

Ligand interaction between urokinase–type plasminogen activator and its receptor probed with 8–anilino–1–naphthalenesulfonate. Evidence for a hydrophobic binding site exposed only on the intact receptor. Ploug M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2; 33(30):8991–7

Identification of a novel folate receptor, a truncated receptor, and receptor type beta in hematopoietic cells: cDNA cloning, expression, immunoreactivity, and tissue specificity. Shen F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1209–15

Mechanism of macrophage recognition of SH–oxidized erythrocytes: recognition of glycophorin A on erythrocytes by a macrophage receptor for sialosaccharides. Beppu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):47–56

The plasminogen activation system in bovine milk: differential localization of tissue–type plasminogen activator and urokinase in milk fractions is caused by binding to casein and urokinase receptor. Heegaard CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):45–55

Two separate plasma membrane Ca2+ carriers participate in receptor–mediated Ca2+ influx in rat hepatocytes. Kass GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):226–33

Expression of an endogenous asialoglycoprotein receptor in a human intestinal epithelial cell line, Caco–2. Mu JZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):483–91

Receptor–operated Ca2+ signaling and crosstalk in stimulus secretion coupling. Tsunoda Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 29;1154(2):105–56 (624 ref.)

Influence of microwaves on different types of receptors and the role of peroxidation of lipids on receptor–protein shedding. Philippova TM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(3):183–92

Characterization of membrane sugar–specific receptors in cultured high endothelial cells from mouse peripheral lymph nodes. Bizouarne N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(1):27–35

Identification of porcine oocyte 55 kDa alpha and beta proteins within the zona pellucida glycoprotein families indicates that oocyte sperm receptor activity is associated with different zone pellucida proteins in different mammalian species. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jul;374(7):411-7

Reduction-of-dimensionality kinetics at reaction-limited cell surface receptors. Axelrod D, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar; 66(3 Pt 1):588-600

Confined lateral diffusion of membrane receptors as studied by single particle tracking (nanovid microscopy). Effects of calcium-induced differentiation in cultured epithelial cells. Kusumi A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2021-40

Analysis of protein binding to receptor-doped lipid monolayers by Monte Carlo simulation. Zhao S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):305-9

Confocal fluorescence microscopy of urokinase plasminogen activator receptor and cathepsin D in human MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells migrating in reconstituted basement membrane. Bastholm L, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Mar;69(2):61-7

Cell-surface plasminogen activation causes a retraction of in vitro cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cell monolayer. Conforti G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):994-1005

The receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator and urokinase is translocated from two distinct intracellular compartments to the plasma membrane on stimulation of human neutrophils. Plesner T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1; 83(3):808-15

Adhesion of committed human hematopoietic progenitors to synthetic peptides from the C-terminal heparin-binding domain of fibronectin: cooperation between the integrin alpha 4 beta 1 and the CD44 adhesion receptor. Verfaillie CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1802-11

Shedding of adhesion receptors from the surface of activated platelets. Fox JE. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr; 5(2):291-304 (98 ref.)

Plasma kallikrein and thrombin are cleared through unrelated hepatic pathways. Loureiro-Silva MR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):551-4

Thermodynamic analysis of agonist and antagonist binding to the chicken brain melatonin receptor. Chong NW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):295-301

Evidence from desensitization studies for distinct receptors for ATP and UTP on the rat superior cervical ganglion. Connolly GP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):357-9

A new method for estimating dissociation constants of competitive and non-competitive antagonists with no prior knowledge of agonist concentrations. Mackay D. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):219-26

Photoperiodic effects on puberty and specific 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in Siberian hamsters. Duncan MJ. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):316-21

Daily variations in melatonin receptor density of rat pars tuberalis and suprachiasmatic nuclei are distinctly regulated. Gauer F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28; 641(1):92-8

Characteristics, day-night changes, subcellular distribution and localization of melatonin binding sites in the goldfish brain. Iigo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):213-20

Alterations of adenylyl cyclase-coupled growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) pituitary receptors in different conditions of GHRH deprivation. Qing Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):13-8

Effects of post-mortem delay on high affinity forskolin binding sites and adenylate cyclase activity in rat and human striatum and cerebral cortex. Ross B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):225-30

Hormone receptors and cathepsin D levels in human breast epithelial cells transformed by chemical carcinogens and c-Ha-ras transfection. Calaf G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Feb;29(2):169-77

Binding of urokinase to its receptor promotes migration and invasion of human melanoma cells in vitro. Stahl A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3066-71

Binding of D-galactose-terminated ligands to rabbit asialoglycoprotein receptor. Krebs A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:257-68

Identification of human activin and TGF beta type I receptors that form heteromeric kinase complexes with type II receptors. Attisano L, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19; 75(4):671-80

Identification of two bone morphogenetic protein type I receptors in Drosophila and evidence that Brk25D is a decapentaplegic receptor. Penton A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):239-50

A glycoprotein expressed by human fibrous astrocytes is a hyaluronate-binding protein and a member of the CD44 family. da Cruz LA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May; 1(1):9-20

Protease-dependent T cell activation: ligation of effector cell protease receptor-1 (EPR-1) stimulates lymphocyte proliferation. Altieri DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):372-83

Effect of pinealectomy and the light/dark cycle on 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the chick optic tectum. Siuciak JA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 13(3):193-202

Specificity of receptor-G protein interactions: searching for the structure behind the signal. Hedin KE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):505-18 (92 ref.)

Effect of bone resorbing factors on u-PA and its specific receptor in osteosarcoma cell line. Nonaka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1-2):129-42

G-protein-coupled receptors: regulatory role of receptor kinases and arrestin proteins. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:127-33 (17 ref.)

The calf superoxide dismutase receptor of rat hepatocytes. Mondola P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul; 108(3):309-13

Possibility of membrane reception of neurotransmitter in sea urchin early embryos. Shmukler YB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):269-73

Structure and function of receptors coupled to G proteins. Baldwin JM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):180-90 (43 ref.)

Expanding horizons for receptors coupled to G proteins: diversity and disease. Coughlin SR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):191-7 (47 ref.)

Structural and functional basis for hormone binding and receptor oligomerization. Wells JA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):163-73 (65 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the egg receptor for sperm at fertilization. Abassi YA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):430-43

Developmental expression of the sea urchin egg receptor for sperm. Ohlendieck K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):53-62

Preimplantation mouse embryos express a cell surface receptor for tissue-plasminogen activator. Carroll PM, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):191-8

Molecular modeling of enzymes and receptors involved in carcinogenesis: QSARs and compact-3D. Lewis DF, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1-2):261-85 (26 ref.)

Phosphorylation of receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase alpha on Tyr789, a binding site for the SH3-SH2-SH3 adaptor protein GRB-2 in vivo. den Hertog J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3020-32

RON is a heterodimeric tyrosine kinase receptor activated by the HGF homologue MSP. Gaudino G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3524-32

Heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor, which acts as the diphtheria toxin receptor, forms a complex with membrane protein DRAP27/CD9, which up-regulates functional receptors and diphtheria toxin sensitivity. Iwamoto R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2322-30

Role for the outer membrane ferric siderophore receptor PupB in signal transduction across the bacterial cell envelope. Koster M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15; 13(12):2805-13

Identification of a common hyaluronan binding motif in the hyaluronan binding proteins RHAMM, CD44 and link protein. Yang B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):286-96

Nuclear receptor/AP-1 interaction. Pfahl M. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(5):651-8 (87 ref.)

Molecular identification of binding sites for calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) in mammalian lung: species variation and binding of truncated CGRP and IAPP. Bhogal R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2351-61

Characterization of ovine growth hormone (oGH) and ovine placental lactogen (oPL) binding to fetal and adult hepatic tissue in sheep: evidence that oGH and oPL interact with a common receptor. Breier BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):919-28

Characterization of melatonin receptors and signal transduction system in rat arteries forming the circle of Willis. Capsoni S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):373-8

Cloning and functional expression of the human glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor. Dillon JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1907-10

Excessive stimulation is bad, so desensitization is ubiquitous [editorial; comment] Gershergorn MC. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):5-6. Comment on: Endocrinology 1994 Jan;134(1):7-10.

Corticosteroid-binding globulin receptor of the rat hepatic membrane: solubilization, partial characterization, and the effect of steroids on binding. Maitra US, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1817-22

Lipid modulation of glycolipid receptor function. Availability of Gal(alpha 1-4)Gal disaccharide for verotoxin binding in natural and synthetic glycolipids. Boyd B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):873-8

Aluminum fluoride and magnesium, activators of heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins, affect high-affinity binding of the fungal toxin fusicoccin to the fusicoccin-binding protein in oat root plasma membranes. De Boer AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):1023-9

Folate binding protein distribution in normal tissues and biological fluids from ovarian carcinoma patients as detected by the monoclonal antibodies MOv18 and MOv19. Mantovani LT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):363-9

Cortisol decreases 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the duck thymus. Poon AM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):320-4

A carnivore species (Canis familiaris) expresses circadian melatonin rhythm in the peripheral blood and melatonin receptors in the brain. Stankov B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):191-200

Receptor affinities of aporphine enantiomers in rat brain tissue. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1-2):199-203

Displacement of [3H] gamma-hydroxybutyrate binding by benzamide neuroleptics and prochlorperazine but not by other antipsychotics. Maitre M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):211-4

Characterization of melatonin binding sites in chicken and human intestines. Pontoire C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):111-8

Production of second messengers following chemotactic and mitogenic urokinase-receptor interaction in human fibroblasts and mouse fibroblasts transfected with human urokinase receptor. Anichini E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):438-48

Regulation of asialoglycoprotein receptor expression in rat hepatocytes cultured under proliferative conditions. Conti Devirgiliis L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):123-9

A protein involved in calcium sensing of the human parathyroid and placental cytotrophoblast cells belongs to the LDL-receptor protein superfamily. Lundgren S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):344-50

Role of proline in the imprinting developed by dipeptides--in Tetrahymena. Possible role in hormone evolution. Csaba G, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):107-9

Endogenous fusicoccin-like ligand revealed in higher plants by radioreceptor and radioimmunoassays. Babakov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):243-5

Induction of c-fos gene expression by urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human ovarian cancer cells. Dumler I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):103-6

Evidence for the existence of hyaluronectin-binding proteins in the plasma membranes. Gupta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):511-5

Receptor-binding capability of pancreatic phospholipase A2 is separable from its enzymatic activity. Ishizaki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):349-52

Escherichia coli SecY and SecE proteins appear insufficient to constitute the SecA receptor. Kim YJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):175-80

Plasminogen-binding protein associated with the plasma membrane of cultured embryonic rat neocortical neurons. Nakajima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):223-8

Recombinant soluble urokinase receptor as a scavenger for urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA). Inhibition of proliferation and invasion of human ovarian cancer cells. Wilhelm O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):131-4

Evidence for the presence of a receptor for the cytolethal distending toxin (CLDT) of Campylobacter jejuni on CHO and HeLa cell membranes and development of a receptor-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of CLDT. Bag PK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):285-91

The pheromone receptors inhibit the pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a process that is independent of their associated G alpha protein. Hirsch JP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):943-53

Modulation of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in human hepatoma cells: effect of glucose. Weiss P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):432-9

Robert Feulgen Prize Lecture 1993. The journey of the insulin receptor into the cell: from cellular biology to pathophysiology. Carpentier JL. **Histochemistry** 1993 Sep; 100(3):169-84 (123 ref.)

Fertilization potential in vitro is correlated with head-specific mannose-ligand receptor expression, acrosome status and membrane cholesterol content. Benoff S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2155-66

A novel ligand for CD44 is sulfated proteoglycan. Toyama-Sorimachi N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(4):655-60

Inhibition of metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma by a synthetic peptide within growth factor-like domain of urokinase in the experimental and spontaneous metastasis model. Kobayashi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 57(5):727-33

Stepwise synthesis of a GalNAc-containing cluster glycoside ligand of the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Findeis MA. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 May;43(5):477-85

Structure-activity studies of glucagon-like peptide-1. Adelhorst K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6275-8

An environmentally regulated receptor for diamine oxidase modulates human endothelial cell/fibroblast histamine degradative uptake. Baenziger NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14892-8

Fusion-mediated microinjection of lysozyme into HepG2 cells through hemagglutinin neuraminidase-depleted Sendai virus envelopes. Bagai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1966-72

A highly conserved tyrosine residue in G protein-coupled receptors is required for agonist-mediated beta 2-adrenergic receptor sequestration. Barak LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2790-5

Receptor tyrosine phosphatase beta is expressed in the form of proteoglycan and binds to the extracellular matrix protein tenascin. Barnea G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14349-52

Mapping the auxin-binding site of auxin-binding protein 1. Brown JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21136-40

A conjugate between human urokinase and saporin, a type-1 ribosome-inactivating protein, is selectively cytotoxic to urokinase receptor-expressing cells. Cavallaro U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23186-90

An endothelial cell receptor for plasminogen/tissue

plasminogen activator (t-PA). II. Annexin II-mediated enhancement of t-PA-dependent plasminogen activation. Cesarman GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21198-203

In vivo targeting function of N-linked oligosaccharides with terminating galactose and N-acetylgalactosamine residues. Chiu MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16195-202

Protease nexin-1-urokinase complexes are internalized and degraded through a mechanism that requires both urokinase receptor and alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Conese M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17886-92

Multiple forms of the human tyrosine phosphatase RPTP alpha. Isozymes and differences in glycosylation. Daum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10524-8

Ligand binding specificity of alternatively spliced CD44 isoforms. Recognition and binding of hyaluronan by CD44R1. Dougherty GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9074-8

Heparin, sulfated heparinoids, and lipoteichoic acids bind to the 70-kDa peptidoglycan/lipopolysaccharide receptor protein on lymphocytes. Dziarski R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2100-10

Complexes between serpins and inactive proteinases are not thermodynamically stable but are recognized by serpin receptors. Enghild JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):20159-66

Defective asialoglycoprotein receptor endocytosis mediated by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Requirement for a tyrosine in the receptor internalization signal. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11011-7

Relationship between time of activation of phospholipase C-linked plasma membrane receptors and reloading of intracellular Ca2+ stores in LAN-1 human neuroblastoma cells. Fatatis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):18021-7

Functional evidence for an extracellular calcium receptor mechanism triggering tyrosine kinase activation associated with mouse keratinocyte differentiation. Filvaroff E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21735-40

The two subunits of the asialoglycoprotein receptor contain different sorting information. Fuhrer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3277-82

The use of chemical cross-linking to identify proteins that interact with a mitochondrial presequence. Gaikwad AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6437-43

Related signals for endocytosis and basolateral sorting of the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Geffen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20772-7

Characterization of the plasminogen receptors of normal and rheumatoid arthritis human synovial fibroblasts. Gonzalez-Gronow M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4360-6

An endothelial cell receptor for plasminogen/tissue plasminogen activator. I. Identity with annexin II. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21191-7

Dynamic interactions of the asialoglycoprotein receptor subunits with coated pits. Enhanced interactions of H2 following association with H1. Katzir Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21568-75

Glycosphingolipid receptor function is modified by fatty acid content. Verotoxin 1 and verotoxin 2c preferentially recognize different globotriaosyl ceramide fatty acid homologues. Kiarash A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11138-46

Expression, purification, and characterization of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase GRK5. Kunapuli P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1099-105

Cloning and expression of a membrane receptor for secretory phospholipases A2. Lambeau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1575-8

Endocytosis of urokinase-plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 complexes bound to a chimeric transmembrane urokinase receptor. Li H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8153-8

Yeast mitochondria lacking the two import receptors Mas20p and Mas70p can efficiently and specifically import precursor proteins. Lithgow T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15325-30

G protein specificity in receptor-effector coupling. Analysis of the roles of G0 and Gi2 in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Liu YF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13880-6

A candidate molecule for the matrix assembly receptor to the N-terminal 29-kDa fragment of fibronectin in chick myoblasts. Moon KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7651-7

Targeting of Bcl-2 to the mitochondrial outer membrane by a COOH-terminal signal anchor sequence. Nguyen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25265-8

Differential inhibition of soluble and cell surface receptor-bound single-chain urokinase by plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2. A potential regulatory mechanism. Schwartz BS. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8319-23

An amino-terminal fragment of apolipoprotein B binds to lipoprotein lipase and may facilitate its binding to endothelial cells. Sivaram P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9409-12

Receptor tyrosine phosphatase R-PTP-alpha is tyrosine-phosphorylated and associated with the adaptor protein Grb2. Su J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18731-4

Diacylglycerol kinase in receptor-stimulated cells converts its substrate in a topologically restricted manner. van der Bend RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4098-102

Regulation of asialoglycoprotein receptor activity by a novel inactivation/reactivation cycle. Receptor reactivation in permeable rat hepatocytes is mediated by fatty acyl coenzyme A. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27186-90

A Chinese hamster ovary cell line with a temperature-conditional defect in receptor recycling is pleiotropically defective in lysosome biogenesis. Wilson RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25357-63

Specific binding of the peroxisomal protein targeting sequence to glyoxysomal membranes. Wolins NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1149-53

Incorporation of adenovirus into a ligand-based DNA carrier system results in retention of original receptor specificity and enhances targeted gene expression. Wu GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11542-6

A novel receptor tyrosine phosphatase-sigma that is highly expressed in the nervous system. Yan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24880-6

Expression of receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha in rat embryo fibroblasts activates mitogen-activated protein kinase and c-Jun. Zheng XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23302-9

Induction of cell migration by pro-urokinase binding to its receptor: possible mechanism for signal transduction in human epithelial cells. Busso N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):259-70

Cell surface annexin II is a high affinity receptor for the alternatively spliced segment of tenascin-C. Chung CY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):539-48

Hyaluronan and the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM promote focal adhesion turnover and transient tyrosine kinase activity. Hall CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):575-88

67-kD elastin-binding protein is a protective "companion" of extracellular insoluble elastin and intracellular tropoelastin. Hinek A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 126(2):563-74

BEHAB, a new member of the proteoglycan tandem repeat family of hyaluronan-binding proteins that is restricted to the brain. Jaworski DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):495-509

Ankyrin-binding domain of CD44(GP85) is required for the expression of hyaluronic acid-mediated adhesion function. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):1099-109

Expression and modulation of CD44 variant isoforms in humans. Mackay CR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 124(1-2):71-82

The biologically active form of the sea urchin egg receptor for sperm is a disulfide-bonded homo-multimer. Ohlendieck K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):817-24

Lysosome biogenesis requires Rab9 function and receptor recycling from endosomes to the trans-Golgi network. Riederer MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):573-82

ERM family members as molecular linkers between the cell surface glycoprotein CD44 and actin-based cytoskeletons. Tsukita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):391-401

Two pathways for the degradation of the H2 subunit of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in the endoplasmic reticulum. Yuk MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1735-49

Binding and degradation of hyaluronan by human breast cancer cell lines expressing different forms of CD44: correlation with invasive potential. Culty M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):275-86

Slowed receptor trafficking in mutant CHO lines of the End1 and End2 complementation groups. Johnson LS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):29-38

Effects of cytokines on synthesis and function of the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Treichel U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):527-34

Internalization of hyaluronan by chondrocytes occurs via receptor-mediated endocytosis. Hua Q, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):365-75

alpha-Fucose-mediated binding and degradation of tissue-type plasminogen activator by HepG2 cells [see comments] Hajjar KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):703-10. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Feb;93(2):460.

Borrelia burgdorferi bind to epithelial cell proteoglycans [see comments] Isaacs RD. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):809-19 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Feb;93(2):460.

Murine B7-2, an alternative CTLA4 counter-receptor that costimulates T cell proliferation and interleukin 2 production. Freeman GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2185-92

Advanced glycosylation endproduct-specific receptors on human and rat T-lymphocytes mediate synthesis of interferon gamma: role in tissue remodeling. Imani F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2165-72

The related FLT4, FLT1, and KDR receptor tyrosine kinases show distinct expression patterns in human fetal endothelial cells. Kaipainen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2077-88

A comparison of [125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in testes and brains of heavy meat-type Japanese quail with a randombred strain. Cheng KM, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):136-9

Metalloprotease and serine protease are involved in cleavage of CD43, CD44, and CD16 from stimulated human granulocytes. Induction of cleavage of L-selectin via CD16. Bažil V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1314-22

Hyaluronic acid-induced lymphocyte signal transduction and HA receptor (GP85/CD44)-cytoskeleton interaction. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6634-44

Hyaluronate is costimulatory for human T cell effector functions and binds to CD44 on activated T cells. Galandrini R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):21-31

Urokinase receptor. An activation antigen in human T lymphocytes. Nykjaer A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):505-16

Binding of the terminal mannosyl units of lipoarabinomannan from a virulent strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to human macrophages. Schlesinger LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4070-9

Physical association of complement receptor type 3 and urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor in neutrophil membranes. Xue W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4630-40

2-Substituted 5-methoxy-N-acyltryptamines: synthesis, binding affinity for the melatonin receptor, and evaluation of the biological activity. Spadoni G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4069-74

Discovery of nanomolar ligands for 7-transmembrane G-protein-coupled receptors from a diverse N-(substituted)glycine peptoid library Zuckermann RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2678-85

Characterization of non-opioid [3H]dynorphin A-(1-13) binding sites in the rat heart. Dumont M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug;25(8):983-91

The hepatic receptor for sex steroid-binding protein: study on a non-malignant cell line (Chang liver). Fortunati N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):257-64

Chemical modifications of melatonin receptors in chicken brain. Kosař E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):662-70

Secreted form of amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor (APP) binds to two distinct APP binding sites on rat B103 neuron-like cells through two different domains, but only one site is involved in neuritotropic activity. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):495-500

The orphan receptor SF-1 binds to the COUP-like element in the promoter of the actively transcribed oxytocin gene. Wehrenberg U, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):1-4

CD44-hyaluronate interaction mediates in vitro lymphocyte binding to the white matter of the central nervous system. Aho R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 53(3):295-302

Intracellular metabolism of indium-111-DTPA-labeled receptor targeted proteins. Duncan JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1728-38

Characterization of high-affinity melatonin binding sites in purified cell nuclei of rat liver. Acuña-Castroviejo D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Mar;16(2):100-12

Differential regulation of melatonin receptors by short- versus long-term pinealectomy in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei and pars tuberalis. Gauer F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Mar;16(2):73-6

Pharmacological profile and diurnal rhythmicity of 2-[125I]-iodomelatonin binding sites in murine mammary tissue. Recio J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):10-7

Putative melatonin receptors in the male guinea pig kidney. Song Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct;15(3):153-60

Receptors for oestrogen, progesterone and epidermal growth factor in normal and tumorous canine mammary tissues. Donnay I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:501-12

Removal systems of immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin A containing complexes in IgA nephropathy and cirrhosis patients. The role of asialoglycoprotein receptors. Roccatello D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):714-23

Soluble CD23 and other receptors (CD4, CD8, CD25, CD71) in serum of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Beguin Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2019-25

Modulation of 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the guinea pig spleen by melatonin injection is dependent on the dose and period but not the time. Poon AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):1441-8

Cellular receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator: protein structure. Behrendt N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:207-22

Cellular receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator: function in cell-surface proteolysis. Ellis V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:223-33

The binding of protein-ligands to cell-surface receptors. Grant DA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:343-50

Ligand binding and processing. The perfused liver as a model system. Renfrew CA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 27:325-41

A novel cycle involving fatty acyl-coenzyme A regulates asialoglycoprotein receptor activity in permeable hepatocytes. Weigel PH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb; 5(2):227-35

Dorsal, a Drosophila Rel-like protein, is phosphorylated upon activation of the transmembrane protein Toll. Gillespie SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3559-68

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (pol30) mutations suppress cdc44 mutations and identify potential regions of interaction between the two encoded proteins. McAlear MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4390-7

Evidence for presence of hyaluronan binding protein on spermatozoa and its possible involvement in sperm function. Ranganathan S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May; 38(1):69-76

Porcine zona pellucida ZP3 alpha glycoprotein mediates

binding of the biotin-labeled M(r) 55,000 family (ZP3) to boar sperm membrane vesicles. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):382–9

Cloning and characterization of an extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing receptor from bovine parathyroid. Brown EM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):575–80

Homeostatic signals. Marriage of the flytrap and the serpent [news] Conklin BR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):22

Apoptosis. Fascinating death factor [news] Cory S. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):317–8

Identification and characterization of a tubulin binding protein in rat brain plasma membrane. Chaudhury S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):289–99

Melatonin receptors: localization, molecular pharmacology and physiological significance. Morgan PJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Feb;24(2):101–46 (306 ref.)

Melatonin receptors in the lamb pars tuberalis/median eminence throughout the day. Piketty V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):359–65

Evidence for a regional distribution of hyaluronic acid in the rat brain using a highly specific hyaluronic acid recognizing protein. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):25–30

G-protein linked melatonin binding sites in the chicken lung. Pang CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):17–20

Specific 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the duck adrenal gland. Pang CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 165(1–2):55–8

[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the chicken spinal cord: binding characteristics and diurnal variation. Wan Q, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):101–4

Do nerve terminals and cell bodies of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons of the rat contain similar receptors? Westerink BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1–2):109–12

Neoglycosylated liposomes as efficient ligands for the evaluation of specific sugar receptors on macrophages in health and in experimental leishmaniasis. Dutta M, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):139–47

Receptor-evoked Ca2+ mobilization in pancreatic acinar cells: evidence for a regulatory role of protein kinase C by a mechanism involving the transition of high-affinity receptors to a low-affinity state. Willems PH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul;424(2):171–82

In vitro uptake and processing of maize auxin-binding proteins by ER-derived microsomes. Campos N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):153–61

A soluble auxin-binding protein from Hyoscyamus muticus is a glutathione S-transferase. Bilang J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 May;102(1):29–34

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 binding to intracellular receptors for activated protein kinase C. Disatnik MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):559–63

Three-dimensional model for the hormone binding domains of steroid receptors. Goldstein RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9949–53

Gene for an extracellular matrix receptor protein from Pneumocystis carinii. Narasimhan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7440–4

Regulation of receptor internalization by the major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Olsson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9086–90

A G protein-coupled receptor with low density lipoprotein-binding motifs suggests a role for lipoproteins in G-linked signal transduction. Tensen CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4816–20

Wortmannin binds specifically to 1-phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase while inhibiting guanine nucleotide-binding protein-coupled receptor signaling in neutrophil leukocytes. Thelen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4960–4

Modulation of K+ channels in Vicia stomatal guard cells by peptide homologs to the auxin-binding protein C terminus [see comments] Thiel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11493–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11442–5.

A genetic method for defining DNA-binding domains: application to the nuclear receptor NGFI-B. Wilson TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9186–90

Hyaluronan-binding protein in chondrogenesis and angiogenesis in the developing limb. Toole BP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:437–44

Inhibitory effects of substance P analogs on the activation of GTP-binding regulatory proteins by receptors. Mukai H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):338–9 (5 ref.)

Melatonin receptors in purified cell nuclei of liver. Acuña-Castroviejo D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;82(2):253–6

Making molecular matches in the cell [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):989. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1019–24.

Characterization of monocyte-associated factor V. Kappelmayer J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2; 70(2):273–80

Specific inhibition of receptor-dependent human cellular responses by antisense mRNA depletion of individual G-proteins. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:69–76

Structural organization of TonB-dependent receptors [letter; comment] Koebnik R. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Aug;1(5):201 . Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1993 Apr;1(1):5–7; discussion 7–8.

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its receptor: new targets for anti-metastatic therapy? Fazioli F, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jan;15(1):25–9 (59 ref.)

Agonist regulation of cellular G protein levels and distribution: mechanisms and functional implications. Milligan G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):413–8 (43 ref.)

Orphan seven transmembrane domain receptors: reversing pharmacology. Mills A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):394–6 (21 ref.)

Agonist action revisited. Morgan P. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12):421–3

Desensitization of cell signalling mediated by phosphoinositidase C. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul;14(7):279–85 (40 ref.)

Detection of endogenous receptors for carbohydrate ligands in primary and metastatic human renal cell carcinoma. Buszello H, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):293–9

[Diphtheria toxin is carried into the cell by a growth factor] Nexø E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):199–200 **(Dan)**

[Ectopic hormone receptors (editorial)] Leinonen P. **Duodecim** 1990;106(20):1386–9 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The role of membrane lipids in regulating the function of neuromediator receptors] Belokoneva OS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov;58(11):1685–708 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of glucocorticoids with bone marrow lymphoblast receptors in acute leukemia] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of receptor sorption as a basis for the development of nontraditional methods of therapy, prevention and diagnosis in pathological states] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):670–83 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of membrane-bound serine proteinases by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during adhesion to various types of receptor-dependent and receptor-independent sorbents] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The receptor-mediated endocytosis of influenza viruses and low-density lipoproteins by tissue cells] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleotide receptors activate cation, potassium, and chloride currents in a liver cell line. Fitz JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G544–53

Receptor- and phorbol ester-mediated phospholipase D activation in rat parotid involves two different pathways. Guillemain I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C692–9

Hereditary and acquired defects in signaling through the hormone-receptor-G protein complex [editorial] Raymond JR. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F163–74 (146 ref.)

Biology of animal lectins. Drickamer K, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:237–64 (124 ref.)

The molecular biology of leukocyte chemoattractant receptors. Murphy PM. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:593–633 (151 ref.)

Regulation of membrane potential by G-protein-coupled receptors in L6 skeletal myocytes: the role of second messengers. Gosling M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):433S

Receptor-mediated intracellular signalling: oscillations and waves of cytosolic calcium. Grohovaz F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1129–32

Relationship between receptor/ligand binding affinity and adhesion strength. Kuo SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov; 65(5):2191–200

Soluble hormone receptors [editorial; comment] Heaney ML, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1945–8 (39 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2088–95.

CD44 mediates hyaluronan binding by human myeloid KG1A and KG1 cells. Morimoto K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):657–62

Serum CD44 in malignant lymphoma: an association with treatment response. Ristamäki R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1; 84(1):238–43

Ion channels and receptor-mediated Ca2+ influx in neutrophil granulocytes. Krause KH, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(1):165–73; discussion 173–5 (25 ref.)

A nucleotide receptor that mobilizes Ca2+ in the mouse submandibular salivary cell line ST885. Gibb CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1135–9

Estimation of partial agonist affinity by interaction with a full agonist: a direct operational model-fitting approach. Leff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):239–44

The Ras signal transduction pathway. Khosravi-Far R, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Mar;13(1):67–89 (221 ref.)

CD44 mediates human glioma cell adhesion and invasion in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):3988–92

Expression of CD44 in human lung tumors. Penno MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1381–7

Mutations in G protein-linked receptors: novel insights on disease [comment] Clapham DE. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31; 75(7):1237–9 (19 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1297–303.

Morphology of cell-substratum adhesion. Influence of receptor heterogeneity and nonspecific forces. Ward MD, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Apr–Jun;20(2–3):177–222 (38 ref.)

Fms-like tyrosine kinase 3 catalytic domain can transduce a proliferative signal in FDC-P1 cells that is qualitatively similar to the signal delivered by c-Fms. Rosner MT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):549–55

Effects of microgravity on interstitial muscle receptors affecting heart rate and blood pressure during static exercise. Essfeld D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):704–9

Receptor protein tyrosine kinases and phosphatases. Hunter T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:25–41 (99 ref.)

Regulation of induction by GLP1, and localized cell surface receptor in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kimble J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:401–7

Receptors and transmembrane signaling. Stoddard BL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:1–15 (81 ref.)

OoClamp: an IBM-compatible software system for electrophysiologic receptor studies in Xenopus oocytes. Durieux ME. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec; 41(2):101–5

Juxtacrine cell signaling molecules. Bosenberg MW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):832–8 (72 ref.)

CD44: a multitude of isoforms with diverse functions. Günthert U. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:47–63 (69 ref.)

CD44 and other cell interaction molecules contributing to B lymphopoiesis. Kincade PW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:215–22 (44 ref.)

Stem cell factor induces outgrowth of c-kit-positive neurites and supports the survival of c-kit-positive neurons in dorsal root ganglia of mouse embryos. Hirata T, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):49–56

Is glucokinase the beta-cell glucoreceptor? [letter; comment] Malaisse WJ. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):442. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Nov;36(11):1215–7.

The receptor revolution—multiplicity of G-protein-coupled receptors. Larhammar D, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 9(3–4):179–88 (48 ref.)

Differential sorting of lysosomal enzymes in mannose 6-phosphate receptor-deficient fibroblasts. Ludwig T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3430–7

Indirectly acting agonists. A model for the functional interaction of released endogenous double agonists. Venter DP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):209–20

Effects of anti-CD44 monoclonal antibody on adhesion of erythroid leukemic cells (ELM-I-1) to hematopoietic supportive cells (MS-5): CD44, but not hyaluronate-mediated, cell-cell adhesion. Sugimoto K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun;22(6):488–94

On the molecular mechanism of adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the CNS: neurotransmitters and receptors. Pranzatelli MR. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):142–61 (215 ref.)

Priming effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on the respiratory burst of neutrophils non-mediated by plasma membrane receptors. López-González MA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):486–8

Nuclear signaling pathways for polypeptide ligands and their membrane receptors? Jans DA. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug; 8(11):841–7 (63 ref.)

Hyaluronan-binding proteins in development, tissue homeostasis, and disease. Knudson CB, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1233–41 (57 ref.)

Bromelain protease F9 reduces the CD44 mediated adhesion of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Munzig E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):215–8

Energy-coupled colicin transport through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12: mutated TonB proteins alter receptor activities and colicin uptake. Traub I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):65–70

The regulation of sperm motility by a novel hyaluronan receptor. Kornovski BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May; 61(5):935–40

Galactosylated histone-mediated gene transfer and expression. Chen J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr; 5(4):429–35

The CD44 expressed on the earliest intrathymic precursor population functions as a thymus homing molecule but does not bind to hyaluronate. Wu L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):69–75

Candida albicans stimulates arachidonic acid liberation from alveolar macrophages through alpha-mannan and beta-glucan cell wall components. Castro M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3138–45

Palmitoylation of CD44 interferes with CD3-mediated signaling in human T lymphocytes. Guo YJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):213–21

EndoCyte 1.2: An improved algorithm for quantitative analysis of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Zelić A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3–4):241–8

Expression of uPA and its receptor by both neoplastic and stromal cells during xenograft invasion. Rømer J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):553–60

The MHC class-II and CD44 molecules are involved in the induction of tumour necrosis factor (TNF) gene expression by human monocytes stimulated with tumour cells. Zembala M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):269–74

Cell membrane receptors and regulation of cell function in ticks and blood-sucking insects. Sauer JR, et al.

Int J Parasitol 1994 Feb;24(1):33–52 (139 ref.)
Identification of the iroA gene product of Neisseria meningitidis as a lactoferrin receptor. Pettersson A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1764–6
A developmentally regulated cell surface receptor for a density-sensing factor in Dictyostelium. Jain R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9128–36
Identification of a uridine nucleotide-selective G-protein-linked receptor that activates phospholipase C. Lazarowski ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11830–6
Thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide induce early events of T cell activation and synergize with TCR cross-linking for CD69 expression and interleukin 2 production. Mari B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8517–23
Reversible cellular adhesion to vitronectin linked to urokinase receptor occupancy. Waltz DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14746–50
TGF-beta 1 stimulation of cell locomotion utilizes the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM and hyaluronan. Samuel SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):749–58
Requirement for receptor-bound urokinase in plasmin-dependent cellular conversion of latent TGF-beta to TGF-beta. Odekon LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):398–407
Effects of cytokines on synthesis and function of the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Treichel U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):527–34
The urokinase receptor is required for human monocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1380–7
The complement- but not mannose receptor-mediated phagocytosis is involved in the hepatic uptake of cetylmannoside-modified liposomes in situ. Matsuo H, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):141–6
Modulation of signalling initiated by phosphoinositidase-C-linked receptors. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;184:145–59
Interaction between CD44 and hyaluronate is directly implicated in the regulation of tumor development. Bartolazzi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):53–66
T lymphocytes adhere to airway smooth muscle cells via integrins and CD44 and induce smooth muscle cell DNA synthesis. Lazaar AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):807–16
Hyaluronan binding function of CD44 is transiently activated on T cells during an in vivo immune response. Lesley J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):383–7
Role of CD44 in the development of natural killer cells from precursors in long-term cultures of mouse bone marrow. Delfino DV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5171–9
Tyrosine kinase activation provides an early and requisite signal for Fas-induced apoptosis. Eischen CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1947–54
Both mannose and beta-glucan receptors are involved in phagocytosis of unopsonized, heat-killed Saccharomyces cerevisiae by murine macrophages. Giaimis J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):564–71
Melatonin receptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in chick retinal cell cultures. Iuvone PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):118–24
Expression and effects of hyaluronan and of the hyaluronan-binding protein hyaluronectin in newborn rat brain glial cell cultures. Marret S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1285–95
Platelet-activating factor (PAF) induces a contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells from guinea pig ileum: intracellular pathway involved. Jeanneton O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):31–7
The timed infusion paradigm for melatonin delivery: what has it taught us about the melatonin signal, its reception, and the photoperiodic control of seasonal responses? Bartness TJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Nov;15(4):161–90 (140 ref.)
Multiple platelet surface receptors mediate platelet adhesion to surfaces coated with plasma proteins. DiFazio LT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):133–7
Local and non-local receptor signalling. Lundström KI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 21;164(2):135–48
Fas ligand and Fas: a death factor and its receptor. Weissmann C. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):inside front cover
Melatonin binding sites are functionally coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Syrian hamster RPMI 1846 melanoma cells. Eison AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(24):PL393–8
Expression and function of the CD44 glycoprotein in melanoma cell lines. East JA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):341–6
The analysis of receptor-mediated endocytosis by centrifugation in isoosmotic gradients. Ford TC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:71–82
Guanylyl cyclase receptors. Garbers DL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan;5(1):1–5 (39 ref.)
Constitutively active receptors as a disease-causing mechanism. Parma J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1-2):159–62 (25 ref.)
Malignant transformation by G protein-coupled hormone receptors. Sharif M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1-2):115–9 (42 ref.)
Signal transduction by the cloned glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor: comparison with signaling by the endogenous receptors of beta cell lines. Widmann C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):1029–35
Scrapie prions alter receptor-mediated calcium responses in cultured cells. Kristensson K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2335–41
Embryonic neurons of the developing optic chiasm express L1 and CD44, cell surface molecules with opposing effects on retinal axon growth. Sretavan DW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):957–75
Non-NMDA receptors mediate glutamate-induced depolarization in frog crista ampullaris. Prigioni I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):516–8
Identification of additional members of human G-protein-coupled receptor kinase multigene family. Haribabu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9398–402
Alcohol action on a neuronal membrane receptor: evidence for a direct interaction with the receptor protein. Li C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8200–4
Permeability properties of a large gated channel within the ferric enterobactin receptor, FepA. Liu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10653–7
Steroid receptors and orphan receptors in Drosophila development. Segraves WA. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 5(2):105–13 (72 ref.)
The hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor. Galimi F, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:22–30 (54 ref.)
The role of thrombin and thrombin receptor activating peptide (TRAP-508) in initiation of tissue repair. Stiernberg J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):158–62 (44 ref.)
Tools for investigating functional interactions between ligands and G-protein-coupled receptors. Lerner MR. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr;17(4):142–6 (30 ref.)
Constitutive activity of receptors coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Aug;14(8):303–7 (25 ref.)
[Cell and disease. IX. Receptor pathology] Drexhage HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2243–9 **(Dut)**
[CD44, the hyaluronic acid cell receptor. Its role in neoplastic invasion and metastatic dissemination] Thomas L. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):833–44 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Receptor-mediated endothelial vascular regulation (brief report)] Lüscher TF. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar; 44(3A):418–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[G-proteins, receptor signal transduction, and growth hormone secretion] Ventra C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):1–13 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Adhesion of Helicobacter pylori--role of glycolipid adhesion receptors] Sugano K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of G proteins by receptors] Kurose H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;103(6):273–84 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Melatonin receptors--current state of investigations] Klencki M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):89–99 (87 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Structure and function of integrin receptors based on platelet receptor for fibrinogen] Cierniewski CS. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(1):45–54 (85 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of microwaves on different types of receptors and the role of peroxidation of lipids on receptor-protein shedding. Philippova TM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(3):183–92
The NMDA antagonist MK-801 blocks light effect on melatonin receptor density in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Gauer F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):24–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Melatonin receptor distribution in the brain and retina of a lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(1):26–33

RECEPTORS, CGRP see **RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE**

RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ

Cholecystokinin. CCK 1993: International Symposium. Proceedings. Chatham, Massachusetts, May 19–22, 1993. Issue dedicated to Viktor Mutt. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:1–467

ANALYSIS

Novel expression of gastrin (CCK-B) receptors in pancreatic carcinomas and dysplastic pancreas from transgenic mice. Povoski SP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):120–6; discussion 126–7
Overexpression of messenger RNA for cholecystokinin-A receptor and novel expression of messenger RNA for gastrin (cholecystokinin-B) receptor in azaserine-induced rat pancreatic carcinoma. Zhou W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2189–92
Localization of cholecystokinin binding sites in the adult and developing Brazilian opossum brain. Kuehl-Kovarik MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):40–52
Neuronal receptors for caerulein in gallbladder. Rakovska A, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(6):355–7
Actions of antiulcer drugs [letter] Scott DR, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1453–4; discussion 1454–5
Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors on the human sphincter of Oddi. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov; 114(5):942–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

CCK/gastrin antagonists--clinical perspectives. Calam J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May-Aug;56(3-4):251–6
Blockade of type A, but not type B, CCK receptors postpones satiety in rhesus monkeys. Moran TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R620–4
The ureidoacetamides, a novel family of non-peptide CCK-B/gastrin antagonists. Böhme GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:118–20
Loxiglumide, a CCK-A antagonist, in irritable bowel syndrome. A pilot multicenter clinical study. Cann PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:449–50
Diurnal variation in the effects of type A CCK receptor antagonist devazepide on meal patterns in rats. Castellanos DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:429–30
Clinical efficacy and prokinetic effect of the CCK-A antagonist loxiglumide in nonulcer dyspepsia. Chua AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:451–3
Combined dose-ratio analysis for the CCK-B antagonist virginiamycin in guinea pig ileum. Corsi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:353–4
Effects of dietary fat on postprandial gastrointestinal motility are inhibited by a cholecystokinin type A receptor antagonist. De Giorgio R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:226–31
Evaluation of brain penetration of CCK-B antagonists. Dubroeucq MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:377–9
CCK-B antagonists exhibit antidepressant-like effects and potentiate endogenous enkephalin analgesia. Correlation with in vivo binding affinities and brain penetration. Durieux C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:355–7
A second generation of non-peptide cholecystokinin receptor antagonists and their possible therapeutic potential. Freedman SB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:312–8 (13 ref.)
Endogenous CCK in the control of gastric secretory response to meal in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:442–5
Role of CCK in the regulation of dynamic and tonic mechanical response of the human gastric fundus to lipids. Mesquita MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:393–4
Effect of hypothalamic microinjection and ventricular perfusion of CCK receptor antagonists on gut myoelectrical activity. Nitecki S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:358–9
CCK, schizophrenia, and anxiety. CCK-B antagonists inhibit the activity of brain dopamine neurons. Rasmussen K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:300–11 (54 ref.)
The CCK-B antagonist LY288513 blocks diazepam-withdrawal-induced increases in auditory startle response. Rasmussen K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:374–6
Selectivity and potency of new basic CCK-B antagonists. Rovati LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:395–7
The CCKA receptor antagonist SR 27897 differentially influences the activity of A9 and A10 dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Santucci V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:364–7
On the influence of CCK receptor blockade on GRP-mediated pancreatic secretion. Stöckmann F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:427–8
Comparison of the effects of the CCK-receptor antagonist loxiglumide and the M1-receptor antagonist telenzepine on the pancreatic protein response to intraduodenal tryptophan in dogs. First results. Teyssen S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:368–71
Effects of CCK-A antagonist devazepide on inhibition of feeding by duodenal infusion of oleic acid in rats. Woltman TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:372–3
Effects of gastrin, proglumide, loxiglumide and L-365,260 on growth of human colon carcinoma cells. Mauss S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):215–20
The panicogenic effects of cholecystokinin-tetrapeptide are antagonized by L-365,260, a central cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, in patients with panic disorder. Bradwejn J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 51(6):486–93
Modification of "peptoid" CCK-B antagonists to probe requirements for CCK-B agonist activity [published erratum appears in Bioorg Med Chem 1993 Sep;1(3):235] Davey AE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Jul;1(1):45–58
Conformationally restricted analogues of the potent CCK-B antagonist CI-988. Higginbottom M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Sep;1(3):209–17
Conformational analysis of CCK-B agonists using 1H-NMR and restrained molecular dynamics: comparison of biologically active Boc-Trp-(N-Me) Nle-Asp-Phe-NH2 and inactive Boc-Trp-(N-Me)Phe-Asp-Phe-NH2. Goudreau N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Feb;34(2):155–69
Evaluation of a series of novel CCKB antagonists using a functional assay in the rat central nervous system. Boden PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):666–70

Antidepressant-like effects of CCKB antagonists in mice: antagonism by naltrindole. Derrien M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):956-60

CCK receptor antagonist L-365,260 potentiated electroacupuncture analgesia in Wistar rats but not in audiogenic epileptic rats. Chen XH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Feb;107(2):113-8

The gastrin-receptor antagonist L-365,260 inhibits stimulated acid secretion in humans. Murphy MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):533-9

Effect of cholestyramine and cholecystokinin receptor antagonist CR1505 (loxiglumide) on lower esophageal sphincter pressure in man. Masclee AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1889-92

CCK-receptor antagonists proglumide and loxiglumide stimulate bile flow and biliary glutathione excretion. Sztefko K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1974-80

Effects of a new benzodiazepine derivative cholecystokinin receptor antagonist FK480 on pancreatic exocrine secretion in anesthetized rats. Tachibana I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1321-8

Measurement of central nervous system activity of systemically administered CCKB receptor antagonists by ex vivo binding. Patel S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):237-44

Cholecystokinin-8 increases K(+)-evoked [3H] gamma-aminobutyric acid release in slices from various brain areas. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):423-30

Cholecystokinin type B receptor antagonist PD-136,450 is a partial secretory agonist in the stomach and a full agonist in the pancreas of the rat. Schmassmann A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):270-4

New anxiolytics in development. Mosconi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(6):331-44 (12 ref.)

Characterization of a new diphenylpyrazolidinone cholecystokinin antagonist in vitro isolated rat pancreatic acini. Akiyama T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Oct; 14(2):167-73

Development of 1,4-benzodiazepine cholecystokinin type B antagonists. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24; 36(26):4276-92

Second-generation benzodiazepine CCK-B antagonists. Development of subnanomolar analogs with selectivity and water solubility. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):722-4 (29 ref.)

High-affinity and potent, water-soluble 5-amino-1,4-benzodiazepine CCKB/gastrin receptor antagonists containing a cationic solubilizing group. Showell GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):719-21 (22 ref.)

Characterization of cholecystokininA receptor agonist activity by a family of cholecystokininB receptor antagonists. Blevins GT Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):911-6

Pharmacological profile of FK480, a novel cholecystokinin type-A receptor antagonist: comparison to loxiglumide. Ito H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):571-5

Pharmacological profile of (R)-1-[2,3-dihydro-1-(2'-methylphenacyl)-2-oxo-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-3-yl]-3-(3-methylphenyl)urea (YM022), a new potent and selective gastrin/cholecystokinin-B receptor antagonist, in vitro and in vivo. Nishida A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):725-31

Cholecystokinin B antagonists strongly potentiate antinociception mediated by endogenous enkephalins. Valverde O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):77-88

Effect of cholecystokinin analogue caerulein and cholecystokinin antagonist lorglumide on pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Sperti C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):11-6

Pharmacological profile of KSG-504, a new cholecystokinin-A-receptor antagonist. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;63(2):219-25

An investigation into the discriminative stimulus and reinforcing properties of the CCKB-receptor antagonist, L-365,260 in rats. Jackson A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 May;26(5):343-53

The CCK-B antagonist CI988 enhances the reflex-depressive effect of morphine in axotomized rats. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):718-20

Neuroprotective effect of cholecystokininB receptor antagonist on ischemia-induced decrease in CA1 presynaptic fiber spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Minamoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):81-4

Characterization of a new cholecystokinin receptor antagonist FK480 in in vitro isolated rat pancreatic acini. Akiyama T, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):324-31

Effect of L-364,718 (CCK receptor antagonist) on exocrine pancreatic secretion of hydrocortisone-treated rats. De Dios I, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):212-8

Therapeutic and protective effect of subcutaneous injections of L-364,718 on caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Garcia-Mostero AC, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):309-15

A new CCK-A antagonist, KSG-504, administered intraduodenally, inhibits pancreatic secretion in rats. Moriyoshi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):225-9

Effects of the CCK receptor antagonist MK-329 on food intake in broiler chickens. Covasa M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):479-86

Therapeutic potential of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists in CNS disorders. Schiantarelli P. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;28(1):1-9 (55 ref.)

Effect of a novel CCKA receptor antagonist (2-NAP) on the reduction in food intake produced by CCK in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):175-9

The effects of CCKA and CCKB antagonists on activity in the black/white exploration model of anxiety in mice. Hendrie CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):689-93

Antiproliferative gastrin/cholecystokinin receptor antagonists target the 78-kDa gastrin-binding protein. Baldwin GS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2; 91(16):7593-7

The antagonistic effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) on opioid effects in cardiovascular activities was mediated by CCK-B receptor. Mei L, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jul;36(7):817-23

Receptor strategies in pancreatitis. Grendell JH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;65(5):431-6; discussion 437-40 (24 ref.)

[Potentiation of morphine- and ohmefentanyl-induced analgesia by cholecystokinin receptor antagonists in rat] Zhou Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;45(3):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of KSG-504, a new synthetic cholecystokinin receptor antagonist on ethionine-induced acute pancreatitis in rats] Okumura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):3032-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholecystokinin receptor antagonists] Ohtsuka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1853-62 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor agonists and antagonists: the present and future] Tanaka H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(11):1813-26 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Guinea pig gallbladder and pancreas possess identical CCK-A receptor subtypes: receptor cloning and expression. De Weerth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 1):G1116-21

Expression of CCK-A and CCK-B/gastrin receptors in enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoids of Mastomys natalensis. Nilsson O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:435-8

Molecular cloning, functional expression, and chromosomal localization of the human cholecystokinin type A receptor. Pisegna JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:338-42

Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors in rat pancreas. Evidence for expression of CCK-A receptors but not CCK-B (gastrin) receptors. Zhou W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:331-3

Little or no expression of the cholecystokinin-A receptor gene in the pancreas of diabetic rats (Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty = OLETF rats). Funakoshi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):482-8

Distribution of mRNA for CCK-B receptor in the brain of Mastomys natalensis: abundant expression in telencephalic neurons. Shigeyoshi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21; 640(1-2):81-92

CCKA and CCKB receptors are expressed in small cell lung cancer lines and mediate Ca2+ mobilization and clonal growth. Sethi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5208-13

Marked increase in cholecystokinin B receptor messenger RNA levels in rat dorsal root ganglia after peripheral axotomy [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Feb;58(3):669] Zhang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(2):227-33

The human gastrin/cholecystokinin type B receptor gene: alternative splice donor site in exon 4 generates two variant mRNAs. Song I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9085-9

CHEMISTRY

The CCK-B/gastrin receptor. Identification of amino acids that determine nonpeptide antagonist affinity. Kopin AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:67-78 (20 ref.)

The seventh transmembrane domain of gastrin/CCK receptors contributes to non-peptide antagonist binding. Mantamadiotis T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1382-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Benzodiazepine/cholecystokinin interactions at functional CCK receptors in rat brain. Boden PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):429-34

The CCKA receptor antagonist devazepide does not modify opioid self-administration or drug discrimination: comparison with the dopamine antagonist haloperidol. Higgins GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):246-54

Ceruletide suppresses rotational behavior in lesioned rats via CCKA receptors. Fujisawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):127-30

A quantitative structure-activity relationship study of ligands exhibiting agonist and antagonist actions with cholecystokinin-receptors. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):55-61

Desensitization of cholecystokininB receptors in GH3 cells. Shinohara S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1352-6

A further analysis of the contraction induced by activation of cholecystokinin A receptors in guinea pig isolated ileum longitudinal muscle-myenteric plexus. Corsi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):734-40

Opposite effects mediated by CCKA and CCKB receptors in behavioural and hormonal studies in rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):478-84

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy does not prevent the anti-exploratory effect of caerulein in the elevated plus-maze. Vasar E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jan; 26(1):39-45

Species specificity of pharmacological characteristics of CCK-B receptors. Kuwahara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):1-4

Activation of CCK-B receptors elevates cytosolic Ca2+ levels in a pituitary cell line. Kuwahara T, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):801-5

N alpha-carboxyacyl analogues of CCK with a substituted Gly: interaction with pancreatic and gallbladder CCK receptors. von Schrenck T, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1309-15

Effects induced by BC 264, a selective agonist of CCK-B receptors, on morphine-dependent rats. Maldonado R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):363-9

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, functional expression, and chromosomal localization of the human cholecystokinin type A receptor. Pisegna JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:338-42

Molecular cloning and structural analysis of the rabbit gastrin/CCKB receptor gene. Blandizzi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):947-53

Localization of the human cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor gene (CCKBR) to chromosome 11p15.5-->p15.4 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Zimonjic DB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(3):184-5

The human gastrin/cholecystokinin type B receptor gene: alternative splice donor site in exon 4 generates two variant mRNAs. Song I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9085-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The biochemical characterization of the native pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor using affinity labeling approaches. Miller LJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;65(5):441-8; discussion 465-9

METABOLISM

Pancreas growth, tyrosine kinase, PtdIns 3-kinase, and PLD involve high-affinity CCK-receptor occupation. Rivard N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G62-70

Identification and characterization of CCK-B/gastrin receptors in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Smith JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R277-83

Mechanisms of heterologous agonist-stimulated phosphorylation of cholecystokinin receptor. Zhu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C904-10

Biological evaluation of JMV180 cholecystokinin analogs. Amblard M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:79-87 (17 ref.)

Rat pancreatic nucleoside diphosphate kinase, a novel regulator of cholecystokinin receptor affinity. Cloning and expression. Blevins GT Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:350-2

Combined dose-ratio analysis for the CCK-B antagonist virginiamycin in guinea pig ileum. Corsi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:353-4

Distinguishing multiple CCK receptor subtypes. Studies with guinea pig chief cells and transfected human CCK receptors. Jensen RT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:88-106 (66 ref.)

[3H]SNF8702 autoradiography of CCK-B receptors in guinea pig brain and studies with a cloned rat CCK-B receptor. Knapp RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:380-3

The CCK-B/gastrin receptor. Identification of amino acids that determine nonpeptide antagonist affinity. Kopin AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:67-78 (20 ref.)

Gastrin13 binds to CCKB brain membrane receptors coupled to G protein in guinea pig brain membranes. Lallement JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:346-9

Cholecystokinin receptors in cells of the immune system. Lignon MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:334-7

Use of ex vivo binding to estimate brain penetration and central activity of CCK-B antagonists. Patel S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:360-3

Cholecystokinin receptor family. Molecular cloning, structure, and functional expression in rat, guinea pig, and human. Wank SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:49-66 (65 ref.)

Novel CCK analogs for studying CCK-B receptor. Yanaihara C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:107-17 (23 ref.)

Characterization of cloned human cholecystokinin-B receptor as a gastrin receptor. Miyake A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1339-43

New evidence for a membrane-bound pathway in hormone receptor binding. Moroder L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13551-9

Autoradiographic localization of CCK-8 binding sites in the rat brain: effects of chronic methamphetamine administration on these sites. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1;34(11):781-90

Characterization of CCK receptors in a novel smooth muscle preparation from the guinea-pig stomach by use of the selective antagonists CI-988, L-365,260 and devazepide. Boyle SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):913-7

Characterization of type A and type B CCK receptor binding sites in rat vagus nerve. Corp ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):161-6

Type B cholecystokinin receptors on rat glioma C6 cells. Binding studies and measurement of intracellular calcium mobilization. Kaufmann R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7; 639(1):109-14

Characterisation of CCKB receptors on GH3 pituitary cells: receptor activation is linked to Ca2+ mobilisation. Smith AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):215-23

Electrophysiological and autoradiographical evidence for cholecystokinin A receptors on rat isolated nodose ganglia. Widdop RE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan-Feb; 46(1-2):65-73

Novel Asp32-replacement tetrapeptide analogues as potent and selective CCK-A agonists. Elliott RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1562-8

Postmortem stability of monoamines, their metabolites, and receptor binding in rat brain regions. Kontur PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):282-90

Binding of cholecystokinin-8 (CCK-8) peptide derivatives to CCKA and CCKB receptors. Schäfer U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1426-31

Gastrin/CCK-B receptors on brain, gastric parietal cells and ECL carcinoid tumor of Mastomys natalensis. Nakata H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;39(5-6):161-70

Photoaffinity labeling of rat pancreatic cholecystokinin type A receptor antagonist binding sites demonstrates the presence of a truncated cholecystokinin type A receptor. Poirot SS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):599-607

Cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor signaling pathway involves tyrosine phosphorylations of p125FAK and p42MAP. Taniguchi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):861-7

Temporal expression of the gastrin (CCK-B) receptor during azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis. Povoski SP, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):615-21

Somatostatin is released in response to cholecystokinin by activation of type A CCK receptors. Lloyd KC, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):223-7

Direct demonstration of three different states of the pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor. Talkad VD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1868-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholecystokinin octapeptide analogues suppress food intake via central CCK-A receptors in mice. Hirosue Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R481-6

Both low- and high-affinity CCK receptor states mediate trophic effects on rat pancreatic acinar cells. Hoshi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1177-81

Partial agonism by gastrin for a cholecystokinin receptor mediating pepsinogen secretion. Tang LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G865-72

A cloned CCK-A receptor transduces multiple signals in response to full and partial agonists. Yule DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G999-1004

Ionic mechanisms underlying cholecystokinin action in rat brain. Boden P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:129-37 (43 ref.)

The cholecystokinin hypothesis of anxiety and panic disorder. Bradwejn J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:273-82 (52 ref.)

Cholecystokinin stimulates Ca2+ mobilization and clonal growth in small cell lung cancer through CCKA and CCKB/gastrin receptors. Herget T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:283-97 (48 ref.)

Cholecystokinin receptor subtypes regulate dopamine D2 receptors in rat neostriatal membranes. Involvement of D1 receptors. Li XM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:386-7

Growth of azaserine-induced putative preneoplastic nodules in the rat pancreas is mediated specifically by way of cholecystokinin-A receptors. Povoski SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:439-41

Role of substance P in the regulation of ion transport by CCKA and CCKB receptors in mouse ileum. Rao RK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:420-1

Cholecystokinin-induced pancreatic growth involves the high-affinity CCK receptor and concomitant activation of tyrosine kinase and phospholipase D. Rivard N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:422-3

Role of CCK in gallbladder function. Schjoldager BT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:207-18 (91 ref.)

Satiating effect of cholecystokinin. Smith GP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:236-41 (36 ref.)

CCK8-evoked Ca2+ mobilization in pancreatic acinar cells. Evidence for a regulatory role of protein kinase C by phosphorylation-dependent inhibition of signaling through the high-affinity CCK receptor. Willems PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:343-5

Cholecystokinin inhibits food intake at a peripheral extragastric site. Zittel TT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:431-4

Gastrin stimulates growth of human colon cancer cells via a receptor other than CCK-A or CCK-B. Bold RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1222-6

Involvement of cholecystokinin receptor types in pathways controlling oxytocin secretion. Luckman SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):378-84

Cholecystokinin and neuropeptide Y receptors on single rabbit vagal afferent ganglion neurons: site of prejunctional modulation of visceral sensory neurons. Ghilardi JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):33-40

Cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) injected into a cerebral ventricle induces a fever-like thermoregulatory response mediated by type B CCK-receptors in the rat. Szelényi Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):69-77

The cholecystokinin receptor on the gallbladder. Schjoldager BT. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Nov;40(5):601-12 (205 ref.)

Cholecystokinin type A receptors mediate intestinal fat-induced inhibition of acid secretion through somatostatin-14 in dogs. Fung L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2376-82

CCK receptor activation may prevent tolerance to morphine in mice. Rezayat M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11; 254(1-2):21-6

Role of gastrin and cholecystokinin receptors in regulation of peptone-stimulated gastric acid secretion in conscious rats. Varga G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):37-42

Cholecystokinin-gated currents in neurons of the rat solitary complex in vitro. Branchereau P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2584-95

Characterization of SNF 9007, a novel cholecystokinin/opoid ligand in mouse ileum in vitro: evidence for involvement of cholecystokininA and cholecystokininB receptors in regulation of ion transport. Rao RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1003-9

Central administration of Tyr-MIF-1 stimulates gastrointestinal motility in rats: evidence for the involvement of dopamine, sigma and CCK receptors. Million M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Feb;26(2):77-85

Cholecystokinin-A but not cholecystokinin-B receptor stimulation induces endogenous opioid-dependent antinociceptive effects in the hot plate test in mice. Derrien M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):193-6

Electrophysiological evidence for the presence of receptors for cholecystokinin and bombesin on cultured astrocytes of rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):145-7

Receptor mediation of the stimulus properties of cholecystokinin. Melton PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):275-9

Satiety signals in sheep: involvement of CCK, propionate, and vagal CCK binding sites. Farningham DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):437-42

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

Immunological and functional properties of the acetylcholine receptor expressed on the human cell line TE671. Stuhlmüller B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):657-65

Evolution and acetylcholine receptors. Burgen AS. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:129-31 (5 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptors: drugs and molecular genetics. Ladinsky H. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:103-11 (59 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system of adult locusts. Leitch B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):47-58

Properties of acetylcholine receptors in adult rat skeletal muscle fibers in culture. Grohovaz F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Oct;136(1):31-42

Relationship of a dystrophin-associated glycoprotein to junctional acetylcholine receptor clusters in rat skeletal muscle. Bewick GS, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):503-6

CNS distribution of cholinergic receptors--some questions from a clinical neuroscientist. Aquilonius SM. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:73-5 (15 ref.)

Fluorescent probes for the acetylcholine receptor surface environments. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;13:363-92 (99 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction between halothane and the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory system in porcine trachealis muscle. Lindeman KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):641-8

The effects of cholinoceptor agonists and antagonists on C-fibre evoked responses in the substantia gelatinosa of neonatal rat spinal cord slices. Bleazard L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1061-6

Blockade by MPTP of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in embryonic Xenopus muscle cells. Hsu KS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):35-41

Effects of m-cholinoceptor antagonists on the neuromuscular junction. Olmez E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jul;49(1):52-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduced levels of acetylcholine receptor expression in chick ciliary ganglion neurons developing in the absence of innervation. Arenella LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4525-37

Cell type- and differentiation-dependent expression from the mouse acetylcholine receptor epsilon-subunit promoter. Sunyer T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):224-34

Acetylcholine receptor subunit gene expression in thymic tissue. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1332-7

In vivo and in vitro analysis of electrical activity-dependent expression of muscle acetylcholine receptor genes using adenovirus. Bessereau JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1304-8

CHEMISTRY

Extracytoplasmic disposition of lysine beta 165 of acetylcholine receptor. Ewalt KL. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5077-88

NMR analysis reveals a positively charged hydrophobic domain as a common motif to bound acetylcholine and d-tubocurarine. Fraenkel Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):644-50

Transverse distance between the membrane and the agonist binding sites on the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor: a fluorescence study. Fernando Valenzuela C, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):674-82

CLASSIFICATION

Cholinergic receptor subtypes and REM sleep in animals and normal controls. Gillin JC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 98:379-87 (82 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Barbiturate action is dependent on the conformational state of the acetylcholine receptor. de Armendi AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1033-41

Interaction between halothane and the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory system in porcine trachealis muscle. Lindeman KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):641-8

Unilateral AMPA lesions of nucleus basalis magnocellularis induce a sensorimotor deficit which is differentially altered by arecoline and nicotine. Abdulla FA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):161-9

Effects of central nicotinic cholinergic receptor blockade produced by chlorisondamine on learning and memory performance in rats. Decker MW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):163-71

New mollusc-specific alpha-conotoxins block Aplysia neuronal acetylcholine receptors. Fainzilber M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9523-9

Prolonged duration of succinylcholine in patients receiving anticonvulsants: evidence for mild up-regulation of acetylcholine receptors? Melton AT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):939-42

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of the bovine chromaffin cell, a new target for dihydropyridines. López MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):199-207

The vagus nerve and its non-cholinergic mechanism in the modulation of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Ko JK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):29-33

The analeptic effect of methamphetamine in pentobarbital-narcotized rats is mediated via a dopaminergic-cholinergic mechanism. Horita A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):311-8

Pharmacological characterization of alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive acetylcholine receptors immunoisolated from chick retina: contrasting properties of alpha 7 and alpha 8 subunit-containing subtypes. Anand R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1046-50

Cooperative interactions between general anesthetics and QX-222 within the pore of the acetylcholine receptor ion channel. Dilger JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):169-75

Botulinum toxin converts muscle acetylcholine receptors from adult to embryonic type. Költgen D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jul;17(7):779-84

Synergistic role of muscarinic acetylcholine and tachykinin NK-2 receptors in intestinal peristalsis. Holzer P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):194-201

Receptor antagonists as tools for structural measurement in psychophysiology. Stemmler G. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 28(1-2):47-53

Voltage dependencies of the effects of chlorpromazine on the nicotinic receptor channel from mouse muscle cell line So18. Benoit P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):81-4

Acute effect of intracerebroventricular administration of lead on the drinking behavior of rats induced by dehydration or central cholinergic and angiotensinergic stimulation. Fregoneze JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):129-33

Calcitonin gene-related peptide lengthens acetylcholine receptor channel open time in developing muscle. Owens JL, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(2):165-71

[The atypical neuroleptic concept] Azorin JM, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A comparison of the effects of 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and hepoxilin A3 on the plasticity of the snail neuronal cholinoreceptors] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[The effect of a decrease in the mobilization of Ca+ and its chemo-controlled intake into the cytoplasm on the modulation of cholinoreceptor neuronal plasticity in Helix lucorum snails by 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):508-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of a parkinsonian syndrome induced in an experiment by a deficiency of nigrostriatal dopamine and by stimulation of the cholinergic neurons of the caudate nucleus] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The amiridin and tacrine modulation of the cholinoreceptor activity and plasticity of snail neurons: the phenomenology and mechanisms] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1202-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The disparate modulation by mu- and kappa-agonists of the cholinoceptor plasticity of the RPa3 and LPa3 neurons in the snail] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):826-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of second messengers in the modulation of the plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of the snail RPa3 neuron by the opiate kappa agonist bremazocine] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep-Oct; 43(5):953-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Two inbred rat sublines that differ in spontaneous yawning behavior also differ in their responses to cholinergic and dopaminergic drugs. Urbá-Holmgren R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30;56(2):155-9

Splicing of an anti-sense Alu sequence generates a coding sequence variant for the alpha-3 subunit of a neuronal acetylcholine receptor. Mihovilovic M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):137-44

Mutations in the M4 domain of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor dramatically alter ion channel function. Lee YH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):646-53

Autonomous expression of the nic1 acetylcholine receptor mutation in zebrafish muscle cells. Sepich DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):84-90

Rapid inhibition of myogenin-driven acetylcholine receptor subunit gene transcription. Huang CF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):634-40

Calcium influx blocks the skeletal muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene in vivo. Huang CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):277-80

Cloning and expression of the vesamicol binding protein from the marine ray Torpedo. Homology with the putative vesicular acetylcholine transporter UNC-17 from Caenorhabditis elegans. Varoqui H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):97-102

Acetylcholine receptor subunit mRNA changes in burns are different from those seen after denervation: the 1993 Lindberg Award. Ward JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):595-601

Regulation of acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit variants in human myasthenia gravis. Quantification of steady-state levels of messenger RNA in muscle biopsy using the polymerase chain reaction. Guyon T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):16-24

Increased gene expression of acetylcholine receptor and myogenic factors in passively transferred experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Asher O, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6442-50

Expression of alpha-3, alpha-5, and beta-4 neuronal acetylcholine receptor subunit transcripts in normal and myasthenia gravis thymus. Identification of thymocytes expressing the alpha-3 transcripts. Mihovilovic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6517-24

Cues intrinsic to the retina induce nAChR gene expression during development. Hankin MH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;24(8):1099-110

The gene coding for the alpha 1 subunit of the skeletal dihydropyridine receptor (Cchl1a3 = mdg) maps to mouse chromosome 1 and human 1q32. Drouet B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Sep;4(9):499-503

Human alpha 7 acetylcholine receptor: cloning of the alpha 7 subunit from the SH-SY5Y cell line and determination of pharmacological properties of native receptors and functional alpha 7 homomers expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Peng X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 45(3):546-54

Involvement of human muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene (CHRNA) in susceptibility to myasthenia gravis. Garchon HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4668-72

Swim test immobility co-segregates with serotonergic but not cholinergic sensitivity in cross-breeds of Flinders Line rats. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Summer; 4(2):101-7

[Expression of a gene fragment from the alpha-subunit of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (letter)] Teliakova OV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 May;20(5):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody by an ELISA using human receptor from a rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Martino G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan; 89(1):18-22

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Edberg CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 151(4):622-3

Acetylcholine receptor antibody assay kit: establishment of controls in normals and non-myasthenics and evaluation of sera from patients with thyroid disease. Ong BK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):567-8

Fine specificity of T cell lines and clones that are capable of inducing autoimmune manifestations in mice. Kirshner SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):11-28

T cell reactivity to acetylcholine receptor in rats orally tolerized against experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Wang ZY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec; 152(2):394-404

Regulatory action of Astragalus saponins and buzhong yiqi compound on synthesis of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibody in vitro for myasthenia gravis. Tu LH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):300-3

Detection and characterization of blocking-type anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in sera from patients with myasthenia gravis. Hara H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2053-7

Response to human acetylcholine receptor alpha 138-199: determinant spreading initiates autoimmunity to self-antigen in rabbits. Vincent A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):269-75

Characterization of specific T cells in myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] Vincent A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):41-2. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Jul;14(7):363-8.

Residues within the alpha subunit sequence 304-322 of muscle acetylcholine receptor forming autoimmune CD4+ epitopes in BALB/c mice. Karachunski PI, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):22-7

Highly conserved TCR beta chain CDR3 sequences among immunodominant acetylcholine receptor-reactive T cells in murine myasthenia gravis. Pierce JL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):775-83

Processing requirements of two acetylcholine receptor derived peptides for binding to antigen presenting cells and stimulation of murine T cell lines. Zisman E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):683-91

Epitopes on the beta subunit of human muscle acetylcholine receptor recognized by CD4+ cells of myasthenia gravis patients and healthy subjects. Moiola L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1020-8

Specific tolerance to an acetylcholine receptor epitope induced in vitro in myasthenia gravis CD4+ lymphocytes by soluble major histocompatibility complex class II-peptide complexes. Nicolle MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1361-9

Association of neonatal myasthenia gravis with antibodies against the fetal acetylcholine receptor. Vernet-der Garabedian B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):555-9

Pathogenesis of hyperacute experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Acetylcholine receptor/cholinergic site/receptor function/autoimmunity. Mihovilovic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5997-6002

Myasthenia gravis. Residues of the alpha and gamma subunits of muscle acetylcholine receptor involved in formation of immunodominant CD4+ epitopes. Moiola L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4686-98

T cell receptor V beta 15 dominates the antiacetylcholine receptor response in Lewis rat T cell lines. Smith LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2596-600

A disease-related epitope of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Residues involved in I-Ab binding, self-nonself discrimination, and TCR antagonism. Wall KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4526-36

Production of anti-acetylcholine receptor-alpha antibody in vitro by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with myasthenia gravis: role of immunoregulatory T cells and monocytes. Ofosu-Appiah W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):231-41

Human IgG monoclonal autoantibodies against muscle acetylcholine receptor: direct evidence for clonal heterogeneity of the antiself humoral response in myasthenia gravis. Cardona A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):9-16

Association of Km3 allotype with increased serum levels of autoantibodies against muscle acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Dondi E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):221-4

Anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR) antibodies measurement in myasthenia gravis: the use of cell line TE671 as a source of AChR antigen [see comments] Somnier FE. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr;51(1):63-8. Comment in: J Neuroimmunol 1994 Aug;53(1):115.

AChR from cell line TE671 cannot replace human muscle AChR in the conventional diagnostic immunoprecipitation RIA [letter; comment] Vincent A. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):115. Comment on: J Neuroimmunol 1994 Apr;51(1):63-8.

Acetylcholine receptor-reactive T cells in myasthenia gravis: evidence for the involvement of different subpopulations of T helper cells. Yi Q, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):177-86

Cut off selection in anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody determination [letter] Martínez-Castrillo JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):1018

Clinical implementation of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies [letter; comment] Toyka K. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):396-7. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 May;56(5):496-504.

Effect of sera from myasthenia gravis patients and of alpha-bungarotoxin on acetylcholinesterase during in vitro neuromuscular synaptogenesis. de la Porte S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1-2):92-102

beta-Bungarotoxin binding protein is immunogenic but lacks myasthenogenicity in rats. Qiao J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):190-3

Profile of the regions of acetylcholine receptor alpha chain recognized by T-lymphocytes and by antibodies in EAMG-susceptible and non-susceptible mouse strains after different periods of immunization with the receptor. Oshima M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(11):833-43

Nucleotide sequences of variable regions of an human anti-acetylcholine receptor autoantibody derived from a myasthenic patient. Serrano MP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):413-7

An indirect immunofluorescence test for the detection of acetylcholine receptor antibodies [letter] Anlar B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov;16(11):1266-7

Serum antibodies to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in schizophrenic patients. Mukherjee S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):131-6

[A case report of thymolipoma with high titer of serum anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies—thymolipoma, a review of 49 reports in Japan] Yamamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):237-42 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of "sessile"immune receptors of lymphocyte membranes on their cholinoreceptors in mice immunized with various antigens] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):384-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Characterization of d-tubocurarine binding site of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. O'Leary ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C648-53

p-[18F]fluorobenzyltrozamicol ([18F]FBT): molecular decomposition- reconstitution approach to vesamicol receptor radioligands for positron emission tomography. Efange SM, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Apr;45(4):465-72

Mutations in the M4 domain of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor dramatically alter ion channel function. Lee YH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):646-53

Induction of Na+/K(+)-ATPase activity by long-term stimulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in C2C12 myotubes. Henning RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):459-64

The cholinergic receptor-linked phosphoinositide metabolism in mouse cerebrum and cerebellum in vivo. Lin TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):169-76

Effects of chronic sleep deprivation on central cholinergic receptors in rat brain. Tsai LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):95-103

A role for dystrophin-associated glycoproteins and utrophin in agrin-induced AChR clustering. Campanelli JT, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):663-74

Measures of skeletal muscle calcium channels and acetylcholine receptors in thyroidectomized rats. Kragie L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2-3):207-19

Post-transcriptional compartmentalization of acetylcholine receptor biosynthesis in the subneural domain of muscle and electrocyte junctions. Cartaud J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):191-202 (208 ref.)

Secreted collagen induced by ascorbic acid in L5 cloned muscle cultures does not affect acetylcholine receptor expression. Liu E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov; 209(1):76-81

Acetylcholine receptors are coupled to mobilization of intracellular calcium cultured human lens cells [letter] Williams MR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):381-4

In vitro pharmacologic characterization of a cholinergic receptor on outer hair cells. Erostegui C, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1-2):135-47

Receptor distribution in the human and animal hippocampus: focus on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Vilaró MT, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:149-56 (52 ref.)

The agrin receptor. Localization in the postsynaptic membrane, interaction with agrin, and relationship to the acetylcholine receptor. Ma J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25108-17

Molecular cloning of two abundant protein tyrosine kinases in Torpedo electric organ that associate with the acetylcholine receptor. Swope SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25152-61

Agrin-induced clustering of acetylcholine receptors: a cytoskeletal link. Hoch W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 126(1):1-4 (52 ref.)

Clustering and immobilization of acetylcholine receptors by the 43-kD protein: a possible role for dystrophin-related protein. Phillips WD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(3):729-40

Novel isoxazoles which interact with brain cholinergic

channel receptors have intrinsic cognitive enhancing and anxiolytic activities. Garvey DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1055–9

Association of acetylcholine receptors with peripheral membrane proteins: evidence from antibody-induced coaggregation. Bloch RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb; 138(1):13–28

Localization and alternative splicing of agrin mRNA in adult rat brain: transcripts encoding isoforms that aggregate acetylcholine receptors are not restricted to cholinergic regions. O'Connor LT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1141–52

The role of the cytoplasmic domains of individual subunits of the acetylcholine receptor in 43 kDa protein-induced clustering in COS cells. Yu XM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):785–95

Modulation of nonadrenergic noncholinergic neural bronchoconstriction by bradykinin in anesthetized guinea pigs in vivo. Miura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):482–6

Distribution of cholinergic and dopaminergic receptors in rainbow trout pineal gland. Samejima M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):37–43

Congenital myasthenic syndromes: I. Deficiency and short open-time of the acetylcholine receptor. Engel AG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec;16(12):1284–92

Congenital myasthenic syndromes: II. Syndrome attributed to abnormal interaction of acetylcholine with its receptor. Uchitel O, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec;16(12):1293–301

ACh receptor in ocular MG [letter; comment] Horton RM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):778–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):983–6.

The ability of agrin to cluster AChRs depends on alternative splicing and on cell surface proteoglycans. Ferns MJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):491–502

Time-dependent changes in central nicotinic acetylcholine channel kinetics in excised patches. Lester RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):27–34

Striatal D2/acetylcholine interactions: PET studies of the vesamicol receptor. Ingvar M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1311–4

Developmental change in the modulation of acetylcholine receptor channel by protein kinase C activation in Xenopus embryonic muscle cells. Fu WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):97–100

Tunicamycin alters channel gating characteristics of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):273–6

The presence of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactive synaptic vesicles in axon terminals with nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-like immunoreactivity in the median eminence of the rat. Okuda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):183–6

Distribution and function of the adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in the fetal calf bladder during mid-gestational age. Lee JG, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(6):599–607

Intracellular ATP modulates desensitization of acetylcholine receptors controlling chloride current in Lymnaea neurons. Lozovaya NA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep; 424(5–6):385–90

Interaction of tacrine at M1 and M2 cholinoceptors in guinea pig brain. Szilagyi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct; 47(4):223–9

Acetylcholine transporter—vesamicol receptor pharmacology and structure. Parsons SM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:175–81 (30 ref.)

Structures involved in binding, gating, and conduction in nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Karlin A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3–4):184–6

Characterization of a 58- and a 78-kD monocytic membrane protein with affinity to the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis patients. Stuhlmüller B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):305–13

Acetylcholine receptor binding characteristics of snake and cone snail venom postsynaptic neurotoxins: further studies with a non-radioactive assay. Stiles BG. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul; 31(7):825–34

[Septohippocampal cholinergic GABAergic neurons characterized by a retrograde marker and immunochemical tests] Boldyreva M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):143–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between septo-hippocampal cholinergic activation and the improvement of long-term retention produced by medial septal electrical stimulation in two inbred strains of mice. Galey D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):183–9

Clinical studies in Alzheimer patients with positron emission tomography. Nordberg A. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30; 57(2):215–24 (72 ref.)

The effects of cholinoceptor agonists and antagonists on C-fibre evoked responses in the substantia gelatinosa of neonatal rat spinal cord slices. Bleazard L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1061–6

In vitro response of the human anal canal longitudinal muscle layer to cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation: evidence of sphincter specialization. O'Kelly TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1337–41

Modulation of acetylcholine receptor channel by a polar component isolated from toxic Ostreopsis lenticularis extracts. Escalona De Motta G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):489–93

Epithelial modulation of cholinergic responses in human tracheal smooth muscle. Bai TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):199–204

Differential activation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium pools by muscarinic receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Ji H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Oct;14(9):649–62

Effects of intracoronary acetylcholine and atropine on basal and dobutamine-stimulated left ventricular contractility. Landzberg JS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):164–8

The role of protein kinase-C in signal transduction through vasopressin and acetylcholine receptors in pancreatic B-cells from normal mouse. Gao ZY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):191–9

Sleep in depression: the influence of age, gender and diagnostic subtype on baseline sleep and the cholinergic REM induction test with RS 86. Riemann D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):279–90

Discrete activation of transduction pathways associated with acetylcholine m1 receptor by several muscarinic ligands. Gurwitz D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 267(1):21–31

Neuronal pathway involved in nitric oxide-mediated descending relaxation in rat ileum. Kanada A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):59–66

Effects of direct and indirect acetylcholine receptor agonists on growth hormone secretion in humans. Mazza E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):17–20

Modulation of neuroeffector transmission by endogenous nitric oxide: a role for acetylcholine receptor-activated nitric oxide formation, as indicated by measurements of nitric oxide/nitrite release. Wiklund CU, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):235–42

Cholinergic control of stanniocalcin release in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, and the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Cano TM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):1–10

Receptor-mediated release of inositol phosphates in the cochlear and vestibular sensory epithelia of the rat. Ogawa K, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):207–14

Measurement of acetylcholine receptor function in microcircuit-coupled myoblasts. Quong JN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;40(11):1122–6

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide in vertebrate neuromuscular junctions: relationship to the acetylcholine receptor. Csillik B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1547–55

Properties of acetylcholine receptors in adult rat skeletal muscle fibers in culture. Grohovaz F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Oct;136(1):31–42

pp60c-src enhances the acetylcholine receptor-dependent catecholamine release in vaccinia virus-infected bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Ely CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):923–33

Aging diminishes serotonin-stimulated arachidonic acid uptake and cholinergic receptor-activated arachidonic acid release in rat brain cortex membrane. Strosznajder J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1048–54

Cholinergic modulation of immunoglobulin secretion from avian plasma cells: the role of calcium. Brink PR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):113–21

Calcium imaging reveals nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on cultured mushroom body neurons. Bicker G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):808–10

Role of phosphorylation in desensitization of acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Hoffman PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4185–95

3-Deazaadenosine: a therapeutic strategy for myasthenia gravis by decreasing the endocytosis of acetylcholine receptors. Kuncl RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):582–9

A unique central cholinergic deficit in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: physostigmine reveals a bradycardia associated with sensory stimulation. Taylor BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1081–90

Cholinergic markers in Alzheimer disease and the autoregulation of acetylcholine release. Quirion R. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Nov;18(5):226–34 (75 ref.)

Retrieval associated cholinergic activity and its inhibition by memory updating. Popik P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(17):1251–7

Ligand-dependent stimulation of introduced mammalian brain receptors alters spicule symmetry and other morphogenetic events in sea urchin embryos. Cameron RA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jan;45(1):31–47

Mathematical modelling of the enteric nervous network. I: Cholinergic neuron. Miftakhov RN, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan;16(1):67–73

Changes in cholinergic receptor subtypes in behaviorally-tested, aged monkeys. Wagster MV. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):693–4

Neuronal acetylcholine receptors that bind alpha-bungarotoxin with high affinity function as ligand-gated ion channels. Zhang ZW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):167–77

Cholinoreceptor neurons of the snail: identification, plasticity, and its regulation by opioids and second messengers. Pivovarov AS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 24(1):141–51 (35 ref.)

Classical acetylcholine receptors do not play a direct role in neuronal transmission of photic information in the suprachiasmatic nucleus in rats. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):71–4

Involvement of the cholinergic system and the basal midbrain in the organization of tonic immobility in the toad Bufo paracnemis. Franchi CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):831–7

Cholinergic function and dysfunction. Proceedings of the 8th International Cholinergic Symposium. Ste. Adele, Quebec, Canada, July 1992. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:1–462

Comments to session on electrophysiological aspects of cholinergic mechanisms. Karczmar AG. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:279–84 (63 ref.)

Central cholinergic mechanisms and function. Krnjević K. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:285–92 (56 ref.)

Chemical signaling in the brain. Changeux JP. **Sci Am** 1993 Nov;269(5):58–62

[Presynaptic acetylcholine autoreceptor and its role in neuromuscular transmission] Ji ZX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):317–20 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Stomach physiology and ulcer drugs (letter)] Waldum HL, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(5):144 **(Nor)**

[The participation of adren-, cholin- and dopaminergic mechanisms in the development of hyperbaric nitrogen narcosis in rabbits] Sledkov AIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May-Jun;56(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of adrenergic and cholinergic effects on the lymphatic vessels of reptiles] Bulekbaeva DE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinergic mechanisms of the excitatory effects from stimulation of the beta-adrenoreceptors in the pyloric sphincter and small intestine] Ovsianikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the cholinergic systems in the bulbar mechanisms regulating breathing] Sergeeva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the cholinergic mechanisms of the nucleus accumbens and the caudate nucleus in regulating an instrumental escape reflex in dogs] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinergic synapses of the associative temporal area of the neocortex in the realization of cognitive functions] Teriaeva NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep; 79(9):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinoreactive system of the neostriatum and the active avoidance behavior of rats in a T maze] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):800–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radioprotectors of receptor action] Kulinskiĭ VI. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):831–47 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clustered acetylcholine receptors have two levels of organization in Xenopus muscle cells. Luther PW, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(2):179–93

Mumps virus alters aggregation of acetylcholine receptors in cultured rat skeletal muscle cells. Kelić S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;19(5):420–8

RECEPTORS, CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN see **RECEPTORS, LH**

RECEPTORS, COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

The c-kit ligand, stem cell factor, promotes mast cell survival by suppressing apoptosis. Iemura A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):321–8

Growth in methylcellulose of human mast cells in hematopoietic colonies stimulated by steel factor, a c-kit ligand. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):143–51

Ultrastructural morphology of immature mast cells in sequential suspension cultures of human cord blood cells supplemented with c-kit ligand; distinction from mature basophilic leukocytes undergoing secretion in the same cultures. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov; 54(5):465–85

ANALYSIS

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells display high-affinity c-kit receptors and produce a soluble form of the c-kit receptor. Broudy VC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2145–52

Human primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells are more enriched in KITlow cells than in KIThigh cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3283–9

Stage-specific expression of c-kit protein by murine hematopoietic progenitors. Katayama N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2353–60

Expression of the Kit and KitA receptor isoforms in human

acute myelogenous leukemia. Piao X, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):476–81

Expression of the c-kit receptor in human lymphomas is restricted to Hodgkin's disease and CD30+ anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Pinto A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1; 83(3):785–92

Polycythaemia vera. III. Burst-forming units-erythroid (BFU-E) response to stem cell factor and c-kit receptor expression. Dai CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):12–21

Asynchronous expression of c-kit and CD34 on leukemic blasts [letter; comment] Muroi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):633–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Oct;82(2):287–94.

Coexpression of the c-kit receptor and the stem cell factor in gynecological tumors. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3049–53

Expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene in myeloproliferative disorders and myelodysplastic syndromes. Siitonen T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):631–7

Protein kinase C-dependent release of a functional whole extracellular domain of the mast cell growth factor (MGF) receptor by MGF-dependent human myeloid cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1583–9

Preferential localization of c-kit product in tissue mast cells, basal cells of skin, epithelial cells of breast, small cell lung carcinoma and seminoma/dysgerminoma in human: immunohistochemical study on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Tsuura Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):135–41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potential therapeutic applications of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gewirtz AM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:131–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a fusion protein composed of the extracellular domain of c-kit and the Fc region of human IgG expressed in a baculovirus system. Liu YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1094–102

Interleukin-4 inhibits the expression of Kit and tryptase during stem cell factor-dependent development of human mast cells from fetal liver cells. Nilsson G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1519–27

Expression of c-kit and kit ligand at the human maternofetal interface. Sharkey AM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):195–205

W-sash affects positive and negative elements controlling c-kit expression: ectopic c-kit expression at sites of kit-ligand expression affects melanogenesis. Duttlinger R, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):705–17

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) reduces the density of stem cell factor receptors (c-kit oncogene product) on a GM-CSF-dependent human myeloid cell line. Oez S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):293–7

Pro-T cells in fetal thymus express c-kit and RAG-2 but do not rearrange the gene encoding the T cell receptor beta chain. Hozumi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1339–44

Expression of the c-kit protein product in carcinoma-in-situ and invasive testicular germ cell tumours. Rajpert-De Meyts E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Apr;17(2):85–92

Ectopic expression of c-kit in small-cell lung cancer. Hida T, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:108–9

Expression of adhesion molecules and c-kit on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells: comparison of cytokine-mobilized blood stem cells with normal bone marrow and peripheral blood. Möhle R, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):483–9

TGF-beta is a bidirectional modulator of cytokine receptor expression on murine bone marrow cells. Differential effects of TGF-beta 1 and TGF-beta 3. Jacobsen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4534–44

Sustained c-kit expression in a human erythroleukemia cell line (HEL) after megakaryocytic differentiation induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Bakić M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1079–82

Demonstration of retinal cells expressing messenger RNAs of the c-kit receptor and its ligand. Morii E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):168–70

Regulation of c-kit expression in human myeloid cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:42–8

Expression of c-kit and kit ligand in human colon carcinoma cells. Toyota M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(5):295–302

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of the intracellular Ca2+ levels in human adult skin mast cells activated by the ligand for the human c-kit receptor and anti-IgE. Columbo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2137–45

GENETICS

The kit ligand, stem cell factor. Galli SJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:1–96 (341 ref.)

Possible involvement of c-kit receptor and its ligand in increase of mast cells in neurofibroma tissues. Hirota S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):996–9

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates c-kit message stability and cell-surface protein expression in hematopoietic progenitors. Dubois CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3138–45

c-kit expression in human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell lines. Hu ZB, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2133–44

Age-dependent amelioration of hypoplastic anemia in Ws/Ws rats with a small deletion at the kinase domain of c-kit. Morimoto M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3315–20

Characterization of cultured mast cells derived from Ws/Ws mast cell-deficient rats with a small deletion at tyrosine kinase domain of c-kit. Tei H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):916–25

C-kit gene is expressed by skin mast cells in embryos but not in puppies of Wsh/Wsh mice: age-dependent abolishment of c-kit gene expression. Yamazaki M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3509–16

The kit-ligand (steel factor) and its receptor c-kit/W: pleiotropic roles in gametogenesis and melanogenesis. Besmer P, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:125–37 (91 ref.)

Coordinate regulation of Steel factor, its receptor (Kit), and cytoadhesion molecule (ICAM-1 and ELAM-1) mRNA expression in human vascular endothelial cells of differing origins. Buzby JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):122–9

Inhibition of erythroid differentiation by stem cell factor in K562 cells expressing the c-kit gene. Ogawa K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):45–51

Sequence of a bovine c-kit proto-oncogene cDNA. Kubota T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):305–6

A recurrent deletion in the KIT (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) proto-oncogene is a frequent cause of human piebaldism. Spritz RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1499–500

The expression of c-kit protein in human adult and fetal tissues. Horie K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1955–62

Ectopic expression of c-kit in small-cell lung cancer. Hida T, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:108–9

Induction of the murine "W phenotype" in long-term cultures of human cord blood cells by c-kit antisense oligomers. Migliaccio AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):158–63

Identification of mutations in the coding sequence of the proto-oncogene c-kit in a human mast cell leukemia cell line causing ligand-independent activation of c-kit product. Furitsu T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1736–44

Synergy of IL-1 and stem cell factor in radioprotection of mice is associated with IL-1 up-regulation of mRNA and protein expression for c-kit on bone marrow cells. Neta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1536–43

Characterization of the promoter region of the human c-kit proto-oncogene. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1136–44

Alternate splicing creates two forms of the human kit protein. Zhu WM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):441–7

Two new polymorphisms but no mutations of the KIT gene in patients with myelodysplasia at positions corresponding to human FMS and murine W locus mutational hot spots. Bowen DT, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1883–5

Activating mutations of the c-kit proto-oncogene in a human mast cell leukemia cell line. Kanakura Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S18–22

AML: immunophenotypic heterogeneity and prognostic significance of c-kit expression. Reuss-Borst MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):258–63

Instability at the W/c-kit locus in mice: analysis of melanocyte cell lines derived from reversion spots. De Sepulveda P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2655–61

Effects of mutations at the W locus (c-kit) on inner ear pigmentation and function in the mouse. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):17–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific activation of human mast cells by the ligand for c-kit: comparison between lung, uterus and heart mast cells. Sperr WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 102(2):170–5

Epitope mapping and functional studies with three monoclonal antibodies to the c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase, YB5.B8, 17F11, and SR-1. Ashman LK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):545–54

Assessment of the anti-c-kit monoclonal antibody YB5.B8 in affinity magnetic enrichment of human lung mast cells. Okayama Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10; 169(2):153–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complementary DNA cloning and characterization of truncated form of c-kit in human colon carcinoma cells. Toyota M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):272–5

METABOLISM

SCF/c-kit receptor-mediated arachidonic acid liberation in rat mast cells. Involvement of PLD activation associated tyrosine phosphorylation. Koike T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1570–7

Steel factor and c-kit regulate cell-matrix adhesion. Kinashi T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1033–8

Ligand-dependent polyubiquitination of c-kit gene product: a possible mechanism of receptor down modulation in M07e cells. Miyazawa K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):137–45

Cell surface expression of c-kit receptors by childhood acute myeloid leukemia blasts is not of prognostic value: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Smith FO, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):847–52

Ligand-independent activation of c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase in a murine mastocytoma cell line P-815 generated by a point mutation. Tsujimura T, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2619–26

Dynamic changes in ovarian c-kit and Steel expression during the estrous reproductive cycle. Motro B, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 May;197(1):69–79

Increased Kit/SCF receptor induced mitogenicity but abolished cell motility after inhibition of protein kinase C. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4199–209

Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase associates with p145c-kit as part of a cell type characteristic multimeric signalling complex. Shearman MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3817–26

Regulation of the density of the stem cell factor receptor (c-kit) by tumor necrosis factor alpha on a human myeloid cell line. Oez S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec; 4(6):439–45

c-kit is expressed by primitive human hematopoietic cells that give rise to colony-forming cells in stroma-dependent or cytokine-supplemented culture. Simmons PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):157–65

Modulation of Kit/stem cell factor receptor-induced signaling by protein kinase C. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21793–802

Human kit ligand (stem cell factor) modulates platelet activation in vitro. Grabarek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21718–24

Tyrosine residue 719 of the c-kit receptor is essential for binding of the P85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol (PI) 3-kinase and for c-kit-associated PI 3-kinase activity in COS-1 cells. Serve H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):6026–30

Coupling between p210bcr-abl and Shc and Grb2 adaptor proteins in hematopoietic cells permits growth factor receptor-independent link to ras activation pathway. Tauchi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):167–75

Expression of stem cell factor and its receptor, c-kit, during liver regeneration from putative stem cells in adult rat. Fujio K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):511–6

Regulation of microglial proliferation: colony-stimulating factors and their receptors. Raivich G, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):209–11

Wn mutation of c-kit receptor affects its post-translational processing and extracellular expression. Koshimizu U, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):157–62

The c-kit ligand suppresses apoptosis of human natural killer cells through the upregulation of bcl-2. Carson WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7553–7

Structure-function analyses of the kit receptor for the steel factor. Blechman JM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:12–21 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stem cell factor induces outgrowth of c-kit-positive neurites and supports the survival of c-kit-positive neurons in dorsal root ganglia of mouse embryos. Hirata T, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):49–56

Activation of MAP kinases, pp90rsk and pp70-S6 kinases in mouse mast cells by signaling through the c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase or Fc epsilon RI: rapamycin inhibits activation of pp70-S6 kinase and proliferation in mouse mast cells. Tsai M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3286–91

The c-kit proto-oncogene receptor is expressed on a subset of human CD3-CD4-CD8- (triple-negative) thymocytes. deCastro CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):1025–33

Involvement of the c-kit receptor in the adhesion of hematopoietic stem cells to stromal cells. Kodama H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):979–84

The riddle of the mast cell: kit(CD117)-ligand as the missing link? Valent P. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar;15(3):111–4 (32 ref.)

Epitope mapping and functional studies with three monoclonal antibodies to the c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase, YB5.B8, 17F11, and SR-1. Ashman LK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):545–54

c-kit expression by B cell precursors in mouse bone marrow. Stimulation of B cell genesis by in vivo treatment with anti-c-kit antibody. Rico-Vargas SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2845–52

Differential expression of mast cell growth factor receptor (c-kit) by peritoneal connective tissue-type mast cells and tissue culture-derived mast cells. Chen B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):596–602

Role for the stem cell factor/KIT complex in Schwann cell neoplasia and mast cell proliferation associated with neurofibromatosis. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):415–32

Molecular genetic approaches to the elucidation of hematopoietic stem cell function. Bernstein A. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:31–5 (33 ref.)

[CSF-1 (colony stimulating factors 1) and CSF-1 receptor. General review and expression in invasive breast tumors] Beuvon F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jan;80(1):29–35 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT

ANALYSIS

Decrease in detectable complement receptor type 1 levels on erythrocytes from patients with psoriatic polyarthritis. Rivas D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):626–30

Mouse Crry/p65. Characterization of monoclonal antibodies and the tissue distribution of a functional homologue of human MCP and DAF. Li B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4295–305

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of complement components and receptors throughout the menstrual cycle. Hasty LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):168–75

Molecular cloning of the rat complement regulatory protein, 5I2 antigen. Sakurada C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):819–26

Generation of chimeric C5a/formyl peptide receptors: towards the identification of the human C5a receptor binding site. Pease JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):211–5

C5a–induced expression of P–selectin in endothelial cells. Foreman KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1147–55

Isolation, cDNA cloning, and overexpression of a 33–kD cell surface glycoprotein that binds to the globular "heads" of C1q. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1809–21

CHEMISTRY

C5A anaphylatoxin and its seven transmembrane–segment receptor. Gerard C, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:775–808 (212 ref.)

Collectin receptor (C1q receptor): structure and function. Malhotra R. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):254–61 (39 ref.)

Functional aspects of the C1q receptors. Tenner AJ. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):241–53 (82 ref.)

N–linked glycosylation of the C5a receptor. Pease JE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(4):719–26

Evidence that the extracellular N–terminal domain of C5aR contains amino–acid residues crucial for C5a binding. Mery L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Nov;51(5):282–7

Generation of chimeric C5a/formyl peptide receptors: towards the identification of the human C5a receptor binding site. Pease JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):211–5

Amino acids 327–350 of the human C5a–receptor are not essential for [125I]C5a binding in COS cells and signal transduction in Xenopus oocytes. Klos A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):79–82

Modeling of G–protein coupled receptors with bacteriorhodopsin as a template. A novel approach based on interaction energy differences. Röper D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May;14(3–4):167–86

A case report of deficiency in an inhibitor of calcium–dependent association of protein S with C4B–binding protein suggested by a modified crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Hatanaka K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 15;74(6):643–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Upregulation and induction of surface antigens with special reference to MHC class II expression in microglia in postnatal rat brain following intravenous or intraperitoneal injections of lipopolysaccharide. Xu J, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):285–96

GENETICS

A physical map of two clusters containing the genes for six proinflammatory receptors. Alvarez V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):100–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement receptors in shock and transplantation. Deitch EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1222–6 (24 ref.)

Enhanced eosinophil luminol–dependent chemiluminescence and complement receptor expression by platelet–activating factor and interleukin–5. Tsai JJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):5–11

Complement receptors and regulatory proteins: immune adherence revisited and abuse by microorganisms. Atkinson JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97 Suppl 2:1–3 (17 ref.)

Enhancing role of complement in HIV infection. Mouhoub A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97 Suppl 2:9–11 (35 ref.)

Antigens pre–bound to the primate erythrocyte complement receptor via cross–linked bispecific monoclonal antibody heteropolymers are rapidly cleared from the circulation. Reist CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3021–7

Two functionally different follicular dendritic cells in secondary lymphoid follicles of mouse spleen, as revealed by CR1/2 and FcR gamma II–mediated immune–complex trapping. Yoshida K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):34–9

Cell–surface protein identified on phagocytic cells modulates the C1q–mediated enhancement of phagocytosis. Guan E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4005–16

Human monocyte infection by Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis. Role of complement receptors and correlation of susceptibility in vitro with clinical phenotype. Robledo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1265–76

Mitosis and apoptosis of microglia in vivo induced by an anti–CR3 antibody which crosses the blood–brain barrier. Reid DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):529–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression of biologically active C3a as fusion proteins. Fukuoka Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct;38(2):153–8

Complement inhibitor of rat cell membrane resembling mouse Crry/p65. Takizawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):3032–8

METABOLISM

Collectin receptor (C1q receptor): structure and function. Malhotra R. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):254–61 (39 ref.)

C5a stimulus–secretion coupling in rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL–2H3) cells transfected with the human C5a receptor is mediated by pertussis and cholera toxin–sensitive G proteins. Monk PN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan; 32(1):13–20

Characterization of the human neutrophil C1q receptor and functional effects of free ligand on activated neutrophils. Eggleton P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1640–9

Site–specific mutagenesis of residues in the human C5a anaphylatoxin which are involved in possible interaction with the C5a receptor. Bubeck P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):897–904

Protein S and C4b–binding protein levels in patients with stroke: implications for protein S regulation. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):159–67

Differences in phosphorylation of formylpeptide and C5a chemoattractant receptors correlate with differences in desensitization. Ali H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24247–54

The amino terminus of the human C5a receptor is required for high affinity C5a binding and for receptor activation by C5a but not C5a analogs. DeMartino JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14446–50

The NH2–terminal region of C5aR but not that of FPR is critical for both protein transport and ligand binding. Mery L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3457–63

Internalization of type 1 complement receptors and de novo multivesicular body formation during chemoattractant–induced endocytosis in human neutrophils. Berger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep; 94(3):1113–25

Isolation, cDNA cloning, and overexpression of a 33–kD cell surface glycoprotein that binds to the globular "heads" of C1q. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1809–21

Human T cells express specific binding sites for C1q. Role in T cell activation and proliferation. Chen A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1430–40

Characteristics of a novel low affinity complement C3dg–binding protein of human platelets. Chen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1332–8

Regulation of C1q receptor expression on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Jack RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):262–9

Identification of a novel 33–kDa C1q–binding site on human blood platelets. Peerschke EI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5896–901

Characterization of a C3 receptor on the envelope of Schistosoma mansoni. Silva EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7057–66

Cross–desensitization of receptors for peptide chemoattractants. Characterization of a new form of leukocyte regulation. Tomhave ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3267–75

Identification of a receptor–binding region in the core segment of the human anaphylatoxin C5a. Vlattas I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2783–90

Effect of chronically increased erythrocyte complement receptors on immune complex nephritis. Hebert LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):493–9

Reduced CR1 expression on aged human erythrocytes: immuno–electron microscopic and functional analysis. Fishelson Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):25–35

Site directed mutagenesis of the complement C5a receptor—examination of a model for its interaction with the ligand C5a. Pease JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul; 31(10):733–7

Tissue–specific Fc gamma and complement receptor expression by alveolar macrophages determines relative importance of IgG and complement in promoting phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berger M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):68–77

Two–site binding of C5a by its receptor: an alternative binding paradigm for G protein–coupled receptors. Siciliano SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1214–8

Site–specific mutations in the N–terminal region of human C5a that affect interactions of C5a with the neutrophil C5a receptor. Carney DF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Sep; 2(9):1391–9

A beta–glucan inhibitable zymosan receptor on channel catfish neutrophils. Ainsworth AJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):141–52

PHYSIOLOGY

The C1q–R participates in immunoregulation and signal transduction. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):236–40 (30 ref.)

Functional aspects of the C1q receptors. Tenner AJ. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):241–53 (82 ref.)

Influence of staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid on the frustrated phagocytosis of neutrophils against opsonized corneocytes. Kato T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 2(4):171–4

Modulation of Fc gamma and complement receptor function by the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored form of Fc gamma RIII. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5826–35

Complement receptor–mediated uptake and tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mediated growth inhibition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by human alveolar macrophages. Hirsch CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):743–53

The alternative complement pathway promotes IgM antibody–dependent and –independent adherence of Bacteroides to polymorphonuclear leukocytes through CR3 and CR1. Foreman KE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):603–11

Neutrophils from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes: relationship between impairment of granular contents, complement receptors, functional activities and disease status. Moretti S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May; 13(5–6):471–7

Mapping of the C5a receptor signal transduction network in human neutrophils. Buhl AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9190–4

The effect of soluble complement receptor type 1 on hyperacute rejection of porcine xenografts. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):363–70

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B

ANALYSIS

Identification of membrane–bound CR1 (CD35) in human urine: evidence for its release by glomerular podocytes. Pascual M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):889–99

Secretory vesicles are the intracellular reservoir of complement receptor 1 in human neutrophils. Sengeløv H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):804–10

Activation of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes following burn injury: alteration of Fc–receptor and complement–receptor expression and of opsonophagocytosis. Vindenes H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb; 36(2):161–7

Distribution of C3–step regulatory proteins of the complement system, CD35 (CR1), CD46 (MCP), and CD55 (DAF), in hematological malignancies. Seya T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):395–400 (25 ref.)

CR1 activity on erythrocytes and renal glomeruli in patients with renal disorders. Iversen BM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1211–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Erythropoietin therapy in humans increases erythrocyte expression of complement receptor type 1 (CD35). Hebert LA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr;4(10):1786–91

CHEMISTRY

Primary sequence of an alternatively spliced form of CR1. Candidate for the 75,000 M(r) complement receptor expressed on chimpanzee erythrocytes. Birmingham DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):691–700

Analysis of C3b/C3d binding sites and factor I cofactor regions within mouse complement receptors 1 and 2. Molina H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):789–95

GENETICS

Reduced expression of erythrocyte complement receptor (C3bR) in MS. Nowak J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):266–9

Inherited structural and quantitative polymorphisms of C3b receptor (CR1) in normals and patients with glomerular diseases. Panchamoorthy G, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):123–9

Murine macrophages lack expression of the Cr2–145 (CR2) and Cr2–190 (CR1) gene products [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1994 Aug;24(8):1949] Martin BK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3037–42

Structure of the gene for the F allele of complement receptor type 1 and sequence of the coding region unique to the S allele. Vik DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6214–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of complement–dependent phagocytosis by autoantibodies against C3b–receptor (CR1) in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Mir A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):284–5

[Determination of red blood cell immune functions in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Liu ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 15(6):331–2, 378 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chl)**

[The effect of heroin on red cell immunoadherence function

of human body] Xu SW, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Dec;32(12):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of smoking on red cell immune functions in highland adult men] Shi QG.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Nov; 27(6):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Inherited structural and quantitative polymorphisms of C3b receptor (CR1) in normals and patients with glomerular diseases. Panchamoorthy G, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1993 Dec;11(2):123–9
Relationship between immune complex binding and release and the quantitative expression of the complement receptor, type 1 (CR1, CD35) on human erythrocytes. Gibson NC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):104–13
Proteolytic cleavage of CR1 on human erythrocytes in vivo: evidence for enhanced cleavage in AIDS. Pascual M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):702–8
Increased polymorphonuclear leukocyte Fc gamma-dependent chemiluminescence in active psoriasis is not related to FcRIII (CD16) receptor expression. De Simone C, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):89–91
Expression of complement-regulatory proteins in normal and UW-preserved human liver [see comments] Scoazec JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):505–16. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):583–6.
Binding ability of complement receptor CR1 to C3 bound on the surface of M+ group A streptococci. Hong K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):640–4
Modulation of Fc and C3b receptor activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages elicited by preformed immune complexes. Tripathi AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):149–54
Presence of serum modulates expression of complement receptor type 1 (CR1) on human granulocytes after quartz exposure. Lundahl J, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug; 17(4):511–9
Analysis of the functional domains of complement receptor type 1 (C3b/C4b receptor; CD35) by substitution mutagenesis. Krych M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13273–8
Clathrin-coated pit-mediated receptor internalization. Role of internalization signals and receptor mobility. Paccaud JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23191–6
Quantitative analysis of C4b dimer binding to distinct sites on the C3b/C4b receptor (CR1). Reilly BD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7696–701
The leukocyte integrin p150,95 (CD11c/CD18) as a receptor for iC3b. Activation by a heterologous beta subunit and localization of a ligand recognition site to the I domain. Bilsland CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4582–9
Binding of C3b and C4b by the CR1-like site in murine CR1. Kalli KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2899–903
Binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to the C3b/C4b receptor CR1 (CD35) and red blood cells in the presence of envelope-specific antibodies and complement. National Institutes of Health AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Networks. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):429–32
Differential susceptibility of immune complexes to release from the erythrocyte CR1 receptor by factor I. Yokoyama I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Feb;31(3):227–40
The role of complement component C3b and its receptors in sperm-oocyte interaction. Anderson DJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10051–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Soluble complement receptor type 1 inhibits the complement pathway and prevents contractile failure in the postischemic heart. Evidence that complement activation is required for neutrophil-mediated reperfusion injury. Shandelya SM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2812–26
The complement- but not mannose receptor-mediated phagocytosis is involved in the hepatic uptake of cetylmannoside-modified liposomes in situ. Matsuo H, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):141–6
Soluble recombinant complement receptor 1 inhibits inflammation and demyelination in antibody-mediated demyelinating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Piddlesden SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5477–84
The role of HSV-induced Fc- and C3b (i)-receptors in bacterial adherence. De Graaf-Miltenburg LA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1994 Jan;40(1):48–54
Neutrophils from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes: relationship between impairment of granular contents, complement receptors, functional activities and disease status. Moretti S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May; 13(5–6):471–7
Involvement of the pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein in regulation of expression and function of granulocyte complement receptor type 1 and type 3. Hazeki K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 May;31(7):511–8

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D

BIOSYNTHESIS

Allergen-induced CD23 on CD4+ T lymphocytes and CD21 on B lymphocytes in patients with allergic asthma: evidence and regulation. Gagro A, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 May;24(5):1109–14

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of C3b/C3d binding sites and factor I cofactor regions within mouse complement receptors 1 and 2. Molina H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):789–95

GENETICS

Murine macrophages lack expression of the Cr2-145 (CR2) and Cr2-190 (CR1) gene products [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1994 Aug;24(8):1949] Martin BK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3037–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of human IgE production by a subset of anti-CD21 monoclonal antibodies: requirement of a co-signal to modulate epsilon transcripts. Henchoz S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):285–90
Analysis of mannoproteins from blastoconidia and hyphae of Candida albicans with a common epitope recognized by anti-complement receptor type 2 antibodies. Wadsworth E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4675–81
Induction of peri-insulitis but not diabetes in islet transplants expressing a single foreign antigen. A multi-stage model of disease. Holers VM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):5041–52
Synergy test for recognition of epitopes on soluble proteins; its application in the study of CD21 and CD23 antigens and their respective antibodies. Ling NR, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1994 Jul 12;173(1):11–7

METABOLISM

CD21-CD23 ligand pair expression in children with allergic asthma. Rabatić S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):337–40
CD21 expressed on basophilic cells is involved in histamine release triggered by CD23 and anti-CD21 antibodies. Bacon K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2721–4
Evidence for three binding sites for C3 (hemolytically inactive), C3b and C3d on a CR2-positive Burkitt lymphoma-derived cell line (Raji). Barile G, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Jun 21;324(3):319–24
A third way to induce crosslinking of membrane immunoglobulin and CR2? [letter; comment] Heyman B. **Immunol Today** 1993 Oct;14(10):515. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Jan;14(1):8–11.
CD23 interacts with a new functional extracytoplasmic domain involving N-linked oligosaccharides on CD21. Aubry JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5806–13
CR2 is the primary acceptor site for C3 during alternative pathway activation of complement on human peripheral B lymphocytes. Marquart HV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):307–15
Modulation and intracellular transport of CD20 and CD21 antigens induced by B1 and B2 monoclonal antibodies in RAJI and JOK-1 cells--an immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy study. Pulczynski S, et al.
Leuk Res 1994 Jul;18(7):541–52
The human IgE network. Sutton BJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):421–8 (112 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

CD21 antigen in T-lineage neoplastic lymphoid cells: characteristic expression at thymic stage. Tatsumi E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):150–5
Expression and functional characteristics of the complement receptor type 2 on adult and neonatal B lymphocytes. Griffioen AW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 69(1):1–8
Determination of the role for CD21 during Epstein-Barr virus infection of B-lymphoblastoid cells. Martin DR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4716–26

RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A

METABOLISM

Predesquamin inhibits desquamation. Brysk MM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1993 Dec;209(2):301–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein do not contribute to the cholesterol crystallization-promoting effect of concanavalin A-binding biliary protein. de Bruijn MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):626–32

RECEPTORS, CORTICOSTEROID see **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning, functional expression and pharmacological characterization of a mouse melanocortin receptor gene. Desarnaud F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):367–73
cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of the bovine adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) receptor.
Raikhinstein M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17; 1220(3):329–32
Both low sodium and high potassium intake increase the level of adrenal angiotensin-II receptor type 1, but not that of adrenocorticotropin receptor. Lehoux JG, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Feb;134(2):776–82
ACTH induces up-regulation of ACTH receptor mRNA in mouse and human adrenocortical cell lines. Mountjoy KG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):R17–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of corticotropin receptor number and messenger RNA in cultured human adrenocortical cells by corticotropin and angiotensin II. Lebrethon MC, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Apr;93(4):1828–33
Stimulatory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on the secretory activity of dispersed rat adrenocortical cells. Evidence for the interaction of VIP with ACTH receptors. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 48(5–6):507–10

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of a fifth melanocortin receptor. Gantz I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 May 16;200(3):1214–20
Molecular cloning and characterization of the rat fifth melanocortin receptor. Griffon N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1007–14
Functional characterization of the cloned human ACTH receptor: impaired responsiveness of a mutant receptor in familial glucocorticoid deficiency. Weber A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 30;197(1):172–8
Molecular cloning, functional expression and pharmacological characterization of a mouse melanocortin receptor gene. Desarnaud F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):367–73
Molecular cloning of a mouse melanocortin 5 receptor gene widely expressed in peripheral tissues. Labbé O, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4543–9
Localization of the genes encoding the melanocortin-2 (adrenocorticotropic hormone) and melanocortin-3 receptors to chromosomes 18p11.2 and 20q13.2-q13.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Gantz I, et al.
Genomics 1993 Oct;18(1):166–7
Mapping the human melanocortin 2 receptor (adrenocorticotropic hormone receptor; ACTHR) gene (MC2R) to the small arm of chromosome 18 (18p11.21-pter). Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):454–5
Mutations of the ACTH receptor gene are only one cause of familial glucocorticoid deficiency. Weber A, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1994 Apr;3(4):585–8
Diseased G protein-coupled receptors [editorial; comment] Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2089. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Nov;92(5):2458–61.
Hereditary isolated glucocorticoid deficiency is associated with abnormalities of the adrenocorticotropin receptor gene [see comments] Tsigos C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2458–61. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Nov;92(5):2089.

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of brain melanocortin receptors suggested by differential ligand binding in situ. Tatro JB, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):148–58
The melanocortin (MC3) receptor from rat hypothalamus: photoaffinity labelling and binding of alanine-substituted alpha-MSH analogues [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Sep 5;351(2):295] Sahm UG, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Aug 15;350(1):29–32
Interaction of dual intracellular signaling pathways activated by the melanocortin-3 receptor. Konda Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 May 6;269(18):13162–6
[Adrenocorticotropin receptor in familial glucocorticoid deficiency] Takayanagi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct; 51(10):2643–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of alpha helical CRF 9-41 on neurophysiological and autonomic patterns induced by CRF in the rabbit. Marchioni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Apr; 69(4):265–72
Attenuation of stress-induced behavior by antagonism of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in the central amygdala in the rat. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):229–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of a seven transmembrane helix receptor for corticotropin-releasing factor and sauvagine in mammalian brain. Chang CP, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1187–95
Expression cloning of a human corticotropin-releasing-factor receptor. Chen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8967–71

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure and functional expression of mouse pituitary and human brain corticotrophin releasing factor receptors. Vita N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):1-5
Identification of a seven transmembrane helix receptor for corticotropin-releasing factor and sauvagine in mammalian brain. Chang CP, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1187-95

DRUG EFFECTS

Corticotropin-releasing factor increases [Ca2+]i via receptor-mediated Ca2+ channels in human epidermoid A-431 cells. Kiang JG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15; 267(2):135-42

GENETICS

Cloning and functional expression of a rat brain corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) receptor. Perrin MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3058-61
Primary structure and functional expression of mouse pituitary and human brain corticotrophin releasing factor receptors. Vita N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):1-5
Expression cloning of a human corticotropin-releasing-factor receptor. Chen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8967-71
Distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor receptor mRNA expression in the rat brain and pituitary. Potter E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):8777-81

METABOLISM

Regulation of pituitary corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) receptors by CRH: interaction with vasopressin. Hauger RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1708-14
Cloning and functional expression of a rat brain corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) receptor. Perrin MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3058-61
Association of human corticotropin-releasing hormone to its binding protein in blood may trigger clearance of the complex. Woods RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):73-6
The human myometrial CRH receptor: G proteins and second messengers. Grammatopoulos D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):245-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Corticotropin-releasing factor and interleukin-1 receptors in the brain-endocrine-immune axis. Role in stress response and infection. De Souza EB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:9-27 (73 ref.)

RECEPTORS, CR1 see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

RECEPTORS, CR2 see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

RECEPTORS, CRH see **RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

see related
CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES
CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN

GENETICS

Precise expression of the cAMP receptor gene, CAR1, during transition from growth to differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Abe F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11; 342(3):239-41
Mutagenesis of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli: targeting positions 83, 127 and 128 of the cyclic nucleotide binding pocket. Lee EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2894-901

METABOLISM

Lipolytic membrane release of two phosphatidylinositol-anchored cAMP receptor proteins in yeast alters their ligand-binding parameters. Müller G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):504-14
Phospholipase C in Dictyostelium discoideum. Cyclic AMP surface receptor and G-protein-regulated activity in vitro. Bominaar AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):181-7
Mapping protein domains involved in macromolecular interactions: a novel protein footprinting approach. Heyduk E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9643-50
Protein-protein interactions in gene regulation: the cAMP-CRP complex sets the specificity of a second DNA-binding protein, the CytR repressor. Søgaard-Andersen L, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):557-66
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cyclic AMP receptor protein-regulated Salmonella typhimurium pepE gene and crystallization of its product, an alpha-aspartyl dipeptidase. Conlin CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):166-72
Mutation of the third intracellular loop of the cAMP receptor, cAR1, of Dictyostelium yields mutants impaired in multiple signaling pathways. Caterina MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1523-32
Localization of ligand-induced phosphorylation sites to serine clusters in the C-terminal domain of the Dictyostelium cAMP receptor, cAR1. Hereld D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):7036-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Phospholipase C in Dictyostelium discoideum. Identification of stimulatory and inhibitory surface receptors and G-proteins. Bominaar AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1; 297 (Pt 1):189-93
Involvement of the cyclic AMP-responsive element binding protein in bovine leukemia virus expression in vivo. Adam E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5845-53

RECEPTORS, CYTOADHESIN

ANALYSIS

Serum vitronectin receptor in alcoholic liver disease: correlation with fibronectin receptor and morphological features. Yamauchi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:37-43
Immunolocalization of fibronectin and vitronectin receptors in human gingival fibroblasts spreading on titanium surfaces. Hormia M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar; 29(2):146-52
Localization of thrombospondin and its cysteine-serine-valine-threonine-cysteine-glycine-specific receptor in human breast carcinoma. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):228-33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiplatelet efficacy and specificity of DMP728, a novel platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist. Mousa SA, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5-6):374-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of the activity and assessment of the receptor selectivity in a series of new RGD-containing peptides. Fauchère JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Nov; 42(5):440-4

GENETICS

The integrin alpha v gene: identification and characterization of the promoter region. Donahue JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):228-32
Gene encoding the collagen type I and thrombospondin receptor CD36 is located on chromosome 7q11.2. Fernández-Ruiz E, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):759-61

METABOLISM

Solid-phase von Willebrand factor contains a conformationally active RGD motif that mediates endothelial cell adhesion through the alpha v beta 3 receptor. Denis C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3622-30
Heat shock-induced shedding of cell surface integrins in A549 human lung tumor cells in culture. Majda JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):46-51
The role of fibronectin, laminin, vitronectin and their receptors on cellular adhesion in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Casaroli Marano RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2791-803
The decreased adhesion of Y79 retinoblastoma cells to extracellular matrix proteins is due to a deficit of integrin receptors. Skubitz AP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2820-33
Molecular cloning of integrin-associated protein: an immunoglobulin family member with multiple membrane-spanning domains implicated in alpha v beta 3-dependent ligand binding. Lindberg FP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):485-96
Modulation of thrombospondin receptor expression during HL-60 cell differentiation. Suchard SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):877-88
Vitronectin receptor antibodies inhibit infection of HeLa and A549 cells by adenovirus type 12 but not by adenovirus type 2. Bai M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5925-32
High-affinity self-reactive human antibodies by design and selection: targeting the integrin ligand binding site. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10003-7
[Expression of fibronectin receptor and vitronectin receptor in diseased human kidneys] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitronectin and its receptors. Felding-Habermann B, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):864-8 (51 ref.)
Endothelial cell attachment and spreading on human tenascin is mediated by alpha 2 beta 1 and alpha v beta 3 integrins. Sriramarao P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1001-12
Apoptotic neutrophils are phagocytosed by fibroblasts with participation of the fibroblast vitronectin receptor and involvement of a mannose/fucose-specific lectin. Hall SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3218-27
Inhibition of neointimal hyperplasia by blocking alpha V beta 3 integrin with a small peptide antagonist GpenGRGDSPCA. Choi ET, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 19(1):125-34
Integrin alpha v beta 3 rescues melanoma cells from apoptosis in three-dimensional dermal collagen. Montgomery AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8856-60
Requirement of vascular integrin alpha v beta 3 for angiogenesis. Brooks PC, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22; 264(5158):569-71
Entry of coxsackievirus A9 into host cells: specific interactions with alpha v beta 3 integrin, the vitronectin receptor. Roivainen M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep; 203(2):357-65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A beta turn in the cytoplasmic tail of the integrin alpha v subunit influences conformation and ligand binding of alpha v beta 3. Filardo EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4641-7

RECEPTORS, CYTOKINE

Cytokines and cytokine receptors: from cloning to the clinic. Keystone symposium on molecular and cellular biology (1993). Brennan FM. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec; 74(6):519-24

ANALYSIS

A general method for screening mAbs specific for G-protein coupled receptors as exemplified by using epitope tagged BLR1-transfected 293 cells and solid-phase cell ELISA. Förster R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1496-503
Expression of autocrine motility factor receptor in colorectal cancer as a predictor for disease recurrence. Nakamori S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1855-62
Circulating levels of cytokines and soluble cytokine receptors in various T-cell malignancies. Razluddin S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2426-31
Inverse relation of E-cadherin and autocrine motility factor receptor expression as a prognostic factor in patients with bladder carcinomas. Otto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3120-3
Identification of the receptor for a novel M(r) 78,000 "invasion stimulating factor" from metastatic human prostatic PC-3 ML clones. Wang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2492-5
Expression of cytokine/growth factors and their receptors in human melanoma and melanocytes. Mattei S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):853-7
Specific receptors for dengue virus-induced suppressor cytokine on macrophages and lymphocytes. Mukherjee R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):29-36
Macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha rapidly modulates its receptors and inhibits the anti-CD3 mAb-mediated proliferation of T lymphocytes. Zhou Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4333-41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pregnancy associated increase in mRNA for soluble D-factor/LIF receptor in mouse liver. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):193-7
Major changes in the expression of the mRNAs for cholinergic differentiation factor/leukemia inhibitory factor and its receptor after injury to adult peripheral nerves and ganglia. Banner LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7109-13

CHEMISTRY

Mutational mapping of functional residues in tissue factor: identification of factor VII recognition determinants in both structural modules of the predicted cytokine receptor homology domain. Ruf W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1565-72
Multimeric cytokine receptors: common versus specific functions. Sato N, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):174-9 (47 ref.)
Functional linkage of the Gro beta and IL-8 receptors on the surface of human neutrophils. Vita N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):197-204
The proline-rich motif (PRM): a novel feature of the cytokine/hematopoietin receptor superfamily. O'Neal KD, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct;12(5):309-12

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and functional expression of a human monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 receptor. Yamagami S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):1156-62
A receptor induced by lymphocyte activation (ILA): a new member of the human nerve-growth-factor/tumor-necrosis-factor receptor family. Schwarz H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):295-8
The leukemia inhibitory factor receptor (LIFR) gene is located within a cluster of cytokine receptor loci on mouse chromosome 15 and human chromosome 5p12-p13. Gearing DP, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct;18(1):148-50
Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding a LD78 receptor and putative leukocyte chemotactic peptide receptors. Nomura H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1239-49
Three different cDNAs encoding mouse D-factor/LIF receptor. Tomida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar; 115(3):557-62
Structure of the gene encoding the alpha subunit of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor receptor. Implications for the evolution of the cytokine

receptor superfamily. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10905–12

Expression cloning of a human IL-12 receptor component. A new member of the cytokine receptor superfamily with strong homology to gp130. Chua AO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):128–36

Analysis of cytokine receptor messenger RNA expression in human glioblastoma cells and normal astrocytes by reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction. Tada M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1063–73

Simultaneous analysis of multiple cytokine receptor mRNAs by RNase protection assay in LPS-induced endotoxemia. Stalder AK, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr; 13(2):107–12

Cytokine receptors in congenital hematopoietic disease. D'Andrea AD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):839–46 (55 ref.)

Molecular cloning and functional expression of two monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 receptors reveals alternative splicing of the carboxyl-terminal tails. Charo IF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2752–6

IMMUNOLOGY

CD30: cytokine-receptor, differentiation marker or a target molecule for specific immune response? [editorial] Diehl V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):300–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Topological characterization of the lymphoid-specific seven transmembrane receptor BLR1 by epitope-tagging and high level expression. Emrich T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):214–20

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of B lymphocyte activation. Gold MR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:221–95 (390 ref.)

Expression of the G-protein–coupled receptor BLR1 defines mature, recirculating B cells and a subset of T-helper memory cells. Förster R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):830–40

Identification and cloning of a megakaryocyte growth and development factor that is a ligand for the cytokine receptor Mpl. Bartley TD, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1; 77(7):1117–24

Interactions between oncostatin M and the IL-6 signal transducer, gp130. Liu J, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):272–8

Studies of binding and internalization of human recombinant monocyte chemotactic and activating factor (MCAF) by monocytic cells. Wang JM, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May; 5(3):264–75

Functional and biochemical association of Hck with the LIF/IL-6 receptor signal transducing subunit gp130 in embryonic stem cells. Ernst M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1574–84

Inter-species chimeras of leukaemia inhibitory factor define a major human receptor-binding determinant. Owczarek CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3487–95

The G protein-coupled receptor BLR1 is involved in murine B cell differentiation and is also expressed in neuronal tissues. Kaiser E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2532–9

Upregulation of lineage specific receptors and ligands in multipotential progenitor cells is part of an endogenous program of differentiation. Just U, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(4):291–300

Expression of the Duffy antigen in K562 cells. Evidence that it is the human erythrocyte chemokine receptor. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7835–8

Identification and characterization of a promiscuous chemokine-binding protein in a human erythroleukemic cell line. Horuk R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17730–3

Cross-species receptor binding characteristics of human and mouse leukemia inhibitory factor suggest a complex binding interaction. Layton MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17048–55

Oncostatin M and leukemia inhibitory factor trigger overlapping and different signals through partially shared receptor complexes. Thoma B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6215–22

Regulation of bone marrow stromal cell differentiation by cytokines whose receptors share the gp130 protein. Gimble JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):122–33

Postcapillary venule endothelial cells in kidney express a multispecific chemokine receptor that is structurally and functionally identical to the erythroid isoform, which is the Duffy blood group antigen. Hadley TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):985–91

Bacterial endotoxin regulation of cytokine receptors on murine bone marrow cells: in vivo and in vitro study. Shieh JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):859–66

Receptors and transduction pathways for monocyte chemotactic protein-2 and monocyte chemotactic protein-3. Similarities and differences with MCP-1. Sozzani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3615–22

Multiple regions within the cytoplasmic domains of the leukemia inhibitory factor receptor and gp130 cooperate in signal transduction in hepatic and neuronal cells. Baumann H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):138–46

Proliferative responses and binding properties of hematopoietic cells transfected with low-affinity receptors for leukemia inhibitory factor, oncostatin M, and ciliary neurotrophic factor. Gearing DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1119–23

Complex binding of leukemia inhibitory factor to its membrane-expressed and soluble receptors. Layton MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):295–8

Hematopoietic cytokines: similarities and differences in the structures, with implications for receptor binding. Wlodawer A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Sep;2(9):1373–82

Thrombocytopenia in c-mpl-deficient mice. Gurney AL, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1445–7

Association and activation of Jak-Tyk kinases by CNTF-LIF-OSM-IL-6 beta receptor components. Stahl N, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):92–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytokine receptors and signal transduction. Ihle JN, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Mar;7(1):17–48 (165 ref.)

Soluble receptors for cytokines and growth factors: generation and biological function. Rose-John S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):281–90 (106 ref.)

Cytokine signal transduction and the JAK family of protein tyrosine kinases. Wilks AF, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 May; 16(5):313–20 (60 ref.)

Inverse relation of E-cadherin and autocrine motility factor receptor expression as a prognostic factor in patients with bladder carcinomas. Otto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3120–3

Multimeric cytokine receptors: common versus specific functions. Sato N, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):174–9 (47 ref.)

Cytokines and cytokine receptors in health and disease. A summary of the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Frontiers in Basic Sciences Symposium, December 2–3, 1992. Lloyd AR, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):399–406

Understanding the dendritic cell lineage through a study of cytokine receptors. Kämpgen E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1767–76

Maintenance of the pluripotential phenotype of embryonic stem cells through direct activation of gp130 signalling pathways. Yoshida K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb; 45(2):163–71

The Janus kinase family and signaling through members of the cytokine receptor superfamily. Ihle JN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):268–72 (42 ref.)

Cytokine receptors and signal transduction. Mui AL, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(1):15–35 (140 ref.)

Signal transduction through gp130 that is shared among the receptors for the interleukin 6 related cytokine subfamily. Hirano T, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):262–77 (147 ref.)

Signaling by the cytokine receptor superfamily: JAKs and STATs. Ihle JN, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 May; 19(5):222–7 (46 ref.)

[Signal transduction through cytokine receptors] Todokoro K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(6):920–9 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, CYTOPLASMIC AND NUCLEAR

see related

TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Orphan receptors [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug; 101(3):218–9

Xenopus peroxisome proliferator activated receptors: genomic organization, response element recognition, heterodimer formation with retinoid X receptor and activation by fatty acids. Krey G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1–6):65–73

ANALYSIS

Tetracyclines modulate cytosolic Ca2+ responses in the osteoclast associated with "Ca2+ receptor" activation. Bax CM, et al. **Bioci Rep** 1993 Jun;13(3):169–74

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes: localization and modulation by Ca2+. Callamaras N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jan;15(1):66–78

Presence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor, calreticulin, and calsequestrin in eggs of sea urchins and Xenopus laevis. Parys JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):466–76

Type B lamins remain associated with the integral nuclear envelope protein p58 during mitosis: implications for nuclear reassembly. Meier J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15; 13(8):1888–98

High passage T47D human breast cancer cells: altered endocrine and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin responsiveness. Fernandez P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):53–65

Identification of an IP3 receptor in endothelial cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr; 159(1):29–34

A systematic analytical chemistry/cell assay approach to isolate activators of orphan nuclear receptors from biological extracts: characterization of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor activators in plasma. Banner CD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1583–91

Demonstration of a specific [3H]INS(1,4,5)P3 binding site in rat heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Huisamen B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):341–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Caffeine inhibits agonists-induced cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in single rat hepatocytes. Sánchez-Bueno A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):728–33

The inhibition of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor from rat cerebellum by spermine and other polyamines. Sayers LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1203–8

The erbA oncogene represses the actions of both retinoid X and retinoid A receptors but does so by distinct mechanisms. Chen HW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):5970–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of two mPPAR related receptors and evidence for the existence of five subfamily members. Chen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):671–7

Synergistic differentiation of U937 cells by all-trans retinoic acid and 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is associated with the expression of retinoid X receptor alpha. Defacque H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):272–80

Isolation of a novel RXR from Xenopus that most closely resembles mammalian RXR beta and is expressed throughout early development. Marklew S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):267–72

Effects of novel retinoic acid compound, 9-cis-retinoic acid, on proliferation, differentiation, and expression of retinoic acid receptor-alpha and retinoid X receptor-alpha RNA by HL-60 cells. Kizaki M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3592–9

Down-regulation of retinoic acid receptor beta in mammary carcinoma cell lines and its up-regulation in senescing normal mammary epithelial cells. Swisshelm K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Feb;5(2):133–41

9-cis-retinoic acid, a potent inducer of digit pattern duplications in the chick wing bud. Thaller C, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):957–65

Differential localization and pH dependency of phosphoinositide 1,4,5-IP3, 1,3,4,5-IP4 and IP6 receptors in rat and human brains. Parent A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):67–74

Analysis of the factors involved in the retinoic acid-induced differentiation of a retinoid-hypersensitive embryonal carcinoma cell mutant. Dietrich JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):201–8

Oestrogen and progesterone do not regulate the expression of retinoic acid receptors and retinoid 'X' receptors in human endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Kumarendran MK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):229–34

Biosynthesis of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in WB rat liver epithelial cells. Joseph SK. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5673–9

Positive and negative regulation of retinoid X receptor gene expression by thyroid hormone in the rat. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional controls by thyroid hormone. Mano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1591–4

Transient expression of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine nuclear receptors in rat oligodendrocytes: in vivo and in vitro immunocytochemical studies. Besnard F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):313–23

Developmental expression of murine retinoid X receptor (RXR) genes. Dollé P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb; 45(2):91–104

Retinoic acid receptor and retinoid X receptor expression in retinoic acid–resistant human tumor cell lines. van der Leede BM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(2):112–22

Developmental expression of mouse steroidogenic factor-1, an essential regulator of the steroid hydroxylases. Ikeda Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):654–62

Ontogeny of gene expression of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the rat brain: high mRNA levels in the cerebellar Purkinje cells. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):125–30

Localization of inositol trisphosphate receptor subtype 3 to insulin and somatostatin secretory granules and regulation of expression in islets and insulinoma cells. Blondel O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7777–81

CHEMISTRY

Two calcium-binding sites mediate the interconversion of liver inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors between three conformational states. Marshall IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):591–8

Design of potent and selective inhibitors of myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase. Safrany ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10763–9

The lamin B receptor-associated protein p34 shares sequence homology and antigenic determinants with the splicing factor 2-associated protein p32. Simos G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):225–8

Primary structure, ligand binding, and localization of the human type 3 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor expressed in intestinal epithelium. Maranto AR. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1222–30

Different agonist- and antagonist-induced conformational changes in retinoic acid receptors analyzed by protease mapping. Keidel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;

14(1):287–98
Formation of retinoid X receptor homodimers leads to repression of T3 response: hormonal cross talk by ligand-induced squelching. Lehmann JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7698–707

CLASSIFICATION

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors: finding the orphan a home. Green S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):149–53 (41 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Micromolar calcium decreases affinity of inositol trisphosphate receptor in vascular smooth muscle. Benevolensky D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):631–6
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on parameters related to peroxisome proliferation in mouse liver. Cai Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2213–9
Structural and metabolic requirements for activators of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Göttlicher M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2177–84
Myo-inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate can independently mobilise intracellular calcium, via the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor: studies with myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-3-phosphorothioate and myo-inositol hexakisphosphate. Wilcox RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):267–71
Adenophostins A and B: potent agonists of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor produced by Penicillium brevicompactum. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Takahashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1643–7
Adenophostins A and B: potent agonists of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor produced by Penicillium brevicompactum. Structure elucidation. Takahashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):95–100
Adenophostins, newly discovered metabolites of Penicillium brevicompactum, act as potent agonists of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):369–72
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel retinoid X receptor-selective retinoids. Boehm MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2930–41
Conformational effects on retinoid receptor selectivity. 1. Effect of 9-double bond geometry on retinoid X receptor activity. Jong L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3; 36(18):2605–13
Mitochondrial diazepam-binding inhibitor receptor complex agonists antagonize dizocilpine amnesia: putative role for allopregnanolone. Romeo E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):89–96
Formation of retinoid X receptor homodimers leads to repression of T3 response: hormonal cross talk by ligand-induced squelching. Lehmann JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7698–707

GENETICS

Mapping of RXRB to human chromosome 6p21.3. Fitzgibbon J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;57 (Pt 3):203–9
Localization of the retinoid X receptor alpha gene (RXRA) to chromosome 9q34. Jones KA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;57 (Pt 3):195–201
Structure of the mouse peroxisome proliferator activated receptor alpha gene. Gearing KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):255–63
The chicken retinoid-X-receptor-gamma gene gives rise to two distinct species of mRNA with different patterns of expression. Seleiro EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):283–8
Cloning and sequence analysis of the beta subunit of the human translocon-associated protein. Bodescot M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):101–2
DR-78, a novel Drosophila melanogaster genomic DNA fragment highly homologous to the DNA-binding domain of thyroid hormone-retinoic acid-vitamin D receptor subfamily. Martín-Blanco E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):339–41
A cell-specific nuclear receptor is essential for adrenal and gonadal development and sexual differentiation. Luo X, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):481–90
The sorting receptor for yeast vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y is encoded by the VPS10 gene. Marcusson EG, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):579–86
The Drosophila 78C early late puff contains E78, an ecdysone-inducible gene that encodes a novel member of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily. Stone BL, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):307–20
Functional cooperation of mitochondrial protein import receptors in yeast. Ramage L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4115–23
Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) gamma: adipose-predominant expression and induction early in adipocyte differentiation. Chawla A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):798–800
Specificity of retinoid receptor gene expression in mouse cervical epithelia. Darwiche N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2018–25
The retinoic acid and retinoid X receptors are differentially expressed during myoblast differentiation. Downes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2658–61
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor subtypes in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Enyedi P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2354–9
The N-terminal region of the alpha-subunit of the TRAP complex has a conserved cluster of negative charges. Hartmann E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):324–6
The mouse Rxrb gene encoding RXR beta: genomic organization and two mRNA isoforms generated by alternative splicing of transcripts initiated from CpG island promoters. Nagata T, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):183–9
Inactivation of the Neurospora crassa gene encoding the mitochondrial protein import receptor MOM19 by the technique of "sheltered RIP". Harkness TA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):107–18
Chromosomal localization of the human retinoid X receptors. Almasan A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):397–403
Determination of relative amounts of inositol trisphosphate receptor mRNA isoforms by ratio polymerase chain reaction. De Smedt H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21691–8
Stable expression of truncated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor subunits in 3T3 fibroblasts. Coordinate signaling changes and differential suppression of cell growth and transformation. Fischer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19216–24
Positive and negative regulation of retinoid X receptor gene expression by thyroid hormone in the rat. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional controls by thyroid hormone. Mano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1591–4
Characterization of the human gene encoding LBR, an integral protein of the nuclear envelope inner membrane. Schuler E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11312–7
Cloning of a new member of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gene family from mouse liver. Zhu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):26817–20
BmCF1, a Bombyx mori RXR-type receptor related to the Drosophila ultraspiracle. Tzertzinis G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6;238(3):479–86
Fatty acid activation of the peroxisome proliferator activated receptor, a member of the nuclear receptor gene superfamily. Gearing KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1284S–1288S (26 ref.)
Dexamethasone increases the expression of retinoid X receptor genes in rat hepatoma cell lines. Wan YJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):547–52
Mapping the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor to chromosome 15 in the mouse. Seldin MF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar;5(3):193–4
A new orphan member of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily that interacts with a subset of retinoic acid response elements. Bates M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1544–51
Dominant negative retinoid X receptor beta inhibits retinoic acid-responsive gene regulation in embryonal carcinoma cells. Minucci S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):360–72
DNA sequences that act as high affinity targets for the vitamin D3 receptor in the absence of the retinoid X receptor. Freedman LP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(3):265–73
Characterization of the mouse FTZ-F1 gene, which encodes a key regulator of steroid hydroxylase gene expression. Ikeda Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):852–60
Constitutively active retinoid receptors exhibit interfamily and intrafamily promoter specificity. Underhill TM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):274–85
Relationship between Drosophila gap gene tailless and a vertebrate nuclear receptor Tlx. Yu RT, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):375–9
A novel nuclear receptor superfamily member in Xenopus that associates with RXR, and shares extensive sequence similarity to the mammalian vitamin D3 receptor. Smith DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):66–71
Recombinant thyroid hormone receptor and retinoid X receptor stimulate ligand-dependent transcription in vitro. Lee IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1647–51
Phosphacan, a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of brain that interacts with neurons and neural cell-adhesion molecules, is an extracellular variant of a receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase. Maurel P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2512–6
Evolution of distinct DNA-binding specificities within the nuclear receptor family of transcription factors. Zilliacus J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4175–9
The inositol trisphosphate receptor gene family: implications for normal and abnormal brain function. Danoff SK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):1–16 (99 ref.)
Widespread expression of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 1 gene (Insp3r1) in the mouse central nervous system. Furuichi T, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993; 1(1):11–24
Cloning and characterization of human type 2 and type 3 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Yamamoto-Hino M, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(1):9–22
[Structural and functional analysis of nuclear receptor superfamily] Jiao K, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):27–30 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Nuclear receptor and nuclear receptor diseases] Lu J. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):31–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of 240-kDa cGMP-dependent protein kinase substrate of vascular smooth muscle. Close resemblance to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Koga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11640–7
Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of an immunoaffinity-purified homotetrameric inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor (type I) increases Ca2+ flux in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Nakade S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6735–42
Purification and initial characterization of a potential plant vacuolar targeting receptor. Kirsch T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3403–7

METABOLISM

Intracellular waves observed by confocal microscopy from Xenopus oocytes. Clapham DE, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:161–5
Second messenger specificity of the inositol trisphosphate receptor: reappraisal based on novel inositol phosphates. DeLisle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C429–36
Association of the hepatic IP3 receptor with the plasma membrane: relevance to mode of action. Feng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1588–96
Efflux of RNA from resealed nuclear envelope ghosts. Prochnow D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):579–87
Expression of retinoid X receptors in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells and embryonic stem cells. Bain G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1252–6
Nonnuclear effects of the steroid hormone 1 alpha,25(OH)2-vitamin D3: analogs are able to functionally differentiate between nuclear and membrane receptors. Dormanen MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):394–401
Nuclear orphan receptor-binding retinoic acid response elements in keratinocytes. Islam TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):545–52
Specific binding sites for inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate are located predominantly in the plasma membranes of human platelets. Cullen PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15; 298 Pt 3:739–42
The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor is localized on specialized sub-regions of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver. Lièvremont JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):419–27
Comparative localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in intestinal smooth muscle: an analytical subfractionation study. Wibo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):415–23
Calcium oscillations and waves: is the IP3R Ca2+ channel the culprit? Keizer J. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1359–61
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate binding sites in smooth muscle. Zhang L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):905–12
Subcellular localization of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor, P400, in the vestibular complex and dorsal cochlear nucleus of the rat. Rodrigo J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):191–202
Fetal hippocampal transplants reduce aberrant mossy fiber sprouting after CA3 pyramidal cell damage. Zheng J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):299–303
Retinoic acid nuclear receptors and tumor promotion: decreased expression of retinoic acid nuclear receptors by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Kumar R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):701–5
Nuclear receptor steroidogenic factor 1 regulates the müllerian inhibiting substance gene: a link to the sex determination cascade. Shen WH, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3; 77(5):651–61
From the elephant to E. coli: SRP-dependent protein targeting. Wolin SL. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):787–90 (34 ref.)
Identification of a thyroid hormone response element in the mouse myogenin gene: characterization of the thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptor heterodimeric binding site. Downes M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov; 4(11):901–9
Inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate [ins(1,4,5)P3] and ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor concentrations in heart tissues. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):257–60
Inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors in the vertebrate retina. Day NS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Nov;12(11):981–92
Thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors form heterodimers with retinoid X receptors on direct repeats, palindromes, and inverted palindromes. Schräder M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):333–41
An alternative protein targeting pathway in Escherichia coli: studies on the role of FtsY. Luirink J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2289–96
The patterns of binding of RAR, RXR and TR homo- and heterodimers to direct repeats are dictated by the binding specificites of the DNA binding domains. Mader S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5029–41
Dimerization interfaces formed between the DNA binding

domains determine the cooperative binding of RXR/RAR and RXR/TR heterodimers to DR5 and DR4 elements. Zechel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1414–24

The dimerization interfaces formed between the DNA binding domains of RXR, RAR and TR determine the binding specificity and polarity of the full-length receptors to direct repeats. Zechel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15; 13(6):1425–33

Differential recognition of target genes by nuclear receptor monomers, dimers, and heterodimers. Glass CK. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Jun;15(3):391–407 (165 ref.)

Steroidogenic factor-1 binding and transcriptional activity of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage promoter in rat granulosa cells. Clemens JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1499–508

Detection of potential ligands for nuclear receptors in cellular extracts. Zeng Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):248–52

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate activates receptor-mediated calcium entry by two different pathways in hepatocytes. Striggow F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15; 222(1):229–34

Peroxisome proliferators and T3 operate by way of distinct receptors. Castelein H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1–2):24–6

Subtypes of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in human hematopoietic cell lines: dynamic aspects of their cell-type specific expression. Sugiyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):191–6

pH-dependent interaction of an intraluminal loop of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor with chromogranin A. Yoo SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):28–32

Retinoid X receptor homodimers function as transcriptional activators in yeast. Mak P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22; 145(1):129–33

Vitamin D3 (soltriol) nuclear receptors in abdominal scent gland and skin of Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) localized by autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug;100(2):115–9

Transactivation properties of retinoic acid and retinoid X receptors in mammalian cells and yeast. Correlation with hormone binding and effects of metabolism [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7834] Allegretto EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26625–33

Retinoic acid induction of human cellular retinoic acid–binding protein-II gene transcription is mediated by retinoic acid receptor–retinoid X receptor heterodimers bound to one far upstream retinoic acid–responsive element with 5-base pair spacing. Aström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22334–9

A novel heterodimerization partner for thyroid hormone receptor. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Bogazzi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11683–6

Preproteins of chloroplast envelope inner membrane contain targeting information for receptor-dependent import into fungal mitochondria. Brink S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16478–85

Epithelial inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Multiplicity of localization, solubility, and isoforms. Bush KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23694–9

Characterization of the ligand binding domain of human retinoid X receptor alpha expressed in Escherichia coli. Cheng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18662–7

Stable expression of truncated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor subunits in 3T3 fibroblasts. Coordinate signaling changes and differential suppression of cell growth and transformation. Fischer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19216–24

Immunological identification and functional quantitation of retinoic acid and retinoid X receptor proteins in human skin. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20629–35

Homodimer and heterodimer DNA binding and transcriptional responsiveness to triiodothyronine (T3) and 9-cis-retinoic acid are determined by the number and order of high affinity half-sites in a T3 response element. Force WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8863–71

Retinoids and vertebrate development. Gudas LJ. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15399–402 (61 ref.)

Actions of two different cAMP-responsive sequences and an enhancer of the human CYP11A1 (P450scc) gene in adrenal Y1 and placental JEG-3 cells. Guo IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6362–9

Delineation of three different thyroid hormone–response elements in promoter of rat sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ATPase gene. Demonstration that retinoid X receptor binds 5′ to thyroid hormone receptor in response element 1. Hartong R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):13021–9

Association of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor and Hsp72. Huang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8493–7

Phosphorylation of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in isolated rat hepatocytes. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23059–65

A farnesylated domain in the G protein gamma subunit is a specific determinant of receptor coupling. Kisselev OG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21399–402

Purification and characterization of 240-kDa cGMP-dependent protein kinase substrate of vascular smooth muscle. Close resemblance to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Koga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11640–7

Phosphorylation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Komalavilas P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8701–7

Convergence of multiple nuclear receptor signaling pathways onto the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus-1. Ladias JA. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5944–51

Ligand-induced alteration of the protease sensitivity of retinoid X receptor alpha. Leid M. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14175–81

Deletion of the receptor MOM19 strongly impairs import of cleavable preproteins into Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria. Moczko M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9045–51

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of an immunoaffinity-purified homotetrameric inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor (type I) increases Ca2+ flux in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Nakade S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6735–42

The directly repeated RG(G/T)TCA motifs of the rat and mouse cellular retinol-binding protein II genes are promiscuous binding sites for RAR, RXR, HNF-4, and ARP-1 homo- and heterodimers. Nakshatri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):890–902

Localization of the type 3 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the Ca2+ wave trigger zone of pancreatic acinar cells. Nathanson MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4693–6

Interaction of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha with the retinoid X receptor alpha unmasks a cryptic peroxisome proliferator response element that overlaps an ARP-1–binding site in the CYP4A6 promoter. Palmer CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18083–9

The high affinity state of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor is a functional state. Poitras M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24078–82

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor mediates induction of the mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase gene by fatty acids. Rodriguez JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18767–72

Specific recognition of mitochondrial preproteins by the cytosolic domain of the import receptor MOM72. Schlossmann J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11893–901

Thyroid hormone receptor functions as monomeric ligand-induced transcription factor on octameric half-sites. Consequences also for dimerization. Schräder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6444–9

Thimerosal potentiates Ca2+ release mediated by both the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and the ryanodine receptors in sea urchin eggs. Implications for mechanistic studies on Ca2+ signaling. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11247–53

Calcium oscillations in pancreatic acinar cells, evoked by the cholecystokinin analogue JMV-180, depend on functional inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Thorn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23219–21

Muscarinic receptor activation down-regulates the type I inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor by accelerating its degradation. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7963–9

Primary structure analysis and lamin B and DNA binding of human LBR, an integral protein of the nuclear envelope inner membrane. Ye Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11306–11

pH-dependent interaction of chromogranin A with integral membrane proteins of secretory vesicle including 260-kDa protein reactive to inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor antibody. Yoo SH. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12001–6

GTP hydrolysis by complexes of the signal recognition particle and the signal recognition particle receptor. Connolly T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):799–807

A crucial role of the mitochondrial protein import receptor MOM19 for the biogenesis of mitochondria. Harkness TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(5):637–48

Identification of an IP3 receptor in endothelial cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr; 159(1):29–34

Interaction of human beta 1 thyroid hormone receptor and its mutants with DNA and retinoid X receptor beta. T3 response element-dependent dominant negative potency. Meier CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1986–93

Distribution of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor, P400, in adult rat brain. Rodrigo J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15;337(3):493–517

Regulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Marshall IC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;184:161–82 (135 ref.)

Synthesis of high specific activity [3H]-9-cis-retinoic acid and its application for identifying retinoids with unusual binding properties. Boehm MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):408–14

Chemistry, binding affinities, and behavioral properties of a new class of "antineophobic" mitochondrial DBI receptor complex (mDRC) ligands. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2908–20

The novel Ins(1,4,5)P3 analogue 3-amino-3-deoxy-Ins(1,4,5)P3: a pH-dependent Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor partial agonist in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):868–72

The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor::retinoid X receptor heterodimer is activated by fatty acids and fibrate hypolipidaemic drugs. Issemann I, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):37–47

The pharmacology of neurosteroidogenesis. Costa E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):385–9 (28 ref.)

Xenopus peroxisome proliferator activated receptors: genomic organization, response element recognition, heterodimer formation with retinoid X receptor and activation by fatty acids. Krey G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1–6):65–73

Ligand-dependent conformational changes in thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors are potentially enhanced by heterodimerization with retinoic X receptor. Leng X, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):643–61

Equations for InsP3 receptor-mediated [Ca2+]i oscillations derived from a detailed kinetic model: a Hodgkin-Huxley like formalism. Li YX, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 21; 166(4):461–73

IP3 receptor-mediated spatial and temporal Ca2+ signaling of the cell. Miyazaki S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(4):409–34 (146 ref.)

Functional evidence for ligand-dependent dissociation of thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors from an inhibitory cellular factor. Casanova J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5756–65

Ligand modulates the conversion of DNA-bound vitamin D3 receptor (VDR) homodimers into VDR-retinoid X receptor heterodimers. Cheskis B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3329–38

DNA bending by retinoid X receptor-containing retinoid and thyroid hormone receptor complexes. Lu XP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6509–19

Retinoic acid induction of major histocompatibility complex class I genes in NTera-2 embryonal carcinoma cells involves induction of NF-kappa B (p50-p65) and retinoic acid receptor beta-retinoid X receptor beta heterodimers. Segars JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6157–69

Mutations that alter ligand-induced switches and dimerization activities in the retinoid X receptor. Zhang XK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4311–23

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor: kinetic properties and regulation. Mauger JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;98(2):133–9

DNA sequences that act as high affinity targets for the vitamin D3 receptor in the absence of the retinoid X receptor. Freedman LP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(3):265–73

Ordered binding of retinoic acid and retinoid-X receptors to asymmetric response elements involves determinants adjacent to the DNA-binding domain. Predki PF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):31–9

Inositol-1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate induces calcium mobilization via the inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Wilcox RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):810–7

Interaction of E. coli Ffh/4.5S ribonucleoprotein and FtsY mimics that of mammalian signal recognition particle and its receptor [see comments] Miller JD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):657–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):599–600.

Characterization of [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding sites in human temporal cortical and cerebellar membranes. Garlind A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan;24(1):73–80

Neuronal inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor localized to the plasma membrane of olfactory cilia. Cunningham AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):339–52

Homo- and heterodimers of the retinoid X receptor (RXR) activated transcription in yeast. Heery DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):726–31

Difference and similarity of DNA sequence recognized by VDR homodimer and VDR/RXR heterodimer. Nishikawa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2902–7

Phosphorylation enhances the target gene sequence-dependent dimerization of thyroid hormone receptor with retinoid X receptor. Bhat MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7927–31

Peroxisome proliferator and retinoid signaling pathways co-regulate preadipocyte phenotype and survival. Chawla A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1786–90

Differential expression and activation of a family of murine peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. Kliewer SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7355–9

Vertebrate receptors: molecular biology, dimerization and response elements. Pfahl M. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 5(2):95–103 (56 ref.)

[Alteration of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor binding after 6-hour hemispheric ischemia in the gerbil brain] Nagata E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Apically localized IP3 receptors control chloride current in airway gland acinar cells. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L152–8

Nuclear retinoic acid receptors and regulation of gene expression. Ruberte E. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:105–11

(37 ref.)
Tetracyclines modulate cytosolic Ca2+ responses in the osteoclast associated with "Ca2+, receptor" activation. Bax CM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Jun;13(3):169–74
Myeloid differentiation mediated through retinoic acid receptor/retinoic X receptor (RXR) not RXR/RXR pathway. Dawson MI, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):446–52
Plasmalemmal dihydropyridine receptors modify the function of subplasmalemmal inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors: a hypothesis. Spät A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 May; 15(5):431–7
Peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor (PPAR): structure, mechanisms of activation and diverse functions. Motojima K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Oct;18(5):267–77 (98 ref.)
Translocation of proteins across the endoplasmic reticulum. Simon S. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):581–8 (94 ref.)
An alternative protein targeting pathway in Escherichia coli: studies on the role of FtsY. Luirink J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2289–96
Cell mates in the superfamily [editorial] Hawa NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):1–3 (17 ref.)
Fraudulent (and non fraudulent) fatty acids for human health [editorial] Sirtori CR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 23(11):686–9
A pleiotropic response is induced in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells and rhino mouse skin by All–trans–retinoic acid, a RAR agonist but not by SR11237, a RXR–selective agonist. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):676–80
Fatty acid activation of the peroxisome proliferator activated receptor, a member of the nuclear receptor gene superfamily. Gearing KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1284S–1288S (26 ref.)
Mitochondrial diazepam–binding inhibitor receptor complex agonists antagonize dizocilpine amnesia: putative role for allopregnanolone. Romeo E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):89–96
Intracellular magnesium and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor: molecular mechanisms of interaction, physiology and pharmacology. Volpe P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep; 6(3):267–74 (40 ref.)
Partial calcium release in response to submaximal inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor activation. Missiaen L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;98(2):147–56 (110 ref.)
Retinoic acid receptors and retinoid X receptor–alpha down–regulate the transforming growth factor–beta 1 promoter by antagonizing AP–1 activity. Salbert G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;7(10):1347–56
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor causes formation of ER cisternal stacks in transfected fibroblasts and in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Takei K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):327–42
Transactivation and repression of the alpha–fetoprotein gene promoter by retinoid X receptor and chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor. Liu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1079–86
Activation of myoD gene transcription by 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine: a direct role for the thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptors. Muscat GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):583–91
Vitamin A receptors. Mangelsdorf DJ. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Feb; 52(2 Pt 2):S32–44 (79 ref.)
The retinoid X receptor ligand, 9–cis–retinoic acid, is a potential regulator of early Xenopus development. Kraft JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3067–71
[Cell and disease. IX. Receptor pathology] Drexhage HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2243–9 **(Dut)**
[Structure and function of TRAP] Nakai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):916–21 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmembrane topology and sites of N–glycosylation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Michikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9184–9

RECEPTORS, DELTA see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID, DELTA**

RECEPTORS, DELTA OPIOID see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID, DELTA**

RECEPTORS, DIAZEPAM see **RECEPTORS, GABA–A**

RECEPTORS, DIIODOTYROSINE see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, DIOXIN see **RECEPTORS, ARYL HYDROCARBON**

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE

ANALYSIS

Effects of age and sex on basal and dopamine–inhibited in vitro prolactin release, and dopamine receptor binding, by the rat adenohypophysis. Kochman K, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Oct;5(5):349–56
Dopamine D5 receptors in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: a radioligand binding study. Ricci A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):1–7
Multiple system atrophy: natural history, MRI morphology, and dopamine receptor imaging with 123IBZM–SPECT. Schulz JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 57(9):1047–56
Heterogeneous distributions of histamine H3, dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rat brain. Ryu JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):621–4
Comparison of two PET radioligands for imaging extrastriatal dopamine receptors in the human brain. Wang GJ, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov;15(3):246–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase in rat striatal synaptosomes: effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Zhu MY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May; 112(1):23–30
Involvement of 5–HT2C receptors in mediating the discriminative stimulus properties of m–chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP). Callahan PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):27–38
Dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists both inhibit dopamine secretion in LLC–PK1 cells. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):277–82
Effects of chronic discontinuous and continuous treatment of rats with a dopamine D1 receptor antagonist (NNC–756). Glenthøj B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):283–91
The dopamine D3 receptor and autoreceptor preferring antagonists (+)–AJ76 and (+)–UH232; a microdialysis study. Waters N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28; 242(2):151–63
Intracerebral infusion of (+)–AJ76 and (+)–UH232: effects on dopamine release and metabolism in vivo. Waters N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):181–90
Novel 3 alpha–(diphenylmethoxy)tropane analogs: potent dopamine uptake inhibitors without cocaine–like behavioral profiles. Newman AH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 37(15):2258–61
Substituted 3–phenylpiperidines: new centrally acting dopamine autoreceptor antagonists. Sonesson C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3188–96
Excitation of noradrenergic cell firing by 5–hydroxytryptamine1A agonists correlates with dopamine antagonist properties. Piercey MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1297–303
Clozapine, a dopamine DA4 receptor antagonist, reduces gastric acid secretion and stress–induced gastric mucosal injury. Glavin GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):PL261–4
Inhibition of P–type and N–type calcium channels by dopamine receptor antagonists. Sah DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):84–92
Renal response to amino acid infusion in rats: effect of dopamine receptor antagonists and benserazide. Mühlbauer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):244–9
Haloperidol and oestrogens induce c–myc and c–fos expression in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Cherñavsky AC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):339–43
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibits D2 dopamine receptor–mediated behavior and D2 messenger RNA. Weiss B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):607–12
Dopamine receptor antagonists block amphetamine and phencyclidine–induced motor stimulation in rats. Jackson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):465–71
Contrasting effects of dopaminergic blockade on MDMA and d–amphetamine conditioned taste aversions. Lin HQ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):369–74
Ontogenetic differences in the effects of EEDQ on dopamine–mediated behaviors. Mestlin M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):797–802
Differential blockade of chronic versus acute effects of intravenous cocaine by dopamine receptor antagonists. Tella SR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):151–9
The effect of ritanserin, a 5–HT2 receptor antagonist, on ischemic cerebral blood flow and infarct volume in rat middle cerebral artery occlusion. Takagi K, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):481–5; discussion 485–6
Blockade of D–1 dopamine receptors in the medial prefrontal cortex produces delayed effects on pre– and postsynaptic indices of dopamine function in the nucleus accumbens. Vezina P, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Feb;16(2):104–12
[Relation between cerebral dopaminergic system and pharmacological action of 1–tetrahydroprotoberbines] Jin GZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):182–5 **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional expression of human D3 dopamine receptors in differentiated neuroblastoma x glioma NG108–15 cells. Seabrook GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):391–3
Evidence for dopamine D2 receptor mRNA expression by striatal astrocytes in culture: in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction studies. Bal A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):204–12
Expression and functional characterisation of a synthetic version of the human D4 dopamine receptor in a stable human cell line. McHale M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):147–50
Expression and pharmacological characterization of the human D3 dopamine receptor. Freedman SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):417–26
Dopamine D2 receptor mRNA in the pituitary during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Zabavnik J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):121–8
Clozapine and sulpiride up–regulate dopamine D3 receptor mRNA levels. Buckland PR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):901–7
Differential expression of autoreceptors in the ascending dopamine systems of the human brain. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8297–301

CHEMISTRY

Human brain receptors, III. Molecular Model: G protein–coupled receptor. Tamminga CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):499

DEFICIENCY

Evidence for a dopaminergic deficit in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on positron emission scanning. Takahashi H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1016–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The complexity of dopamine receptors and psychopharmacotherapy in children. Guérin P, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):139–51 (86 ref.)
Salutary effects of dopexamine, a DA–1 and beta–2 agonist, on free radical–induced toxicity in anesthetized rats. Jacinto SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:349–52
An acute dose of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol affects behavioral and neurochemical indices of mesolimbic dopaminergic activity. Navarro M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):37–46
Effects of cocaine on dopamine receptor gene expression: a study in the postmortem human brain. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):348–55
Implications of positron emission tomography research for the investigation of the actions of antipsychotic drugs. List SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Dec;(22):25–30 (46 ref.)
Dopamine receptors and antipsychotic drug response. Sunahara RK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Dec; (22):31–8 (83 ref.)
Postnatal changes in [3H]mazindol–labelled dopamine uptake sites in the rat striatum following prenatal cocaine exposure. Stadlin A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):345–8
Differential influence of haloperidol and sulpiride on dopamine receptors and peptide mRNA levels in the rat striatum and pituitary. Jaber M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):14–20
Chronic haloperidol does not alter G protein alpha–subunit levels in rats. See RE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):219–21
Effects of single and long–term administration of nifedipine on dopamine–related behaviors. Maiolini Júnior M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):725–30
Down–regulation of beta–adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors induced by 2–phenylethylamine. Paetsch PR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;13(3):203–15
Dopamine receptor pharmacology. Seeman P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):602–8 (46 ref.)
Activity of N–(2–phenylethyl)–N–n–propyl–2–(3–hydroxyphenyl) ethylamine derivatives as dopamine receptor ligands. Claudi F, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Feb;11(2):115–25
Could the interaction of neuroleptics with calmodulin be an "explanation" of the psychotropic effects? Lejoyeux M, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Jan–Feb;17(1):11–5 (45 ref.)
Specific binding of [3H]GBR 12783 to the dopamine neuronal carrier included in polarized membranes. Billaud G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):333–40
Effects of cyanide on the striatal dopamine receptor binding in the rat. Cassel GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):297–301
Locomotor activation induced by MK–801 in the rat: postsynaptic interactions with dopamine receptors in the ventral striatum. Ouagazzal A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):229–36
Adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors are not involved in the discriminative stimulus effect of the 5–HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan. Ybema CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):141–7
Effects of estrogen treatment on sensorimotor task performance and brain dopamine concentrations in gonadectomized male and female CD–1 mice. McDermott JL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):16–28
Dopamine receptor mediated antidepressant action of B–HT 920 in mice. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):172–5
On the characterization of dopamine–induced contractile response of rat anococcygeus muscle preparation. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):176–9
Some behavioural effects of chloroquine in rats suggesting dopaminergic activation. Amabeoku GJ. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Feb;99:87–94
Sensitivity of dopamine receptors in the lateral hypothalamus is altered in 6–hydroxydopamine treated rats. Willis GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):199–207
Iron modulates neuroleptic–induced effects related to the dopaminergic system. Ben–Shachar D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;29(9):587–92 (36 ref.)
Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic

localization of dopamine receptors in the portal vein. Ricci A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):61–8
Dopamine receptor modulation by a highly rigid spiro bicyclic peptidomimetic of Pro–Leu–Gly–NH2. Genin MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3481–3
Evaluation of the effects of the enantiomers of reduced haloperidol, azaperol, and related 4–amino–1–arylbutanols on dopamine and sigma receptors. Jaen JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3929–36
Pyridobenzoxazepine and pyridobenzothiazepine derivatives as potential central nervous system agents: synthesis and neurochemical study. Liégeois JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):519–25
The discovery of an unusually selective and novel cocaine analog: difluoropine. Synthesis and inhibition of binding at cocaine recognition sites. Meltzer PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2001–10
Desensitization of D1 dopamine receptors down–regulates the Gs alpha subunit of G protein in SK–N–MC neuroblastoma cells. Gupta SK, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Summer;4(2):117–23
Pharmacological and functional characterization of D2, D3 and D4 dopamine receptors in fibroblast and dopaminergic cell lines. Tang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):495–502
The sigma receptor ligand (+/–)–BMY 14802 prevents methamphetamine–induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity via interactions at dopamine receptors. Terleckyj I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):44–50
Effects of dopamine receptor agonists on food intake and rumen motility in dwarf goats. Kaya F, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;17(2):120–6
Effects of chronic lithium treatments on central dopaminergic receptor systems: G proteins as possible targets. Carli M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan;24(1):13–22
Involvement of dopaminergic receptors in quinolinate–induced striatal lesions. Wahl F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):151–3
A new animal model of dopamine supersensitivity using s.c. implantation of haloperidol releasing polymers. Köhler U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):99–102
Prevention and reversal of dopamine receptor supersensitivity by cyclo(leucyl–glycyl) (CLG): biphasic dose–response curves. Drucker GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):141–5
Influence of pharmacological manipulation of dopamine and opioid receptor subtypes on stereotyped behaviour of restricted–fed fowls. Kostal L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):241–52
Discriminative stimulus properties of 7–OH–DPAT, a dopamine D3–selective receptor ligand. McElroy JF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):531–3
A differential dopamine receptor involvement during stress ulcer formation in rats. Puri S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):749–52
Dopamine antagonists act on central, but not peripheral, receptors to inhibit sham and real feeding. Duong A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):449–54
Behavioral and electrophysiological comparison of ketamine with dizocilpine in the rat. Kelland MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):547–54
Alterations in the dopaminergic receptor system after chronic administration of cocaine. Alburges ME, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug;14(4):314–23
The dopamine D3 receptor: Chinese hamsters or Chinese whispers? [letter] Large CH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Feb;15(2):46–7
[Dopexamine: a new dopaminergic agonist] Perrin G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):308–20 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dopaminergic receptors, multiple targets for neuroleptics] Martres MP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar; 150(2–3):119–23 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of the activation and blockade of the neostriatal dopaminergic system on the hyperkinesis evoked in rats by the intrastriatal administration of picrotoxin] Iakimovskiĭ AF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Striatal dopaminergic mechanisms and the specific activity of antidepressants] Arushanian EB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May–Jun;57(3):60–4 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The dopaminergic mechanisms of the action of buspirone and its structural analogs] Komissarov IV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):63–6 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Alleles at the dopamine D4 receptor locus do not contribute to the genetic susceptibility to schizophrenia in a large Swedish kindred. Barr CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15;48(4):218–22
Linkage between tyrosine hydroxylase gene and affective disorder cannot be excluded in two of six pedigrees. Lim LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15;48(4):223–8
Relationship between homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Mant R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):21–6
Association study of schizophrenia with dopamine D3 receptor gene polymorphisms: probable effects of family history of schizophrenia? Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15;48(4):214–7
Failure to find linkage between a functional polymorphism in the dopamine D4 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Shaikh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):8–11
Nonlinkage of bipolar illness to tyrosine hydroxylase, tyrosinase, and D2 and D4 dopamine receptor genes on chromosome 11. De bruyn A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):102–6
Failure to find evidence for linkage or association between the dopamine D3 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Sabaté O, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):107–11
Analysis of the D4 dopamine receptor gene variant in an Italian schizophrenia kindred. Macciardi F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):288–93
Two inbred rat sublines that differ in spontaneous yawning behavior also differ in their responses to cholinergic and dopaminergic drugs. Urbé–Holmgren R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30;56(2):155–9
Polymorphisms of the D4 dopamine receptor alleles in chronic alcoholism. George SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):107–14
Distribution of a novel mutation in the first exon of the human dopamine D4 receptor gene in psychotic patients. Catalano M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):459–64
The D4 dopamine receptor gene maps on 11p proximal to HRAS. Petronis A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct;18(1):161–3
Cloning of the human dopamine D5 receptor gene and identification of a highly polymorphic microsatellite for the DRD5 locus that shows tight linkage to the chromosome 4p reference marker RAF1P1. Sherrington R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):423–5
Linkage disequilibria at the D2 dopamine receptor locus (DRD2) in alcoholics and controls. Suarez BK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):12–20
A study of the association between schizophrenia and the dopamine D3 receptor gene. Nanko S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):336–8
(G)n–mononucleotide polymorphism in the human D4 dopamine receptor (DRD4) gene. Petronis A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):719
A common exonic polymorphism in the human D5 dopamine receptor gene. Sommer SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec; 92(6):633–4
A SmaI PCR–RFLP in the 5'noncoding region of the human D4 dopamine receptor gene (DRD4). Petronis A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb;44(1):58–60
Polymorphism in the human dopamine D4 receptor gene (DRD4) in Japanese detected by PCR. Inoue A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2197
Homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor locus is not associated with schizophrenia [letter; comment] Laurent C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):260. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Dec;29(12):858–60.
Association between schizophrenia and homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene [letter; comment] Morell RT. **J Med Genet** 1993 Aug;30(8):708–9. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Dec;29(12):858–60.
Excess of homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene in schizophrenia not confirmed [letter; comment] Nöthen MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Aug;30(8):708–9. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Dec;29(12):858–60.
Dopamine receptor genes and schizophrenia: the tail wags the dog? [comment] Kerwin R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):686. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):703–4.
Regulation of heterogeneity in D2 dopamine receptor gene expression among individual melanotropes in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe. Chronwall BM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Feb;5(1):35–45
Dopamine D4 receptor repeat: analysis of different native and mutant forms of the human and rat genes. Asghari V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):364–73
Dopaminergic defect in hypertension. Jose PA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):859–64 (62 ref.)
Distribution of the MscI polymorphism of the dopamine D3 receptor in an Italian psychotic population. Di Bella D, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Spring;4(1):39–42
Linkage analysis between schizophrenia and a microsatellite polymorphism for the D5 dopamine receptor gene. Ravindranathan A, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Summer; 4(2):77–80
Analysis of new D4 dopamine receptor (DRD4) coding region variants and TH microsatellite in the Old Order Amish family (OOA110). Sidenberg DG, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Summer;4(2):95–9
Genetic study of dopamine D1, D2, and D4 receptors in schizophrenia. Campion D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar; 51(3):215–30
Are there neurochemical indicators of risk for schizophrenia? Csernansky JG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):75–88 (125 ref.)
[Dopaminergic system genes in Mexican schizophrenics] Nicolini H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug; 45(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for a D4 dopamine receptor decreasing serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in chick retina. Zawilska JB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(3):473
Positron emission tomography (PET) study: the effects of 6R–L–erythro–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin (R–THBP, SUN 0588) on the central dopamine D1, D2 and D3 receptors in rhesus monkey. Tani Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:327–30
Fewer dopamine transporter receptors in the prefrontal cortex of cocaine users. Hitri A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1074–6
Human brain receptors,V. Binding and message. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 151(6):804
Schizophrenia as a brain disease. The dopamine receptor story. Seeman P. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1093–5 (55 ref.)
Lactones, XXVII: "Lactonized" pimocide—stability and dopamine receptor affinity of its enantiomers and ring open derivatives. Radwansky A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Nov;326(11):911–2
Multiple dopamine receptors: relevance for neurodegenerative disorders. Strange PG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):155–9 (38 ref.)
Release–regulating dopamine autoreceptors in human cerebral cortex. Fedele E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):20–2
Dopamine uptake sites in Parkinson's disease and in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Allard PO, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):262–6
Modulation of dopamine D3 receptor binding by N–ethylmaleimide and neurotensin. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):343–8
Daily variation in plasma concentration of fencamfamine and striatal dopamine receptors in rats. Planeta CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):737–41
Synthesis and dopamine receptor binding of 4–(2–aminoethyl)–1H–pyrazole and its N,N–dialkyl derivatives. Claudi F, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 10(1):57–64
Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of dopamine receptors in the human adrenal cortex. Amenta F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):91–6
Differential visualization of dopamine D2 and D3 receptor sites in rat brain. A comparative study using in situ hybridization histochemistry and ligand binding autoradiography. Landwehrmeyer B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1;5(2):145–53
Isomeric selectivity at dopamine D3 receptors. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):269–70
Effects of cyanide on the striatal dopamine receptor binding in the rat. Cassel GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):297–301
Pharmacological aspects of R–(+)–7–OH–DPAT, a putative dopamine D3 receptor ligand. Damsma G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):R9–10
Characterization of the human dopamine D3 receptor expressed in transfected cell lines. MacKenzie RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):79–85
Evidence that striatal synthesis–inhibiting autoreceptors are dopamine D3 receptors. Meller E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):R5–6
Binding characteristics of remoxipride and its metabolites to dopamine D2 and D3 receptors. Mohell N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):121–5
[3H]7–OH–DPAT labels both dopamine D3 receptors and sigma sites in the bovine caudate nucleus. Schoemaker H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):R1–2
Hexahydrobenzo[a]phenanthridines: novel dopamine D3 receptor ligands. Watts VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):271–3
PET– and MRI–based assessment of glucose utilization, dopamine receptor binding, and hemodynamic changes after lesions to the caudate–putamen in primates. Brownell AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):41–51
Receptor alterations in subcortical structures after bilateral middle cerebral artery infarction of the cerebral cortex. Dawson VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):88–96
Expression and functional characterisation of a synthetic version of the human D4 dopamine receptor in a stable human cell line. McHale M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):147–50
Synthesis and optical resolution of (R)– and (S)–trans–7–Hydroxy–2–[N–propyl–N–(3'–iodo–2'–propenyl)amino]tetralin: a new D3 dopamine receptor ligand. Chumpradit S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24; 36(26):4308–12
On the interaction of the aromatic part of dopaminergic agonists with the receptor. Kocjan D. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2851–5
A new arylpiperazine antipsychotic with high D2/D3/5–HT1A/alpha 1A–adrenergic affinity and a low potential for extrapyramidal effects. Reitz AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1060–2
Orally active central dopamine and serotonin receptor ligands: 5–, 6–, 7–, and 8–[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]oxy]–2–(di–n–propylamino) tetralins and the formation of active metabolites in vivo. Sonesson C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3409–16
Characterization of the functional activity of dopamine ligands at human recombinant dopamine D4 receptors. Chabert C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):62–5
Postmortem stability of monoamines, their metabolites, and receptor binding in rat brain regions. Kontur PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):282–90
Functional expression and characterization of human D2 and D3 dopamine receptors. Potenza MN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1463–76

Characterization of [125I](R)-trans-7-hydroxy-2-[N-propyl-N-(3'-iodo-2'-propenyl)amino] tetralin binding to dopamine D3 receptors in rat olfactory tubercle. Burris KD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):935-42

Distribution of cholinergic and dopaminergic receptors in rainbow trout pineal gland. Samejima M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):37-43

Activation of heterologously expressed D3 dopamine receptors: comparison with D2 dopamine receptors. Chio CL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):51-60

Molecular basis for the binding of 2-aminotetralins to human dopamine D2A and D3 receptors. Malmberg A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):299-312

High affinity agonist binding to the dopamine D3 receptor: chimeric receptors delineate a role for intracellular domains. Robinson SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):352-6

Dopamine receptors. The D4 and schizophrenia [news; comment] Iversen LL. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):393 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):441-5.

Dopamine D4 receptors elevated in schizophrenia [see comments] Seeman P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30; 365(6445):441-5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):393.

Changes of spirodecanone binding in the gerbil hippocampus after cerebral ischaemia. Araki T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):37-40

Detection of putative dopamine receptors in neurites outgrowing from locust central nervous system explants using anti-idiotypic dopamine antibodies. Vanhems E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):649-55

Stereospecific distribution of methylphenidate enantiomers in rat brain: specific binding to dopamine reuptake sites. Aoyama T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):407-11

D1 dopamine receptor immunoreactivity in human and monkey cerebral cortex: predominant and extrasynaptic localization in dendritic spines. Smiley JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5720-4

Morphogenic potentials of D2, D3, and D4 dopamine receptors revealed in transfected neuronal cell lines. Swarzenski BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):649-53

Concentration and distribution of [3H]-SCH23390 and [3H]-YM09151-2 binding sites in midgestational human fetal cortex. Unis AS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993; 29(3):415-25

Will new dopamine receptors offer a key to schizophrenia? [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1034-5

Low density of dopamine D4 receptors in Parkinson's, schizophrenia, and control brain striata. Seeman P, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug;14(4):247-53

The dopamine D3 receptor and 7-OH-DPAT [letter] Freedman JE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jun; 15(6):173-4

[Coupling of metabotropic receptors to ionic channels. Role of G-proteins] Lledo PM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(1):7-13 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of receptor-stimulated and basal guanine nucleotide binding to membrane G proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Friedman E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):171-8

New concepts in dopamine receptor plasticity. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 17;702:183-96 (53 ref.)

Differential role of dopamine receptor subtypes in thermoregulation and stereotypic behavior in naive and reserpinized rats. Verma A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;324:17-32

Thigmotaxis as an index of anxiety in mice. Influence of dopaminergic transmissions. Simon P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):59-64

L-dopa stimulates c-fos expression in dopamine denervated striatum by combined activation of D-1 and D-2 receptors. Morelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):334-6

Nicotine induced c-fos expression in the striatum is mediated mostly by dopamine D1 receptor and is dependent on NMDA stimulation. Kiba H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1-2):1-13

Dopaminergic and glutamatergic blocking drugs differentially regulate glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in mouse brain. Qin ZH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):293-302

Effects of cholecystokinin antagonists on the discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine in rats and monkeys. Massey BW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan;34(2):105-11

Evidence that stimulatory dopamine receptors may be involved in the regulation of prolactin secretion. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1263-8

Multiple dopamine receptors: the D3 receptor and actions of substances of abuse. Schwartz JC, et al. **EXS** 1994; 71:81-92 (34 ref.)

Postnatal development of functional dopamine, opioid and tachykinin receptors that regulate acetylcholine release from rat neostriatal slices. Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Pérez-Navarro E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Dec;11(6):701-8 (44 ref.)

D4 dopamine receptor-mediated signaling events determined in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chio CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11813-9

Hormonal regulation of motor behavior in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48 Spec No:51-5 (75 ref.)

The dopamine D3-receptor: a postsynaptic receptor inhibitory on rat locomotor activity. Waters N, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(1):11-9

Characterization of the functional activity of dopamine ligands at human recombinant dopamine D4 receptors. Chabert C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):62-5

In vivo evidence that nonneuronal beta-adrenoceptors as well as dopamine receptors contribute to cyclic AMP efflux in rat striatum. Suyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1734-40

PET studies of the presynaptic and postsynaptic dopaminergic system in Tourette's syndrome. Turjanski N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):688-92

Dopamine and serotonin release-regulating autoreceptor sensitivity in A9/A10 cell body and terminal areas after withdrawal of rats from continuous infusion of cocaine. Chen NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1445-53

Dopamine D2 and D3 receptors inhibit dopamine release. Tang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):475-9

Schizophrenia: D4 receptor elevation. What does it mean? [editorial] Seeman MV. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May; 19(3):171-6 (37 ref.)

Dopamine receptor regulating serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in chick retina represents a D4-like subtype: pharmacological characterization. Zawilska JB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):275-80

Central administration of Tyr-MIF-1 stimulates gastrointestinal motility in rats: evidence for the involvement of dopamine, sigma and CCK receptors. Million M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Feb;26(2):77-85

The role of dopamine receptors in the release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone from the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens: an in vitro study. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov;25(5):277-82

Does D4 dopamine receptor mediate the inhibitory effect of light on melatonin biosynthesis in chick retina? Zawilska JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):203-6

The induction of serotonin3-like receptor supersensitivity and dopamine receptor subsensitivity in the rat medial prefrontal cortex after the intraventricular administration of the neurotoxin 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: a microiontophoretic study. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):453-62

Reward and reinforcement produced by drinking water: role of opioids and dopamine receptor subtypes. Agmo A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):183-94

Reduction of motor impairment by adrenal medulla transplants in aged rats. García-Hernández F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):589-98

Neuromodulatory actions of dopamine in the neostriatum are dependent upon the excitatory amino acid receptor subtypes activated. Cepeda C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9576-80

Morphine induces c-fos and junB in striatum and nucleus accumbens via D1 and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Liu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8537-41

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors and the regulation of striatal acetylcholine release in vivo. Consolo S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:201-7

Dopamine receptors: structure and function. Strange PG. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:167-79 (66 ref.)

Post-mortem examination of dopaminergic parameters in Alzheimer's disease: relationship to noncognitive symptoms. Bierer LM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec; 49(3):211-7

Neostriatal dopamine receptors [letter; comment] Bloch B, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jan;17(1):3-4; discussion 4-5. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Aug;16(8):299-305.

Neostriatal dopamine receptors [letter; comment] Gerfen CR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jan;17(1):2-3; discussion 4-5. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Aug;16(8):299-305.

The effect of castration on dopamine receptor sensitivity in male young rats: behavioral and neurophysiological studies. Asakura W, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Apr; 14(2):77-82

[Rotational behavior induced by methamphetamine and cocaine in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine system] Miyata H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Apr;14(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The participation of adren-, cholin- and dopaminergic mechanisms in the development of hyperbaric nitrogen narcosis in rabbits] Sledkov AIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May-Jun;56(3):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The age-related characteristics of the dopaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion in men] Gubernatorov EE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dopaminergic regulation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. The control of aldosterone secretion (2)] Tron'ko MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):9-15 (55 ref.) **(Ukr)**

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE D1

ANALYSIS

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the human ureter and urinary bladder: a radioligand binding and autoradiographic study. Escaf S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May; 73(5):473-9

Radioiodinated tracers for the evaluation of dopamine receptors in the neonatal rat brain after hypoxic-ischemic injury. Zouakia A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):488-92

Fluorine-18 labelled substituted benzazepines as potential radiotracers for imaging dopamine D1 receptors by positron emission tomography. Mukherjee J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):287-90

Identification of dopamine1A receptors in the rat small intestine. Marmon LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun; 54(6):616-20

The use of [18F]4-fluorobenzyl iodide (FBI) in PET radiotracer synthesis: model alkylation studies and its application in the design of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor-based imaging agents. Mach RH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Aug;20(6):777-94

Localization of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in brain with subtype-specific antibodies. Levey AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8861-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor antagonism differentially modulates stimulation of striatal neurotransmitter levels by N-methyl-D-aspartic acid. Morari M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):23-30

Regulation of prefrontal cortical dopamine release by dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Santiago M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):83-91

A structure-activity study of four dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonists, representing the phenylindan, -indene, and -indole structural classes of compounds. Palm J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2878-85

Substituted (S)-phenylpiperidines and rigid congeners as preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonists: synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Sonesson C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2735-53

Dopamine antagonists can inhibit methamphetamine sensitization, but not cocaine sensitization, when assessed by ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1042-5

Effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 antagonists on cocaine self-administration under different schedules of reinforcement in the rat. Caine SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):209-18

The role of dopamine D1-receptors in morphine-induced hyperlocomotion in mice. Funada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):1-4

D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA is altered to a greater extent by blockade of glutamate receptors than by blockade of dopamine receptors. Qin ZH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):97-114

[11C]NNC 687 and [11C]NNC 756, dopamine D-1 receptor ligands. Preparation, autoradiography and PET investigation in monkey. Halldin C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):945-53

D-cycloserine decreases both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors number and their function in rat brain. Gandolfi O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):351-6

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists block caffeine-induced stimulation of locomotor activity in rats. Garrett BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan; 47(1):89-94

Selective D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists produce differential effects on reaction time in the rat. Mayfield RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec; 46(4):759-68

Concentration and distribution of [3H]-SCH23390 and [3H]-YM09151-2 binding sites in midgestational human fetal cortex. Unis AS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993; 29(3):415-25

Loss of D1/D2 dopamine receptor synergisms following repeated administration of D1 or D2 receptor selective antagonists: electrophysiological and behavioral studies. Hu XT, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May;17(1):43-61

[Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on cocaine-induced behaviors in rats] Minematsu N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor turnover and D2 messenger RNA levels in the neuroleptic-responsive and the neuroleptic nonresponsive lines of mice. Qian Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1582-90

DRUG EFFECTS

Dopamine DA1 receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells are regulated by glucocorticoid and sodium chloride. Yasunari K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R628-34

The effects of morphine on memory consolidation in mice involve both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):156-61

Pharmacological characterization of the dopamine receptor coupled to cyclic AMP formation expressed by rat mesenteric artery vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Hall AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):681–6

Effects of chronic intravenous infusions of dopexamine and isoprenaline to rats on D1–, beta 1– and beta 2–receptor–mediated responses. Martin SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):595–603

Enhancement of D2 receptor agonist–induced inhibition by D1 receptor agonist in the ventral tegmental area. Momiyama T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):713–8

A mechanism underlying dopamine D1 and D2 receptor–mediated inhibition of dopaminergic neurones in the ventral tegmental area in vitro. Momiyama T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):933–40

Changes in brain dopamine receptors in MPTP parkinsonian monkeys following L–dopa treatment. Alexander GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):276–82

Repeated D1 receptor agonist treatment blocks cocaine–induced locomotor activity and c–fos expression. Asin KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):342–4

Increased occupation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors accompanies cocaine–induced behavioral sensitization. Burger LY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):228–32

The effects of chronic continuous versus intermittent levodopa treatments on striatal and extrastriatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors and dopamine uptake sites in the 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rat—an autoradiographic study. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21; 640(1–2):185–94

Dopamine receptor density, sensitivity and mRNA levels are altered following self–administration of cocaine in the rat. Laurier LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):31–40

MK–801 elevates the extracellular concentration of dopamine in the rat prefrontal cortex and increases the density of striatal dopamine D1 receptors. Wedzony K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):325–9

Ontogenetic SKF 38393 treatments sensitize dopamine D1 receptors in neonatal 6–OHDA–lesioned rats. Gong L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):59–65

Modulation of the phospholipase C activity in rat brain cortical membranes by simultaneous activation of distinct monoaminergic and cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Sallés J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct; 20(1–2):111–7

Motor activation in short– and long–term reserpinized mice: role of N–methyl–D–aspartate, dopamine D1 and dopamine D2 receptors. Ferré S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):203–13

Phenoxybenzamine mediated inhibition of the vascular dopamine D1 receptor. Hall AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):249–55

Adenosine A2 receptors interact negatively with dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in unilaterally 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Morelli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):21–5

Antagonism by SCH 23390 of clozapine–induced hypothermia in the rat. Salmi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):67–73

Dopamine D1 receptors: efficacy of full (dihydrexidine) vs. partial (SKF38393) agonists in primates vs. rodents. Watts VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):165–72

Regulation of striatal aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase: effects of blockade or activation of dopamine receptors. Zhu MY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2–3):157–64

Dopamine DA1 receptor activation reduces experimentally–induced gastritis in rats. Glavin GB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1481–2

Dopaminergic benzo[a]phenanthridines: resolution and pharmacological evaluation of the enantiomers of dihydrexidine, the full efficacy D1 dopamine receptor agonist. Knoerzer TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 37(15):2453–60

Glutamate antagonists modify the motor stimulant actions of D1 and D2 agonists in reserpine–treated mice in complex ways that are not predictive of their interactions with the mixed D1/D2 agonist apomorphine. Starr MS, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):215–26

Differential effect of selective D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptor agonists on levodopa–induced dyskinesia in 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine– exposed monkeys. Blanchet P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):275–9

The analeptic effect of methamphetamine in pentobarbital–narcotized rats is mediated via a dopaminergic–cholinergic mechanism. Horita A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):311–8

Dopamine D1 receptor involvement in the discriminative–stimulus effects of SKF 81297 in squirrel monkeys. Rosenzweig–Lipson S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):765–75

Role of dopamine D1 receptors in the lethal effects of cocaine and a quaternary methiodide analog. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):266–74

Dysregulation of striato–nigral GABAergic pathway by chronic haloperidol treatment: the role of dopamine D1 receptor in the substantia nigra pars reticulata on the development of tardive dyskinesia. Shirakawa O, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):429–30

Evidence for a dopamine receptor subtype sensitive to combination of D1 with D2 antagonist in measurement of G–protein activity using rat striatal membranes. Yue JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):PL413–8

Depression of the monosynaptic reflex by apomorphine or bromocriptine is not mediated by D1/D2 receptors. Kamijo N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):777–83

Social reactivity and D1 dopamine receptors: studies in mice selectively bred for high and low levels of aggression. Lewis MH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr; 10(2):115–22

Modulation of the neurotensin striato–nigral pathway by D1 receptors. Castel MN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13; 5(3):281–4

Neuroleptics increase striatal acetylcholine release by a sequential D–1 and D–2 receptor mechanism. Russi G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1335–8

Chronic CY 208–243 treatment of MPTP–monkeys causes regional changes of dopamine and GABAA receptors. Gagnon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):31–5

A D1 agonist in the MPOA facilitates copulation in male rats. Markowski VP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):483–6

Dopamine D1 receptor family agonists, SK&F38393, SK&F77434, and SK&F82958, differentially affect locomotor activities in rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):269–74

A subpopulation of dopamine D1 receptors mediate repetitive jaw movements in rats. Rosengarten H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):921–4

GENETICS

Colocalization of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor mRNAs in striatal neurons. Lester J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):106–10

Differential localization of A2a adenosine receptor mRNA with D1 and D2 dopamine receptor mRNA in striatal output pathways following a selective lesion of striatonigral neurons. Pollack AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 631(1):161–6

Expression of mRNAs encoding dopamine receptors in striatal regions is differentially regulated by midbrain and hippocampal neurons. Brené S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):274–82

Detection of four polymorphic sites in the human dopamine D1 receptor gene (DRD1). Cichon S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):209

Activator region analysis of the human D1A dopamine receptor gene. Minowa MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23544–51

Lesions of mouse striatum induced by 6–hydroxydopamine differentially alter the density, rate of synthesis, and level of gene expression of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Qin ZH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):411–20

Cloning and characterization of a truncated dopamine D1 receptor from goldfish retina: stimulation of cyclic AMP production and calcium mobilization. Frail DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1113–8

Cloning and characterization of the opossum kidney cell D1 dopamine receptor: expression of identical D1A and D1B dopamine receptor mRNAs in opossum kidney and brain. Nash SR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):918–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific phospholipid requirements for the solubilization and reconstitution of D–1 dopamine receptors from striatal membranes. Balen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15; 33(6):1539–44

METABOLISM

Positron emission tomography (PET) study: the effects of 6R–L–erythro–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin (R–THBP, SUN 0588) on the central dopamine D1, D2 and D3 receptors in rhesus monkey. Tani Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:327–30

Dopamine DA1 receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells are regulated by glucocorticoid and sodium chloride. Yasunari K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R628–34

Site of dopamine D1 receptor binding to Gs protein mapped with synthetic peptides. König B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):261–6

Quantitative autoradiography of striatal dopamine D1, D2 and re–uptake sites in rats with vacuous chewing movements. Knable MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):217–22

Autoradiographic analysis of D1 and D2 dopaminergic receptors in rat brain after paradoxical sleep deprivation. Nunes Júnior GP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):453–6

Dopamine D1 receptors are involved in the ACTH–induced reversal of hemorrhagic shock. Bazzani C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):303–6

Age–dependent differences in the rate of recovery of striatal dopamine D1 and D2 receptors after inactivation with EEDQ. Crawford CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):225–31

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine D1–like receptors in the rabbit pulmonary circulation. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):201–6

Functional interaction between dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in 'MPTP' monkeys. Luquin MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):215–24

Desensitization, phosphorylation and palmitoylation of the human dopamine D1 receptor. Ng GY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):7–19

Basal ganglia GABAA and dopamine D1 binding site correlates of haloperidol–induced oral dyskinesias in rat. Shirakawa O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):62–9

Inhibition of G protein–coupled receptor signaling by expression of cytoplasmic domains of the receptor. Hawes BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15776–85

Molecular electrostatic potential of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists. Alkorta I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 37(1):210–3

Characterization and localization of D1 dopamine receptors in the sexually dimorphic vocal control nucleus, area X, and the basal ganglia of European starlings. Casto JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):767–80

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors and their signal system present in coated vesicles prepared from bovine striatal tissue. Ozaki N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):582–91

Temperature sensitivity of agonist high–affinity binding sites of solubilized and reconstituted D1 dopamine receptors. Sidhu A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):201–6

Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of dopamine D1–like receptors in the thymus. Ricci A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):133–8

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor turnover and D2 messenger RNA levels in the neuroleptic–responsive and the neuroleptic nonresponsive lines of mice. Qian Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1582–90

Continuously infusing quinpirole decreases Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation in mouse striatum. Zhang SP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Oct; 23(4):361–72

Repeated stimulation of D1 dopamine receptors enhances (–)–11–hydroxy–delta 8–tetrahydrocannabinol–dimethyl–heptyl–induced catalepsy in male rats. Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):761–5

Dopamine receptor binding on identified striatonigral neurons. Larson ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1–2):101–6

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors do not up–regulate in response to neonatal intrastriatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesions. Neal–Beliveau BS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):77–80

Changes of D1 and D2 receptors in adult rat neostriatum after neonatal dopamine denervation: quantitative data from ligand binding, in situ hybridization and iontophoresis. Radja F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):635–48

[11C]NNC 687 and [11C]NNC 756, dopamine D–1 receptor ligands. Preparation, autoradiography and PET investigation in monkey. Halldin C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):945–53

Functional ontogeny of pulmonary vascular DA1 dopamine receptors in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Polak MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):228–32

A common action of clozapine, haloperidol, and remoxipride on D1– and D2–dopaminergic receptors in the primate cerebral cortex. Lidow MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4353–6

Loss of D1/D2 dopamine receptor synergisms following repeated administration of D1 or D2 receptor selective antagonists: electrophysiological and behavioral studies. Hu XT, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May;17(1):43–61

Receptor–receptor link in membranes revealed by ligand competition: example for dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Seeman P, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May;17(1):62–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced [3H]SCH 23390 binding and DA–sensitive adenylyl cyclase in the limbic system of ethanol–preferring rats. De Montis MG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):397–400

Cholecystokinin receptor subtypes regulate dopamine D2 receptors in rat neostriatal membranes. Involvement of D1 receptors. Li XM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:386–7

Co–activation of D1– and D2–like receptors is unnecessary for stimulated motor behavior in rats depleted of dopamine during development. Byrnes EM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):205–14

Ontogeny of [3H]–SCH23390 and [3H]–YM09151–2 binding sites in human fetal forebrain. Unis AS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):562–9

Adenosine receptor antagonists potentiate dopamine receptor agonist–induced rotational behavior in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Jiang H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):347–51

Increases in striatal acetylcholine by SKF–38393 are mediated through D1 dopamine receptors in striatum and not the frontal cortex. Zocchi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):186–92

Dopamine D1 receptor number—a sensitive PET marker for early brain degeneration in Huntington's disease. Sedvall G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 243(5):249–55

Characteristics of stably expressed human dopamine D1a and D1b receptors: atypical behavior of the dopamine D1b receptor. Pedersen UB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):85–93

SCH 23390 decreases self–stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Sabater R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):205–8

Facilitation of dopamine D1 receptor– but not dopamine

D1/D2 receptor-dependent locomotion by glutamate antagonists in the reserpine-treated mouse. Starr MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):239–46

Performance on a lever-release, conditioned avoidance response task involves both dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. White IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1–2):167–9

Seizure promotion by D1 agonists does not correlate with other dopaminergic properties. Starr MS, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(1):27–34

Activation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors inhibits protein kinase C activity in striatal synaptoneurosomes. Giambalvo CT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):169–76

Opposing actions of D1- and D2-dopamine receptors on arachidonic acid release and cyclic AMP production in striatal neurons. Schinelli S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):944–9

Evidence for a distinct D1-like dopamine receptor that couples to activation of phosphoinositide metabolism in brain. Undie AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2045–8

The role of D1-dopamine receptor in working memory: local injections of dopamine antagonists into the prefrontal cortex of rhesus monkeys performing an oculomotor delayed-response task. Sawaguchi T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):515–28

Dopamine D1 receptor-stimulated release of acetylcholine in rat striatum is mediated indirectly by activation of striatal neurokinin1 receptors. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1144–51

Influence of previous exposure to levodopa on the interaction between dizocilpine and dopamine D1 and D2 agonists in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions. Boldry RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1454–9

Dopaminergic functional supersensitivity: effects of chronic L-dopa and carbidopa treatment in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Hossain MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1105–11

Dopamine D1 receptor involvement in the discriminative-stimulus effects of SKF 81297 in squirrel monkeys. Rosenzweig-Lipson S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):765–75

Mu- and delta-opioid receptors inhibitorily linked to dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum display a selectivity profile toward endogenous opioid peptides different from that of presynaptic mu, delta and kappa receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):205–10

Opposing roles for D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in the regulation of lower esophageal sphincter motility in the rat. Sigala S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1035–45

Dopamine D1 receptors facilitate transmitter release. Cameron DL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):344–7

Chronic desipramine treatment influences D1 stimulation and D2 inhibition (dual control) of adenylate cyclase by dopamine in rat striatum. Okada F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan;24(1):23–7

D1 agonists suppress zero Mg(2+)-induced epileptiform activity in the rat cingulate cortex slice. Alam AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):78–80

Evidence for D1 dopamine receptor-mediated modulation of the synaptic transmission from motor axon collaterals to Renshaw cells in the rat spinal cord. Seth P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):217–20

A fetal nigral graft prevents behavioral supersensitivity associated with repeated injections of L-dopa in 6-OHDA rats. Correlation with D1 and D2 receptors. Rioux L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):45–51

D1 dopamine receptor agonist-induced Fos-like immunoreactivity occurs in basal forebrain and mesopontine tegmentum cholinergic neurons and striatal neurons immunoreactive for neuropeptide Y. Robertson GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):375–87

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor modulation of sodium and potassium currents in rat neostriatal neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:309–24 (56 ref.)

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE D2

Localization of IBF as a D-2 dopamine receptor imaging agent in nonhuman primates. Billings JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;20(12):1146–53

ANALYSIS

Dopamine D2 receptors in normal human brain: effect of age measured by positron emission tomography (PET) and [11C]-raclopride. Antonini A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:81–5

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the human ureter and urinary bladder: a radioligand binding and autoradiographic study. Escaf S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May; 73(5):473–9

Dopamine receptor imaging [editorial] Friberg L. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):307

Dopamine D2-receptor imaging with 123I-iodobenzamide SPECT in migraine patients abusing ergotamine: does ergotamine cross the blood brain barrier? Verhoeff NP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):325–9

Validation of quantitative brain dopamine D2 receptor imaging with a conventional single-head SPET camera. Nikkinen P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;20(8):680–3

Radioiodinated tracers for the evaluation of dopamine receptors in the neonatal rat brain after hypoxic-ischemic injury. Zouakia A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):488–92

Biodistribution and dosimetry of iodine-123-IBF: a potent radioligand for imaging the D2 dopamine receptor. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1910–7

(-)-2-(N-propyl-N-2-thienylethylamino)-5-hydroxytetralin (N-0923), a selective D2 dopamine receptor agonist demonstrates the presence of D2 dopamine receptors in the mouse vas deferens but not in the rat vas deferens. Martin PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1342–8

Reduced density of dopamine D2 receptors in the rat tail artery as a function of age. Mancini M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1–2):83–93

The use of [18F]4-fluorobenzyl iodide (FBI) in PET radiotracer synthesis: model alkylation studies and its application in the design of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor-based imaging agents. Mach RH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Aug;20(6):777–94

Localization of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in brain with subtype-specific antibodies. Levey AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8861–5

Evaluation of 5-[18F]fluoropropylepidepride as a potential PET radioligand for imaging dopamine D2 receptors. Kessler RM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov;15(3):169–76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Single photon emission computerized tomography assessment of cerebral dopamine D2 receptor blockade in depression before and after sleep deprivation--preliminary results. Ebert D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1;35(11):880–5

Dopamine D2 receptor occupancy in vivo and response to the new antipsychotic risperidone [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;164:270] Busatto GF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:833–4

Central dopaminergic origin of bromocriptine induced tachycardia in normotensive rats. Lahlou S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):2022–7

The development of dopamine D2-receptor selective antagonists. Högberg T. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 9(3–4):333–50 (75 ref.)

Tiapride. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in geriatric agitation. Steele JW, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):460–78 (101 ref.)

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor antagonism differentially modulates stimulation of striatal neurotransmitter levels by N-methyl-D-aspartic acid. Morari M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):23–30

Regulation of prefrontal cortical dopamine release by dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Santiago M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):83–91

Comparison of the effect of substituted benzamides on midbrain dopamine neurones after treatment of rats for 21 days. Skarsfeldt T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24; 240(2–3):269–75

Effect of the dopamine D2 antagonist sulpiride on event-related potentials and its relation to the law of initial value. Takeshita S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb; 16(1):99–106

Risperidone: a novel antipsychotic with balanced serotonin-dopamine antagonism, receptor occupancy profile, and pharmacologic activity. Leysen JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May;55 Suppl:5–12

Cyclic benzamides as mixed dopamine D2/serotonin 5-HT2 receptor antagonists: potential atypical antipsychotic agents. Norman MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 37(16):2552–63

A structure-activity study of four dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonists, representing the phenylindan, -indene, and -indole structural classes of compounds. Palm J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2878–85

Substituted (S)-phenylpiperidines and rigid congeners as preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonists: synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Sonesson C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2735–53

Two cases of long term dopamine D2 receptor blockade after depot neuroleptics. Harasko-van der Meer C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(3):217–21

Dopamine D2 blocking activity and plasma concentrations of remoxipride and its main metabolites in the rat. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):187–203

Biodistribution and dosimetry of iodine-123-IBF: a potent radioligand for imaging the D2 dopamine receptor. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1910–7

Dopamine antagonists can inhibit methamphetamine sensitization, but not cocaine sensitization, when assessed by ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1042–5

Aromatic and amine substituent effects on the apparent lipophilicities of N-[(2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-substituted benzamides. Schmidt DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar; 83(3):305–15

Effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 antagonists on cocaine self-administration under different schedules of reinforcement in the rat. Caine SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):209–18

The selective D2 dopamine receptor antagonist eticlopride counteracts the ejaculatio praecox induced by the selective D2 dopamine agonist SND 919 in the rat. Ferrari F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(14):1155–62

7-OH-DPAT antagonizes dopamine D2 receptor-inhibited adenylyl cyclase activity. Izenwasser S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(14):PL257–9

Prazosin modulates the changes in firing pattern and transmitter release induced by raclopride in the mesolimbic, but not in the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system. Andersson JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):236–43

D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA is altered to a greater extent by blockade of glutamate receptors than by blockade of dopamine receptors. Qin ZH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):97–114

Subsets of neurotensin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat striatal complex following antagonism of the dopamine D2 receptor: an immunohistochemical double-labeling study using antibodies against Fos. Senger B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):649–60

D-cycloserine decreases both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors number and their function in rat brain. Gandolfi O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):351–6

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists block caffeine-induced stimulation of locomotor activity in rats. Garrett BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan; 47(1):89–94

Effects of dopamine antagonism on methamphetamine sensitization: evaluation by ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan; 47(1):101–6

Selective D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists produce differential effects on reaction time in the rat. Mayfield RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec; 46(4):759–68

A mechanism underlying neuroleptic induced oral dyskinesias in rats. Rosengarten H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):391–8

Loss of D1/D2 dopamine receptor synergisms following repeated administration of D1 or D2 receptor selective antagonists: electrophysiological and behavioral studies. Hu XT, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May;17(1):43–61

Imaging endogenous dopamine competition with [11C]raclopride in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Apr;16(4):255–62

[Indoles. 10. Synthesis, structure and D2-affinity of beta-carboline analogs of flutroline] Lehmann J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Dec;326(12):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on cocaine-induced behaviors in rats] Minematsu N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA in the rabbit carotid body and petrosal ganglion by in situ hybridization. Schamel A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:85–91

Time-course of changes in striatal levels of DA uptake sites, DA D2 receptor and preproenkephalin mRNAs after nigrostriatal dopaminergic denervation in the rat. Chritin M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):318–22

Regulation of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA expression in the olfactory tubercle by cocaine. Spyraki C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):313–7

Persistent increases in dopamine D2 receptor mRNA expression in basal ganglia following kindling. Gelbard HA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jan;17(1):23–9

Transcription of the rat dopamine-D2-receptor gene from two promoters. Valdenaire O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):577–84

G(i) alpha 2- and G(o) alpha-mediated signaling in the Pit-1-dependent inhibition of the prolactin gene promoter. Control of transcription by dopamine D2 receptors. Lew AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12007–13

Negative modulator of the rat D2 dopamine receptor gene. Minowa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11656–62

Expression and characterization of human dopamine D2 receptor in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Javitch JA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Feb;14(2):99–117

Reduction in striatal D2 dopamine receptor mRNA and binding following AF64A lesions. Narang N, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Sep;20(1):81–96

D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA is altered to a greater extent by blockade of glutamate receptors than by blockade of dopamine receptors. Qin ZH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):97–114

Differential expression of autoreceptors in the ascending dopamine systems of the human brain. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8297–301

Selective loss of dopamine D3-type receptor mRNA expression in parietal and motor cortices of patients with chronic schizophrenia. Schmauss C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8942–6

CHEMISTRY

Molecular similarity, quantitative chirality, and QSAR for chiral drugs. Seri-Levy A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1727–32

Homology modeling of the dopamine D2 receptor and its testing by docking of agonists and tricyclic antagonists. Teeter MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2874–88

DRUG EFFECTS

Antipsychotic drug mechanisms and neurotransmitter systems in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:36–40 (29 ref.)

The effects of morphine on memory consolidation in mice involve both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):156–61

On dopaminergic modulation of temporal information processing. Rammsayer TH. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):209–22

Enhancement of D2 receptor agonist–induced inhibition by D1 receptor agonist in the ventral tegmental area. Momiyama T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):713–8

A mechanism underlying dopamine D1 and D2 receptor–mediated inhibition of dopaminergic neurones in the ventral tegmental area in vitro. Momiyama T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):933–40

Changes in brain dopamine receptors in MPTP parkinsonian monkeys following L–dopa treatment. Alexander GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):276–82

Increased occupation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors accompanies cocaine–induced behavioral sensitization. Burger LY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):228–32

Involvement of D2 dopaminergic receptors in the emotional and motivational responses induced by injection of CCK–8 in the posterior part of the rat nucleus accumbens. Derrien M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):181–8

The effects of chronic continuous versus intermittent levodopa treatments on striatal and extrastriatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors and dopamine uptake sites in the 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rat—an autoradiographic study. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21; 640(1–2):185–94

Dopamine receptor density, sensitivity and mRNA levels are altered following self–administration of cocaine in the rat. Laurier LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):31–40

Neural dopamine D2 receptors in rats fed endophyte–infected fescue seed. Mizinga KM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993; 16(3):307–19

Dopamine D2 receptor agonists: an analysis of indirect models. Johansson AM, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Feb; 11(2):159–74

A high dose of EEDQ reduces pituitary dopamine D2 receptor density and the prolactin suppressive potency of agonists. Ekman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26; 243(3):295–9

Influence of idazoxan on the dopamine D2 receptor agonist–induced behavioural effects in rats. Ferrari F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):51–7

Motor activation in short– and long–term reserpinized mice: role of N–methyl–D–aspartate, dopamine D1 and dopamine D2 receptors. Ferré S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):203–13

Adenosine A2 receptors interact negatively with dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in unilaterally 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Morelli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):21–5

Sensitivity of dopamine D2 receptors following long–term treatment with roxindole. Seyfried CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):67–72

The limbic functional selectivity of amperozide is not mediated by dopamine D2 receptors as assessed by in vitro and in vivo binding. Svartengren J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):73–81

Regulation of striatal aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase: effects of blockade or activation of dopamine receptors. Zhu MY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2–3):157–64

The interaction of ammonium, sulfonium, and sulfide analogues of metoclopramide with the dopamine D2 receptor. Harrold MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 36(21):3166–70

Examination of the D2/5–HT2 affinity ratios of resolved 5,6,7,8,9,10–hexahydro–7,10–iminocyclohept[b]indoles: an enantioselective approach toward the design of potential atypical antipsychotics. Mewshaw RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3073–6

Mixed 5–HT1A/D–2 activity of a new model of arylpiperazines: 1–aryl–4–[3–(1,2–dihydronaphthalen–4–yl)–n–propyl]piperazines. 1. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Perrone R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 37(1):99–104

Glutamate antagonists modify the motor stimulant actions of D1 and D2 agonists in reserpine–treated mice in complex ways that are not predictive of their interactions with the mixed D1/D2 agonist apomorphine. Starr MS, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):215–26

Differential effect of selective D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptor agonists on levodopa–induced dyskinesia in 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine– exposed monkeys. Blanchet P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):275–9

Effects of the selective dopaminergic D2 agonist quinelorane on the activity of dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons projecting to the diencephalon of the rat. Eaton MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):645–52

The analeptic effect of methamphetamine in pentobarbital–narcotized rats is mediated via a dopaminergic–cholinergic mechanism. Horita A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):311–8

Evidence for a dopamine receptor subtype sensitive to combination of D1 with D2 antagonist in measurement of G–protein activity using rat striatal membranes. Yue JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):PL413–8

N–0923, a selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist, is efficacious in rat and monkey models of Parkinson's disease. Belluzzi JD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):147–54

Depression of the monosynaptic reflex by apomorphine or bromocriptine is not mediated by D1/D2 receptors. Kamijo N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):777–83

Neuroleptics differentially induce jun family genes in the rat striatum. Rogue P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):501–3

Neuroleptics increase striatal acetylcholine release by a sequential D–1 and D–2 receptor mechanism. Russi G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1335–8

Chronic CY 208–243 treatment of MPTP–monkeys causes regional changes of dopamine and GABAA receptors. Gagnon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):31–5

Non–effective dose of exogenously applied L–dopa itself stereoselectively potentiates postsynaptic D2 receptor–mediated locomotor activities of conscious rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):22–6

Evidence for specific interactions between 5–HT1A and dopamine D2 receptor mechanisms in the mediation of extrapyramidal motor functions in the rat. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):509–13

Effects of remoxipride's metabolites on dopamine D2 receptors and receptor functions in the rat. Ogren SO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec;73(6):325–34

The effect of B–HT 920, a dopamine D2 agonist, on bar–press feeding in the monkey. Aou S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1125–30

Behavioural effects induced in rats and chicks by D2 dopamine agonists. Ferrari F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):695–700

Chronic neuroleptic treatment does not suppress the dynamic characteristics of the dopaminergic receptor D2 system. Andia I, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):181–91

Remoxipride in the treatment of psychoses. Eriksson L. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May; 18(3):619–23

Dopamine D2 and serotonin S2 receptors in susceptibility to methamphetamine psychosis detected by positron emission tomography. Iyo M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec;50(4):217–31

Therapeutic effect of the D2–dopamine agonist bromocriptine on acute and relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(2):135–42

Time–dependent changes in sensitivity to apomorphine and monoamine receptors following withdrawal from continuous cocaine administration in rats. Neisewander JL, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–10

Dopamine receptors labelled by PHNO. Seeman P, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug;14(4):254–62

No direct correlation between behaviorally active doses of the dopamine D2 agonist LY 171555 and displacement of [123I]IBZM as measured with SPECT in MPTP monkeys. Vermeulen RJ, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jun;17(2):115–24

[Selective dopamine D–2 autoreceptor agonists with 8–azaindole substructure: synthesis and theoretical studies] Gmeiner P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jul; 327(7):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Prolonged P300 latency in children with the D2 dopamine receptor A1 allele. Noble EP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):658–68

Expression of the D2 subfamily of dopamine receptor genes in kidney. Gao DQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F646–50

D2 dopamine receptor alleles do not influence severity of Tourette's syndrome. Results from four large kindreds. Gelernter J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Apr;51(4):397–400

A structural polymorphism of human dopamine D2 receptor, D2(Ser311—S–Cys). Itokawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1369–75

The dopamine D2 receptor (DRD2) as a major gene in obesity and height. Comings DE, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Oct;50(2):176–85

The D2 dopamine receptor gene and alcoholism: a tempest in a wine cup? [editorial] Baron M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):821–3

Colocalization of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor mRNAs in striatal neurons. Lester J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):106–10

Differential localization of A2a adenosine receptor mRNA with D1 and D2 dopamine receptor mRNA in striatal output pathways following a selective lesion of striatonigral neurons. Pollack AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 631(1):161–6

Effects of neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine injections on glutamate decarboxylase, preproenkephalin and dopamine D2 receptor mRNAs in the adult rat striatum. Soghomonian JJ. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):249–59

Expression of mRNAs encoding dopamine receptors in striatal regions is differentially regulated by midbrain and hippocampal neurons. Brené S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):274–82

The dopamine D2 receptor gene: a genetic risk factor in substance abuse. Comings DE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):175–80

Allelic association of the D2 dopamine receptor gene with cocaine dependence [published erratum appears in Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Dec;34(1):83–4] Noble EP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Oct;33(3):271–85

Transcription of the rat dopamine–D2–receptor gene from two promoters. Valdenaire O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):577–84

Association strategies in substance abuse. Uhl GR. **EXS** 1994; 71:133–41 (32 ref.)

The effect of haloperidol on D2 dopamine receptor subtype mRNA levels in the brain. Fishburn CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):63–6

Expression of the human D2S dopamine receptor in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a comparative study. Sander P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):41–6

PCR detection of the TaqA RFLP at the DRD2 locus. Grandy DK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2197

D2 dopamine receptor gene and obesity. Noble EP, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Apr;15(3):205–17

Negative modulator of the rat D2 dopamine receptor gene. Minowa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11656–62

Normal structural dopamine type 2 receptor gene in prolactin–secreting and other pituitary tumors. Friedman E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):568–74

Dopamine D2 receptor gene expression and binding sites in adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Pupilli C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):56–61

Lesions of mouse striatum induced by 6–hydroxydopamine differentially alter the density, rate of synthesis, and level of gene expression of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Qin ZH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):411–20

Antisense strategy unravels a dopamine receptor distinct from the D2 subtype, uncoupled with adenylyl cyclase, inhibiting prolactin release from rat pituitary cells. Valerio A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1260–6

The D2 dopamine receptor gene and alcoholism: a genetic effect in the liability for alcoholism. Cook CC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jul;87(7):400–2

No structural mutation in the dopamine D2 receptor gene in alcoholism or schizophrenia. Analysis using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Gejman PV, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):204–8

Association of dopamine D2 receptor molecular variant with schizophrenia [see comments] Arinami T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):703–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):686. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1301–2.

DRD2 Ser311/Cys311 polymorphism in schizophrenia [letter] Asherson P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1045

DRD2 Ser311/Cys311 polymorphism in schizophrenia [letter] Nanko S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1044

Dopamine D2 receptor molecular variant and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Nöthen MM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1301–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):703–4.

DRD2 Ser311/Cys311 polymorphism in schizophrenia [letter] Shaikh S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1045–6

D2 dopamine receptor gene and cigarette smoking: a reward gene? Noble EP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr; 42(4):257–60

A genetic linkage study of bipolar disorder and 13 markers on chromosome 11 including the D2 dopamine receptor. Kelsoe JR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Dec; 9(4):293–301

Prenatal ontogeny of D2 dopamine receptor and dopamine transporter gene expression in the rat mesencephalon. Tison F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):48–50

Exclusion of linkage between manic depressive illness and tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine D2 receptor genes. Ewald H, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Spring;4(1):13–22

Recent developments in alcoholism:molecular biology and behavior. Noble EP, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1993; 11:345–62 (53 ref.)

The sobering D2 story [letter] Blum K, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1346–7

Alcoholism research. A cautionary genetic tale: the sobering story of D2 [news] Holden C. **Science** 1994 Jun 17; 264(5166):1696–7

D2 receptor genes—the cause or consequence of substance abuse? [letter; comment] Chipkin RE. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Feb;17(2):50–1. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Mar;16(3):83–8.

[Induction by neuroleptics of certain genes in the central nervous system] Rogue P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the dopamine D2 receptor gene and the early genes in the CNS by neuroleptics] Rogue P. **Encephale** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):211–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Positron emission tomography (PET) study: the effects of 6R–L–erythro–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin (R–THBP, SUN 0588) on the central dopamine D1, D2 and D3 receptors in rhesus monkey. Tani Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:327–30

Densities of dopamine D2 receptors are reduced in CNS

regions of alcohol-preferring P rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):387-90

Human brain receptors, IV. Human in vivo receptor imaging. Tamminga CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):639

Cholecystokinin receptor subtypes regulate dopamine D2 receptors in rat neostriatal membranes. Involvement of D1 receptors. Li XM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:386-7

Myocardial accumulation of a dopamine D2 receptor-binding radioligand, 2'-iodospiperone. Saji H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):153-6

Striatal D2 dopamine receptor characteristics in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients studied with positron emission tomography. Hietala J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;51(2):116-23

Constitutive expression of the human D2S-dopamine receptor in the unicellular yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sander P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3; 1193(2):255-62

Dopamine D2 receptors in depression measured with single photon emission computed tomography. D'haenen HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):128-32

Striatal dopamine receptor binding in epileptic psychoses. Ring HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):375-80

Sex differences in the rapid and acute effects of estrogen on striatal D2 dopamine receptor binding. Bazzett TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):163-72

Quantitative autoradiography of striatal dopamine D1, D2 and re-uptake sites in rats with vacuous chewing movements. Knable MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):217-22

Autoradiographic analysis of D1 and D2 dopaminergic receptors in rat brain after paradoxical sleep deprivation. Nunes Júnior GP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):453-6

Signalling via rat dopamine D2-receptors expressed in mouse fibroblasts is not influenced by compounds binding to the sigma sites of these cells. Sommermeyer H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):747-52

An analog of MIF, alaptide: effect on serum prolactin, dopamine receptors and growth of rat adenohypophysis. Nedvídková J, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):39-46

Differential visualization of dopamine D2 and D3 receptor sites in rat brain. A comparative study using in situ hybridization histochemistry and ligand binding autoradiography. Landwehrmeyer B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1;5(2):145-53

Isomeric selectivity at dopamine D3 receptors. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):269-70

Age-dependent differences in the rate of recovery of striatal dopamine D1 and D2 receptors after inactivation with EEDQ. Crawford CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):225-31

Influence of age on control of norepinephrine release: Ca2+ channels and dopamine D2 receptors. Friedman DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):1-9

Functional interaction between dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in 'MPTP' monkeys. Luquin MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):215-24

Binding characteristics of remoxipride and its metabolites to dopamine D2 and D3 receptors. Mohell N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):121-5

Dopamine D-2 autoreceptors regulating the release of dopamine from cultured rat fetal dopaminergic neurons do not desensitize upon sustained activation: implications for the combined pharmaco- and grafting therapy in parkinsonian patients. Van Muiswinkel FL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb;125(2):218-27

The D2 dopamine receptor isoforms signal through distinct Gi alpha proteins to inhibit adenylyl cyclase. A study with site-directed mutant Gi alpha proteins. Senogles SE. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23120-7

The distribution of dopamine D2 receptor heteronuclear RNA (hnRNA) in the rat brain. Fox CA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):363-73

Dopamine D2 receptor gene expression and binding sites in adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Pupilli C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):56-61

Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]YM-09151-2, a high-affinity and selective antagonist ligand for the dopamine D2 receptor group, in the rat brain and spinal cord. Yokoyama C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 1; 344(1):121-36

Molecular electrostatic potential of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists. Alkorta I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 37(1):210-3

Development of a receptor-interaction model for serotonin 5-HT2 receptor antagonists. Predicting selectivity with respect to dopamine D2 receptors. Andersen K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):950-62

18F-labeled benzamides for studying the dopamine D2 receptor with positron emission tomography. Mach RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3707-20

Homology modeling of the dopamine D2 receptor and its testing by docking of agonists and tricyclic antagonists. Teeter MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2874-88

Dopaminergic neurotransmission in chronic herpes simplex virus brain infection in rabbits. Päivärinta MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):205-12

Epidermal growth factor promotes uncoupling from adenylyl cyclase of the rat D2S receptor expressed in GH4C1 cells. Missale C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):907-15

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors and their signal system present in coated vesicles prepared from bovine striatal tissue. Ozaki N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):582-91

Structural studies on D2 dopamine receptors: mutation of a histidine residue specifically affects the binding of a subgroup of substituted benzamide drugs. Woodward R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1664-9

Selection of alternative G-mediated signaling pathways at the dopamine D2 receptor by protein kinase C. Di Marzo V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4846-53

The striopallidal neuron: a main locus for adenosine-dopamine interactions in the brain. Ferré S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5402-6

Functional expression and characterization of human D2 and D3 dopamine receptors. Potenza MN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1463-76

Ultrastructural localization of D2 receptor-like immunoreactivity in midbrain dopamine neurons and their striatal targets. Sesack SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan; 14(1):88-106

Dopaminergic D2 receptor SPECT imaging in Rett syndrome: increase of specific binding in striatum. Chiron C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1717-21

Compartmental modeling of iodine-123-iodobenzofuran binding to dopamine D2 receptors in healthy subjects. Laruelle M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):743-54

Estimation of dopamine D2 receptor binding potential in the striatum with iodine-123-IBZM SPECT: technical and interobserver variability. Verhoeff NP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2076-84

On the relationship between D2 receptor density and neuroleptic-induced catalepsy among eight inbred strains of mice. Kanes SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):538-47

Withdrawal from continuous or intermittent cocaine administration: changes in D2 receptor function. King GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):743-9

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor turnover and D2 messenger RNA levels in the neuroleptic-responsive and the neuroleptic nonresponsive lines of mice. Qian Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1582-90

Labelling of D2-dopaminergic and 5-HT2-serotonergic binding sites in human trophoblastic cells using [3H]-spiperone. Vaillancourt C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):11-22

Terguride as a new anti-hyperprolactinemic agent: characterization in rats and dogs in comparison with bromocriptine. Mizokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):269-78

Time course of dopamine-D2 and serotonin-5-HT2 receptor occupancy rates by haloperidol and clozapine in vivo. Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar; 47(1):131-7

Activation of heterologously expressed D3 dopamine receptors: comparison with D2 dopamine receptors. Chio CL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):51-60

Molecular basis for the binding of 2-aminotetralins to human dopamine D2A and D3 receptors. Malmberg A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):299-312

Intranigral administration of D2 dopamine receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotides establishes a role for nigrostriatal D2 autoreceptors in the motor actions of cocaine. Silvia CP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):51-7

The D2S and D2L dopamine receptor isoforms are differentially regulated in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Zhang LJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):878-89

Involvement of D2 dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens in the opiate withdrawal syndrome [see comments] Harris GC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8; 371(6493):155-7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):108-9.

Presynaptic opioid receptors on dopaminergic nerves in the rabbit caudate nucleus: coupling to pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins and interaction with D2 autoreceptors? Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):250-8

Continuously infusing quinpirole decreases Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in mouse striatum. Zhang SP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Oct; 23(4):361-72

Treatment with D-penicillamine improves dopamine D2-receptor binding and T2-signal intensity in de novo Wilson's disease. Schwarz J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun; 44(6):1079-82

A molecular investigation suggests no relationship between obsessive-compulsive disorder and the dopamine D2 receptor. Novelli E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 29(2):61-3

Co-dergocrine (Hydergine) regulates striatal and hippocampal acetylcholine release through D2 receptors. Imperato A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):674-6

Striatal D2/acetylcholine interactions: PET studies of the vesamicol receptor. Ingvar M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1311-4

Dopamine receptor binding on identified striatonigral neurons. Larson ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1-2):101-6

Selective loss of pallidal dopamine D2 receptor density in hepatic encephalopathy. Mousseau DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):192-6

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors do not up-regulate in response to neonatal intrastriatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Neal-Beliveau BS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):77-80

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide reduces brain dopamine D2 receptors: behavioral correlates. Zhang M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):223-6

Changes of D1 and D2 receptors in adult rat neostriatum after neonatal dopamine denervation: quantitative data from ligand binding, in situ hybridization and iontophoresis. Radja F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):635-48

In vivo dopamine-D2 and serotonin-5-HT2 receptor binding study of risperidone and haloperidol. Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):553-7

A common action of clozapine, haloperidol, and remoxipride on D1- and D2-dopaminergic receptors in the primate cerebral cortex. Lidow MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4353-6

Morphogenic potentials of D2, D3, and D4 dopamine receptors revealed in transfected neuronal cell lines. Swarzenski BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):649-53

Comparison of the forms of the dopamine D2 receptor expressed in GH4C1 cells. Burris TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;205(3):226-35

Antipsychotic medication, D2 dopamine receptor blockade and clinical response: a 123I IBZM SPET (single photon emission tomography) study. Pilowsky LS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):791-7

Novel computational model for the interaction of dopamine with the D2 receptor. Moereels H, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(2):89-97

Loss of D1/D2 dopamine receptor synergisms following repeated administration of D1 or D2 receptor selective antagonists: electrophysiological and behavioral studies. Hu XT, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May;17(1):43-61

Receptor-receptor link in membranes revealed by ligand competition: example for dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Seeman P, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May;17(1):62-4

Partial agonists, full agonists, antagonists: dilemmas of definition. Hoyer D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul; 14(7):270-5 (48 ref.)

Effects of long-term treatment of haloperidol on D2 dopamine receptors in various areas of rat brain. Watanabe M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Oct;13(5):315-9

[Membrane receptors and coupling proteins in adenohypophyseal cells] Cussac D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(1):14-23 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain SPECT with 123I-labelled iodobenzamide (IBZM): aspects of semiquantitative evaluation] Menzel C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct;32(5):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo characteristics of IBZM in rat brains: an agent for quantitative SPECT imaging of dopamine D2 receptors. Preparation of 125I-IBZM and its biodistribution and kinetic properties] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Co-activation of D1- and D2-like receptors is unnecessary for stimulated motor behavior in rats depleted of dopamine during development. Byrnes EM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):205-14

A quantitative estimate of the role of striatal D-2 receptor proliferation in dopaminergic behavioral supersensitivity: the contribution of mesolimbic dopamine to the magnitude of 6-OHDA lesion-induced agonist sensitivity in the rat. Mandel RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 59(1-2):53-64

Population frequencies of the A1 allele at the dopamine D2 receptor locus. Barr CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 15;34(4):204-9

Ontogeny of [3H]-SCH23390 and [3H]-YM09151-2 binding sites in human fetal forebrain. Unis AS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):562-9

Depression of high-threshold calcium currents by activation of human D2 (short) dopamine receptors expressed in differentiated NG108-15 cells. Seabrook GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1061-6

Central D2 receptors and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Martinot JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:27-34

D2 dopamine receptor binding in the basal ganglia of antipsychotic-free schizophrenic patients. An 123I-IBZM single photon emission computerised tomography study. Pilowsky LS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:16-26

Comparison of the effects of the dopamine D2 agonist quinelorane on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity in male and female rats. Eaton MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):53-8

Adenosine receptor antagonists potentiate dopamine receptor agonist-induced rotational behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Jiang H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):347-51

Dopamine D2 receptor control of pallidal fos expression: comparisons between intact and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated hemispheres. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):308-13

Tonic D2-mediated attenuation of cortical excitation in nucleus accumbens neurons recorded in vitro. O'Donnell P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):105-12

The development of D2 autoreceptor-mediated modulation of K(+)-evoked dopamine release in the neostriatum.

Andersen SL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):123–30

Absence of coupling between D2 dopamine receptors and calcium channels in lactotrophs from cycling female rats. Rendt J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):501–8

The D2 dopamine receptor mediates inhibition of growth in GH4ZR7 cells: involvement of protein kinase–C epsilon. Senogles SE. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):783–9

Sauvagine–induced hypothermia: evidence for an interaction with the dopaminergic system. Broccardo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):179–84

Dorsal striatal mechanisms involved in the dopamine D2 receptor–mediated potentiation of apomorphine–induced jaw movements. Kikuchi de Beltrán K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):99–104

Facilitation of dopamine D1 receptor– but not dopamine D1/D2 receptor–dependent locomotion by glutamate antagonists in the reserpine–treated mouse. Starr MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):239–46

Performance on a lever–release, conditioned avoidance response task involves both dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. White IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1–2):167–9

Effect of dopamine2 blockade on renal function under varied sodium intake. Bughi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1079–84

Activation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors inhibits protein kinase C activity in striatal synaptoneurosomes. Giambalvo CT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):169–76

Evidence for D2 receptor regulation of dopamine release in the goldfish retina. Rashid K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2025–33

Opposing actions of D1– and D2–dopamine receptors on arachidonic acid release and cyclic AMP production in striatal neurons. Schinelli S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):944–9

Antisense strategy unravels a dopamine receptor distinct from the D2 subtype, uncoupled with adenylyl cyclase, inhibiting prolactin release from rat pituitary cells. Valerio A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1260–6

Influence of previous exposure to levodopa on the interaction between dizocilpine and dopamine D1 and D2 agonists in rats with 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions. Boldry RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1454–9

Dopaminergic functional supersensitivity: effects of chronic L–dopa and carbidopa treatment in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Hossain MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1105–11

D2 dopamine receptor stimulation of mitogenesis in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells: relationship to dopamine stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylations. Lajiness ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1573–81

Dopamine D2 and D3 receptors inhibit dopamine release. Tang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):475–9

In vivo administration of an oligodeoxynucleotide antisense to the D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA inhibits D2 dopamine receptor–mediated behavior and the expression of D2 dopamine receptors in mouse striatum. Zhou LW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1015–23

The selective D2 dopamine receptor antagonist eticlopride counteracts the ejaculatio praecox induced by the selective D2 dopamine agonist SND 919 in the rat. Ferrari F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(14):1155–62

Effect of calcium channel blockers on norepinephrine release and modulation by prejunctional D2 dopamine receptors. Friedman DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):1545–57

7–OH–DPAT antagonizes dopamine D2 receptor–inhibited adenylyl cyclase activity. Izenwasser S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(14):PL257–9

Opposing roles for D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptors in the regulation of lower esophageal sphincter motility in the rat. Sigala S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1035–45

Correlation of clinical response in apomorphine test with D2–receptor status as demonstrated by 123I IBZM–SPECT. Scholosky L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Oct; 8(4):453–8

Chronic desipramine treatment influences D1 stimulation and D2 inhibition (dual control) of adenylate cyclase by dopamine in rat striatum. Okada F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan;24(1):23–7

Epidermal growth factor treatment induces D2 dopamine receptors functionally coupled to delayed outward potassium current (IK) in GH4C1 clonal anterior pituitary cells. Gardette R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan; 59(1):10–9

Endogenously released L–dopa itself tonically functions to potentiate postsynaptic D2 receptor–mediated locomotor activities of conscious rats. Yue JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):107–10

Lateralized interdependence between limbicotemporal and ventrostriatal dopaminergic transmission. Louilot A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):495–500

Bromocriptine, a dopamine D2 receptor agonist, inhibits adenylyl cyclase activity in rat olfactory epithelium. Mania–Farnell BL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(1):173–80

A fetal nigral graft prevents behavioral supersensitivity associated with repeated injections of L–dopa in 6–OHDA rats. Correlation with D1 and D2 receptors. Rioux L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):45–51

Involvement of dopamine D2 receptor mechanism in the REM sleep deprivation–induced increase in swimming activity in the forced swimming test. Asakura W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):43–6

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor modulation of sodium and potassium currents in rat neostriatal neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:309–24 (56 ref.)

Dopamine D2 receptor density estimates in schizophrenia: a positron emission tomography study with 11C–N–methylspiperone. Tune LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec;49(3):219–37

Stereotypy, schizophrenia and dopamine D2 receptor binding in the basal ganglia. Pedro BM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):423–9

Quantitative D2 dopamine receptor PET and structural MRI changes in late–onset schizophrenia. Pearlson GD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):783–95

[Central dopaminergic receptors and negative symptoms in schizophrenia] Martinot JL, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):127–30 **(Fre)**

[Forgetfulness and amnesia: receptor mechanisms and brain mapping] Iliuchenok RIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, DRUG

Chemical modification of ligands for cell receptors to introduce foreign compounds into the cells [published erratum appears in Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Apr;37(4):343] Citro G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S127–32

[Imidazoline receptors. Historic review and current status of knowledge] Moura D. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Dec; 6(12):599–604 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Relevance of the use of [3H]–clonidine to identify imidazoline receptors in the rabbit brainstem. Bricca G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1537–43

Sulfonylurea binding sites in normal human brain and in Parkinson's disease, progressive supranuclear palsy and Huntington's disease. Holemans S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):327–33

Do adipocytes contain high affinity sulfonylurea receptors. Rajan AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1581–8

No effect of genetic obesity and mazindol on imidazoline I2 binding sites in the brain of Zucker rats. Miralles A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):305–8

Identification of a 38–kDa high affinity sulfonylurea–binding peptide in insulin–secreting cells and cerebral cortex. Schwanstecher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):17768–71

Ivermectin binding sites in sensitive and resistant Haemonchus contortus. Rohrer SP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):493–7

Identification, localization and functional analysis of imidazoline and alpha adrenergic receptors in canine prostate. Felsen D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):1063–71

Platelet 3H–imipramine uptake receptor density and serum serotonin levels in patients with fibromyalgia/fibrositis syndrome [letter; comment] Hrycaj P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1986–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Jan;19(1):104–9.

Regional distribution of sulfonylurea receptors in the brain of rodent and primate. Zini S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1085–91

[Localization of penicillin G chemoreceptors in cells of Streptomyces sp. R61] Filipek J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

SR141716A, a potent and selective antagonist of the brain cannabinoid receptor. Rinaldi–Carmona M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2–3):240–4

Competitive inhibition by capsazepine of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding to central (spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia) and peripheral (urinary bladder and airways) vanilloid (capsaicin) receptors in the rat. Szallasi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):728–33

Yuanhuacin A is a selective antagonist of phorbol ester receptor in protein kinase C. Zhang DC, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jul;36(7):803–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dopaminergic regulation of cannabinoid receptor mRNA levels in the rat caudate–putamen: an in situ hybridization study. Mailleux P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1705–12

Glucocorticoid regulation of cannabinoid receptor messenger RNA levels in the rat caudate–putamen. An in situ hybridization study. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):51–3

CHEMISTRY

Molecular properties of the sodium channel: a receptor for multiple neurotoxins. Catterall WA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):481–5 (42 ref.)

Determination of the molecular mass of the native beta–cell sulfonylurea receptor. Skeer JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):98–102

Chemokines and serpentines: the molecular biology of chemokine receptors. Kelvin DJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):604–12 (38 ref.)

Analysis of cocaine receptor site ligand binding by three–dimensional Voronoi site modeling approach. Srivastava S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3572–9

Cocaine receptor: a structure–activity relationship study. Carroll FI, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:229–37 (17 ref.)

Molecular surface recognition by a computer vision–based technique. Norel R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):39–46

Mass spectrometric investigations of drug–receptor interactions. Henion J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec; 15(6):563–9 (19 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensory irritation and pulmonary irritation of n–methyl ketones: receptor activation mechanisms and relationships with threshold limit values. Hansen LF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(3):193–202

Effects of anandamide on cannabinoid receptors in rat brain membranes. Childers SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):711–5

Differential interaction of glimepiride and glibenclamide with the beta–cell sulfonylurea receptor. I. Binding characteristics. Müller G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):267–77

In vitro reinforcement of hippocampal bursting by the cannabinoid receptor agonist (–)–CP–55,940. Xue BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):272–7

Historic aspects in the identification of the I1 receptor and the pharmacology of imidazolines. Dominiak P. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:21–6 (26 ref.)

A novel mechanism of action for hypertension control: moxonidine as a selective I1–imidazoline agonist. Ernsberger P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:27–41

Central and renal I1 imidazoline preferring receptors: two unique sites mediating natriuresis in the rat. Penner SB, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar;8 Suppl 1:43–8

Receptor binding assays in analysing the bioavailability and pharmacodynamic bioequivalence of active drug moieties. A study of metoprolol. Kaila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):237–42

Down–regulation of imidazoline sites in rabbit kidney. Hamilton CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12; 243(1):95–7

Mg2+ modulates the binding of [3H]glibenclamide to its receptor in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Lee K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):347–51

The vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor: receptor types and species differences. Szallasi A. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 25(2):223–43 (287 ref.)

Ketotifen modulates noncholinergic contraction in guinea pig airways in vitro by a prejunctional nonhistamine receptor. Verleden GM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):207–14

Rilmenidine–induced hypotension in conscious rabbits involves imidazoline–preferring receptors. Sannajust F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):42–50

Recent developments in drug design: computational chemistry and models of the interaction of ligands with receptors. Bransome ED Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 33(12):1147–8

Differential receptors involved in the cardiovascular effects of clonidine and rilmenidine in conscious rabbits. Head GA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S322–3

Ocular actions of moxonidine: a possible role for imidazoline receptors. Ogidigben M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):897–904

Novel rapid– and short–acting hypoglycemic agent, a calcium(2s)–2–benzyl–3–(cis–hexahydro–2–isoindolinylcarbonyl) propionate (KAD–1229) that acts on the sulfonylurea receptor: comparison of effects between KAD–1229 and gliclazide. Ohnota H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):489–95

Is the sympathoinhibitory effect of rilmenidine mediated by alpha–2 adrenoceptors or imidazoline receptors? Urban R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):572–8

The imidazoline receptors and the central regulation of the arterial blood pressure: a minireview. Tibiriça E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr–Jun;88(2):317–25 (63 ref.)

The effects of trypsin on ATP–sensitive potassium channel properties and sulfonylurea receptors in the CRI–G1 insulin–secreting cell line. Lee K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):176–85

Resiniferatoxin–induced loss of vanilloid receptors is reversible in the urinary bladder but not in the spinal cord of the rat. Goso C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1–2):197–200

Mass ligand–binding screening strategies for identification of leads for new drug discovery. Burch RM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:37–45 (4 ref.)

Cocaine receptor: a structure–activity relationship study. Carroll FI, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:229–37 (17 ref.)

Probes for the cannabinoid sites of action. Makriyannis A. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:253–67 (24 ref.)

Development of behavioral tolerance to delta 9-THC without alteration of cannabinoid receptor binding or mRNA levels in whole brain. Abood ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):575-9

Anandamide, an endogenous ligand of the cannabinoid receptor, induces hypomotility and hypothermia in vivo in rodents. Crawley JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):967-72

Downregulation of rat brain cannabinoid binding sites after chronic delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment. Rodriguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan; 47(1):33-40

Responses of tracheobronchial receptors to halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in anesthetized dogs. Nishino T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Mar;95(3):281-94

Mass spectrometric investigations of drug-receptor interactions. Henion J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec; 15(6):563-9 (19 ref.)

New dawn of cannabinoid pharmacology. Devane WA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Feb;15(2):40-1 (24 ref.)

[The key and the lock. I. The basis of drug action] Kubinyi H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Jun;23(3):158-68 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular reactions after stimulation of receptors: research model for evaluation of effects and action mechanisms of drugs for discovery of innovative drugs] Miyamoto E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;102(3):161-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Developmental expression of cannabinoid receptor mRNA. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):75-8

Glutamatergic regulation of cannabinoid receptor gene expression in the caudate-putamen. Mailleux P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15;266(2):193-6

Molecular cloning and characterization of protein kinase D: a target for diacylglycerol and phorbol esters with a distinctive catalytic domain. Valverde AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8572-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the membranous antiestrogen binding protein: I. Partial purification of the protein in its active state. Chailleux C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):23-35

Characterization of the membranous antiestrogen binding protein: II. Purification to homogeneity. Poirot M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):37-46

METABOLISM

The beta-cell sulfonylurea receptor. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:47-61 (38 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic compartmental model with n sites of absorption along the gastrointestinal tract. Plusquellec Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):679-82

From receptor internalization to nuclear translocation. New targets for long-term pharmacology. Laduron PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):3-13

Interpretation and analysis of receptor binding experiments which yield non-linear Scatchard plots and binding constants dependent upon receptor concentration. Pedersen JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):179-85

Differential interaction of glimepiride and glibenclamide with the beta-cell sulfonylurea receptor. II. Photoaffinity labeling of a 65 kDa protein by [3H]glimepiride. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):278-90

Allosteric proteins: from regulatory enzymes to receptors--personal recollections. Changeux JP. **Bioessays** 1993 Sep;15(9):625-34

[3H]resiniferatoxin binding by the human vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor. Acs G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):185-90

Cyclo-oxygenase products released by low pH have capsaicin-like actions on sensory nerves in the isolated guinea pig heart. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):365-9

Human brain imidazoline receptors: further characterization with [3H]clonidine. Bricca G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):25-33

The evidence for the existence of cannabinoid receptors. Pertwee R. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):811-24 (38 ref.)

Close similarity of baculovirus-expressed n-chimaerin and protein kinase C alpha as phorbol ester receptors. Areces LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19553-8

Molecular studies of alpha-2-adrenoceptor and catecholamine-insensitive imidazoline-receptor binding sites using [3H]-rilmenidine in rat brain and kidney. King PR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S160-1

(R)-methanandamide: a chiral novel anandamide possessing higher potency and metabolic stability. Abadji V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1889-93

Two new unsaturated fatty acid ethanolamides in brain that bind to the cannabinoid receptor. Hanuš L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):3032-4

Synthesis of substituted 3-carbamoylecgonine methyl ester analogues: irreversible and photoaffinity ligands for the cocaine receptor/dopamine transporter. Kline RH Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2249-52

Lithium modulation of phosphoinositide signaling system in rat cortex: selective effect on phorbol ester binding. Li PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1722-30

Differential requirements of sodium for coupling of cannabinoid receptors to adenylyl cyclase in rat brain membranes. Pacheco MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1773-82

Photoaffinity labeling of the cerebral sulfonylurea receptor using a novel radioiodinated azidoglibenclamide analogue. Schwanstecher M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):698-708

Endogenous cannabinoid receptor binding activity released from rat brain slices by depolarization. Evans DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1271-7

Localization of cannabinoid receptors and nonsaturable high-density cannabinoid binding sites in peripheral tissues of the rat: implications for receptor-mediated immune modulation by cannabinoids. Lynn AB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1612-23

Nonadrenergic imidazoline binding sites on human platelets. Piletz JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1493-502

Interaction of drug metabolites with the class I antiarrhythmic drug receptor on rat cardiac myocytes. Sheldon R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):477-81

Competitive inhibition by capsazepine of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding to central (spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia) and peripheral (urinary bladder and airways) vanilloid (capsaicin) receptors in the rat. Szallasi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):728-33

An association between the lysosomal enzyme NAG and urinary free cortisol and platelet imipramine binding. Garvey MJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):241-5

Comparison of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding by the vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor in dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord, dorsal vagal complex, sciatic and vagal nerve and urinary bladder of the rat. Acs G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):1017-26

Chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the human immune system. I. Blood cell receptors in volunteers with moderately increased body burdens. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1995-2006

Cannabinoid receptors in rat brain areas: sexual differences, fluctuations during estrous cycle and changes after gonadectomy and sex steroid replacement. Rodriguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):159-70

Development of a high-affinity radioiodinated ligand for identification of imidazoline/guanidinium receptive sites (IGRS): intratissue distribution of IGRS in liver, forebrain, and kidney. Ivkovic B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):15-23

Structure-activity relationships for cannabinoid receptor-binding and analgesic activity: studies of bicyclic cannabinoid analogs. Melvin LS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1008-15

Evidence for a cannabinoid receptor in sea urchin sperm and its role in blockade of the acrosome reaction. Chang MC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec;36(4):507-16

Effect of the brain constituent anandamide, a cannabinoid receptor agonist, on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):110-2

Characterization and solubilization of the sulphonylurea receptor in rat brain. Niki I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):951-7

Non-adrenoceptor [3H]idazoxan binding sites (I2-imidazoline sites) are increased in postmortem brain from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ruiz J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):109-12

Characterization by [3H]resiniferatoxin binding of a human vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor in post-mortem spinal cord. Szallasi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):101-4

Imidazoline receptors, non-adrenergic idazoxan binding sites and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the human central nervous system. De Vos H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):589-98

Loss of cannabinoid receptors in the substantia nigra in Huntington's disease. Glass M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):523-7

Sulfonylurea receptor expression in rat brain: effect of chronic hypoxia during development. Xia Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):634-41

Pharmacogenetics of cocaine: II. Mesocorticolimbic and striatal dopamine and cocaine receptors in C57BL and DBA mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Aug; 3(4):189-96

Environmental stimulation promotes changes in the distribution of phorbol ester receptors. Spieler K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):553-60

Detomidine binding to guinea pig liver imidazoline receptors (I-receptors) shows marked positive cooperativity. Rangel N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):86-90

Enzymatic synthesis of anandamide, an endogenous ligand for the cannabinoid receptor, by brain membranes. Devane WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6698-701

Anandamide (arachidonylethanolamide), a brain cannabinoid receptor agonist, reduces sperm fertilizing capacity in sea urchins by inhibiting the acrosome reaction. Schuel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7678-82

Dissociation of KATP channel and sulphonylurea receptor in the rat clonal insulin-secreting cell line, CRI-D11. Khan RN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Sep 22; 253(1338):225-31

Effects of 'rogue' points on non-linear fitting. Barlow RB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):399-403

[The effect of cocaine on binding of tricyclic antidepressives in the synaptic plasma membranes in the brain] Bureš P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;89(5):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a cannabinoid receptor in immunomodulation by cannabinoid compounds. Kaminski NE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:115-20

Progress toward understanding the cannabinoid receptor and its second messenger systems. Martin BR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;25:341-97 (190 ref.)

Neurochemistry of Drug Dependence. Proceedings of Biochemical Society Symposium No. 59. London, December 1992. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:1-216

Cannabinoid receptors: G-protein-mediated signal transduction mechanisms. Childers SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:27-50 (63 ref.)

The effects of chronic imidazoline drug treatment on glial fibrillary acidic protein concentrations in rat brain. Olmos G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):997-1002

Capsaicin-induced relaxation in the rat isolated external urethral sphincter: characterization of the vanilloid receptor and mediation by CGRP. Pariani M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):989-94

Role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors and imidazoline-binding sites in the control of insulin secretion. Chan SL. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):671-7 (86 ref.)

Potential role of imidazoline (I1) receptors in modulating aqueous humor dynamics. Campbell WR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):393-402

Desensitization of inhibitory prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors and putative imidazoline receptors on rabbit heart sympathetic nerves. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):127-33

Stimulatory effects of clonidine, cirazoline and rilmenidine on locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurones: possible involvement of imidazoline-preferring receptors. Pineda J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):134-40

Platelet serotonergic markers and aggressive behaviour in healthy subjects. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(3):105-7

[The imidazoline receptor and the central regulation of arterial pressure (editorial)] Dontenwill M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):575-7 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of receptor regulation during repeated administration of drugs] Montastruc JL, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(5):421-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, EICOSANOID

DRUG EFFECTS

The actions of lovastatin on platelet function and platelet eicosanoid receptors in type II hypercholesterolaemia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, prospective study. Kaczmarek D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):451-7

GENETICS

Identification of a human cDNA encoding a functional high affinity lipoxin A4 receptor. Fiore S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):253-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular activation of thromboxane receptors. Kinsella BT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:270-8 (29 ref.)

RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES see **RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE**

RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID**

RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIN

ANALYSIS

Endothelin A and B receptors are down-regulated in the hearts of hypertensive rats. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):222-7

Human melanoma cells express functional endothelin-1 receptors. Yohn JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):449-57

BQ-123 inhibits both endothelin 1 and endothelin 3 mediated C6 rat glioma cell proliferation suggesting an atypical endothelin receptor. Sedo, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jul-Sep;7(3):95-8

Localization of endothelin immunoreactivity and demonstration of constrictory endothelin-A receptors in human coronary arteries and veins. Opgaard OS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):576-83

Localization of endothelin receptors in the human prostate. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):763-6

Fetal endothelin levels and placental vascular endothelin receptors in intrauterine growth retardation. McQeen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):992-8

[Antigen-induced dynamic alterations of endothelin receptors--guinea pig lung tissues] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31

Suppl:176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In-vivo effects of endothelin-1 and ETA receptor blockade on arterial, venous and capillary functions in skeletal muscle. Ekelund U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jul; 148(3):273–83

In vivo effects of endothelin-2, endothelin-3 and ETA receptor blockade on arterial, venous and capillary functions in cat skeletal muscle. Ekelund U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jan;150(1):47–56

Effect of phosphoramidon (endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor) and BQ-123 (endothelin receptor subtype A antagonist) on blood pressure in hypertensive rats. McMahon EG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):667–73

BQ123, an ETA-receptor antagonist, attenuates hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Bonvallet ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1327–31

Effect of an endothelin-receptor antagonist on ischemic acute renal failure. Chan L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F135–8

BQ123, an ETA receptor antagonist, inhibits endothelin-1-mediated proliferation of human pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Zamora MA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):429–33

Identification of a new class of ETA selective endothelin antagonists by pharmacophore directed screening [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1744] Chan MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):228–34

Pseudo-noncompetitive antagonism by BQ123 of intracellular calcium transients mediated by human ETA endothelin receptor. Sakamoto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):679–86

Endothelin receptor antagonists: actions and rationale for their development. Warner TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):625–35 (134 ref.)

Structure-activity studies of endothelin leading to novel peptide ETA antagonists. Hunt JT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Jul;1(1):59–65

The effect of the ETA receptor antagonist, FR 139317, on [125I]-ET-1 binding to the atherosclerotic human coronary artery. Dashwood MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):386–9

Effects of an ET1-receptor antagonist, FR139317, on regional haemodynamic responses to endothelin-1 and [Ala11,15]Ac-endothelin-1 (6–21) in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):477–86

The effects of the endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, FR 139317, on infarct size in a rabbit model of acute myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. McMurdo L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):75–80

Reversal of established responses to endothelin-1 in vivo and in vitro by the endothelin receptor antagonists, BQ-123 and PD 145065. Warner TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):207–13

Evidence from receptor antagonists of an important role for ETB receptor-mediated vasoconstrictor effects of endothelin-1 in the rat kidney. Wellings RP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):515–20

The endothelin-1 receptor antagonist BQ-123 reduces infarct size in a canine model of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Grover GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1613–8

Endothelin ETA receptor antagonist blocks cardiac hypertrophy provoked by hemodynamic overload. Ito H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2198–203

Effects of calcium- and ETA-receptor antagonists on endothelin-induced vasoconstriction and levels of endothelin in the human internal mammary artery. Liu JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan;21(1):49–57

Vascular endothelin responsiveness and receptor characteristics in vitro and effects of endothelin receptor blockade in vivo in cyclosporin hypertension. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):223–6

Incomplete inhibition of endothelin-1 pressor effects by an endothelin ETA receptor antagonist. Bird JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):295–8

Structure-activity relationships of an endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, 50–235, and its derivatives. Mihara S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):219–21

The endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, BQ-123, normalizes the response of SHR aorta to Ca2+ channel activator. Morel N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3; 252(2):R3–4

Comparative effects of the two endothelin ETA receptor antagonists, BQ-123 and FR139317, on endothelin-1-induced contraction in guinea-pig iliac artery. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14; 241(2–3):165–9

In vitro characterization of Ro 46-2005, a novel synthetic non-peptide endothelin antagonist of ETA and ETB receptors. Breu V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15; 334(2):210–4

Effect of different endothelin receptor antagonists and of the novel non-peptide antagonist Ro 46-2005 on endothelin levels in rat plasma. Löffler BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):108–10

Effect of a nonselective endothelin antagonist on vascular remodeling in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Evidence for a role of endothelin in vascular hypertrophy. Li JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug; 24(2):183–8

Endothelin receptor antagonists inhibit endothelin in human skin microcirculation. Wenzel RR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):581–6

Effects of selective endothelin antagonists on the hemodynamic response to cyclosporin A. Davis LS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1448–54

Aselacins, novel compounds that inhibit binding of endothelin to its receptor. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May;47(5):528–35

Aselacins, novel compounds that inhibit binding of endothelin to its receptor. I. The producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Jackson M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May;47(5):523–7

RES-701-1, a novel and selective endothelin type B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. RE-701. I. Characterization of producing strain, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Morishita Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar; 47(3):269–75

RES-701-1, a novel and selective endothelin type B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. RE-701. II. Determination of the primary sequence. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;47(3):276–80

In vivo pharmacology of Ro 46-2005, the first synthetic nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonist: implications for endothelin physiology. Clozel M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S377–9

Effect of endothelinA-receptor antagonist BQ-123 and phosphoramidon on cerebral vasospasm. Cosentino F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S332–5

Human kidney: endothelin isoforms detected by HPLC with radioimmunoassay and receptor subtypes detected using ligands BQ123 and BQ3020. Karet FE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S29–33

Design and synthesis of ETA receptor antagonists and study of ETA receptor distribution. Kitada C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S128–31

Endothelin ETA- and ETB-receptor-mediated vasoconstriction in rat pulmonary arteries and arterioles. MacLean MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May; 23(5):838–45

Antihypertensive effects of the endothelin receptor antagonist BQ-123 in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S321–4

COS-7 cells stably transfected to express the human ETB receptor provide a useful screen for endothelin receptor antagonists. Stavros FD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S34–7

The ETA antagonist BQ-123 inhibits anoxic contractions of canine coronary arteries without endothelium. Vedernikov YP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S252–6

Comparative studies with the endothelin receptor antagonists BQ-123 and PD 142893 indicate at least three endothelin receptors. Warner TD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 8:S117–20

Endothelin-induced contraction and relaxation of rat isolated basilar artery: effect of BQ-123. Feger GI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):845–52

Reversal of postischemic acute renal failure with a selective endothelinA receptor antagonist in the rat. Gellai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):900–6

Structure-activity relationships of C-terminal endothelin hexapeptide antagonists. Doherty AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2585–94

1,3-Diarylindan-2-carboxylic acids, potent and selective non-peptide endothelin receptor antagonists. Elliott JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1553–7

The discovery of sulfonamide endothelin antagonists and the development of the orally active ETA antagonist 5-(dimethylamino)-N-(3,4-dimethyl-5-isoxazolyl)-1-naphthalenesulf onamide. Stein PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):329–31

Isolation and structure elucidation of 34-sulfatobastadin 13, an inhibitor of the endothelin A receptor, from a marine sponge of the genus Ianthella. Gulavita NK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Sep;56(9):1613–7

Pharmacological characterization of bosentan, a new potent orally active nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonist. Clozel M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):228–35

Endothelin inhibits vasopressin action in rat inner medullary collecting duct via the ETB receptor. Edwards RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1028–33

A new endothelin receptor antagonist, TAK-044, shows long-lasting inhibition of both ETA- and ETB-mediated blood pressure responses in rats. Ikeda S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):728–33

Pharmacological characterization of a potent nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonist, 97-139. Mihara S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1122–8

Effects of a new endothelin antagonist, TAK-044, on post-ischemic acute renal failure in rats. Kusumoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):301–10

Endothelin receptor antagonists exhibit diminishing potency following incubation with agonist. Wu-Wong JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1727–34

Effect of endothelin receptor antagonist, BQ-123, on Ca2+ signaling in cultured rat mesangial cells. Yokokawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(21):1631–41

Pathophysiological role of endothelin revealed by the first orally active endothelin receptor antagonist. Clozel M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):759–61

Reversal of subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced vasoconstriction with an endothelin receptor antagonist. Foley PL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):108–12; discussion 112–3

Biochemical and pharmacological profile of a potent and selective endothelin B-receptor antagonist, BQ-788. Ishikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4892–6

SB 209670, a rationally designed potent nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonist. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8052–6

Inhibition of the pharmacological effects of endothelin. Wilson C, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1994;31:371–410 (222 ref.)

Possible involvement of endothelin in posttransplant acute tubular necrosis. II: Studies in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1140–1

[Agonists and antagonists to endothelin receptors] Ihara M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(11):1827–40 (118 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased endothelin receptor gene expression in hypoxic rat lung. Li H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L553–60

Endothelin receptor B expression in the rat and rabbit lung as determined by in situ hybridization using nonisotopic probes. Durham SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 8:S1–3

Extracellular cysteine residues 174 and 255 are essential for active expression of human endothelin receptor ETB in Escherichia coli. Haendler B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S4–6

Altered expression of ETB-receptor mRNA in the lung of rats with pulmonary hypertension. Yorikane R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S336–8

Gene expression, localization, and characterization of endothelin A and B receptors in the human adrenal cortex. Rossi G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1226–34

CHEMISTRY

Identification of specific intracellular domains of the human ETA receptor required for ligand binding and signal transduction. Hashido K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(1):3–12

Endothelins and sarafotoxins: receptor heterogeneity. Sokolovsky M. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):335–40 (29 ref.)

Human endothelin receptor ETB. Amino acid sequence requirements for super stable complex formation with its ligand. Takasuka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7509–13

Human endothelin receptors characterized using reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction, in situ hybridization, and subtype-selective ligands BQ123 and BQ3020: evidence for expression of ETB receptors in human vascular smooth muscle. Davenport AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S22–5

CLASSIFICATION

Endothelin receptor subtypes in human and guinea-pig pulmonary tissues. Hay DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1175–83

Endothelin receptors in the human urinary bladder are different from those in the human ureter. Takeda M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb;72(3):213

Is endothelin-induced vasoconstriction mediated only by ETA receptors in humans? Davenport AP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jan;15(1):9–11 (34 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclic hexapeptide endothelin receptor antagonists highly potent for both receptor subtypes ETA and ETB. Kikuchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1708–12

Involvement of ETA receptors in the facilitation by endothelin-1 of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic transmission in the rat urinary bladder. Donoso MV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):473–82

Characterization of receptors for endothelins in the perfused arterial and venous mesenteric vasculatures of the rat. D'Orléans-Juste P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):687–92

Endothelin-1 (ET-1)-induced contraction in rat isolated trachea: involvement of ETA and ETB receptors and multiple signal transduction systems. Henry PJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):435–41

Use of the endothelin antagonists BQ-123 and PD 142893 to reveal three endothelin receptors mediating smooth muscle contraction and the release of EDRF. Warner TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):777–82

Characterization of endothelin receptors mediating the effects of the endothelin/sarafotoxin peptides on autonomic neurotransmission in the rat vas deferens and guinea-pig ileum. Warner TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):783–9

Characterization of endothelin receptors mediating contraction and relaxation in rabbit saphenous artery and

vein. Auguet M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct-Nov;71(10-11):818-23

Agonist desensitisation of alpha 1 adrenoceptors and endothelin-1 receptors coupled to phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Hamilton CA, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):162-72

Endothelin receptor subtypes in human versus rabbit pulmonary arteries. Fukuroda T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1976-82

Two subtypes of the endothelin receptor (ETA and ETB) mediate vasoconstriction in the perfused rat heart. Balwierczak JL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S248-51

Structure-activity relationships of ET-1 and selected analogues in the isolated guinea pig trachea: evidence for the existence of different ETB receptor subtypes. Battistini B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S219-24

Implication of different endothelin receptors in the vascular action of a hypertensive dose of ET-1 in rat. Cornet S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S239-42

Desensitization of human endothelin A receptor. Cyr C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S11-4

Heterogeneous receptors mediate endothelin-1-induced changes in blood pressure, hematocrit, and platelet aggregation. McMurdo L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S185-8

Differential responsiveness of conduit and resistance coronary arteries to endothelin A and B receptor stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Rigel DF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S243-7

Upregulation of renal endothelin receptors in glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Roubert P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S303-5

Prolonged treatment by phosphoramidon modulates the number of endothelin receptors in cultured Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Wu-Wong JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S77-80

Endothelin-1 analogues substituted at both position 18 and 19: highly potent endothelin antagonists with no selectivity for either receptor subtype ETA or ETB. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4087-93

Endothelins stimulate cyclic AMP accumulation in the isolated rat anterior pituitary gland: possible involvement of ETA receptor activation and prostaglandin E2 production. Domae M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):55-60

Species differences in the binding characteristics of [125I]IRL-1620, a potent agonist specific for endothelin-B receptors. Nambi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):202-7

RES-701-1, a novel, potent, endothelin type B receptor-selective antagonist of microbial origin. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):724-30

Dexamethasone down-regulates endothelin receptors in human cerebromicrovascular endothelial cells. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Mar; 26(3):145-52

GENETICS

Localization of endothelin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovary and fallopian tube by in situ hybridization. Iwai M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct; 49(4):675-80

Endothelin-1-selective receptor in the arterial intima of patients with hypertension. Hasegawa K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):288-93

Increased endothelin and endothelin receptor mRNA expression in polycystic kidneys of cpk mice. Nakamura T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1064-72

Cloning and characterization of a novel endothelin receptor from Xenopus heart. Kumar C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13414-20

Extracellular cysteine residues 174 and 255 are essential for active expression of human endothelin receptor ETB in Escherichia coli. Haendler B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S4-6

Renal expression of mRNAs for endothelin-1, endothelin-3 and endothelin receptors in NZB/W F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep-Oct;16(5):233-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of human cardiac endothelin receptors by a peptide-receptor mobility shift assay. Persidis A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):169-73

METABOLISM

The effects of almitrine on (3H)5HT and (125I) endothelin binding to central and peripheral receptors: an in vitro autoradiographic study in the cat. Dashwood MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:17-23

Characteristics of endothelin receptors and intracellular signalling in porcine inner medullary collecting duct cells. Migas I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):611-8

ETA and ETB receptors on single smooth muscle cells cooperate in mediating guinea pig tracheal contraction. Inui T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L113-24

Characterization of endothelin receptors in the anterior pituitary gland. Kanyicska B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 1):E601-8

Pharmacological properties of endothelin receptor subtypes mediating positive inotropic effects in rabbit heart. Kasai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2220-8

Gastric smooth muscle cells possess two classes of endothelin receptors but only one alters contraction. Kitsukawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G713-21

Endothelin-1 conversion and receptor characterization in human placental arteries. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E242-9

Endothelin receptor-binding subtypes in the human retina and choroid. MacCumber MW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1231-5

Clearance of circulating endothelin-1 by ETB receptors in rats. Fukuroda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1461-5

ETA and ETB receptors coexist on rabbit pulmonary artery vascular smooth muscle mediating contraction. LaDouceur DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):209-15

Pseudo-noncompetitive antagonism by BQ123 of intracellular calcium transients mediated by human ETA endothelin receptor. Sakamoto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):679-86

BQ-123 identifies heterogeneity and allosteric interactions at the rat heart endothelin receptor. Sokolovsky M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):32-8

Identification of specific regions of the human endothelin-B receptor required for high affinity binding with endothelin-3. Adachi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):202-8

[125I]-PD151242: a selective radioligand for human ETA receptors. Davenport AP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 111(1):4-6

Endothelin receptors in cultured adult rat cardiac fibroblasts. Katwa LC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2125-9

Endothelin-stimulated secretion of natriuretic peptides by rat atrial myocytes is mediated by endothelin A receptors. Thibault G, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):460-70

Rat renal, aortic and pulmonary endothelin-1 receptors: effects of changes in sodium and water intake. Michel H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):593-7

Phenotypic change of endothelin receptor subtype in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Eguchi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):222-8

Identification of a ligand-binding site of the human endothelin-A receptor and specific regions required for ligand selectivity [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 May 1;221(3):1133] Adachi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;220(1):37-43

Mutational analysis of human endothelin receptors ETA and ETB identification of regions involved in the selectivity for endothelin 3 or cyclo-(D-Trp-D-Asp-Pro-D-Val-Leu). Becker A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):951-8

Characterization of endothelin receptors and localization of 125I-endothelin-1 binding sites in human umbilical artery. Bodelsson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16; 249(3):299-305

Big-endothelin-1 contracts rat isolated uterus via a phosphoramidon-sensitive endothelin ETA receptor-mediated mechanism. Rae GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2-3):113-9

Identification of a 65 kDa endothelin receptor in bovine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Shannon TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):233-8

Contractile actions of endothelins in rat gastric body: evidence for receptor subtypes and involvement of prostaglandin E2. Shimomura A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):81-6

Human saphenous vein contains both endothelin ETA and ETB contractile receptors. White DG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):307-10

Functional endothelin ETB receptors on renal papillary tubules. Woodcock EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):93-5

In vitro characterization of Ro 46-2005, a novel synthetic non-peptide endothelin antagonist of ETA and ETB receptors. Breu V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15; 334(2):210-4

C-type natriuretic peptide upregulates vascular endothelin type B receptors. Eguchi S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 2):936-40

Constitutive endothelin-1 overexpression promotes smooth muscle cell proliferation via an external autocrine loop. Alberts GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10112-8

Prolonged desensitization of the human endothelin A receptor in Xenopus oocytes. Comparative studies with the human neurokinin A receptor. Cyr CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26071-4

Identification of the receptor subtype responsible for endothelin-mediated protein kinase C activation and atrial natriuretic factor secretion from atrial myocytes. Irons CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23417-21

Coupling of endothelin B receptors to the calcium pump and phospholipase C via Gs and Gq in rat liver. Jouneaux C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1845-51

Mutation of peptide binding site in transmembrane region of a G protein-coupled receptor accounts for endothelin receptor subtype selectivity. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12383-6

Molecular and functional characterization of the non-isopeptide-selective ETB receptor in endothelial cells. Receptor coupling to nitric oxide synthase. Tsukahara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21778-85

Functional domains of human endothelin receptor. Adachi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S121-4

Human placental membranes contain predominantly ETB receptors. Buchan KW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 8:S136-9

Short-term regulation of endothelin receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and arachidonic acid release in A7r5 smooth-muscle cells. Cioffi CL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S168-70

Endothelin subtype B receptors are coupled to adenylate cyclase via inhibitory G protein in cultured bovine endothelial cells. Eguchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S161-3

Endothelin-1 binding sites and immunoreactivity in the cultured human placental trophoblast: evidence for an autocrine and paracrine role for endothelin-1. Ferré F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S214-8

Decreased density of mesenteric arteries but not of myocardial endothelin receptors and function in rats with chronic ischemic heart failure. Fu LX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):177-82

Endothelium localization of ETB receptor revealed by immunohistochemistry. Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S111-2

Binding characteristics of recombinant human endothelin receptors ETA and ETB expressed in baby hamster kidney cells. Hechler U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S15-7

Coupling of endothelin receptors to ion channels in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Hu S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S149-53

Design and synthesis of ETA receptor antagonists and study of ETA receptor distribution. Kitada C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S128-31

Binding of 125I-endothelin-1 and 125I-endothelin-3 in rabbit saphenous vein: evidence for an atypical ET binding component. Liu EC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 8:S132-5

Endothelin receptor subtype(s) in rabbit jugular vein smooth muscle. Lodge NJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S140-3

The ligand-receptor interactions of the endothelin systems are mediated by distinct "message" and "address" domains. Sakamoto A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S113-6

Endothelin-1 and -3 binding to ETB receptors in rat renal tubules. Uchida S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S177-80

Endothelin ETA-receptors couple to inositol phosphate formation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase in human right atrium. Vogelsang M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):344-7

Physiologic characterization of endothelin A and B receptor activity in the ovine fetal pulmonary circulation. Ivy DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2141-8

Identification of endothelin receptor subtype (ETB) in human cerebral cortex using subtype-selective ligands. Fernández-Durango R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1482-8

Endothelin-1 receptor binding and cellular signal transduction in cultured human brain endothelial cells. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):592-601

Microglia with an endothelin ETB receptor aggregate in rat hippocampus CA1 subfields following transient forebrain ischemia. Yamashita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):1042-51

Effect of endothelin-1 as growth factor on a human glioma cell line; its characteristic promotion of DNA synthesis. Asano T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(1):1-7

Expression of a functional endothelin (ETA) receptor in human meningiomas. Kitagawa N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):723-31

Characterization of canine renal endothelin receptor subtypes and their function. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1091-7

Characterization of iris sphincter smooth muscle endothelin receptor subtypes which are coupled to cyclic AMP formation and polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis. el-Mowafy AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1343-51

Endothelin-1 stimulation of aldosterone and zona glomerulosa ouabain-sensitive sodium/potassium-ATPase. Pecci A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul; 50(1-2):49-53

Characterization of the endothelin receptor in primary cultures of human aortic smooth muscle cells. Yazawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):313-8

Site specific regulation in the kidney of endothelin and its receptor subtypes by cyclosporine. Iwasaki S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):592-7

Two types of endothelin B receptors mediating relaxation in the guinea pig ileum. Hori M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(10):645-52

Coupling of the type A endothelin receptor to multiple responses in adult rat cardiac myocytes. Hilal-Dandan R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1183-90

Binding and functional properties of endothelin receptor subtypes in the human prostate. Kobayashi S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):306-11

Endothelin receptor subtypes A and B are up-regulated in an experimental model of acute renal failure. Roubert P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):182-8

Characterization of endothelin receptors in mesangial cells: evidence for two functionally distinct endothelin binding sites. Simonson MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):41–50

Expression of endothelin receptor subtypes in rabbit saphenous vein. Webb ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):959–65

Endothelin–A receptor mediates cardiac inhibition by regulating calcium and potassium currents [see comments] Ono K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):301–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):252–3.

Endothelin receptors in the human coronary artery, ventricle and atrium. A quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Bax WA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;348(4):403–10

Identification of a novel endothelin receptor in Xenopus laevis liver. Nambi P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Mar; 26(3):181–5

Truncated analogues of endothelin and sarafotoxin are selective for the ETB receptor subtype. Heyl DL, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):238–41

The structure and specificity of endothelin receptors: their importance in physiology and medicine. Huggins JP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993;59(1):55–123 (455 ref.)

Important role of C–terminal peptide bonds for endothelin receptor binding and activity. Olsen UB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):60–2

Endotoxin–mediated changes in plasma endothelin concentrations, renal endothelin receptor and renal function. Nambi P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Mar; 48(3):147–56

Endothelin receptors in rat liver: lipocytes as a contractile target for endothelin 1. Housset C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9266–70

Tyr–129 is important to the peptide ligand affinity and selectivity of human endothelin type A receptor. Lee JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7164–8

Functional coupling between endothelin receptors and multiple G–proteins in rat heart myocytes. Sokolovsky M. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(4):295–304

[Effect of benign prostatic hypertrophy on the endothelin–1 receptor density in human urinary bladder and prostate] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 84(10):1821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Divergent expression of EtA and EtB receptors in response to cyclosporine in mesangial cells. Takeda M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):473–9

Characterization of endothelin receptors mediating contraction of rabbit saphenous vein. Gray GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H959–66

Endothelin B receptor mediates ET–1 effects on cAMP and PGE2 accumulation in rat IMCD. Kohan DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F670–6

Antidipsogenic actions of endothelins are exerted via the endothelin–A receptor in the brain. Samson WK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1212–5

Endothelin in vascular biology. Masaki T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:101–8 (44 ref.)

Endothelin–1 stimulates cytosolic phospholipase A2 in Chinese hamster ovary cells stably expressing the human ETA or ETB receptor subtype. Schramek H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):992–7

Subtypes of endothelin ETA and ETB receptors mediating venous smooth muscle contraction. Sudjarwo SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):627–33

Characterization of ETB receptors mediating contractions induced by endothelin–1 or IRL 1620 in guinea–pig isolated airways: effects of BQ–123, FR139317 or PD 145065. Battistini B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1009–16

Evidence for heterogeneity of endothelin receptor distribution in human coronary artery. Godfraind T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1201–5

Inhibitory effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid on ETA–receptor–mediated contractions to endothelin–1 in rat trachea. Henry PJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):561–9

Evidence for a differential location of vasoconstrictor endothelin receptors in the vasculature. Moreland S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):704–8

ETA receptor–mediated responses to endothelin–1 and big endothelin–1 in the rat kidney. Pollock DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):729–32

Endothelin receptors mediating functional responses in human small arteries and veins. Riezebos J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):609–15

Potent vasoconstriction mediated by endothelin ETB receptors in canine coronary arteries. Teerlink JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jan;74(1):105–14

Both ETA and ETB receptors mediate contraction to endothelin–1 in human blood vessels [see comments] Seo B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1203–8. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):1320–2.

The endothelin system. A new target for therapeutic intervention [editorial; comment] Yanagisawa M. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1320–2. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):1203–8.

Vascular endothelin responsiveness and receptor characteristics in vitro and effects of endothelin receptor blockade in vivo in cyclosporin hypertension. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):223–6

Characterization of endothelin synthetic pathways and receptor subtypes: physiological and pathophysiological implications. Warner TD. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:42–7 (91 ref.)

Heterogeneity of endothelin/sarafotoxin receptors mediating contraction of the human isolated saphenous vein. Bax WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):267–8

Endothelial regulation of coronary vascular tone in vitro: contribution of endothelin receptor subtypes and nitric oxide. Pernow J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26; 243(3):281–6

Differences between endothelin receptors mediating contraction of guinea–pig aorta and pig coronary artery. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9; 249(2):199–206

Endothelin ETA and ETB receptors mediate vasoconstriction and prostanoid release in the isolated kidney of the rat. Warner TD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):447–53

Contraction of smooth muscle by activation of endothelin receptors on autonomic neurons. Takimoto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):277–82

ETA–dependent pressor effects and release of prostacyclin induced by endothelins in pulmonary and renal vasculature. D'Orléans–Juste P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S235–8

Two receptor subtypes are involved in the contractile component of the guinea pig ileum responses to endothelins. Miasiro N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 8:S211–3

Conversion of big endothelin–1 in rat uterus causes contraction mediated by ETA receptors. Rae GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S192–5

Endothelin ETA and ETB receptors mediate vascular smooth–muscle contraction. White DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S144–8

Endothelin (ET)–3 stimulates cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate production via ETB receptor by producing nitric oxide in isolated rat glomerulus, and in cultured rat mesangial cells. Owada A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):556–63

Differential regulation of c–fos gene expression by two types of human endothelin receptor in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tabuchi H, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 12(2):173–80

Endothelins stimulate cyclic AMP accumulation in the isolated rat anterior pituitary gland: possible involvement of ETA receptor activation and prostaglandin E2 production. Domae M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):55–60

A selective agonist of endothelin type B receptor, IRL 1620, stimulates cyclic GMP increase via nitric oxide formation in rat aorta. Fujitani Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):683–9

RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIUM–DERIVED VASOCONSTRICTOR FACTOR see **RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIN**

RECEPTORS, ENKEPHALIN see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID**

RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR–UROGASTRONE

[Epidermal growth factor receptor] Odaka M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1161–7 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A multivariate survival analysis. Nguyen PL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):166–76

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression and growth by protein kinase C and retinoic acid in LLC–PK1 cells. Mantzouris NM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):858–64

Identification of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha, and epidermal growth factor receptor in surgically induced pelvic adhesions in the rat and intraperitoneal adhesions in the human. Chegini N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):321–7; discussion 327–8

Differential expression of estrogen, progesterone, and epidermal growth factor receptors in normal, benign, and malignant human breast tissues using dual staining immunohistochemistry. van Agthoven T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1238–46

Immunocytochemical localization of transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in human fallopian tubes and cumulus cells. el–Danasouri I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):82–7

Epidermal growth factor receptors in breast cancer: comparison of radioligand and immunocytochemical assays. Rallet A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3B):1417–21

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the developing human stomach [letter] Kelly EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F69–70

Immunohistochemical mapping of epidermal growth–factor receptors in normal human oral soft tissue. Whitcomb SS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Sep;38(9):823–6

Expression of HER–2/neu oncoprotein and epidermal growth factor receptor and prognosis in gastric carcinoma. Lee EY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):235–9

Prognostic impact of EGF–receptor in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Akslen LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct; 68(4):808–12

Dual immunocytochemical analysis of oestrogen and epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast cancer. Sharma AK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1032–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression by human squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck, cell lines and xenografts. Stanton P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 70(3):427–33

Comparison of radioligand assay and immunostaining for epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer. Hastrich DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):853–5

Autoradiographic study of [125I]epidermal growth factor–binding sites in the mesencephalon of control and parkinsonian brains post–mortem. Villares J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):72–6

The epidermal growth factor receptor as a prognostic marker: results of 370 patients and review of 3009 patients. Fox SB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan;29(1):41–9

Tumor angiogenesis in node–negative breast carcinomas—relationship with epidermal growth factor receptor, estrogen receptor, and survival. Fox SB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan;29(1):109–16

A multiparametric study on the prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor in operable breast carcinoma. Gasparini G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan; 29(1):59–71

Clinical value of enzyme immunoassay of epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer. Iwase H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Dec;28(3):215–21

Endogenous ligands for the epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast tumors do not interfere in an epidermal growth factor receptor radioligand binding assay. Kienhuis CB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Sep;27(3):271–5

The prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF–R) in primary breast cancer: results of a 10 year follow–up study. Klijn JG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan;29(1):73–83

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in breast cancer: association with response to endocrine therapy. Nicholson RI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan; 29(1):117–25

Prognostic value of a solubilized fraction of EGF receptors in primary breast cancer using an immunoenzymatic assay—a retrospective study. Spyratos F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan;29(1):85–95

Role of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in primary breast cancer: results of a biochemical study and an immunocytochemical study. Toi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan;29(1):51–8

Determination of epidermal growth factor receptor provides additional prognostic information to measuring tumor angiogenesis in breast carcinoma patients. Weidner N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan;29(1):97–107

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and proliferating cell nuclear antigen predicts response of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma to chemoradiotherapy. Hickey K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 74(6):1693–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor overexpression in esophageal carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study correlated with clinicopathologic findings and DNA amplification. Itakura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 74(3):795–804

Prognostic utility of epidermal growth factor receptor overexpression in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Khalifa MA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):370–6

Expression of c–erbB–2 protein and epidermal growth receptor in endometrial carcinomas. Correlation with clinicopathologic and sex steroid receptor status. Wang D, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2628–37

Epidermal growth factor receptor content in human renal cell carcinomas. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1; 73(7):1913–8

Abundant TGF alpha precursor and EGF receptor expression as a possible mechanism for the preferential growth of carcinogen–induced preneoplastic and neoplastic hepatocytes in rats. Tanno S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1689–94

EGF and EGF–r immunoexpression in Sjögren's syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with EBV expression? Gorgoulis V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):623–7

Epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha, and epidermal growth factor receptor content in normal and carcinomatous gastric and colonic tissue. Borlinghaus P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):903–7

Estrogens, androgens, and EGF receptor expression in gastric carcinoma induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Polimeno L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):635–40

Demonstration of epidermal growth factor receptor in colorectal adenocarcinoma by enzyme immunoassay. Messa C, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(2):103–7

Cathepsin D levels in primary breast cancers: relationship with epidermal growth factor receptor, oestrogen receptor

and axillary nodal status. Sacks NP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):426–8

The prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptors, determined by both immunohistochemistry and ligand binding assays, in primary epithelial ovarian cancer: a pilot study. van der Burg ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):1951–7

Immunohistochemical expression of EGF-R in malignant surface epithelial ovarian neoplasms (SEON). Janinis J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(1):19–23

Renal tissue expression of EGF and EGF receptor after ischaemic tubular injury: an immunohistochemical study. Toubeau G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul–Aug;2(4):229–39

Immunocytochemical localization of epidermal growth factor receptors in human testis from infertile subjects. Foresta C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):941–8

A dual immunocytochemical assay for oestrogen and epidermal growth factor receptors in tumour cell lines. Sharma AK, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Apr;26(4):306–10

Detection of epidermal growth factor receptor by scanning electron microscopy. Heinzmann U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Feb;101(2):127–34

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in gallbladder cancer [letter] Valerdiz–Casasola S. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):964–5

Ki–67 staining in benign, borderline, malignant primary and metastatic ovarian tumors: correlation with steroid receptors, epidermal–growth–factor receptor and cathepsin D. Henzen–Logmans SC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):468–72

Significance of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in primary human endometrial cancer. Scambia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):26–30

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in chick embryo myocardiocytes: relation with desmin expression during cardiac development. Gámiz JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;42(2):107–14

The distribution of epidermal growth factor binding sites in the developing mouse palate. Brunet CL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):451–8

Regional variation in distribution of EGF receptor in developing and adult corneal epithelium. Zieske JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):145–52

Alterations of human placental epidermal growth factor receptor in intrauterine growth retardation. Fondacci C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1149–55

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and survival in upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Dassonville O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1873–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor immunohistochemistry in different histological types of infiltrating breast carcinoma. Martinazzi M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1009–10

Human pituitary somatotropes express transforming growth factor–alpha and its receptor. Finley EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):547–54

Localization of EGF receptors in frozen tissue sections by antibody and biotinylated EGF–based techniques. Reeves JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):307–14

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein, c–erbB–2 protein, epidermal growth factor receptor protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in gastric carcinoma. Jang WI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug;8(4):293–304

Prognostic relevance of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF–R) and c–neu/erbB2 expression in glioblastomas (GBMs). Hiesiger EM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 May; 16(2):93–104

Localization and characterization of EGF/TGF–alpha receptors on peri–implantation trophoblast in sheep. Gharib–Hamrouche N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):385–92

Study of c–erbB–2 protein and epidermal growth factor receptor expression and DNA ploidy pattern in colorectal carcinoma. Nakae S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 54(4):246–51

Distribution of proliferating–cell nuclear antigen and epidermal growth factor receptor in intraepithelial squamous cell lesions of human bronchus. Yoneda K. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May;7(4):480–6

TGF–alpha protein and receptor localization in laryngotracheal tissue. King JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):915–25

neu(c–erbB–2/HER2) and the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in breast cancer. Jardines L, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5–6):268–82 (110 ref.)

Relationships between epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF–R) and other predictors of prognosis in breast carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Martinazzi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;85(1100):637–44

Immunoreactivity of antibodies to epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factors alpha and beta, and epidermal growth factor receptor in the premenopausal ovary. Scurry JP, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):130–3

Comparative analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression and protein product in benign, premalignant, and malignant prostate tissue. Turkeri LN, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Oct;25(4):199–205

Increased expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human epidermal keratinocytes after exposure to ionizing radiation. Peter RU, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):65–70

Behavior of embryonic chick heart cells in culture. 3. Spatial distribution of epidermal growth factor in heart muscle cells. Lau CL. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Apr;26(2):203–8

Relationship between submandibular gland epidermal growth factor and spermatogenesis in C3H mice. Suarez–Quian CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):285–98

Intratumoral heterogeneity of DNA ploidy and regional differences in epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor of esophageal carcinoma. Deguchi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Oct;171(2):107–18

Epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancers of premenopausal and postmenopausal patients. Skasko E, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):56–60

Expression of transforming growth factor–alpha and its receptor during human liver development and maturation. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):669–75

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in squamous cell lung carcinomas: an immunohistochemical and gene analysis in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded material. Gorgoulis V, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):295–302

Localization of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor–alpha receptor in the human gastric mucosa. An immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Orsini B, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(1):57–63

[Expression of EGF–R in gastric carcinoma and precancerous lesion] Mi JQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of the epidermal growth factor receptor in mouse testes] Xu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 15(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration and characterization of EGF receptors in cancer of the uterine cervix] Lagrange JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Mar;80(3):219–24 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiparametric flow cytometry determination of the EGF receptor and DNA cell cycle distribution in cervix cancer] Kimmig R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:283–4 **(Ger)**

[Expression of the growth factors (EGF, EGFR, and TGF alpha) and PCNA in superspreading and penetrating types of gastric carcinomas] Kofuji K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Ohi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Dec;96(12):2039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the coexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and c–erbB–2 protein in colorectal cancer] Shimada E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of epidermal growth factor urothelial receptor (EGFR) in superficial and invasive bladder carcinoma] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermal growth factor receptor in non–small cell cancer of the lung] Díez M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun–Jul;30(6):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of epidermal growth factor receptor blocking in cultured glioma spheroids. Capala J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):45–53

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor aggregation by an antibody directed against the epidermal growth factor receptor extracellular domain. Carraway KL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23860–7

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors. 2. Synthesis of 2,2'–dithiobis(1H–indole–3–alkanamides) and investigation of their inhibitory activity against epidermal growth factor receptor and pp60v–src protein tyrosine kinases. Thompson AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):598–609

Positive and negative selection for tumor necrosis factor responsiveness reveals an inhibitory role for EGF receptor in TNF–induced antiproliferation. Nishikawa K, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):37–45

Prolactin inhibits epidermal growth factor (EGF)–stimulated signaling events in mouse mammary epithelial cells by altering EGF receptor function. Fenton SE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Aug;4(8):773–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endometrial expression of mRNA encoding epidermal growth factor receptor in normal and leiomyomatous uteri throughout the menstrual cycle. Heiner JS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):68–73

Estrogen induces expression of endometrial epidermal growth factor receptors before implantation. Kleinstein J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):58–62

Growth requirements and oncogene expression in the human thyroid cell line SGHTL–34. Ness GO, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):767–76

Bradykinin–induced growth inhibition of normal rat kidney (NRK) cells is paralleled by a decrease in epidermal–growth–factor receptor expression. Van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):335–40

Effect of ebrotidine on gastric mucosal EGF and PDGF receptor expression. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1127–34

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in squamous papillomas of the oral mucosa. Maiorano E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Mar;69(3):195–202

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in bladder cancer as related to established prognostic factors, oncoprotein (c–erbB–2, p53) expression and long–term prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1120–5

Epidermal growth factor receptor–mediated autocrine and paracrine stimulation of human transitional cell carcinoma. Gleave ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5300–7

Human papillomavirus 16 immortalization of normal human ectocervical epithelial cells alters retinoic acid regulation of cell growth and epidermal growth factor receptor expression. Sizemore N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4511–7

Hepatic regeneration in vitamin A–deficient rats: changes in the expression of transforming growth factor alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor and retinoic acid receptors alpha and beta. Hu Z, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):503–8

Retinoic acid stimulates mouse lung development by a mechanism involving epithelial–mesenchymal interaction and regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors. Schuger L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):462–73

Differential expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF–R) gene and regulation of EGF–R bioactivity by progesterone and estrogen in the adult mouse uterus. Das SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):971–81

Ultrastructural localization of epidermal growth factor (EGF)–receptor transcripts in the cell nucleus using pre–embedding in situ hybridization in combination with ultra–small gold probes and silver enhancement. Sibon OC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Mar;101(3):223–32

Expression of estrogen receptors in estrogen receptor–negative human breast carcinoma cells: modulation of epidermal growth factor–receptor (EGF–R) and transforming growth factor alpha (TGF alpha) gene expression. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar; 54(3):289–98

Androgens regulate proliferation of human prostate cancer cells in culture by increasing transforming growth factor–alpha (TGF–alpha) and epidermal growth factor (EGF)/TGF–alpha receptor. Liu XH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1472–8

Expression of mRNA for epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha and their receptor in human prostate tissue and cell lines. Ching KZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 22;126(2):151–8

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor changes in the hypothalamus during the onset of female puberty. Ma YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):246–62

An immunohistological study of epidermal growth factor receptor and neu receptor and neu receptor expression in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Roy–Chaudhury P, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):327–32

Inverse regulation of human ERBB2 and epidermal growth factor receptors by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Kalthoff H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8972–6

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human malignant glioma: in vitro and in vivo effects of application of monoclonal antibodies to the epidermal growth factor receptor. Westphal M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:171–84

Co–expression of ras p21 and epidermal growth factor receptor during various stages of tumour progression in oral mucosa. Kannan S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(2):73–81

Overexpression of human epidermal growth factor receptor and c–erbB–2 by neuroendocrine cells in normal prostatic tissue. Iwamura M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):838–43

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the epidermal growth factor receptor from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Elexpuru A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr;375(4):293–8

Solid–phase syntheses of phosphorylated and thiophosphorylated peptides related to an EGFR sequence. Tegge W. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 May;43(5):448–53

Stabilization of an active dimeric form of the epidermal growth factor receptor by introduction of an inter–receptor disulfide bond. Sorokin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9752–9

Cleavage of the epidermal growth factor receptor by a membrane–bound leupeptin–sensitive protease active in nonionic detergent lysates of senescent but not young human diploid fibroblasts. Carlin C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):427–34

Conformation of the transmembrane domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Brandt–Rauf PW, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Feb;13(2):227–31

DRUG EFFECTS

5–Aza–2'–deoxycytidine induces growth inhibition and upregulation of epidermal growth factor receptor on human epithelial cancer cells. Caraglia M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):269–76

Conversion of epidermal growth factor (EGF) into a

stimulatory ligand for A431-cell growth by herbimycin A by decreasing the level of expression of EGF receptor. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):57-62

Down regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in liver proliferation induced by a mixture of triiodothyronine, amino acids, glucagon, and heparin (TAGH). Vesey DA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1601-6

Structure-activity relationships in a series of 5-[(2,5-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]salicylate inhibitors of EGF-receptor-associated tyrosine kinase: importance of additional hydrophobic aromatic interactions. Chen H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):845-59

Effect of tyrphostin on cell growth and tyrosine kinase activity of epidermal growth factor receptor in human gliomas. Miyaji K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):411-9

Effects of cytokines on epidermal growth factor receptor expression by malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Steller MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):209-16

Increased expression of and sensitivity to transforming growth factor-alpha: a promotive role during rat liver carcinogenesis. Strömblad S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jun; 10(2):97-104

GENETICS

Detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA in tissue sections from biopsy specimens using in situ polymerase chain reaction. Patel VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):7-14

Analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in stained smears and formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded cell pellets by reverse transcription intron differential polymerase chain reaction. Gramlich TL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Oct;15(5):317-22

Two independent amplification events on chromosome 7 in glioma: amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene and amplification of the oncogene MET. Wullich B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):577-9

Activation of phospholipase D in CHO cells transfected with the human epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor: differential effects of protein kinase C activation and EGF. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16; 1220(1):43-8

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid and presence of immunoreactive proteins for epidermal growth factor (EGF), transforming growth factor alpha (TGF alpha) and EGF/TGF alpha receptors and 125I-EGF binding sites in human fallopian tube. Chegini N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1049-58

Expression of the genes for the epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands in porcine oviduct and endometrium. Kennedy TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr; 50(4):751-6

Amplification and expression of the TGF-alpha, EGF receptor and c-myc genes in four human oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma lines. Jones GJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Oct;13(5):303-12

Subsets of glioblastoma multiforme defined by molecular genetic analysis. von Deimling A, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Jan;3(1):19-26

Concurrent abnormal expression of ERBB-2, EGFR, and p53 genes and clinical disease progression of breast carcinoma. Visscher DW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Dec;28(3):261-6

Expression of metastasis-related nm23-H1 and nm23-H2 genes in ovarian carcinomas: correlation with clinicopathology, EGFR, c-erbB-2, and c-erbB-3 genes, and sex steroid receptor expression. Mandai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1825-30

A sequence-specific single-stranded DNA-binding protein that is responsive to epidermal growth factor recognizes an S1 nuclease-sensitive region in the epidermal growth factor receptor promoter. Chen LL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Dec;4(12):975-83

Retroviral gene transfer of epidermal growth factor receptor into HL60 cells results in a partial block of retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation. Chen LL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):769-76

Transgenic mice provide genetic evidence that transforming growth factor alpha promotes skin tumorigenesis via H-ras-dependent and H-ras-independent pathways. Jhappan C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):385-94

Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans let-23 EGFR-like gene define elements important for cell-type specificity and function. Aroian RV, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):360-6

erbB-3, a third member of the erbB/epidermal growth factor receptor gene family: its expression in head and neck cancer cell lines. Issing WJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(7):392-5

Amplification of the anonymous marker D17S67 in malignant astrocytomas. Bijlsma EK, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb;9(2):148-52

Molecular analysis of the Drosophila EGF receptor homolog reveals that several genetically defined classes of alleles cluster in subdomains of the receptor protein. Clifford R, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):531-50

Mapping the human growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor (GHRHR) gene to the short arm of chromosome 7 (7p13-p21) near the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):338-40

Coamplification on chromosomes 7p12-13 and 9q12-13 identified by reverse chromosome painting in a glioblastoma multiforme. Fischer U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):331-4

Amplification of the epidermal-growth-factor-receptor gene correlates with different growth behaviour in human glioblastoma. Schlegel J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2; 56(1):72-7

Altered expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen receptor in MCF-7 cells after single and repeated radiation exposures. Schmidt-Ullrich RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):813-9

Identification of an epidermal growth factor receptor transcriptional repressor. Hou X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4307-12

Human fetal uterine cells: culture, characterization, and analysis of growth factor receptor gene expression. Glatstein IZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):126-33

Rapid colorimetric detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA by in situ hybridization. Iezzoni JC, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(5):247-51

c-erbB-2 and human cancer. Pastan I. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):inside front cover (0 ref.)

Detection of epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in human squamous cell carcinomas using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Shimizu N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):567-71

Precise mapping of the EGF receptor gene on the human chromosome 7p12 using an improved fish technique. Wang Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;38(4):399-406

The human GRB2 and Drosophila Drk genes can functionally replace the Caenorhabditis elegans cell signaling gene sem-5. Stern MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1175-88

Correlation of p53 mutations with epidermal growth factor receptor overexpression and absence of mdm2 amplification in human esophageal carcinomas. Esteve A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):306-11

Chromatin structure of the EGFR gene suggests a role for intron 1 sequences in its regulation in breast cancer cells. Chrysogelos SA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11; 21(24):5736-41

A complete description of the EGF-receptor exon structure: implication in oncogenic activation and domain evolution. Callaghan T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):2939-48

Overexpression of the Grb2 gene in human breast cancer cell lines. Daly RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2723-7

Wild-type human p53 activates the human epidermal growth factor receptor promoter. Deb SP, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1341-9

A mutant epidermal growth factor receptor common in human glioma confers enhanced tumorigenicity. Nishikawa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2; 91(16):7727-31

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene and its transcripts in glioblastomas. Collins VP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:17-24 (37 ref.)

Molecular biologic investigations of proto-oncogenes and growth factors in human testicular tumors. Strohmeyer T. **World J Urol** 1994;12(2):74-8 (40 ref.)

Molecular prognostic factors in bladder cancer. Vet JA, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(2):84-8 (63 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Indium-111-labeled anti-EGFr-425 scintigraphy in the detection of malignant gliomas. Dadparvar S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):884-9

Modulation of drug-induced cytotoxicity by a bispecific monoclonal antibody that recognizes the epidermal growth factor receptor and doxorubicin. Morelli D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):171-7

Therapeutic potential of chimeric and murine anti-(epidermal growth factor receptor) antibodies in a metastasis model for human melanoma. Naramura M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct;37(5):343-9

Antitumor effect of anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies plus cis-diamminedichloroplatinum on well established A431 cell xenografts. Fan Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4637-42

Differentiation or immune destruction: two pathways for therapy of squamous cell carcinomas with antibodies to the epidermal growth factor receptor. Modjtahedi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1695-701

Growth inhibition of xenotransplanted human carcinomas by a monoclonal antibody directed against the epidermal growth factor receptor. Schnürch HG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):491-6

Isolation of tumor cell-specific single-chain Fv from immunized mice using phage-antibody libraries and the re-construction of whole antibodies from these antibody fragments. Kettleborough CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):952-8

Mechanisms of cellular cytotoxicity mediated by a recombinant antibody-IL2 fusion protein against human melanoma cells. Naramura M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):91-9

Targeting of T lymphocytes against EGF-receptor+ tumor cells by bispecific monoclonal antibodies: requirement of CD3 molecule cross-linking for T-cell activation. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):931-7

Immunotherapy with antibodies to the EGF receptor. Dean C, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:103-7

Experimental radioimmunotherapy of a xenografted human glioma using 131I-labeled monoclonal antibody to epidermal growth factor receptor. Takahashi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;33(9):610-5

Relevance of antibody valency in EGF receptor modulation. Morelli D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):453-8

METABOLISM

Chronoimmunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in the submandibular gland of male rats. Battacharya RD, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep; 95(1):111-6

The prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in breast cancer patients. Results of a follow-up study on 149 patients. Railo MJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(1):13-7

Heterologous epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) expression in larynx cancer cell lines: evidence for the existence of structurally modified receptors. Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov;113(6):789-92

Effect of acute ethanol treatment on epidermal growth factor receptor in the rat stomach. Wang SL, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):11-5

Gastric mucosal EGF and PDGF receptor expression with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):894-7

Alteration of epidermal growth factor receptor in placental membranes of smokers: relationship with intrauterine growth retardation. Gabriel R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1238-43

Epidermal growth factor receptor activation in developing rat kidney. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 2):F428-36

Peptide substrate recognition by the epidermal growth factor receptor. Guyer CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):573-8

Dephosphorylation on tyrosine of epidermal growth factor receptor is inhibited by Ca2+ pretreatment in isolated liver membrane. Katoh S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):52-6

Phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor during internalization in A-431 cells. Nesterov A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):351-9

Effect of aging on EGF stimulated DNA synthesis and EGF receptor levels in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Ishigami A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):181-6

Anti-phosphoserine and anti-phosphothreonine antibodies modulate autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor but not EGF receptor. Kono S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):216-22

Accelerated degradation of 160 kDa epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor precursor by the tyrosine kinase inhibitor herbimycin A in the endoplasmic reticulum of A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):63-8

Internalization of polypeptide growth factor receptors and the regulation of transcription. Hopkins CR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):151-4

Crosstalk between epidermal growth factor receptor and P-glycoprotein in actinomycin D-resistant Chinese hamster lung cells. Meyers MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1841-8

Fluorescent-labeled growth factor molecules serve as probes for receptor binding and endocytosis. Carraway KL 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12039-45

Receptor-binding affinities of human epidermal growth factor variants having unnatural amino acid residues in position 23. Koide H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14; 33(23):7470-6

Activation of overexpressed receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor interferes in mitogenic signaling without affecting the activation of p21ras. Osterop AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7453-9

Protein tyrosine phosphatase substrate specificity: size and phosphotyrosine positioning requirements in peptide substrates. Zhang ZY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):2285-90

Selective toxicity of TGF-alpha-PE40 to EGFR-positive cell lines: selective protection of low EGFR-expressing cell lines by EGF. Kirk J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):988-94

Expression of ras oncogene p21 protein in normal and neoplastic laryngeal tissues: correlation with histopathological features and epidermal growth factor receptors. Scambia G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):995-9

Localization of immunoreactive epidermal growth factor receptor in neonatal and adult rat hippocampus. Tucker MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):65-71

Lack of prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor in a series of 229 T1/T2, N0/N1 breast cancers, with well defined prognostic parameters. Bolla M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;29(3):265-70

Epidermal growth factor-like activity and epidermal growth factor-receptors in human primary breast cancer. Kahán Z, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(1):41-7

Epidermal growth factor receptor levels increase but epidermal growth factor receptor ligand levels decrease in mouse mammary tumors during progression from hormone dependence to hormone independence. Kienhuis

CB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(3):289–95
The type I growth factor receptors in human breast cancer. Rajkumar T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan; 29(1):3–9 (40 ref.)
Radiation treatment decreases transforming growth factor alpha expression in squamous carcinoma of the tongue. Sauter ER, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):159–62
Epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast carcinoma cells: a potential selective target for transforming growth factor alpha–Pseudomonas exotoxin 40 fusion protein. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4703–9
TCDD–mediated changes in hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor may be a critical event in the hepatocarcinogenic action of TCDD. Sewall CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1885–93
Transcription factor p91 interacts with the epidermal growth factor receptor and mediates activation of the c–fos gene promoter. Fu XY, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1135–45
Increased levels and constitutive tyrosine phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor contribute to autonomous growth of human papillomavirus type 16 immortalized human keratinocytes. Zyzak LL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):537–47
Biphasic effects of suramin on 125I–epidermal growth factor binding to human meningiomas. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):665–75
Modulation of EGF receptor and CD15 (Lewisx) antigen on the cell surface of breast carcinoma cell lines induced by cytokines, retinoic acid, 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate and 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3. Sedlak J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):51–6
Increased binding capacity of receptors for the epidermal growth factor in benign thyroid nodules and thyroid malignancies. Saller B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov; 71(11):898–902
Binding of the Grb2 SH2 domain to phosphotyrosine motifs does not change the affinity of its SH3 domains for Sos proline–rich motifs. Cussac D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4011–21
Eps8, a substrate for the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase, enhances EGF–dependent mitogenic signals. Fazioli F, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3799–808
Identification of c–erbB–3 binding sites for phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase and SHC using an EGF receptor/c–erbB–3 chimera. Prigent SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2831–41
Growth factor–induced binding of dynamin to signal transduction proteins involves sorting to distinct and separate proline–rich dynamin sequences. Scaife R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2574–82
Differential expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF–R) gene and regulation of EGF–R bioactivity by progesterone and estrogen in the adult mouse uterus. Das SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):971–81
Parathyroid hormone increases the expression of receptors for epidermal growth factor in UMR 106–01 cells. Drake MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1733–7
Differential signal transduction of epidermal–growth–factor receptors in hormone–dependent and hormone–independent human breast cancer cells. Mueller H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):631–7
Low oxygen tension decreases receptor binding of peptide growth factors in dermal fibroblast cultures. Falanga V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):80–4
Effect of donor age on epidermal growth factor processing in man. Reenstra WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov; 209(1):118–22
Inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity by leflunomide. Mattar T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):161–4
Handling of epidermal growth factor and number of epidermal growth factor receptors are changed in aged male rats. Marti U. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1432–6
Involvement of high–affinity binding site for EGF receptor in formation of rounding in A–431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Atsumi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar; 26(3):141–4
Characterization of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor and biological effect of EGF on human uterine cervical adenocarcinoma cell line OMC–4. Ueda M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Sep;6(3):218–25
The epidermal growth factor receptor is associated with phospholipase C–gamma 1 in meningiomas. Johnson MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):146–53
Influence of cell density and receptor number on the binding and distribution of cell surface epidermal growth factor receptors. Kuszynski CA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):708–13
Tumorigenicity of SV40 T antigen immortalized human prostate epithelial cells: association with decreased epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) expression. Bae VL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):721–9
Internalization and excretion of epidermal growth factor–dextran–associated radioactivity in cultured human squamous–carcinoma cells. Olsson P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):529–37
Inhibition of binding of phospholipase C gamma 1 SH2 domains to phosphorylated epidermal growth factor receptor by phosphorylated peptides [published erratum appears in Int J Pept Protein Res 1994 May;43(5):512] McNamara DJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Sep; 42(3):240–8
Auto– and cross–induction within the mammalian epidermal growth factor–related peptide family. Barnard JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22817–22
The intracellular tyrosine kinase domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor undergoes a conformational change upon autophosphorylation. Cadena DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):260–5
SH–PTP2/Syp SH2 domain binding specificity is defined by direct interactions with platelet–derived growth factor beta–receptor, epidermal growth factor receptor, and insulin receptor substrate–1–derived phosphopeptides. Case RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10467–74
Receptor extracellular domains may contain trafficking information. Studies of the 300–kDa mannose 6–phosphate receptor. Dintzis SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12159–66
Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor in NIH3T3/HER14 cells by antireceptor monoclonal antibodies. Fan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):21073–9
Epidermal growth factor stimulates a protein tyrosine kinase which is separable from the epidermal growth factor receptor. Filhol O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):26978–82
Postendocytic trafficking of epidermal growth factor–receptor complexes is mediated through saturable and specific endosomal interactions. French AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15749–55
Expression of human tyrosine kinase–negative epidermal growth factor receptor amplifies signaling through endogenous murine epidermal growth factor receptor. Hack N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26441–6
Regulation of postendocytic trafficking of the epidermal growth factor receptor through endosomal retention. Herbst JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12865–73
Identification of the high affinity binding site of transforming growth factor–alpha (TGF–alpha) for the chicken epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor using EGF/TGF–alpha chimeras. Kramer RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8708–11
Sequence specificity in recognition of the epidermal growth factor receptor by protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Milarski KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23634–9
Ultraviolet B injury increases prostaglandin synthesis through a tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway. Evidence for UVB–induced epidermal growth factor receptor activation. Miller CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3529–33
Tyrosines 1148 and 1173 of activated human epidermal growth factor receptors are binding sites of Shc in intact cells. Okabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18674–8
Hybrid tyrosine kinase/cytokine receptors transmit mitogenic signals in response to ligand. Pacifici RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1571–4
SH3 domains of the adapter molecule Grb2 complex with two proteins in T cells: the guanine nucleotide exchange protein Sos and a 75–kDa protein that is a substrate for T cell antigen receptor–activated tyrosine kinases. Reif K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14081–7
B cell antigen receptor stimulation induces formation of a Shc–Grb2 complex containing multiple tyrosine–phosphorylated proteins. Smit L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20209–12
Tyrosine phosphorylation of ras GTPase–activating protein does not require association with the epidermal growth factor receptor. Soler C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):22010–9
Individual epidermal growth factor receptor autophosphorylation sites do not stringently define association motifs for several SH2–containing proteins. Soler C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12320–4
Stabilization of an active dimeric form of the epidermal growth factor receptor by introduction of an inter–receptor disulfide bond. Sorokin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9752–9
Recombinant human betacellulin. Molecular structure, biological activities, and receptor interaction. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9966–73
GM3 directly inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation and de–N–acetyl–GM3 directly enhances serine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptor, independently of receptor–receptor interaction. Zhou Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1959–65
Increase in epidermal growth factor receptor and its mRNA levels by parathyroid hormone (1–34) and parathyroid hormone–related protein (1–34) during differentiation of human trophoblast cells in culture. Alsat E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep;53(1):32–42
TGF–alpha and EGFR in head and neck cancer. Grandis JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:188–91 (20 ref.)
Cell movement elicited by epidermal growth factor receptor requires kinase and autophosphorylation but is separable from mitogenesis. Chen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 124(4):547–55
Cleavage of the epidermal growth factor receptor by a membrane–bound leupeptin–sensitive protease active in nonionic detergent lysates of senescent but not young human diploid fibroblasts. Carlin C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):427–34
Increased epidermal growth factor receptor in an estrogen–responsive, adriamycin–resistant MCF–7 cell line. Dickstein B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):110–8
Calphostin–C stimulates epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and internalization via light–dependent mechanism. Gamou S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):151–9
Loss of cytotoxic effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on EGF receptor overexpressing cells is associated with attenuation of EGF receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Gardner DP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):245–55
Adenovirus and protein kinase C have distinct molecular requirements for regulating epidermal growth factor receptor trafficking. Hoffman BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):535–43
Bradykinin–stimulated transient modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in A–431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Hosoi K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):1–12
Extracellular matrix modulates epidermal growth factor receptor activation in rat glomerular epithelial cells. Cybulsky AV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):68–78
Tumor epidermal growth factor receptor studies in patients with non–small–cell lung cancer or head and neck cancer treated with monoclonal antibody RG 83852 [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1526] Perez–Soler R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):730–9
Differential expression of transforming growth factor–alpha (TGF–alpha) and EGF receptor in transitional area of psoriatic epidermis. Higashiyama M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb;7(1):45–53
FSH and LH up–regulate epidermal growth factor receptors in rat granulosa cells. Fujinaga H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):171–7
Coupling between p210bcr–abl and Shc and Grb2 adaptor proteins in hematopoietic cells permits growth factor receptor–independent link to ras activation pathway. Tauchi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):167–75
Effect of perfusate pH on the influx of 5–5'–dimethyl–oxazolidine–2,4–dione and dissociation of epidermal growth factor from the cell–surface receptor: the existence of the proton diffusion barrier in the Disse space. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):190–200
Localization of epidermal growth factor receptors in first– and third–trimester human placentas. Duello TM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):907–15
Proliferative state of the urothelium with benign and atypical changes. Correlation with transferrin and epidermal growth factor receptors and blood group antigens. Limas C. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):39–47
Relationship between epidermal growth factor and its receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lubrano C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):463–8
Epidermal growth factor induces biphasic activation of ornithine decarboxylase in human stomach–derived KATO–III cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(18):1329–34
Positive and negative selection for tumor necrosis factor responsiveness reveals an inhibitory role for EGF receptor in TNF–induced antiproliferation. Nishikawa K, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):37–45
Expression of transforming growth factor–alpha, epidermal growth factor and the epidermal growth factor receptor in adenocarcinoma of the prostate and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Myers RB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov; 6(6):733–7
Recruitment of epidermal growth factor and transferrin receptors into coated pits in vitro: differing biochemical requirements. Lamaze C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul; 4(7):715–27
Cross talk among tyrosine kinase receptors in PC12 cells: desensitization of mitogenic epidermal growth factor receptors by the neurotrophic factors, nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Mothe I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul;4(7):737–46
Epidermal growth factor receptor–dependent stimulation of amphiregulin expression in androgen–stimulated human prostate cancer cells. Sehgal I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Mar;5(3):339–47
Correlation of p53 mutations with epidermal growth factor receptor overexpression and absence of mdm2 amplification in human esophageal carcinomas. Esteve A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):306–11
Hierarchy of binding sites for Grb2 and Shc on the epidermal growth factor receptor. Batzer AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5192–201
A functional insulin–like growth factor I receptor is required for the mitogenic and transforming activities of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Coppola D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4588–95
Adenovirus E3 protein causes constitutively internalized epidermal growth factor receptors to accumulate in a prelysosomal compartment, resulting in enhanced degradation. Hoffman P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3695–706
Analysis of the role of the Shc and Grb2 proteins in signal transduction by the v–ErbB protein. Meyer S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3253–62
Role of IRS–1–GRB–2 complexes in insulin signaling. Myers MG Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3577–87
An epidermal growth factor receptor/ret chimera generates mitogenic and transforming signals: evidence for a ret–specific signaling pathway. Santoro M, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jan;14(1):663–75

GRB2 and phospholipase C-gamma 1 associate with a 36- to 38-kilodalton phosphotyrosine protein after T-cell receptor stimulation. Sieh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4435–42

ErbB3 is involved in activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by epidermal growth factor. Soltoff SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3550–8

Preferential binding of the epidermal growth factor receptor to ganglioside GM3 coated plates. Yednak MA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb–Apr;21(2–3):369–78

Kinetics of inhibition by tyrphostins of the tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor and analysis by a new computer program. Posner I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):673–83

Ligand binding characterization and molecular analysis of distinct epidermal growth factor–urogastrone receptors in cultured smooth muscle and epithelial cells from guinea pig intestine. Yang SG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):256–65

Relation of epidermal growth factor receptor concentration to growth of human esophageal cancer cell lines. Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 May 1;62(3):153–65

Different interactions of Grb2/Ash molecule with the NGF and EGF receptors in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):869–75

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor activity and related responses by the 7-deazaguanine derivative, queuine. Langgut W, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):3141–7

Kinase-deficient neu proteins suppress epidermal growth factor receptor function and abolish cell transformation. Qian X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1507–14

The carboxyl terminus of epidermal growth factor receptor/erbB–2 chimerae is internalization impaired. Sorkin A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3021–8

Sequence specificity in the recognition of the epidermal growth factor receptor by the abl Src homology 2 domain. Zhu G, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1379–85

Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in fetal kidney. Goodyer PR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):612–5 (16 ref.)

4,5–Dianilinophthalimide: a protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitor with selectivity for the epidermal growth factor receptor signal transduction pathway and potent in vivo antitumor activity. Buchdunger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2334–8

A kinase–negative epidermal growth factor receptor that retains the capacity to stimulate DNA synthesis. Coker KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6967–71

Epidermal growth factor–receptor mutant lacking the autophosphorylation sites induces phosphorylation of Shc protein and Shc–Grb2/ASH association and retains mitogenic activity. Gotoh N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):167–71

Insect cell–expressed p180erbB3 possesses an impaired tyrosine kinase activity. Guy PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8132–6

Involvement of pp60c–src with two major signaling pathways in human breast cancer. Luttrell DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):83–7

Heterodimerization of epidermal growth factor receptor and wild–type or kinase–deficient Neu: a mechanism of interreceptor kinase activation and transphosphorylation. Qian X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1500–4

Distribution of epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in human lung: immunohistochemical and immunoelectron–microscopic studies. Aida S, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):161–6

Cloning of a Grb2 isoform with apoptotic properties. Fath I, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):971–4

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Frank JL, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(3):161–7

Correlation of epidermal growth factor receptor and c–erbB2 oncogene product to known prognostic indicators of colorectal cancer. Kluftinger AM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):97–105

Identification of marine organism extracts active at the EGF binding site of human A431 cells. de Vries DJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 May;32(5):553–9

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors by odontogenic jaw cysts. Li TJ, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):137–44

Evidence that the epidermal growth factor receptor on host cells confers reovirus infection efficiency. Strong JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):405–11

Recognition of the epidermal growth factor receptor by reovirus. Tang D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):412–4

[Expression of human epidermal growth factor and its receptor of the gastric carcinomas with special reference to DNA ploidy patterns and nucleolar organizer regions] Arai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 95(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical and histopathological study of expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in gastric cancer] Kikkawa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of cardiac adenylyl cyclase by epidermal growth factor (EGF). Role of EGF receptor protein tyrosine kinase activity. Nair BG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1239–45

bcl–2 in normal human breast and carcinoma, association with oestrogen receptor–positive, epidermal growth factor receptor–negative tumours and in situ cancer. Leek RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):135–9

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha characteristics of human oral carcinoma cell lines. Prime SS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):8–15

The epidermal growth factor receptor as a target for therapy in breast carcinoma. Baselga J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan;29(1):127–38 (70 ref.)

EGF receptor expression, regulation, and function in breast cancer. Chrysogelos SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan;29(1):29–40 (126 ref.)

What is the biological, prognostic, and therapeutic role of the EGF receptor in human breast cancer? Harris AL. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan;29(1):1–2

Interaction of transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in breast carcinoma. An immunohistologic study. Castellani R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):344–9

EGF receptor in neoplasia and metastasis. Khazaie K, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3–4):255–74 (218 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of alpha–interferon on epidermal growth factor–mediated receptor–dependent events. Fish EN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5148–57

Dysregulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in premalignant lesions during head and neck tumorigenesis. Shin DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3153–9

The sevenless signalling cassette mediates Drosophila EGF receptor function during epidermal development. Diaz–Benjumea FJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar; 120(3):569–78

Involvement of transforming growth factor–alpha and its receptor in the growth response of cultured human epidermal cells to retinoic acid. Piazza GA, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;2(4):170–5

Renal tissue expression of EGF and EGF receptor after ischaemic tubular injury: an immunohistochemical study. Toubeau G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul–Aug;2(4):229–39

A novel gene delivery system using EGF receptor–mediated endocytosis. Chen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31; 338(2):167–9

Epidermal growth factor induces acrosomal exocytosis in bovine sperm. Lax Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21; 339(3):234–8

Ascorbic acid inhibits protein tyrosine phosphatases in NIH 3T3 cells expressing human epidermal growth factor receptors. Monteiro HP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1859–64

Epidermal–growth–factor–receptor expression is associated with rapid tumor proliferation in bladder cancer. Sauter G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):508–14

EGF receptor and its ligands, EGF and TGF–alpha, in developing and neoplastic human odontogenic tissues. Heikinheimo K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):387–96

Strategy for boron neutron capture therapy against tumor cells with over–expression of the epidermal growth factor–receptor. Carlsson J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):105–15

Differential heat stress stability of epidermal growth factor receptor and erbB–2 receptor tyrosine kinase activities. Liu SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):237–42

Down–modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor accompanies TNF–induced differentiation of the DiFi human adenocarcinoma cell line toward a goblet–like phenotype. Novotny–Smith CL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):253–62

Increased expression of and sensitivity to transforming growth factor–alpha: a promotive role during rat liver carcinogenesis. Strömblad S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jun; 10(2):97–104

Involvement of Shc in insulin– and epidermal growth factor–induced activation of p21ras. Pronk GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1575–81

Functional characterization of an EGF receptor with a truncated extracellular domain expressed in glioblastomas with EGFR gene amplification. Ekstrand AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2313–20

Potent SHC tyrosine phosphorylation by epidermal growth factor at low receptor density or in the absence of receptor autophosphorylation sites. Soler C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2207–15

Growth factors interact with estradiol and gonadotropins in the regulation of ovarian cancer cell growth and growth factor receptors. Wimalasena J, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993; 5(8):325–37

TGF–alpha protein and receptor localization in laryngotracheal tissue. King JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):915–25

Salmonella typhimurium induces membrane ruffling by a growth factor–receptor–independent mechanism. Jones BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10390–4

Ras mediates Src but not epidermal growth factor–receptor tyrosine kinase signaling pathways in GH4 neuroendocrine cells. Pickett CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8612–6

[The EGF receptor and stomach cancer] Piontek M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:18–20 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study in acquired cystic disease of the kidney—expression of vimentin, epidermal growth factor, epidermal growth factor receptor and c–erb B2 gene product] Horiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):797–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation induces phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Warmuth I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):374–6

UVB radiation induces phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor, decreases EGF binding and blocks EGF induction of ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in SV40–transformed human keratinocytes. Zheng ZS, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Dec;2(6):257–65

Altered expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen receptor in MCF–7 cells after single and repeated radiation exposures. Schmidt–Ullrich RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):813–9

RECEPTORS, EPINEPHRINE see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ERYTHROPOIETIN

ANALYSIS

Serum form of the erythropoietin receptor identified by a sequence–specific peptide antibody [see comments] Baynes RD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2088–95. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1945–8.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Internal autocrine regulation of the early stages of hemopoiesis. Goldwasser E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:326–30; discussion 330–3 (15 ref.)

GATA–1–independent regulation of the expression of the erythropoietin receptor (EPO–R) gene in a human EPO–dependent cell line, UT–7 EPO. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:359–61

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the expression of the erythropoietin receptor gene in human erythropoietin–responsive cell lines. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3760–9

Murine pluripotent hematopoietic progenitors constitutively expressing a normal erythropoietin receptor proliferate in response to erythropoietin without preferential erythroid cell differentiation. Dubart A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4834–42

Induction of erythroid–specific gene expression in lymphoid cells. Chiba T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11593–7

Expression of an activated erythropoietin or a colony–stimulating factor 1 receptor by pluripotent progenitors enhances colony formation but does not induce differentiation. Pharr PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7482–6

CHEMISTRY

Erythropoietin receptor contains both growth–promoting activity and differentiation–promoting activity. DeMartino J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:213–21; discussion 221–2 (37 ref.)

Refolding of the isolated extracellular domain of the erythropoietin receptor. Bessalle R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):482–8

The extended box 2 subdomain of erythropoietin receptor is nonessential for Jak2 activation yet critical for efficient mitogenesis in FDC–ER cells. He TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18291–4

Ligand–induced activation of chimeric receptors between the erythropoietin receptor and receptor tyrosine kinases. Ohashi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4; 91(1):158–62

Differentiation domains of the erythropoietin receptor. Carroll M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 206(3):289–94

Structure of the erythropoietin receptor. Mayeux P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):200–4 (41 ref.)

GENETICS

Activation of GATA–1 and EPO receptor genes by a leukemia–inducing retrovirus. Ruscetti SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:245–54; discussion 254–6

Putative oncogenic role of the erythropoietin receptor in murine and human erythroleukemia cells. Chretien S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1813–21

Mutation in the negative regulatory element of the erythropoietin receptor gene in a case of sporadic primary polycythemia. Sokol L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May; 22(5):447–53

Genetic mapping of the erythropoietin receptor gene. Sistonen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):299–301

Different domains regulate the human erythropoietin receptor gene transcription. Maouche L, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Feb 11;22(3):338–46

Erythropoietin receptor mRNA expression in human endothelial cells. Anagnostou A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3974–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antipeptide antibodies as probes of the recombinant and endogenous murine erythropoietin receptors. Bailey SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1535–43

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin receptor contains both growth-promoting activity and differentiation-promoting activity. DeMartino J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:213–21; discussion 221–2 (37 ref.)

Dimer- and oligomerization of the erythropoietin receptor by disulfide bond formation and significance of the region near the WSXWS motif in intracellular transport. Miura O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):200–8

Refolding of the isolated extracellular domain of the erythropoietin receptor. Bessalle R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):482–8

Association of the p85 regulatory subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with an essential erythropoietin receptor subdomain. He TC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3530–8

Effects of butyrate on the erythropoietin receptor of cell line IW201. Hermine O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):811–4

Erythropoietin induces association of the JAK2 protein tyrosine kinase with the erythropoietin receptor in vivo. Miura O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1501–7

The extracytoplasmic domain of the erythropoietin receptor forms a monomeric complex with erythropoietin. Yet MG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1713–9

Identification of JAK protein tyrosine kinases as signaling molecules for prolactin. Functional analysis of prolactin receptor and prolactin–erythropoietin receptor chimera expressed in lymphoid cells. Dusanter-Fourt I, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2583–91

Erythropoietin induces the association of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase with a tyrosine-phosphorylated protein complex containing the erythropoietin receptor. Mayeux P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):821–8

The extended box 2 subdomain of erythropoietin receptor is nonessential for Jak2 activation yet critical for efficient mitogenesis in FDC-ER cells. He TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18291–4

Proliferation and erythroid differentiation through the cytoplasmic domain of the erythropoietin receptor. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5976–80

Erythropoietin-dependent association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with tyrosine-phosphorylated erythropoietin receptor. Miura O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):614–20

Hybrid tyrosine kinase/cytokine receptors transmit mitogenic signals in response to ligand. Pacifici RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1571–4

Erythropoietin induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in a human erythropoietin-dependent cell line. Ren HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19633–8

Activation and inhibition of erythropoietin receptor function: role of receptor dimerization. Watowich SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3535–49

Signal transduction in the erythropoietin receptor system. Wojchowski DM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep; 11(5):381–92 (105 ref.)

[Activation and signal transduction of the erythropoietin receptor] Yoshimura A. **Seikagaku** 1994 Feb;66(2):154–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular pathways activated by erythropoietin. Lacombe C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:223–30; discussion 231

Introduction: the erythropoietin receptor and signal transduction. Sawyer ST. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:185–90 (14 ref.)

The expression and role of human erythropoietin receptor in erythroid and nonerythroid cells. Williams DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:232–43; discussion 243–4 (31 ref.)

Anti-erythropoietin (EPO) receptor monoclonal antibodies distinguish EPO-dependent and EPO-independent erythroid progenitors in polycythemia vera. Fisher MJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1982–91

Both megakaryocytopoiesis and erythropoiesis are induced in mice infected with a retrovirus expressing an oncogenic erythropoietin receptor [see comments] Longmore GD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2386–95. Comment in: Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3829–31.

The erythropoietin receptor: dimerization, activation, and tumorigenesis. Lodish HF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:95–106

Recombinant murine erythropoietin receptor expressed in avian erythroid progenitors mediates terminal erythroid differentiation in vitro. Steinlein P, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(1):1–16

The erythropoietin receptor: its role in hematopoiesis and myeloproliferative diseases. Longmore GD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1305–8 (37 ref.)

Erythropoietin receptor and interleukin-2 receptor use different downstream signaling pathways for proliferation and apoptosis-block. Yamamura Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S107–10

A dominant negative erythropoietin (EPO) receptor inhibits EPO-dependent growth and blocks F-gp55-dependent transformation. Barber DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2257–65

A constitutively activated erythropoietin receptor stimulates proliferation and contributes to transformation of multipotent, committed nonerythroid and erythroid progenitor cells. Longmore GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2266–77

Erythropoietin receptor signals both proliferation and erythroid-specific differentiation. Liboi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11351–5

Activated Ki-Ras complements erythropoietin signaling in CTLL-2 cells, inducing tyrosine phosphorylation of a 160-kDa protein. Yamamura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8866–70

Differentiation domains of the erythropoietin receptor. Carroll M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 206(3):289–94

A truncated erythropoietin receptor and cell death: a reanalysis [letter] Nakamura Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22; 264(5158):588–9

Signal transduction through the receptor for erythropoietin. Ihle JN, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):375–89 (123 ref.)

RECEPTORS, ESTRADIOL

ANALYSIS

Cytoplasmic receptors for 17 beta-estradiol, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and progesterone in normal and abnormal human uterine tissues. Grilli S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4–5):247–58

Sex steroid receptors in endometrial carcinoma [editorial] Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep; 50(3):278–80

[Sex steroid hormone receptors in the cytosolic fraction of cancer and leukoplakia of the oral mucosa] Kushlinskii NE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;72(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol, progesterone, and dexamethasone receptors in infiltrating ductal carcinoma] Salazar Esquivel EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Feb;62:48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infiltrating duct breast carcinoma: the role of estradiol and progesterone receptors] Salazar Esquivel EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Mar;62:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The ligand-binding site of the estradiol receptor resides in a non-covalent complex of two consecutive peptides of 17 and 7 kDa. Thole HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):826–33

The side chains responsible for the dimerization of the estradiol receptor by ionic bonds are lost in a 17 kDa fragment extending downstream from aa 303. Thole HH. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):463–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Short term treatment of tamoxifen and estradiol on estradiol and progesterone receptors in rabbit uterus. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;31(8):673–6

Synthesis of A-ring fluorinated derivatives of (17 alpha,20E/Z)-[125I]iodovinylestradiols: effect on receptor binding and receptor-mediated target tissue uptake. Ali H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3061–72

[The effect of E2 and progesterone on the receptor status in endometrial carcinoma] Gorchev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anti-implantation action of nylestriol and its effect on uterine cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor in rabbits] Xie W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of five monoclonal antibodies raised against domain E of the porcine estradiol receptor. Thole HH, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(2):112–8

METABOLISM

The ligand-binding site of the estradiol receptor resides in a non-covalent complex of two consecutive peptides of 17 and 7 kDa. Thole HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):826–33

Specificity of estrogen receptors in rat thymus. Bridges ED, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):927–32

Immunohistochemical localization of estradiol and progesterone receptors in human uterus throughout pregnancy: expression in endometrial blood vessels. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):216–24

Localization of oestradiol, progesterone and oxytocin receptors in the uterus during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy of the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):479–92

Putative steroid-binding receptors and nonreceptor components and testicular activity in the lizard Podarcis sicula sicula. Paolucci M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):471–81

Uterine estradiol and progesterone receptor concentration in relation to circulating hormone levels and histoarchitecture during high endometrial sensitivity and induced decidualization in guinea pigs. Makker A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):535–43

Skeletal conformations and receptor binding of some 9,11-modified estradiols. Palomino E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;50(1–2):75–84

Nuclear receptors for progesterone and estradiol in the guinea pig uterine compartment during gestation. Glasier MA, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Oct;58(10):478–83

[Interaction of tamoxifen with cytosol estradiol receptors in myoma and histologically unchanged myometrium] Kareva EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic and hypophyseal receptors for estradiol in high and low sexually performing rams. Alexander BM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):296–307

Anterior pituitary estradiol receptors associated with the reinstatement of ovulatory cycles after lactation interruption in the rat. Lux-Lantos V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):265–70

RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

The oestrogen receptor. Auchus RJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;8(2):433–49 (83 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Reliability of immunocytochemical assay of estrogen receptors on breast cancer aspirates as a predictor of clinical response to hormone therapy [letter] Ciatto S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul-Aug;38(4):666–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content of enucleated uterine myomata after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Analogue depot therapy. Cirkel U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):328–32

Estrogen and progesterone receptor proteins in patients with breast cancer. Menendez-Botet CJ, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1993;30:185–225 (146 ref.)

Biologic significance of quantitative estrogen receptor immunohistochemical assay by image analysis in breast cancer. Esteban JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 102(2):158–62

Immunocytochemical analysis of hormone receptors with malignant cells separated from human mammary tumors. Gaffney EV 2nd, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul; 102(1):68–71

Correlation of heat shock protein 70 expression with estrogen receptor levels in invasive human breast cancer. Takahashi S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):519–25

Cutaneous ciliated cyst of the scalp. A case report with immunohistochemical evidence for estrogen and progesterone receptors. Sickel JZ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):76–9

Bcl-2 immunoreactivity in breast carcinoma correlates with hormone receptor positivity. Bhargava V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):535–40

Differential expression of estrogen, progesterone, and epidermal growth factor receptors in normal, benign, and malignant human breast tissues using dual staining immunohistochemistry. van Agthoven T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1238–46

Association of steroid hormone receptor content and flow cytometric DNA ploidy in endometrial carcinoma. Grénman SE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:10–4

Steroid hormone receptors and flow cytometric DNA ploidy in ovarian carcinoma. Grénman SE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:15–9

Receptor status, proliferating activity, and c-erbB2 oncoprotein. An immunocytochemical evaluation in breast cancer. Campani D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:167–73

Activity of tamoxifen and new antiestrogens on estrogen receptor positive and negative breast cancer cells. Coradini D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1059–64

Prognostic significance of estrogen receptor expression in ovarian cancer. Immunoreactive Score (IRS) vs. Composition Adjusted Receptor Level (CARL). Kieback DG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2489–96

Influence of tamoxifen on the tumor content of steroid hormone receptors (ER, PgR and AR) in patients with primary breast cancer. Lundgren S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3B):1313–6

Immunocytochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors and flow cytometric DNA analysis of breast cancer on fine needle aspirates. Marrazzo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2435–40

Aggressive angiomyxoma of the vulva: an unusual, deceptive

and recurrence-prone tumour with evidence of estrogen receptor expression. Case report. Havel G, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar;102(3):236–40

Low content of estrogen receptors in human giant cell tumors of bone. Ishibe M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(2):106–9

Biochemically estrogen receptor-negative, progesterone receptor-positive breast carcinoma. Immunocytochemical hormone receptors and prognostic factors. Keshgegian AA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):240–4

Estrogen receptor detection in paraffin sections of adenocarcinoma of the colon, pancreas, and lung. Ollayos CW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):630–2

Images of estrogen-receptor-positive breast tumors produced by estradiol labeled with iodine I 123 at 16 alpha. Kenady DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1373–81

Evidence for soluble and nuclear site I binding of estrogens in human aorta. Campisi D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov; 103(2):267–77

Tamoxifen inhibits growth of oestrogen receptor-negative A549 cells. Croxtall JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):197–202

Intratumoral oestrone sulphatase activity as a prognostic marker in human breast carcinoma. Evans TR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):555–61

Immunoradiometric detection of pS2 and total cathepsin D in primary breast cancer biopsies: their correlation with steroid receptors. Marsigliante S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):550–4

Defining a high mortality risk group among women with primary breast cancer. Nordén T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):520–4

Dual immunocytochemical analysis of oestrogen and epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast cancer. Sharma AK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1032–7

Measurement of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer patients on tamoxifen. Encarnación CA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(3):237–46

DNA ploidy, S-phase, and steroid receptors in more than 127,000 breast cancer patients. Wenger CR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Oct;28(1):9–20

Localization of estrogen receptors in long bones and vertebrae of human fetuses. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):91–6

Bone endothelial cells as estrogen targets. Brandi ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Nov;53(5):312–7

p53 gene mutations and steroid receptor status in breast cancer. Clinicopathologic correlations and prognostic assessment. Caleffi M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 73(8):2147–56

Prognostic relevance of carcinoembryonic antigen and estrogen receptor status in breast cancer patients [see comments] Esteban JM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):1575–83. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1519–22.

Estrogen receptors (ER) in human breast cancer. The significance of a new prognostic factor based on both ER protein and ER mRNA contents. Gotteland M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):864–71

Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptor-related antigen, progesterone and estrogen receptors in human intracranial meningiomas. Khalid H. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):679–85

Rising levels of estrogen receptor in breast cancer over 2 decades [see comments] Pujol P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1601–6. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1523–4.

Carcinoembryonic antigen and estrogen receptor. A prognostic duo in breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Schwartz MR. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1519–22. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1575–83.

Changing pattern of breast cancer. Is it a reflection of changing etiology? [editorial; comment] Swanson GM. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1523–4. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1601–6.

Expression of the estrogen receptor in human thyroid neoplasms. Yane K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 84(1):59–66

Localization of estrogen receptors in interstitial cells of hamster kidney and in estradiol-induced renal tumors as evidence of the mesenchymal origin of this neoplasm. Bhat HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5447–51

Estrogen receptor expression of benign breast epithelium and its association with breast cancer. Khan SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):993–7

Improved prediction of survival in advanced adenocarcinoma of the ovary by immunocytochemical analysis and the composition adjusted receptor level of the estrogen receptor. Kieback DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5188–92

Estrogen inhibits the growth of estrogen receptor-negative, but not estrogen receptor-positive, human mammary epithelial cells expressing a recombinant estrogen receptor. Zajchowski DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):5004–11

Expression of estrogen receptors and estrogen-induced proteins in tumors of "hormone non-dependent tissues". Kolář Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Feb;30(1):12–5

Human vascular smooth muscle cells contain functional estrogen receptor. Karas RH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):1943–50

Variable expression of the estrogen receptor in normal and atherosclerotic coronary arteries of premenopausal women. Losordo DW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1501–10

Immunoreactive prostate-specific antigen levels in female and male breast tumors and its association with steroid hormone receptors and patient age. Yu H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;27(2):75–9

Determination of Ki67 growth fraction and oestrogen receptors in screen-detected breast cancer using cytological preparations [published erratum appears in Cytopathology 1994 Feb;5(1):67–8] Coddington R, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(5):257–66

Prognostic and diagnostic implications of estrogen and progesterone receptor assays in cytology. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):263–7 (52 ref.)

Prognostic value of cytosolic estrogen receptors in human colorectal carcinoma and surrounding mucosa. Preliminary results. Di Leo A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):2038–42

Quantitative assessment of oestrogen and progesterone receptors on fine-needle aspirates and cryostat sections of breast carcinomas: how does this compare with biochemical assays? Muchiri LW. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):280–3

Hormone receptors and breast cancer. Habel LA, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(1):209–19 (66 ref.)

Growth inhibition of oestrogen receptor-positive human ovarian carcinoma by anti-oestrogens in vitro and in a xenograft model. Langdon SP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):682–6

Cathepsin D levels in primary breast cancers: relationship with epidermal growth factor receptor, oestrogen receptor and axillary nodal status. Sacks NP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):426–8

Steroid receptors, pS2 and cathepsin D in early clinically node-negative breast cancer. Stonelake PS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):5–11

Receptor concentrations for estradiol and progesterone in surgically induced endometriosis in the rat. Ortega-Moreno J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr;54(2):123–6

Immunohistochemical detection of hormone receptors in breast carcinomas (ER-ICA, PgR-ICA): prognostic usefulness and comparison with the biochemical radioactive-ligand-binding assay (DCC). Beck T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):220–7

Steroid receptor concentrations in endometrial carcinoma: effect on survival in surgically staged patients. Kadar N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):281–6

A dual immunocytochemical assay for oestrogen and epidermal growth factor receptors in tumour cell lines. Sharma AK, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Apr;26(4):306–10

Immunocytochemical localization of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in primary adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Ghandour FA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan; 24(1):49–55

Methodology of immunohistological detection of oestrogen receptor in human breast carcinoma in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue: a comparison with frozen section methodology. Snead DR, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Sep; 23(3):233–8

Immunohistochemical analysis of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue and endometrium. Bergqvist A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1915–22

Immunohistochemical sex steroid receptor distribution in endometrium from long-term subdermal levonorgestrel users and during the normal menstrual cycle. Critchley HO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1632–9

Immunolocalization of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human decidua in relation to prolactin production. Wu WX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1129–35

Ki-67 staining in benign, borderline, malignant primary and metastatic ovarian tumors: correlation with steroid receptors, epidermal-growth-factor receptor and cathepsin D. Henzen-Logmans SC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):468–72

erbB-2 expression in estrogen-receptor-positive breast-tumor cells is regulated by growth-modulatory reagents. Taverna D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15; 56(4):522–8

Immunocytochemical analysis of uterine papillary serous carcinomas for estrogen and progesterone receptors. Umpierre SA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 13(2):127–30

Cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors in exocrine pancreatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Mao C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Apr;15(2):155–6

A comparative study of radioligand (DCC) and modified immunoperoxidase anti-estrogen receptor techniques in breast carcinoma. Kerner H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):506–9

Immunohistochemical detection and northern blot analysis of estrogen receptor in osteoblastic cells. Ikegami A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep;8(9):1103–9

Identification of estrogen receptor in human adipose tissue and adipocytes. Mizutani T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):950–4

Immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis of the oestrogen regulated protein pS2, and its relation with oestrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in breast cancer. Detre S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):240–4

Demonstration of oestrogen receptors in paraffin wax sections of breast carcinoma using the monoclonal antibody 1D5 and microwave oven processing. Sannino P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):90–2

Estrogen receptor-immunoreactive forebrain neurons project to the ventrolateral hypothalamus in female guinea pigs. Delville Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22;334(4):571–89

Biochemical and immunological characterization of oestrogen receptor in the cytosolic fraction of gluteal, omental and perirenal adipose tissues from sheep. Watson GH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):107–15

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptor and neu expression in breast carcinoma. Chu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):277–82

Role of the oestrogen receptor in liver regeneration in the male rat. Liddle C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):524–9

The nature and significance of multiple isoforms of the oestrogen receptor in breast tumours. Puddefoot JR, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):83–90

Hormone receptors in initially excised versus recurrent intracranial meningiomas. Rubinstein AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):184–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in temporomandibular joint discs of symptomatic and asymptomatic persons: a preliminary study. Abubaker AO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;51(10):1096–100

Estrogen receptor analysis of human temporomandibular disc. Campbell JH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1101–5

Identification and semi-quantification of estrogen and progesterone receptors in peripheral giant cell lesions of the jaws. Whitaker SB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):280–3

A double immunofluorescent method for simultaneous analysis of progesterone-dependent changes in proliferation and the oestrogen receptor in endometrium of rhesus monkeys. Okulicz WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov; 99(2):545–9

p53 alteration correlates with negative ER, negative PgR, and high histologic grade in breast cancer. Sasa M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):46–50

Sex hormone receptors in non-small-cell lung cancer in human beings. Canver CC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):153–7

Immunohistochemical estrogen receptor determination in human breast carcinoma: correlation with histologic differentiation and age of the patients. Pervez S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;44(6):133–6

Why to measure estrogen receptor status in breast carcinomas? [editorial] Pervez S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;44(6):132–3

Effects of an aromatase inhibitor on thymus and kidney and on oestrogen receptors in female MRL/MP-lpr/lpr mice. Greenstein BD, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):221–5

Steroid hormone receptors and breast cancer [editorial; comment] Birrell SN. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16; 159(4):223–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 16;159(4):227–31.

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor assays in breast tumours. The Prince Henry's Hospital experience, 1983–1990 [see comments] Pearce PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):227–31. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 16;159(4):223–4.

Estrogen and progesterone receptor detection in neoplastic and non-neoplastic thyroid tissues. Bur M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):469–72

Subcellular compartmentalization of MCF-7 estrogen receptor synthesis and degradation. Welshons WV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):183–94

Sex and regional differences in intracellular localization of estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in adult ferret forebrain. Tobet SA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep; 58(3):316–24

Titration of the in vivo uptake of 16 alpha-[18F]fluoroestradiol by target tissues in the rat: competition by tamoxifen, and implications for quantitating estrogen receptors in vivo and the use of animal models in receptor-binding radiopharmaceutical development. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Aug; 20(6):735–45

Quantitative monoclonal antibody determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer: correlation with the radioligand method. Jarque F, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct;51(5):435–9

Estrogen receptor assay in polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary gland origin. An immunohistochemical study. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):36–40

Estrogen and progesterone receptor status of central giant cell lesions of the jaws. Whitaker SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):641–4

Sex steroid receptors in papilloma, normal mucosa and polyps of the nose. Siivonen L. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):154–6

Nucleolar organizer regions in myofibroblasts in breast cancer. Relation to cancer cell morphometry, flow cytometry, sex steroid receptor content, tumour histology and prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1030–5

Reproducibility of subjective immunohistochemical estrogen- and progesterone receptor determination in human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1015–22

Immunohistochemical determination of estrogen and

progesterone receptor content in human breast cancer. Computer-assisted image analysis (QIC score) vs. subjective grading (IRS). Remmele W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):862–6

Estrogen receptors and polyamine levels in human gastric carcinoma. Linsalata M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):67–70

Chromatographic resolution of the type II estrogen binding site and a tyrosinase–like enzymatic activity from rat uterine nuclei. Densmore CL, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Apr; 59(4):282–7

Influence of mastectomy techniques on estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in carcinoma of the breast. Rodier JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 177(4):352–6

Epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancers of premenopausal and postmenopausal patients. Skasko E, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):56–60

Immunohistochemical profile of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast: predominantly vimentin and p53 protein negative, cathepsin D and oestrogen receptor positive. Domagala W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):497–502

Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 protein over-expression in endometrial carcinomas: inverse correlation with sex steroid receptor status. Koshiyama M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):265–71

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas and gliomas. Georgakulias N, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(3):139–42

Evaluation of steroid hormone receptors with respect to tumor cellularity. Geppert M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Aug;139(3):217–9

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic markers in endometrial carcinoma] Gorchev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical research on estrogen receptors of breast cancer and endocrine therapy (editorial)] Song ST, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):83–5 **(Chi)**

[Nucleolar organizer region–associated proteins and estrogen receptor of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Wan ZM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):287–8, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen receptors (ER) in endometrial carcinoma] Zhang ZG, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;22(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of estrogen receptors in normal bone and bone tumor tissues] Han S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ke Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the human placenta] Patricio B. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;89(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of steroid receptors in breast cancer] Svastics E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 6;135(10):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correlations between estrogen receptor and prognostic factors of patients with breast cancer. The Kanto Cooperative Study Group of Adjuvant Chemoendocrine Therapy for Breast Cancer, Japan] Tominaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of estrogen receptor contents in the uterine myometrium of rats during gestation] Hattori M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship among aromatase activity, estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in ovarian tumors from postmenopausal women] Noguchi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 45(10):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Locally advanced cancer of the breast (LACB) and identification of estrogen receptors with monoclonal antibodies] de Luca LA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):17–32 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Napyradiomycins A and B1: non–steroidal estrogen–receptor antagonists produced by a Streptomyces. Hori Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1890–3

Estrogen receptor blockade with tamoxifen diminishes growth hormone secretion in boys: evidence for a stimulatory role of endogenous estrogens during male adolescence. Metzger DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):513–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of metastasis–related nm23–H1 and nm23–H2 genes in ovarian carcinomas: correlation with clinicopathology, EGFR, c–erbB–2, and c–erbB–3 genes, and sex steroid receptor expression. Mandai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1825–30

Estrogen inhibits the growth of estrogen receptor–negative, but not estrogen receptor–positive, human mammary epithelial cells expressing a recombinant estrogen receptor. Zajchowski DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):5004–11

The round ligament: a target organ for steroid hormones. Smith P, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):97–100

Expression of estrogen receptors in estrogen receptor–negative human breast carcinoma cells: modulation of epidermal growth factor–receptor (EGF–R) and transforming growth factor alpha (TGF alpha) gene expression. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar; 54(3):289–98

Monolayer and aggregate cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes: long–term and stable liver–specific expression in aggregates. Flouriot G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):407–16

Estrogen receptor expression in human pituitary: correlation with immunohistochemistry in normal tissue, and immunohistochemistry and morphology in macroadenomas. Friend KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1497–504

Determination of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and cytochrome P450 aromatase mRNA levels in adipocytes and adipose stromal cells by competitive polymerase chain reaction amplification. Price TM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1041–5

Ovariectomy increases the level of estrogen receptor mRNA and estrogen receptor binding sites in female rat adipose tissue. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep; 16(8):579–83

Estrogen differentially regulates estrogen and nerve growth factor receptor mRNAs in adult sensory neurons. Sohrabji F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):459–71

Thyroid hormone potentiates estrogen activation of vitellogenin genes and autoinduction of estrogen receptor in adult Xenopus hepatocytes. Rabelo EM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):37–44

[The sex dependence of the expression of the particular estrogen–binding protein in the hepatocytes in rat ontogeny] Kovtun IV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Sep–Oct; 24(5):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of the trypsinized estrogen receptor. Fritsch M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21; 32(50):14000–8

Ligand–mediated modulation of estrogen receptor conformation by estradiol analogs. Schwartz JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10109–15

Human breast tumors containing non–DNA–binding immunoreactive (67 kDa) estrogen receptor. Montgomery PA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(2):181–9

The crystal structure of the estrogen receptor DNA–binding domain bound to DNA: how receptors discriminate between their response elements. Schwabe JW, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):567–78

Detection of estrogen receptor mRNA in trout pineal and retina: estradiol–17 beta modulates melatonin production by cultured pineal photoreceptor cells. Begay V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):61–9

A highly conserved region in the hormone–binding domain of the human estrogen receptor functions as an efficient transactivation domain in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):193–200

Potential of receptor–ligand interactions for sample handling in liquid and gas chromatography. van der Vis E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 15;665(2):233–41

Importance of A/B and C domains of the estrogen receptor for its adsorption to hydroxylapatite. Maaroufi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):155–63

An assessment of the role of domain F and PEST sequences in estrogen receptor half–life and bioactivity. Pakdel F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):663–72

Transcriptional activation by the estrogen receptor requires a conformational change in the ligand binding domain. Beekman JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;7(10):1266–74

Identification of charged residues in an N–terminal portion of the hormone–binding domain of the human estrogen receptor important in transcriptional activity of the receptor. Pakdel F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1408–17

DEFICIENCY

Retinoid–resistant estrogen receptor–negative human breast carcinoma cells transfected with retinoic acid receptor–alpha acquire sensitivity to growth inhibition by retinoids. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21440–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Hexestrol diazirine photoaffinity labeling reagent for the estrogen receptor. Bergmann KE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):141–50

Measurement of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer patients on tamoxifen. Encarnación CA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(3):237–46

A new triphenylethylene derivative, TAT–59, hormone receptors; insulin–like growth factor I; and growth suppression of hormone–dependent MCF–7 tumors in athymic mice. Iino Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):372–6

Hormone priming in breast cancer: oestrogen priming has a detrimental effect on response in oestrogen receptor–negative patients [letter] Seymour L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1495–6

Steroid receptor enhancement by natural interferon–beta in advanced breast cancer. Sica G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):329–33

Anabolic steroid (nandrolone) treatment during adolescence decreases the number of glucocorticoid and estrogen receptors in adult female rats. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):353–5

Uterus estrogen receptors' binding capacity is reduced in rat if exposed by benzpyrene neonatally. Csaba G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 May;19(5):217–9

Estradiol–induced down–regulation of estrogen receptor. Effect of various modulators of protein synthesis and expression. Borrás M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):325–36

Progesterone and estradiol interaction in the regulation of rat uterine weight and estrogen receptor concentration. Medlock KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 205(2):146–53

Induction of estrogen receptor and cell division in genital tracts of male mice by neonatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Sato T, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):145–53

Malignant mimicry. False estrogens may cause cancer and lower sperm counts [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep; 269(3):34, 38

Dose–response relationships in mice following subchronic exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin: CYP1A1, CYP1A2, estrogen receptor, and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. DeVito MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):82–90

Interaction of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and retinoic acid in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Lu Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):1–8

2,2',4,4',5,5'– and 3,3',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl alteration of uterine progesterone and estrogen receptors coincides with embryotoxicity in mink (Mustela vison). Patnode KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):9–18

GENETICS

Antiestrogens activate an estrogen receptor mutant exhibiting enhanced binding to the estrogen response element. Xing H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):888–95

Theoretical considerations for the application of competitive polymerase chain reaction to the quantitation of a low abundance mRNA: estrogen receptor. Santagati S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1797–803

Circulating gonadal steroid hormones regulate estrogen receptor mRNA in the male rat forebrain. Lisciotto CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):79–90

The ER–positive/PgR–negative breast cancer phenotype is not associated with mutations within the DNA binding domain. Fuqua SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 26(2):191–202

Mechanisms of hormone resistance in breast cancer. Horwitz KB. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(2):119–30 (56 ref.)

A model to describe how a point mutation of the estrogen receptor alters the structure–function relationship of antiestrogens. Jiang SY, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 26(2):139–47

An estrogen receptor genetic polymorphism and a history of spontaneous abortion—correlation in women with estrogen receptor positive breast cancer but not in women with estrogen receptor negative breast cancer or in women without cancer. Lehrer SP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(2):175–80

Exon skipping gives rise to alternatively spliced forms of the estrogen receptor in breast tumor cells. Miksicek RJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(2):163–74

Investigation of the origin of variant, truncated estrogen receptor–like mRNAs identified in some human breast cancer biopsy samples. Murphy LC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(2):149–61

Estrogen receptor mutagenesis and hormone resistance. Fuqua SA. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3 Suppl):1026–9 (8 ref.)

Estrogen receptors (ER) in human breast cancer. The significance of a new prognostic factor based on both ER protein and ER mRNA contents. Gotteland M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):864–71

Relationship between variant forms of estrogen receptor RNA and an apoptosis–related RNA, TRPM–2, with survival in patients with breast cancer. Rennie PS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3648–54

Expression of a constitutively active estrogen receptor variant in the estrogen receptor–negative BT–20 human breast cancer cell line. Castles CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5934–9

Estrogen receptor mutations in tamoxifen–resistant breast cancer. Karnik PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):349–53

Methylation of the estrogen receptor gene CpG island marks loss of estrogen receptor expression in human breast cancer cells. Ottaviano YL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2552–5

An exon 5 deletion variant of the estrogen receptor frequently coexpressed with wild–type estrogen receptor in human breast cancer. Zhang QX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5882–4

Aberrant reproductive phenotypes evident in transgenic mice expressing the wild–type mouse estrogen receptor. Davis

VL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):379–86

Cell cycle–dependent expression of estrogen receptor and effect of estrogen on proliferation of synchronized human osteoblast–like osteosarcoma cells. Ikegami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):782–9

Localization of the estrogen receptor locus (ESR) to chromosome 6q25.1 by FISH and a simple post–FISH banding technique. Menasce LP, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul; 17(1):263–5

Relationship between loss of estrogen and progesterone receptor expression and of 6q and 11q chromosome arms in breast cancer. Magdelénat H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):63–6

Altered expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen receptor in MCF–7 cells after single and repeated radiation exposures. Schmidt–Ullrich RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):813–9

Two functional forms of the Xenopus laevis estrogen receptor translated from a single mRNA species. Claret FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14047–55

An estrogen receptor mutant exhibiting hormone–independent transactivation and enhanced affinity for the estrogen response element. Xing H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23227–33

Estrogen receptor–negative breast cancer cells transfected with the estrogen receptor exhibit increased RAR alpha gene expression and sensitivity to growth inhibition by retinoic acid. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec; 53(4):394–404

Expression of estrogen receptor variants. Fuqua SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17G:194–7 (8 ref.)

In situ hybridization study of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human adenohypophysial cells and pituitary adenomas. Stefaneanu L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):83–8

A simple, rapid method for isolating RNA from paraffin–embedded tissues for reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR). Mies C. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):811–3

An in vitro model for the effects of estrogen on neurons employing estrogen receptor–transfected PC12 cells. Lustig RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3945–57

The genomic organisation, sequence and functional analysis of the 5' flanking region of the chicken estrogen receptor gene. Nestor PV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;50(3–4):121–30

Sequencing of an RNA transcript of the human estrogen receptor gene: evidence for a new transcriptional event. Piva R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 46(5):531–8

Protooncogene, growth factor, growth factor receptor, and estrogen and progesterone receptor gene expression in the immature rat uterus after treatment with estrogen and tamoxifen. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):147–62

Interplay between thyroid hormone and estrogen in modulating expression of their receptor and vitellogenin genes during Xenopus metamorphosis. Rabelo EM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jan;45(1):49–57

Reactivation of apolipoprotein II gene transcription by cycloheximide reveals two steps in the deactivation of estrogen receptor–mediated transcription. Sensel MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1733–42

Calbindin–D9k gene expression during the perinatal period in the rat: correlation to estrogen receptor expression in uterus. Krisinger J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 97(1–2):61–9

Differential regulation of the estrogen receptor mRNA by estradiol in the trout hypothalamus and pituitary. Salbert G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):177–82

Progesterone modulation of estrogen receptors in microdissected regions of the rat hypothalamus. Brown TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):283–90

Involvement of the coding sequence for the estrogen receptor gene in autologous ligand–dependent down–regulation. Kaneko KJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):879–88

Estrogen resistance caused by a mutation in the estrogen–receptor gene in a man [see comments] Smith EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1056–61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1088–9.

Estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor genes are expressed differentially in mouse embryos during preimplantation development. Hou Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9460–4

Genomic binding–site cloning reveals an estrogen–responsive gene that encodes a RING finger protein. Inoue S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11117–21

Human giant cell tumors of the bone (osteoclastomas) are estrogen target cells. Oursler MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5227–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies recognising defined regions of the human oestrogen receptor. Ali S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):391–405

Production of monoclonal antibodies to human estrogen–receptor protein (ER) using recombinant ER (RER). al Saati T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21; 55(4):651–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of estrogen receptor mRNA in trout pineal and retina: estradiol–17 beta modulates melatonin production by cultured pineal photoreceptor cells. Begay V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):61–9

A rapid one–step method to purify baculovirus–expressed human estrogen receptor to be used in the analysis of the oxytocin promoter. Beekman JM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2; 146(2):285–9

Analysis of structural changes in steroid receptor proteins by partitioning. Hansen JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 228:276–86

A four–step, inexpensive protocol for large–scale purification of goat uterine estrogen receptor. Zafar A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec;4(6):534–8

METABOLISM

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: pathological study and enzyme immunoassay for estrogen and progesterone receptors. Aihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep; 43(9):507–15

Assessment of the estrogenic activity of phytoestrogens isolated from bourbon and beer. Rosenblum ER, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1207–9

Sex hormone receptor binding, progestin selectivity, and the new oral contraceptives. Collins DC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 2):1508–13 (24 ref.)

Effect of estradiol administration and subsequent nonfeeding on liver estrogen receptor, serum apolipoprotein B–100, and serum triglycerides concentrations in steers. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1476–82

Steroid receptor status and the epidemiology of breast cancer. Kreiger N, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):513–23

Examination of DNA methylation of chromosomal hot spots associated with breast cancer. Kass DH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1245–51

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in mammary tumours of male SHN mice grafted with pituitaries in comparison with females. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):61–5

The nonactivated estrogen receptor (naER) of the goat uterus is a tyrosine kinase. Anuradha P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):195–204

A DNA–binding (R–I) and a non–DNA–binding (R–II) estrogen receptor in the goat uterine nucleus: purification and characterization. Karthikeyan N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):205–13

Effects of estrogen and estrogen receptor in normal human melanocytes. Jee SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1407–12

Isolation of a heregulin–like growth factor secreted by estrogen receptor–negative MDA–MB–231 human breast cancer cells that stimulates estrogen receptor–positive cells. Küng W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1357–65

Antiestrogens activate an estrogen receptor mutant exhibiting enhanced binding to the estrogen response element. Xing H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):888–95

Estradiol derivatives bearing the side–chain of tamoxifen antagonize the association between the estrogen receptor and calmodulin. Bouhoute A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):748–51

Differential steroid responsiveness of two estrogen regulated genes in MCF–7 cells. el Tanani M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):466S

Ligand–mediated modulation of estrogen receptor conformation by estradiol analogs. Schwartz JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10109–15

Endometrial sex steroid receptor expression in women with menorrhagia. Critchley HO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):428–34

Estrous cycle–associated axosomatic synaptic plasticity upon estrogen receptive neurons in the rat preoptic area. Langub MC Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):303–10

Estrogen–receptor immunoreactivity in hamster brain: preoptic area, hypothalamus and amygdala. Li HY, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):304–12

Coexistence of the stigmoid body and estrogen receptor in some neuronal groups involved in rat reproductive functions. Nagano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21; 634(2):296–304

The ontogeny of estrogen receptors in heterochronic hippocampal and neocortical transplants demonstrates an intrinsic developmental program. O'Keefe JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):105–12

William L. McGuire Memorial Symposium. Estrogen receptors: ligand discrimination and antiestrogen action. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 27(1–2):17–26 (39 ref.)

Action of "pure" antiestrogens in inhibiting estrogen receptor action. Parker MG. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 26(2):131–7

Relationship between 90–kilodalton heat shock protein, estrogen receptor, and progesterone receptor in human mammary tumors. Shyamala G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(1):95–100

Paradoxical regulation of estrogen–dependent growth factor gene expression in estrogen receptor (ER)–negative human breast cancer cells stably expressing ER. Jeng MH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):123–8

Regulation of synthesis of the transformation–induced protein, leukocyte plastin, by ovarian steroid hormones. Leavitt J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3447–54

Methylation of the estrogen receptor gene CpG island marks loss of estrogen receptor expression in human breast cancer cells. Ottaviano YL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2552–5

Estrogen– and progesterone receptors in normal cycling endometrium as studied by end–point titration. Ravn V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun;276(3):419–28

Steroid receptor binding and messenger RNA expression in fibroids from untreated and gonsdotrophin–releasing hormone agonist pretreated women. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):537–44

Aberrant reproductive phenotypes evident in transgenic mice expressing the wild–type mouse estrogen receptor. Davis VL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):379–86

Induction of the estrogen receptor by growth hormone and glucocorticoid substitution in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Freyschuss B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1548–54

Manipulations of metabolic fuel availability alter estrous behavior and neural estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in Syrian hamsters. Li HY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):240–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the uterine artery of rats during and after pregnancy. Leiberman JR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Sep;51(1):35–40

Effects of tamoxifen on endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations in women with fibrocystic disease of the breast. Pérez–López FR, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(3):185–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in pregnancy–associated melanoma: absence of immunohistochemically detectable hormone receptors. Duncan LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):36–41

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue and endometrium: comparison of different cycle phases and ages. Bergqvist A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec; 8(12):2211–7

Physiological oestradiol and progesterone replacement cycles in women with ovarian failure: a model to study endometrial maturation and sex steroid receptor regulation by exogenous hormones. Massai MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1828–34

The effect of RU486 on progesterone and oestrogen receptor concentration in human decidua on early pregnancy. Zaytseva TS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1288–92

Estrogen receptor isoforms and progestin hormone dependence in a mouse mammary tumor model. Actis AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):668–71

Di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate–induced changes in liver estrogen metabolism and hyperplasia. Eagon PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):736–43

Effect of cadmium on estrogen receptor levels and estrogen–induced responses in human breast cancer cells. Garcia–Morales P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16896–901

Estrogen receptor–Sp1 complexes mediate estrogen–induced cathepsin D gene expression in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Krishnan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15912–7

Phosphorylation of the human estrogen receptor. Identification of hormone–regulated sites and examination of their influence on transcriptional activity. Le Goff P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4458–66

Down–modulation of interleukin–6 gene expression by 17 beta–estradiol in the absence of high affinity DNA binding by the estrogen receptor. Ray A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12940–6

Structure–function analysis of the hormone binding domain of the human estrogen receptor by region–specific mutagenesis and phenotypic screening in yeast. Wrenn CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24089–98

The antiestrogen ICI 182780 disrupts estrogen receptor nucleocytoplasmic shuttling. Dauvois S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1377–88

Evidence of direct estrogenic regulation of human corticotropin–releasing hormone gene expression. Potential implications for the sexual dimophism of the stress response and immune/inflammatory reaction. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1896–902

Uterus estrogen receptors' binding capacity is reduced in rat if exposed by benzpyrene neonatally. Csaba G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 May;19(5):217–9

Demonstration of estrogen receptors in the skin. Punnonen R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):217–21

2– and 4–fluorinated 16 alpha(–)[125I]iodoestradiol derivatives: synthesis and effect on estrogen receptor binding and receptor–mediated target tissue uptake. Ali H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4255–63

Homodimeric and heterodimeric bis(amino thiol) oxometal complexes with rhenium(V) and technetium(V). Control of heterodimeric complex formation and an approach to metal complexes that mimic steroid hormones. Chi DY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):928–37

Steroidal affinity labels of the estrogen receptor. 1. 17 alpha–(Bromoacetoxy)alkyl/alkynylestradiols. el Garrouj D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2973–83

Molecular structures, conformational analysis, and preferential modes of binding of

3-aroyl-2-arylbenzo[b]thiophene estrogen receptor ligands: LY117018 and aryl azide photoaffinity labeling analogs. Kym PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26; 36(24):3910-22

High organochlorine body burden in women with estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. Dewailly E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):232-4

Immunocytochemical evidence for oestrogen receptors within GABA neurones located in the perinuclear zone of the supraoptic nucleus and GABAA receptor beta 2/beta 3 subunits on supraoptic oxytocin neurones. Herbison AE. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):5-11

Colocalization of natriuretic peptide and estrogen receptor immunoreactivities in preoptic nuclei in the female rat. Watson RE Jr, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):79-87

Structural specificity of polyamines in modulating the binding of estrogen receptor to potential Z-DNA forming sequences. Thomas T, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(8):1115-33

Synthesis, receptor binding and biodistribution of the gem-21-chloro-21-iodovinylestradiol derivatives. Ali H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):613-22

Differential impact of flanking sequences on estradiol- vs 4-hydroxytamoxifen-liganded estrogen receptor binding to estrogen responsive element DNA. Anolik JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):713-30

Relationship of HSP27 and oestrogen receptor in hormone sensitive and insensitive cell lines. Dunn DK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):469-79

Estrogen and androgen receptor mediated stimulation and inhibition of proliferation by androst-5-ene-3 beta,17 beta-diol in human mammary cancer cells. Hackenberg R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):597-603

In vitro interaction of uterine estrogen receptor with the estrogen response element present in the 3'-flanking region of the murine c-fos protooncogene. Hyder SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):69-79

Interaction of naturally occurring nonsteroidal estrogens with expressed recombinant human estrogen receptor. Miksicek RJ. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2-3):153-60

The unliganded estrogen receptor (ER) transduces growth factor signals. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5-6):481-6

An assessment of the role of domain F and PEST sequences in estrogen receptor half-life and bioactivity. Pakdel F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):663-72

Estrogen receptors: new perspectives in breast cancer management. Petrangeli E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4-6):327-31 (28 ref.)

The human estrogen receptor hormone binding domain dimerizes independently of ligand activation. Salomonsson M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 48(5-6):447-52

Catecholestrogens are MCF-7 cell estrogen receptor agonists. Schütze N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):781-9

Immunocytochemical versus biochemical receptor determination in normal and tumorous tissues of the female reproductive tract and the breast. Zeimet AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4-6):365-72

Regulation of estrogen receptor protein and messenger ribonucleic acid by estradiol and progesterone in rat uterus [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Feb;48(2-3):305] Zhou Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):687-98

Regulation of uterine estrogen receptors (ER) by beta-adrenergic stimulation in immature rats. Re G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):328-34

The estrogenic and antiestrogenic activities of droloxifene in human breast cancers. Kawamura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):27-34

The predictive value of ERICA in breast cancer recurrence. A univariate and multivariate analysis. Hanna W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):748-54

Comparison of two antibodies for evaluation of estrogen receptors in paraffin-embedded tumors. Hendricks JB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):765-70

Agonist-antagonist activity of anti-estrogens in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7: an hypothesis for the interaction with a site distinct from the estrogen binding site. Berthois Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 99(2):259-68

Estrogen receptor binds to the salmon GnRH gene in a region with long palindromic sequences. Klungland H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):147-54

Mechanism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-mediated decrease of the nuclear estrogen receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1-2):159-66

Subcellular compartmentalization of MCF-7 estrogen receptor synthesis and degradation. Welshons WV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):183-94

Functional antagonism between the estrogen receptor and Fos in the regulation of c-fos protooncogene transcription. Ambrosino C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1472-83

Transcriptional activation by the estrogen receptor requires a conformational change in the ligand binding domain. Beekman JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;7(10):1266-74

Characterization of ligand-dependent phosphorylation of the estrogen receptor. Lahooti H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):182-8

Endogenous protein kinase-C activation in osteoblast-like cells modulates responsiveness to estrogen and estrogen receptor levels. Migliaccio S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(9):1133-43

Effects of testosterone and aromatase inhibition on estrogen receptor-like immunoreactivity in male rat brain. Clancy AN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):552-60

Modulation of cell proliferation and gene expression by a p53-estrogen receptor hybrid protein. Roemer K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9252-6

The connexin43 gene is responsive to oestrogen. Yu W, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 22; 255(1343):125-32

Dopaminergic stimulation of estrogen receptor binding in vivo: a reexamination. Woolley DE, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:383-92

DNA bending by nuclear receptors. Nardulli AM, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter;3(4):247-55 (55 ref.)

Modulation of a renal estrogen receptor by protein kinase C. Miller MM, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(1):33-40

Changes in oestrogen receptor protein, mRNA expression and localization in the endometrium of cyclic and pregnant gilts. Geisert RD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):247-60

Estrogen and androgen receptors in aorta of the rabbit and regulation by estrogen and androgen. Tamaya T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;82(1):3-11

Detection of estrogen receptor in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded breast carcinoma: correlation with histological patterns. Schmitt FC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;110(4):158-62

Estrogen receptor-associated proteins: possible mediators of hormone-induced transcription. Halachmi S, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1455-8

Radiolabeled steroidal estrogens in cancer research. Cummins CH. **Steroids** 1993 Jun;58(6):245-59 (142 ref.)

A hindsight view of early studies on the estrogen receptor: a personal history. Gorski J. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):240-3

Partial demasculinization and feminization of sex behavior in male rats by in utero and lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin is not associated with alterations in estrogen receptor binding or volumes of sexually differentiated brain nuclei. Bjerke DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):258-67

[Cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptors in female genital system malignant tumors] Han SW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):12-5, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogen and progesterone cytosol receptor concentrations in patients with endometriosis and their changes after gossypol therapy] Zhang YW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;29(4):220-3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriosis and adenomyosis] Peng Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on phosphorylation of estrogen receptor from porcine uterus] Ishibe Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 68(5):728-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of estrogen receptors in aspirates from needle biopsies of breast carcinomas. Correlation to a biochemical method] Sauer T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1053-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The immunohistochemical determination of hormonal receptors in breast cancer. A retrospective study in 322 cases] Sundblad AS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(4):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The estrogen receptor is present in human megakaryocytes. Tarantino MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18; 714:293-6

bcl-2 in normal human breast and carcinoma, association with oestrogen receptor-positive, epidermal growth factor receptor-negative tumours and in situ cancer. Leek RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):135-9

Effect of oestrogen receptor status and time on the intra-tumoural accumulation of tamoxifen and N-desmethyltamoxifen following short-term therapy in human primary breast cancer. Johnston SR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Dec;28(3):241-50

Differential expression of steroid receptors, hsp27, and pS2 in a series of drug resistant human breast tumor cell lines derived following exposure to antitumor drugs or to fractionated X-irradiation. Whelan RD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(1):23-39

Restoration of aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) responsiveness in MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells by transient expression of the estrogen receptor. Thomsen JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):933-7

The influence of ethanol and liver disease on sex hormones and hepatic oestrogen receptors in women. Becker U. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):447-59 (210 ref.)

An integrated model of estrogen receptor action. Malayer JR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):159-77 (125 ref.)

A highly conserved region in the hormone-binding domain of the human estrogen receptor functions as an efficient transactivation domain in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):193-200

Estrogen receptor molecular biology. Brown M. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;8(1):101-12 (71 ref.)

17 beta-Estradiol inhibits expression of human interleukin-6 promoter-reporter constructs by a receptor-dependent mechanism. Pottratz ST, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):944-50

The human calbindin-D9k gene. Complete structure and implications on steroid hormone regulation. Jeung EB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1231-8

Divergent axon collaterals originate in the estrogen receptive ventromedial nucleus of hypothalamus in the rat. Akesson TR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;25(4):406-14

Estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in specific brain areas of the prairie vole (Microtus ochrogaster) is altered by sexual receptivity and genetic sex. Hnatczuk OC, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):89-100

Bivalent ligands as probes of estrogen receptor action. Bergmann KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2-3):139-52

Hormone binding and transcription activation by estrogen receptors: analyses using mammalian and yeast systems. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1-6):39-48 (41 ref.)

The regulation of growth and protein expression by estrogen in vitro: a study of 8 human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Langdon SP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 50(3-4):131-5

Catecholestrogens are agonists of estrogen receptor dependent gene expression in MCF-7 cells. Schütze N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5-6):453-61

Peptide growth factors elicit estrogen receptor-dependent transcriptional activation of an estrogen-responsive element. Ignar-Trowbridge DM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):992-8

Recombinant activation domains of virion protein 16 and human estrogen receptor generate transcriptional interference in vitro by distinct mechanisms. Pfitzner E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):1061-71

Human estrogen receptor transactivational capacity is determined by both cellular and promoter context and mediated by two functionally distinct intramolecular regions. Tzukerman MT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 8(1):21-30

Oestrogen receptor occurrence in the male mouse brain: modulation by paternal experience. Ehret G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1247-50

Two human homologues of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SWI2/SNF2 and Drosophila brahma are transcriptional coactivators cooperating with the estrogen receptor and the retinoic acid receptor. Chiba H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1815-20

Alteration of reproductive function but not prenatal sexual development after insertional disruption of the mouse estrogen receptor gene. Lubahn DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11162-6

Estrogen receptor-dependent formation of two distinct multiprotein complexes on the human pS2 gene regulatory segment. Participation of a c-fos related protein. Schuh TJ, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Summer;3(2):125-43

[Molecular modelling studies on hormone binding regulation by estrogen receptors] Höltje HD. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Oct;326(10):765-8 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Altered expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen receptor in MCF-7 cells after single and repeated radiation exposures. Schmidt-Ullrich RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):813-9

RECEPTORS, EXCITATORY AMINO ACID see **RECEPTORS, GLUTAMATE**

RECEPTORS, EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX GLYCOPROTEIN see **RECEPTORS, CYTOADHESIN**

RECEPTORS, FC

ANALYSIS

Fc gamma-receptors in skin and serum from patients with psoriasis, before and after therapy. Bjerke JR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:141-2

Absence of Fc receptors on Aedes albopictus C6/36 cells permissive for dengue virus 2 [letter] Humphery-Smith I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2-3):202

Methods for studying Fc receptor expression. Sandor M, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):4-16 (95 ref.)

Influence of membrane Ig receptor density and affinity on B cell signaling by antigen. Implications for affinity maturation. George J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):5955-65

Canine neutrophil adhesion proteins and Fc-receptors in healthy dogs and dogs with adhesion protein deficiency, as studied by flow cytometry. Trowald-Wigh G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3-4):297-310

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of IgD-receptor expression on murine T cells. II. Upregulation of IgD receptors is obtained after

activation of various intracellular second-messenger systems; tyrosine kinase activity is required for the effect of IgD. Amin AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec; 152(2):422–39

Regulation of IgD-receptor expression on murine T cells. I. Characterization and metabolic requirements of the process leading to their expression. Swenson CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):405–21

HIV-1 infection of monocyte-derived macrophages reduces Fc and complement receptor expression. Kent SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):450–4

A selective defect in IgM antigen receptor synthesis and transport causes loss of cell surface IgM expression on tolerant B lymphocytes. Bell SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):816–26

Enhancement by tumor necrosis factor-alpha of Fc alpha receptor expression and IgA-mediated superoxide generation and killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hostoffer RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):82–7

Reactive microglia in multiple sclerosis lesions have an increased expression of receptors for the Fc part of IgG. Ulvestad E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):125–31

Fc receptors expression and function in mononuclear phagocytes from AIDS patients: modulation by IFN-gamma. Capsoni F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):45–50

Influence of tumour necrosis factor-alpha on the expression of Fc IgG and IgA receptors, and other markers by cultured human blood monocytes and U937 cells. Gessl A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):151–6

Engineered bacterial Fc receptors. Cai SY, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Apr;37(4):454–61

CHEMISTRY

MAG, a novel plasma protein receptor from Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Jonsson H, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27; 143(1):85–9

Modeling of the lectin-homology domains of the human and murine low-affinity Fc epsilon receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Padlan EA, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter; 3(4):325–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lovastatin on cell surface expression of Fc receptors or CD14 antigen in human monocytes. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2333–6

Gamma-interferon inhibits Fc receptor II-mediated phagocytosis of tumor cells by human macrophages. Backman KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2456–61

A mutant of the WEHI-231 B lymphocyte line that is resistant to phorbol esters is still sensitive to antigen receptor-mediated growth inhibition. Haggerty HG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):166–80

Induction of Fc receptors on murine macrophages and leukemic cells by interleukin-1 beta. Santiago E, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):223–8

Influence of suramin on the expression of Fc receptors and other markers on human monocytes and U937 cells, and on their phagocytic properties. Schiller C, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):598–604

The pectic polysaccharide from Bupleurum falcatum L. enhances immune-complexes binding to peritoneal macrophages through Fc receptor expression. Matsumoto T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):683–93

GENETICS

MAG, a novel plasma protein receptor from Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Jonsson H, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27; 143(1):85–9

Cattle Fc gamma RII: molecular cloning and ligand specificity. Zhang G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(6):423–7

Conserved and variable regions in protein Arp, the IgA receptor of Streptococcus pyogenes. Hedén LO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2067–74

Mouse MHC class I-like Fc receptor encoded outside the MHC. Ahouse JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6076–88

Peripheral human CD5+ and CD5- B cells may express somatically mutated VH5- and VH6-encoded IgM receptors. Ebeling SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6891–9

Targeting of T lymphocytes to Neu/HER2-expressing cells using chimeric single chain Fv receptors. Stancovski I, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6577–82

Gene synthesis and functional expression of a protein exhibiting monodomain IgG Fc binding. Trumble WR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):705–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of IgE low affinity Fc receptor (CD23) on normal human epidermal Langerhans cells. Torresani C. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):147–52

Antibodies to human cytomegalovirus 65-kilodalton Fc binding protein in rheumatoid arthritis: idiotypic mimicry hypothesis of rheumatoid factor production. Tsuchiya N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):39–48

Activation of immune system effector function by T-cell or Fc receptor intracellular domains. Romeo C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:117–25

The high affinity Fc gamma receptor (CD64) induces phagocytosis in the absence of its cytoplasmic domain: the gamma subunit of Fc gamma RIIIA imparts phagocytic function to Fc gamma RI. Indik ZK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):599–606

Contribution of N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosamine-specific lectin to Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Aramaki Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):403–7

Cross-linking of Thy-1 glycoproteins or high-affinity IgE receptors induces mast cell activation via different mechanisms. Dráberová L, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep; 80(1):103–9

Cross-linking of monocyte plasma membrane Fc alpha, Fc gamma or mannose receptors induces TNF production. Polat GL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):287–92

Fc receptor-mediated signal transduction. Lin CT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):1–13 (132 ref.)

The biology and pathology of Fc receptors. Sandor M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;13(4):237–46 (63 ref.)

Primary influenza A virus infection induces cross-reactive antibodies that enhance uptake of virus into Fc receptor-bearing cells. Gotoff R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):200–3

Differential expression of CR3, Fc epsilon RII and Fc gamma RIII on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in gingival crevicular fluid. Sugita N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Sep;28(5):363–72

Receptors for the Fc fragment of IgG on natural killer cells. Trinchieri G, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct;12(4–5):218–34 (104 ref.)

Fc receptors initiate the Arthus reaction: redefining the inflammatory cascade. Sylvestre DL, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1095–8

[Assessment of the functional heterogeneity of phagocyte Fc receptors] Rodionov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar; 335(1):109–12 **(Rus)**

[The use of streptococcal immunoglobulin Fc receptors in the technology of producing a pseudotuberculosis diagnostic test system] Burova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia: flow cytometry study of the 1st patient described in Spain with identification of an anti-NA1] Puig N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Macrophage Fc receptor activity modulates mesangial cell proliferation and matrix synthesis. Mattana J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F568–75

Effect of in vitro and in vivo migration of bovine neutrophils on binding and expression of Fc receptors for IgG2 and IgM. Worku M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):221–6

Binding of a specific subclass of immunoglobulins by a human seminal plasma component. Liang ZG, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep-Oct;25(5):279–82

Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 2 is involved in the activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by Fc receptors in human neutrophils. Dusi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1100–8

Synthetic peptides of human CD4 enhance binding of immunoglobulins to monocyte/macrophage cells. II. Mechanisms of enhancement. Mehta RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):146–54

Regulation of intracellular polymorphonuclear leukocyte Fc receptors by lipopolysaccharide. Simms HH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):525–41

Modulation of Fc and C3b receptor activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages elicited by preformed immune complexes. Tripathi AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):149–54

Possible role of both the alpha and beta gamma subunits of the heterotrimeric G protein, Gs, in transcytosis of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Bomsel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25824–35

Rapid internalization of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor requires phosphorylated serine 726. Okamoto CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15676–82

Structural requirements and sequence motifs for polarized sorting and endocytosis of LDL and Fc receptors in MDCK cells. Matter K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(4):991–1004

CR3 (Mac-1, alpha M beta 2, CD11b/CD18) and Fc gamma RIII cooperate in generation of a neutrophil respiratory burst: requirement for Fc gamma RIII and tyrosine phosphorylation. Zhou MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1407–16

Definition of immunoglobulin A receptors on eosinophils and their enhanced expression in allergic individuals. Monteiro RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1681–5

Preferential usage of the Fc receptor gamma chain in the T cell antigen receptor complex by gamma/delta T cells localized in epithelia. Ohno H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):365–9

Evidence for a specific IgA receptor in rat and human mesangial cells. Gómez-Guerrero C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7172–81

Characterization of an IgM Fc-binding receptor on human T cells. Nakamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6933–41

Lipopolysaccharide and cytokine augmentation of human monocyte IgA receptor expression and function. Shen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4080–6

Fc receptors for IgG on cultured human microglia mediate cytotoxicity and phagocytosis of antibody-coated targets. Ulvestad E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):27–36

Computer calculation of multiple binding equilibrium isotherms: application to the binding of bivalent ligands to antibodies interacting with cell surface Fc-receptors. Barbet J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Dec 7;165(3):321–40

Fc alpha R expression on polymorphonuclear leukocyte and superoxide generation in IgA nephropathy. Kashem A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):868–75

Interaction between streptococcal protein Arp and different molecular forms of human immunoglobulin A. Akerström B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):393–400

Inhalation of resuspended road dust, but not ammonium nitrate, decreases the expression of the pulmonary macrophage Fc receptor. Ziegler B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 May;71(3):197–208

[Induction of IgE-Fc receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) expression on stimulated monocytes by mite allergen in patients with asthma] Mouri T. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immune thrombocytopenia and Fc receptor-mediated phagocyte function. Newland AC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):61–7

Formation of inositol (1,4,5) trisphosphate and increase of cytosolic Ca2+ mediated by Fc receptors in human neutrophils. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1233–9

The role of cyclic AMP, calcium and filamentous actin in adenosine modulation of Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis in human neutrophils. Zalavary S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):249–56

Fc receptors: rubor redux. Ravetch JV. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26; 78(4):553–60 (66 ref.)

Internalization of surface components during Fc-receptor mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. Buchi D de F, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Dec;18(6):399–407

Protein tyrosine phosphatase activity enhancement is induced upon Fc epsilon receptor activation of mast cells. Hampe CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2-3):194–8

In the absence of other Fc receptors, Fc gamma RIIIA transmits a phagocytic signal that requires the cytoplasmic domain of its gamma subunit. Park JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1967–73

Hypercross-linking surface IgM or IgD receptors on mature B cells induces apoptosis that is reversed by costimulation with IL-4 and anti-CD40. Parry SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2821–9

Association of IgA-Fc receptors (Fc alpha R) with Fc epsilon RI gamma 2 subunits in U937 cells. Aggregation induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of gamma 2. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3228–36

The role of HSV-induced Fc- and C3b (i)-receptors in bacterial adherence. De Graaf-Miltenburg LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;40(1):48–54

The antigen-specific immunoglobulin G receptor is more sensitive to stimulation than the IgM receptor in transfected B cells. Leung DT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(5):343–9

Activation of Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages following the intraperitoneal administration of liposomes. Aramaki Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):518–21

Bromophenacyl bromide binding to the actin-bundling protein l-plastin inhibits inositol trisphosphate-independent increase in Ca2+ in human neutrophils. Rosales C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3534–8

Bioassays to determine the clinical significance of red cell alloantibodies based on Fc receptor-induced destruction of red cells sensitized by IgG. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):617–26 (62 ref.)

[Effect of immobilization stress on the intensity of Fc-dependent phagocytosis in offspring of animals with chronic pathology of the hepatobiliary system of varyious etiology] Briukhin GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, FC EPSILON see **RECEPTORS, IGE**

RECEPTORS, FC GAMMA see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

RECEPTORS, FGF see **RECEPTORS, FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR**

RECEPTORS, FIBRINOGEN see **PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

RECEPTORS, FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor messenger ribonucleic acids are expressed in human ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Di Blasio AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993

Dec;169(6):1517-23
Mammary artery versus saphenous vein grafts: assessment of basic fibroblast growth factor receptors. Nguyen HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):308-10; discussion 310-1
Preferential expression of the third immunoglobulin-like domain of K-sam product provides keratinocyte growth factor-dependent growth in carcinoma cell lines. Ishii H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):518-22
MDA-MB-134 breast carcinoma cells overexpress fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptors and are growth-inhibited by FGF ligands. McLeskey SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):523-30
Expression of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors and their receptor in normal and atherosclerotic human arteries. Hughes SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1214-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation of peptides that inhibit binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to its receptor from a random phage-epitope library. Yayon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10643-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of fibroblast growth factor gene family and its receptor gene family in the human upper gastrointestinal tract. Iida S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1113-9
Mapping of a transcription element critical for expression of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene. Saito H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1020-6
Transient global ischemia induces dynamic changes in the expression of bFGF and the FGF receptor. Endoh M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1-4):76-88
Aberrant expression of type I fibroblast growth factor receptor in human pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Kobrin MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4741-4
aFGF, bFGF and flg mRNAs show distinct patterns of induction in the hippocampus following kainate-induced seizures. Bugra K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1; 6(1):58-66
Upregulation of fibroblast growth factor-receptor messenger RNA expression in rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Takami K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):185-94
Fibroblast growth factor receptor (FGFR) 3. Alternative splicing in immunoglobulin-like domain III creates a receptor highly specific for acidic FGF/FGF-1. Chellaiah AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11620-7
The expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in cell lines derived from normal human mammary gland and a benign mammary lesion. Ke Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):135-43
Modification of alternative messenger RNA splicing of fibroblast growth factor receptors in human cardiac allografts during rejection. Zhao XM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):992-1003
Differential expression patterns of mRNAs for members of the fibroblast growth factor receptor family, FGFR-1-FGFR-4, in rat brain. Yazaki N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):445-52
Seizure-associated induction of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in the rat brain. Van Der Wal EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):311-23

CHEMISTRY

Involvement of the conserved acidic amino acid domain of FGF receptor 1 in ligand-receptor interaction. Chaudhuri MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):209-16

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of two newt (Notophthalmus viridescens) fibroblast growth factor receptor-2 variants. Poulin ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13; 1220(2):209-11
Rat FGF receptor-4 mRNA in the brain is expressed preferentially in the medial habenular nucleus. Itoh N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):344-8
Preferential alternative splicing in cancer generates a K-sam messenger RNA with higher transforming activity. Itoh H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3237-41
Fibroblast growth factor receptor gene expression and immunoreactivity are elevated in human glioblastoma multiforme. Morrison RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2794-9
Mutations in the transmembrane domain of FGFR3 cause the most common genetic form of dwarfism, achondroplasia. Shiang R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29; 78(2):335-42
Expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor-2 splice variants is developmentally and tissue-specifically regulated in the amphibian embryo. Shi DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):173-82
Developmentally regulated expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor genes and splice variants by murine embryonic stem and embryonal carcinoma cells. McDonald FJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(2):148-54
Distinct developmental expression of a new avian fibroblast growth factor receptor. Marcelle C, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):683-94
Heterogeneity in the expression of fibroblast growth factor receptors during limb regeneration in newts (Notophthalmus viridescens). Poulin ML, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct;119(2):353-61
Targeted expression of a dominant negative FGF receptor blocks branching morphogenesis and epithelial differentiation of the mouse lung. Peters K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3296-301
Fibroblast growth factor in the hypothalamic-pituitary axis: differential expression of fibroblast growth factor-2 and a high affinity receptor. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2289-97
A new avian fibroblast growth factor receptor in myogenic and chondrogenic cell differentiation. Halevy O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):278-84
Spatial and temporal expression patterns of FGF receptor genes type 1 and type 2 in the developing chick retina. Tcheng M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):351-8
Distinct expression of two Drosophila homologs of fibroblast growth factor receptors in imaginal discs. Emori Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1-2):111-4
Alternative splicing generates two distinct transcripts for the Drosophila melanogaster fibroblast growth factor receptor homolog. Ito M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):215-8
FGFR1 and PLAT genes and DNA amplification at 8p12 in breast and ovarian cancers. Theillet C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Aug;7(4):219-26
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the FGFR1 gene. Yu CE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):212
Fibroblast growth factor receptor (FGFR) 3. Alternative splicing in immunoglobulin-like domain III creates a receptor highly specific for acidic FGF/FGF-1. Chellaiah AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11620-7
Molecular cloning and expression of the acidic fibroblast growth factor receptors in a rat parathyroid cell line (PT-r). Parathyroid cell-specific calcium-dependent change of ligand accessibility and covalent attachment of heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan to the receptors. Takagi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23743-9
Isolation and developmental expression of the amphibian homolog of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 3. Shi DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):417-25
Human fetal uterine cells: culture, characterization, and analysis of growth factor receptor gene expression. Glatstein IZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):126-33
Acidic and basic FGF mRNA expression in the middle ear mucosa during experimental acute and chronic otitis media. Koutnouyan HA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):350-8
Expression of the genes encoding basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in human granulosa cells. Di Blasio AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1-2):R7-11
Mutations in the gene encoding fibroblast growth factor receptor-3 in achondroplasia. Rousseau F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):252-4
Expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 in human glioma and meningioma tissues. Ueba T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):221-5; discussion 225-6
Differential expression of two fibroblast growth factor-receptor genes is associated with malignant progression in human astrocytomas. Yamaguchi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):484-8
Differential expression of three ciiick FGF receptor genes, FGFR1, FGFR2 and FGFR3, in limb and feather development. Noji S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383B:645-54
[Analysis of fibroblast growth factor receptor genes expressed in the retinal pigment epithelium of chick embryos by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction] Fujiwara M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;98(7):625-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of fibroblast growth factor receptor genes expressed in the retinal pigment epithelium of chick embryos by in situ hybridization] Fujiwara M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;98(7):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distinct patterns of expression of fibroblast growth factors and their receptors in human atheroma and nonatherosclerotic arteries. Association of acidic FGF with plaque microvessels and macrophages. Brogi E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2408-18

METABOLISM

Labeling of basic fibroblast growth factor with digoxigenin: a nonradioactive probe for biochemical and cytological applications. Gleizes PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun; 219(2):360-7
A soluble form of K-sam/FGFR2 protein in the culture medium of human gastric cancer cells. Kishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1387-94
Distinct role of 2-O-, N-, and 6-O-sulfate groups of heparin in the formation of the ternary complex with basic fibroblast growth factor and soluble FGF receptor-1. Rusnati M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):450-8
Multivalent ligand-receptor binding interactions in the fibroblast growth factor system produce a cooperative growth factor and heparin mechanism for receptor dimerization. Pantoliano MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10229-48
The ins and outs of fibroblast growth factors. Mason IJ. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):547-52 (36 ref.)
FGF2 as an autocrine growth factor for immortal human breast epithelial cells. Souttou B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):615-23
Effect of an inhibitory mutant of the FGF receptor on mesoderm-derived alpha-smooth muscle actin-expressing cells in Xenopus embryo. Saint-Jeannet JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):374-82
Effects of truncated activin and FGF receptors and of follistatin on the inducing activities of BVg1 and activin: does activin play a role in mesoderm induction? Schulte-Merker S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1; 13(15):3533-41
Basic fibroblast growth factor receptor in the rat adrenal cortex: effects of suramin and unilateral adrenalectomy on receptor numbers. Basile DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2482-9
Differential structural requirements of heparin and heparan sulfate proteoglycans that promote binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to its receptor. Aviezer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):114-21
Basic fibroblast growth factor-induced low density lipoprotein receptor transcription and surface expression. Signal transduction pathways mediated by the bFGF receptor tyrosine kinase. Hsu HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9213-20
Heparin increases the affinity of basic fibroblast growth factor for its receptor but is not required for binding. Roghani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3976-84
Internalization of fibroblast growth factor receptor is inhibited by a point mutation at tyrosine 766. Sorokin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17056-61
Point mutation in the fibroblast growth factor receptor eliminates phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis without affecting neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Spivak-Kroizman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14419-23
Association of fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 with c-Src correlates with association between c-Src and cortactin. Zhan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20221-4
Involvement of the conserved acidic amino acid domain of FGF receptor 1 in ligand-receptor interaction. Chaudhuri MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):209-16
Autocrine downregulation of fibroblast growth factor receptors in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Moscatelli D. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):555-62
Heparan sulfate proteoglycan and FGF receptor target basic FGF to different intracellular destinations. Reiland J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1085-93
Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding for basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) and alternatively spliced FGF receptor in human fetal ovary and uterus. Yeh J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1367-71
Direct activation of phospholipase C-gamma by fibroblast growth factor receptor is not required for mesoderm induction in Xenopus animal caps. Muslin AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3006-12
Fibroblast growth factor receptors have different signaling and mitogenic potentials. Wang JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):181-8
Evidence that both receptor- and heparan sulfate proteoglycan-bound basic fibroblast growth factor are internalized by cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):81-90
Immunohistochemical study for basic fibroblast growth factor and fibroblast growth factor receptor I in pituitary adenomas. Suzui H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1-2):192-6
Immunohistochemical analysis of fibroblast growth factor receptor in bovine retina. Torriglia A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):125-8
Immunohistochemical localization in the rat brain of an epitope corresponding to the fibroblast growth factor receptor-1. Matsuo A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May; 60(1):49-66
Mapping of tyrosine kinase autophosphorylation sites with synthetic peptide substrates. Turck CW, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):140-5
High-affinity binding sites for related fibroblast growth factor ligands reside within different receptor immunoglobulin-like domains. Cheon HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):989-93
Identification of soluble forms of the fibroblast growth factor receptor in blood. Hanneken A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9170-4
Immunolocalization of a cysteine-rich FGF receptor in chicken embryos. Riley DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383B:655-65
[Heterocomplex formation between high and low affinity FGF receptors is mediated by the formation of a FGF dimer] Mascarelli F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 80(9):786-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Overview of the fibroblast growth factor and receptor families: complexity, functional diversity, and implications for future cardiovascular research. Hughes SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1199-203 (89 ref.)
Phospholipase C gamma activation, phosphotidylinositol hydrolysis, and calcium mobilization are not required for

FGF receptor-mediated chemotaxis. Clyman RI, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jan;1(4):333–42

Interactions of PDGF and FGF receptors with cytoplasmic signaling molecules. Peters KG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:63–6 (16 ref.)

Heparan sulphates as membrane receptors for the fibroblast growth factors. Gallagher JT. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):239–47 (51 ref.)

Elucidation of the role of breathless, a Drosophila FGF receptor homolog, in tracheal cell migration. Reichman-Fried M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15; 8(4):428–39

Signal transduction by fibroblast growth factor receptor-4 (FGFR-4). Comparison with FGFR-1. Vainikka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18320–6

Modulation of a voltage-activated potassium channel by peptide growth factor receptors. Timpe LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1195–201

RECEPTORS, FIBRONECTIN

ANALYSIS

Adhesion molecules in the lymphoid cell distribution in rheumatoid synovial membrane. Ishikawa H, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):23–8

Differential expression in rheumatoid synovium and synovial fluid of alpha 4 beta 7 integrin. A novel receptor for fibronectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Lazarovits AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6482–9

Immunolocalization of fibronectin and vitronectin receptors in human gingival fibroblasts spreading on titanium surfaces. Hormia M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar; 29(2):146–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of fibronectin receptors during myeloid differentiation and in marrow- and peripheral blood-derived leukemic cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):169–76

The identification of rofA, a positive-acting regulatory component of prtF expression: use of an in gamma delta-based shuttle mutagenesis strategy in Streptococcus pyogenes. Fogg GC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(4):671–84

Increased expression of VLA-5 adhesion molecules on synovial fluid T lymphocytes in chronic polyarthritis: a consequence of T-cell activation. Walle TK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):189–94

CHEMISTRY

Fibronectin receptors from gram-positive bacteria: comparison of active sites. Joh HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6086–92

DEFICIENCY

Embryonic mesodermal defects in alpha 5 integrin-deficient mice. Yang JT, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):1093–105

Integrin VLA-5 negative primary plasma cell leukemia. Ohtake K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):565–8

GENETICS

The loss of E-cadherin mRNA transcripts in rat prostatic tumors is accompanied by increased expression of mRNA transcripts encoding fibronectin and its receptor. MacCalman CD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar; 12(2):101–7

Mapping of the alpha-subunit of the fox fibronectin receptor (FNRA) to chromosome 8. Adkison LR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Feb;5(2):119–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Appearance of localized immunoreactivity for the alpha 4 integrin subunit and for fibronectin in brains from Alzheimer's, Lewy body dementia patients and aged controls. Van Gool D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 170(1):71–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Pneumocystis carinii gp120 by fibronectin affinity: evidence for manganese dependence. Wisniowski P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):262–9

METABOLISM

Functional hypotheses for aberrant glycosylation in tumor cells. Chammas R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):505–7

Adhesion activity in fibronectin's alternatively spliced domain EDa (EIIIA) and its neighboring type III repeats: oncogene-dependent regulation. Xia P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):253–65

Cell adhesion receptors for native and denatured type I collagens and fibronectin in rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Yamamoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):258–63

Increased fibronectin-receptor expression in colon carcinoma-derived HT 29 cells decreases tumorigenicity in nude mice. Stallmach A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):19–27

Regulation of fibronectin and laminin receptor expression, fibronectin and laminin secretion in human colon cancer cells by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Huang S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):742–6

Fibronectin receptors from Streptococcus dysgalactiae and Staphylococcus aureus. Involvement of conserved residues in ligand binding. McGavin MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23946–53

Competitive binding of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and the HepII/IIICS domain of fibronectin to the integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Makarem R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4005–11

The alpha 5 beta 1 integrin fibronectin receptor, but not the alpha 5 cytoplasmic domain, functions in an early and essential step in fibronectin matrix assembly. Wu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21883–8

Functional role of N-glycosylation in alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor. De-N-glycosylation induces dissociation or altered association of alpha 5 and beta 1 subunits and concomitant loss of fibronectin binding activity. Zheng M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12325–31

Adhesion of CHO cells to fibronectin is mediated by functionally and structurally distinct adhesion plaques. Tranqui L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):377–87

Ligand binding to monocyte alpha 5 beta 1 integrin activates the alpha 2 beta 1 receptor via the alpha 5 subunit cytoplasmic domain and protein kinase C. Pacifici R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2222–33

Isolation and partial characterization of a cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan from embryonic rat spinal cord. Giuseppetti JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1; 37(5):584–95

[Expression of fibronectin receptor and vitronectin receptor in diseased human kidneys] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of beta 1 integrin fibronectin receptors on HL60 cells after granulocytic differentiation. Bohnsack JF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):543–52

Regulation and function of fibronectin receptors expressed by natural killer cells. Santoni A, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 61:55–62

Fibronectin receptor integrins are involved in mast cell activation. Ra C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep; 94(3 Pt 2):625–8

Induction of programmed cell death in human hematopoietic cell lines by fibronectin via its interaction with very late antigen 5. Sugahara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1757–66

Very late antigen-5 and complement receptor type 3 cooperatively mediate the interaction between Bordetella pertussis and human monocytes. Hazenbos WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6274–82

RECEPTORS, FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

RECEPTORS, FSH

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the human follicle-stimulating hormone receptor in the baculovirus system. Christophe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):402–8

Molecular cloning of the testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptor of the non human primate Macaca fascicularis and identification of multiple transcripts in the testis. Gromoll J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1066–72

Establishment of steroidogenic granulosa cell lines expressing follicle stimulating hormone receptors. Keren-Tal I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):R1–10

CHEMISTRY

Molecular cloning of a novel, putative G protein-coupled receptor from sea anemones structurally related to members of the FSH, TSH, LH/CG receptor family from mammals. Nothacker HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1062–9

Accessibility of rat and human follitropin receptor primary sequence (R265–S296) in situ. Liu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):682–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic effects of steroids with FSH on folliculogenesis, steroidogenesis and FSH- and hCG-receptors in hypophysectomized mice. Wang XN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):403–13

GENETICS

Expression of the human follicle-stimulating hormone receptor in the baculovirus system. Christophe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):402–8

Molecular cloning of the testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptor of the non human primate Macaca fascicularis and identification of multiple transcripts in the testis. Gromoll J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1066–72

Cloning and sequencing of the equine testicular follitropin receptor. Robert P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):201–7

Follicle-stimulating hormone receptor expression in the rat ovary: increases during prepubertal development and regulation by the opposing actions of transforming growth factors beta and alpha. Dunkel L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):940–8

Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) increases FSH receptor messenger ribonucleic acid while decreasing FSH binding in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Sites CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):411–7

Developmental changes of testicular activin and FSH receptor mRNA and plasma FSH and inhibin levels in the rat. Ito I, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1299–307

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional properties of polyclonal antibodies raised against the N-terminus region (residues 9–30) of the follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptor: significance of this receptor region in FSH recognition and signal transduction. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1593–601

A polyclonal antibody to a synthetic peptide derived from the rat follicle-stimulating hormone receptor reveals the recombinant receptor as a 74-kilodalton protein. Quintana J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2098–104

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of gonadal luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone receptors in the fetal pig and related changes in gonadotropin and testosterone secretion. Goxe B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):609–16

Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptors and FSH-responsive adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate production in porcine granulosa cells decline with follicular growth. LaBarbera AR. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):65–77

Functional properties of polyclonal antibodies raised against the N-terminus region (residues 9–30) of the follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptor: significance of this receptor region in FSH recognition and signal transduction. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1593–601

Identification of amino acids in the C-terminal region of human follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) beta-subunit involved in binding to human FSH receptor. Lindau-Shepard B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):1235–40

Follitropin (FSH) and a phorbol ester stimulate the phosphorylation of the FSH receptor in intact cells. Quintana J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8772–9

Functional expression of the recombinant human FSH receptor. Minegishi T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 141(2):369–75

The functional relationship between FSH and its receptor as studied by synthetic peptide strategies. Reichert LE Jr. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1-2):21–7 (52 ref.)

Co-evolution of ligand-receptor pairs. Moyle WR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):251–5

RECEPTORS, GABA

ANALYSIS

Differential immunocytochemical localization of GABAA receptor gamma 1 and gamma 2 subunits in the rat brain. Araki T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov; 20(3):263–6

Localization of GABAA receptors in the rabbit retina. Greferath U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):295–307

Immunohistochemical localization of GABAA receptors in the scotopic pathway of the cat retina. Grünert U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov;274(2):267–77

Selective allocation of GABAA receptors containing the alpha 1 subunit to neurochemically distinct subpopulations of rat hippocampal interneurons. Gao B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):837–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GABA-B receptor-mediated spinal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):540–2

Blocking actions of picrotoxinin analogues on insect (Periplaneta americana) GABA receptors. Anthony NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):67–9

Desensitization and noncompetitive blockade of GABAA receptors in ventral midbrain neurons by a neurosteroid dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Spivak CE. **Synapse** 1994 Feb;16(2):113–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chronic ethanol treatment upregulates the GABA receptor beta subunit expression. Mhatre M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):246–52

Synthesis of functional GABAA receptors in stable insect cell lines. Joyce KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29; 335(1):61–4

Rapid decline of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA expression in hippocampus following transient cerebral

ischemia in the gerbil. Li H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct; 3(4):527–37

Ontogeny of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Ma W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 15;338(3):337–59

CHEMISTRY

Developmental changes in human gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor subunit composition. Brooks-Kayal AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):687–93

Amino acids lining the channel of the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor identified by cysteine substitution. Xu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21505–8

Small N-terminal deletion by splicing in cerebellar alpha 6 subunit abolishes GABAA receptor function. Korpi ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1167–70

Quaternary structure of the native GABAA receptor determined by electron microscopic image analysis. Nayeem N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):815–8

Developmental alteration in GABAA receptor structure and physiological properties in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Mathews GC, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):149–58

A novel allosteric modulatory site on the GABAA receptor beta subunit. Wafford KA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr; 12(4):775–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Propofol activates GABAA receptor-chloride ionophore complex in dissociated hippocampal pyramidal neurons of the rat. Hara M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):781–8

Mechanism of action of the anticonvulsant felbamate: opposing effects on N-methyl-D-aspartate and gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. Rho JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):229–34

Cyclodiene resistance at the insect GABA receptor/chloride channel complex confers broad cross resistance to convulsants and experimental phenylpyrazole insecticides. Bloomquist JR. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994; 26(1):69–79

Interaction of beta-endorphin and GABAergic drugs in the regulation of memory storage. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):123–8

Cimetidine-induced seizures in mice. Antagonism by some GABAergic agents. Amabeoku GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2171–5

Inhibition of GABAA receptor-mediated current responses by enoxacin (new quinolone) and felbinac (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug) in Xenopus oocytes injected with mouse-brain messenger RNA. Kawakami J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):726–8

Alcohol modulation of cloned GABAA receptor-channel complex expressed in human kidney cell lines. Kurata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):143–6

Selective effects of dieldrin on the GABAA receptor-channel subunits expressed in human embryonic kidney cells. Nagata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1-2):19–26

Hippocampal gamma-aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors after early phenobarbital exposure [published erratum appears in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Oct 15;75(2):301] Pick CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):111–6

Conformational analysis and molecular modelling of a partial GABAA agonist and a glycine antagonist related to the GABAA agonist, THIP. Buur JR, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(3):213–29

Effects of a benzodiazepine, bretazenil (Ro 16–6028), on rhythmic metrazol EEG activity: comparison with standard anticonvulsants. Brabcová R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):1135–40

Anticonvulsant effects of bretazenil (Ro 16–6028) during ontogenesis. Kubová H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov-Dec; 34(6):1130–4

Chronic administration of an anticonvulsant dose of imidazenil fails to induce tolerance of GABAA receptor function in mice. Ghiani CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):299–302

Tolerance to the effects of diazepam, clonazepam and bretazenil on GABA-stimulated Cl- influx in flurazepam tolerant rats. Li M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15; 247(3):313–8

GABAA receptor agonists, partial agonists, and antagonists. Design and therapeutic prospects. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2489–505 (169 ref.)

Zinc enhances GABAergic transmission in rat neocortical neurons. Zhou FM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 70(3):1264–9

Molecular basis for regionally specific action of ethanol on gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors: generalization to other ligand-gated ion channels. Criswell HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):522–37

Chronic flurazepam treatment produces decreased efficacy of the benzodiazepine ligands and pentobarbital with gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors in cortical neurons. Hu XJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):485–90

Potentiation of GABAA-mediated synaptic current by ethanol in hippocampal CA1 neurons: possible role of protein kinase C. Weiner JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1388–95

Effects of central GABA receptors activation on catecholamine secretion in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(12):PL239–43

Chronic benzodiazepine agonist treatment produces functional uncoupling of the gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor ionophore complex in cortical neurons. Hu XJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 45(4):618–25

Steroid hormones and receptors of the GABAA supramolecular complex. II. Progesterone and estrogen inhibitory effects on the chloride ion channel receptor in different forebrain areas of the female rat. Canonaco M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):974–84

Steroid hormones and receptors of the GABAA supramolecular complex. I. Benzodiazepine receptor level changes in some extrahypothalamic brain areas of the female rat following sex steroid treatment. Canonaco M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):965–73

A receptor with GABAC-like pharmacology in invertebrate neurones in culture. Jackel C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1097–101

GABAA receptor agonist muscimol can reset the phase of neural activity rhythm in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Tominaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 166(1):81–4

Allosteric effects of a GABA receptor-active steroid are altered by stress. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):913–7

Cognitive impairments induced by triazolam in healthy volunteers: antagonism by a partial inverse agonist of benzodiazepine receptor. Warot D, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1):23–6

[The GABA-ergic system of the myometrium: a basis for the clinical study of GABA-positive substances as pregnancy protectors] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of the GABAergic system (II)] Marco Igual M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 4;103(1):22–9 (141 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical pharmacology of the GABAergic system (I)] Marco Igual M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12;102(9):339–45 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

GABAA receptor beta 3 subunit gene is possibly paternally imprinted in humans [letter] Kubota T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):452–3

Restriction selection cloning: a simple general method for the selection of recombinant DNA. Russek SJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(2):177–82

Differential expression of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in immortalized luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons. Favit A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):1983–9

Identification of the GABAA receptor subtype mRNA in human pancreatic tissue. Yang W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2-3):257–62

The human gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor subunit beta 3 and alpha 5 gene cluster in chromosome 15q11-q13 is rich in highly polymorphic (CA)n repeats. Glatt K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):157–60

Further evidence for clustering of human GABAA receptor subunit genes: localization of the alpha 6-subunit gene (GABRA6) to distal chromosome 5q by linkage analysis. Hicks AA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):285–8

PCR-based homology probing reveals a family of GABA receptor-like genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Henderson JE, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;24(4):363–71

BSF1, a novel brain-specific DNA-binding protein recognizing a tandemly repeated purine DNA element in the GABAA receptor delta subunit gene. Motejlek K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15265–73

Isolation and characterization of the promoter of the human GABAA receptor alpha 1 subunit gene. Kang I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1643–6

Distinctive patterns of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in 13 cell lines. Tyndale RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5417–28

Differential effects on GABAA receptor gamma 2-subunit messenger RNA by tolerance to and withdrawal from pentobarbital--an in situ hybridization study. Tseng YT, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(19):PL321–6

Role of the beta subunit in determining the pharmacology of human gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors [published erratum appears in Mol Pharmacol 1994 Jul;46(1):211] Hadingham KL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1211–8

Reduced expression of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A/benzodiazepine receptor gamma 2 and alpha 5 subunit mRNAs in brain regions of flurazepam-treated rats. Zhao TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):657–63

Structure and function of cerebral GABAA and GABAB receptors. Kuriyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul; 17(2):91–9 (59 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and characterization of GABAB receptor binding sites from porcine brain synaptic membranes [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1994 Feb;111(2):648] Facklam M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1291–6

METABOLISM

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 1-aminophthalazinium bromides as GABAA receptor ligands. Catarzi D, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(1):23–34

Evidence that changes in the function of the subtypes of the receptors for gamma-amino butyric acid may be involved in the seasonal changes in the negative-feedback effects of estrogen on gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion and plasma luteinizing hormone levels in the ewe. Scott CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2904–12

Functional heterogeneity of hippocampal GABAA receptors. Schönrock B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1042–9

GABAA receptor function in the early period after transient forebrain ischaemia in the rat. Verheul HB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):955–60

Volatile anesthetics bidirectionally and stereospecifically modulate ligand binding to GABA receptors. Harris BD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):269–74

Differential phosphorylation of intracellular domains of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor subunits by calcium/calmodulin type 2-dependent protein kinase and cGMP-dependent protein kinase. McDonald BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18111–7

Identification of a [3H]muscimol photoaffinity substrate in the bovine gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor alpha subunit. Smith GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20380–7

Regional distribution of GABAA receptor binding sites in cat somatosensory and motor cortex. Schwark HD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):362–9

Distributions of GABAA, GABAB, and benzodiazepine receptors in the forebrain and midbrain of pigeons. Veenman CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8; 344(2):161–89

Antagonist, partial agonist, and full agonist imidazo[1,5-a]quinoxaline amides and carbamates acting through the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. TenBrink RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):758–68

Binding of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors to tubulin. Item C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1119–25

Polyclonal antibodies directed against an epitope specific for the alpha 4-subunit of GABAA receptors identify a 67-kDa protein in rat brain membranes. Kern W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):764–9

Zinc inhibition of t-[3H]butylbicycloorthobenzoate binding to the GABAA receptor complex. Kume A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):602–7

Characterization of the influence of unsaturated free fatty acids on brain GABA/benzodiazepine receptor binding in vitro. Witt MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1432–9

Switch in the expression of rat GABAA-receptor subtypes during postnatal development: an immunohistochemical study. Fritschy JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5302–24

Few cell lines with GABAA mRNAs have functional receptors. Hales TG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5429–36

A novel GABA receptor on bipolar cell terminals in the tiger salamander retina. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1202–12

A novel GABA receptor modulates synaptic transmission from bipolar to ganglion and amacrine cells in the tiger salamander retina. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1213–23

Presynaptic inhibition by GABA is mediated via two distinct GABA receptors with novel pharmacology. Matthews G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1079–90

Pharmacology of novel GABA receptors found on rod horizontal cells of the white perch retina. Qian H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4299–307

Intrathecal baclofen down-regulates GABAB receptors in the rat substantia gelatinosa. Kroin JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):544–9

Anticardiolipin antisera from lupus patients with seizures reduce a GABA receptor-mediated chloride current in snail neurons. Liou HH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1119–25

The agonist binding site of the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A channel is not formed by the extracellular cysteine loop. Amin J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):317–23

Quantitative changes in alpha 1 and alpha 5 gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor subunit mRNAs and proteins after a single treatment of cerebellar granule neurons with N-methyl-D-aspartate. Harris BT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):637–48

Thermodynamics of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor binding differentiate agonists from antagonists. Maksay G. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):386–90

gamma-Aminobutyric acid type A receptors in the rat brain can contain both gamma 2 and gamma 3 subunits, but gamma 1 does not exist in combination with another gamma subunit. Quirk K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(6):1061–70

Formation of heteromeric gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors containing two different alpha subunits. Verdoorn TA. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):475–80

Structure and function of cerebral GABAA and GABAB receptors. Kuriyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul; 17(2):91–9 (59 ref.)

Regulation of D-aspartate release by glutamate and GABA receptors in cerebral cortical slices from developing and ageing mice. Saransaari P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May; 60(1):191–8

Effect of GABA-ergic drugs on flunarizine-induced seizures in rabbits. Roliński Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 45(1):43-9

[Benzodiazepines and gamma-aminobutyric acid A/benzodiazepines/chloride channel receptor complex] Zhu GQ. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr; 24(2):145-8 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Septohippocampal cholinergic GABAergic neurons characterized by a retrograde marker and immunochemical tests] Boldyreva M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):143-5 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic parameters of GABA receptor binding by rat adenohypophyseal membranes under conditions of modelling various corticosteroid and ACTH levels in the body] Mishunina TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of GABAergic and beta-noradrenergic drugs in the regulation of memory storage. Introini-Collison IB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):150-5

Synthesis and photochemistry of photolabile derivatives of gamma-aminobutyric acid for chemical kinetic investigations of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor in the millisecond time region. Wieboldt R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1526-33

Differential effects of K+ channel blockers on antinociception induced by alpha 2-adrenoceptor, GABAB and kappa-opioid receptor agonists. Ocaña M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1049-54

Immunocompetence in the long sleep and short sleep mouse lines: baseline versus primed responses. Fride E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):231-42

Differential effects of ethanol in mouse lines genetically selected for high and low antibody production. Morato GS, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):224-30

Antinociception produced by microinjection of L-glutamate into the ventromedial medulla of the rat: mediation by spinal GABAA receptors. McGowan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):86-96

Glutamatergic and GABAergic synaptic currents in ganglion cells from isolated retinae of pigmented rats during postnatal development. Rörig B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):98-110

gamma-Aminobutyric acidA receptor regulation by a chloride-dependent kinase and a sodium-dependent phosphatase. Lanius RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):192-8

Neurosteroid analogues: structure-activity studies of benz[e]indene modulators of GABAA receptor function. 1. The effect of 6-methyl substitution on the electrophysiological activity of 7-substituted benz[e]indene-3-carbonitriles. Hu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3956-67

GABAA receptor agonists, partial agonists, and antagonists. Design and therapeutic prospects. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2489-505 (169 ref.)

Small N-terminal deletion by splicing in cerebellar alpha 6 subunit abolishes GABAA receptor function. Korpi ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1167-70

Dopamine modulation of GABAC receptor function in an isolated retinal neuron. Dong CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1258-60

GABA transporters and GABAC-like receptors on catfish cone- but not rod-driven horizontal cells. Dong CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2648-58

The contributions of NMDA, non-NMDA, and GABA receptors to postsynaptic responses in neurons of the optic tectum. Hickmott PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4339-53

Crayfish tonic inhibition: prolonged modulation of behavioral excitability by classical GABAergic inhibition. Vu ET, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4394-402

Paired pulse depression in cultured hippocampal neurons is due to a presynaptic mechanism independent of GABAB autoreceptor activation. Wilcox KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1775-88

Anticonvulsant doses of 2-chloro-N6-cyclopentyladenosine, an adenosine A1 receptor agonist, reduce GABAergic transmission in different areas of the mouse brain. Concas A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):844-51

The role of bicarbonate in GABAA receptor-mediated IPSPs of rat neocortical neurones. Kaila K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:273-89

Alterations of receptors in the hippocampus of kindling rats: in vitro macroautoradiographic investigation. Mizukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):229-32

Enhancement of recombinant gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor currents by chronic activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Angelotti TP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1202-10

A role for computer simulation in solving the riddles of autoreceptor-mediated regulation of GABA release. Christen T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):618-27

Developmental alteration in GABAA receptor structure and physiological properties in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Mathews GC, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):149-58

Joint inflammation and hyperalgesia are reduced by spinal bicuculline. Sluka KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18; 5(2):109-12

GABAB modulation of neuronal activity related to visually guided movement in the monkey premotor cortex. Li BM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct;18(1):83-7

GABAergic control of odour-induced activity in the frog olfactory bulb: possible GABAergic modulation of granule cell inhibitory action [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Jan;58(2):337-40] Duchamp-Viret P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):905-14

Cloning and functional expression of a Drosophila gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor. Chen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6069-73

Ionic basis of GABAA receptor channel function in the nervous system. Kaila K. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Mar; 42(4):489-537 (504 ref.)

The role of GABA receptors in the control of the omasal myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):69-74

Desensitization and noncompetitive blockade of GABAA receptors in ventral midbrain neurons by a neurosteroid dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Spivak CE. **Synapse** 1994 Feb;16(2):113-22

[The participation of the GABAergic system of the brain in shaping the breathing rhythm] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):13-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GABA-opioid interaction during the recovery of a passive avoidance conditioned reaction] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan-Feb; 44(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Images in neuroscience. Cortical GABA-ergic interneurons. Benes FM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1104

Quaternary structure of the native GABAA receptor determined by electron microscopic image analysis. Nayeem N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):815-8

RECEPTORS, GABA-A

Drug reversal: Benzodiazepine receptors and antagonists. Philip BK. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):46S-51S (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Alteration of platelet benzodiazepine receptors by stress of war. Weizman R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 151(5):766-7

Inhibitory neurotransmission in rat spinal cord: co-localization of glycine- and GABAA-receptors at GABAergic synaptic contacts demonstrated by triple immunofluorescence staining. Bohlhalter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):59-69

Comparison of benzodiazepine receptor and regional cerebral blood flow imaging of epileptiform foci in hippocampal kindled rabbits: a study with in vivo double tracer autoradiography using 125I-iomazenil and 99mTc-HMPAO. Kurokawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):303-10

Autoradiographic localization and quantitative determination of specific binding sites of anxiolytic homophthalazines (formerly called 2,3-benzodiazepines) in the striato-pallido-nigral system of rats. Horváth EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1-4):211-8

Coexpression of GABAA receptor gamma 1 and gamma 2 subunits in the rat trigeminal ganglion. Kondo E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):363-7

The subunit composition of a GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor from rat cerebellum. Khan ZU, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):371-4

Immunochemical characterization of the beta 2 subunit of the GABAA receptor. Machu TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2034-40

SPECT measurement of benzodiazepine receptors in human brain with iodine-123-iomazenil: kinetic and equilibrium paradigms. Abi-Dargham A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):228-38

The postnatal development of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor in the rat red nucleus. Fu YS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May;14(3-4):267-80

Subcellular localization of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors on human leukocytes [see comments] Cahard D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):23-8. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Jan;70(1):1-5.

Are the nonmitochondrial peripheral benzodiazepine receptors on leukocytes a novel intermediary of brain, behavior, and immunity? [editorial; comment] Drugan RC. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):1-5. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Jan;70(1):23-8.

Characterization and differentiation of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in rat and human prostate. Camins A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(12):759-67

Characterization of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Batra S, et al. **Prostate** 1994 May;24(5):269-78

Subcellular localization of GABAA receptor on bipolar cells in macaque and human retina. Vardi N, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 May;34(10):1235-46

[Experimental studies on peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in brain in rats with hepatic encephalopathy] Zhang ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 32(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ciprofloxacin and sparfloxacin penetration into human brain tissue and their activity as antagonists of GABAA receptor of rat vagus nerve. Davey PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1356-62

Pharmacological relevance of peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors on motor nerve and skeletal muscle. Chiou LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):257-61

The benzodiazepine receptor antagonist flumazenil increases acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):167-71

Inhibition of GABA and glycine responses by glutamate in rat hippocampal neurons. Ragozzino D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):115-20

Ro 5-4864 has a negative inotropic effect on human atrial muscle strips that is not antagonized by PK 11195. Shany E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):231-6

Function of GABAA inhibition in specifying spatial frequency and orientation selectivities in cat striate cortex. Vidyasagar TR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):31-8

Studies on specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by some C-benzoyl-1,2,3-triazole derivatives. Biagi G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Sep;82(9):893-6

Prolonged GABAA-mediated inhibition following single hair afferent input to single spinal dorsal horn neurones in cats. De Koninck Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):89-100

Paradoxical GABAergic facilitation on seizure development observed from bicuculline-induced effects on visual cortical kindling at short interstimulus intervals in chronically prepared rabbits. Kurokawa K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):669-74

Zinc selectively inhibits flux through benzodiazepine-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acid chloride channels in cortical and cerebellar microsacs. Davies MF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):876-81

Effects of GABAA receptor antagonism on inspiratory activities in kittens. Sica AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):149-52

Discriminative stimulus properties of midazolam are shared by a GABA-receptor positive steroid. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):963-5

Benzodiazepine receptor-mediated behavioral effects of nitrous oxide in the rat social interaction test. Quock RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):161-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental expression of the alpha 6 GABAA receptor subunit mRNA occurs only after cerebellar granule cell migration. Zheng T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):91-103

Biphasic differential changes of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA levels in dentate gyrus granule cells following recurrent kindling-induced seizures. Kokaia M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):323-32

Induction of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors during differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. A possible involvement of these receptors in heme biosynthesis. Taketani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7527-31

GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor alpha 6 subunit mRNA in granule cells of the cerebellar cortex and cochlear nuclei: expression in developing and mutant mice. Varecka L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 15;339(3):341-52

Alternative splicing of a 51-nucleotide exon that encodes a putative protein kinase C phosphorylation site generates two forms of the chicken gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor beta 2 subunit. Harvey RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):10-6

GABA alters GABAA receptor mRNAs and increases ligand binding [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1994 Feb;62(2):821] Kim HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2334-7

Antibodies specific for GABAA receptor alpha subunits reveal that chronic alcohol treatment down-regulates alpha-subunit expression in rat brain regions. Mhatre MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1620-5

GABAA receptor subtypes expressed in cerebellar granule cells: a developmental study. Thompson CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2037-44

Kainate-induced status epilepticus alters glutamate and GABAA receptor gene expression in adult rat hippocampus: an in situ hybridization study. Friedman LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2697-707

Lamina-specific expression and activity-dependent regulation of seven GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in monkey visual cortex. Huntsman MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2236-59

Developmental regulation of voltage-gated K+ channel and GABAA receptor expression in Bergmann glial cells. Müller T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2503-14

Cholinergic amacrine cells of the rat retina express the delta-subunit of the GABAA-receptor. Greferath U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):71-3

Neurons derived from embryonal carcinoma (P19) cells express multiple GABAA receptor subunits and fully functional GABAA receptors. Reynolds JN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):129-32

CHEMISTRY

Enhanced extraction of phenobarbital from serum with a

designed artificial receptor. Valenta JN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jul 15;66(14):2397–403

gamma-Aminobutyric acid–A (GABA–A) receptor/ion channel complex [published erratum appears in Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):following 1201] Ragan CI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):622–6 (25 ref.)

Molecular heterogeneity of the type I GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Ruano D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):123–8

Model of subunit composition of gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptor subtypes expressed in rat cerebellum with respect to their alpha and gamma/delta subunits. Quirk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16020–8

gamma-Aminobutyric acidA receptors displaying association of gamma 3-subunits with beta 2/3 and different alpha-subunits exhibit unique pharmacological properties. Tögel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12993–8

A 3D model of the peripheral benzodiazepine receptor and its implication in intra mitochondrial cholesterol transport. Bernassau JM, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Dec;11(4):236–44, 235

Molecular biology of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A/benzodiazepine receptors. Lüddens H. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;11:16–28 (70 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced chloride currents by various benzodiazepine site agonists with the alpha 1 gamma 2, beta 2 gamma 2 and alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2 subtypes of cloned gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Im HK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 44(4):866–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Brain area specific differences in the effects of neuroactive steroids on the GABAA receptor complexes following acute treatment with anaesthetically active steroids. Jussofie A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copesh)** 1993 Nov; 129(5):480–5

Role of GABAA receptors in the actions of alcohol and in alcoholism: recent advances. Korpi ER. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Mar;29(2):115–29 (160 ref.)

Eye movement effects of diazepam in sons of alcoholic fathers and male control subjects. Cowley DS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):324–32

Effect of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands on lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor activity in thioglycolate-treated mice. Matsumoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):812–6

Characterization of peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites from rat and pig pancreas. Giusti L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):583–6

Effects of chronic prenatal, neonatal and adult exposure to barbiturates on mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors in mouse testis. Katz Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):910–3

Differential modulation of brain benzodiazepine receptor subtypes by ricinelaidic acid in vitro. Witt MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):742–4

Aspects of benzodiazepine receptor structure and function with relevance to drug tolerance and dependence. Schoch P, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:121–34 (42 ref.)

2-Aryl-2,5-dihydropyridazino[4,3-b]indol-3(3H)-ones: novel rigid planar benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Campagna F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Dec;1(6):437–46

Differential affinity of dihydroimidazoquinoxalines and diimidazoquinazolines to the alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2 and alpha 6 beta 2 gamma 2 subtypes of cloned GABAA receptors. Im WB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):677–80

The pharmacological properties of Y-23684, a benzodiazepine receptor partial agonist. Yasumatsu H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1170–8

Interaction of ethanol and allosteric modulators with GABAA-activated currents in adult medial septum/diagonal band neurons. Frye GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):283–92

Differential effects of benzodiazepine receptor agonists on hippocampal long-term potentiation and spatial learning in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):63–70

Bidirectional modulation of stimulated cortical acetylcholine release by benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Moore H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):267–74

Regulation of the prefrontal cortical dopamine release by GABAA and GABAB receptor agonists and antagonists. Santiago M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):28–31

Hippocampal gamma-aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors after early phenobarbital exposure [published erratum appears in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Oct 15;75(2):301] Pick CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):111–6

The multiplicity of actions of benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Haefely WE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 38 Suppl 4:S102–8 (22 ref.)

Gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor subunits in the mediation of selective drug action. Enna SJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):597–601 (27 ref.)

Synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor affinity of N-(indol-3-ylglyoxylyl)-dipeptide derivatives. Structural requirements for inverse agonist/antagonist receptor interactions. Da Settimo A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 10(3):199–211

Effects of convulsant ligands of the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex in conflict and learning tasks in mice. Venault P, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):655–60

The depressant effect of GYKI 52466 on spinal reflex transmission in rats is mediated via non-NMDA and benzodiazepine receptors. Block F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):149–53

A comparison of Ro 16-6028 with benzodiazepine receptor 'full agonists' on GABAA receptor function. Finn DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):233–7

Contrasting effects of adenosine A1 and A2 receptor ligands in different chemoconvulsive rodent models. Klitgaard H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):221–8

Partial and full agonists/inverse agonists affect [35S]TBPS binding at different occupancies of central benzodiazepine receptors. Maksay G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):255–60

Effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists and benzodiazepine receptor ligands in normal and skinned rat urinary bladder. Martí-Cabrera M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1; 255(1–3):157–65

Modulatory effect of antidepressants on peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Weizman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):289–94

Dual activation of GABAA and glycine receptors by beta-alanine: inverse modulation by progesterone and 5 alpha-pregnan-3 alpha-ol-20-one. Wu FS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):239–46

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems 1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-a]quinoxalines: synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor activity. Catarzi D, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Aug;48(8):1065–78

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems. 2-Phenyl-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-c][1,3]benzoxazin-5-one: a novel benzodiazepine receptor ligand. Catarzi D, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Feb;49(2):89–92

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems pyrazolo[1,5-a]quinoxalines: synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor activity. Colotta V, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Aug; 48(8):1051–63

Biphasic GABA-A receptor-mediated effect on the spontaneous activity of the circular layer in cat terminal ileum. Pencheva N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):955–60

Treatment with an anabolic-androgenic steroid affects anxiety-related behavior and alters the sensitivity of cortical GABAA receptors in the rat. Bitran D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):568–83

New anxiolytics in development. Mosconi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(6):331–44 (12 ref.)

Synthesis of benzo-fused benzodiazepines employed as probes of the agonist pharmacophore of benzodiazepine receptors. Zhang W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 37(6):745–57

Effect of sertraline treatment on benzodiazepine receptors in the rat brain. Giardino L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(1):31–41

Calcium channels and GABA receptors in the early embryonic chick retina. Yamashita M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1600–14

The peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor is present in astrocytes but is not a primary site of action for convulsants/anticonvulsants. Moynagh PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):673–9

Developmental study of benzodiazepine effects on monosynaptic GABAA-mediated IPSPs of rat hippocampal neurons. Rovira C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1076–85

Modulation of the developing rat sympathetic GABAA receptor by Zn++, benzodiazepines, barbiturates and ethanol. Aguayo LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1414–22

Ethanol modulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA- and glycine-activated Cl- current in cultured mouse neurons. Aguayo LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):61–9

Selective effects of alcohols on gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptor subunits expressed in human embryonic kidney cells. Marszalec W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):157–63

Dual action of the cyclodiene insecticide dieldrin on the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-chloride channel complex of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Nagata K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):164–71

Imidazenil, a new partial agonist of benzodiazepine receptors, reverses the inhibitory action of isoniazid and stress on gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function. Serra M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):32–8

Effects of fenamates and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on rat brain GABAA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Woodward RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):806–17

Regional changes in [3H]zolpidem binding to brain benzodiazepine receptors in flurazepam tolerant rat: comparison with changes in [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Wu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):675–82

Benzodiazepine and beta-carboline regulation of single GABAA receptor channels of mouse spinal neurones in culture. Rogers CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15; 475(1):69–82

Commentary on the mode of action of benzodiazepines. Leonard BE. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:193–207 (65 ref.)

Modulation of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in female rat genital organs by various gonadal steroids. Bar-Ami S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1965–75

U-93631 causes rapid decay of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced chloride currents in recombinant rat gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Dillon GH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):860–5

Chronic benzodiazepine agonist treatment produces functional uncoupling of the gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor ionophore complex in cortical neurons. Hu XJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 45(4):618–25

Effects of cell signaling on the development of GABA receptors in chick retina neurons. Shah BH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):957–64

Long-term testosterone or diethylstilbestrol treatment affects gamma-aminobutyric acid and central-type benzodiazepine receptors but not peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in the female rat brain. Bar-Ami S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1114–8

Chronic administration of muscimol and pentobarbital decreases gonadotropin-releasing hormone mRNA levels in the male rat hypothalamus determined by quantitative in situ hybridization. Li S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):136–9

GABA-A agonist muscimol inhibits stimulated vasopressin release in the posterior pituitary of Sprague-Dawley, Wistar, Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Magnusson AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov; 58(5):519–24

Kindling to the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, FG 7142: evidence for involvement of NMDA, but not non-NMDA, glutamatergic receptors. Stephens DN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):1011–7

Circling behaviour induced by activation of GABAA receptors in the subthalamic nucleus. Murer MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1219–22

Chronic CY 208-243 treatment of MPTP-monkeys causes regional changes of dopamine and GABAA receptors. Gagnon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):31–5

Pharmacological characteristics of GABAA responses in postnatal suprachiasmatic neurons in culture. Kawahara F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):45–8

Acute effects of benzodiazepines on operant behavior and in vivo receptor binding in mice. Burke TF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):69–76

Pentobarbital, diazepam, and ethanol abolish the interphase diminution of pain in the formalin test: evidence for pain modulation by GABAA receptors. Franklin KB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):661–6

Comparison of benzodiazepine receptor and regional cerebral blood flow imaging of epileptiform foci in hippocampal kindled rabbits: a preliminary report. Jibiki I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):553–6

Effect of morphine-induced catalepsy, lethality, and analgesia by a benzodiazepine receptor agonist midazolam in the rat. Rattan AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):357–61

Possible anxiolytic effects of chrysin, a central benzodiazepine receptor ligand isolated from Passiflora coerulea. Wolfman C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):1–4

Sex differences in open-field behavior in response to the beta-carboline FG 7142 in rats. Meng ID, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):701–5

Discovery of beta-carboline ligands for benzodiazepine receptors. Braestrup C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993; 11:1–6 (12 ref.)

Pharmacological evidence for full agonist activity of abecarnil at certain GABAA receptors. Serra M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;11:62–78 (45 ref.)

Abecarnil: a novel anxiolytic with mixed full agonist/partial agonist properties in animal models of anxiety and sedation. Stephens DN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;11:79–95 (21 ref.)

Does neurosteroid modulatory efficacy depend on GABAA receptor subunit composition? Puia G, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(2):135–42

Anxiolytic activity of melatonin in mice: involvement of benzodiazepine receptors. Pierrefiche G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):131–42

Central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain and platelets: effects of treatment with diazepam and clobazam. Larkin JG, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):177–82

[Mechanism of action, indications and abuse of benzodiazepine anxiolytic drugs] Goffinet S. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;151(1):47–63 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The atypical neuroleptic concept] Azorin JM, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Excluding linkage between panic disorder and the gamma-aminobutyric acid beta 1 receptor locus in five Icelandic pedigrees. Schmidt SM, et al.

Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Oct;88(4):225–8
Search for mutations in the beta 1 GABAA receptor subunit gene in patients with schizophrenia. Coon H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):12–20
Characterization of benzodiazepine-sensitive behaviors in the A/J and C57BL/6J inbred strains of mice. Mathis C, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Mar;24(2):171–80
GABAA and glutamate receptor subunit mRNAs in cortex of mice chemically kindled with FG 7142. Lewin E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):320–2
Gamma-aminobutyric acidA-receptor messenger ribonucleic acid (alpha-1 subunit) detection by in situ hybridization. Kempf HG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(1):61–4
Expression of a Drosophila GABA receptor in a baculovirus insect cell system. Functional expression of insecticide susceptible and resistant GABA receptors from the cyclodiene resistance gene Rdl. Lee HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):315–8
The human peripheral benzodiazepine receptor gene: cloning and characterization of alternative splicing in normal tissues and in a patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Lin D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):643–50
Sequence and novel distribution of the chicken homologue of the mammalian gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor gamma 1 subunit. Glencorse TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2294–302
Alternative splicing of a 51-nucleotide exon that encodes a putative protein kinase C phosphorylation site generates two forms of the chicken gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor beta 2 subunit. Harvey RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):10–6
In situ hybridization evidence of differential modulation by pentobarbital of GABAA receptor alpha 1- and beta 3-subunit mRNAs. Tseng YT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):301–9
Stoichiometry of a recombinant GABAA receptor deduced from mutation-induced rectification. Backus KH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):285–8
Phenotypic consequences of deletion of the gamma 3, alpha 5, or beta 3 subunit of the type A gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor in mice. Culiat CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2815–8
[The GABAA receptor beta 3-subunit gene (GABRB3) as a candidate responsible for central nerve disturbances in Angelman syndrome (AS)] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2409–13 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reconstitution of purified GABAA receptors: ligand binding and chloride transporting properties. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):755–63
Identification and characterization of a high-affinity peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor in rabbit urinary bladder. Smyth RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1102–6

METABOLISM

11C-labeled 2'-iododiazepam for PET studies of benzodiazepine receptors: synthesis and comparison of biodistribution with its radioiodinated compound. Iida Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):17–22
CGP 36742: the first orally active GABAB blocker improves the cognitive performance of mice, rats, and rhesus monkeys. Mondadori C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):62–8
Benzodiazepine tolerance and dependence: GABAA receptor complex locus of change. Gallager DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:135–51 (144 ref.)
gamma-Aminobutyric acid-A (GABA-A) receptor/ion channel complex [published erratum appears in Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):following 1201] Ragan CI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):622–6 (25 ref.)
Reconstitution of purified GABAA receptors: ligand binding and chloride transporting properties. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):755–63
Peripheral benzodiazepine receptors are decreased during cocaine withdrawal in humans. Javaid JI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):44–50
Multiphasic desensitization of the GABAA receptor in outside-out patches. Celentano JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):1039–50
High doses of penicillin decreases [3H]flunitrazepam binding sites in rat neuron primary culture. Shiraishi H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):356–61
Amygdaloid central nucleus lesions and cholinergic blockade attenuate the response of the renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor to stress. Holmes PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):1–9
Effect of hypoosmotic stress on peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in cultured astrocytes. Itzhak Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):221–5
Distribution of GABAA and GABAB binding sites in the cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Juiz JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):193–201
Steroid modulation of GABAA receptors in an amphibian brain. Orchinik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):258–66
Sexual differences in the effect of the GABAergic system on LH secretion and in the hypothalamic ontogenesis of GABAA receptors in prepubertal rats. Szwarcfarb B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):351–5
Does GFAP mRNA and mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor binding detect serotonergic neuronal degeneration in rat? Bendotti C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):389–94
Modulation of 35S-TBPS binding by GABAergic drugs in the cerebral cortex of newborn and adult rats. Corda MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):647–52
Studies on picrotoxin binding sites of GABAA receptors in rat cortical synaptoneurosomes. Ito Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(4):373–8
Transient benzodiazepine-GABAA receptor increase after a passive avoidance learning in synaptosomal membranes from chick forebrain. Martijena ID, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):233–7
Experimental studies on central benzodiazepine receptors in the brains of hepatic encephalopathy rats. Zhang ZM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):723–7
Preparative and analytical separation of the zopiclone enantiomers and determination of their affinity to the benzodiazepine receptor binding site. Blaschke G, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(6):419–21
Tissue-specific alterations of binding sites for peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor ligand [3H]PK11195 in rats following portacaval anastomosis. Rao VL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1055–63
Linear relationship between GABAA receptor occupancy of muscimol and glucose metabolic response in the conscious mouse brain. Clinical implication based on comparison with benzodiazepine receptor agonist. Ito K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):50–4
CL 218,872 a triazolopyridazine with a selective affinity for the benzodiazepine BZ1 receptor subtype, retards the development and expression of amygdaloid-kindled seizures: effects of flumazenil. McNamara RK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep;16(1):19–26
Chronic pretreatment with naloxone modifies benzodiazepine receptor binding in amygdaloid kindled rats. Rocha L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):135–43
GABAA receptor impairment in the genetic absence epilepsy rats from Strasbourg (GAERS): an immunocytochemical and receptor binding autoradiographic study. Spreafico R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):229–38
Structure, pharmacology and function of GABA-A receptors in cochlear outer hair cells. Plinkert PK, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(6):351–7
Expression and properties of recombinant alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2 and alpha 5 beta 2 gamma 2 forms of the rat GABAA receptor. Faure-Halley C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):283–7
Alteration of GABAA receptor alpha 1-subunit mRNA in mouse brain following continuous ethanol inhalation. Hirouchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15; 247(2):127–30
Natural mutation of GABAA receptor alpha 6 subunit alters benzodiazepine affinity but not allosteric GABA effects. Korpi ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):23–7
Benzodiazepine receptor equilibrium constants for flumazenil and midazolam determined in humans with the single photon emission computer tomography tracer [123I]iomazenil. Videbaek C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):43–51
Labelling of diazepam-sensitive and -insensitive benzodiazepine receptors with [3H]tert-butyl-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-5-methyl-6-oxo-4H-imidazo [1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine 3-carboxylate (ZG-63). Wong G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15; 247(1):57–63
Basal ganglia GABAA and dopamine D1 binding site correlates of haloperidol-induced oral dyskinesias in rat. Shirakawa O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):62–9
PET-determination of benzodiazepine receptor binding in studies on alcoholism. Farde L, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:143–53
Synthesis, benzodiazepine receptor affinity and anticonvulsant activity of 5-H-indeno[1,2-c]pyridazine derivatives. Altomare C, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 May; 49(5):313–23
Synthesis and receptor binding studies of 2-functionalized 1,4-benzodiazepine derivatives as potential metaclazepam-like antianxiety agents. Anzini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jul;48(7):897–905
Pyrrolo[1',2':1,2]imidazo[4,5-b]pyridines, pyrrolo-[2',1':2,3]imidazo[4,5-c]pyridines and pyrrolo[2,1-f]purines as potential benzodiazepine ligands. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Sep;48(9):1261–9
Studies on annelated 1,4-benzothiazines and 1,5-benzothiazepines. VIII-Synthesis and inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding of some derivatives of triazino[3,4-c]-1,4-benzothiazine and triazino[3,4-d]-1,5-benzothiazepine, two new heterocyclic ring systems. Perioli L, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Apr; 49(4):245–51
Pyrazolo[4,3-c]quinolines, synthesis and specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Note II. Savini L, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Dec;48(12):1675–86
Molecular basis for the different binding properties of benzodiazepines to human and bovine peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Farges R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):305–8
Interactions of ginsenosides with ligand-bindings of GABA(A) and GABA(B) receptors. Kimura T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):193–9
Characterization of the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in cultured astrocytes: evidence for multiplicity. Itzhak Y, et al. **Glia** 1993 Nov;9(3):211–8
Relationship between plasma benzodiazepine receptor ligand concentrations and severity of hepatic encephalopathy. Basile AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):112–21
The involvement of benzodiazepine receptor ligands in hepatic encephalopathy [letter; comment] Basile AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):541–3. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Dec;18(6):1459–64.
Benzodiazepine-receptor ligands and hepatic encephalopathy: a causal relationship? [editorial] Rothstein JD. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):248–50
Properties of GABA and glutamate responses in identified glial cells of the mouse hippocampal slice. Steinhäuser C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):19–35
Quantitative structure-activity relationship studies on benzodiazepine receptor binding: investigation of interaction model. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;30(3):181–6
gamma-Aminobutyric acid-A (GABAA) agonists down-regulate GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor polypeptides from the surface of chick cortical neurons. Calkin PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1548–53
SPECT quantification of [123I]iomazenil binding to benzodiazepine receptors in nonhuman primates: I. Kinetic modeling of single bolus experiments. Laruelle M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):439–52
SPECT quantification of [123I]iomazenil binding to benzodiazepine receptors in nonhuman primates: II. Equilibrium analysis of constant infusion experiments and correlation with in vitro parameters. Laruelle M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):453–65
Increased densities of binding sites for the "peripheral-type" benzodiazepine receptor ligand [3H]PK11195 in vulnerable regions of the rat brain in thiamine deficiency encephalopathy. Leong DK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):100–5
Saturation analysis in PET--analysis of errors due to imperfect reference regions. Litton JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar;14(2):358–61
Distributions of GABAA, GABAB, and benzodiazepine receptors in the forebrain and midbrain of pigeons. Veenman CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8; 344(2):161–89
Gamma aminobutyric acid radioreceptor-assay a possible biomarker for human exposure to certain agrochemicals. Saleh MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Dec; 28(6):687–99
Structure-activity relationships of 1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-a] quinoxalines and their 1-deaza analogues imidazo[1,2-a]quinoxalines at the benzodiazepine receptor. Catarzi D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2846–50
Novel ligands specific for mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors: 6-arylpyrrolo[2,1-d][1,5]benzothiazepine derivatives. Synthesis, structure-activity relationships, and molecular modeling studies. Fiorini I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1427–38
Hippocampal benzodiazepine receptors in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(2):151–5
Sequence and novel distribution of the chicken homologue of the mammalian gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor gamma 1 subunit. Glencorse TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2294–302
Interconvertible kinetic states of t-butylbicycloorthobenzoate binding sites of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA ionophores. Maksay G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2081–8
The peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor is present in astrocytes but is not a primary site of action for convulsants/anticonvulsants. Moynagh PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):673–9
Levels of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes and GABAA receptor alpha-subunit mRNA do not correlate during development. Williamson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):413–8
Immunocytochemical evidence for oestrogen receptors within GABA neurones located in the perinuclear zone of the supraoptic nucleus and GABAA receptor beta 2/beta 3 subunits on supraoptic oxytocin neurones. Herbison AE. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):5–11
In vivo demonstration of altered benzodiazepine receptor density in patients with generalised epilepsy. Savic I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):797–804
GABAA receptor subunit immunoreactivity in primate visual cortex: distribution in macaques and humans and regulation by visual input in adulthood. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2383–401
Classification of benzodiazepine hypnotics in humans based on receptor occupancy theory. Ito K, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Feb;21(1):31–41
Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]t-butylbicycloorthobenzoate binding to the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptorA complex. Sakurai SY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):362–70
Studies on the phosphorylation of the 18 kDa mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor protein. Whalin ME, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May;14(3–4):217–28
Alcohol, benzodiazepine-GABAA receptor complex and aggression: ethological analysis of individual differences in rodents and primates. Miczek KA, et al.

J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1993 Sep;11:170-9 (67 ref.)
Zinc selectively inhibits flux through benzodiazepine-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acid chloride channels in cortical and cerebellar microsacs. Davies MF, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1993 Oct;44(4):876-81
In vitro reconstitution of a functional peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor from mouse Leydig tumor cells. Garnier M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1994 Feb;45(2):201-11
Impact of beta and gamma variants on ligand-binding properties of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Lüddens H, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1994 May;45(5):810-4
GABAA receptor needs two homologous domains of the beta-subunit for activation by GABA but not by pentobarbital [see comments] Amin J, et al. Nature 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):565-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):510-1.
Diverse sources of hippocampal unitary inhibitory postsynaptic potentials and the number of synaptic release sites [see comments] Buhl EH, et al. Nature 1994 Apr 28; 368(6474):823-8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):808.
Molecular pharmacology. The binding issue [news; comment] Colquhoun D, et al. Nature 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):510-1. Comment on: Nature 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):565-9.
Acute swim stress increases benzodiazepine receptors, but not GABAA or GABAB receptors, in the rat cerebral cortex. Motohashi N, et al. Neurochem Int 1993 Oct; 23(4):327-30
Modulatory action of arachidonic acid on GABAA/chloride channel receptor function in adult and aged brain cortex membranes. Samochocki M, et al. Neurochem Int 1993 Sep; 23(3):261-7
Isolation of endogenous modulators for the GABAA and taurine receptors. Tang XW, et al. Neurochem Int 1993 Nov;23(5):485-93
Binding characteristics of [3H]flunitrazepam in pentobarbital-withdrawal rats. Miyaoka T, et al. Neurochem Res 1994 Jan;19(1):37-42
Postnatal development and GABA allosteric modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding in the vitamin B-6 deficient rat brain. Pilachowski J, et al. Neurochem Res 1993 Dec;18(12):1249-54
In vivo cerebral metabolism and central benzodiazepine-receptor binding in temporal lobe epilepsy. Henry TR, et al. Neurology 1993 Oct;43(10):1998-2006
Changes in peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in patients with panic disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Marazziti D, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1994;29(1):8-11
Identification of GABAA receptor subunits expressed in bovine adrenal medulla. Parramón M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):243-6
GABAA-receptor immunoreactivity in the rat dorsal thalamus: an ultrastructural investigation. Spreafico R, et al. Neurosci Lett 1993 Aug 20;158(2):232-6
No age-related changes in human benzodiazepine receptor binding measured by PET with [11C]Ro 15-4513. Suhara T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):207-10
Kindling induces time-dependent and regional specific changes in the [3H]muscimol binding in the rat hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Titulaer MN, et al. Neuroscience 1994 Apr;59(4):817-26
Increased densities of binding sites for the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor ligand [3H]PK 11195 in congenital ornithine transcarbamylase-deficient sparse fur mouse. Rao VL, et al. Pediatr Res 1993 Dec;34(6):777-80
No modifications of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors following experimental dysthyroidism in rats. Sandrini M, et al. Pharmacol Res 1993 Jul-Aug;28(1):47-52
The distribution of GABAA-benzodiazepine receptors in the basal ganglia in Huntington's disease and in the quinolinic acid-lesioned rat. Faull RL, et al. Prog Brain Res 1993; 99:105-23
Abecarnil is a full agonist at some, and a partial agonist at other recombinant GABAA receptor subtypes. Pribilla I, et al. Psychopharmacol Ser 1993;11:50-61 (13 ref.)
Immunohistochemical mapping of gamma-aminobutyric acid type-A receptor alpha subunits in rat central nervous system. Turner JD, et al. Psychopharmacol Ser 1993; 11:29-49
In vivo mapping of brain benzodiazepine receptor changes by positron emission tomography after focal ischemia in the anesthetized baboon. Sette G, et al. Stroke 1993 Dec; 24(12):2046-57; discussion 2057-8
Expression profiling of GABAA receptor beta-subunits in the rat retina. Grigorenko EV, et al. Vis Neurosci 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):379-87
[Neurochemical and pharmacological studies on brain GABA receptors] Ito Y. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1994 Jan; 103(1):1-10 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[N-methyl-3H]methylphenazepam--a new ligand for benzodiazepine receptors] Golovko AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Apr;115(4):382-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Theoretical aspects of the study of benzodiazepine receptors in infantile autism. Garreau B, et al. Acta Paedopsychiatr 1993;56(2):133-8 (57 ref.)
Do benzodiazepine ligands contribute to hepatic encephalopathy? Jones EA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993; 341:57-69 (47 ref.)
GABAA receptor channels. Macdonald RL, et al. Annu Rev Neurosci 1994;17:569-602 (155 ref.)
Effect of the infusion of the GABA-A receptor agonist, muscimol, on the role of the entorhinal cortex, amygdala, and hippocampus in memory processes. Jerusalinsky D, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1994 Mar;61(2):132-8
Synaptic integration of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in large neuronal network models solved by means of differential equations. Bernard C, et al. Biol Cybern 1994; 70(3):267-73
Progesterone metabolites, effective at the GABAA receptor complex, attenuate pain sensitivity in rats. Frye CA, et al. Brain Res 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):194-203
GABA receptors in the region of the dorsomedial hypothalamus of rats regulate anxiety in the elevated plus-maze test. I. Behavioral measures. Shekhar A. Brain Res 1993 Nov 5;627(1):9-16
GABA receptors in the region of the dorsomedial hypothalamus of rats regulate anxiety in the elevated plus-maze test. II. Physiological measures. Shekhar A, et al. Brain Res 1993 Nov 5;627(1):17-24
Effects of lindane (gamma-BHC) and related convulsants on GABAA receptor-operated chloride channels in frog dorsal root ganglion neurons. Tokutomi N, et al. Brain Res 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):66-73
Striatal grafts in infarct striatopallidum increase GABA release, reorganize GABAA receptor and improve water-maze learning in the rat. Aihara N, et al. Brain Res Bull 1994;33(5):483-8
Memory consolidation of a habituation task: role of N-methyl-D-aspartate, cholinergic muscarinic and GABA-A receptors in different brain regions. Rosat R, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1992;25(3):267-73
Transient benzodiazepine-GABAA receptor increase after a passive avoidance learning in synaptosomal membranes from chick forebrain. Martijena ID, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Mar;72(3):233-7
The stress-induced reduction in monoamine oxidase (MAO) A activity is reversed by benzodiazepines: role of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Armando I, et al. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1993 Dec;13(6):593-600
The increase in Cl- permeation across the Deiters' neuron membrane by GABA on its cytoplasmic side is abolished by protein kinase C (PKC) activators. Rapallino MV, et al. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1993 Oct;13(5):547-58
Molecular cellular and behavioral aspects of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Weizman R, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1993 Oct;16(5):401-17 (123 ref.)
GABAA- and GABAB-mediated inhibition in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Piguet P. Epilepsy Res 1993 Oct; 16(2):111-22
Dual-isotope autoradiographic measurement of regional blood flow and benzodiazepine receptor availability following unilateral middle cerebral artery occlusion. al-Tikriti MS, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Mar; 21(3):196-202
Etiology of the sexual dimorphism in renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor response to stress in rats. Drugan RC, et al. Horm Behav 1993 Sep;27(3):348-65
The polypeptide diazepam-binding inhibitor and a higher affinity mitochondrial peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor sustain constitutive steroidogenesis in the R2C Leydig tumor cell line. Garnier M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22105-12
Gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function is inhibited by microtubule depolymerization. Whatley VJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19546-52
beta-Lumicolchicine interacts with the benzodiazepine binding site to potentiate GABAA receptor-mediated currents. Mihic SJ, et al. J Neurochem 1994 May; 62(5):1790-4
Interacting presynaptic kappa-opioid and GABAA receptors modulate dopamine release from rat striatal synaptosomes. Ronken E, et al. J Neurochem 1993 Nov;61(5):1634-9
Noise analysis of miniature IPSCs in adult rat brain slices: properties and modulation of synaptic GABAA receptor channels. De Koninck Y, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Apr; 71(4):1318-35
Mechanism of early anoxia-induced suppression of the GABAA-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic current. Katchman AN, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Mar; 71(3):1128-38
The role of GABA-mediated inhibition in the rat ventral posterior medial thalamus. II. Differential effects of GABAA and GABAB receptor antagonists on responses of VPM neurons. Lee SM, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 May; 71(5):1716-26
Axon terminal hyperexcitability associated with epileptogenesis in vitro. II. Pharmacological regulation by NMDA and GABAA receptors. Stasheff SF, et al. J Neurophysiol 1993 Sep;70(3):976-84
Patch-clamp recordings reveal powerful GABAergic inhibition in dentate hilar neurons. Soltesz I, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Apr;14(4):2365-76
Ethanol modulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA- and glycine-activated Cl- current in cultured mouse neurons. Aguayo LG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jul; 270(1):61-9
Imidazenil, a new partial agonist of benzodiazepine receptors, reverses the inhibitory action of isoniazid and stress on gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function. Serra M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Apr;269(1):32-8
GABAA and glutamate receptor involvement in dendrodendritic synaptic interactions from salamander olfactory bulb. Wellis DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Sep; 469:315-39
Age-related changes in peripheral benzodiazepine receptors of human platelets. Marazziti D, et al. J Psychiatry Neurosci 1994 Mar;19(2):136-9
Pharmacology of benzodiazepine receptors: an update. Sieghart W. J Psychiatry Neurosci 1994 Jan;19(1):24-9 (40 ref.)
Alterations of receptors in the hippocampus of kindling rats: in vitro macroautoradiographic investigation. Mizukawa K, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):229-32
Are the nonmitochondrial peripheral benzodiazepine receptors on leukocytes a novel intermediary of brain, behavior, and immunity? [editorial; comment] Drugan RC. Lab Invest 1994 Jan;70(1):1-5. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Jan;70(1):23-8.
U-93631 causes rapid decay of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced chloride currents in recombinant rat gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Dillon GH, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1993 Oct;44(4):860-5
Potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced chloride currents by various benzodiazepine site agonists with the alpha 1 gamma 2, beta 2 gamma 2 and alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2 subtypes of cloned gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Im HK, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1993 Oct; 44(4):866-70
Involvement of both GABAA and GABAB receptors in tonic inhibitory control of blood pressure at the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Amano M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Aug; 348(2):146-53
Chronic administration of flumazenil increases life span and protects rats from age-related loss of cognitive functions: a benzodiazepine/GABAergic hypothesis of brain aging. Marczynski TJ, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1994 Jan-Feb; 15(1):69-84
Dual action of GABAA receptors on the secretory process of melanotrophs of Xenopus laevis. Jenks BG, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1993 Jul;58(1):80-5
Regulation of GABAA receptor function by protein kinase C phosphorylation. Krishek BJ, et al. Neuron 1994 May; 12(5):1081-95
How quickly can GABAA receptors open? Maconochie DJ, et al. Neuron 1994 Jan;12(1):61-71
Functional diversity of GABA-activated Cl- currents in Purkinje versus granule neurons in rat cerebellar slices. Puia G, et al. Neuron 1994 Jan;12(1):117-26
GABAA receptor-mediated excitation of nociceptive afferents in the rat isolated spinal cord-tail preparation. Ault B, et al. Neuropharmacology 1994 Jan;33(1):109-14
GABAA and GABAB receptors differentially regulate striatal acetylcholine release in vivo. Anderson JJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1993 Oct 1;160(2):126-30
Paradoxical enhancement by bicuculline of dentate granule cell IPSPs evoked by fimbria stimulation in rat hippocampal slices. Scharfman HE. Neurosci Lett 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):29-33
Quantitative autoradiographic studies of the effects of bilateral olfactory bulbectomy in the rat brain: central- and peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Beauchemin V, et al. Neuroscience 1994 Feb;58(3):527-37
Bidirectional effects of GABAergic agonists and antagonists on maintenance of voluntary ethanol intake in rats. Boyle AE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Sep;46(1):179-82
Differential effects of olfactory bulbectomy on GABAA and GABAB receptors in the rat brain. Dennis T, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Sep;46(1):77-82
Stressor controllability, social interaction, and benzodiazepine systems. Short KR, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Aug;45(4):827-35
Housing conditions alter GABAA receptor of alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring rats. Thielen RJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Nov;46(3):723-7
Partial limbic kindling--brain, behavior, and the benzodiazepine receptor. Adamec RE. Physiol Behav 1993 Sep;54(3):531-45
Cloning and functional expression of a Drosophila gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor. Chen R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6069-73
Lasting potentiation of inhibition is associated with an increased number of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors activated during miniature inhibitory postsynaptic currents. Otis TS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7698-702
The modulatory action of loreclezole at the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor is determined by a single amino acid in the beta 2 and beta 3 subunit. Wingrove PB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 10;91(10):4569-73
Multiple GABAB receptors. Bonanno G, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):259-61 (25 ref.)
[Benzodiazepines and gamma-aminobutyric acid A/benzodiazepines/chloride channel receptor complex] Zhu GQ. Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan 1993 Apr; 24(2):145-8 (9 ref.) (Chi)
[Peripheral benzodiazepine receptors and their possible biological role] Alexander BE, et al. Pharmazie 1993 Aug; 48(8):563-70 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RECEPTORS, GABA-B

CGP 55845A: a potent antagonist of GABAB receptors in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus. Davies CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):1071-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Repeated administration of desipramine and a GABAB receptor antagonist, CGP 36742, discretely up-regulates GABAB receptor binding sites in rat frontal cortex. Pratt GD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):724-35

gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid (GHBA) induces pacemaker activity and inhibition of substantia nigra dopamine neurons by activating GABAB-receptors. Engberg G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):491-7

Antagonism of baclofen-induced depression of whole-cell synaptic currents in spinal dorsal horn neurones by the potent GABAB antagonist CGP55845. Blake JF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1437-40

Blockade of thalamic GABAB receptors decreases EEG synchronization. Juhász G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):155-8

GABAB receptor antagonists: from synthesis to therapeutic applications. Bittiger H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):391-4 (25 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fibrous and protoplasmic astrocytes express GABAA receptors that differ in benzodiazepine pharmacology. Rosewater K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):73-80

DRUG EFFECTS

Baclofen produces dose-related working memory impairments after intraseptal injection. Stackman RW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):181-5

Stimulation of GABAB receptors in the basal forebrain selectively impairs working memory of rats in the double Y-maze. DeSousa NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28; 641(1):29-38

Regulation of the prefrontal cortical dopamine release by GABAA and GABAB receptor agonists and antagonists. Santiago M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1-2):28-31

Association and agonistic action of DN-2327, a novel isoindoline derivative, GABAB receptor in brain. Ichida T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):43-7

GABA B mediated analgesia in tonic pain in monkeys. Sharma R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 37(3):189-93

Characterization of synaptically elicited GABAB responses using patch-clamp recordings in rat hippocampal slices. Otis TS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:391-407

Contribution of presynaptic GABA-B receptors to paired-pulse depression of GABA-responses in the hippocampus. Olpe HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):473-7

METABOLISM

Regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acidB (GABAB) receptors in cerebral cortex during the estrous cycle. al-Dahan MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):33-9

Distribution of GABAA and GABAB binding sites in the cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Juiz JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):193-201

Loss of GABAB binding sites in the cerebral cortex of rats with acute hepatic encephalopathy. Oja SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):355-7

The development of GABAB-mediated activity in the rat dentate gyrus. DiScenna PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):295-8

Plasticity of GABAB receptor in rat spinal cord detected by autoradiography. Malcangio M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):153-6

Differential effects of Triton X-100 on ligand binding to GABAB receptors in mouse cerebral cortex, cerebellum and whole brain. Ishige K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 24(6):1533-40

Interactions of ginsenosides with ligand-bindings of GABA(A) and GABA(B) receptors. Kimura T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):193-9

Acute swim stress increases benzodiazepine receptors, but not GABAA or GABAB receptors, in the rat cerebral cortex. Motohashi N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Oct; 23(4):327-30

G(o) transduces GABAB-receptor modulation of N-type calcium channels in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons. Menon-Johansson AS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov; 425(3-4):335-43

Spinal cord transection produces a long-term increase in GABAB binding in the rat substantia gelatinosa. Kroin JS, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug;14(4):263-7

PHYSIOLOGY

GABAB receptor-mediated mechanisms in the RVLM studied by microinjections of two GABAB receptor antagonists. Avanzino GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):H1722-8

Studies on the behavioral activation produced by stimulation of GABAB receptors in the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 59(1-2):83-93

Synaptic integration of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in large neuronal network models solved by means of differential equations. Bernard C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 70(3):267-73

GABAB receptors modulate catecholamine secretion in chromaffin cells by a mechanism involving cyclic AMP formation. Osei-Gasque MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1586-92

GABAA- and GABAB-mediated inhibition in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Piguet P. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Oct; 16(2):111-22

Enhanced gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated responses in nucleus tractus solitarius of hypertensive rats. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):819-25

The role of GABA-mediated inhibition in the rat ventral posterior medial thalamus. II. Differential effects of GABAA and GABAB receptor antagonists on responses of VPM neurons. Lee SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 71(5):1716-26

GABAB receptor activation causes a depression of low- and high-voltage-activated Ca2+ currents, postinhibitory rebound, and postspike afterhyperpolarization in lamprey neurons. Matsushima T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2606-19

GABAB receptor modulation of Ca2+ currents in rat sensory neurones by the G protein G(0): antisense oligonucleotide studies. Campbell V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:1-11

The physiological regulation of synaptic inhibition by GABAB autoreceptors in rat hippocampus. Davies CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:245-65

GABAB receptors modulate glycinergic inhibition and spike threshold in Xenopus embryo spinal neurones. Wall MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:275-90

Involvement of GABAB receptors in the regulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) axis in rats. Häusler A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):767-71

Involvement of both GABAA and GABAB receptors in tonic inhibitory control of blood pressure at the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Amano M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):146-53

GABAB-receptor-mediated inhibition of calcium signals in isolated nerve terminals. Tareilus E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Apr;24(4):349-61

Heterogeneity in presynaptic regulation of GABA release from hippocampal inhibitory neurons. Lambert NA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1057-67

Kinetics of GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of calcium currents and excitatory synaptic transmission in hippocampal neurons in vitro. Pfrieger FW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):97-107

GABAA and GABAB receptors differentially regulate striatal acetylcholine release in vivo. Anderson JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):126-30

GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat spinal cord. Malcangio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20; 158(2):189-92

Differential effects of olfactory bulbectomy on GABAA and GABAB receptors in the rat brain. Dennis T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):77-82

The growth hormone response to baclofen in obsessive compulsive disorder: does the GABA-B receptor mediate obsessive anxiety? Lucey JV, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;27(1):23-6

GABAB-receptor activation alters the firing pattern of dopamine neurons in the rat substantia nigra. Engberg G, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov;15(3):229-38

Depression of glutamatergic and GABAergic synaptic responses in striatal spiny neurons by stimulation of presynaptic GABAB receptors. Nisenbaum ES, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jul;14(3):221-42

RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE see **RECEPTORS, GABA-A**

RECEPTORS, GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **RECEPTORS, GABA**

RECEPTORS, GASTRIN see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, GASTRIN-RELEASING PEPTIDE see **RECEPTORS, BOMBESIN**

RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE

ANALYSIS

Intrinsic photoaffinity labeling of native and recombinant rat pancreatic secretin receptors. Ulrich CD 2d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1534-43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of galanin in stimulation of pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion as revealed by a specific receptor antagonist, galantide. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):529-36

Differential effects of the putative galanin receptor antagonists M15 and M35 on striatal acetylcholine release. Ogren SO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21;242(1):59-64

[Receptor agonists and antagonists: the present and future] Tanaka H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(11):1813-26 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Upregulation of secretin receptor gene expression in rat cholangiocytes after bile duct ligation. Alpini G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G922-8

CLASSIFICATION

Galanin-receptor ligand M40 peptide distinguishes between putative galanin-receptor subtypes. Bartfai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11287-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Agonist effect of erythromycin and its analogues on motilin receptors. A new family of prokinetics? Clinical interest. Peeters TL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May-Aug; 56(3-4):257-60

Microinjections of subpicomolar amounts of NPY(13-36) into the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat counteract the vasodepressor responses of NPY(1-36) and of a NPY Y1 receptor agonist. Yang SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):126-32

[Motilide, motilin-like macrolides] Omura S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1881-90 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Expression of peptide YY and mRNA for the NPY/PYY receptor of the Y1 subtype in dorsal root ganglia during rat embryogenesis. Jazin EE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):105-13

Expression cloning of an insect diuretic hormone receptor. A member of the calcitonin/secretin receptor family. Reagan JD. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):9-12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) binding sites in rat brain. Kaplan AM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):297-302

Biotinyl C-terminal-extended motilin as a biologically active receptor probe. Sakai T, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):257-62

METABOLISM

Analogs of galanin (1-16) modified in positions 1-3 as ligands to rat hypothalamic galanin receptors. Rivera Baeza C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 May;48(5):434-8

Galanin receptor in plasma membrane of canine small intestinal circular muscle. Chen CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G113-7

Characterization of galanin receptor in canine small intestinal circular muscle synaptosomes. Chen CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G106-12

Age-related increase in galanin-binding sites in the rat brain: correlation with behavioral impairment. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:249-53

Functional effects and ligand binding of chimeric galanin-neuropeptide Y (NPY) peptides on NPY and galanin receptor types. Kahl U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1129-34

Galanin-(1-15), but not galanin-(1-29), modulates 5-HT1A receptors in the dorsal hippocampus of the rat brain: possible existence of galanin receptor subtypes. Hedlund PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):163-7

Galanin receptors from human pituitary tumors assayed with human galanin as ligand. Hulting AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):173-6

ADP ribosylation by cholera toxin identifies three G-proteins that are activated by the galanin receptor. Studies with RINm5F cell membranes. Gillison SL, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):24-32

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide receptor, a member of the secretin-vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor family, is widely distributed in peripheral organs and the brain. Usdin TB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2861-70

Receptors for pancreastatin in rat liver membranes: molecular identification and characterization by covalent cross-linking. Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):24-9

Properties and regulation of the coupling to adenylate cyclase of secretin receptors stably transfected in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vilardaga JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 45(5):1022-8

[125I]galanin binding sites in the rat frontal lobe are guanine nucleotide-sensitive and display a low regional index of occupancy. Lagny-Pourmir I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):29-32

The age-related increase in galanin binding sites in the rat brain correlates with behavioral impairment. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):599-607

Structure-activity studies of peptide YY(22-36): N-alpha-Ac-[Phe27]PYY(22-36), a potent antisecretory peptide in rat jejunum. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1011-6

Distribution and characterization of motilin receptors in the cat. Depoortere I, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1153-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Smooth muscle cells from guinea pig stomach possess high-affinity galanin receptors that mediate relaxation. Gu ZF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G839-45

Receptors for gut regulatory peptides. Laburthe M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;8(1):77-110 (228 ref.)

Galanin--a neuroendocrine peptide. Bartfai T, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1993;7(3-4):229-74 (312 ref.)

Regulation of neurosecretory habituation by cAMP. Role of adaptation of cAMP signals. Martin PT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):259-65

[Digestive hormone receptors: current physiopathological and therapeutic aspects] Fiasse R. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May-Aug;56(3-4):229-34 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroenterologic endocrinology: basic aspects] Ruiz Chávez R. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(3):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL PEPTIDES see **RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, GLUCAGON

ANALYSIS

Presence of glucagon and glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36)amide receptors in solubilized membranes of human adipose tissue. Mérida E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1654-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and expression of a human glucagon receptor. MacNeil DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):328-34

GENETICS

Divergent tissue-specific and developmental expression of receptors for glucagon and glucagon-like peptide-1 in the mouse. Campos RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2156-64

Sequencing of eleven introns in genomic DNA encoding rat glucagon receptor and multiple alternative splicing of its mRNA. Maget B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):271-5

The human glucagon receptor encoding gene: structure, cDNA sequence and chromosomal localization. Lok S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25;140(2):203-9

Localization of the glucagon receptor gene to human chromosome band 17q25. Menzel S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):327-8

METABOLISM

Signal transduction of the GLP-1-receptor cloned from a human insulinoma. van Eyll B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):7-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of aging on the beta- and glucagon-receptor-mediated glycogenolysis in rat hepatocytes. Fraeyman N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1-2):115-26

RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID

Glucocorticoid receptors. Ponec M. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:20-8 (16 ref.)

Coexistence of glucocorticoid receptor and pharmacokinetic abnormalities: factors that contribute to a poor response to treatment with glucocorticoids in children with asthma. Kamada AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):984-6

[Study on low-affinity glucocorticoid receptors] Yue YY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):64-6 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of glucocorticoids in rheumatoid arthritis. Diminished glucocorticoid receptors do not result in glucocorticoid resistance. Schlaghecke R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 37(8):1127-31

High glucocorticoid receptor content of leukemic blasts is a favorable prognostic factor in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kato GJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2304-9

In contrast to glucocorticoid receptors, mineralocorticoid receptors are not autoregulated in rat distal colon epithelia. Meyer AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1163-72

Use of receptor antibodies to demonstrate membrane glucocorticoid receptor in cells from human leukemic patients. Gametchu B, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct; 7(13):1283-92

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and glucocorticoid receptors in rat thymocytes. Sasaki R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(3):165-78

Analysis of glucocorticoid receptors in human hepatocellular carcinoma and HepG2 cells. Lui WY, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1167-74

Distribution of oxytocinergic glucocorticoid target neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):543-4

Morphometric studies of the localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in mammalian cells and of glucocorticoid hormone-induced effects. Akner G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):645-57

Localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in testis and accessory sexual organs of male rat. Schultz R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):115-20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Central effects of glucocorticoid receptor antagonist RU-38486 on lipopolysaccharide and stress-induced fever. McClellan JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R705-11

Effect of glucocorticoid receptor (GR) blockade on endotoxemia in rats. Fan J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Feb; 42(2):76-82

Functional interference between the Spi-1/PU.1 oncoprotein and steroid hormone or vitamin receptors. Guathier JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5089-96

Possible use of glucocorticoid receptor antagonists in the treatment of major depression: preliminary results using RU 486. Murphy BE, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Nov;18(5):209-13

BIOSYNTHESIS

GR transcripts are localized during early Xenopus laevis embryogenesis and overexpression of GR inhibits differentiation after dexamethasone treatment. Gao X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):734-41

Colocalization of Fos- and glucocorticoid receptor-immunoreactivities is present only in a very restricted population of dorsal horn neurons of the rat spinal cord after nociceptive stimulation. Cintra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):334-8

Development of mRNAs for glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in rat hippocampus. Bohn MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):157-62

Glucocorticoid receptor and NGFI-A gene expression are induced in the hippocampus after environmental enrichment in adult rats. Olsson T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):349-53

Regulation of adrenocorticosteroid receptor mRNA expression in the central nervous system. Herman JP. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):349-72 (99 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing hormone, proopiomelanocortin, and glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in adrenocorticotropin-producing tumors in vitro. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2790-5

Messenger RNA phenotyping for semi-quantitative comparison of glucocorticoid receptor transcript levels in the developing embryonic mouse palate. Lau EC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):751-8

Flowcytometric analysis of the effect of berberine on the expression of glucocorticoid receptors in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Chi CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):2099-107

CHEMISTRY

Biophysical parameters of glucocorticoid-binding proteins from rat inflammatory tissues. Endo Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):29-35

Refined solution structure of the glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domain. Baumann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13463-71

Thermodynamics of sequence-specific glucocorticoid receptor-DNA interactions. Lundbäck T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5955-65

The hormone-binding role of 2 cysteines near the C terminus of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7914-8

Absence of intramolecular disulfides in the structure and function of native rat glucocorticoid receptors. Opoku J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):503-10

Localization of the approximately 12 kDa M(r) discrepancy in gel migration of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor to the major phosphorylated cyanogen bromide fragment in the transactivating domain. Hutchison KA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):681-6

Structure and function of the glucocorticoid receptor. Wright AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1-6):11-9 (46 ref.)

Unique sequences in the guinea pig glucocorticoid receptor induce constitutive transactivation and decrease steroid sensitivity. Keightley MC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 8(4):431-9

ATP-stimulated translocation promoter that enhances the nuclear binding of activated glucocorticoid receptor complex. Biochemical properties and its function (mini-review). Isohashi F, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Summer; 3(2):113-24 (55 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological and functional characterization of human mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor ligands. Rupprecht R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15; 247(2):145-54

Anabolic steroid (nandrolone) treatment during adolescence decreases the number of glucocorticoid and estrogen receptors in adult female rats. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):353-5

Effects of acute mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor blockade on the excretion of an acute potassium load in healthy humans. van Buren M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):902-9

The effect of long-term treatment with antidepressant drugs on the hippocampal mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):215-8

Neurotoxicity and drugs of abuse: cannabinoid interaction with brain glucocorticoid receptors. Landfield PW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;136:242-56; discussion 256-7 (67 ref.)

Unsaturated fatty acid modulation of glucocorticoid receptor binding in L2 cells. Viscardi RM, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug; 58(8):357-61

Interactive regulation of Ah and glucocorticoid receptors in the synergistic induction of cleft palate by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and hydrocortisone. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 128(1):138-50

[Medicinal activation and inhibition of function of glucocorticoid receptors as the basis for regulation of the glucocorticoid effect] Golikov PP. **Biokhimiia** 1994 May; 59(5):703-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged intake of lovastatin on the number of glucocorticoid receptors in peripheral blood lymphocytes] Pozdeeva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):271-4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of analgin on glucocorticoid receptors] Golikov PP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul-Aug;56(4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of phenothiazine derivatives that inhibit glucocorticoid receptor function on the state of the renin-angiotensin system] Golikov PP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep-Oct;56(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents as modulators of glucocorticoid function of receptors] Golikov PP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the glucocorticoid receptor interaction with sodium ethazole] Golikov PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chemical mutational analysis of the human glucocorticoid receptor cDNA in glucocorticoid-resistant bronchial asthma. Lane SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):42-8

Expression and characterization of a fusion protein between the catalytic domain of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and the DNA binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor. Rosenthal D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):880-7

Expression of the glucocorticoid receptor gene is regulated during early embryogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Gao X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):194-8

Molecular basis for differential expression of glutamine synthetase in retina glia and neurons. Grossman R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):312-20

Involvement of c-Jun in the control of glucocorticoid receptor transcriptional activity during development of chicken retinal tissue. Berko-Flint Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):646-54

Glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Matthes H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):476-9

Site-directed mutagenesis of the phosphorylation sites in the mouse glucocorticoid receptor. Mason SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21501-4

Dexamethasone nonsuppression in transgenic mice expressing antisense RNA to the glucocorticoid receptor. Stec I, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):1-5

Expression of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor and its role during development. Cole TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1-6):49-53 (26 ref.)

Heterogeneity in the 5' untranslated region of the rat glucocorticoid receptor mRNA. Gearing KL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):635-9

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor (GR) mRNA and protein levels by phorbol ester in MCF-7 cells. Mechanism of GR mRNA induction and decay. Ree AH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):23-9

Dexamethasone reverses glucocorticoid receptor RNA depression in multi-drug resistant (MDR) myeloma cell lines. Danel-Moore L, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):199-204

Prenatal development of glucocorticoid receptor gene expression and immunoreactivity in the rat brain and pituitary gland: a combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical analysis. Cintra A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1133-47

Modulation of hippocampal glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor mRNA expression by amygdaloid kindling. Clark M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May;59(5):451-6

Expression screening for interacting proteins using

immunochemical detection. Zeiner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3255–6

Delineation of a small region within the major transactivation domain of the human glucocorticoid receptor that mediates transactivation of gene expression. Dahlman-Wright K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1619–23

Evolution of distinct DNA-binding specificities within the nuclear receptor family of transcription factors. Zilliacus J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4175–9

Active, interactive, and inactive steroid receptor mutants. Lanz RB, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):148–52

[Effect of cytoplasmic factors on cell nucleus binding of glucocorticoid receptor complexes in the rat liver of two age groups] Martin R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 26(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gcr1p and Gcr2p, general regulatory factors of glycolytic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Uemura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):503–11 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of unsaturated fatty acids with rat liver glucocorticoid receptors: studies to localize the site of interaction. Sumida C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):348–55

Type II glucocorticoid receptors in the CNS regulate metabolism in ob/ob mice independent of protein synthesis. Chen HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E427–32

Mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor steroid binding and localization in colonic cells. Schulman G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C729–40

Glucocorticoid receptors in PVN: interactions with NE, NPY, and Gal in relation to feeding. Tempel DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E794–800

Changes of pulmonary glucocorticoid receptor and phospholipase A2 in sheep with acute lung injury after high dose endotoxin infusion. Liu LY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):878–81

Involution of rat thymus: characterization of cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors, evidence of glucocorticoid resistant dexamethasone receptor-positive cells. Ben Rhouma K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar-Apr;102(2):97–102

A new synthetic ether aminophosphoglyceride exhibits partial modulator activity towards the glucocorticoid receptor. Bodine PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):408–15

Assembly of glucocorticoid receptor and c-JUN homodimer on the promoter of mouse mammary tumor virus-long terminal repeat is influenced by order of addition. Hsu TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1260–6

Repression of glucocorticoid receptor function by the anti-rheumatic gold compound aurothiomalate. Makino Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1146–53

Okadaic acid inhibits glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in T cell hybridomas at its late stage. Ohoka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):916–21

Glucocorticoid receptor binding in proliferating and differentiating cells: modulation by a tumour promoting agent. Lavis GR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov; 31(4):789–95

Heat shock protein 70 is associated in substoichiometric amounts with the rat hepatic glucocorticoid receptor. Diehl EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13510–5

Identification of multiple glucocorticoid receptor binding sites in the rat osteocalcin gene promoter. Heinrichs AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11436–44

Characterization of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in primate brain. Brooke SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):303–7

Subpopulations of primary sensory neurons show coexistence of neuropeptides and glucocorticoid receptors in the rat spinal and trigeminal ganglia. DeLeón M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):338–42

Methamphetamine-induced decrease in neural glucocorticoid receptors: relationship to monoamine levels. Lowy MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):175–81

Aldosterone modulates glucocorticoid receptor binding in hippocampal cell cultures via the mineralocorticoid receptor. O'Donnell D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4; 636(1):49–54

Immunocytochemical localization of glucocorticoid receptors in the spinal cord: effects of adrenalectomy, glucocorticoid treatment, and spinal cord transection. Ferrini M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):387–97

Glucocorticoid responsive ACTH secreting bronchial carcinoid tumours contain high concentrations of glucocorticoid receptors. Florkowski CM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):269–74

Glucocorticoid receptor and interleukin-1 receptor messenger RNA expression in corneal cells. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):4–8

A distinct modulating domain in glucocorticoid receptor monomers in the repression of activity of the transcription factor AP-1. Heck S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):4087–95

A human homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF2/SW12 and Drosophila brm genes potentiates transcriptional activation by the glucocorticoid receptor. Muchardt C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4279–90

Definition of a novel ligand binding domain of a nuclear bHLH receptor: co-localization of ligand and hsp90 binding activities within the regulable inactivation domain of the dioxin receptor. Whitelaw ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4169–79

Functional analysis of glucocorticoid and insulin response sequences in the rat insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 promoter. Goswami R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):736–43

Purification and characterization of a macromolecular-translocation inhibitor III of activated glucocorticoid-receptor-complex binding to nuclei from rat liver. Liu G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):679–87

The relationship between affinity of progestins and antiprogestins for the progesterone receptor in breast cancer cells (ZR-PR-LT) and ability to down-regulate the receptor: evidence for heterospecific receptor modulation via the glucocorticoid receptor. van den Berg HW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1771–5

Seasonal changes in osmoregulation, cortisol, and cortisol receptor activity in the gills of parr/smolt of steelhead trout and steelhead-rainbow trout hybrids, Oncorhynchus mykiss. McLeese JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):103–13

Cloning and expression of a mouse cDNA encoding p59, an immunophilin that associates with the glucocorticoid receptor. Schmitt J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):267–71

Translational positioning of a nucleosomal glucocorticoid response element modulates glucocorticoid receptor affinity. Li Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2471–82

The basic region of AP-1 specifies glucocorticoid receptor activity at a composite response element. Miner JN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12B):2491–501

Stress induced tyrosine aminotransferase activity via glucocorticoid receptor. Alexandrová M. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb;26(2):97–9

Localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in rat liver cells: evidence for plasma membrane bound receptor. Grote H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1593–9

Modulation of Graves' orbital fibroblast proliferation by cytokines and glucocorticoid receptor agonists. Heufelder AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):120–7

Circadian rhythm of lymphocytes and their glucocorticoid receptors in HIV-infected homosexual men. Vagnucci AH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1238–47

The hormone-binding role of 2 cysteines near the C terminus of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7914–8

Characterization of the protein-protein interactions determining the heat shock protein (hsp90.hsp70.hsp56) heterocomplex. Czar MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11155–61

Glucocorticoid receptors in ATP-depleted cells. Dephosphorylation, loss of hormone binding, HSP90 dissociation, and ATP-dependent cycling. Hu LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6571–7

Proof that hsp70 is required for assembly of the glucocorticoid receptor into a heterocomplex with hsp90. Hutchison KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5043–9

Androgen and glucocorticoid receptors interact with insulin degrading enzyme. Kupfer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20622–8

Modulation of cell signaling pathways can enhance or impair glucocorticoid-induced gene expression without altering the state of receptor phosphorylation. Moyer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22933–40

The role of heat shock proteins in regulating the function, folding, and trafficking of the glucocorticoid receptor. Pratt WB. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21455–8 (79 ref.)

Role of the negative glucocorticoid regulatory element in glucocorticoid repression of the human osteocalcin promoter. Morrison N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Aug; 8(8):969–75

Characterization of regional and gender differences in glucocorticoid receptors and lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue. Pedersen SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1354–9

Steroid-resistant asthma. Cellular mechanisms contributing to inadequate response to glucocorticoid therapy. Sher ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):33–9

Glucocorticoid receptor expression during the development of the embryonic mouse secondary palate. Abbott BD, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):87–96

Non-steroidal glucocorticoid-like substances: receptor binding and in vivo activity. Kumar V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3278–85

Glucocorticoid receptors: ATP-dependent cycling and hormone-dependent hyperphosphorylation. Bodwell JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1-6):31–8 (52 ref.)

Selective deletions in the 90 kDa heat shock protein (hsp90) impede hetero-oligomeric complex formation with the glucocorticosteroid receptor (GR) or hormone binding by GR. Cadepond F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):361–7

Factor-assisted DNA binding as a possible general mechanism for steroid receptors. Functional heterogeneity among activated receptor-steroid complexes. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 48(5-6):433–46

Binding of the anti-inflammatory steroid deflazacort to glucocorticoid receptors in brain and peripheral tissues. In vivo and in vitro studies. Coirini H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):43–9

Nuclear extracts enhance the interaction of fusion proteins containing the DNA-binding domain of the androgen and glucocorticoid receptor with androgen and glucocorticoid response elements. De Vos P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):317–23

Corticosteroid receptors and the central nervous system. Funder JW. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 49(4-6):381–4

The effect of long-term glucocorticoid therapy on glucocorticoid receptor content and on steroid response to ACTH. Hampl R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):81–7

The subcellular distribution of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes as studied by chemical crosslinking of intact HTC cells. Rossini GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5-6):517–21

Glucocorticoid receptor conversion to high affinity nuclear binding and transcription enhancement activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells subjected to heat and chemical stress. Shen P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1-6):55–64

Calcium and protein kinase C regulation of the glucocorticoid receptor in mouse corticotrope tumor cells. Sheppard KE. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):337–45

Glucocorticoid receptor binding sites in the promoter region of milk protein genes. Welte T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1-6):75–81

Participation of Ets transcription factors in the glucocorticoid response of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Espinás ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4116–25

Differential roles of heat shock protein 70 in the in vitro nuclear import of glucocorticoid receptor and simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Yang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5088–98

Tissue-specific expression of heat shock proteins 70 and 90: potential implication for differential sensitivity of tissues to glucocorticoids. Vamvakopoulos NO. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):49–54

Phenylalanine-780 near the C-terminus of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor is important for ligand binding affinity and specificity. Chen D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):422–30

Multiple hormone response elements can confer glucocorticoid regulation on the human insulin receptor gene. Lee JK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):625–34

Heat shock protein is tightly associated with the recombinant human glucocorticoid receptor:glucocorticoid response element complex. Srinivasan G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):189–96

Modulation of gene expression by calreticulin binding to the glucocorticoid receptor. Burns K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):476–80

Binding of [3H]triamcinolone acetonide to glucocorticoid receptors in brain cytosol fractions of rats with intact adrenals. Han D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Apr; 24(4):339–48

Restoration by bromocriptine of glucocorticoid receptors and glucocorticoid negative feedback on prolactin secretion in estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Piroli G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):273–9

The effect of repeated combined treatment with nifedipine and antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shock on the hippocampal corticosteroid receptors in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1397–400

Enhancement of tissue delivery and receptor occupancy of methylprednisolone in rats by a liposomal formulation. Mishina EV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1402–10

Interaction of glucocorticosteroid receptor and wild-type or mutated 90-kDa heat shock protein coexpressed in baculovirus-infected Sf9 cells. Cadepond F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10434–8

Developmental changes in the expression and compartmentalization of the glucocorticoid receptor in embryonic retina. Gorovits R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4786–90

In vivo functional protein-protein interaction: nuclear targeted hsp90 shifts cytoplasmic steroid receptor mutants into the nucleus. Kang KI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):340–4

Physical association and functional antagonism between the p65 subunit of transcription factor NF-kappa B and the glucocorticoid receptor. Ray A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):752–6

In vivo effect of free fatty acids on the specific binding of glucocorticosteroids to corticosteroid binding globulin and liver receptors in immature rats. Haourigui M, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jan;59(1):46–54

Receptor binding affinity and antiproliferative activity of new antiinflammatory antedrugs: 6-methoxycarbonyl prednisolone and its derivatives. Heiman AS, et al. **Steroids** 1994 May;59(5):324–9

Synthesis of a fluorescent steroid derivative with high affinities for the glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors. Teutsch G, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jan;59(1):22–6

Unsaturated fatty acid modulation of glucocorticoid receptor

binding in L2 cells. Viscardi RM, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug; 58(8):357–61

Anti-inflammatory actions of steroids: molecular mechanisms. Barnes PJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12):436–41 (48 ref.)

[Changes of adrenoceptors and glucocorticoid receptor in the lungs of rats with experimental respiratory distress syndrome] Yi JD, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1993 Feb; 16(1):15–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modulation of glucocorticoid receptor interaction with non-steroidal drugs] Golikov PP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1993 Jul–Dec;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucocorticoids regulate Na+ transport in vascular smooth muscle through the glucocorticoid receptor-mediated mechanism. Kornel L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 6(9):736–44

Transgenic animals with impaired type II glucocorticoid receptor gene expression. A model to study aging of the neuroendocrine-immune system. Marchetti B, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 May 31;719:308–27 (75 ref.)

Potential behavioral modification of glucocorticoid damage to the hippocampus. Sapolsky RM. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):175–82 (68 ref.)

Inhibition of gene expression by steroid hormone receptors via a negative glucocorticoid response element: evidence for the involvement of DNA-binding and agonistic effects of the antiglucocorticoid/antiprogestin RU486. Cairns C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;12(8):695–702

The glucocorticoid receptor and hypertension. Panarelli M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 May;20(2):101–16 (50 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptor-mediated repression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone promoter activity in GT1 hypothalamic cell lines. Chandran UR, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1467–74

Modulation by vitamin B6 of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated gene expression requires transcription factors in addition to the glucocorticoid receptor. Allgood VE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20870–6

Human small cell lung cancer cell lines expressing the proopiomelanocortin gene have aberrant glucocorticoid receptor function. Ray DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1625–30

Steroid production in the thymus: implications for thymocyte selection. Vacchio MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1835–46

Mechanism of glucocorticoid action. Gower WR Jr.
J Fla Med Assoc 1993 Oct;80(10):697–700 (15 ref.)

Analysis of the DNA-binding affinity, sequence specificity and context dependence of the glucocorticoid receptor zinc finger region. La Baer J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 24; 239(5):664–88

Expression of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor and its role during development. Cole TJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Dec;47(1–6):49–53 (26 ref.)

Structure and function of the glucocorticoid receptor. Wright AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1–6):11–9 (46 ref.)

Functional glucocorticoid receptor modulates pancreatic carcinoma growth through an autocrine loop. Norman J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):33–8

A thyroid hormone receptor-dependent glucocorticoid induction. Leers J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 8(4):440–7

Potentiation of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated gene expression by heat and chemical shock. Sanchez ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):408–21

Glucocorticoid receptor binding site in the mouse alpha-amylase 2 gene mediates response to the hormone. Slater EP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):907–14

Affinity of hepatic glucocorticoid receptors is influenced by energy/feeding status. White BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1155–8

Isolation of Hsp90 mutants by screening for decreased steroid receptor function. Bohen SP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11424–8

Glucocorticoid-induced growth inhibition and differentiation of a human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line: involvement of glucocorticoid receptor. Song LN, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):312–8

Enzymes and receptors: challenges and future directions. Funder JW. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):164–9 (44 ref.)

A mechanistic basis for distinct mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor transcriptional specificities. Pearce D. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):153–9 (27 ref.)

Reduced signal transduction through glucocorticoid receptor in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Sinclair AJ, et al.
Virology 1994 Mar;199(2):339–53

[Familial glucocorticoid resistance as the differential diagnosis of hypercortisolism. Clinical and molecular genetic aspects] Karl M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):74–9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependent changes in signal transduction of glucocorticoid hormones after physiological stress in liver cells of male Wistar rats] Martin R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excitatory effects of glucocorticoids on neuronal activity in the medial vestibular nucleus--mediation by glucocorticoid receptor on the membrane] Yamanaka T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 May;97(5):855–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current topics in nuclear receptor study] Kato S.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;52(3):571–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances on regulation of gene expression by hydrophobic compounds using yeast systems] Muraoka S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):521–9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparison of 15N NMR relaxation measurements with a molecular dynamics simulation: backbone dynamics of the glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domain. Eriksson MA, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Dec;17(4):375–90

RECEPTORS, GLUTAMATE

ANALYSIS

Localization of non-N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptors in normal and Alzheimer hippocampal formation. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):31–7

Autoradiographic distribution of glutamatergic ligand binding sites in Xenopus brain: evidence for intracellular [3H]AMPA binding sites. Barnes JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):259–64

Glutamate receptor immunoreactivity in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Gannon RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):337–42

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]-L-glutamate binding sites in a model of cerebellar granule cell ectopia generated by methylazoxymethanol treatment. Garcia-Ladona FJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):323–9

Membrane topology of the GluR1 glutamate receptor subunit: epitope mapping by site-directed antipeptide antibodies. Molnár E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):683–93

The metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR1 alpha) is concentrated at perisynaptic membrane of neuronal subpopulations as detected by immunogold reaction. Baude A, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):771–87

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Age dependence of the glutamate antagonistic effect of GYKI 52466 in snail neurons. Tarnawa I, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Jun 30;717:129–36

Effects of MK-801 and CNQX, glutamate receptor antagonists, on bladder activity in neonatal rats. Sugaya K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):1–10

Evidence that GYKI 52466, a novel non-NMDA antagonist enhances the decay of kainate-induced current in cultured chicken cortical neurons. Osipenko O, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Feb 18;77(2):257–63

Effect of glutamate receptor antagonists on N-methyl-D-aspartate- and (S)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid-induced convulsant effects in mice and rats. Bisaga A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5; 242(3):213–20

A novel non-NMDA receptor antagonist shows selective displacement of low-affinity [3H]kainate binding. Johansen TH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):195–204

Facilitation of dopamine D1 receptor- but not dopamine D1/D2 receptor-dependent locomotion by glutamate antagonists in the reserpine-treated mouse. Starr MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):239–46

Glutamate receptor antagonists for neuroleptic malignant syndrome and akinetic hyperthermic parkinsonian crisis. Kornhuber J, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1993;6(1):63–72 (81 ref.)

Glutamatergic control of dopamine release during stress in the rat prefrontal cortex. Jedema HP, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Aug;63(2):785–8

(RS)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine neither prevents induction of LTP nor antagonizes metabotropic glutamate receptors in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Chinestra P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2684–9

The non-NMDA glutamate receptor antagonist GYKI 52466 counteracts locomotor stimulation and anticataleptic activity induced by the NMDA antagonist dizocilpine. Hauber W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Nov; 348(5):486–90

The contribution of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors to the light-evoked input-output characteristics of retinal ganglion cells. Diamond JS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct; 11(4):725–38

The actions of phenylglycine derived metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonists on multiple (1S,3R)-ACPD responses in the rat nucleus of the tractus solitarius. Glaum SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1419–25

Phenytoin, an antiepileptic drug, competitively blocked non-NMDA receptors produced by Xenopus oocytes. Kawano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):183–6

Effects of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists on inspiratory neurons in the in vitro brainstem-spinal cord preparation of newborn rat. Otsuka H, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):94–6

Excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists modify regional cerebral metabolic responses to levodopa in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Engber TM, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Mar;59(2):389–99

D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA is altered to a greater extent by blockade of glutamate receptors than by blockade of dopamine receptors. Qin ZH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):97–114

Allodynia evoked by intrathecal administration of prostaglandin E2 to conscious mice. Minami T, et al.
Pain 1994 May;57(2):217–23

Glutamate antagonists have different effects on spontaneous locomotor activity in rats. Danysz W, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 May;48(1):111–8

Inhibition of a slow synaptic response by a metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells. Gerber U, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):169–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective expression of the glutamate receptor channel delta 2 subunit in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Araki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1267–76

Molecular cloning and the functional expression of two isoforms of human metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype 5. Minakami R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1136–43

Expression of ionotropic glutamate receptor genes by P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Ray WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1475–82

In situ hybridization of antisense mRNA oligonucleotides for AMPA, NMDA and metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus at different phases of the circadian cycle. Gannon RL, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Jun;23(4):338–44

Sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia express non-NMDA type glutamate receptors: distinct receptor subunit composition in the principle and SIF cells. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):345–8

Decreased GluR2(B) receptor subunit mRNA expression in cerebellar neurons at risk for degeneration. Margulies JE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(2):110–20

Distribution of glutamatergic receptors and GAD mRNA-containing neurons in the vestibular nuclei of normal and hemilabyrinthectomized rats. de Waele C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):565–76

Differential assembly of coexpressed glutamate receptor subunits in neurons of rat cerebral cortex. Brose N, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16780–4

Assessing the extent of RNA editing in the TMII regions of GluR5 and GluR6 kainate receptors during rat brain development. Bernard A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):2057–60

Expression of non-NMDA glutamate receptor channel genes by clonal human neurons. Hardy M, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Aug;63(2):482–9

Changes in metabotropic glutamate receptor mRNA levels following global ischemia: increase of a putative presynaptic subtype (mGluR4) in highly vulnerable rat brain areas. Iversen L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):625–33

Kainate-induced status epilepticus alters glutamate and GABAA receptor gene expression in adult rat hippocampus: an in situ hybridization study. Friedman LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2697–707

Expression of the metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR1 alpha and the ionotropic glutamate receptor GluR1 in the brain during the postnatal development of normal mouse and in the cerebellum from mutant mice. Ryo Y, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1993 Sep 1;36(1):19–32

Differences in Ca2+ permeability of AMPA-type glutamate receptor channels in neocortical neurons caused by differential GluR-B subunit expression. Jonas P, et al.
Neuron 1994 Jun;12(6):1281–9

Gamma-D-glutamylaminomethyl sulfonic acid (GAMS) distinguishes kainic acid- from AMPA-induced responses in Xenopus oocytes expressing chick brain glutamate receptors. Zhou N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug; 32(8):767–75

Expression and novel subunit isoforms of glutamate receptor genes GluR5 and GluR6. Gregor P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1343–6

Changes in mRNA for metabotropic glutamate receptors after transient cerebral ischaemia. Rosdahl D, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jan 31;5(5):593–6

AMPA, KA and NMDA receptors are expressed in the rat DRG neurones. Sato K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10; 4(11):1263–5

Characterization of two alternatively spliced forms of a metabotropic glutamate receptor in the central nervous system of the rat. Hampson DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):325–36

CHEMISTRY

Cloned glutamate receptors. Hollmann M, et al.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1994;17:31–108 (201 ref.)

Molecular diversity of glutamate receptors and their physiological functions. Nakanishi S, et al. **EXS** 1994; 71:71–80 (29 ref.)

Transmembrane topology of the glutamate receptor subunit GluR6. Roche KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;

269(16):11679–82
A transmembrane model for an ionotropic glutamate receptor predicted on the basis of the location of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Taverna FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14159–64

CLASSIFICATION

Metabotropic glutamate receptor heterogeneity in rat brain. Catania MV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):626–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose- and age-dependent effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on hippocampal metabotropic-glutamate receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Queen SA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):887–93
Actions of acromelic acid on nervous system L-glutamate receptors. Sattelle DB, et al.
Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 1994;25(2):87–94
Hydrodynamic and pharmacological characterization of putative alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid/kainate-sensitive L-glutamate receptors solubilized from pig brain. Wu TY, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):365–71
Potentiation of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionic acid (AMPA)-selective glutamate receptor function by a nootropic drug, idebenone. Nakamura S, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Jan;17(1):70–3
Pharmacological characterization of the metabotropic glutamate receptor inhibiting D-[3H]-aspartate output in rat striatum. Lombardi G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1407–12
Differential effects of NBQX on the distal and local toxicity of glutamate agonists administered intra-hippocampally. Lees GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):1–7
Maintenance of pharmacologically-immature glutamate receptors by aberrant synapses in the chick cochlear nucleus. Zhou N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1–2):149–56
Subunit-specific enhancement of glutamate receptor responses by zinc. Dreixler JC, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Mar;22(1–4):144–50
Metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor agonists selectively potentiate behavioral effects induced by ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in mice. Klitgaard H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):9–13
Metabotropic and ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor agonists induce different behavioral effects in mice. Laudrup P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):15–22
Sulfate esters of hydroxy amino acids as stereospecific glutamate receptor agonists. Mannaioni G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):201–7
Dynamics of the actions of tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine and 9-aminoacridine on glutamatergic currents: concentration-jump studies in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Costa AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):503–14
Brief calcium transients evoked by glutamate receptor agonists in rat dorsal horn neurons: fast kinetics and mechanisms. Reichling DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:67–88
Pharmacological characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptors in several types of brain cells in primary cultures. Prézeau L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):570–7
Pharmacological characterization of glutamate binding sites in cultured cerebellar granule cells and cortical astrocytes. Holopainen I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):111–5
Selective modulation of desensitization at AMPA versus kainate receptors by cyclothiazide and concanavalin A. Partin KM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1069–82
Kindling to the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, FG 7142: evidence for involvement of NMDA, but not non-NMDA, glutamatergic receptors. Stephens DN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):1011–7
Involvement of dopaminergic receptors in quinolinate-induced striatal lesions. Wahl F, et al.
Neuroreport 1993 Nov 18;5(2):151–3
Molecular properties of the glutamate receptor mediating synaptic excitation in rat hypothalamic neurons. Swandulla D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):59–63
Interaction of zinc with ionotropic and metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampal slices. Xie X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):46–50
2,3-Dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(f)quinoxaline protects against both AMPA and kainate-induced lesions in rat striatum in vivo. Massieu L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):931–8
The effects of megadose methylprednisolone and U-78517F on toxicity mediated by glutamate receptors in the rat neostriatum. Uhler TA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan; 34(1):122–7; discussion 127–8
Kainate activates Ca(2+)-permeable glutamate receptors and blocks voltage-gated K+ currents in glial cells of mouse hippocampal slices. Jabs R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb; 426(3–4):310–9
[The atypical neuroleptic concept] Azorin JM, et al.
Encephale 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:453–7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)
[Nootropic drugs potentiate nerve cell responses evoked by NMDA-glutamate receptor activation] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

GENETICS

GABAA and glutamate receptor subunit mRNAs in cortex of mice chemically kindled with FG 7142. Lewin E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):320–2
Different sites of polyadenylation in mRNAs encoding a rat metabotropic glutamate receptor. O'Hara PJ, et al.
DNA Seq 1993;4(1):53–7
Mapping of the human NMDA receptor subunit (NMDAR1) and the proposed NMDA receptor glutamate-binding subunit (NMDARA1) to chromosomes 9q34.3 and chromosome 8, respectively. Collins C, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):237–9
Gene mapping of NMDA receptors and metabotropic glutamate receptors in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kuramoto T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):358–61
Molecular characterization of a new metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR7 coupled to inhibitory cyclic AMP signal transduction. Okamoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):1231–6
Ionotropic glutamate-receptor gene expression in hypothalamus: localization of AMPA, kainate, and NMDA receptor RNA with in situ hybridization. van den Pol A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):428–44
Glutamate receptor gene expression in spinal cord of arthritic rats. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar; 14(3 Pt 2):1576–83
Rapid nonisotopic analysis of glutamate receptor gene expression using reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Cha JH, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May; 14(3–4):209–16
Cloning and expression of a new member of the L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid-sensitive class of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Saugstad JA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Mar;45(3):367–72
Homologies and disparities of glutamate receptors: a critical analysis. Cockcroft VB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec; 23(6):583–94 (45 ref.)
Selective RNA editing and subunit assembly of native glutamate receptors. Puchalski RB, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul; 13(1):131–47
Transsynaptic expression of a presynaptic glutamate receptor during hippocampal long-term potentiation. Smirnova T, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):433–6
Molecular biology of ionotropic glutamate receptors in Drosophila melanogaster. Betz H, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Dec;14(12):428–31 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to glutamate receptor GluR3 in Rasmussen's encephalitis. Rogers SW, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29; 265(5172):648–51

METABOLISM

Human brain receptors, VIII. The distribution of ionotropic glutamate receptors in the human hippocampus. Gao XM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1271
Characteristics of [3H]glutamate binding sites in rat cerebellum. Rao VL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug; 30(5):861–6
Quantitative analysis of the distributions of glutamatergic ligand binding sites in goldfish brain. Barnes JM, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):323–7
Organization and quantitative analysis of kainate receptor subunit GluR5-7 immunoreactivity in monkey hippocampus. Good PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1–2):347–53
Glutamate receptors in striatum and substantia nigra: effects of medial forebrain bundle lesions. Wüllner U, et al.
Brain Res 1994 May 9;645(1–2):98–102
Regional patterns of cholinergic and glutamate activity in the developing and aging human brain. Court JA, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Jul 16;74(1):73–82
Neurochemical alterations in Rett syndrome. Wenk GL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):67–72
Membrane fusion takes excitatory turn: syntaxin, vesicle docking protein, or glutamate receptor? Brose N. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1043–4 (21 ref.)
beta-N-methylamino-L-alanine (L-BMAA) decreases brain glutamate receptor number and induces behavioral changes in rats. Chang YC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(2):79–84
Domains involved in the specificity of G protein activation in phospholipase C-coupled metabotropic glutamate receptors. Pin JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):342–8
Glutamate receptors in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Meeker RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):621–9
Ligand-binding properties and N-glycosylation of alpha 1 subunit of the alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole-propionate(AMPA)-selective glutamate receptor channel expressed in a baculovirus system. Kawamoto S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Jul 15;223(2):665–73
Glutamate receptors on type I vestibular hair cells of guinea-pig. Devau G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1; 5(9):1210–7
Involvement of glutamate receptors in the striatal enkephalin-induced dopamine release. Dourmap N, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Mar 3;253(3):R9–11
Receptor alterations in subcortical structures after bilateral middle cerebral artery infarction of the cerebral cortex. Dawson VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):88–96
A new family of neurotransmitter transporters: the high-affinity glutamate transporters. Kanai Y, et al.
FASEB J 1993 Dec;7(15):1450–9 (89 ref.)
Phospholipase A2 enhances [3H]AMPA binding to a putative homomeric GluR-B receptor in the rat spinal cord. Cruickshank AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 339(1–2):168–70
Characterization of the calcium and chloride [3H]glutamate binding site in crude synaptic membranes from human brain tissue. Vargas F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 24(5):1257–63
Expression and regulation of a glutamate receptor subunit by bFGF in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Gallo V, et al.
Glia 1994 Feb;10(2):149–53
Properties of GABA and glutamate responses in identified glial cells of the mouse hippocampal slice. Steinhäuser C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):19–35
Functional neuronal ionotropic glutamate receptors are expressed in the non-neuronal cell line MIN6. Gonoi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):16989–92
Spatial changes in calcium signaling during the establishment of neuronal polarity and synaptogenesis. Verderio C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1527–36
Synthesis and metabotropic receptor activity of the novel rigidified glutamate analogues (+)- and (-)-trans-azetidine-2,4-dicarboxylic acid and their N-methyl derivatives. Kozikowski AP, et al.
J Med Chem 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2706–8
Glutamate receptor binding in juvenile and adult Rana pipiens CNS. Cline HT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 May; 25(5):488–502
Activation of glutamate receptors stimulates the formation of nitrite in synaptosomes from rat cerebellum. Gorbunov N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2205–11
Further evidence for multiple forms of an N-methyl-D-aspartate recognition domain in rat brain using membrane binding techniques. Zuo P, et al.
J Neurochem 1993 Nov;61(5):1865–73
Phosphorylation of AMPA-type glutamate receptors by calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C in cultured hippocampal neurons. Tan SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1123–9
Willardiines differentiate agonist binding sites for kainate- versus AMPA-preferring glutamate receptors in DRG and hippocampal neurons. Wong LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3881–97
Ion permeation properties of the glutamate receptor channel in cultured embryonic Drosophila myotubes. Chang H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):1–16
Reduction of resting K+ current by metabotropic glutamate and muscarinic receptors in rat CA3 cells: mediation by G-proteins. Guérineau NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1;474(1):27–33
NMDA and non-NMDA receptors may play distinct roles in timing mechanisms and transmission in the feline respiratory network. Pierrefiche O, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Feb 1;474(3):509–23
Heterogeneous expression of Ca2+ permeable glutamate receptor subtypes in cultured hippocampal neurons as revealed by Ca(2+)-fluorometry. Kudo Y, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1993;43 Suppl 1:S229
L-cysteine sulfinic acid as an endogenous agonist of a novel metabotropic receptor coupled to stimulation of phospholipase D activity. Boss V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1177–82
Excitatory amino acids as a final common pathway for neurologic disorders [see comments] Lipton SA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 3;330(9):613–22 (89 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):274–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):275.
Interactions of gamma-L-glutamyltaurine with excitatory aminoacidergic neurotransmission. Varga V, et al.
Neurochem Res 1994 Mar;19(3):243–8
Glial cells of the oligodendrocyte lineage express both kainate- and AMPA-preferring subtypes of glutamate receptor. Patneau DK, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):357–71
Glutamate- and AMPA-mediated calcium influx through glutamate receptor channels in medial septal neurons. Schneggenburger R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov; 32(11):1221–8
The segregation and expression of glutamate receptor subunits in cultured hippocampal neurons. Eshhar N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):943–64
Alterations of the GluR-B AMPA receptor subunit flip/flop expression in kainate-induced epilepsy and ischemia. Pollard H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):545–54
Regulation of D-aspartate release by glutamate and GABA receptors in cerebral cortical slices from developing and ageing mice. Saransaari P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May; 60(1):191–8
Excitotoxic neuronal damage and neuropsychiatric disorders. Zorumski CF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;59(2):145–62 (161 ref.)
Postsynaptic factors in the expression of long-term potentiation (LTP): increased glutamate receptor binding following LTP induction in vivo. Maren S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9654–8
Photolabile precursors of glutamate: synthesis,

photochemical properties, and activation of glutamate receptors on a microsecond time scale. Wieboldt R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8752-6

Molecular biology of glutamate receptors. Schoepfer R, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;42(2):353-7 (28 ref.)

Molecular biology of glutamate receptors. Potentiation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor splice variants by zinc. Hollmann M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug; 17(3-4):182-3

Induction of an olfactory memory by the activation of a metabotropic glutamate receptor. Kaba H, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):262-4

Characterization of a presynaptic glutamate receptor. Smirnova T, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):430-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Ganglioside GM1 and its semisynthetic lysoganglioside reduce glutamate neurotoxicity by a novel mechanism. Costa E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;341:129-41 (38 ref.)

Direct and indirect responses to metabotropic glutamate receptor activation in the brain. Kendall DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1120-3 (29 ref.)

Species-dependent functional properties of non-NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes injected with mammalian and avian brain mRNA. Bowie D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):803-10

A novel metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist: marked depression of monosynaptic excitation in the newborn rat isolated spinal cord. Ishida M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1169-77

Ionotropic glutamate receptor types leading to adenosine-mediated inhibition of electrically evoked [3H]-noradrenaline release in rabbit brain cortex slices. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1544-50

Evidence for the involvement of excitatory amino acid pathways in the development of precipitated withdrawal from acute and chronic morphine: an in vivo voltammetric study in the rat locus coeruleus. Hong M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):131-41

Microinjections of the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist, trans-(+/-)-1-amino-cyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate (trans-ACPD) into the amygdala increase the acoustic startle response of rats. Koch M. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26; 629(1):176-9

Arachidonic acid depresses non-NMDA receptor currents. Kovalchuk Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):287-95

The role of excitatory amino acids in the generation of spontaneous hippocampal oscillations. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):105-11

Glutamatergic and GABAergic synaptic currents in ganglion cells from isolated retinae of pigmented rats during postnatal development. Rörig B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):98-110

Glutamate and GABA in retinal circuitry. Barnstable CJ. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):520-5 (41 ref.)

Activity-dependent regulation of neuronal synthesis and release of neurite-promoting heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Sugiura M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):102-10

Stimulation of oxytocin release in the lactating rat by central excitatory amino acid mechanisms: evidence for specific involvement of R,S-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid-sensitive glutamate receptors. Parker SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2847-54

Heterogeneity of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the striatum: electrophysiological evidence. Calabresi P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1370-7

Noradrenaline decreases transmission of NMDA- and non-NMDA-receptor mediated monosynaptic EPSPs in rat prefrontal neurons in vitro. Law-Tho D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1494-500

Sulfate esters of hydroxy amino acids as stereospecific glutamate receptor agonists. Mannaioni G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2-3):201-7

Molecular diversity of glutamate receptors and their physiological functions. Nakanishi S, et al. **EXS** 1994; 71:71-80 (29 ref.)

Metabotropic glutamate receptors: an original family of G protein-coupled receptors. Bockaert J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(9):473-85 (81 ref.)

Constituents involved in glutamate receptor signaling. Monyer H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:125-9 (48 ref.)

Glutamate receptors induce a burst of superoxide via activation of nitric oxide synthase in arginine-depleted neurons. Culcasi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12589-93

Activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and phosphorylation of intermediate filament proteins by stimulation of glutamate receptors in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Yano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5428-39

Excitatory amino acids and hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal function. Cowell AM. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 139(2):177-82

Spontaneous Ca2+ transients in developing hippocampal pyramidal cells. Dailey ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Mar; 25(3):243-51

Excitatory interactions between glutamate receptors and protein kinases. Soderling TR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Mar; 25(3):304-11 (50 ref.)

Glutamate receptor-mediated currents and toxicity in embryonal carcinoma cells. Turetsky DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1157-69

4-Bromohomoibotenic acid selectively activates a 1-aminocyclopentane-1S,3R-dicarboxylic acid-insensitive metabotropic glutamate receptor coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cortical slices. Chung DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):133-9

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits kainate-induced currents in oocytes expressing glutamate receptor subunits. Dildy-Mayfield JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1639-42

Activation of p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase by glutamate receptor stimulation in rat primary cortical cultures. Fiore RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1626-33

3,5-dihydroxyphenylglycine is a highly selective agonist for phosphoinositide-linked metabotropic glutamate receptors in the rat hippocampus. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):769-72

An ibotenate-selective metabotropic glutamate receptor mediates protein phosphorylation in cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Scholz WK. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1764-72

Metabotropic glutamate receptors depress afferent excitatory transmission in the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Glaum SR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2669-72

Short- and long-term synaptic depression in rat neostriatum. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov; 70(5):1937-49

Presynaptic glutamate receptors depress inhibitory postsynaptic transmission in lobster neuromuscular synapse. Miwa A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1159-67

Opioid-glutamate interactions in rat locus coeruleus neurons. Oleskevich S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):931-7

Ca(2+)-dependent non-NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic currents in ischemic CA1 hippocampal neurons. Tsubokawa H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1190-6

Presynaptic depression of synaptic transmission mediated by activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat neocortex. Burke JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5120-30

Glutamate receptor agonists stimulate diverse calcium responses in different types of cultured rat cortical glial cells. Holzwarth JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 14(4):1879-91

Seizures and brain injury in neonatal rats induced by 1S,3R-ACPD, a metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist. McDonald JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4445-55

Thermal hyperalgesia in association with the development of morphine tolerance in rats: roles of excitatory amino acid receptors and protein kinase C. Mao J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2301-12

Glutamate-evoked release of arachidonic acid from mouse brain astrocytes. Stella N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 14(2):568-75

Regulation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) expression and release from hippocampal neurons is mediated by non-NMDA type glutamate receptors. Wetmore C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1688-700

Involvement of glutamate receptors, lipases, and phospholipases in long-term potentiation and neurodegeneration. Farooqui AA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):6-11 (31 ref.)

Two distinct glutamatergic synaptic inputs to striatal medium spiny neurones of neonatal rats and paired-pulse depression. Mori A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15; 476(2):217-28

GABAA and glutamate receptor involvement in dendrodendritic synaptic interactions from salamander olfactory bulb. Wellis DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep; 469:315-39

The role of excitatory amino acid receptors and intracellular messengers in persistent nociception after tissue injury in rats. Coderre TJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Fall-Winter; 7(3-4):229-46 (119 ref.)

Role of a metabotropic glutamate receptor in synaptic modulation in the accessory olfactory bulb. Hayashi Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):687-90

Glutamate receptor-driven activation of transcription factors in primary neuronal cultures. Condorelli DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr;19(4):489-99

Glutamate agonists and [3H]GABA release from rat hippocampal slices: involvement of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the quisqualate-evoked release. Janáky R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):729-34

Prolonged presence of glutamate during excitatory synaptic transmission to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Barbour B, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1331-43

Potentiation of cAMP responses by metabotropic glutamate receptors depresses excitatory synaptic transmission by a kinase-independent mechanism. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1121-9

Different glutamate receptor channels mediate fast excitatory synaptic currents in inhibitory and excitatory cortical neurons. Hestrin S. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1083-91

Antibodies inactivating mGluR1 metabotropic glutamate receptor block long-term depression in cultured Purkinje cells. Shigemoto R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1245-55

Metabotropic glutamate receptor modulation of cAMP accumulation in the neonatal rat hippocampus. Schoepp DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1359-65

Recordings of glutamate receptor channels in isolated postsynaptic densities. Riquelme G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1163-6

Non-NMDA glutamate receptors are involved in the maintenance of status epilepticus. Young D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):81-3

Role of glutamatergic synaptic transmission in synchronized discharges of hilar neurons in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Bijak M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12; 163(2):235-8

A new metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist: developmental change of its sensitivity to receptors in the newborn rat spinal cord. Ishida M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):156-8

Interaction between substance P and excitatory amino acid receptors in modulation of nociceptive responses of cat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Song XJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):49-52

Properties of glutamate receptors are modified during long-term depression in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hémart N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar;19(2):213-21

The effect of experimental ischaemia and excitatory amino acid agonists on the GABA and serotonin immunoreactivities in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1071-81

Neuromodulatory actions of dopamine in the neostriatum are dependent upon the excitatory amino acid receptor subtypes activated. Cepeda C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9576-80

Functional kainate-selective glutamate receptors in cultured hippocampal neurons. Lerma J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11688-92

Dopamine alters glutamate receptor desensitization in retinal horizontal cells of the perch (Perca fluviatilis). Schmidt KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8288-91

Facilitation of glutamate receptors enhances memory. Staubli U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):777-81

Presynaptic inhibitory action of a metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist on excitatory transmission in visual cortical neurons. Sladeczek F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Sep 22;253(1338):297-303

Glutamate receptors, microtubule associated proteins and developmental anomaly in schizophrenia: an hypothesis [editorial] Kerwin RW. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug; 23(3):547-51

Long-term potentiation and glutamate receptors: a role for protein kinases. Müller D. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3-4):157-60

Paroxysmal long-lasting depolarizations in cultured hippocampal neurons are generated by activation of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors. Köller H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jul;14(3):214-20

The French connection: a magnum of excitatory amino acids in Marseilles. Bashir ZI, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):387-90

The TiPS/TINS lecture: the molecular biology of mammalian glutamate receptor channels. Seeburg PH. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Aug;14(8):297-303 (75 ref.)

The role of NMDA and non-NMDA excitatory amino acid receptors in the functional organization of primate retinal ganglion cells. Cohen ED, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):317-32

[The glutamate receptor channel, synaptic plasticity, memory] Mishina M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2177-200 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, GLUTAMATE, METABOTROPIC see **RECEPTORS, METABOTROPIC GLUTAMATE**

RECEPTORS, GLYCINE

ANALYSIS

Inhibitory neurotransmission in rat spinal cord: co-localization of glycine- and GABAA-receptors at GABAergic synaptic contacts demonstrated by triple immunofluorescence staining. Bohlhalter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):59-69

Widespread expression of gephyrin, a putative glycine receptor-tubulin linker protein, in rat brain. Kirsch J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):301-10

Glycine receptors in the retinas of normal and spastic mutant mice. Pinto LH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3633-9

Immunocytochemical localization of glycine receptors in the mammalian retina. Grünert U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):523-37

Autoradiographic localization of strychnine-sensitive glycine receptor in bovine adrenal medulla. Yadid G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct;18(10):1051-5

Synaptic connections involving immunoreactive glycine receptors in the turtle retina. Zucker CL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):907-14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

7-Chlorokynurenate, an antagonist of the glycine binding site on the NMDA receptor, inhibits memory formation in day-old chicks (Gallus domesticus). Steele RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):89-92

Inhibition of GABA and glycine responses by glutamate in rat hippocampal neurons. Ragozzino D, et al.

Brain Res 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):115-20
A study of the dose dependency of a glycine receptor antagonist in focal ischemia. Chen J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Nov;267(2):937-41
Anticonvulsant activity of antagonists for the NMDA-associated glycine binding site. Nichols AC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Aug;19(3):269-82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Importance of Arg-219 for correct biogenesis of alpha 1 homooligomeric glycine receptors [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Feb 21;339(3):315] Langosch D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):540-4
Assembly of the inhibitory glycine receptor: identification of amino acid sequence motifs governing subunit stoichiometry. Kuhse J, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec; 11(6):1049-56

CHEMISTRY

Residues within transmembrane segment M2 determine chloride conductance of glycine receptor homo- and hetero-oligomers. Bormann J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1493
The atypical M2 segment of the beta subunit confers picrotoxinin resistance to inhibitory glycine receptor channels. Pribilla I, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1493
Mutational analysis of the glycine-binding site of the NMDA receptor: structural similarity with bacterial amino acid-binding proteins. Kuryatov A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1291-300

DRUG EFFECTS

Anxiolytic-like effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate-associated glycine receptor ligands in the rat potentiated startle test. Anthony EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7; 250(2):317-24
Dual activation of GABAA and glycine receptors by beta-alanine: inverse modulation by progesterone and 5 alpha-pregnan-3 alpha-ol-20-one. Wu FS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Aug 15;246(3):239-46
Differential effects of compounds that act at strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors in a punishment procedure. Faiman CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):528-33
A glycinergic intervention potentiates the antiseizure efficacies of MK-801, flurazepam, and carbamazepine. Norris DO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):161-5
Cyanotriphenylborate: subtype-specific blocker of glycine receptor chloride channels. Rundström N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8950-4

GENETICS

Expression of the human glycine receptor alpha 1 subunit in Xenopus oocytes: apparent affinities of agonists increase at high receptor density. Taleb O, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1318-24
Point mutation of glycine receptor alpha 1 subunit in the spasmodic mouse affects agonist responses. Saul B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):71-6
Functional expression and purification of a homomeric human alpha 1 glycine receptor in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Cascio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):22135-42
Structural analysis of mouse glycine receptor alpha subunit genes. Identification and chromosomal localization of a novel variant. Matzenbach B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2607-12
Glycine receptors: a startling connection [news] Floeter MK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):319-20
Mutations in the alpha 1 subunit of the inhibitory glycine receptor cause the dominant neurologic disorder, hyperekplexia. Shiang R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec; 5(4):351-8

METABOLISM

Deficit of inhibitory glycine receptors in spinal cord from Peruvian Pasos: evidence for an equine form of inherited myoclonus. Gundlach AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1-2):263-70
Residues within transmembrane segment M2 determine chloride conductance of glycine receptor homo- and hetero-oligomers [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1493] Bormann J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3729-37
Acute but not chronic activation of the NMDA-coupled glycine receptor with D-cycloserine facilitates learning and retention. Quartermain D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1-2):7-12
Modulation of inhibitory glycine receptors by phosphorylation by protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Vaello ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2002-8
Identification and function of glycine receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Wahl P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2457-63
Glycinergic synapses in the rod pathway of the rat retina: cone bipolar cells express the alpha 1 subunit of the glycine receptor. Sassoè-Pognetto M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5131-46
Gephyrin antisense oligonucleotides prevent glycine receptor clustering in spinal neurons [see comments] Kirsch J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23-30;366(6457):745-8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 23-30;366(6457):719.
Uptake and receptor sites for glycine in isolated bovine adrenal medulla chromaffin cells. Yadid G, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Aug;55(4):1147-52
Mutation of glycine receptor subunit creates beta-alanine receptor responsive to GABA. Schmieden V, et al.
Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):256-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism for the channel-opening reaction of strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors on cultured embryonic mouse spinal cord cells. Walstrom KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7718-30
Increases in strychnine-insensitive glycine binding sites in cerebral cortex of chronic schizophrenics: evidence for glutamate hypothesis. Ishimaru M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):84-95
Startle disease mutations reduce the agonist sensitivity of the human inhibitory glycine receptor. Rajendra S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18739-42
Glycine exerts potent inhibitory actions on mammalian olfactory bulb neurons. Trombley PQ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Feb;71(2):761-7
Ethanol modulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA- and glycine-activated Cl- current in cultured mouse neurons. Aguayo LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):61-9
A putative cytoprotective receptor in the kidney: relation to the neuronal strychnine-sensitive glycine receptor. Miller GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(1):27-34
Neurobiology. Anchoring glycine receptors [news; comment] Froehner SC. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23-30;366(6457):719. Comment on: Nature 1993 Dec 23-30;366(6457):745-8.
Drugs acting at the strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor do not induce HSP-70 protein in the cingulate cortex. Berger P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):147-50
Electrophysiological properties of newborn and adult rat spinal cord glycine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Morales A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3097-101
Photolysis of a protecting group for the carboxyl function of neurotransmitters within 3 microseconds and with product quantum yield of 0.2. Ramesh D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11074-8
[Glycine receptors] Hu QK, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1993 Jul;24(3):267-8 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

RECEPTORS, GNRH see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

RECEPTORS, GONADORELIN see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN

ANALYSIS

Localization of two gonadotropin receptors in the salmon gonad by in vitro ligand autoradiography. Miwa S, et al.
Biol Reprod 1994 Mar;50(3):629-42

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional models of gonado-thyrotropin hormone receptor transmembrane domain. Hoflack J, et al.
Drug Des Discov 1993 Jun;10(2):157-71

GENETICS

Regulation of gonadotropin receptor gene expression. Themmen AP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1-2):15-9 (46 ref.)

METABOLISM

Solubilization and purification of the gonadotropin (GTH II) receptor from rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) ovaries. Quesnel H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 91(3):272-80
Ontogeny of gonadotropin action in the rat ovary. Sokka TA, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):21-32
Agonist-induced phosphorylation of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor expressed in a stably transfected cell line. Hipkin RW, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1993 Jul;7(7):823-32

PHYSIOLOGY

[Binding specificity and stimulation efficacy of gonadotropins] Combarnous Y. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):760-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gonadotropin receptor system and its signal transduction pathway] Takami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct; 51(10):2636-42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric analysis of G-CSF receptors on normal white cells and leukemic cells. Yamane T, et al.
Osaka City Med J 1993 Jun;39(1):11-23

BIOSYNTHESIS

A tumor cell line producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and an immune suppressive factor. Tsukuda M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):217-23
Production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor by head and neck carcinomas. Tsukuda M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(3):183-7
The production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 6 by human bone marrow stromal cells in aplastic anemia. Tani K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr;169(4):325-34

CHEMISTRY

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) production and G-CSF receptor structure in patients with congenital neutropenia. Guba SC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15; 83(6):1486-92
Mapping of the antibody- and receptor-binding domains of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor using an optical biosensor. Comparison with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay competition studies. Nice E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 27;646(1):159-68

GENETICS

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor mRNA upregulation is an immediate early marker of myeloid differentiation and exhibits dysfunctional regulation in leukemic cells. Steinman RA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):119-27
Identification of a nonsense mutation in the granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor receptor in severe congenital neutropenia. Dong F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 10;91(10):4480-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant cytokines and pulmonary host defense. Kolls JK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):330-5 (335 ref.)

METABOLISM

Abnormal response to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in canine cyclic hematopoiesis is not caused by altered G-CSF receptor expression. Avalos BR, et al.
Blood 1994 Aug 1;84(3):789-94
Expression and dynamic modulation of the human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor in immature and differentiated myeloid cells. Khwaja A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):254-9
Growth and differentiation signals mediated by different regions in the cytoplasmic domain of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor. Fukunaga R, et al.
Cell 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1079-87
Ligand binding domain of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor. Hiraoka O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22412-9
Unidirectional cross-phosphorylation between the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 receptors. Pan CX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25818-23
Modulation of growth factor receptors on acute myeloblastic leukemia cells by retinoic acid. Tohda S, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Apr;85(4):378-83
Expression of GM-CSF receptor in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Field M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13; 342(8881):1244. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):536-9.
Human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF), the premier granulopoietin: biology, clinical utility, and receptor structure and function. Tkatch LS, et al.
Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1993 Dec;12(6):477-88 (120 ref.)
Distinct cytoplasmic regions of the human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor involved in induction of proliferation and maturation. Dong F, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1993 Dec;13(12):7774-81
Reinforcement effect of histamine on the differentiation of murine myeloblasts and promyelocytes: externalization of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptors induced by histamine. Tasaka K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 45(5):837-45
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor signaling involves the formation of a three-component complex with Lyn and Syk protein-tyrosine kinases. Corey SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):4683-7
Tyrosine kinase JAK1 is associated with the granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor receptor and both become tyrosine-phosphorylated after receptor activation. Nicholson SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2985-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Proliferative but not nonproliferative responses to

granulocyte colony-stimulating factor are associated with rapid activation of the p21ras/MAP kinase signalling pathway. Bashey A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):949-57

[Cytokine-mediated proliferation, differentiation and apoptosis of cells] Nagata S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2208-18 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Identification and characterization of a high-affinity granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor on primary rat oligodendrocytes. Baldwin GC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3279-82

Role in growth regulation of cytokines and cytokine receptors in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia expressing myeloid markers. Komada Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):408-15

Low-affinity receptors for tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor are expressed on human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Hampson J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):485-90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neutralizing and nonneutralizing monoclonal antibodies to the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor alpha-chain. Nicola NA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1724-31

Differentiation-linked changes in tyrosine phosphorylation, functional activity, and gene expression downstream from the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor. Roberts PJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15; 84(4):1064-73

Evidence for GM-CSF receptor expression in synovial tissue. An analysis by semi-quantitative polymerase chain reaction on rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis synovial biopsies. Berenbaum F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan-Feb; 5(1):43-6

Human glioblastoma cells produce granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in vitro, but not in vivo, without expressing its receptor. Murata J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;33(9):603-9

Expression of cytokine receptors in cultured neuronal and glial cells. Sawada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1; 160(2):131-4

CHEMISTRY

Identification of conserved amino acids in the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor alpha subunit critical for function. Evidence for formation of a heterodimeric receptor complex prior to ligand binding. Ronco LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):277-83

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNAs encoding two alternative splicing-derived variants of the alpha subunit of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor. Hu X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8; 1223(2):306-8

Structural analysis of the functional gene and pseudogene encoding the murine granulocyte colony-stimulating-factor receptor. Ito Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):881-91

Structure of the gene encoding the alpha subunit of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor receptor. Implications for the evolution of the cytokine receptor superfamily. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10905-12

Human fallopian tube expresses granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and GM-CSF alpha and beta receptors and contain immunoreactive GM-CSF protein. Zhao Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):662-5

Analysis of mutations in the GM-CSF receptor alpha coding sequence in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia and haematologically normal individuals by RT-PCR-SSCP. Wagner HM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1527-32

METABOLISM

Identification of residues in the first and fourth helices of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor involved in biologic activity and in binding to the alpha- and beta-chains of its receptor. Hercus TR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3500-8

Receptors for granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3, and interleukin-5. Miyajima A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1960-74 (180 ref.)

Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor signal transduction requires the proximal cytoplasmic domains of the alpha and beta subunits. Weiss M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3298-306

Distribution of receptors for granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on immature CD34+ bone marrow cells, differentiating monomyeloid progenitors, and mature blood cell subsets. Wognum AW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):764-74

A metabolic view of receptor activation in cultured cells following cryopreservation. Kuo RC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Aug;30(4):386-95

Signal transduction by the high-affinity GM-CSF receptor: two distinct cytoplasmic regions of the common beta subunit responsible for different signaling. Sato N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4181-9

Mapping the intracytoplasmic regions of the alpha granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor necessary for cell growth regulation. Polotskaya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14607-13

A role for the carboxyl terminus of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the binding of ligand to the alpha-subunit of the high affinity receptor. Seelig GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5548-53

Modulation of growth factor receptors on acute myeloblastic leukemia cells by retinoic acid. Tohda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):378-83

Differential regulation of early response genes and cell proliferation through the human granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor: selective activation of the c-fos promoter by genistein. Watanabe S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Oct;4(10):983-92

JAK2 associates with the beta c chain of the receptor for granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and its activation requires the membrane-proximal region. Quelle FW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4335-41

The alpha subunit of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor signals for glucose transport via a phosphorylation-independent pathway. Ding DX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2537-41

PHYSIOLOGY

A mutation of the common receptor subunit for interleukin-3 (IL-3), granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and IL-5 that leads to ligand independence and tumorigenicity. D'Andrea R, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2802-8

Dynamic modulation of the cell surface expression of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor. Khwaja A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):42-9

Activation of early response genes and cell proliferation by human interleukin-3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and interleukin-5 receptors: comparison with human interleukin-4 receptor signaling. Chen JX, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):605-11

TNF alpha acts in synergy with GM-CSF to induce proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells by up-regulating the GM-CSF receptor and GM-CSF gene expression. Brailly H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1557-63

Interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor signal transduction. Mui AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):284-8 (55 ref.)

RECEPTORS, GROWTH FACTOR

[Targeting therapy using monoclonal antibody directed against growth factor receptors] Jinno H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Sep;6(3):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Increased expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in kidney and bladder carcinomas. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1255-62

trkC-like immunoreactivity in the primate descending serotoninergic system. Arvidsson U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):230-6

Biochemical and immunohistochemical multiparametric analysis of steroid receptors and growth factor receptors in human normal endometrium in spontaneous cycles and after the induction of ovulation. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):200-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ovarian regulation of pituitary inhibin subunit and activin receptor type II gene expression: evidence for a nonsteroidal inhibitory substance. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):944-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth factor and receptor messenger RNA production in human lacrimal gland tissue. Wilson SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:197-204

Overexpression of activin-beta A subunit mRNA is associated with decreased activin type II receptor mRNA levels in the testes of alpha-inhibin deficient mice. Trudeau VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):105-12

Recombinant human ciliary neurotrophic factor stimulates the metabolic activity of SH-SY5Y cells as measured by a cytosensor microphysiometer. Johnson RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):327-31

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in adenocarcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Brown LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4727-35

Hybridization histochemical localization of activin receptor subtypes in rat brain, pituitary, ovary, and testis. Cameron VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):799-808

Three-dimensional growth of glial cell lines affects growth factor and growth factor receptor mRNA levels. Ness GO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):433-6

Expression of growth factor receptors on human melanoma cells: comparison of modulating effects of interferons and retinoids. Worm M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 2(5):217-23

Distribution of intracerebral ventricularly administered neurotrophins in rat brain and its correlation with trk receptor expression. Yan Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 127(1):23-36

Neurotrophin and neurotrophin receptor mRNA expression in developing inner ear. Schecterson LC, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb;73(1):92-100

Overexpression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in psoriasis. Detmar M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1141-6

Expression of neurotrophins and their receptors in primary astroglial cultures: induction by cyclic AMP-elevating agents. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):509-16

The differential control of c-jun expression in regenerating sensory neurons and their associated glial cells. De Felipe C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2911-23

Regulation of neurotrophin receptor expression during embryonic and postnatal development. Escandón E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2054-68

Differential expression of keratinocyte growth factor and its receptor in the human uterus. Pekonen F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):43-9

Expression and coexpression of Trk receptors in subpopulations of adult primary sensory neurons projecting to identified peripheral targets. McMahon SB, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1161-71

Expression of neurotrophin and trk receptor genes in adult rats with fimbria transections: effect of intraventricular nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor administration. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):797-815

Activin at parturition: changes of maternal serum levels and evidence for binding sites in placenta and fetal membranes. Petraglia F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):278-82

Vascular endothelial growth factor receptor expression during embryogenesis and tissue repair suggests a role in endothelial differentiation and blood vessel growth. Peters KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8915-9

Genomic structure and cloned cDNAs predict that four variants in the kinase domain of serine/threonine kinase receptors arise by alternative splicing and poly(A) addition. Xu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):7957-61

CHEMISTRY

Specificity of vascular endothelial cell growth factor receptor ligand binding domains. Kendall RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):326-30

Isoforms of the avian TrkC receptor: a novel kinase insertion dissociates transformation and process outgrowth from survival. Garner AS, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):457-72

Molecular and functional characterization of activin receptors. Mathews LS, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Fall; 3(3):173-81 (23 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Welcome to the family: the anti-müllerian hormone receptor. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1-2):29-34 (58 ref.)

GENETICS

Developmental expression of activin/inhibin beta A, beta B, and alpha subunits, and activin receptor-IIB genes in preimplantation mouse embryos. Lu RZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1163-9

Expression of type II activin receptor genes during differentiation of human K562 cells and cDNA cloning of the human type IIB activin receptor. Hildén K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2163-70

eph, the largest known family of putative growth factor receptors. Tuzi NL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar; 69(3):417-21 (32 ref.)

Up-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor and its cognate receptors in a rat glioma model of tumor angiogenesis. Plate KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5822-7

Ovarian regulation of pituitary inhibin subunit and activin receptor type II gene expression: evidence for a nonsteroidal inhibitory substance. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):944-9

Peritubular myoid cells from immature rat testes secrete activin-A and express activin receptor type II in vitro. de Winter JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):759-67

Expression of the type II activin receptor gene in the human

placenta. Peng C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):3046–9
Localization of the gene for the ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor (CNTFR) to human chromosome 9. Donaldson DH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):782–4
Differential expression of the two VEGF receptors flt and KDR in placenta and vascular endothelial cells. Barleon B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):56–66
Developmental expression of trkC, the neurotrophin-3 receptor, in the mammalian nervous system. Lamballe F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):14–28
Protooncogene, growth factor, growth factor receptor, and estrogen and progesterone receptor gene expression in the immature rat uterus after treatment with estrogen and tamoxifen. Bhattacharyya N, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1994 Apr;26(2):147–62
Developmental changes of testicular activin and FSH receptor mRNA and plasma FSH and inhibin levels in the rat. Ito I, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1299–307
Characterization and cloning of a receptor for BMP-2 and BMP-4 from NIH 3T3 cells. Koenig BB, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Sep;14(9):5961–74
Expression and function of TRK-B and BDNF in human neuroblastomas. Nakagawara A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):759–67
Expression of activin receptor II and IIB mRNA isoforms in mouse reproductive organs and oocytes. Wu TC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):9–15
Gene regulation of trkB and trkC in the chick retina by light/darkness exposure. Okazawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1813–8
Receptor-like protein kinase genes of Arabidopsis thaliana. Walker JC. **Plant J** 1993 Mar;3(3):451–6
Identification of a Drosophila activin receptor. Childs SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9475–9
Cloning and characterization of a transmembrane serine kinase that acts as an activin type I receptor. Tsuchida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):11242–6
Expression patterns of the activin receptor IIA and IIB genes during chick limb development. Nohno T, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1993;383B:705–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and purification of an agrin receptor from Torpedo postsynaptic membranes: a heteromeric complex related to the dystroglycans. Bowe MA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1173–80

METABOLISM

Variations in the size and sulfation of heparin modulate the effect of heparin on the binding of VEGF165 to its receptors. Soker S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1339–47
Inhibition of receptor binding by high-affinity RNA ligands to vascular endothelial growth factor. Jellinek D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10450–6
Recombinant human CNTF receptor alpha: production, binding stoichiometry, and characterization of its activity as a diffusible factor. Panayotatos N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5813–8
The tails of two proteins: the scrapie prion protein and the ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor. Stahl N, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Feb;27(2):297–301
Identification of human activin and TGF beta type I receptors that form heteromeric kinase complexes with type II receptors. Attisano L, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19; 75(4):671–80
Dystroglycan-alpha, a dystrophin-associated glycoprotein, is a functional agrin receptor. Gee SH, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):675–86
Trophic effect of ciliary neurotrophic factor on denervated skeletal muscle. Helgren ME, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11; 76(3):493–504
Inhibition of activin receptor signaling promotes neuralization in Xenopus. Hemmati-Brivanlou A, et al.
Cell 1994 Apr 22;77(2):273–81
Effects of truncated activin and FGF receptors and of follistatin on the inducing activities of BVg1 and activin: does activin play a role in mesoderm induction? Schulte-Merker S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1; 13(15):3533–41
Activin receptors and cellular signaling by the receptor serine kinase family. Mathews LS. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Jun; 15(3):310–25 (189 ref.)
Characterisation of high-affinity and low-affinity receptors for ciliary neurotrophic factor. Huber J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Dec 15;218(3):1031–9
Monomeric activin A retains high receptor binding affinity but exhibits low biological activity. Hüsken-Hindi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19380–4
The agrin receptor. Localization in the postsynaptic membrane, interaction with agrin, and relationship to the acetylcholine receptor. Ma J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25108–17
Inhibition of vascular endothelial cell growth by activin-A. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23066–71
Activin-A binds to a heterotrimeric receptor complex on the vascular endothelial cell surface. Evidence for a type 3 activin receptor. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3909–12
Autocrine stimulation of the Xmrk receptor tyrosine kinase in Xiphophorus melanoma cells and identification of a source for the physiological ligand. Malitschek B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10423–30
Heparin modulates the interaction of VEGF165 with soluble and cell associated flk-1 receptors. Tessler S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12456–61
The related FLT4, FLT1, and KDR receptor tyrosine kinases show distinct expression patterns in human fetal endothelial cells. Kaipainen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2077–88
Regulation of neurotrophin receptors during the maturation of the mammalian visual system. Ailendoerfer KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1795–811
Signal transduction events mediated by the BDNF receptor gp 145trkB in primary hippocampal pyramidal cell culture. Marsh HN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4281–92
Androgen-induced growth factor and its receptor: demonstration of the androgen-induced autocrine loop in mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Sato B, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Dec;47(1–6):91–8 (40 ref.)
Type I receptors specify growth-inhibitory and transcriptional responses to transforming growth factor beta and activin. Cárcamo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3810–21
The conserved C-terminal domain of the bovine papillomavirus E5 oncoprotein can associate with an alpha-adaptin-like molecule: a possible link between growth factor receptors and viral transformation. Cohen BD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6462–8
Two distinct transmembrane serine/threonine kinases from Drosophila melanogaster form an activin receptor complex. Wrana JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):944–50
Extracellular matrix proteins with neurite promoting activity and their receptors. Taira E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun; 17(1):1–8 (52 ref.)
Proliferative responses and binding properties of hematopoietic cells transfected with low-affinity receptors for leukemia inhibitory factor, oncostatin M, and ciliary neurotrophic factor. Gearing DP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1119–23
Inhibition of vascular endothelial cell growth factor activity by an endogenously encoded soluble receptor. Kendall RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10705–9
Vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors. Neufeld G, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(1):89–97 (61 ref.)
Serine/threonine kinase receptors. ten Dijke P, et al.
Prog Growth Factor Res 1994;5(1):55–72 (103 ref.)
Receptor binding properties of four-helix-bundle growth factors deduced from electrostatic analysis. Demchuk E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jun;3(6):920–35
New insights into protein-tyrosine kinase receptor signaling complexes. Fry MJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1785–97 (105 ref.)
Determination of type I receptor specificity by the type II receptors for TGF-beta or activin. Ebner R, et al.
Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):900–2
Characterization of type I receptors for transforming growth factor-beta and activin. ten Dijke P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):101–4
The E5 protein of HPV-6, but not HPV-16, associates efficiently with cellular growth factor receptors. Conrad M, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):796–800

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factors and arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation. Reidy MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:225–30 (25 ref.)
Neurotrophic factors and their receptors. Ip NY, et al.
Ann Neurol 1994;35 Suppl:S13–6 (21 ref.)
Soluble receptors for cytokines and growth factors: generation and biological function. Rose-John S, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):281–90 (106 ref.)
Regulation of growth factor receptors on rat intestinal epithelial (RIE-1) cells by protein kinase C. Smith RD. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):307–14
Growth factors and their receptors as determinants in the proliferation and metastasis of human prostate cancer. Ware JL. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3–4):287–301 (101 ref.)
Microglia: growth factor and mitogen receptors. Raivich G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):293–5 (20 ref.)
Neurotrophic factor receptors and their signal transduction capabilities in rat astrocytes. Rudge JS, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1994 May 1;6(5):693–705
Growth factors and growth modulators in human uterine endometrium: their potential relevance to reproductive medicine. Giudice LC. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):1–17 (173 ref.)
Expression of protein tyrosine kinases in islet cells: possible role of the Flk-1 receptor for beta-cell maturation from duct cells. Oberg C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(2):115–26
Growth factors and their receptors. Tripathy D, et al.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1994 Feb;8(1):29–50 (178 ref.)
Autocrine and paracrine roles for growth factors in melanoma. Shih IM, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):113–23 (124 ref.)
The transforming growth factor beta type II receptor can replace the activin type II receptor in inducing mesoderm. Bhushan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4280–5
Inhibins, activins, their binding proteins and receptors: interactions underlying paracrine activity in the testis. Moore A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1–2):81–6 (60 ref.)
Disruption of the neurotrophin-3 receptor gene trkC eliminates la muscle afferents and results in abnormal movements [see comments] Klein R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):249–51. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):193.
Extracellular matrix proteins with neurite promoting activity and their receptors. Taira E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun; 17(1):1–8 (52 ref.)
A new communication system between hepatocytes and sinusoidal endothelial cells in liver through vascular endothelial growth factor and Flt tyrosine kinase receptor family (Flt-1 and KDR/Flk-1). Yamane A, et al.
Oncogene 1994 Sep;9(9):2683–90
Neurotrophin 4/5 is a trophic factor for mammalian facial motor neurons. Koliatsos VE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3304–8

RECEPTORS, GROWTH HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

RECEPTORS, HEMATOPOIETIC GROWTH FACTORS see **RECEPTORS, COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneous distributions of histamine H3, dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rat brain. Ryu JH, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jan 31;5(5):621–4

DRUG EFFECTS

[Intracellular mechanism of potentiating interaction of histaminergic and muscarinic receptors in rabbit parietal cells] Oikawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 68(5):683–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pharmacologic characterization of a novel histamine receptor on human eosinophils. Raible DG, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;149(6):1506–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of histamine receptor proteins from detergent-solubilized human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Warlow RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26; 33(16):4800–11

METABOLISM

Characteristics of histamine receptors in human cerebral arteries. Takagi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;33(10):675–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Increase of human platelet serotonin uptake by atypical histamine receptors. Launay JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R526–36
The role of histamine in brain oedema formation. Joó F.
Funct Neurol 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):243–50
The role of histamine-like receptors in immunosuppression of delayed hypersensitivity induced by cis-urocanic acid. Gilmour JW, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1992–93 Dec; 9(6):250–4
Abnormalities in obese Zuckers: defective control of histaminergic functions. Yoshimatsu H, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Sep;54(3):487–91

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1

ANALYSIS

The study of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in human lung cancer. Kondratenko TY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):399–404
Characterization of histamine receptors in isolated pig basilar artery by functional and radioligand binding studies. Miyamoto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1259–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genomic cloning, heterologous expression and pharmacological characterization of a human histamine H1 receptor. De Backer MD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1601–8
High, stable expression of the bovine histamine H1-receptor coupled to [Ca2+]i mobilisation in CHO-K1 cells. Iredale PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30; 195(3):1294–300
Expression of histamine H1 receptors in autoimmune myocarditis mice. Goren N, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1993 Sep;71(9):639–44

CHEMISTRY

Site-directed mutagenesis of the histamine H1-receptor reveals a selective interaction of asparagine207 with

subclasses of H1-receptor agonists. Leurs R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):295-301

Site-directed mutagenesis of the histamine H1 receptor: roles of aspartic acid107, asparagine198 and threonine194. Ohta K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):1096-101

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological profile of new thioperamide derivatives at histamine peripheral H1-, H2-, H3-receptors in guinea-pig. Barocelli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):158-64

Effects of loratadine on cytosolic Ca2+ levels and leukotriene release: novel mechanisms of action independent of the anti-histamine activity. Letari O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):219-27

Histamine H1 receptor activation mediates the preferential release of adrenaline in the rat adrenal gland. Borges R. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):631-40

The H1 receptor agonist 2-(3-chlorophenyl)histamine activates Gi proteins in HL-60 cells through a mechanism that is independent of known histamine receptor subtypes. Seifert R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):578-86

2-Thiazolylethylamine, a selective histamine H1 agonist, decreases seizure susceptibility in mice. Yokoyama H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):503-7

[Effectiveness of preventing hypotension with H1/H2 antagonists before protamine administration (see comments)] Behne M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr;21(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):79-80. **(Ger)**

[Is blockade of histamine receptors before protamine administration of value? (editorial; comment)] Doenicke A. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr;21(2):79-80. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):81-5. **(Ger)**

[Agonists at the histamine H1 receptor: structure and pharmacology] Zingel V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jul; 48(7):483-93 (150 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genomic cloning, heterologous expression and pharmacological characterization of a human histamine H1 receptor. De Backer MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1601-8

Molecular cloning of the human histamine H1 receptor gene. Fukui H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):894-901

Site-directed mutagenesis of the histamine H1 receptor: roles of aspartic acid107, asparagine198 and threonine194. Ohta K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):1096-101

Chromosomal localization of the human histamine H1-receptor gene. Le Coniat M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):186-8

Molecular cloning of the guinea-pig histamine H1 receptor gene. Horio Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep; 114(3):408-14

Guinea pig histamine H1 receptor. I. Gene cloning, characterization, and tissue expression revealed by in situ hybridization. Traiffort E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):507-18

METABOLISM

Histamine H2 receptors and histidine decarboxylase in normal and leukemic human monocytes and macrophages. Mirossay L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R602-11

Modulation of antagonist binding to histamine H1-receptors by sodium ions and by 2-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-propan-1,3-diol HCl. Gibson WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1262-8

Measurement of changes in functional muscarinic acetylcholine receptor density in single neuroblastoma cells using calcium release kinetics. Wang SS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jun;15(6):483-96

Intestinal mucosal lymphocytes have H1 receptors: H1 antagonists reduce their proliferation and cytotoxicity. Roberts AI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):212-9

Interactions between adenosine A1- and histamine H1-receptors. Dickenson JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Aug;26(8):959-69 (66 ref.)

Guinea pig histamine H1 receptor. II. Stable expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells reveals the interaction with three major signal transduction pathways. Leurs R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):519-27

Guinea pig histamine H1 receptor. I. Gene cloning, characterization, and tissue expression revealed by in situ hybridization. Traiffort E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):507-18

Does the [3H]mepyramine binding site represent the histamine H1 receptor? Re-examination of the histamine H1 receptor with quinine. Liu Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):959-64

Modulation of K+ and Ca2+ channels by histamine H1-receptor stimulation in rabbit coronary artery cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:379-400

Histamine H1-receptors in HL-60 monocytes are coupled to Gi-proteins and pertussis toxin-insensitive G-proteins and mediate activation of Ca2+ influx without concomitant Ca2+ mobilization from intracellular stores. Seifert R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;349(4):355-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Coupling of histamine H1 and adenosine A1 receptors to phospholipase C in DDT1MF-2 cells: synergistic interactions and regulation by cyclic AMP. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1124-9 (38 ref.)

Intracellular cross-talk between receptors coupled to phospholipase C via pertussis toxin sensitive and insensitive G-proteins. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):296S

Desensitisation of histamine H1 receptor-mediated calcium mobilisation in HeLa cells: the role of protein kinase C. Zamani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):382S

Desensitization of histamine H1 receptor-mediated inositol phosphate accumulation in guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Bristow DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):269-74

Homologous and heterologous desensitization of histamine H1- and ATP-receptors in the smooth muscle cell line, DDT1MF-2: the role of protein kinase C. Dickenson JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1449-56

Activation of noradrenergic neurons projecting to the diencephalon following central administration of histamine is mediated by H1 receptors. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):243-7

Histamine receptors in the human nose. Shelton D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):45-9

Mast-cell histamine is angiogenic through receptors for histamine1 and histamine2. Sörbo J, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):43-50

Histamine-induced venodilation in human beings involves both H1 and H2 receptor subtypes. Dachman WD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):606-14

Role of H1 receptors and P-selectin in histamine-induced leukocyte rolling and adhesion in postcapillary venules. Asako H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1508-15

Manipulation of central nervous system histamine or histaminergic receptors (H1) affects food intake in rats. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1029-36

Histamine receptors on bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes. Inokuma H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):45-9

Histamine H1 receptor activation mediates the preferential release of adrenaline in the rat adrenal gland. Borges R. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):631-40

Central mediation of tracheal pressure through H1 and H2 receptors after histamine administration to the fourth ventricle of anesthetized rabbit. Kanamaru M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):35-8

Mechanisms of antihistamine-induced sedation in the human brain: H1 receptor activation reduces a background leakage potassium current. Reiner PB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):579-88

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2

ANALYSIS

Localization of the histamine H2 receptor and gene transcripts in rat stomach: back to parietal cells. Diaz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1195-202

The study of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in human lung cancer. Kondratenko TY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):399-404

Characterization of histamine receptors in isolated pig basilar artery by functional and radioligand binding studies. Miyamoto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1259-66

Action of antiulcer drugs [letter] Panula P, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1454; discussion 1454-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of the histamine H2 receptor and gene transcripts in rat stomach: back to parietal cells. Diaz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1195-202

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological profile of new thioperamide derivatives at histamine peripheral H1-, H2-, H3-receptors in guinea-pig. Barocelli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):158-64

New activation model for the histamine H2 receptor, explaining the activity of the different classes of histamine H2 receptor agonists. Eriks JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):886-94

[Effectiveness of preventing hypotension with H1/H2 antagonists before protamine administration (see comments)] Behne M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr;21(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):79-80. **(Ger)**

[Is blockade of histamine receptors before protamine administration of value? (editorial; comment)] Doenicke A. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr;21(2):79-80. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Apr;21(2):81-5. **(Ger)**

GENETICS

[Are cells of the immune system of the lamina propria of the stomach the targets of anti-ulcer drugs?] Jacquot S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):522-3 **(Pre)**

METABOLISM

Histamine H2-receptor plays only a minor role in histamine-induced wheal response in the squirrel monkey and guinea pig. Yuki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 63(1):93-9

Loss of striatal histamine H2 receptors in Huntington's chorea but not in Parkinson's disease: comparison with animal models. Martínez-Mir MI, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):209-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Homologous desensitization of histamine H2 receptors in the human gastric carcinoma cell line MKN-45. Arima N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G987-92

Coordination of Cl- secretion and contraction by a histamine H2-receptor agonist in guinea pig distal colon. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G973-8

Histamine H2 receptor mediates keratan sulfate secretion in rabbit chondrocytes: role of cAMP. Fukuda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1653-7

Role of histamine2 receptor in increased expression of rat gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit induced by omeprazole. Tari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G752-8

Dimaprit analogues inhibit tyrosinase via a disulphide breakdown product independently of the histamine H2 receptor. Fechner GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):687-93

Histamine receptors in the human nose. Shelton D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):45-9

Mast-cell histamine is angiogenic through receptors for histamine1 and histamine2. Sörbo J, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):43-50

Histamine-induced venodilation in human beings involves both H1 and H2 receptor subtypes. Dachman WD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):606-14

Histamine enhances interleukin (IL)-1-induced IL-6 gene expression and protein synthesis via H2 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Vannier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9952-6

Histamine receptors on bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes. Inokuma H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):45-9

The involvement of histamine H2-receptors in restraint-induced antinociception in male mice. Wong CL. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(6):351-6

New activation model for the histamine H2 receptor, explaining the activity of the different classes of histamine H2 receptor agonists. Eriks JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):886-94

Central mediation of tracheal pressure through H1 and H2 receptors after histamine administration to the fourth ventricle of anesthetized rabbit. Kanamaru M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):35-8

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H3

ANALYSIS

The gastric H3 receptor: a review. Lewin MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;65(6):607-11; discussion 621-3 (15 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacotherapy of vertigo: any news to be expected? Timmerman H. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 513:28-32 (14 ref.)

Pharmacological activity of VUF 9153, an isothiourea histamine H3 receptor antagonist. Barnes JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):147-52

Verongamine, a novel bromotyrosine-derived histamine H3-antagonist from the marine sponge Verongula gigantea. Mierzwa R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jan;57(1):175-7

The disposition of thioperamide, a histamine H3-receptor antagonist, in rats. Sakurai E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):209-12

The behavioral and biochemical effects of thioperamide, a histamine H3-receptor antagonist, in a light/dark test measuring anxiety in mice. Imaizumi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(22):1675-83

Prejunctional inhibition of sympathetically evoked pupillary dilation in cats by activation of histamine H3 receptors. Koss MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;348(2):141-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological profile of new thioperamide derivatives at histamine peripheral H1-, H2-, H3-receptors in guinea-pig. Barocelli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):158-64

Cardiovascular effects of R-alpha-methylhistamine, a selective histamine H3 receptor agonist, in rats: lack of involvement of histamine H3 receptors. Hegde SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):43-51

Histamine H3 receptor activation inhibits sympathetic-cholinergic responses in cats. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1-2):109-15

A new potent and selective histamine H3 receptor agonist, 4-(1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)piperidine. Vollinga RC, et al.

J Med Chem 1994 Feb 4;37(3):332-3

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester inhibits the effect of an H3-histaminergic receptor agonist on NANC contraction in guinea-pig perfused bronchioles. Burgaud JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):153-5

Histamine H3 agonist decreases arterial blood pressure in the guinea-pig. Kim LE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):929-31

The disposition of (R)-alpha-methylhistamine, a histamine H3-receptor agonist, in rats. Yamasaki S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):371-4

Histamine H3-receptor signaling in the heart: possible involvement of Gi/Go proteins and N-type Ca++ channels. Endou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):221-9

Inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmission via NEM-sensitive H3-receptors in the guinea pig vas deferens. Luo XX, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(3):185-9

Effects of (S)-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine and (R)-alpha-methylhistamine on locomotion of W/Wv mice. Sakai N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep; 46(1):95-9

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotides and pertussis toxin reduce the affinity of histamine H3 receptors on AtT-20 cells. Clark MA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3-4):129-34

Histamine H3 binding sites in rat brain: localization in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Cumming P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):198-202

Subclasses of histamine H3 antagonist binding sites in rat brain. Cumming P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):203-7

Marked increase in [3H](R) alpha-methylhistamine binding in the superior colliculus of visually deprived rats after unilateral enucleation. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):74-80

Steroid-sensitivity of agonist binding to pituitary cell line histamine H3 receptors. West RE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):343-8

QSAR study on H3-receptor affinity of benzothiazole derivatives of thioperamide. Bordi F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Mar;49(3):153-66

Effect of an histaminergic H3 agonist on the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic contraction in guinea-pig perfused bronchioles. Burgaud JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;45(11):955-8

Signal transducing mechanisms coupled to histamine H3 receptors and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the guinea pig duodenum: possible involvement of N-type Ca++ channels. Poli E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):788-94

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-stimulated noradrenaline (NA) release in rat brain cortex is modulated by presynaptic H3-receptors. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):113-7

Nordimaprit, homodimaprit, clobenpropit and imetit: affinities for H3 binding sites and potencies in a functional H3 receptor model. Kathmann M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):498-503

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoregulation of histamine synthesis through H3 receptors in isolated fundic mucosal cells. Hollande F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1039-44

Bronchodilatation of guinea-pig perfused bronchioles induced by the H3-receptor for histamine: role of epithelium. Burgaud JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):960-6

Characterization of the histamine receptors in the guinea-pig lung: evidence for relaxant histamine H3 receptors in the trachea. Cardell LO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):445-54

Production by R-alpha-methylhistamine of a histamine H3 receptor-mediated decrease in basal vascular resistance in guinea-pigs. McLeod RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):553-8

Histamine H3 receptors inhibit sympathetic modulation of airway microvascular leakage in allergic guinea pigs. Danko G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):283-6

Modulation of neurotransmitter release via histamine H3 heteroreceptors. Schlicker E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):128-37 (53 ref.)

Histamine H3-receptor-induced inhibition of duodenal cholinergic transmission is independent of intracellular cyclic AMP and GMP. Poli E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1273-8

The gastric H3 receptor: a review. Lewin MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;65(6):607-11; discussion 621-3 (15 ref.)

[A new presynaptic histamine H3 receptor] Kossa K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug;90(2):166-70 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

RECEPTORS, HIV

see related
HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

GENETICS

[CD26--a new receptor for HIV (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 30;112(9):14 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Second HIV receptor? [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30; 342(8879):1108

METABOLISM

Neural cell receptor for HIV-1. Initial biochemical characterization. Mizrachi Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:320-3 (11 ref.)

Enhanced in vitro human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in B cells expressing surface antibody to the TM Env protein. Tani Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1942-50

HIV-1 gp41 binds to several proteins on the human B-cell line, Raji. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep; 30(13):1159-63

Skepticism greets HIV coreceptor [news] Balter M. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):843-4

PHYSIOLOGY

HIV-1 virion-cell interactions: an electrostatic model of pathogenicity and syncytium formation. Callahan L. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar;10(3):231-3 (28 ref.)

Is CD4 sufficient for HIV entry? Cell surface molecules involved in HIV infection. Clapham P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):67-73 (50 ref.)

RECEPTORS, HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN
see **RECEPTORS, LH**

RECEPTORS, HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASE-INHIBITING HORMONES see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING HORMONES see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, IGE

ANALYSIS

Serum levels of sCD23 and sCD25 in children with asthma and in healthy controls. Hoeger PH, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):217-21

A study of the changes in the level of serum IgG4 antibody and soluble CD23 (s-CD23) in nasal allergy patients with immunotherapy. Ito H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993; 20(3):185-96

CD23 and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sarfati M. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):591-6; discussion 597-9 (19 ref.)

Serum levels of soluble IL-2R, IL-4, and soluble Fc epsilon RII in adult bronchial asthma. Matsumoto K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):681-6

Increased levels of sCD23 in rheumatoid arthritis are related to disease status. Bansal AS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):281-5

Soluble CD23 and interleukin-4 levels in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus. al-Janadi M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 71(1):33-7

Circulating serum levels of soluble CD23 (sCD23) after renal transplantation. Traindl O, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr; 8(2 Pt 1):87-92

Switching capacity of Fc epsilon RII-positive and -negative murine B cells. Foy TM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3208-16

Toxocara canis: failure to find IgE receptors (Fc epsilon R) on eosinophils from infected mice suggests that murine eosinophils do not kill helminth larvae by an IgE-dependent mechanism. Jones RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):64-75

Serum measurements of soluble CD23 in HIV infection. Bansal AS, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):652-3

Purified excretory-secretory component of filarial parasite enhances Fc epsilon RII/CD23 expression on human splenic B and T cells and IgE synthesis while potentiating T-helper type 2-related cytokine generation from T cells. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):507-12

Soluble Fc epsilon RII/CD23 in patients with autoimmune diseases and Epstein-Barr virus-related disorders: analysis by ELISA for soluble Fc epsilon RII/CD23. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):65-71

Elevation of soluble CD23 in serum from patients with blood eosinophilia. Aldebert D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):245-51

IgE produces monocyte superoxide anion release: correlation with CD23 expression. Comparison of patients with asthma, patients with rhinitis, and normal subjects. Demoly P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):108-16

Elevated serum levels of IgE-binding factor/soluble CD23 in bullous pemphigoid. Furukawa F, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):150-4

The effects of stem cell factor on the ultrastructure of Fc epsilon RI+ cells developing in IL-3-dependent murine bone marrow-derived cell cultures. Rottem M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4950-63

Immunomorphologic characterization of Fc epsilon RI-bearing cells within the human dermis. Osterhoff B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):315-20

CD23 antigen density is related to serum gamma globulin level, bone marrow reticulin pattern, and treatment in B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lavabre-Bertrand T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):89-94

Distinction between small lymphocytic and mantle cell lymphoma by immunoreactivity for CD23. Dorfman DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):326-31

Expression of inflammatory membrane markers by conjunctival cells in chronically treated patients with glaucoma. Baudouin C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar; 101(3):454-60

Soluble CD23 as a sensitive marker for Epstein-Barr virus-related disorders after liver transplantation. Kato H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1109-13

[Detection of the IgE receptor CD23 in sarcoidosis] Pforte A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Nov;47(11):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum soluble CD23 and soluble CD25 in bronchial asthmatic patients] Shiota Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):932-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular induction pathways for CD23 antigen and surface immunoglobulins in human tonsillar B cells: the roles of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase-mediated signals. Cho YJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):176-85

CD23 expression on B-lymphocytes and its modulation by cytokines in allergic patients. Corominas M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):612-7

Cytokine regulation of low-affinity IgE receptor (CD23) on monocytes from asthmatic subjects. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):248-53

CD23 hyperexpression in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a B cell hyperresponsiveness to cognate and noncognate T-cell signals. Fernández-Gutiérrez B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):321-7

Inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases and protein tyrosine phosphatases suppress IL-4-induced CD23 expression and release by human B lymphocytes. Kolb JP, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):429-38

High-level expression of the truncated alpha chain of human high-affinity receptor for IgE as a soluble form by baculovirus-infected insect cells. Biochemical characterization of the recombinant product. Yagi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):593-8

Allergen-induced CD23 on CD4+ T lymphocytes and CD21 on B lymphocytes in patients with allergic asthma: evidence and regulation. Gagro A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1109-14

Antibodies to major histocompatibility complex class II inhibit proliferation, but increase production of soluble CD23 in lymphoblastoid B-cell lines. Hajeer AH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):593-7

Decreased expression of CD23 on peripheral blood macrophages/monocytes during acute Kawasaki disease with coronary artery lesions. Furukawa S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):335-9

Expression of functional high affinity immunoglobulin E receptors (Fc epsilon RI) on monocytes of atopic individuals. Maurer D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):745-50

Enhancement of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 expression on U937 cells with opsonized zymosan: the requirement of a Fc gamma RI/CD64 mediated signal associated phagocytosis. Maekawa N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1265-72

CHEMISTRY

Structural basis of the IgE-Fc epsilon RI interaction. Beavil AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):968-72 (30 ref.)

Modelling study of IgE/receptor interactions. Padlan EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):963-7 (19 ref.)

CD23 isoforms in murine T and B lymphocytes. Nunez R, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3-4):128-37

The gamma chain of the high-affinity receptor for IgE is a major functional subunit of the T-cell antigen receptor complex in gamma delta T lymphocytes. Qian D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11875-9

Modeling of the lectin-homology domains of the human and murine low-affinity Fc epsilon receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Padlan EA, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter; 3(4):325-41

GENETICS

Abolition of anaphylaxis by targeted disruption of the high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor alpha chain gene. Dombrowicz D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):969-76

Allergy-associated I epsilon and Ec epsilon receptor II (CD23b) genes activated via binding of an interleukin-4-induced transcription factor to a novel responsive element. Köhler I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3066-71

Alternative transcripts of the human CD23/Fc epsilon RII. A possible novel mechanism of generating a soluble isoform

in the type-II cell surface receptor. Matsui M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):51-6

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the FCERIB gene. Daniels SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):213

A 2.8 Mb YAC contig in 11q12-q13 localizes candidate genes for atopy: Fc epsilon RI beta and CD20. Stafford AN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):779-85

Cloning of cDNAs for new subtypes of murine low-affinity Fc receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Kondo H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):38-48

Characterization of the gene for the human high affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI) alpha-chain. Pang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6166-74

Regulation of the murine Fc epsilon RII (CD23) gene. Functional characterization of an IL-4 enhancer element. Richards ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3453-66

Transgene CD23 expression on lymphoid cells modulates IgE and IgG1 responses. Texido G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3028-42

EBNA-2 upregulation of Epstein-Barr virus latency promoters and the cellular CD23 promoter utilizes a common targeting intermediate, CBF1. Ling PD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5375-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of IgE low affinity Fc receptor (CD23) on normal human epidermal Langerhans cells. Torresani C. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1-2):147-52

Failure to tolerate high affinity IgE receptors: a novel mechanism in the pathogenesis of diseases that result from abnormal cell activation. Hide M, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Apr;26(2):117-8

The late-phase reaction: role of IgE, its receptor and cytokines. Zweiman B. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):950-5 (57 ref.)

Production and characterization of two murine monoclonal antibodies directed against epitopes exclusive to soluble fragments of Fc epsilon RII/CD23. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2909-15

Molecular associations involving CD16, CD45 and zeta and gamma chains on human natural killer cells. Altin JG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):87-96

Cross-linking of Thy-1 glycoproteins or high-affinity IgE receptors induces mast cell activation via different mechanisms. Dráberová L, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep; 80(1):103-9

Intestinal epithelial cells express the CD23/Fc epsilon RII molecule: enhanced expression in enteropathies. Kaiserlian D, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):90-5

Biochemical and functional alterations induced by CD23 ligation in the human promonocytic cell line U937. Paul-Eugene N, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):424-30

Induction of B cell and T cell tolerance in vivo by anti-CD23 mAb. Morris SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3768-76

Synergy test for recognition of epitopes on soluble proteins; its application in the study of CD21 and CD23 antigens and their respective antibodies. Ling NR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):11-7

Anti-human IgE monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes related to the binding sites of high and low affinity IgE receptors. Takemoto H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(1):63-71

Epitope mapping of the site(s) of binding of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 within human IgE. Determination of the B lymphocyte-binding sites by use of synthetic peptides and anti-peptide antibodies representative of linear Fc sequences. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec; 30(18):1655-63

High-affinity IgE receptor on eosinophils is involved in defence against parasites. Gounni AS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):183-6

The absence of IgE antibody-mediated augmentation of immune responses in CD23-deficient mice. Fujiwara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6835-9

METABOLISM

The modulatory effect of immunoglobulin G on the CD23 and HLA-DR expression and cytokine production in different groups of asthmatic patients. Tsai JJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):111-7

Structural basis of the IgE-Fc epsilon RI interaction. Beavil AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):968-72 (30 ref.)

Modelling study of IgE/receptor interactions. Padlan EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):963-7 (19 ref.)

Kinetics of Fc epsilon RI dimer formation by specific monoclonal antibodies on mast cells. Schweitzer-Stenner R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26;33(29):8813-25

Fc epsilon RI-mediated expression of mRNA for c-fos in rat basophilic leukemia cells does not require ongoing aggregation of the receptor. Dogar JH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):605-13

Serum soluble CD23 in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Bansal AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):239-41

CD21-CD23 ligand pair expression in children with allergic asthma. Rabatić S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):337-40

CD21 expressed on basophilic cells is involved in histamine release triggered by CD23 and anti-CD21 antibodies. Bacon K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2721-4

Demonstration of the high-affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI) on Langerhans cells of oral mucosa. Haas N, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug;2(4):157-60

Expression and function of an IgE-binding animal lectin (epsilon BP) in mast cells. Liu FT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):187-95 (46 ref.)

Activation of multiple protein kinases including a MAP kinase upon Fc epsilon RI cross-linking. Fukamachi H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):15-25

Domain-specific anti-IgE antibodies interfere with IgE binding to Fc epsilon RII. Miescher S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):75-82

Defective protein phosphorylation and Ca2+ mobilization in a low secreting variant of the rat basophilic leukemia cell line. Bingham BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19300-6

CD20 monoclonal antibodies stimulate extracellular cleavage of the low affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) in Epstein-Barr-transformed B cells. Bourget I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6927-30

Identification of a secondary Fc gamma RI binding site within a genetically engineered human IgG antibody. Chappel MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25124-31

Phosphorylation of the gamma chain of the high affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E by receptor-associated protein kinase C-delta. Germano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23102-7

Differential control of the tyrosine kinases Lyn and Syk by the two signaling chains of the high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor. Jouvin MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5918-25

Src homology 2 domains of Syk and Lyn bind to tyrosine-phosphorylated subunits of the high affinity IgE receptor. Kihara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22427-32

Identification of sites on the human Fc epsilon RI alpha subunit which are involved in binding human and rat IgE. Mallamaci MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):22076-83

Activation of protein tyrosine kinase p72syk by Fc epsilon RI aggregation in rat basophilic leukemia cells. p72syk is a minor component but the major protein tyrosine kinase of pp72. Minoguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16902-8

Src family tyrosine kinase p53/56lyn, a serine kinase and Fc epsilon RI associate with alpha-galactosyl derivatives of ganglioside GD1b in rat basophilic leukemia RBL-2H3 cells. Minoguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5249-54

Large-scale co-aggregation of fluorescent lipid probes with cell surface proteins. Thomas JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):795-802

Involvement of cyclic AMP and nitric oxide in immunoglobulin E-dependent activation of Fc epsilon RII/CD23+ normal human keratinocytes. Bécherel PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2275-9

Clinical implications of the serum level of CD23 in patients with undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Rousselet G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2143-9

CD23 interacts with a new functional extracytoplasmic domain involving N-linked oligosaccharides on CD21. Aubry JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5806-13

Regulation of CD23 expression by IL-4 and corticosteroid in human B lymphocytes. Altered response after EBV infection. Paterson RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2139-47

Tyrosine kinase-dependent assembly of actin plaques linking Fc epsilon R1 cross-linking to increased cell substrate adhesion in RBL-2H3 tumor mast cells. Pfeiffer JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):270-9

Intrinsic human glomerular mesangial cells can express receptors for IgG complexes (hFc gamma RIII-A) and the associated Fc epsilon RI gamma-chain. Radeke HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1281-92

Antigen presentation is enhanced by targeting antigen to the Fc epsilon RII by antigen-anti-Fc epsilon RII conjugates. Squire CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4388-96

Soluble CD23 and other receptors (CD4, CD8, CD25, CD71) in serum of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Beguin Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2019-25

Polymerization of actin in RBL-2H3 cells can be triggered through either the IgE receptor or the adenosine receptor but different signaling pathways are used. Apgar JR. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Mar;5(3):313-22

Tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Bruton tyrosine kinase upon Fc epsilon RI cross-linking. Kawakami Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5108-13

The human IgE network. Sutton BJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):421-8 (112 ref.)

Protein kinases C-beta and C-epsilon link the mast cell high-affinity receptor for IgE to the expression of c-fos and c-jun. Razin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7722-6

Physical association between the high-affinity IgG receptor (Fc gamma RI) and the gamma subunit of the high-affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI gamma). Scholl PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8847-50

[Induction of IgE-Fc receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) expression on stimulated monocytes by mite allergen in patients with asthma] Mouri T. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1683-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 and L-arginine dependent pathway in IgE-mediated activation of human eosinophils. Arock M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):265-71

Role for low-affinity receptor for IgE (CD23) in normal and leukemic B-cell proliferation. Fournier S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1881-6

IgE-receptor activated chloride uptake in relation to histamine secretion from rat mast cells. Friis UG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1179-83

FcR gamma chain deletion results in pleiotrophic effector cell defects. Takai T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):519-29

Impaired release of sCD23 by activated B-cells from RA patients. Rezonzew R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):156-63

Receptors for IgE. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):944-9 (60 ref.)

Soluble CD23 potentiates interleukin-1-induced secretion of interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist by human monocytes. Herbelin A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1869-73

Activation of MAP kinases, pp90rsk and pp70-S6 kinases in mouse mast cells by signaling through the c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase or Fc epsilon RI: rapamycin inhibits activation of pp70-S6 kinase and proliferation in mouse mast cells. Tsai M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3286-91

CD45-deficient RBL-2H3 cells. Cellular response to Fc epsilon R- and ionophore-induced stimulation. Schneider H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Dec;22(8):503-15

Fc epsilon RI on human Langerhans cells: a receptor in search of new functions. Bieber T. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):52-3 (16 ref.)

Kinase activation through the high-affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E. Paolini R, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):35-40 (50 ref.)

A review on Fc epsilon RI on human epidermal Langerhans cells. Ochiai K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 104(1):63-4 (4 ref.)

Maturation of human myelomonocytic leukemia cells following ligation of the low affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Ouaaz F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1251-7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates macrophages to respond to IgE via the low affinity IgE receptor (CD23). Matz J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):650-7

Protein-tyrosine kinase p72syk in high affinity IgE receptor signaling. Identification as a component of pp72 and association with the receptor gamma chain after receptor aggregation. Benhamou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23318-24

Regulation of cytokine production by soluble CD23: costimulation of interferon gamma secretion and triggering of tumor necrosis factor alpha release. Armant M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1005-11

Tyrosine-containing activation motif-dependent phagocytosis in mast cells. Daëron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):783-92

Identification of a protein, SPY75, with repetitive helix-turn-helix motifs and an SH3 domain as a major substrate for protein tyrosine kinase(s) activated by Fc epsilon RI cross-linking. Fukamachi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):642-52

CD23/IgE-mediated regulation of the specific antibody response in vivo. Gustavsson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4793-800

Dual regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in mast cells after cross-linking of FC epsilon-receptor. Nakatani Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):796-803

Transcriptional regulation of the TCA3 gene in mast cells after Fc epsilon RI cross-linking. Oh CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):325-32

Association of IgA-Fc receptors (Fc alpha R) with Fc epsilon RI gamma 2 subunits in U937 cells. Aggregation induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of gamma 2. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3228-36

Mice deficient in CD23 reveal its modulatory role in IgE production but no role in T and B cell development. Stief A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3378-90

CD23-mediated cell signalling. Kolb JP, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):27-35 (24 ref.)

Negative feedback regulation of IgE synthesis by murine CD23. Yu P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):753-6

Dynamics of signal transduction after aggregation of cell-surface receptors: studies on the type I receptor for IgE. Kent UM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3087-91

RECEPTORS, IGF-I see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH FACTOR I**

RECEPTORS, IGF-II see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH-FACTOR II**

RECEPTORS, IGG

ANALYSIS

Transitory expansion of a CD3+TcR gamma/delta+CD16+ lymphocytic population in two patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection and high levels of natural killer activity. Tambussi G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):711–5

Surface makers for mast cell subtypes: low affinity IgG receptors and gp49 family. Castells MC. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;26(4):127–31 (20 ref.)

Fc gamma RI and Fc gamma RIII on polymorphonuclear leucocytes in cord blood. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F31–5

Immunoglobulin receptors used in avian Mycoplasma identification. Lauerman LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1080–4

Interleukin–8 production by CD16–CD56bright natural killer cells in the human early pregnancy decidua. Saito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):378–83

The novel subset of CD14+/CD16+ blood monocytes is expanded in sepsis patients. Fingerle G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3170–6

The loss of Fc gamma RIIIb in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria is functionally replaced by Fc gamma RII. Hundt M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3574–80

Paracrine downregulation of Fc gamma RIII in human monocyte–derived macrophages induced by phagocytosis of nonopsonized particles. Liao G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2294–304

Induction of Fc gamma R–III (CD16) expression on neutrophils affected by paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria by administration of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Ninomiya H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):497–503

Identification of IgG Fc receptor type II on human megakaryoblastic cell lines (MEG–01 and UT–7). Wu Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):204–11

Changes in populations of HLA–DR+CD3+ cells and CD57–CD16+ cells in alopecia areata after corticosteroid therapy. Imai R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):103–7

Cytotoxic activity in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lorini R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):37–42

Value of the CD25+ CD16+ cell determination in defining the prognosis of operable breast cancer patients. Iaffaioli RV, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(5):412–8

Phenotypical and functional characterization of Fc gamma receptor I (CD64)–negative monocytes, a minor human monocyte subpopulation with high accessory and antiviral activity. Grage–Griebenow E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3126–35

The effect of recombinant human interleukin–3 and recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on Fc gamma receptor expression and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity of hematopoietic progenitor cells during in vitro myeloid maturation. Ericson SG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):283–9

Distribution of cell adhesion molecules on CD56+ +, CD3–, CD16– large granular lymphocytes and endothelial cells in first–trimester human decidua. Marzusch K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1203–8

Macrophage response to bacteria and bacterial products: modulation of Fc gamma receptors and secretory and cellular activities. Keller R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):161–6

Adhesion of CD16+ K cells to antibody–coated targets is mediated by CD2 and CD18 receptors. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):509–11

Distribution of Fc gamma receptors on trophoblast during human placental development: an immunohistochemical and immunoblotting study. Wainwright SD, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):343–51

Natural and recombinant soluble low–affinity Fc gamma R: detection, purification, and functional activities. Teillaud JL, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):48–64 (43 ref.)

Identification of two functional forms of immunoglobulin G3–binding protein expressed by group A streptococci. Pack TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2104–7

M12 protein from Streptococcus pyogenes is a receptor for immunoglobulin G3 and human albumin. Retnoningrum DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2387–94

Cell–free Fc–gamma receptor III in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with clinical and biological features. Hutin P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):23–7

Identification, in mouse macrophages and in serum, of a soluble receptor for the Fc portion of IgG (Fc gamma R) encoded by an alternatively spliced transcript of the Fc gamma RII gene. Tartour E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):859–68

Dibutyryl–cAMP modulation of receptor expression and antigen presentation capacity in monocyte subpopulations. Szabo G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):151–62

Physical and functional association of the high affinity immunoglobulin G receptor (Fc gamma RI) with the kinases Hck and Lyn. Wang AV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1165–70

Binding of monomeric human IgG defines an expression polymorphism of Fc gamma RIII on large granular lymphocyte/natural killer cells. Vance BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6429–39

Detection and quantification of secreted soluble Fc gamma RIIA in human sera by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Astier A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5; 166(1):1–10

A dot–immunobinding assay for the demonstration of soluble Fc gamma receptors. Kristoffersen EK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):15–9

Defective mononuclear phagocyte function in systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship of FcRII (CD32) with intermediate cytoskeletal filaments. Vázquez–Doval J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 3(2):86–91

Targeting HIV–1 to Fc gamma R on human phagocytes via bispecific antibodies reduces infectivity of HIV–1 to T cells. Howell AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):385–91

Identification of Fc gamma RI, II and III on normal human brain ramified microglia and on microglia in senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Peress NS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):71–9

Fc receptor for IgG (FcR) on rat microglia. Vedeler C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):19–24

Activation of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes following burn injury: alteration of Fc–receptor and complement–receptor expression and of opsonophagocytosis. Vindenes H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb; 36(2):161–7

Heterogeneity of Fc gamma receptor–bearing cells in human term amniochorion. Bright NA, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Apr; 15(3):247–55

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Fc gamma receptors in the plasma of subjects with Down's syndrome. Guarnotta G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):92–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of Fc receptors for IgG on bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils by interferon–gamma through de novo RNA transcription and protein synthesis. Worku M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):234–8

Serine/threonine phosphorylation of the gamma–subunit after activation of the high–affinity Fc receptor for immunoglobulin G. Durden DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):569–77

Formation of a glycosylinositol–phosphate anchored high affinity Fc–receptor in COS cells. Harrison PT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):334S

Increase of lymphocytes expressing Fc–receptor class III (CD16) by exposure to human seminal plasma. Thaler CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):151–9

Restriction of interferon gamma responsiveness and basal expression of the myeloid human Fc gamma R1b gene is mediated by a functional PU.1 site and a transcription initiator consensus. Eichbaum QG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1985–96

Recombinant soluble human Fc gamma RII: production, characterization, and inhibition of the Arthus reaction. Ierino FL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1617–28

Developmentally ordered appearance of a functional Fc gamma receptor on TCR V gamma 3 thymocytes. Evidence for stimulation–induced expression. Leclercq G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2429–35

Use of the 5'–flanking region of the mouse perforin gene to express human Fc gamma receptor I in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr; 55(4):514–22

Fluorescence–based RT PCR analysis: determination of the ratio of soluble to membrane–bound forms of Fc gamma RIIA transcripts in hematopoietic cell lines. Keller MA, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):32–8

Influence of tumour necrosis factor–alpha on the expression of Fc IgG and IgA receptors, and other markers by cultured human blood monocytes and U937 cells. Gessl A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):151–6

The expression of IgG Fc receptors on circulating leucocytes in the fetus and new–born. Mawas F, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):25–33

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of IgG with Fc gamma RII: involvement of the lower hinge binding site as probed by NMR. Hindley SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):337S

IgG Fc receptors that resemble class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Simister NE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):973–6 (23 ref.)

Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in the free and immunoglobulin G–bound protein G B–domain. Orban J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5702–10

Substitutions and deletions in the cytoplasmic domain of the phagocytic receptor Fc gamma RIIA: effect on receptor tyrosine phosphorylation and phagocytosis. Mitchell MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1753–9

The type–III Fc receptor from Streptococcus dysgalactiae is also an alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor. Jonsson H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):819–26

TCR isoform containing the Fc receptor gamma chain exhibits structural and functional differences from isoform containing CD3 zeta. Ohno H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1403–11

Molecular cloning and identification of the porcine cytolytic trigger molecule G7 as a Fc gamma RIII alpha (CD16) homologue. Halloran PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2631–41

The disulfide bridges of the immunoglobulin–like domains of Fc gamma RIIB are essential for efficient expression and biological activity. Enenkel B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug;12(4):459–67

A 13–amino–acid motif in the cytoplasmic domain of Fc gamma RIIB modulates B–cell receptor signalling. Muta T, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):340

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of N–terminal domain of histidine–rich glycoprotein in modulation of macrophage Fc gamma receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Chang NS, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):296–302

GENETICS

Genotypical classification of neutrophil Fc gamma receptor III by polymerase chain reaction–single–strand conformation polymorphism. Satoh T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3312–5

Cloning and sequence of the cDNA coding for rat type II Fc gamma receptor of mast cells. Boček P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):86–90

Human high–affinity Fc gamma RI (CD64) gene mapped to chromosome 1q21.2–q21.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan; 93(1):13–5

The major peripheral myelin protein zero gene: structure and localization in the cluster of Fc gamma receptor genes on human chromosome 1q21.3–q23. Pham–Dinh D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2051–4

Cattle Fc gamma RII: molecular cloning and ligand specificity. Zhang G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(6):423–7

Heterogeneity of human IgG Fc receptors. Capel PJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):25–34 (96 ref.)

Analysis of genes encoding two unique type IIa immunoglobulin G–binding proteins expressed by a single group A streptococcal isolate. Boyle MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1336–47

Tumor necrosis factor induces a block in the cotranslation of Fc gamma RIIb mRNA in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20134–8

Fc gamma RII cross–linking inhibits anti–Ig–induced erg–1 and erg–2 expression in BCL1. Gottschalk AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2115–22

Membrane–proximal Ig–like domain of Fc gamma RIII (CD16) contains residues critical for ligand binding. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4466–74

IL–10–induced factors belonging to the p91 family of proteins bind to IFN–gamma–responsive promoter elements. Lehmann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):165–72

Quantitation of Fc gamma RII mRNA in platelets and megakaryoblastic cell lines by a new method of in situ hybridization. Markovic B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):105–14

Ethnic variation in frequency of an allelic polymorphism of human Fc gamma RIIA determined with allele specific oligonucleotide probes. Osborne JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):207–17

Differential effects of interferon–gamma and glucocorticoids on Fc gamma R gene expression in murine macrophages. Sivo J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):451–7

Involvement of the transcription factor PU.1/Spi–1 in myeloid cell–restricted expression of an interferon–inducible gene encoding the human high–affinity Fc gamma receptor. Perez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5023–31

Structural requirements for phagocytosis by the human Fc receptor Fc gamma RIIA. Indik ZK, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:77–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Effector mechanisms activated by human IgG subclass antibodies: clinical and molecular aspects. Review article. Jefferis R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(1):57–65 (86 ref.)

Use of anti–CD3 and anti–CD16 bispecific monoclonal antibodies for the targeting of T and NK cells against tumor cells. Ferrini S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(2):295–300

T cells and natural killer cells regulate human IgG subclass concentrations in SCID mice. Ambrosino DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):134–43

Analysis of the cytolytic activity mediated by natural killer cells from acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients in response to phytohemagglutinin or anti–CD16 monoclonal antibody. Sirianni MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1874–8

Association constants of anti–hapten monoclonal IgG1 with mouse Fc gamma RII in the presence and absence of hapten. Sumner MT. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):35–8

Molecular associations involving CD16, CD45 and zeta and gamma chains on human natural killer cells. Altin JG, et

al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):87–96
Signal transduction via Fc gamma R and Mac-1 alpha-chain in monocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gadd SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):611–7
Promotion of natural killer cell growth in vitro by bispecific (anti-CD3 x anti-CD16) antibodies. Malygin AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):92–5
Cross-linking of monocyte plasma membrane Fc alpha, Fc gamma or mannose receptors induces TNF production. Polat GL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):287–92
Two functionally different follicular dendritic cells in secondary lymphoid follicles of mouse spleen, as revealed by CR1/2 and FcR gamma II-mediated immune-complex trapping. Yoshida K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):34–9
Production and use of anti-FcR bispecific antibodies. Fanger MW, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):72–81 (91 ref.)
An Fc gamma RII-, Fc gamma RIII-specific monoclonal antibody (2.4G2) decreases acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Araujo-Jorge T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4925–8
A CD16/CD30 bispecific monoclonal antibody induces lysis of Hodgkin's cells by unstimulated natural killer cells in vitro and in vivo. Hombach A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):830–6
Recombinant soluble human Fc gamma RII: production, characterization, and inhibition of the Arthus reaction. Ierino FL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1617–28
CD3+CD16+NK1.1+B220+ large granular lymphocytes arise from both alpha-beta TCR+CD4-CD8- and gamma-delta TCR+CD4-CD8- cells. Koyasu S.
J Exp Med 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1957–72
Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by high affinity cross-linking of gp41 to human macrophage Fc IgG receptor using bispecific antibody. Mabondzo A, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1451–6
Specificity and class distribution of Fc gamma R-specific autoantibodies in patients with autoimmune disease. Boros P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):302–6
Molecular cloning and identification of the porcine cytolytic trigger molecule G7 as a Fc gamma RIII alpha (CD16) homologue. Halloran PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2631–41
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies engage and activate human neutrophils via Fc gamma RIIa. Porges AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1271–80
Effects of IL-4 and Fc gamma receptor II engagement on Egr-1 expression during stimulation of B lymphocytes by membrane immunoglobulin crosslinking. Klaus SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1553–8
Location of the granulocyte-specific antigen LAN on the Fc-receptor III. Metcalfe P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec; 2(4):283–7
[Correlation between the serum level of soluble CD16 and the staging of myeloma: study of 214 serums] Mathiot C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):960 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)

METABOLISM

Molecular mimicry between S peplomer proteins of coronaviruses (MHV, BCV, TGEV and IBV) and Fc receptor. Oleszak EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:183–8
Effect of in vitro and in vivo migration of bovine neutrophils on binding and expression of Fc receptors for IgG2 and IgM. Worku M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):221–6
Does a glycosylation defect of IgG reduce their binding to the corresponding receptors? Adler Y, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1994;145(1):32–5 (28 ref.)
Binding properties and expression of the Fc gamma receptors on guinea pig peritoneal macrophages treated with inhibitors of glycosylation. Gorczyca W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1992;40(5–6):305–12
In human neutrophils the binding to immunocomplexes induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of Fc gamma RII but this phosphorylation is not an essential signal for Fc-mediated phagocytosis. Dusi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 May 30;201(1):30–7
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation triggered by human Fc gamma RII. Liu Z, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jun 15;201(2):829–34
Stimulation of endocytosis by antibody cross-linking of the human high affinity receptor for IgG in COS cells is independent of the cytoplasmic and transmembrane domains. Harrison PT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):335S
The interaction of IgG with Fc gamma RII: involvement of the lower hinge binding site as probed by NMR. Hindley SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):337S
Effect of isotype on internalization and cytotoxicity of CD19-ricin A immunotoxins. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3527–32
Trafficking of immunoglobulin receptors in epithelial cells: signals and cellular factors. Hunziker W, et al.
Cell Biol Int 1994 May;18(5):321–5 (16 ref.)
Downregulation of Fc gamma receptor IIIA alpha (CD16-II) on natural killer cells induced by anti-CD16 mAb is independent of protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C. Borrego F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):208–17
Fc gamma receptor-mediated biological activities of human leukemic cell lines and their modulation by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and interleukin 6. Morikawa M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):255–63
Chimaeric anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody cross-linked by monocyte Fc gamma receptor mediates apoptosis of human CD4 lymphocytes. Choy EH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2676–81
Association of the p56lck protein tyrosine kinase with the Fc gamma RIIIA/CD16 complex in human natural killer cells. Cone JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2488–97
Stimulation of the intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human monocytes mediated by Fc gamma receptors I and II. Zheng L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2826–33
Increased polymorphonuclear leukocyte Fc gamma-dependent chemiluminescence in active psoriasis is not related to FcRIII (CD16) receptor expression. De Simone C, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):89–91
Fc gamma RIIA-mediated phagocytosis and receptor phosphorylation in cells deficient in the protein tyrosine kinase Src. Hunter S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1492–7
Fc gamma receptor II stimulated formation of inositol phosphates in human platelets is blocked by tyrosine kinase inhibitors and associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of the receptor. Blake RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 342(1):15–8
Fc gamma IIA receptor phenotype and opsonophagocytosis in two patients with recurrent bacterial infections. Sanders EA, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):163–5
Characterization of FcR Ig-binding sites and epitope mapping. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb; 4(1):17–24
Ontogeny and distribution of Fc gamma receptors in the human placenta. Transport or immune surveillance? Bright NA, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):297–308
Soluble Fc gamma RIII (CD16) and immunoglobulin G levels in seminal plasma of men with immunological infertility. Sedor J, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):187–93
Listeria monocytogenes phosphatidylinositol (PI)-specific phospholipase C has low activity on glycosyl-PI-anchored proteins. Gandhi AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):8014–7
Cross-linking of Fc gamma receptor to surface immunoglobulin on B cells provides an inhibitory signal that closes the plasma membrane calcium channel. Diegel ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11409–16
Clustering of the high affinity Fc receptor for immunoglobulin G (Fc gamma RI) results in phosphorylation of its associated gamma-chain. Duchemin AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12111–7
Physical and functional association of Src-related protein tyrosine kinases with Fc gamma RII in monocytic THP-1 cells. Ghazizadeh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8878–84
Tyrosine phosphorylation of the gamma subunit of Fc gamma receptors, p72syk, and paxillin during Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis in macrophages. Greenberg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3897–902
Identification of the IgG binding site of the human low affinity receptor for IgG Fc gamma RII. Enhancement and ablation of binding by site-directed mutagenesis. Hulett MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15287–93
Cross-linking of Fc gamma receptor I (Fc gamma RI) and receptor II (Fc gamma RII) on monocytic cells activates a signal transduction pathway common to both Fc receptors that involves the stimulation of p72 Syk protein tyrosine kinase. Kiener PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24442–8
Conserved cytoplasmic tyrosine residues of the gamma subunit are required for a phagocytic signal mediated by Fc gamma RIIIA. Park JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):2073–9
Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase activation induced upon Fc gamma RIIIA-ligand interaction. Kanakaraj P, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Feb 1;179(2):551–8
Metalloprotease and serine protease are involved in cleavage of CD43, CD44, and CD16 from stimulated human granulocytes. Induction of cleavage of L-selectin via CD16. Bažil V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1314–22
Soluble Fc gamma RIIIa is present in plasma and is derived from natural killer cells. de Haas M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):900–7
Neutrophil apoptosis is associated with a reduction in CD16 (Fc gamma RIII) expression. Dransfield I, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1254–63
Membrane-proximal Ig-like domain of Fc gamma RIII (CD16) contains residues critical for ligand binding. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4466–74
Fc gamma R-mediated endocytosis and expression of cell surface Fc gamma RIIb1 and Fc gamma RIIb2 by mouse bone marrow culture-derived progenitor mast cells. Lobell RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):811–8
Fc gamma receptor cross-linking down-regulates IL-1 receptor antagonist and induces IL-1 beta in mononuclear phagocytes stimulated with endotoxin or Staphylococcus aureus. Marsh CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4604–11
Association of all three types of Fc gamma R (CD64, CD32, and CD16) with a gamma-chain homodimer in cultured human monocytes. Masuda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7188–95
Tyrosine phosphorylation of a gamma-chain homodimer associated with Fc gamma RIII (CD16) in cultured human monocytes. Masuda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6382–8
Fc gamma RIIIA-mediated signaling involves src-family lck in human natural killer cells. Pignata C, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6794–800
Intrinsic human glomerular mesangial cells can express receptors for IgG complexes (hFc gamma RIII-A) and the associated Fc epsilon RI gamma-chain. Radeke HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1281–92
Temporal down-regulation of Fc gamma RIII expression and Fc gamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis in human monocyte-derived macrophages induced by TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta. Liao G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun; 55(6):702–10
Tissue-specific Fc gamma and complement receptor expression by alveolar macrophages determines relative importance of IgG and complement in promoting phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berger M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):68–77
Protein-tyrosine kinase activity tightly associated with human type II Fc gamma receptors. Sármay G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 10;91(10):4140–4
Physical association between the high-affinity IgG receptor (Fc gamma RI) and the gamma subunit of the high-affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI gamma). Scholl PR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8847–50
Murine low-affinity receptors for the Fc portion of IgG. Roles in cell activation and ligand internalization. Bonnerot C, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(1):73–9 (60 ref.)
Clinical implications of the polymorphic interaction of murine IgG2b and IgG1 with human Fc receptors. Tax WJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):250–2 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet activation via binding of monoclonal antibodies to the Fc gamma receptor II. Wilkinson JM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;344:221–8 (30 ref.)
An autoimmune MRL/Mp-Ipr/Ipr mouse-derived monoclonal IgG antibody stimulates cytokine production in bone-marrow-derived cell line by cross-linking of a cell surface antigen and Fc receptor. Sakihama T, et al.
Autoimmunity 1994;17(1):13–21
The role of individual Fc gamma receptors in aggregated IgG-stimulated protein tyrosine phosphorylation in the human neutrophil. Richard S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):653–61
Fc receptor mediated calcium signalling in differentiated and undifferentiated U937 cells. Davis W, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):336S
Effects of herbimycin A and ST638 on Fc epsilon receptor-mediated histamine release and Ca2+ signals in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Teshima R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):37–46
Insertion of cytoplasmic tyrosine sequences into the nonphagocytic receptor Fc gamma RIIB establishes phagocytic function. Indik ZK, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2072–80
Aberrant capping of membrane proteins on neutrophils from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Kindzelskii AL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1650–5
Selective targeting of human lymphokine-activated killer cells by CD3 monoclonal antibody against the interferon-inducible high-affinity Fc gamma RI receptor (CD64) on autologous acute myeloid leukemic blast cells. Notter M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3113–24
Soluble CD16 binds peripheral blood mononuclear cells and inhibits pokeweed-mitogen-induced responses. Teillaud C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3081–90
Fc gamma receptor II (CD32) on malignant B cells influences modulation induced by anti-CD19 monoclonal antibody. Vervoordeldonk SF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1632–9
Structure and function of human and mouse Fc gamma RII. Looney RJ. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):353–9 (13 ref.)
FcR gamma chain deletion results in pleiotrophic effector cell defects. Takai T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):519–29
Increased expression of Fc gamma RI on isolated PMN from individuals of African descent. Moxey-Mims MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):117–21
A di-leucine motif mediates endocytosis and basolateral sorting of macrophage IgG Fc receptors in MDCK cells. Hunziker W, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):2963–7
Inhibition of anti-GD3-ganglioside antibody-induced proliferation of human CD8+ T cells by CD16+ natural killer cells. Claus C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1208–12
Deficient antigen processing of a protein quaternary structure can be overcome by receptor-mediated uptake. Rouas-Freiss N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3335–44
Protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors block myeloid signal transduction through the Fc gamma RI receptor. Durden DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):150–62
Fc gamma RIIA-mediated phagocytosis and receptor phosphorylation in cells deficient in the protein tyrosine kinase Src. Hunter S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1492–7
Biological activities of murine low-affinity Fc receptors for IgG. Bonnerot C, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):41–7 (25 ref.)
Distinct intracytoplasmic sequences are required for

endocytosis and phagocytosis via murine Fc gamma RII in mast cells. Daëron M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1393–401

Involvement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in Fc gamma receptor signaling. Ninomiya N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22732–7

In the absence of other Fc receptors, Fc gamma RIIIA transmits a phagocytic signal that requires the cytoplasmic domain of its gamma subunit. Park JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1967–73

Human epidermal Langerhans cells secrete a soluble receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RII/CD32) that inhibits the binding of immune complexes to Fc gamma R+ cells. Astier A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):201–12

Co-ligation of CD31 and Fc gamma RII induces cytokine production in human monocytes. Chen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3991–7

Tyrosine-containing activation motif-dependent phagocytosis in mast cells. Daëron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):783–92

Stimulation of macrophage Fc gamma RIIIA activates the receptor-associated protein tyrosine kinase Syk and induces phosphorylation of multiple proteins including p95Vav and p62/GAP-associated protein. Darby C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5429–37

Modulation of Fc gamma and complement receptor function by the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored form of Fc gamma RIII. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5826–35

Tyrosine phosphorylation provides an obligatory early signal for Fc gamma RII-mediated endocytosis in the monocytic cell line THP-1. Ghazizadeh S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):30–41

Reconstitution of antibody-dependent phagocytosis in fibroblasts expressing Fc gamma receptor IIIB and the complement receptor type 3. Krauss JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1769–77

Correlations among tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc, p72syk, PLC-gamma 1, and [Ca2+]i flux in Fc gamma RIIA signaling. Shen Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):3017–23

Functional analysis of human Fc gamma RII (CD32) isoforms expressed in B lymphocytes. Van Den Herik-Oudijk IE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):574–85

Cooperation between Fc gamma receptor II and complement receptor type 3 during activation of platelet-activating factor release by cytokine-primed human eosinophils. van der Bruggen T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2729–35

Soluble Fc gamma receptors and the maternal-fetal response [letter; comment] Ablin RJ. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul; 56(1):104. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1993 Nov;54(5):504–12.

Soluble Fc gamma receptors [see comments] Fridman WH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):504–12 (68 ref.). Comment in: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Jul;56(1):104.

Involvement of CD11b/CD18 in enhanced neutrophil adhesion by Fc gamma receptor stimulation. Kusunoki T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):735–42

Role of Fc gamma receptors in cancer and infectious disease. Wallace PK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):816–26 (147 ref.)

The antigen-specific immunoglobulin G receptor is more sensitive to stimulation than the IgM receptor in transfected B cells. Leung DT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(5):343–9

Enhancement of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 expression on U937 cells with opsonized zymosan: the requirement of a Fc gamma RI/CD64 mediated signal associated phagocytosis. Maekawa N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1265–72

A 13-amino-acid motif in the cytoplasmic domain of Fc gamma RIIB modulates B-cell receptor signalling [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):340] Muta T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3; 368(6466):70–3

Intravenous immunoglobulins suppress immunoglobulin productions by suppressing Ca(2+)-dependent signal transduction through Fc gamma receptors in B lymphocytes. Kondo N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(1):37–42

Fc gamma-receptor activity of placental annexin II. Kristoffersen EK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):237–42

Structural requirements for phagocytosis by the human Fc receptor Fc gamma RIIA. Indik ZK, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:77–85

RECEPTORS, IL-1 see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1**

RECEPTORS, IL-2 see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

RECEPTORS, IL-3 see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-3**

RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Inhibition of integrin-mediated platelet aggregation, fibrinogen-binding, and interactions with extracellular matrix by nonpeptidic mimetics of Arg-Gly-Asp. Varon D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1030–6

[Role of receptor-mediated endocytosis in the mechanism of cellular lesions in endotoxin shock] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):36–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lineage determination of CD7+ CD5- CD2- and CD7+ CD5+ CD2- lymphoblasts: studies on phenotype, genotype, and gene expression of myeloperoxidase, CD3 epsilon, and CD3 delta. Yoneda N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):310–20

Survey of the distribution of a newly characterized receptor for advanced glycation end products in tissues. Brett J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1699–712

Neutrophil formyl-peptide receptors. Relationship to peptide-induced responses and emphysema. Stockley RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):464–8

Differential expression of scavenger receptor isoforms during monocyte-macrophage differentiation and foam cell formation. Geng Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):798–806

Functional and biochemical analysis of the cloned Duffy antigen: identity with the red blood cell chemokine receptor. Neote K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):44–52

Acute myeloid leukemia M4 with inv(16) (p13q22) exhibits a specific immunophenotype with CD2 expression [letter] Paietta E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2595

Role in growth regulation of cytokines and cytokine receptors in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia expressing myeloid markers. Komada Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):408–15

Simultaneous expression of CD2 on a B-cell, small lymphocytic neoplasm. Viciana AL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):42–8

Identification of a novel dimeric phosphoprotein (PP29/30) associated with signaling receptors in human T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Schraven B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):897–906

Coexpression of NKR-P1 and alpha beta-TCR on lymphoid cells in fully xenogeneic (rat-->mouse) chimeras and syngeneically reconstituted (A-->A) rats. Kaufman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6002–11

Inhibition of IFN-gamma activity in supernatants from stimulated human intestinal mononuclear cells prevents up-regulation of the polymeric Ig receptor in an intestinal epithelial cell line. Youngman KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):675–81

Assay for scavenger receptors on human monocyte-derived macrophages. Creriche AG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):103–7

Increased respiratory burst activity is associated with normal expression of IgG-Fc-receptors and complement receptors in peripheral neutrophils from patients with juvenile periodontitis. Leino L, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 May; 29(3):179–84

RANTES role in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] [see comments] Snowden N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):547–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1291–2.

Helicobacter pylori: molecular basis for host recognition and bacterial adherence. Borén T, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):221–8 (56 ref.)

[Serum soluble CD2, CD4 and CD8 levels in infectious mononucleosis] Motohashi T. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug; 42(8):926–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dextran sulfate, a competitive inhibitor for scavenger receptor, prevents the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Tsubamoto Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):43–50

Combined anti-CD2 and anti-CD3 receptor monoclonal antibodies induce donor-specific tolerance in a cardiac transplant model. Chavin KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7249–59

Correlation of molecular shape with GPIIb-IIIa receptor antagonist activity in RGD peptides. Tung JS, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter;3(4):343–56

BIOSYNTHESIS

E-selectin and interleukin-2 receptor alpha-chain expression in alopecia universalis. Rilo HL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):33–6

Expression of receptors for advanced glycosylation end products on renal cell carcinoma cells in vitro. Miki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):984–9

Increased fMet-Leu-Phe receptor expression and altered superoxide production of neutrophil granulocytes in septic and posttraumatic patients. Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):18–25

Generation of chimeric C5a/formyl peptide receptors: towards the identification of the human C5a receptor binding site. Pease JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):211–5

Expression of alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein is increased in reactive and neoplastic glial cells. Lopes MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):301–5

Activation of human monocyte/macrophage cytotoxicity by IL-2/IFN gamma is linked to increased expression of an antitumor receptor with specificity for acetylated mannose. Zhu HG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct;38(2):111–9

Lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha induce lipopolysaccharide receptor expression on bone marrow cells by different mechanisms. Chaby R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4476–85

v-rel induces expression of three avian immunoregulatory surface receptors more efficiently than c-rel. Hrdličková R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):308–19

Cell-specific expression of the macrophage scavenger receptor gene is dependent on PU.1 and a composite AP-1/ets motif. Moulton KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4408–18

Establishment and characterization of a novel human monocytic leukemia cell line (KP-1) expressing scavenger receptor. Adachi N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep; 34(3):258–64

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the structure and interactions of CD2. Davis SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):952–8 (24 ref.)

Structure-function studies of CD2 by n.m.r. and mutagenesis. Driscoll PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):947–52

1H resonance assignments and secondary structure of the 13.6 kDa glycosylated adhesion domain of human CD2. Wyss DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19; 32(41):10995–1006

Identification of a lipolysis-stimulated receptor that is distinct from the LDL receptor and the LDL receptor-related protein. Yen FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1172–80

Two distinct porcine natural killer lytic trigger molecules as PNK-E/G7 molecular complex. Wierda WG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):270–83

The type-III Fc receptor from Streptococcus dysgalactiae is also an alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Jonsson H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):819–26

Expression cloning of an equine T-lymphocyte glycoprotein CD2 cDNA. Structure-based analysis of conserved sequence elements. Tavernor AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):969–76

The two soluble forms of the lipopolysaccharide receptor, CD14: characterization and release by normal human monocytes. Durieux JJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2006–12

KEKE motifs. Proposed roles in protein-protein association and presentation of peptides by MHC class I receptors. Realini C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):109–13

A synthetic model of collagen structure taken from bovine macrophage scavenger receptor. Tanaka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):272–6

Structural and functional characterization of the human formyl peptide receptor ligand-binding region. Radel SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1726–32

Human formyl peptide receptor ligand binding domain(s). Studies using an improved mutagenesis/expression vector reveal a novel mechanism for the regulation of receptor occupancy. Perez HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22485–7

Molecular dissection of ligand binding sites on the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Willnow TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15827–32

Mutational and secondary structural analysis of the basolateral sorting signal of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Aroeti B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 123(5):1149–60

A carboxyl-terminal tail peptide of neutrophil chemotactic receptor disrupts its physical complex with G protein. Bommakanti RK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):572–7

Structure of the glycosylated adhesion domain of human T lymphocyte glycoprotein CD2. Withka JM, et al. **Structure** 1993 Sep 15;1(1):69–81

An African swine fever virus gene with similarity to the T-lymphocyte surface antigen CD2 mediates hemadsorption. Borca MV, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):463–8

DEFICIENCY

CD2-deficient mice generate virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes upon infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Evans CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6259–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of the response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide by endogenous and exogenous lipopolysaccharide binding proteins. Marra MN, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(2):134–40

The effects of interleukin-8 on neutrophil fMetLeuPhe receptors, CD11b expression and metabolic activity, in comparison and combination with other cytokines. Roberts PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):586–94

Enhancement of human monocyte beta-glucan receptors by glucocorticoids. Kay J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):96–102

Acute ethanol intoxication regulates f-met-leu-phe-induced chemotaxis and superoxide release by neutrophils and Kupffer cells through modulation of the formyl peptide receptor in the rat. Bautista AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(11):721–30

GENETICS

Nonspecific increased serum levels of secretory component in lung tumors: relationship to the gene expression of the transmembrane receptor form. Rossel M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;9(3):341–6

Evidence for linkage between K88ab, K88ac intestinal receptors to Escherichia coli and transferrin loci in pigs. Guérin G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):393–6

Chromosomal localization and detection of DNA polymorphisms in the bovine polymeric immunoglobulin receptor gene. Kulseth MA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr; 25(2):113–7

Expression of LDL receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor in human normal and atherosclerotic arteries. Lupu F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1438–44

Induction of LDL receptor-related protein during the differentiation of monocyte-macrophages. Possible involvement in the atherosclerotic process. Watanabe Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):1000–6

Differential expression of members of the N-formylpeptide receptor gene cluster in human phagocytes. Durstin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30; 201(1):174–9

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in lesions of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec; 2(4):233–40

Distribution of mRNA coding for alpha-2-macroglobulin, the murinoglobulins, the alpha-2-macroglobulin receptor and the alpha-2-macroglobulin receptor associated protein during mouse embryogenesis and in adult tissues. Lorent K, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):213–23

Crossing the SJL lambda locus into kappa-knockout mice reveals a dysfunction of the lambda 1-containing immunoglobulin receptor in B cell differentiation. Kim JY, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):827–34

Sequence and organization of the human N-formyl peptide receptor-encoding gene. Murphy PM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):285–90

Molecular cloning, cDNA analysis, and localization of a monomer of the N-acetylglucosamine-specific receptor of the thyroid, NAGR1, to chromosome 19p13.3–13.2. Blanck O, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):18–26

A microsatellite, D8S602, adjacent to the MSR gene. Schmidt L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):679

Tetranucleotide length polymorphism 5' of the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor (A2MR)/LDL receptor-related protein (LRP) gene. Zuliani G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):215

A physical map of two clusters containing the genes for six proinflammatory receptors. Alvarez V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):100–3

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding a LD78 receptor and putative leukocyte chemotactic peptide receptors. Nomura H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1239–49

Effects of low-doses of X-rays on the expression of human cell surface CD2 antigen in CD2+ CHO cells. Kitsiou P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):621–6

Expression cloning of SR-BI, a CD36-related class B scavenger receptor. Acton SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21003–9

Cloning and expression of a mouse macrophage cDNA coding for a membrane glycoprotein of the scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain family. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5512–7

The somatic cell-specific low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein of the chicken. Close kinship to mammalian low density lipoprotein receptor gene family members. Nimpf J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):212–9

Genetic deficiency in low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein confers cellular resistance to Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Evidence that this protein is required for uptake and degradation of multiple ligands. Willnow TE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):719–26

Expression of the NK-TR gene is required for NK-like activity in human T cells. Chambers CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2669–74

RANTES and chemokines in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Whyte A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1291–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):547–8.

Expression and purification of biologically active domain 1 of the human polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Bakos MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Feb;31(2):165–8

Expression of immunoglobulin and scavenger receptor superfamily domains as chimeric proteins with domains 3 and 4 of CD4 for ligand analysis. Brown MH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):515–21

The SRCR superfamily: a family reminiscent of the Ig superfamily. Resnick D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jan;19(1):5–8 (26 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry of port-wine stains and normal skin with endothelium-specific antibodies PAL-E, anti-ICAM-1, anti-ELAM-1, and anti-factor VIIIrAg. Neumann R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):879–83

Positive selection of hematopoietic CD34+ stem cells provides 'indirect purging' of CD34- lymphoid cells and the purging efficiency is increased by anti-CD2 and anti-CD30 immunotoxins. Lemoli RM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):465–71

Regulation of CD2-mediated human T cell activation: anti-CD8 monoclonal antibodies inhibit CD2-mediated rise in intracellular calcium. Franco MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):162–75

Monoclonal anti-CD44 antibody acts in synergy with anti-CD2 but inhibits anti-CD3 or T cell receptor-mediated signaling in murine T cell hybridomas. Guo YJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):186–99

Defective CD2 T cell pathway activation in common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Zielen S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):253–9

Ly-49-independent inhibition of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by a soluble major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Roth C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2110–4

Anti-T11.1 and -T11.2 monoclonal antibodies play a different role in CD2-mediated signal transduction. Bagnasco M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):172–8

Differential effects of serum on lipopolysaccharide receptor-directed macrophage activation for nitric oxide production. Chen T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May; 40(2):179–87

Reduced levels of CD2+ cells and T-cell subsets in patients with sickle cell anaemia. Kaaba SA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):77–81

Interleukin-7 is a potent co-stimulus of the adhesion pathway involving CD2 and CD28 molecules. Costello R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):451–7

Characterization of C3a anaphylatoxin receptor on guinea-pig macrophages. Murakami Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):633–8

Adhesion of CD16+ K cells to antibody-coated targets is mediated by CD2 and CD18 receptors. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):509–11

Anti-CD48 (murine CD2 ligand) mAbs suppress cell mediated immunity in vivo. Chavin KD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):701–9

Gene transfer into respiratory epithelial cells by targeting the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Ferkol T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2394–400

Anti-CD2 receptor and anti-CD2 ligand (CD48) antibodies synergize to prolong allograft survival. Qin L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):341–6

Anti-CD2 mAbs suppress cytotoxic lymphocyte activity by the generation of Th2 suppressor cells and receptor blockade. Chavin KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3729–39

CD59 costimulation of T cell activation. CD58 dependence and requirement for glycosylation. Menu E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2444–56

Simultaneous regulation of CD2 adhesion and signaling functions by a novel CD2 monoclonal antibody. van Kemenade FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4425–32

Activation of macrophages for cytolysis of virally infected cells by monoclonal antibody to the 73-kDa lipopolysaccharide receptor. LeBlanc PA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):262–4

Glucosidase trimming inhibitors preferentially perturb T cell activation induced by CD2 mAb. van Kemenade FJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):159–65

Structural analysis of the CD2 T lymphocyte antigen by site-directed mutagenesis to introduce a disulphide bond into domain 1. Gray F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov; 6(8):965–70

Interleukin-1 augments the diminished interleukin-2 mRNA expression and proliferative response of neonatal T lymphocytes to anti-CD2 antibodies. Hassan J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):597–601

Endothelial cells promote anti-CD3-induced T-cell proliferation via cell-cell contact mediated by LFA-1 and CD2. Westphal JR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 38(5):435–44

Use of the receptor globulin technology to search for ligands for glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked cell surface antigens. Shevach EM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):115–21 (28 ref.)

Anti-CD2 monoclonal antibodies synergize with FK506 but not with cyclosporine or rapamycin to induce tolerance. Chavin KD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15; 57(5):736–40

Evidence that activation of human T cells by porcine endothelium involves direct recognition of porcine SLA and costimulation by porcine ligands for LFA-1 and CD2. Rollins SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1709–16

Demonstration of MHC class I-specific cytolytic activity in IL-2-activated NK1+CD3+ cells and evidence of usage of T and NK cell receptors. Takeda K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):496–504

[CD2-mediated T-lymphocyte proliferation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tang FL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):661–3, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on monoclonal antibodies against porcine serum E receptor] Yang G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and characterization of the acceptor for Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin from rat brain synaptic membranes. Nishiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):333–8

Isolation of leukocyte response integrin: a novel RGD-binding protein involved in regulation of phagocytic function. Carreno MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):43–51

Expression of alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein and scavenger receptor in human atherosclerotic lesions. Luoma J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2014–21

METABOLISM

Expression of alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein and the 39-kd receptor-associated protein in human trophoblasts. Coukos G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):383–92

Involvement of LFA-1/ICAM and CD2/LFA-3 in human endothelial cell accessory function. Westphal JR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):51–62 (65 ref.)

Porphyromonas gingivalis trypsin-like protease: a possible natural ligand for the neutrophil formyl peptide receptor. Lala A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1489–96

Role of carboxylmethylation in chemoattractant receptor-stimulated G protein activation and functional responses. Lederer ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1604–14

Role of isoprenoid metabolism in chemotactic peptide receptor-mediated G protein activation. McLeish KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):763–70

Detection of Choristoneura fumiferana brush border membrane-binding molecules specific to Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin by crossed affinity immunoelectrophoresis. Pang AS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1194–9

Interaction of a 39 kDa protein with the low-density-lipoprotein-receptor-related protein (LRP) on rat hepatoma cells. Iadonato SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):867–75

Subcellular localization and translocation of the receptor for N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in human neutrophils. Sengeløv H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):473–9

Analysis of the structure and interactions of CD2. Davis SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):952–8 (24 ref.)

Characterisation of a putative scavenger receptor for advanced glycosylation end-products. Shaw SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):82S

Measuring very low affinity interactions between immunoglobulin superfamily cell-adhesion molecules. Van der Merwe PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):340S

Human cell-adhesion molecule CD2 binds CD58 (LFA-3) with a very low affinity and an extremely fast dissociation rate but does not bind CD48 or CD59. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10149–60

The alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor and epithelial glycoprotein-330: two giant receptors mediating endocytosis of multiple ligands. Moestrup SK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 29;1197(2):197–213 (198 ref.)

Modification of delipidated apoprotein B of low density lipoprotein by lipid oxidation products in relation to macrophage scavenger receptor binding. Alaiz M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):51–7

A simple method for the assessment of macrophage scavenger receptor-ligand interaction: adherence of erythrocytes coated with oxidized low density lipoprotein and modified albumin to macrophages. Beppu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):39–46

The active monomeric form of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha interacts with high- and low-affinity classes of receptors on human hematopoietic cells. Avalos BR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1790–801

Identification and cloning of a megakaryocyte growth and development factor that is a ligand for the cytokine receptor Mpl. Bartley TD, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1; 77(7):1117–24

Regulation of CD2-mediated heterotypic interactions of murine T lymphocytes. Abraham D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):342–56

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding in subpopulations of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):783–9

Desensitization by protein kinase C activation differentially uncouples formyl peptide receptors from effector enzymes in HL-60 granulocytes. Lederer ED, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):735–45

Macrophage scavenger receptors. Freeman MW. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):143–8 (39 ref.)

Multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of a pH sensitive formyl peptide with application to receptor structure and processing kinetics. Fay SP, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1; 15(2):148–53

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and pregnancy zone protein. Serum levels, alpha 2-macroglobulin receptors, cellular synthesis and aspects of function in relation to immunology. Petersen

CM. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):409–46 (604 ref.)
Polarized sorting of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor in the exocytotic and endocytotic pathways is controlled by the same amino acids. Aroeti B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2297–304
Affinity and kinetic analysis of the interaction of the cell adhesion molecules rat CD2 and CD48. van der Merwe PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):4945–54
Sugar-binding sites with specificity to N-acetyl-D-glucosaminides in middle ear mucosa of the guinea pig. Tanimura F, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1993;250(6):337–41
Interaction of lipopolysaccharides with cells of immunological interest. Chaby R, et al.
Eur Cytokine Netw 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):399–414 (153 ref.)
Cytoskeletal regulation of chemotactic receptors: molecular complexation of N-formyl peptide receptors with G proteins and actin. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Nov;51(5):288–93 (59 ref.)
Evidence for cell surface association of CD2 and LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) on T lymphocytes. Altin JG, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Feb;24(2):450–7
Reversal of hyporesponsiveness in lpr CD4-CD8- T cells is achieved by induction of cell cycling and normalization of CD2 and p59fyn expression. Clements JL, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Mar;24(3):558–65
Ligation of CD28 receptor by B7 induces formation of D-3 phosphoinositides in T lymphocytes independently of T cell receptor/CD3 activation. Ward SG, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Oct;23(10):2572–7
Triggering via the alternative CD2 pathway induces apoptosis in activated human T lymphocytes. Wesselborg S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2707–10
Morphological characterization of scavenger receptor-mediated processing of modified lipoproteins by rat liver endothelial cells. Esbach S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1994 Jan;210(1):62–70
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of plasminogen activators and activator/inhibitor complexes. Andreasen PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):239–45 (78 ref.)
Prothymosin alpha receptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Cordero OJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):23–7
Receptor-binding domain of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Expression, folding and biochemical characterization of a high-affinity recombinant derivative. Holtet TL, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 May 16;344(2–3):242–6
Identification of glutamine and lysine residues in Alzheimer amyloid beta A4 peptide responsible for transglutaminase-catalysed homopolymerization and cross-linking to alpha 2M receptor. Rasmussen LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):161–6
Disulfide bond formation between dimeric immunoglobulin A and the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor during hepatic transcytosis. Chintalacharuvu KR, et al.
Hepatology 1994 Jan;19(1):162–73
Membrane-associated C-reactive protein on rat liver macrophages is synthesized within the macrophages, expressed as neo-C-reactive protein and bound through a C-reactive protein-specific membrane receptor. Egenhofer C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1216–23
Receptors on phagocytic cells involved in microbial recognition. Mosser DM. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:99–114 (105 ref.)
Differences in phosphorylation of formylpeptide and C5a chemoattractant receptors correlate with differences in desensitization. Ali H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24247–54
Transcytosis of placental alkaline phosphatase-polymeric immunoglobulin receptor fusion proteins is regulated by mutations of Ser664. Apodaca G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23712–9
The calmodulin antagonist, W-13, alters transcytosis, recycling, and the morphology of the endocytic pathway in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Apodaca G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19005–13
Signaling by the cytoplasmic domain of hematopoietin receptors involves two distinguishable mechanisms in hepatic cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16297–304
Expression and function of the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein (LRP) in mammalian central neurons. Bu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18521–8
Cellular catabolism of normal very low density lipoproteins via the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor is induced by the C-terminal domain of lipoprotein lipase. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18001–6
Rat liver Kupffer and endothelial cells express different binding proteins for modified low density lipoproteins. Kupffer cells express a 95-kDa membrane protein as a specific binding site for oxidized low density lipoproteins. de Rijke YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):824–7
Macrophages adhere to glucose-modified basement membrane collagen IV via their scavenger receptors. el Khoury J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10197–200
Low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor mediates cellular uptake of pro-urokinase. Kounnas MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21862–7
Endocytosis of urokinase-plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 complexes bound to a chimeric transmembrane urokinase receptor. Li H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8153–8
Cloning of a human seven-transmembrane domain receptor, LESTR, that is highly expressed in leukocytes. Loetscher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):232–7
Identification of chemoattractant receptors and G-proteins in the vomeronasal system of garter snakes. Luo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16867–77
Isolation and characterization of a platelet-derived macrophage-binding proteoglycan. Mas-Oliva J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10177–83
The NH2-terminal region of C5aR but not that of FPR is critical for both protein transport and ligand binding. Mery L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3457–63
Evidence for a second alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Misra UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12541–7
The relationship between low density lipoprotein-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin (alpha 2M) receptors and the newly described alpha 2M signaling receptor. Misra UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18303–6
Acetylated low density lipoprotein reduces its ligand activity for the scavenger receptor after interaction with reconstituted high density lipoprotein. Miyazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5264–9
Effect of the 39-kDa receptor-associated protein on the hepatic uptake and endocytosis of chylomicron remnants and low density lipoproteins in the rat. Mokuno H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13238–43
Low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein is necessary for the internalization of both tissue-type plasminogen activator-inhibitor complexes and free tissue-type plasminogen activator. Orth K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21117–22
Human formyl peptide receptor ligand binding domain(s). Studies using an improved mutagenesis/expression vector reveal a novel mechanism for the regulation of receptor occupancy. Perez HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22485–7
The endothelial cell binding site for advanced glycation end products consists of a complex: an integral membrane protein and a lactoferrin-like polypeptide. Schmidt AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9882–8
Domains of the human neutrophil N-formyl peptide receptor involved in G protein coupling. Mapping with receptor-derived peptides. Schreiber RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 7;269(1):326–31
Exogenous receptor-associated protein binds to two distinct sites on human fibroblasts but does not bind to the glycosaminoglycan residues of heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Vassiliou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15172–8
Identification of domains on the 39-kDa protein that inhibit the binding of ligands to the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Warshawsky I, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22046–54
Binding analysis of amino-terminal and carboxyl-terminal regions of the 39-kDa protein to the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Warshawsky I, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3325–30
The carboxyl-terminal domain of lipoprotein lipase binds to the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor (LRP) and mediates binding of normal very low density lipoproteins to LRP. Williams SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8653–8
Molecular dissection of ligand binding sites on the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Willnow TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15827–32
Enhanced cellular oxidant stress by the interaction of advanced glycation end products with their receptors/binding proteins. Yan SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9889–97
Receptor-mediated transcytosis of IgA in MDCK cells is via apical recycling endosomes. Apodaca G, et al.
J Cell Biol 1994 Apr;125(1):67–86
Phorbol myristate acetate-mediated stimulation of transcytosis and apical recycling in MDCK cells. Cardone MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(5):717–27
Compartmentalized structure of the plasma membrane for receptor movements as revealed by a nanometer-level motion analysis. Sako Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1251–64
Protein traffic in polarized epithelial cells: the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor as a model system. Mostov K. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:21–6 (47 ref.)
Stimulation with a monoclonal antibody (mAb4E4) of scavenger receptor-mediated uptake of chemically modified low density lipoproteins by THP-1-derived macrophages enhances foam cell generation. Holvoet P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):89–98
Separable portions of the CD2 cytoplasmic domain involved in signaling and ligand avidity regulation. Hahn WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1831–6
Tyrosine phosphorylation and association with phospholipase C gamma-1 of the GAP-associated 62-kD protein after CD2 stimulation of Jurkat T cell. Hubert P, et al.
J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1587–96
NKB1: a natural killer cell receptor involved in the recognition of polymorphic HLA-B molecules. Litwin V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):537–43
Clearance of NH2-terminal propeptides of types I and III procollagen is a physiological function of the scavenger receptor in liver endothelial cells. Melkko J, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Feb 1;179(2):405–12
Specific down-regulation of proliferative T cell alloresponsiveness by interference with CD2/LFA-3 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 in vitro. Böhmig GA, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3720–8
Peptides corresponding to the CD8 and CD4 binding domains of HLA molecules block T lymphocyte immune responses in vitro. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):946–51
Ligand-induced adhesion to activated endothelium and to vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in lymphocytes transfected with the N-formyl peptide receptor. Honda S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4026–35
Regulatory interaction of N-formyl peptide chemoattractant receptors with the membrane skeleton in human neutrophils. Klotz KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):801–10
CD48 is a low affinity ligand for human CD2. Sandrin MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4606–13
Cross-desensitization of receptors for peptide chemoattractants. Characterization of a new form of leukocyte regulation. Tomhave ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3267–75
Effect of apolipoprotein C-I peptides on the apolipoprotein E content and receptor-binding properties of beta-migrating very low density lipoproteins. Swaney JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):134–42
Characterization of the scavenger receptor on bovine cerebral endothelial cells in vitro. de Vries HE, et al.
J Neurochem 1993 Nov;61(5):1813–21
Internalization of N-formyl peptide chemotactic receptor-ligand complex by human neutrophils. The role of the receptor's 2-kDa external domain and carbohydrates. Remes J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):47–62
Continuous spectrofluorometric analysis of formyl peptide receptor ternary complex interactions. Posner RG, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Jan;45(1):65–73
Stimulation of megakaryocytopoiesis and thrombopoiesis by the c-Mpl ligand [see comments] de Sauvage FJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):533–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):519–20.
Promotion of megakaryocyte progenitor expansion and differentiation by the c-Mpl ligand thrombopoietin [see comments] Kaushansky K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16; 369(6481):568–71. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):519–20.
Cloning and expression of murine thrombopoietin cDNA and stimulation of platelet production in vivo [see comments] Lok S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):565–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):519–20.
cMpl ligand is a humoral regulator of megakaryocytopoiesis [see comments] Wendling F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16; 369(6481):571–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):519–20.
Apolipoprotein E in sporadic Alzheimer's disease: allelic variation and receptor interactions. Rebeck GW, et al.
Neuron 1993 Oct;11(4):575–80
The CD58 (LFA-3) binding site is a localized and highly charged surface area on the AGFCC'C" face of the human CD2 adhesion domain. Arulanandam AR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11613–7
Activated human B lymphocytes express three CTLA-4 counterreceptors that costimulate T-cell activation. Boussiotis VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11059–63
The type I macrophage scavenger receptor binds to gram-positive bacteria and recognizes lipoteichoic acid. Dunne DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1863–7
Receptor for advanced glycation end products (AGEs) has a central role in vessel wall interactions and gene activation in response to circulating AGE proteins. Schmidt AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8807–11
Stimulation of transcytosis of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor by dimeric IgA. Song W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 4;91(1):163–6
The low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein mediates the cellular degradation of tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Warshawsky I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6664–8
Advanced glycation end products (AGEs) on the surface of diabetic erythrocytes bind to the vessel wall via a specific receptor inducing oxidant stress in the vasculature: a link between surface-associated AGEs and diabetic complications. Wautier JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7742–6
Thrombocytopenia in c-mpl-deficient mice. Gurney AL, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1445–7
Inhibition of hepatic chylomicron remnant uptake by gene transfer of a receptor antagonist. Willnow TE, et al.
Science 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1471–4
The distribution and stability of Escherichia coli K88 receptor in the gastrointestinal tract of the pig. Chandler DS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan;38(3):203–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecules in human disease. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:361–78 (116 ref.)
Human monocyte chemotactic proteins-2 and 3 (MCP-2 and MCP-3) attract human eosinophils and desensitize the

chemotactic responses towards RANTES. Noso N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1470–6

Protein kinase C regulates IL–8 and fMLP induced cytoplasmic Ca2+ increase in human granulocytes by receptor modulation measurements by flow cytometry. Schöndorf M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):549–55

CD14–dependent induction of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by lipopolysaccharide in murine B–lymphoma cells. LeGrand CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):36–46

Neutrophil chemoattractant receptors and the membrane skeleton. Klotz KN, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Mar;16(3):193–8 (58 ref.)

Anti–CD19 inhibits the growth of human B–cell tumor lines in vitro and of Daudi cells in SCID mice by inducing cell cycle arrest. Ghetie MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1; 83(5):1329–36

Maturation of acute T–lymphoblastic leukemia cells after CD2 ligation and subsequent treatment with interleukin–2. Mentz F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1182–92

Cross–linking of the beta–glucan receptor on human monocytes results in interleukin–1 receptor antagonist but not interleukin–1 production. Poutsiaka DD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3695–700

Induction of nuclear contour irregularity during T–cell activation via the T–cell receptor/CD3 complex and CD2 antigens in the presence of phorbol esters. Reinhold U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):703–6

Lymphoma regression induced by monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies correlates with their ability to induce Ig signal transduction and is not prevented by tumor expression of high levels of bcl–2 protein. Vuist WM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):899–906

Signals and signs for lymphocyte responses. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):275–85 (88 ref.)

Regions of the CD8 molecule involved in the regulation of CD2–mediated activation. Franco MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):341–52

Molecular flypaper, atherosclerosis, and host defense: structure and function of the macrophage scavenger receptor. Krieger M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:605–9 (35 ref.)

The pro–inflammatory seven–transmembrane segment receptors of the leukocyte. Gerard C, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):140–5 (53 ref.)

CD4, CD8 and CD2 in T cell adhesion and signaling. Collins TL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:223–33 (73 ref.)

The dominance of antigen–specific receptors in antigen–specific immune responses. Melchers F. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:1–3

Intercellular adhesion molecules (ICAM)–1 ICAM–2 and ICAM–3 function as counter–receptors for lymphocyte function–associated molecule 1 in human immunodeficiency virus–mediated syncytia formation. Butini L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2191–5

Identification of a signaling complex involving CD2, zeta chain and p59fyn in T lymphocytes. Gassmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):139–44

Activation and internalization of p56lck upon CD45 triggering of Jurkat cells. Marie–Cardine A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1255–61

Significance of the extracellular domain and the carbohydrates of the human neutrophil N–formyl peptide chemotactic receptor for the signal transduction by the receptor. Remes JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov; 209(1):26–32

Cell–associated hemagglutinin of classical vibrio cholerae O1 with reference to intestinal adhesion. Nakasone N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):67–70

Anti–T11.1 and –T11.2 monoclonal antibodies play a different role in CD2–mediated signal transduction. Bagnasco M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):172–8

Human recombinant GM–CSF selectively primes receptor mediated respiratory burst of neutrophils in vitro. Leino L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):26–31

Ontogeny, specific functions and receptors of human natural killer cells. Moretta L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May; 40(2):83–8 (39 ref.)

Candida albicans stimulates arachidonic acid liberation from alveolar macrophages through alpha–mannan and beta–glucan cell wall components. Castro M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3138–45

Mouse sialoadhesin is not responsible for Candida albicans yeast cell binding to splenic marginal zone macrophages. Han Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2115–8

The LFA–1/ICAM cell adhesion pathway is involved in tumor–cell lysis mediated by bispecific monoclonal–antibody–targeted T lymphocytes. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):846–52

Species and subtype variants of the N–formyl peptide chemotactic receptor reveal multiple important functional domains. Gao JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25395–401

Expression of E–selectin on coronary endothelium after myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Shen I, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):437–41

Macrophage–colony–stimulating factor selectively enhances macrophage scavenger receptor expression and function. de Villiers WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):705–9

CD11b/CD18 integrin and a beta–glucan receptor act in concert to induce the synthesis of platelet–activating factor by monocytes. Elstad MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):220–30

Serine phosphorylation of a 67–kDa protein in human T lymphocytes represents an accessory receptor–mediated signaling event. Henning SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4808–15

Functional molecular complexes of human N–formyl chemoattractant receptors and actin. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5653–65

Production and characterization of soluble and transmembrane murine CD2. Demonstration that CD48 is a ligand for CD2 and that CD48 adhesion is regulated by CD2. Kaplan AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4022–32

Mechanism of lymphocyte function–associated molecule 3–Ig fusion proteins inhibition of T cell responses. Structure/function analysis in vitro and in human CD2 transgenic mice. Majeau GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2753–67

Redox mechanism as alternative to ligand binding for receptor activation delivering disregulated cellular signals. Nakashima I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1064–71

Signal transducing properties of the N–formyl peptide receptor expressed in undifferentiated HL60 cells. Prossnitz ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5704–15

Mitogenic CD2 monoclonal antibody pairs predispose peripheral T cells to undergo apoptosis on interaction with a third CD2 monoclonal antibody. Rouleau M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4861–72

Induction, characterization, and functional coupling of the high affinity chemokine receptor for RANTES and macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha upon differentiation of an eosinophilic HL–60 cell line. Van Riper G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4055–61

Both mannose and beta–glucan receptors are involved in phagocytosis of unopsonized, heat–killed Saccharomyces cerevisiae by murine macrophages. Giaimis J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):564–71

Combinatorial interactions between AP–1 and ets domain proteins contribute to the developmental regulation of the macrophage scavenger receptor gene. Wu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2129–39

Adhesion molecules: receptors dictating local immune responses [editorial] Meuer S. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):682

Molecular analysis of antigen–independent adhesion forces between T and B lymphocytes. Amblard F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3628–32

Recognition of oxidatively damaged erythrocytes by a macrophage receptor with specificity for oxidized low density lipoprotein. Sambrano GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3265–9

T cell adhesion, avidity regulation and signaling: a molecular analysis of CD2. Bierer BE, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):249–61 (124 ref.)

The proliferative response of human T cells to allogeneic IFN–gamma–treated endothelial cells is mediated via both CD2/LFA–3 and LFA–1/ICAM–1 and –2 adhesion pathways. Westphal JR, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):183–91

[Macrophage scavenger receptors and the maintenance of blood vessels] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug; 51(8):1987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of "sessile"immune receptors of lymphocyte membranes on their cholinoreceptors in mice immunized with various antigens] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, INSULIN

Hybrid and atypical insulin/insulin–like growth factor I receptors. Siddle K, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:56–64; discussion 65 (44 ref.)

Deletion of residues 485–599 from the human insulin receptor abolishes antireceptor antibody binding and influences tyrosine kinase activation. Sung CK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):315–24

The insulin receptor and type I IGF receptor: comparison of structure and function. Siddle K. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(4):301–20 (146 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of insulin receptors in human placenta. Jones CJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):136–45

An enzyme immunoreceptor assay for the quantitation of insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin receptors in bovine muscle tissue. Boge A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 216(2):406–12

Immunocytochemical analyses of distributions of Na, K–ATPase and GLUT1, insulin and transferrin receptors in the developing retinal pigment epithelial cells. Sugasawa K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Feb;19(1):21–8

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay method for human autophosphorylated insulin receptor. Applicability to insulin–resistant states. Hagino H, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb; 43(2):274–80

Identification of insulin and insulin–like growth factor I (IGF I) receptors in ovarian cancer tissue. Beck EP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):196–201

Immunohistochemical localization of glucose transporters and insulin receptors in human fetal membranes at term. Wolf HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Nov;100(5):379–85

Insulin induces rapid accumulation of insulin receptors and increases tyrosine kinase activity in the nucleus of cultured adipocytes. Kim SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):217–28

Insulin receptor characterization and function in bovine aorta endothelial cells: insulin degradation by a plasma membrane, protease–resistant insulin receptor. Milton SG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):333–43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diminished insulin receptors on erythrocyte ghosts in nonobese patients with essential hypertension independent of hyperinsulinemia. Sánchez–Margalet V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):74–7

Serum alpha 2–HS–glycoprotein is an inhibitor of the human insulin receptor at the tyrosine kinase level. Srinivas PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1445–55

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits signaling from the insulin receptor. Hotamisligil GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4854–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcriptional regulation of the insulin receptor gene promoter. McKeon C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:79–89 (28 ref.)

The insulin receptor family. Seta KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:113–24 (26 ref.)

IRR: a novel member of the insulin receptor family. Watt VM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:125–32 (33 ref.)

Localization and timing of appearance of insulin, insulin–like growth factor–I, and their receptors in the human fetal müllerian tract. Thiet MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):152–6

Effect of high–fat diet on gene expression of GLUT4 and insulin receptor in soleus muscle. Kim Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):519–26

The stimulation of pp42mapkinase by insulin does not correlate with its metabolic actions in cells overexpressing mutant insulin receptors. Pang L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):301–10

A new transgenic mouse model of chronic hyperglycemia [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1994 Feb;43(2):340] Schaefer EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):143–53

Expression of the genes encoding the insulin–like growth factors (IGF–I and II), the IGF and insulin receptors, and IGF–binding proteins–1–6 and the localization of their gene products in normal and polycystic ovary syndrome ovaries. el–Roeiy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1488–96

Hyperinsulinemia is associated with altered insulin receptor mRNA splicing in muscle of the spontaneously obese diabetic rhesus monkey. Huang Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1289–96

Multiple hormone response elements can confer glucocorticoid regulation on the human insulin receptor gene. Lee JK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):625–34

Regulation of insulin receptor, insulin receptor substrate–1 and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in 3T3–F442A adipocytes. Effects of differentiation, insulin, and dexamethasone. Saad MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May; 8(5):545–57

CHEMISTRY

Immunological studies of type I IGF receptors and insulin receptors: characterisation of hybrid and atypical receptor subtypes. Soos MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 343:145–57 (59 ref.)

Insulin receptor: aspects of its structure and function. Yip CC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:79–88 (37 ref.)

Effect of dexamethasone on the carbohydrate chains of the insulin receptor. Edge AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):852–9

Association of GIR, a novel 66kDa GTP–binding placental protein, with insulin receptor. Varma TK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):807–17

Demonstration of putative subunit(s) of a novel insulin receptor–associated 66 kDa GTP–binding protein, Gir. Varma TK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul; 30(3):517–23

Characterization of human placental insulin–like growth factor–I/insulin hybrid receptors by protein microsequencing and purification. Kasuya J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13531–6

A proposed interaction model of the insulin molecule with its receptor. Liang DC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May; 50(1–2):63–71

[Apollinaire Bouchardat Award 1985. Insulin receptor: oligomeric structure and molecular interactions with major histocompatibility complex antigens] Fehlmann M. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:299–306 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dexamethasone on the carbohydrate chains of the insulin receptor. Edge AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):852–9

Increase in insulin binding and inhibition of the decrease in

the phospholipid content of human term placental homogenates in culture by the sulfonylurea glipizide. Desoye G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2; 46(9):1585–90

Troglitazone prevents glucose-induced insulin resistance of insulin receptor in rat-1 fibroblasts. Kellerer M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):447–53

Guanosine 5'-(gamma-thio) triphosphate (GTP gamma S) inhibits phosphorylation of insulin receptor and a novel GTP-binding protein, Gir, from human placenta [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 11;348(2):220] Srivastava SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):124–8

Beta-adrenergic modulation of rat brain insulin receptor activity in normal and hyperglycaemic conditions. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):92–4

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of NIDDM and the genes for insulin and insulin receptor. Luthman H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 334:101–11 (71 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the insulin receptor gene promoter. McKeon C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:79–89 (28 ref.)

IRR: a novel member of the insulin receptor family. Watt VM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:125–32 (33 ref.)

The insulin receptor: structure, function, and signaling. Lee J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C319–34 (214 ref.)

Effect of dietary sodium chloride on insulin receptor number and mRNA levels in rat kidney. Sechi LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F31–8

High glucose and insulin decrease fetal lung insulin receptor mRNA and tyrosine kinase activity in vitro. Gewolb IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):694–700

Defective receptors for platelet-derived growth factor AA in human fibroblasts with mutant insulin receptors. Longo N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):812–7

Regulation of human insulin receptor RNA splicing in HepG2 cells: effects of glucocorticoid and low glucose concentration. Norgren S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):277–84

cDNA cloning of the rat IGF I receptors: structural analysis of rat and human IGF I and insulin receptors reveals differences in alternative splicing and receptor-specific domain conservation. Pedrini MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1038–46

Leu 193 mutation in the cysteine rich region of the insulin receptor inhibits the cleavage of the insulin receptor precursor but not insulin binding. Takata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):763–7

Deletion of 343 amino acids from the carboxyl terminus of the beta-subunit of the insulin receptor inhibits insulin signaling. Haft CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9143–51

Deletion of exon 21 of the insulin receptor eliminates tyrosine kinase activity but preserves mitogenic signaling. Rolband GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13545–50

Four RSAI restriction fragment melting polymorphisms in the region of the insulin receptor gene encoding for the alpha subunit. Doria A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov; 44(5):279–80

Independent, marked associations of alleles of the insulin receptor and dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase-I genes with essential hypertension. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):189–95

Significant relationships of plasma lipids and body mass index with polymorphisms at the linked low-density-lipoprotein receptor gene and insulin receptor gene loci (19p13.2) in essential hypertensive patients [see comments] Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):583–92. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 May;86(5):487–8.

Proximal enhancer of the human insulin receptor gene binds the transcription factor Sp1. Chen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):884–9

Ala1048-->Asp mutation in the kinase domain of insulin receptor causes defective kinase activity and insulin resistance. Haruta T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1837–44

Molecular scanning of the insulin receptor gene in syndromes of insulin resistance. Krook A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar; 43(3):357–68

Prevalence of mutations in the insulin receptor gene in subjects with features of the type A syndrome of insulin resistance. Moller DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb; 43(2):247–55

A novel human insulin receptor gene mutation uniquely inhibits insulin binding without impairing posttranslational processing. Roach P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1096–102

An upstream element from the human insulin receptor gene promoter contains binding sites for C/EBP beta and NF-1. Webster NJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):305–12

An in-frame insertion in exon 3 and a nonsense mutation in exon 2 of the insulin receptor gene associated with severe insulin resistance in a patient with Rabson-Mendenhall syndrome. Müller-Wieland D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1168–74

Expression of the gene encoding the tyrosine kinase-deficient human insulin receptor in transgenic mice. Nishiyama T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):187–92

Substitution of Leu for Pro-193 in the insulin receptor in a patient with a genetic form of severe insulin resistance. Carrera P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1437–41

Detection of sequence variations in the human insulin-receptor gene by parallel denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Desbois C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(5):395–403

Expression of a cDNA encoding the human insulin receptor-related receptor. Jui HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22446–52

Substitution of glutamine for arginine 1131. A newly identified mutation in the catalytic loop of the tyrosine kinase domain of the human insulin receptor. Kishimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11349–55

Effect of dexamethasone on the alternative splicing of the insulin receptor mRNA and insulin action in HepG2 hepatoma cells. Kosaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21990–6

Mutation of the two carboxyl-terminal tyrosines in the insulin receptor results in enhanced activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Pang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10604–8

Expression of insulin receptor spliced variants and their functional correlates in muscle from patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hansen T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1500–5

Insulin receptor ribonucleic acid levels and alternative splicing in human liver, muscle, and adipose tissue: tissue specificity and relation to insulin action. Norgren S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):757–62

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II and the IGF-I, IGF-II, and insulin receptor genes and localization of the gene products in the human ovary. el-Roeiy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1411–8

Deletion of exon 3 of the insulin receptor gene in a kindred with a familial form of insulin resistance. Wertheimer E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1153–8

Cellular distribution of insulin-degrading enzyme gene expression. Comparison with insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors. Bondy CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):966–73

Short report: insertion variant in intron 9, but not microsatellite in intron 2, of the insulin receptor gene is associated with essential hypertension. Zee RY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1283–8

Expression of the insulin receptor gene in liver and kidney of rats with genetic hypertension. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S68–9

Leprechaunism and homozygous nonsense mutation in the insulin receptor gene [letter; comment] Psiachou H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):924. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):277–8.

Insulin receptor mutation at tyrosines 1162 and 1163 alters both receptor serine phosphorylation and desensitization. Caron M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):757–65

Deletion of residues 485–599 from the human insulin receptor abolishes antireceptor antibody binding and influences tyrosine kinase activation. Sung CK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):315–24

Homozygous deletion of the human insulin receptor gene results in leprechaunism. Wertheimer E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):71–3

Regulation of human insulin receptor RNA splicing in vivo. Norgren S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1465–9

[The diagnosis of a mutation of the insulin receptor by non-radioisotropical RT-PCR-SSCP analysis] Furuzono T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun;42(6):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Islet amyloidosis in a patient with chronic massive insulin resistance due to antiinsulin receptor antibodies. O'Brien TD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):290–2

Combination of glomerulonephritis with diabetic glomerulopathy in a patient with diabetes mellitus due to autoantibody to insulin receptor [letter] Ishimura E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):105–7

[Apollinaire Bouchardat Award 1985. Insulin receptor: oligomeric structure and molecular interactions with major histocompatibility complex antigens] Fehlmann M. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:299–306 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on fish and bird insulin receptors. Nowak KW, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(2):231–6

Insulin resistance in a case of coexisting insulinoma and type 2 diabetes. Grunberger G. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):243–50

Loss of insulin receptor immunoreactivity from the substantia nigra pars compacta neurons in Parkinson's disease. Moroo I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):343–8

Impact of a single insulin treatment (imprinting) applied during liver regeneration on hepatic insulin receptor development, blood glucose level and liver function parameters in adult rats. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(3):331–8

Molecular properties of insulin/IGF-1 hybrid receptors. 4th International Symposium on Insulin, IGFs and their Receptors. Pessin JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:133–44 (61 ref.)

Insulin receptor: receptor activation and signal transduction. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:195–201 (22 ref.)

Mechanisms of cellular insulin resistance in human pregnancy. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):635–41

Insulin resistance in the GK rat: decreased receptor number but normal kinase activity in liver. Bisbis S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E807–13

Effect of dietary sodium chloride on insulin receptor number and mRNA levels in rat kidney. Sechi LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F31–8

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I induced phosphorylation in neurally derived cells. Adamo ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:113–25 (75 ref.)

Transport of insulin-related peptides and glucose across the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:126–37 (55 ref.)

Insulin receptor autophosphorylation and exogenous substrate phosphorylation: role of receptor C-terminus and effects of mild reduction. Clark S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):330–7

High glucose condition activates protein tyrosine phosphatases and deactivates insulin receptor function in insulin-sensitive rat 1 fibroblasts. Ide R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):71–7

Importance of Asp1191 for tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor: functional difference of universally conserved Asp between tyrosine kinase and c-AMP dependent serine/threonine protein kinase. Iwanishi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):353–9

Insulin stimulates association of a 41kDa G-protein (GIR41) with the insulin receptor. Jo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):99–106

The purified COOH-terminal domain of the insulin receptor carries activity to stimulate protein kinase activity or autophosphorylation of the beta subunit domain of insulin receptor. Kasuya J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):777–83

Anti-phosphoserine and anti-phosphothreonine antibodies modulate autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor but not EGF receptor. Kono S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):216–22

Pioglitazone ameliorates high glucose induced desensitization of insulin receptor kinase in Rat 1 fibroblasts in culture. Maegawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1078–82

A Kex2-related endopeptidase activity present in rat liver specifically processes the insulin proreceptor. Alarcón C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):257–65

Identification of serines-967/968 in the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor as insulin-stimulated phosphorylation sites. Liu F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):471–7

Association of the insulin receptor and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase requires a third component. Liu R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):335–42

Substrate specificity of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase domain. Keane NE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):266S

Dynamic regulation of intact and C-terminal truncated insulin receptor phosphorylation in permeabilized cells. Bernier M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4343–51

Deletion of 343 amino acids from the carboxyl terminus of the beta-subunit of the insulin receptor inhibits insulin signaling. Haft CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9143–51

Activation of overexpressed receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor interferes in mitogenic signaling without affecting the activation of p21ras. Osterop AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7453–9

Deletion of C-terminal 113 amino acids impairs processing and internalization of human insulin receptor: comparison of receptors expressed in CHO and NIH-3T3 cells. Levy-Toledano R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):1–14

Co-expression of mutant and normal human insulin receptors in COS 7 cells. Maegawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):425–30

The insulin receptor: a protein kinase with dual specificity? Heidenreich K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Feb; 375(2):99–104

Immunocytochemical verification of the insulin receptor's specificity in the nuclear envelope of Tetrahymena. Comparison with receptors of the plasma membrane. Csaba G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Feb;14(1):25–31

Identification of a population of amacrine cells rich in insulin receptors. Hyndman AG. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;75(2):289–92

Molecular mechanisms of insulin resistance. Saad MJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):941–57 (57 ref.)

Insulin receptor autophosphorylation sites tyrosines 1162 and 1163 control both insulin-dependent and insulin-independent receptor internalization pathways. Reynet C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jan;6(1):35–45

The role of polybasic compounds in determining the tyrosyl phosphorylation of calmodulin by the human insulin receptor. Saville MK, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov; 5(6):709–25

The mechanism of insulin action. Sacks DB.

Clin Biochem 1993 Aug;26(4):308–11

Insulin receptor binding to erythrocytes in the first half of pregnancy is increased in healthy pregnant women as compared with non-pregnant, or gestational diabetic women. Schmon B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1–2):33–46

Tissue-specific modulation of insulin receptor mRNA levels in a patient with a phaeochromocytoma. Leal MA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):619–21

Mutational analysis of the NH2-terminal glycosylation sites of the insulin receptor alpha-subunit. Caro LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):240–6

A novel human insulin receptor gene mutation uniquely inhibits insulin binding without impairing posttranslational processing. Roach P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1096–102

Effect of chronic benfluorex treatment on interaction of insulin 123I with liver receptors in fa/fa Zucker rats. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:73S–79S

Insulin-receptor kinase is enhanced in placentas from non-insulin-dependent diabetic women with large-for-gestational-age babies. Takayama-Hasumi S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jan;22(2–3):107–16

Insulin receptor dephosphorylation by phosphotyrosine phosphatases obtained from insulin-resistant obese mice. Olichon-Berthe C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):56–60

A complex of GRB2-dynamin binds to tyrosine-phosphorylated insulin receptor substrate-1 after insulin treatment. Ando A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3033–8

Negative cooperativity in the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor and a chimeric IGF-I/insulin receptor. Christoffersen CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):472–5

Functional analysis of glucocorticoid and insulin response sequences in the rat insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 promoter. Goswami R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):736–43

Streptavidin blotting: a sensitive technique to study cell surface proteins; application to investigate autophosphorylation and endocytosis of biotin-labeled insulin receptors. Levy-Toledano R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1803–8

Comparison of the intracellular itineraries of insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin and their receptors in Rat-1 fibroblasts. Zapf A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2445–52

Involvement of Src-homology/collagen (SHC) proteins in signaling through the insulin receptor and the insulin-like-growth-factor-I-receptor. Giorgetti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):195–202

Photoaffinity labelling of cardiac membrane GTP-binding proteins in response to insulin. Russ M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):325–30

A model for insulin binding to the insulin receptor. Schäffer L. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1127–32

Rat tail suspension causes a decline in insulin receptors. Stuart CA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):291–5

Mutagenesis of Phe381 and Phe382 in the extracellular domain of the insulin receptor: effects on receptor biosynthesis, processing, and ligand-dependent internalization. Accili D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 341(1):104–8

Activation of mitogen activated protein (MAP) kinases by vanadate is independent of insulin receptor autophosphorylation. D'Onofrio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):269–75

Characterization of the hepatic insulin receptor undergoing internalization through clathrin-coated vesicles and endosomes. Jose M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22; 334(3):286–8

Functional properties of a heterozygous mutation (Arg1174-->Gln) in the tyrosine kinase domain of the insulin receptor from a type A insulin resistant patient. Moritz W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):276–80

GTP-binding protein-activator sequences in the insulin receptor [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Mar 7;340(3):292–3] Okamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):143–8

GTP-binding protein-activator sequences in the insulin receptor. Okamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7; 340(3):292–3

Src homology 2 domains of protein tyrosine phosphatase are associated in vitro with both the insulin receptor and insulin receptor substrate-1 via different phosphotyrosine motifs. Ugi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):216–20

Response of rat immature enterocytes to insulin: regulation by receptor binding and endoluminal polyamine uptake. Buts JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):49–59

Robert Feulgen Prize Lecture 1993. The journey of the insulin receptor into the cell: from cellular biology to pathophysiology. Carpentier JL. **Histochemistry** 1993 Sep; 100(3):169–84 (123 ref.)

Preliminary investigations of bony fish--tench (Tinca tinca L.)--erythrocyte insulin receptors. Nowak KW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):518–20

Masked insulin receptors in rat hypothalamus microsomes. Sanvitto GL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):160–1

Implications of replacing peptide bonds in the COOH-terminal B chain domain of insulin by the psi (CH2-NH) linker. Nakagawa SH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Dec;42(6):578–84

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and intracellular trafficking of insulin and low-density lipoprotein by retinal vascular endothelial cells. Stitt AW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3384–92

Insulin-like growth factor-related genes, receptors, and binding proteins in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Takagi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):916–23

Influence of dietary fat quantity and composition on insulin binding to rat intestine. MacDonald RS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun;12(3):274–80

Reduced insulin receptor expression and function in human colonic Caco-2 cells by ras and polyoma middle T oncogenes. Baron-Delage S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18686–93

Glucose-induced translocation of protein kinase C isoforms in rat-1 fibroblasts is paralleled by inhibition of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Berti L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3381–6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha suppresses insulin-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor and its substrates. Feinstein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26055–8

Internalization of the constitutively active arginine 1152-->glutamine insulin receptor occurs independently of insulin at an accelerated rate. Formisano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16242–6

The functions of the human insulin receptor are affected in different ways by mutation of each of the four N-glycosylation sites in the beta subunit. Leconte I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18062–71

A synthetic tris-sulfotyrosyl dodecapeptide analogue of the insulin receptor 1146-kinase domain inhibits tyrosine dephosphorylation of the insulin receptor in situ. Liotta AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):22996–3001

Defective processing of the insulin receptor in an endoprotease-deficient Chinese hamster cell strain is corrected by expression of mouse furin. Robertson BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24274–7

Shc is the predominant signaling molecule coupling insulin receptors to activation of guanine nucleotide releasing factor and p21ras-GTP formation. Sasaoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10734–8

Role of p85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase as an adaptor molecule linking the insulin receptor, p62, and GTPase-activating protein. Sung CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12503–7

Serine/threonine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate 1 modulates insulin receptor signaling. Tanti JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6051–7

Structural basis by which a recessive mutation in the alpha-subunit of the insulin receptor affects insulin binding. Taouis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14912–8

Feedback regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase activity of c-Raf-1 by insulin and phorbol ester stimulation. Ueki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15756–61

A mutation in the insulin receptor that impairs proreceptor processing but not insulin binding. van der Vorm ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14297–302

Two mutations in a conserved structural motif in the insulin receptor inhibit normal folding and intracellular transport of the receptor. Wertheimer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7587–92

Functional domains of the insulin receptor responsible for chemotactic signaling. Yenush L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):100–4

Insulin induces rapid accumulation of insulin receptors and increases tyrosine kinase activity in the nucleus of cultured adipocytes. Kim SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):217–28

Distinct protein tyrosine phosphorylation during mitogenesis induced in quiescent SV40-transformed 3T3 T cells by insulin or vanadate. Wang H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):408–16

Insulin receptor down-regulation and impaired antilipolytic action of insulin in diabetic patients after pancreas/kidney transplantation. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):657–63

Modulation of insulin receptor, insulin receptor substrate-1, and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in liver and muscle of dexamethasone-treated rats. Saad MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2065–72

Increased insulin receptor number and insulin responsiveness in a chicken hepatoma cell line. Taouis M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):119–24

Specific phosphorylation of membrane proteins of Mr 44,000 and Mr 32,000 by the autophosphorylated insulin receptor from the hepatopancreas of the shrimp Penaeus monodon (Crustacea: Decapoda). Lin CL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):113–9

Regulation of hepatic insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in rat models of mild insulin resistance. Deutsch DD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):421–5

Selective coexpression of insulin receptor-related receptor (IRR) and TRK in NGF-sensitive neurons. Reinhardt RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4674–83

Correlation between insulin receptor occupancy and tyrosine kinase activity at low insulin concentrations and effect of major histocompatibility complex class I-derived peptide. Stagsted J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov; 267(2):997–1001

GLUT 4 and insulin receptor binding and kinase activity in trained human muscle. Dela F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:615–24

Effect of hypothermia on the insulin--receptor interaction in liver plasma membranes. Torlińska T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):399–408

Stimulation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity by an amino terminal sequence of human growth hormone. Lim N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1471–81

Features of insulin receptor interaction in placenta from normal, overt and poorly controlled gestational diabetic patients. al-Attas OS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 22;126(2):135–42

Pleiotropic insulin signals are engaged by multisite phosphorylation of IRS-1. Sun XJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7418–28

Insulin receptor and insulin sensitivity in a chicken hepatoma cell line. Taouis M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 96(1–2):113–23

Molecular dynamics of insulin/IGF-I receptor transmembrane signaling. Pessin JE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):339–44; discussion 344–5 (40 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia induces a reversible impairment in insulin receptor function leading to diabetes in the sand rat model of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kanety H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1853–7

[Effect of short-term experimental hyperinsulinemia on insulin binding and glucose oxidation in adipocytes] Kang Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;15(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathology of muscle contracture caused by injection and activity of phosphochesterase and insulin receptor] Liu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 24(3):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of insulin action--signal transductions after binding to insulin receptor] Kasuga M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20; 69(10):1029–34 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding and degradation of 125I insulin of erythrocyte receptors--effect of physical exertion] Lucja S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of receptors of the plasma membrane and nuclear envelope in the failure of insulin imprinting in starving Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(2):101–5

Insulin receptor: aspects of its structure and function. Yip CC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:79–88 (37 ref.)

The insulin receptor: structure, function, and signaling. Lee J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C319–34 (214 ref.)

Insulin and IGF-I receptor signaling in cultured neurons. Heidenreich KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:72–88 (62 ref.)

Insulin, neuropeptide Y, and food intake. Schwartz MW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:60–71 (66 ref.)

Functional insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 receptors are preferentially expressed in multiple myeloma cell lines as compared to B-lymphoblastoid cell lines. Freund GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3179–85

Insulin receptor function and glycogen synthase activity in human skeletal muscle. Physiology and pathophysiology. Bak JF. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Apr;41(2):179–92 (222 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I signalling through heterodimers of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Takata Y, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–6

Molecular and functional characterization of insulin receptors present on hamster glucagonoma cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):214–20

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I receptors similarly stimulate deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis despite differences in cellular protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Mastick CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):214–22

The insulin receptor on activated immunocompetent cells. Helderman JH. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Oct;28(4–5):323–7 (14 ref.)

Membrane electrical properties associated with insulin receptor downregulation in human erythrocytes. Santini MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):40–4

Specific and functional insulin receptors in rat renal papilla. Balbis A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):513–7

Modulation of insulin signalling in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: significance of altered receptor isoform patterns and mechanisms of glucose-induced receptor modulation. Häring HU, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:87–91; discussion 92 (40 ref.)

How does the mitogenic insulin-like growth factor I receptor differ from the metabolic insulin receptor? LeRoith D, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:74–8; discussion 79 (18 ref.)

Expression of a dominant-negative mutant human insulin receptor in the muscle of transgenic mice. Chang PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16034–40

Role of the carboxyl-terminal domains of the insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors in receptor function. Faria TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13922–8

Signal transduction by a chimeric insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) receptor having the carboxyl-terminal domain of the insulin receptor. Tartare S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11449–55

Direct activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase by the insulin receptor. Van Horn DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):29–32

Signal transduction pathways from insulin receptors to Ras. Analysis by mutant insulin receptors. Yonezawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4634–40

Guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins in liver from obese humans with and without type II diabetes: evidence for altered "cross-talk" between the insulin receptor and Gi-proteins. Caro JF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar; 54(3):309–19

Insulin receptor characterization and function in bovine aorta endothelial cells: insulin degradation by a plasma membrane, protease-resistant insulin receptor. Milton SG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):333–43

RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH FACTOR I

Hybrid and atypical insulin/insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Siddle K, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:56–64; discussion 65 (44 ref.)

The insulin receptor and type I IGF receptor: comparison of structure and function. Siddle K.
Prog Growth Factor Res 1992;4(4):301–20 (146 ref.)

[A new member of the insulin receptor family, insulin receptor-related receptor] Itoh N. **Seikagaku** 1993 Nov; 65(11):1422–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization, localization, and regulation of receptors for insulin-like growth factor I in the baboon uterus during the cycle and pregnancy. Hild-Petito S, et al.
Biol Reprod 1994 Apr;50(4):791–801

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I), IGF-I receptor, and IGF binding proteins 1-4 in human fallopian tube at various reproductive stages. Pfeifer TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):281–9

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I), IGF-I receptors, and IGF binding proteins 1-4 in human uterine tissue: tissue localization and IGF-I action in endometrial stromal and myometrial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Tang XM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1113–25

Human osteosarcoma cell lines are dependent on insulin-like growth factor I for in vitro growth. Kappel CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2803–7

The prognostic value of insulin-like growth factor-I in breast cancer patients. Results of a follow-up study on 126 patients. Railo MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):307–11

Identification and characterization of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and IGF-II/mannose-6-phosphate (IGF-II/M6P) receptors in bovine adrenal cells. Weber MM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):265–70

Determination of the histological distribution of insulin like growth factor I receptors in the rat gut. Ryan J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec;34(12):1693–7

Identification of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) receptors in ovarian cancer tissue. Beck EP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):196–201

Expression and function of the insulin-like growth factor I system in human non-small-cell lung cancer and normal lung cell lines. Favoni RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):858–66

Stimulatory effect of a phorbol ester on expression of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-2 and level of IGF-I receptors in mouse osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Hakeda Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):444–50

Localization and quantification of the insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor in mouse articular cartilage by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Verschure PJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Jun;42(6):765–73

Distribution of insulin-like growth factor-I receptor mRNA in rat brain. Regulation in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Aguado F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):231–9

Decreased insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptor sites on circulating mononuclear cells from cows with persistent lymphocytosis. Zhao X, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(8):1161–72

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors in human cardiac myocytes and their relation to myocardial hypertrophy. Toyozaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Dec;57(12):1120–7

The relation between human fetal growth and fetal blood levels of insulin-like growth factors I and II, their binding proteins, and receptors. Reece EA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;84(1):88–95

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Growth inhibition of human melanoma cells in nude mice by antisense strategies to the type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Resnicoff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4848–50

Blockade of the insulin-like growth-factor-I receptor inhibits growth of human colorectal cancer cells: evidence of a functional IGF-II-mediated autocrine loop. Lahm H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):452–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gene expression of the IGF binding proteins during post-implantation embryogenesis of the mouse; comparison with the expression of IGF-I and -II and their receptors in rodent and human. Schuller AG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;343:267–77

The regulation of IGF-I receptor gene expression by positive and negative zinc-finger transcription factors. Werner H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:91–103 (35 ref.)

Localization and timing of appearance of insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I, and their receptors in the human fetal müllerian tract. Thiet MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):152–6

The insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor gene is normally biallelically expressed in human juvenile tissue and tumours. Howard TK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2089–92

Two alternatively spliced forms of the human insulin-like growth factor I receptor have distinct biological activities and internalization kinetics. Condorelli G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8510–6

Human osteosarcoma (U-2 OS) cells express both insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptors and insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate (IGF-II/M6P) receptors and synthesize IGF-II: autocrine growth stimulation by IGF-II via the IGF-I receptor. Raile K, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1994 Jun;159(3):531–41

Expression of the genes encoding the insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and II), the IGF and insulin receptors, and IGF-binding proteins-1-6 and the localization of their gene products in normal and polycystic ovary syndrome ovaries. el-Roeiy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1488–96

Antisense-mediated reduction in insulin-like growth factor-I receptor expression suppresses the malignant phenotype of a human alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Shapiro DN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1235–42

Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor increases in aortic endothelial cells from diabetic rats. Kwok CF, et al.
Metabolism 1993 Nov;42(11):1381–5

Evidence for two insulin-like growth factor I receptors with distinct primary structure that are differentially expressed during development. Alexandrides TK, et al.
Regul Pept 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):279–90

Characterization of type I IGF receptor and IGF-I mRNA expression in cultured human and bovine glomerular cells. Ohashi H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):9–20

CHEMISTRY

Immunological studies of type I IGF receptors and insulin receptors: characterisation of hybrid and atypical receptor subtypes. Soos MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 343:145–57 (59 ref.)

Characterization of human placental insulin-like growth factor-I/insulin hybrid receptors by protein microsequencing and purification. Kasuya J, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13531–6

Essential role of tyrosine residues 1131, 1135, and 1136 of the insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptor in IGF-I action. Kato H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):40–50

Evidence for two insulin-like growth factor I receptors with distinct primary structure that are differentially expressed during development. Alexandrides TK, et al.
Regul Pept 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):279–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of IGF-I receptors by exogenous hGH treatment in constitutionally short children. Eshet R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Dec;39(6):687–93

Mechanisms of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-II-induced IGF-I receptor down-regulation in BC3H-1 muscle cells. Rosenthal SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):69–74

GENETICS

cDNA cloning of the rat IGF I receptors: structural analysis of rat and human IGF I and insulin receptors reveals differences in alternative splicing and receptor-specific domain conservation. Pedrini MT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1038–46

Rat glioblastoma cells expressing an antisense RNA to the insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) receptor are nontumorigenic and induce regression of wild-type tumors. Resnicoff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2218–22

Platelet-derived growth factor increases the activity of the promoter of the insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) receptor gene. Rubini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr; 211(2):374–9

The insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor gene is normally biallelically expressed in human juvenile tissue and tumours. Howard TK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2089–92

Human insulin-like growth factor type I and type II receptors are not imprinted. Ogawa O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2163–5

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF), IGF binding protein (IGFBP), and IGF receptor gene expression and IGFBP synthesis in human uterine leiomyomata. Giudice LC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1796–806

Transcriptional repression of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor (IGF-I-R) gene by the tumor suppressor WT1 involves binding to sequences both upstream and downstream of the IGF-I-R gene transcription start site. Werner H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12577–82

Type-I insulin-like growth factor receptor gene expression in the chick. Developmental changes and the effect of selection for increased growth on the amount of receptor mRNA. Armstrong DG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 12(1):3–12

Effect of a null mutation of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor gene on growth and transformation of mouse embryo fibroblasts. Sell C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3604–12

Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen is unable to transform mouse embryonic fibroblasts lacking type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Sell C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11217–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to IGF-1 binding sites in thyroid associated ophthalmopathy. Weightman DR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):251–7

METABOLISM

Analysis of the interaction of IGF-I analogs with the IGF-I receptor and IGF binding proteins. Cascieri MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:33–40 (23 ref.)

Molecular properties of insulin/IGF-1 hybrid receptors. 4th International Symposium on Insulin, IGFs and their Receptors. Pessin JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:133–44 (61 ref.)

Luminal and basolateral uptake and receptor binding of IGF-I in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F624–33

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor I receptors in human esophageal epithelial cells. Vinayek R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G105–14

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced expression of messenger RNA for the proliferating cell nuclear antigen requires a functional receptor for the insulin-like growth factor I. Miura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1; 54(9):2472–7

Negative cooperativity in the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor and a chimeric IGF-I/insulin receptor. Christoffersen CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):472–5

NPXY motif in the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor is required for efficient ligand-mediated receptor internalization and biological signaling. Hsu D, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Feb;134(2):744–50

Comparison of the intracellular itineraries of insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin and their receptors in Rat-1 fibroblasts. Zapf A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2445–52

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in ovarian cancer cells by oestrogen. Krywicki RF, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(14):2015–9

Analysis of the interaction of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) analogs with the IGF-I receptor and IGF-binding proteins. Cascieri MA, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:80–5; discussion 86 (23 ref.)

In situ binding and immunocytochemistry of insulin-like growth factor I receptors in primary cultures of porcine adipose tissue stromal vascular cells treated with indomethacin. Richardson RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):969–75

Human insulin-like growth factor I receptor internalization. Role of the juxtamembrane domain. Prager D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11934–7

Positively charged side chains in the insulin-like growth factor-1 C- and D-regions determine receptor binding specificity. Zhang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10609–13

Characterization, regulation, and function of specific cell membrane receptors for insulin-like growth factor I on bone endothelial cells. Fiorelli G, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Mar;9(3):329–37

Localization and quantification of the insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor in mouse articular cartilage by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Verschure PJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Jun;42(6):765–73

Autoradiographic mapping and characterization of insulin-like growth factor-I receptor binding in human greater saphenous vein. Sidawy AN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):947–52; discussion 952–3

A functional insulin-like growth factor I receptor is required for the mitogenic and transforming activities of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Coppola D, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jul;14(7):4588–95

Insulin-like growth factor-1 activation of extracellular signal-related kinase-1 and -2 in growth hormone-secreting cells. Webster J, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1994 May;8(5):539–44

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates DNA synthesis in cells overexpressing the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Yoshinouchi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1161–8

Cloning of cDNA for the alpha subunit of mouse insulin-like growth factor I receptor and the role of the receptor in metanephric development. Wada J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10360–4

Importance of receptor occupancy, concentration differences, and ligand exchange in the insulin-like growth factor I receptor system. Zhong P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11451–5

Modulation of insulin like growth factor I (IGF-I) binding sites on erythrocytes by IGF-I treatment in patients with Laron syndrome (LS). Eshet R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):233-9

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) dependent phosphorylation of the IGF-I receptor in MG-63 cells. Lopaczynski W, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):207-16

Human IM-9 lymphoblasts as a model of the growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor axis: gene expression, and interactions of ligands with receptors and binding proteins. Yang Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):41-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell cycle control by the IGF-1 receptor and its ligands. Baserga R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:105-12 (29 ref.)

Insulin like growth factor 1 receptor signal transduction to the nucleus. Rosenzweig SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 343:159-68 (30 ref.)

IGF-I mediates the stimulatory effect of high calcium concentration on osteoblastic cell proliferation. Sugimoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E709-16

Rapamycin selectively inhibits the growth of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma cells through inhibition of signaling via the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor. Dilling MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):903-7

Functional insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 receptors are preferentially expressed in multiple myeloma cell lines as compared to B-lymphoblastoid cell lines. Freund GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3179-85

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 expression inhibits insulin-like growth factor I action in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Yee D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan; 5(1):73-7

Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor in metanephric development. Kanwar YS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 107:168-73

Insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor-mediated endocytosis in Xenopus laevis oocytes. A role for receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Taghon MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May; 163(1):66-74

Insulin-like growth factor I signalling through heterodimers of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Takata Y, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):31-6

Physiological concentrations of insulin induce cellular desensitization to the mitogenic effects of insulin-like growth factor I. Conover CA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1130-7

Growth hormone induces resistance to the mitogenic action of insulin through local IGF-I. Studies in normal and Pygmy T-cell lines. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):68-72

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I receptors similarly stimulate deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis despite differences in cellular protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Mastick CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):214-22

Influence of hypophysectomy on renal proteoglycans and their modulation by insulin-like growth factor-I and its receptor. Watanabe Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):358-70

Type I IGF receptor and acquired tamoxifen resistance in oestrogen-responsive human breast cancer cells. Wiseman LR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2256-64

Effects of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF receptor antibodies on the proliferation of human breast cancer cells. De Leon DD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(4):327-36

How does the mitogenic insulin-like growth factor I receptor differ from the metabolic insulin receptor? LeRoith D, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:74-8; discussion 79 (18 ref.)

Role of the carboxyl-terminal domains of the insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors in receptor function. Faria TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13922-8

Signal transduction by a chimeric insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) receptor having the carboxyl-terminal domain of the insulin receptor. Tartare S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11449-55

Growth regulation of human glioblastoma T98G cells by insulin-like growth factor-1 and its receptor. Ambrose D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):92-100

Type-1 insulin-like growth factor receptor overexpression produces dual effects on myoblast proliferation and differentiation. Quinn LS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 159(3):387-98

Insulin-like growth factor-1 and its receptor mediate the autocrine proliferation of human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Resnicoff M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):756-60

IGF-I stimulates granulosa cell-derived insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5: evidence for medication via type I IGF receptors. Adashi EY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):279-84

Growth factors interact with estradiol and gonadotropins in the regulation of ovarian cancer cell growth and growth factor receptors. Wimalasena J, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993; 5(8):325-37

Dominant negative inhibition of tumorigenesis in vivo by human insulin-like growth factor I receptor mutant. Prager D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15; 91(6):2181-5

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) suppression of IGFBP-1 production: evidence for mediation by the type I IGF receptor. Lee PD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):199-206

IGF receptor function and regulation in autocrine human neuroblastoma cell growth. Martin DM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):225-32

RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH-FACTOR II

[A new member of the insulin receptor family, insulin receptor-related receptor] Itoh N. **Seikagaku** 1993 Nov; 65(11):1422-5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Regulation of mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor-II receptors and transforming growth factor beta during liver tumor promotion with phenobarbital. Jirtle RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1473-8

Identification and characterization of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and IGF-II/mannose-6-phosphate (IGF-II/M6P) receptors in bovine adrenal cells. Weber MM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):265-70

Receptors for insulin-like growth factor-II in the growing tip of the deer antler. Elliott JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):233-42

The relation between human fetal growth and fetal blood levels of insulin-like growth factors I and II, their binding proteins, and receptors. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):88-95

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gene expression of the IGF binding proteins during post-implantation embryogenesis of the mouse; comparison with the expression of IGF-I and -II and their receptors in rodent and human. Schuller AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:267-77

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 and mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor-II receptor expression during intrahepatic bile duct hyperplasia and biliary fibrosis in the rat. Saperstein LA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):412-7

Human osteosarcoma (U-2 OS) cells express both insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptors and insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate (IGF-II/M6P) receptors and synthesize IGF-II: autocrine growth stimulation by IGF-II via the IGF-I receptor. Raile K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):531-41

Expression of the genes encoding the insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and II), the IGF and insulin receptors, and IGF-binding proteins-1-6 and the localization of their gene products in normal and polycystic ovary syndrome ovaries. el-Roeiy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1488-96

CHEMISTRY

Ala-->Gly mutation in the putative catalytic loop confers temperature sensitivity on Ros, insulin receptor, and insulin-like growth factor I receptor protein-tyrosine kinases. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):321-5

GENETICS

Parental imprinting of the genes for IGF-II and its receptor. Polychronakos C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:189-203 (85 ref.)

Functional polymorphism in the parental imprinting of the human IGF2R gene. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):747-54

Expression of mannose 6-phosphate receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in mouse spermatogenic and Sertoli cells. O'Brien DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):429-35

Analysis of the IGF-II receptor gene copy number in breast carcinoma. Hébert E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan; 69(1):120-4

Effect of some peroxisome proliferators on transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene expression and insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor gene expression in rat liver. Rumsby PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):419-21

Rescue of the T-associated maternal effect in mice carrying null mutations in Igf-2 and Igf2r, two reciprocally imprinted genes. Filson AJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul; 118(3):731-6

Targeted disruption of the mouse cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptor results in partial missorting of multiple lysosomal enzymes. Ludwig T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5225-35

Insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II), type 2 IGF receptor, and IGF-binding protein-2 gene expression in rat lung alveolar epithelial cells: relation to proliferation. Mouhieddine OB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):83-91

Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding the full-length mouse mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Ludwig T, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):311-2

The mouse insulin-like growth factor II/cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate (IGF-II/MPR) receptor gene: molecular cloning and genomic organization. Szebenyi G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):120-9

Human insulin-like growth factor type I and type II receptors are not imprinted. Ogawa O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2163-5

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF), IGF binding protein (IGFBP), and IGF receptor gene expression and IGFBP synthesis in human uterine leiomyomata. Giudice LC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1796-806

The insulin-like growth factor type-2 receptor gene is imprinted in the mouse but not in humans. Kalscheuer VM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):74-8

METABOLISM

The insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor: structure, function and differential expression. Kiess W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:175-88 (76 ref.)

Synthesis and characterization of IGF-II analogs: applications in the evaluation of IGF receptor function and IGF-independent actions of IGFBPs. Oh Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:41-54 (43 ref.)

Site-directed removal of N-glycosylation sites in the bovine cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptor: effects on ligand binding, intracellular targetting and association with binding immunoglobulin protein. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):841-8

Perturbation of C6 glial cells by acetate leads to modulation of [125I]IGF-II binding to the IGF-II/M6P receptor: implications for ligand internalization studies. Kiess W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):179-84

Expression, purification and binding to the receptor of human insulin-like growth factor II. Miyagishima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):155-61

Changes in insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor during growth and atresia of ovine ovarian follicles. Teissier MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):111-9

Targeted disruption of the M(r) 46,000 mannose 6-phosphate receptor gene in mice results in misrouting of lysosomal proteins. Köster A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15; 12(13):5219-23

Binding of insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II) to the IGF-II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor in fetal rat myocardium. Haskell JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):231-9

An insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) analog with highly selective affinity for IGF-II receptors stimulates differentiation, but not IGF-I receptor down-regulation in muscle cells. Rosenthal SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):38-44

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D acquires mannose 6-phosphate residues and binds to mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Brunetti CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17067-74

The bovine mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Localization of the insulin-like growth factor II binding site to domains 5-11. Dahms NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3802-9

Receptor extracellular domains may contain trafficking information. Studies of the 300-kDa mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Dintzis SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12159-66

In vitro phosphorylation of the 46-kDa mannose 6-phosphate receptor by casein kinase II. Structural requirements for efficient phosphorylation. Körner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16529-32

A chimera of the cytoplasmic tail of the mannose 6-phosphate/IGF-II receptor and lysozyme localizes to the TGN rather than prelysosomes where the bulk of the endogenous receptor is found. Conibear E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):923-32

An interaction between inositol hexakisphosphate (IP6) and insulin-like growth factor II receptor binding sites in the rat brain. Kar S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):625-8

Conversion of G-protein specificity of insulin-like growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor by exchanging of a short region with beta-adrenergic receptor. Takahashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11772-6

Human IM-9 lymphoblasts as a model of the growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor axis: gene expression, and interactions of ligands with receptors and binding proteins. Yang Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):41-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of glucose uptake by insulin-like growth factor II in human muscle is not mediated by the insulin-like growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Burguera B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):781-5

Effects of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF receptor antibodies on the proliferation of human breast cancer cells. De Leon DD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(4):327-36

Insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) and the IGF-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor: the myth continues. Kiess W, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:66-73 (74 ref.)

IGF receptor function and regulation in autocrine human neuroblastoma cell growth. Martin DM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):225-32

RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH FACTOR I

BIOSYNTHESIS

Patterns of insulin-like growth factor and IGF receptor gene expression in the brain. Functional implications. Bondy CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:33-43 (43 ref.)
Gene regulation by IGF-I. Baserga R. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):353-6; discussion 356-7 (8 ref.)
IGF-I and the IGF-I receptor in development of nonmammalian vertebrates. de Pablo F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):427-32; discussion 432-3 (31 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Structure-function relationship of the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor tyrosine kinase. Grønborg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23435-40
Distinctive effects of the carboxyl-terminal sequence of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor on its signaling functions. Liu D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6835-40

GENETICS

Inhibition of cell cycle progression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Baserga R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:64-9
Role of insulin-like growth factors in embryonic and postnatal growth. Baker J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):73-82
Mice carrying null mutations of the genes encoding insulin-like growth factor I (Igf-1) and type 1 IGF receptor (Igf1r). Liu JP, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):59-72
Phylogeny of the insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and receptors: a molecular approach. LeRoith D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):332-6; discussion 337-8 (29 ref.)
Expression of IGF ligand and receptor genes during preimplantation mammalian development. Schultz GA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):414-20 (40 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Two new monoclonal antibodies against the alpha subunit of the human insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Li SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):92-8

METABOLISM

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I induced phosphorylation in neurally derived cells. Adamo ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:113-25 (75 ref.)
Comparison of protein synthesis in brain and peripheral tissue during aging. Relationship to insulin-like growth factor-1 and type 1 IGF receptors. D'Costa AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:253-5
Insulin-like growth factor receptors. Implications for nervous system function. LeRoith D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:22-32 (40 ref.)
Somatotroph insulin-like growth factor-I signaling. Prager D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:102-12
The biological role of truncated insulin-like growth factor-1 and the tripeptide GPE in the central nervous system. Sara VR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:183-91 (40 ref.)
Two new monoclonal antibodies against the alpha subunit of the human insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Li SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):92-8
Role for membrane and secreted insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 in the regulation of insulin-like growth factor action in lung tumors. Reeve JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4680-5
Molecular dynamics of insulin/IGF-1 receptor transmembrane signaling. Pessin JE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):339-44; discussion 344-5 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin and IGF-I receptor signaling in cultured neurons. Heidenreich KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:72-88 (62 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factor I receptors and IGF-I actions in neuronal cultures from the brain. Masters BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:89-101

RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH-FACTOR II

ANALYSIS

The mannose receptor and the cation-dependent form of mannose 6-phosphate receptor have overlapping cellular and subcellular distributions in liver. Messner DJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):391-401

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation of an inhibitor for the independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor endocytosis of bovine beta-glucuronidase by human fibroblasts. González-Noriega A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):331-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Patterns of insulin-like growth factor and IGF receptor gene expression in the brain. Functional implications. Bondy CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:33-43 (43 ref.)
Developmental expression of the IGF-II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Nissley P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):408-13 (38 ref.)

GENETICS

Phylogeny of the insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and receptors: a molecular approach. LeRoith D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):332-6; discussion 337-8 (29 ref.)
Developmental expression of the IGF-II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Nissley P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):408-13 (38 ref.)
Expression of IGF ligand and receptor genes during preimplantation mammalian development. Schultz GA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):414-20 (40 ref.)

METABOLISM

Comparison of protein synthesis in brain and peripheral tissue during aging. Relationship to insulin-like growth factor-1 and type 1 IGF receptors. D'Costa AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:253-5
Chronic peripheral hyperinsulinemia induced by a variety of mechanisms fails to alter hypothalamic IGF-II receptor binding. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:256-8
Insulin-like growth factor receptors. Implications for nervous system function. LeRoith D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:22-32 (40 ref.)
Role for membrane and secreted insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 in the regulation of insulin-like growth factor action in lung tumors. Reeve JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4680-5
Phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic tail of the 300-kDa mannose 6-phosphate receptor is required for the interaction with a cytosolic protein. Rosorius O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21470-3
The IGF-II receptor system: a G protein-linked mechanism. Nishimoto I. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):398-406; discussion 406-7 (45 ref.)

RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH FACTOR I

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anatomy of the insulin-like growth factor system in the human testis. Zhou J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):897-904

RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH-FACTOR II

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anatomy of the insulin-like growth factor system in the human testis. Zhou J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):897-904

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of the cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. A consensus casein kinase II site followed by 2 leucines near the carboxyl terminus is important for intracellular targeting of lysosomal enzymes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16518] Chen HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22338-46

METABOLISM

Mutational analysis of the cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. A consensus casein kinase II site followed by 2 leucines near the carboxyl terminus is important for intracellular targeting of lysosomal enzymes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16518] Chen HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22338-46
Binding of AP-1 Golgi adaptors to membranes requires phosphorylated cytoplasmic domains of the mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Le Borgne R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22552-6
Inhibition of internalization of glucose transporters and IGF-II receptors. Mechanism of action of MHC class I-derived peptides which augment the insulin response in rat adipose cells. Stagsted J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22809-13

RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOMEDIN**

RECEPTORS, INTERFERON

ANALYSIS

Characterization of specific functional receptors for HuIFN-alpha on a human megakaryocytic cell line (Dami): expression related to differentiation. Martyré MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):244-52
Low-affinity receptors for tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor are expressed on human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Hampson J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):485-90
Acridinium ester labelled cytokines: receptor binding studies with human interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta and interferon-gamma. Joss UR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):21-8
Binding sites for interferons on ovine and human endometrial membranes. Russell DL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(2):219-27

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of murine and human interferon-gamma receptor expression by their ligands or phorbol ester. Bader T, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):70-8
Expression of a functional human type I interferon receptor in hamster cells: application of functional yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) screening. Soh J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18102-10

CHEMISTRY

The interferon-gamma receptor extracellular domain. Non-identical requirements for ligand binding and signaling. Axelrod A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15533-9
Structural analysis and localization of the carbohydrate moieties of a soluble human interferon gamma receptor produced in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Manneberg M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):30-8

DEFICIENCY

Interferon gamma receptor deficient mice are resistant to endotoxic shock. Car BD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1437-44

GENETICS

A novel member of the interferon receptor family complements functionality of the murine interferon gamma receptor in human cells. Hemmi S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):803-10
The human interferon alpha/beta receptor: characterization and molecular cloning. Novick D, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):391-400
Identification and sequence of an accessory factor required for activation of the human interferon gamma receptor. Soh J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):793-802
Identification of mRNAs encoding two different soluble forms of the human interferon alpha-receptor. Abramovich C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):295-300
Knockout and reconstitution of a functional human type I interferon receptor complex. Cleary CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18747-9
Interferon alpha (IFN alpha) signaling in cells expressing the variant form of the type I IFN receptor. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5660-5
Sublocalization of the human interferon-gamma receptor accessory factor gene and characterization of accessory factor activity by yeast artificial chromosomal fragmentation. Cook JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):7013-8
Transcription termination/polyadenylation occurs at multiple sites in the human type I interferon receptor gene. Hensley LL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):329-32
Gestation-related expression of the interferon-gamma receptor gene in mouse uterine and embryonic hematopoietic cells. Chen HL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):617-25
Expression of complete human IFN-gamma receptor and its extracellular domain in insect cells: purification and characterization of the recombinant proteins. Moosmayer D, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):147-53
Gene targeting in normal somatic cells: inactivation of the interferon-gamma receptor in myoblasts. Arbonés ML, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):90-7
Expression of the interferon-gamma receptor gene in mouse placentas is related to stage of gestation and is restricted to specific subpopulations of trophoblast cells. Chen HL, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Feb-Mar;15(2):109-21
Hematopoietic stem-cell defects underlying abnormal macrophage development and maturation in NOD/Lt mice: defective regulation of cytokine receptors and protein kinase C. Serreze DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9625-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of interferon-gamma by an interferon-gamma receptor immunoadhesin. Haak-Frendscho M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):594-9
Generation and characterization of anti-idiotypic antibodies recognizing the interferon-alpha receptor: implications for

ligand-receptor interactions. Lim JK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):295-301

METABOLISM

Binding of IFN gamma and its C-terminal peptide to a cytoplasmic domain of its receptor that is essential for function. Szente BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):215-21

Inhibitors of serine/threonine phosphatases enhance phosphorylation of the interferon-gamma receptor while selectively attenuating interferon-gamma-induced gene expression in human peripheral-blood monocytes. Luong H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):799-803

The human interferon alpha/beta receptor: characterization and molecular cloning. Novick D, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):391-400

Ligand-induced IFN gamma receptor tyrosine phosphorylation couples the receptor to its signal transduction system (p91). Greenlund AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1591-600

Intrinsic ligand binding properties of the human and bovine alpha-interferon receptors. Lim JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):281-6

The interferon-gamma receptor extracellular domain. Non-identical requirements for ligand binding and signaling. Axelrod A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15533-9

Signaling steps involving the cytoplasmic domain of the interferon-gamma receptor alpha-subunit are not species-specific. Böhni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14541-5

p135tyk2, an interferon-alpha-activated tyrosine kinase, is physically associated with an interferon-alpha receptor. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3518-22

Interferon-gamma induces tyrosine phosphorylation of interferon-gamma receptor and regulated association of protein tyrosine kinases, Jak1 and Jak2, with its receptor. Igarashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14333-6

Interferon-tau and interferon-alpha interact with the same receptors in bovine endometrium. Use of a readily iodinatable form of recombinant interferon-tau for binding studies. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13544-50

Importance of the loop connecting A and B helices of human interferon-gamma in recognition by interferon-gamma receptor. Lundell D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16159-62

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the alpha and beta subunits of the type I interferon receptor. Interferon-beta selectively induces tyrosine phosphorylation of an alpha subunit-associated protein. Platanias LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17761-4

Synthetic mimics of juxtaposed amino- and carboxyl-terminal peptide domains of human gamma interferon block ligand binding to human gamma interferon receptor. Seelig GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):358-63

Environmental signals influencing expression of the IFN-gamma receptor on human T cells control whether IFN-gamma promotes proliferation or apoptosis. Novelli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):496-504

Binding site on the murine IFN-gamma receptor for IFN-gamma has been identified using the synthetic peptide approach. VanVolkenburg MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6206-13

[Advances in the research on interferon alpha/beta receptor and the mechanisms of signal transduction] Li Z, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):108-12 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of interferon alpha receptors in cell lines from human tumors. Relationship with the antiproliferative effect] Perea SE, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993;44(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of murine erythroid colony formation in vitro by interferon gamma and correction by interferon receptor immunoadhesin. Means RT Jr, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):911-5

Identification and sequence of an accessory factor required for activation of the human interferon gamma receptor. Soh J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):793-802

Complementation of the interferon alpha response in resistant cells by expression of the cloned subunit of the interferon alpha receptor. A central role of this subunit in interferon alpha signaling. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9598-602

Functional role of type I and type II interferons in antiviral defense. Müller U, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24; 264(5167):1918-21

RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN

Interleukin-8 and related chemotactic cytokines. The Giles Filley Lecture. Baggiolini M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):95S-98S (31 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immune-inflammatory markers in schizophrenia: comparison to normal controls and effects of clozapine. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):346-51

Cytokines in semen of normal men and of patients with andrological diseases. Comhaire F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2-3):99-103

Establishment and characterization of new IgD lambda type myeloma cell lines, MOLP-2 and MOLP-3, expressing CD28, CD33 antigens and the IL-6 receptor. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Dec;6(4):310-3

Analysis of the interleukin 6 receptor on normal human keratinocytes by digital imaging fluorescence microscopy. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):585-7

B cell IL-7. Human B cell lines constitutively secrete IL-7 and express IL-7 receptors. Benjamin D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4749-57

Constitutive expression of IL-6 receptors and their role in the excessive B cell function in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nagafuchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6525-34

Characterization of a novel high affinity human IL-7 receptor. Expression on T cells and association with IL-7 driven proliferation. Page TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4753-63

Biochemical and functional characterization of soluble form of IL-5 receptor alpha (sIL-5R alpha). Development of ELISA system for detection of sIL-5R alpha. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):289-98

Immunoassay for functional human soluble interleukin-6 receptor in plasma based on ligand/receptor interactions. Montero-Julian FA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):111-21

Interleukin 6 receptor mRNA in prostate carcinomas and benign prostate hyperplasia. Siegsmund MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1396-9

Cytokine receptor expression in leukaemic cells. Zola H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):347-55

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Generation of interleukin-6 receptor antagonists by molecular-modeling guided mutagenesis of residues important for gp130 activation. Savino R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1357-67

Interleukin-6 receptor blockage ameliorates murine lupus nephritis. Kiberd BA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul; 4(1):58-61

Development of a human interleukin-6 receptor antagonist. Brakenhoff JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):86-93

Production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist by human glioblastoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Tada M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):187-94

Sepsis therapy trials. Continued disappointment or reason for hope? [editorial; comment] Abraham E, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1876-8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1836-43.

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in newborn babies and pregnant women. Pillay V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep; 424(5-6):549-51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification of soluble murine interleukin 5 (IL-5) receptor alpha expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells and its action as an IL-5 antagonist. Tsuruoka N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):133-7

IL-5 and IL-5 receptor expression on human eosinophils in relation to eosinophil activation. Chihara J, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3-4):271-83 (53 ref.)

Constitutive expression of interleukin-8 and its receptor in human myeloid and lymphoid leukemia. Tobler A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2517-25

Expression of interleukin-6 (IL-6) and interleukin-6 receptor (IL-6R) mRNAs in rat brain during postnatal development. Gadient RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):10-4

Interleukin-5 receptor alpha chain mRNA is down-regulated by transforming growth factor beta 1. Zanders ED. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):35-42

Biosynthesis and half-life of the interleukin-6 receptor and its signal transducer gp130. Gerhartz C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):265-74

Soluble interleukin-6 receptors released from T cell or granulocyte/macrophage cell lines and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells are generated through an alternative splicing mechanism. Horiuchi S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1945-8

Differential regulation of interleukin-6 receptors by interleukin-6 and interferons in multiple myeloma cell lines. Lasfar A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):124-30

Cellular localization of interleukin 6 mRNA and interleukin 6 receptor mRNA in rat brain. Schöbitz B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1426-35

Regulation of interleukin-6 receptor expression by interleukin-6 in human monocytes--a re-examination. Schoester M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):131-4

Functional analysis of thymic B cells. Fukuba Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1-2):150-63

Structure, genomic organization, and expression of the human interleukin-8 receptor B gene. Sprenger H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11065-72

Biochemical and functional characterization of soluble form of IL-5 receptor alpha (sIL-5R alpha). Development of ELISA system for detection of sIL-5R alpha. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):289-98

Expression of cytokine receptors in cultured neuronal and glial cells. Sawada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1; 160(2):131-4

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-6 receptor are expressed by cultured glomerular epithelial cells. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):181-6

CHEMISTRY

Functional linkage of the Gro beta and IL-8 receptors on the surface of human neutrophils. Vita N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):197-204

The interleukin-8-receptor family: from chemokines to malaria. Horuk R. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):169-74 (44 ref.)

Reconstitution of the functional interleukin-5 receptor: the cytoplasmic domain of alpha-subunit plays an important role in growth signal transduction. Takaki S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):36-8

Identification of a regulatory domain of the interleukin-6 receptor. Grube BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20791-7

The N terminus of interleukin-8 (IL-8) receptor confers high affinity binding to human IL-8. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18263-6

High affinity interleukin-6 receptor is a hexameric complex consisting of two molecules each of interleukin-6, interleukin-6 receptor, and gp-130. Ward LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23286-9

Identification of two novel regions of human IL-6 responsible for receptor binding and signal transduction. Ehlers M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1744-53

A receptor for interleukin 10 is related to interferon receptors. Ho AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11267-71

DRUG EFFECTS

The interleukin-8 receptor: a potential target for antipsoriatic therapy? Kemény L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13; 258(3):269-72

Lymphocyte and macrophage interleukin receptors in inflammatory bowel disease: a more selective target for therapy? Weldon MJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):867-71 (70 ref.)

Suramin interferes with interleukin-6 receptor binding in vitro and inhibits colon-26-mediated experimental cancer cachexia in vivo. Strassmann G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2152-9

Mammary gland factor activated by prolactin on mammary epithelial cells and acute-phase response factor activated by interleukin-6 in liver cells share DNA binding and transactivation potential. Standke GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):469-77

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the human interleukin-9 receptor gene. Chang MS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3199-205

The murine interleukin-5 receptor alpha-subunit gene: characterization of the gene structure and chromosome mapping. Imamura F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 13(3):283-92

Soluble interleukin-6 receptors released from T cell or granulocyte/macrophage cell lines and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells are generated through an alternative splicing mechanism. Horiuchi S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1945-8

Molecular analysis of the IL-6 receptor in human multiple myeloma, an IL-6-related disease. Rodriguez C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2-3):156-61

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a mouse homolog of the interleukin-8 receptor. Harada A, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):297-300

The murine homologue of the human interleukin-8 receptor type B maps near the Ity-Lsh-Bcg disease resistance locus. Cerretti DP, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):410-3

Mapping of the human gene encoding the mutual signal-transducing subunit (beta-chain) of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), interleukin-3 (IL-3), and interleukin-5 (IL-5) receptor complexes to chromosome 22q13.1. Takai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):198-200

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the IL2 and IL5RA genes. Epplen C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):679

A physical map of two clusters containing the genes for six proinflammatory receptors. Alvarez V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):100-3

Molecular piracy of mammalian interleukin-8 receptor type B by herpesvirus saimiri. Ahuja SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20691-4

Molecular characterization of a novel rabbit interleukin-8 receptor isotype. Prado GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12391-4

Structure, genomic organization, and expression of the human interleukin-8 receptor B gene. Sprenger H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11065-72

Interleukin-6, IL-6 receptor, and IL-6 nuclear factor gene expression in Paget's disease. Hoyland JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jan;9(1):75-80

Expression cloning of a human IL-12 receptor component. A new member of the cytokine receptor superfamily with strong homology to gp130. Chua AO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):128-36

Expression cloning and characterization of a human IL-10 receptor. Liu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1821-9
IL-8 produced by human malignant melanoma cells in vitro is an essential autocrine growth factor. Schadendorf, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3360
Increased expression of epidermal IL-8 receptor in psoriasis. Down-regulation by FK-506 in vitro. Schulz BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4399-406
Genomic structure, characterization, and identification of the promoter of the human IL-8 receptor A gene. Sprenger H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2524-32
[Specific cytotoxicity of recombinant interleukin 6-pseudomonas exotoxin fusion protein (IL6-PE40) on LT12 leukemic cells expressing high levels of interleukin 6 receptor (IL6R)] Xi YZ.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;15(6):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal anti-human IL-6 receptor antibody inhibits the proliferation of human myeloma cells. Huang YW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):621-30
IL-5 receptor positive B cells, but not eosinophils, are functionally and numerically influenced in mice carrying the X-linked immune defect. Hitoshi Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1183-90
Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to human IL-8 receptor A map to the NH2-terminal region of the receptor. Chuntharapai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1783-9
Stimulation of the B9 hybridoma cell line by soluble interleukin-6 receptors. Diamant M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):229-35
Effects of combined antigrowth factor receptor treatment on in vitro growth of multiple myeloma. Taetle R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 16;86(6):450-5
Humanization of a mouse anti-human interleukin-6 receptor antibody comparing two methods for selecting human framework regions. Sato K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(5):371-81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The murine homologue of the human interleukin-8 receptor type B maps near the Ity-Lsh-Bcg disease resistance locus. Cerretti DP, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):410-3
Serum soluble interleukin 6 (IL-6) receptor and IL-6/soluble IL-6 receptor complex in systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. De Benedetti F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2114-9

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of the rat intestinal epithelial cell (IEC-18) interleukin-1 receptor. Sutherland DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1198-203
Activation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase by ligation of the interleukin-7 receptor is dependent on protein tyrosine kinase activity. Dadi H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1579-86
Receptors for granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3, and interleukin-5. Miyajima A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1960-74 (180 ref.)
Functional and biochemical association of Hck with the LIF/IL-6 receptor signal transducing subunit gp130 in embryonic stem cells. Ernst M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1574-84
Interleukin-7 induces the association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with the alpha chain of the interleukin-7 receptor. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2168-74
Mapping the binding surface of interleukin-8 complexes with an N-terminal fragment of the type 1 human interleukin-8 receptor. Clubb RT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24; 338(1):93-7
Differential shedding of the two subunits of the interleukin-6 receptor. Müllberg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1-2):174-8
Identification of a region within the cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-6 (IL-6) signal transducer gp130 important for ligand-induced endocytosis of the IL-6 receptor. Dittrich E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19014-20
Complete mutagenesis of the extracellular domain of interleukin-8 (IL-8) type A receptor identifies charged residues mediating IL-8 binding and signal transduction. Leong SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19343-8
Melanoma growth stimulatory activity enhances the phosphorylation of the class II interleukin-8 receptor in non-hematopoietic cells. Mueller SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1973-80
Differential expression and ligand-induced modulation of the human interleukin-6 receptor on interleukin-6-responsive cells. Schwabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7201-9
Oncostatin M binds directly to gp130 and behaves as interleukin-6 antagonist on a cell line expressing gp130 but lacking functional oncostatin M receptors. Sporeno E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):10991-5
The N terminus of interleukin-8 (IL-8) receptor confers high affinity binding to human IL-8. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18263-6
Characterization of interleukin-10 receptors on human and mouse cells. Tan JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):21053-9
Comparative analysis of the kinetics of binding and internalization of IL-5 in murine IL-5 receptors of high and low affinity. Mita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6924-32
The soluble human IL-6 receptor. Mutational characterization of the proteolytic cleavage site. Müllberg J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4958-68
Multiple sites on IL-8 responsible for binding to alpha and beta IL-8 receptors. Schraufstätter IU, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6418-28
Activation of src family kinases in human pre-B cells by IL-7. Seckinger P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):97-109
Functional and ligand binding specificity of the rabbit neutrophil IL-8 receptor. Thomas KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2496-500
Monomer-dimer equilibria of interleukin-8 and neutrophil-activating peptide 2. Evidence for IL-8 binding as a dimer and oligomer to IL-8 receptor B. Schnitzel W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):763-70
Chemokines [letter; comment] Mantovani A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):923. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):189-90. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):209-11.
Expression and function of the interleukin 7 receptor in murine lymphocytes. Sudo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9125-9
Soluble interleukin-6 receptor triggers osteoclast formation by interleukin 6. Tamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11924-8
Functional participation of the IL-2 receptor gamma chain in IL-7 receptor complexes. Kondo M, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1453-4
Interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain: a functional component of the interleukin-7 receptor [see comments] Noguchi M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1877-80. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1818.

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-8 and related chemotactic cytokines--CXC and CC chemokines. Baggiolini M, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994; 55:97-179 (471 ref.)
A mutation of the common receptor subunit for interleukin-3 (IL-3), granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and IL-5 that leads to ligand independence and tumorigenicity. D'Andrea R, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2802-8
Growth inhibitory and agonistic signals of interleukin-7 (IL-7) can be mediated through the CDw127 IL-7 receptor. Pandrau-Garcia D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3613-9
The biology of interleukin-5 and its receptor. Mahanty S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):624-34 (114 ref.)
Involvement of gp130/interleukin-6 receptor transducing component in interleukin-11 receptor. Fourcin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):277-80
Both interleukin-8 receptors independently mediate chemotaxis. Jurkat cells transfected with IL-8R1 or IL-8R2 migrate in response to IL-8, GRO alpha and NAP-2. Loetscher P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21; 341(2-3):187-92
The interleukin-8-receptor family: from chemokines to malaria. Horuk R. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):169-74 (44 ref.)
Role of interleukin-8 receptor in skin. Kemény L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):317-22 (49 ref.)
Reconstitution of the functional interleukin-5 receptor: the cytoplasmic domain of alpha-subunit plays an important role in growth signal transduction. Takaki S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):36-8
Activation of early response genes and cell proliferation by human interleukin-3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and interleukin-5 receptors: comparison with human interleukin-4 receptor signaling. Chen JX, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):605-11
An interleukin 4 (IL-4) mutant protein inhibits both IL-4 or IL-13-induced human immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4) and IgE synthesis and B cell proliferation: support for a common component shared by IL-4 and IL-13 receptors. Aversa G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2213-8
Time course study for antigen-induced airway hyperreactivity and the effect of soluble IL-5 receptor. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):PL471-5
Maintenance of the pluripotential phenotype of embryonic stem cells through direct activation of gp130 signalling pathways. Yoshida K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb; 45(2):163-71
Evidence for a critical role for the cytoplasmic region of the interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor gamma chain in IL-2, IL-4, and IL-7 signalling. Kawahara A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5433-40
Neutrophil and B cell expansion in mice that lack the murine IL-8 receptor homolog. Cacalano G, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):682-4
Signal transduction through gp130 that is shared among the receptors for the interleukin 6 related cytokine subfamily. Hirano T, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):262-77 (147 ref.)
[Interleukin-4: from B-lymphocyte to fibroblast] Salmon-Ehr V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 42(3):262-8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytokine and inflammation: role of IL-5 and its receptor system in inflammation] Takatsu K.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1993 Nov;102(5):301-12 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines. VII. The soluble interleukin-1 receptor and the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor II (p80) inhibit acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):137-40

ANALYSIS

Modification of prostaglandin E2 and collagen synthesis in keratoconus fibroblasts, associated with an increase of interleukin 1 alpha receptor number. Bureau J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):425-30
Monoclonal antibody 1994-01 (also known as ALVA 42) reported to recognize type II IL-1 receptor is specific for HLA-DR alpha and beta chains. Gayle MA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):83-6
Expression of the IL-1 receptor discriminates Th2 from Th1 cloned CD4+ T cells specific for Plasmodium chabaudi. Taylor-Robinson AW, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb; 81(2):216-21
Acridinium ester labelled cytokines: receptor binding studies with human interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta and interferon-gamma. Joss UR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):21-8
Interleukin-1 receptor deficiency in brains from NZB and (NZB/NZW)F1 autoimmune mice. Tehrani MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):91-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of recombinant interleukin-1-receptor antagonist [letter] Barriere SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1253, 1257
Interleukin-4 and transforming growth factor-beta 1 modulate the production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and of prostaglandin E2 by decidual cells. Bry K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1194-8
Glomerular expression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta genes in antibody-mediated glomerulonephritis. Tam FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul; 145(1):126-36
Effect of IL-1 receptor antagonist and antiserum to TNF-alpha on LPS-induced plasma ACTH and corticosterone rise in rats. Ebisui O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E986-92
An IL-1 receptor and an IL-1 receptor antagonist attenuate muramyl dipeptide- and IL-1-induced sleep and fever. Imeri L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R907-13
Cytokine-induced interleukin-1 receptor antagonist release in mononuclear phagocytes. Marsh CB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):521-5
Post-insult treatment with interleukin-1 receptor antagonist decreases oxidative lung injury in rats given intratracheal interleukin-1. Leff JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):109-12
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist inhibits pulmonary hypertension induced by inflammation. Voelkel NF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:104-9
Cytokine expression in the placenta. The role of interleukin 1 and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist expression in chorioamnionitis and parturition. Baergen R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):52-5
Synovial interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 balance in rheumatoid arthritis. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):644-52
The effect of an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein on type II collagen-induced arthritis and antigen-induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1305-14
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist prevents low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes in mice. Sandberg JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):543-8
Recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of steroid-resistant graft-versus-host disease. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1342-8
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist blocks chemokine production in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Lukacs NW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3668-74
Stimulation of angiogenesis by substance P and interleukin-1 in the rat and its inhibition by NK1 or interleukin-1 receptor antagonists. Fan TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):43-9
Interleukin-1 receptor blockade reduces the number and size of murine B16 melanoma hepatic metastases. Vidal-Vanaclocha F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2667-72
Initial evaluation of human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of sepsis syndrome: a randomized, open-label, placebo-controlled multicenter trial. The IL-1RA Sepsis Syndrome Study Group [see comments] Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):12-21. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):3.
Human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of sepsis syndrome [editorial; comment] Tompkins RG. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):3. Comment

on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):12–21.
Differential interleukin-1 receptor antagonism on pancreatic beta and alpha cells. Studies in rodent and human islets and in normal rats. Zumsteg U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):759–66
Characterization of circulating interleukin-1 receptor antagonist expression in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1893–9
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist does not prevent endotoxin-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):152–6
Human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist prevents adrenocorticotropin, but not interleukin-6 responses to bacterial endotoxin in rats. Schotanus K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2461–8
Embryonic implantation in mice is blocked by interleukin-1 receptor antagonist [see comments] Simón C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):521–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Feb;134(2):519–20.
Mechanism of action of methotrexate: experimental evidence that methotrexate blocks the binding of interleukin 1 beta to the interleukin 1 receptor on target cells. Brody M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):667–74
Production of IL-1 and its receptor antagonist is regulated differently by IFN-gamma and IL-4 in human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Sone S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):657–63
Solution structure of human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein. Stockman BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25; 349(1):79–83
Tissue interleukin 1 and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist expression in enterocolitis in resistant and susceptible rats. McCall RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):960–72
Novel genetic association between ulcerative colitis and the anti-inflammatory cytokine interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Mansfield JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):637–42
Development of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody against rabbit IL-1 receptor antagonist and utilization for ELISA and measurement of masked IL-1 activity in biological materials. Matsukawa A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar; 23(2):129–42
Mouse interleukin-1 receptor antagonist induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans lipopolysaccharide blocks the effects of interleukin-1 on bone resorption and osteoclast-like cell formation. Nishihara T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):390–7
Inhibition of angiogenesis in rats by IL-1 receptor antagonist and selected cytokine antibodies. Hu DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Feb;18(1):45–58
Reduced muscle protein breakdown in septic rats following treatment with interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Zamir O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul;26(7):943–50
Persistently elevated soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist levels in critically ill patients. Rogy MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb; 178(2):132–8
Suppression of experimental glomerulonephritis by the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist: inhibition of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression. Nikolic-Paterson DJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1695–700
Monocytic secretion of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in normal and osteoporotic women: effects of menopause and estrogen/progesterone therapy. Pacifici R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1135–41
Peripheral blood neutrophil production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta. Malyak M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):20–30
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist decreases bone loss and bone resorption in ovariectomized rats. Kimble RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1959–67
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist ameliorates experimental anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-associated glomerulonephritis. Tang WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):273–9
Interleukin 10 (IL-10) upregulates IL-1 receptor antagonist production from lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by delaying mRNA degradation. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1695–9
Comparison of two promoters controlling expression of secreted or intracellular IL-1 receptor antagonist. Butcher C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):701–11
Recombinant IL-1 receptor antagonist protects against TNF-induced lethality in mice. Everaerdt B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5041–9
Regulation of expression of the IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) gene by products of the human cytomegalovirus immediate early genes. Kline JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2351–7
Monoclonal antibody based enzyme-linked and chemiluminescent assays for the human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Application to measure hIL-1ra levels in monocyte cultures and synovial fluids. Towbin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):125–35
Tumor necrosis factor is involved in the appearance of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in endotoxemia. van der Poll T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):665–7
Severity of alopecia areata is associated with a polymorphism in the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene. Tarlow JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):387–90
Detection of intracellular interferon-gamma by light microscopy using an immunoperoxidase technique: correlation with the corresponding mRNA and protein product. Dolhain RJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec; 54(6):545–51
Psoriasis and interleukin-1. A translation. Cork MJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):366
The effect of recombinant human interleukin 1 receptor antagonist on the induction phase of antigen induced arthritis in the rabbit. Lewthwaite J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):467–72
Recombinant human interleukin 1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of patients with sepsis syndrome. Results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Phase III rhIL-1ra Sepsis Syndrome Study Group [see comments] Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15; 271(23):1836–43. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1876–8.
Role of interleukin-1 inhibitory molecules in therapy of acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):407–18 (190 ref.)
Model structures and action of interleukin 1 and its antagonist. Oldfield TJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov; 6(8):865–71
The interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and its delivery by gene transfer. Evans CH, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Spring; 4(1):9–15 (21 ref.)
Interruption of autocrine and paracrine growth-stimulatory mechanisms: a new therapeutic strategy for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Estrov Z. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul; 30(3 Suppl 3):35–6
In vitro production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in IgG-mediated red cell incompatibility. Davenport RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):297–303
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist is not detrimental to human islet cell insulin secretion but decreases insulin content. Strumph PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):694
Bovine neutrophil chemiluminescence is preferentially stimulated by homologous IL-1, but inhibited by the human IL-1 receptor antagonist. Sample AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):165–72
[The effect of IL-1 receptor antagonist on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis] He B, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 17(1):21–3, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quantitative evaluation of gene expression of IL-1 beta and IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) from alveolar macrophages in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) and sarcoidosis] Shimoji T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alternative promoter usage of the Fos-responsive gene Fit-1 generates mRNA isoforms coding for either secreted or membrane-bound proteins related to the IL-1 receptor. Bergers G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1176–88
Expression of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 receptor type I genes in murine brown adipose tissue. Burýšek L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):229–32
The type II "receptor" as a decoy target for interleukin 1 in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: characterization of induction by dexamethasone and ligand binding properties of the released decoy receptor. Re F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):739–43
Regulation of interleukin-1 receptor expression in mouse brain and pituitary by lipopolysaccharide and glucocorticoids. Ban E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):581–7
Interleukin-1 receptor type I mRNA in mouse brain as affected by peripheral administration of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Reinisch N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):165–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of human normal and osteoarthritic chondrocyte interleukin-1 receptor by antirheumatic drugs. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1517–27
Modalities for reducing interleukin 1 activity in disease. Dinarello CA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):155–9 (41 ref.)
[Fibrocyte reaction to interleukin 1 stimulation in keratoconus. Original title: Fibrocyte response to interleukin 1 stimulation in keratoconus] Bureau J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct;203(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Comment on the paper by Shchelkunov et al. (1993) FEBS Letters 319, 80–83. Two genes encoding poxvirus cytokine receptors are disrupted or deleted in variola virus. Alcamí A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):136–7; discussion 138
A physical map of the region encompassing the human interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist genes. Nicklin MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):382–4
The effect of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) on the regulation of IL-1 receptor type I messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in cultured human endometrial stromal and glandular cells. Simón C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):675–82
Helper T cell-independent proliferation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes transduced with an IL-1 receptor retrovirus. Nagoya S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1527–35
Psoriasis and interleukin-1. A translation. Cork MJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):366

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulatory activity of recombinant IL-1 receptor (IL-1-R) on models of experimental rheumatoid arthritis. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C113–6
Immunoregulation of SLE-like disease by the IL-1 receptor: disease modifying activity on BDF1 hybrid mice and MRL autoimmune mice. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C117–20
Human cutaneous allergic late-phase response is inhibited by soluble IL-1 receptor. Mullarkey MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2033–41
In vivo administration of a monoclonal antibody against the type I IL-1 receptor inhibits the ability of mice to eliminate Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Kenefick KB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):719–22

METABOLISM

Differential sensitivity to Arg side chain modification of IL-1 beta binding to type I and type II receptors. Tömösközi Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):105–7
Importance of brain IL-1 type II receptors in fever and thermogenesis in the rat. Luheshi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E585–91
Dexamethasone inhibits IL-1 and TNF activity in human lung fibroblasts without affecting IL-1 or TNF receptors. Monick MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L33–8
Receptor mediated endocytosis and intracellular fate of interleukin 1. Solari R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):93–101
Species differences in [125I]interleukin-1 binding in brain, endocrine and immune tissues. Takao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):172–6
Cytokine indices in Alzheimer's temporal cortex: no changes in mature IL-1 beta or IL-1RA but increases in the associated acute phase proteins IL-6, alpha 2-macroglobulin and C-reactive protein. Wood JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):245–52
Glucocorticoid receptor and interleukin-1 receptor messenger RNA expression in corneal cells. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):4–8
Species-specific binding of IL-1, but not the IL-1 receptor antagonist, by fibroblasts. Lederer JA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):154–61
Deletion mutants of human interleukin 1 beta with significantly reduced agonist properties: search for the agonist/antagonist switch in ligands to the interleukin 1 receptors. Simoncsits A, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):206–14
Specific binding of interleukin 1 (IL-1) beta and IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) to human serum. High-affinity binding of IL-1ra to soluble IL-1 receptor type I. Svenson M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):427–35
Interleukin-1-induced activation of a protein kinase co-precipitating with the type I interleukin-1 receptor in T cells. Martin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1566–71
Binding of type I IL-1 beta receptor fragment 151–162 to interleukin-1 beta. Fasina G, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 10(2):99–106
Identification of a biologically functional novel IL-1 beta-specific receptor on adult rat hepatocytes. Kohira T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):658–62
Interleukin-13 induces expression and release of interleukin-1 decoy receptor in human polymorphonuclear cells. Colotta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12403–6
Rabbit interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Cloning, expression, functional characterization, and regulation during intestinal inflammation. Cominelli F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6962–71
The cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-1 receptor is required for nuclear factor-kappa B signal transduction. Leung K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1579–82
The effect of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) on the regulation of IL-1 receptor type I messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in cultured human endometrial stromal and glandular cells. Simón C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):675–82
Corticosteroid regulation of IL-1 receptors in the mouse hippocampus: effects of glucocorticoid treatment, stress, and adrenalectomy. Betancur C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):120–8
A mutational analysis of receptor binding sites of interleukin-1 beta: differences in binding of human interleukin-1 beta muteins to human and mouse receptors. Grütter MG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):663–71
Structure-function analysis of human IL-1 alpha: identification of residues required for binding to the human type I IL-1 receptor. Labriola-Tompkins E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jul;6(5):535–9

PHYSIOLOGY

An IL-1 receptor and an IL-1 receptor antagonist attenuate muramyl dipeptide- and IL-1-induced sleep and fever.

Imeri L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R907-13
Central interleukin-1 receptors contribute to suppression of feeding after acute colitis in the rat. McHugh KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1659-63
IL-1ra suppresses endotoxin-induced IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha release from mononuclear phagocytes. Marsh CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L39-45
Corticotropin-releasing factor and interleukin-1 receptors in the brain-endocrine-immune axis. Role in stress response and infection. De Souza EB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:9-27 (73 ref.)
Interleukin-1 (IL-1) directly and indirectly promotes hematopoietic cell growth through type I IL-1 receptor. Hestdal K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):125-32
Respective effects of soluble interleukin-1 receptor and tumour necrosis factor receptor on IL-1 and TNF-alpha-induced DNA synthesis of common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia blasts in vitro. Carter A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):22-9
The two interleukin-1 receptors play different roles in IL-1 actions. Sims JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):9-14 (40 ref.)
A critical role for interleukin-1 (IL-1) and the type 1 IL-1 receptor in blastocyst implantation [editorial; comment] Handwerger S. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):519-20. Comment on: Endocrinology 1994 Feb;134(2):521-8.
Receptor-mediated stimulatory effect of IL-1 beta on hyaluronic acid and proteoglycan biosynthesis by cultured rat ovarian cells: role for heterologous cell-cell interactions. Kokia E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2391-4
Effects of soluble interleukin-1 receptor and tumor-necrosis factor receptor, respectively, on the IL-1- and TNF-alpha-induced DNA synthesis of acute myeloblastic leukemia blasts in vitro. Carter A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):38-45
Protection from experimental autoimmune diabetes in the non-obese diabetic mouse with soluble interleukin-1 receptor. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1843-7
Peripheral macrophage depletion prevents down regulation of central interleukin-1 receptors in mice after endotoxin administration. Marquette C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(2):189-96

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation downregulates the IL-1 receptor in Pam 212 keratinocytes. Nozaki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):244-7

RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2

Lymphokine receptors: a target for immunotherapy of lymphomas. Waldmann TA. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S13-7 (31 ref.)
Accumulation of T lymphocytes and expression of interleukin-2 receptors in nonrheumatic stenotic aortic valves. Olsson M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 23(5):1162-70

ANALYSIS

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptors and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in hematological malignancies of childhood. Cetingül N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):49-52
Immune-inflammatory markers in schizophrenia: comparison to normal controls and effects of clozapine. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):346-51
Increased expression of CD25 and adhesion molecules on peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with Wegener's granulomatosis (WG) and ANCA positive vasculitides. Gutfleisch J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:397-404
Serum levels of sCD23 and sCD25 in children with asthma and in healthy controls. Hoeger PH, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):217-21
Effect of a bronchial provocation test with house-dust mite on blood eosinophilia, eosinophil cationic protein, soluble interleukin-2 receptor, and interleukin-6 in asthmatic children. Van Bever HP, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug; 48(6):443-9
Levels of T-lymphocyte subpopulations, interleukin-1 beta, and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in acute myocardial infarction. Blum A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May; 127(5):1226-30
Cell kinetic analysis of interleukin-2 receptor-tested chronic lymphocytic leukemia using the AgNOR silver stain. Mourad WA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):300-4
Soluble interleukin-2 receptors and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with primary glomerulonephritis. Rollino C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):244-8
Levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor-alpha are elevated in serum and ascitic fluid from epithelial ovarian cancer patients. Hurteau JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):918-28
Maternal and umbilical cord serum interleukin levels in preterm labor with clinical chorioamnionitis. Lencki SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1345-51
Elevation of soluble IL-2 receptor and IL-4, and nonelevation of IFN-gamma in sera from patients with allergic asthma. Hashimoto S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov; 71(5):455-8
Incidence of CD4+ IL-2R alpha+ and CD4+ CD45RA+ T-cells in progressive multiple sclerosis and the influence of short-term (3 months) FK 506 therapy. Thomson AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:245-9
Clinical and laboratory parameters which affect soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in the serum and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;52(12):876-80
Interleukin-1 alpha, soluble interleukin-2 receptor, and IgG concentrations in cystic fibrosis treated with prednisolone. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):35-9
High serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor concentrations in elderly individuals and smokers. Motojima S, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov;42(11):1715-20
The effects of methotrexate on soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Barrera et al [letter; comment] Crilly A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):597-9. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Aug;36(8):1070-9.
Interleukin-2 receptor levels in the sera of rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate. Polisson RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):50-6
Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor. A marker of disease activity in localized scleroderma. Uziel Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):898-901
Immunological characterization of human decidual mononuclear cells: natural killer activity, response to interleukin-2 and distribution of interleukin-2 receptor subunits. Kurahayashi Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):101-9
The gamma subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor is expressed in human monocytes and modulated by interleukin-2, interferon gamma, and transforming growth factor beta 1. Bosco MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3462-7
Recombinant immunotoxins containing anti-Tac(Fv) and derivatives of Pseudomonas exotoxin produce complete regression in mice of an interleukin-2 receptor-expressing human carcinoma. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):426-34
Soluble IL-2 alpha and ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Barton DP. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):622-3. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1993 Aug;68(2):364-7.
Plasma soluble interleukin-2 receptor in patients with primary myelofibrosis. Wang JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):380-2
Significance of soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels for evaluation of the progression of adult T-cell leukemia. Kamihira S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2753-8
Detection of soluble interleukin-2 receptor and interleukin-10 in the serum of patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Identification of a subset at high risk of treatment failure. Stasi R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1792-800
Serum levels of soluble IL-2R, IL-4, and soluble Fc epsilon RII in adult bronchial asthma. Matsumoto K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):681-6
Follow up of soluble IL-2 receptor level in metastatic malignant melanoma patients treated by chemoimmunotherapy. Soubrane C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):232-6
Racial variation in serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels: a population-based study of healthy smokers and nonsmokers. Tollerud DJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):274-9
Behavior of serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor, soluble CD8 and soluble CD4 in the early phases of acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):268-73
Increased serum soluble interleukin-2 receptors in schizophrenic monozygotic twins. Rapaport MH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(1):7-10
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor and urinary neopterin concentrations in malignant lymphoma. Piccinini L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;31(9):567-74
Value of the CD25+ CD16+ cell determination in defining the prognosis of operable breast cancer patients. Iaffaioli RV, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(5):412-8
Lateral organization of the ICAM-1 molecule at the surface of human lymphoblasts: a possible model for its co-distribution with the IL-2 receptor, class I and class II HLA molecules. Bene L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2115-23
Lineage relationships of the fetal thymocyte subset that expresses the beta chain of the interleukin-2 receptor. Falk I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3373-6
Immunohistochemical changes in the jejunum in first degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease and the coeliac disease marker DQ genes. HLA class II antigen expression, interleukin-2 receptor positive cells and dividing crypt cells. Holm K, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):55-60
Elevated serum levels of neopterin and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in patients with ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar;52(3):386-91
Detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigens and interleukin-2 beta receptor molecules on mitogen- and antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Hesketh J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):465-70
The acquisition of cytokine responsiveness by murine B cells: a role for antigen and IL-5 in the induction of IL-2 receptors. Poudrier J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar; 81(3):373-80
Intermediate- and high-affinity interleukin-2 receptors expressed in an IL-4-dependent T-cell line induce different signals. Rebollo A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):229-35
Characterization of the ovine interleukin-2 receptor-alpha chain: differential induction on precultured alpha beta and gamma delta T cells. Verhagen AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):471-8
Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;26(3):137-40
Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on soluble interleukin-2 receptor serum levels and their relation to neopterin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in cancer patients. Crispino S, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jul-Sep;7(3):92-4
The effect of cefepime on some immune parameters in vitro: lack of interference with mitogen-induced lymphoproliferation, immunoglobulin synthesis, IFN-gamma and IL-2 secretion and IL-2 receptor expression. Di Marco R, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct; 5(5):297-301
Serum soluble IL-2 receptor (sIL-2R) and eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) levels in atopic dermatitis. Furue M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):89-95
Interleukin 2 receptor gamma chain expression on resting and activated lymphoid cells. Nakarai T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):241-51
Functional effects of CD30 on a large granular lymphoma cell line, YT. Inhibition of cytotoxicity, regulation of CD28 and IL-2R, and induction of homotypic aggregation. Bowen MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5896-906
Second signal activity of IL-12 on the proliferation and IL-2R expression of T helper cell-1 clone. Yanagida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4919-28
Differences in IL-2 receptor levels between mycosis fungoides and cutaneous type adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in the early stages of the disease. Oishi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):710-5
Immune activation in myasthenia gravis: soluble interleukin-2 receptor, interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels in patients' serum. Confalonieri P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):33-6
V delta 1 gene usage, interleukin-2 receptors and adhesion molecules on gamma delta+ T cells in inflammatory diseases of the nervous system. Mix E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):59-66
The effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug therapy in early rheumatoid arthritis on serum levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor, CD4, and CD8. Dooley MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1857-62
Elevated soluble interleukin 2 receptors are associated with inflammatory arthritis but are not helpful in making a specific diagnosis [letter] Hakala M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1448-9
Influence of corticosteroid pulse therapy on the serum levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor, interleukin 6 and interleukin 8 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van den Brink HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):430-4
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in cytomegalovirus disease and graft versus host disease after T-lymphocyte depleted bone marrow transplantation for hematological neoplasias. Engelhard D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan; 12(3-4):273-80
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor, soluble CD8 and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 levels in hematologic malignancies. Srivastava MD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):241-51
Cytokine receptor expression in leukaemic cells. Zola H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):347-55
Relationship of IL-2, IL-2R (CD25+), soluble IL-2R and IL-4 with disease activity in SLE patients. Cuadrado MJ, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):257-60
Increase in T-cells bearing CD25 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from HAM/TSP patients and HTLV-I carriers. Mukae H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):55-62
Lymphocyte subsets, sIL2-R and sICAM-1 in blood during allergen challenge tests in asthmatic children. Schmitt M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov;4(4):208-13
Serum and urine soluble interleukin-2 receptor in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Bock GH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):523-8
Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies--positive systemic vasculitis. Lai KN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):708-11
Spontaneous blastogenesis profiles and IL-2 receptor expression on kidney allograft. Savin M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):551-8
Elevated serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in lung cancer and the effect of surgery. Chan CH, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):383-5
Serum levels of interleukin 1-beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, soluble interleukin 2 receptor and soluble CD8 in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Toussirot E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):175-80
Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic idiopathic vasculitis. Danieli MG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993; 22(5):215-9
Analysis of interleukin-2 receptor expression in heart-lung transplanted mice. Han DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2193-4
The value of plasma-soluble interleukin 2 receptor monitoring in lung transplantation. Gascoigne AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1029-31

Detection of urinary interleukin-2, interleukin-2 receptor, and tumor necrosis factor levels in patients with superficial bladder tumors after intravesical BCG immunotherapy. Balbay D, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):187-90

Localization of T lymphocytes and macrophages expressing IL-1, IL-2 receptor, IL-6 and TNF in human aortic intima. Role of cell-mediated immunity in human atherogenesis. Kishikawa H, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(6):433-42

[A study about the ability of interleukin-2 production, interleukin-2 receptor expression by lymphocytes from patients with lung cancer] Liu SB.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1992 Dec; 15(6):349-51, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of soluble interleukin 2 receptor alpha in the pleural fluid] Ni SS, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1993 Feb; 16(2):81-2, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in patients with diffuse connective tissue diseases] Sun HY, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Aug;32(8):528-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokines and malaria. A study of TNF-alpha, IL1-beta, IL6 and IL2R in 28 patients] Nicolas P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1994;87(2):91-5; discussion 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultradian variations of interleukin-1 beta concentration (IL-1 beta), interferon gamma (IFN-gamma) and soluble IL-2 receptors (RIL-2) in healthy volunteers humen] Bouayad-Amine D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993; 187(4):542-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune activity and serum interleukin-2-receptor concentration in autoimmune thyroid diseases] Wagner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26;118(47):1709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of soluble CD25 (soluble interleukin 2 receptor) in asthmatic patients] Shiota Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug; 42(8):914-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum soluble CD23 and soluble CD25 in bronchial asthmatic patients] Shiota Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Aug; 31(8):932-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of free receptor for interleukin 2 in serum and quantitative determinations of CD25+ in patients infected with HIV] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Preovulatory human follicular fluid in vitro inhibits interleukin (IL)-1 alpha, IL-2, and production and expression of p55 chain IL-2 receptor of lymphomonocytes. Macciò A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):327-32

The IL-2/IL-2 receptor system: a target for rational immune intervention. Waldmann TA. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun; 14(6):264-70 (61 ref.)

The "interleukin 1 receptor antagonist" is a partial agonist of prostaglandin synthesis by human decidual cells. Cole OF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Dec;46(6):493-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

E-selectin and interleukin-2 receptor alpha-chain expression in alopecia universalis. Rilo HL, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1994 Jan;74(1):33-6

Allergen-induced expression of cell surface markers on lymphocytes of Chi t I-sensitized patients. Liebers V, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):163-9

Altered gene transcription after burn injury results in depressed T-lymphocyte activation. Horgan AF, et al.
Ann Surg 1994 Sep;220(3):342-51; discussion 351-2

Induction of apoptosis in a T lymphoblastoid cell line infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Ohno K, et al.
Arch Virol 1994;135(1-2):153-8

Stabilization of interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain mRNA by HTLV-1 Rex in mouse L cells: lower amounts of Rex do not stabilize the mRNA. Kanamori H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 14;198(1):243-50

Poor induction of interleukin-2 receptor expression on CD8bright+ cells in whole blood cell cultures with CD3 mAb. Implications for immunotherapy with CD3 mAb. Janssen RA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):53-60

IL2-R alpha chain inhibitory factor (p29) produced by HIV-infected macrophages: cell target and mode of action. Ammar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):358-70

Glucocorticoid hormones upregulate interleukin 2 receptor alpha gene expression. Lamas M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):437-50

The effects of temperature and oleic acid on murine memory and virgin T cell activation: interleukin-2 secretion and interleukin-2 receptor expression. Wooten RM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1993 Nov;152(1):35-48

Expression of p75 chain of IL-2 receptor in the early immunological reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Comoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):510-6

Expression of IL-2 receptor subunit p55 (CD25) on normal human lymphocytes. Shahabuddin S.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Nov;69(2):175-9

Imbalance of the interleukin 2 system in children with IDDM. Tomoda T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May; 37(5):476-82

Release of IL-1 and IL-2 and expression of IL-2 receptors as a function of postnatal age and sex. Ramseier H, et al.
Eur Cytokine Netw 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):453-9

Expression of the mouse interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain in various cell populations of the thymus and spleen. Kondo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2026-30

Interleukins (IL)-1 and IL-2 control IL-2 receptor alpha and beta expression in immature thymocytes. Wilson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1729-35

Implication of protein kinase C in IL-2-mediated proliferation and apoptosis in a murine T cell clone. Gómez J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):178-82

Glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of interleukin-2 receptor alpha and -beta subunit expression by human T cells. Batuman OA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 27(1):43-55

CD54/intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and major histocompatibility complex II signaling induces B cells to express interleukin 2 receptors and complements help provided through CD40 ligation. Poudrier J, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 May 1;179(5):1417-27

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: relationship between pathogenesis and cellular immunity. Huang C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):868-70

Increased SIL-2R levels in celiac disease [letter; comment] Lerner A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug; 17(2):233-4. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Nov;15(4):413-7.

Establishment and characterization of a feline large granular lymphoma cell line expressing interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain. Goitsuka R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):863-5

Lymphocyte subpopulations, interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor expression in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Hulton SA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):135-9

Induction of erythroid-specific gene expression in lymphoid cells. Chiba T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11593-7

Gluten stimulation of coeliac mucosa in vitro induces activation (CD25) of lamina propria CD4+ T cells and macrophages but no crypt-cell hyperplasia. Halstensen TS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):581-90

Activation antigen expression on peripheral blood neutrophils: a novel marker of rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Webster GA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1522

Different rates of interleukin 2 receptor expression by ovine gamma/delta and alpha/beta T cells. Bujdoso R, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Nov;39(1-3):109-14

[Inhibition of interleukin-2-dependent proliferation of human lymphocytes and expression of interleukin-2 receptors by synthetic peptides--fragments of alpha-2 interferon] Danilkovich AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):65-8 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Progression mechanisms in colon cancer: soluble interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor, IL-2 plus anti-CD3 proliferative response and tumour stage correlations. Berghella AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):160-6

Electroblotting proteolytic products from native gel for direct N-terminal sequence analysis: an approach for studying protein-protein interaction. Wang F, et al.
Electrophoresis 1993 Sep;14(9):847-51

Definition and spatial location of mouse interleukin-2 residues that interact with its heterotrimeric receptor. Zurawski SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5113-9

Expression of the mouse interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain in various cell populations of the thymus and spleen. Kondo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2026-30

Glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of interleukin-2 receptor alpha and -beta subunit expression by human T cells. Batuman OA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 27(1):43-55

The cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain contains both unique and functionally redundant signal transduction elements. Goldsmith MA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 May 20;269(20):14698-704

Evidence for a critical role for the cytoplasmic region of the interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor gamma chain in IL-2, IL-4, and IL-7 signalling. Kawahara A, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Aug;14(8):5433-40

Heterodimerization of the IL-2 receptor beta- and gamma-chain cytoplasmic domains is required for signalling. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26; 369(6478):330-3

Cytoplasmic domains of the interleukin-2 receptor beta and gamma chains mediate the signal for T-cell proliferation. Nelson BH, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):333-6

Cooperative interactions between the interleukin 2 receptor alpha and beta chains alter the interleukin 2-binding affinity of the receptor subunits. Roessler E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3344-7

'Bubble boy' paradox resolved [news; comment] Nowak R. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1818. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1874-7. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1877-80. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1880-3.

Increased plasma concentrations for type I and II tumor necrosis factor receptors and IL-2 receptors in cancer patients. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(1):17-24

[Structure and function of IL-2 receptor subunits] Sugamura K. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar;7(1):1-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of soluble IL-2 receptor levels during gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Sheldon A, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):175-8

Suppression of antigen-specific T cell responses by Leishmania major excreted factor: inhibition of activation signals linked to the T cell antigen receptor and interleukin 2 receptor. Isakov N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):673-9

Immunomodulation by interleukin-2 receptor targeted therapy. Gupta D, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar-Apr; 7(2):67-70 (20 ref.)

GENETICS

Expression of interleukin-2 receptor alpha (IL-2R alpha) mRNA and protein in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Barton DP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):761-72

Transfer of interleukin 2 receptor genes into squamous cell carcinoma. Modification of tumor cell growth. Lin WC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1229-35

Regulation by interleukin-2 (IL-2) and interferon gamma of IL-2 receptor gamma chain gene expression in human monocytes. Bosco MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2995-3002

An HTLV-I carrier who developed CD4+ T-CLL expressed the IL-2 receptor beta chain alone without expressing the alpha chain. Mori N, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Sep;85(1):185-7

Inhibition of interleukin-2 receptor alpha-subunit gene expression by oligonucleotide-directed triple helix formation. Grigoriev M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(5):492-5

Interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor gamma chain mutations in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency disease result in the loss of high-affinity IL-2 receptor binding. DiSanto JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):475-9

Detection of three nonsense mutations and one missense mutation in the interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain gene in SCIDX1 that differently affect the mRNA processing. Markiewicz S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):291-3

The interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain maps to Xq13.1 and is mutated in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency, SCIDX1. Puck JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1099-104

The molecular basis of X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency: the role of the interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain as a common gamma chain, gamma c. Leonard WJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:61-86 (124 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation by retinoic acid of interleukin-2 alpha receptors in human B cells. Bhatti L, et al.
Immunology 1994 Feb;81(2):273-9

Presence of interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain transcript in AML blasts [letter] Pizzolo G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1597-8

Characterization of the human interleukin-2 receptor beta-chain gene promoter: regulation of promoter activity by ets gene products. Lin JX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6201-10

Cyclosporin A sensitivity of the NF-kappa B site of the IL2R alpha promoter in untransformed murine T cells. McCaffrey PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11; 22(11):2134-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of humanized anti-TAC, an antibody directed against the interleukin 2 receptor, using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry by direct infusion, LC/MS, and MS/MS. Lewis DA, et al.
Anal Chem 1994 Mar 1;66(5):585-95

The effects of prolonged lithium exposure on the immune system of normal control subjects: serial serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor and antithyroid antibody measurements. Rapaport MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15;35(10):761-6

Treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease with humanized anti-Tac: an antibody that binds to the interleukin-2 receptor. Anasetti C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1320-7

The interleukin-2 receptor: a target for monoclonal antibody treatment of human T-cell lymphotrophic virus I-induced adult T-cell leukemia. Waldmann TA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1701-12

Treatment of steroid-resistant acute graft-versus-host disease with an anti-IL-2-receptor monoclonal antibody (BT 563) in children who received T cell-depleted, partially matched, related bone marrow transplants. Herbelin C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):563-9

Radioimmunotherapy of nude mice bearing a human interleukin 2 receptor alpha-expressing lymphoma utilizing the alpha-emitting radionuclide-conjugated monoclonal antibody 212Bi-anti-Tac. Hartmann F, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4362-70

Pharmacokinetics and bioactivity of 1,4,7,10-tetra-azacylododecane off',N'',N'''-tetraacetic acid (DOTA)-bismuth-conjugated anti-Tac antibody for alpha-emitter (212Bi) therapy. Junghans RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5683-9

Soluble CD8 and CD25 in serum of patients after heart transplantation. Wijngaard PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):505-9

Production and in vivo characterization of a bifunctional antibody (IVA039.1) with specificity for the mouse interleukin-2 receptor and vinca alkaloids. Kuus-Reichel K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Apr;13(2):115-22

Chemoattractant activity of IL-2 for human lymphocytes: a requirement for the IL-2 receptor beta-chain. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):134-9

Anti-IL-2 receptor monoclonal antibody (anti-Tac) treatment of T-cell lymphoma. Waldmann TA. **Important Adv Oncol** 1994;:131-41 (73 ref.)

Anti-Tac(Fab)-PE40, a recombinant double-chain immunotoxin which kills interleukin-2-receptor-bearing cells and induces complete remission in an in vivo tumor model. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 57(6):856-64

Cytotoxic and antitumor activity of a recombinant immunotoxin composed of disulfide-stabilized anti-Tac Fv fragment and truncated Pseudomonas exotoxin. Reiter Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):142-9

Suppression of antigen-specific T cell responses by Leishmania major excreted factor: inhibition of activation signals linked to the T cell antigen receptor and interleukin 2 receptor. Isakov N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):673-9

Isolation of CD3-, CD4-, CD8-, IL-2R+ thymocyte precursors by panning. Small M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):103-7

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in serum of patients with demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy [letter; comment] Larner AJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):126. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Jun;56(6):721-2.

Recombinant single-chain immunotoxins against T and B cell leukemias. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):1-10 (65 ref.)

The interleukin (IL) 2 receptor beta chain is shared by IL-2 and a cytokine, provisionally designated IL-T, that stimulates T-cell proliferation and the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Bamford RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4940-4

Targeting human IL-2 receptors for diagnosis and therapy. Nelson DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 206(3):309-11 (20 ref.)

Humanization of mouse anti-human IL-2 receptor antibody B-B10. Nakatani T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar;7(3):435-43

Effect of anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody treatment on recurrent autoimmune insulitis in the BB rat. Woehrle M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):734-5

Prevention of acute rejection episodes with an anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody. I. Results after combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):198-203

Prevention of acute rejection episodes with an anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody. II. Results after a second kidney transplantation. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):204-7

Coinjection of anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody diminishes antiantibody formation during prolonged treatment with anti-CD3 antibody. Mysliwietz J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1266-9

Functional study of residual T lymphocytes after specific elimination of alloreactive T cells by a specific anti-interleukin-2 receptor Bk chain immunotoxin [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):737-8] Valteau-Couanet D, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1574-6

[Schizophrenia and immunity] Galinowski A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb-Mar;150(2-3):138-42 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The change of T lymphocyte subpopulations, interleukin-2 receptor and HLA-DR antigen in lupus nephritis patients] Yu L, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor in colorectal cancer. Murakami S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):19-21

An assessment of serum and urine soluble interleukin-2 receptor concentrations during renal transplant rejection. Bock GH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):421-6

Constitutive secretion of soluble interleukin-2 receptor by human T cell lymphoma xenografted into SCID mice. Correlation of tumor volume with concentration of tumor-derived soluble interleukin-2 receptor in body fluids of the host mice. Wasik MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May; 144(5):1089-97

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor alpha levels in patients with gynecologic cancers: early effect of surgery. Barton DP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 30(2-3):202-6

Inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cells by human pulmonary macrophages: discordance between up-regulation of the beta chain (p75) of the interleukin-2 receptor on CD56+ cells and limited response to interleukin-2. Yarbrough WC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):184-91

Induction of soluble IL-2 receptor in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes undergoing high-dose interleukin-3 treatment. Seipelt G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):167-70

Changes in levels of soluble T-cell activation markers, sIL-2R, sCD4 and sCD8, in relation to disease exacerbations in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a prospective study. Spronk PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):235-9

Usefulness of soluble interleukin 2 receptor in differentiating tuberculous and carcinomatous pleural effusions. Chang SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1097-101

Mutagenic analysis of a receptor contact site on interleukin-2: preparation of an IL-2 analog with increased potency. Berndt WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6571-7

Expression and ligand binding characterization of the beta-subunit (p75) ectodomain of the interleukin-2 receptor. Sana TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17; 33(19):5838-45

Increased serum soluble interleukin-2 receptors in Caucasian and Korean schizophrenic patients. Rapaport MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15;35(10):767-71

Chimeric fusion protein toxin DAB486IL-2 in advanced mycosis fungoides and the Sezary syndrome: correlation of activity and interleukin-2 receptor expression in a phase II study. Foss FM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1765-74

Functional role of IL-2 receptors on tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes. Trentin L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1046-51

Increased expression of high affinity IL-2 receptors and beta-adrenoceptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells is associated with clinical and MRI activity in multiple sclerosis. Zoukos Y, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):307-15

Sézary T-cell-activating factor induces functional interleukin 2 receptors on T-cells derived from patients with Sézary syndrome. Abrams JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5501-6

Serine-rich region of the IL-2 receptor beta-chain is required for activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Kanazawa T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):378-88

Clinical significance of elevated serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor in gastric cancer. Wang YF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):254-6

Increased plasma levels of soluble IL-2R are associated with severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):98-103

Study of IL-2 receptor expression after chemoimmunotherapy in patients treated for metastatic malignant melanoma. Mouawad R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):342-6

Response of soluble IL-2 receptor levels during gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Sheldon A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):175-8

Correlation of interleukin-2 receptor and neopterin secretion in rheumatoid arthritis. Kullich W. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):387-91

High-affinity and intermediate-affinity forms of the human interleukin 2 receptor, expressed in an interleukin 9-dependent murine T cell line, deliver proliferative signals via differences in their transduction pathways. Pitton C, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):362-71

Utilization of the beta and gamma chains of the IL-2 receptor by the novel cytokine IL-15. Giri JG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2822-30

Soluble IL-2 receptor beta and gamma subunits: ligand binding and cooperativity. Johnson K, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):23-34

Isolation and refolding of a mutant methionine-free interleukin-2-receptor alpha chain synthesized as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Seipelt I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):285-92

Dietary supplementation with very long-chain n-3 fatty acids in man decreases expression of the interleukin-2 receptor (CD25) on mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with inflammatory skin diseases. Søyland E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):236-42

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and soluble interleukin 2-receptor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):302-3

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B up-regulates interleukin-2 receptor beta chain expression on tonsillar B cells. Franz A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2696-9

Endocytosis of the beta chain of interleukin-2 receptor requires neither interleukin-2 nor the gamma chain. Hémar A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1951-5

Kinetic study of interleukin-2 binding on the reconstituted interleukin-2 receptor complexes including the human gamma chain. Matsuoka M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2472-6

High concentration of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in ejaculate with low sperm motility. Shimonovitz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):653-5

Age-related changes in the expression of IL-2 and high-affinity IL-2 binding sites. Xu X, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):224-31

The cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain contains both unique and functionally redundant signal transduction elements. Goldsmith MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14698-704

Characterization of an interleukin-2 (IL-2)-induced tyrosine phosphorylated 116-kDa protein associated with the IL-2 receptor beta-subunit. Kirken RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22765-70

Identification of interleukin-2 receptor-associated tyrosine kinase p116 as novel leukocyte-specific Janus kinase. Kirken RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19136-41

The adapter protein Shc interacts with the interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor upon IL-2 stimulation. Ravichandran KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1599-602

SH2-dependent association of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase 85-kDa regulatory subunit with the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain. Truitt KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5937-43

Elevated serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Neish C, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun;5(3):143-9

Interleukin 10 (IL-10) upregulates functional high affinity IL-2 receptors on normal and leukemic B lymphocytes. Fluckiger AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1473-81

A simple method for the evaluation of receptor binding capacity of modified cytokines. Chianelli M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):177-82

Interleukin-2, soluble interleukin-2-receptor, neopterin, L-tryptophan and beta 2-microglobulin levels in CSF and serum of patients with relapsing-remitting or chronic-progressive multiple sclerosis. Ott M, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec;241(2):108-14

Limited tryptic digestion of recombinant human interleukin-2: structure-binding relationships with the alpha chain of the interleukin-2 receptor. Hollfelder K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug;12(4):435-42

Peripheral blood hairy cell leukemia cells express only low affinity IL-2 receptors. Bulger K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):101-4

PHA induces IL-2 receptors on B-CLL cells and is a potential biological response modifier for the LIL-2-diphtheria toxin, DAB486IL-2. Bulger K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):119-22

Induction of interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain expression of immature acute myelocytic leukemia cells. Nakase K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):269-74

Characterization of interleukin 2 receptors on B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Tsilivakos V, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1571-8

The role of low-affinity interleukin-2 receptors in autocrine ligand binding: alternative mechanisms for enhanced binding effect. Forsten KE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul; 31(10):739-51

Physical association of JAK1 and JAK2 tyrosine kinases with the interleukin 2 receptor beta and gamma chains. Tanaka N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7271-5

Neopterin, soluble interleukin-2 receptor and adenosine deaminase levels in pleural effusions. Chiang CS, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):150-4

The effect of azathioprine on serum levels of interleukin 6 and soluble interleukin 2 receptor. Crilly A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(2):87-91

Cloning of a T cell growth factor that interacts with the beta chain of the interleukin-2 receptor. Grabstein KH, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):965-8

Sharing of the interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor gamma chain between receptors for IL-2 and IL-4 [see comments] Kondo M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1874-7. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1818.

Functional participation of the IL-2 receptor gamma chain in IL-7 receptor complexes. Kondo M, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1453-4

Interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain: a functional component of the interleukin-7 receptor [see comments] Noguchi M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1877-80. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1818.

Interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain: a functional component of the interleukin-4 receptor [see comments] Russell SM, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1880-3. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1818.

The IL-2/IL-2 receptor system: a target for rational immune intervention. Waldmann TA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):159-64 (61 ref.)

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor assay in epithelial ovarian cancer. Ferdeghini M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993; 14(5):303-9

[The effect of IL-2 on IL-2 production and on the IL-2R expression of spleen cell from mice infected with M. tuberculosis H37Rv] Shan WS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 16(3):155-7, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic studies of NK activity, IL-2 production and sIL-2R expression in primary hepatic carcinoma patients before and after operation] Cao YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hepatocellular carcinoma-specific transfer factor (HCC-S-TF) on IL-2 activity and IL-2R expression] Pen GY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of T-lymphocyte subsets, IL-2 production and IL-2 receptor expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Tan GL.

Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1993;28(3):167–9, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Urine levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor and free light chain immunoglobulins in lupus nephritis] Ling SH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):756–8, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The association of Graves' disease with serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor] Ren YZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):264–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The suppressive effect of Tripterygium wilfordii hook F on the IL-2 autocrine loop of human T cells] Dong Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interleukin 2 (IL-2) and its receptor (IL-2R) in healthy individuals and with various disease states] Mazur G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):307–13 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-2 receptor-directed therapies: antibody- or cytokine-based targeting molecules. Strom TB, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:347–56 (31 ref.)
Differential expression of interleukin-2 receptors (alpha and beta chain) in mature lymphoid neoplasms. Nakase K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):179–83
Effects of gold on interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor: comment on the article by Sfikakis et al [letter; comment] Harth M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):147. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Feb;36(2):208–12.
Addendum to SCID, interleukin-2, and the interleukin-2 receptor review [letter; comment] Sondel PM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):667–8. Comment on: Blood 1994 Feb 1;83(3):626–35.
Severe combined immunodeficiency, interleukin-2 (IL-2), and the IL-2 receptor: experiments of nature continue to point the way [see comments] Voss SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):626–35 (107 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1994 Jul 15;84(2):667–8.
Cytotoxicity of recombinant Fab and Fv immunotoxins on adult T-cell leukemia lymph node and blood cells in the presence of soluble interleukin-2 receptor. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1059–64
The interleukin-2 receptor subunit expression and function on peripheral blood lymphocytes from HIV-infected and control persons. Vanham G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):60–8
Gene transfer of the interleukin (IL)-2 receptor beta chain into an IL-7-dependent pre-B cell line permits IL-2-driven proliferation: tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc is induced by IL-2 but not IL-7. Dorsch M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2049–54
Selection of internalization-deficient cells by interleukin-2-Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric protein: the cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain does not contribute to internalization of interleukin-2. Furse RK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3181–8
The IL-2 receptor present on human embryonic fibroblasts is functional in the absence of P64/IL-2R gamma chain. Plaisance S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):843–8
Pseudo-high-affinity IL-2 receptor and growth signal transduction in lymphocytes. Saito Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1211–7
Identification and characterization of IL-2 hyper-responsive NZB/WF1 CD5- B cells. Hirose S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1847–57
Impairment of ligand binding and growth signaling of mutant IL-2 receptor gamma-chains in patients with X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Ishii N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1310–7
Evidence that the activation of an inactive pool of membrane-associated protein kinase C is linked to the IL-2-dependent survival of T lymphocytes. Lu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1495–504
Signal transduction mediated by the reconstituted IL-2 receptor. Evidence for a cell type-specific function of IL-2 receptor beta-chain. Minami Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5680–90
Novel mechanism for inhibition of human T cells by glucocorticoids. Glucocorticoids inhibit signal transduction through IL-2 receptor. Paliogianni F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4081–9
Does IL-2 receptor expression and secretion in chronic B-cell leukemia have a role in down-regulation of the immune system? Burton J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan; 8(1):92–6 (41 ref.)
Enhanced B-lymphocyte expression of IL-2R alpha associated with T lymphocytosis in BLV-infected persistently lymphocytotic cows. Stone DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1057–61
The membrane proximal segment of the IL-2 receptor beta-chain acidic region is essential for IL2-dependent protein tyrosine kinase activation. Williamson P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S186–9
Erythropoietin receptor and interleukin-2 receptor use different downstream signaling pathways for proliferation and apoptosis-block. Yamamura Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S107–10
Functional dissection of p56lck, a protein tyrosine kinase which mediates interleukin-2-induced activation of the c-fos gene. Shibuya H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5812–9
Cytoplasmic domains of the interleukin-2 receptor beta and gamma chains mediate the signal for T-cell proliferation. Nelson BH, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):333–6
Regulation of the human interleukin-2/interleukin-2 receptor system: a role for immunosuppression. Kaempfer R. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):176–80 (29 ref.)
High serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor is not associated with the immunosuppression in diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Akuffo H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May; 39(5):505–11
Inhibitory activity of soluble IL-2R in sera, ascites and culture supernatants from murine leukaemic cells. Waldner C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):308–16
Regulation of PtdIns-3-kinase and the guanine nucleotide binding proteins p21ras during signal transduction by the T cell antigen receptor and the interleukin-2 receptor. Cantrell DA, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):319–26 (72 ref.)
The interleukin-2 receptor complex and signal transduction: role of the beta-chain. Kono T, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):299–307 (59 ref.)
Transmembrane signaling by the interleukin-2 receptor: progress and conundrums. Mills GB, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):345–64 (129 ref.)
Interleukin-2 receptor heterotrimer complex and intracellular signaling. Nakamura M, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):309–17 (60 ref.)
Protein and lipid kinase activation cascades in interleukin-2 receptor signalling. Williamson P, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):337–44 (44 ref.)
Low-dose recombinant interleukin-2 therapy: rationale and potential clinical applications. Caligiuri MA. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):3–10 (46 ref.)
[Structure and function of IL-2 receptor subunits] Sugamura K. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar;7(1):1–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of interleukin-2 receptor in mitogenic action of C-reactive protein on lymphocytes] Nazarov PG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov-Dec;(9):13–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-3

ANALYSIS

Interleukin-3 (IL-3) receptors on rhesus monkey bone marrow cells: species specificity of human IL-3, binding characteristics, and lack of competition with GM-CSF. van Gils FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):248–55

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of erythroid-specific gene expression in lymphoid cells. Chiba T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11593–7

GENETICS

Gene for the alpha-subunit of the human interleukin-3 receptor (IL3RA) localized to the X-Y pseudoautosomal region. Milatovich A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov; 53(5):1146–53
Regulation of the interleukin-3 (IL-3) receptor by IL-3 in the fetal liver-derived FL5.12 cell line. Algate PA, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2459–68
Sequence analysis and functional studies of interleukin-3 receptor alpha subunit-encoding cDNAs amplified from KG-1 leukemic cells and normal human marrow. Rapoport AP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):333–7

METABOLISM

Receptors for granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3, and interleukin-5. Miyajima A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1960–74 (180 ref.)
Interleukin-3 (IL-3) receptors on rhesus monkey bone marrow cells: species specificity of human IL-3, binding characteristics, and lack of competition with GM-CSF. van Gils FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):248–55
Homodimeric murine interleukin-3 agonists indicate that ligand dimerization is important for high-affinity receptor complex formation. Müther H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 10(1):17–27
Two contiguous residues in human interleukin-3, Asp21 and Glu22, selectively interact with the alpha- and beta-chains of its receptor and participate in function. Barry SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8488–92
Steel factor stimulates the serine/threonine phosphorylation of the interleukin-3 receptor. Liu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16774–9
Unidirectional cross-phosphorylation between the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 receptors. Pan CX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25818–23
Subset of CD4+ T cell clones expressing IL-3 receptor alpha-chains uses IL-3 as a cofactor in autocrine growth. Mueller DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3014–27
Hematopoietic cell phosphatase associates with the interleukin-3 (IL-3) receptor beta chain and down-regulates IL-3-induced tyrosine phosphorylation and mitogenesis. Yi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 13(12):7577–86
The receptor for interleukin 3 is selectively induced in human endothelial cells by tumor necrosis factor alpha and potentiates interleukin 8 secretion and neutrophil transmigration [see comments] Korpelainen EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11137–41. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10907–8.

PHYSIOLOGY

A mutation of the common receptor subunit for interleukin-3 (IL-3), granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and IL-5 that leads to ligand independence and tumorigenicity. D'Andrea R, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2802–8
Interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor signal transduction. Mui AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):284–8 (55 ref.)

RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Transgenic mice and transhybridomas producing chimeric mouse/human anti-human interleukin-2 receptor recombinant antibodies. Cahill KB, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):101–7

RECEPTORS, INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, LH**

RECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE PEPTIDE

GENETICS

Establishment of ventral cell fates in the Drosophila embryonic ectoderm requires DER, the EGF receptor homolog. Raz E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):1937–48

METABOLISM

N-(4-azido benzoyl)FnLRFamide, a putative photoaffinity label for the FMRFamide receptor. Geraghty RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):4S
Biological activity and receptor binding properties of some C-terminally modified analogues of FMRFamide. Geraghty RF, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):73–81

PHYSIOLOGY

The Drosophila EGF receptor homologue (DER) is required for Malpighian tubule development. Baumann P, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:65–75 (62 ref.)

RECEPTORS, KAINATE see **RECEPTORS, KAINIC ACID**

RECEPTORS, KAINIC ACID

ANALYSIS

A quantitative autoradiographic study of [3H]kainate binding sites in the normal human spinal cord, brainstem and motor cortex. Shaw PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):39–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GYKI 52466 inhibits AMPA/kainate and peripheral mechanical sensory activity. Budai D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):881–4
Therapeutic potential of excitatory amino acid antagonists: channel blockers and 2,3-benzodiazepines. Rogawski MA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Sep;14(9):325–31 (60 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Assessing the extent of RNA editing in the TMII regions of GluR5 and GluR6 kainate receptors during rat brain development. Bernard A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):2057–60
Developmental regulation of mRNAs encoding rat brain kainate/AMPA receptors: a northern analysis study. Durand GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2239–46
Molecular cloning, expression, and pharmacological characterization of humEAA1, a human kainate receptor subunit. Kamboj RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):1–9
AMPA/KA receptor expression in radial glia. López T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):504–6

CHEMISTRY

Transmembrane topology of the glutamate receptor subunit GluR6. Roche KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11679–82
Biochemical and assembly properties of GluR6 and KA2, two members of the kainate receptor family, determined with subunit-specific antibodies. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1332–9
Primary structure and functional expression of the AMPA/kainate receptor subunit 2 from human brain. Sun W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):441–4
Transmembrane topology of two kainate receptor subunits revealed by N-glycosylation. Wo ZG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7154–8

RECEPTORS, KAINIC ACID

DRUG EFFECTS

Nystatin-perforated patch recordings disclose KA-operated outward currents in rat cortical neurons. Omura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):345-8

Cyclothiazide potentiates agonist responses at human AMPA/kainate receptors expressed in oocytes. Sharp RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):R1-2

Selective modulation of desensitization at AMPA versus kainate receptors by cyclothiazide and concanavalin A. Partin KM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1069-82

Modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors by analogues of diazoxide and cyclothiazide in thin slices of rat hippocampus. Bertolino M, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993; 1(4):267-78

GENETICS

Human GluR6 kainate receptor (GRIK2): molecular cloning, expression, polymorphism, and chromosomal assignment. Paschen W, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):435-40

NMDA and non-NMDA receptor gene expression following global brain ischemia in rats: effect of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1067-73

Kainate receptor gene expression in the developing rat brain. Bahn S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5525-47

Gene expression of KA type and NMDA receptors and of a glycine transporter in the rat pineal gland. Sato K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):77-9

Chromosomal localization of gene for human glutamate receptor subunit-7. Puranam RS, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;19(6):581-8

METABOLISM

Organization and quantitative analysis of kainate receptor subunit GluR5-7 immunoreactivity in monkey hippocampus. Good PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1-2):347-53

Selective loss of [3H]kainic acid and [3H]AMPA binding in layer VI of frontal cortex in Huntington's disease. Wagster MV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):70-5

Functional neuronal ionotropic glutamate receptors are expressed in the non-neuronal cell line MIN6. Gonoi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):16989-92

Interaction of guanine nucleotides with [3H]kainate and 6-[3H]cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione binding in goldfish brain. Barnes JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1685-91

Ca2+ entry via AMPA/KA receptors and excitotoxicity in cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):187-97

Modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors in cultured murine hippocampal neurones by protein kinase C. Wang LY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):431-7

Anchoring of protein kinase A is required for modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors on hippocampal neurons. Rosenmund C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):853-6

A ligand binding study of the interactions of guanine nucleotides with non-NMDA receptors. Gorodinsky A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Sep;23(3):285-91

Kainate-binding proteins: phylogeny, structures and possible functions. Henley JM. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jun; 15(6):182-90 (57 ref.)

Cytosolic calcium transient increase through the AMPA/kainate receptor in cultured Müller cells. Wakakura M, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 May;34(9):1105-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Arachidonic acid depresses non-NMDA receptor currents. Kovalchuk Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):287-95

Concomitant regulation of running activity and metabolic change by the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Narita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):290-6

The WAG/Rij rat model for nonconvulsive absence epilepsy: involvement of nonNMDA receptors. Peeters BW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):709-13

Properties of a recombinant kainate receptor expressed in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Taverna FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15;266(2):181-6

Alterations of receptors in the hippocampus of kindling rats: in vitro macroautoradiographic investigation. Mizukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):229-32

AMPA/kainate receptor-mediated damage to NADPH-diaphorase-containing neurons is Ca2+ dependent. Weiss JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1-2):93-6

The role of dopamine and AMPA/kainate receptors in the nucleus accumbens in the hypermotility response to MK801. Willins DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):881-7

RECEPTORS, KAPPA see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID, KAPPA**

RECEPTORS, KAPPA OPIOID see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID, KAPPA**

RECEPTORS, LAMININ

ANALYSIS

Expression of a functional laminin receptor (alpha 6 beta 1, very late activation antigen-6) on human eosinophils. Georas SN, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2872-9

Functional identification of integrin laminin receptors that mediate process outgrowth by human SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Choi ES, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1; 37(4):475-88

Differential expression of the 67 kDa laminin receptor in cancer. Sobel ME. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Oct;4(5):311-7 (51 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide inhibition of gastric mucosal laminin receptor: effect of sulglycotide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1467-72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement in gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep;31(1):105-12

Laminin receptor expression and function in small-cell lung carcinoma. Pellegrini R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994; 8:116-20

Co-expression of laminin and a 67 kDa laminin-binding protein in teratocarcinoma embryoid bodies. Unda FJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;38(1):121-6

GENETICS

Variants of the alpha 6 beta 1 laminin receptor in early murine development: distribution, molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the mouse integrin alpha 6 subunit [published erratum appears in Cell Adhes Commun 1993 Sep;1(2):following 190] Hierck BP, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May;1(1):33-53

2.6 Mb YAC contig of the human X inactivation center region in Xq13: physical linkage of the RPS4X, PHKA1, XIST and DXS128E genes. Lafrenière RG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1105-15

An Arabidopsis cDNA encoding a 33-kilodalton laminin receptor homolog. Axelos M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Sep; 103(1):299-300

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effects of monoclonal antibodies to laminin receptors on the invasive and metastatic behaviors of human lung carcinoma cells] Wu S. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;22(4):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of laminin binding protein from regenerating rat liver plasma membrane. Anilkumar N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):201-9

Purification and characterization of integrin alpha 9 beta 1. Forsberg E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):183-90

METABOLISM

Host-cell receptors for Sindbis virus. Strauss JH, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:473-84

Inverse expression of two laminin binding proteins, 67LR and galectin-3, correlates with the invasive phenotype of trophoblastic tissue. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):388-93

Variants of the alpha 6 beta 1 laminin receptor in early murine development: distribution, molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the mouse integrin alpha 6 subunit [published erratum appears in Cell Adhes Commun 1993 Sep;1(2):following 190] Hierck BP, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May;1(1):33-53

Identification of collagen and laminin receptor integrins on murine T lymphocytes. Miyake S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2000-5

The alpha 6 beta 4 integrin is a receptor for both laminin and kalinin. Niessen CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr; 211(2):360-7

Laminin receptor expression in rat intestine and liver during development and differentiation [see comments] Rao M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):764-72. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):885-8.

Premetastatic uveal melanoma cells do not express laminin receptors. Rohrbach JM, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 3(3):144-7

Evidence for the presence of a high-affinity laminin receptor-like molecule on the surface of Candida albicans yeast cells. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb; 62(2):742-6

Regulation of fibronectin and laminin receptor expression, fibronectin and laminin secretion in human colon cancer cells by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Huang S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):742-6

Microfilament reorganization is associated with functional activation of alpha M beta 2 on monocytic cells. Elemer GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3159-66

Regulation of alpha 6 beta 1 integrin laminin receptor function by the cytoplasmic domain of the alpha 6 subunit. Shaw LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):1017-25

Cranin interacts specifically with the sulfatide-binding domain of laminin. Smalheiser NR. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec 1;36(5):528-38

Prognosis of gastric carcinoma revealed by interactions between tumor cells and basement membrane. Grigioni WF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):220-5

Distinct and overlapping ligand specificities of the alpha 3A beta 1 and alpha 6A beta 1 integrins: recognition of laminin isoforms. Delwel GO, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb; 5(2):203-15

PHYSIOLOGY

Complex patterns of expression suggest extensive roles for the alpha 2 beta 1 integrin in murine development. Wu JE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Apr;199(4):292-314

Distinct pattern of HSP72 and monomeric laminin receptor expression in human lung cancers infiltrated by gamma/delta T lymphocytes. Ferrarini M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):486-90

Laminin receptors and laminin-binding proteins during tumor invasion and metastasis. Castronovo V. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(1):1-30 (204 ref.)

Ductus arteriosus smooth muscle cell migration on collagen: dependence on laminin and its receptors. Clyman RI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1007-18

RECEPTORS, LDL

ANALYSIS

Identification of a lipolysis-stimulated receptor that is distinct from the LDL receptor and the LDL receptor-related protein. Yen FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1172-80

Horizontal semi-dry electroblotting for the detection of the low density lipoprotein receptor in solubilized liver membranes. Himber J. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):794-7

Demonstration of low density lipoprotein receptor in human colonic carcinoma and surrounding mucosa by immunoenzymatic assay. Caruso MG, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug-Sep;25(7):361-7

Measurement of total hepatic low density lipoprotein receptor levels in the hamster. Cosgrove PG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1983-2003

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental regulation of the expression of genes encoding proteins involved in cholesterol homeostasis. Ness GC. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):355-7

Effect of squalene synthase inhibition on the expression of hepatic cholesterol biosynthetic enzymes, LDL receptor, and cholesterol 7 alpha hydroxylase. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):277-85

Circadian rhythm in hepatic low-density-lipoprotein (LDL)-receptor expression and plasma LDL levels. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):39-43

The low-density lipoprotein receptor and cholesterol synthesis are affected differently by dietary cholesterol in the rat. Roach PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):165-72

A receptor for subgroup A Rous sarcoma virus is related to the low density lipoprotein receptor. Bates P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1043-51

SREBP-1, a basic-helix-loop-helix-leucine zipper protein that controls transcription of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Yokoyama C, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8; 75(1):187-97

Low density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression in human mononuclear leukocytes is regulated coordinately and parallels gene expression in human liver. Powell EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2168-74

Loss of resistance to dietary cholesterol in the rat after hypophysectomy: importance of the presence of growth hormone for hepatic low density lipoprotein-receptor expression. Rudling M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8851-5

An antiviral soluble form of the LDL receptor induced by interferon. Fischer DG, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8; 262(5131):250-3

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a lipolysis-stimulated receptor that is distinct from the LDL receptor and the LDL receptor-related protein. Yen FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1172-80

DEFICIENCY

The interaction of Lp(a) with normal and LDL-receptor-deficient human skin fibroblasts. Kostner GM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:153-9

In vivo correction of low density lipoprotein receptor deficiency in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit with recombinant adenoviruses. Kozarsky KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13695-702

A comparison of the antiatherogenic effects of probucol and of a structural analogue of probucol in low density lipoprotein receptor-deficient rabbits. Fruebis J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):392-8

Massive xanthomatosis and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed low density lipoprotein receptor-negative mice. Ishibashi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1885-93

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of Egr-1 by oncostatin M precedes up-regulation of low density lipoprotein receptors in HepG2 cells. Liu J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):611-6

GENETICS

A TaqI RFLP at the porcine low density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) locus. Davis AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug; 24(4):330

Role of common genetic polymorphisms in the LDL receptor gene in affecting plasma cholesterol levels in the general population. Ahn YI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):663-70

Response to HMG CoA reductase inhibitors in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia due to the 10-kb deletion ("French Canadian mutation") of the LDL receptor gene. Karayan L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug; 14(8):1258-63

Deletion of exon 15 of the LDL receptor gene is associated with a mild form of familial hypercholesterolemia. FH-Espoo. Koivisto PV, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1680-8

Phenotypic variation among familial hypercholesterolemics heterozygous for either one of two Afrikaner founder LDL receptor mutations. Kotze MJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1460-8

Familial hypercholesterolemia in China. Identification of mutations in the LDL-receptor gene that result in a receptor-negative phenotype. Sun XM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):85-94

Cholesterol-lowering drug therapy in a patient with receptor-negative homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Feher MD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):171-80

An acceptor splice site mutation in intron 16 of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene leads to an elongated, internalization defective receptor. Lombardi P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1-2):117-28

Ketoconazole and 25-hydroxycholesterol produce reciprocal changes in the rate of transcription of the human LDL receptor gene. Ellsworth JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):321-8

SREBP-1, a basic-helix-loop-helix-leucine zipper protein that controls transcription of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Yokoyama C, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8; 75(1):187-97

Haplotype analysis at the low density lipoprotein receptor locus in normal and familial hypercholesterolemia Norwegian subjects. Rødningen OK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Oct;44(4):214-20

An 87 bp deletion in exon 5 of the LDL receptor gene in a mother and her son with familial hypercholesterolemia. Schlüter G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb;45(2):84-7

Short report on DNA marker at candidate locus. Solberg K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Aug;44(2):111

Significant relationships of plasma lipids and body mass index with polymorphisms at the linked low-density-lipoprotein receptor gene and insulin receptor gene loci (19p13.2) in essential hypertensive patients [see comments] Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):583-92. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 May;86(5):487-8.

Cloning of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid encoding the murine homolog of the very low density lipoprotein/apolipoprotein-E receptor: expression pattern and assignment of the gene to mouse chromosome 19. Gåfvels ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):387-94

Effects of estradiol on very low density lipoprotein receptor mRNA levels in rabbit heart. Masuzaki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2-3):211-4

Report on a molecular diagnostic service for familial hypercholesterolemia in Afrikaners. Kotze MJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):15-21

Human very-low-density lipoprotein receptor complementary DNA and deduced amino acid sequence and localization of its gene (VLDLR) to chromosome band 9p24 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Oka K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):298-300

Of mice, men and cholesterol. Aftring RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1054-6

Increased messenger RNA levels for low-density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in rat liver after long-term ethanol ingestion. Seitz HK, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):487-93

South African founder mutations in the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene causing familial hypercholesterolemia in the Dutch population. Defesche JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):567-70

A new missense mutation (Cys297-->Phe) of the low density lipoprotein receptor in Italian patients with familial hypercholesterolemia (FHTrieste). Lelli N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):538-40

Two novel frameshift mutations associated with the presence of direct repeats of the LDL receptor gene in familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamakawa-Kobayashi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):331-5

A novel complex mutation in the LDL receptor gene probably caused by the simultaneous occurrence of deletion and insertion in the same region. Yamakawa-Kobayashi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):625-8

CGG triple repeat polymorphism in VLDL receptor (VLDL-R) gene. Jokinen E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):521

Characterization and tissue-specific expression of the human 'very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) receptor' mRNA. Webb JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):531-7

A novel deletion in the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene in a patient with familial hypercholesterolemia from Petersburg. Mandelshtam MJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(4):256-60

Down-regulation of mRNA for the low density lipoprotein receptor in transgenic mice containing the gene for human cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Mechanism to explain accumulation of lipoprotein B particles. Jiang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27406-12

Structure, chromosome location, and expression of the human very low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Sakai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2173-82

Disruptions in Golgi structure and membrane traffic in a conditional lethal mammalian cell mutant are corrected by epsilon-COP. Guo Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1213-24

Alternative splicing of mutant LDL-receptor mRNA in an Italian patient with familial hypercholesterolemia due to a partial deletion of LDL-receptor gene (FHPotenza). Lelli N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1347-54

Homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Gagné C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):177

A small step for gene therapy [editorial; comment] **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):323-4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):335-41.

Successful ex vivo gene therapy directed to liver in a patient with familial hypercholesterolaemia [see comments] Grossman M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):335-41. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):323-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):325-6.

Heroic gene surgery [news; comment] Weatherall D. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):325-6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):335-41.

Evaluation of running conditions for SSCP analysis: application of SSCP for detection of point mutations in the LDL receptor gene. Leren TP, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Dec;3(3):159-62

SREBP-2, a second basic-helix-loop-helix-leucine zipper protein that stimulates transcription by binding to a sterol regulatory element. Hua X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11603-7

The two-receptor model of lipoprotein clearance: tests of the hypothesis in "knockout" mice lacking the low density lipoprotein receptor, apolipoprotein E, or both proteins. Ishibashi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4431-5

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a putative human very low density lipoprotein/apolipoprotein E receptor and assignment of the gene to chromosome 9pter-p23. Gåfvels ME, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;19(6):557-69

Adenovirus-mediated correction of the genetic defect in hepatocytes from patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Kozarsky K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;19(5):449-58

[Molecular genetic causes of familial hypercholesterolemia] Leren TP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30; 113(26):3251-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The modelling of the genetic correction of familial hypercholesterolemia by creating cellular clones stably expressing the human low-density lipoprotein receptor] Dolzhanskaia NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 116(12):614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of apo B towards monoclonal antibodies that inhibit the LDL-receptor interaction: effects of LDL oxidation. Negri S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun; 101(1):37-41

Identification of a specific epitope on the extracellular domain of the LDL-receptor of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Bastin P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Feb;63(2):193-202

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Organ distribution in rats of two members of the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene family, gp330 and LRP/alpha 2MR, and the receptor-associated protein (RAP). Zheng G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr;42(4):531-42

Isolation and characterization of a soluble form of the LDL receptor, an interferon-induced antiviral protein. Fischer DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):228-32

METABOLISM

A novel assay for comparing affinity constants of ligands with small differences in affinity: application to low-density lipoproteins. Mendel CM. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 216(2):328-34

Lipoprotein-dependent unsaturated fatty acid transport and metabolism in cultured cells. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:237-46 (27 ref.)

Oral contraceptives decrease hepatic cholesterol independent of the LDL receptor in nonhuman primates. Colvin PL Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1645-9

ApoB metabolism in familial hypercholesterolemia. Inconsistencies with the LDL receptor paradigm. Fisher WR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):501-10 (101 ref.)

Platelet LDL receptor recognizes with the same apparent affinity both oxidized and native LDL. Evidence that the receptor-ligand complexes are not internalized. Pedreño J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):401-8

Differences in LDL receptor-mediated metabolism of three low density lipoprotein subfractions by human monocyte-derived macrophages: impact on the risk for atherosclerosis. de Graaf J, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(4):201-30

Identification of a functional receptor differing from the LDL receptor that catabolizes chylomicron remnant in Hep G2 cells. Hayashi K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec; 104(1-2):105-15

The binding of very low density lipoprotein remnants to the low density lipoprotein receptor in familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Maher VM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):51-61

The effects of hypercholesterolaemia, simvastatin and dietary fat on the low density lipoprotein receptor of unstimulated mononuclear cells. Roach PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):245-54

Different expression of modified low density lipoprotein receptors in rabbit peritoneal macrophages and Kupffer cells. Ueda Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):25-35

Melatonin inhibits LDL receptor activity and cholesterol synthesis in freshly isolated human mononuclear leukocytes. Müller-Wieland D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):416-21

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl-CoA reductase activities are differentially affected in Niemann-Pick type C and type D fibroblasts. Sidhu HS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep-Oct;71(9-10):467-74

Lack of effect on the low density lipoprotein receptor in hamsters treated with 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol. Himber J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 24;1211(3):359-63

Lipoprotein lipases, lipoprotein density gradient profile and LDL receptor activity in miniature pigs fed fish oil and corn oil. Huff MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):113-22

The Niemann-Pick C lesion and its relationship to the intracellular distribution and utilization of LDL cholesterol. Pentchev PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):235-43 (85 ref.)

Evidence for up-regulated low density lipoprotein receptor in human lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Gueddari N, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):811-9

A comparative study of hepatic HMG CoA reductase activity and LDL receptor relative mass in suckling and adult guinea pigs. Hamilton JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(5):317-25

Automated detection and tracking of individual and clustered cell surface low density lipoprotein receptor molecules. Ghosh RN, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1301-18

Evidence for low-density lipoprotein receptor-mediated uptake of benzoporphyrin derivative. Allison BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):833-9

Common signals control low density lipoprotein receptor sorting in endosomes and the Golgi complex of MDCK cells. Matter K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1053-64

Lipoprotein receptors. Lestavel S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jun;40(4):461-81 (78 ref.)

The relation of LDL receptor activity to lipoprotein(a) plasma concentration in patients without coronary artery disease. Ghiselli G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:305-11

The interaction of Lp(a) with normal and LDL-receptor-deficient human skin fibroblasts. Kostner GM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:153-9

Technetium-99m labelled LDL as a tracer for quantitative LDL scintigraphy. I. Tracer purification, in vitro and in vivo long-term stability, in vitro validation and biodistribution. Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 20(8):667-73

Technetium-99m labelled LDL as a tracer for quantitative LDL scintigraphy. II. In vivo validation, LDL receptor-dependent and unspecific hepatic uptake and scintigraphic results. Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;20(8):674-9

Induced redistribution of cell surface receptors by alternating current electric fields. Cho MR, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jul; 8(10):771-6

Amiodarone-induced hypercholesterolemia is associated with a decrease in liver LDL receptor mRNA. Hudig F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):86-90

The 39-kDa receptor-associated protein regulates ligand binding by the very low density lipoprotein receptor. Battey FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23268-73

17 alpha-ethinylestradiol increases transcytosis of asialoglycoproteins in rat liver. Burgess JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3482-8

Low density lipoprotein receptors bind and mediate cellular catabolism of normal very low density lipoproteins in vitro. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25487-93

Cellular catabolism of normal very low density lipoproteins via the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor is induced by the C-terminal domain of lipoprotein lipase. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18001-6

Receptor extracellular domains may contain trafficking information. Studies of the 300-kDa mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Dintzis SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;

269(16):12159–66
Isolation of three classes of conditional lethal Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants with temperature-dependent defects in low density lipoprotein receptor stability and intracellular membrane transport. Hobbie L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20958–70
Basic fibroblast growth factor-induced low density lipoprotein receptor transcription and surface expression. Signal transduction pathways mediated by the bFGF receptor tyrosine kinase. Hsu HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9213–20
A nonexchangeable apolipoprotein E peptide that mediates binding to the low density lipoprotein receptor. Mims MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20539–47
Low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein is necessary for the internalization of both tissue-type plasminogen activator-inhibitor complexes and free tissue-type plasminogen activator. Orth K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21117–22
Upregulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor at the blood-brain barrier: intercommunications between brain capillary endothelial cells and astrocytes. Dehouck B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):465–73
Structural requirements and sequence motifs for polarized sorting and endocytosis of LDL and Fc receptors in MDCK cells. Matter K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(4):991–1004
Accumulation of "small dense" low density lipoproteins (LDL) in a homozygous patients with familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 results from heterogenous interaction of LDL subfractions with the LDL receptor. März W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2922–33
Macrophage-mediated oxidation of extracellular low density lipoprotein requires an initial binding of the lipoprotein to its receptor. Aviram M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):385–98
Evidence of non-deficient low-density lipoprotein receptor patients in a pool of subjects with clinical familial hypercholesterolemia profile. Lestavel-Delattre S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):397–402
Apolipoprotein E in sporadic Alzheimer's disease: allelic variation and receptor interactions. Rebeck GW, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):575–80
Members of the low density lipoprotein receptor family mediate cell entry of a minor-group common cold virus. Hofer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1839–42
A G protein-coupled receptor with low density lipoprotein-binding motifs suggests a role for lipoproteins in G-linked signal transduction. Tensen CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4816–20
[Enhancement on expression of LDL receptors in cultured rhesus renal epithelial cells by verapamil] Liu NF. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of high-carbohydrate diet on VLDL-, HDL-, and apolipoprotein CII-receptor activities on liver parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells in rats] Zhang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 24(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacology of lipoprotein receptors. Bernini F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):9–17 (33 ref.)

RECEPTORS, LECTIN see **RECEPTORS, MITOGEN**

RECEPTORS, LEUKOCYTE-ADHESION

Selectins in leukocyte extravasation: function of a common epitope on L- and E-selectin. Jutila MA. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;25:235–62 (100 ref.)
CD11b/CD18 expression, adherence, and chemotaxis of granulocyte in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Laurent T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1534–8

ANALYSIS

Decreased polymorphonuclear leukocyte exudation in critically ill anergic patients associated with increased adhesion receptor expression. Tellado JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1496–501

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of inhibiting leukocyte integrin (CD18) and selectin (L-selectin) on susceptibility to infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Garcia NM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):714–8; discussion 718–9

DEFICIENCY

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency in Danish Holstein-Friesian cattle. II. Patho-anatomical description of affected calves. Agerholm JS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993; 34(3):237–43
Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency in Danish Holstein-Friesian cattle. I. PCR screening and allele frequency estimation. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):231–6
Clinicopathological findings in a Holstein calf with peripheral leukocytosis and leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Olchowy TW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr;35(4):242–3
Retroviral mediated expression of CD18 in normal and deficient human bone marrow progenitor cells. Yorifuji T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1443–8

GENETICS

Neurtrophil function and pathologic findings in Holstein calves with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Nagahata H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):40–8
Investigation of the polymorphic AvaII site by a PCR-based assay at the human CD18 gene locus. Mastuura S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):721
Retroviral mediated expression of CD18 in normal and deficient human bone marrow progenitor cells. Yorifuji T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1443–8
The human beta 2 integrin CD18 promoter consists of two inverted Ets cis elements. Böttinger EP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2604–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Disparate role of the beta 2-integrin CD18 in the local accumulation of neutrophils in pulmonary and cutaneous inflammation in the rabbit. Hellewell PG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):391–8
Lipopolysaccharide-induced monocyte retention in the lungs of rabbits. Role of cell stiffness and the CD11/CD18 leukocyte adhesion complex. Doherty DE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):108S
Cardioprotective actions of a monoclonal antibody against CD-18 in myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury. Lefer DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1779–87
Hypoxemia regulates effect of lipopolysaccharide on polymorphonuclear leukocyte CD11b/CD18 expression. Simms HH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1657–63
Neutrophils and neutrophil-endothelial cell adhesion in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wortel CH, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):631–7 (105 ref.)

METABOLISM

Regulation of CD18 expression in human neutrophils as related to shape changes. Volz A. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):493–501

PHYSIOLOGY

Triggering of respiratory burst by tumor necrosis factor in neutrophils adherent to fibronectin. Evidence for a crucial role of CD18 glycoproteins. Ottonello L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1-2):57–61
Oxygen-induced lung injury in the guinea pig proceeds through CD18-independent mechanisms. Keeney SE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):311–9
Restoration of lytic function in a human natural killer cell line by gene transfection. Liu JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):24–35
Is the CD18 adhesion complex of polymorphonuclear leukocytes involved in smoke-induced lung damage? A morphometric study. Guha SC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):503–11
[Adhesion molecules of Leu-CAMs leukocytes] Pham Huu T. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2;22(29):1357–62 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, LEUKOTRIENE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The leukotriene D4 receptor blocker, SK&F 104353, inhibits volume regulation in isolated crypts from the rat distal colon. Diener M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):217–22
Inhibitory effect of DS-4574, a mast cell stabilizer with peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonism, on gastric acid secretion in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):229–34
Leukotrienes in renal transplant rejection in rats. Distinct roles for leukotriene B4 and peptidoleukotrienes in the pathogenesis of allograft injury. Spurney RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):867–76
Leukotriene D4 receptor antagonism reduces airway hyperresponsiveness in monkeys. Turner CR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;7(1):49–58

METABOLISM

Characterisation of the peptido-leukotriene receptor PL2 on the ferret spleen strip. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):19–26
Characterization of specific binding sites for cysteinyl leukotrienes in sheep lung. Metters KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):399–406

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukotriene D4-induced increases in cytosolic calcium in THP-1 cells: dependence on extracellular calcium and inhibition with selective leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists. Chan CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):891–6

RECEPTORS, LEUKOTRIENE B4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and LTB4 receptor antagonist activities of the naturally occurring LTB4 receptor antagonist Leucettamine A and related analogues. Boehm JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3333–40
Trisubstituted pyridine leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists: synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Daines RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3321–32
(E)-3-[[[[6-(2-carboxyethenyl)-5-[[8-(4-methoxyphenyl)octyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]-methyl]thio]methyl]benzoic acid: a novel high-affinity leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4130] Daines RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2703–5
Leukotriene B4 (LTB4) receptor antagonists: a series of (hydroxyphenyl)pyrazoles. Harper RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2411–20
Biphenylyl-substituted xanthones: highly potent leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists. Sawyer JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3982–4
o-phenylphenols: potent and orally active leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists. Sofia MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3978–81
The leukotriene B4 receptor agonist/antagonist activities of SC-45694 in human neutrophils. Tsai BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1493–8
The in vitro pharmacology of SC-51146: a potent antagonist of leukotriene B4 receptors. Tsai BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1499–505
LTB4-induced transient neutropenia in the rat: a model for evaluating efficacy and bioavailability of LTB4 receptor antagonists. Pellas TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Nov;30(3):137–42

DRUG EFFECTS

The leukotriene B4 receptor agonist/antagonist activities of SC-45694 in human neutrophils. Tsai BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1493–8

METABOLISM

Structure/activity relationship of leukotriene B4 and its structural analogues in chemotactic, lysosomal-enzyme release and receptor-binding assays. Soyombo O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):59–66
Synthesis of structural analogs of leukotriene B4 and their receptor binding activity. Kingsbury WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3308–20

RECEPTORS, LH

ANALYSIS

Role of thyroid hormone in controlling the concentration of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors in rat ovaries. Fitko R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;130(4):378–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant thyrotropin stimulates cAMP formation in CHO-K1 cells expressing recombinant chorionic gonadotropin receptor. Gunji K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1530–5
Granulosa cell luteinizing hormone receptor expression is modulated by ganglioside-specific ligands. Hattori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):47–53
Transcriptional protein binding domains governing basal expression of the rat luteinizing hormone receptor gene. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15868–75
Processing of the LH/CG receptor and bound hormone in rat luteal cells after hCG-induced down-regulation as studied by a double immunofluorescence technique in conjunction with confocal laser scanning microscopy. Lakkakorpi JT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun; 42(6):727–32

CHEMISTRY

Functional expression or recombinant human luteinizing hormone/human choriogonadotropin receptor. Igarashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30; 201(1):248–56
Molecular cloning of a novel, putative G protein-coupled receptor from sea anemones structurally related to members of the FSH, TSH, LH/CG receptor family from mammals. Nothacker HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1062–9
Structural characterization of the carbohydrates of the rat ovarian luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor. Petäjä-Repo UE. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):361–6
Positive charges in a putative amphiphilic helix in the carboxyl-terminal region of the third intracellular loop of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor are not required for hormone-stimulated cAMP production but are necessary for expression of the receptor at the plasma membrane. Wang H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1437–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic effects of steroids with FSH on folliculogenesis, steroidogenesis and FSH- and hCG-receptors in hypophysectomized mice. Wang XN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):403-13

GENETICS

Gs-activating receptors: modes of transmembrane signalling and genetic defects. Rosenthal W, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:47-55

Sequence of the 3'-noncoding region of the luteinizing hormone receptor gene and identification of two polyadenylation domains that generate the major mRNA forms. Hu ZZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17; 1220(3):333-7

Characterization and relative abundance of alternatively spliced luteinizing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the ovine ovary. Bacich DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):735-44

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms in epidermal growth factor regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) subunits and hCG receptor gene expression in human choriocarcinoma cells. Cao H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):962-70

Characterization of different sizes of rat luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucieic acids. Koo YB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):19-26

Effect of activin on luteinizing hormone-human chorionic gonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in granulosa cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2329-35

In situ hybridization of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid during hormone-induced down-regulation and the subsequent recovery in rat corpus luteum. Peegel H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1044-51

Persistent expression of a truncated form of the luteinizing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat testis after selective Leydig cell destruction by ethylene dimethane sulfonate. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1018-24

Ontogeny of luteinizing hormone receptor gene expression in the rat testis. Zhang FP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2206-13

Molecular cloning of a novel luteinizing-hormone/human-chorionic-gonadotropin-receptor cDNA. Identification of a long 3' untranslated region and cDNA sequence of the major transcript in rat ovary. Lu DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 222(3):753-60

Cosegregation of missense mutations of the luteinizing hormone receptor gene with familial male-limited precocious puberty. Kremer H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1779-83

Transcriptional protein binding domains governing basal expression of the rat luteinizing hormone receptor gene. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15868-75

Novel expression of functional human chorionic gonadotropin/luteinizing hormone receptor gene in human umbilical cords. Rao CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1706-14

Expression of functional human chorionic gonadotropin/human luteinizing hormone receptor gene in human uterine arteries. Toth P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):307-15

A constitutively activating mutation of the luteinizing hormone receptor in familial male precocious puberty [see comments] Shenker A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14; 365(6447):652-4. Comment in: Nature 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):603-4.

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of fertility in male mice by immunization against LH receptor. Remy JJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep; 25(1):63-79

[Analysis of epitopes for TSH receptor autoantibodies using TSH receptor/LH-CG receptor chimeras] Tahara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1031-6 (11 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A novel method to modulate desensitization and truncation of LH receptors using antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. West AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:291-2

Thyrotropin, like luteinizing hormone (LH) and chorionic gonadotropin (CG), increases cAMP and inositol phosphate levels in cells with recombinant human LH/CG receptor. Hidaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):187-95

Class I major histocompatibility complex antigens are not associated with the LH/CG receptor on ovine luteal cells. Kenny N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16; 1220(1):94-100

Effects of partial delipidation of rat ovarian membranes on thermal stability of LH/hCG receptors. Kolena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):293-300

Ontogeny of gonadal luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone receptors in the fetal pig and related changes in gonadotropin and testosterone secretion. Goxe B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):609-16

Cooperation between LH-RH and LH in the direct action on the ovary: LH-RH stimulation of LH/hCG receptors, basal and LH-induced cAMP and cGMP release by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):135-40

A region in the human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit important in holoprotein formation and receptor binding. Xia H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1768-70

Antibody against a peptide corresponding to the extracellular domain of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor stimulates testosterone production in rat Leydig cells. Ohwaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar; 115(3):596-601

Receptor activation is distinct from hormone binding in intact lutropin-choriogonadotropin receptors and Asp397 is important for receptor activation. Ji I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20851-4

Receptor activation of and signal generation by the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor. Cooperation of Asp397 of the receptor and alpha Lys91 of the hormone. Ji I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22971-4

A label selection approach to assess the role of individual amino groups in human choriogonadotropin receptor binding. Yadav SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):3991-8

How protein hormones reach their target cells. Receptor-mediated transcytosis of hCG through endothelial cells. Ghinea N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(1):87-97

Human myometrial chorionic gonadotropin/luteinizing hormone receptors in preterm and term deliveries. Zuo J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):907-11

Co-ordinate actions of FSH and insulin-like growth factor-I on LH receptor expression in rat granulosa cells. Kanzaki M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):301-8

Extragonadal gonadotropin receptors, their distribution and function. Zięcik AJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 43(4 Suppl 1):33-49 (37 ref.)

A receptor binding site identified in the region 81-95 of the beta-subunit of human luteinizing hormone (LH) and chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Morbeck DE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1-2):173-81

Basic fibroblast growth factor-induced increase in 125I-human chorionic gonadotropin binding to luteinizing hormone receptors in cultured immature Leydig cells is mediated by binding to heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 97(1-2):109-14

Agonist-induced phosphorylation of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor expressed in a stably transfected cell line. Hipkin RW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):823-32

Co-evolution of ligand-receptor pairs. Moyle WR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):251-5

Computer modelling of the interaction between human choriogonadotropin and its receptor. Grewal N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):205-11

[Molecular mechanism of the effect of human chorionic gonadotropin--receptor binding and function of glycochain] Chen JH, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):217-22 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of hormone action: luteinizing hormone receptors and second-messenger pathways. Davis JS. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):254-61 (45 ref.)

Functional relevance of luteinizing hormone receptor in mouse uterus. Mukherjee D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):103-8

Early hCG-induced desensitization of rat ovarian LH/hCG receptors is associated with altered physical state of membranes. Kolena J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13; 346(2-3):221-4

Regulation of intracellular free Ca2+ by the LH/CG receptor in an established cell line 293 expressing transfected rat receptor. Lakkakorpi JT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):39-47

[Luteinizing hormone receptors in human chorionic gonadotropin--structure and properties] Derecka-Reszka K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(4):481-7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

RECEPTORS, LHRH

see related
INHIBIN

ANALYSIS

"In situ" characterization of GnRH receptors: use of two radioimagers and comparison with quantitative autoradiography. Crumeyrolle-Arias M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May;14(3-4):251-65

Cloning and sequencing of the sheep pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor and changes in expression of its mRNA during the estrous cycle. Brooks J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):R23-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Homologous up-regulation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor in alpha T3-1 cells is associated with unchanged receptor messenger RNA (mRNA) levels and altered mRNA activity. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1625-33

CHEMISTRY

Comparative sequence analysis and functional characterization of the cloned sheep gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor reveal differences in primary structure and ligand specificity among mammalian receptors. Illing N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):745-51

Nucleotide sequence analysis of mRNAs predicts that rat pituitary and gonadal gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor proteins have identical primary structure. Moumni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1359-66

Glutamate 301 of the mouse gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor confers specificity for arginine 8 of mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Flanagan CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22636-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Gonadal hormones and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) alter messenger ribonucleic acid levels for GnRH receptors in sheep. Wu JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1846-50

Triggering of ovulation using a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist does not prevent ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. van der Meer S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct; 8(10):1628-31

Messenger RNA encoding the insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins, in women with fibroids, pretreated with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):214-9

Patient compliance in treatment of prostate cancer with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist. Shaheen JA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):533-5

[Recent data on the gonadoliberin receptor and the neuropeptide control mechanisms for gene expression of gonadotropin hormones] Counis R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):773-9 (62 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[Hormonal function of the adrenal cortex in "medical castration" induced by prolonged infusion of luliberin agonists] Goncharova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):51-4 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure of the mouse gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene: variant transcripts generated by alternative processing. Zhou W, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 13(6):605-14

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and characterizing the bovine receptor for gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH). Kakar SS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 10(4):335-42

Dynamic regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA levels in the anterior pituitary gland during the rat estrous cycle. Bauer-Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1911-4

Coordinate actions of calcium and protein kinase-C in the expression of primary response genes in pituitary gonadotrophs. Cesnjaj M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):692-701

Stable transfection of GH3 cells with rat gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid results in expression of a receptor coupled to cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent prolactin release via a G-protein. Kuphal D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):315-20

Changes in pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid content during lactation and after pup removal. Smith MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2080-4

Gonadal hormones and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) alter messenger ribonucleic acid levels for GnRH receptors in sheep. Wu JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1846-50

Chromosomal localization of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene to human chromosome 4q13.1-q21.1 and mouse chromosome 5. Kaiser UB, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):506-8

Assignment of the gene encoding the human gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor to 4q13.2-13.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Morrison N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):714-5

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA expression by human pituitary tumors in vitro. Alexander JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2332-9

Effects of Asn87 and Asp318 mutations on ligand binding and signal transduction in the rat GnRH receptor. Cook JV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):R1-4

Cloning and sequencing of the sheep pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor and changes in expression of its mRNA during the estrous cycle. Brooks J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):R23-7

A reciprocal mutation supports helix 2 and helix 7 proximity

in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Zhou W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):165-70

[Recent data on the gonadoliberin receptor and the neuropeptide control mechanisms for gene expression of gonadotropin hormones] Counis R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):773-9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of apoptotic or lytic death in an ovarian adenocarcinoma cell line by antibodies generated against a synthetic N-terminal extracellular domain gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor peptide. Ackerman RC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):177-84

METABOLISM

Comparative sequence analysis and functional characterization of the cloned sheep gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor reveal differences in primary structure and ligand specificity among mammalian receptors. Illing N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):745-51

Activation of the gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptor of alpha T3 cells results in downregulation of the alpha subunits of both Gq/G11. Shah BH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):498S

High affinity binding and direct antiproliferative effects of LHRH analogues in human ovarian cancer cell lines. Emons G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5439-46

Characterization and localization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in the adult female sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Knox CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):492-8

Stable transfection of GH3 cells with rat gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid results in expression of a receptor coupled to cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent prolactin release via a G-protein. Kuphal D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):315-20

Binding kinetics of the long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist antide to rat pituitary GnRH receptors. Li SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):45-52

Homologous down-regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor sites and messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in alpha T3-1 cells. Mason DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1165-70

Two gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus: localization, pituitary receptor binding, and gonadotropin release activity. Schulz RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1569-77

Glutamate 301 of the mouse gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor confers specificity for arginine 8 of mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Flanagan CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22636-41

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist binding in tiger salamander nasal cavity. Wirsig-Wiechmann CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):201-4

LH-RH analogue carrying a cytotoxic radical is internalized by rat pituitary cells in vitro. Szöke B, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(2):359-66

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of rapid desensitization of the mouse gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Davidson JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):299-302

Functional evidence regarding receptor subtypes mediating the actions of native gonadotropin-releasing hormones (GnRH) in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murthy CK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):78-91

Molecular function of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor: insights from site-directed mutagenesis. Davidson JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1-2):9-14 (38 ref.)

The gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptor of alpha T3-1 pituitary cells regulates cellular levels of both of the phosphoinositidase C-linked G proteins, Gq alpha and G11 alpha, equally. Shah BH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):1-7

RECEPTORS, LIPOPROTEIN

Lipoprotein receptors in arterial tissue: relation to the pathology of atherosclerosis. Daugherty A. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Mar;5(3):211-5 (31 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Identification of high density lipoprotein binding proteins in mature adipocyte plasma membranes. Shen XY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):348-54

Two independent macrophage receptors for acetylated high-density lipoprotein. Miyazaki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):143-50

Lipoprotein receptors on macrophages and smooth muscle cells. Robenek H, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1993;87:73-123 (162 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Structural relation between HDL-binding proteins in porcine liver. de Crom RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):305-12

DRUG EFFECTS

[Glucocorticoid-dependent regulation of expression of binding sites for high-density lipoproteins in rat hepatocytes] Bocharov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on the expression of high-density lipoprotein binding sites in a culture of rat hepatocytes (independence of hormone effect from intracellular cholesterol pool)] Khuang Vél, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):50-3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid encoding the murine homolog of the very low density lipoprotein/apolipoprotein-E receptor: expression pattern and assignment of the gene to mouse chromosome 19. Gåfvels ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):387-94

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a putative human very low density lipoprotein/apolipoprotein E receptor and assignment of the gene to chromosome 9pter-p23. Gåfvels ME, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;19(6):557-69

METABOLISM

Low-density lipoprotein receptors in rat adipocytes: regulation with fasting. Kraemer FB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E26-32

Structural relation between HDL-binding proteins in porcine liver. de Crom RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):305-12

Secretion-capture role for apolipoprotein E in remnant lipoprotein metabolism involving cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Ji ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2764-72

Interferon-gamma down-regulates the lipoprotein(a)/apoprotein(a) receptor activity on macrophage foam cells. Evidence for disruption of ligand-induced receptor recycling by interferon-gamma. Skiba PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23059-67

[Effects of high-carbohydrate diet on VLDL-, HDL-, and apolipoprotein CII-receptor activities on liver parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells in rats] Zhang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 24(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic lipoprotein receptors] Fang DZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):103-7 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Recent advances in lipoprotein metabolism] Miyazaki A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):1954-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of multiply-modified (desialated) low-density lipoproteins, isolated from the blood of patients with atherosclerosis, with cellular receptors] Tertov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Characterization of binding sites for high-density lipoproteins in cultures of parenchymal, endothelial and Kupffer cells of rat liver] Zaĭtseva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):268-70 **(Rus)**

[The receptor-mediated endocytosis of complexes of colloidal gold with high-density lipoproteins by the sinusoidal cells of the isolated rat liver] Pravotorov GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(11-12):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipoprotein receptors on macrophages and smooth muscle cells. Robenek H, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1993;87:73-123 (162 ref.)

Receptor-mediated uptake of IDL and LDL from nephrotic patients by glomerular epithelial cells. Krämer A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1341-51

RECEPTORS, LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN see **RECEPTORS, LDL**

RECEPTORS, LULIBERIN see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

RECEPTORS, LUTEINIZING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, LH**

RECEPTORS, LYMPHOCYTE HOMING

Expression of type 3 complement receptor on activated CD8+ T cells facilitates homing to inflammatory sites. Nielsen HV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2021-8

ANALYSIS

Effects of methylprednisolone administration on lymphocyte LECAM-1, CD44, and LFA-1 expression. Implications for steroid-induced lymphopenia. Sackstein R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:417-9

A novel form of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia associated with deficiency of erythroid CD44 and a unique blood group phenotype [In(a-b-), Co(a-b-)]. Parsons SF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):860-8

Morphological diversities of CD44 positive astrocytes in the cerebral cortex of normal subjects and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Akiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):249-59

Hyaluronan receptors are expressed on human malignant mesothelioma cells but not on normal mesothelial cells. Asplund T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4516-23

Different splice variants of CD44 are expressed in gastrinomas but not in other subtypes of endocrine pancreatic tumors. Chaudhry A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):981-6

Surface protein expression and messenger RNA-splicing analysis of CD44 in uterine cervical cancer and normal cervical epithelium. Dall P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3337-41

Normal human tissues, in addition to some tumors, express multiple different CD44 isoforms. Fox SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4539-46

Expression of CD44 in normal human versus tumor endometrial tissues: possible implication of reduced expression of CD44 in lymph-vascular space involvement of cancer cells. Fujita N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15; 54(14):3922-8

CD44H expression by human neuroblastoma cells: relation to MYCN amplification and lineage differentiation. Gross N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4238-42

Potential use of soluble CD44 in serum as indicator of tumor burden and metastasis in patients with gastric or colon cancer. Guo YJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):422-6

Variant CD44 adhesion molecules are expressed in human brain metastases but not in glioblastomas [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Feb 1;54(3):859] Li H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5345-9

Peripheral T lymphocyte depletion by apoptosis after CD4 ligation in vivo: selective loss of CD44- and 'activating' memory T cells. Howie SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):195-200

Identification of hyaluronan binding proteins using a biotinylated hyaluronan probe. Hoare K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;30(2):117-26

Defective proliferation and regulatory function of CD4+ T cells bearing Leu-8 homing receptor in primary biliary cirrhosis. Phorbol myristate acetate enhances T-cell function. Moreno-Otero R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1329-36

Immunocytochemical localization of CD44 in the mouse retina. Chaitin MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar; 58(3):359-65

CD44 variant isoforms are preferentially expressed in basal epithelial of non-malignant human fetal and adult tissues. Terpe HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Feb;101(2):79-89

CD44 expression in human bone: a novel marker of osteocytic differentiation. Hughes DE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jan;9(1):39-44

CD44 expression in Merkel cell carcinoma may correlate with risk of metastasis. Penneys NS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):22-6

Immunohistochemical distribution of CD44 and desmoplakin I & II in Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease. Harada M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):389-93

De-novo expression of CD44 and survival in gastric cancer. Mayer B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1019-22

Expression of an adhesion molecule and homing in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: I. Application of the HEV-binding assay to a clinical series. Csanaky G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):125-30

CD44--a new prognostic marker for neuroblastoma [letter] Favrot MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1965

Activated ras and src induce CD44 overexpression in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Jamal HH, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):417-23

Expression of the Hermes-1 (CD44) and ICAM-1 (CD54) molecule on the surface of thyroid cells from patients with Graves' disease. Fukazawa H, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter; 3(4):285-9

[Distribution and function of gp90MEL-14 positive and negative T lymphocytes] Ohgama J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):789-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of inhibiting leukocyte integrin (CD18) and selectin (L-selectin) on susceptibility to infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Garcia NM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):714-8; discussion 718-9

Inhibition of insulitis and prevention of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by blocking L-selectin and very late antigen 4 adhesion receptors. Yang XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10494-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

CD44 expression in colorectal adenomas is an early event occurring prior to K-ras and p53 gene mutation. Kim H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):504-7

CD44 splice variants: expression during lymphocyte activation and tumor progression. Pals ST, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):273-7 (18 ref.)

Alternatively spliced CD44 transcripts in diffuse large-cell lymphomas: characterization and comparison with normal activated B cells and epithelial malignancies. Salles G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3539-47

Expression of CD44 variant proteins in human colorectal cancer is related to tumor progression. Wielenga VJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4754-6

Differential expression of adhesion and homing molecules

by human decidual and peripheral blood lymphocytes in early pregnancy. Slukvin II, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):29–45

Differential expression of lymphocyte homing receptors by human memory/effector T cells in pulmonary versus cutaneous immune effector sites. Picker LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1269–77

CD44 isoform expression mediated by alternative splicing: tissue-specific regulation in mice. Hirano H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):49–59

Bovine gamma delta T cells express high levels of functional peripheral lymph node homing receptor (L-selectin). Walcheck B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):81–91

Expression of alternatively spliced forms of the CD44 extracellular-matrix receptor on human lung carcinomas. Jackson DG, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:110–5

Differential expression of a novel protein kinase in human B lymphocytes. Preferential localization in the germinal center. Katz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16802–9

Interferon-alpha induces the expression of the L-selectin homing receptor in human B lymphoid cells. Evans SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1889–98

The Peyer's patch high endothelial receptor for lymphocytes, the mucosal vascular addressin, is induced on a murine endothelial cell line by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and IL-1. Sikorski EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5239–50

A PCR-based method for the analysis of human CD44 splice products. van Weering DH, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):100–6

CD44 splice variants; expression on lymphocytes and in neoplasia. Koopman G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 144(9):750–4; discussion 754–62 (24 ref.)

CD44 expression on enterocytes: an indicator of rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Uff CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1553

CHEMISTRY

The role of sialic acid in the localization of lymphocytes in the spleen. Kraal G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb; 190(1-2):138–49

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (pol30) mutations suppress cdc44 mutations and identify potential regions of interaction between the two encoded proteins. McAlear MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4390–7

GENETICS

Alternative splicing of CD44 pre-mRNA in human colorectal tumors. Finn L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1015–22

The variant mRNA isoform of human metastasis gene (CD44V) detected in the cell lines of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Harn HJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb; 32(2):233–8

Molecular cloning of the canine CD44 antigen cDNA. Milde KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):112–4

Expression of CD44 in prostate cancer cells. Liu AY. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):63–9

Expression of CD44 abnormal transcripts in human gastric carcinomas. Yokozaki H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 83(1-2):229–34

Lymphocyte homing receptors. Hu MC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:291–308 (105 ref.)

Restricted expression of the hyaluronan receptor, CD44, during postimplantation mouse embryogenesis suggests key roles in tissue formation and patterning. Wheatley SC, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct;119(2):295–306

CD44 splice variants: metastases meet lymphocytes. Herrlich P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):395–9 (51 ref.)

Deranged activity of the CD44 gene and other loci as biomarkers for progression to metastatic malignancy. Tarin D, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17G:173–85 (39 ref.)

Deranged CD44 gene activity in malignancy [editorial] Tarin D, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):249–50

Heterogeneity and selective localisation of T cell clones in human skin and gingival mucosa. Kinane DF, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):497–9

Bovine L-selectin: a peripheral lymphocyte homing receptor. Bosworth BT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug; 37(3-4):201–15

[Occurrence of CD44 and its isoforms under orthological and pathological conditions] Terpe A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993;77:276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of tissue-selective T-lymphocyte homing receptors during the virgin to memory/effector cell transition in human secondary lymphoid tissues. Picker LJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S47–54

Inhibition of human melanoma growth and metastasis in vivo by anti-CD44 monoclonal antibody [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2284] Guo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1561–5

Monoclonal anti-CD44 antibody acts in synergy with anti-CD2 but inhibits anti-CD3 or T cell receptor-mediated signaling in murine T cell hybridomas. Guo YJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):186–99

Disruption of T lymphocyte reappearance in anti-Thy-1-treated animals in vivo with soluble CD44 and L-selectin molecules. Guo YJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):202–18

Functional studies on MEL-14+ and MEL-14- T cells in peripheral lymphoid tissues. Ohgama J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):225–42

The relative density of CD44-positive porcine monocytic cell populations varies between isolations and upon culture and influences susceptibility to infection by African swine fever virus. McCullough KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul; 37(1):83–90

CD44 splice variants: metastases meet lymphocytes. Herrlich P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):395–9 (51 ref.)

Inadequate epidermal homing leads to tissue damage in human cutaneous leishmaniasis. Tapia FJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):160–5

A monoclonal antibody that blocks poliovirus attachment recognizes the lymphocyte homing receptor CD44. Shepley MP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1301–8

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against rabbit CD44: evidence of a role for CD44 in modulating synoviocyte metabolism. Galea-Lauri J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(15):1383–92

METABOLISM

Hyaluronan and CD44 in psoriatic skin. Intense staining for hyaluronan on dermal capillary loops and reduced expression of CD44 and hyaluronan in keratinocyte-leukocyte interfaces. Tammi R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):21–9

Expression of L-selectin, CD43, and CD44 in synovial fluid neutrophils from patients with inflammatory joint diseases. Evidence for a soluble form of L-selectin in synovial fluid. Humbría A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):342–8

Localization and solubilization of hyaluronan and of the hyaluronan-binding protein hyaluronectin in human normal and arteriosclerotic arterial walls. Lévesque H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan;105(1):51–62

Adhesion of committed human hematopoietic progenitors to synthetic peptides from the C-terminal heparin-binding domain of fibronectin: cooperation between the integrin alpha 4 beta 1 and the CD44 adhesion receptor. Verfaillie CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1802–11

Demonstration of a ubiquitin binding site on murine haemopoietic progenitor cells: implication of ubiquitin in homing and adhesion. Parakh KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):212–8

A glycoprotein expressed by human fibrous astrocytes is a hyaluronate-binding protein and a member of the CD44 family. da Cruz LA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May; 1(1):9–20

Identification of a common hyaluronan binding motif in the hyaluronan binding proteins RHAMM, CD44 and link protein. Yang B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):286–96

VCAM-1 is not involved in LPAM-1 (alpha 4 beta p/alpha 4 beta 7) mediated binding of lymphoma cells to high endothelial venules of mucosa-associated lymph nodes. Hahne M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):290–8

Evidence for the existence of hyaluronectin-binding proteins in the plasma membranes. Gupta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):511–5

The CD44 expressed on the earliest intrathymic precursor population functions as a thymus homing molecule but does not bind to hyaluronate. Wu L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):69–75

A novel ligand for CD44 is sulfated proteoglycan. Toyama-Sorimachi N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(4):655–60

Ligand binding specificity of alternatively spliced CD44 isoforms. Recognition and binding of hyaluronan by CD44R1. Dougherty GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9074–8

Hyaluronan and the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM promote focal adhesion turnover and transient tyrosine kinase activity. Hall CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):575–88

BEHAB, a new member of the proteoglycan tandem repeat family of hyaluronan-binding proteins that is restricted to the brain. Jaworski DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):495–509

Ankyrin-binding domain of CD44(GP85) is required for the expression of hyaluronic acid-mediated adhesion function. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):1099–109

Expression and modulation of CD44 variant isoforms in humans. Mackay CR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 124(1-2):71–82

ERM family members as molecular linkers between the cell surface glycoprotein CD44 and actin-based cytoskeletons. Tsukita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):391–401

Binding and degradation of hyaluronan by human breast cancer cell lines expressing different forms of CD44: correlation with invasive potential. Culty M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):275–86

Internalization of hyaluronan by chondrocytes occurs via receptor-mediated endocytosis. Hua Q, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):365–75

Metalloprotease and serine protease are involved in cleavage of CD43, CD44, and CD16 from stimulated human granulocytes. Induction of cleavage of L-selectin via CD16. Bažil V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1314–22

Hyaluronic acid-induced lymphocyte signal transduction and HA receptor (GP85/CD44)-cytoskeleton interaction. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6634–44

Expression of homing and adhesion molecules in infiltrated islets of Langerhans and salivary glands of nonobese diabetic mice. Faveeuw C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5969–78

Hyaluronate is costimulatory for human T cell effector functions and binds to CD44 on activated T cells. Galandrini R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):21–31

CD44 expression on activated B cells. Differential capacity for CD44-dependent binding to hyaluronic acid. Hathcock KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6712–22

Regulation of human CD44H and CD44E isoform binding to hyaluronan by phorbol myristate acetate and anti-CD44 monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Liao HX, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6490–9

Inducible binding of human lymphocytes to hyaluronate via CD44 does not require cytoskeleton association but does require new protein synthesis. Murakami S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):467–77

CD44-hyaluronate interaction mediates in vitro lymphocyte binding to the white matter of the central nervous system. Aho R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 53(3):295–302

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (pol30) mutations suppress cdc44 mutations and identify potential regions of interaction between the two encoded proteins. McAlear MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4390–7

Evidence for presence of hyaluronan binding protein on spermatozoa and its possible involvement in sperm function. Ranganathan S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May; 38(1):69–76

L-selectin-mediated lymphocyte rolling on MAdCAM-1 [see comments] Berg EL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16; 366(6456):695–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):630.

Evidence for a regional distribution of hyaluronic acid in the rat brain using a highly specific hyaluronic acid recognizing protein. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):25–30

Hyaluronan-binding protein in chondrogenesis and angiogenesis in the developing limb. Toole BP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:437–44

[The analysis of homing receptors on peripheral blood lymphocytes in cancer patients: preliminary report] Funakoshi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 94(12):1320 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrins and L-selectin in lymphocyte-endothelium interactions and homing into gut-associated tissue. Hamann A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):30–5 (39 ref.)

Regulation of leukocyte migration by L-selectin: mechanisms, domains and ligands. Tedder TF, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):165–77 (77 ref.)

CD44 mediates hyaluronan binding by human myeloid KG1A and KG1 cells. Morimoto K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):657–62

Serum CD44 in malignant lymphoma: an association with treatment response. Ristamäki R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1; 84(1):238–43

CD44 mediates human glioma cell adhesion and invasion in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):3988–92

Expression of CD44 in human lung tumors. Penno MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1381–7

CD44: a multitude of isoforms with diverse functions. Günthert U. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:47–63 (69 ref.)

The Peyer's patch homing receptor. Hu MC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:125–38 (46 ref.)

CD44 and other cell interaction molecules contributing to B lymphopoiesis. Kincade PW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:215–22 (44 ref.)

CD44 and its role in tumour progression and metastasis. East JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1921–2 (32 ref.)

Effects of anti-CD44 monoclonal antibody on adhesion of erythroid leukemic cells (ELM-I-1) to hematopoietic supportive cells (MS-5): CD44, but not hyaluronate-mediated, cell-cell adhesion. Sugimoto K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun;22(6):488–94

Hyaluronan-binding proteins in development, tissue homeostasis, and disease. Knudson CB, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1233–41 (57 ref.)

Bromelain protease F9 reduces the CD44 mediated adhesion of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Munzig E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):215–8

The regulation of sperm motility by a novel hyaluronan receptor. Kornovski BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May; 61(5):935–40

Robert Feulgen Lecture 1993. L-selectin and its biological ligands. Rosen SD. **Histochemistry** 1993 Sep;100(3):185–91 (75 ref.)

The CD44 expressed on the earliest intrathymic precursor population functions as a thymus homing molecule but does not bind to hyaluronate. Wu L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):69–75

Functional analysis of Mel-14+ and Mel-14- early precursor cells in the adult mouse thymus. Wu L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):89–92

Palmitoylation of CD44 interferes with CD3-mediated signaling in human T lymphocytes. Guo YJ, et al.

Int Immunol 1994 Feb;6(2):213-21
The MHC class-II and CD44 molecules are involved in the induction of tumour necrosis factor (TNF) gene expression by human monocytes stimulated with tumour cells. Zembala M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):269-74
TGF-beta 1 stimulation of cell locomotion utilizes the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM and hyaluronan. Samuel SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):749-58
Cell surface CD44-related chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan is required for transforming growth factor-beta-stimulated mouse melanoma cell motility and invasive behavior on type I collagen. Faassen AE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun; 105 (Pt 2):501-11
Interaction between CD44 and hyaluronate is directly implicated in the regulation of tumor development. Bartolazzi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):53-66
T lymphocytes adhere to airway smooth muscle cells via integrins and CD44 and induce smooth muscle cell DNA synthesis. Lazaar AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):807-16
Hyaluronan binding function of CD44 is transiently activated on T cells during an in vivo immune response. Lesley J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):383-7
Role of CD44 in the development of natural killer cells from precursors in long-term cultures of mouse bone marrow. Delfino DV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5171-9
Expression and function of the MAdCAM-1 receptor, integrin alpha 4 beta 7, on human leukocytes. Erle DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):517-28
Role of alpha 4-integrins in lymphocyte homing to mucosal tissues in vivo. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3282-93
Elevation of intracellular cAMP in human T lymphocytes by an anti-CD44 mAb. Rothman BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6036-42
Hyaluronan is inversely correlated with the expression of CD44 in the dermal condensation of the embryonic hair follicle. Underhill CB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 101(6):820-6
Function and regulation of leukocyte homing receptors. Jutila MA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):133-40 (83 ref.)
Expression and effects of hyaluronan and of the hyaluronan-binding protein hyaluronectin in newborn rat brain glial cell cultures. Marret S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1285-95
Expression and function of the CD44 glycoprotein in melanoma cell lines. East JA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):341-6
Embryonic neurons of the developing optic chiasm express L1 and CD44, cell surface molecules with opposing effects on retinal axon growth. Sretavan DW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):957-75
Vascular adhesion protein-1 (VAP-1)--a new adhesion molecule recruiting lymphocytes to sites of inflammation. Jalkanen S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(9):746-9; discussion 754-62 (35 ref.)
CD44 participates in the adhesion of human colorectal carcinoma cells to laminin and type IV collagen. Ishii S, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;2(4):255-64
[CD44, the hyaluronic acid cell receptor. Its role in neoplastic invasion and metastatic dissemination] Thomas L. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):833-44 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

ANALYSIS

C-fms expression in B-cells and response to M-CSF [letter; comment] Rosti V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug; 84(4):755-6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Feb;83(2):223-31.
Expression of transcripts for CSF-1 and for the "macrophage" and "epithelial" isoforms of the CSF-1R transcripts in human ovarian carcinomas. Bauknecht T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(3):231-9
Myelo-monocytoid immunophenotypes of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):533-9
[An improved colorimetric assay for chicken M-CSF like activity using chicken bone marrow cells cultured on micro-culture plates] Shao X, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;61(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of colony-stimulating factor-1 and its receptor (the protein product of c-fms) in invasive breast tumor cells. Induction of urokinase production via this pathway? Scholl SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:131-5
Induced expression of c-fms in normal hematopoietic cells shows evidence for both conservation and lineage restriction of signal transduction in response to macrophage colony-stimulating factor. McArthur GA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):972-81
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor release and receptor expression in bone cells. Weir EC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8(12):1507-18
Cytokines in the central nervous system: expression of macrophage colony stimulating factor and its receptor during development. Chang Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):9-17
Colony stimulating factor-1 expression in human glioma. Alterman RL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb-Apr; 21(2-3):177-88 (51 ref.)
Expression of cytokine receptors in cultured neuronal and glial cells. Sawada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1; 160(2):131-4
Expression of an activated erythropoietin or a colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor by pluripotent progenitors enhances colony formation but does not induce differentiation. Pharr PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7482-6

CHEMISTRY

Mutation of Tyr697, a GRB2-binding site, and Tyr721, a PI 3-kinase binding site, abrogates signal transduction by the murine CSF-1 receptor expressed in Rat-2 fibroblasts. van der Geer P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5161-72

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin-4 enhances murine bone marrow macrophage M-CSF receptor expression by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Gibbons R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):85-92

GENETICS

Expression of functional human CSF-1 receptors on mouse bone marrow erythroid progenitor cells. Mouchiroud G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1290-6
The effect of activating mutations on dimerization, tyrosine phosphorylation and internalization of the macrophage colony stimulating factor receptor. Carlberg K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan;5(1):81-95
The macrophage transcription factor PU.1 directs tissue-specific expression of the macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor. Zhang DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):373-81
Hematopoietic stem-cell defects underlying abnormal macrophage development and maturation in NOD/Lt mice: defective regulation of cytokine receptors and protein kinase C. Serreze DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9625-9
[Mapping of cloned fragments of the macrophage-stimulating factor receptor gene (FMS) from a non-amplified library of human leukocyte genes] Aleksandrova NM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep;29(9):1562-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of the receptor for macrophage colony stimulating factor by brain microglia and its upregulation in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Akiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):171-4
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor release and receptor expression in bone cells. Weir EC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8(12):1507-18
Interleukin-4 enhances murine bone marrow macrophage M-CSF receptor expression by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Gibbons R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):85-92
Functional specificity of cytoplasmic and transmembrane tyrosine kinases: identification of 130- and 75-kilodalton substrates of c-fps/fes tyrosine kinase in macrophages. Areces LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4606-15
Tyrosine 569 in the c-Fms juxtamembrane domain is essential for kinase activity and macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent internalization. Myles GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4843-54

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of c-fms in hairy-cell leukemia: macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates hairy-cell movement. Burthem J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1381-9
Binding of membrane-anchored macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) to its receptor mediates specific adhesion between stromal cells and M-CSF receptor-bearing hematopoietic cells. Uemura N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2634-40
Fms-like tyrosine kinase 3 catalytic domain can transduce a proliferative signal in FDC-P1 cells that is qualitatively similar to the signal delivered by c-Fms. Rosnner MT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):549-55
C-FMS dependent HL-60 cell differentiation and regulation of RB gene expression. Yen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):379-91

RECEPTORS, MANNOSE-6-PHOSPHATE see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH-FACTOR II**

RECEPTORS, MENOTROPIN see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

RECEPTORS, METABOTROPIC GLUTAMATE

ANALYSIS

Identification of the metabotropic glutamate receptor-1 protein in the rat trigeminal ganglion. Araki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):341-4
Differential expression of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the hippocampus and entorhinal cortex of the rat. Fotuhi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):283-92
Developmentally regulated postsynaptic localization of a metabotropic glutamate receptor in rat rod bipolar cells. Nomura A, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):361-9
Immunohistochemical localization of metabotropic glutamate receptors, mGluR2 and mGluR3, in rat cerebellar cortex. Ohishi H, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):55-66
Heterogeneous distribution and developmental change of metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Shirasaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):191-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of presynaptically mediated depressant responses and cyclic AMP-coupled metabotropic glutamate receptors. Kemp M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15; 266(2):187-92
(S)-4-carboxy-3-hydroxyphenylglycine, an antagonist of metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR) 1a and an agonist of mGluR2, protects against audiogenic seizures in DBA/2 mice. Thomsen C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2492-5
Analysis of agonist and antagonist activities of phenylglycine derivatives for different cloned metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3370-7
Competitive antagonism by phenylglycine derivatives at type I metabotropic glutamate receptors. Ferraguti F, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):269-76
An antagonist of the metabotropic glutamate receptor prevents LTP in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats. Riedel G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):929-31
An antagonist of glutamate metabotropic receptors, (RS)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine, prevents the LTP-related increase in postsynaptic AMPA sensitivity in hippocampal slices. Sergueeva OA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):933-5
Inhibitors of metabotropic glutamate receptors produce amnestic effects in chicks. Hölscher C. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1037-40
(RS)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) does not block theta burst-induced long-term potentiation in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Brown RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):17-21
Intracerebral 1S,3R-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid (1S,3R-ACPD) produces limbic seizures that are not blocked by ionotropic glutamate receptor antagonists. Tizzano JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):12-6
Involvement of glutamate receptors in allodynia induced by prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha injected into conscious mice. Minami T, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):225-31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of the mRNA for a metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR3) in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Ohishi H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 8; 335(2):252-66
Expression of the metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR1 alpha and the ionotropic glutamate receptor GluR1 in the brain during the postnatal development of normal mouse and in the cerebellum from mutant mice. Ryo Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep 1;36(1):19-32
Expression of mRNAs of L-AP4-sensitive metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluR4, mGluR6, mGluR7) in the rat retina. Akazawa C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1-2):52-4

CHEMISTRY

The metabotropic glutamate receptor (MGR): pharmacology and subcellular location. Sladeczek F, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(1-3):47-55

DRUG EFFECTS

Definition of a pharmacophore for the metabotropic glutamate receptors negatively linked to adenylyl cyclase. Costantino G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Oct;1(4):259-65
Modulation of cyclic AMP formation by putative metabotropic receptor agonists. Cartmell J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):364-9
Modulatory effects of NMDA on phosphoinositide responses evoked by the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist 1S,3R-ACPD in neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Challiss RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):231-9
Protective effect of the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist, DCG-IV, against excitotoxic neuronal death. Bruno V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):109-12
Actions of phenylglycine analogs at subtypes of the metabotropic glutamate receptor family. Thomsen C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):77-84
Inhibition of phosphoprotein phosphatases blocks metabotropic glutamate receptor effects in the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Glaum SR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(6):1221-6
The effects of the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist 1S,3R-ACPD on neurones in the rat primary somatosensory cortex in vivo. Taylor KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):103-8

Interaction of zinc with ionotropic and metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampal slices. Xie X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):46-50

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors induces an inward current in rat dopamine mesencephalic neurons. Mercuri NB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):399-407

The effect of trans-ACPD, a metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor agonist, on the responses of primate spinothalamic tract neurons. Paleček J, et al. **Pain** 1994 Mar;56(3):261-9

Gangliosides in the protection against glutamate excitotoxicity. Costa E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 101:357-73 (45 ref.)

Metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist ACPD inhibits some, but not all, muscarinic-sensitive K+ conductances in basolateral amygdaloid neurons. Womble MD, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jun;17(2):69-75

GENETICS

Metabotropic glutamate receptor mRNA expression in the basal ganglia of the rat. Testa CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3005-18

METABOLISM

Gating kinetics of the quisqualate-sensitive glutamate receptor of locust muscle studied using agonist concentration jumps and computer simulations. Standley C, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1379-86

Characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptors negatively linked to adenylyl cyclase in brain slices. Genazzani AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):132-8

Kainate-induced status epilepticus leads to a delayed increase in various specific glutamate metabotropic receptor responses in the hippocampus. Mayat E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):186-200

Rapid desensitization of the metabotropic glutamate receptor that facilitates glutamate release in rat cerebrocortical nerve terminals. Herrero I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1; 6(1):115-20

Functional expression of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (APB) receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes by injection of poly(A)+ RNA from quail brain. Moon C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):99-101

Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation induces astroglial swelling. Hansson E. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):21955-61

D-aspartate binding to the glutamate uptake site in human brain tissue--effects of leucotomy. Cutts AJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(2):147-52

Stimulation of postsynaptic and inhibition of presynaptic adenylyl cyclase activity by metabotropic glutamate receptor activation. Musgrave MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2316-24

(S)-4-carboxy-3-hydroxyphenylglycine, an antagonist of metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR) 1a and an agonist of mGluR2, protects against audiogenic seizures in DBA/2 mice. Thomsen C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2492-5

Distribution and ontogeny of 1S,3R-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid-sensitive and quisqualate-insensitive [3H]glutamate binding sites in the rat brain. Wright RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):938-45

A cyclic AMP-dependent form of associative synaptic plasticity induced by coactivation of beta-adrenergic receptors and metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampus. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3310-8

Developmental regulation of the hypothalamic metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR1. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3816-34

Metabotropic glutamate receptors mediate a post-tetanic excitation of guinea-pig hippocampal inhibitory neurones. Miles R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:461-73

G protein-mediated inhibition of phosphoinositide metabolism evoked by metabotropic glutamate receptors in frog oocytes. Nakamura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1;474(1):35-41

The metabotropic glutamate receptor (MGR): pharmacology and subcellular location. Sladeczek F, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(1-3):47-55

Mechanisms underlying developmental changes in the expression of metabotropic glutamate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells: homologous desensitization and interactive effects involving N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Aronica E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):981-9

Long-lasting enhancement of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission by metabotropic glutamate receptor activation. O'Connor JJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10; 367(6463):557-9

Serine-O-phosphate has affinity for type IV, but not type I, metabotropic glutamate receptor. Thomsen C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1099-101

Adenosine enhances intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in conjunction with metabotropic glutamate receptor activation by t-ACPD in cultured hippocampal astrocytes. Ogata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):5-8

Immunohistochemical localization of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, mGluR5, in the rat brain. Shigemoto R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):53-7

Potentiating and depressant effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists on high-voltage-activated calcium currents in cultured retinal ganglion neurons from postnatal mice. Rothe T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan; 426(1-2):161-70

Modulation of potassium conductances by metabotropic glutamate receptors in the hippocampus. Gerber U, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3-4):129-31

Glutamate induces the release of arachidonic acid by interacting with an atypical metabotropic receptor present on mouse brain astrocytes. Stella N, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3-4):153-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between metabotropic receptors and purinergic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Casabona G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):13-8

Ionotropic and metabotropic components of electrophysiological response of cerebellar Purkinje neurons to excitatory amino acids. Fox EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):59-64

Modulation by metabotropic glutamate receptor of long-term potentiation of population spikes in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2-3):295-8

Metabotropic glutamate receptors contribute to the induction of long-term depression in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Bashir ZI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):265-6

Analysis of agonist and antagonist activities of phenylglycine derivatives for different cloned metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3370-7

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors differentially affects two classes of hippocampal interneurons and potentiates excitatory synaptic transmission. McBain CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4433-45

Metabotropic glutamate response in acutely dissociated hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurones of the rat. Shirasaki T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):439-53

A molecular switch activated by metabotropic glutamate receptors regulates induction of long-term potentiation. Bortolotto ZA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):740-3

Metabotropic glutamate receptors and calcium signalling in dendrites of hippocampal CA1 neurones. Frenguelli BG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov;32(11):1229-37

Evidence for a role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in sustained nociceptive inputs to rat dorsal horn neurons. Young MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):141-4

Induction of cerebellar long-term depression requires activation of glutamate metabotropic receptors. Hartell NA. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):913-6

The TINS/TiPS Lecture. The molecular biology of mammalian glutamate receptor channels. Seeburg PH. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Sep;16(9):359-65 (75 ref.)

RECEPTORS, N-METHYL-D-ASPARTATE

Sigma, PCP, and NMDA Receptor Systems. Proceedings of a meeting. Baltimore, Maryland, September 27-28, 1989. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:1-235

ANALYSIS

Presence of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells-analysis using [45Ca2+]influx and [3H]MK-801 binding as functional measures. Ohkuma S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1-4):166-72

Protein chemical characterization and immunocytochemical localization of the NMDA receptor subunit NMDA R1. Brose N. et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22663-71

Distinct distributions of five N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the forebrain. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 15;338(3):377-90

Light and electron microscope distribution of the NMDA receptor subunit NMDAR1 in the rat nervous system using a selective anti-peptide antibody. Petralia RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):667-96

Synthesis and evaluation of 1-(1-[5-(2'-[18F]fluoroethyl)-2-thienyl]-cyclohexyl) piperidine as a potential in vivo radioligand for the NMDA receptor-channel complex. Orita K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):865-73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801 induced circling behavior in rats with unilateral striatal ischemic lesions or nigral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):480-3

Involvement of protein kinase C in ethanol-induced inhibition of NMDA receptor function in cerebellar granule cells. Snell LD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb; 18(1):81-5

Blockade of non-NMDA receptors attenuates reflex pressor response to static contraction. Hill JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1769-76

Laser-Doppler evaluation of spinal cord blood flow after intrathecal administration of an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist in rats. Kristensen JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):925-31

Neuroprotective doses of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists profoundly reduce the minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration (MAC) for isoflurane in rats. Kuroda Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):795-800

NMDA receptor blockers facilitate and impair learning via different mechanisms. Mondadori C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):205-10

7-Chlorokynurenate, an antagonist of the glycine binding site on the NMDA receptor, inhibits memory formation in day-old chicks (Gallus domesticus). Steele RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):89-92

Spatial memory and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists APV and MK-801: memory impairments depend on familiarity with the environment, drug dose, and training duration. Caramanos Z, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):30-43

Acquisition of contextual Pavlovian fear conditioning is blocked by application of an NMDA receptor antagonist D,L-2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric acid to the basolateral amygdala. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):210-2

Pre- and posttraining infusion of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists into the amygdala impair memory in an inhibitory avoidance task. Liang KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):241-53

Lack of effect of L-687,414 ((+)-cis-4-methyl-HA-966), an NMDA receptor antagonist acting at the glycine site, on cerebral glucose metabolism and cortical neuronal morphology. Hargreaves RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):36-42

Prevention by NMDA receptor antagonists of the centrally-evoked increases of cardiac inotropic responses in rabbits. Monassier L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1347-54

Possible involvement of NMDA receptor-mediated transmission in barbiturate physical dependence. Rabbani M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):89-96

Behavioural and neurochemical adaptations to nicotine in rats: influence of NMDA antagonists. Shoaib M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1073-80

Possible NMDA antagonist properties of drugs that affect high pressure neurological syndrome. Shuker MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):951-5

Effects of LY274614, a competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, on the micturition reflex in the urethane-anaesthetized rat. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):77-86

Antinociception induced by 3-((+-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)-propyl-1- phosphonic acid (CPP), an N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) competitive antagonist, plus 6,7-dinitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione (DNQX), a non-NMDA antagonist, differs from that induced by MK-801 plus DNQX. Goettl VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11; 642(1-2):334-8

MK-801 inhibits the development of morphine tolerance at spinal sites. Gutstein HB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1-2):332-4

Does bicuculline antagonize NMDA receptors? Further evidence in the rat striatum. Krebs MO, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):345-8

Kainic acid neurotoxicity in the goldfish optic tectum. No protection by the NMDA receptor antagonist MK801 and partial protection by abolition of a tectal excitatory input. Migani P. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):313-6

NMDA and non-NMDA antagonists infused into the nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis depress the acoustic startle reflex. Miserendino MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):215-22

Blockade of 45Ca2+ influx through the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor ion channel by the non-psychoactive cannabinoid HU-211. Nadler V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):79-85

Systemic or intracerebroventricular injection of NMDA receptor antagonists attenuates the antinociceptive activity of intrathecally administered NMDA receptor antagonists. Näsström J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):47-55

The orally active NMDA receptor antagonist CGP 39551 ameliorates the high pressure neurological syndrome in Papio anubis. Pearce PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 622(1-2):177-84

The effect of NMDA, AMPA/kainate, and calcium channel antagonists on traumatic cortical neuronal injury in culture. Regan RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):236-42

Antagonistic effects of the selective, competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist, NPC 12626, on kappa opiate-induced analgesia in male deer mice. Saucier DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1-2):292-6

Spinal cord amino acid release and content in an arthritis model: the effects of pretreatment with non-NMDA, NMDA, and NK1 receptor antagonists. Sluka KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):89-103

Comparative effects of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine and MK-801 on the abstinence syndrome in morphine-dependent mice. Thorat SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):153-9

Inhibition of opiate tolerance by non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Trujillo KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):178-88

Induction of trypsin-induced hyperexcitability in the rat hippocampal slice is blocked by the N-methyl-D-aspartate

receptor antagonist, MK-801. Yamada N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):336-8

Structural, neurochemical and behavioural consequences of neonatal blockade of NMDA receptor through chronic treatment with CGP 39551 or MK-801. Facchinetti F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):219-24

NMDA and non-NMDA receptors mediating nociceptive and non-nociceptive transmission in spinal cord of cat. Song XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov; 14(6):481-5

Gonadotropin releasing hormone inhibitory autofeedback by subproducts antagonist at N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors: a model of autocrine regulation of peptide secretion. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1589-92

Effects of NMDA- and AMPA-receptor antagonists on different forms of epileptiform activity in rat temporal cortex slices. Zhang CL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 5:S68-73

The effect of the non-NMDA receptor antagonist GYKI 52466 and NBQX and the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist D-CPPene on the development of amygdala kindling and on amygdala-kindled seizures. Dürmüller N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):167-74

The competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CGP 40116 protects against status epilepticus-induced neuronal damage. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Mar; 17(3):207-19

The NMDA antagonist MK-801 suppresses behavioral seizures, augments afterdischarges, but does not block development of perforant path kindling. Gilbert ME. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):145-56

In vivo assessment of prevention of white-noise-induced seizure in magnesium-deficient rats by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockers [published erratum appears in Epilepsy Res 1994 May;18(1):89] Nakamura M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Mar;17(3):249-56

Acute and chronic anticonvulsant effects of D(-)CPPene in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Smith SE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):193-9

Low doses of NMDA receptor antagonists synergistically increase the anticonvulsant effect of the AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX in the kindling model of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1545-50

The NMDA receptor antagonist eliprodil (SL 82.0715) blocks voltage-operated Ca2+ channels in rat cultured cortical neurons. Biton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):297-301

Shock-induced ultrasonic vocalization in young adult rats: a model for testing putative anti-anxiety drugs. De Vry J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):331-9

The effects of the clinically tested NMDA receptor antagonist memantine on carrageenan-induced thermal hyperalgesia in rats. Eisenberg E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):123-9

Org 2766 prevents disruption of vestibular compensation by an NMDA receptor antagonist. Gilchrist D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):R1-2

The AMPA receptor antagonist GYKI 52466 reverses the anti-cataleptic effects of the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CGP 37849. Hauber W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):339-42

Neurochemical and electrophysiological studies on FR115427, a novel non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonist. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2-3):219-27

Comparison of competitive and uncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonists with regard to monoaminergic neuronal activity and behavioural effects in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):263-74

The glycine/NMDA receptor ligand (+)-HA-966 but not D-cycloserine has potent antidystonic efficacy in a genetic animal model of dystonia. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):245-7

Inhibition of clonic seizure-like excitatory effects induced by intrathecal morphine using two NMDA receptor antagonists: MK-801 and ACEA-1011. Lufty K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):261-6

Cytoprotective effect of NMDA receptor antagonists on prion protein (PrionSc)-induced toxicity in rat cortical cell cultures. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):261-7

Common and uncommon behavioural effects of antagonists for different modulatory sites in the NMDA receptor/channel complex. Murata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):9-15

Complex allosteric modulation of the binding of the NMDA receptor antagonist [3H]CGP39653. Oblin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):103-6

Intrahippocampal administration of a glycine site antagonist impairs working memory performance of rats. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):183-7

Competitive NMDA receptor antagonists enhance the antielectroshock activity of various antiepileptics. Pietrasiewicz T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):1-7

Characterisation of the binding of [3H]FR115427, a novel non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, to rat brain membranes. Sherriffs HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):319-24

Synergism between the NMDA receptor antagonistic effects of ifenprodil and the glycine antagonist, 7-chlorokynurenate, in vivo. Voltz C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):197-202

Two distinct modalities of NMDA-receptor inactivation induced by calcium influx in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Schinder AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1-2):44-8

Blockade of NMDA receptors increases cell death and birth in the developing rat dentate gyrus. Gould E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22;340(4):551-65

Oxytocin reduces the activity of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured neurons. Caruso S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):921-4

3-Nitro-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-quinolones. Excitatory amino acid antagonists acting at glycine-site NMDA and (RS)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptors. Carling RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3397-408

3'-(Arylmethyl)- and 3'-(aryloxy)-3-phenyl-4-hydroxyquinolin-2(1H)-ones: orally active antagonists of the glycine site on the NMDA receptor. Kulagowski JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1402-5

Synthesis and structure-activity studies of N,N'-diarylguanidine derivatives. N-(1-naphthyl)-N'-(3-ethylphenyl)-N'-methylguanidine: a new, selective noncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonist. Reddy NL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 37(2):260-7

3-Acyl-4-hydroxyquinolin-2(1H)-ones. Systemically active anticonvulsants acting by antagonism at the glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Rowley M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3386-96

Enzyme-activated antagonists of the strychnine-insensitive glycine/NMDA receptor. Salituro FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):334-6

Some central effects of CGP 37849 and CGP 39551, the competitive NMDA receptor antagonists: potential antiparkinsonian activity. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(1):53-62

Regulation of NMDA receptor mRNA during visual map formation and after receptor blockade. Hofer M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2300-7

Contrasting effects of D- and L-(E)-4-(3-phosphono-2-propenyl)piperazine-2-carboxylic acid as anticonvulsants and as inhibitors of potassium-evoked increases in hippocampal extracellular glutamate and aspartate levels in freely moving rats. Millan MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):217-22

Preferential stimulation of extracellular release of dopamine in rat frontal cortex to striatum following competitive inhibition of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Nishijima K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):375-8

NMDA and non-NMDA receptor gene expression following global brain ischemia in rats: effect of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1067-73

Further evidence for multiple forms of an N-methyl-D-aspartate recognition domain in rat brain using membrane binding techniques. Zuo P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1865-73

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptor antagonists block the hyperexcitability of dorsal horn neurons during development of acute arthritis in rat's knee joint. Neugebauer V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 70(4):1365-77

NMDA receptor antagonists decrease GABA outflow from the septum and increase acetylcholine outflow from the hippocampus: a microdialysis study. Giovannini MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1358-65

The NMDA glycine site antagonist (+)-HA-966 selectively regulates conditioned stress-induced metabolic activation of the mesoprefrontal cortical dopamine but not serotonin systems: a behavioral, neuroendocrine, and neurochemical study in the rat. Goldstein LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):4937-50

The ACTH(4-9) analog Org2766 modulates the behavioral changes induced by NMDA and the NMDA receptor antagonist AP5. Spruijt BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3225-30

A nonpsychotropic cannabinoid, HU-211, has cerebroprotective effects after closed head injury in the rat. Shohami E, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Summer; 10(2):109-19

Many agents that antagonize the NMDA receptor-channel complex in vivo also cause disturbances of motor coordination. Carter AJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):573-80

Modulation of morphine tolerance by the competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist LY274614: assessment of opioid receptor changes. Tiseo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):195-201

Glutamate excitotoxicity: a mechanism of neurologic injury associated with hypothermic circulatory arrest. Redmond JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):776-86; discussion 786-7

Protective effect of FR115427 against ischemic hippocampal damage in gerbils. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):189-93

Suppression of kindled seizures after bilateral injection of 3-(2-carboxypiperazine-4-yl) propyl-1-phosphonic acid into the striatum in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Osonoe M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):382-4

Urethane anesthesia reverses the protective effect of noncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonists against cocaine intoxication. Rockhold RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(5):321-30

Anticonvulsant activity of antagonists for the NMDA-associated glycine binding site. Nichols AC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Aug;19(3):269-82

The non-NMDA glutamate receptor antagonist GYKI 52466 counteracts locomotor stimulation and anticataleptic activity induced by the NMDA antagonist dizocilpine. Hauber W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):486-90

The competitive NMDA antagonist CPP protects substantia nigra neurons from MPTP-induced degeneration in primates. Lange KW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):586-92

Competitive as well as uncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists affect cortical neuronal morphology and cerebral glucose metabolism. Hargreaves RJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1263-9

NMDA receptor antagonist decreases the progesterone-induced increase in GnRH gene expression in the rat hypothalamus. Seong JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):234-9

Multiple structural determinants of voltage-dependent magnesium block in recombinant NMDA receptors. Kawajiri S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov; 32(11):1203-11

Kindling reduces sensitivity of CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells to competitive NMDA receptor antagonists. Nadler JV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):147-53

Patch clamp studies on the kinetics and selectivity of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonism by memantine (1-amino-3,5-dimethyladamantan). Parsons CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1337-50

HU-211, a non-psychotropic cannabinoid, rescues cortical neurones from excitatory amino acid toxicity in culture. Eshhar N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):237-40

Combined blockade of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors produces respiratory arrest in the adult cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):481-4

Ethanol inhibits glutamate-induced currents in heteromeric NMDA receptor subtypes. Kuner T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):297-300

The clinically available NMDA receptor antagonist memantine is antinociceptive on rat spinal neurones. Neugebauer V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10; 4(11):1259-62

Immunochemical and immunohistochemical characterization of a synaptic membrane protein that binds the competitive antagonists of NMDA receptors. Eggeman KT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):173-6

Repeated administrations of (-)-deprenyl increase [3H]MK801 binding in rat brain and antagonize the impairment of passive avoidance conditioning induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Gandolfi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):113-6

Conantokin-G antagonism of the NMDA receptor subtype expressed in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Haack JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):63-6

Memantine selectively depresses NMDA receptor-mediated responses of ratspinal neurones in vivo. Herrero JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):37-40

Evidence that arcaine increases the N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced cardiovascular effects into the periaqueductal gray area of anesthetized rats. Maione S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):164-6

The non-psychotropic cannabinoid (+)-(3S,4S)-7-hydroxy-delta 6- tetrahydrocannabinol 1,1-dimethylheptyl (HU-211) attenuates N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity in primary cultures of rat forebrain. Nadler V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):43-5

Chronic neonatal N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonism with MK-801 increases the number of corticospinal cells retained into adulthood in the rat. O'Donoghue DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20; 158(2):143-6

Effects of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists on inspiratory neurons in the in vitro brainstem-spinal cord preparation of newborn rat. Otsuka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):94-6

NMDA receptor antagonists attenuate mechanical hyperalgesia in rats with unilateral inflammation of the hindpaw. Ren K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26; 163(1):22-6

MK-801, an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, blocks quinolinic acid-induced lipid peroxidation in rat corpus striatum. Santamaria A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):51-4

Magnesium and ketamine attenuate cognitive dysfunction following experimental brain injury. Smith DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):211-4

NMDA receptor antagonist CPP inhibits ethanol-evoked ascorbate release in the brain of freely moving rats. Wu C. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):111-4

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 markedly reduces the induction of c-fos gene by haloperidol in the mouse striatum. Ziółkowska B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25; 156(1-2):39-42

Long-lasting effects of chronic neonatal blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor through the competitive antagonist CGP 39551 in rats. Facchinetti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):343-53

A comparative analysis of the neuroprotective properties of competitive and uncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists in vivo: implications for the process of excitotoxic degeneration and its therapy. Massieu L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):883-92

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist ketamine selectively attenuates spontaneous phasic activity of supraoptic vasopressin neurons in vivo. Nissen R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):115-20

Synthesis and evaluation of 1-(1-[5-(2'-[18F]fluoroethyl)-2-thienyl]-cyclohexyl) piperidine as a potential in vivo radioligand for the NMDA receptor-channel complex. Orita K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):865-73

Comments on Coderre, T.J. et al., Pain, 52 (1993) 259-258 [letter; comment] Davar G. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):126-8. Comment on: Pain 1993 Mar;52(3):259-85.

The NMDA receptor antagonists, LY274614 and MK-801, and the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, NG-nitro-L-arginine, attenuate analgesic tolerance to the mu-opioid morphine but not to kappa opioids. Elliott K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):69-75

The NMDA antagonist 3-(2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid (CPP) has antinociceptive effect after intrathecal injection in the rat. Kristensen JD, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):59-67

Involvement of glutamate receptors in allodynia induced by prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha injected into conscious mice. Minami T, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):225-31

Centrally administered non-NMDA but not NMDA receptor antagonists block peripheral knee joint inflammation. Sluka KA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):217-25

Glutamate antagonists have different effects on spontaneous locomotor activity in rats. Danysz W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):111-8

The noncompetitive NMDA antagonist MK-801 fails to block amphetamine-induced place conditioning in rats. Hoffman DC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr; 47(4):907-12

Antiepileptogenic action of 7-chlorokynurenic acid on amygdala kindling of rats. Namba T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):275-81

Diazepam potentiation by glycine in pentylenetetrazol seizures is antagonized by 7-chlorokynurenic acid. Peterson SL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):241-6

Comparison of the effects of pretreatment with competitive or noncompetitive NMDA antagonists on vestibular compensation. Sansom AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):807-11

The new competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CGP 40116 inhibits pilocarpine-induced limbic motor seizures and unconditioned motor behaviour in the mouse. Starr MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):127-31

Kainic acid-induced seizures and brain damage in the rat: different effects of NMDA- and AMPA receptor antagonists. Berg M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 73(5):262-8

Altered behaviour in the progeny of rats exposed to ketamine, a N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blocker. Oye I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct;73(4):240-2

Behavioral and electrophysiological comparison of ketamine with dizocilpine in the rat. Kelland MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):547-54

Central effects of repeated treatment with CGP 37849, a competitive NMDA receptor antagonist with potential antidepressant activity. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep-Dec;45(5-6):455-66

Central effects of CGP 37849 and CGP 39551, competitive NMDA receptor antagonists, in mice. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(4):349-60

New evidence for the antidepressant activity of MK-801, a non-competitive antagonist of NMDA receptors. Papp M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep-Dec;45(5-6):549-53

Laboratory basis of novel therapeutic strategies to prevent HIV-related neuronal injury. Lipton SA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:183-202 (111 ref.)

Sensitisation, pre-emptive and total analgesia [editorial] Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;83(8):555-6

Diffusion and perfusion magnetic resonance imaging studies to evaluate a noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist and reperfusion in experimental stroke in rats. Minematsu K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):2074-81

Prospects for clinically tolerated NMDA antagonists: open-channel blockers and alternative redox states of nitric oxide. Lipton SA. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Dec;16(12):527-32 (69 ref.)

Therapeutic potential of excitatory amino acid antagonists: channel blockers and 2,3-benzodiazepines. Rogawski MA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Sep;14(9):325-31 (60 ref.)

[Neuronal protection in neurologic diseases?] Bähr M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):355-60 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMDA agonists and antagonists] Toki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1863-72 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of N-methyl D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor mRNAs in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):329-33

In situ hybridization of antisense mRNA oligonucleotides for AMPA, NMDA and metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus at different phases of the circadian cycle. Gannon RL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):338-44

Distribution of glutamatergic receptors and GAD mRNA-containing neurons in the vestibular nuclei of normal and hemilabyrinthectomized rats. de Waele C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):565-76

Expression of endogenous NMDAR1 transcripts without receptor protein suggests post-transcriptional control in PC12 cells. Sucher NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22299-304

Basic FGF regulates the expression of a functional 71 kDa NMDA receptor protein that mediates calcium influx and neurotoxicity in hippocampal neurons. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4575-88

Selective up-regulation of an NMDA receptor subunit mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells by K(+)-induced depolarization and NMDA treatment. Bessho Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):87-95

Expression of the NMDA R1 receptor in selected human brain regions. Böckers TM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):965-9

The expression of a NMDA receptor gene in guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Broussard DL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):973-6

Expression of NMDA receptor subunit mRNA in the vestibular ganglion of the rat and guinea-pig. Fujita S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):862-4

Preferential co-assembly of recombinant NMDA receptors composed of three different subunits. Wafford KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1347-9

Expression of mRNA for the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDAR1) receptor by the enteric neurons of the rat. Burns GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):87-90

Circadian expression of NMDA receptor mRNAs, epsilon 3 and zeta 1, in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat brain. Ishida N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):211-5

NMDA receptor (NMDAR1) expression in the rat hippocampus after forebrain ischemia. Sugimoto A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):39-42

Distinct gene expression of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel subunit in peripheral neurons of the mouse sensory ganglia and adrenal gland. Watanabe M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):183-6

CHEMISTRY

Studying block in cloned N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors. Ruppersberg JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):1877-85 (36 ref.)

Molecular diversity of glutamate receptors and their physiological functions. Nakanishi S, et al. **EXS** 1994; 71:71-80 (29 ref.)

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors: different subunit requirements for binding of glutamate antagonists, glycine antagonists, and channel-blocking agents. Lynch DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):540-5

Changing subunit composition of heteromeric NMDA receptors during development of rat cortex. Sheng M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):144-7

Mutational analysis of the glycine-binding site of the NMDA receptor: structural similarity with bacterial amino acid-binding proteins. Kuryatov A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1291-300

Primary structure and functional expression of the AMPA/kainate receptor subunit 2 from human brain. Sun W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):441-4

The major tyrosine-phosphorylated protein in the postsynaptic density fraction is N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit 2B. Moon IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3954-8

Characterization of the NR1, NR2A, and NR2C receptor proteins. Köpke AK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2066-76

CLASSIFICATION

The molecular basis of NMDA receptor subtypes: native receptor diversity is predicted by subunit composition. Buller AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5471-84

Ifenprodil discriminates subtypes of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor: selectivity and mechanisms at recombinant heteromeric receptors. Williams K. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):851-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of alcohol preference by NMDA antagonists in male rats. Lamblin F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov; 28(6):639-47

Dose- and age-dependent effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on hippocampal metabotropic-glutamate receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Queen SA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):887-93

Subanesthetic effects of the noncompetitive NMDA antagonist, ketamine, in humans. Psychotomimetic, perceptual, cognitive, and neuroendocrine responses. Krystal JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 51(3):199-214

Effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist ketamine on flavor memory: conditioned aversion, latent inhibition, and habituation of neophobia. Aguado L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):271-81

Intra-amygdala infusion of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist AP5 impairs acquisition but not performance of discriminated approach to an appetitive CS. Burns LH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):242-50

Differential effects of the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist DL-2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate on acquisition of fear of auditory and contextual cues. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):235-40

Chemical modification of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors from pig brain. Crilley CT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):271S

Nicotine-induced protection of cultured cortical neurons against N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated glutamate cytotoxicity. Akaike A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):181-7

Stimulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the rat nucleus reticularis thalami suppresses somatosensory evoked potentials. Block F. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4; 636(1):143-6

Malonate produces striatal lesions by indirect NMDA receptor activation. Henshaw R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):161-6

Protective effect of MgSO4 infusion on nmda receptor binding characteristics during cerebral cortical hypoxia in the newborn piglet. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):144-9

L-glutamate excitation of A10 dopamine neurons is preferentially mediated by activation of NMDA receptors: extra- and intracellular electrophysiological studies in brain slices. Wang T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):299-306

Repeated NMDA receptor activation induces distinct intracellular calcium changes in subpopulations of striatal neurons in vitro. Weiss S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5; 627(1):63-71

Effects of chronic treatment with (+)- and (-)-nicotine on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat brain. Zhang X, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):32-9

Effects of nitroprusside and redox reagents on NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Omerovic A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1-4):89-96

Influence of audiogenic seizures on synaptic facilitation in mouse hippocampal slices is mediated by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Wieraszko A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):979-84

Is protein kinase C activity required for the N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked rise in cytosolic Ca2+ in mouse striatal neurons? Murphy NP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):854-60

The envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 alters NMDA receptor function. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):276-83

Anxiolytic-like effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate-associated glycine receptor ligands in the rat potentiated startle test. Anthony EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7; 250(2):317-24

The depressant effect of GYKI 52466 on spinal reflex transmission in rats is mediated via non-NMDA and benzodiazepine receptors. Block F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):149-53

Motor activation in short- and long-term reserpinized mice: role of N-methyl-D-aspartate, dopamine D1 and dopamine D2 receptors. Ferré S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):203-13

Chronic prenatal and postnatal Pb2+ exposure increases [3H]MK801 binding sites in adult rat forebrain. Guilarte TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 1;248(3):273-5

Polyamine-enhanced NMDA receptor activity: effect of ethanol. Matsumoto I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):289-94

(+)-HA 966, a partial agonist at the glycine site coupled to NMDA receptors, blocks formalin-induced pain in mice. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):445-7

Dextromethorphan blocks N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced currents and voltage-operated inward currents in cultured cortical neurons. Netzer R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):209-16

Ca2+ antagonists effect an antidepressant-like adaptation of the NMDA receptor complex. Nowak G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):101-2

Adaptation of the NMDA receptor in rat cortex following chronic electroconvulsive shock or imipramine. Paul IA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):305-11

The NMDA receptor agonist DL-(tetrazol-5-yl)glycine is a highly potent excitotoxin. Schoepp DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):67-72

Dexamethasone potentiates NMDA receptor-mediated neuronal injury in the postnatal rat. Supko DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):105-13

Tetrahydroaminoacridine blocks and prolongs NMDA receptor-mediated responses in a voltage-dependent manner. Vorobjev VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):1-8

A cluster analysis study of acetyl-L-carnitine effect on NMDA receptors in aging. Castorina M, et al.

Exp Gerontol 1993 Nov-Dec;28(6):537-48

Subtypes of NMDA receptors. Stone TW.
Gen Pharmacol 1993 Jul;24(4):825-32 (62 ref.)

Regional profile of developmental changes in the sensitivity of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor to polyamines. Subramaniam S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1408-15

Nitric oxide inhibitors facilitate the induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation by modulating NMDA responses. Kato K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1260-3

Involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor stimulation in the ventral tegmental area and amygdala in behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Kalivas PW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Oct;267(1):486-95

Adaptation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex following chronic antidepressant treatments. Paul IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):95-102

Systemic excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists of the alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) receptor and of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor relieve mechanical hypersensitivity after transient spinal cord ischemia in rats. Xu XJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Oct;267(1):140-4

The modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors by redox and alkylating reagents in rat cortical neurones in vitro. Tang LH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:303-23

Calcium-mediated modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) responses in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Vyklicky L Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:575-600

Differential ethanol sensitivity of recombinant N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunits. Masood K, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Feb;45(2):324-9

9-Aminoacridines act at a site different from that for Mg2+ in blockade of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel. Nelson ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):151-60

3 alpha-Hydroxy-5 beta-pregnan-20-one sulfate: a negative modulator of the NMDA-induced current in cultured neurons. Park-Chung M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):146-50

Agonist response kinetics of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in neurons cultured from rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum: evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Priestley T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1252-7

Hydrophobic interactions of n-alkyl diamines with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor: voltage-dependent and -independent blocking sites. Subramaniam S, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Jan;45(1):117-24

Mechanisms influencing stimulatory effects of spermine at recombinant N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Williams K. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):161-8

Sensitivity of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor to polyamines is controlled by NR2 subunits. Williams K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):803-9

Allosteric modulation of the NMDA receptor by dihydrolipoic and lipoic acid in rat cortical neurons in vitro. Tang LH, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):857-63

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced facilitation of spinal neurotransmission: a role for NMDA receptors. Chizh BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):115-21

Nordihydroguaiaretic acid attenuates NMDA neurotoxicity--action beyond the receptor. Rothman SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov;32(11):1279-88

Kindling to the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, FG 7142: evidence for involvement of NMDA, but not non-NMDA, glutamatergic receptors. Stephens DN, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1993 Oct;32(10):1011-7

MK-801 inhibits the effects of capsaicin in the adult mouse by an action involving phencyclidine (PCP) sites not linked to NMDA activity. Sun X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1147-50

D-2-amino-5-phosphonovaleate blocks induction of long-term depression of the NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic component in rat hippocampus. Gean PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):170-2

Effect of dithiothreitol on lipid peroxidation induced modification of NMDA receptor in fetal guinea pig brain. Goel R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):109-13

Enhancement of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic potential by isoproterenol is blocked by Rp-adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphothioate. Huang CC, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Oct 29;161(2):207-10

CGS-19755 is neuroprotective during repetitive ischemia: this effect is significantly enhanced when combined with hypothermia. Shuaib A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):915-20

Pharmacologic regulation of the NMDA receptor-ionophore complex. Johnson KM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 133:13-39 (97 ref.)

Effects of piracetam on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor properties in the aged mouse brain. Cohen SA, et al.
Pharmacology 1993 Oct;47(4):217-22

NMDA receptors modulate long-term habituation to spatial novelty: dose- and genotype-dependent differential effects of posttrial MK-801 and CPP in rats. Pellicano MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):563-8

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 blocks acquisition and extinction of conditioned hypoalgesic responses in the rat. Cox J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 May; 47(2):187-210

Activation of NMDA receptors in hippocampal area CA1 by low and high frequency orthodromic stimulation and their contribution to induction of long-term potentiation. Grover LM, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):66-75

[The phencyclidine-N-methyl-D-aspartate theory of schizophrenia: clinical applications] Heresco-Levy U, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 15;126(10):598-601 (42 ref.)
(Heb)

[Nootropic drugs potentiate nerve cell responses evoked by NMDA-glutamate receptor activation] Abramets II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Jan;115(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

GENETICS

Chromosomal localization of the epsilon 1, epsilon 3 and zeta 1 subunit genes of the human NMDA receptor channel. Takano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):922-6

Cloning and analysis of the 5' flanking sequence of the rat N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor 1 (NMDAR1) gene. Bai G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):197-200

Human N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor modulatory subunit hNR2A: cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and primary structure of the protein. Foldes RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):155-9

Differential distributions of the NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the mouse retina. Watanabe M, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Jan 21;634(2):328-32

A splice variant of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDAR1) receptor. Kusiak JW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):64-70

Whisker-related neuronal patterns fail to develop in the trigeminal brainstem nuclei of NMDAR1 knockout mice. Li Y, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):427-37

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding human hippocampus N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunits: evidence for alternative RNA splicing. Foldes RL, et al.
Gene 1993 Sep 15;131(2):293-8

Mapping of the human NMDA receptor subunit (NMDAR1) and the proposed NMDA receptor glutamate-binding subunit (NMDARA1) to chromosomes 9q34.3 and chromosome 8, respectively. Collins C, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):237-9

Gene mapping of NMDA receptors and metabotropic glutamate receptors in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kuramoto T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):358-61

Expression of NMDA-receptor mRNA in the rat cochlea. Kuriyama H, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1-2):215-20

Expression of endogenous NMDAR1 transcripts without receptor protein suggests post-transcriptional control in PC12 cells. Sucher NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22299-304

Cellular localization and laminar distribution of NMDAR1 mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex. Conti F, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 May 22;343(4):554-65

Organization of N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptor gene expression in the basal ganglia of the rat. Standaert DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 1;343(1):1-16

Distinct spatiotemporal expressions of five NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the cerebellum. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22;343(4):513-9

Distinct distributions of five NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the brainstem. Watanabe M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 May 22;343(4):520-31

Regulation of NMDA receptor mRNA during visual map formation and after receptor blockade. Hofer M, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Jun;62(6):2300-7

Cloning, functional coexpression, and pharmacological characterisation of human cDNAs encoding NMDA receptor NR1 and NR2A subunits. Le Bourdellès B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2091-8

NMDA and non-NMDA receptor gene expression following global brain ischemia in rats: effect of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1067-73

In vitro hypoxia induces expression of the NR2C subunit of the NMDA receptor in rat cortex and hippocampus. Perez-Velazquez JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):1171-3

Regional and developmental heterogeneity in splicing of the rat brain NMDAR1 mRNA. Laurie DJ, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3180-94

The differential expression of 16 NMDA and non-NMDA receptor subunits in the rat spinal cord and in periaqueductal gray. Tölle TR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5009-28

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor gene expression in the hamster hypothalamus and in immortalized luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurones. Urbanski HF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1994 Jan;100(1):5-9

The NMDA receptor subunit 2B locus (Nmdar2b) maps to the distal end of murine chromosome 6. Madarnas AR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Feb;5(2):115-6

Expression of mRNAs encoding subunits of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in cultured cortical neurons. Zhong J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 45(5):846-53

Molecular cloning and characterization of avian N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor type 1 (NMDA-R1) gene. Kurosawa N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):575-80

Gene expression of KA type and NMDA receptors and of a glycine transporter in the rat pineal gland. Sato K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):77-9

Age-related changes in the relative abundance of NMDAR1 mRNA spliced variants in the rat brain. Della Vedova F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):581-4

Expression of the gene coding for the NR1 subunit of the NMDA receptor during rat brain development. Pujic Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):67-70

Expression of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit NR1 messenger RNA by identified striatal somatostatin cells. Augood SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):7-12

Molecular biology of PCP and NMDA receptors. Kushner L, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:159-83 (120 ref.)

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor structure and function. McBain CJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Jul;74(3):723-60 (252 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the NR1, NR2A, and NR2C receptor proteins. Köpke AK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2066-76

METABOLISM

Transmitters in the developing and senescent human brain. Perry EK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:69-72

NMDA receptor status in elderly normal individuals and those with Alzheimer's disease. Porter RH, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Sep 24;695:50-3

Glycine site of the excitatory amino acid N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in neonatal and adult brain. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 69(2):212-5

Optimal expression of cloned NMDAR1/NMDAR2A heteromeric glutamate receptors: a biochemical characterization. Cik M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):877-83

Regulation of [3H]norepinephrine release by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in minislices from the dentate gyrus and the CA1-CA3 area of the rat hippocampus. Andrés ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):1983-7

Effect of chemical modification of arginyl and histidyl residues on [3H]MK-801 binding to brain synaptic membranes. Crilley CT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):961-7

NMDA receptor binding in rodent suprachiasmatic nucleus. Hartgraves MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21; 640(1-2):113-8

Protective effect of MgSO4 infusion on nmda receptor binding characteristics during cerebral cortical hypoxia in the newborn piglet. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):144-9

Preservation of hippocampal NMDA receptors may be crucial for spatial learning after epileptic seizures in rats. Lahtinen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):93-9

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in the spinal cord and motor cortex in motor neuron disease: a quantitative autoradiographic study using [3H]MK-801. Shaw PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):297-302

Supporting evidence for negative modulation by protons of an ion channel associated with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex in rat brain using ligand binding techniques. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14; 636(2):298-307

Autoradiographic localisation of NMDA binding sites in brainstem cardiorespiratory areas of adult and newborn cats. Salès N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):113-8

Potent analgesia induced in rats by combined action at PCP and polyamine recognition sites of the NMDA receptor complex. Coderre TJ. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Apr 1; 5(4):390-3

Expression of NMDAR1-1a (N598Q)/NMDAR2A receptors results in decreased cell mortality. Cik M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Feb 15;266(3):R1-3

Polyamines modulate [3H]L-689,560 binding to the glycine site of the NMDA receptor from rat brain. Grimwood S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):43-50

Requirements for high affinity binding of glycine analogs to the glycine site of the NMDA receptor complex. Lewin AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):1-10

d-Cycloserine, a partial agonist at the glycine site, enhances the excitability of dentate granule cells in vivo in rats. Pitkänen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1-2):125-9

Polyamine potentiation and inhibition of NMDA-mediated increases of intracellular free Ca2+ in cultured chick cortical neurons. Pritchard GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15;266(2):107-15

Acute but not chronic activation of the NMDA-coupled glycine receptor with D-cycloserine facilitates learning and retention. Quartermain D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1-2):7-12

NMDA receptor-mediated stimulation of rat cerebellar nitric oxide formation is modulated by cyclic AMP. Toms NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):63-6

Glycine-glutamate interactions at the NMDA receptor: role of cysteine residues. Laube B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):331-4

Functional neuronal ionotropic glutamate receptors are expressed in the non-neuronal cell line MIN6. Gonoi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):16989-92

Protein kinase C transiently activated heteromeric N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channels independent of the phosphorylatable C-terminal splice domain and of consensus phosphorylation sites. Sigel E, et al.

J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8204–8
Laminar distribution of NMDA receptors in cat and monkey visual cortex visualized by [3H]-MK-801 binding. Rosier AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 15;335(3):369–80
Ionic permeability characteristics of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel. Zarei MM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Feb;103(2):231–48
Synthesis and binding properties of 2-amino-5-phosphono-3-pentenoic acid photoaffinity ligands as probes for the glutamate recognition site of the NMDA receptor. Heckendorn R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3721–6
Sex differences in acute swim stress-induced changes in the binding of MK-801 to the NMDA subclass of glutamate receptors in mouse forebrain. Akinci MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2290–3
[3H]dizocilpine association kinetics distinguish stimulatory and inhibitory polyamine sites of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Marvizón JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):963–71
Preservation of redox, polyamine, and glycine modulatory domains of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):187–96
[3H]CGP 39653 binding to the agonist site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor is modulated by Mg2+ and polyamines independently of the arcaine-sensitive polyamine site. Reynolds IJ. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan; 62(1):54–62
NMDA and AMPA receptors in transgenic mice expressing human beta-amyloid protein. Sandhu FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2286–9
Chronic ingestion of ethanol up-regulates NMDAR1 receptor subunit immunoreactivity in rat hippocampus. Trevisan L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1635–8
Differential profiles of binding of a radiolabeled agonist and antagonist at a glycine recognition domain on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor ionophore complex in rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):102–12
Cellular and subcellular localization of NMDA-R1 subunit immunoreactivity in the visual cortex of adult and neonatal rats. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5202–22
NMDA receptor activation in differentiating cerebellar cell cultures regulates the expression of a new POU gene, Cns-1. Bulleit RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1584–95
The molecular basis of NMDA receptor subtypes: native receptor diversity is predicted by subunit composition. Buller AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5471–84
Modulation of glycine affinity for NMDA receptors by extracellular Ca2+ in trigeminal neurons. Gu Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4561–70
Distribution and synaptic localization of immunocytochemically identified NMDA receptor subunit proteins in sensory-motor and visual cortices of monkey and human. Huntley GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3603–19
Kindling induces the long-lasting expression of a novel population of NMDA receptors in hippocampal region CA3. Kraus JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4196–205
Activation-related and activation-independent effects of polyamines on phencyclidine receptor binding within the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Javitt DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):604–13
Adaptation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex following chronic antidepressant treatments. Paul IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):95–102
Multiple effects of spermine on N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor responses of rat cultured hippocampal neurones. Benveniste M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:131–63
NMDA and non-NMDA receptors may play distinct roles in timing mechanisms and transmission in the feline respiratory network. Pierrefiche O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):509–23
Rundown of N-methyl-D-aspartate channels during whole-cell recording in rat hippocampal neurons: role of Ca2+ and ATP [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Mar 15;475(3):547–8] Rosenmund C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:705–29
Single channel properties of cloned NMDA receptors in a human cell line: comparison with results from Xenopus oocytes. Stern P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1; 476(3):391–7
Characterization of the solubilized NMDA receptor complex from rat brain with [3H]L-689,560, a glycine site antagonist. Quirk K, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 11(1):17–21
Mechanisms underlying developmental changes in the expression of metabotropic glutamate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells: homologous desensitization and interactive effects involving N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Aronica E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):981–9
NMDA-receptor channel diversity in the developing cerebellum. Farrant M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24; 368(6469):335–9
Simultaneous LTP of non-NMDA- and LTD of NMDA-receptor-mediated responses in the nucleus accumbens. Kombian SB, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17; 368(6468):242–6
NMDA receptors and activity-dependent tuning of the receptive fields of spinal cord neurons. Lewin GR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):482–5
Regulation of NMDA channel function by endogenous Ca(2+)-dependent phosphatase. Lieberman DN, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):235–9
Long-lasting enhancement of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission by metabotropic glutamate receptor activation. O'Connor JJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10; 367(6463):557–9
Regulation of NMDA receptors in cultured hippocampal neurons by protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Wang LY, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):230–2
Regulation of NMDA receptors by tyrosine kinases and phosphatases. Wang YT, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19; 369(6477):233–5
Excitatory amino acids (EAAs) stimulate phosphatidylinositol turnover in adult rat striatal slices: interaction between NMDA and EAA metabotropic receptors. Morari M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Feb; 24(2):191–200
Characterization of [3H]CGS 19755 binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Sandberg MP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Apr; 24(4):329–37
Potentiation by polyamines of an interaction of noncompetitive antagonists at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor ionophore complex with phosphatidylserine. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov;23(5):427–40
Changes of NMDA receptor binding in spontaneously epileptic rat and parent strains. Mitsuyoshi I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov;18(11):1169–73
NMDA receptor function is enhanced in the hippocampus of aged rats. Serra M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr; 19(4):483–7
Steroid hormone effects on NMDA receptor binding and NMDA receptor mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the adult rat. Brann DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec;58(6):666–72
Mutational analysis of the glycine-binding site of the NMDA receptor: structural similarity with bacterial amino acid-binding proteins. Kuryatov A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1291–300
Developmental and regional expression in the rat brain and functional properties of four NMDA receptors. Monyer H, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):529–40
The role of Ca2+ entry via synaptically activated NMDA receptors in the induction of long-term potentiation. Perkel DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):817–23
Implication of NMDA receptors in glutamate-induced MCH secretion. Compagnone N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13; 5(3):231–2
Chronic haloperidol treatment enhances binding to NMDA receptors in rat cortex. Ulas J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug; 4(8):1049–51
Enhancement of the N-methyl-D-aspartate response in spinal dorsal horn neurons by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Cerne R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29; 161(2):124–8
Stimulation of NMDA receptors activates calpain in cultured hippocampal slices. del Cerro S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):149–52
Hypoxia-induced modification of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in the brain of the newborn piglet. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):156–60
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: quantitative autoradiography of [3H]MK-801/NMDA binding sites in spinal cord. Krieger C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):191–4
Down-regulation of NMDA receptor activity by NMDA. Oster Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):85–8
Inhibition of autoradiographic MK-801 binding by an endogenous factor. Porter RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):105–8
Contribution of NMDA receptors to tetanus-induced increase in postsynaptic Ca2+ in visual cortex of young rats. Takahashi MP, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug; 17(3):229–39
Differential regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit messenger RNAs in kindling-induced epileptogenesis. Pratt GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(2):307–18
Central effects of SL 82.0715, an antagonist of polyamine site of the NMDA receptor complex. Dereń-Wesołek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep-Dec;45(5-6):467–80
Calcium permeability of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel in hippocampal neurons in culture. Jahr CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11573–7
Evidence for presynaptic N-methyl-D-aspartate autoreceptors in the spinal cord dorsal horn. Liu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8383–7
Persistent increase of hippocampal presynaptic axon excitability after repetitive electrical stimulation: dependence on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activity, nitric-oxide synthase, and temperature. McNaughton BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4830–4
Visualizing hippocampal synaptic function by optical detection of Ca2+ entry through the N-methyl-D-aspartate channel. Malinow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8170–4
Regional, cellular, and ultrastructural distribution of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit 1 in monkey hippocampus. Siegel SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):564–8
Molecular biology of glutamate receptors. Potentiation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor splice variants by zinc. Hollmann M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug; 17(3-4):182–3
Release of adenosine by activation of NMDA receptors in the hippocampus. Manzoni OJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30; 265(5181):2098–101
Role of NO production in NMDA receptor-mediated neurotransmitter release in cerebral cortex. Montague PR, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):973–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of NMDA receptor mediates the toxicity of ammonia and the effects of ammonia on the microtubule-associated protein MAP-2. Felipo V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;341:83–93 (49 ref.)
Two different families of NMDA receptors in mammalian brain: physiological function and role in neuronal development and degeneration. Michaelis EK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;341:119–28 (77 ref.)
Receptor activation by two agonists: analysis by nonlinear regression and application to N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Marvizón JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 213(1):3–11
Role of excitotoxins in developmental neuropathology. Olney JW. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;40:103–12 (73 ref.)
NMDA processes mediate anterograde amnesia of contextual fear conditioning induced by hippocampal damage: immunization against amnesia by context preexposure. Young SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):19–29
Phosphorylation of the carboxyl-terminal domain of the zeta 1 subunit is not responsible for potentiation by TPA of the NMDA receptor channel. Yamakura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1537–44
Synaptic integration of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in large neuronal network models solved by means of differential equations. Bernard C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 70(3):267–73
Increases in strychnine-insensitive glycine binding sites in cerebral cortex of chronic schizophrenics: evidence for glutamate hypothesis. Ishimaru M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):84–95
Species-dependent functional properties of non-NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes injected with mammalian and avian brain mRNA. Bowie D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):803–10
N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated signaling in the supraoptic nucleus involves activation of a nitric oxide-dependent pathway. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):330–4
Recruitment of inhibition by enhanced activation of synaptic NMDA responses in the rat cerebral cortex. Benardo LS. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):314–24
Opposite presynaptic regulations by glutamate through NMDA receptors of dopamine synthesis and release in rat striatal synaptosomes. Desce JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):205–14
Sex differences in NMDA receptor mediated responses in rats. Hönack D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):167–70
NMDA receptors are not involved in the MK-801-induced increase of striatal dopamine release in rat: a microdialysis study. Kiss JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):145–8
Macrolide antibiotics protect neurons in culture against the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor-mediated toxicity of glutamate. Manev H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):331–5
The voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channel (VSCC) antagonists omega-Aga-IVA and omega-CTX-MVIIC inhibit spontaneous epileptiform discharges in the rat cortical wedge. Robichaud LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1-2):352–6
Activation of subthalamic neurons produces NMDA receptor-mediated dendritic dopamine release in substantia nigra pars reticulata: a microdialysis study in the rat. Rosales MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):335–7
Basal amygdaloid facilitation of midbrain periaqueductal gray elicited defensive rage behavior in the cat is mediated through NMDA receptors. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):187–95
Evidence for NMDA receptor in the afferent synaptic transmission of the vestibular system. Soto E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):289–96
Serotonin controls the magnitude of LTP induced by theta bursts via an action on NMDA-receptor-mediated responses. Staubli U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1-2):10–6
Glutamate as a neuron-to-glial signal for mitogenesis: role of glial N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Uchihori Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):212–20
N-methyl-d-aspartate receptors modulate extracellular dopamine concentration and metabolism in rat hippocampus and striatum in vivo. Whitton PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):312–6
Valproic acid suppresses the synaptic response mediated by the NMDA receptors in rat amygdalar slices. Gean PW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):333–6
Interactions between NMDA and nonNMDA receptors in nonconvulsive epilepsy in the WAG/Rij inbred strain. Peeters BW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):715–8
Contribution of spinal N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors to control of sympathetic outflow by the paraventricular nucleus. Porter JP. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):653–60
Postnatal development of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in cat visual cortex. Iwakiri M, et

al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):89–97

Nicotine induced c-fos expression in the striatum is mediated mostly by dopamine D1 receptor and is dependent on NMDA stimulation. Kiba H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):1–13

Dopaminergic and glutamatergic blocking drugs differentially regulate glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in mouse brain. Qin ZH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):293–302

NMDA receptor–mediated excitoprotection of cultured cerebellar granule neurons fails to alter glutamate–induced expression of c–fos and c–jun mRNAs. Weller M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):227–35

Memory consolidation of a habituation task: role of N–methyl–D–aspartate, cholinergic muscarinic and GABA–A receptors in different brain regions. Rosat R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):267–73

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: is excitotoxicity the key? Krueger G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):441–3 (4 ref.)

Involvement of NMDA and non–NMDA receptors in motor task–related activity in the primary and secondary cortical motor areas of the monkey. Shima K, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):330–47

Involvement of amygdala N–methyl–D–asparate receptors in long–term retention of an inhibitory avoidance response in rats. Liang KC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(1):47–56

Excitatory amino acid receptors and epilepsy. McNamara JO. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):583–7 (37 ref.)

NMDA receptor blockade alters the topography of naturally occurring ganglion cell death in the rat retina. Bunch ST, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):434–42

Effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor activation on cFos expression in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurons in female rats. Lee WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2248–54

N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptors mediate the release of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) by NMDA in a hypothalamic GnRH neuronal cell line (GT1–1). Mahachoklertwattana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1023–30

A physiological role for N–methyl–D–aspartic acid and non–N–methyl–D–aspartic acid receptors in pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in the adult female rat. Ping L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):113–8

Tonic activation of NMDA receptors causes spontaneous burst discharge of rat midbrain dopamine neurons in vivo. Chergui K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1;5(2):137–44

Voltage–dependent kinetics of N–methyl–D–aspartate synaptic currents in rat cerebellar granule cells. D'Angelo E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):640–5

Synaptic excitation triggers oscillations during NMDA receptor activation in rat abducens motoneurons. Durand J. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1389–97

Noradrenaline decreases transmission of NMDA– and non–NMDA–receptor mediated monosynaptic EPSPs in rat prefrontal neurons in vitro. Law–Tho D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1494–500

Taurine release evoked by NMDA receptor activation is largely dependent on calcium mobilization from intracellular stores. Menéndez N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1273–9

The NO–cGMP pathway in neonatal rat dorsal horn. Morris R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):876–9

Involvement of periaqueductal gray area NMDA receptors in endothelin–induced behavioural effects. Maione S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):209–12

Noradrenaline but not dopamine involved in NMDA receptor–mediated hyperalgesia induced by theophylline in awake rats. Paalzow GH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):87–97

In vivo regulation of extracellular adenosine levels in the cerebral cortex by NMDA and muscarinic receptors. Pazzagli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21; 254(3):277–82

Dependence of single channel properties of the N–methyl–D–aspartate ion channel on stereoisomer agonists. McLarnon JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(1):8–14

The role of the NMDA receptor in ethanol withdrawal. Hoffman PL, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:61–70 (33 ref.)

Molecular diversity of glutamate receptors and their physiological functions. Nakanishi S, et al. **EXS** 1994; 71:71–80 (29 ref.)

Modulation of NMDA receptor function: implications for vertebrate neural development. Scheetz AJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jul;8(10):745–52 (61 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor protects cerebellar neurons in primary culture from NMDA and non–NMDA receptor mediated neurotoxicity. Fernández–Sánchez MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):124–31

The NMDA receptor complex. Scatton B. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(8):389–400 (76 ref.)

Role of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the pontine pneumotaxic mechanism in the cat. Ling L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1138–43

Calcium signaling in dendritic spines of hippocampal neurons. Connor JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Mar;25(3):234–42

Confocal laser scanning microscopy reveals voltage–gated calcium signals within hippocampal dendritic spines. Jaffe DB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Mar;25(3):220–33

nMDA receptor activation increases cyclic AMP in area CA1 of the hippocampus via calcium/calmodulin stimulation of adenylyl cyclase. Chetkovich DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1933–42

Damage to neurons in culture following medium change: role of glutamine and extracellular generation of glutamate. Driscoll BF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1795–800

NMDA receptors with different sensitivities to magnesium and ifenprodil control the release of [14C]acetylcholine and [3H]spermidine from rat striatal slices in vitro. Nicolas C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1835–9

Selective potentiation of DNA binding activities of both activator protein 1 and cyclic AMP response element binding protein through in vivo activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex in mouse brain. Ogita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):525–34

Protein kinase C activation attenuates N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced increases in intracellular calcium in cerebellar granule cells. Snell LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1783–9

Neurotrophic effects of NMDA receptor activation on developing cerebellar granule cells. Burgoyne RD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Sep;22(9):689–95 (51 ref.)

NMDA receptor–mediated components of miniature excitatory synaptic currents in developing rat neocortex. Burgard EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1841–52

A selective LTP of NMDA receptor–mediated currents induced by anoxia in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Crépel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2045–55

Axon terminal hyperexcitability associated with epileptogenesis in vitro. II. Pharmacological regulation by NMDA and GABAA receptors. Stasheff SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):976–84

Ionic basis for endogenous rhythmic patterns induced by activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in neurons of the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Tell F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2379–90

Computer simulations of NMDA and non–NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic drive: sensory and supraspinal modulation of neurons and small networks. Tråvén HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):695–709

Ca(2+)–dependent non–NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic currents in ischemic CA1 hippocampal neurons. Tsubokawa H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1190–6

Kappa 2 opioid receptors inhibit NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic currents in guinea pig CA3 pyramidal cells. Caudle RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5580–9

The contributions of NMDA, non–NMDA, and GABA receptors to postsynaptic responses in neurons of the optic tectum. Hickmott PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4339–53

Both open and closed NMDA receptor channels desensitize. Lin F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2153–60

Enhanced activation of NMDA receptor responses at the immature retinogeniculate synapse. Ramoa AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2098–105

Oxygen radical–induced neurotoxicity in spinal cord neuron cultures. Michikawa M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan; 37(1):62–70

The non–NMDA subtype of excitatory amino acid receptor plays the major role in control of cardiovascular function by the subretrofacial nucleus in cats. Abrahams TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):424–32

Dynorphin A–induced rat spinal cord injury: evidence for excitatory amino acid involvement in a pharmacological model of ischemic spinal cord injury. Long JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):358–66

Phenytoin blocks N–methyl–D–aspartate responses of mouse central neurons. Wamil AW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):218–27

Characterization of Ca2+ signals induced in hippocampal CA1 neurones by the synaptic activation of NMDA receptors. Alford S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep; 469:693–716

Kinetic properties of NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic currents in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells versus interneurones. Perouansky M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:223–44

Measurement by in vivo brain microdialysis of nitric oxide release in the rat cerebellum. Shintani F, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May;19(3):217–21

A molecular switch activated by metabotropic glutamate receptors regulates induction of long–term potentiation. Bortolotto ZA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):740–3

The probability of transmitter release at a mammalian central synapse. Hessler NA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9; 366(6455):569–72

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–induced translocation of protein kinase C to the nucleus in rat cerebellar slices. Raulli R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):209–14

Glutamate–induced increases in intracellular free Mg2+ in cultured cortical neurons. Brocard JB, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):751–7

The contribution of NMDA and non–NMDA receptors to the light–evoked input–output characteristics of retinal ganglion cells. Diamond JS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct; 11(4):725–38

Targeted disruption of NMDA receptor 1 gene abolishes NMDA response and results in neonatal death. Forrest D, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):325–38

NMDA receptor channels: subunit–specific potentiation by reducing agents. Köhr G, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May; 12(5):1031–40

Allosteric modulation of the NMDA receptor by dihydrolipoic and lipoic acid in rat cortical neurons in vitro. Tang LH, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):857–63

Multivesicular release from excitatory synapses of cultured hippocampal neurons. Tong G, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan; 12(1):51–9

Mutagenesis rescues spermine and Zn2+ potentiation of recombinant NMDA receptors. Zheng X, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):811–8

The developmental onset of NMDA receptor–channel activity during neuronal migration. Rossi DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov;32(11):1239–48

NMDA–receptors and potentiation in an area of avian brain essential for learning. Bradley PM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):313–6

Chronic morphine increases calbindin D28k in rat striatum: possible NMDA receptor involvement. Garcia MM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):65–8

Activation of NMDA receptors increases brain–derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) mRNA expression in the hippocampal formation. Gwag BJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):125–8

NMDA receptors increase OH radicals in vivo by using nitric oxide synthase and protein kinase C. Hammer B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):72–4

Further evidence that pyrroloquinoline quinone interacts with the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor redox site in rat cortical neurons in vitro. Aizenman E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):189–92

NMDA receptors at excitatory synapses in the hippocampus: test of a theory of magnesium block. Bekkers JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):73–7

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors contribute to guanidinosuccinate–induced convulsions in mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):123–6

The glutamate inhibition of carbachol stimulated inositol phosphate production in rat cortical cells is mediated through an ionotropic NMDA receptor [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 May 19;172(1–2):179] Ham J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):63–6

Glutathione modulates the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–activated calcium influx into cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Janáky R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):153–7

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors but not non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors mediate hypertension induced by carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):113–6

Potentiation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–dependent afterdischarges in rat dentate gyrus following in vitro ethanol withdrawal. Morrisett RA. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):175–8

The involvement of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptors in the responsiveness of rat spinal neurons with input from the chronically inflamed ankle. Neugebauer V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11; 170(2):237–40

Interaction between substance P and excitatory amino acid receptors in modulation of nociceptive responses of cat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Song XJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):49–52

Tachykinin induced regulation of excitatory amino acid responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):185–8

Rundown of NMDA–receptor mediated currents is resistant to lowering intracellular [Ca2+] and is prevented by ATP in rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Wang YT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):183–6

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors modulate extracellular 5–hydroxytryptamine concentration in rat hippocampus and striatum in vivo. Whitton PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):215–8

Sulphur–containing excitatory amino acid–stimulated inositol phosphate formation in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells is mediated predominantly by N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Gorman A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):299–308

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor is induced as an immediate early gene following N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor activation. Hughes P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(2):319–28

Characterization of the role of spinal N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in thermal nociception in the rat. Kolhekar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):385–95

Synaptic activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors induces short–term potentiation at excitatory synapses in the striatum of the rat. Walsh JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):241–8

The role of NMDA and sigma systems in the behavioral effects of phencyclidine in preweanling rats. Scalzo FM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Spring;15(1):191–200

Phencyclidine receptor binding as a probe of NMDA receptor functioning: implications for drug abuse research. Zukin SR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:1–12 (39 ref.)

Acute and chronic behavioural sequelae resulting from intrastriatal injection of an NMDA agonist. Black MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):441–6

Evidence of a role for N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptors in the facilitation of tail withdrawal after spinal transection. Ghorpade A, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 May;48(1):175–81

The potent free radical scavenger alpha-lipoic acid improves memory in aged mice: putative relationship to NMDA receptor deficits. Stoll S, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Dec;46(4):799–805

Amygdaloid NMDA and muscarinic receptors involved in working memory performance of rats. Ohno M, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Nov;54(5):993–7

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor structure and function. McBain CJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Jul;74(3):723–60 (252 ref.)

Neuromodulatory actions of dopamine in the neostriatum are dependent upon the excitatory amino acid receptor subtypes activated. Cepeda C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9576–80

Lithium stimulates glutamate "release" and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation via activation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in monkey and mouse cerebral cortex slices. Dixon JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8358–62

A model of dendritic spine Ca2+ concentration exploring possible bases for a sliding synaptic modification threshold. Gold JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26; 91(9):3941–5

Morphine induces c-fos and junB in striatum and nucleus accumbens via D1 and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Liu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8537–41

Hebbian induction of long-term potentiation of Aplysia sensorimotor synapses: partial requirement for activation of an NMDA-related receptor. Lin XY, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):215–21

5HT induces NMDA receptor-mediated intrinsic oscillations in embryonic amphibian spinal neurons. Sillar KT, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Feb 22;255(1343):139–45

Involvement of pontile NMDA receptors in inspiratory termination in rat. Fung ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2–3):177–88

Long-term potentiation: evidence against an increase in transmitter release probability in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Manabe T, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23; 265(5180):1888–92

Paroxysmal long-lasting depolarizations in cultured hippocampal neurons are generated by activation of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors. Köller H, et al.
Synapse 1993 Jul;14(3):214–20

NMDA-receptor-dependent synaptic plasticity: multiple forms and mechanisms. Malenka RC, et al.
Trends Neurosci 1993 Dec;16(12):521–7 (62 ref.)

The role of NMDA and non-NMDA excitatory amino acid receptors in the functional organization of primate retinal ganglion cells. Cohen ED, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):317–32

RECEPTORS, MINERALOCORTICOID

ANALYSIS

In contrast to glucocorticoid receptors, mineralocorticoid receptors are not autoregulated in rat distal colon epithelia. Meyer AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1163–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antimineralocorticoid canrenoate enhances secretory activity of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) axis in humans. Dodt C, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1993 Nov;58(5):570–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of mRNAs for glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in rat hippocampus. Bohn MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):157–62

Regulation of adrenocorticosteroid receptor mRNA expression in the central nervous system. Herman JP.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1993 Aug;13(4):349–72 (99 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Nicotiana tabacum contains a putative mineralocorticoid receptor [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1196] Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1230–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological and functional characterization of human mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor ligands. Rupprecht R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15; 247(2):145–54

Effects of acute mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor blockade on the excretion of an acute potassium load in healthy humans. van Buren M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Oct;77(4):902–9

The effect of long-term treatment with antidepressant drugs on the hippocampal mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):215–8

GENETICS

5'-Heterogeneity of the mineralocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid: differential expression and regulation of splice variants within the rat hippocampus. Kwak SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2344–50

Pseudohypoaldosteronism: molecular characterization of the mineralocorticoid receptor [see comments] Komesaroff PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):27–31. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jul;79(1):35–6.

No alteration in the primary structure of the mineralocorticoid receptor in a family with pseudohypoaldosteronism [see comments] Zennaro MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):32–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jul;79(1):25–6.

A functional promoter directing expression of a novel type of rat mineralocorticoid receptor mRNA in brain. Castrén M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):461–6

Modulation of hippocampal glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor mRNA expression by amygdaloid kindling. Clark M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1994 May;59(5):451–6

METABOLISM

Colocalization of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and mineralocorticoid receptors in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kornel L. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 7(1):100–3

Type I (mineralocorticoid) receptors in the guinea pig. Myles K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E268–72

Mineralocorticoid receptors and 11 beta-steroid dehydrogenase activity in renal principal and intercalated cells. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan; 266(1 Pt 2):F76–80

Mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor steroid binding and localization in colonic cells. Schulman G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C729–40

A new synthetic ether aminophosphoglyceride exhibits partial modulator activity towards the glucocorticoid receptor. Bodine PV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):408–15

The hormone binding domain of the mineralocorticoid receptor can regulate heterologous activities in cis. Fankhauser CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):195–201

Differential intracellular localization of human mineralocorticosteroid receptor on binding of agonists and antagonists. Lombès M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):191–7

Characterization of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in primate brain. Brooke SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):303–7

Aldosterone modulates glucocorticoid receptor binding in hippocampal cell cultures via the mineralocorticoid receptor. O'Donnell D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4; 636(1):49–54

Ontogeny of corticosteroid receptors in the brain. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):295–319 (73 ref.)

The mineralocorticoid receptor discriminates aldosterone from glucocorticoids independently of the 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Lombes M, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Sep;135(3):834–40

Mineralocorticoid receptors mediate the enhancing effects of corticosterone on convulsion susceptibility in mice. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):505–11

Corticosteroid receptors and the central nervous system. Funder JW. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 49(4–6):381–4

Development of specific bioluminescent in vitro assays for selecting potential antimineralocorticoids. Jausons-Loffreda N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):31–8

Distribution of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase along the rat intestine. Pácha J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(11):745–9

Demonstration of nuclear translocation of the mineralocorticoid receptor (MR) using an anti-MR antibody and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Robertson NM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1226–39

Immunochemical detection of the mineralocorticoid receptor in rat brain. Agarwal MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):575–80

The effect of repeated combined treatment with nifedipine and antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shock on the hippocampal corticosteroid receptors in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1397–400

Binding of spironolactone metabolites in vivo to renal mineralocorticoid receptors in guinea pigs. Los LE, et al.
Pharmacology 1994 Feb;48(2):86–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortisol and hypertension: what was not so apparent about "apparent mineralocorticoid excess" [editorial; comment] Edwards C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):632–5 . Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):673–6.

Brain mineralocorticoid receptor diversity: functional implications. de Kloet ER, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Dec;47(1–6):183–90 (50 ref.)

The human progesterone receptor A-form functions as a transcriptional modulator of mineralocorticoid receptor transcriptional activity. McDonnell DP, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Apr;48(5–6):425–32

Perspectives in receptor-mediated mineralocorticoid hormone action. Agarwal MK. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Mar; 46(1):67–87 (293 ref.)

Enzymes and receptors: challenges and future directions. Funder JW. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):164–9 (44 ref.)

A mechanistic basis for distinct mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor transcriptional specificities. Pearce D. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):153–9 (27 ref.)

RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

Cure of murine candidiasis by recombinant soluble interleukin-4 receptor. Puccetti P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1325–31

ANALYSIS

Wheat germ agglutinin receptors on human sperm membranes and sperm morphology. Gabriel LK, et al.
Andrologia 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):5–8

Interleukin-4 receptor regulation in human monocytic cells. de Wit H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):608–15

Changes in distribution of lectin receptors in macrophages activated by Nocardia water soluble molecules. Hoenig S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Dec;39(8):843–8

Expression of high-affinity IL-4 receptors on human melanoma, ovarian and breast carcinoma cells. Obiri NI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):148–55

Bauhinia purpurea agglutinin (BPA) binding sites in human gastrointestinal tract. Sarker AB, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Jan;37(1):21–8

Expression of PNA-binding sites on specific glycoproteins by human melanoma cells is associated with a high metastatic potential. Zebda N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):161–73

Immunostaining of interleukin-4 receptor on human renal cell carcinoma. Varricchio F, et al.
Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1993 Dec;12(6):465–9

Lectin receptors on IgA isotypes. Wold AE, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1994 Feb;39(2):195–201

The role of lymphocyte surface binding sites for wheat germ agglutinin in the negative regulation of cancer patients. Toge T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):765–70

Peanut agglutinin lectin immunohistochemical staining of normal and neoplastic canine tissues. Haines DM.
Vet Pathol 1993 Jul;30(4):333–42

[Quantitative analysis of six lectin receptors and its application in differential diagnosis of astrogliomas and reactive hyperplasia of gliocytes] Yang SM.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;15(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The phytohemagglutinins and soybean agglutinin in diagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Li N.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;28(6):349–50, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lectins in gastric carcinoma and precancerous lesions] Li CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 73(5):283–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[State of the mucus-producing apparatus of the stomach and duodenum in children with gastroduodenal pathology (lectin histochemistry] Stepanov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of immunoregulatory carbohydrate receptors to lectins on membranes of neurons and syngeneic peripheral lymphocytes] Lisianyi NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Feb;117(2):155–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Helix pomatia agglutinin binding in human tumour cell lines: correlation with pulmonary metastases in nude mice. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1021–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon-gamma antagonizes interleukin-6-induced expression of interleukin-4 receptors in murine myeloid cells by a transcriptional mechanism. Ruhl S, et al.
Blood 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2641–8

Production of soluble IL-4 receptors by murine spleen cells is regulated by T cell activation and IL-4. Chilton PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5907–17

CHEMISTRY

Two distinct functional sites of human interleukin 4 are identified by variants impaired in either receptor binding or receptor activation. Kruse N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5121–9

Stoichiometry of the complex of human interleukin-4 with its receptor. Hoffman RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20; 347(1):17–21

Molecular characterisation of peanut agglutinin-binding glycoproteins from Eimeria tenella. Michalski WP, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1993 Dec;23(8):985–95

A computer model of the interleukin-4/receptor complex. Bamborough P, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):11–9

Characterization of the interleukin 4 receptor. Structure and signal transduction pathways. Keegan AD, et al.
Res Immunol 1993 Oct;144(8):590–6 (54 ref.)

'Bubble boy' paradox resolved [news; comment] Nowak R.
Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1818. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1874–7. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1877–80. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec

17;262(5141):1880–3.

GENETICS

Murine osteoblast interleukin 4 receptor expression: upregulation by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lacey DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Oct;53(2):122–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and Candida albicans by lectin-like receptors. Pacheco-Soares C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(10):1015–24

Collectins, collectin receptors and the lectin pathway of complement activation. Malhotra R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97 Suppl 2:4–9 (41 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intracellular lectin-binding sites in symbiont-bearing Crithidia species. Motta MC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(7):551–8

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor upregulates interleukin-4 receptors on murine sarcoma cells. Puri RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1424–30

Differential development of binding sites of two lectins in the vomeronasal axons of the rat accessory olfactory bulb. Ichikawa M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):1–9

Interleukin-4 receptors expressed on tumor cells may serve as a target for anticancer therapy using chimeric Pseudomonas exotoxin. Debinski W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):744–8

Human neurological cancer cells express interleukin-4 (IL-4) receptors which are targets for the toxic effects of IL4-Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric protein. Puri RK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):574–81

Interaction of the c-fes proto-oncogene product with the interleukin-4 receptor. Izuhara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18623–9

cAMP-dependent protein kinase modulates expression and subcellular localization of Dolichos biflorus agglutinin binding sites in renal epithelial cells. Amsler K. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug;52(4):486–95

Subsets of murine lung fibroblasts express membrane-bound and soluble IL-4 receptors. Role of IL-4 in enhancing fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis. Sempowski GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3606–14

The interleukin-4 receptor: signal transduction by a hematopoietin receptor. Keegan AD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):272–9 (74 ref.)

Aspects of receptor binding and signalling of interleukin-4 investigated by site-directed mutagenesis and NMR spectroscopy. Müller T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8; 237(4):423–36

Mutational analysis of a critical signaling domain of the human interleukin 4 receptor. Seldin DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2140–4

Vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors. Neufeld G, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(1):89–97 (61 ref.)

An interleukin-4-induced transcription factor: IL-4 Stat. Hou J, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1701–6

Sharing of the interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor gamma chain between receptors for IL-2 and IL-4 [see comments] Kondo M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1874–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1818.

Interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain: a functional component of the interleukin-4 receptor [see comments] Russell SM, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1880–3. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1818.

PHYSIOLOGY

An IL-4 receptor region containing an insulin receptor motif is important for IL-4-mediated IRS-1 phosphorylation and cell growth. Keegan AD, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11; 76(5):811–20

Microglia: growth factor and mitogen receptors. Raivich G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):293–5 (20 ref.)

Role of interleukin-4 in human immunoglobulin E formation in hu-PBL-SCID mice. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):711–7

An interleukin 4 (IL-4) mutant protein inhibits both IL-4 or IL-13-induced human immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4) and IgE synthesis and B cell proliferation: support for a common component shared by IL-4 and IL-13 receptors. Aversa G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2213–8

Evidence for a critical role for the cytoplasmic region of the interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor gamma chain in IL-2, IL-4, and IL-7 signalling. Kawahara A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5433–40

In vivo biological effects of recombinant soluble interleukin-4 receptor. Maliszewski CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):233–7 (29 ref.)

Structure of the IL4 receptor and signal transduction mechanism of IL4. Izuhara K, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):584–90 (56 ref.)

Characterization of the interleukin 4 receptor. Structure and signal transduction pathways. Keegan AD, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):590–6 (54 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of wheat germ agglutinin binding sites on the sperm surface of water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). A fracture label study. Bains HK, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):465–70

RECEPTORS, MORPHINE see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID**

RECEPTORS, MU see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID, MU**

RECEPTORS, MU OPIOID see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID, MU**

RECEPTORS, MUSCARINIC

ANALYSIS

Evidence of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and GTP-binding proteins in peritoneal mesothelial cells in vitro. Hjelle JT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:303–6

Localisation of functional muscarinic receptors in the rat cochlea: evidence for efferent presynaptic autoreceptors. Bartolami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):200–9

Characterization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors expressed by an atrial cell line derived from a transgenic mouse tumor. Morton ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr; 74(4):752–6

Muscarinic receptors in guinea pig gallbladder [letter; comment] Oktay S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):631. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1341–9.

Characterization of muscarinic receptors on guinea pig gallbladder smooth muscle [see comments] von Schrenck T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1341–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):631.

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes in rat visual cortex—a comparative study using quantitative receptor autoradiography and in situ hybridization. Schliebs R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;32(1):25–30

Sexual dimorphism in the volume of song control nuclei in European starlings: assessment by a Nissl stain and autoradiography for muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Bernard DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22; 334(4):559–70

Immunocytochemical localization of M2 muscarinic receptors in rat ventricles with anti-peptide antibodies. Fu M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):337–43

Characterization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Traish AM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May;14(3-4):153–66

Visualization of muscarinic m4 mRNA and M4 receptor subtype in rabbit lung. Mak JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(19):1501–8

Autoradiographic quantification of muscarinic cholinergic synaptic markers in bat, shrew, and rat brain. Albin RL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):581–9

Autoradiographic distribution of putative muscarinic receptor sub-types in mammalian brain. Quirion R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:85–93 (59 ref.)

Actions of antiulcer drugs [letter] Scott DR, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1453–4; discussion 1454–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fentanyl and pethidine are antagonists on muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig ileum [see comments] Hustveit O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):541–4. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Feb;38(2):193.

Exocrine pancreatic secretion in man following one week of M1-muscarinic receptor blockade. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):423–8

Prophylactic effects of pirenzepine (M1-blocker) on intraoperative stress ulcer: comparison with an H2-blocker. Takakura K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):84–6

Effects of a muscarinic antagonist on various components of female sexual behavior in the rat. Dohanich GP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct;107(5):819–26

Mediation by M3-muscarinic receptors of both endothelium-dependent contraction and relaxation to acetylcholine in the aorta of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Boulanger CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):519–24

Selective inactivation of muscarinic M2 and M3 receptors in guinea-pig ileum and atria in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):946–52

Pharmacological characterization of acetylcholine-stimulated [35S]-GTP gamma S binding mediated by human muscarinic m1-m4 receptors: antagonist studies. Lazareno S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1120–7

Heterogeneity of muscarinic receptors in lamb isolated coronary resistance arteries. Simonsen U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):998–1007

Effects of muscarinic M2 and M3 receptor stimulation and antagonism on responses to isoprenaline of guinea-pig trachea in vitro. Watson N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):179–87

Selective blockade of different brain stem muscarinic receptor subtypes: effects on the sleep-wake cycle. Imeri L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):68–72

Protective effect of under-reinforcement of passive avoidance against scopolamine-induced amnesia. Quirarte GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):521–4

Inhibition of muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism by cocaine, norcocaine and cocaethylene in rat brain. Tan XX, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):132–5

Effects of slaframine and 4-diphenylacetoxy-N-methylpiperidine methiodide (4DAMP) on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the bovine. Walker JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 72(1):39–44

QSAR and molecular modelling of antimuscarinic 7-amino-1-hydroxy-5-heptyn-2-ones. Mager PP, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993 Jun;10(2):135–56

Muscarinic M1 and M3 receptor antagonist effects of a new pirenzepine analogue in isolated guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle-myenteric plexus. Barocelli E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1-2):151–7

3-alpha-Chlorimperialine: an M2-selective muscarinic receptor antagonist that penetrates into brain. Baumgold J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2-3):315–7

Characterization of BIBN 99: a lipophilic and selective muscarinic M2 receptor antagonist. Doods H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21;242(1):23–30

Pharmacological profile of selective muscarinic receptor antagonists on guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Doods HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):275–81

Glucose attenuates the effect of combined muscarinic-nicotinic receptor blockade on spontaneous alternation. Ragozzino ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):31–6

Premedication with non-selective and M1-selective muscarinic antagonists before ECT. Levine J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):179–82

Synthesis and biological activity of some methoctramine-related tetraamines bearing a 11-acetyl-5,11-dihydro-6H-pyrido[2,3-b][1,4]-benzodiazepin-6-one moiety as antimuscarinics: a second generation of highly selective M2 muscarinic receptor antagonists. Melchiorre C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3734–7

Purification and properties of m1-toxin, a specific antagonist of m1 muscarinic receptors. Max SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4293–300

Selectivity of LG50643 for postjunctional muscarinic-receptor subtype in the guinea-pig trachea. D'Agostino G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May; 46(5):332–6

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptors mediating acetylcholine-induced contraction and relaxation in rabbit intrapulmonary arteries. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):269–76

Use of m1-toxin as a selective antagonist of m1 muscarinic receptors. Max SI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):480–5

Ethanol inhibits the function of 5-hydroxytryptamine type 1c and muscarinic M1 G protein-linked receptors in Xenopus oocytes expressing brain mRNA: role of protein kinase C. Sanna E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 45(5):1004–12

Characterization of the prejunctional muscarinic receptors mediating inhibition of evoked release of endogenous noradrenaline in rabbit isolated vas deferens. Grimm U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):1–10

Isoflurane inhibits nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated 22Na+ influx and muscarinic receptor-evoked cyclic GMP production in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Minami K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):223–9

Processes of visual recognition in monkeys and their neuronal correlates in the visual cortex: the influence of a blocker of M-cholinoreceptors. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):223–8

Effect of telenzepine, an M1-selective muscarinic receptor antagonist, in patients with nocturnal asthma. Cazzola M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;7(2):91–7

Involvement of muscarinic M2 and M3, but not of M1 and M4 receptors in vagally stimulated contractions of rabbit bronchus/trachea. Eltze M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;7(2):109–20

In man histamine and muscarinergic mechanisms are essential mediators of acid secretion in response to synthetic human gastrin (1-17). Zimmerhackl B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):583–92

Functional effects of a muscarinic receptor blockade during acute respiratory distress syndrome in double-muscled calves. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):110–3

[Effects of anisodine on respiratory center] Xu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential effects of cytoskeletal agents on hemispheric functional expression of cell membrane receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Matus-Leibovitch N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):625–37

Tetrahydroaminoacridine increases m3-, but not m2-, muscarinic acetylcholine receptor mRNA levels in differentiating cerebellar granule cells. Sunaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):27–30

Long-term increase in protein kinase C-gamma and

muscarinic acetylcholine receptor expression in the cerebral cortex of amygdala-kindled rats--a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):965-73

Co-expression of four muscarinic receptor genes by the intrinsic neurons of the rat and guinea-pig heart. Hassall CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):1041-8

CHEMISTRY

Functional role in ligand binding and receptor activation of an asparagine residue present in the sixth transmembrane domain of all muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Blüml K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18870-6

Functional role of a cytoplasmic aromatic amino acid in muscarinic receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase C. Blüml K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11537-41

Hydrophobic amino acid in the i2 loop plays a key role in receptor-G protein coupling. Moro O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22273-6

Acetylcholine mustard labels the binding site aspartate in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Spalding TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4092-7

Chimeric muscarinic cholinergic:beta-adrenergic receptors that are functionally promiscuous among G proteins. Wong SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18968-76

Insertion mutagenesis as a tool to predict the secondary structure of a muscarinic receptor domain determining specificity of G-protein coupling. Blüml K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7980-4

Molecular basis of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor function. Wess J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Aug; 14(8):308-13 (45 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptors mediating acetylcholine-induced contraction and relaxation in rabbit intrapulmonary arteries. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):269-76

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes: localization and structure/function. Brann MR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 98:121-7 (56 ref.)

Advances and limitations of the molecular neuroanatomy of cholinergic receptors: the example of multiple muscarinic receptors. Vilaró MT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:95-101 (23 ref.)

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes in smooth muscle. Eglen RM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Apr; 15(4):114-9 (50 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fentanyl and muscarinic receptors [letter; comment] Lambert DG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):193. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Aug;37(6):541-4.

Adverse effects of muscle relaxants. Clarke RS, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Spring;13(1):23-41 (116 ref.)

Effect of pilocarpine on propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Okayama M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):76-80

Muscarinic effects of clozapine and negative symptoms [letter; comment] Keshavan M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;50(10):835. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Feb;50(2):158-9.

The effects of novel cholinesterase inhibitors and selective muscarinic receptor agonists in tests of reference and working memory. Dawson GR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):143-53

Facilitation of memory storage by the acetylcholine M2 muscarinic receptor antagonist AF-DX 116. Baratti CM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul;60(1):69-74

Dual effect of carbachol on the muscarinic receptor. Järv J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):649-54

The interaction of McN-A-343 with muscarine receptors in cardiac and smooth muscle. Elnatan A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):993-1003

Reduction in muscarinic receptors by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Zang Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):225-8

The effect of muscarinic receptor alkylation on endothelium-dependent vasodilation in SHR. Hendriks MG, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):332-8

Studies on the interaction of steroidal neuromuscular blocking drugs with cardiac muscarinic receptors. Appadu BL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):86-8

Muscarinic excitatory and inhibitory mechanisms involved in afferent fibre-evoked depolarization of motoneurones in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Kurihara T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):61-70

Muscarinic effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on rabbit airways. Robichaud A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):804-8

Binding and functional properties of hexocyclium and sila-hexocyclium derivatives to muscarinic receptor subtypes. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):505-14

Effects of muscarinic M2 and M3 receptor stimulation and antagonism on responses to isoprenaline of guinea-pig trachea in vitro. Watson N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):179-87

Neonatal exposure to a type-I pyrethroid (bioallethrin) induces dose-response changes in brain muscarinic receptors and behaviour in neonatal and adult mice. Ahlbom J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):318-24

Effect of M1- and M2-muscarinic drugs on striatal dopamine release and metabolism: an in vivo microdialysis study comparing normal and 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. De Klippel N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1-2):57-64

Effects of chronic ethanol on cholinergic actions in rat hippocampus: electrophysiological studies and quantification of m1-m5 muscarinic receptor subtypes. Rothberg BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):227-34

Modulation of the phospholipase C activity in rat brain cortical membranes by simultaneous activation of distinct monoaminergic and cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Sallés J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct; 20(1-2):111-7

Cholinergic effects on spatial exploration and its memory. Kelly PH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun; 71(5-6):352-64

Muscarinic receptor stimulation by carbachol improves functional recovery in isolated, blood perfused rabbit heart. Hendrikx M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):980-9

Muscarinic regulation of Ca2+ currents in rat sensory neurons: channel and receptor types, dose-response relationships and cross-talk pathways. Wanke E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):381-91

Developmental neurotoxicity of ethanol: further evidence for an involvement of muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Balduini W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):283-9

A peptide muscarinic toxin from the Green Mamba venom shows agonist-like action in an inhibitory avoidance learning task. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):103-5

Chronic ethanol exposure potentiates muscarinic receptor and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of cAMP accumulation in PC 12 cells. Kim WK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):89-92

The muscarinic receptor agonist L-658,903 modulates the in vivo accumulation of inositol monophosphates in mouse brain. Patel S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17; 267(3):329-34

Effects of muscarinic receptor agonists and anticholinesterase drugs on high voltage spindles and slow waves. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):1-7

Cholinergic contraction of the guinea pig lung strip is mediated by muscarinic M2-like receptors. Roffel AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):267-79

Characterization of the muscarine receptor subtype on sympathetic nerve endings in the rat caudal artery. Shen A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):167-72

Alcohol, pancreatic muscarinic receptors and acute pancreatitis. Grönroos JM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Apr;45(8):503-5

Leukocyte mobilization from the guinea pig spleen by muscarinic cholinergic stimulation. Sandberg G. **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):40-3

Effects of sustained low-level muscarinic agonism in rats. Dethloff LA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):753-62

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor regulation and acetylcholinesterase inhibition in response to insecticide exposure during development. Dvergsten C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb;12(1):63-75

Cholinergic inhibition of Na-K-ATPase via activation of protein kinase C in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Garg LC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):195-205

Ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and loss of neuronal M2 muscarinic receptor function. Schultheis AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1088-97

Differential modulation of organophosphate-sensitive muscarinic receptors in rat brain by parathion and chlorpyrifos. Chaudhuri J, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;8(4):207-16

Muscarinic receptor activation down-regulates the type I inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor by accelerating its degradation. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7963-9

Search for the pharmacophore of bispyridinium-type allosteric modulators of muscarinic receptors. Botero Cid MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1439-45

Pyridobenzoxazepine and pyridobenzothiazepine derivatives as potential central nervous system agents: synthesis and neurochemical study. Liégeois JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):519-25

Inhibitory action of muscarinic agonists on neurons in the rat laterodorsal tegmental nucleus in vitro. Luebke JI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2128-35

Guanosine-5'-(3-O-thio)triphosphate-mediated stimulation of phosphoinositidase C in solubilized rat peripheral nerve myelin and its alteration in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Mathew J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;37(1):83-91

A stable and highly potent hexamethonium derivative which modulates muscarinic receptors allosterically in guinea-pig hearts. Bejeuhr G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 46(2):108-12

Pharmacological characterization of the novel cholinomimetic L-689,660 at cloned and native brain muscarinic receptors. Aagaard P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1478-83

Comparative behavioral and neurochemical activities of cholinergic antagonists in rats. Bymaster FP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):16-24

Effect of chronic neuroleptic treatment on central and peripheral muscarinic receptors. Cawley TA Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):134-9

Chlorpyrifos oxon binds directly to muscarinic receptors and inhibits cAMP accumulation in rat striatum. Huff RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):329-35

Cholinergic drugs regulate passive avoidance performance via the amygdala. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1484-92

Muscarinic cholinergic agonists stimulate arachidonic acid release from mouse striatal neurons in primary culture. Tencé M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):646-53

Dual regulation of cation-selective channels by muscarinic and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the rabbit portal vein. Inoue R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:427-48

On the mechanism of M-current inhibition by muscarinic m1 receptors in DNA-transfected rodent neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Robbins J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep; 469:153-78

Interaction of organophosphorus compounds with muscarinic receptors in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Ehrich M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Sep;43(1):51-63

Manganese toxicity: muscarinic receptor binding in the mouse brain. Villalobos V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jun;42(2):185-91

Using microphysiometry to study the pharmacology of exogenously expressed m1 and m3 muscarinic receptors. Baxter GT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(8):573-83

A novel muscarinic receptor ligand which penetrates the blood brain barrier and displays in vivo selectivity for the m2 subtype. Gitler MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(23):1743-51

Agonist-induced down-regulation and antagonist-induced up-regulation of m2- and m3-muscarinic acetylcholine receptor mRNA and protein in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):940-9

Mechanisms of steric and cooperative actions of alcuronium on cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Proška J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):709-17

Iron/ascorbate-induced lipid peroxidation changes membrane fluidity and muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat frontal cortex. Ghosh C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov;23(5):479-84

A rapid attenuation of muscarinic agonist stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis precedes receptor sequestration in human SH-SY-5Y neuroblastoma cells. Fisher SK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):549-54

Modulation of muscarinic cholinoceptor-stimulated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation by N-methyl-D-aspartate in neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Challis RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):15-25

Antiepileptic effects of NBQX against soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12; 5(4):425-8

Activation of inward current associated with M-potassium current inhibition in m1-muscarinic receptor-transformed NG108-15 cells by KST-5452, a novel cognition enhancer. Kishida H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1-2):119-21

Persistent muscarinic excitation in guinea-pig olfactory cortex neurons: involvement of a slow post-stimulus afterdepolarizing current. Constanti A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):887-904

Lack of interaction of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors with muscarinic and neuropeptide Y receptors. Silva WI, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Mar;13(1):25-8

Effects of concomitant nicotinic and muscarinic blockade on spatial memory disturbance in rats are purely additive: evidence from the Morris water task. Cozzolino R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):111-4

Postsynaptic actions of acetylcholine: the coupling of muscarinic receptor subtypes to neuronal ion channels. Caulfield MP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:293-301 (53 ref.)

Subtype selective muscarinic agonists: potential therapeutic agents for Alzheimer's disease. Davis R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:439-45 (23 ref.)

Fenthion produces a persistent decrease in muscarinic receptor function in the adult rat retina. Tandon P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):271-80

Differential regulation of muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat brain regions by repeated injections of parathion. Jett DA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jul;73(1):33-41

[Intracellular mechanism of potentiating interaction of histaminergic and muscarinic receptors in rabbit parietal cells] Oikawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 68(5):683-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the effect of imperialone on the M-cholinoreceptors of different organs] Mirzaev IuR, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul-Aug;56(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding bovine muscarinic acetylcholine m3 receptor. Lee PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):151-4

Development of laminar expression of the m2 muscarinic cholinergic receptor gene in rat visual cortex and the effect of monocular visual deprivation [published erratum appears

in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Apr 15;78(2):796-7]
Rossner S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 77(1):55-61

Rapid response of striatal muscarinic M1-receptor mRNA to muscarinic cholinergic agents in rat brain. Chou H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):211-4

mRNAs encoding muscarinic and substance P receptors in cultured sympathetic neurons are differentially regulated by LIF or CNTF. Ludlam WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):528-39

Endothelin-1 increases the levels of mRNA and protein of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and c-fos mRNA in cerebellar granule cells. Fukamauchi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):263-7

Human G-protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium channel (GIRK1) gene (KCNJ3): localization to chromosome 2 and identification of a simple tandem repeat polymorphism. Stoffel M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1; 21(1):254-6

Ethanol differentially increases alpha 2-adrenergic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptor gene expression in NG108-15 cells. Hu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23441-7

Agonist-mediated destabilization of m1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor mRNA. Elements involved in mRNA stability are localized in the 3'-untranslated region. Lee NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4291-8

m1-m5 muscarinic receptor distribution in rat CNS by RT-PCR and HPLC. Wei J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):815-21

Lack of m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor mRNA in rat lymphocytes. Costa P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1-2):115-24

[Are cells of the immune system of the lamina propria of the stomach the targets of anti-ulcer drugs?] Jacquot S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):522-3 **(Fre)**

[Cholinergic receptor of the parietal cell--fact or fiction?] Schepp W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;31(9):500-2 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of antibodies with muscarinic cholinergic activity in human Chagas' disease: pathological implications. Goin JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr; 47(1-2):45-52

METABOLISM

Cholinergic system in experimental rabies in mice. Jackson AC. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):502-8

6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin (R-THBP, SUN 0588) acts on the brain muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptors as evaluated by positron emission tomography (PET) in rhesus monkey. Tani Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:331-4

Anti-muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-like immunoreactivity in lacrimal glands. Walcott B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:61-5

Effect of 6R-tetrahydrobiopterin on the central muscarinic cholinergic receptor as evaluated by positron emission tomography studies using rhesus monkey. Watanabe Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:335-8

Relationship between muscarinic receptor occupancy and response in rat parotid acinar cells. Dai Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1122-7

Elevated lung G protein levels and muscarinic receptor affinity in a mouse model of airway hyperreactivity. Gavett SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L493-500

Characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes in pig airways: radioligand binding and northern blotting studies. Haddad EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L642-8

Muscarinic receptor characterization in differentiating avian exocrine cells. Hildebrandt JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R674-81

Ca2+ signaling in Sf9 insect cells and the functional expression of a rat brain M5 muscarinic receptor. Hu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1736-43

Protein kinase-independent inhibition of muscarinic K+ channels by staurosporine. Lo CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1128-32

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in rat sublingual glands. Watson GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C335-42

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptors in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Yang CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C666-73

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor density following small intestinal transplantation in rats. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1057-63

Expression of muscarinic M2 receptors in cultured human airway smooth muscle cells. Widdop S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):541-6

Characterization of GTP-binding proteins coupled to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells. Yang J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):665-72

Protein toxins that bind to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Karlsson E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:153-61

Receptor-coupled amyloid precursor protein processing. Nitsch RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:122-7

The search for prejunctional inhibitory muscarinic receptors in human bronchus. Nagtegaal JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;322:91-104

Amyloid precursor protein secretion via muscarinic receptors: reduced desensitization using the M1-selective agonist AF102B. Haring R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):652-8

The inhibition of phosphoinositide synthesis and muscarinic-receptor-mediated phospholipase C activity by Li+ as secondary, selective, consequences of inositol depletion in 1321N1 cells. Batty IH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):529-37

Agonist-induced muscarinic cholinergic receptor internalization, recycling and degradation in cultured neuronal cells. Cellular mechanisms and role in desensitization. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):77-88

Methoctramine binding sites sensitive to alkylation on muscarinic receptors from tracheal smooth muscle. Misle AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):191-5

Agonist activation of transfected human M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in Chinese hamster ovary cells results in concurrent downregulation of Gq alpha and G11 alpha. Mullaney I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):497S

A novel mechanism for coupling of m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors to calmodulin-sensitive adenylyl cyclases: crossover from G protein-coupled inhibition to stimulation. Dittman AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1; 33(4):943-51

M3 muscarinic receptors on rat colonocytes are coupled to particulate guanylate cyclase activation. Khare S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1179(2):234-7

Pharmacokinetics of anticholinergic drugs and brain muscarinic receptor alterations in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Nakashima E, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Nov; 14(8):673-84

Characterization of the effects of lithium on phosphatidylinositol (PI) cycle activity in human muscarinic m1 receptor-transfected CHO cells. Atack JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):809-15

Participation of cytoskeleton in the effect of antilaminin IgG on cardiac cholinoceptors. Bacman S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):271-7

Routes of delivery of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors to the plasma membrane in NG108-15 cells. Koenig JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1023-8

Binding and functional properties of hexocyclium and sila-hexocyclium derivatives to muscarinic receptor subtypes. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):505-14

Perinatal low-level lead exposure and the septo-hippocampal cholinergic system: selective reduction of muscarinic receptors and cholineacetyltransferase in the rat septum. Bielarczyk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):211-7

Localisation of muscarinic (m1) and other neurotransmitter receptors on corticofugal-projecting pyramidal neurones. Chessell IP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):86-94

Muscarinic and nicotinic receptor changes in the cortex and thalamus of brains of chronic alcoholics. Hellström-Lindahl E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20; 620(1):42-8

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat brain following traumatic brain injury. Lyeth BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):240-5

Decreased muscarinic receptor binding in rat brain after paradoxical sleep deprivation: an autoradiographic study. Nunes Júnior GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1-2):247-52

GABAergic neurons of the rat dorsal hippocampus express muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Van der Zee EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):601-9

Regulation of central muscarinic receptors after cholinesterase inhibition: effect of clonidine. Yang XH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):681-4

Multiplicity of muscarinic autoreceptor subtypes? Comparison of the distribution of cholinergic cells and cells containing mRNA for five subtypes of muscarinic receptors in the rat brain. Vilaró MT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):30-46

Hypersensitivity of Gi protein mediated muscarinic receptor adenylyl cyclase in chronic ischaemic heart failure in the rat. Fu LX, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):2065-70

Receptor mediated presynaptic modulation of the release of noradrenaline in human papillary muscle. Matkó I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):700-4

Tyrosine kinase-dependent suppression of a potassium channel by the G protein-coupled m1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Huang XY, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1145-56

Measurement of changes in functional muscarinic acetylcholine receptor density in single neuroblastoma cells using calcium release kinetics. Wang SS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jun;15(6):483-96

Muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of mitogenesis via a protein kinase C-independent mechanism in M1-transfected A9 L cells. Baumgold J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jan;6(1):103-8

Agonist activation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Hulme EC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):687-94 (54 ref.)

In vivo quantification of myocardial muscarinic receptors in heart transplant patients. Le Guludec D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):172-8

In vivo adaptative regulation of muscarinic receptors and muscarinic stimulation-induced Ca2+ mobilization during short-term heat exposure in rat parotid glands. Fujinami H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):451-7

A metabolic view of receptor activation in cultured cells following cryopreservation. Kuo RC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Aug;30(4):386-95

Reversibility of diabetes- and diuresis-induced alterations in rat bladder dome muscarinic receptors. Fukomoto Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):819-26

Ligand binding model for G-protein-linked receptors: an update. Saunders J. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;9(3-4):213-20 (8 ref.)

Charged amino acids required for signal transduction by the m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Kunkel MT, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3809-15

Location of agonist-dependent-phosphorylation sites in the third intracellular loop of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors (m2 subtype). Nakata H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;220(1):29-36

Deletion analysis of the m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Molecular determinants for activation of but not coupling to the Gi guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein regulate receptor internalization. Van Koppen CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):525-31

Fos immunoreactivity after stimulation or inhibition of muscarinic receptors indicates anatomical specificity for cholinergic control of striatal efferent neurons and cortical neurons in the rat [published erratum appears in Eur J Neurosci 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1752] Bernard V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1218-25

Muscarinic receptor characteristics and regulation in rat cerebral cortex: changes during development, aging and the oestrous cycle. van Huizen F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):237-43

Effects of postnatal or adult chronic acetylcholinesterase inhibition on muscarinic receptors, phosphoinositide turnover and m1 mRNA expression. Balduini W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):281-8

Characterization of muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig uterus. Doods HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7; 250(2):223-30

Activation of Gi protein by peptide structures of the muscarinic M2 receptor second intracellular loop. McClue SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):185-93

Muscarinic M2 receptors do not participate in the functional antagonism between methacholine and isoprenaline in guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Roffel AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):235-8

Opposite modulation by muscarinic M1 and M3 receptors of acetylcholine release from guinea pig ileum as measured directly. Soejima O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2; 249(1):1-6

Effects of nucleus basalis lesion on muscarinic receptor subtypes. Bogdanovic N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 97(2):225-32

Receptor alterations in subcortical structures after bilateral middle cerebral artery infarction of the cerebral cortex. Dawson VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):88-96

Synthesis and muscarinic receptor binding profiles of antagonist benzotriazole derivatives. Cappello B, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jul;48(7):907-18

Synthesis and muscarinic receptors affinity of a series of antagonist bivalent ligands. Piergentili A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Feb;49(2):83-7

Vitamin D status modulates rat colonic M3 muscarinic receptor characteristics and coupling to guanylate cyclase. Khare S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):27-30

Phosphorylation of a phosphoinositidase C-linked muscarinic receptor by a novel kinase distinct from beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Tobin AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13; 335(3):353-7

Receptor-mediated phospholipase D activity in primary astroglial cultures. Gustavsson L, et al. **Glia** 1993 Aug; 8(4):249-55

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on murine lymphocyte subpopulations. Selective interactions with second messenger response system upon pharmacological stimulation. Genaro AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul-Aug;26(1):21-9

Hypoxia-induced differential modulation of adenosinergic and muscarinic receptors in rat heart. Kacimi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1123-8

Functional role of a cytoplasmic aromatic amino acid in muscarinic receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase C. Blüml K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11537-41

Signaling through transforming G protein-coupled receptors in NIH 3T3 cells involves c-Raf activation. Evidence for a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Crespo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21103-9

Agonist-regulated alteration of the affinity of pancreatic muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Doi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22436-43

Differential role of the carboxyl-terminal tyrosine in down-regulation and sequestration of the m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Goldman PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15640-5

Synergistic activation of a G protein-coupled receptor kinase by G protein beta gamma subunits and mastoparan or related peptides. Haga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12594-9

Inhibition of G protein-coupled receptor signaling by expression of cytoplasmic domains of the receptor. Hawes BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15776–85

Kinetic analysis of the trafficking of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors between the plasma membrane and intracellular compartments. Koenig JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17174–82

Differential regulation of cAMP-mediated gene transcription by m1 and m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Preferential coupling of m4 receptors to Gi alpha-2. Migeon JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9767–73

Overlapping multi-site domains of the muscarinic cholinergic Hm1 receptor involved in signal transduction and sequestration. Moro O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6651–5

Hydrophobic amino acid in the i2 loop plays a key role in receptor-G protein coupling. Moro O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22273–6

A deletion mutation in the third cytoplasmic loop of the mouse m1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor unmasks cryptic G-protein binding sites. Shapiro RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21734–8

GK* and brain G beta gamma activate muscarinic K+ channel through the same mechanism. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24551–4

Muscarinic receptor subtypes mediating vasodilation and vasoconstriction in isolated, perfused simian coronary arteries. Ren LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):841–6

[11C]tropanyl benzilate-binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors: methodology and kinetic modeling alternatives. Koeppe RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan; 14(1):85–99

Cholinoceptive cells in rat cerebral cortex: somatodendritic immunoreactivity for muscarinic receptor and cytoskeletal proteins. Woolf NJ. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):375–90

The effect of hyperphenylalaninaemia on the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in the HPH–5 mouse brain. Hommes FA. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):962–74

An excitatory muscarinic response in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes and its modulation by sympathetic innervation. Sun LS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):779–87

cis-Methyldioxolane specifically recognizes the m2 muscarinic receptor. Huff RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):388–91

Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in extracellular inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate levels in the rat hippocampus: an in vivo microdialysis study. Miniscloux C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):557–62

Sequestration of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in permeabilized neuroblastoma cells. Slowiejko DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1795–803

Cholinergic deafferentation of dorsal hippocampus by fimbria-fornix lesioning differentially regulates subtypes (m1–m5) of muscarinic receptors. Wall SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1345–51

Distribution of m1–m4 muscarinic receptor proteins in the rat striatum: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry using subtype-specific antibodies. Hersch SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3351–63

Activity-dependent expression and distribution of M1 muscarinic ACh receptors in visual cortex neuronal cultures. Wang Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4147–58

Kinetic analysis of rat exocrine gland muscarinic receptors in vivo. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1205–12

Chlorpyrifos oxon binds directly to muscarinic receptors and inhibits cAMP accumulation in rat striatum. Huff RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):329–35

(+–)-Methyl-2,3,3a,4-tetrahydro-1H-indolo [3,2,1-de] [1,5] naphthyridine-6-carboxylate monohydrochloride facilitates phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis: possible involvement of muscarinic and nonmuscarinic mechanisms. Katsura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):192–6

Increased active stress generation of denervated rat intestinal smooth muscle: functional analysis of muscarinic receptor population. Osinski MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1368–73

M2 muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of the Ca2+ current in rat magnocellular cholinergic basal forebrain neurones. Allen TG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul; 466:173–89

Muscarine modulation by a G-protein alpha-subunit of delayed rectifier K+ current in rat ventromedial hypothalamic neurones. ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1;474(1):21–6

M1 muscarinic receptors increase calcium current and phosphoinositide turnover in guinea-pig ventricular cardiocytes. Gallo MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov; 471:41–60

Reduction of resting K+ current by metabotropic glutamate and muscarinic receptors in rat CA3 cells: mediation by G-proteins. Guérineau NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1;474(1):27–33

Background conductance attributable to spontaneous opening of muscarinic K+ channels in rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Ito H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):55–68

Manganese toxicity: muscarinic receptor binding in the mouse brain. Villalobos V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jun;42(2):185–91

Diabetes-induced alterations in the properties of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat vas deferens. Kamai T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):1017–21

Binding of fentanyl and pethidine to muscarinic receptors in rat brain. Hustveit O. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 64(1):57–9

Muscarinic receptor selectivities of 3-Quinuclidinyl 8-xanthenecarboxylate (QNX) in rat brain. Gibson RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):1757–65

Interaction of iodinated quinuclidinyl benzilate enantiomers with M3 muscarinic receptors. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):1777–83

Himbacine discriminates between putative muscarinic M1 receptor-mediated responses. Sagrada A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(17):PL305–10

Detection of m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor mRNA in human corpus cavernosum by in-situ hybridization. Toselli P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(8):621–7

Assessment of the allosteric interactions of the bisquaternary heptane-1,7-bis(dimethyl-3'-phthalimidopropyl) ammonium bromide at M1 and M2 muscarine receptors. Christopoulos A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):105–14

Characterization of [3H]Ba 679 BR, a slowly dissociating muscarinic antagonist, in human lung: radioligand binding and autoradiographic mapping. Haddad EB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):899–907

Role of acidic amino acids in the allosteric modulation by gallamine of antagonist binding at the m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Leppik RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):983–90

Stable allosteric binding of m1-toxin to m1 muscarinic receptors. Max SI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1171–5

Transfected muscarinic acetylcholine receptors selectively couple to Gi-type G proteins and Gq/11. Offermanns S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):890–8

Intramolecular interactions in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors studied with chimeric m2/m5 receptors. Pittel Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):61–4

Human m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor carboxyl-terminal threonine resides are required for agonist-induced receptor down-regulation. Yang J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1158–64

An arginine residue conserved in most G protein-coupled receptors is essential for the function of the m1 muscarinic receptor. Zhu SZ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 45(3):517–23

Ras-dependent activation of MAP kinase pathway mediated by G-protein beta gamma subunits [see comments] Crespo P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):418–20. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):361.

Presynaptic muscarinic receptors and the release of acetylcholine from cerebrocortical prisms: roles of Ca2+ and K+ concentrations. Doležal V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):228–33

Characterization of muscarinic binding sites in the adult and developing rat cochlea. Bartolami S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov;23(5):419–25

Intracerebroventricular administration of nerve growth factor affects muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the cerebral cortex of neonatal rats. Eva C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan;24(1):57–65

Assessment of brain muscarinic acetylcholinergic receptors in living mice using a simple probe, [125I]-4-iododexetimide and [125I]-4-iodolevetimide. Sasaki M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1441–3

The non-catalytic domain of ras-GAP inhibits transformation induced by G protein coupled receptors. Xu N, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):597–601

Membrane-delimited activation of muscarinic K current by an albumin-associated factor in guinea-pig atrial myocytes. Bünemann M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov; 425(3–4):329–34

Beta adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in compensatory cardiac hypertrophy of the adult rat. Mansier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3–4):354–60

Muscarinic-receptor activation stimulates oscillations in K+ and Cl– currents which are acutely dependent on extracellular Ca2+ in avian salt gland cells. Martin SC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):231–8

Reduction of ventricular M2 muscarinic receptors in cardiomyopathic hamster (CHF 147) at the necrotic stage of the myopathy. Wilkinson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Apr;426(6):516–23

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in cat pons and cortex. Preliminary study. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):77–85

Variation in the affinity of amitriptyline for muscarine receptor subtypes. Choi A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 May; 48(5):293–300

Allosteric interaction of dynorphin and myelin basic protein with muscarinic receptors. Hu J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Dec;47(6):351–9

The responsiveness of M2-muscarinic receptors in the posterior hypothalamus and brain stem of vasopressin hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):291–8

Insertion mutagenesis as a tool to predict the secondary structure of a muscarinic receptor domain determining specificity of G-protein coupling. Blüml K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7980–4

Muscarinic receptor subtype-specific coupling to second messengers in neuronal systems. McKinney M. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:333–40 (84 ref.)

Retrotrapezoid nucleus muscarinic receptor subtypes localized by autoradiography. Nattie EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2–3):189–97

Distinct kinetic binding properties of N-[3H]-methylscopolamine afford differential labeling and localization of M1, M2, and M3 muscarinic receptor subtypes in primate brain. Flynn DD, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug;14(4):283–96

Correlation of the anticholinesterase activity of a series of organophosphates with their ability to compete with agonist binding to muscarinic receptors. Ward TR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):300–7

[Effects of morphine on muscarinic receptors in limbic system in acute adjuvant-induced arthritic rats] Ma XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscarinic stimulation of gallbladder epithelium. I. Electrophysiology and signaling mechanisms. Altenberg GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1604–12

Muscarinic stimulation of gallbladder epithelium. II. Fluid transport, cell volume, and ion permeabilities. Altenberg GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1613–9

Coupling of M-cholinoceptors and A1 adenosine receptors in human myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1951–8

Muscarinic inhibition of ATP-sensitive K+ channels by protein kinase C in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Bonev AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1723–8

Relationship between muscarinic receptor occupancy and response in rat parotid acinar cells. Dai Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1122–7

M2-specific muscarinic cholinergic receptor-mediated inhibition of cardiac regulatory protein phosphorylation. Gupta RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1138–44

Acetylcholine-sensitive muscarinic K+ channels in mammalian ventricular myocytes. Koumi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1812–21

Role of nonselective cation current in muscarinic responses of canine colonic muscle. Lee HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1463–71

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes associated with release of Alzheimer amyloid precursor derivatives activate multiple signal transduction pathways. Felder CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:15–8 (6 ref.)

Selective signaling via unique M1 muscarinic agonists. Fisher A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:300–3 (13 ref.)

Modulation of phosphatidylserine synthesis by a muscarinic receptor occupancy in human neuroblastoma cell line LA-N-1. Mikhaevitch IS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15; 299 (Pt 2):375–80

The M3 muscarinic receptor mediates acetylcholine-induced cortisol secretion from bovine adrenocortical zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Clyne CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1145–50

Second messenger and ionic modulation of agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in airway smooth muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1138–45 (72 ref.)

Evidence that M1 muscarinic receptors enhance noradrenaline release in mouse atria by activating protein kinase C. Costa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):910–6

The effect of leukocyte depletion on pulmonary M2 muscarinic receptor function in parainfluenza virus-infected guinea-pigs. Fryer AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):588–94

Different muscarinic receptor subtypes mediating the phasic activity and basal tone of pig isolated intravesical ureter. Hernández M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1413–20

Muscarinic regulation of cytosolic free calcium in canine tracheal smooth muscle cells: Ca2+ requirement for phospholipase C activation. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1239–47

Intracellular calcium in canine cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells is regulated by M3 muscarinic receptors. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):983–8

Muscarinic receptors mediate the effect of acetylcholine (ACh) on neurons of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis (BNST). Casada JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 631(1):124–8

Involvement of M1 muscarinic receptors in the initiation of cholinergically induced epileptic seizures in the rat brain. Cruickshank JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1–2):125–9

Nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine responses in differentiated PC12 cells. Furukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):302–10

Age-related changes in receptor-mediated and depolarization-induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in mouse brain. Hartmann H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 622(1–2):86–92

Caffeine- and muscarinic receptor agonist-sensitive Ca2+ stores in chick ciliary ganglion cells. Sorimachi M.

Brain Res 1993 Nov 5;627(1):34–40

Intrahippocampal transplants of septal cholinergic neurons: choline acetyltransferase activity, muscarinic receptor binding, and spatial memory function. Tarricone BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):41–7

Muscarinic modulation of conductances underlying the afterhyperpolarization in neurons of the rat basolateral amygdala. Womble MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):87–96

Involvement of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in regulation of kitten visual cortex plasticity. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):63–71

Postnatal development of cholinergic presynaptic inhibition in rat hippocampus. Milburn CM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):133–7

Memory consolidation of a habituation task: role of N-methyl-D-aspartate, cholinergic muscarinic and GABA-A receptors in different brain regions. Rosat R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):267–73

In vivo characterization of vasodilating muscarinic-receptor subtypes in humans. Bruning TA, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):912–9

Role of nitric oxide, muscarinic receptors, and the ATP-sensitive K+ channel in mediating the effects of acetylcholine to mimic preconditioning in dogs. Yao Z, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1193–201

Complete mouse egg activation in the absence of sperm by stimulation of an exogenous G protein-coupled receptor. Moore GD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):669–78

Presynaptic muscarinic receptors modulate acetylcholine release from rat antral mucosal/submucosal nerves. Ren J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1099–106

Progress in medicinal chemistry of novel selective muscarinic agonists. Fisher A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 9(3–4):221–35 (27 ref.)

Conformational aspects of the muscarinic receptor interactions of bicyclic isoxazole ester bioisosteres of arecoline. Lagersted A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 9(3–4):237–50 (36 ref.)

Stimulation of glucagon-like peptide-1 secretion by muscarinic agonist in a murine intestinal endocrine cell line. Abello J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2011–7

Sulphhydryl-modifying reagents alter ototoxin block of muscarinic receptor-linked phosphoinositide turnover in the cochlea. Bartolami S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):832–8

Characterization of muscarinic receptors mediating vasodilation in rat perfused kidney. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):343–55

Muscarinic receptor function in the guinea-pig uterine artery is not altered during pregnancy. Jovanović A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):185–94

Central muscarinic M2 cholinoceptors involved in cholinergic hypertension. Ozkutlu U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):349–54

In vivo regulation of extracellular adenosine levels in the cerebral cortex by NMDA and muscarinic receptors. Pazzagli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21; 254(3):277–82

Reticular facilitation of cat visual cortical responses is mediated by nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic mechanisms. Lewandowski MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(1):1–7

M2-type muscarinic receptors mediate prejunctional inhibition of norepinephrine release in the human iris-ciliary body. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):175–80

Physiology of muscarinic receptor-operated nonselective cation channels in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Inoue R, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:261–8 (17 ref.)

The influence of the muscarinic receptor subtypes on the sleep-wake cycle. Angeli P, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Sep; 48(9):1197–206 (27 ref.)

Muscarinic modulation of neurotransmission: the effects of some agonists and antagonists. Re L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1447–53

Selective muscarinic sensitivity in perfused pancreata of obese Zucker rats. Lee HC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Oct;17(10):569–77

Role of M1 muscarinic receptor subtypes in mediating airway smooth muscle contraction. Matera MG, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(1):31–5

Muscarinic effects on cellular functions in cultured human ciliary muscle cells. Matsumoto S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3732–8

Impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation in patients with essential hypertension: evidence that the abnormality is not at the muscarinic receptor level. Panza JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1610–6

A physiologically-evoked M1-muscarinic depolarization in guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglion neurons. Anthony TL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):207–15

In vivo study of the role of muscarinic receptors in the parasympathetic control of rabbit colonic motility. Blanquet F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):217–27

Identification of an intracellular tyrosine residue critical for muscarinic receptor-mediated stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Blüml K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):402–5

Characterization of the muscarinic receptors in the mesenteric vascular bed of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hendriks MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1329–35

Antigen and carbachol mobilize calcium by similar mechanisms in a transfected mast cell line (RBL-2H3 cells) that expresses m1 muscarinic receptors. Choi OH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5586–95

Rapid activation of C-Raf-1 after stimulation of the T-cell receptor or the muscarinic receptor type 1 in resting T cells. Siegel JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4116–27

Design, synthesis, and neurochemical evaluation of 2-amino-5-(alkoxycarbonyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridines and 2-amino-5-(alkoxycarbonyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines as M1 muscarinic receptor agonists. Dunbar PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2774–82

Cholinergic dilatation and constriction of feline cerebral blood vessels are mediated by stimulation of phosphoinositide metabolism via two different muscarinic receptor subtypes. Dauphin F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):544–51

Involvement of calcium influx in muscarinic cholinergic regulation of phospholipase C in cerebellar granule cells. del Río E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):535–43

Synergistic interaction of muscarinic and opioid receptors with GS-linked neurotransmitter receptors to stimulate adenylyl cyclase activity of rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2183–90

Activation of opioid and muscarinic receptors stimulates basal adenylyl cyclase but inhibits Ca2+/calmodulin- and forskolin-stimulated enzyme activities in rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):161–8

Muscarinic receptor-mediated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate formation in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is regulated acutely by cytosolic Ca2+ and by rapid desensitization. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):177–85

Muscarinic receptor activation of potassium channels in rat dentate gyrus neurons. Nabekura J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1544–52

A single transmitter regulates gene expression through two separate mechanisms: cholinergic regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase mRNA via nicotinic and muscarinic pathways. Evinger MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2106–16

Muscarine hyperpolarizes a subpopulation of neurons by activating an M2 muscarinic receptor in rat nucleus raphe magnus in vitro. Pan ZZ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1332–8

Receptor-activated modulation in rat cortical slices as measured with a K-sensitive electrode. Zoltay G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Nov;50(2):153–7

Characterization of muscarinic receptor involvement in human ciliary muscle cell function. Pang IH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):125–36

M3 muscarinic receptors mediate an increase in both inositol trisphosphate production and cyclic AMP formation in dog iris sphincter smooth muscle. Tachado SD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):137–47

Parasympathetic innervation of rat peri-orbital smooth muscle: prejunctional cholinergic inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmission without direct postjunctional actions. Beauregard CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1284–8

Neurochemical effects of the M1 muscarinic agonist xanomeline (LY246708/NNC11-0232). Bymaster FP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):282–9

Effects of adenosine receptor and muscarinic cholinergic receptor agonists on cardiac protein phosphorylation. Influence of pertussis toxin. Neumann J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1310–8

Cholinergic drugs regulate passive avoidance performance via the amygdala. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1484–92

Xanomeline: a novel muscarinic receptor agonist with functional selectivity for M1 receptors. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):271–81

Distinct muscarinic receptors, G proteins and phospholipases in esophageal and lower esophageal sphincter circular muscle. Sohn UD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1205–14

Absence of receptor reserve at hippocampal muscarinic autoreceptors which inhibit stimulus-dependent acetylcholine release. Vickroy TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1198–204

Efficient coupling of m5 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors to activation of nitric oxide synthase. Wang SZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):552–7

Hyperpolarizing muscarinic responses of freshly dissociated rat hippocampal CA1 neurones. Wakamori M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:585–604

Functional relevance of presynaptic muscarinic autoreceptors. Kilbinger H, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993; 87(2):77–81 (13 ref.)

Diminished muscarinic receptor-stimulated [3H]-PIP2 hydrolysis in Alzheimer's disease. Ferrari-DiLeo G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):PL439–44

Mutational analysis of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: structural basis of ligand/receptor/G protein interactions. Wess J. **Life Sci** 1993;53(19):1447–63 (80 ref.)

Alpha 1-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in adult and neonatal rat type II pneumocytes. Keeney SE, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(6):355–66

Acetylcholine muscarinic m1 receptor regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis controls growth factor stimulation of Raf activity. Russell M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2343–51

Drosophila nervous system muscarinic acetylcholine receptor: transient functional expression and localization by immunocytochemistry. Blake AD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):716–24

Activation of the cloned muscarinic potassium channel by G protein beta gamma subunits. Reuveny E, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):143–6

Characterization of the prejunctional muscarinic receptors mediating inhibition of evoked release of endogenous noradrenaline in rabbit isolated vas deferens. Grimm U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):1–10

Signal transduction pathway of the muscarinic receptors mediating gallbladder contraction. von Schrenck T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 349(4):346–54

Muscarinic M1 receptor mediated inhibition of GABA release from rat cerebral cortex. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Apr;24(4):389–94

Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in zeta-PKC expression in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):135–8

Role of spinal and supraspinal muscarinic receptors in the expression of morphine withdrawal symptoms in the rat. Holland LN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1387–95

Evidence that the M1 muscarinic receptor subtype mediates the effects of oxotremorine on masculine sexual behavior. Retana-Marquez S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Dec;9(4):267–70

Anticholinergic effects of strychnine in the cochlea do not involve muscarinic receptors. Bartolami S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1003–6

Muscarinic (M1) mediation of hippocampal spontaneous theta rhythm in freely moving cats. Gołębiewski H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1323–6

Non-NMDA glutamate receptors are involved in the maintenance of status epilepticus. Young D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):81–3

The aminoglycoside G418 suppresses muscarinic receptor-activated calcium release in stably transfected murine N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Coggan JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):247–50

Assessment of the muscarinic receptor subtypes involved in pilocarpine-induced seizures in mice. Maslanski JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):225–8

Muscarinic receptors mediate attenuation of extracellular acetylcholine levels in rat cerebral cortex after cholinesterase inhibition. Messamore E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):205–8

Interaction of ethanol with muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism during the brain growth spurt in the rat: role of acetaldehyde. Tan XX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):13–6

Incurvation of early embryonic neural retina by acetylcholine through muscarinic receptors. Yamashita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):215–8

Cholinergic responses in cloned human TE671/RD tumour cells. Grassi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct; 425(1–2):117–25

Muscarinic receptors--characterization, coupling and function. Caulfield MP. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 58(3):319–79 (476 ref.)

The involvement of muscarinic receptor subtypes in the mediation of hypothermia, tremor, and salivation in male mice. Sánchez C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 74(1):35–9

Amygdaloid NMDA and muscarinic receptors involved in working memory performance of rats. Ohno M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):993–7

Essential role of hypothalamic muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic receptors in atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by blood volume expansion. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10240–4

Acetylcholine as a brain state modulator: triggering and long-term regulation of REM sleep. Hobson JA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:389–404 (106 ref.)

Characteristics of the changes in intracellular calcium concentration on the activation of muscarinic receptors in hippocampal neurons. Kudo Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 98:323–31 (28 ref.)

Actions of acetylcholine in the cerebral cortex and thalamus and implications for function. McCormick DA. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:303–8 (31 ref.)

Muscarinic potentiation of excitatory amino acid-evoked dopamine release in mesencephalic cells: specificity for the NMDA response and role of intracellular messengers. Allaoua H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):39–47

Modulation of cellular excitability in neocortex: muscarinic receptor and second messenger-mediated actions of acetylcholine. Cox CL, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Feb; 16(2):123–36

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes in smooth muscle. Eglen RM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Apr; 15(4):114–9 (50 ref.)

[Muscarine receptors and drugs; renewed interest for the parasympathetic system] van Zwieten PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 22;138(4):175–9 (32 ref.) **(Dut)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reductions of 56Fe heavy-particle irradiation-induced deficits in striatal muscarinic receptor sensitivity by selective cross-activation/inhibition of second-messenger systems. Joseph JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):60–6

RECEPTORS, MUSCIMOL see **RECEPTORS, GABA-A**

RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID**

RECEPTORS, NERVE GROWTH FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Hippocampal p75 nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in development, normal aging and senescence. Kerwin JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 147(4):216–22

Nerve growth factor (NGF) and its receptor in rat olfactory epithelium. Aiba T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;506:37–40

Multi-unit compartmentation of the carotid body chemoreceptor by perineurial cell sheaths: immunohistochemistry and freeze-fracture study. Kondo H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:61–6

Increased levels of truncated nerve growth factor receptor in urine of mildly demented patients with Alzheimer's disease. Lindner MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct; 50(10):1054–60

Expression and functionality of the trkA proto-oncogene product/NGF receptor in undifferentiated hematopoietic cells. Chevalier S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1479–85

Electron microscopic localization of nerve growth factor receptor (p75)-immunoreactivity in pars caudalis/medullary dorsal horn of the cat. Henry MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):137–45

Fibers immunoreactive for nerve growth factor receptor in adult rat cortex and hippocampus mimic the innervation pattern of AChE-positive fibers. Peterson GM, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1994;33(2):129–36

Early embryonic quail dorsal root ganglia exhibit high affinity nerve growth factor binding and NGF responsiveness--absence of NGF receptors on migrating neural crest cells. Speight JL, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Sep 17;75(1):55–64

trkC, a receptor for neurotrophin-3, is widely expressed in the developing nervous system and in non-neuronal tissues [published erratum appears in Development 1993 Aug;118(4):following 1384] Tessarollo L, et al.
Development 1993 Jun;118(2):463–75

Patterns of nerve growth factor (NGF), proNGF, and p75 NGF receptor expression in the rat incisor: comparison with expression in the molar. Mitsiadis TA, et al.
Differentiation 1993 Oct;54(3):161–75

Colocalization of low- and high-affinity NGF receptors on PC12 cells, C6 glioma cells and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Spoerri PE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 61(2):256–63

In vitro enfolding of olfactory neurites by p75 NGF receptor positive ensheathing cells from adult rat olfactory bulb. Ramón-Cueto A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1; 5(9):1172–80

Expression of CD30 and nerve growth factor-receptor in neoplastic and reactive vascular lesions: an immunohistochemical study. Rudolph P, et al.
Histopathology 1993 Aug;23(2):173–8

Expression of functional trk tyrosine kinase receptors after T cell activation. Ehrhard PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2705–9

Regeneration of junctional epithelium and its innervation in adult rats: a study using immunocytochemistry for p75 nerve growth factor receptor and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Redd PE, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 May; 29(3):214–24

Abundant but inactive-state gp140proto-trk is expressed in neuroblastomas of patients with good prognosis. Iwata H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):32–9

Insulin-like growth factor I-immunoreactive peptide in adult human cerebellar Purkinje cells: co-localization with low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor. Aguado F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):641–50

Two types of cholinergic projections to the rat amygdala. Hecker S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):383–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alteration of nerve growth factor-receptor expression in the periodontal ligament of the rat during experimental tooth movement. Saito I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov; 38(11):923–9

Expression of the trk gene family of neurotrophin receptors in prevertebral sympathetic ganglia. Dixon JE, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Feb 18;77(2):177–82

Characterization and growth-dependent regulation of the nerve growth factor receptor gp140trk in rat C6 glioma cells. Zanellato A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):299–309

Nerve growth factor derived from terminals selectively increases the ratio of p75 to trkA NGF receptors on mature sympathetic neurons. Miller FD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan; 161(1):206–17

Expression of functional nerve growth factor receptors in pancreatic beta-cell lines and fetal rat islets in primary culture. Scharfmann R, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1829–36

Distribution of intracerebral ventricularly administered neurotrophins in rat brain and its correlation with trk receptor expression. Yan Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 127(1):23–36

Modulation of Schwann cell phenotype by TGF-beta 1: inhibition of P0 mRNA expression and downregulation of the low affinity NGF receptor. Mews M, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jul;8(3):208–17

Gamma-interferon-induced nerve growth factor receptors in colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Rakowicz-Szulczynska E, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(4):337–46

Coordinated expression and function of neurotrophins and their receptors in the rat inner ear during target innervation. Pirvola U, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1–2):131–44

Neurotrophin and neurotrophin receptor mRNA expression in developing inner ear. Schecterson LC, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Feb;73(1):92–100

In situ hybridization detection of trkA mRNA in brain: distribution, colocalization with p75NGFR and up-regulation by nerve growth factor. Gibbs RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):324–39

Localization and regulation of low affinity nerve growth factor receptor expression in the rat olfactory system during development and regeneration. Gong Q, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Jun 15;344(3):336–48

Modulation of low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor in injured adult rat spinal cord motoneurons. Rende M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 22;338(4):560–74

Expression of NGF receptor and GAP-43 mRNA in DRG neurons during collateral sprouting and regeneration of dorsal cutaneous nerves. Mearow KM, et al.
J Neurobiol 1994 Feb;25(2):127–42

Expression of neurotrophins and their receptors in primary astroglial cultures: induction by cyclic AMP-elevating agents. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):509–16

GAP-43 and p75NGFR immunoreactivity in presynaptic cells following neuromuscular blockade by botulinum toxin in rat. Hassan SM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jun;23(6):354–63

Ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF) promotes low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor and CD4 expression by rat CNS microglia. Hagg T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(2):177–87

Nerve growth factor and p75NGFR factor receptor mRNA change in rodent CNS following stress activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Foreman PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep 1;36(1):10–8

Expression and coexpression of Trk receptors in subpopulations of adult primary sensory neurons projecting to identified peripheral targets. McMahon SB, et al.
Neuron 1994 May;12(5):1161–71

Gene expression of high- (p140trk) and low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (LNGFR) in the adult and aged human peripheral nervous system. Yamamoto M, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Aug 6;158(1):39–43

Expression of neurotrophin and trk receptor genes in adult rats with fimbria transections: effect of intraventricular nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor administration. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):797–815

CHEMISTRY

Complete and selective cholinergic denervation of rat neocortex and hippocampus but not amygdala by an immunotoxin against the p75 NGF receptor. Heckers S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1271–89

Circular dichroism and crosslinking studies of the interaction between four neurotrophins and the extracellular domain of the low-affinity neurotrophin receptor. Timm DE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Mar;3(3):451–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Nicotine stimulation of nerve growth factor receptor expression. Terry AV Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(5):PL91–8

GENETICS

Expression of trkC in a mouse osteoblastic cell line and its response to neurotrophin-3. Nakanishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1268–74

The mutability of low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFR) expression in the rat cuneate nucleus following perinatal injury and adult deafferentations: comparisons with cytochrome oxidase. Foschini DR, et al.
Brain Res 1994 May 16;646(1):1–12

Spinal cord motoneurons express p75NGFR and p145trkB mRNA in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Seeburger JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):111–5

Cell type-specific negative regulatory element in low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor gene. Neuman T, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Nov;20(3):199–208

Targeted disruption of the trkB neurotrophin receptor gene results in nervous system lesions and neonatal death. Klein R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):113–22

Cloning and analysis of neurotrophic factor receptors using function-based strategies. Glass DJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1992;57:53–62

The Trk family of tyrosine kinases: receptors for NGF-related neurotrophins. Parada LF, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1992;57:43–51

Viral transduction of trkA into cultured nodose and spinal motor neurons conveys NGF responsiveness. Xu H, et al.
Dev Biol 1994 May;163(1):152–61

trkC, a receptor for neurotrophin-3, is widely expressed in the developing nervous system and in non-neuronal tissues [published erratum appears in Development 1993 Aug;118(4):following 1384] Tessarollo L, et al.
Development 1993 Jun;118(2):463–75

Regulation of expression of mRNAs encoding the nerve growth factor receptors p75 and trkA in developing sensory neurons. Wyatt S, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov; 119(3):635–48

Growth hormone and prolactin regulate the expression of nerve growth factor receptors in INS-1 cells [see comments] Scharfmann R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2321–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Jun;134(6):2319–20.

Expression of mRNA encoding neurotrophins and neurotrophin receptors in rat thymus, spleen tissue and immunocompetent cells. Regulation of neurotrophin-4 mRNA expression by mitogens and leukotriene B4. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1; 223(3):733–41

Physical linkage of the murine Hox-b cluster and nerve growth factor receptor on yeast artificial chromosomes. Bentley KL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct;18(1):43–53

Characterization of the NTRK1 genomic region involved in chromosomal rearrangements generating TRK oncogenes. Greco A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):397–400

Genetic mapping of the high-affinity nerve growth factor receptor gene, Ntrk1, to mouse chromosome 3. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):794–5

Neurons regulate Schwann cell genes by diffusible molecules. Bolin LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):237–43

Differential expression of mRNAs for neurotrophins and their receptors after axotomy of the sciatic nerve. Funakoshi H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):455–65

Expression of mRNA for neurotrophic factors and their receptors in the rat dorsal root ganglion and sciatic nerve following nerve injury. Sebert ME, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1993 Nov 1;36(4):357–67

Expression of trkA cDNA in neuroblastomas mediates differentiation in vitro and in vivo. Matsushima H, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1993 Dec;13(12):7447–56

Low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor is expressed during testicular morphogenesis and in germ cells at specific stages of spermatogenesis. Russo MA, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1994 Feb;37(2):157–66

Increased expression of trkB and trkC messenger RNAs in the rat forebrain after focal mechanical injury. Mudó G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):901–12

Unliganded c-erbA/thyroid hormone receptor induces trkB expression in neuroblastoma cells. Pastor R, et al.
Oncogene 1994 Apr;9(4):1081–9

IMMUNOLOGY

192 IgG-saporin: I. Specific lethality for cholinergic neurons in the basal forebrain of the rat. Book AA, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1994 Jan;53(1):95–102

A low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor antibody is internalized and retrogradely transported selectively into cholinergic neurons of the rat basal forebrain. Kiss J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):297–305

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical demonstration of nerve growth factor receptor (NGF-R) in developing human fetal teeth. Christensen LR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Sep; 188(3):247–55

Nerve growth factor as a neurotrophic agent. Guroff G.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Aug 27;692:51–9 (101 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of nerve growth factor (NGF) and NGF-receptor in the hypothalamus of adult rats. Talamini LM, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Sep; 131(4):255–66

Cellular components of nerve growth factor signaling. Szeberényi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30; 1222(2):187–202 (185 ref.)

The mutability of low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFR) expression in the rat cuneate nucleus following perinatal injury and adult deafferentations: comparisons with cytochrome oxidase. Foschini DR, et al.
Brain Res 1994 May 16;646(1):1–12

Cold water swimming stress alters NGF and low-affinity NGF receptor distribution in developing rat brain. Aloe L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):173–8

Early embryonic quail dorsal root ganglia exhibit high affinity nerve growth factor binding and NGF responsiveness--absence of NGF receptors on migrating neural crest cells. Speight JL, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Sep 17;75(1):55–64

Age-related changes in nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactive neurons in the magnocellular basal forebrain system in rat brain--an immunocytochemical and morphometric study. Kobayashi K, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):57–61

Differential expression of neurotrophin receptors during renal development. Durbeej M, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;

119(4):977–89
Neuronal differentiation signals are controlled by nerve growth factor receptor/Trk binding sites for SHC and PLC gamma. Obermeier A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1; 13(7):1585–90
Molecular and biological characterization of human 4–1BB and its ligand. Alderson MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2219–27
Flow cytometric analysis of fluorescein-labeled nerve growth factor binding to A875 human melanoma cells. Kasaian MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):77–85
Strategies for modulating Trk receptor activity. Hempstead BL. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):31–5 (42 ref.)
Transient and permanent patterns of expression of the low-affinity neurotrophin receptor in the interpeduncular nucleus of the rat. Murray M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jun; 127(2):184–90
Fibroblasts genetically modified to produce nerve growth factor induce robust neuritic ingrowth after grafting to the spinal cord. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar; 126(1):1–14
Disulfide mutants of the binding domain of the rat low affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFR). Baldwin AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11456–61
Nerve growth factor binds to normal human keratinocytes through high and low affinity receptors and stimulates their growth by a novel autocrine loop. Di Marco E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22838–46
Monoamine-activated alpha 2-macroglobulin binds trk receptor and inhibits nerve growth factor-stimulated trk phosphorylation and signal transduction. Koo PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5369–76
High affinity nerve growth factor binding displays a faster rate of association than p140trk binding. Implications for multi-subunit polypeptide receptors. Mahadeo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6884–91
Identification of TrkB autophosphorylation sites and evidence that phospholipase C-gamma 1 is a substrate of the TrkB receptor. Middlemas DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5458–66
Identification of Trk binding sites for SHC and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and formation of a multimeric signaling complex. Obermeier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22963–6
Association of protein kinases ERK1 and ERK2 with p75 nerve growth factor receptors. Volenté C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21410–5
Analysis of the trk NGF receptor tyrosine kinase using recombinant fusion proteins. Horvath CM, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:223–8
Localization of nerve growth factor (NGF) and low-affinity NGF receptors in touch domes and quantification of NGF mRNA in keratinocytes of adult rats. English KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 15;344(3):470–80
In situ hybridization detection of trkA mRNA in brain: distribution, colocalization with p75NGFR and up-regulation by nerve growth factor. Gibbs RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):324–39
Nerve growth factor receptor (p75)-immunoreactivity in the normal adult feline trigeminal system and following retrogasserian rhizotomy. Henry MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 15;335(3):425–36
Substance P-, calcitonin gene-related peptide, growth-associated protein-43, and neurotrophin receptor-like immunoreactivity associated with unmyelinated axons in feline ventral roots and pia mater. Risling M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 15;339(3):365–86
Expression of NGF-receptors during immune-mediated and lysolecithin-induced demyelination of the peripheral nervous system. Stoll G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Dec; 22(12):1022–9
Low affinity nerve growth factor receptor, adrenal transplant and Parkinson's disease. Strada O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):33–7
Regulation of neurotrophin receptors during the maturation of the mammalian visual system. Allendoerfer KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1795–811
Relationship of APP mRNA transcripts and levels of NGF and low-affinity NGF receptors to behavioral measures of age-related cognitive dysfunction. Lindner MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2282–9
Selective coexpression of insulin receptor-related receptor (IRR) and TRK in NGF-sensitive neurons. Reinhardt RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4674–83
Immunological determinants of nerve growth factor involved in p140trk (Trk) receptor binding. Nanduri J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):433–44
Nerve growth factor receptor expression in fetal, mature, and diseased human kidneys. Alpers CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):703–13
Expression of the low-affinity NGF receptor during human muscle development, regeneration, and in tissue culture. Baron P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Mar;17(3):276–84
Disruption of NGF binding to the low affinity neurotrophin receptor p75LNTR reduces NGF binding to TrkA on PC12 cells. Barker PA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):203–15
p75LNGFR regulates Trk signal transduction and NGF-induced neuronal differentiation in MAH cells. Verdi JM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):733–45
Localization of neurotrophin receptors in olfactory epithelium and bulb. Deckner ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):301–4
Colocalization of NGF receptor with VIP in rat suprachiasmatic neurones. Kiss J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1315–8
Expression of p75NGFR in the olfactory system following peripheral deafferentation. Turner CP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1023–6
The neurotrophins and their receptors: structure, function, and neuropathology. Maness LM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Spring;18(1):143–59 (215 ref.)
Co-localization of nitric oxide synthase and NGF receptor in neurons in the medial septal and diagonal band nuclei of the rat. Peng ZC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31; 166(2):153–6
Age-dependent changes in gp75LNGFR (low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor) immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellar cortex. Vega JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):19–22
Different interactions of Grb2/Ash molecule with the NGF and EGF receptors in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):869–75
Nerve growth factor and its low-affinity receptor promote Schwann cell migration. Anton ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2795–9
Induction of apoptosis in cerebellar granule neurons by low potassium: inhibition of death by insulin-like growth factor I and cAMP. D'Mello SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10989–93
Expression of nerve growth factor and nerve growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase Trk in activated CD4-positive T-cell clones. Ehrhard PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10984–8
Activation of the sphingomyelin cycle through the low-affinity neurotrophin receptor. Dobrowsky RT, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1596–9
Frequent expression of 75 kDa nerve growth factor receptor and phosphotyrosine in human peripheral nerve tumours: an immunohistochemical study on paraffin-embedded tissues. Hoshi N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):563–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular mechanisms of signal transduction for neurotrophins. Saltiel AR, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):405–11 (82 ref.)
Cloning and analysis of neurotrophic factor receptors using function-based strategies. Glass DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:53–62
NGF and the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Olson L. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;124(1):5–15 (109 ref.)
A Trk nerve growth factor (NGF) receptor point mutation affecting interaction with phospholipase C-gamma 1 abolishes NGF-promoted peripherin induction but not neurite outgrowth. Loeb DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8901–10
Ectopic trkA expression mediates a NGF survival response in NGF-independent sensory neurons but not in parasympathetic neurons. Allsopp TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1555–66
Expression and function of nerve growth factor and nerve growth factor receptor on cultured keratinocytes. Pincelli C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):13–8
Autocrine regulation of proliferation of cerebellar granule neurons by nerve growth factor. Muller Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):41–55
Mediation of NGF-stimulated extracellular matrix invasion by the human melanoma low-affinity p75 neurotrophin receptor: melanoma p75 functions independently of trkA. Herrmann JL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1205–16
Severe sensory and sympathetic neuropathies in mice carrying a disrupted Trk/NGF receptor gene [see comments] Smeyne RJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17; 368(6468):246–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):193.
p75-deficient trigeminal sensory neurons have an altered response to NGF but not to other neurotrophins. Davies AM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):565–74
The low affinity NGF receptor, p75, can collaborate with each of the Trks to potentiate functional responses to the neurotrophins. Hantzopoulos PA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul; 13(1):187–201
p75LNGFR regulates Trk signal transduction and NGF-induced neuronal differentiation in MAH cells. Verdi JM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):733–45
The p75 nerve growth factor receptor mediates survival or death depending on the stage of sensory neuron development. Barrett GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6501–5
Expression of trk in MAH cells lacking the p75 low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor is sufficient to permit nerve growth factor-induced differentiation to postmitotic neurons. Verdi JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3949–53
Expression of TrkA confers neuron-like responsiveness to nerve growth factor on an immortalized hypothalamic cell line. Zhou J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3824–8
Neurotrophin receptors. Dechant G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;42(2):347–52 (56 ref.)
Dependence on p75 for innervation of some sympathetic targets. Lee KF, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11; 263(5152):1447–9

RECEPTORS, NEURAL see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

RECEPTORS, NEUROHUMOR see **RECEPTORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER**

RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-1

ANALYSIS

Altered calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and enkephalin immunoreactivities and receptor binding sites in the dorsal spinal cord of the polyarthritic rat. Kar S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):345–54
Comparison of tachykinin NK1 receptors in human IM9 and U373 MG cells, using antagonist (FK888, (+/–)-CP-96,345, and RP 67580) binding. Goso C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):221–7
Monocytes express a non-neurokinin substance P receptor that is functionally coupled to MAP kinase. Jeurissen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2987–94
Antipeptide polyclonal antibodies that recognize a substance P-binding site in mammalian tissues: a biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Bret-Dibat JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):333–43
Characterization of antibodies to the rat substance P (NK-1) receptor and to a chimeric substance P receptor expressed in mammalian cells. Vigna SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 14(2):834–45
Substance P and substance P receptor histochemistry in human neurodegenerative diseases. Kowall NW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):174–85 (48 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Radioiodinated L-703,606: a potent, selective antagonist to the human NK1 receptor. Francis BE, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jan;45(1):97–103
Block of voltage-dependent sodium currents by the substance P receptor antagonist (+/–)-CP-96,345 in neurones cultured from rat cortex. Caeser M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):918–24
Stimulation of angiogenesis by substance P and interleukin-1 in the rat and its inhibition by NK1 or interleukin-1 receptor antagonists. Fan TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):43–9
The interaction of the NK1 receptor antagonist CP-96,345 with L-type calcium channels and its functional consequences. Guard S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):385–91
Differences in the effects of NK1-receptor antagonists, (+/–)-CP 96,345 and CP 99,994, on agonist-induced responses in guinea-pig trachea. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):176–8
Tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptor antagonists and atropine-resistant ascending excitatory reflex to the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):161–8
Antinociceptive activity of NK1 receptor antagonists: non-specific effects of racemic RP67580. Rupniak NM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1607–13
Investigation of the specificity of FK 888 as a tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist. Wang ZY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1342–6
Spinal cord amino acid release and content in an arthritis model: the effects of pretreatment with non-NMDA, NMDA, and NK1 receptor antagonists. Sluka KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):89–103
Plasma extravasation induced by neurokinins in conscious rats: receptor characterization with agonists and antagonists. Nicolau M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):217–21
Cardiovascular effects of CP-96,345, a non-peptide blocker of tachykinin NK1 receptors. Constantine JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):275–82
RP-67580, a specific tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, relieves chronic hyperalgesia in diabetic rats. Courteix C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2–3):267–70
In vitro and in vivo biological activities of SR140333, a novel potent non-peptide tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist. Emonds-Alt X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):403–13
Tachykinin-mediated respiratory effects in conscious guinea pigs: modulation by NK1 and NK2 receptor antagonists. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):17–25
Differences in the effects of tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists: neuronal versus smooth muscle tissues. Seabrook GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):125–31
Synthesis and neurokinin antagonist activity of 2-benzylidene- and 2-benzyl-3-benzylamino quinuclidines. Caliendo G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Oct; 48(10):1359–78
Ventilatory responses to hypoxia in rats pretreated with nonpeptide NK1 receptor antagonist CP-96,345. De Sanctis GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1528–32
Identification of L-tryptophan derivatives with potent and selective antagonist activity at the NK1 receptor. MacLeod AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1269–74
Synthesis, in vitro binding profile, and autoradiographic analysis of [3H]-cis-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-phenylpiperidine, a highly potent and selective nonpeptide substance P receptor antagonist radioligand. Rosen T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3197–201
SR 140333, a novel, selective, and potent nonpeptide

antagonist of the NK1 tachykinin receptor: characterization on the U373MG cell line. Oury-Donat F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1399-407

Inhibitory effect of CP-96,345, a non-peptide neurokinin-1-receptor antagonist, on neurogenic responses of guinea-pig isolated airway smooth muscle. Kamikawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):913-6

Neurogenic peptides and the cardiomyopathy of magnesium-deficiency: effects of substance P-receptor inhibition. Weglicki WB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 26;130(2):103-9

Evidence for a common molecular mode of action for chemically distinct nonpeptide antagonists at the neurokinin-1 (substance P) receptor. Gether U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):500-8

Both extracellular and transmembrane residues contribute to the species selectivity of the neurokinin-1 receptor antagonist WIN 51708. Sachais BS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):122-8

The effects of neurokinin receptor antagonists on mustard oil-evoked activation of rat dorsal horn neurons. Munro FE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov;25(5):299-305

Inhibition by NK2 but not NK1 antagonists of carrageenan-induced preprodynorphin mRNA expression in rat dorsal horn lamina I neurons. Parker RM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Oct;25(4):213-22

Synthesis and biological activity of NK1 tachykinin antagonists not containing D-residues. Poulos C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jan;26(1):55-7

Comparison of the effects of (+/-) CP 96,345 and L-668,169 on neurokinin receptor mediated responses in rat and guinea-pig isolated tissues. Razzaque Z, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):169-74

Neuropharmacological characterization of SR 140333, a non peptide antagonist of NK1 receptors. Jung M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):167-79

Enantioselective inhibition of apomorphine-induced emesis in the ferret by the neurokinin1 receptor antagonist CP-99,994. Tattersall FD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):259-60

The effect of intrathecal administration of RP67580, a potent neurokinin 1 antagonist on nociceptive transmission in the rat spinal cord. Chapman V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):149-52

RP 67580, a selective antagonist of neurokinin-1 receptors, modifies some of the naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal signs in rats. Maldonado R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1-2):135-40

Different susceptibility to neurokinin 1 receptor antagonists of substance P and septide-induced interleukin-6 release from U373 MG human astrocytoma cell line. Palma C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):221-4

The modulation of the monosynaptic reflex by substance P in the hemisected spinal cord preparation of the rat and gerbil. Lepre M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):727-35

Lactic acid-induced plasma protein extravasation in rat airways by stimulation of sensory nerves and NK1 receptor activation. Auberson S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 73(6):305-10

Selective inhibition of the carotid body sensory response to hypoxia by the substance P receptor antagonist CP-96,345. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10041-5

Is the selective non-peptide NK-1 receptor antagonist CP96,345 a peripherally acting analgesic? Berge OG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):430-2

Effect of the nonpeptide NK-1 receptor antagonist CP-96,345 on the morphine withdrawal response of guinea-pigs. Chahl LA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):373-5

Differences in the potency of CP-96345 and RP-67580, two new non-peptide antagonists selective for NK1 receptors, in inhibiting responses evoked by stimulation of sensory nerves. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):304-6

Intrathecal administration of NK1 receptor antagonist, CP96345, inhibits the micturition reflex in the rat. Kawatani M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):392-5

CP-99,994, a nonpeptide antagonist of the tachykinin NK1 receptor. McLean S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):329-31

Spinal effects of selective NK-1 and NK-2 receptor antagonists on bladder motility in anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):389-91

Non-specific activity of (+/-)CP-96,345 in models of pain and inflammation. Nagahisa A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):433-6

Antiinflammatory and analgesic activity of CP-96,345: an orally active non-peptide substance P receptor antagonist. Nagahisa A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):440-3

Selective blockade of sensory response of the carotid body to hypoxia by NK-1 receptor antagonist CP-96,345. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):266-8

A selective and extremely potent antagonist of the neurokinin-1 receptor. Sakurada T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):326-8

Different behavioral profiles of the non-peptide substance P (NK-1) antagonists CP-96,345 and RP 67580. Saria A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):346-8

The effects of NK-1 and NK-2 receptor antagonists on the capsaicin evoked synaptic response in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):413-4

[Substance P receptor antagonist] Kiyoto S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1841-52 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Marginal topography of neurons expressing the substance P receptor in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Mick G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):157-61

Distribution of neurons expressing substance P receptor messenger RNA in immature and adult cat visual cortex. Matute C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):295-300

Increased tachykinin receptor gene expression in asthmatic lung and its modulation by steroids. Adcock IM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):1-7

NK-1 and NK-3 type tachykinin receptor mRNA expression in the rat spinal cord dorsal horn is increased during adjuvant or formalin-induced nociception. McCarson KE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):712-20

Characterization of antibodies to the rat substance P (NK-1) receptor and to a chimeric substance P receptor expressed in mammalian cells. Vigna SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 14(2):834-45

Structure, expression and second messenger-mediated regulation of the human and rat substance P receptors and their genes. Krause JE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):59-66 (14 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Attenuation of agonist-induced desensitization of the rat substance P receptor by progressive truncation of the C-terminus. Sasakawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27; 347(2-3):181-4

Conserved HisVI-17 of the NK-1 receptor is involved in binding of non-peptide antagonists but not substance P. Zoffmann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):506-10

The role of histidine 265 in antagonist binding to the neurokinin-1 receptor. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2728-32

Localization of the ligand binding site of the neurokinin-1 receptor: interpretation of chimeric mutations and single-residue substitutions. Huang RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):690-5

The species selectivity of chemically distinct tachykinin nonpeptide antagonists is dependent on common divergent residues of the rat and human neurokinin-1 receptors. Jensen CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):294-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Capsaicin increases airflow resistance in guinea pigs in vivo by activating both NK2 and NK1 tachykinin receptors. Bertrand C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):909-14

NK1 and NK2 receptors mediate tachykinin and resiniferatoxin-induced bronchospasm in guinea pigs. Foulon DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):915-21

Intranigral stimulation of oral movements by [Pro9] substance P, a neurokinin-1 receptor agonist, is enhanced in chronically neuroleptic-treated rats. Liminga U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):93-9

Modulation of substance P-ergic system in the rat spinal cord by an opioid antagonist. Igwe OJ. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):263-73

Regulation of substance P receptor system in rat striatum by chronic naltrexone treatment. Igwe OJ. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):40-50

Blockade of cardiac inflammation in Mg2+ deficiency by substance P receptor inhibition. Weglicki WB, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):1009-13

Substance P-induced contractions of the guinea-pig proximal colon through stimulation of post-junctional tachykinin NK1 receptors. Briejer MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):181-3

Chromodacryorrhea and repetitive hind paw tapping: models of peripheral and central tachykinin NK1 receptor activation in gerbils. Bristow LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):245-52

Septide but not substance P stimulates inhibitory neurons in guinea-pig ileum. Burcher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):R9-10

Highly potent substance P antagonists substituted with beta-phenyl- or beta-benzyl-proline at position 10. Lavielle S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):273-6

Antagonism of substance P and related peptides by RP 67580 and CP-96,345, at tachykinin NK1 receptor sites, in the rat urinary bladder. Montier F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):9-14

Effect of scyliorhinin I and synthetic scyliorhinin I derivatives at mammalian tachykinin NK1, NK2 and NK3 receptors. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):311-6

Behavioral activation of neurokinin-1 agonists in relation to enzymatic degradation in the spinal cord. Sakurada T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):2-4

Pharmacology of CP-99,994; a nonpeptide antagonist of the tachykinin neurokinin-1 receptor. McLean S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):472-9

Septide: an agonist for the NK1 receptor acting at a site distinct from substance P. Pradier L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):287-93

Attenuation of agonist-induced desensitization of the rat substance P receptor by microinjection of inositol pentakis-and hexakisphosphates in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Sasakawa N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):380-5

Differential effects of selective neurokinin agonists on phasic and tonic activity in rat ileal longitudinal muscle. Willis S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov;25(5):315-23

Intranigral injection of selective neurokinin-1 and neurokinin-3 but not neurokinin-2 receptor agonists biphasically modulate striatal dopamine metabolism but not striatal preprotachykinin-A mRNA in the rat. Humpel C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):223-6

Scyliorhinin-I and -II induce reciprocal hindlimb scratching in mice: differentiation of spinal and supraspinal neurokinin receptors in vivo. Raffa RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):87-91

Examination of tonic nociceptive behavior using a method of substance P-receptor desensitization in the dorsal horn. Holland LN, et al. **Pain** 1994 Mar;56(3):339-46

GENETICS

mRNAs encoding muscarinic and substance P receptors in cultured sympathetic neurons are differentially regulated by LIF or CNTF. Ludlam WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):528-39

Molecular evidence that granuloma T lymphocytes in murine schistosomiasis mansoni express an authentic substance P (NK-1) receptor. Cook GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1830-5

Expression and solubilization of a recombinant human neurokinin-1 receptor in insect cells. Mazina KE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):63-73

Inflammation-induced upregulation of NK1 receptor mRNA in dorsal horn neurones. Schäfer MK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1007-10

Structure, expression and second messenger-mediated regulation of the human and rat substance P receptors and their genes. Krause JE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):59-66 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Interactions between neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) and the substance P (NK1) receptor expressed in mammalian cells. Okamoto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):683-93

Species variants of tachykinin receptor types. Watling KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):118-22 (32 ref.)

Interaction of substance P with the second and seventh transmembrane domains of the neurokinin-1 receptor. Huang RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3007-13

Identification of both NK1 and NK2 receptors in guinea-pig airways. McKee KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):693-700

Comparison of tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptors in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum and proximal colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):150-60

Substance P receptor-immunoreactive neurons in the rat neostriatum are segregated into somatostatinergic and cholinergic aspiny neurons. Kaneko T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):297-303

Differential localization of 3H-[Pro9]SP binding sites in the guinea pig and rat brain. Saffroy M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):317-25

Neurogenic inflammation and sensitivity to environmental chemicals. Meggs WJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug; 101(3):234-8 (51 ref.)

Conserved HisVI-17 of the NK-1 receptor is involved in binding of non-peptide antagonists but not substance P. Zoffmann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):506-10

Systematic study of substance P analogs. I. Evaluation of peptides synthesized by the multipin method for quantitative receptor binding assay. Wang JX, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Oct;42(4):384-91

Systematic study of substance P analogs. II. Rapid screening of 512 substance P stereoisomers for binding to NK1 receptor. Wang JX, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Oct; 42(4):392-9

WIN 64821, a novel neurokinin antagonist produced by an Aspergillus sp. III. Biosynthetic analogs. Popp JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):411-9

Characterization of the interaction of N-acyl-L-tryptophan benzyl ester neurokinin antagonists with the human neurokinin-1 receptor. Cascieri MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6587-91

Interaction of glutamine 165 in the fourth transmembrane segment of the human neurokinin-1 receptor with quinuclidine antagonists. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14957-61

The role of histidine 265 in antagonist binding to the neurokinin-1 receptor. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2728-32

Identification of an epitope in the substance P receptor important for recognition of the common carboxyl-terminal tachykinin sequence. Werge TM. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22054-8

Design and synthesis of side-chain conformationally restricted phenylalanines and their use for structure-activity studies on tachykinin NK-1 receptor. Josien H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1586-601

Substance P receptors are differentially affected in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Rioux L, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):199-210

Functional subtyping of neurokinin receptors on canine proximal colonic mucosa. Crowther R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1374–80

Protein kinase C mediates delayed inhibitory feedback regulation of human neurokinin type 1 receptor activation of phospholipase C in UC11 astrocytoma cells. Barr AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):266–73

Characterization of neurokinin binding sites in rat brain membranes using highly selective ligands. Humpel C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):65–71

Substance P receptors on human astrocytoma cells are linked to glycogen breakdown. Medrano S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):14–8

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P receptor in the superior colliculus. A light and electron microscope study in the rat. Ogawa-Meguro R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):135–8

Morphological and chemical characteristics of substance P receptor-immunoreactive neurons in the rat neocortex. Kaneko T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):199–211

Direct observation of substance P-induced internalization of neurokinin 1 (NK1) receptors at sites of inflammation. Bowden JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8964–8

Synaptic relationship between substance P and the substance P receptor: light and electron microscopic characterization of the mismatch between neuropeptides and their receptors. Liu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1009–13

The roles of the putative third cytoplasmic loop and cytoplasmic carboxyl tail of NK-1 and NK-2 receptors in agonist stimulated second messenger responses in stably transfected CHO cells. Blount P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):447–9

Variations in affinities for the NK1 receptor: differences between the non-peptide substance P antagonists RP 67580 and CP-96,345 and the agonist septide. Fardin V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):300–3

Binding epitopes for peptide and non-peptide ligands on the NK1 (substance P) receptor. Gether U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):49–58 (28 ref.)

[3H]substance P binds to two high-affinity sites in bovine retina. Hauser KL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):340–2

Substance P-induced elevation of intracellular calcium in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells: role of inositol trisphosphate. Mochizuki-Oda N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):450–2

The pharmacological properties of FK888, a novel dipeptide NK1 antagonist. Murai M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):333–7

Differential SAR of quinuclidine SP antagonists between rat and human-type receptors. Snider RM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):290–2

Autoradiographic localisation and characterisation of substance P binding sites in rat knees. Walsh DA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):189–92

PHYSIOLOGY

NK1 receptors mediate tachykinin-induced plasma extravasation in the rat knee joint. Hirayama Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3–4):171–5

Neuromodulation mediated by neurokinin-1 subtype receptors in adult rabbit airways. John C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):L228–33

Tachykinin NK1 but not NK2 receptors mediate non-cholinergic excitatory junction potentials in the circular muscle of guinea-pig colon. Zagorodnyuk V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):795–803

Effects of tachykinins on phosphoinositide metabolism in the hypothalamus: is the NK1 receptor involved? Lebrun CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):74–9

Contribution of NK1 and NK2 receptor activation to high threshold afferent fibre evoked ventral root responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Thompson SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):100–8

Plasma extravasation induced by neurokinins in conscious rats: receptor characterization with agonists and antagonists. Nicolau M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3–4):217–21

Neurokinin receptor mediated plasma extravasation in guinea pig and rat airways: comparison of 125I-labelled human fibrinogen and 99mTc-labelled human serum albumin as markers of leakage. Tousignant C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):506–11

Attenuation of agonist-induced desensitization of the rat substance P receptor by progressive truncation of the C-terminus. Sasakawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27; 347(2–3):181–4

Involvement of neurokinin 1 and 2 receptors in viscerosensitive response to rectal distension in rats. Julia V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):94–102

Characterization of the substance P receptor-mediated calcium influx in cDNA transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. A possible role of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in calcium influx. Mochizuki-Oda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9651–8

Injury-induced plasticity of spinal reflex activity: NK1 neurokinin receptor activation and enhanced A- and C-fiber mediated responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Thompson SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3672–87

Dopamine D1 receptor-stimulated release of acetylcholine in rat striatum is mediated indirectly by activation of striatal neurokinin1 receptors. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1144–51

Substance P innervation of equine synovial membranes: joint differences and neural and nonneural receptor localizations. Bowker RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1–2):76–80

Interaction between substance P and excitatory amino acid receptors in modulation of nociceptive responses of cat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Song XJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):49–52

Tachykinin induced regulation of excitatory amino acid responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):185–8

Involvement of NK1 receptors in synaptic transmission in the guinea pig coeliac ganglion. Zhao FY, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec;18(3):245–8

Tachykinins, via NK1 receptor activation, play a relevant role in plasma protein extravasation evoked by allergen challenge in the airways of sensitized guinea-pigs. Bertrand C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):214–6

In vivo characterization of tachykinin receptors responsible for the central cardiovascular effects of substance P and neurokinin A. Culman J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):364–6

Tachykinin receptors in the rat isolated uterus. Fisher L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):396–8

Evidence for NK-1 receptor subtypes from in vivo bronchopulmonary and cardiovascular studies. Floch A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):307–8

Neurokinin-1, -2 and -3 receptors are candidates for a role in the opiate withdrawal response in guinea-pigs. Johnston PA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):376–8

Substance P receptor (NK-1) in the central nervous system: possible functions from a morphological aspect. Kiyama H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):114–23 (21 ref.)

Role of NK-1 receptor in central cardiovascular regulation in rats: studies on a novel non-peptide antagonist, CP-96,345, of substance P NK-1 receptor. Saigo A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):293–6

Tachykinin NK-1 and NK-2 receptors in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig proximal colon. Santicioli P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):386–8

RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-2

ANALYSIS

A novel, selective radioligand, [125I]-[Lys5,Tyr(I2)7,MeLeu9,Nle10]-NKA(4–10), for the tachykinin NK-2 receptor. Badgery-Parker T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):455–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The non-peptide tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist SR 48968 interacts with human, but not rat, cloned tachykinin NK3 receptors. Chung FZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):967–72

Characterization of the tachykinin NK2 receptor in the human broachus: influence of amastatin-sensitive metabolic pathways. Astolfi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):570–4

Tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptor antagonists and atropine-resistant ascending excitatory reflex to the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):161–8

Plasma extravasation induced by neurokinins in conscious rats: receptor characterization with agonists and antagonists. Nicolau M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3–4):217–21

Antitussive effect of SR 48968, a non-peptide tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist. Advenier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):169–71

Tachykinin-mediated respiratory effects in conscious guinea pigs: modulation by NK1 and NK2 receptor antagonists. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):17–25

Anxiolytic activity of tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonists in the mouse light-dark box. Stratton SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):R11–2

Differential effects of selective tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonists in rat spinal cord. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):99–102

Synthesis and characterization of selective fluorescent ligands for the neurokinin NK2 receptor. Bradshaw CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):1991–5

Conformational study of cyclo[Gln-Trp-Phe-Gly-Leu-Met] as NK-2 antagonist by NMR and molecular dynamics. Siahaan TJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan; 12(1):65–71

Characterization of the tachykinin neurokinin-2 receptor in the human urinary bladder by means of selective receptor antagonists and peptidase inhibitors. Giuliani S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):590–5

The effects of neurokinin receptor antagonists on mustard oil-evoked activation of rat dorsal horn neurons. Munro FE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov;25(5):299–305

Comparison of the effects of (+/-) CP 96,345 and L-668,169 on neurokinin receptor mediated responses in rat and guinea-pig isolated tissues. Razzaque Z, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):169–74

Dactinomycin analogues as neurokinin-2 receptor antagonists. Auberson S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 73(6):311–4

Spinal effects of selective NK-1 and NK-2 receptor antagonists on bladder motility in anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):389–91

MEN 10,573 and MEN 10,612, novel cyclic pseudopeptides which are potent tachykinin NK-2 receptor antagonists. Maggi CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):151–8

The effects of NK-1 and NK-2 receptor antagonists on the capsaicin evoked synaptic response in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):413–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Capsaicin increases airflow resistance in guinea pigs in vivo by activating both NK2 and NK1 tachykinin receptors. Bertrand C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):909–14

NK1 and NK2 receptors mediate tachykinin and resiniferatoxin-induced bronchospasm in guinea pigs. Foulon DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):915–21

Tachykinins mediate contraction of the human lower esophageal sphincter in vitro via activation of NK2 receptors. Huber O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1–3):103–9

Effect of scyliorhinin I and synthetic scyliorhinin I derivatives at mammalian tachykinin NK1, NK2 and NK3 receptors. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):311–6

Synergistic role of muscarinic acetylcholine and tachykinin NK-2 receptors in intestinal peristalsis. Holzer P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):194–201

Differential effects of selective neurokinin agonists on phasic and tonic activity in rat ileal longitudinal muscle. Willis S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov;25(5):315–23

Intranigral injection of selective neurokinin-1 and neurokinin-3 but not neurokinin-2 receptor agonists biphasically modulate striatal dopamine metabolism but not striatal preprotachykinin-A mRNA in the rat. Humpel C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):223–6

Scyliorhinin-I and -II induce reciprocal hindlimb scratching in mice: differentiation of spinal and supraspinal neurokinin receptors in vivo. Raffa RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):87–91

GENETICS

Isolation and pharmacological characterization of a hamster urinary bladder neurokinin A receptor cDNA. Aharony D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):9–19

IMMUNOLOGY

Endogenous tachykinins play a role in IL-1-induced neutrophil accumulation: involvement of NK-1 receptors. Perretti M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):73–7

METABOLISM

Pharmacological characterization of tachykinin-induced intracellular calcium rise in a human NK2 receptor transfected cell line. Subramanian N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1512–20

Species variants of tachykinin receptor types. Watling KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):118–22 (32 ref.)

Identification of both NK1 and NK2 receptors in guinea-pig airways. McKee KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):693–700

Comparison of tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptors in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum and proximal colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):150–60

Calcium influx and protein kinase C alpha activation mediate arachidonic acid mobilization by the human NK-2 receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Arkinstall S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):75–80

Prolonged desensitization of the human endothelin A receptor in Xenopus oocytes. Comparative studies with the human neurokinin A receptor. Cyr CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26071–4

Functional subtyping of neurokinin receptors on canine proximal colonic mucosa. Crowther R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1374–80

Evidence for tachykinin NK-2 receptors in guinea-pig airways from binding and functional studies, using [125I]-[Lys5,Tyr(I2)7,MeLeu9,Nle10]-NKA(4–10). Zeng XP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jan;26(1):1–9

The roles of the putative third cytoplasmic loop and cytoplasmic carboxyl tail of NK-1 and NK-2 receptors in agonist stimulated second messenger responses in stably transfected CHO cells. Blount P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):447–9

SR 48968, a neurokinin A (NK2) receptor antagonist. Emonds-Alt X, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):31–6 (16 ref.)

Mapping the ligand binding site of the NK-1 receptor. Fong TM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):43–8 (28 ref.)

Antinociceptive properties and inhibition of neurogenic inflammation with potent SP antagonists belonging to perhydroisoindolones. Garret C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):24–30 (23 ref.)

Binding epitopes for peptide and non-peptide ligands on the NK1 (substance P) receptor. Gether U, et al.

Regul Pept 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):49-58 (28 ref.)
Characterisation, CNS distribution and function of NK2 receptors studied using potent NK2 receptor antagonists. Hagan RM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):9-19
Discovery of CP-96,345 and its characterization in disease models involving substance P. Lowe JA 3d, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):20-3 (12 ref.)
Characterization of NK-2 binding sites in rabbit lung tissue. Millard S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):217-9
On the presence of NK2 receptor subtypes in peripheral and central tissues. Watling KJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):311-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Role played by NK2 receptor and cyclooxygenase activation in bradykinin B2 receptor mediated-airway effects in guinea pigs. Sakamoto T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul; 39(3-4):111-7
Regions of the human neurokinin A receptor involved in the generation of second messengers and in receptor desensitization. Josiah SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):626-32
Tachykinin NK1 but not NK2 receptors mediate non-cholinergic excitatory junction potentials in the circular muscle of guinea-pig colon. Zagorodnyuk V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):795-803
Contribution of NK1 and NK2 receptor activation to high threshold afferent fibre evoked ventral root responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Thompson SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):100-8
Neurokinin (NK2) receptors mediate nonadrenergic noncholinergic contractile responses to electrical stimulation and resiniferatoxin in guinea pig trachea. Charette L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 72(2):182-8
Plasma extravasation induced by neurokinins in conscious rats: receptor characterization with agonists and antagonists. Nicolau M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):217-21
Evidence for a role of tachykinin NK2 receptors in mediating brief nociceptive inputs to rat dorsal horn (laminae III-V) neurons. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):173-81
Involvement of neurokinin 1 and 2 receptors in viscerosensitive response to rectal distension in rats. Julia V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):94-102
Effect of longitudinal muscle-myenteric plexus removal and indomethacin on the response to tachykinin NK-2 and NK-3 receptor agonists in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):49-60
Neurogenic "off" contractions are mediated by NK2-receptors in the circular muscle of guinea pig ileum. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):213-6
Inhibition by NK2 but not NK1 antagonists of carrageenan-induced preprodynorphin mRNA expression in rat dorsal horn lamina I neurons. Parker RM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Oct;25(4):213-22
In vivo characterization of tachykinin receptors responsible for the central cardiovascular effects of substance P and neurokinin A. Culman J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):364-6
Tachykinin receptors in the rat isolated uterus. Fisher L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):396-8
Evidence for NK-1 receptor subtypes from in vivo bronchopulmonary and cardiovascular studies. Floch A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):307-8
In vivo and in vitro activity of SR 48,968, a non-peptide tachykinin NK-2 receptor antagonist. Giuliani S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):314-6
Distinct presynaptic control of dopamine release in striosomal- and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum by selective agonists of NK1, NK2 and NK3 tachykinin receptors. Glowinski J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):124-8 (21 ref.)
Neurokinin-1, -2 and -3 receptors are candidates for a role in the opiate withdrawal response in guinea-pigs. Johnston PA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):376-8
Substance P receptor (NK-1) in the central nervous system: possible functions from a morphological aspect. Kiyama H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):114-23 (21 ref.)
Substance P-induced inflammation in the rat knee joint is mediated by neurokinin 1 (NK1) receptors. Lam FY, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):198-201
Tachykinin NK-1 and NK-2 receptors in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig proximal colon. Santicioli P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):386-8

RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasma extravasation induced by neurokinins in conscious rats: receptor characterization with agonists and antagonists. Nicolau M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):217-21
Comparison of the effects of (+/-) CP 96,345 and L-668,169 on neurokinin receptor mediated responses in rat and guinea-pig isolated tissues. Razzaque Z, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):169-74

BIOSYNTHESIS

NK-1 and NK-3 type tachykinin receptor mRNA expression in the rat spinal cord dorsal horn is increased during adjuvant or formalin-induced nociception. McCarson KE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):712-20

CHEMISTRY

Identification of methionine134 and alanine146 in the second transmembrane segment of the human tachykinin NK3 receptor as reduces involved in species-selective binding to SR 48968. Wu LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):961-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective agonists at NK3 tachykinin receptors inhibit alcohol intake in Sardinian alcohol-preferring rats. Ciccocioppo R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(1):71-7
Effect of scyliorhinin I and synthetic scyliorhinin I derivatives at mammalian tachykinin NK1, NK2 and NK3 receptors. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):311-6
Differential effects of selective neurokinin agonists on phasic and tonic activity in rat ileal longitudinal muscle. Willis S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov;25(5):315-23
Intranigral injection of selective neurokinin-1 and neurokinin-3 but not neurokinin-2 receptor agonists biphasically modulate striatal dopamine metabolism but not striatal preprotachykinin-A mRNA in the rat. Humpel C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):223-6

METABOLISM

The non-peptide tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist SR 48968 interacts with human, but not rat, cloned tachykinin NK3 receptors. Chung FZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):967-72
Identification of methionine134 and alanine146 in the second transmembrane segment of the human tachykinin NK3 receptor as reduces involved in species-selective binding to SR 48968. Wu LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):961-6
Species variants of tachykinin receptor types. Watling KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):118-22 (32 ref.)
Non-peptide angiotensin receptor antagonists bind to tachykinin NK3 receptors of rat and guinea pig brain. Chrétien L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):73-8
A new selective bioassay for tachykinin NK3 receptors based on inositol monophosphate accumulation in the guinea pig ileum. Petitet F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15; 247(2):185-91
Functional subtyping of neurokinin receptors on canine proximal colonic mucosa. Crowther R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1374-80
Scyliorhinin-I and -II induce reciprocal hindlimb scratching in mice: differentiation of spinal and supraspinal neurokinin receptors in vivo. Raffa RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):87-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma extravasation induced by neurokinins in conscious rats: receptor characterization with agonists and antagonists. Nicolau M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):217-21
Nitric oxide is the mediator of tachykinin NK3 receptor-induced relaxation in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):45-50
Effect of longitudinal muscle-myenteric plexus removal and indomethacin on the response to tachykinin NK-2 and NK-3 receptor agonists in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):49-60
Central administration of senktide, a tachykinin NK-3 agonist, has an antidiuretic action by stimulating AVP release in water-loaded rats. Saigo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):187-90
Distinct presynaptic control of dopamine release in striosomal- and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum by selective agonists of NK1, NK2 and NK3 tachykinin receptors. Glowinski J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):124-8 (21 ref.)
Neurokinin-1, -2 and -3 receptors are candidates for a role in the opiate withdrawal response in guinea-pigs. Johnston PA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):376-8
The mechanism of central pressor actions of tachykinin NK-3 receptor in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in rats. Takano Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):360-3

RECEPTORS, NEUROMEDIN B see **RECEPTORS, BOMBESIN**

RECEPTORS, NEUROPEPTIDE

4th Meeting of the European Neuropeptide Club. Strasbourg, France, 13-15 April 1994. Abstracts. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr;26 Suppl 1:1-72

ANALYSIS

A general method for screening mAbs specific for G-protein coupled receptors as exemplified by using epitope tagged BLR1-transfected 293 cells and solid-phase cell ELISA. Förster R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1496-503

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cardiovascular and behavioural effects of centrally administered neuropeptide K in the rat: receptor characterization. Prat A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May; 112(1):250-6
Neuropeptide Y potentiates via Y2-receptors the inhibitory effect of noradrenaline in rat locus coeruleus neurones. Illes P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):546-8
Vineyard peptide conference bears fruit. Hagan RM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Sep;14(9):315-8 (9 ref.)
[Receptor agonists and antagonists: the present and future] Tanaka H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(11):1813-26 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Agonist effect of erythromycin and its analogues on motilin receptors. A new family of prokinetics? Clinical interest. Peeters TL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May-Aug; 56(3-4):257-60
Autoactive peptides act at three distinct receptors to depolarize the bag cell neurons of Aplysia. Loechner KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):195-203
Neuropeptide FF receptors: structure-activity relationship and effect of morphine. Payza K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):88-94
[Motilide, motilin-like macrolides] Omura S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1881-90 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mapping the human growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor (GHRHR) gene to the short arm of chromosome 7 (7p13-p21) near the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):338-40
BamHI RFLP for the GHRHR locus. Cao Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):682
The little (lit) mutation cosegregates with the growth hormone releasing factor receptor on mouse chromosome 6. Chua SC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(10):555-9
Structure and functional expression of a complementary DNA for porcine growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor. Hsiung HM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul; 25(1):1-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biotinyl C-terminal-extended motilin as a biologically active receptor probe. Sakai T, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):257-62

METABOLISM

The study of neurohypophyseal hormone receptors by ligand binding. Wheatley M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):113-8 (33 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of peptides and their interactions with receptors. Williamson MP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):140-4 (24 ref.)
Type I receptors for PACAP (a neuropeptide even more important than VIP?). Christophe J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 29;1154(2):183-99 (115 ref.)
Autoradiographic localization of receptors for neuropeptide FF, FLFQPQRFamide, in human spinal sensory system. Allard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):127-32
Photoaffinity cross-linking to the pituitary receptor for growth hormone-releasing factor. Gaylinn BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):950-5
The G protein-coupled receptor BLR1 is involved in murine B cell differentiation and is also expressed in neuronal tissues. Kaiser E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2532-9
Identification of receptor-binding pharmacophores of growth-hormone-releasing factor in rat adenopituitary. Lefrançois L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr; 59(4):363-70
cDNA cloning of a G-protein-coupled receptor expressed in rat spinal cord and brain related to chemokine receptors. Harrison JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):85-9
Distribution and characterization of motilin receptors in the cat. Depoortere I, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1153-7
Structure-activity relationships for inhibitory insect myosuppressins: contrast with the stimulatory sulfakinins. Nachman RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):665-70
[The reaction of the nonapeptidergic neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamic accessory groups to cold and immobilization stresses in rats Grinevich VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The myotropic peptides of Locusta migratoria: structures, distribution, functions and receptors. Schoofs L, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(8):859-81 (190 ref.)
Neuropeptide receptors and astrocytes. Krisch B, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;148:119-69 (270 ref.)

RECEPTORS, NEUROPEPTIDE Y

ANALYSIS

The rabbit saphenous vein: a tissue preparation specifically enriched in NPY-Y1 receptor subtype. Cadieux A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):557-64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nonpeptide peptidomimetic antagonists of the neuropeptide Y receptor: benextramine analogs with selectivity for the peripheral Y2 receptor. Chaurasia C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2242-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of peripheral axotomy on expression of neuropeptide Y receptor mRNA in rat lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Zhang X, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):43-57

Chronic administration of glucocorticoids directly upregulates prepro-neuropeptide Y and Y1-receptor mRNA levels in the arcuate nucleus of the rat. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):153-9

CHEMISTRY

Stabilized structure of the presynaptic (Y2) receptor-specific neuropeptide Y analog N-acetyl[Leu-28,Leu-31]NPY(24-36). Barden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):191-6

Acidic residues in extracellular loops of the human Y1 neuropeptide Y receptor are essential for ligand binding. Walker P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2863-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the NPY receptors mediating vasoconstriction of the guinea-pig uterine artery and thoracic vena cava using a range of NPY analogues. Morris JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jan;26(1):21-8

Lack of interaction of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors with muscarinic and neuropeptide Y receptors. Silva WI, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Mar;13(1):25-8

GENETICS

Neuropeptide-Y Y1 receptor gene polymorphism: cross-sectional analyses in essential hypertension and obesity. Herzog H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):902-6

Expression of peptide YY and mRNA for the NPY/PYY receptor of the Y1 subtype in dorsal root ganglia during rat embryogenesis. Jazin EE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):105-13

METABOLISM

High-affinity analogues of neuropeptide Y containing conformationally restricted non-proteinogenic amino acids. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):145-9 (27 ref.)

Functional effects and ligand binding of chimeric galanin-neuropeptide Y (NPY) peptides on NPY and galanin receptor types. Kahl U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1129-34

Quantitative receptor autoradiography demonstrates a differential distribution of neuropeptide-Y Y1 and Y2 receptor subtypes in human and rat brain. Widdowson PS. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):27-38

Cardiovascular effects of neuropeptide Y: receptor interactions and cellular mechanisms. McDermott BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):893-905 (173 ref.)

Effects of differentiation on neuropeptide-Y receptors and responses in rat pheochromocytoma cells. DiMaggio DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):719-27

Regional distribution of putative NPY Y1 receptors and neurons expressing Y1 mRNA in forebrain areas of the rat central nervous system. Larsen PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1622-37

Evaluation of truncated neuropeptide Y analogues with modifications of the tyrosine residue in position 1 on Y1, Y2 and Y3 receptor sub-types. Dumont Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):37-45

A novel neuropeptide Y analog, N-acetyl [Leu28,Leu31]neuropeptide Y-(24-36), with functional specificity for the presynaptic (Y2) receptor. Potter EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):253-62

Multiple neuropeptide Y receptors are involved in cardiovascular regulation. Peripheral and central mechanisms. Grundemar L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):785-96 (104 ref.)

Acidic residues in extracellular loops of the human Y1 neuropeptide Y receptor are essential for ligand binding. Walker P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2863-9

Neuropeptide Y: Y1 and Y2 affinities of the complete series of analogues with single D-residue substitutions. Kirby DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3802-8

Some sensory neurons express neuropeptide Y receptors: potential paracrine inhibition of primary afferent nociceptors following peripheral nerve injury. Mantyh PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3958-68

Neuropeptide Y receptor numbers are reduced in the hypothalamus of streptozotocin-diabetic and food-deprived rats: further evidence of increased activity of hypothalamic NPY-containing pathways. Frankish HM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):941-8

A proposed bovine neuropeptide Y (NPY) receptor cDNA clone, or its human homologue, confers neither NPY binding sites nor NPY responsiveness on transfected cells. Jazin EE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22;47(3):247-58

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholecystokinin and neuropeptide Y receptors on single rabbit vagal afferent ganglion neurons: site of prejunctional modulation of visceral sensory neurons. Ghilardi JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):33-40

Human neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide specifically inhibits neuropeptide Y-evoked vasoconstriction. Erlinge D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):77-80

A pertussis toxin-insensitive calcium influx mediated by neuropeptide Y2 receptors in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Lynch JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8226-33

Y2 receptors for neuropeptide Y are coupled to three intracellular signal transduction pathways in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Shigeri Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8842-8

Subtypes of receptors for neuropeptide Y: implications for the targeting of therapeutics. Gehlert DR. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(8):551-62 (142 ref.)

Characterization of vascular postsynaptic NPY receptor function and regulation and differential sensitivity of Y1 and Y2 receptor function to changes in extracellular calcium availability and prior in vitro peptide exposure. Tessel RE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov;25(5):289-98

RECEPTORS, NEUROTENSIN

Stable expression of the cloned rat brain neurotensin receptor into fibroblasts: binding properties, photoaffinity labeling, transduction mechanisms, and internalization. Chabry J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):19-27

ANALYSIS

Synthesis of a biologically active fluorescent probe for labeling neurotensin receptors. Faure MP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):755-63

Characterization of functional neurotensin receptors on human lymphocytes. Evers BM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug; 116(2):134-9; discussion 139-40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The nonpeptide neurotensin antagonist, SR 48692, used as a tool to reveal putative neurotensin receptor subtypes. Dubuc I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):352-4

SR 48692, a non-peptide neurotensin receptor antagonist, blocks the cardiovascular effects elicited by neurotensin in guinea pigs. Nisato D, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(7):PL95-100

Pharmacological studies on novel neurotensin mimetics: discovery of a pharmacologically unique agent exhibiting concentration-dependent dual effects as antagonist and agonist. Cusack B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):1036-40

Blockade of neurotensin binding in the rat hypothalamus and of the central action of neurotensin on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis with non-peptide receptor antagonists. Nicot A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):572-8

Increase in neurotensin receptor expression in rat brain induced by chronic treatment with the nonpeptide neurotensin receptor antagonist SR 48692. Azzi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):97-100

The non-peptide neurotensin receptor antagonist SR48692 is not a potent antagonist of neurotensin(8-13) responses of rat substantia nigra neurones in vitro. Pinnock RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):175-8

Blockade of neurotensin receptors by the antagonist SR 48692 partially prevents retrograde axonal transport of neurotensin in rat nigrostriatal system. Steinberg R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):106-8

SR 48692, a non-peptide neurotensin receptor antagonist differentially affects neurotensin-induced behaviour and changes in dopaminergic transmission. Steinberg R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):921-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neurotensin receptor and its mRNA are expressed in many human colon cancer cell lines but not in normal colonic epithelium: binding studies and RT-PCR experiments. Maoret JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):465-71

Neurotensin receptor expression in the rat forebrain and midbrain: a combined analysis by in situ hybridization and receptor autoradiography. Nicot A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):407-19

Increase in neurotensin receptor expression in rat brain induced by chronic treatment with the nonpeptide neurotensin receptor antagonist SR 48692. Azzi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):97-100

Postnatal ontogeny of the rat brain neurotensin receptor mRNA. Hermans E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9; 157(1):45-8

CLASSIFICATION

The nonpeptide neurotensin antagonist, SR 48692, used as a tool to reveal putative neurotensin receptor subtypes. Dubuc I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):352-4

In vivo and in vitro structure-activity studies with peptide and pseudopeptide neurotensin analogs suggest the existence of distinct central neurotensin receptor subtypes. Labbé-Jullié C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):328-36

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotensin receptor interaction with dopaminergic systems in the guinea-pig brain shown by neurotensin receptor antagonists. Azzi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1; 255(1-3):167-74

Pharmacological studies on novel neurotensin mimetics: discovery of a pharmacologically unique agent exhibiting concentration-dependent dual effects as antagonist and agonist. Cusack B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):1036-40

GENETICS

Expression of a rat neurotensin receptor in Escherichia coli. Grisshammer R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):571-6

Stable expression of the cloned rat brain neurotensin receptor into fibroblasts: binding properties, photoaffinity labeling, transduction mechanisms, and internalization. Chabry J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):19-27

Chromosomal localization of mouse and human neurotensin receptor genes. Laurent P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 May; 5(5):303-6

Identification of a polymorphism in the human neurotensin receptor gene. Watson M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov; 68(11):1043-8

The cloned neurotensin receptor mediates cyclic GMP formation when coexpressed with nitric oxide synthase cDNA. Slusher BS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):115-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and purification of a high affinity neurotensin receptor from newborn human brain. Zsürger N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):245-52

METABOLISM

Internalization and intracellular mobilization of neurotensin in neuronal cells. Beaudet A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):43-52 (50 ref.)

Receptor mediated internalization of neurotensin in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hermans E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):89-91

Characterization of neurotensin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain regions of long sleep and short sleep mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):59-66

Genetic-based differences in neurotensin levels and receptors in brains of LS x SS mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):821-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid desensitization of agonist-induced calcium mobilization in transfected PC12 cells expressing the rat neurotensin receptor. Hermans E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):400-7

Role of signal transduction systems in neurotensin receptor down-regulation induced by agonist in murine neuroblastoma clone N1E-115 cells. Yamada M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):128-33

RECEPTORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER

ANALYSIS

Neural grafting to ischemic CA1 lesions in the rat hippocampus: an autoradiographic study. Aoki H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):345-54

Subpopulations of neonatal rat sensory neurons express functional neurotransmitter receptors which elevate intracellular calcium. Bowie D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):141-9

Distribution of seven major neurotransmitter receptors in the striate cortex of the New World monkey Callithrix jacchus. Gebhard R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):877-85

[Visualization of neurotransmitter receptors in the living human brain by position emission tomography (PET)] Yanai K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 103(2):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the non-NMDA receptor antagonist GYKI 52466 on the microdialysate and tissue concentrations of amino acids following transient forebrain ischaemia. Arvin B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1458-67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and regulation of neurotrophins and their receptors in hippocampal systems. Wetmore C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:171-81 (173 ref.)

mRNAs coding for neurotransmitter receptors in rabbit and

rat visual areas. Matute C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 15;35(6):652–63

Messenger plasticity in primary sensory neurons following axotomy and its functional implicafions. Hökfelt T, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jan;17(1):22–30 (113 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Stratification of the channel domain in neurotransmitter receptors. Bertrand D, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):688–93 (38 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Preclinical findings with new antipsychotic agents: what makes them atypical? Jackson DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:41–8 (49 ref.)

Receptor characterization and regulation in intact tissue preparations. Pharmacological implications. Shaw CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1109–19 (58 ref.)

Occupancy of central neurotransmitter receptors by risperidone, clozapine and haloperidol, measured ex vivo by quantitative autoradiography. Schotte A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):191–202

Propofol–induced neuroexcitation and receptor desensitization [editorial; comment] Orser B. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):366–71. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):414–9. **(Eng, Fre)**

Chronic caffeine alters the density of adenosine, adrenergic, cholinergic, GABA, and serotonin receptors and calcium channels in mouse brain. Shi D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;13(3):247–61

Mechanisms of action of currently prescribed and newly developed antiepileptic drugs. Macdonald RL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 4:S41–50 (89 ref.)

Selective effects of aniracetam across receptor types and forms of synaptic facilitation in hippocampus. Xiao P, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):373–80

New developments in the search for improved antiepileptic drugs. Porter RJ. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):145–62 (134 ref.)

Prostaglandins and hypothalamic neurotransmitter receptors involved in hyperthermia: a critical evaluation. Simpson CW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Spring;18(1):1–20

An iodinated vasopressin (V1) antagonist blocks flank marking and selectively labels neural binding sites in golden hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct; 54(4):737–47

Structural modification patterns from agonists to antagonists and their application to drug design—a new serotonin (5–HT3) antagonist series. Ohtaka H, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1993;41:313–57 (111 ref.)

Prostaglandins F2 alpha synthesis in the hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomal preparation: II. Effects of receptor activation. Separovic D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):877–84

Time–dependent changes in sensitivity to apomorphine and monoamine receptors following withdrawal from continuous cocaine administration in rats. Neisewander JL, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–10

[The future directions in the search for postsynaptic muscle relaxants with rapidly developing and short–term action] Danilov AF. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):3–6 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The presynaptic metabolic modulation of the impulse–dependent release of 3H–serotonin from rat brain slices by ipsapirone (TVX Q 7821) and other serotonin agonists] Dolzhenko AT, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular and cell biology of addiction. Hyman SE. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):609–13 (33 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Interrelation of the nervous and immune system (mechanisms of nervous system effect on lymphocytes)] Ado AD. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Jul–Aug;(7):48–51 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Positron emission tomography studies on some neurotransmitter receptor systems with 6R–tetrahydrobiopterin pretreatment. Watanabe Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:321–6

Localisation of muscarinic (m1) and other neurotransmitter receptors on corticofugal–projecting pyramidal neurones. Chessell IP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):86–94

Neurochemical alterations in Rett syndrome. Wenk GL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):67–72

Interaction of the antiemetic metopimazine and anticancer agents with brain dopamine D2, 5–hydroxytryptamine3, histamine H1, muscarine cholinergic and alpha 1–adrenergic receptors. Herrstedt J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):53–6

Oligodendroglial lineage cells express neuroligand receptors. Kastritsis CH, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jun;8(2):106–13

Cellular and subcellular distribution of receptors in the entorhinal–hippocampal system: morphologic and biochemical aspects. Schröder H. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:139–48 (76 ref.)

Neurotransmitter receptors in the pulmonary circulation with particular emphasis on pulmonary endothelium. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):137–64 (145 ref.)

Neurotransmitter receptors in fetal tissue transplants: expression and functional significance. Lu SY, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):215–26 (66 ref.)

Effects of kamikihito, a traditional Chinese medicine, on neurotransmitter receptor binding in the aged rat brain determined by in vitro autoradiography (1): Changes in the [3H]QNB binding. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;64(4):303–6

Molecular characterization of neurotransmitter transporters. Shafqat S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1517–29 (81 ref.)

An arginine residue conserved in most G protein–coupled receptors is essential for the function of the m1 muscarinic receptor. Zhu SZ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 45(3):517–23

Selective changes of neurotransmitter receptors in middle–aged gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec;23(6):541–8

Isolation of endogenous modulators for the GABAA and taurine receptors. Tang XW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov;23(5):485–93

A detailed anatomical analysis of neurotransmitter receptors in the putamen and caudate in Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Griffiths PD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):68–72

Neuromediators and their receptors (adrenergic and endothelin types) in the eye. Osborne NN. **Therapie** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(6):549–58 (49 ref.)

Simultaneous demonstration of neurotransmitter and receptor systems of the rat brain using in vivo double autoradiography. Nagasawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jan;169(1):87–9

Age–dependent expression, phosphorylation and function of neurotransmitter receptors: pharmacological implications. Lanius RA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov; 14(11):403–8 (51 ref.)

Orphan seven transmembrane domain receptors: reversing pharmacology. Mills A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):394–6 (21 ref.)

[Modulation of transmitter release and its interaction with the receptor in the neuromuscular junction] Rojas L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993;44(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human brain receptors, II. G protein–coupled receptors. Tamminga CA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):342

Neurochemistry of Drug Dependence. Proceedings of Biochemical Society Symposium No. 59. London, December 1992. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:1–216

Age dependence of homosynaptic non–NMDA mediated long–term depression in field CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Velíšek L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;75(2):253–60

Cardiac receptor activation and arrhythmogenesis. Priori SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:20–6 (40 ref.)

Cellular and subcellular distribution of receptors in the entorhinal–hippocampal system: morphologic and biochemical aspects. Schröder H. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:139–48 (76 ref.)

Synergistic interaction of muscarinic and opioid receptors with GS–linked neurotransmitter receptors to stimulate adenylyl cyclase activity of rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2183–90

Functional consequences of prejunctional receptor activation or blockade in the iris. Fuder H. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):109–23 (95 ref.)

Functional studies of neurotransmitter receptors in human brain. Raiteri M. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1635–47 (80 ref.)

Towards defining receptors for L–tyrosine and L–dopa. Slominski A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 99(2):C7–11 (69 ref.)

Receptor–receptor interactions as an integrative mechanism in nerve cells. Zoli M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Fall–Winter;7(3–4):293–334 (274 ref.)

Neurotransmitter receptors and ionic conductances regulating the activity of neurones in substantia nigra pars compacta and ventral tegmental area. Lacey MG. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:251–76 (188 ref.)

Receptor characterization of the spinal action of neurokinins on nociception: a three receptor hypothesis. Couture R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):426–9

Possible role of receptor plasticity and of nonsynaptic diffusion neurotransmission (NDN) in shoulder–hand and autonomic dysreflexia syndromes [letter] Bach–y–Rita P. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Mar;26(1):33–5

[Functional properties of tachykinin receptors in the central nervous system] Glowinski J, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(1):62–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery from depression. Psychobiologic criteria of recovery] Poirier MF. **Encephale** 1993 Aug;19 Spec No 3:451–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involuntary movement and neurotransmitter systems] Ogawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51(11):2811–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptors of ionotropic mediators in snail neurons: the ionic nature and mechanisms of their functional regulation and topography] Diatlov VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(5):969–76 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human brain receptors. Electron micrograph of human striatum showing synaptic structures. Tamminga CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):177

RECEPTORS, NGF see RECEPTORS, NERVE GROWTH FACTOR

RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC

Review on the relationship between nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and dopaminergic neurotransmission in the central nervous system—dopa is an endogenous neuroactive substance. Misu Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Jun;13(3):199–210 (35 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Transcription control elements of the rat neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit alpha 3. Duvoisin RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):137–50 (33 ref.)

In vivo labeling of nicotinic cholinergic receptors in brain with [3H]cytisine. Flesher JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(24):1883–90

Two–photon scanning photochemical microscopy: mapping ligand–gated ion channel distributions. Denk W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6629–33

Nicotinic receptors in mammalian brain: localization and relation to cholinergic innervation. Clarke PB. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:77–83 (68 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5–Isothiocyanonicotine: a high–affinity irreversible ligand for brain nicotinic receptors. Kim KD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):1965–7

Blockade of nicotinic receptor–mediated release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes by chlorisondamine administered in vivo. el–Bizri H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):414–8

Blockade of nicotinic receptor–mediated release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes by chlorisondamine and other nicotinic antagonists administered in vitro. el–Bizri H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):406–13

Local anaesthetic blockade of neuronal nicotinic ACh receptor–channels in rat parasympathetic ganglion cells. Cuevas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):663–72

Necessity of divalent cations for recovery from carbachol–induced nicotinic acetylcholine receptor inactivation at snake twitch fibre endplates. Hardwick JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):889–95

Blockade by 2,2',2"–tripyridine of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in embryonic Xenopus muscle cells. Hsu KS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):163–8

Glucose attenuates the effect of combined muscarinic–nicotinic receptor blockade on spontaneous alternation. Ragozzino ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):31–6

Inhibition of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by imipramine and desipramine. Rana B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):247–51

Irreversible inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by the bipinnatins. Toxin activation and kinetics of receptor inhibition. Groebe DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8885–91

Inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by bis (2,2,6,6–tetramethyl– 4–piperidinyl) sebacate (Tinuvin 770), an additive to medical plastics. Papke RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):718–26

Isoflurane inhibits nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–mediated 22Na+ influx and muscarinic receptor–evoked cyclic GMP production in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Minami K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):223–9

Multiple binding sites for nicotine receptor antagonists in inhibiting [3H](–)–nicotine binding in rat cortex. Loiacono R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):847–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcium–dependent regulation of rat and chick muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (nAChR) gene expression. Walke W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19447–56

The developmental increase in ACh current densities on rat sympathetic neurons correlates with changes in nicotinic ACh receptor alpha–subunit gene expression and occurs independent of innervation. Mandelzys A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2357–64

Expression of subunit–omitted mouse nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Liu Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:349–63

CHEMISTRY

Reporter epitopes: a novel approach to examine transmembrane topology of integral membrane proteins applied to the alpha 1 subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Anand R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):9975–84

NMR solution structure of an alpha-bungarotoxin/nicotinic receptor peptide complex. Basus VJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12290–8

Identifying the lipid–protein interface of the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: secondary structure implications. Blanton MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2859–72

A role for cholesterol as a structural effector of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Fernandez-Ballester G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):4065–71

The histrionicotoxin-sensitive ethidium binding site is located outside of the transmembrane domain of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a fluorescence study. Johnson DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9070–7

Secondary structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: implications for structural models of a ligand-gated ion channel. Méthot N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21; 33(24):7709–17

Protein–lipid interactions and Torpedo californica nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function. 1. Spatial disposition of cysteine residues in the gamma subunit analyzed by fluorescence-quenching and energy-transfer measurements. Narayanaswami V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12413–9

Protein–lipid interactions and Torpedo californica nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function. 2. Membrane fluidity and ligand-mediated alteration in the accessibility of gamma subunit cysteine residues to cholesterol. Narayanaswami V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12420–7

Electrostatic potential of the acetylcholine binding sites in the nicotinic receptor probed by reactions of binding-site cysteines with charged methanethiosulfonates. Stauffer DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6840–9

Antibody-induced conformational changes in the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a fluorescence study. Valenzuela CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31; 33(21):6586–94

Conductance mutations of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor do not act by a simple electrostatic mechanism. Kienker P, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):325–34

The transmembrane domains of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor contain alpha-helical and beta structures. Görne-Tschelnokow U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):338–41

All potential glycosylation sites of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor delta subunit from Torpedo californica are utilized. Strecker A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15; 220(3):1005–11

Structure, diversity, and ionic permeability of neuronal and muscle acetylcholine receptors. Dani JA. **EXS** 1993; 66:47–59 (91 ref.)

Conserved tyrosines in the alpha subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor stabilize quaternary ammonium groups of agonists and curariform antagonists. Sine SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8808–16

Immunohistochemical localization of a ligand-binding and a structural subunit of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. Schuster R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 8;335(2):149–62

Mapping the extracellular topography of the alpha-chain in free and in membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor by antibodies against overlapping peptides spanning the entire extracellular parts of the chain. Atassi MZ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jan;13(1):37–47

Residues 377–389 from the delta subunit of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor are located in the cytoplasmic surface. Perez-Ramirez B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jan;13(1):67–76

A sequence in the main cytoplasmic loop of the alpha subunit is required for assembly of mouse muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Yu XM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul; 13(1):247–55

Molecular dissection of subunit interfaces in the acetylcholine receptor: identification of residues that determine curare selectivity. Sine SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9436–40

Detection of alpha-subunit isoforms in human muscle acetylcholine receptor by specific T cells from a myasthenia gravis patient. Harcourt G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):1–6

The transmembrane region of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: is it an all-helix bundle? Ortells MO, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(1):53–9

[Conserved and variable segments of amino acid sequences in alpha-subunits of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and alpha-bungarotoxin-binding proteins] Kostetskii PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb;59(2):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Functional diversity of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Patrick J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:113–20 (35 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical concentrations of edrophonium enhance desensitization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Yost CS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):520–6

Evidence for direct actions of general anesthetics on an ion channel protein. A new look at a unified mechanism of action. Dilger JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):431–42

Effects of central nicotinic cholinergic receptor blockade produced by chlorisondamine on learning and memory performance in rats. Decker MW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):163–71

Mechanism of action of the redox affinity reagent [(trimethylammonio)methyl]catechol. Gu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8486–94

Ethanol enhances agonist-induced fast desensitization in nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Wu G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9085–91

Lipid–protein interactions and protein dynamics in vesicles containing the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a study with ethanol. Abadji V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):25–34

The effects of drugs on the incorporation of a conformationally-sensitive, hydrophobic probe into the ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Moore MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):457–64

Enhancement by calcitonin gene-related peptide of nicotinic receptor-operated noncontractile Ca2+ mobilization at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Kimura I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):639–44

Pharmacological consequences of nicotinergic plus serotonergic manipulations. Riekkinen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):139–46

Upregulation of nicotinic receptors following continuous infusion of nicotine is brain-region-specific. Sanderson EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):349–52

Effects of chronic treatment with (+)- and (–)-nicotine on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat brain. Zhang X, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):32–9

Epibatidine is a nicotinic analgesic. Qian C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):R13–4

Residues 1 to 80 of the N-terminal domain of the beta subunit confer neuronal bungarotoxin sensitivity and agonist selectivity on neuronal nicotinic receptors. Wheeler SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):139–42

Actions of vesamicol on an alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Buckingham SD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;182:255–64

Desensitization of nicotine-stimulated [3H]dopamine release from mouse striatal synaptosomes. Grady SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1390–8

Cardiovascular and behavioral responses to nicotinic agents administered intrathecally. Khan IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):150–8

Nicotinic agonists modulate basal forebrain control of cortical cerebral blood flow in anesthetized rats. Linville DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):440–8

Cholinergic drugs regulate passive avoidance performance via the amygdala. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1484–92

Epibatidine, a potent analgetic and nicotinic agonist. Badio B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):563–9

The effects of isoflurane on acetylcholine receptor channels.: 2. Currents elicited by rapid perfusion of acetylcholine. Dilger JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1056–63

Effects of alcohols and volatile anesthetics on the activation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1235–41

Partial agonist properties of cytisine on neuronal nicotinic receptors containing the beta 2 subunit. Papke RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):142–9

Cycloalkanemethanols discriminate between volume- and length-dependent loss of activity of alkanols at the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Wood SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1219–26

Ethanol stabilizes the open channel state of the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Wu G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):102–8

Brief-lifetime, fast-inactivating ion channels account for the alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic response in hippocampal neurons. Castro NG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):137–40

Nicotinic depolarizations of rat medial pontine reticular formation neurons studied in vitro. Stevens DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):419–24

Prenatal nicotine alters nicotinic receptor development in the mouse brain. van de Kamp JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):889–900

Effects of concomitant nicotinic and muscarinic blockade on spatial memory disturbance in rats are purely additive: evidence from the Morris water task. Cozzolino R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):111–4

Molecular dissection of subunit interfaces in the acetylcholine receptor: identification of residues that determine curare selectivity. Sine SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9436–40

Systemic nicotine-induced dopamine release in the rat nucleus accumbens is regulated by nicotinic receptors in the ventral tegmental area. Nisell M, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):36–44

GENETICS

Phosphorylation of myogenin in chick myotubes: regulation by electrical activity and by protein kinase C. Implications for acetylcholine receptor gene expression. Mendelzon D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2568–75

Conductance mutations of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor do not act by a simple electrostatic mechanism. Kienker P, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):325–34

Regulation of nAChR subunit gene expression relative to the development of pre- and postsynaptic projections of embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Devay P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;162(1):56–70

Uptake of antisense oligonucleotides and functional block of acetylcholine receptor subunit gene expression in primary embryonic neurons. Yu C, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(4):296–304

Protein kinase A regulates nicotinic cholinergic receptors and subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in PC 12 cells. Madhok TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):91–6

Expression of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit genes in the rat autonomic nervous system. Rust G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):478–85

Acetylcholine receptors of the Drosophila brain: a 900 bp promoter fragment contains the essential information for specific expression of the ard gene in vivo. Hess N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):135–40

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit of the human filarial parasite Onchocerca volvulus. Ajuh PM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24; 144(1):127–9

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the human alpha 7-nicotinic receptor subunit gene (CHRNA7). Chini B, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):379–81

Mapping of the human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta 3 gene (CHRNB3) within chromosome 8p11.2. Koyama K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):460–1

Five subunit genes of the human muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor are mapped to two linkage groups on chromosomes 2 and 17. Lobos EA. **Genomics** 1993 Sep; 17(3):642–50

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits expressed in rat cochlea detected by the polymerase chain reaction. Housley GD, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1–2):47–53

Myogenin and acetylcholine receptor alpha gene promoters mediate transcriptional regulation in response to motor innervation. Merlie JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2461–7

Characterization of an acetylcholine receptor alpha 3 gene promoter and its activation by the POU domain factor SCIP/Tst-1. Yang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10252–64

Neural regulation of muscle acetylcholine receptor epsilon- and alpha-subunit gene promoters in transgenic mice. Gundersen K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1535–44

Nerve growth factor increases the transcriptional activity of the rat neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta 4 subunit promoter in transfected PC12 cells. Hu M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):392–5

Nerve growth factor increases nicotinic ACh receptor gene expression and current density in wild-type and protein kinase A-deficient PC12 cells. Henderson LP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1153–63

Human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit isoforms: origins and expression. MacLennan C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5463–7

Detection of alpha-subunit isoforms in human muscle acetylcholine receptor by specific T cells from a myasthenia gravis patient. Harcourt G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):1–6

Structure and expression of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta subunit of Xenopus laevis. Kullberg RW, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(1):23–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulatory action of Astragalus saponins and buzhong yiqi compound on synthesis of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibody in vitro for myasthenia gravis. Tu LH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):300–3

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: structure and autoimmune pathology. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1994;29(2):69–123 (350 ref.)

The tyrosine phosphorylation site of the acetylcholine receptor beta subunit is located in a highly immunogenic epitope implicated in channel function: antibody probes for beta subunit phosphorylation and function. Tzartos SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5141–9

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis induced by thymic acetylcholine receptor-like protein. Kawanami S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):120–7

Antigen mimicry in autoimmune disease sharing of amino acid residues critical for pathogenic T cell activation. Luo AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2117–23

Human acetylcholine receptor presentation in myasthenia gravis. DR restriction of autoimmune T epitopes and binding of synthetic receptor sequences to DR molecules. Manfredi AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4165–74

Identification of a hexapeptide that mimics a conformation-dependent binding site of acetylcholine receptor by use of a phage-epitope library. Balass M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10638–42

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of an Fab fragment of a pathogenic rat monoclonal antibody against the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Vatzaki EH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Oct;2(10):1770–2

Serum antibodies to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in schizophrenic patients. Mukherjee S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):131–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the bovine nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit expressed in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Iizuka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 114(1):140-7

METABOLISM

6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin (R-THBP, SUN 0588) acts on the brain muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptors as evaluated by positron emission tomography (PET) in rhesus monkey. Tani Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:331-4

Identifying the lipid-protein interface of the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: secondary structure implications. Blanton MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2859-72

The histrionicotoxin-sensitive ethidium binding site is located outside of the transmembrane domain of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a fluorescence study. Johnson DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9070-7

An alpha-bungarotoxin-binding sequence on the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit: conservative amino acid substitutions reveal side-chain specific interactions. McLane KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2576-85

Interaction of merocyanine 540 with nicotinic acetylcholine receptor membranes from Discopyge tschudii electric organ. Arias HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):393-401

Muscarinic and nicotinic receptor changes in the cortex and thalamus of brains of chronic alcoholics. Hellström-Lindahl E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20; 620(1):42-8

Immunocytochemical localization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in rat hypothalamus. Okuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):145-51

Intracellular calcium changes associated with cholinergic nicotinic receptor activation in cultured myenteric plexus neurones. Trouslard J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1-2):103-8

A nicotinic agonist (GTS-21), eyeblink classical conditioning, and nicotinic receptor binding in rabbit brain. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1-2):309-17

Differential interactions of gentamicin with mouse junctional and extrajunctional ACh receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nishizaki T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):99-106

Lipid effects on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gating and kinetics: a structural-functional correlation. Barrantes FJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun;26(6):553-71 (53 ref.)

Protein kinase A regulates nicotinic cholinergic receptors and subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in PC 12 cells. Madhok TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):91-6

Nicotinic receptor binding of [3H]cytisine, [3H]nicotine and [3H]methylcarbamylcholine in rat brain. Anderson DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):261-7

Structural-functional correlates of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and its lipid microenvironment. Barrantes FJ. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec;7(15):1460-7 (53 ref.)

Ligand-receptor interactions in the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor probed using multiple substitutions at conserved tyrosines on the alpha subunit. Aylwin ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):99-103

Interaction of protein ligands with receptor fragments. On the residues of curaremimetic toxins that recognize fragments 128-142 and 185-199 of the alpha-subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Fulachier MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):331-8

Ca(2+)-dependent cosecretion of adrenomedullin and catecholamines mediated by nicotinic receptors in bovine cultured adrenal medullary cells. Katoh F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):61-4

Interactions of dithiols with p-aminophenyldichloroarsine and nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Dou YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20410-6

Glycosylation sites selectively interfere with alpha-toxin binding to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Kreienkamp HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8108-14

A nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ligand of unique specificity, alpha-conotoxin ImI. McIntosh JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16733-9

Monoclonal antibodies FK1 and WF6 define two neighboring ligand binding sites on Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha-polypeptide. Schröder B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10407-16

Clustering of the acetylcholine receptor by the 43-kD protein: involvement of the zinc finger domain. Scotland PB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):719-28

Staurosporine inhibits agrin-induced acetylcholine receptor phosphorylation and aggregation. Wallace BG. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):661-8

A combined ELISA-immunoelectron microscopic approach for topological mapping of membrane protein epitopes: application to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Schmutz M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):315-27

Effect of diazepam on muscle weakness in a model of myasthenia gravis in rats. Molenaar PC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):181-5

Effects of redox reagents and arsenical compounds on [3H]-cytisine binding to immunoisolated nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from chick brain containing alpha 4 beta 2 subunits. Rossant CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1368-74

Decline in response to nicotine in aged rat striatum: correlation with a decrease in a subpopulation of nicotinic receptors. Schulz DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2225-32

Multiple cholinergic markers are unexpectedly not altered in the rat dentate gyrus following entorhinal cortex lesions. Aubert I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2476-84

VIP modulates neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function by a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism. Gurantz D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3540-7

Comparison of mammalian adult and fetal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors stably expressed in fibroblasts. Kopta C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3922-33

Autoregulation of phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Miles K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3271-9

Quantitative measurement of calcium flux through muscle and neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Vernino S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5514-24

Ligand specificity of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in rat spinal cord: studies with nicotine and cytisine. Khan IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):159-66

Physostigmine and galanthamine: probes for a novel binding site on the alpha 4 beta 2 subtype of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors stably expressed in fibroblast cells. Pereira EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):768-78

Activation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on cultured Drosophila and other insect neurones. Albert JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:605-30

Calcium entry through nicotinic receptor channels and calcium channels in cultured rat superior cervical ganglion cells. Trouslard J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug; 468:53-71

Calcium permeability and modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-channels in rat parasympathetic neurons. Adams DJ, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992; 86(1-3):67-76

Identification of purine binding sites on Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Schrattenholz A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May;14(3-4):197-208

E. coli endotoxin affinity at the nicotinic2 receptor: receptor theory revisited, ilumina nostros occulae. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 16(3):191-201

Homomers of alpha 8 and alpha 7 subunits of nicotinic receptors exhibit similar channel but contrasting binding site properties. Gerzanich V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):212-20

Characterization of the binding of [3H]substance P to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo electroplaque. Min CK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):221-7

Molecular neurobiology. The chimaeras speak again [news; comment] Caron MG. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):409. Comment on: Nature 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):479-83.

Chimaeric nicotinic-serotonergic receptor combines distinct ligand binding and channel specificities [see comments] Eiselé JL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):479-83. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):409.

The evidence of accelerative interaction between cAMP-dependent protein kinase and external calcium for the desensitization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel in mouse skeletal muscle cells. Nojima H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):113-6

Early developmental changes in [3H]nicotine binding in the human brainstem. Kinney HC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1127-38

Effects of chronic nerve growth factor treatment on hippocampal [3H]cytisine/nicotinic binding sites and presynaptic nicotinic receptor function following fimbrial transections. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May; 60(2):293-8

Functional nicotinic receptor expression in mesodermal cells transfected with MyoD cDNA. Quik M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):787-95

Calcium permeability of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Zhou Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5-6):511-7

Contributions of the gamma and epsilon subunit family to nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function. Owens J, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(2):173-80

Diversity in functional properties and primary structure of neuronal nicotinic receptor channels. Devay P, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3-4):172-7

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the ground squirrel retina: localization of the beta 4 subunit by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Britto LR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):569-77

Bipolar cells of the chick retina containing alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Hamassaki-Britto DE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):63-70

Pharmacological properties of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on adrenal chromaffin cells and their modification by hypoxic exposure. Miwa S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Jun;13(3):119-28

PHYSIOLOGY

Nicotinic cholinergic regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin levels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Waymire JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:235-8

Images in neuroscience. Human Brain receptors, VI. Ionotropic receptors. Shepard PD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):956

Receptor mechanisms for clonidine reversal of bupivacaine-induced impairment of ventricular conduction in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):624-37

Activation of brain acetylcholine receptors by neuromuscular blocking drugs. A possible mechanism of neurotoxicity. Cardone C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1155-61; discussion 29A

Evidence for direct actions of general anesthetics on an ion channel protein. A new look at a unified mechanism of action. Dilger JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):431-42

Cholinergic stimulation modulates apoptosis and differentiation of murine thymocytes via a nicotinic effect on thymic epithelium. Rinner I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1057-62

Lipid modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function: the role of membrane lipid composition and fluidity. Sunshine C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):59-64

Channel blocking properties of a series of nicotinic cholinergic agonists. Carter AA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):840-51

Barium permeability of neuronal nicotinic receptor alpha 7 expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Sands SB, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2614-21

Local anaesthetic blockade of neuronal nicotinic ACh receptor-channels in rat parasympathetic ganglion cells. Cuevas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):663-72

Differential effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA and tetrodotoxin on vasoconstrictions evoked by electrical stimulation and nicotinic receptor stimulation in canine isolated, perfused splenic arteries. Ren LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1321-7

Involvement of M1 muscarinic receptors in the initiation of cholinergically induced epileptic seizures in the rat brain. Cruickshank JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1-2):125-9

Nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine responses in differentiated PC12 cells. Furukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):302-10

Phosphorylation of rat brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by cAMP-dependent protein kinase in vitro. Nakayama H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):171-7

Adult forms of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors are expressed in the absence of nerve during differentiation of a mouse skeletal muscle cell line. Shepherd D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):549-57

Structural domains of agrin required for clustering of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Hoch W, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2814-21

Physiological properties of neuronal nicotinic receptors reconstituted from the vertebrate beta 2 subunit and Drosophila alpha subunits. Bertrand D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):869-75

Methoxyverapamil reduction of nicotine-induced catecholamine release involves inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor currents. Boehm S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1280-6

Nicotinic receptor agonists exhibit anxiolytic-like effects on the elevated plus-maze test. Brioni JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):1-8

Reticular facilitation of cat visual cortical responses is mediated by nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic mechanisms. Lewandowski MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(1):1-7

Nicotinic cholinoceptor-mediated excitatory postsynaptic potentials in rat nucleus ambiguus. Zhang M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(1):83-8

Structure, diversity, and ionic permeability of neuronal and muscle acetylcholine receptors. Dani JA. **EXS** 1993; 66:47-59 (91 ref.)

Nonselective cation channels. Siemen D. **EXS** 1993;66:3-25 (128 ref.)

Serotonin release and cell proliferation are under the control of alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic receptors in small-cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Codignola A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):286-90

A nicotinic-like receptor mediates suppression of distortion product otoacoustic emissions by contralateral sound. Kujawa SG, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1-2):122-34

Functional architecture of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a prototype of ligand-gated ion channels. Devillers-Thiery A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov; 136(2):97-112 (192 ref.)

Calcium imaging reveals nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on cultured mushroom body neurons. Bicker G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):808-10

Electrophysiological evidence for presynaptic nicotinic receptors in the avian ventral lateral geniculate nucleus. McMahon LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):826-9

A single transmitter regulates gene expression through two separate mechanisms: cholinergic regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase mRNA via nicotinic and muscarinic pathways. Evinger MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2106-16

Neuronal acetylcholine receptors that bind

alpha-bungarotoxin mediate neurite retraction in a calcium-dependent manner. Pugh PC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):889-96

Cardiovascular and behavioral responses to nicotinic agents administered intrathecally. Khan IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):150-8

Cholinergic drugs regulate passive avoidance performance via the amygdala. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1484-92

The beta subunit of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors is a determinant of the affinity for substance P inhibition. Stafford GA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 45(4):758-62

A novel nicotinic agonist facilitates induction of long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Hunter BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):130-4

Identification and functional significance of nicotinic cholinergic receptors in the rat pineal gland. Stankov B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1-2):131-4

A role for the nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin receptor in neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Chan J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):441-51

Nicotinic receptor activation facilitates GABAergic neurotransmission in the avian lateral spiriform nucleus. McMahon LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):689-98

Cholinergic responses in cloned human TE671/RD tumour cells. Grassi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct; 425(1-2):117-25

Transgenic engineering of neuromuscular junctions in Xenopus laevis embryos transiently overexpressing key cholinergic proteins. Shapira M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9072-6

The kinetic properties of neuronal nicotinic receptors: genetic basis of functional diversity. Papke RL. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;41(4):509-31 (153 ref.)

Roles of central nicotinic receptors in regulation of gastric functions. Nagata M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Jun;13(3):137-42

Interaction between nicotinic cholinergic receptors and alpha-2 adrenergic systems in regulating growth hormone secretion in conscious rats. Shimatsu A, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Jun;13(3):111-7

RECEPTORS, NK-2 see **RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-2**

RECEPTORS, NK-3 see **RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-3**

RECEPTORS, NMDA see **RECEPTORS, N-METHYL-D-ASPARTATE**

RECEPTORS, NOREPINEPHRINE see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ODORANT

ANALYSIS

Probing olfactory receptors with sequence-specific antibodies. Krieger J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):829-35

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Odor-evoked inhibition in primary olfactory receptor neurons. Michel WC, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb; 19(1):11-24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Members of a family of Drosophila putative odorant-binding proteins are expressed in different subsets of olfactory hairs. Pikielny CW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):35-49

Immunohistochemical demonstration of embryonic expression of an odor receptor protein and its zonal distribution in the rat olfactory epithelium. Koshimoto H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):73-6

CHEMISTRY

Odorant binding by a pheromone binding protein: active site mapping by photoaffinity labeling. Du G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4812-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of olfactory cyclic nucleotide-activated current by calmodulin antagonists. Kleene SJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):469-72

Odorant receptors activated by amino acids in sensory neurons of the channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Ivanova TT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Dec;102(6):1085-105

GENETICS

Cellular localization of putative odorant receptor mRNAs in olfactory and chemosensory neurons: a non radioactive in situ hybridization study. Kishimoto J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1-2):33-9

Allelic inactivation regulates olfactory receptor gene expression. Chess A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):823-34

Molecular biology of smell: expression of the multigene family encoding putative odorant receptors. Chess A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:505-16 (58 ref.)

Sequencing of the olfactory marker protein gene in normal and shaker-1 mutant mice. Brown KA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jan;5(1):11-4

Early events in olfaction: diversity and spatial patterns of odorant receptors. Nef P. **Receptors Channels** 1993; 1(4):259-66 (48 ref.)

The molecular basis of sensitivity and specificity in olfaction. Reed RR. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;5(1):33-8 (37 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lipocalin structure and function. Sivaprasadarao A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):619-22 (12 ref.)

Olfactory neurones expressing distinct odorant receptor subtypes are spatially segregated in the nasal neuroepithelium. Strotmann J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun;276(3):429-38

Receptor diversity and spatial patterning in the mammalian olfactory system. Buck LB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 179:51-64; discussion 64-7, 88-96 (29 ref.)

A new tool for investigating G protein-coupled receptors. Lerner MR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;179:76-84; discussion 84-7 (18 ref.)

Olfactory receptors are displayed on dog mature sperm cells. Vanderhaeghen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1441-52

Nonlinear amplification by calcium-dependent chloride channels in olfactory receptor cells. Lowe G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):283-6

Emerging principles of molecular signal processing by mitral/tufted cells in the olfactory bulb. Mori K, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;5(1):65-74 (49 ref.)

Intensity coding in olfactory receptor cells. Trotier D. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;5(1):47-54 (67 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of Ca(2+)-regulated olfactory phospholipase C by amino acids. Lo YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23; 32(46):12358-62

A model of the role of adaptation and disadaptation in olfactory receptor neurons: implications for the coding of temporal and intensity patterns in odor signals. Moore PA. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb;19(1):71-86

Olfactory receptors: transduction, diversity, human psychophysics and genome analysis. Lancet D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;179:131-41; discussion 141-6 (53 ref.)

Discrimination of odorants in the non-olfactory system: analysis of responses of the frog gustatory system to odorants by multidimensional scaling. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):479-84

Inositol-trisphosphate-dependent calcium currents precede cation currents in insect olfactory receptor neurons in vitro. Stengl M. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Feb;174(2):187-94

Identification of vertebrate volatiles stimulating olfactory receptors on tarsus I of the tick Amblyomma variegatum Fabricius (Ixodidae). I. Receptors within the Haller's organ capsule. Steullet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Jan; 174(1):27-38

Cyclic nucleotide-gated channels of rat olfactory receptor cells: divalent cations control the sensitivity to cAMP. Lynch JW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jan;103(1):87-106

Effects of the steroid hormone 20-hydroxyecdysone and prior sensory input on the survival and growth of moth central olfactory neurons in vitro. Oland LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1170-86

Nitric oxide mediates the formation of synaptic connections in developing and regenerating olfactory receptor neurons. Roskams AJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):289-99

Regulation of Ca2+ concentration by second messengers in newt olfactory receptor cell. Nakamura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):197-200

Heteromeric olfactory cyclic nucleotide-gated channels: a subunit that confers increased sensitivity to cAMP. Bradley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8890-4

Early events in olfaction: diversity and spatial patterns of odorant receptors. Nef P. **Receptors Channels** 1993; 1(4):259-66 (48 ref.)

Suppression of odorant responses by odorants in olfactory receptor cells. Kurahashi T, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1; 265(5168):118-20

Ultrastructural aspects of olfactory transduction and perireceptor events. Menco BP. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):11-24 (62 ref.)

RECEPTORS, OPIATE see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID**

RECEPTORS, OPIOID

Towards a Molecular Basis in Opioid Research. Proceedings of the 24th International Narcotics Research Conference (INRC). Skövde, Sweden, 10-15 July 1993. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 21;Suppl 1:S1-305

ANALYSIS

Imaging opiate receptors in the human brain with positron emission tomography. Potential applications for drug addiction research. Sadzot B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990 Jan-Feb;90(1):9-19

Differential modulation of angiotensin II and hypertonic saline-induced drinking by opioid receptor subtype antagonists in rats. Ruegg H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):203-10

Altered calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and enkephalin immunoreactivities and receptor binding sites in the dorsal spinal cord of the polyarthritic rat. Kar S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):345-54

Technical aspects of opioid receptor localization: detection of opioid receptor proteins by immunocytochemistry or with a biotinylated dynorphin analog. Boersma CJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Mar;51(2):217-27

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

QX-314 blocks the potassium but not the sodium-dependent component of the opiate response in locus coeruleus neurons. Alreja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14; 639(2):320-4

Interactions between laudanosine, GABA, and opioid subtype receptors: implication for laudanosine seizure activity. Katz Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):235-41

Antagonists at excitatory opioid receptors on sensory neurons in culture increase potency and specificity of opiate analgesics and attenuate development of tolerance/dependence. Shen KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):286-97

Regulation of substance P receptor system in rat striatum by chronic naltrexone treatment. Igwe OJ. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):40-50

Antagonism of nitrous oxide antinociception in the rat hot plate test by site-specific mu and epsilon opioid receptor blockade. Hodges BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):596-600

Effects of opioid agonists selective for mu, kappa and delta opioid receptors on schedule-controlled responding in rhesus monkeys: antagonism by quadazocine. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):896-903

The use of conformational restriction and molecular modeling techniques in the development of receptor-specific opioid peptide agonists and antagonists. Schiller PW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:238-52 (19 ref.)

Opiate receptor blockade improves function and survival of high-risk renal allografts. Nghiem DD. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3195

[Effect of opioid receptor blockade with naloxone on secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with kidney transplantation] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional expression of Ca(2+)-mobilizing opioid receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Kaneko S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1-4):69-75

CHEMISTRY

Mouse brain opioid receptor identification by direct ultraviolet photoaffinity labeling. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1119-23

Synthetic peptide combinatorial libraries may be used to determine peptide ligands for opioid receptors. Houghten RA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:66-74

Purification and cloning of opioid receptors. Li LY, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:146-64 (55 ref.)

Molecular biology of opioid receptors. Reisine T, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Dec;16(12):506-10 (29 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The opioid mechanism of interferon-alpha action. Ho BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Feb;5(1):90-4

The effects of morphine on memory consolidation in mice involve both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):156-61

Comparative thermodynamics of opioid receptor ligand interaction in the bovine adrenal medulla membranes--evidence of opioid site heterogeneity. Bourhim N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul; 105(3):435-42

Determination of naltrexone dosage for narcotic agonist blockade in detoxified Asian addicts. Navaratnam V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):231-6

Opioid receptor agonist potencies of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide in the guinea-pig ileum. Schmidt N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):245-7

Restraint stress potentiates analgesia induced by 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine: comparison with morphine. Woolfolk DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):177-82

Opiate receptor blockade enhances the display of progesterone-facilitated lordosis in juvenile female guinea pigs. Olster DH. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):84-95

The in vivo effects of opioid peptides on the murine immune response. Chukwuocha RU, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):205-15

14 beta-[(p-nitrocinnamoyl)amino]morphinones, 14 beta-[(p-nitrocinnamoyl)amino]-7,8-dihydromorphinones, and their codeinone analogues: synthesis and receptor activity. Sebastian A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 36(21):3154-60

Modulation of morphine tolerance by the competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist LY274614: assessment of opioid receptor changes. Tiseo PJ, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jan;268(1):195–201

Opioid thermal antinociception in rhesus monkeys: receptor mechanisms and temperature dependency. Walker EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):280–6

Effects of opioid antagonists on hypoalgesia in seizure-susceptible El mouse. Katayama M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):378–9

Comparative study of the effects of mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on 3H-dopamine uptake in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Das D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):221–6

Cholinoreceptor neurons of the snail: identification, plasticity, and its regulation by opioids and second messengers. Pivovarov AS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 24(1):141–51 (35 ref.)

Prenatal cocaine exposure increases the behavioral sensitivity of neonatal rat pups to ligands active at opiate receptors. Goodwin GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):425–31

The use of conformational restriction and molecular modeling techniques in the development of receptor-specific opioid peptide agonists and antagonists. Schiller PW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:238–52 (19 ref.)

Differential action of morphine and various opioid agonists on thermal allodynia and hyperalgesia in mononeuropathic rats. Lee SH, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):233–40

Reply to the letter by J.L. Plummer [letter; comment] Miaskowski C, et al. **Pain** 1993 Dec;55(3):401. Comment on: Pain 1993 Jun;53(3):357–8.

Influence of pharmacological manipulation of dopamine and opioid receptor subtypes on stereotyped behaviour of restricted-fed fowls. Kostal L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):241–52

Behavioral effects of the mu-opioid peptide agonists DAMGO, DALDA, and PL017 on locomotor activities. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct; 46(2):391–5

Facilitation of self-stimulation of ventral tegmentum by microinjection of opioid receptor subtype agonists. Singh J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):627–31

Recent developments in alcoholism:opioid peptides. Froehlich JC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1993;11:187–205 (140 ref.)

Time-dependent changes in sensitivity to apomorphine and monoamine receptors following withdrawal from continuous cocaine administration in rats. Neisewander JL, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–10

[Opiate hypothesis in infantile autism? Therapeutic trials with naltrexone] Leboyer M, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):95–102 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology, toxicology and prescription of opioids] Strubelt O. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):185–91 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of the anti-arrhythmia action of opioid receptor agonists and antagonists] Maslov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of opioid receptor ligands on the development of traumatic brain edema] Novikov VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

[The behavior of rats under chronic activation and blockade of the neostriatal opiate system] Iakimovskii AF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of a putative member of the rat opioid receptor gene family that is not a mu, delta or kappa opioid receptor type. Bunzow JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):284–8

Molecular cloning, tissue distribution and chromosomal localization of a novel member of the opioid receptor gene family. Chen Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27; 347(2–3):279–83

cDNA cloning and regional distribution of a novel member of the opioid receptor family. Fukuda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):42–6

ORL1, a novel member of the opioid receptor family. Cloning, functional expression and localization. Mollereau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):33–8

cDNA cloning of an orphan opiate receptor gene family member and its splice variant. Wang JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):75–9

An opiate-receptor gene family reunion. Uhl GR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Mar;17(3):89–93

HISTORY

Opiate receptors—the historical breakthrough in drug research. Terenius L. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:13–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to the zeta (zeta) opioid receptor. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):295–302

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody to opioid receptors labels desipramine-induced opioid binding sites on rat C6 glioma cells and attenuates thymidine incorporation into DNA. Barg J, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jan;10(1):10–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and cloning of opioid receptors. Li LY, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:146–64 (55 ref.)

METABOLISM

Opioid receptors-mediated respiratory effects and antinociception after S(+)-ketamine. Latasch L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(3):93–102

Morphine binding sites on human T lymphocytes. Madden JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:61–6

Effects of morphine and its metabolites on opiate receptor binding, cAMP formation and [3H]noradrenaline release from SH-SY5Y cells. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1145–50

Leucine enkephalin–tyrosinase reaction products—identification and biological activity. Larsimont V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):95–100

Human brain methionine- and leucine-enkephalins and their receptors during ageing. Rinne JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):131–6

Synthesis of carboxyl-terminal extension analogs of dermorphin and evaluation of their opioid receptor-binding and opioid activities. Ambo A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):888–91

Modification of opioid receptors and uncoupling of receptors from G proteins as possible mechanisms underlying suppression of opioid binding by cholecystokinin octapeptide. Zhang L, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar; 8(1):1–4

Peripheral mechanisms of opioid antinociception in inflammation: involvement of cytokines. Czlonkowski A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):229–35

Chronic opioid treatment may uncouple opioid receptors and G-proteins: evidence from radiation inactivation analysis. Tao PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):233–8

Comparison of [11C]diprenorphine and [11C]carfentanil in vivo binding to opiate receptors in man using a dual detector system. Villemagne VL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):195–7

Pharmacologic characterization of opioid peptide release from chromaffin cell transplants using a brain slice superfusion method. Ortega JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(3):381–7

Dynamics of Met5- and Leu5-enkephalin and their receptor binding activity in relation to morphine. Mishra N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):43–54

Syntheses, opioid binding affinities, and potencies of dynorphin A analogues substituted in positions, 1, 6, 7, 8 and 10. Kawasaki AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Nov;42(5):411–9

Binding of enkephalin/dextran conjugates to opioid receptors. Sasaki-Yagi Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar;43(3):219–24

In vitro and in vivo expression of opioid and sigma receptors in rat C6 glioma and mouse N18TG2 neuroblastoma cells. Barg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):570–4

Characterization of opioid binding sites in the neural and intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland by quantitative receptor autoradiography. Boersma CJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):47–56

Investigation of the opioid system in absence seizures with positron emission tomography. Bartenstein PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1295–302

Opioid receptor activation is one factor underlying the frequency dependence of mossy fiber LTP induction. Derrick BE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4359–67

No evidence for presynaptic opioid receptors on cholinergic, but presence of kappa-receptors on dopaminergic neurons in the rabbit caudate nucleus: involvement of endogenous opioids. Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):234–41

Binding properties of the pure opioid antagonist [3H](N-propyl)-noroxymorphone in rat brain membranes. Tóth G, et al. **Neurobiology** 1993;1(4):327–35

Naloxone receptor binding in gerbil striatum and hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia. Araki T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Oct;23(4):319–25

[3H]dynorphin1-8 binding sites in frog (Rana esculenta) brain membranes. Benyhe S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 May; 26(5):359–64

Brain methionine- and leucine-enkephalin receptors in patients with dementia. Rinne JO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):77–80

Long-term changes in striatal opioid systems after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of rat substantia nigra. Smith JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):935–51

Receptor-selective opioid peptides fail to affect behavioral responses induced by a low dose of apomorphine in the mouse. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov; 46(3):587–91

The opioid receptor binding profiles of ketobemidone and morphine. Christensen CB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 73(6):344–5

Use of the mouse vas deferens to determine mu, delta, and kappa receptor affinities of opioid antagonists. Cohen ML, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Spring;4(1):43–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Opioids, receptors, and immunity. Adler MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:13–20 (32 ref.)

Morphine-induced modulation of immune status: evidence for opioid receptor mediation and compartment specificity. Lysle DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:53–9 (14 ref.)

Area tempestas modulates the behavioural responses to nociceptive stimuli in rats. Massotti M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):401–7

Conditioned opioid activity in the rat fetus. Arnold HM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):963–9

Naltrexone reverses ethanol-induced dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens in awake, freely moving rats. Benjamin D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):137–40

The role of multiple opioid receptors in the potentiation of reward by food restriction. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):253–60

The role of multiple opioid receptors in the maintenance of stimulation-induced feeding. Papadouka V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):42–8

Opioid receptor-dependent long-term potentiation at the lateral perforant path-CA3 synapse in rat hippocampus. Breindl A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(1):17–24

The functional role of opioid receptors in acetylcholine release in the rat adrenal medulla. Hirokami M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):9–15

The role of peripheral opioid receptor subtypes in the modulation of gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin in dogs. Intorre L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26; 243(3):265–72

Possible opioid receptor function changes in isolated atria of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wong SC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1483–90

Postnatal development of functional dopamine, opioid and tachykinin receptors that regulate acetylcholine release from rat neostriatal slices. Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Pérez-Navarro E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Dec;11(6):701–8 (44 ref.)

Pharmacological characterization of an opioid receptor in the ciliate Tetrahymena. Chiesa R, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):800–4

Cholestasis in the male rat is associated with naloxone-reversible antinociception. Bergasa NV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):85–90

Stimulation of opioid receptors on cardiac ventricular myocytes reduces L type Ca2+ channel current. Xiao RP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun;25(6):661–6

Synergistic interaction of muscarinic and opioid receptors with GS-linked neurotransmitter receptors to stimulate adenylyl cyclase activity of rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2183–90

Activation of opioid and muscarinic receptors stimulates basal adenylyl cyclase but inhibits Ca2+/calmodulin- and forskolin-stimulated enzyme activities in rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):161–8

Opioid-glutamate interactions in rat locus coeruleus neurons. Oleskevich S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):931–7

Receptor-activated modulation in rat cortical slices as measured with a K-sensitive electrode. Zoltay G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Nov;50(2):153–7

Antinociception induced by intrathecal coadministration of selective adenosine receptor and selective opioid receptor agonists in mice. De Lander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):943–51

Inhibition of norepinephrine release from rat cortex slices by opioids: differences among agonists in sensitivities to antagonists suggest receptor heterogeneity. Kim KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1153–60

Effects of opioid agonists selective for mu, kappa and delta opioid receptors on schedule-controlled responding in rhesus monkeys: antagonism by quadazocine. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):896–903

Plasma from patients with the pruritus of cholestasis induces opioid receptor-mediated scratching in monkeys. Bergasa NV, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1253–7

Genetics of alcoholism: role of the endogenous opioid system. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Jun;9(2):105–31 (121 ref.)

Modification of G protein-coupled functions by low-pH pretreatment of membranes from NG108-15 cells: increase in opioid agonist efficacy by decreased inactivation of G proteins. Selley DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 44(4):731–41

Interactions between the effects of opioid, serotonin and alpha-2-adrenergic receptor agonists on growth hormone release in the male rat. Intrahypothalamic administration. Chapman IM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May; 57(5):921–7

Interactions between the effects of opioid, serotonin and alpha-2-adrenergic receptor agonists on growth hormone release in the male rat. Intravenous administration. Chapman IM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May; 57(5):912–20

Multiple opiate receptor subtypes are involved in the stimulation of growth hormone release by beta-endorphin in female rats. Janik J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul; 60(1):69–75

Opiate receptor subtype involvement in the stimulation of prolactin release by beta-endorphin in female rats. Kehoe L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):875–83

Regulation of feeding by multiple opioid receptors in cingulate cortex; follow-up to an in vivo autoradiographic study. Carr KD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Mar;26(3):207–13

Noradrenergic and opioid systems interact to alter the detection of noxious thermal stimuli and facial scratching

in monkeys. Thomas DA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):63–70
Involvement of opioid receptors in shaking behaviour induced by paraquat in rats. Hara S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Sep;73(3):146–9
Interactions among aging, gender, and gonadectomy effects upon naloxone hypophagia in rats. Islam AK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):981–92
Opiate-like substances in an invertebrate, an opiate receptor on invertebrate and human immunocytes, and a role in immunosuppression. Stefano GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11099–103
Serum prolactin response to ether stress in diabetic rats: opiate system contribution. Yogev L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;205(3):248–52
Spantide-induced antinociception in the opioid mechanism. Tan-No K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):343–5
[Electrophysiological aspects of the properties of potentially addictive drugs] Seutin V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990 Jan–Feb;90(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of naloxone and naltrexone on the postprandial energy expenditure and endocrine pancreas response to a mixed meal in essential obesity] Signorini AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent advances in neuropharmacology of the centrally acting antitussive drugs] Kamei J. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Oct;13(5):271–84 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Opioid receptors in the brain related to behavior] Ukai M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Aug;13(4):257–61 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The structural-functional status of the opiate receptors in surviving slices of rat olfactory cortex during long-term potentiation] Malikov UM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):79–81 **(Rus)**
[The participation of the endogenous opioid system in regulating the feeding and protective behaviors of the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis] D'iakonova VE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, OPIOID, DELTA

ANALYSIS

Antibodies raised against the N-terminal sequence of delta opioid receptors blocked delta-mediated supraspinal antinociception in mice. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(11):PL191–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of mu- and delta-opioid receptor antagonists in dogs with congestive heart failure. Imai N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H912–7
Novel, delta-opioid receptor-selective peptide antagonists: demonstration of a possible opioid interaction in the absence of a protonated nitrogen and attempts to locate the protonated nitrogen site. Rónai AZ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 May–Jun;323:114–25
The effects of selective blockade of delta and mu opiate receptors on ethanol consumption by C57BL/6 mice in a restricted access paradigm. Lê AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):330–2
Inhibition of cocaine-induced sensitization by the delta-opioid receptor antagonist naltrindole. Heidbreder C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):123–7
Delta-opioid receptor antagonists attenuate motor activity induced by amphetamine but not cocaine. Jones DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):167–77
Antitussive effects of naltrindole, a selective delta-opioid receptor antagonist, in mice and rats. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):161–5
Involvement of delta 1-opioid receptor antagonism in the antitussive effect of delta-opioid receptor antagonists. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):291–4
N-benzylnaltrindoles as long-acting delta-opioid receptor antagonists. Korlipara VL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1882–5
Synthesis and delta-opioid receptor antagonist activity of a naltrindole analogue with a regioisomeric indole moiety. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 37(12):1886–8
Synthesis of naltrexone-derived delta-opioid antagonists. Role of conformation of the delta address moiety. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):579–85
TIPP[psi]: a highly potent and stable pseudopeptide delta opioid receptor antagonist with extraordinary delta selectivity. Schiller PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 36(21):3182–7
Cyclic beta-casomorphin analogues with mixed mu agonist/delta antagonist properties: synthesis, pharmacological characterization, and conformational aspects. Schmidt R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 37(8):1136–44
Effects of mu, delta and kappa opioid antagonists on the depression of a C-fiber reflex by intrathecal morphine and DAGO in the rat. Guirimand F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1007–20
Antibodies raised against the N-terminal sequence of delta opioid receptors blocked delta-mediated supraspinal antinociception in mice. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(11):PL191–6
Kinetic parameters of antagonism by the delta opioid receptor selective peptide antagonist Boc-Tyr-Pro-Gly-Phe-Leu-Thr against selective and non-selective agonists in the mouse vas deferens. Rónai AZ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Aug;25(2):127–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that weaning stimulates the developmental expression of a delta-opioid receptor subtype in the rat. Kitchen I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18; 78(1):147–50
Delta opioid receptor mRNA distribution in the brain: comparison to delta receptor binding and proenkephalin mRNA. Mansour A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):351–62
Molecular cloning and expression of a delta-opioid receptor from rat brain. Abood ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 15;37(6):714–9

CHEMISTRY

A single residue, aspartic acid 95, in the delta opioid receptor specifies selective high affinity agonist binding. Kong H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23055–8
A model for the structural basis of delta 2-opioid receptor selectivity. Mosberg HI, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 134:268–80 (24 ref.)
Agonists and antagonists bind to different domains of the cloned kappa opioid receptor. Kong H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8042–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The delta-opioid signal transduction on the gonadotropin-releasing hormone release is eicosanoid dependent. Gerozissis K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1–2):219–24
Opioids decrease high-voltage activated calcium currents in acutely dissociated neostriatal neurons. Stefani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):339–43
The receptors activated by exogenous and endogenous opioids in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Zhang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):211–4
Enkephalin antinociception in mice is mediated by delta 1- and delta 2-opioid receptors in the brain and spinal cord, respectively. Takemori AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):145–50
Repeated and chronic morphine administration causes differential long-lasting changes in dopaminergic neurotransmission in rat striatum without changing its delta- and kappa-opioid receptor regulation. Tjon GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):205–12
Interaction of [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin and [D-Ala2,Glu4]deltorphin with delta-opioid receptor subtypes in vivo. Vanderah T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):133–7
Binding of BW 373U86, a non-peptidic delta opioid receptor agonist, is not regulated by guanine nucleotides and sodium. Wild KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):289–92
Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 19. Synthesis of (+)-4-[(alpha R)-alpha-((2S,5R)-4-allyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-piperazinyl)-3-methoxybenzyl]-N,N-diethylbenzamide (SNC 80): a highly selective, nonpeptide delta opioid receptor agonist. Calderon SN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2125–8
Newly discovered stereochemical requirements in the side-chain conformation of delta opioid agonists for recognizing opioid delta receptors. Qian X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1746–57
Mu and delta opioid receptor desensitization in undifferentiated human neuroblastoma SHSY5Y cells. Prather PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):177–84
The heroin metabolite, 6-monoacetylmorphine, activates delta opioid receptors to produce antinociception in Swiss-Webster mice. Rady JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1222–31
Opioids acting through delta receptors elicit a transient increase in the intracellular free calcium concentration in dorsal root ganglion-neuroblastoma hybrid ND8-47 cells. Tang T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):40–6
Antinociceptive activity of intrathecally administered potassium channel openers and opioid agonists: a common mechanism of action? Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):390–9
SNF9007: a novel analgesic that acts simultaneously at delta 1, delta 2 and mu opioid receptors. Williams CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):750–5
Selective inhibition of [D-Ala2, Glu4]deltorphin antinociception by supraspinal, but not spinal, administration of an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to an opioid delta receptor. Bilsky EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(2):PL37–43
Supraspinal delta receptor subtype activity of heroin and 6-monoacetylmorphine in Swiss Webster mice. Rady JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(8):603–9
Gx/z and Gi2 transducer proteins on mu/delta opioid-mediated supraspinal antinociception. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(23):PL381–6
Delta antagonist and kappa agonist activity of Naltriben: evidence for differential kappa interaction with the delta 1 and delta 2 opioid receptor subtypes. Stewart PE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):PL79–84
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to a delta-opioid receptor given intrathecally blocks i.c.v. administered beta-endorphin-induced antinociception in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(7):PL127–31
Molecular mechanism of delta-selectivity of indole analogs of nonpeptide opioids. Maguire PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1246–51
Effects of mu and delta opioid receptor agonists and antagonists on absence epilepsy in WAG/Rij rats. Lasoń W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):161–6
Treatment with antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to the opioid delta receptor selectively inhibits delta 2-agonist antinociception. Lai J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9; 5(9):1049–52
Centrally administered mu- and delta-opioid agonists increase operant responding for saccharin. Gosnell BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):979–82
[The effect of dalargin on the opioid and immune systems in patients with a depressive syndrome] Zozulia AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Delta opioid receptor gene expression in lymphocytes. Chuang LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1291–9
Molecular cloning of a rat kappa opioid receptor reveals sequence similarities to the mu and delta opioid receptors. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):625–8
Chromosomal localization of the delta opioid receptor gene to human 1p34.3–p36.1 and mouse 4D bands by in situ hybridization. Befort K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1; 20(1):143–5
Localization of the delta-opioid receptor gene to mouse chromosome 4 by linkage analysis. Kaufman DL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):405–6
Selective inhibition of [D-Ala2, Glu4]deltorphin antinociception by supraspinal, but not spinal, administration of an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to an opioid delta receptor. Bilsky EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(2):PL37–43
Identification of a human delta opioid receptor: cloning and expression. Knapp RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):PL463–9
Ethanol increases delta-opioid receptor gene expression in neuronal cell lines. Charness ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1119–27
Regional expression and chromosomal localization of the delta opiate receptor gene. Bzdega T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9305–9
The delta-opioid receptor: isolation of a cDNA by expression cloning and pharmacological characterization. Kieffer BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1193

IMMUNOLOGY

[The participation of the delta opioid receptors in immunomodulation] Cheido MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification to homogeneity of an active opioid receptor from rat brain by affinity chromatography. Loukas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4574–8

METABOLISM

32P-labeled opioid peptides with high affinity for the delta-opioid receptor. Kieffer BL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):1–8
Serotonergic lesions decrease mu- and delta-opiate receptor binding in discrete areas of the hypothalamus and in the midbrain central gray. Allen DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):269–75
Opioid receptor density changes in Alzheimer amygdala and putamen. Barg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 632(1–2):209–15
Mechanism of delta-opioid receptor selection by the address domain of dermenkephalin. Charpentier S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15;266(2):175–80
[125I]azido-DTLET as a tool for selective covalent labeling of delta-opioid receptors in rat brain sections. Pasquini F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):39–45
Ability of delta-opioid receptors to interact with multiple G-proteins is independent of receptor density. Prather PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21293–302
Cyclic enkephalin analogs with exceptional potency at peripheral delta opioid receptors. Bartosz-Bechowski H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):146–50
Design of cyclic deltorphins and dermenkephalins with a disulfide bridge leads to analogues with high selectivity for delta-opioid receptors. Misicka A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):141–5
Phe3-substituted analogues of deltorphin C. Spatial conformation and topography of the aromatic ring in peptide recognition by delta opioid receptors. Salvadori S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3748–56
SK-N-BE: a human neuroblastoma cell line containing two subtypes of delta-opioid receptors. Polastron J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):898–906

Characterization of [3H]naltrindole binding to delta opioid receptors in mouse brain and mouse vas deferens: evidence for delta opioid receptor heterogeneity. Fang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):836-46

Delta-1 opioid receptor dependence of acute hypoxic adaptation. Mayfield KP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):74-7

Characterization of SNF 9007, a novel cholecystokinin/opoid ligand in mouse ileum in vitro: evidence for involvement of cholecystokininA and cholecystokininB receptors in regulation of ion transport. Rao RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1003-9

Characterization and localization of delta opioid binding sites in the bovine pineal gland. Aloyo VJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Sep;15(2):108-14

Interaction of delta-opioid receptors with multiple G proteins: a non-relationship between agonist potency to inhibit adenylyl cyclase and to activate G proteins. Prather PL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):997-1003

Pharmacological characterization of the cloned kappa-, delta-, and mu-opioid receptors. Raynor K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):330-4

Binding in vivo of selective mu and delta opioid agonists: localization by autoradiography. Mokhtari M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):183-91

Binding characteristics of the novel highly selective delta agonist, [3H]IIe5,6deltorphin II. Nevin ST, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr;26(4):261-5

Immunofluorescent identification of a delta (delta)-opioid receptor on primary afferent nerve terminals. Dado RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):341-4

Autoradiographic study on [3H]-[D-Ala2]-deltorphin-I binding sites in the rat brain. Renda T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1143-6

Differential binding of opioid peptides and other drugs to two subtypes of opioid delta ncx binding sites in mouse brain: further evidence for delta receptor heterogeneity. Xu H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):893-907

Sodium ions modulate differentially the effect of a benzodiazepine agonist on rat spinal mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid receptors. Rattan AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):30-40

Agonists and antagonists bind to different domains of the cloned kappa opioid receptor. Kong H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8042-6

Purification to homogeneity of an active opioid receptor from rat brain by affinity chromatography. Loukas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4574-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ventral mesencephalic delta opioid receptors are involved in modulation of basal mesolimbic dopamine neurotransmission: an anatomical localization study. Devine DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):348-52

Medullary mu and delta opioid receptors modulate mesencephalic morphine analgesia in rats. Kiefel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):151-61

Involvement of delta-opioid receptors in physical dependence on butorphanol. Jaw SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):67-72

The decompensatory phase of acute hypovolaemia in rabbits involves a central delta 1-opioid receptor. Ludbrook J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):113-6

delta-Opioid receptor-mediated regulation of central dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Manzanares J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):107-12

Delta opioid receptor mediates phospholipase C activation via Gi in Xenopus oocytes. Miyamae T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):311-4

Stress-induced activation of sympathetic nervous system is attenuated by the delta-opioid receptor agonist deltorphin in healthy man. degli Uberti EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1490-4

[L-Ala3]DPDPE: a new enkephalin analog with a unique opioid receptor activity profile. Further evidence of delta-opioid receptor multiplicity. Haaseth RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1572-7

Inhibitory actions of delta 1-, delta 2-, and mu-opioid receptor agonists on excitatory transmission in lamina II neurons of adult rat spinal cord. Glaum SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4965-71

A novel, potent and selective nonpeptidic delta opioid receptor agonist BW373U86. Chang KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):852-7

Discriminative stimulus effects of BW373U86: a nonpeptide ligand with selectivity for delta opioid receptors. Comer SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):866-74

Convulsive effects of systemic administration of the delta opioid agonist BW373U86 in mice. Comer SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):888-95

A novel delta opioid agonist, BW373U86, in squirrel monkeys responding under a schedule of shock titration. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):875-82

Identification of mechanisms and sites of actions of mu and delta opioid receptor activation in the canine intestine. Fox-Threlkeld JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):689-700

Effect of ambient temperature on the ability of mu-, kappa- and delta-selective opioid agonists to modulate thermoregulatory mechanisms in the rat. Handler CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):847-55

Differential regulation of adenylyl cyclase activity by mu and delta opioids in rat caudate putamen and nucleus accumbens. Izenwasser S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):145-52

A nonpeptidic delta opioid receptor agonist, BW373U86, attenuates the development and expression of morphine abstinence precipitated by naloxone in rat. Lee PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):883-7

Delta-1 opioid agonist acutely increases hypoxic tolerance. Mayfield KP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):683-8

Lack of involvement of delta-1 opioid receptors in the development of physical dependence on morphine in mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):37-9

Diarrhea associated with intestinal inflammation increases the potency of mu and delta opioids on the inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in mice. Pol O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):386-91

Mu and delta opioid receptor desensitization in undifferentiated human neuroblastoma SHSY5Y cells. Prather PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):177-84

Mu- and delta-opioid receptors inhibitorily linked to dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum display a selectivity profile toward endogenous opioid peptides different from that of presynaptic mu, delta and kappa receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):205-10

Activation of spinal delta-1 or delta-2 opioid receptors reduces carrageenan-induced hyperalgesia in the rat. Stewart PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):701-8

Opioids acting through delta receptors elicit a transient increase in the intracellular free calcium concentration in dorsal root ganglion-neuroblastoma hybrid ND8-47 cells. Tang T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):40-6

Modulation of morphine antinociception by swim-stress in the mouse: involvement of supraspinal opioid delta-2 receptors. Vanderah TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):449-55

Prevention of stress-induced gastric ulcers by mu- and delta-opioid agonists in the rat. Scoto GM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(6):385-8

Evidence for delta opioid receptor subtypes regulating adenylyl cyclase activity in rat brain. Búzás B, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(7):PL101-6

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes selectively enhances antinociception mediated by delta 1- but not delta 2-opioid receptors. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(6):PL121-6

Differential mediation of cold water swim stress-induced antinociception by delta-opioid receptor subtypes in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):PL425-30

BW373U86: a nonpeptidic delta-opioid agonist with novel receptor-G protein-mediated actions in rat brain membranes and neuroblastoma cells. Childers SR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):827-34

Selective loss of delta opioid analgesia and binding by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to a delta opioid receptor. Standifer KM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):805-10

Chronic repeated cocaine administration alters basal and opioid-regulated adenylyl cyclase activity. Unterwald EM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):33-8

[GABA-opioid interaction during the recovery of a passive avoidance conditioned reaction] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan-Feb;44(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, OPIOID, KAPPA

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-terminally protected penta- and tetrapeptide opioid antagonists based on a pentapeptide sequence found in the venom of Philippine cobra. Orosz G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1285-90

The effect of central blockade of kappa-opioid receptors on neuropeptide Y-induced feeding in the rat. Lambert PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):146-8

Lack of catecholamine involvement in the increased luteinizing hormone release due to blockade of kappa-opioid receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus during midpregnancy in the rat. Zhen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):178-84

2-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N-methyl-N-[(1S)-1-(3-isothiocyanatophenyl)-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]acetamide: an opioid receptor affinity label that produces selective and long-lasting kappa antagonism in mice. Chang AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1547-9

Structure-activity relationship of N17'-substituted norbinaltorphimine congeners. Role of the N17' basic group in the interaction with a putative address subsite on the kappa opioid receptor. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1495-500

Structure-activity relationships of trans-3,4-dimethyl-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)piperidine antagonists for mu- and kappa-opioid receptors. Zimmerman DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2833-41

Kappa opioid antagonist effects of systemically administered nor-binaltorphimine in a thermal antinociception assay in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1269-76

Effects of mu, delta and kappa opioid antagonists on the depression of a C-fiber reflex by intrathecal morphine and DAGO in the rat. Guirimand F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1007-20

Blockade of mu and kappa 1 opioid analgesic tolerance by NPC17742, a novel NMDA antagonist. Kolesnikov YA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(19):1489-94

Naltrexone in vivo protects mu receptors from inactivation by beta-funaltrexamine, but not kappa receptors from inactivation by nor-binaltorphimine. Paronis CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):813-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

In situ hybridization study of mu- and kappa-opioid receptor mRNAs in the rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Maekawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):97-100

In situ hybridization study of kappa-opioid receptor mRNA in the rat brain. Minami M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):161-4

CHEMISTRY

The kappa-opioid receptor expressed on the mouse lymphoma cell line R1.1 contains a sulfhydryl group at the binding site. Joseph DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):1-6

Agonists and antagonists bind to different domains of the cloned kappa opioid receptor. Kong H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8042-6

Primary structure and functional expression of a guinea pig kappa opioid (dynorphin) receptor. Xie GX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3779-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral effects of kappa-opioid-receptor stimulation on neonatal rats. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):418-23

Inhibitory effects of NaCl and guanyl-5'yl-imidodiphosphate (GppNHp) on [3H]naloxone binding to kappa-opioid receptors in guinea pig cerebellum. Ishige K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):921-5

Central and peripheral actions of the novel kappa-opioid receptor agonist, EMD 60400. Barber A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):843-51

Functional evidence for multiple receptor activation by kappa-ligands in the inhibition of spinal nociceptive reflexes in the rat. Herrero JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):303-9

Electrophysiological and antiarrhythmic actions of the kappa agonist PD 129290, and its R,R (+)-enantiomer, PD 129289. Pugsley MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1579-85

Distribution of effects of the kappa-opioid agonist CI-977 on cerebral glucose utilization in rat brain. Mackay KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):160-8

Effect of U-50488h, a selective opioid kappa receptor agonist, on vascular injury after spinal cord trauma. Qu ZX, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):45-9

Antagonistic effects of the selective, competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist, NPC 12626, on kappa opiate-induced analgesia in male deer mice. Saucier DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):292-6

Evidence for the role of nitric oxide in kappa-opiate tolerance in mice. Thorat SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):171-4

Dynorphin A-(1-13) attenuates basal forebrain-lesion-induced amnesia in rats. Ukai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):355-6

The receptors activated by exogenous and endogenous opioids in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Zhang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):211-4

Evaluation of neuroprotection and behavioral recovery by the kappa-opioid, PD117302 following transient forebrain ischemia. Genovese RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):111-6

66A-078:a kappa-opiate receptor agonist for amelioration of spinal spasticity. Yuan Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):192-5

The cardiovascular and central nervous system effects in the human of U-62066E. A selective opioid receptor agonist. Rimoy GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):203-7

Enhancement of a kappa-opioid receptor agonist-induced analgesia by L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan. Barjavel MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):173-8

The kappa-opioid receptor agonist U50,488H induces acute physical dependence in guinea-pigs. Brent PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2-3):149-56

Lack of cross-tolerance between U69,593 and bremazocine suggests kappa-opioid receptor multiplicity in mice. Horan PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):93-8

Antinociceptive evaluation of I4 beta-(bromoacetamido)-7,8-dihydro-N(cyclopropylmethyl)-normorphinone in mice. Jiang Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2-3):201-6

Repeated and chronic morphine administration causes differential long-lasting changes in dopaminergic neurotransmission in rat striatum without changing its delta- and kappa-opioid receptor regulation. Tjon GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):205-12

Effect of ICI197067, a kappa-opioid receptor agonist,

spinally on A delta and C reflexes and intracerebrally on respiration. Wang C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 243(2):113–21

Calcium channel modulators modify K opioid-induced inhibition of C-fiber-evoked spinal reflexes in rat. Hernández A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3–4):167–74

4-[(Alkylamino)methyl]furo[3,2-c]pyridines: a new series of selective kappa-receptor agonists. Naylor A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2138–44

Comparison of kappa opioids in rhesus monkeys: behavioral effects and receptor binding affinities. France CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):47–58

Cross-tolerance between mu- and kappa-opioid agonists in the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Garaulet JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):993–9

Central kappa opioid receptor-evoked changes in renal function in conscious rats: participation of renal nerves. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):197–204

Kappa agonist and antagonist properties of mixed action opioids in a pigeon drug discrimination procedure. Picker MJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1190–8

Dose-dependent antagonism and potentiation of nitrous oxide antinociception by naloxone in mice. Quock RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):117–22

Interactions between delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and kappa opioids in mice. Smith PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1381–7

Analgesic potency of mu and kappa opioids after systemic administration in amphibians. Stevens CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1086–93

Antinociceptive activity of intrathecally administered potassium channel openers and opioid agonists: a common mechanism of action? Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):390–9

Morphine tolerance and inhibition of oxytocin secretion by kappa-opioids acting on the rat neurohypophysis. Russell JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:365–86

Discriminative stimulus and response rate-decreasing effects of kappa opioids: antagonism by naloxone. Picker MJ. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):1767–75

Delta antagonist and kappa agonist activity of Naltriben: evidence for differential kappa interaction with the delta 1 and delta 2 opioid receptor subtypes. Stewart PE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):PL79–84

Neurochemical evidence that estrogen-induced suppression of kappa-opioid-receptor-mediated regulation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons is prolactin-independent. Wagner EJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):197–201

Behavioural effect of pretreatment with opioid antagonists and sigma binding site ligands on the abnormal motor response produced by the kappa opioid agonist U50,488H in guinea pigs. Brent PJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug; 32(8):751–60

Kappa-selective agonists decrease postsynaptic potentials and calcium components of action potentials in the supraoptic nucleus of rat hypothalamus in vitro. Inenaga K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):331–40

The NMDA receptor antagonists, LY274614 and MK-801, and the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, NG-nitro-L-arginine, attenuate analgesic tolerance to the mu-opioid morphine but not to kappa opioids. Elliott K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):69–75

Selective labeling of kappa 2 opioid receptors in rat brain by [125I]IOXY: interaction of opioid peptides and other drugs with multiple kappa 2a binding sites. Ni Q, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1279–93

Brain and spinal cord kappa opiate receptors and pharmacological responses to U-50,488H in rats of differing ages. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):87–91

Naloxone-induced analgesia: involvement of kappa-opiate receptors. Bianchi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):145–8

Monoamine systems in the discriminative effects of spiradoline, a kappa-opioid agonist. Holtzman SG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):575–8

Behavioral effects of systemically administered mu and kappa opioid agonists in the squirrel monkey: peptides versus alkaloids. Jones DN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):421–6

Buprenorphine as a stimulus in drug discrimination learning: an assessment of mu and kappa receptor activity. Pournaghash S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov; 46(3):593–604

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition blocks tolerance to the analgesic action of kappa-opiate receptor agonist in the rat. Bhargava HN. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr;48(4):234–41

Methionine-enkephalin concentrations in discrete brain regions, spinal cord, pituitary gland and peripheral tissues of U-50,488H-tolerant and abstinent rats. Tejwani GA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr;48(4):216–25

Kappa opioid effects on fetal behavior: central administration of U50,488. Petrov ES, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul; 56(1):175–82

[The disparate modulation by mu- and kappa-agonists of the cholinoceptor plasticity of the RPa3 and LPa3 neurons in the snail] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):826–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of second messengers in the modulation of the plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of the snail RPa3 neuron by the opiate kappa agonist bremazocine] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(5):953–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation of a human kappa opioid receptor cDNA from placenta. Mansson E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1431–7

Molecular cloning of a rat kappa opioid receptor reveals sequence similarities to the mu and delta opioid receptors. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):625–8

Molecular cloning and expression of a rat kappa opioid receptor. Li S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):629–33

Localization of the kappa opioid receptor gene to human chromosome band 8q11.2. Yasuda K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):596–7

Kappa 1 receptor mRNA distribution in the rat CNS: comparison to kappa receptor binding and prodynorphin mRNA. Mansour A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 5(2):124–44

Localization of kappa-opioid receptor mRNA in neuronal subpopulations of rat sensory ganglia and spinal cord. Schäfer MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1–2):137–40

IMMUNOLOGY

[The serotonin-dependent suppression of the immune response by kappa-opiate receptors] Chaldo MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extracti-Gel D chromatography is a simple, efficient method for removing digitonin during receptor purification: application to the kappa 1 opioid receptor. Nock B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Dec;50(3):353–8

METABOLISM

Opioid receptor density changes in Alzheimer amygdala and putamen. Barg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 632(1–2):209–13

Neuroprotective effect of the kappa-agonist enadoline (CI-977) in rat models of focal cerebral ischaemia. Hayward NJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):961–7

Involvement of kappa-opioid receptors in opioid dependence/withdrawal: studies using butorphanol. Jaw SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):153–60

Effects of nor-binaltorphimine on butorphanol dependence. Jaw SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):133–40

Isothiocyanate-substituted kappa-selective opioid receptor ligands derived from N-methyl-N-[(1S)-1-phenyl-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl] phenylacetamide. Weerawarna SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2856–64

Pharmacological characterization of the cloned kappa-, delta-, and mu-opioid receptors. Raynor K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):330–4

Presynaptic opioid receptors on dopaminergic nerves in the rabbit caudate nucleus: coupling to pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins and interaction with D2 autoreceptors? Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):250–8

No evidence for presynaptic opioid receptors on cholinergic, but presence of kappa-receptors on dopaminergic neurons in the rabbit caudate nucleus: involvement of endogenous opioids. Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):234–41

Immunocytochemical visualization of kappa-opioid receptors on chick embryonic neurons differentiating in vitro. Maderspach K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):459–65

Sodium ions modulate differentially the effect of a benzodiazepine agonist on rat spinal mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid receptors. Rattan AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):30–40

Agonists and antagonists bind to different domains of the cloned kappa opioid receptor. Kong H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8042–6

Cloning and pharmacological characterization of a rat kappa opioid receptor. Meng F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9954–8

Opioid binding in giant toad and goldfish brain. Brooks AI, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Spring;4(1):55–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Central and systemic kappa-opioid agonists exacerbate neurobehavioral response to brain injury in rats. McIntosh TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R665–72

Habituation to chemosensory stimuli in the rat fetus: effects of endogenous kappa opioid activity. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):611–7

Central and peripheral actions of the novel kappa-opioid receptor agonist, EMD 60400. Barber A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):843–51

Differential effects of K+ channel blockers on antinociception induced by alpha 2-adrenoceptor, GABAB and kappa-opioid receptor agonists. Ocaña M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1049–54

Modulation of thymidine incorporation by kappa-opioid ligands in rat spinal cord-dorsal root ganglion co-cultures. Barg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):109–14

Effect of the kappa-1 opioid agonist CI-977 on ischemic brain damage and cerebral blood flow after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Mackay KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):10–8

Neurophysiological evidence for increased kappa opioidergic control of spinal cord neurons in rats with unilateral inflammation at the ankle. Stiller RU, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1520–7

Blockade of U50,488H analgesia by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to a kappa-opioid receptor. Chien CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):R7–8

Interacting presynaptic kappa-opioid and GABAA receptors modulate dopamine release from rat striatal synaptosomes. Ronken E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1634–9

Kappa 2 opioid receptors inhibit NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic currents in guinea pig CA3 pyramidal cells. Caudle RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5580–9

Nerve growth factor rapidly prolongs the action potential of mature sensory ganglion neurons in culture, and this effect requires activation of Gs-coupled excitatory kappa-opioid receptors on these cells. Shen KF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5570–9

Kappa opioids inhibit induction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of the guinea pig hippocampus. Terman GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4740–7

Effect of ambient temperature on the ability of mu-, kappa- and delta-selective opioid agonists to modulate thermoregulatory mechanisms in the rat. Handler CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):847–55

Inhibition of cholinergic transmission by opiates in ileal myenteric plexus is mediated by kappa receptor. Involvement of regulatory inhibitory G protein and calcium N-channels. Kojima Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):965–70

Chronic activation of mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in cultured catecholaminergic neurons from rat brain causes neuronal supersensitivity without receptor desensitization. Ronken E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):595–9

Contribution of alpha-2 adrenoceptors to kappa opioid agonist-induced water diuresis in the rat. Wang YX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):244–9

The modulatory effects of mu and kappa opioid agonists on 5-HT release from hippocampal and hypothalamic slices of euthermic and hibernating ground squirrels. Cui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1957–65

Blockade of morphine reward through the activation of kappa-opioid receptors in mice. Funada M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1315–23

kappa-Opioid receptors also increase potassium conductance. Grudt TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):11429–32

RECEPTORS, OPIOID, MU

ANALYSIS

Antisera against peptides derived from a purified mu-opioid binding protein recognize the protein as well as mu-opioid receptors in brain regions and a cell line. Gioannini TL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):796–801

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mu opiate receptor antagonist blocks electroacupuncture inhibition on noxious blood pressure response in rabbits. Wang M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jan–Mar; 19(1):3–9

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of mu- and delta-opioid receptor antagonists in dogs with congestive heart failure. Imai N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H912–7

N-terminally protected penta- and tetrapeptide opioid antagonists based on a pentapeptide sequence found in the venom of Philippine cobra. Orosz G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1285–90

The effects of selective blockade of delta and mu opiate receptors on ethanol consumption by C57BL/6 mice in a restricted access paradigm. Lê AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):330–2

Mesolimbic dopamine neurotransmission is increased by administration of mu-opioid receptor antagonists. Devine DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):55–64

Possible contribution of a glutathione conjugate to the long-duration action of beta-funaltrexamine. Larson DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3669–73

Structure-activity relationships of trans-3,4-dimethyl-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)piperidine antagonists for mu- and kappa-opioid receptors. Zimmerman DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1; 36(20):2833–41

Discovery of a potent, peripherally selective trans-3,4-dimethyl-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)piperidine opioid antagonist for the treatment of gastrointestinal motility disorders. Zimmerman DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2262–5

Effects of mu, delta and kappa opioid antagonists on the depression of a C-fiber reflex by intrathecal morphine and DAGO in the rat. Guirimand F, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jun;269(3):1007–20

Antagonism of nitrous oxide antinociception in the rat hot plate test by site-specific mu and epsilon opioid receptor blockade. Hodges BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):596–600

5 beta-Methyl-14 beta-(p-nitrocinnamoylamino)-7,8-dihydromorphinone and its corresponding N-cyclopropylmethyl analog, N-cyclopropylmethylnor-5 beta-methyl-14 beta-(p-nitrocinnamoylamino)- 7,8-dihydromorphinone: mu-selective irreversible opioid antagonists. Jiang Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1107–13

In vivo determination of mu opioid receptor turnover in rhesus monkeys after irreversible blockade with clocinnamox. Zernig G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):57–65

Blockade of mu and kappa 1 opioid analgesic tolerance by NPC17742, a novel NMDA antagonist. Kolesnikov YA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(19):1489–94

Opioid mu receptor subtypes (possibly mu 1 and mu 2) revealed by morphine-induced antinociception vs endothelin-1 in recombinant inbred CXBK mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):PL57–62

Naltrexone in vivo protects mu receptors from inactivation by beta-funaltrexamine, but not kappa receptors from inactivation by nor-binaltorphimine. Paronis CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):813–7

Acetalins: opioid receptor antagonists determined through the use of synthetic peptide combinatorial libraries. Dooley CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10811–5

Stereochemical requirements for pseudoirreversible inhibition of opioid mu receptor binding by the 3-methylfentanyl congeners, RTI-46144 and its enantiomers: evidence for different binding domains. Ni Q, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Dec; 15(4):296–306

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of mu-opioid receptor mRNA in rat globus pallidus: effects of enkephalin increases induced by short- and long-term haloperidol administration. Delfs JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):777–80

Expressed mu opiate receptor couples to adenylate cyclase and phosphatidyl inositol turnover. Johnson PS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):507–9

In situ hybridization study of mu- and kappa-opioid receptor mRNAs in the rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Maekawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):97–100

mu opiate receptor: cDNA cloning and expression. Wang JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10230–4

CHEMISTRY

-mu opiate receptor. Charged transmembrane domain amino acids are critical for agonist recognition and intrinsic activity. Surratt CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20548–53

Molecular cloning and in situ hybridization histochemistry for rat mu-opioid receptor. Minami M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;18(4):315–22

DEFICIENCY

Etonitazene-induced antinociception in mu1 opioid receptor deficient CXBK mice: evidence for a role for mu2 receptors in supraspinal antinociception. Connelly CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):PL369–74

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro epileptogenic effects of the enkephalinergic system. Sagratella S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):413–8 (36 ref.)

Opioids decrease high-voltage activated calcium currents in acutely dissociated neostriatal neurons. Stefani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):339–43

The receptors activated by exogenous and endogenous opioids in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Zhang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):211–4

Effect of 443c81, an inhaled mu-opioid receptor agonist in asthma. Pavord I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb; 24(2):144–8

A new consistent model explaining structure (conformation)-activity relationships of opiates with mu-selectivity. Brandt W, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 10(4):257–83

Antinociceptive evaluation of 14 beta-(bromoacetamido)-7,8-dihydro-N(cyclopropylmethyl)-normorphinone in mice. Jiang Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):201–6

Chronic morphine induces tolerance and desensitization of mu-opioid receptor but not down-regulation in rabbit. Polastron J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15; 266(2):139–46

Synthesis and bioactivity of monobiotinylated DALDA: a mu-specific opioid peptide designed for targeted brain delivery. Bickel U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):791–6

Cross-tolerance between mu- and kappa-opioid agonists in the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Garaulet JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):993–9

Mu and delta opioid receptor desensitization in undifferentiated human neuroblastoma SHSY5Y cells. Prather PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):177–84

Analgesic potency of mu and kappa opioids after systemic administration in amphibians. Stevens CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1086–93

Discriminative-stimulus effects of the low efficacy mu agonist nalbuphine. Walker EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):322–30

Antinociceptive activity of intrathecally administered potassium channel openers and opioid agonists: a common mechanism of action? Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):390–9

SNF9007: a novel analgesic that acts simultaneously at delta 1, delta 2 and mu opioid receptors. Williams CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):750–5

Gx/z and Gi2 transducer proteins on mu/delta opioid-mediated supraspinal antinociception. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(23):PL381–6

Effects of mu and delta opioid receptor agonists and antagonists on absence epilepsy in WAG/Rij rats. Lasoń W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):161–6

The NMDA receptor antagonists, LY274614 and MK-801, and the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, NG-nitro-L-arginine, attenuate analgesic tolerance to the mu-opioid morphine but not to kappa opioids. Elliott K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):69–75

Chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of the antiopioid peptide, Phe-Leu-Phe-Gln-Pro-Gln-Arg-Phe-NH2 (NPFF), downregulates mu opioid binding sites in rat brain. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1271–7

TRIMU-5, a mu 2-opioid receptor agonist, stimulates the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Eisenberg RM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):943–6

Centrally administered mu- and delta-opioid agonists increase operant responding for saccharin. Gosnell BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):979–82

Behavioral effects of systemically administered mu and kappa opioid agonists in the squirrel monkey: peptides versus alkaloids. Jones DN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):421–6

Biphasic effects of intraaccumbens mu-opioid peptide agonist DAMGO on locomotor activities. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):827–31

Buprenorphine as a stimulus in drug discrimination learning: an assessment of mu and kappa receptor activity. Pournaghash S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov; 46(3):593–604

Effects of beta-funaltrexamine treatment and sexual isolation in the perinatal period on the development of mu-opioid receptors and nociception. de Cabo C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):415–24

[The disparate modulation by mu- and kappa-agonists of the cholinoceptor plasticity of the RPa3 and LPa3 neurons in the snail] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):826–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a rat kappa opioid receptor reveals sequence similarities to the mu and delta opioid receptors. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):625–8

Human mu opiate receptor. cDNA and genomic clones, pharmacologic characterization and chromosomal assignment. Wang JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31; 338(2):217–22

Expression of mu opioid receptor mRNA in rat brain: an in situ hybridization study at the single cell level. Delfs JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):46–68

Cloning, characterization, and distribution of a mu-opioid receptor in rat brain. Zastawny RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2099–105

Blockade of morphine analgesia by an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide against the mu receptor. Rossi G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):PL375–9

Cloning and pharmacological characterization of a rat mu opioid receptor. Thompson RC, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov; 11(5):903–13

Genomic structure analysis of promoter sequence of a mouse mu opioid receptor gene. Min BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9081–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of a mu opioid receptor from rat brain. Eppler CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26447–51

METABOLISM

Characterization of the mu-opioid receptors on SH-SY5Y cells using beta-funaltrexamine (beta-FNA) and naloxonazine. Elliott J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):469S

Synthesis of deltorphin I analogues and preliminary characterisation of mu-receptor binding. Paynter H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):262S

Binding and structure-activity-relation of benzo[f]isoquinoline- and norcodeinone-derivatives at mu-opioid receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Freissmuth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1429–36

Serotonergic lesions decrease mu- and delta-opiate receptor binding in discrete areas of the hypothalamus and in the midbrain central gray. Allen DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):269–75

Opioid receptor density changes in Alzheimer amygdala and putamen. Barg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 632(1–2):209–15

mu-Opioid receptor mRNA expression in the rat CNS: comparison to mu-receptor binding. Mansour A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):245–65

Opioid antagonist-induced receptor upregulation: effects of concurrent agonist administration. Yoburn BC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):237–40

Characterization and distribution of mu opioid receptors in rabbit cerebellum. Lu YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):489–91

Opioid ligands with extraordinarily high mu-selectivity: dermorphin tetrapeptides containing thymine-modified alanine residues. Kharkevich DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):308–10

Differential regulation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C of the mu opioid receptor coupling to a G protein-activated K+ channel. Chen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7839–42

Differential response of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 ("enkephalinase"), and cholinergic and opioidergic markers to hypoglossal axotomy. Back SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8;340(2):149–60

Computer-aided structure-affinity relationships in a set of piperazine and 3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octane derivatives binding to the mu-opioid receptor. Barlocco D, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Oct;7(5):557–71

Cyclic beta-casomorphin analogues with mixed mu agonist/delta antagonist properties: synthesis, pharmacological characterization, and conformational aspects. Schmidt R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 37(8):1136–44

Increase in the extracellular histamine concentration in the rat striatum by mu-opioid receptor activation. Chikai T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):724–9

Cloning, characterization, and distribution of a mu-opioid receptor in rat brain. Zastawny RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2099–105

Naltrexone-induced upregulation of mu opioid receptors on 7315c cell and brain membranes: enhancement of opioid efficacy in inhibiting adenylyl cyclase. Côté TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):238–44

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of beta-funaltrexamine on [3H]DAMGO binding to rat brain sections. Martin TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):506–14

Opioid agonist binding affinity is increased by magnesium in the presence of guanosine diphosphate but decreased by magnesium in the presence of guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Wong CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):653–61

In vivo determination of mu opioid receptor turnover in rhesus monkeys after irreversible blockade with clocinnamox. Zernig G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):57–65

Beta-[3H]funaltrexamine-labeled mu-opioid receptors: species variations in molecular mass and glycosylation by complex-type, N-linked oligosaccharides. Liu-Chen LY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):749–56

Pharmacological characterization of the cloned kappa-, delta-, and mu-opioid receptors. Raynor K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):330–4

The interaction of the mu-opioid receptor and G protein is altered after chronic morphine treatment in rats. Tao PL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;348(5):504–8

Binding characteristics of hypothalamic mu opioid receptors throughout the estrous cycle in the rat. Maggi R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):366–72

Cloning and pharmacological characterization of a rat mu opioid receptor. Thompson RC, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov; 11(5):903–13

Binding in vivo of selective mu and delta opioid agonists: localization by autoradiography. Mokhtari M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):183–91

Mu-opiate receptor binding and function in HOT and COLD selected lines of mice. Stuart JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):519–26

Sodium ions modulate differentially the effect of a benzodiazepine agonist on rat spinal mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid receptors. Rattan AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):30–40

Autoradiographic distribution of mu opioid receptors in the brains of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase mice. Kujirai K, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jun;17(2):76–83

[Inactivation of naloxone binding with opioid receptors in rat brain membranes] Belokoneva OS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Dec;58(12):1945–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Medullary mu and delta opioid receptors modulate mesencephalic morphine analgesia in rats. Kiefel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):151–61

mu-Opioid receptors modulate noradrenaline release from the rat hippocampus as measured by brain microdialysis. Matsumoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):1–8

Facilitatory modulation of mesolimbic dopamine neuronal activity by a mu-opioid agonist and nicotine as examined

with in vivo microdialysis. Yoshida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):277-80

The role of the mu 2-opioid receptor in the antitussive effect of morphine in mu 1-opioid receptor-deficient CXBK mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10; 240(1):99-101

Alterations in hypothalamic mu-opiate receptor-mediated responses but not methionine enkephalin or proenkephalin messenger RNA levels in rats with acute cholestasis. Swain MG. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):700-5

Ginseng root extract inhibits calcium channels in rat sensory neurons through a similar path, but different receptor, as mu-type opioids. Nah SY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Mar;42(1):45-51

mu-Opioid receptor stimulation of inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate formation via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Smart D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):1009-14

Inhibitory actions of delta 1-, delta 2-, and mu-opioid receptor agonists on excitatory transmission in lamina II neurons of adult rat spinal cord. Glaum SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4965-71

mu-Opioid receptor-mediated reduction of neuronal calcium current occurs via a G(o)-type GTP-binding protein. Moises HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3842-51

Identification of mechanisms and sites of actions of mu and delta opioid receptor activation in the canine intestine. Fox-Threlkeld JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):689-700

Effect of ambient temperature on the ability of mu-, kappa- and delta-selective opioid agonists to modulate thermoregulatory mechanisms in the rat. Handler CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):847-55

Differential regulation of adenylyl cyclase activity by mu and delta opioids in rat caudate putamen and nucleus accumbens. Izenwasser S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):145-52

Diarrhea associated with intestinal inflammation increases the potency of mu and delta opioids on the inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in mice. Pol O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):386-91

Mu and delta opioid receptor desensitization in undifferentiated human neuroblastoma SHSY5Y cells. Prather PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):177-84

Chronic activation of mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in cultured catecholaminergic neurons from rat brain causes neuronal supersensitivity without receptor desensitization. Ronken E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):595-9

Mu- and delta-opioid receptors inhibitorily linked to dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum display a selectivity profile toward endogenous opioid peptides different from that of presynaptic mu, delta and kappa receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):205-10

Mechanism of mu-opioid receptor-mediated presynaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Capogna M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:539-58

Prevention of stress-induced gastric ulcers by mu- and delta-opioid agonists in the rat. Scoto GM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(6):385-8

Etonitazene-induced antinociception in mu1 opioid receptor deficient CXBK mice: evidence for a role for mu2 receptors in supraspinal antinociception. Connelly CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):PL369-74

The modulatory effects of mu and kappa opioid agonists on 5-HT release from hippocampal and hypothalamic slices of euthermic and hibernating ground squirrels. Cui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1957-65

Dissimilar efficacy of opioids to produce mu-mediated analgesia: role of Gx/z and Gi2 transducer proteins. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(11):PL205-12

Opioid mu receptor subtypes (possibly mu 1 and mu 2) revealed by morphine-induced antinociception vs endothelin-1 in recombinant inbred CXBK mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):PL57-62

Constitutive mu opioid receptor activation as a regulatory mechanism underlying narcotic tolerance and dependence. Wang Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):PL339-50

Is morphine dependence mediated exclusively by the Mu receptor? Adams RE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct; 18(10):1041-5

In man the mu-opiate agonist loperamide specifically inhibits ACTH secretion induced by the cholecystokinin-like peptide ceruletide. Auernhammer CJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):16-22

Heterogeneity in presynaptic regulation of GABA release from hippocampal inhibitory neurons. Lambert NA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1057-67

Regional reward differences within the ventral pallidum are revealed by microinjections of a mu opiate receptor agonist. Johnson PI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1305-14

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes selectively reduces antinociception mediated by mu 1-opioid receptors, but not that mediated by mu 2-opioid receptors. Kamei J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):141-3

Activity at phencyclidine and mu opioid sites mediates the hyperalgesic and antinociceptive properties of the N-terminus of substance P in a model of visceral pain. Goettl VM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):375-82

Behavioral effects of the mu-opioid peptide agonists DAMGO, DALDA, and PL017 on locomotor activities. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct; 46(2):391-5

Restraint changes pentobarbital-induced sleeping time in rats: evidence that arousal is modulated by brain corticotropin-releasing hormone and opioid in stress. Shibasaki T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5;51(2):141-9

Chronic repeated cocaine administration alters basal and opioid-regulated adenylyl cyclase activity. Unterwald EM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):33-8

RECEPTORS, OXYTOCIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An oxytocin receptor antagonist infused into the supraoptic nucleus attenuates intranuclear and peripheral release of oxytocin during suckling in conscious rats. Neumann I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):141-8

Oxytocin receptor blockade and prostaglandin release in late pregnant sheep. Jenkin G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):1-6

Nanomolar-affinity, non-peptide oxytocin receptor antagonists. Evans BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10; 36(25):3993-4005

BIOSYNTHESIS

Concentration of oxytocin receptors in the placenta and fetal membranes of cows during pregnancy and labour. Fuchs AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):775-83

Effect of oxytocin infusion on secretion of progesterone and luteinizing hormone and the concentration of uterine oxytocin receptors during the periovulatory period in cloprostenol-treated ewes. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):657-65

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and localization of oxytocin receptors in the rat testis. Bathgate RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 141(2):343-52

GENETICS

Expression and localization of human oxytocin receptor mRNA and its protein in chorion and decidua during parturition. Takemura M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2319-23

Localization of oxytocin receptor mRNA in the ovine uterus during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Stevenson KR, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):93-105

Infusion of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to the oxytocin receptor in the ventromedial hypothalamus reduces estrogen-induced sexual receptivity and oxytocin receptor binding in the female rat. McCarthy MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May;59(5):432-40

METABOLISM

Modelling the peptide receptor interaction: selectivity of the oxytocin receptor. Hakala JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1569-73

Correlation between oxytocin neuronal sensitivity and oxytocin-binding sites in the amygdala of the rat: electrophysiological and histoautoradiographic study. Condés-Lara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1-2):277-86

Up-regulation of oxytocin receptors in rabbit amnion by glucocorticoids: potentiation by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Hinko A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1511-9

Reconstitution of the myometrial oxytocin receptor into proteoliposomes. Dependence of oxytocin binding on cholesterol. Klein U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1; 220(2):559-67

Localization of oxytocin binding sites in the thoracic and upper lumbar spinal cord of the adult and postnatal rat: a histoautoradiographic study. Reiter MK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):98-104

Localization of oestradiol, progesterone and oxytocin receptors in the uterus during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy of the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):479-92

Oestradiol concentration and the development of the uterine oxytocin receptor and oxytocin-induced PGF2 alpha release in ewes. Beard AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):469-75

Oxytocin receptor binding activity in cultured ovine endometrium. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):521-8

RECEPTORS, PAIN see **NOCICEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, PANCREOZYMIN see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, PARATHYROID HORMONE

Parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein receptor update. Muff R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1-2):35-8 (30 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein and its receptor in human umbilical cord: evidence for a paracrine system involving umbilical vessels. Ferguson JE 2nd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1018-24; discussion 1024-6

Apical and basolateral parathyroid hormone receptors in rat renal cortical membranes. Kaufmann M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1173-8

Involvement of alkaline phosphatase in the modulation of receptor signaling in osteoblasts: evidence for a difference between human parathyroid hormone-related protein and human parathyroid hormone. Fukayama S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):391-7

Parathyroid hormone binding sites in the brain. Harvey S, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1187-91

CHEMISTRY

Structure and function of the receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein. Nissenson RA, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Fall;3(3):193-202 (18 ref.)

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. III. Current topics. 3. Structures and functions of PTH- and calcitonin- receptors] Shigeno C. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2028-37 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Parathyroid hormone-parathyroid hormone related protein receptor messenger RNA is present in many tissues besides the kidney. Tian J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):210-3

The rat, mouse and human genes encoding the receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide are highly homologous [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1058] Kong XF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1290-9

The rat, mouse, and human genes encoding the receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide are highly homologous. Kong XF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1058

Role of protein kinase-A in homologous down-regulation of parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human osteoblast-like SaOS-2 cells. Fukayama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1851-8

Regulation of parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by glucocorticoids and PTH in ROS 17/2.8 and OK cells. Ureña P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):451-6

Cloning of a parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related peptide receptor (PTHR) cDNA from a rat osteosarcoma (UMR 106) cell line: chromosomal assignment of the gene in the human, mouse, and rat genomes. Pausova Z, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):20-6

BsmI polymorphism at the parathyroid hormone receptor locus (PTHR) in three populations. Hustmyer FG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1330

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the mouse parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related peptide receptor. McCuaig KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5051-5

METABOLISM

PTH-PTHrP receptor mRNA is downregulated in chronic renal failure. Tian J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):41-6

Identification and characterization of parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related peptide receptor in cultured astrocytes. Hashimoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1042-8

Comparison of parathyroid hormone receptors in rat osteosarcoma cells and kidney. Kaufmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1179(2):197-202

Determinants of [Arg2]PTH-(1-34) binding and signaling in the transmembrane region of the parathyroid hormone receptor. Gardella TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):1186-94

The extracellular amino-terminal region of the parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor determines the binding affinity for carboxyl-terminal fragments of PTH-(1-34). Jüppner H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):879-84

Transforming growth factor-beta: a down-regulator of the parathyroid hormone-related protein receptor in renal epithelial cells. Law F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2037-43

Parathyroid hormone induces sequential c-fos expression in bone cells in vivo: in situ localization of its receptor and c-fos messenger ribonucleic acids. Lee K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):441-50

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related protein (PTHrP) receptor and its messenger ribonucleic acid in rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells and UMR osteoblast-like cells: cell-specific regulation by angiotensin-II and PTHrP. Okano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1093-9

A C-terminally truncated human parathyroid hormone receptor is functional and activates multiple G proteins. Schneider H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):281-5

Parathyroid hormone/adenylate cyclase coupling in vascular

smooth muscle cells. Hanson AS, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):468–75

Changes in parathyroid hormone receptors during chondrocyte cytodifferentiation. Iwamoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17245–51

Studies on the mechanism of desensitization of the parathyroid hormone–stimulated calcium signal in UMR–106 cells: reversal of desensitization by alkaline phosphatase but not by protein kinase C downregulation. Lee SK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jun;9(6):781–9

The renal PTH/PTHrP receptor is down–regulated in rats with chronic renal failure. Ureña P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):605–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure, function, and expression of the receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related peptide. Abou–Samra AB, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:247–64 (30 ref.)

Rapid desensitization of parathyroid hormone dependent adenylate cyclase in perifused human osteosarcoma cells (SaOS–2). Bergwitz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):447–56

Molecular cloning and characterization of a parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone–related peptide receptor: a member of an ancient family of G protein–coupled receptors. Jüppner H. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):371–8 (64 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone–related protein as a prohormone: posttranslational processing and receptor interactions. Orloff JJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Feb;15(1):40–60 (150 ref.)

The cardiocyte as a target for parathyroid hormone in end–stage renal disease. Meggs LG. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(2):59–61 (34 ref.)

Involvement of alkaline phosphatase in the modulation of receptor signaling in osteoblasts: evidence for a difference between human parathyroid hormone–related protein and human parathyroid hormone. Fukayama S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):391–7

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. III. Current topics. 3. Structures and functions of PTH– and calcitonin– receptors] Shigeno C. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2028–37 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, PCP see **RECEPTORS, PHENCYCLIDINE**

RECEPTORS, PDGF see **RECEPTORS, PLATELET–DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR**

RECEPTORS, PEPTIDE

The role of peptides and their receptors as tumor markers. Reubi JC. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 22(4):917–39 (125 ref.)

Welcome to the family: the anti–müllerian hormone receptor. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1–2):29–34 (58 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Neutrophil formyl–peptide receptors. Relationship to peptide–induced responses and emphysema. Stockley RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):464–8

Characterization and localization of mosquito–gut receptors for trypsin modulating oostatic factor using a complementary peptide and immunocytochemistry. Borovsky D, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Mar 1;8(3):350–5

Distribution of heat–stable enterotoxin/guanylin receptors in the intestinal tract of man and other mammals. Krause WJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):407–17

Placental lactogen binding sites in the pregnant rabbit choroid plexus. Mangurian LP, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):425–8

Characterization, distribution, and protein kinase C–mediated regulation of [35S]glutathione binding sites in mouse and human spinal cord. Lanius RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):155–60

Receptors for cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin revisited. Holmgren J. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 101:163–77 (49 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the soluble and the tumor cell receptor–bound plasmin by urinary trypsin inhibitor and subsequent effects on tumor cell invasion and metastasis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):844–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Upregulation of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin receptor in regenerating rat liver. Laney DW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G899–906

Increased fMet–Leu–Phe receptor expression and altered superoxide production of neutrophil granulocytes in septic and posttraumatic patients. Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):18–25

Generation of chimeric C5a/formyl peptide receptors: towards the identification of the human C5a receptor binding site. Pease JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):211–5

Induction of heat–stable enterotoxin receptor activity by a human Alu repeat. Almenoff JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16610–7

CHEMISTRY

Biophysical studies on fragments of the alpha–factor receptor protein. Reddy AP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 May; 34(5):679–89

Binding of peptide fragments from a seven helix membrane receptor to lipid bilayers and to micelles. Pertinhez–Sini TA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):535–40

Structural and functional characterization of the human formyl peptide receptor ligand–binding region. Radel SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1726–32

Endothelins and sarafotoxins: receptor heterogeneity. Sokolovsky M. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):335–40 (29 ref.)

Systematic mutagenesis of the yeast mating pheromone receptor third intracellular loop. Clark CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8831–41

Human formyl peptide receptor ligand binding domain(s). Studies using an improved mutagenesis/expression vector reveal a novel mechanism for the regulation of receptor occupancy. Perez HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22485–7

Noncontiguous domains of the alpha–factor receptor of yeasts confer ligand specificity. Sen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):968–73

Heat–stable enterotoxin receptor/guanylyl cyclase C is an oligomer consisting of functionally distinct subunits, which are non–covalently linked in the intestine. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16409–15

A carboxyl–terminal tail peptide of neutrophil chemotactic receptor disrupts its physical complex with G protein. Bommakanti RK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):572–7

Transmembrane topology of the mammalian KDEL receptor. Singh P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):6435–41

The third cytoplasmic loop of a yeast G–protein–coupled receptor controls pathway activation, ligand discrimination, and receptor internalization. Stefan CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3339–49

Toward computational determination of peptide–receptor structure. Sezerman U, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1827–43

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of interleukin–8 on neutrophil fMetLeuPhe receptors, CD11b expression and metabolic activity, in comparison and combination with other cytokines. Roberts PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):586–94

Designing metalloinhibitors for delivery to peptide receptors in enzymes. Fairlie DP. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(3):183–97

Action of relaxin on uterine contractions—a review. Downing SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):275–82 (82 ref.)

Acute ethanol intoxication regulates f–met–leu–phe–induced chemotaxis and superoxide release by neutrophils and Kupffer cells through modulation of the formyl peptide receptor in the rat. Bautista AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(11):721–30

GENETICS

Differential expression of members of the N–formylpeptide receptor gene cluster in human phagocytes. Durstin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30; 201(1):174–9

Cloning and sequence analysis of the beta subunit of the human translocon–associated protein. Bodescot M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):101–2

A novel member of the transmembrane serine/threonine kinase receptor family is specifically expressed in the gonads and in mesenchymal cells adjacent to the müllerian duct. Baarends WM, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan; 120(1):189–97

Pregnancy lactogens in the rat conceptus and fetus: circulating levels, distribution of binding, and expression of receptor messenger ribonucleic acid. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1830–42

The N–terminal region of the alpha–subunit of the TRAP complex has a conserved cluster of negative charges. Hartmann E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):324–6

Sequence and organization of the human N–formyl peptide receptor–encoding gene. Murphy PM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):285–90

A physical map of two clusters containing the genes for six proinflammatory receptors. Alvarez V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):100–3

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding a LD78 receptor and putative leukocyte chemotactic peptide receptors. Nomura H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1239–49

Expression cloning of an insect diuretic hormone receptor. A member of the calcitonin/secretin receptor family. Reagan JD. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):9–12

Genomic footprinting of the promoter regions of STE2 and STE3 genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ganter B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):975–87

Linkage of mating–type loci distinguishes bipolar from tetrapolar mating in basidiomycetous smut fungi. Bakkeren G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7085–9

Mutations that alter the third cytoplasmic loop of the a–factor receptor lead to a constitutive and hypersensitive phenotype. Boone C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9921–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel bombesin–like peptide binding proteins from lung. Geraci MW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 10(3):331–8

A 56 kDa binding protein for Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin isolated from the cytoskeleton of rat intestinal membrane does not possess guanylate cyclase activity. Hakki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):1–8

Isolation of leukocyte response integrin: a novel RGD–binding protein involved in regulation of phagocytic function. Carreno MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):43–51

METABOLISM

Expression of plasminogen/plasmin receptors on human glomerular epithelial cells. Becquemont L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F303–10

Distribution of TRH–potentiating peptide (Ps4) and its receptors in rat brain and peripheral tissues. Ladram A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):958–65

Porphyromonas gingivalis trypsin–like protease: a possible natural ligand for the neutrophil formyl peptide receptor. Lala A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1489–96

Role of carboxylmethylation in chemoattractant receptor–stimulated G protein activation and functional responses. Lederer ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1604–14

Role of isoprenoid metabolism in chemotactic peptide receptor–mediated G protein activation. McLeish KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):763–70

Subcellular localization and translocation of the receptor for N–formylmethionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine in human neutrophils. Sengeløv H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):473–9

Heterogeneity of brain melanocortin receptors suggested by differential ligand binding in situ. Tatro JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):148–58

Inhibition of the soluble and the tumor cell receptor–bound plasmin by urinary trypsin inhibitor and subsequent effects on tumor cell invasion and metastasis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):844–9

From the elephant to E. coli: SRP–dependent protein targeting. Wolin SL. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):787–90 (34 ref.)

Desensitization by protein kinase C activation differentially uncouples formyl peptide receptors from effector enzymes in HL–60 granulocytes. Lederer ED, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):735–45

Cellular receptors for tenascin. Vaughan L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:80–4

Multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of a pH sensitive formyl peptide with application to receptor structure and processing kinetics. Fay SP, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1; 15(2):148–53

An alternative protein targeting pathway in Escherichia coli: studies on the role of FtsY. Luirink J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2289–96

Identification of a receptor for human müllerian inhibiting substance. Catlin EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):3007–13

Characterization and partial purification of the human receptor for the heat–stable enterotoxin. Visweswariah SS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):727–36

Cytoskeletal regulation of chemotactic receptors: molecular complexation of N–formyl peptide receptors with G proteins and actin. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Nov;51(5):288–93 (59 ref.)

Rescue by vitamin B12 of Escherichia coli cells treated with colicins A and E allows measurement of the kinetics of colicin binding on BtuB. Cavard D. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):37–42

Identification and characterization of an iron–regulated hemopexin receptor in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Wong JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):48–59

Differences in phosphorylation of formylpeptide and C5a chemoattractant receptors correlate with differences in desensitization. Ali H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24247–54

Identification of chemoattractant receptors and G–proteins in the vomeronasal system of garter snakes. Luo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16867–77

The NH2–terminal region of C5aR but not that of FPR is critical for both protein transport and ligand binding. Mery L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3457–63

Human formyl peptide receptor ligand binding domain(s). Studies using an improved mutagenesis/expression vector reveal a novel mechanism for the regulation of receptor occupancy. Perez HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22485–7

Domains of the human neutrophil N–formyl peptide receptor involved in G protein coupling. Mapping with receptor–derived peptides. Schreiber RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):326–31

GTP hydrolysis by complexes of the signal recognition particle and the signal recognition particle receptor. Connolly T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):799–807

Clathrin facilitates the internalization of seven transmembrane segment receptors for mating pheromones in yeast. Tan PK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1707–16

Ligand–induced adhesion to activated endothelium and to vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in lymphocytes transfected with the N–formyl peptide receptor. Honda S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4026–35

Regulatory interaction of N–formyl peptide chemoattractant receptors with the membrane skeleton in human neutrophils. Klotz KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):801–10

Cross–desensitization of receptors for peptide chemoattractants. Characterization of a new form of leukocyte regulation. Tomhave ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3267–75

Characterization, distribution, and protein kinase C–mediated regulation of [35S]glutathione binding sites in mouse and human spinal cord. Lanius RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):155–60

Autoradiographic distribution and receptor binding profile of [125I]Bolton Hunter–rat amylin binding sites in the rat brain. van Rossum D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):779–87

Internalization of N–formyl peptide chemotactic receptor–ligand complex by human neutrophils. The role of the receptor's 2–kDa external domain and carbohydrates. Remes J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):47–62

Activation of an alpha–fetoprotein/receptor pathway in human normal and malignant peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Esteban C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1807–16

Expression of a truncated guanylate cyclase (GC–C), a receptor for heat–stable enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli, and its dimer formation in COS–7 cells. Hirayama T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):283–91

AFR1 acts in conjunction with the alpha–factor receptor to promote morphogenesis and adaptation. Konopka JB. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6876–88

The third cytoplasmic loop of a yeast G–protein–coupled receptor controls pathway activation, ligand discrimination, and receptor internalization. Stefan CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3339–49

Continuous spectrofluorometric analysis of formyl peptide receptor ternary complex interactions. Posner RG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):65–73

Interaction of E. coli Ffh/4.5S ribonucleoprotein and FtsY mimics that of mammalian signal recognition particle and its receptor [see comments] Miller JD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):657–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):599–600.

Increased [35S]glutathione binding sites in spinal cords from patients with sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lanius RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):89–92

Mutations that alter the third cytoplasmic loop of the a–factor receptor lead to a constitutive and hypersensitive phenotype. Boone C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9921–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptide binding to major histocompatibility complex molecules. Barber LD, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993; 9:163–206 (231 ref.)

Protein kinase C regulates IL–8 and fMLP induced cytoplasmic Ca2+ increase in human granulocytes by receptor modulation measurements by flow cytometry. Schöndorf M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):549–55

Neutrophil chemoattractant receptors and the membrane skeleton. Klotz KN, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Mar;16(3):193–8 (58 ref.)

Calcitonin gene–related peptide and islet amyloid polypeptide stimulate insulin secretion in RINm5F cells through a common receptor coupled to a generation of cAMP. Barakat A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Feb;14(1):1–13

Translocation of proteins across the endoplasmic reticulum. Simon S. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):581–8 (94 ref.)

Heterogeneity of endothelin/sarafotoxin receptors mediating contraction of the human isolated saphenous vein. Bax WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):267–8

Significance of the extracellular domain and the carbohydrates of the human neutrophil N–formyl peptide chemotactic receptor for the signal transduction by the receptor. Remes JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov; 209(1):26–32

Human recombinant GM–CSF selectively primes receptor mediated respiratory burst of neutrophils in vitro. Leino L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):26–31

Species and subtype variants of the N–formyl peptide chemotactic receptor reveal multiple important functional domains. Gao JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25395–401

Functional molecular complexes of human N–formyl chemoattractant receptors and actin. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5653–65

Signal transducing properties of the N–formyl peptide receptor expressed in undifferentiated HL60 cells. Prossnitz ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5704–15

Inhibins, activins, their binding proteins and receptors: interactions underlying paracrine activity in the testis. Moore A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1–2):81–6 (60 ref.)

[The mechanisms of the participation of the peptidergic systems in regulating respiratory center function] Voĭnov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, PEPTIDE, INVERTEBRATE see **RECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE PEPTIDE**

RECEPTORS, PHENCYCLIDINE

Sigma, PCP, and NMDA Receptor Systems. Proceedings of a meeting. Baltimore, Maryland, September 27–28, 1989. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:1–235

ANALYSIS

Sigma and phencyclidine receptors in the brain–endocrine–immune axis. Wolfe SA Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:95–123 (73 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of sigma activity by the amino–terminus of substance P in the mouse spinal cord: involvement of phencyclidine (PCP) sites not linked to N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) activity. Larson AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):909–17

MK–801 inhibits the effects of capsaicin in the adult mouse by an action involving phencyclidine (PCP) sites not linked to NMDA activity. Sun X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1147–50

GENETICS

Molecular biology of PCP and NMDA receptors. Kushner L, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:159–83 (120 ref.)

METABOLISM

Chlorinated phenyl azides as photolabeling reagents. Synthesis of an ortho,ortho'–dichlorinated arylazido PCP receptor ligand. Cai SX, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):545–8

Activation–related and activation–independent effects of polyamines on phencyclidine receptor binding within the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Javitt DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):604–13

An electrophilic affinity ligand based on (+)–MK801 distinguishes PCP site 1 from PCP site 2. Akunne HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr;19(4):385–9

Isolation and characterization of an endogenous ligand for the PCP and sigma receptors from porcine, rat, and human tissue. Contreras PC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 133:207–22

Phencyclidine receptor binding as a probe of NMDA receptor functioning: implications for drug abuse research. Zukin SR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:1–12 (39 ref.)

RTI–4793–14, a new ligand with high affinity and selectivity for the (+)–MK801–insensitive [3H]1–]1–(2–thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine binding site (PCP site 2) of guinea pig brain. Goodman CB, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):59–65

RECEPTORS, PHEROMONE see **CHEMORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE

ANALYSIS

MSH receptors in immortalized human epidermal keratinocytes: a potential mechanism for coordinate regulation of the epidermal–melanin unit. Chakraborty A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):344–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a cDNA encoding a human pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide receptor. Ogi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1511–21

Cloning and expression of a complementary DNA encoding the bovine receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP). Miyamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):297–307

Ontogeny of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) and its binding sites in the rat brain. Masuo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):43–6

CHEMISTRY

Molecular structure analysis of the pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide type I receptor from pig brain. Cao YJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21; 1222(3):432–40

CLASSIFICATION

Cloning and expression of a new member of the melanocyte–stimulating hormone receptor family. Barrett P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):203–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Receptor–mediated cytotoxicity of alpha–MSH fragments containing melphalan in a human melanoma cell line. Morandini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):129–33

Barrel rotation induced by central arginine8–vasopressin treatment: involvement of neurohypophyseal peptide receptors. Diamant M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):27–32

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a bovine MSH receptor which is highly expressed in the testis. Vanetti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):268–72

Mapping of the gene encoding the melanocortin–1 (alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone) receptor (MC1R) to human chromosome 16q24.3 by Fluorescence in situ hybridization. Gantz I, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):394–5

Cloning and functional characterization of a third pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide receptor subtype expressed in insulin–secreting cells. Inagaki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2679–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide. Ohtaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26650–7

Purification of the PACAP–1 receptor by ligand affinity chromatography. Schäfer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;32(4):208–12

METABOLISM

Structural characterization of PACAP receptors on rat liver plasma membranes. Nguyen TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G811–8

Evidence for alternate points of attachment for alpha–MSH and its stereoisomer [Nle4, D–Phe7]–alpha–MSH at the melanocortin–1 receptor. Frändberg PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1266–71

Homologous and heterologous regulation of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone receptors in human and mouse melanoma cell lines. Siegrist W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2604–10

Calmodulin–binding peptides interfere with melanocyte–stimulating hormone receptor activity and stimulate adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in M2R mouse melanoma cells. Eshel Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):177–85

Characterization and purification of the solubilized pituitary adenylate–cyclase–activating polypeptide–1 receptor from porcine brain using a biotinylated ligand. Schäfer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):823–30

Solubilisation partial characterisation of the alpha–MSH receptor on primary rat Schwann cells. Dyer JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):103–6

[111In]–DTPA–labeled analogues of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone for melanoma targeting: receptor binding in vitro and in vivo. Bagutti C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):749–55

Alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha MSH) stimulates normal human melanocyte growth by binding to high–affinity receptors. De Luca M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1079–84

Receptors for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptides in human pituitary adenomas. Robberecht P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1235–9

Inhibitory transmission in tenia coli mediated by distinct vasoactive intestinal peptide and apamin–sensitive pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide receptors. Jin JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):433–9

The melanocyte–stimulating hormone (MSH) receptor in M2R mouse melanoma tumours: solubilization and properties of the receptor–MSH complex and its covalently crosslinked conjugate. Shafir I, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):157–68

Localization and characterization of PACAP receptors in the rat cerebellum during development: evidence for a stimulatory effect of PACAP on immature cerebellar granule cells. Basille M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(2):329–38

Developmental changes of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and its receptor in the rat brain. Tatsuno I, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):55–60

Identification of a receptor for gamma melanotropin and other proopiomelanocortin peptides in the hypothalamus and limbic system. Roselli–Rehfuss L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8856–60

The stimulatory effects and binding characteristics of PACAP27 in rat dispersed pancreatic acini. Kashimura J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Nov;171(3):243–54

Multiple receptors for PACAP and VIP. Harmar T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Apr;15(4):97–9 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The neuropeptide PACAP: its presence, its mode of action and its receptors] Christophe J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(3–4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE

GENETICS

Mapping the human growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor (GHRHR) gene to the short arm of chromosome 7 (7p13-p21) near the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):338-40

BamHI RFLP for the GHRHR locus. Cao Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):682

The little (lit) mutation cosegregates with the growth hormone releasing factor receptor on mouse chromosome 6. Chua SC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(10):555-9

Structure and functional expression of a complementary DNA for porcine growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor. Hsiung HM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul; 25(1):1-10

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity cross-linking to the pituitary receptor for growth hormone-releasing factor. Gaylinn BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):950-5

Identification of receptor-binding pharmacophores of growth-hormone-releasing factor in rat adenopituitary. Lefrançois L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr; 59(4):363-70

RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONES see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Microvascular pericytes express platelet-derived growth factor-beta receptors in human healing wounds and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Sundberg C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1377-88

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors by two pre-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cell lines. Tsai LH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):51-5

Expression and prognostic significance of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors in epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Henriksen R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4550-4

Developmentally regulated expression of two novel platelet-derived growth factor alpha-receptor transcripts in human teratocarcinoma cells. Mosselman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):220-5

PDGF and its receptors in the developing rodent retina and optic nerve. Mudhar HS, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun; 118(2):539-52

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptors in normal and diseased human kidney. An immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization study. Gesualdo L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):50-8

Quantitation of platelet derived growth factor receptors on cells from human arterial segments. Hicks C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):83-92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of PDGF receptor binding and PDGF-stimulated biological activity in vitro and of intimal lesion formation in vivo by 2-bromomethyl-5-chlorobenzene sulfonylphthalimide. Mullins DE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1047-55

5,7-Dimethoxy-3-(4-pyridinyl)quinoline is a potent and selective inhibitor of human vascular beta-type platelet-derived growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Dolle RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2627-9

A new series of PDGF receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors: 3-substituted quinoline derivatives. Maguire MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2129-37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and processing of the platelet derived growth factor type alpha receptor. Bejcek BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):69-78

Effect of ebrotidine on gastric mucosal EGF and PDGF receptor expression. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1127-34

Human ovarian tumors of epithelial origin express PDGF in vitro and in vivo. Versnel MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar;73(1):60-4

Selective expression of the chicken platelet-derived growth factor alpha (PDGF alpha) receptor during limb bud development. Potts JD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Sep; 198(1):14-21

Modulation of platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression in microvascular endothelial cells during in vitro angiogenesis. Marx M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):131-9

Platelet-derived growth factor receptor is expressed by cells in the early oligodendrocyte lineage. Ellison JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;37(1):116-28

CHEMISTRY

Production of platelet-derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR-beta) in E. coli. Mapping ligand binding domain. Rooney BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):181-4

Structural coincidence of alpha PDGFR epitopes binding to platelet-derived growth factor-AA and a potent neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Yu JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10668-74

GENETICS

Fusion of PDGF receptor beta to a novel ets-like gene, tel, in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with t(5;12) chromosomal translocation. Golub TR, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):307-16

Messenger ribonucleic acid expression of platelet-derived growth factor subunits and receptors in pituitary adenomas. Leon SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):51-5

IL-1 down-regulates platelet-derived growth factor-alpha receptor gene expression at the transcriptional level in human osteoblastic cells. Xie JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):378-83

Platelet-derived growth factor alpha receptor gene expression: isolation and characterization of the promoter and upstream regulatory elements. Wang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7061-5

Detection of messenger RNA for a platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) alpha receptor-like molecule in chicken limb buds using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Carrington JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:667-72

[Expression of platelet derived growth factor receptors in cultivated lens epithelial cells] Knorr M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor autocrine growth stimulation by a monoclonal antibody to the human alpha platelet-derived growth factor receptor. LaRochelle WJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):547-53

METABOLISM

Gastric mucosal EGF and PDGF receptor expression with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):894-7

Platelet-derived growth factor and its receptor in lungs from patients with asthma and chronic airflow obstruction. Aubert JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L655-63

Ca(2+)-permeable channel associated with platelet-derived growth factor receptor in mesangial cells. Matsunaga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C456-65

Defective receptors for platelet-derived growth factor AA in human fibroblasts with mutant insulin receptors. Longo N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):812-7

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-AB-mediated phosphorylation of PDGF beta receptors. Coats SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):379-84

The catalytic subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is a substrate for the activated platelet-derived growth factor receptor, but not for middle-T antigen-pp60c-src complexes. Roche S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):703-11

Phospholipase D activation in PDGF-stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells. Randall RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):352S

Tyrosine 508 of the 85-kilodalton subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is phosphorylated by the platelet-derived growth factor receptor. Kavanaugh WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13;33(36):11046-50

Platelet-derived growth factor AB heterodimer interchain interactions influence secretion as well as receptor binding and activation. May M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2; 32(43):11734-40

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced p21ras-mediated signaling is independent of platelet-derived growth factor receptor interaction with GTPase-activating protein or phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Burgering BM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Mar;5(3):341-7

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on platelet-derived growth factor receptor binding and gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells from SHR and WKY rats. Agrotis A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):145-8

PDGF-independent activation of PDGF-beta receptors in NIH-3T3 cells transformed by c-met protooncogene. Kochhar KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):414-21

Selectivity of phospholipase C isozymes in growth factor signaling. Cho YS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22; 334(3):257-60

The expression of PDGF-alpha but not PDGF-beta receptors is suppressed in Swiss/3T3 fibroblasts over-expressing protein kinase C-alpha. Fitzer-Attas C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):165-70

Inhibition of PDGF BB stimulated DNA synthesis in rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells by the expression of a truncated PDGF beta receptor. Kemp PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):119-23

Restoration of down-regulated PDGF receptors by TGF-beta in human embryonic fibroblasts. Enhanced response during cellular in vitro aging. Psarras S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):84-8

Production of platelet-derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR-beta) in E. coli. Mapping ligand binding domain. Rooney BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):181-4

Platelet-derived growth factor induces phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase release from the middle T-pp60c-src complex and association with the platelet-derived growth factor receptor. Zhang QX, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(1):41-51

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptors in the developing chicken lens. Potts JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3413-21

Platelet-derived growth factor ligands and receptors immunolocalized in proliferative retinal diseases. Robbins SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3649-63

SH-PTP2/Syp SH2 domain binding specificity is defined by direct interactions with platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor, epidermal growth factor receptor, and insulin receptor substrate-1-derived phosphopeptides. Case RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10467-74

v-mos suppresses platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) type-beta receptor autophosphorylation and inhibits PDGF-BB-mediated signal transduction. Faller DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5022-9

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor on human monocyte-derived macrophages and effects of platelet-derived growth factor BB dimer on the cellular function. Inaba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24353-60

Activation of the SH2-containing phosphotyrosine phosphatase SH-PTP2 by its binding site, phosphotyrosine 1009, on the human platelet-derived growth factor receptor. Lechleider RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21478-81

Lovastatin inhibits platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity as well as association of p85 subunit to tyrosine-phosphorylated PDGF receptor. McGuire TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22227-30

A tyrosine residue in the juxtamembrane segment of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor is critical for ligand-mediated endocytosis. Mori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4917-21

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) induction of egr-1 is independent of PDGF receptor autophosphorylation on tyrosine. Mundschau LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16137-42

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor alpha-subunit mutant and reconstituted cell lines demonstrate that transforming growth factor-beta can be mitogenic through PDGF A-chain-dependent and -independent pathways. Seifert RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13951-5

Signal transduction proteins that associate with the platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor mediate the PDGF-induced release of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from permeabilized cells. Tian WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14798-805

Dominant-negative mutations of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptors. Inhibition of receptor function by ligand-dependent formation of heterodimers between PDGF alpha- and beta-receptors. Ueno H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22814-9

Negative feedback regulation of human platelets via autocrine activation of the platelet-derived growth factor alpha-receptor. Vassbotn FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13874-9

Direct interaction between Shc and the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor. Yokote K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15337-43

PDGF-BB modulates endothelial proliferation and angiogenesis in vitro via PDGF beta-receptors. Battegay EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):917-28

Density-dependent inhibitory effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on human fibroblasts involves the down-regulation of platelet-derived growth factor alpha-receptors. Paulsson Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):97-103

The bovine papillomavirus type 1 E5 transforming protein specifically binds and activates the beta-type receptor for the platelet-derived growth factor but not other related tyrosine kinase-containing receptors to induce cellular transformation. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4432-41

Specific interaction between the bovine papillomavirus E5 transforming protein and the beta receptor for platelet-derived growth factor in stably transformed and acutely transfected cells. Petti L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3582-92

Stromal expression of platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor and platelet-derived growth factor B-chain in colorectal cancer. Lindmark G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):682-9

Ontogeny of platelet-derived growth factor receptor in fetal rat lung. Han RN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1; 26(5):381-8

Internalization of activated platelet-derived growth factor

receptor–phosphatidylinositol–3' kinase complexes: potential interactions with the microtubule cytoskeleton. Kapeller R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6052–63

Activation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 through transfected platelet–derived growth factor receptor enhances interleukin 2 production upon antigen stimulation in a T–cell line. Nakano H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1213–9

Two signaling molecules share a phosphotyrosine–containing binding site in the platelet–derived growth factor receptor. Nishimura R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6889–96

The PDGF receptor alpha subunit activates p21ras and triggers DNA synthesis without interacting with rasGAP. Bazenet CE, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):517–25

Mapping of tyrosine kinase autophosphorylation sites with synthetic peptide substrates. Turck CW, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):140–5

Protein–tyrosine–phosphatase SHPTP2 couples platelet–derived growth factor receptor beta to Ras. Bennett AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7335–9

Disruption of PDGF receptor trafficking by mutation of its PI–3 kinase binding sites. Joly M, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):684–7

Platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) receptors in the developing mouse optic pathway. Hutchins JB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Gamma–linolenic acid suppression of hepatic Ito cell mitogenesis: post–PDGF receptor prostaglandin–independent mechanism. Beno DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1388–95

Interactions of PDGF and FGF receptors with cytoplasmic signaling molecules. Peters KG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:63–6 (16 ref.)

Expression of the platelet–derived growth factor beta receptor during organogenesis and tissue differentiation in the mouse embryo. Shinbrot E, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Mar; 199(3):169–75

Platelet derived growth factor/tyrosine kinase receptor mediated proliferation. Benito M, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Sep;3(3):172–9 (58 ref.)

Role of platelet–derived growth factor in glomerular disease [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Nov;4(5):1237] Johnson RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):119–28

Inhibition of glioma cell growth by a truncated platelet–derived growth factor–beta receptor. Strawn LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21215–22

Dissociation of PDGF receptor tyrosine kinase activity from PDGF–mediated inhibition of gap junctional communication. Pelletier DB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):427–34

Modulation of a voltage–activated potassium channel by peptide growth factor receptors. Timpe LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1195–201

Regulation of chemotaxis by the platelet–derived growth factor receptor–beta. Kundra V, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):474–6

The PDGF receptor alpha subunit activates p21ras and triggers DNA synthesis without interacting with rasGAP. Bazenet CE, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):517–25

Membrane ruffling and chemotaxis transduced by the PDGF beta–receptor require the binding site for phosphatidylinositol 3' kinase. Wennström S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):651–60

Signal transduction by the PDGF receptors. Claesson–Welsh L. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(1):37–54 (125 ref.)

RECEPTORS, PRESYNAPTIC

ANALYSIS

Localisation of functional muscarinic receptors in the rat cochlea: evidence for efferent presynaptic autoreceptors. Bartolami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):200–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prejunctional inhibition of sympathetically evoked pupillary dilation in cats by activation of histamine H3 receptors. Koss MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;348(2):141–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Brain neuromediator systems in the immune response control: pharmacological analysis of pre– and postsynaptic mechanisms. Devoino L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7; 633(1–2):267–74

Contribution of presynaptic GABA–B receptors to paired–pulse depression of GABA–responses in the hippocampus. Olpe HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):473–7

Effects of adenosine and cadmium on presynaptic fiber spikes in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus in vitro. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):1061–8

Nitric oxide and cGMP can produce either synaptic depression or potentiation depending on the frequency of presynaptic stimulation in the hippocampus. Zhuo M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1033–6

ATP–sensitive K+ channel activators suppress the GABAergic inhibitory transmission by acting on both presynaptic and postsynaptic sites in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Ohno–Shosaku T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):139–42

Discriminative stimulus effects of presynaptic GABA agonists in pentobarbital–trained rats. Grech DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):5–11

[The excitatory effects of stimulating the presynaptic beta–adrenoreceptors of the ileum in unanesthetized rabbits] Aleksandrov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transsynaptic expression of a presynaptic glutamate receptor during hippocampal long–term potentiation. Smirnova T, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):433–6

METABOLISM

Presynaptic muscarinic receptors and the release of acetylcholine from cerebrocortical prisms: roles of Ca2+ and K+ concentrations. Doležal V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):228–33

N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA)–stimulated noradrenaline (NA) release in rat brain cortex is modulated by presynaptic H3–receptors. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):113–7

No evidence for presynaptic opioid receptors on cholinergic, but presence of kappa–receptors on dopaminergic neurons in the rabbit caudate nucleus: involvement of endogenous opioids. Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):234–41

Presynaptic opioid receptors on dopaminergic nerves in the rabbit caudate nucleus: coupling to pertussis toxin–sensitive G–proteins and interaction with D2 autoreceptors? Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):250–8

Effect of chronic antidepressant treatment on 5–HT1B presynaptic heteroreceptors inhibiting acetylcholine release. Bolaños–Jiménez F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):77–81

Characterization of a presynaptic glutamate receptor. Smirnova T, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):430–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional diversity of central glutamate synapses—pre– and post–synaptic mechanisms. Brodin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jan;150(1):1–10 (23 ref.)

Role of presynaptic beta 2–adrenergic facilitation in the development and maintenance of DOCA–salt hypertension. Moreau P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1016–24

Presynaptic control of noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves in human dental pulp. Parker DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):35–41

Presynaptic modulation by melatonin of the nicotine–induced calcium–dependent release of norepinephrine from rat vas deferens. Carneiro RC, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):199–206

Modulation of noradrenaline release from the sympathetic nerves of the human saphenous vein and pulmonary artery by presynaptic EP3– and DP–receptors. Molderings GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):733–8

Opposite presynaptic regulations by glutamate through NMDA receptors of dopamine synthesis and release in rat striatal synaptosomes. Desce JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):205–14

Daily changes in presynaptic cholinergic activity of rat sympathetic superior cervical ganglion. González Burgos GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):181–6

Facilitatory effect of vasopressin on the ischemic decrease of the CA1 presynaptic fiber spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):343–6

Presynaptic modulation of spinal reflexes. Rudomin P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;3(6):997–1004 (66 ref.)

Presynaptic muscarinic receptors modulate acetylcholine release from rat antral mucosal/submucosal nerves. Ren J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1099–106

Modulation of norepinephrine release in adriamycin–induced heart failure in rabbits: role of presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors and presynaptic angiotensin II receptors. Minatoguchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 23(3):438–45

Sympathetic activity and presynaptic adrenoceptor function in patients with longstanding essential hypertension. Chang PC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):179–90

Presynaptic glutamate receptors depress inhibitory postsynaptic transmission in lobster neuromuscular synapse. Miwa A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1159–67

Presynaptic depression of synaptic transmission mediated by activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat neocortex. Burke JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5120–30

Mu– and delta–opioid receptors inhibitorily linked to dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum display a selectivity profile toward endogenous opioid peptides different from that of presynaptic mu, delta and kappa receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):205–10

Mechanism of mu–opioid receptor–mediated presynaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Capogna M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:539–58

Presynaptic receptors for FMRFamide, histamine and buccalin regulate acetylcholine release at a neuro–neuronal synapse of Aplysia by modulating N–type Ca2+ channels. Baux G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(1–3):3–13

Vibration–induced presynaptic inhibition of the soleus H reflex is temporarily reduced by cortical magnetic stimulation in human subjects. Valls–Sole J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):149–52

Presynaptic mechanism for heterosynaptic, posttetanic depression in area CA1 of rat hippocampus. Grover LM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Oct;15(2):149–57

[Presynaptic acetylcholine autoreceptor and its role in neuromuscular transmission] Ji ZX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):317–20 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The excitatory effects of stimulation of the presynaptic alpha–adrenoreceptors in the ileum of non–narcotized rabbits] Aleksandrov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):117–9 **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

The ubiquitous nature of the progesterone receptor binding factor–1 (RBF–1) in avian tissues. Landers JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):241–51

ANALYSIS

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content of enucleated uterine myomata after luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Analogue depot therapy. Cirkel U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):328–32

Progesterone receptor content in endometrial carcinoma correlates with serum levels of free estradiol. Nyholm HC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):565–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptor proteins in patients with breast cancer. Menendez–Botet CJ, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1993;30:185–225 (146 ref.)

Immunocytochemical analysis of hormone receptors with malignant cells separated from human mammary tumors. Gaffney EV 2nd, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul; 102(1):68–71

Cutaneous ciliated cyst of the scalp. A case report with immunohistochemical evidence for estrogen and progesterone receptors. Sickel JZ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):76–9

Bcl–2 immunoreactivity in breast carcinoma correlates with hormone receptor positivity. Bhargava V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):535–40

Differential expression of estrogen, progesterone, and epidermal growth factor receptors in normal, benign, and malignant human breast tissues using dual staining immunohistochemistry. van Agthoven T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1238–46

Quantitation of immunocytochemical estrogen and progesterone receptor content in fine needle aspirates of breast carcinoma using the SAMBA 4000 image analysis system. Auger M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):274–80

Steroid hormone receptors and flow cytometric DNA ploidy in ovarian carcinoma. Grénman SE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:15–9

Association of steroid hormone receptor content and flow cytometric DNA ploidy in endometrial carcinoma. Grénman SE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:10–4

Receptor status, proliferating activity, and c–erbB2 oncoprotein. An immunocytochemical evaluation in breast cancer. Campani D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:167–73

Influence of tamoxifen on the tumor content of steroid hormone receptors (ER, PgR and AR) in patients with primary breast cancer. Lundgren S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1313–6

Immunocytochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors and flow cytometric DNA analysis of breast cancer on fine needle aspirates. Marrazzo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2435–40

Synthesis of 6 alpha–[18F]fluoroprogesterone: a first step towards a potential receptor–ligand for PET. De Groot TJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jul;45(7):811–3

Biochemically estrogen receptor–negative, progesterone receptor–positive breast carcinoma. Immunocytochemical hormone receptors and prognostic factors. Keshgegian AA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):240–4

Immunoradiometric detection of pS2 and total cathepsin D in primary breast cancer biopsies: their correlation with steroid receptors. Marsigliante S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):550–4

Defining a high mortality risk group among women with primary breast cancer. Nordén T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):520–4

Measurement of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer patients on tamoxifen. Encarnación CA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(3):237–46

The ER–positive/PgR–negative breast cancer phenotype is not associated with mutations within the DNA binding domain. Fuqua SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 26(2):191–202

DNA ploidy, S–phase, and steroid receptors in more than

127,000 breast cancer patients. Wenger CR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Oct;28(1):9–20

p53 gene mutations and steroid receptor status in breast cancer. Clinicopathologic correlations and prognostic assessment. Caleffi M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 73(8):2147–56

Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptor–related antigen, progesterone and estrogen receptors in human intracranial meningiomas. Khalid H. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):679–85

Cytoplasmic receptors for 17 beta–estradiol, 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and progesterone in normal and abnormal human uterine tissues. Grilli S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4–5):247–58

New T47D breast cancer cell lines for the independent study of progesterone B– and A–receptors: only antiprogestin–occupied B–receptors are switched to transcriptional agonists by cAMP. Sartorius CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3868–77

Evidence for the existence of a third progesterone receptor protein in human breast cancer cell line T47D. Wei LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):340–3

Prognostic value of progesterone receptors in endometrial cancer. Kleine WW. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;70:93–100 (46 ref.)

Immunoreactive prostate–specific antigen levels in female and male breast tumors and its association with steroid hormone receptors and patient age. Yu H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;27(2):75–9

Prognostic and diagnostic implications of estrogen and progesterone receptor assays in cytology. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):263–7 (52 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of oestrogen and progesterone receptors on fine–needle aspirates and cryostat sections of breast carcinomas: how does this compare with biochemical assays? Muchiri LW. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):280–3

Hormone receptors and breast cancer. Habel LA, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(1):209–19 (66 ref.)

Steroid receptors, pS2 and cathepsin D in early clinically node–negative breast cancer. Stonelake PS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):5–11

Normal rat uterine stromal cells in continuous culture: characterization and progestin regulation of growth. Cohen H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):116–25

Receptor concentrations for estradiol and progesterone in surgically induced endometriosis in the rat. Ortega–Moreno J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr;54(2):123–6

Immunohistochemical detection of hormone receptors in breast carcinomas (ER–ICA, PgR–ICA): prognostic usefulness and comparison with the biochemical radioactive–ligand–binding assay (DCC). Beck T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):220–7

Steroid receptor concentrations in endometrial carcinoma: effect on survival in surgically staged patients. Kadar N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):281–6

Sex steroid receptors in endometrial carcinoma [editorial] Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep; 50(3):278–80

Immunocytochemical localization of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in primary adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Ghandour FA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan; 24(1):49–55

Immunohistochemical analysis of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue and endometrium. Bergqvist A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1915–22

Immunohistochemical sex steroid receptor distribution in endometrium from long–term subdermal levonorgestrel users and during the normal menstrual cycle. Critchley HO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1632–9

Immunolocalization of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human decidua in relation to prolactin production. Wu WX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1129–35

Ki–67 staining in benign, borderline, malignant primary and metastatic ovarian tumors: correlation with steroid receptors, epidermal–growth–factor receptor and cathepsin D. Henzen–Logmans SC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):468–72

Immunocytochemical analysis of uterine papillary serous carcinomas for estrogen and progesterone receptors. Umpierre SA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 13(2):127–30

Cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors in exocrine pancreatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Mao C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Apr;15(2):155–6

Immunohistochemical localization of the avian progesterone receptor and its candidate receptor binding factor (RBF–1). Zhuang YH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):383–93

Radioligand binding assay of progesterone receptors in the primate corpus luteum after in vivo treatment with the 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor, trilostane. Slayden OD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):620–6

Immunocytochemical colocalization of progesterone receptor and prolactin in individual stromal cells of human decidua. Wang JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):293–7

Immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis of the oestrogen regulated protein pS2, and its relation with oestrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in breast cancer. Detre S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):240–4

Androgen and progesterone receptors in oral carcinoma. Nehse G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 22(2):114–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptor and neu expression in breast carcinoma. Chu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):277–82

Hormone receptors in initially excised versus recurrent intracranial meningiomas. Rubinstein AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):184–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in temporomandibular joint discs of symptomatic and asymptomatic persons: a preliminary study. Abubaker AO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;51(10):1096–100

Identification and semi–quantification of estrogen and progesterone receptors in peripheral giant cell lesions of the jaws. Whitaker SB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):280–3

p53 alteration correlates with negative ER, negative PgR, and high histologic grade in breast cancer. Sasa M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):46–50

Sex hormone receptors in non–small–cell lung cancer in human beings. Canver CC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):153–7

Changes of progesterone receptors in mesometrial and antimesometrial deciduoma after removal of fetus or placenta in unilateral pregnant hamster. Jow GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(12):917–24

Steroid hormone receptors and breast cancer [editorial; comment] Birrell SN. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16; 159(4):223–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 16;159(4):227–31.

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor detection in neoplastic and non–neoplastic thyroid tissues. Bur M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):469–72

Progesterone receptor detection in paraffin sections of human breast cancers by an immunoperoxidase technique incorporating microwave heating. Goldberg DE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):401–6

Quantitative monoclonal antibody determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer: correlation with the radioligand method. Jarque F, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep–Oct;51(5):435–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptor status of central giant cell lesions of the jaws. Whitaker SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):641–4

Sex steroid receptors in papilloma, normal mucosa and polyps of the nose. Siivonen L. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):154–6

Nucleolar organizer regions in myofibroblasts in breast cancer. Relation to cancer cell morphometry, flow cytometry, sex steroid receptor content, tumour histology and prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1030–5

Reproducibility of subjective immunohistochemical estrogen– and progesterone receptor determination in human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1015–22

Immunohistochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptor content in human breast cancer. Computer–assisted image analysis (QIC score) vs. subjective grading (IRS). Remmele W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):862–6

Influence of mastectomy techniques on estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in carcinoma of the breast. Rodier JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 177(4):352–6

Epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancers of premenopausal and postmenopausal patients. Skasko E, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):56–60

Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 protein over–expression in endometrial carcinomas: inverse correlation with sex steroid receptor status. Koshiyama M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):265–71

Expression of progesterone receptors in solid–cystic tumour of the pancreas: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of ten cases. Zamboni G, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):425–31

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas and gliomas. Georgakulias N, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(3):139–42

Evaluation of steroid hormone receptors with respect to tumor cellularity. Geppert M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Aug;139(3):217–9

[Progesterone receptors in patients with endometrial cancer] Gorchev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic markers in endometrial carcinoma] Gorchev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the human placenta] Patricio B. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;89(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer and lymph node metastases] Müller–Holzner E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:234–5 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical determination of endometrial progesterone receptor (PR) content after intrauterine infusion of danazol in rabbits] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20; 69(10):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltrating duct breast carcinoma: the role of estradiol and progesterone receptors] Salazar Esquivel EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Mar;62:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estradiol, progesterone, and dexamethasone receptors in infiltrating ductal carcinoma] Salazar Esquivel EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Feb;62:48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of onapristone on uterine prostaglandin production and plasma progesterone concentrations in guinea–pigs during early and mid–pregnancy. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):665–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence of epithelial expression of progesterone receptor in breast cancers with marked fibrosis and limited metastatic node diffusion. Giani C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:148–52

Expression of metastasis–related nm23–H1 and nm23–H2 genes in ovarian carcinomas: correlation with clinicopathology, EGFR, c–erbB–2, and c–erbB–3 genes, and sex steroid receptor expression. Mandai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1825–30

Regulation of progesterone receptor gene expression in MCF–7 breast cancer cells: a comparison of the effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, estradiol, insulin–like growth factor–I, and serum factors. Cho H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):658–64

Regulation of the progesterone receptor gene by gonadotropins and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in rat granulosa cells. Park–Sarge OK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):709–18

The round ligament: a target organ for steroid hormones. Smith P, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):97–100

A regulatory system for use in gene transfer. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8180–4

CHEMISTRY

Immunological identification of a 50 kDa Mr FK506–binding immunophilin as a component of the non–DNA binding, hsp90 and hsp70 containing, heterooligomeric form of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Renoir JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Dec;316(12):1410–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Measurement of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer patients on tamoxifen. Encarnación CA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(3):237–46

Steroid receptor enhancement by natural interferon–beta in advanced breast cancer. Sica G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):329–33

Short term treatment of tamoxifen and estradiol on estradiol and progesterone receptors in rabbit uterus. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;31(8):673–6

Inhibition by nomegestrol acetate and other synthetic progestins on proliferation and progesterone receptor content of T47–D human breast cancer cells. Botella J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;50(1–2):41–7

Effects of immunosuppressants FK506 and rapamycin on the heterooligomeric form of the progesterone receptor. Renoir JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):101–10

2,2',4,4',5,5'– and 3,3',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl alteration of uterine progesterone and estrogen receptors coincides with embryotoxicity in mink (Mustela vision). Patnode KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):9–18

[The effect of E2 and progesterone on the receptor status in endometrial carcinoma] Gorchev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anti–implantation action of nylestriol and its effect on uterine cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor in rabbits] Xie W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiprogestins] Sergeev PV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):52–4 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Behavioral change after local administration of antisense sequence for progesterone receptor mRNA in female rat hypothalamus. Ogawa S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:298–9

Structure of the human progesterone receptor gene. Misrahi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):289–92

Mechanisms of hormone resistance in breast cancer. Horwitz KB. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(2):119–30 (56 ref.)

Progesterone receptor, but not estradiol receptor, messenger ribonucleic acid is expressed in luteinizing granulosa cells

and the corpus luteum in rhesus monkeys. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):307–14

Relationship between loss of estrogen and progesterone receptor expression and of 6q and 11q chromosome arms in breast cancer. Magdelénat H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):63–6

Effects of intrahypothalamic administration of antisense DNA for progesterone receptor mRNA on reproductive behavior and progesterone receptor immunoreactivity in female rat. Ogawa S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1766–74

The ontogeny of gene expression of progestin receptors in the female rat brain. Kato J, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Dec;47(1–6):173–82

Protooncogene, growth factor, growth factor receptor, and estrogen and progesterone receptor gene expression in the immature rat uterus after treatment with estrogen and tamoxifen. Bhattacharyya N, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1994 Apr;26(2):147–62

Cloning of the rat progesterone receptor gene 5'-region and identification of two functionally distinct promoters. Kraus WL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1603–16

Estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor genes are expressed differentially in mouse embryos during preimplantation development. Hou Q, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9460–4

METABOLISM

Expression of the c-erbB-2-encoded oncoprotein and progesterone receptor in human meningiomas. Schlegel J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):473–9

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: pathological study and enzyme immunoassay for estrogen and progesterone receptors. Aihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep; 43(9):507–15

The differential effects of stanozolol on human skin and synovial fibroblasts in vitro: DNA synthesis and receptor binding. Ellis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1–2):37–43

Sex hormone receptor binding, progestin selectivity, and the new oral contraceptives. Collins DC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;170(5 Pt 2):1508–13 (24 ref.)

Steroid receptor status and the epidemiology of breast cancer. Kreiger N, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):513–23

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in mammary tumours of male SHN mice grafted with pituitaries in comparison with females. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):61–5

Cytoplasmic–nuclear trafficking of progesterone receptor. In vivo study of the mechanism of action of antiprogestins. Guiochon-Mantel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):21–4

Endometrial sex steroid receptor expression in women with menorrhagia. Critchley HO, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 May;101(5):428–34

Modulators of cellular protein phosphorylation alter the trans-activation function of human progesterone receptor and the biological activity of progesterone antagonists. Edwards DP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 27(1–2):41–56

Relationship between 90-kilodalton heat shock protein, estrogen receptor, and progesterone receptor in human mammary tumors. Shyamala G, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1993;26(1):95–100

Regulation of synthesis of the transformation-induced protein, leukocyte plastin, by ovarian steroid hormones. Leavitt J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3447–54

Estrogen- and progesterone receptors in normal cycling endometrium as studied by end-point titration. Ravn V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun;276(3):419–28

Steroid receptor binding and messenger RNA expression in fibroids from untreated and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist pretreated women. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):537–44

Search for progestin receptors (PR) in prolactin-releasing peptidergic neurons: oxytocin neurons lack PR, but respond to gonadal steroids in monkeys. Bethea CL, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Feb;134(2):945–53

The relationship between affinity of progestins and antiprogestins for the progesterone receptor in breast cancer cells (ZR-PR-LT) and ability to down-regulate the receptor: evidence for heterospecific receptor modulation via the glucocorticoid receptor. van den Berg HW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1771–5

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the uterine artery of rats during and after pregnancy. Leiberman JR, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 Sep;51(1):35–40

Effects of tamoxifen on endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations in women with fibrocystic disease of the breast. Pérez-López FR, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1993 Sep;7(3):185–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in pregnancy-associated melanoma: absence of immunohistochemically detectable hormone receptors. Duncan LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):36–41

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue and endometrium: comparison of different cycle phases and ages. Bergqvist A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec; 8(12):2211–7

Physiological oestradiol and progesterone replacement cycles in women with ovarian failure: a model to study endometrial maturation and sex steroid receptor regulation by exogenous hormones. Massai MR, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1828–34

The effect of RU486 on progesterone and oestrogen receptor concentration in human decidua on early pregnancy. Zaytseva TS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1288–92

Effect of cadmium on estrogen receptor levels and estrogen-induced responses in human breast cancer cells. Garcia-Morales P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16896–901

RU486 exerts antiestrogenic activities through a novel progesterone receptor A form-mediated mechanism. McDonnell DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11945–9

FKBP54, a novel FK506-binding protein in avian progesterone receptor complexes and HeLa extracts. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24270–3

Immunohistochemical localization of estradiol and progesterone receptors in human uterus throughout pregnancy: expression in endometrial blood vessels. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):216–24

Inhibition of progesterone receptor function results in loss of basic fibroblast growth factor expression and stromal cell proliferation during uterine remodelling in the pregnant rat. Rider V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):239–49

Localization of oestradiol, progesterone and oxytocin receptors in the uterus during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy of the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):479–92

Projections from ventrolateral hypothalamic neurons containing progestin receptor– and substance P–immunoreactivity to specific forebrain and midbrain areas in female guinea pigs. Ricciardi KH, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1994 Apr;6(2):135–44

Effects of intrahypothalamic administration of antisense DNA for progesterone receptor mRNA on reproductive behavior and progesterone receptor immunoreactivity in female rat. Ogawa S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1766–74

Androgen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas [letter; comment] Carroll RS. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):635–6 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Mar;78(3):456–62.

Antitumor effects of antiprogesterones on human meningioma cells in vitro and in vivo. Matsuda Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 1994 Mar;80(3):527–34

Synthesis of (17 alpha,20E/Z)iodovinyl testosterone and 19-nortestosterone derivatives as potential radioligands for androgen and progesterone receptors. Ali H, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 May;49(1):15–29

Non-consensus progesterone response elements mediate the progesterone-regulated endometrial expression of the uteroferrin gene. Lamian V, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Oct;46(4):439–50

Uterine estradiol and progesterone receptor concentration in relation to circulating hormone levels and histoarchitecture during high endometrial sensitivity and induced decidualization in guinea pigs. Makker A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Apr;48(5–6):535–43

Progesterone receptor and hsp90 are not complexed in intact nuclei. Pekki A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):475–9

Nuclear accessory factors enhance the binding of progesterone receptor to specific target DNA. Prendergast P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):1–13 (57 ref.)

Catecholestrogens are MCF-7 cell estrogen receptor agonists. Schütze N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):781–9

Immunocytochemical versus biochemical receptor determination in normal and tumorous tissues of the female reproductive tract and the breast. Zeimet AG, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Jun;49(4–6):365–72

Interaction of cycloalkanoprogesterones with mammalian progesterone receptor: binding of pregna-D'-pentaranes in the calf uterine cytosol. Bhakta A, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1993 Aug 25;125(2):153–61

Characterization of a novel 23-kilodalton protein of unactive progesterone receptor complexes. Johnson JL, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Mar;14(3):1956–63

The DNA-bending protein HMG-1 enhances progesterone receptor binding to its target DNA sequences. Oñate SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3376–91

Dynamics of heat shock protein 90-progesterone receptor binding and the disactivation loop model for steroid receptor complexes. Smith DF. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1418–29

Regulation of progestin receptors in raphe neurons of steroid-treated monkeys. Bethea CL.
Neuroendocrinology 1994 Jul;60(1):50–61

Changes in progesterone receptor binding of preoptic hypothalamus during an ovulatory cycle of the hen. Kawashima M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):855–63

Nuclear localization signals also mediate the outward movement of proteins from the nucleus. Guiochon-Mantel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7179–83

In vivo functional protein–protein interaction: nuclear targeted hsp90 shifts cytoplasmic steroid receptor mutants into the nucleus. Kang KI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 4;91(1):340–4

Newly expressed progesterone receptor cannot activate stable, replicated mouse mammary tumor virus templates but acquires transactivation potential upon continuous expression. Smith CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11202–6

Nuclear receptors for progesterone and estradiol in the guinea pig uterine compartment during gestation. Glasier MA, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Oct;58(10):478–83

Synthesis of a fluorescent steroid derivative with high affinities for the glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors. Teutsch G, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jan;59(1):22–6

[Cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptors in female genital system malignant tumors] Han SW, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jan;29(1):12–5, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogen and progesterone cytosol receptor concentrations in patients with endometriosis and their changes after gossypol therapy] Zhang YW, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Apr;29(4):220–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of yellow daphne on levels of plasma and decidual estradiol, prostaglandins, progesterone and its receptor in early pregnancy] Zou AM, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1993 Sep; 13(9):531–2, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriosis and adenomyosis] Peng Z, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Sep;24(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The immunohistochemical determination of hormonal receptors in breast cancer. A retrospective study in 322 cases] Sundblad AS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potentiation of progesterone receptor–mediated transcription by the immunosuppressant FK506. Tai PK, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10666–71

Differential expression of steroid receptors, hsp27, and pS2 in a series of drug resistant human breast tumor cell lines derived following exposure to antitumor drugs or to fractionated X-irradiation. Whelan RD, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1993;26(1):23–39

Identification of a distal regulatory sequence of the human IGFBP-1 gene promoter and regulation by the progesterone receptor in a human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line. Gao JG, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 1994 Aug;13(8):829–37

Differential effect of forms A and B of human progesterone receptor on estradiol-dependent transcription. Chalbos D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23007–12

The human progesterone receptor A-form functions as a transcriptional modulator of mineralocorticoid receptor transcriptional activity. McDonnell DP, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Apr;48(5–6):425–32

INSIGHT: subunit functions of the steroid/thyroid receptor family [comment] Schrader WT. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1241–3. Comment on: Mol Endocrinol 1993 Oct;7(10):1244–55. Comment on: Mol Endocrinol 1993 Oct;7(10):1256–65.

Antagonist-occupied human progesterone B-receptors activate transcription without binding to progesterone response elements and are dominantly inhibited by A-receptors [see comments] [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1993 Nov;7(11):1378] Tung L, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1993 Oct;7(10):1256–65. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1993 Oct;7(10):1241–3.

Human progesterone receptor A form is a cell- and promoter-specific repressor of human progesterone receptor B function [see comments] Vegeto E, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1993 Oct;7(10):1244–55. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1993 Oct;7(10):1241–3.

Multiple signaling pathways activate the chicken progesterone receptor. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):577–84

Progesterone receptor–mediated effects of neuroactive steroids. Rupprecht R, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):523–30

Convergent pathways for steroid hormone- and neurotransmitter-induced rat sexual behavior. Mani SK, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1246–9

RECEPTORS, PROGESTIN see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

RECEPTORS, PROGLUMIDE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN

ANALYSIS

Normal rat uterine stromal cells in continuous culture: characterization and progestin regulation of growth. Cohen H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):116–25

Prolactin receptor expression in the gastrointestinal tract: characterization of the prolactin receptor of gastric mucosa. Lobie PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):371–82

Prolactin receptor levels on lymphocytes vary with menstrual cycle in women. Athreya BA, et al.
Pathobiology 1994;62(1):34–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Visualization of gene expression of short and long forms of prolactin receptor in rat digestive tissues. Ouhtit A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G807–15

Prolactin receptor mRNA localization in the hypothalamus by in situ hybridization. Chiu S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):191–9

CHEMISTRY

Receptor domains involved in signal transduction of prolactin and growth hormone. Kelly PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):280–3 (28 ref.)

GENETICS

Visualization of gene expression of short and long forms of prolactin receptor in rat reproductive tissues. Ouhtit A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):528–36

Cloning, expression, and mutational analysis of the pigeon prolactin receptor. Chen X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):269–76

Prolactin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the ovary during the rat estrous cycle. Clarke DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2594–603

Short term effect of prolactin on intracellular calcium in Chinese hamster ovary cells stably transfected with prolactin receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Vacher P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1213–8

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding the murine mammary gland long-form prolactin receptor. Moore RC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):263–5

Tissue distribution and regulation of rat prolactin receptor gene expression. Quantitative analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Nagano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13337–45

Preferential expression of long form prolactin receptor mRNA in the rat brain during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation: hormones involved in its gene expression. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 141(2):325–33

[Molecular biology of the prolactin receptor] Liu MY. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):310–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against human prolactin receptors. Banerjee R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):712–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ruminants express a prolactin receptor of M(r) 33,000–36,000 in the mammary gland throughout pregnancy and lactation. Smith JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):37–49

METABOLISM

Early effects of PRL on ion conductances in CHO cells expressing PRL receptor. Prevarskaya N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C554–62

Mechanism of prolactin action on the dissociation of prolactin from rabbit mammary gland receptor. Etoh D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1395–9

Identification of JAK protein tyrosine kinases as signaling molecules for prolactin. Functional analysis of prolactin receptor and prolactin–erythropoietin receptor chimera expressed in lymphoid cells. Dusanter-Fourt I, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2583–91

Prolactin receptor expression in human hematopoietic tissues analyzed by flow cytofluorometry. Dardenne M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2108–14

Identification by analytical flow cytometry of prolactin receptors on immunocompetent cell populations in the mouse. Gala RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1617–23

Autocrine interaction between prolactin and its receptor occurs intracellularly in the 235–1 mammotroph cell line. Krown KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1546–52

Nuclear co-localization of prolactin and the prolactin receptor in rat Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Rao YP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3062–5

Circulating prolactin and tumoral prolactin receptors in men with tongue cancer: a preliminary study. Patel DD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(2):155–9

Evidence for N-glycosylation and ubiquitination of the prolactin receptor expressed in a baculovirus-insect cell system. Cahoreau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22; 350(2–3):230–4

Effects of morphine on prolactin receptors in the rat brain. Lai Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):207–11

Preparation of the extracellular domain of the rabbit prolactin receptor expressed in Escherichia coli and its interaction with lactogenic hormones. Bignon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3318–24

Prolactin induces rapid phosphorylation and activation of prolactin receptor-associated RAF-1 kinase in a T-cell line. Clevenger CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5559–65

Expression of the extracellular domain of the rat liver prolactin receptor and its interaction with ovine prolactin. Hooper KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22347–52

Prolactin-induced proliferation of Nb2 cells involves tyrosine phosphorylation of the prolactin receptor and its associated tyrosine kinase JAK2. Lebrun JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14021–6

Activation of receptor-associated tyrosine kinase JAK2 by prolactin. Rui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5364–8

Negative cooperativity in the prolactin-receptor interaction in the rabbit mammary gland: action of high prolactin concentration. Sakai S. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):433–8

Heterogeneity of the prolactin receptor in the rat mammary gland and liver during various physiological states. Guillaumot P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):271–8

Nonlinear regression analysis of the time course of ligand binding experiments. Duggleby RG, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(8):1135–46

Interrelationship of prolactin and its receptor in carcinoma of colon and rectum: a preliminary report. Bhatavdekar J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;55(4):246–9

Endocytosis and degradation of prolactin and its receptor in Chinese hamster ovary cells stably transfected with prolactin receptor cDNA. Genty N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):221–8

Roles of extracellular and cytoplasmic domains of the prolactin receptor in signal transduction to milk protein genes. Lesueur L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1178–84

Prolactin receptor immunoreactivity in rat anterior pituitary. Morel G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan;59(1):78–84

Inhibition of gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone release by prolactin from GT1 neuronal cell lines through prolactin receptors. Milenković L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1244–7

Interaction of lactogenic hormones with the soluble extracellular domain of prolactin receptors. Gertler A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):273–9 (30 ref.)

Identification of two specific prolactin binding sites on Nb2 rat lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):75–9

Cause of failure of lactation in mouse mammary tumor virus/human transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice. Sakai S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 205(3):236–42

[Action mechanism of pituitary hormones—receptor and signal transduction—prolactin] Aono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2631–5 (14 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The expression of forms of prolactin receptors in splenocytes and thymocytes of neonatal rats: the effect of milk ingestion. Günes H, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec; 27(4):193–200

Growth signaling and JAK2 association mediated by membrane-proximal cytoplasmic regions of prolactin receptors. DaSilva L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18267–70

Activation of JAK2 tyrosine kinase by prolactin receptors in Nb2 cells and mouse mammary gland explants. Campbell GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5232–6

Prolactin and testicular Leydig cell function: characterization of prolactin receptors in the murine MA-10 testicular Leydig cell line. Barkey RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):243–8

Prolactin receptor and signal transduction to milk protein genes. Djiane J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 206(3):299–303 (14 ref.)

[Molecular biology of the prolactin receptor] Liu MY. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):310–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Involvement of thromboxane A2 in propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction after allergic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Songür N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1488–93

Randomized trial of ridogrel, a combined thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist, versus aspirin as adjunct to thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. The Ridogrel Versus Aspirin Patency Trial (RAPT). **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):588–95

Pharmacological characterization of FCE 27262, a combined thromboxane synthase inhibitor and PGH2/TXA2 receptor antagonist. Vaghi F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(6):249–60

Phenol red is a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist in canine lingual arteries and human platelets. Greenberg SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1352–61

Interactions of nonprostanoid trimetoquinol analogs with thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in human platelets, rat vascular endothelial cells and rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Shin Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1017–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Androgen regulation of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor expression in human erythroleukemia cells. Matsuda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E928–34

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for the human prostanoid FP receptor. Abramovitz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2632–6

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for the human prostanoid IP receptor. Boie Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12173–8

cDNA cloning of a mouse prostacyclin receptor. Multiple signaling pathways and expression in thymic medulla. Namba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9986–92

Molecular cloning and expression of a cDNA of the bovine prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3881–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Desensitization of adenylate cyclase responses following exposure to IP prostanoid receptor agonists. Homologous and heterologous desensitization exhibit the same time course. Krane A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 47(6):953–9

Identification of a single (FP) receptor associated with prostanoid-induced Ca2+ signals in Swiss 3T3 cells. Woodward DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29; 47(9):1567–74

The role of protein kinase A and protein kinase C in prostanoid IP receptor desensitization in NG108–15 cells. Krane A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12; 1206(2):203–7

Potentiation of norepinephrine-induced contraction by primary prostaglandin receptor activation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):207–10

Nonprostanoid prostacyclin mimetics. 4. Derivatives of 2-[3-[2-(4,5-diphenyl-2-oxazolyl)ethyl]phenoxy]acetic acid substituted alpha to the oxazole ring. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3871–83

Nonprostanoid prostacyclin mimetics. 5. Structure-activity relationships associated with [3-[4-(4,5-diphenyl-2-oxazolyl)-5-oxazolyl]phenoxy]acetic acid. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3884–903

Studies on the ocular hypotensive effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha ester prodrugs and receptor selective prostaglandin analogs. Woodward DF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):177–93

2-[3-[2-(4,5-Diphenyl-2-oxazolyl) ethyl] phenoxy] acetic acid (BMY 42393): a new, structurally-novel prostacyclin partial agonist: 1). Inhibition of platelet aggregation and mechanism of action. Seiler SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 15;74(2):115–23

GENETICS

Prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor is coupled to Gq in cDNA-transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):756–62

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for the human prostacyclin receptor. Katsuyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):74–8

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for mouse prostaglandin F receptor. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):1356–60

Prostaglandins and their receptors: II. Receptor structure and signal transduction. Thierauch KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):1–5 (64 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of rat brain, rabbit aorta, and human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors by immunoaffinity chromatography employing anti-peptide and anti-receptor antibodies. Borg C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6109–16

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor is coupled to Gq in cDNA-transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):756–62

Agonist-induced phosphorylation of human platelet TXA2/PGH2 receptors. Okwu AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):83–8

The cleavage of plasmenylethanolamine by phospholipase A2 appears to be mediated by the low affinity binding site of the TxA2/PGH2 receptor in U46619-stimulated human platelets. Turini ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):21–6

Prostacyclin (PGI) receptor binding and cyclic AMP synthesis activities of PGI1 analogues, SM-10906 and its methyl ester, SM-10902, in mastocytoma P-815 cells. Oka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):74–7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor concentrations in corpora lutea of cycling, pregnant, and pseudopregnant pigs. Gadsby JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):604–8

Ontogenic increase in PGE2 and PGF2 alpha receptor density in brain microvessels of pigs. Li DY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):59–64

Two types of prostacyclin receptor coupling to stimulation

of adenylate cyclase and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in a cultured mast cell line, BNu-2c13 cells. Oka M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):643-50
Localization of [125I]SAP-N3 binding in the human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor by proteolytic cleavage analysis. True TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):51-5
Identification of Gq as one of the G-proteins which copurify with human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Knezevic I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):26011-7
Prostaglandin F2 alpha enhances tyrosine phosphorylation and DNA synthesis through phospholipase C-coupled receptor via Ca(2+)-dependent intracellular pathway in NIH-3T3 cells. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17619-25
Prostaglandins and their receptors: I. Pharmacologic receptor description, metabolism and drug use. Thierauch KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1315-8 (47 ref.)
Prostaglandins and their receptors: II. Receptor structure and signal transduction. Thierauch KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):1-5 (64 ref.)
Studies on prostanoid receptors in ocular tissues. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring; 10(1):167-75 (22 ref.)
Fewer PGE2 and PGF2 alpha receptors in brain synaptosomes of newborn than of adult pigs. Li DY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1292-7
A novel inhibitory prostanoid receptor in piglet saphenous vein. Coleman RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Feb; 47(2):151-68
Interactions among prostaglandin receptors. Ashby B. **Receptor** 1994 Spring;4(1):31-42 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin H2-thromboxane A2 and renal functions in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Liu KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1530-6
Modulation of noradrenaline release from the sympathetic nerves of the human saphenous vein and pulmonary artery by presynaptic EP3- and DP-receptors. Molderings GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):733-8
Caffeine withdrawal: apparent heterologous sensitization to adenosine and prostacyclin actions in human platelets. Paul S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):838-43
Desensitization of prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured rat astrocytes. Gotoh M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):679-85
Prostanoid receptors and their biological actions. Negishi M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993;32(4):417-34 (187 ref.)

RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN E

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distinct cellular localization of mRNAs for three subtypes of prostaglandin E receptor in kidney. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F823-8
Detection and quantitation of EP3 prostaglandin E2 receptor mRNA along mouse nephron segments by RT-PCR. Taniguchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1453-8
Two isoforms of the rat kidney EP3 receptor derived by alternative RNA splicing: intrarenal expression co-localization. Takeuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):834-40
Cloning and expression of the EP3-subtype of human receptors for prostaglandin E2. Yang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):999-1006
Molecular cloning and expression of human EP3 receptors: evidence of three variants with differing carboxyl termini. Regan JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):377-85
Expression of prostaglandin E2 receptor in hamster buccal pouch: effect of benzo (a) pyrene and nicotine. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct;49(4):821-6

CHEMISTRY

The C-terminus of the prostaglandin-E-receptor EP3 subtype is essential for activation of GTP-binding protein. Irie A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):161-6

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency in prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) receptors, mainly EP2 subtype, on brain synaptosomes in early development: implications on cerebral metabolism. Chemtob S, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Feb;18(1):23-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of the prostaglandin E2 sensitive (EP)-receptor in the rat isolated trachea. Lydford SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):133-6
SC-46275: a potent and highly selective agonist at the EP3 receptor. Savage MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):939-43

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the EP2 subtype of human receptors for prostaglandin E2. An S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):263-70
Molecular cloning and expression of rat prostaglandin E receptor EP2 subtype. Sando T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1329-33
Cloning and expression of a prostaglandin E receptor EP3 subtype from human erythroleukaemia cells. Kunapuli SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):263-7
Cloning and expression of three isoforms of the human EP3 prostanoid receptor. Adam M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):170-4
Molecular cloning and expression of a prostaglandin E2 receptor of the EP3 beta subtype from rat hepatocytes. Neuschäfer-Rube F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 351(1):119-22
Mapping of the genes encoding mouse thromboxane A2 receptor and prostaglandin E receptor subtypes EP2 and EP3. Taketo M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):585-8
Alternative splicing generates multiple isoforms of a rabbit prostaglandin E2 receptor. Breyer RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6163-9
Cloning and expression of a cDNA for the human prostaglandin E receptor EP1 subtype. Funk CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26767-72
Cloning of a novel human prostaglandin receptor with characteristics of the pharmacologically defined EP2 subtype. Regan JW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):213-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) activity in T cells after stimulation of the prostaglandin E2 or the beta-adrenergic receptors: relationship between PKA activity and inhibition of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced T cell proliferation. Bauman GP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):182-94

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of prostaglandin E2 receptors in the gastric mucosa. Beinborn M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1-4):159-73
Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) protects the prostaglandin-cAMP-system of human hypernephroma cells against irradiation-induced alterations. Li SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):695-701
Ontogenic increase in PGE2 and PGF2 alpha receptor density in brain microvessels of pigs. Li DY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):59-64
Cloning, functional expression, and characterization of the human prostaglandin E2 receptor EP2 subtype. Bastien L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11873-7
Opposite coupling of prostaglandin E receptor EP3C with Gs and G(o). Stimulation of Gs and inhibition of G(o). Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26067-70
Studies on prostanoid receptors in ocular tissues. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring; 10(1):167-75 (22 ref.)
Solubilization and characterization of PGE2 receptor in porcine ciliary epithelium. Sano N, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):157-66
Fewer PGE2 and PGF2 alpha receptors in brain synaptosomes of newborn than of adult pigs. Li DY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1292-7
In situ hybridization and localization of mRNA for the rabbit prostaglandin EP3 receptor. Breyer MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1372-8
Modulation of human myometrial PGE2 receptor by GTP characterization of receptor subtype. Hamon M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Sep;46(3):251-68
Bimodal regulation of adenylate cyclase by prostaglandin E2 receptors in porcine ciliary epithelium. Sano N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct; 49(4):765-9

PHYSIOLOGY

EP1-receptor mediation of prostaglandin E2-induced hyperthermia in rats. Oka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 2):R289-94
Enhancement of adenylate cyclase stimulation by prostaglandin E receptor EP3 subtype isoforms with different efficiencies. Harazono A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):340-5
Involvement of EP3 subtype of prostaglandin E receptors in PGE2-induced enhancement of the bradykinin response of nociceptors. Kumazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):321-4
Third isoform of the prostaglandin-E-receptor EP3 subtype with different C-terminal tail coupling to both stimulation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Irie A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):313-8
Anti-inflammatory effect of prostanoids in mouse and rat skin: evidence for a role of EP3-receptors. Ahluwalia A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1526-31
Hormone signal response system [letter; comment] Dohlman HG. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):307-8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):166-70.
Identification of 19 (R)-OH prostaglandin E2 as a selective prostanoid EP2-receptor agonist. Woodward DF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Oct;46(4):371-83
[Prostaglandin E2: molecular mechanisms for its diverse actions] Negishi M. **Seikagaku** 1994 Mar;66(3):218-31 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, PROTIRELIN see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, PULMONARY STRETCH see **PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC

ANALYSIS

Identification of purinoceptors in the isolated stomach and intestine of the three-spined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Knight GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):71-8
Analysis of P2-purinoceptor subtypes on the smooth muscle and endothelium of rabbit coronary artery. Corr L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):709-15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suramin and reactive blue 2 are antagonists for a newly identified purinoceptor on rat megakaryocyte. Uneyama H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):245-9
KF17837: a novel selective adenosine A2A receptor antagonist with anticataleptic activity. Kanda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):263-8
Effect of purinergic receptor antagonists suramin and theobromine on tumor-induced angiogenesis in BALB/c mice. Gil M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(2):63-8
Natriuretic and hypotensive effect of adenosine-1 blockade in essential hypertension. van Buren M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):728-34

CLASSIFICATION

G protein-coupled receptors for ATP and other nucleotides: a new receptor family. Barnard EA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Mar;15(3):67-70 (22 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of phospholipase C in cultured microvascular endothelial cells from human frontal lobe by histamine, endothelin and purinoceptor agonists. Purkiss JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1041-6
Biological actions of purines on rat megakaryocytes: potentiation by adenine of the purinoceptor-operated cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillation. Uneyama C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):349-51
Purinergic modulation of spontaneous activity and of responses to high potassium and acetylcholine in rat ileal smooth muscle. Mahmod SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):79-85
Suramin increases the efficacy of ATP to activate an inward current in myenteric neurons from guinea-pig ileum. Barajas-López C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):141-5
Differential heterologous and homologous desensitization of two receptors for ATP (P2y purinoceptors and nucleotide receptors) coexisting on endothelial cells. Wilkinson GF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):731-6
Single-cell fura-2 microfluorometry reveals different purinoceptor subtypes coupled to Ca2+ influx and intracellular Ca2+ release in bovine adrenal chromaffin and endothelial cells. Castro E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Apr;426(6):524-33
Effects of cobalt or nickel on the sympathetically mediated contractile responses in rat-isolated vas deferens. Mutafova-Yambolieva V, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb; 48(2):100-10

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of the human A3 adenosine receptor. Sajjadi FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 7;1179(1):105-7
Expression of a cloned P2Y purinergic receptor that couples to phospholipase C. Filtz TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):8-14

METABOLISM

Signal transduction via P2-purinergic receptors for extracellular ATP and other nucleotides. Dubyak GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C577-606 (397 ref.)
ATP inhibits the hydrosmotic effect of AVP in rabbit CCT: evidence for a nucleotide P2u receptor. Rouse D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F289-95
Evidence that a form of ATP uncomplexed with divalent cations is the ligand of P2y and nucleotide/P2u receptors on aortic endothelial cells. Motte S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):967-71
A1- and A2-purinoceptors in the guinea-pig uterus. Haynes JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):609-17
Purinergic receptors in ocular ciliary epithelial cells. Wax M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jul;57(1):89-95
ATP-induced cytoplasmic [Ca2+] increases in isolated cochlear outer hair cells. Involved receptor and channel mechanisms. Nilles R, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb;73(1):27-34
Prejunctional autoinhibition of purinergic transmission in circular muscle of guinea-pig ileum; a mechanism distinct

from P1-purinoceptor activation. King BF.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 Jun;48(1):55–63

Purinoceptors modulating the release of noradrenaline. von Kügelgen I. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):11–2 (16 ref.)

Differential activation of cation channels and non-selective pores by macrophage P2z purinergic receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nuttle LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13988–96

Existence of P2-purinoceptors on human and porcine granulosa cells. Kamada S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Mar;78(3):650–6

Heterogeneity of nucleotide receptors in NG108-15 neuroblastoma and C6 glioma cells for mediating phosphoinositide turnover. Lin WW. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):536–42

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillation in rat megakaryocytes evoked by a novel type of purinoceptor. Uneyama C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Oct;470:731–49

P2U-purinergic receptors on C6-2B rat glioma cells: modulation of cytosolic Ca2+ and cAMP levels by protein kinase C. Munshi R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1185–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium-dependent release of arachidonic acid in response to purinergic receptor activation in airway epithelium. Lazarowski ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C406–15

Relaxation of rabbit tracheal smooth muscle by adenine nucleotides: mediation by P2-purinoceptors. Aksoy MO, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):230–6

Extracellular ATP increases NH4+ permeability in human lymphocytes by opening a P2Z purinoceptor operated ion channel. Chen JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1511–6

Evidence for separate calcium-signaling P2T and P2U purinoceptors in human megakaryocytic Dami cells. Murgo AJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1258–67

Differential regulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate by co-existing P2Y-purinoceptors and nucleotide receptors on bovine aortic endothelial cells. Purkiss JR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Mar;111(3):723–8

Characterization of purinoceptors mediating depolarization of rat isolated vagus nerve. Trezise DJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Nov;110(3):1055–60

Purinergic receptor-mediated intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1269–76

P2 purinergic receptor regulation of mucus glycoprotein secretion by rabbit gastric mucous cells in a primary culture. Ota S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 106(6):1485–92

Receptor-mediated release of inositol phosphates in the cochlear and vestibular sensory epithelia of the rat. Ogawa K, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):207–14

Receptor cross-talk can optimize assays for autoantibodies to the thyrotropin receptor: effect of phenylisopropyladenosine on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and inositol phosphate levels in rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Hidaka A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Nov;77(5):1164–9

Receptor-activated modulation in rat cortical slices as measured with a K-sensitive electrode. Zoltay G, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1993 Nov;50(2):153–7

Potentiation of purinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig urinary bladder by histamine. Patra PB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):787–90

Axon terminal P2-purinoceptors in feedback control of sympathetic transmitter release. von Kügelgen I, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Sep;56(2):263–7

RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P1

An adenosine A1 receptor agonist, R(-)-N-(2-phenylisopropyl)-adenosine (PIA), but not adenosine itself, acts as a therapeutic preconditioning-mimetic agent in rabbits. Hale SL, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2140–5

ANALYSIS

Proteolysis of a membrane-bound protein in polyacrylamide gel slices using freeze-pulverization and gel electrophoresis techniques. Pong AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 217(1):163–5

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated release of tumor necrosis factor by adenosine: evidence for A2 receptors on rat Kupffer cells. Reinstein LJ, et al.
Hepatology 1994 Jun;19(6):1445–52

Pertussis toxin unmasks stimulatory myocardial A2-adenosine receptors on ventricular cardiomyocytes. Stein B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun;25(6):655–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by therapeutic levels of theophylline. Coskey LA, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Dec;9(6):659–65

A selective adenosine A1 receptor antagonist attenuates renal dysfunction during controlled hypotension with adenosine in rats. Barrett RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):460–5

Functional characterization of the A2b adenosine receptor in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Brackett LE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Mar 2;47(5):801–14

Diuretic effects of KW-3902 (8-(noradamantan-3-yl)-1,3-dipropylxanthine), a novel adenosine A1 receptor antagonist, in conscious dogs. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1231–5

Effects of the new A2 adenosine receptor antagonist 8FB-PTP, an 8 substituted pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidine, on in vitro functional models. Dionisotti S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Jun;112(2):659–65

Mediation of the neuroprotective action of R-phenylisopropyl-adenosine through a centrally located adenosine A1 receptor. MacGregor DG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Sep;110(1):470–6

Blockade of adenosine receptors unmasks a stimulatory effect of ATP on cardiac contractility. Mantelli L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Aug;109(4):1268–71

Effects of P1 and P2Y purinoceptor antagonists on endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxations of rat mesenteric artery to GTP and guanosine. Vuorinen P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):71–4

Adenosine receptor antagonists potentiate dopamine receptor agonist-induced rotational behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Jiang H, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Jun 11;613(2):347–51

Epileptogenic actions of xanthines in relation to their affinities for adenosine A1 receptors in CA3 neurons of hippocampal slices (guinea pig). Moraidis I, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):140–5

Cardiovascular effects of a non-xanthine-selective antagonist of the A1 adenosine receptor in the anaesthetised pig: pharmacological and therapeutic implications. Sidi A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):621–8

BW-A522 blocks adenosine A3 receptor-mediated hypotensive responses in the rat. Fozard JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Feb 3;252(2):R5–6

KF17837 ((E)-8-(3,4-dimethoxystyryl)-1,3-dipropyl-7-methylxanthine), a potent and selective adenosine A2 receptor antagonist. Nonaka H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):335–41

Chronic administration of selective adenosine A1 receptor agonist or antagonist in cerebral ischemia. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):161–7

Effects of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists on acquisition of passive avoidance learning. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):233–9

Different influences of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists on morphine antinociception in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):139–42

8-Azaxanthine derivatives as antagonists of adenosine receptors. Franchetti P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 37(18):2970–5

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of deazaxanthines: analogs of potent A1- and A2-adenosine receptor antagonists. Grahner B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1526–34

Effect of trifluoromethyl and other substituents on activity of xanthines at adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al.
J Med Chem 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2639–44

Photoisomerization of a potent and selective adenosine A2 antagonist, (E)-1,3-Dipropyl-8-(3,4-dimethoxystyryl)-7-methylxanthine. Nonaka Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3731–3

Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4015–20

Substituted 1,3-dipropylxanthines as irreversible antagonists of A1 adenosine receptors. Scammells PJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2704–12

The anti-infarct effect of an adenosine A1-selective agonist is diminished after prolonged infusion as is the cardioprotective effect of ischaemic preconditioning in rabbit heart. Tsuchida A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):303–11

Effect of the selective A1 adenosine antagonist 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine on acute renal dysfunction induced by Escherichia coli endotoxin in rats. Knight RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 45(11):979–84

Effects of CGS 15943, a nonxanthine adenosine antagonist, on behavior in the squirrel monkey. Howell LL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Oct;267(1):432–9

KF17837 is an A2 adenosine receptor antagonist in vivo. Jackson EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1304–10

Effects of repeated administration of KW-3902, a novel adenosine A1-receptor antagonist, on its pharmacological actions. Kusaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 63(4):513–9

Inhibitory effects of KW-3902, a selective adenosine A1-receptor antagonist, on the adenosine-induced shortening of action potential duration in guinea pig atrial muscles. Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 63(2):265–8

Effects of KW-3902, a novel adenosine A1-receptor antagonist, on cephaloridine-induced acute renal failure in rats. Nagashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 64(1):9–17

Diuretic effects of KW-3902, a novel adenosine A1-receptor antagonist, in various models of acute renal failure in rats. Yao K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;64(4):281–8

Effect of KW-3902, a novel adenosine A1 receptor antagonist, on sodium-dependent phosphate and glucose transport by the rat renal proximal tubular cell. Cai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):839–45

CGS 15943, an adenosine A2 receptor antagonist, reduces cerebral ischemic injury in the Mongolian gerbil. Gao Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(3):PL61–5

A selective adenosine antagonist (8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine) eliminates both neuromuscular depression and the action of exogenous adenosine by an effect on A1 receptors. Redman RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):835–40

Agonists and antagonists of adenosine receptors and morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats. Michalska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1):1–9

Adenosine A3 receptors in mast cells [letter; comment] Beaven MA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jan; 15(1):13–4. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Aug;14(8):290–1.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in adenosine receptors in the neonatal rat brain following hypoxic ischemia. Adén U, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Jun;23(4):354–8

A2a adenosine receptor gene expression in developing rat brain. Weaver DR. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Dec; 20(4):313–27

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction and contraction of airway smooth muscle from allergic rabbits with late-phase airway obstruction: evidence for an inducible adenosine A1 receptor. Ali S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1328–34

Age-related loss of mRNA encoding adenosine A2 receptor in the rat striatum. Schiffmann SN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):121–4

Posttranscriptional mRNA processing as a mechanism for regulation of human A1 adenosine receptor expression. Ren H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):4864–66

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human A3 adenosine receptor. Salvatore CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10365–9

CHEMISTRY

125I-2-[4-[2-[2-[(4-azidophenyl)methylcarbonylamino] ethylaminocarbonyl]ethyl]phenyl] ethylamino-5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine labels transmembrane span V of the A2a adenosine receptor. Piersen CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):871–7

A carboxyl-terminally truncated mutant and nonglycosylated A2a adenosine receptors retain ligand binding. Piersen CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):861–70

CLASSIFICATION

Cloning of two adenosine receptor subtypes from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Marquardt DL, et al.
J Immunol 1994 May 1;152(9):4508–15

Adenosine A3 receptors: two into one won't go [see comments] Carruthers AM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Aug;14(8):290–1 (21 ref.). Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Jan;15(1):13; discussion 14. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Jan;15(1):13–4.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of drugs active at adenosine receptors on stress-induced analgesia in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1993 Sep-Oct;325:51–60

Adenosine receptor agonists inhibit TRH-induced behaviour in rabbits: evidence for a main role of striatal A2 receptors. Popoli P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):105–9

Stress and adenosine: I. Effect of methylxanthine and amphetamine stimulants on learned helplessness in rats. Minor TR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):254–64

Stress and adenosine: II. Adenosine analogs mimic the effect of inescapable shock on shuttle-escape performance in rats. Minor TR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):265–76

Permissive stimulation of Ca(2+)-induced phospholipase A2 by an adenosine receptor agonist in a pertussis toxin-sensitive manner in FRTL-5 thyroid cells: a new 'cross-talk' mechanism in Ca2+ signalling. Shimegi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):845–51

Characterization of the adenosine receptors of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Connolly GP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Oct;110(2):854–60

Contraction of the rat isolated spleen mediated by adenosine A1 receptor activation. Fozard JR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Aug;109(4):1059–63

Defibrotide, a single-stranded polydeoxyribonucleotide acting as an adenosine receptor agonist. Bianchi G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):327–34

The effects of GR79236 on plasma fatty acid concentrations, heart rate and blood pressure in the conscious rat. Gardner CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):117–21

Contrasting effects of adenosine A1 and A2 receptor ligands in different chemoconvulsive rodent models. Klitgaard H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):221–8

Adenosine A2 receptors interact negatively with dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in unilaterally 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Morelli M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Jan 4;251(1):21–5

Evidence that ATP, ADP and AMP are not ligands of the striatal adenosine A2A receptors. Pirottion S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):55–61

Chronic administration of selective adenosine A1 receptor agonist or antagonist in cerebral ischemia. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):161–7

Chronic adenosine A1 receptor agonist and antagonist: effect on receptor density and N-methyl-D-aspartate induced seizures in mice. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):95–9

1,2,3-Triazole[4,5-d]pyridazines—II. New derivatives tested on adenosine receptors. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Mar; 49(3):175–81

Adenosine stimulates 5'-nucleotidase activity in rat mesangial cells via A2 receptors. Stefanovic V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):96–100

ATP and A1 adenosine receptor agonists mobilize intracellular calcium and activate K+ and Cl- currents in normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells. Rugolo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24779–84

Regulation of adenosine receptor function by theophylline in rat aorta. Hussain T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):95–9

Adenosine-5'-uronamides rapidly desensitize the adenosine A2 receptor in coronary artery. Makujina SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):506–9

Synthesis of paraxanthine analogs (1,7-disubstituted xanthines) and other xanthines unsubstituted at the 3-position: structure-activity relationships at adenosine receptors. Müller CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3341–9

Pharmacological characterization of A2-adenosine receptors in guinea-pig ventricular cardiomyocytes. Stein B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):403–14

Adenosine acting at an A1 receptor decreases N-type calcium current in mouse motoneurons. Mynlieff M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3628–34

Modulation of intraocular pressure by adenosine agonists. Crosson CE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring; 10(1):379–83

Adenosine stimulates human sperm motility via A2 receptors. Shen MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):650–3

Adenosine receptor prodrugs: synthesis and biological activity of derivatives of potent, A1-selective agonists. Maillard MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):46–53

Discrimination of A1 versus A2 receptor subtype selectivity of adenosine receptor agonists in vivo. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1166–73

Repeated administration of selective adenosine A1 and A2 receptor agonists in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: tolerance develops to A1-mediated hemodynamic effects. Casati C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1506–11

The cardioprotective effects of R 75231 and lidoflazine are not caused by adenosine A1 receptor activation. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):90–6

Identification and functional characterization of A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in the rat vas deferens: a comparison with A1 receptors in guinea pig left atrium and A2 receptors in guinea pig aorta. Martin PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1228–35

Development of tolerance to the antihypertensive effects of highly selective adenosine A2a agonists upon chronic administration. Webb RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):287–95

Adenosine receptors are not involved in theophylline-induced seizures. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):257–65

Effects of adenosine A1-agonist and -antagonist on urinary volume and Na excretion in IAP-treated and non-treated rats. Mizumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 63(2):257–9

Desensitization of the canine A2a adenosine receptor: delineation of multiple processes. Palmer TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1082–94

Dual effect of ATP and UTP on rat atria: which types of receptors are involved? Froldi G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 349(4):381–6

ATP and endogenous agonists inhibit evoked [3H]-noradrenaline release in rat iris via A1 and P2y-like purinoceptors. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):352–7

Effect of pentylentetrazol-induced seizures on A1 adenosine receptor regional density in the mouse brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Pagonopoulou O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):711–6

Adenosinergic modulation of the EEG and locomotor effects of the A2 agonist, CGS 21680. Janusz CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):913–9

Effect of adenosine blockade on plasma renin activity and catecholamines. Tung CS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jan;17(1):21–8

Chronic changes in thyroid hormones do not affect brain adenosine receptors. Stein MB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 17(6):1037–47

[The protective effect of intracerebroventricular administration of A-agonists in complete cerebral ischemia] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 117(6):622–4 **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics and receptor mechanism of the effect of adenosine-receptor agonists in total cerebral ischemia] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov-Dec;56(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Functional coupling of human adenosine receptors to a ligand-dependent reporter gene system. Castañón MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):626–31

Differential localization of A2a adenosine receptor mRNA with D1 and D2 dopamine receptor mRNA in striatal output pathways following a selective lesion of striatonigral neurons. Pollack AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 631(1):161–6

Adenosine A2a receptor mRNA is expressed by enkephalin cells but not by somatostatin cells in rat striatum: a co-expression study. Augood SJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):204–10

Mapping of a human A2a adenosine receptor (ADORA2) to chromosome 22. MacCollin M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):332–3

Characterization of the human A1 adenosine receptor gene. Evidence for alternative splicing. Ren H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3104–10

Cloning of two adenosine receptor subtypes from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Marquardt DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4508–15

Cloning and expression of the A2a adenosine receptor from guinea pig brain. Meng F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May; 19(5):613–21

METABOLISM

Adenosine A1 receptors and erythropoietin production. Ohigashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C934–8

Functional coupling of human adenosine receptors to a ligand-dependent reporter gene system. Castañón MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):626–31

Identification of adenosine A2 receptor-cAMP system in human aortic endothelial cells. Iwamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):905–10

A selective agonist affinity label for A3 adenosine receptors. Ji XD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):570–6

Characterization of adenosine receptors in intact cultured heart cells. el-Ani D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):727–35

Regulation of agonist binding to A2A adenosine receptors: effects of guanine nucleotides (GDP[S] and GTP[S]) and Mg2+ ion. Mazzoni MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):76–84

Functional consequences of A1 adenosine-receptor phosphorylation by the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):229] Ramkumar V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 7;1179(1):89–97

Stimulation of chloride secretion by P1 purinoceptor agonists in cystic fibrosis phenotype airway epithelial cell line CFPEo-. Chao AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May; 112(1):169–75

Subtypes of purinoceptors in rat and dog urinary bladder smooth muscles. Suzuki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May; 112(1):117–22

Cannibalistic sexual phagocytosis in Dictyostelium discoideum is modulated by adenosine via an A2-like receptor. Lewis KE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):217–22

Identification of adenosine receptors in human spermatozoa. Shen MR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):527–34

Full and partial agonistic behaviour and thermodynamic binding parameters of adenosine A1 receptor ligands. Borea PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):55–61

Nimodipine inhibits [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to the adenosine transporter in human brain. Deckert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):131–3

Coupling of inhibitory receptors with Gi-proteins in hamster adipocytes: comparison between adenosine A1 receptor and alpha 2-adrenoceptor. Larrouy D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):225–32

Doridosine derivatives: binding at adenosine receptors and in vivo effects. Tao PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):135–9

Kinetic characterization of adenosine A2 receptor-mediated relaxation in isolated rabbit aorta. Wiener HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):65–74

Activation of adenosine A1 receptors underlies anticonvulsant effect of CGS21680. Zhang G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):239–43

1,2,3-triazole[4,5-d]pyridazines. III—Synthesis of new 4-amino derivatives and their affinity toward adenosine receptors. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 May;49(5):357–62

2-Aryl-8-azaadenosines: structure-activity relationships in the binding with A1 and A2 receptors. A comparison with the corresponding 9-benzyl-8-azaadenines. III. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Feb;49(2):93–6

N(6)-substituted 2-N-butyl-9-benzyl-8-azaadenines. Affinity for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors. IV. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Mar;49(3):183–6

N(6)-substituted 2-phenyl-9-benzyl-8-azaadenines. Affinity for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors. A comparison with 2-N-butyl analogous derivatives. V. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Mar;49(3):187–91

Synthesis and A1-adenosine receptors affinities of purino[7,8-c]quinazoline-8,10(9H,11H)-diones as rigid analogues of 8-arylxanthines. Ceccarelli S, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Sep;48(9):1301–12

Interactions between adenosine A1- and histamine H1-receptors. Dickenson JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Aug;26(8):959–69 (66 ref.)

Immunoprecipitation of A1 adenosine receptor-GTP-binding protein complexes in ciliary epithelial cells. Wax MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3057–63

Hypoxia-induced differential modulation of adenosinergic and muscarinic receptors in rat heart. Kacimi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1123–8

Identification of an adenosine receptor domain specifically involved in binding of 5'-substituted adenosine agonists. Olah ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18016–20

A threonine residue in the seventh transmembrane domain of the human A1 adenosine receptor mediates specific agonist binding. Townsend-Nicholson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2373–6

High-performance liquid chromatography of the adenosine A1 agonist N6-cyclopentyladenosine and the A1 antagonist 8-cyclopentyltheophylline and its application in a pharmacokinetic study in rats. Mathôt RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):113–20

2-Alkynyl derivatives of adenosine-5'-N-ethyluronamide: selective A2 adenosine receptor agonists with potent inhibitory activity on platelet aggregation. Cristalli G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1720–6

Structure-activity relationships of N6-benzyladenosine-5'-uronamides as A3-selective adenosine agonists. Gallo-Rodriguez C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):636–46

Characterization and localization of adenosine A2 receptors in bovine rod outer segments. McIntosh HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):992–7

ATP-induced secretion in PC12 cells and photoaffinity labeling of receptors. Rhoads AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1657–66

The striopallidal neuron: a main locus for adenosine-dopamine interactions in the brain. Ferré S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5402–6

Adenosine A2 receptor modulation of erythropoietin secretion in hepatocellular carcinoma cells [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1994;54(11):751] Nakashima J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(2):109–17

Polymerization of actin in RBL-2H3 cells can be triggered through either the IgE receptor or the adenosine receptor but different signaling pathways are used. Apgar JR. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Mar;5(3):313–22

125I-4-aminobenzyl-5'-N-methylcarboxamidoadenosine, a high affinity radioligand for the rat A3 adenosine receptor. Olah ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):978–82

A carboxyl-terminally truncated mutant and nonglycosylated A2a adenosine receptors retain ligand binding. Piersen CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):861–70

A binding site model and structure-activity relationships for the rat A3 adenosine receptor. van Galen PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1101–11

A1 adenosine receptors can occur manifesting two kinetic components of 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-[3H]dipropylxanthine ([3H]DPCPX) binding. Casadó V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):485–91

Characterization of adenosine receptors in a model of cultured neurons from rat forebrain. Nicolas F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr;19(4):507–15

Upregulation of A1 adenosine receptors in human temporal lobe epilepsy: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Angelatou F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):11–4

Excitatory effects of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists on neurotransmission in guinea pig superior collicular slices. Ishikawa A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):129–32

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human A3 adenosine receptor. Salvatore CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10365–9

Novel adenosine receptor ligands: 1,3-disubstituted[1]benzopyrano[2,3-c]pyrazol-4-ones. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Colotta V, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(2):111–9

Adenosine receptor subtypes. Collis MG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(10):360–6 (53 ref.)

[Comparative study of the interaction of purine antagonists with adenosine receptors of bone marrow lymphocytes and lymphoblasts] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mast cell desensitization to IgE fails to induce a parallel adenosine receptor desensitization. Marquardt DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):11–7

Adenosine receptor-mediated relaxation of porcine coronary artery in presence and absence of endothelium. Abebe W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2018–25

Disparate effects of adenosine A1- and A2-receptor agonists on intrarenal blood flow. Agmon Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F802–6

Adenosine receptor-mediated bronchoconstriction and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in allergic rabbit model. Ali S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L271-7

Interactions of adenosine A1 receptor-mediated renal vasoconstriction with endogenous nitric oxide and ANG II. Barrett RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F651-9

Coupling of M-cholinoceptors and A1 adenosine receptors in human myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1951-8

ATP stimulates Ca2+ mobilization by a nucleotide receptor in glomerular endothelial cells. Briner VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F210-7

Adenosine A1 receptor-mediated inhibition of vasopressin action in inner medullary collecting duct. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F791-6

Regulation of G proteins by adenosine receptor agonist in coronary artery. Hussain T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr; 266(4 Pt 2):H1273-9

Evidence against KATP channel involvement in adenosine receptor-mediated dilation of epicardial vessels. Makujina SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H716-24

Regulation of Na(+)-3HCO3- cotransport in rabbit proximal convoluted tubule via adenosine A1 receptor. Takeda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F511-9

Cardioprotection provided by adenosine receptor activation is abolished by blockade of the KATP channel. Van Winkle DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H829-39

Improved functional recovery after ischemic preconditioning in the globally ischemic rabbit heart is not mediated by adenosine A1 receptor activation. Hendrikx M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;88(6):576-93

Functional characterization of the A2b adenosine receptor in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Brackett LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):801-14

Coupling of histamine H1 and adenosine A1 receptors to phospholipase C in DDT1MF-2 cells: synergistic interactions and regulation by cyclic AMP. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1124-9 (38 ref.)

Intracellular cross-talk between receptors coupled to phospholipase C via pertussis toxin sensitive and insensitive G-proteins. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):296S

A comparison of A2 adenosine receptor-induced cyclic AMP generation in cerebral cortex and relaxation of pre-contracted aorta. Alexander SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):185-90

Potentiation by tonic A2a-adenosine receptor activation of CGRP-facilitated [3H]-ACh release from rat motor nerve endings. Correia-de-Sá P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):582-8

Ischaemia/reperfusion selectively attenuates coronary vasodilatation to an adenosine A2- but not to an A1-agonist in the dog. Cox BF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1233-9

Adenosine receptor-induced second messenger production in adult guinea-pig cerebellum. Hernández F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1085-90

Evidence for a cooperation between adenosine A2 receptors and beta 1-adrenoceptors on cardiac automaticity in the isolated right ventricle of the rat. Hernandez J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1316-20

Coupling of a transfected human brain A1 adenosine receptor in CHO-K1 cells to calcium mobilisation via a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism. Iredale PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1252-6

Increases in intracellular calcium via activation of an endogenous P2-purinoceptor in cultured CHO-K1 cells. Iredale PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1305-10

Adenosine receptor-mediated modulation of acetylcholine release from rat striatal synaptosomes. Kirkpatrick KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):949-54

Prejunctional modulation of noradrenaline release in mouse and rat vas deferens: contribution of P1- and P2-purinoceptors. Kurz K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1465-72

Adenosine A2B-receptor-mediated cyclic AMP accumulation in primary rat astrocytes. Peakman MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):191-8

Characterization of the adenosine receptor mediating contraction in rat colonic muscularis mucosae. Reeves JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1255-9

Effects of an A1 adenosine receptor agonist on the neurochemical, behavioral and histological consequences of ischemia. Héron A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4; 641(2):217-24

Acetylcholine output from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex: effects of adenosine agonists. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):337-40

Endogenous adenosine does not activate ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the hypoxic guinea pig ventricle in vivo. Xu J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1209-16

Signalling via G-protein coupled receptors--using adenosine receptors as an example. Fredholm BB, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;9(3-4):189-97 (21 ref.)

Regulation of neurosecretory habituation by cAMP. Role of adaptation of cAMP signals. Martin PT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):259-65

Effect of pertussis toxin treatment on the putative adenosine A3 receptor-mediated hypotensive response in the rat. Carruthers AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):185-8

Influence of aortic baroreceptor denervation on adenosine receptor-mediated relaxation of isolated rat aorta. Fahim M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1-2):183-91

The binding of the adenosine A2 receptor selective agonist [3H]CGS 21680 to rat cortex differs from its binding to rat striatum. Johansson B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):103-10

Structure-activity relationship of 2-(ar) alkoxyadenosines at the adenosine A2 receptor in coronary artery. Makujina SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):35-8

Effects of adenosine A2 receptor agonists on the excitation of capsaicin-sensitive afferent sensory nerves in airway tissues. Morimoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24; 240(2-3):121-6

Adenosine A1 receptors are not involved in contraction of canine gastric muscularis mucosae by adenosine analogues. Muller MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2-3):151-6

Modulation of striatal adenosine A1 and A2 receptors induces rotational behaviour in response to dopaminergic stimulation in intact rats. Popoli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1-2):21-5

The role of adenosine in mediating cellular and molecular responses to ethanol. Diamond I, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:175-83 (35 ref.)

Abnormal A1 adenosine receptor function in genetic obesity. LaNoue KF, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan;8(1):72-80 (91 ref.)

A role for central A3-adenosine receptors. Mediation of behavioral depressant effects. Jacobson KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):57-60

Purinergic receptors on insulin-secreting cells. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):117-27 (76 ref.)

Spinal adenosine modulates capsaicin-induced depressor reflex: involvement of adenosine A2 receptor. Yang JM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):961-70

Different influences of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists on morphine antinociception in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):139-42

Renal arteriolar angiotensin responses during varied adenosine receptor activation. Carmines PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I114-9

Stimulation of A2 adenosine receptors inhibits the ingestion of photoreceptor outer segments by retinal pigment epithelium. Gregory CY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):819-25

Adenosine receptors mediate synergistic stimulation of glucose uptake and transport by insulin and by contractions in rat skeletal muscle. Vergauwen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):974-81

Pertussis toxin blocks adenosine A1 receptor mediated protection of the ischemic rat heart. Lasley RD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul;25(7):815-21

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of A1 and A2A adenosine receptor activation on the electrically evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from different areas of the rat hippocampus. Cunha RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul; 63(1):207-14

Adenosine A2a receptor-mediated modulation of striatal [3H]GABA and [3H]acetylcholine release. Kirk IP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):960-6

Functional evidence for retinal adenosine receptors. Crosson CE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Summer;10(2):499-507

Anticonvulsant doses of 2-chloro-N6-cyclopentyladenosine, an adenosine A1 receptor agonist, reduce GABAergic transmission in different areas of the mouse brain. Concas A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):844-51

Antinociception induced by intrathecal coadministration of selective adenosine receptor and selective opioid receptor agonists in mice. De Lander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):943-51

Effects of adenosine A1 and A2 receptor activation on electrically evoked dopamine and acetylcholine release from rat striatal slices. Jin S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):801-8

Effects of adenosine receptor and muscarinic cholinergic receptor agonists on cardiac protein phosphorylation. Influence of pertussis toxin. Neumann J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1310-8

Caffeine withdrawal: apparent heterologous sensitization to adenosine and prostacyclin actions in human platelets. Paul S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):838-43

The P1-purinoceptors that mediate the prejunctional inhibitory effect of adenosine on capsaicin-sensitive nonadrenergic noncholinergic neurotransmission in the rat mesenteric arterial bed are of the A1 subtype. Rubino A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1100-4

A single species of A1 adenosine receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells not only inhibits cAMP accumulation but also stimulates phospholipase C and arachidonate release. Akbar M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):1036-42

Multiple mechanisms for desensitization of A2a adenosine receptor-mediated cAMP elevation in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Chern Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):950-8

Positive modulation of intracellular Ca2+ levels by adenosine A2b receptors, prostacyclin, and prostaglandin E1 via a cholera toxin-sensitive mechanism in human erythroleukemia cells. Feoktistov I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1160-7

A selective adenosine antagonist (8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine) eliminates both neuromuscular depression and the action of exogenous adenosine by an effect on A1 receptors. Redman RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):835-40

Pronounced direct inhibitory action mediated by adenosine A1 receptor and pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein on the ferret ventricular contraction. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):282-9

Adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of cardiac adenylyl cyclase activity may involve multiple receptor subtypes. Ma H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;349(1):81-6

Characterization of adenosine receptor-mediated generation of cyclic AMP in slices of rat cerebral cortex with chronic epileptic activity. Hattori Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):1009-14

Disinhibition of hippocampal CA3 neurons induced by suppression of an adenosine A1 receptor-mediated inhibitory tonus: pre- and postsynaptic components. Alzheimer C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):565-75

Functional adenosine A1 receptors in goldfish brain: regional distribution and inhibition of K(+)-evoked glutamate release from cerebellar slices. Lucchi R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):237-43

Adenosine receptors and their modulators. Müller CE, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1993 Sep;68(2):77-111 (216 ref.)

Role of adenosine A2a receptors in the nucleus accumbens. Barraco RA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May; 18(3):545-53

Further evidence for adenosine A3 receptors [letter; comment] Ribeiro JA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jan;15(1):13; discussion 14. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Aug;14(8):290-1.

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radioprotectors of receptor action] Kulinskiĭ VI. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):831-47 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P2

ANALYSIS

Separate P2T and P2U purinergic receptors with similar second messenger signaling pathways in UMR-106 osteoblasts. Sistare FD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1049-61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade by 4,4'-diisothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulphonate (DIDS) of P2X-purinoceptors in rat vas deferens. Bültmann R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):690-4

Desensitization of the P2-purinoceptors on the rat colon muscularis mucosae. Hourani SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):501-5

Investigation of the actions of PPADS, a novel P2x-purinoceptor antagonist, in the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. McLaren GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):913-7

Characterization and possible function of adenosine 5'-triphosphate receptors in activated rat microglia. Nörenberg W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):942-50

The use of antagonists to characterize the receptors mediating depolarization of the rat isolated vagus nerve by alpha, beta-methylene adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Trezise DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):282-8

Effects of P1 and P2Y purinoceptor antagonists on endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxations of rat mesenteric artery to GTP and guanosine. Vuorinen P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):71-4

Selective antagonism by PPADS at P2X-purinoceptors in rabbit isolated blood vessels. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):923-9

PPADS selectively antagonizes P2X-purinoceptor-mediated responses in the rabbit urinary bladder. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1491-5

Different influences of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists on morphine antinociception in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):139-42

P2-purinoceptor antagonists discriminate three contraction-mediating receptors for ATP in rat vas deferens. Bültmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):74-80

Evans blue blocks P2X-purinoceptors in rat vas deferens. Bültmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):684-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of suramin on P2-purinoceptors mediating contraction of the guinea-pig vas deferens and urinary bladder. Bailey SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May; 112(1):219-25

Post-receptor pathway of the ATP-induced relaxation in smooth muscle of the mouse vas deferens. Gailly P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):326-30

Characterization of P2-purinoceptor mediated cyclic AMP formation in mouse C2C12 myotubes. Henning RH, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1993 Sep;110(1):133–8
Activation of the phospholipase C pathway by ATP is mediated exclusively through nucleotide type P2–purinoceptors in C2C12 myotubes. Henning RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):747–52
Identification of potent, selective P2Y–purinoceptor agonists: structure–activity relationships for 2–thioether derivatives of adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Fischer B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3937–46
ADP beta S induces contraction of the human isolated urinary bladder through a purinoceptor subtype different from P2X and P2Y. Palea S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):193–7
Differential heterologous and homologous desensitization of two receptors for ATP (P2y purinoceptors and nucleotide receptors) coexisting on endothelial cells. Wilkinson GF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):731–6
Dual effect of ATP and UTP on rat atria: which types of receptors are involved? Froldi G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 349(4):381–6
ATP and endogenous agonists inhibit evoked [3H]–noradrenaline release in rat iris via A1 and P2y–like purinoceptors. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):352–7
P2–purinoceptor–mediated autoinhibition of sympathetic transmitter release in mouse and rat vas deferens. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):125–32

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a human P2U nucleotide receptor, a target for cystic fibrosis pharmacotherapy. Parr CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3275–9

METABOLISM

Downregulation of hepatocyte P2–purinoceptor binding capacity after trauma–hemorrhage/resuscitation. Mahmoud MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1804–9
ATP–MgCl2 treatment after trauma–hemorrhage/resuscitation increases hepatocyte P2–purinoceptor binding capacity. Mahmoud MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1810–5
Adenylated dinucleotide binding to the adenosine 5',5'''–P1,P4–tetraphosphate mouse heart receptor. Hilderman RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):749–55
Modulation of extracellular ATP–induced Ca2+ responses: role of protein kinases. Tenneti L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):255–61
The adenosine 5',5'',P1,P4–tetraphosphate receptor is at the cell surface of heart cells. Walker J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):14009–14
Evidence from desensitization studies for distinct receptors for ATP and UTP on the rat superior cervical ganglion. Connolly GP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):357–9
Presence of P2–purinoceptors in the rat pineal gland. Ferreira ZS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):107–10
Subtypes of purinoceptors in rat and dog urinary bladder smooth muscles. Suzuki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May; 112(1):117–22
Pituitary ATP receptors: characterization and functional localization to gonadotropes. Chen ZP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1280–3
Role of different subtypes of P2 purinoceptor on cytosolic Ca2+ levels in rat aortic smooth muscle. Kitajima S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):263–7
Extracellular ATP elevates cytoplasmatic free Ca2+ in HeLa cells by the interaction with a 5'–nucleotide receptor. Smit MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):223–6
Characterization of the purinergic P2 receptors in PC12 cells. Evidence for a novel subtype. Kim WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6471–7
Cross–talk of the receptors for bradykinin, serotonin, and ATP shown by single cell Ca2+ responses indicating different modes of Ca2+ activation in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell line. Reetz G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):890–7
Distribution and characterisation of [3H]alpha,beta–methylene ATP binding sites in the rat. Michel AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):608–17
Metabotropic ATP receptor in hippocampal and thalamic neurones: pharmacology and modulation of Ca2+ mobilizing mechanisms. Mironov SL. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):1–13
Functional expression and photoaffinity labeling of a cloned P2U purinergic receptor. Erb L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10449–53
Receptors for ADP on human blood platelets. Hourani SM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Apr;15(4):103–8 (57 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

ATP stimulates Ca2+ mobilization by a nucleotide receptor in glomerular endothelial cells. Briner VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F210–7
Homologous and heterologous desensitization of histamine H1– and ATP–receptors in the smooth muscle cell line, DDT1MF–2: the role of protein kinase C. Dickenson JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1449–56
A nucleotide receptor that mobilizes Ca2+ in the mouse submandibular salivary cell line ST885. Gibb CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1135–9
Activation of chloride current by P2–purinoceptors in rat ventricular myocytes. Kaneda M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1355–60
Prejunctional modulation of noradrenaline release in mouse and rat vas deferens: contribution of P1– and P2–purinoceptors. Kurz K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1465–72
Characterization and possible function of adenosine 5'–triphosphate receptors in activated rat microglia. Nörenberg W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):942–50
Activation of specific ATP receptors induces a rapid increase in intracellular calcium ions in rat hypothalamic neurons. Chen ZP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):249–56
Acetylcholine output from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex: effects of adenosine agonists. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):337–40
Activation of inositol phospholipid turnover and calcium signaling in rat Sertoli cells by P2–purinergic receptors: modulation of follicle–stimulating hormone responses. Filippini A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1537–45
Primary cultures of bovine inner zone adrenocortical cells secrete cortisol in response to adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and uridine triphosphate via a nucleotide receptor which may be coupled to two signal generation systems. Hoey ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1553–60
P2 purinoceptors modulating noradrenaline release from sympathetic neurons in culture. Allgaier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):R7–8
Purinergic receptors on insulin–secreting cells. Hillaire–Buys D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):117–27 (76 ref.)
Different influences of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists on morphine antinociception in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):139–42
Excitatory and inhibitory effects of A1 and A2A adenosine receptor activation on the electrically evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from different areas of the rat hippocampus. Cunha RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul; 63(1):207–14
Schwann cells exhibit P2Y purinergic receptors that regulate intracellular calcium and are up–regulated by cyclic AMP analogues. Lyons SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):552–60
Identification of a P2Y–purinergic receptor that inhibits adenylyl cyclase. Boyer JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1140–6
Different signal transduction pathways are coupled to the nucleotide receptor and the P2Y receptor in C6 glioma cells. Lin WW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun; 269(3):926–31
P2Y purinoceptor and nucleotide receptor–induced relaxation of precontracted bovine aortic collateral artery rings: differential sensitivity to suramin and indomethacin. Wilkinson GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):881–7
Evidence for purinergic neurotransmission in human urinary bladder affected by interstitial cystitis. Palea S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):2007–12
P2–purinoceptor antagonists discriminate three contraction–mediating receptors for ATP in rat vas deferens. Bültmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):74–80

RECEPTORS, RETINOIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Fetal isoform of human retinoic acid receptor beta expressed in small cell lung cancer lines. Houle B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):365–9
Differential expression of nuclear retinoid receptors in normal, premalignant, and malignant head and neck tissues. Xu XC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3580–7
Retinoic acid receptor isoform beta 2 is an early marker for alimentary tract and central nervous system positional specification in the chicken. Smith SM. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May; 200(1):14–25
Biologic activities of retinoic acid and 3,4–didehydroretinoic acid in human keratinocytes are similar and correlate with receptor affinities and transactivation properties. Törmä H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):49–54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

9–cis–retinoic acid is a natural antagonist for the retinoic acid receptor response pathway. Carlberg C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):343–6
The erbA oncogene represses the actions of both retinoid X and retinoid A receptors but does so by distinct mechanisms. Chen HW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):5970–80
A synthetic retinoid antagonist inhibits the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter. Lee MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5632–6
A retinoic acid receptor alpha antagonist counteracts retinoid teratogenicity in vitro and reduced incidence and/or severity of malformations in vivo. Eckhardt K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):299–308

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of retinoic acid receptor alpha expression in human neuroblastoma cell lines and tumor tissue. Marshall GM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):437–41
Competitive PCR demonstrates that 9–cis retinoic acid induces cellular retinoic acid–binding protein–II more efficiently than all–trans retinoic acid in human osteosarcoma cells. Melhus H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1125–9
Effects of novel retinoic acid compound, 9–cis–retinoic acid, on proliferation, differentiation, and expression of retinoic acid receptor–alpha and retinoid X receptor–alpha RNA by HL–60 cells. Kizaki M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3592–9
Changes of the expression and distribution of retinoic acid receptors during neurogenesis in mouse embryos. Yamagata T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):163–76
Hepatic regeneration in vitamin A–deficient rats: changes in the expression of transforming growth factor alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor and retinoic acid receptors alpha and beta. Hu Z, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):503–8
Down–regulation of retinoic acid receptor beta in mammary carcinoma cell lines and its up–regulation in senescing normal mammary epithelial cells. Swisshelm K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Feb;5(2):133–41
Retinoic acid promotes proliferation and induces expression of retinoic acid receptor–alpha gene in murine T lymphocytes. Friedman A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):240–8
Localization of CRABP–I and CRABP–II mRNA in the early mouse embryo by whole–mount in situ hybridization: implications for teratogenesis and neural development. Lyn S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Apr;199(4):280–91
Analysis of the factors involved in the retinoic acid–induced differentiation of a retinoid–hypersensitive embryonal carcinoma cell mutant. Dietrich JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):201–8
Topical glucocorticosteroids modulate the expression of CRABP I and II in human skin differently. Piletta P, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):23–8
Chronic ethanol administration enhances retinoic acid and triiodothyronine receptor expression in mouse liver. Pallet V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):119–22
Oestrogen and progesterone do not regulate the expression of retinoic acid receptors and retinoid 'X' receptors in human endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Kumarendran MK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):229–34
Retinoic acid receptor and retinoid X receptor expression in retinoic acid–resistant human tumor cell lines. van der Leede BM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(2):112–22
Retinoic acid receptor expression during the in vitro differentiation of human neuroblastoma. Lovat PE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):109–13

CHEMISTRY

Purification and functional characterization of the ligand–binding domain from the retinoic acid receptor alpha: evidence that sulfhydryl groups are involved in ligand–receptor interactions. Dallery N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12428–36
Equilibrium folding studies of cellular retinoic acid binding protein, a predominantly beta–sheet protein. Liu ZP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):134–42
Different agonist– and antagonist–induced conformational changes in retinoic acid receptors analyzed by protease mapping. Keidel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):287–98
The PML–retinoic acid receptor alpha translocation converts the receptor from an inhibitor to a retinoic acid–dependent activator of transcription factor AP–1. Doucas V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9345–9
X–ray crystallographic identification of a protein–binding site for both all–trans– and 9–cis–retinoic acid. Newcomer ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9223–7
Structure of the epididymal retinoic acid binding protein at 2.1 A resolution. Newcomer ME. **Structure** 1993 Sep 15; 1(1):7–18

CLASSIFICATION

Regional specificity of RAR gamma isoforms in Xenopus development. Pfeffer PL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb; 45(2):147–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation of the ability of retinoids to inhibit promoter–induced anchorage–independent growth of JB6 mouse epidermal cells with their activation of retinoic acid receptor gamma. Rudd CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 15;73(1):41–9
[Synthetic retinoids. Selectivity for receptors and biologic activity] Shroot B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):221–5 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Frequent retinoic acid receptor alpha (Rar–alpha) gene rearrangements and no point mutations of N–Ras gene in

fifteen cases of acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Arranz E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):161–2

Detection of PML–retinoic acid receptor–alpha fusion transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia with trisomy 8 but without t(15;17). Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):212–6

Further evidence of a relationship between the retinoic acid receptor alpha locus and nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate (CL +/– P) [letter; comment] Shaw D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1156–7. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Dec;51(6):1377–85.

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis analysis of retinoic acid receptor–alpha and promyelocytic leukemia rearrangements. Detection of the t(15;17) translocation in the diagnosis of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Xiao YH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1301–11

Expression of retinoic acid receptor subtypes and cellular retinoic acid binding protein–II mRNAs during differentiation of human trophoblast cells. Stephanou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):772–80

Interstitial insertion of retinoic acid receptor–alpha gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia with normal chromosomes 15 and 17. Hiorns LR, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2946–51

Retinoic acid–resistant HL–60 cells exclusively contain mutant retinoic acid receptor–alpha. Li YP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3298–302

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute promyelocytic leukemia by a reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay for the PML/RAR–alpha fusion mRNA. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1689–94

PML/RAR alpha fusion gene is expressed in both granuloid/macrophage and erythroid colonies in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Takatsuki H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):477–82

Translocation of the RAR alpha locus to the PML or PLZF gene in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Zelent A. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):451–60 (149 ref.)

Detection of the PML/RAR alpha fusion gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia with a complex translocation involving chromosomes 15, 17, and 18. Ogawa S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):113–7

A case of acute monocytic leukemia with t(11;17) involving a rearrangement of MLL–1 and a region proximal to the RARA gene. Reeves BR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):50–3

Characterization of a DNA topoisomerase IIalpha gene rearrangement in adriamycin–resistant P388 leukemia: expression of a fusion messenger RNA transcript encoding topoisomerase IIalpha and the retinoic acid receptor alpha locus. McPherson JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5885–9

Estradiol induction of retinoic acid receptors in human breast cancer cells. Roman SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5940–5

Human lung cancer cell lines exhibit resistance to retinoic acid treatment. Geradts J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Oct;4(10):799–809

Defective lens fiber differentiation and pancreatic tumorigenesis caused by ectopic expression of the cellular retinoic acid–binding protein I. Perez–Castro AV, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct;119(2):363–75

Detection of nuclear retinoic acid receptor mRNA in histological tissue sections using nonradioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Xu XC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;3(2):122–31

Specificity of retinoid receptor gene expression in mouse cervical epithelia. Darwiche N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2018–25

The retinoic acid and retinoid X receptors are differentially expressed during myoblast differentiation. Downes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2658–61

PML/RAR alpha + ATRA = CR. A comment on acute promyelocytic leukaemia: molecular pathology and treatment. Dyer MJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):573–4

Co–amplification of erbB2, topoisomerase II alpha and retinoic acid receptor alpha genes in breast cancer and allelic loss at topoisomerase I on chromosome 20. Keith WN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1469–75

Retinoid receptors and acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Trayner ID, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):2046–54 (98 ref.)

An improved RT–PCR protocol for the quantitation of human retinoic acid receptor RNA. Ferrari N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):121–6

Regulation of retinoic acid receptor expression in dermal fibroblasts. Tsou HC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar; 211(1):74–81

Detection of minimal residual disease in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia by RT–PCR: necessity of chemotherapy following ATRA therapy. Sun T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):52–6

Molecular analysis of simple variant translocations in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Borrow J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):234–43

RARA and PML gene rearrangements in acute promyelocytic leukemia with complex translocations and atypical features. McKinney CD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jan;9(1):49–56

Molecular pathology of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chang KS. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(4):209–23 (115 ref.)

Genetic mapping of the breast–ovarian cancer syndrome to a small interval on chromosome 17q12–21: exclusion of candidate genes EDH17B2 and RARA. Simard J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1193–9

Retinoic acid induction of human cellular retinoic acid–binding protein–II gene transcription is mediated by retinoic acid receptor–retinoid X receptor heterodimers bound to one far upstream retinoic acid–responsive element with 5–base pair spacing. Aström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22334–9

Expression of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein (type II) in Escherichia coli. Characterization and comparison to cellular retinoic acid–binding protein (type I). Fiorella PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21545–52

Retinoic acid and mouse skin morphogenesis. I. Expression pattern of retinoic acid receptor genes during hair vibrissa follicle, plantar, and nasal gland development. Viallet JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):116–21

Interpreting the evidence for an association between the retinoic acid receptor locus and non–syndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate [letter; comment] Mitchell LE. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):425. Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 Sep;30(9):773–8.

Mapping of the mouse Rar loci encoding retinoic acid receptors RAR alpha, RAR beta and RAR gamma. Taketo M, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Jun;68(3):175–84

Clinical relevance of the PML/RAR–a gene rearrangement in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Lo Coco F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):327–32 (33 ref.)

A non–classical translocation involving 17q12 (retinoic acid receptor alpha) in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APML) with atypical features. Corey SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1350–3

Poor response to all–trans retinoic acid therapy in a t(11;17) PLZF/RAR alpha patient. Guidez F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):312–7

Rapid achievement of PML–RAR alpha polymerase chain reaction (PCR)–negativity by combined treatment with all–trans–retinoic acid and chemotherapy in acute promyelocytic leukemia: a pilot study. Laczika K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):1–5

RAR beta isoforms: distinct transcriptional control by retinoic acid and specific spatial patterns of promoter activity during mouse embryonic development. Mendelsohn C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Mar;45(3):227–41

A new orphan member of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily that interacts with a subset of retinoic acid response elements. Baes M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1544–51

Constitutively active retinoid receptors exhibit interfamily and intrafamily promoter specificity. Underhill TM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):274–85

Identification of the genetic locus for keratosis palmaris et plantaris on chromosome 17 near the RARA and keratin type I genes. Rogaev EI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct; 5(2):158–62

Identification of illegitimate recombination hot spot of the retinoic acid receptor alpha gene involved in 15;17 chromosomal translocation of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tashiro S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1939–45

Expression of retinoic acid receptor genes in fetal and newborn rat lung. Grummer MA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr;17(4):234–8

PLZF–RAR alpha fusion proteins generated from the variant t(11;17)(q23;q21) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia inhibit ligand–dependent transactivation of wild–type retinoic acid receptors. Chen Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1178–82

Molecular genetics of the t(15;17) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Biondi A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:345–59 (25 ref.)

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia and the t(15;17) translocation. Gillard EF, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec;4(6):359–67 (65 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of two isoforms of a retinoic acid–binding protein from rabbit epididymal secretions. Regalado F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18; 1200(3):235–40

METABOLISM

Expression of cellular retinol– and cellular retinoic acid–binding proteins in the rat cervical epithelium is regulated by endocrine stimuli during normal squamous metaplasia. Tannous–Khuri L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):148–59

Characterization of human cellular retinoic acid–binding proteins–I and –II: ligand binding affinities and distribution in skin. Sanquer S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):86–94

The distribution of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein I during odontogenesis in the rat incisor. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):837–43

Effects of synthetic retinoids and retinoic acid isomers on the expression of alkaline phosphatase in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Gianni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):252–9

Hydrodynamic characterization and DNA–binding properties of the liganded and unliganded forms of the retinoic–acid receptor alpha from human HL–60 cells. Sablonniere B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16; 1220(1):85–93

Resistance to all–trans retinoic acid (ATRA) therapy in relapsing acute promyelocytic leukemia: study of in vitro ATRA sensitivity and cellular retinoic acid binding protein levels in leukemic cells [see comments] Delva L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2175–81. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1949–53.

Retinoic acid nuclear receptors and tumor promotion: decreased expression of retinoic acid nuclear receptors by the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Kumar R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):701–5

A novel macromolecular structure is a target of the promyelocyte–retinoic acid receptor oncoprotein. Dyck JA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):333–43

Retinoic acid regulates aberrant nuclear localization of PML–RAR alpha in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Weis K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):345–56

Thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors form heterodimers with retinoid X receptors on direct repeats, palindromes, and inverted palindromes. Schräder M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):333–41

The patterns of binding of RAR, RXR and TR homo– and heterodimers to direct repeats are dictated by the binding specificites of the DNA binding domains. Mader S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5029–41

The dimerization interfaces formed between the DNA binding domains of RXR, RAR and TR determine the binding specificity and polarity of the full–length receptors to direct repeats. Zechel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15; 13(6):1425–33

Dimerization interfaces formed between the DNA binding domains determine the cooperative binding of RXR/RAR and RXR/TR heterodimers to DR5 and DR4 elements. Zechel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1414–24

A beta 2RARE–LacZ transgene identifies retinoic acid–mediated transcriptional activation in distinct cutaneous sites. Tsou HC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):27–34

Retinoic acid up–regulates nuclear retinoic acid receptor–alpha expression in human neuroblastoma cells. Wuarin L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):840–5

Transactivation properties of retinoic acid and retinoid X receptors in mammalian cells and yeast. Correlation with hormone binding and effects of metabolism [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7834] Allegretto EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26625–33

Binding of 9–cis–retinoic acid and all–trans–retinoic acid to retinoic acid receptors alpha, beta, and gamma. Retinoic acid receptor gamma binds all–trans–retinoic acid preferentially over 9–cis–retinoic acid. Allenby G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16689–95

Retinoic acid induction of human cellular retinoic acid–binding protein–II gene transcription is mediated by retinoic acid receptor–retinoid X receptor heterodimers bound to one far upstream retinoic acid–responsive element with 5–base pair spacing. Aström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22334–9

Microsomal retinoic acid metabolism. Effects of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein (type I) and C18–hydroxylation as an initial step. Fiorella PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10538–44

Retinoids and vertebrate development. Gudas LJ. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15399–402 (61 ref.)

Recombinant human retinoic acid receptor beta. Binding of synthetic retinoids and transcriptional activation. Lombardo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7297–303

The directly repeated RG(G/T)TCA motifs of the rat and mouse cellular retinol–binding protein II genes are promiscuous binding sites for RAR, RXR, HNF–4, and ARP–1 homo– and heterodimers. Nakshatri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):890–902

Alteration of a single amino acid residue in retinoic acid receptor causes dominant–negative phenotype. Saitou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19101–7

Retinoid–resistant estrogen receptor–negative human breast carcinoma cells transfected with retinoic acid receptor–alpha acquire sensitivity to growth inhibition by retinoids. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21440–7

Arg269 and Lys220 of retinoic acid receptor–beta are important for the binding of retinoic acid. Tairis N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19516–22

Down–regulation of retinoic acid receptor activity associated with decreased alpha and gamma isoforms expression in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells differentiated by retinoic acid. Lazega D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):90–6

Retinoic acid enhances adhesiveness, laminin and integrin beta 1 synthesis, and retinoic acid receptor expression in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Ross SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):263–73

Biologic activities of retinoic acid and 3,4–didehydroretinoic acid in human keratinocytes are similar and correlate with receptor affinities and transactivation properties. Törmä H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):49–54

Synthesis of high specific activity [3H]–9–cis–retinoic acid and its application for identifying retinoids with unusual binding properties. Boehm MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):408–14

The promoter of the H1zero histone gene contains a DNA element bound by retinoic acid receptors. Mader S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 9;242(1):37–44

Evidence for other binding component(s) than retinoid receptors specifically interacting with a retinoic acid response element in the rat liver. Kato S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;40(1):1–10

Ligand-dependent conformational changes in thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors are potentially enhanced by heterodimerization with retinoic X receptor. Leng X, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):643–61

Immunolocalization of retinoic acid receptors in rat, mouse and human ovary and uterus. Zhuang YH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):61–8

In vitro all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) sensitivity and cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) levels in relapse leukemic cells after remission induction by ATRA in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cornic M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):914–7 (34 ref.)

A sustained elevation in retinoic acid receptor-beta 2 mRNA and protein occurs during retinoic acid-induced fetal dysmorphogenesis. Soprano DR, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Mar; 45(3):243–53

Cellular binding proteins for fatty acids and retinoids: similar or specialized functions? Bass NM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23;123(1–2):191–202 (98 ref.)

Functional evidence for ligand-dependent dissociation of thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors from an inhibitory cellular factor. Casanova J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5756–65

Retinoic acid induction of major histocompatibility complex class I genes in NTera-2 embryonal carcinoma cells involves induction of NF-kappa B (p50–p65) and retinoic acid receptor beta–retinoid X receptor beta heterodimers. Segars JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6157–69

Distinct binding determinants for 9-cis retinoic acid are located within AF-2 of retinoic acid receptor alpha. Tate BF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2323–30

Ordered binding of retinoic acid and retinoid-X receptors to asymmetric response elements involves determinants adjacent to the DNA-binding domain. Predki PF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):31–9

Response and resistance to retinoic acid are mediated through the retinoic acid nuclear receptor gamma in human teratocarcinomas. Moasser MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):833–40

X-ray crystallographic identification of a protein–binding site for both all-trans- and 9-cis-retinoic acid. Newcomer ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9223–7

Expression of retinoic acid receptors in the normal and regenerating urodele limb. Brockes JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:715–23

Participation of retinoic acid and its receptors during chick embryogenesis. Smith SM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383B:781–91

Hetero- and homodimeric receptors in thyroid hormone and vitamin A action. Zhang XK, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Fall; 3(3):183–91 (36 ref.)

Signal transduction by retinoid receptors. Pfahl M. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:8–16 (56 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nuclear retinoic acid receptors and regulation of gene expression. Ruberte E. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:105–11 (37 ref.)

Presence of a retinoid responsive element in the promoter region of the human cytochrome P4501A1 gene. Vecchini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1205–12

Myeloid differentiation mediated through retinoic acid receptor/retinoic X receptor (RXR) not RXR/RXR pathway. Dawson MI, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):446–52

Acute promyelocytic leukemia: from genetics to treatment. Grignani F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):10–25 (132 ref.)

Retinoic acid-induced expression of CD38 antigen in myeloid cells is mediated through retinoic acid receptor-alpha. Drach J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1746–52

Isoform-specific induction of a retinoid-responsive antigen after biolistic transfection of chimaeric retinoic acid/thyroid hormone receptors into a regenerating limb. Pecorino LT, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):325–33

Chimeric retinoic acid/thyroid hormone receptors implicate RAR-alpha 1 as mediating growth inhibition by retinoic acid. Schilthuis JG, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3459–66

Retinoic acid receptors and cellular retinoid binding proteins: complex interplay in retinoid signaling. Giguère V. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Feb;15(1):61–79 (266 ref.)

Regulation of retinoic acid receptor expression in dermal fibroblasts. Tsou HC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar; 211(1):74–81

Cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins (CRABP). Piletta P, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct;2(5):191–5 (35 ref.)

Antisense retinoic acid receptor gamma-1 oligonucleotide enhances chondrogenesis of mouse limb mesenchymal cells in vitro. Motoyama J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7; 338(3):319–22

Repression of c-fos gene expression by thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors. Perez P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23538–43

Estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer cells transfected with the estrogen receptor exhibit increased RAR alpha gene expression and sensitivity to growth inhibition by retinoic acid. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec; 53(4):394–404

The DNA binding domain of retinoic acid receptor beta is required for ligand-dependent suppression of proliferation. Application of general purpose mammalian coexpression vectors. Frangioni JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):827–38

Retinoic acid and mouse skin morphogenesis. I. Expression pattern of retinoic acid receptor genes during hair vibrissa follicle, plantar, and nasal gland development. Viallet JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):116–21

Effect of the acute promyelocytic leukemia PML/RAR alpha protein on differentiation and survival of myeloid precursors. Fagioli M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S7–11

Retinoic acid receptors and retinoid X receptor-alpha down-regulate the transforming growth factor-beta 1 promoter by antagonizing AP-1 activity. Salbert G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;7(10):1347–56

A protein kinase C-dependent activity modulates retinoic acid–induced transcription. Tahayato A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1642–53

Two human homologues of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SWI2/SNF2 and Drosophila brahma are transcriptional coactivators cooperating with the estrogen receptor and the retinoic acid receptor. Chiba H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1815–20

Vitamin A receptors. Mangelsdorf DJ. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Feb; 52(2 Pt 2):S32–44 (79 ref.)

c-erbA alpha/T3R and RARs control commitment of hematopoietic self-renewing progenitor cells to apoptosis or differentiation and are antagonized by the v-erbA oncogene. Gandrillon O, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):749–58

The PML-RAR alpha gene product of the t(15;17) translocation inhibits retinoic acid–induced granulocytic differentiation and mediated transactivation in human myeloid cells. Rousselot P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):545–51

Loss of retinoic acid receptor gamma function in F9 cells by gene disruption results in aberrant Hoxa-1 expression and differentiation upon retinoic acid treatment. Boylan JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15; 90(20):9601–5

The cellular retinoic acid binding protein I is dispensable. Gorry P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):9032–6

The retinoid signaling pathway: molecular and genetic analyses. Chambon P. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):115–25 (58 ref.)

[Current topics in nuclear receptor study] Kato S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):571–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

Taste receptor proteins directly extracted by liposome from intact epithelium of bullfrog tongue. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):415–22

[Neurotransmitter-receptor-imaging] Cordes M, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Nov;33(11):612–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solution of a neurological dispute? Support to a codification of tactile corpuscles] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2576 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sensory receptors in the equine foot. Bowker RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1840–4

Central topography of anterior lateral line nerve projections in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. New JG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(1):34–50

Anatomical identification of a postsynaptic dorsal column system in a reptile, Caiman crocodilus. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(4–5):233–43

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of calcium binding proteins in sensory organs of the ear, nose and throat. Yamagishi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:85–9

Lectin histochemistry of cell-surface glycoconjugates in the primary olfactory projections of the newt. Franceschini V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep; 39(6):651–8

Human glabrous skin autografts partially reinnervated without sensory corpuscles. An immunohistochemical study. Haro JJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):25–31

CYTOLOGY

The spatial organization of the peripheral olfactory system of the hamster. Part II: Receptor surfaces and odorant passageways within the nasal cavity. Clancy AN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(3):211–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensory C-fibers in rat ventral roots are capsaicin-insensitive and they do not mediate extravasation from pial vessels. Karlsson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):244–50

Neurogenic inflammation and sensitivity to environmental chemicals. Meggs WJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug; 101(3):234–8 (51 ref.)

Renal sensory receptor activation by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Gontijo JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1063–7

Regulation of gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion by capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S33–9

Actions of vesamicol on an alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Buckingham SD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;182:255–64

Mechanisms underlying enhanced responses of J receptors of cats to excitants in pulmonary oedema. Anand A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:535–47

Effect of bradykinin on respiratory rate in anaesthetized rabbits; role of rapidly adapting receptors. Hargreaves M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:501–13

Effects of aerosol-applied capsaicin, histamine and prostaglandin E2 on airway sensory receptors of anaesthetized cats. Mohammed SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:51–66

Sensory and sympathetic nerve sprouting in the rat cornea following neonatal administration of capsaicin. Marfurt CF, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(4):377–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of the A1.12/9 antigen family to the neurones, putative sensory receptors and tegument of Schistosoma mansoni. Havercroft JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul; 15(7):361–71

METABOLISM

Lipocalin structure and function. Sivaprasadarao A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):619–22 (12 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oral astringency: a tactile component of flavor. Green BG. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):119–25 (25 ref.)

Temperature increase abolishes ability of turtle olfactory receptors to discriminate similar odorant. Hanada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1816–23

Role of prostaglandins in renal sensory receptor activation by substance P and bradykinin. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R544–51

Sensory pathways linking social and environmental cues to endocrine control regions of amphibian forebrains. Wilczynski W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4–5):252–64 (80 ref.)

Neural nets identify sensory receptors from somal spikes. Rose RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):345–8

The spatial organization of the peripheral olfactory system of the hamster. Part I: Receptor neuron projections to the main olfactory bulb. Schoenfeld TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(3):183–210

Perireceptor events in taste. Schmale H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;179:167–80; discussion 180–5 (32 ref.)

Cardiac receptors modulate the renal sympathetic response to dynamic exercise in rabbits. O'Hagan KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):507–15

Up and down the spinal cord: intraoperative monitoring of sensory and motor spinal cord pathways. Erwin CW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):425–36

Correlations between the receptive field properties and morphology of neurons in the deep layers of the hamster's superior colliculus. Mooney RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 8;335(2):214–27

The cerebellar dorsal granular ridge in an elasmobranch has proprioceptive and electroreceptive representations and projects homotopically to the medullary electrosensory nucleus. Conley RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Jun; 174(6):707–21

Directional sensitivity of tuberous electroreceptors: polarity preferences and frequency tuning. McKibben JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Oct;173(4):415–24

Directional characteristics of tuberous electroreceptors in the weakly electric fish, Hypopomus (Gymnotiformes). Yager DD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Oct;173(4):401–14

Touch receptor development and function in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chalfie M. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1433–41 (36 ref.)

Central projection of auditory receptors in the prothoracic ganglion of the buschcricket Psorodonotus illyricus (tettigoniidae): computer-aided analysis of the end branch pattern. Ebendt R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;25(1):35–49

Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. I. Activity of the shell-moving and respiratory systems. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):882–90

Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. II. Central pattern generator. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):891–7

Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. III. Response to input from statocysts. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):898–903

Differential activation and classification of cutaneous afferents in the rat. Leem JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2411–24

Response characteristics of lamb pontine neurons to stimulation of the oral cavity and epiglottis with different

sensory modalities. Sweazey RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1168–80

Ionic basis for endogenous rhythmic patterns induced by activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in neurons of the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Tell F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2379–90

Excitatory amino acid neurotransmission at sensory–motor and interneuronal synapses of Aplysia californica. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1221–30

Single odors differentially stimulate dual second messenger pathways in lobster olfactory receptor cells. Boekhoff I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3304–9

Structural and functional specialization of A delta and C fiber free nerve endings innervating rabbit corneal epithelium. MacIver MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4511–24

Identification of vagal sensory receptors in the rat lung: are there subtypes of slowly adapting receptors? Bergren DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:681–98

Baroreceptor and somatic sensory regulation of kidney function in two–kidney, one–clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Davis G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1; 476(1):167–76

Accommodation to maintained stimuli in the ampullae of Lorenzini: how an electroreceptive fish achieves sensitivity in a noisy world. Bodznick D, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43 Suppl 1:S231–7

The ampullary electroreceptor as a pH sensor? Obara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S311

How do outgrowing electrosensory nerve fibers find their peripheral electroreceptor sites? Roth A. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Feb;81(2):89–91

Receptive properties of afferent nerve fibres associated with the rat saphenous vein. Göder R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):175–8

Odor discrimination in single turtle olfactory receptor neuron. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):233–6

Magnetic orientation and magnetoreception in birds. Able KP. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Mar;42(4):449–73 (193 ref.)

Association of cutaneous mast cells and sensory nerves with psychic stress in psoriasis. Harvima IT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3–4):168–76

Time course and characteristics of the capacity of sensory nerves to reinnervate skin territories outside their normal innervation zones. Kinnman E, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(4):445–54

Spontaneous activity and responses to sensory stimulation in ventrobasal thalamic neurons in the rat: an in vivo intracellular recording and staining study. Núñez A, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):89–98

[The relation between acupuncture manipulations and responsive discharges of cutaneous receptors] Dong Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relations between acupuncture manipulations and responsive discharges of deep receptors] Dong Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Receptors and signal transduction mechanisms in olfaction and taste] Matsuoka I. **Seikagaku** 1994 Feb;66(2):150–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine control of olfactory reception] Gladysheva OS, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between neurogenesis and electrical responses of olfactory receptors] Troitskaia VT, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the caloric stimulation of the receptors of the horizontal semicircular canal in a chronic experiment] Abakarov AT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):378–81 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between respiratory symptoms and cough receptor sensitivity. Riordan MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):299–304

The role of sensory information in the guidance of voluntary movement: reflections on a symposium held at the 22nd annual meeting of the Society for Neuroscience. McCloskey DI, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):69–76

[Sensory neuropeptides: pro–inflammatory or protective effect in the intestine?] Reinshagen M, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15;88(11):653–7 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical demonstration of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) in the primary olfactory system of the rat. Taniguchi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):24–6

Observation of Merkel cells with scanning electron microscopy. Yamashita Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):155–8

RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

[Animal models of aggression and serotonin receptor subtypes] Uemura N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):1–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotoninergic syndrome: a potentially fatal entity (letter)] Martín Ramos E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22; 102(2):74 **(Spa)**

[Serotoninergic receptors: physiological and therapeutic implications] del Río J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1993 Jul–Sep;38(3):29–38 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Selective abnormalities of prefrontal serotonergic receptors in schizophrenia. A postmortem study. Laruelle M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;50(10):810–8

The relationship of platelet 5–HT2 receptor indices to major depressive disorder, personality traits, and suicidal behavior. McBride PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 1;35(5):295–308

Platelet serotonin transporter in drug–naive migrainous children and adolescents. Weizman A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1;35(7):452–6

5–HT2 receptor immunoreactivity on cholinergic neurons of the pontomesencephalic tegmentum shown by double immunofluorescence. Morilak DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):49–54

Labelling of 5–HT3 receptor recognition sites in the rat brain using the agonist radioligand [3H]meta–chlorophenylbiguanide. Steward LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):13–8

Autoradiographic localization of serotonin receptor subtypes in cat visual cortex: transient regional, laminar, and columnar distributions during postnatal development. Dyck RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4316–38

Characterization of a 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor in mouse neuroblastoma N18TG2 cells. Unsworth CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):246–55

Platelet serotonergic markers in psychiatric disorders: use, abuse and limitations [editorial] Hrdina PD. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Mar;19(2):87–8, 90

Distribution and characterization of the [3H]granisetron–labelled 5–HT3 receptor in the human forebrain. Bufton KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1325–31

The mouse 5–hydroxytryptamine1B receptor is localized predominantly on axon terminals. Boschert U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):167–82

An interdigitated columnar mosaic of cytochrome oxidase, zinc, and neurotransmitter–related molecules in cat and monkey visual cortex. Dyck RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9066–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure and absolute configuration of a high affinity 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, (5aS,9aS)–N–[(3S)–1–azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan–3–yl]–2–chloro–5a,6,7,8,9,9a–hexahydro–4–dibenzofurancarboxamide hydrochloride. Ammon HL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1993 Aug 15;49 (Pt 8):1551–4

5–Hydroxytryptamine3–receptor blockade protects against gastric mucosal damage in rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):181–8

Effect of serotonin receptor blockade on endocrine and cardiovascular responses to head–up tilt in humans. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):163–76

The abilities of 5–HT3 receptor antagonist ICS 205–930 to inhibit alcohol preference and withdrawal seizures in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):369–73

Selectivity of sterically fixed tryptamine and 5–methoxytryptamine derivatives for serotonin receptor subtypes, II: Structure–activity relationships and in vitro pharmacology of N–alkyl– and N,N–dialkyl–3–indolylbicyclo–[2.2.1]–heptane–2–amines. Elz S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Nov;326(11):893–9

Effects on general behaviour and neurotransmitter functions of a new 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist with potential therapeutic relevance in central nervous system disturbances. Rizzi CA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct;43(10):1033–41

Absence of amnestic effect of an anxiolytic 5–HT3 antagonist (BRL 46470A) injected into basolateral amygdala, as opposed to diazepam. de Souza Silva M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):141–5

A simple method for the determination of YM060 in plasma and urine by high performance liquid chromatography. Miura H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):103–4

RS 23597–190: a potent and selective 5–HT4 receptor antagonist. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):119–26

GR113808: a novel, selective antagonist with high affinity at the 5–HT4 receptor. Gale JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):332–8

5–HT3 antagonists reduce morphine self–administration in rats. Hui SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1341–6

Blockade of human atrial 5–HT4 receptors by GR 113808. Kaumann AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1172–4

In vivo properties of SB 200646A, a 5–HT2C/2B receptor antagonist. Kennett GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):797–802

Pharmacological activity of (–)–discretamine, a novel vascular alpha–adrenoceptor and 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonist, isolated from Fissistigma glaucescens. Ko FN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):882–8

d–fenfluramine and cognitive therapy in bulimia nervosa [letter; comment] Lee S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 163:547–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 May;162:597–603.

The effect of 5–HT3 receptor antagonists on the morphine–induced excitation of A10 dopamine cells: electrophysiological studies. Gifford AN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):325–8

Effects of the 5–HT receptor antagonists cyanopindolol, ICI 169,369, cisapride and granisetron on neuroleptic–induced catalepsy in mice. Pires JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):847–52

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 2,3–dihydrobenzofuran–7–carboxamide derivatives as potent serotonin–3 (5–HT3) receptor antagonists. Kuroita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;42(1):95–100

Low–dose aspirin inhibits platelet–induced contraction of the human isolated coronary artery. A role for additional 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonism against coronary vasospasm? Bax WA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb; 89(2):623–9

Effect of ritanserin, a highly selective 5–HT2 receptor antagonist, on Parkinson's disease. Henderson J, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:277–82

5–hydroxytryptamine 3–receptor antagonist modulates gallbladder emptying and motilin release induced by erythromycin. Fiorucci S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec; 38(12):2236–40

Neuromedicinal chemistry of 5–HT1A–receptor agonists and antagonists. Hacksell U, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 9(3–4):287–97 (32 ref.)

In vitro metabolism of zatosetron. Interspecies comparison and role of CYP 3A. Ring BJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):352–7

Effects of FG 5893, a new compound with 5–HT1A receptor agonistic and 5–HT2 receptor antagonistic properties, on male rat sexual behavior. Andersson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):131–7

Effects of the selective 5–HT1A receptor antagonist WAY100135 and its enantiomers on 8–OH–DPAT–induced hyperglycaemia in conscious rats. Critchley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):133–9

The effects of WAY–100135 and 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin on feeding in the rat. Hartley JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11; 252(3):329–32

Tetraethylammonium ions block 5–HT3 receptor–mediated ion current at the agonist recognition site and prevent desensitization in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Kooyman AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):247–54

Further assessment of the antagonist properties of the novel and selective 5–HT1A receptor ligands (+)–WAY 100 135 and SDZ 216–525. Lanfumey L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):25–35

WAY 100,135 and (–)–tertatolol act as antagonists at both 5–HT1A autoreceptors and postsynaptic 5–HT1A receptors in vivo. Lejeune F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):307–10

Effects of the novel 5–HT1A receptor antagonist, (+)–WAY 100135, on stereotyped behaviour induced by the NMDA receptor antagonist dizocilpine in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21;242(1):99–104

The novel selective and silent 5–HT1A receptor antagonist (+)–WAY–100135 aggravates dystonic movements in a mutant hamster model. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):235–8

Comparison of the effects of trimebutine and YM114 (KAE–393), a novel 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, on stress–induced defecation. Miyata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):303–10

Neurochemical profile of the selective and silent 5–HT1A receptor antagonist WAY100135: an in vivo microdialysis study. Routledge C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1–3):195–202

Cataractogenic effects in rats following chronic administration of SDZ ICT 322, a selective 5–HT3 antagonist. Längle UW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):393–401

The breadth of action of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonists. Costall B. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:3–9 (40 ref.)

The pharmacology of the 5–HT4 receptor. Costall B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:11–8 (34 ref.)

Antagonism of the platelet 5HT2 receptor in the presence of thrombolysis. Belcher PR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 43(1):11–20

Inhibition by the combined Ca2+ and 5–HT2 receptor antagonist nexopamil (LU 49938) of intracoronary thrombus formation in a canine model of arterial stenosis and intimal damage. Kirchengast M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;22(5):687–94

Serotonin, 5–HT2 receptors, and their blockade by naftidrofuryl: a targeted therapy of vascular diseases. Wiernsperger NF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S37–43 (75 ref.)

Determination of distribution coefficients for some 5–HT3 receptor antagonists by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Kugel C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 29;667(1–2):29–35

Effect of zatosetron on ipecac–induced emesis in dogs and healthy men. Schwartz SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):250–4

Risperidone: a novel antipsychotic with balanced serotonin–dopamine antagonism, receptor occupancy profile, and pharmacologic activity. Leysen JE, et al.

J Clin Psychiatry 1994 May;55 Suppl:5-12

Ketanserin's sympatholytic and serotonin2-receptor blocking actions precede the hypotensive effects. Egan BM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):59-64

Ondansetron, an antagonist of 5-HT3 receptors, in the treatment of antineoplastic drug-induced nausea and vomiting in children. Matera MG, et al. **J Med** 1993; 24(2-3):161-70

Development of a receptor-interaction model for serotonin 5-HT2 receptor antagonists. Predicting selectivity with respect to dopamine D2 receptors. Andersen K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):950-62

2-(Quinuclidin-3-yl)pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-ones and isoquinolin-1-ones. Potent conformationally restricted 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2645-57

Evolution of a novel series of [(N,N-dimethylamino)propyl]- and piperazinylbenzanilides as the first selective 5-HT1D antagonists. Clitherow JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2253-7

(1-Butyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl 8-amino-7-chloro-1,4-benzodioxane-5-carboxylate hydrochloride: a highly potent and selective 5-HT4 receptor antagonist derived from metoclopramide. Gaster LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4121-3

5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 3. Quinoline derivatives which may be effective in the therapy of irritable bowel syndrome. Kishibayashi N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3286-92

Amesergide and structurally related nor-D-ergolines: 5HT2 receptor interactions in the rat. Martinelli MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2671-5

Structure-activity relationship studies of central nervous system agents. 13. 4-[3-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)propyl]-1-(2-methoxyphenyl) piperazine, a new putative 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, and its analogs. Mokrosz JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2754-60

Novel antagonists of 5-HT3 receptors. Synthesis and biological evaluation of piperazinylquinoxaline derivatives. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2745-50

Cyclic benzamides as mixed dopamine D2/serotonin 5-HT2 receptor antagonists: potential atypical antipsychotic agents. Norman MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 37(16):2552-63

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Structure-affinity relationships of novel 1,7-annelated indole derivatives. van Wijngaarden I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3693-9

Blockade of striatal 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors reduces the increase in extracellular concentrations of dopamine produced by the amphetamine analogue 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Schmidt CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1382-9

Comparative 5-HT2-receptor antagonist activity of amesergide and its active metabolite 4-hydroxyamesergide in rats and rabbits. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):226-9

Determination of bioavailability and systemically available fractions of drugs undergoing reversible metabolism: application to 4-amino-5-chloro-2-[2-(methylsulfinyl)ethoxy]-N-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]benzamide and its sulfide and sulfone metabolites in rats. Kuo BS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar; 83(3):386-90

Characterization of the serotonin1A receptor antagonist activity of WAY-100135 and spiperone. Escandon NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):441-7

Novel benzodioxopiperazines acting as antagonists at postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors and as agonists at 5-HT1A autoreceptors: a comparative pharmacological characterization with proposed 5-HT1A antagonists. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):337-52

The effects of orally administered Y-25130, a selective serotonin3-receptor antagonist, on chemotherapeutic agent-induced emesis. Haga K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):377-83

Pharmacological properties of KF18259, a novel 5-HT3-receptor antagonist, in rats: inhibition of the distal colonic function. Kishibayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;63(4):495-502

(S)-UH301, a silent 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, enhances plasma corticosterone levels in the rat. Groenink L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(5):PL99-103

Is migraine prophylactic activity caused by 5-HT2B or 5-HT2C receptor blockade? Kalkman HO. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(10):641-4 (26 ref.)

Identification of binding sites for SR 46349B, a 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist, in rodent brain. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(2):119-27

Ethanol inhibits the function of 5-hydroxytryptamine type 1c and muscarinic M1 G protein-linked receptors in Xenopus oocytes expressing brain mRNA: role of protein kinase C. Sanna E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 45(5):1004-12

Blockade of human atrial 5-HT4 receptors by SB 207710, a selective and high affinity 5-HT4 receptor antagonist. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):546-8

The antagonist actions of WAY-100135 and its enantiomers on 5-HT1A receptor-mediated hyperpolarization of the rat isolated superior cervical ganglion. Rhodes KF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):225-7

Gastroprokinetic properties of the benzimidazolone derivative BIMU 1, an agonist at 5-hydroxytryptamine4 and antagonist at 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors. Rizzi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;349(4):338-45

DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, improves performance in the aged rat in the Morris water maze task. Pitsikas N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):561-4

Effect of the putative 5-HT1A antagonists WAY100135 and SDZ 216-525 on 5-HT neuronal firing in the guinea-pig dorsal raphe nucleus. Mundey MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):61-6

BRL 46470 potently antagonizes neural responses activated by 5-HT3 receptors. Newberry NR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):729-35

Serotonergic innervation of the hippocampus and nucleus accumbens septi and the anxiolytic-like action of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Stefański R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):987-93

Different densities of 5-HT3 receptors are labeled by [3H]quipazine, [3H]GR 65630 and [3H]granisetron. Wong EH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):869-75

In vivo EEDQ dose-dependently inactivates rat brain 5-HT receptors but not 5-HT uptake sites. Pinto W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):61-4

5-HT1A receptor blockade increases penile erections induced by indirect serotonin agonists. Simon P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):229-30

[3H]-GR113808 labels 5-HT4 receptors in the human and guinea-pig brain. Waeber C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1239-42

Anxiolytic and antidepressant mechanisms of 5-HT1A drugs in the pigeon: contributions from behavioral studies. Barrett JE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Spring;18(1):73-83 (93 ref.)

Serotonin2 receptor-mediated excitation of interneurons in piriform cortex: antagonism by atypical antipsychotic drugs. Gellman RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb; 58(3):515-25

Naltrexone, serotonin receptor subtype antagonists, and carbohydrate intake in rats. Islam AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):193-201

Behavioral studies on LEK-8804, a new ergoline derivative with potent 5-HT1A receptor agonist and 5-HT2 receptor antagonist activity. Krisch I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):301-5

Serotonin-2 receptors in the CNS of alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):631-6

Amperozide, a 5-HT2 antagonist, attenuates craving for cocaine by rats. McMillen BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):125-9

The 5-HT3 antagonist zacopride attenuates cocaine-induced increases in extracellular dopamine in rat nucleus accumbens. McNeish CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):759-63

5-HT2 receptor antagonists do not reduce ethanol preference in Sardinian alcohol-preferring (sP) rats. Panocka I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):853-6

Effect of DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on scopolamine-induced amnesia in the rat in a spatial learning task. Pitsikas N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):95-9

Effects of the combined administration of the 5-HT3 antagonist MDL 72222 and ethanol on conditioning in the periadolescent and adult rat. Rajachandran L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):535-42

Discriminative stimulus effect of flesinoxan: effect of 5-HT1A antagonists and PCPA. Ybema CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):957-62

The role of serotonin 5HT2 receptor antagonism in the control of coronary artery disease. Noble MI, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):11-6 (46 ref.)

5-HT and antidepressants: new views from microdialysis studies [letter; comment] [see comments] Artigas F. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul;14(7):262. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):263. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Nov;14(11):396-7.

5-HT and antidepressants: in vitro and in vivo release studies [letter; comment] Briley M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):396-7. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):262. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):263.

Silent 5-HT1A receptor antagonists: utility as research tools and therapeutic agents. Fletcher A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12): 41-8 (69 ref.)

Behavioural pharmacology of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists: a critical update on therapeutic potential. Greenshaw AJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul;14(7):265-70 (54 ref.)

[Role of 5-HT2 receptors in the positive chronotropic action of serotonin on the isolated atria in rats] el Rawadi C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):390-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potential value of 5-HT2 receptor antagonists in the treatment of dysthymic disorders] Sechter D, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Dec;18 Spec No 5:753-4 **(Fre)**

[An outline of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists (2)—In clinical applications] Tsukagoshi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2276-81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Loss of 5-HT1A receptor mRNA in the dentate gyrus of the long-term adrenalectomized rats and rapid reversal by dexamethasone. Liso B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):328-32

Corticosterone suppresses the expression of 5-HT1A receptor mRNA in rat dentate gyrus. Meijer OC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):255-61

Cloning and expression of a 5-hydroxytryptamine7 receptor positively coupled to adenylyl cyclase. Tsou AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):456-64

Prolyl isomerase requirement for the expression of functional homo-oligomeric ligand-gated ion channels. Helekar SA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):179-89

Lack of expression of serotonin receptor subtype -1a, 1c, and -2 mRNAs in gonadotropin-releasing hormone producing neurons of the rat. Wright DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):1-4

Ontogeny of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor immunoreactivity in the developing rat brain. Morilak DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):869-80

CHEMISTRY

5-Hydroxytryptamine1A receptor synthetic peptides. Mechanisms of adenylyl cyclase inhibition. Varrault A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16720-5

Primary structure of the human platelet serotonin 5-HT2A receptor: identify with frontal cortex serotonin 5-HT2A receptor. Cook EH Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):465-9

Role of threonine 342 in helix 7 of the 5-hydroxytryptamine type 1D receptor in ligand binding: an indirect mechanism for receptor selectivity. Smolyar A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):882-5

Molecular dynamics of the 5-HT1a receptor and ligands. Sylte I, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):691-700

CLASSIFICATION

Serotonin receptor subtypes in depression: evidence from studies in neuroendocrine regulation. Cowen PJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993;16 Suppl 3:S6-18 (69 ref.)

Serotonin receptor subtypes and affective disorders. Robinson DS. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993;16 Suppl 3:S1-5 (17 ref.)

Downregulation of serotonin receptor subtypes by nortriptyline and adinazolam in major depressive disorder: neuroendocrine and platelet markers. Stahl SM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993;16 Suppl 3:S19-31

DRUG EFFECTS

Prospective evaluation of the serotonin syndrome in depressed inpatients treated with clomipramine. Lejoyeux M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):369-71

5-HT1A receptor agonists reduce ethanol-induced locomotor activity in mice. Blomqvist O, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):157-61

The 5-HT3 antagonist MDL-72222 exacerbates ethanol withdrawal seizures in mice. Grant KA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):410-4

Serotonergic sensitivity in borderline personality disorder: preliminary findings. Hollander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):277-80

Serotonin syndrome during clomipramine and lithium treatment [letter] Kojima H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1897

Selectivity of sterically fixed tryptamine and 5-methoxytryptamine derivatives for serotonin receptor subtypes, I: Synthesis of N-alkyl- and N,N-dialkyl-3-indolylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-amines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Feb; 327(2):67-75

Pharmacological action of zotepine and other antipsychotics on central 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes. Czyrak A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):113-8

Inhibitory effect of idazoxan on forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity through 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Kawai N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):1-3

Bradykinin B2- and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT2)-receptor stimulated increases in intracellular calcium in cultured guinea-pig aortic smooth muscle cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):947-52

Withdrawal from chronic cocaine enhances behavioral sensitivity to the 5-HT2/1C agonist DOI. Baumann MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):576-7

Elevated intracellular calcium levels after 5-HT2 receptor stimulation in platelets of depressed patients. Eckert A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):565-8

Clozapine treatment and its effect on neuroendocrine responses induced by the serotonin agonist, m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Kahn RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):909-12

Further characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors (putative 5-HT2B) in rat stomach fundus longitudinal muscle. Baxter GS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May; 112(1):323-31

Evidence that RU 24969-induced locomotor activity in C57/B1/6 mice is specifically mediated by the 5-HT1B receptor. Cheetham SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1621–9

Differential effects of centrally-active antihypertensives on 5-HT1A receptors in rat dorso-lateral septum, rat hippocampus and guinea-pig hippocampus. Leishman DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):318–24

[3H]-5-carboxamidotryptamine labels 5-HT1D binding sites in bovine substantia nigra. Nowak HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1206–11

An electrophysiological investigation of the properties of 5-HT3 receptors of rabbit nodose ganglion neurones in culture. Peters JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):665–76

Involvement of neurokinins in the non-cholinergic response to activation of 5-HT3 and 5-HT4 receptors in guinea-pig ileum. Ramirez MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):419–24

Comparison of the effects of IVth ventricular administration of some tryptamine analogues with those of 8-OH-DPAT on autonomic outflow in the anaesthetized cat. Shepheard SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):616–24

5-HT1A receptor sensitivity in major depression. A neuroendocrine study with buspirone. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:372–9

Galanin-(1–15), but not galanin-(1–29), modulates 5-HT1A receptors in the dorsal hippocampus of the rat brain: possible existence of galanin receptor subtypes. Hedlund PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):163–7

Myo-inositol reduces serotonin (5-HT2) receptor induced homologous and heterologous desensitization. Rahman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):349–51

Pharmacological consequences of nicotinergic plus serotonergic manipulations. Riekkinen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):139–46

Involvement of the serotonergic system in the hypoactive and antinociceptive effects of nicotine in mice. Damaj MI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):199–203

Brain serotoninergic stimulation reduces the water intake induced by systemic and central beta-adrenergic administration. Reis LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(5):529–36

Vasodilator effect of tertatolol in isolated perfused rat kidneys: involvement of endothelial 5-HT1A receptors. Verbeuren TJ. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:5–9

Downregulation of serotonin receptor subtypes by nortriptyline and adinazolam in major depressive disorder: neuroendocrine and platelet markers. Stahl SM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993;16 Suppl 3:S19–31

The role of serotonin brain receptors in the analgesic effect of phenazone. Pini LA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(1):13–8

'... setron': are 5-HT3 receptor antagonists different? [comment] Aapro MS. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1655. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(12):1669–72.

The role of serotonin receptor subtypes in the behavioural effects of neuroleptic drugs. A paw test study in rats. Ellenbroek BA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):1–8

Intrathecal 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine in mice modulates 5-HT1 and 5-HT3 receptors. Alhaider AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):151–60

Antagonism by citalopram and tianeptine of presynaptic 5-HT1B heteroreceptors inhibiting acetylcholine release. Bolaños-Jiménez F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21; 242(1):1–6

Short-circuit current responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in human ileal mucosa are mediated by a 5-HT4 receptor. Burleigh DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):125–8

Behavioural and biochemical evidence that glucocorticoids are not involved in DOI-elicited 5-HT2 receptor down-regulation. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):117–20

Emetic effects of anticancer drugs and involvement of visceral afferent fibers and 5-HT3 receptors in dogs. Fukui H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):281–7

d-Fenfluramine- and d-norfenfluramine-induced hypophagia: differential mechanisms and involvement of postsynaptic 5-HT receptors. Gibson EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21;242(1):83–90

Interactions of lesopitron (E-4424) with central 5-HT1A receptors: in vitro and in vivo studies in the rat. Haj-Dahmane S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1; 255(1-3):185–96

5-HT1 receptors mediating contraction in bovine cerebral arteries: a model for human cerebrovascular '5-HT1D beta' receptors. Hamel E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21; 242(1):75–82

Effect of activation of 5-HT1A receptors at the ventral medulla on phrenic nerve activity. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):307–10

Repeated cocaine administration does not affect 5-HT receptor subtypes (5-HT1A, 5-HT2) in several rat brain regions. Javaid JI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):425–9

Mechanisms of cisplatin- and m-chlorophenylbiguanide-induced emesis in ferrets. Kamato T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):369–76

Buspirone enhances head twitch behavior in mice. Kitamura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):297–301

Activation of 5-HT3 receptors enhances the electrically evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline in rat brain limbic structures. Mongeau R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):269–79

Pharmacological characterization of 5-HT receptors in parasympathetic innervation of rat heart. Morán A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):161–6

Modulation of 5-HT1C receptors and phosphoinositide system by ethanol consumption in rat brain and choroid plexus. Pandey SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15; 247(1):81–8

5-HT1A and 5-HT1C/1D receptor agonists produce reciprocal effects on male sexual behavior of rhesus monkeys. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):227–34

The effects of selective activation of the 5-HT3 receptor with m-chlorophenylbiguanide on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Ponzoni A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):259–64

Multiple mechanisms of serotonin 5-HT2 receptor desensitization. Rahman S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):173–80

Alpha-adrenergic and 5-HT2-serotonergic effects of some beta-phenylethylamines on isolated rat thoracic aorta. Saez P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):211–6

An open study of oral flesinoxan, a 5-HT1A receptor agonist, in treatment-resistant depression. Grof P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Fall;8(3):167–72

Pharmacological characterization of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs). Hyttel J. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;9 Suppl 1:19–26 (36 ref.)

Serotonin receptor responsivity in schizophrenia. Kahn RS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:47–51 (23 ref.)

New anxiolytics in development. Mosconi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(6):331–44 (12 ref.)

Effect of lofepramine on 5-HT function and sleep. Herdman JR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep;29(1):63–72

A new indole from Penicillium dalease. Lam YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):724–6

Effect of the serotonin-4 receptor agonist zacopride on aldosterone secretion from the human adrenal cortex: in vivo and in vitro studies. Lefebvre H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1662–6

The potential benefits of serotonin receptor-specific agents. Sussman N. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;55 Suppl:45–51 (48 ref.)

Three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationships of 5-HT receptor binding data for tetrahydropyridinylindole derivatives: a comparison of the Hansch and CoMFA methods. Agarwal A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4006–14

Pyridobenzoxazepine and pyridobenzothiazepine derivatives as potential central nervous system agents: synthesis and neurochemical study. Liégeois JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):519–25

5-[(3-nitropyrid-2-yl)amino]indoles: novel serotonin agonists with selectivity for the 5-HT1D receptor. Variation of the C3 substituent on the indole template leads to increased 5-HT1D receptor selectivity. Macor JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2509–12

The discovery of an unusually selective and novel cocaine analog: difluoropine. Synthesis and inhibition of binding at cocaine recognition sites. Meltzer PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2001–10

Examination of the D2/5-HT2 affinity ratios of resolved 5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-7,10-iminocyclohept[b]indoles: an enantioselective approach toward the design of potential atypical antipsychotics. Mewshaw RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3073–6

Mixed 5-HT1A/D-2 activity of a new model of arylpiperazines: 1-aryl-4-[3-(1,2-dihydronaphthalen-4-yl)-n-propyl]piperazines. 1. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Perrone R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 37(1):99–104

3,4-Dihydro-3-amino-2H-1-benzopyran derivatives as 5-HT1A receptor ligands and potential anxiolytic agents. 1. Synthesis and structure--activity relationship studies. Podona T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1779–93

A pharmacological comparison of the receptors mediating contractile responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat isolated caudal artery and fundic strip. Growcott JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):876–81

Is desensitization of intestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors an in-vitro phenomenon? Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):322–5

Decreased cerebral 5-HT1A receptors during ageing: reversal by Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Huguet F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):316–8

Lack of circadian variation in the sensitivity of rat terminal 5-HT1B autoreceptors. Singh A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):366–70

Stereoselective interaction of mianserin with 5-HT3 receptors. Wood MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 45(8):711–4

Tranylcypromine does not enhance the effects of amitriptyline on 5-HT2 receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Goodnough DB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):100–3

Delayed decreases in brain 5-hydroxytryptamine2A/2C receptor density and function in male rat progeny following prenatal fluoxetine. Cabrera TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):637–45

Agonist-induced desensitization and loss of high-affinity binding sites of stably expressed human 5-HT1A receptors. Harrington MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1098–106

Central pre- and postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors in rats treated chronically with a novel antidepressant, cericlamine. Jolas T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1432–43

5-HT1A receptors and the tail-flick response. VI. Intrinsic alpha 1A-adrenoceptor antagonist properties can mask the actions of 5-HT1A receptor agonists in the spontaneous tail-flick paradigm. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):121–31

Tandospirone stimulates prolactin secretion in the rat by an action at serotonin-1A receptors. Mulroney SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):862–7

Effects of LSD on Ca++ currents in central 5-HT-containing neurons: 5-HT1A receptors may play a role in hallucinogenesis. Penington NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1160–5

Possible novel action of ouabain: allosteric modulation of vascular serotonergic (5-HT2) and angiotensinergic (AT1) receptors. Purdy RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):228–37

Differential induction of 5-HT1A-mediated responses in vivo by three chemically dissimilar 5-HT1A agonists. Scott PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):198–208

Serotonin inhibits Ca2+ currents in porcine melanotrophs by activating 5-HT1C and 5-HT1A receptors. Ciranna L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:17–38

Whole-cell recordings of inwardly rectifying K+ currents activated by 5-HT1A receptors on dorsal raphe neurones of the adult rat. Penington NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:387–405

Delayed effects of spiperone on serotonin1A receptors in the dorsal hippocampus of rats. Dennis T, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Nov;18(5):264–75

Effects of repeated treatment with fluoxetine and citalopram, 5-HT uptake inhibitors, on 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors in the rat brain. Klimek V, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jan;19(1):63–7

A 5-HT3 receptor agonist induces neurally mediated chloride transport in rat distal colon. Siriwardena AK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):55–9

Acute immobilization stress reduces (+/-) DOI induced 5-HT2-mediated head shakes in rats. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):414–5

Intracellular calcium concentration in C6BU-1 rat glioma cells: a single cell study using fluorescence microscopy/video imaging system. Yamaji T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):423

Calcineurin inhibits desensitization of cloned rat 5-HT1C receptors. Boddeke HW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):221–4

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) contracts the guinea-pig isolated iliac artery via 5-HT1-like and 5-HT2 receptors. Pertz H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):558–65

Characterization of 5-HT receptors mediating contraction and relaxation of the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig distal colon in vitro. Woollard DJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):455–62

Inhibition by 5-HT of forskolin-induced cAMP formation in the renal opossum epithelial cell line OK: mediation by a 5-HT1B like receptor and antagonism by methiothepin. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):67–75

Effect of clozapine treatment on serotonin-2-receptor binding in the blood platelets of schizophrenic patients. Arora RC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr; 10(2):109–14

Lithium enhances 5-HT2A receptor-mediated c-fos expression in rat cerebral cortex. Leslie RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):241–4

Agonist-induced down-regulation of human 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors in Swiss 3T3 cells. van Huizen F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1327–30

Lithium potentiates phosphoinositide-linked 5-HT receptor stimulation in vivo. Williams MB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1118–20

What intracranial tissues in humans contain sumatriptan-sensitive serotonin 5-HT1-type receptors? De Keyser J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1-2):63–6

Effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesion on mianserin-induced conditioned place aversion and on 5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptors in the rat brain. Rocha B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):687–93

Anorectic response to amino acid imbalance: a selective serotonin3 effect? Jiang JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):59–63

Chronic, combined treatment with desipramine and mianserin: enhanced 5-HT1A receptor function and altered 5-HT1A/5-HT2 receptor interaction in rats. Lund A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):777–83

5-HT1A-mediated lower lip retraction: effects of 5-HT1A agonists and antagonists. Moore NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):141–3

The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A (5-HT1A) receptors in the anticonflict activity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists.

Przegaliński E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr; 47(4):873–8

Evidence for specific interactions between 5-HT1A and dopamine D2 receptor mechanisms in the mediation of extrapyramidal motor functions in the rat. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):509–13

The effect of drugs interacting with serotonergic 5HT3 and 5HT4 receptors on morphine place conditioning. Bisaga A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec;45(5–6):513–9

The effect of repeated treatment with oxaprotiline enantiomers on central 5-HT receptor subpopulations. Dereń-Wesołek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 45(2):133–50

Dopamine D2 and serotonin S2 receptors in susceptibility to methamphetamine psychosis detected by positron emission tomography. Iyo M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec;50(4):217–31

Platelet serotonin-2 receptors in schizophrenia: effects of illness and neuroleptic treatment. Pandey SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):57–68

Shifting depression [editorial] Campbell IC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):271–3 (21 ref.)

Chronic treatment with an anxiolytic dose of the 5-HT1A agonist ipsapirone does not alter ipsapirone acute neuroendocrine effects. Schmidt BH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(7):457–66

[Serotonin receptor subtype anxiolytic agent] Zhang ZQ. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):358–60 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of action of antidepressants] Llorca PM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):649–56 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The atypical neuroleptic concept] Azorin JM, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iprindole: a functional link between serotonin and noradrenaline systems?] Ganry H, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An outline of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists (1)—In pharmacological actions] Tsukagoshi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2108–14 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Newly discovered receptors and pro-kinetic drugs of the digestive tract (editorial)] Jonderko G. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct;90(4):249–53 **(Pol)**

[The different mechanism of the inhibition by buspirone and its camphorimide analogs of 5-HT3-serotoninergic effects] Kharin NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The alpha-antiadrenergic properties of spiroxatrine, a ligand of serotonergic 5-HT1A receptors] Terrón JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;63(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The cardiovascular effects of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists (II)] Villalón CM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;63(6):553–61 (125 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The cardiovascular effects of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists (I)] Villalón CM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;63(5):441–7 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Membrane targeting of firefly luciferase: a new bioluminescent reporter gene. Badia E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):333–5

Glial cell-specific expression of the serotonin 2 receptor gene: selective reactivation of a repressed promoter. Ding D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):181–91

Distribution of the serotonin 5-HT2 receptor family mRNAs: comparison between 5-HT2A and 5-HT2C receptors. Pompeiano M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr; 23(1–2):163–78

Cloning and functional characterization of the human 5-HT2B serotonin receptor. Schmuck K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):85–90

Organisation of the murine 5-HT3 receptor gene and assignment to human chromosome 11. Uetz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):302–6

Cloning and characterization of the rat 5-HT5B receptor. Evidence that the 5-HT5B receptor couples to a G protein in mammalian cell membranes. Wisden W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):25–31

Cloning, sequencing and phylogenetic analysis of a human 5-hydroxytryptamine 1D receptor pseudogene. Shuck ME, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):339–44

New polymorphism for the human serotonin 1D receptor variant (5-HT1D beta) not linked to schizophrenia in five Canadian pedigrees. Sidenberg DG, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):315–8

Cloning of new 5-HT receptors. Lovenberg TW, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:19–23

Cloning of a novel human serotonin receptor (5-HT7) positively linked to adenylate cyclase. Bard JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23422–6

Regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 (5-HT2) receptor expression in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells by SR 46349B, a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):396–401

Molecular approach to hypothalamic rhythms: isolation of novel indoleamine receptor genes. Erlander MG, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993;8 Suppl:S25–31 (23 ref.)

Primary structure of the human platelet serotonin 5-HT2A receptor: identify with frontal cortex serotonin 5-HT2A receptor. Cook EH Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):465–9

Disruption of potential alpha-helix in the G loop of the guinea pig 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor does not prevent receptor coupling to phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Watts SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):934–43

Cloning and differentiation-induced expression of a murine serotonin1A receptor in a septal cell line. Charest A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5164–71

Relationship between 5-HT2A receptor mRNA density and contractility in trachea and aorta from guinea pig and rat. Baez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(6):PL105–14

Cloning and functional promoter mapping of the rat serotonin-2 receptor gene. Garlow SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):291–300

The cloning and expression of an OK cell cDNA encoding a 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor. Cerutis DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):20–8

Isolation and characterization of the rat 5-hydroxytryptamine type 2 receptor promoter: constitutive and inducible activity in myometrial smooth muscle cells. Du YL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1125–31

Molecular cloning, functional expression, and mRNA tissue distribution of the human 5-hydroxytryptamine2B receptor. Kursar JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):227–34

Partial cDNA cloning and NGF regulation of a rat 5-HT3 receptor subunit. Isenberg KE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):121–4

Effects of an activator and an inhibitor of protein kinase C on serotonin receptors induced by rat brain mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Matsumoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):183–6

Selective 5-HT1D alpha serotonin receptor gene expression in trigeminal ganglia: implications for antimigraine drug development. Rebeck GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3666–9

Rapid selection for serotonin-1A sensitivity in rats. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Spring; 4(1):57–62

Swim test immobility co-segregates with serotonergic but not cholinergic sensitivity in cross-breeds of Flinders Line rats. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Summer; 4(2):101–7

Are there neurochemical indicators of risk for schizophrenia? Csernansky JG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):75–88 (125 ref.)

[Fundamental aspects of molecular biology. The multigene family of 5-HT1 receptors] Cloëz-Tayarani I, et al. **Encephale** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):215–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the role of 5-HT in the enteric nervous system using anti-idiotopic antibodies to 5-HT receptors. Wade PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G403–16

Production of anti-peptide antibodies directed against the first and the second extracellular loop of the human serotonin 5-HT1A receptor. Verdot L, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(2):165–70

Is the unresponsiveness to sumatriptan in cluster headache related to an alteration in the 5-HT receptors? Stirparo G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(5):247–53

METABOLISM

The effects of almitrine on (3H)5HT and (125I) endothelin binding to central and peripheral receptors: an in vitro autoradiographic study in the cat. Dashwood MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:17–23

Serotonin and human myoclonus. Rationale for the use of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists. Pranzatelli MR. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jun;51(6):605–17 (183 ref.)

A cortical pyramidal neurone neurotransmitter receptor that may affect beta-amyloid precursor protein. Chessell IP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):240S

Characterisation of the human brain serotonin 5-HT1A receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sundaram H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):75S

Human serotonin1B receptor expression in Sf9 cells: phosphorylation, palmitoylation, and adenylyl cyclase inhibition. Ng GY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2; 32(43):11727–33

Cell-specific physical and functional coupling of human 5-HT1A receptors to inhibitory G protein alpha-subunits and lack of coupling to Gs alpha. Raymond JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11064–73

Brain 5-HT1A, 5-HT1D, and 5-HT2 receptors in suicide victims. Arranz B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1; 35(7):457–63

Attenuated 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor-mediated responses in aortae from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. James GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 111(1):370–6

Competitive and non-competitive effects of 5-hydroxyindole on 5-HT3 receptors in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Kooyman AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):541–6

Quantitative autoradiography of 5-HT1D and 5-HT1E binding sites labelled by [3H]5-HT, in frontal cortex and the hippocampal region of the human brain. Barone P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):85–94

The effect of chronic imipramine administration on the densities of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors and the abundances of 5-HT receptor and transporter mRNA in the cortex, hippocampus and dorsal raphe of three strains of rat. Burnet PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1–2):311–24

Indications of pre- and post-synaptic 5-HT1A receptor interactions in feeding behavior and neuroendocrine regulation. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):247–57

Brain 5-HT2 receptors in suicide victims: violence of death, depression and effects of antidepressant treatment. Lowther S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):281–9

The subnuclear distribution of 5-HT3 receptors in the human nucleus of the solitary tract and other structures of the caudal medulla. Ohuoha DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):222–6

A comparative autoradiographic study of 5-HT1D binding sites in human and guinea-pig brain using different radioligands. Bruinvels AT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):19–29

Identification and characterization of serotonin 5-HT4 receptor binding sites in human brain: comparison with other mammalian species. Doménech T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):176–80

Human arterial constrictor serotonin receptors. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2094–103 (97 ref.)

Serotonin receptors in human coronary arteries [editorial; comment] Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep; 90(3):1573–5 (19 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1141–53.

The neuroendocrine effects of sumatriptan, a specific ligand for 5-HT1-like receptors. Facchinetti F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):211–4

Quantitative autoradiography of 5-HT1E binding sites in rodent brains: effect of lesion of serotonergic neurones. Barone P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):221–30

Serotonin-5-O-carboxymethyl-glycyl[125I]tyrosinamide labels the 5-HT1D beta receptor subtype in human cortex. Beer MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):195–8

Potential antidepressant properties of SR 57746A, a novel compound with selectivity and high affinity for 5-HT1A receptors. Cervo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1–2):139–47

Vascular and cardiac effects of alpha-methyl-5-HT and DOI are mediated by different 5-HT receptors in the pithed rat. Chaouche-Teyara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):67–75

5-HT1A autoreceptor-mediated effects of the amperozide congeners, FG5865 and FG5893, on rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine neurochemistry in vivo. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):357–67

N(1)-substituted ergolines and tryptamines show species differences for the agonist-labeled 5-HT2 receptor. Johnson MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1–3):111–8

Characterisation of the non-5-HT3 high-affinity 'R' binding site for (R)-zacopride in brain and other tissues. Kidd FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):45–56

Characterization of [3H]meta-chlorophenylbiguanide binding to 5-HT3 receptors in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Lummis SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12; 243(1):7–11

Reduced levels of 5-HT3 receptor recognition sites in the putamen of patients with Huntington's disease. Steward LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):137–43

The presence of serotonin (5-HT1) receptors negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in rabbit and human iris-ciliary processes. Barnett NL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):209–16

Evidence for downregulation of hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor function in endurance-trained athletes. Jakeman PM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):461–4

Up-regulation of 5-HT2 serotonin receptor: a possible mechanism of transformed migraine. Srikiatkhachorn A, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):8–11

Role of lipids in receptor mediated signal transduction. Banerjee P. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec; 30(6):358–69

Constitutively active 5-hydroxytryptamine2C receptors reveal novel inverse agonist activity of receptor ligands. Barker EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11687–90

Human 5-HT1A receptor expressed in insect cells activates endogenous G(o)-like G protein(s). Mulheron JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12954–62

5-Hydroxytryptamine1A receptor synthetic peptides. Mechanisms of adenylyl cyclase inhibition. Varrault A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16720–5

Influence of amine substituents on 5-HT2A versus 5-HT2C binding of phenylalkyl- and indolylalkylamines. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):1929–35

5-(Nonyloxy)tryptamine: a novel high-affinity 5-HT1D beta serotonin receptor agonist. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2828–30

(R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro[1]benzothieno[2,3-c]pyridines: novel optically active compounds with strong 5-HT1A receptor binding ability exhibiting anticonflict activity and lessening of memory impairment. Kawakubo H, et al.

J Med Chem 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3526–32
Derivatives of 2-(dipropylamino)tetralin: effect of the C8-substituent on the interaction with 5-HT1A receptors. Liu Y, et al. J Med Chem 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4221–9
Synthesis and structure activity relationships of cis- and trans-2,3,4,4a,9,9a-hexahydro-1H-indeno[2,1-c]pyridines for 5-HT receptor subtypes. Meyer MD, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Jan 7;37(1):105–12
Binding of 5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine and chiral 5H-dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptene analogues of clozapine to dopamine and serotonin receptors. Phillips ST, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2686–96
A new arylpiperazine antipsychotic with high D2/D3/5-HT1A/alpha 1A-adrenergic affinity and a low potential for extrapyramidal effects. Reitz AB, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1060–2
Orally active central dopamine and serotonin receptor ligands: 5-, 6-, 7-, and 8-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]oxy]-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralins and the formation of active metabolites in vivo. Sonesson C, et al. J Med Chem 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3409–16
Structure-affinity relationship studies on 5-HT1A receptor ligands. 2. Heterobicyclic phenylpiperazines with N4-aralkyl substituents. van Steen BJ, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2761–73
Structure-affinity relationship studies on 5-HT1A receptor ligands. 1. Heterobicyclic phenylpiperazines with N4-alkyl substituents. van Steen BJ, et al. J Med Chem 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2751–60
Synthesis of (R,S)-trans-8-hydroxy-2-[N-n-propyl-N-(3'-iodo-2'-propenyl)amino]tetral in (trans-8-OH-PIPAT): a new 5-HT1A receptor ligand. Zhuang ZP, et al. J Med Chem 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3161–5
Synthesis and evaluation of 4-(2'-methoxyphenyl)-1-[2'-[N-(2"-pyridinyl)-p-iodobenzamido]ethyl]piperazine (p-MPPI): a new iodinated 5-HT1A ligand. Zhuang ZP, et al. J Med Chem 1994 May 13;37(10):1406–7
Pharmacological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors in murine brain and ileum using the novel radioligand [3H]RS-42358-197: evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Bonhaus DW, et al. J Neurochem 1993 Nov; 61(5):1927–32
Postmortem stability of monoamines, their metabolites, and receptor binding in rat brain regions. Kontur PJ, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Jan;62(1):282–90
The [3H]tryptamine receptor in human brain: kinetics, distribution, and pharmacologic profile. Mousseau DD, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Sep;63(3):1052–9
Heterogeneity of cortical and hippocampal 5-HT1A receptors: a reappraisal of homogenate binding with 8-[3H]hydroxydipropylaminotetralin. Nénonéné EK, et al. J Neurochem 1994 May;62(5):1822–34
Cross-talk of the receptors for bradykinin, serotonin, and ATP shown by single cell Ca2+ responses indicating different modes of Ca2+ activation in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell line. Reetz G, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Mar;62(3):890–7
Cloning and expression of a 5-hydroxytryptamine7 receptor positively coupled to adenylyl cyclase. Tsou AP, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Aug;63(2):456–64
Disruption of potential alpha-helix in the G loop of the guinea pig 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor does not prevent receptor coupling to phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Watts SW, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Mar;62(3):934–43
A preliminary study of cortical S2 serotonin receptors and cognitive performance following stroke. Morris PL, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1993 Fall;5(4):395–400
Cloning and differentiation-induced expression of a murine serotonin1A receptor in a septal cell line. Charest A, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Dec;13(12):5164–71
Direct immunocytochemical localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the adult rat spinal cord: a light and electron microscopic study using an anti-idiotypic antiserum. Ridet JL, et al. J Neurosci Res 1994 May 1;38(1):109–21
[3H]BIMU-1, a 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor ligand in NG-108 cells, selectively labels sigma-2 binding sites in guinea pig hippocampus. Bonhaus DW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Nov;267(2):961–70
Serotoninergic receptor subtype in coronary artery smooth muscle from young and atherosclerotic rabbit. Félétou M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jan;268(1):124–32
5-Hydroxytryptamine2 receptor-mediated regulation of periventricular-hypophysial dopaminergic neuronal activity and the secretion of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Goudreau JL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jan;268(1):175–9
Binding of typical and atypical antipsychotic agents to 5-hydroxytryptamine-6 and 5-hydroxytryptamine-7 receptors. Roth BL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Mar; 268(3):1403–10
5-HT1A receptor activation increases hippocampal acetylcholine efflux and motor activity in the guinea pig: agonist efficacy influences functional activity in vivo. Wilkinson LO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Aug; 270(2):656–64
Ca2+ oscillations and Ca2+ influx in Xenopus oocytes expressing a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor. Parekh AB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Sep;469:653–71
Labelling of D2-dopaminergic and 5-HT2-serotonergic binding sites in human trophoblastic cells using [3H]-spiperone. Vaillancourt C, et al. J Recept Res 1994 Jan;14(1):11–22
Evidence for a 5-HT4 receptor pathway mediating chloride secretion in the rat distal colon. Budhoo MR, et al. J Surg Res 1994 Jul;57(1):44–8
5-HT receptor subtypes involved in luminal serotonin-induced secretion in rat intestine in vivo. Hansen MB, et al. J Surg Res 1994 Mar;56(3):277–87
Effects of electroconvulsive shock on the serotonin metabolism and serotonin1A receptors in the rat brain. Hayakawa H, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun; 47(2):418–9
Time course of dopamine-D2 and serotonin-5-HT2 receptor occupancy rates by haloperidol and clozapine in vivo. Sumiyoshi T, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Mar; 47(1):131–7
5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptor density and mRNA levels in choroid plexus epithelial cells after treatment with mianserin and (-)-1-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane. Barker EL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1993 Oct;44(4):725–30
Species variations in transmembrane region V of the 5-hydroxytryptamine type 2A receptor alter the structure-activity relationship of certain ergolines and tryptamines. Johnson MP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1994 Feb; 45(2):277–86
5-Hydroxytryptamine type 2A and 2C receptors linked to Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport. Mayer SE, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1994 May;45(5):991–6
Role of threonine 342 in helix 7 of the 5-hydroxytryptamine type 1D receptor in ligand binding: an indirect mechanism for receptor selectivity. Smolyar A, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1993 Oct;44(4):882–5
Antagonist-mediated down-regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine type 2 receptor gene expression: modulation of transcription. Toth M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1994 Jun;45(6):1095–100
Molecular neurobiology. The chimaeras speak again [news; comment] Caron MG. Nature 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):409. Comment on: Nature 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):479–83.
Chimaeric nicotinic-serotonergic receptor combines distinct ligand binding and channel specificities [see comments] Eiselé JL, et al. Nature 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):479–83. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):409.
Cell-specific coupling of the cloned human 5-HT1F receptor to multiple signal transduction pathways. Adham N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Dec; 348(6):566–75
Synthesis and evaluation of [125I]-(S)-iodozacopride, a high affinity radioligand for 5HT3 receptors. Gehlert DR, et al. Neurochem Int 1993 Oct;23(4):373–83
Differential effects of divalent cations on specific 3H-GR 65630 binding to 5-HT3 receptors in rat cortical membranes. Nishio H, et al. Neurochem Int 1994 Mar; 24(3):259–66
Effects of low- and high-dose tranylcypromine on [3H]tryptamine binding sites in the rat hippocampus and striatum. Goodnough DB, et al. Neurochem Res 1994 Jan; 19(1):5–8
8-[3H]hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin binding sites in goldfish retina. Lima L, et al. Neurochem Res 1994 Mar; 19(3):249–55
Dissociation of the plasticity of 5-HT1A sites and 5-HT transporter sites. Pranzatelli MR. Neurochem Res 1994 Mar; 19(3):311–5
Effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine, ovariectomy and gonadal steroids on serotonin receptor binding in rat brain. Frankfurt M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1994 Mar; 59(3):245–50
Time course of altered thyroid states on 5-HT1A receptors and 5-HT uptake sites in rat brain: an autoradiographic analysis. Tejani-Butt SM, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1993 Jun;57(6):1011–8
A novel adenylyl cyclase-activating serotonin receptor (5-HT7) implicated in the regulation of mammalian circadian rhythms. Lovenberg TW, et al. Neuron 1993 Sep; 11(3):449–58
Effect of chronic antidepressant treatment on 5-HT1B presynaptic heteroreceptors inhibiting acetylcholine release. Bolaños-Jiménez F, et al. Neuropharmacology 1994 Jan;33(1):77–81
Distribution and characterization of the [3H]granisetron-labelled 5-HT3 receptor in the human forebrain. Bufton KE, et al. Neuropharmacology 1993 Dec; 32(12):1325–31
Autoradiographic analysis of serotonin receptors and transporter in kindled rat brain. Clark M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1993 Oct 14;161(1):21–6
Transient localization of 5-HT1A receptors in human cerebellum during development. del Olmo E, et al. Neurosci Lett 1994 Jan 31;166(2):149–52
Serotonin 1A-receptor activation suppresses respiratory apneusis in the cat. Lalley PM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1994 May 19;172(1-2):59–62
Serotonin and serotonin receptors in the central auditory system. Thompson GC, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jan;110(1):93–102
Drug discrimination and receptor binding studies of N-isopropyl lysergamide derivatives. Huang X, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Mar;47(3):667–73
Diurnal rhythms of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor binding in euthermic and torpor prone deermice, Peromyscus maniculatus. Hulihan-Giblin BA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Aug;45(4):785–9
Lack of adaptive changes in 5-HT sites in perinatally undernourished rats after chronic stress: opioid influence. Keller EA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Apr; 47(4):789–93
In vivo dopamine-D2 and serotonin-5-HT2 receptor binding study of risperidone and haloperidol. Sumiyoshi T, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Mar;47(3):553–7
Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 10(1): 1-Aryl-2-[3-(4-aryl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]-1,4-dihydro-3(2H)-isoquino linones: two modes of the interaction with the 5-HT1A receptor site. Mokrosz JL, et al. Pharmazie 1994 May;49(5):328–33
Effects of chronic mianserin administration on serotonin metabolism and receptors in the 5-hydroxytryptophan depression model. Akiyoshi J, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jan; 18(1):165–79
Brain 5-HT1C receptors and antidepressants. Jenck F, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 May; 18(3):563–74
5-HT3 receptors which modulate [3H]5-HT release in the guinea pig hypothalamus are not autoreceptors. Blier P, et al. Synapse 1993 Oct;15(2):143–8
Electrophysiological evidence for a large receptor reserve for inhibition of dorsal raphe neuronal firing by 5-HT1A agonists. Cox RF, et al. Synapse 1993 Aug;14(4):297–304
Chronic fluoxetine treatment upregulates 5-HT uptake sites and 5-HT2 receptors in rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Hrdina PD, et al. Synapse 1993 Aug;14(4):324–31
Localization of 5-HT1A receptors to astroglial cells in adult rats: implications for neuronal-glial interactions and psychoactive drug mechanism of action. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. Synapse 1993 Jul;14(3):201–5
Clinical implication of microdialysis findings [letter; comment] [see comments] Deakin JF, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):263. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):262. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Nov;14(11):396–7. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Nov;14(11):397–8.
Partial agonists, full agonists, antagonists: dilemmas of definition. Hoyer D, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul; 14(7):270–5 (48 ref.)
Serotonergic, 5-HT2, receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover and mobilization of calcium in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelium cells. Osborne NN, et al. Vision Res 1993 Nov;33(16):2171–9
[Indoles. 9. 4-Arylated tetrahydro-beta-carbolines--synthesis and first pharmacologic data] Lehmann J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1993 Oct;326(10):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of a novel Ca2+ channel blocker, KB-2796, on 5-HT-induced responses] Fujishima Y, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1994 Jul;104(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitization to 5-HT1C receptor agonist in rats observed following withdrawal from chronic ethanol. Rezazadeh SM, et al. Alcohol 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):281–3
The serotonin system and alcoholism: basic research and clinical problems. Gallant D. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Dec;17(6):1345
Full-length and truncated Kv1.3 K+ channels are modulated by 5-HT1c receptor activation and independently by PKC. Aiyar J, et al. Am J Physiol 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1571–8
Serotonin contracts the isolated rat pylorus via a 5-HT2-like receptor. Eberle-Wang K, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Jan; 266(1 Pt 2):R284–91
5-HT1A and 5-HT4 receptors mediate inhibition and facilitation of fast synaptic transmission in enteric neurons. Pan H, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G230–8
Involvement of 5-HT3 receptors in the initiation of pharyngeal reflex. Yoshioka M, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1652–8
Serotonergic function in aggressive and nonaggressive boys with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Halperin JM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;151(2):243–8
The physiology and pharmacology of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Naylor RJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49 Suppl:2–5 (28 ref.)
Aging and vasoconstrictor responses mediated by alpha 2-adrenoceptors and 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors. Docherty JR. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Jun 30;717:282–92
The vomiting reflex and the role of 5-HT3 receptors. Freeman AJ, et al. Anticancer Drugs 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 2:9–15 (46 ref.)
Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in rabbit isolated iliac artery. Yildiz O, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1993 Nov-Dec;326:72–83
Hippocampal 5-HT receptors and consolidation of stressful memories. Guimarães FS, et al. Behav Brain Res 1993 Dec 20;58(1-2):133–9 (47 ref.)
Serotonergic influence on olfactory learning in the neonate rat. McLean JH, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1993 Sep; 60(2):152–62
Single 5-HT3 receptor-gated ion channel events resolved in N1E-115 mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Hooft JA, et

al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28; 199(1):227–33

Amplifying interactions between spasmogens in vascular smooth muscle. MacLennan SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1145–50 (46 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of a 5–HT4 receptor in the secretory response of human small intestine to 5–HT. Borman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):927–8

5–HT4 receptor mediated facilitation of the emptying phase of the peristaltic reflex in the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1572–8

5–HT3 receptors do not mediate vagally–induced relaxation or contraction of the isolated stomach of the guinea–pig. Desai KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):346–50

Characterization of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors mediating mucosal secretion in guinea–pig ileum. Johnson PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1240–4

Characterization of the 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor mediating the positive inotropic response in guinea–pig isolated left atria. Lattimer N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1192–5

Characterization of the 5–HT4 receptor mediating tachycardia in piglet isolated right atrium. Medhurst AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1023–30

Evidence for an inhibitory 5–HT4 receptor in urinary bladder of rhesus and Cynomolgus monkeys. Waikar MV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):213–8

Inhibition of excitatory non–adrenergic non–cholinergic bronchoconstriction in guinea–pig airways in vitro by activation of an atypical 5–HT receptor. Ward JK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1095–102

The guinea–pig distal colon––a sensitive preparation for the investigation of 5–HT4 receptor–mediated contractions. Wardle KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1593–9

5–Hydroxytryptamine receptor–mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in canine cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):777–86

Low serum cholesterol and serotonin receptor subtypes [letter; comment] Dursun SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:417–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:818–25.

Evidence for the ability of central 5–HT1A receptors to modulate the vagal bradycardia induced by stimulating the upper airways of anesthetized rabbits with smoke. Futuro–Neto HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3; 629(2):349–54

Modulation of light–induced C–Fos expression in the suprachiasmatic nuclei by 5–HT1A receptor agonists. Glass JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):235–42

5–HT1A receptor–mediated inhibition of lateral vestibular nucleus neurons projecting to the abducens nucleus. Kishimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):47–51

Different functions of spinal 5–HT1A and 5–HT2 receptor subtypes in modulating behaviour induced by excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in mice. Mjellem N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):78–82

Extracellular serotonin promotes melatonin release from cultured rat pinealocytes: evidence for an S2–type receptor–mediated autocrine feedback. Olcese J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):150–4

Inhibitory modulation of long–term potentiation via the 5–HT1A receptor in slices of the rat hippocampal dentate gyrus. Sakai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):326–30

Attenuation of behavioral consequences of immobilization stress by intra–hippocampal microinjection of zimelidine. Padovan CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct; 26(10):1085–9

Spinal cord serotonin receptors in cardiovascular regulation and potentiation of the pressor response to intrathecal substance P after serotonin depletion. Hasséssian H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):453–64

Is 5HT1A receptor subsensitivity a trait marker for late luteal phase dysphoric disorder? A pilot study. Yatham LN. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):662–4

Function of the peripheral serotoninergic pathways in migraine: a proposal for an experimental model. Martelletti P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):11–5; discussion 4

Guinea pig terminal 5–HT1D autoreceptors do not display a circadian variation in their responsiveness to serotonin. Singh A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Jun;11(3):165–72

Variable participation of 5–HT1–like receptors and 5–HT2 receptors in serotonin–induced contraction of human isolated coronary arteries. 5–HT1–like receptors resemble cloned 5–HT1D beta receptors [see comments] Kaumann AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1141–53. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1573–5.

Involvement of 5–HT2 receptors in chronic endothelial dysfunction after balloon injury of porcine coronary arteries. Shibano T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1776–85

Serotonin receptor subtypes in depression: evidence from studies in neuroendocrine regulation. Cowen PJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993;16 Suppl 3:S6–18 (69 ref.)

Serotonin receptor subtypes and affective disorders. Robinson DS. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993;16 Suppl 3:S1–5 (17 ref.)

A possible 5–HT3 component of thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced increases in gastric motility in developing rats. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2–3):57–61

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus lesions differentially affect serotonin–1A (5–HT1A) and 5–HT2 receptor agonist–induced oxytocin, prolactin, and corticosterone responses. Bagdy G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1127–31

Role of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes in the 1–[3–(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] piperazine–induced increase in threshold for maximal electroconvulsions in mice. Przegaliński E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):889–94

Platelet and lymphocyte free intracellular calcium in affective disorders. Eckert A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):235–9

Involvement of the 5–HT2 receptor in the 5–HT receptor–mediated stimulation of prolactin release. Albinsson A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2–3):157–61

5–HT receptors mediating contractions of the isolated human coronary artery. Bax WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):203–10

Involvement of 5–HT2C receptors in mediating the discriminative stimulus properties of m–chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP). Callahan PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):27–38

Possible involvement of peripheral 5–HT4 receptors in copper sulfate–induced vomiting in dogs. Fukui H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):47–52

Involvement of 5–HT3 receptors and vagal afferents in copper sulfate– and cisplatin–induced emesis in monkeys. Fukui H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):13–8

5–HT2 receptor–mediated potentiation of dopamine synthesis and central serotonergic deficits. Huang X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):291–6

5–HT1C receptor–mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat choroid plexus after chronic treatment with clozapine. Kuoppamäki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):91–7

Inhibitory effects of botulinum toxin on 5–HT1C receptor–induced Cl– current in Xenopus oocytes. Tohda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):19–24

The human and dog 5–HT1D receptors can both activate and inhibit adenylate cyclase in transfected cells. Van Sande J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):177–84

Role of 5–HT1–like receptors in the increase in external carotid blood flow induced by 5–hydroxytryptamine in the dog. Villalón CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10; 240(1):9–20

Is 5–hydroxytryptamine mediating descending inhibition in the neonatal rat spinal cord through different receptor subtypes? Wallis DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):371–7

Molecular pharmacology of serotonin receptors. Hartig PR. **EXS** 1994;71:93–102 (28 ref.)

Serotonin, violent behavior and alcohol. Linnoila M, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:155–63 (33 ref.)

The serotonin hypothesis of obsessive compulsive disorder. Barr LC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:79–82

Serotonergic mechanisms in psychiatric disorders: new research tools, new ideas. Benkelfat C. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:53–6 (11 ref.)

Dysthymia and serotonin. Lapierre YD, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:87–90 (21 ref.)

Serotonin receptors––where are they going? Leonard BE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;9 Suppl 1:7–17 (105 ref.)

Contribution of serotonin neurotoxins to understanding psychiatric disorders: the role of 5–HT2 receptors in schizophrenia and antipsychotic activity. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:25–32 (45 ref.)

Serotonin in panic disorder and social phobia. Sheehan DV, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:63–77 (160 ref.)

The serotonin system and aggressive personality disorder. Siever L, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:33–9 (15 ref.)

Mood, food and 5–HT. Silverstone T. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:91–4 (16 ref.)

Serotonin, 5–HT2 receptors, and their blockade by naftidrofuryl: a targeted therapy of vascular diseases. Wiernsperger NF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S37–43 (75 ref.)

Inhibitors of serotonin synthesis and antagonists of serotonin 1A receptors inhibit T lymphocyte function in vitro and cell–mediated immunity in vivo. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):489–98

Cardiovascular effects of intrathecal administration of agents active at 5–hydroxytryptamine1–receptors in the rat: modulation by substance P and a substance P antagonist. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(3):225–34

Serotonin 5–HT1A receptor activation increases cyclic AMP formation in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Cadogan AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1816–21

Serotonergic facilitation of acetylcholine release in vivo from rat dorsal hippocampus via serotonin 5–HT3 receptors. Consolo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2254–61

Hippocampal serotonin 5–HT1A receptor enhances acetylcholine release in conscious rats. Izumi J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1804–8

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of calcium/calmodulin in serotonin 5–HT3 receptor–mediated cation permeability in NG 108–15 cells. Riad M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2224–32

Distribution and functional properties of 5–HT3 receptors in the rat hippocampal dentate gyrus: a patch–clamp study. Kawa K. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1935–47

A slow excitatory postsynaptic potential mediated by 5–HT2 receptors in nucleus prepositus hypoglossi. Bobker DH. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2428–34

Evidence that 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–methylphenyl)–2–aminopropane–induced hypophagia and hyperthermia in rats is mediated by serotonin–2A receptors. Aulakh CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):127–32

5–HT1A receptors and the tail–flick response. V. Opposite modulation of 5–HT1A receptor–induced spontaneous tail–flicks by alpha 1A– as compared with alpha 2D–adrenoceptors in rat lumbar spinal cord. Bervoets K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):110–20

Dopamine and serotonin release–regulating autoreceptor sensitivity in A9/A10 cell body and terminal areas after withdrawal of rats from continuous infusion of cocaine. Chen NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1445–53

5–Hydroxytryptamine1D–like receptors mediate contraction of partially depolarized rabbit renal arteries. Choppin A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):650–5

Serotonergic modulation of L–glutamic acid–evoked release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat hypothalamus. Goldfarb J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):45–50

Role of the 5–HT2 receptor in the methamphetamine–induced neurochemical alterations. Johnson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):97–103

Differential regulation of serotonin (5–HT) release in the striatum and hippocampus by 5–HT1A autoreceptors of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei. Kreiss DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1268–79

Serotonin–induced pulmonary responses are mediated by the 5–HT2 receptor in the mouse. Martin TR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):104–9

5–HT1A receptors and the tail–flick response. VI. Intrinsic alpha 1A–adrenoceptor antagonist properties can mask the actions of 5–HT1A receptor agonists in the spontaneous tail–flick paradigm. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):121–31

Differential induction of 5–HT1A–mediated responses in vivo by three chemically dissimilar 5–HT1A agonists. Scott PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):198–208

Amplification of 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced contractile responses via 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors and alpha–adrenoceptors in dog mesenteric artery and vein. Shimamoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):779–84

Selective involvement of central 5–HT2 receptors in the maintenance of tolerance to ethanol by arginine8–vasopressin. Wu PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):802–8

Serotonin receptor subtypes in spinal antinociception in the rat. Xu W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun; 269(3):1182–9

5–HT–1A receptor–mediated modulation of medullary expiratory neurones in the cat. Lalley PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):117–30

Role of 5–HT3 receptors in peristaltic reflex elicited by stroking the mucosa in the canine jejunum. Neya T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:159–73

A 5–HT2 receptor mediates serotonin–induced electrolyte transport in rat left colon. Siriwardena A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):323–9

Serotonin–induced contraction in canine coronary artery and saphenous vein: role of a 5–HT1D–like receptor. Cushing DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1671–80

Ligand–dependent stimulation of introduced mammalian brain receptors alters spicule symmetry and other morphogenetic events in sea urchin embryos. Cameron RA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jan;45(1):31–47

The 5–HT4 receptor. Ford AP, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Nov;13(6):633–62 (159 ref.)

5–Hydroxytryptamine type 2A receptors regulate cyclic AMP accumulation in a neuronal cell line by protein kinase C–dependent and calcium/calmodulin–dependent mechanisms. Berg KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 45(5):826–36

Serotonergic modulation of neurotransmission in the rat subicular cortex in vitro: a role for 5–HT1B receptors. Boeijinga PH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):553–7

5–Hydroxytryptamine causes rate–dependent arrhythmias through 5–HT4 receptors in human atrium: facilitation by chronic beta–adrenoceptor blockade. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 349(4):331–7

Characterization of a serotonin receptor endogenous to frog melanophores. Potenza MN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):11–9

Inhibitory effects of tryptamine on tolbutamide–induced hypoglycemia in mice: mediation by 5–HT receptors. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):19–22

Interactions between the effects of opioid, serotonin and alpha–2–adrenergic receptor agonists on growth hormone

release in the male rat. Intrahypothalamic administration. Chapman IM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May; 57(5):921–7

Interactions between the effects of opioid, serotonin and alpha–2–adrenergic receptor agonists on growth hormone release in the male rat. Intravenous administration. Chapman IM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May; 57(5):912–20

Investigation of the role of 5–HT3 receptors in the secretion of prolactin, ACTH and renin. Levy AD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):65–70

The quipazine– and TFMPP–increased conditioned avoidance response in rats: role of 5HT1C/5–HT2 receptors. Alhaider AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1427–32

5–HT1A receptor–mediated inhibition of N–type calcium current in acutely isolated ventromedial hypothalamic neuronal cells. Koike H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar; 19(2):161–6

Inhibitory influence via 5–HT3 receptors on the induction of LTP in mossy fiber–CA3 system of guinea–pig hippocampal slices. Maeda T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan; 18(4):277–82

The head–twitch response in the least shrew (Cryptotis parva) is a 5–HT2– and not a 5–HT1C–mediated phenomenon. Darmani NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):383–96

5–HT3 receptor modulation of behavior during withdrawal from continuous or intermittent cocaine. King GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):399–407

Greater abundance of serotonin1A receptor in some brain areas of alcohol–preferring (P) rats compared to nonpreferring (NP) rats. Wong DT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):173–7

5–HT1A receptors mediate the effect of the bulbospinal serotonin system on spinal dorsal horn nociceptive neurons. Zemlan FP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):1–10

Physical exercise as a novel antidepressant agent: possible role of serotonin receptor subtypes. Dey S. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):323–9

Role of resocialization and of 5–HT1A receptor activation on the anxiogenic effects induced by isolation in the elevated plus–maze test. Maisonnette S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):753–8

Modulation of rhythmic swimming activity in post–embryonic Xenopus laevis tadpoles by 5–hydroxytryptamine acting at 5HT1a receptors. Wedderburn JF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 22;257(1348):59–66

The effect of chronic administration of antidepressants and electroconvulsive shock on the 5–HT1A receptor mediated hypothermic response induced by 8–OH–DPAT in the rat. Yamada K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):409–16

Prolactin response to dl–fenfluramine in panic disorder. Apostolopoulos M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(5–6):337–42

A central 5–HT2 receptor mechanism plays a key role in the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Dow RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(4):395–9

5–HT1–receptor–mediated vasoconstriction in bovine isolated pulmonary arteries: influences of vascular endothelium and tone. MacLean MR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;7(1):65–72

The mice that roared [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1211

Enhanced aggressive behavior in mice lacking 5–HT1B receptor. Saudou F, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23; 265(5180):1875–8

The 5–HT4 receptor mediates 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced rise in short circuit current in the human jejunum in vitro. Budhoo MR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):396–400

Motor–modifying properties of 5–HT3 and 5–HT4 receptor agonists on ovine abomasum. Brikas P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1994 Mar;41(2):150–8

[Alcohol and the serotonin system] Daoust M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):143–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral and central participation in hemodynamic effects of serotonin2 receptor stimulation] Chaouche–Teyara K, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A scale for clinical evaluation of serotonergic deficit in elderly people] Aubin–Brunet V. **Encephale** 1993 Jul;19 Spec No 2:413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent advances in neuropharmacology of the centrally acting antitussive drugs] Kamei J. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Oct;13(5):271–84 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, SIGMA

Sigma, PCP, and NMDA Receptor Systems. Proceedings of a meeting. Baltimore, Maryland, September 27–28, 1989. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:1–235

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a (+)–azidophenazocine–sensitive sigma receptor on splenic lymphocytes. Garza HH Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4672–80

Characterization of specific (+)–[3H]N–allylnormetazocine and [3H]1,3–di(2–tolyl)guanidine binding sites in porcine gastric fundic mucosa. Harada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):905–10

Sigma and phencyclidine receptors in the brain–endocrine–immune axis. Wolfe SA Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:95–123 (73 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of rimcazole, a specific antagonist of sigma sites, on the antitussive effects of non–narcotic antitussive drugs. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):209–11

Determination of a novel sigma receptor antagonist, DuP 734, in rat plasma by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Kapil RP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4; 653(2):221–6

The sigma receptor ligand (+/–)–BMY 14802 prevents methamphetamine–induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity via interactions at dopamine receptors. Terleckyj I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):44–50

NE–100, a novel sigma receptor ligand: in vivo tests. Okuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):PL285–90

CHEMISTRY

Molecular similarity, quantitative chirality, and QSAR for chiral drugs. Seri–Levy A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1727–32

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of a 28 kDa cyclophilin–like component of the rat liver sigma receptor. Schuster DI, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(8):PL151–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of sigma ligands and of neuropeptide Y on N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced neuronal activation of CA3 dorsal hippocampus neurones are differentially affected by pertussin toxin. Monnet FP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):709–15

Sigma binding parameters in developing rats predict behavioral efficacy of a sigma ligand. Hemstreet MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):291–8

Characterization of the currents induced by sigma ligands in NCB20 neuroblastoma cells. Morio Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):190–6

Modification of the N–methyl–D–aspartate response by antidepressant sigma receptor ligands. Bergeron R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):319–23

NE–100, a novel potent sigma ligand, preferentially binds to sigma 1 binding sites in guinea pig brain. Chaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):R1–2

Cocaine and several sigma receptor ligands inhibit dopamine uptake in rat caudate–putamen. Izenwasser S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):201–5

Is the sigma 2 receptor in rat brain related to the K+ channel of class III antiarrhythmic drugs? Jeanjean AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):111–6

Effects of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol on binding to sigma sites. Klein M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):239–48

Novel 1–phenylcycloalkanecarboxylic acid derivatives are potent and selective sigma 1 ligands. Calderon SN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2285–91

A new approach to the design of sigma–2–selective ligands: synthesis and evaluation of N–[2–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)ethyl]–N–methyl–2–(1–pyrrolidinyl)ethylamine–related polyamines at sigma–1 and sigma–2 receptor subtypes. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):314–21

Evaluation of the effects of the enantiomers of reduced haloperidol, azaperol, and related 4–amino–1–arylbutanols on dopamine and sigma receptors. Jaen JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3929–36

Sigma receptor–mediated effects of a new antiulcer agent, KB–5492, on experimental gastric mucosal lesions and gastric alkaline secretion in rats. Hara H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):799–805

Pharmacological characteristics of hyperambulation induced by the sigma ligand (+)–3–PPP in rats. Hirotsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May;65(1):1–7

Effects of KB–5492, a new anti–ulcer agent with a selective affinity for the sigma–receptor, on aspirin–induced disruption of the rat gastric mucosal barrier. Morimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;64(1):49–55

NE–100, a novel sigma receptor ligand: effect on phencyclidine–induced behaviors in rats, dogs and monkeys. Okuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(7):PL133–8

New sigma–like receptor recognized by novel phenylaminotetralins: ligand binding and functional studies. Booth RG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1232–9

Behavioural effect of pretreatment with opioid antagonists and sigma binding site ligands on the abnormal motor response produced by the kappa opioid agonist U50,488H in guinea pigs. Brent PJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug; 32(8):751–60

Regulation of sigma activity by the amino–terminus of substance P in the mouse spinal cord: involvement of phencyclidine (PCP) sites not linked to N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) activity. Larson AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):909–17

BMY 14802, a sigma receptor ligand for the treatment of schizophrenia. Gewirtz GR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Feb;10(1):37–40

Studies of sigma receptors and metabolic responses to sigma ligands in the brain. London ED. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 133:55–68 (46 ref.)

Pharmacologic characterizations of sigma receptors. Su TP. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:41–53 (45 ref.)

A role for sigma binding in the antipsychotic profile of BMY 14802? Taylor DP, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 133:125–57 (60 ref.)

GENETICS

An absence of changes in sigma receptor subtypes in the brains of genetically dystonic (dt) rats. Weissman AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):329–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–idiotypes against an anti–haloperidol antibody bind to sigma receptors. Masuzawa N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct;18(1):27–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of sigma receptors in lacrimocytes and their therapeutic implication in dry eye syndrome. Schoenwald RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:141–6

METABOLISM

Multiplicity of [3H]1,3–di–o–tolylguanidine binding sites with low affinity for haloperidol in rat brain. Enomoto R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):989–96

Loss of sigma binding sites in the CA1 area of the anterior hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease correlates with CA1 pyramidal cell loss. Jansen KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):299–302

Signalling via rat dopamine D2–receptors expressed in mouse fibroblasts is not influenced by compounds binding to the sigma sites of these cells. Sommermeyer H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):747–52

Haloperidol treatment differentially regulates [3H]DTG and [3H](+)–3–PPP labeled sigma binding sites. Bailey MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):243–50

[3H](+)–pentazocine binding to rat brain sigma 1 receptors. Cagnotto A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15; 266(2):131–8

Receptor binding profiles of KB–5492, a novel anti–ulcer agent, at sigma receptors in guinea–pig brain. Harada Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):321–8

Strain differences in rat brain and liver sigma binding: lack of cytochrome P450–2D1 involvement. Jewell A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):249–54

In vivo interaction of neuropeptide Y and peptide YY with sigma receptor sites in the mouse brain. Roman FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):305–7

[3H]7–OH–DPAT labels both dopamine D3 receptors and sigma sites in the bovine caudate nucleus. Schoemaker H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):R1–2

FH–510, a potent and selective ligand for rat brain sigma recognition sites. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):89–92

Binding of [3H]FH–510 to sigma ligand recognition sites in guinea–pig brain membranes. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):93–100

Piperidinyltetralin sigma ligands. Gilligan PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):364–70

Structural features important for sigma 1 receptor binding. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1214–9

Novel (4–phenylpiperidinyl)– and (4–phenylpiperazinyl)alkyl–spaced esters of 1–phenylcyclopentanecarboxylic acids as potent sigma–selective compounds. Hudkins RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):1964–70

Synthesis and characterization of [125I]–N–(N–benzylpiperidin–4–yl)–4– iodobenzamide, a new sigma receptor radiopharmaceutical: high–affinity binding to MCF–7 breast tumor cells. John CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1737–9

N–(1–arylpropionyl)–4–aryltetrahydropyridines, a new class of high–affinity selective sigma receptor ligands. Schuster DI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3923–8

In vitro and in vivo expression of opioid and sigma receptors in rat C6 glioma and mouse N18TG2 neuroblastoma cells. Barg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):570–4

Allosteric modulation of peripheral sigma binding sites by a new selective ligand: SR 31747. Paul R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):183–92

[3H]BIMU–1, a 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor ligand in NG–108 cells, selectively labels sigma–2 binding sites in guinea pig hippocampus. Bonhaus DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):961–70

The sigma receptor ligand (+/–)–BMY 14802 prevents methamphetamine–induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity via interactions at dopamine receptors. Terleckyj I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):44–50

4–Methoxyphenyl 4–(3,4,5–trimethoxybenzyl)–1–piperazineacetate monofumarate monohydrate (KB–5492), a new anti–ulcer agent with a selective affinity for the sigma receptor, prevents cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcers in rats by a mechanism different from that of cimetidine. Morimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):221–4

[125I](S)–trans–7–OH–PIPAT: a potential spect imaging agent for sigma binding sites. Garner SE, et al.

RECEPTORS, SIGMA

Life Sci 1994;54(9):593–603

(+)-[C-11]-cis-N-benzyl-normetazocine: a selective ligand for sigma receptors in vivo. Musachio JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(11):PL225–32

Identification of a 27-kDa high affinity phenylalkylamine-binding polypeptide as the sigma 1 binding site by photoaffinity labeling and ligand-directed antibodies. Moebius FF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):966–71

Affinity of 1-aminoadamantanes for the sigma binding site in post-mortem human frontal cortex. Kornhuber J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):129–31

Differential effects of repeated dl-pentazocine treatment on sigma binding sites in discrete brain areas of the rat. Shirayama Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 165(1–2):219–22

Isolation and characterization of an endogenous ligand for the PCP and sigma receptors from porcine, rat, and human tissue. Contreras PC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 133:207–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between neuropeptide Y and sigma ligands in the modulation of CRF and stress-induced alteration of gastrointestinal function. Junien JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:244–53 (71 ref.)

Behavioral evidence for a modulating role of sigma ligands in memory processes. I. Attenuation of dizocilpine (MK-801)-induced amnesia. Maurice T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):44–56

Behavioral evidence for a modulating role of sigma ligands in memory processes. II. Reversion of carbon monoxide-induced amnesia. Maurice T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):57–64

Delineating biochemical and functional properties of sigma receptors: emerging concepts. Su TP. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1993;7(3–4):187–203 (203 ref.)

Functional antagonism of morphine analgesia by (+)-pentazocine: evidence for an anti-opioid sigma 1 system. Chien CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):R7–8

Lacrimal secretion stimulants: sigma receptors and drug implications. Shirolkar S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall; 9(3):211–27

Sigma receptor ligands modulate contractility, Ca++ influx and beating rate in cultured cardiac myocytes. Ela C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1300–9

Central administration of Tyr-MIF-1 stimulates gastrointestinal motility in rats: evidence for the involvement of dopamine, sigma and CCK receptors. Million M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Feb;26(2):77–85

The role of NMDA and sigma systems in the behavioral effects of phencyclidine in preweanling rats. Scalzo FM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Spring;15(1):191–200

Sigma receptors and signal transduction: negative modulation of signaling through phosphoinositide-linked receptor systems. Bowen WD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 133:69–93

[Physiological function of sigma receptors: central pharmacological effects of sigma ligands] Nabeshima T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Apr;14(2):51–76 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, SIGMA OPIOID see **RECEPTORS, SIGMA**

RECEPTORS, SINCALIDE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, SOMATOMEDIN

Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Insulin, IGFs, and their Receptors. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, April 20–23, 1993. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:1–417

Insulin-like growth factor receptors: recent developments and new methodologies. Roth RA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Feb;4 Suppl 1:31–8 (61 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Regulation of DU145 human prostate cancer cell proliferation by insulin-like growth factors and its interaction with the epidermal growth factor autocrine loop. Connolly JM, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Apr;24(4):167–75

GENETICS

Expression of the genes for insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in bone during skeletal growth. Bikle DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E278–86

Ring chromosome 15 involving deletion of the insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor gene in a patient with features of Silver–Russell syndrome. Tamura T, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr;2(2):106–13

Igf2r and Igf2 gene expression in androgenetic, gynogenetic, and parthenogenetic preimplantation mouse embryos: absence of regulation by genomic imprinting. Latham KE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):290–9

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II and the IGF-I, IGF-II, and insulin receptor genes and localization of the gene products in the human ovary. el-Roeiy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1411–8

Cellular distribution of insulin-degrading enzyme gene expression. Comparison with insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors. Bondy CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):966–73

Evaluation of quantitative variation in gene expression. Spanakis E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11; 22(5):799–806

METABOLISM

IGF binding protein 5 and IGF-I receptor regulation in hypophysectomized rat kidneys. Hise MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F147–54

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) enhanced proteolysis of IGF-binding protein-4 in conditioned medium from primary cultures of human decidua: independence from IGF receptor binding. Myers SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1525–31

Localization of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and -II messenger ribonucleic acid and type I IGF receptors in the ovine uterus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Stevenson KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1655–64

Involvement of Src-homology/collagen (SHC) proteins in signaling through the insulin receptor and the insulin-like-growth-factor-I-receptor. Giorgetti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):195–202

Insulin-like growth factor-related genes, receptors, and binding proteins in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Takagi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):916–23

Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor and binding proteins in rat kidney after nephron loss. Hise MK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):62–8

Effects of dietary insulin-like growth factor I on growth and insulin-like growth factor receptors in neonatal calf intestine. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 72(2):428–33

Ethanol inhibits the autophosphorylation of the insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) receptor and IGF-1-mediated proliferation of 3T3 cells. Resnicoff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21777–82

Upregulation of IGF1, IGF1-receptor, and late growth related genes in ventricular myocytes acutely after infarction in rats. Reiss K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):160–8

Partition of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding sites between the IGF-I and IGF-II receptors and IGF-binding proteins in the human kidney. Chin E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):156–64

Expression of insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in human meningiomas. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Sep;17(3):183–90

Distribution and relevance of insulin-like growth factor-I receptor in metanephric development. Liu ZZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1242–50

Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor densities in human frontal cortex and white matter during aging, in Alzheimer's disease, and in Huntington's disease. De Keyser J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):93–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin-like growth factors, their receptors and binding proteins: increasing complexity [editorial] Nänto-Salonen K. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):507–8

Insulinlike growth factors and binding proteins in colon cancer. Singh P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1218–37 (190 ref.)

The Role of Insulin-Like Growth Factors and their Receptors in Development. Proceedings of a symposium. Ames, Iowa, September 18–21, 1992. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):329–433

The role of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor in the transformation by simian virus 40 T antigen. Valentinis B, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):825–31

[Insulin-like growth factors and their receptors] Suikkari AM. **Duodecim** 1990;106(11):863–70 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Somatomedins and their binding proteins are involved in wound healing after hypoxia of the central nervous system] Klempt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;106(12):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, SOMATOMEDIN C see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH FACTOR I**

RECEPTORS, SOMATOSTATIN

Localization of adrenocorticotropic hormone-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor by somatostatin-receptor scintigraphy. Weiss M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 1;121(3):198–9

Gallium-67/gallium-68-[DFO]-octreotide—a potential radiopharmaceutical for PET imaging of somatostatin receptor-positive tumors: synthesis and radiolabeling in vitro and preliminary in vivo studies. Smith-Jones PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):317–25

ANALYSIS

High sensitivity of the in vivo detection of somatostatin receptors by 111indium (DTPA-octreotide)-scintigraphy in meningioma patients. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2–4):63–71

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy of carcinoid tumours using the [111In-DTPA-D-Phe1]-octreotide. Westlin JE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):783–6

Preoperative localization of gastrointestinal endocrine tumors using somatostatin-receptor scintigraphy. Weinel RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):640–5

In vitro autoradiographic and in vivo scintigraphic localization of somatostatin receptors in human lymphatic tissue. Reubi JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2143–51

Expression and localization of somatostatin receptor SSTR1, SSTR2, and SSTR3 messenger RNAs in primary human tumors using in situ hybridization. Reubi JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3455–9

Somatostatin-receptor imaging of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Krausz Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May; 19(5):416–21

A cross-linking assay allows the detection of receptors for the somatostatin analogue, lanreotide in human breast tumours. Prévost G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(11):1589–92

Somatostatin analogue scintigraphy in granulomatous diseases. Vanhagen PM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):497–502

Somatostatin-receptor imaging of human malignancies: a new era in the localization, staging, and treatment of tumors [editorial; comment] Kvols LK. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1909–11. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1705–9.

Somatostatin-receptor imaging of neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors [see comments] Scherübl H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1705–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1909–11. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1723–4.

Somatostatin receptors, adenylate cyclase activity, and growth hormone (GH) response to octreotide in GH-secreting adenomas. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1577–83

Heterogeneous expression of two somatostatin receptor subtypes in pituitary tumors. Greenman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):398–403

Immunological detection of isoforms of the somatostatin receptor subtype, SSTR2. Theveniau MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):447–55

Somatostatin imaging function [comment] McCready VR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):617. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):640–3.

Somatostatin-receptor scintigraphy in primary breast cancer [see comments] van Eijck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):640–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):617.

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on somatostatin receptors in the anterior pituitary, hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the male rat. Pesce G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1927–33

Characterization of somatostatin receptors and growth inhibition by the somatostatin analogue BIM23014 in small cell lung carcinoma xenograft: SCLC-6. Prévost G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(2):155–62

Localization of metastatic gastroenteropancreatic tumours by somatostatin receptor scintigraphy with [111In-DTPA-D-Phe1]-octreotide. Hammond PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):83–8

The presence of somatostatin receptors in malignant neuroendocrine tumor tissue predicts responsiveness to octreotide. Kvols LK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 65(5):505–18; discussion 531–6

Somatostatin receptors in the gastrointestinal tract in health and disease. Reubi JC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 65(5):493–503; discussion 531–6 (43 ref.)

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in the primary diagnosis and follow-up care of gastrinoma] Höring E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 18;119(11):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of somatostatin receptors in tumors in the area of the head and neck and their clinical importance] Kau RJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[[111In]-DTPA-D-phenylalanine octreotide SPECT for the scintigraphic imaging of enhanced somatostatin-receptor density in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Cordes M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in neuroendocrine tumors exemplified by a patient with hepatic metastases of gastrinoma] Behr T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of false-positive findings of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in diagnosis of neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteropancreatic system] Faiss S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 May;32(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonist effects of seglitide (MK 678) at somatostatin receptors in guinea-pig isolated right atria. Dimech J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):898–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcription of somatostatin receptor subtype 1 and 2 genes in lung cancer [letter] Thomas F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):111–4

Localization of somatostatin (SRIF) SSTR-1, SSTR-2 and

SSTR-3 receptor mRNA in rat brain by in situ hybridization. Pérez J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):145–60

DEFICIENCY

Persistent lack of somatostatin receptors in gastric mucosa of healing ulcers in rats. Reubi JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):339–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Alzheimer's disease and somatostatin: a therapeutic hypothesis [editorial] Vécsei L. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):673–5

Effect of ammonium acetate on the somatostatinergic system in the rat frontoparietal cortex. Boyano MC, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):925–31

Somatostatin analogs for diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Weckbecker G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov; 60(2):245–64 (109 ref.)

GENETICS

Somatostatin regulates somatostatin receptor subtype mRNA expression in GH3 cells. Bruno JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1738–43

Molecular cloning and sequencing of porcine somatostatin receptor 2. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):298–305

Tissue distribution of somatostatin receptor subtype messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat. Bruno JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2561–7

Sequence analysis of the promoter region of the rat somatostatin receptor subtype 1 gene [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 25;349(1):162] Hauser F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):225–8

Human somatostatin receptor genes: localization of SSTR5 to human chromosome 20p11.2. Yasuda K, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):785–6

Expression of multiple somatostatin receptor genes in AtT-20 cells. Evidence for a novel somatostatin-28 selective receptor subtype. Patel YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1506–9

Expression of three somatostatin receptor subtypes in pituitary adenomas: evidence for preferential SSTR5 expression in the mammosomatotroph lineage. Greenman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):724–9

Identification of somatostatin receptor subtypes and an implication for the efficacy of somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 in treatment of human endocrine tumors. Kubota A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1321–5

T lymphocytes isolated from the hepatic granulomas of schistosome-infected mice express somatostatin receptor subtype II (SSTR2) messenger RNA. Elliott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1180–6

Pituitary cell line GH3 expresses two somatostatin receptor subtypes that inhibit adenylyl cyclase: functional expression of rat somatostatin receptor subtypes 1 and 2 in human embryonic kidney 293 cells. Garcia PD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):402–9

Molecular cloning and expression of a pituitary somatostatin receptor with preferential affinity for somatostatin: 28. O'Carroll AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1278

Molecular cloning, functional characterization, and chromosomal localization of a human somatostatin receptor (somatostatin receptor type 5) with preferential affinity for somatostatin-28. Panetta R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 45(3):417–27

Differential expression of messenger RNAs for somatostatin receptor subtypes SSTR1, SSTR2 and SSTR3 in adult rat brain: analysis by RNA blotting and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Kong H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar; 59(1):175–84

METABOLISM

Distribution and dosimetry of 111In DTPA-D-Phe-octreotide in man assessed by whole body scintigraphy. Bajc M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):53–7

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy: its value in tumor localization in patients with Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic corticotropin or corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion [see comments] de Herder WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):305–12. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Apr;96(4):303–4.

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy and the ectopic ACTH syndrome—the solution or just another test? [editorial; comment] Doppman JL. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):303–4 . Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Apr;96(4):305–12.

Chief cells possess somatostatin receptors regulated by secretagogues acting through the calcium or cAMP pathway. Felley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G789–98

Human somatostatin receptor, SSTR2, is coupled to adenylyl cyclase in the presence of Gi alpha 1 protein. Kagimoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):1188–95

All five cloned human somatostatin receptors (hSSTR1-5) are functionally coupled to adenylyl cyclase. Patel YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):605–12

Potent inhibitory effects of a type four receptor-selective somatostatin analog on rat insulin release. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):366–71

Transfected human somatostatin receptor type 2, SSTR2, not only inhibits adenylate cyclase but also stimulates phospholipase C and Ca2+ mobilization. Tomura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):986–92

Decrease of somatostatin receptor binding in the rat cerebral cortex after ibotenic acid lesion of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Bogdanovic N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):31–8

Somatostatin receptor-GTP binding regulatory protein-adenylyl cyclase system in hippocampal membranes of strychnine-treated rats. Puebla L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):59–66

Identification, characterization, and biological activity of somatostatin receptors in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Maggi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):124–33

Cross-competition between vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin for binding to tumor cell membrane receptors. Virgolini I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):690–700

Characterization of somatostatin receptors on human neuroblastoma tumors. O'Dorisio MS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):1–8

Phospholipase C activation and Ca2+ mobilization by cloned human somatostatin receptor subtypes 1–5, in transfected COS-7 cells. Akbar M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11; 348(2):192–6

Distribution and second messenger coupling of four somatostatin receptor subtypes expressed in brain. Kaupmann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):53–9

Somatostatin-receptor scintigraphy in endocrine tumors [letter; comment] Cadiot G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1723–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1705–9.

Intestinal vessels express a high density of somatostatin receptors in human inflammatory bowel disease. Reubi JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):951–9

Somatostatin binding in human gastrointestinal tissues: effect of cations and somatostatin analogues. Miller GV, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1351–6

High density of somatostatin receptors in veins surrounding human cancer tissue: role in tumor-host interaction? Reubi JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):681–8

Functional coupling of SSTR4, a major hippocampal somatostatin receptor, to adenylate cyclase inhibition, arachidonate release and activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Bito H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12722–30

Subtype-specific signaling mechanisms of somatostatin receptors SSTR1 and SSTR2. Hou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10357–62

The 86-kDa subunit of autoantigen Ku is a somatostatin receptor regulating protein phosphatase-2A activity. Le Romancer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17464–8

Human kidney as target for somatostatin: high affinity receptors in tubules and vasa recta. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1323–8

Periventricular nucleus lesioning modulates specific somatostatin binding in various brain regions and anterior pituitary. Sabry I, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):171–9

Rat somatostatin receptor type 1 couples to G proteins and inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation. Hadcock JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):410–6

Gi alpha 1 selectively couples somatostatin receptor subtype 3 to adenylyl cyclase: identification of the functional domains of this alpha subunit necessary for mediating the inhibition by somatostatin of cAMP formation. Law SF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):587–90

Characterization of cloned human somatostatin receptor SSTR5. O'Carroll AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):291–8

Splice variant of the somatostatin receptor 2 subtype, somatostatin receptor 2B, couples to adenylyl cyclase. Reisine T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1016–20

Up-regulation of somatostatin receptors by epidermal growth factor and gastrin in pancreatic cancer cells. Vidal C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):97–104

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphatase and inhibition of cell proliferation by somatostatin analogues: mediation by human somatostatin receptor subtypes SSTR1 and SSTR2. Buscail L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15; 91(6):2315–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of somatostatin receptors in guinea-pig isolated ileum, vas deferens and right atrium. Feniuk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1156–64

The somatostatin receptors SSTR1 and SSTR2 are coupled to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in Chinese hamster ovary cells via pertussis toxin-sensitive pathways. Hershberger RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1277–85

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy with [111In-DTPA-D-Phe1]- and [123I-Tyr3]-octreotide: the Rotterdam experience with more than 1000 patients. Krenning EP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;20(8):716–31 (70 ref.)

Rat heart smooth muscle cells express high and low affinity receptors for somatostatin-14, which are involved in regulation of cell proliferation. Leszczynski D, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(22):1663–74

Somatostatin receptor imaging in small cell lung cancer using 111In-DTPA-octreotide: a preliminary study. Maini CL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):962–8

Neural, hormonal, and paracrine regulation of gastrin and acid secretion. Schubert ML, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;65(6):553–60; discussion 621–3 (18 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Is somatostatin receptor scintigraphy suited to detection of acute infectious disease? Oyen WJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Apr;15(4):289–93

RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN

ANALYSIS

Identification of growth hormone receptors on human growth plate chondrocytes. Werther GA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:50–3 (36 ref.)

The stoichiometry of growth hormone-binding protein complexes in human plasma: comparison with cell surface receptors. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1113–8

Histochemical detection of binding sites for human growth hormone using biotinylated ligand. Bentham J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):103–7

Immunoreactive growth hormone receptor/binding protein is present on fibroblasts and in serum of Laron-type dwarfs. Oakes SR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):125–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of porcine insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone receptor mRNA expression by energy status. Weller PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E776–85

Developmental expression of the growth hormone receptor gene in the rat hypothalamus. Hasegawa O, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):287–90

Localization and ontogeny of growth hormone receptor gene expression in the central nervous system. Lobie PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):225–33

Study of the hepatic growth hormone (GH) receptor at different ages in chickens selected for a good feed conversion (FC) and a fast weight gain (GL). Vanderpooten A, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 10(3):199–206

Growth hormone receptors in avian epiphyseal growth-plate chondrocytes. Monsonego E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):179–88

Expression of the growth hormone receptor gene in human digestive tissue. Delehaye-Zervas MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1473–80

CHEMISTRY

Structural and functional aspects of the interaction between growth hormone and its receptor. Beattie J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):1–10 (59 ref.)

Subcellular distribution of the long and short isoforms of the growth hormone (GH) receptor in rat adipocytes: both isoforms participate in specific binding of GH. Frick GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):307–14

Receptor dimerization determines the effects of growth hormone in primary rat adipocytes and cultured human IM-9 lymphocytes. Ilondo MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2397–403

Growth hormone and its receptor: from structure to function. Beattie J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):349–52 (40 ref.)

Comparison of a structural and a functional epitope [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1994 Apr 8;237(4):513] Cunningham BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):554–63

Identification of intracellular domains in the growth hormone receptor involved in signal transduction. Billestrup N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):205–9 (28 ref.)

The significance of the short form of the growth hormone receptor in rat adipocytes. Goodman HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):304–8 (24 ref.)

Receptor domains involved in signal transduction of prolactin and growth hormone. Kelly PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):280–3 (28 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Growth hormone insensitivity syndromes: a preliminary report on changes in insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins during treatment with recombinant insulin-like growth factor I. Kabi Pharmacia Study Group on Insulin-like Growth Factor I Treatment in Growth Hormone Insensitivity Syndromes. Blum WF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:15–9

Genetic heterogeneity in Laron syndrome. Francke U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:3–7; discussion 8 (18 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I given subcutaneously to healthy volunteers and to patients with growth hormone receptor deficiency. Grahnén A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:9–13; discussion 14

Growth hormone (GH) insensitivity due to primary GH receptor deficiency. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994

Jun;15(3):369–90 (172 ref.)

The composition and distribution of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs) in the serum of growth hormone receptor-deficient patients: effects of IGF-I therapy on IGFBP-3. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1683–9

PRISMATIC case: bienvenidos a mi tierra de soledad: from poetry to molecular biology in southern Ecuador. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):695–702

Overexpression of a truncated growth hormone receptor in the sex-linked dwarf chicken: evidence for a splice mutation. Huang N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1391–8

Serum growth hormone-binding protein (GHBP) activity is decreased by administration of insulin-like growth factor I in three Laron syndrome siblings with normal GHBP. Silbergeld A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 206(3):324–7

[Review of studies on growth hormone receptor insufficiency (Laron's syndrome)] Rozenblum A. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):71–4 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and biochemical characteristics of growth hormone receptor insufficiency (Laron's syndrome)] Rozenblum A, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Therapy with recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in children with growth hormone receptor insufficiency (Laron's syndrome)] Wilton P. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):78–82 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dexamethasone increases and serum decreases growth hormone receptor binding to UMR-106.01 rat osteosarcoma cells. Salles JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1455–9

Growth hormone regulation of lipid metabolism in cells transfected with growth hormone receptor cDNA. Möller C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):111–7

GENETICS

An XbaI RFLP at the porcine growth hormone receptor locus (GHR). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug; 24(4):331

Dexamethasone increases growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in liver and growth plate. Heinrichs C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1113–8

Expression of functional growth hormone receptor in a mouse L cell line infected with recombinant vaccinia virus. Strous GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):353–9

Nutritional regulation of growth hormone receptor gene expression. Dauncey MJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan;8(1):81–8

Assignment of the human growth hormone–releasing hormone receptor gene (GHRHR) to 7p14 by in situ hybridization. Gaylinn BD, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1; 19(1):193–5

Increased expression of growth hormone receptor mRNA and insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA in volume-overloaded hearts. Isgaard J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):884–8

Genetic dwarfism with high growth hormone levels—multiple causation of GH nonresponsiveness [editorial; comment] Shafrir E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 29(12):800–1. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Dec;29(12):757–63.

Domains of the growth hormone receptor required for association and activation of JAK2 tyrosine kinase. VanderKuur JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21709–17

Characterization of a noncontiguous gene deletion of the growth hormone receptor in Laron's syndrome. Meacham LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1379–83

Distribution of growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid containing and lacking exon 3 in human tissues. Mercado M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):731–5

Identification and cellular localization of growth hormone receptor gene expression in the human ovary. Sharara FI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):670–2

Growth hormone (GH) regulation of a rat serine protease inhibitor fusion gene in cells transfected with GH receptor cDNA. Enberg B, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 12(1):39–46

In situ hybridization mapping of the growth hormone receptor (GHR) gene assigns a linkage group (C9, FS, GHR, and S0105) to chromosome 16 in pigs. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar;5(3):160–2

Growth hormone–receptor messenger RNA in the rat ovary: regulation and localization. Carlsson B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):59–66

A functional polyadenylation signal is embedded in the coding region of chicken growth hormone receptor RNA. Oldham ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1379–90

Cytoplasmic sequences of the growth hormone receptor necessary for signal transduction. Goujon L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):957–61

Overexpression of the short form of the growth hormone receptor in 3T3-L1 mouse preadipocytes. Bick T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):185–9 (20 ref.)

Regulation of growth hormone receptor and binding protein expression in domestic species. Bingham B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):195–9

Regulation of the growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH-binding protein mRNA. Kaji H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):257–62

The structure and regulation of expression of the mouse growth hormone receptor and binding protein. Talamantes F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):254–6 (22 ref.)

[Sex dimorphism in expression of alternative variants of mRNA for the growth hormone receptor in rat liver] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct; 27(5):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison between the human serum growth hormone-binding protein and the water-soluble growth hormone-binding site released from IM-9 lymphocytes. Massa G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec; 129(6):559–64

Insulin-like growth factor and growth hormone receptor in nephrotic rats. Thabet MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan; 266(1 Pt 1):E102–6

PI-3-kinase inhibitor Wortmannin blocks the insulin-like effects of growth hormone in isolated rat adipocytes. Ridderstråle M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):306–10

Pulsatility of plasma growth hormone and hepatic growth hormone receptor characteristics of broiler chickens divergently selected for abdominal fat content. Buyse J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):145–52

Age-related reduction of human growth hormone-binding sites in the human brain. Lai Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):260–6

A single amino acid substitution in the exoplasmic domain of the human growth hormone (GH) receptor confers familial GH resistance (Laron syndrome) with positive GH-binding activity by abolishing receptor homodimerization. Duquesnoy P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1386–95

Growth hormone (GH) insensitivity due to primary GH receptor deficiency. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Jun;15(3):369–90 (172 ref.)

Treatment of IM-9 cells with human growth hormone (GH) promotes rapid disulfide linkage of the GH receptor. Frank SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):148–56

Subcellular distribution of the long and short isoforms of the growth hormone (GH) receptor in rat adipocytes: both isoforms participate in specific binding of GH. Frick GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):307–14

The growth hormone (GH)–binding protein cloned from human IM-9 lymphocytes modulates the down-regulation of GH receptors by 22- and 20-kilodalton human GH in IM-9 lymphocytes and the biological effects of the hormone in Nb2 lymphoma cells. Hansen BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2809–17

Embryonic stem cells express growth hormone receptors: regulation by retinoic acid. Ohlsson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2897–903

Human growth hormone (GH) receptor is characterized as the 134-kilodalton tyrosine-phosphorylated protein activated by GH treatment in IM-9 cells. Silva CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2307–12

A mathematical model for appraisal of the impact of GH binding protein on GH receptor binding. Hochberg Z, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar;4(1):8–13

Laron syndrome due to a post-receptor defect: response to IGF-I treatment [see comments] Laron Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):757–63. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Dec;29(12):800–1.

Mitogenic and receptor activities of human growth hormone 108–129. Jeoung DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22520–4

Receptor-mediated nuclear translocation of growth hormone. Lobie PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21330–9

Domains of the growth hormone receptor required for association and activation of JAK2 tyrosine kinase. VanderKuur JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21709–17

The induction of hepatic somatotrophic receptors after birth in sheep is dependent on parturition-associated mechanisms. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):101–8

Growth hormone receptor regulation in growth hormone-deficient dwarf rats. Carmignac DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):267–74

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine growth hormone potentiate hormonal activity in vivo by enhancing growth hormone binding to hepatic somatogenic receptors. Massart S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):383–93

Characterization of striped bass growth hormone receptors by disulfide-bond reduction and cross-linking studies. Gray ES, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 May 1;268(6):428–35

Comparison of a structural and a functional epitope [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1994 Apr 8;237(4):513] Cunningham BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):554–63

Studies on the renal kinetics of growth hormone (GH) and on the GH receptor and related effects in animals. Krogsgaard Thomsen M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):93–105

Effect of metabolic acidosis on the expression of insulin-like growth factor and growth hormone receptor. Challa A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1224–7

Reduced hepatic growth hormone (GH) receptor gene expression and increased plasma GH binding protein in experimental uremia. Tönshoff B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1085–92

Regulation of the growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH-binding protein by GH pulsatility. Hochberg Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1617–23 (98 ref.)

The turnover of growth hormone (GH)–binding protein and GH receptor in rabbit and rat. Amit T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):149–54

Cytoplasmic sequences of the growth hormone receptor necessary for signal transduction. Goujon L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):957–61

Growth hormone (GH) induces tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in mouse L cells that express recombinant GH receptors. Wang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1391–5

The significance of the short form of the growth hormone receptor in rat adipocytes. Goodman HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):304–8 (24 ref.)

Stoichiometry of the pulsating growth hormone (GH) binding to the GH-binding protein and the turnover GH-receptor. Hochberg Z, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):249–53

Human IM-9 lymphoblasts as a model of the growth hormone–insulin-like growth factor axis: gene expression, and interactions of ligands with receptors and binding proteins. Yang Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1–2):41–53

[Mechanism of action of growth hormone—receptor binding and postreceptor signal transduction] Matsuzaki F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2624–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth hormone (GH) receptors, GH binding protein and GH: an autoregulatory system? Robinson IC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:22–8; discussion 29 (35 ref.)

Evidence that the growth hormone receptor mediates differentiation and development of the mammary gland. Feldman M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1602–8

New frontiers in the molecular mechanisms of growth hormone action. Herington AC. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):39–44 (67 ref.)

A novel in vitro model for studying signal transduction and gene regulation via the growth hormone receptor. Francis SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):972–8

Overexpression of the short form of the growth hormone receptor in 3T3-L1 mouse preadipocytes. Bick T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):185–9 (20 ref.)

Identification of intracellular domains in the growth hormone receptor involved in signal transduction. Billestrup N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):205–9 (28 ref.)

Growth hormone receptor/binding protein: physiology and function. Herington AC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):238–42 (43 ref.)

Cell transfection as a tool to study growth hormone action. Norstedt G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 206(3):181–4 (33 ref.)

Signal transduction by the growth hormone receptor. Waters MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):216–20 (29 ref.)

RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOSTATIN**

RECEPTORS, SRS-A see **RECEPTORS, LEUKOTRIENE**

RECEPTORS, STEROID

Steroid receptors in prostate cancer tissues and cells: pathophysiology, problems in methodology, clinical value and controversial questions. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):189–201 (78 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Steroid receptors in Brazilian patients with large bowel cancer. Brentani MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Mar;26(3):277–84

11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isoforms and their implications for blood pressure regulation. Seckl JR. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;23(10):589–601 (138 ref.)

Biochemical and immunohistochemical multiparametric analysis of steroid receptors and growth factor receptors in human normal endometrium in spontaneous cycles and after the induction of ovulation. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):200–8

Sex steroid receptors in polycystic ovaries [letter] Brentani MM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):277–8

[Basic and clinical studies on sex hormone receptors] Kato J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 46(8):647–58 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of bovine and ovine lymphocyte proliferation by progesterone: modulation by steroid receptor antagonists

and physiological status. Monterroso VH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):532–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of adrenocorticosteroid receptor mRNA expression in the central nervous system. Herman JP. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):349–72 (99 ref.)

The effects of an antiprogestin, mifepristone, and an antiestrogen, tamoxifen, on endometrial 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and progestin and estrogen receptors during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: an immunohistochemical study. Mäentausta O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):913–8

Endocrine and neurogenic regulation of the orphan nuclear receptors Nur77 and Nurr-1 in the adrenal glands. Davis IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3469–83

FTZ-F1-related orphan receptors in Xenopus laevis: transcriptional regulators differentially expressed during early embryogenesis. Ellinger-Ziegelbauer H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2786–97

Human and rat TR4 orphan receptors specify a subclass of the steroid receptor superfamily. Chang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6040–4

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of steroid receptor domains with the aid of antihormones. Agarwal MK. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar; 26(3):341–50 (82 ref.)

The quaternary structures of untransformed steroid hormone receptors: an open issue. Rossini GP. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 7;166(3):339–53 (179 ref.)

Analysis of structural changes in steroid receptor proteins by partitioning. Hansen JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 228:276–86

Steroid receptor domain conformations and hormone antagonism. Agarwal MK. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Mar; 81(3):115–22 (81 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Downregulation of corticosteroid receptors in gills of coho salmon due to stress and cortisol treatment. Shrimpton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R432–8

Modulation of the locomotor response to amphetamine by corticosterone. Cador M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):981–8

GENETICS

SWH1 from yeast encodes a candidate nuclear factor containing ankyrin repeats and showing homology to mammalian oxysterol-binding protein. Schmalix WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):205–10

Isolation, characterization and developmental expression of the ecdysteroid-induced E75 gene of the wax moth Galleria mellonella. Jindra M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):665–75

The sequence of a murine cDNA encoding Ear-2, a nuclear orphan receptor. Barnhart KM, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16; 142(2):313–4

Benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostate aging: differences in types I and II 5 alpha-reductase and steroid hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) levels, but not in insulin-like growth factor mRNA levels. Bonnet P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1203–8

BmCF1, a Bombyx mori RXR-type receptor related to the Drosophila ultraspiracle. Tzertzinis G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6;238(3):479–86

Characterization of the human oxysterol receptor overexpressed in the baculovirus system. Srinivasan G, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Summer;3(2):99–111

Clinical syndromes of hormone receptor mutations: hormone resistance and independence. Auchus RJ, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):127–36 (82 ref.)

A new family of yeast genes implicated in ergosterol synthesis is related to the human oxysterol binding protein. Jiang B, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):341–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of structural changes in steroid receptor proteins by partitioning. Hansen JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 228:276–86

Characterization of the human oxysterol receptor overexpressed in the baculovirus system. Srinivasan G, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Summer;3(2):99–111

METABOLISM

Downregulation of corticosteroid receptors in gills of coho salmon due to stress and cortisol treatment. Shrimpton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R432–8

RXR-independent action of the receptors for thyroid hormone, retinoid acid and vitamin D on inverted palindromes. Carlberg C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1345–53

Corticosterone is a preferable ligand for measuring rat brain corticosteroid receptors: competition by RU 28362 and RU 26752 for dexamethasone binding in rat hippocampal cytosol. Jacobson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15; 625(1):84–92

Functional implications of brain corticosteroid receptor diversity. de Kloet ER, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):433–55 (101 ref.)

Ontogeny of corticosteroid receptors in the brain. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):295–319 (73 ref.)

Defective enzyme-mediated receptor protection: novel mechanisms in the pathophysiology of hypertension. Walker BR. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):257–63 (45 ref.)

Steroid hormone receptors: interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid and transcription factors. Truss M, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Aug;14(4):459–79 (252 ref.)

Differential expression of type I adrenal steroid receptors in immune tissues is associated with tissue-specific regulation of type II receptors by aldosterone. Miller AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2133–40

Diurnal differences in basal and acute stress levels of type I and type II adrenal steroid receptor activation in neural and immune tissues. Spencer RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):1941–50

Various modes of gene regulation by nuclear receptors for steroid and thyroid hormones. Karin M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45 Suppl 1:S9–15; discussion S43–4 (37 ref.)

Steroid receptors and heat-shock proteins in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Jorge AD, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1108–14

Steroid antagonists and receptor-associated proteins. Lebeau MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):437–44 (42 ref.)

Corticosteroid receptors in lymphocytes: a possible marker of brain involution? Armanini D. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):429–34 (27 ref.)

Oxysterol-induced cell death in human leukemic T-cells correlates with oxysterol binding protein occupancy and is independent of glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis. Bakos JT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):415–26

Affiliations among steroid receptors as revealed by multivariate analysis of steroid binding data. Ojasoo T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):31–46 (55 ref.)

Competition for DNA steroid response elements as a possible mechanism for neuroendocrine integration. Pfaff DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):373–9 (61 ref.)

Steroid hormone receptor phosphorylation: is there a physiological role? Kuiper GG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):103–7 (48 ref.)

Functional ecdysone receptor is the product of EcR and Ultraspiracle genes. Yao TP, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2; 366(6454):476–9

Steroid receptor domain conformations and hormone antagonism. Agarwal MK. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Mar; 81(3):115–22 (81 ref.)

Adrenal steroid receptors in the PVN: studies with steroid antagonists in relation to macronutrient intake. Tempel DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1106–13

Nontranscriptional effects of steroid hormones. Nemere I, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter;3(4):277–91 (95 ref.)

Orphan receptor HNF-4 and liver-specific gene expression. Sladek FM. **Receptor** 1994 Spring;4(1):64

Chaperone functions of the heat shock proteins associated with steroid receptors. Pratt WB, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):83–93 (74 ref.)

[The kinetic characteristics and stoichiometry of corticosterone interaction with cytosol receptors] Efimov SV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative contribution of type I and II corticosterone receptors in VMH lesion-induced obesity and hyperinsulinemia. Thomas TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1623–9

Type II corticosteroid receptor stimulation increases NPY gene expression in basomedial hypothalamus of rats. White BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1523–9

Physiology of the steroid-thyroid hormone nuclear receptor superfamily. Williams GR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;8(2):241–66 (138 ref.)

Type I corticosteroid receptors modulate PTZ-induced convulsions of withdrawal seizure prone mice. Roberts AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):143–8

Evidence suggesting involvement of a unique human sperm steroid receptor/Cl- channel complex in the progesterone-initiated acrosome reaction. Wistrom CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):679–90

Programmed cell death in the Drosophila CNS is ecdysone-regulated and coupled with a specific ecdysone receptor isoform. Robinow S, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):1251–9

Ecdysone receptor expression in the CNS correlates with stage-specific responses to ecdysteroids during Drosophila and Manduca development. Truman JW, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):219–34

Roles of type I and II corticosteroid receptors in regulation of basal activity in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis during the diurnal trough and the peak: evidence for a nonadditive effect of combined receptor occupation. Bradbury MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1286–96

Modulation of steroid receptor-mediated gene expression by vitamin B6. Tully DB, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Mar 1; 8(3):343–9 (70 ref.)

Transcriptional repression of apolipoprotein AI gene expression by orphan receptor ARP-1. Ge R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13185–92

Recent Advances in Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium of the Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Seefeld, Austria, 30 May–2 June 1993. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1–6):1–221

Cross-talk modulation of signal transduction pathways: two mechanisms are involved in the control of tyrosine aminotransferase gene expression by phorbol esters. Reik A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):490–7

Requirement for the orphan steroid receptor Nur77 in apoptosis of T-cell hybridomas. Woronicz JD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):277–81

Glucocorticoid feedback regulation of adrenocortical responses to neural stimuli: role of CRF-41 and corticosteroid type I and type II receptors. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):49–56

Regulation of the Oct-4 gene by nuclear receptors. Sylvester I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):901–11

Isolation of Hsp90 mutants by screening for decreased steroid receptor function. Bohen SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11424–8

Special issue: Cytokines, crf, and the brain. In honor of Dr. Frank Berkenbosch. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(2):119–232

Cytokines and the brain corticosteroid receptor balance: relevance to pathophysiology of neuroendocrine-immune communication. De Kloet ER, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(2):121–34 (75 ref.)

Steroid receptors and other transcription factors in ecdysone response. Segraves WA. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994; 49:167–95 (124 ref.)

Hormone receptors and the regulation of insect metamorphosis. Riddiford LM. **Receptor** 1993 Fall; 3(3):203–9 (19 ref.)

Steroid receptors and orphan receptors in Drosophila development. Segraves WA. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 5(2):105–13 (72 ref.)

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, STRETCH, ARTERIAL see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, STRETCH, MUSCLE see **MUSCLE SPINDLES**

RECEPTORS, STRETCH, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, STRETCH, VASCULAR see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, SUBSTANCE K see **RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-2**

RECEPTORS, SUBSTANCE P see **RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-1**

RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC see **RECEPTORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER**

RECEPTORS, T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

RECEPTORS, TACHYKININ

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cardiovascular and behavioural effects of centrally administered tachykinins in the rat: characterization of receptors with selective antagonists. Picard P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):240–9

Non-specific actions of the non-peptide tachykinin receptor antagonists, CP-96,345, RP 67580 and SR 48968, on neurotransmission. Wang ZY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):179–84

Differential effects of non-peptidic tachykinin receptor antagonists on Ca2+ channels. Lombet A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):113–5

Inhibition of cholinergic neurotransmission in isolated guinea-pig main bronchi by SR 48968. Martin CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):309–12

Effects of SR 48968 on the neuropeptide gamma-induced contraction of the human isolated bronchus. Qian Y, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(1):71–5

Antagonists of NK2 tachykinin receptors as a potential new class of antibronchospastic agents. Manzini S. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):1–6 (62 ref.)

SR 48968 selectively prevents faecal excretion following activation of tachykinin NK2 receptors in rats. Croci T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):383–5

SR 48968, a novel non-peptide tachykinin NK-2-receptor antagonist, selectively inhibits the non-cholinergically mediated neurogenic contraction of guinea-pig isolated bronchial muscle. Kamikawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1037–41

Differential blockade by tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptor antagonists of bronchoconstriction induced by

direct-acting agonists and the indirect-acting mimetics capsaicin, serotonin and 2-methyl-serotonin in the anesthetized guinea pig. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1168-75

CLASSIFICATION

Tachykinin NK1 receptor subtypes in the rat urinary bladder. Meini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):739-46

Coexistence of three tachykinin receptors coupled to Ca++ signaling pathways in intestinal muscle cells. Hellstrom PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):236-43

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological characteristics of tachykinin receptors mediating acetylcholine release from neonatal rat spinal cord. Suzuki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):105-10

Different Ca2+ influx pathways mediate tachykinin receptor-induced contraction in circular muscle of guinea-pig colon. Zagorodnyuk V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):9-15

Tachykinins contract the circular muscle of the human esophageal body in vitro via NK2 receptors. Huber O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):981-7

Pharmacological examination of receptors mediating contractile responses to tachykinins in airways isolated from human, guinea pig and hamster. Ellis JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):95-101

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of capsaicin on distribution of binding sites for tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat urinary bladder: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Banasiak D, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):333-9

METABOLISM

Localization of striatal and nigral tachykinin receptors in the rat. Stoessl AJ. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):13-8

Receptor binding profile of neuropeptide gamma and its fragments: comparison with the nonmammalian peptides carassin and ranakinin at three mammalian tachykinin receptors. Badgery-Parker T, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):771-5

Signal transduction and ligand-binding domains of the tachykinin receptors. Nakanishi S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):37-42 (16 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo characterization of the tachykinin receptors involved in the direct and indirect bronchoconstrictor effect of tachykinins in two inbred rat strains. Joos GF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1160-6

Involvement of tachykinin receptors (NK1 and NK2) in sodium metabisulfite-induced airway effects. Sakamoto T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):387-91

Facilitatory effects of selective agonists for tachykinin receptors on cholinergic neurotransmission: evidence for species differences. Belvisi MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):103-10

Characterization of NK1 and NK2 tachykinin receptors in guinea-pig and rat bronchopulmonary and vascular systems. Floch A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):759-68

Tachykinin receptors mediating responses to sensory nerve stimulation and exogenous tachykinins and analogues in the rabbit isolated iris sphincter. Hall JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1008-13

Substance P and neurokinin A induced desensitization to cardiovascular and behavioral effects: evidence for the involvement of different tachykinin receptors. Culman J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):75-83

Involvement of NK receptors and beta-adrenoceptors in nitric oxide-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta rings following electrical-field stimulation. Persico P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):105-9

Postnatal development of functional dopamine, opioid and tachykinin receptors that regulate acetylcholine release from rat neostriatal slices. Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Pérez-Navarro E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Dec;11(6):701-8 (44 ref.)

Substance P-evoked calcium mobilization and ionic current activation in the human astrocytoma cell line U 373 MG: pharmacological characterization. Pradier L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1850-8

Coexistence of three tachykinin receptors coupled to Ca++ signaling pathways in intestinal muscle cells. Hellstrom PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):236-43

Pharmacological analysis of receptors involved in the late, tachykininergic contractile response to electrical transmural stimulation in isolated rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Kunitomo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 62(3):257-61

In vivo evidence for the activation of a septide-sensitive tachykinin receptor in guinea pig bronchoconstriction. Boni P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):PL327-32

Neurokinin receptor subtypes characterized by biological assays. Regoli D, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):2035-47 (37 ref.)

Pharmacological characterisation of neurokinin receptors mediating anion secretion in rat descending colon mucosa. Cox HM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;348(2):172-7

Multiple types of tachykinin receptor mediate a slow excitation of rat spinal motoneurones in vitro. Fisher ND, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):84-8

Functional characterization of neurokinin receptors with agonists and antagonists. Regoli D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):287-9

Involvement of tachykinin and CGRP receptors in the cardio-pulmonary effects evoked by capsaicin in the guinea-pig. Satoh H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):297-9

RECEPTORS, TETRAGASTRIN see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, TGF-ALPHA see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

RECEPTORS, TGF-BETA see **RECEPTORS, TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

RECEPTORS, THROMBIN

Distinct receptors and signaling pathways in alpha-thrombin- and thrombin receptor peptide-induced vascular contractions. Tesfamariam B. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):930-6

ANALYSIS

Thrombomodulin and thrombin localization on the vascular endothelium; their internalization and transcytosis by plasmalemmal vesicles. Horvat R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):299-313

[Expression of the cell surface receptor for thrombin, thrombomodulin, in human ovarian cancer cells] Wilhelm S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:202-3 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

E5510 antagonizes thrombin receptor signals by inhibiting NF-kappa B activation. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1181-7

CHEMISTRY

Modulation of thrombin and thrombin receptor peptide mitogenicity by human lung mast cell tryptase. Hartmann T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L113-9

Crystallographic structures of thrombin complexed with thrombin receptor peptides: existence of expected and novel binding modes. Mathews II, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3266-79

Structure around the cleavage site in the thrombin receptor determined by NMR spectroscopy. Smith KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6063-73

Isoproterenol antagonizes endothelial permeability induced by thrombin and thrombin receptor peptide. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1171-9

Changes in the structure and function of the human thrombin receptor during receptor activation, internalization, and recycling. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2943-52

Thrombin receptor peptides induce shape change in neonatal murine astrocytes in culture. Beecher KL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;37(1):108-15

Thrombin receptor structure and function. Coughlin SR. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):184-7 (44 ref.)

Structure and function of thrombin receptors. Tapparelli C, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12):426-8 (28 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of Ca2+ in the vascular contraction caused by a thrombin receptor activating peptide. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):37-44

Thrombin stimulates fibroblast-mediated collagen lattice contraction by its proteolytically activated receptor. Pilcher BK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):368-73

Characterization of the receptor responsible for thrombin-induced intracellular calcium responses in osteoblast-like cells. Jenkins AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21432-7

Thrombin receptor-activating peptides differentially stimulate platelet-derived growth factor production, monocytic cell adhesion, and E-selectin expression in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Shankar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13936-41

GENETICS

Disparate temporal expression of the prothrombin and thrombin receptor genes during mouse development. Soifer SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):60-9

METABOLISM

Differential roles of two consecutive phenylalanine residues in thrombin receptor-tethered ligand peptides (SFFLRNP) in thrombin receptor activation. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):366-72

Cathepsin G and thrombin: evidence for two different platelet receptors. Selak MA. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):269-75

Crystallographic structures of thrombin complexed with thrombin receptor peptides: existence of expected and novel binding modes. Mathews II, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3266-79

Immunologic analysis of the cloned platelet thrombin receptor activation mechanism: evidence supporting receptor cleavage, release of the N-terminal peptide, and insertion of the tethered ligand into a protected environment. Norton KJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2125-36

Post-receptor events associated with thrombin-induced platelet activation. McNicol A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):975-91 (100 ref.)

Thrombin receptor and endogenous growth-related proteolysis in human fibroblasts. Borich SM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):639-46

Calcium inhibition of the activation of protein C by thrombin. Role of the P3 and P3' residues. Rezaie AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):575-9

Aminopeptidase modulation of the pharmacological responses to synthetic thrombin receptor agonists. Godin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):225-30

Synthesis and characterization of photoactivatable peptide agonists of the human thrombin receptor. Bischoff R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):301-6

Selectivity of phospholipase C isozymes in growth factor signaling. Cho YS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22; 334(3):257-60

Long-term effects of thrombin require sustained activation of the functional thrombin receptor. Zacharias U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):225-8

G protein coupling to the thrombin receptor in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Baffy G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8483-7

Changes in the structure and function of the human thrombin receptor during receptor activation, internalization, and recycling. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2943-52

Thrombin receptor activation. Confirmation of the intramolecular tethered liganding hypothesis and discovery of an alternative intermolecular liganding mode. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16041-5

Substituting isoserine for serine in the thrombin receptor activation peptide SFLLRN confers resistance to aminopeptidase M-induced cleavage and inactivation. Coller BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20741-3

Differences in intracellular calcium signaling after activation of the thrombin receptor by thrombin and agonist peptide in osteoblast-like cells. Jenkins AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17104-10

Mouse fibroblasts defective in thrombin mitogenesis possess functional proteolytically activated receptor for thrombin: requirement for a second signaling pathway. Kim DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):573-84

Specificity of the thrombin receptor for agonist peptide is defined by its extracellular surface. Gerszten RE, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):648-51

G proteins of the G12 family are activated via thromboxane A2 and thrombin receptors in human platelets. Offermanns S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):504-8

Granzyme A released upon stimulation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes activates the thrombin receptor on neuronal cells and astrocytes. Suidan HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8112-6

Crystallographic determination of thrombin complexes with small synthetic inhibitors as a starting point for the receptor-based design of antithrombotics. Bauer M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(4):352-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Agonist receptors and G proteins as mediators of platelet activation. Brass LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 344:17-36 (92 ref.)

Ni2+ impairs thrombin-induced signal transduction by acting on the agonist and/or receptor in human platelets. Azula FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1681-8

Receptor mechanism of thrombin-mediated pulmonary vasodilation in neonates. Pinheiro JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L355-9

Involvement of the "tethered ligand" receptor in thrombin-induced endothelium-mediated relaxations. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1744-9

Thrombin receptor peptide-mediated leukocyte rolling in rat mesenteric venules: roles of P-selectin and sialyl Lewis X. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1049-53

The human platelet thrombin receptor. Turning it on and turning it off. Brass LF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:1-12 (47 ref.)

Thrombin receptor agonist peptide decreases thrombomodulin activity in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1262-9

The thrombin receptor transmits signals through a 33-kDa protein kinase in human platelets. Ogawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):907-13

Different pathways for control of Na+/H+ exchange via activation of the thrombin receptor. Nieuwland R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):47-52

Thrombin receptor structure and function. Coughlin SR, et

al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:149–54 (45 ref.)

Thrombin receptor activation induces secretion and nonamyloidogenic processing of amyloid beta-protein precursor. Davis-Salinas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22623–7

Inhibition of thrombin receptor signaling by a G-protein coupled receptor kinase. Functional specificity among G-protein coupled receptor kinases. Ishii K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1125–30

Thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide induce early events of T cell activation and synergize with TCR cross-linking for CD69 expression and interleukin 2 production. Mari B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8517–23

Receptor mechanism of thrombin-induced endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent coronary vascular effects in dogs. Ku DD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):609–16

Alpha-thrombin receptors and growth signaling. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993; 19(4):378–85 (78 ref.)

Signaling through G proteins and G protein-coupled receptors during platelet activation. Brass LF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):217–23 (53 ref.)

Signaling pathways of the thrombin receptor. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):163–7

[Regulation of the endothelial function by thrombomodulin and/or thrombin receptor] Maruyama I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):234–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of myocardial leukocyte accumulation and myocardial infarct size following administration of BAY u3405, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in myocardial ischaemia-reperfusion injury. Squadrito F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3–4):143–9

Effects of ANG II, ETA, and TxA2 receptor antagonists on cyclosporin A renal vasoconstriction. Conger JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F443–9

Thromboxane A2 receptor-specific antagonism in hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Mendeloff EN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):999–1006

The novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist KW-3635 reduces infarct size in a canine model of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Higo K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 May–Jun;323:32–49

Halogen-substituted trimetoquinol analogs as thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists in platelets and aorta. Romstedt KJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2051–9

Antagonism of the human thromboxane A2 receptor by an anti-asthmatic agent AA-2414. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):383–5

Effects of a thromboxane receptor antagonist on prostaglandin D2 and histamine induced bronchoconstriction in man. al Jarad N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):97–100

ZD1542, a potent thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor and receptor antagonist in vitro. Brownlie RP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1600–6

Binding kinetics and antiplatelet activities of picotamide, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist. Modesti PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):81–6

Pharmacological characterization of cinnamophilin, a novel dual inhibitor of thromboxane synthase and thromboxane A2 receptor. Yu SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):906–12

Synthesis and evaluation of novel thiazolidine derivatives as thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):521–9

Characterization of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a new oral thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist AA-2414 in normal subjects: population analysis. Hussein Z, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):441–50

Pharmacological characterization of FCE 27262, a combined thromboxane synthase inhibitor and PGH2/TXA2 receptor antagonist. Vaghi F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(6):249–60

Inhibition of 9 alpha,11 beta-prostaglandin F2-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness by thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists in guinea pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):335–41

Cinnamophilin, a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, isolated from Cinnamomum philippinense. Yu SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):85–91

Design and synthesis of 3-(benzimidazol-2-yl)-propionic acids as thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Garuti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Nov;48(11):1531–46

Comparison of a thromboxane receptor antagonist and aspirin in experimental arterial thrombosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):219–28

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition and thromboxane receptor blockade preserve pulmonary and circulatory function in a porcine burn sepsis model. Iglesias G, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):187–92

Effects of thromboxane A2 receptor blockade on oliguric ischemic acute renal failure in conscious rats. Kramer HJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):50–7

Superior activity of a thromboxane receptor antagonist as compared with aspirin in rat models of arterial and venous thrombosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):526–33

Application of lipid microspheres to prepare a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist aerosol for inhalation. Takenaga M, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(4):293–301

Isolation and identification of lysophosphatidylcholines as endogenous modulators of thromboxane receptors. Phillipson DW, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):155–67

6,6-Disubstituted Hex-5-enoic acid derivatives as combined thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists and synthetase inhibitors. Soyka R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 37(1):26–39

Phenol red is a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist in canine lingual arteries and human platelets. Greenberg SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1352–61

A comparative evaluation of thromboxane receptor blockade, thromboxane synthase inhibition and both in animal models of arterial thrombosis. Salvati P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):238–45

Interactions of nonprostanoid trimetoquinol analogs with thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in human platelets, rat vascular endothelial cells and rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Shin Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1017–23

Blockade of thromboxane A2 receptor ameliorates delayed postischemic hypoperfusion of the brain in cats. Itoh Y. **Keio J Med** 1994 Jun;43(2):88–93

Thromboxane A2 receptor blockade improves renal function and histopathology in the post-obstructive kidney. Rinder CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):185–92

Thromboxane receptor blockade (SQ 29,548) in group B streptococcal toxin challenge in young lambs. Sandberg K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):571–9

G619, a dual thromboxane synthase inhibitor and thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, reduces myocardial damage and polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in rats. Squadrito F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep;47(3):167–75

Myocardial salvage efficacy of a thromboxane receptor antagonist, SQ, 30,741, in relation to inhibition ex vivo of platelet function in the ferret. Gomoll AW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Sep;46(3):233–42

Inhibition of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness by a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (AA-2414) in Ascaris suum-allergic dogs. Matsumoto T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Oct;46(4):301–18

Effect of a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, S-1452, on postischemic brain injury in rats. Matsuo Y, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):2059–64; discussion 2064–5

Synergistic antiplatelet effect of ridogrel, a combined thromboxane receptor antagonist and thromboxane synthase inhibitor, and UDCG-212, a cAMP-phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Hoet B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):822–5

In vivo inhibition of acute platelet-dependent thrombosis in a baboon model by Bay U3405, a thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist. Kotzé HF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):672–5

HN-11500—a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist with antithrombotic activity in humans at arterial blood flow conditions. Roald HE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):103–9

In vitro studies on the effect of thromboxane receptor blockade on platelet deposition on vascular surfaces. Xia G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 1;74(3):233–42

The effect of a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (ONO 3708) on ischemia-reperfusion injury of the dog pancreas. Kuroda T, et al. **Transplantstion** 1994 Jan;57(2):187–94

[Inhibitory effects of AA-2414, a thromboxane (Tx) A2 receptor antagonist, on U-46619-, prostaglandin (PG) D2- and 9 alpha, 11 beta PGF2-induced contractions of guinea pig tracheas and isolated human bronchi] Itoh Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov;42(11):1670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Androgen regulation of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor expression in human erythroleukemia cells. Matsuda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E928–34

Thromboxane A2 receptor is highly expressed in mouse immature thymocytes and mediates DNA fragmentation and apoptosis. Ushikubi F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1825–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction in the number of thromboxane receptors on human platelets after exposure to GR32191. Armstrong RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):548–52

Thromboxane receptor stimulation/inhibition and perfusion redistribution after acute lung injury. Schuster DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2069–78

A possible role for extracellular bicarbonate in U-46619-induced rat platelet aggregation. Yokoyama K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 15;74(4):369–76

GENETICS

Linkage mapping of the human thromboxane A2 receptor (TBXA2R) to chromosome 19p13.3 using transcribed 3' untranslated DNA sequence polymorphisms. Schwengel DA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):212–5

Mapping of the genes encoding mouse thromboxane A2 receptor and prostaglandin E receptor subtypes EP2 and EP3. Taketo M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):585–8

Characterization and chromosomal mapping of the human thromboxane A2 receptor gene. Nüsing RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25253–9

Alternative splicing produces a divergent cytoplasmic tail in the human endothelial thromboxane A2 receptor. Raychowdhury MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19256–61

Point mutation in the seventh hydrophobic domain of the human thromboxane A2 receptor allows discrimination between agonist and antagonist binding sites. Funk CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):934–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of rat brain, rabbit aorta, and human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors by immunoaffinity chromatography employing anti-peptide and anti-receptor antibodies. Borg C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6109–16

METABOLISM

Decrease in vascular TxA2 receptors in a subgroup of rabbits unresponsive to a TxA2 mimetic. Buzzard CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2320–6

The effect of pregnancy on the response to the TxA2/PGH2 analogue U-46619 in rabbits. Losonczy G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R772–80

Testosterone increases thromboxane A2 receptor density and responsiveness in rat aortas and platelets. Matsuda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H887–93

Platelet thromboxane A2 receptor number and function in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):160–6

Cellular activation of thromboxane receptors. Kinsella BT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:270–8 (29 ref.)

Agonist-induced phosphorylation of human platelet TXA2/PGH2 receptors. Okwu AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):83–8

The cleavage of plasmenylethanolamine by phospholipase A2 appears to be mediated by the low affinity binding site of the TxA2/PGH2 receptor in U46619-stimulated human platelets. Turini ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):21–6

Characteristics of the binding of [3H]-GR32191 to the thromboxane (TP-) receptor of human platelets. Armstrong RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):539–47

Localization of [125I]SAP-N3 binding in the human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor by proteolytic cleavage analysis. True TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):51–5

Identification of Gq as one of the G-proteins which copurify with human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Knezevic I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):26011–7

Thromboxane-insensitive dog platelets have impaired activation of phospholipase C due to receptor-linked G protein dysfunction. Johnson GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2469–79

FTIR spectral study of intramolecular hydrogen bonding in thromboxane A2 receptor agonist (U-46619), prostaglandin (PG)E2, PGD2, PGF2 alpha, prostacyclin receptor agonist (carbacyclin), and their related compounds in dilute CCl4 solution: structure-activity relationships. Takasuka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):47–56

Characterization of human peripheral blood monocyte thromboxane A2 receptors. Allan CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):446–52

Interactions of nonprostanoid trimetoquinol analogs with thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in human platelets, rat vascular endothelial cells and rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Shin Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1017–23

G proteins of the G12 family are activated via thromboxane A2 and thrombin receptors in human platelets. Offermanns S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):504–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin H2-thromboxane A2 and renal functions in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Liu KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1530–6

Modulation of thromboxane receptor activation in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Spurney RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F467–78

Platelet thromboxane A2 receptor number and function in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):160–6

Amplifying interactions between spasmogens in vascular smooth muscle. MacLennan SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1145–50 (46 ref.)

Leukotriene D4- and prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced airflow obstruction and airway plasma exudation in guinea-pig: role of thromboxane and its receptor. Arakawa

H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):127-32
Isolation and identification of lysophosphatidylcholines as endogenous modulators of thromboxane receptors. Phillipson DW, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):155-67
Prevention of thromboxane A2 receptor-mediated pulmonary hypertension by a nonpeptide angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist. Bertolino F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):747-52
Prostanoid receptors and their biological actions. Negishi M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993;32(4):417-34 (187 ref.)

RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE A2 see **RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE**

RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

[Functional domain structure of thyroid hormone receptor and interaction among T3, T3 receptor and T3RE] Mitsuhashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):910-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of alpha and beta-related T3 receptors in rat liver mitochondria. Ardail D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):105-13
Cardiac triiodothyronine nuclear receptor binding capacities in amiodarone-treated, hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Gøtzsche LB, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):281-90
Thyroid hormones and putative nuclear T3 receptors in tissues of the ascidian, Phallusia mammillata cuvier. Fredriksson G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 92(3):379-87
Alpha-1 and beta-1 thyroid hormone receptors on human granulosa cells. Wakim AN, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:377-81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Distinct dimerization domains provide antagonist pathways for thyroid hormone receptor action. Nagaya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24278-82
Functional evidence for ligand-dependent dissociation of thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors from an inhibitory cellular factor. Casanova J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5756-65

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that phosphorylation events participate in thyroid hormone action. Jones KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):543-8
Evaluation of the ontogeny of thyroid hormone receptor isotypes in rat brain and liver using an immunohistochemical technique. Falcone M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):97-106
Chronic ethanol administration enhances retinoic acid and triiodothyronine receptor expression in mouse liver. Pallet V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):119-22
Competitive polymerase chain reaction quantitation of c-erbA beta 1, c-erbA alpha 1, and c-erbA alpha 2 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in normal, heterozygous, and homozygous fibroblasts of kindred S with thyroid hormone resistance. Klann RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):969-75
Transient expression of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine nuclear receptors in rat oligodendrocytes: in vivo and in vitro immunocytochemical studies. Besnard F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):313-23
Nuclear triiodothyronine receptor expression is regulated by axon-Schwann cell contact. Walter IB. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):137-40
Overexpression of the beta 1 thyroid receptor induces differentiation in neuro-2a cells. Lebel JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2644-8

CHEMISTRY

Preliminary crystallographic studies of the ligand-binding domain of the thyroid hormone receptor complexed with triiodothyronine. McGrath ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 25;237(2):236-9 (28 ref.)
Region-specific anti-thyroid hormone receptor (TR) antibodies detect changes in TR structure due to ligand-binding and dimerization. Yen PM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1-2):93-9
Functional analysis of the amino acids in the DNA recognition alpha-helix of the human thyroid hormone receptor. Nelson CC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1185-95
[The structural and functional multiplicity of T3 receptor and its gene] Tagami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr; 52(4):901-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mutation analysis of the THRA1 gene in breast cancer: deletion/fusion of the gene to a novel sequence on 17q in the BT474 cell line. Futreal PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1791-4
Nomenclature of thyroid hormone receptor beta gene mutations in resistance to thyroid hormone: consensus statement from the First Workshop on Thyroid Hormone Resistance, 10-11 July 1993, Cambridge, UK. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):697-700
Triiodothyronine induces the expression of the uncoupling protein in long term fetal rat brown adipocyte primary cultures: role of nuclear thyroid hormone receptor expression. Guerra C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1067-74
Differential expression of thyroid hormone receptor isoforms in neurons and astroglial cells. Leonard JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):548-55
Rana catesbeiana tadpole red blood cells express an alpha, but not a beta, c-erbA gene. Schneider MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2488-95
Thyroid hormone receptor binds with unique properties to response elements that contain hexamer domains in an inverted palindrome arrangement. Williams GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1888-96
Nomenclature of thyroid hormone receptor-beta gene mutations in resistance to thyroid hormone: consensus statement from the First Workshop on Thyroid Hormone Resistance, 10-11th July 1993, Cambridge, UK. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):426-8 (40 ref.)
Thyroid hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human granulosa and ovarian stromal cells. Wakim AN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):531-4
Thyroid hormone up-regulates thyroid hormone receptor beta gene expression in rat cerebral hemisphere astrocyte cultures. Lebel JM, et al. **Glia** 1993 Oct;9(2):105-12
A role for intronic sequences on expression of thyroid hormone receptor alpha gene. Lazar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20352-9
Three new mutations of thyroid hormone receptor-beta associated with resistance to thyroid hormone. Bartolone L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):323-6
Nomenclature of thyroid hormone receptor beta-gene mutations in resistance to thyroid hormone: consensus statement from the first workshop on thyroid hormone resistance, July 10-11, 1993, Cambridge, United Kingdom. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):990-3 (40 ref.)
Expression of thyrotropin receptor and thyroid hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Brönnegård M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):384-9
Thyroid hormone resistance syndrome: correlation of dominant negative activity and location of mutations. Nagaya T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):982-90
Evidence for the secretion of thyrotropin with enhanced bioactivity in syndromes of thyroid hormone resistance. Persani L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1034-9
A new point mutation (C446R) in the thyroid hormone receptor-beta gene of a family with resistance to thyroid hormone. Weiss RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1253-6
Low intelligence but not attention deficit hyperactivity disorder is associated with resistance to thyroid hormone caused by mutation R316H in the thyroid hormone receptor beta gene. Weiss RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1525-8
Genetic analysis of 29 kindreds with generalized and pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone. Identification of thirteen novel mutations in the thyroid hormone receptor beta gene. Adams M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):506-15
Mutations of CpG dinucleotides located in the triiodothyronine (T3)-binding domain of the thyroid hormone receptor (TR) beta gene that appears to be devoid of natural mutations may not be detected because they are unlikely to produce the clinical phenotype of resistance to thyroid hormone. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):607-15
Interconnection between thyroid hormone signalling pathways and parvovirus cytotoxic functions. Vanacker JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7668-72
Interplay between thyroid hormone and estrogen in modulating expression of their receptor and vitellogenin genes during Xenopus metamorphosis. Rabelo EM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jan;45(1):49-57
Loss of heterozygosity of the thyroid hormone receptor B in posterior uveal melanoma. Sisley K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):457-61
Generalized thyroid hormone resistance due to a deletion of the carboxy terminus of the c-erbA beta receptor. Groenhout EG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 99(1):81-8
Developmental regulation of the thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 mRNA expression in the rat testis. Jannini EA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):89-96
Two thyroid hormone response elements are present in the promoter of human thyroid hormone receptor beta 1. Suzuki S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):305-14
Dominant and nondominant negative C-erbA beta 1 receptors associated with thyroid hormone resistance syndromes augment 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate induction of the collagenase promoter and exhibit defective 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-mediated repression. Ways DK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(9):1112-20
The molecular basis of thyroid hormone action. Brent GA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):847-53 (59 ref.)
Overexpression of c-erbA proto-oncogene enhances myogenic differentiation. Carnac G, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3103-10
Alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptor (TR) gene expression during auditory neurogenesis: evidence for TR isoform-specific transcriptional regulation in vivo. Bradley DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):439-43
Identification of a domain required for oncogenic activity and transcriptional suppression by v-erbA and thyroid-hormone receptor alpha. Damm K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10668-72
Recombinant thyroid hormone receptor and retinoid X receptor stimulate ligand-dependent transcription in vitro. Lee IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1647-51
The thyroid receptor beta gene and resistance to thyroid hormone: implications for behavioral and brain research [editorial] Hauser P. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(4):iii-vii (18 ref.)
The erbA/thyroid hormone receptor genes in development of the central nervous system. Forrest D. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):167-76 (72 ref.)
Clinical syndromes of hormone receptor mutations: hormone resistance and independence. Auchus RJ, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):127-36 (82 ref.)
Nomenclature of thyroid hormone receptor beta gene mutations in resistance to thyroid hormone: consensus statement from the first workshop on thyroid hormone resistance, July 10-11th 1993, Cambridge, U.K. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):135-7 (40 ref.)
[Point mutation of T3 receptor-beta gene and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of TSH] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):935-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Resistance to thyroid hormone] Takeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):922-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arsenical-based affinity chromatography of vicinal dithiol-containing proteins: purification of L1210 leukemia cytoplasmic proteins and the recombinant rat c-erb A beta 1 T3 receptor. Kalef E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 212(2):325-34
Preparation of unoccupied thyroid-hormone receptor. Li Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):75-8
One-step immunoaffinity purification of human beta 1 thyroid hormone receptor with DNA and hormone binding activity. Park JB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Sep;27(2):95-103

METABOLISM

Beta-adrenergic receptors, voltage-operated Ca(2+)-channels, nuclear triiodothyronine receptors and triiodothyronine concentration in pig myocardium after long-term low-dose amiodarone treatment. Gøtzsche LB. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):337-47
Effect of chronic energy deprivation on cardiac thyroid hormone receptor and myosin isoform expression. Swoap SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E254-60
Ligand (T3) dependent and independent effects of thyroid hormone receptors upon human TRH gene transcription in neuroblastoma cells. Feng P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):171-7
Analysis of the binding of 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine and its analogues to mutant human beta 1 thyroid hormone receptors: a model of the hormone binding site. Cheng SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4319-26
A novel cis element mediating ligand-independent activation by c-ErbA: implications for hormonal regulation. Saatcioglu F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1095-105
Identification of a thyroid hormone response element in the mouse myogenin gene: characterization of the thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptor heterodimeric binding site. Downes M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov; 4(11):901-9
Characterization of the ligand-dependent transactivation domain of thyroid hormone receptor. Barettino D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3039-49
The patterns of binding of RAR, RXR and TR homo- and heterodimers to direct repeats are dictated by the binding specificites of the DNA binding domains. Mader S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5029-41
Dimerization interfaces formed between the DNA binding domains determine the cooperative binding of RXR/RAR and RXR/TR heterodimers to DR5 and DR4 elements. Zechel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1414-24
The dimerization interfaces formed between the DNA binding domains of RXR, RAR and TR determine the binding specificity and polarity of the full-length receptors to direct repeats. Zechel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15; 13(6):1425-33
Desethylamiodarone is a noncompetitive inhibitor of the binding of thyroid hormone to the thyroid hormone beta 1-receptor protein. Bakker O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1665-70
Identification of thyroid hormone receptor isoforms in thyrotropin-releasing hormone neurons of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Lechan RM, et al.

Endocrinology 1994 Jul;135(1):92–100
Thyroid hormone receptor binds with unique properties to response elements that contain hexamer domains in an inverted palindrome arrangement. Williams GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1888–96
Roles of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and deoxyribonucleic acid binding on thyroid hormone receptor complex formation. Yen PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1075–81
Various modes of gene regulation by nuclear receptors for steroid and thyroid hormones. Karin M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45 Suppl 1:S9–15; discussion S43–4 (37 ref.)
Changes in nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor expression in rat dorsal root ganglia and sciatic nerve during development: comparison with regeneration. Barakat-Walter I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Apr 1; 5(4):319–26
Peroxisome proliferators and T3 operate by way of distinct receptors. Castelein H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1–2):24–6
Rat liver nuclear receptors for thyroid hormone: binding characteristics after stabilization and storage. Brtko J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(2):69–77
One-step immunoaffinity purification of human beta 1 thyroid hormone receptor with DNA and hormone binding activity. Park JB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Sep;27(2):95–103
A novel heterodimerization partner for thyroid hormone receptor. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Bogazzi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11683–6
Homodimer and heterodimer DNA binding and transcriptional responsiveness to triiodothyronine (T3) and 9-cis-retinoic acid are determined by the number and order of high affinity half-sites in a T3 response element. Force WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8863–71
Delineation of three different thyroid hormone-response elements in promoter of rat sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ATPase gene. Demonstration that retinoid X receptor binds 5' to thyroid hormone receptor in response element 1. Hartong R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):13021–9
Dominant negative activity of an endogenous thyroid hormone receptor variant (alpha 2) is due to competition for binding sites on target genes. Katz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20904–10
Nucleotide substitutions differentially affect direct repeat and palindromic thyroid hormone response elements. Katz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9500–5
Specificity and mechanism of thyroid hormone induction from an octamer response element. Katz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18915–20
Thyroid hormone receptor functions as monomeric ligand-induced transcription factor on octameric half-sites. Consequences also for dimerization. Schräder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6444–9
Phosphorylation selectively increases triiodothyronine receptor homodimer binding to DNA. Sugawara A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):433–7
Roles of v-erbA homodimers and heterodimers in mediating dominant negative activity by v-erbA. Yen PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):903–9
Half-site arrangement of hybrid glucocorticoid and thyroid hormone response elements specifies thyroid hormone receptor complex binding to DNA and transcriptional activity. Yen PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12704–9
Nomenclature of thyroid hormone receptor beta-gene mutations in resistance to thyroid hormone: consensus statement from the first workshop on thyroid hormone resistance, July 10–11, 1993, Cambridge, United Kingdom. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):990–3 (40 ref.)
Interaction of human beta 1 thyroid hormone receptor and its mutants with DNA and retinoid X receptor beta. T3 response element-dependent dominant negative potency. Meier CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1986–93
Demonstration of thyrotropin binding sites in orbital connective tissue: possible role in the pathogenesis of thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Perros P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Mar;17(3):163–70
Calcium waves and dynamics visualized by confocal microscopy in Xenopus oocytes expressing cloned TRH receptors. Eidne KA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):173–8
Ligand-dependent conformational changes in thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors are potentially enhanced by heterodimerization with retinoic X receptor. Leng X, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):643–61
DNA bending by retinoid X receptor-containing retinoid and thyroid hormone receptor complexes. Lu XP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6509–19
How do thyroid hormone receptors bind to structurally diverse response elements? Desvergne B. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):125–31 (43 ref.)
Functional analysis of the amino acids in the DNA recognition alpha-helix of the human thyroid hormone receptor. Nelson CC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1185–95
Rat Rev-erbA alpha, an orphan receptor related to thyroid hormone receptor, binds to specific thyroid hormone response elements. Spanjaard RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):286–95
Dominant and nondominant negative C-erbA beta 1 receptors associated with thyroid hormone resistance syndromes augment 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate induction of the collagenase promoter and exhibit defective 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-mediated repression. Ways DK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(9):1112–20
Dominant negative inhibition by mutant thyroid hormone receptors is thyroid hormone response element and receptor isoform specific. Zavacki AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;7(10):1319–30
Vitamin D3-thyroid hormone receptor heterodimer polarity directs ligand sensitivity of transactivation [see comments] Schräder M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):382–6. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):330.
Hormones. Solving the specificity puzzle [news; comment] Williams GR. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):330–1. Comment on: Nature 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):382–6.
c-ErbA, but not v-ErbA, competes with a putative erythroid repressor for binding to the carbonic anhydrase II promoter. Rascle A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct; 9(10):2853–67
Interaction of human thyroid hormone receptor beta with transcription factor TFIIB may mediate target gene derepression and activation by thyroid hormone. Baniahmad A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8832–6
Phosphorylation enhances the target gene sequence-dependent dimerization of thyroid hormone receptor with retinoid X receptor. Bhat MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7927–31
Hetero- and homodimeric receptors in thyroid hormone and vitamin A action. Zhang XK, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Fall; 3(3):183–91 (36 ref.)
[Changes in circulating lymphocyte triiodothyronine receptors in diabetes mellitus] Lu G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):517–9, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Structure and function of TRAP] Nakai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):916–21 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sporadic generalized insensitivity of peripheral tissue receptors to thyroid hormone in a 15 year old boy] Kalicka-Kasperczyk A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(4):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of the steroid-thyroid hormone nuclear receptor superfamily. Williams GR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;8(2):241–66 (138 ref.)
Trans-activation by thyroid hormone receptors of the 5' flanking region of the human ChAT gene. Quirin-Stricker C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):253–65
Molecular mechanisms of thyroid hormone action. A physiologic perspective. Schwartz HL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):543–61 (114 ref.)
Chimeric retinoic acid/thyroid hormone receptors implicate RAR-alpha 1 as mediating growth inhibition by retinoic acid. Schilthuis JG, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3459–66
Thyroid hormone responsiveness is developmentally regulated in the rat small intestine: a possible role for the alpha-2 receptor variant. Hodin RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):564–8
Thyroid hormone action 1994: the plot thickens. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):15–24 (70 ref.)
Characteristics of a negative thyroid hormone response element. Carr FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4175–9
Repression of c-fos gene expression by thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors. Perez P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23538–43
In vitro transcriptional studies of the roles of the thyroid hormone (T3) response elements and minimal promoters in T3-stimulated gene transcription. Suen CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1314–22
Thyroid hormone receptor modulates the expression of the rabbit cardiac sarco (endo) plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase gene [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11674] Zarain-Herzberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1460–7
Thyroid hormone receptor can modulate retinoic acid-mediated axis formation in frog embryogenesis. Banker DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7540–52
Promoter independent down-regulation of the firefly luciferase gene by T3 and T3 receptor in CV1 cells. Tillman JB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):101–9
A thyroid hormone receptor-dependent glucocorticoid induction. Leers J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 8(4):440–7
INSIGHT: subunit functions of the steroid/thyroid receptor family [comment] Schrader WT. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1241–3. Comment on: Mol Endocrinol 1993 Oct;7(10):1244–55. Comment on: Mol Endocrinol 1993 Oct;7(10):1256–65.
Activation of myoD gene transcription by 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine: a direct role for the thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptors. Muscat GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):583–91
Regulation of the Oct-4 gene by nuclear receptors. Sylvester I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):901–11
c-erbA alpha/T3R and RARs control commitment of hematopoietic self-renewing progenitor cells to apoptosis or differentiation and are antagonized by the v-erbA oncogene. Gandrillon O, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):749–58
Unliganded c-erbA/thyroid hormone receptor induces trkB expression in neuroblastoma cells. Pastor R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1081–9
[The structural and functional multiplicity of T3 receptor and its gene] Tagami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr; 52(4):901–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN**

RECEPTORS, THYROLIBERIN see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN

ANALYSIS

Expression of thyrotrophin receptor gene in thyroid carcinoma is associated with a good prognosis [see comments] Shi Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep; 39(3):269–74. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Sep;39(3):267–8.
Serum thyroglobulin level and thyrotropin receptors in plasma membranes from thyroid nodular relapse. Djurica S, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Mar;27(1):35–40
Thyrotropin receptor antisera for the detection of immunoreactive protein species in retrocular fibroblasts obtained from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Burch HB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1384–91
Visualization of the thyrotropin receptor on the cell surface by potent autoantibodies [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Aug;79(2):376] de Forteza R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1271–3
Immunohistochemical demonstration of thyrotropin (TSH)-receptor in normal and diseased human thyroid tissues using monoclonal antibody against recombinant human TSH-receptor protein. Mizukami Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):616–9
[Thyrotropin receptor is expressed in non-thyroid tissues] Endo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):969–73 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of functional and immunological responses to thyroid-stimulating antibodies from patients with Graves' disease by blockade of the thyrotropin receptor. Hoermann R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):273–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant thyrotropin stimulates cAMP formation in CHO-K1 cells expressing recombinant chorionic gonadotropin receptor. Gunji K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1530–5
Thyroid-specific gene expression. Damante G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):255–66 (111 ref.)
Processing of the precursors of the human thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor in various eukaryotic cells (human thyrocytes, transfected L cells and baculovirus-infected insect cells). Misrahi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):711–9
Interferon-gamma inhibition of human thyrotropin receptor gene expression. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1084–9
Liquid hybridization analysis of TSH receptor mRNA in normal and abnormal human thyroid tissues. Tomer Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):219–24

CHEMISTRY

The amino-terminal half of the cytoplasmic tail of the thyrotropin receptor is essential for full activities of receptor function. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):401–7
The intracellular region adjacent to plasma membrane (residues 684–692) of the thyrotropin receptor is important for phosphoinositide signaling but not for agonist-induced adenylate cyclase activation. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1497–503
Molecular cloning of a novel, putative G protein-coupled receptor from sea anemones structurally related to members of the FSH, TSH, LH/CG receptor family from mammals. Nothacker HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1062–9
Three-dimensional models of gonado-thyrotropin hormone receptor transmembrane domain. Hoflack J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993 Jun;10(2):157–71
The middle portion in the second cytoplasmic loop of the thyrotropin receptor plays a crucial role in adenylate cyclase activation. Kosugi S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):498–509
Substitutions of different regions of the third cytoplasmic loop of the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor have selective effects on constitutive, TSH-, and TSH receptor autoantibody-stimulated phosphoinositide and 3',5'-cyclic

adenosine monophosphate signal generation. Kosugi S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):1009–20

Further studies of amino acids (268–304) in thyrotropin (TSH)–lutropin/chorionic gonadotropin (LH/CG) receptor chimeras: cysteine-301 is important in TSH binding and receptor tertiary structure. Akamizu T, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):43–8

[The structure and function of the extracellular domain of human thyrotropin receptor] Kaneshige K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):990–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Domain structure and signal transduction mechanisms in the thyrotropin receptor] Nagayama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):979–83 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on homologous desensitization of the thyrotropin receptor in 293 human embryonal kidney cells. Nagayama Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1060–5

GENETICS

Point mutations of the thyrotropin receptor determining structural requirements for its ability to bind thyrotropin and to stimulate adenylate cyclase activity. Gustavsson B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):612–8

A heritable point mutation in an extracellular domain of the TSH receptor involved in the interaction with Graves' immunoglobulins. Bohr UR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):504–8

Thyrotrophin receptor expression: does it help in assessing the prognosis of thyroid cancer? [comment] Sheppard MC. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):267–8. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Sep;39(3):269–74.

Studies of the human TSH receptor gene in physiology and pathology. Shi Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec; 25(12):632–6 (35 ref.)

Use of Epstein-Barr virus-based vectors for expression of thyroid auto-antigens in human B-lymphoblastoid cell lines. McIntosh RS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun; 6(3):353–65

The cAMP response element in the rat thyrotropin receptor promoter. Regulation by each decanucleotide of a flanking tandem repeat uses different, additive, and novel mechanisms. Shimura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24125–37

A genomic point mutation in the extracellular domain of the thyrotropin receptor in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Bahn RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):256–60

Expression of thyrotropin receptor and thyroid hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Brönnegård M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):384–9

Expression of thyrotropin receptor (TSH-R), thyroglobulin, thyroperoxidase, and calcitonin messenger ribonucleic acids in thyroid carcinomas: evidence of TSH-R gene transcript in medullary histotype. Elisei R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):867–71

Novel mutations of thyrotropin receptor gene in thyroid hyperfunctioning adenomas. Rapid identification by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Porcellini A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):657–61

Thyroid transcription factor 1 activates the promoter of the thyrotropin receptor gene. Civitareale D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1589–95

Identification of a point mutation in the thyrotropin receptor of the hyt/hyt hypothyroid mouse. Stein SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):129–38

Somatic mutations in the thyrotropin receptor gene cause hyperfunctioning thyroid adenomas [see comments] Parma J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):649–51. Comment in: Nature 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):603–4.

Detection of TSH receptor RNA in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy and pretibial dermopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter; 3(4):297–300

[Structure and function of the promoter region of the TSH receptor gene] Ikuyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr; 52(4):962–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variable-regions of immunoglobulin H-chain genes encoding anti-TSH receptor antibodies] Matsuda F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the TSH receptor gene structure in Graves' disease by a restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) study] Monden T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr; 52(4):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of autoantibody reactivity in patients with Graves' disease using recombinant extracellular domain of the human thyrotropin receptor and synthetic peptides. Fan JL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):285–91

Induction of thyrotropin receptor (TSH-R) autoantibodies and thyroiditis in mice immunised with the recombinant TSH-R. Costagliola S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):1027–34

Effects of thyroid status on thyroid autoimmunity expression in euthyroid and hypothyroid patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr; 40(4):529–35

TSH and TSH receptor antibody-binding sites in fibroblasts of pretibial myxedema are related to the extracellular domain of entire TSH receptor. Chang TC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):113–20

High frequency of B cells capable of producing anti-thyrotropin receptor antibodies in patients with Graves' disease. Fan JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):69–74

Effect of thyroxine administration on serum thyrotropin receptor antibody and thyroglobulin levels in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism during antithyroid drug therapy. Kuo SW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):125–30

Production of thyroid stimulation blocking antibody without TSH receptor binding activity in rabbits with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Inui T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):5–8

Heterogeneity in cellular and antibody responses against thyrotropin receptor in patients with Graves' disease detected using synthetic peptides. Fan JL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):799–808

Detection of thyrotropin binding inhibitory activity in neonatal blood spots. Brown RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1005–8

Thyrotropin receptor antisera for the detection of immunoreactive protein species in retroocular fibroblasts obtained from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Burch HB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1384–91

Meta-analysis evaluation of the impact of thyrotropin receptor antibodies on long term remission after medical therapy of Graves' disease. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):98–102

Receptor cross-talk can optimize assays for autoantibodies to the thyrotropin receptor: effect of phenylisopropyladenosine on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and inositol phosphate levels in rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Hidaka A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1164–9

Immunogenicity of a unique region of the human thyrotropin receptor. Nagy EV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul-Aug;16(7):485–93

Purification and characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica envelope proteins which induce antibodies that react with human thyrotropin receptor. Luo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2555–61

Negative correlation between the conversion of thyrotropin receptor-bound blocking type thyrotropin receptor antibody to the stimulating type by anti-human IgG antibodies and the biological activity of blocking type thyrotropin receptor antibody. Cho BY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):355–60

Thyrotropin receptor autoantibodies recognizing two different epitopes on the TSH receptor: lack of relationship to patient age, sex, and ophthalmopathy. Jaume JC, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):291–5

Proliferative responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with Graves' disease to synthetic peptides epitopes of human thyrotropin receptor. Okamoto Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):37–42

Thyroid function parameters and TSH-receptor antibodies in healthy subjects and Graves' disease patients: a sequential study before, during and after pregnancy. González-Jiménez A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Apr; 5(1):13–20

[Transient neonatal hyperthyroidism caused by transplacental transport of pituitary TSH receptor antibodies] Thibault H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug-Sep;50(7):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-thyrotropin (TSH) receptor antibody binding epitopes of TSH receptor: site-directed mutagenesis approach] Akamizu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1024–30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid stimulating activity of human TSH-R peptide antibody] Endo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr; 52(4):1043–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variable-regions of immunoglobulin H-chain genes encoding anti-TSH receptor antibodies] Matsuda F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of immunogenic regions in TSH receptor for Graves' IgG and Hashimoto's IgG] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1057–62 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyrotropin receptor peptide antibody with thyroid stimulating activity induces an experimental hyperthyroidism in rabbits] Ohmori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1048–51 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the localization of the binding site(s) of antibodies against TSH receptor using synthetic peptides] Sakata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1037–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of epitopes for TSH receptor autoantibodies using TSH receptor/LH-CG receptor chimeras] Tahara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1031–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Point mutations of the thyrotropin receptor determining structural requirements for its ability to bind thyrotropin and to stimulate adenylate cyclase activity. Gustavsson B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):612–8

The intracellular region adjacent to plasma membrane (residues 684–692) of the thyrotropin receptor is important for phosphoinositide signaling but not for agonist-induced adenylate cyclase activation. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1497–503

Possible difference in glycosylation of the thyrotropin receptor among species. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1207–13

A heritable point mutation in an extracellular domain of the TSH receptor involved in the interaction with Graves' immunoglobulins. Bohr UR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):504–8

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 attenuates adenylyl cyclase activity in rat thyroid cells: reduction of thyrotropin receptor number and increase in guanine nucleotide-binding protein Gi-2 alpha. Berg JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):595–602

Thyrotropin (TSH)-induced receptor internalization in nonthyroidal cells transfected with a human TSH-receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Heldin NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2032–6

A recombinant extracellular domain of the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor binds TSH in the absence of membranes. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):549–54

Effect of thyroxine administration on serum thyrotropin receptor antibody and thyroglobulin levels in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism during antithyroid drug therapy. Kuo SW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):125–30

The first cytoplasmic loop of the thyrotropin receptor is important for phosphoinositide signaling but not for agonist-induced adenylate cyclase activation. Kosugi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):162–6

The third exoplasmic loop of the thyrotropin receptor is partially involved in signal transduction. Kosugi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):89–92

The human thyrotropin receptor activates G-proteins Gs and Gq/11. Allgeier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):13733–5

Interaction of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and asialo-hCG with recombinant human thyrotropin receptor. Hoermann R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):933–8

Activation of the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor by human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing functional human TSH receptors. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1009–13

Thyrotrophin-dependent desensitization by Chinese hamster ovary cells that express the recombinant human thyrotrophin receptor. Haraguchi K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):425–9

Serum unmasks the binding of thyroid-stimulating hormone to endogenous and transfected receptors: evidence for a soluble form of the receptor in human thyroid. Willey KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):317–28

Antibodies specific for human thyrotropin receptor induce MHC antigen expression in thyroid cells. Ropars A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3345–52

Variable regions of Ig heavy chain genes encoding antithyrotropin receptor antibodies of patients with Graves' disease. Shin EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1485–92

Disruption of the first extracellular loop of thyrotropin receptor prevents ligand binding. Haraguchi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(12):961–8

G-protein-coupled receptors. Turned on to ill effect [news; comment] Lefkowitz RJ. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14; 365(6447):603–4. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):649–51. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):652–4.

[An alternatively spliced form of the human thyrotropin receptor transcript] Takeshita A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr; 52(4):974–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The amino-terminal half of the cytoplasmic tail of the thyrotropin receptor is essential for full activities of receptor function. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):401–7

Thyrotropin (TSH) interacts with multiple discrete regions of the TSH receptor: polyclonal rabbit antibodies to one or more of these regions can inhibit TSH binding and function. Dallas JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1437–45

Desensitization of adenylate cyclase in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with human thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor. Tezelman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1561–9

Effect of peptide nicking in the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit on stimulation of recombinant human thyroid-stimulating hormone receptors. Yoshimura M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):92–6

[The structure and function of the extracellular domain of human thyrotropin receptor] Kaneshige K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):990–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TSH receptors and signal transduction] Kawakami Y, et al.

Nippon Rinsho 1993 Oct;51(10):2649-54 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Signal transduction of the thyrotropin receptor] Kosugi S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Apr;52(4):984-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE

ANALYSIS

Production and characterization of polyclonal anti-idiotypic anti-TRH antibodies: application to the study of pituitary TRH receptor. Grouselle D, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1994 May;59(5):495-504

BIOSYNTHESIS

A truncated isoform of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor is expressed in the rat central nervous system as well as in the pituitary gland. Satoh T, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Dec;20(4):353-6
Differential effects of cytoskeletal agents on hemispheric functional expression of cell membrane receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Matus-Leibovitch N, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1993 Dec;13(6):625-37
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor number determines the size of the TRH-responsive phosphoinositide pool. Demonstration using controlled expression of TRH receptors by adenovirus mediated gene transfer. Gershengorn MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6779-83
Regulation of endogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA in GH4C1 cells: roles of protein and RNA synthesis. Yang J, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1993 Sep;7(9):1144-50

CHEMISTRY

Hydrogen bonding interaction of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) with transmembrane tyrosine 106 of the TRH receptor. Perlman JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1610-3

GENETICS

Estradiol transcriptionally and posttranscriptionally up-regulates thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rat pituitary cells. Kimura N, et al. Endocrinology 1994 Jan;134(1):432-40
Characteristics of the Ca2+ spike and oscillations induced by different doses of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in individual pituitary cells and nonexcitable cells transfected with TRH receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Nelson EJ, et al. Endocrinology 1994 Sep;135(3):1084-92
Assignment of the gene encoding the human thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor to 8q23 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Morrison N, et al.
Hum Genet 1994 Jun;93(6):716-8
Characterization of the mouse thyrotrophin-releasing hormone receptor gene: an exon corresponds to a deletion in the rat cDNA. Duthie SM, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1993 Oct;11(2):141-9
Localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor and thyrotroph embryonic factor on mouse chromosome 15. Lossie AC, et al. Mamm Genome 1993;4(10):621-3
Cloning and functional characterisation of the human TRH receptor. Duthie SM, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Sep; 95(1-2):R11-5
Assignment of human thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor gene to chromosome 8. Yamada M, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1993 Nov;19(6):577-80
[Cloning and characterization of the human thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor: regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA levels by thyroid hormone] Yamada M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Apr;52(4):1001-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

The long isoform of the rat thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor down-regulates Gq proteins. Kim GD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19933-40
Early postnatal development of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) expression, TRH receptor binding, and TRH responses in neurons of rat brainstem. Bayliss DA, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Feb;14(2):821-33
Decreased levels of internalized thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors after uncoupling from guanine nucleotide-binding protein and phospholipase-C. Nussenzveig DR, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1993 Sep; 7(9):1105-11
Expression of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer reveals that thyrotropin-releasing hormone desensitization is cell specific. Falck-Pedersen E, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1994 Apr; 45(4):684-9
Analysis of the role of transmembrane helix three of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor in directly binding TRH. Perlman JH, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1993;106:162-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor number determines the size of the TRH-responsive phosphoinositide pool. Demonstration using controlled expression of TRH receptors by adenovirus mediated gene transfer. Gershengorn MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6779-83
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor activation does not elevate intracellular cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cells expressing high levels of receptors. Heinflink M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Aug;79(2):650-2
[TRH receptor-related signal transduction mechanism] Iriuchijima T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Apr;52(4):1007-12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A model of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor binding pocket. Evidence for a second direct interaction between transmembrane helix 3 and TRH. Perlman JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23383-6

RECEPTORS, THYROXINE see RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

RECEPTORS, TRANSFERRIN

see related
CARRIER PROTEINS
The antiproliferative effect of a transferrin-toxin on human retinal pigment epithelial cells and rabbit fibroblasts. Handa JT, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Nov; 34(12):3419-28

ANALYSIS

Serum transferrin receptor in hereditary hemochromatosis and African siderosis. Baynes RD, et al. Am J Hematol 1994 Apr;45(4):288-92
Early prediction of response to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with the anemia of renal failure by serum transferrin receptor and fibrinogen. Beguin Y, et al. Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2010-6
Fetal hemoglobin and potassium in isolated transferrin receptor-positive dense sickle reticulocytes. Franco RS, et al. Blood 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2013-20
The clinical significance of serum transferrin receptor levels in sickle cell disease. Singhal A, et al. Br J Haematol 1993 Jun;84(2):301-4
Is serum transferrin receptor useful for detecting iron-deficiency in anaemic patients with chronic inflammatory diseases? Pettersson T, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;33(8):740-4
Immunocytochemical analyses of distributions of Na, K-ATPase and GLUT1, insulin and transferrin receptors in the developing retinal pigment epithelial cells. Sugasawa K, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1994 Feb;19(1):21-8
The transferrin receptor in African trypanosomes: identification, partial characterization and subcellular localization. Grab DJ, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1993 Oct; 62(1):114-26
Antigen targeting to antigen-presenting cells enhances presentation to class II-restricted T lymphocytes. Scardino A, et al. Immunology 1994 Jan;81(1):167-70
Staphylococci express a receptor for human transferrin: identification of a 42-kilodalton cell wall transferrin-binding protein. Modun B, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Sep;62(9):3850-8
Regulation of ferritin and transferrin receptor expression by iron in human hepatocyte cultures. Hubert N, et al.
J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):301-12
Transferrin receptor expression in testis cancer [letter] Petrylak DP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Apr 20; 86(8):636-7
Soluble transferrin receptor in beta-thalassaemia [letter] Musto P, et al. Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1058
Serum transferrin receptor for assessment of iron status in healthy prepubertal and early pubertal boys. Kivivuori SM, et al. Pediatr Res 1993 Sep;34(3):297-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Receptor-independent uptake of transferrin-bound iron by reticulocytes. Hodgson LL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Jan;308(1):318-26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transferrin receptor (CD71) expression on circulating mononuclear cells during pregnancy. Bianchi DW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):202-6
Regulation of transferrin receptor expression and distribution in in vitro cultured human cytotrophoblasts. Starreveld JS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1993 Oct 29;220(1):47-60
Transferrin receptor gene expression during rat liver regeneration. Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation by iron regulatory factorB, a second iron-responsive element-binding protein. Cairo G, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6405-9

CHEMISTRY

Structure and thermal stability of the extracellular fragment of human transferrin receptor at extracellular and endosomal pH. Hadden JM, et al. FEBS Lett 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):235-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha upregulates transferrin receptors in K 562 cells. Nezu M, et al.
J Int Med Res 1994 May-Jun;22(3):145-52

GENETICS

Posttranslational acylation of the transferrin receptor in LSTRA cells with myristate, palmitate and stearate: evidence for distinct acyltransferases. Nadler MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):100-6
Evidence that the pathway of transferrin receptor mRNA degradation involves an endonucleolytic cleavage within the 3' UTR and does not involve poly(A) tail shortening. Binder R, et al. EMBO J 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1969-80
Regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA expression. Distinct regulatory features in erythroid cells. Chan RY, et al. Eur J Biochem 1994 Mar 15;220(3):683-92
T lymphocytes infiltrating renal cell carcinoma have a reduced expression of transferrin receptor. Kudoh S, et al. Int J Cancer 1994 Aug 1;58(3):369-75
The estrogen-inducible transferrin receptor-like membrane glycoprotein is related to stress-regulated proteins. Poola I, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21762-9
Analysis by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of insertion mutations in the transferrin-binding system of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Curran R, et al. J Med Microbiol 1994 Aug;41(2):120-6
Rapid detection of transferrin receptor expression on glioma cell lines by using magnetic microspheres. Wen DY, et al. Neurosurgery 1993 Nov;33(5):878-81
A DNA-binding activity, TRAC, specific for the TRA element of the transferrin receptor gene copurifies with the Ku autoantigen. Roberts MR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6354-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple and efficient method of protein delivery into cells using adenovirus. Seth P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):582-7
Differential effects of transferrin receptor antibodies on growth and receptor expression of human lymphocytic and myelocytic cell lines. Keyna U, et al. Eur J Haematol 1994 Mar;52(3):169-75
Immune responses in humans and animals to meningococcal transferrin-binding proteins: implications for vaccine design. Ala'Aldeen DA, et al. Infect Immun 1994 Jul; 62(7):2984-900
Cytoreductive effects of anti-transferrin receptor immunotoxin in a multicellular tumor spheroid model. Chignola R, et al. Int J Cancer 1994 Apr 15;57(2):268-74
Differences among various lineages of antigen-presenting cells in processing exogenous antigen internalized through transferrin receptors. McCoy KL, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6757-68
Identification of the membrane remnants of transferrin receptor with domain-specific antibodies. Baynes RD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1994 Mar;123(3):407-14
Effects of combined antigrowth factor receptor treatment on in vitro growth of multiple myeloma. Taetle R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Mar 16;86(6):450-5
NGF and anti-transferrin receptor antibody conjugate: short and long-term effects on survival of cholinergic neurons in intraocular septal transplants. Granholm AC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jan;268(1):448-59

METABOLISM

Assessment of iron status of Zairean women of childbearing age by serum transferrin receptor. Kuvibidila S, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Oct;60(4):603-9
Receptor-mediated gene transfer to airway epithelial cells in primary culture. Harris CE, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Oct;9(4):441-7
Transferrin receptors associate with drug resistance in cancer cells. Barabas K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):702-8
Alpha-interferon induces depletion of intracellular iron content and upregulation of functional transferrin receptors on human epidermoid cancer KB cells. Caraglia M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):281-8
Transport of newly synthesized arylsulfatase A to the lysosome via transferrin receptor-positive compartments. Diesner F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 30;197(1):1-7
Elimination of the O-linked glycosylation site at Thr 104 results in the generation of a soluble human-transferrin receptor. Rutledge EA, et al. Blood 1994 Jan 15;83(2):580-6
Expression and extracellular release of transferrin receptors during peripheral erythroid progenitor cell differentiation in liquid culture. Shintani N, et al. Blood 1994 Mar 1; 83(5):1209-15
Transferrin receptors on ruminant pathogens vary in their interaction with the C-lobe and N-lobe of ruminant transferrins. Yu R, et al. Can J Microbiol 1994 Jul; 40(7):532-40
A novel heterodimeric transferrin receptor encoded by a pair of VSG expression site-associated genes in T. brucei. Salmon D, et al. Cell 1994 Jul 15;78(1):75-86

The binding of human serum transferrin to its specific receptor reconstituted into liposomes. Di Giulio A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jan;6(1):83–90

Iron–deficiency anemia is associated with high concentrations of transferrin receptor in serum. Punnonen K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):774–6

Serum transferrin receptor levels in anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis and effects of iron chelation treatment [letter] Feelders RA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):61–2

Soluble transferrin mediates targeting of hepatitis B envelope antigen to transferrin receptor and its presentation by activated T cells. Gagliardi MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1372–6

Induced redistribution of cell surface receptors by alternating current electric fields. Cho MR, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jul; 8(10):771–6

Binding of bovine transferrin by Pasteurella multocida serotype B:2,5, a strain which causes haemorrhagic septicaemia in buffalo and cattle. Veken JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):253–7

The endocytosis of transferrin by rat intestinal epithelial cells. Anderson GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 106(2):414–22

Expression of the Haemophilus influenzae transferrin receptor is repressible by hemin but not elemental iron alone. Morton DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4033–7

YTRF is the conserved internalization signal of the transferrin receptor, and a second YTRF signal at position 31–34 enhances endocytosis. Collawn JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21686–92

Iron–responsive element–binding protein. Phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Eisenstein RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27363–70

Redox, transferrin–independent, and receptor–mediated endocytosis iron uptake systems in cultured human fibroblasts. Oshiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21586–91

Primary receptor–recognition site of human transferrin is in the C–terminal lobe. Zak O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7110–4

Tetanus toxin–mediated cleavage of cellubrevin impairs exocytosis of transferrin receptor–containing vesicles in CHO cells. Galli T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(5):1015–24

The amino terminus of GLUT4 functions as an internalization motif but not an intracellular retention signal when substituted for the transferrin receptor cytoplasmic domain. Garippa RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(5):705–15

Ovotransferrin and ovotransferrin receptor expression during chondrogenesis and endochondral bone formation in developing chick embryo. Gentili C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):579–88

Molecules internalized by clathrin–independent endocytosis are delivered to endosomes containing transferrin receptors. Hansen SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 123(1):89–97

In migrating fibroblasts, recycling receptors are concentrated in narrow tubules in the pericentriolar area, and then routed to the plasma membrane of the leading lamella. Hopkins CR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1265–74

Compartmentalized structure of the plasma membrane for receptor movements as revealed by a nanometer–level motion analysis. Sako Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1251–64

Microtubule inhibitors differentially affect translational movement, cell surface expression, and endocytosis of transferrin receptors in K562 cells. Thatte HS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):345–57

Menadione–induced oxidative stress leads to a rapid down–modulation of transferrin receptor recycling. Malorni W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):309–18

The mechanism of action of serum immunosuppressive factor in Crohn's disease: it blocks the growth of mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes in early G1 phase through an inhibition of transferrin receptor expression. Iwao Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(1):15–27

Proliferative activity of normal and neoplastic urothelium and its relation to epidermal growth factor and transferrin receptors. Limas C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):810–6

Number and affinity of transferrin–receptors at the placental microvillous plasma membrane of the guinea pig: influence of gestational age and degree of transferrin glycan chain complexity. van Dijk JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 May; 19(5):221–6

The establishment of polarity and enhanced transcytosis of transferrin receptors in enterocyte–like Caco–2 cells. Shah D, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):93–9

Antigen presentation by B lymphoma cells. Requirements for processing of exogenous antigen internalized through transferrin receptors. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4583–94

Proliferative state of the urothelium with benign and atypical changes. Correlation with transferrin and epidermal growth factor receptors and blood group antigens. Limas C. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):39–47

Analysis of the signals for polarized transport of influenza virus (A/WSN/33) neuraminidase and human transferrin receptor, type II transmembrane proteins. Kundu A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1812–8

Hyperplasia, hypertrophy, and phenotypic alterations in the distal nephron after acute proximal tubular injury in the rat. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):479–93

Estimation of effective and total erythropoiesis in myelodysplasia using serum transferrin receptor and erythropoietin concentrations, with automated reticulocyte parameters. Bowen DT, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):151–5

Interaction of a doxorubicin–transferrin conjugate with isolated transferrin receptors. Ruthner M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(1):35–40

Identification of receptor–mediated transferrin–iron uptake mechanism in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cornelissen CN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:356–63 (23 ref.)

Endosome acidification and receptor trafficking: bafilomycin A1 slows receptor externalization by a mechanism involving the receptor's internalization motif. Johnson LS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Dec;4(12):1251–66

Recruitment of epidermal growth factor and transferrin receptors into coated pits in vitro: differing biochemical requirements. Lamaze C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul; 4(7):715–27

Reduced transferrin binding in Down syndrome: a route to senile plaque formation and dementia [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1994 Jan 12;5(4):531] Hodgkins PS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):21–4

Distribution of iron and iron–binding proteins in first–trimester human pregnancies. Gulbis B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):289–93

Serum transferrin receptor levels in anaemic patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nielsen OJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):75–82

The receptor–recycling and lysosome biogenesis mutant TfT1.11 belongs to a new complementation group, End6. Bucci M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;20(1):47–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptor–targeted transfection using stable maleimido–transferrin/thio–poly–L–lysine conjugates [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1993 Nov 1;214(2):588] Taxman DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):97–103

[Quantitative measures of erythropoiesis. Soluble transferrin receptor] Beguin Y. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993; 148(1–2):100–4; discussion 105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, TRANSFORMING–GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR–UROGASTRONE**

RECEPTORS, TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA

ANALYSIS

Growth suppression by transforming growth factor beta 1 of human small–cell lung cancer cell lines is associated with expression of the type II receptor. Nørgaard P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):802–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of TGF–beta s and TGF–beta type II receptor mRNAs in mouse folliculogenesis: stored maternal TGF–beta 2 message in oocytes. Schmid P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):649–56

Molecular cloning of a mouse counterpart for human TGF–beta type I receptor. Tomoda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1054–62

Cloning and developmental expression of the chick type II and type III TGF beta receptors. Barnett JV, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jan;199(1):12–27

A new receptor protein kinase from chick embryo related to type II receptor for TGF–beta. Sumitomo S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(5):297–302

Amino acid determinants that drive heparan sulfate assembly in a proteoglycan. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19295–9

TGF–beta s and TGF–beta type II receptor in human epidermis: differential expression in acute and chronic skin wounds. Schmid P, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Nov;171(3):191–7

Enhanced expression of transforming growth factor–beta s and transforming growth factor–beta type II receptor in the synovial tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Taketazu F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):620–30

CHEMISTRY

TGF–beta receptors: a complicated system of multiple binding proteins. Segarini PR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 23;1155(3):269–75 (76 ref.)

Formation of hetero–oligomeric complexes of type I and type II receptors for transforming growth factor–beta. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):20172–8

The types II and III transforming growth factor–beta receptors form homo–oligomers. Henis YI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):139–54

DEFICIENCY

Absence of transforming growth factor–beta responsiveness in the tamoxifen growth–inhibited human breast cancer cell line CAMA–1. Ji H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar; 54(3):332–42

GENETICS

Structure and expression of the promoter for the human type II transforming growth factor–beta receptor. Humphries DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):1020–7

Characterization and relationship of Dpp receptors encoded by the saxophone and thick veins genes in Drosophila. Brummel TJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):251–61

Cloning of a TGF beta type I receptor that forms a heteromeric complex with the TGF beta type II receptor. Franzén P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):681–92

Receptor serine/threonine kinases implicated in the control of Drosophila body pattern by decapentaplegic. Nellen D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):225–37

Identification of two bone morphogenetic protein type I receptors in Drosophila and evidence that Brk25D is a decapentaplegic receptor. Penton A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):239–50

Inhibition of myogenic differentiation in myoblasts expressing a truncated type II TGF–beta receptor. Filvaroff EH, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1085–95

The murine type II TGF–beta receptor has a coincident embryonic expression and binding preference for TGF–beta 1. Lawler S, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan; 120(1):165–75

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the chicken receptor protein kinase of the TGF–beta receptor family. Nohno T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(6):393–6

Human uterine tissue throughout the menstrual cycle expresses transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF beta 1), TGF beta 2, TGF beta 3, and TGF beta type II receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein and contains [125I]TGF beta 1–binding sites. Chegini N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):439–49

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta (TGF beta) isoforms and TGF beta type II receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein, and the effect of TGF beta s on endometrial stromal cell growth and protein degradation in vitro. Tang XM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):450–9

Dexamethasone enhancement of betaglycan (TGF–beta type III receptor) gene expression in osteoblast–like cells. Nakayama H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):301–6

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta receptor type II gene in gastric cancer cell lines. Katoh M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):739

The TGF–beta superfamily: new members, new receptors, and new genetic tests of function in different organisms. Kingsley DM. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(2):133–46 (112 ref.)

Transforming growth factor receptor gene TGFBR2 maps to human chromosome band 3p22. Mathew S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):114–5

Genetic changes in the transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) type II receptor gene in human gastric cancer cells: correlation with sensitivity to growth inhibition by TGF–beta. Park K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8772–6

The Drosophila saxophone gene: a serine–threonine kinase receptor of the TGF–beta superfamily. Xie T, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1756–9

METABOLISM

Correlation of the size of type II transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) receptor with TGF–beta responses of isolated bovine articular chondrocytes. Glansbeek HL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):812–6

A mouse TGF–beta type I receptor that requires type II receptor for ligand binding. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1063–9

Plasmin cleaves betaglycan and releases a 60 kDa transforming growth factor–beta complex from the cell surface. Lamarre J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):199–205

Identification of human activin and TGF beta type I receptors that form heteromeric kinase complexes with type II receptors. Attisano L, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19; 75(4):671–80

Identification of two bone morphogenetic protein type I receptors in Drosophila and evidence that Brk25D is a decapentaplegic receptor. Penton A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):239–50

The type II TGF–beta receptor signals diverse responses in cooperation with the type I receptor. Wrana JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:81–6

Interferon–gamma induces high–affinity transforming growth factor–beta receptor expression on human corneal fibroblasts. Abrahamian A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Mar; 13(3):213–7

Human uterine tissue throughout the menstrual cycle expresses transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF beta 1), TGF beta 2, TGF beta 3, and TGF beta type II receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein and contains [125I]TGF beta 1–binding sites. Chegini N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):439–49

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta (TGF beta) isoforms and TGF beta type II receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein, and the effect of TGF beta s on endometrial stromal cell growth and protein degradation in vitro. Tang XM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):450–9

Binding of transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) to

pregnancy zone protein (PZP). Comparison to the TGF-beta-alpha 2-macroglobulin interaction. Philip A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):687-93

Suramin inhibits growth and transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) binding in osteosarcoma cell lines. Kloen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):678-82

Low oxygen tension decreases receptor binding of peptide growth factors in dermal fibroblast cultures. Falanga V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):80-4

Contribution of sinusoidal endothelial liver cells to liver fibrosis: expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 receptors and modulation of plasmin-generating enzymes by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Rieder H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):937-44

TGF-beta receptor regulation mediates the response to exogenous ligand but is independent of the degree of cellular differentiation in human oral keratinocytes. Prime SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):406-12

A single heteromeric receptor complex is sufficient to mediate biological effects of transforming growth factor-beta ligands. Bassing CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14861-4

Homomeric interactions between type II transforming growth factor-beta receptors. Chen RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22868-74

Modulation of transforming growth factor beta receptors of rat lipocytes during the hepatic wound healing response. Enhanced binding and reduced gene expression accompany cellular activation in culture and in vivo. Friedman SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10551-8

Kinase activity of the type V transforming growth factor beta receptor. Liu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9221-6

The transforming growth factor beta receptors types I, II, and III form hetero-oligomeric complexes in the presence of ligand. Moustakas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22215-8

Endoglin forms a heteromeric complex with the signaling receptors for transforming growth factor-beta. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1995-2001

Betaglycan can act as a dual modulator of TGF-beta access to signaling receptors: mapping of ligand binding and GAG attachment sites. López-Casillas F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):557-68

Type I receptors specify growth-inhibitory and transcriptional responses to transforming growth factor beta and activin. Cárcamo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3810-21

Mechanism of activation of the TGF-beta receptor. Wrana JL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):341-7

Loss of receptors for transforming growth factor beta in human T-cell malignancies. Kadin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6002-6

Mapping of the ligand binding domain of the transforming growth factor beta receptor type III by deletion mutagenesis. Pepin MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6997-7001

A transforming growth factor beta type I receptor that signals to activate gene expression. Bassing CH, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):87-9

Determination of type I receptor specificity by the type II receptors for TGF-beta or activin. Ebner R, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):900-2

Characterization of type I receptors for transforming growth factor-beta and activin. ten Dijke P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):101-4

Specific interaction of type I receptors of the TGF-beta family with the immunophilin FKBP-12. Wang T, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):674-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptors for transforming growth factor-beta. Miyazono K, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:181-220 (221 ref.)

TGF-beta receptors and actions. Attisano L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):71-80 (105 ref.)

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) receptors, TGF-beta 1 and TGF-beta 2 production and autocrine growth control in osteosarcoma cells. Kloen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):440-5

The transforming growth factor beta type II receptor can replace the activin type II receptor in inducing mesoderm. Bhushan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4280-5

Signaling activity of transforming growth factor beta type II receptors lacking specific domains in the cytoplasmic region. Wieser R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 13(12):7239-47

[Receptors for TGF-beta superfamily--a new signal transduction pathway of growth factor] Ueno N. **Seikagaku** 1994 Feb;66(2):158-62 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, TRH see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, TRYPTAMINE see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

RECEPTORS, TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

An evolutionary and functional approach to the TNF receptor/ligand family. Beutler B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:118-33 (75 ref.)

Prevention of runting and cachexia by a chimeric TNF receptor-Fc protein. Teng MN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):215-22

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines. VII. The soluble interleukin-1 receptor and the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor II (p80) inhibit acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):137-40

5th International Congress on Tumor Necrosis Factor and Related Cytokines: Scientific Advances and Their Medical Applications. Monterey, California, May 30-June 3, 1994. Abstracts. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):75-253

ANALYSIS

Tumor necrosis factor activates human endothelial cells through the p55 tumor necrosis factor receptor but the p75 receptor contributes to activation at low tumor necrosis factor concentration. Slowik MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1724-30

Soluble TNF receptors (TNF-sR55 and TNF-sR75) in lung allograft recipients displaying cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Humbert M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1681-5

Expression of tumour necrosis factor alpha and its receptors in carcinoma of the breast. Pusztai L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):289-92

Increased expression and occupancy of receptors for tumour necrosis factor on blood monocytes from tuberculosis patients [see comments] Cadranel J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):51-6. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Oct;94(1):1-3.

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1), and tumor necrosis factor receptor (55 kDa TNF-R) in patients with acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):344-8

Tumour necrosis factor receptor levels are linked to the acute-phase response and malnutrition in human-immunodeficiency-virus-infected patients. Süttmann U, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):461-7

Increased plasma concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in sepsis syndrome: correlation with plasma creatinine values. Froon AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):803-9

Low-affinity receptors for tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor are expressed on human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Hampson J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):483-90

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) and TNF-beta and their receptors in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. de Kossodo S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1414-20

Expression of tumour necrosis factor (TNF alpha) and its receptors in benign and malignant breast tissue. Miles DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):777-82

Soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor as predictors of progression to AIDS in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Godfried MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):739-45

Increased levels of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor in patients with multiple sclerosis and HTLV-1-associated myelopathy. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun; 52(1):33-40

Proinflammatory cytokines in serum of patients with acute cerebral ischemia: kinetics of secretion and relation to the extent of brain damage and outcome of disease. Fassbender K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):135-9

Serum levels of p60 soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor during acute Kawasaki disease. Furukawa S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):721-5

Plasma levels of IL-1 beta, TNF alpha and their specific inhibitors in undialyzed chronic renal failure, CAPD and hemodialysis patients. Pereira BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):890-6

Soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors as prognostic factors in cancer patients [letter] [see comments] Langkopf F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):57-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681-2.

Soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors as prognostic factors in cancer [letter; comment] Reibnegger G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681-2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):57-8.

Levels of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor type I and type II in paired synovial fluids of arthritis patients. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(3):117-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Development of resistance to tumour necrosis factor (TNF alpha) in KYM-1 cells involves both TNF receptors. Meager A, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov;5(6):556-63

Persistently elevated soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist levels in critically ill patients. Rogy MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb; 178(2):132-8

Cytokines in acute myocardial infarction: selective increase in circulating tumor necrosis factor, its soluble receptor, and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Latini R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):1-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rat liver macrophages express the 55 kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor: modulation by interferon-gamma, lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Zhang F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr;375(4):249-54

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) as an anti-inflammatory cytokine: induction of circulating IL-1 receptor antagonist and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor p55. Tilg H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):113-8

Differential regulation of tumour necrosis factor receptors (TNF-R) by IL-4; upregulation of P55 and P75 TNF-R on synovial joint mononuclear cells. Cope AP, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):205-12

Induction of circulating soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist following interleukin 1 alpha infusion in humans. Tilg H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):215-9

Induction of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor (sTNF-R75) release by HIV adsorption on cultured human monocytes. Rimaniol AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2055-60

pp60v-src kinase overexpression leads to cellular resistance to the antiproliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30; 345(2-3):219-24

Expression of membrane receptor for tumour necrosis factor on human blood lymphocytes. Zola H, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):281-8

Increased serum concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in HIV-infected individuals are associated with immune activation. Zangerle R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):79-85

Staurosporine induces the cell surface expression of both forms of human tumor necrosis factor receptors on myeloid and epithelial cells and modulates ligand-induced cellular response. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10270-9

Production of lymphotoxin (LT alpha) and a soluble dimeric form of its receptor using the baculovirus expression system. Crowe PD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):79-89

Independent transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the two tumor necrosis factor receptors in promyelocytic HL-60 cells. Lindvall L, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):205-12

Immunocytochemical analysis of tumor necrosis factor and its receptors in Parkinson's disease. Boka G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):151-4

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between soluble tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors and TNF alpha during immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and/or interferon alpha. Landmann R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb;38(2):113-8

Stabilisation of functional tumor necrosis factor-alpha by its soluble TNF receptors. De Groote D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):359-62

Inhibition of TNF by a TNF receptor immunoadhesin. Comparison to an anti-TNF monoclonal antibody. Haak-Frendscho M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1347-53

Two crystal forms of the extracellular domain of type I tumor necrosis factor receptor. Rodseth LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3;239(2):332-5

Prolonged and effective blockade of tumor necrosis factor activity through adenovirus-mediated gene transfer [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1979] Kolls J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):215-9

Increased plasma concentrations for type I and II tumor necrosis factor receptors and IL-2 receptors in cancer patients. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(1):17-24

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of the 75 kD- and 55 kD-receptors in tumour necrosis factor mediated cytotoxicity and its regulation by dexamethasone and by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in U937 cells. Chambaut-Guérin AM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):285-92

Membrane expression and shedding of tumour necrosis factor receptors during activation of human blood monocytes: regulation by desferrioxamine. Philippe C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):300-5

Lipopolysaccharide LPS-mediated soluble TNF receptor release and TNF receptor expression by monocytes. Role of CD14, LPS binding protein, and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5070-6

GENETICS

Analysis of p60 and p80 tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptor messenger RNA and protein in human placentas. Yelavarthi KK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1131-41

Gene transfer of TNF receptor for treatment of cancer by TNF. Isobe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994

Aug 15;202(3):1538–42
Molecular characterization of murine and human OX40/OX40 ligand systems: identification of a human OX40 ligand as the HTLV-1-regulated protein gp34. Baum PR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3992–4001
Altered gene expression for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its receptors during drug and dietary modulation of insulin resistance. Hofmann C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):264–70
Modulation of the transcripts for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its receptors in vivo. de Kossodo S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):769–72
Comment on the paper by Shchelkunov et al. (1993) FEBS Letters 319, 80–83. Two genes encoding poxvirus cytokine receptors are disrupted or deleted in variola virus. Alcami A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):136–7; discussion 138
Cloning and partial characterization of the promoter for the human p55 tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor. Kemper O, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):209–16
Nucleotide sequence of the TNF type I receptor from a mouse endothelioma cell line. Bebo BF Jr, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):450–1
IFN-gamma and lipopolysaccharide differentially modulate expression of tumor necrosis factor receptor mRNA in murine peritoneal macrophages. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6833–9
[Expression of TNF receptors in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis] Heilig B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;52(6):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of soluble tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors and TNF receptor antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematodes, progressive systemic sclerosis, and mixed connective tissue disease. Heilig B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):321–8
Dual role of the p75 tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor in TNF cytotoxicity. Bigda J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):445–60
Fas and tumor necrosis factor receptor-mediated cell death: similarities and distinctions. Clement MV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):557–67
Receptor-mediated label-transfer assay (RELAY): a novel method for the detection of plasma tumor necrosis factor at attomolar concentrations. Poltorak A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):93–9

METABOLISM

Analysis of p60 and p80 tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptor messenger RNA and protein in human placentas. Yelavarthi KK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1131–41
Dexamethasone inhibits IL-1 and TNF activity in human lung fibroblasts without affecting IL-1 or TNF receptors. Monick MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L33–8
Modulation of IL-1 receptor antagonist and TNF-soluble receptors produced by alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Nicod LP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:323–30 (42 ref.)
Interleukin-7, interleukin-8, soluble TNF receptor, and p53 protein levels are elevated in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Trümper L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S93–6
Interleukin-6, gamma interferon, and tumor necrosis factor receptors in typhoid fever related to outcome of antimicrobial therapy. Butler T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2418–21
Cytokine combinations increase p75 tumor necrosis factor receptor binding and stimulate receptor shedding in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Taylor DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):232–5
Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors are increased in hemodialysis patients. Ward RA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M782–6
Vinblastine-dependent down-modulation of TNF receptors in human osteosarcoma cells is mediated by protein kinase C activity. Boscoboinik D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):374–9
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) inhibits expression of mouse placental lactogen-II through TNF-alpha type-I but not type-II receptor. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1599–605
Elevated serum levels of TNF soluble receptors in patients with positive anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Roux-Lombard P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 33(5):428–31
A novel family of putative signal transducers associated with the cytoplasmic domain of the 75 kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor. Rothe M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):681–92
Localization of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and its receptors in normal and psoriatic skin: epidermal cells express the 55-kD but not the 75-kD TNF receptor. Kristensen M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):354–62
Increased concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor 75 but not of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 are associated with the decline of CD4+ lymphocytes in HIV infection. Zangerle R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):328–34
Development of resistance to tumour necrosis factor (TNF alpha) in KYM-1 cells involves both TNF receptors. Meager A, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov;5(6):556–63
Circulating plasma receptors for tumour necrosis factor in Malawian children with severe falciparum malaria. Molyneux ME, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov;5(6):604–9
Dissociation of TNF-alpha cytotoxic and proinflammatory activities by p55 receptor- and p75 receptor-selective TNF-alpha mutants. Barbara JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):843–50
Molecular characterization of murine and human OX40/OX40 ligand systems: identification of a human OX40 ligand as the HTLV-1-regulated protein gp34. Baum PR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3992–4001
Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF alpha) receptors and selective effect of TNF alpha on the inner cell mass in mouse blastocysts. Pampfer S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):206–12
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha: specific binding sites in rodent brain and pituitary gland. Wolvers DA, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):377–81
Characterization of ligand binding by the human p55 tumour-necrosis-factor receptor. Involvement of individual cysteine-rich repeats. Corcoran AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):831–40
Human tumor necrosis factor mutants with preferential binding to and activity on either the R55 or R75 receptor. Van Ostade X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15; 220(3):771–9
Serum soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor 55 is increased in patients with haematological neoplasias and is associated with immune activation and weight loss. Denz H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2232–5
Molecular and biological characterization of human 4-1BB and its ligand. Alderson MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2219–27
Both type I and type II interferons down-regulate human tumor necrosis factor receptors in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line Hep G2. Role of protein kinase C. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):99–102
Molecular mechanisms of tumor necrosis factor-induced cytotoxicity. What we do understand and what we do not. Beyaert R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):9–16 (87 ref.)
Circulating interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor antagonists in liver disease. Tilg H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1132–8
TNF receptor number-dependent cytotoxicity to TNF-resistant human esophageal cancer cell lines by combination with recombinant human necrosis factor and hyperthermia. Saito T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar;7(1):55–61
High concentrations of the soluble p55 tumour necrosis factor receptor in human seminal plasma. Liabakk NB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1837–42
Interleukin-8, interleukin-6, and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor type I release from a human pulmonary epithelial cell line (A549) exposed to respiratory syncytial virus. Arnold R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):126–33
Infection of murine macrophages with Toxoplasma gondii is associated with release of transforming growth factor beta and downregulation of expression of tumor necrosis factor receptors. Bermudez LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4126–30
Circulating tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF), soluble TNF receptors, and interleukin-6 in human subacute bacterial endocarditis. Kern WV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5413–6
Tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin. Qualitative and quantitative differences in the mediation of early and late cellular response. Chaturvedi MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14575–83
Physical and functional association of a serine-threonine protein kinase to the cytoplasmic domain of the p80 form of the human tumor necrosis factor receptor in human histiocytic lymphoma U-937 cells. Darnay BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19687–90
Identification of a protein kinase associated with the cytoplasmic domain of the p60 tumor necrosis factor receptor. Darnay BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20299–304
Tumor necrosis factor-driven formation of disulfide-linked receptor aggregates. Grazioli L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22304–9
Tumor necrosis factor receptor p75 mediates cell-specific activation of nuclear factor kappa B and induction of human cytomegalovirus enhancer. Laegreid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7785–91
Human tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) mutants with exclusive specificity for the 55-kDa or 75-kDa TNF receptors. Loetscher H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26350–7
Tumor necrosis factor induces a selective shedding of its p75 receptor from human neutrophils. Porteu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2834–40
Enhanced synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-inducible proteins, plasminogen activator inhibitor-2, manganese superoxide dismutase, and protein 28/5.6, is selectively triggered by the 55-kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor in human melanoma cells. Smith DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9898–905
Cell density-dependent regulation of cell surface expression of two types of human tumor necrosis factor receptors and its effect on cellular response. Pocsik E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr;54(4):453–64
A human tumor necrosis factor (TNF) alpha mutant that binds exclusively to the p55 TNF receptor produces toxicity in the baboon. Van Zee KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1185–91
LPS-induced sTNF-receptor release in vivo in a murine model. Investigation of the role of tumor necrosis factor, IL-1, leukemia inhibiting factor, and IFN-gamma. Bemelmans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5554–62
In vivo T cell activation by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody induces soluble TNF receptor release in mice. Effects of pentoxifylline, methylprednisolone, anti-TNF, and anti-IFN-gamma antibodies. Bemelmans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):499–506
Specific induction of 80-kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor shedding in T lymphocytes involves the cytoplasmic domain and phosphorylation. Crowe PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6882–90
Interaction of Staphylococcus aureus with human neutrophils and the down-regulation of TNF receptors. Ferrante A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3998–4004
TNF induces internalization of the p60 receptor and shedding of the p80 receptor. Higuchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3550–8
Mechanism of release of soluble forms of tumor necrosis factor/lymphotoxin receptors by phorbol myristate acetate-stimulated human THP-1 cells in vitro. Hwang C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5631–8
Adherence of neutrophils induces release of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor forms. Lantz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1362–9
Slow release of soluble TNF receptors by monocytes in vitro. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):4036–43
Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF alpha) and soluble TNF receptors in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection--correlations to clinical, immunologic, and virologic parameters [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1994 May;169(5):1186–7] Aukrust P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):420–4
Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in Plasmodium vivax malaria [letter; comment] Kern P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1340–1. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Oct;166(4):930–4.
Tumor necrosis factor: receptor binding and expression of receptors in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Adamson GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):367–73
Regulation of TNF-alpha receptor expression on human neutrophils by various cell activating factors. Solomkin JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):261–6
TNF receptors in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Waage A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):41–6 (34 ref.)
Release of soluble TNF/LT receptors from a human ovarian tumor cell line (PA-1) by stimulation with cytokines in vitro. Gatanaga M, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):249–53
Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and on serum concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in hemodialysis patients. Haran N, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):262–6
Increased levels of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and tumor necrosis factor receptor in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Tsukada N, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2679–82
Regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptors on macrophages: differences between primary macrophages and transformed macrophage cell lines. Welborn MB, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug;5(3–4):158–64
Studies on the expression of the TNF alpha receptors (p55 and p75) and their relative contributions to prostanoid production and glycolytic rate by rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts in vitro. Taylor DJ. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(3):89–93
A lymphotoxin-beta-specific receptor [see comments] Crowe PD, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):707–10. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):667–9.
[Glomerular expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) and of its receptors] Baud L, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):434–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor activates human endothelial cells through the p55 tumor necrosis factor receptor but the p75 receptor contributes to activation at low tumor necrosis factor concentration. Slowik MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1724–30
Evidence of participation of the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor I in the host response to intrauterine infection in preterm labor. Baumann P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):184–93
Lymphotoxin lacks effects on 75-kDa receptors in cytotoxicity on U-937 cells. Iwamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):70–7
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) potently enhances in vitro macrophage production from primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells in combination with stem cell factor and interleukin-7: novel stimulatory role of p55 TNF receptors. Fahlman C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1528–33

Evidence that tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF)-induced activation of neutrophil respiratory burst on biologic surfaces is mediated by the p55 TNF receptor. Menegazzi R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):287-93

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-induced protein phosphorylation in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line is mediated by 60-kD TNF receptors (TR60). Mire-Sluis A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2211-20

Bifunctional effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) on the growth of mature and primitive human hematopoietic progenitor cells: involvement of p55 and p75 TNF receptors. Rusten LS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3152-9

Respective effects of soluble interleukin-1 receptor and tumour necrosis factor receptor on IL-1 and TNF-alpha-induced DNA synthesis of common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia blasts in vitro. Carter A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):22-9

The TNF receptor superfamily of cellular and viral proteins: activation, costimulation, and death. Smith CA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):959-62 (26 ref.)

TNF receptor involvement in TNF-mediated activities against syngeneic malignant and normal mouse thymocytes. Fishman M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):510-21

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF) binding proteins (soluble TNF receptor forms) with possible roles in inflammation and malignancy. Olsson I, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):169-80 (88 ref.)

Effects of soluble interleukin-1 receptor and tumor-necrosis factor receptor, respectively, on the IL-1- and TNF-alpha-induced DNA synthesis of acute myeloblastic leukemia blasts in vitro. Carter A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):38-45

Lymphotoxin acts as an autocrine growth factor for Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells and differentiated Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Gibbons DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1879-85

Treatment by human recombinant soluble TNF receptor of pulmonary fibrosis induced by bleomycin or silica in mice [see comments] Piguet PF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar; 7(3):515-8. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Mar;7(3):427-8.

Tumor necrosis factor receptor-mediated signaling pathways. Heller RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):5-9 (50 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits stem cell factor-induced proliferation of human bone marrow progenitor cells in vitro. Role of p55 and p75 tumor necrosis factor receptors. Rusten LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):165-72

TNF receptors TR60 and TR80 can mediate apoptosis via induction of distinct signal pathways. Grell M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1963-72

Differential roles of two types of the TNF receptor in TNF-induced cytotoxicity, DNA fragmentation, and differentiation. Higuchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):4017-25

Stimulation of human T-cell proliferation by specific activation of the 75-kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor. Tartaglia LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4637-41

TNF and its receptor antibody agonist differ in mediation of cellular responses. Totpal K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2248-57

TNF receptor signal transduction. Ligand-dependent stimulation of a serine protein kinase activity associated with (CD120a) TNFR60. VanArsdale TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3043-50

Fas antigen and p55 TNF receptor signal apoptosis through distinct pathways. Wong GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1751-5

Influence of a recombinant human soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor FC fusion protein on type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6602-7

Regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 expression in adult human non-neoplastic astrocytes is sensitive to tumor necrosis factor (TNF) or antibody to the 55-kDa TNF receptor. Barna BP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):101-7

Tumor necrosis factor: receptor binding and expression of receptors in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Adamson GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):367-73

Interleukin-2-induced lymphocyte infiltration of multiple organs is differentially suppressed by soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor. Quinn TD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb; 56(2):117-22

Unraveling function in the TNF ligand and receptor families [comment] Beutler B, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29; 264(5159):667-8. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):703-7. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):707-10.

The role of tumor necrosis factor receptors in cell signaling and the significance of soluble form levels in the serum. Abe Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):197-202 (57 ref.)

RECEPTORS, UROGASTRONE see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

RECEPTORS, V1 see **RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN**

RECEPTORS, V2 see **RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN**

RECEPTORS, VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in canine liver membranes. Kiso T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):241-5

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and its binding sites in labial salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome and in normal controls. Törnwall J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):287-92

Distribution and characterization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide binding in canine lower esophageal sphincter [see comments] Mao YK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1370-7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1397-8.

Expression of VIP receptors in mouse peritoneal macrophages: functional and molecular characterization. Calvo JR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):85-93

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in the hamster seminal vesicle: distribution, binding sites and possible functions. Pinho MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1083-91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lack of effect of three putative vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor antagonists on vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced secretory responses in rat colon. Burleigh DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):239-42

A chimeric VIP-PACAP analogue but not VIP pseudopeptides function as VIP receptor antagonists. Fishbein VA, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):95-100

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human vasoactive intestinal peptide1 receptors expressed by stable transfectants couple to two distinct signaling pathways. Sreedharan SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):141-8

Distribution of VIP mRNA and two distinct VIP binding sites in the developing rat brain: relation to ontogenic events. Hill JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8; 342(2):186-205

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the oligosaccharide moiety of VIP receptor from the human pancreatic cell line BxPC-3. Fabre C, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1331-8

GENETICS

Human intestinal VIP receptor: cloning and functional expression of two cDNA encoding proteins with different N-terminal domains. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):769-76

The VIP2 receptor: molecular characterisation of a cDNA encoding a novel receptor for vasoactive intestinal peptide. Lutz EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):3-8

METABOLISM

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in human liver. Rodríguez-Henche N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):193-8

Cross-competition between vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin for binding to tumor cell membrane receptors. Virgolini I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):690-700

Analysis of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors and the G protein regulation of adenylyl cyclase in seminal vesicle membranes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Rodriguez-Pena MS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):147-56

High affinity vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors on fetal human nonpigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Crook RB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Apr;13(4):271-9

Specific recognition of the human neuroendocrine receptor for vasoactive intestinal peptide by anti-peptide antibodies. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Apr;5(2):145-52

Characteristics of receptors for VIP in rat peritoneal macrophage membranes. Calvo JR, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(2):309-15

Comparative study of vascular relaxation and receptor binding by PACAP and VIP. Huang M, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):755-62

VIP receptors on canine submucosal synaptosomes. Mao YK, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1149-52

VIP binding sites in adult rat hypothalamus: nuclear distribution and daily variations. Morin AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):117-23

VIP receptor/effector system in liver membranes from cholestatic rats. Rodriguez-Henche N, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(2):353-7

Structure-activity relationships for relaxation of smooth muscle by VIP. Shirahase H, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(2):383-5

Expression of functional receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide in freshly isolated and cultured gastric muscle cells. Chijiiwa Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22;47(3):223-32

Localization and developmental pattern of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide binding sites in the human hypothalamus. Sarrieau A, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jun; 17(2):129-40

Multiple receptors for PACAP and VIP. Harmar T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Apr;15(4):97-9 (22 ref.)

RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN

ANALYSIS

Localization and characterization of vasopressin binding sites in the rat brain using an iodinated linear AVP antagonist. Johnson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):9-16

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Organic osmolytes in rat renal inner medulla are modulated by vasopressin V1 and/or V2 antagonists. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F146-52

Vasopressin and a nonpeptide antidiuretic hormone receptor antagonist (OPC-31260). Burrell LM, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1-2):137-41

Effects of vasopressin V1 and V2 receptor antagonists on progressive renal failure in rats. Okada H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):399-404

Blood pressure-lowering effect of an orally active vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist in mineralocorticoid hypertension in the rat. Burrell LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):737-43

Inhibition of vasopressin action in vascular smooth muscle by the V1 antagonist OPC-21268. Li X, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):217-22

OPC-21268, a vasopressin V1 antagonist, produces hypotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):200-4

Potent aquaretic agent. A novel nonpeptide selective vasopressin 2 antagonist (OPC-31260) in men. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2653-9

Characterization of a novel non-peptide vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist (OPC-21268) in the rat. Burrell LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):259-66

Intracerebroventricular treatment with vasopressin V1-receptor antagonist inhibits centrally-mediated pressor response to clonidine in conscious rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;63(4):447-53

Effect of vasopressin V (OPC-21268) and V2 (OPC-31260) antagonists on renal hemodynamics and excretory function. Nakamura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):PL67-72

An iodinated vasopressin (V1) antagonist blocks flank marking and selectively labels neural binding sites in golden hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct; 54(4):737-47

[The effect of arginine vasopressin receptor antagonist on the rat cold-injured brain] Kagawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec;21(12):1103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning, functional expression and tissue distribution of human cDNA for the vascular-type vasopressin receptor. Hirasawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):72-9

Vasopressin and vasopressin-receptor immunoreactivity in small-cell lung carcinoma (SCCL) cell lines: disruption in the activation cascade of V1a-receptors in variant SCCL. Fay MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):167-74

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and functional expression of a cDNA encoding the human V1a vasopressin receptor. Thibonnier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3304-10

CHEMISTRY

Homology between neurohypophyseal hormone receptors [letter] Wheatley M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):519

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological characterization of linear analogues of vasopressin generated by the systematic substitution of positions 1 and 6 by L-amino acids. Howl J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1497-501

GENETICS

Gs-activating receptors: modes of transmembrane signalling and genetic defects. Rosenthal W, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:47-55

Nature and recurrence of AVPR2 mutations in X-linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Bichet DG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):278-86

Heterogeneous AVPR2 gene mutations in congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Wildin RS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):266-77

Two novel mutations in the vasopressin V2 receptor gene in unrelated Japanese kindreds with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Tsukaguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):1000-10

Expression of vasopressin V1a and V2 receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the liver and kidney of embryonic, developing, and adult rats. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1849-59

Distribution and developmental change of vasopressin V1A and V2 receptor mRNA in rats. Hirasawa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):71-5

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: causes revealed. Holtzman EJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):89-93, 97-8, 103-4 (9 ref.)

A polymorphism in the coding region of the vasopressin type 2 receptor (AVPR2) gene. Friedman E, et al.

Hum Mol Genet 1993 Oct;2(10):1746
A Null mutation in the vasopressin V2 receptor gene (AVPR2) associated with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in the Hopewell kindred. Holtzman EJ, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Aug;2(8):1201–4
Novel mutations in the V2 vasopressin receptor gene in two pedigrees with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Yuasa H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):361–5
Different localization and regulation of two types of vasopressin receptor messenger RNA in microdissected rat nephron segments using reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Terada Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2339–45
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: identification of the genetic defect. Knoers N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):685–8 (23 ref.)
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: an X chromosome-linked dominant inheritance pattern with a vasopressin type 2 receptor gene that is structurally normal. Friedman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8457–61
Structure, function, and phylogeny of [Arg8]vasotocin receptors from teleost fish and toad. Mahlmann S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1342–5
[Recent advances in vasopressin receptors and signal transduction system] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2655–60 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct identification of an extracellular agonist binding site in the renal V2 vasopressin receptor. Kojro E, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13537–44

METABOLISM

Bombesin treatment enhances vasopressin receptors in Swiss 3T3 cells. Civan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1658–62
Mechanism of desensitization of the cloned vasopressin V1a receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nathanson MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C94–103
Linear V1-vascular vasopressin antagonists suitable for radioiodination, biotinylation, and fluorescent labeling. Thibonnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E906–13
Vasopressin V1 and V2 receptors in diabetes mellitus. Trinder D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E217–23
Binding of [3H] SR 49059, a potent nonpeptide vasopressin V1a antagonist, to rat and human liver membranes. Serradeil-Le Gal C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 28;199(1):353–60
The study of neurohypophyseal hormone receptors by ligand binding. Wheatley M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):113–8 (33 ref.)
Lateral mobility of the antagonist-occupied V2 vasopressin receptor in membranes of renal epithelial cells. Pavo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):240–6
Regional differences in testosterone effects on vasopressin receptors and on vasopressin immunoreactivity in intact and castrated Siberian hamsters. Dubois-Dauphin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):267–76
Vasopressin V1 receptor in rat hippocampus is regulated by adrenocortical functions. Saito R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):170–4
Effect of bacitracin on the degradation of a vasopressin receptor ligand with high affinity for the V1 and V2 vasopressin isoreceptors. Hocher B, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1994 Feb;32(2):61–4
Arginine vasotocin receptor binding in the hen uterus (shell gland) before and after oviposition. Takahashi T, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Apr;130(4):366–72
Interactions between Ca(2+)-mobilizing receptors and their G proteins in hepatocytes. Dasso LL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8647–52
Vasopressin-binding sites in the pig pituitary gland: competition by novel vasopressin antagonists suggests the existence of an unusual receptor subtype in the anterior lobe. Arsenijevic Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 141(3):383–91
Patterns of brain vasopressin receptor distribution associated with social organization in microtine rodents. Insel TR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5381–92
Arginine vasopressin receptor internalization and recycling in rat renal collecting tubules. Kim JK, et al.
J Recept Res 1994 Feb;14(2):139–52
Treatment with cilazapril, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, changes the affinity of arginine vasopressin receptor in the kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nishida N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1994 May; 84(2):143–52
Alteration of renal receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with antihypertensive diuretics. Ogura T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Feb; 83(2):165–78

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of V1 receptors in the action of vasopressin on the baroreflex control of heart rate. Luk J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R524–9
Arginine vasopressin produces renal vasodilation via V2 receptors in conscious dogs. Naitoh M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R934–42
Different cellular mechanisms of vasopressin receptor V1 and V2 subtype in vasopressin-induced adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate formation in an immortalized renal tubule cell line, TKC2. Takeuchi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):680–7
Arginine vasopressin induces endothelium-dependent vasodilatation of the pulmonary artery.
V1-receptor-mediated production of nitric oxide. Evora PR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1241–5
The role of protein kinase-C in signal transduction through vasopressin and acetylcholine receptors in pancreatic B-cells from normal mouse. Gao ZY, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Jul;135(1):191–9
Nitric oxide may participate in V2 vasopressin-receptor-mediated renal vasodilation. Aki Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):331–6

RECEPTORS, VERY LATE ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Adhesion molecules in the lymphoid cell distribution in rheumatoid synovial membrane. Ishikawa H, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis 1993 Summer;53(2):23–8
Expression and distribution of VLA receptors in the pancreas: an immunohistochemical study. Rosendahl A, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Nov;8(6):711–8
[Expression of adhesion molecules in bronchial asthma] Ohkawara Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of insulitis and prevention of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by blocking L-selectin and very late antigen 4 adhesion receptors. Yang XD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10494–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the integrin alpha 4 beta 1 on melanoma cells can inhibit the invasive stage of metastasis formation. Qian F, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):335–47
Upregulated expression and function of integrin adhesive receptors in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with vasculitis. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):3008–16
Significance of VLA-4 and LFA-1 expressions in neoplastic follicle formation and its deterioration in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuriyama Y, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Mar;13(1–2):123–9
Increased expression of alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins on HTLV-I-infected lymphocytes. Dhawan S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):778–81

GENETICS

The mouse VLA-2 homologue supports collagen and laminin adhesion but not virus binding. Edelman JM, et al.
Cell Adhes Commun 1994 Jun;2(2):131–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Dual inhibition of VLA-4 and LFA-1 maximally inhibits cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity-induced inflammation. Issekutz TB. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1286–93
Functional role of VLA-1 (CD49A) in adhesion, cation-dependent spreading, and activation of cultured human T lymphocytes. Bank I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):424–37
Identification of collagen and laminin receptor integrins on murine T lymphocytes. Miyake S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2000–5
Intercellular adhesion induced by anti-alpha 3 integrin (VLA-3) antibodies. Takeuchi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):133–41
A monoclonal antibody to the alpha 2 integrin subunit cross-reacts with RGD-dependent epitopes in fibrinogen. Jaspers M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):467–74
Anti-CD40 antibody stimulates the VLA-4-dependent adhesion of normal and LFA-1-deficient B cells to endothelium. Flores-Romo L, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul; 79(3):445–51
Lymphocyte migration into the CNS modelled in vitro: roles of LFA-1, ICAM-1 and VLA-4. Male D, et al.
Immunology 1994 Mar;81(3):366–72
Extracellular matrix components of the mouse thymic microenvironment. III. Thymic epithelial cells express the VLA6 complex that is involved in laminin-mediated interactions with thymocytes. Lannes-Vieira J, et al.
Int Immunol 1993 Nov;5(11):1421–30
Evidence for a role of VLA integrins in lymphocyte-human gingival fibroblast adherence. Murakami S, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):494–6
Effect of anti-VCAM-1 and anti-VLA-4 monoclonal antibodies on cardiac allograft survival and response to soluble antigens in mice. Isobe M, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Apr;26(2):867–8
Characterization of a late activation antigen defined by monoclonal antibodies of cluster BoWC8 (TC23). Nthale JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1–3):201–8

METABOLISM

VLA-4-dependent adhesion activities of U937 cells and guinea pig bronchoalveolar lavage leukocytes.
Monshizadegan DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C177–9
Activation dependent and independent VLA-4 binding sites on vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Needham LA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jun;2(2):87–99
Identification of collagen and laminin receptor integrins on murine T lymphocytes. Miyake S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2000–5
Post-receptor occupancy events in leukocytes during beta 1 integrin-ligand interactions. Sánchez-Mateos P, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Oct;23(10):2642–8
Down-regulation of monocytic VLA-4 leads to a decreased adhesion to VCAM-1. Tiisala S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):19–23
Identification of putative ligand binding sites within I domain of integrin alpha 2 beta 1 (VLA-2, CD49b/CD29). Kamata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9659–63
Mutation of putative divalent cation sites in the alpha 4 subunit of the integrin VLA-4: distinct effects on adhesion to CS1/fibronectin, VCAM-1, and invasin. Masumoto A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):245–53
Arrangement of domains, and amino acid residues required for binding of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 to its counter-receptor VLA-4 (alpha 4 beta 1). Osborn L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):601–8
Structural requirements for adhesion of soluble recombinant murine vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 to alpha 4 beta 1. Renz ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1395–406
Residues within a conserved amino acid motif of domains 1 and 4 of VCAM-1 are required for binding to VLA-4. Vonderheide RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):215–22
Infection by echoviruses 1 and 8 depends on the alpha 2 subunit of human VLA-2. Bergelson JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6847–52
Temporal expression of VLA-2 and modulation of its ligand specificity by rat glomerular epithelial cells in vitro. Mendrick DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):690–702
Structure and function of VLA integrins: differential expression in B-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Baldini LG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):197–203 (29 ref.)
Human NK cells expressing alpha 4 beta 1/beta 7 adhere to VCAM-1 without preactivation. Pinola M, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1994 Feb;39(2):131–6

PHYSIOLOGY

A role of VLA-6 laminin receptor in invasion of breast carcinoma. Arihiro K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov; 43(11):662–9
Augmentation of stimulated eosinophil degranulation by VLA-4 (CD49d)-mediated adhesion to fibronectin. Neeley SP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):206–13
The integrin alpha 4 beta 1 and its counter receptor VCAM-1 in development and immune function. Dean DC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S43–6 (34 ref.)
Subpopulations of bone marrow fibroblasts support VLA-4-mediated migration of B-cell precursors. Tang J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3415–23
Roles for integrin very late activation antigen-4 in stroma-dependent erythropoiesis. Yanai N, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2844–50
Involvement of very late activation antigen 4 (VLA-4) and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 (VCAM-1) in tumor necrosis factor alpha enhancement of experimental metastasis. Okahara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3233–6
The mouse VLA-2 homologue supports collagen and laminin adhesion but not virus binding. Edelman JM, et al.
Cell Adhes Commun 1994 Jun;2(2):131–43
Protection against adoptive transfer of autoimmune diabetes mediated through very late antigen-4 integrin. Burkly LC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):529–34
Functional regulation of the human integrin VLA-1 (CD49a/CD29) by divalent cations and stimulatory beta 1 antibodies. Luque A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13; 346(2–3):278–84
Very late antigen integrins are involved in the adhesive interaction of lymphoid cells to human gingival fibroblasts. Murakami S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):425–33
The LFA-1/ICAM cell adhesion pathway is involved in tumor-cell lysis mediated by bispecific monoclonal-antibody-targeted T lymphocytes. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):846–52
In vivo evidence of the role of alpha 4 beta 1-VCAM-1 interaction in sarcoma, but not in carcinoma extravasation. Paavonen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):298–302
Role of leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 and very late antigen-4 in the adhesion and transmigration of c-myc-transfected B-lymphoblastoid cell lines across vascular endothelium. Paganin C, et al.
Int J Clin Lab Res 1994;24(1):29–32
VLA-4 integrin mediates lymphocyte migration on the inducible endothelial cell ligand VCAM-1 and the extracellular matrix ligand fibronectin. Chan PY, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24655–64

VLA-4 integrin can mediate CD11/CD18-independent transendothelial migration of human monocytes. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2768-77

Prolonged impairment of very late activating antigen-mediated T cell proliferation via the CD3 pathway after T cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sugita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):481-8

The heat-stable antigen can alter very late antigen 4-mediated adhesion. Hahne M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1391-5

Role of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1/very late activation antigen 4 and intercellular adhesion molecule 1/lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 interactions in antigen-induced eosinophil and T cell recruitment into the tissue. Nakajima H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1145-54

Antibody to very late activation antigen 4 prevents antigen-induced bronchial hyperreactivity and cellular infiltration in the guinea pig airways. Pretolani M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):795-805

Adhesion through the LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18)-ICAM-1 (CD54) and the VLA-4 (CD49d)-VCAM-1 (CD106) pathways prevents apoptosis of germinal center B cells. Koopman G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3760-7

Cytokines and adhesion molecules contribute to the ability of myelin proteolipid protein-specific T cell clones to mediate experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kuchroo VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4371-82

Monocytes use either CD11/CD18 or VLA-4 to migrate across human endothelium in vitro. Meerschaert J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1915-26

Prevention of mercuric chloride-induced nephritis in the brown Norway rat by treatment with antibodies against the alpha 4 integrin. Molina A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2313-20

Morphological aspects of LFA-1/ICAM-1 and VLA4/VCAM-1 adhesion pathways in human lymph nodes. Tanaka H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr;44(4):268-79

Peripheralization of hemopoietic progenitors in primates treated with anti-VLA4 integrin. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9374-8

The alpha 4 beta 1/VCAM-1 adhesion pathway in physiology and disease. Postigo AA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(9):723-35; discussion 754-62 (130 ref.)

RECEPTORS, VIP see **RECEPTORS, VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE**

RECEPTORS, VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Identification of a putative cellular receptor for feline immunodeficiency virus as the feline homologue of CD9. Willett BJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):228-33

Genetic insertion and exposure of a reporter epitope in the ferrichrome-iron receptor of Escherichia coli K-12. Moeck GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4250-9

Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I-binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629-34

Entry of coxsackievirus A9 into host cells: specific interactions with alpha v beta 3 integrin, the vitronectin receptor. Roivainen M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep; 203(2):357-65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I-binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629-34

Lytic conversion of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T5: blocking of the FhuA receptor protein by a lipoprotein expressed early during infection. Decker K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):321-32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of MHV-A59 receptor glycoproteins in susceptible and resistant strains of mice. Dveksler GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:267-72

A receptor for subgroup A Rous sarcoma virus is related to the low density lipoprotein receptor. Bates P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1043-51

B lymphocyte and macrophage expression of carcinoembryonic antigen-related adhesion molecules that serve as receptors for murine coronavirus. Coutelier JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1383-90

Control of cationic amino acid transport and retroviral receptor functions in a membrane protein family. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15445-50

A soluble form of a receptor for subgroup A avian leukosis and sarcoma viruses (ALSV-A) blocks infection and binds directly to ALSV-A. Connolly L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2760-4

Hormonal regulation of the gene for the type C ecotropic retrovirus receptor in rat liver cells. Wu JY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1615-23

CHEMISTRY

Recognition of cellular receptors by bovine coronavirus. Schultze B, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:451-9

Use of single-cysteine mutants to probe the location of the disulfide bond in LamB protein from Escherichia coli. Ling R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30; 201(1):242-7

Amino acid residues on human poliovirus receptor involved in interaction with poliovirus. Aoki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8431-8

The human poliovirus receptor alpha is a serine phosphoprotein. Bibb JA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):6111-5

Definition of a domain of GLVR1 which is necessary for infection by gibbon ape leukemia virus and which is highly polymorphic between species. Johann SV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6733-6

Structure of murine polyomavirus complexed with an oligosaccharide receptor fragment. Stehle T, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):160-3

Prediction of membrane-spanning beta-strands and its application to maltoporin. Schirmer T, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1361-3

The poliovirus receptor: identification of domains and amino acid residues critical for virus binding. Bernhardt G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):344-56

A critical site in the cell surface receptor for ecotropic murine retroviruses required for amino acid transport but not for viral reception. Wang H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):1058-60

[Molecular biology of poliovirus receptor] Koike S. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):245-57 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth factors increase amphotropic retrovirus binding to human CD34+ bone marrow progenitor cells. Crooks GM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3290-7

GENETICS

Transgenic mice and the pathogenesis of poliomyelitis. Racaniello VR, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:79-86 (33 ref.)

Infectious cDNA, cell receptors and transgenic mice in the study of Sabin's poliovirus vaccines. Racaniello VR. **Biologicals** 1993 Dec;21(4):365-9

The human CD46 molecule is a receptor for measles virus (Edmonston strain). Dörig RE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22; 75(2):295-305

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the maltose-inducible porin gene of Aeromonas salmonicida. Dodsworth SJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1; 112(2):191-7

HIV key receptor identified [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):60

A role for residue 151 of LamB in bacteriophage lambda adsorption: possible steric effect of amino acid substitutions. Charbit A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3204-9

The FhuA protein is involved in microcin 25 uptake. Salomón RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7741-2

Selective isolation of poliovirus in recombinant murine cell line expressing the human poliovirus receptor gene. Hovi T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1366-8

Rhinoviral receptor discrimination: mutational changes in the canyon regions of human rhinovirus types 2 and 14 indicate a different site of interaction. Duechler M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2287-91

Comparison of cDNAs encoding the gibbon ape leukaemia virus receptor from susceptible and non-susceptible murine cells. Wilson CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1901-8

Transgenic mice carrying the human poliovirus receptor: new animal models for study of poliovirus neurovirulence. Horie H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):681-8

Bgp2, a new member of the carcinoembryonic antigen-related gene family, encodes an alternative receptor for mouse hepatitis viruses. Nédellec P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4525-37

Giardiavirus-resistant Giardia lamblia lacks a virus receptor on the cell membrane surface. Sepp T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1426-31

Mutation of amino acids within the gibbon ape leukemia virus (GALV) receptor differentially affects feline leukemia virus subgroup B, simian sarcoma-associated virus, and GALV infections. Tailor CS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6737-41

Cloning of the cellular receptor for amphotropic murine retroviruses reveals homology to that for gibbon ape leukemia virus. Miller DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):78-82

A human amphotropic retrovirus receptor is a second member of the gibbon ape leukemia virus receptor family. van Zeijl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1168-72

Expression of Shiga toxin B subunit at cell surface in E. coli K-12. Su GF, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Nov;36(11):1352-60

Molecular characterization of the cellular receptor for poliovirus. Bernhardt G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15; 199(1):105-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of the Aeromonas salmonicida maltose-inducible outer membrane porin (maltoporin) and a hybrid protein derived from it. Dodsworth S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):338S

Complement receptors and regulatory proteins: immune adherence revisited and abuse by microorganisms. Atkinson JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97 Suppl 2:1-3 (17 ref.)

Epitope mapping by cysteine mutagenesis: identification of residues involved in recognition by three monoclonal antibodies directed against LamB glycoporin in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Notley L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):341-8

Are MHC proteins cellular receptors for CMV? [letter] Price P. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):295-6

Modulation of immunodominant sites in influenza hemagglutinin compromise antigenic variation and select receptor-binding variant viruses. Temoltzin-Palacios F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1719-24

High-titre antibodies to a foreign epitope elicited by affinity-purified hybrid LamB proteins. Gargiulo F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1093-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization of monodisperse maltoporin from wild-type and mutant strains of various Enterobacteriaceae. Keller TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):767-71

High-titre antibodies to a foreign epitope elicited by affinity-purified hybrid LamB proteins. Gargiulo F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1093-6

METABOLISM

Virus-ligand interactions of OC43 coronavirus with cell membranes. Collins AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:285-91

Further characterization of aminopeptidase-N as a receptor for coronaviruses. Delmas B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:293-8

Coronavirus receptor specificity. Holmes KV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:261-6 (30 ref.)

Recognition of N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid by bovine coronavirus and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Schultze B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:299-304

Mouse hepatitis virus infection utilizes more than one receptor and requires an additional cellular factor. Yokomori K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:273-7

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of ortho- and paramyxovirus infections by a new class of sulfonic acid polymers interacting with virus-cell binding and/or fusion. Ikeda S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):256-9

The porcine paramyxovirus LPM specifically recognizes sialyl (alpha 2,3) lactose-containing structures. Reyes-Leyva J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1-2):195-200

Virus-host interactions in African swine fever: the attachment to cellular receptors. Angulo A, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:169-83 (48 ref.)

Host-cell receptors for Sindbis virus. Strauss JH, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:473-84

Mouse hepatitis virus receptors: more than a single carcinoembryonic antigen. Yokomori K, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:461-71

EBV membrane receptor (CR2) is phosphorylated by protein kinase C (PKC) in the early stages of virus entry into lymphoblastoid cells line (Raji). Aquino A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):794-802

Reovirus protein sigma 1: from cell attachment to protein oligomerization and folding mechanisms. Lee PW, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Mar;16(3):199-206 (50 ref.)

Noise analysis of ion current through the open and the sugar-induced closed state of the LamB channel of Escherichia coli outer membrane: evaluation of the sugar binding kinetics to the channel interior. Nekolla S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1388-97

Energy-coupled transport through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli small deletions in the gating loop convert the FhuA transport protein into a diffusion channel. Braun V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):59-64 (40 ref.)

The binding of hepatitis A virus to cell surfaces shows evidence of positive co-operativity. Collier AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):183-7

Energy-dependent receptor activities of Escherichia coli K-12: mutated TonB proteins alter FhuA receptor activities to phages T5, T1, phi 80 and to colicin M. Killmann H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1; 119(1-2):71-6

HIV-1 gp41 enhances major histocompatibility complex class I and ICAM-1 expression on H9 and U937 cells. Chen YH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):227-31

Inactivation of FhuA at the cell surface of Escherichia coli K-12 by a phage T5 lipoprotein at the periplasmic face of the outer membrane. Braun V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4710-7

Adsorption of bacteriophage lambda on the LamB protein of Escherichia coli K-12: point mutations in gene J of lambda responsible for extended host range. Werts C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):941-7

Identification of the lipopolysaccharide core region as the receptor site for a cytotoxin-converting phage, phi CTX,

of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yokota S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5262–9

Amino acid residues on human poliovirus receptor involved in interaction with poliovirus. Aoki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8431–8

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D acquires mannose 6–phosphate residues and binds to mannose 6–phosphate receptors. Brunetti CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17067–74

Binding of reovirus to receptor leads to conformational changes in viral capsid proteins that are reversible upon virus detachment. Fernandes J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17043–7

Cleavage site of the poliovirus receptor signal sequence. Bibb JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1875–81

Glycoprotein C–independent binding of herpes simplex virus to cells requires cell surface heparan sulphate and glycoprotein B. Herold BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun; 75 (Pt 6):1211–22

Localization of a functional site on herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C involved in binding to cell surface heparan sulphate. Trybala E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr; 75 (Pt 4):743–52

Characterization of influenza A virus binding sites on human neutrophils. Rothwell SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2358–67

Nucleolar accumulation of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid C protein: influence of metabolic status, cytoskeleton and receptors. Jakob R. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):389–92

Alterations of receptor specificities of coliphages of the T2 family. Hashemolhosseini S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 8; 240(2):105–10

Export and trimerization pathways of maltoporin overlap in the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Stader J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13;238(4):555–62

Characteristics of HIV–1 gp120 glycoprotein binding to glycolipids. McAlarney T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):453–60

Vitronectin receptor antibodies inhibit infection of HeLa and A549 cells by adenovirus type 12 but not by adenovirus type 2. Bai M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5925–32

Infection by echoviruses 1 and 8 depends on the alpha 2 subunit of human VLA–2. Bergelson JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6847–52

Pathway of rhinovirus disruption by soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM–1): an intermediate in which ICAM–1 is bound and RNA is released. Casasnovas JM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5882–9

Determinants essential for the transmissible gastroenteritis virus–receptor interaction reside within a domain of aminopeptidase–N that is distinct from the enzymatic site. Delmas B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5216–24

The receptor for the subgroup A avian leukosis–sarcoma viruses binds to subgroup A but not to subgroup C envelope glycoprotein. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5623–8

The cell surface receptor is a major determinant restricting the host range of the B–lymphotropic papovavirus. Haun G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7482–92

Virus receptors: binding, adhesion strengthening, and changes in viral structure. Haywood AM. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):1–5 (70 ref.)

Hepadnavirus infection requires interaction between the viral pre–S domain and a specific hepatocellular receptor. Klingmüller U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7414–22

Localization of neutralizing epitopes and the receptor–binding site within the amino–terminal 330 amino acids of the murine coronavirus spike protein. Kubo H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5403–10

Cell–binding domain of adenovirus serotype 2 fiber. Louis N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4104–6

Characterization of a novel binding site for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein gp120 on human fetal astrocytes. Ma M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6824–8

Homolog–scanning mutagenesis reveals poliovirus receptor residues important for virus binding and replication. Morrison ME, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2578–88

Relative affinity of the human parainfluenza virus type 3 hemagglutinin–neuraminidase for sialic acid correlates with virus–induced fusion activity. Moscona A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6463–8

Sequences determining the pH dependence of viral entry are distinct from the host range–determining region of the murine ecotropic and amphotropic retrovirus envelope proteins. Nussbaum O, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7402–5

Assay for evaluation of rotavirus–cell interactions: identification of an enterocyte ganglioside fraction that mediates group A porcine rotavirus recognition. Rolsma MD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):258–68

Conformational changes induced in the envelope glycoproteins of the human and simian immunodeficiency viruses by soluble receptor binding. Sattentau QJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7383–93

CD13 (human aminopeptidase N) mediates human cytomegalovirus infection. Söderberg C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6576–85

Swine testis cells contain functional heparan sulfate but are defective in entry of herpes simplex virus. Subramanian G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5667–76

Members of the low density lipoprotein receptor family mediate cell entry of a minor–group common cold virus. Hofer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1839–42

Cell–surface receptors for gibbon ape leukemia virus and amphotropic murine retrovirus are inducible sodium–dependent phosphate symporters. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7071–5

CD4 is a critical component of the receptor for human herpesvirus 7: interference with human immunodeficiency virus. Lusso P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3872–6

Multiple isoforms of CD46 (membrane cofactor protein) serve as receptors for measles virus. Manchester M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2161–5

Early steps in fusion between Epstein–Barr virus and a human hepatoma cell line (Li7A). Lisi A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):287–91

Erythrocyte P antigen: cellular receptor for B19 parvovirus. Brown KE, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):114–7

Role of N–linked glycosylation in the activity of the Friend murine leukemia virus SU protein receptor–binding domain. Battini JL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):496–9

Interaction of poliovirus with its cell surface binding site. Bibb JA, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):107–15

Characterization of poliovirus conformational alteration mediated by soluble cell receptors. Gómez Yafal A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):501–5

Endonexin II, present on human liver plasma membranes, is a specific binding protein of small hepatitis B virus (HBV) envelope protein. Hertogs K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):549–57

Analysis of the binding of a host cell surface glycoprotein to the preS protein of duck hepatitis B virus. Ishikawa T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1061–4

Evidence that the epidermal growth factor receptor on host cells confers reovirus infection efficiency. Strong JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):405–11

Recognition of the epidermal growth factor receptor by reovirus. Tang D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):412–4

Influenza virus strains selectively recognize sialyloligosaccharides on human respiratory epithelium; the role of the host cell in selection of hemagglutinin receptor specificity. Couceiro JN, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Aug; 29(2):155–65

[Bovine serum albumin inhibits the adsorption of respiratory syncytial virus on MDBK cells] Fassi Fihri O, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(6):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissemination of MHV4 (strain JHM) infection does not require specific coronavirus receptors. Gallagher TM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:279–84

A simple and efficient method of protein delivery into cells using adenovirus. Seth P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):582–7

Sub–retroviral particles as gene transfer vectors that by–pass retrovirus–receptor interaction restrictions. Janka I, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):349–57

Mouse fetal liver cells lack functional amphotropic retroviral receptors. Richardson C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):433–9

Virus–receptor interaction in poliovirus entry and pathogenesis. Racaniello VR. **Harvey Lect** 1991–92;87:1–16 (69 ref.)

Persistent influenza C virus possesses distinct functional properties due to a modified HEF glycoprotein. Marschall M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2189–96

Identification of a putative cellular receptor for bovine herpesvirus 1. Thaker SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2303–9

Determinants of receptor specificity of coliphages of the T4 family. A chaperone alters the host range. Hashemolhosseini S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 26; 241(4):524–33

VCAM–1 is a receptor for encephalomyocarditis virus on murine vascular endothelial cells. Huber SA. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3453–8

Determination of the role for CD21 during Epstein–Barr virus infection of B–lymphoblastoid cells. Martin DR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4716–26

Decay–accelerating factor (CD55), a glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored complement regulatory protein, is a receptor for several echoviruses. Bergelson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6245–9

Integrins as receptors for virus attachment and cell entry. Bergelson JM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Nov;1(8):287–8

Human and simian immunodeficiency viruses: virus–receptor interactions. Signoret N, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 1(9):328–33 (65 ref.)

Enterotropic strains of mouse coronavirus differ in their use of murine carcinoembryonic antigen–related glycoprotein receptors. Compton SR. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):197–201

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallographic and cryo EM analysis of virion–receptor interactions. Rossmann MG, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994; 9:531–41

RECEPTORS, VITAMIN D see **RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL**

RECEPTORS, VLA see **RECEPTORS, VERY LATE ANTIGEN**

RECEPTORS, VLA–5 see **RECEPTORS, FIBRONECTIN**

RECEPTOSOMES

see related
ENDOCYTOSIS

CHEMISTRY

Annexin VI, a marker protein of hepatocytic endosomes. Jäckle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1026–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Rab5, an early acting endosomal GTPase, supports in vitro endosome fusion without GTP hydrolysis. Barbieri MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18720–2

METABOLISM

The GM2 activator protein does not play a critical role in endosome and lysosome membrane fusion. Xie B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):90–3

Basolateral to apical transcytosis in polarized cells is indirect and involves BFA and trimeric G protein sensitive passage through the apical endosome. Barroso M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;124(1–2):83–100

The cytoplasmic domain mediates localization of furin to the trans–Golgi network en route to the endosomal/lysosomal system. Bosshart H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(5):1157–72

Lysosome biogenesis requires Rab9 function and receptor recycling from endosomes to the trans–Golgi network. Riederer MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):573–82

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA**

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 1**

RECOMBINANT DNA see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT FUSION PROTEINS

see related
IMMUNOTOXINS

Protein–protein interaction studies using immobilized oligohistidine fusion proteins. Lu T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):318–22

Detection of protein–protein interactions using different vectors in the two–hybrid system. Legrain P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3241–2

Use of genetically prepared enzyme conjugates in enzyme immunoassay. Lindbladh C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Aug;18(8):279–83 (44 ref.)

[Recombinant immunotoxin] Zhao C, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):259–62 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

A quantitative assay for trans–activation by HIV–1 Tat, using liposome–mediated DNA uptake and a parallel ELISA system. Watson ME, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):861–7

Detection of beta–galactosidase alpha–peptide fusions using a commercially available monoclonal antibody. Beauregard M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):831–4, 836, 838

Swift identification of recombinant proteins from lambda–phage libraries without resorting to liquid cultures or lysogens. Lillibridge CD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov; 15(5):812–4

Flow–cytometric detection of the RI alpha subunit of type I cAMP–dependent protein kinase in human cells. Pepe S, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):73–9

Identification of a protein encoded by a mouse simple repeated sequence. Di Carlo M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):255–62

Rapid identification and quantitation of cells infected by recombinant herpesvirus (pseudorabies virus) using a fluorescence–based beta–galactosidase assay and flow cytometry. Saalmüller A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep; 44(1):99–108

Expression of the glycoprotein H of murine cytomegalovirus and identification of an N–terminal antibody–binding region. Xu J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):466–70

Use of lambda gt11 to identify antigenic components of equine herpesvirus 4. Wilson L, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar;8(2):159–63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitor–resistant tissue–type plasminogen activator: an improved thrombolytic agent in vitro. Shohet RV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):124–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification, expression in E. coli and insect cells of the

non-structural protein NS2 encoded by mRNA2 of bovine coronavirus (BCV). Boireau P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:69-74

High-level production of proteolytically sensitive secreted proteins in Escherichia coli strains impaired in the heat-shock response. Meerman HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:292-302

A reporter gene construct for studying the regulation of manganese peroxidase gene expression. Godfrey BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1353-8

Recombinant expression, purification and biochemical characterization of a superoxide dismutase from Entamoeba histolytica. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992; 23(2):27-9

Characterization of a fusion protein composed of the extracellular domain of c-kit and the Fc region of human IgG expressed in a baculovirus system. Liu YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1094-102

Expression of oryzacystatin cDNA using yeast artificial chromosome under ADH promoter in baker's yeast. Emori Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):499-504

Expression and secretion of human protein disulphide isomerase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Luz JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):76S

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute promyelocytic leukemia by a reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay for the PML/RAR-alpha fusion mRNA. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1689-94

Trans-activation by thyroid hormone receptors of the 5' flanking region of the human ChAT gene. Quirin-Stricker C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):253-65

Expression of a recombinant breast tumor-associated mucin fusion protein in Escherichia coli exposes the tumor-specific epitope. Hu P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4920-6

Transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells as a model system for cytokine immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridisation [corrected and republished article originally printed in Cell Biol Int 1993 Nov;17(11):1005-11] Mueller R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jan;18(1):55-61

The calcium binding protein of Entamoeba histolytica: expression in Escherichia coli and immunochemical characterization. Prasad J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(2):167-75

Expression of a fusion protein containing calf prochymosin B(1-161) and human proinsulin. Tang J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(2):71-8

Cloning and characterization of two 3-phosphoglycerate kinase genes of Rhizopus niveus and heterologous gene expression using their promoters. Takaya N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):524-30

Production of active, insect-specific scorpion neurotoxin in yeast. Martin-Eauclaire MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):637-45

Preparation of recombinant glycoprotease of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 utilizing the Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin secretion system. Lo RY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):225-30

Efficient use of lactose for the lac promoter-controlled overexpression of the main antigenic protein of the foot and mouth disease virus in Escherichia coli under fed-batch fermentation conditions. Neubauer P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 May;14(1):99-102

The use of fed batch cultivation for achieving high cell densities in the production of a recombinant protein in Escherichia coli. Strandberg L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 May;14(1):53-6

Secretion of eukaryotic growth hormones in Escherichia coli is influenced by the sequence of the mature proteins. Cheah KC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):9-15

Expression vectors for affinity purification and radiolabeling of proteins using Escherichia coli as host. Chen BP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):73-5

Improved synthesis of Salmonella typhimurium enterotoxin using gene fusion expression systems. Chopra AK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):81-5

Cloning and growth-regulated expression of the gene encoding the hepatitis B virus middle surface antigen in Yarrowia lipolytica. Hamsa PV, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10; 143(2):165-70

A T7 expression vector for producing N- and C-terminal fusion proteins with glutathione S-transferase. Sharrocks AD. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):105-8

Construction and expression in Escherichia coli of hybrid genes composed of sequences encoding diphtheria toxin and human CD4 receptor. Zdanovsky AG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):77-81

Construction and expression of a metallothionein-beta-glucuronidase gene fusion. Hattori J, et al. **Genome** 1994 Jun;37(3):508-12

Constitutive expression of chimeric neo-Rev response element transcripts suppresses HIV-1 replication in human CD4+ T lymphocytes. Bevec D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):193-201

Gene transfer into experimental brain tumors mediated by adenovirus, herpes simplex virus, and retrovirus vectors. Boviatsis EJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):183-91

Direct in vivo gene transfer and expression in malignant cells using adenovirus vectors. Brody SL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):437-47

Induced expression of the conditionally cytotoxic herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene by means of a parvoviral regulatory circuit. Koering CE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):457-63

Efficient transfection of primary cells in a canine hemophilia B model using adenovirus-polylysine-DNA complexes. Lozier JN, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):313-22

High efficiency retroviral-mediated gene transduction into CD34+ cells purified from peripheral blood of breast cancer patients primed with chemotherapy and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lu M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):203-8

Delayed morbidity and mortality of albumin/SV40 T-antigen transgenic mice after insertion of an alpha-fetoprotein/herpes virus thymidine kinase transgene and treatment with ganciclovir. Macri P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):175-82

Gene transfer to freshly isolated human respiratory epithelial cells in vitro using a replication-deficient adenovirus containing the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA. Rosenfeld MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):331-42

Expression of biologically active C3a as fusion proteins. Fukuoka Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct;38(2):153-8

Hybrid hepatitis B virus core-pre-S proteins synthesized in avirulent Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1669-76

Baculovirus-mediated expression of the epidermal growth factor-like modules of human factor IX fused to the factor XIIIa transamidation site in fibronectin. Evidence for a direct interaction between the NH2-terminal epidermal growth factor-like module of factor IXa beta and factor X. Astermark J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3690-7

Recombinant hybrid toxin with dual enzymatic activities. Potential use in preparing highly effective immunotoxins. Li BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2652-8

A model system for studying membrane biogenesis. Overexpression of cytochrome b5 in yeast results in marked proliferation of the intracellular membrane. Vergères G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):249-59

Expression of A and B subunits of Shiga-like toxin II as fusions with glutathione S-transferase and their potential for use in seroepidemiology. Gunzer F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2604-10

Genetically defined nuclear localization signal sequence of bovine papillomavirus E1 protein is necessary and sufficient for the nuclear localization of E1-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins. Xiao XL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2463-7

Recombinant single-chain antibody peptide conjugates expressed in Escherichia coli for the rapid diagnosis of HIV. Lilley GG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16; 171(2):211-26

Expression of full-length and truncated forms of crystal protein genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in a baculovirus and pathogenicity of the recombinant viruses. Ribeiro BM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Sep; 62(2):121-30

Expression of a functional thyroglobulin fragment in a baculovirus system. den Hartog MT, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):161-6

Intracellular distribution of transgenic bacterial beta-galactosidase in central nervous system neurons and neuroglia. Friedrich VL Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep 1;36(1):88-98

Nerve growth factor regulates the subcellular localization of the nerve growth factor-inducible protein PC4 in PC12 cells. Guardavaccaro D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):660-74

Prokaryotic expression of a large fragment of the most antigenic cytomegalovirus DNA-binding protein (ppUL44) and its reactivity with human antibodies. Ripalti A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):39-50

Aerobic expression of the cyf gene encoding cytochrome c-553 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough in Escherichia coli. Pollock WB, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr; 140 (Pt 4):879-87

Expression of the 19-kilodalton carboxy-terminal fragment of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 in Escherichia coli as a correctly folded protein. Burghaus PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):165-9

Establishment of steroidogenic granulosa cell lines expressing follicle stimulating hormone receptors. Keren-Tal I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):R1-10

Promoter independent down-regulation of the firefly luciferase gene by T3 and T3 receptor in CV1 cells. Tillman JB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):101-9

Functional effects of transgenic expression of cholera toxin in pancreatic beta-cells. Wogensen L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):33-42

Characterization of recombinant mouse tryptophan hydroxylase expressed in Escherichia coli. Park DH, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Feb;5(1):87-93

Polyamines and regulation of spermatogenesis: selective stimulation of late spermatogonia in transgenic mice overexpressing the human ornithine decarboxylase gene. Hakovirta H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1430-6

Impaired suppression of gluconeogenesis induced by overexpression of a noninsulin-responsive phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Rosella G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1456-62

Okadaic acid, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, enhances transcription of a receptor gene containing sequence A of the human prolactin promoter. Wera S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):965-71

Cloning and characterization of the psaE gene of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002: characterization of a psaE mutant and overproduction of the protein in Escherichia coli. Zhao J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):183-94

Antigen-specific human monoclonal antibodies from mice engineered with human Ig heavy and light chain YACs. Green LL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):13-21

Introduction and expression of the 400 kilobase amyloid precursor protein gene in transgenic mice [corrected] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):312] Lamb BT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep; 5(1):22-30

Frog prodermorphin expressed in mammalian cells is partly converted to the hydroxyproline containing precursor. Seethaler G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):61-4

Altered expression of nerve growth factor in the skin of transgenic mice leads to changes in response to mechanical stimuli. Davis BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):789-92

Light-regulated and cell-specific expression of tomato rbcS-gusA and rice rbcS-gusA fusion genes in transgenic rice. Kyozuka J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul; 102(3):991-1000

Tau-beta-galactosidase, an axon-targeted fusion protein. Callahan CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5972-6

Neurologic disease induced in transgenic mice by cerebral overexpression of interleukin 6. Campbell IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10061-5

Lambda foo: a lambda phage vector for the expression of foreign proteins. Maruyama IN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8273-7

Production and properties of a factor X-cellulose-binding domain fusion protein. Assouline Z, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):787-92

Cloning, expression and purification of a sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein from the sandworm Nereis diversicolor via a fusion product with chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Dekeyzer N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan; 7(1):125-30

Efficient production of recombinant human factor VIII by co-expression of the heavy and light chains. Yonemura H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):669-74

Production, purification, and characterization of human matrilysin (PUMP) from recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Barnett J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb; 5(1):27-36

Overexpression in Escherichia coli and purification of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase of Trypanosoma brucei. Barrett MP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb; 5(1):44-9

Overexpression of HIV-1 proteins in Escherichia coli by a modified expression vector and their one-step purification. Cheynet V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):367-72

An expression system for secretion and purification of a genetically engineered thermostable chimera of protein A and alkaline phosphatase. Chowdhury PS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):89-95

High-level expression and purification of human leukotriene A4 hydrolase from insect cells infected with a baculovirus vector. Gierse JK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct; 4(5):358-66

Expression of human milk beta-casein in Escherichia coli: comparison of recombinant protein with native isoforms. Hansson L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):373-81

Purification and characterization of Pseudomonas putida histidine ammonia-lyase expressed in Escherichia coli. Hernandez D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):473-8

Improved expression and evaluation of polyethyleneimine precipitation in isolation of recombinant cysteine proteinase inhibitor stefin B. Jerala R, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):65-9

Purification and biochemical characterization of a recombinant mouse seminal vesicle trypsin inhibitor produced in Escherichia coli. Lai ML, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):22-6

Purification and characterization of recombinant human coagulant factor XIII A-chains expressed in E. coli. Lai TS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):125-32

Isolation and characterization of three recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor His-->Gln isoforms produced in Escherichia coli. Lu HS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):465-72

Enhanced expression, secretion, and large-scale purification of recombinant HIV-1 gp120 in insect cell using the baculovirus egt and p67 signal peptides [published erratum appears in Protein Expr Purif 1994 Feb;5(1):103] Murphy CI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):349-57

Overproduction and purification of sigma 32, the Escherichia coli heat shock transcription factor. Nguyen LH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):425-33

Construction of an expression and site-directed mutagenesis system of haloalkane dehalogenase in Escherichia coli. Schanstra JP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):479-89

Refolding and characterization of human recombinant heparin-binding neurite-promoting factor. Seddon AP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):14-21

Analysis of the tyrosine protein kinase p56lck expressed as

a glutathione S-transferase fusion protein in Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Spana C, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):390–7

Human group II phospholipase A2 expressed in Trichoplusia ni larvae—isolation and kinetic properties of the enzyme. Tremblay NM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct; 4(5):490–8

Overexpression and characterization of recombinant human fusion protein IL-6/IL-2 (CH925). Zhao C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):339–47

Refold and characterization of recombinant tissue factor pathway inhibitor expressed in Escherichia coli. Diaz-Collier JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar; 71(3):339–46

Ectopic expression of beta-lactoglobulin/human serum albumin fusion genes in transgenic mice: hormonal regulation and in situ localization. Barash I, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 May;3(3):141–51

Expression of human lactoferrin in milk of transgenic mice. Platenburg GJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Mar;3(2):99–108

Efficient induction and preparation of fusion proteins from recombinant phage lambda gt11 clones. Huang SH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jun;10(6):183

Recombinant vaccinia virus expression of Anaplasma marginale surface protein MSP-1a: effect of promoters, leader sequences and GPI anchor sequence on antibody response. McGuire TC, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr; 12(5):465–71

Multipurpose vectors designed for the fast generation of N- or C-terminal epitope-tagged proteins. Cullin C, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):105–12

[Secretive export of StxB/HlyA (CT) fusion protein and B subunit specific antibody responses in mice] Su G, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biotechnological production of growth hormone] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):21–9 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Precipitation with KCl improves the chemical cross-linking of GST-fusion proteins to agarose after solubilization with SDS. Huang Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):989–92

Physiological properties of neuronal nicotinic receptors reconstituted from the vertebrate beta 2 subunit and Drosophila alpha subunits. Bertrand D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):869–75

Assignment of functional domains involved in ADP-ribosylation and B-oligomer binding within the carboxyl terminus of the S1 subunit of pertussis toxin. Krueger KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2071–8

Reversible topology of a bifunctional transmembrane protein depends upon the charge balance around its transmembrane domain. Kim H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):819–31

Bifunctional hybrids between the variable domains of an immunoglobulin and the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli: production, purification and antigen binding. Brégégère F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb; 7(2):271–80

The incorporation of sulphaem into recombinant adult human haemoglobin produced in a yeast expression system. Hofmann OM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):281–3

Secondary structure characterization of beta-lactamase inclusion bodies. Przybycien TM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):131–6

The BC loop in poliovirus coat protein VP1: an ideal acceptor site for major insertions. Stirk HJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):47–56

An internal cellulose-binding domain mediates adsorption of an engineered bifunctional xylanase/cellulase. Tomme P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):117–23

Recombinant rat protein C: comparative studies of structure, function and synthesis with plasma protein C. Ono M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):54–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Genetically engineered antibodies for diagnostic pathology. Spooner RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun;25(6):606–14

Determination of hepatitis E virus seroprevalence by using recombinant fusion proteins and synthetic peptides. Paul DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):801–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The middle portion in the second cytoplasmic loop of the thyrotropin receptor plays a crucial role in adenylate cyclase activation. Kosugi S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):498–509

GENETICS

Membrane targeting of firefly luciferase: a new bioluminescent reporter gene. Badia E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):333–5

Expression and characterization of a fusion protein between the catalytic domain of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and the DNA binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor. Rosenthal D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):880–7

Catalytic core of rat tyrosine hydroxylase: terminal deletion analysis of bacterially expressed enzyme. Walker SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1206(1):113–9

A rapid method combining a functional test of fusion proteins in vivo and their purification. Baniahmad C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):194–6

Characterization of a DNA topoisomerase IIalpha gene rearrangement in adriamycin-resistant P388 leukemia: expression of a fusion messenger RNA transcript encoding topoisomerase IIalpha and the retinoic acid receptor alpha locus. McPherson JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5885–9

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression of core and NS3 fragments of HCV from patients with HCV infection. Tan DM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):522–6

Vectors to facilitate the creation of translational fusions to the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Aitken R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):69–73

A rapid one-step method to purify baculovirus-expressed human estrogen receptor to be used in the analysis of the oxytocin promoter. Beekman JM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2; 146(2):285–9

Recombinant RNA phage Q beta capsid particles synthesized and self-assembled in Escherichia coli. Kozlovska TM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):133–7

Purification of a recombinant Schistosoma japonicum antigen homologous to the 22-kDa membrane-associated antigen of S. mansoni, a putative vaccine candidate against schistosomiasis. Waine GJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16; 142(2):259–63

Gene therapy for the treatment of malignant brain tumors with in vivo tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir system. Culver KW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):343–79

Administration of neomycin-resistance-gene-marked EBV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes to recipients of mismatched-related or phenotypically similar unrelated donor marrow grafts. Heslop HE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):381–97

EWS-erg and EWS-Fli1 fusion transcripts in Ewing's sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumors with variant translocations. Giovannini M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):489–96

Recombinant single-chain antibody peptide conjugates expressed in Escherichia coli for the rapid diagnosis of HIV. Lilley GG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16; 171(2):211–26

Identification of a protein encoded by a mouse simple repeated sequence. Di Carlo M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):255–62

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) argCJB gene cluster. Hindle Z, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):311–20

Potentiation of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated gene expression by heat and chemical shock. Sanchez ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):408–21

Molecular analysis of two ScrR repressors and of a ScrR-FruR hybrid repressor for sucrose and D-fructose specific regulons from enteric bacteria. Jahreis K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):195–209

Transient and stable expression of gusA fusions with rice genes in rice, barley and perennial ryegrass. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):643–69

Expression of human placental alkaline phosphatase in Escherichia coli. Beck R, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):192–7

pJC20 and pJC40—two high-copy-number vectors for T7 RNA polymerase-dependent expression of recombinant genes in Escherichia coli. Clos J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):133–7

High-level expression and rapid purification of tRNA (m5U54)-methyltransferase. Kealey JT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):149–52

Preparative scale culture of Escherichia coli cells expressing the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. McKenna MC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr; 5(2):105–11

Expression and rapid purification of recombinant rat calretinin: similarity to native rat calretinin. Strauss KI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):187–91

Expression and characterization of clustered charge-to-alanine mutants of low M(r) single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Ueshima S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):134–40

High level production of human growth hormone in the milk of transgenic mice: the upstream region of the rabbit whey acidic protein (WAP) gene targets transgene expression to the mammary gland. Devinoy E, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Mar;3(2):79–89

[Localization of segments in the Gs protein interacting with adenylate cyclase using a Gs/G0-chimera] Lipkin VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Dec;19(12):1191–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in Escherichia coli of hybrid genes, containing sequences, coding for human adrenocorticotropic hormone] Parsadanian ASh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(6):767–8 **(Rus)**

[Expression of hybrid genes containing sequences coding for human adrenocorticotropic hormone in Escherichia coli strains] Karapetian VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the gag-precursor of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I in Escherichia coli: study of the stability and antigenic properties of virus-specific hybrid proteins] Sankov MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of an immune response to transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus using vectors with enteric tropism. Smerdou C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:455–62

Purification of antisera against a trpE fusion protein by negative immunoabsorption. Liu ZX, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):426–8

Structural relationship between the S1 and S4 subunits of pertussis toxin. Sato H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1;115(1):63–9

Molecular cloning of HCV and clinical application. Arima T. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):193–9

Construction and expression of two mouse-human chimeric antibodies with high specificity and affinity for carcinoembryonic antigen. Arakawa F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):365–79

Cloning of cDNAs encoding the variable domains of antibody KC4G3 and construction of a chimeric antibody. Couto JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):485–9

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a recombinant human topoisomerase II polypeptide. Robinson RG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):407–15

Assays for adjuvanticity of new formulations and of carrier proteins for inducing antibody responses to selected immunogens in the squirrel monkey Saimiri sciureus. Perraut R, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):169–75

Mechanisms of cellular cytotoxicity mediated by a recombinant antibody-IL2 fusion protein against human melanoma cells. Naramura M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):91–9

Expression and functional properties of mouse B7/BB1 using a fusion protein between mouse CTLA4 and human gamma 1. Lane P, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):56–61

Development of mucosal protection against the heat-stable enterotoxin (ST) of Escherichia coli by oral immunization with a genetic fusion delivered by a bacterial vector. Cárdenas L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4629–36

Sera of leprosy patients with type 2 reactions recognize selective sequences in Mycobacterium leprae recombinant LSR protein. Singh S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):86–90

Protection of gerbils from amebic liver abscess by immunization with a recombinant protein derived from the 170-kilodalton surface adhesin of Entamoeba histolytica. Zhang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2605–8

Hybrid Ty virus-like particles. Adams SE, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(2):133–41 (32 ref.)

Immunogenicity of viral B- and T-cell epitopes expressed in recombinant bacterial proteins. Leclerc C, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(2):123–32 (36 ref.)

Fusion proteins with heterologous T helper epitopes. Recombinant E. coli heat-stable enterotoxin proteins. Löwenadler B, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(2):103–11 (51 ref.)

Immunogenicity of hybrid hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Mancini M, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994; 11(2):143–51 (29 ref.)

Immune responses to epitopes inserted in Salmonella flagellin. Stocker BA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(2):167–78 (24 ref.)

Serum antibody response to recombinant major inner capsid protein following human infection with group B rotavirus. Eiden JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1599–603

An antigenic recombinant fusion protein from Trichinella spiralis induces a protective response in BALB/c mice. Sun S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):89–91

Redirection of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity by a recombinant single-chain Fv molecule. George AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1802–11

cDNA cloning of a major allergen from timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen; characterization of the recombinant Phl pV allergen. Vrtala S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4773–81

A two fusion partner system for raising antibodies against small immunogens expressed in bacteria. Hey AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):149–56

Distinction of highly homologous pregnancy-specific glycoprotein (PSG) isoforms by differential absorption of antisera with recombinant PSG fusion protein domains. Tschentscher P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15; 170(2):247–54

Humoral and cellular immune responses to enolase after alimentary tract colonization or intravenous immunization with Candida albicans. Sundstrom P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):390–5

Preliminary evidence that a trpE-HEV fusion protein protects cynomolgus macaques against challenge with wild-type hepatitis E virus (HEV). Purdy MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):90–4

Detection of human parvovirus B19-specific IgM and IgG antibodies using a recombinant viral VP1 antigen expressed in insect cells and estimation of time of infection by testing for antibody avidity. Gray JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):11–23

In vitro detection of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus using monoclonal antibodies generated to a recombinant gag fusion protein. Wannemuehler Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):117–127

Protection of Aotus monkeys after immunization with recombinant antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Enders B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:413–22

A recombinant hybrid protein as antigen for an anti-blood stage malaria vaccine: a study on the conservation of a protective component. Knapp B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:179-84

Antibody screening of expression libraries. Coppel RL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:277-96

Antibody select procedure for characterization of expression clones. Ridley RG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 21:297-302

Use of incompatible plasmids to control expression of antigen by Salmonella typhimurium and analysis of immunogenicity in mice. Ervin SE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Aug; 15(2):93-101

Prevalence and induction of circulating antibodies against recombinant staphylokinase. Declerck PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):129-33

Immunogenicity of a mycobacterial T-cell epitope expressed in outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. Janssen R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):406-9

Protection against a lethal influenza virus challenge by immunization with a haemagglutinin-expressing plasmid DNA. Robinson HL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):957-60

OmpA-FMDV VP1 fusion proteins: production, cell surface exposure and immune responses to the major antigenic domain of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ruppert A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):492-8

Presentation of neutralizing epitopes by engineered rotavirus VP7's expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Dormitzer PR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):391-402

Modification of infectious bursal disease virus antigen VP2 for cell surface location fails to enhance immunogenicity. Heine HG, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun;32(3):313-28

Protective effect of individual glycoproteins of Newcastle disease virus expressed in insect cells: the fusion protein derived from an avirulent strain had lower protective efficacy. Kamiya N, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun;32(3):373-9

[The detection of anti-Purkinje cell antibody (anti-Yo antibody) by ELISA using recombinant Yo fusion protein] Tanaka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jan;46(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peptide tags for a dual affinity fusion system. Kim JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):165-6

Purification and enzymatic properties of a recombinant fusion protein expressed in Escherichia coli containing the domains of bovine P450 17A and rat NADPH-P450 reductase. Shet MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):402-17

Purification and characterization of IL6-PE4E, a recombinant fusion of interleukin 6 with Pseudomonas exotoxin. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):581-5

A rapid method combining a functional test of fusion proteins in vivo and their purification. Baniahmad C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):194-6

Purification of antisera against a trpE fusion protein by negative immunoabsorption. Liu ZX, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):426-8

Competitive elution of protein A fusion proteins allows specific recovery under mild conditions. Nilsson J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):103-8

A general vector, pASK84, for cloning, bacterial production, and single-step purification of antibody Fab fragments. Skerra A. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):79-84

Preparation and affinity purification of a novel, biologically active, CNTF fusion protein. Rabinovsky ED, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 1;38(2):127-33

Uses of fusions of beta-galactosidase and peptides to proteins. Köhler K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:627-40

Purification of glutathione S-transferase fusion proteins as a non-degraded form by using a protease-negative E. coli strain, AD202. Nakano H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):543-4

Purification of human big endothelin 1 derived through cleavage with collagenase and dipeptidylpeptidase IV from a fusion protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Becker A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):50-6

A procedure for renaturation and purification of the extracellular Serratia marcescens nuclease from genetically engineered Escherichia coli. Friedhoff P, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):37-43

Rapid purification of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor beta. Loh KC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb; 5(1):70-5

Purification procedure for bacterial translational initiation factors IF2 and IF3. Soffientini A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):118-24

Purification of crystallizable recombinant SIVmac251-32H proteinase. Sugrue RJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb; 5(1):76-83

Assessment of non-protein impurities in potential vaccine proteins produced by Bacillus subtilis. Himanen JP, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):970-3

METABOLISM

Membrane targeting of firefly luciferase: a new bioluminescent reporter gene. Badia E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):333-5

Membrane protein topology determination by proteolysis of maltose binding protein fusions. Miller KW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):118-28

Release of proteins and peptides from fusion proteins using a recombinant plant virus proteinase. Parks TD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):413-7

Purification and enzymatic properties of a recombinant fusion protein expressed in Escherichia coli containing the domains of bovine P450 17A and rat NADPH-P450 reductase. Shet MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):402-17

Development of neoglycoproteins conjugated with natural oligosaccharides through carboxyl residues of proteins and its application to recombinant human interleukin 1. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):527-35

Tumor-selective prodrug activation by fusion protein-mediated catalysis. Bosslet K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2151-9

Expression of a Chlamydia anticarbohydrate single-chain antibody as a maltose binding fusion protein. Malinowski DP, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1-3):1-12

Sarcomeric myosin heavy chain expressed in nonmuscle cells forms thick filaments in the presence of substoichiometric amounts of light chains. Vikstrom KL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(3):192-204

Expression of the neomycin-resistance (neo) gene induces alterations in gene expression and metabolism. Valera A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):449-56

Functional properties of antibody insulin-like growth factor fusion proteins. Shin SU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4979-85

Expression of chimeric connexins reveals new properties of the formation and gating behavior of gap junction channels. Bruzzone R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):955-67

A chimera of the cytoplasmic tail of the mannose 6-phosphate/IGF-II receptor and lysozyme localizes to the TGN rather than prelysosomes where the bulk of the endogenous receptor is found. Conibear E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):923-32

Use of a general purpose mammalian expression vector for studying intracellular protein targeting: identification of critical residues in the nuclear lamin A/C nuclear localization signal. Frangioni JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun; 105 (Pt 2):481-8

IgG antibodies from patients with bullous pemphigoid bind to fusion proteins encoded by BPAg1 cDNA. Miller JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):779-82

Intracellular transport and sorting of the oligodendrocyte transmembrane proteolipid protein. Gow A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):563-73

Proteolipid protein interactions in transfectants: implications for myelin assembly. Sinoway MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):551-62

Nuclear extracts enhance the interaction of fusion proteins containing the DNA-binding domain of the androgen and glucocorticoid receptor with androgen and glucocorticoid response elements. De Vos P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):317-23

DNA-binding and transcriptional activation properties of the EWS-FLI-1 fusion protein resulting from the t(11;22) translocation in Ewing sarcoma. Bailly RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3230-41

Reconstitution of protein kinase C alpha function by the protein kinase C beta-I carboxy terminus. Parissenti AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):9-16

Stress-induced regulation of a human proenkephalin-beta-galactosidase fusion gene in the hypothalamus of transgenic mice. Borsook D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):116-25

A pleiotropic acid phosphatase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli shows premature termination in the dsbA gene. Use of dsbA::phoA fusions to localize a structurally important domain in DsbA. Belin P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(1):23-32

The presequence of a precursor to the delta-subunit of sweet potato mitochondrial F1ATPase is not sufficient for the transport of beta-glucuronidase (GUS) into mitochondria of tobacco, rice and yeast cells. Kimura T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):345-55

Processing of a fusion protein by endoprotease in COS-1 cells for secretion of mature peptide by using a chimeric expression vector. Liu YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8957-61

Stability effects associated with the introduction of a partial and a complete Ca(2+)-binding site into human lysozyme. Haezebrouck P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):643-9

A calmodulin-target peptide hybrid molecule with unique calcium-binding properties. Porumb T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):109-15

Production of linear polymers of HIV gp120-binding domains [letter] Smythe JA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb; 7(2):145-7

A single Fc binding domain--alkaline phosphatase gene fusion expresses a protein with both IgG binding ability and alkaline phosphatase enzymatic activity. Wang CL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):715-22

Overexpression and reactivation of binding activity of the recombinant CTF/NF-1 transcription factor. Amemiya K, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):57-64

Heat-inducible degron: a method for constructing temperature-sensitive mutants. Dohmen RJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1273-6

Making molecular matches in the cell [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):989. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1019-24.

Extracellular levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis produced in yeast remains in the cell in its precursor form. Scotti PA, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):29-38

[Polymerization and solubility of recombinant hemoglobins alpha 2 beta 2 6 Glu-->Ala (Hb Makassar) and alpha 2 beta 2 6 Glu-->Ala, 23 Val-->Ile] Pagnier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of gene fusion in the study of the interaction of ribosomal protein L45 with the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosome] Santana-Román H, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biologically active interleukin 2-ricin A chain fusion proteins may require intracellular proteolytic cleavage to exhibit a cytotoxic effect. Cook JP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):440-7

Pharmacokinetics of an HIV-1 gp120-specific chimeric antibody in patients with HIV-1 disease. Schüpbach J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):205-15

Epitope tagging of DAB389IL-2: new insights into C-domain delivery to the cytosol of target cells. vanderSpek J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S144-8

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo activities of acidic fibroblast growth factor-Pseudomonas exotoxin fusion proteins. Siegall CB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):77-83

Differential sensitivity of human myeloma cell lines and normal bone marrow colony forming cells to a recombinant diphtheria toxin-interleukin 6 fusion protein. Chadwick DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):25-36

Cytotoxic effects of vascular smooth muscle cells of the chimeric toxin, heparin binding TGF alpha-Pseudomonas exotoxin. Fu YM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1691-7

Angiogenic activity of a fusion protein of the cell-binding domain of fibronectin and basic fibroblast growth factor. Hashi H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Feb;19(1):37-47

Modulation by bryostatin 1 of the in vitro radioprotective effects of the GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein, PIXY 321, on normal human myeloid progenitors. Grant S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):490-7

The effects of treatment with PIXY321 (GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein) on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Buescher ES, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1467-72

Neutralizing antibodies and immunoprotection against pertussis and tetanus obtained by use of a recombinant pertussis toxin-tetanus toxin fusion protein. Boucher P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):449-56

Mechanism of lymphocyte function-associated molecule 3-Ig fusion proteins inhibition of T cell responses. Structure/function analysis in vitro and in human CD2 transgenic mice. Majeau GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2753-67

Cytotoxicity and antitumor effects of growth factor-toxin fusion proteins on human glioblastoma multiforme cells. Kunwar S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):569-76

In vitro sensitivity testing of human bladder cancers and cell lines to TP-40, a hybrid protein with selective targeting and cytotoxicity. Sarosdy MF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1950-5

Cytotoxicity of a recombinant diphtheria toxin-granulocyte colony-stimulating factor fusion protein on human leukemic blast cells. Chadwick DE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3-4):249-62

Recombinant activation domains of virion protein 16 and human estrogen receptor generate transcriptional interference in vitro by distinct mechanisms. Pfitzner E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):1061-71

PIXY321 (GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein): biology and early clinical development. Vadhan-Raj S. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):253-61 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A myelin proteolipid protein-LacZ fusion protein is developmentally regulated and targeted to the myelin membrane in transgenic mice. Wight PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):443-54

Fusion with E2A alters the transcriptional properties of the homeodomain protein PBX1 in t(1;19) leukemias. LeBrun DP, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1641-7

The PML-RAR alpha gene product of the t(15;17) translocation inhibits retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation and mediated transactivation in human myeloid cells. Rousselot P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):545-51

SECRETION

Targeting of interleukin-2 to the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Halfmann G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2465-73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant toxins. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 28:193-219 (127 ref.)

Phase I trial of an interleukin-2 fusion toxin (DAB486IL-2)

in hematologic malignancies: complete response in a patient with Hodgkin's disease refractory to chemotherapy. Tepler I, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1276–85

Insertion signal sequence fused to minimal peptides elicits specific CD8+ T-cell responses and prolongs survival of thymoma-bearing mice. Minev BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4155–61

Transforming growth factor-alpha–Pseudomonas exotoxin fusion protein (TGF-alpha-PE38) treatment of subcutaneous and intracranial human glioma and medulloblastoma xenografts in athymic mice. Phillips PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1008–15

Recombinant fusion toxins—a new class of targeted biologic therapeutics. Woodworth TG, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993; 68:145–60 (25 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis with K1K2Pu, a chimeric tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activator: a feasibility study in six patients with acute myocardial infarction. Van de Werf F, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Oct;4(10):929–33

Effects of PIXY321, a granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor/interleukin-3 fusion protein, on chemotherapy-induced multilineage myelosuppression in patients with sarcoma. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):715–24

Influence of a recombinant human soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor FC fusion protein on type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6602–7

PIXY 321 (GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein). Secola R. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jul;10(3):117–8

Phase I trial of the diphtheria toxin/interleukin-2 fusion protein DAB486IL-2: efficacy in mycosis fungoides and other non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuzel TM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):369–77

Clinical trials referral resource. NCI-sponsored trials of PIXY321. Miller LL, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Aug; 7(8):56, 62

TOXICITY

Biologically active interleukin 2–ricin A chain fusion proteins may require intracellular proteolytic cleavage to exhibit a cytotoxic effect. Cook JP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):440–7

Purification and characterization of IL6-PE4E, a recombinant fusion of interleukin 6 with Pseudomonas exotoxin. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):581–5

Cytotoxicity of a shiga toxin A subunit–CD4 fusion protein to human immunodeficiency virus–infected cells. al-Jaufy AY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):956–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inclusion bodies and crystals of Bacillus sphaericus mosquitocidal proteins expressed in various bacterial hosts. Charles JF, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jun;144(5):411–6

RECOMBINANT INTERFERON ALFA-2A see **INTERFERON ALFA-2A**

RECOMBINANT INTERFERON ALFA-2B see **INTERFERON ALFA-2B**

RECOMBINANT INTERFERON ALFA-2C see **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT INTERFERON-GAMMA see **INTERFERON-GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

Alternative technologies to generate monoclonal antibodies. Stigbrand T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):841–4

Enzymes in diagnostics: achievements and possibilities of recombinant DNA technology. Kopetzki E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):688–704 (96 ref.)

Scared of milk [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):582

BST enters battle for consumers [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):585

[Hybrid recombinant proteins: structure, properties and use] Urakov NN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (4):46–51 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery of recombinant gene products with microencapsulated cells in vivo. Chang PL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug;4(4):433–40

Double-blind randomized phase I study on the clinical tolerance and pharmacodynamics of natural and recombinant interferon-beta given intravenously. Liberati AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Apr;14(2):61–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunogenicity and allergenic potential of animal and human insulins. Schernthaner G. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec; 16 Suppl 3:155–65 (79 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Comparative mapping of recombinant proteins and glycoproteins by plasma desorption and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Tsarbopoulos A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jul 1;66(13):2062–70

Dicistronic selection for nuclear proteins in living animal cells. Smarda J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):145–9

Natural and recombinant soluble low-affinity Fc gamma R: detection, purification, and functional activities. Teillaud JL, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Feb;4(1):48–64 (43 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel negative selection for homologous recombinants using diphtheria toxin A fragment gene. Yagi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):77–86

Design and operation of a recombinant mammalian cell manufacturing process for rFVIII. Adamson R. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S9–14

Cell culture and purification process—purity and safety testing. Koplove HM. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S15–20

Recombinate: viral safety and final product manufacturing testing and specifications. Lawrence J. **Ann Hematol** 1994; 68 Suppl 3:S21–4

Analysis of foreign protein overproduction in recombinant CHO cells. Effect of growth kinetics and cell cycle traverse. Gu MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2; 721:194–207

The porcine mammary gland as a bioreactor for complex proteins. Morcöl T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:218–33

Recombinant growth factor gene expression in vascular cells in vivo. Nabel EG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:247–52 (28 ref.)

Strategies in high-level expression of recombinant protein in Escherichia coli. San KY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:257–67

An optimization study of a pH-inducible promoter system for high-level recombinant protein production in Escherichia coli. San KY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:268–76

Using molecular genetics to improve the production of recombinant proteins by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schultz LD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:148–57

The yeast Kluyveromyces lactis as an efficient host for heterologous gene expression. Swinkels BW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(2):187–201 (89 ref.)

Protein secretion in Bacillus brevis. Udaka S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(2):137–43 (20 ref.)

The highly efficient production of full-length and mutant rat brain calcium-binding proteins (calbindins-D28K) in a bacterial expression system. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):311–7

Expression of recombinant inhibitor-2 in E. coli and its utilization for the affinity chromatography of protein phosphatase-1. Zhang Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):37–41

Comparison of three different recombinant hepatitis B virus core particles expressed in Escherichia coli. Maassen A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1–2):131–42

Protein engineering studies on C1r and C1s. Závodszky P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):103–14 (49 ref.)

Production of an enzymatically active E1 component of human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in Escherichia coli: supporting role of E1 beta subunit in E1 activity. Jeng J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):225–30

Production and properties of recombinant C3-type phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Sorghum vulgare: in vitro phosphorylation by leaf and root PyrPC protein serine kinases. Pacquit V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1415–23

Expression of functional human retinol-binding protein in Escherichia coli using a secretion vector. Sivaprasadarao A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):209–15

Enhancement of expression of human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor by argU gene product in Escherichia coli. Hua Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):537–43

Effect of different carbon sources on heterologous expression levels in the yeast S. cerevisiae BJ2168. Donaghy PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):22S

Purification schemes for the constituent domains of cytochrome P450 BM3 in E. coli. Munro AW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):316S

Production of catalytic antibodies using combinatorial libraries. Partridge LJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):1096–8 (16 ref.)

Heterologous expression of cytochrome P-450 in Escherichia coli. Waterman MR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):1081–5 (26 ref.)

Overproduction, purification and properties of 2,3-dihydroxyphenylpropionate 1,2-dioxygenase from Escherichia coli. Bugg TD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):258–64

Recombinant rat nucleoside diphosphate kinase isoforms (alpha and beta): purification, properties and application to immunological detection of native isoforms in rat tissues. Fukuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 16; 1205(1):113–22

Recombinant murine serum amyloid A from baculovirus-infected insect cells: purification and characterization. Kluve-Beckerman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):303–10

Complementation of Escherichia coli unc mutant strains by chloroplast and cyanobacterial F1-ATPase subunits. Lill H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):278–84

High level expression and purification of the enzymatically active cytoplasmic region of human CD45 phosphatase from yeast. Pacitti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):277–86

Secretion of human intracellular aspartic proteinase cathepsin E expressed in the methylotrophic yeast, Pichia pastoris and characterization of produced recombinant cathepsin E. Yamada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12; 1206(2):279–85

Fibril formation from recombinant human serum amyloid A. Yamada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18; 1226(3):323–9

A bacteriophage vector suitable for site-directed mutagenesis and high-level expression of multisubunit proteins in E. coli. Tan S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):824–6, 828

Serum-free transfection and selection in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Zaworski PG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):863–6

Generation and identification of recombinant adenovirus by liposome-mediated transfection and PCR analysis. Zhang WW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):868–72

Expression and purification of functional recombinant epitopes for the platelet antigens, PlA1 and PlA2. Barron-Casella EA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1157–63

Characterization of recombinant plasminogen activator production by primate endothelial cells transduced with retroviral vectors. Dichek DA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):504–16

Two types of genomic rearrangements create alternative E2A–HLF fusion proteins in t(17;19)–ALL. Hunger SP, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2970–7

Expression and characterization of recombinant anti-Rh(D) antibodies on filamentous phage: a model system for isolating human red blood cell antibodies by repertoire cloning. Siegel DL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2334–44

Inhibition of invasion of HT1080 sarcoma cells expressing recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor 2. Laug WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6051–7

Estrogen inhibits the growth of estrogen receptor-negative, but not estrogen receptor-positive, human mammary epithelial cells expressing a recombinant estrogen receptor. Zajchowski DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):5004–11

Nucleolar protein B23: bacterial expression, purification, oligomerization and secondary structures of two isoforms. Umekawa H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(7):635–45

Cloning and expression of an anti-nerve growth factor (NGF) antibody for studies using the neuroantibody approach. Ruberti F, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Oct; 13(5):559–68

Expression and characterization of bioactive recombinant ovine TNF-alpha: some species specificity in cytotoxic response to TNF. Green IR, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May; 5(3):213–23

Production and structural characterization of amino terminally histidine tagged human oncostatin M in E. coli. Sporeno E, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):255–64

Research, development, production, and safety of biosynthetic human insulin. Chance RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:133–42 (108 ref.)

Tissue-specific and differentiation-appropriate expression of the human involucrin gene in transgenic mice: an abnormal epidermal phenotype. Crish JF, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jul;53(3):191–200

Development of a novel type of cloning vector for suicide selection of recombinants. Chan RY, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;13(3):311–9

Intracellular expression of Vitreoscilla hemoglobin alters Escherichia coli energy metabolism under oxygen-limited conditions. Kallio PT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):201–8

Purification and characterization of active and stable recombinant plasminogen-activator inhibitor accumulated at high levels in Escherichia coli. Sancho E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):125–34

Expression in Escherichia coli of a secreted invertebrate ferritin. von Darl M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1; 222(2):367–76

High-level expression of the truncated alpha chain of human high-affinity receptor for IgE as a soluble form by baculovirus-infected insect cells. Biochemical characterization of the recombinant product. Yagi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):593–8

Expression in mammalian cells, purification and characterization of recombinant human pancreatic ribonuclease. Russo N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1; 333(3):233–7

Self-assembly of human papillomavirus type 16 capsids by expression of the L1 protein in insect cells. Le Cann P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15;117(3):269–74

Production of recombinant avidin in Escherichia coli. Airenne KJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):75–80

Expression of foreign genes in cultured human primary macrophages using recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Broder CC, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):167–74

Expression vectors for affinity purification and radiolabeling of proteins using Escherichia coli as host. Chen BP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):73–5

pKSS—a second-generation general purpose cloning vector for efficient positive selection of recombinant clones. Kast P. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):109–14

Construction and characterization of adenovirus co-expressing hepatitis B virus surface antigen and interleukin-6. Lindley T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28; 138(1-2):165-70

Biologically active recombinant human complement factor H: synthesis and secretion by the baculovirus system. Sharma AK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):301-2

Recombinant expression and antigenic properties of a 32-kilodalton extracellular alkaline protease, representing a possible virulence factor from Aspergillus fumigatus. Moser M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):936-42

Recombinant Mycobacterium bovis BCG secreting functional interleukin-2 enhances gamma interferon production by splenocytes. O'Donnell MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2508-14

Expression of large amounts of neisserial porin proteins in Escherichia coli and refolding of the proteins into native trimers. Qi HL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2432-9

Cloning, molecular characterization, and functional activity of Schistosoma japonicum glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, a putative vaccine candidate against schistosomiasis japonica. Waine GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4716-23

Transgenic bioreactors. Jänne J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul;26(7):859-70 (54 ref.)

Eukaryotic expression of recombinant human centromere autoantigen and its use in a novel ELISA for diagnosis of CREST syndrome. Stahnke G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):107-18

Cloning and recombinant expression of a novel human low molecular weight Ca(2+)-dependent phospholipase A2. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2365-8

Recombinant pulmonary surfactant protein D. Post-translational modification and molecular assembly. Crouch E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15808-13

Lactate monooxygenase. I. Expression of the mycobacterial gene in Escherichia coli and site-directed mutagenesis of lysine 266. Müh U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):7982-8

Reconstitution of recombinant 33-kDa subunit of the clathrin-coated vesicle H(+)-ATPase. Peng SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11356-60

Recombinant soluble human Fc gamma RII: production, characterization, and inhibition of the Arthus reaction. Ierino FL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1617-28

Large-scale production and characterization of recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef. Azad AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):651-5

Construction of recombinant human type 5 adenoviruses expressing rodent IL-6 genes. An approach to investigate in vivo cytokine function. Braciak TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5145-53

Expression and characterization of biologically active ovine FSH from mammalian cell lines. Mountford PS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):71-83

Expression and characterization of human dopamine D2 receptor in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Javitch JA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Feb;14(2):99-117

Self-assembly of a recombinant amelogenin protein generates supramolecular structures. Fincham AG, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Mar-Apr;112(2):103-9

Recombinant rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus capsid protein expressed in baculovirus self-assembles into viruslike particles and induces protection. Laurent S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6794-8

An in vivo assay for the reverse transcriptase of human retrotransposon L1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dombroski BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4485-92

Bacterially expressed Fabs of monoclonal antibodies neutralizing tumour necrosis factor alpha in vitro retain full binding and biological activity. Orfanoudakis G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1519-28

Cell-specific expression of a recombinant rat glutathione S-transferase Ya gene in transgenic mice. Connelly CS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):7-12

Glycosylation of CD4 and Thy-1. Dwek RA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):43-50

The pKSM710 vector cassette provides tightly regulated lac and T7lac promoters and strategies for manipulating N-terminal protein sequences. Maneewannakul S, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 May;31(3):300-7

Versatile Escherichia coli expression vectors for production of truncated proteins. Omori K, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 May; 31(3):297-9

Lambda foo: a lambda phage vector for the expression of foreign proteins. Maruyama IN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8273-7

Use of a yeast expression system for the isolation and analysis of drug-resistant mutants of a mammalian phosphodiesterase. Pillai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11970-4

Overexpression of ferredoxin I in Azotobacter vinelandii. Vázquez A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):96-102

Characterization of succinimide-type dehydration products of recombinant hirudin variant 1 by electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Grossenbacher H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Dec;7(12):1082-5

Engineered bacterial Fc receptors. Cai SY, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Apr;37(4):454-61

Integration and expression of human growth hormone gene in Caladium bicolor. Li BJ, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Mar; 37(3):280-5

In vitro and in vivo kinetics of recombinant vaccinia virus cancer-gene therapy. Whitman ED, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):183-8

Production and in vivo use of recombinant ovine IL-1 beta as an immunological adjuvant. Andrews AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):14-22

Efficient foreign gene expression in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B-cells. Curiel TJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):577-85

Baculovirus expression of the nucleocapsid protein of a Puumala serotype Hantavirus. Schuldt C, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar;8(2):143-9

Synthesis of recombinant baculoviruses expressing the outer capsid protein VP2 of five BTV serotypes and the induction of neutralizing antibodies to homologous and heterologous BTV serotypes. Urakawa T, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Feb;31(2):149-61

CHEMISTRY

A study of protein secondary structure by Fourier transform infrared/photoacoustic spectroscopy and its application for recombinant proteins. Luo S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan; 216(1):67-76

Site-specific carbohydrate identification in recombinant proteins using MALD-TOF MS. Huberty MC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Oct 15;65(20):2791-800

Refolding recombinant proteins: process strategies and novel approaches. Chaudhuri JB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:374-85 (57 ref.)

Tetracycline/H+ antiporter was degraded rapidly in Escherichia coli cells when truncated at last transmembrane helix and this degradation was protected by overproduced GroEL/ES. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):258-64

Structure-function studies of CD2 by n.m.r. and mutagenesis. Driscoll PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):947-52

Immunochemical confirmation of the primary structure of streptococcal hyaluronan synthase and synthesis of high molecular weight product by the recombinant enzyme. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9033-9

Recombinant bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase inhibitor protein: overproduction in Escherichia coli, purification, and structural studies. Van Heeke G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10140-9

Protein stability: impact upon protein pharmaceuticals. Davis GC. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):105

The use of peptide mapping for the detection of heterogeneity in recombinant DNA-derived proteins. O'Connor JV. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):111-7

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies define two different functional sites in human interleukin-4. Reusch P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):491-9

Structure determination of the intact major sialylated oligosaccharide chains of recombinant human erythropoietin expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Watson E, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Apr;4(2):227-37

Spectroscopic characterization of tyrosine-Z in histidine 190 mutants of the D1 protein in photosystem II (PSII) in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Implications for the structural model of the donor side of PSII. Roffey RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5115-21

A novel isotope labeling protocol for bacterially expressed proteins. Reilly D, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 May; 4(3):459-62

Polyethylene glycol-potassium phosphate aqueous two-phase systems. Insertion of short peptide units into a protein and its effects on partitioning. Hassinen C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 6;668(1):121-8

Predicting protein mutant energetics by self-consistent ensemble optimization. Lee C. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25; 236(3):918-39

Serological and biochemical characterization of recombinant baculovirus carcinoembryonic antigen. Bei R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul;31(10):771-80

Identification of cysteine-containing peptides during the peptide mapping of recombinant proteins. Cardamone M, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):242-8

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO): cross-linking with disuccinimidyl esters and identification of the interfacing domains in EPO. Haniu M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Sep;2(9):1441-51

Chemical sequence control of beta-sheet assembly in macromolecular crystals of periodic polypeptides. Krejchi MT, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1427-32

ECONOMICS

The efficacy/cost ratio of new therapy. What is the physician's fiduciary responsibility? [editorial] Pingleton SK. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):329-30

GENETICS

Two-step cell disruption for the extraction of membrane-associated recombinant protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chi WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:365-73

An optimization study of a pH-inducible promoter system for high-level recombinant protein production in Escherichia coli. San KY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:268-76

Strategies in high-level expression of recombinant protein in Escherichia coli. San KY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:257-67

Using molecular genetics to improve the production of recombinant proteins by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schultz LD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:148-57

Gene stability in mammalian cells and protein consistency. Berthold W. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):95-100 (1 ref.)

Genetic stability: an issue of product quality. Burns N. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):145-6 (1 ref.)

Assessing genetic stability of a recombinant protein at the nucleic acid level. Galibert F, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun; 21(2):107-9

Evaluation of genetic stability. Seamon KB. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):153-4

Heterologous gene expression and protein secretion from Candida glabrata. Macreadie IG, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Jun;19 (Pt 3):265-9

Construction and first characterization of two reciprocal hybrids between LamB from Escherichia coli K12 and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Werts C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 May;144(4):259-69

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the immune response to recombinant gp120 in humans and chimpanzees. Berman PW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):591-601

Rejuvenated expression of H-2Kb in RMA-S cells does not affect alloreactive T cell- and natural killer cell-mediated lysis. Kesari KV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):77-83

Systemic and mucosal immune responses in mice orally immunized with avirulent Salmonella typhimurium expressing a cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis hemagglutinin. Dusek DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1652-7

Immunization of guinea pigs with Treponema pallidum recombinant antigens reveals the presence of novel epitopes. Wicher K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(4):396-9

Evaluation of new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on a supernatant containing Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin produced by Bacillus subtilis. Egnell P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3036-9

A recombinant retrovirus carrying a non-producer human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 variant induces resistance to superinfecting HIV. Federico M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2099-110

Immunoblot using recombinant antigens derived from different genospecies of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato. Wilske B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 183(1):43-59

Serological and biochemical characterization of recombinant baculovirus carcinoembryonic antigen. Bei R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul;31(10):771-80

Immunodominance of a recombinant T-cell epitope depends on its molecular environment. Leclerc C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1561-72

Potential therapeutic recombinant proteins comprised of peptides containing recombined T cell epitopes. Rogers BL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):955-66

Detection of antibodies in sera from Chagas' disease patients using a Trypanosoma cruzi immunodominant recombinant antigen. Paranhos-Bacalla GS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):165-9

Production and in vivo use of recombinant ovine IL-1 beta as an immunological adjuvant. Andrews AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):14-22

Enhancement of EIAV replication and disease by immunization with a baculovirus-expressed recombinant envelope surface glycoprotein. Wang SZ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):247-51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hormone-inducible expression and metal affinity chromatography of recombinant proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clausen M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):537-9

Peptide tags for a dual affinity fusion system. Kim JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):165-6

Two-step cell disruption for the extraction of membrane-associated recombinant protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chi WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:365-73

The rational selection of purification processes for proteins: an expert system for downstream processing design. Leser EW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:337-47

Selection of chromatographic protein purification operations based on physicochemical properties. Watanabe E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:348-64

Purification and characterisation of recombinant murine interleukin-5 glycoprotein, from a Baculovirus expression system. Mitchell DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):332S

Preparation of active recombinant TIMP-1 from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies and complex formation with the recombinant catalytic domain of PMNL-collagenase. Kleine T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14125-31

Isolation of recombinant proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by use of osmotically fragile mutant strains. Bröker M. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):604, 608-10

Matrix-assisted laser desorption mass spectrometric analysis of a pegylated recombinant protein. Watson E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):278–81

Crystallization of recombinant hemoglobins with basic amino acid substitutions (Lys and Arg) at the beta 6 position. Adachi K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1309–13

Analysis of plasmid-DNA and cell protein of recombinant Escherichia coli using capillary gel electrophoresis. Hebenbrock K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):753–8

Separation and purification of recombinant proteins from Escherichia coli with aqueous two-phase systems. Asenjo JA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 6;668(1):129–37

In-process protein degradation by exposure to trace amounts of sanitizing agents. Kirsch LE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):155–60

Affinity purification of histidine-tagged proteins. Schmitt J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Oct;18(3):223–30

Two-tag purification of recombinant proteins for the construction of solid matrix-antibody-antigen (SMAA) complexes as vaccines. Randall RE, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1247–52

METABOLISM

Laser-sensitized tautomers in dihydrofolate reductase. Ledbetter JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:499–502

Production of polyhydroxyalkanoates in sucrose-utilizing recombinant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella strains. Zhang H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1198–205

Biochemical properties of recombinant human beta-glucuronidase synthesized in baby hamster kidney cells. Gehrmann MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):821–8

Differential DNA-binding specificity of the engrailed homeodomain: the role of residue 50. Ades SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9187–94

Glycosylation of recombinant prorenin in insect cells: the insect cell line Sf9 does not express the mannose 6-phosphate recognition signal. Aeed PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26;33(29):8793–7

Overexpression and purification of the soluble polyhydroxyalkanoate synthase from Alcaligenes eutrophus: evidence for a required posttranslational modification for catalytic activity. Gerngross TU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9311–20

A recombinant factor VIII A2 domain polypeptide quantitatively neutralizes human inhibitor antibodies that bind to A2. Scandella D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15; 82(6):1767–75

Evidence for N-glycosylation and ubiquitination of the prolactin receptor expressed in a baculovirus-insect cell system. Cahoreau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22; 350(2–3):230–4

Expression of a recombinant sheep IgE gene. Clarke RA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):25–37

Efficient autophosphorylation and phosphorylation of the beta-subunit by casein kinase-2 require the integrity of an acidic cluster 50 residues downstream from the phosphoacceptor site. Boldyreff B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4827–31

Nucleic acid binding properties of recombinant Zn2 HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein are modulated by COOH-terminal processing. Khan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22538–46

Substitution of the amino acid at position 102 with polar and aromatic residues influences substrate specificity of lactate dehydrogenase. Nicholls DJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jan;13(1):129–33

Site-directed mutagenesis in analysis of protein-protein interactions. Kam-Morgan LN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:503–16

Amino acid residues required for the activity of avrD alleles. Yucel I, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Jan–Feb; 7(1):140–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic behaviour of a deglycosylated t-PA mutant lacking the growth factor domain. Mitchell DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):330S

Clinical pharmacology of human insulin. Heinemann L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:90–100 (97 ref.)

Establishment of time-action profiles for regular and NPH insulin using pharmacodynamic modeling. Woodworth JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):64–9

Elimination of radiolabelled recombinant human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 from the circulation, and its distribution amongst organs and tissues in adult male rats. Arany E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):133–43

PHARMACOLOGY

CX-397, a novel recombinant hirudin analog having a hybrid sequence of hirudin variants-1 and -3. Komatsu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):773–9

Interleukin-4 modulates osteoclast differentiation and inhibits the formation of resorption pits in mouse osteoclast cultures. Riancho JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):678–85

Nitric oxide mediates suppression of cartilage proteoglycan synthesis by interleukin-1. Taskiran D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):142–8

Protective effect of a recombinant fragment of bactericidal/permeability increasing protein against carbohydrate dyshomeostasis and tumor necrosis factor-alpha elevation in rat endotoxemia. Lin Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1553–9

Selective effects of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gp120 on invertebrate neurons. Stefano GB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):569–77

Clinical pharmacology of human insulin. Heinemann L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:90–100 (97 ref.)

Effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I and insulin on counterregulation during acute plasma glucose decrements in normal and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Laager R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):966–71

The influence of recombinant mediators on in vitro IgG subclass secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with hypogammaglobulinemia and from normal donors. Matheson DS, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–306

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on hematopoietic and non-hematopoietic malignant cell growth in vitro. Rosti V, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):208–12

Human neurological cancer cells express interleukin-4 (IL-4) receptors which are targets for the toxic effects of IL4-Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric protein. Puri RK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):574–81

Recombinant tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases type 1 suppresses alkali-burn-induced corneal ulceration in rabbits. Paterson CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):677–84

One systemic administration of transforming growth factor-beta 1 reverses age- or glucocorticoid-impaired wound healing. Beck LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2841–9

Double-blind randomized phase I study on the clinical tolerance and pharmacodynamics of natural and recombinant interferon-beta given intravenously. Liberati AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Apr;14(2):61–9

Recombinant interferon-tau regulates secretion of two bovine endometrial proteins. Ruéda BR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):303–9

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin administration on peripheral blood neutrophil counts of premature infants. Mizuno S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):467–70

Proliferative responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes of mice and humans stimulated with recombinant interleukin 2. Zaleski MB, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):43–50

Unresponsiveness of primitive chronic myeloid leukemia cells to macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, an inhibitor of primitive normal hematopoietic cells. Eaves CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12015–9

SECRETION

Soft agar cloning with antibody overlay to identify Chinese hamster ovary clones secreting recombinant products. Gibson MG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):594, 597

STANDARDS

Potency issues with recombinant factor VIII. Barrowcliffe T. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S89–91

WHO/NIBSC workshop on genetic stability and product consistency of rDNA derived biologicals. November 23–24, 1992. Proceedings. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):89–156

Supplement to the points to consider in the production and testing of new drugs and biologicals produced by recombinant DNA technology: nucleic acid characterization and genetic stability. **Biologicals** 1993 Mar; 21(1):81–3

Genetic stability and recombinant product consistency. Burstyn D, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):147–9 (11 ref.)

Genetic stability and product consistency of rDNA derived biologicals. Lambert KJ. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):151

Genetic stability and product consistency: EC point of view. Trouvin JH. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):155–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythrocyte vitamins B1, B2 and B6 and erythropoietin. Mydlik M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):464–6

Inhibitor questions: plasma-derived factor VIII and recombinant factor VIII. Bray G. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S29–34 (18 ref.)

Who should use recombinant factor VIII? Hoots K. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S65–8

A phase II study of continuous infusion recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as an adjunct to autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in first remission. O'Day SJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2707–14

Use of recombinant human erythropoietin after bone marrow transplantation in pediatric patients with acute leukemia: effect on erythroid repopulation in autologous versus allogeneic transplants. Locatelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):403–10

The efficacy/cost ratio of new therapy. What is the physician's fiduciary responsibility? [editorial] Pingleton SK. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):329–30

Effect of a recombinant endotoxin-neutralizing protein on endotoxin shock in rabbits. Garcia C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1211–8

Prevention and treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infections with recombinant cytokines. Daley M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):276–84

Human insulin. A decade of experience and future developments. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:1–165

New directions in drug development: mixtures, analogues, and modeling. Galloway JA. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:16–23 (42 ref.)

Insulin therapy in the last decade. A pediatric perspective. Santiago JV. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:143–54 (42 ref.)

Human insulin after 10 years. Skyler JS. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 3:1–3

Metabolic control following transfer from mixed bovine-porcine insulin to human insulin in subjects with IDDM: influence of the presence of insulin antibodies. Kabadi UM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;19(4):187–93

Cancer Research Campaign operation manual for control recommendations for products derived from recombinant DNA technology prepared for investigational administration to patients with cancer in phase I trials. Begent RH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1907–10

Use of recombinant human growth hormone in children with chronic renal insufficiency: an update. Lippe B, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):102–8

Immunotoxins and recombinant toxins for cancer treatment. Pai LH, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1994;:3–19 (115 ref.)

Phase I/II vaccination study of recombinant peptide F46 corresponding to the HIV-1 transmembrane protein coupled with 2.4 dinitrophenyl (DNP) Ficoll. Schwander S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):86–91

Erythropoietin increases hemoglobin in cancer patients during radiation therapy. Lavey RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1147–52

Scientists study DNA technology for treating periodontal disease [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):250

Response of fat cells to growth hormone (GH): effect of long term treatment with recombinant human GH in GH-deficient adults. Harant I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1392–5

Human cutaneous allergic late-phase response is inhibited by soluble IL-1 receptor. Mullarkey MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2033–41

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):494

Aerosolized deoxyribonuclease for cystic fibrosis [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1994 May 27;36(923):48] **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr 15; 36(920):34–5

Successful ex vivo gene therapy directed to liver in a patient with familial hypercholesterolaemia [see comments] Grossman M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):335–41. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):323–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):325–6.

Heroic gene surgery [news; comment] Weatherall D. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):325–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):335–41.

Interferon-beta 1b: new hope for multiple sclerosis [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jan;19(1):6

Fibrinolytic-assisted removal of experimental subretinal hemorrhage within seven days reduces outer retinal degeneration. Benner JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr; 101(4):672–81

Evaluation of risk of hemorrhagic transformation in local intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke by initial SPECT. Ueda T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb; 25(2):298–303

[Analysis of the relationship between the effect of growth hormone therapy and the width of the radial metaphysis] Tar A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 10;135(15):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Some aspects of current treatment of patients with terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Burtsev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotropin in the treatment of children with growth hormone deficiency] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):94–6 **(Rus)**

RECOMBINATION-ACTIVATING GENES-1 see **GENES, RAG-1**

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC

see related

REASSORTANT VIRUSES

Site-specific sequence repair of coronavirus defective interfering RNA by RNA recombination and edited RNA. Kim YN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:137–42

Site-directed mutagenesis of the genome of mouse hepatitis virus by targeted RNA recombination. Masters PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:143–8

Homologous RNA recombination allows efficient introduction of site-specific mutations into the genome of coronavirus MHV-A59 via synthetic co-replicating RNAs. van der Most R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:149–54

Recombinations in individuals homozygous by descent localize the Friedreich ataxia locus in a cloned 450-kb interval. Rodius F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun; 54(6):1050–9

The 1.5-Mb region spanning the myotonic dystrophy locus shows uniform recombination frequency. Shutler GG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):104–13

Evidence for human meiotic recombination interference

obtained through construction of a short tandem repeat-polymorphism linkage map of chromosome 19. Weber JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1079-95

A high recombination frequency within the chicken major histocompatibility (B) complex. Hepkema BG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):389-91

Immobilization of recombinant bacteria. A strategy to improve plasmid stability. Barbotin JN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:303-9 (39 ref.)

Targeted gene disruption by homologous recombination. Toward an understanding of specific blood cell functions. Funk CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:253-8

Mechanisms of assembly of the enzyme-ssDNA complexes required for recombination-dependent DNA synthesis and repair in bacteriophage T4. Morrical S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:349-50

Lateral transfer in natural populations of eukaryotes. Kidwell MG. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993;27:235-56 (121 ref.)

Single-stranded regions in yeast mitochondrial DNA revealed by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Maleszka R. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(6):259-63

Homologous RNA recombination allows efficient introduction of site-specific mutations into the genome of coronavirus MHV-A59 via synthetic co-replicating RNAs. de Groot R, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:221-30

Recombination between Sindbis virus RNAs. Schlesinger S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:213-20

Gene replacement of the p53 gene with the lacZ gene in mouse embryonic stem cells and mice by using two steps of homologous recombination. Gondo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):830-7

Effect of SV40 and MMTV promoters on intermolecular homologous recombination in rat cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1194-202

Phage lambda beta protein, a component of general recombination, is associated with host ribosomal S1 protein. Muniyappa K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 31(1):1-11

Cleavage of double-crossover molecules by T4 endonuclease VII. Fu TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3896-905

Expression of the recA gene in recombination-deficient (rec-) strains of Escherichia coli. Chua KL, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):775-83

Molecular perspectives of chromosome pairing at meiosis. Moens PB. **Bioessays** 1994 Feb;16(2):101-6 (58 ref.)

Production of a vector to facilitate DNA mutagenesis and recombination. Jones DH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr; 16(4):694-701

Interaction of rare illegitimate recombination event and a poly A addition site mutation resulting in a severe form of alpha thalassemia. Fortina P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3356-62

Glycophorin He(Sta) of the human red blood cell membrane is encoded by a complex hybrid gene resulting from two recombinational events. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3369-76

Screening for inversions in the factor VIII (F8) gene causing severe haemophilia A. Millar DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):239-42

Clonal analysis in the intact mouse embryo by intragenic homologous recombination. Bonnerot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Oct;316(10):1207-17

Transduction of a cellular gene by a plant retroelement [letter] Bureau TE, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):479-80

Identification of joint molecules that form frequently between homologs but rarely between sister chromatids during yeast meiosis. Schwacha A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):51-63

The processing of recombination intermediates: mechanistic insights from studies of bacterial proteins. West SC. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):9-15 (52 ref.)

Reverse branch migration of Holliday junctions by RecG protein: a new mechanism for resolution of intermediates in recombination and DNA repair. Whitby MC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):341-50

Molecular characterization of extrachromosomal circular DNAs from an embryonal carcinoma cell line induced to differentiate into neuron-like cells in vitro. Iwasato T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Aug;18(4):261-6

Homologous genetic recombination: the pieces begin to fall into place. Clark AJ, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994; 20(2):125-42 (119 ref.)

Randomly amplified polymorphic DNAs assess recombination following an induced parasexual cycle in Penicillium roqueforti. Durand N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):417-20

Recombinators, recombinases and recombination genes of yeasts. Esposito MS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan;25(1):1-11 (147 ref.)

Interaction of excision repair gene products and mitotic recombination functions in yeast. Montelone BA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):481-6

New in-vivo cloning methods by homologous recombination in yeast. Prado F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):180-3

Meiotic recombination in yeast. Atcheson CL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct;3(5):736-44 (70 ref.)

Mechanistic and structural complexity in the site-specific recombination pathways of Int and FLP. Landy A. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct;3(5):699-707 (108 ref.)

Natural genetic engineering of the bacterial genome. Shapiro JA. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Dec;3(6):845-8 (25 ref.)

Is X-Y recombination necessary for spermatocyte survival during mammalian spermatogenesis? Hale DW. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(4):278-82 (41 ref.)

Mapping recombinant events with molecular markers in hemochromatosis pedigrees. Radisky ES, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(2):126-8

Recombination nodules and axial equalization in the ZW pairs of the Peking duck and the guinea fowl. Solari AJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3-4):268-72

Development of a novel type of cloning vector for suicide selection of recombinants. Chan RY, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;13(3):311-9

Complex recombination events at the hypermutable minisatellite CEB1 (D2S90). Buard J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3203-10

TCR beta and TCR alpha gene enhancers confer tissue- and stage-specificity on V(D)J recombination events. Capone M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4335-46

Mosaic genome structure of simian immunodeficiency virus from west African green monkeys. Jin MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2935-47

Xer-mediated site-specific recombination at cer generates Holliday junctions in vivo. McCulloch R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1844-55

Model for a DNA-mediated synaptic complex suggested by crystal packing of gamma delta resolvase subunits. Rice PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1514-24

Intrachromosomal homologous recombination in whole plants. Swoboda P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):484-9

Formation of a functionally active sodium-translocating hybrid F1F0 ATPase in Escherichia coli by homologous recombination. Kaim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):937-44

B precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia third complementarity-determining regions predominantly represent an unbiased recombination repertoire: leukemic transformation frequently occurs in fetal life. Steenbergen EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):900-8

Properties of a recombinant kainate receptor expressed in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Taverna FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15;266(2):181-6

Gene conversion in the chicken immunoglobulin locus: a paradigm of homologous recombination in higher eukaryotes. Bezzubova OY, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):270-6 (61 ref.)

Some features of base pair mismatch repair and its role in the formation of genetic recombinants. Fox MS, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):253-60 (66 ref.)

Transcription, topoisomerases and recombination. Gangloff S, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):261-9 (73 ref.)

Homologous recombination. Heyer WD, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):189-91 (8 ref.)

The search for the right partner: homologous pairing and DNA strand exchange proteins in eukaryotes. Heyer WD. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):223-33 (96 ref.)

Homologous recombination in fission yeast: absence of crossover interference and synaptonemal complex. Kohli J, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):295-306 (106 ref.)

In vitro reconstitution of homologous recombination reactions. Kowalczykowski SC. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15; 50(3):204-15 (76 ref.)

Cytological aspects of meiotic recombination. Loidl J. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):285-94 (88 ref.)

Processing of Holliday junctions by the Escherichia coli RuvA, RuvB, RuvC and RecG proteins. Müller B, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):216-22 (46 ref.)

Polarity of meiotic gene conversion in fungi: contrasting views. Nicolas A, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15; 50(3):242-52 (60 ref.)

Hotspots of homologous recombination. Smith GR. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):234-41 (65 ref.)

Structure and function of RecA-DNA complexes. Stasiak A, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):192-203 (58 ref.)

Co-chairman's remarks: genetic recombination in the molecular era. Campbell AM. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15; 135(1-2):147-51 (22 ref.)

Selection of new biologically active molecules from random nucleotide sequences. Dube DK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27; 137(1):41-7

Mechanisms of illegitimate recombination. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1-2):161-6 (45 ref.)

Involvement of RecE exonuclease and RecT annealing protein in DNA double-strand break repair by homologous recombination. Kusano K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28; 138(1-2):17-25

Multiple tandem integrations of transforming DNA sequences in yeast chromosomes suggest a mechanism for integrative transformation by homologous recombination. Plessis A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):41-50

Lack of site-specific recombination between mitochondrial genomes of petite mutants of yeast. Rayko E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):167-74

Plasmids designed to alter the antibiotic resistance expressed by insertion mutations in Bacillus subtilis, through in vivo recombination. Steinmetz M, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3; 142(1):79-83

Region-specific activators of meiotic recombination in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. DeVeaux LC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(2):203-10

The application of jackknife statistics to estimates of the recombination fraction. Berger BD, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):471-6

Integrons: novel DNA elements which capture genes by site-specific recombination. Hall RM, et al. **Genetica** 1993; 90(2-3):115-32 (44 ref.)

Hotspots of meiotic recombination in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Shiroishi T, et al. **Genetics** 1993;88(2-3):187-96

Interaction between mismatch repair and genetic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alani E, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):19-39

Long-tract mitotic gene conversion in yeast: evidence for a triparental contribution during spontaneous recombination. Bethke BD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun; 137(2):439-53

Meiotic mutants that cause a polar decrease in recombination on the X chromosome in Caenorhabditis elegans. Broverman SA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):119-27

The effects of insertions on mammalian intrachromosomal recombination. Godwin AR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):607-17

Local transposition of P elements in Drosophila melanogaster and recombination between duplicated elements using a site-specific recombinase. Golic KG. **Genetics** 1994 Jun; 137(2):551-63

M26 recombinational hotspot and physical conversion tract analysis in the ade6 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Grimm C, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):41-51

Stalking the elusive recombination intermediate [letter; comment] Hagemann AT. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):609-11 . Comment on: Genetics 1992 Dec;132(4):879-91.

Gene conversions and crossing over during homologous and homeologous ectopic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harris S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):5-16

Ends-in vs. ends-out recombination in yeast. Hastings PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):973-80

Mixed segregation and recombination of chromosomes and YACs during single-division meiosis in spo13 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hugerat Y, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):297-308

A gene with specific and global effects on recombination of sequences from tandemly repeated genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keil RL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):711-8

The chromosome end in yeast: its mosaic nature and influence on recombinational dynamics. Louis EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):789-802

Drosophila P element transposase induces male recombination additively and without a requirement for P element excision or insertion. McCarron M, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):1013-23

Unrepaired heteroduplex DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is decreased in RAD1 RAD52-independent recombination. McDonald JP, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):393-405

Structure of recombinants from conjugational crosses between Escherichia coli donor and mismatch-repair deficient Salmonella typhimurium recipients. Matic I, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):17-26

The yeast med1 mutant undergoes both meiotic homolog nondisjunction and precocious separation of sister chromatids. Rockmill B, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan; 136(1):65-74

The robustness of recombination frequency estimates in intercrosses with dominant markers. Säll T, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):589-96

Genetic analysis of 63 mutations affecting maize kernel development isolated from Mutator stocks. Scanlon MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):281-94

Estimates of linkage disequilibrium and the recombination parameter determined from segregating nucleotide sites in the alcohol dehydrogenase region of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Schaeffer SW, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):541-52

Approaches to half-tetrad analysis in bacteria: recombination between repeated, inverse-order chromosomal sequences. Segall AM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):27-39

Plasmid-mediated induction of recombination in yeast. Silberman R, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):41-8

The search for homology does not limit the rate of extrachromosomal homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Waldman AS. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):597-605

Genetic map of the human pseudoautosomal region reveals a high rate of recombination in female meiosis at the Xp telomere. Henke A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):478-85

Recombination and genetic polymorphism at the mouse alpha-globin locus. Lewis JB, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):432-4

Comparative studies of P- and hobo-element activity, fitness components and recombination parameters in two natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster in Moldova. Vereshchagina NM, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(2):91-8

Increased recombination frequencies resulting from directional selection for geotaxis in Drosophila. Korol AB, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Jan;72 (Pt 1):64-8

Recombination model for generation of a submicroscopic deletion in familial Angelman syndrome. Nicholls RD. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):9-11 (15 ref.)

Double knockouts. Production of mutant cell lines in cardiovascular research. Mortensen RM. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):646-51 (21 ref.)

Frequent recombination in the human T-cell receptor beta gene complex. Day CE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(5):335-42

Comments on the detection of reciprocal recombination or

gene conversion. Takahata N. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(2):146–9
No dosage effect of recombinational hotspots in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Yoshino M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):381–9
Differential regulation of V(D)J recombination during development of avian B and T cells. Pickel JM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):919–27
The uraA locus and homologous recombination in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Aldovini A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7282–9
Interspecies recombination between the penA genes of Neisseria meningitidis and commensal Neisseria species during the emergence of penicillin resistance in N. meningitidis: natural events and laboratory simulation. Bowler LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):333–7
Plasmid pSC101 harbors a recombination site, psi, which is able to resolve plasmid multimers and to substitute for the analogous chromosomal Escherichia coli site dif. Cornet F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3188–95
Escherichia coli–Salmonella typhimurium hybrid nusA genes: identification of a short motif required for action of the lambda N transcription antitermination protein. Craven MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1394–404
The leucine-responsive regulatory protein binds to the fim switch to control phase variation of type 1 fimbrial expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Gally DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5665–72
Use of a phase variation–specific promoter of Myxococcus xanthus in a strategy for isolating a phase–locked mutant. Laue BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5341–9
Salmonella recD mutations increase recombination in a short sequence transduction assay. Miesel L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4092–103
Molecular analysis of the rfb gene cluster of a group D2 Salmonella enterica strain: evidence for its origin from an insertion sequence–mediated recombination event between group E and D1 strains. Xiang SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4357–65
The Cox protein is a modulator of directionality in bacteriophage P2 site–specific recombination. Yu A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7848–55
Distinct roles for RAG-1 in the initiation of V(D)J recombination and in the resolution of coding ends. Gallo ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22188–92
Resolution of recombination intermediates by a mammalian activity functionally analogous to Escherichia coli RuvC resolvase. Hyde H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5202–9
Zinc–free and reduced T4 gene 32 protein binds single–stranded DNA weakly and fails to stimulate UvsX–catalyzed homologous pairing. Qiu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2773–81
A DNA repair defect in Chinese hamster ovary cells affects V(D)J recombination similarly to the murine scid mutation. Taccioli GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7439–42
Plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 gene–deficient mice. I. Generation by homologous recombination and characterization. Carmeliet P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2746–55
Disodium cromoglycate inhibits S mu–>S epsilon deletional switch recombination and IgE synthesis in human B cells. Loh RK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):663–71
Differential activation of transcription versus recombination of transgenic T cell receptor beta variable region gene segments in B and T lineage cells. Okada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):261–72
Level of human TCRBV3S1 (V beta 3) expression correlates with allelic polymorphism in the spacer region of the recombination signal sequence. Posnett DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1707–11
Independent regulation of DNA recombination and immunoglobulin (Ig) secretion during isotype switching to IgG1 and IgE. Purkerson JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1877–83
Formation of linear plasmid multimers promoted by the phage lambda Red–system in lon mutants of Escherichia coli. Mythili E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2387–97
Selection versus recombination: what is maintaining identity in the 3' termini of blueberry leaf mottle nepovirus RNA1 and RNA2? Bacher JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2133–7
Genetic recombination between two strains of Aujeszky's disease virus at reduced multiplicity of infection. Dangler CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):295–9
The sexual nature of the eukaryote genome. Bell G. **J Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):351–9
The evolution of sex and recombination in a varying environment. Charlesworth B. **J Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):345–50
Molecular symbionts and the evolution of sex. Hickey DA. **J Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):410–4
Genetic error, sex, and diploidy. Michod RE. **J Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):360–71
The role of sex in bacterial evolution. Smith JM. **J Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):326–7
The effects of different levels of genetic exchange on organelle evolution. Walsh JB. **J Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):415–8
Switch recombination breakpoints occur at nonrandom positions in the S gamma tandem repeat. Kenter AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4718–31
Normal V(D)J coding junction formation in DNA ligase I deficiency syndromes. Petrini JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):176–83
Resolution of the three–stranded recombination intermediate made by RecA protein. An essential role of ATP hydrolysis. Burnett B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13; 238(4):540–54
Holliday junction crossover topology. Fu TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):91–105
Mapping the functional domains of bacteriophage lambda integrase protein. Han YW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21; 235(3):908–25
Host–inhibitory functions encoded by promiscuous plasmids. Transient arrest of Escherichia coli segregants that fail to inherit plasmid RK2. Jovanovic OS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 18;237(1):52–64
A parallel DNA triplex as a model for the intermediate in homologous recombination. Zhurkin VB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3;239(2):181–200
Junctions between repetitive DNAs on the PSR chromosome of Nasonia vitripennis: association of palindromes with recombination. Reed KM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Apr; 38(4):352–62
On the recombinational origin of protein–sequence–subunit structure. Trifonov EN. **J Mol Evol** 1994 May;38(5):543–6
Sequence diversity within the reovirus S2 gene: reovirus genes reassort in nature, and their termini are predicted to form a panhandle motif. Chapell JD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):750–6
Herpes simplex virus type 1 recombination: the Uc–DR1 region is required for high–level a–sequence–mediated recombination. Dutch RE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3733–41
Coexpression of exogenous and endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in vivo results in viral recombination and broadens the virus host range. Golovkina TV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5019–26
Characterization of a unique retroviral recombinant containing 7S L sequences. Hajjar AM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7677–9
Optimization of targeted RNA recombination and mapping of a novel nucleocapsid gene mutation in the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus. Masters PS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):328–37
Identification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope genes recombinant between subtypes B and F in two epidemiologically linked individuals from Brazil. Sabino EC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6340–6
Epstein–Barr virus recombinants with specifically mutated BCRF1 genes. Swaminathan S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7406–13
Epstein–Barr virus recombinants from overlapping cosmid fragments. Tomkinson B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7298–306
Nonhomologous RNA recombination in tombusviruses: generation and evolution of defective interfering RNAs by stepwise deletions. White KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):14–24
Retrovirus recombination depends on the length of sequence identity and is not error prone. Zhang J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2409–14
Unusual heterogeneity of leader–mRNA fusion in a murine coronavirus: implications for the mechanism of RNA transcription and recombination. Zhang X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6626–33
Increased rate of spontaneous mitotic recombination in T lymphocytes from a Bloom's syndrome patient using a flow–cytometric assay at HLA–A locus. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):610–8
The V(D)J recombination in acute lymphoid leukemias: a short review. Sigaux F. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:53–7
Recruitment of multiple alleles within the Eb recombinational hotspot in murine MHC. Saha BK. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(10):565–70
Assays for copy number, differential expression, and recombination in lysozyme multigene family. Irwin DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:552–63
Manipulation of transgenes by site–specific recombination: use of Cre recombinase. Sauer B. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:890–900
Gene replacement in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toder DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:466–74 (18 ref.)
Yeast artificial chromosome recombinants in a global strategy for chromosome mapping. Amplification of internal and terminal fragments by PCR, and generation of fingerprints. Arveiler B. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:403–23
An assay for in vitro recombination between duplex DNA molecules. Müller B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 30:413–23
An increase in switching frequency correlates with an increase in recombination of the ribosomal chromosomes of Candida albicans strain 3153A. Ramsey H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1525–31
A homologous recombination strategy to analyze the vinblastine resistance property of the V–circle in Leishmania. Wong AK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):75–86
Reduced natural selection associated with low recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Kliman RM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov;10(6):1239–58
Hyperactive recombination in the mitochondrial DNA of the natural death nuclear mutant of Neurospora crassa. Bertrand H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6778–88
V(D)J recombination coding junction formation without DNA homology: processing of coding termini. Boubnov NV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6957–68
In vitro integration of retrotransposon Ty1: a direct physical assay. Braiterman LT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5719–30
Ty1 in vitro integration: effects of mutations in cis and in trans. Braiterman LT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5731–40
Developmental and cell type specificity of LINE–1 expression in mouse testis: implications for transposition. Branciforte D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2584–92
Mismatch repair of heteroduplex DNA intermediates of extrachromosomal recombination in mammalian cells [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jul;14(7):5022] Deng WP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):400–6
The recombination signal sequence–binding protein RBP–2N functions as a transcriptional repressor. Dou S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3310–9
Mutation of the gene encoding protein kinase C 1 stimulates mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huang KN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6039–45
Homologous recombination of monkey alpha–satellite repeats in an in vitro simian virus 40 replication system: possible association of recombination with DNA replication. Kawasaki I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4173–82
A role for RNA synthesis in homologous pairing events. Kotani H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6097–106
Transcription activates RecA–promoted homologous pairing of nucleosomal DNA. Kotani H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1949–55
Two different types of double–strand breaks in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are repaired by similar RAD52–independent, nonhomologous recombination events. Kramer KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1293–301
Homologous and illegitimate recombination in developing Xenopus oocytes and eggs. Lehman CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6897–906
Regulation and targeting of recombination in extrachromosomal substrates carrying immunoglobulin switch region sequences. Leung H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1450–8
Illegitimate recombination induced by DNA double–strand breaks in a mammalian chromosome. Phillips JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5794–803
Induction of recombination between homologous and diverged DNAs by double–strand gaps and breaks and role of mismatch repair. Priebe SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4802–14
A DNA end–binding factor involved in double–strand break repair and V(D)J recombination. Rathmell WK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4741–8
Structure of REC2, a recombinational repair gene of Ustilago maydis, and its function in homologous recombination between plasmid and chromosomal sequences. Rubin BP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6287–96
Effect of mutations in genes affecting homologous recombination on restriction enzyme–mediated and illegitimate recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4493–500
Nonrandom localization of recombination events in human alpha satellite repeat unit variants: implications for higher–order structural characteristics within centromeric heterochromatin. Warburton PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6520–9
Different capacities for recombination in closely related human lymphoblastoid cell lines with different mutational responses to X–irradiation. Xia F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5850–7
Sexuality in a natural population of bacteria––Bacillus subtilis challenges the clonal paradigm. Istock CA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1992 Aug;1(2):95–103
Intron loss from the NADH dehydrogenase subunit 4 gene of lettuce mitochondrial DNA: evidence for homologous recombination of a cDNA intermediate. Geiss KT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):97–105
High fidelity extrachromosomal recombination and gene targeting in plants. Hrouda M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):106–11
Integration of repeated sequences (pBR322) in the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome without affecting the genome structure. Itaya M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3–4):287–97
RecA, Tus protein and constitutive stable DNA replication in Escherichia coli rnhA mutants. Kogoma T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 1;244(5):557–62
Magnification in Drosophila: evidence for an inducible rDNA–specific recombination system. Komma DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(3):321–6
Genetic recombination of nucleosomal templates is mediated by transcription. Kotani H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 15;244(4):410–9
DNA cruciforms facilitate in vitro strand transfer on nucleosomal templates. Kotani H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):681–90

Replacement-like recombination induced by an integration vector with a murine homology flank at the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus in mouse and rat hybridoma cells. Lang P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar; 242(5):528–38

Functional expression of the yeast FLP/FRT site-specific recombination system in Nicotiana tabacum. Lloyd AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(6):653–7

KIN17, a mouse nuclear protein, binds to bent DNA fragments that are found at illegitimate recombination junctions in mammalian cells. Mazin A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 15;244(4):435–8

Intragenic recombination in the CSR1 locus of Arabidopsis. Mourad G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(2):178–84

Specific chromosomal sites enhancing homologous recombination in Escherichia coli mutants defective in RNase H. Nishitani H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep; 240(3):307–14

Structural analyses of DNA fragments integrated by illegitimate recombination in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tatebayashi K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25; 244(2):111–9

Analysis of the multimer resolution system encoded by the parCBA operon of broad-host-range plasmid RP4. Eberl L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):131–41

Peptidase activity of Escherichia coli aminopeptidase A is not required for its role in Xer site-specific recombination. McCulloch R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):241–51

A new component of bacteriophage Mu replicative transposition machinery: the Escherichia coli ClpX protein. Mhammedi-Alaoui A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 11(6):1109–16

Conjugative transposition of Tn916: preferred targets and evidence for conjugative transfer of a single strand and for a double-stranded circular intermediate. Scott JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1099–108

Interstrain pseudorecombinants of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus: effects on systemic spread and symptom formation in soybean and cowpea. Shang H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):755–63

Pleiotropic effects of heterozygosity at the mating-type locus of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae on repair, recombination and transformation. Durand J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;290(2):239–47

Gene-targeting and the p53 tumor-suppressor gene. Sands A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun 1;307(2):557–72 (82 ref.)

Recent advances in DNA repair, mutation and recombination. A report of the meeting of the British Photobiology Society, London, 20 December 1993. Strike P. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;315(1):75–84

Involvement of RecF pathway recombination genes in postreplication repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli cells. Tseng YC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;315(1):1–9

Chloral hydrate is recombinogenic in the wing spot test in Drosophila melanogaster. Zordan M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;322(2):111–6

Stereoselectivity of DNA catenane fusion by resolvase. Stark WM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):76–8

Rapid evolution of a protein in vitro by DNA shuffling [see comments] Stemmer WP. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4; 370(6488):389–91. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):324–5.

Nucleotide sequence variations surrounding the standard recombination junction of pseudorabies viruses. Cheung A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5522–3

Direct cloning into the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus for generation of recombinant baculoviruses. Ernst WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2855–6

A shuttle vector system for the rapid detection of recombination in murine cells. Fanning LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5530–1

Illegitimate recombination in Xenopus: characterization of end-joined junctions. Lehman CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):434–42

Reduced occurrence of chimeric YACs in recombination-deficient hosts. Ling LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):6045–6

Cloning the RAD51 homologue of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Muris DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4586–91

Intramolecular recombination in polyomavirus DNA is controlled by promoter elements. Nault C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):485–91

Homologous recombination in plant cells is enhanced by in vivo induction of double strand breaks into DNA by a site-specific endonuclease. Puchta H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5034–40

Characterisation of specific and secondary recombination sites recognised by the integron DNA integrase. Recchia GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2071–8

Single strand and double strand DNA damage-induced reciprocal recombination in yeast. Dependence on nucleotide excision repair and RAD1 recombination. Saffran WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25; 22(14):2823–9

A mutation in helicase motif III of E. coli RecG protein abolishes branch migration of Holliday junctions. Sharples GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):308–13

RNA editing of transcripts of a chimeric mitochondrial gene associated with cytoplasmic male-sterility in Brassica. Stahl R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2109–13

Formation of extrachromosomal circular DNA in HeLa cells by nonhomologous recombination. van Loon N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2447–52

Prospects of applying a combination of DNA transposition and site-specific recombination in plants: a strategy for gene identification and cloning. van Haaren MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(3):525–33

Characteristics of IS401, a new member of the IS3 family implicated in plasmid rearrangements in Pseudomonas cepacia. Byrne AM, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Mar;31(2):138–47

Use of genetic recombination as a reporter of gene expression. Camilli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2634–8

Reversible inactivation of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme by the recombination hotspot chi in vitro: evidence for functional inactivation or loss of the RecD subunit. Dixon DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2980–4

Identification of barriers to rotation of DNA segments in yeast from the topology of DNA rings excised by an inducible site-specific recombinase. Gartenberg MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10514–8

Homologous pairing and strand exchange promoted by the Escherichia coli RecT protein. Hall SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3205–9

How can the low levels of DNA sequence variation in regions of the drosophila genome with low recombination rates be explained? Hudson RR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6815–8 (26 ref.)

Switch recombination in normal IgA1+ B lymphocytes. Irsch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1323–7

Recombinational basis of serovar diversity in Salmonella enterica. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2552–6

A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA-B locus. McAdam SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5893–7

The kinetics of spontaneous DNA branch migration. Panyutin IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2021–5

Cre recombinase-mediated site-specific recombination between plant chromosomes. Qin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1706–10

Characterization of broken DNA molecules associated with V(D)J recombination. Roth DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10788–92

Expression of a site-specific endonuclease stimulates homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Rouet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6064–8

Homology-associated nonhomologous recombination in mammalian gene targeting. Sakagami K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8527–31

Homologous recombination in the nuclear genome of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Sodeinde OA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9199–203

Autoantigenic proteins that bind recombinogenic sequences in Epstein-Barr virus and cellular DNA. Sun R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8646–50

Intragenic recombination at the human phosphoglucomutase 1 locus: predictions fulfilled. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10725–9

The frequency of gene targeting in yeast depends on the number of target copies. Wilson JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):177–81

Mismatch repair proteins MutS and MutL inhibit RecA-catalyzed strand transfer between diverged DNAs. Worth L Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3238–41

Double replacement: strategy for efficient introduction of subtle mutations into the murine Col1a-1 gene by homologous recombination in embryonic stem cells. Wu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2819–23

Evolution of recombination among multiple selected loci: a generalized reduction principle. Zhivotovsky LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1079–83

Enzymology of homologous recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heyer WD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;46:221–71 (212 ref.)

Specific cleavage of model recombination and repair intermediates by the yeast Rad1-Rad10 DNA endonuclease. Bardwell AJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30; 265(5181):2082–5

Will transgenic crops generate new viruses and new diseases? [comment] [see comments] Falk BW, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1395–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1423–5. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):489–90. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1649–50; discussion 1651–2. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1650–1; discussion 1651–2.

Hin recombinase bound to DNA: the origin of specificity in major and minor groove interactions. Feng JA, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):348–55

Adaptive mutation [letter] Foster PL. **Science** 1994 Sep 30; 265(5181):1995; discussion 1995–6

Risks in using transgenic plants? [letter; comment] Gibbs M. **Science** 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1650–1; discussion 1651–2. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1395–6.

Recombination between viral RNA and transgenic plant transcripts [see comments] Greene AE, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1423–5. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1395–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1649–50; discussion 1651–2.

Recombination in adaptive mutation [see comments] Harris RS, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):258–60. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):224–5.

Risks in using transgenic plants? [letter; comment] Hull R. **Science** 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1649–50; discussion 1651–2 . Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1395–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1423–5.

Viral recombination in transgenic plants [letter; comment] Mellon M, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):489–90. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1395–6.

Rise and fall of the Y chromosome [news; comment] Morell V. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):171–2. Comment on: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):230–2.

Degeneration of a nonrecombining chromosome [see comments] Rice WR. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):230–2 . Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):171–2.

Adaptive mutation by deletions in small mononucleotide repeats [see comments] Rosenberg SM, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):405–7. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):318–9.

Adaptive mutation [letter] Shapiro JA. **Science** 1994 Sep 30; 265(5181):1994–5; discussion 1995–6

Ku80: product of the XRCC5 gene and its role in DNA repair and V(D)J recombination. Taccioli GE, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1442–5

Meiosis-induced double-strand break sites determined by yeast chromatin structure. Wu TC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):515–8

Spontaneous and induced homologous recombination between lacZ chromosomal direct repeats in CV-1 cells. Ludwig DL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 20(1):11–25

The evolution of interference: reduction of recombination among three loci. Goldstein DB, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Oct;44(2):246–59

Recombination modification with X-linked characters. Liberman U, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Oct;44(2):225–45

Phosphoryl transfer in Flp recombination: a template for strand transfer mechanisms. Jayaram M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Feb;19(2):78–82 (21 ref.)

Estimating map distances [letter; comment] Ellis N. **Trends Genet** 1994 Apr;10(4):113–4; discussion 114–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1993 Oct;9(10):344–8.

Chiasma formation, crossing-over and recombination in meiosis [letter; comment] Hultén M. **Trends Genet** 1994 Apr;10(4):112–3, discussion 114–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1993 Oct;9(10):344–8.

Chiasma and recombination data in plants: are they compatible? [see comments] Nilsson NO, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Oct;9(10):344–8 (45 ref.). Comment in: Trends Genet 1994 Apr;10(4):112–3; discussion 114–5. Comment in: Trends Genet 1994 Apr;10(4):113–4; discussion 114–5.

A murine leukemia virus expressed in aged DBA/2 mice is derived by recombination of the Emv-3 locus and another endogenous gag sequence. Bartman T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):1–7

Recombination between plus and minus strands of turnip crinkle virus. Carpenter CD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):419–23

Complementation and recombination between mutants of complementary sense genes of DNA A of Abutilon mosaic virus. Evans D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):492–6

Increase in the relative fitness of a plant virus RNA associated with its recombinant nature. Fernández-Cuartero B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):373–7

Pathogenicity of a subgroup C feline leukemia virus (FeLV) is augmented when administered in association with certain FeLV recombinants. Mathes LE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):185–95

Evidence for interspecies transmission and reassortment of influenza A viruses in pigs in southern China. Shu LL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):825–33

Recombinant beet curly top virus genomes exhibit both parental and novel pathogenic phenotypes. Stenger DC, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):677–85

A reassortant H1N1 influenza A virus caused fatal epizootics among camels in Mongolia. Yamnikova SS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):558–63

Genetic instability of vaccinia virus containing artificially duplicated genome regions. Kriajevska MV, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jan;31(1):123–37

Studies of fowlpox virus recombination in the generation of recombinant vaccines. Parks RJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun; 32(3):283–97

Transformation-associated recombination between diverged and homologous DNA repeats is induced by strand breaks. Larionov V, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):93–104

[PCR detecting homologous recombinants from ES cells] Xue Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of homologous recombination by mismatch base repair system in bacteria: implications concerning the chromosome stability and the evolution of species] Rayssiguier C. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of genetic recombinants in protoplast fusion in Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Kirichenko NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jan;

38(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recombinant equine Venezuelan encephalomyelitis virus, expressing HBsAg] Frolov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Oct;332(6):789–91 (Rus)
[Expression of human apolipoprotein A-I in mammalian cells, after recombinant retroviral transfer] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr;335(5):646–9 (Rus)
[Mechanism of correcting mismatched segments in recombination of bacteriophage T4] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb;334(4):541–2 (Rus)
[Recombination anomaly at the interface between bacteriophage T4 r11A and r11B genes] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb;334(5):669–70 (Rus)
[Primary structure of proteins of the nsP2 and nsP3 polymerase complex confirm the recombinant nature of western encephalitis virus] Uryvaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr;335(6):813–8 (Rus)
[Mutations affecting intrachromosomal recombination and conversion in the binary y(2ns)sc(me) system in Drosophila melanogaster] Elagin VA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Mar; 30(3):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Meiotic crossing over—not the only source of recombinants in man] Gorlov IP, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec;29(12):2000–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A vector for constructing transgenic dicotyledonous plants registering recombination in direct DNA repeats] Lukin AL, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recombinant murine cell lines, transformed by various vectors based on bovine type 1 papillomavirus and expressing human tissue plasminogen activator. II. Analysis of cell lines, producing recombinant tissue plasminogen activator] Aleshkov SB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The recombination mechanism for precise excision of the IS50 mobile element in Escherichia coli K12 cells] Kil' IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):563–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A morphological evaluation of the harmlessness of noninvasive recombinant Shigella strains] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nonmutagenic carcinogens induce intrachromosomal recombination in dividing yeast cells. Schiestl RH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:179–84
Induction of genetic recombination: consequences and model systems. Hoffmann GR. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23 Suppl 24:59–66 (55 ref.)
Gradual decline of formaldehyde-induced male recombination in successive generations of Drosophila melanogaster. Miglani GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):103–5
A screen for inhibitors of DNA recombination: identification of two new spirostanol glycosides from Chamaedorea linearis. Patil AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Sep;56(9):1451–8
2-Hydroxyamino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine induction of recombinational mutations in mammalian cell lines as detected by DNA fingerprinting. Kitazawa T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):67–70
The genetic activity of 6-N-hydroxylaminopurine in Aspergillus nidulans. Babudri N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 321(1–2):19–26
Oxidative mutagens induce intrachromosomal recombination in yeast. Brennan RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 16; 308(2):159–67

GENETICS

The mechanism of V(D)J joining: lessons from molecular, immunological, and comparative analyses. Lewis SM. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:27–150 (440 ref.)
Anti-SOS effects induced in Bacillus subtilis by a phi 105 mutant prophage. Rubinstein CP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(6):486–91
Targeting of the site of nonhomologous genetic recombination in brome mosaic virus. Bujarski JJ, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:231–8
Natural recombination in bovine viral diarrhea viruses. Ridpath JF, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:239–44
Sequences at the ends of RNA-2 of I6, a recombinant tobravirus. Robinson DJ. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:245–51
A role of heat shock proteins for homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Ogata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):34–9
Lambda/plasmid vector construction by in vivo cre/lox-mediated recombination. Brunelli JP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1060–4
Chimerization of antitumor antibodies via homologous recombination conversion vectors. Yarnold S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):506–12
Two related recombinases are required for site-specific recombination at dif and cer in E. coli K12. Blakely G, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):351–61
Recombination genes and proteins. Dunderdale HJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Apr;4(2):221–8 (52 ref.)
Copy-choice illegitimate DNA recombination revisited. d'Alençon E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2725–34
Tn 10 transposition in vivo: temporal separation of cleavages at the two transposon ends and roles of terminal basepairs subsequent to interaction of ends. Haniford D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3401–11
Dissecting the resolution reaction of lambda integrase using suicide Holliday junction substrates. Kho SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2714–24
Insertion sequence analysis of protoplast fused strains of Lactococcus lactis ssp. cremoris. Ward LJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):315–9
Double-strand signal sequence breaks in V(D)J recombination are blunt, 5'-phosphorylated, RAG-dependent, and cell cycle regulated. Schlissel M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12B):2520–32
Conjugation-independent, site-specific recombination at the oriT of the IncW plasmid R388 mediated by TrwC. Llosa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3210–7
Transposon Tn5090 of plasmid R751, which carries an integron, is related to Tn7, Mu, and the retroelements. Rådström P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3257–68
Construction of recombination-deficient strains of Streptococcus gordonii by disruption of the recA gene. Vickerman MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6354–7
Homologous pairing is reduced but not abolished in asynaptic mutants of yeast. Loidl J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1191–200
Genetic structure of Neisseria gonorrhoeae populations: a non-clonal pathogen. O'Rourke M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2603–11
Immunogenicity of high expression adenovirus-hepatitis B virus recombinant vaccines in dogs. Chengalvala MV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):125–31
recA-independent and recA-dependent intramolecular plasmid recombination. Differential homology requirement and distance effect. Bi X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14; 235(2):414–23
The linkage change of a knotting reaction catalysed by Tn3 resolvase. Stark WM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27; 239(1):25–36
Requirement for double-strand breaks but not for specific DNA sequences in herpes simplex virus type 1 genome isomerization events. Sarisky RT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):34–47
Effects of DNA polymerase beta gene over-expressed in transgenic Drosophila on DNA repair and recombination. Yoo MA, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Feb;69(1):21–33
Homologous recombination and gene replacement at the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase locus in Toxoplasma gondii. Donald RG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Feb;63(2):243–53
Genetic variability of the emm-related gene of the large vir regulon of group A streptococci: potential intra- and intergenomic recombination events. Podbielski A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):691–8
Homologous pairing proteins encoded by the Escherichia coli recE and recT genes. Kolodner R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):23–30 (176 ref.)
mei-3, a recombination and repair gene of Neurospora crassa, encodes a RecA-like protein. Cheng R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;294(3):223–34
Hyperrecombination in pneumococcus: A/G to C.G repair and requirement for DNA polymerase I. Pasta F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;315(2):113–22
Delineation of a 50 kilobase DNA segment containing the recombination site in a sporadic case of Huntington's disease. Weber B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):216–22
Analysis of regions of RAG-2 important for V(D)J recombination. Cuomo CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1810–4
Conservation of sequence in recombination signal sequence spacers. Ramsden DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1785–96
Definition of a core region of RAG-2 that is functional in V(D)J recombination. Sadofsky MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1805–9
Timing of SV40 oncogene activation by site-specific recombination determines subsequent tumor progression during murine lens development. Pichel JG, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3333–42
Forced integration of Moloney murine leukemia virus DNA with a mutant integration site occurs through recombination with VL30 DNA. Murphy JE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):458–61
Nonhomologous recombination between the hemagglutinin gene and the nucleoprotein gene of an influenza virus. Orlich M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):462–5
Sequencing of a 13.2 kb segment next to the left telomere of yeast chromosome XI revealed five open reading frames and recent recombination events with the right arms of chromosomes III and V. Alexandraki D, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S81–91
[Homologous interaction: mechanisms, roles and origins] Kobayashi I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar; 39(4):579–88 (53 ref.) (Jpn)
[Functions and universality of the genes involved in meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ogawa H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):568–78 (50 ref.) (Jpn)
[The induction of mutations in 6-mercaptopurine resistance in Chinese hamster cells under the action of the recombinant plasmid pAins containing the human insulin gene] Rubashevskiĭ EL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analysis of the potential areas of recombination in the hemagglutinin genes of animal influenza viruses in relation to their adaptation to a new host—man] Blinov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The isolation and expression in E. coli of a recombinant plasmid containing the 3'-terminal fragment of the cDNA of the influenza A virus nucleoprotein gene] Stefanovich LE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte ontogeny and activation in gene targeted mutant mice. Pfeffer K, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:367–411 (177 ref.)
Clearance of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing IL-2: role of local host immune responses. Hügin AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):499–509
[The immunogenic properties of a recombinant vaccinia virus with an incorporated DNA copy of the 26S RNA of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Sviatchenko VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells lacking the homologous pairing protein p175SEP1 arrest at pachytene during meiotic prophase. Bähler J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr; 103(2):129–41
Genetic recombination by spheroplast fusion in Escherichia coli K12. Reina S, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;76(305):91–5
Analysis of HLA-A/B recombinant families with new polymorphic markers. Crouau-Roy B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(2):132–6
Mutation of recF, recJ, recO, recQ, or recR improves Hfr recombination in resolvase-deficient ruv recG strains of Escherichia coli. Ryder L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(6):1570–7
Symmetric Holliday junction crossover isomers. Zhang S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):658–68
Nonhomologous recombination in human cells. Derbyshire MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):156–69
One-sided invasion events in homologous recombination at double-strand breaks. Belmaaza A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May;314(3):199–208 (73 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preferential repair of UV damage in highly transcribed DNA diminishes UV-induced intrachromosomal recombination in mammalian cells. Deng WP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):391–9
UV-stimulated recombination in mammalian cells is not dependent upon DNA replication. Burke JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;294(3):309–15
FISH "painting" patterns resulting from complex exchanges. Savage JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):51–60

RECORD LINKAGE, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL RECORD LINKAGE**

RECORDS

Using laptop computers as a BMET field service tool. Rice JD. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):467–73
A descriptive study of physically aggressive behavior in dementia by direct observation. Bridges-Parlet S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Feb;42(2):192–7
Record-keeping systems and control of data flow and information retrieval to manage large high producing herds. Tomaszewski MA. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct; 76(10):3188–94 (30 ref.)
A new tool for evaluating energy expenditure: the "QAPSE" development and validation. Berthouze SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1405–14
[Analysis of delay in reporting of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in France] Retel O, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The new implant tracking regulations. Defining, implementing, documenting. Solomon RP, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Dec;58(6):1142–51
Military declassifies some Gulf War documents [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):341

STANDARDS

One-year survival after prehospital cardiac arrest: the Utstein style applied to a rural-suburban system. Kass LE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):17–20
Streamlined records benefit maternal and child health care. Kumar R. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):305–7

VETERINARY

Recording vaccination sites [letter] Plotnick A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):26–7
Investigating perinatal calf mortality in beef herds. Wikse SE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Mar; 10(1):147–66 (76 ref.)

RECORDS CONTROL see **FORMS AND RECORDS CONTROL**

RECOVERY PERIOD, ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA RECOVERY PERIOD**

RECOVERY ROOM

Medical involvement in the recovery room [letter] de Mello WF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):482

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Recovery room incidents in the first 2000 incident reports. Van der Walt JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):650–2

Recovery from anaesthesia [editorial] [see comments] Lunn JN. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):804. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1637–8.

Prevention of hypoxemia: the simple, logical, but incorrect solution [editorial; comment] Downs JB. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):180–1. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 May–Jun;6(3):182–8.

Necessary monitoring in the postanesthesia care unit? [editorial; comment] Tremper KK. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):178–9. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 May–Jun;6(3):182–8.

Postanesthesia monitoring revisited: frequency of true and false alarms from different monitoring devices [see comments] Wiklund L, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun; 6(3):182–8. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1994 May–Jun;6(3):178–9. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1994 May–Jun;6(3):180–1.

[The anesthesia recovery room—new demands on an established form of organization (editorial)] Lawin P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct;28(6):339–40 **(Ger)**

[Patient-controlled analgesia using meperidine in the postoperative period after cholecystectomy. Study of possible complications at 2 different levels of surveillance] López-Soriano F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Pulse oximetry monitoring can change routine oxygen supplementation practices in the postanesthesia care unit. DiBenedetto RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):365–8

RECOVERY ROOM NURSING see **POSTANESTHESIA NURSING**

RECREATION

Head injuries incurred by children and young adults during informal recreation. Baker SP, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):649–52

Medicine for the outdoors. Gluckman SJ.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jun 15;29(6):51–3, 57, 61–2, passim (11 ref.)

Heritability of interests: a twin study. Lykken DT, et al.
J Appl Psychol 1993 Aug;78(4):649–61

Wilderness medicine [letter; comment] Kizer KW.
J Fam Pract 1994 Jan;38(1):10. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 May;36(5):521–5.

Recreational therapy and behavior management on inpatient units. Is recreational therapy therapeutic? Corrigan PW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Oct;181(10):644–6

Personal watercraft injuries: experience at a community hospital. Francis RA, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 May;91(5):241–3

Lead exposure during recreational use of small bore rifle ranges. George PM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13; 106(965):422–4

Effect of exercise on simple reaction times of recreational athletes. McMorris T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):123–30

Therapeutic recreation programmes for children with epilepsy. Regan KJ, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):195–200

[Leisure and social contact clubs for psychiatric patients—an assessment of club members] Voges B, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1994 May;21(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive hygienic evaluation of recreational activity in Western Siberia] Iudin AS. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Air environment in short-term recreation areas of industrial cities in Uzbekistan] Rasulov SSh. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug; (8):6–7 **(Rus)**

[The routes of helminth egg appearance on the territory of recreational areas and sites of the lower Don River] Khromenkova EP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun; (3):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ecological status of the recreational areas of urbanized regions in the central Volga valley] Kulikov GV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):31–2 **(Rus)**

[The protection of localities with potentials for recreational use against anthropogenic contamination] Kulikov GV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Opportunistic bacteria in the seawater of recreational areas] Moiseenko NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of the lower extremities during drop landings from three heights. McNitt-Gray JL. **J Biomech** 1993 Sep; 26(9):1037–46

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of hearing impairment on television viewing in the UK [see comments] Sancho-Aldridge J, et al.
Br J Audiol 1993 Jun;27(3):163–73. Comment in: Br J Audiol 1993 Dec;27(6):437.

RECRUITMENT (NEUROLOGY)

Early recruitment of oligodendrocyte precursors in CNS demyelination. Carroll WM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Jun;117 (Pt 3):563–78

The relation between the direction dependence of electromyographic amplitude and motor unit recruitment thresholds during isometric contractions. Theeuwen M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):488–500

Reflex recruitment of medullary gasping mechanisms in eupnoea by pharyngeal stimulation in cats. Fung ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):519–29

Recruitment of some respiratory muscles during three maximal inspiratory manoeuvres. Nava S, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):702–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Recruitment of inhibition by enhanced activation of synaptic NMDA responses in the rat cerebral cortex. Benardo LS. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):314–24

Normalization of soleus H-reflex recruitment curves in controls and a population of spastic patients. Hilgevoord AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 93(3):202–8

Recruitment of alpha and gamma-motoneurons in rats, dogs and humans. Schalow G, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Oct–Nov; 33(7):387–400

Recruitment of motoneurons in the occasional firing mode in paraplegics. Schalow G.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Oct–Nov;33(7):401–8

Spinal oscillators in man under normal and pathologic conditions. Schalow G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct–Nov;33(7):409–26

Motor unit recruitment during prolonged isometric contractions. Fallentin N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(4):335–41

Comparison of fluctuations of motor unit recruitment and de-recruitment thresholds in man. Romaiguère P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):517–22

Selective stimulation of peripheral nerve fibers using dual intrafascicular electrodes. Yoshida K, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1993 May;40(5):492–4

Cutaneous stimulation fails to alter motor unit recruitment in the decerebrate cat. Clark BD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1433–9

Motor-unit recruitment in self-reinnervated muscle. Cope TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1787–96

Models of recruitment and rate coding organization in motor-unit pools. Fuglevand AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2470–88

Computer simulations of the effects of different synaptic input systems on motor unit recruitment. Heckman CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1827–40

Recruitment of motor units in response to transcranial magnetic stimulation in man. Bawa P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Nov;471:445–64

Motor unit recruitment and the gradation of muscle force. Clamann HP. **Phys Ther** 1993 Dec;73(12):830–43 (64 ref.)

Neural recruitment explains "Weber's law" of spatial position. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Aug;33(12):1673–84

[The relative role of the monosynaptic and polysynaptic pathways in alpha-motor neuron recruitment in the tonic vibration reflex] Latash ML. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):99–106 **(Rus)**

RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)

[Diagnostic value of the peripheral and central vestibular recruitment and decruitment] Kaźmierczak H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Loudness scaling. A procedure for quantitative recruitment detection] Kiessling J, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECRUITMENT, LOUDNESS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Loudness scaling. A procedure for quantitative recruitment detection] Kiessling J, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Multifocal amplification, a decisive step in recruitment compensation. Olsen J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1993;114(5):365–71

RECTAL DISEASES

Benign anorectal disease: definition, characterization and analysis of treatment. Abcarian H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S182–93 (55 ref.)

[Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome (editorial)] Maury Cuna CH. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Oct–Dec;58(4):340–1 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anorectal stenosis in patients with prolonged use of suppositories containing paracetamol and acetylsalicylic acid. Van Gossum A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(11):1970–7

Proctitis and rectal stenosis induced by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory suppositories. D'Haens G, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;17(3):207–12

[Secondary proctitis and rectal stenosis after prolonged use of antalgic suppositories. 4 cases (letter)] Yousfi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1930 **(Fre)**

[Ergotamine-induced rectal lesions in asymptomatic patients] Jost WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(6):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic anorectal ulceration in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wilcox CM, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;89(4):599–604

Osseous metaplasia in benign colorectal polyps [see comments] Groisman GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):64–5. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Aug;118(8):777.

"H-type" urethrorectal communication and complete urethral stenosis with unilateral renal agenesis. Rizalar R, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1994 Feb;4(1):49–50

Rectal lymphogranuloma venereum in association with rectal adenocarcinoma. Chopda NM, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;13(3):103–4

Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum following anorectal disorders. Kattan S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(2):215–22

Necrotising fasciitis of the leg after ischio-rectal abscess [letter] Lansley PH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct; 139(3):138

[Update of anal-perineal and rectal lesions observed in AIDS] Copé R. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):187–94 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital stenosis of the anus and rectum (Problems of nosology and pathogenesis)] Pankevich TL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1993 Aug;(8):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Supralevator anorectal abscess presenting as acute low back pain and sciatica. Herr CH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):132–5

Decision making in surgery: acute anorectal sepsis. Thomas P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):204–5

Anterior rectocele: assessment with radiographic defecography, dynamic magnetic resonance imaging, and physical examination. Delemarre JB, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Mar;37(3):249–59

Medical malpractice involving colon and rectal disease [letter; comment] Fink S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):95–6. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Jun;36(6):531–9.

Heterotopic pancreas in the rectum [letter] Gugulski A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):372

Secondary lymphoma presenting as rectal abscesses. Kanakia RR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):24–5

A regional audit of the investigation and treatment of colorectal and pelvic floor disorders (1984–1991). Varma JS, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):66–70

Rectal diverticulum appearing as a prolapsed rectum. Edwards VH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):254–5

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Park HJ, et al.
Yonsei Med J 1994 Jun;35(2):223–30

[Acute rectal hemorrhage] Iarŭmov N, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1993;46(2):39–41 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rectocele: a sign of the relaxed pelvic floor syndrome] Li SZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Update of anal-perineal and rectal lesions observed in AIDS] Copé R. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):187–94 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vestigial retrorectal cyst in an adult] Dragomirescu C, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1993;42(1):58–61 **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of solitary rectal ulcer and rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):55 **(Rus)**

[Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: report of 7 cases at the Salvador + Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition, from 1980 to 1992] Rodríguez Leal GA, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1993 Oct–Dec;58(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of colonic endometriosis with a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist and pregnancy after human menopausal gonadotropin/intrauterine insemination. A case report. Rosenfeld DL. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):653–5

Modification of late radiation damage in the rectum of rats by deproteinized calf blood serum (ActoHorm) and pentoxifylline (PTX). Tamou S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):415–20

[A device for administering drugs as an aerosol in treating diseases of the distal rectum] Voloshin AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence and clinical significance of overt blood loss per rectum in the general population and in medical practice. Fijten GH, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jul;44(384):320–5 (73 ref.)

Rectal spirochaetosis in homosexual men: the association with sexual practices, HIV infection and enteric flora. Law CL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):26–9

ETIOLOGY

Massive rectorrhagia and hypovolemic shock in primary amyloidosis [letter; comment] Porras JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):643–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):578–82.

Rectal perforation after barium enema in a patient with cytomegalovirus colitis—a case report. Chu FS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):794–7

Diagnosis and management of perianal and perirectal infection in the granulocytopenic patient. Rolston KV, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:164–71 (21 ref.)

Rupture of the rectum with evisceration of small intestine through the anus: a complication of advanced rectal prolapse. Case report. De Vogel PL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):187–8

Absent portal vein presenting as rectal bleeding: a case report. Lee JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):118–9

Spontaneous perforation of the rectum by carcinoma of the prostate. Case report. Cormio L, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):280–2

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] Garrigues JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):140–9; discussion 149–50 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileoanal anastomosis with pouch: a rigorous surgical technique is necessary, but the most frequent long-term postoperative complication remains inflammation of the pouch] Chaussade S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):618–20 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhoids and other proctologic diseases] Brühl W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Sep;16(9):258–62 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal involvement by prostate carcinoma: a report of three cases] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep; 39(9):853–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of human immunodeficiency virus anorectal disease. Goldberg GS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May; 37(5):439–43

PARASITOLOGY

[Ameboma of the large intestine and rectum] Stuiver PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

More about myoglandular polyps [comment] Burke A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jul;18(7):749–50. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Aug;17(8):852–3.

Osseous metaplasia in benign colorectal polyps [letter; comment] López-Corella E. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):777. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jan;118(1):64–5.

The rectovaginal septum revisited: its relationship to rectocele and its importance in rectocele repair. Richardson AC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;36(4):976–83

Posterior rectocele or perineal herniation—what's in a name? [letter; comment] Rao SS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct; 48(4):290. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jan;47(1):49–51.

Intestinal spirochaetosis. Lo TC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb;70(820):134–7

[Acute hemorrhagic rectal ulcer with many times of massive rectal bleeding: report of a case—including study of vessel reconstruction on the resected rectum] Chiba A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2122–6 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorectal function of children with neurological problems. II: cerebral palsy. Agnarsson U, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;35(10):903–8

Anorectal function of children with neurological problems. I: Spina bifida. Agnarsson U, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;35(10):893–902

Dyschezia and rectocele—a marriage of convenience? Physiologic evaluation of the rectocele in a group of 52 women complaining of difficulty in evacuation. Siproudhis L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1030–6

[Evaluation of anorectal motility] Dederding JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;54:39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Anorectal pain] de Godoy JA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct-Dec;29(4):153–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of bleeding in a patient with colorectal cancer: a case study. Farncombe M. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):159–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Does defecography help in diagnosis and clinical decision-making in defecation disorders? Hiltunen KM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):355–8

CT evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract in a patient with Behçet's syndrome. Johnson WK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):349–50

Evacuation proctography (defecography): an aid to the investigation of pelvic floor disorders. Kelvin FM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):307–14 (36 ref.)

Radiologic evaluation of constipation and anorectal disorders. Mezwa DG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;31(6):1375–93 (40 ref.)

[Spontaneous rupture of the rectum. Contribution of CT scan. Apropos of a case] Drevet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evacuation proctography: physiological variability and clinical relevance of the anorectal angle and the position of the pelvic floor] Schott U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional ano-rectal disorders: associated defecographic findings and related symptoms] Grassi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Videoproctography in the study of rectal intussusception. The authors' own experience] Grassi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The National Workshop on Defecography: anorectal deformities with a functional origin (prolapse, intussusception, rectocele)] Piloni V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):789–95 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic defecography: quantitative and dynamic assessment of anorectal function. Hutchinson R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1132–8

SURGERY

Surgery of the colon and rectum. Fazio VW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S106–15 (59 ref.)

Laser therapy of solitary rectal ulcers: a new concept. Rau BK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):27–8

Endoscopic transanal resection (ETAR) of colorectal strictures in stapled anastomoses. Hunt TM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):121–2

Laparoscopic colonic and rectal resection. Velez PM. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):867–78 (32 ref.)

Endometriosis of the rectum. Ozumba BC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):963–4

Spreading extraperitoneal cellulitis following perirectal sepsis. Badrinath K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):297–8

Vaginal hysterectomy with repair of enterocele, cystocele, and rectocele. Lee RA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 36(4):967–75

The rectovaginal septum revisited: its relationship to rectocele and its importance in rectocele repair. Richardson AC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;36(4):976–83

Aggressive surgical management for advanced colorectal endometriosis. Bailey HR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):747–53

Pelvic abscess after colon and rectal surgery—what is optimal management? Longo WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):936–41

Enterocele is correctable using the Ripstein rectopexy. Mellgren A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):800–4

Surgery for radiation injury to the large intestine. Variables influencing outcome. Pricolo VE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):675–84

Elective colostomy closure in an AIDS patient. Pasquale MD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):469–71

Spontaneous perforation of rectum and rectosigmoid junction. Case report. Demirağ A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):47–8

Unusual rectal perforation—an individualised approach to management. Eu KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb; 35(1):79–81

Colorectal disease in the elderly patient. Shoji BT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;74(2):293–316 (58 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery for diseases of the colon and rectum—quo vadis? Guillou PJ. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun; 8(6):669–71 (15 ref.)

Laparoscopic disk excision and primary repair of the anterior rectal wall for the treatment of full-thickness bowel endometriosis. Nezhat C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun; 8(6):682–5

Laparoscopically assisted anterior rectal wall resection and reanastomosis for deeply infiltrating endometriosis. Nezhat C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Jun;1(2):106–8

Laparoscopic segmental resection for infiltrating endometriosis of the rectosigmoid colon: a preliminary report. Nezhat F, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Sep; 2(3):212–6

Laparoscopic segmental resection of the sigmoid and rectosigmoid colon for endometriosis. Sharpe DR, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun;2(2):120–4

[Blood transfusion increases the risk of surgical infection] Jensen LS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of anorectal disorders in 32 HIV-seropositive patients] Sars PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Syndrome of solitary rectal ulcer—a rare cause of recurrent rectal hemorrhage] Ozgültekin R, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Aug; 64(8):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nd:YAG laser for anorectal surgery: initial experience in Israel] Walfisch S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):1–4, 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Low anterior resection of the rectum using mechanical anastomosis in intestinal endometriosis] Panebianco V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Steroid injection improves outcome in Crohn's disease strictures [letter] Lavy A. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):366

Treatment of anorectal manifestations of AIDS: past and present [editorial] Schmitt SL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):8–10

[Arterial embolization in the care of massive hemorrhage from the rectum] Hoch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Sep; 72(6):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Reliability and validity studies of endoluminal ultrasonography for anorectal disorders. Solomon MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jun;37(6):546–51

Diagnosis and treatment control of bleeding colorectal angiodysplasias by endoscopic Doppler sonography: a preliminary study. Jaspersen D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):40–4

Transrectal ultrasound study of the pathogenesis of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Van Outryve MJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1422–6

Anorectal endosonography in benign anorectal disorders. Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993; 200:70–3 (30 ref.)

RECTAL FISTULA

Anal fistula in infants: etiology, features, management. Poenaru D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1194–5

[Tuberculous anal fistulas. 13 cases] Alyoune M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Jan–Feb;30(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Is simple fistula-in-ano simple? Sangwan YP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):885–9 (30 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Perianal actinomycosis—a complication of a fistula-in-ano. Report of a case. Alvarado-Cerna R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):378–80

Imperforate anus associated with a recto-bulbar-cutaneous fistula. Currarino G. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):102–5

CONGENITAL

Ano-urethral fistula, a special type of anomaly: report of two cases. Takamatsu H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(12):1116–8

DIAGNOSIS

Anal fistula [letter; comment] Glen DL. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1626–7. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):197–205.

Surgical assessment of acute anorectal sepsis is a better predictor of fistula than microbiological analysis. Lunniss PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):368–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of fistula-in-ano: technique, interpretation and accuracy. Barker PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):7–13

Magnetic resonance imaging of fistula-in-ano. Lunniss PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):708–18

Perianal fistulas: use of MR imaging for diagnosis. Myhr GE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):545–9

[Diagnosis of anorectal fistula using magnetic resonance tomography] Hancke E, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent urethrorectal fistulae] Loran OB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of cyclosporine in treatment of fistula of Crohn's disease. Present DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):374–80

[Lamprene in ano-perineal lesions of Crohn's disease. A retrospective study] Pinès AE, et al.

Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Histiocytosis X revealed by complex anal fistula. Grapin C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):184–5

[Late complications of proctocolectomy treated by ileo–anal anastomosis] Fukushima T. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):984–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to improve physiological disorders?] Fukushima T. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1026–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidental finding of unusual duodeno–rectal fistula in a patient with Crohn disease] Mariani P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):360–2 **(Ita)**

[Rectal involvement by prostate carcinoma: a report of three cases] **Masuda H**, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep; 39(9):853–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Histological and microbiological assessment of the role of microorganisms in chronic anal fistula. Lunniss PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1072

PATHOLOGY

MRI of complicated anal fistulae: comparison with digital examination. Van Beers B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):87–90

SURGERY

Healing of transsphincteric perianal fistulas in Crohn's disease using a new technique. Winter AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2022–5

Successful treatment of horseshoe fistula requires deroofing of deep postanal space. Pezim ME. **Am J Surg** 1994 May; 167(5):513–5

Multiple setons in the treatment of high perianal fistula. Garcia Olmo D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):136–7

Selected operative management of fistula–in–ano in Crohn's disease. Bayer I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug; 37(8):760–5

Grading of incontinence after surgery for anal fistulas [letter; comment] Pescatori M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar; 37(3):288. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Jun;36(6):573–7; discussion 577–9.

Is simple fistula–in–ano simple? Sangwan YP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):885–9 (30 ref.)

Anal endosonography and physiology in adolescents with corrected low anorectal anomalies. Emblem R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):447–51

Recto–vagino–vestibuloplasty using a vagino–colonic flap with double colonic implantation for rectocloacal fistula. Endo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):348–51

Fistula–in–ano in infancy and childhood. al–Salem AH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):436–8

Rectoperineal fistula in newborn boys. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):536–7

Hangman's tie simplifies seton management of anal fistula. Loberman Z, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 177(4):413–4

Endorectal advancement flap repair of rectovaginal and other complicated anorectal fistulas. Kodner IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):682–9; discussion 689–90

[Personal experience in the treatment of perianal fistulas] Simkovič D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Mar;73(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of deep anal fistulas using a flap from the rectal wall] Detry R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should the posterior approach to the rectum be forgotten?] Groebli Y, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyodermia sinifica fistulans with fatal outcome] Heilberger P, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):395–8; discussion 398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of a life–threatening ileostomy diarrhea with the somatostatin analog octreotide] Neef B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 17;119(24):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sliding flap–plasty in treatment of anal fistula: a prospective study] Klotz HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sphincter–preserving surgery of trans–sphincteric anal fistulas] Ackermann C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 12;124(27–28):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Anal endosonography for recurrent anal fistulas: image enhancement with hydrogen peroxide. Cheong DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1158–60

Endoscopic ultrasonography versus computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of perianorectal complications in Crohn's disease [see comments] Schratter–Sehn AU, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Nov;25(9):582–6. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 Nov;25(9):600–2.

Fistulas in ano: endoanal ultrasonographic assessment assists decision making for surgery. Deen KI, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar; 35(3):391–4

RECTAL GLAND see **SALT GLAND**

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

Inflammatory cloacogenic polyp: three cases and literature review. Levey JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):438–41 (7 ref.)

Squamous carcinoma of the rectum. Fazzi U, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):106–7

Giant condyloma acuminatum (Buschke–Lowenstein tumor) of the anorectal and perianal regions. Analysis of 42 cases. Chu QD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):950–7 (32 ref.)

Local excision of rectal carcinoma. Early results with combined chemoradiation therapy using 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin. Graham RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):308–12

Carcinoid tumors of the rectum [editorial; comment] Hildebrandt U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):396. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Aug;25(6):428–30.

Carcinoids of the rectum. Mani S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):231–48 (207 ref.)

[Knowledge about colorectal cancer among surgeons in training] Wille–Jørgensen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rectal neoplasia during pregnancy and the puerperium: report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jun; 89(6):329–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Host markers and prognosis in recurrent rectal carcinomas treated with radiotherapy. Hannisdal E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):415–21

CHEMISTRY

MDR1 gene expression in primary colorectal carcinomas. Pirker R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):691–4

Elevated content of phospholipase C–gamma 1 in colorectal cancer tissues. Noh DY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):36–41

Correlation between [3H]thymidine and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin indices in archival, formaldehyde–fixed human colorectal tissues. Bleiberg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):400–3

Expression of cytokeratin subtypes in colorectal mucosa, adenoma, and carcinoma. Fujisaki J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):647–56

Novel gangliosides containing the sialyl–Le(a) structure from a human rectal adenocarcinoma. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26541–5

CLASSIFICATION

From Dukes through Jass: pathological prognostic indicators in rectal cancer. Harrison JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May; 25(5):498–505

Jass' classification revisited. Deans GT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):11–7

COMPLICATIONS

Investigation of melena and hematochezia as the chief complaint of gastrointestinal bleeding in pediatric surgical patients. Uno T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):268–71

Pruritus ani. Causes and concerns. Daniel GL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):670–4

Lower gastrointestinal malignancy in Crohn's disease. Connell WR, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):347–52 (45 ref.)

Paraneoplastic myotonia. Pascual J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):694–5

[Hypersecreting villous rectosigmoid tumors. Apropos of 14 cases] Georgeac C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 131(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transverse sinus thrombosis in a patient with colon and rectal double cancers: a case report] Hatayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep;22(9):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangrenous cholecystitis complicated by rectal adenocarcinoma and left ovarian cystadenocarcinoma] Stavitskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):59–60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Digital rectal examination and transrectal ultrasonography in staging of rectal cancer. A prospective, blind study. Rafaelsen SR, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):300–4

Mesenteric venous thrombosis mimicking rectal carcinoma and presenting as a distal large bowel obstruction [letter; comment] Parsons WG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1126–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):116–8.

Rectal bleeding and polyps. Latt TT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):144–7

How can doctors diagnose colorectal cancer earlier? [letter; comment] Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):503 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1707.

Colonoscopic surveillance after curative resection for colorectal cancer [see comments] Patchett SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1330–2. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Mar;81(3):473–4.

Screening/early detection model for colorectal cancer. Why screen? Lieberman D. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2023–7 (24 ref.)

Early detection of nonpolypoid cancers in the rectal remnant in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis/Gardner's syndrome. Matsumoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):12–5

Primary linitis plastica of the colon. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):716–8

Secondary lymphoma presenting as rectal abscesses. Kanakia RR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):24–5

CT vs MRI in diagnosis of recurrent rectosigmoid carcinoma. Pema PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):256–61

Recurrent rectal cancer: diagnosis with dynamic MR imaging. Müller–Schimpfle M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):881–9

Advances in the screening and staging of colon and rectal cancers. Beart RW. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):687

[Rectal linitis plastica with urologic presentation. Apropos of 3 cases] Hassan T, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(3):139–41 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography and magnetic resonance in the preoperative staging of the spread of rectal cancer. A correlation with the anatomicopathological aspects] Cova M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gardner's syndrome with rectal malignant degeneration] Funariu G, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994;43(1):38–50 (29 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of solitary rectal ulcer and rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):55 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of chemotherapy and adjuvant therapy in the management of colorectal cancer. Forman WB. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2151–3 (13 ref.)

DNA or cell kinetics flow cytometry analysis of 33 small gastrointestinal cancers treated by photodynamic therapy. Foultier MT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1595–607

5–fluorouracil and interferon–alpha–2a in advanced colorectal cancer. Results of two treatment schedules. John WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3191–5

Randomized comparison of fluorouracil and leucovorin therapy versus fluorouracil, leucovorin, and cisplatin therapy in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1562–8

Determination of the optimal dose of 5–fluorouracil when combined with low dose D,L–leucovorin and irradiation in rectal cancer: results of three consecutive phase II studies. EORTC Radiotherapy Group. Bosset JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1406–10

Adjuvant intraperitoneal 5–fluorouracil and intravenous leucovorin after colorectal cancer surgery: a randomized phase II placebo–controlled study. Graf W, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):35–9

The style of early clinical research reporting: what are we saying and how do we say it? Weissman DE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):291–5

Necrosis in a meningioma following systemic chemotherapy. Case report. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):284–7

Improving adjuvant therapy for rectal cancer by combining protracted–infusion fluorouracil with radiation therapy after curative surgery. O'Connell MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):502–7

Combined radiation and chemotherapy in rectal cancer. Cellini N. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):394–404 **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined radiation and chemotherapy in locally advanced rectal cancer: preliminary results. De Santis M, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):432–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined radiation and chemotherapy of resectable stage II–III carcinoma of mid–lower rectum: preliminary results. Valentini V, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):428–31 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of metastasizing cancers of the colon and rectum (editorial)] Piedbois P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(6):480–3 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy versus radiotherapy plus 5–FU in inoperable or recurrent rectal cancer] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr;170(4):245–6 **(Ger)**

[Reservoir system implantation technique via the inferior epigastric artery for local recurrence of rectal cancer] Hojyo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):1977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of advanced adenocarcinoma showing marked response to EAP (etoposide, ADM, CDDP) treatment] Iba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of nitric oxide synthase containing neurons in the rectal myenteric plexus and anal canal. Morphologic evidence that nitric oxide mediates the rectoanal inhibitory reflex. O'Kelly TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):350–7

TPA–enhanced invasion of Matrigel associated with augmentation of cell motility but not metalloproteinase activity in a highly metastatic variant (L–10) of human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line RCM–1. Nabeshima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):974–81

Elevated c–Src tyrosine kinase activity in premalignant epithelia of ulcerative colitis. Cartwright CA, et al.

J Clin Invest 1994 Feb;93(2):509–15

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Calcium, vitamin D, dairy foods, and the occurrence of colorectal adenomas among men and women in two prospective studies. Kampman E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 1;139(1):16–29 (58 ref.)

Small, polypoid-appearing carcinoid tumors of the rectum: clinicopathologic study of 16 cases and effectiveness of endoscopic treatment. Matsui K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1949–53

Colorectal cancer incidence in pattern and model makers: evidence from a screening program. Demers RY, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):33–45

The consumption of well-done red meat and the risk of colorectal cancer. Muscat JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):856–8

Colorectal cancer in young patients: characteristics and outcome. Lee PY, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug;60(8):607–12

Starch intake and colorectal cancer risk: an international comparison. Cassidy A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May; 69(5):937–42

Cancer of the colon and rectum in Ghana: a 5-year prospective study. Naaeder SB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar; 81(3):456–9

Do occupational factors influence the risk of colon and rectal cancer in different ways? Arbman G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2543–9

The National Cancer Data Base report on colorectal cancer. Steele GD Jr. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1979–89

Prospective study on alcohol consumption and the risk of cancer of the colon and rectum in the Netherlands. Goldbohm RA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar; 5(2):95–104

Cigarette smoking and other behavioral risk factors for recurrence of colorectal adenomatous polyps (New York City, NY, USA). Jacobson JS, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):215–20

Cancer of the large bowel in women in relation to alcohol consumption: a case-control study in Wisconsin (United States). Newcomb PA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):405–11

Alcohol and cancer of the colon and rectum. Gerhardsson de Verdier M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Sep;2(5):401–8

Recording of patients with colorectal cancer on a database: results and advantages. Clemmesen T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):175–8

Alcohol consumption and colon and rectal cancer in postmenopausal women. Gapstur SM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):50–7

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum in a 15 year old. Borger JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1592–3 (6 ref.)

[Comparison between large bowel cancer in young people and that in middle-aged and old-aged people] Yang G. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Findings in 1000 colonoscopies at a county hospital. A prospective study] Ostborg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[81 cancers of the rectosigmoid junction. Colonic or rectal neoplasms?] Moutinho-Ribeiro M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Oct;6(10):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The risk of second primary neoplasm in prostatic cancer patients] Osca Garcia JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct; 17(9):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Colorectal cancer surveillance in patients with ulcerative colitis. Jonsson B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):689–91

Role of nonpolypoid neoplastic lesions in the pathogenesis of colorectal cancer. Matsumoto T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):450–5

Stressful life events and the risk of colorectal cancer. Courtney JG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):407–14

Dietary risk factors for cancer and adenomas of the large intestine. A case-control study within a screening trial in Denmark. Olsen J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):53–60

Egg consumption and cancer of the colon and rectum. Steinmetz KA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May; 3(3):237–45

Crohn's disease and colorectal cancer. Gillen CD, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):651–5

Prolapse-induced inflammatory polyps of the colorectum and anal transition zone [letter; comment] Warren BF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):201–2. Comment on: Histopathology 1993 Jul;23(1):63–7.

Rectal lymphogranuloma venereum in association with rectal adenocarcinoma. Chopda NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;13(3):103–4

Alcohol consumption and colon and rectal cancer in postmenopausal women. Gapstur SM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):50–7

Mucosal de novo cancer of the rectum following radiation therapy for uterine cancer. Matsuo T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):427–9

Rectal cancer in FAP patient after sulindac [letter] Thorson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):180

[Relationship between colorectal cancer and ten inorganic elements] Yang G. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;27(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rectal Hodgkin's disease in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Peyrade F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 27; 22(37):1883 **(Fre)**

[Isolated rectal Kaposi's sarcoma] Elizalde JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Dec;84(6):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic alteration in gastrointestinal cancer. A molecular and cytogenetic study. Barletta C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2325–9

A comparison of Southern blot and polymerase chain reaction as techniques to identify loss of DNA heterozygosity in colorectal cancer. Hewett PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):556–7

DNA or cell kinetics flow cytometry analysis of 33 small gastrointestinal cancers treated by photodynamic therapy. Foultier MT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1595–607

High frequency of allelic deletion on chromosome 17p in advanced colorectal cancer. Khine K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):28–35

Clinical significance of cellular DNA ploidy in rectal cancer less than 3 cm in diameter. Li J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):143–6

A study of c-myc oncogene expression and amplification in colorectal cancer. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):24–8

Cytogenetic studies in lymphocytes of patients with rectal cancer. Gebhart E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:169–75

DNA content of rectal mucosa and rectal mucosal proliferation in individuals at high risk of colorectal cancer. Rooney PS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3(1):57–61

DNA densitometry of colorectal cancer. Deans GT, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1566–71

Clinical and pathological analyses of patients with a family history of colorectal cancer. Registry Committee, Japanese Research Society for Cancer of the Colon and Rectum. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):342–9

The role of flow cytometry in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Deans GT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 177(4):377–82

[Genetic heterogeneity of certain sporadic colorectal cancers] Vincent-Salomon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(10):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA ploidy and proliferating cell nuclear antigen positivity rate as predictive indication of effectiveness of preoperative radiation] Kubouchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of chromosomal numerical aberration in early colorectal carcinomas using fluorescence in situ hybridization] Morinaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a juvenile rectal cancer with point mutation of tumor suppressor p53 gene manifesting myelopathy as an initial symptom] Nasu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1241–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the rectum with chromosomal abnormality of t (8;14) (q24;q32)] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 91(8):1348–52 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Chronic ulcerative colitis associated with malignant disease. 1928 [classical article] Bargen JA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):727–30

Epidemiology of cancer of the colon and rectum. 1971 [classical article] Burkitt DP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1071–82

Intracavitary irradiation of early rectal cancer for cure. A series of 186 cases. 1975 [classical article] Papillon J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):88–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Human colorectal tumour infiltrating lymphocytes express activation markers and the CD45RO molecule, showing a primed population of lymphocytes in the tumour area [published erratum appears in Gut 1994 Jun;35(6):866] Ostenstad B, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):382–7

Carbohydrate antigens and liver metastasis in colorectal cancer. Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 23(6):336–41

[Interleukin I activity and prostaglandin E2 content in peripheral blood monocytes in patients with colorectal cancer] Luo YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 30(12):710–2, 777 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of combined CA-19-9 and CEA assay in monitoring recurrences and metastases of colorectal cancer] Yu BM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 30(12):707–9, 777 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing rectal cancer: calculated tumor marker doubling time. Sato Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;55(4):265–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence and physical state of human papillomavirus DNA in anal carcinomas. Holm R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May; 7(4):449–53

MORTALITY

A meta-analysis of colorectal cancer and asbestos exposure. Homa DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 15; 139(12):1210–22

Colorectal carcinoma: importance of clinical and pathological factors in survival. Deans GT, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):59–64

Outcome in colorectal adenocarcinoma: two seven-year studies of a population. Gordon NL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):707–10

Prognostic factors and survival of patients aged less than 45 years with colorectal cancer. Heys SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):685–8

Prognosis of elderly patients with large bowel cancer. Mulcahy HE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):736–8 (34 ref.)

Pattern of recurrence after hepatic resection for colorectal metastases. Sugihara K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug; 80(8):1032–5

Blood transfusion and survival in colorectal cancer. Sibbering DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):358–63

Anorectal malignant melanoma has a poor prognosis. Antoniuk PM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):81–6

Pattern of recurrence in rectal carcinoma: implications for the design of (future) studies on adjuvant therapy. Barras JP, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Sep;8(3):142–7

Long-term survival after curative resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Fändrich F, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):271–6

PATHOLOGY

Staging of rectal cancer: a prospective study of digital examination and endosonography before and after preoperative radiotherapy. Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):164–8

Simultaneous occurrence of chronic myelogenous leukemia and signet-ringed adenocarcinoma of the rectum. A case report with a review of the literature. Brady JO, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):26–7 (19 ref.)

Urinary retention due to urethral metastases from rectal adenocarcinoma. Van Thillo EL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Dec;61(4):41–2

Macrophages and multicellular tumor spheroids in co-culture: a three-dimensional model to study tumor-host interactions. Evidence for macrophage-mediated tumor cell proliferation and migration. Hauptmann S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1406–15

Inguinal lymph node metastases from adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Mesko TW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):285–7

Unlikely origin of trabecular hindgut carcinoids from crypt cell proliferative micronests [letter; comment] Goris GA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Apr;18(4):426–8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Apr;17(4):350–6.

Cytotoxicity of CPT-11 and SN-38 for gastrointestinal and recurrent carcinomas cultured on contact-sensitive plates. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2A):405–9

Lymph node metastases in early rectal cancer. Huddy SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1457–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of rectal carcinoma: a prospective study. McNicholas MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):911–4

Treatment of liver metastases from colorectal cancer with radioactive implants. Armstrong JG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1800–4

Primary linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Shirouzu K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1863–8

Rectal carcinoid metastatic to the skeleton. Scintigraphic and radiographic correlation. Jolles PR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):108–11

The clinical staging of rectal cancer in patients treated by preoperative radiotherapy. Buhre LM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):157–61

Pelvic perfusion in the adjuvant therapy of locally advanced rectal cancer. Feasibility trial and initial clinical experience. DeCian F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S106–14

Prognostic profile in rectal cancer. Herrera L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S1–5

Preoperative biopsy of pararectal lymph nodes in rectal cancer using endoluminal ultrasonography. Milsom JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):364–8

Distribution of metastatic lymph nodes in colorectal cancer by the modified clearing method. Morikawa E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar;37(3):219–23

Small rectosigmoid polyps as markers of proximal neoplasms. Pennazio M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1121–5 (37 ref.)

Predicting lymph node metastases in rectal cancer. Saclarides TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):52–7

Tumor angiogenesis and rectal carcinoma. Saclarides TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):921–6

Neuroendocrine cancers of the colon and rectum. Results of a ten-year experience. Saclarides TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):635–42

Superficial-type adenomas and adenocarcinomas of the colon

and rectum: a comparative morphological study. Minamoto T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1436–43

Heterotopic ossification in colorectal adenocarcinoma [corrected] [published erratum appears in Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Jan;37(1):38] Pai SA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):304–7

TPA–enhanced invasion of Matrigel associated with augmentation of cell motility but not metalloproteinase activity in a highly metastatic variant (L–10) of human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line RCM–1. Nabeshima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):974–81

The value of exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of rectal malignancy. Wilson MS, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):78–80

Characteristics of a metastatic variant to the liver of human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line RCM–1. Komada N, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(1):38–49

Metastases from carcinoma of the colon and rectum detected in small lymph nodes by the clearing method. Hida J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):223–8

Down–modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor accompanies TNF–induced differentiation of the DiFi human adenocarcinoma cell line toward a goblet–like phenotype. Novotny–Smith CL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):253–62

Endocrine and mucous differentiation by a cloned human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line (HRA–19) in vitro: inhibition by TGF–beta 1. Kirkland SC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1041–6

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen and mitotic activity in rectal cancer: predictor of response to preoperative irradiation. Willett CG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):679–82

Familial adenomatous polyposis: colonic carcinoma in the absence of rectal polyposis. Tait IS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Dec;38(6):350–1

The size of regional lymph nodes does not correlate with the presence or absence of metastasis in lymph nodes in rectal cancer. Kotanagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 54(4):252–4

Dosimetric assessment of radiolabelled lipiodol as a potential therapeutic agent in colorectal liver metastases using combined CT and SPECT. Perring S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):34–8

Primary mucinous adenocarcinomas and signet–ring cell carcinomas of colon and rectum. Secco GB, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):30–4

Histochemical and ultrastructural analyses of glandular differentiation in typical carcinoid tumor of the hindgut. Arai T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jan;44(1):49–56

Rectal adenocarcinoma with germ cell elements treated with chemotherapy. Ostör AG, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul; 25(3):243–6

Correlation between radiosensitivity, percentage hypoxic cells and pO2 measurements in one rodent and two human tumor xenografts. Thomas CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul; 139(1):1–8

Staging rectal carcinoma with endorectal imaging: how much detail do we really need? [editorial; comment] de Lange EE. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):633–5. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):709–14. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):715–20.

Colorectal metastases to the liver: selective chemoembolization. Lang EK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):417–22

Rectal tumor stage: correlation of endorectal MR imaging and pathologic findings [see comments] Schnall MD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):709–14. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):633–5.

Intra–rectal injection of tumour cells: a novel animal model of rectal cancer. Kashtan H, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 1(3):251–6

Radiation therapy as definitive treatment for selected invasive rectal cancer. Kodner IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct; 114(4):850–6; discussion 856–7

Cardiac metastasis of rectal adenocarcinoma. Surgical treatment. Parravicini R, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993; 20(4):296–8

Prognostic evaluation of perineural invasion in rectal cancer. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr–Jun;14(2):73–4

Multifactorial analysis of local recurrences in rectal cancer, including DNA ploidy studies: a predictive model. Moran MR, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):801–5

[A case of melanoma of the rectum] Iarümov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):43 **(Bul)**

[A case of a retrorectal chordoma simulating colonic carcinoma] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(2):42 **(Bul)**

[Chemosensitivity testing of fresh human gastrointestinal cancers using AgNOR assay] Gu P. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Staging of colorectal cancer with the aim of optimal treatment] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11; 155(41):3277–81 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ptosis revealing an orbital metastasis of a rectal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Caliandro R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):138 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid metastasis of rectal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Cohen Solal JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1058 **(Fre)**

[Primary anorectal malignant melanomas. 2 cases] Sielezneff I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 18;22(40):1999–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of histological findings indicating biological attitude at the invasive front of rectal cancer] Hase K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1022–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM), neural invasion and recurrence patterns in rectal cancer—a study using anti–NACM (neural cell adhesion molecule) antibody] Kenmotsu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectal lymphoma: report of a case and considerations on its etiology, diagnosis, and therapy] da Conceição SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 49(1):27–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myoglandular inflammatory polyp located in the distal end of the rectum] Gómez Navarro E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[McKittrick and Wheelock syndrome. Clinical case] Suárez J. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Feb;122(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ambulatory epidural morphine analgesia via a transcutaneous implanted spinal catheter] Arnold B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age–related changes in the reaction of the adrenal cortex to surgical stress in cancer patients] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Colorectal cancer incidence in pattern and model makers: evidence from a screening program. Demers RY, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):33–45

Screening for colorectal cancer. Austoker J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):382–6

Screening/early detection model for colorectal cancer. Why screen? Lieberman D. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2023–7 (24 ref.)

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and colorectal cancer [see comments] Muscat JE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1847–54. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1838–9.

Adenocarcinoma in the rectal segment in familial polyposis coli is not prevented by sulindac therapy. Niv Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):854–7

Rectal proliferation and polyp occurrence in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis after sulindac treatment. Spagnesi MT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):362–6

Omeprazole inhibits colorectal carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in rats. Penman ID, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1559–65

Aspirin and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in the chemoprevention of colorectal cancer. Farmer KC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):649–50

[Evaluation of mass screening for colorectal cancer with 'sequential fecal occult blood test' in an asymptomatic population. Multicenter GI Research Group of Beijing Area of PLA] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 15(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening for colorectal neoplasms. A review and recommendations] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3272–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colonoscopic polypectomy reduces the risk of colorectal cancer (letter)] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28; 156(13):1973 **(Dan)**

[Intake of 18 g dietary fiber daily for every citizen?] Rohrer B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;31(12):760–1 **(Ger)**

[Blood in feces. A screening method for early discovery of colorectal cancer] Kewenter J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2;91(9):803–4 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the rectum and sigmoid. Bortz JH. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):18–20

Primary lymphoma of the colon and rectum: CT and barium enema correlation. Wyatt SH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):376–80

Relation between preoperative CT findings in rectal cancer and local recurrence rate. A pilot study. Nishioka T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):555–8

CT of primary colonic lymphoma. Wyatt SH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun;18(2):131–41

CT vs MRI in diagnosis of recurrent rectosigmoid carcinoma. Pema PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):256–61

The variation of small bowel volume within the pelvis before and during adjuvant radiation for rectal cancer. Brierley JD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):110–6

[Rectosigmoid carcinoma—role of postoperative follow–up pelvic CT] Zhou CW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrent neoplasms of the rectum: their CT diagnosis] Manenti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of CEA/CA 19–9 producing tumors with I–131 labeled monoclonal antibodies. Arbab AS, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–15

Immunoscintigraphy in patients with colorectal, ovarian, and prostate cancer. Results with site–specific immunoconjugates. Maguire RT, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11 Suppl):3453–62 (36 ref.)

Positron emission tomography for preoperative staging of colorectal carcinoma. Falk PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):153–6

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of recurrent colorectal carcinoma using 111In–labelled murine monoclonal antibody B72.3: a comparison with contrast–enhanced computed tomography. Kmiot WA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):788–91

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma with a 111In–labelled anti–TAG–72 monoclonal antibody. Muxi A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):775–87

[99mTc anti–carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer] Frederiksen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 14; 156(11):1641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anaphylactic shock after repeated injection of 99mTc–labeled CEA antibody] Rettenbacher L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Do acute side–effects during radiotherapy predict tumour response in rectal carcinoma? Dahl O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):409–13

Host markers and prognosis in recurrent rectal carcinomas treated with radiotherapy. Hannisdal E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):415–21

Fast neutron therapy. The UK experience. Warenius HM. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(3):289–92

An evaluation of the efficacy of postoperative irradiation in rectal adenocarcinoma. Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;16(5):402–6

Local excision and postoperative radiation therapy for rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 17(5):411–6

Long–term results of "selective sandwich" adjunctive radiotherapy for cancer of the rectum. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):264–8

Rectal carcinoma, type of surgery and the role of adjuvant radiation therapy. Påhlman L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993; 82(3):153–8 (24 ref.)

Perioperative radiotherapy +/– chemotherapy in rectal cancer. Molls M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 3:105–13 (45 ref.)

Temporal changes in neuro–immuno endocrine system with adjuvant radiotherapy for advanced rectal cancer. Takenoshita S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3B):1257–64

Radiotherapy in rectal cancer [editorial] Chapuis P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jul;64(7):455–6

The use of radiotherapy for patients with low rectal cancer: an overview of the Lyon experience. Gerard JP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jul;64(7):457–63 (54 ref.)

Long source–skin distance rectal irradiation technique: a review of results. Shenouda G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1016–9

Initial report from a Swedish multicentre study examining the role of preoperative irradiation in the treatment of patients with resectable rectal carcinoma. Swedish Rectal Cancer Trial. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1333–6

Local recurrence of rectal adenocarcinoma after 'curative' surgery with and without preoperative radiotherapy. Holm T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):452–5

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Implications for the older patient. Farniok KE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2154–9 (40 ref.)

The importance of patient selection for adjunctive postoperative radiation therapy for cancer of the rectum. Patient selection in adjunctive therapy. Lingareddy V, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1805–10

The clinical staging of rectal cancer in patients treated by preoperative radiotherapy. Buhre LM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):157–61

Improved local control and survival with the "sandwich" technique of pelvic radiotherapy for resectable rectal cancer. A retrospective, multivariate analysis. Botti C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S6–15

High–dose preoperative radiation for cancer of the rectum: impact of radiation dose on patterns of failure and survival. Ahmad NR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):773–8

The development of a [211At]–astatinated endoradiotherapeutic drug: Part II. Therapeutic results for transplanted adenocarcinoma of the rectum in mice and associated studies. Brown I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):115–24

Adjuvant postoperative accelerated hyperfractionated radiotherapy in rectal cancer: a feasibility study. Coucke PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15; 27(4):885–9

The reality of radical sphincter preservation surgery for cancer of the distal 3 cm of rectum following high–dose radiation. Marks G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):779–83

A selective approach to adjunctive therapy for cancer of the rectum. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):765–72

Reirradiation for rectal cancer and surgical resection after

ultra high doses. Mohiuddin M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1159–63

Postoperative local radiotherapy in rectal cancer: treatment results with limited radiation fields. Wiggenraad R, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):785–90

Evaluation and treatment of patients receiving radiation for cancer of the rectum or sigmoid colon in the United States: results of the 1988–1989 Patterns of Care Study process survey. Coia L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):954–9

Modification of a superficial X-ray therapy machine for rectal contact therapy. Preliminary results. Barish RJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Spring;19(1):1–3

Improving adjuvant therapy for rectal cancer by combining protracted-infusion fluorouracil with radiation therapy after curative surgery. O'Connell MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):502–7

Dosimetric assessment of radiolabelled lipiodol as a potential therapeutic agent in colorectal liver metastases using combined CT and SPECT. Perring S, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1994 Jan;15(1):34–8

The variation of small bowel volume within the pelvis before and during adjuvant radiation for rectal cancer. Brierley JD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):110–6

Combined radiation and chemotherapy in rectal cancer. Cellini N. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):394–404 **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined radiation and chemotherapy in locally advanced rectal cancer: preliminary results. De Santis M, et al.
Rays 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):432–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined radiation and chemotherapy of resectable stage II–III carcinoma of mid–lower rectum: preliminary results. Valentini V, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):428–31 **(Eng, Ita)**

Hypofractionation radiotherapy for a locally recurrent rectal carcinoma as a treatment for an elderly patient. Rodrigues CI, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Nov;1(6):334–5

Radiation therapy as definitive treatment for selected invasive rectal cancer. Kodner IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct; 114(4):850–6; discussion 856–7

[Therapy of anal cancer] Witzigmann H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy versus radiotherapy plus 5-FU in inoperable or recurrent rectal cancer] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr;170(4):245–6 **(Ger)**

[The consensus conference on the adjuvant therapy of rectal carcinoma. A commentary from the radio-oncology viewpoint (editorial)] Sauer R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):427 **(Ger)**

[DNA ploidy and proliferating cell nuclear antigen positivity rate as predictive indication of effectiveness of preoperative radiation] Kubouchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Considerations for reconstruction after surgery for recurrent cancer. Kusiak JF. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):430–45 (71 ref.)

SURGERY

Diffuse cavernous rectal hemangioma—clinical appearance, diagnostic modalities and sphincter saving approach to therapy: report of 2 and a collective review of 79 cases. Oner Z, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):173–6 (34 ref.)

Relation between preoperative CT findings in rectal cancer and local recurrence rate. A pilot study. Nishioka T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):555–8

Local excision and postoperative radiation therapy for rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 17(5):411–6

Curative endoscopic resection of a carcinoid tumor of the rectum [letter] Bhutani MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 89(4):645

Safer colonoscopic polypectomy with local submucosal injection of hypertonic saline-epinephrine solution [see comments] Shirai M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):334–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):305–6.

Rectal tumors: treatment with a posterior approach. Huber PJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):760–3

Long-term functional results of coloanal anastomosis for rectal cancer. Paty PB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1):90–4; discussion 94–5

Benign retrorectal tumors in adults: the choice of operative approach. Hannon J, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Apr;60(4):267–72

Treatment of low rectal cancers and pre-cancerous lesions with proctectomy and pullthrough colo-anal anastomosis. Pang AS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov; 22(6):948–51

Prevention of recurrent rectal carcinoma [editorial] Kellokumpu I. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(3):151–2

Rectal carcinoma, type of surgery and the role of adjuvant radiation therapy. Påhlman L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993; 82(3):153–8 (24 ref.)

Surgery for cancer of the colon and rectum. Steup WH. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 3:91–5 (40 ref.)

Benefits of colonoscopic surveillance after curative resection of colorectal cancer. Lautenbach E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Aug;220(2):206–11

Treatment of rectal cancer by low anterior resection with coloanal anastomosis. Paty PB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr; 219(4):365–73

Intraoperative ultrasound imaging of the liver at the time of colorectal cancer resection. Stone MD, et al.
Arch Surg 1994 Apr;129(4):431–5; discussion 435–6

Management of the malignant colorectal polyp: the importance of clinicopathological correlation. Moore JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):242–6

Rectal carcinoma during pregnancy. Parry BR, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Sep;64(9):618–20

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and associated colorectal carcinoma: a management problem. Robinson G, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Jul;64(7):475–8

Laparoscopically assisted anterior resection for villous adenoma of the rectum. Woods SD, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Feb;63(2):146–8

Initial report from a Swedish multicentre study examining the role of preoperative irradiation in the treatment of patients with resectable rectal carcinoma. Swedish Rectal Cancer Trial. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1333–6

Prospective comparison of laparoscopic and conventional anterior resection [letter] Charnley RM. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):774

Synchronous abdominoperineal resection without transfusion. de Canniere L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep; 80(9):1194–5

Long-term survival after endoscopic transanal resection of rectal tumours. Dickinson AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov; 80(11):1401–4

Digitally assisted laparoscopic surgery [letter] Dunn DC. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):474

Prospective comparison of laparoscopic and conventional anterior resection [letter] Eu KW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):774–5

Local recurrence of rectal adenocarcinoma after 'curative' surgery with and without preoperative radiotherapy. Holm T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):452–5

Lateral lymph node dissection for rectal carcinoma below the peritoneal reflection. Moreira LF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):293–6

Conservative treatment for low rectal carcinoma by local excision with or without radiotherapy. Rouanet P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1452–6 (39 ref.)

Prospective comparison of laparoscopic and conventional anterior resection. Tate JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov; 80(11):1396–8

Intra-abdominal sepsis and survival after surgery for colorectal cancer. Varty PP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun; 81(6):915–8

Surgical treatment options for colorectal cancer. McGinnis LS. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2147–50 (25 ref.)

Selection factors for local excision or abdominoperineal resection of early stage rectal cancer. Willett CG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2716–20

Coloanal anastomosis in radical surgery for low rectal carcinoma by intra-anal circular ligation. Wu LY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):552–5

Long-term prognosis of well-differentiated adenocarcinoma in endoscopically removed colorectal adenomas. Cunningham KN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):2034–7

Nd:YAG laser in treatment of rectal cancer. Are there features predicting a curative result? Escourrou J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):464–72

Practice parameters for the treatment of rectal carcinoma. The American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons [see comments] **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):989–1006. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 May;37(5):513–4.

Simple method for polyp retrieval during colonoscopy. Black HM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):949

Improved local control and survival with the "sandwich" technique of pelvic radiotherapy for resectable rectal cancer. A retrospective, multivariate analysis. Botti C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S6–15

New device for biofragmentable anastomotic ring in low anterior resection. Chen TC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):834–6

Nerve-sparing surgery in 302 resectable rectosigmoid cancer patients: genitourinary morbidity and 10-year survival. Cosimelli M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S42–6

Use of tissue expander for tamponade of presacral hemorrhage. Report of a case. Cosman BC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Jul;37(7):723–6

Perineal wound management after abdominoperineal rectal excision for carcinoma with unsatisfactory hemostasis or gross septic contamination: primary closure vs. packing. A multicenter, controlled trial. French Association for Surgical Research. Delalande JP, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Sep;37(9):890–6

Advances in rectal cancer surgery. Di Matteo G, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S50–3

Low rectal cancer—what is the choice? Fegiz G, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S35–41

Laparoscopic intestinal stomas. Fuhrman GM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 May;37(5):444–9

Posterior vaginectomy as a practice parameter in rectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Green JD, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 May;37(5):513–4. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Nov;36(11):989–1006.

Radical abdominopelvic lymphadenectomy: historic perspective and current role in the surgical management of rectal cancer. Harnsberger JR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Jan;37(1):73–87 (94 ref.)

Reversal of Hartmann's procedure: effect of timing and technique on ease and safety. Keck JO, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Mar;37(3):243–8 (18 ref.)

Efficient technique for retrieving small polyps from the colon and rectum following snare polypectomy. Khanduja KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):190

Lumboaortic and iliac lymphadenectomy: what is the role today? Leggeri A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S54–61

New perspective in the treatment of low rectal cancer: total rectal resection and coloendoanal anastomosis. Leo E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S62–8

Total pelvic exenteration for locally advanced rectal carcinoma. Liu SY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):172–4

Surgical adjuvant therapy for rectal cancer: present options. Papillon J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):144–8 (31 ref.)

Results of ileal J-pouch-anal anastomosis in familial adenomatous polyposis complicated by rectal carcinoma. Penna C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):157–60

Carcinoma of the rectum. Profiles of intraoperative and early postoperative complications. Pollard CW, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Sep;37(9):866–74

Palliation of rectosigmoid neoplasms with Nd:YAG laser treatment. Schulze S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep; 37(9):882–4

Microscopic endoluminal tumorectomy. Stipa S, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S81–5

Laparoscopic abdominoperineal excision of the rectum with high ligation of the inferior mesenteric artery in the management of rectal carcinoma. Köckerling F, et al.
Endosc Surg Allied Technol 1993 Feb;1(1):16–9

Echocolonoscopy—an indispensable procedure before and after transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Reid AJ.
Endosc Surg Allied Technol 1993 Feb;1(1):47–8

Water jet guided Nd:YAG laser coagulation—its application in the field of gastroenterology. Sander R, et al.
Endosc Surg Allied Technol 1993 Aug;1(4):233–8

A carcinoid tumor of the rectum removed by strip biopsy [see comments] Fujimura Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug; 25(6):428–30. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 Aug;25(6):396.

Sutureless everted extra-anal technique for preservation of the sphincter after excision of tumours of the distal rectum. Bezzi M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):301–3

Anastomotic leakage after anterior resection of the rectum. Pakkastie TE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):293–7; discussion 299–300

Prevalence of sexual dysfunction in male cancer patients treated with rectal excision and coloanal anastomosis. Filiberti A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):43–6

Comparative evaluation of manual and instrumental rectum resections. Köves I, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 19(6):625–31

Tiny snares prove safe and effective for removal of diminutive colorectal polyps. McAfee JH, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May-Jun;40(3):301–3

Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser surgery in the treatment of villous adenomas of the rectum. Maciel J, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1994 Feb;41(1):58–60

Long-term survival in a patient following resection for carcinoma of the gallbladder and rectum. Kelly SB, et al.
HPB Surg 1993;7(2):165–74

Operative mortality in carcinoma of the rectum. Results of the German Multicentre Study. Kessler H, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1993 Sep;8(3):158–66

Total rectal resection and colo-anal anastomosis with colonic reservoir for low rectal cancer. Leo E, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1994 May;9(2):82–6

Reirradiation for rectal cancer and surgical resection after ultra high doses. Mohiuddin M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1159–63

Extended lymphadenectomy for rectal cancer: cure vs quality of life. Billingham RP. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):11–22 (80 ref.)

Factors affecting prognosis and management of carcinoma of the colon and rectum in patients more than eighty years of age. Coburn MC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul; 179(1):65–9

Surgical trial for carcinoma of the rectum using a tissue expander in association with pelvic partition to prevent dysfunction of the bladder. Ogiwara H, et al.
J Am Coll Surg 1994 Mar;178(3):300–2

Survival after surgical treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the rectum. Tschmelitsch J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):54–8

Laparoscopic abdominoperineal resection. Chindasub S, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):17–21

Laparoscopic local excision of a proximal rectal carcinoid. Leach SD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):65–70

Laparoscopic-assisted perineal rectosigmoidectomy with pullthrough. Lointier P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):547–56

Rectal cancer: 10 years experience at AUB-MC. Nabbout G, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(4):194–7

Rectal tumour excision by transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Curran F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May; 87(5):294–5

Laparoscopic assisted abdomino-perineal excision of rectum. Shafiq-ur-Rehman. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 44(3):74–5

Management of the perineal wounds following excision of the rectum for malignancy. Wang JY, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Apr;

10(4):177–81

Therapeutic rectoscopy for rectal tumors. Araki Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):133–7

Role of circumferential margin involvement in the local recurrence of rectal cancer. Adam IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):707–11

Beneficial effect of autologous blood transfusion on infectious complications after colorectal cancer surgery [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):64] [see comments] Heiss MM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27; 342(8883):1328–33. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):688; discussion 668–9.

Prevention of colorectal cancer by colonoscopic polypectomy. The National Polyp Study Workgroup [see comments] Winawer SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):1977–81. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2028–9.

Conservative management of invasive rectal cancer: alternative to abdominoperineal resection. Minsky BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1989 May;3(5):137–42; discussion 142, 146–8 (37 ref.)

Isolated locally recurrent rectal cancer: a review of incidence, presentation, and management. Hoffman JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):506–19 (86 ref.)

Technical considerations in the surgical treatment of colon and rectal cancer. Fengler SA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):200–7 (36 ref.)

Perineal reconstruction with continent colostomy after the Miles operation. Santoro E, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):208–16 (31 ref.)

Five year survival following surgery for 50 cases of colorectal cancer—a personal series. Ti TK. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):319–21

Locally advanced carcinoma of the colon and rectum involving the urinary bladder. Talamonti MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;177(5):481–7

The trans-sphincteric and trans-sacral approaches for the surgical excision of rectal and presacral lesions. Kanemitsu T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):860–6

Combination of preoperative lymphangiography using lipiodol and intraoperative lymphangiography using Evans Blue facilitates the accurate identification of postoperative chylous fistulas. Kohnoe S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(10):929–31

[Local excision of cancer of the rectum] Shao YF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Posterior transsphincteric approach for the surgery of the rectum] Qui HZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 31(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of intestinal mucosa after enteric preparation in patients with carcinoma of large bowel] Wang FA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new technique for colon-anal anastomosis by intra-anal circular ligation] Wu LY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anus reconstruction in situ by using bulbocavernosus and pedicled small intestine segment] Xu ZF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial experience with transanal endoscopic microsurgery] Pešta P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Perineal hernia after rectal extirpation] Rasmussen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6;155(36):2817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laparoscopic colonic surgery] Schulze S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colorectal cancer in patients over the age of 80 years] Adloff M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(6):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local recurrence after surgery for cancer of the rectum] Adloff M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(7):616–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in ulcerative colitis: European approach] Modigliani R. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser therapy of villous rectocolonic tumors. Evaluation of results by multivariate analysis] Ruget O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should the posterior approach to the rectum be forgotten?] Groebli Y, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperations of rectal resection for recurrence after previous resection for rectosigmoid cancer] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec;130(12):510–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amelanotic melanoma of the rectum] Göbel D, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy-assisted reoperation after sigmoid resection and Hartman rectal occlusion] Pernegger C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of CT for the diagnosis of rectal cancer recurrence. A ROC study and a retrospective analysis] Joosten FB, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Mar;34(3):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The colon-J-pouch anal reconstruction following total rectum resection: functional aspects] von Flüe M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 18;124(24):1056–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior resection with colo-anal anastomosis for low rectal cancer] Lazuskas T, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1; 126(9):505–6, 563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Low colorectal anastomosis: a comparison of manual and mechanical sutures] Del Gaudio A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;64(5):545–7; discussion 548 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transrectal polypectomy using a TEM (transanal endoscopic microsurgery) technique] Boltri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Knight-Griffen technique in colorectal surgery] Celoria G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Dec;48(23–24):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of Nd-Yag laser and strip biopsy in the treatment of extensive adenomas of the rectum] De Palma GD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The operative stages for the reconstruction of perineal stoma continence. Our technique] Musiani R. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 30;48(12):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery in neoplasms of the low rectum. Analysis of the Knight-Griffen technique] Russello D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repeated radical operations in patients with a diagnosis of inoperable rectal cancer] Kococik Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jul;46(13–14):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resection or amputation in rectal ampullar cancer] Angelescu N, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1992;41(2):33–7 (33 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Use of mechanical suture in anterior resection of the rectum] Valsberg D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and surgical problems in complicated colonic and rectal neoplasms] Vilachki I. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):35–9 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A favorable long-term result in the treatment of rectal cancer following multiple electrocoagulation of the tumor] Grintsov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):72 **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the reaction of the adrenal cortex to surgical stress in cancer patients] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ultrasound in the surgery of rectal cancer] Rykov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1368–71 **(Rus)**

[Heat probe: its use in the palliation of stenosing and bleeding tumors of the digestive tract. Preliminary report] Monserat R, et al. **G E N** 1993 Apr–Jun;47(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic resection of 49 polyps of the colon and rectum larger than 2 cm] Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec; 121(12):1404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rectal cancer surgery, where and by whom? (letter)] Gullstrand P. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3837–8 **(Swe)**

[Local recurrence after rectal cancer surgery. A surgical and oncological challenge] Holm T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26;91(4):232–5 **(Swe)**

[Where should surgery for rectal cancer be performed? (letter)] Ohman U. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4; 91(18):1804–5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Hyperthermotherapy for postoperative local recurrences of rectal cancer. Kuroda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Aug;47(4):249–54

Perioperative blood transfusion and outcome after resection for colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Amato A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):313–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):427–32.

Management of advanced rectal cancer. Baigrie RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):343–52 (144 ref.)

5-fluorouracil and interferon-alpha-2a in advanced colorectal cancer. Results of two treatment schedules. John WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3191–5

Preoperative 5-fluorouracil, low-dose leucovorin, and concurrent radiation therapy for rectal cancer. Minsky B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):273–80

Enhanced cell-mediated tumor killing in patients immunized with human monoclonal antiidiotypic antibody 105AD7. Durrant LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4837–40

A phase I clinical trial of murine monoclonal antibody D612 in patients with metastatic gastrointestinal cancer. Saleh MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4555–62

Chronic effects of pelvic radiation therapy on anorectal function. Birnbaum EH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep; 37(9):909–15

5-Fluorouracil–interferon–alpha 2b adjuvant treatment of Dukes C colorectal cancer. Frasci G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):643–50

Concomitant preoperative radiochemotherapy in operable locally advanced rectal cancer. Picciocchi A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S69–72

Study protocols and functional results in 86 electrostimulated glacioplasties. Seccia M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):897–904

Blood transfusion and survival in colorectal cancer. Sibbering DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):358–63

Plea for a preoperative adjuvant approach in the management of rectal cancer [editorial] Bosset JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):205–8; discussion 215–6 (38 ref.)

Downstaging of advanced rectal cancer following combined preoperative chemotherapy and high dose radiation. Chen ET, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30; 30(1):169–75

Late complications of postoperative radiation therapy for cancer of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Mak AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):597–603

Extended lymphadenectomy and the quality of life in rectal cancer patients. Baba S, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar; 79(1):23–6

Is there a role for adjuvant therapy in bowel cancer? [editorial] Marsh JC. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):184–8 (37 ref.)

Inhibition of CT-26 murine adenocarcinoma growth in the rectum of mice treated with recombinant human interleukin-6. Rabau M, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):257–64

Preoperative combined modality treatment for rectal cancer. Minsky BD. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 May;8(5):53–8, 61; discussion 61, 64–8 (43 ref.)

Self-expanding mesh stent for endoscopic palliation of rectal obstructing tumors: a preliminary report. Spinelli P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):72–4

Combined treatment of pelvic exenterative surgery and intra-operative pelvic hyperthermochemotherapy for locally advanced rectosigmoid cancer: report of a case. Fujimoto S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1094–8

Preoperative combined treatment with radiation, intraluminal hyperthermia, and 5-fluorouracil suppositories for patients with rectal cancer. Takahashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(12):1043–8

[The adjuvant therapy of rectal carcinoma: its current status] Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protracted infusion versus bolus administration of 5-FU in adjuvant radiochemotherapy of rectal cancer] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):56–7 **(Ger)**

[The possibilities for renewed irradiation and surgical resection in previously treated rectal carcinoma] Feldmann HJ. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):424–5 **(Ger)**

[Palliative treatment of neoplastic stenosis of the recto-sigmoid junction with Strecker self-expanding stent. Description of a case] Pocek M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):722–5 **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Rectal carcinoma: preoperative staging and detection of postoperative local recurrence with transrectal and transvaginal ultrasound. Scialpi M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):381–9

Transrectal ultrasound of rectal tumors. Sentovich SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):638–41; discussion 641–2

The role of intrarectal ultrasound (IRUS) in staging of rectal cancer and detection of extrarectal pathology. Harnsberger JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug;60(8):571–6; discussion 576–7

Endoluminal ultrasonography in the follow-up of patients with rectal cancer. Ramirez JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):692–4

Endorectal ultrasound and leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Wolf O, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):381–4

Preoperative biopsy of pararectal lymph nodes in rectal cancer using endoluminal ultrasonography. Milsom JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):364–8

Assessment of tumor infiltration depth in rectal cancer with transrectal sonography: caution is necessary [see comments] Hulsmans FJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):715–20. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):633–5.

Intraluminal ultrasound of rectal tumours: a prerequisite in decision making. Derksen EJ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 1(3):193–8

[Intrarectal 3-dimension ultrasonography in preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma] Dai Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;31(12):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endorectal sonography and computer tomography in the treatment of rectal malignancies] Vysloužil K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Apr;73(3):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Place of endorectal echography in the diagnosis and treatment of sessile villous tumors of the rectum] Detry R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;57(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transvaginal ultrasonography in the study of the rectum: combined methods (letter)] Scialpi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):558–9 **(Ita)**

[Transrectal ultrasonography in the assessment of anal and rectal tumors] Fernández C, et al. **G E N** 1993 Apr–Jun; 47(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical and ultrastructural analyses of glandular differentiation in typical carcinoid tumor of the hindgut. Arai T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jan;44(1):49–56

["Serrated" adenoma—a little known type of colorectal tumors] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 2;135(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Metastatic extramedullary plasmacytoma of the colon and rectum in a dog. Trevor PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):406–9

Scirrhous adenocarcinoma of the rectum in a cow. Suzuki

T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1063–5

RECTAL PROLAPSE

Working Party report: defecation disorders. Bartolo DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S154–9 (48 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of women with pelvic support defects. Shull BL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;36(4):939–51

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of the rectum with evisceration of small intestine through the anus: a complication of advanced rectal prolapse. Case report. De Vogel PL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):187–8

Prolapse-induced inflammatory polyps of the colorectum and anal transition zone [letter; comment] Warren BF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):201–2. Comment on: Histopathology 1993 Jul;23(1):63–7.

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] Garrigues JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):140–9; discussion 149–50 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rectal diverticulum appearing as a prolapsed rectum. Edwards VH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):254–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Rectal prolapse and fecal incontinence. A prospective manometric study] Scaglia M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Sep–Dec;44(5–6):183–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Colonic and anorectal dysfunction in a patient with the tethered cord syndrome. Becker K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1564–8

Autonomic dysreflexia resulting from prolapsed hemorrhoids. Report of a case. Hawkins RL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):492–3

[Rectal prolapse: etiopathogenetic and therapeutic problems in psychiatric patients] D'Eredità G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

[Chronic inflammatory disease of the intestine in mice: an unexpected result of the inactivation of gene coding for essential proteins of the immune system] Jacquot S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):183–5 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rectoanal inhibition and incontinence in patients with rectal prolapse. Farouk R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):743–6

[The functional and manometric–volumetric results following abdominal rectopexy for total rectal prolapse] Scaglia M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Sep–Dec;44(5–6):257–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Colpocystodefecography. Hock D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1015–21

Pelvic floor evaluation with dynamic fluoroscopy. Brubaker L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):863–8

[The National Workshop on Defecography: anorectal deformities with a functional origin (prolapse, intussusception, rectocele)] Piloni V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):789–95 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Perineal repair of procidentia recti with a silastic sling. Bosmans L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 93(6):268–70

Triple suspension rectopexy for complete rectal prolapse. Soliman SM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):115–6

Posthysterectomy rectal and vaginal prolapse, a commonly overlooked problem. Barham K, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;33(3):300–3

Laparoscopic prosthesis fixation rectopexy for complete rectal prolapse. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan; 81(1):138–9

Abdominal resection rectopexy with pelvic floor repair versus perineal rectosigmoidectomy and pelvic floor repair for full-thickness rectal prolapse. Deen KI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):302–4

Prospective randomized trial of Ivalon sponge versus sutured rectopexy for full-thickness rectal prolapse. Novell JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):904–6

Constipation after rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Where is the obstruction? Siproudhis L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1801–8

Laparoscopic rectopexy. Kwok SP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):947–8

Enterocele is correctable using the Ripstein rectopexy. Mellgren A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):800–4

Delorme's procedure for complete rectal prolapse in severely debilitated patients. An analysis of 41 cases. Oliver GC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):461–7

Abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Influence of surgical technique on functional outcome. Scaglia M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):805–13

Results of Delorme's procedure for rectal prolapse. Senapati A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):456–60 (29 ref.)

Posterior sagittal rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Sarin YK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):541–2

Prolapse reduction. Kizilcan F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):31

Rectopexy. Senagore AJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):339–43

Reappraisal of Ekehorn's rectopexy in the management of rectal prolapse in children. Schepens MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1494–7 (21 ref.)

Laparoscopically assisted anterior resection for rectal prolapse. Ballantyne GH. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Sep; 2(3):230–6

Laparoscopic rectopexy. Cuesta MA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Dec;3(6):456–8

[Abdominal approach of rectocele and colpocele] Villet R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(7):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disabling rectocele: rectal plication by perineal approach. Apropos of 20 cases] Lehur PA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(9):516–20; discussion 521 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sub-levator rectocele by transrectal approach. Value of the automatic stapler with linear clamping] Bresler L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;130(6–7):304–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and therapy of rectal prolapse. Experiences with 308 cases 1956–1991] Stelzner F. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun; 65(6):533–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive surgery of the colon and rectum] Mentges B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(12):746–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal prolapse: etiopathogenetic and therapeutic problems in psychiatric patients] D'Eredità G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rectal prolapse. Experiences with rectopexy and Delorme's operation] Johnson E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10;113(21):2693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Mucosal prolapse syndrome: diagnosis with endoscopic US. Hizawa K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):527–30

VETERINARY

Colopexy as a treatment for rectal prolapse in dogs and cats: a retrospective study of 14 cases. Popovitch CA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):115–8

RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY) see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

RECTOCOLITIS see **PROCTOCOLITIS**

RECTOCOLITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOCOLITIS, ULCERATIVE see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOSIGMOIDITIS see **PROCTOCOLITIS**

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Rectovaginal fistula after prolonged intake of suppositories containing dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol (Di-Antalvic) (letter)] Raclot G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):872 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: an unusual association of a rectovaginal fistula with the Currarino triad. Lang IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):281–3

DIAGNOSIS

Imperforate anus, delayed presentation in a 7-year-old girl. Acosta Farina D Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul; 28(7):962–4

ETIOLOGY

Cytologic findings in rectovaginal fistulae. Angeles MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):373–6

An unusual cause of rectovaginal fistula. Anderson PG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Feb;63(2):148–9

PARASITOLOGY

Amoebic recto-vaginal fistula—a case report and review of literature. Fadiran OA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Aug; 39(8):172–5 (13 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings in rectovaginal fistulae. Angeles MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):373–6

SURGERY

Delayed repair of obstetric injuries of the anorectum and vagina. A stratified surgical approach. Khanduja KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):344–9

Laparoscopic loop ileostomy for temporary fecal diversion [see comments] Khoo RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):966–8. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 May;37(5):514.

An alternative in surgical treatment of post-irradiation vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulas: the seromuscular intestinal graft (patch). Mráz JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):357–9

Full-thickness Martius grafts to preserve vaginal depth as an adjunct in the repair of large obstetric fistulas. Margolis T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):148–52

Endorectal advancement flap repair of rectovaginal and other complicated anorectal fistulas. Kodner IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):682–9; discussion 689–90

VETERINARY

A case of atresia ani with rectovestibular fistulae in an alpaca (L. pacos). Del Campo CH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):495–7

Imperforate anus with rectovaginal fistula in a dwarf rabbit. Hotchkiss CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):184–5

RECTUM

consider also terms at PROCT-

Parents' perceptions of taking babies' rectal temperature [see comments] Kai J. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):660–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1005.

Pregnancy after intrauterine insemination with sperm retrieved from the rectum. Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):554–5

Transrectal ultrasonography of infertile men. Jarow JP. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1035–9

Evaluation of parallel pelvic/breast and male genital/rectal teaching programs. Nieman LZ, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):73–7

Accuracy and reliability of temperature measurement by instrument and site. Pontious S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):114–23

ICRU reference points and maximum doses of rectum and bladder in intracavitary radiotherapy. Lahtinen T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):174–6

[Presacral phlegmons and meningitis as the complications of a foreign body in the rectosigmoid] Nusko G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15;119(28–29):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the distance of the rectal mucosa from a gynecologic afterloading applicator based on the drop in performance of a cobalt-60-source] Schrader R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal foreign bodies. Principles of therapy] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

A psychosocial follow-up of ten adolescents with low anorectal malformation. Diseth TH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):216–21

The association of sacrococcygeal teratoma with high anorectal and genital malformations. Subbarao P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):214–5

Currarino triad (anorectal malformation, sacral bony abnormality and presacral mass) with partial trisomy of chromosomes 13q and 20p [letter] Nagai T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May;45(5):272–3

Ano-rectal malformation and recurring orchioepididymitis in infants. Rubio Cordero JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):46–8

The embryology and management of congenital pouch colon associated with anorectal agenesis. Chadha R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):439–46

Quality of life after operatively corrected high anorectal malformation: a long-term follow-up study of patients aged 18 years and older. Hassink EA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):773–6

Anorectal anomaly: neuropathological changes in the sacral spinal cord. Li L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):880–5

Fecal continence and quality of life for adult patients with an operated high or intermediate anorectal malformation. Rintala R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):777–80

Biliary and anorectal atresia. Varty K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):953–4

Urodynamic evaluation of children with the caudal regression syndrome (caudal dysplasia sequence). Boemers TM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1038–40

Postoperative MRI evaluation of anorectal malformations with clinical correlation. Fukuya T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):583–6

[Anatomic abnormalities of the genital tract in ano-rectal malformations] Anagnostopoulos D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Jun;77(237):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare form of cloacal atresia of the rectum] Shvelidze MG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Sacral proctoplasty in the treatment of anorectal malformations in children] Smirnov AN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semiotics of the Currarino syndrome] Pankevych TL, et

al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anorectal angle is not a reliable parameter on defaecating proctography. Jorgensen J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Feb;63(2):105-8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dieulafoy-like lesion of the rectum presenting with exsanguinating hemorrhage: successful endoscopic sclerotherapy. Abdulian JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1939-41

Hartmann's operation. Rosenman LD. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep; 168(3):283-4

Colorectal blood supply in dogs. Goldsmid SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1948-53

Branching mode of the middle rectal artery from the prostatic artery in the dog. Wakui S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):376-80

Case report: rectal infarction after abdominal aortic surgery. Mackay C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):497-8

Case report: transrectal ultrasound in the diagnosis of ano-rectal varices. Lee SH. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):69-70

Tumor angiogenesis and rectal carcinoma. Saclarides TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):921-6

Endoscopic ultrasonographic evaluation of the rectum in cirrhotic portal hypertension. Dhiman RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):635-40

Probable ischemic proctosigmoiditis presenting 8 weeks post-partum. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):703-6

Peripheral blood flows during colorectal distension in anaesthetised dogs. Cevese A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5-6):488-93

[An unusual case of rectal-sigmoid varicose veins in portal vein thrombosis] Arenander H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 May;47(5):148-9 **(Ger)**

[Acute hemorrhagic rectal ulcer with many times of massive rectal bleeding: report of a case--including study of vessel reconstruction on the resected rectum] Chiba A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2122-6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Stress proteins in colorectal mucosa. Enhanced expression in ulcerative colitis. Winrow VR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):1994-2000

DNA content of rectal mucosa and rectal mucosal proliferation in individuals at high risk of colorectal cancer. Rooney PS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3(1):57-61

CYTOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of a SV40 T-antigen immortalized epithelial-like cell line derived from the newborn rat colorectum and its malignant transformation by the ras oncogene. Seshimo K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Oct;18(5):345-54

Cell kinetics of the in vitro metaphase arrest technique and the clinical applications. Rooney PS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Sep;2(5):387-92

Effects of fish oil on rectal cell proliferation, mucosal fatty acids, and prostaglandin E2 release in healthy subjects. Bartram HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1317-22

Circadian variations of epithelial cell proliferation in human rectal crypts. Marra G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr; 106(4):982-7

Effect of calcium supplementation on rectal epithelial hyperproliferation in intestinal bypass subjects. Steinbach G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1162-7

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA): a new marker to study human colonic cell proliferation. Kubben FJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):530-5

Morphometry of normal human colorectal epithelium. Dhall U. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):168-9

Comparison of different monoclonal antibodies for the immunohistochemical assessment of cell proliferation in routine colorectal biopsy specimens. Diebold J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):47-53

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a 5HT3-antagonist (ondansetron) on rectal sensitivity and compliance in health and the irritable bowel syndrome. Hammer J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):543-51

Effect of nicotine on rectal mucus and mucosal eicosanoids. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):247-51

Evaluation of rectal mucosal irritation in rabbits after sub-chronic administration of lecithin-containing suppositories [letter] De Muynck C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):78-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of nitric oxide synthase containing neurons in the rectal myenteric plexus and anal canal. Morphologic evidence that nitric oxide mediates the rectoanal inhibitory reflex. O'Kelly TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):350-7

Nitric oxide synthase from rat colorectum: purification, peptide sequencing, partial PCR cloning, and immunohistochemistry. Seo HG, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):602-7

Large-bowel mucosal biotransformation activity in persons at high risk for colorectal cancer. A preliminary report. Tobi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 28(11):958-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological patterns in the rectal mucosa of patients with shigellosis: expression of HLA-DR antigens and T-lymphocyte subsets. Raqib R, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May; 102(5):371-80

Expression of epithelial antigens EPM-1 and EXO-1 in normal, transitional, inflammatory and neoplastic colorectal mucosa. Klingel R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1723-8

Detection of rectal antibodies to HIV-1 by a sensitive chemiluminescent western blot immunodetection method. Mohamed OA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):375-80

Targeted lymph node immunization with simian immunodeficiency virus p27 antigen to elicit genital, rectal, and urinary immune responses in nonhuman primates. Lehner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1858-68

Rectal epithelial gamma/delta T-lymphocyte responses to local gluten challenge in coeliac disease. Sturgess RP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):760-2

INJURIES

Delayed repair of obstetric injuries of the anorectum and vagina. A stratified surgical approach. Khanduja KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):344-9

Iatrogenic and accidental colon injuries--what to do? Thomson SR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May; 37(5):496-502 (44 ref.)

An efficient system for controlled distal colorectal irrigation. Jacobs LM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):305-6

Late recognition of a rectal tear associated with a pelvic fracture. A case report. Vrahas MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1072-6

Pelvic hematoma necessitans--a delayed complication of massive hemorrhagic pelvic fracture: case report. McHenry CR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):887-9

Unusual rectal perforation--an individualised approach to management. Eu KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb; 35(1):79-81

New technique for repair of rectal injury. Brawer MK, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):713-5

Rectal injury occurring at radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer: etiology and treatment. McLaren RH, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):401-5 (14 ref.)

[Caustic rectal stenosis. Trans-anal resection using an EEA stapler] Pol B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3-10; 22(24):1139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical procedure in a case of accidental lesion due to impalement] Drago GW, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and procedural errors in the surgery of rectal injuries] Kulikov LK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun;150(5-6):97-101 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Effects of the somatostatin analogue octreotide on rectal afferent nerves in humans. Plourde V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G742-51

Chemical coding of neurons projecting to pelvic viscera in the male guinea pig: a study by retrograde transport and immunohistochemistry. Dhami D, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar;26(3):262-70

Rectospinal neurons: cell bodies, pathways, immunocytochemistry and ultrastructure. Neuhuber WL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):367-78

Nutrient ingestion increases rectal sensitivity in humans. Musial F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):953-6

Effect of rectal distention and feeding on cecal tone in pigs. Musial F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):537-9

METABOLISM

Rectal absorption of ozagrel from suppositories in rabbits. Zheng NX, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):302-5

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of proteins expressed by normal and cancerous human crypts: application of mass spectrometry to peptide-mass fingerprinting. Ji H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(3-4):391-405

Effects of fish oil on rectal cell proliferation, mucosal fatty acids, and prostaglandin E2 release in healthy subjects. Bartram HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1317-22

Rectal epithelial expression of protein kinase A phosphorylation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Rao MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):890-8

In vivo rectal inflammatory mediator changes with radiotherapy to the pelvis. Cole AT, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1210-4

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of fluconazole prophylaxis on fungal colonization in neutropenic cancer patients. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb;33(2):309-18

Direct DNA probe assay for Neisseria gonorrhoeae in pharyngeal and rectal specimens. Lewis JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2783-5

Rectal isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Perth [letter] Sesnan K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):587

Evidence that Escherichia coli isolated from the intestine of healthy pigs hybridize with LT-II, ST-Ib and SLT-II DNA probes. Celemin C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jan; 16(1):77-81

[Effect of enteral nutrition on the bacterial colonization of the rectum] García Galaz MM. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Mar-Apr; 9(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitological diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni: fecal examination and rectal biopsy. Rabello AL. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:325-31 (45 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical determination of some tumour markers (blood group antigens A, B, H, T-antigen, CEA) in colonic and rectal tissue after endoscopic polypectomy. Ehrmann J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:35-7

Atypical rectosigmoid histology in children with newly diagnosed ulcerative colitis. Markowitz J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2034-7

Flow cytometry and in vitro tritiated thymidine labeling in normal rectal mucosa of patients at high risk of colorectal cancer. Paganelli GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 89(2):220-4

Morphometric analysis of colorectal dysplasia with image processing. Ishido T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun; 118(6):619-23

Morphological and morphometric measurements in colorectal mucosa of subjects at increased risk for colonic neoplasia. Richter A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15; 74(1-2):65-8

Detection and localization of HIV RNA and TNF mRNA in rectal biopsies from patients with AIDS. Reka S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):305-8

A carcinoid tumor of the rectum removed by strip biopsy [see comments] Fujimura Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug; 25(6):428-30. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 Aug;25(6):396.

Clinicopathological study of anorectal mucosa in total colectomy with mucosal proctectomy and ileoanal anastomosis. Horai T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr; 160(4):233-8

Rectal proliferation and polyp occurrence in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis after sulindac treatment. Spagnesi MT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):362-6

Morphometric analysis of intestinal mucosa. V. Quantitative histological and immunocytochemical studies of rectal mucosae in gluten sensitivity. Ensari A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1225-9

Observer variability in the histopathological reporting of abnormal rectal biopsy specimens. Lessells AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):48-52

The simple technique of rectal mucosal biopsy for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Hirose R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):942-4

Intestinal spirochaetosis. Lo TC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb;70(820):134-7

Staging rectal carcinoma with endorectal imaging: how much detail do we really need? [editorial; comment] de Lange EE. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):633-5. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):709-14. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):715-20.

Rectal tumor stage: correlation of endorectal MR imaging and pathologic findings [see comments] Schnall MD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):709-14. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):633-5.

Stool examination and rectal biopsy in the diagnosis and evaluation of therapy of schistosomiasis mansoni. Rabello AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov-Dec; 34(6):601-8

First attack of inflammatory bowel disease and infectious colitis. A clinical, histological and microbiological study with special reference to early diagnosis. Schumacher G. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;198:1-24 (130 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of isolated smooth muscle from human rectum and internal anal sphincter. Glavind EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G792-8

Cyclic AMP- and phorbol ester-regulated Cl- permeabilities in primary cultures of human and rabbit colonocytes. Sahi J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G846-55

Defecating proctography: local experience. Yeong KY. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):684-7

Relationship between intra-abdominal and intrarectal pressure in the proctometrogram. MacDonald A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1070-1

Variation of rheological properties of the human rectal wall with distending volume. Bouchoucha M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):107-14

Anorectal manometry: the state of the art. Meunier PD, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul-Oct;11(4-5):252-64 (55 ref.)

Response of gastric fundus to rectal distension in healthy

persons. Zighelboim J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1441–5

New device for adequate fixation of recording instruments in ambulant anorectal manometry. Auwerda JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):383–5

Manometric study of the voluntary inhibition action in normal volunteers. Levien D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):770–4

Anorectal function. Rasmussen OO. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):386–403 (219 ref.)

Cerebral potentials evoked by rectal distention in humans. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 88(6):447–52

Anorectal manometry with a microtransducer. Sundblad M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun-Jul;159(6–7):365–70

Study of the electrical and mechanical activity of the rectum: an experimental study. Shafik A. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(2):87–93

Biomechanical wall properties of the human rectum. A study with impedance planimetry. Dall FH, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1581–6

The trigger for rectal filling sensation. Broens PM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):1–4

Con: monitoring of nasopharyngeal and rectal temperatures is not an adequate guide of brain cooling before deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Kern FH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):363–5 (20 ref.)

Pro: monitoring of nasopharyngeal and rectal temperatures is an adequate guide of brain cooling before deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Steven JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):360–2 (16 ref.)

Anorectal function in children after ileoanal pull-through. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 29(2):329–32; discussion 332–3

Differential expression of c-fos and c-jun in two regions of the rat spinal cord following noxious colorectal distention. Traub RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):121–5

Recent advances in anorectal physiology. Williams JG, et al. **Surg Annu** 1994;26:27–47 (47 ref.)

Anorectal motor physiology and pathophysiology. Fleshman JW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;73(6):1245–65 (88 ref.)

[Capacity, motility and emptying of the ileal reservoir] Hultén L. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the menstrual cycle on the reproducibility of anorectal manometry] Schnegg JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 30;124(17):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal manometry in the newborn] Núñez R, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged ambulatory recording of anorectal motility in patients with slow-transit constipation. Ferrara A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):73–9

Anorectal physiology measurements are of no value in clinical practice. True or false? Carty NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):276–80

Rectal wall contractility in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic severe constipation. Grotz RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):761–8

Rectoanal inhibition and incontinence in patients with rectal prolapse. Farouk R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):743–6

Anorectal function after restorative proctocolectomy and low anterior resection with coloanal anastomosis. Sun WM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):280–4

Anorectal manometric abnormalities and colonic propulsive impairment in patients with severe chronic idiopathic constipation. Bassotti G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1558–64

Experimental colitis alters visceromotor response to colorectal distension in awake rats. Morteau O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1239–48

Rectodynamics or fecoflowmetry? [letter; comment] Halligan S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):973. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Jan;36(1):35–42.

Colorectal physiological tests: use or abuse of technology? Wexner SD, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):167–74

Liquid stool incontinence with severe urgency: anorectal function and effective biofeedback treatment. Chiarioni G, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1576–80

Sparing of deep rectal sensation after spinal cord injury. Ricketts D, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):567

The clinical contribution of integrated laboratory and ambulatory anorectal physiology assessment in faecal incontinence. Farouk R, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):60–5

Multiple sclerosis: assessment of colonic and anorectal function in the presence of faecal incontinence. Waldron DJ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):220–4

Colonic transit and anorectal manometry in children with severe brain damage. Staiano A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug; 94(2 Pt 1):169–73

Electrorectography in chronic proctitis. Shafik A. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):675–9

[Defecography and determination of transit time in the diagnosis of anorectal dysfunction] Wicke K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Feb;47(2):45–8 **(Ger)**

[The functional and manometric-volumetric results following abdominal rectopexy for total rectal prolapse] Scaglia M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Sep-Dec;44(5–6):257–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional state of the rectum and therapeutic strategy in chronic colonic stasis] Baltaltis Iu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):43–4 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo rectal inflammatory mediator changes with radiotherapy to the pelvis. Cole AT, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1210–4

Pathogenesis of acute radiation injury to the rectum. A prospective study in patients. Sedgwick DM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):23–30

Rectal complications in patients with carcinoma of the cervix treated with concomitant cisplatin and external beam irradiation with high dose rate brachytherapy: a dosimetric analysis [see comments] Clark BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1243–50 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1271–2.

Rectal complications in patients with carcinoma of the cervix: the concept of a rectal reference dose [editorial; comment] Grigsby PW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30; 28(5):1271–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1243–50.

Alpha/beta value and importance of dose per fraction for the late rectal and recto-sigmoid complications. Deore SM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Sep;169(9):521–6

[The measurement of the distance of the rectal mucosa from a gynecological afterloading applicator (letter)] Baier K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun;170(6):372–3 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Does defecography help in diagnosis and clinical decision-making in defecation disorders? Hiltunen KM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):355–8

Defecography: results in 55 patients and impact on clinical management. Ott DJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 19(4):349–54

Dynamic cystoproctography: a technique for assessing disorders of the pelvic floor in women. Kelvin FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):368–70

Defecating proctography: local experience. Yeong KY. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):684–7

The anorectal angle is not a reliable parameter on defaecating proctography. Jorgensen J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Feb;63(2):105–8

Surgery for severe constipation: the use of radioisotope transit scan and barium evacuation proctography in patient selection. Mahendrarajah K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):183–6

Evacuation proctography (defecography): an aid to the investigation of pelvic floor disorders. Kelvin FM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):307–14 (36 ref.)

[The determination of the ovarian dosage in defecography on a digital C-arm unit] Seifert H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Videoproctography in the study of rectal intussusception. The authors' own experience] Grassi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The National Workshop on Defecography: anorectal deformities with a functional origin (prolapse, intussusception, rectocele)] Piloni V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):789–95 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of isotope proctography in constipated subjects [letter] Halligan S. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):225

SECRETION

Comparison of Shams' test for rectal mucus to an immunological test for fecal occult blood in large intestinal carcinoma screening. Analysis of a check-up of 6480 asymptomatic subjects. Zhou DY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):739–42

SURGERY

The "Mannit-Ceftriaxon" preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Balogh A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93; 33(3–4):287–98

Hartmann's operation. Rosenman LD. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep; 168(3):283–4

Etiology of acute urinary retention following benign anorectal surgery. Barone JG, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Mar; 60(3):210–1

The prophylactic use of ureteral catheters during colorectal operations. Kyzer S, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Mar;60(3):212–6

Deep vein thrombosis complicating colorectal surgery in the Chinese in Singapore. Kum CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):895–7

Incidental cholecystectomy during colorectal surgery. Juhasz ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):467–72; discussion 472–4

Transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Minimal access rectal surgery. Zuro LM, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):466–75

Outcome of ileorectal anastomosis in an inflammatory bowel disease surgery experience of three decades. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):866–9

Limited surgery for lower-segment Hirschsprung's disease. Sawin R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep;129(9):920–4; discussion 924–5

Laparoscopic colonic and rectal resection. Velez PM. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):867–78 (32 ref.)

Effect of baked beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on steroid metabolism and non-starch polysaccharide output of hypercholesterolaemic pigs with or without an ileo-rectal anastomosis. Costa NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 71(6):871–86

Requirement for bowel preparation in colorectal surgery. Burke P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):907–10

Prospective comparison of laparoscopic and conventional anterior resection [letter] Charnley RM. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):774

Laparoscopic prosthesis fixation rectopexy for complete rectal prolapse. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan; 81(1):138–9

Abdominal resection rectopexy with pelvic floor repair versus perineal rectosigmoidectomy and pelvic floor repair for full-thickness rectal prolapse. Deen KI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):302–4

Intestinal anastomosis with a skin stapler: a safe and efficient method in humans. Fraser I. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):665–7

Randomized trial of drainage of colorectal anastomosis [letter] Grace R. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):773–4

Imipenem prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Karran SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1196–8

Prospective randomized trial of Ivalon sponge versus sutured rectopexy for full-thickness rectal prolapse. Novell JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):904–6

Laparoscopic abdominoperineal resection of the rectum [letter; comment] [see comments] Rehman SU. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1080. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Nov;79(11):1207–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Oct;80(10):1349.

Laparoscopic abdominoperineal resection of the rectum [letter; comment] Sackier JM. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct; 80(10):1349. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):1080.

Anorectal myotomy combined with anterior resection in the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Scobie WG. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):299–301

'Belt loop' stitch. Seow-Choen F. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug; 80(8):1064

Postanal repair for faecal incontinence persisting after rectopexy. Setti Carraro P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb; 81(2):305–7

Long-term results of postanal repair for neurogenic faecal incontinence. Setti Carraro P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan; 81(1):140–4

Laparoscopic colorectal surgery: a prospective assessment and current perspective. Wexner SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1602–5

Prospective randomized study of preoperative bowel cleansing for patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Wolters U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):598–600

Characterization of distal colonic motility in early postoperative period and effect of colonic anastomosis. Roberts JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1961–7

Prophylactic ureteral catheterization in colon surgery. A five-year review. Bothwell WN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):330–4

New device for biofragmentable anastomotic ring in low anterior resection. Chen TC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):834–6

Delayed repair of obstetric injuries of the anorectum and vagina. A stratified surgical approach. Khanduja KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):344–9

Enterocele is correctable using the Ripstein rectopexy. Mellgren A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):800–4

Use of laparoscopic techniques in colorectal surgery. Preliminary study. Milsom JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar;37(3):215–8

The posterior sagittal approach: implications in adult colorectal surgery. Harry E. Bacon Lectureship. Peña A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):1–11 (40 ref.)

Abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Influence of surgical technique on functional outcome. Scaglia M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):805–13

Modified technique for handsewn anastomosis following abdominoperineal pull-through operation. Tur GE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jun;37(6):604–5

State of the art of laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Buess G, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Feb;1(1):3–12 (24 ref.)

Surgical instrumentation for colorectal MIS procedures. Hembry R. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Feb;1(1):55–6

Transanal endoscopic microsurgery using a newly designed multifunctional bipolar cutting and monopolar coagulating instrument. Kanehira E, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Apr;1(2):102–6

Laparoscopic abdominoperineal excision of the rectum with high ligation of the inferior mesenteric artery in the management of rectal carcinoma. Köckerling F, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Feb;1(1):16–9

Experimental development in colorectal surgery. Lirici MM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Feb;1(1):20–5

Instrumentation for transanal endoscopic surgery. Silbertrust N. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Feb;1(1):52–4

Sutureless everted extra-anal technique for preservation of the sphincter after excision of tumours of the distal rectum.

Bezzi M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):301–3

Swenson's operation for neonatal Hirschsprung's disease. Küçükaydin M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Sep;159(9):487–9

Anastomotic leakage after anterior resection of the rectum. Pakkastie TE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):293–7; discussion 299–300

Comparative evaluation of manual and instrumental rectum resections. Köves I, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 19(6):625–31

Double versus single stapling technique in rectal anastomosis [letter; comment] Bozzetti F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):116. Comment on: Int J Colorectal Dis 1992 Dec;7(4):231.

Femoral nerve damage after abdominal rectopexy. Infantino A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):32–4

A new improved technique for placement of a pursestring suture on the edge of the distal part of the rectal stump using a skin stapler for low anterior resection. Kumashiro R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Apr;178(4):404–6

Laparoscopic-assisted perineal rectosigmoidectomy with pullthrough. Lointier P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):547–56

Rectopexy. Senagore AJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):339–43

Quality of life after operatively corrected high anorectal malformation: a long-term follow-up study of patients aged 18 years and older. Hassink EA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):773–6

Posterior sagittal rectal myectomy for persistent rectal achalasia after the Soave procedure for Hirschsprung's disease. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep; 28(9):1200–1

Fecal continence and quality of life for adult patients with an operated high or intermediate anorectal malformation. Rintala R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):777–80

Rectal tumour excision by transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Curran F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May; 87(5):294–5

Re: Prostate biopsy in patients after proctectomy [letter; comment] Mathews R. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):435. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Mar;149(3):604–6.

Management of the perineal wounds following excision of the rectum for malignancy. Wang JY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 10(4):177–81

Conservative management of invasive rectal cancer: alternative to abdominoperineal resection. Minsky BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1989 May;3(5):137–42; discussion 142, 146–8 (37 ref.)

Introducing fosfomycin for surgical prophylaxis--emergence of resistance in aerobic faecal gram-negative bacteria of in-patients, but not among strains causing infection after elective colorectal procedures. Olsson-Liljequist B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):725–33

Laparoscopic anterior resection of the rectum using a triple stapled intracorporeal anastomosis in the pig. Fleshman JW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):119–26

Laparoscopic-assisted abdominoperineal resection with pull-through (sphincter saving). Kim LH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Sep;2(3):237–40

Laparoscopic Ripstein procedure. Kusminsky RE, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Dec;2(4):346–7

Laparoscopically assisted anterior rectal wall resection and reanastomosis for deeply infiltrating endometriosis. Nezhat C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Jun;1(2):106–8

The trans-sphincteric and trans-sacral approaches for the surgical excision of rectal and presacral lesions. Kanemitsu T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):860–6

Kumacone II: an adapter to aid in the placement of a purse-string suture in very low anterior rectal resection. Kumashiro R, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1032–4

Infraperitoneal colorectal anastomosis: hand-sewn versus circular staples. A controlled clinical trial. French Associations for Surgical Research. Fingerhut A, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):484–90

Endorectal advancement flap repair of rectovaginal and other complicated anorectal fistulas. Kodner IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):682–9; discussion 689–90

Prostate cancer screening before and after abdominoperineal resection: recommendations, biopsy, and therapeutic techniques. Pérez LM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun; 115(6):745–50

The rectum as a novel site for islet cell transplantation. Lim SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):294–6

New technique for repair of rectal injury. Brawer MK, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):713–5

Prostatic ultrasound in the patient without a rectum. Filderman PS, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):722–4

[Posterior transsphincteric approach for the surgery of the rectum] Qui HZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 31(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transformations of ileo-rectal anastomosis into ileo-anal anastomosis in hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Indications and results] Daude F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1014–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The time of proctectomy during ileo-anal anastomosis] Hautefeuille P. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):956–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileo-anal anastomosis in familial adenomatous polyposis: procedure of choice?] Tiret E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(10):948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileo-anal anastomosis: surgical anastomosis with mucosectomy or stapled anastomosis without mucosectomy?] Wolff BG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(10):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disabling rectocele: rectal plication by perineal approach. Apropos of 20 cases] Lehur PA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(9):516–20; discussion 521 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's colitis. Functional results and recurrence factors (83 cases)] Chevallier JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(10):723–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three-way tube for lavage and active aspiration for prevention and treatment of colorectal disunion and for surgery of acute necrosis of the pancreas] Gullino D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb;131(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low colorectal anastomosis: a comparison of manual and mechanical sutures] Del Gaudio A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;64(5):545–7; discussion 548 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ileorectal anastomosis with a B.A.R. A clinical case report. Bowel anastomosis ring] Massi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 May–Jun;64(3):315–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biodegradable compression ring in intestinal anastomosis] Di Paola M, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Dec;14(9):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Knight-Griffen technique in colorectal surgery] Celoria G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Dec;48(23–24):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our technic for continent perineal colostomies after the abdominal-perineal amputation of the rectum] Musiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low anterior resection of the rectum using mechanical anastomosis in intestinal endometriosis] Panebianco V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial experience with the AKA-2 and AKA-4 device for intestinal compression anastomosis in colorectal surgery] Matos D, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar; 39(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resection or amputation in rectal ampullar cancer] Angelescu N, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1992;41(2):33–7 (33 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Anoplasty for anorectal anomalies in children] Baranov KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auto-recanalization of anastomosis in the surgery of esophagus and large intestine] Korepanov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of preservation of distal parts of the large intestine in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mechanical suture in anterior resection of the rectum] Vaisberg D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of a surgical method in acute paraproctitis] Nazarov LU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):65 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and procedural errors in the surgery of rectal injuries] Kulikov LK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):97–101 **(Rus)**

[Sacral proctoplasty in the treatment of anorectal malformations in children] Smirnov AN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rectal mucoectomy is necessary in the prophylactic surgery of familial adenomatous polyposis (letter)] Rodríguez Sanjuán JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Dec; 84(6):407–8 **(Spa)**

[Alternatives for closure of the rectal "stump" in Hartmann's operation. A comparative experimental study which includes the resorbable mechanical suture (polysorb)] Martini RB, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Digital rectal examination and transrectal ultrasonography in staging of rectal cancer. A prospective, blind study. Rafaelsen SR, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):300–4

Endoluminal ultrasonography in the follow-up of patients with rectal cancer. Ramirez JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):692–4

Glutaraldehyde-induced proctitis after endorectal ultrasound examination: a higher risk of incidence than expected? [letter] Burtin P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):859–60

Assessment of tumor infiltration depth in rectal cancer with transrectal sonography: caution is necessary [see comments] Hulsmans FJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):715–20. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):633–5.

Endorectal sonography--the position now [editorial] Beynon J. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;1(3):189–91

Intraluminal ultrasound of rectal tumours: a prerequisite in decision making. Derksen EJ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 1(3):193–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: an ultrastructural investigation. Buhl L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):397–404

RECTUS ABDOMINIS

Rectus sheath hematomas in hematological disorders. Wegener ME, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):424–6

Re: The rat rectus abdominus myocutaneous flap: a true myocutaneous flap model [letter; comment] Lineaweaver WC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):447–8. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Oct;31(4):352–7.

Haematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle. Verhagen HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):335–8

Ectopic hematoma formation complicating transverse rectus abdominus musculocutaneous flap breast reconstruction. Nielson DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(4):865–7

[Spontaneous hematoma of the rectus muscle] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of rectus sheath hematoma complicating an attack of bronchial asthma] Iwasaki Y. **Arerugi** 1994 Jun; 43(6):721–3 **(Jpn)**

[Hematoma of the anterior rectus abdominis simulating acute appendicitis as the primary manifestation of essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):50 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hematoma of the anterior rectus abdominis muscle associated with anticoagulant therapy (letter)] Lorente L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):343–4 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonographic anatomy of the rectus sheath: an indication for new terminology and implications for rectus flaps. Ali QM. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):349–53

CHEMISTRY

High adenosine content in human uterine smooth muscle compared with striated skeletal muscle. Ronquist G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):93–102

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nizatidine and ranitidine on the D-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in the toad rectus abdominis muscle. Kounenis G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Feb–Mar; 29(2):155–61

INNERVATION

Rectus block for postoperative pain relief. Templeton T. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):258–60

METABOLISM

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and E-selectin mRNA in heart and skeletal muscle of pediatric patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Kilbridge PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1183–92

SURGERY

The rat rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap: a true myocutaneous flap model [see comments] Dunn RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):352–7. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Mar;32(3):335. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Apr;32(4):447–8.

Simplified subxiphoid placement of implantable cardioverter defibrillators using a posterior rectus pocket. Habal SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):723–5

Rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap for primary vaginal reconstruction. Carlson JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec; 51(3):323–9

Autologous breast reconstruction with use of transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap: Mayo clinic experience with 147 cases. Jacobsen WM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jul;69(7):635–40

Primary closure following drainage of a rectus sheath muscle abscess. Visvanathan R. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb; 35(1):108–9

[Results of surgical treatment of diastasis of the rectus abdominis muscles] Zagirov UZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Re: The rat rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap: a true myocutaneous flap [letter; comment] Kao SD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):335. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Oct;31(4):352–7.

The free transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction: one center's experience with 211 consecutive cases. Schusterman MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):234–41; discussion 241–2

"Turbo charging" the vertical rectus abdominis myocutaneous (turbo-VRAM) flap for reconstruction of extensive chest wall defects. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):103–7

Interim report in humans of a previously described technique in an animal model: closure of bladder exstrophy with rectus abdominis muscle flap--II. Büyükünal SN. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):706–9

Bilateral brachial plexus palsy after immediate breast reconstruction with TRAM flaps. Godfrey PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1078–9; discussion

1080–1
Versatility of a free inferior rectus abdominis flap for head and neck reconstruction: analysis of 200 cases. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):762–9
The rectus abdominis flap for exposed vascular grafts of the lower extremity [letter; comment] Wiemer DR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Apr;93(4):889–90. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jun;91(7):1294–302.
[Breast reconstruction—some refinements of TRAM flap procedure] Bando M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immediate breast reconstruction with the transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap (TRAM-flap)] Onishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immediate breast reconstruction with the use of a microsurgical flap of the rectus abdominis muscle] Carramaschi F, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Two-dimensional color Doppler imaging for precision preoperative mapping and size determination of TRAM flap perforators. Chang BW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):197–200
[Rectus-vaginal hematoma (letter)] Michl UH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Sep 24;118(38):1383–4 **(Ger)**

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE

Left vocal cord palsy: an unusual presentation of a mycotic aneurysm of the aorta caused by Salmonella cholerasuis. Chan P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):219–21

ABNORMALITIES

Importance of pre-operative recognition of the nonrecurrent laryngeal nerve. Nagayama I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May;108(5):417–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The course of the right recurrent laryngeal nerve within the vagus nerve of the rat. Stathakis P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1994;149(1):70–3
The intramuscular innervation of the human interarytenoid muscle. Mu L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):33–9
The innervation of the human posterior cricoarytenoid muscle: evidence for at least two neuromuscular compartments. Sanders I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):880–4
Morphometric study of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in young 'normal' horses. López-Plana C, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1993 Nov;55(3):333–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Phrenic and recurrent laryngeal motoneuron activities during hyperoxia and hypoxia in piglets. Steele AM, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Jul 16;74(1):57–66
Isolated bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis: a delayed complication of organophosphorus poisoning. de Silva HJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Mar;13(3):171–3

INJURIES

Postthyroidectomy laryngoscopic examination [letter] King HK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):230
Ansa-recurrent nerve anastomosis for vocal cord paralysis due to mediastinal lesions. Miyauchi A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):1020–1
Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy after thyroid gland surgery. Wagner HE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):226–8
Vocal cord paralysis associated with difficult gastric tube insertion. Ibuki T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):431–4
[Autogenous vein graft as a conduit for repairing the laryngeal nerve deficit] Lu XS.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;31(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Thyroidectomy and the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Grossenbacher R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr; 73(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Autonomic and peptidergic innervation of the human larynx] Hauser-Kronberger C, et al. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Misdirected reinnervation in the feline intrinsic laryngeal muscles after long-term denervation. Nomoto M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;506:71–4
Diaphragm reinnervation by laryngeal motoneurons. Baldissera F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):639–47
Possible network interactions indicated by bilaterally coherent fast rhythms in expiratory recurrent laryngeal nerve discharges. Huang WX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2192–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Unilateral paralysis of the vocal fold: correlation between laryngoscopy and electromyography] Dejonckere PH.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1993;45(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of laryngeal sound generation with FFT analysis of glottic impedance in patients with recurrent nerve paralysis] Ptok M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(4):182–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ansa-recurrent nerve anastomosis for vocal cord paralysis due to mediastinal lesions. Miyauchi A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):1020–1
[A study on contractile properties of canine thyroarytenoid muscle reinnervated from the ansa hypoglosi] Wen W.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1993;28(6):351–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Autogenous vein graft as a conduit for repairing the laryngeal nerve deficit] Lu XS.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;31(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The non-recurrent inferior laryngeal nerve. An important rarity in thyroid gland surgery] Seiler CA, et al.
Chirurg 1994 Apr;65(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECYCLING, EQUIPMENT see EQUIPMENT REUSE

RED BLOOD CELL COUNT see ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

RED BLOOD CELL MEMBRANE SIALOGLYCOPROTEIN see GLYCOPHORIN

RED BLOOD CELL TRANSFUSION see ERYTHROCYTE TRANSFUSION

RED BLOOD CELLS see ERYTHROCYTES

RED BUGS see TROMBICULID MITES

RED-CELL APLASIA, PURE

Clinical problem-solving: assembling a coherent story [letter; comment] Hauben M. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2; 330(22):1618. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):48–50.
[Pure red cell aplasia] Ito E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:649–50 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acquired pure red cell aplasia: is chloroquine a culprit? Singh VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):607
Cytopenia and remoxipride [letter; comment] Murphy PT, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):352–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1244–5.
[A case of pure red cell aplasia associated with sodium valproate therapy] Anzai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pure red cell aplasia induced by erythromycin and furosemide effects on in vitro erythroid colony forming unit (CFU-E)] Fujiwara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary hemochromatosis and red cell aplasia. Adams PC.
Am J Hematol 1994 Mar;45(3):260–1
Pure red cell aplasia associated with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Lynch JW, et al.
Am J Hematol 1994 Jun;46(2):72–8
Cyclosporin therapy for pure red cell aplasia in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):192 . Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 Sep;41(1):5–12.
Pure red cell aplasia associated with malignant thymoma, myasthenia gravis, polyclonal large granular lymphocytosis and clonal thymic T cell expansion. Handa SI, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1994 Jul;47(7):676–9
Cytopenia and fludarabine [letter; comment] Jaccard A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1049–50. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):555.
[Pure red cell aplasia complicated with polyarthritis, angitis, and acute renal failure] Saeki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov;34(11):1480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Heterogeneity of the erythropoietic defect in two cases of Aase-Smith syndrome. D'Avanzo M, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):189–95

DRUG THERAPY

Pure red cell aplasia successfully treated by cyclosporin A as the sole agent [letter] Kwong YL, et al.
Am J Hematol 1994 Oct;47(2):148
Megadose methylprednisolone for pure red cell aplasia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):348 . Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Feb;42(2):238–9.
Cyclosporin therapy for pure red cell aplasia in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):192 . Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 Sep;41(1):5–12.
Treatment of pure red cell aplasia after major ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation resistant to erythropoietin. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team. Ohashi K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar; 13(3):335–6
Cytopenia and fludarabine [letter; comment] Jaccard A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1049–50. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):555.
[Erythroblastopenia: chronic idiopathic or associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia. Value of cultures of erythroblastic progenitors and therapeutic strategy] Casadevall N, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erythroblastopenia in chronic lymphoid leukemia: value of corticoids-cyclosporine combination (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1106 **(Fre)**
[Case of pure red cell aplasia associated with granulo-lymphocytic leukemia successfully treated with cyclosporin A] Ogawa S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1874–6 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of four cases of acute viral hepatitis complicated by pure red cell aplasia. Ide T, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;89(2):257–62
Pure red cell aplasia after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma: in vitro evidence for T cell mediated suppression of erythropoiesis and response to sequential cyclosporin and erythropoietin. Reid TJ 3rd, et al.
Am J Hematol 1994 May;46(1):48–53
Transient erythroblastopenia in a child with Kawasaki syndrome: a case report. Frank GR, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Aug;16(3):271–4
Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood in infants < 6 months of age. Miller R, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Aug;16(3):246–8
Treatment of pure red cell aplasia after major ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation resistant to erythropoietin. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team. Ohashi K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar; 13(3):335–6
Pure red cell aplasia of pregnancy: a distinct clinical entity. Baker RI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):619–22 (12 ref.)
Pure red cell aplasia in childhood and adolescence: pathogenesis and approaches to diagnosis. Freedman MH.
Br J Haematol 1993 Oct;85(2):246–53 (111 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus with pure red cell aplasia: a case report. Tsai MH, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1993 Oct;52(4):265–8 (12 ref.)
Pure red cell aplasia and idiopathic CD4 T-lymphocytopenia [letter] Lin JC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):651–2
Pure red cell aplasia and hepatitis A. Simmons J, et al.
South Med J 1993 Nov;86(11):1274–6
[Multidisciplinary treatment for a patient with recurrent thymoma associated with myasthenia gravis (MG), pure red cell aplasia (PRCA), and hypogammaglobulinemia] Kawamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parvovirus B19-induced aplastic crisis in a patient with iron deficiency anemia] Negami T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythroid aplasia caused by parvovirus B19 in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia (letter)] Martín MV, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1993 Oct;38(5):416–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Red cell aplasia resembling Diamond-Blackfan anemia in seven children in a family. Madanat F, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Aug;16(3):260–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Sustained remission of immune-mediated red cell aplasia in a child after intravenous administration of gamma globulin. Marseglia GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):403–5

METABOLISM

Spontaneous IL-2 production in vitro in two patients with pure red cell aplasia. Ishiyama T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov;67(5):249–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Parvovirus B19 induced red cell aplasia in myelofibrosis. Soutar RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):623–4
Parvovirus infection causing red cell aplasia and leukopenia in rheumatoid arthritis. Kamper AM, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1994 Mar;13(1):129–31
[Human infection with parvovirus B19] García AM, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Feb;12(2):95–101 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Arthritis, cutaneous vasculitis and autoantibody multiplicity following thymothymomectomy for pure red cell aplasia [letter] Haberhauer G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):459–60

THERAPY

Sustained remission of immune-mediated red cell aplasia in a child after intravenous administration of gamma globulin. Marseglia GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):403-5

Parvovirus B19-induced red cell aplasia treated with plasmapheresis and immunoglobulin [letter] Ramage JK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):667-8

Pure red cell aplasia--antilymphocyte globulin-mediated remission [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul; 83(7):538

[Severe anemia requiring transfusion in the early stage of low-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Südhoff T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 May;35(5):476-9 (Ger)

RED CELL GHOST see **ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE**

RED CELL INDICES see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

RED CELL MASS see **ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME**

RED CELL SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

RED CROSS

Noah's Ark-Red Cross Foundation: a Swedish model. Florence ME. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):467-70

Gulf war wounds: application of the Red Cross wound classification. Bowyer GW, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct; 24(9):597-600

Red Cross spinal injury project in Bucharest, Romania. Soopramanien A. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug;31(8):521-6

[The School for Dental Hygienists in Geneva: education following the directives of the Swiss Red Cross (news)] Gerdil M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(7):916-7 (Fre)

[The School for Dental Hygienists in Bern: education following the directives of the Swiss Red Cross (news)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(7):917-8 (Fre)

[Measurement of severity of war injuries in the field using the Red Cross classification system] Savić J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul-Aug;50(4):402-5 (Scr)

HISTORY

The American Red Cross. Newsom B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;89(12):604

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The war-injured with physical disabilities are often forgotten in time [editorial] Stills ML. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Aug; 17(2):71-2

RED DYE NO. 2 see **AMARANTH**

RED MARROW see **BONE MARROW**

RED MITES see **TROMBICULID MITES**

RED NUCLEUS

[Infarction of the red nucleus and crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Lefebvre V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(4):294-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Excitatory amino acids as neurotransmitters of cortical and cerebellar projections to the red nucleus: an immunocytochemical study in the guinea pig. Giuffrida R, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(4):365-76

[Magnocellular and parvocellular red nuclei. Anatomico-functional aspects and relations with the cerebellum and other nerve centres] Padel Y. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(11):703-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMISTRY

The postnatal development of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor in the rat red nucleus. Fu YS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 May;14(3-4):267-80

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic demonstration of terminations of posterior thalamic axons on identified rubrospinal neurons in the rat. Arnault P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May; 189(5):383-92

PATHOLOGY

Persistence of rubrospinal projections following spinal cord injury in the rat. Theriault E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):249-58

Numbers of neurons in vacuolated and non-vacuolated neuroanatomical nuclei in bovine spongiform encephalopathy-affected brains. Jeffrey M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):287-93

Autosomal-dominant dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy in the United Kingdom. Warner TT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):289-96

[Investigation of involvement of cerebral white matter in DRPLA--including MRI perfusion study] Mizoi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Feb;46(2):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A familial case of DRPLA diagnosed by an autopsy associated with hemoglobinopathy (Hb Takamatsu)] Sakata T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Projection of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus to the retrorubral field is essential for male sexual behavior: role of A8 and other cells. Finn PD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):362-78

Differential expression of immediate early genes in rubrospinal neurons following axotomy in rat. Jenkins R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):203-9

Individual corticorubral neurons project bilaterally during postnatal development and following early contralateral cortical lesions. Murakami F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(2):181-93

An ascending spinal pathway transmitting a central rhythmic pattern to the magnocellular red nucleus in the cat. Vinay L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):61-70

Correlation of primate red nucleus discharge with muscle activity during free-form arm movements. Miller LE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:213-43

Segregation of cerebrorubral and cerebellorubral synaptic inputs on rubrospinal neurons of fetal cats as demonstrated by intracellular recording. Song WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):99-102

Motor function of the cerebellorubrospinal system. Keifer J, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Jul;74(3):509-42 (352 ref.)

[The analgesic effect of red nucleus and preliminary research on its mechanism] Huang M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(3):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The corticorubral projection in rats: topographic distribution of fibers arising from areas of the sensorimotor cortex functionally identified by microstimulation] Ebrahimi-Gaillard A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(5):502-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The dynamic behavioral changes and the compensatory-restorative processes in rats following the destruction of the red nucleus and the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed onset of "rubral tremor" 23 years after brainstem trauma [letter] Krack P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar; 9(2):240-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A Golgi study on the red nucleus in man. Patt S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):7-10

RED TIDE see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

REDOX see **OXIDATION-REDUCTION**

REDUCTASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

REDUVIIDAE see **TRIATOMINAE**

REED-STERNBERG CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative approach to the immunohistochemical analysis of p53 antioncogene and CD30 antigen in Hodgkin's disease. Chilosi M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):393-4

Hodgkin's disease: a malignancy of follicular dendritic cells? [letter] Söderström KO, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):422-3

IMMUNOLOGY

The clinical relevance of L26, a B-cell-specific antibody, in Hodgkin's disease. Molot RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):185-8

Absence of HLA class I expression by Reed-Sternberg cells. Poppema S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):37-41

The B7/BB1 antigen is expressed by Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease and contributes to the stimulating capacity of Hodgkin's disease-derived cell lines. Delabie J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2845-52

Immunohistochemical analysis of Hodgkin's disease using microwave heating. Charalambous C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1085-8

Percentage of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)-positive Reed-Sternberg cells in nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease. Kordek R, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993; 44(3):129-31

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus DNA is abundant and monoclonal in the Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease: association with mixed cellularity subtype and Hispanic American ethnicity. Gulley ML, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1595-602

Infection by Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease is not restricted to the Reed-Sternberg cells. Valente G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):405-6

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in Hodgkin- and Reed-Sternberg-cells by single cell PCR. Roth J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):137-42

Immunohistochemical detection of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein in Reed-Sternberg cells and variants of Hodgkin's disease. Pinkus GS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May;7(4):454-61 (46 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Proliferation of Reed-Sternberg cells and variants in Hodgkin's disease. Gupta RK, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S117-9

Lymphomatoid papulosis and Hodgkin's disease: report of a case. Koeppel MC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):188-92 (23 ref.)

Proliferative activity in Reed-Sternberg cells [letter] Hall PA. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):593-4

Restin in Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Delabie J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec; 12(1-2):21-6 (46 ref.)

Immunoreactivities of Reed-Sternberg cells and their variants in the sequential biopsy of Hodgkin's disease. Ohsawa M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):457-62

PHYSIOLOGY

The cellular biology of the Reed-Sternberg cell. Haluska FG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1005-19 (249 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of the gene (RSN) coding for restin, a marker for Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease, to human chromosome band 12q24.3 and YAC cloning of the locus. Hilliker C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(3):172-6

Detection of immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene rearrangement at the single-cell level in malignant lymphomas: no rearrangement is found in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. Roth J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):799-804

REELER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

REFERENCE BOOKS

see related

TEXTBOOKS

Drug information resources. Price KO, et al. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jul;NS34(7):30-9

Pharmaceutical desktop references [letter] LaPorta MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):813-4

Pharmaceutical desktop references [letter] Petrucco AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):814

Information-seeking behavior: a survey of health sciences faculty use of indexes and databases. Curtis KL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):383-92

Establishment of a reference collection of substances and an analytical handbook of reference data to support enforcement of EC regulations on food contact materials. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):71-7

Access to legal resources. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):17

Locating case law. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar-Apr;19(2):107

A survey of electronic drug information resources and identification of problems associated with the differing vocabularies used to key them. Gnassi JA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:631-5

STANDARDS

The Fifth Psychoactive Drug Usage Guide [letter] Wilson WH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;55(1):34-5

REFERENCE BOOKS, MEDICAL

DSM-III and DSM-III-R: what are American psychiatrists using and why? Zimmerman M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):365-74

A review of postmenopausal hormone therapy recommendations: potential for selection bias. Hemminki E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):1021-8 (44 ref.)

Summary of major changes in the 1994 Red Book: American Academy of Pediatrics. Report of the Committee on Infectious Disease. Peter G. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1000-2

[Recommendations on an excellent book entitled "The Progress of Chinese Medicinal Herbal Pharmacology and Clinical Study"] Xia RH. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 13(5):300-2 (Chi)

[Scientific writing: the choice of references] Maisonneuve H. **Sante** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Errors in the composition of pharmaceutical specialties in the vade mecum (letter)] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):89-90 (Spa)

REFERENCE RANGES see **REFERENCE VALUES**

REFERENCE STANDARDS

Enzyme neurosis--a clinician's plan for standardization [letter; comment] Langdon DE. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 1;121(3):234-5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb

REFERENCE STANDARDS

1;120(3):218–26.
Use of small-sample-based reference limits on a group basis. van der Meulen EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep; 40(9):1698–702
New international reference preparation for proteins in human serum (R.PPHS). Whicher JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):934–8
Criteria formulation and application: an evaluative framework. Kitson A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Apr; 31(2):155–67
The Second International Standard for Human Pituitary LH: its collaborative study by bioassays and immunoassays. Storring PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):345–9
The G. Paul Moore Lecture. Toward standards in acoustic analysis of voice. Titze IR. **J Voice** 1994 Mar;8(1):1–7

REFERENCE VALUES

Calculation of the international normalized ratio [letter; comment] Kovacs MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb; 118(2):110. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Jun;117(6):602–5.
[Calculation of normal range using a nonlinear least squares method] Matsuto T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jan; 42(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

The consequences of an open referral system to a community mental health service. Marriott S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Aug;88(2):93–7
Operating at the diagnostic margins: almost real-time interpretations [letter] Gur D, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):463
Medical treatment of asthmatic children before referral to a clinic for allergy. A comparison between the periods 1979–83 and 1988–91. Ostergaard PA, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):390–2
AAFP establishes an HIV 'warm line' to assist physicians [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):307
Consultations in surgical pathology. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):152–3
Effect of a clinical psychopharmacy consultation service on patient outcomes. Stanislav SW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Mar 15;51(6):778–81
Wisconsin Stillbirth Service Program: II. Analysis of diagnoses and diagnostic categories in the first 1,000 referrals [see comments] Pauli RM, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Apr 1;50(2):135–53 (37 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Apr 1;50(2):114–5.
Providing medical care to methadone clinic patients: referral vs on-site care. Umbricht-Schneiter A, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Feb;84(2):207–10
Pathology consultations [letter; comment] Hansen JJ.
Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Jul;18(7):747–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Jul;17(7):743–5.
Dermatologic consultations—how can we know if we are effective? Initial methodologic considerations for the critical assessment of medical interventions performed by physicians [editorial; comment] Chren MM.
Arch Dermatol 1994 Aug;130(8):1052–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Aug;130(8):1022–5.
Dermatologic consultations in the hospital setting [see comments] Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1022–5. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Aug;130(8):1052–4.
Corridor dermatology consultation en passant [editorial] Guberman D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):233–4
Exercise tolerance test: the decision to refer [letter; comment] Grauer K. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Dec;2(12):1221–2. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 May;2(5):513–9.
Welcome to the family, more than 'referralists' [letter; comment] Greenberg MJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Mar; 2(3):242, 244. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1992 Sep;1(1):23–4.
Physician characteristics affecting referral decisions following an exercise tolerance test [see comments] Hartz A, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 May;2(5):513–9. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1221–2.
Does the system of Papanicolaou test nomenclature affect the rate of referral for colposcopy? A survey of family physicians. Melnikow J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Mar; 2(3):253–8
The family physician and industrial hygiene. Wheat JR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):372–6
The consultant and the patient-physician relationship. A trilateral deliberative model. Emanuel LL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1785–90
Recruitment of primary care physicians to care for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection in a large northwestern county. McCormick WC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1993 Oct 25;153(20):2341–5
A major barrier to universal hepatitis B immunization of infants [letter] Walter EB, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 May;148(5):538–9
Social and physical factors in the referral of people with traumatic brain injuries to rehabilitation. Wrigley JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):149–55
The Acute Project in Nordland County, northern Norway. A presentation of acute referrals in 1990, and some of the questions raised from them. Skarbø T, et al.
Arctic Med Res 1994;53 Suppl 1:50–6
Integrating consultation and semi-automatic knowledge acquisition in a prototype-based architecture: experiences with dysmorphic syndromes. Gierl L, et al.
Artif Intell Med 1994 Feb;6(1):29–49
Teams and teamwork. A rural/remote perspective: Alaska. Olmstead PJ, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jun-Jul;35(6-7):43–5
Impact of general practitioners' referral letters to an emergency department. Montalto M, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jul;23(7):1320–1, 1324–5, 1328
What do the parents of children with disabilities want from their GP? Tracy J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 23(3):431–4
Communications between medical referrers and child psychiatry staff. Jones S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):683–5
ASPECT in the Pacific: walking the aid tightrope. Australian South Pacific Eye Consultant Teams. Galbraith JE.
Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Jan;64(1):14–8
Urinary tract infection in childhood. Referral inconsistent [letter; comment] Gennery A. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30; 307(6912):1141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):761–4.
Management of cervical dyskaryosis. Immediate colposcopy is necessary [letter] Thomas MA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23; 309(6949):268
Variations in the use of coronary angiography in three cities in the Trent Region. Gray D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May; 71(5):474–8
Management of ovarian cancer: referral to a multidisciplinary team matters. Junor EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug; 70(2):363–70
Centralised treatment, entry to trials and survival. Stiller CA.
Br J Cancer 1994 Aug;70(2):352–62
Are pigmented lesion clinics worthwhile? Mallett RB, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1993 Dec;129(6):689–93
An agenda for change in referral—consensus from general practice. McColl E, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Apr; 44(381):157–62
Factors influencing general practitioners' referral to hospital of adults with presumed infective diarrhoea. Nathwani D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Apr;44(381):171–4
Computers in the consultation: the patient's view. Ridsdale L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Aug;44(385):367–9
Prescribing and referral in general practice: a study of patients' expectations and doctors' actions. Webb S, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 1994 Apr;44(381):165–9
Open-access upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: visions of the future or the past? Heatley RV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 6–19;51(7):366–9 (46 ref.)
Organization of obesity services [letter; comment] Jung RT.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):281. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Apr 21–May 4;49(8):533–5.
What the patient is looking for. Short D.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):202–3
History taking. Short D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):337–9
Case notes and letters. Short D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):670–1
The psychopathology of authority and its loss: the effect on a ward of losing a consultant psychiatrist. Persaud RD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Mar;67 (Pt 1):1–11
Facilitating medical ethics case review: what ethics committees can learn from mediation and facilitation techniques. West MB, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Winter;1(1):63–74
The influence of referral protocols on the utilization of magnetic resonance imaging: evidence from Manitoba. Mustard CA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Apr; 45(2):117–23
Have the invisible children become visible? Vanharen J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):678–80
Good and bad in Canada [letter; comment] Gruneir R.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1380–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):323–4.
Waiting for coronary revascularization in Toronto: 2 years' experience with a regional referral office. Naylor CD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):955–62
University of Alberta program links northern hepatitis patients with southern consultants. Rafuse J.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):654–5
An ethicist's commentary on the case of a referral practice attempting to "steal" clients. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 May;35(5):262
The problem-oriented psychiatric examination of the chronic pain patient and its application to the litigation consultation. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Mar;10(1):28–51 (167 ref.)
Compulsive water drinking in infants and young children. Horev Z, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):209–13
A study of the implementation of the policy to refer children from the community dental service to the general dental service. Mander CI. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep; 10(3):277–86
Do clinicians tell each other enough? An analysis of referral communications in two specialties. Newton J, et al.
Fam Pract 1994 Mar;11(1):15–20
Referrals for radiological examination of the large bowel. Pre-radiological examinations, tests and referral letters. Steine S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):21–5
How patients look at drug therapy: consequences for therapy negotiations in medical consultations. Verbeek-Heida PM.
Fam Pract 1993 Sep;10(3):326–9 (40 ref.)
Podiatrists: source of referrals to family physicians. Chumbler NR. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Jun;14(2):157–65
Mental health treatment in primary care: physician treatment choices and psychiatric admission rates. Hendryx MS, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Jun;14(2):127–37
Consultants' complaints about the quality of referrals from primary care physicians: tempest in a teapot? Kahan E, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Jun;14(2):167–75
Communication disorders: what to look for, and when to refer. Clark LW. **Geriatrics** 1994 Jun;49(6):51–5; quiz 56–7 (4 ref.)
Low vision: the physician's role in rehabilitation and referral. Fletcher DC. **Geriatrics** 1994 May;49(5):50–3
The impact of clinical pharmacists' consultations on geriatric patients' compliance and medical care use: a randomized controlled trial. Lipton HL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun; 34(3):307–15
Referral selection bias in the Medicare hospital mortality prediction model: are centers of referral for Medicare beneficiaries necessarily centers of excellence? Ballard DJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):771–84
Could distance be a proxy for severity-of-illness? A comparison of hospital costs in distant and local patients. Welch HG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct;28(4):441–58
ADASP recommendations: consultations in surgical pathology. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology [letter; comment] Simpson PR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1382. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Jul;24(7):691–2.
Aids of telepathology in intra-operative histomorphological tumor diagnosis and classification. Kayser K, et al.
In Vivo 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):395–8
Delay in specialist consultation in cancer patients. Chakravorty SG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Jun;30(2):61–6
Adolescent acquaintance rape. ACOG committee opinion: Committee on Adolescent Health Care Number 122—May 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):209–11
Communication between GPs and psychiatrists. Smyth F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 May-Jun;87(3):88–9
Initial consultations in hearing aid clinics in Australia. Doyle J. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 May;5(3):216–25
Adoption and psychiatric referral [letter] Jerome L.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(6):906
Value-added services that increase physicians' intent to refer patients to an outpatient nutrition clinic. Sowinski SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):529–32, 535; quiz 533–4
Relationships with consultants. Haas KB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1657–8
General information tapes inhibit recall of the cancer consultation. Dunn SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2279–85
Organization and functioning of an adverse drug reaction clinic. Recchia AG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 34(1):68–79
The art of dealing with consultants. Holliman CJ.
J Emerg Med 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):633–40
Nutrition-related prevention: an interdisciplinary strategy. Gabel LL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):396–8
Obstetric referral in family practice. Factors Affecting Cesarean Section (FACS) Study Group. Hueston WJ.
J Fam Pract 1994 Apr;38(4):368–72
Should all women with cervical atypia be referred for colposcopy: a HARNET study. Harrisburgh Area Research Network. Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):387–92
Timing of referral of terminally ill patients to an outpatient hospice. Christakis NA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun; 9(6):314–20
Practice patterns and the adequacy of residency training in consultation medicine. Devor M, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1993 Oct;8(10):554–60
Outcome after referral for pediatric transplantation. Steinberger J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5):766–9
Indications for paediatric tonsillectomy GP versus Consultant perspective. Donnelly MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb; 108(2):131–4
A prospective evaluation of direct referral to audiology departments for hearing aids. Swan IR, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Feb;108(2):120–4
Re: Anatomy of a problem [letter; comment] Murphy DW.
J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Jun;83(6):320. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Mar;83(3):161–3.
The academic occupational physician as consultant. A 10-year perspective. McCunney RJ. **J Occup Med** 1994 Apr;36(4):438–42
Nonclinical competencies for physical therapists consulting with business and industry. Bryan JM, et al.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1993 Dec;18(6):673–81
Nonclinical competencies: a survey of occupational health physical therapists. Bryan JM, et al.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1994 May;19(5):305–11
Paediatricians' reports to general practitioners: should parents receive copies? [letter; comment] Danks DM.
J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):190. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Dec;29(6):451–4.
Early intervention: the professional views and referral practices of paediatricians in Victoria. Reddihough DS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):165–8
Direct hearing aid referral: the effect upon outpatient waiting

times in a district general hospital. Fox GC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):215–6

Second opinions in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bateson M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):76

Should patients with stroke see a neurologist? [letter; comment] [see comments] Heron J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):544. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):69–70. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):795.

Should patients with stroke see a neurologist? [letter; comment] [see comments] Martin A. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):545. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):69–70. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):795.

Should patients with stroke see a neurologist? [letter; comment] [see comments] Syme PD. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):544–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):69–70. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):795.

Referral bias in tertiary care: the utility of clinical epidemiology [editorial; comment] Salive ME. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Aug;69(8):808–9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Aug;69(8):730–5.

Improving communication with specialists. The case of an oncology clinic. Graham PH. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16; 160(10):625–7

Rural access line: a tool for improving communication between rural GPs and hospital specialists in Western Australia [letter] Power R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):450

Differences in self- and supervisor-referrals to a military mental health clinic. McCarroll JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):705–8

Overlap in scope in the practice of dentistry. Another perspective. Davis MJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr; 60(4):12–4

A lesson in ethics. Smith CJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Jan; 60(1):48–9

The management of rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Corkill MM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):90. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Nov 10;106(967):465–7.

Reference to a general practitioner [letter; comment] Essex C. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 22;107(980):251. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 May 11;107(977):172–4.

A study of the content and clarity of general practitioner referral letters to an emergency department [see comments] Kelly AM. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 25;106(962):363–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Sep 22;106(964):417.

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss [letter] [published erratum appears in N Z Med J 1994 Jul 13;107(981):277] Stewart IA. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):229

Training statisticians for biostatistical consultation. Verma BL, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):175–8

Late referral to maintenance dialysis: detrimental consequences. Jungers P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1089–93

Effects of changing the pattern of sickness absence referrals in a local authority. Malcolm RM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):211–5

Tracking and developing patient referrals. Anders GT. **Pa Med** 1994 May;97(5):37

Patient advocate versus societal gatekeeper and the future of high-tech medicine [editorial] Chiu RC. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):135–7

Should general pediatricians treat their patients who have bacterial meningitis? [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Feb;23(2):65–6

Who should you refer for psychotherapy? d'Ardenne P. **Practitioner** 1994 Feb;238(1535):87–90

GP consultation as a factor in the low rate of mental health service use by Asians. Wilson M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):113–9

Pediatricians' perceptions of child psychiatry consultations. Burket RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):402–8

Fellowship training in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Education goals and standards. Ford CV, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):118–24

Developing a financially viable consultation–liaison service. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):308–18 (42 ref.)

Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of depression for primary care physicians. Implications for consultation–liaison psychiatrists [editorial] Kathol R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):1–12

A review of randomized trials of psychiatric consultation–liaison studies in primary care. Katon W, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):268–78 (38 ref.)

Maximizing clinical revenues of psychiatric consultation–liaison services. An economic commentary. Koran LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jul–Aug; 35(4):333–40

Concordance: sequencing of psychiatric recommendations [letter; comment] Ozbayrak KR. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):171–2. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):307–13.

Neurobehavior rounds. Their role in promoting psychiatric liaison in a neurology inpatient unit. Ramchandani D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):512–8

A model for managing clinical and personnel issues in C–L psychiatry. The Department of Pediatric Psychiatry at Children's Hospital at Stanford. Steiner H, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):73–9 (33 ref.)

APM task force on psychosocial interventions in the general hospital inpatient setting. A review of cost-offset studies. Strain JJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):253–62 (46 ref.)

Depression in general medical settings. Implications of three health policy studies for consultation–liaison psychiatry. Wells KB. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):279–96 (52 ref.)

And the greatest of these is communication. Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1180

Current status of and a critique on methods used in the diagnosis of imaged breast abnormalities: a surgeon's view. Martin RE. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):45A–47A; discussion 47A–50A

Referrals for double-contrast barium examination. Factors influencing the probability of finding polyps or cancer. Steine S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):260–4

An outcome audit at the epilepsy clinic: results from 1000 consecutive referrals. Tobias ES, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Mar; 3(1):37–43

Communication [editorial] Miller WT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;29(2):95–7

Psychiatric referrals in the general hospital. Tay WK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):557–9

Professional allocations of counseling service to persons with Alzheimer's disease: an exploration. Ginther SD, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(2):99–114

The recruitment of research participants: a review. Holden G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(2):1–44 (145 ref.)

AIDS and the ADA. Reasonable referral or refusal to treat? Hughes MB, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 May;90(5):42–5

[In search of a second opinion (letter)] van Dam AP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2278–9 **(Dut)**

[Reasons for consultation in occupational medicine] Noël B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of information and communication in the orthodontic consultation. 1. The imparting of the information] Witt E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Oct; 54(5):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reasons for consultation in ambulatory general internal medicine (editorial)] Martina B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 8;83(6):147–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic referral of male/female patients—results of a catamnestic follow-up] Schneider G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(2):128–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the use of an environmental medicine consulting center] Neuhann HF, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):342–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The woman with cardiopathy requests an opinion because she is pregnant or wants to plan a pregnancy] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):579–89 **(Ita)**

[Health education in connection with consultation—is the change of behavior the only goal?] Graff-Iversen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):836–7 **(Nor)**

[Genetic disease in general practice. An interview study among general practitioners in Oppland and Oslo] Hem E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1056–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Body language in live communication] Kirkengen AL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2913–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of the basic group in health insurance. Experiences with 70 cases in the municipality of Verdal] Nakrem S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2938–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Oculomotor paralysis. The perspective of a neuro-ophthalmology consultation] Cruz P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 May;7(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preoperative cardiological evaluation. Report of 255 cases] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The incidence of hepatitis B markers in pregnant women at their first consultation in metropolitan-area health centers, São Paulo, Brazil] Sabino EC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Deontologic aspects of outpatient consultation of the surgical patient] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[The status of the selection and sanatorium-health resort treatment of children from areas of radionuclide pollution] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):45–8 **(Rus)**

[The European Consulting Group on the Extended Immunization Program (news)] **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):236–7 **(Rus)**

[The practical realization of the Health Passport consultative-diagnostic computer program] Zhukov GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Minimal intervention in smoking in the outpatient pneumonology consultation] Monsó E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Referral to specialists by pediatric clinics at an urban health center] Díez Sáinz J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(3):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The companion in the clinical interview (letter)] Fandos JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 30;12(9):629 **(Spa)**

[Primary/psychiatry interconsultation care: use of the single consultation] García-Campayo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28;13(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the consultation record (letter)] López I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):401–2 **(Spa)**

[Emergencies in a rural doctor's office (letter)] Navarro Martínez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):426–7 **(Spa)**

[Playing to save in the consulting room] Olazábal Ulacia JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan;13(1):42–4, 46–7 **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic consistency between primary care physicians and rheumatologists] Sánchez Mollá M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 15;13(8):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The primary/psychiatric care consultation forms (letter)] Vinyoles E. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):638–9 **(Spa)**

[Perception of patients from rural areas on referral resolution] Aravena M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug;121(8):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychiatric patients from general hospitals: pathways followed before consultation] Florenzano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Need for referral to the emergency department!] Kumlien J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 15;91(24):2397–8 **(Swe)**

[Think oncologically when scrutinizing referrals (letter)] Lenner P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):580 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Self-referral medicine: a growing consensus for action [editorial; comment] Evens RG. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):360–1. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Nov;189(2):371–5.

ECONOMICS

Current models for clinical ethics consultation reimbursement. La Puma J. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Dec; 2(12):1276–80 (21 ref.)

Cost and intensity of care in case managers' referrals to psychiatric day programs. Berthaume B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):62–5

Phone fees: a justification of physician charges [see comments] Braithwaite SS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall; 4(3):219–24. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):203, 211, 218.

Telephone fees: are they worth it? [editorial] Isaacman DJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):271–3

Physician–hospital integration Ramsey Clinic style. Sommers PA, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):22–5

The influence of increased health care costs on general practitioner consultations and prescription collection. Dixon F, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):353–5

The cost of medical competition. Scott AJ. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 27;107(982):284–6

APM Task Force on Funding Implications of Consultation–Liaison Outcome Studies. Special series introduction: a review of outcome studies. Saravay SM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):227–32

Calculating the GP consultation fee in Singapore: towards a rational costing approach. Goh LG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):496–9

HISTORY

Consultation by letter in early eighteenth-century Paris: the medical practice of Etienne-François Geoffroy. Brockliss L. **Clio Med** 1994;25:79–117

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychotic men remanded in custody to Brixton Prison. Robertson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:55–61

Noncompliance with family court mandated evaluations in a juvenile justice clinic. Kaplan G, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):31–8

An analysis of police referrals to 10 psychiatric emergency rooms. Way BB, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993; 21(4):389–97

Stark II enacted as part of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993. Frazier RT, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Dec;65(12):783–5

Police referral to psychiatric emergency services and its effect on disposition decisions. Watson MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1085–90

Stark II' limits physicians, but may help hospitals. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 20;67(20):52

Legal issues. Lawton SE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:52–7 (17 ref.)

The health care industry re-looks at the issue of health care provider ownership in entities to which they refer patients: Stark law II is upon us. Trostorff DL. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Nov;145(11):489–91

Blessed be the tie that binds? Antitrust perils of physician investment and self-referral. Morreim EH. **J Leg Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):359–412 (239 ref.)

Medical leases and patient referrals under Oklahoma law: are they mutually exclusive? Howell TP. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):323–6

Aggressiveness in subjects referred for examination by court

order: a retrospective study (1988–90) in the southern district of Israel. Fux M, et al. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3–5):393–401

Regulating physician conflicts of interest. Tighter restrictions on referral relationships among providers. Tanzer T. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):26–9

Congress tightens limits on self-referrals under Medicare and Medicaid. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1993 Nov; 96(11):36–7

Legislation that prohibits self-referral: is it really necessary under managed competition? [editorial] Straub WH. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):319–20

New antireferral ban wider but has many exceptions. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1994 Aug;90(8):38–41

[Professional responsibility of the consulting physician. Verdict of the Federal Court, 10/5/1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 5;119(31–32):1096–8 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Brief group consultations for residents [letter] Botelho RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):843–4

Design and implementation of a new radiology consultation service in a teaching hospital [see comments] Khorasani R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):457–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):461–2.

The formal radiology consultation service: an old idea whose time has come [comment] Shuman WP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):461–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):457–9.

Comparison of individual and group/consultation treatment methods for preschool children with developmental delays. Davies PL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):155–61

Emergency department-based home care [see comments] Brookoff D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1101–6 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1093–5.

Use of structured letters to improve communication between hospital doctors and general practitioners. Rawal J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1044

Advantages of consultant clinics in GP practices [letter] Collins CD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 6–19;51(7):377

Development of a hospital ethics committee: lessons from five years of case consultations. Andereck WS. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Winter;1(1):41–50

Early experiences of an ethics consult team. Olson E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):437–41

Patients' assessments of the outcomes of primary care consultations. Fitzpatrick R. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:68–71

Implementation of consultation process research in general practice training. Havelock PB. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:78–80

The issue of validity regarding the contents of consultations. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:64–7

Review of approaches to define, describe and analyze the contents of consultations. Rudebeck CE. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:60–3

[Organization pf the consultation for ambulatory anesthesia in university hospitals] Borsarelli J. **Can Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(4):367–70 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central African Republic: management by hospital consultation of patients with sexually transmitted diseases] Simon F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):82–7 **(Fre)**

[The epidemic control readiness of an orthodontic dental service under the conditions of the threatened AIDS epidemic (the problems in organizing student instruction and managing clinical admission)] Bezvestnyi GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The unrealized potentials in raising the work efficiency of examination offices] Chigirinskii LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Explaining referral variation [editorial; comment] Hutchinson A. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1439. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1465–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1467–70.

Challenging professional opinion: the use of independent arbitration [see comments] Scott EA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):177–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan;308(6922):151–2.

Chest radiography guidelines for general practitioners: a practical approach. Bearcroft PW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):56–8

Assessment and communication of conscious level: an audit of neurosurgical referrals. Morris K. **Injury** 1993 Jul; 24(6):369–72

The yield of bone scintigraphy in cancer and non-cancer patients: its association with indication and clarity of the referral question. Hardoff R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 30(2):146–52

To advise the patient whenever consultation with an optometric colleague or reference for other professional care seems advisable. Sterling J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(6):400

Who keeps the gate? Sulmasy DP. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3; 270(17):2116–7

Justice for gatekeepers. Toon PD. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5; 343(8897):585–7

Guidelines for ethical behavior relating to clinical practice issues in electrodiagnostic medicine. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug; 17(8):965–7

Absence of sex bias in the referral of patients for cardiac catheterization. Mark DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1101–6

[A quality evaluation in requests for thoracic radiology in chronic pathology at a health center] Cabedo Garcia VR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of self-referred patients. Fieselmann JF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):376–81

Influence of ambulatory care rotations on gatekeeping referral patterns of categorical medical residents. Papadakis MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):680–2

Importance of emergency physicians as referral sources for academic medical centers. The Gallup Organization Healthcare Group. Tintinalli JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):65–9

Urologic interconsultation in a general hospital: analysis of 100 consecutive consultations. Batista Miranda JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):307–11

Effect of organ donor race on health team procurement efforts. Hartwig MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec; 128(12):1331–5; discussion 1335

How valuable is feedback of information on hospital referral patterns? [see comments] de Marco P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1465–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1439.

Understanding variation in rates of referral among general practitioners: are inappropriate referrals important and would guidelines help to reduce rates? [see comments] Fertig A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1467–70. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1439.

Avoidable referrals? Analysis of 170 consecutive referrals to secondary care. Jones Elwyn G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):576–8

The sight test fee: effect on ophthalmology referrals and rate of glaucoma detection. Laidlaw DA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):634–6

Evidence of inadequate investigation and treatment of patients with heart failure. Clarke KW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):584–7

Children who are seen but not referred: hearing assessment after bacterial meningitis. Riordan A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):375–7

Arranging hospital admission for acutely ill patients: problems encountered by general practitioners. Jenkins C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun;44(383):251–4

Factors that influence general practitioners' choice of hospital when referring patients for elective surgery. Mahon A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul;43(372):272–6

Survey of Australian emergency physicians' expectations of general practitioner referrals. Montalto M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul;43(372):277–80

Randomized controlled trial of the effect of the Royal College of Radiologists' guidelines on general practitioners' referrals for radiographic examination. Oakeshott P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 May;44(382):197–200

Musculoskeletal clinic in general practice: study of one year's referrals. Peters D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jan; 44(378):25–9

An audit of general practitioner requests for pelvic ultrasound: analysis of referral patterns and outcome. Skillern LH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec; 100(12):1131–5

Identification of inappropriate radiological referrals with suspected gallstones: a prospective audit. Farrell T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):32–5

Hospital referral of stroke patients: a survey of attitudes in general practice, and consideration of entry times for clinical trials. Hantson L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):32–7

Side-effects of screening. Garstin IW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2150–2

Analysing general practitioners' referral decisions. II. Applying the analytical framework: do high and low referrers differ in factors influencing their referral decisions? Bailey J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):9–14

Analysing general practitioners' referral decisions. I. Developing an analytical framework. King N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):3–8

Is there a relationship between a mother's mental state and consulting the doctor by the family? A study in a military general practice. Leach J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep; 10(3):305–11

Adult day care centres in British Columbia: client characteristics, reasons for referral and reasons for non-attendance. Gutman GM, et al. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(3):321–33 **(Eng, Fre)**

Natural history of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: effect of referral bias and secular trend. Redfield MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1921–6

The referral of minority adolescents to community mental health centers. Takeuchi DT, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):153–64

Regionalization of infant transports: the southern California experience and its implications. I: Referral pattern. Chiu HS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):288–96

Childhood consultation rates in general practice--factors associated with the variations in attendance; a review. Leach MA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct;139(3):125–7 (25 ref.)

General practitioner referral of patients with symptoms of peripheral vascular disease. Michaels JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):103–5

Potential bias in teacher referrals to the school nurse. Schneider PL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec;63(10):426–8

The case for case-mix adjustment in practice profiling. When good apples look bad. Salem-Schatz S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):871–4

Ownership of clinical laboratories by referring physicians: effects on utilization, charges, and profitability. Scott E, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):164–74

General practice consultations involving pigmented naevi presented for assessment of malignancy. Cooke K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):493–5

New Zealand general practitioner referral patterns [see comments] Dovey SM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 10; 106(967):465–7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 9;107(973):90.

Who comes to skin checks? McGee R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23;107(972):58–60

Factors responsible for immunizations referrals to health departments in North Carolina. Bordley WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):376–80

Content of physician referrals to physical therapists at clinical education sites in Indiana. Clawson AL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;74(4):356–60

Self-referral in private offices for imaging studies performed in Pennsylvania Blue Shield subscribers during 1991 [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):371–5. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Nov;189(2):360–1.

Post-discharge follow-up of stroke patients at Groote Schuur Hospital--a prospective study. Whitelaw DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):11–3

Ethnicity as a risk factor for consultations in primary health care and out-patient care. Sundquist J. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):169–73

Time lag to diagnosis of bladder cancer--influence of psychosocial parameters and level of health-care provision. Månsson A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):363–9

A local review of domiciliary consultations. Mackay K. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):145–7

Tuberculosis control programmes [letter] Cordell AJ. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):133

First-time pregnancy, an apparent motive for referral to a Zimbabwean district hospital. Kruip MJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):138–9

A review of referred IUCD related problems in Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Lawal SO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):144–7

The pattern of in-patient psychiatric referrals in a general hospital. Neehall J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Dec; 42(4):155–7

[Hospital transfer of newborn infants in the Loire-Atlantic area (France)] Branger B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed during the management of ocular complications of diabetes] Slimane H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Dec;71(12):581–5 **(Fre)**

[Contacts and patterns of referral in general practice. Norwegian results from an international study] Bruusgaard D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Patterns of referring patients by general practitioners to specialist consultation--an international comparison] Katić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jan–Feb;116(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[More referrals should go to physicians employed by occupational health services! (letter)] Lundmark S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29;90(39):3299–300 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Patient software: consultation at the stroke of a key. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):72

Over-the-counter drugs for children [letter; comment] Michie CA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):408. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1374–5.

UTILIZATION

A controlled comparison of HIV and general medical referrals to a liaison psychiatry service. Ellis D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):69–76

An outcomes analysis approach to utilization management: quality assessment of appropriateness of specialty referrals. Warren BH. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Spring;9(1):34–8

How do general practitioners compare with the outpatient department when requesting upper abdominal ultrasound examinations? Charlesworth CH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):343–5

A prospective review system of nonurgent consultation requests in a family medicine residency practice. Chao J, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):570–5

Is geriatrics a primary care or subspecialty discipline? [see comments] Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr; 42(4):363–7. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994 Apr;42(4):453–4.

Use of histopathology services by general practitioners: recent changes in referral practice. Shorrock K. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):989–92

Utilization of a specialized clinic following an ecological accident. Aubin J, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jan;32(1):1–14

Outpatient internal medicine preoperative evaluation: a randomized clinical trial. Macpherson DS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):498–507

[Attitudes and empirical referral data of West German family physicians] Thies-Zajonc S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Dec;55(12):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 days of drug dependence consultation in Portugal] da Costa NF. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The utilization of health services and the motives for consultation as indicators of family dysfunction] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Who is the infrequent patient?] Granados Garrido JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REFLEX

Three primitive reflexes in HIV-1-infected individuals: a possible clinical marker of early central nervous system involvement. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Dec;15(6):409–15

Chemoreflexogenic ventilatory drive in humans adapted to unusual environments. Grassi B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:353–7 (22 ref.)

Effect of acupuncture at the right Hoku point on bilateral vibration-induced finger flexion reflex in man: comparison between in-situ and Sparrow Pecking technique. Takakura N, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3–4):213–9

Absent round window reflex: possible relation to step-wise hearing loss. Harvey SA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar; 15(2):237–42

Reflex control of glucoregulatory exercise responses by group III and IV muscle afferents. Vissing J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R824–30

Reflex activation of nasal secretion by unilateral inhalation of cold dry air. Philip G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1616–22

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in humans: a neurophysiological investigation of a patient with a form of Brown-Séquard syndrome. Bouhassira D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):536–43

Pulmonary reflexes: neural mechanisms of pulmonary defense. Coleridge HM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994; 56:69–91 (99 ref.)

Decreased nociceptive flexion reflex threshold in chronic tension-type headache. Langemark M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1061–4

5-HT4 receptor mediated facilitation of the emptying phase of the peristaltic reflex in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1572–8

Modulation by central postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the jaw-opening reflex induced by orofacial stimulation in rats. Garcia-Vallejo P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1140–6

Cortical reflex negative myoclonus. Shibasaki H, et al. **Brain** 1994 Jun;117 (Pt 3):477–86

Noncholinergic airway constriction: role of axon reflex and oxygen radicals [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(4):255] Lai YL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(3):133–40

Ventricular mechanoreflex and chemoreflex alterations in chronic heart failure. Brändle M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb; 74(2):262–70

Comparison of cardiovascular reflex tests and blood pressure measurement in prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ekholm E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 31;54(1):37–41

Neurophysiological basis of functional recovery in the neonatal spinalized rat. Commissiong JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):473–9

Evidence for alterations of synaptic inputs to sacral spinal reflex circuits after spinal cord transection in the cat. Beattie MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):35–50

The recovery of postural reflexes and locomotion following low thoracic hemisection in adult cats involves compensation by undamaged primary afferent pathways. Helgren ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):17–34

Reflex behavior during walking in incomplete spinal-cord-injured subjects. Jones CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug;128(2):239–48

Vasoconstriction with norepinephrine causes less forearm insulin resistance than a reflex sympathetic vasoconstriction. Jamerson KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1006–11

The lateralization of the grasp reflex in human newborns. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):1–8

Renorenal reflexes in hypertension [editorial] Kopp UC. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):765–73 (72 ref.)

Cortical reflex myoclonus in patients with the mitochondrial DNA transfer RNA(Lys)(8344) (MERRF) mutation. Thompson PD, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar;241(5):335–40

Preserved cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in apnoeic coma with loss of brain-stem reflexes [letter; comment] Zarranz JJ. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar;241(5):350–1. Comment on: J Neurol 1993;240(4):243–8.

Reflex hamstring contraction latency in anterior cruciate ligament deficiency. Beard DJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):219–28

Reflex recruitment of medullary gasping mechanisms in eupnoea by pharyngeal stimulation in cats. Fung ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):519–29

The incidence of the cremasteric reflex in normal boys. Caesar RE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):779–80

Relation between Glasgow coma score and cough reflex [see comments] Moulton C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1261–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):195.

Reflex seizures. Ritaccio AL. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Feb; 12(1):57–83 (145 ref.)

Cardiovascular reflex testing and pupil cycle time in open-angle glaucoma. Bojić L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(3):158–61

Epistaxis, medical history, and the nasopulmonary reflex: what is clinically relevant? Loftus BC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):363–9 (24 ref.)

Gating of reflexes in ankle muscles during human stance and gait. Dietz V. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:181–8

Reflex pharyngeal dilator muscle activation by stimuli of negative airway pressure in awake man. Horner RL, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S85–6

[Unexpected movements in a brain-dead patient] van den Beni MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18; 137(51):2653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vodovozov's peripapillary reflex in peripapillary chorioretinal atrophy following papillary congestion] Sverdlin SM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jan-Mar;110(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle reflex responses to paired electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves] Jergelová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun;94(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Midazolam/propofol but not propofol alone reversibly depress the swallowing reflex. D'Honneur G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):244–7

Mechanical stimulation and capsaicin evoked vasodilation by parasympathetic reflex mechanisms in the pig nasal mucosa. Stjärne P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep; 113(5):649–54

Pressure-independent baroreflex resetting produced by chronic infusion of angiotensin II in rabbits. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1275–82

Capsaicin desensitization inhibits swallowing reflex in guinea pigs. Jin Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 149(1):261–3

A developmental study of the dose-response curve of the respiratory sensory reflex. Alvaro RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1013–7

Propofol and autonomic reflex function in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):369–75

Clonidine has comparable effects on spontaneous sympathetic activity and afferent A delta and C-fiber-mediated somatosympathetic reflexes in dogs. Wang C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):710–7

Time-dependent effect of morphine and time-independent effect of MK-801, an NMDA antagonist, on the thermal hyperesthesia induced by unilateral constriction injury to the sciatic nerve in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1311–9

Suppression of brainstem reflexes in barbiturate coma. Grattan-Smith PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul; 69(1):151–2

Modulation of vestibulospinal reflexes through microinjection of an alpha 1-adrenergic antagonist in the dorsal pontine tegmentum of decerebrate cats. Cirelli C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Sep;131(4):275–302

Haloperidol exaggerates proprioceptive-tactile support reflexes and diminishes vestibular dominance over them. Cordover AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30; 56(2):197–201

Post-tetanic count and single twitch height at the onset of reflex movement after administration of vecuronium under different types of anaesthesia. Saitoh Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):688–90

Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes. Wang C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):528–33

Blood pressure reflexes following activation of capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurones in the biliopancreatic duct of rats. Griesbacher T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):547–54

Functional evidence for multiple receptor activation by kappa-ligands in the inhibition of spinal nociceptive reflexes in the rat. Herrero JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):303–9

The action of Hoe 140 on the bradykinin-induced splenic pressor reflex of the anaesthetized cat. Louttit JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1317–20

Tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptor antagonists and atropine-resistant ascending excitatory reflex to the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):161–8

Effects of LY274614, a competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, on the micturition reflex in the urethane-anaesthetized rat. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):77–86

Neither cholecystokinin nor galanin modulate intrathecal clonidine-induced depression of the nociceptive flexor reflex in the rat. Xu XJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10; 621(2):267–71

Interactions between glutamatergic and monoaminergic systems controlling the micturition reflex in the urethane-anesthetized rat. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):300–8

The depressant effect of GYKI 52466 on spinal reflex transmission in rats is mediated via non-NMDA and benzodiazepine receptors. Block F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):149–53

Effect of ICI197067, a kappa-opioid receptor agonist, spinally on A delta and C reflexes and intracerebrally on respiration. Wang C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 243(2):113–21

Spinal adenosine modulates capsaicin-induced depressor reflex: involvement of adenosine A2 receptor. Yang JM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):961–70

High calcium diet prevents baroreflex impairment in salt-loaded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ono A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):83–90

Furosemide elicits nonuniform reflex responses via cardiac sympathetic afferents. Petersen JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):924–30

Calcium channel modulators modify K opioid-induced inhibition of C-fiber-evoked spinal reflexes in rat. Hernández A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3–4):167–74

Capsazepine abolishes pulmonary chemoreflexes induced by capsaicin in anesthetized rats. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1848–55

Rat tail flick reflex: magnitude measurement of stimulus-response function, suppression by morphine and habituation. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 70(2):630–9

Effect of the beta-carboline abecarnil on spinal reflexes in mice and on muscle tone in genetically spastic rats: a comparison with diazepam. Turski L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1215–20

Endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) mediates ethanol inhibition of vagally mediated reflex bradycardia elicited from aortic baroreceptors. Varga K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1057–62

Enterotoxin Escherichia coli STa activates a nitric oxide-dependent myenteric plexus secretory reflex in the rat ileum. Rolfe V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15; 475(3):531–7

Effect of the centrally acting muscle relaxant tizanidine on spinal reflexes: involvement of descending noradrenergic systems. Ono H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 62(4):357–62

The effects of centrally acting muscle relaxants on the intrathecal noradrenaline-induced facilitation of the flexor reflex mediated by group II afferent fibers in rats. Sakitama K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):369–76

Sites of action of CS-722, a newly synthesized centrally acting muscle relaxant. Tanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):385–9

Vagal afferents reflexly inhibit exercise in conscious rats. DiCarlo SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr; 26(4):459–62

Capsaicin sensitive nerves in the jejunum of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-sensitized rats participate in a cardiovascular depressor reflex. Mathison R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):638–42

Effects of central substance P on baroreflex regulation. Appenrodt E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):77–81

Comparison of potencies of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists at inhibiting aversive behavior to illumination and the von Bezold-Jarisch reflex in the mouse. Eglen RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):227–34

Intrathecal oxytocin facilitates the spinal nociceptive flexor reflex in the rat. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21; 5(7):750–2

Reflex sympathetic activities during inhalation of anaesthetics in cats: nitrous oxide. Ogawa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):16–8

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide produces a marked and long-lasting depression of a C-fibre-evoked flexion reflex. Zhang YZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec; 57(3):733–7

Quantification of the depressive effects of diazepam on the guinea pig righting reflex. Scott SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):739–41

Analgesic-antiinflammatory drugs inhibit orbicularis oculi reflexes in humans via a central mode of action. Ferracuti S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;18(1):101–13

Comparison of effects of morphine and CP-96,345, a substance P antagonist, administered intrathecally on the somatosympathetic reflex discharges in anesthetized rats. Adachi T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):263–5

[The reflex nature of the antihypoxic action of substances released during hypoxia] Serdiuk SE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):85–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

There is a relatively left-biased grasp-reflex asymmetry in human newborns with familial sinistrality compared to those without familial sinistrality. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):9–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerve reflexes in guinea pig model of nasal allergy. Asakura K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):195–9

Perennial rhinitis subjects have altered vascular, glandular, and neural responses to bradykinin nasal provocation. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):202–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Impairment of the postural venoarteriolar reflex in aged individuals. Gniadecka M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):194–6

Tests for 'detrusor instability' in women. These mainly measure the urethral resistance created by pelvic floor contraction acting against a premature activation of the micturition reflex. Petros PE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):661–7

Acceleration registrography of head movement during alternating inclination of the support platform. Murata T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:33–7

Correlations between the olfacto-respiratory reflex and nasal mucosa blood flow: comparative evaluation through rhinomanometry and laser-Doppler flowmeter testing. Mevio E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(1):23–6

On the involvement of tachykinin neurons in the secretory nervous reflex elicited by cholera toxin in the small intestine. Sjövqvist A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 148(4):387–92

The effect of induced standing reflex, cervical stimulation and insemination on intraluminal pressure variations in the isthmus of the oviduct in unrestrained gilts. Pettersson A. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):117–24

Carbon dioxide-sensitive laryngeal receptors and their reflex effects. Bradford AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 337:323–6

Detrusor hyperreflexia—are there two types? Lord A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):32–3

Interrelationship between esophageal challenge with mechanical and chemical stimuli and salivary protective mechanisms. Namiot Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 89(4):581–7

The pronator teres reflex. Unknown and underrated [editorial] Braddom RL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;73(4):233

Central cholinergic modulation of the exercise pressor reflex in anesthetized cats. Ally A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 2):H109–17

Arterial pressure-flow relationships in hypertensive dogs: effect of carotid sinus baroreflex. Brunner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H986–92

Reflex regulation of renal nerve activity in cardiac failure. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R27–39

CGRP as a transmitter in the sensory pathway mediating peristaltic reflex. Grider JR. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1139–45

Alpha-adrenergic-mediated reflex responses to induced muscular contraction are changed with age in dogs. Haidet GC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1899–908

Muscle metaboreflex triggers parallel sympathetic activation in exercising and resting human skeletal muscle. Hansen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2508–14

Cardiovascular reflexes during abdominal ischemia in cats. Huang HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R97–106

Electrophysiological-anatomic correlates of ATP-triggered vagal reflex in dogs. II. Vagal afferent traffic. Hurt CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1093–7

Parasympathetic-mediated reflex salivation and vasodilatation in the cat submandibular gland. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R747–53

Reflex vasodilatation in the cat lip elicited by stimulation of nasal mucosa by chemical irritants. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R733–8

Role of the pons in the carotid sympathetic chemoreflex. Koshiya N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R508–18

A5 noradrenergic neurons and the carotid sympathetic chemoreflex. Koshiya N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 2):R519–26

Role of V1 receptors in the action of vasopressin on the baroreflex control of heart rate. Luk J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R524–9

Reflex stimulation of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity during static muscle contraction in cats. Matsukawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H821–7

Reflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity during furosemide diuresis in rats. Petersen JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R537–45

Continuous pulmonary C-fiber stimulation produces sustained reflex cardiovascular depression. Schertel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1856–63

Identification and characterization of the esophagoglottal closure reflex in a feline model. Shaker R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G147–53

Carotid baroreflex responsiveness to lower body positive pressure-induced increases in central venous pressure. Shi X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H918–22

Role of diprotonated phosphate in evoking muscle reflex responses in cats and humans. Sinoway LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H770–8

Micturition reflexes in the in vitro neonatal rat brain stem-spinal cord-bladder preparation. Sugaya K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R658–67

Influence of vagotomy on the baroreflex sensitivity in anesthetized dogs with experimental heart failure. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1310–7

Changes in regional vascular capacitance during prostacyclin-induced cardiac vagal reflex in pigs. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H535–9

Unilateral carotid-cardiac baroreflex responses in humans. Williamson JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1033–7

Involvement of 5-HT3 receptors in the initiation of pharyngeal reflex. Yoshioka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1652–8

Propofol and autonomic reflex function in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):369–75

Autonomic reflex dysfunction in patients presenting for elective surgery is associated with hypotension after anesthesia induction. Latson TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):326–37

Clonidine has comparable effects on spontaneous sympathetic activity and afferent A delta and C-fiber-mediated somatosympathetic reflexes in dogs. Wang C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):710–7

Effect of coronary bypass grafting on autonomic cardiovascular reflexes. Piha SJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Feb; 26(1):53–6

The vomiting reflex and the role of 5-HT3 receptors. Freeman AJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 2:9–15 (46 ref.)

The effects of inhibitory controls triggered by heterotopic noxious stimuli on a jaw reflex evoked by perioral stimuli in man. Cadden SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):473–80

Normal limits of side-to-side H-reflex amplitude variability. Jankus WR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan; 75(1):3–7

Bowel training in spina bifida: importance of education, patient compliance, age, and anal reflexes. King JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):243–7

Motor nerve conduction and spinal reflex measurements as predictors of racing performance in greyhounds. Davis PE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jan;71(1):24–5

The capacity of motor reflex and vocalization thresholds to support avoidance conditioning in the rat. Borszcz GS. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):678–93

Associative learning modifies the shortening reflex in the semi-intact leech Hirudo medicinalis: effects of pairing, predictability, and CS preexposure. Sahley CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):340–6

An unsupervised neural network model for the development of reflex co-ordination. Smeets JB, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 70(5):417–25

Modification of ventilatory reflexes: an efficient therapy for apneas of prematurity? Monin P. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(3–4):247–51 (28 ref.)

Pulmonary reflexes and control of breathing during development. Trippenbach T. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(3–4):205–10 (23 ref.)

Protection by nicorandil against the dysfunction of the central vagal baroreflex system following transient global cerebral ischaemia in dogs. Kurihara J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1263–7

The development of sensorimotor reflexes in the Brazilian opossum Monodelphis domestica. Cassidy G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(4–5):244–53

Modulation of the mechanically evoked perioral reflex during active force dynamics in young adults. Andreatta RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):175–9

Transitional properties of the mechanically evoked perioral reflex from infancy through adulthood. Barlow SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):181–8

Identification of nocifensor reflex-related neurons in the rostroventromedial medulla of decerebrated rats. Clarke RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):169–74

Stimulation of the hypothalamus initiates the urethrogenital reflex in male rats. Marson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):103–8

Excitation of the motor cortex associated with the E2 phase of cutaneous reflexes in man. Ohki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):343–7

Nociceptive and reflexive responses recorded from the human nasal mucosa. Thürauf N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):293–9

Differential controls of small and large motor unit activity in the masseter muscle with incisal stimulation in humans. Yamamura C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):339–41

Activation of neurons in cardiovascular areas of cat brain stem affects spinal reflexes. Wu WC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(4):393–402

Bradycardia during cold ocular irrigation under general anaesthesia: an example of the diving reflex [see comments] Arndt GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):511–4. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):161.

Patient response to laryngeal mask insertion after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1993 Oct;40(10):1006] Scanlon P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):816–8

Reflex responses in upper limb muscles to cutaneous stimuli. Chen R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;20(4):271–8

Role of the heart and peripheral resistance in the reflex effect of group I afferent fibers on blood pressure. Orani GP, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):25–30

Swallowing and cough reflexes after onset of stroke [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1623

Blood pressure modulation by central venous pressure and respiration. Buffering effects of the heart rate reflexes. Triedman JK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):169–79

Vasomotor reflexes in the fingertip skin of patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus and leprosy. Abbot NC, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):189–93

Cardiac dysrhythmias during cardiovascular autonomic reflex tests. Piha SJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun; 3(3):183–7

A comparison of cardiovascular reflex tests and spectral analysis of heart rate variability in healthy subjects. Sega S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):175–82

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: altered axon reflex and autonomic responses [corrected]. Westerman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:210–33

Presynaptic modulation of spinal reflexes. Rudomin P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;3(6):997–1004 (66 ref.)

Reciprocal inhibition in man. Crone C. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Nov;40(5):571–81 (91 ref.)

Anorectal function of children with neurological problems. I: Spina bifida. Agnarsson U, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;35(10):893–902

Manometric study of the voluntary inhibition action in normal volunteers. Levien D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):770–4

Distribution of nitric oxide synthase containing neurons in the rectal myenteric plexus and anal canal. Morphologic evidence that nitric oxide mediates the rectoanal inhibitory reflex. O'Kelly TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):350–7

Influence of lung function and reflex activity on the success of patient-triggered ventilation. Chan V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 30;37(1):9–14

Human reflexes and late responses. Report of an IFCN committee. Kimura J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 90(6):393–403 (39 ref.)

Activation of carotid baroreceptors inhibits spinal reflexes in man. Rau H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 89(5):328–34

Pattern sensitivity and photosensitivity in epileptic children with visually induced seizures. Brinciotti M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):842–9

The influence of tonic neck reflexes on voluntary fatiguing elbow movements in humans. Le Pellec A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):231–8

Evidence for a reflex provoking contraction of the renal pelvis (with some comments on its clinical implications). Merrick MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):521–4

Isocapnic and small hypercapnic single-breath stimuli: evidence for an inhibitory inflation reflex in conscious man. Fernando SS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):869–74

The contribution of histamine release and vagal reflexes, alone and in combination, to exercise-induced asthma [see comments] Finnerty JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1132–7. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1090–2.

Effect of furosemide on the response of laryngeal receptors to low-chloride solutions. Sant'Ambrogio FB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1151–5

Anorectal tightening reflex: role in fecal incontinence. Shafik A. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(6):399–405

Facial input to neck motoneurons: trigemino-cervical reflexes in the conscious and anaesthetised cat. Abrahams VC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):23–30

Saccadic eye movements and the horizontal vestibulo-ocular and vestibulo-collic reflexes in the intact guinea-pig. Escudero M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):254–62

Candidate premotor neurones of skin reflex pathways to T1 forelimb motoneurones of the cat. Kitazawa S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(2):291–307

The distal hindlimb musculature of the cat: interanimal variability of locomotor activity and cutaneous reflexes. Loeb GE. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(1):125–40

Evidence for suppression of lip muscle reflexes prior to speech. McClean MD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 97(3):541–4

Behavioral effects of SI versus SII cortex ablations on tactile orientation-localization and postural reflexes of rats. Glassman RB. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):125–33

Consequences of spinal cord injury during the neonatal period on micturition reflexes in the rat. Kruse MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):87–92

Spread of the dorsal root reflex in an isolated preparation of hamster spinal cord. Bagust J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):799–809

A comparison of the mechanogram of the ankle jerk in men and women: observations using an adjustable dorsiflexing torque, high inertia mechanical filter and automatic readout system. Walsh EG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):531–40

Individual differences among female rats in the timing of the preovulatory LH surge are predicted by lordosis reflex intensity. Gans SE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep; 27(3):403–17

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on maturation of neuromotor coordinations. Krishna AP, et al.

Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Apr;38(2):113–6
Reflex reversal of nostril dominance by application of pressure to the axilla by a crutch. Mohan SM.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1993 Apr;37(2):147–50
The cough response of the anal sphincter. Meagher AP, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):217–9
Correlations between grasp–reflex strengths and serum thyroid–hormone levels depending upon sex and familial sinistrality in human neonates: importance of genetically predetermined cerebral organization. Tan U.
Int J Neurosci 1994 Mar;75(1–2):31–43
Relation of serum free–testosterone level to grasp–reflex strength in human neonates with right–ear and left–ear facing out in–utero positions. Tan U, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1994 Mar;75(1–2):9–18
Sex–dependent relations of grasp–reflex strengths from right and left hands to serum gonadotropin (FSH and LH) levels in human neonates with regard to cerebral lateralization. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):221–6
Habituation of phasic and tonic components of the orienting reflex. Barry RJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jul; 15(1):39–42
The grasp reflex from the right and left hand in human neonates indicates that the development of both cerebral hemispheres in males, but only the right hemisphere in females, is favoured by testosterone. Tan U.
Int J Psychophysiol 1994 Feb;16(1):39–47
Role of autonomic reflexes in syncope associated with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Brignole M, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):1123–9
Modulation of the QT interval: effects of graded exercise and reflex cardiovascular stimulation. Arrowood JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2217–23
Asymmetric reflex responses of the nasal and tracheal vasculatures of the dog. Dylewska K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1993 Nov;75(5):2157–61
Differential reflex control of forearm and calf resistance vessels by chemosensitive cardiac afferent activation. Jacobsen TN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1123–9
Bradykinin contributes to the exercise pressor reflex: mechanism of action. Pan HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2061–8
Reflex bronchial vasodilation in dogs evoked by injection of a small volume of water into a bronchus. Pisarri TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2195–202
Hering–Breuer reflex and respiratory system compliance in the first year of life: a longitudinal study. Rabbette PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):650–6
Reflex control of the tracheal vasculature of sheep. Webber SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2173–9
Dual afferent pathways of vasodilator reflex induced by lingual stimulatıcn in the cat. Karita K, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1993 Dec;45(3):235–40
New insights into the organization of a gastroduodenal inhibitory reflex by the coeliac plexus. Mazet B, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):135–46
Cardiovascular autonomic reflexes in heavy smokers. Piha SJ. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jun;48(1):73–7
Proprioception in the knee and reflex hamstring contraction latency. Jennings AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):491–4
Rabbits with a genetic impairment in baroreceptor reflex sensitivity show abnormal renal haemodynamics and proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in response to a saline infusion. Razin M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 11(8):799–804
Primitive reflexes in healthy, adult volunteers and neurological patients: methodological issues. Vreeling FW, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Sep;240(8):495–504
Myogenic potentials generated by a click–evoked vestibulocollic reflex. Colebatch JG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Feb;57(2):190–7
Primitive reflexes in Parkinson's disease. Vreeling FW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1323–6
Adaptive control for backward quadrupedal walking. III. Stumbling corrective reactions and cutaneous reflex sensitivity. Buford JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 70(3):1102–14
Target site of inhibition mediated by midbrain periaqueductal gray matter of baroreflex vagal bradycardia. Inui K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2205–14
Sensitization of the gill and siphon withdrawal reflex of Aplysia: multiple sites of change in the neuronal network. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1210–20
FMRFamide produces biphasic modulation of the LFS motor neurons in the neural circuit of the siphon withdrawal reflex of Aplysia by activating Na+ and K+ currents. Belkin KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5139–52
Afferents to the midline thalamus issue collaterals to the nucleus tractus solitarii: an anatomical basis for thalamic and visceral reflex integration. Otake K, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Sep;14(9):5694–707
Injury–induced plasticity of spinal reflex activity: NK1 neurokinin receptor activation and enhanced A– and C–fiber mediated responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Thompson SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3672–87
The human H and T reflex methodologies applied to the rat. Pérot C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):71–6
Reflex responses to periodontal and auditory stimulation in human masseter. Sato T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 May; 21(3):287–97
Role of periodontal mechanoreceptors in evoking reflexes in the jaw–closing muscles of the cat. Bonte B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Jun;465:581–94
Mechanoreceptors around the tooth evoke inhibitory and excitatory reflexes in the human masseter muscle. Brodin P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:711–23
Afferent discharges from coronary arterial and ventricular receptors in anaesthetized dogs. Drinkhill MJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Dec;472:785–99
Behaviour of short and long latency reflexes in fatigued human muscles. Duchateau J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:787–99
Effect of sympathetic nervous system activation on the tonic vibration reflex in rabbit jaw closing muscles. Grassi C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:601–13
The effect of sleep on reflex genioglossus muscle activation by stimuli of negative airway pressure in humans. Horner RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):141–51
Convergence in segmental reflex pathways from nociceptive and non–nociceptive afferents to alpha–motoneurones in the cat. Steffens H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul; 466:191–211
Reflex responses to stimulation of mechanoreceptors in the left ventricle and coronary arteries in anaesthetized dogs. al–Timman JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:769–83
Reflex increase in blood pressure induced by leg compression in man [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1994 May 1;476(3):554–5] Williamson JW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Mar 1;475(2):351–7
Cushing's reflex and intracranial aneurysm [see comments] Williamson TJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):343–5 . Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Nov;86(11):513.
Optical recording and information theoretic analysis of Aplysia gill–withdrawal reflex. Shiono S, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1993;43 Suppl 1:S31–6
Intracerebroventricular morphine, analgesia, and nociceptive spinal reflexes [letter] Blond S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2; 343(8901):857–8
Reflex laryngospasm induced by stimulation of distal esophageal afferents. Bauman NM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):209–14
Reflex seizures as initial manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus in childhood. Brinciotti M, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):281–3
Vagal afferents reflexly inhibit exercise in conscious rats. DiCarlo SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr; 26(4):459–62
Assessment of peripheral chemoreflex contributions to exercise hyperpnea in humans. Ward SA.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Mar;26(3):303–10
Cephalic–phase insulin in obese and normal–weight men: relation to postprandial insulin. Teff KL, et al.
Metabolism 1993 Dec;42(12):1600–8
Topodiagnostic value of brain stem reflexes. Hopf HC.
Muscle Nerve 1994 May;17(5):475–84 (99 ref.)
Do dorsal root reflexes augment peripheral inflammation? Rees H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):821–4
Visceromotor reflexes of the snail. Bychkov RE, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):89–96
The architecture of the reflex arc. Sokolov EN.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–11 (30 ref.)
Axon–reflex reactions in affected and homologous contralateral skin after unilateral peripheral injury of thoracic segmental nerves in humans. Baron R, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):97–100
Genetic factors may influence the development of spinal reflex hyperexcitability following sciatic nerve section in the rat. Luo L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 169(1–2):122–5
Pontine–induced generalized suppression of postural muscle tone in a reflexively standing acute decerebrate cat. Oka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul;17(2):127–40
Neural mechanisms of the reflex inhibition and excitation of gastric motility elicited by acupuncture–like stimulation in anesthetized rats. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct; 18(1):53–62
Action of endogenous oxytocin within the paraventricular or supraoptic nuclei: a powerful link in the regulation of the bursting pattern of oxytocin neurons during the milk–ejection reflex in rats. Lambert RC, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Dec;57(4):1027–38
The cutaneous withdrawal reflex in human neonates: sensitization, receptive fields, and the effects of contralateral stimulation. Andrews K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan; 56(1):95–101
Flexion reflexes following anterolateral cordotomy in man: dissociation between pain sensation and nociceptive reflex RIII. García–Larrea L, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):139–49
Evidence of autonomic dysreflexia during functional electrical stimulation in individuals with spinal cord injuries. Ashley EA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep; 31(9):593–605
Self–induced autonomic dysreflexia ('boosting') practised by some tetraplegic athletes to enhance their athletic performance [editorial; comment] Harris P. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):289–91. Comment on: Paraplegia 1994 May;32(5):292–9.
Ano–vesical reflex: role in inducing micturition in paraplegic patients. Shafik A. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb;32(2):104–7
A possible new reflex pathway for micturition after spinal cord injury. Xiao CG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May; 32(5):300–7
Prolonged hypoxemia enhances and acute hypoxemia attenuates laryngeal reflex apnea in young lambs. Sladek M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):813–20
Role of prenatal position in grasp–reflex asymmetry in human neonates. Tan U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):287–90
Amount of asymmetry in grasp reflex depends on the grasp reflex of the left hand in human neonates. Tan U.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):80–2
Adaptive modification of the cat's vestibulospinal reflex during sustained vestibular and neck stimulation. Andre P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):469–81
The primary reflex effects of distension of the stomach on heart rate, arterial pressure and left ventricular contractility in the anaesthetized pig. Vacca G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):248–55
Serotonergic neurotoxic lesions facilitate male sexual reflexes. Marson L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr; 47(4):883–8
Nutrient ingestion increases rectal sensitivity in humans. Musial F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):953–6
Effect of rectal distention and feeding on cecal tone in pigs. Musial F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):537–9
Afferent signals from pigeon extraocular muscles modify the activity of neck muscles during the vestibulocollic reflex. Hayman MR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):115–22
Modification of reflexes in normal and abnormal movements. Stein RB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:189–96 (26 ref.)
Vestibulospinal reflexes and the reticular formation. Wilson VJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:211–7 (26 ref.)
An evaluation of the automaticity of sensory processing using event–related potentials and brain–stem reflexes. Hackley SA. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep;30(5):415–28 (94 ref.)
Pulmonary chemoreflex and phrenic sympathetic efferents. Balkowiec A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Nov;94(2):151–62
Sniff–like aspiration reflex evoked by pressure pulses from the upper airways in cats. Tomori Z, et al.
Respir Physiol 1994 May;96(2–3):163–75
Reflex apnea and bronchodilation in the cat [letter] Lara JP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):271–2
Effects of bronchoconstriction on the cough reflex in the cat. Lara JP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):235–40
Electrodiagnostic and histologic changes of graded caudal compression on cauda equina in dog. Kim NH, et al.
Spine 1994 May 1;19(9):1054–62
Intraoperative long–latency reflex activity in idiopathic scoliosis demonstrates abnormal central processing. A possible cause of idiopathic scoliosis. Maguire J, et al.
Spine 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1621–6
[Reflex response of temporal muscle induced by mechanical stimulation to periodontal ligament—in the lateral jaw movement during mastication] Kamata S.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;61(1):82–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relative role of the monosynaptic and polysynaptic pathways in alpha–motor neuron recruitment in the tonic vibration reflex] Latash ML. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):99–106 **(Rus)**
[Basic structural and functional diagram of a clone reflex network] Stadnikov EN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug; 19(4):150–62 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the cholinergic mechanisms of the nucleus accumbens and the caudate nucleus in regulating an instrumental escape reflex in dogs] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–latency reflexes and somatosensory potentials studied in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Jovičić A.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(4):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reaction of rats with active– and passive–type behaviors during the "collision" of 2 unconditioned reflexes] Livanova LM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):1030–2 **(Rus)**
[Changes produced by age in cardiovascular reflex responses] Romero–Vecchione E, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(4):193–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REFLEX, ABDOMINAL

PHYSIOLOGY

Accommodation mediated by enteric inhibitory reflexes in the isolated guinea–pig small intestine. Waterman SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):539–46

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

Neuro–ophthalmic manifestations of the syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia: a review. al–Din SN, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):157–63 (147 ref.)
Fisher's syndrome, anti–GQ1b antibody, and HLA–BBB antigen [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):119
Autonomic dysreflexia after brainstem tumor resection. A case report. Finestone HM, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Dec;72(6):395–7
Lupus erythematosus and Miller–Fisher syndrome. Bingisser R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Aug;51(8):828–30
Differential diagnosis of neuropathic lesions in diabetic and alcoholic patients. Luft D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb; 72(3):200–5
Miller Fisher syndrome associated with Mycoplasma

pneumoniae infection: report of a case. Merkx H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):96–9
Autonomic dysreflexia resulting from prolapsed hemorrhoids. Report of a case. Hawkins RL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):492–3
Corpus callosum agenesis in two male infants of a heterozygotic triplet pregnancy [letter] Vles JS, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):239–40
Epidural morphine bupivacaine combination for the control of autonomic hyperreflexia during labor. Pauzner D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):215–6
Obstetric management of patients with spinal cord injury. ACOG committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine Number 121—April 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):206–8
Blinking and the release reflexes: are they clinically useful? Thomas RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):609–13 (37 ref.)
New feature prompts question [comment] Childers HE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1116–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 1;203(1):49–50.
Influences of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve transection on cardiovascular reflexes induced by volleys in the IXth nerve fibers of rat. Hirota K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):237–49
Immunoglobulin subclass distribution and binding characteristics of anti-GQ1b antibodies in Miller Fisher syndrome. Willison HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):159–65
Blink reflex in patients with an ischaemic lesion of the brain-stem verified by MRI. Meincke U, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Nov;241(1):37–44
High dose immunoglobulin therapy is effective in the Miller Fisher syndrome [letter] Zifko U, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jan; 241(3):178–9
Use of sacral reflex latency measurements in the evaluation of neural function of spinal cord injury patients: a comparison of neuro-urophysiological testing and urodynamic investigations. Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):463–7
Swallowing reflex in the night [letter] Pinto A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):820–1
Beneficial effect of plasmapheresis on Fisher's syndrome [letter] Yuki N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov;16(11):1267–8
Autonomic hyperreflexia in pure progressive autonomic failure: a case report. Mitsui T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep; 43(9):1823–5
[Our experience with impotence following radical pelvic surgery] Bondavalli C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Andrological complications after pancystoprostatovesiculectomy surgery: utility of the bulbocavernosus reflex] Musci R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intravesical capsaicin for treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 57(2):169–73
The effects of high and low BACs on the Hoffmann reflex. Wang MQ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):107–10
Prospective evaluation of terazosin for the treatment of autonomic dysreflexia. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):111–3

GENETICS

Occurrence of Andermann syndrome out of French Canada—agenesis of the corpus callosum with neuronopathy [letter; comment] Battistella PA. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Aug;24(4):239. Comment on: Neuropediatrics 1993 Apr;24(2):107–10.

PHYSIOLOGY

Ataxia and areflexia in SOAA. Najim al-Din AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):363–9
Autonomic function in cirrhosis assessed by cardiovascular reflex tests and 24-hour heart rate variability. Dillon JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1544–7
Transient release reflexes in affective psychoses. Nizamie SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):217–9
An unusual form of blink reflex induced by pressing on a frontal burr hole. Safran AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):503–4
Assessment of spasticity in hemiplegic cerebral palsy. I. Proximal lower-limb reflex excitability. Lin JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):116–29
Role of upper esophageal reflex and belch reflex dysfunctions in noncardiac chest pain. Gignoux C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1909–14
On the cause of tendon areflexia in the Holmes-Adie syndrome. Pavesi G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;34(2):111–5
Detection of a central nervous system lesion in a patient with Fisher's syndrome. Endo C, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 32(9):722–4
Cardiovascular reflexes in Parkinson disease. Martín R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep;14(6):437–42
An abnormal neural reflex plays a role in causing syncope in sinus bradycardia. Alboni P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1130–4
Fitting adaptation models to velocity step responses: simulation of normal and abnormal responses. Huygen PL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992;2(1):41–57
Topodiagnostic value of brain stem reflexes. Hopf HC. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 May;17(5):475–84 (99 ref.)
[Pathological jaw opening reflex after whiplash injury] Keidel M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Apr;65(4):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflexes of the brainstem in diffuse axonal injury] Sganzerla EP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):817–9 **(Ita)**

REFLEX, ACOUSTIC

Acoustic reflexes in the measurement of auditory filters at high levels in normal listeners. Rosen S, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Jan–Feb;33(1):37–46
The relationship between electrical acoustic reflex thresholds and behavioral comfort levels in children and adult cochlear implant patients. Spivak LG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):184–92
A fast response impedance meter for acoustic reflex measurements. Stephan K. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):391–3
Acoustic reflex threshold tenth percentiles and functional hearing impairment. Gelfand SA. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):10–6
Electromagnetic stimulation of the auditory system: effects and side-effects. Counter SA. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993; 37:1–32
[Stapedial reflex test for gerontal sensorineural hearing loss] Guo HG. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(3):160–1, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mid-frequency hearing loss in rats following inhalation exposure to trichloroethylene: evidence from reflex modification audiometry. Crofton KM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):413–23
[Effect of anesthesia on the intraoperative elicited stapedius reflex] Gnadeberg D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar; 73(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stapedius reflex and EABR thresholds in experienced users of the Nucleus cochlear implant. Van den Borne B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):141–3
Acoustic-reflex responses in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Virtaniemi J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):109–13
Effect of stimulus duration on stapedius reflex threshold in electrical stimulation via cochlear implant. Stephan K, et al. **Audiology** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):143–51
Serial measurements of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions (TEOAEs) in healthy newborns and in newborns with perinatal infection. Zorowka P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Oct;27(3):245–54
A computational model of the auditory periphery for speech and hearing research. II. Descending paths. Giguère C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):343–9
Antimasking effects of the olivocochlear reflex. I. Enhancement of compound action potentials to masked tones. Kawase T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2519–32
Antimasking effects of the olivocochlear reflex. II. Enhancement of auditory-nerve response to masked tones. Kawase T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2533–49
Reflex seizures as initial manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus in childhood. Brinciotti M, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):281–3
Auditory reflex thresholds elevated by stress-induced cortisol secretion. Fehm-Wolfsdorf G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):579–89
The use of the startle reflex measurement in patients with various types of fixation of the ossicular chain. Mulder JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):257–60
Effects of contralateral acoustic stimulation on otoacoustic emissions following vestibular neurectomy. Williams EA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(3):197–203

REFLEX, BABINSKI

["Babinski sign" Joseph François Felix Babinski 1857–1932] Ignatius K. **Duodecim** 1993;109(3):254–6 **(Fin)**

REFLEX, BARORECEPTOR see **BAROREFLEX**

REFLEX, BLINK see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, CONDITIONED see **CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL**

REFLEX, CORNEAL see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

Is 5-hydroxytryptamine mediating descending inhibition in the neonatal rat spinal cord through different receptor subtypes? Wallis DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):371–7

DRUG EFFECTS

A novel metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist: marked depression of monosynaptic excitation in the newborn rat isolated spinal cord. Ishida M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1169–77
Depression of the monosynaptic reflex by apomorphine or bromocriptine is not mediated by D1/D2 receptors. Kamijo N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):777–83
GABA-B receptor-mediated spinal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):540–2
The modulation of the monosynaptic reflex by substance P in the hemisected spinal cord preparation of the rat and gerbil. Lepre M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):727–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflexes in neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Deshpande SB. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct;31(10):850–4
Identification and characterization of a multifunction neuron contributing to defensive arousal in Aplysia. Cleary LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1767–76
Effects of chronic spinalization on ankle extensor motoneurons. II. Motoneuron electrical properties. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1468–79
Effects of chronic spinalization on ankle extensor motoneurons. III. Composite Ia EPSPs in motoneurons separated into motor unit types. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1480–90
Effects of chronic spinalization on ankle extensor motoneurons. I. Composite monosynaptic Ia EPSPs in four motoneuron pools. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1452–67
The reflex effects of nonnoxious sural nerve stimulation on human triceps surae motor neurons. Kukulka CG. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1897–906
Modulation of monosynaptic excitation in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Pinco M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 70(3):1151–8
Monosynaptic and disynaptic connections in the utriculo-ocular reflex arc of the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):950–8
The role of interneurons in controlling the tail-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia: a network model. White JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1777–86
Effects of afferent inputs from mechanical and nociceptive receptors in the footpads on the monosynaptic reflex in the spinalized cat. Wada N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 55(6):955–8
[Modulation of spinal monosynaptic reflexes during rhythmical jaw movements and its central neural mechanisms] Hagiya N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 61(1):21–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REFLEX, OCULOCARDIAC

[Blepharoplasty and oculocardiac reflex] Cui W. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):355–6, 397 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cardiac-trigeminal reflex during compression of the Gasserian ganglion (letter)] Añez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):42–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Peribulbar anaesthesia [letter; comment] Hamilton RC. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):603–4. Comment on: Eye 1992;6 (Pt 3):293–5.

PHYSIOLOGY

Death from the oculocardiac reflex [letter; comment] Lang SA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):161. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun;40(6):511–4.
The intraoperative oculocardiac reflex as a predictor of postoperative vaso-vagal responses during adjustable suture surgery. Hertle RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep–Oct; 30(5):306–11
Lack of global vagal propensity in patients with oculocardiac reflex. Arnold RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1347–52

REFLEX, ORBICULARIS OCULI see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, PHARYNGEAL see **GAGGING**

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

REFLEX, PUPILLARY

see related
ADIE'S SYNDROME

The trigemino-pupillary response in cluster headache. Micieli G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):338–42; discussion 308
Prognostic and clinical relevance of pupillary responses, intracranial pressure monitoring, and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in comatose patients with acute supratentorial mass lesions. Krieger D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1944–50
Psychology of computer use: XXX. Effects of presentation

speed on pupil size using negative and positive CRTS. Miyao M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):979–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Pupillary changes after intracisternal injection of papaverine. Pritz MB. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):281–2; discussion 283

[Pholedrine for determining the site of Horner syndrome] Wilhelm H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Mar; 204(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Valid parameters for investigation of the pupillary light reflex in normal and diabetic subjects shown by factor analysis and partial correlation. Straub RH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):414–9

The pathway controlling the pupillary light reflex in urodeles. Henning J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):412–20

Pupil cycle time and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Maclean H, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):785–6

The localizing value of asymmetry in pupillary size in severe head injury: relation to lesion type and location. Chesnut RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):840–5; discussion 845–6

The pupil photostress test. Zabriskie NA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):1122–30

Pupil cycle time in the long-term neurologic assessment of divers. Day RT. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Mar; 21(1):31–41

[Pupil perimetry with the Octopus 1–2–3. Initial experiences] Turtschi S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand-held pupillometer for evaluating pupillary light reflex in general practice and at the bedside] Alexandridis E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for measuring central activation: fourier analysis of pupillary oscillations in depressed patients] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(6):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REFLEX, STRETCH

Carotid chemoreceptor reflex cardioinhibitory responses: comparison of their modulation by central inspiratory neuronal activity and activity of pulmonary stretch afferents. Daly MD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:333–43

Passive, intrinsic and reflex-mediated stiffness in the ankle extensors of hemiparetic patients. Sinkjaer T, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):355–63

Independent control of reflex and volitional EMG modulation during sinusoidal pursuit tracking in humans. Johnson MT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):347–62

Medium latency stretch reflexes in young-onset Parkinson's disease and MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Bloem BR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1–2):52–8

Tendon-reflex testing in chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy. Kuruoglu HR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb;17(2):145–50

NINDS myotatic reflex scale. Hallett M. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2723

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced life expectancy in 40 cases of early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes: a population-based study. Chiò A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov; 88(5):358–62

Reproducibility of the human masseteric jaw-jerk reflex in association with the menstrual cycle. Kossioni AE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1099–105

Bilateral asymmetries in the jaw-jerk reflex activity in man. Lobbezoo F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Aug;38(8):689–98

Late electromyographic activity following stretch in human forearm muscles: physiological role. Chequer RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):273–8

Development of the stretch reflex in the newborn: reciprocal excitation and reflex irradiation. Myklebust BM, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1036–45

Assessment of spasticity in hemiplegic cerebral palsy. II: Distal lower-limb reflex excitability and function. Lin JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;36(4):290–303

Stretch responses to ankle rotation in multiple sclerosis patients with spasticity. Toft E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;89(5):311–8

Quantitation of tendon reflexes in normal volunteers. Kuruoglu R, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;33(6):347–51

Recovery functions of short and long latency reflexes in hand muscles evoked by paired stimulation of peripheral nerves. Podivinský F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct–Nov;33(7):427–31

Identification of time-varying dynamics of the human triceps surae stretch reflex. I. Rapid isometric contraction. Kirsch RF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):115–27

Identification of time-varying dynamics of the human triceps surae stretch reflex. II. Rapid imposed movement. Kirsch RF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):128–38

Fusimotor activity and the tendon jerk in the anaesthetised cat. Wood SA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):101–9

The relationship between body height extremes and the conditioned patellar tendon reflex response. Burke JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;72(1–2):45–58

Long-latency enhancement of quadriceps excitability from stimulation of skin afferents in young and old adults. Burke JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M158–63

Mechanical actions of heterogenic reflexes linking long toe flexors with ankle and knee extensors of the cat hindlimb. Bonasera SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1096–110

Reinnervated muscles fail to produce stretch reflexes. Cope TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):817–20

Mechanical properties of cat soleus muscle elicited by sequential ramp stretches: implications for control of muscle. Lin DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 70(3):997–1008

Reversal of the influence of group Ib afferents from plantaris on activity in medial gastrocnemius muscle during locomotor activity. Pearson KG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1009–17

Stretch reflex responses in the human elbow joint during a voluntary movement. Bennett DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 15;474(2):339–51

Changes in the short- and long-latency stretch reflex components of the triceps surae muscle during ischaemia in man. Fellows SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec; 472:737–48

Stretch reflexes in human masseter. Poliakov AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15;476(2):323–31

Shaping static elbow torque-angle relationships by spinal cord circuits: a theoretical study. Windhorst U. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):713–27

Immediate effects of the toe spreader on the tonic toe flexion reflex. de Saca LR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):561–70

Scapulohumeral reflex (Shimizu). Its clinical significance and testing maneuver. Shimizu T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2182–90

[Reflex studies of the patellar tendon reflex in patients with varus gonarthrosis] Nebelung W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy involving three limbs: a case study. Teasell RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):1008–10

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Rogers JN, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jan;11(1):73–83 (22 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome [editorial] Kozin F. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):210–6 (88 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Dzwierzynski WW, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Feb;10(1):29–44 (55 ref.)

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Yarnitzky D. **Harefuah** 1994 May 15;126(10):609–12 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy associated with antiepileptic drugs. Falasca GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr; 35(2):394–9

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the upper limb secondary to barbiturate treatment. A report of 3 cases and a review of the literature] Lucantoni C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):328–32 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Atypical forms of algodystrophy] Bruscas C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov;10(11):549–52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrichosis and algodystrophy: an hypothesis to explain this uncommon association. Kavanagh GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):777–9

Probable cervical midline epidural septum complicating the treatment of a patient with upper extremity sympathetically maintained pain. Valley MA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Apr;9(3):208–11

[Pathologic fracture of the lateral condyle due to compartmental algodystrophy of the knee. A case report] Banse X, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy and osteomalacia (letter)] Juchet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18;22(27):1282 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous fracture of the femoral neck complicating hip algodystrophy during pregnancy. Magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Montané de La Roque P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):544–5 **(Fre)**

[Migratory algodystrophy of the lower limbs involving the foot and complicated by two fatigue fractures. An histological bone study] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy after operative procedures on the lumbar spine [letter; comment] Horton WC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1113. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 May;75(5):721–5.

Segmental reflex sympathetic dystrophy: clinical and scintigraphic criteria. Kline SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):853–9

X-ray bone densitometry in the diagnosis and followup of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Arriagada M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):498–500

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the head: case report and discussion of diagnostic criteria. Veldman PH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):119–21

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome [letter; comment] Galer BS. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):691. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):209–10.

Signs and symptoms of reflex sympathetic dystrophy: prospective study of 829 patients. Veldman PH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1012–6

Thermal regulatory testing for pain dysfunction syndromes [see comments] Weiss AP. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):209–10. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):691.

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy also in children] van Rossum MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 28; 138(22):1105–8 **(Dut)**

[Capsular retraction of the hip in the postpartum period (letter)] Brodq O, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):629 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of sympathetic reflex dystrophy. Comparison of ischemia test and modified guanethidine blockade] Blumberg H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular explorations in the diagnosis of algodystrophy] Bruscas C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Sep;10(9):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Bayó J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Should epidural clonidine be used for reflex sympathetic dystrophy? [letter; comment] Kirkpatrick AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1181–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1163–9; discussion 27A.

Epidural clonidine treatment for refractory reflex sympathetic dystrophy [see comments] Rauck RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1163–9; discussion 27A. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 May;80(5):1181–2.

Guanethidine for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Yasuda JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):338–41 (14 ref.)

Electromotive administration of guanethidine for treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a pilot study in eight patients. Bonezzi C, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):39–43

[Reflex-sympathetic dystrophy also in children (letter)] Marck KW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16; 138(29):1495 **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Algodystrophy: an under-recognized complication of minor trauma. Bickerstaff DR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):240–8

ETIOLOGY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy after bone marrow transplantation. Stamatoullas A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov;67(5):245–7

Post-traumatic osteoporosis and algodystrophy after external fixation of tibial fractures. Smith EJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul; 24(6):411–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy with prominent involvement of the nail apparatus. Tosti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):865–8

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in severe fractures of the distal radius treated with distraction devices [letter; comment] Combalia A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan;19(1):156–7 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Jan;18(1):33–41.

Pancoast tumor as a cause of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Derbekyan V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1992–4

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy associated with tumour infiltration of the stellate ganglion. Olson WL. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):482–3

Recurrent reflex sympathetic dystrophy as a manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ostrov BE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1774–6

Vasospastic disorders in children. Athreya BH. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;3(2):70–8 (23 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter; comment] Rothschild BM. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):409–10. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Jul;114(1):116–20.

[The post-fracture painful wrist] Chaise F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):88–90 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive algodystrophy of the lower limbs in pregnancy (letter)] Bocquet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26; 22(23):1104–5 **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy of theupper limbs in the spinal cord injured patient. Apropos of a case (letter)] Gallien P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5):375–6 **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy of the foot after arterial surgery: microcirculation evaluation (letter)] Michel C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):536–7 **(Fre)**

[Onset of RSD and causalgia] Okabayashi K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy secondary to lumbar disk herniation] Adachi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan; 34(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: altered axon reflex and autonomic responses [corrected]. Westerman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:210-33

Stability of temperature asymmetries in reflex sympathetic dystrophy over time and changes in pain. Sherman RA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Mar;10(1):71-7

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Schwartzman RJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):531-6 (59 ref.)

Patterns of microvascular response associated with reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the hand and wrist. Pollock FE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):847-52

Abnormalities of mechanoreceptors in a rat model of neuropathic pain: possible involvement in mediating mechanical allodynia. Na HS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):522-8

Electromotive administration of guanethidine for treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a pilot study in eight patients. Bonezzi C, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):39-43

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy and repetitive strain injury: temperature and microcirculatory changes following mild cold stress. Cooke ED, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec; 86(12):690-3

Causalgia--reflex sympathetic dystrophy--sympathetically maintained pain: myth and reality. Dotson RM. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Oct;16(10):1049-55 (48 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the hand: an excessive inflammatory response? Oyen WJ, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov; 55(2):151-7

Possible role of receptor plasticity and of nonsynaptic diffusion neurotransmission (NDN) in shoulder-hand and autonomic dysreflexia syndromes [letter] Bach-y-Rita P. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Mar;26(1):33-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: early treatment and psychological aspects. Geertzen JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):442-6

Is there a relationship between reflex sympathetic dystrophy and helplessness? Case reports and a hypothesis. Van Houdenhove B, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 15(5):325-9

A psychosocial and behavioral comparison of reflex sympathetic dystrophy, low back pain, and headache patients. DeGood DE, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):317-22

[Reflex-sympathetic dystrophy also in children (letter)] Marck KW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16; 138(29):1495 **(Dut)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Alterations of the three-phase bone scan after sympathectomy. Mailis A, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Jun; 10(2):146-55

Three-phase bone scintigraphy. Asymmetric patterns in the upper extremities of asymptomatic normals and reflex sympathetic dystrophy patients. O'Donoghue JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):829-36

Effect of sympathetic block demonstrated by triple-phase bone scan. Hoffman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep; 18(5):860-4

REHABILITATION

[What kind of physical therapy in sympathetic reflex dystrophy?] Fialka V. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 30; 112(15):211-2 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Alterations of the three-phase bone scan after sympathectomy. Mailis A, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Jun; 10(2):146-55

Effect of surgical sympathectomy on arterial blood flow in reflex sympathetic dystrophy: Doppler US assessment. Tu ES, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):833-4

THERAPY

Somatization of dissociated traumatic memories in a case of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Gainer MJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):124-31

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: early treatment and psychological aspects. Geertzen JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):442-6

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy after a minor electric shock. Demun EM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):393-6

Effect of sympathetic block demonstrated by triple-phase bone scan. Hoffman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep; 18(5):860-4

Probable cervical midline epidural septum complicating the treatment of a patient with upper extremity sympathetically maintained pain. Valley MA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Apr;9(3):208-11

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy treated by electroconvulsive therapy: intractable pain, depression, and bilateral electrode ECT. King JH, et al. **Pain** 1993 Dec;55(3):393-6 (15 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of surgical sympathectomy on arterial blood flow in reflex sympathetic dystrophy: Doppler US assessment. Tu ES, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):833-4

REFLEX, TENDON see **REFLEX, STRETCH**

REFLEX THERAPY see **REFLEXOTHERAPY**

REFLEX, VESTIBULO-OCULAR

Sensing and controlling rotational orientation in normal subjects and patients with loss of labyrinthine function. Brookes GB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):349-51

The vestibulo-ocular reflex and dysequilibrium after hemispheric stroke. Catz A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;73(1):36-9

"Velocity leakage" in the pigeon vestibulo-ocular reflex. Anastasio TJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(3):235-45

Vestibular evaluation--electronystagmography, rotational testing, and posturography. Parker SW. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Oct;24(4):151-9

Optokinetic-vestibular interaction in patients with increased gain of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Baloh RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):334-42

Vestibular perception of passive whole-body rotation about horizontal and vertical axes in humans: goal-directed vestibulo-ocular reflex and vestibular memory-contingent saccades. Israël I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):335-46

Predictive mechanisms of head-eye coordination and vestibulo-ocular reflex suppression in humans. Barnes GR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Fall;2(3):193-212

The high-frequency oscillopsia test. Burgio DL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Fall;2(3):221-6

A measurement system of head movements for the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Aalto H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(3):153-7

Physiological bases and a technique for testing the full range of vestibular function. O'Leary DP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(5):407-12

Vestibulo-ocular reflex suppression following hemispheric stroke. Catz A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Dec; 25(4):149-52

[The clinical and theoretical aspects of the study of the vestibulo-ocular brain mechanisms] Likhachev SA. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cinnarizine in the prophylaxis of seasickness: laboratory vestibular evaluation and sea study. Shupak A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;55(6):670-80

Reduction of gain and time constant of vestibulo-ocular reflex in man induced by diazepam and thiopental. Padoan S, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(1):97-104

Effects of toluene, styrene, trichloroethylene, and trichloroethane on the vestibulo-and opto-oculo motor system in rats. Niklasson M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):327-34

PHYSIOLOGY

Vestibular disturbance at frequencies above 1 Hz affects human postural control. Petersen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May;114(3):225-30

Does intracochlear implantation jeopardize vestibular function? Huygen PL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):609-14

Transient analysis of vestibular nystagmus. Rey CG, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(5-6):395-405

Vestibulo-oculomotor testing during the course of a spaceflight mission. Clarke AH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):740-8

Oculovestibular interactions under microgravity. Hofstetter-Degen K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep; 71(9):749-56

Neuro-otology. Bronstein AM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Oct; 6(5):747-52 (57 ref.)

The effect of aging on visual-vestibuloocular responses. Baloh RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):509-16

Saccadic eye movements and the horizontal vestibulo-ocular and vestibulo-collic reflexes in the intact guinea-pig. Escudero M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):254-62

Gain changes of the cat's vestibulo-ocular reflex after flocculus deactivation. Luebke AE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):379-90

The effects of head and trunk position on torsional vestibular and optokinetic eye movements in humans. Morrow MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):144-50

The horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in the hemilabyrinthectomized guinea-pig. Vibert N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):263-73

Inertial representation of angular motion in the vestibular system of rhesus monkeys. I. Vestibuloocular reflex. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1222-49

Activity of medial vestibulospinal tract cells during rotation and ocular movement in the alert squirrel monkey. Boyle R. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2176-80

Firing behavior of brain stem neurons during voluntary cancellation of the horizontal vestibuloocular reflex. I. Secondary vestibular neurons. Cullen KE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):828-43

Firing behavior of brain stem neurons during voluntary cancellation of the horizontal vestibuloocular reflex. II. Eye movement related neurons. Cullen KE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):844-56

Sensorimotor transformation in the cat's vestibuloocular reflex system. I. Neuronal signals coding spatial coordination of compensatory eye movements. Graf W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2425-41

Monosynaptic and disynaptic connections in the utriculo-ocular reflex arc of the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):950-8

Responses of pigeon vestibulocerebellar neurons to optokinetic stimulation. I. Functional organization of neurons discriminating between translational and rotational visual flow. Wylie DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2632-46

Responses of pigeon vestibulocerebellar neurons to optokinetic stimulation. II. The 3-dimensional reference frame of rotation neurons in the flocculus. Wylie DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2647-59

Physiological properties of vestibular primary afferents that mediate motor learning and normal performance of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in monkeys. Brontë-Stewart HM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1290-308

Saccade-vestibulo-ocular reflex co-operation and eye-head uncoupling during orientation to flashed target. Ron S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:595-611

Effect of incisions in the brainstem commissural network on the short-term vestibulo-ocular adaptation of the cat. Cheron G. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(3):223-39

Evaluation of the torsional VOR in weightlessness. Clarke AH, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):207-18

Visual-vestibular interaction in humans during active and passive, vertical head movement. Demer JL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Summer;3(2):101-14

Visual-vestibular interaction with telescopic spectacles. Demer JL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(3):263-77

Adaptive mechanisms of VOR compensation after unilateral peripheral vestibular lesions in humans. Fetter M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(1):9-22

The dynamics of spatial orientation during complex and changing linear and angular acceleration. Guedry FE, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Winter;2(4):259-83

Head impulses after unilateral vestibular deafferentation validate Ewald's second law. Halmagyi GM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(2):187-97

Fitting adaptation models to velocity step responses: simulation of normal and abnormal responses. Huygen PL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992;2(1):41-57

Dynamics of adaptive change in human vestibulo-ocular reflex direction. Khater TT, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91; 1(1):23-9

Vestibular function and sensory interaction in space flight. Kornilova LN, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):219-30

Patterns of low-frequency rotational responses in bilateral caloric weakness patients. Myers SF. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Summer;2(2):123-31

The influence of visual and somatosensory input on the vestibulo-oculomotor reflex of pigmented rats. Niklasson M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(3):251-62

Horizontal angular VOR, nystagmus dumping, and sensation duration in spacelab SLS-1 crewmembers. Oman CM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):315-30

Senescence of human visual-vestibular interactions. 1. Vestibulo-ocular reflex and adaptive plasticity with aging. Paige GD. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Summer;2(2):133-51

Relation between perception of vertical axis rotation and vestibulo-ocular reflex symmetry. Peterka RJ, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992;2(1):59-69

Age-related changes in human vestibulo-ocular reflexes: sinusoidal rotation and caloric tests. Peterka RJ, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(1):49-59

Age-related changes in human vestibulo-ocular and optokinetic reflexes: pseudorandom rotation tests. Peterka RJ, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(1):61-71

Context-specific adaptation of the gain of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in humans. Shelhamer M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992;2(1):89-96

Adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex with the head in different orientations and positions relative to the axis of body rotation. Tiliket C, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Summer; 3(2):181-95

Eye-head movement coordination: vestibulo-ocular reflex suppression with head-fixed target fixation. Vercher JL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(2):161-70

Visual-vestibular interaction during head-free pursuit of pseudorandom target motion in man. Waterston JA, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992;2(1):71-88

Functional loss of the horizontal doll's eye reflex following unilateral vestibular lesions. Foster CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):473-8

The horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex gain during active and passive high-frequency head movements. Hoshowsky B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):140-5

The galvanically-induced vestibulo-ocular reflex in the cat. Storper IS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1108-16

Autorotation test abnormalities of the horizontal and vertical vestibulo-ocular reflexes in panic disorder. Hoffman DL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):259-69

Autorotation test of the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in Menière's disease. Ng M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):399-412

Perceptual adaptation in the vestibulo-ocular system: EEG correlates of spatial and temporal rearrangement. Galbraith GC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):595-608

Visual and vestibular reflexes that stabilize gaze in the chameleon. Gioanni H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;

10(5):947–56

[Visuo-vestibular interaction in determination of orientation behavior in weightlessness] Müller C, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(23-24):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual inhibition of the ampullar rotational-acceleratory excitation] De Benedittis G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1993 Feb;69(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vestibular reactions in man after breathing helium oxide under 26 atm pressure] Gorgiladze GI, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):73-7 **(Rus)**

[Dopaminergic mechanisms of the oculomotor behavior of primates] Shulgovskiĭ VV, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REFLEXOLOGY see **MASSAGE**

REFLEXOTHERAPY

Randomized controlled study of premenstrual symptoms treated with ear, hand, and foot reflexology. Oleson T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):906-11

[Reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of xerostomia patients] Somova KT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr-Jun;72(2):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in children with caudal regression syndrome] Nikolaev SN, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(3):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in children with enuresis] Kachan AT, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(5):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuro-reflexotherapy intervention in the treatment of non specified low back pain: a randomized, controlled, double-blind clinical trial] Kovacs FM, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Nov 6;101(15):570-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Treating type II diabetes mellitus with foot reflexotherapy] Wang XM.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1993 Sep; 13(9):536-8, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Foot reflex zone massage] Kesselring A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl 1994;62:88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of carrying out different methods of combined reflexotherapy in cardiologic patients] Lukash ON, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Neuro-reflexotherapy in the treatment of unspecific lumbago: a double-blind randomized controlled clinical trial (letter)] Duró JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 4;103(1):36-7 **(Spa)**

REFRACTION, OCULAR

Depth of anisometropic amblyopia and difference in refraction [letter; comment] Kutschke PJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):681-2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct 15;116(4):431-6.

Depth of anisometropic amblyopia and difference in refraction [see comments] Townshend AM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct 15;116(4):431-6. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):681-2.

Long-term (5- to 12-year) follow-up of metal-blade radial keratotomy procedures. Deitz MR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;112(5):614-20

The development of myopia up to the age of twenty and a comparison of refraction in parents and children. Krause UH, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):161-5

DL-propranolol inhibits lens hexokinase activity and affects lens optics. Dovrat A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):747-51

Refractive results after corneal triple procedures (PK+ECCE+IOL) [see comments] Claoué C, et al.
Eye 1993;7 (Pt 3):446-51. Comment in: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 6):812-3.

Heritability of myopic refractive errors in identical and fraternal twins. Angi MR, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 Oct;231(10):580-5 (35 ref.)

New formula for vector change in astigmatism [letter] Buzard K. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):815-6

Improving estimation of corneal refractive power by measuring the posterior curvature of the cornea. Eryildirim A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):129-31

Effect of postoperative steroids on the refractive outcome of photorefractive keratectomy for myopia with the Summit excimer laser. Fagerholm P, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:212-5

Refractive changes induced by electrocautery of the rabbit anterior lens capsule. Jungschaffer DA, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Mar;20(2):132-7

Results of a European multicenter study of the True Vista bifocal intraocular lens. Knorz MC.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Sep;19(5):626-34

Phacoemulsification, capsulorhexis, and intraocular lens power prediction accuracy. Olsen T, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):695-9

Effect of visual impairment on neuropsychological test performance. Kempen JH, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1994 Apr;16(2):223-31

The changes of ocular axial length and corneal curvatures after scleral buckling for retinal detachment. Wang HZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 10(2):77-83

Optical method for estimating the equivalent refractive index of the crystalline lens in vivo. Dick GL.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1994 Apr;14(2):177-83

Comparison of the techniques of videorefraction and static retinoscopy in the measurement of refractive error in infants. Hodi S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jan; 14(1):20-4

Clinical evaluation of a range of autorefractors [see comments] McCaghrey GE, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1993 Apr;13(2):129-37. Comment in: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1993 Oct;13(4):432-3.

Postoperative refraction and anterior chamber depth after complicated cataract surgery with vitreous loss and transscleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses. Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug; 24(8):542-5

Optical zone centration for keratorefractive surgery [letter; comment] Doane JF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb; 101(2):215-6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Aug;100(8):1230-7.

Twenty-four-month follow-up of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Refractive and visual acuity results. Epstein D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1558-63; discussion 1563-4

More on optical zone centration [letter; comment] Guyton DL. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):793-4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Aug;100(8):1230-7.

Optical zone centration in keratorefractive surgery [letter; comment] Mandell RB. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb; 101(2):216-7; discussion 217-9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Aug;100(8):1230-7.

The effects of topical corticosteroids and plasmin inhibitors on refractive outcome, haze, and visual performance after photorefractive keratectomy. A prospective, randomized, observer-masked study. O'Brart DP, et al.
Ophthalmology 1994 Sep;101(9):1565-74

Accuracy of Javal's rule in the determination of spectacle astigmatism. Elliott M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jan; 71(1):23-6

Three-year changes in refraction and its components in youth-onset and early adult-onset myopia. Grosvenor T, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;70(8):677-83

Keating's asymmetric dioptric power matrices expressed in terms of sphere, cylinder, axis, and asymmetry. Harris WF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;70(8):666-7

Oblique central refraction in spherocylindrical lenses tilted around an off-axis meridian. Keating MP.
Optom Vis Sci 1993 Oct;70(10):785-91

A simple mechanism for emmetropization without cues from accommodation or colour [letter] Bartmann M, et al.
Vision Res 1994 Apr;34(7):873-6

Refractive state of the rhinoceros. Howland HC, et al.
Vision Res 1993 Dec;33(18):2649-51

[The refractive state after posterior chamber IOL implantation] Chen J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;29(3):169-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Refractive evaluation of donor corneas from the newborn in aphakic penetrating keratoplasty] Chen JQ.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jul;29(4):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A CT study of the relation between ocular axial biometry and refraction] Wang FR, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jan;30(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skiascopy. Some reflexions on the prescription of optical correction] Pigassou-Albouy R. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of contrast perception and glare sensitivity in patients with diffraction multifocal lenses] Auffarth GU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Nov; 203(5):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination procedure in automated determination of far and near vision] Effert R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 Mar;204(3):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Array multifocal lens--functional principle and clinical results] Eisenmann D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifocal intraocular lenses--an assessment of current status] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jul;203(1):19-33 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Physical eyes" for evaluating various intraocular lenses for monocular and binocular use] Jacobi KW, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Dec;203(6):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monocular diplopia caused by pressure of the upper eyelid on the cornea. Diagnosis based on the "Venetian blind phenomenon" in streak retinoscopy] Kommerell G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Dec;203(6):384-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streak retinoscopy. Optical principles and practical recommendations] Kommerell G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Jul;203(1):10-8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diffractive multi-focal lenses on contrast vision, glare sensitivity and color vision] Rüther K, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 Jan;204(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical presentation of postoperative regular corneal astigmatism] Seiler T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jul;203(1):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure-induced change in corneal curvature in patients with refractive surgery and unoperated probands] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective evaluation of visual strain in computer screen and office work by recording visually evoked cortical potentials (VECP) and determining changes in contrast sensitivity and refraction] Pesch TW, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr; 91(2):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of change in refraction by increasing intraocular pressure with the suction cup method on pattern reversal VECP] Rohrwacher F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr; 91(2):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of refractive values in patients working for several years at video display terminals. A long-term study] Toppel L, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between refractive elements and morphometry of corneal endothelial cells in normal eyes of young Japanese] Yamaguchi H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;98(6):566-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on possible ocular refraction changes after use of Nd: YAG laser] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The potentials of laser refractometry in selecting the eyeglass correction in astigmatism] Maksudova ZN.
Vesta Oftalmol 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ocular elevation in absence seizures] Gómez E.
Neurologia 1994 Apr;9(4):158 **(Spa)**

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular abnormalities in children from a Malaysian school for the deaf. Elango S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(2):149-52

DIAGNOSIS

[Streak retinoscopy. Optical principles and practical recommendations] Kommerell G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Jul;203(1):10-8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of refractive errors on a VOSH mission to Nicaragua. Wingert TA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Feb; 65(2):129-32

Refractive error distribution and incidence among U.S. Army aviators. Lattimore MR Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug; 158(8):553-6

ETHNOLOGY

Race-, age-, gender-, and refractive error-related differences in the normal optic disc. Varma R, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;112(8):1068-76

ETIOLOGY

Ocular manifestations of Sotos syndrome. Maino DM, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1994 May;65(5):339-46 (32 ref.)

Refraction changes after brow lift [letter] Benvenuti D.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):983-4

[Relation between postoperative refraction errors and decentration of the intraocular lens] Korynta J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1994 Aug;50(4):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex keratitis in children. Beigi B, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;78(6):458-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of refractive blur on the detection sensitivity to light offsets in the central visual field. Mutlukan E.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Apr;72(2):189-94

Induced refractive errors and pattern electroretinograms and pattern visual evoked potentials: implications for clinical assessments. Bartel PR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Jan;92(1):78-81

The effect of cycloplegia on measurement of the ocular components. Mutti DO, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Feb;35(2):515-27

Corneal power correction factor for photorefractive keratectomy. Mandell RB. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):125-8

On a possible explanation as to why most people have small refractive errors. Cobb SR. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug; 41(2):134-6

Effect of uncorrected refractive errors upon central visual field testing. Henson DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Oct;13(4):339-43

Comparison of the techniques of videorefraction and static retinoscopy in the measurement of refractive error in infants. Hodi S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jan; 14(1):20–4

Theoretical effect of refractive error and accommodation on longitudinal chromatic aberration of the human eye. Atchison DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;70(9):716–22

Comparison of cycloplegic and noncycloplegic retinoscopy in Chinese pre-school children. Chan OY, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 May;71(5):312–8

Effects of optically induced blur on the refractive status of young monkeys. Smith EL 3rd, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb; 34(3):293–301

[Stereoacuity and ametropia] Mai GH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;29(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The Lang stereo-test in mass screening of kindergarten students] Franceschetti A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[The prescription of soft contact lenses] Bănacu I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Complications of hexagonal keratotomy. Basuk WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):37–49

Keratorefractive surgery, success, and the public health [editorial] Maguire LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15; 117(3):394–8

Photorefractive keratectomy and postoperative pain [letter] Stein R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):403–5

Magnification and visual acuity in refractive surgery. Applegate RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 111(10):1335–42 (27 ref.)

Hydration changes in cadaver eyes prepared for practice and experimental surgery. Terry MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):538–43

Reports from the French Agence Nationale Pour le Développement de l'Evaluation Médicale (ANDEM). Excimer laser in ophthalmology. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):595–602

Use of topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Arshinoff S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:216–22

Keratorefractive surgery with the excimer laser [editorial] Krafft C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:205

Changing practice patterns in refractive surgery: results of a survey of the American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery. Krafft MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):172–8

Ultrasound biomicroscopic assessment of the cornea following excimer laser photokeratectomy. Pavlin CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:206–11

Refractive surgery [published erratum appears in J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Jun;81(6):407] Bores LD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;81(4):272–7 (37 ref.)

Severe ocular trauma without corneal rupture after radial keratotomy: case reports. Casebeer JC, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):31–3

Refractive surgery goes mainstream: establishing radial keratotomy services at a suburban community hospital [letter] Epstein RJ. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May-Jun; 10(3):378

OmniMed II: a new system for use with the emphasis erodible mask. Friedman MD, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2 Suppl):S267–73

Optimists predict photorefractive keratectomy approval in 1994 [news] Moretti M. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):7–8

Refractive corneal surgery with the Draeger rotary microkeratome in human cadaver eyes. Stonecipher KG, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):49–55

FDA panel recommends conditional approval of excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy (PTK) [news] Waring GO 3rd. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):77–8

Current trends in cataract and refractive surgery in Japan—1992 survey. Oshika T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):432–44

Surface morphology following photorefractive keratectomy. Campos M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec;24(12):822–5

Linguistic novelties in refractive surgery [letter] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):634

Detection of keratoconus before refractive surgery [letter; comment] Behrens-Baumann W. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):794–5. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):181–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):975.

Optical zone centration for keratorefractive surgery [letter; comment] Doane JF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb; 101(2):215–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Aug;100(8):1230–7.

Optical zone centration in keratorefractive surgery [letter; comment] Mandell RB. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb; 101(2):216–7; discussion 217–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Aug;100(8):1230–7.

Ultraviolet solid-state laser (213-nm) photorefractive keratectomy. In vivo study. Ren Q, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):883–9

International photorefractive keratectomy market thrives while FDA stalls [news] Moretti M. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):326–7

Radial keratotomy and photorefractive keratectomy develop synergistic relationship [news] Moretti M. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):409–11

Model for predicting the optical performance of the eye in refractive surgery. Patel S, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):366–75

International Society of Refractive Keratoplasty. 1993 Mid-Summer Symposium July 23–25, 1993. Minneapolis, Minn. Robin SB. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 9(6):481–7

European Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgeons. 11th annual conference. August 29–September 2, 1993 Innsbruck, Austria. Waring GO 3d. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):486–7

American Society for Cataract and Refractive Surgery. Summer symposium on refractive surgery. August 26–29, 1993 Los Angeles, Calif. Wellish KL. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):488

Wound healing in response to keratorefractive surgery. Assil KK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(3):289–302 (146 ref.)

[Excimer lasers—clinical experience] Hycl J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Aug;50(4):250–9 (67 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Correction of refractive disorders using lasers] Oosterhuis JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7;138(19):943–4 **(Dut)**

[The use of excimer laser in refractive surgery (editorial)] Rozenman Y. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1-2):52–3 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Refractive surgery of the cornea. II. Operations with excimer laser] Gierek-Łapińska A. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov-Dec;94(11-12):321–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Refractive surgery of the cornea. Classical operations] Kałużny J. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov-Dec;94(11-12):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal results of radial keratotomy] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

A short story [editorial] Potter JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Aug;64(8):532

Resiliency as it affects treatment for refractive errors [editorial; comment] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb; 101(2):221–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Feb;101(2):365–70.

REFRACTIVE INDEX see **REFRACTOMETRY**

REFRACTOMETRY

The refractive index of tears in normals and soft lens wearers. Patel S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:417–20

Fluorescence decay of DPH in lipid membranes: influence of the external refractive index. Toptygin D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Dec;48(2):205–20

Use of refractometry to identify opioid-containing solutions. Eagle CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):248–52

Surface refractive index of the eye lens determined with an optic fiber sensor. Pierscionek BK. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Sep;10(9):1867–71

Refractive index of the human lens surface measured with an optic fibre sensor. Pierscionek BK. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(1):32–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Real-time detection of DNA during gel electrophoresis using a Zeeman refractive index detector. Johnston RG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Apr;28(3):225–37

Low-cost refractometer for measurement of protein concentration and specific gravity of body fluids. Singh S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):171–3

METHODS

Tri-meridional analysis using arbitrary meridians: a new solution. Burek H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jan; 14(1):100–2

REFRACTORY ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY**

REFRACTORY ANEMIA WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, NEUROLOGIC

Refractory period response of cardiac Purkinje tissue to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic influences. Cable DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H376–82

Reappraisal of effective refractory period testing. Fan W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H406–10

Optical mapping of repolarization and refractoriness from intact hearts. Efimov IR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep; 90(3):1469–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for a reexcitability gap in man after treatment with type I antiarrhythmic drugs. Haberman RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1121–6

Glibenclamide, but not class III drugs, prevents ischaemic shortening of the refractory period in guinea-pig hearts. Tweedie D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24; 240(2-3):251–7

Effect of Bay K 8644 and ryanodine on the refractory period, action potential and mechanical response of the guinea-pig ureter to electrical stimulation. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):510–22

[Effects of ranitidine on ventricular refractory period and fibrillation threshold of normal and ischemic ventricle in rabbits] Qiu HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-stimulation excitability of diencephalic self-stimulation neurons. Vachon MP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):177–82

Refractoriness of neuromuscular transmission: determination by computer subtraction of neurally evoked compound electromyograms. Lee C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1211–8

Sympathetic denervation of the epicardial border zone in the genesis of dispersion of refractoriness and arrhythmogenesis in a 7-day-old canine myocardial infarction model. Saeki K, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Sep;4(9):775–82

Motor nerve refractory period distribution assessed by two techniques in diabetic polyneuropathy. Ruijten MW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 93(4):306–11

Comparison of two techniques to measure the motor nerve refractory period distribution. Ruijten MW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 93(4):299–305

Discharge-rate dependence of refractory behavior of cat auditory-nerve fibers. Li J, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep; 69(1-2):151–62

Refractory period prolongation by biphasic defibrillator waveforms is associated with enhanced sodium current in a computer model of the ventricular action potential. Jones JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan;41(1):60–8

Noise effects on spike propagation during the refractory period in the FitzHugh-Nagumo model. Horikawa Y. **J Theor Biol** 1993 May 7;162(1):41–59

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) regulates excitability and refractory period of the guinea pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):520–4

Comparison of the effects of exercise and isoproterenol on the antegrade refractory period of the accessory pathway in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan;58(1):22–8

A reevaluation of the critical membrane potential of the effective refractory period in guinea pig ventricular fibres. Li C, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jul;36(7):835–44

REFRACTORY PERIOD, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Multiple bottlenecks in overlapping task performance. De Jong R. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct; 19(5):965–80

Graded capacity-sharing in dual-task interference? Pashler H. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr; 20(2):330–42

REFRIGERATION

see related

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Clinical and laboratory comparison study of refrigerated and cryopreserved bone marrow for transplantation. Preti RA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):253–60

Stored skin—stored trouble? Titley OG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):24–9

Appraisal of the stability of leukocytes in refrigerated urine. Anderson JD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 18(2):79–81

The design of an emergency operating procedure in process control systems: a case study of a refrigeration system in an ammonia plant. Peng CC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Apr; 37(4):689–702

The growth and expression of virulence factors at refrigeration temperature by Aeromonas strains isolated from foods. Kirov SM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov 26;20(3):159–68

Effectiveness of the Bacteriological Analytical Manual culture method for the recovery of Shigella sonnei from selected foods. June GA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec; 76(6):1240–8

Influence of the mucin coat on the survival of rabbit and mouse embryos stored at 0 degrees C. Kasai M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Nov 1;267(3):344–9

[Hygienic assessment of metal processing using a dry electrostatic cooler] Krasnov VP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(2):40 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the morphological and functional damage to human sperm subjected to freezing at -196 degrees C and to refrigeration at +4 degrees C. Radicioni A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan-Feb;24(1):31-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Sunlight or kerosene to power cold-chain refrigerators? Soeters R. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):421-4

REFSUM'S DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo infantile Refsum's disease: catalase-deficient peroxisomal particles with partial deficiency of plasmalogen synthesis and oxidation of fatty acids. Aubourg P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):270-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Refsum disease: a defect in the alpha-oxidation of phytanic acid in peroxisomes. Singh I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1755-64

GENETICS

[Refsum syndrome in a pair of monozygotic twins] Kohnen S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and molecular aspects of peroxisome-deficient disorders] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51(9):2353-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Resistance to erucic acid as a selectable marker for peroxisomal activity: isolation of revertants of an infantile Refsum disease cell line. Bachir Bioukar E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):41-59

The deficient degradation of synthetic 2- and 3-methyl-branched fatty acids in fibroblasts from patients with peroxisomal disorders. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):381-91

PATHOLOGY

Refsum's disease. A clinical and pathological report. Fryer DG, et al. **Neurology** 1971 Feb;21(2):162-7

Morphometry of peroxisomes and immunolocalization of peroxisomal proteins in the liver of patients with generalised peroxisomal disorders. Hughes JL, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):459-68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Refsum's disease. A clinical and pathological report. Fryer DG, et al. **Neurology** 1971 Feb;21(2):162-7

URINE

Excretion of 3,6-epoxydicarboxylic acids in peroxisomal disorders. Pitt JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31; 223(1-2):23-9

REFSUM'S SYNDROME see **REFSUM'S DISEASE**

REFUGEES

Boosting of tuberculin sensitivity among Southeast Asian refugees. Cauthen GM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1597-600

Incidence, management, and outcome of childhood empyema: a prospective study of children in Cambodian refugee camps. Fontanet AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):789-98

Afghan refugee children and mothers. Miller LC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):704-8

Overseas Doctor Training Scheme. Plight of refugee doctors [letter] Rosenthal J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):339

Refugee children [editorial] Southall DP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18-25;307(6919):1576-7

The crisis in Bosnia: breaking down barriers. Harris ST, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11;175(5):180-2

Refugees' health needs [letter] Ramsay R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Nov;43(376):480-1

School contact tracing following a cluster of tuberculosis cases in two Scarborough schools. Rothman LM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep-Oct;84(5):297-302

Toronto psychiatrist a world leader in study, treatment of torture victims. Martin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1; 150(3):408-10

Communicable diseases in former Yugoslavia and in refugees arriving in the United Kingdom. Black ME, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 May 21;3(6):R87-90

Attitudes and knowledge about preventive dental care in Chilean refugees in Sweden. Zimmerman M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Dec;10(4):343-51

Post-emergency epidemiological surveillance in Iraqi-Kurdish refugee camps in Iran. Babille M, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Mar;18(1):58-75

Environmental change in refugee-affected areas of the Third World: the role of policy and research. Black R. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):107-16 (29 ref.)

Treatment of severe child malnutrition in refugee camps. Briend A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;47(10):750-4

Prevalence of trachoma among displaced persons in the Sudan: a clinical and sero-epidemiological study. Mahmoud EA, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):130-3

General health assessment in refugees claiming to have been tortured. Petersen HD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 28;67(1):9-16

Acknowledging cultural differences in the care of refugees and immigrants. Selikowitz HS. **Int Dent J** 1994 Feb; 44(1):59-61

Syphilis and HIV infection among displaced pregnant women in rural Mozambique. Cossa HA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):117-23

Diet measurement in Vietnamese youth: concurrent reliability of a self-administered food frequency questionnaire. Wiecha JM, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Jun; 19(3):181-8

Politics, poison and plague. Mariel boat lift legacy. Hawk KD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):619-22

And still the children die [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):249-50

Physicians for human rights and the Kurdish refugee crisis [letter; comment] Bradt DA. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9; 271(10):745-6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):616-20.

Rescuers of migrants require health protection [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):422

Military medicine undertakes peacetime mission, aiding in processing those fleeing from Haiti [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):191-2

Infectious disease surveillance during emergency relief to Bhutanese refugees in Nepal. Marfin AA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):377-81

Relief agencies face crisis of a lifetime [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):575-6

Malnutrition in displaced persons in Zaire [letter] Lambert ML, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1296

Cooking fuel and the Rwanda crisis [letter] LaMont-Gregory E. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):546

Mortality and malnutrition among Rwandan refugees in Zaire [letter] Paquet C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):823-4

Antibody response after vaccination against typhoid fever in Kurdish refugee camp [letter] Reisinger EC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):918-9

Turkey and the Kurds: a grave human rights picture. Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):350-1

Tuberculosis in refugees [letter] Trkanjec Z, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1640

An entomological investigation of the likely impact of cattle ownership on malaria in an Afghan refugee camp in the North West Frontier Province of Pakistan. Hewitt S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):160-4

Health status of displaced persons following Civil War--Burundi, December 1993-January 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 30;43(38):701-3

Malaria among exiles returning to South Africa [letter] London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):694-5

Intestinal parasites in refugees and asylum seekers entering the Stockholm area, 1987-88: evaluation of routine stool screening. Persson A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(2):199-207

Tibet to Austin: physician meets medical needs of refugees. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):24

[Health problems in refugees of former Yugoslavia in temporary refugee centers in The Netherlands] van Tienhoven AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 26;138(13):648-50 **(Dut)**

[Report of 2 train trips with displaced persons from former Yugoslavia] Vegt M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 26;138(13):672-5 **(Dut)**

[Blind treatment or treatment oriented to intestinal parasitoses in a Parisian health center for refugees] Lamour P, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physicians who come to Norway as refugees (letter)] Lehmann V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20; 113(25):3165 **(Nor)**

[Health work in Guatemala among returning refugees] Lie M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30; 113(26):3263-5 **(Nor)**

[Let us create a specialty of refugee medicine] Hännestrand B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1380-1 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Vietnamese boat refugees: the influence of war and flight traumatization on mental health on arrival in the country of resettlement. A community cohort study of Vietnamese refugees in Norway. Hauff E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):162-8

Psychotherapy with Southeast Asian refugees: implications for treatment of Western patients. Gerber L. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Spring;48(2):280-93

Cultural themes in family stress and violence among Cambodian refugee women in the inner city. Frye BA, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):64-77

Somatisation as a presentation in depression and post-traumatic stress disorder among Cambodian refugees. Cheung P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):422-8

Teachers' perceptions of maladaptive behaviour in Lebanese refugee children. el Habir E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;28(1):100-5

Variations in therapeutic interventions for Cambodian and Chilean refugee survivors of torture and trauma: a pilot study. Morris P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):429-35

Risk of retraumatisation of asylum-seekers in Australia. Silove D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 27(4):606-12

Caring for refugees in a mental hospital [letter] Kazarian SS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):189

Psychological well-being of refugee children. Ajduković M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):843-54

Ethnomedical pathogenesis and Hmong immigrants' sudden nocturnal deaths. Adler SR. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(1):23-59 (95 ref.)

Acculturation and alienation of Soviet Jewish refugees in the United States. Birman D, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 Feb;120(1):101-15

Psychological traumas and depression in a sample of Vietnamese people in the United States. Tran TV. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug;18(3):184-94

Stress in Cambodian refugee families. D'Avanzo CE, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer;26(2):101-5

Psychiatric disorders among recently-arrived Eastern Europeans seen through a US refugee counseling service. Buchwald D, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn; 39(3):221-7

Posttraumatic stress disorder among Cambodian refugees in New Zealand. Cheung P. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Spring; 40(1):17-26

Cambodian follow-up [letter; comment] Dunne JE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1305-6. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Mar;32(2):431-7.

Themes in managing culturally defined illness in the Cambodian refugee family. Frye BA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(2):89-98

"Those with unheard voices": the plight of a Cambodian refugee woman. Kulig JC. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(2):99-107

Screening for major depression in Vietnamese refugees: a validation and comparison of two instruments in a health screening population. Hinton WL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):202-6

The Khmer Adolescent Project. I. Epidemiologic findings in two generations of Cambodian refugees. Sack WH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jul;182(7):387-95

Cross-cultural response to trauma: a study of traumatic experiences and posttraumatic symptoms in Cambodian refugees. Carlson EB, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan; 7(1):43-58

Substance use disorders among young minority refugees: common themes in a clinical sample. Westermeyer J. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:308-20

Psychological and endocrine abnormalities in refugees from East Germany: Part I. Prolonged stress, psychopathology, and hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis activity. Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan;51(1):61-73

Psychological and endocrine abnormalities in refugees from East Germany: Part II. Serum levels of cortisol, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and testosterone. Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan; 51(1):75-85

Unemployment, underemployment and depressive affect among Southeast Asian refugees. Beiser M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):731-43

[Refugees who experienced violence and the family practitioner] van der Laan JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 26;138(13):644-8 **(Dut)**

[Late immigrants and psychiatric disease: case report from a day care clinic] Turmes L, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):231-2 **(Ger)**

[Psychological status of Croatian refugees in Hungary] Mandić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul-Aug;115(7-8):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[It is necessary to reform health services for immigrants. Psychological and social problems are neglected] Allebeck P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8;91(23):2326-7, 2330-2 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of hepatitis virus infections in Albanian refugees. Santantonio T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):537-40

Prevalence rate of hypertension among recent Southeast Asian refugees to northern California. Tanji JL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):105-9

Chronic posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnamese refugees. A prospective community study of prevalence, course, psychopathology, and stressors. Hauff E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):85-90

Refugees, labour migrants and psychological distress. A population-based study of 338 Latin-American refugees, 161 south European and 396 Finnish labour migrants, and 996 Swedish age-, sex- and education-matched controls. Sundquist J. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 29(1):20-4

REFUSAL OF TREATMENT see **TREATMENT REFUSAL**

REFUSAL TO TREAT

Experience with not offering dialysis to patients with a poor prognosis. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):463-6

The emergency department and triage of nonurgent patients [editorial; comment] Derlet RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):377–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Feb;23(2):286–93.

Refusing care to emergency department of patients: evaluation of published triage guidelines [see comments] Lowe RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):286–93. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Feb;23(2):377–9.

Scorecard medicine--measuring process and outcome [letter; comment] Clement S. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1; 120(11):971–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):65–70. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):84–6.

Conscientious refusal to assist with abortion [editorial] Dooley D. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):622–3

A helping hand? [letter] Crawford PJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 May 21;176(10):370

Smoking and coronary artery bypass surgery. Julian DG. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jul;72(1):9–11

No smoke without ire. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):494

Bedside story. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):185–6

Futility: is definition the problem? Part I. Cotler MP, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring;2(2):219–24

Medical futility: the duty not to treat. Jecker NS, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring;2(2):151–9

Pipes, colanders, and leaky buckets: reflections on the futility debate. Paris JJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring; 2(2):147–9

Family physicians caring for cancer patients [letter; comment] Grunfeld E. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:874. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jan;40:47–50.

Dental care of AIDS patients [letter; comment] Mackie ID. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):819–20. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1409–22.

Medical mismanagement in public methadone programs [see comments] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1994 Mar;58(3):161–4. Comment in: Conn Med 1994 Mar;58(3):173–4.

On having a life [letter; comment] Miles S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):46. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):25–32.

Are futile-care policies the answer? Providers struggle with decisions for patients near the end of life. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):26–30, 32

Variation in the attitudes of dialysis unit medical directors toward decisions to withhold and withdraw dialysis. Moss AH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):229–34

Predictors of dental students' belief in the right to refuse treatment to HIV-positive patients. Bennett ME, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep;57(9):673–9

Consequences for patients of health care professionals' conscientious actions: the ban on abortions in South Australia. Cannold L. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Jun;20(2):80–6

Screening in or out of the new reproductive options: who decides and why. Leiblum SR, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:37–44

Physicians' refusal to provide inappropriate treatment [letter; comment] Foley JM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):145; discussion 145–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 29;329(5):354–7.

Physicians' refusal to provide inappropriate treatment [letter; comment] Nelson RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13; 330(2):145; discussion 145–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 29;329(5):354–7.

Physicians' refusal to provide inappropriate treatment [letter; comment] Raffin TA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13; 330(2):144–5; discussion 145–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 29;329(5):354–7.

Medicine should reorder its priorities. Masland DS. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):32–4

AIDS and the ADA. Reasonable referral or refusal to treat? Hughes MB, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 May;90(5):42–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the Americans with Disabilities Act: a legal duty to treat. Halevy A, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):282–8; discussion 289–91 (43 ref.)

For refusing to treat an AIDS patient [news] **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep;93(9):9

HMO doctor--for nonsmokers only? Herring ME, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):67–70

Physician refusal of requests for futile or ineffective interventions. Paris JJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):127–34 (45 ref.)

Mrs. Wanglie and "doctor knows best" and making decisions for those who cannot decide for themselves: autonomy in two recent cases. Rouse F. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):165–8

Autonomy, futility, and the limits of medicine. Schwartz RL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):159–64

Unilateral termination of treatment by a psychiatrist. Guidelines of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Tapper CM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;39(1):2–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

AIDS discrimination case under ADA [news] **Colo Med** 1994 Jul;91(7):1 p. preceding 219

Refusal to replace amalgams does not constitute malpractice [news] **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;59(9):721–2

The physician's duty to treat in emergencies: accepting patients in transfer [editorial; comment] Fox E. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):43–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):16–8.

The skilled specialist's ethical duty to treat [see comments] Paola FA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):16–8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):43–5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):46–7.

Commentary on "The skilled specialist's ethical duty to treat" [editorial; comment] Peniston RL. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):46–7. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):16–8.

Phantom of the delivery room: the no-show obstetrician. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med** 1993;:1–26

Creation of the physician-patient relationship. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):39–42

[Refusal of medical treatment because of nonpayment of fees by the patient. Decision of the national business court for physicians in Stuttgart on July 24, 1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 11;119(10):356–9 **(Ger)**

[Legal limits in the treatment of severely handicapped newborn infants?] Solbach G. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 205(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Lung function changes among recycling workers exposed to organic dust. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):69–72

Respiratory disorders and atopy in Danish refuse workers. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1407–12

Quantification of methanogenic groups in anaerobic biological reactors by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Raskin L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1241–8

Community risk perception: a case study in a rural community hosting a waste site used by a large municipality. Ostry AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):415–8

Volatile organic compounds from household waste. Wilkins K. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(1):47–53

Landfill sites, botulism and gulls. Ortiz NE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):385–91

The Maryland plan for disaster recovery: disposal of dead animals. Casper J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1; 203(7):997–9

Survival of pathogenic bacteria during mesophilic anaerobic digestion of animal waste. Kearney TE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):215–9

California grants Ward Valley license [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):17N–22N, 31N

Carbon transformations by attached bacterial populations in granitic groundwater from deep crystalline bed-rock of the Stripa research mine. Ekendahl S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1565–73

Characterization of attached bacterial populations in deep granitic groundwater from the Stripa research mine by 16S rRNA gene sequencing and scanning electron microscopy. Ekendahl S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1575–83

An assessment of the risk of foreign animal disease introduction into the United States of America through garbage from Alaskan cruise ships. McElvaine MD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Dec;12(4):1165–74

Modelling psychosocial effects of exposure to solid waste facilities. Elliott SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep; 37(6):791–804

Worrying about waste: living close to solid waste disposal facilities in southern Ontario. Eyles J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):805–12

Acute intoxication of a hydrazine-like gas by 19 workers in a garbage dump. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Nov;195(1):46–54

[Toxicological findings in a death involving hydrogen sulfide] Ikebuchi J, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 47(5):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of soil of industrial wasteland non-ferrous metallurgy and recycling plants] Ivanov AN. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of dust and gas waste mixtures in ship scrap cutting] ZhikharSA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug; (8):40–2 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Impact of recycling and environmental legislation. Overton BW. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):285–93

METHODS

Cleanup protocol for 226Ra-contaminated cobbly soil at UMTRA Project sites. Gonzales DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):80–4

[Waste from veterinary practice: only the sun rises for nothing] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 1;119(7):204–10 **(Dut)**

[Hygienic aspects of aerobic fermentation of urban waste in the Tunisian context] Hachicha R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jan–Apr;70(1–2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk assessment of old hazardous substances. Treatment needs from the viewpoint of environmental health experts] Brill V. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:59–69 **(Ger)**

[Study on odor control using wood vinegars (II). Application of wood vinegars to piggery wastes] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Feb;41(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Recommended practices. Environmental responsibility in the practice setting. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):789, 792–5

REGENERATION

see related
WOUND HEALING

Pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins in regenerated endothelial cells of porcine coronary artery. Shibano T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H979–81

Expression of phenotypic markers during regeneration of rat tracheal epithelium following mechanical injury. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):85–94

Immunocytochemistry of M-cadherin in mature and regenerating rat muscle. Bornemann A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):119–25

Activity-sensitive signaling by muscle-derived insulin-like growth factors in the developing and regenerating neuromuscular system. Caroni P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:209–22 (34 ref.)

Apoptosis in the rat corneal epithelium during regeneration. A transmission electron microscopic study. Glasø M, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):914–22

Cytokeratin expression during regeneration of the intralobular duct in rat submandibular glands after YAG laser irradiation. Takahashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):167–73

Aspects of histocompatibility and regeneration in the solitary reef coral Fungia scutaria. Jokiel PL, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Feb;186(1):72–80

Study of the effect of the state of reparative regeneration of normal hemopoietic tissue on the leukemic process. Svirnovski AI. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1992;129(2):37–41

Regulation of protein kinase C isozymes in kidney regeneration. Dong L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4542–9

A novel M(r) 32,000 nuclear phosphoprotein is selectively expressed in cells competent for self-renewal. Walensky LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4720–6

EM evidence of myoblast origin in regenerating human skeletal muscle explants. Naidoo PR. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Sep;17(9):825–31

Functional recovery induced by satellite cell grafts in irreversibly injured muscles. Alameddine HS, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):3–14

Pantropic retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer, integration, and expression in cultured newt limb cells. Burns JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):285–9

The homeotic transformation of tails into limbs in Rana temporaria by retinoids. Maden M. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct; 159(2):379–91

Retinoic acid gradients during limb regeneration. Scadding SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):608–17

Suppression of head regeneration by accelerated wound healing in hydra. Shimizu H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec; 160(2):504–11

Ultrastructure and glycoconjugate histochemistry of the lens capsule during lens regeneration from the iris in the Newt. Reyer RW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):315–29

Carbonic anhydrase type II in regenerating retinal pigment epithelium. A histochemical study in the rabbit. Korte GE, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Sep 15;49(9):789–91

Changes in cell cycle-associated gene expression in a model of impaired liver regeneration. Albrecht JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):157–62

Return of auditory function following structural regeneration after acoustic trauma: behavioral measures from quail. Niemiec AJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1–2):209–24

Fine autoradiographical study on scale morphogenesis in the regenerating tail of lizards. Alibardi L. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):119–34

Gene transfer in regenerating muscle. Vitadello M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jan;5(1):11–8

Gene transfer into satellite cell from regenerating muscle: bupivacaine allows beta-Gal transfection and expression in vitro and in vivo. Cantini M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):131–3

Tissue-engineered growth of cartilage: the effect of varying the concentration of chondrocytes seeded onto synthetic polymer matrices. Puelacher WC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;23(1):49–53

Regeneration of mammalian retinal pigment epithelium. Korte GE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;152:223–63 (167 ref.)

Hepatocyte growth factor may act as a pulmotrophic factor on lung regeneration after acute lung injury. Yanagita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21212–7

High efficiency of muscle regeneration after human myoblast clone transplantation in SCID mice. Huard J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):586–99

The wound epithelium of regenerating limbs of Pleurodeles waltl and Notophthalmus viridescens: studies with mAbs WE3 and WE4, phalloidin, and DNase 1. Tassava RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):180–7

Molecular factors regulating development and regeneration of cementum. MacNeil RL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):550–9 (118 ref.)

Molecular and cellular interactions of a cementum

attachment protein with periodontal cells and cementum matrix components. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):560–2

Cellular origins and differentiation control mechanisms during periodontal development and wound healing. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar;29(2):81–94 (156 ref.)

Regeneration of junctional epithelium and its innervation in adult rats: a study using immunocytochemistry for p75 nerve growth factor receptor and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Redd PE, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 May; 29(3):214–24

Skeletal muscle regeneration after injury: an overview. Bodine-Fowler S. **J Voice** 1994 Mar;8(1):53–62 (70 ref.)

Aging diminishes gastric mucosal regeneration: relationship to tyrosine kinases. Fligiel SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May; 70(5):764–74

Alterations in renal tubular extracellular matrix components after ischemia–reperfusion injury to the kidney. Walker PD. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):339–45

Molecular and cell biology of skeletal muscle regeneration. Grounds MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1993; 3:210–56 (243 ref.)

Troponin and dystrophin in regenerating muscle fibers with and without denervation. Komiyama M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep;17(9):1062–4

The emerging concept of vascular remodeling. Gibbons GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1431–8 (90 ref.)

Desmin–lacZ transgene, a marker of regenerating skeletal muscle. Lescaudron L, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):419–22

Sensitivity of immature regenerating proximal tubular cells in rabbit kidney to mercuric chloride—a light and electron microscopic analysis. Nishisaka N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):298–306

Limb Development and Regeneration. Proceedings of the 4th International Conference, Part B. Asilomar, California, July 1992. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:1–863

Limb Development and Regeneration, Part A. Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. Asilomar, California, July 1992. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:1–426

Monoclonal antibody WE6 identifies an antigen that is up-regulated in the wound epithelium of newts and frogs. Estrada CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:271–82

Expression and regulation of keratins in the wound epithelium and mesenchyme of the regenerating newt limb. Ferretti P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:261–9

The regenerative capacity of the limb region in rat embryos following the removal of the fore-limb bud. Lee KK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:253–9

Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity in regenerating forelimbs of adult newts, Notophthalmus viridescens. Sicard RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:223–31

An immunohistochemical study of the reconstruction of the peripheral nervous system during the newt tail regeneration. Thouveny Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383A:233–42

MPLB–2: a posterior signaling cell line derived from the mouse limb bud. Trevino C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383A:295–304

Scanning electron microscopy of the early innervation of the wound epithelium of the amputated forelimb in the adult newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383A:283–93

A scientific basis for proposed quality assurance of a new screening method for tumor-like growths in the planarian, Dugesia dorotocephala. Tehseen WM, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Jun;1(3):217–29

Mechanisms of columnar metaplasia and squamous regeneration in experimental Barrett's esophagus. Li H, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):176–81

New approaches to amphibian limb regeneration. Brockes JP. **Trends Genet** 1994 May;10(5):169–73 (30 ref.)

Muscle regeneration after exercise-induced myoglobinuria: an electron microscopic study. Mantz J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993;423(2):91–5

Immunohistochemical analysis of myoblast proliferation and differentiation in experimental skeletal muscle regeneration. Ono K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Aug;139(3):231–7

[An experimental study on accelerating regeneration of meniscus with synovial flap implant in the rabbit knee] He L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;31(10):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fulgurant regeneration after fulminant hepatitis. Report of a temporary orthotopic auxiliary graft in a child (letter)] Chenard-Neu MP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):272–4 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the mouse pancreas after reopening the closed pancreatic duct: a qualitative and quantitative histologic study] Anbo Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 68(6):873–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[BrdU immunohistochemical observation on regeneration of tracheal epithelia using tissue culture method] Hamai Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jan;97(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the influence of gastric acid on the extension of regenerative epithelium of gastric ulcer] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 91(5):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The restitution of the population of the mesenteric mast cells of the rat intestine] Khitin LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inflammatory-reparative processes in the implantation of the ureter into the bladder by using the mechanical forces of permanent magnets] Lubashevskii VT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of a specific midgut skin gland after its partial resection in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus Compbelli, Rodentia, Mammalia] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Nov;333(3):410–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of epidermal growth factor on epidermal regeneration in vitro] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb; 334(5):660–1 **(Rus)**

[Variability in the completeness of posttraumatic skin regeneration in warm-blooded animals] Efimov EA. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):814–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mitotic origin of binucleated cells in regenerating endothelium] Gansburgskii AN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Nov–Dec;24(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective and therapeutic modulation of thymus gland regeneration in rats after x-ray irradiation] Dragojević-Simić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Sep–Oct; 50(5):457–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Does a polyploid pattern exist in the rat exocrine pancreas similar to the liver one? (editorial)] Cresta MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):371–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on regeneration at arterial microanastomoses: an experimental and clinical study. Sidorov VB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):45–51

The effect of endogenous cholecystokinin released by bombesin and trypsin inhibitor on the regeneration of the pancreas. Parekh D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):735–41

Biosynthesis, structure and biological activity of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids in Hydra vulgaris. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):23–9

Effects of organophosphorus insecticides on Dugesia tigrina: cholinesterase activity and head regeneration. Villar D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):319–24

Pattern duplication by retinoic acid treatment in the regenerating limbs of Korean salamander larvae, Hynobius leechii, correlates well with the extent of dedifferentiation. Ju BG, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Apr;199(4):253–67

Acute toxic effects of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) on normal and regenerating murine hematopoiesis. Scheding S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):60–5

Effect of nilvadipine on adrenocortical cell proliferation and steroidogenesis in early stage of adrenal regeneration. Zieleniewski W. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):245–7

The enhancement of revascularisation of skeletal muscle transplants using the beta 2-agonist isoprenaline. Roberts P, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):309–18

Controlled release of TGF-beta 1 from a biodegradable matrix for bone regeneration. Gombotz WR, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(1–2):49–63

Platelet-derived growth factor inhibits bone regeneration induced by osteogenin, a bone morphogenetic protein, in rat craniotomy defects. Marden LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2897–905

Stimulation of all epithelial elements during skin regeneration by keratinocyte growth factor. Pierce GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):831–40

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) infusion stimulates skeletal muscle regeneration after injury: injured muscle expresses lif mRNA. Barnard W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):108–13

Effect of torbafylline on mitochondrial calmitine in mouse skeletal muscle regeneration after injection of a myotoxic drug. Lucas-Héron B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug; 118(1):97–100

Local delivery of prostaglandin E1 induces periodontal regeneration in adult dogs. Marks SC Jr, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar;29(2):103–8

Retinoic acid and limb pattern formation. Bryant SV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:759–68 (35 ref.)

Is exogenous retinoic acid necessary to alter positional information during regeneration of the fin in zebrafish? Géraudie J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:803–14

Stage-dependent effects of retinoic acid on the regenerating limbs of larval Korean salamander, Hynobius leechii, at two amputation levels. Ju BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:749–58

Asymmetric effects of retinoic acid on pattern formation in the transverse axes of regenerating axolotl limbs: test of a hypothesis. Ludolph DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383B:739–47

Effect of cyclophosphamide on limb regeneration in stages of Bufo regularis reuss. Michael MI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:213–22

Effects of 4-MAPC, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, and cyproterone acetate on regrowth of the rat ventral prostate. Shao TC, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Apr;24(4):212–20

Cell death and regeneration of renal proximal tubular cells in rats with subchronic cadmium intoxication. Tanimoto A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):341–52

[The natural cytokine complex in treatment of penetrating wounds of the rabbit cornea in an experiment] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the reparative regeneration of the rat epidermis exposed to lysylproline] Katinas GS, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modelling of in-vitro epidermal regeneration: the joint action of serum and epidermal growth factor] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Islet cell defence and repair mechanisms in insulin-dependent diabetes: a role for the pancreatic regenerating (Reg) gene? Bone AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):37–41 (28 ref.)

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. XXI. Enhancement of regeneration in a regeneration-deficient mutant strain by the elimination of the interstitial cell lineage. Sugiyama T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):64–72

Expression pattern of M-cadherin in normal, denervated, and regenerating mouse muscles. Irintchev A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Apr;199(4):326–37

Gene expression during imaginal disc regeneration detected using enhancer-sensitive P-elements. Brook WJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1287–97

Heterogeneity in the expression of fibroblast growth factor receptors during limb regeneration in newts (Notophthalmus viridescens). Poulin ML, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct;119(2):353–61

Analysis of Hox-4.5 and Hox-3.6 expression during newt limb regeneration: differential regulation of paralogous Hox genes suggest different roles for members of different Hox clusters. Simon HG, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr; 117(4):1397–407

Improved gene transfer by direct plasmid injection associated with regeneration in mouse skeletal muscle. Wells DJ. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):179–82

Structure and expression of a novel rat RegIII gene. Suzuki Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):315–6

Assignment of the human pancreatic regenerating (REG) gene to chromosome 2p12. Perfetti R, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):305–7

Expression of five homeobox genes in the adult newt appendages and regeneration blastemas. Beauchemin M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:41–50 (37 ref.)

Expression of homeobox genes in limb regeneration. Gardiner DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:31–40

Effects of denervation on the expression of c-myc proto-oncogene during forelimb regeneration of Xenopus laevis froglets. Géraudie J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383B:683–93

Transfection of adult newt limb blastema cells in vivo: increased efficiency with direct injection of plasmid DNA. Lourenssen S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:193–201 (17 ref.)

Development and regeneration of limbs in the short toes axolotl mutant. Mescher AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383A:181–91

Analysis of the mutant axolotl short toes. Tsonis PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:171–9 (7 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG-mediated phagocytosis in regenerated splenic tissue. Clayer MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):242–7

PHYSIOLOGY

CD24, a signal-transducing molecule expressed on human B lymphocytes, is a marker for human regenerating muscle. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(3):275–84

Cell kinetics of conjunctival and corneal epithelium during regeneration of different-sized corneal epithelial defects. Sandvig KU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb; 72(1):43–8

Hair cell regeneration in the bird cochlea following noise damage or ototoxic drug damage. Cotanche DA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jan;189(1):1–18 (98 ref.)

Small diameter vascular prostheses with incorporated bioabsorbable matrices. A preliminary study. Niu S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M750–3

A functional neointima with regularly arranged smooth muscle cells in a fabric vascular prosthesis transplanted with autologous venous tissue fragments. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M746–9

Role of regenerating muscle fibres in aberrant prostaglandin metabolism by dystrophic muscle tissue. McArdle A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):301S

Morphogenetic action of neurotransmitters on regenerating planarians—a review. Villar D, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Dec;6(4):327–47 (88 ref.)

Recovery from disuse osteopenia coincident to restoration of muscle strength in mdx mice. Anderson JE, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):625–34

Scanning electron microscopy study of endocardial regeneration in bovine pericardial patch-grafts implanted in the canine heart. Macchiarelli G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):43–9

Growth factors in endothelial regeneration. Brindle NP. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1162–72 (174 ref.)

Time dependency in the regenerative response to injury of the rat corneal epithelium. Sandvig KU, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Jun;11(3):173–9

Immunohistochemical studies on regeneration in cultured epidermal autografts used to treat full-thickness burn wounds. Teepe RG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 19(1):16–22

Regeneration of kidney tubular epithelial cells. Toback FG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):861–6 (25 ref.)

Retinoic acid treatment inhibits mitosis in the pre-existing spinal cord during tail regeneration of the axolotl larva, Ambystoma mexicanum. Pietsch P. **Cytobios** 1993; 76(304):7–11

Somatostatin inhibits cell proliferation and corticosterone secretion in the early stage of adrenal regeneration. Zieleniewski W, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(298–299):163–6

Test of a model for the effects of retinoic acid on urodele limb regeneration. Ludolph DC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Oct; 198(2):77–85

The cell adhesion molecule M-cadherin is specifically expressed in developing and regenerating, but not denervated skeletal muscle. Moore R, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1409–20

Isoform-specific induction of a retinoid-responsive antigen after biolistic transfection of chimaeric retinoic acid/thyroid hormone receptors into a regenerating limb. Pecorino LT, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):325–33

A second pathway for regeneration of adult exocrine and endocrine pancreas. A possible recapitulation of embryonic development. Bonner-Weir S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1715–20

Effects of 3-nitrobenzothiazolo[3,2-a]quinolinium chloride (NBQ) and doxorubicin on lens regeneration in the adult newt: a morphological study. Herreño-Saenz D, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):169–74

Fibronectin biosynthesis in endothelial regeneration after intimal injury. Ishiwata T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Feb; 60(1):1–11

Hair-cell regeneration in organ cultures of the postnatal chicken inner ear. Oesterle EC, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 70(1):85–108

Expression of polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule (PSA-N-CAM) in developing, adult and regenerating caudal spinal cord of the urodele amphibians. Caubit X, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):327–36

Continued platelet interaction with de-endothelialized aortae associated with slower re-endothelialization and more extensive intimal hyperplasia in spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rats. Winocour PD, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):603–13

Two components of repair in irradiated kidney colony forming cells. Millar WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):189–96

The distribution of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid during tissue regeneration in wounded dorsal skin of guinea pigs. Kim M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(1):56–9

Release of creatine kinase and prostaglandin E2 from regenerating skeletal muscle fibers. McArdle A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1274–8

Hydroxylapatite supported Dacron plugs for repair of isolated full-thickness osteochondral defects of the rabbit femoral condyle: mechanical and histological evaluations from 6–48 weeks. Messner K. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1527–32

Restoring lens capsule integrity enhances lens regeneration in New Zealand albino rabbits and cats. Gwon A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):735–46

Binding sites for calcitonin gene-related peptide in regenerating gastric mucosa. Nakamura M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S46–52

p53 expression during normal tissue regeneration in response to acute cutaneous injury in swine. Antoniades HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2206–14

Repair of articular cartilage injury following intra-articular chymopapain-induced matrix proteoglycan loss. Williams JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):705–16

Periodontal repair in dogs: space provision by reinforced ePTFE membranes enhances bone and cementum regeneration in large supraalveolar defects. Sigurdsson TJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Apr;65(4):350–6

An in vitro model of renal proximal tubule cell regeneration. Kays SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Aug; 29(4):211–5

Brain repair. Compston A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):107–20 (105 ref.)

Inner ear hair cell regeneration in a mammal: identification of a triggering factor. Lambert PR. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun; 104(6 Pt 1):701–18

A new approach of urodele amphibian limb regeneration: study of myosin isoforms and their control by thyroid hormone. Saadi A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Sep;43(1):49–56

The basic fibroblast growth factor-saporin mitotoxin impairs in vivo skeletal regeneration following injury. Lefaucheur JP, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5–6):367–70

Experimental regeneration in canine muscular dystrophy—2. Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms. Wilson LA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jan;4(1):25–37

Hepatocyte growth factor prevents acute renal failure and accelerates renal regeneration in mice. Kawaida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4357–61

Diffusible factors regulate hair cell regeneration in the avian inner ear. Tsue TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1584–8

Expression of retinoic acid receptors in the normal and regenerating urodele limb. Brockes JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:715–23

Affinophoresis as a test of axolotl accessory limbs. Egar MW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:203–11

Is exogenous retinoic acid necessary to alter positional information during regeneration of the fin in zebrafish? Géraudie J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:803–14

Agonist-induced hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids in newt forelimb regeneration blastemas. Globus M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:695–703

Acute renal failure: directed therapy to enhance renal tubular regeneration. Lake EW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):83–97

Regeneration of the dopamine-cell mosaic in the retina of the goldfish. Hitchcock PF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):209–17

[The regenerative capacity of skeletal muscle] Hurme T, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(4):290–8 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Spontaneous recanalization after vasectomy] Pestalozzi DM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on muscle regeneration—formation of myotubes and environment] Nakama S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):560–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the protoplast fusion and regeneration method for screening antibiotic producers among inactive strains of Streptomyces] Malanicheva IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun;38(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of blood vessel growth in embryogenesis and reparative regeneration] Iarygin NE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jan-Feb;56(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of histamine in initiation of post-traumatic regeneration of the submaxillary salivary gland in rats] Denisov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):307–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of destructive and reparative processes in organs of the immune system in acute experimental peritonitis of varying course] Glumov VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural stereologic analysis of rats cardiomyocytes in general overheating] Lushnikova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Species specificity of serum factors in rabbits with acute pancreatitis in stimulated regeneration of pancreatic islet B-cells in experimental diabetes] Zharkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum factors in rabbits with acute pancreatitis as stimulators of regeneration of pancreatic islet B-cells in experimental diabetes] Zharkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of minced cardiac muscle in place of a removed limb in a newt] Tuchkova Sla. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Sep;332(2):257–60 **(Rus)**

[Conditions for organotypic skin regeneration in wounding during general deep hypothermia of the body] Miadelets OD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid regeneration in various localizations of resected fragments of the organ] Pavlov AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adrenal-regeneration hypertension on protein-nucleic acid metabolism in rat atrial cardiomyocytes] Selivanova GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(6–7):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical markers of muscle tissue during regenerative processes in newts and annelid worms] Ivanov OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;65(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on regeneration at arterial microanastomoses: an experimental and clinical study. Sidorov VB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):45–51

Attenuation of the process of muscle regeneration in the toad gastrocnemius muscle by low energy laser irradiation. Bibikova A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):355–61

[Effect of a helium-neon laser on the regenerative ability of skeletal muscles of newborn and aged rats] Buliakova NV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(3):410–3 **(Rus)**

[The role of the hemopoiesis-inducing microenvironment in the postradiation regeneration of hemopoiesis] Agafonov VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in intracellular regeneration and the indices of endocrine function and cardiac microcirculation in exposure to decimeter waves] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REGENERATION, GUIDED TISSUE see **GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION**

REGENERATION, PERIODONTAL TISSUE see **GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION**

REGENERATION, ROOT SURFACE see **GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION**

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW

SPECT for differential diagnosis of dementia and correlation of rCBF with cognitive impairment. Osmani A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):104–11

Canine bone blood flow measurements using serial microsphere injections. McGrory BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):264–79

The generalized equation for the radiotracer clearance method of measurement of regional microcirculation. Szczęsny S, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1989; 6(4):257–67

Regional hemodynamics in 1-day-delayed rodent island flaps. Marzella L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):466–72

Regional cerebral blood flow during the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test in normal subjects studied by xenon-133 dynamic SPECT: comparison of absolute values, percent distribution values, and covariance analysis. Marenco S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;50(3):177–92

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of magnesium sulfate on maternal and fetal blood flow in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Belfort MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):526–30

Long-term effects of ticlopidine on lower limb blood flow, ankle/brachial index and symptoms in peripheral arteriosclerosis. A double-blind study. The STIMS Group in Lund. Swedish Ticlopidine Multicenter Study. Fagher B. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):777–88

Duration of blood flow reduction to normal liver tissue induced by angiotensin, vasopressin and endothelin. Hennigan TW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug; 20(4):446–8

Regional blood flow redistribution due to acetate. Buyer DR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):91–7

Peripheral vascular effects of beta-3 adrenergic receptor stimulation in conscious dogs. Shen YT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):466–73

Adenosine: differential effect on blood flow to subregions of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Pennanen MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):461–5

Polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase improves recovery of postischemic hypercapnic cerebral blood flow in piglets. Kirsch JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):530–7

In vivo photodynamic effects of phthalocyanines in a skin-fold observation chamber model: role of central metal ion and degree of sulfonation. van Leengoed HL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):575–80

The effect of the dopamine agonist, apomorphine, on regional cerebral blood flow in normal volunteers. Grasby PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):605–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of graded reaming on fracture healing. Blood flow and healing studied in rat femurs. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):32–6

Autoregulation of cochlear blood flow in guinea pigs. Brown JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H458–67

Fluctuations in microvascular blood flow parameters caused by hemodynamic mechanisms. Kiani MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1822–8

Effects of intra-atrial injection of colored microspheres on systemic hemodynamics and regional blood flow in rats. Kobayashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1910–7

Effects of acetylpromazine, xylazine, and vertical load on digital arterial blood flow in horses. Hunt RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):375–8

Volume blood flow measurements with a transit time flowmeter: an in vivo and in vitro variability and validation study. Lundell A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Sep;13(5):547–57

Dual-isotope autoradiographic measurement of regional blood flow and benzodiazepine receptor availability following unilateral middle cerebral artery occlusion. al-Tikriti MS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 21(3):196–202

Nitric oxide influences blood flow distribution in renovascular hypertension. Sigmon DH, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I34–9

Regional blood flow as a determinant of drug absorption description of an animal model. Morris RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Sep;30(1):39–45

Theoretical and experimental assessment of the kinetic properties of N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine in the human brain. Mori K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;33(12):809–14

Investigations of the functional anatomy of attention using the Stroop test. Bench CJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Sep;31(9):907–22

Organ blood flow following cardiac arrest in a swine low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass model. Angelos MG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):245–54

REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

The Seattle appropriate level of care survey: health status and health services use in ambulatory persons with AIDS. McCormick WC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):369–78

Healthy people 2000 and community health planning. Oberle MW, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:259–75 (75

ref.)
Scattered-site crisis beds: an alternative to hospitalization for children and adolescents. Schweitzer R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):351-4
Appropriateness of hospital use by family physicians. Fried RA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun; 7(3):229-35
Global judgments versus decision-model-facilitated judgments: are experts internally consistent? Oddone EZ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan-Mar;14(1):19-26
Empirical study of mental health professionals' knowledge and attitudes towards the concept of age appropriateness. Matson JL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):340-5

ECONOMICS

Capitation funding: population, age, and mortality adjustments for regional and district health authorities in England. Raftery J. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1121-4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The reform of the Quebec health care system: potential for innovation? Pineault R, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Summer;14(2):198-219

METHODS

A community strategic planning process for elder services. Lantz J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Oct;23(10):47-52

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Purchasing for all: an alternative to fundholding. Graffy JP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):391-4
Listening to local voices: adapting rapid appraisal to assess health and social needs in general practice [see comments] Murray SA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):698-700. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):979.
RHAs sweat in reforms wrangle. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1-14;50(5):280
The hopes and hazards of health goals development. Fraser-Lee NJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov-Dec; 84(6):419-22
Scattered-site crisis beds: an alternative to hospitalization for children and adolescents. Schweitzer R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):351-4
Wausau, Wisconsin. Hospital seeks partnerships to develop regional health network. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):54-6, 58
St. Louis providers shape market in advance of reform's tide. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):50-1
Remembering the rurals. Making managed cooperation work in Washington state. Miskimon R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):54, 56, 58
Columbia, SC. Four area hospitals plant the seeds for closer ties, community planning. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):42, 44-5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A simple test for spatial pattern in regional health data. Walter SD. **Stat Med** 1994 May 30;13(10):1037-44

REGIONAL HOSPITAL PLANNING see **HOSPITAL PLANNING**

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

Building partnerships for healthy communities--the role of the academic health center [editorial; comment] Lashof JC. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1070-1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1071-6.
The academic health center and the healthy community [see comments] Naughton J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1071-6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1070-1.
Safe transferring of intensified insulin therapy [letter; comment] Mincu I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):332-3 . Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Feb;36(2):99-105.
Successful implementation of a regional in vitro fertilization program. Williams RS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Feb; 81(2):106-8
Outcome of hospitalized injured patients after institution of a trauma system in an urban area. Mullins RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22-29;271(24):1919-24
Rural health care networks in South Dakota. Buseman S, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Oct;46(10):361-3
[Effectiveness of a programme to improve housing conditions for elderly requiring supportive care in Edogawa-ku, Tokyo] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):404-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The experience of continuing education at the Universidad del Valle and the local health systems of the city of Cali, Colombia] de Cabal BA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):561-9 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regional organization for outcomes research. O'Connor GT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:44-50; discussion 50-1 (10 ref.)
Regionalization of critical care medicine: task force report of the American College of Critical Care Medicine. Thompson DR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 22(8):1306-13 (39 ref.)
Interorganizational exchanges as performance markers in a community cancer network. McKinney MM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct;28(4):459-78
Report from the Center for Technology Assessment and Quality Improvement in Health Care of the Veneto Region (Italy). Establishment of a Regional Center for Technology Assessment and Quality Improvement in Health Care. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):197-8
Documentation forms for monitoring occupational surveillance of healthcare workers who handle cytotoxic drugs. Parillo VL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan-Feb; 21(1):115-20
The Highlands Physicians Forum: rediscovering the regional medical meeting in Papua New Guinea. Dyke T, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):215-8
Toward improving the outcome of pregnancy, 1993: perinatal regionalization revisited. Little GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):611-2
Needs assessment for reducing infant mortality in Baltimore City: the Healthy Start Program. O'Campo P, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1342-9
The uses of epidemiology in the evaluation of regional perinatal services. Paneth NS, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994; 39(1):3-10
The changing activities of a regional marrow donor program. Stroncek D, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):58-62
[Restructuration of psychiatric care in Latin America] Levav I, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Dec;39(4):285-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Brazil: training for the administration of basic health units in the health districts] de Santana PJ, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Oct-Dec;27(4):541-8 (2 ref.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Prenatal genetic services: toward a national data base. Meaney FJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):510-20
Regionalization of infant transports: the southern California experience and its implications. I: Referral pattern. Chiu HS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):288-96

REGIONAL PERFUSION see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

REGISTRIES

The Belgian and European Thyroid Cancer Registry. Belgian Thyroid Cancer Study Group. Andry G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jan-Feb;94(1):33-5
Early failures among 14,009 cemented and 1,326 uncemented prostheses for primary coxarthrosis. The Norwegian Arthroplasty Register, 1987-1992. Havelin LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):1-6
Tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency and an international database of patients. Blau N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:255-61
Ethical issues involved in establishing a registry for familial Alzheimer's disease. Godard B, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8(2):79-93
Evaluation of professional competency in occupational hygiene in Canada--the CRBOH program. Canadian Registration Board of Occupational Hygienists. Verma DK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Apr;55(4):364-9
Malignancies that occur before and after anal cancer: clues to their etiology. Frisch M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1;140(1):12-9
Validation of cancer prevalence data from a postal survey by comparison with cancer registry records. Schrijvers CT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):408-14
National association of medical examiners pediatric toxicology registry. Report 2: Phenylpropanolamine update. Hanzlick R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Sep; 14(3):268-9
Epidemiologic problems related to misclassification of outcomes [letter; comment] Wingren G. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;24(2):241-3. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1992;22(4):469-80.
P. K. Scheerle [interview by Marietta Lee] Scheerle PK. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jul;94(7):38-40
A description of nonfatal spinal cord injury using a hospital-based registry. Woodruff BA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):10-4
An epidemic of pesticide poisoning in Nicaragua: implications for prevention in developing countries. McConnell R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1559-62
The geographic variation of cancer incidence in Ontario. Walter SD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):367-76
Tumor registry audit of mammography in community practice. Moseson D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May; 167(5):505-8
Poisoning deaths not reported to the regional poison control center [see comments] Linakis JG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1822-8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Dec;22(12):1859-60.
Risk of testicular cancer associated with surrogate measures of Agent Orange exposure among Vietnam veterans on the Agent Orange Registry. Bullman TA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):11-6
Publication bias: the problem that won't go away. Dickersin K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:135-46; discussion 146-8
Regional organization for outcomes research. O'Connor GT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:44-50; discussion 50-1 (10 ref.)
Occupational exposure to chromium and nickel in Finland--analysis of registries of hygienic measurements and biological monitoring. Kiilunen M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Apr;38(2):171-87
Endocrine organ metastases in subjects with lobular carcinoma of the breast. Bumpers HL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1344-7
The epidemiology of preterm birth. Lumley J. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):477-98 (74 ref.)
Maximum likelihood estimation of the proportion of congenital malformations using double registration systems. Lie RT, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):433-44
Supervision registers for mentally ill people [editorial; comment] Harrison G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3; 309(6954):551-2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):611.
Diabetes registers: a grassroots approach [see comments] Howitt AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1046-8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):134.
Implications of supervision registers in psychiatry [letter] [see comments] Pugh R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):611 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):551-2.
Lifeline Wales: experience with a computerised kidney donor registry. Salaman JR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):30-1
Twenty years' experience of myocardial infarction: the value of a heart attack register. Gray D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec;47(6):292-5
The case for establishing a register of randomised controlled trials of mental health care. A widely accessible register will minimise bias for those reviewing care [editorial] Adams C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:433-6
Clinical-trial registration [letter; comment] Lapierre YD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1939-40. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1657-8.
Clinical-trial registration: a call for its implementation in Canada [editorial] [see comments] Moher D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1657-8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1939-40.
Neurofibromatosis type 1 and childhood cancer. Matsui I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2746-54
The information available from Swedish data systems relevant to evaluation of a cancer prevention program in Stockholm County. Svanström LO, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):153-61
Familiality of cancer in Utah. Cannon-Albright LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2378-85
Mobile cardiac catheterization registry: report of the first 1,001 patients [see comments] Bersin RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):1-7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jan;31(1):16-7.
Clinical islet transplantation--registry report, accomplishments in the past and future research needs. Hering BJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):269-82; discussion 283-305 (52 ref.)
The Ciskei tuberculosis information system. Shennan DH. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Aug;39(8):159-65
The role of the registry in the study of relation between cancer and environment experiences from Slovakia. Pleško I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):19-24
Evaluating new devices. Acute (in-hospital) results from the New Approaches to Coronary Intervention Registry. Baim DS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):471-81
Use of record linkage techniques to maintain the Leicestershire Diabetes Register. Langley JD, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jan;41(3-4):287-95
Baseline characteristics and therapeutic goals in the New Approaches to Coronary Intervention (NACI) registry. Detre KM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Nov;4(11):1013-22
Alzheimer's disease in the NAS-NRC registry of aging twin veterans. II. Longitudinal findings in a pilot series. National Academy of Sciences. National Research Council Registry. Breitner JC, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):99-105
Adoption of a demographic database for family studies of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma type Gamborg Nielsen. Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(3):194-9
Heterogeneity of type I diabetes at onset in children: results from the French Incidence Study. Levy-Marchal C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):296-303
A comparative study of carcinoma of the breast in an African population. Amir H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):215-8 (23 ref.)
Neurofibromatosis and malignant schwannomas in Tanzania. Amir H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):650-3 (13 ref.)
Case finding survey for leprosy in Botswana. Kumaresan JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):635-8
Female mortality in reproductive ages in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Urassa E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):226-31
Registries of congenital anomalies: EUROCAT. Lechat MF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:153-7
Comparative epidemiology of cancer [letter; comment] Sasco AJ. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):484-5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Nov;3(6):523-6.
Response of a cancer registry to reports of disease clusters. King WD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1414-8
Descriptive epidemiology of colorectal cancer in Italy: the

6-year experience of a specialised registry. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):367-71

The Australian NHMRC Twin Registry: a resource for paediatric research [letter] Hopper JL. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):865

Recording of patients with colorectal cancer on a database: results and advantages. Clemmesen T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):175-8

Vascular surgical audit during a 5-year period. Steering committee on behalf of the Swedish Vascular Registry (Swedvasc). Bergqvist D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):472-7

A registry of single case reports! [letter; comment] Crain JL. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):188-9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Apr;53(4):754-5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):165-6.

On reporting pregnancies by assisted reproductive technology [editorial][see comments] Jones HW Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):759-61. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Nov;60(5):757-8.

Collection and report of assisted reproductive technology outcome data: problems and solutions [editorial][see comments] Martin MC. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):762-3 . Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Nov;60(5):757-8.

Creative dialogue [editorial; comment] Riddick DH. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):757-8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Nov;60(5):759-61. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Nov;60(5):762-3.

Thrombosis and thrombocytopenia in antiphospholipid syndrome (idiopathic and secondary to SLE): first report from the Italian Registry. Italian Registry of Antiphospholipid Antibodies (IR-APA). **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):313-8

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia: report of the Italian Registry. Associazione Italiana di Ematologia Oncologia Pediatrica (AIEOP). Aricò M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):264-9

Marriages in Canada, 1991. Wadhera S, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(2):224-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

The 'register of toxicologists' [editorial] Fowler J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):377-80

Registry of primary immunodeficiencies in Switzerland. Affentranger P, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):193-5

UK register of patients on home intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Brennan V, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1-4):79-80

Primary immunodeficiency register, United Kingdom: update 1992. Gooi HC. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):191-2

Time trends in the incidence of renal carcinoma: analysis of Connecticut Tumor Registry data, 1935-1989. Katz DL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):57-63

The wax medical moulage collection at Scott and White Memorial Hospital. Mears MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):446-7

Pemphigus registry: genetic and inducing factors to be explored [letter; comment] Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):287-8. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 Jun;32(6):424-7.

Seasons, temperature and coronary disease. Enquselassie F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):632-6

An historical cohort study of cardiac catheterization during childhood and the risk of cancer. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):584-91

Computer follow-up system for obstetric, genetic and neonatal care in Hungary [letter] Tóth-Pál E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):323-4

Reporting HIV infections [letter; comment] Hirano D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):417-8. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Mar;6(3):285-6.

Isonymy and the genetic structure of Sicily. Rodriguez-Larralde A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan; 26(1):9-24

Summary of results of 1991 ASFA apheresis survey. American Society for Apheresis. Malchesky PS, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):96-101

Myocardial infarction in Girona, Spain: attack rate, mortality rate and 28-day case fatality in 1988. Regicor Study Group. Pérez G, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1173-9

Collaborative Registry of Smoking Cessation Trials [letter] Silagy C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb; 48(1):100

Cancer registration: its uses in research, and confidentiality in the EC. Stiller CA. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Oct;47(5):342-4

The United Kingdom Heart Valve Registry. Taylor KM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Nov;1(2):152-9

The National Epidermolysis Bullosa Registry. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):54S-56S (41 ref.)

Outcomes research in laparoscopic surgery: the National Laparoscopic Surgery Registry. Dempsey DT. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):375-8

Psychosocial issues raised by a familial ovarian cancer register. Green J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):575-9

Forty-two-year prostatic cancer incidence trends in a defined population of one million served by a reimbursement-linked cancer registry. Haines CS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):230-1

Linked databases help researchers track costs, care patterns, outcomes [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):168-71

Spectrum of primary intracerebral haemorrhage in Perth, Western Australia, 1989-90: incidence and outcome. Anderson CS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):936-40

Isolated hemiataxia after supratentorial brain infarction. Luijckx GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 57(6):742-4 (9 ref.)

Interlaboratory comparison of neuropathology assessments in Alzheimer's disease: a study of the Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD) [published erratum appears in J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1994 Jul;53(4):425] Mirra SS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):303-15

Fetal surgery: changing the outcome before birth. Collins JE. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):166-9 (17 ref.)

Use of Coroner's reports for surveillance of accidental death. Gaffney BP. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):272-6

More and better services for people with learning disabilities. McGrother CW, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep; 15(3):263-71

Subsequent pregnancy experience in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease. New England Trophoblastic Disease Center, 1965-1992. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):228-32

Developing a birth defects registry for Tennessee. Van Cleave ML. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):60-1

Global Spine and Head Injury Prevention (SHIP) Project [letter] Chiu WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):969-70

Injury severity grading in trauma patients: a simplified technique based upon ICD-9 coding. Rutledge R, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):497-506; discussion 506-7

The utility of a multicenter regional trauma registry. Vestrup JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):375-8

Neonatal testis tumors: a review of the Prepubertal Testis Tumor Registry. Levy DA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):715-7

From the National Institutes of Health. Harlan WR. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1729

Incidence of childhood cancer in Osaka, Japan, 1971-1988: reclassification of registered cases by Birch's scheme using information on clinical diagnosis, histology and primary site. Ajiki W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb;85(2):139-46

Five year survival of kidney transplantation in children: data from the European (EDTA-ERA) Registry. Broyer M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S22-5

Genetic component of lung cancer: cohort study of twins. Braun MM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):440-3

Data-proof practice [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1499. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 14;343(8894):420.

Changes in prostate cancer incidence and treatment in USA [see comments] Lu-Yao GL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):251-4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):728-9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1436-7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1437.

Where did I go wrong? Treasure T. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):419-20

Ischaemic heart disease and low birth weight: a test of the fetal-origins hypothesis from the Swedish Twin Registry [see comments] Vågerö D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):260-3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):731. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):731-2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 14;343(8907):1225.

Penang cancer cases reported to the National Cancer Registry of Malaysia, 1987-1990: an epidemiological analysis. Chan CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Jun; 49(2):122-31

Bophuthatswana's contribution towards the elimination of leprosy as a public health problem in southern Africa by the year 2000. Tshibangu NN. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6-8):663-71

Surveillance for emergency events involving hazardous substances--United States, 1990-1992. Hall HI, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1994 Jul 22;43(2):1-6

Pregnancy outcomes following systemic prenatal acyclovir exposure--June 1, 1984-June 30, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 22;42(41):806-9

Budapest Registry of Self-poisoned Patients. Czeizel AE. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;312(2):157-63

Recertification: a report of a meeting. Gill BM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):205-7

Demographic data about The Netherlands [letter] de Charro FT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):880

Report on management of renal failure in Europe, XXIII. Geerlings W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 1:6-25

Report on management of renal failure in children in Europe, XXIII, 1992. Loirat C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9 Suppl 1:26-40

The consortium to establish a registry for Alzheimer's disease (CERAD). Part IV. Rates of cognitive change in the longitudinal assessment of probable Alzheimer's disease. Morris JC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2457-65

The Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Part VI. Family history assessment: a multicenter study of first-degree relatives of Alzheimer's disease probands and nondemented spouse controls. Silverman JM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1253-9

The Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Part V. A normative study of the neuropsychological battery. Welsh KA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):609-14

Physicians reminded of TB reporting requirement. **Pa Med** 1994 May;97(5):30

The Bilitch report [editorial] Furman S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):690-1

Report of the Policy Conference of NASPE on device/lead performance and the development of a postmarket surveillance database. The Writing Committee. Maloney JD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1945-52

The Australian NHMRC Twin Registry: a resource for pediatric research [letter] Hopper JL. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):297

The paediatric registry of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association: 20 years' experience. Broyer M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):758-68

Call for a registry of complications of immunization in nephrotic children! [letter] Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):132

The biopsy registry as a quality control mechanism in the development of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dobbie JW. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S583-4

Development of a statewide trauma registry using multiple linked sources of data. Clark DE. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:654-8

Implication for epidemiology of disease registers. Lynge E. **Public Health Rev** 1993-94;21(3-4):263-70 (19 ref.)

A reviewer's perspective and generic problem areas experienced by registrants submitting physical chemistry data under FIFRA and FFDCA. Errico P. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):115-20

Residue chemistry guidelines. Olinger CL, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar-Jun;2(1-2):127-33

Cancer incidence in atomic bomb survivors. Part I: Use of the tumor registries in Hiroshima and Nagasaki for incidence studies. Mabuchi K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb; 137(2 Suppl):S1-16

Susceptibility to bacteriophages of Staphylococcus aureus strains received at the National Reference Centre for Staphylococci in Romania 1978-1992. Codiţa I, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jan-Mar;52(1):25-30

The most common cancers in Transkeian adults by histological diagnosis [letter] Banach L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):808

Statewide lung cancer study. South Dakota Tumor Registrars' Association. Robinson MO, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Jul;46(7):231-3

Morbidity registration and the fourth general practice morbidity survey in England and Wales. Fleming DM. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:37-41

Forty years family-based morbidity data in general practice. van den Bosch WJ. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993; 2:31-2

Epidemiology of sickness absence in a Swedish county in 1985, 1986 and 1987. A three year longitudinal study with focus on gender, age and occupation. Alexanderson K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):27-34

Malignant disease observed in a cohort of women. A validation of Swedish Cancer Registry data. Helgesson O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):46-9

Suggestion of concomitant changes of electric power consumption and childhood leukemia in Greece. Petridou E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec;21(4):281-5

Motor neuron disease: a disease of old age. Chancellor AM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Dec;38(6):178-82

The Scottish Renal Registry. Simpson K. **Scott Med J** 1993 Aug;38(4):107-9

Neoplastic complications of transplantation. Penn I. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):233-9

Percutaneous intervention, surgery, and medical therapy: a perspective from the Duke Databank for Cardiovascular Diseases. Califf RM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;6(2):120-8

The Singapore Renal Registry: an overview. Woo KT. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr;34(2):157-63

Vertically transmitted HIV infection: how representative are data from a voluntary registry? Pediatric AIDS Group of Switzerland (PAGS). Kind C. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994; 39(1):39-40

Bone marrow transplantation today. Gratwohl A. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan;2(1):27-34

Reporting of malformations in routine health registers. Hemminki E, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Sep;48(3):227-31

Houston scientists to track Chernobyl victims. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):24-5

Inventory of exogenous hemostatic factors affecting the prothrombin activating pathways. For the Registry of Exogenous Hemostatic Factors of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Stocker K. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Feb;71(2):257-60 (37 ref.)

Registry of clinical trials of antithrombotic drugs in cancer: second report. The Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis Subcommittee on Hemostasis and Malignancy. Zacharski LR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2; 70(2):357-60

Cancer policy framework for: public health assessment of carcinogens in the environment. DeRosa CT, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):559-75

Islet Transplant Registry report on adult and fetal islet

allografts. Hering BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):565–8

Intrathoracic organ transplantation in Asia. Sakornpant P. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2336

International Pancreas Transplant Registry report. Sutherland D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):407–11 (8 ref.)

Multidrug therapy in the control of leprosy. A field study. Becx-Bleumink M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):109–14

Success of the WHO multidrug therapy? Becx-Bleumink M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):61–4 (13 ref.)

Live strandings [letter] Jepson P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 8; 134(2):48

[The central registry of bone marrow donors and the program for bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors—20 months' experience] Koza V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul;40(7):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The length of pregnancy—week or weeks (letter)] Kristensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25; 156(17):2607–8 **(Dan)**

[Use of scientific health information banks in research] Riis P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2599–600 **(Dan)**

[The registration of veterinary drugs in The Netherlands] Reijnders PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Nov 15; 118(22):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of 1993 FIVNAT (published erratum appears in Contracept Fertil Sex 1994 Jun;22(6):395)] **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of pregnancies issued from frozen embryo transfers and pregnancies issued from fresh embryo transfers in fertilization in vitro. FIVNAT] **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial cancer of the ovary. A family with 6 index cases] de Meeus JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):749–56 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the reasons for therapeutic abortions, stillbirth and neonatal mortality in the Brittany region in 1991] Frattini MO, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(8):856–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cancer registry at the Hôtel Dieu de France Hospital] Ghosn M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical data and descriptive epidemiology of primary bronchial cancer. 9 years of activity of the Isère Registry] Orfeuvre H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the growth rate of tumor-like space-occupying lesions of the bones. A study of 1154 lesions of the long tubular bones] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Feb;34(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma register of the German Society of Trauma Surgery. "Scoring" study committee of the German Society of Trauma Surgery] **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Apr;97(4):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of an infection registration program for surgical wound infection based on the WHOCARE software of WHO] Ziesing S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):288–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A project for a registry of the history of obesity] Cairella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):339–44 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of general medicine physicians to the epidemiology of tumors. Italian Association of Epidemiology and referral Group on Tumor Registries of the Italian Law for the campaign against tumors] **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):9–10 **(Ita)**

[Health services related migrations and information sources: the experience of the tumor registry of Ragusa] Gafà L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):58–61 **(Ita)**

[What are tumor registries useful for?] Geddes M. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):7–8 **(Ita)**

[Surgical interventions in dialysis patients in Piedmont: data from the Regional Registry. Working Group of the Piedmont Registry of Dialysis and Transplantation] Bonello F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Informatics support and teledialysis] Formica M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of population-based cancer registry in cancer epidemiology—epidemiological studies in the Cancer Registration Scheme in Osaka, Japan] Fujimoto I, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;49(2):543–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of renal pelvic and ureteral tumors: an analysis of 611 registered cases and progress of treatment] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing self-registration in a bone-marrow bank: analysis of data from a population survey in Shiga Prefecture] Kita Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov;40(11):1038–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical birth registries a gold mine for research] Bjerkedal T, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(8–9):211–2, 218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A pseudonymous registry of diseases and injuries—worse than nothing? (letter)] Enger E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1106–7 **(Nor)**

[ADP-registration of patients with contact dermatitis at the Ullevål hospital. A 1-year material] Holm JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiologic research in Nord-Trøndelag. Establishment of a stroke registry and other registries should have high priority] Holmen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30; 114(14):1644 **(Nor)**

[Interruption of pregnancy after prenatal diagnosis—obligation and failure to report] Irgens LM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3124–5 **(Nor)**

[About a comprehensive pseudonymous registry] Iversen OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):487–8 **(Nor)**

[Registration of genetic information (letter)] Møller P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3048 **(Nor)**

[An analysis of the activities of the United Register of Typed Donors and of the status of tissue typing in different regions of Russia] Zaretskaia IuM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated genetic register and computer support for the physician's diagnostic decisions] Kobrinskiĭ BA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Oct;29(10):1733–40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data from the diabetes mellitus registry] Kudriakova SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the All-Army Registry in the health assessment of the servicemen who took part in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Shantyr' II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):25–6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type I diabetes mellitus registries. A current necessity] Goday A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):431–6 **(Spa)**

[Tumor regional registry of the southern Buenos Aires province. Data of the first biennial, 1989–1990] Laura EA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Registries in cardiology. An essential instrument in health planning (editorial; comment)] Fernández Palomeque C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):718–20. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Nov;46(11):711–7. **(Spa)**

[The activity registry of the Hemodynamics and Interventional Cardiology Section in 1992 (see comments)] Pan M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):711–7. Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Nov;46(11):718–20. **(Spa)**

[A registry of complications for quality assurance in orthopedic surgery (letter)] Elmqvist LG. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2211 **(Swe)**

[Epidemiological research with or without registries? (editorial)] Adami HO, et al. **Nord Med** 1993; 108(8–9):206–7 **(Swe)**

[Cancer registry and data security] Hakulinen T. **Nord Med** 1993;108(8–9):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The use of disease registries—a question of ethics] Rosén M. **Nord Med** 1993;108(8–9):208–10, 218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Data quality and quality control of a population-based cancer registry. Experience in Finland. Teppo L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):365–9

Cause of death in patients with end-stage renal disease: death certificates vs registry reports. Perneger TV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1735–8

Social deprivation and health. Disease registers valuable if geographically defined [letter; comment] Killalea D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1499. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1115–6.

Reliability of cancer registry records [letter; comment] Pollock AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1045–6. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1993 Apr;67(4):819–21.

Quality of cancer registry data: a comparison of data provided by clinicians with those of registration personnel. Schouten LJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):974–7

Towards achieving the Health of the Nation target for cervical cancer: accuracy of cancer registration. Lancaster G, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):50–2

State cancer registries: status of authorizing legislation and enabling regulations—United States, October 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 4;43(4):71, 74–5

The validity of Maori hospital discharge statistics for ischaemic heart disease in New Zealand [see comments] Priest PC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):3–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 May 25;107(978):209.

Case finding in the elderly [letter; comment] Roberts DW. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 23;107(974):113. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Feb 9;107(971):33–6.

The role of autopsy in cancer registration in Sweden, with special reference to findings in Malmö. Sternby NH. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec;5(4):291–4

Validity of medical audit registrations [letter] Munck A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):291–2

[Validity of a system for registration of infections] Jensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 28;156(9):1273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Validity of the registration of infections (editorial)] Jepsen OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 28;156(9):1269 **(Dan)**

[Occurrence of lung cancer in Denmark 1943–1986. Reliability of the cancer registry] Krasnik M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Central registries in health care. Are they reliable?] Carlsson P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):582, 587 **(Swe)**

[The national health care registry had not found its form. Scrutiny shows the value for quality control] Garpenby P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2509–11 **(Swe)**

[Reliability of the hospital registry. The diagnostic data are better than their reputation] Nilsson AC, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):598, 603–5 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

1993 progress report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Advisory Committee of the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Bortin MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):97–104

Evaluation of the use of general practice age-sex registers in epidemiological research. Walsh K. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Mar;44(380):118–22

The case for establishing a register of randomised controlled trials of mental health care. A widely accessible register will minimise bias for those reviewing care [editorial] Adams C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:433–6

Survival studies: Cracow Cancer Registry experience. Pawlęga J. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):475–83

National Registry for Supported Angioplasty: results and follow-up of three years of supported and standby supported angioplasty in high-risk patients. Tommaso CL, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):238–44

Tuberculosis in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 May 7;3(19):85

Household registration type and compliance with the "one child" policy in China, 1979–1988. Cooney RS, et al. **Demography** 1994 Feb;31(1):21–32

Clinical results of coronary excimer laser angioplasty: report from the European Coronary Excimer Laser Angioplasty Registry. Baumbach A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan; 15(1):89–96

Kentucky Cancer Registry [letter] Morfesis FA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):68

Primary bone tumours of the shoulder: an audit of the Leeds Regional Bone Tumour Registry. Barlow IW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):51–4

First admission rates for schizophrenia in immigrants to The Netherlands. The Dutch National Register. Selten JP, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;29(2):71–7

A strategy for assembling samples of adult twin pairs in the United States. Goldberg J, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 30; 12(18):1693–702

Estimation of the number of people in a register from the number of birthdates. Larsen SO. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 30; 13(2):177–83

Applications of extraction mapping in environmental epidemiology. Lawson AB, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 15; 12(13):1249–58

[Projection of new cancer diseases to the year 2002—a contribution to health planning in public health by the Saarland cancer registry] Brenner H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Dec;55(12):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and prognosis of stroke episodes in the East German population. Results from a stroke register 1985–1988] Eisenblätter D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Feb; 65(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevalence of the main risk factors among probands who have had a myocardial infarct at a young age and among their relatives (based on family registry data in Bishkek and Novosibirsk)] Meĭmanaliev TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The National Heart Transplant Registry. 4th report (1984–1992)] Arizón del Prado JM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):791–5 **(Spa)**

REGRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Epileptic seizures and infantile states: some thoughts from psychodynamic therapy. Cregeen S. **Seizure** 1993 Dec; 2(4):291–4

[Field of consciousness and level of anticipation] Sutter J. **Encephale** 1991 Jan–Feb;17(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Protective powers" in senile paraphrenia] Fuchs T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Return to the past. On the psychoanalysis of Spanish immigrant workers] Zeul M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Jun; 48(6):529–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Use of stepwise regression in medical education research [letter] Renger R, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):738

Urinary electrolyte excretion in 24 hours and blood pressure in the INTERSALT Study. II. Estimates of electrolyte-blood pressure associations corrected for regression dilution bias. The INTERSALT Cooperative Research Group. Dyer AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1;139(9):940–51

Estimating the effect of regression toward the mean under stochastic censoring. Hannan PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):422–31

Simulation study of confounder-selection strategies. Maldonado G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1,

138(11):923–36
Assessment of ecologic regression in the study of lung cancer and indoor radon. Stidley CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):312–22
Likelihood-ratio testing as a diagnostic method for small-sample regressions [see comments] Greenland S. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):311–6. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1992 Sep;2(5):767–70.
Likelihood-ratio testing as a diagnostic method for small-sample regression [letter; comment] Risch HA. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):767–70. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):311–6.
Regression dilution in the proportional hazards model. Hughes MD. **Biometrics** 1993 Dec;49(4):1056–66
Regression towards the mean. Bland JM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1499
Statistical notes. Regression towards the mean [letter] Fleminger S. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):539
Regression in the service of the superego: the do's and don'ts of stepwise multiple regression. Streiner DL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May;39(4):191–6
Bootstrap validation of pharmacodynamic models defined via stepwise linear regression. Mick R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):217–22
A simple program in BASIC to compare regression lines by analysis of covariance. Cabral JP. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):1–2
A computer program for regression analysis of repeated measures using generalized estimating equations. Davis CS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):15–31
Nonparametric regression analysis of data from the Ames mutagenicity assay. Cologne JB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:61–70
The effect of a feature of regression disturbance on the efficiency of fitting growth curves. Pasternak H, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Spring;58(1):33–9
Aggregation bias and the use of regression in evaluating models of human performance. Walker N, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Sep;35(3):397–411
Differences in the power structures of Fourier transform and autoregressive spectral estimates of narrow-band Doppler signals. Fan L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr; 41(4):387–90
A simple approximation for the correction of the increase of the type I error when fellow eyes are analyzed [letter] Geier SA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3574–5
Appropriate statistical methods to account for similarities in binary outcomes between fellow eyes. Katz J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2461–5
Statistical methods for binary outcomes [letter] Milton RC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3573–4
An improved universal theoretical formula for intraocular lens power prediction. Barrett GD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):713–20
The Hoffer Q formula: a comparison of theoretic and regression formulas. Hoffer KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):700–12
Alternatives to least squares linear regression analysis for computation of standard curves for quantitation by high performance liquid chromatography: applications to clinical pharmacology. Szabo GK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):242–9
Application of random-effects probit regression models. Gibbons RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):285–96
Weighted nonlinear regression analysis of highly cooperative oxygen equilibrium curves. Doyle ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:576–97
Multiple regression analysis of cytogenetic human data. Bonassi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;313(1):69–80
Regression analyses: what to report. Knapp TR. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun;43(3):187–9
Examining amount and pattern of change: comparing repeated measures ANOVA and individual regression analysis. Sidani S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):283–6
Student's t test. Gauvreau K, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul–Aug; 9(4):386
Advantages and limitations of metaanalytic regressions of clinical trials data. Berlin JA, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1994 Jun 4;Doc No 134:[8425 words; 84 paragraphs]
Simple regression-based procedures for taxometric investigations. Grove WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec; 73(3 Pt 1):707–37
Further results on the non-parametric linear regression model in survival analysis. Aalen OO. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15; 12(17):1569–88
A model for seasonal changes in time series regression relationships: with an application in psychiatry. Albert PS. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15;12(17):1555–68
A regression model for the rate of success of in vitro fertilization. Baeten S, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15; 12(17):1543–53
Regression analysis with clustered data. Graubard BI, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):509–22 (37 ref.)
A robust goodness-of-fit test statistic with application to ordinal regression models. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 30;13(2):143–52
Design effects for binary regression models fitted to dependent data. Neuhaus JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 15; 12(13):1259–68
Mixed-effects regression models for studying the natural history of prostate disease. Pearson JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):587–601
Comparison of the Cox model and the regression tree procedure in analysing a randomized clinical trial. Schmoor C, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2351–66
Trees and tracking. Segal MR, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 15;12(23):2153–68
Regression to the mean and crossover trials revisited [letter] Senn S. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 15;13(11):1181–6
Importance of trends in the interpretation of an overall odds ratio in the meta-analysis of clinical trials [letter; comment] Senn S. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):293–6. Comment on: Stat Med 1992 Dec;11(16):2077–82.
Controlling for a confounder monotonically related to exposure by means of isotonic quantile regression. Strömberg U. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 15;12(21):1989–98
CART and logistic regression analyses of risk factors for first dose hypotension by an ACE-inhibitor. Hasford J, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):479–82

REGRESSION DIAGNOSTICS see **REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, BACTERIAL see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, BACTERIAL**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, ENZYMOLOGIC see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, ENZYMOLOGIC**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, FUNGAL see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, FUNGAL**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, LEUKEMIC see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, LEUKEMIC**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, NEOPLASTIC see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, NEOPLASTIC**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, VIRAL see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, VIRAL**

REGULATORY REGIONS, NUCLEIC ACID (GENETICS) see **REGULATORY SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

REGULATORY SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Analysis of the cis-acting elements of coronavirus transcription. Joo M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:91–7
Cis elements that regulate the erythropoietin gene. Galson DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:21–30 (29 ref.)
Study of regulatory elements involved in erythropoietin gene expression using minigene constructs. Ramirez S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:13–8; discussion 18–20 (20 ref.)
Erythropoietin gene expression in transgenic mice and human hepatoma cells. Semenza GL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:41–7; discussion 47–9 (22 ref.)
Allele-specific DNA-protein interactions associated with the X-box regulatory region of the DQB1*0302 gene. Shewey LM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:8–11
RXR-independent action of the receptors for thyroid hormone, retinoid acid and vitamin D on inverted palindromes. Carlberg C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1345–53
Insect immunity: the diptericin promoter contains multiple functional regulatory sequences homologous to mammalian acute-phase response elements. Georgel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):508–17
The rat amyloid precursor protein promoter contains two DNA regulatory elements which influence high level gene expression. Hoffman PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):610–7
A downstream regulatory element activates the bovine leukemia virus promoter. Kiss-Tóth E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1553–61
Characterization of NF(P), the nuclear factor that interacts with the regulatory P sequence (5'-CGAAAATTTCC-3') of the human interleukin-4 gene: relationship to NF-kappa B and NF-AT. Matsuda I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):439–46
An S1 nuclease sensitive region in the PDGFA-chain gene promoter contains a positive transcriptional regulatory element. Wang ZY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):103–10
Platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene transcription is mediated by positive and negative regulatory regions in the promoter. Kaetzel DM Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):321–7
Evidence for a cell-specific negative regulatory element in the first intron of the gene for bovine elastin. Manohar A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):147–52
Two regulatory elements in the 5' region of the mouse mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase gene. Ding SH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):131–8
Identification of potential regulatory elements within the rat preprotachykinin A promoter. Mendelson SC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):372S
Position and orientation-selective silencer in protein-coding sequences of the rat osteocalcin gene. Frenkel B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13636–43
Characterization of regulatory sequences and nuclear factors that function in cooperation with the promoter of the human thymidylate synthase gene. Horie N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):409–16
Transcriptional regulation of the N-myc gene: identification of positive regulatory element and its double- and single-stranded DNA binding proteins. Imamura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):273–85
Identification of the 5' regulatory elements of avian lipoprotein lipase gene: synergistic effect of multiple factors. Lu SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14; 1216(3):375–84
The regulatory element 3' to the A gamma-globin gene binds to the nuclear matrix and interacts with special A-T-rich binding protein 1 (SATB1), an SAR/MAR-associating region DNA binding protein. Cunningham JM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1298–308
Cell type-specific negative regulatory element in low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor gene. Neuman T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):199–208
A negative regulatory factor is missing in a human metastatic breast cancer cell line. Stover DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3092–5
Methylation patterns in pap regulatory DNA control pyelonephritis-associated pili phase variation in E. coli. Braaten BA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):577–88
A lineage-specific transcriptional silencer regulates CD4 gene expression during T lymphocyte development. Sawada S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):917–29
The crystal structure of the estrogen receptor DNA-binding domain bound to DNA: how receptors discriminate between their response elements. Schwabe JW, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):567–78
SREBP-1, a basic-helix-loop-helix-leucine zipper protein that controls transcription of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Yokoyama C, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8; 75(1):187–97
Identification of a thyroid hormone response element in the mouse myogenin gene: characterization of the thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptor heterodimeric binding site. Downes M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov; 4(11):901–9
H-2/myc, E mu/myc, and c-myc transgenic mice: potent sources of early hematopoietic cell lines. Roland J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov;4(11):891–900
Evidence that an additional conserved element with the consensus C/GAGA/C is essential for maximal responsiveness of the cyclic AMP enhancer. Kwast-Welfeld J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(3):231–42
MCB elements and the regulation of DNA replication genes in yeast. McIntosh EM. **Curr Genet** 1993 Sep;24(3):185–92 (80 ref.)
Evolution by DNA turnover in the control region of vertebrate mitochondrial DNA. Hoelzel AR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Dec;3(6):891–5 (28 ref.)
Delineation of positive and negative control elements within the promoter region of the murine leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) gene. Stahl J, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):386–93
Isolation of silencer-containing sequences causing a tissue-specific position effect on alcohol dehydrogenase expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(2):188–200
Correlated evolution of the cis-acting regulatory elements and developmental expression of the Drosophila Gld gene in seven species from the subgroup melanogaster. Ross JL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(1):38–50
Characterization of a novel Dictyostelium discoideum prespore-specific gene, PspB, reveals conserved regulatory sequences. Powell-Coffman JA, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1601–11
A regulatory element within the uteroferrin gene 5'-flanking region binds a pregnancy-associated uterine endometrial protein. Gonzalez BY, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 13(4):365–76
Identification of genomic sequences that mediate the induction of the endoplasmic reticulum stress protein, ERp72, by protein traffic. Srinivasan M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;12(9):807–22
Characterization of the proximal promoter and two silencer elements in the CYP2C11 gene expressed in rat liver. Ström A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;13(8):805–19
Structure and activity of regulatory elements involved in the activation of the Hoxd-11 gene during late gastrulation. Gérard M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3539–50
Identification of the initiation sequence for viral-strand DNA synthesis of wheat dwarf virus. Heyraud F, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4445–52
Poly(A) site selection in the yeast Ty retroelement requires an upstream region and sequence-specific titratable factor(s) in vitro. Hou W, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):446–52
Promoter, enhancer and silencer elements regulate rearrangement of an immunoglobulin transgene. Lauster R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4615–23
Mutagenesis of retroviral vectors transducing human

beta-globin gene and beta-globin locus control region derivatives results in stable transmission of an active transcriptional structure. Leboulch P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3065-76

Two distinct mechanisms contribute to the constitutive activation of RelB in lymphoid cells. Lernbecher T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4060-9

The differential localization of human cyclins A and B is due to a cytoplasmic retention signal in cyclin B. Pines J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3772-81

Regulatory elements in the immunoglobulin kappa locus induce c-myc activation and the promoter shift in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Polack A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3913-20

The contribution of AAUAAA and the upstream element UUUGUA to the efficiency of mRNA 3'-end formation in plants. Rothnie HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1; 13(9):2200-10

The site of 3' end formation of histone messenger RNA is a fixed distance from the downstream element recognized by the U7 snRNP. Scharl EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2432-40

Recombinant iron-regulatory factor functions as an iron-responsive-element-binding protein, a translational repressor and an aconitase. A functional assay for translational repression and direct demonstration of the iron switch. Gray NK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):657-67

Sequence and expression of the gene encoding the respiratory nitrous-oxide reductase from Paracoccus denitrificans. New and conserved structural and regulatory motifs. Hoeren FU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):49-57

Nucleotide sequence and promoter-specific effect of a negative regulatory region located upstream of the mouse proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene. Matsuoka S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):173-81

The 30-kDa rat liver transcription factor nuclear factor I binds the rat growth-hormone proximal silencer. Roy RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):799-806

Transcriptional regulatory regions for expression of the rat pyruvate kinase M gene. Wang Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):301-7

An 18-bp element in the 5' untranslated region of the Drosophila beta 2 tubulin mRNA regulates the mRNA level during postmeiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Michiels F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):66-74

Different flexibility of the upstream regulatory regions of two differently expressed pea rbcS genes studied by theoretical evaluation of DNA distortion energy and cyclization kinetics. Cacchione S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):293-8

The cyclic AMP response element plays an essential role in the expression of the human prostaglandin-endoperoxide synthase 2 gene in differentiated U937 monocytic cells. Inoue H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):51-4

Different factors bind to the regulatory region of the Na+,K(+)-ATPase alpha 1-subunit gene during the cell cycle. Kawakami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):251-4

Regulatory sequences required for hst-1 expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Koda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):71-5

Positive and negative regulatory elements are involved in transcriptional control of the rat glucokinase gene in the insulin producing cell line HIT M2.2.2. Leibiger IB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):161-6

Application of artificial neural networks for prokaryotic transcription terminator prediction. Nair TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2-3):273-7

Analysis of an insulin gene transcription control element. Positive and negative regulation appears to be mediated by different element sequences. Stein R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):187-90

A negative cis-acting G-fer element participates in the regulation of expression of the human H-ferritin-encoding gene (FERH). Barresi R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25; 140(2):195-201

Structural features of the 5' upstream regulatory region of the gene encoding rat amyloid precursor protein. Chernak JM. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):255-60

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae upstream activating sequence mediates induction of peroxisome proliferation by fatty acids. Filipits M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):49-55

Identification of sequences responsible for transcriptional regulation of the strongly expressed methanol oxidase-encoding gene in Hansenula polymorpha. Gödecke S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):35-42

The 3'flanking region of the human erythropoietin-encoding gene contains nitrogen-regulatory/oxygen-sensing consensus sequences and tissue-specific transcriptional regulatory elements. Lee-Huang S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):203-10

A reliable amplification technique with single-sided specificity for the isolation of 5' gene-regulating regions. Luo M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):59-62

Interactions of nuclear proteins from uninduced, induced and superinduced HeLa cells with metal regulatory elements MRE3 and 4 of the human metallothionein IIa-encoding gene. Minichiello L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):289-94

The silencer of mouse Pgk-2 consists of two discrete DNA elements that individually have no effect. Nishiyama S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):261-6

Presence of particular transcription regulatory elements in the 5'-intergenic region shared by the chicken H2A-III and H2B-V pair. Ohshige T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15; 131(2):193-9

Identification of conserved potential regulatory sequences of the protamine-encoding P1 genes from ten different mammals. Queralt R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15; 133(2):197-204

The tripartite DNA element responsible for diet-induced rat fatty acid synthase (FAS) regulation. Roder K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):189-95

Transcriptional regulation of class-I major histocompatibility complex genes transformed in murine cells is mediated by positive and negative regulatory elements. Rotem-Yehudar R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):265-70

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a human protein which binds a sequence in the c-myc gene similar to the interferon-stimulated response element. Stasiv YZ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):267-72

Transcriptional analyses of the gene region that encodes human histidyl-tRNA synthetase: identification of a novel bidirectional regulatory element. Tsui HW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):201-8

Sequence of the 5'-flanking region of the rat c-fos proto-oncogene. Wang WW, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10; 143(2):261-4

Identification of the IL-6-responsive element in an acute-phase-responsive human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor-encoding gene. Yasuda T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):275-80

Isoproterenol/tannin-dependent R15 expression in transgenic mice is mediated by an upstream parotid control region. Tu ZJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):289-305

DNA sequence recognition by Pax proteins: bipartite structure of the paired domain and its binding site. Czerny T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):2048-61

Gene regulation in two dimensions: the proneural achaete and scute genes are controlled by combinations of axis-patterning genes through a common intergenic control region. Skeath JB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12B):2606-19

Type I repressors of P element mobility. Gloor GB, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):81-95

Sequence and characterization of the complete human thrombospondin 2 cDNA: potential regulatory role for the 3' untranslated region. LaBell TL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):225-9

Chromosomal organization of mammalian POU domain factors. Xia YR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct;18(1):126-30

Binding of the ubiquitous nuclear transcription factor YY1 to a cis regulatory sequence in the human LINE-1 transposable element. Becker KG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1697-702

Sequence analysis of a mosquito ribosomal protein rpL8 gene and its upstream regulatory region. Lan Q, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(2):71-80

Homopurine/homopyrimidine sequences as potential regulatory elements in eukaryotic cells. Lu G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1529-37 (76 ref.)

Protein-DNA interactions at putative regulatory regions of two coordinately expressed genes, msp130 and PM27, during skeletogenesis in sea urchin embryos. Raman V, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;37(4):499-507

The control region of the pdu/cob regulon in Salmonella typhimurium. Chen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5474-82

Regions of the Bacillus subtilis ilv-leu operon involved in regulation by leucine. Grandoni JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7581-93

The extracellular protein regulator (xpr) affects exoprotein and agr mRNA levels in Staphylococcus aureus. Hart ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7875-9

A distant upstream site involved in the negative regulation of the Escherichia coli ompF gene. Huang KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1309-15

In vivo footprinting analysis of Lrp binding to the ilvIH promoter region of Escherichia coli. Marasco R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5197-201

The active form of the KorB protein encoded by the Streptomyces plasmid pIJ101 is a processed product that binds differentially to the two promoters it regulates. Tai JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6996-7005

Retinoic acid induction of human cellular retinoic acid-binding protein-II gene transcription is mediated by retinoic acid receptor-retinoid X receptor heterodimers bound to one far upstream retinoic acid-responsive element with 5-base pair spacing. Aström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22334-9

Signaling by the cytoplasmic domain of hematopoietin receptors involves two distinguishable mechanisms in hepatic cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16297-304

Mouse ferritin H subunit gene. Functional analysis of the promoter and identification of an upstream regulatory element active in erythroid cells. Beaumont C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20281-8

The upstream repression sequence from the yeast enolase gene ENO1 is a complex regulatory element that binds multiple trans-acting factors including REB1. Carmen AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9790-7

A transcriptional regulatory element common to a large family of hepatic cytochrome P450 genes is a functional binding site of the orphan receptor HNF-4. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5420-7

Neuron-specific expression of the synapsin II gene is directed by a specific core promoter and upstream regulatory elements. Chin LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18507-13

Identification of oxygen responsive elements in the 5'-flanking region of the human glutathione peroxidase gene. Cowan DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):26904-10

Nucleotide-specific transcriptional pausing in the pyrBI leader region of Escherichia coli K-12. Donahue JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18185-91

A novel regulatory sequence affecting the constitutive expression of tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) gene in human melanoma (Bowes) cells. Fujiwara J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18558-62

Interactions between repressor and anti-repressor elements in the carbamyl phosphate synthetase I promoter. Goping IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3891-6

The cAMP-responsive element in the corticotropin-releasing hormone gene mediates transcriptional regulation by depolarization. Guardiola-Diaz HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14784-91

Actions of two different cAMP-responsive sequences and an enhancer of the human CYP11A1 (P450scc) gene in adrenal Y1 and placental JEG-3 cells. Guo IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6362-9

Transcription of a nematode U1 small nuclear RNA in vitro. 3'-end formation requires cis-acting elements within the coding sequence. Hannon GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12387-90

Directional regulatory activity of cis-acting elements in the bidirectional alpha 1(IV) and alpha 2(IV) collagen gene promoter. Heikkilä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24677-82

Characterization of a second RNA-binding protein in rodents with specificity for iron-responsive elements. Henderson BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27327-34

A complex response element in intron 1 of the androgen-regulated 20-kDa protein gene displays cell type-dependent androgen receptor specificity. Ho KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27226-35

The rat and human hemopexin genes contain an identical interleukin-6 response element that is not a target of CAAT enhancer-binding protein isoforms. Immenschuh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12654-61

Nucleotide substitutions differentially affect direct repeat and palindromic thyroid hormone response elements. Katz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9500-5

Evidence for an internal regulatory region in a human nonmuscle myosin heavy chain gene. Kawamoto S. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15101-10

Distal regulatory elements required for rat whey acidic protein gene expression in transgenic mice. Li S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14235-43

Start site selection by Sp1 in the TATA-less human Ha-ras promoter. Lu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5391-402

Interactions of the nucleoid-associated DNA-binding protein H-NS with the regulatory region of the osmotically controlled proU operon of Escherichia coli. Lucht JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6578-8

Human hepatitis virus X gene encodes a regulatory domain that represses transactivation of X protein. Murakami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15118-23

Regulatory elements that mediate expression of the gene for the angiotensin II type 1a receptor for the rat. Murasawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26996-7003

Transcriptional regulation of a rat liver glutathione S-transferase Ya subunit gene. Analysis of the antioxidant response element and its activation by the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Nguyen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13656-62

Identification of a vitamin D-responsive element in the 5'-flanking region of the rat 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase gene. Ohyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10545-50

Sequence-selective interactions of transcription factor elements with tandem glucocorticoid-responsive elements at physiological steroid concentrations. Oshima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26858-65

Species-specific changes in regulatory elements of mouse haptoglobin genes. Pajovic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2215-24

A set of inducible genes expressed by activated human monocytic and endothelial cells contain kappa B-like sites that specifically bind c-Rel-p65 heterodimers. Parry GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20823-5

An analysis of regulatory elements in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene which are responsible for its tissue-specific expression and metabolic control in transgenic mice. Patel YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5619-28

Genomic footprinting and sequencing of human beta-globin locus. Tissue specificity and cell line artifact. Reddy PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8287-95

Identification of a skeletal muscle-specific regulatory domain in the rat GLUT4/muscle-fat gene. Richardson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21021-7

Inhibition of cAMP-responsive element-mediated gene transcription by cyclosporin A and FK506 after membrane

depolarization. Schwaninger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23111-5

Characterization of a mitogen-response unit in the mouse lactoferrin gene promoter. Shi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12973-80

Transcriptional regulation of the MUC1 mucin gene in colon carcinoma cells by a soluble factor. Identification of a regulatory element. Shirotani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15030-5

A novel transcriptional suppressor located within a downstream intron of the BCR gene. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10820-9

Identification of a DNA-binding protein (keratinocyte transcriptional protein-1) recognizing a keratinocyte-specific regulatory element in the 230-kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen gene. Tamai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):493-502

Insulin and other growth factors induce binding of the ternary complex and a novel protein complex to the c-fos serum response element. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21127-35

Identification and characterization of cis-acting regulatory elements for the expression of the human aromatase cytochrome P-450 gene. Toda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8099-107

Transcriptional protein binding domains governing basal expression of the rat luteinizing hormone receptor gene. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15868-75

A proximal promoter element in the hamster desmin upstream regulatory region is responsible for activation by myogenic determination factors. van de Klundert FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):220-5

A retinoic acid-inducible GATA-binding protein binds to the regulatory region of J6 serpin gene. Wang SY. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):607-13

Mitogen activation of human peripheral T lymphocytes induces the formation of new cyclic AMP response element-binding protein nuclear complexes. Wollberg P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19719-24

Half-site arrangement of hybrid glucocorticoid and thyroid hormone response elements specifies thyroid hormone receptor complex binding to DNA and transcriptional activity. Yen PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12704-9

Identification of thyroid hormone response elements in rodent Pcp-2, a developmentally regulated gene of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Zou L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13346-52

Upstream regulatory elements necessary for expression of the rat COL1A1 promoter in transgenic mice. Bogdanovic Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Feb;9(2):285-92

Role of the negative glucocorticoid regulatory element in glucocorticoid repression of the human osteocalcin promoter. Morrison N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Aug; 8(8):969-75

Isoform-specific 3'-untranslated sequences sort alpha-cardiac and beta-cytoplasmic actin messenger RNAs to different cytoplasmic compartments [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):following 1907] Kislauskis EH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):165-72

A 300 bp 5'-upstream sequence of a differentiation-dependent rabbit K3 keratin gene can serve as a keratinocyte-specific promoter. Wu RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):303-16

Two essential regulatory elements in the human interferon gamma promoter confer activation specific expression in T cells. Penix L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1483-96

Level of human TCRBV3S1 (V beta 3) expression correlates with allelic polymorphism in the spacer region of the recombination signal sequence. Posnett DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1707-11

Conditional regulatory elements of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 long terminal repeat. Arya SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2253-60

Effects of sequence elements in the potato virus X RNA 5' non-translated alpha beta-leader on its translation enhancing activity. Tomashevskaya OL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2717-24

Identification of the auxin-responsive element, AuxRE, in the primary indoleacetic acid-inducible gene, PS-IAA4/5, of pea (Pisum sativum). Ballas N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):580-96

In vitro interaction of nitrate-responsive regulatory protein NarL with DNA target sequences in the fdnG, narG, narK and frdA operon control regions of Escherichia coli K-12. Li J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):150-65

Sequence evolution in and around the mitochondrial control region in birds. Quinn TW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Oct; 37(4):417-25

Cell-specific expression from the human dopamine beta-hydroxylase promoter in transgenic mice is controlled via a combination of positive and negative regulatory elements. Hoyle GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2455-63

Involvement of protein kinase C in cAMP regulation of myelin basic protein gene expression. Anderson S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):604-11

In vitro interaction of uterine estrogen receptor with the estrogen response element present in the 3'-flanking region of the murine c-fos protooncogene. Hyder SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):69-79

Specific steroid response from a nonspecific DNA element. Robins DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 49(4-6):251-5 (21 ref.)

Hierarchy of polyadenylation site usage by bovine papillomavirus in transformed mouse cells. Andrews EM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7705-10

Transcriptional control of human papillomavirus (HPV) oncogene expression: composition of the HPV type 18 upstream regulatory region. Butz K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6476-86

Identification of the activation domain of equine infectious anemia virus rev. Fridell RA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7317-23

Three different cellular proteins bind to complementary sites on the 5'-end-positive and 3'-end-negative strands of mouse hepatitis virus RNA. Furuya T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7215-22

Minimum internal ribosome entry site required for poliovirus infectivity. Haller AA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7461-71

Requirement of the 5'-end genomic sequence as an upstream cis-acting element for coronavirus subgenomic mRNA transcription. Liao CL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):4727-37

Two E2 binding sites (E2BS) alone or one E2BS plus an A/T-rich region are minimal requirements for the replication of the human papillomavirus type 11 origin. Lu JZ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7131-9

Papillomavirus contains cis-acting sequences that can suppress but not regulate origins of DNA replication. Nallaseth FS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3051-64

5' sequences of rubella virus RNA stimulate translation of chimeric RNAs and specifically interact with two host-encoded proteins. Pogue GP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7106-17

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev-responsive element RNA binds to host cell-specific proteins. Shukla RR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2224-9

A possible role for the 3'-untranslated region in developmental regulation in Trypanosoma brucei. Hug M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Sep;61(1):87-95

Vertebrate mRNAs with a 5'-terminal pyrimidine tract are candidates for translational repression in quiescent cells: characterization of the translational cis-regulatory element. Avni D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3822-33

A new orphan member of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily that interacts with a subset of retinoic acid response elements. Baes M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1544-51

cis-acting sequences of the rat troponin I slow gene confer tissue- and development-specific transcription in cultured muscle cells as well as fiber type specificity in transgenic mice. Banerjee-Basu S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):7019-28

Multiple regulatory elements in the interleukin-6 gene mediate induction by prostaglandins, cyclic AMP, and lipopolysaccharide. Dendorfer U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4443-54

Multiple silencer elements are involved in regulating the chicken vimentin gene. Garzon RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):934-43

A CRE/ATF-like site in the upstream regulatory sequence of the human interleukin 1 beta gene is necessary for induction in U937 and THP-1 monocytic cell lines. Gray JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6678-89

Transcription of alpha-specific genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: DNA sequence requirements for activity of the coregulator alpha 1. Hagen DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6866-75

Identification of a killer cell-specific regulatory element of the mouse perforin gene: an Ets-binding site-homologous motif that interacts with Ets-related proteins. Koizumi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6690-701

Positive regulatory elements (HF-1a and HF-1b) and a novel negative regulatory element (HF-3) mediate ventricular muscle-specific expression of myosin light-chain 2-luciferase fusion genes in transgenic mice. Lee KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1220-9

Position independence and proper developmental control of gamma-globin gene expression require both a 5' locus control region and a downstrcam sequence element. Li Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6087-96

A regulatory element in the beta 2-microglobulin promoter identified by in vivo footprinting. Lonergan M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6629-39

Transcriptional control of the chicken cardiac myosin light-chain gene is mediated by two AT-rich cis-acting DNA elements and binding of serum response factor. Papadopoulos N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):6907-18

Glucose-induced transcription of the insulin gene is mediated by factors required for beta-cell-type-specific expression. Sharma A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):871-9

Cell cycle-dependent transcription of CLN2 is conferred by multiple distinct cis-acting regulatory elements. Stuart D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4788-801

Densely methylated DNA islands in mammalian chromosomal replication origins. Tasheva ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5636-44

A novel developmental regulatory motif required for stage-specific activation of the epsilon-globin gene and nuclear factor binding in embryonic erythroid cells. Trepicchio WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3763-71

Two different sequence elements within exon 4 are necessary for calcitonin-specific splicing of the human calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide I pre-mRNA. van Oers CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):951-60

How do thyroid hormone receptors bind to structurally diverse response elements? Desvergne B. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1-2):125-31 (43 ref.)

Estrogen receptor binds to the salmon GnRH gene in a region with long palindromic sequences. Klungland H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):147-54

Promoter independent down-regulation of the firefly luciferase gene by T3 and T3 receptor in CV1 cells. Tillman JB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):101-9

Basal and inducible transcriptional activity of an upstream AP-1/CRE element (DYNCRE3) in the prodynorphin promoter. Messersmith DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):238-45

Genomic elements involved in transcriptional regulation of the rabbit surfactant protein-A gene. Alcorn JL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):1072-85

Identification of a cis-regulatory element and a thyroid-specific nuclear factor mediating the hormonal regulation of rat thyroid peroxidase promoter activity. Aza-Blanc P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1297-306

The mouse androgen receptor is suppressed by the 5'-untranslated region of the gene. Grossmann ME, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):448-55

Peptide growth factors elicit estrogen receptor-dependent transcriptional activation of an estrogen-responsive element. Ignar-Trowbridge DM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):992-8

Involvement of a cAMP-responsive DNA element in mediating TRH responsiveness of the human thyrotropin alpha-subunit gene. Kim DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):528-36

Eukaryotic regulatory elements lurking in plasmid DNA: the activator protein-1 site in pUC. Kushner PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):405-7 (7 ref.)

Multiple regulatory elements are required to direct trophoblast interferon gene expression in choriocarcinoma cells and trophectoderm. Leaman DW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):456-68

Human chorionic somatomammotropin gene enhancer activity is dependent on the blockade of a repressor mechanism. Lytras A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 8(4):478-89

A functional polyadenylation signal is embedded in the coding region of chicken growth hormone receptor RNA. Oldham ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1379-90

Identification of charged residues in an N-terminal portion of the hormone-binding domain of the human estrogen receptor important in transcriptional activity of the receptor. Pakdel F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1408-17

Dominant negative regulation of trans-activation by the rat androgen receptor: roles of the N-terminal domain and heterodimer formation. Palvimo JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1399-407

Heat shock protein is tightly associated with the recombinant human glucocorticoid receptor:glucocorticoid response element complex. Srinivasan G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):189-96

Two thyroid hormone response elements are present in the promoter of human thyroid hormone receptor beta 1. Suzuki S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):305-14

A new cis-acting element involved in tissue-selective glucocorticoid inducibility of tyrosine aminotransferase gene expression. Szapary D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):941-52

Molecular analysis of transgenic plants generated by microprojectile bombardment: effect of petunia transformation booster sequence. Buising CM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):71-81

Sequential gel mobility shift scanning of 5' upstream sequences of the Neurospora crassa am (GDH) gene. Chen H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):399-403

Functional cis-element sequence requirements for suppression of gene expression by the TNPA protein of the Zea mays transposon En/Spm. Grant SR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1-2):153-60

The glycinin box: a soybean embryo factor binding motif within the quantitative regulatory region of the 11S seed storage globulin promoter. Itoh Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 10;243(3):353-7

Interacting cis elements in the plastocyanin promoter from spinach ensure regulated high-level expression. Lübberstedt T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar; 242(5):602-13

Expression of the nmpC gene of Escherichia coli K-12 is modulated by external pH. Identification of cis-acting regulatory sequences involved in this regulation. Coll JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):83-93

The partition (par) locus of pSC101 is an enhancer of plasmid incompatibility. Miller CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 9(4):695-702

Molecular characterization of a fungal secondary metabolism promoter: transcription of the Aspergillus nidulans isopenicillin N synthetase gene is modulated by upstream negative elements. Pérez-Esteban B, et al.

Mol Microbiol 1993 Aug;9(4):881–95
Localization of a pioglitazone response element in the adipocyte fatty acid–binding protein gene. Harris PK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):439–45
Sp1 elements protect a CpG island from de novo methylation. Brandeis M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):435–8
Evolution of distinct developmental functions of three Drosophila genes by acquisition of different cis-regulatory regions. Li X, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):83–7
Organization of wing formation and induction of a wing–patterning gene at the dorsal/ventral compartment boundary. Williams JA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24; 368(6469):299–305
Independent regulatory elements in the nestin gene direct transgene expression to neural stem cells or muscle precursors [published erratum appears in Neuron 1994 Jun;12(6):following 1388] Zimmerman L, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):11–24
Functional analysis of cis-acting DNA elements required for expression of the SL RNA gene in the parasitic protozoan Leishmania amazonensis. Agami R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1959–65
A regulatory role for the 5' and 3' untranslated regions in differential expression of hsp83 in Leishmania. Aly R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2922–9
Different binding specificities and transactivation of variant CRE's by CREB complexes. Benbrook DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1463–9
Upstream sequences of the myogenin gene convey responsiveness to skeletal muscle denervation in transgenic mice. Buonanno A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11; 21(24):5684–93
Analysis of FAS3/ACC regulatory region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of a functional UASINO and sequences responsible for fatty acid mediated repression. Chirala SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):412–8
Modular sequence elements associated with origin regions in eukaryotic chromosomal DNA. Dobbs DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2479–89
A simple in vivo footprinting method to examine DNA–protein interactions over the yeast PYK UAS element. Dumitru I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25; 22(8):1450–5
Identification and characterization of a novel repressor site in the human tumor necrosis factor alpha gene. Fong CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1108–14
Identification of a lens-specific regulatory region (LSR) of the murine alpha B–crystallin gene. Gopal-Srivastava R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1281–6
Identification of positive and negative transcriptional regulatory elements of the rabbit angiotensin–converting enzyme gene. Goraya TY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1194–201
An unstructured mRNA region and a 5' hairpin represent important elements of the E. coli translation initiation signal determined by using the bacteriophage T7 gene 1 translation start site. Helke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5705–11
Mcp and Fab–7: molecular analysis of putative boundaries of cis-regulatory domains in the bithorax complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Karch F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3138–46
Redundant cis-acting elements control expression of the Drosophila affinidisjuncta Adh gene in the larval fat body. McKenzie RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11; 22(7):1257–64
Binding capacity and cis-acting efficiency of DNA regulatory sequences can be distinguished in an in vivo competition assay. Ngô V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5795–6
Aryl hydrocarbon–induced interactions at multiple DNA elements of diverse sequence--a multicomponent mechanism for activation of cytochrome P4501A1 (CYP1A1) gene transcription. Robertson RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1741–9
Translational enhancement of H-ferritin mRNA by interleukin-1 beta acts through 5' leader sequences distinct from the iron responsive element. Rogers JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2678–86
Identification of two initiator elements in the bidirectional promoter of the human dihydrofolate reductase and mismatch repair protein 1 genes. Shinya E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2143–9
The activation region of the Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 functions in yeast. Subramanian T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25; 22(8):1496–9
The 5' flanking region of the rat LAP (C/EBP beta) gene can direct high-level, position-independent, copy number–dependent expression in multiple tissues in transgenic mice. Talbot D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):756–66
Functional difference between the two oppositely oriented priming signals essential for the initiation of the broad host-range plasmid RSF1010 DNA replication. Tanaka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):767–72
The 5' flanking sequence negatively modulates the in vivo expression and in vitro transcription of a human tRNA gene. Tapping RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4476–82
An S1 nuclease-sensitive region in the first intron of human platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene contains a negatively acting cell type-specific regulatory element. Wang ZY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11; 22(3):457–64
Molecular cloning of a zinc finger protein which binds to the heptamer of the signal sequence for V(D)J recombination. Wu LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5067–73
Differential effects of c-jun and CREB on c-AMP response element activation by Ha-ras. Galien R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1101–8
Multiple elements may be used for regulation of the GAP-43 gene in different cell-types. Reinhard E, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1992;1(1):29–37 (65 ref.)
A novel cis-acting element in an Arabidopsis gene is involved in responsiveness to drought, low-temperature, or high-salt stress. Yamaguchi-Shinozaki K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Feb; 6(2):251–64
Promoter and leader regions involved in the expression of the Arabidopsis ferredoxin A gene. Caspar T, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jan;3(1):161–74
A cotyledon regulatory region is responsible for the different spatial expression patterns of Arabidopsis 2S albumin genes. Conceição A da S, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Apr;5(4):493–505
Iron-dependent protection of the Synechococcus ferredoxin I transcript against nucleolytic degradation requires cis-regulatory sequences in the 5' part of the messenger RNA. Bovy A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1047–65
Tissue-specific and temporal regulation of a beta-conglycinin gene: roles of the RY repeat and other cis-acting elements. Fujiwara T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):261–72
A 20 nucleotide upstream element is essential for the nopaline synthase (nos) promoter activity. Kim Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):105–17
DNA-protein interactions on a cis-DNA element essential for ethylene regulation. Meller Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(3):453–63
Analysis of the rolC promoter region involved in somatic embryogenesis-related activation in carrot cell cultures. Fujii N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1151–7
The Caulobacter crescentus FlbD protein acts at ftr sequence elements both to activate and to repress transcription of cell cycle-regulated flagellar genes. Benson AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4989–93
Initiation preference at a yeast origin of replication. Brewer BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3418–22
SRY protein enhances transcription of Fos-related antigen 1 promoter constructs. Cohen DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4372–6
Reversible inactivation of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme by the recombination hotspot chi in vitro: evidence for functional inactivation or loss of the RecD subunit. Dixon DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2980–4
Brn-3.0: a POU-domain protein expressed in the sensory, immune, and endocrine systems that functions on elements distinct from known octamer motifs. Gerrero MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10841–5
Enhancer activity of light-responsive regulatory elements in the untranslated leader regions of cyanobacterial psbA genes. Li R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11678–82
Highly identical cassettes of gene regulatory elements, genomically repetitive and present in RNA. Nemer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10851–5
Transcriptional regulatory elements downstream of the JunB gene. Perez-Albuerne ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11960–4
Similarity between a ubiquitous promoter element in an ancient eukaryote and mammalian initiator elements. Quon DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4579–83
Platelet-derived growth factor alpha receptor gene expression: isolation and characterization of the promoter and upstream regulatory elements. Wang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7061–5
DNA bending by nuclear receptors. Nardulli AM, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter;3(4):247–55 (55 ref.)
Estrogen receptor–dependent formation of two distinct multiprotein complexes on the human pS2 gene regulatory segment. Participation of a c-fos related protein. Schuh TJ, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Summer;3(2):125–43
Regulatory elements governing pathogenesis-related (PR) gene expression. Somssich IE. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1994;20:163–79 (25 ref.)
Interaction between HMG proteins (1 + 2) and the negative regulatory region 1 (NCR1) in the 5'-flanking sequence of the human beta-globin gene. Qian RL, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Aug;36(8):933–9
Dependence of enhancer-mediated transcription of the immunoglobulin mu gene on nuclear matrix attachment regions. Forrester WC, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26; 265(5176):1221–5
Role of a conserved retinoic acid response element in rhombomere restriction of Hoxb-1. Studer M, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1728–32
Initiation codons within 5'-leaders of mRNAs as regulators of translation. Geballe AP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Apr;19(4):159–64 (35 ref.)
Mapping of upstream regulatory elements in the P4 promoter of parvovirus minute virus of mice. Faisst S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):466–70
A single stem-loop structure within the HTLV-1 Rex response element is sufficient to mediate Rex activity in vivo. Gröne M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):144–52
The influence of viral coding sequences on the efficiency of internal initiation of translation of cardiovirus RNAs. Hunt SL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):801–7
A short sequence upstream of the 5' major splice site is important for encapsidation of HIV-1 genomic RNA. Kim HJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):336–40
Identification of the caprine arthritis encephalitis virus Rev protein and its cis-acting Rev-responsive element. Saltarelli MJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):47–55
[Analysis of the secondary structure of the regulatory region of mRNA of the Escherichia coli rpsA gene] Tsareva NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Oct;19(10):968–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic methylation of regulatory elements in controlling the activity of genes from various groups of organisms] Mazin AL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):244–63 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transcription from the P2 promoter of human protooncogene myc is suppressed by retinoic acid through an interaction between the E2F element and its binding proteins. Ishida S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Mar;5(3):287–94

GENETICS

Inhibition of HIV-1 multiplication in a human CD4+ lymphocytic cell line expressing antisense and sense RNA molecules containing HIV-1 packaging signal and Rev response element(s). Cohli H, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Spring;4(1):19–26
Structure of the 5' flanking region of class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase in the rat. Takimoto K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):539–46
Interaction of cellular proteins with the poliovirus 5' noncoding region. Ehrenfeld E, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:269–77
Identification and characterization of host factor interactions with cis-acting elements of rubella virus RNA. Nakhasi HL, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:255–67
IRES-controlled protein synthesis and genome replication of poliovirus. Schmid M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994; 9:279–89 (40 ref.)
Molecular basis for developmental changes of GM-CSF gene inducibility in embryonal carcinoma cells. Heike T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):473–9
Gene organization and 5'-flanking region sequence of conglutinin: a C-type mammalian lectin containing a collagen-like domain. Kawasaki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):597–604
Cloning and characterization of the mouse Clara cell specific 10 kDa protein gene: comparison of the 5'-flanking region with the human rat and rabbit gene. Ray MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):163–71
A conserved 8 bp motif (GCYATCAY) in the 3'UTR of transition protein 2 as a putative target for a transcript stabilizing protein factor. Schlüter G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):110–5
Alpha 2(I) collagen gene expression is up-regulated in quail chondrocytes pretreated with retinoic acid. Sanchez M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):115–9
Binding of AP-1/CREB proteins and of MDBP to contiguous sites downstream of the human TGF-beta 1 gene. Asiedu CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep -13;1219(1):55–63
Characterization of the 5'-regulatory region of rat Reg I gene. Miyashita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):241–3
Identification of 5' regulatory regions of the human carnitine palmitoyltransferase II gene. Montermini L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):237–40
Regulation of HIV-1 LTR trans-activating activities in two different human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Chang KS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):75–83
Dictyostelium myosin heavy chain phosphorylation sites regulate myosin filament assembly and localization in vivo. Egelhoff TT, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):363–71
The function of 3'noncoding sequences of hepatitis B surface antigen gene in a non-hepatic cell expression system. Liu D, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(4):235–40
cis-regulatory elements and trans-acting factors directing basal and cAMP-stimulated human renin gene expression in chorionic cells. Borensztein P, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):764–73
Three ARS elements contribute to the ura4 replication origin region in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dubey DD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3638–47
A short element required for turning off heat shock transcription factor: evidence that phosphorylation enhances deactivation. Høj A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2617–24
Replicator dominance in a eukaryotic chromosome. Marahrens Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3395–400
Deformed protein binding sites and cofactor binding sites are required for the function of a small segment-specific regulatory element in Drosophila embryos. Zeng C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2362–77
UV-responsive element (TGACAACA) from rat fibroblasts to human melanomas. Ronai Z, et al.

Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;23(3):157–63 (38 ref.)

CT-boxes are involved in control of the rat insulin II gene expression. Rommel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23; 343(1):17–22

The role of the 3'-untranslated region of non-polyadenylated plant viral mRNAs in regulating translational efficiency. Gallie DR, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):159–65

Characterization of 5S rRNA genes from mouse. Hallenberg C, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):291–5

Mutation of an RSV intronic element abolishes both U11/U12 snRNP binding and negative regulation of splicing. Gontarek RR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1926–36

Regulation of the human platelet-derived growth factor B-chain gene. Takimoto Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;42(4):137–42

An HLA-B regulatory element binds a factor immunologically related to the upstream stimulation factor. Girdlestone J. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):430–6

Lymphocyte expression in transgenic trout by mouse immunoglobulin promoter/enhancer. Michard-Vanhée C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):1–8

Transcriptional suppression of HLA-B expression by c-Myc is mediated through the core promoter elements. Peltenburg LT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):54–61

Comparative analysis of sequence variability in the upstream regulatory region of the HLA-DQB1 gene. Reichstetter S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):207–12

The UGA4 UASNTR site required for GLN3-dependent transcriptional activation also mediates DAL80-responsive regulation and DAL80 protein binding in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cunningham TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4718–25

Functional organization of the bacteriophage PRD1 genome. Grahn AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):3062–8

Interaction between the acceptor end of tRNA and the T box stimulates antitermination in the Bacillus subtilis tyrS gene: a new role for the discriminator base. Grundy FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4518–26

Determining the DNA sequence elements required for binding integration host factor to two different target sites. Hales LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2999–3006

Promoter and operator determinants for fur-mediated iron regulation in the bidirectional fepA–fes control region of the Escherichia coli enterobactin gene system. Hunt MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3944–55

Identification of the Shine-Dalgarno sequence required for expression and translational control of the pyrC gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Liu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(9):2513–6

A Mucor pusillus mutant defective in asparagine-linked glycosylation. Murakami K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(9):2635–9

Comparative analysis of functional and structural features in the primase-dependent priming signals, G sites, from phages and plasmids. Tanaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3606–13

Regulation of the Escherichia coli lrp gene. Wang Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1831–9

Identification of DNA sequences recognized by VirF, the transcriptional activator of the Yersinia yop regulon. Wattiau P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3878–84

Catabolite repression of the Bacillus subtilis hut operon requires a cis-acting site located downstream of the transcription initiation site. Wray LV Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1894–902

Influence of transcriptional and translational control sequences on the expression of foreign genes in Caulobacter crescentus. Yap WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(9):2603–10

Transcriptional regulation of the Bacillus subtilis glucitol dehydrogenase gene. Ye R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3314–20

Identification and characterization of an interferon (IFN)-stimulated response element-IFN-stimulated gene factor 3-independent signaling pathway for IFN-alpha. Haque SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19523–9

Positive transcriptional regulation of the human gamma-globin gene. Gamma PE is a novel nuclear factor with multiple binding sites near the gene. Lloyd JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19385–93

Upstream interactions of functional mammalian tRNA gene transcription complexes probed using a heterologous DNA-binding protein. Tapping RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21812–9

PCR analysis of the upstream regulatory region of human papillomavirus genomes in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical carcinoma. Donaldson YK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1021–3

Detection of reactivation and size variation in the regulatory region of JC virus in brain tissue. Mehal WZ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):646–9

The DNA sequence coding for the 5' untranslated region of herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP22 mRNA mediates a high level of gene expression. Greco A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1693–702

Molecular and biological characterization of a non-glycosylated isolate of St Louis encephalitis virus. Vorndam V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2653–60

Context-dependent effects of upstream A-tracts. Stimulation or inhibition of Escherichia coli promoter function. Ellinger T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17;239(4):466–75

Interactions of NodD at the nod Box: NodD binds to two distinct sites on the same face of the helix and induces a bend in the DNA. Fisher RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):336–48

Dynamics of the nucleoprotein structure of simian virus 40 regulatory region during viral development. Oppenheim A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13;238(4):501–13

Starting window, a distinct element in the cap-independent internal initiation of translation on picornaviral RNA. Pilipenko EV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):398–414

Analysis of mutations induced by 4'-hydroxymethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen and UVA in Escherichia coli lac Z gene and its regulatory region. Collet M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Oct;20(2–3):145–52

A specific orientation of RNA secondary structures is required for initiation of reverse transcription. Aiyar A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):611–8

In vitro characterization of an internal ribosomal entry site (IRES) present within the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA: comparison with the IRES of encephalomyocarditis virus. Brown EA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1066–74

trans complementation by RNA of defective foot-and-mouth disease virus internal ribosome entry site elements. Drew J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):697–703

The cellular polypeptide p57 (pyrimidine tract-binding protein) binds to multiple sites in the poliovirus 5' nontranslated region. Hellen CU, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):941–50

DNA binding specificity of the bovine papillomavirus E1 protein is determined by sequences contained within an 18-base-pair inverted repeat element at the origin of replication. Holt SE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1094–102

pet, a small sequence distal to the pregenome cap site, is required for expression of the duck hepatitis B virus pregenome. Huang M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1564–72

The genomic instability associated with integrated simian virus 40 DNA is dependent on the origin of replication and early control region. Hunter DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):787–96

Characterization of the polyadenylation signal of influenza virus RNA. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1245–9

Repression of enhancer II activity by a negative regulatory element in the hepatitis B virus genome. Lo WY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1758–64

YY1 is the cellular factor shown previously to bind to regulatory regions of several leaky-late (beta gamma, gamma 1) genes of herpes simplex virus type 1. Mills LK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1234–8

A steroid hormone response unit in the late leader of the noncoding control region of the human polyomavirus BK confers enhanced host cell permissivity. Moens U, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2398–408

Differential role of long terminal repeat control elements for the regulation of basal and Tat-mediated transcription of the human immunodeficiency virus in stimulated and unstimulated primary human macrophages. Moses AV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):298–307

Multiple cellular factors bind to cis-regulatory elements found inboard of the 5' palindrome of minute virus of mice. Tam P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2840–8

A small and efficient dimerization/packaging signal of rat VL30 RNA and its use in murine leukemia virus-VL30-derived vectors for gene transfer. Torrent C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):661–7

A transcriptional regulatory element is associated with a nuclease-hypersensitive site in the pol gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Van Lint C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2632–48

Salicylic acid-inducible binding of a tobacco nuclear protein to a 10 bp sequence which is highly conserved amongst stress-inducible genes. Goldsbrough AP, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Apr;3(4):563–71

The 5'-region of Arabidopsis thaliana cor15a has cis-acting elements that confer cold-, drought- and ABA-regulated gene expression. Baker SS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(5):701–13

The presence of enhancers adjacent to the Ac promoter increases the abundance of transposase mRNA and alters the timing of Ds excision in Arabidopsis. Balcells L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(5):789–98

The soybean SAUR open reading frame contains a cis element responsible for cycloheximide-induced mRNA accumulation. Li Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(5):715–23

Nuclear targeting of the maize R protein requires two nuclear localization sequences. Shieh MW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):353–61

Polioviruses containing picornavirus type 1 and/or type 2 internal ribosomal entry site elements: genetic hybrids and the expression of a foreign gene. Alexander L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1406–10

Evolutionary conservation of the AU-rich 3' untranslated region of messenger RNA. Asson-Batres MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1318–22

Sequence-specific DNA binding of individual cut repeats of the human CCAAT displacement/cut homeodomain protein. Aufiero B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7757–61

A small element from the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus genome makes human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression and replication Rev-independent. Bray M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1256–60

Dual promoter activation by the human beta-globin locus control region. Bresnick EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1314–7

The second intron of the K-ras gene contains regulatory elements associated with mouse lung tumor susceptibility. Chen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1589–93

The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 transactivator is directed to response elements by the J kappa recombination signal binding protein. Grossman SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7568–72

D-mef2: a Drosophila mesoderm-specific MADS box-containing gene with a biphasic expression profile during embryogenesis. Nguyen HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7520–4

Regulation of metallothionein genes by heavy metals appears to be mediated by a zinc-sensitive inhibitor that interacts with a constitutively active transcription factor, MTF-1. Palmiter RD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1219–23

Identification and analysis of the site of -1 ribosomal frameshifting in red clover necrotic mosaic virus. Kim KH, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):574–82

Alteration in the JC polyomavirus genome is enhanced in immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Kitamura T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):341–5

Regulation of early gene expression of human papillomavirus type 16 by inflammatory cytokines. Kyo S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):130–9

The stem-loop structure of the cis-encapsidation signal is highly conserved in naturally occurring hepatitis B virus variants. Laskus T, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):809–12

Sequence-specific methylation inhibits the activity of the Epstein-Barr virus LMP 1 and BCR2 enhancer-promoter regions. Minarovits J, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):661–7

A chimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR region which mediates high level trans-activation in both rodent and human cells. Newstein M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):825–8

Analysis of figwort mosaic virus (plant pararetrovirus) polyadenylation signal. Sanfaçon H. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):39–49

Large T-antigen and sequences within the regulatory region of JC virus both contribute to the features of JC virus DNA replication. Sock E, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):537–48

A murine coronavirus MHV-S isolate from persistently infected cells has a leader and two consensus sequences between the M and N genes. Taguchi F, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):355–9

Inhibition of heterologous DNA replication by the MVMp nonstructural NS-1 protein: identification of a target sequence. Tenenbaum L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):630–41

Transcription function of each base pair in the control region of the adenovirus VARNA1 gene. Wu GJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):105–13

DNA-sequence rearrangement required for the adaptation of JC polyomavirus to growth in a human neuroblastoma cell line (IMR-32). Yogo Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):793–5

Occurrence of multiple JC virus variants with distinctive regulatory sequences in the brain of a single patient with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Yogo Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar;8(2):99–105

Analysis of the inducer-responsive CAR1 upstream activation sequence (UASI) and the factors required for its operation. Kovari LZ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):835–45

[Control of mRNA stability in plants—cis-acting elements which affect mRNA stability] Masaru OT. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Nov;38(14):2367–71 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The search for the DNA sequences characterizing the granulocytic lineage of cell differentiation in the HL-60 line] Tolkunova EN. **Ontogenez** 1994 Jan-Feb;25(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of LacZ reporter genes in transgenic embryos suggests the presence of several cis-acting regulatory elements in the murine Hoxb-6 gene. Eid R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Mar;196(3):205–16

Embryonic expression patterns of the Drosophila decapentaplegic gene: separate regulatory elements control blastoderm expression and lateral ectodermal expression. Jackson PD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jan;199(1):28–44

Multiple RNA regulatory elements mediate distinct steps in localization of oskar mRNA. Kim-Ha J, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):169–78

A transcriptional silencer controls the developmental expression of the CD4 gene. Siu G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3570–9

Translational positioning of a nucleosomal glucocorticoid response element modulates glucocorticoid receptor affinity. Li Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2471–82

Pre-B cell-specific lambda 5 gene expression due to suppression in non pre-B cells. Mårtensson IL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):863–72

Catabolite repression of the Bacillus subtilis xyl operon involves a cis element functional in the context of an

unrelated sequence, and glucose exerts additional xylR-dependent repression. Kraus A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1738–45

Cell cycle regulation of the Escherichia coli nrd operon: requirement for a cis-acting upstream AT-rich sequence. Sun L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2415–26

Promoter strength and structure dictate module composition in RNA polymerase III transcriptional activator elements. Myslinski E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):311–8

A cis-acting region required for the regulated expression of grg-1, a Neurospora glucose-repressible gene. Two regulatory sites (CRE and NRS) are required to repress grg-1 expression. Wang Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 18;237(1):65–74

Carbon tetrachloride induction of rapid changes in liver nuclear protein factors capable of sequence-specific binding to regulatory elements in the long terminal repeat of polytropic-class endogenous murine leukemia virus-related proviruses. Hoyt PR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):245–54

Specific binding to vitamin D response elements of chicken intestinal DNA-binding activity is not related to the vitamin D receptor. Ferrari S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):173–81

The C-terminal region of the vitamin D receptor is essential to form a complex with a receptor auxiliary factor required for high affinity binding to the vitamin D-responsive element. Nakajima S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 8(2):159–72

REGULON

Characterization of the CysB protein of Klebsiella aerogenes: direct evidence that N-acetylserine rather than O-acetylserine serves as the inducer of the cysteine regulon. Lynch AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):129–36

Two global regulatory systems (Crp and Arc) control the cobalamin/propanediol regulon of Salmonella typhimurium. Ailion M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7200–8

Mutational analysis of the bacterial signal-transducing protein kinase/phosphatase nitrogen regulator II (NRII or NtrB). Atkinson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(21):7016–23

moaR, a gene that encodes a positive regulator of the monoamine regulon in Klebsiella aerogenes. Azakami H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6287–92

The H-NS protein is involved in the biogenesis of flagella in Escherichia coli. Bertin P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5537–40

The control region of the pdu/cob regulon in Salmonella typhimurium. Chen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5474–82

Sequential action of two-component genetic switches regulates the PHO regulon in Bacillus subtilis. Hulett FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1348–58

Negative autoregulation by the Escherichia coli SoxS protein: a dampening mechanism for the soxRS redox stress response. Nunoshiba T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7492–4

Use of the rep technique for allele replacement to construct mutants with deletions of the pstSCAB-phoU operon: evidence of a new role for the PhoU protein in the phosphate regulon. Steed PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(21):6797–809

SoxS, an activator of superoxide stress genes in Escherichia coli. Purification and interaction with DNA. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18371–7

Horizontal gene transfer in the evolution of group A streptococcal emm-like genes: gene mosaics and variation in Vir regulons. Whatmore AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):363–74

GENETICS

Susceptibilities of oxyR regulon mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium to isoniazid. Rosner JL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2251–3

Role of the FliA-FlgM regulatory system on the transcriptional control of the flagellar regulon and flagellar formation in Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3598–605

Characterization of the fliL gene in the flagellar regulon of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Raha M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2308–11

Genetic variability of the emm-related gene of the large vir regulon of group A streptococci: potential intra- and intergenomic recombination events. Podbielski A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):691–8

NADPH: ferredoxin oxidoreductase acts as a paraquat diaphorase and is a member of the soxRS regulon. Liochev SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1328–31

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC see
GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

REHABILITATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION
HALFWAY HOUSES

Physical medicine and rehabilitation as a primary care specialty. Commentary. Bockenek WL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;73(1):58–60

Quality-adjusted life years and the ethical values of health care. Dougherty CJ. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb; 73(1):61–5

The Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation report of first admissions for 1992. Granger CV, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;73(1):51–5

A message to Dr. Death from a physiatrist [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;73(2):75

Outcomes research in medical rehabilitation. A primer and introduction to a series. Johnston MV, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;73(4):296–303

Who funds published research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. A commentary. Kaplan PE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;73(2):130–1

Priorities and rehabilitation research. Commentary. Kirby RL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;73(1):56–7

Team challenges. Regulatory constraints and patient empowerment. Purtilo RB, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):327–30

Cruciate ligament loading during isometric muscle contractions. A theoretical basis for rehabilitation. Zavatsky AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):418–23

Transformational growth factor, a new application for an old hormone: a case study. Cole TM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1015–6

The John Stanley Coulter Lecture. Health care reform and disability: affirming our commitment to community. DeJong G. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct; 74(10):1017–24

Patient-oriented rehabilitation planning in a single visit: first-year review of the Quick Program. Haig AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):172–6

Functional status and health status. Keith RA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):478–83 (48 ref.)

Rehabilitation medicine and alternative therapies: new words, old practices. Kronenberg F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug;75(8):928–9

Research in rehabilitation. Brummel-Smith K. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov;9(4):895–904 (27 ref.)

Social supports as a determinant of community-based care utilization among rehabilitation patients. Safran DG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):729–50

Community-based rehabilitation services for people with disabilities: an experimental study. Rao PH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Sep;16(3):245–50

Activity nursing and the changes in the quality of life of elderly patients: a semi-quantitative study. Turner P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Nov;18(11):1727–33

Geriatric rehabilitation: what do physicians know about it and how should they use it? Hoenig H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar;42(3):341–7

The need for a consistent international language in hand rehabilitation. Fess EE. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct-Dec; 6(4):329

A global look at compliance in health/safety and rehabilitation. Merrill BA. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 May;19(5):242–8 (19 ref.)

Randomized clinical trial comparing astigmatism and visual rehabilitation after penetrating keratoplasty with and without intraoperative suture adjustment. Serdarevic ON, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):990–9

Looking for physical therapy outcomes. Kane RL. **Phys Ther** 1994 May;74(5):425–9

Management of the frail and deconditioned patient. Rader MC, et al. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):S61–5

Rehabilitation medicine. Silver KH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;74(2):465–88 (58 ref.)

Rehabilitation in Europe: biostatistical or holistic? Fugl-Meyer AR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(5):235–7

Community-based rehabilitation programme. Hai TT. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(5):216–7

Different ways of community-based rehabilitation. Miles M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(5):238–41

Meeting the needs of disabled village children. Werner D. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(5):229–32

A university's response to the need for community-based rehabilitation. Zinkin P, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993; 45(5):242–5; discussion 245–6

[Rehabilitation of the geriatric patient] Huber F. **Orthopade** 1994 Feb;23(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of rehabilitation and physical medicine in Latvia. Impressions of a trip and an international physicians' meeting in June 1993 in Riga] Hofmann W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;32(3):209 **(Ger)**

[Ethical issues in rehabilitation medicine] Blumen N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1;126(5):286–91 **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of current rehabilitation activities. Problems and choice of methods] Forsberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 24;90(47):4204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Early rehabilitation, active sick-listing. Responsibility of the physician issuing the certification] Sihm H. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):340–1 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prediction of rehabilitation outcomes with disability measures. Heinemann AW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):133–43 (27 ref.)

Non-acute casemix in the Illawarra. Lee L, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;14(1):23–30

A case-mix classification system for medical rehabilitation. Stineman MG, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):366–79

ECONOMICS

Rehabilitation at the crossroads. Financial and other considerations. Aitchison KW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):405–7

Physiatrics at the forefront: physical medicine and rehabilitation in the 1990s. Race MC, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Nov;89(11):54–5

[Utilization of resources in rehabilitation. Presentation of an assessment scale] Grimby G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 24; 90(47):4211–4 **(Swe)**

[What is the result and how much does it cost? A well thought-out analysis is good for health economics] Jonsson D. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2772–5 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Factors used by physical medicine and rehabilitation residency training directors to select their residents. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):152–6

Double boards--another view [letter] Forrest G. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):332, 334

Chief residents in physiatry. Expectations v training. Jain SS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):262–5

Methods used in the evaluation of clinical competency of physical medicine and rehabilitation residents. Jain SS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;73(4):234–9

Interdepartmental education and collaboration in the academic setting. A commentary. Rosenfeld JE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):217–8

Rehabilitation resident academic productivity. Report on 1993 graduates. Taniguchi MH, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;73(4):240–4

Rotating stations: an innovative approach to third-year medical student education in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Wong KN, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;73(1):23–6

Evaluating a geriatric rehabilitation continuing education program for nursing home and home health agency nurses. Cronin-Stubbs D, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 May;7(2):91–3

Educating primary care physicians in geriatric rehabilitation. Hoenig H. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov;9(4):883–93 (59 ref.)

A national survey of neuroscience and rehabilitation curricula in NLN-approved programs: a need for change? Flannery J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Mar;33(3):134–6

A chair of rehabilitation medicine at Otago? [letter] Burke DC. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 27;106(966):460

[Requirements for graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of various specialty fields] Grosch EV. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rehabilitation technology: exploitation of R&D and current technologies. Milner M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec; 16(4):253–63

Automatic suspension device for gait training. Kawamura J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Aug;17(2):120–5

METHODS

The "value" of functional independence measure scores. Bunch WH, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb; 73(1):40–3

Pulmonary rehabilitation research. Fishman AP. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):825–33

A role for hydrotherapy in shoulder rehabilitation. Speer KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):850–3

Measurement variation in method comparison studies: an empirical examination. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):505–12

Assistive devices and home modifications in geriatric rehabilitation. Axtell LA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov; 9(4):803–21 (19 ref.)

Comparison of two methods for calculating percent body weight on a tilt table. Sheldon MR. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jan;19(1):18–21

[Why intensive rehabilitation of patients with chronic back problems?] Bendix T, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Art and rehabilitation] Radtke P. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disability-related rehabilitation program exemplified by the working tools of the Federal Rehabilitation Council] Schäfer G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;32(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in a geriatric perspective. New approach, new way of working] Granérus AK. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4325–9 **(Swe)**

[Changing rehabilitation. New methods and new challenges] Krakau I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4085–6 **(Swe)**

[Methods of working in modern rehabilitation] Rodhe M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):47–9 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Rehabilitation nursing: a client-centered philosophy. Preston K. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):66–70

Getting dressed in the early morning: styles of staff/patient

interaction on rehabilitation hospital wards for elderly people. Waters KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):239–48

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The rehabilitation team: staff perceptions of the hospital environment, the interdisciplinary team environment, and interprofessional relations. Strasser DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):177–82

Rehabilitation in the nursing home. Joseph CL, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov;9(4):859–71 (80 ref.)

Assessment of rehabilitation potential. Mosqueda LA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov;9(4):689–703 (35 ref.)

Rehabilitation in the outpatient setting. Rodriguez GS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov;9(4):873–81 (23 ref.)

Measuring rehabilitation outcomes. Studenski S, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov;9(4):823–30 (27 ref.)

Hospital based geriatric services and rehabilitation [letter; comment] Wilkinson T. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):309 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 3;160(1):7–9.

PSYCHOLOGY

Reflections on the "depressed," "unrealistic," "inappropriate," "manipulative," "unmotivated," "noncompliant," "denying," "maladjusted," "regressed," etc patient. Caplan B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1123–4

Wellbeing and the rehabilitation service provider: the role of coping strategies. Flett R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):313–5

Getting dressed in the early morning: styles of staff/patient interaction on rehabilitation hospital wards for elderly people. Waters KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):239–48

STANDARDS

Practice parameters for physical medicine and rehabilitation. A commentary. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):398–400

Healing the self. The moral meaning of relationships in rehabilitation. Jennings B. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):401–4

Allocating health care resources: the vexing case of rehabilitation [letter; comment] Johnston M, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):331–2. Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Apr;72(2):101–5.

Deception in advertising and marketing: ethical applications in rehabilitation. Banja JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):1015–8

Funding and policies affecting geriatric rehabilitation. Torres-Gil FM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov; 9(4):831–40

Efficacy of rehabilitation interventions in rheumatic conditions. Stucki G, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 6(2):153–8 (16 ref.)

Subacute care: the devil's in the definition [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):19

Guidelines for functional capacity evaluation of people with medical conditions. Hart DL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Dec;18(6):682–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The analysis and interpretation of method comparison studies in rehabilitation research. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):266–71

Rehabilitation in the nursing home: how much, why, and with what results. Kochersberger G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):372–6

TRENDS

Addressing the post-rehabilitation health care needs of persons with disabilities. The ACRM Committee on Social, Ethical, and Environmental Aspects of Rehabilitation. American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12 Spec No):S8–14

Post-rehabilitation health care for people with disabilities: an update on the 1989 White Paper of the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine. DeJong G. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12 Spec No):S2–7

Women's health: new frontiers in rehabilitation medicine. Kronenberg F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec; 74(12):1377–8

Power wheelchairs. Hospital-based rehabilitation services—an old practice renewed. **Health Devices** 1993 Oct;22(10):431 (0 ref.)

[Scientific activity in the physical medicine and rehabilitation specialty in Germany, Austria and Switzerland] Pawelka S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION CENTERS

Pharmacist participation on a multidisciplinary rehabilitation team. Brown WJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):91–2

Initial experience with long-term inpatient treatment for morbidly obese children in a rehabilitation facility. Boeck M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:257–9

Outcomes in treatment of pain in geriatric and younger age groups. Cutler RB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr; 75(4):457–64

Deep vein thrombosis in the disabled pediatric population. Radecki RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):248–50

Restraint use in inpatient rehabilitation: incidence, predictors, and implications. Schleenbaker RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):427–30

Textual prompts as an antecedent cue self-management strategy for persons with mild disabilities. McAdam DB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):47–65

Nosocomial outbreak of legionellosis in a rehabilitation center. Demonstration of potable water as a source. Nechwatal R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):235–40

Spinal cord injury hospitalisation in a rehabilitation hospital in Japan. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan; 32(1):47–51

Interinstitutional agreement of individual functional independence measure (FIM) items measured at two sites on one sample of SCI patients. Segal ME, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):622–31

[An original experience through the creation of a new functional rehabilitation center for Vietnamese lepers] Vu DL, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1994;9(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of children with acquired brain injuries. Initial costs are high—but it is worth it] Emanuelson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 9;91(6):508–10, 512 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The effects of insurance benefits coverage on functional and psychosocial outcomes after spinal cord injury. Tate DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):407–14

Inpatient rehabilitation in elderly stroke patients [letter] Kalra L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):1027

MANPOWER

Factors associated with burnout of physical therapists in Massachusetts rehabilitation hospitals [see comments] Donohoe E, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;73(11):750–6; discussion 756–61. Comment in: Phys Ther 1994 Mar;74(3):264–5.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Using Functional Independence Measure profiles as an index of outcome in the rehabilitation of brain-injured patients. Cook L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):390–3

The rehabilitation team: staff perceptions of the hospital environment, the interdisciplinary team environment, and interprofessional relations. Strasser DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):177–82

How do communication aid centres provide services to their clients? Leese B, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993; 28(3):263–72

Clamor over subacute care creates adversaries/new partners. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):102

The UPANAYAN' early intervention programme. Krishnaswamy J. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 59(6):701–5

The ActionAid disability programmes: experiences in early identification and early intervention. Thomas M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):697–700

Influence of diagnostic classification on outcomes and charges in geriatric assessment and rehabilitation. Miller ST, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):11–5

[The system of the health conditioning and sociomedical rehabilitation of patients with infectious and noninfectious diseases modelled on the prevention and rehabilitation centers of Caucasian Mineral Waters] Starokozhko LE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):60–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality of rehabilitation care in two inpatient geriatric settings. Bentur N, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep; 5(3):237–42

[An evaluation of functional training services for the aged in Sendai] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov;40(11):1077–83 **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Stroke inpatient rehabilitation: a comparison across age groups. Falconer JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan; 42(1):39–44

UTILIZATION

Changes in medical stability upon admission to a rehabilitation unit. Marciniak CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1157–60

Early transfer to a rehabilitation hospital for infants with chronic bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bachrach SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):535–41

REHABILITATION CENTERS, DRUG see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT CENTERS**

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see related
EMPLOYMENT
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Professionals' prognoses for individuals with mental retardation: search for consensus within interdisciplinary settings. Siperstein GN, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan; 98(4):519–26

Implications of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 for elderly persons. Bachelder JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jan;48(1):73–81

Transition from school to community living. Brollier C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr;48(4):346–53 (56 ref.)

COMPETE: a model for vocational evaluation, training, employment, and community for integration for persons with cognitive impairments. Mann WC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May;48(5):446–51

Work hardening: past, present, and future—the work programs special interest section national work-hardening outcome study. Niemeyer LO, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr;48(4):327–39

Return to work for persons following severe traumatic brain injury. Supported employment outcomes after five years. Wehman P, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec; 72(6):355–63

It's a boy! Haefner HK. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1; 120(9):806

Subjective and employment outcome following secondary carpal tunnel surgery. Strasberg SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):485–9

Management of work disability. Resources for vocational rehabilitation. Allaire SH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1663–70

Towards a more integrated approach to job placement and retention for persons with traumatic brain injury and premorbid disadvantages. Skord KG, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 May–Jun;8(4):383–92 (28 ref.)

Different perspectives of short-term changes in the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients. Gunkel S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):352–9

In the courts [news] Moskowitz E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):4

A practical model for a vocational readiness program in a day treatment setting. Allen BA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):374–6

Improving employment outcomes for chronic alcoholics: applying the supported employment model. Harley DA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr;29(5):667–73

Employment problems of the adult disabled in Nigeria. Osuala JD. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):343–5

Bus driving after non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. **J Occup Med** 1994 Feb;36(2):117–8

Personal risk assessment under the Americans with Disabilities Act. A decision analysis approach. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Oct;35(10):1000–10

When to return to work following a routine inguinal hernia repair: are doctors giving the correct advice? Baker DM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):31–3

Management results attained by predominantly late surgery for intracranial aneurysms. Krupp W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):227–33; discussion 233–4

Neuropsychological impairment in human immunodeficiency virus-infection: implications for employment. HNRC Group. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center [see comments] Heaton RK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):8–17. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):18–9.

Clinically significant cognitive dysfunction in medically asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected (HIV+) individuals? [editorial; comment] Martin A. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):18–9. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):8–17.

Measuring residual functional capacity in chronic low back pain patients based on the Dictionary of Occupational Titles. Fishbain DA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):872–80

[A nurse with a hernia nuclei pulposi] Groen PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 16;137(42):2121–4 **(Dut)**

[Non-psychotic impairment and neurotic impairment (thoughts on the place of this pathology in the long-term outcome of civil servants)] Drusch J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;151(1):84–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Section 51 SGBV—possibilities from the social medicine viewpoint] Borris M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun; 56(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disability and attitude to preventive measures in patients with acute and chronic diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Härter M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug–Sep; 55(8–9):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work incapacity in protracted illness—1: Continuation of employment] Hennies G. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug–Sep; 55(8–9):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work capacity—a central category of practical social medicine] Raspe H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Feb; 56(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory occupational therapy. Results of a multicenter, prospective evaluation study] Reker T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of blind patients exemplified by the Weimar special school. A retrospective study] Walther HR, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for vocational guidance of adolescents with respiratory tract diseases. German Respiratory League] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:345–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric management and occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients in Japan] Aritsuka R. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demands and reality in the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. Results of a follow-up study in established need for rehabilitation with reference to the housing and/or vocational sphere] Teusch L, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of women--seminar of the BAR (Federal. Rehabilitation Council) on May 18-19, 1993 in Kassel] Arnade S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug; 32(3):207-8 **(Ger)**

[The personal computer as a rehabilitation aid for severely handicapped patients] Fischbach F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Women in occupational rehabilitation--findings of a Federal Rehabilitation Council conference] Maier-Lenz RJ, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Gailingen Scaffold Test--a stress trial for occupations with a risk of falling] Schmid B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;32(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of occupational rehabilitation of patients with severe vision impairment] Walther HR, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Professionalization in the field of psychiatric vocational rehabilitation] Zeelen J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug; 32(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of therapy of polytrauma patients with special reference to serial fractures of the lower extremity] Seekamp A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperative responsibility of insured clients in case of occupational disability] Oster RG. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Feb 1;46(1):1 **(Ger)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients after radical surgery for stomach cancer] Zakharian AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the organization of vocational rehabilitation for convalescents in the health workshop of an industrial enterprise] Eroshkina TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):101-3 **(Rus)**

[The social and occupational adaptation of schizophrenia patients with different clinical structures of the negative disorders in remission] Dogvinovich GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of current rehabilitation activities. Problems and choice of methods] Forsberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 24;90(47):4204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Psychiatric vocational rehabilitation. An important but neglected activity] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4429-33 **(Swe)**

[Market-oriented rehabilitation. A branch in need of supervision] Nygren A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4; 91(18):1827-30, 1835 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Return to work for patients with traumatic brain injury. Analysis of costs. Wehman P, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;73(4):280-2

Economic aspects of capacity for work after severe traumatic brain lesions. Schalen W, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan; 8(1):37-47

Employment and addiction [letter; comment] Bickel WK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):178. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):913.

[Rehabilitation program for assurance of occupational capacity] Hackhausen W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May; 56(5):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Workstation robotics: a pilot study of a Desktop Vocational Assistant Robot. Taylor B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):1009-13

METHODS

Personal computers in psychiatric rehabilitation: a new approach to skills training. Brieff R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):257-60

Work hardening and work conditioning interventions: do they affect disability? Lechner DE. **Phys Ther** 1994 May; 74(5):471-93 (32 ref.)

[Methodological-didactic concepts in the occupational rehabilitation of adults in Phase II facilities?] Fischer T. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;32(3):162-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Placement from a community-based mental retardation program: a 15-year follow-up. Schalock RL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):400-7

Reliability of the worker role interview. Biernacki SD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Sep;47(9):797-803

Cognitive beliefs following severe traumatic brain injury: association with post-injury employment status. Lubusko AA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan;8(1):65-70

Contributors to cardiac invalidism after acute myocardial infarction. Riegel BJ. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Feb; 4(2):215-20

An investigation of work and unemployment among psychiatric clients. Scheid TL. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(4):763-82 (60 ref.)

Efficacy of a pre-retirement planning intervention for aging individuals with mental retardation. Laughlin C, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):317-28

Commentary--Kosch project [letter] Karen RM. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan;7(1):135-9; discussion 141-4

Employment status and perceptions of control of adults with cognitive and developmental disabilities. Wehmeyer ML. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):119-31

[Non-psychotic impairment and neurotic impairment (thoughts on the place of this pathology in the long-term outcome of civil servants)] Drusch J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;151(1):84-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adolescents with autism syndrome and autistic manifestations in vocational education centers] Dalferth M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;32(4):217-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. Results of concomitant research of rehabilitation facilities for psychiatric and handicapped patients] Engels D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;32(4):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of brain injured patients of various ages with reference to neuropsychological aspects] Frühauf K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Individual Placement and Support: a community mental health center approach to vocational rehabilitation. Becker DR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Apr; 30(2):193-206; discussion 207-12

Vocational integration services in community mental health: professionals' perceptions of training needs. Kelley SD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Apr;30(2):123-34

Development of clinical standards in industrial rehabilitation. Hart DL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 May; 19(5):232-41

Objective evaluation of functional capacity: medical, occupational, and legal settings. Menard MR, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 May;19(5):249-60 (51 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A second labour market? Vocational rehabilitation and work integration of chronically mentally ill people in Germany. Eikelmann B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Aug; 88(2):124-9

[Negative effects of the labour-market. Rehabilitation on the rise] Diderichsen F. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17; 90(46):4093-4, 4099 **(Swe)**

[Social rehabilitation of patients with coronary disease. A new form of cooperation improves results] Israelsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4100-2 **(Swe)**

[Increased cooperation of measures for persons sick-listed for a long time. More active rehabilitation with the project Nyckeln] Janblad E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6; 91(14):1413-4 **(Swe)**

REHYDRATION see **FLUID THERAPY**

REHYDRATION, ORAL see **FLUID THERAPY**

REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS

The acceptance of rice powder and glucose oral solutions in Swedish hospitalized children with acute diarrhoea. Wessman JO, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):547

Responses of plasma magnesium and other cations to fluid replacement during exercise. Deuster PA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun;12(3):286-93

Rice-based oral rehydration solution: a controlled trial in Nepal. Prasad B. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):368-9

Intestinal absorption during rest and exercise: implications for formulating an oral rehydration solution (ORS). Proceedings of a roundtable discussion. April 21-22, 1993. Schedl HP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar; 26(3):267-80 (101 ref.)

Factors associated with safe preparation and home use of sugar-salt solution. Islam MA, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan;108(1):55-9

[Stability of oral rehydration solutions in various packing materials (published erratum appears in Bol Oficina Sanit Panam 1994 Jan;116(1):26)] Santoro MI, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Oct;115(4):310-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of perfusion of oral rehydration solutions containing glucose polymers from corn on disaccharidases and mucosal morphology in rat small intestines. Zheng BY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):179-84

[Oral hydration with rehydration salts in appendectomized patients] Azabache Puente W, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(3):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate and electrolyte content of some home-available fluids used for oral rehydration in Ghana. Yartey J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):234-7

CHEMISTRY

Knowledge, attitudes and practices of mothers and health workers in relation to the use of sugar and salt solution in Masvingo Province, Zimbabwe. Nyatoti V, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 May;39(5):95-102

Evaluation of the effects of varying solute content on the efficacy of oral rehydration solutions in a rat model of secretory diarrhoea. Pillai GV, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):457-60

METABOLISM

Absorption of a hypotonic oral rehydration solution in a human model of cholera. Hunt JB, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb; 35(2):211-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Transepithelial transport of water, sodium, and glucose of oral hydration solutions in jejunal loops of rats undergoing "in vivo" perfusion] Kawakami E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct-Dec;30(4):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Water and solute balance in rats during 10 h water deprivation and rehydration. Schoorlemmer GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun;71(5-6):379-86

Neurohumoral mechanism involved in augmentation of canine jejunal absorption following oral rehydration solutions. Bastidas JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):1041-7

Effect of rehydrating fluid 'Electral' on Vibrio cholerae cells. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):44-8

Glucose polymer ingestion--effect on fluid balance and glycemic state during a 4-d march. Burstein R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar;26(3):360-4

STANDARDS

Justification of the composition of WHO formula ORS [editorial] Rohde JE. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Sep; 91(9):226

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Home-mixed vs. commercial oral rehydration solutions [letter; comment] Romanic BM. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1381. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Mar;47(4):843-51.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is rice based oral rehydration therapy effective in young infants? Islam A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):19-23

Randomised double blind trial of hypotonic oral rehydration solutions with and without citrate. Rautanen T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):44-6

Oral and intravenous rehydration of children [see comments] Issenman RM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct; 39:2129-36. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Oct;39:2096-8, 2102-4.

Pharmacologic and clinical considerations in selecting crystalloid, colloidal, and oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluids, Part 2. Wagner BK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jun; 12(6):415-28 (1091 ref.)

Fluid and electrolyte therapy for children. Meyers A. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):303-9 (41 ref.)

A community-based randomized trial of home-made oral rehydration therapies. Teferedegn B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):917-22

Treatment of acute diarrhea with oral rehydration solutions containing glutamine. Ribeiro Júnior H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Jun;13(3):251-5

Another step in the search for better oral rehydration solutions [editorial] Wapnir RA. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Jun; 13(3):222-3

Whole milk and oral rehydration solution for calves with diarrhea of spontaneous origin. Garthwaite BD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):835-43

Osmolality electrolyte and carbohydrate type and oral rehydration solutions: a controlled study to compare the efficacy of two commercially available solutions (osmolalities 240 mmol/L and 340 mmol/L). Wall CR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Dec;11(4):222-6

Quality of home use of oral rehydration solutions: results from seven HEALTHCOM sites. McDivitt JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1221-34

[Oral rehydration solutions based on cereals] Martinez Salgado H. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3 Suppl):56S-67S **(Spa)**

REICHEL'S SYNDROME see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

REIMBURSEMENT, HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

REIMBURSEMENT, INCENTIVE

Medicaid policies for HIV-related drug therapies: perspectives of the state affiliates of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Buchanan RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):528–35

Improving health care through an economic approach to health care management. Tabbush V. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;37(1):216–34 (11 ref.)

Safety belt education using visual crash images and low-cost incentives. Bross MH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Mar; 64(3):103–4

ECONOMICS

The uptake of childhood immunization and financial incentives to general practitioners. Lynch ML. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):117–25

Cost-benefit analysis of six alternative payment incentives for child therapists. Yates BT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):627–35

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Payment mechanisms, nonprice incentives, and organizational innovation in health care. Robinson JC. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):328–33

REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS

Barriers in achieving quality care: an administrative perspective. Messana A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug; 24(2):334–6

Current models for clinical ethics consultation reimbursement. La Puma J. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Dec; 2(12):1276–80 (21 ref.)

Medicare, critical care, and the Clinton health plan [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1305–6

The use of intensive care unit severity scoring systems in reimbursement strategies. Lockrem JD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):145–56

Medicare's proposed cutbacks on durable goods stir controversy. Dawson LY. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep; 16(9):1316

Reimbursement for diabetes self-care training. The North Carolina experience. Fore WW. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun; 17(6):608–10

A primer on coding and reimbursement for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Rosen AM. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Jul;4(3):639–49

Shifting the responsibility for payment for state hospital services to community mental health agencies. Cuffel BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):460–5

Long-term care reform in Alberta, Canada: the role of the resident classification system. Armstrong-Esther CA. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):105–13

Who's paying for nutrition services? Billing, coding, and reimbursement trends [news] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov; 93(11):1255

What happened to physician's payment reform under Medicare? [editorial] Weber JR. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Nov; 90(6):254–6

Coding and reimbursement for gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures in primary care. Larimore WL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):153–9

An analysis of the cost and revenue of an expanded medical residency. Diamond HS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):614–8

How will we use clinical guidelines? The experience of Medicare carriers. Grogan CM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):7–26

Further developments concerning practice expense reimbursement in vascular surgery [letter; comment] Hertzer NR. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):895. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Oct;18(4):692–701.

Reimbursing physicians and hospitals. Bodenheimer T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):971–7

Physician payment: fee for time [letter; comment] Brodell RT. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):425; discussion 425–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1226–9.

Physician payment: fee for time [letter; comment] Faust HS. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):426. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1226–9.

Physicians payment: fee for time [letter; comment] Lossing JH. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):425; discussion 425–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1226–9.

Physician payment: fee for time [letter; comment] Walker FO. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):425; discussion 425–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1226–9.

More tips for a successful independent practice [letter; comment] Young K. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Aug;18(8):29. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1993 Apr;18(4):68, 61, 64 passim.

A medical dilemma: quality care vs. cost reduction [editorial] Dana ST. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):811–3

Health care issues [letter] Weiss PR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1523

Reimbursement for chronic pain management services: the cloud's silver lining. Waldman SD. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):327–8

The effect of reimbursement on the use of antibiotics. Friis H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):247–51

TMA targets private insurers to cut red tape, hassles for physicians. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):28

Balancing act. Getting the right mix of payor types is crucial in today's market. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Apr; 90(4):26–8

Percentages must go [editorial] Lewis R. **Wis Med J** 1994 May;93(5):198

[Management of health services—financing method tool] Aas IH. **Nord Med** 1994;109(5):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Measurement of service units and costs of care for persons with dementia in special care units. Holmes D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S328–40

Consumer education, research, regulatory, and reimbursement issues in special care units. Maslow K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S429–33

Durable medical equipment. Blank GI. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb; 58(2):111

Disputes over payment for hospitalization under mental health "carve-out" programs. Lazarus A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):115–6

Defensive medicine [letter] Blase G. **Pharos** 1993 Fall; 56(4):32–3

Medicare sends doctor 1-cent check! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 1;96(3):15–7

Impact of Medicare reimbursement on influenza vaccination rates in the elderly. Ives DG, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):134–41

RBRVS revisited. Midterm report card shows Medicare payment system still has problems. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar;90(3):22–4

In Tennessee, rural health clinic reimbursements cut [letter] Schams ST. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar;90(3):7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AAMC position statement on physician payment. AAMC Ad-hoc Committee on Physician Payment Reform. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):157–62

The need to mobilize support for the Wellstone-McDermott-Conyers single-payer proposal. Navarro V. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):178–9

Comments of Connecticut State Medical Society concerning proposed practitioner fee schedule regulations before the Workers' Compensation Commission 23 September 1993. **Conn Med** 1993 Oct;57(10):677–81

Contract issues and the practice of medicine. Bartoshesky PB. **Del Med J** 1994 Mar;66(3):171–5

How to get paid by workers' compensation. Tykulsker D. **N J Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):926–8

TRENDS

Zero sum gain [editorial; comment] Rogers MC. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):1–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Jul;220(1):3–9.

Times change. Thomasson GO. **Colo Med** 1993 Sep; 90(9):316–7

Reimbursement: current status and future outlook. Bailes JS. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):118–22

[Reimbursement for mental health treatment—past, present and future] Kimchi R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 1; 125(9):284–7 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

REIMBURSEMENT, PROSPECTIVE see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

REIMPLANTATION see **REPLANTATION**

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REINDEER

Radiocesium in Swedish reindeer after the Chernobyl fallout: seasonal variations and long-term decline. Ahman B, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):503–12

Transmission of brucellosis from reindeer to cattle. Forbes LB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):289–94

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Liver histology of reindeer calves during the winter season. Soveri T. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):313–8

BLOOD

Annual variations in serum thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroid hormones and in their responses to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in the reindeer. Timisjärvi J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):527–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabies antibody titres in vaccinated reindeer. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):199–202

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of the forestomach epithelium of the reindeer calf. Soveri T, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):117–24

PARASITOLOGY

Migration of adult Elaphostrongylus rangiferi (Nematoda: Protostrongylidae) from the spinal subdural space to the muscles of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Hemmingsen W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):728–32

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro maturation of oocytes from Norwegian semi-domestic reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Krogenaes A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):211–3

Aspects of nitrogen and mineral nutrition in Icelandic reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Chase LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Sep;109(1):63–73

Role of gonadal hormones in the regulation of the seasonal antler cycle in female reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):129–38

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effects of mastery criteria and contingent reinforcement for family-based child weight control. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):135–45

Ethanol reinforcement and its relationship to saccharin preference in Wistar rats. Bell SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):141–5

Reinforcement is not enough: learned expectancies and infant behavior. Fagen JW. **Am Psychol** 1993 Nov;48(11):1153–5

Cellular targets of brain reinforcement systems. Stein L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 17;702:41–60

Contingency contacting. Combining positive reinforcement and escape extinction procedures to treat persistent food refusal. Hoch T, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):106–28

Learning under partial reinforcement in the toad (Bufo arenarum): effects of lesions in the medial pallium. Muzio RN, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):36–46

Components of drug dependence: reinforcement, discrimination and adaptation. Stolerman IP. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:1–12 (31 ref.)

Disturbed attachment and negative affective style. An intergenerational spiral. Diamond D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:770–81

Dopaminergic antagonism within the nucleus accumbens or the amygdala produces differential effects on intravenous cocaine self-administration under fixed and progressive ratio schedules of reinforcement. McGregor A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):245–52

Lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus block drug-induced reinforcement but not amphetamine-induced locomotion. Olmstead MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1–2):29–35

Cross self-administration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and D-amphetamine in rats. Takahashi RN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):395–400

Effects of reinforcer duration on the response behavior of preterm 2-year-olds in visual reinforcement audiometry. Culpepper B, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):161–7

Cocaine enhances the changes in extracellular dopamine in nucleus accumbens associated with reinforcing stimuli: a high-speed chronoamperometric study in freely moving rats. Kiyatkin EA. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):284–91

Verapamil suppresses d-amphetamine-induced place preference conditioning. Pucilowski O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):89–92

Brain neuronal mechanisms of motivation and reinforcement: systemic organization of behavior. Sudakov KV. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec;28(4):396–407 (30 ref.)

Effects of reward and nonreward on frustration and attention in attention deficit disorder. Douglas VI, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Jun;22(3):281–302

Negative reciprocity and communication in couples with a violent husband. Cordova JV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):559–64

Animal behavior case of the month. A breakdown in working performance, or burnout, was observed in a dog used in searches for explosives. Luescher UA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1538–9

Programming generalization of in-class transition skills: teaching preschoolers with developmental delays to self-assess and recruit contingent teacher praise. Connell MC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):345–52

Schedule effects of noncontingent reinforcement on attention-maintained destructive behavior in identical quadruplets. Hagopian LP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):317–25

Effects of positive and negative reinforcement on daily living skills in chronic psychiatric patients in community residences. Lippman MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep; 49(5):654–62

Unit price as a useful metric in analyzing effects of reinforcer magnitude. DeGrandpre RJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Nov;60(3):641–66

Effects of social context, reinforcer probability, and reinforcer magnitude on humans' choices to compete or not to compete. Dougherty DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Jul;62(1):133–48

Social reinforcement of operant behavior in rats: a methodological note. Evans MJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Jul;62(1):149–56

Responding changes systematically within sessions during conditioning procedures. McSweeney FK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Nov;60(3):621–40 (189 ref.)

A quantitative analysis of sensitivity to the conditioned reinforcing value of terminal-link stimuli in a concurrent-chains schedule. Omino T.

J Exp Anal Behav 1993 Nov;60(3):587–94
Human choice in concurrent ratio–interval schedules of reinforcement. Savastano HI, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 May;61(3):453–63
In vitro reinforcement of hippocampal bursting: a search for Skinner's atoms of behavior. Stein L, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 Mar;61(2):155–68
Effects of chlordiazepoxide and cocaine on concurrent food and avoidance–of–timeout schedules. van Haaren F, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 May;61(3):479–86
Electrophysiological and pharmacological evidence for the role of the nucleus accumbens in cocaine self–administration in freely moving rats. Chang JY, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1224–44
Effects of maternal distraction versus reassurance on children's reactions to injections. Gonzalez JC, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1993 Oct;18(5):593–604
Effects of dopamine D–1 and D–2 antagonists on cocaine self–administration under different schedules of reinforcement in the rat. Caine SB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jul;270(1):209–18
Effects of buprenorphine and naltrexone on reinstatement of cocaine–reinforced responding in rats. Comer SD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Dec;267(3):1470–7
Hypothesis that mesolimbic dopamine (DA) plays a key role in mediating the reinforcing effects of drugs of abuse as well as the rewarding effects of ingestive behaviors [letter] Rothman RB, et al. J Subst Abuse Treat 1994 May–Jun; 11(3):273–5
Influence of expectation and arousal on center–of–pressure responses to transient postural perturbations. Maki BE, et al. J Vestib Res 1993 Spring;3(1):25–39
Influence of an alternative reinforcer on human cocaine self–administration. Higgins ST, et al. Life Sci 1994; 55(3):179–87
The reinforcing function of the emotions. Vartanyan GA, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):439–48 (20 ref.)
Reward and reinforcement produced by drinking water: role of opioids and dopamine receptor subtypes. Agmo A, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Sep;46(1):183–94
Reinforcing effects of extended inhalation of a low nitrous oxide concentration in humans. Dohrn CS, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Dec;46(4):927–32
Tobacco abstinence, smoking cues, and the reinforcing value of smoking. Perkins KA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Jan;47(1):107–12
The effects of scopolamine, diazepam, and lorazepam on working memory in pigeons: an analysis of reinforcement procedures and sample problem type. Savage LM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 May;48(1):183–91
Differential sensitivity of operant behaviors to changes in the concentration of a sucrose reinforcer: effects of pimozide. Vigorito M, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Mar;47(3):515–22
Corticosterone in the range of stress–induced levels possesses reinforcing properties: implications for sensation–seeking behaviors. Piazza PV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11738–42
Evaluation of relapse prevention and reinforcement interventions to promote exercise adherence in sedentary females. Marcus BH, et al. Res Q Exerc Sport 1993 Dec; 64(4):447–52
[Age–related features of the working capacity of rats during positive emotional reinforcement by hypothalamic self–stimulation] Rushkevich IuE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Jan;115(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The monoaminergic control of amygdaloid nuclei of the reinforcing action of conditioned stimuli] Melikov EM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The comparative characteristics of the work capacity of adult and older rats under positive and negative emotional reinforcement] Rushkevich IuE. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(5):994–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE

Individual differences in schedule–induced and conditioned behaviors. Hooks MS, et al. Behav Brain Res 1994 Feb 28;60(2):199–209
A behavioral probe of the growth of intake potential during the inter–meal interval in the rat. Kaplan JM, et al. Behav Neurosci 1994 Apr;108(2):353–61
Protective effect of under–reinforcement of passive avoidance against scopolamine–induced amnesia. Quirarte GL, et al. Brain Res Bull 1993;32(5):521–4
The effects of delay of reinforcement and dose on the self–administration of cocaine and procaine in rhesus monkeys. Beardsley PM, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Dec;34(1):37–43
Persistence of ethanol self–administration as a function of interreinforcer interval and concentration. Beardsley PM, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Dec;34(1):71–81
Molecular and molar analyses of fixed–interval performance. Baron A, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 Jan;61(1):11–8
Increasing and signaling background reinforcement: effect on the foreground response–reinforcer relation. Belke TW, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 Jan;61(1):65–81
Tests of behavior momentum in simple and multiple schedules with rats and pigeons. Cohen SL, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1993 Sep;60(2):255–91
Effects of reinforcement history on responding under progressive–ratio schedules of reinforcement. Cohen SL, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 May;61(3):375–87
Fixed–interval performance and self–control in infants. Darcheville JC, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1993 Sep; 60(2):239–54
An eight–alternative concurrent schedule: foraging in a radial maze. Elsmore TF, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 May; 61(3):331–48
Temporal control on interval schedules: what determines the postreinforcement pause? Innis NK, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1993 Sep;60(2):293–311
Effects of intertrial reinforcers on self–control choice. Mazur JE. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 Jan;61(1):83–96
Effects of qualitatively different reinforcers on the parameters of the response–strength equation. Petry NM, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 Jan;61(1):97–105
Choice in the time–left procedure and in concurrent chains with a time–left terminal link. Preston RA. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 May;61(3):349–73
DRL interresponse–time distributions: quantification by peak deviation analysis. Richards JB, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1993 Sep;60(2):361–85
Human choice in concurrent ratio–interval schedules of reinforcement. Savastano HI, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 May;61(3):453–63
Schedule–induced defecation by rats during ratio and interval schedules of food reinforcement. Wylie AM, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1993 Nov;60(3):611–20
Periodic behavior in a random environment. Broadbent HA. J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1994 Apr;20(2):156–75
Internal clock and memory processes in animal timing. Cabeza de Vaca S, et al. J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1994 Apr;20(2):184–98
Kinetics of matching. Mark TA, et al. J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1994 Jan;20(1):79–95
Molar function depends on molecular structure of behavior. Shimp CP, et al. J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1994 Jan;20(1):96–107
Transfer of value from S+ to S– in a simultaneous discrimination. Zentall TR, et al. J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1994 Apr;20(2):176–83
Fluoxetine prevents the disruptive effects of fenfluramine on differential–reinforcement–of–low–rate 72–second schedule performance. Richards JB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Dec;267(3):1256–63
Reinforcement generalization as interaction between processes rather than events: absence of schedule–induced hyperdipsia in rats with histories of minimal food–water contiguity. Persinger MA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):751–4
Schedule–induced polydipsia in rats with gastric fistulas. Evered MD, et al. Physiol Behav 1993 Dec;54(6):1103–7

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL

Improving dietary practices of elderly individuals: the power of prompting feedback, and social reinforcement. Stock LZ, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1993 Fall;26(3):379–87
A parametric variation of delayed reinforcement in infants. Reeve L, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1993 Nov;60(3):515–27

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL

Effects of maternal distraction and reprimands on toddlers' transgressions and negative affect. Reid MJ, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1994 Apr;22(2):237–45

REINFORCING FACTORS see CAUSALITY

REITER'S DISEASE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incomplete Reiter's syndrome induced by systemic interferon alpha treatment. Cleveland MG, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):788–9
[Reiter syndrome after intravesical BCG therapy (letter)] Nesher G. Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Dec;60(12):941 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

HIV and overlap with Reiter's syndrome. Keat A. Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1994 May;8(2):363–77 (56 ref.)
Coronary artery stenosis in Reiter's syndrome: a complication of aortitis. Hoogland YT, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Apr; 21(4):757–9
Thrombophlebitis and Reiter's syndrome [letter] Rodriguez J, et al. Postgrad Med J 1994 Feb;70(820):145–6
Protrusio acetabuli in seronegative spondyloarthropathy. Gusis SE, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1993 Dec; 23(3):155–60
[Involvement of the foot in reactive arthritis. A retrospective study of 105 cases] Calmels C, et al. Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 May;60(5):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Permanent pacemaker in Reiter's syndrome (letter)] Sagredo Meneses V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1994 Jan;194(1):67–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Reiter's syndrome in an adolescent girl. Thomas DG, et al. Acta Paediatr 1994 Mar;83(3):339–40
AIDS–associated Reiter's syndrome [clinical conference] Altman EM, et al. Ann Allergy 1994 Apr;72(4):307–16
Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in synovial fluid using the polymerase chain reaction. Liebling MR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1994 May;37(5):702–9
Clinical comparison of patients with ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's syndrome and psoriatic arthritis. Deesomchok U, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1993 Feb;76(2):61–70
[Reiter's syndrome. Apropos a pediatric case] Ceccarelli M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1993 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):299–302 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reiter's syndrome (a clinical study)] Predeţeanu M, et al. Med Interna 1992;44(2–4):55–60 (Rum)
[The diagnostic criteria of Reiter's disease] Zavirokhin VA. Ter Arkh 1993;65(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of infectious arthritis [letter; comment] Kirchner JT. Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Apr 15;29(4):16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jan 15;29(1):121–4, 127–9; discussion 129–30.
Improvement in CD4 lymphocyte count in HIV–Reiter's syndrome after treatment with sulfasalazine. Disla E, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;21(4):662–4
Mesalamine therapy in Reiter's syndrome. Thomson GT, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):570–2

ETIOLOGY

Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis in health care workers after vaccination. Hassan W, et al. BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):94
Reiter's syndrome after intravesical Bacillus Calmette–Guérin treatment for superficial bladder carcinoma. Pancaldi P, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1993 Dec; 32(12):1096–8
Reiter's syndrome after administration of intravesical bacille Calmette–Guérin [letter] Faus S, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):526–7
[Rheumatologic syndrome in gastrointestinal diseases. Clinical and pathogenetic aspects] Hermann E, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1988 Feb;26(2):137–44 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies from patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome are reactive with HLA–B27 cells transfected with the Mycobacterium tuberculosis hsp60 gene. Kellner H, et al. Infect Immun 1994 Feb;62(2):484–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Serum antibodies from patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome are reactive with HLA–B27 cells transfected with the Mycobacterium tuberculosis hsp60 gene. Kellner H, et al. Infect Immun 1994 Feb;62(2):484–91
Ureaplasma urealyticum in Reiter's syndrome. Horowitz S, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 May;21(5):877–82
Rheumatic manifestations of Campylobacter jejuni and C. fetus infections in adults. Peterson MC. Scand J Rheumatol 1994;23(4):167–70 (50 ref.)
[A case of Reiter syndrome in HIV infection] Riccio A, et al. Minerva Med 1993 Nov;84(11):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Inflammatory rheumatic syndrome of the spine] Warnatz H. Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop 1994;43:101–4 (11 ref.) (Ger)

REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Managing the manipulative therapist [letter] Taylor C. Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164:698–9
Malignant alienation. Dangers for patients who are hard to like [editorial] Watts D, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan; 164:11–5
Psychosocial consequences of rejection and stigma feelings in psoriasis patients. Ginsburg IH, et al. Int J Dermatol 1993 Aug;32(8):587–91
Interpersonal deviance and consequent social impact in hypothetically schizophrenia–prone men. Zborowski MJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1993 Aug;102(3):482–9
Maternal rejection [letter] Tobin S. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 1;204(1):24
Effectiveness of a social relations intervention program for aggressive and nonaggressive, rejected children. Lochman JE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Dec;61(6):1053–8
Depression and interpersonal rejection: the role of anticipated interaction. Marcus DK, et al. J Soc Psychol 1994 Apr; 134(2):251–2
Perceived self–image of escapist and throwaway runaways. Peretti PO, et al. Panminerva Med 1994 Mar;36(1):30–3
Anorexia as symbolic expression of a woman's rejection of her mother's life. Korb M. West J Nurs Res 1994 Feb; 16(1):69–80

REL GENES see ONCOGENES

RELAPSING FEVER

Three cases of relapsing fever associated with lakeside cabins

in Idaho. Tilley PA, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Feb 28;20(4):29–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemic of louse-borne relapsing fever in Ethiopia [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jan 22;334(8891):244] Sundnes KO, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13; 342(8881):1213–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1192. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):242.

Pestilence, war, and lice [comment] World MJ. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1192. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1213–5.

ETIOLOGY

Imported relapsing fever in European tourists. Colebunders R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):533–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Lyme disease acquired in Israel: report of a case and studies of serological cross reactivity in relapsing fever. Berger SA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):464–5 (10 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigen diversity in the bacterium B. hermsii through "somatic" mutations in rearranged vmp genes. Restrepo BI, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):867–76

Evaluation of agents for use in medium for selective isolation of Lyme disease and relapsing fever Borrelia species. Morshed MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):512–8

Successful in-vitro cultivation of Borrelia recurrentis [letter; comment] Cutler SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):242. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1213–5.

TRANSMISSION

[The sensitivity of the vector of tick-borne relapsing fever to pyrethroids] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RELATIVE RISK see **RISK**

RELATIVE VALUE SCALES

Physician payment reform: a cardiothoracic surgeon's perspective. Miller GE Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):787–91

Understanding capitation: PMPM vs RVU/CLY. A mini-model of capitated care. Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1149–50

The cost-effectiveness of treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias related to an accessory atrioventricular pathway: comparison of catheter ablation, surgical division and medical treatment. Weerasooriya HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):161–7

Physicians in health care management: 3. Case Mix Groups and Resource Intensity Weights: an overview for physicians. Pink GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):889–94

Changes in Medicare reimbursement and managed care: a window to health care reform [editorial] Berman ML. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):141–5

Coding and reimbursement for gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures in primary care. Larimore WL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):153–9

RBRVS [letter; comment] Reynolds S. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;37(6):534; discussion 538. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jul;37(1):57–67.

RBRVS [letter; comment] Zuber TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec; 37(6):537; discussion 538. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jul;37(1):57–67.

RBRVS revisited [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;81(2):89–90

Re: RBRVS [letter; comment] Rauch SD Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar;83(3):126–7. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Nov;82(11):571–3. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Nov;82(11):575–6.

The resource-based relative value scale in vascular surgery. A report of the activities of the Joint Council of the Society for Vascular Surgery and the North American Chapter of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery in Medicare reimbursement reform [see comments] Hertzer NR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):692–701. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Nov;18(5):895.

Measuring the dimensions of physician work. Feldman R, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):943–57

An examination of the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale cross-specialty linkage method. Morton SC, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jan;32(1):25–39

Alternative volume performance standards for Medicare physicians' services. Marquis MS, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994; 72(2):329–57

RBRVS: unfinished business [editorial] Weaver AL. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Mar;79(3):85

RBRVS revisited. Midterm report card shows Medicare payment system still has problems. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar;90(3):22–4

RELATIVE-VALUE SCHEDULES see **RELATIVE VALUE SCALES**

RELAXATION

Descriptions of comfort by substance-using and nonusing postpartum women. Collins BA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):293–300

EEG power spectrum changes due to listening to pleasant music and their relation to relaxation effects. Kabuto M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;48(4):807–18

PHYSIOLOGY

End-tidal PCO2 as an index of psychophysiological activity during VDT data-entry work and relaxation. Schleifer LM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Feb;37(2):245–54

Changes in cellular immune function after immune specific guided imagery and relaxation in high and low hypnotizable healthy subjects. Zachariae R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(1–2):74–92

PSYCHOLOGY

Laboratory assessment of choice between exercise or sedentary behaviors. Vara LS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Sep;64(3):356–60

RELAXATION TECHNIQUES

Anodyne imagery: an alternative to i.v. sedation in interventional radiology. Lang EV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1221–6

An observation on flash evoked cortical potentials and Qigong meditation. Zhang W, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993; 21(3–4):243–9

Facilitation of extubation with physician-assisted cyberphysiologic ventilatory stabilization: common sense, compassion, and sensitivity really enhance outcomes! [letter] Marino RV. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May; 148(5):545

The effects of therapeutic touch and relaxation therapy in reducing anxiety. Gagne D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Jun;8(3):184–9

Multifactor behavioral treatment of chronic sleep-onset insomnia using stimulus control and the relaxation response. A preliminary study. Jacobs GD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Oct;17(4):498–509

Relaxation training as a treatment for irritable bowel syndrome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Sep;18(3):125–32

Meditation improves clinicoelectroencephalographic measures in drug-resistant epileptics. Deepak KK, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Mar;19(1):25–40

Effects of group relaxation training and thermal biofeedback on blood pressure and related physiological and psychological variables in essential hypertension. McGrady A. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Mar;19(1):51–66

Neuroendocrine and psychological effects of restricted environmental stimulation technique in a flotation tank. Schulz P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Mar;37(2):161–75

I said 'relax'. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1994 Aug 6;177(3):107

Anxiety, relaxation and anaesthesia for day-case surgery. Markland D, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):493–504

Effects of cognitive-behavioral strategies on pain in cancer patients. Arathuzik D. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Jun;17(3):207–14

Psychophysiological reactions associated with qigong therapy. Xu SH. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):230–3

Ineffectiveness of relaxation on vomiting induced by cancer chemotherapy [letter] Holli K. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1915–6

Relaxation training reduces symptom reports and acid exposure in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. McDonald-Haile J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):61–9

The impact of a meditation-based stress reduction program on fibromyalgia. Kaplan KH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;15(5):284–9

A one-year follow-up of relaxation training for elders with subjective anxiety. Rickard HC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):121–2

Effects of biofeedback on obstructive defecation—reconditioning of the defecation reflex? Papachrysostomou M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):252–6

The effects of music and muscle relaxation on patient anxiety in a coronary care unit. Elliott D. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):27–35

The effect of thermal biofeedback and progressive muscle relaxation training in reducing blood pressure of patients with essential hypertension. Hahn YB, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):204–7

Recording of auditory middle latency evoked potentials during the practice of meditation with the syllable 'OM'. Telles S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:237–9

The impact of relaxation/imagery on high level noise exposure: a pilot study. Hall H, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):60–7

Relaxation and music therapies for asthma among patients prestabilized on asthma medication. Lehrer PM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):1–24

Applied relaxation training in the treatment of genital herpes. Koehn KA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 24(4):331–41

Hypnotic relaxation: a new sedative tool for colonoscopy? Cadranel JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 18(2):127–9

Effects of behavioral stimuli on plasma interleukin-1 activity in humans at rest. Keppel WH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):777–89

Efficacy of abbreviated progressive muscle relaxation training: a quantitative review of behavioral medicine research. Carlson CR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1059–67 (55 ref.)

Using guided imagery exercises in the classroom. Tuyn LK. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):157–8

Impact of regular relaxation training and psychosocial working factors on neck-shoulder tension and absenteeism in hospital cleaners. Toivanen H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1123–30

Stress management in cardiac patients: a preliminary study of the predictors of improvement in quality of life. Trzeciecka-Green A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May; 38(4):267–80

Dissociative states induced by relaxation training in a PTSD combat veteran: failure to identify trigger mechanisms. Fitzgerald SG, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan;7(1):111–5

Non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension [letter] Davis L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):885–6

Stress. Getting control. Burns B. **N C Med J** 1994 May; 55(5):179–82

Distraction and touch combination controls pain. Carter LW. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(10):1576

The influence of guided imagery on chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting. Troesch LM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1179–85

Field independence, transcendental mediation, and achievement in college art: a reexamination. Fergusson LC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1104–6

Effect of meditation of empathy and anxiety. Pearl JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):297–8

A controlled investigation of right hemispheric processing enhancement after restricted environmental stimulation (REST) with floatation. Raab J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):457–62

A case study: massage, relaxation, and reward for treatment of alopecia areata. Putt SC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun; 74(3 Pt 2):1315–8

Effect of relaxation training on cardiac parasympathetic tone. Sakakibara M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May; 31(3):223–8

Hypnosis and relaxation in the medically ill. Covino NA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(2):75–90 (109 ref.)

Relaxation therapy in the treatment of bronchial asthma: effects on basal spirometric values. Vázquez I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(2):106–12

Impact of regular relaxation training on the cardiac autonomic nervous system of hospital cleaners and bank employees. Toivanen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Oct;19(5):319–25

Successful medical and psychological management of recurring chest pain and frequent hospital admissions in a patient with coronary artery disease. Gordon GH, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):371–5

Strategies for teaching nursing research. Discovering the creative listening hole. Sarosi GM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):221–5

[Relaxation training for children--a review of the literature] Friebel V. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jan; 43(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of relaxation groups in patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Sachs G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(21):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by Sachs, Gabriele, Haber, P., Spiess, K.,Moser, G.: On the effectiveness of relaxation groups for patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases (letter)] Stacher G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(9):283–6 **(Ger)**

[Health effects of physical activity and psychological training] Grønningsaeter H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The relaxation psychotherapy of patients with cerebrovascular diseases: its efficacy and predictors] Aivazian TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of the Relaxodont brain wave synchronizer on endodontic anxiety: evaluation by galvanic skin resistance, pulse rate, physical reactions, and questionnaire responses. Morse DR, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):68–76

Epileptic seizure induced by a product marketed as a "brainwave synchronizer". Ruuskanen-Uoti H, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):180–1

STANDARDS

A comparison of cognitive therapy, applied relaxation and imipramine in the treatment of panic disorder. Clark DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:759–69

RELAXATION THERAPY see **RELAXATION TECHNIQUES**

RELAXIN

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical identification of a relaxin-like protein in gastrointestinal epithelium and carcinoma: a preliminary report. Stemmermann GN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):321-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequential appearance of relaxin, prolactin and IGFBP-1 during growth and differentiation of the human endometrium. Bryant-Greenwood GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):23-9

BLOOD

Elevated first-trimester serum relaxin concentrations in pregnant women following ovarian stimulation predict prematurity risk and preterm delivery. Weiss G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):821-8

CHEMISTRY

Mouse relaxin: synthesis and biological activity of the first relaxin with an unusual crosslinking pattern. Büllesbach EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):311-9

The kinetics of relaxin oxidation by hydrogen peroxide. Nguyen TH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1563-71

GENETICS

Characterization of two relaxin genes in the chimpanzee. Evans BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):385-92

METABOLISM

Transmission of relaxin from lactating bitches to their offspring via suckling. Goldsmith LT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):258-65

Regulation of corpus luteum function. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):41-8

Functional importance of the A chain loop in relaxin and insulin. Büllesbach EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13124-8

Immunocytochemical localization of nonluteal ovarian relaxin. Blankenship T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Apr; 39(4):235-40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of relaxin in the uterus and cervix of rats in vivo: influence of ovarian steroids and tolerance. Downing SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):121-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mouse relaxin: synthesis and biological activity of the first relaxin with an unusual crosslinking pattern. Büllesbach EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):311-9

Effects of relaxin on blood pressure and the release of vasopressin and oxytocin in anesthetized rats during pregnancy and lactation. Parry LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):622-8

Relaxin increases heart rate by modulating calcium current in cardiac pacemaker cells. Han X, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):537-41

Brain angiotensin-II partially mediates the effects of relaxin on vasopressin and oxytocin release in anesthetized rats. Geddes BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1188-92

Role of the subfornical organ in the relaxin-induced prolongation of gestation in the rat. Summerlee AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2115-20

Individual and combined effects of relaxin, estrogen, and progesterone in ovariectomized gilts. I. Effects on the growth, softening, and histological properties of the cervix. Winn RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1241-9

Individual and combined effects of relaxin, estrogen, and progesterone in ovariectomized gilts. II. Effects on mammary development. Winn RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1250-5

Relaxin induces ovulations in the in-vitro perfused rat ovary. Brännström M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1011-4

Decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells in vitro: effects of progestin and relaxin on the ultrastructure and production of decidual secretory proteins. Lane B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):259-66

Relaxin influences growth, differentiation and cell-cell adhesion of human breast-cancer cells in culture. Sacchi TB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):129-34

Effects of exogenous relaxin on oxytocin and vasopressin release and the intramammary pressure response to central hyperosmotic challenge. Wilson BC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):75-80

The purely chronotropic effects of relaxin in the rat isolated heart. Thomas GR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 45(10):927-8

Action of relaxin on uterine contractions--a review. Downing SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):275-82 (82 ref.)

Effect of short-term infusion of recombinant human relaxin on blood pressure in the late-pregnant rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta). Golub MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):85-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Human relaxins: chemistry and biology. Bryant-Greenwood GD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Feb;15(1):5-26 (160 ref.)

Cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate and the relaxant action of relaxin in the rat uterus in vivo. Downing SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):857-63

Sources and biological actions of relaxin in pigs. Bagnell CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;48:127-38 (105 ref.)

The role of relaxin in the development of the uteroplacental circulation in early pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):338-42

SECRETION

Relaxin secretion into human semen independent of gonadotropin stimulation. Colon JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):187-92

Synergistic effects of insulin-like growth factor I and gonadotrophins on relaxin and progesterone secretion by ageing corpora lutea of pigs. Huang CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):415-25

RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY see REPRODUCIBILITY OF RESULTS

RELIEF WORK

Pharmaceutical services at a medical site after Hurricane Andrew. Nestor A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep; 50(9):1896-8

Disaster medical assistance teams: a key role [editorial] Roth PB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1750-2

Anticipation of handling the dead: effects of gender and experience. McCarroll JE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):466-8

Stress among police body handlers. A long-term follow-up. Alexander DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:806-8

Threat of hepatitis E virus infection in Somalia during Operation Restore Hope. Burans JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):100-2

Donation of medicines to developing countries [letter] Smego RA Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):847-8

Military participation in emergency humanitarian assistance. Gaydos JC, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Mar;18(1):48-57 (34 ref.)

Northern Sudan in 1991: food crisis and the international relief response. Kelly M, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Mar; 18(1):16-34

Post-disaster housing reconstruction: a longitudinal study of resident satisfaction. Snarr DN, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Mar; 18(1):76-80

Psychopathology in war-zone deployed and nondeployed Operation Desert Storm troops assigned graves registration duties. Sutker PB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May; 103(2):383-90

AVMA emergency preparedness planning. Anderson RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1008-10

Use of search and rescue dogs. Hebard C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):999-1001

"The human spirit is a marvelous thing." McCormick RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1124-5

Veterinarians as animal advocates during disasters: the California Veterinary Medical Association's disaster response program. Marshall K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1002-5

Hurricane Andrew: the importance of coordinated response. Stamp GL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):989-92

Otological relief work in Romania. Frampton MC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec;107(12):1185-9

Psychological impact of body recovery duties. Thompson J. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):628-9

Responding to the health and medical consequences of catastrophic earthquakes. Phillips JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):358-9

Physicians for human rights and the Kurdish refugee crisis [letter; comment] Bradt DA. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9; 271(10):745-6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):616-20.

Changing of the medical guard in Croatia [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):894

Infectious disease surveillance during emergency relief to Bhutanese refugees in Nepal. Marfin AA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):377-81

US military forces and emergency international humanitarian assistance. Observations and recommendations from three recent missions. Sharp TW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3; 272(5):386-90

Somalia: medicine and the military [letter] VanRooyen MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23-30;271(12):904-5

Relief agencies face crisis of a lifetime [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):575-6

Medical evacuations from the former Yugoslavia [letter] Weekers J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):351

Disaster preparation and the functioning of a hospital social work department during the Gulf War. Ben Shahar I. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3-4):147-59

Chemical warfare: disaster preparation in an Israeli hospital. Rosenbaum C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3-4):137-45

Occupational meanings and coping practices of rescue workers in an earthquake disaster. Stuhlmiller CM. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):268-87

Managing relief supplies in the wake of natural disasters [letter] de Ville de Goyet C. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(4):396-7

Humanitarian assistance: technical assessment and public health support for coordinated relief in the former Yugoslavia [published erratum appears in World Health Stat Q 1994;47(2):following table of contents] Leus X, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(3):199-203

[Report from Bosnia] Voorhoeve R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 26;138(13):676-9 **(Dut)**

[Helicopter in emergency service and expanded rescue work] Hierholzer G. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Apr;24(2):47 **(Ger)**

[Psychologic status of firefighters after extinguishing a fire] Marin MI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Médecins sans frontières", physicians without frontiers, now also in Sweden] Peterson S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10; 90(45):3918-9 **(Swe)**

[Physicians in former Yugoslavia build new bridges with Scandinavian support] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1993; 108(11):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[WHO in former Yugoslavia] Vuori H, et al. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(5):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Environmental change in refugee-affected areas of the Third World: the role of policy and research. Black R. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):107-16 (29 ref.)

Cities under siege: problems, priorities and programs. Cuny FC. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):152-9

Food security reserve policy in Ethiopia: a case study of experience and implications. Jones S. **Disasters** 1994 Jun; 18(2):140-51

Malnutrition and mortality during recent famines in Ethiopia: implications for food aid and rehabilitation. Kloos H, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):130-9

The mining disaster of Borken, the implementation of a 3-year support programme and the help through EuroActDIS. Schüffel W. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):625-7

Disaster relief work: an assessment of training effectiveness. Paton D. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr;7(2):275-88

Joint Task Force Andrew: the 44th Medical Brigade mental health staff officer's after action review. Holsenbeck LS. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):186-91

From dialysis to basic paediatric nephrology: an unorthodox project applied in Yerevan, Armenia. Leumann E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):252-5

[Somalia: the French army and humanitarian medical aid] Thomas C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):78-81 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Medical-social aspects of repatriation flights] Kramer W, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Jun 1;46(3):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RELIGION

The influence of philosophical versus theological education on the moral development of clinical medical ethicists. Self DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):848-52

Psychiatrists' religious attitudes in relation to their clinical practice: a survey of 231 psychiatrists. Neeleman J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):420-4

Alcoholism and anonymity [letter; comment] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):10; discussion 10-1. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Sep;93(9):46-7.

My boat is so small. Dolan MB. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):68

Religious content in the DSM-III-R glossary of technical terms. Larson DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 150(12):1884-5

Religion as a determinant of marital stability. Lehrer EL, et al. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):385-404

Biblical leprosy [letter; comment] Buchman JU. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1059. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):507-10.

Age differences in religious participation among black adults. Chatters LM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):S183-9

Race and gender differences in religiosity among older adults: findings from four national surveys. Levin JS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):S137-45

Perceived religiousness is protective for colorectal cancer: data from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):645-7

Massachusetts' new child abuse and neglect felony law repeals religious exemption [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):489, 491

Evolution and religion [letter; comment] Good RH. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):296. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):290.

Religiousness and hope in Hispanic- and Anglo-American women with breast cancer. Mickley J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1171-7

Faith, culture and a good death [letter] Charlton R. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4):339

Hindu and Christian fertility in India: a test of three hypotheses. Johnson NE. **Soc Biol** 1993 Spring-Summer; 40(1-2):87-105

Spiritual and religious beliefs in acute illness--is this a feasible area for study? King M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;

38(4):631–6
Exorcists, psychiatrists, and the problems of possession in northwest Madagascar. Sharp LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb; 38(4):525–42
Cults and the health of society. Barker E.
Trans Med Soc Lond 1991–92;108:35–45 (26 ref.)

HISTORY

Désiré Magloire Bourneville and French anticlericalism during the Third Republic. Brais B. **Clio Med** 1993; 23:107–39
Religious differentials in postfamine marriage patterns, Northern Ireland, 1840–1915. I. Demographic and isonymy analysis. Bittles AH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):59–76
[The Expulsion of the Jesuits (1767) and its impact on Chilean medicine in colonial times] Cruz-Coke R.
Rev Med Chil 1992 Sep;120(9):1062–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY see RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Medical practice in western Alaska around 1900. 1939 [classical article] Romig JH. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 35(2):188–90
Self-reported morbidity and disability among Trappist and Benedictine monks. Mackenbach JP, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1993 Oct 15;138(8):569–73
Written advance directives refusing blood transfusion: ethical and legal considerations. Kleinman I. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun; 96(6):563–7
Caring for the female Jehovah's Witness: balancing medicine, ethics, and the First Amendment. Sacks DA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):452–5
Epidural blood patch in the Jehovah's Witness [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun; 22(3):319
Anaesthetists and euthanasia: another perspective [letter; comment] Torda TA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb; 22(1):115–6, 118–9. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Aug;21(4):442–3.
Left and right in the Bible from a neuropsychological perspective. Fabbro F. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Mar;24(2):161–83
The white plague in Utopia: tuberculosis in nineteenth-century Shaker communes. Murray JE.
Bull Hist Med 1994 Summer;68(2):278–306
Signa mortifera: death and prognostication in early medieval monastic medicine. Paxton FS. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Winter; 67(4):631–50
The use of recombinant human erythropoietin and cultured epithelial autografts in a Jehovah's Witness with a major thermal injury. Moghtader JC, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr; 20(2):176–7
The United States Bishops' Committee statement on nutrition and hydration. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer; 2(3):341–2; discussion 342–52
Aprotinin therapy to reduce blood loss in Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Litvan H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan; 41(1):77–8
Spirituality slowly gaining recognition among North American psychiatrists. Morgan PP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):582–5
Ruling on Jehovah's Witness teen in New Brunswick may have "settled the law" for MDs. Robb N.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):625–8
Cancer incidence among Mormons and non-Mormons in Utah (United States) 1971–85. Lyon JL, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1994 Mar;5(2):149–56
The impact of recent lawsuits on methylphenidate sales. Safer DJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):166–8
From religious to bio-medical anti-semitism: the career of Jules Soury. Gelfand T. **Clio Med** 1994;25:248–79
Thomas Gisborne: physicians, Christians and gentlemen. Porter R. **Clio Med** 1993;24:252–73
Management of severe anemia without transfusion in a pediatric Jehovah's Witness patient [see comments] Akingbola OA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):524–8 (27 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):381–2.
Brain death in the pediatric patient: historical, sociological, medical, religious, cultural, legal, and ethical considerations. Farrell MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1951–65 (115 ref.)
Aggressive non-blood product support of Jehovah's Witnesses [editorial; comment] Parker RI.
Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):381–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):524–8.
The president's illness: culture, politics, and fetishism in Benin. Ngokwey N. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(1):61–81
Pastor H.G. Weland's Latin elegy for Engelbert Kaempfer. Carrubba RW. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 1–2:34–44
Terra es animata on having a life [see comments] Meilaender G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):25–32 (27 ref.) . Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):46.
Literature, bioethics, and the priestly physician. Ross JW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):25–6
Filial responsibility and informal support among family caregivers of the elderly in Jerusalem: a path analysis. Litwin H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(2):137–51
Talmudic aphorisms on diet. Lepicard E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):314–5
The physician's prayer of Jacob Zahalon. Lepicard E.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 Feb;30(2):208–10
The terminally ill—secular and Jewish ethical aspects. Steinberg A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):130–5
Life as an intrinsic rather than instrumental good: the "spiritual" case against euthanasia. Bleich JD.
Issues Law Med 1993 Fall;9(2):139–49
The free exercise clause, the Religious Freedom Restoration Act, and the right to active and passive euthanasia. Smolin DM. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Summer;10(1):3–54
Euthanasia and the Supreme Court's competing conceptions of religious liberty. Stacy T. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Summer; 10(1):55–78
Successful use of recombinant human erythropoietin in a Jehovah's Witness with a thermal injury. Deitch EA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):42–5
U.S. Catholic bishops on nutrition and hydration: a second opinion. Connors RB Jr. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):253–5
Medical metaphors in English moral theology, 1560–1660. Harley DN. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Oct;48(4):396–435
Hemophilia in classic rabbinic texts. Rosner F.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 1994 Apr;49(2):240–50
God, Profit, and the Newtonian laws of motion: a declaration of independence [editorial] Tidwell J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):477–8
Is medical ethics lost? Response 1 [letter; comment] Fergusson A. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec;19(4):237; discussion 238–9. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Jun;19(2):69–70.
The ethics of postmortem examinations in contemporary Islam. Rispler-Chaim V. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep; 19(3):164–8
Is medical ethics lost? Response 2 [letter; comment] Saunders P. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec;19(4):237–9. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Jun;19(2):69–70.
Radical moral disagreement in contemporary health care: a Roman Catholic perspective. Boyle J. **J Med Philos** 1994 Apr;19(2):183–200
An Eastern Orthodox approach to bioethics. Harakas SS. **J Med Philos** 1993 Dec;18(6):531–48
Intolerant tolerance. Khushf G. **J Med Philos** 1994 Apr; 19(2):161–81
The common good in a secular society: the relevance of a Roman Catholic notion to the healthcare allocation debate. Lustig BA. **J Med Philos** 1993 Dec;18(6):569–87
A qualified bioethic: particularity in James Gustafson and Stanley Hauerwas. McKenny GP. **J Med Philos** 1993 Dec; 18(6):511–29
Talking ethics with strangers: a view from Jewish tradition. Newman LE. **J Med Philos** 1993 Dec;18(6):549–67
After the fall: particularism in bioethics [editorial] Wildes KW. **J Med Philos** 1993 Dec;18(6):505–9
Reflections on "soul" and medical art. Bessinger CD Jr.
J S C Med Assoc 1993 Dec;89(12):572–5 (15 ref.)
Darwin and God [letter; comment] Berry RJ. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1163. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):528–9.
Religious objection versus parental duty. Brahams D.
Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1189–90
Religion, family planning, and sexual behaviour [letter] Jayasekara G. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1180
Religion, family planning, and sexual behaviour [letter] Murmu LR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1181
The Vatican and the Cairo conference on population and development [letter; comment] Poole J. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):679. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):557–8.
Religion, family planning, and sexual behaviour [letter] Treloar A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1180
A medieval sculpture of leprosy in the Cistercian Abbaye de Cadouin. Manchester K, et al. **Med Hist** 1994 Apr; 38(2):204–6
Cultural aspects of medical practice in Saudi Arabia. Pirotta M. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):153, 156–9
Outbreak of measles among Christian Science students—Missouri and Illinois, 1994.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Jul 1;43(25):463–5
Treatment of a Jehovah's Witness with immune globulin: case of a child with Kawasaki syndrome. Roy-Bornstein C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):112–3
The responsibility of the Jewish physician in Jewish law. Farbowitz MA. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):28–33
The tenth plague—death of the "newborn"? Weinmann PL.
Pharos 1993 Fall;56(4):20–4
The miracle of St. Cosmas and St. Damian [letter] Lehrman A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):218–21
Craniomaxillofacial surgery in the Jehovah's Witness patient. Polley JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1258–63
Church attendance, religiosity, and health. Schmied LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):145–6
The body republic: social order and human body in Renaissance medical thought. Barona JL.
Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1993;15(2):165–80
The urban church and cancer control: a source of social influence in minority communities. Davis DT, et al.
Public Health Rep 1994 Jul–Aug;109(4):500–6
A comment on Dan Brock's essay, "Euthanasia". Burke JD.
R I Med 1993 Dec;76(12):603–4
Euthanasia—why not? Conner P. **R I Med** 1993 Dec; 76(12):595–9
The voice of God. Rosenberg JB. **R I Med** 1993 Dec; 76(12):600
Brain death and organ transplantation—an Islamic opinion. Moosa E. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):385–6
The language of epilepsy. Lebrun Y. **Seizure** 1992 Sep; 1(3):207–12
The Jehovah's Witness patient and medicolegal aspects of transfusion medicine. Spence RK. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;7(2):121–6 (17 ref.)
Religion and health: is there an association, is it valid, and is it causal? Levin JS. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1475–82 (42 ref.)
The education and contribution of women health care professionals in Saudi Arabia: the case of nursing. el-Sanabary N. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1331–43 (53 ref.)
Scientologists pleased with ECT legislation [letter] Boswell J. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):7–8
Treatment of gender dysphoria as medical condition 'sickening' [letter] West R. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):7–8
What can we learn about the need for transfusion from patients who refuse blood? The experience with Jehovah's Witnesses. Viele MK, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May; 34(5):396–401
Religion and abortion: Roman Catholicism lost in the pelvic zone. Kissling F. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Fall; 3(3):132–7
[Religion and the patient — how does the general practitioner see it? A study in Bellville.] Meyer M. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):907–10 **(Afr)**
[Theological-ethical theses of organ transplantation] Jörns KP. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Sep; (6):XXVIII–XXX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jewish ethics (letter)] Minz KH.
Diskussionsforum Med Ethik 1993;(9–10):LV **(Ger)**
[Refusal of blood transfusion for religious reasons] Ulsenheimer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun; 54(6):M83–6 **(Ger)**
[6 pages of medical prescriptions in the Glagolitic Psalter 3/N of the Sinai Closter] Rosenschon U.
Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch 1993;77(2):129–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The lay theology of Paracelsus from the traditional historical viewpoint and its classification to Reformation and Catholic reform] Rudolph H.
Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih 1993;(31):79–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dante Alighieri and we neurosurgeons] Heppner F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(22):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autopsy and halacha] Goren S. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1; 126(7):416–9 **(Heb)**
[Laser circumcision—Halachi problems] Walfisch S, et al.
Harefuah 1993 Nov 15;125(10):383 **(Heb)**
[Odontostomatology in the Bible] Ceccarelli G.
Minerva Med 1993 Nov;84(11):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The final hour—some thoughts on the "ars moriendi" motif. Death and eternal salvation] Imhof AE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Mar 20;114(8):970–3 **(Nor)**
[Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion—legal aspects] Lilletvedt HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20; 114(2):190–2 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[When religion causes disease or prevents cure] Roness A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jan 20;114(2):154–5 **(Nor)**
[Asklepios of Epidauros, the quintessence of Hellenic medical thought] Baran D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):503–6 **(Rum)**
[Theme of the labyrinth in the cult of Asklepios] Baran D.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):329–32 **(Rum)**
[Blood transfusions in Jehovah's witnesses] Aguilera P.
Rev Med Chil 1993 Apr;121(4):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The re-enchantment of medicine] Piñera B.
Rev Med Chil 1992 Apr;120(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The right to have a conscience (letter)] Denstedt-Stigzelius I. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2491 **(Swe)**
[We are opposing the conscience clause (letter)] Westerholm B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29;90(39):3302 **(Swe)**

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Addiction, reductionism and Aaron's rod [editorial] Edwards G. **Addiction** 1994 Jan;89(1):9–12; discussion 13–22
Kibbutz Sasa: nurturing children at risk. Salz A.
Adolesc Psychiatry 1993;19:469–88
Clinical assessment of adolescents involved in Satanism. Clark CM. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):461–8
The role of the black church in working with black adolescents. Rubin RH, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer; 29(114):251–66
Religiosity and drug abuse among psychiatric inpatients. Brizer DA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):337–45
Psychoanalytic teachings of the Talmud. Paley MG.
Am J Psychoanal 1993 Sep;53(3):247–53
On sin versus sickness. A theory of perceived responsibility and social motivation. Weiner B. **Am Psychol** 1993 Sep; 48(9):957–65 (60 ref.)
Multiple personality disorder and satanic ritual abuse [letter] [see comments] Gelb JL. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 27(4):701, 706, 708. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;28(1):154–6.
Inbreeding depression and intelligence quotient among north

Indian children. Badaruddoza, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul; 23(4):343–7
Religiosity as a predictor of well–being and moderator of the psychological impact of unemployment. Shams M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;66 (Pt 4):341–52
Psychiatric treatment of Roman Catholic religious patients: a pilot follow–up study. Tortorici JS, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Fall;57(4):517–22
Clinical correlates of alleged satanic abuse and less controversial sexual molestation. Leavitt F. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Apr;18(4):387–92
Conceptualization of mental illness among Korean–American clergymen and implications for mental health service delivery. Kim–Goh M. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):405–12
Suicide, religion, and the elderly. Conwell Y. **Crisis** 1994; 15(1):9–10
Working with Jewish ultra–orthodox patients: guidelines for a culturally sensitive therapy. Bilu Y, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;17(2):197–233
Psychiatry and ethics: the problematics of respect for religious meanings. Post SG. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;17(3):363–83 (55 ref.)
Cultural effects on eating attitudes in Israeli subpopulations and hospitalized anorectics. Apter A, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 Feb;120(1):83–99
Clinical perspectives on the Rastafari movement. Hickling FW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 45(1):49–53
Neglect of religious issues in scale–based assessment of suicidal patients. Kehoe NC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):366–9 (31 ref.)
Religious affiliation and psychiatric disorder among Protestant baby boomers. Koenig HG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):586–96
Religious practices and alcoholism in a southern adult population. Koenig HG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):225–31
Changing attitudes toward the old in Oriental families in Israel. Stahl A. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(4):261–9 (16 ref.)
Restricter anorexia nervosa in a thirteen–year–old sheltered Muslim girl raised in Lahore, Pakistan: developmental similarities to westernized patients. Yager J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Nov;14(3):383–6
Testosterone and religiosity as predictors of sexual attitudes and activity among adolescent males: a biosocial model. Halpern CT, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;26(2):217–34
Obsessive compulsive disorder manifesting as demonic attack [letter] Lacy TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 54(10):398
The morality of homosexuality. Brooke SL. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(4):77–99
Exclusion, toleration, acceptance, integration: the experience of Dutch Reformed churches with homosexuality and homosexuals in the church. Mader D. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(4):101–19
French Renaissance travel accounts: images of sin, visions of the New World. Poirier G. **J Homosex** 1993;25(3):215–29
Religion's role in adjustment to a negative life event: coping with the loss of a child. McIntosh DN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;65(4):812–21
Two types of religious internalization and their relations to religious orientations and mental health. Ryan RM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;65(3):586–96
Religiosity and obsessionality: the relationship between Freud's "religious practices". Lewis CA. **J Psychol** 1994 Mar;128(2):189–96
Personality, prayer, and church attendance among 16– to 18–year–old girls in England. Francis LJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):243–6
Social explanations and self–esteem in Northern Ireland. Hunter JA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;133(5):643–50
Effects of religiosity and selected variables on the perception of well–being. Mookherjee HN. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun; 134(3):403–5
AA recovery and spirituality: an addiction medicine perspective [comment] Smith DE. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):111–2. Comment on: J Subst Abuse Treat 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):77–92.
The criminal liability of the mental patient in Jewish law (Halacha). Fraenkel Y, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):283–6
The status of the mentally ill in Jewish law. Shapiro YA. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):317–24
Author offers follow–up to cult survey article [letter] Lottick EA. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):10, 12
Asceticism: creative spiritual practice or pathological pursuit? Fallon BA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):310–6; discussion 317–20
Psychotherapy and supervision with a bereaved Moslem family: an intervention that almost failed. Rubin SS, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(4):338–48
The body and the earth. Berry W. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Spring;81(1):125–69
The ways of desire. Dunne JS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Spring; 81(1):15–35
Factors related to susceptibility and recruitment by cults. Curtis JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):451–60 (32 ref.)
Memory of Northern Irish Catholics and Protestants for violent incidents and their explanations for the 1981 hunger strike. McKeever CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct; 73(2):463–6
Church attendance, religiosity, and health. Schmied LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):145–6
Spiritual caring behaviors as reported by Christian nurses. Hall C, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):730–41
[Depression, culture and evil] Pewzner–Apeloig E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;152(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Understanding Freud. On an essay by Ilse Grubrich–Simitis] Gay P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Oct;47(10):973–83 **(Ger)**
["Psychologic marital unfitness" in cyclothymia? A case report on the topic of the annullment procedure in canon law] Thiel A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosis and religiosity. Is there a causal correlation?] Pfeifer S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Affective ambivalence and identity conflict] Szewkies JI. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov; 43(11):378–80 **(Ger)**
[Psychopathology in nunneries] Falcioni RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(5):463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Freuds and the Bernays: 2 Jewish families] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[When religion causes disease or prevents cure] Roness A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):154–5 **(Nor)**

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Hippocampus minor and man's place in nature: a case study in the social construction of neuroanatomy. Gross CG. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):403–15
Hygiene and regimen of health in the Bible and Talmud. Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):250–1
[The action mechanism of brain and religion] Wada H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2141–3 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RELIGION AND SEX

The morality of homosexuality. Brooke SL. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(4):77–99
Exclusion, toleration, acceptance, integration: the experience of Dutch Reformed churches with homosexuality and homosexuals in the church. Mader D. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(4):101–19
Homosexuality in the early novels of Nageeb Mahfouz. Matar NI. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):77–90
"That matter which ought not to be heard of": homophobic slurs in Renaissance cultural politics. Schleiner W. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):41–75
Integration of one's religion and homosexuality: a weapon against internalized homophobia? Wagner G, et al. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):91–110

RELIGIOUS BELIEFS see **RELIGION**

RELIGIOUS HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, RELIGIOUS**

REMANTADINE see **RIMANTADINE**

REMEDIAL TEACHING

Remediation through personalized CME (Part II). Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1993 Aug;83(8):306
Classwide peer tutoring: an integration strategy to improve reading skills and promote peer interactions among students with autism and general education peers. Kamps DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):49–61
Intellectual and psychosocial status of remedial students. Reed T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):249–50

METHODS

Remedial medical education. Rosner F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):274–9 (33 ref.)
Effects of invented spelling and direct instruction on spelling performance of second–grade boys. Gettinger M. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):281–91
[Treatment of reading and writing disorders after the primary grades: application and evaluation of a concept] Reuter–Liehr C. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1993 Sep; 21(3):135–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REMINDER SYSTEMS

Computerized tracking of mammography patients: value of a radiology information system integrated with a personal–computer data base. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):705–8
Randomized trial of use of a monetary incentive and a reminder card to increase the response rate to a mailed health survey. Perneger TV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):714–22
Promoting mammography use through progressive interventions: is it effective? King ES, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):104–6
Using physician correspondence and postcard reminders to promote mammography use. Taplin SH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):571–4
Practice guidelines and reminders to reduce duration of hospital stay for patients with chest pain. An interventional trial. Weingarten SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15; 120(4):257–63
Telephone contacts do not improve adherence to niacin or bile acid sequestrant therapy. Schectman G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):29–35
Using reminder systems to improve Papanicolaou test follow–up. An example of continuous quality improvement. Eilers GM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Nov;2(11):1136–40
A randomized trial of the effectiveness of computer–generated telephone messages in increasing immunization visits among preschool children. Linkins RW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep; 148(9):908–14
Beyond opportunistic Pap smears in general practice. Women's views of strategies to promote regular screening. Ward J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):2032–4
The relative effectiveness of three reminder letters on making and keeping mammogram appointments. Kendall C, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring;19(1):29–34
Patient–specific reminder letters and pediatric well–child–care show rates. Campbell JR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May;33(5):268–72
Impact of a postcard versus a questionnaire as a first reminder in a postal lifestyle survey. Roberts H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):334–5
Follow–up of abnormal Papanicolaou smears among women of different races. Carey P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec; 37(6):583–7
"Texas–sized" business cards for visually impaired patients [letter] Fishman B, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):401
Effect of value–added utilities on prescription refill compliance and health care expenditures for hypertension. Skaer TL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):515–8
Partners in prevention. Waite–Kahn N. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):125–6
Promoting screening mammography in inner–city settings: a randomized controlled trial of computerized reminders as a component of a program to facilitate mammography. Burack RC, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):609–24
Automated telephone reminders in tuberculosis care. Tanke ED, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):380–9
Flu vaccination recall database [letter; comment] Ravet J. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3;160(1):45. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):427.
Follow–up phone calls after an emergency department visit. Chande VT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):513–4
Decision–theoretic information pretrieval: a generalization of reminding. Wagner MM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:512–6

UTILIZATION

Office systems for promoting screening mammography. A survey of primary care practices. Melville SK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;37(6):569–74

REMISSION INDUCTION

Rapid massive splenic relapse of hairy cell leukemia (HCL) during bone marrow remission after 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy: the spleen as a sanctuary site in HCL? [letter] Polliack A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15; 84(6):2057–8
The influence of induction chemotherapy and remission status on haemostasis in patients treated for acute myeloid leukaemia. Cetkovsky P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jun;5(3):349–53
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission: the effect of FAB classification and GVHD prophylaxis. Fagioli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):247–52
Prolonged hematological remission by mitoxantrone and interferon—alpha–2b in a child with resistant Philadelphia chromosome–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Duru F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):173–4
Complete remission of metastasized adrenocortical carcinoma under o,p'–DDD. Kornely E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(1):50–3
Serum soluble CD4, CD8 and IL–2R levels in adult acute myeloid leukemia in remission. Iizuka Y, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(2):57–64

REMISSION, SPONTANEOUS NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS**

REMOXIPRIDE

Withdrawal of remoxipride [letter; comment] Keks NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):591. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 17;160(2):53–4.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Overcoming the neuroleptic–induced deficit syndrome: clinical observations with remoxipride. Lewander T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:64–7 (34 ref.)
The new atypical antipsychotics. A lack of extrapyramidal side–effects and new routes in schizophrenia research [editorial] Kerwin RW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:141–8 (70 ref.)
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome during remoxipride treatment. A case report. Koponen HJ, et al.

Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1993 Dec;3(4):517–9
Adverse reaction reporting and new antipsychotics [see comments] Kerwin R. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1440 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):476–7.
Aplastic anaemia and remoxipride [letter] Laidlaw ST, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1245
Cytopenia and remoxipride [letter; comment] Murphy PT, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):352–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1244–5.
Aplastic anaemia and remoxipride [letter] [see comments] Philpott NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1244–5 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):352–3.
[Early warning concerning several cases of side effects associated with remoxipride] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4136 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformationally restricted analogues of remoxipride as potential antipsychotic agents. Norman MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3417–23
Dopamine D2 blocking activity and plasma concentrations of remoxipride and its main metabolites in the rat. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):187–203

BLOOD

Dopamine D2 blocking activity and plasma concentrations of remoxipride and its main metabolites in the rat. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):187–203

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics of remoxipride and its metabolites to dopamine D2 and D3 receptors. Mohell N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):121–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Concentrations of remoxipride and its phenolic metabolites in rat brain and plasma. Relationship to extrapyramidal side effects and atypical antipsychotic profile. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(3):199–216

PHARMACOLOGY

On dopaminergic modulation of temporal information processing. Rammsayer TH. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):209–22
Newer antipsychotic drugs. A review of their pharmacology and therapeutic potential. Kane JM. **Drugs** 1993 Oct; 46(4):585–93 (52 ref.)
Dopamine D2 blocking activity and plasma concentrations of remoxipride and its main metabolites in the rat. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):187–203
Remoxipride and raclopride differ from metoclopramide by their effects on striatal dopamine release and biosynthesis in rats. Guinetdinov RR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):215–9
Effects of remoxipride's metabolites on dopamine D2 receptors and receptor functions in the rat. Ogren SO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec;73(6):325–34
A common action of clozapine, haloperidol, and remoxipride on D1- and D2-dopaminergic receptors in the primate cerebral cortex. Lidow MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4353–6

POISONING

[Determination of remoxipride in cadaver blood using high pressure liquid chromatography] Nietsch W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 May-Jun;193(5–6):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The tolerability and efficacy of the atypical neuroleptic remoxipride compared with clozapine and haloperidol in acute schizophrenia. Klieser E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:68–73
Risperidone and remoxipride for schizophrenia. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Dec 20;31(26):101–2
Symptomatic relief from treatment-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease: an open-label pilot study with remoxipride. Mendis T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar; 9(2):197–200
Remoxipride in the treatment of psychoses. Eriksson L. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May; 18(3):619–23

RENAL ARTERY

Accelerated hypertension with encephalopathy due to an isolated dissection of a renal artery branch vessel. Esayag-Tendler B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun; 23(6):869–73
Embolization of a renal transplant pseudoaneurysm following angiolipoma resection. A case report. Theobald MR, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):817–21
The juxtarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. A more common problem than previously realized? Taylor SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):734–7
Embolization of renal vascular lesions: clinical experience with microcoils and tracker catheters. Huppert PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;16(6):361–7
Long-term control of hypertension and the predictive value of peripheral plasma renin activity after ablation of end stage kidneys with a new embolic agent. Peregrin JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;16(6):355–60
Case report: percutaneous retrieval of a misplaced embolization coil. Edwards RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):143–4
Intrarenal aneurysm associated with "Ask-Upmark kidney": imaging pitfalls and limitations. Cranston PE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):451–6
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and surgery of the renal artery. Novick AC. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):1–9 (62 ref.)
Rupture of renal artery aneurysm during pregnancy. Rijbroek A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):375–6
Ruptured renal artery aneurysm in the first trimester of pregnancy. Whiteley MS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 8(2):238–9
Fatal intracerebral hemorrhage associated with severe hypertension following renal artery embolization. Varma PP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):720–1
Tuberculosis of the renal artery. Madiwale C, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):37–8
Retroperitoneal hemorrhage from a ruptured renal artery aneurysm with spontaneous resolution. Chen R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):139–41
Value of preoperative renal artery embolization in reducing blood transfusion requirements during nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Bakal CW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):727–31
Fibromuscular dysplasia with clotted renal artery aneurysm. Barth RA. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):296–7
Pediatric case of the day. Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification (IIAC). Tschumper B, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):675–7
Renal artery stent placement [editorial; comment] Baert AL. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):619–21. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):713–9.
Renal artery stent placement: long-term results with the Wallstent endoprosthesis [see comments] Hennequin LM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):713–9. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):619–21.
Renal infarction associated with cocaine use and latent protein C deficiency. Kramer RK, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1436–8
[Unusual imaging findings of renal angiomyolipoma with giant pseudoaneurysm and intrarenal perirenal hemorrhage] Shi ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 16(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of macroscopic hematuria complicating renal biopsy by embolization of a branch of the renal artery] Golán L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapeutic bilateral renal artery embolization in the nephrotic syndrome] Duda SH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Italian experience at 13 centers] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):503–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Living related kidney transplantation after removing the aneurysm of graft: a case report] Ishikawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal artery embolism treated with a continuous selective intra-arterial urokinase infusion therapy: a case report] Ogihara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula--surgical experience of a complicated case by renal dysfunction and congestive heart failure] Osawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;95(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal artery aneurysm] Gandolpho L, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An arteriovenous fistula as a complication of percutaneous nephrostomy] Marchal Escalona C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Renal magnetic resonance angiography in the preoperative detection of supernumerary renal arteries in potential kidney donors. Debatin JF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct; 28(10):882–9
Transition of renal arteriovenous fistula to arteriocalyceal fistula during embolization. Vanhoenacker P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Oct;76(5):316–7
MR angiography of renal vascular malformations. Takebayashi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):596–600
Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of renal arteriovenous malformations and fistulas. Crotty KL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1355–9 (58 ref.)
Transcatheter embolization of large idiopathic renal arteriovenous fistula. Kearse WS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):967–9
Thoracic origin of right renal artery [letter] van Baalen JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):762–3
Superselective transarterial embolization of renal arteriovenous malformations of cryptogenic origin. Wikholm G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 28(1):29–33
Variations in arterial blood supply and the risk of hemorrhage during percutaneous treatment of lesions of the pelviureteral junction obstruction: report of a case of testicular artery arising from an inferior polar renal artery. Ravery V, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):355–9
Management of multiple arteries in renal transplantation. Ganesan KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2101–2
[Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the kidney: report of two cases--detection by digital subtraction angiography with carbon dioxide] Miyanaga T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep;39(9):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic difficulties and threatening complications in arterial hypertension caused by combined vascular anomaly of the abdominal aorta] Góralewska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan-Feb;46(1–2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evaluation of tilted, optimized, non-saturating excitation pulses in 3D magnetic resonance angiography of the abdominal aorta and major branches in volunteers. Roditi GH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):11–3
Ureteropelvic junction stenosis: vascular anatomical background for endopyelotomy. Sampaio FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1787–91
Perfusion imaging of the rat kidney with MR. Williams DS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):813–8
Magnetic resonance angiography of renal arteries. Gedroyc WM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):201–14
[Renal angioscopy] Franco Miranda E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonism of LTD4-evoked relaxation in canine renal artery and vein. Pawloski JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H980–5
Vasodilator effect of tertatolol in isolated perfused rat kidneys: involvement of endothelial 5-HT1A receptors. Verbeuren TJ. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:5–9
Ergot induced peripheral vascular insufficiency, non-interventional treatment. McKiernan TL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):211–4
Effect of dietary sodium chloride on the development of renal glomerular and vascular lesions in hypertensive rats. Liu DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):763–72
A non-competitive type of angiotensin-receptor antagonism by losartan in renal artery preparations. Zhang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):337–40
Interactions between endothelin and the dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonist nicardipine in the human renal artery: a radioligand and autoradiographic study. Amenta F, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 14(2):129–36
Role of thromboxane and angiotensin in cyclosporine-induced renal vasoconstriction in the dog. Carrier M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5):851–5
Relaxant effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on isolated small renal arteries in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gao Y, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Feb;30(1):9–19
Regional vasoconstriction and excessive grooming induced by L-arginine injection into the cisterna magna of conscious rats. Takemoto Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(3):389–402
Role of endothelin and prostaglandins in radiocontrast-induced renal artery constriction. Cantley LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1217–23
Mechanisms of renal vasoconstriction following furosemide in conscious rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):528–37
[The effect of captopril on the arterial pressure, structural resistance and vascular reactivity of the kidney in rats with nephrogenic hypertension] Rodionov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Behavioural states and Doppler velocimetry of the renal artery in the near term human fetus. Oosterhof H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jul;33(3):183–9

INJURIES

Renal arteriovenous fistula following blunt trauma. Armstrong AL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):321–2
Arteriocaliceal fistula from prolonged nephrostomy tube drainage. Kaufman JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1616–8
Management of renal stab wounds by arteriographic embolisation. Khan AB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):109–10
Endovascular treatment of renal allograft postbiopsy arteriovenous fistula with platinum microcoils. Beaujeux R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):311–4
Successful renal autotransplantation in a patient with bilateral renal artery thrombosis. Brunetti DR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):235–7

[Arteriovenous fistula and kidney pelvis thrombus after percutaneous kidney puncture] Riehl J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Dec;14(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transcatheter embolization of iatrogenic vascular renal lesions. A report of 2 cases] Petronelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):159–62 **(Ita)**

[Isolated rupture of the left renal artery in closed abdominal injury] Tomusiak TL. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):67 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Decreased potency of contraction to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation in renal arteries from obese hypertensive dogs. Ratz PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R798–803

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]nicardipine binding sites in the human renal artery. Ferrante F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):229–34

Endothelin-1 displaces [3H]nicardipine binding in sections of human renal artery. Amenta F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S171–3

PATHOLOGY

Screening patients for renal artery stenosis: value of three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. Loubeyre P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):847–52

Application of magnetic resonance imaging to physiologic and morphologic characterization of renal artery stenosis before and after angioplasty. Mukai J, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):220–9

Evaluation of renal artery stenosis by magnetic resonance angiography. Hertz SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):140–3

Pathology of renal arteries of dyslipidemic children with congenital nephrosis. Antikainen M, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Feb;102(2):129–34

Two-dimensional time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography of renal arteries without maximum intensity projection: a prospective comparison with angiography in 21 patients screened for renovascular hypertension. Servois V, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 17(3):138–42

Time of flight renal MR angiography: utility in patients with renal insufficiency. Yucel EK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):925–30

Three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography using selective inversion recovery RAGE with fat saturation and ECG-triggering: application to renal arteries. Li D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):414–22

Noninvasive angiography in preoperative evaluation of complicated pediatric renal masses using phase contrast magnetic resonance angiography. Ferrer FA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug;44(2):254–9

[Renal arteries: angiography with TOF 3D magnetic resonance with and without contrast media (Gd-DTPA)] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar; 87(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High resolutional MR angiography of renal arteries with Gd-DTPA infusion and breath-holding] Amanuma M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of normal renal artery blood flow: cine phase-contrast MR imaging vs clearance of p-aminohippurate. Wolf RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):995–1002

Fetal renal pulsed Doppler waveform in prolonged pregnancies. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):882–4

Effect of pregnancy on contraction and endothelium-mediated relaxation of renal and mesenteric arteries. Kim TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H41–7

Myogenic activation of canine small renal arteries after nonchemical removal of the endothelium. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H302–7

Pressurization of isolated renal arteries increases inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol. Narayanan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1840–5

Resetting of 24-h sodium and water balance during 4 days of servo-controlled reduction of renal perfusion pressure. Reinhardt HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H650–7

Arterial blood pressure and blood flow velocity in major cerebral and visceral arteries. I. Interindividual differences. Kempley ST, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Oct;34(3):227–32

Cellular and ionic signal transduction mechanisms for the mechanical activation of renal arterial vascular smooth muscle [editorial] Roman RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):986–96

5-Hydroxytryptamine1D-like receptors mediate contraction of partially depolarized rabbit renal arteries. Choppin A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):650–5

Renal artery blood flow: quantitation with phase-contrast MR imaging with and without breath holding. Debatin JF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):371–8

Influence of renal artery blood flow on renal function during aortic surgery. Welch M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan; 115(1):46–51

[Effects of pressor area of ventral surface of medulla oblongata on the vasotonicity of renal vessels of rats] Wang J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of carvedilol on renal circulation and tissue injury in reperfusion of ischemic kidneys in rats] Vacek L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fetal blood flow in the renal artery during the third pregnancy trimester] Vajda G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 7;135(32):1751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of blood flow in the renal artery and intraparenchymal arteries in neonates using color doppler sonography] Zibolen M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 48(12):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographic evaluation of central and end-organ hemodynamics in antepartum pyelonephritis. Twickler DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):814–8

Intrarenal resistive index correlates with renal pelvis pressure. Fung LC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):607–11; discussion 612–3

Fetal renal artery flow velocity waveforms in the presence of congenital renal tract anomalies. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):545–9

Accuracy of resistive and pulsatile indices in the diagnosis of graft rejection in renal allografts. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1991–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal artery angioplasty for renovascular hypertension and preservation of renal function: long-term angiographic and clinical follow-up. Losinno F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):853–7

CT-detected renal arterial calcification: correlation with renal artery stenosis on angiography. Siegel CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):867–72

Two-dimensional time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography of renal arteries without maximum intensity projection: a prospective comparison with angiography in 21 patients screened for renovascular hypertension. Servois V, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 17(3):138–42

A double-blind comparative study of the safety and efficacy of iomeprol in renal intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Simonetti G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18 Suppl 1:S73–6

Case in point. Polyarteritis nodosa. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):56

Aortic and renal atherosclerotic calcifications seen on computed tomography of the spine. A positive predictor of hypertension. Moynahan K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):811–3

Multiple-side-hole catheter technique for selective over-the-wire completion angiography following renal angioplasty. Khilnani NM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):387–9

Description and representation of segmented renal arteries from angiograms. Jaulent MC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:818–23

[Hypertension caused by arterial fibromuscular dysplasia] van Jaarsveld BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 29; 138(5):225–8 **(Dut)**

[CT assessment of residual contrast medium in the kidney 12–24 hours after angiography] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 25; 53(10):1160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renal artery pseudoaneurysm demonstrated on radionuclide scintiscan. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 19(1):25–7

SURGERY

Intraoperative color Doppler sonography during renal artery revascularization. Lantz EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):859–63

Retroperitoneal approach for bilateral renal and visceral artery revascularization. Darling RC 3rd, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):148–51

Retroperitoneal approach used exclusively with epidural anesthesia for infrarenal aortic disease. Rosenbaum GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):136–9

Splenorenal bypass for right renal artery revascularization. Irgau I, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):359–62

Surgical management of renal artery aneurysm. Dzsinich C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):243–7

Extracorporeal repair of primary renal artery dissection. Martin X, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(3):424–7

Renal artery stenosis surgery: aorto-renal by-pass. Dean RH. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:92–5

Surgery of the renal artery: hepato and spleno renal bypass. Zinman LN, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:96–101

The durability of different reconstructive techniques for atherosclerotic renal artery disease. Cambria RP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):76–85; discussion 86–7

Ischemic nephropathy and concomitant aortic disease: a ten-year experience. Chaikof EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):135–46; discussion 146–8

Complex branch renovascular disease: management options and late results. Murray SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):338–45; discussion 346

Use of the thoracic aorta for renal arterial reconstruction. Novick AC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):605–9

Management of multiple arteries in renal transplantation. Ganesan KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2101–2

Use of the thoracic aorta for renal revascularization. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):355–60

[Simultaneous reconstruction of the abdominal aorta and renal arteries] Lebret T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(3):223–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of branches of the renal artery: surgery ex vivo] Barral X, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to aortic aneurysms including the renal arteries: intra-abdominal method] Barret A. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:73–7; discussion 82–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to aortic aneurysms including the renal arteries: retroperitoneal method] Lacroix H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19 Suppl A:78–82; discussion 82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of branches of the renal artery: surgery in situ] Lagneau P. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of renal arterial aneurysm in a pregnant patient] Murakami M. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated rupture of the left renal artery in closed abdominal injury] Tomusiak TL. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):67 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pulsatility and resistance indices in intrarenal arteries of normal adults. Mastorakou I, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):369–73

Doppler velocimetry of maternal renal interlobar arteries in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Liberati M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;44(2):129–33

Effect of variations of heart rate within the normal range on renal artery Doppler indices in nonpregnant and pregnant women. Kublickas M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct;21(8):507–10

Sonographic diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula and pseudoaneurysm after biopsy of a transplanted kidney. Bach AM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep;12(9):545–7

Pulsus tardus: its cause and potential limitations in detection of arterial stenosis. Bude RO, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):779–84

Use of resistive index for the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis [letter] Halpern EJ. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):280–1

Renal artery stenosis: analysis of Doppler waveform parameters and tardus-parvus pattern. Kliewer MA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):779–87

Renal artery stenosis: grading with image-directed Doppler US evaluation of renal resistive index. Schwerk WB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):785–90

[Value and role of echo-Doppler in the screening of renovascular hypertension. A prospective study of 144 arteries with reference to angiography] Chirossel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsed Doppler ultrasonography in the month following renal transplantation] Kalboussi-Touzi C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(10):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color-coded duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis] Karasch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8;118(40):1429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of ultrasonic dopplerography of the renal arteries in the combined examination and treatment of patients with vasorenal hypertension] Gadzhiev MM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of Doppler color ultrasound in patients with ESWL] Pareja Vilchez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct; 46(8):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural differentiation of endothelial basement membrane in the kidney vasculature. Kobayashi N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:10–20

Quantitation of the renal arterial tree by fractal analysis. Cross SS, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Aug;170(4):479–84

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

see related
HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR

BLOOD

Effect of captopril on the renal veno-arterial gradient of erythropoietin and oxygen in unilateral renal artery disease. Jensen JD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec; 53(8):859–65

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hypertension in hypoplastic kidney and bilateral renal

artery stenosis: report of one case. Cheng KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):467–73

Prevalence of carotid and lower extremity arterial disease in patients with renal artery stenosis. Louie J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):436–9

Reversible renal failure in an elderly woman with renal artery stenosis. Schlanger LE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan; 23(1):123–6 (25 ref.)

Renal artery stenosis: a common and important problem in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Missouris CG, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):10–4

A 4-year-old boy with neurofibromatosis and severe renovascular hypertension due to renal arterial dysplasia. Westenend PJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May; 18(5):512–6

Diagnostic value of captopril test in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis. Takata M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):181–6

Multiple endocrine neoplasia 2a syndrome with multiple artery stenoses [letter] Tan YM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):404

Chronic renal failure due to atheromatous renovascular disease in the elderly. Corradi B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:167–71

The consequences of renal artery stenosis. Rimmer JM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):29–32, 35, 39–42 (6 ref.)

Molecular biology of the renin cascade in hypertension. Report of a meeting of physicians and scientists, University of Leicester [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):151–4

Transarterial fibrinolysis using tissue plasminogen activator in a patient with acute renal failure due to acute thrombosis of bilateral renal arteries. 3 years' follow-up [letter] Takeda M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):240–1

Atherosclerotic ischemic nephropathy. Epidemiology and clinical considerations. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):195–200 (38 ref.)

Successful fibrinolytic therapy using tissue plasminogen activator in acute renal failure due to acute thrombosis of bilateral renal arteries. Takeda M, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 51(3):177–80

[Contribution of 99mTc MAG3 in hypertension in an elderly subject with renal artery thrombosis] Gonthier R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening patients for renal artery stenosis: value of three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. Loubeyre P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):847–52

Reversible acute renal failure as an atypical presentation of ischemic nephropathy. Roche Z, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):662–7

Application of magnetic resonance imaging to physiologic and morphologic characterization of renal artery stenosis before and after angioplasty. Mukai J, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):220–9

Evaluation of renal artery stenosis by magnetic resonance angiography. Hertz SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):140–3

Does captopril improve the diagnostic value of 99mTc-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid renography for renal artery stenosis? Derkx FH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S200–1

Magnetic resonance angiography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. Postma CT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S204–5

Renal artery stenosis and hypertension. Derkx FH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):237–9

Use of urinary parameters in the diagnosis of total acute renal artery occlusion. Liaño F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):170–5

[Captopril test for detecting renal artery stenosis: changes in plasma renin concentration] Stephan D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is in depth diagnosis important in renal artery stenosis?] Michel JB. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:60–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal artery stenosis and aorto-iliac restoration: is it necessary to do extensive evaluation?] Speziale F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective evaluation of the captopril test in diagnosing renal artery stenosis in hypertensive patients] Secchi MB, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal arteries: angiography with TOF 3D magnetic resonance with and without contrast media (Gd-DTPA)] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar; 87(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transarterial fibrinolysis using tissue plasminogen activator in a patient with acute renal failure due to acute thrombosis of bilateral renal arteries. 3 years' follow-up [letter] Takeda M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):240–1

Intrathrombic urokinase reverses neonatal renal artery thrombosis. Molteni KH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug; 7(4):413–5

Effect of local low-dose thrombolysis on clinical outcome in acute embolic renal artery occlusion. Blum U, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):549–54

Back-table renal allograft angioscopy and thrombolysis. Douzdjian V, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):65–6

[Renal artery embolism treated with a continuous selective intra-arterial urokinase infusion therapy: a case report] Ogihara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Natural history of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis: a prospective study with duplex ultrasonography. Zierler RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):250–7; discussion 257–8

[Prevalence of anatomic renal artery stenosis in hypertensive patients with arteritis] Mourad JJ, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Epidemiologic and clinical comparison of renal artery stenosis in black patients and white patients. Novick AC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):1–5

ETIOLOGY

Renal cholesterol embolic disease. Case report and review of the literature. Lye WC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(6):489–93 (66 ref.)

High incidence of renal artery stenosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Jean WJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 May;32(1):8–10

Recurrent renal thrombotic angiopathy after kidney transplantation in two patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome (PAPS). Mondragón-Ramírez G, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):93–6

A case of acute renal artery thrombosis caused by blunt trauma: computed tomographic and Doppler ultrasonic findings. Fang YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 92(4):356–8

Thoracic aortic dissection with renal artery involvement following blunt thoracic trauma: case report. Gates JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):430–2

Early renal transplant dysfunction due to arterial kinking stenosis. Frauchiger B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(1):76–9 (25 ref.)

Progression of occlusive renal vascular disease and axillofemoral bypass grafts [letter] Streather C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1186–7

Acute transplant artery thrombosis induced by angiotensin-converting inhibitor in a patient with renovascular hypertension. Dussol B, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(1):102–4

Multiple spasms of renal arteries following percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in children [letter] Ino T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):129–30

Incidence of arterial and venous complications in kidney transplantation: role of the kidney preservation solution. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):295–6

Renal artery thrombosis in a pediatric renal transplant. Elli M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):77–8

Renal artery stenosis following pediatric renal transplantation. Fontaine E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):293–4

[Observations on a case of arterial hypertension associated with primary hyperparathyroidism and renal artery thrombosis] Fioroni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology and classification of arterial stenosis of transplanted kidney] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb; (2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Hereditary thrombophilia as a cause of recurrent transplant thromboses] Koester BH, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct; 64(10):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Renal extraction of atrial natriuretic peptide in unilateral renal artery stenosis. Tunny TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):211–4

Effect of captopril on renal extraction of renin, angiotensin II, atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin, and renal vein renin ratio in patients with arterial hypertension and unilateral renal artery disease. Pedersen EB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1064–70

[Obliterative arteriopathy in renal transplantation: an immunocytochemical analysis] Tanabe S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intact kidney function during contralateral renal artery clamping in dogs. Atanasova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(3):273–80

Importance of renal artery stenosis in normotensive patients [letter; comment] Spital A. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15; 119(10):1054. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):712–9.

Renal artery stenosis and ischemia. Effect on renal blood flow and extraction fraction. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):96–103

Captopril scintigraphy: procedure, results, and theoretical evaluation of validity. Bubeck B. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):249–58 (34 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

When renal artery stenosis is a clinical consideration, should I perform a captopril scan or digital subtraction angiography of the renal arteries? Blaufox MD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):742–3

CT-detected renal arterial calcification: correlation with renal artery stenosis on angiography. Siegel CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):867–72

Technetium-99m DTPA renography and angiography in renal artery stenosis of varying severity. Young N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):24–9

Surgical clip artefact mimicking arterial stenosis: a problem with magnetic resonance angiography. McCarty M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):232–5

Acute renal vascular occlusion: an uncommon mimic. Hall SK. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):691–700 (20 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. Postma CT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S204–5

Renal artery occlusion in pediatric blunt abdominal trauma--decreasing the delay from injury to treatment. Smith SD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):861–4

Spiral CT of renal artery stenosis: comparison of three-dimensional rendering techniques. Rubin GD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):181–9

Use of spiral computed tomography in the diagnosis of transplant renal artery stenosis. Mell MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):746–8

[Angioscan with three dimensional reconstruction: value for the diagnosis of stenoses of the renal artery (letter)] Decoulx E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 26;23(8):392 **(Fre)**

[Fraley's syndrome: a case report] Albisu Tristán A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):820–2 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

When renal artery stenosis is a clinical consideration, should I perform a captopril scan or digital subtraction angiography of the renal arteries? Blaufox MD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):742–3

Technetium-99m DTPA renography and angiography in renal artery stenosis of varying severity. Young N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):24–9

Clinical application of captopril renal scintigraphy in Takayasu's arteritis. Balingit AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):742–5

Renal artery stenosis diagnosed with Tc-99m DMSA scintigraphy. de Hollanda R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):22–4

Scintigraphic findings of coexisting renal artery stenosis and renal vein thrombosis. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):990–1

Scintigraphic detection of the loss of one kidney following en bloc transplantation of paired pediatric kidneys. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):233–5

Does captopril improve the diagnostic value of 99mTc-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid renography for renal artery stenosis? Derkx FH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S200–1

Captopril scintigraphy: procedure, results, and theoretical evaluation of validity. Bubeck B. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):249–58 (34 ref.)

Atypical renal artery stenosis in a renal transplant: diagnosis by radionuclide techniques. Powell M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):1051–3

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor renography. Pathophysiological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in renal artery stenosis. Pedersen EB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):482–92 (67 ref.)

Evaluation of hypertensive patients with a solitary kidney using captopril renal scintigraphy with 99Tcm-MAG3. Fanti S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):969–75

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor renography. Physiopathological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in renal artery stenosis] Pedersen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):948–54, 957 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contribution of 99mTc MAG3 in hypertension in an elderly subject with renal artery thrombosis] Gonthier R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation criteria for captopril-kidney function scintigraphy using 99mTc-MAG3] Piepenburg R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Dec;32(6):306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal scintigraphy with captopril in the evaluation of renovascular hypertension] Orellana P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of renal artery aneurysm. Dzsinich C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):243–7

The evolution of surgery for renovascular occlusive disease. Stanley JC. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):195–202 (54 ref.)

Multi-branch renal artery lesions: surgical options and results. Tapper SS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;

1(6):712–6
Renal artery stenosis surgery: aorto–renal by–pass. Dean RH. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:92–5
Renal artery occlusion in pediatric blunt abdominal trauma—decreasing the delay from injury to treatment. Smith SD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):861–4
Unilateral renal artery revascularization can salvage renal function and terminate dialysis in selected patients with uremia. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1012–8
Concomitant renal endarterectomy and aortic reconstruction. McNeil JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):331–6; discussion 336–7
Use of the thoracic aorta for renal arterial reconstruction. Novick AC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):605–9
Oedema after renal artery angioplasty [letter] Missouris CG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1361
The role of renal revascularization in ischemic nephropathy. Weaver FA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1994;26:135–50 (68 ref.)
Secondary renal vascular reconstruction for arterial disease in the native and transplant kidney. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):255–63
Successful renal autotransplantation in a patient with bilateral renal artery thrombosis. Brunetti DR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):235–7
Extra–anatomic renal revascularization in patients with renal artery stenosis and abdominal aortic occlusion. Gill IS, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):630–4
[Anuria and recurrent pulmonary edema due to ischemic nephropathy successfully treated with surgical renal revascularization] Halma C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bilateral stenosis of the renal arteries: transaortic endarterectomy] Becquemin JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ostial stenosis of the renal arteries: results of surgery] Farah I, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:85–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal artery occlusion: surgical revascularization] Gouny P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral stenosis of the renal arteries: multiple bypasses] Nussaume O, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 195 ;19 Suppl A:102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal artery stenosis and aorto–iliac restoration: is it necessary to do extensive evaluation?] Speziale F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of surgical revascularization of the kidney] Niederhäuser U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term results of surgical treatment of patients with renovascular hypertension] Belov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous angioplasty for atherosclerotic renal artery disease: effect on renal function in azotemic patients. Pattynama PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;17(3):143–6
Stenting of a renal artery stenosis achieves better relief of the obstructive lesion than balloon angioplasty. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jul;29(3):191–8
High–speed rotational ablation (Rotablator) for unfavorable lesions in peripheral arteries [see comments] White CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):115–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 May;32(1):79–80.
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and surgery of the renal artery. Novick AC. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):1–9 (62 ref.)
Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the management of hypertension and renal failure in patients with renal artery stenosis. Tykarski A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):491–6
Management of atherosclerotic renal artery disease in younger patients. Fergany A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):10–2
Multiple–side–hole catheter technique for selective over–the–wire completion angiography following renal angioplasty. Khilnani NM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):387–9
Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty versus surgical reconstruction of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis: a prospective randomized study. Weibull H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):841–50; discussion 850–2
Case report: evolution of a type B aortic dissection following renal artery angioplasty. Gendler R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):330–2
Patients with atherosclerotic renovascular disease presenting to a renal unit: an audit of outcome. Scoble JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):461–5
Renal artery stent placement [editorial; comment] Baert AL. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):619–21. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):713–9.
Stenoses of renal branch arteries in fibromuscular dysplasia: results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [see comments] Cluzel P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):227–32. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):19–21.
Renal angioplasty: underutilized or overvalued? [editorial; comment] Soulen MC. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):19–21. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):227–32.
Evaluation and management of atherosclerotic renal vascular disease to prevent end–stage renal failure. Novick AC. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):67–73 (43 ref.)
New techniques for percutaneous renal revascularization: atherectomy and stenting. Graor RA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):245–53
[Ostial stenosis of the renal arteries: treatment by angioplasty] Hoffman O, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal artery occlusion: percutaneous revascularization] Lasry JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pattern of blood creatinine levels in 140 hypertensive patients after successful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renal artery stenosis] Boyer L, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):609–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty of the transplanted kidney. Long–term follow–up] Raynaud A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A review of 72 renal artery stenoses in a series of 715 kidney transplantations in children] Fontaine E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of stenosis of the renal artery in solitary functioning kidney] Capocasale E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Sep; 45(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Italian experience at 13 centers] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):503–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler evaluation of renal artery stenosis: interobserver agreement in the interpretation of waveform morphology. Kliewer MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1371–6
Duplex sonography in detection of renal artery stenosis: a simplified approach using new parameters. Ioannou G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):386–8
Renal atrophy and arterial stenosis. A prospective study with duplex ultrasound. Guzman RP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):346–50
Segmental stenosis of the renal artery: pattern recognition of tardus and parvus abnormalities with duplex sonography. Carroll BA. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):390–3
Galactose–based intravenous sonographic contrast agent: experimental studies. Goldberg BB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Aug;12(8):463–70
Natural history of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis: a prospective study with duplex ultrasonography. Zierler RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):250–7; discussion 257–8
Failure to visualise renal artery stenosis secondary to neurofibromatosis 1 by Doppler ultrasound [letter] Aebi C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):507
Pulsus tardus: its cause and potential limitations in detection of arterial stenosis. Bude RO, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):779–84
Use of resistive index for the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis [letter] Halpern EJ. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):280–1
Renal artery stenosis: analysis of Doppler waveform parameters and tardus–parvus pattern. Kliewer MA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):779–87
Renal artery stenosis: grading with image–directed Doppler US evaluation of renal resistive index. Schwerk WB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):785–90
Protocol Doppler color flow imaging immediately after kidney transplantation. Mizrahi S, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1126–8
Role of duplex ultrasonography in screening for significant renal artery disease. Olin JW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):215–26 (27 ref.)
[Color–coded duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis] Karasch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8;118(40):1429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abdominal Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of renovascular diseases. Double–blind prospective study] Napoli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct; 86(4):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assessment of arterial occlusive disease with Duplex sonography. Prospective study] Pedro LM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12(11):905–11, 899 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Use of urinary parameters in the diagnosis of total acute renal artery occlusion. Liaño F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):170–5

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see **RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION**

RENAL BLOOD FLOW see **RENAL CIRCULATION**

RENAL BLOOD FLOW, EFFECTIVE

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of amlodipine on renal haemodynamics in mild to moderate hypertensive patients. A randomized controlled study versus placebo. Licata G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):307–11

RENAL CALCULI see **KIDNEY CALCULI**

RENAL CIRCULATION

Quantitative assessment of human fetal renal blood flow. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 169(6):1399–402
Modulation of ANG II receptor and its mRNA in normal rat by low–protein feeding [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):section F following table of contents] Benabe JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F660–9
Segmentally distinct effects of depolarization on intracellular [Ca2+] in renal arterioles. Carmines PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F677–85
Effect of an endothelin–receptor antagonist on ischemic acute renal failure. Chan L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F135–8
Angiotensin receptor sites in renal vasculature of rats developing genetic hypertension. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F853–62
Detection of interactions between myogenic and TGF mechanisms using nonlinear analysis. Chon KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F160–73
Increased endothelium–dependent renal vasodilation in cirrhotic rats. García–Estañ J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R549–53
Segmental differences in angiotensin receptor subtypes in interlobular artery of hydronephrotic rat kidneys. Hayashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F881–5
Abnormalities in the renal and vascular responses to LBNP in humans with early diabetes. Miller JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R442–50
Hepatocyte growth factor accelerates recovery from acute ischemic renal injury in rats. Miller SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F129–34
A method for isolation of rat renal microvessels and mRNA localization. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F497–503
Influence of the renal medullary circulation on the control of sodium excretion. Roman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R963–73 (110 ref.)
Endogenous EGF as a potential renotrophic factor in ischemia–induced acute renal failure. Schaudies RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F425–34
Spontaneous pressure–flow patterns in the kidney of conscious rats. Skarlatos S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 2):H2151–9
Altered renal vascular responses in the aging rat kidney. Tank JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F942–8
Abnormal renal hemodynamic response to reduced renal perfusion pressure in diabetic rats: role of NO. Tolins JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F886–95
Alterations in mitochondrial RNA expression after renal ischemia. Van Itallie CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):C712–9
Expression and molecular regulation of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase after renal ischemia. Van Why SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F75–85
Effects of calcium antagonists on renal hemodynamics and progression of nondiabetic chronic renal disease. ter Wee PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1185–202 (118 ref.)
A dynamic model of renal blood flow autoregulation. Holstein–Rathlou NH, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May; 56(3):411–29
The response of the renal and femoral vascular beds to coronary embolization in the dog. Falicov RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar;9(2):151–60
Alterations in renal gluconeogenesis and blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct; 41(2):67–70
Preglomerular and postglomerular blood flow: relationship to kidney disease and treatment. Inman SR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):179–85 (32 ref.)
Changes in renal clearance of furosemide due to changes in renal blood flow and plasma albumin concentration. Sjöström PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):135–9
Induction of transforming growth factor–beta 2–3 in the juxtaglomerular apparatus and renal vascular smooth muscle cells of young rats and infants. Ray PE, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):129
Renal vasoconstriction in cirrhosis [letter; comment] Colli A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):539–41. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Feb;17(2):219–24.
Nitric oxide increases renal blood flow by interacting with the sympathetic nervous system. Kumagai K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):220–6
Early interstitial changes in hypertension–induced renal injury. Mai M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):754–65
Is microalbuminuria a marker of early intrarenal vascular dysfunction in essential hypertension? Mimran A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1018–21
Accelerated decline in renal perfusion with aging in essential hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar; 23(3):351–7
Renal artery stenosis and ischemia. Effect on renal blood flow and extraction fraction. Taylor A Jr, et al.

Hypertension 1994 Jan;23(1):96–103

Contrast bolus dynamic computed tomography for the measurement of solid organ perfusion. Blomley MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28 Suppl 5:S72–7; discussion S78

Relation of changes in radionuclide measures of effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in spinal cord injury patients. Jacobson AF, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan;17(1):15–9

Renal vascular complications of systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial] Appel GB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1499–515

Pair-tested renal reserve filtration capacity in kidney recipients and their donors. ter Wee PM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr;4(10):1798–808

A small artery heat transfer model for self-heated thermistor measurements of perfusion in the kidney cortex. Anderson GT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):71–8

Human kidney as target for somatostatin: high affinity receptors in tubules and vasa recta. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1323–8

Postcapillary venule endothelial cells in kidney express a multispecific chemokine receptor that is structurally and functionally identical to the erythroid isoform, which is the Duffy blood group antigen. Hadley TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):985–91

Evaluation of renal morphology and vascular function by color flow Doppler sonography immediately after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Bedük Y, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):457–60

Effects of intra-abdominal pressure on renal tissue perfusion during laparoscopy. Chiu AW, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):99–103

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the management of hypertension and renal failure in patients with renal artery stenosis. Tykarski A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):491–6

Genetic predisposition to hypertension and microvascular injury in the remnant kidney model. Bidani AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):284–91

Morphometric analysis of renal arterioles in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Kimura K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):273–83

Heme oxygenase is not expressed as a stress protein after renal ischemia. Paller MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep; 122(3):341–5

Renal coagulopathy, thrombocytopenia, and the anticardiolipin antibody: therapeutic response to corticosteroids and aspirin but not anticoagulation [letter; comment] Legerton CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):172–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Aug;19(8):1181–5.

Delayed onset hypertension with infrarenal aortic cross-clamping in dogs. Moursi MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):168–78

Renal microvascular responses to sepsis are dependent on nitric oxide. Spain DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun; 56(6):524–9

Captopril amelioration of renal reperfusion injury. Vargas AV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):28–32

Use of a thermodilution renal vein catheter to measure renal blood flow in patients with essential hypertension. Kato T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Apr;58(4):238–47

Effects of alpha-human natriuretic peptide on renal hemodynamics and diuresis in dogs and perfused rat kidneys. Watanabe I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb; 58(2):136–42

Quantification and parametric imaging of renal cortical blood flow in vivo based on Patlak graphical analysis. Nitzsche EU, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):985–96

Renal vascular induction of TGF-beta 2 and renin by potassium depletion. Ray PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov; 44(5):1006–13

Role of the macula densa in the control of renal renin gene expression in two-kidney/one-clip rats. Schricker K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):42–6

Renal blood flow regulation and arterial pressure fluctuations: a case study in nonlinear dynamics. Holstein-Rathlou NH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Jul; 74(3):637–81 (302 ref.)

Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Understanding the cascade of responses. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):141–6, 149–50 (22 ref.)

Renal vascular resistance in diabetic nephropathy: duplex Doppler US evaluation. Brkljačić B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):549–54

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition exacerbates sepsis-induced renal hypoperfusion. Spain DA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug; 116(2):322–30; discussion 330–1

Influence of renal artery blood flow on renal function during aortic surgery. Welch M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan; 115(1):46–51

Beneficial effect of machine perfusion on the preservation of renal microcirculatory integrity in ischemically damaged kidneys. Booster MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3012–6

Insulin-like growth factor I and altered renal hemodynamics in growth hormone deficiency, acromegaly, and type I diabetes mellitus. Hoogenberg K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):505–7

Arteriosclerotic lesions of donor kidney and graft survival. Sugiyama S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):929–30

Proportional analysis of the kidney arterial segments. Sampaio FJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(6):371–4

[The effect of blood pressure-lowering treatment of essential hypertension on kidney vasculature and kidney function] Birkenhäger WH. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994; 56(3):165–85; discussion 185–90 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Assessment of the distribution of renal cortical blood flow by contrast ultrasonography] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and renal blood flow in glycerol induced acute renal failure] Ohyama A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1023–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nodular regenerative hyperplasia (NRH) of the liver associated with recurrent hepatic encephalopathy due to splenorenal shunt] Moriyama A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1136–40 **(Jpn)**

[Renal hemodynamics studied by Doppler echography in newborn infants] Baibarina EN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of blood flow in the renal artery and intraparenchymal arteries in neonates using color doppler sonography] Zibolen M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 48(12):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(3):149–53

Angiotensin II and renal prostaglandin release in the dog. Interactions in controlling renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):431–40

Disparate effects of adenosine A1- and A2-receptor agonists on intrarenal blood flow. Agmon Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F802–6

Interactions of cAMP-mediated vasodilators with angiotensin II in rat kidney during hypertension. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F845–52

Effects of ANG II, ETA, and TxA2 receptor antagonists on cyclosporin A renal vasoconstriction. Conger JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F443–9

Effect of angiotensin II on renal arteriolar resistances estimated by morphometric analysis [letter] Endlich K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F349–51

Juxtamedullary microvascular responses to arginine vasopressin in rat kidney. Harrison-Bernard LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F249–56

Cytochrome P-450 inhibitors alter afferent arteriolar responses to elevations in pressure. Imig JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1879–85

Effect of chronic renal medullary nitric oxide inhibition on blood pressure. Mattson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):H1918–26

Arginine vasopressin produces renal vasodilation via V2 receptors in conscious dogs. Naitoh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R934–42

Effects of ANG-converting enzyme and alpha 1-adrenoceptor inhibition on intrarenal hemodynamics in SHR. Numabe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1437–42

Synergistic effects of angiotensin and adenosine in the renal microvasculature. Weihprecht H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F227–39

Adrenergic regulation of renin secretion and renal hemodynamics during deliberate hypotension in humans. Zayas VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F686–92

Fenoldopam improves renal hemodynamics impaired by positive end-expiratory pressure. Poinsot O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):680–4

Effects of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate and stroma-free hemoglobin on renal vascular responsiveness to vasoactive substances in isolated perfused rat kidney. Nishi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun; 18(6):429–38

Effects of the calcium antagonist manidipine on renal hemodynamics and function in dogs: comparison with nifedipine. He H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:68–74

Effects of a new calcium antagonist, manidipine, on the renal hemodynamics and the vasoactive humoral factors in patients with diabetes mellitus. Hirakata H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:124–9

Acute effect of manidipine on renal blood flow measured by pulsed-Doppler flowmeter in normal subjects. Kasai Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:102–5

The effect of manidipine on renal hemodynamics in essential hypertensive patients: responses to acute stress. Maki M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:106–13

Effect of manidipine, a new calcium antagonist, on intrarenal hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Murakami K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:114–8

Renal vascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats chronically treated with manidipine. Muratani H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:60–7

Acute effects of manidipine on renal blood flow and sympathetic nerve activity in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takishita S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:53–9

Effect of nitrendipine on autoregulation of perfusion in the cortex and papilla of kidneys from Wistar and stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):111–6

Evidence from receptor antagonists of an important role for ETB receptor-mediated vasoconstrictor effects of endothelin-1 in the rat kidney. Wellings RP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):515–20

Eicosanoid-dependence of responses of pre- but not postglomerular vessels to noradrenaline in rat isolated kidneys. Zhang BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):235–8

Preserving the autoregulation of renal hemodynamics. Beaufils M. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:10–5 (12 ref.)

Overview of novel renal properties of tertatolol. Guillet C. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:64–9 (20 ref.)

Intracerebroventricular ANP(1–28) has no obvious effects on renal blood flow and function in conscious sheep. Gunnarsson U. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):189–94

Effects of systemic complement activation on renal circulation of rats. Schlottmann K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):320–30

The acute haemodynamic and renal effects of oral felodipine and ramipril in healthy subjects. Hasselgren B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):327–32

Renal effects of manidipine hydrochloride. A new calcium antagonist in hypertensive patients. Takabatake T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):321–5

Renal vascular and sympathetic nerve responses to hypotension induced by platelet-activating factor in anesthetized dogs. Matsuda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):341–7

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs upon intrarenal blood flow: selective medullary hypoperfusion. Agmon Y, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Nov-Dec;1(6):357–63

The effect of allopurinol on Na+K+ATPase related lipid peroxidation in ischemic and reperfused rabbit kidney. Aricioğlu A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):341–4

Caffeine attenuates the renal vascular response to angiotensin II infusion. Brown NJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec; 22(6):847–52

Rapid modulation of renal and adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II. Conlin PR, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec; 22(6):832–8

Short-term effects of angiotensin II blockade on renal blood flow and sympathetic activity in awake rats. Takishita S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):445–50

Stimulation of the kallikrein-kinin system by pregnancy may help restore renal vasodilator response to glycine in Dahl salt-sensitive rats [letter] Valdés G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):810–1

Effects of a metalloendopeptidase-24.15. Inhibitor on renal hemodynamics and function in rats. Yang XP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I235–9

Age and the renal blood supply: renal vascular responses to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in healthy humans. Hollenberg NK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Aug; 42(8):805–8

Effects of blocking the angiotensin II receptor, converting enzyme, and renin activity on the renal hemodynamics of normotensive guinea pigs. el Amrani AI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):231–9

ETA-dependent pressor effects and release of prostacyclin induced by endothelins in pulmonary and renal vasculature. D'Orléans-Juste P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S235–8

Bisoprolol and atenolol in essential hypertension: effects on systemic and renal hemodynamics and on ambulatory blood pressure. Leeman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):785–91

High-calcium diet prevents salt-induced hypertension and impairment of renal hemodynamics in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ono A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):624–8

Endothelin-1 may be a physiologic modulator of vasoconstriction in rat kidney. Reid JJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S267–70

Vasoconstriction in the rat kidney induced by endothelin-1 is blocked by PD 145065. Wellings RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S103–6

Blunted systemic, splanchnic, and renal hemodynamic responses to atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with cirrhosis. Ohsuga M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):91–6

Rabbits with a genetic impairment in baroreceptor reflex sensitivity show abnormal renal haemodynamics and proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in response to a saline infusion. Razin M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 11(8):799–804

Effects of captopril on renal function in healthy uninephrectomized subjects and in healthy control subjects. Nielsen CB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):359–65

Calcium channel blockade in rats with cyclosporine-induced vasoconstriction. Abraham JS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):401–12

Mechanism of ochratoxin A-induced reduction of glomerular filtration rate in rats. Gekle M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):316–21

The effect of indomethacin infusion on renal hemodynamics and on the renin-angiotensin system during unilateral ureteral obstruction of the pig. Frøkiaer J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1557–63

Mechanisms of renal hemodynamic regulation in response to protein feeding [editorial] Woods LL. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):659–75 (136 ref.)

Modulation of abnormalities in renal haemodynamics and vasoactive mediators by nifedipine in patients with psoriasis on low-dose cyclosporin. Edwards BD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1071–8

Renal hypoperfusion as the primary cause of cyclosporin-induced nephropathy [editorial] Sabbatini M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):794–7

Intrarenal hemodynamic alteration in mesangial proliferative nephrotic syndrome with steroid resistance: effect of vasodilators [letter] Futrakul N, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(3):366–7

Changes in renal hemodynamics induced by Russell's viper venom: effects of indomethacin. Thamaree S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):209–13

The effect of kinin and prostaglandin inhibitors on the renal response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: a micropuncture study in the dog. Heller J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3–4):219–24

Protective effect of lipo-prostaglandin-E1 on warm ischemic kidney injury. Numajiri Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2397–401

Assessment of hemodynamics of transplanted kidneys on administration of lipo-prostaglandin E1 using color Doppler tomography. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2006–8

[Changes in urine oxygen tension (PuO2) during anesthesia with isoflurane and sevoflurane] Terashima M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcium antagonist (benidipine) and alpha 1 blocker (urapidil) on renal hemodynamic responses to two acute environmental stresses in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar; 36(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reversed diastolic blood flow at duplex Doppler. A sign of poor prognosis in renal transplants. Saarinen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):10–4

Interactions of adenosine A1 receptor-mediated renal vasoconstriction with endogenous nitric oxide and ANG II. Barrett RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F651–9

Role of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide on systemic and renal hemodynamics in heart failure rats. Nishikimi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H182–6

Angiotensin II and alpha 1-adrenergic tone in chronic nitric oxide blockade-induced hypertension. Qiu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1470–6

Role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in control of renal microvasculature in aging male rats. Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1126–31

Resetting of 24-h sodium and water balance during 4 days of servo-controlled reduction of renal perfusion pressure. Reinhardt HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H650–7

Inhibition of renal vascular 20-HETE production impairs autoregulation of renal blood flow. Zou AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F275–82

Nonlinear analysis of renal autoregulation under broadband forcing conditions. Marmarelis VZ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):591–603

Determination of organ blood flows during retrograde inferior vena caval perfusion. Oohara K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):139–45

Relative roles of nitric oxide and cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid in the contractile responses of rat renal arcuate arteries. Wu XC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):369–76

Resistance and pulsatility Doppler indices: how accurately do they reflect changes in renal vascular resistance [letter; comment] Hilson AJ. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):218. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Jul;66(787):577–80.

Ascending myogenic autoregulation: interactions between tubuloglomerular feedback and myogenic mechanisms. Moore LC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):391–410

Atrial and arterial baroreceptor influences on the circulatory response to acute changes in renal perfusion. Ashton N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):425–31

The effects of postural change and exercise on renal haemodynamics in familial dysautonomia. Axelrod FB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):195–200

Reduced renal papillary plasma flow in non-ascitic cirrhotic rats. Atuchá NM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug; 85(2):139–45

Neonatal renal function and physiology. Jose PA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):172–7 (21 ref.)

Response of early growth response genes to renal vasoconstriction. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar-Apr;2(2):131

Renal arteriolar angiotensin responses during varied adenosine receptor activation. Carmines PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I114–9

Modulation of glomerular arteriolar tone by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Edwards RM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1127–32

Oscillations and chaos in renal blood flow control. Holstein-Rathlou NH. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):1275–87 (74 ref.)

The concept of preload and afterload applied to renal hemodynamics [letter; comment] Koene RA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1087–8. Comment on: J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Jan;3(7):1333–41.

Contribution of angiotensin II to renal hemodynamic and excretory responses to nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in the rat. Takenaka T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 4(4):1046–53

Nitric oxide may participate in V2 vasopressin-receptor-mediated renal vasodilation. Aki Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):331–6

Is insulin-like growth factor 1 a determinant of renal haemodynamics in obesity hypertension? Diez J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S192–3

Intrarenal haemodynamic and glomerular responses to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in rabbits. Denton KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):159–67

Endothelin and endothelium-derived relaxing factor control of basal renovascular tone in hydronephrotic rat kidneys. Gulbins E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:571–82

Modification of carotid chemoreceptor-induced changes in renal haemodynamics and function by carotid baroreflex in dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul; 466:599–610

Adjusted resistive index: a method to estimate rapidly renal blood flow: preliminary validation in hypertensives. Terry JD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Dec;12(12):751–6

Renal hemodynamic and functional effects of 10 days' partial urinary obstruction in the fetal lamb. Bogaert GA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):220–5

Juxtamedullary afferent and efferent arterioles constrict to renal nerve stimulation. Chen J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct; 44(4):684–91

The elastic constraint effect: a possible factor in renal perfusion. Gatzek WJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep; 41(3):215–6

Renal hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis: relationship with ascites and liver failure. Moreau R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):359–63

Reconstruction of blood flow distribution in the rat kidney during postischemic renal failure. Vetterlein F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):208–14

Effects of endothelium-derived nitric oxide on renal hemodynamics and function in the sheep fetus. Bogaert GA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):755–61

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide modulates renal hemodynamics in the developing piglet. Solhaug MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):750–4

Fetal renal artery flow velocity waveforms in the presence of congenital renal tract anomalies. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):545–9

Perfusion imaging of the rat kidney with MR. Williams DS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):813–8

Second harmonic ultrasonic blood perfusion measurement. Schrope BA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(7):567–79

[Renal hemodynamics in patients with short-lasting diabetes mellitus type I] Semetkowska-Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 3–17;49(1–3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see **KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS**

RENAL DIALYSIS, HOME see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

RENAL DIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL see **HEMODIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL**

RENAL DISEASE, END-STAGE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL FAILURE see **KIDNEY FAILURE**

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL FAILURE, END-STAGE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL INSUFFICIENCY see **KIDNEY FAILURE**

RENAL INSUFFICIENCY, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

RENAL INSUFFICIENCY, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

Histological, radiological, and biochemical features of the adynamic bone lesion in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(1):19–29

BLOOD

Biochemical markers of renal osteodystrophy in pediatric patients undergoing CAPD/CCPD. Salusky IB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):253–8

Low- and high-turnover bone disease in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: effects of low-Ca2+ peritoneal dialysis solution. Carozzi S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S473–5

COMPLICATIONS

Paraparesis due to massive ectopic paravertebral calcification in a patient on maintenance hemodialysis. Agarwal R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):717–20

Uremic mixed bone disease. A case report. Nadimi H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;22(6):368–70

Renal osteodystrophy with pedal involvement. Edwards MC Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;84(1):26–9

Oxalosis associated with aluminum bone disease: a new type of mixed renal osteodystrophy. Krpan D, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):99–101

Thoracic spinal stenosis associated with renal osteodystrophy. Diagnosis based on magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Wagle VG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1373–5

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and radiological features of bone disease in long-term (15 or more years) hemodialysis patients. Bedani PL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):704–10

[Tumor simulating manifestations of renal osteopathy: differential diagnosis and follow-up clinical examples] Ewerbeck V, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep-Oct; 131(5):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 3. Bone metabolism diseases: 5) Renal osteodystrophy] Shigematsu T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2005–11 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Technological testing of calcium carbonate tablets for use in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Dal Zotto M, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jul;48(7):989–1005

ETIOLOGY

Adynamic bone disease in patients with uremia. Fournier A, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 3(4):396–410 (92 ref.)

The molecular basis of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Rahamimov R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):26–31 (67 ref.)

Biochemical markers of renal osteodystrophy in pediatric patients undergoing CAPD/CCPD. Salusky IB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):253–8

[The course of osteodystrophy in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis] Zemchenko AIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):51–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Early history of renal rickets. Mak RH. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(4):293–7

METABOLISM

Surgically induced uremia in rats. I: Effect on bone strength and metabolism. Jablonski G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Oct; 13(5):275–87

Bone metabolic activity measured with positron emission tomography and [18F]fluoride ion in renal osteodystrophy: correlation with bone histomorphometry. Messa C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):949–55

Aplastic osteodystrophy without aluminum: the role of "suppressed" parathyroid function. Hercz G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):860–6

Serum type I procollagen peptide: a non-invasive index of bone formation in patients on haemodialysis? Hamdy NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):511–6

Adynamic bone disease with negative aluminium staining in predialysis patients: prevalence and evolution after maintenance dialysis. Hernandez D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):517–23

Osteodystrophy in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Brown CB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S454–60

[Changes of PTH, 1,25(OH)2D3 and biochemistry in renal osteodystrophy] Jia JK, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aluminum in renal osteodystrophy] Zhu P, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison between the lengths of individual osteoid seams and resorption cavities in human iliac crest cancellous bone. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Oct;23(1):27–33

Renal osteodystrophy and dialysis artifacts as indicators of identification. London MR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Mar 25;65(2):81–96

The role of bone biopsy in the management of patients with renal osteodystrophy [editorial] Malluche HH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1631–42 (66 ref.)

Bone biopsy in renal osteodystrophy [editorial] Rogers S. **J Pathol** 1993 Nov;171(3):155–6

Comparison of renal osteodystrophy in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and

hemodialysis. Anwar N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S451–3

The reliability and representativity of non-dynamic bone histomorphometry in uremic osteodystrophy. Heaf JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):305–10

[A pathological analysis of 51 cases of renal osteodystrophy] Yu YF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 32(7):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological classification of uremic bone disease and clinical significance of bone biopsy] Zhu JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;32(7):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presentation of the 3-dimensional spongiosa structure of the spine in renal osteopathy after chronic hemodialysis] Delling G, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal osteodystrophy in children: correlation between aetiology of the renal disease and the frequency of bone and articular lesions. Fassier F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(4):269–71

The role of chronic anion gap and/or nonanion gap acidosis in the osteodystrophy of chronic renal failure in the predialysis era: a minority report. Kleeman CR. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(1–2):81–96 (77 ref.)

[Chronic renal insufficiency and secondary hyperparathyroidism in rats. Biochemical and histological evaluation] Virgós MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec; 49(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long term results of subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with end-stage renal disease. Kim HC, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep;60(9):641–9

Preventing bone disease requires diligent management in patients with renal failure [comment] Kolb FO. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):475–7. Comment on: West J Med 1994 May;160(5):488–9.

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of skeletal surveys in the radiological assessment of renal osteodystrophy—a study in the Singapore General Hospital. Tan RK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep; 22(5):714–9

Articular manifestations of renal osteodystrophy. Shih C, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Dec; 52(6):372–7

[Bioenergetic radiographic absorptiometry in hemodialysis] Ocharan-Corcuera J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May; 11(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased bone marrow uptake on Tc-99m DMSA scintigraphy in a patient with renal osteodystrophy. Caglar M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;7(4):281–3

[Dynamic bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of renal osteopathy] Sotorník I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 3; 133(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Amyloid destructive spondyloarthropathy causing cord compression: related to chronic renal failure and dialysis. Davidson GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):519–22

Renal osteodystrophy of the cervical spine: neurosurgical implications [letter; comment] Hadley MN. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):381–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Sep;33(3):349–54; discussion 354–5.

Renal osteodystrophy of the cervical spine: neurosurgical implications [see comments] Nair S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):349–54; discussion 354–5. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1994 Feb;34(2):381–2.

THERAPY

The role of bone biopsy in the management of patients with renal osteodystrophy [editorial] Malluche HH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1631–42 (66 ref.)

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

RENAL PLASMA FLOW

[The mechanism of renal hyperperfusion induced by hyperglycemia] Qi ZH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):5–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pinacidil on renal haemodynamics, tubular function and plasma levels of angiotensin II, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy man. Nielsen CB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):29–35

Effects of glucagon on diuresis, renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration in sheep. Faix S, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(1):51–6

[Changes in the flow of the stable renal graft following cyclosporin administration] Bueno FJ, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Calculation of renal extraction during high diuresis and low renal plasma flow conditions. Andersson LG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jan;14(1):79–85

RENAL PLASMA FLOW, EFFECTIVE

A comparison of methods in measurement of effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in clinical practice. Higa T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 18(10):877–83

Effective renal plasma flow in patients with glycogen storage disease type I. Hahn-Ullrich H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):674–6

Use of a single injection solute-clearance method for determination of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow in chickens. Radin MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):594–6

[The estimation of effective renal plasma flow (ERPF) based on two compartment analysis using 99mTc-mercaptoacetyltriglycine (99mTc-MAG3)] Ha-Kawa SK, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb;31(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The acute effects of a single dopamine infusion in elderly patients with congestive cardiac failure. Robinson T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):261–3

Increase in skeletal muscle blood flow but not in renal blood flow during euglycemic hyperinsulinemia in man. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug; 25(8):438–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of two intravenous single-bolus methods for measuring effective renal plasma flow. Hirata-Dulas CA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):374–81

RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY

see related
KIDNEY
KIDNEY DISEASES

Patient-based health status measurements in pediatric dialysis: expanding the assessment of outcome. Kurtin PS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):376–82

Facility mortality rates for new end-stage renal disease patients: implications for quality improvement. McClellan W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):280–9

Importance of convection in artificial kidney treatment. Ofsthun NJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:53–70 (35 ref.)

Immunological considerations of the uremic and dialyzed patient. Chatenoud L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan; 44:S92–6 (38 ref.)

Increased erythropoietin requirements in patients with failed renal transplants returning to a dialysis programme. Almond MK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):270–3

Removal of branched-chain amino acids by peritoneal dialysis, continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration, and continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis in rabbits: implications for maple syrup urine disease treatment. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):357–61

Beta 2-microglobulin elimination in end-stage renal disease patients on renal replacement therapy. Stefanović V, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S520–2

Nephrology, dialysis and transplantation. Farrington K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):516–46 (329 ref.)

Renal replacement therapy for the critically ill—precarious progress. Part II. Technical aspects and clinical application. Freebairn RC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Dec;31(4):147–51 (52 ref.)

Therapeutic alternatives to renal replacement for critically ill patients in acute renal failure. Mehta RL. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):64–82 (185 ref.)

Comparison of two immunization schedules with recombinant hepatitis B vaccine and natural immunity acquired by hepatitis B infection in dialysis patients. el-Reshaid K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):223–34

[Long-term development of Permacath Quinton catheters used as a vascular access route for extra-renal detoxification] Dupont D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular access for extra-renal detoxification (editorial)] Mion C. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):45–6 **(Fre)**

[Kidney replacement therapy 1993] Binswanger U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 31;83(22):675 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary bypass grafting for refractory angina in chronic dialysis patients] Takeshita S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992; 22(2–3):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specialized medical care in acute and chronic kidney failure] Grankin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):8–10 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increase in plasma concentration of ubiquitin in dialysis patients: possible involvement in beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Okada M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):135–44

Prevalence of intermittent claudication and risk factors for its development in patients on renal replacement therapy. Webb AT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):523–7

Serum beta 2-microglobulin concentration in dialysis patients: importance of intrinsic renal function [see comments] McCarthy JT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr; 123(4):495–505. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):458–60.

Dialysis-related amyloidosis [editorial; comment] Manske CL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):458–60. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):495–505.

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis C virus to the spouses of patients on renal replacement therapy [letter] Oymak O, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):246–7

Malignancies in children with renal replacement therapy. Wingen AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):5–6

ECONOMICS

An experience of renal replacement therapy in a combined neonatal and paediatric intensive care unit of Hong Kong. Wong SN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):122–5

Cost estimate of kidney transplants in Costa Rica: comparison to chronic dialysis. Madrigal G. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):121

HISTORY

Revelations behind a fallen curtain: dialysis restriction and the Berlin wall [editorial] Friedman EA. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):242–3

METHODS

Continuous renal replacement therapies for the treatment of acute renal failure in intensive care patients. Ronco C. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):187–98 (64 ref.)

Renal replacement therapy for the critically ill—precarious progress. Part I. Definitions and physiological aspects. Freebairn RC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):114–20 (54 ref.)

[Instrumental treatment of an acute renal failure aboard a hospital ship] Palmier B. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(5):499–510 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Comparative mortality risks of chronic dialysis and cadaveric transplantation in black end-stage renal disease patients. Ojo AO, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):59–64

PSYCHOLOGY

Is dying better than dialysis for a woman with Down syndrome? **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):270–1; discussion 271–6

STANDARDS

Implementing organizational systems to measure outcome-related processes of end-stage renal disease care. Capelli JP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):346–54

Measuring, managing, and improving quality in the end-stage renal disease treatment setting: committee statement. Schrier RW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):383–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Report on management of renal failure in Europe, XXIII. Geerlings W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 1:6–25

Report on management of renal failure in children in Europe, XXIII, 1992. Loirat C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9 Suppl 1:26–40

TRENDS

Evolution of renal replacement therapy in East Germany from 1989 to 1992 [news] Thieler H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):238–41

Treatment options and strategies in uremia: current trends and future directions. Ismail N, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May;14(3):282–99 (131 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Experience with not offering dialysis to patients with a poor prognosis. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):463–6

Dialysis utilization in the Toronto region from 1981 to 1992. Toronto Region Dialysis Committee [see comments] Mendelssohn DC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1; 150(7):1099–105. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1067–70.

Social deprivation indices of patients on renal replacement therapy (RRT) in Grampian. Khan IH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):139–41

RENAL TRANSPLANTATION see **KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION**

RENAL VEINS

Case report: acute renal vein thrombosis in patients with spinal cord injury and secondary amyloidosis. Huch KM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):119–22

Efficacy and safety of heparin anticoagulation for neonatal

renal vein thrombosis. Nuss R, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 May;16(2):127–31
Doppler ultrasonography after renal transplantation: value of reversed diastolic flow in diagnosing renal vein obstruction. Kribs SW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec; 44(6):434–8
Embolization of renal vascular lesions: clinical experience with microcoils and tracker catheters. Huppert PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):361–7
Percutaneous retrieval of a misplaced titanium Greenfield filter. Van Allan RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(2):110–2
Recurrent renal thrombotic angiopathy after kidney transplantation in two patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome (PAPS). Mondragón-Ramírez G, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):93–6
Asymptomatic renal–vein thrombosis in adult nephrotic syndrome ultrasonography and urinary fibrin–fibrinogen products: a prospective study. Rostoker G, et al.
Eur J Med 1992 Apr;1(1):19–22
Extended deep vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis in a 15–year–old boy: successful lysis with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator 2 weeks after onset of symptoms. Rosenbaum T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 152(12):978–80
White clot syndrome associated with renal failure. Somers DL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):137–41
Renal vein thrombosis. Luyckx G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):403
Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: a case report. Inoue K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):153–5 (21 ref.)
Gene expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in transplant kidneys complicated by renal vein thrombosis: a combined study by in–situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Wang Y, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):296–303
Local thrombolysis in a renal allograft threatened by renal vein thrombosis. Modrall JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1011–3
[Renal vein thrombosis in the neonatal period] Andersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Successful lysis therapy in acute unilateral renal vein thrombosis] Hambrecht R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Dec 10;118(49):1803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula––surgical experience of a complicated case by renal dysfunction and congestive heart failure] Osawa M, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;95(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An arteriovenous fistula as a complication of percutaneous nephrostomy] Marchal Escalona C, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1993 Nov;46(9):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transition of renal arteriovenous fistula to arteriocalyceal fistula during embolization. Vanhoenacker P, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1993 Oct;76(5):316–7
MR angiography of renal vascular malformations. Takebayashi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):596–600
Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of renal arteriovenous malformations and fistulas. Crotty KL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1355–9 (58 ref.)
Transcatheter embolization of large idiopathic renal arteriovenous fistula. Kearse WS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):967–9
Double left renal veins and multiple right renal veins found in Japanese adults. Yahiro J, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1993 Dec;70(5):237–45
Superselective transarterial embolization of renal arteriovenous malformations of cryptogenic origin. Wikholm G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 28(1):29–33
Hepatic encephalopathy due to congenital splenorenal shunts: report of a case. Ohwada S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(2):145–9
[Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the kidney: report of two cases––detection by digital subtraction angiography with carbon dioxide] Miyanaga T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1993 Sep;39(9):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retroaortic renal vein. Report of a case] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ureteropelvic junction stenosis: vascular anatomical background for endopyelotomy. Sampaio FJ, et al.
J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1787–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonism of LTD4–evoked relaxation in canine renal artery and vein. Pawloski JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H980–5

INJURIES

Renal arteriovenous fistula following blunt trauma. Armstrong AL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):321–2
Management of renal stab wounds by arteriographic embolisation. Khan AB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):109–10
Endovascular treatment of renal allograft postbiopsy arteriovenous fistula with platinum microcoils. Beaujeux R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):311–4
[Arteriovenous fistula and kidney pelvis thrombus after percutaneous kidney puncture] Riehl J, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1993 Dec;14(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal parenchymal abnormalities associated with renal vein thrombosis: correlation between MR imaging and pathologic findings in rabbits. Kim SH, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jun;162(6):1361–5
Aortic aneurysm rupture into a retroaortic left renal vein. Hoballah JJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):363–7 (25 ref.)
Detection of intrarenal venous invasions of malignant renal neoplasms by retrograde renal venography. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun;18(2):115–8
Nutcracker phenomenon: a case with surgical treatment and its diagnostic criteria. Ishidoya S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):135–8
Aneurysm of the left renal vein: a case report [letter] Irace L, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):943–4 (5 ref.)
Extrinsic compression in the iliac fossa can cause renal vein occlusion in pediatric kidney recipients but graft loss can be prevented. Borowicz MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):119–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Main renal vein invasion by a transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: documentation with CT. Gold RP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):390–2
Detection of intrarenal venous invasions of malignant renal neoplasms by retrograde renal venography. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun;18(2):115–8
Helical CT angiography. A diagnostic problem solving technique. Lessin BD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar; 18(1):59–64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings of coexisting renal artery stenosis and renal vein thrombosis. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):990–1
Enlarged photon–deficient area in expected site of renal allograft on Tc–99m DTPA study. A sign of renal vein thrombosis. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 18(11):974–7

SURGERY

Radical nephrectomy in patients with renal cell carcinoma with venous, vena caval, and atrial extension. Swierzewski DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):205–9 (18 ref.)
Effect of acute occlusion of left renal vein on the kidney: an experimental study in dogs. Khan SA, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Apr;92(4):113–4, 117
[Right renal vein graft extension for cadaver kidney transplantation] Guan DL.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Dec;30(12):747–8, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intrarenal arterial Doppler sonography in the detection of renal vein thrombosis of the native kidney. Platt JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1367–70
Special imaging casebook. Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):325–8
Sonographic diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula and pseudoaneurysm after biopsy of a transplanted kidney. Bach AM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep;12(9):545–7
Renal vein thrombosis in utero: duplex sonography in diagnosis and follow–up. Fishman JE, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(2):135–6
[Diagnosis of phlebothrombosis using color–coded duplex sonography. A prospective comparison with phlebography] Becker D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 8; 119(14):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color–coded duplex sonography in the diagnosis of renal venous thromboses in the early phase following kidney transplantation] Krumme B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Nov 12;118(45):1629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent renal vein thrombosis in a premature infant. Doppler ultrasound diagnosis and follow–up] Rand T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RENIN

Prorenin and the renin–angiotensin system in diabetic nephropathy. Hsueh WA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov; 13(6):573–80 (82 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor. An immunohistochemical, electron–microscopic, and in situ hybridization study. Kodet R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):837–42
Adrenal renin is localized in lysosomal granules. Kon Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):324–7
Site–directed double fluorescent tagging of human renin and collagenase (MMP–1) substrate peptides using the periodate oxidation of N–terminal serine. An apparently general strategy for provision of energy–transfer substrates for proteases. Geoghegan KF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):537–44
Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay of total renin in plasma and follicular fluid. Matinlauri I, et al.
Clin Chem 1994 Jan;40(1):74–9
Cardiac renin and angiotensins. Uptake from plasma versus in situ synthesis. Danser AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul; 24(1):37–48
Renin and renin mRNA in proximal tubules of the rat kidney. Chen M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):237–43
[Ontogeny of the pronephros and mesonephros in the South African clawed frog, Xenopus laevis Daudin, with special reference to the appearance and movement of the renin–immunopositive cells] Tahara T, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1993 Oct;42(4):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

R–PEP–27, a potent renin inhibitor, decreases plasma angiotensin II and blood pressure in normal volunteers. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):295–301
New therapeutic agents in the management of hypertension: angiotensin II–receptor antagonists and renin inhibitors. Foote EF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1495–503 (59 ref.)
Enzymatically stable renin inhibitors containing statine and 6 aminohexanoic acid. Part IV. Paruszewski R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 1994 May;133(5):301–8
Renin inhibitors. III. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of transition–state inhibitors containing dihydroxyethylene isostere at the P1–P1 site [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;42(6):1379] Atsuumi S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;42(2):306–13
Haemodynamic, renal and hormonal responses to enalkiren in four patients with post–surgical oliguria. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):163–6
Efficacy and tolerability of the renin inhibitor Ro 42–5892 in patients with hypertension. Rongen GA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993 Nov;54(5):567–77
Inhibitory effects of neuropeptide Y on splanchnic glycogenolysis and renin release in humans. Ahlborg G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar;14(2):187–96
A QSAR study on renin inhibitors. Gupta SP, et al.
Drug Des Deliv 1989 Dec;5(2):73–80
The clinical potential of renin inhibitors and angiotensin antagonists. Cody RJ. **Drugs** 1994 Apr;47(4):586–98 (99 ref.)
Ciprokiren (Ro 44–9375). A renin inhibitor with increasing effects on chronic treatment. Fischli W, et al.
Hypertension 1994 Aug;24(2):163–9
Responses to converting enzyme and renin inhibition. Role of angiotensin II in humans. Fisher ND, et al.
Hypertension 1994 Jan;23(1):44–51
Effects of blocking the angiotensin II receptor, converting enzyme, and renin activity on the renal hemodynamics of normotensive guinea pigs. el Amrani AI, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993 Aug;22(2):231–9
Cardiovascular effects and hemodynamic mechanism of action of the novel, nonpeptidic renin inhibitor A–74273 in dogs. Wessale JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):644–52
Evaluation of the bile acid transporter in enhancing intestinal permeability to renin–inhibitory peptides. Kim DC, et al.
J Drug Target 1993;1(4):347–59
Time dependency of the antihypertensive efficacy of the new renin inhibitor Ro 42–5892. Viskoper RJ, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1994 Feb;8(2):133–6
A novel assay of plasma prorenin using a renin inhibitor. Derkx FH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S240–1
Renin inhibitors containing a pyridyl amino diol derived C–terminus. Heitsch H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17; 36(19):2788–800
Analyses of ligand binding in five endothiapepsin crystal complexes and their use in the design and evaluation of novel renin inhibitors. Lunney EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3809–20
Non–peptide renin inhibitors containing 2–(((3–phenylpropyl)phosphoryl)oxy)alkanoic acid moieties as P2–P3 replacements. Raddatz P, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Feb 18;37(4):486–97
Design and synthesis of peptidomimetic inhibitors of HIV–1 protease and renin. Evidence for improved transport. Smith AB 3rd, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):215–8
Pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of YM–21095, a novel renin inhibitor, in dogs and monkeys. Shibasaki M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):68–72
Parenteral formulation development of renin inhibitor Abbott–72517. Gupta SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):86–91
Effect of an orally active renin inhibitor Cl–992 on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive monkeys. Ryan

MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):372–9
KRI–1314: an orally effective inhibitor of human renin. Etoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):109–19
Major role of the renin angiotensin system in the neointima formation after vascular injury in guinea pigs. Clozel JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(6):PL87–92
In vitro/in vivo models for peptide oral absorption: comparison of Caco–2 cell permeability with rat intestinal absorption of renin inhibitory peptides. Conradi RA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1790–2
Intrapulmonary delivery of renin inhibitory peptides results in sustained release because of saturable transport. Sheehy AM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1548–51
Renin inhibitors containing statine and 6–aminohexanoic acid. Part III. Paruszewski R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):75–82
[Hypotensive action of human renin inhibitor KRI–1314 in the common marmoset] Saitoh H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;103(4):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of the macula densa in renin synthesis and secretion. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):448–52
Role of renal nerves for the expression of renin in adult rat kidney. Holmer S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F738–45
Ontogenetic regulation of mouse Ren–2d renin gene in transgenic hypertensive rats, TGR(mREN2)27. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E699–707
Multiple neuropeptide immunoreactivities in a renin–producing human paraganglioma. Fried G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):142–51
Tissue angiotensin system in cardiovascular medicine. A paradigm shift? [editorial; comment] Dzau VJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):493–8. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):458–70.
Renin is not synthesized by cardiac and extrarenal vascular tissues. A review of experimental evidence [see comments] von Lutterotti N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):458–70 (121 ref.). Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):493–8.
Effects of enalapril and Dup753 on renin synthesis in mice with one hydronephrotic kidney. Zhang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):133–5
Effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on luteinizing hormone–stimulated prorenin production by bovine ovarian thecal cells in vitro. Brunswig–Spickenheier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2515–22
Transgenic animals as models to study the regulation and functional role of the renin–angiotensin system. Paul M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):128
Modulation of renin–angiotensin and kallikrein gene expression in experimental hypertension. Von Thun AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I131–6
Distinct nuclear proteins competing for an overlapping sequence of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and negative regulatory elements regulate tissue–specific mouse renin gene expression. Horiuchi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1805–11
Species–specific expression of the hepatic renin gene. Fukamizu A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):109–14
Ontogeny of renin and AT1 receptor in the rat. Gomez RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):635–8 (28 ref.)
Furosemide stimulates renin expression in the kidneys of salt–supplemented rats. Modena B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):403–9
The renal proximal tubule renin–angiotensin system. Moe OW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):552–7 (76 ref.)
Juxtaglomerular cell tumor cell line producing active renin and its precursors. Okumura A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):303–7
[Synthesis of renin and angiotensin–converting enzyme in human heart] Endo Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 68(6):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the existence of renin in the human testis] Kondoh N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renin expression in rat testis is controlled by gonadotropin] Yasumoto A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Inefficiency of intracerebroventricular ANP to alter haemodynamic, plasma vasopressin and renin responses to haemorrhage in sheep. Gunnarsson U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):441–7
Effect of serotonin receptor blockade on endocrine and cardiovascular responses to head–up tilt in humans. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):163–76
Acute and delayed hormonal changes in mitral stenosis treated by balloon valvulotomy. Ledoux S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):932–8
The influence of dietary salt and plasma renin activity on myosin heavy chain gene expression in rat hearts. Buttrick P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):579–85
Ambulatory blood pressure changes in the menstrual cycle of hypertensive women. Significance of plasma renin activity values. Karpanou EA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):654–9
Central obesity and hypertension. Relationship between fasting serum insulin, plasma renin activity, and diastolic blood pressure in young obese subjects. Licata G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):314–20
Effects of sodium salts on plasma renin activity and norepinephrine response to orthostasis in salt–sensitive normotensive subjects. Sharma AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):780–5
Captopril–stimulated renal vein renin measurements in the diagnosis of atherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):1–6
Relationship between acute suppression of plasma renin activity and lymphocyte Na+:H+ exchange rate in young patients with borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S159–62
Left heart and arterial baroreceptors interact in control of plasma vasopressin, renin, and cortisol in awake dogs. Andersen JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R879–88
Pressure–dependent renin release and arterial pressure maintenance in conscious rats. Bertolino S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R1032–7
Renin release in rats during blockade of nitric oxide synthesis. Johnson RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1723–9
Levels of active and inactive reninlike enzymes in plasma and reproductive tract of the pregnant wallaby. Lumbers ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1353–8
Renin and vasopressin responses to graded reductions in atrial pressure in conscious dogs. O'Donnell CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R714–21
Effect of furosemide on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and aldosterone concentrations and renin activity in running horses. Cooley JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):273–7
The effects of epidural anesthesia on uterine vascular resistance, plasma arginine vasopressin concentrations, and plasma renin activity during hemorrhage in gravid ewes. Vincent RD Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):293–300
Sympathetic neural blockade by thoracic epidural anesthesia suppresses renin release in response to arterial hypotension. Hopf HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):992–9; discussion 27A–28A
Comparison of the hormonal response after bidirectional Glenn and Fontan procedures. Mainwaring RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):59–63; discussion 64
Studies on renal function in healthy women with different degrees of induced potassium depletion. 1) Hormonal changes relevant to salt and water balance. Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):477–84
Neuroendocrine response to cardiac transplantation. Masters RG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;9(7):609–17
Long–term control of hypertension and the predictive value of peripheral plasma renin activity after ablation of end stage kidneys with a new embolic agent. Peregrin JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):355–60
Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay of total renin in plasma and follicular fluid. Matinlauri I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):74–9
Plasma 19–hydroxyandrostenedione is elevated in patients with high renin essential hypertension. Sekihara H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):557–60
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor infusion on plasma prorenin levels in hypertensive males. Baldoncini R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):283–302
Inactivation of renin substrate by soybean trypsin inhibitors: implications for measurement of circulating inactive renin. Barrett JD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):761–80
The central effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor (N omega–nitro–L–arginine) on blood pressure and plasma renin. el Karib AO, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 15(5):819–32
Plasma renin activity during hypotensive responses to electrical stimulation carotid sinus nerves in conscious dogs. Peters TK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):1–8
Enhanced activity of sympathetic renal nerves in hypertensive patients with unilateral renal ischemia—its relationship to plasma renin activity in renal venous blood. Więcek A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):326–31
Impaired renin stimulation in pre–eclampsia. Brown MA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):575–81
Influence of upright activity on plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in children. Fukushige J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):284–6
Salt–regulating hormones in young normotensive obese subjects. Effects of saline load. Licata G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I20–4
DuP 753 is more effective than captopril on baroreceptor function in high–renin hypertension. Moreira ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I64–7
Twenty–four–hour pattern of atrial natriuretic peptide in heart transplantation: evidence for lack of circadian rhythm. Temporal inter–relationships with plasma renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol. Cugini P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):7–14
Change in haemoglobin concentration, haematocrit and vasoactive hormones in haemodialysis patients with erythropoietin–associated hypertension. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):237–43
Factors modifying plasma activity in diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] Tripathi K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):616. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Apr;39(4):320–2.
The role of atrial natriuretic factor [alpha–human ANF–(99–126)] in the hormonal and renal adaptation to sodium deficiency. Beland B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):183–8
Estradiol effects on plasma renin activity and aldosterone in chronically catheterized castrated sheep. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 May;19(5):213–5
Correlation between renin responsiveness to furosemide and antihypertensive effect of captopril in patients with normal–renin essential hypertension. Fang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):937–41
Blood pressure response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in essential hypertension: its relation to the renin status and natriuresis during acute sodium loading. Hou CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):942–7
Changes in renin activity, aldosterone level and electrolytes in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Tsai YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):514–8
Apparent mineralocorticoid excess. Benediktsson R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):371–5 (49 ref.)
Erythrocyte cation transport systems in insulin–dependent diabetics: correlation with prorenin and albuminuria. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):251–6
Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport: relationship with plasma renin activity, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in a population study. Strazzullo P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):199–204
Response to the captopril test is dependent on baseline renin profile. Gerber LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb; 12(2):173–8
Parathyroid hypertensive factor–like activity in human essential hypertension: relationship to plasma renin activity and dietary salt sensitivity. Resnick LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1235–41
Neurohormonal and metabolic effects of severe and moderate salt restriction in non–obese normotensive adults. Ruppert M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):743–9
Changes in plasma renin and angiotensin run in parallel after nephrectomy. Danser AH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S238–9
A novel assay of plasma prorenin using a renin inhibitor. Derkx FH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S240–1
Effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride on arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and urinary prostaglandins in healthy volunteers. Ganry O, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S202–3
Results of the Italian Multicenter Study for Standardization of Renin Measurement with immunoradiometric assay: comparison with the conventional enzymatic method. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S228–9
Renin profiling for diagnosis, risk assessment, and treatment of hypertension [clinical conference] Laragh JH. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1163–75 (56 ref.)
Plasma catecholamine, renin activity, and ACTH responses to the serotonin receptor agonist DOI in juvenile spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bagdy G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(21):1573–82
TCV–116, a newly developed angiotensin II receptor antagonist, induces regression of cardiac hypertrophy through suppression of the tissue renin–angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1987–94
Plasma renin activity and ischemic heart disease [letter; comment] Alderman MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):506–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):616–9.
ICV injection of the serotonin 5–HT1B agonist CP–93,129 increases the secretion of ACTH, prolactin, and renin and increases blood pressure by nonserotonergic mechanisms. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):429–36
Effect of adenosine blockade on plasma renin activity and catecholamines. Tung CS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jan;17(1):21–8
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentration and renin activity during overhydration with 1.5% glycine solution in conscious sheep. Hahn R, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(2):55–61
Prenatal methamphetamine attenuates serotonin mediated renin secretion in male and female rat progeny: evidence for selective long–term dysfunction of serotonin pathways in brain. Cabrera TM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):198–208
Hypoaldosteronemic hyporeninemic hyperkalemia after renal transplantation. Jones JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):1013–5
Studies of maternal plasma renin concentration (PRC) and plasma renin activity (PRA) and cord venous PRC and PRA in the primigravidae delivered under lumbar epidural analgesia. Odum CU. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):201–5
Studies of the effect of mode of delivery: obstetric analgesia and anaesthesia on maternal Plasma Renin Concentration (PRC) and Plasma Renin Activity (PRA) in the normotensive and hypertensive primigravidae. Odum CU. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):1–6
[Captopril test for detecting renal artery stenosis: changes in plasma renin concentration] Stephan D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gottardis M, Koller J, Benzer A, Wieser C, Hackl JM, Koenigsrainer A, Herold M, Fridrich L: Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), aldosterone, angiotensin II and renin in 'low T3 syndrome' in organ donors (letter)] Gramm HJ. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct;20(5):239–40 **(Ger)**

[Relation between erythropoietin production and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension] Nowicki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jul;39(7):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma renin activity in women with hypothyroidism] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5–12; 48(27–28):595–6, 598 **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exertion on levels of vasopressin (AVP) and plasma renin activity in patients with chronic kidney failure] Burak W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of hormonal disorders in peritonitis] Apsatarov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal hormones in the formation of atherosclerotic precursors in adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Bogmat LF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperuricemia and plasma renin activity in essential arterial hypertension] Milićević Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jan–Feb; 116(1–2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The correlation of atrial natriuretic peptide values with those of renin, angiotensin and aldosterone in hypertension patients below and above 50] González Carmona VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;63(5):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of blood volume expansion on atrial natriuretic factor and the renin–aldosterone axis in experimental cirrhosis] Sebastián Domingo JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Apr;85(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The relationship between renin isoelectric forms and renin glycoforms. Katz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R244–52

X-ray analysis at 2.0 A resolution of mouse submaxillary renin complexed with a decapeptide inhibitor CH–66, based on the 4–16 fragment of rat angiotensinogen. Dealwis CG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):342–60

GENETICS

The effect of aging on the genetic expression of renin by mouse kidney. Hung L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun; 5(3):193–8

Renin, angiotensinogen, and kallikrein gene expression in two-kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats. el-Dahr SS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):914–9

Differential regulation of central vasopressin in transgenic rats harboring the mouse Ren-2 gene. Moriguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R786–91

Effect of renal nerves on expression of renin and angiotensinogen genes in rat kidneys. Nakamura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E230–41

Renal function in hypertensive rats transgenic for mouse renin gene. Springate JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):F731–7

Ontogenetic regulation of mouse Ren-2d renin gene in transgenic hypertensive rats, TGR(mREN2)27. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E699–707

Tissue-specific trans-activation of renin gene by targeted expression of adenovirus E1A in transgenic mice. Fukamizu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28; 199(1):183–90

Renin gene polymorphism associated with aldosterone responsiveness to the renin–angiotensin system in patients with aldosterone-producing adenomas. Klemm SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):197–201

Identification of cyclic AMP response element in the human renin gene. Smith DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):320–9

Renal and extra-renal renin gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okura T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:6–11

cis-regulatory elements and trans-acting factors directing basal and cAMP-stimulated human renin gene expression in chorionic cells. Borensztein P, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):764–73

Hypertensive rats produced by in vivo introduction of the human renin gene. Tomita N, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov; 73(5):898–905

Cosegregation of the renin gene with an increase in mean arterial blood pressure in the F2 rats of SHR–WKY cross. Sun L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):797–805

Renin gene polymorphism associated with aldosterone responsiveness to the renin–angiotensin system in patients with aldosterone-producing adenomas. Ballantine DM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):215–8

Renin and angiotensin-converting enzyme genotypes in patients with essential hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. West MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):207–10

Linkage mapping of alkaline phosphatase 1, inhibin alpha subunit, and gamma-crystallin 1 on rat chromosome 9 and Na+, K(+)-ATPase alpha 2 subunit, renin, and leukocyte common antigen on rat chromosome 13. Pravenec M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):190–1

Renin and angiotensinogen mRNA expression in the kidneys of rats subjected to long-term bile duct ligation. Ubeda M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1431–6

Nuclear angiotensin receptors induce transcription of renin and angiotensinogen mRNA. Eggena P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):496–501

Renal effects of captopril and nitrendipine in transgenic rats with an extra renin gene. Hirth-Dietrich C, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):626–31

Interrelation between renin mRNA levels, renin secretion, and blood pressure in two-kidney, one clip rats. Schricker K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):157–62

Increased cytosolic sodium and reduced Na,K-ATPase activity in transgenic rats. Tepel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I198–202

Cyclic AMP selectively increases renin mRNA stability in cultured juxtaglomerular granular cells. Chen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24138–44

Distinct nuclear proteins competing for an overlapping sequence of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and negative regulatory elements regulate tissue-specific mouse renin gene expression. Horiuchi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1805–11

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human renin gene: association study with a family history of essential hypertension. Okura T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):457–61

Which factor mediates reno-renal control of renin gene expression? Holmer S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1011–9

Seven renin alleles in rats and their effects on blood pressure. Rapp JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):349–55

Protein excretion and renal adaptation of transgenic mRen2 rats to changing oral sodium loads. Chung O, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S188–9

Detection of renin messenger RNA by polymerase chain reaction in aldosterone-producing adenomas. Klemm SA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S302–3

Renal renin activity in recombinant inbred strains is related to abnormal renin gene: the role of blood pressure changes. Zicha J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S66–7

Rat renin promoter activity in cultured cells and transgenic mice. Sugiyama F, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 55(4):537–41

Expression of the human renin gene in transgenic mice throughout ontogeny. Sigmund CD. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):639–45

Influence of dietary NaCl intake on renin gene expression in the kidneys and adrenal glands of rats. Holmer S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):62–7

Role of the macula densa in the control of renal renin gene expression in two-kidney/one-clip rats. Schricker K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):42–6

The renin gene and hypertension. St Lezin EM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):581–5 (31 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin system in transgenic rats: characteristics and functional studies. Wagner J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):586–92 (22 ref.)

[Renin: structure and expression regulation of the gene, biosynthesis, and cellular pathways of secretion] Ibarra-Rubio ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):255–66 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-renin T cells trigger normal B cells to produce anti-renin antibodies and normalize blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Castedo M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1569–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Role of renin isoelectric heterogeneity in renal storage and secretion of renin. Opsahl JA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1 54–63

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of ozolinone-induced renin release and diuresis. Benabe JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):701–7

Increased ascitic fluid prorenin in the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):427–9

Renin release from permeabilized juxtaglomerular cells is stimulated by chloride but not by low calcium. Jensen BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F604–11

Hydrogen and potassium regulation of (pro)renin processing and secretion [editorial] King JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F1–12 (85 ref.)

Immunohistochemical studies of renin-containing cells in the developing sheep kidney. Kon Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun; 239(2):191–7

Fluorogenic peptides containing only alpha-amino acids. Wang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):835–40

Glycosylation of recombinant prorenin in insect cells: the insect cell line Sf9 does not express the mannose 6-phosphate recognition signal. Aeed PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26;33(29):8793–7

Site-directed double fluorescent tagging of human renin and collagenase (MMP-1) substrate peptides using the periodate oxidation of N-terminal serine. An apparently general strategy for provision of energy-transfer substrates for proteases. Geoghegan KF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):537–44

Sodium depletion, renal denervation, beta adrenergic blockage and renin secretion and synthesis. Zhang Y, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):67–71

Acute sodium loading in patients with uncomplicated diabetes mellitus: renal and hormonal effects. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr; 86(4):383–90

Ocular renin angiotensin: EM immunocytochemical localization of prorenin. Wallow IH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Oct;12(10):945–50

Oxygen-derived radicals stimulate renin release of isolated juxtaglomerular cells. Galle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):314–6

Renin-like activity, angiotensin I-converting enzyme-like activity, and osmoregulatory peptides in the dogfish rectal gland. Masini MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):246–54

Vascular renin in the guinea pig. Suppression by the renin inhibitor remikiren. Hilgers KF, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):861–4

Hypertension in the transgenic rat TGR(mRen-2)27 may be due to enhanced kinetics of the reaction between mouse renin and rat angiotensinogen [see comments] Tokita Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):422–7. Comment in: Hypertension 1994 Apr;23(4):428–30.

Beta-adrenoceptor activation stimulates, and phosphodiesterase inhibition potentiates, placental prorenin synthesis and release. Downing GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):41–7

L-arginine:nitric oxide pathway could play a role in the intracellular regulation of renin release. D'Aloia MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):393–4

Cardiac renin is kidney-derived. Danser AH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S224–5

Renal renin activity in recombinant inbred strains is related to abnormal renin gene: the role of blood pressure changes. Zicha J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S66–7

Interrelation between baroreceptor and macula densa mechanisms in the control of renin secretion. Scholz H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:511–24

Neonatal ureteral obstruction stimulates recruitment of renin-secreting renal cortical cells. Norwood VF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1333–9

Renal vascular induction of TGF-beta 2 and renin by potassium depletion. Ray PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov; 44(5):1006–13

Renin stimulating properties of parathyroid hormone-related peptide in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Saussine C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):764–73

Comparative studies on species-specific reactivity between renin and angiotensinogen. Hatae T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):43–7

Effects of gentamicin on glomerular renin release. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):71–89

[Plasma renin activity and angiotensin converting enzyme of renal brush borders] Michel B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change of the thermostability of renin by glycosylation] Ladenheim RG, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the intraoperative hormonal homeostasis following infusion of lactated Ringer's solution with high potassium concentration] Yoshida H, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin: structure and expression regulation of the gene, biosynthesis, and cellular pathways of secretion] Ibarra-Rubio ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):255–66 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Intracerebroventricular injection of renin in the neonatal rat reveals a precocious sodium appetite that is dissociated from renin-aroused thirst. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Apr;27(3):185–93

Blood pressure effects of acute intravenous renin or oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in essential hypertension. Azizi M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr; 12(4):419–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythrocyte Na-K-Cl cotransport activity in low renin essential hypertensive patients. A 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance study. Cacciafesta M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):151–8

The renin–aldosterone system and renal function in kidney transplantation. Coruzzi P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):225–9

The contributions of renin and vasopressin to the adaptation of the Australian spinifex hopping mouse (Notomys alexis) to free water deprivation. Weaver D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 May;108(1):107–16

The renin–angiotensin system and arterial wall behavior. Hayoz D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 5:S48–52 (21 ref.)

Endothelin–renin–angiotensin–atrial natriuretic peptide system in ovaries: an intraovarian ERAANP system. Usuki

S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S207–10

Twenty-four-hour profiles of plasma renin activity in relation to the sleep–wake cycle. Brandenberger G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):277–83

Persistent hypertension following inhibition of nitric oxide formation in the young Wistar rat: role of renin and vascular hypertrophy. Morton JJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1083–8

Seven renin alleles in rats and their effects on blood pressure. Rapp JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):349–55

Molecular biology of the renin cascade in hypertension. Report of a meeting of physicians and scientists, University of Leicester [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):151–4

Role of adrenal renin in the regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis by corticotropin. Sander M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):148–52

[Elevation of arterial pressure during surgery with a pneumatic tourniquet: an independent action of renin?] Magnusson L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible influence of hemodynamic and neurohormonal factors on the heart's response to arterial hypertension] Modena MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Apr;39(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The interaction of atrial natriuretic peptide with other bioregulators of kidney function in chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of endothelium-derived relaxing factor on renin secretion from isolated mouse renal juxtaglomerular cells. Schricker K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov; 149(3):347–54

Effects of rehmanniae radix water extract on renal function and renin secretion rate in unanesthetized rabbits. Lee HS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):179–86

Role of the macula densa in renin synthesis and secretion. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):448–52

Hyponatremic hypertensive syndrome and massive proteinuria in a patient with renin-producing leiomyosarcoma. Misiani R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):83–8

Transforming growth factor-beta is a renin secretagogue at picomolar concentrations. Antonipillai I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F537–41

Second messengers involved in the control of renin secretion in cultured human nephroblastoma cells. Devlin AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F667–73

Influences of renal nerves and pregnancy on renin secretion in sheep. Fan L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R668–73

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on macula densa-stimulated renin secretion. Greenberg SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F578–83

Adrenergic regulation of renin secretion and renal hemodynamics during deliberate hypotension in humans. Zayas VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F686–92

Lipopolysaccharides inhibit prolactin and renin release from human decidual cells. Chao HS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):210–4

Brain catecholamines mediate the delayed reduction in renin release after injection of fenfluramine. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):77–84

A comparative study of the glomerular peripolar cell and the renin-secreting cell in twelve mammalian species. Gibson IW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug;277(2):385–90

Renin-secreting tumors. Corvol P, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):255–70 (81 ref.)

Repeated exposure to cocaine produces long-lasting deficits in the serotonergic stimulation of prolactin and renin, but not adrenocorticotropin secretion. Levy AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2–3):275–8

Renin release by insulin in the perfused guinea-pig kidneys. Mokuda O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):255–6

Nitric oxide participates in calcium-mediated regulation of renin release. Beierwaltes WH. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I40–4

Role of nitric oxide in the renin and heart rate responses to beta-adrenergic stimulation. Reid IA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I49–53

Beta adrenoceptor blockade in rabbit inhibits the renin-releasing effect of AT1 receptor antagonist losartan. Hajj-Ali AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1423–7

BAY K 8644 inhibits renin secretion in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Jones-Dombi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):1531–7

Investigation of the role of 5-HT3 receptors in the secretion of prolactin, ACTH and renin. Levy AD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):65–70

Hypertension secondary to renin-secreting juxtaglomerular cell tumor: case report and review of 38 cases. McVicar M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):404–12 (50 ref.)

Neural regulation of renin secretion. Kopp UC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):543–51 (95 ref.)

The macula densa mechanism for control of renin secretion. Lorenz JN, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):531–42 (70 ref.)

Renin secretion and captopril stimulation in hypertensive renal transplant recipients. Kutkuhn B, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(2):82–6

STANDARDS

Results of the Italian Multicenter Study for Standardization of Renin Measurement with immunoradiometric assay: comparison with the conventional enzymatic method. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S228–9

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM see **RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM**

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

see related

ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

Cardiovascular responsiveness after isotonic exercise in cirrhotic patients: study on sympathoadrenergic and renin-angiotensin systems. Iwao T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1043–6

Renin-dependent renal parenchymatous hypertension detected by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor renography. Lewis DH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(4):281–5

Renal renin-angiotensin system in diabetes: functional, immunohistochemical, and molecular biological correlations. Anderson S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 2):F477–86

Renin-angiotensin system and minoxidil-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Ruzicka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1551–6

Endogenous vasopressin and renin-angiotensin systems support blood pressure after epidural block in humans. Carp H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1000–7; discussion 27A–28A

Sympathetic neural blockade by thoracic epidural anesthesia suppresses renin release in response to arterial hypotension. Hopf HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):992–9; discussion 27A–28A

Raised plasma concentrations of endothelin-1 and -3 in marmosets with acute aortic stenosis: no relation to the renin-angiotensin system. Gustafsson D, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May;1(1):50–6

Renovascular hypertension. Textor SC. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):235–53 (97 ref.)

Essential hypertension as an endocrine disease. Williams GH. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):429–44 (58 ref.)

Effects of nephrectomy and adrenalectomy on the renin-angiotensin system of transgenic rats TGR(mRen2)27. Tokita Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):253–7

Abnormalities in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normotensive subjects with a positive family history of hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 131(2):179–83

Renin-angiotensin system: kidney growth and development. Gomez RA, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):130

Transgenic animals as models to study the regulation and functional role of the renin-angiotensin system. Paul M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):128

Immortalized rat proximal tubule cell lines expressing components of the renin-angiotensin system. Tang SS, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):127

Regulation of renal tubular cell growth: effects of angiotensin II. Wolf G. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):107–14 (97 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and alcohol abuse. Riordan JF. **EXS** 1994;71:323–31 (29 ref.)

Modulation of renin-angiotensin and kallikrein gene expression in experimental hypertension. Von Thun AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I131–6

Effects of altitude acclimatization on fluid regulatory hormone response to submaximal exercise. Rock PB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1208–15

Renin-angiotensin system in neonatal rats: induction of a renal abnormality in response to ACE inhibition or angiotensin II antagonism. Friberg P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):485–92

The paradox of the renin-angiotensin system in chronic renal disease. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb; 45(2):403–10 (102 ref.)

Dietary modification of the renin angiotensin system. Benabe JE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):567–72 (47 ref.)

Prorenin and the renin-angiotensin system in diabetic nephropathy. Hsueh WA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov; 13(6):573–80 (82 ref.)

Ontogeny of the renin-angiotensin system. Tufro-McReddie A, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):519–30 (131 ref.)

Role of renal and extrarenal renin-angiotensin system in the mechanism of arterial hypertension and its sequelae. Rosenthal J. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):566–72 (34 ref.)

[Clinical significance of changes in plasma renin-angiotensin aldosterone system in patients with high altitude pulmonary edema] Li YY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurohormonal profile in aortic valve stenosis] Ramirez-Gil JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1001–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restructuring of the collagen network in hypertension: role of the angiotensin-aldosterone system] Robert V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic ethanol ingestion modifies the renin-aldosterone axis independent of alterations in the regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide. Wigle DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):841–6

Angiotensin II receptor antagonists: a new approach to blockade of the renin-angiotensin system. Kang PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1388–401 (155 ref.)

Vascular responses to angiotensin II in anorexia nervosa. Mizuno O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):401–6

Comparison of the effects of EXP3174, an angiotensin II antagonist and enalaprilat on myocardial infarct size in anaesthetized dogs. Richard V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):969–74

Blockade of the renin-angiotensin system. Effect on mortality in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Pitt B. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):101–14 (61 ref.)

Effect of captopril cardioplegia on renin-angiotensin system, prostaglandins, free radicals and electrolytes in the isolated hypothermic ischemic and reperfusion rabbit hearts. Liu FM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec;106(12):903–6

The effect of low and high sodium diets on plasma atrial natriuretic factor, the renin-aldosterone system and blood pressure in subjects with essential hypertension. McKnight JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):73–7

Vasoconstrictor responses to components of the renin-angiotensin system in cyclosporin-induced hypertension in the rat. Rolls KA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):227–30

Angiotensin II as a risk factor for cyclosporin nephrotoxicity in patients with psoriasis. Edwards BD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):350–6

Effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in healthy subjects. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb; 16(1):74–86

The clinical potential of renin inhibitors and angiotensin antagonists. Cody RJ. **Drugs** 1994 Apr;47(4):586–98 (99 ref.)

Amlodipine in ambulatory hypertensive patients: humoral and haemodynamic effects. Letizia C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):151–9

Endogenous vasoactive systems and the pressor effect of acute N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester administration. Nafrialdi N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):765–71

Gonadotropin stimulates ovarian renin-angiotensin system in the rabbit. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):180–7

Angiotensin II receptor blockade: an innovative approach to cardiovascular pharmacotherapy. Eberhardt RT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1023–38 (134 ref.)

Renin suppressibility and blood pressure response during acute sodium loading in patients with essential hypertension. Chen YM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):307–11

New perspectives in angiotensin system control. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S19–31 (165 ref.)

Effects of pharmacological modulation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system on salt sensitivity in patients with borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S248–9

Renin-angiotensin system in the pressor effect of acute N-omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Nafrialdi, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S324–5

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the renin-aldosterone system in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):126–32

Effects of captopril on renal function in healthy uninephrectomized subjects and in healthy control subjects. Nielsen CB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):359–65

Effects of magnesium on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in human subjects. Ichihara A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):432–40

The effect of indomethacin infusion on renal hemodynamics and on the renin-angiotensin system during unilateral ureteral obstruction of the pig. Frøkiaer J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1557–63

Major role of the renin angiotensin system in the neointima formation after vascular injury in guinea pigs. Clozel JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(6):PL87–92

Acute changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, catecholamines and prostaglandins during captopril in man. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;2(6):293–301

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme levels and renin–aldosterone axis recovery after cessation of chronic licorice ingestion [letter] Megia A, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):329–30

Effect of adenosine blockade on plasma renin activity and catecholamines. Tung CS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jan;17(1):21–8

Effects of gentamicin on glomerular renin release. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):71–89

Cyclosporine-induced stimulation of the renin–angiotensin

system after liver and heart transplantation. Julien J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):885–91

Short term effects of acute inhibition of the angiotensin-converting enzyme on the renin-angiotensin system and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy dogs fed a low-sodium diet versus a normal-sodium diet. Koch J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Mar;41(2):121–7

[Non-peptide antagonists to angiotensin II receptors. A review] Schambye HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 1; 155(44):3558–62 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Growth stimulating properties of angiotensin II on the heart: consequences for therapy of heart failure] Schunkert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:1–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of phenothiazine derivatives that inhibit glucocorticoid receptor function on the state of the renin-angiotensin system] Golikov PP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep-Oct;56(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system with auricular natriuretic factor in its response to the action of thiazide diuretics and to nifedipine, a sustained-release calcium antagonist] [see comments] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 22;102(2):54–6. **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular effects of ketamine anesthesia in rats treated with enalapril and propranolol] Reyes Toso CF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response and endocrine mechanisms in the kidney effected by sodium chloride] KryshtalMV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep-Dec;39(5–6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Reduction of voluntary alcohol consumption in the rat by transplantation of hypothalamic grafts. Lança AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):287–95

Renin-angiotensin system gene expression during compensatory renal hypertrophy in the rat. Valentin JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S236–7

The renin-angiotensin system in cardiovascular physiology and disease: new insights from molecular studies. Samani NJ. **Q J Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):755–60 (57 ref.)

The renin gene and hypertension. St Lezin EM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):581–5 (31 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system in transgenic rats: characteristics and functional studies. Wagner J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):586–92 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal profile in mild heart failure [editorial] Volpe M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):483–94 (39 ref.)

Protective effects of the inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system against gastric mucosal lesions induced by cold-restraint in the rat. Ender F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(1):13–8

Short- and long-term neurohormonal activation following acute myocardial infarction. Sigurdsson A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1068–76

Systemic hypertension and the renin-angiotensin system in diabetic vascular complications. Hsueh WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30;72(20):14H–21H (95 ref.)

The influence of dietary salt and plasma renin activity on myosin heavy chain gene expression in rat hearts. Buttrick P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):579–85

Tissue renin angiotensin systems: theoretical implications for the development of hyperkalemia using angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Schlueter W, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S81–6 (40 ref.)

Renin-angiotensin, arterial blood pressure, and salt appetite in rats. Thunhorst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R458–65

The renin-angiotensin system and angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. Kellow NH. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):613–22 (94 ref.)

Myocardial hypertrophy, angiotensin, and ACE inhibitors. Re RN. **Angiology** 1993 Nov;44(11):875–81 (44 ref.)

The endothelium and the renin-angiotensin system. Holtz J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3A):397–402 (61 ref.)

Renin gene polymorphism associated with aldosterone responsiveness to the renin-angiotensin system in patients with aldosterone-producing adenomas. Klemm SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):197–201

The effect of captopril treatment and its withdrawal on the gene expression of the renin-angiotensin system. Jonsson JR, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):97–105

Comparison of the effects of EXP3174, an angiotensin II antagonist and enalaprilat on myocardial infarct size in anaesthetized dogs. Richard V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):969–74

Neural and humoral mechanisms involved in the generation of arterial pressure lability in rats. Rodrigues-de-Oliveira CV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Dec;26(12):1337–47

Role of the circulating and tissue-based renin-angiotensin system in the development of heart failure: implications for therapy. MacFadyen RJ. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):38–48 (41 ref.)

Selective and time related activation of the cardiac renin-angiotensin system after experimental heart failure: relation to ventricular function and morphology. Pinto YM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1933–8

Exaggerated vascular response due to endothelial dysfunction and role of the renin-angiotensin system at early stage of renal hypertension in rats. Hoshino J, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jan;74(1):130–8

Tissue angiotensin system in cardiovascular medicine. A paradigm shift? [editorial; comment] Dzau VJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):493–8. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):458–70.

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV-116 induces regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in vivo and inhibits the intracellular signaling pathway of stretch-mediated cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in vitro. Kojima M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2204–11

Blood pressure and endocrine responses to changes in dietary sodium intake in cardiac transplant recipients. Implications for the control of sodium balance. Singer DR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1153–9

Alterations in coronary artery vascular reactivity of hypertensive Ren-2 transgenic rats. Tschudi MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2780–6

Renin is not synthesized by cardiac and extrarenal vascular tissues. A review of experimental evidence [see comments] von Lutterotti N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):458–70 (121 ref.). Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):493–8.

The renin-aldosterone axis in patients with diabetes insipidus. Antaraki A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr; 40(4):505–10

Renin gene polymorphism associated with aldosterone responsiveness to the renin-angiotensin system in patients with aldosterone-producing adenomas. Ballantine DM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):215–8

Vasoconstrictor responses to components of the renin-angiotensin system in cyclosporin-induced hypertension in the rat. Rolls KA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):227–30

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on renal dysfunction induced by moderate potassium depletion in healthy women. Agnoli GC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar; 14(2):205–22

Ocular renin angiotensin: EM immunocytochemical localization of prorenin. Wallow IH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Oct;12(10):945–50

The clinical potential of renin inhibitors and angiotensin antagonists. Cody RJ. **Drugs** 1994 Apr;47(4):586–98 (99 ref.)

Renin-angiotensin system and myocardial fibrosis in hypertension: regulation of the myocardial collagen matrix. Brilla CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:57–61 (39 ref.)

Control of vascular tone by renin and angiotensin in cardiovascular disease. Brunner HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:149–53 (47 ref.)

Role of the cardiac renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Lee YA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl J:42–8 (41 ref.)

Relationship of renin, angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor to clinical status in the early post-infarct period in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Ray SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):793–800

Local renin-angiotensin system in the microcirculation of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vicaut E, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):70–6

Neuromodulatory effects of the renin-angiotensin system on the cat electroretinogram. Jacobi PC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):973–80

The renin-angiotensin system in the type II diabetic obese Zucker rat. Harker CT, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):1354–61

The renin-angiotensin system in streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in the rat. Kalinyak JE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1337–45

Is an intracellular renin-angiotensin system involved in control of cell communication in heart? De Mello WC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):640–6

Vascular renin-angiotensin system and vascular protection. Dzau VJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 5:S1–9 (54 ref.)

The transition from experimental to clinical pharmacology: the renin-angiotensin paradigm. Ganten D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S14–29 (252 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system and arterial wall behavior. Hayoz D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 5:S48–52 (21 ref.)

Renin-angiotensin system in thyroid dysfunction in rats. Marchant C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):449–55

Role of angiotensin in pressure overload-induced hypertrophy in rats: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, an AT1 receptor antagonist, and surgical reversal. Mohabir R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):291–9

Vascular renin-angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system activity in human hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 1:S9–14 (26 ref.)

Estradiol- and progesterone-related increases in the renin-aldosterone system: studies during ovarian stimulation and early pregnancy. Sealey JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):258–64

Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to cold pressor test in insulin-dependent diabetic adolescents with microalbuminuria. Bognetti E, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Apr-Jun;8(2):84–8

A novel angiotensin I isolated from an elasmobranch fish. Takei Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):281–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chan JC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jun;8(6):451–6

RAA system and cardiovascular control in normal subjects, hypertensives and patients with congestive heart failure. Seravalle G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S13–8 (29 ref.)

Vascular RAA system. Swales JD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S3–6 (32 ref.)

Role of vasopressin, the renin-angiotensin system and sex in Dahl salt-sensitive hypertension. Crofton JT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1031–8

Modulation of blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in transgenic and spontaneously hypertensive rats after ovariectomy. Bachmann J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S226–7

Effects of pharmacological modulation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system on salt sensitivity in patients with borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S248–9

Renin-angiotensin system in the pressor effect of acute N-omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Nafrialdi, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S324–5

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone, sympathetic and endothelin systems in normal and hypertensive pregnancy: response to postural and volume load stimuli. Polónia J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S242–3

Interrelation of coronary effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and the renin-angiotensin system in the isolated perfused rat heart. Bauer WR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 26(4):527–37

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and physical exercise. Fallo F. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep;33(3):306–12 (45 ref.)

Identification of a nonendothelial cell thromboxane-like constrictor response and its interaction with the renin-angiotensin system in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dyer SM, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;31(1):52–60

Is the antiproteinuric effect of ACE inhibition mediated by interference in the renin-angiotensin system? Gansevoort RT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):861–7

Molecular biology of the renin cascade in hypertension. Report of a meeting of physicians and scientists, University of Leicester [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):151–4

Influence of the renin-angiotensin system and atrial natriuretic peptide on renal functional reserve. Heering P, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):14–20

Influence of the renin-angiotensin system stimulation on erythropoietin production in patients with various forms of arterial hypertension. Nowicki M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):527–32

Brain angiotensin receptor subtypes in the control of physiological and behavioral responses. Wright JW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Spring;18(1):21–53 (503 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system in the brain: an update 1993. Bunnemann B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):487–509 (187 ref.)

Involvement of the renin angiotensin system in the pathogenesis of postexercise proteinuria. Cosenzi A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):301–4

Hepatorenal disorders: role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Bernardi M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):23–34 (87 ref.)

The angiotensin (AT1) receptor. Griendling KK, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):558–66 (69 ref.)

The renal proximal tubule renin-angiotensin system. Moe OW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):552–7 (76 ref.)

Activity of the renin-angiotensin system in acute severe asthma and the effect of angiotensin II on lung function. Millar EA, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):492–5

Aortic and renal regulation of the renin-angiotensin system in interrenal aortic coarctation. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:120–7

The renin-angiotensin system. New concepts in regulation of blood pressure and renal function. Goldfarb DA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):187–94 (63 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system: revised concepts and implications for renal function. Goldfarb DA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):572–83 (118 ref.)

[The regulatory effect of local renin-angiotensin system on cardiovascular functions] Xia QG. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):93–6 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Neurohormonal compensation processes in chronic heart failure: the effect of drugs] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1208–13 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Renin-angiotensin system of the uterus and ovary in mammalian females] Le Gall S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):185–98 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The renin-angiotensin system and blood pressure regulation] Mann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):965–6 **(Ger)**

[The tissue renin-angiotensin systems] Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:87S–96S (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age-related changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone

system and the sympathetic nervous system in patients with essential hypertension] Nami R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):387–95 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of low calcium diet on blood pressure and pressure natriuresis response in rats: role of the renin–angiotensin system] Sumikura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):702–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in patients with acute non–inflammatory renal insufficiency] Irzyniec T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renin–angiotensin system and atherosclerosis] Stajszczyk M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(6):475–85 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The participation of the renin–angiotensin system in regulating noradrenaline inactivation in the lungs during blood loss] Bonetskii AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and immunologic parameters in essential and symptomatic arterial hypertension] Shulutko BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral circulation regulation in patients with the neuroendocrine metabolic form of hypothalamic syndrome] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic heart failure] Maliukova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec; (10–12):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dopaminergic regulation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. The control of aldosterone secretion (2)] Tron'ko MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):9–15 (55 ref.) **(Ukr)**

RENIN-SUBSTRATE see **ANGIOTENSINOGEN**

RENNIN see **CHYMOSIN**

RENOGRAPHY see **RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY**

REOPERATION

Findings in revision operations for failures after cholesteatoma surgery. Vartiainen E, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):229–32

Balloon dilatation of the aortic valve after previous surgical valvotomy: immediate and follow up results. Sreeram N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):558–60

Donor-specific unresponsiveness induced by intraportal grafting and FK506 in rat islet allografts: importance of low temperature culture and transplant site on induction and maintenance. Yasunami Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):75–82

Operative reintervention following early complications after pancreas transplantation. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):454

[A case of unsuccessful repeat epidural anesthesia during surgery on lower limb vessels] Strelets BM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Technique for reoperative median sternotomy in the presence of a patent left internal mammary artery graft. Elami A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):123–7

METHODS

Technique for reoperative median sternotomy in the presence of a patent left internal mammary artery graft. Elami A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):123–7

Correction osteotomies of phalanges and metacarpals for rotational and angular malunion: a long–term follow–up and a review of the literature. van der Lei B, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):902–8 (15 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hip replacement with a threaded acetabular cup. A follow–up study. Fox GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):195–201

Single–leg separations in explanted Bjork–Shiley convexo–concave heart valves [letter; comment] Hedger P. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):294–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):9–12.

Characteristics in Medicare beneficiaries associated with reoperation after lumbar spine surgery. Ciol MA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1329–34

REOVIRIDAE

Enteric viruses of nonhuman primates. Kalter SS. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:33–43

CHEMISTRY

Conserved primary structures in core capsid proteins and reassembly of core particles and outer capsids between rice gall dwarf and rice dwarf phytoreoviruses. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):269–75

Localization of two protease-sensitive regions separating distinct domains in the reovirus cell–attachment protein sigma 1. Duncan R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):149–52

CLASSIFICATION

Reovirus exists in the form of 13 particle species that differ in their content of protein sigma 1. Larson SM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):303–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Chymotrypsin and trypsin sensitivities of avian reoviruses. Drastini Y, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):75–8

GENETICS

Analysis of the C–polyhedrin genes from different geographical isolates of a type 5 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Galinski MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1969–74

Genomic heterogeneity of rice dwarf phytoreovirus field isolates and nucleotide sequences of variants of genome segment 12. Murao K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1843–8

Cloning of the Nilaparvata lugens reovirus genome: conserved terminal nucleotide sequences and nucleotide sequence of genome segment S10. Noda H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):221–5

Sequence diversity within the reovirus S2 gene: reovirus genes reassort in nature, and their termini are predicted to form a panhandle motif. Chapell JD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):750–6

Studies of the major reovirus core protein sigma 2: reversion of the assembly–defective mutant tsC447 is an intragenic process and involves back mutation of Asp–383 to Asn. Coombs KM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):177–86

Expression in Escherichia coli of the cloned polyhedrin gene of Bombyx mori cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Lavallee C, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec;4(6):570–9

Genetic analysis of aquareoviruses using RNA–RNA blot hybridization. Lupiani B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):475–9

Subgenomic S1 segments are packaged by avian reovirus defective interfering particles having an S1 segment deletion. Ni Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun;32(3):329–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The reovirus M1 gene determines the relative capacity of growth of reovirus in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Matoba Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2883–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of human reovirus IgG and IgA antibodies by ELISA and western blot. Selb B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):15–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemiluminescent detection of Fiji disease virus with biotinylated DNA probes. Smith GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3–4):325–34

Immunodetection of rice dwarf phytoreoviral proteins in both insect and plant hosts. Suzuki N, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):41–8

METABOLISM

Binding of reovirus to receptor leads to conformational changes in viral capsid proteins that are reversible upon virus detachment. Fernandes J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17043–7

Mutations in a CCHC zinc–binding motif of the reovirus sigma 3 protein decrease its intracellular stability. Mabrouk T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5287–90

Protein coding assignment of avian reovirus strain S1133. Varela R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6775–7

The sequence similarity of reovirus sigma 3 protein to picornaviral proteases is unrelated to its role in mu 1 viral protein cleavage. Mabrouk T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):615–20

PATHOGENICITY

Chymotrypsin and trypsin sensitivities of avian reoviruses. Drastini Y, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):75–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Reovirus protein sigma 1: from cell attachment to protein oligomerization and folding mechanisms. Lee PW, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Mar;16(3):199–206 (50 ref.)

Interference following mixed infection of reovirus isolates is linked to the M2 gene. Rozinov MN, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6667–71

Evidence that the epidermal growth factor receptor on host cells confers reovirus infection efficiency. Strong JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):405–11

Recognition of the epidermal growth factor receptor by reovirus. Tang D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):412–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ion channels induced in lipid bilayers by subvirion particles of the nonenveloped mammalian reoviruses. Tosteson MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10549–52

REOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

Stenosis of the central canal of the spinal cord following inoculation of suckling hamsters with reovirus type 1. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):103–6

COMPLICATIONS

Reovirus serotype 3 infection in infants with extrahepatic biliary atresia or neonatal hepatitis. Richardson SC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):264–8

ETIOLOGY

Selective reovirus infection of murine hepatocarcinoma cells during cell division. A model of viral liver infection. Taterka J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):353–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of the C–polyhedrin genes from different geographical isolates of a type 5 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Galinski MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1969–74

The isolation and identification of Potchefstroom virus: a new member of the equine encephalosis group of orbiviruses. Gerdes GH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Sep; 64(3):131–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association of the reovirus S1 gene with serotype 3–induced biliary atresia in mice. Wilson GA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6458–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decontamination of rat embryos and transfer to specific pathogen–free recipients for the production of a breeding colony. Rouleau AM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):611–5

TRANSMISSION

Infectivity, disease patterns, and serologic profiles of reovirus serotypes 1, 2, and 3 in infant and weanling mice. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):425–30

VETERINARY

Reovirus associated with excessive mortality in young bobwhite quail. Magee DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec; 37(4):1130–5

Chymotrypsin and trypsin sensitivities of avian reoviruses. Drastini Y, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):75–8

Detection of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotypes 1 and 2 in cell culture and clinical samples using polymerase chain reaction. Aradaib IE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):143–7

Identification of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus serotypes using a fluorescence inhibition test. Blacksell SD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):251–4

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS see **REOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

REOVIRUS TYPE 1 see **ORTHOREOVIRUS**

REOVIRUS TYPE 2 see **ORTHOREOVIRUS**

REOVIRUS TYPE 3

Reovirus serotype 3 infection in infants with extrahepatic biliary atresia or neonatal hepatitis. Richardson SC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):264–8

GENETICS

Association of the reovirus S1 gene with serotype 3–induced biliary atresia in mice. Wilson GA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6458–65

Translation of reovirus RNA species m1 can initiate at either of the first two in–frame initiation codons. Roner MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8947–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Internalization of virus binding proteins during entry of reovirus into K562 erythroleukemia cells. Choi AH. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):301–6

Generation of reovirus core–like particles in cells infected with hybrid vaccinia viruses that express genome segments L1, L2, L3, and S2. Xu P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):726–31

METABOLISM

Translation of reovirus RNA species m1 can initiate at either of the first two in–frame initiation codons. Roner MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8947–51

Site–directed mutagenic analysis of reovirus sigma 3 protein binding to dsRNA. Denzler KL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):190–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Protective antibodies inhibit reovirus internalization and uncoating by intracellular proteases. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6719–29

REOVIRUSES, AQUATIC see **REOVIRIDAE**

REPEAT CESAREAN SECTION see **CESAREAN SECTION, REPEAT**

REPERFUSION

NBQX (2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline) did not affect recovery of high energy phosphates and pH in early reperfusion in a rat model of transient forebrain ischemia. Or: an in vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy study. Müller TB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 38(2):170–4

Purine metabolic pathways in rat hindlimb perfusion model during ischemia and reperfusion. Soussi B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1074–81

Common pathway of endothelial-leukocyte interaction in shock, ischemia, and reperfusion [see comments] McMillen MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):557–62 (46 ref.). Comment in: Am J Surg 1994 Aug;168(2):214.

Revascularized diabetic limbs: positional changes in regional perfusion index. Arnold T, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov; 59(11):746–9

Changes in left ventricular performance after global ischemia: assessing LV pressure–volume relationship. Matsuwaka R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):151–6

Leukocyte adhesion in ischemia/reperfusion. Bienvenu K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):279–88; discussion 288–9 (23 ref.)

Administration of atracurium during reperfusion of rat livers after 21 h of cold ischaemic storage in different solutions. Reckendorfer H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):89–92

Haemodynamics of liver reperfusion: comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Webster NR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):418–21

Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine on recovery of brain phosphorus metabolites and lactic acid level during reperfusion after cerebral ischemia in the rat—study by 13P- and 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Aureli T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1-2):92–9

Effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor (CV-4151) on reperfused skeletal muscle in rats. Sasaki Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):101–7

Insulin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a 90-kDa protein during postischemic brain reperfusion. DeGracia DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):351–6

Lipid peroxidation as molecular mechanism of liver cell injury during reperfusion after ischemia. Mathews WR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):763–70

Oxidative stress produced by suprahepatic occlusion and reperfusion. Gonzalez-Flecha B, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):881–9

Con: Regional anesthesia is not better than general anesthesia for lower extremity revascularization. Bode RH Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):118–21 (33 ref.)

Pro: Regional anesthesia is better than general anesthesia for lower extremity revascularization. Tuman KJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):114–7 (27 ref.)

Postischemic administration of AK275, a calpain inhibitor, provides substantial protection against focal ischemic brain damage. Bartus RT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):537–44

Elevation of plasma nitric oxide end products during focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Kumura E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):487–91

Assessment of postischemic reperfusion and diamox activation test in stroke using 99mTc-ECD SPECT. Nakagawara J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan; 14 Suppl 1:S49–57

Middle cerebral artery transcranial Doppler velocity monitoring during orthotopic liver transplantation: changes at reperfusion—a report of six cases. Doblar DD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6):479–85

Arachidonate metabolism in ischemia-reperfusion associated with pancreas transplantation. Hotter G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;9(2):135–43

Nerve and muscle blood flow during hindlimb ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1078–84

Laser-Doppler flowmetry in the study of in vivo liver ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Chávez-Cartaya RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):473–7

The effect of hypofibrinogenemia and fibrinolysis on skeletal muscle function after ischemia and reperfusion. Colburn MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):77–81

LPS pretreatment protects from hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Colletti LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):337–43

Reperfusion of duodenum and pancreas following 24 hr of cold storage in Perfadex or UW solution. Montgomery A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):615–21

Glucagon effect on postischemic recovery of intestinal energy metabolism. Schneider JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):123–9

Limb ischemia and reperfusion: relationship of functional recovery to nerve and muscle blood flow. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):555–60; discussion 560–1

Visceral lipid peroxidation occurs at reperfusion after supraceliac aortic cross-clamping. Kazui M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;19(3):473–7

Neurologic deficit in patients at high risk with thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms: the role of cerebral spinal fluid drainage and distal aortic perfusion. Safi HJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):434–44; discussion 442–3

Spatial and temporal correlation between leukocyte behavior and cell injury in postischemic rat skeletal muscle microcirculation. Suematsu M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May; 70(5):684–95

Reperfusion after thrombolytic therapy in ischemic stroke measured by single-photon emission computed tomography. Baird AE, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):79–85

Specific changes in human brain following reperfusion after cardiac arrest. Fujioka M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct; 25(10):2091–5

Positron emission tomography imaging and the therapeutic window. Heiss WD, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I50–3; discussion I48–9, I54–6 (25 ref.)

Fibrin contributes to microvascular obstructions and parenchymal changes during early focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Okada Y, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep; 25(9):1847–53; discussion 1853–4

Effect of adenosine and allopurinol on liver ischemia–reperfusion. Cejalvo D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3023–4

Effect of liver warm ischemia on the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system. Izuishi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2417–9

Preconditioning: effect upon lesion modulation in warm liver ischemia. Lloris-Carsi JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3303–4

Function of nitric oxide during reperfusion of cold preserved small bowel grafts. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1501–3

Mobilization of low-molecular-weight iron and peroxidative damage during ischemia and reoxygenation of the rat liver. Ozaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):918–21

Importance of early arterialization of the liver graft. Rasmussen A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1790

Cytological examination of exudate on reperfusion as a parameter to evaluate graft viability in small bowel transplantation. Taguchi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1481

Suppression of superoxide production from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cyclosporine in ischemia–reperfusion of the liver. Tatsuma T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2413–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of ischaemia and reperfusion on liver regeneration in rats. Foschi D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):393–8

Nitric oxide (endothelium-derived relaxing factor) attenuates revascularization-induced lung injury. Abdih H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):39–43

METHODS

Evaluation of critically perfused area in acute ischemic stroke for therapeutic reperfusion: a clinical PET study. Higano S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):167–71

Adjuncts to reduce the incidence of embolic brain injury during operations on the aortic arch. Kouchoukos NT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):243–5

Studies of reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle: controlled limb reperfusion to reduce post-ischaemic syndrome. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):330–6

Renal artery occlusion in pediatric blunt abdominal trauma—decreasing the delay from injury to treatment. Smith SD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):861–4

Reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats using an intraluminal thread technique. Kawamura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 May;41(5):368–73

Comparison of liver ischemia-reperfusion models in the rat with and without jugular-mesenteric bypass. Lloris-Carsi JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3301–2

[Distal arterial bypass surgery for lower limb salvage] Hureau J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):588–95 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Amputation or revascularization in the > 70 year old. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):349–52

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the microcirculation of the equine jejunum and ascending colon after ischemia and reperfusion. Dabareiner RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1683–92

REPERFUSION INJURY

Cellular, biochemical, and molecular aspects of reperfusion injury. July 11–14, 1993, New York City. Proceedings. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:1–502

Cellular, biochemical, and molecular aspects of reperfusion injury. Introduction. Das DK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:xiii–xvi (33 ref.)

Unilateral lung injury caused by ischemia without hypoxia in isolated rat lungs perfused with buffer solution. Imai T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):830–6

Effects of resuscitation on acute gastric mucosal injury: reperfusion injury versus rapid mucosal restitution. Ephgrave KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):424–33

Ischemia-mediated neuronal injury. Hossmann KA. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec;26(3):225–35 (70 ref.)

Human copper-zinc superoxide dismutase transgenic mice are highly resistant to reperfusion injury after focal cerebral ischemia. Yang G, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):165–70

Ischemic injury and experimental transplantation atherosclerosis. Andersen HO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1812

Obviation of prereperfusion rinsing and decrease in preservation/reperfusion injury in liver transplantation by portal blood flushing. Emre S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):799–803

Apoptosis and cell desquamation in repair process of ischemic tubular necrosis. Shimizu A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(3):171–80

BLOOD

Effect of leukocyte adhesion and microvascular permeability on capillary perfusion during ischemia–reperfusion injury in hamster cheek pouch. Bertuglia S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Aug;13(1):13–26

Oxidant stress and potentiation of ischemia/reperfusion injury to the perfused rat liver by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bilzer M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):473–7

The multiple hydroperoxides of choline phospholipids occurring in plasma after ischemia–reperfusion in rat liver. Takayama F, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 May;19(2):97–106

Postischemic extremities exhibit immediate release of tumor necrosis factor. Sternbergh WC 3rd, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):474–81

[Role of neutrophils in warm renal ischemia and reperfusion injury in the rat] Tomikawa S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The contribution of hypoxia–reperfusion injury to inflammatory synovitis: the influence of reactive oxygen intermediates on the transcriptional control of inflammation. Blake DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:308–17 (54 ref.)

Role of the gut in the development of multiple organ dysfunction [letter; comment] Corno A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):263–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Apr;55(4):822–9.

Oxygenation of the gut mucosa [letter; comment] Botha AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):470. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):955–6.

An animal model of necrotizing enterocolitis induced by infant formula and ischemia in developing piglets. Crissinger KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1215–22

Experimental study of the pathogenesis of acute acalculous cholecystitis: role of autonomic denervation. Tabata M. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):320–31

Free radical scavengers prevent intestinal ischemia–reperfusion–mediated cardiac dysfunction. Horton JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):282–9

The pentafraction of hydroxyethyl starch inhibits ischemia–induced compartment syndrome. Hakaim AG, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):18–21

[Protective effect of monoclonal antibody of tumor necrosis factor-alpha for vital organs in a model suffering from intestinal ischemia and reperfusion injury] Yao YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The beneficial effects of PGI2 analogue (OP-41483-alpha-CD) on hepatic dysfunction after warm ischemic damage] Sawada M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Microproteinuria predicts the severity of systemic effects of reperfusion injury following infrarenal aortic aneurysm surgery. Smith FC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):1–5

Temporary neurological deterioration caused by hyperperfusion after extracranial–intracranial bypass—case report and study of cerebral hemodynamics. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;34(1):15–9

Electron spin resonance signals of non-heme iron as an indicator of ischemia–reperfusion injury of the liver. Ukei T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):287–92

DRUG THERAPY

Amelioration of post-ischemic lung reperfusion injury by prostaglandin E1. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):882–9

Role of calcium channel blockers in postischemic lungs. Haverich A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:51–8

Novel antioxidant therapy for cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury. Panetta JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:239–45

Attenuation of reperfusion hyperalgesia in the rat by systemic administration of benzodiazepines. Cartmell SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1067–72

Prospects for treatment of free radical–mediated tissue injury. Rangan U, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):700–18 (44 ref.)

Antiischaemic effect of defibrotide treatment in rat kidney.

Corsi M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(6):261-5

Propafenone and disopyramide enhance post-ischemic contractile and metabolic recovery of perfused hearts. Liu JX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):361-9

Ischaemia and reperfusion-induced injury in rat retina obtained from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of free radical scavengers. Droy-Lefaix MT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):85-91

Effects of a new Na+/H+ antiporter inhibitor on postischemic reperfusion in pig heart. Sack S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):72-8

Effects of the arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase synthesis inhibitor A-64077 in intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):75-81

The effect of pentoxifylline on ischemia and reperfusion injury in the rat cremaster muscle. Hanazawa S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jan;10(1):21-6

Reduction of central nervous system reperfusion injury in rabbits using doxycycline treatment. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1411-5; discussion 1416

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence implicating xanthine oxidase and neutrophils in reperfusion-induced microvascular dysfunction. Kurose I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:158-79 (74 ref.)

The 21-aminosteroid U-74389G protects the antioxidant enzymes in the ischemia/reperfusion-induced rat brain damage. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2-3):263-5

Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase into xanthine oxidase in rat liver and plasma at the onset of reperfusion after ischemia. Kooij A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1488-95

Effects of the arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase synthesis inhibitor A-64077 in intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):75-81

Mucosal glutaminase activity and histology as parameters of small bowel preservation injury. Müller AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):207-15

Non-invasive measurement of respiratory chain dysfunction following hypothermic renal storage and transplantation. Thorniley MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1489-96

Expression of antioxidant enzymes in rat kidney during ischemia-reperfusion injury. Singh I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25;125(2):97-104

Enzyme release from mitochondria during reoxygenation of rat liver. Shimizu S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):144-8

ETIOLOGY

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in kidney damage. Baud L, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):621-9 (28 ref.)

Reperfusion injury after myocardial infarction: the role of free radicals and the inflammatory response. Kilgore KS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):359-70 (110 ref.)

Involvement of calpain in myonephropathic metabolic syndrome (MNMS). Tsuji Y, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):482-8

Role of the hepatovasculature in free radical mediated reperfusion damage of the liver. Minor T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):287-93

Free radicals and pathogenesis during ischemia and reperfusion of the cat small intestine. Nilsson UA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):629-36

Endothelin-1 is involved in the pathogenesis of ischemia/reperfusion liver injury by hepatic microcirculatory disturbances. Goto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):675-81

Liver transplantation in pigs: a model for studying reperfusion injury. Oldhafer KJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):439-50

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor production as the initial stimulants of liver ischemia and reperfusion injury. Suzuki S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Aug;57(2):253-8

Determinants of ischemic injury to skeletal muscle. Petrasek PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):623-31

Oxygen free radical induced damage during intestinal ischemia/reperfusion in normal and xanthine oxidase deficient rats. Nalini S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):59-66

Nitric oxide: a mediator in rat tubular hypoxia/reoxygenation injury. Yu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1691-5

Hypoxia and reperfusion injury to liver. Lemaster JJ, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:85-114 (173 ref.)

A "radical" view of cerebral ischemic injury. Phillis JW. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Mar;42(4):441-8 (95 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation with 100% oxygen exacerbates neurological dysfunction following nine minutes of normothermic cardiac arrest in dogs [published erratum appears in Resuscitation 1994 May;27(3):267] Zwemer CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):159-70

Preparation of in-vivo rat lung model for ischemia-reperfusion injury. Ohno N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):304-7

Cellular and biomolecular mechanisms of liver ischemia and reperfusion injury. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):325-7 (31 ref.)

Reperfusion injury following testicular torsion and detorsion in prepubertal rats. Blank ML, et al. **Urol Res** 1993; 21(6):389-93

[The worsening of tissue damage due to the transient release during the ischemia of rat small intestine--the relation with reactive oxygen species and lipid peroxidation] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1017-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Increased expression of ICAM-1 during reoxygenation in brain endothelial cells. Hess DC, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul; 25(7):1463-7; discussion 1468

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil and nonneutrophil-mediated injury in intestinal ischemia-reperfusion. Simpson R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):444-53; discussion 453-4

[The dynamics of blood composition changes in leukocyte filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Preliminary results] Mihaljevic T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec; 60(3):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

PO2-dependent hydroxyl radical production during ischemia-reperfusion lung injury. Fisher PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):L279-85

Selenium, free radicals, and intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury: an experimental study in the rat. Bauer P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:433-5

Time course of free radicals formation, lipid peroxidation, and reoxygenation injury in perfused rat hepatocytes. Caraceni P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:356-9

Neutrophils and the endothelium in post-ischemic alterations in skeletal muscle blood flow. Crinnion JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:442-3

Bidirectional, transmembranal protein shifts in hippocampal neurons during early postischemic reperfusion of the gerbil brain. Horn M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:480-3

Role of endothelin in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Huribal M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:484-5

LPS-stimulated nitric oxide production decreases spontaneous organ chemiluminescence and increases injury during reperfusion of perfused rat liver. Ma TT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:360-3

Role of free radicals in hepatic reperfusion injury. Marubayashi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:368-70

Role of calcium in reperfusion injury of the kidney. Paller MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:59-70 (63 ref.)

Cytokines and extrahepatic sequelae of ischemia-reperfusion injury to the liver. Remick DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:271-83

Ischemia and reperfusion induced alterations in membrane phospholipids: an overview. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:1-14 (49 ref.)

Ascorbic acid radical, superoxide, and hydroxyl radical are detected in reperfusion injury of rat liver using electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Togashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):1-7

Changes of the Cu and Zn contents in lung and liver in intestinal ischemic reperfusion and general ischemic reperfusion in rabbits. Ming Y, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Oct;39(1):41-7

Parenchymal and vascular endothelial cell injury in the hypoxic and reperfused rat liver. Evidence for superoxide anion generation by perfusion with ferricytochrome c. Minor T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(5):213-8

Ischaemia-reperfusion injury. Grace PA. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):637-47 (169 ref.)

Involvement of oxygen radicals in shock related cell injury. Redl H, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):556-65 (69 ref.)

Oxygen radicals in focal cerebral ischemia. Chan PH. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jan;4(1):59-65 (54 ref.)

Oxypurinol attenuates hydroxyl radical production during ischemia/reperfusion injury of the rat cerebral cortex: an ESR study. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1-2):309-12

Expression of c-fos in the rat cerebral cortex after focal ischemia and reperfusion. Shimazu M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):689-97

Human disease, free radicals, and the oxidant/antioxidant balance. McCord JM. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):351-7 (55 ref.)

Studies in surgical trauma: oxidative stress in ischaemia-reperfusion of rat liver. Liu PT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):453-60

Ultrastructural changes in rat kidney mitochondria in response to the oxygen- or calcium-paradox. Morton JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Feb;107(2):369-74

Experimental evaluation of oxygen free radical scavengers in the prevention of reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle. Oredsson S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb;160(2):97-103

Effect of verapamil and iloprost (ZK 36374) on endothelin release after mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion injury. Yeğen C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):69-75

Hydroxyl radical generation in the cat retina during reperfusion following ischemia. Ophir A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):351-7

Microdialysis study of ischemia-induced hydroxyl radicals in the canine heart. Timoshin AA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15;50(7):677-9

Chemiluminescent response to PMA in isolated rat liver after in situ ischemia-reperfusion. Iwata S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):575-80

alpha-Phenyl-tert-butyl-nitrone (PBN) attenuates hydroxyl radical production during ischemia-reperfusion injury of rat brain: an EPR study. Sen S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(4):255-65

Radical trapping by PBN during reperfusion in rabbit gastric mucosa. Sonoda M, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993; 19 Suppl 1:S185-91

In vivo EPR measurement of radical reaction in whole mice--influence of inspired oxygen and ischemia-reperfusion injury on nitroxide reduction. Utsumi H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S219-25

Free radicals and pathogenesis during ischemia and reperfusion of the cat small intestine. Nilsson UA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):629-36

Lactate and pH mapping in calf muscles of rats during ischemia/reperfusion assessed by in vivo proton and phosphorus magnetic resonance chemical shift imaging. Morikawa S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):217-23

Metabolism of hyaluronic acid by liver endothelial cells: effect of ischemia-reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Sutto F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):611-6

Increased activation of L-type voltage-dependent calcium channels is associated with glycine enhancement of N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated dopamine release in global cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Werling LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):215-21

Reperfusion injury following single-lung transplantation: the tissue glutathione response. Katz A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1301-6

Glutamine preserves gut glutathione levels during intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Harward TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):351-5

The time sequence of injury and recovery following transient reversible intestinal ischemia. Udassin R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):221-5

Xanthine oxidoreductase release after descending thoracic aorta occlusion and reperfusion in rabbits. Nielsen VG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1222-7

Oxidative stress induces adult T cell leukemia derived factor/thioredoxin in the rat retina. Ohira A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):279-85

Histochemical methods for localization of endothelial superoxide and hydrogen peroxide generation in perfused organs. Babbs CF. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:619-30

Free radical scavenger depletion in post-ischemic reperfusion brain damage. Vanella A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1337-40

Brain injury by global ischemia and reperfusion: a theoretical perspective on membrane damage and repair. White BC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1656-65 (159 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of beraprost sodium on formation of lipid peroxides in ischemia and recirculation-induced cerebral injury. Kainoh M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Oct-Nov; 28(3):249-58

Effect of postischaemic recirculation on DNA synthesis in vulnerable rat brain regions. Gottlieb M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(6):161-5

Cytochrome P-450 mediates tissue-damaging hydroxyl radical formation during reoxygenation of the kidney. Paller MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7002-6

Pentoxifylline protects splanchnic prostacyclin synthesis during mesenteric ischemia/reperfusion. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Feb;47(2):137-50

Postischemic recovery process of renal oxygen consumption in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kuramochi G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):587-94

The role of oxygen-derived free radicals and the effect of free radical scavengers on skeletal muscle ischemia/reperfusion injury. Seyama A. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(12):1060-7

Oxygen free radical formation is related to mucosal injury during reperfusion after rat small bowel transplantation. Cicalese L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1477

The effect of a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (ONO 3708) on ischemia-reperfusion injury of the dog pancreas. Kuroda T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):187-94

Ipsilateral and contralateral testicular biochemical acute changes after unilateral testicular torsion and detorsion. Akgür FM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):413-8

[HPLC--detection of hydroxyl radicals in striatum extracellular fluid in rats subjected to reperfusion after cerebral ischemia and the action of vitamin E] Hu D, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tolerance of the liver to normothermic ischemia] Borie D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):441-52 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Warm ischemia and reperfusion injury in the regenerating rat liver] Karasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of Ca(2+)-ATPase and oxygen radical in reperfusion injury of rat liver] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of tissue damage in the feline small intestine during ischaemia-reperfusion: the importance of free

radicals. Weixiong H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar; 150(3):241–50

Gastric epithelial damage induced by local ischemia–reperfusion with or without exogenous acid. Kawai T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G263–70

Morphological manifestations of reperfusion injury in brain. Dietrich WD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:15–24 (92 ref.)

Ischemia–reperfusion injury to the lung. Fisher AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:197–207

Morphology of peroxisomes after ischemia–reperfusion injury. Singh AK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:403–5

Investigation of the renal injury caused by liver ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Kudo Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):502–9

Autofluorescence in onset of gastric mucosal injury induced by hemorrhagic shock in rats. Matsui H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):116–23

Evidence that FK506 alleviates ischemia/reperfusion injury to the rat liver: in vivo demonstration for suppression of TNF–a production in response to endotoxemia. Kawano K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):108–15

Histological studies on postischemic rat skeletal muscles. With emphasis on the time of leukocyte invasion. Skjeldal S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(6):348–57

Doxycycline suppression of ischemia–reperfusion–induced hepatic injury. Smith JR, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr; 18(2):193–201

Epidermal growth factor protects gastric mucosa against ischemia–reperfusion injury. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S104–10

Effect of sofalcone on gastric mucosal injury induced by ischemia–reperfusion and its antioxidant properties. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S111–5

Influence of graded postischemic reoxygenation on reperfusion alterations in rabbit dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ferčáková A, et al. **J Hiraforsch** 1994; 35(2):295–302

Microvascular dysfunction in postischemic skeletal muscle. Jerome SN, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–16 (58 ref.)

A clinically relevant small–animal model of skeletal muscle ischemia–reperfusion injury. Petrasek PF, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):27–38

Skeletal muscle ischemia–reperfusion injury: a review of endothelial cell–leukocyte interactions. Sabido F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):39–47 (44 ref.)

The myocardial vasculature during ischemia and reperfusion: a target for injury and protection. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul;25(7):759–800 (183 ref.)

Neutrophil depletion attenuates human intestinal reperfusion injury. Sisley AC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):192–6

Inhibition of intestinal lipid peroxidation does not minimize morphologic damage. Van Ye TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):553–8

Fluorescence microtopography of oxidative stress in lung ischemia–reperfusion. al–Mehdi A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):579–87

Alterations in renal tubular extracellular matrix components after ischemia–reperfusion injury to the kidney. Walker PD. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):339–45

Changes in vessel ultrastructure during ischemia and reperfusion of rabbit hindlimb: implications for therapeutic intervention. Aliev G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jul; 46(1):65–76

Assessment of ischemia–induced reperfusion injury in the pig latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap model. Morris SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1162–72

Effect of recombinant human adult T cell leukemia–derived factor on rat lung reperfusion injury. Yokomise H, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):99–104

Carolina rinse solution does not prevent reperfusion injury after cold storage of small bowel grafts in University of Wisconsin solution. Anveden–Hertzberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1482

Severe tissue damage occurs during cold preservation of liver grafts. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3228–9

Intrahepatic neutrophil accumulation in ischemia/reperfusion injury of pig liver. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2392–4

The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on ischemia–reperfusion injury of the small intestine. Yamada T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1506–7

In vivo fluorescence microscopy for the assessment of microvascular reperfusion injury in small bowel transplants in rats. Gonzalez AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27; 58(4):403–8

[Protective effect of carvedilol on renal circulation and tissue injury in reperfusion of ischemic kidneys in rats] Vacek L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental studies of the no–reflow phenomenon with prostacyclin] Frick AF, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Nov;25(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of reperfusion injury. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):284–92 (62 ref.)

Role of selectins in local and remote tissue injury following ischemia and reperfusion. Seekamp A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):592–8

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte infiltration into gastric mucosa after ischemia–reperfusion. Andrews FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G48–54

Role of P–selectin in microvascular leukocyte–endothelial interaction in splanchnic ischemia–reperfusion. Davenpeck KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H622–30

Mast cells contribute to ischemia–reperfusion–induced granulocyte infiltration and intestinal dysfunction. Kanwar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G316–21

Leukotriene C4 regulation of splanchnic blood flow during ischemia. Myers SI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):566–9

Reperfusion injury and exhaled hydrogen peroxide. Wilson WC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):963–70

Molecular response to calcium channel blockers expressed during reperfusion following acute renal ischemia. Bamberger MH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:451–3

Neutrophils and skeletal muscle reperfusion injury. Crinnion JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:444–6

Role of leukocytes during the early phase of reperfusion injury after cold preservation of rat liver. Hamamoto I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:476–9

Reperfusion injury in gastric mucosa. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:208–17

Monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte and endothelial adhesion molecules attenuate ischemia–reperfusion injury. Winn RK, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):229–37 (43 ref.)

Alterations of peroxisomal function in ischemia–reperfusion injury of rat kidney. Gulati S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):291–8

Leukocyte involvement in cerebral infarct generation after ischemia and reperfusion. Heinel LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):137–41

Skeletal muscle reperfusion injury: pathophysiology and clinical considerations. Crinnion JN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):317–24 (79 ref.)

In vivo free radical production after cross–clamping and reperfusion of the renal artery in the rabbit. Defraigne JO, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):343–9

Heterogeneous metabolic changes in the calf muscle of the rat during ischaemia–reperfusion: in vivo analysis by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift imaging and 1H magnetic resonance imaging. Morikawa S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):337–42

Molecular determinants of reperfusion–induced leukocyte adhesion and vascular protein leakage. Kurose I, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):336–43

Modulation of ischemia/reperfusion–induced microvascular dysfunction by nitric oxide. Kurose I, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):376–82

Effects of antioxidants and PAF receptor antagonist in intestinal shock in the rat. Haglind E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Feb;42(2):83–91

Role of Kupffer cells in neutrophil activation and infiltration following total hepatic ischemia and reperfusion. Suzuki S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr;42(4):204–9

Ischemia–reperfusion injury: enthusiasm in laboratory research but dilemma in clinical trials? [letter] Lehr HA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1580

Pulmonary vascular reactivity and ischaemia–reperfusion injury in the rat. Messent M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):71–5

Gut ischemia/reperfusion produces lung injury independent of endotoxin. Koike K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 22(9):1438–44

Modulation of ischemia–reperfusion–induced hepatic injury by Kupffer cells. Shiratori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1265–72

Polyamines and the recovery of intestinal morphology and function after ischemic damage in rats. Kummerlen C, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):168–74

The effect of mannitol on reperfusion injury and postischaemic compartment pressure in skeletal muscle. Oredsson S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):326–31

Effects of natural antioxidant ginkgo biloba extract (EGB 761) on myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury. Haramaki N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):789–94

Evidence for the involvement of oxygen–derived free radicals in ischaemia–reperfusion injury. Ward A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jan;20(1):21–8

Pathophysiology of hepatic ischemia–reperfusion injury: the role of complement activation [editorial; comment] Jaeschke H. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):583–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):505–16.

Effect of postischemic reperfusion on the pancreas. Tamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):452–6

Reperfusion injury, antioxidants and hemodynamics during orthotopic liver transplantation. Goode HF, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):354–9

Ischemia–reperfusion induced microvascular dysfunction in skeletal muscle: application of intravital video microscopy. Potter RF, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Dec; 13(3):173–86

Intraretinal study of cat electroretinogram during retinal ischemia–reperfusion with extracellular K+ concentration microelectrodes. Hiroi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):656–63

Electroretinogram recovery in the rabbit after repetitive short–term ischemia in light and dark. Kim SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):664–8

Role of iron and oxygen–derived free radicals in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Kirschner RE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):103–17 (184 ref.)

Pulmonary microvascular injury after intestinal ischemia–reperfusion: role of P–selectin. Carden DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2529–34

Role of the bronchial circulation in ischemia–reperfusion lung injury. Pearse DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):259–65

Effect of ischemia–reperfusion on diaphragm strength and fatigability. Supinski G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov; 75(5):2180–7

Role for the Na+/H+ exchanger in reperfusion stunning in isolated perfused rat heart. du Toit EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):877–83

Bradykinin accounts for improved postischemic function and decreased glutathione release of guinea pig heart treated with the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor ramiprilat. Massoudy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):632–9

Epicardial and endocardial coronary microvascular responses: effects of ischemia–reperfusion. Piana RN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):539–46

Ischaemia/reperfusion enhances phenylephrine–induced contraction of rabbit aorta due to impairment of neuronal uptake. Sobey CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 23(4):562–8

Postreperfusion syndrome: hypotension after reperfusion of the transplanted liver. Aggarwal S, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;8(3):154–60

Leukocyte–depleting effect of hypothermia on muscle flap microcirculation following ischemia–reperfusion injury. Siemionow M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov; 18(6):963–71

The in vivo gracilis muscle model of skeletal muscle ischemia. Lindsay TF. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):17–26 (19 ref.)

Platelet activating factor interaction with tumor necrosis factor in myocardial ischaemia–reperfusion injury. Squadrito F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Aug;8(1):53–65

Reperfusion arrhythmias and purine wash–out in isolated rat and rabbit heart. Effect of allopurinol, dimethylthiourea and calcium reduction. Kopacz M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul;25(7):859–74

Isolated hearts from copper–deficient rats exhibit improved postischemic contractile performance. Allen CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1794–800

Bacterial translocation in mesenteric ischemia–reperfusion injury: is dysfunctional motility the link? Hebra A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):280–5; discussion 285–7

Histamine does not mediate mucosal permeability changes after subclinical intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1113–6

Mucosal permeability in the immature rat intestine: effects of ischemia–reperfusion, cold stress, hypoxia, and drugs. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1380–3; discussion 1384–5

Comparison of the free radical–scavenging ability of captopril and ascorbic acid in an in–vitro model of lipid oxidation. Implications for reperfusion injury and ACE inhibitor therapy. Kaufman MJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 46(3):217–20

Endotoxin pretreatment inhibits neutrophil proliferation and function. Koike K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):49–54

Effect of age upon ischemia/reperfusion injury in rat muscle free flaps. Li X, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):193–200

Cold ischemia and reperfusion each produce pulmonary vasomotor dysfunction in the transplanted lung. Fullerton DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1213–7

Lung injury from gut ischemia: insensitivity to portal blood flow diversion. Johnston TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct; 35(4):508–11

Animal models and molecular markers for cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury in brain. Ravindranath V. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:610–9

Neither desferrioxamine nor lipoic acid enhances the cold ischaemic tolerance of epigastric free flaps in rats. Werker PM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(9):574–8

Intestinal microcirculation and leukocyte behavior in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Boyd AJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May;47(3):355–68

Control of the cardiac consequences of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion by L–propionylcarnitine: age–response and dose–response studies in the rat heart. Riva E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):465–70

Effects of ischaemia and post–ischaemic reperfusion on the passive and active electrical parameters of rat skeletal muscle fibres. Tricarico D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan; 426(1–2):44–50

Venous ischemia in skin flaps: microcirculatory intravascular thrombosis. Hjortdal VE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):366–74

Arterial ischemia in skin flaps: microcirculatory intravascular thrombosis. Hjortdal VE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):375–85

Global flap ischemia: a comparison of arterial versus venous etiology. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1485–95; discussion 1496–7

Reperfusion–induced injury to the blood–brain barrier after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Yang GY, et al.

Stroke 1994 Aug;25(8):1658–64; discussion 1664–5

The protective effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor against ischemic liver injury. Isozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):435–40

Leukocyte rolling and blood flow in the in vivo assessment of ischemia-reperfusion damage in rat mesenteric venules. Bonke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1478–80

Effect of antibodies against neutrophil and endothelial adhesion molecules on reperfusion injury after pulmonary ischemia. Imaizumi T. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1851–4

Ventricular function during liver reperfusion in hepatic transplantation. A transesophageal echocardiographic study. de la Morena G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):306–10

The effects of aging and nutritional state on hypoxia–reoxygenation injury in the perfused rat liver. Le Couteur DG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):531–6

The greater vulnerability of bile duct cells to reoxygenation injury than to anoxia. Implications for the pathogenesis of biliary strictures after liver transplantation. Noack K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):495–500

Myocardial ischaemia: what happens to the coronary arteries? [published erratum appears in Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Jan;15(1):11] Sobey CG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12):448–53 (51 ref.)

[Experimental studies on microcirculation of the hindlimb after ischemia and reperfusion in the rabbits. 1. Establishment of an in vivo method for observing microcirculation using tendon surface microvessels on the dorsum of the foot] Xing X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increasing the survival rate of endangered free microvascular tissue transplants using a prostacyclin derivative] Frick AF, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Nov;25(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of liver hemodynamics in severe ischemia and reperfusion injury after liver transplantation] Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of CV-4151 on the cerebral hypoperfusion and production of thromboxane A2 following complete cerebral ischemia–reperfusion in dogs] Kito G, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;102(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ischemic cardioprotection by ATP-sensitive K+ channels involves high-energy phosphate preservation. McPherson CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1809–18

Reduction of ischemia–reperfusion injury by pentoxifylline in the isolated rat lung. Paris-Sud University Lung Transplantation Group. Reignier J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):342–7

Ceruloplasmin and deferoxamine prevent ischemia–reperfusion damage in kidney transplantation. Baron P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:401–2

Functional assessment of the efficacy of oxygen free radical scavengers in the "no-reflow" phenomenon in skeletal muscle. O'Farrell DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:418–9

Prevention of reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle. O'Farrell DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:420–1

Preconditioning and antioxidant defense against reperfusion injury. Steeves G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:116–27 (36 ref.)

Pentoxifylline reduces lung allograft reperfusion injury. Okabayashi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):50–6

Hemodilution reduces early reperfusion injury in an ex vivo rabbit lung preservation model. Puskas JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):731–5

Spinal cord protection: development of a paraplegia–preventive solution. Ueno T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):116–20

Effects of a novel 21-aminosteroid or methylprednisolone in experimental total intestinal ischemia. Park PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):857–60

Cardiac recovery during post-ischemic reperfusion is improved by combination of vitamin E with dihydrolipoic acid. Haramaki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1101–7

Studies of reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle: controlled limb reperfusion to reduce post-ischaemic syndrome. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):330–6

Prevention of reperfusion syndrome in acute muscular ischaemia with free radical scavengers and membrane–protecting compounds: an experimental study. Pedrini L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):325–9

Effect of cold on ischemia–reperfusion–induced microvascular permeability increase in cat skeletal muscle. Zhang JX, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Feb;31(1):94–100

Protection against gastric ischemia–reperfusion injury by nitric oxide generators. Andrews FJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):366–73

Microvascular changes in liver after ischemia–reperfusion injury. Protection with misoprostol. Lim SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1683–90

An aggressive approach to acute superior mesenteric arterial ischemia. Grace PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 7(6):731–2

Ascorbate reduces gastric bleeding after hemorrhagic shock and retransfusion in rats. Ekman T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(3):187–93

Postischemic hemodynamic changes after piroximone administration in isolated rabbit heart. Zwölfer W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(3):141–8

Cyclosporine A protects mitochondria in an in vitro model of hypoxia/reperfusion injury [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jan 3;337(1):121] Gogvadze V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):334–8

Prevention of ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat liver by atrial natriuretic peptide. Bilzer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):143–51

Protective effect of the lazaroid U74006F in cold ischemia–reperfusion injury of the liver. Cosenza CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):418–25

Does captopril treatment before thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction attenuate reperfusion damage? Short-term and long-term effects. Di Pasquale P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan;43(1):43–50

Possible role of defibrotide in endothelial cell protection. Corsi M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(4):157–61 (23 ref.)

Enhancement of retinal recovery by conjugated deferoxamine after ischemia–reperfusion. Gehlbach P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):669–76

Protection of the transiently ischemic cat retina by zinc–desferrioxamine. Ophir A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1212–22

An evaluation of antioxidant effects on recovery from postischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1588–97

Ischemia–reperfusion lung injury attenuated by ATP-MgCl2 in rats. Hsu K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):545–52

Protection of ischemia–reperfusion injury by sydnonimine NO donors via inhibition of neutrophil–endothelium interaction. Lefer AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 7:S27–33

Anti-P-selectin monoclonal antibody attenuates reperfusion injury to the rabbit ear. Winn RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2042–7

Longitudinal growth after replantation of immature extremities on rats. Hou SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):828–32

Ischemia reperfusion injury in the rabbit ear is reduced by both immediate and delayed CD18 leukocyte adherence blockade. Sharar SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2234–8

New surgical treatment for severe limb ischemia. Beyersdorf F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–71

Allopurinol protects the bowel from necrosis caused by indomethacin and temporary intestinal ischemia in mice. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1175–7

Systemic excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists of the alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) receptor and of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor relieve mechanical hypersensitivity after transient spinal cord ischemia in rats. Xu XJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):140–4

LPS pretreatment protects from hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Colletti LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):337–43

Protective effect of 2-chloroadenosine on lung ischemia reperfusion injury. Marts BC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun; 54(6):523–9

Salvage of postischemic skeletal muscle by monoclonal antibody blockade of neutrophil adhesion molecule CD18. Petrasek PF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):5–12

Captopril amelioration of renal reperfusion injury. Vargas AV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):28–32

Exogenous surfactant therapy in thirty-eight hour lung graft preservation for transplantation. Novick RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):259–68

Additive effect of allopurinol and deferoxamine in the prevention of spinal cord injury caused by aortic crossclamping. Qayumi AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1203–9

Mechanisms of brain injury with deep hypothermic circulatory arrest and protective effects of coenzyme Q10. Ren Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 108(1):126–33

The effect of allopurinol pretreatment before detorting testicular torsion. Akgür FM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1715–7

Spinal cord ischemia and reperfusion metabolism: the effect of hypothermia. Allen BT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 19(2):332–9; discussion 339–40

Ischemia–reperfusion injury of the spinal cord: protective effect of the hydroxyl radical scavenger dimethylthiourea. Wisselink W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):444–91; discussion 449–50

Effect of diclofenac, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, on lipid peroxidation caused by ischemia–reperfusion in rat liver. Takayama F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 64(2):71–8

Preservation of human liver grafts in UW solution. Ultrastructural evidence for endothelial and Kupffer cell activation during cold ischemia and after ischemia–reperfusion. Carles J, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb; 14(1):50–6

Antioxidant effectiveness in ischemia–reperfusion tissue injury. Das DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:601–10 (65 ref.)

Prevention of lung reperfusion injury in rabbits by a monoclonal antibody against interleukin-8. Sekido N, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):654–7

Can nimodipine prevent ischaemic reperfusion injury in the rat brain? Carceller F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec; 15(6):395–400

Prostaglandin E1 protects dog pancreas from ischemia–reperfusion injury. Kuroda T, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):354–60

Reduction of skeletal muscle injury through stress conditioning using the heat-shock response. Garramone RR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1242–7

Mild hypothermia after cardiac arrest in dogs does not affect postarrest cerebral oxygen uptake/delivery mismatching. Kuboyama K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):231–44

Decrease of ischaemia–reperfusion related lung oedema by continuous ventilation and allopurinol in rat perfusion lung model. Okuda M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 53(6):625–31

Shock–reinfusion injury to the central organs and the effect of free radical scavengers in the rat. Hamano K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):891–6

Evidence that both cyclosporin and azathioprine prevent warm ischemia reperfusion injury to the rat liver. Kawano K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):330–6

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on preservation injury of canine liver grafts preserved in UW solution. Takahashi K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):245–50

21-Aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor U74389G protects the small bowel in the rat against warm and cold ischemia damage. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1483–4

Prevention of mucosal reperfusion damage after orthotopic small bowel autotransplantation in cats. Filez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1485–8

Attenuation of cold ischemic liver injury by cyclosporine in association with endotoxemia and chemokine release. Kai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2370–4

FK 506 prevents critical warm ischemia damage to the pig liver and improves hepatic microcirculation. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2384–7

Heavy water D2O failed to attenuate warm ischemic injury in the rat kidney. Kin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2390

Ulinastatin, a protease inhibitor, attenuates intestinal ischemia/reperfusion injury. Li XK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2423–5

Protective effect of lipo-prostaglandin-E1 on warm ischemic kidney injury. Numajiri Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2397–401

Ameliorative effect of FK 506 on cold ischemia reperfusion injury of the rat liver. Okano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2367–9

Protective effect of lipo-prostaglandin E1 on warm ischemic liver injury. Otsuka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2395–6

Protective effect of adult T cell leukemia-derived factor on reperfusion injury in multivisceral transplantation. Saito S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2402–4

Effect of pretreatment with a new inhibitor of lipid peroxidation after reperfusion ischemia: a study of rabbit kidneys. Sørensen V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1774–5

Monoclonal antibody to intercellular adhesion molecule 1 as an effective protection for liver ischemia and reperfusion injury. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3325–7

Warm renal ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats treated with cyclophosphamide and/or granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Tomikawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3230–3

Inhibition of reperfusion injury by rADF/human thioredoxin in canine lung transplantation. Yagi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):878–9

Rat liver blood flow after ischemia and reperfusion. The effects of the platelet-activating factor antagonist WEB-2170 and of removing circulating leukocytes. Chávez-Cartaya RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27; 57(10):1440–4

Effective prevention of ischemic injury of the dearterialized canine liver by FK506 pretreatment. Dhar DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1555–8

Evidence that S-adenosylmethionine and N-acetylcysteine reduce injury from sequential cold and warm ischemia in the isolated perfused rat liver. Dunne JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1161–8

Effect of protease inhibitor on ischemia/reperfusion injury of the rat liver. Li XK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1331–6

Venous oxygen insufflation to prevent reoxygenation injury after ischemia of a solid organ. Minor T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):121–3

[Protective action of taurine on ischemia–reperfusion liver injury in rats and its mechanism] Chen YX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):276–9, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anoxia–reperfusion injury to endothelial cells: mechanism and protection] Yu S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;73(7):416–9, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Rhizoma Ligustici chuanxiong and allopurinol on ischemia–reperfusion damage of rabbit ear flap] Chen

JW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protection of Chinese medicinal herb extracts against cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury] Ma XL. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 13(11):699–701 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The use of MPG in preventing the post–reperfusion injury of an epigastric island flap: an experimental study in rats] Fontana C, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pharmaceutical protection of brain in ischemia and reperfusion experiments] Klimenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative evaluation of 99mTc–GSA in the rat liver after ischemia–reperfusion injury. Hashimura S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):39–42

THERAPY

Survival in lung reperfusion injury is improved by an antibody that binds and inhibits L– and E–selectin. Steinberg JB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):306–18
Endotoxemia and remote organ injury following intestinal reperfusion. Turnage RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun; 56(6):571–8
Reperfusion injury after detorsion of unilateral testicular torsion. Akgür FM, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(6):395–9
Reperfusion injury following testicular torsion and detorsion in prepubertal rats. Blank ML, et al. **Urol Res** 1993; 21(6):389–93

VETERINARY

Effects of the 21–aminosteroid U–74389G on ischemia and reperfusion injury of the ascending colon in horses. Vatistas NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2155–60
Evaluation of myeloperoxidase concentrations in experimentally induced equine colonic ischaemia and reperfusion. Yarbrough B, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan; 26(1):67–9
Ischemia/reperfusion injury of the ascending colon in ponies: a correlative study utilizing microvascular histopathology and corrosion casting. Darien BJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1311–9; discussion 1320
Attempts to modify reperfusion injury of equine jejunal mucosa using dimethylsulfoxide, allopurinol, and intraluminal oxygen. Horne MM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):241–9

REPERFUSION INJURY, MYOCARDIAL see **MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION INJURY**

REPERFUSION, MYOCARDIAL see **MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION**

REPETITION STRAIN INJURY

Supermarket checker motions and cumulative trauma risk. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Aug;35(8):805–11
The occupational overuse syndrome [letter; comment] Darby FW. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):88. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jan 26;107(970):20.
Occupational overuse syndrome [letter; comment] Dunn HP. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):510. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 9;106(957):232. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Oct 27;106(966):461.
The occupational overuse syndrome [letter; comment] Walls C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):88–9. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jan 26;107(970):20.
The occupational overuse syndrome [letter] [see comments] Welch J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):20. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 9;107(973):88. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 9;107(973):88–9.
Lack of political will, clinical precision stalls RSI research [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):8
Chaos, controversy and consistency [editorial] D'Auria D. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;43(3):115–6
Patellofemoral stress syndrome. Current concepts. LaBrier K, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):449–59 (64 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Fibromyalgia in the workplace [letter; comment] Awerbuch M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):285. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Apr;52(4):249–51. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Nov;52(11):836–7.
Repetitive strain injury [editorial] [see comments] Brooks P. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1298. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):269. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):269–70. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):270.

COMPLICATIONS

Gymnast wrist. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(4):377–80

DIAGNOSIS

Debate between sport and occupational overuse injuries [letter; comment] McGregor M. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2310–1. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Aug;39:1762–9.
Thermal regulatory testing for pain dysfunction syndromes [see comments] Weiss AP. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):209–10. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):691.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Musculoskeletal symptoms among electricians. Hunting KL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb;25(2):149–63
Carpal tunnel syndrome among grocery store workers. Osorio AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb;25(2):229–45 (31 ref.)
Epidemiologic framework absent [letter; comment] Wolens D. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1084. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 May;35(5):522–32.
Occupational overuse syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Quintner J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 27; 106(966):461. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 9;106(957):232. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Nov 24;106(968):510.
[Epidemics of musculotendinous pathologies of the upper limbs (cumulative trauma disorders) in a group of assembly line workers] Barbieri PG, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Nov–Dec; 84(6):487–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Distal humeral epiphyseal separation in a young athlete: a case report. Podesta L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1216–8
Repetitive strain injury .... that is misunderstood and misdiagnosed [letter; comment] Hutson M. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):269. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1298.
Repetitive strain injury. Musicians helped by team approach [letter; comment] James IM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22; 308(6923):270. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1298.
Repetitive strain injury. A real occupational illness... [letter; comment] Mann A. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):269. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1298.
Repetitive strain injury. Examine work practices [letter; comment] Seaton A. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):269. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1298.
ABC of sports medicine. Overuse injury in sport. Sperryn PN. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1430–2 (0 ref.)
Repetitive strain injury. Pain linked to repetitive work [letter; comment] Tyrer SP. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):269–70. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1298.
Lower extremity overuse in bicycling. Holmes JC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):187–205
Intrinsic causes of keyboard injuries [letter; comment] Nathan PA. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1084–6. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 May;35(5):522–32.
Psychomotor capacity and occurrence of wrist tenosynovitis. Viikari–Juntura E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):57–60
Repetitive strain injury [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1168
Biomechanical factors associated with shoe/pedal interfaces. Implications for injury. Gregor RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Feb;17(2):117–31 (49 ref.)
Musculoskeletal disorders in operators of visual display terminals. Ong CN. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):161–4
[Overuse damage in modern cross–country skiing] Hintermann B. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:274–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Iliotibial band syndrome in cyclists [letter; comment] Kelly A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):150. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 May–Jun;21(3):419–24.
Helicopter skiing wrist injuries. A case report of "bugaboo forearm". Palmer DH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):148–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise–induced muscle damage. Kuipers H. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15(3):132–5 (45 ref.)
Subject–based rating of hand–wrist stressors. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):84–9
Lumbosacral dysfunctions in elite cross–country skiers. Lindsay DM, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Nov; 18(5):580–5
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy and repetitive strain injury: temperature and microcirculatory changes following mild cold stress. Cooke ED, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec; 86(12):690–3
Trapezius muscle pressure pain threshold and strain in the neck and shoulder regions during repetitive light work. Nakata M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Sep;25(3):131–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of wearing a flexible wrist splint on carpal tunnel pressure during repetitive hand activity. Rempel D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan;19(1):106–10
Active surveillance for the control of cumulative trauma disorders: a working model in the newspaper industry. Rosecrance JC, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 May; 19(5):267–76
Proper medical management can reduce cumulative trauma disorder incidence. Carson R. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Dec; 62(12):41–4
Solving 'white collar' pain problems. Chong I. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):116–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Painful bipartite patella in young athletes. The diagnostic value of skyline views taken in squatting position and the results of surgical excision. Ishikawa H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):223–8

REHABILITATION

Occupational cumulative trauma disorders of the upper extremity. Williams R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May; 48(5):411–20 (70 ref.)
Electromyographic biofeedback evaluation of a computer keyboard operator with cumulative trauma disorder. Reynolds C. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):25–7

THERAPY

Stress lesions of the forefoot in ballet dancers. Van de Meulebroucke B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60 Suppl 1:47–9
Orthoses for athletic overuse injuries. Comparison of two component materials. Richie DH Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;83(9):492–8

REPETITIVE REGION see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

A small chromosome of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis contains multicopy sequences which are complex specific. Eresh S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Oct;55(1–2):33–46
The 132 bp repeats are present in RNA transcripts from 1.8 kb gene family of Marek disease virus–transformed cells. Kopáček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2–3):191–5
HIV primers can amplify sequences of human satellite DNA [letter] Boriskin YS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):709–11
Unintegrated two–long terminal repeat circular human T lymphotropic virus DNA accumulation during chronic HTLV infection. Kitamura K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1167–72
Huntington disease without CAG expansion: phenocopies or errors in assignment? Andrew SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):852–63
Characteristics of intergenerational contractions of the CTG repeat in myotonic dystrophy. Ashizawa T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):414–23
Age–related human mtDNA deletions: a heterogeneous set of deletions arising at a single pair of directly repeated sequences. Baumer A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr; 54(4):618–30
Influence of sex of the transmitting parent as well as of parental allele size on the CTG expansion in myotonic dystrophy (DM). Brunner HG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1016–23
Healing of broken human chromosomes by the addition of telomeric repeats. Flint J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):505–12
Testing independence of fragment lengths within VNTR loci. Geisser S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1103–6
Gonosomal mosaicism in myotonic dystrophy patients: involvement of mitotic events in (CTG)n repeat variation and selection against extreme expansion in sperm. Jansen G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):575–85
The exact numbers of possible microsatellite motifs [letter] Jin L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):582–3
Effect of trinucleotide repeat length and parental sex on phenotypic variation in spinocerebellar ataxia I. Jodice C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):959–65
Triplet repeat expansion at the FRAXE locus and X–linked mild mental handicap. Knight SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):81–6
Fragile X syndrome and the (CGG)n mutation: two families with discordant MZ twins. Kruyer H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):437–42
VNTR alleles associated with the alpha–globin locus are haplotype and population related. Martinson JJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):513–25
Linkage of the VNTR/insulin–gene and type I diabetes mellitus: increased gene sharing in affected sibling pairs. Owerbach D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May; 54(5):909–12
Identification of repeat sequence heterogeneity at the polymorphic short tandem repeat locus HUMTH01[AATG]n and reassignment of alleles in population analysis by using a locus–specific allelic ladder. Puers C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):953–8
On the nomenclature and evolutionary persistence of dinucleotide repeats [letter; comment] Schwaiger FW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):918–20. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Aug;53(2):443–50.
Analysis of a CGG sequence at the FMR–1 locus in fragile X families and in the general population. Snow K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1217–28
The Y Alu polymorphism in southern African populations

and its relationship to other Y-specific polymorphisms [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1994 May;54(5):929] Spurdle AB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):319–30

Evidence for human meiotic recombination interference obtained through construction of a short tandem repeat–polymorphism linkage map of chromosome 19. Weber JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1079–95

Independence tests for VNTR alleles defined as quantile bins. Weir BS. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1107–13

Bipolar disorder and the pseudoautosomal region: an association study. Parsian A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):5–7

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the ovine insulin–like growth factor–I gene 5' flanking region. Adams LJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):61

An equine tetranucleotide repeat: microsatellite MPZ001. Breen M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):123

Six equine dinucleotide repeats: microsatellites MPZ002, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. Breen M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):124

Abundant (A)n.(T)n mononucleotide repeats in the pig genome: linkage mapping of the porcine APOB, FSA, ALOX12, PEPN and RLN loci. Ellegren H. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):367–72

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism within the ovine major histocompatibility complex class I region. Groth DM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):61

Randomly primed PCR amplification of pooled DNA reveals polymorphism in a ruminant repetitive DNA sequence which differentiates Bos indicus and B. taurus. Kemp SJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):83–8

Mononucleotide repeat polymorphism at the CMYCA locus in chicken. Khatib H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):55

Mononucleotide repeat polymorphism at the GGY locus in chicken. Khatib H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):397

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at four canine loci (LEI 003, LEI 007, LEI 008 and LEI 015). Mellersh C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):125–6

Canine tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the VIAS–D10 locus. Primmer CR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):332

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the bovine HUJ614 locus. Shalom A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):327

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the bovine HUJ616 locus. Shalom A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):327

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the bovine HUJ625 locus. Shalom A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):328

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the bovine HUJ246, HUJ1177, HUJ223, HUJVI74 and HUJI75 loci. Shalom A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):56

A polymorphic (AGGAAT)n tandem repeat in an intron of the canine von Willebrand factor gene. Shibuya H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):122

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide locus in sheep. Wood NJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):329

Evaluation of mixed chimerism by two–step polymerase chain reaction amplification of hypervariable region MCT118 after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):189–93

Identification and regional localization of a highly polymorphic dinucleotide repeat D11S614 to the interval in 11q23.3 flanked by recurrent translocation breakpoints. Benham F, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;57 (Pt 4):281–4

Sequence variation in the envelope gene and the LTR of maedi–visna virus. Andrésdóttir V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:157–8

Myotonic dystrophy with no trinucleotide repeat expansion [see comments] Thornton CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Mar; 35(3):269–72. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Mar;35(3):255–6.

Myotonic dystrophy patients have larger CTG expansions in skeletal muscle than in leukocytes. Thornton CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):104–7

Characterization of the formae speciales of Fusarium oxysporum causing wilts of cucurbits by DNA fingerprinting with nuclear repetitive DNA sequences. Namiki F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 60(8):2684–91

Organization of repeated sequences in the region downstream to rRNA genes in the rDNA episome of Entamoeba histolytica. Mittal V, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):17–8

Properties of a DNA–binding protein from rat nuclear scaffold fraction. Hibino Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):336–42

Assembly of glucocorticoid receptor and c–JUN homodimer on the promoter of mouse mammary tumor virus–long terminal repeat is influenced by order of addition. Hsu TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1260–6

Direct typing of polymorphic microsatellites in the colonial tunicate Botryllus schlosseri (ASCIDIACEA). Pancer Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):646–51

Microsatellite mutation (CAG24–>18) in the androgen receptor gene in human prostate cancer. Schoenberg MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):74–80

Molecular scanning of the glycogen synthase and insulin receptor substrate–1 genes in Japanese subjects with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Shimokawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):463–9

Methylation– and mutation–dependent stimulation of Alu transcription in vitro. Vorce RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):845–51

A novel human airway mucin cDNA encodes a protein with unique tandem–repeat organization. Shankar V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):295–8

Multiple nuclear protein binding to 135 bp subrepeat element of wheat ribosomal DNA intergenic spacer. Ashapkin VV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):755–61

Cloning of the BamHI repeat from Amaranthus and study of its methylation in genomic DNA during dedifferentiation. Pradhan S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):571–8

Inhibition of the in vitro integration of Moloney murine leukemia virus DNA by the DNA minor groove binder netropsin. Carteau S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1821–6

Hepatitis B virus direct repeat sequence: imino proton exchange rates and distance and torsion angle restraints from NMR. Bishop KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18; 33(2):427–38

Unusual structures of the tandem repetitive DNA sequences located at human centromeres. Catasti P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3819–30

A highly conserved repetitive sequence from Physarum polycephalum contains nucleotide arrangements similar to replicator sequences. Kruse L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):129–33

Trinucleotide repeat expansions and human genetic disease. Bates G, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):277–84 (74 ref.)

A signature for the HMG–1 box DNA–binding proteins. Landsman D, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Aug;15(8):539–46 (67 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi cDNA encodes a tandemly repeated domain structure characteristic of small stress proteins and glutathione S–transferases. Schöneck R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):1–10

Analysis of centromere structure in the fly Megaselia scalaris (Phoridae, Diptera) using CREST sera, anti–histone antibodies, and a repetitive DNA probe. Wolf KW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):11–23

First– or second–order transition in the melting of repeat sequence DNA. Chen YZ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan; 66(1):202–6

Long–range jumping of incompletely extended polymerase chain fragments generates unexpected products. Huang LM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):242–4, 246

Imprinting and anticipation. Are they relevant to genetic studies of schizophrenia? Asherson P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:619–24

B37 repeats are normal in most schizophrenic patients [letter] Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:851–2

Biophysical characterization of oee–, two–, and three–tandem repeats of human mucin (muc–1) protein core. Fontenot JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5386–94

Microsatellite instability in bladder cancer. Gonzalez–Zulueta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5620–3

Frequent microsatellite instability in primary small cell lung cancer. Merlo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15; 54(8):2098–101

Expansions of transgene repeats cause heterochromatin formation and gene silencing in Drosophila. Dorer DR, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):993–1002

Human genetic diseases due to codon reiteration: relationship to an evolutionary mechanism [letter] Green H. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):955–6

Cryptic and polar variation of the fragile X repeat could result in predisposing normal alleles. Kunst CB, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):853–61

Transposons in place of telomeric repeats at a Drosophila telomere. Levis RW, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1083–93

The type III–9 repeat of human fibronectin is encoded by a single exon which is not alternatively spliced. Gardella R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Nov;17(11):989–92

Whey acidic protein extrinsically expressed from the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat results in hyperplasia of the coagulation gland epithelium and impaired mammary development. Hennighausen L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):607–13

H–DNA can act as a transcriptional insulator. Michel D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(2):131–40

Localization of the lampbrush loop pair Nooses on the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hochstenbach R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Sep;102(8):546–52

Banded krait minor satellite (Bkm) contains sex and species–specific repetitive DNA. Panicker SG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Mar;103(1):40–5

Induction of complete segregation of cellular DNA and non–encapsidated viral genomes in herpes simplex virus type 1 infected HeLa cells as revealed by in situ hybridization. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr;103(2):104–10

A Drosophila melanogaster chromosome 2L repeat is expressed in the male germ line. Russell SR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Mar;103(1):63–72

Differentiation of field bean heterochromatin by in situ hybridization with a repeated FokI sequence. Fuchs J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):25–8

Localization of tandemly repeated DNA sequences in beetle chromosomes by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Juan C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep;1(3):167–74

Alphoid DNA diversity of a so–called monocentric Robertsonian fusion. Luke S, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):73–5

SIMPLE34: an improved and enhanced implementation for VAX and Sun computers of the SIMPLE algorithm for analysis of clustered repetitive motifs in nucleotide sequences. Hancock JM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):67–70

The ribosomal RNA repeats are non–identical and directly oriented in the chloroplast genome of the red alga Porphyra purpurea. Reith M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):443–50

Localization of the gamma–subunit of the skeletal muscle L–type voltage–dependent calcium channel gene (CACNLG) to human chromosome band 17q24 by in situ hybridization and identification of a polymorphic repetitive DNA sequence at the gene locus. Iles DE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):227–30

In situ hybridization mapping of human chromosome 16: evidence for a high frequency of repetitive DNA sequences. Okumura K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 67(1):61–7

Repeated sequence target sites for maternal DNA–binding proteins in genes activated in early sea urchin development. Anderson R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):11–8

Mutations in the glucokinase gene are not a major cause of late–onset type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus in Japanese subjects. Nishi S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Mar; 11(2):193–7

Localization of a type I diabetes susceptibility locus to the variable tandem repeat region flanking the insulin gene. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1708–14

Human glucagon–like peptide–1 receptor gene in NIDDM. Identification and use of simple sequence repeat polymorphisms in genetic analysis. Tanizawa Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):752–7

Simple tandem repeat DNA polymorphism in the human glycogen synthase gene is associated with NIDDM in Japanese subjects. Kuroyama H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):536–9

Lack of association of the insulin gene region with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus in Japanese subjects. Matsumoto C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):210–3

Human hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase: presence of LINE–1 fragment in a cDNA clone and pineal mRNA. Donohue SJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;12(8):715–27

Generation of random internal deletion derivatives of YACs by homologous targeting to Alu sequences. Soh J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;13(3):301–9

Unusual clustering of Alu repeats within the 5'–flanking region of the human lysozyme gene. Riccio ML, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(2):129–34

PCR cloning of a repeated DNA fragment from Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell X chromosomes and mapping by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Weier HU, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(1):47–51

The inhibitor of DNA replication encoded by the Drosophila gene plutonium is a small, ankyrin repeat protein. Axton JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):462–70

Copy–choice illegitimate DNA recombination revisited. d'Alençon E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2725–34

Translation of 15–lipoxygenase mRNA is inhibited by a protein that binds to a repeated sequence in the 3' untranslated region. Ostareck–Lederer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1476–81

Developmental precise excision of Oxytricha trifallax telomere–bearing elements and formation of circles closed by a copy of the flanking target duplication. Williams K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4593–601

Dimerization interfaces formed between the DNA binding domains determine the cooperative binding of RXR/RAR and RXR/TR heterodimers to DR5 and DR4 elements. Zechel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1414–24

Different organization of the tRNA–gene–associated repetitive element, DRE, in NC4–derived strains and in other wild–type Dictyostelium discoideum strains. Marschalek R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15; 217(2):627–31

Analysis of the DNA topoisomerase–II–mediated cleavage of the long terminal repeat of Drosophila 1731 retrotransposon. Nahon E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):95–102

Limited expansion of the (CAG)n repeat of the Huntington gene: a premutation (?). Legius E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(1):44–50

Transition from normal to premutated alleles in fragile X syndrome results from a multistep process. Montagnon M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(2):125–31

Haemophilia B due to a de novo insertion of a human–specific Alu subfamily member within the coding region of the factor IX gene. Vidaud D, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993; 1(1):30–6

Heat shock activation of telomeric sequences in different tissues of Chironomus thummi. Morcillo G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):163–7

Exemption of satellite DNA from demethylation in immortalized differentiated derivatives of F9 mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Teubner B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):192–200

Dirofilaria repens: cloning and characterization of a repeated DNA sequence for the diagnosis of dirofilariasis in dogs, Canis familiaris. Chandrasekharan NV, et al.

Exp Parasitol 1994 May;78(3):279–86
Specific A+T-rich repetitive DNA sequences in maxicircles from wildtype Leishmania mexicana amazonensis and variants with DNA amplification. Lee ST, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):29–40
Leishmania major: organization and conservation of genes encoding repetitive peptides and subcellular localization of the corresponding proteins. Wallis AE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar;78(2):161–74
Cloning and characterization of ribosomal RNA genes from three species of Haemonchus (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) and identification of PCR primers for rapid differentiation. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):28–36
Gene inactivation triggered by recognition between DNA repeats. Rossignol JL, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15; 50(3):307–17 (71 ref.)
Frequency of restriction site polymorphisms in the region surrounding VNTR loci. Balazs I, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:59–62
Population genetics of 14 ethnic groups using phenotypic data from VNTR loci. Balazs I. **EXS** 1993;67:193–210
The forensic significance of various reference population databases for estimating the rarity of variable number of tandem repeat (VNTR) loci profiles. Budowle B, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:177–91
On the essence of "meaningless" simple repetitive DNA in eukaryote genomes. Epplen C, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:29–45 (49 ref.)
Short tandem repeat loci: application to forensic and human remains identification. Holland MM, et al. **EXS** 1993; 67:267–74
Characterization of canine microsatellites. Holmes NG, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:415–20
Iterons of stringently controlled plasmids and DNA fingerprinting. Huebscher KJ, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:79–85
Minisatellite variant repeat mapping: application to DNA typing and mutation analysis. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **EXS** 1993; 67:125–39 (26 ref.)
Dog genetic polymorphism revealed by synthetic tandem repeats. Mariat D, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:411–4
The use of polymorphic Alu insertions in human DNA fingerprinting. Novick GE, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:283–91
Human VNTR mutation and sex. Olaisen B, et al. **EXS** 1993; 67:63–9
Testing deficiency paternity cases with a Y-linked tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism. Santos FR, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:261–5
Notes on the definition and nomenclature of tandemly repetitive DNA sequences. Tautz D. **EXS** 1993;67:21–8 (31 ref.)
Variation of minisatellites in chemically induced mutagenesis and in gene amplification. Vagnarelli P, et al. **EXS** 1993; 67:71–7
Microsatellites and disease: a new paradigm. Wrogemann K, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:141–52 (52 ref.)
Triplet repeat sequences in human DNA can be detected by hybridization to a synthetic (5'-CGG-3')17 oligodeoxyribonucleotide. Behn-Krappa A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):248–50
Human chromosomal centromere (AATGG)n sequence forms stable structures with unusual base pairs. Jaishree TN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):99–103
Molecular cloning of a novel protein-tyrosine phosphatase containing a membrane-binding domain and GLGF repeats. Maekawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10; 337(2):200–6
Characterisation of a highly repeated DNA sequence from Mycobacterium bovis. Doran TJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):147–52
Report of the European DNA profiling group (EDNAP)—towards standardisation of short tandem repeat (STR) loci. Gill P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Mar; 65(1):51–9
Analysis of short tandem repeat (STR) HUMVWA in the Spanish population. Lorente JA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 13;65(3):169–75
High sensitive DNA typing approaches for the analysis of forensic evidence: comparison of nested variable number of tandem repeats (VNTR) amplification and a short tandem repeats (STR) polymorphism. Schmitt C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 3;66(2):129–41
Restriction end-converting vectors with tandem repeated multiple cloning sites. DeLaFuente A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):83–6
A repetitive element in the genome of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Goodier JL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):237–42
Synthesis and expression of a gene encoding a 48-residue repeat in the Pseudomonas syringae ice nucleation protein. Hine AV, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):73–8
SIRE-1, a long interspersed repetitive DNA element from soybean with weak sequence similarity to retrotransposons: initial characterization and partial sequence. Laten HM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):153–9
Two inverted repeats in the nodD promoter region are involved in nodD regulation in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Mao C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):87–90
Rapid identification of overlapping YACs in the MEN2 region of human chromosome 10 by hybridization with Alu element-mediated PCR products. Moir DT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):177–83
Cloning of a gene encoding a human leukocyte protein characterised by extensive heptad repeats. Print CG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):221–8
Lack of site-specific recombination between mitochondrial genomes of petite mutants of yeast. Rayko E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):167–74
Analysis of the 5' long terminal repeat of bovine syncytial virus. Renshaw RW, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):221–4
The human pancreatic lipase-encoding gene: structure and conservation of an Alu sequence in the lipase gene family. Sims HF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):281–5
Characterization of the CNRE-1 family of repetitive DNA elements in Cryptococcus neoformans. Spitzer SG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):103–6
Repetitive DNA in and around translocation breakpoints of the Philadelphia chromosome. Tóth G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25;140(2):285–8
Insertion of the human cytomegalovirus enhancer into a myeloproliferative sarcoma virus long terminal repeat creates a high-expression retroviral vector. van den Wollenberg DJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):237–41
Allelotype of uterine cancer by analysis of RFLP and microsatellite polymorphisms: frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome arms 3p, 9q, 10q, and 17p. Jones MH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb; 9(2):119–23
CGG-repeat polymorphism of the BCR gene rules out predisposing alleles leading to the Philadelphia chromosome. Riggins GJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb;9(2):141–4
Opa-like repeats in the genome of the Medfly Ceratitis capitata. Sidén-Kiamos I, et al. **Genetica** 1993;92(1):43–53
Population genetics of tandem repeats in centromeric heterochromatin: unequal crossing over and chromosomal divergence at the Responder locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Cabot EL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):477–87
The Tc5 family of transposable elements in Caenorhabditis elegans. Collins JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):771–81
De novo methylation of repeated sequences in Coprinus cinereus. Freedman T, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):357–66
A computer simulation study of VNTR population genetics: constrained recombination rules out the infinite alleles model. Harding RM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov; 135(3):911–22
P element-mediated in vivo deletion analysis of white-apricot: deletions between direct repeats are strongly favored. Kurkulos M, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar; 136(3):1001–11
A sister-strand exchange mechanism for recA-independent deletion of repeated DNA sequences in Escherichia coli. Lovett ST, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):631–42
Genetic variation of the repeated MAL loci in natural populations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces paradoxus. Naumov GI, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):803–12
Approaches to half-tetrad analysis in bacteria: recombination between repeated, inverse-order chromosomal sequences. Segall AM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):27–39
Possible role of natural selection in the formation of tandem-repetitive noncoding DNA. Stephan W, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):333–41
A dispersed family of repetitive DNA sequences exhibits characteristics of a transposable element in the genus Lycopersicon. Young RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun; 137(2):581–8
(dA-dC)n.(dG-dT)n repeats mark the boundaries of a recent insertion event into a subgroup of Xenopus laevis hsp 30 gene promoters. Ali A, et al. **Genome** 1994 Jun;37(3):512–5
Isolation of a new species-specific repetitive sequence from Thinopyrum elongatum and its use in the studies of alien translocations. Bournival B, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb; 37(1):97–104
Sequence conservation of an avian centromeric repeated DNA component. Madsen CS, et al. **Genome** 1994 Jun; 37(3):351–5
Fluorescence in situ hybridization of bovine Alu-like sequences to bovine and ovine chromosomes. Rajcan-Separovic E, et al. **Genome** 1993 Oct;36(5):984–6
Variability and evolution of highly repeated DNA sequences in the genus Beta. Schmidt T, et al. **Genome** 1993 Dec; 36(6):1074–9
Mapping maize microsatellites and polymerase chain reaction confirmation of the targeted repeats using a CT primer. Senior ML, et al. **Genome** 1993 Oct;36(5):884–9
Clusters of interspersed repeated DNA sequences in the rice genome (Oryza). Zhao X, et al. **Genome** 1993 Oct; 36(5):944–53
Evolution of the chAB4 multisequence family in primates. Assum G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):34–41
Assignment of 30 microsatellite loci to the linkage map of Arabidopsis. Bell CJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1; 19(1):137–44
Isolation and characterization of 14 CA-repeat microsatellites from human chromosome 21. Bosch A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct;18(1):151–5
A multicopy dinucleotide marker that maps close to the spinal muscular atrophy gene. Burghes AH, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):394–402
Absence of myotonic dystrophy protein kinase (DMPK) mRNA as a result of a triplet repeat expansion in myotonic dystrophy. Carango P, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):340–8
The CA repeat marker D17S791 is located within 40 kb of the WNT3 gene on chromosome 17q. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):728–9
A 1.8-Mb YAC contig in Xp11.23: identification of CpG islands and physical mapping of CA repeats in a region of high gene density. Coleman MP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):337–43
A continuous linkage map of 22 short tandem repeat polymorphisms on human chromosome 12. Dawson E, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):245–8
Isolation and mapping of a single-locus minisatellite sequence marker to 1q36-qter and synteny group 10 in cattle and to 1q36-qter in sheep. Drinkwater RD, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):149–51
Identification of a novel tandemly repeated sequence present in an intron of the glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) gene in mouse and man. Faik P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1; 21(1):122–7
Highly polymorphic tetramer repeat (GATA)n on human chromosome 11p15.3. Gen MW, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep; 17(3):770–2
A tetranucleotide repeat mouse minisatellite displaying substantial somatic instability during early preimplantation development. Gibbs M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul; 17(1):121–8
Mapping of 28 (CA)n microsatellite repeats and 13 Alu markers on human chromosome 11 using a panel of somatic cell hybrids. Iizuka M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):581–4
A model system to assess the integrity of mammalian YACs during transformation and propagation in yeast. Kouprina N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):7–17
Isolation and genetic mapping of four microsatellite repeats from chromosome 3p21 using 40 CEPH pedigrees. Kumar-Singh R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):717–9
Genomic distribution and transcription of solitary HERV-K LTRs. Leib-Mösch C, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):261–9
TSPY-related sequences represent a microheterogeneous gene family organized as constitutive elements in DYZ5 tandem repeat units on the human Y chromosome. Manz E, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):726–31
An oligonucleotide probe specific to the centromeric region of human chromosome 5. Matera AG, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):729–31
IRE-bubble PCR: a rapid method for efficient and representative amplification of human genomic DNA sequences from complex sources. Munroe DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):506–14
The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome 17q11.2-q12. Opdenakker G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):403–8
Molecular characterization of an intragenic minisatellite (VNTR) polymorphism in the human parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene in chromosome region 12p12.1-p11.2. Pausova Z, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul; 17(1):243–4
Primary sequence, evolution, and repetitive elements of the Gallus gallus (chicken) beta-globin cluster. Reitman M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):616–26
Rapid identification of VNTR alleles of the human thyroid peroxidase gene by PCR: a study in a population sample from south Italy. Rose G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep; 17(3):796–8
Paucity of novel short interspersed repetitive element (SINE) families in human DNA and isolation of a novel MER repeat. Rubin CM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):322–8
Distribution of trinucleotide microsatellites in different categories of mammalian genomic sequence: implications for human genetic diseases. Stallings RL. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):116–21
Human G-protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium channel (GIRK1) gene (KCNJ3): localization to chromosome 2 and identification of a simple tandem repeat polymorphism. Stoffel M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1; 21(1):254–6
Linkage mapping of the gene for type III collagen (COL3A1) to human chromosome 2q using a VNTR polymorphism. Tiller GE, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):275–7
The MLLT3 gene maps between D9S156 and D9S171 and contains an unstable polymorphic trinucleotide repeat. Walker GJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):490–1
Porcine (GT)n sequences: structure and association with dispersed and tandem repeats. Wilke K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):63–70
Mapping of short tandem repeat polymorphisms on human chromosome 3. Wilkie PJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1; 19(1):167–9
The human gene (CSNK2A1) coding for the casein kinase II subunit alpha is located on chromosome 20 and contains tandemly arranged Alu repeats. Wirkner U, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):257–65
A comparison of GC content and the proportion of Alu/KpnI-repetitive sequences in a single dark- and light-band region from a human chromosome. Yoshiura KI, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):243–8
Genome fingerprinting by simple sequence repeat (SSR)-anchored polymerase chain reaction amplification. Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):176–83
Data on the CGG repeat at the fragile X site in the non-retarded Japanese population and family suggest the presence of a subgroup of normal alleles predisposing to

mutate. Arinami T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;92(5):431-6
Contiguous deletion and duplication mutations resulting in type 1 hereditary angioneurotic edema. Bissler JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):265-9
Three CA/GT repeat polymorphisms from loci D21S414 and D21S1234 on human chromosome 21. Bosch A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):359-60
Molecular characterization and clinical use of a polymorphic tandem repeat in an intron of the human alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase gene. Danpure CJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):55-64
Population genetic characteristics of the D1S80 locus in seven human populations. Deka R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):252-8
Polymorphism of pentanucleotide repeats in the 5' flanking region of glutathione S-transferase (GST) pi gene. Harada S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):223-4
Two CA/GT repeat polymorphisms in intron 27 of the human neurofibromatosis (NF1) gene. Lázaro C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):351-2
Novel RFLPs and microsatellite repeats increase informativity at four loci mapping to Xq22-q25. Newton R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):218-21
Amplification of (GACA)n simple repeats in an exceptional 14p+ marker chromosome. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):375-82
D3S1229 and D3S1246 correspond to the same dinucleotide repeat polymorphism [letter] Schürmann M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):226-7
"Cryptic" dinucleotide polymorphism in the 3' region of the factor IX gene shows substantial variation among different populations. Sommer SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 93(3):357-8
Molecular analysis of mutations in the gene FMR-1 segregating in fragile X families. Steinbach P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;92(5):491-8
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at 11q23. Telatar M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):109
Sequence variability of the tetranucleotide repeat of the human beta-actin related pseudogene H-beta-Ac-psi-2 (ACTBP2) locus. Urquhart A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec; 92(6):637-8
Highly polymorphic repeat marker within the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene. Zappata S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):85-6
Genetic variation of the amplified VNTR polymorphism COL2A1 in Chinese and German populations. Hou Y, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr;44(2):114-9
Allelic stability of VNTR locus 3' alpha HVR: linkage disequilibrium with the common alpha-thalassaemia-1 deletion of South-East Asia (--SEA/). Waye JS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr;44(2):61-7
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D18S365 locus. Abels S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1747
The human D11S554 locus: four distinct families of repeat pattern alleles at one locus. Adams M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1373-6
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at D15S221. Allamand V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):382
Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at DXS101. Allen RC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1508
A CCG repeat polymorphism adjacent to the CAG repeat in the Huntington disease gene: implications for diagnostic accuracy and predictive testing. Andrew SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):65-7
Larger expansions of the CTG repeat in muscle compared to lymphocytes from patients with myotonic dystrophy. Anvret M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1397-400
Isolation of human simple repeat loci by hybridization selection. Armour JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr; 3(4):599-65
Allelic diversity at minisatellite MS205 (D16S309): evidence for polarized variability. Armour JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1137-45
Two simple repeat polymorphisms at DXS337. Barker DF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1507
Deletion breakpoints in a 32 bp perfect repeat located 45.1 Kb apart in the human growth hormone gene cluster. Baroncini C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2151-3
A single allele from the polymorphic CCG rich sequence immediately 3' to the unstable CAG trinucleotide in the IT15 cDNA shows almost complete disequilibrium with Huntington's disease chromosomes in the Scottish population. Barron LH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):173-5
Simple repeat polymorphism at the D9S151 locus. Berkman J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):211
Repeat polymorphisms in human fibrillin genes on chromosome 15 (FBN1) and chromosome 5 (FBN2). Biddinger AL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1323
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at D11S994 locus. Bontekoe CJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1747
Two dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at 21q22.3 (D21S416 and D21S1235). Bosch A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1744
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D11S995 locus. Browne DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1332
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms near the KCNA6 and KCNA1 loci. Browne DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):842
Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S556 locus. Burlet P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1328
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region of an anonymous brain cDNA mapping to chromosome 2 (D2S230). Byerley W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1329
A (CA)n repeat polymorphism at the 5' end of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene (PI). Byth BC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1752
A (CA)n repeat polymorphism in the protein C inhibitor (PCI) gene. Byth BC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1752
A polymorphic dinucleotide repeat in the third intron of TAP1. Carrington M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):218
Functional evidence for a breast cancer growth suppressor gene on chromosome 17. Casey G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1921-7
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at D16S533. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):216
A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the FCERIB gene. Daniels SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):213
Angiotensin II (type-1) receptor locus: CA repeat polymorphism and genetic mapping. Davies E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):838
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D10S469 locus. Decker RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1330
New alleles in F7 VNTR. de Knijff P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):384
Two dinucleotide repeats tightly linked to D12S91. de Souza AP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):382
Chromosome 13 and chromosome 2 (CA)n polymorphisms. Deyo AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):380
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS1683 locus. Econs MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):680
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the IL2 and IL5RA genes. Epplen C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):679
Instability of simple sequence repeats in a mammalian cell line. Farber RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):253-6
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S322 locus. Fillmore K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):681
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the locus D15S222. Fougerousse F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2200
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D14S294 locus. Fu CW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1751
A novel nuclear protein binds centromeric alpha satellite DNA. Gaff C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):711-6
A chromosome 10p11.2 Gt-dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the GLUDP5 gene locus. Goulielmos G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1328
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the GLUDP2 locus. Goulielmos G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2202
CAT repeat polymorphism in a human expressed sequence tag (EST00444) (D13S308). Haddad LA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1748
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the 3' non-coding region of the FLT1 gene. Han HJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2204
An STR polymorphism at the CYBB locus. Hardwick LJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1755
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the promoter region of neurotrophin-3 gene (NT3). Hattori M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1511
Myotonic dystrophy: absence of CTG enlarged transcript in congenital forms, and low expression of the normal allele. Hofmann-Radvanyi H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1263-6
A new VNTR polymorphism at locus D1S340. Honma M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1329
High resolution methylation analysis of the FMR1 gene trinucleotide repeat region in fragile X syndrome. Hornstra IK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1659-65
Distribution of trinucleotide repeat sequences across a 2 Mbp region containing the Huntington's disease gene. Hummerich H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):73-8
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at D16S467 and D16S468 and D5S560. Iizuka M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1980
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D19S386 locus. Iizuka M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1981
CGG triple repeat polymorphism in VLDL receptor (VLDL-R) gene. Jokinen E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):521
Population variation in the dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S360 locus. Kamino K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1751
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human RFX1 gene. Kern I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):216
(CA) repeat polymorphism in the chromosome 18 encoded dystrophin-like protein. Khurana TS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):841
Two dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DMD locus. King SC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):523
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D3S1255 locus. Klauck SM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):840
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D3S666 locus. Klauck SM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):840
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the interferon regulating factor 1 (IRF1) gene. Kroef MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1748
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human protein C inhibitor (PCI) locus. Larget-Piet D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2201
De novo formation of several features of a centromere following introduction of a Y alphoid YAC into mammalian cells. Larin Z, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May; 3(5):689-95
VNTR at the DXYS14 locus. Le Roux MG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):389
Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the PKLR locus. Lenzner C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):523
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D12S371 locus. Leutner A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1754
Three tetranucleotide polymorphisms for loci: D3S1352; D3S1358; D3S1359. Li H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1327
Three polymorphic dinucleotide repeats near the von Hippel Lindau (VHL) disease gene on human chromosome 3: D3S587; D3S1317; D3S1435. Li H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1326
Fourteen new polymorphic dinucleotide repeats on human chromosome 3: D3S1432, D3S1433, D3S1434, D3S1483, D3S1484, D3S1485, D3S1486, D3S1487, D3S1488, D3S1489, D3S1490, D3S1496, D3S1497 and D3S1498. Li H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):837
Sequence of the murine Huntington disease gene: evidence for conservation, alternate splicing and polymorphism in a triplet (CCG) repeat [corrected] [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Mar;3(3):530] Lin B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):85-92
Differential 3' polyadenylation of the Huntington disease gene results in two mRNA species with variable tissue expression. Lin B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1541-5
A dinucleotide repeat in the third intron of CD36. Lipsky RH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):217
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the VHL region. Loeb D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):520
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms in the VHL region of human chromosome 3p25. Loeb D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1746
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D8S342, D8S323, D8S345, D8S315 and D8S347 loci on 8q. Lu J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1743
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S640 locus. Lu J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):839
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in RAF1. Mao L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):521
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human aniridia (PAX6) gene. Martha AD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1982
Presymptomatic analysis of spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 (SCA1) via the expansion of the SCA1 CAG-repeat in a large pedigree displaying anticipation and parental male bias. Matilla T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2123-8
A deletion of 1.6 kb proximal to the CGG repeat of the FMR1 gene causes the clinical phenotype of the fragile X syndrome. Meijer H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr; 3(4):615-20
In frame deletion (delta F311) within a short trinucleotide repeat of the first transmembrane region of the cystic fibrosis gene. Meitinger T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2173-4
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism proximal to the spinal muscular atrophy region at D5S681. Morrison KE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1753
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism (D10S608) adjacent to the GLUD1 locus. Moschonas NK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1981
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D18S336 locus. Nakashima H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):390
Digital DNA typing at a second hypervariable locus by minisatellite variant repeat mapping. Neil DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1129-35
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S306 Locus. Nelson L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1984
High resolution genetic analysis suggests one ancestral predisposing haplotype for the origin of the myotonic dystrophy mutation. Neville CE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):45-51
Trinucleotide repeat elongation in the Huntingtin gene in Huntington disease patients from 71 Danish families. Nørremølle A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1475-6
Analysis of the trinucleotide repeat expansion in Italian families affected with Huntington disease. Novelletto A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):93-8
Thirteen dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms on chromosome 6. Orphanos V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2196
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the INHBA gene. Pang Z, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1982
Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at D6S366. Panzer SW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1511
A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the ribosomal protein S6 (RPS6) gene. Pata I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1749
A triplet repeat polymorphism in a gene expressed in human hypothalamus. Phillips KL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1332
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the KCNA5 locus. Phromchotikul T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1512
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S214 locus. Pick E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1754
Transcribed dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the IGF2 gene. Ranier S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):386
Dinucleotide repeat at the D15S129 locus. Richard I, et al.

Hum Mol Genet 1993 Dec;2(12):2199

Fragile X syndrome unstable element, p(CCG)n, and other simple tandem repeat sequences are binding sites for specific nuclear proteins. Richards RI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1429–35

Primers for the dinucleotide repeat at the DXS453 locus also recognizes the DXS983 locus. Rider SH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1510

Improved PCR conditions for the stretch of (CAG)n repeats causing Huntington's disease. Riess O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1523

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S320 locus. Riley R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1512

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S346 locus. Riley R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):214

Dinucleotide repeats flanking the renal carcinoma breakpoint at 3p14.2. Roche J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):215

Analysis of the huntingtin gene reveals a trinucleotide-length polymorphism in the region of the gene that contains two CCG-rich stretches and a correlation between decreased age of onset of Huntington's disease and CAG repeat number. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1713–5

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the interferon-gamma (IFNG) gene. Ruiz-Linares A. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep; 2(9):1508

CA-repeat polymorphism at the D22S430 locus adjacent to NF2. Sainz J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2203

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D22S351 locus. Sainz J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1749

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism within ERCC5 gene. Samec S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):214

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism for HLX1 gene [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Feb;3(2):392] Sander A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):219

A CA repeat polymorphism at D11S1383. Saris JJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):522

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the NEC2 gene. Seo TS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1983

Four dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms on human chromosome 16. Shen Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1745

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D16S525, D16S359, D16S531 and D16S522 loci. Shen Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):210

Three dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms on human chromosome 16p13.11–p13.3. Shen Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1506

Five dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms on human chromosome 16q24.2–q24.3. Shen Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1504

Six dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms on human chromosome 16q12.1–q24.1. Shen Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1505

Two microsatellite repeat polymorphisms in the EPO gene. Sokol L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):219

Correlation between the onset age of Huntington's disease and length of the trinucleotide repeat in IT-15. Stine OC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1547–9

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism (D8S582) for human EST00680 (D8S340E). Sullivan LS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):386

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at D9S328E (EST hbc220). Takeda J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):387

Polymorphic dinucleotide repeats at the D3S1417, D3S1418 and D12S271 loci. Talbot CC Jr, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1325

Four-state MVR-PCR: increased discrimination of digital DNA typing by simultaneous analysis of two polymorphic sites within minisatellite variant repeats at D1S8. Tamaki K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1629–32

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the NCAM locus. Telatar M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):842

Molecular analysis of juvenile Huntington disease: the major influence on (CAG)n repeat length is the sex of the affected parent. Telenius H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1535–40

High resolution physical map of the region surrounding the spinal muscular atrophy gene. Thompson TG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1169–76

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism (D3S1776) on human chromosome 3p. Todd S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May; 3(5):841

A CA-repeat polymorphism near DXS418 (P122). Van De Vosse E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2202

FSHD associated DNA rearrangements are due to deletions of integral copies of a 3.2 kb tandemly repeated unit. van Deutekom JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2037–42

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms in the HSD3B2 gene. Verreault H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):384

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S474 locus. Ward K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):383

Mutation of human short tandem repeats. Weber JL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1123–8

Four STR polymorphisms map to a 500 kb region between DXS15 and DXS134. Wehnert M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1503

Myotonic dystrophy reviewed: back to the future? Wieringa B. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):1–7 (88 ref.)

Physical mapping and YAC-cloning connects four genetically distinct 4qter loci (D4S163, D4S139, D4F35S1 and D4F104S1) in the FSHD gene-region. Wijmenga C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1667–72

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the PI locus. Worthington J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2203

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at D7S813. Ye L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):385

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS1283E locus. Yen P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):388

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S131 locus. Yu CE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):211

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the FGFR1 gene. Yu CE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):212

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the GSR gene. Yu CE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):212

Mitotic stability and meiotic variability of the (CAG)n repeat in the Huntington disease gene. Zühlke C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2063–7

Expansion of the (CAG)n repeat causing Huntington's disease in 352 patients of German origin. Zühlke C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1467–9

Tetranucleotide length polymorphism 5' of the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor (A2MR)/LDL receptor-related protein (LRP) gene. Zuliani G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):215

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 5 in sporadic ovarian carcinoma is a late event and is not associated with mutations in APC at 5q21–22. Allan GJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):283–91

New alleles at microsatellite loci in CEPH families mainly arise from somatic mutations in the lymphoblastoid cell lines. Banchs I, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):365–72

Enzymatic amplification of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides: implications for triplet repeat expansions in the human genome. Behn-Krappa A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(1):19–24

Alu repeats in the human factor IX gene: the rate of polymorphism is not substantially elevated. Dutton CM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(6):468–72

A highly polymorphic (ACT)n VNTR (variable nucleotide of tandem repeats) locus inside intron 12 of COL1A2, one of the two genes involved in dominant osteogenesis imperfecta. Pepe G. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(4):300–5

Allele frequency data for VNTR locus D17S79: identification of an internal HaeIII polymorphism in the black population. Waye JS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):248–53

Size heterogeneity among antigenically related Giardia lamblia variant-specific surface proteins is due to differences in tandem repeat copy number. Mowatt MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1213–8

Analysis of toxinogenic functions associated with the RTX repeat region and monoclonal antibody D12 epitope of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Rowe GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):579–88

Simple tandem repeat allelic deletions confirm the preferential loss of distal chromosome 6q in melanoma. Walker GJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):203–6

Germ-line expression of a functional LINE from Drosophila melanogaster: fine characterization allows for potential investigations of trans-regulators. Tatout C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;38(1):27–33

DNA polymorphism in Greenland. Allele and profile frequencies in a Greenland population sample using the VNTR probes MS1, MS31, MS43a and YNH24. Eriksen B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(5):254–7

Composite PAGE: an alternate method for increased separation of amplified short tandem repeat alleles. Lorente M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(2):69–73

Locus ACTBP2 (SE33). Sequencing data reveal considerable polymorphism. Möller A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 106(5):262–7

Genetic polymorphism of the single locus probes pL159–1 and pL355–8. Pfaff K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 106(3):163–7

Allele frequency distribution of the D1S80 (pMCT118) locus polymorphism in the Japanese population by the polymerase chain reaction. Sugiyama E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(3):111–4

DNA typing of debris from fingernails. Wiegand P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(2):81–3

Characterization of a tandemly repetitive DNA sequence from Haemonchus contortus. Callaghan MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):137–41

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism RM095. Kossarek LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):254

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism RM002. Kossarek LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3173

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism RM003. Kossarek LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3174

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism RM004. Kossarek LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3175

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism RM006. Kossarek LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3176

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism RM028. Kossarek LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3177

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism RM067. Kossarek LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3178

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism RM074. Kossarek LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3179

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism RM106. Kossarek LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3180

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism RM209. Kossarek LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):528

Identification of VCR, a repeated sequence associated with a locus encoding a hemagglutinin in Vibrio cholerae O1. Barker A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5450–8

Plasmid pSC101 harbors a recombination site, psi, which is able to resolve plasmid multimers and to substitute for the analogous chromosomal Escherichia coli site dif. Cornet F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3188–95

Recognition specificity of the duplicated segments present in Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase CelD and in the cellulosome-integrating protein CipA. Salamitou S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2822–7

Gradual and oriented B-Z transition in 5'-untranscribed region of mouse ribosomal DNA. Albert AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19238–44

Induction of heat-stable enterotoxin receptor activity by a human Alu repeat. Almenoff JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16610–7

Structure and stability of human telomeric sequence. Balagurumoorthy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21858–69

The long terminal repeats of a murine retrovirus encode a trans-activator for cellular genes. Choi SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19691–4

Repression of mouse mammary tumor virus transcription by a transcription factor complex. Binding of individual components to separated DNA strands. Giffin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1449–59

Degradation of unstable interleukin-1 alpha mRNA in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. Localization of an instability determinant to a cluster of AUUUA motifs. Gorospe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11845–51

Nucleotide substitutions differentially affect direct repeat and palindromic thyroid hormone response elements. Katz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9500–5

A partial structural repeat forms the heterodimer self-association site of all beta-spectrins. Kennedy SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11400–8

BSF1, a novel brain-specific DNA-binding protein recognizing a tandemly repeated purine DNA element in the GABAA receptor delta subunit gene. Motejlek K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15265–73

Negative regulation of the gene for H-2Kb class I antigen by adenovirus 12-E1A is mediated by a CAA repeated element. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27258–68

Uracil DNA N-glycosylase distributively interacts with duplex polynucleotides containing repeating units of either TGGCCAAGCU or TGGCCAAGCTTGGCCAAGCU. Purmal AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22046–53

The cAMP response element in the rat thyrotropin receptor promoter. Regulation by each decanucleotide of a flanking tandem repeat uses different, additive, and novel mechanisms. Shimura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24125–37

Multitude of inverted repeats characterizes a class of anchorage sites of chromatin loops to the nuclear matrix. Boulikas T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep;53(1):1–12

Fluorescent in situ hybridization of the telomere repeat sequence in hamster sperm nuclear structures. de Lara J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):213–21

An isoform of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) containing four repeats of the tubulin-binding motif. Doll T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):633–9

Nuclear export of signal recognition particle RNA is a facilitated process that involves the Alu sequence domain. He XP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):903–12

Oligonucleotide (GTG)5 as a marker for Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain identification. Wiid IJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1318–21

The human amelogenin C-terminal sequence is completely homologous to the C-terminal sequence of amelogenin in all species so far studied [letter] Brookes SJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Apr;73(4):716–7

Prenatal exclusion of paternity by PCR-FLP analysis of VNTR. Arroyo E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(2):566–72

The assessment of frequency estimates of Hae III-generated VNTR profiles in various reference databases. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):319–52

Evaluation of Hinf I-generated VNTR profile frequencies determined using various ethnic databases. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):988–1008

A comparison of the fixed bin method with the floating bin and direct count methods: effect of VNTR profile frequency estimation and reference population. Monson KL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep;38(5):1037–50

Sex typing of forensic DNA samples using male- and female-specific probes. Naito E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1009–17

Microbial DNA challenge studies of variable number tandem

repeat (VNTR) probes used for DNA profiling analysis. Webb MB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep;38(5):1172–5

Mapping DNA polymorphisms using PCR primers derived from the sequence of an avian CR1 element. Levin I, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):73–8

Switch recombination breakpoints occur at nonrandom positions in the S gamma tandem repeat. Kenter AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4718–31

Use of DNA moderately repetitive sequence to type Aspergillus fumigatus isolates from aspergilloma patients. Girardin H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):683–5

A study of the Huntington's disease associated trinucleotide repeat in the Scottish population. Barron LH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1003–7

Deletion mapping of the DXS986, DXS995, and DXS1002 loci defines their order within Xq21. Clark PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr;31(4):344–5

Dynamic mutation in Dutch Huntington's disease patients: increased paternal repeat instability extending to within the normal size range. De Rooij KE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):996–1002

Presymptomatic diagnosis in families with adenomatous polyposis using highly polymorphic dinucleotide CA repeat markers flanking the APC gene. Eckert WA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jun;31(6):442–7

Familial predisposition to recurrent mutations causing Huntington's disease: genetic risk to sibs of sporadic cases. Goldberg YP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):987–90

Absence of myotonic dystrophy in southern African Negroids is associated with a significantly lower number of CTG trinucleotide repeats. Goldman A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):37–40

French myotonic dystrophy families show expansion of a CTG repeat in complete linkage disequilibrium with an intragenic 1 kb insertion. Lavedan C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):33–6

Gametic but not somatic instability of CAG repeat length in Huntington's disease. MacDonald ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):982–6

Identification of an expanded CAG repeat in the Huntington's disease gene (IT15) in a family reported to have benign hereditary chorea. MacMillan JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1012–3

A case of paternally inherited congenital myotonic dystrophy. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May; 31(5):397–400

Huntington's disease in Grampian region: correlation of the CAG repeat number and the age of onset of the disease. Simpson SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):1014–7

Dynamic mutations on the move. Sutherland GR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec;30(12):978–81 (34 ref.)

Instability of CAG repeats in Huntington's disease: relation to parental transmission and age of onset. Trottier Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):377–82

Intelligence quotient profile in myotonic dystrophy, intergenerational deficit, and correlation with CTG amplification. Turnpenny P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr; 31(4):300–5

Genetic mapping of the Kallmann syndrome and X linked ocular albinism gene loci. Zhang Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):923–5

Functional dissection of two promoters that control sense and antisense transcription of Drosophila melanogaster F elements. Contursi C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20; 234(4):988–97

conformation and phasing of dystrophin structural repeats. Kahana E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1271–7

Analysis of repeated motifs in the talin rod. McLachlan AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1278–90

Interstitial telomeric repeats within the Arabidopsis thaliana genome. Regad F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3;239(2):163–9

A novel tRNA species as an origin of short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs). Equine SINEs may have originated from tRNA(Ser). Sakagami M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 24;239(5):731–5

Amplification of the ancient murine Lx family of long interspersed repeated DNA occurred during the murine radiation. Furano AV, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jan; 38(1):18–27

A new member of the balbiani ring multigene family in the dipteran Chironomus tentans consists of a single-copy version of a unit repeated in other gene family members. Galli J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Nov;37(5):457–63

Generation of VNTRs and heteroplasmy by sequence turnover in the mitochondrial control region of two elephant seal species. Hoelzel AR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug;37(2):190–7

Characterization of the cow stomach lysozyme genes: repetitive DNA and concerted evolution. Irwin DM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Oct;37(4):355–66

Phylogenetic isolation of a human Alu founder gene: drift to new subfamily identity [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1994 Feb;38(2):204] Leeflang EP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Dec;37(6):559–65

Mobility of short interspersed repeats within the chimpanzee lineage. Leeflang EP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Dec; 37(6):566–72

Constant and variable parts of the 155-bp centromeric repeat in Camptochironomus [letter] Liao C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul;39(1):112–4

Highly repetitive structure and its organization of the silk fibroin gene. Mita K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jun; 38(6):583–92

Homopolymer length variation in the Drosophila gene mastermind. Newfeld SJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Nov; 37(5):483–95

Multiple L1 progenitors in prosimian primates: phylogenetic evidence from ORF1 sequences. Stanhope MJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug;37(2):179–89

A 400-kb tandem duplication within the dystrophin gene leads to severe Becker muscular dystrophy. Gold R, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar;241(5):331–4

Aberrant androgen action and increased size of tandem CAG repeat in androgen receptor gene in X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):167–71

Subclinical phenotypic expressions in heterozygous females of X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):74–8

Identification of a protein encoded by a mouse simple repeated sequence. Di Carlo M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):255–62

An improved method for detection of words with unusual occurrence frequency in nucleotide sequences. Colosimo A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Dec 21;165(4):659–72

Fast identification of repetitive elements in biological sequences. Quentin Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 7; 166(1):51–61

Individual repeats of Drosophila Myb can function in transformation by v-Myb. Bin X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7332–9

Functional and biological properties of an avian variant long terminal repeat containing multiple A to G conversions in the U3 sequence. Felder MP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):4759–67

Transcriptional activation of the human T-lymphotropic virus type I long terminal repeat by functional interaction of Tax1 and Ets1. Gitlin SD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7307–16

Identification of an immediate-early gene in the Marek's disease virus long internal repeat region which encodes a unique 14-kilodalton polypeptide. Hong Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3593–603

Interaction of the adeno-associated virus Rep protein with a sequence within the A palindrome of the viral terminal repeat. McCarty DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):4998–5006

Monocyte maturation controls expression of equine infectious anemia virus. Maury W. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6270–9

The VBP and a1/EBP leucine zipper factors bind overlapping subsets of avian retroviral long terminal repeat CCAAT/enhancer elements. Smith CD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6232–42

Structure and heterogeneity of the a sequences of human herpesvirus 6 strain variants U1102 and Z29 and identification of human telomeric repeat sequences at the genomic termini. Thomson BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3007–14

Identification of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I 21-base-pair repeat-specific and glial cell-specific DNA-protein complexes. Tillmann M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4597–608

Cytochemical analysis of human T cell leukaemia virus I LTR-regulated beta-galactosidase gene expression using a novel integrated cell system. Copeland KF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 15;45(2):161–7

Advances in molecular analysis of fragile X syndrome [see comments] Warren ST, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16; 271(7):536–42 (81 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):552–3.

Evolution of repeated sequences in non-coding regions of the genome. Tachida H. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Dec;68(6):549–65 (66 ref.)

Allele frequency of HinfI restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) and dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the Wilms tumor gene (WT1) among the Japanese. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 39(1):207–8

Isolation and characterization of a DNA fragment containing various kinds of repetitive sequences located on human chromosome 21. Yao R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep; 38(3):243–55

Mutation analysis in patients with possible but apparently sporadic Huntington's disease. Davis MB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):714–7

Borderline repeat expansion in Huntington's disease [letter] de Rooij KE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1491–2

Rapid molecular method for prenatal detection of Down's syndrome. Pertl B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14; 343(8907):1197–8

Transcription of HERV-K-related LTRs in human placenta and leukemic cells. Simon M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S12–7

Identification of HTLV-I 21 bp repeat-specific DNA-protein complexes. Tillmann M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S83–7

Trinucleotide repeats in neurologic diseases: an hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis of Huntington's disease, Kennedy's disease, and spinocerebellar ataxia type I. Cha JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1459–64 (39 ref.)

Alteration in length of telomeric repeats in lung cancer. Shirotani Y, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):29–41

Evolution of a long-range repeat family in chromosome 1 of the genus Mus. Agulnik S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Dec;4(12):704–10

Endogenous nonecotropic proviruses mapped with oligonucleotide probes from the long terminal repeat region. Frankel WN, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 May; 5(5):275–81

LINE-1 element in the vole Microtus subarvalis. Kholodilov NG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(10):624–6

Characterization of a VNTR sequence on human Chromosome 22 revealing polymorphic cross-hybridizing sequences in mammals. Moreau-Aubry A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Dec;4(12):728–30

A rapid method of scoring simple sequence repeat polymorphisms with agarose gel electrophoresis. Routman E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar;5(3):187–8

Mapping the murine Xce locus with (CA)n repeats. Simmler MC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Sep;4(9):523–30

Distribution of two conserved, male-enriched repeat families on the Bos taurus Y chromosome. Thomsen PD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar;5(3):171–3

A porcine repeat family located on 3p14 and distal to the rRNA gene cluster on chromosome 10. Thomsen PD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):244–6

T cell responses to repeat and non-repeat regions of the circumsporozoite protein detected in volunteers immunized with Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites. Nardin E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:223–7 (22 ref.)

Evolutionary analyses of repetitive DNA sequences. Batzer MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:213–32

Detection and characterization of transposable elements. Felger I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:322–34

Molecular approaches to mammalian retrotransposon isolation. Martin SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 224:309–22

Surveying plant genomes for variable number of tandem repeat loci. Rogstad SH. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:278–94

The development and use of repetitive sequences as DNA probes for parasite detection and species identification. Hughes MA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:169–89

The gene encoding the heat-stable enterotoxin of Vibrio cholerae is flanked by 123-base pair direct repeats. Ogawa A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):607–16

Characterization of telomeric regions from Ustilago maydis. Guzmán PA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):551–7

Digital codes from hypervariable tandemly repeated DNA sequences in the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite gene can genetically barcode isolates. Arnot DE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Sep;61(1):15–24

Restriction polymorphisms and fingerprint patterns from an interspersed repetitive element of Plasmodium falciparum DNA. Dolan SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 61(1):137–42

Repetitive sequences in the ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer of Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma intercalatum and Schistosoma mattheei. Kane RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan;63(1):153–6

Repetitive sequences in the ribosomal intergenic spacer of Trypanosoma cruzi. Novak EM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Aug;60(2):273–80

The involucrin genes of the mouse and the rat: study of their shared repeats. Djian P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):1136–49

Sequence analysis of the ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2 from populations of Anopheles nuneztovari (Diptera: Culicidae). Fritz GN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):406–16

Sequence, organization, and evolution of the A+T region of Drosophila melanogaster mitochondrial DNA. Lewis DL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):523–38

Molecular evolution of a Y-chromosomal repetitive sequence family in the genus Mus. Nishioka Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jan;11(1):146–53

Phylogenetic relationships of reverse transcriptase and RNase H sequences and aspects of genome structure in the gypsy group of retrotransposons. Springer MS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov;10(6):1370–9

Recent evolutionary history of American Onchocerca volvulus, based on analysis of a tandemly repeated DNA sequence family. Zimmerman PA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):384–92

Equivalent mutations in the two repeats of yeast TATA-binding protein confer distinct TATA recognition specificities. Arndt KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3719–28

Stably integrated mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat DNA requires the octamer motifs for basal promoter activity. Buetti E. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1191–203

Identification and characterization of an Alu-containing, T-cell-specific enhancer located in the last intron of the human CD8 alpha gene. Hambor JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7056–70

Homologous recombination of monkey alpha-satellite repeats in an in vitro simian virus 40 replication system: possible association of recombination with DNA replication. Kawasaki I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4173–82

Multiple instability-regulating sites in the 3' untranslated region of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator mRNA. Nanbu R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4920–8

Multiple forms of C/EBP beta bind the EFII enhancer sequence in the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Aug;14(8):5617] Sears RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4855–71

Alu sequence involvement in transcriptional insulation of the keratin 18 gene in transgenic mice. Thorey IS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6742–51

Nonrandom localization of recombination events in human alpha satellite repeat unit variants: implications for higher-order structural characteristics within centromeric heterochromatin. Warburton PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6520–9

A small family of elements with long inverted repeats is located near sites of developmentally regulated DNA rearrangement in Tetrahymena thermophila. Wells JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5939–49

Transcriptional suppression of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat occurs by an unconventional interaction of a CREB factor with the R region. Xu X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5371–83

Prolactin acts on the extreme 5' portion of MMTV LTR involving a mammary cell-specific enhancer. Haraguchi S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):R1–6

Lactogenic hormones and extracellular matrix regulate expression of IGF-1 linked to MMTV-LTR in mammary epithelial cells. Romagnolo D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):147–57

Construction of a genetic map telomeric to HLA-A by microsatellite analysis. Camaschella C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Oct;7(5):411–4

Parentage analyses in ant colonies using simple sequence repeat loci. Evans JD. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Dec;2(6):393–7

Detection of highly polymorphic microsatellite loci in a species with little allozyme polymorphism. Hughes CR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Jun;2(3):131–7

Typing of artiodactyl MHC-DRB genes with the help of intronic simple repeated DNA sequences. Schwaiger FW, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Feb;2(1):55–9

Potentiation of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated gene expression by heat and chemical shock. Sanchez ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):408–21

Repetitive DNA in Escherichia coli: multiple sequences complementary to small stable RNAs. Bailey SC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979;172(3):339–43

Discrimination of related transcribed and non-transcribed repetitive DNA sequences from the Y chromosomes of Drosophila hydei and Drosophila eohydei. Hochstenbach R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):54–62

Integration of repeated sequences (pBR322) in the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome without affecting the genome structure. Itaya M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3–4):287–97

Hunting for Huntington's disease. Gusella JF, et al. **Mol Genet Med** 1993;3:139–58

Structural and functional diversity among bacterial interspersed mosaic elements (BIMEs). Bachellier S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):61–70

The partition (par) locus of pSC101 is an enhancer of plasmid incompatibility. Miller CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 9(4):695–702

Dopamine D4 receptor repeat: analysis of different native and mutant forms of the human and rat genes. Asghari V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):364–73

Ubiquitins revisited: further examples of within- and between-locus concerted evolution. Tan Y, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Dec;2(4):351–60

Natural instability of Agrobacterium vitis Ti plasmid due to unusual duplication of a 2.3-kb DNA fragment. Fournier P, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Mar-Apr; 7(2):164–72

An unusual repetitive element from highly virulent isolates of Leptosphaeria maculans and evidence of its transfer to a weakly virulent isolate. Taylor JL, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):181–8

Analysis of restriction enzyme-induced chromosome aberrations in the interstitial telomeric repeat sequences of CHO and CHE cells by FISH. Balajee AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):307–13

Huntington's disease and repeating trinucleotides [editorial; comment] Gusella JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19; 330(20):1450–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1401–6.

A worldwide study of the Huntington's disease mutation. The sensitivity and specificity of measuring CAG repeats [see comments] Kremer B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1401–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1450–1.

DNA repeats—a treasury of human variation [editorial; comment] Sutherland GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):191–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):148–53. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):154–60.

The relationship between trinucleotide (CAG) repeat length and clinical features of Huntington's disease [see comments] Andrew SE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):398–403. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):329–30.

Meiotic drive at the myotonic dystrophy locus? [letter] Carey N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):117–8

Evidence for a mechanism predisposing to intergenerational CAG repeat instability in spinocerebellar ataxia type I. Chung MY, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):254–8

Polymorphism of a CAG trinucleotide repeat within Sry correlates with B6.YDom sex reversal. Coward P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):245–50

Genetics leaves no bones unturned [news; comment] Debenham PG. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):113–4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Feb;6(2):130–5.

Trinucleotide repeat length instability and age of onset in Huntington's disease [see comments] Duyao M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):387–92. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):329–30.

Sex and trinucleotide repeats [news] Eicher EM. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):221–3

Identification of the remains of the Romanov family by DNA analysis [see comments] Gill P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb; 6(2):130–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Feb;6(2):113–4.

Unstable expansion of CAG repeat in hereditary dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA). Koide R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):9–13

A disease locus for hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia maps to chromosome 9q33–34. McDonald MT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):197–204

Triplet repeats strike again [news] Miwa S. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):3–4

De novo expansion of a (CAG)n repeat in sporadic Huntington's disease [see comments] Myers RH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):168–73. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):215.

Discrepancy resolved [letter; comment] Myers RH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):215. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Oct;5(2):168–73. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Oct;5(2):174–9.

Dentatorubral and pallidoluysian atrophy expansion of an unstable CAG trinucleotide on chromosome 12p. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):14–8

LIS is more [news] Neer EJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep; 5(1):3–4

Lack of imprinting of BCR [letter] Riggins GJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):226

Genomic instability in repeated sequences is an early somatic event in colorectal tumorigenesis that persists after transformation. Shibata D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar; 6(3):273–81

Relationship between trinucleotide repeat expansion and phenotypic variation in Huntington's disease [see comments] Snell RG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):393–7 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):329–30.

Somatic and gonadal mosaicism of the Huntington disease gene CAG repeat in brain and sperm [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 May;7(1):113] Telenius H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):409–14

The evolutionary dynamics of repetitive DNA in eukaryotes. Charlesworth B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):215–20

Triplet repeat genes raise questions [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):685

The ancient regulatory-protein family of WD-repeat proteins. Neer EJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22; 371(6495):297–300 (68 ref.)

Alu sequences in RMSA-1 protein? [letter; comment] Tugendreich S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):106. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):288–91.

CAG repeat size and clinical presentation in Huntington's disease. Ashizawa T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun; 44(6):1137–43

Effects of the sex of myotonic dystrophy patients on the unstable triplet repeat in their affected offspring. Ashizawa T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):120–2

Somatic instability of CTG repeat in myotonic dystrophy. Ashizawa T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2674–8

A new (two-repeat) octapeptide coding insert mutation in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2392–4

Myotonic dystrophy: over-expression or/and under-expression? A critical review on a controversial point. Hofmann-Radvanyi H, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5–6):497–501 (21 ref.)

Prader-Willi syndrome: diagnostic strategy with a cytogenetic and molecular approach. Malzac P, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5–6):493–6

Circadian regulation of per repeat mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat brain. Matsui M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):189–92

Characterization of a multisubunit human protein which selectively binds single stranded d(GA)n and d(GT)n sequence repeats in DNA. Aharoni A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5221–8

Tandemly repeated transgenes of the human minisatellite MS32 (D1S8), with novel mouse gamma satellite integration. Allen MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2976–81

Mapping and positioning DNA-binding proteins along genomic DNA. Structure of D. melanogaster ribosomal 'Alu-repeats' and 1.688 satellite chromatin. Belikov SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4796–802

Oligo[d(C).(G)] runs exhibit a helical repeat of 11.1 bp in solution and cause slight DNA curvature when properly phased. Biburger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1562–6

Tandemly repeated pentanucleotides in DNA sequences of eucaryotes. Boritnik B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3412–7

The length and location of CAG trinucleotide repeats in the androgen receptor N-terminal domain affect transactivation function. Chamberlain NL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3181–6

Can SINEs: a family of tRNA-derived retroposons specific to the superfamily Canoidea. Coltman DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2726–30

Methylation analysis by means of PCR SSCP: application to clonality studies. Corcoran MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4655

Over-representation of the disease associated (CAG) and (CGG) repeats in the human genome. Han J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1735–40

PCR primed with VNTR core sequences yields species specific patterns and hypervariable probes. Heath DD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5782–5

The organisation of repetitive sequences in the pericentromeric region of human chromosome 10. Jackson MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5865–74

A single trinucleotide, 5'AGC3'/5'GCT3', of the triplet-repeat disease genes confers metal ion-induced non-B DNA structure. Kohwi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5651–5

Alu transcripts: cytoplasmic localisation and regulation by DNA methylation. Liu WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1087–95

Increase in the basal transcriptional activity of the human foamy virus internal promoter by the homologous long terminal repeat promoter in cis. Löchelt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4226–30

A rapid method for sequencing trinucleotide repeats. Margolis RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25; 21(21):4983–4

YAC subclone contig assembly by serial interspersed repetitive sequence (IRS)-PCR product hybridizations. Pasteris NG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11; 21(22):5275–6

Restricted PCR: amplification of an individual sequence flanked by a highly repetitive element from total human DNA. Puskás LG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11; 22(15):3251–2

A master sequence related to a free left Alu monomer (FLAM) at the origin of the B1 family in rodent genomes. Quentin Y. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2222–7

Transcriptional activity of the homopurine-homopyrimidine repeat of the c-Ki-ras promoter is independent of its H-forming potential. Raghu G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3271–9

Identification of a mariner-like repetitive sequence in C. elegans. Sedensky MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1719–23

Banded krait minor-satellite (Bkm)-associated Y chromosome-specific repetitive DNA in mouse. Singh L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2289–95

On the use of phasing experiments to measure helical repeat and bulge loop-associated twist in RNA. Tang RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):835–41

Characterization of minisatellites in Arabidopsis thaliana with sequence similarity to the human minisatellite core sequence. Tourmente S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3317–21

A rapid scanning strip for tri- and dinucleotide short tandem repeats. Wehnert MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1701–4

Detection of microsatellite polymorphisms without cloning. Wu KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3257–8

Cloning and structural analysis of a human thymidylate synthase pseudogene splitted by several Alu sequences. Takeishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):141–2

Size polymorphisms of the androgen receptor among female Hispanics and correlation with androgenic characteristics. Legro RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):701–6

A novel mechanism of in vivo ras gene activation involving tandem duplication of coding sequences. Wiest JS, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2449–54

Cloning and characterisation of a repetitive DNA sequence from Theileria mutans: application as a species-specific probe. Bishop RP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(1):33–41

Isolation and characterization of a species-specific multicopy DNA sequence from Entamoeba histolytica. Mittal V, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):237–44

Mobile repeat units in Plasmodium berghei. Dore E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:39–42

Automated DNA profiling employing multiplex amplification of short tandem repeat loci. Kimpton CP, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):13–22

A method for accurate amplification of polymorphic CA-repeat sequences. Odelberg SJ, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):7–12

Stowaway: a new family of inverted repeat elements associated with the genes of both monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plants. Bureau TE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jun;6(6):907–16

A repeating 11-mer amino acid motif and plant desiccation. Dure L 3d. **Plant J** 1993 Mar;3(3):363–9 (18 ref.)

Analysis of clones carrying repeated DNA sequences in two YAC libraries of Arabidopsis thaliana DNA. Schmidt R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 May;5(5):735–44

The TACPyAT repeats in the chalcone synthase promoter of Petunia hybrida act as a dominant negative cis-acting module in the control of organ-specific expression. van der Meer IM, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul;2(4):525–35

Epigenetic repeat-induced gene silencing (RIGS) in Arabidopsis. Assaad FF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 22(6):1067–85

Tissue-specific and temporal regulation of a beta-conglycinin gene: roles of the RY repeat and other cis-acting elements. Fujiwara T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):261–72

A new middle repetitive sequence of Nicotiana

plumbaginifolia genome. Kovtun YV, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(2):435–8

Members of a broadbean nodulin family with partial homologies to the alfalfa nodulin 25 are composed of two types of amino acid repeats flanked by unique amino acid sequence termini. Küster H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):143–57

Palindromic repeated sequences (PRSs) in the mitochondrial genome of rice: evidence for their insertion after divergence of the genus Oryza from the other Gramineae. Nakazono M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):273–81

PFGE analysis of the rice genome: estimation of fragment sizes, organization of repetitive sequences and relationships between genetic and physical distances. Wu KS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(2):243–54

Nuclear proteins interact with RNA polymerase I promoter and repeated elements of the 5' external transcribed spacer of the rDNA of cucumber in a single-stranded stage. Zentgraf U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1153–6

IS231V and W from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis, two distant members of the IS231 family of insertion sequences. Rezsöhazy R, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep; 30(2):141–9

Mutator phenotypes in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Bhattacharyya NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6319–23

Mariner-like elements in hymenopteran species: insertion site and distribution. Bigot Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3408–12

Evolutionary selection against change in many Alu repeat sequences interspersed through primate genomes. Britten RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5992–6

The polymorphic subtelomeric regions of Plasmodium falciparum chromosomes contain arrays of repetitive sequence elements. de Bruin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):619–23

Mutational processes of simple-sequence repeat loci in human populations. Di Rienzo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3166–70

The fragile X syndrome d(CGG)n nucleotide repeats form a stable tetrahelical structure. Fry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4950–4

The genome of the THE I human transposable repetitive elements is composed of a basic motif homologous to an ancestral immunoglobulin gene sequence. Hakim I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7967–9

Construction of libraries enriched for sequence repeats and jumping clones, and hybridization selection for region-specific markers. Kandpal RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):88–92

Rodent BC1 RNA gene as a master gene for ID element amplification. Kim J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3607–11

The non-B-DNA structure of d(CA/TG)n differs from that of Z-DNA. Kladde MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1898–902

Error-prone replication of repeated DNA sequences by T7 DNA polymerase in the absence of its processivity subunit. Kunkel TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6830–4

P nucleotide insertions and the resolution of hairpin DNA structures in mammalian cells. Lewis SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1332–6

A conserved sequence motif within the exceptionally diverse telomeric sequences of budding yeasts. McEachern MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3453–7

Highly identical cassettes of gene regulatory elements, genomically repetitive and present in RNA. Nemer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10851–5

Allelic associations of two polymorphic microsatellites in intron 40 of the human von Willebrand factor gene. Pena SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):723–7

Genetic instability of plant tissue cultures: breakdown of normal controls. Phillips RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5222–6 (56 ref.)

Characterization of mutations induced by ethylnitrosourea in seminiferous tubule germ cells of transgenic B6C3F1 mice. Provost GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6564–8

Extraordinarily polymorphic microsatellite DNA in barley: species diversity, chromosomal locations, and population dynamics. Saghai Maroof MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5466–70

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 may preferentially integrate into chromatin occupied by L1Hs repetitive elements. Stevens SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5557–61

A transposable element can drive the concerted evolution of tandemly repetitious DNA. Thompson-Stewart D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9042–6

Association of poly(CA).poly(TG) DNA fragments into four-stranded complexes bound by HMG1 and 2. Gaillard C, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):433–6

Anthropologists take the measure of humanity [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):350–1

Triple repeat DNA as a highly mutable regulatory mechanism [letter] King DG. **Science** 1994 Feb 4; 263(5147):595–6

Translocation of repetitive RNA sequences with the germ plasm in Xenopus oocytes. Kloc M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1712–4

Adaptive mutation by deletions in small mononucleotide repeats [see comments] Rosenberg SM, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):405–7. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):318–9.

Phylogenetic analysis of a reported complementary DNA sequence [letter; comment] Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1110–1. Comment on: Science 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1489–92.

Structure and expression of the Huntington's disease gene: evidence against simple inactivation due to an expanded CAG repeat. Ambrose CM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;20(1):27–38

Spontaneous and induced homologous recombination between lacZ chromosomal direct repeats in CV-1 cells. Ludwig DL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 20(1):11–25

Solution structure of the human telomeric repeat d[AG3(T2AG3)3] G-tetraplex. Wang Y, et al. **Structure** 1993 Dec 15;1(4):263–82

Unique sequence repeats in the alpha-subunit of protein farnesyltransferases. Feng XH, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov;18(11):426–7 (10 ref.)

A specific amino acid repeat in squalene and oxidosqualene cyclases. Poralla K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Apr; 19(4):157–8

Immunogenicity in mice of tandem repeats of an epitope from herpes simplex gD protein when expressed by recombinant adenovirus vectors. Zheng B, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep; 11(12):1191–8

Polymerase chain reaction and partial sequencing of a British isolate (T637) of feline immunodeficiency virus. Grail A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3–4):369–77

Geminivirus replication origins have a group-specific organization of iterative elements: a model for replication. Argüello-Astorga GR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):90–100

Interactions between Marek's disease virus encoded or induced factors and the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat promoter. Banders UT, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):1–10

Structural genes, not the LTRs, are the primary determinants of reticuloendotheliosis virus A-induced runting and bursal atrophy. Filardo EJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):116–28

Reiterated DNA fragments in defective genomes of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus are competent for AcMNPV-dependent DNA replication. Lee H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):418–29

The visna transcriptional activator Tat: effects on the viral LTR and on cellular genes. Neuveut C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):236–44

Activation of RNA polymerase III transcription of human Alu elements by herpes simplex virus. Panning B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):408–17

Mice transgenic for HTLV-I LTR-tax exhibit tax expression in bone, skeletal alterations, and high bone turnover. Ruddle NH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):196–204

The CAEV tat gene trans-activates the viral LTR and is necessary for efficient viral replication. Saltarelli MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):35–44

Primate T-lymphotropic virus type I LTR sequence variation and its phylogenetic analysis: compatibility with an African origin of PTLV-I. Vandamme AM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):212–23

PCR detection of amplified 132 bp repeats in Marek's disease virus type 1 (MDV-1) DNA can serve as an indicator for critical genomic rearrangement leading to the attenuation of virus virulence. Becker Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Sep; 7(3):277–87

Mapping of Marek's disease virus genome: identification of junction sequences between unique and inverted repeat regions. Makimura K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jan;8(1):15–24

Transformation-associated recombination between diverged and homologous DNA repeats is induced by strand breaks. Larionov V, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):93–104

[Comparison of the repetitive DNA sequences between Paragonimus westermani and Pagumogonimus skrjabini from six areas] Xiao JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsu Chih** 1993;11(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A novel primer extension method to detect the number of CAG repeats in the androgen receptor gene in families with X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy] Sakoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between degrees of the CTG repeat expansion and clinical features of myotonic dystrophy] Eguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb;34(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue variability of androgen receptor gene in bulbospinal muscular atrophy--comparison of the number of CAG repeats between muscles and peripheral blood leukocytes] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct; 33(10):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA diagnosis of fragile X syndrome in a family. A new type of heredity--dynamic mutations] Eiken HG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30;113(26):3236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Aln1 and Aln5--new oligonucleotide primers for Alu-PCR analysis of human DNA (letter)] Wagner LL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Oct;19(10):1013–6 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence and properties of an inverted repeating element of a Bordetella pertussis chromosome] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Aug;29(8):1267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A vector for constructing transgenic dicotyledonous plants registering recombination in direct DNA repeats] Lukin AL, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human genes, containing varying numbers of absolute tandem repeats in the coding area: the possible role in pathogenesis] Bliskovskiĭ VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):283–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of d(GT)n repeating sequences with parallel and antiparallel chains] Borisova OF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):452–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the distribution of alleles of four hypervariable tandem repeats among unrelated Russian individuals living in Moscow, using the polymerase chain reaction] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec; 27(6):1304–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Taxonometric analysis of DNA repeating elements] Fedorov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoids specifically regulate the expression of dispersed repeating sequences in liver cells. Detection of small ID-like antisense RNA] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short repeats and variability in the smooth noncoding area of human mitochondrial DNA] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;27(5):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BspMII-family of tandemly organized DNA sequences of the Baikalian cottoid fish (Cottodei)] Slobodianiuk SIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modular evolution of Bsp-repeats: formation of subrepeats and monomers preceded the divergence of four species of Canidae] Sosnovtsev SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;27(5):992–1013 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of U3 promotor from the LTR region of bovine leukemia virus for expressing genes for antiviral antisense RNAs in cell cultures] Borisenko AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of conditions for cleaving bovine leukemia virus RNA in vitro using ribozymes directed against long terminal repeats] Zelivianskiĭ SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insufficient "proof-reading" after replication. Newly discovered mechanism of colon cancer] Lindblom A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8;91(23):2340–3 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Rapid and efficient resolution of parentage by amplification of short tandem repeats. Alford RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):190–5

Additive influence of maternal and offspring DM-kinase gene CTG repeat lengths in the genesis of congenital myotonic dystrophy [letter] Barceló JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):1124–5

Genetic variation at the ApoB 3'HVR, D2S44, and D7S21 loci in the Ewondo Ethnic Group of Cameroon. Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul; 55(1):168–74

Evaluation of 13 short tandem repeat loci for use in personal identification applications. Hammond HA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):175–89

Molecular and clinical correlations in spinocerebellar ataxia type I: evidence for familial effects on the age at onset. Ranum LP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):244–52

CTG trinucleotide repeat variability in identical twins with myotonic dystrophy [letter] López de Munain A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Mar;35(3):374–5

The myotonic dystrophy gene. Pizzuti A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Nov;50(11):1173–9 (55 ref.)

The hepatitis B virus X gene product transactivates the HIV-LTR in vivo. Balsano C, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:63–71

A comparison of Southern blot and polymerase chain reaction as techniques to identify loss of DNA heterozygosity in colorectal cancer. Hewett PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):556–7

Splicing of an anti-sense Alu sequence generates a coding sequence variant for the alpha-3 subunit of a neuronal acetylcholine receptor. Mihovilovic M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):137–44

(CAC)5 detects DNA fingerprints and sequences homologous to gene transcripts in rice. Gupta VS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Feb;32(1–2):1–8

Instability of human TATA-binding protein CAG triplet repeats during amplification by PCR. Holstege FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):157–9

In vitro amplification of hypervariable DNA regions for the evaluation of chimerism after allogeneic BMT. Martinelli G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):115–20

Instability of repeats of the von Willebrand factor gene variable number tandem repeat sequence in intron 40. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):533–5

Expression of LINE-1 retrotransposons in human breast cancer. Bratthauer GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2333–6

ALL-1 tandem duplication in acute myeloid leukemia with

a normal karyotype involves homologous recombination between Alu elements. Schichman SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4277–80

A complete Alu element within the coding sequence of a central gene [letter] Margalit H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29; 78(2):173–4

Partial reconstruction of the lampbrush loop pair Nooses on the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei. Hochstenbach R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Sep;102(8):526–45

The sex determining region of Chironomus thummi is associated with highly repetitive DNA and transposable elements. Kraemer C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Sep; 102(8):553–62

Chromosome localization and orientation of the simple sequence repeat of human satellite I DNA. Meyne J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr;103(2):99–103

The DNA rearrangement associated with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy involves a heterochromatin-associated repetitive element: implications for a role of chromatin structure in the pathogenesis of the disease. Winokur ST, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 May;2(3):225–34

Novel tenascin variants with a distinctive pattern of expression in the avian embryo. Tucker RP, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):637–47

Extensive sequence divergence in the 3' inverted repeat of the chloroplast rbcL gene in non-flowering land plants and algae. Calie PJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):251–6

Characterization of a short interspersed reiterated DNA sequence of Trypanosoma cruzi located at the 3'-end of a poly(A)+ transcript. Requena JM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):245–50

New telomeres in yeast are initiated with a highly selected subset of TG1–3 repeats. Kramer KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2345–56

Amplification of DNA sequences in wheat and its relatives: the Dgas44 and R350 families of repetitive sequences. McNeil D, et al. **Genome** 1994 Apr;37(2):320–7

Mutation at VNTRs: Are minisatellites the evolutionary progeny of microsatellites? Wright J. **Genome** 1994 Apr; 37(2):345–7 (20 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein A-IV in the chimpanzee: common deletion of a conserved 12-nucleotide tandem repeat. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Aug;66(4):625–38

Expression of (cac)n/(gtg)n simple repetitive sequences in mRNA of human lymphocytes. Epplen C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):35–41

Selected di- and tetranucleotide microsatellites from chromosomes 7, 12, 14, and Y in various Eurasian populations. Gomolka M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May; 93(5):592–6

Analysis of 6 VNTR loci by 'multiplex' PCR and automated fluorescent detection. Tully G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec; 92(6):554–62

Two novel frameshift mutations associated with the presence of direct repeats of the LDL receptor gene in familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamakawa-Kobayashi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):331–5

Genomic instability occurs in colorectal carcinomas but not in adenomas. Young J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(5):351–4

PCR typing of the locus D17S30 (YNZ22 VNTR) in an Italian population sample. Buscemi L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(4):200–4

Population data and forensic efficiency values for the STR systems HumVWA, HumMBP and HumFABP. Möller A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(4):183–9

Analysis of the VNTR locus D1S80 in a Japanese population. Nagai A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(5):268–70

Radiation induction of germline mutation at a hypervariable mouse minisatellite locus. Sadamoto S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 May;65(5):549–57

Myotonic dystrophy gene analysis in affected Israeli families. Achiron A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):622–5

Diversity of tandemly repetitive sequences due to short periodic repetitions in the chromosomes of Candida albicans. Chibana H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):3851–8

A fourth secreted aspartyl proteinase gene (SAP4) and a CARE2 repetitive element are located upstream of the SAP1 gene in Candida albicans. Miyasaki SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1702–10

Ylt1, a highly repetitive retrotransposon in the genome of the dimorphic fungus Yarrowia lipolytica. Schmid-Berger N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2477–82

CIRCE, a novel heat shock element involved in regulation of heat shock operon dnaK of Bacillus subtilis. Zuber U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1359–63

A tandem repeat of rat-derived Pneumocystis carinii genes encoding the major surface glycoprotein. Sunkin SM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):292–300

Forensic application of repetitive DNA markers to the species identification of animal tissues. Guglich EA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):353–61

The use of minisatellite variant repeat-polymerase chain reaction (MVR-PCR) to determine the source of saliva on a used postage stamp. Hopkins B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):526–31

Unusual amino-terminal sequence repeat characterizes the capsid protein of dasheen mosaic potyvirus. Pappu SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):239–42

A stable 463 nucleotide variant of citrus exocortis viroid produced by terminal repeats. Semancik JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):727–32

Disease caused by expanding genes [editorial] Teisberg P. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):1–2

Origin of a regressed myotonic dystrophy allele. Giordano M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb;31(2):130–2

recA-independent and recA-dependent intramolecular plasmid recombination. Differential homology requirement and distance effect. Bi X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14; 235(2):414–23

Analysis of the N-terminal leucine heptad and hexad repeats of sigma 54. Hsieh M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27; 239(1):15–24

Amplification of distinct subfamilies of short interspersed elements during evolution of the Salmonidae. Kido Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):633–44

Junctions between repetitive DNAs on the PSR chromosome of Nasonia vitripennis: association of palindromes with recombination. Reed KM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Apr; 38(4):352–62

Exonic trinucleotide repeats and expression of androgen receptor gene in spinal cord from X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. Nakamura M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Mar;122(1):74–9

The effects of unequal sister chromatid exchange on length of arrays of repeated sequences. Fletcher HL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 21;164(4):507–14

Escape from in vivo restriction of Moloney mink cell focus-inducing viruses driven by the Mo+PyF101 long terminal repeat (LTR) by LTR alterations. Brightman BK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7140–8

Identification of a region of a murine leukemia virus long terminal repeat with novel transcriptional regulatory activities. Chen H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3308–16

Negative regulation of the 5' long terminal repeat (LTR) by the 3' LTR in the murine proviral genome. Gama Sosa MA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2662–70

A novel latency-active promoter is contained within the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL flanking repeats. Goins WF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2239–52

DNA binding specificity of the bovine papillomavirus E1 protein is determined by sequences contained within an 18-base-pair inverted repeat element at the origin of replication. Holt SE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1094–102

Upstream U3 sequences in simian immunodeficiency virus are selectively deleted in vivo in the absence of an intact nef gene. Kirchhoff F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):2031–7

Divergence and evolution of homologous regions of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Majima K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7513–21

Requirement for double-strand breaks but not for specific DNA sequences in herpes simplex virus type 1 genome isomerization events. Sarisky RT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):34–47

An improved method for cloning portions of the repeat regions of herpes simplex virus type 1. Perng GC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):111–6

Molecular predictors of cognitive involvement in female carriers of fragile X syndrome [see comments] Taylor AK, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):507–14. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):552–3.

Identification of the region that determines the specificity of binding of the transposases encoded by Tn3 and gamma delta to the terminal inverted repeat sequences. Maekawa T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Jun;69(3):269–85

Improving diagnosis of Huntington's disease by analysis of an intragenic trinucleotide repeat expansion [see comments] Beilby J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):356–60. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):350.

Molecular and physical organization of highly repetitive, undermethylated DNA from Pennisetum glaucum. Kamm A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 15;244(4):420–5

Utility of DNA amplified by degenerate oligonucleotide-primed PCR (DOP-PCR) from the total genome and defined chromosomal regions of field bean. Pich U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(2):173–7

Complex gene conversion events in germline mutation at human minisatellites. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):136–45

Simple repeat DNA is not replicated simply [news] Richards RI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):114–6

Human genes containing polymorphic trinucleotide repeats [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):273] Riggins GJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov; 2(3):186–91

Instability of short tandem repeats (microsatellites) in human cancers. Wooster R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):152–6

cDNA clones of Sarcocystis muris (Apicomplexa) encoding a repetitive, arginine-rich region of a putative microneme antigen. Lechner S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(4):352–4

Isolation of a Suppressor-mutator/Enhancer-like transposable element, Tpn1, from Japanese morning glory bearing variegated flowers. Inagaki Y, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Mar;6(3):375–83

Large tandem duplication associated with a Mu2 insertion in Zea mays B-Peru gene. Harris LJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;25(5):817–28

Sequence-specific DNA binding of individual cut repeats of the human CCAAT displacement/cut homeodomain protein. Aufiero B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7757–61

Mobile inverted-repeat elements of the Tourist family are associated with the genes of many cereal grasses. Bureau TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1411–5

PANG, a gene encoding a neuronal glycoprotein, is ectopically activated by intracisternal A-type particle long terminal repeats in murine plasmacytomas. Connelly MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1337–41

Preferential nucleosome assembly at DNA triplet repeats from the myotonic dystrophy gene. Wang YH, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):669–71

Use of a repetitive element isolated from Mycobacterium tuberculosis in hybridization studies with Mycobacterium bovis: a new tool for epidemiological studies of bovine tuberculosis. Cousins DV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 37(1-2):1–17

Binding of nuclear proteins to HTLV-II cis-acting repressive sequence (CRS) RNA correlates with CRS function. Black AC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):29–41

Nucleotide sequence and variability of the inverted terminal repetitions of African swine fever virus DNA. de la Vega I, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):152–6

Genetic instability of vaccinia virus containing artificially duplicated genome regions. Kriajevska MV, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jan;31(1):123–37

[Hypervariable regions (HVR) as genetic markers in tumor diagnosis. Methodological principles and their use in pathologic diagnosis] Poremba C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of mutations in the 7th, 10th and 11th exons and of the polymorphism of the 4 nucleotide tandem repeats from the 3' end of the 6th intron of the CFTR gene in families from Ukraine with a high risk of mucoviscidosis] Kravchenko SA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity against a tandem repeat epitope of human mucin MUC-1 in sera from breast, pancreatic, and colon cancer patients. Kotera Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2856–60

PHYSIOLOGY

The human immunoglobulin kappa locus: pseudogenes, unique and repetitive sequences. Schäble K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar;375(3):189–99

Unstable trinucleotide repeats and the diagnosis of neurodegenerative disease. Orr HT. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):598–601 (30 ref.)

Cis- and trans-regulation of feline immunodeficiency virus: identification of functional binding sites in the long terminal repeat. Thompson FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):545–54

Carbon tetrachloride induction of rapid changes in liver nuclear protein factors capable of sequence-specific binding to regulatory elements in the long terminal repeat of polytropic-class endogenous murine leukemia virus-related proviruses. Hoyt PR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):245–54

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induction of germline mutation at a hypervariable mouse minisatellite locus. Sadamoto S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 May;65(5):549–57

REPLACEMENT THERAPY, ESTROGEN see **ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY**

REPLANTATION

Long-term follow-up of hand function after digit replantation. Lebedev LV, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 31(4):322–6

Reimplantation of the ureter in a transtrigonal mucosal groove. Keramidas DC. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):962–4

Intravesical ureteric plication and reimplantation for megaureters in children. Ozen HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):373–5

Repair of avulsed cervical nerve roots. An experimental study in sheep. Hems TE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):818–23

Longitudinal growth after replantation of immature extremities on rats. Hou SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):828–32

Arterial spasticity and cold intolerance in relation to time after digital replantation. Backman C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):551–5

The functional results of hand replantation. The Chepstow experience. Vanstraelen P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):556–64

Clinical evaluation and temperature monitoring in predicting viability in replantations. Reagan DS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jan;10(1):1–6

Morphologic and metabolic study of the effect of oxygenated perfluorochemical perfusion on amputated rabbit limbs. Yabe Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 May;10(3):185–91

Effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) on replantation of amputated legs in a rat model. Yamada T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Mar;10(2):61–4

Midfoot replantation: case report. Hsiao CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):280–1

Replantation of the thumb: survival rate and functional

recovery in correlation with type of injury. Daoutis N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(7):454–6

Digital amputations and their reconstruction: reconstructive surgery of the fingers. Garcia Julve JG. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(3):166–75

Arteriovenous shunt as a method of restoring venous drainage in rabbit ear replantation. Lin H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):98–104

Successful replantation of an amputated nose. Flanary CJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):309–11

Digit replantation in infants and young children: determinants of survival. Baker GL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul; 94(1):139–45

Sixty five thumb replantations. A retrospective analysis of factors influencing survival. Holmberg J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):45–8

Tissue transfer with a distal to proximal arteriovenous anastomosis for venous drainage: microcirculatory analysis on the rabbit ear model. Suzuki Y, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):15–8

[Ultrastructural features of muscle spindle organization in a replanted limb] Volodina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the autonomic disorders in the upper extremities replanted after traumatic amputation] Rezkov GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory disorders in patients with replanted upper extremities] Rezkov GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous axillary block during surgical replantation of the 1st finger in a catastrophic hand injury (letter)] Bermejo MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr; 41(2):121 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flap transfer for complications of major limb replantation. Datiashvili RO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):327–30

Revascularization of an ischemic replanted thumb using a lateral arm free fascial flap. Morrison WA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):467–70

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of a styrofoam cup in leeching replanted digits. al-Qattan MM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;46(7):621

METHODS

Upper limb replantation. How I do it. Holmberg J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):359–60

Modification of the aortic composite graft using the button–in technique. Park SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):1035–6; discussion 1036–7

Selective replantation with ulnar translocation in multidigital amputations. Elliot D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul; 47(5):318–23

Complete bilateral amputation of both legs in a 2–year–old child with 10 year follow up. Bajec J, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):255–8

Single artery replantation of totally avulsed scalp. Kaplan HY, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):488–90

A technique for coronary artery reimplantation in composite aortic root replacement. Sarsam MA. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):120–2

Successful upper labial replantation after 17 hours of ischemia: case report. Hirasé Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Sep;9(5):327–9

A technique for simultaneous replantation of multiple amputated digits at Tamai's Zone V. Chiu HY, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):216–21

Distal phalanx replantation. Chen CT, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(1):77–82

Total scalp replantation based on one artery and one vein. Eren S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(4):266–71

Replantation of digits: factors influencing survival and functional results. Zumiotti A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(1):18–21

The posterior interosseous arterial graft. Arnež ZM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):202–6

Temporary ectopic implantation of an amputated penis. Matloub HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb; 93(2):408–12

Microvascular ear replantation with no vein anastomosis. Safak T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):945–8; discussion 949–50

Microvascular replantation of avulsed tissue after a dog bite of the face. Venter TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan; 84(1):37–9

[Successful replantation of scalp avulsion in the parietal area with vascular microanastomosis. Apropos of a clinical case] Zhou S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):96–8; discussion 99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the mid–facial area after resection of a hemangioma permagna by replantation of autologous bone] Gattinger B. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:139–41 **(Ger)**

[Amputation injuries of the upper extremity—early complications after replantation and revascularization] Friedel R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct;19(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Borggreve rotation–plasty. A surgical method in therapy of malignant bone tumors and functional results] Heise U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct; 131(5):452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REPLANTATION, TOOTH see TOOTH REPLANTATION

REPLICA TECHNIQUES

Silicone replica technique and automatic confocal topometry for determination of corneal surface roughness. Bachmann W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;2(6):400–3

High resolution platinum–carbon replication of freeze–dried basement membrane. Ruben GC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 May 1;28(1):13–28

REPLICATION UNIT see REPLICON

REPLICON

A highly conserved repetitive sequence from Physarum polycephalum contains nucleotide arrangements similar to replicator sequences. Kruse L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):129–33

The structure and function of yeast ARS elements. Newlon CS, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct;3(5):752–8 (51 ref.)

Negative control of plasmid DNA replication by iterons. Correlation with initiator binding affinity. Papp PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23563–8

Comparison of the effects of Sindbis virus and Sindbis virus replicons on host cell protein synthesis and cytopathogenicity in BHK cells. Frolov I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1721–7

The majority of lactococcal plasmids carry a highly related replicon. Seegers JF, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1291–300

A reproducible method for identification of human genomic DNA autonomously replicating sequences. Nielsen T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(3):280–8

Replication structure of the human beta–globin gene domain [see comments] Kitsberg D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9; 366(6455):588–90. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):506–7.

Nucleotide sequence and replication characteristics of RepHI1B: a replicon specific to the IncHI1 plasmids. Gabant P, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Mar;31(2):111–20

Functional features of oriV of the broad host range plasmid RSF1010 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Higashi A, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Mar;31(2):196–200

Identification and characterization of a mobilization gene in the streptococcal plasmid, pVA380–1. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):296–302

A fourth class of theta–replicating plasmids: the pAM beta 1 family from gram–positive bacteria. Bruand C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11668–72

Multiple pathways of copy control of gamma replicon of R6K: mechanisms both dependent on and independent of cooperativity of interaction of tau protein with DNA affect the copy number. Miron A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6438–42

Yeast origin recognition complex functions in transcription silencing and DNA replication [see comments] Bell SP, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1844–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1.

Initiation at closely spaced replication origins in a yeast chromosome. Brewer BJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10; 262(5140):1728–31

DNA replication origins in animal cells: a question of context? Burhans WC, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4; 263(5147):639–40 (34 ref.)

Bidirectional replication from an internal origin in a linear streptomyces plasmid. Chang PC, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):952–4

Origin recognition complex (ORC) in transcriptional silencing and DNA replication in S. cerevisiae [see comments] Foss M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17; 262(5141):1838–44. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1.

Isolation of ORC6, a component of the yeast origin recognition complex by a one–hybrid system [see comments] Li JJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17; 262(5141):1870–4. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1.

Two jobs for the origin replication complex [comment] Newlon CS. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1838–44. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1844–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1870–4.

GENETICS

Replicon typing characterization of plasmids encoding resistance to gentamicin and apramycin in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium isolated from human and animal sources in Belgium. Pohl P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):229–38

Multiple replicons constituting the genome of Pseudomonas cepacia 17616. Cheng HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):4034–42

Isolation and location on the R27 map of two replicons and an incompatibility determinant specific for IncHI1 plasmids. Gabant P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7697–701

Cloning and characterization of the Inc A/C plasmid RA1 replicon. Llanes C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3403–7

The DNA sequence and minimal replicon of the Corynebacterium glutamicum plasmid pSR1: evidence of a common ancestry with plasmids from C. diphtheriae. Archer JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1753–9

Is 'senescence' of diploid cells an ad hoc mechanism suppressing 'replicon' or not? Chigira M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):384–9 (82 ref.)

Autonomous replication of human chromosomal DNA fragments in human cells. Masukata H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1121–32

Genetic analysis of the minimal replicon of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis biovar diacetylactis citrate plasmid. Pedersen ML, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 244(4):374–82

Molecular analysis of RepHI1A, a minimal replicon of the IncHI1 plasmid R27. Newnham PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(4):757–68

Replicon typing of 71 multiresistant Serratia marcescens strains. Llanes C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jan;145(1):17–25

[The genetic regulatory systems of cointegrative plasmid transfer in E. coli K–12 cells] Miandina GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on DNA synthesis in a defined chromosomal replicon. Larner JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1901–8

REPORTER GENES see GENES, REPORTER

REPRESSION

The narrative reconstructions of incest survivors [comment] Byrd KR. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):439–40. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.

On "the reality of repressed memories" [comment] Gleaves DH. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):440–1. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.

Degrees of repression of sexual abuse memories [comment] Gold SN, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):441–2. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.

The repressed memory controversy. Loftus EF. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):443–5

Truth in memory [comment] Olio KA. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):442–3. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.

Comment on Loftus [comment] Peterson RG. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):443. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):518–37.

Recall of early experience and the repressive coping style. Myers LB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):288–92

Frontal brain activation in repressors and nonrepressors. Tomarken AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May; 103(2):339–49

Cardiovascular consequences of expressing, experiencing, and repressing anger. Siegman AW. **J Behav Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):539–69 (110 ref.)

The experience of "forgetting" childhood abuse: a national survey of psychologists. Feldman–Summers S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):636–9

Suppression and repression in discrepant self–other ratings: relations with thought control and cardiovascular reactivity. Davidson KW. **J Pers** 1993 Dec;61(4):669–91

Elicitation of "childhood memories" in hypnosis–like settings is associated with complex partial epileptic–like signs for women but not for men: implications for the false memory syndrome. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):643–51

REPRESSION–SENSITIZATION

Resistance to extinction of fear–relevant stimuli: preparedness or selective sensitization? Lovibond PF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Dec;122(4):449–61

REPRESSION–SENSITIZATION SCALES

Resistance to extinction of fear–relevant stimuli: preparedness or selective sensitization? Lovibond PF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Dec;122(4):449–61

REPRESSOR MOLECULES see REPRESSOR PROTEINS

REPRESSOR PROTEINS

Loading dyes used in gel electrophoresis alter the apparent thermodynamic equilibrium of the lac repressor–operator complex. Zhang X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 214(2):580–2

Mediation of suppression of c–fos transcription in rasT24–transformed rat cells by a cis–acting repressor element. Osei–Frimpong J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jun;

10(2):72–81
The delta-crystallin enhancer-binding protein delta EF1 is a repressor of E2-box-mediated gene activation. Sekido R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5692–700

ANALYSIS

Effects of anomalous migration and DNA to protein ratios on resolution of equilibrium constants from gel mobility-shift assays. Senear DF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):704–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular requirements for the inhibition of the tetracycline antiport protein and the effect of potent inhibitors on the growth of tetracycline-resistant bacteria. Nelson ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1355–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic tests to reveal TAT homodimer formation and select TAT homodimer inhibitor. Battaglia PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):701–8
Genesis of eukaryotic transcriptional activator and repressor proteins by splitting a multidomain anabolic enzyme. Hawkins AR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):49–54
Resistance of lambda cI translation to antibiotics that inhibit translation initiation. Chin K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7471–3
The active form of the KorB protein encoded by the Streptomyces plasmid pIJ101 is a processed product that binds differentially to the two promoters it regulates. Tai JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6996–7005
Use of incompatible plasmids to control expression of antigen by Salmonella typhimurium and analysis of immunogenicity in mice. Ervin SE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Aug; 15(2):93–101
Functional difference between Ad4BP and ELP, and their distributions in steroidogenic tissues. Morohashi K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):643–53
P22 Arc repressor: enhanced expression of unstable mutants by addition of polar C-terminal sequences. Milla ME, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2198–205

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of a fully active transcriptional repressor protein. del Solar G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5178–82

CHEMISTRY

Tetracycline/H+ antiporter was degraded rapidly in Escherichia coli cells when truncated at last transmembrane helix and this degradation was protected by overproduced GroEL/ES. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):258–64
Secondary structure and interaction of phage D108 Ner repressor with a 61-base-pair operator: evidence for altered protein and DNA structures in the complex. Benevides JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10701–10
Characterization of the two tryptophan residues of the lactose repressor from Escherichia coli by phosphorescence and optical detection of magnetic resonance. Burns LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12821–9
Self-assembly of bacteriophage lambda cI repressor: effects of single-site mutations on the monomer-dimer equilibrium. Burz DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19; 33(28):8399–405
Single-site mutations in the C-terminal domain of bacteriophage lambda cI repressor alter cooperative interactions between dimers adjacently bound to OR. Burz DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8406–16
Identification and characterization of aspartate residues that play key roles in the allosteric regulation of a transcription factor: aspartate 274 is essential for inducer binding in lac repressor. Chang WI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3607–16
Subunit dissociation affects DNA binding in a dimeric lac repressor produced by C-terminal deletion. Chen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26;33(29):8728–35
Construction of a dimeric repressor: dissection of subunit interfaces in Lac repressor. Chen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1234–41
The unfolding of trp aporepressor as a function of pH: evidence for an unfolding intermediate. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10220–8
P22 Arc repressor: folding kinetics of a single-domain, dimeric protein. Milla ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1125–33
High-pressure NMR study of the dissociation of Arc repressor. Peng X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12; 33(27):8323–9
Comparison of solution structure of free and complexed lac operator by molecular modelling with NMR constraints. Gincel E, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(2):141–51
Thermodynamic studies of the interaction of trp aporepressor with tryptophan analogs. Hu DD, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Apr;49(3):233–9
Electrostatic forces contribute to interactions between trp repressor dimers. Martin KS, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr; 66(4):1167–72
Solution structure of the LexA repressor DNA binding domain determined by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Fogh RH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3936–44
A pulsed field gradient isotope-filtered 3D 13C HMQC-NOESY experiment for extracting intermolecular NOE contacts in molecular complexes. Lee W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):87–90
Structural and functional analyses of mutant Fur proteins with impaired regulatory function. Wertheimer AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5116–22
A molecular model of the inducer binding domain of the galactose repressor of Escherichia coli. Hsieh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13825–35
Dependence of trp repressor-operator affinity, stoichiometry, and apparent cooperativity on DNA sequence and size. Liu YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23239–49
An electron spin resonance study of the Mn(II) and Cu(II) complexes of the Fur repressor protein. Hamed MY, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Mar;53(4):235–48
Nuclear magnetic resonance solution structure of the Arc repressor using relaxation matrix calculations. Bonvin AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):328–41
Cocrystals of Escherichia coli trp repressor bound to an alternative operator DNA sequence. Carey J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):496–8
Structure of the complex of lac repressor headpiece and an 11 base-pair half-operator determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and restrained molecular dynamics. Chuprina VP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):446–62
Arc repressor will not denature under pressure in the absence of water. Oliveira AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 15; 240(3):184–7
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of an Escherichia coli purine repressor-hypoxanthine-DNA complex. Schumacher MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 23; 242(3):302–5
Determination of the nuclear magnetic resonance structure of the DNA-binding domain of the P22 c2 repressor (1 to 76) in solution and comparison with the DNA-binding domain of the 434 repressor. Sevilla-Sierra P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):1003–20
A structure refinement method based on molecular dynamics in four spatial dimensions. van Schaik RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):751–62
Ligand-induced self-association of the Escherichia coli regulatory protein TyrR. Wilson TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6;238(3):309–18
The Rox1 repressor of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae hypoxic genes is a specific DNA-binding protein with a high-mobility-group motif. Balasubramanian B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6071–8
Similarity of met and trp repressors [letter; comment] Phillips SE, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):106. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):178–82.
DNA recognition by beta-sheets in the Arc repressor-operator crystal structure. Raumann BE, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):754–7
Transcriptional repression by the human bZIP factor E4BP4: definition of a minimal repression domain. Cowell IG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):59–65
Cold denaturation of a repressor-operator complex: the role of entropy in protein-DNA recognition. Foguel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8244–7
Optimal sequence selection in proteins of known structure by simulated evolution. Hellinga HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5803–7
A permutational approach toward protein-DNA recognition. Huang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26; 91(9):3969–73
Replication initiator protein RepE of mini-F plasmid: functional differentiation between monomers (initiator) and dimers (autogenous repressor). Ishiai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3839–43
Repeat of a helix-turn-helix module in DNA-binding proteins. Yura K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):621–8
Tryptophan replacements in the trp aporepressor from Escherichia coli: probing the equilibrium and kinetic folding models. Mann CJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1853–61
Resolution of the fluorescence equilibrium unfolding profile of trp aporepressor using single tryptophan mutants. Royer CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1844–52
A calculation strategy for the structure determination of symmetric dimers by 1H NMR. Nilges M. **Proteins** 1993 Nov;17(3):297–309
Structure of the Tet repressor-tetracycline complex and regulation of antibiotic resistance. Hinrichs W, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):418–20
Electrostatic activation of Escherichia coli methionine repressor. Phillips K, et al. **Structure** 1994 Apr 15; 2(4):309–16
The complex between phage 434 repressor DNA-binding domain and operator site OR3: structural differences between consensus and non-consensus half-sites. Rodgers DW, et al. **Structure** 1993 Dec 15;1(4):227–40

GENETICS

Tumor suppressor genes which encode transcriptional repressors: studies on the EGR and Wilms' tumor (WT1) gene products. Rauscher FJ 3d. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 348:23–9 (18 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding a repressor for the cytochrome P-450cam hydroxylase operon on the Pseudomonas putida CAM plasmid. Aramaki H, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(1):63–70
Blimp-1 is the murine homolog of the human transcriptional repressor PRDI-BF1 [letter] Huang S. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15; 78(1):9
Inducibility and negative autoregulation of CREM: an alternative promoter directs the expression of ICER, an early response repressor. Molina CA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):875–86
Human CREM gene: evolutionary conservation, chromosomal localization, and inducibility of the transcript. Masquilier D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov; 4(11):931–7
Expression patterns of twist and snail in Tribolium (Coleoptera) suggest a homologous formation of mesoderm in long and short germ band insects. Sommer RJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(1):32–7
Repression of Drosophila pair-rule segmentation genes by ectopic expression of tramtrack. Brown JL, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):45–58
A repressor controls the timing and spatial localisation of stalk cell-specific gene expression in Dictyostelium. Harwood AJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1041–8
Antagonistic activities of Suppressor of Hairless and Hairless control alternative cell fates in the Drosophila adult epidermis. Schweisguth F, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1433–41
Characterization of NGG1, a novel yeast gene required for glucose repression of GAL4p-regulated transcription. Brandl CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5255–65
Repression of adenovirus E1A enhancer activity by a novel zinc finger-containing DNA-binding protein related to the GLI-Kruppel protein. Fognani C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):4985–92
The protein encoded by the Drosophila position-effect variegation suppressor gene Su(var)3-9 combines domains of antagonistic regulators of homeotic gene complexes. Tschiersch B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3822–31
Comparative analysis of DNA mutations in lacI transgenic mice with age. Lee AT, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 May; 8(8):545–50
Identification of a novel mammalian member of the NSF/CDC48p/Pas1p/TBP-1 family through heterologous expression in yeast. Périer F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):286–90
Transcription of the halophage phi H repressor gene is abolished by transcription from an inversely oriented lytic promoter. Stolt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16; 344(2-3):125–8
Cloning and sequencing of the Legionella pneumophila fur gene. Hickey EK, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):117–21
Sequences of ccpA and two downstream Bacillus megaterium genes with homology to the motAB operon from Bacillus subtilis. Hueck C, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):147–8
Cloning and sequence analysis of the fur gene encoding an iron-regulatory protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Karkhoff-Schweizer RR, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8; 141(1):139–40
Identification of the putative repressor-encoding gene cI of the temperate lactococcal bacteriophage Tuc2009. van de Guchte M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):93–5
A pleiotropic phospholipid biosynthetic regulatory mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is allelic to sin3 (sdi1, ume4, rpd1). Hudak KA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):475–83
BFR1, a multicopy suppressor of brefeldin A-induced lethality, is implicated in secretion and nuclear segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jackson CL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):423–37
Overexpression of yeast homologs of the mammalian checkpoint gene RCC1 suppresses the class of alpha-tubulin mutations that arrest with excess microtubules. Kirkpatrick D, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun; 137(2):381–92
Identification and cloning of a fur homolog from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Berish SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4599–606
Evidence for autoregulation of camR, which encodes a repressor for the cytochrome P-450cam hydroxylase operon on the Pseudomonas putida CAM plasmid. Aramaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7828–33
Repressor mutations in the marRAB operon that activate oxidative stress genes and multiple antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Ariza RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(1):143–8
An insertional point mutation inactivates NolR repressor in Rhizobium meliloti 1021. Cren M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):518–9
Sequence analysis and interposon mutagenesis of the hupT gene, which encodes a sensor protein involved in repression of hydrogenase synthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Elsen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7404–12
The mannitol repressor (MtlR) of Escherichia coli. Figge RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):840–7
Catabolite regulation of Bacillus subtilis acetate and acetoin utilization genes by CcpA. Grundy FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4527–33
Amino acid substitutions in the -35 recognition motif of sigma 70 that result in defects in phage lambda repressor-stimulated transcription. Kuldell N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2991–8
Vibrio cholerae fur mutations associated with loss of repressor activity: implications for the structural-functional relationships of fur. Lam MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;

176(16):5108–15
Analysis of the complexity of gene regulation by fur in Vibrio cholerae. Litwin CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(1):240–8
Overproduction, isolation, and DNA-binding characteristics of Xre, the repressor protein from the Bacillus subtilis defective prophage PBSX. McDonnell GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5831–4
Sequencing, chromosomal inactivation, and functional expression in Escherichia coli of ppsR, a gene which represses carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll synthesis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Penfold RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2869–76
Characterization of aarA, a pleiotrophic negative regulator of the 2'-N-acetyltransferase in Providencia stuartii. Rather PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5140–4
Characterization of the Vibrio anguillarum fur gene: role in regulation of expression of the FatA outer membrane protein and catechols. Tolmasky ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):213–20
Iron-responsive genetic regulation in Campylobacter jejuni: cloning and characterization of a fur homolog. Wooldridge KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5852–6
An altered specificity mutation in the lambda repressor induces global reorganization of the protein-DNA interface. Benevides JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10869–78
Identification of an epidermal growth factor receptor transcriptional repressor. Hou X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4307–12
ATF-a0, a novel variant of the ATF/CREB transcription factor family, forms a dominant transcription inhibitor in ATF-a heterodimers. Pescini R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1159–65
Second-site mutation of Ala-220 to Glu or Asp suppresses the mutation of Asp-285 to Asn in the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26990–5
High resolution mapping of UV-induced photoproducts in the Escherichia coli lacI gene. Inefficient repair of the non-transcribed strand correlates with high mutation frequency. Chandrasekhar D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6;238(3):319–32
Partitioning of plasmid R1. The parA operon is autoregulated by ParR and its transcription is highly stimulated by a downstream activating element. Jensen RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 11;236(5):1299–309
Genetic studies of the lac repressor. XIV. Analysis of 4000 altered Escherichia coli lac repressors reveals essential and non-essential residues, as well as "spacers" which do not require a specific sequence. Markiewicz P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 29;240(5):421–33
Fur regulon in gram-negative bacteria. Identification and characterization of new iron-regulated Escherichia coli genes by a fur titration assay [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1994 Jul 15;240(3):271] Stojiljkovic I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):531–45
Combined conformational search and finite-difference Poisson-Boltzmann approach for flexible docking. Application to an operator mutation in the lambda repressor-operator complex. Zacharias M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6;238(3):455–65
RAZ, an Epstein-Barr virus transdominant repressor that modulates the viral reactivation mechanism. Furnari FB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1827–36
The transposon-like structure of IS26-tetracycline, and kanamycin resistance determinant derived from transferable R plasmid of fish pathogen, Pasteurella piscicida. Kim EH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):31–8
beta-Casein mRNA sequesters a single-stranded nucleic acid-binding protein which negatively regulates the beta-casein gene promoter. Altiok S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6004–12
The Rox1 repressor of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae hypoxic genes is a specific DNA-binding protein with a high-mobility-group motif. Balasubramanian B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6071–8
Transcriptional repression by Drosophila and mammalian Polycomb group proteins in transfected mammalian cells. Bunker CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1721–32
Displacement of an E-box-binding repressor by basic helix-loop-helix proteins: implications for B-cell specificity of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer. Genetta T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6153–63
Characterization of a family of related cellular transcription factors which can modulate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcription in vitro. Yoon JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1776–85
Gal80 proteins of Kluyveromyces lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae are highly conserved but contribute differently to glucose repression of the galactose regulon. Zenke FT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7566–76
bHLH proteins encoded by the Enhancer of split complex of Drosophila negatively interfere with transcriptional activation mediated by proneural genes. Oellers N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 1;244(5):465–73
Isolation and characterization of the SUD1 gene, which encodes a global repressor of core promoter activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamashita I. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):616–26
Sequence and function of LuxO, a negative regulator of luminescence in Vibrio harveyi. Bassler BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(3):403–12
Genetic selection for mutations that impair the co-operative binding of lambda repressor. Benson N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(3):567–79
Molecular analysis of two ScrR repressors and of a ScrR-FruR hybrid repressor for sucrose and D-fructose specific regulons from enteric bacteria. Jahreis K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):195–209
Mutations that affect regulation of the korB gene of Streptomyces lividans plasmid pIJ101 alter plasmid transmission. Tai JT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 12(1):31–9
Identification and cloning of a fur homologue from Neisseria meningitidis. Thomas CE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(4):725–37
Development of a lambda-based complementation assay for the preliminary localization of lacI mutants from the Big Blue mouse: implications for a DNA-sequencing strategy. Gu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun 1;307(2):533–40
DNA recognition and the code [letter] Müller-Hill B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):614
Relationship between Drosophila gap gene tailless and a vertebrate nuclear receptor Tlx. Yu RT, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):375–9
The tryptophan repressor sequence is highly conserved among the Enterobacteriaceae. Arvidson DN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1821–9
An operator associated with autoregulation of the repressor gene in actinophage phiC31 is found in highly conserved copies in intergenic regions in the phage genome. Ingham CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):821–7
Translational repression by the human iron-regulatory factor (IRF) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oliveira CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5316–22
Control of gene expression in plant cells using a 434:VP16 chimeric protein. Wilde RJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 24(2):381–8
The H1A histone variant is an in vivo repressor of oocyte-type 5S gene transcription in Xenopus laevis embryos. Kandolf H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7257–61
Relief of p53-mediated transcriptional repression by the adenovirus E1B 19-kDa protein or the cellular Bcl-2 protein. Shen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8940–4
Yeast origin recognition complex functions in transcription silencing and DNA replication [see comments] Bell SP, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1844–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1.
Origin recognition complex (ORC) in transcriptional silencing and DNA replication in S. cerevisiae [see comments] Foss M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17; 262(5141):1838–44. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1.
Target of the transcriptional activation function of phage lambda cI protein. Li M, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7; 263(5143):75–7
Two jobs for the origin replication complex [comment] Newlon CS. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1838–44. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1844–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1870–4.
The role of ICP4 repressor activity in temporal expression of the IE-3 and latency-associated transcript promoters during HSV-1 infection. Rivera-Gonzalez R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):550–64
Sequence and function analysis of a 4.3 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II including three open reading frames. Schaaff-Gerstenschläger I, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):915–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an SOS repressor from Bacillus subtilis. Lovett CM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6842–9
Purification and characterization of nucleolin and its identification as a transcription repressor. Yang TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6068–74

METABOLISM

Lactose repressor-operator DNA interactions: kinetic analysis by a surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Bondeson K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):245–51
Quantitative DNA sequencing to determine the relative protein-DNA binding constants to multiple DNA sequences. Fields DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun; 219(2):230–9
Analysis of the tet repressor-operator interactions using the uracil-DNA glycosylase footprinting system. Devchand PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:309–11 (7 ref.)
The Met repressor-operator complex: DNA recognition by beta-strands. Somers WS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:105–17 (17 ref.)
Fur (ferric uptake regulation) protein interaction with target DNA: comparison of gel retardation, footprinting and electron microscopy analyses. Fréchon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):346–55
Inducible inhibition of eukaryotic gene expression. Pescini R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1664–7
Developmental regulation of aortic elastin gene expression involves disruption of an IGF-I sensitive repressor complex. Rich CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1316–22
Tetracycline/H+ antiporter was degraded rapidly in Escherichia coli cells when truncated at last transmembrane helix and this degradation was protected by overproduced GroEL/ES. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):258–64
Single-site mutations in the C-terminal domain of bacteriophage lambda cI repressor alter cooperative interactions between dimers adjacently bound to OR. Burz DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8406–16
Identification and characterization of aspartate residues that play key roles in the allosteric regulation of a transcription factor: aspartate 274 is essential for inducer binding in lac repressor. Chang WI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3607–16
Trp repressor interaction with bromodeoxyuridine-substituted operators alters UV-induced perturbation pattern in a sequence-dependent manner. Liu YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12; 32(40):10532–42
Kinetics of biotinyl-5'-adenylate synthesis catalyzed by the Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis and the stability of the enzyme-product complex. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7354–60
Thermodynamic and alkylation interference analysis of the lac repressor-operator substituted with the analogue 7-deazaguanine. Zhang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11374–84
Developmental regulation of rat serine dehydratase gene expression: evidence for the presence of a repressor in fetal hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):163–73
Protein-protein interactions in gene regulation: the cAMP-CRP complex sets the specificity of a second DNA-binding protein, the CytR repressor. Søgaard-Andersen L, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):557–66
Redox-dependent shift of OxyR-DNA contacts along an extended DNA-binding site: a mechanism for differential promoter selection. Toledano MB, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9; 78(5):897–909
Analysis of trp repressor-DNA interactions using gel electrophoresis. Lewis DE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):713–9 (49 ref.)
Electrophoretic analysis of protein-induced DNA bending and twist changes. Niederweis M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):693–8
A TATA sequence-dependent transcriptional repressor activity associated with mammalian transcription factor IIA. Aso T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):435–45
Two different, adjacent and divergent zinc finger binding sites are necessary for CREA-mediated carbon catabolite repression in the proline gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Cubero B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):407–15
The activation domain of a basic helix-loop-helix protein is masked by repressor interaction with domains distinct from that required for transcription regulation. Jayaraman PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2192–9
Mutagenesis supports water mediated recognition in the trp repressor-operator system. Joachimiak A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):367–72
c-Myc represses transcription in vivo by a novel mechanism dependent on the initiator element and Myc box II. Li LH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4070–9
The Aspergillus nidulans CREA protein mediates glucose repression of the ethanol regulon at various levels through competition with the ALCR-specific transactivator. Mathieu M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4022–7
Quality and position of the three lac operators of E. coli define efficiency of repression. Oehler S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3348–55
Antitermination of amidase expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa is controlled by a novel cytoplasmic amide-binding protein. Wilson SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3637–42
Redox control of transcription: sensors, response regulators, activators and repressors. Allen JF. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):203–7 (40 ref.)
Calorimetric studies of the energetics of protein-DNA interactions in the E. coli methionine repressor (MetJ) system. Cooper A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):41–5
In vitro binding of the two-finger repressor CreA to several consensus and non-consensus sites at the ipnA upstream region is context dependent. Espeso EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):43–8
The antirepressor of phage P1. Isolation and interaction with the C1 repressor of P1 and P7. Riedel HD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):165–9
The bifunctional NadR regulator of Salmonella typhimurium: location of regions involved with DNA binding, nucleotide transport and intramolecular communication. Foster JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1;112(2):179–83
A new bipartite DNA-binding domain: cooperative interaction between the cut repeat and homeo domain of the cut homeo proteins. Andrés V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(2):245–57
The carboxy-terminal tail of the homeo domain protein alpha 2 is required for function with a second homeo domain protein. Mak A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):1862–70

SV40 early-to-late switch involves titration of cellular transcriptional repressors. Wiley SR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov;7(11):2206–19

Synergistic release from glucose repression by mig1 and ssn mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vallier LG, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):49–54.

Role of acid tolerance response genes in Salmonella typhimurium virulence. Garcia-del Portillo F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4489–92

Evidence for autoregulation of camR, which encodes a repressor for the cytochrome P-450cam hydroxylase operon on the Pseudomonas putida CAM plasmid. Aramaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7828–33

Role of the purine repressor hinge sequence in repressor function. Choi KY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(6):1767–72

The UGA4 UASNTR site required for GLN3-dependent transcriptional activation also mediates DAL80-responsive regulation and DAL80 protein binding in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cunningham TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4718–25

Catabolite repression of the Bacillus subtilis gnt operon mediated by the CcpA protein. Fujita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):511–3

Regulation of the Bacillus subtilis acetate kinase gene by CcpA. Grundy FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7348–55

Purification of an SOS repressor from Bacillus subtilis. Lovett CM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6842–9

Identification of the hutUH operator (hutUo) from Klebsiella aerogenes by DNA deletion analysis. Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5525–9

Functional domains of the penicillinase repressor of Bacillus licheniformis. Wittman V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7383–90

Mutations in the tyrR gene of Escherichia coli which affect TyrR-mediated activation but not TyrR-mediated repression. Yang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6372–5

Characterization of the interaction of the glp repressor of Escherichia coli K-12 with single and tandem glp operator variants. Zhao N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2393–7

DNaseI footprinting studies of Escherichia coli biotin repressor-operator interactions. Lin KC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):670–6

Purification of the Escherichia coli regulatory protein TyrR and analysis of its interactions with ATP, tyrosine, phenylalanine, and tryptophan. Argaet VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5171–8

The allosteric interaction between D-galactose and the Escherichia coli galactose repressor protein. Brown MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12600–5

Wild-type operator binding and altered cooperativity for inducer binding of lac repressor dimer mutant R3. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12482–7

In vitro asymmetric binding of the pleiotropic regulatory protein, FruR, to the ace operator controlling glyoxylate shunt enzyme synthesis. Cortay JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14885–91

Interactions between repressor and anti-repressor elements in the carbamyl phosphate synthetase I promoter. Goping IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3891–6

Repression of regulatory factor for Drosophila DNA replication-related gene promoters by zerknüllt homeodomain protein. Hirose F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2937–42

Differential recognition of OR1 and OR3 by bacteriophage 434 repressor and Cro. Koudelka GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23812–7

Transcriptional activation of the immediate early gene pip92 by serum growth factors requires both Ets and CArG-like elements. Latinkić BV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):23163–70

Altering the RNA binding specificity of a translational repressor. Lim F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9006–10

trp repressor mutations alter DNA complex stoichiometry. Liu YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1692–8

Characterization of the Streptococcus pneumoniae maltosaccharide regulator MalR, a member of the LacI-GalR family of repressors displaying distinctive genetic features. Puyet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25402–8

Operator sequence context influences amino acid-base-pair interactions in 434 repressor-operator complexes. Bell AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):542–53

A thermodynamic study of the trp repressor-operator interaction. Ladbury JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20; 238(5):669–81

Identification of high affinity binding sites for LexA which define new DNA damage-inducible genes in Escherichia coli. Lewis LK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 26; 241(4):507–23

Cooperative DNA-protein interactions. Effects of changing the spacing between adjacent binding sites. Mao C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):532–44

Salt effects on protein-DNA interactions. The lambda cI repressor and EcoRI endonuclease. Misra VK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29;238(2):264–80

Specific interactions of Erwinia chrysanthemi KdgR repressor with different operators of genes involved in pectinolysis. Nasser W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18; 236(2):427–40

In vitro binding of the pleiotropic transcriptional regulatory protein, FruR, to the fru, pps, ace, pts and icd operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Ramseier TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5;234(1):28–44

Origin of the asymmetrical contact between lac repressor and lac operator DNA. Rastinejad F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):389–99

Explanation for different types of regulation of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli B and Escherichia coli K12 caused by a difference between their arginine repressors. Tian G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):221–30

The solution structures of the trp repressor-operator DNA complex. Zhang H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13; 238(4):592–614

The UAS of the yeast GAPDH promoter consists of multiple general functional elements including RAP1 and GRF2 binding sites. Yagi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):235–44

Role of transcriptional repressors in transformation by bovine papillomavirus type 1. Zemlo TR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6787–93

The erbA oncogene represses the actions of both retinoid X and retinoid A receptors but does so by distinct mechanisms. Chen HW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):5970–80

Dissection of the ADR1 protein reveals multiple, functionally redundant activation domains interspersed with inhibitory regions: evidence for a repressor binding to the ADR1c region. Cook WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):629–40

The recombination signal sequence-binding protein RBP-2N functions as a transcriptional repressor. Dou S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3310–9

tRNA genes as transcriptional repressor elements. Hull MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1266–77

Shc, Grb2, Sos1, and a 150-kilodalton tyrosine-phosphorylated protein form complexes with Fms in hematopoietic cells. Lioubin MN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5682–91

Mutations in the GCD7 subunit of yeast guanine nucleotide exchange factor eIF-2B overcome the inhibitory effects of phosphorylated eIF-2 on translation initiation. Vazquez de Aldana CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3208–22

Epistatic effects of promoter and repressor functions of the Tn10 tetracycline-resistance operon of the fitness of Escherichia coli. Lenski RE, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Apr; 3(2):127–35

Phosphorylation and negative regulation of the transcriptional activator CREM by p34cdc2. de Groot RP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1495–50

Molecular cloning, sequence and regulation of expression of the recA gene of the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Calero S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan; 242(1):116–20

Role of two operators in regulating the plasmid-borne raf operon of Escherichia coli. Muiznieks I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(1):90–9

Binding of ArsR, the repressor of the Staphylococcus xylosus (pSX267) arsenic resistance operon to a sequence with dyad symmetry within the ars promoter. Rosenstein R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(5):566–72

Peptidase activity of Escherichia coli aminopeptidase A is not required for its role in Xer site-specific recombination. McCulloch R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):241–51

Interaction of the Chlamydia trachomatis histone H1-like protein (Hc1) with DNA and RNA causes repression of transcription and translation in vitro. Pedersen LB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1085–98

Iron and oxygen regulation of Escherichia coli MnSOD expression: competition between the global regulators Fur and ArcA for binding to DNA. Tardat B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):53–63

Repression of tonB transcription during anaerobic growth requires Fur binding at the promoter and a second factor binding upstream. Young GM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):943–54

Modulated expression of promoters containing upstream curved DNA sequences by the Escherichia coli nucleoid protein H-NS. Zuber F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 12(2):231–40

Transcriptional repression directed by the yeast alpha 2 protein in vitro. Herschbach BM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):309–11

Tandem binding in crystals of a trp repressor/operator half-site complex [see comments] Lawson CL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):178–82. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):106.

An HMG-like protein that can switch a transcriptional activator to a repressor. Lehming N, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):175–9

Feeling the groove. Riddihough G. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3; 368(6466):82

Determinants of repressor/operator recognition from the structure of the trp operator binding site. Shakked Z, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):469–73

Functional dissection of the yeast Cyc8-Tup1 transcriptional co-repressor complex. Tzamarias D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):758–61

Identification and characterization of a novel repressor site in the human tumor necrosis factor alpha gene. Fong CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1108–14

A cellular repressor regulates transcription initiation from the minute virus of mice P38 promoter. Krauskopf A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):828–34

The challenge-phage assay reveals differences in the binding equilibria of mutant Escherichia coli Trp super-repressors in vivo. Shapiro M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11; 21(24):5661–6

c-ErbA, but not v-ErbA, competes with a putative erythroid repressor for binding to the carbonic anhydrase II promoter. Rascle A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct; 9(10):2853–67

Rearranged NFKB2 gene in the HUT78 T-lymphoma cell line codes for a constitutively nuclear factor lacking transcriptional repressor functions. Zhang J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1931–7

Light-regulated modification and nuclear translocation of cytosolic G-box binding factors in parsley. Harter K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Apr;6(4):545–59

Analysis of the involvement of ocs-like bZip-binding elements in the differential strength of the bidirectional mas1 2' promoter. Feltkamp D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May;105(1):259–68

Sequence-specific DNA binding of individual cut repeats of the human CCAAT displacement/cut homeodomain protein. Aufiero B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7757–61

The 58-kilodalton inhibitor of the interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase is a tetratricopeptide repeat protein with oncogenic properties. Barber GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4278–82

A fourth class of theta-replicating plasmids: the pAM beta 1 family from gram-positive bacteria. Bruand C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11668–72

Cold denaturation of a repressor-operator complex: the role of entropy in protein-DNA recognition. Foguel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8244–7

A role for histones H2A/H2B in chromatin folding and transcriptional repression. Hansen JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2339–43

Replication initiator protein RepE of mini-F plasmid: functional differentiation between monomers (initiator) and dimers (autogenous repressor). Ishiai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3839–43

Krüppel-associated boxes are potent transcriptional repression domains. Margolin JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4509–13

Membrane-targeting potentiates guanine nucleotide exchange factor CDC25 and SOS1 activation of Ras transforming activity. Quilliam LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8512–6

The Krüppel-associated box-A (KRAB-A) domain of zinc finger proteins mediates transcriptional repression. Witzgall R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4514–8

Synergistic activation of transcription by bacteriophage lambda cI protein and E. coli cAMP receptor protein. Joung JK, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1863–6

Phosphorylation of the transcription factor PHO4 by a cyclin-CDK complex, PHO80-PHO85 [see comments] Kaffman A, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1153–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1093.

Researchers find new role for cell cycle proteins [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1093. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1153–6.

Binding of nuclear proteins to HTLV-II cis-acting repressive sequence (CRS) RNA correlates with CRS function. Black AC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):29–41

Replication of a Moloney murine leukemia virus mutant lacking the ELP binding site. Coulombe J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):162–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of fur on the transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of MnSOD gene (sodA) in Escherichia coli. Schrum LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):288–92

Regulation of Escherichia coli purA by purine repressor, one component of a dual control mechanism. He B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1009–13

Analysis of the complexity of gene regulation by fur in Vibrio cholerae. Litwin CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(1):240–8

Adenovirus type 12 early region 1A expresses a 52R protein repressing the trans-activating activity of transcription factor c-Jun/AP-1. Brockmann D, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):717–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcriptional repression in eukaryotes. Herschbach BM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:479–509 (186 ref.)

The origin replication complex (ORC): the stone that kills two birds. Almouzni G. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):233–5 (17 ref.)

Escherichia coli ferric uptake regulator (Fur) can mediate regulation of a pseudomonad iron-regulated promoter. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15; 117(3):327–32

Repression of mouse mammary tumor virus transcription by a transcription factor complex. Binding of individual components to separated DNA strands. Giffin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1449–59

REPRESSOR PROTEINS

A myelin proteolipid protein-LacZ fusion protein is developmentally regulated and targeted to the myelin membrane in transgenic mice. Wight PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):443-54

The murine Ig 3'alpha enhancer is a target site with repressor function for the B cell lineage-specific transcription factor BSAP (NF-HB, S alpha-BP). Neurath MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):730-42

Lambda cI repressor mutants altered in transcriptional activation. Kolkhof P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 9; 242(1):23-36

YY1 represses rat serum amyloid A1 gene transcription and is antagonized by NF-kappa B during acute-phase response. Lu SY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):6253-63

Regulation of the permeability of the gonococcal cell envelope by the mtr system. Pan W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(4):769-75

Yeast origin recognition complex is involved in DNA replication and transcriptional silencing. Micklem G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):87-9

Redundant functions of the genes knirps and knirps-related for the establishment of anterior Drosophila head structures. González-Gaitán M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8567-71

Selective repression of transcriptional activators at a distance by the Drosophila Krüppel protein. Licht JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11361-5

Detection of the tetM determinant in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ison CA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):329-33

Repression versus activation in the control of gene transcription. Cowell IG. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jan; 19(1):38-42 (28 ref.)

Control of gene activity in higher eukaryotic cells by prokaryotic regulatory elements. Gossen M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Dec;18(12):471-5 (28 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The crystal structure of a mutant protein with altered but improved hydrophobic core packing. Lim WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):423-7

REPRODUCIBILITY OF RESULTS

The reliability and validity of the French version of the Canberra Interview for the Elderly. Mulligan R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):268-73

Criterion-related validity of Raven's Progressive Matrices with deaf residential school students. Blennerhassett L, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar;139(2):104-10

Reliability of error estimates from the minimal model: implications for measurements in physiological studies. Prigeon RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E279-86

Cross-cultural validity of a parent's version of the Dental Fear Survey Schedule for children in Chinese. Milgrom P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):131-5

A rating scale for acute drug-induced akathisia: development, reliability, and validity. Sachdev P. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):263-71

Analysis of partial variance (APV) as a statistical approach to control day to day variation in immune assays. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):243-52

Evaluation of sensitivity, specificity, and reproducibility of an optimized method for detecting clonal rearrangements of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections. Slack DN, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;2(4):223-32

Goals for imprecision derived from the "state of the art" [letter] Fuentes-Arderiu X, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;31(8):543-4

When is a test positive? The use of decision analysis to optimize test interpretation. Bergus GR. **Fam Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):656-60

Propagation of variance uncertainty calculation for an autopsy tissue analysis. Bruckner LA. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):24-33

Test-retest reliability of EEG spectral parameters during cognitive tasks: I. Absolute and relative power. Fernández T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3-4):255-61

Test-retest reliability of EEG spectral parameters during cognitive tasks: II. Coherence. Harmony T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3-4):263-71

Establishing rigour in qualitative research: the decision trail. Koch T. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):976-86

Videotape tic counts in the assessment of Tourette's syndrome: stability, reliability, and validity. Chappell PB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar-Apr; 33(3):386-93

Reliability and validity of the Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale in an adolescent sample. Clark DB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar-Apr; 33(3):354-60

Reliability of sex abuse evaluations [letter; comment] Horner TM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar-Apr; 33(3):428-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Sep;32(5):925-31; discussion 931-3.

The case of the agreeable raters. Strayhorn JM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1302-3

Medical poll-bearers and statistical malpractice. Orient JM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):409-12

Minnesota Preschool Affect Rating Scales: development, reliability, and validity. Shapiro EG, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Jun;19(3):325-45

Consensus, self-other agreement, and accuracy in personality judgment: an introduction. Funder DC, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Dec;61(4):457-76 (56 ref.)

Spanish version of the Health Assessment Questionnaire: reliability, validity and transcultural equivalency. Grupo para la Adaptación del HAQ a la Población Española. Esteve-Vives J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2116-22 **(Eng, Spa)**

The reliability of observational data: I. Theories and methods for speech-language pathology. Cordes AK. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):264-78 (115 ref.)

The reliability of observational data: II. Issues in the identification and measurement of stuttering events. Cordes AK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):279-94 (123 ref.)

A response to Van Lancker and Sidtis (1992) [letter; comment] Heilman KM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 36(6):1191. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1992 Oct;35(5):963-70.

The need for replication. Muma JR. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):927-30

Brain damage and prosody errors reconsidered: reply to Heilman [letter] Van Lancker D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1191-2

Users' guides to the medical literature. II. How to use an article about therapy or prevention. B. What were the results and will they help me in caring for my patients? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):59-63

Users' guides to the medical literature. II. How to use an article about therapy or prevention. A. Are the results of the study valid? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2598-601

Users' guides to the medical literature. III. How to use an article about a diagnostic test. A. Are the results of the study valid? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Jaeschke R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):389-91

Reliability of the Columbia scale for assessing signs of Parkinson's disease. Hely MA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Oct; 8(4):466-72

An evaluation of the predictive validity and inter-rater reliability of clinical diagnostic criteria for senile dementia of Lewy body type. McKeith IG, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):872-7

Limitations of coefficient of variation as index of measurement reliability [editorial] Allison DB. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):559-61

Report on the round table 'Clinical Perspective of MEG Measurement'. Fenwick P, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl 4A:A113-5

Statistics and the nature of depression. Dunn G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):871-89 (137 ref.)

A short form of the Informant Questionnaire on Cognitive Decline in the Elderly (IQCODE): development and cross-validation. Jorm AF. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):145-53

Inter-rater and temporal reliability of the Standardized Assessment of Personality and the influence of informant characteristics. Pilgrim JA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug; 23(3):779-86

How should the repeatability of clinical measurements be analysed? An assessment of analysis techniques with data from cardiovascular autonomic function tests. Murray A, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):831-6

How "significant" is your reliability? Morrow JR Jr, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Sep;64(3):352-5

Design and analysis of reliability studies. Dunn G. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1992;1(2):123-57 (136 ref.)

Measurement of reliability for categorical data in medical research. Kraemer HC. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1992; 1(2):183-99 (26 ref.)

[Reproducibility of electrocardiographic interpretation in patients with suspected myocardial infarction. A controlled study of the effect of a training trial] Gjørup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 3;156(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of intra- and inter-observer reliability] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Oct; 41(10):945-52 **(Jpn)**

[What does a 50 percent reduction of risk mean? Results from clinical trials are often misleading] Enkvist C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 16;91(11):1091-2 **(Swe)**

REPRODUCTION

Reproductive endocrinology electronic mail list [letter] Rohan RM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr; 73(4):365

Gravity effects on reproduction, development, and aging. Miquel J, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1991;1:71-97 (93 ref.)

Exposure to hazardous substances and reproductive health. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1441-8

Sexual activity, contraception, and reproductive factors in predicting endometriosis. Darrow SL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):500-9

Reproductive factors in Hodgkin's disease in women: a review. Glaser SL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1; 139(3):237-46 (69 ref.)

Olfactory bulbectomy counteracts inhibitory effect of food restriction on reproductive function. Pieper DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1891-5

Reproductive rights and reproductive behavior. Clash or convergence of private values and public policies? David HP. **Am Psychol** 1994 Apr;49(4):343-9

Effects of constant photoperiod-temperature regimes on testes and pituitary gonadotropic cells of the murrel, Channa punctatus (Bloch) during the annual reproductive cycle. Srivastava SJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993; 54(3):203-6

Reproductive epidemiologic research in developing countries. Fortney JA. **Ann Epidemiol** 1990 Dec; 1(2):187-94

Human Reproductive Ecology: Interactions of Environment, Fertility, and Behavior. Conference proceedings. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, May 21-24, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:1-431

Human reproductive ecology: conference summary. Campbell KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:426-9 (28 ref.)

Physical activity, nutrition, and reproduction. Cumming DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:55-76 (199 ref.)

Influence of human reproduction on environment. What features of biology and economics cause them to see population differently? Keyfitz N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:331-46 (36 ref.)

Reproductive function in nomadic and settled women of Turkana, Kenya. Leslie PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:218-20

Male factors contributing to the seasonality of human reproduction. Levine RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:29-45 (47 ref.)

Funding considerations in human reproductive ecology: summary of an evening panel discussion on sources and resources. Potts M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:347-54

Statistical issues in the analysis of reproductive histories using hazard models. Rodríguez G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:266-79 (45 ref.)

Human reproduction in an evolutionary context. Short RV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:416-25 (27 ref.)

The common marmoset as a model for nutritional impacts upon reproduction. Tardif SD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:214-5

Reproductive performance of thoroughbred mares on six commercial stud farms. Brück I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):299-303

Reproductive performance in South Australian dairy herds. Wilson TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):75-7

Modulation of respiratory pump rate by reproductive behaviors in freely behaving pairs of Aplysia fasciata. Levy M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):93-8

Flow cytometric analysis for reproductive biology. Spanò M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(1-2):53-62 (127 ref.)

Effects of photoperiod on reproduction and the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive neuron system in the postpubertal male Djungarian hamster. Yellon SM. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):368-72

The estimation of age-specific breeding probabilities from recaptures or resightings in vertebrate populations: II. Longitudinal models. Clobert J, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun; 50(2):375-87

Reproductive choices in couples at risk for genetic disease: a qualitative and quantitative analysis. D'Amico R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):41-6

The reproductive decision-making process after genetic counseling: psychosocial aspects. Frets PG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):21-8

Support in decision making processes in the post-counseling period. Van Spijker HG. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):29-35

Prevaccination bovine viral diarrhea virus titers and subsequent reproductive performance in diary heifers. Michel P, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):236-40

Reproductive factors and risk of brain, colon, and other malignancies in Iowa (United States). Cantor KP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Nov;4(6):505-11

New reproductive genetics: political issues. Hanft RS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):598-604 (7 ref.)

Reproductive health and genetic testing in the Third World. Penchaszadeh VB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):485-95 (19 ref.)

Reproductive endocrinology [editorial] Grainger DA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):251-3

Female mortality in reproductive ages in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Urassa E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):226-31

Aberrant reproductive phenotypes evident in transgenic mice expressing the wild-type mouse estrogen receptor. Davis VL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):379-86

International Workshop on the Impact of the Environment on Reproductive Health. Proceedings. Copenhagen, Denmark, 30 September-4 October 1991. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:1-482

The epidemiology of disasters and adverse reproductive outcomes: lessons learned. Cordero JF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:131-6 (43 ref.)

Occupational and environmental reproductive hazards education and resources for communities of color. Dula A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl

2:181–9
Impact of the environment on reproductive health: executive summary. Michal F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:159–67
Mutation load depending on variance in reproductive success and mating system. Couvet D, et al. **EXS** 1994;68:55–68
Overtraining affects male reproductive status. Roberts AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):686–92
Amenorrhea during the reproductive years—is it safe? Schachter M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):1–16 (169 ref.)
Reproductive potential after treatment for persistent ectopic pregnancy. Seifer DB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul; 62(1):194–6
Taking the legislative initiative: the Florida Assisted Reproductive Technology Act of 1993 [editorial] Williams RS. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):815–6
Behaviour and reproduction of the slender loris (Loris tardigradus) in captivity. Goonan PM.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1993;60(3):146–57
Changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids and gonad morphology during the spawning cycle of male and female demoiselles Chromis dispilus (Pisces: Pomacentridae). Barnett CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):260–74
The Szeged declaration. Assessment of research and service needs on reproductive health in eastern Europe—concerns and commitments. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):750–2
Risk factors for renal-cell carcinoma in Denmark. III. Role of weight, physical activity and reproductive factors. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):66–71
Reproductive history and cancer of the biliary tract in women. Moerman CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):146–53
The donation of genetic material for human reproduction [news] **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;44(2):185
Smoking and reproductive health. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 180—May 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 43(1):75–81
Unicornuate uterus with rudimentary horn. Liu MM.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1994 Feb;44(2):149–53
Ostrich chick survival presents challenge. Smith CA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Sep 1;203(5):637–43
Multiple manifestations of season on reproductive performance of commercial swine. Xue JL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 1;204(9):1486–9
Concentrations of hormones and metabolites, estimates of metabolism, performance, and reproductive performance of sows actively immunized against growth hormone–releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Jun;72(6):1570–7
Effects of dietary energy during gestation and lactation on reproductive performance of sows: a cooperative study. S–145 Committee on Nutritional Systems for Swine to Increase Reproductive Efficiency. Coffey MT, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Jan;72(1):4–9
Prepartum body condition and weight influences on reproductive performance of first–calf beef cows. DeRouen SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1119–25
Production of yearling Targhee or Finn–Dorset–Targhee ewes managed as a farm or range flock. Iman NY, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Dec;71(12):3206–10
Influence of simulated photoperiod alteration and induced estrus on reproductive performance of spring–born Columbia and Targhee ewe lambs. Stellflug JN, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Jan;72(1):29–33
Effects of four methods of sperm preparation on the motile concentration, morphology, and acrosome status of recovered sperm from normal semen samples. Brandeis VT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Aug;10(6):409–16
Methodology of human embryo transfer following assisted reproduction [news] Friedler S, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1993 Aug;10(6):393–404
Natural versus stimulated cycles in IVF [news] Hamberger L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Aug;10(6):405–6
Variations in the risk of breast cancer associated with a family history of breast cancer according to age at onset and reproductive factors. Andrieu N, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Sep;46(9):973–80
Fertility and reproduction following inversion of uterus. Sinha G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;91(6):149–50
Reproductive performance in capture–acclimated female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Walker ML, et al.
J Med Primatol 1982;11(5):291–302
Dietary biotin deficiency affects reproductive function and prenatal development in hamsters. Watanabe T. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2101–8
Author and subject indexes. Volumes 88–96, supplements 40–43 and 45, 1990–1992. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990–92;:1–88
Variation in the timing of the reproductive season among breeds of sheep in relation to differences in photoperiodic synchronization of an endogenous rhythm. O'Callaghan D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):443–52
Society for the Study of Fertility and German Society for the Study of Fertility and Sterility, Winter meeting. Aachen, December 1993. Abstracts.
J Reprod Fertil Abstr Ser 1993 Dec;(12):1–72
Fertility and Infertility in Dogs, Cats and other Carnivores. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Canine and Feline Reproduction. Liege, Belgium, August 1992.
J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1993;47:1–564
Reproductive health. An ethical perspective. Rosenfield AG.
J Reprod Med 1994 May;39(5):337–42 (15 ref.)
Sexual behaviour, reproductive health and contraceptive use among adolescents and young adults in Mbale District, Uganda. Agyei WK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 97(4):219–27
Results in the United States with sperm microaspiration retrieval techniques and assisted reproductive technologies. The Sperm Microaspiration Retrieval Techniques Study Group. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1255–9
The sexual and reproductive consequences of congenital genitourinary anomalies. Woodhouse CR. **J Urol** 1994 Aug; 152(2 Pt 2):645–51 (45 ref.)
Reproduction of female Sika deer (Cervus nippon yesoensis Heude, 1884) in Ashoro District, Hokkaido. Suzuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):833–6
Effect of intravenous inoculation of avian influenza virus on reproduction and growth in mallard ducks. Laudert EA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):523–6
Concerned about reproductive health? Strengthen the HRP (Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction, World Health Organization). Snow R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):459–60
Some observations on mating and fertilization in the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Falk–Vairant J, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1994 Jan;8(1):101–3
Recordkeeping and database analysis of breeding colonies. Silver LM. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:3–15
Reproductive issues for the woman with congenital heart disease. Canobbio MM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 29(2):285–97 (55 ref.)
Reproductive function and contraception in the postpartum period. Wang IY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jan; 49(1):56–63 (73 ref.)
Occupational reproductive health risks. Filkins K, et al.
Occup Med 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):733–54 (65 ref.)
Reproductive hazards: a model protection policy for the chemical industry. Perrolle JA. **Occup Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 8(4):755–86 (46 ref.)
No reduction in the cost of mating for Drosophila melanogaster females mating with spermless males. Chapman T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Sep 22;253(1338):211–7
The evolution of copulatory organs, internal fertilization, placentae and viviparity in killifishes (Cyprinodontiformes) inferred from a DNA phylogeny of the tyrosine kinase gene X–src. Meyer A, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):153–62
Frequency–dependent selection, beneficial mutations, and the evolution of sex. Peck JR.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):87–92
The adaptive significance of reproductive strategies in ungulates. Saether BE, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Jun 22;256(1347):263–8
Neuroendocrine and reproductive consequences of overexpression of growth hormone in transgenic mice. Bartke A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 206(4):345–59 (110 ref.)
Addressing the threat of occupational reproductive toxicity in Russia [editorial; comment] Kesner JS.
Reprod Toxicol 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–3. Comment on: Reprod Toxicol 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):11–3.
Medical and social aspects of work during pregnancy [see comments] Nizyayeva IV. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):11–3 (25 ref.). Comment in: Reprod Toxicol 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–3.
Protecting the reproductive health of the family. Sivochalova OV, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):5–9 (12 ref.)
The pattern of reproductive life in a Berber population of Morocco. Crognier E, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Fall–Winter; 40(3–4):191–9
Household crowding and reproductive behavior. Edwards JN, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):212–30
Reproductive and perinatal epidemiology using official statistics: what future for Switzerland? Spuhler T.
Soz Praventivmed 1994;39(1):15–20
Reproductive choice in Islam: gender and state in Iran and Tunisia. Obermeyer CM. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan–Feb; 25(1):41–51 (75 ref.)
Effective population size in organisms with complex life–histories. Orive ME. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Dec; 44(3):316–40
Feed resource base for scavenging village chickens in Sri Lanka. Gunaratne SP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Nov;25(4):249–57
Productivity of Boran cattle and their Friesian crosses at Abernossa Ranch, Rift Valley of Ethiopia. I. Reproductive performance and pre–weaning mortality. Haile–Mariam M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Nov;25(4):239–48
Reproductive manifestations of thyroid disease. Johnson CA.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 May; 24(3):509–14 (29 ref.)
Immunoreactive faecal progestins as indicators of reproductive status. Larter NC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 30;134(18):474–5
Increased reproductive losses in cattle infected with bovine pestivirus around the time of insemination. McGowan MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 10;133(2):39–43
Reproductive health: towards a brighter future. Diczfalusy E, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):1–8
Reproductive health in adolescence. Friedman HL.
World Health Stat Q 1994;47(1):31–5
[Recent advances in reproductive endocrinology in China] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 28(8):460–2 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Reproductive health—genetic or social heritage (letter)] Vallgårda S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 16;155(33):2542–3 **(Dan)**
[Present and future of melatonin in human and animal reproduction functions] Pevet P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):727–32 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reproductive function after the organ–preserving treatment of early cancerous pathology of the cervix uteri] Novikova EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sexual and reproductive behavior as seen in the results of a randomized study] Perminova SG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1993;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Marking behavior of the female Campbell hamster (Phodopus Campbelli Thomas, 1905); correlation with the reproductive cycle phase and functional activity of the midventral gland] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb;334(6):798–801 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the school age on formation and realization of the reproductive function in women] Kuindzhi NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1993 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**
[The education for reproductive and sexual health of the pregnant adolescent] Ehrenfeld–Lenkiewicz N.
Salud Publica Mex 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The reproductive characteristics of adolescents and young adults in Mexico City (published erratum appears in Salud Publica Mex 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):125)] Garcia–Baltazar J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):682–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infertility and miscarriage. The environment threatens human reproductive capacity] Fredricsson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Feb 2;91(5):385–90 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological properties of the extract of thymus gland (Thymomodulin–TFX) and its effect on reproduction. Kosmala M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):447–52
Analysis of reproductive health hazard information on material safety data sheets for lead and the ethylene glycol ethers. Paul M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):403–15
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and reproduction. Dawood MY. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1255–65 (110 ref.)
Reproductive toxicology guidelines: comparison and application. Beltrame D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993; 29(1):3–14 (11 ref.)
Reproductive risks from contaminants in drinking water. Mantovani A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(2):317–26 (35 ref.)
Reproductive toxicity of taurohyodeoxycholic acid. Feletti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):894–7
Reproductive toxicity studies of the new cognition–enhancing agent nefiracetam in rats and rabbits. Watanabe T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb; 44(2A):239–42
Developmental and reproductive toxicity of dioxins and related compounds: cross–species comparisons. Peterson RE, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1993;23(3):283–335 (279 ref.)
Environmental release of chemicals and reproductive ecology. Bajaj JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul; 101 Suppl 2:125–30 (27 ref.)
Litigating reproductive and developmental health in the aftermath of UAW versus Johnson Controls. Clauss CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:205–20
Protecting reproductive health and the environment: toxics use reduction. Geiser K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul; 101 Suppl 2:221–5
A labor perspective on workplace reproductive hazards: past history, current concerns, and positive directions. Graham T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:199–204
Approaches to evaluating reproductive hazards and risks. Kimmel CA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:137–43
A reproductive hazards research agenda for the 1990s. Research Needs Working Group. Marcus M, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:175–80
Design options and methodological fallacies in the studies of reproductive failures. Olsen J, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:145–52
Identifying environmental factors harmful to reproduction. Palmer AK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:19–25
Improving education and resources for health care providers. Paul M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:191–7
Reproductive and developmental toxicity of the components of gasoline. Skalko RG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec; 101 Suppl 6:143–9 (84 ref.)
Evaluation of the reproductive toxicity of gallium nitrate in mice. Colomina MT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):847–51
Reproductive and neurobehavioural effects of phloxine administered to mice. Tanaka T. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;31(12):1013–8
Dietary two–generation reproduction study of thiabendazole in Sprague–Dawley rats. Wise LD, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Mar;32(3):239–46

A two-generation reproduction study with hydroquinone in rats. Blacker AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 21(4):420–4

Reproductive effects of 4-vinylcyclohexene in Swiss mice assessed by a continuous breeding protocol. Grizzle TB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):122–9

Assessment of the reproductive and developmental toxicity of pesticide/fertilizer mixtures based on confirmed pesticide contamination in California and Iowa groundwater. Heindel JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May; 22(4):605–21

Reproductive toxicity of butylated triphenyl phosphate and tricresyl phosphate fluids in F344 rats. Latendresse JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Apr;22(3):392–9

Evaluation of subchronic (13 week), reproductive, and in vitro genetic toxicity potential of 2-ethylhexyl-2-cyano-3,3-diphenyl acrylate (Octocrylene). Odio MR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Apr;22(3):355–68

Effects of 2-ethylhexanoic acid on reproduction and postnatal development in Wistar rats. Pennanen S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):204–12

Effects of lead poisoning of rats during pregnancy on the reproductive system and fertility of their offspring. Coffigny H, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Apr;13(4):241–6

Growth and reproductive development in Brahman bulls fed diets containing gossypol. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):445–52

Effects of Synovex C implants on growth rate, pelvic area, reproduction, and calving performance of replacement heifers. Hancock RF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 72(2):292–9

Weight gain and reproductive performance of spring-born beef heifer calves intraruminally administered oxfendazole. Purvis HT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):817–23

Effects of photoperiod and slow-release preparations of bromocryptine and melatonin on reproductive activity and prolactin secretion in female goats. von Brackel-Bodenhausen A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):955–62

Multi-farm use of bovine somatotropin for two consecutive lactations and its effects on lactational performance, health, and reproduction. Hansen WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):94–110

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Cyclosporine A: review of genotoxicity and potential for adverse human reproductive and developmental effects. Report of a Working Group on the genotoxicity of cyclosporine A, August 18, 1993. Olshan AF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 317(2):163–73 (92 ref.)

Exposure to sublethal levels of waterborne lead alters reproductive behavior patterns in fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Weber DN. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall;14(2-3):347–58

Lead, reproduction and development. Winder C. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall;14(2-3):303–17 (174 ref.)

Proceedings of the International Workshop on In Vitro Methods in Reproductive Toxicology. Ottawa, Canada, 19–20 May 1992. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:1–173

Is there any place for nonmammalian in vitro tests? Christian MS. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:99–102 (27 ref.)

Utilization of a short-term male reproductive toxicity study design to examine effects of alpha-chlorohydrin (3-chloro-1,2-propanediol). Hoyt JA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):237–50

Decreased teratogen susceptibility in mouse fetuses obtained from delayed mating. Ishikawa H, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):423–7

Spermatotoxicity of dibromoacetic acid in rats after 14 daily exposures. Linder RE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun; 8(3):251–9

Sites of female reproductive vulnerability: implications for testing and risk assessment. Mattison DR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:53–62 (112 ref.)

Introduction to (pre)screening methods. Palmer AK. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:95–8 (3 ref.)

Effects of the serotonin antagonist amesergide on reproduction in female rats. Seyler DE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):607–12

Methods and concepts in detecting abnormal reproductive outcomes of paternal origin. Wyrobek AJ. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:3–16 (42 ref.)

Effects of repeated challenges with exogenous oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on reproduction in prepubertal Hubei white and Meishan cross gilts. Yang H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):119–22

Environmental estrogens stir debate [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):308–10

Pharmaceuticals used in canine reproduction. Purswell BJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Feb;9(1):54–60 (42 ref.)

Effects of cadmium on reproduction, an epizootologic study. Kreis IA, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Sep;48(3):189–96

Reproductive toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in male rats: different effects of in utero versus lactational exposure. Bjerke DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):241–9

Reproductive and neurobehavioral effects of amaranth administered to mice in drinking water. Tanaka T. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):1027–35

[Can melatonin be used in out-of-season reproduction in domestic mammals?] Chemineau P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):733–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of somatotropin treatment on the reproduction function in the dairy cow] Deluyker H. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep;21(9):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug surveillance and reproduction: the bad example of distilbene] Epelboin S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep;21(9):658–72 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of nitrates on reproduction in domestic mammals] Kammerer M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep;21(9):642–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug surveillance and reproduction in domestic animals] Keck G. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep;21(9):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of coffee and caffeine on fertility, reproduction, lactation, and development. Review of human and animal data] Nehlig A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(3):241–56 (221 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midterm toxicity of nitrates: experimental evaluation of the effects on reproductive functions in the female rabbit] Kammerer M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(5):434–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational exposure to volatile anesthetics and reproductive effects: a bibliographic review of epidemiological studies] Terrana T, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1992 Jan-Nov;14(1-6):43–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxytocin and the female reproductive system] Abramchenko VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):5–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of combined action of kharelly preparation components on the reproductive function of experimental animals] Shepelkaia NR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive dysfunction and oncologic diseases in women employed in the rubber manufacturing industry] Solenova LG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of a candidate gene for the reproductive isolation between sibling species of Drosophila. Hutter P, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):749–62

Activin/inhibin beta B subunit gene disruption leads to defects in eyelid development and female reproduction. Vassalli A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15;8(4):414–27

Cytoplasmic incompatibility and bacterial density in Nasonia vitripennis. Breeuwer JA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):565–74

A ruby in the rubbish: beneficial mutations, deleterious mutations and the evolution of sex. Peck JR. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):597–606

Reproductive and maternal performance of rotational three-breed, and inter se crossbred cows in Florida. Olson TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2322–9

Reproductive, endocrine, and organ weight differences of swine selected for high or low serum cholesterol. Wise T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2732–8

Genetic parameters for yield and reproductive traits of Holstein and Jersey cattle in Florida. Campos MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):867–73

Association of deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase with production and reproduction. Kuhn MT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):589–97

Reproductive performance in relation to uterine and embryonic traits during early gestation in Meishan, large white and crossbred sows. Galvin JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):377–84

Koinophilia stabilizes bi-gender sexual reproduction against asex in an unchanging environment. Koeslag PD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 7;166(3):251–60

Nerd, a locus on chromosome III, affects male reproductive behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Ferveur JF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Oct;80(10):474–5

[Human Y chromosome in reproduction and development] Nakagome Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3301–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spread of mutations in an inhomogeneous environment with respect to migration. III. A closed model of population dynamics with a arbitrary type of mutation and analysis of the effect of selection mechanisms and "death-reproduction"] Volkov IK, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Apr; 30(4):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The variation and hereditary conditionality of the reproductive capacity of sires of the Simmental breed] Siratskil IZ. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Nov-Dec;27(6):45–52 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Update on reproductive immunology. Lahita RG. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):79–85 (92 ref.)

Complement in human reproduction: activation and control. Rooney IA, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(3):276–94 (136 ref.)

Highlights of serono symposium on immunobiology of reproduction. Head JR. **Placenta** 1994 Apr;15(3):327–31

[Tumor necrosis factor in the immunology of reproduction] Van'ko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(4):9–15 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive disturbances related to feeding. Saloniemi H. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:71–4

Interactive effects of food deprivation and exercise on reproductive function in female hamsters. Powers JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R185–90

Cytokines in reproduction. Rutanen EM. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug; 25(4):343–7 (31 ref.)

Introduction: what is human reproductive ecology, and why should we care about studying it? Campbell KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:1–8 (42 ref.)

The use of urinary hormonal assessments in human studies. Lasley BL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:299–311 (29 ref.)

Stress and reproduction in domestic animals. Liptrap RM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:275–84 (119 ref.)

Lactation and other metabolic loads affecting human reproduction. Lunn PG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:77–85 (40 ref.)

Maternal nutrition and reproduction: why demographers and physiologists disagree about a fundamental relationship. Wood JW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:101–16 (30 ref.)

The effect of carotene and vitamins A and E supplementation on reproduction of sows. Preś J, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993; 33(1-2):55–64

Semen characteristics, testicular size, and reproductive hormone concentrations in mature duroc, meishan, fengjing, and minzhu boars. Borg KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):515–21

An endogenous circannual rhythm of reproduction in a tropical bat, Anoura geoffroyi, is not entrained by photoperiod. Heideman PD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):607–14

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I), IGF-I receptor, and IGF binding proteins 1-4 in human fallopian tube at various reproductive stages. Pfeifer TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):281–9

Temperature and water conditions mediate the effects of day length on the breeding cycle of a Sahelian rodent, Arvicanthis niloticus. Sicard B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):716–22

Reproductive condition, glomerular adenosine diphosphatase activity, and platelet aggregation in the rat: effect of endotoxin. Visscher CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1303–9

Photoperiodic synchronization of a circannual reproductive rhythm in sheep: identification of season-specific time cues. Woodfill CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):965–76

Reproduction in the yak [editorial; comment] Mann GE. **Br Vet J** 1993 Nov-Dec;149(6):513–4. Comment on: Br Vet J 1993 Nov-Dec;149(6):579–83. Comment on: Br Vet J 1993 Nov-Dec;149(6):585–93. Comment on: Br Vet J 1993 Nov-Dec;149(6):595–602.

The effect of immunization against theileriosis on the reproductive function of Boran/Friesian cross heifers—a preliminary study. Rumberia RM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 May-Jun;150(3):301–3

Reproductive patterns of the yak. I. Reproductive phenomena of the female yak [see comments] Yu SJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Nov-Dec;149(6):579–83. Comment in: Br Vet J 1993 Nov-Dec;149(6):513–4.

Estradiol and progesterone influence the response of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons to tactile stimuli associated with female reproduction. Tetel MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):267–72

Removal of the vomeronasal organ reduces reproductive performance and aggression in male prairie voles. Wekesa KS, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb;19(1):35–45

Reproductive health, population growth, economic development and environmental change. Lincoln DW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;175:197–212; discussion 212–4 (11 ref.)

The effect of exercise on reproductive function and pregnancy. Meyer WR, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):293–9 (46 ref.)

The thyroid gland is required for reproductive neuroendocrine responses to photoperiod in the ewe. Dahl GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):10–5

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide: a key player in reproduction? [editorial] McArdle CA. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):815–7 (22 ref.)

Reproductive aging in the male brown-Norway rat: a model for the human. Wang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2773–81

Environment, human reproduction, menopause, and andropause. Vermeulen A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:91–100 (115 ref.)

Long-term effects on reproductive parameters in female rats after translactational exposure to PCBs. Sager DB, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jul;66(1):52–76

Reproductive factors and breast cancer. Kelsey JL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(1):36–47 (115 ref.)

Physical exertion and reproductive success [editorial; comment] Cramer DW. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):4–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Jan;5(1):6–13. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Jan;5(1):14–8.

Nathan Shock Memorial Lecture 1991. Changing neuroendocrine function during aging: impact on diurnal and pulsatile rhythms. Wise PM. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Jan-Feb;29(1):13–9 (33 ref.)

Zinc, copper and selenium in reproduction. Bedwal RS, et

al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15;50(7):626–40 (291 ref.)

The somatotrophic axis and the reproductive process in health and disease [editorial] Adashi EY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1014–5

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation: an adjunct to assisted reproductive technology. Mascarenhas L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1158–60

Use of the acrosome reaction to ionophore challenge test in managing patients in an assisted reproduction program: a prospective, double-blind, randomized controlled study. Yovich JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):902–10

Annual birth patterns of savanna baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis) over a ten-year period at Gilgil, Kenya. Bercovitch FB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 61(3):115–22

Food restriction during organogenesis in rabbits: effects on reproduction and the offspring. Petrere JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov;21(4):517–22

Changes in plasma and gonadal steroid hormones in relation to the reproductive cycle and the sex inversion process in the protandrous seabass, Lates calcarifer. Guiguen Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):327–38

Breeding cycles and fecal gonadal steroids in the brown dipper Cinclus pallasii. Kofuji H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;91(2):216–23

Plasma LH and steroid hormones in King penguin (Aptenodytes patagonicus) during the onset of the breeding cycle. Mauget R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 93(1):36–43

Immunocytochemical study of the somatolactin cells in the pituitary of Pacific salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, and O keta at some stages of the reproductive cycle. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):28–35

Effects of photoperiod and temperature on gonadal activity and plasma steroid levels in an autumn-spawning bitterling, Acheilognathus rhombea, during different phases of its annual reproductive cycle. Shimizu A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):137–50

In vivo GnRH responsiveness of LH secretion in the female turtle, Trachemys scripta, in relation to the reproductive stage. Tsai PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 90(3):328–37

The costs of reproduction and dietary restriction: parallels between insects and mammals. Graves JL. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Winter;57(4):233–49 (173 ref.)

Modulation of reproductive hormone secretion by nutritional intake: stress signals versus metabolic signals. Cameron JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:162–7 (36 ref.)

Salpingectomy by operative laparoscopy and subsequent reproductive performance. Oelsner G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):83–6

Ultradian and circadian patterns in luteinizing hormone secretion during reproductive life in women. Rossmanith WG. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:77–83 (58 ref.)

Growth hormone--non multum sed multa (quality, not quantity). Shulman A, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):289–95 (44 ref.)

Reproductive efficiency of range beef cows fed different quantities of ruminally undegradable protein before breeding. Dhuyvetter DV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2586–93

Failure of dietary amino acid supplementation at weaning to influence reproductive traits of sows. Rettmer I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2511–5

Winter adaptations of male deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) and prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster) that vary in reproductive responsiveness to photoperiod. Moffatt CA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Fall;8(3):221–32

The thyroid and photoperiodic control of seasonal reproduction in American tree sparrows (Spizella arborea). Wilson FE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(7):563–73

Optimizing the herd calving pattern with linear programming and dynamic probabilistic simulation. Jalvingh AW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1719–30

Interactions of high milk yield and reproductive performance in dairy cows. Nebel RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct; 76(10):3257–68 (75 ref.)

Effect of body condition score at calving on performance, some blood parameters, and milk fatty acid composition in dairy cows. Pedron O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2528–35

Effects of inert fat on energy balance, plasma concentrations of hormones, and reproduction in dairy cows. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2664–73

Intraneuronal convergence of tactile and hormonal stimuli associated with female reproduction in rats. Tetel MJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):211–6

Advances and Perspectives in Reproductive Endocrinology of Domestic Animals. Symposium proceedings. Olsztyn, Poland, August 30–September 2, 1992. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):1–254

New pathways in animal reproductive physiology frontiers and perspectives. Krzymowski T. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):5–19

Effects of nightbreak, T-cycle, and resonance lighting schedules on the pineal melatonin rhythm of the lizard Anolis carolinensis: correlations with the reproductive response. Hyde LL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Sep;15(2):70–80

Fine structure of the free-living parakeet pineal in relation to the breeding cycle. Prasadan TN, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct;15(3):122–31

LH responses to single doses of exogenous GnRH by freshly captured Damaraland mole-rats, Cryptomys damarensis. Bennett NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):81–6

Evidence for a circannual rhythm of reproduction and prolactin secretion in a seasonally breeding macropodid marsupial, the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Brinklow BR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):625–30

Effect of exogenous melatonin and exposure to a ram on the time of onset and duration of the breeding season in Icelandic sheep. Eldon J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep; 99(1):1–6

Oxygen tension in the oviduct and uterus of rhesus monkeys, hamsters and rabbits. Fischer B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):673–9

Effect of photoperiod on the breeding season of the marsupial possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):515–20

Seasonal reproduction of a tropical bat, Anoura geoffroyi, in relation to photoperiod [published erratum appears in J Reprod Fertil 1993 Mar;97(2):following 580] Heideman PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):765–73

Secretion of immunoreactive beta-endorphin and GnRH by the pig uterus: effects of reproductive status and breed. Li WI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):253–8

Effects of dietary zinc deficiency on the reproductive system of young male sheep: testicular growth and the secretion of inhibin and testosterone. Martin GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):87–96

Circannual inter-relationships among reproductive hormones, gross morphometry, behaviour, ejaculate characteristics and testicular histology in Eld's deer stags (Cervus eldi thamin). Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):471–80

Effect of the presence of male and female flockmates on reproductive activity in ewes. O'Callaghan D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):497–503

Putative steroid-binding receptors and nonreceptor components and testicular activity in the lizard Podarcis sicula sicula. Paolucci M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):471–81

Effect of light entrainment and temperature on the reproductive cycle in the male hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Saboureau M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov; 99(2):497–504

Reproduction in a feral cat population and its control with a prolactin inhibitor, cabergoline. Jöchle W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:419–24

Effect of body condition and dietary energy supply on reproductive processes in the female mink (Mustela vison). Tauson AH. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:37–45

Biology of ovarian cycles, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the domestic cat. Tsutsui T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:29–35 (17 ref.)

Species-specific features of oestrous development and blastogenesis in domestic canine species. Valtonen M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:133–7

The effect of population subdivision on the rate of spread of parasite-mediated cytoplasmic incompatibility. Wade MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Mar 7;167(1):81–7

Circadian rhythms in reproductive and thyroid hormones in gonadally regressed male hamsters exposed to natural autumn photoperiod and temperature conditions. Vaughan MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):96–104

Reproductive risks associated with diving [letter; comment] James WH. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):141. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1993 Nov;50(11):1055–6.

Disruption of body temperature and behavior rhythms during reproduction in dwarf hamsters (Phodopus). Scribner SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):361–9

Influence of prelay treatment and dietary protein level on the reproductive performance of White Leghorn hens. Summers JD. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1705–13

Male ornament size as a reliable cue to enhanced offspring viability in the barn swallow. Møller AP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6929–32

GnRH neurons and other cellular and molecular mechanisms for simple mammalian reproductive behaviors. Pfaff DW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:1–25 (115 ref.)

Seasonal reproduction in flying foxes, reviewed in the context of other tropical mammals. O'Brien GM. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(5):499–521 (128 ref.)

A review of nutritional influences on reproduction in boars, bulls and rams. Brown BW. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(2):89–114 (172 ref.)

Ram-induced short luteal phases: effects of hysterectomy and cellular composition of the corpus luteum. Chemineau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):253–61

Evaluation of the relationship between social status and reproductive performance in farmed blue foxes. Korhonen H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):289–95

Methods to evaluate reproductive health of the human male. Comhaire FH. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:39–46 (48 ref.)

Female systemic lupus erythematosus in Miyagi Prefecture, Japan: a case-control study of dietary and reproductive factors. Minami Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar; 169(3):245–52

GnRH pulses--the regulators of human reproduction. Marshall JC, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992; 104:31–46 (87 ref.)

Hydrometra in dairy goats: reproductive performance after treatment with prostaglandins. Hesselink JW. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):186–7

Cytokines and reproduction. Simón C, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):425–9 (60 ref.)

[Recent data on the gonadoliberin receptor and the neuropeptide control mechanisms for gene expression of gonadotropin hormones] Counis R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):773–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Female reproductive function in thyroid pathology] Totian ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):8–10 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Vitamins and their role in the functioning of the reproductive system] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):51–5 (72 ref.) (Rus)

[Development of the reproductive system in the progeny of rats with streptozotocin diabetes] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reproductive function in women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Matveeva LS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):52–6 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Current concepts about the role of growth factors in the system of intra-tissue reproduction regulators] Potin VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):58–62 (77 ref.) (Rus)

[The interrelation of interhemispheric functional brain asymmetry and the morphofunctional asymmetries of the female reproductive system in in its comparative evolutionary aspect] Chernositov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lateral septal nucleus damage on the photoperiodic changes in the reproductive system of male rats] Zamorskyi II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Variation in reproductive photoresponsiveness in a wild population of meadow voles. Kerbeshian MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):745–50

Effect of light regimen under various ambient temperatures on sow and litter performance. Prunier A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1461–6

Effects of gamma irradiation on the reproductive capacity and the longevity of Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Verçosa P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr–Jun;88(2):195–201

Methods and concepts in detecting abnormal reproductive outcomes of paternal origin. Wyrobek AJ. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:3–16 (42 ref.)

[Morphologic and histoenzymologic analysis of effect of electrical fields at 17 khz on testis and testis appendages in mice] Lokhmatova SA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Investigation of some biologic effects on food and water caused by magnetic field] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):57–60 (Rus)

[Effect of Sr-90 on the reproductive function of rats after chronic exposure] Shvedov VL. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The reproductive function of male rats in the late periods after x-ray irradiation] Varga SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of health resort treatment on the status of the oxidant and antioxidant systems in women with disordered reproductive function residing in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Power Plant accident] Borovskaia VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REPRODUCTION, ASEXUAL

The mutational meltdown in asexual populations. Lynch M, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):339–44

GENETICS

INO2, a regulatory gene in yeast phospholipid biosynthesis, affects nuclear segregation and bud pattern formation. Hammond CL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(6):561–77

Koinophilia stabilizes bi-gender sexual reproduction against asex in an unchanging environment. Koeslag PD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 7;166(3):251–60

REPRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

Endocrine abortion in assisted reproduction technologies (ART). Coppola F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):113–24

Document of the SIFES (Italy Society for the study of Fertility and Sterility) Ethical Commission. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jul–Aug;23(4):195–8

Assisted reproductive technologies in severe male infertility. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 May–Jun; 23(3):123–30 (22 ref.)

Ethical aspects of assisted reproductive technologies. Leone S. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):141–5

Reproductive autonomy and evolutionary biology: a regulatory framework for trait-selection technologies.

Jones OD. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(3):187–231 (196 ref.)
From cells to selves: ethics at the beginning of life.
Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1993 Summer;2(3):327–30
Assisted reproductive technology [letter; comment] Baird P.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1225–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 15;149(2):153–61.
Despite broad consensus, final report on new reproductive technologies not without dissent. Santin NA.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):747–9
Oocyte donation—implications for fertility treatment in the nineties. Dean NL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):160–5 (37 ref.)
Legislative efforts affecting the reproductive biology laboratory. Gerrity M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):623–9 (13 ref.)
Ethical and legal concerns: reproductive technologies 1990–1993. Knoppers BM, et al.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct;5(5):630–5
The effect of aging on fertility. Speroff L.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;6(2):115–20 (47 ref.)
Minimally invasive surgery in assisted conception. Wood C.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;6(3):242–7 (28 ref.)
Fertility and the use of assisted reproductive techniques in the adult male exstrophy/epispadias patient. Bastuba MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):733–6 (6 ref.)
A novel ovarian stimulation protocol for use with the assisted reproductive technologies. Corfman RS, et al.
Fertil Steril 1993 Nov;60(5):864–70
On attempts at cloning in the human [editorial] Jones HW Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):423–6
Ethical advice in reproductive medicine [editorial] Jonsen AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):236–8
Treatment of "hatching defective" embryos [letter; comment] Khalifa EA. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):993–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Jun;59(6):1302–7.
Collection and report of assisted reproductive technology outcome data: problems and solutions [editorial][see comments] Martin MC. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):762–3 . Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Nov;60(5):757–8.
A successful assisted reproductive technology satellite program. Milad MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):716–9
Concurrent tuboplasty and assisted reproduction. Novy MJ.
Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):242–5 (16 ref.)
The predictive value of a single beta human chorionic gonadotropin in pregnancies achieved by assisted reproductive technology. Schmidt LL, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):333–8
Assisted hatching in the treatment of poor prognosis in vitro fertilization candidates. Schoolcraft WB, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 Sep;62(3):551–4
Assisted reproduction in contemporary Jewish law and ethics. Grazi RV, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 37(4):217–25 (43 ref.)
Grandma? No, I'm the mother! Capron AM.
Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):24–5
The Canadian Birth Data Base: a new research tool to study reproductive outcomes. Fair M, et al. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(3):281–90 **(Eng, Fre)**
Endometrial thickness: a predictor of implantation in ovum recipients? Abdalla HI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):363–5
A child is a joy at any age. Antinori S, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Oct;8(10):1542
Pregnancy and implantation rates in normal replacement versus stimulated cycles. Bernardini L, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1938–41
Community attitudes to maternal age and pregnancy after assisted reproductive technology: too old at 50 years? Bowman MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):167–71
Pregnancies are acceptable in post-menopausal women. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1542–4
Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist and ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in assisted reproduction. Mordel N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2009–14 (33 ref.)
Pregnancies in post-menopausal women. Oocyte donation to women of advanced reproductive age: 'how old is too old?' Paulson RJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):571–2
Growth hormone, oestradiol, progesterone and testosterone concentrations in follicular fluid after ovarian stimulation with various regimes for assisted reproduction. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1612–6
Pentoxifylline: actions and applications in assisted reproduction. Yovich JL. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1786–91 (16 ref.)
Genetic material donation: sperm, oocyte, pre-embryo. Schenker JG. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):247–55
8th World Congress on In Vitro Fertilization and Alternate Assisted Reproduction. Kyoto, Japan, September 12–15, 1993. Abstracts. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Aug;10(6 Suppl):1–336
The Austrian Act on Procreative Medicine: scope, impacts, and inconsistencies [news] Bernat E, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1993 Oct;10(7):449–52
The effect of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990 upon the practice of assisted reproduction techniques in the United Kingdom [news] Brinsden PR.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1993 Nov;10(8):493–9
The status of regulation of assisted reproductive technology in the United States [news] Jones HW Jr.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1993 Jul;10(5):331–6
Reproductive rights and the medical care system: a plea for rational health policy. Stephenson PA, et al.
J Public Health Policy 1993 Summer;14(2):174–82
Oocyte donation to older women: when and how do we draw the line? [editorial] Bowman MC, et al.
Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):244–5
Decentralisation of assisted reproduction programs in Queensland and Victoria [letter] Harrison K, et al.
Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):239
Oocyte donation—recent trends and concerns. Wood EC.
Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):282–4
Between rationality and metaphysics: the legal regulation of assisted reproduction in Germany, Austria and Switzerland—a comparative analysis. Bernat E.
Med Law 1993;12(6–8):493–505
Foetus protection in Germany: the Foetus Protection Act of 13 December 1990. Deutsch E. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6–8):535–45
Rights to gametes, zygotes and embryos in storage. Pretorius D. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):607–16
Fertility, the media and the law. Craft I. **Med Leg J** 1994; 62 (Pt 2):81–3
Treatment options for infertile couples. Corfman RS, et al.
Minn Med 1994 Mar;77(3):28–32 (7 ref.)
The economic impact of multiple-gestation pregnancies and the contribution of assisted-reproduction techniques to their incidence [see comments] Callahan TL, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):244–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):270–1.
More fuss about genetics and embryos [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):99–100
Regulating embryology [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Jul 28; 370(6487):236
Papers from a symposium on advanced assisted reproductive techniques for the infertile male. 30 November–1 December 1992, Glenelg, South Australia. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(1):1–126
Clinical male infertility. III. The choice of approaches for pregnancy. Matthews CD. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(1):13–8
Alternatives in human reproduction. Methods, indications, prognosis, bioethical problems. Dumitrache C, et al.
Rom J Endocrinol 1993;31(1–2):5–22
Formulating selection policies for assisted reproduction. Daniels K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1473–80
Assisted reproductive techniques and male infertility. Sigman M. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):505–15 (60 ref.)
"Choice" as a double-edged sword: information, guilt and mother-blaming in a high-tech age. Gregg R.
Women Health 1993;20(3):53–73 (60 ref.)
[Pregnancy after transplantation of primordial follicles] Presl J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun;59(3):164–5 **(Cze)**
[The gynecologists in the presence of late pregnancies] Belaïsch-Allart J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May; 22(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of risks of HIV transmission during medically assisted reproduction] Bongain A, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1994 May;22(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV and reproduction] Bongain A, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1993 Nov;21(11):791–6 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Risk of hepatitis virus B and C transmission during medically assisted reproduction] Botta-Fridlund D.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1994 May;22(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy in the elderly woman (letter)] Cohen JH.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1993 Nov;21(11):848 **(Fre)**
[Reflections of a pediatric psychiatrist on pregnancy in aged couples] Molénat F. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May; 22(5):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The irrepressible laugh] Quéré F. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):310–1 **(Fre)**
[Bills on bioethics. Adopted by the Senate from January 17 to 21, 1994, and transferred to the National Assembly for a new examination] Soutoul JH.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(2):217–8 **(Fre)**
[Ethics and medically assisted procreation] Michaud J.
Pediatrie 1993;48(12):854–6 **(Fre)**
[Responsibility of the physician in reproductive medicine] Wiesing U. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Dec; (7–8):XXXVI–XL (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Methods for harmonizing legal rights"]
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):902–12 **(Ger)**
[Ethical problems at the beginning of human life] Eid V.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):788–96 **(Ger)**
[Fetocide in multiple pregnancy] Hansmann M.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):839–45 **(Ger)**
[Intentions and effects of the embryo protection regulation from the physician's viewpoint] Krebs D.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):809–13 **(Ger)**
[Intentions and effects of the embryo protection regulation from the legal viewpoint: goals of the embryo protection regulation] Porz-Krämer B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):805–9 **(Ger)**
[The functional ovarian reserve in assisted reproduction. A clinical dilemma] Saldivar-Martínez JL, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1993 Apr;61:102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[What results can be expected from in vitro fertilization and other technics of assisted fertilization?] Cheviakoff S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(5):362–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ovarian cancer and assisted reproductive technology [editorial] Lopes P, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 Oct 29;51(3):171–3 (11 ref.)
Complications of assisted reproductive techniques [see comments] Schenker JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar; 61(3):411–22 (158 ref.). Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Sep;62(3):658.
Analysis of the risk factors with regard to the occurrence of ectopic pregnancy after medically assisted procreation. Verhulst G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1284–7
Problems associated with assisted reproductive technology program. Chang YS.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug; 46(8):637–45 (16 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Should the NHS fund infertility services? [editorial] Lower AM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):509–12
Reproductive technology—the price of progress [editorial; comment] Collins JA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28; 331(4):270–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):239–43. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):244–9.
[Intentions and effects of the embryo protection regulation—sequelae for the public health service physician] Kentenich H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):814–6 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Micro-cell chamber and washed human spermatozoa. Ikemoto I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;32(1):77–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Screening in or out of the new reproductive options: who decides and why. Leiblum SR, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1993;14 Suppl:37–44
[Development of children after reproduction-medical treatment of their parents] Berger M.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1993 Dec; 42(10):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Regulations and results concerning assisted reproduction in Sweden [news] Hamberger L, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1993 May;10(4):243–5

TRENDS

Endometrial receptivity in the light of modern assisted reproductive technologies. Yaron Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):225–32 (72 ref.)
Childbearing, reproductive control, aging women, and health care: the projected ethical debates. Freda MC.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Feb;23(2):144–52 (27 ref.)
Genetic-based and assisted reproductive technology of the 21st century. Jones SL.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Feb;23(2):160–5 (24 ref.)
[Address from the president of the 21st Meetings on Fertility and Eugenics] Henrion R. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec; 21(12):873–8 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Measurements of faecal oestradiol and progesterone in non-pregnant and pregnant domestic and exotic cats. Graham LH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:119–20
In vitro fertilization in domestic and non-domestic cats including sequences of early nuclear events, development in vitro, cryopreservation and successful intra- and interspecies embryo transfer. Pope CE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1993;47:189–201
Welfare implications of modern artificial breeding techniques for dairy cattle and sheep. Murray RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 18;133(12):283–6
[Possibilities of ovum pickup in cattle] Roelofsen-Vendrig MW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Feb 1;119(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

Re: "Can men be trusted? A comparison of pregnancy histories reported by husbands and wives" [letter; comment] Velema JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 1;140(5):483–4 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Aug 15;138(4):237–42.
Role of reproductive factors in breast cancer in a low-risk area: a case-control study. Rao DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):129–32
Reproductive history and prognosis in patients with operable breast cancer. Korzeniowski S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):1591–4
Exogenous hormones, reproductive history, and colon cancer (Seattle, Washington, USA). Jacobs EJ, et al.

Cancer Causes Control 1994 Jul;5(4):359–66
Female fertility, obstetric and gynaecological history in coeliac disease. A case control study. Sher KS, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):243–6
Correlations of choriocarcinoma mortality with alcohol drinking and reproductive factors in China. Guo WD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):223–6
Options in making use of pregnancy history in planning and analysing studies of reproductive failure. Olsen J. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):171–4
Effect of pregnancy on prognosis for young women with breast cancer [see comments] Guinee VF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1587–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):471–2.
Reproductive factors as predictors of bone density and fractures in women at the age of 70. Johansson C, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jul;17(1):39–50
[Left–handedness and reproductive functions] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Dec;58(6):313–4 **(Cze)**
[Effect of the school age on formation and realization of the reproductive function in women] Kuindzhi NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

REPTILASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of intravitreal hemocoagulase for control of bleeding in rabbit experimental model of vitrectomy. Kim SH, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):379–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Haemostyptic effects of batroxobin with regard to hirudin treatment. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 15; 68(6):475–82

REPTILASE–DEF see **REPTILASE**

REPTILASE TIME see **THROMBIN TIME**

REPTILES

Pain and analgesia in birds, reptiles, amphibians, and fish [news] Stoskopf MK. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb; 35(2):775–80
An introduction to nonavian wildlife emergencies. Pokras M, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jan; 24(1):187–218 (18 ref.)
Diagnostic imaging of exotic pets. Silverman S. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 23(6):1287–99 (1 ref.)
[The hosts of Glossina fuscipes fuscipes Newstead, 1910 (Diptera: Glossinidae) in 2 animal breeding zones in the Central African Republic] Gouteux JP, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(1):16–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The dependence of normal plasma pH on sodium concentration in amphibians, reptiles and man. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 May;108(1):1–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Temperature–dependent sex determination in reptiles: proximate mechanisms, ultimate outcomes, and practical applications. Crews D, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):297–312

GENETICS

Transthyretin gene expression in choroid plexus first evolved in reptiles. Achen MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R982–9
Hunting dino DNA—Mary Schweitzer puts T rex bones under the microscope. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17; 270(19):2376–7

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal peptide–immunoreactive cerebrospinal fluid–contacting neurons in the reptilian lateral septum/nucleus accumbens. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):79–90

MICROBIOLOGY

[Occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in snakes, tortoises, lizards and amphibians raised as pets] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;106(9):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) of reptiles from central, Lusaka and southern provinces of Zambia. De Meneghi D. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec;35(1–3):33–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Reptilian and avian ovarian cycles and the evolutionary origin of volant birds [published erratum appears in J Theor Biol 1993 Dec 21;165(4):673] Jones RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 21;161(4):527–36
Principles and techniques of anesthesia and analgesia for exotic practice. Heard DJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 23(6):1301–27 (33 ref.)
[Anesthesia and immobilization in reptiles] Schildger BJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;21(4):361–76 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanisms of adrenergic and cholinergic effects on the lymphatic vessels of reptiles] Bulekbaeva DE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL see **COMPETITIVE BIDDING**

RESEARCH

see related
INFORMATION SERVICES
NURSING RESEARCH
OPERATIONS RESEARCH
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

1993 Baxter Award for Distinguished Research in the Biomedical Sciences. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):118–9
CGEA's fellowship in medical education research. Central Group on Educational Affairs [letter] Dodendorf DM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):38–9
Pediatrics and research [letter] Trachtman H. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):129
Community–based substance abuse prevention research: rhetoric and reality [editorial] Hyndman B, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Dec;88(12):1613–6
Implementing health research issues in the E.C. Hallen M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Apr;5(2 Suppl 1):95–7
"Reflections from a dean". Pruitt AW. **Ala Med** 1994 Jan; 63(7):16–8
Cultural phenomena and the research enterprise: toward a culturally anchored methodology. Hughes D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Dec;21(6):687–703 (52 ref.)
Toward a culturally anchored ecological framework of research in ethnic–cultural communities. Sasao T, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Dec;21(6):705–27 (79 ref.)
The importance of departments of internal medicine to the U.S. medical research enterprise. Schrier R. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):III–VII
Child injury control: surveillance and research questions. Robertson LS. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):88–91
Resident research projects: frequency of presentation and publication in a national forum. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):777–81
Multiplying the benefits of research training [editorial] Hansen PA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 3):S1
"Targeted research": an oxymoron that needs to be discussed. Colley DG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):1–12
The role of clinical research in orthodontics. Baumrind S. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):235–40
Animal research—laudable principles or room for improvement? [letter; comment] Finn SJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1640–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Sep;21(9):1138–9.
Interpreting HIV serodiagnostic test results in the 1990s: social risks of HIV vaccine studies in uninfected volunteers. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Group. Belshe RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):584–9
Research opportunities in typology and genetics of alcoholism. Gordis E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 28;708:214–7
Audit and research: complementary but distinct. Bull AR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep;75(5):308–11
Research in surgical training: the trainees' experience. McCue J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3 Suppl):121–3
How representative of typical practice are practice–based research networks? A report from the Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network Inc (ASPN) [see comments] Green LA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Sep;2(9):939–49. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Sep;2(9):921–3.
Science advocacy. A role for the family practitioner [editorial] Loeb JM. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):247–9
Single community research networks. The HARNET experience. Harrisburg Area Research Network. Slawson DC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul;2(7):725–8
Practice–based research networks. Their current level of validity, generalizability, and potential for wider application [editorial; comment] Stange KC. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Sep;2(9):921–3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Sep;2(9):939–49.
Research and animal welfare [letter; comment] Bodnar ML. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):5. Comment on: ASHA 1993 Apr;35(4):57–65.
Humans better subjects for research [letter] Counts CR. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):5
Research directions. Dancer J. **ASHA** 1994 Apr;36(4):37–8
Research and animal welfare [letter; comment] Thomas M. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):5. Comment on: ASHA 1993 Apr;35(4):57–65.
Bluetongue research in Australia—1993. Alexander GI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jun;71(6):182–3
History of concepts and dogmas. Bernard J. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(3):549–53; discussion 554–8
Human leukemia: re–examination of dogmas [editorial] Epstein A. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):517–20
Using outcomes research in clinical practice [editorial] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1583–4
Publishing the results of sponsored clinical research [editorial; comment] Herxheimer A. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1296–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1331–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1340–1.
Publishing the findings of clinical research [see comments] Munro AJ. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1340–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1296–7.
Developing foresight: an interview with Sir Dai Rees [interview by Richard Smith] Rees D. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30; 309(6950):324–6
Increasing the accessibility of data [editorial] Smith GD. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1519–20
Avoiding the pitfalls of sponsored multicentre research in general practice [see comments] Waldron HA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1331–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1296–7.
Research in general dental practice—problems and solutions. Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11–25; 175(11–12):396–8
Legal implications of medical research. Korgaonkar G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):551–2
Science and suffering—the importance of standards [editorial] Higgins AJ. **Br Vet J** 1993 Sep–Oct;149(5):401–2
Collaboration in research and development between the university and the health services organizations. Kekki P. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;33(3):289–99
Facilitating healthcare ethics research: assessment of moral reasoning and moral orientation from a single interview. Self DJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):371–6
Clinicians and researchers. A clash of cultures? [editorial; comment] Dixon T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct; 39:2096–8, 2102–4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Oct;39:2129–36. **(Eng, Fre)**
Patient recruitment for clinical research [letter; comment] Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):897–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Mar;40(3):287–8.
Behavioral research [news] Beatty JD. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Apr;4(2):VII–IX
The NCIC/CCS behavioral initiative. National Cancer Institute of Canada Canadian Cancer Society. Iverson DC. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Apr;4(2):255–61
Health care research [letter; comment] Mills JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1373–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1577–81.
Interacting with the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Stopps RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):731–2
Health care policies affecting the treatment of patients with cancer and cancer research. Mortenson LE. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2204–7
Repeated measurements and multiple comparisons in cardiovascular research. Ludbrook J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):303–11 (35 ref.)
The use of anaesthesia in experimental research [letter; comment] Marsch S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):432–4. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Mar;28(3):325–36.
A call for forensically relevant research. Myers JE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):573–9
Health care reform. A threat to research and education in the academic health center [editorial] Katz AM. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1572
Women in biomedical science. Through the looking glass [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1409
Evaluating research for clinical practice. A guide for practitioners. Ruscello DM. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Summer;3(3):1–8
The use of single–subject designs in clinical practice. Williams AL. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Summer;3(3):47–58
Legal liability of physicians in medical research. Sava H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):148–84 (115 ref.)
The difficulties of researching prevention [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):471–2
Research opportunities in environmental health in Latin America [editorial] Finkelman J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):254
Report of the XXIX meeting of the Pan American Health Organization Advisory Committee on Health Research (ACHR). **Epidemiol Bull** 1993 Dec;14(4):10–4
A ban on policy recommendations in epidemiology research papers? Surely, you jest! Coughlin SS. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar;5(2):257–8
Cardiovascular research in the pharmaceutical industry: a personal appeal for rationalizing development. Conway J. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):395–6
Motives and perception of healthy volunteers who participate in experiments. van Gelderen CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):15–21
Contribution to scientific research in paediatrics in The Netherlands: evaluation according to subspeciality over a 10–year period. Verberkmoes JA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):870–2
Presentation, publication, and promotion—four views on the subject [editorial] Frey JJ 3rd. **Fam Med** 1994 Jun; 26(6):370–1
Family medicine research: maintaining the momentum. Reeb KG. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar;26(3):143
Primary care research ethics [editorial] Jones R. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):1–2
Avoiding practice–based research pitfalls: one novice's experience. Day TW. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Jun; 14(2):197–204
Intellectual property rights [editorial] Edgington TS. **FASEB J** 1994 Sep;8(12):901

Research requires action [editorial] Rogers PG. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1;8(6):371
Abortion and fetal tissue research: some ethical concerns. Shorr AF. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):196–203 (14 ref.)
Update on migration research and regulatory initiatives. Schwartz PS. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):261–70
Legislation, control and research in the Nordic countries on plastics for packaging food. Svensson K. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):241–8
"Ethics and clinical research" revisited. A tribute to Henry K. Beecher. Katz J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 23(5):31–9
Persistent misconceptions in leprosy research [letter; comment] Wheeler PR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct–Dec; 65(4):449–53 (21 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1993 Apr–Jun;65(2):153–6.
A title-induced hypothesis on the social goal of IJPP science [letter] Rao PS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 37(4):347–9
The use of personal data for medical research: how to deal with new European privacy standards. van der Leer OF. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:87–95
PC-based differential model fitting as a support for clinical research. De Gaetano A, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):35–41
Drug abuse treatment programs as centers for HIV-related research and treatment. Sawyer RC, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):121–9
What is it precisely that interpretive social research researches? Greenwood J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May; 19(5):996–1002
How can epidemiology improve mental health services for children and adolescents? Costello EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1106–14; discussion 1114–7 (58 ref.)
Research in college health. 4: Analyzing and communicating results. Steenbarger BN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov; 42(3):99–104
Women's health and nutrition research: US governmental concerns. Cummings NB. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Aug; 12(4):329–36
NIH creates prevention research agenda [interview] Heimendinger J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):256
What is the proper use of a Diet Quality Index? [letter] Murphy SP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):968
A university–community model for the integration of nutrition research, practice, and education. Rebovich EJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):179–82
Alzheimer's disease: treatment research finds new targets. Hodes RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):679–81 (10 ref.)
Vision of opportunity: clinical optometric research in the VA [editorial] Stelmack J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Aug; 64(8):534–6
Animal research [letter] Wright JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):26
Research at the Area Health Education Centers. Bredfelt RC. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Oct;90(5):204, 206
Cross-fertilization among fields: a seminal event in the progress of biomedical research. Berzofsky JA. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):911–8
Nurturing creativity: young Turks and young minds. Scharschmidt BF. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1597–601
Thoughts from a journey. Fisher B. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 11(12):2297–305
Outcomes research: exploring the unanticipated. Ameer B. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1013
Report of the Task Force on Clinical Research in Dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun;58(6):424–30
The AADR, the dental industry, and their constituencies [editorial] Alfano MC. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov;72(11):1458–9
Dental research: strategic alliances and the issue of quality. Sessle BJ. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jul;73(7):1237–40
Promoting dental research—a view from down under [editorial] Townsend G. **J Dent Res** 1994 May;73(5):1026–7
Residency research requirements: time for a reappraisal? [editorial] Pollack CV Jr. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):75–6
Medical education and theory-driven research [editorial] Gerrity MS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun;9(6):354–5
Who should do research? Fess EE. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jul–Sep;6(3):210
Problems of research in developing countries. Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):60–3
Opportunities for research in dermatologic epidemiology. Friedman GD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):57S–58S (2 ref.)
Research in progress at member institutions of the Central Society for Clinical Research. The University of Kansas Medical Center. Greenberger NJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):5–10
Animal experiments benefit animals and man [editorial] **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(6):389–90
Use of nonhuman primates in cancer research. Lapin BA. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(6):327–41 (39 ref.)
Disease prevention research gains ground [news] Anderson LF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1802–3
AACR president assesses state of cancer research [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 6;86(7):483–5
Opportunities in the nutrition and food sciences: research challenges and the next generation of investigators. Special Committee of the Food and Nutrition Board of the Institute of Medicine, National Academy of Sciences. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):763–9
Qualitative research: what do we know about teaching good nutritional habits? Achterberg CL. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1808S–1812S (32 ref.)
Quantitative nutrition education research: approaches, findings, outlook. Guthrie JF. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1813S–1819S (24 ref.)
The use of transgenic mice in nutrition research. Knapp JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):461–8 (45 ref.)
The National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Program: progress and activities. Moshfegh AJ. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1843S–1845S (6 ref.)
Research and training [letter; comment] Griffith D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):88. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):403–4.
High hopes ... for academic medicine. A view from the top. Savill J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):8
A good doctor and/or a good scientist? The medical academic's mid-life crisis. Weaver LT. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):444–6
The public health implications of AIDS research in Africa. De Cock KM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):481–6
For biomedical research, is reassurance enough? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):971
Ethicist faults human research subject protection [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1228–9
The ethics of learning from patients [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):71–2
Does research make for better doctors? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1063–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):58. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):58–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):59.
Length of published reports [letter] Boyce BF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):297
Publication bias [letter; comment] [see comments] Chalmers I. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1116. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):621. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):119.
Does research make better doctors? [letter; comment] Duley L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):58–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1063–4.
Does research make better doctors? [letter; comment] Evans S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):58. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1063–4.
Does research make better doctors? [letter; comment] Goodman NW. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):59. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1063–4.
Political return of the iron lung [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1543
What is soluble? [letter] Laurence DR. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20; 344(8921):545
"Starwars" for AIDS [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):813
Research and doctors [letter] Singh R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):546
Animal protection and medical science [see comments] Wiebers DO, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):902–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1574.
Hearing research career development for deaf students. Brookhouser PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep; 104(9):1105–14
Social science research in tropical disease. Manderson L. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):289–92
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE): a stimulus to wider research. Taylor DM. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Dec; 49(4):334–9
Demented subjects' competence to consent to participate in field studies: the Berlin Ageing Study. Geiselmann B, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):177–84
Research productivity: a definition. Zamarripa EJ. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):320–5
Basic science and the NIH. Varmus H. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Mar;5(3):267–72
Eureka! It's a negative study! Halperin EC. **N C Med J** 1994 Feb;55(2):68–9
Clinical research—what should the public believe? [editorial; comment] Angell M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21; 331(3):189–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):141–7.
Picking a research problem. The critical decision. Kahn CR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1530–3
A simple explanation of statistical models used in medical research. Herbison P. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 22; 107(980):247–8
Maori health research. van Wissen K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):134–6
Visions of China [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):111–2
Olympic science gets $1/4 million prize [news] **Nature** 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):405
Optimism abounds [letter; comment] Bland C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):351. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):92.
Montagnier's AIDS report covers all angles [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):497
Europe plans convention on social impacts of biomedical technologies [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7; 370(6484):3
France warned of laboratory 'spies' [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):587
French research moves to meet public needs [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):488
Rockefeller denies work pressures led to 'poisoning' of researchers [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4; 370(6488):315
Evaluation of Spanish research [letter; comment] Fairén A. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):310. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):8.
AIDS: time to turn to basic science [see comments] Fields BN. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):95–6. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):592.
NIH gets the green light on embryo research [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):370
US panel firms up views on embryo research [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):8
Lobbyists prompt US breast cancer campaign [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):601
In search of European excellence [see comments] Gros F, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):11–2. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):601.
Indian medicine to head back to its roots? [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):5
Whose research is it? [letter] Lambert DC. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):384
Conflict grows over breast cancer strategy [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):7
Making publication more respectable [news; comment] Maddox J. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):353. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):261–2.
Evaluation of Spanish research [letter; comment] Mato JM. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):310. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):8.
'Drive is from within', say scientists [news] Stevens S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):315
Japanese centre set to boost efforts in brain research [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):243
Research opportunities in dystonia: National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke workshop summary. Spinella GM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1177–9
The role of education in understanding the use of animals in research. Adám G. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(1):201–3
Animal research [editorial] Ghoniem GM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(2):89
Research! America: building public support for research. Pender NJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jul–Aug;41(4):152–3
Our system, our responsibility: research and the public trust [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul; 101(7):1163–4
Research and palliative care: the pursuit of reliable knowledge [editorial] Twycross RG. **Palliat Med** 1993; 7(3):175–7
Women as research subjects. American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):534–42
The importance of animals in biomedical and behavioral research (a statement from the Public Health Service). **Physiologist** 1994 Jun;37(3):107
Dimensions of academic freedom in research. Reese AC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May;206(1):1–4; discussion 5
Moral challenges in the organisation and management of drug research. Parnham MJ. **Prog Drug Res** 1994;42:9–37 (12 ref.)
A retrospective view of plant lipid research. Stumpf PK. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1–2):1–8
Beyond expected utility: rethinking behavioral decision research. Frisch D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jul;116(1):46–54
The Prince Henry Hospital Mood Disorders Unit. Parker G. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):1033–41
Avoiding research in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Weisman AD. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):469–77
Guidelines to ethics of medical research. Benatar SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):62
Clinical research. Kirsch RE. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 83(10):757–9
Honouring the prophets. Tobias P. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun; 83(6):384
Moral reasoning in biomedical research protocols. Holm S. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun;22(2):81–5
NIH AIDS plan: under new management [news] **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):311
Storm clouds over Russian science. **Science** 1994 May 27; 264(5163):1259–82
U.N. set to merge AIDS programs [news] **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1523
NIH AIDS office clings to power [news] **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):19
Publicizing AIDS data early and often [news] **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1023
Evolution of scientific research [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1627
Can Russia slim down to survive? [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1200–2
Italy throws EMBL into turmoil [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):315
Scripps to get less from Sandoz [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1077
Cyberspace offers chance to do 'virtually' real science [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):900–1
Rocky road for Federal Research Inc [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1196] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):496–8

National Institutes of Health. Panel proposes guidelines for industry [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Feb 4; 263(5147):603

Agencies set rules on financial disclosure [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):179–80

Basic research and the cost of health care [letter; comment] Beary JF 3d, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1358. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):416–8.

The NIH Intramural Program [letter; comment] Bolen JB. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):490. Comment on: Science 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1120–7.

Vaccine research. New society seeks common ground [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1528

Bumps on the vaccine road [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1371–3

AIDS vaccines. Are researchers racing toward success, or crawling? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Sep 2; 265(5177):1373–5

International AIDS conference. Basic research comes to the fore as clinical results lag [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1028–9

New AIDS chief takes charge [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1364–6

The NIH Intramural Program [letter; comment] Cohen JS. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):489–90. Comment on: Science 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1120–7.

Health care costs [letter; comment] DeBakey ME. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):158. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.

Medical centers of excellence and health reform [see comments] DeBakey ME. **Science** 1993 Oct 22; 262(5133):523–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.

M.D.–Ph.D. degrees [letter; comment] DePalma A. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1802. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1784–5, 1787.

Ex-defense scientists come in from the cold. Flam F. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):623–4

What works. Building a global lab. Gibbons A. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1111

Fighting the parasites of poverty: public research, private industry, and tropical diseases. Godal T. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1864–6

AIDS activism and the OAR [letter; comment] Gonsalves G. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):973. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1674–9.

Medical research: alternative views [letter; comment] Grandjean P. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):523–5.

Health care and life expectancy [letter] Hitchings GH. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1632

Bringing science back to the neighborhood [letter] Hoyte RM. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):594–5

Vaccines: a study in contrasts [editorial] Kiberstis PA, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1343

Singapore. Entering the scientific mainstream—selectively. Kinoshita J. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):353–4

Strategic goals on an NIH model [editorial] [see comments] Kosland DE Jr. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1071. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):185.

Research in the service of jobs and health [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):887

Health care costs [letter; comment] Krugman RD, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):157–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.

NIH: intramural and extramural programs [letter; comment] Kupfer C. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1802. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1674–9.

Medical research: alternative views [letter; comment] [see comments] Lamm RD. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497 . Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):523–5. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):157. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144);157–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144);158. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):158–9.

Women in biomedicine: encouragement [letter] Long SR, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1357–8

Violence research [letter; comment] [see comments] Lyon M. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):171. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1375. Comment in: Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1159.

War of words continues in violence research [news] [see comments] Mann CC. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1375 . Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):171.

Anxiety hits mental health institute [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):764–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1517.

Does NIH shortchange clinicians? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):20–1

Health care costs [letter; comment] Martin AR. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):157. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.

Parallel computing in biomedical research. Martino RL, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):902–8

1996 U.S. science policy. Memo backs basic research with words, not cash [news] [see comments] Mervis J. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1395–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1649. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):170.

Parasitology issues [letter; comment] Müller M. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):853. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1827.

Was safer cigarette research snuffed? [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):766–7

Bringing science back to the neighborhood. Olden K. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1116

Shanghai enlists scientists to foster economic growth [news] Plafker T. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):866–7

Violence and biology [letter; comment] Raine A, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1159. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):171.

Renovating Italian science [letter; comment] Romagnolo D, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1669. Comment on: Science 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):305.

The NIH Intramural Program [letter; comment] Schechter AN. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):489–90. Comment on: Science 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1120–7.

Italy's role in EMBL [letter] [see comments] Sgaramella V. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):305. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1669.

The China–America connection. Stone R. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):350

U.S.–Japan collaboration. Academic biotech deals offer more promise than product [news] Valigra L. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):168–9

Embryo research guidelines [letter] Varmus H. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1345

Judging clinical research questions: what criteria are used? Sutherland HJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1427–30

Medical research: a boundless entity [editorial] Anlyan WG. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):865–6

Radiolabeled steroidal estrogens in cancer research. Cummins CH. **Steroids** 1993 Jun;58(6):245–59 (142 ref.)

Fear and loathing in R&D. Can Texas biomedical research survive reform? Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan; 90(1):30–2

Research priorities [letter] Howie I. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 26; 134(9):224

Animals in research [letter] Whittaker D. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 17;133(3):76

Modelling the dynamics and economics of health in individual dairy herds: future tasks for the veterinarian in practice and in research. Enevoldsen C, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(2–3):173–8

New research to protect against AIDS [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):211

[Registry of research projects. II. The health care program of the Czech Republic. III. Projects begun in 1993] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 22;132(22):1–48 **(Cze)**

[Popper's critical rationalism and the biomedical sciences] Havlíček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 8;132(21):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scientific "ethics" and free research (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 2;156(18):2766 **(Dan)**

[Is the new chaos– and fractal research of importance to medical science?] Colding-Jørgensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 16;155(33):2535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical research—how to be more successful?] Gluud C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1;156(31):4442–3 **(Dan)**

[What happened to SOFIE? (editorial)] Juhl E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1430–1 **(Dan)**

[Medical research under the 4th program of the EEC] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4366 **(Dan)**

[Use of scientific health information banks in research] Riis P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2599–600 **(Dan)**

[Consequences of the Law on Higher Education and Scientific Research for medical education] Meijers JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 2;138(27):1378–80 **(Dut)**

[Embryo research: ethics of technology and technique of ethics] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Oct 15; 118(20):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New pathology or new diseases? Is clinical research handicapped? (editorial)] Grenier B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):515–7 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the editorial by B. Grenier: New Pathologies or New Diseases? Is Clinical Research Handicapped? (Ann Dermatol Venereol 1933;120:515–7) (letter)] Laugier P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):910 **(Fre)**

[Huriet's law in cancerology. Ethical commissions and medical research in Switzerland] Alberto P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):890–1 **(Fre)**

[INSERM and research in neurosurgery (editorial)] Lazar P. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):72–4 **(Fre)**

[New strategies of the Medical Research Council of Canada (editorial)] Ménard HA. **Union Med Can** 1993 Sep–Oct; 122(5):308 **(Fre)**

[Is research in veterinary homeopathy justified? Thoughts concerning principles and synopsis of 5 years of research on the subject, "Use of homeopathy in domestic animals," at the branch of the Free University of Berlin in Schwarzenbek] Schütte A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;107(7):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal welfare quo vadis: animal welfare as a constitutional goal?] Tödtmann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;106(9):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Major theoretical and practical aspects of publications] Széll K. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 30;135(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The evolution of European Community policies in the areas of the environment, research and worker hygiene and safety after the Treaty of Maastricht (editorial)] Polizzi F. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):3–4 **(Ita)**

[Scientific research, clinical activity, human development: what interactions? (editorial)] Mongillo D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–5 **(Ita)**

[New horizons in medicine. The application of "fuzzy logic" in clinical and experimental medicine (editorial)] Guarini G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unscientific use of scientific data?] Arnesen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):419–20 **(Nor)**

[Clinical research, teaching and quality assurance in an electronic network] Bjerklund Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1039–40 **(Nor)**

[Infrastructure for clinical research in a hospital] Hannisdal E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[About temptation to dishonesty in medical research. The cure should not be worse than the disease] Iversen OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):230–1 **(Nor)**

[Ethical guidelines on medical research involving children] Søvik O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10; 113(21):2726–7 **(Nor)**

[The view of health care authorities on scientific competence, research and confidentiality (letter)] Wisborg T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):2032 **(Nor)**

[A method for analysis for the "dose–effect" in multifactorial medico–biological experiments] Bogdanov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):328–31 **(Rus)**

[Spanish scientific production in biomedicine and health. A study via the Science Citation Index (1986–1989)] Camí J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):721–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The problems of the Argentinian researcher] Affanni JM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(6):549–56 **(Spa)**

[The creed of the researcher] Dosne Pasqualini C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(6):546–8 **(Spa)**

[The dreams and realities of a researcher] Pasqualini CD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(5):483–90 **(Spa)**

[Interdisciplinarity and research] Rimoldi HJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(6):557–62 **(Spa)**

[Threat against clinical research I. Is clinical research necessary?] Jonsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13; 91(15):1483–4 **(Swe)**

[How to decide about clinical implementation of a new method? An ethical and political dilemma in research] Jonsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1953–6 **(Swe)**

[New guidelines on research ethics from CIOMS (Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences). A good example of balancing autonomy, benefits and human rights] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):157–8, 161 **(Swe)**

[Epidemiological research with or without registries? (editorial)] Adami HO, et al. **Nord Med** 1993; 108(8–9):206–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Prisoners and HIV/AIDS [news] **Addiction** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1447

Drug price controls will cripple research and development, pharmaceutical executives tell Congress [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1132, 1135–6, 1139

An analysis of finder's fees in clinical research. Maher EA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):252–6

Indirect costs of research—beyond self-interest [editorial] Fitch FW. **FASEB J** 1994 Jun;8(9):563–4

Pharmaceutical and biotechnology firms tackle health care reform [news] Parkins T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 20; 86(8):582–4

...and in Britain also [news] **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):508

If it ain't fixed, don't break it.... Fox CH. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):602

EDUCATION

A short course in research ethics for trainees [letter] Pollock RE, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):213–4

Structured research training in residency training programs. The impact on the level of resident research activity. Blake DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug; 73(4):245–50

The role of research in training [editorial] Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):845

Surgical training and research. Pietroni MC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3 Suppl):115–6

Senior registrars' training: time for research [editorial] Barrett-Lee P. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):145–6

Developing a research program in a community–based department of family medicine: one department's experience. DeHaven MJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May; 26(5):303–8

The process of faculty–mentored student research in family medicine: motives and lessons. Shapiro J, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):283–9

An overview of clinical policies with implications for clinical practice, medical education, and research. Wall EM, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):314–8 (21 ref.)

Integrating research and grant writing in an undergraduate dietetics program. Oring KE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993

Nov;93(11):1293–5

Training researchers in cancer prevention and control: a description and evaluation of NCI's Cancer Prevention Fellowship Program. Husten CG, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):281–90

Evaluation of short research experiences in cancer. Legardeur B, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):265–8

Curriculum guidelines on research for dental and dental hygiene education. Section on Dental Hygiene Education of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):250–5

The status of student research in the dental school experience [editorial] Keller JC. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1546–7

The place of research in the training of NHS consultant physicians [see comments] Turnberg LA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):403–4. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):88.

Improving undergraduate biology education in a large research university. Bender C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb;5(2):129–34

[Medical education and scientific research: experiences with research training of Dutch students/physicians in the United States] Rings EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 23;138(30):1531–3 **(Dut)**

[The Stimulation Program Health Survey. I. Background and method] van Es JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 6;138(32):1631–5 **(Dut)**

[Role of formal education in the training of researchers: post-graduate education, masters, doctorates, and other standards] Ferreira HG. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Dec; 6(12):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Scientific research in clinical medicine] Galanti N. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Mar;121(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A legacy of distrust: African Americans and medical research. Gamble VN. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):35–8

Gordon Memorial Lecture. Problems and crusades: a history of poultry disease research in the United Kingdom. Payne LN. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):3–23

Private practice and public research: the patients of R. T. H. Laennec. Duffin J. **Clio Med** 1994;25:118–48

Medical research in Israel. Shafrif E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):138

USDA food consumption research: parade of survey greats. Peterkin BB. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1836S–1842S

Experimentation and scientific method in the classical world: their rise and decline. Prioreschi P. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):135–48

Hiroshima and Nagasaki revisited: the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission and the Radiation Effects Research Foundation. Putnam FW. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Summer; 37(4):515–45

Scientists study 'cold war' fallout [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1968

Paracelsus, scientific research and supportive care—500 years after! Senn HJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Sep;1(5):230–2

[The Spanish republicans and health research in Mexico] Martinez Palomo A. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb; 129(1):92–5 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Role of the U.S. Congress in setting goals and priorities for research on nutrition and aging. Schaefer M. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Apr;5(2 Suppl 1):71–5

Legal restrictions on the use of human tissue in research [editorial] [see comments] Cross SS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):157–9. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):132–3. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):133.

Human tissue research: is legislation needed? [letter; comment] Leadbeatter S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15; 51(3):132–3. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):157–9.

Human tissue research: is legislation needed? [letter; comment] Slater D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15; 51(3):133. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):157–9.

Human tissue research: is legislation needed? [letter; comment] Williams D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15; 51(3):132–3. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):157–9.

Actionable medical ethics: informed consent (Part II—Research subjects). DeCherney GS. **Del Med J** 1993 Nov;65(11):727–9

Update on nutrition monitoring activities in the United States. Kuczmarski MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul; 94(7):753–60 (23 ref.)

Ethics bill prompts second thoughts among scientists [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):209

France backs off strict limits on embryo research [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):787

Researchers nervous about bioethics bill [news] Balter M. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):463–4

[Children's participation in biomedical research. A planned survey of 541 parents] Dutertre JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomedical research: to know the judicial and legal aspects] Malavaud B. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contracted Medical Research Organizations: is there need for regulation? (letter)] Ramos J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):203–4 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Method of recruiting subjects and performance on cognitive tests. Tomporowski PD, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1993 Winter; 106(4):499–521

The oral health research work-force. Solomon ES. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Nov;57(11):821–6

Addressing the medical researcher/faculty supply: tapping a neglected source [editorial] Frierson HT Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):97–9

Assessment in pediatric psychology: what's a researcher to do? [editorial] La Greca AM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):283–90

Increasing minority participation in biomedical and nursing research. Huttlinger K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):13–21

Goodbye to academia. US grant agencies should be kinder to postdocs or reckon that the supply of young researchers will shrink [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):235–6

METHODS

The analysis and interpretation of method comparison studies in rehabilitation research. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):266–71

Interpretation of simulation studies for efficient estimation of population pharmacokinetic parameters [published erratum appears in Ann Pharmacother 1993 Dec;27(12):1548] Ette EI, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1034–9

Measurement variation in method comparison studies: an empirical examination. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):505–12

Aid to discovery in medicine using formal induction techniques [see comments] Corruble V, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):649–59; discussion 662–5. Comment in: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):660–1.

Statistical aspects of prognostic factor studies in oncology [editorial] Simon R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):979–85 (46 ref.)

Transgenic science [see comments] Cameron ER, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan–Feb;150(1):9–24 (65 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1994 Jan–Feb;150(1):3–5.

Research on patient compliance in developing countries. Homedes N, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Mar; 28(1):17–33 (61 ref.)

Low-pressure aspiration abortion for obtaining embryonic and early gestational fetal tissue for research purposes. Nauert GM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 3(2):147–51

Therapeutic possibilities and opportunities for comparative oncopathology. Kaiser HE. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov–Dec; 7(6A):553–65 (132 ref.)

How useful are models of natural history in clinical decision making and clinical research? [editorial; comment] Beck JR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):1–2. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Jan;47(1):3–21.

Multimethod research: approaches for integrating qualitative and quantitative methods. Stange KC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 May;9(5):278–82

Research methods for surgeons: an overview. Sheps SB. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):321–8 (3 ref.)

Alternative philosophical and investigatory paradigms for chiropractic. Coulter ID. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(6):419–25 (83 ref.)

Randomization tests: application to single-cell and other single-unit neuroscience experiments. Edgington ES, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 May;47(3):169–77

Family studies and the problems of inheritance. Shaw JT. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):807–8

The use of animals in science [editorial] Aminoff MJ. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):1875–7

Statistics in medical research [editorial] Parker L. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):233–6

Effect of including a clinical example on the ability of physical therapists to apply information in a technical research report. Gross MT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Oct; 74(10):963–8

What statistics can and cannot do. Boen JR. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(11):940–3 (14 ref.)

Research as a tool for the teaching of epidemiology. Soudarssanane MB, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(1):48–50

[Interest in amd methodology of medical-economic studies in perspective] Soudtre E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec; 19(5 Suppl):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for the preparation and performance of research in areas with emergency situations] Zhiliaev EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Germany plans to restructure medical research [news] **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):617

Sharing statistical data in the biomedical and health sciences: ethical, institutional, legal, and professional dimensions. Fienberg SE. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:1–18 (44 ref.)

Centers for education and research in therapeutics. Woosley RL. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):249–55

Construction of science for animal agriculture. Kunkel HO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):247–53 (25 ref.)

Practice-based research networks: reuniting practice and research around the problems most of the people have most of the time [editorial] Nutting PA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):335–6

If it ain't fixed, don't break it.... Fox CH. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):602

NHLBI and the scientific community: a partnership. Lenfant C. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):627–9

[The administration of knowledge as a strategic orientation of PAHO/WHO] Hermida C. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):326–40 **(Spa)**

[Development of a research program in Jefferson Medical College. Study of a specific case] Gonnella JS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(6):533–40 **(Spa)**

[Organization of biomedical research in France] Kirn A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(6):527–32 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Toward a statement of the principles underlying responsible conduct in biomedical research. Bulger RE. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):102–7

Testing for predictive validity in health care education research: a critical review. Renger R, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):685–7 (25 ref.)

The bioethics of human fetal tissue research and therapy: moral decision making of professionals. Cefalo RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):12–9

What for, alcohol research? [editorial] Meyer RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):165–8

Lack of uniform definitions and reporting in laboratory models of cardiac arrest: a review of the literature and a proposal for guidelines. Idris AH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):9–16 (63 ref.)

Treatment-resistant depression: a critique of current approaches. Dyck MJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):34–41

The scandal of poor medical research [editorial] [see comments] Altman DG. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):283–4 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):591. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):592. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):592–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):593. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):916–7.

The scandal of poor medical research. Wrong results should be withdrawn [letter; comment] Goodare H. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):593. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):283–4.

The scandal of poor medical research. Doctors lose their battle with statistics [letter; comment] Ind TE. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):592. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):283–4.

The scandal of poor medical research. Sloppy use of literature often to blame [letter; comment] Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):591. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):283–4.

The scandal of poor medical research. Better libraries and more journal clubs would help [letter; comment] Masterson GR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):592–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):283–4.

The scandal of poor medical research. Undergraduates learn the wrong lessons [letter; comment] Sykes A. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):592. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):283–4.

Funding for dental schools [letter] Matthews R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20;175(10):352–3

Peer review for fetal tissue transplantation research [editorial] Freeman TB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(4):271–3 (20 ref.)

Checklist for the evaluation of research articles. DuRant RH. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jan;15(1):4–8

Ask not what research can do for you ... issues for the year 2000. Hansen BC. **J Allied Health** 1994 Spring;23(2):89–93

Scientific misconduct [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):2055

"Rigorous standards of scholarship and creativity" needed [letter; comment] Marsh RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):193. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 1;202(9):1368–72.

Animal well-being in pharmacology and toxicology research. Hammond AC. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):523–7 (30 ref.)

Prevention and management of fraud—in theory. Riis P. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):107–13

Management of research misconduct—in practice. Wells FO. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):115–21

Meeting requirements for primate animals in drug development. Weber H. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(5):263–71

A policy regarding research in healthy children. Gidding SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):852–5

From the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment. Nishimi RY. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2911

The letter or the spirit. Consent for research in CPR [editorial; comment] Olson CM. **JAMA** 1994 May 11; 271(18):1445–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1405–11.

A clone by any other name is still an ethical concern [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):331–2

Conflict of interest dilemmas in biomedical research. Witt MD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):547–51

Charitable research [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1994

Jun 9;369(6480):428. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):10.
WHO plans guidelines for genetics research [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):500
NIH scientists pressed to maintain standards [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):91
Critically reviewing the ophthalmic literature. Zadnik K. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;71(4):254–8 (35 ref.)
Federal regulation of experimental animal use in the United States of America. Schwindaman D. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Mar;13(1):247–60 (14 ref.)
Minnesota drug sales [letter; comment] Hasselmo N. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):453. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1812–3.
Rules on embryo research due out [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1024–6
[Fundamental errors in observed researches] Sørensen HT, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):91–2 **(Dan)**
[The importance of publication bias in medical-scientific literature] de Melker HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 16;137(42):2126–30 (41 ref.) **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistics in medical research—I. Bowalekar SK. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):105–10
Validity and reliability. Kadir MM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;44(6):155–7
[The primary statistical processing of the results of biomedical research] Popov RA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):12–4 **(Rus)**
[Research, publications, statistics and ethics] Añez MS, et al. **G E N** 1992 Oct–Dec;46(4):328–30 **(Spa)**
[The advantages of furnishing a confidence interval in communicating the results of original biomedical studies (letter)] Pulido F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12; 102(9):359 **(Spa)**
[Medical research in Chile: quantitative indicators] Krauskopf M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Research in medical education: the challenge for the next decade. Wartman SA. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):608–14
Human fetal tissue research: practice, prospects, and policy. Fine A. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):113–45 (418 ref.)
Clinical research in the 1990s [editorial] Winterbauer RH. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):657–8
Medical research: progress and promise for the patient. Research! America Forum Consensus Statement. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):802–3 (0 ref.)
Health care reform: implications for biomedical research [editorial] Rich RR. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):799
Challenging the future: impact of information technology on dietetics practice, education, and research. Parks SC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):202–4
Opportunities in the nutrition and food sciences: research challenges and the next generation of investigators [letter] Snetselaar L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):598
Creating the future of the nutrition and food sciences. Thomas PR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):257–9
Integrating worldwide marketing needs and clinical research. Kaniecki DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 33(10):989–92 (14 ref.)
The lamentable state of basic patient-oriented research: a call for action [editorial] Ahrens EH Jr. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):293–5
'Back to the future'—public health research into the next century. Holland WW, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):4–10
Opportunities in the nutrition and food sciences—a new institute of medicine report. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Mar;52(3):106–9
Essential trace metals: new definitions based on new paradigms. Mertz W. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Oct;51(10):287–95 (74 ref.)
Scientific illiteracy: impact on research and what can be done. **Physiologist** 1993 Aug;36(4):81, 83
Privatizing public research. Cohen LR, et al. **Sci Am** 1994 Sep;271(3):72–7
Research on risk assessment and risk management: future directions. Grant LD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct; 6(5):217–33
The real crisis in clinical investigation. Wilson JD. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:cxxvi–cxxxiii
[Perspectives of research in neurosurgery (editorial)] Benabid AL. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):69–71 **(Fre)**
[International relations and research] Chirol C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(6):541–5 **(Spa)**

RESEARCH, CLINICAL NURSING see **CLINICAL NURSING RESEARCH**

RESEARCH DESIGN

Inclusion of women in clinical research. Dubois MY, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):693–4
Design and analysis of prostate cancer trials. Sylvester R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Apr;62(1):23–9
Methods of controlling for demographic differences in neuropsychological studies of HIV infection [letter; comment] Miller EN, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):280–1. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Apr;7(4):519–24.
A proposal for improving the role of exposure modeling in risk assessment. Jayjock MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Dec;54(12):733–41
Supplementation study compliance and the role of health care staff [letter; comment] Murmu LR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):433–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Feb;57(2):135–9.
Estimation of design effects and diarrhea clustering within households and villages. Katz J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):994–1006
Telephone sampling in epidemiologic research: to reap the benefits, avoid the pitfalls. Potthoff RF. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 15;139(10):967–78 (47 ref.)
Assessment of ecologic regression in the study of lung cancer and indoor radon. Stidley CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):312–22
Host determinants of cellular and biochemical constituents of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Implications for design of epidemiologic studies. Everson RB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):899–904
Symposium—The Australian Incident Monitoring Study [editorial] Holland R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):501–5
Propofol in pediatrics. Lessons in pharmacokinetic modeling [editorial; comment] Fisher DM. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan; 80(1):2–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jan;80(1):104–22.
The pharmacokinetics of propofol in children using three different data analysis approaches [see comments] Kataria BK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):104–22. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jan;80(1):2–5.
The alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene lung cancer prevention study: design, methods, participant characteristics, and compliance. The ATBC Cancer Prevention Study Group [see comments] **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):1–10. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jan;4(1):75.
Case reports and causality [letter] Gilbert FI Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):696
The use of predicted confidence intervals when planning experiments and the misuse of power when interpreting results. Goodman SN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 1;121(3):200–6
Methodological issues and ten-year outcomes for obese children. Epstein LH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 699:237–49 (43 ref.)
Predicting outcome in current clinic attenders: a biased view. Hay EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):357–8
A deliberate smokescreen [editorial] Legator MS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):154–5
Patient selection in the Timpilo Study [letter; comment] Loewenstein A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 111(10):1313. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1725–9.
Change-to-Open-Label Design. Proposal and discussion of a new design for clinical parallel-group double-masked trials. Högel J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan; 44(1):97–9
Problems with the design of observations and their statistical analysis [letter; comment] Dudley HA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb;64(2):125–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Sep;63(9):673–7.
Small N experiments [letter] Ludwig DA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov;64(11):1061–2
Recruitment for post-natal depression studies [letter] Appleby L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:691
Gun ownership and crime [letter; comment] Mauser GA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1773; discussion 1775–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1721–5.
Trials and tribulations. Julian D. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May; 28(5):598–603
The International Primary Pulmonary Hypertension Study (IPPHS). **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2 Suppl):37S–41S
Gram-negative sepsis: what dilemma? [letter; comment] Hurley JC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Oct;6(4):443–4. Comment on: Clin Microbiol Rev 1993 Jan;6(1):57–68.
Research design and analysis: genes, associations and inference [comment] **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):487–8 . Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 May;86(5):583–92.
Image quality study in 3D X-ray angiography: a first approach using the experimental design strategy. Renaudin C, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct; 17(4–5):309–22
A computer package for the multivariate nonparametric rank test in completely randomized experimental designs. Johnson WD, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):217–25
Design and methods of a clinical trial for a rare condition: the Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study. COMS Report No. 3. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Oct;14(5):362–91
Sample size requirements and length of study for testing interaction in a 1 x k factorial design when time-to-failure is the outcome. Peterson B, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Dec;14(6):511–22
The use of response-adaptive designs in clinical trials. Rosenberger WF, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Dec; 14(6):471–84 (45 ref.)
Epidemiologic study design for investigating respiratory health effects of complex air pollution mixtures. Dockery DW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:187–91
A reproductive hazards research agenda for the 1990s. Research Needs Working Group. Marcus M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:175–80
Design and analysis of studies of the health effects of ozone. Muñoz A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:231–5
Identifying environmental factors harmful to reproduction. Palmer AK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:19–25
Epidemiologic studies of electric and magnetic fields and cancer: strategies for extending knowledge. Savitz DA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:83–91 (51 ref.)
Introduction to working group on tropospheric ozone, Health Effects Institute environmental epidemiology planning project. Tager IB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:205–7
Parameters to aid in the design and analysis of community trials: intraclass correlations from the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Hannan PJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan; 5(1):88–95
Factorial trials in cardiology: pros and cons [editorial; comment] Lubsen J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):585–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1994 May;15(5):608–17.
Speakers and listeners: some problems of generalising from a common speech pathology research design. Pring TR, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(1):51–9
An expert system for the calculation of sample size. Ebell MH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Jun;14(2):183–95
Methodological approaches to pharmaco-economics. Souêtre EJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):101–7 (10 ref.)
Reply to Gray [letter; comment] Chatterjee J. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):587. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Apr;66(4):472.
Implication vs. causation: epidemiological data needed for true association or causation [letter; comment] [see comments] Gray JE. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):472. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Oct;65(4):351–7. Comment in: Health Phys 1994 May;66(5):587.
SHEP vs. sense [letter; comment] Beeson SC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):12. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Sep 15;28(9):101, 104–6, 108.
Sample sizes for usability studies: additional considerations. Lewis JR. **Hum Factors** 1994 Jun;36(2):368–78
Triangulation in qualitative research: evaluation of completeness and confirmation purposes. Breitmayer BJ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):237–43
Toward a rational design of clinical trials of immunosuppressive agents in transplantation. Kahan BD. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Dec;136:29–49 (56 ref.)
Assessing the risk of ovulation in interaction studies of drugs and oral contraceptives. de la Rey N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):435–9
Pneumonia prevention: a step backwards [editorial; comment] Johanson WG. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):173. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):187–92.
Research in college health. 3: Representative designs and their challenges. Steenberger BN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):55–60
Diagnosing canine borreliosis [letter; comment] [see comments] Hancock D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):610–1; discussion 612–4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1834–8. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1521–2.
The more things change.... [comment] Lachs MS. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1091–2. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1093–101. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1103–11. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1113–8.
Evaluation of the efficacy of interdental cleaning devices. How to design a clinical study. Kleisner J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Nov;20(10):707–13 (50 ref.)
Drug trials in children: ethical, legal, and practical issues. Kauffman RE. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;34(4):296–9
Early stopping of aerospace medical trials: application of sequential principles. Kumar KV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):596–8
Measurement strategies in social support: a descriptive review of the literature. Winemiller DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;49(5):638–48 (40 ref.)
Effects of truncation on reaction time analysis. Ulrich R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Mar;123(1):34–80
Patient compliance and medical research: issues in methodology. Melnikow J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Feb;9(2):96–105 (100 ref.)
In response to: Grunkemeier GL, Starr A. Alternatives to randomization in surgical studies [letter; comment] Wheatley DJ. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):248. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1992 Nov;1(2):142–51.
A treatment for carpal tunnel syndrome: results of follow-up study [letter; comment] Richards S, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):267–8. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):125–39.
Management of subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter; comment] Vermeulen M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):768–70. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Sep;56(9):947–59.
Lack of blindness procedures in Alzheimer's study [letter] Prohovnik I. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1566
Research design: descriptive research. Dulock HL. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Oct;10(4):154–7

Research in pregnancy and mental illness: testing old wives' hypotheses. Krener P, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;14(3):163–83

Prospective or retrospective? [letter; comment] Donovan D. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):368. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1993 Mar;15(1):88–92.

Hypothesis testing. Fikree FF, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;44(4):98–100

Practical epidemiology and biostatistics in research. IV. Putting research into operation. Lobo MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;44(1):23–4

Analytical study designs—I. Lobo MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):54–6 (2 ref.)

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] Beard TC. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):546. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61.

Risk-factor epidemiology [letter; comment] Hall AS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):420. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1499. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1502.

Risk-factor epidemiology [letter; comment] Owens RG. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):420. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1502.

Risk-factor epidemiology [letter] Phillips AN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):603

Vitamin A supplementation and childhood morbidity [letter; comment] [see comments] Sommer A. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1420. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):578–82. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):605.

Normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery [letter] Taggart DP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1156

Vitamin A supplementation and childhood morbidity [letter; comment] West KP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4; 342(8884):1420–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):578–82.

Animal experimentation: use, abuse, and misuse. Ficarra BJ. **Leg Med** 1993;:151–61

Design of trials for antibody treatment of tumour. Stevenson GT. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):395–9 (20 ref.)

Power analysis: Part I. Lederman RP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):313

Qualitative research in medical practice [letter] Popp SM. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):491

Time series analysis of complex dynamics in physiology and medicine. Glass L, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993; 19(3):115–28 (77 ref.)

An application of mechanostat theory to research design: a theoretical model. Grimston SK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1293–7

Statistical aspects of the design and analysis of studies to compare haemodialysis membranes. Matthews JN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:176–83 (20 ref.)

Ethical and moral considerations in the design of experiments. Naquet R. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(1):183–9

Dollars and sense: considerations for experimental model design. Ghoniem GM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(2):91–6

Between-group therapy outcome research: design and methodology. Borkovec TD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 137:249–89 (13 ref.)

Permuted block design for randomization in a nursing clinical trial. Rudy EB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):287–9

The case-control study: a primer for the obstetrician-gynecologist. Peipert JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):140–5 (27 ref.)

Central vein occlusion study of photocoagulation. Manual of operations. Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 2;Doc No 92:[32,228 words; 678 paragraphs]

Design of the Fracture Intervention Trial. Black DM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 3:S29–39

AVID necessity [letter; comment] Mower MM. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):258–60; discussion 262–6. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Sep;16(9):1773–5.

AVID necessity [letter; comment] Singer I. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):260–2; discussion 262–6. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Sep;16(9):1773–5.

Perinatal mortality survey in Jamaica: aims and methodology. Ashley D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:6–16

Breaking bad news—a flow diagram. Faulkner A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(2):145–51

Ethical issues related to clinical pharmacy research. American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):523–30

The statistical analysis of single-subject data: a comparative examination. Nourbakhsh MR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Aug; 74(8):768–76

Introducing the student and trainee to biomedical experimentation—a selective annotated bibliography. Ottowitz WE 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep; 69(815):728–32

Critique of an evaluation of software for searching MEDLINE. Bleich HL. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:591–5

Can state and trait variables be disentangled? A methodological framework for psychiatric disorders. Kraemer HC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):55–69

Selecting an interim analysis procedure. Overall JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):141–7

The relationship of ideology to developing community health nursing theory [letter; comment] White CM. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):142. Comment on: Public Health Nurs 1992 Sep;9(3):142–8.

Limits to the analysis and interpretation of non-experimental clinical data [editorial] Keane TJ. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):95–6

Meta-analysis of NSAIDs: contribution of drugs, doses, trial designs, and meta-analytic techniques. Gøtzsche PC. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):255–60

Cell transplantation and research design [letter] Felten DL. **Science** 1994 Mar 18;263(5153):1546

A meta-analysis of condom effectiveness in reducing sexually transmitted HIV [letter; comment] Warner DL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1169–70. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Jun;36(12):1635–44.

Research strategies for consumer empowerment of people with severe mental illness. Rapp CA, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Nov;38(6):727–35

Crossover designs for clinical trials. Carriere KC. **Stat Med** 1994 May 30;13(10):1063–9

The continual reassessment method in cancer phase I clinical trials: a simulation study. Chevret S. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 30;12(12):1093–108

Structural equation models in medical research. Bentler PM, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1992;1(2):159–81 (94 ref.)

Design and analysis of reliability studies. Dunn G. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1992;1(2):123–57 (136 ref.)

Cluster analysis and related techniques in medical research. McLachlan GJ. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1992;1(1):27–48 (54 ref.)

The logic and role of meta-analysis in clinical research. Oakes M. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(2):147–60 (36 ref.)

Meta-analysis [editorial] Pocock S. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(2):117–9

The logic of the medical research article. Velanovich V. **Theor Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):257–65

Design and analysis of veterinary vaccine efficacy trials. Tanner JE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3–4):221–30 (9 ref.)

Deer-herd health and production profiling in New Zealand. I. Study design. Audigé L, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):126–9

Collection of data by non-professionals in ecopathology surveys. Calavas D, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):98–103

An assessment taxonomy for designing nursing research programs. Snyder-Halpern R. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Feb; 16(1):81–93

[Research on basic theory of traditional Chinese medicine] Meng QY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;13(4):251–2 **(Chi)**

[Distorting data] Horák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 30; 133(11):350 **(Cze)**

[Stimulation Program Health Research. II. Evaluation of program section 'rheumatism'] Petit AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 13;138(33):1681–3 **(Dut)**

[Interest in amd methodology of medical-economic studies in perspective] Souêtre E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec; 19(5 Suppl):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modeling the information system of a research program using the MERISE method: the example of an ecopathological survey on dairy cows] Pérochon L, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Planning and implementation of research projects in psychosomatic medicine] Buddeberg C. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humanitarian and academic aspects of animal experimentation] Fitko R. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the uncontrolled experiment principle in evaluating and predicting of the effect of occupational factors on stress of operator work] Kabaev ShK, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(9–10):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiotherapeutic experiment: its goals, performance characteristics and the prospects for it use] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic design for the preclinical phase. Application to the study of an anthracenone] Adame-Reyna M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of disease registries—a question of ethics] Rosén M. **Nord Med** 1993;108(8–9):208–10, 218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Informed consent for clinical anaesthesia research. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):891–6

STANDARDS

Historical background of changes in FDA policy on the study and evaluation of drugs in women. Merkatz RB, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):703–7

Gun control revisited—religion or science? [letter; comment] Suter EA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):504–5. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 Mar;11(2):183–6.

Re: "Respiratory and irritant health effects of ambient volatile organic compounds: the Kanawha County Health Study" [letter; comment] Collins JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1;140(1):72–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jun 15;137(12):1287–301.

Use of control groups in family studies [letter; comment] Kendler KS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1909–10 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):278–85.

Learning about air pollution and asthma [editorial; comment] Samet JM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1398–9. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;149(6):1400–6.

Rigor of research methods in studies of the effectiveness and safety of cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation [letter; comment] Chynn EW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):875. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;112(2):228–38. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;112(2):239–52.

Rigor of research methods in studies of the effectiveness and safety of cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Cataract Patient Outcome Research Team [published errata appear in Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):479 and 1994 Jul;112(7):889] [see comments] Powe NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):228–38 (112 ref.). Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):875.

Treatment-resistant depression: a critique of current approaches. Dyck MJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):34–41

Guidance on presentation of cephalometry-based research studies. A personal perspective. Stirrups DR. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov;20(4):359–65

The validity of a province-wide student drug use survey: lessons in design. Poulin C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):259–64

Re: Case report—Adamolekun B, Eniola A. Thiamine-responsive acute cerebella ataxia following febrile illness. Cent Afr J Med 1993;39:40–41 [letter; comment] Thomas JE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):216 . Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1993 Feb;39(2):40–1.

A comparative assessment of interactive video instruction [letter; comment] Castner LJ. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr; 12(2):78–9. Comment on: Comput Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):236–41.

Outcome of critically ill patients using lateral rotating beds [letter] Leininger PA. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 22(8):1341–3

Principles of study design in environmental epidemiology. Morgenstern H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec; 101 Suppl 4:23–38

Summary of papers and research recommendations of Working Group on Tropospheric Ozone, Health Effects Institute environmental epidemiology planning project. Tager IB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:237–9

Prototype antiepileptic drug clinical development plan. Kramer LD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):1075–84

Validity of the cross-sectional study for the ascertainment of nosocomial infection risk factors. Jiménez-Romano E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):263–8

An ecological test tube. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):14–6, 23

The design and analysis of cholera vaccine trials: recent lessons from Bangladesh. Clemens J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):724–30

Estimation of vaccine effectiveness using the screening method. Farrington CP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):742–6

Water and non-water-related risk factors for gastroenteritis among bathers exposed to sewage-contaminated marine waters. Fleisher JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):698–708

Assessment of BCG protective efficacy by case-control studies [letter] Nishioka S de A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):459–62

Checklist for the evaluation of research articles. DuRant RH. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jan;15(1):4–8

Intense sweeteners use and weight change among women: a critique of the Stellman and Garfinkel study. Lavin PT, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb;13(1):102–5

The design of prospective epidemiological studies: more subjects or better measurements? Phillips AN, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1203–11

Article questioned [letter] Landy DA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;55(4):161–3

United States Department of Veterans Affairs Chiropractic Services Pilot Program evaluation study SDR #86-09: a critique. Coulter ID. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(6):375–83

Statistical and ethical issues in the design and conduct of phase I and II clinical trials of new anticancer agents [see comments] Ratain MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1637–43 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1618–9.

Vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter] Draper GJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):282–3

Fluoridation and bones [letter] Colquhoun J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 27;106(966):461–2

Is proper methodology associated with the use of a clinically relevant outcome measure? The case of randomized clinical trials on medical treatment of open-angle glaucoma. Rossetti L, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Nov 11; Doc No 100:[6512 words; 199 paragraphs]

Hospital or population controls? It depends on the question [editorial] Miller AB. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):263–6
A case for Bayesianism in clinical trials. Berry DA. **Stat Med** 1993 Aug;12(15–16):1377–93; discussion 1395–404
An evaluation of methods to assess the effect of antimicrobial residues on the human gut flora [comment] Corpet DE. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jun;35(3–4):199–212 (50 ref.). Comment on: Vet Microbiol 1993 Jun;35(3–4):193–7.
Databases save time and improve the quality of the design, management and processing of ecopathological surveys. Sulpice P, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):120–6
Bad data and the "evil empire": interpreting poll data on gun control [comment] Kleck G. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter; 8(4):367–76; discussion 377–85. Comment on: Violence Vict 1993 Winter;8(4):353–65.
Ethical and legal duties in conducting research on violence: lessons from the MacArthur Risk Assessment Study. Monahan J, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):387–96
[Fundamental errors in observed researches] Sørensen HT, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):91–2 **(Dan)**
[Effects of psychotherapy in schizophrenia. What conclusions can be drawn from the Abo Project? (letter)] Jonsson H. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):326–7, 329 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Analysis of demographic characteristics [letter] Myles P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):309–10
Funding in the emergency medicine literature: 1985 to 1992. Wright SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1077–81 (8 ref.)
Biostatistical issues in the design and analysis of multiple or repeated genotoxicity assays. Edler L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:53–9
Multiple comparisons in long-term toxicity studies. Hothorn L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:33–8
Biostatistical issues in the design and analysis of animal carcinogenicity experiments. Portier CJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:5–8 (17 ref.)
An alternative method for sample size determination in substance misuse prevention research. Yoo S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Sep;28(11):1085–94
The methodologic foundations of studies of the appropriateness of medical care [see comments] Phelps CE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1241–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1263–5.
The 'significance' of statistical significance [letter; comment] Perry F, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):231. Comment on: Pain 1992 Aug;50(2):129–31.
Significance, non-significance—who has found significance? [letter] Slater MA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):231–2
Causal estimation of time-varying treatment effects in observational studies: application to depressive disorder. Lavori PW, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 15;13(11):1089–100
[The distribution of animals by experimental groups for improving the results of a statistical comparison of means] Kornilov SG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estimation of the necessary number of cases for a clinical study (editorial)] Rozlosnik JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):278–9 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Practice variations, treatment fads, rising disability. Do we need a new clinical research paradigm? Deyo RA. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2153–62

RESEARCH, HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

RESEARCH INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

RESEARCH, NURSING see **NURSING RESEARCH**

RESEARCH, NURSING ADMINISTRATION see **NURSING ADMINISTRATION RESEARCH**

RESEARCH, NURSING EDUCATION see **NURSING EDUCATION RESEARCH**

RESEARCH, NURSING EVALUATION see **NURSING EVALUATION RESEARCH**

RESEARCH, NURSING METHODOLOGY see **NURSING METHODOLOGY RESEARCH**

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

The freedom and the responsibility of investigator-initiated research. Brown GE Jr. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):437–40
WHO guidelines for good clinical practice (GCP) for trials on pharmaceutical products: responsibilities of the investigator. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE. **Ann Med** 1994 Apr; 26(2):89–94
The role of nurse researchers employed in clinical settings. Kirchhoff KT. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1993;11:169–81 (55 ref.)
Research grant implementation: staff development as a tool to accomplish research activities. Selby-Harrington ML, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):38–46
Medical researchers strut their stuff at Atlantic Canada's first pharmaceutical showcase. Ellenberger B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1140–1
Collaborating with nonphysician professionals in practice-based research. Dizziness Research Group. Dallara J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Sep;13(3):205–12
Administrators' and health services researchers' requirements for workstations. Molteno B. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):77–83
A life in science [interview by Daniel McCann] Loe H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):522–6
Impediments to Italian science [letter; comment] Aiuti F. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):590. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):293.
Credit where due [letter; comment] Davies G. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):270. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):579.
Credit where due [letter; comment] Kee TP. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):270. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):579.
Lung scan reports: interpretation by clinicians. Gray HW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):989–94
Hughes to add 49 new investigators [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):746
[The university professor: teacher or researcher? (editorial)] Romero RA. **Invest Clin** 1994 Mar;35(1):1–2 **(Spa)**
[The peer review system inhibits creative research. Let the scientists take care of the "risk capital"] Dahlgren C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3829–30 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Fewer young researchers are seeking NIH grants [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):314

EDUCATION

How targeted should research and higher education be? Alberts BM. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):180–4
Report of the Task Force on Clinical Research in Dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun;58(6):424–30
Compliance education through participational QA programs. Pomerleau PO. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):197–205
Interests in health care technology assessment (HCTA) and HCTA training needs in eight European countries: COMETT-ASSESS. Szczepura A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1679–88 (26 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Whose DNA is it anyway? Relationships between families and researchers. Hannig VL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):257–60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How to make research happen: working with staff. Turner BS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May; 23(4):345–9
Methodological issues in a team approach to community health needs assessment. Barton JA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Nov-Dec;41(6):253–61

PSYCHOLOGY

The insider/outsider dilemma: field experience of a white researcher "getting in" a poor black community. Kauffman KS. **Nurs Res** 1994 May-Jun;43(3):179–83
Use of debriefing techniques to prevent compassion fatigue in research teams. Pickett M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 43(4):250–2
Self-as-instrument in qualitative research. Rew L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):300–1
Pitfalls in quality-of-life assessment: lessons from a Southwest Oncology Group breast cancer clinical trial. Hayden KA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1415–9
A framework to identify reactivity in qualitative research. Paterson BL. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):301–16 (47 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Gender differences in oral health research: beyond the dichotomous variable. Weintraub JA. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Oct;57(10):753–8 (44 ref.)
[Medical research in Chile: quantitative indicators] Krauskopf M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

How targeted should research and higher education be? Alberts BM. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):180–4
Sex differences in rank attainment and research activities among academic psychiatrists. Leibenluft E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;50(11):896–904
ISO research M.D.s: clinical scientists needed for biomedical boom [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):171–2
NIH baffled by drop in applications [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):87
[The need, supply and demand for epidemiological research personnel in the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Escandón-Romero C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Increasing minority participation in biomedical and nursing research. Huttlinger K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb; 10(1):13–21

RESEARCH PROTOCOLS, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

RESEARCH SUPPORT

Facilitating faculty development and research through critical review of grant proposals and articles. Baldwin CD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):62–4
Development of a successful research grant application. Woodward DK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15; 51(6):813–22 (6 ref.)
News from the National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders [news] Snow JB Jr. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):132–6
Who funds published research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. A commentary. Kaplan PE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;73(2):130–1
Assessing the economic imperative to AIDS prevention [editorial] McGinnis JM. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 10(1):56–7
Political intervention in scientific peer review. Research on adolescent sexual behavior. Gardner W, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Sep;48(9):972–83
Motivation, bias, and scientific integrity [letter; comment] Eger EI 2nd. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):270–1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Mar;80(3):491–2.
Industry support of research and conflict of interest [letter; comment] Peterson CJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):270 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Mar;80(3):491–2.
Unresolved issues relating to peer review, industry support of research, and conflict of interest [editorial; comment] [see comments] Saidman LJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar; 80(3):491–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Mar;80(3):556–65. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Mar;80(3):566–73. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):270. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):270–1. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):272–3.
Controversy over multiple chemical sensitivities [letter; comment] Byers RD. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1; 120(3):249; discussion 250–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):97–103.
Funding considerations in human reproductive ecology: summary of an evening panel discussion on sources and resources. Potts M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:347–54
The cost, funding and acceptance of surgical research. Davies AH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4 Suppl):185–6
Supporting future surgical innovation. Lung transplantation as a case study. Reemtsma K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):465–73; discussion 474–5
Independent investigators and for-profit companies. Guidelines for biomedical scientists considering funding by industry. Chren MM. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):432–7
A study of manufacturer-supported trials of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of arthritis. Rochon PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24; 154(2):157–63
Can an academic department of surgery survive? Shuck JM. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):469–71
Funding for research. Giles P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Sep; 22(9):1687–9
Avoiding the pitfalls of sponsored multicentre research in general practice [see comments] Waldron HA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1331–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1296–7.
The Arthritis and Rheumatism Council guidelines for preparing a grant proposal for a clinical research project. Symmons D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):1023–4
Funding from industry for research: cash cow or professional partnership? [editorial] Sale J. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug;45(4):267–9
The review process for applied-research grant proposals: suggestions for revision [see comments] Birkett NJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1227–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1207–9.
Medical researchers strut their stuff at Atlantic Canada's first pharmaceutical showcase. Ellenberger B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1140–1
The MRC's strategic plan [letter; comment] Forsdyke DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2127–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2137–9.
"Free" intellectual inquiry [letter] Frei JV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):643
Research policy and child maltreatment: developing the scientific foundation for effective protection of children. Melton GB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994;18 Suppl 1:1–28
Fiscal year 1994. Great expectations [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):541–2
NHLBI research training and career development programs. "As ye sow ..." [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):1–2
Canadian Bacterial Diseases Network: a new approach to university-industry relationships. Hancock RE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):306–13
Insights from a medical scientist exchange program between

the United States and Nigeria. Glew RH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S75–82

Programs for the support of African–American cooperation in the biomedical sciences. Schambra PE. **Ethn Dis** 1993; 3 Suppl:S24–8

Feedback requested on unsuccessful RWJ applications [letter; comment] Heath JM. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar;26(3):139–40. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Sep;25(8):498–9.

Scientists must educate the public that NIH is the principal federal agency that supports biomedical research [editorial] Silverstein SC, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov;7(14):1309

The value of commercial funding in health services research: the case of the APACHE III methodology. Knaus WA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):673–8; discussion 683–7

Clinical practice versus research: how can radiology win? [editorial] Alazraki N. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):985–6

Funding opportunities for young investigators in radiology. Williams TD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):1–15

Integrating research and grant writing in an undergraduate dietetics program. Oring KE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1293–5

Research programs of the AOA and their role in osteopathic medical education. Retz KC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1167–8, 1173–6

Funding for dental research: an Australian perspective [editorial] Harcourt JK. **J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;73(8):1394–6

Establishing firm support for dental research. Rugh JD. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jul;73(7):1241–3

Patient input blossoms from seeds of SPORE grants. Specialized Programs of Research Excellence [news] Fintor L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):658–60

AACR meeting highlights diversity in a time of integration. American Association for Cancer Research [news] McCann J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):743–6

NBTF hopefuls scramble for DOE grant [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):12N–14N

Supporting nursing research. A representative program. Sperhac AM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 May;24(5):28–31

Minority high school student summer research apprentice program. Larson E. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):149

Postdoctoral education—a new tradition for nursing research. Hinshaw AS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):309

High hopes ... for academic medicine. Looking up to the top. Sandford R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb; 28(1):8–9

The ideology of the human genome project. Tauber AI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):537–40

Perinatal research and its support. Corporate contributions at McGill University. Little B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):353–61

US science policy: what science, whose policy? [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):367–8

Proposal quality or product quality? [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):488–9

Medical research versus the internal market [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):875

Market squeeze on medical research [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):601

Basic research blues for health sciences [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1413

Kind Presidential words for science [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):531

Renewed US AIDS strategy [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1478

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] [see comments] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):545. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1157–8.

Granted publications: taken for granted? Wolf R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):97–9

Battling breast cancer with dollars and sense [editorial] Langlands A. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):105

Schistosomiasis research funding: the TDR (Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases) contribution] Bergquist NR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:153–61

New approaches to social and economic research on schistosomiasis in TDR (Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases). Vlassoff C. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:163–6

Research by pathologists not funded by external grant agencies: a success story. Borkowski A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):577–9

Buying editorials. Brennan TA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8; 331(10):673–5; discussion 676

Women's health [letter; comment] Ross RL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1816–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):271–2.

Charitable research [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):428. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):10.

Health reform: ... as UK faces the bill [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):173–4

EC pays up for human frontiers program [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):392

Television appeal funds genetics institute [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):693

Funding problems loom for new German institutes [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):496

Fidia and neuroscience [letter; comment] Bernardi G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):399. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):562.

AIDS and The Sunday Times [letter] Blow D. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):109

French gene laboratory gets a new lease of life [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):686

Fidia and neuroscience [letter; comment] Casalotti S. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):399. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):562.

European brain research [letter; comment] Changeux JP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):601. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):11–2.

MRC research centre under threat from London health service plans [news] Clayton J. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7; 365(6446):477

Tensions grow over health research proposals [news] [see comments] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):514 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):244.

$60 million gift for neurobiology research [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):177

UK introduces 'research levy' on health care spending [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):275

Cancer institute treated unfairly [letter] Garland P. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):388

Charity work [letter; comment] Garland P. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):10. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):428.

Peer review: NIH urged to streamline bids... [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):170–1

Doubts greet violence–research funding plea [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):430

... as NIH tightens up on academic–industry deals [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):430

Trials 'must compete for new funds' [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):597

NCI restores funding to gene therapist seen as 'too hasty' [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):598

NIH: better than last year [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):498

US Congressmen in bid for medical funds [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):3

Australia set to double medical research spending [news] Lawson M. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):671

Anti–AIDS strategy targets immune system [news] Lehrmann S. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):192

Clinton administration urges basic research boost in new budget plans [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2; 369(6479):345

Clinton budget proposes science funding freeze [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):497

Biomedical levy gathers pace in US [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):514

NSF wins approval for 'new' research strategy [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):280

Health research [letter; comment] Richards P. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):244. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):514.

Canadian science gets Nobel gift [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23–30;366(6457):712

Research squeeze [letter] Steele MW. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15; 371(6494):194

Taiwan to boost biomedical research [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):500

Japan backs brain and AIDS research [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):318

Lack of political will, clinical precision stalls RSI research [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):8

More funds urged for contraceptive research [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):498

MRC to fund mouse genome centre? [news] Younger J. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):93

Activists respond to recent guest editorial [letter; comment] Hirshfield–Bartek J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb; 21(1):11–2. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Oct;20(9):1305.

Smart bombs and dumb scientists? [editorial] Trościanko T. **Perception** 1993;22(6):631–4

Funding clinical trials: who will pay? [editorial] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):44

Behavioral and biomedical research: a partnership for better health [editorial] Kaufmann PG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):87–9

The Fight for Sight scientific grants program [letter] **Retina** 1993;13(3):271

Gene rich, cash poor. The genome project has plenty of findings but not dollars [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1994 Mar; 270(3):21–2

Science in the national interest [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):899

Fighting parasites on a shoestring [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1857–9

Can Russia slim down to survive? [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1200–2

Leading pork opponent hog–tied by cancer project [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):329–30

New program funds genome technology [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):766

MicroGeneSys. Peer review triumphs over lobbying [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):463

Research grants. 'Secretary snafu' may cost researchers, universities [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Apr 15; 264(5157):341

Funding of NIMH extramural research [letter; comment] Coyle JT. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1517. Comment on: Science 1994 May 6;264(5160):764–6.

Funding crunch hobbles antibiotic resistance research [news] Culotta E. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):362–3

Pork barrel funding an embarrassment [letter] Laramore GE. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1075–6

Academic medicine's stake in health care reform [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1081

Does NIH shortchange clinicians? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):20–1

Biomedical funding. Prevention research: a new growth area for NIH? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Dec 3; 262(5139):1508–9

NIH told to reconsider crime meeting [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):23–4. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1498.

Rising yen threatens key cancer study [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):338

NIH grants. Peer review reforms get good review [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):467

1996 U.S. science policy. Memo backs basic research with words, not cash [news] [see comments] Mervis J. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1395–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1649. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):170.

R&D budget: more wins than losses [news] Mervis J, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):164–5

U.S. research forum fails to find a common front [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):752

R&D budget: growth in hard times [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):744–6

The hand on your purse strings [interview] Mikulski B. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):192–4

Science in the national interest. Mikulski BA. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):221–2

Quantity no longer counts in Britain [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1840

Women in science. Disparities detailed in NCI division [news] Seachrist L. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):340

Support grows for NIH trust fund [news] Sternberg S. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):862

Recruiting ban affects research grants [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):865

Fetal tissue research on the rebound [news] Thompson L. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):601

NIH R&D priorities [letter; comment] Varmus H. **Science** 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1649. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1395–6.

Research priorities [letter] Howie I. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 26; 134(9):224

[Medical research under the 4th program of the EEC] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4366 **(Dan)**

[Financing of health care research. The pharmaceutical industry (letter)] Kalis AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2278 **(Dut)**

[Financing of health–related research. The pharmaceutical industry] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 18; 137(38):1936–8 **(Dut)**

[Financing of health research. Sound personnel management or quicksand?] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2605–8 **(Dut)**

[Public financial support of research on diabetes in France] Mornex R. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec;19(5 Suppl):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest in and methodology of medical–economic studies in perspective] Souêtre E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec; 19(5 Suppl):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perspectives of research in neurosurgery (editorial)] Benabid AL. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):69–71 **(Fre)**

[Research hindrance in medicine. (A completely imaginary satire)] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(11):305–6 **(Ger)**

[On cancer research—personal thoughts] Takahashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2219–23 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The brief performance results of scientific projects concluded in 1992 and financed under the Russian Government Scientific and Technical Program on National Priorities in Medicine and Public Health (research on viral infections)] Klimenko SM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Rules of the academic society (letter)] Axelsson G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):347 **(Swe)**

[The peer review system inhibits creative research. Let the scientists take care of the "risk capital"] Dahlgren C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3829–30 **(Swe)**

[Inadequate financing system for doctoral candidates. Routine research is supported—but not creativeness] Dahlgren C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3835–6 **(Swe)**

[The impact factor as an instrument of allocation. Not accepted by the journals in Scandinavia] Drettner B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):744–5 **(Swe)**

[A threat against clinical research. II. How will our clinical research be financed?] Jonsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1684–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Sponsored research agreements: balancing risks and benefits. Chamblee DA. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):466–7

An open letter to the administration on indirect costs [letter]

Pings CJ. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):356–8

Research funding of psychiatric disorders in Canada [editorial; comment] Jones BD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 39(3):131. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;39(3):141–6.

Research funding of psychiatric disorders in Canada: a snapshot, 1990–1991 [see comments] Lam RW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):141–6. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;39(3):131.

An analysis of finder's fees in clinical research. Maher EA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):252–6

Study agreements and budgets. McJilton JS. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1993;10:185–91

Big science little science: science in controversy [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;33(8):675

Presidential commission seeks greater funding for breast cancer research [news] Jenks S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1902–3

The NIMH Research Program in Panic Disorder: the present and future. Judd LL. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:221–8

Health research feels the chill. Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):200–2

Government–industry collaboration. NIH panel rejects pricing clause [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Jul 29; 265(5172):598

Fewer young researchers are seeking NIH grants [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):314

[The principles of planning and financing scientific research in public health in Ukraine] Pasechnik SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):155–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Research and its support under the National Mental Health Act. 1949 [classical article] Kolb LC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):210–5

John Simon, Robert Lowe, and the origin of state-supported biomedical research in nineteenth-century England. Sourkes TL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Oct;48(4):436–53

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Constituents key to Congressional passage of increased federal funding for biomedical research [news] Hamburg RS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1499–500

The American Heart Association promotes the National Fund for Medical Research [news] Louis C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):947–8

Research requires action [editorial] Rogers PG. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1;8(6):371

Tax check-offs for the NIH? [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Jun;49(6):9–10

A word to the wise. Palca J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):5

Federal funding of medical research [editorial] Wolf SG. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Jul–Sep;28(3):211–2

MisHIN project grant approved. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 May;35(5):132–3

Charitable publication? [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Jan 13; 367(6459):100

Time to resist earmarks [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Aug 18; 370(6490):492

What's in a name? [editorial] Gennaro S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):259

Health care: more access and more cures [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1495

METHODS

Reviewing applied-research grant proposals: can we learn from medical journals? [editorial; comment] Naylor CD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1207–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1227–9.

Authorship and misconduct [letter] Forsdyke DR. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):91

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community research: partnership in black communities. Hatch J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):27–31; discussion 32–4

Financing medical effectiveness research: role of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Clinton JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:295–7

Filling the lacuna between research and practice: an interview with Michael Peckham [interview by Richard Smith] Peckham M. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1403–7

Using a community cancer treatment trials network for cancer prevention and control research: challenges and opportunities. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):261–9

How to write a winning research proposal. Strategies for nursing executives. Johnson JE. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr;24(4 Suppl):10–1

Health research and market failure [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):491

Cancer researchers say NHS reforms undermining trials [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):499

AIDS chief promises a shift towards basic research... [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):494

Sponsor/contract laboratory communication: a team approach to quality. Caulfield M, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):191–6

Centralised versus decentralised funding of evaluative research: impact on medical technology policy in Italy. France G. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(12):1635–41 (23 ref.)

STANDARDS

Guidelines recommended for sponsored research agreements [news] Larsen NS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2; 86(5):333–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Financial support for research in radiology: a survey of original investigations published in the AJR and Radiology. Mussurakis S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):973–9; discussion 981–2

Funding in the emergency medicine literature: 1985 to 1992. Wright SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1077–81 (8 ref.)

Gender and support for mental health research. Page S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):665–70

Health care R&D spending doubles overall U.S. industry averages [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):26

Gender differences in oral health research: beyond the dichotomous variable. Weintraub JA. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Oct;57(10):753–8 (44 ref.)

A study of the outcome of the American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery research grant program. Cunningham BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1397–401

TRENDS

The academic physician-investigator: a crisis not to be ignored. Cadman EC. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1; 120(5):401–10

Trauma research ascendancy. Champion HR. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):681–2

Canadian Task Force for Cardiovascular Science. A Joint Initiative of the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Canadian Cardiovascular Society. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Oct;9(8):699–735

Health care reform: implications for biomedical research [editorial] Rich RR. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):799

Violence prevention: trends in foundation funding. Metzger D, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):209–32

Pew refines health program for more impact. Prina LL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):271–2

The lamentable state of basic patient-oriented research: a call for action [editorial] Ahrens EH Jr. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):293–5

ISO research M.D.s: clinical scientists needed for biomedical boom [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):171–2

Breast cancer grants spur new research programs [news] Nelson C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1447–8

Industry support for research [letter; comment] Stare FJ. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):359. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1435–7.

NIH baffled by drop in applications [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):87

The first 10 years: the RSNA Research and Education Fund from 1984 to 1994. Redman HC. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):24–6

Endangered support of basic science. Weisskopf VF. **Sci Am** 1994 May;270(5):128

RESERPINE

Axonal transport of dopamine-containing vesicles labelled in vivo with [3H]reserpine. Lechardeur D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):449–53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protein kinase C subspecies in hippocampus and striatum of reserpinized rat brain. Komachi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):127–30

Blister formation on the thumb following the second intravenous regional reserpine in the hand. Case report. Watanabe S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):59–61

[The action of reserpine in experimental rabies infection] Zubovich IK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced depression. Incidence, avoidance and management. Patten SB, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Mar; 10(3):203–19 (207 ref.)

Reserpine reconsidered: no association with serious peptic ulcer disease. Shorr RI, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 8(9):510–2

ANALYSIS

Determination of reserpine in tablets by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection: revised procedure. Cieri UR. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun; 77(3):758–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Possible explanations for the antagonism by nicotine against reserpine-induced depletion of monoamines in mouse brain. Oishi R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;348(2):154–7

METABOLISM

Reversal of reserpine-induced catalepsy by selective D1 and D2 dopamine agonists. Hubbard CA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Oct;8(4):473–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of GTP cyclohydrolase I (GTPCH) mRNA in the rat: tissue distribution and effect of reserpine. Hirayama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:175–8

Increased potency of carbachol in isolated rat left atria after chronic reserpine pretreatment. Lenz SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R487–95

Differential role of dopamine receptor subtypes in thermoregulation and stereotypic behavior in naive and reserpinized rats. Verma A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;324:17–32

Processing of beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein is altered in the hippocampus of reserpinized rat brain. Komachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):293–8

Ischemic preconditioning fails to limit infarct size in reserpinized rabbit myocardium. Implication of norepinephrine release in the preconditioning effect. Toombs CF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2351–8

Alterations of the pancreatic secretory responses to secretin and to the ionophore A23187 by reserpine: a calcium-mediated phenomenon? Benrezzak O, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(2):78–85

Motor activation in short- and long-term reserpinized mice: role of N-methyl-D-aspartate, dopamine D1 and dopamine D2 receptors. Ferré S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):203–13

Facilitation of dopamine D1 receptor- but not dopamine D1/D2 receptor-dependent locomotion by glutamate antagonists in the reserpine-treated mouse. Starr MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):239–46

Acute and chronic effects of reserpine on biochemical and functional parameters of central and peripheral alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Ugedo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):149–57

Effect of reserpine on 5-hydroxytryptophan (5HTP)-immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Fujimiya M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jan;101(1):21–6

Magnesium and reserpine influence norepinephrine sensitivity of vas deferens in rats. Gandhi DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):109–14

Glutamate antagonists modify the motor stimulant actions of D1 and D2 agonists in reserpine-treated mice in complex ways that are not predictive of their interactions with the mixed D1/D2 agonist apomorphine. Starr MS, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):215–26

Large dense-core vesicles in rat adrenal after reserpine: levels of mRNAs of soluble and membrane-bound constituents in chromaffin and ganglion cells indicate a biosynthesis of vesicles with higher secretory quanta. Laslop A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2448–56

Reserpine inhibits the NaK ATPase activity of the stria vascularis in the cochlea. Kanoh N. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):197–200

Dopamine-depleting effects of MPTP and reserpine in weaver mutant mice. Richter JA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Dec;20(3):219–28

Reversal of reserpine-induced catalepsy by selective D1 and D2 dopamine agonists. Hubbard CA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Oct;8(4):473–8

Phenylalanine in the caudate nucleus of dopamine depleted rats. Paetsch PR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep; 18(9):983–7

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide in the adrenal gland of mammals: distribution, characterization and responses to drugs. Tabarin A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):113–9

Reserpine increases Fos activity in the rat basal ganglia via a quinpirole-sensitive mechanism. Cole DG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):115–23

Vacuous jaw movements in rats induced by acute reserpine administration: interactions with different doses of apomorphine. Baskin P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):793–7

Effects of acute haloperidol and reserpine administration on vacuous jaw movements in three different age groups of rats. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):405–9

The effect of indomethacin and reserpine on renal vascular escape. Fonteles MC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;81(1):103–12

Inhibition of rat mitochondrial functions in vivo by 6-OHDA and reserpine. Osubor CC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994; 194(2):109–17

Comparison of the effects of losulazine and reserpine on central aminergic neurons. Pan JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):26–33

[Effect of reserpine on grooming parameters in rats] Lepekhina LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of reserpine administration in two models of portal hypertension in rats. Lin HC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;

19(3):413–7
Long term follow-up of Cushing's disease treated with reserpine and pituitary irradiation followed by subtotal adrenalectomy. Murayama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Feb;172(2):97–109

TOXICITY

Reserpine-induced cell transformation without detectable genetic effects in Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):11–4
Ultrastructural morphometric investigation of the heart of rabbits after a single administration of reserpine. Wassilew G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):217–22

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

Cuzick and Edwards' test when exact locations are unknown. Jacquez GM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1;140(1):58–64
Re: "Magnetic fields and cancer in children residing near Swedish high-voltage power lines [letter; comment] Stevens RG. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1;140(1):75. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Oct 1;138(7):467–81.
Civil aviation mortality, state differences, and the role of multi-fatality aircraft accidents. Ungs TJ.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Jun;65(6):546–50
Residence of incident cohort of psychotic patients after 13 years of follow up. Harrison G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26; 308(6932):813–6
Patient postcoding and the GDS [letter] Hogan J.
Br Dent J 1994 Apr 9;176(7):249
Elderly suicide in British Columbia: an exploration of regional variation and related factors. Agbayewa MO.
Can J Public Health 1993 Jul-Aug;84(4):231–6
Cancer mortality and poverty in Argentina: a geographical correlation study. Matos EL, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Apr-May; 3(3):213–8
Differences in expectation of life between Glasgow and Edinburgh. Implications for health policy in Scotland. Watt GC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):407–17
Use of postal codes and addresses in the analysis of health data. Wilkins R. **Health Rep** 1993;5(2):157–77 **(Eng, Fre)**
Residential planning: concepts and themes. Bachrach LL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Mar;45(3):202–3
Sensitization of asthmatic children to common environmental allergens according to their residence. Priftis K, et al.
J Asthma 1993;30(6):445–50
Suicide in North and West Devon: a comparative study using Coroner's inquest records. Pearson VA.
J Public Health Med 1993 Dec;15(4):320–6
Mortality rates, causes of death, and health status among displaced and resident populations of Kabul, Afghanistan. Gessner BD. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):382–5
Inequalities and health [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):986] [see comments] Farrer M. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):537. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):734–5.
Residence in the London area and sperm density [letter] [see comments] Ginsburg J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):230. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1159–60.
Isn't one institutional ethics committee's approval enough? [letter] Weeramanthri T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19; 161(6):398–9
Human sentinels for arbovirus surveillance and regional risk classification in South Australia. Weinstein P, et al.
Med J Aust 1994 Apr 18;160(8):494–9
School and community politics: issues, concerns, and implications when conducting research in African-American communities. Debro J, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1993;130:298–307 (20 ref.)
Rapid method for mapping morbidity and mortality during epidemics. Shohat T, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93; 20(3–4):297–302
Rational model for comparing vulnerability to environmental health risks at different locations. Jaffery FN, et al.
Qual Assur 1992 Jun;1(3):181–91
Epidemiology of sickness absence in a Swedish county in 1985, 1986 and 1987. A three year longitudinal study with focus on gender, age and occupation. Alexanderson K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):27–34
Preschool children's absenteeism from Swedish municipal day-care centres because of illness in 1977 and 1990. Geographical variations and characteristics of the day-care centres. Bondestam M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar; 22(1):20–6
Exposure to power-frequency electromagnetic fields in Denmark. Skotte JH. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr;20(2):132–8
Cold climate is an important factor in explaining regional differences in coronary mortality even if serum cholesterol and other established risk factors are taken into account. Gyllerup S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Dec;38(6):169–72
[Influence of migration on the prevalence of serologic hepatitis B markers in a rural community. 1. Analysis of prevalence by birthplace] Passos AD, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1993 Feb;27(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

The use of a classification of residential neighbourhoods (ACORN) to demonstrate differences in dental health of children resident within the south Birmingham health district and of different socio-economic backgrounds. Elley KM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):131–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Determinants of receiving breast-conserving surgery. The Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program, 1983–1986. Samet JM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2344–51

RESIDENCY, DENTAL see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

RESIDENCY, NONMEDICAL see INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Criterion-related validity of Raven's Progressive Matrices with deaf residential school students. Blennerhassett L, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar;139(2):104–10
"Would I be able to ... "? Teaching clients to assess the availability of their community living life style preferences. Foxx RM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):235–48
Transitional residences [letter; comment] Hunks D, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;151(7):1099. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;150(7):1070–6.
Residential care and risk of proximal femur fracture. Miravet L, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S73–5
Management of infant sleep problems in a residential unit. Leeson R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Mar-Apr; 20(2):89–100
Group homes for people with dementia: a Swedish example. Malmberg B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):682–6
Residential status and the physical health of a mentally ill population. Segal SP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug; 18(3):208–14
Residential planning: concepts and themes. Bachrach LL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Mar;45(3):202–3
A treatment outcome study of community-based residential care. Hawthorne WB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):152–5
A place to be yourself: empowerment from the client's perspective. Connelly LM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):297–303
Effects of positive and negative reinforcement on daily living skills in chronic psychiatric patients in community residences. Lippman MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep; 49(5):654–62
Gateway House: a safe place. Christian CM.
J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Jul;82(7):333–5
Diagrammatic assessment of ecological integration of sex offenders with mental retardation in community residential facilities. Demetral GD. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):141–5
Compensation and turnover of direct-care staff in developmental disabilities residential facilities in the United States. I: Wages and benefits. Mitchell D, et al.
Ment Retard 1993 Dec;31(6):429–37
The hotel project. A community approach to persons with AIDS. Robb V. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;29(3):521–31
Help for the homeless: one town's solution. Schultz GL.
Pa Med 1994 Jan;97(1):20–1
Personality characteristics of very desirable and undesirable childcare workers in a residential setting. Lee RE.
Psychol Rep 1994 Apr;74(2):579–84
["Liewen Dobaussen", an example of deinstitutionalization for nonpsychotic patients] De Smet Y.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1994;131(1):7–11 **(Fre)**
[Depressive state and related factors in nursery teachers and guidance workers in homes for mentally retarded children] Takeda F. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 May;36(3):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Outbreak of tuberculosis in the boarding house for disabled children with central nervous system diseases] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):26–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Gheel. 1851 [classical article] Earle P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):16–9

MANPOWER

Compensation and turnover of direct-care staff in developmental disabilities residential facilities in the United States. II: Turnover. Mitchell D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):34–42

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Collaborative evaluation of a volunteer monitoring program to improve group homes for adults with mental retardation. Reischl TM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb; 30(1):29–43
Teaching severely self-abusive and aggressive autistic residents to exit to fire alarms. Israel ML, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1993 Dec;24(4):343–55
Assessing the impact of the All-Wales Mental Handicap Strategy: a survey of four districts. Evans G, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):109–33
Residential care operators: perspectives on mental illness and caregiving roles. Barnes LE.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Summer;(58):33–42

STANDARDS

Does community care reduce the need for psychiatric beds for schizophrenic patients? Dencker SJ, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1994;382:74–9
Expanding opportunities for ethics committees: residential centers for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled. Edinger W. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring; 3(2):226–32
Collaborative evaluation of a volunteer monitoring program to improve group homes for adults with mental retardation. Reischl TM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb; 30(1):29–43
A cost function analysis of residential services for adults with a learning disability. Shiell A, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct; 2(3):247–56

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Residential care facilities, 1991–92. Gagnon M.
Health Rep 1993;5(4):369–72 **(Eng, Fre)**

TRENDS

Trends in the residential (inpatient) treatment of individuals with a dual diagnosis. Spreat S, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Feb;62(1):43–8 (43 ref.)
Trends and milestones. Lakin KC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):248

UTILIZATION

Dynamic process of movement in residential settings. Altman BM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):304–16

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

Schizophrenia in Nottingham: lifelong residential mobility of a cohort. Dauncey K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 163:613–9
The impact of school transitions in early adolescence on the self-system and perceived social context of poor urban youth. Seidman E, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):507–22
A portrait of the nest-leaving process in early adulthood. Goldscheider F, et al. **Demography** 1993 Nov;30(4):683–99
The international mobility of nurses: a United Kingdom perspective. Buchan J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Apr; 31(2):143–54
Marriage distances among the Afroamericans of Bluefields, Nicaragua. Biondi G, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct; 25(4):523–30
Geographic mobility and children's emotional/behavioral adjustment and school functioning. Simpson GA, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Feb;93(2):303–9
Intelligence and suicide in France: an ecological study. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1226
Changing places changing risks: the study of migrants. Marmot M. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94;21(3–4):185–95 (17 ref.)
Human mobility and malaria risk in the Naya river basin of Colombia. Sevilla-Casas E. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov; 37(9):1155–67
Malaria and mobility in Thailand. Singhanetra-Renard A.
Soc Sci Med 1993 Nov;37(9):1147–54

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Out-of-home placement for children with mental retardation: dimensions of family involvement. Baker BL, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1993 Nov;98(3):368–77
Predicting elopement from residential treatment centers. Kashubeck S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan; 64(1):126–35
Attachment and conduct disorder: the Response Program. Holland R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;38(6):420–31
Residential versus day treatment for children: a long-term follow-up study. Erker GJ, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1993 Fall;24(1):31–9
Implementation of the Boys Town psychoeducational treatment model in a children's psychiatric hospital. Furst DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 44(9):863–8
Prevalence and functions of stereotyped behaviors in nonhandicapped children in residential care. Tröster H.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1994 Feb;22(1):79–97
A clinical follow-up of delinquent males: ignored vulnerabilities, unmet needs, and the perpetuation of violence. Lewis DO, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May; 33(4):518–28
Family involvement in residential treatment of children with retardation: is there evidence of detachment? Blacher J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;35(3):505–20
An outcome study: changes in Rorschach variables of adolescents in residential treatment. Abraham PP, et al.
J Pers Assess 1994 Jun;62(3):505–14

[Treatment center staff and the children referred by DDASS for specialized foster home care] Delmas C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of psychiatric and pedagogic evaluation of the adolescent service of the Student Health Foundation of France. Methodology and preliminary results] Halfon O, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of an intensive therapy program for behaviorally disordered mentally handicapped patients on staff personnel in residential care] Elbing U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;43(3):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of parent groups in inpatient psychotherapy of children] Sonnenburg M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 May–Jun; 43(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Work with psychiatrically ill parents in a pediatric psychiatry treatment facility] Tatzer E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 May–Jun; 43(5):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESIDUAL VOLUME

Volume–pressure curve of the respiratory system predicts effects of PEEP in ARDS: "occlusion" versus "constant flow" technique. Ranieri VM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):19–27

Validity of the forced rebreathing method in the measurement of residual volume in patients with airflow limitation. Mashalla YJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):654–8

Pneumotachographic nitrogen washout method for measurement of the volume of trapped gas in the lungs. Gustafsson PM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):258–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in residual volume during induced bronchoconstriction in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Pellegrino R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 150(2):363–8

Residual lung volume and ventilatory muscle strength changes following maximal and submaximal exercise. Cordain L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15(3):158–61

RESIN-BONDED ACID-ETCHED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED, RESIN-BONDED**

RESIN-BONDED BRIDGE see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED, RESIN-BONDED**

RESIN-BONDED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED, RESIN-BONDED**

RESINS

A hydrophilic resin–embedding method for light and electron microscopic detection of tissue anionic sites with cationic colloidal iron: as applied to mouse Paneth cells. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct;56(4):423–30

Preparation of template for automated sequencing using QIAGEN resin. Pogue RR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep; 15(3):376–8, 381

Allergic contact dermatitis from para–tertiary–butylphenol–formaldehyde resin (PTBP–F–R) in Northern Ireland. Handley J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):144–6

The range of life in amber: significance and implications in DNA studies. Poinar GO Jr. **Experientia** 1994 Jun 15; 50(6):536–42 (23 ref.)

Immunization and affinity purification of antibodies using resin–immobilized lysine–branched synthetic peptides. Butz S, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):20–3

Simultaneous synthesis of peptide libraries on single resin and continuous cellulose membrane supports: examples for the identification of protein, metal and DNA binding peptide mixtures. Kramer A, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):314–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy due to colophony (VIII). The sensitizing potency of commercial products: an investigation of French and German modified–colophony derivatives. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct;29(4):189–91

Contact allergy due to colophony. (IX). Sensitization studies with further products isolated after oxidative degradation of resin acids and colophony. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):234–40

Further observations on adverse reactions to a bowler's grip. Paterson BC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):278

Occupational asthma due to colophony in non–industrial environments. Mariano A, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Nov–Dec; 84(6):459–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthesis of Rink's polymer, 4–(2',4'–dimethoxyphenylhydroxymethyl) phenoxymethylpolystyrene . Váradi G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jan;43(1):29–30

CHEMISTRY

Allergenic components in modified and unmodified rosin. Chemical characterization and studies of allergenic activity. Gäfvert E. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 184:1–36

Resin glycosides. XIX. Woodrosins I and II, ether–insoluble resin glycosides from the stems of Ipomoea tuberosa. Ono M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1925–32

Contact allergy to resin acid hydroperoxides. Hapten binding via free radicals and epoxides. Gäfvert E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):260–6

Aggregation of resin–bound peptides during solid–phase peptide synthesis. Prediction of difficult sequences. Krchňák V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Nov; 42(5):450–4

Preparation and study of release kinetics of rosin pentaerythritol ester microcapsules. Sheorey DS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):11–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the genotoxic, cytotoxic, and antitumor properties of Commiphora molmol using normal and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell–bearing Swiss albino mice. Qureshi S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 33(2):130–8

[An electron microscopic analysis of the stimulating and toxic effects of mumie–containing preparations] Rudnev MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Ceruloplasmin as an indicator of biological activity of resin and it's ingredients] Alekseeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Toxic action of resin – regulator of sugar beet growth] Zhminko PG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):47–50 **(Rus)**

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

A 12–month clinical evaluation of a light–activated glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cement for the direct bonding of orthodontic brackets. Fricker JP. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):502–5

Biocompatibility of polyoxymethylene (Delrin) in bone [letter; comment] Gasser B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Dec; 14(15):1188–9. Comment on: Biomaterials 1993;14(4):285–9.

Immunohistochemistry on resin sections: a comparison of resin embedding techniques for small mucosal biopsies. Britten KM, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Sep;68(5):271–80

Ion exchange resins for ophthalmic delivery. Jani R, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):57–67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal obstruction due to kayexalate in a patient concurrently treated with aluminum hydroxide and morphine sulfate [letter] Foresti V. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):252

Allergic contact dermatitis from para–tertiary–butylphenol–formaldehyde resin (PTBP–F–R). Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):187–8

Sensitivity to para–tertiary–butylphenol–formaldehyde resin in Portugal. Marques C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May; 30(5):300–1

ANALYSIS

Leaching of additives and degradation products from cold–cured orthodontic resins. Lygre H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Jun;52(3):150–6

CHEMISTRY

Properties related to strength and resistance to abrasion of VariGlass VLC, Fuji II L.C., Ketac–Silver, and Z–100 composite resin. Dhummarungrong S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):17–20

Custom impression trays: Part I—Mechanical properties. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jan;71(1):31–4

TOXICITY

Teratogenic evaluation of p–tert–butylphenol formaldehyde resin (novolak type) in rats following oral exposure. Itami T, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(4):369–82

RESISTANCE FACTORS see **R FACTORS**

RESISTANCE, NATURAL see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

RESISTANCE TRANSFER FACTOR see **F FACTOR**

RESISTANT OVARY SYNDROME see **OVARIAN FAILURE, PREMATURE**

RESOCYANINE see **HYMECROMONE**

RESORCINOLS

Adaptation of the periodate–resorcinol method for determination of sialic acids to a microassay using microtiter plate reader. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):438–40

Efficient tissue gluing in aortic dissection. Borst HG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(3):160–1

The impact of gelatin–resorcinol glue on aortic tissue: a histomorphologic evaluation. Ennker J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):34–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to eyeglass frame nosepieces. Telang GH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):114–5

CHEMISTRY

Formaldehyde–free collagen glue in experimental lung gluing. Ennker IC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1622–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on cell growth stimulating substances of low molecular weight. Part 3. Resorcinin, a mammalian cell growth stimulating substance produced by Cytophaga johnsonae [letter] Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1319–22

Use of alkenylresorcinols from Ononis speciosa as synthetic precursors of compounds with potential biological activity. Barrero AF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1737–46

Tyrosinase inhibitors from Anacardium occidentale fruits. Kubo I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Apr;57(4):545–51

Kneglomeratanol, kneglomeratanones A and B, and related bioactive compounds from Knema glomerata. Zeng L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Mar;57(3):376–81

METABOLISM

Production of a toxin stemphol by Stemphylium species. Solfrizzo M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(1):14–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism–based inactivation of lactoperoxidase and thyroid peroxidase by resorcinol derivatives. Divi RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9668–74

3,5–dihydroxyphenylglycine is a highly selective agonist for phosphoinositide–linked metabotropic glutamate receptors in the rat hippocampus. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):769–72

Modification of hepato– and renal carcinogenesis by catechol and its isomers in rats pretreated with N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Okazaki S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(3):127–37

[Biological activity of resorcinol lipids] Kozubek A. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(4):264–70 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of autoinducers of anabiosis for some microorganisms on rat liver mitochondria respiration] Nenashev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Formaldehyde–free collagen glue in experimental lung gluing. Ennker IC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1622–7

50% resorcinol peel. Karam PG. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 32(8):569–74 (16 ref.)

Annular abscesses and GRF glue. Stassano P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3):357–60

[Efficacy of GRF (gelatin–resorcin–formalin) glue on surgery for type A aortic dissection] Nakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RESORTS see **HEALTH RESORTS**

RESOURCE ALLOCATION see **HEALTH CARE RATIONING**

RESOURCE-BASED RELATIVE VALUE SCALE see **RELATIVE VALUE SCALES**

RESPIRATION

see related
APNEA
BREATH TESTS
BREATHING EXERCISES
DYSPNEA
MOUTH BREATHING

Cervical posture and nasal breathing in infancy. Shatz A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(2):141–5

Sudden cerebral hypoperfusion enhances respiratory suppression in hypoxic newborn piglets. Togari H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):313–6

Carotid body denervation and pulmonary vascular resistance in the rat. Bee D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:309–14

Accurate contiguous sections without breath–holding on chest CT: value of respiratory gating and ultrafast CT. Mori M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1057–62

Cardiopulmonary performance at rest and exercise after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection.

Paridon SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1444–7
Breathing patterns and heart rates at ages 6 weeks and 2 years. Poets CF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec; 145(12):1393–6
Relationship between plasma adenosine concentration and breathing movements in growth-retarded fetuses. Yoneyama Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 171(3):701–6
Patterns of respiration and heart rate during wakefulness and sleep in elephant seal pups. Castellini MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R863–9
Ventilatory CO2-induced optical activity changes of cat ventral medullary surface. Dong XW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R494–503
Effects of respiratory interval on vagal modulation of heart rate. Hayano J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H33–40
Physiology of cardiac tamponade and paradoxical pulse in conscious dogs. Savitt MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 2):H1996–2008
Surfactant composition and function in lungs of air-breathing fishes. Smits AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1309–13
Synchrony between breathing and shivering in three muscles of bantam hens exposed to cold eggs. Tøien O. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1439–46
Triggering the false suffocation alarm in panic disorder patients by using a voluntary breath-holding procedure. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 151(2):264–6
Ventilation-perfusion distributions during mechanical ventilation with superimposed spontaneous breathing in canine lung injury. Putensen C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):101–8
Effect of posture and breathing route on genioglossal electromyogram activity in normal subjects and in patients with the sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome. Douglas NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1341–5
Depressed ventilatory load compensation in sleep apnea. Reversal by nasal CPAP. Greenberg HE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1610–5
Endogenous nitric oxide in single exhalations and the change during exercise. Persson MG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1210–4
Adjustable paediatric breathing system support [letter] Lloyd R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):267
Ventilation, thermal noise, and errors in cardiac output measurements after cardiopulmonary bypass. Latson TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1233–43
Respiratory variation in mitral flow velocity in pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Simeonidou E, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):213–8
Validity of clinical signs for the identification of pneumonia in children. Singhi S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(1):53–8
Influence of carbon dioxide on venous gas emboli production during altitude decompression in goats. Hill RC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Feb;65(2):139–43
Suppression of shivering by breath holding, relaxation, mental arithmetic, and warm water ingestion. Israel DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Dec;64(12):1108–12
Evoked potential, cardiac, blink, and respiration measures of pilot workload in air-to-ground missions. Wilson GF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Feb;65(2):100–5
Nitric oxide is present in exhaled breath in humans: direct GC-MS confirmation. Leone AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):883–7
Diaphragmatic activity and ventilation in preterm infants. II. The effects of inhalation of 3% CO2 and abdominal loading. Reis FJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(2):69–76
The temperature of inspired air influences respiratory water loss in young lambs. Riesenfeld T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(5):326–30
Sleep studies of respiratory function and home respiratory support. Simonds AK. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):35–40 (28 ref.)
Apnoea and CPAP for restoration of spontaneous respiration [letter; comment] Savva D. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 72(3):367–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):411–3.
Assessment of respiratory rate and chest indrawing in children with ARI by primary care physicians in Egypt. Gadomski AM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993; 71(5):523–7
The infant airway [editorial; comment] Creighton RE. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):174–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):236–40. **(Eng, Fre)**
Ventilation during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine. Joly LM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 41(3):227–31
Fast-computed tomographic evaluation of the effect of route of breathing on upper airway size and function in normal men. Burger CD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1032–7
Hyperoxic training increases work capacity after maximal training at moderate altitude. Chick TW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1759–62
The influence of respiratory acid-base status on adult pulmonary vascular resistance before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Fullerton DA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1091–5
The use of deep inspiration preceding the Valsalva maneuver and rapid expiration in color Doppler imaging of the lower extremity veins. Gao J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct-Dec; 17(4):266–8
Nonlinear identification of the PCO2 control system in man. Noshiro M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):189–202
Combining pressure-limiting and volume-cycling features in a patient-interactive mechanical breath. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):353–7
Carbon dioxide rebreathing method of cardiac output measurement during acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Neviere R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):81–5
Subglottic positive end-expiratory pressure in extubated patients recovering from acute lung injury. Putensen C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):67–73
Timing of pressure release affects power of breathing and minute ventilation during airway pressure release ventilation [see comments] Putensen C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):872–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(5):730–1.
Spontaneous gasping increases the ability to resuscitate during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Yang L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):879–83
Effects of intermittent mandatory ventilation on respiratory timing in preterm infants. Bignall S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 15;36(3):175–86
Patterns of breathing movements in the near-term human fetus: relationship to behavioural states. Mulder EJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Feb;36(2):127–35
A method to obtain a well-defined fraction of respirable para-aramid fibers. Schins RP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101(5):414–6
Training-induced modifications in cardiorespiratory and ventilatory measurements in thoroughbred horses. Art T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):532–6
A new device for blind oral intubation in routine and difficult airway management. Krafft P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):207–12
Ventilatory responses to exercise performed below and above the first ventilatory threshold. Mateika JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):327–35
The role of central command in ventilatory control during static exercise. Spengler CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(2):162–9
Independence of ventilation and blood lactate responses during graded exercise. von Duvillard SP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):298–302
Increased amount of nitric oxide in exhaled air of asthmatics. Alving K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1368–70
Responses of feline caudal hypothalamic cardiorespiratory neurons to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Dillon GH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):260–72
Cluster headache: the ventilatory response to transient hypoxia with pure nitrogen [see comments] Shen JM, et al. **Headache** 1993 Oct;33(9):476–82. Comment in: Headache 1993 Oct;33(9):483–4.
Effects of feedback on the ability of asthmatic subjects to detect increases in the flow-resistive component to breathing. Harver A. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan;13(1):52–62
Human fetal auditory threshold improvement during maternal oxygen respiration. Sohmer H, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1–2):145–50
Pulsus paradoxus. Fowler NO. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Mar-Apr;3(2):68–9 (7 ref.)
Paper-bag rebreathing [letter; comment] Berczeller PH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):14. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Oct 15;28(10):12.
Paper-bag rebreathing [letter] [see comments] Longano J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):12. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Dec 15;28(12):14.
Altered cardiorespiratory transfer in hypertension. Novak V, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):104–13
Automatic selection of tidal volume, respiratory frequency and minute ventilation in intubated ICU patients as start up procedure for closed-loop controlled ventilation. Laubscher TP, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb; 11(1):19–30
Ultrasonic measurements of breathing rate in rats and computer assisted analysis. Haston CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):651–7
Sleep related breathing patterns in patients with spinal muscular atrophy. Manni R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(7):565–9
Occupational asthma and immunologic responses induced by inhaled carmine among employees at a factory making natural dyes. Quirce S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):44–52
Breathing route and resistive loading: influence on ventilatory response to hypoxia in conscious dogs. Cao KY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1247–55
Dependence of maximal flow-volume curves on time course of preceding inspiration. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1155–9
Relationship between intracellular pH, extracellular pH, and ventilation during dilution acidosis. Kasserra CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):806–12
Role of pulmonary surfactant in airway closure: a computational study. Otis DR Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1323–33
Sea-level PCO2 relates to ventilatory acclimatization at 4,300 m. Reeves JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1117–22
Effect of global inspiratory muscle fatigue on ventilatory and respiratory muscle responses to CO2. Yan S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1371–7
Cardiovascular and respiratory manifestations in tobacco chewers [letter; comment] Wadhwa S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):621. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):223–4.
Methods for testing autonomic control of heart rate. Table-tilt and metronomic breathing manipulations. Bailey JJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:34–6
Influence of tidal volume, respiratory rate, and supplemental oxygen flow on delivered oxygen fraction using a mouth to mask ventilation device. Palmisano JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):685–9
Validity and feasibility of nasopharyngeal end-tidal carbon dioxide tension monitorings: a novel approach in spontaneous breathing patients. Hou WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):553–7
Cardiorespiratory responses of Tai Chi Chuan practitioners and sedentary subjects during cycle ergometry. Lai JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):894–9
Respiratory rate predicts cardiopulmonary arrest for internal medicine inpatients. Fieselmann JF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):354–60
Stability, instability in delay equations modeling human respiration. Cooke KL, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(6):535–43
Audiorespiratory modes of communication in the critical care unit [letter] Gaur A, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;5(4):282
Carbon dioxide concentrations in the environment of sleeping infants. Malcolm G, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):45–9
Impaired ventilation in infants sleeping facedown: potential significance for sudden infant death syndrome. Chiodini BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):686–92
Polysomnographic characteristics of patients with Rett syndrome. Marcus CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):218–24
Home event recordings of oxygenation, breathing movements, and heart rate and rhythm in infants with recurrent life-threatening events. Poets CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):693–701
Flow-synchronized ventilation of preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Donn SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):90–4
Acute ventilatory responses to hypoxia during voluntary and electrically induced leg exercise in man. Pandit JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):161–8
Ventilatory threshold, heart rate deflection point and middle distance running performance. Zacharogiannis E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Dec;33(4):337–47
Comment on 'ventilation and blood lactate increase exponentially during incremental exercise' [comment] Morton RH. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Oct;11(5):371–5; discussion 377–8. Comment on: J Sports Sci 1992 Oct;10(5):437–49.
Timing of the breath analyzer: does it make a difference? Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Sep;54(5):517–9
Plasma elastase concentrations and pulmonary function after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Mair P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):184–5
Exercise cardiorespiratory function before and one year after operation for pectus excavatum. Morshuis WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1403–9
Quantification of the effects of respiration and parallax on inferior vena caval filter position. Wolfer GK Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):357–60
Cardiovascular effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the anesthetized horse. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):39–44
Effect of change in body position on cardiopulmonary function and plasma cortisol in cattle. Tagawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):131–4
Respiratory triggered imaging with an optical displacement sensor. Wilson SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(7):1027–32
A monitoring, feedback, and triggering system for reproducible breath-hold MR imaging. Liu YL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):507–11
ETMF-polymer transducer as a detector of respiration in humans. Siivola J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov; 31(6):634–5
The mechanical coupling of lung ventilation to locomotion in the horse. Attenburrow DP, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May;16(3):188–92
Accurate segmentation of respiration waveforms from infants enabling identification and classification of irregular breathing patterns. Wilks PA, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan;16(1):19–23
Rebreathing from sheepskin [letter] Bolton D. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):362
Measurement of breath amplitudes: comparison of three noninvasive respiratory monitors to integrated pneumotachograph. Adams JA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Oct;16(4):254–8
Measurement of functional residual capacity by sulfur hexafluoride in small-volume lungs during spontaneous breathing and mechanical ventilation. Schulze A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):494–9
Changes in ventilation and oxygen consumption during acute hypoxia in sedated newborn piglets. Suguihara C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):536–40
Cardiorespiratory recordings from infants dying suddenly and unexpectedly at home. Meny RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994

Jan;93(1):44–9
Pump for accurate mixing of three gas components with predetermined fractions. Landich RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):178–80
Preliminary study of pulmonary three–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography with breath–holding using a contrast medium. Isoda H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):191–5
Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in infants evaluated with color Doppler US and spectral analysis: respiratory versus arterial synchronization. Winkler P. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):423–30
Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in the Australian lungfish. Fritsche R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Nov;94(2):173–87
Ventilatory and metabolic responses to cold and CO–induced hypoxia in awake rats. Gautier H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):79–91
The pattern of respiration with increasing metabolism in a small dasyurid marsupial. Hallam JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):305–14
Femoral vascular occlusion and ventilation during recovery from heavy exercise. Haouzi P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Nov;94(2):137–50
Hyperosmolality alters the ventilatory response to acute hypercapnia and hypoxia. Kasserra CE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Nov;94(2):189–203
Daily variability in exercise ventilation. Morgan DW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2–3):345–52
Normal values for the hypercapnic ventilation response: effects of age and the ability to ventilate. Jones RL, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(4):197–202
Changes in regional ventilation during histamine bronchial challenge in stable asthma. Whyte KF, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):68–73
Review: sleep in heart failure. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):513–23 (81 ref.)
Alterations in respiratory function and hemodynamics during laparoscopic cholecystectomy under pneumoperitoneum. Kubota K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):500–4
Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of pneumoperitoneum and PEEP during laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy in dogs. Luz CM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jan;8(1):25–7
Radiospirometric assessment of changes in regional perfusion and ventilation/perfusion ratio during acute rejection in pigs after left lung transplantation. Ikonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1814
[The effects of exercise on the arterial potassium and ventilatory response under hyperoxic, normoxic, and hypoxic conditions] King SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jun;53(6 Suppl B):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of the assessment of pulmonary function tests in the diagnosis and treatment of internal medical diseases (editorial)] Lin YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 32(4):221–2 **(Chi)**
[Changing from spontaneous to volitional regulation of respiration decreases dyspnea] Smejkal V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 25;132(20):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postoperative respiratory function and cholecystectomy by laparoscopic approach] Mahul P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):273–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ventilatory control in lung transplantation] Lofaso F. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 101(4):A41–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paradoxical pulse] Mooser V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 8;83(6):158–62 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Propofol anesthesia in spontaneous respiration in pediatric patients undergoing nuclear magnetic resonance] Arosio EM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):759–62 **(Ita)**
[Effects of chronotropic responsive cardiac pacing on ventilatory response to exercise in patients with bradycardia] Tani M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between respiratory or circulatory state and postoperative extravascular lung water volume in patients undergoing surgery for esophageal carcinoma of the thorax] Kusano C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advanced system for real–time fetal breathing movements tracking using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Shinozuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 46(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The respiratory movement of rib cage in relation to electromyographic activity of the biceps brachii muscle neurotized by the intercostal nerves] Kawai H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):591–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serial observations of respiratory function in disabled patients with myotonic dystrophy] Igo M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Aug;33(8):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple system atrophy presenting a regular involuntary movement of the neck muscles synchronous with respiration] Mizuno T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiological features of oxygen supply in extremely obese patients] Sedletskiĭ Iuĭ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):63–5 **(Rus)**
[The basic patterns of the change in the morphological properties of rib fractures with the breathing preserved] Klevno VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jan–Mar;37(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The indices of organ blood flow and external respiratory functions during cholecystectomy] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Breathe through the nose and live longer! Discoveries made by a painter of Indians are of current interest again] Petruson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):738–9 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Opioid receptors–mediated respiratory effects and antinociception after S(+)–ketamine. Latasch L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(3):93–102
Amelioration of respiratory and circulatory changes in established endotoxic shock by ketoprofen. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):33–9
Excitatory and depressant respiratory responses to chemical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the cat. Bongianni F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jul; 148(3):315–25
Noradrenergic inhibition of the goat carotid body. Bisgard G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:259–63
Does adenosine stimulate rat carotid body chemoreceptors? McQueen DS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:289–93
Snuff as a respiratory drive stimulant: a case study [letter] Earl DT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):50–1
Bronchodilator subsensitivity after chronic dosing with eformoterol in patients with asthma. Newnham DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):29–37
Effect of ethanol on immature ovine fetal breathing movements, fetal prostaglandin E2, and myometrial activity. Bocking AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1297–301
Mechanisms for the tachypneic response to the thromboxane A2 mimetic U–46,619 in rabbits. Carrithers JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R321–7
Effects of acute and chronic cocaine on breathing and chemosensitivity in awake rats. Trippenbach T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R696–701
Cardiopulmonary and behavioral responses to computer–driven infusion of detomidine in standing horses. Daunt DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2075–82
Effects of abdominal insufflation with nitrous oxide on cardiorespiratory measurements in spontaneously breathing isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Gross ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1352–8
Cardiorespiratory effects of induction and maintenance of anesthesia with ketamine–midazolam combination, with and without prior administration of butorphanol or oxymorphone. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr; 55(4):543–50
Cardiorespiratory effects of intravenous bolus administration and infusion of ketamine–midazolam in dogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1710–4
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous bolus administration and infusion of ketamine–midazolam in isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1715–20
Effects of triamcinolone acetonide on pulmonary function and bronchoalveolar lavage cytologic features in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lapointe JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1310–6
Evaluation of a dosing method for studying ergonovine effects in cattle. Oliver JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan; 55(1):173–6
A developmental study of the dose–response curve of the respiratory sensory reflex. Alvaro RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1013–7
The respiratory depressant effect of morphine. A comparative study in three ethnic groups. Houghton IT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):197–201
The effects of large–dose flumazenil on midazolam–induced ventilatory depression. Flögel CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1207–14
Absence of agonist effects of high–dose flumazenil on ventilation and psychometric performance in human volunteers. Forster A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov; 77(5):980–4
Respiratory effects of intravenous morphine infusions in neonates, infants, and children after cardiac surgery. Lynn AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):695–701
Effect of priming dose of vecuronium on lung function in elderly patients. Mahajan RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1198–202
Effects of intravenous midazolam on the work of breathing. Montravers P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):558–62
Diphenhydramine enhances the interaction of hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory drive. Alexander CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):789–95
Effects of morphine and physostigmine on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1303–10
Propofol depresses the hypoxic ventilatory response during conscious sedation and isohypercapnia. Blouin RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1177–82
Effects of halothane and isoflurane on ventilation and occlusion pressure. Canet J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):563–71
Effects of subanesthetic halothane on the ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and acute hypoxia in healthy volunteers [see comments] Dahan A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):727–38. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):723–6.
Gender bias influences interpretation of research results [letter; comment] Feinglass NG. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec; 79(6):1449. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):49–59; discussion 25A.
Disposition and respiratory effects of intrathecal morphine in children. Nichols DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct; 79(4):733–8; discussion 25A
Do low–dose inhalational anesthetic agents alter ventilatory control? [editorial; comment] Robotham JL. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):723–6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):727–38. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):739–50.
Spinal and systemic action of the alpha 2 receptor agonist dexmedetomidine in dogs. Antinociception and carbon dioxide response. Sabbe MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1057–72
Effect of a subanesthetic minimum alveolar concentration of isoflurane on two tests of the hypoxic ventilatory response [see comments] Temp JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):739–50. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):723–6.
Acute effects of the heavy metal antidotes DMPS and DMSA on circulation, respiration, and blood homoeostasis in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):428–34
Treatment of tabun poisoned guinea–pigs with atropine, HLö 7 or HI 6: effect on respiratory and circulatory function. Worek F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(4):231–9
The effect of incisional infiltration of bupivacaine upon pain and respiratory function following open cholecystectomy [see comments] Russell WC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Oct;63(10):756–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Oct;63(10):753–5.
Ethamsylate and lung permeability in ventilated immature newborn rabbits. Amato M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(2):103–7
Effects of 20% nitrous oxide on the ventilatory response to hypercapnia and sustained isocapnic hypoxia in man. Dahan A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):17–20
Volatile agents and the ventilatory response to hypoxia [editorial; comment] Goodman NW. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):503–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):509–14.
Effect of low–dose enflurane on the ventilatory response to hypoxia in humans [see comments] Nagyova B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):509–14. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):503–5.
Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):388–92
Intraperitoneal local anaesthetics after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: effects on postoperative pain, metabolic responses and lung function. Rademaker BM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):263–6
Effect of a sub–anaesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in healthy humans. Young CH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 71(5):642–7
Cardiorespiratory alterations produced by pharmacological agents applied to the ventrolateral medulla (intermediate area) of the cat. Effect of exercise condition on glycine–induced inhibition. Tolentino–Silva FP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):879–96
Respiratory depression with patient–controlled analgesia [editorial; comment] Baxter AD. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb; 41(2):87–90. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):125–32. **(Eng, Fre)**
Respiratory depression associated with patient–controlled analgesia: a review of eight cases [see comments] Etches RC. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):125–32. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):87–90.
Severe respiratory depression after epidural morphine in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Ogawa K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):968–70
Hydrogen peroxide reduces arterial pressure and respiration in the anesthetized dog [letter] Mazzella H. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):731–2
Midazolam attenuates the metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses to an acute increase in oxygen demand. Harding J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):194–200
Effects of aerosol ipratropium bromide on cardiac vagal tone. Lehrer PM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1701–4
Effects of iontophoretically applied morphine on respiration related units in the medial part of the nucleus retrofacialis region in rats. Tian G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar; 8(1):5–8
Respiratory alterations with intrapericardial procaine in the conscious rabbit. Bell LB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec;20(12):753–62
Impaired ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in patients with chronic renal failure: implications for the intensive care unit. Burgess KR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):413–9
Effects of zolpidem, codeine phosphate and placebo on respiration. A double–blind, crossover study in volunteers. Cohn MA. **Drug Saf** 1993 Oct;9(4):312–9

The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in high risk infants. Anwar M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Dec 31; 35(3):183–92

Effect of theophylline on periodic breathing in congestive heart failure measured by transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Tomcsányi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(2):173–4

Cardiorespiratory effects produced by blockade of excitatory amino acid receptors in cats. Abrahams TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):223–33

Effect of activation of 5-HT1A receptors at the ventral medulla on phrenic nerve activity. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):307–10

Tachykinin-mediated respiratory effects in conscious guinea pigs: modulation by NK1 and NK2 receptor antagonists. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):17–25

Potentiation of MK-801-induced breathing impairment by 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline. McManigle JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24; 252(1):11–7

The Ca2+ channel agonist Bay K 8644 induces central respiratory depression in cats, an effect blocked by naloxone. Ruiz F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24; 240(2–3):155–61

Effect of ICI197067, a kappa-opioid receptor agonist, spinally on A delta and C reflexes and intracerebrally on respiration. Wang C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 243(2):113–21

Effect of zolpidem during sleep on ventilation and cardiovascular variables in normal subjects. McCann CC, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(6):305–10

Hypotensive drugs, sodium nitroprusside and prazosin inhibit the metabolic rate in rabbits. Korolkiewicz KZ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):885–9

The respiratory effects of the volatile oil of the black seed (Nigella sativa) in guinea-pigs: elucidation of the mechanism(s) of action. el Tahir KE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1115–22

Can severe cardiorespiratory dysregulation induced by clozapine monotherapy be predicted? Bredbacka PE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Fall;8(3):205–6

Alterations in respiratory functions during magnesium sulfate infusion in severe preeclampsia and eclampsia [letter] Bilgin T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):59–60

Effects of ketoprofen on respiratory and circulatory changes in endotoxic shock. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):333–9

Cardiorespiratory responses elicited by right atrial injections of iodinated contrast media. Comparative evaluation of four agents. Morettin LB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):201–9

Effects of diazepam, acepromazine, detomidine, and xylazine on thiamylal anesthesia in horses. Muir WW 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1031–8

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of adenosine in humans after pulmonary denervation. Morgan-Hughes NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):756–9

Distribution of surfactant and ventilation in surfactant-treated preterm lambs. Ueda T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):45–55

Effect of beta-blockers on ventilatory function in smokers and non smokers. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):573–5

Effects of atropine on the responses of rapidly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors and dynamic lung compliance to sodium cyanide-induced hyperpnea. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;44(1):53–9

Respiratory effects of sevoflurane used in combination with nitrous oxide and surgical stimulation. Doi M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):1–4

Behavioral and pharmacological modulation of respiration in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Jul;62(1):57–72

Improvement of sleep apnoea due to acromegaly during short-term treatment with octreotide. Leibowitz G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):231–5

Morphine-6-beta-D-glucuronide respiratory pharmacodynamics in the neonatal guinea pig. Murphey LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):110–6

Effect of bradykinin on respiratory rate in anaesthetized rabbits; role of rapidly adapting receptors. Hargreaves M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:501–13

Effect of raised potassium on ventilation in euoxia, hypoxia and hyperoxia at rest and during light exercise in man. Qayyum MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15; 476(2):365–72

Cardiopulmonary effects of medetomidine-midazolam and medetomidine-midazolam- atipamezole in laboratory pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):359–63

Influence of yohimbine and tolazoline on the cardiovascular, respiratory, and sedative effects of xylazine in the horse. Kollias-Baker CA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep; 16(3):350–8

Effects of odorants and irritants on respiratory behavior. Warren DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):623–6

Effects of cholinomimetics on cocaine-induced hypotension and apneusis at a ventral brainstem cardiorespiratory control site. Dehkordi O, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1513–22

Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) is a respiratory stimulant in humans: a comparative study of human and ovine CRH. Nink M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):1793–9

Evidence for involvement of amino acid neurotransmitters in anesthesia and naloxone induced reversal of respiratory paralysis. Suria A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):2021–33

Potentiation of acute opioid-induced respiratory depression and reversal of tolerance by the calcium antagonist nimodipine in awake rats. Ruiz F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):633–7

Comparison of the effects of acetazolamide and aminophylline on apnea incidence and on ventilatory response to CO2 in preterm infants. Cordoba E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 May;17(5):291–5

Effect of amino acid infusion on the ventilatory response to hypoxia in protein-deprived neonatal piglets. Soliz A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):316–20

Effects of acute combined exposure to N-butyl alcohol and M-xylene. Korsak Z, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(1):35–41

Caffeine exposure in utero increases the incidence of apnea in adult rats. Tye K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 7(5):449–52

Effects of midazolam and flumazenil on ventilation during sustained hypoxia in humans. Nagyova B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Oct;94(1):51–9

Effect of caffeine on the ventilatory response to inhaled carbon dioxide. Pianosi P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):311–20

Histamine induced changes in breathing pattern may precede bronchoconstriction in selected patients with bronchial asthma. Fanelli A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):639–43

Ozone-induced inflammation and altered ventilation in genetically susceptible mice: a comparison of acute and subacute exposures. Tankersley CG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):279–89

3,4-Diaminopyridine reverses respiratory paralysis induced by a presynaptically active snake venom and its major neurotoxin. Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):243–6

Functional effects of a muscarinic receptor blockade during acute respiratory distress syndrome in double-muscled calves. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):110–3

Oscillatory measurements, blood gas analysis and clinical observations after intravenous clenbuterol administration in healthy and acutely pneumonic calves. Reinhold P. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(2):143–51

Cardiorespiratory effects of four opioid-tranquilizer combinations in dogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;23(4):299–306

Effect of a booster vaccination against influenza and equine herpes virus on cardio-respiratory adjustments to strenuous exercise and training in thoroughbred horses. Art T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Sep;40(7):481–91

[The effect of nalbuphine hydrochloride (Nubain) on respiration in surgical patients] Deseva B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of anisodine on respiratory center] Xu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respiratory effects of tutin microinjection into NPBM of rabbits] Wang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of halothane on the changes in PaCO2, acid-base equilibrium and ventilation induced by hypoxia in the rat] Gaudy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;41(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical value of a respiratory mixture of oxygen and helium (Heliox)] Barthélémy L, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the inhibition by catecholaminergic and opiatergic pathways of the electroencephalographic and vegetative pattern induced by corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in the rabbit] Marchioni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of continuous intravenous administration of midazolam and ketamine on respiratory pattern] Satoh S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on extravascular lung water and polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase during acute phase following radical treatment of lung cancer: effect of ulinastatin on respiratory functions] Kondo D, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flumazenil antagonism of midazolam-induced respiratory depression] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cohort studies of effects of long-term toluene diisocyanate (TDI) exposure on pulmonary function] Omae K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;48(6):1017–26 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of theophylline on ventilatory regulation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Ikeda A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of prolonged application of captopril upon pulmonary ventilation in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Marcisz C, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in respiration and blood circulation during the inhalation of air mixtures with lethal and sublethal concentrations of hydrogen sulfide-containing natural gas] Trizno NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect on respiration and blood circulation of a hydrogen sulfide-containing natural gas] Velikanov EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroliberin microinjections into the area of the nucleus tractus solitarii on respiratory and circulatory indices] Iniushkin AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed respiratory depression after the cerebrospinal administration of morphine and clofelin] Strelets BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the pulmonary air-blood barrier in rats breathing gas mixtures with a high content of hydrogen sulfide] Seredenko MM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Poikilocapnic hypoxic ventilatory response in humans during 0.85 MAC isoflurane anesthesia. Sjögren D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):149–55

Effects of induced hypotension on arterial blood-gases under spontaneous breathing. Yamakage M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):368–71

Respiratory responses to stimulation of spinal or medullary locomotor structures in decerebrate cats. Romaniuk JR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(1):11–7

Correlations between the olfacto-respiratory reflex and nasal mucosa blood flow: comparative evaluation through rhinomanometry and laser-Doppler flowmeter testing. Mevio E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(1):23–6

Autonomic response to auditory stimulation. Anderssen SH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):913–8

Toward better home respiratory monitoring: a comparison of impedance and inductance pneumography. Miyasaka K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):307–10

Pulmonary function hysteresis during compression to, and decompression from 31.3 ATA. Taylor NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug;148(4):371–8

Three-dimensional black blood MR angiography of the liver during breath holding. A comparison with two-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):131–4

Ventilatory response at the onset of exercise: an update of the neurohumoral theory. Cerretelli P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:327–32

The modulation of peripheral chemoreceptor input by central nervous system hypoxia. Edelman NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:345–52 (28 ref.)

Measurement of changes in cerebral haemodynamics during inspiration and expiration using near infrared spectroscopy. Elwell CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:619–26

Chemoreflexogenic ventilatory drive in humans adapted to unusual environments. Grassi B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:353–7 (22 ref.)

Dependency of overall fractionation effect of respiration on hemoglobin concentration within blood at rest. Heller H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:755–61

Respiratory and cardiovascular activities in carotid body resected humans. Honda Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 337:359–64

Effects of oxygen tests on the ventilatory responses of the cat and rhesus monkey to changes in arterial potassium. Paterson DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:365–9

Thermal effects upon the chemosensory drive of ventilation. Zapata P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:371–8 (11 ref.)

Effects of voltage and respiration on impedance in nonthoracotomy defibrillation pathways. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):688–92

Neurobiology of fetal breathing [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1361–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;168(2):719–23.

Supporting suck-swallow-breath coordination during nipple feeding. Matthews CL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun; 48(6):561–2

Learned activation of thoracic inspiratory muscles in tetraplegics. Gallego J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):312–7

Interaction between chemoreceptor and stretch receptor inputs at medullary respiratory neurons. Bajić J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1951–61

Ventilatory and metabolic effects of repeated hypoxia in conscious newborn rabbits. Trippenbach T. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1584–90

Cardiac and respiratory activity in panic disorder: effects of sleep and sleep lactate infusions. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1148–52

Ventilatory load characteristics during ventilatory muscle training. Belman MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):925–9

Central sleep apnea is associated with increased ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and hypersecretion of growth hormone in patients with acromegaly. Grunstein RR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):496–502

Collateral ventilation and gas exchange in emphysema. Morrell NW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 150(3):635–41

Breathing route and ventilatory responses to inspiratory

resistive loading in humans. Nishino T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):742–6

Ventilatory response to exercise in men and women 55 to 86 years of age. Poulin MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):408–15

Effects of testosterone on hypoxic ventilatory and carotid body neural responsiveness. Tatsumi K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1248–53

Spectrum analysis of diaphragmatic global electromyograms in cattle, with special regard to appropriate strategy for detection of fatigue. Desmecht DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):595–601

Effects of low and high fractions of inspired oxygen on ventilation in ducks anesthetized with isoflurane. Seaman GC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):395–8

Effects of aging on respiratory load compensation and dyspnea sensation. Akiyama Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1586–91

Reflex activation of nasal secretion by unilateral inhalation of cold dry air. Philip G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1616–22

Dynamic upper airway imaging during awake respiration in normal subjects and patients with sleep disordered breathing. Schwab RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1385–400

Comparison of peripheral chemoreceptor responses in monozygotic and dizygotic twin infants. Thomas DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1605–9

Endogenous opioid system during inspiratory loading in patients with type I diabetes. Wanke T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1335–40

Function of the Dräger Oxylog ventilator at high altitude. Thomas G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun; 22(3):276–80

Breath monitoring device [letter; comment] Drummond GB. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):552. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):608–10.

Respiratory monitoring in patients undergoing regional anaesthesia [letter] Risdall JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):179

Diaphragmatic movement studied with ultrasound during spontaneous breathing and mechanical ventilation with intermittent positive pressure ventilation (IPPV) and airway pressure release ventilation (APRV) in man. Jousela I, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(2):43–7

Efficacy of methylnaltrexone versus naloxone for reversal of morphine-induced depression of hypoxic ventilatory response. Amin HM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr; 78(4):701–5

Respiratory frequency and artifact affect the capnographic baseline in infants. Badgwell JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):708–12

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in term infants after halothane and nitrous oxide anesthesia [letter; comment] Otto AA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):814–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jun;76(6):1234–7.

Reperfusion injury and exhaled hydrogen peroxide. Wilson WC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):963–70

Increased pulmonary perfusion worsens ventilation–perfusion matching. Domino KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct; 79(4):817–26

Measurement of carbon dioxide at both nares and mouth using standard nasal cannula [letter] Shah MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):779–80

Influence of the viscoelastic properties of the respiratory system on the energetically optimum breathing frequency. Bates JH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):489–99

Optimal ventilatory patterns in periodic breathing. Ghazanshahi SD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):517–30

Perceptual contributions to optimization of breathing. Oku Y, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):509–15

Adaptive neural network that subserves optimal homeostatic control of breathing. Poon CS. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):501–8

Chemoreceptor drives and short sleep–wake cycles during hypoxia: a simulation study. Saunders KB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):465–74

Uniqueness of optimal controllers during exercise. Yamashiro SM. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):531–5

Airway protection during breath-holding. Mendelsohn MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Dec;102(12):941–4

Rebreathing expired gases from bedding: a cause of cot death? [see comments] Bolton DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):187–90. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1993 Dec;69(6):711. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):354–5.

Breathing expired gases from bedding [letter; comment] Malcolm GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):354–5 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Aug;69(2):187–90.

Reference ranges for respiratory rate measured by thermistry (12–84 months). Marks MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):569–72

Klein's suffocation theory of panic [letter; comment] Taylor S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;51(6):505–6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Apr;50(4):306–17.

Maximizing the stability of oxygen delivered via nasal cannula. Benaron DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):294–300

The oxygen cost of breathing may predict weaning from mechanical ventilation better than the respiratory rate to tidal volume ratio. Shikora SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar; 129(3):269–74

Effects of body position on sleep related disordered breathing in a patient with Steinert's disease. Pradella M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):529–31

Breathing frequency in sleep related respiratory disturbances. Pradella M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):227–35

The oxygen window and decompression bubbles: estimates and significance. Van Liew HD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):859–65

Learned changes in the rate of respiratory pumping in Aplysia fasciata in response to increases and decreases in seawater concentration. Levy M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):161–70

Involvement of subdivisions of the medial prefrontal cortex in learned cardiac adjustments in rabbits. Powell DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):294–307

Symptom prescription: inducing anxiety by 70% exhalation. Peper E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Sep;18(3):133–9

Simulations of a ventrolateral medullary neural network for respiratory rhythmogenesis inferred from spike train cross-correlation. Balis UJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 70(4):311–27

Control of Breathing during Development, Apnea of the Newborn in Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. Colloquium proceedings. Nancy-Pont-à-Mousson, France, September 7–9, 1992. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3–4):129–280

Maturation of fetal breathing activity. Blanco CE. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3–4):182–8 (62 ref.)

Ventilatory strategy in hypoxic or hypercapnic newborns. Bonora M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3–4):198–204 (33 ref.)

Maturation of brain stem neurons involved in respiratory rhythmogenesis: biochemical, bioelectrical and morphological properties. Denavit-Saubié M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3–4):171–5

Birth-related changes of expression and turnover of some neuroactive agents and respiratory control. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3–4):145–8

Modification of ventilatory reflexes: an efficient therapy for apneas of prematurity? Monin P. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(3–4):247–51 (28 ref.)

Diaphragmatic activity and ventilation in preterm infants. I. The effects of sleep state. Reis FJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):16–24

Performance and learning during voluntary control of breath patterns. Blanc-Gras N, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Mar; 37(2):147–59

Computer-assisted neurovegetative monitoring in patients after heart transplantation. Schwarz G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 May;39(5):105–12

Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system. Fried MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):217–8

Fresh gas requirements during spontaneous ventilation [letter; comment] Meakin G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul; 73(1):121–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):796–9.

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: comparison with EEG indices during isoflurane anaesthesia at 0.65 and 1.2 MAC. Pomfrett CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):397–402

Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or ml kg-1 min-1? [see comments] Soni N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec; 71(6):796–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):121–2.

Efficiency of breathing systems A and D in the Carden Ventmasta ventilator. Tham EJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):741–6

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score. Wang DY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):354–8

Comparison of effects of two interval-training programmes on lactate and ventilatory thresholds. Burke J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):18–21

Pontine respiratory neurons in anesthetized cats. Dick TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):259–69

Morphological study of long axonal projections of ventral medullary inspiratory neurons in the rat. Lipski J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):171–84

Involvement of the rostral ventro-lateral medulla in respiratory rhythm genesis during the peri-natal period: an in vitro study in newborn and fetal rats. Di Pasquale E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):243–52

Endothelin concentrations in respiration-related structures of the medulla during the perinatal period of the rat. Srinivasan M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 74(1):117–21

The influence of intermittent positive-pressure ventilation on the cardiorespiratory dynamics of diaphragmatic rupture with gastric herniation. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):417–21

Venous collapse and the respiratory variability in systemic venous return. Amoore JN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr; 28(4):472–9

Spontaneous airways constrict during breath holding studied by high-resolution computed tomography. Brown RH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):920–4

The measurement of thoraco-abdominal asynchrony in infants with severe laryngotracheobronchitis. Davis GM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1842–8

The ventilatory response to arm elevation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dolmage TE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1097–100

Respiratory drive in nonhypercapnic obese patients with sleep apnea [letter; comment] Garcia Rio F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1917–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 May;103(5):1325–9.

Four-week negative pressure ventilation improves respiratory function in severe hypercapnic COPD patients. Gigliotti F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):87–94

Normal values for single exhalation diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood flow in sitting, supine positions, and during mild exercise. Huang YC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):501–8

Rapid shallow breathing (frequency-tidal volume ratio) did not predict extubation outcome. Lee KH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):540–3

Dead space loading and exercise limitation in patients with interstitial lung disease. Marciniuk DD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):183–9

Regional deposition and regional ventilation during inhalation of pentamidine. O'Riordan TG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):396–401

A predictive equation for determination of resting energy expenditure in mechanically ventilated patients. Sherman MS. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):544–9

Control of breathing and respiratory muscle strength in patients with multiple sclerosis. Tantucci C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1163–70

Functional and structural relation between central chemoreception of respiration and the nucleus retrofacialis in rats. Tian G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):8–11

Role of respiration related units in the nucleus retrofacialis region in rats. Tian G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun; 8(2):77–80

Effect of physical training on exercise-induced hyperkalemia in chronic heart failure. Relation with ventilation and catecholamines. Barlow CW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):1144–52

Blood pressure modulation by central venous pressure and respiration. Buffering effects of the heart rate reflexes. Triedman JK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):169–79

Nasal resistance and breathing mode [letter; comment] Vig PS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):81–2. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1993 Sep;30(5):513–4.

The clinical use of upper extremity exercise. Celli BR. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):339–49 (74 ref.)

Impact of the aging pulmonary system on the response to exercise. Johnson BD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun; 15(2):229–46 (96 ref.)

Effect of breathing pattern on blood pressure and heart rate oscillations in humans. Laude D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct;20(10):619–26

Flow limitation while breathing HeO2. Lands LC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):274–9

Physiological determinants of inspiratory effort sensation during CO2 rebreathing in normal subjects. Clague JE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):637–42

Computed tomographic evaluation of maximal diaphragmatic crural thickness. Dovgan DJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr; 58(4):203–6

Mechanical respiratory system input impedance during high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in rabbits. Sipinková I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S66–70

Swallowing/ventilation interactions during oral swallow in normal children and children with cerebral palsy. Casas MJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Winter;9(1):40–6

The synchronization of respiration and swallow sounds with videofluoroscopy during swallowing. Selley WG, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Summer;9(3):162–7

Determination of the onset of rebreathing in an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously breathing adults: a comparison of three methods. Barrie JR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May; 11(3):187–91

Pulmonary gas exchange and breathing pattern during and after exercise in highly trained athletes. Caillaud C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(5):431–7

Coincidental changes in ventilation and electromyographic activity during consecutive incremental exercise tests. Mateika JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(1):54–61

Breathing pattern, ventilatory drive and respiratory muscle strength in patients with chronic heart failure. Ambrosino N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):17–22

Respiratory effects of diving [editorial] Cotes JE. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):2–3

Expired air temperature at the mouth during a maximal forced expiratory manoeuvre. Madan I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1556–62

Frequency dependence of elastance and resistance in ventilated children with and without the chest opened. Nicolai T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1340–6

A comparison of respiratory function in Afro-Caribbean and Caucasian infants. Stocks J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan; 7(1):11–6

Origin of the central entrainment of respiration by locomotion facilitated by MK 801 in the decerebrate rabbit. Corio M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):84–90

Deep breathing test (DBT) in predicting white coat hypertension. Yoshihara K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):395–401

Comments on metabolically consistent breathing rates [letter; comment] Bertholon JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan; 66(1):89–90. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Jan;64(1):23–36.

A mathematical analysis of the Grodins model of respiratory control. Fowler AC, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993;10(4):249–80

Comments on the articles on yoga [letter; comment] Gore MM. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;37(4):350–2. Comment on: Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;36(4):229–33. Comment on: Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;36(4):287–8. Comment on: Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;36(4):293–4.

Energy expenditure and ventilatory responses during Siddhasana—a yogic seated posture. Rai L, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;38(1):29–33

Breathing through a particular nostril can alter metabolism and autonomic activities. Telles S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):133–7

Toward reducing maternal mortality: the problem airway in obstetrics. Rasmussen GE, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Spring;32(2):83–101 (64 ref.)

A BASIC program for the peak-to-valley estimation of respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Uijtdehaage SH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Apr;35(3):169–92

The effects of unilateral forced nostril breathing on cognitive performance. Jella SA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 73(1–2):61–8

The effects of unilateral forced nostril breathing on the heart. Shannahoff-Khalsa DS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 73(1–2):47–60

A comparison between aero and standard racing handlebars during prolonged exercise. Berry MJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15(1):16–20

Transcutaneous pCO2-monitoring for the evaluation of the anaerobic threshold. Comparison to lactate and ventilatory thresholds. Breuer HW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov; 14(8):417–21

The use of heart rates to monitor exercise intensity in relation to metabolic variables. Gilman MB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug;14(6):339–44

Validity and reliability of the Cosmed K2 instrument. Lucía A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Oct;14(7):380–6

Pulmonary mechanics and entrainment of respiration and stroke rate during rowing. Steinacker JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S15–9

Mechanism of the human diving response. Gooden BA. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;29(1):6–16 (50 ref.)

A simple method to estimate functional residual capacity in mechanically ventilated patients [see comments] Fretschner R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):372–6. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):365–6.

Discrimination of transiently applied mechanical loads: breathing vs. pulling. Axen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):14–25

Invited editorial on "Discrimination of transiently applied mechanical loads: breathing vs. pulling" [editorial] Daubenspeck JA. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):3–4

Functional electrical stimulation and respiration during sleep. Decker MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1053–61

Effect of increasing the tidal volume of smoke breaths on smoke-induced lung dysfunction. Demling R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):283–90

Do canine scalene and sternomastoid muscles play a role in breathing? De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):242–52

Ventilatory responses to inspiratory threshold loading and role of muscle fatigue in task failure. Eastwood PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):185–95

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to static handgrip exercise in humans. Fontana GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2789–96

Maturational differences in step vs. ramp hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses. Gozal D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1968–75

Localization of putative neural respiratory regions in the human by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Gozal D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2076–83

Tonic respiratory drive in the absence of rhythm generation in the conscious dog. Horner RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):671–80

Effect of mild hypocapnia on fetal breathing and behavior in unanesthetized normoxic fetal lambs. Kuipers IM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1476–80

Comparison of ventilatory responses to sustained reduction in arterial oxygen tension vs. content in awake ponies. Lowry TF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2147–53

Developmental pattern of hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses from childhood to adulthood. Marcus CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):314–20

Coordination between respiration and swallowing: respiratory phase relationships and temporal integration. Martin BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):714–23

Effects of respiratory afferent stimulation on phrenic neurogram during hypoxic gasping in the cat. Melton JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2091–8

Carotid chemoreceptors and respiratory adaptations to dead space loading during incremental exercise. Syabbalo NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1378–84

Effect of diaphragmatic fatigue on control of respiratory muscles and ventilation during CO2 rebreathing. Yan S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1364–70

Respiration-related features of sympathetic discharges in the developing kitten. Sica AL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;44(1):77–84

Anesthetic-postoperative morphine regimens for cesarean section and postoperative oxygen saturation monitored by a telemetric pulse oximetry network for 24 continuous hours. Pan PH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr; 6(2):124–8

Changes in end-tidal carbon dioxide during gynecologic laparoscopy: spontaneous versus controlled ventilation. Vegfors M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):199–203

Measurement of CO2 response with the breath-by-breath automatic acquisition of the breathing pattern and occlusion pressure. Pourriat JL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jan; 10(1):26–34

Close appositions between tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive boutons and respiratory neurons in the rat ventrolateral medulla. Sun QJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):1–10

Effect of respiration on the QT interval. Pai RG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Apr;27(2):143–8

Effects of anticipation, prior-exercise, and breathing frequency to ventilatory response during step exercise: a preliminary study. Fukuba Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;21(2):183–9

Cardiorespiratory effects of weight reduction by exercise in middle-aged women with obesity. Katoh J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):160–4

Changes in the cardiovascular and respiratory systems during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):535–9

Respiratory modulation of the activity in postganglionic neurons supplying skeletal muscle and skin of the rat hindlimb. Häbler HJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 70(3):920–30

Chest wall motion in neonates utilizing respiratory inductive plethysmography. Warren RH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):101–5

Analysis of co-ordination between breathing and exercise rhythms in man. Bernasconi P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:693–706

Chemical activation of caudal medullary expiratory neurones alters the pattern of breathing in the cat. Bongianni F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):497–507

Reflex recruitment of medullary gasping mechanisms in eupnoea by pharyngeal stimulation in cats. Fung ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):519–29

Effects of sleep on the tonic drive to respiratory muscle and the threshold for rhythm generation in the dog. Horner RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):525–37

Effect of route of breathing on the ventilatory and arousal responses to hypercapnia in awake and sleeping dogs. Issa FG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:615–28

Increased hypoxic ventilatory sensitivity during exercise in man: are neural afferents necessary? Pandit JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):169–75

NMDA and non-NMDA receptors may play distinct roles in timing mechanisms and transmission in the feline respiratory network. Pierrefiche O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):509–23

Respiratory responses to electrical and chemical stimulation of the area postrema in the rabbit. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:409–20

Respiration-synchronous fluctuations in stroke volume, heart rate and arterial pressure in humans. Toska K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:501–12

A critical analysis of speech breathing data from the University of Queensland [letter] Hoit JU. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):572–80

Variability and consistency in speech breathing during reading: lung volumes, speech intensity, and linguistic factors. Winkworth AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):535–56

Ventilatory threshold in young and adult female athletes. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep; 33(3):233–8

Effect of endurance physical training on cardio-respiratory system reactive features (mechanisms of training load cumulation influence) [editorial] Mishchenko VS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):95–106

Ventilatory response pattern of Nordic skiers during simulated poling. Faria IE. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun; 12(3):255–9

A mathematical model for the elimination of carbon monoxide in humans. Selvakumar S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jun 7;162(3):321–36

Developmental patterns of laryngeal and respiratory function for speech production. Netsell R, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Jun; 8(2):123–31

Respiratory function following application of MAST trousers. Ransom K, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Aug;7(8):297–9

Pulse oximetry during conscious sedation [letter; comment] Coté CJ. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):429; discussion 429–30 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1463–8.

Endothelin in the brain and its effect on central control of the circulation and other functions. Kuwaki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(1):1–18 (104 ref.)

Relationship between maximal pulmonary ventilation during exhaustive exercise and postexercise plasma potassium concentration in man. Miyamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(1):117–22

Destabilization of the respiratory control by hypoxic ventilatory depressions: a model analysis. Takahashi E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(5):599–612

Treatment of adductor laryngeal breathing dystonia with botulinum toxin type A. Grillone GA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):30–2

Model for the assessment of heart period and arterial pressure variability interactions and of respiration influences. Baselli G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar;32(2):143–52

Detection of fetal breathing and cardiac movements and rhythms in ultrasonic Doppler signal recorded on the surface of the maternal abdomen. Kaluzynski K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):405–11

Computer analysis of heart rate variation and breathing movements in fetal lambs. Metsälä TH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):221–8

CO2 control of breathing: parameter estimation and stability evaluation. Saidel GM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Mar; 16(2):135–42

Central integration of mechanisms in exercise hyperpnea. Eldridge FL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar;26(3):319–27 (34 ref.)

Comparison of cardiopulmonary responses to forward and backward walking and running. Flynn TW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan;26(1):89–94

Inspiratory muscle performance relative to the ventilatory threshold in healthy subjects. Formanek D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1120–5

The role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the control of breathing during exercise. Forster HV, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar;26(3):328–36 (50 ref.)

Lactate and ventilatory thresholds in cardiac transplant patients [letter; comment] Gladden LB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):263–4. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Feb;25(2):191–6.

Identification of peripheral chemoreceptor stimuli. Nye PC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar;26(3):311–8 (37 ref.)

Effects of maternal aerobic fitness on cardiorespiratory responses to exercise. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):993–8

Assessment of peripheral chemoreflex contributions to exercise hyperpnea in humans. Ward SA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar;26(3):303–10

Peripheral chemoreceptor control of exercise hyperpnea in humans. Whipp BJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar; 26(3):337–47 (82 ref.)

Interactions between respiratory, cardiac and stepping rhythms in decerebrated cats: functional hierarchical structures of biological oscillators. Kawahara K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):129–32

Time-varying properties of respiratory fluctuations in pupil diameter of human eyes. Yoshida H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):46–8

The physiological control of respiration. Wolff CB. **Med Aspects Med** 1992;13(6):445–567 (300 ref.)

Trends in carotid body research. Casaburi R. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):418–22 (54 ref.)

Respiratory muscle interaction during acute and chronic hyperinflation. Decramer M. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):483–8

Pregnancy in neuromuscular and skeletal disorders. Shneerson JM. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun; 49(3):227–30 (33 ref.)

Effect of diaphragmatic and global inspiratory muscle fatigue on chemical control of breathing. Yan S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):386–8

Is body balance more perturbed by respiration in seating than in standing posture? Bouisset S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):957–60

Bötzinger expiratory neurones inhibit propriobulbar decrementing inspiratory neurones. Duffin J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1215–8

Firing pattern and location of respiratory neurons in cat medullary raphe nuclei. Hosogai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):149–52

Electrical activation and inhibition of respiration in vitro. Hamada O, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar;19(2):131–42

Physiological studies of thoracic spinocerebellar tract neurons in relation to respiratory movement. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 May;19(3):317–26

Cerebrospinal fluid pH and PCO2 rapidly follow arterial blood pH and PCO2 with changes in ventilation. Andrews RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):466–70; discussion 470

Comparison of EPI gradient-echo contrast changes in cat brain caused by respiratory challenges with direct simultaneous evaluation of cerebral oxygenation via a cranial window. Jezzard P, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar; 7(1–2):35–44

A simple method for studying lung ventilation. Pityn PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Dec;14(12):1079–83

Autonomic nervous system function in severe breath-holding spells. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 9(4):268–74

Changes in lung mechanics following sighs in premature newborns without lung disease. Davis GM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):26–30

Role of adenosine in the hypoxic ventilatory response of the newborn piglet. Lopes JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):50–5

The respiratory response of healthy term infants to breath-by-breath alternations in inspired oxygen at two postnatal ages. Calder NA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):321–4

Inhibition of fetal breathing: a pilot study. Enhorning G. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):834–6

Ventilatory control in infant rats after daily episodes of

anoxia. Saiki C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):490–3
The effect of fetal breathing movements on pulmonary blood flow in fetal sheep. Savich RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):484–9
Long-lasting effect of prolonged hypoxemia after birth on the immediate ventilatory response to changes in arterial partial pressure of oxygen in young lambs. Sladek M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):821–8
Effect of amino acid infusion on the ventilatory response to hypoxia in protein-deprived neonatal piglets. Soliz A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):316–20
Maturation of the ventilatory response to CO2 in the newborn piglet. Wolsink JG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct; 34(4):485–9
Oxygen saturation and breathing patterns in children. Poets CF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):686–90
Reference values for respiratory rate in the first 3 years of life. Rusconi F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):350–5
Respiratory responses to combined hypoxia and hypothermia in rats after posterior hypothalamic lesions. Maskrey M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):371–7
Interrater reliability of craniosacral rate measurements and their relationship with subjects' and examiners' heart and respiratory rate measurements. Wirth-Pattullo V, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;74(10):908–16; discussion 917–20
Somatomotor and cardiorespiratory responses to basal ganglia stimulation in cats. Angyán L. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):167–73
A transducer for detecting foetal breathing movements using PVDF film. Ansourian MN, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug; 14(3):365–72
Use of the frequency-tracking locus in estimating the degree of respiratory entrainment in preterm infants. Bignall S, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14(4):441–54
Multi-frequency imaging and modelling of respiratory related electrical impedance changes. Brown BH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A1–12
Within-breath measurement of respiratory impedance. van der Putten WJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):393–400
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia, cardiac vagal tone, and respiration: within- and between-individual relations. Grossman P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep;30(5):486–95
Baseline respiratory sinus arrhythmia and heart rate responses during sustained visual attention in preterm infants from 3 to 6 months of age. Richards JE. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):235–43
Heart rate and sustained attention during childhood: age changes in anticipatory heart rate, primary bradycardia, and respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Weber EJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar;31(2):164–74
Inferring vagal tone from heart rate variability [editorial; comment] Jennings JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):194–6. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 May-Jun;56(3):181–6. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 May-Jun;56(3):187–93.
Breathing during sleep in patients with myotonic dystrophy and non-myotonic respiratory muscle weakness. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jan;78(285):21–31
Predictive respiratory gating: a new method to reduce motion artifacts on CT scans. Ritchie CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):847–52
The influence of respiration induced motion of the kidneys on the accuracy of radiotherapy treatment planning, a magnetic resonance imaging study. Moerland MA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):150–4
Respiratory effects of regional anesthesia during acute pain. Bourke DL. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;18(6):361–5
Effects of low intrapulmonary PCO2 on ventilatory sensitivity to PaCO2 in chickens. Adamson TP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Nov;94(2):163–71
Respiratory short-term potentiation (after-discharge) in elderly humans. Ahmed M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Aug; 93(2):165–73
Influence of hypoxia on ventilatory responses to intralaryngeal CO2 in cats. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):61–9
Respiratory muscle blood flow in the fetal lamb during apnoea and breathing. Berger PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):111–21
A cholinergic mechanism involved in fetal breathing during the high voltage ECoG state. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2-3):151–62
Temperature and central chemoreceptor drive to ventilation in toad (Bufo paracnemis). Branco LG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):337–46
Endogenous opioid modulation of hypercapnic-stimulated respiration in the rat. Eager KR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):13–24
The Fowler breathholding study revisited: continuous rating of respiratory sensation. Flume PA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jan;95(1):53–66
Electrical stimulation of pneumotaxic center: activation of fibers and neurons. Fung ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):71–82
Separation of multiple functions in ventilatory control of pneumotaxic mechanisms. Fung ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):83–98
Involvement of pontile NMDA receptors in inspiratory termination in rat. Fung ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2-3):177–88
The ventilatory response of rodents to changes in arterial oxygen content. Garland RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2-3):199–211
Contribution of the parasternal intercostals to inspiratory rib elevation in dogs. Han JN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun; 97(1):13–24
Effect of continuous swallowing on respiration. Issa FG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Feb;95(2):181–93
Effect of medullary lesions, vagotomy and carotid sinus denervation on fetal breathing. Jansen AH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Dec;94(3):265–83
Abdominal muscle activation by expiratory threshold loading in awake dogs. Leevers AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):289–303
Respiratory motor output of the sectioned medulla of the neonatal rat. McLean HA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):49–60
Effects of potassium and lactic acid on ventilation in anaesthetized cats. McLoughlin P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Feb;95(2):171–9
Tidal volume perception in normal subjects: the effect of altered arterial PCO2. Manning HL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):99–110
Hypoglossal and phrenic responses to central respiratory inhibition in piglets. Martin RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):93–103
Responses of respiratory modulated and tonic units in the retrotrapezoid nucleus to CO2. Nattie EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Oct;94(1):35–50
Transient ventilatory responses to endotoxin infusion in the cat are mediated by thromboxane A2. Orr JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Aug;93(2):189–201
The human ventilatory response to step changes in end-tidal PO2 of differing amplitude. Paterson DH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Dec;94(3):309–21
Endogenous benzodiazepine system and regulation of respiration in the cat. Pokorski M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):33–45
Respiratory sensations in subjects who lack a ventilatory response to CO2. Shea SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Aug; 93(2):203–19
Sniff-like aspiration reflex evoked by pressure pulses from the upper airways in cats. Tomori Z, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2-3):163–75
Evidence for an intramuscular ventilatory stimulus during dynamic exercise in man. Williamson JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Nov;94(2):121–35
Phrenic afferent stimulation by bradykinin and the distribution of the inspiratory motor drive. Wilson CR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):1–12
Ventilatory interaction between hypoxia and hypercapnia in piglets shortly after birth. Wolsink JG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):25–35
Elevated ventilatory equivalents during exercise in patients with hyperventilation syndrome. Kinnula VL, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):273–8
Respiratory function in the perioperative phase of the Harrington operation [letter; comment] Koch HJ. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):312. Comment on: Respiration 1992;59(6):327–31.
Respiratory monitoring: pulse oximetry and capnography in children during anesthesia and intensive care. do Amaral JL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;111(1):320–34 (54 ref.)
Are the ventrally projecting dendrites of respiratory neurons a neuroanatomical basis for the chemosensitivity of the ventral medulla oblongata? Pilowsky P, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S53–5
Use of a face mask in the measurement of resting ventilatory parameters and mouth occlusion pressures. Scott GC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):668–70
Respiratory limitations in the aging population. Grinton SF. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):S47–9
Transhiatal esophagectomy for esophageal carcinoma in Turkey: with special reference to respiratory function. Andican A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):960–3
Respiratory effort perception at rest and during carbon dioxide rebreathing in patients with dystrophia myotonica. Clague JE, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):240–4
Sleep hypoxia in myotonic dystrophy and its correlation with awake respiratory function. Finnimore AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):66–70
Respiratory gas exchange using a triaxial alveolar gas diagram. Fuster JF, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1274–5
Effects of body position, hyperinflation, and blood gas tensions on maximal respiratory pressures in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Heijdra YF, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):453–8
Recruitment of some respiratory muscles during three maximal inspiratory manoeuvres. Nava S, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):702–7
[Effects of "he xiang zhuang gongfu" on respiratory function in healthy adults] Yan Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the descending projections from the pontine pneumotaxic region to the nucleus raphe magnus in cats] Song G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;45(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Involvement of endorphins in the central mechanism of hypoxia-induced respiratory inhibition] Huang RQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):338–40 **(Chi)**
[To breathe or to swallow, the uncertainties of functional harmonization] Duchateaux C. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:491–502 **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of Respiration. 79th meeting of the working group of the German Pneumology Association. 1992. Abstracts] **Pneumologie** 1993 Sep;47(9):535–50 **(Ger)**
[Risk of neonatal acidosis and maternal respiration during labor] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;198(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care of the organ donor: respiration and metabolism] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10 Suppl 3):97–100 **(Ita)**
[Non-invasive evaluation of central venous pressure derived from respiratory variations in the diameter of the inferior vena cava] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Oct; 41(10):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[FIO2 and SpO2 during cardiac surgery in neonates and infants] Kinouchi K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of Ca-antagonists on pulmonary blood flow during single-lung ventilation in the dog] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oxygen cascade] Pakulski C. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62 Suppl 1:23–9 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of changes in physiological status of alcohol-dependent patients in the course of 10-day detoxication treatment] Slósarska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between pulmonary circulation and respiratory mechanics in patients artificial pulmonary ventilation] Bondarenko AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroanesthesia during conservation of spontaneous respiration with an apparatus of novel construction] Gurskil NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):32–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypothalamus and amygdala on the impulse activity of neurons of the medullary respiratory center in rats during hypoxia] Akopian NS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiologic mechanisms of respiration and thermoregulation in the early stage of adaptation to cold temperature] Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov-Dec; 19(6):51–9 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of individual differences in the form of a flow-volume curve of the maneuver of forced expiratory vital capacity of expiration on the basis of a mathematical model] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):90–101 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of various qualitative effects associated with forced expiration] Kyznetsova VK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):72–9 **(Rus)**
[Evoked potentials in holotropic breathing] Spivak LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):44–8 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of breathing regulation in animals after sympathectomy procedures during alpine adaptation] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A transducer of the volumetric gas flow rate for studying the respiration of small laboratory animals] Grudin OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):91–3 **(Rus)**
[The role of the bulbospinal respiratory neurons in generating the breathing rhythm] Keder-Stepanova IA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of the GABAergic system of the brain in shaping the breathing rhythm] Kryzhanovskil GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cardiorespiratory parameters during work at a constant rate of heart contractions] Kurakin MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):70–3 **(Rus)**
[The voluntary control of breathing under high-altitude hypoxia] Malkin VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the reactions of the abdominal and thoracic components in respiration to progressive hypercapnia] Miniaev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The regulation of breathing during the inhalation of different densities of gas mixtures under increasing muscle work in man] Segizbaeva MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reactions of breathing and of the respiratory neurons in the rat to electrical stimulation of sciatic nerve afferents] Sergeev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of the cholinergic systems in the bulbar mechanisms regulating breathing] Sergeeva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human capacity to reproduce breathing volumes under conditions of varying chemoreceptor stimulation] Solopov IN. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):122–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expiratory respiration in schoolchildren of 5 - 7 grades of public school] Burkhanov AI. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiorespiratory disturbances in atrioventricular block] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stereometric model of respiration with diaphragm electrostimulation] Petukhov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of disorders of thrombocyte functional activity on the microcirculatory status in the lungs and on external respiratory function in patients with aspirin-induced asthma] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The physiology of respiration] Efuni SN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1994 Apr-Jun;25(2):63-8 (Rus)
[Current methods in the investigation of nasal respiratory function as an alternative to rhinomanometry] Riazantsev SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep-Dec;(5-6):16-20 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the results of researching body function by means of rebreathing and the use of loading tests] Andrienko IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):54-7 (Rus)
[The breathing arm] Valls-Solé J. **Neurologia** 1994 May;9(5):198 (Spa)
[Various concepts on ventilation] Vega A. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):162-4 (Spa)
[Changes of static and dynamic characteristics of external respiration in divers after short-term dives down to 100 m] Ilin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Rehabilitation of the pulmonary function of deep-water divers in mid-height mountain climate] Ilin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Respiratory reactivity and parameters of nonspecific immunity in workers of the Chernobyl nuclear power plant during adaptation to mountain climate] Serebrovska TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

see related
VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL

Evaluation of a new system for ventilatory administration of nitric oxide. Stenqvist O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):687-91
Load compensatory response of external intercostal muscles during assisted ventilation in rabbits. Romaniuk JR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(4):557-61
Mechanical ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Carrera G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):998
Accuracy of central venous pressure measurements in the inferior vena cava in the ventilated child. Murdoch IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):512-4
Chest radiography with synchronized exposure during inspiration in ventilator-treated patients. Franklin K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):632-3
Measured energy expenditure in mechanically ventilated very low birth weight infants. Samiec TD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):182-4
Fetal endocrine and renal responses to in utero ventilation and umbilical cord occlusion. Ogundipe OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1479-86
Spectrum of oxygen dependency in surviving infants weighing 600 to 1000 grams: decreased incidence of severe chronic lung disease. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):292-6
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Communication status and survival with ventilatory support [published erratum appears in Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jun;73(3):218] Bach JR. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):343-9
Bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosing bacterial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Aubas S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):860-6
Should the lung be rested or recruited? The Charybdis and Scylla of ventilator management [editorial] Dreyfuss D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1066-7
Use of flow-volume curves in detecting secretions in ventilator-dependent patients. Jubran A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):766-9
Patient work of breathing during pressure support and volume-cycled mechanical ventilation. Kreit JW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1085-91
Beta 2-agonist therapy during mechanical ventilation [comment] Manthous CA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1714. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1444-6.
Spontaneous gasping during cardiopulmonary resuscitation without mechanical ventilation. Noc M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):861-4
Aerosol deposition in mechanically ventilated patients. Optimizing nebulizer delivery. O'Riordan TG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):214-9
Quantitative cultures of protected brush specimens and bronchoalveolar lavage in ventilated patients without suspected pneumonia. Rodrguez de Castro F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):320-3
Acute effect of corticosteroids on respiratory mechanics in mechanically ventilated patients with chronic airflow obstruction and acute respiratory failure. Rubini F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):306-10
Sequential changes in vital signs and acid-base and blood-gas profiles in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in children with cancer. Basis for a scoring system to identify patients who will require ventilatory support. Sanyal SK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1092-8
Should inverse ratio ventilation be used in adult respiratory distress syndrome? Shanholtz C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1354-8
Permissive hypercapnic ventilation. Tuxen DV. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):870-4 (30 ref.)
Acoustic method to estimate the longitudinal area profile of endotracheal tubes. Van Surell C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):28-33
Changes in exogenous surfactant in ventilated preterm lamb lungs [see comments] Ikegami M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):837-44. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):834-6.
99mTc-DTPA clearance in preterm lambs. Effect of surfactant therapy and ventilation. Jefferies AL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):845-51
Metered-dose inhaler versus nebulized albuterol in mechanically ventilated patients [see comments] Manthous CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1567-70 . Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1444-6.
Rose is a rose is a rose? Aerosol therapy in ventilated patients: nebulizers versus metered dose inhalers--a continuing controversy [editorial; comment] [see comments] Newhouse MT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1444-6. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1567-70. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;149(6):1714.
AIMS and difficult intubation [letter; comment] Mackie D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):234-5. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):602-7.
The systolic blood pressure variation as an indicator of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in ventilated patients. Marik PE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):405-8
Nitrous oxide uptake during spontaneous and controlled ventilation. Bengtson JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):25-8
Controlled ventilation with the Bain co-axial system. A rationalisation of gender-related minute volume requirements and carbon dioxide replacement therapy. Savva D. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1072-4
The effect of insufflation leaks in long-term ventilation. Waking and sleeping transcutaneous gas tensions in ventilator-dependent patients with an uncuffed tracheostomy tube. Watt JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):328-30
Sedation for ventilation in the critically ill. A role for isoflurane? Willatts SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):422-8 (91 ref.)
On the "curare cleft" [letter; comment] Gravenstein JS. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):199. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1303-4.
Interaction of catecholamines and nitrous oxide ventilation during incomplete brain ischemia in rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):908-12
Cardiovascular effects of ventilatory support and withdrawal. Pinsky MR. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):567-76 (94 ref.)
Use of the self-inflating bulb for detecting esophageal intubation after "esophageal ventilation". Salem MR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1227-31
Diaphragmatic shortening after thoracic surgery in humans. Effects of mechanical ventilation and thoracic epidural anesthesia. Fratacci MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):654-65
A new, simple method of measuring physiologic deadspace (Vdphys) and Vdphys/Vt ratio in patients whose lungs are mechanically ventilated [letter] Kosmas EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1447-8
Effects of pressure-controlled with different I:E ratios versus volume-controlled ventilation on respiratory mechanics, gas exchange, and hemodynamics in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Lessard MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):983-91. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 May;80(5):972-5.
Ventilation of the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Looking for Mr. Goodmode [editorial; comment] Marini JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):972-5 (30 ref.). Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 May;80(5):983-91.
Inhaled nitric oxide selectively decreases pulmonary vascular resistance without impairing oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Rich GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):57-62; discussion 27A
Does flumazenil antagonize midazolam-induced depression of ventilatory response to hypoxia? [letter; comment] Torjman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):233-5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):635-41.
Intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration as an aid in the ventilatory management of respiratory distress syndrome. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1083-93
Positive end-expiratory pressure increases the right-to-left shunt in mechanically ventilated patients with patent foramen ovale [see comments] Cujec B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):887-94. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):620.
Penetration of ciprofloxacin into bronchial secretions from mechanically ventilated patients with nosocomial bronchopneumonia. Saux P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):901-4
Diaphragmatic pacing. An option for patients with quadriplegic respiratory paralysis [published erratum appears in AORN J 1993 Nov;58(5):960] McEwen DR. **AORN J** 1993 Sep;58(3):547-58
Use of sedatives and muscle relaxants in newborn babies receiving mechanical ventilation [letter] Björklund LJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):544
Therapeutic bronchoscopy in ventilated neonates. Dab I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):533-7
Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. I: A clinical and prognostic index for mechanically ventilated infants. Tarnow-Mordi WO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F11-5
Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation [see comments] Einarsson S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):189-93. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):729-30.
Prediction of arterial PCO2 from end-tidal PCO2 [letter] [see comments] Farmery AD. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):917-8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):498-9.
Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study. Rothen HU, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):788-95
Elective ventilation for organ donation [editorial] Riad H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20-Nov 2;50(8):438, 441-2
Timing of extubation after oesophagectomy. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1537-9
Timing of extubation after oesophagectomy [letter] Hayes N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):921-2
Timing of extubation after oesophagectomy [letter] Richardson J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):778
Comparison of high-frequency jet to conventional mechanical ventilation in the treatment of severe smoke inhalation injury. Nieman GF, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr;20(2):157-62
Jet ventilation in a case of tracheal obstruction secondary to a retrosternal goitre. Baraka A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):875-8
Propofol or midazolam for short-term alterations in sedation. Boyd O, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1142-7
Emergency airway management (1) [letter; comment] Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):683; discussion 684 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1069-89.
Emergency airway management (2) [letter; comment] Ford RW. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):683-4. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1069-89.
Is hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction important during single lung ventilation in the lateral decubitus position? Friedlander M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):26-30
Failure to recognize status epilepticus in a paralysed patient. Munn RI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;20(3):234-6
Asthma requiring mechanical ventilation. A low morbidity approach. Bellomo R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):891-6
Relationship between expired capnogram and respiratory system resistance in critically ill patients during total ventilatory support. Blanch L, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):219-23
Humidification in the intensive care unit. Prospective study of a new protocol utilizing heated humidification and a hygroscopic condenser humidifier. Branson RD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1800-5
The clinical management of dying patients receiving mechanical ventilation. A survey of physician practice. Faber-Langendoen K. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):880-8
Efficiency of bronchodilator aerosol delivery to the lungs from the metered dose inhaler in mechanically ventilated patients. A study comparing four different actuator devices. Fuller HD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):214-8
Neurologic disease requiring long-term ventilation [letter; comment] Gettler JF. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):321-2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):547-51.
Neuromuscular disorder in intensive care unit patients treated with pancuronium bromide. Occurrence in a cluster group of seven patients and two sporadic cases, with electrophysiologic and histologic examination [see comments] Giostra E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):210-20 . Comment in: Chest 1994 Jul;106(1):1-2.
Technology assessment and support of life-sustaining devices in home care. The home care physician perspective. Goldberg AI. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1448-53
Predictors of total parenteral nutrition-induced lipogenesis. Guenst JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):553-9
Minimizing the risk of bronchoscopy during mechanical ventilation [editorial; comment] Hertz MI. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1319-20. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1548-52.
Controlled trial of a continuous irrigation suction catheter vs conventional intermittent suction catheter in clearing bronchial secretions from ventilated patients. Isea JO, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1227-30
Preoperative and intraoperative factors associated with prolonged mechanical ventilation. A study in patients following major abdominal vascular surgery. Jayr C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1231-6
Prevalence and severity of neurologic dysfunction in critically ill patients. Influence on need for continued mechanical ventilation. Kelly BJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;

104(6):1818–24
Mucociliary transport in ICU patients. Konrad F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):237–41
Pulse oximetry monitoring in stable patients [letter; comment] Kramer B. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1630. Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):554–6.
Unplanned extubation. Clinical predictors for reintubation. Listello D, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1496–503
Persistent bronchopleural fistula in a patient with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Treatment with pressure-controlled ventilation. Litmanovitch M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1901–2
Peak airway pressure: why the fuss? Manning HL. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):242–7 (33 ref.)
Pressure-targeted, lung-protective ventilatory support in acute lung injury. Marini JJ. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):109S–115S (58 ref.)
Survival and long-term follow-up of tracheostomized patients with COPD treated by home mechanical ventilation. A multicenter French study in 259 patients. French Cooperative Study Group. Muir JF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):201–9
Effects of consecutive protected specimen brushing and bronchoalveolar lavage on gas exchange and hemodynamics in ventilated patients [see comments] Papazian L, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1548–52. Comment in: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1319–20.
Effects of inspiratory flow rate alterations on gas exchange during mechanical ventilation in normal lungs. Efficiency of end-inspiratory pause. Pillet O, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1161–5
Weaning from prolonged mechanical ventilation. The experience at a regional weaning center. Scheinhorn DJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):534–9
A predictive equation for determination of resting energy expenditure in mechanically ventilated patients. Sherman MS. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):544–9
Mechanical ventilation. American College of Chest Physicians' Consensus Conference. Slutsky AS. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1833–59 (158 ref.)
Survival following mechanical ventilation for acute respiratory failure in adult men. Stauffer JL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1222–9
Unplanned extubations. Tindol GA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1804–7
Unplanned extubation. Predictors of successful termination of mechanical ventilatory support. Whelan J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1808–12
Bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Is ventilation necessary? Berg RA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1907–15
Ethical and quality-of-life issues in ventilator-dependent children [editorial; comment] [see comments] Orlowski JP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec;32(12):714–7. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Dec;32(12):706–13. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1994 Jun;33(6):381–2.
Neural networks and nonlinear regression modelling and control of depth of anaesthesia for spontaneously breathing and ventilated patients. Rehman HU, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Aug;40(4):227–47
In response to Dr. King's article [letter; comment] Letsou GV. **Conn Med** 1993 Oct;57(10):702. Comment on: Conn Med 1993 Aug;57(8):527–30.
Components of the work of breathing and implications for monitoring ventilator-dependent patients. Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):515–23 (27 ref.)
Fentanyl infusion and weaning in the pediatric intensive care unit: toward science-based practice [editorial; comment] Carr DB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):725–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(5):763–7.
Effects of intravenous medium-chain triglycerides on pulmonary gas exchanges in mechanically ventilated patients. Chassard D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb; 22(2):248–51
Gastroduodenal motility in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients: a manometric study. Dive A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):441–7
Optimal sedation of mechanically ventilated pediatric critical care patients. Marx CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):163–70
Mixed venous oxygenation in critically ill neonates. O'Connor TA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):343–6
Sedation for mechanically ventilated patients: back to basics please! [editorial; comment] Shapiro BA. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):904–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):1032–4.
Endotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation in severe asthma. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1727–30
Dynamic hyperinflation and intrinsic PEEP during mechanical ventilation. Romand JA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):25–8 (25 ref.)
Basic mechanisms and clinical consequences of cyclic changes in pulmonary blood flow and blood volume during mechanical ventilation. Versprille A. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):15–23 (18 ref.)
The effect of variations in positive end expiratory pressure on gas exchange in ventilated children with liver disease. Russell RI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):742–4
Arterial oxygenation does not predict the outcome of patients with acute respiratory failure needing mechanical ventilation [see comments] Jiménez P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):730–5. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Apr;7(4):640–2.
Frequency dependence of elastance and resistance in ventilated children with and without the chest opened. Nicolai T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1340–6
Outcome from mechanical ventilation [editorial; comment] Vincent JL. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):640–2. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Apr;7(4):730–5.
Plasma lipid peroxidation in critically ill patients: importance of mechanical ventilation. Ben Baouali A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):223–7
Role of mechanical ventilation in acute severe asthma. Batra YK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Oct-Dec; 35(4):179–83
Automatic selection of tidal volume, respiratory frequency and minute ventilation in intubated ICU patients as start up procedure for closed-loop controlled ventilation. Laubscher TP, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb; 11(1):19–30
Assessment of lung volume and alveolar pressure during combined high-frequency jet ventilation in a child with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Berner ME, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):411–4
Prognosis of stroke patients undergoing mechanical ventilation. Burtin P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(1):32–6
Propofol induces bronchodilation in a patient mechanically ventilated for status asthmaticus [letter] Conti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):305
Comparison of one versus two bronchodilators in ventilated COPD patients. Fernandez A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):199–202
A simple method to estimate functional residual capacity in mechanically ventilated patients [see comments] Fretschner R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):372–6. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):365–6.
An evaluation of the microbial retention performance of three ventilator-circuit filters. Holton J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):233–7
Epidemiological impact of prolonged systematic use of topical SDD on bacterial colonization of the tracheobronchial tree and antibiotic resistance. A three year study. Nardi G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):273–8
High-frequency ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation in newborn babies with respiratory distress syndrome: a prospective, randomized trial. Pardou A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):406–10
Respiratory response to salbutamol (albuterol) in ventilator-dependent infants with chronic lung disease: pressurized aerosol delivery versus intravenous injection. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):251–5
Neuromuscular blocking agents in intensive care. Pollard BJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S36–9 (18 ref.)
Consensus conference on mechanical ventilation—January 28–30, 1993 at Northbrook, Illinois, USA. Part I. European Society of Intensive Care Medicine, the ACCP and the SCCM. Slutsky AS. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):64–79 (69 ref.)
Mechanical ventilation in the elderly [editorial] O'Leary G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Mar-Apr;87(2):38
Sulfide toxicity: mechanical ventilation and hypotension determine survival rate and brain necrosis. Baldelli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1348–53
Effects of oxygen tension and glucose concentration on ischemic injury in ventilated ferret lungs. Becker PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1233–7
Low-frequency respiratory mechanics using ventilator-driven forced oscillations. Lutchen KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2549–60
Transmission of pressure across the chest wall during the rapid thoracic compression technique in infants. Stick S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1411–6
Mechanical ventilation in the prone position for acute respiratory failure after cardiac surgery. Brüssel T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):541–6
Efficacy of capnometry in ventilatory management of cardiac patients. Engoren M. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct; 7(5):538–40
A system for monitoring the delivery of ventilating gas to the oxygenator during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kirson LE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):51–7
Do patients undergoing closed mitral valvotomy need elective ventilation in the postoperative period? [letter] Tempe D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct; 7(5):642–3
The experience of complete neuromuscular blockade in awake humans. Topulos GP, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):369–74
Changes in end-tidal carbon dioxide during gynecologic laparoscopy: spontaneous versus controlled ventilation. Vegfors M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;6(3):199–203
Comparison of six methods to calculate airway resistance during mechanical ventilation in adults. Hess D, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Sep;9(4):275–82
Flow resistance in mechanically ventilated patients with severe neurological injury. Tantucci C, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;8(3):133–9
First alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient (AADO2) in mechanical ventilation as a predictor for duration of intubation in respiratory distress syndrome. Kuo CY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May;92(5):402–6
Lung transplantation for mechanically ventilated patients. Flume PA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb; 13(1 Pt 1):15–21; discussion 22–3
Mechanical and non-mechanical ventilation of respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76(1):1–8
Short-term outcome of mechanically ventilated infants [letter] Roberton NR. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun; 30(3):283
Short-term outcome of mechanically ventilated infants weighing more than 2499 g at birth: a population based study. Sutton L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec; 29(6):418–23
Prospective, randomized comparison of high-frequency oscillation and conventional ventilation in candidates for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [see comments] Clark RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):447–54. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Mar;124(3):427–30.
Prognostic implications of age at detection of air leak in very low birth weight infants requiring ventilatory support. Powers WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):611–7
Evaluation of lung function changes before and after surfactant application during artificial ventilation in newborn rats with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Scheffers EC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):820–4
Families with a ventilator-assisted child: transitional issues. Allen NL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):48–55
Flow-synchronized ventilation of preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Donn SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):90–4
Ventilatory management casebook. Chloral hydrate intoxication. Goldsmith JP. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1):74–6
Infant with respiratory disease and persistent hypoxemia [letter; comment] Kitterman JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):418–9. Comment on: J Perinatol 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):72–5.
Elective ventilation [letter; comment] Nielsen MS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):85. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jul;27(3):214–5.
Speech production during mechanical ventilation in tracheostomized individuals. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):53–63
Pulmonary hemodynamic consequences of ECG-synchronized ventilation. Purut CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):162–7
Entrainment of the respiratory rhythm: a new approach. Baconnier PF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 21;164(2):149–62
Gut failure—predictor of or contributor to mortality in mechanically ventilated blunt trauma patients? Dunham CM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):30–4
Hemodynamic effects of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum during mechanical ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure. Moffa SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):613–7; discussion 617–8
Reliability of the arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide gradient in mechanically ventilated patients with multisystem trauma. Russell GB, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):317–22
Diagnosing pneumonia in mechanically ventilated trauma patients: endotracheal aspirate versus bronchoalveolar lavage. Sauaia A, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):512–7
Permissive hypercapnia in acute respiratory failure. Bidani A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):957–62
Comparison of conventional and simultaneous compression-ventilation cardiopulmonary resuscitation in piglets. Hou SH, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jun;58(6):426–32
Placebo-controlled trial of midazolam sedation in mechanically ventilated newborn babies [see comments] Jacqz-Aigrain E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):646–50 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):628–9.
Absence of nitric oxide in airways of ventilated patients [letter; comment] Münch C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14; 343(8907):1232–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):518–9.
Ventilation by metal suction catheter during tracheal laser surgery performed on a premature infant. Lock RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):226–8
Estimating respiratory mechanical parameters of ventilated patients: a critical study in the routine intensive-care unit. Barbini P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar; 32(2):153–60
Measurement of respiratory mechanics in a mechanically ventilated infant lung simulator: effects of variations in the frequency response of the flow measurement system. Turner MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan; 32(1):49–54
Comprehensive rehabilitation of the severely disabled ventilator-assisted individual. Bach JR. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):331–45 (123 ref.)
Weaning criteria from mechanical ventilation. Girault C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):118–24 (46 ref.)
Noninvasive mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun; 49(3):271–2
Mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Corrado A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):549; discussion 549–50 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1056–61.
Mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Mecikalski MB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):549; discussion 549–50 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1056–61.
Nonnutritive sucking: effects on crying and heart rate in intubated infants requiring assisted mechanical ventilation. Miller HD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):305–7

The role of gentle ventilation in prevention of subglottic stenosis in the newborn. Gaynor EB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):701–6

Decision–making in the respiratory care of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: should home mechanical ventilation be used? Oppenheimer EA. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4 Suppl):49–64

Neuromuscular blocking drugs in infants and children. Gronert BJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Feb; 41(1):73–91 (73 ref.)

Prolonged mechanical ventilation in children. Pilmer SL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;41(3):473–512 (91 ref.)

Low–frequency vs. high–frequency respiratory mechanics after methacholine challenge in artificially ventilated rabbits [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jan;17(1):73] Belaguid A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov;16(5):297–302

Dexamethasone treatment suppresses collagen synthesis in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [see comments] Co E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):36–40. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Mar;17(3):205–6.

Radiographic lung disease and response of persistent pulmonary hypertension to mean airway pressure and alkalosis. Deluga KS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):239–45

The effects of reversing distending pressure sequences in the neonatal piglet. Easa D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Feb; 17(2):97–105

Bedside management of lung collapse in children on mechanical ventilation: saline lavage—simulated cough technique proves simple, effective. Galvis AG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 May;17(5):326–30

Effect of endotracheal tube leakage on functional residual capacity determination by nitrogen washout method in a small–sized lung model. Seidenberg J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Feb;17(2):106–12

Cardiorespiratory effects of conventional and high frequency ventilation in rabbits with bilateral pneumothoraces and surfactant depleted lungs. Wang C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Dec;16(6):354–7

Measurement of functional residual capacity by sulfur hexafluoride in small–volume lungs during spontaneous breathing and mechanical ventilation. Schulze A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):494–9

Intrapulmonary gas mixing and pulmonary gas exchange in artificially ventilated dogs. Schrikker AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):16–21

Dynamic selection of models for a ventilator–management advisor. Rutledge GW. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:344–50

Clinical performance of a rule–based decision support system for mechanical ventilation of ARDS patients. Thomsen GE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :339–43

Microbiological lung surveillance in mechanically ventilated patients, using non–directed bronchial lavage and quantitative culture. A'Court CH, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):635–48

Decrease of ischaemia–reperfusion related lung oedema by continuous ventilation and allopurinol in rat perfusion lung model. Okuda M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 53(6):625–31

Liquid ventilation provides uniform distribution of perfluorocarbon in the setting of respiratory failure. Hirschl RB, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):159–67; discussion 167–8

Effect of detergent on alveolar particle clearance due to large tidal ventilation. John J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb; 49(2):147–50

Tracheal gas insufflation: a useful adjunct to ventilation? [editorial] Marini JJ. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):735–7 (31 ref.)

Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 5. Home mechanical ventilation. Muir JF. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1264–73 (88 ref.)

Ventilation in severe acute asthma: is there safety in numbers? [editorial] Sim KM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):297–9

Predicting outcome from mechanical ventilation [editorial] Knaus WA. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):700–2

Prognosis of mechanically ventilated patients [see comments] Papadakis MA, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):659–64 . Comment in: West J Med 1993 Dec;159(6):700–2.

Oropharyngeal decontamination with gentamicin for long–term ventilated patients on stress ulcer prophylaxis with sucralfate? Laggner AN, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(1):15–9

[Application of bedside monitoring with arterized capillary blood, transcutaneous and end tidal carbon dioxide during mechanical ventilation] Xie XB, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):98–100, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detective efficacy of abnormality during mechanical ventilation] Mi WD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;31(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liquid ventilation. 2] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec;48(12):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liquid ventilation—1] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct;48(10):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for the use of differential ventilation and selective positive end–expiratory pressure] Krogh EH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3646–50 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selective gut decontamination in ventilated intensive therapy patients] Gründling M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993; 18(6):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of theophylline on the mucociliary clearance function in ventilated intensive care patients] Konrad F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb;43(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of intrinsic PEEP during mechanical ventilation. Validation of a new optional method of measurement provided by the EVITA mechanical ventilator] Sydow M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb; 43(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of physical properties of respiratory gas on pneumotachographic measurement of ventilation in newborn infants] Foitzik B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Apr;39(4):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a mathematical model for simulation of artificial ventilation] Obermayer A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Daily "routine chest x–ray" in ventilated surgical intensive care patients] Beyermann K, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec; 64(12):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and use of home artificial respiration] Raffenberg M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 11; 119(6):187–91 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilatory insufficiency and hypercapnic compensation following chronic loading "respiratory pump." Physiology, physiopathology and therapy] Schönhofer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 9;119(36):1209–14 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of sinusitis. Not exclusively a ventilation problem (see comments)] Bier H. **HNO** 1993 Oct; 41(10):A18–9. Comment in: HNO 1993 Oct;41(10):480–4. **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of sinusitis in intensive care patients (see comments)] Eistert B, et al. **HNO** 1993 Oct;41(10):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Oct;41(10):A18–9. **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of pediatric laryngeal stenosis in the area of the ring cartilage] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring respiratory mechanism and gas exchange in patients on respirators (side stream spirometry, capnography, oxigraphy, measurement of anesthetic agent concentration, pulse oximetry)] Incze F. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 26;134(39):2143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nasal pressure support ventilation (NPSV) in a case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in single–lung transplantation] Rubini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia whose diagnosis was delayed by mechanical ventilation] Inoue K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of hyperventilation upon the spinal pain modulating system] Ide Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on respiratory management using a respirator with nasal intubation in patients undergoing surgery for esophageal cancer] Yoneyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2006–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term artificial ventilation by nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation; 6 cases of domiciliary assisted ventilation] Sekino H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Premature tracheoesophageal fistula as a complication after short– term intubation of the patient after craniocerebral trauma] Wójcikiewicz T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(5):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolonged mechanical ventilation following heart surgery] Dias FS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Oct;59(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The potentials of using artificial pulmonary ventilation for maintaining systemic blood flow] Amosov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between pulmonary circulation and respiratory mechanics in patients artificial pulmonary ventilation] Bondarenko AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of traditional and high frequency controlled lung ventilation on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics and microcirculation in the lungs] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive mechanical ventilation] Escarrabill J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):109–13 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of oxygen saturations in mixed venous and central blood during thoracic anesthesia with selective single–lung ventilation] Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuous monitoring of hemoglobin oxygen saturation in mixed venous blood during thoracic anesthesia with selective single–lung ventilation] Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Propofol sedation ina patient with myotonic dystrophy and acute respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Maestre JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):189 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of famotidine vs ranitidine in critically ill patients in mechanical ventilation] Vargas V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of different modes of ventilation on oxygenation and intracranial pressure of pigs with surfactant depleted lungs. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:95–100

Life–threatening hypotension associated with emergency intubation and the initiation of mechanical ventilation. Franklin C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):425–8

Ketamine in the treatment of bronchospasm during mechanical ventilation. Hemmingsen C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):417–20

An effective continuous quality improvement approach to the prevention of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Kelleghan SI, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec; 21(6):322–30

Pneumoretroperitoneum and perirenal air associated with tension pneumothorax. Karlowicz MG. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):63–4

Invasive diagnostic testing should be routinely used to manage ventilated patients with suspected pneumonia. Chastre J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 150(2):570–4

Effects of mechanical ventilation on diaphragmatic contractile properties in rats. Le Bourdelles G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1539–44

Invasive diagnostic testing is not needed routinely to manage suspected ventilator–associated pneumonia. Niederman MS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 150(2):565–9

Validation of different techniques for the diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Comparison with immediate postmortem pulmonary biopsy. Torres A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):324–31

Quantitative cultures of endotracheal aspirates for the diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. el–Ebiary M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1552–7

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Problems with ventilation: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):617–20

Utility of selective digestive decontamination in mechanically ventilated patients. Ferrer M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):389–95

Nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients receiving antacid, ranitidine, or sucralfate as prophylaxis for stress ulcer. A randomized controlled trial. Prod'hom G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):653–62

The effect of hypocapnia and mechanical pulmonary stress on lung tissue in newborn lambs. Klöpping–Ketelaars WA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(4):254–60

Pulmonary aspiration in mechanically ventilated patients with tracheostomies. Elpern EH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):563–6

Causes of fever and pulmonary densities in patients with clinical manifestations of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):221–35

Impact of previous antimicrobial therapy on the etiology and outcome of ventilator–associated pneumonia [see comments] Rello J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1230–5. Comment in: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):993–5.

Usefulness of microscopic examination of intracellular organisms in lavage fluid in ventilator–associated pneumonia. Solé–Violán J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):889–94

Alveolar type II cell Na,K–ATPase is upregulated during mechanical ventilation–induced pulmonary edema. Sznajder JI, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):116S–117S

Mortality and ventilator–associated pneumonia. The best antibiotics may be the least antibiotics [editorial] Wunderink RG. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):993–5

Nebulized ipratropium bromide in ventilator–assisted patients with chronic bronchitis. Yang SC, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1511–5

Evaluation of new diagnostic technologies: bronchoalveolar lavage and the diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Cook DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 22(8):1314–22 (59 ref.)

Vancomycin administration in cardiac surgical patients [letter] Kollef MH. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1336–7

Occurrence of nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated trauma patients: a comparison of sucralfate and ranitidine [see comments] Pickworth KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1856–62. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1814–6.

Continuous intravenous infusions of lorazepam versus midazolam for sedation during mechanical ventilatory support: a prospective, randomized study. Pohlman AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1241–7

Effects of intermittent mandatory ventilation on respiratory timing in preterm infants. Bignall S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 15;36(3):175–86

Diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients by the blind protected telescoping catheter [see comments] Jordá R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):377–82. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):367–8.

Risk factors for infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in

patients with ventilator-associated pneumonia. Rello J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):193–8

Histologic aspects of pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure [see comments] Rouby JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):383–9. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):369–71.

Barotrauma and alveolar recruitment [editorial; comment] Slutsky AS. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):369–71. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):383–9.

Consensus conference on mechanical ventilation—January 28–30, 1993 at Northbrook, Illinois, USA. Part 2. Slutsky AS. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):150–62 (158 ref.)

Upper airway obstruction induced by negative-pressure ventilation in awake healthy subjects. Sanna A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):546–52

Case 3—1994. Management of postoperative tracheomalacia in an 11-year-old boy [clinical conference] Fearnley SJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):354–9

Ventilatory management casebook. Lung perforation and encirclement of the great vessels by a malpositioned chest tube. Laneri GG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):150–3

Apnoea following normocapnic mechanical ventilation in awake mammals: a demonstration of control system inertia. Leevers AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:749–68

Posttraumatic intracerebral pneumatocele after ventilation with a mask: case report. Dacosta A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):255–7

Ventilator-associated pneumonia. A multivariate analysis. Kollef MH. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1965–70

Diagnosis of pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients: clinical judgement or bronchoscopy? [editorial] Bonten MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct;43(3–4):97–9

Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary infections in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Leeper KV Jr. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):550–62 (72 ref.)

Brain superoxide anion generation in asphyxiated piglets and the effect of indomethacin at therapeutic dose. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):366–9

Complications during ventilatory support in patients with acute respiratory failure. Koh SO, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun;35(2):142–8

[Edema of the uvula during ventilation with nasal mask (letter)] Lemesle FG, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11; 22(26):1232 **(Fre)**

[Tetraplegia following assisted ventilation for status asthmaticus. Neuropathy or myopathy? (letter)] Mercier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9;22(30):1421 **(Fre)**

[Status asthmaticus. Acute myopathy induced by cortisone and neuropathy during resuscitation] De Smet Y. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(10):573–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ARDS and mechanical ventilation—"primum nil nocere"] Jolliet P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 11; 123(36):1703–14 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial pneumonia: incidence, morbidity and mortality in the intubated-ventilated patient] Pittet D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 12;124(6):227–35 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia in patients with mechanical ventilation: physiopathology and prevention] Troillet N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 12;124(6):236–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flora in the anterior nares of patients in the neurologic ward: the influence of nasogastric intubation and mechanical ventilation] Nobukuni K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of pathogens of post-ventilation pneumonia in newborns to antibacterial drugs] Abrosimova NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jan;39(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intubation on tracheal cartilages in patients with artificial respiration] Folomeev VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):43–6 **(Rus)**

[The usefulness of elastin fibers as a diagnostic marker in ventilator-related pneumonia] Rodriguez de Castro F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Apr;30(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia acquired during mechanical ventilation: new perspectives (editorial)] Torres A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun–Jul;30(6):275–7 **(Spa)**

[Mechanical ventilation-associated pneumonia and the prevention of stress ulcer. A randomized clinical trial of antacids and ranitidine versus sucralfate] Sirvent JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological study via occluded telescopic catheter in patients under mechanical ventilation and suspected of pneumonia. Clinico-bacteriological follow up of the cases] Sánchez Nieto JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov; 193(7):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of propofol on oxygenation and the pulmonary short-circuit during single-lung ventilation] Pueyo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Financial implications and recommendations for care of ventilator-dependent patients. Freichels T. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec;23(12):16–20

Cost containment and mechanical ventilation in the United States. Cohen IL, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):283–90 (45 ref.)

HISTORY

The origins of endotracheal ventilation. Dobell AR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):578–84

Mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure [editorial] Sykes K. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):1–4

[Intensive care. Birth and development of a concept] Goulon M. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1523–9 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

MRI protocol for critically ill patients. Rotello LC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):187–90

Delivery of ultrasonic nebulized aerosols to a lung model during mechanical ventilation. Thomas SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):872–7

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. The oxygen analyser: applications and limitations—an analysis of 200 incident reports. Barker L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):570–4

The performance of two intensive care humidifiers at high gas flows [letter] Baldock GJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar; 49(3):269–70

Mapleson D coaxial breathing system integrity testing [letter] Jones GN. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):917–8

The Humphrey ADE breathing system and ventilator alarms [letter] [see comments] Murphy PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):1000. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):639–40.

A simple anesthesia machine-driven transtracheal jet ventilation system [letter] Ho AM. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb; 78(2):405–6

International standards for visual and auditory alarm signals for medical devices. Welyczko GL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):228–31

A mass balance model for the Mapleson D anaesthesia breathing system. Lovich MA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):554–67

A combined ventilating-wedging device for the parturient [letter] Sabo B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):79

Airway management in respiratory emergencies. Einarsson O, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):13–34 (188 ref.)

A pressurized injection/suction system for ventilation in the presence of complete airway obstruction [published erratum appears in Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(5):899] Schapera A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):326–33

Improvised automatic lung ventilation for unanticipated emergencies. Sommer DD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr; 22(4):705–9

Incompatibility of disposable heated-wire breathing circuits and heated-wire humidifiers. **Health Devices** 1993 May–Jun;22(5–6):300–1

Use of heat and moisture exchanging (HME) filters in mechanically ventilated ICU patients: influence on airway flow-resistance. Chiaranda M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):462–6

Performance of a hydrophobic heat and moisture exchanger at different ambient temperatures. Croci M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):351–2

Influence of tidal volume, respiratory rate, and supplemental oxygen flow on delivered oxygen fraction using a mouth to mask ventilation device. Palmisano JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):685–9

Ventilation with the Combitube during tracheotomy. Wiltschke C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):763–5

A comparison of bag mask and mouth mask ventilation in anaesthetised patients. Thomas AN, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug;26(1):13–21

[The laryngeal mask] Ecoffey C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):623–4 **(Fre)**

[Connector for double-lumen tubes in thoracic surgery interventions] Klein U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilation techniques in thoracic surgery] Wiedemann K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov;28(7):443–7 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A medical valve] Tsevelev AM. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):42 **(Rus)**

[Effects of support pressure ventilation with facial mask in patients with chronic respiratory failure in acute decompensation] Mancebo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Effects of different modes of ventilation on oxygenation and intracranial pressure of pigs with surfactant depleted lungs. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:95–100

Pressure-controlled inverse-ratio ventilation in children with acute respiratory failure. Goldstein B, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan;3(1):11–5

Comparison of tidal volumes obtained by one-handed and two-handed ventilation techniques. McCabe SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Nov;2(6):467–73

An anecdote is an anecdote is an anecdote ... but a clinical trial is data [editorial; comment] Donahoe M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):293–4. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):295–305.

Randomized clinical trial of pressure-controlled inverse ratio ventilation and extracorporeal CO2 removal for adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):838] Morris AH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):295–305 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):293–4.

Effects of inspired carbon dioxide on ventilation-perfusion matching in normoxia, hypoxia, and hyperoxia. Swenson ER, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1563–9

Long-term effects of two different ventilatory modes on oxygenation in acute lung injury. Comparison of airway pressure release ventilation and volume-controlled inverse ratio ventilation. Sydow M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1550–6

Tidal volume, lung hyperinflation and arterial oxygenation during general anaesthesia. Tweed WA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):806–10

A comparison of different modes of noninvasive ventilatory support: effects on ventilation and inspiratory muscle effort. Elliott MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):279–83

Combined high frequency ventilation [letter; comment] Ip-Yam PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1115. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):596–8.

Unanticipated difficult airway secondary to lingual tonsillar hyperplasia. Jones DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1285–8

Intratracheal pulmonary ventilation (ITPV): control of positive end-expiratory pressure at the level of the carina through the use of a novel ITPV catheter design. Kolobow T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):455–61

One-lung ventilation in a patient with a tracheostomy and severe tracheobronchial disease [see comments] Andros TG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1127–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):959.

Regulation of inspiratory neuromuscular output during synchronized intermittent mechanical ventilation. Imsand C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):13–22

An alternative to one-lung ventilation in a patient with a tracheostomy [letter; comment] Oxorn D. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):959. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Nov;79(5):1127–8.

Randomised trial of routine versus selective paralysis during ventilation for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):479–82

Airway pressure release ventilation. Davis K Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1348–52

Difficulties in the ventilation of asthmatic patients [letter] Hui KP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20–May 3;51(8):431

Pressure-controlled ventilation in asthma [letter; comment] Robinson SM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):281. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):357–60.

Sevoflurane anaesthesia for one-lung ventilation with PEEP to the dependent lung in sheep: effects on right ventricular function and oxygenation. Fujita Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1195–200

Transesophageal electroventilation. Optimization and improvement. Cochrane DJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):848–53

Nasal mask ventilation in acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] DeVita MA. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1316. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):912–7.

Noninvasive face-mask mechanical ventilation in patients with acute hypercapnic respiratory failure [letter; comment] Hoo GW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1304–5 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):445–54.

Amplitude-modulated ventilation. Effects in acute lung injury and characterization of mechanisms of action. Ingenito EP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):63S–66S

Estimation of triggering work of breathing. The dependence on lung mechanics and bias flow during pressure support ventilation. Konyukov Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1836–41

Increased blood pressure during inverse ratio ventilation in two patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1625–7

Comparison of intrapulmonary percussive ventilation and chest physiotherapy. A pilot study in patients with cystic fibrosis. Natale JE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1789–93

Effects of inverse-ratio ventilation on cardiorespiratory measurements in severe respiratory failure [letter; comment] Read CA. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):646–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1556–61.

Nasal mask ventilation in acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] Sottiaux T. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1315–6. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):912–7.

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport characteristics of common ventilatory modes. Sternberg R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1798–803

Effects of mechanical ventilation with normobaric oxygen therapy on the rate of air removal from cerebral arteries. Annane D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):851–7

Compression-assisted expiration in asthma [editorial; comment] Fisher M. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1824 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1908–14.

Pressure-limited versus volume-cycled breath delivery strategies [editorial; comment] MacIntyre NR. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):4–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):22–32.

Combining pressure-limiting and volume-cycling features in a patient-interactive mechanical breath. MacIntyre NR, et

al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):353–7

Randomized, prospective trial of pressure-limited versus volume-controlled ventilation in severe respiratory failure [see comments] Rappaport SH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):22–32. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):4–5.

Inspiratory pressure support. Brochard L. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):29–36 (44 ref.)

Artificial ventilation: some unresolved problems. Burchardi H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):53–63 (67 ref.)

Biphasic positive airway pressure (BIPAP)—a new mode of ventilatory support. Hörmann C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):37–42 (7 ref.)

Mechanical ventilation in pediatrics. Khilnani P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):109–17 (21 ref.)

Airway management in the injured child. Elliott WG. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Winter;32(1):27–46 (85 ref.)

Non-invasive ventilation: practical issues [editorial; comment] Brochard L. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(8):431–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):450–5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):456–61.

Consensus conference on mechanical ventilation—January 28–30, 1993 at Northbrook, Illinois, USA. Part 2. Slutsky AS. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):150–62 (158 ref.)

Home care therapy for respirator-dependent patients. Wolf E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):617–23

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade for relaxation in two pediatric intensive care patients. Koska J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):69–73

Cardiopulmonary effects of permissive hypercapnia in the management of adult respiratory distress syndrome. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):433–8

Emergency transtracheal ventilation [letter] Johnson JC. **JACEP** 1978 Nov;7(11):416

Science reporters hear wide range of recent data at 12th annual conference [news] Skolnick AA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2413–9

New modes of ventilation. Morgan CJ. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;12(3):299–304 (10 ref.)

FIO2 of 0.5 in one lung anesthesia. Ukra HS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):155–63

Volume-controlled ventilation and pressure-controlled inverse ratio ventilation: a comparison of their effects in ARDS patients. Mancebo J, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):201–7

Mechanical ventilation [see comments] Tobin MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1056–61 (58 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):549; discussion 549–50.

New options for the ventilatory management of acute lung injury. Marini JJ. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):489–503 (61 ref.)

Management of bronchopleural fistula in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pierson DJ. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov; 1(4):512–21 (60 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea, control of ventilation, and anesthesia in children. Helfaer MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;41(1):131–51 (29 ref.)

The effects of bedside pulmonary mechanics testing during infant mechanical ventilation: a retrospective analysis. Rosen WC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep;16(3):147–52

Resistive and elastic unloading to assist spontaneous breathing does not change functional residual capacity. Schulze A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep;16(3):170–6

How to ventilate lungs as small as 12.5% of normal: the new technique of intratracheal pulmonary ventilation. Müller EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):606–10

Assisted mechanical ventilation using elastic unloading: a study in cats with normal and injured lungs. Schulze A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):600–5

Diaphragm pacing: review and reassessment. Chervin RD, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):176–87 (70 ref.)

[Emergency translaryngeal ventilation] King HK. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enteral nutrition in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopathy treated by artificial ventilation. Effect of conventional feeding on anthropometric and biochemical parameters] Staikowsky F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18; 22(27):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A trial comparing artificial noses and heat exchangers during assisted ventilation using tracheotomy at home. CARDIF. The Committee of the Organization of Respiratory Assistance of the Ile-de-France (see comments)] Antoun F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(5):377. **(Fre)**

[Chronic respiratory insufficiency. Non-invasive long-term ventilation methods] Aubier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(5):385–400 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern forms of artificial respiration] Weiler N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Nov;42(11):813–32 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in ventilation therapy] Hörmann C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(13):407–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating lung failure and the limits of artificial respiration] van Ackern K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):145–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain aspects of continuous ventilation] Incze F. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 31;134(44):2421–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The comparison of IRV and PEEP on gas exchanges in RDS dogs] Hashimoto M. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inverse ratio ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure on gas exchanges in dogs with oleic acid induced pulmonary edema] Shimada C. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial respiration with extracorporeal membrane oxygenator in arteriovenous position without pump. Experimental study] Gomes WJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Aug;61(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current methods of artificial and assisted lung ventilation] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):3–6 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the effect of combined high-frequency, intermittent high-frequency and conventional artificial pulmonary ventilation on the functional activity of the right ventricle and on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with severe parenchymatous respiratory insufficiency] Neverin VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous, bilateral and permanent ventilation with a diaphragm pacing in childhood: the implantation technique and indications] Alonso Calderón JL, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respirator therapy of newborn infants] Sedin G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3943–5 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality patterns of ventilator-dependent children in a home care program [see comments] Canlas-Yamsuan M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec; 32(12):706–13. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Dec;32(12):714–7.

Do age and gender influence outcome from mechanical ventilation? Kollef MH. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct; 22(5):442–9

NURSING

Need for communication-related research in mechanically ventilated patients [editorial] Menzel L. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):165–7 (21 ref.)

Understanding modes of mechanical ventilation. Bolton PJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jun;94(6):36–42; quiz 43

Caregiver learning needs and reactions to managing home mechanical ventilation. Smith CE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):157–63

Ventilator-assisted youth: appraisal and nursing care. Miller MD, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Oct;25(5):287–95 (27 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Partnership status in long-term home ventilation of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients] Rechlin T, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for the safe administration of inhaled nitric oxide. Miller OI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F47–9

International standards for visual and auditory alarm signals for medical devices. Welyczko GL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):228–31

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mechanical ventilation for the elderly [letter; comment] Maurer J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1810–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1025–9.

TRENDS

[Assisted ventilation at home—its present and future] Mihăltan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;41(4):207–11 (17 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Home mechanical ventilation: the current outlook] Masa Jiménez JF. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):29–39 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Controversies in management of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn [comment] Sahni R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):307–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Sep;94(3):303–6.

Treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn without hyperventilation: an assessment of diffusion of innovation [see comments] Walsh-Sukys MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):303–6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Sep;94(3):307–9.

Effectiveness of short-term NIPPV in the management of patients with severe OSA and REM hypoventilation. Piper AJ, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S115–6; discussion S116–7

VETERINARY

Ventilatory support of the neonatal foal. Palmer JE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):167–85 (27 ref.)

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

MRI of Joubert's syndrome. Shen WC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):30–3

Summary of the Commission of the European Communities: Directorate General XII for science, research and development. COST 613/2 Report Series on Air Pollution Epidemiology, report number 2. Health effect assessment. Viegi G, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):85–93

BLOOD

Effect of opioid-induced analgesia on beta-endorphin, cortisol and glucose responses in neonates with cardiorespiratory problems. Pokela ML. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(6):360–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible pulmonary responses to formaldehyde. A study of clinical anatomy students. Kriebel D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1509–15

Experiences with desflurane [letter] Bellon JS. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):451–2

Effects of halothane and isoflurane on ventilation and occlusion pressure. Canet J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):563–71

Disposition and respiratory effects of intrathecal morphine in children. Nichols DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct; 79(4):733–8; discussion 25A

Respiratory health effects of carbon black: a survey of European carbon black workers. Gardiner K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;50(12):1082–96

Mercury inhalation poisoning and acute lung injury in a child. Use of high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Moromisato DY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):613–5

Respiratory dyskinesia. An underrecognized phenomenon. Rich MW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1826–32 (64 ref.)

The South Karelia Air Pollution Study: the effects of malodorous sulfur compounds from pulp mills on respiratory and other symptoms in children. Marttila O, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug;66(2):152–9

Acute and chronic respiratory effects of sulfur mustard intoxication in guinea pig. Calvet JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):681–8

Effects of verapamil on morphine-induced euphoria, analgesia and respiratory depression in humans. Vaupel DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1386–94

Phenothiazine treatment and respiratory distress syndrome in a child. Eshel G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(2):191–7

Combined blockade of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors produces respiratory arrest in the adult cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):481–4

Investigation of acute cardiovascular and respiratory toxicity of HLö 7 dimethanesulfonate and HI 6 dichloride in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Worek F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):91–5

[Disability related to environmental respiratory disease: medico-legal problems] Grieco B, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):929–35 **(Ita)**

[Freeman-Sheldon syndrome: generalized muscular rigidity after anesthetic induction] Sobrado CG, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiorespiratory effects of laparotomy in patients with spinal cord injury. Wade TP, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct; 59(10):689–91

Mortality of iron miners in Lorraine (France): relations between lung function and respiratory symptoms and subsequent mortality. Chau N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):1017–31

A laboratory validation study of a portable system for remote recording of sleep-related respiratory disorders. Orr WC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):160–2

Multiple respiratory chain abnormalities associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. Ibel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):665–70

[Affective respiratory and reflex paroxysms—evaluation of anamnestic data, clinical manifestations and therapy] Lněničková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Aug;48(8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spinal anesthesia in infancy using bupivacaine 0.5%. The effect of an adrenaline addition on duration and hemodynamics] Fösel T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jan; 43(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A laboratory validation study of a portable system for remote recording of sleep-related respiratory disorders. Orr WC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):160–2

Exercise testing in the evaluation of impairment and disability. Sue DY. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):369–87 (48 ref.)

Experience of a standardised method for assessing respiratory disability. Cotes JE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May; 7(5):875–80

A visual fuzzy cluster system for patient analysis. Sedbrook

TA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Oct–Dec;18(4):321–9
[Volume pulse wave and respiratory diseases] Kimura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flumazenil for reversal of respiratory depression [letter] Pitman V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 15;51(2):235–6, 239
Nebulised lignocaine: an aid to weaning [letter] Spivey K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):182
Drug treatment during Ramadan. Stopping bronchodilator treatment is dangerous [letter; comment] Wheatly RS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):801. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):292–5.
Effects of verapamil on morphine–induced euphoria, analgesia and respiratory depression in humans. Vaupel DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1386–94
Safety and efficacy of nebulized lignocaine in patients with cancer and breathlessness. Wilcock A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(1):35–8
Randomized placebo–controlled study on the characteristics and duration of action of surfactant treatment in premature lambs. Häfner D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 6(4):255–62
[Treatment of simultaneous episodes of angina and respiration disorders] Lazebnik LB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Lung growth: implications for the development of disease [editorial] Helms PJ. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):440–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Respiratory morbidity in Merseyside schoolchildren exposed to coal dust and air pollution. Brabin B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):305–12
Is use of hospital services a proxy for morbidity? A small area comparison of the prevalence of arthritis, depression, dyspepsia, obesity, and respiratory disease with inpatient admission rates for these disorders in England. Payne JN, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):74–8
Neurodevelopmental outcome and respiratory morbidity for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation survivors at 1 year of age. Flusser H, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):266–71
Respiratory symptoms, immunological responses, and aeroallergen concentrations at a sawmill. Halpin DM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Mar;51(3):165–72
Relations between respiratory symptoms and sickness among workers in the animal feed industry. Post WK, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul;51(7):440–6
Epidemiology of respiratory symptoms, lung function and important determinants. Report from the Obstructive Lung Disease in Northern Sweden Project. Lundbäck B, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):116–26

ETIOLOGY

Acute chest syndrome in adult Afro–Caribbean patients with sickle cell disease. Analysis of 81 episodes among 53 patients. van Agtmael MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14;154(5):557–61
A critical appraisal of the evidence for adverse respiratory effects due to exposure to environmental ozone and particulate pollution: relevance to air quality guidelines. Marks GB. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):202–13 (99 ref.)
Road traffic and respiratory health of children [letter; comment] Perrett K. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1354. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):596–600.
Respiratory dysrhythmias in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Wilcox PG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):203–7
Respiratory–related critical events with intravenous patient–controlled analgesia. Ashburn MA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Mar;10(1):52–6
Effects of environment on atopic status and respiratory disorders in children. Corbo GM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):616–23
Is living near a coking works harmful to health? A study of industrial air pollution. Bhopal RS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):237–47
Respiratory symptoms and lung function effects of domestic exposure to tobacco smoke and cooking by gas in non–smoking women in Singapore. Ng TP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):454–8
Coking to death? Malmberg P. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):632
Acute respiratory effects in the potato processing industry due to a bioaerosol exposure. Hollander A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):73–8
Neonatal meconium aspiration syndrome and respiratory morbidity during infancy. Yuksel B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Dec;16(6):358–61
Influence of barn drying of fodder on respiratory symptoms and function in dairy farmers of the Doubs region of France. Dalphin JC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):50–3
[A prospective study on cardiovascular and respiratory complications during colonoscopy] Bondonio A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Jun;40(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory diseases in leukemia] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:676–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Occupational exposure of workers in chemical factors and selected parameters of the respiratory system] Lewin–Kowalik J, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(3):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Postpneumonectomy syndrome: several new anesthesiological and pathophysiological aspects] Khorokhordin NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of leukotrienes in the development of ventilatory and hemodynamic lung disorders in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Gladkov IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Impact of environmental pollution and smoking on the respiratory tract (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug;40(4):79–81 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Detection of the pX gene of human T–lymphotropic virus type I in respiratory diseases with diffuse interstitial pulmonary shadows and lung cancer. Imajo K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):363–8
Adductor laryngeal breathing dystonia in a patient with lubag (X–linked dystonia–Parkinsonism syndrome). Lew MF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):318–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. I: A clinical and prognostic index for mechanically ventilated infants. Tarnow–Mordi WO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F11–5
Breathing frequency in sleep related respiratory disturbances. Pradella M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):227–35
Respiratory mechanics by the passive relaxation technique in conscious healthy adults and patients with restrictive respiratory disorders. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1171–8
Mechanism of periodic breathing in patients with cardiovascular disease. Yajima T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul; 106(1):142–6
Respiratory dysfunction in congestive heart failure: correction after heart transplantation. Niset G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1197–201
Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function in confectionery workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul;51(7):435–9
Lung function in children and adolescents with tetralogy of Fallot after intracardiac repair. Zapletal A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):23–30
Are breathing disturbances in elderly equivalent to sleep apnea syndrome? Ancoli–Israel S, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb; 17(1):77–83 (76 ref.)
[Physiopathology of Respiration. 79th meeting of the working group of the German Pneumology Association. 1992. Abstracts] **Pneumologie** 1993 Sep;47(9):535–50 **(Ger)**
[Psychogenic respiratory disorders] Harrer G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Nov;47(11):620–5 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[External respiration in patients with craniocerebral injury] Vakhidov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety and depression in relation to respiratory symptoms and asthma. Janson C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):930–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: value of CT in identifying pulmonary sequelae. Oppenheim C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):169–72

THERAPY

The new alternatives to intubation. Dabbs AD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug;94(8):42–5
To PEEP or not to PEEP? Bartholomew KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F209–12
Mercury inhalation poisoning and acute lung injury in a child. Use of high–frequency oscillatory ventilation. Moromisato DY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):613–5
Parents coping with infants requiring home cardiorespiratory monitoring. Stevens MS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):2–12
Diaphragm pacing: review and reassessment. Chervin RD, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):176–87 (70 ref.)
Acute effect of nasal CPAP on periodic limb movements associated with breathing disorders during sleep. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):172–5
[Evaluation of three types of positive pressure ventilation in periodic respiration (CPAP, BiPAP, enhanced Morpheus) (letter)] Rey M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jun;24(3):249–51 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Diaphragmatic herniation causing respiratory signs in a heifer. Newton–Clarke MJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul; 83(3):205–9
Intravenous spectinomycin–associated deaths in feedlot cattle. Genetzky R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr; 6(2):266–9
Non–transmission of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus by seropositive pigs from an infected herd. Potter RA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 19;134(12):304–5
Interaction of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus with swine monocytes. Voicu IL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 16;134(16):422–3

RESPIRATOR WEANING see **VENTILATOR WEANING**

RESPIRATORS see **VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL**

RESPIRATORS, AIR–PURIFYING see **RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

RESPIRATORS, INDUSTRIAL see **RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

RESPIRATORS, NEGATIVE–PRESSURE see **VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE–PRESSURE**

RESPIRATORS, PULMONARY, NEGATIVE–PRESSURE see **VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE–PRESSURE**

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Maternal smoking during pregnancy as a predictor of lung function in children. Cunningham J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 15;139(12):1139–52
A modification of the pressure–flow technique for measuring breathing of cold air and its effect on nasal cross–sectional area. Laine MT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):265–9
Load detection in subjects with sleep–induced upper airway obstruction. Clerk AA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):727–30
Flow limitation as a noninvasive assessment of residual upper–airway resistance during continuous positive airway pressure therapy of obstructive sleep apnea. Condos R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):475–80
Effects of sleep deprivation and sleep fragmentation on upper airway collapsibility in normal subjects. Sériès F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):481–5
Improvements in respiratory and psychosocial functioning following total laryngectomy by the use of a heat and moisture exchanger. Ackerstaff AH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):878–83
Aerodynamic and temporal disruptions of speech in laryngeal insufficiency. Till JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):317–25
BTPS correction for ceramic flow sensor. Hankinson JL, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1481–6
Prediction of minimal pressure support during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Nathan SD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1215–9
Effects of inspiratory flow rate alterations on gas exchange during mechanical ventilation in normal lungs. Efficiency of end–inspiratory pause. Pillet O, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1161–5
The relationship between facial wrinkling and airflow obstruction. Lange P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):123–6
Respiratory and laryngeal measures of children during vocal intensity variation. Stathopoulos ET, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2531–43
Effect of pulmonary edema on transfer of gas from acinus to airways. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb; 76(2):560–4
Oscillatory pressure–flow relationships of canine airways: a steady–state model for different gases. Sato J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):923–32
Laryngotracheal paratubal air envelope: a useful sign in voice and airway reconstructive surgery. Gallivan GJ. **J Voice** 1994 Jun;8(2):168–78
The accent method of voice therapy: effect of accentuations on FO, SPL, and airflow. Kotby MN, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Dec;7(4):319–25
Comparisons of pharynx, source, formant, and pressure characteristics in operatic and musical theatre singing. Sundberg J, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Dec;7(4):301–10
Infraglottic aspect of canine vocal fold vibration: effect of increase of mean airflow rate and lengthening of vocal fold. Yumoto E, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Dec;7(4):311–8
Measurements of ventilation in freely ranging subjects. McCool FD, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 May; (59):1–17; discussion 57–69
Indices of upper airway obstruction in patients with simultaneous chronic airflow limitation. García–Pachón E, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):121–5
Pulmonary function and symptom–limited exercise stress testing in subjects with late sequelae of poliomyelitis. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Sep; 25(3):125–9
[Value of the study of the flow–volume diagram in the early diagnosis of chronic industrial bronchopneumopathies] Fabbri L, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 May–Jun;69(3):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effects of fresh gas flow rate on the work of breathing

during semi-closed circuit anesthesia] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of aerosol oxitropium bromide and fenoterol on maximal exercise capacity in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and their correlation with air flow during exercise and with parameters of maximal exercise] Suruda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;31(9):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Respiratory function changes from inhalation of polluted air. Yang SC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):182–7 (27 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Posture and nasal patency: evaluation by acoustic rhinometry. Kase Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):70–4

A cephalometric and electromyographic study of upper airway structures in the upright and supine positions. Pae EK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jul; 106(1):52–9

Breath monitoring device [letter; comment] Drummond GB. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):552. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):608–10.

Local hyperthermia and nasal irrigation for perennial allergic rhinitis: effect on symptoms and nasal airflow. Georgitis JW. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Oct;71(4):385–9

Modeling human diaphragmatic electromyogram and airflow responses to imperceptible mechanical loads. Kobylarz EJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):475–88

On-line expiratory flow–volume curves during thoracic surgery: occurrence of auto-PEEP. Bardoczky G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):25–8

Relationship between expired lung volume, peak flow rate and peak velocity time during a voluntary cough manoeuvre. Mahajan RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 72(3):298–301

Analysis of the inspiratory flow–volume curve. Should it always precede the forced expiratory maneuver? Ewald FW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):814–8

Levator veli palatini muscle activity in relation to intranasal air pressure variation. Kuehn DP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jul;30(4):361–8

Nasal airway, lip competence, and craniofacial morphology. Fricke B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):297–304

Dyspnoea and flow–volume curve during exercise in COPD patients. Noseda A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):279–85

Potential errors in measuring the phase difference between chest flow and mouth flow. Mishima M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(3):185–99

Velocity profiles measured for airflow through a large-scale model of the human nasal cavity. Hahn I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2273–87

Bolus contaminant dispersion in oscillatory tube flow with conductive walls. Jiang Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov; 115(4A):424–31

An electromechanical breathing device for minimal particle loss while inhaling aerosols. Lindahl OA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):138–40

Possible network interactions indicated by bilaterally coherent fast rhythms in expiratory recurrent laryngeal nerve discharges. Huang WX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2192–6

Sleep and posture. Tvinnereim M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):846–9

Airway dysfunction in patients with Parkinson's disease. Izquierdo-Alonso JL, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(1):47–55

Flow-regulatory function of upper airway in health and disease: a unified pathogenetic view of sleep-disordered breathing. Park SS. **Lung** 1993;171(6):311–33 (104 ref.)

Analysis of air flow patterns in the human nose. Elad D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):585–92

Influence of head-neck posture on airflow and pulmonary mechanics in preterm neonates. Reiterer F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):149–54

Assessment of heart rate as a predictor of ventilation. Samet JM, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 May;(59):19–55; discussion 57–69

Factors affecting distribution of airflow in a human tracheobronchial cast. Cohen BS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):261–78

Does peak inspiratory flow contribute to setting VO2max? A test of symmorphosis. Lindstedt SL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jan;95(1):109–18

Measurement of respiratory muscle forces based on maximal inspiratory and expiratory pressures. Karvonen J, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(1):28–31

[Experimental study of respiration in spontaneous dialogue] Guaïtella I. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(6):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A respiratory microvalve for spontaneously breathing anesthetized small animals] Barnikol WK, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar;39(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of nasal patency] Schmäl F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function reference values for students 6 to 16 years of age] Newberger M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Mar; 48(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of acoustic rhinometry for determining segmental airway geometry with nasal positive or negative pressure] Raschke F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A transducer of the volumetric gas flow rate for studying the respiration of small laboratory animals] Grudin OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):91–3 **(Rus)**

[The measurement of the volumetric gas flow velocity in the airways of small laboratory animals] Ul'kin SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):136–9 **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY ALKALOSIS see **ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY BURST

see related

GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC

Induction of oxidative burst response in human neutrophils by immune complexes made in vitro of lipopolysaccharide and hyperimmune serum from chronically infected patients. Kronborg G, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov;101(11):887–94

S-thiolation of individual human neutrophil proteins including actin by stimulation of the respiratory burst: evidence against a role for glutathione disulfide. Chai YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):273–81

The effect of short-term myocardial ischemia on the expression of adhesion molecules and the oxidative burst of coronary sinus blood neutrophils. Baj Z, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):159–68

Respiratory burst reaction changes with age in rat peritoneal macrophages. Alvarez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 24;1179(3):247–52

Activation of the respiratory burst and tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in human neutrophils: no direct relationship and involvement of protein kinase C-dependent and -independent signaling pathways. Azuma EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1179(2):213–23

C3a activates the respiratory burst in human polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes via pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins. Elsner J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3324–31

Induction of neutrophil respiratory burst by tumour necrosis factor-alpha; priming effect of solid-phase fibronectin and intervention of CD11b-CD18 integrins. Dapino P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):533–8

Triggering of respiratory burst by phagocytosis in monocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gyimesi E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):140–4

Structural changes of high-density-lipoprotein apolipoproteins following incubation with human polymorphonuclear cells. Cogny A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):965–73

Proton channels, plasma membrane potential, and respiratory burst in human neutrophils. Demaurex N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Nov;51(5):309–12 (32 ref.)

C3a activates reactive oxygen radical species production and intracellular calcium transients in human eosinophils. Elsner J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):518–22

Kinetics of nitric oxide and hydrogen peroxide production and formation of peroxynitrite during the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Carreras MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):65–8

Activation of human neutrophils by C3a and C5A. Comparison of the effects on shape changes, chemotaxis, secretion, and respiratory burst. Ehrengruber MU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):181–4

Infection of differentiated U937 cells by Salmonella typhimurium: absence of correlation between oxidative burst and antimicrobial defence. Château MT, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):111–8

Phospholipase C activation during elicitation of the oxidative burst in cultured plant cells. Legendre L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24559–63

Activated or dominant inhibitory mutants of Rap1A decrease the oxidative burst of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B lymphocytes. Maly FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18743–6

Functional domain in an arginine-rich carboxyl-terminal region of p47phox. Nauseef WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23646–51

Phospholipase A2 activity in human neutrophils. Stimulation by lipopolysaccharide and possible involvement in priming for an enhanced respiratory burst. Forehand JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4918–25

Cross-linking of ICAM-1 induces co-signaling of an oxidative burst from mononuclear leukocytes. Rothlein R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2488–95

A new flow cytometric assay for the evaluation of phagocytosis and the oxidative burst in whole blood. Perticarari S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29; 170(1):117–24

Phagocytosis and stimulation of the respiratory burst in neutrophils by Pneumocystis carinii. Laursen AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1466–71

Increased respiratory burst activity is associated with normal expression of IgG-Fc-receptors and complement receptors in peripheral neutrophils from patients with juvenile periodontitis. Leino L, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 May; 29(3):179–84

Chronic endotoxemia reversibly alters respiratory burst activity of circulating neutrophils. Etheredge EE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):261–8

Virus-specific CD8+ T-cell memory determined by clonal burst size [see comments] Hou S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):652–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):605.

Neutrophil signal transduction and activation of the respiratory burst. Thelen M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Oct; 73(4):797–821 (417 ref.)

NADPH-binding protein of the neutrophil superoxide-generating oxidase of guinea pigs. Ge F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8622–6

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus in serum and saliva. Holm A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;101(6):350–6

Characterisation of an oxidative response inhibitor produced by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Perry FE, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):676–83

Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6)-associated dysfunction of blood monocytes. Burd EM, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jul; 29(1):79–90

[Oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear granulocytes of children with trisomy 21] Gabbianelli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Dec;45(12):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a liquid scintillation counter for analyzing luminescence of cell suspensions. Respiratory burst of neutrophils as a collective process] Voeĭkov VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jan;334(2):234–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cocaine on the respiratory burst of murine macrophages. Vaz A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 335:135–42

Triggering of respiratory burst by tumor necrosis factor in neutrophils adherent to fibronectin. Evidence for a crucial role of CD18 glycoproteins. Ottonello L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):57–61

Effects of (D-Ala2)methionine enkephalinamide in PMA-induced mouse ear edema. Rickinger O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):118–9

Theophylline suppresses human alveolar macrophage respiratory burst through phosphodiesterase inhibition. Dent G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May; 10(5):565–72

Stimulation of the rat alveolar macrophage respiratory burst by extracellular adenine nucleotides. Murphy JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):505–10

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances the respiratory burst of human monocytes in response to Entamoeba histolytica. García Lloret MI, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):139–41

Effect of the monocyte locomotion inhibitory factor (MLIF) produced by Entamoeba histolytica upon the respiratory burst of human leukocytes. Rico G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):157–9

Comparative in vitro investigations of the influence of mofebutazone, phenylbutazone and diclofenac on phagocytosis and respiratory burst of human peripheral blood leucocytes. Neumüller J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):636–41

Inhibitory effects of sulfonated shale oil fractions on the oxidative burst and Ca++ mobilization in stimulated macrophages. Rabe KF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):166–70

Influences of lovastatin administration on the respiratory burst of leukocytes and the phosphorylation potential of mitochondria in guinea pigs. Diebold BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):100–8

Activation of the macrophage respiratory burst by phorbol myristate acetate: evidence for both tyrosine-kinase-dependent and -independent pathways. Green SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30; 1222(2):241–8

Stimulation of the human neutrophil respiratory burst by formyl peptides is primed by a protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine. Combadière C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2890–8

Evidence that tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF)-induced activation of neutrophil respiratory burst on biologic surfaces is mediated by the p55 TNF receptor. Menegazzi R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):287–93

Two new formylated peptides able to activate chemotaxis and respiratory burst selectively as tools for studying human neutrophil responses. Ferretti ME, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jan;6(1):91–101

Cocaine alters the respiratory burst and phagocytic activity of murine macrophages. Vaz A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):161–6

Interleukin-8 down-regulates the oxidative burst induced by tumor necrosis factor alpha in neutrophils adherent to fibronectin. Ottonello L, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–50

Nanomolar arachidonic acid influences the respiratory burst in eosinophils and neutrophils induced by GTP-binding protein. A comparative study of the respiratory burst in bovine eosinophils and neutrophils. Aebischer CP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):669–77

Zinc hydroxide induced respiratory burst in rat neutrophils. Ogino K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):73–8

W-7, a calmodulin antagonist, primes the stimulation of human neutrophil respiratory burst by formyl peptides and platelet-activating factor. Périanin A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):135-8

Impairment of the human phagocyte oxidative responses caused by Leishmania lipophosphoglycan (LPG): in vitro studies. Brandonisio O, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):57-62

LDL modification by activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a cellular model of mild oxidative stress. Scaccini C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):49-55

Human recombinant GM-CSF selectively primes receptor mediated respiratory burst of neutrophils in vitro. Leino L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):26-31

Differential priming effects of proinflammatory cytokines on human neutrophil oxidative burst in response to bacterial N-formyl peptides. Elbim C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2195-201

Reduction in superoxide anion secretion and bactericidal activity of neutrophils from aged rats: reversal by the combination of gamma interferon and growth hormone. Fu YK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):1-8

Activation of human neutrophils by Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser immobilized on microspheres. Kasuya Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):397-404

Inhibitory effect of interferon-alpha on respiratory burst and glucose metabolism in phagocytic cells. Conde M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Feb;14(1):11-6

Effect of the carbocyclic nucleoside analogue MDL 201,112 on inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced priming of Lewis (LEW/N) rat macrophages for enhanced respiratory burst and MHC class II Ia+ antigen expression. Edwards CK 3rd, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):133-44

Transient exposure of human eosinophils to the protein kinase C inhibitors CGP39-360, CGP41-251, and CGP44-800 leads to priming of the respiratory burst induced by opsonized particles. van der Bruggen T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):552-7

Rat brain microglia and peritoneal macrophages show similar responses to respiratory burst stimulants. Klegeris A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):83-90

Priming effect of morphine on the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by microglia: implications in respiratory burst activity and human immunodeficiency virus-1 expression. Chao CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):198-203

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits fMLP-induced respiratory burst in human lymphocytes. Bellido L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1909-16

Peritoneal dialysis fluid inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst activation is related to the lowering of intracellular pH. Liberek T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):260-5

Met-enkephalin induced escape from dexamethasone immunosuppression. Haberstock H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):199-206

Interferon-gamma corrects the respiratory burst defect in vitro in monocyte-derived macrophages from glycogen storage disease type 1b patients. McCawley LJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):265-9

Inhibition of human neutrophil actin polymerization, phagocytosis and oxidative burst by components of decongestive nosedrops. Bjerknes R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):41-5

[Modulation by super-low concentrations of ganglioside GM1 of oxidative burst in murine macrophages and human neutrophils] Avrova NF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):44-6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ligation of members of the beta 1 or the beta 2 subfamilies of integrins by antibodies triggers eosinophil respiratory burst and spreading. Laudanna C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):273-80

Stimulation of neutrophil respiratory burst and degranulation by Japanese encephalitis virus-induced macrophage derived factor. Khanna N, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):339-45

[Phagotest and Bursttest (Phagoburst), test kits for study of phagocyte functions] Hirt W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antisense down-regulation of metallothionein in a human monocytic cell line alters adherence, invasion, and the respiratory burst. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):17-25

Superoxide inhibition following different stimuli of respiratory burst and metabolism of aminosalicylates in neutrophils. Allgayer H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):145-51

Respiratory burst of circulating polymorphonuclear leukocytes and plasma elastase levels in patients with inflammatory bowel disease in remission. Gionchetti P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):550-4

Increases in neuronal bursting recorded from the chick lobus parolfactorius after training are both time-dependent and memory-specific. Gigg J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):313-9

Decrease of phagocytic functions in hypertensive rats. Serio M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May; 16(2):261-80

Influence of suspension on the oxidative burst by rat neutrophils. Miller ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):387-90

CR3 (Mac-1, alpha M beta 2, CD11b/CD18) and Fc gamma RIII cooperate in generation of a neutrophil respiratory burst: requirement for Fc gamma RIII and tyrosine phosphorylation. Zhou MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1407-16

Autocrine secretion of interferon-alpha/beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha synergistically activates mouse macrophages after infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. Ellermann-Eriksen S. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2191-9

Human neutrophil respiratory burst response to influenza A virus occurs at an intracellular location. Kazhdan M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):59-64

Enhanced phagocytic cell respiratory burst induced by spinal manipulation potential role of substance P (and) enhanced neutrophil respiratory burst as a biological marker for manipulation forces duration of the effect and association with substance P and tumor necrosis factor [letter; comment] Nansel D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(7):505-7. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Sep;14(7):399-408. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Feb;15(2):83-9.

RESPIRATORY CENTER

BLOOD SUPPLY

Isolated capillary proliferation in Leigh's syndrome. Matthews PM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 May-Jun; 13(3):139-41

CYTOLOGY

In search of the real respiratory neurons: culture of medullary fetal cells sensitive to CO2 and low pH. Rigatto H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3-4):149-55

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of iontophoretically applied morphine on respiration related units in the medial part of the nucleus retrofacialis region in rats. Tian G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar; 8(1):5-8

[Effects of anisodine on respiratory center] Xu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The action of industrial hydrogen sulfide-containing natural gas from the Astrakhan deposit on the activity of the respiratory neurons] Velikanov EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of brain stem neurons involved in respiratory rhythmogenesis: biochemical, bioelectrical and morphological properties. Denavit-Saubié M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3-4):171-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of brain stem neurons involved in respiratory rhythmogenesis: biochemical, bioelectrical and morphological properties. Denavit-Saubié M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3-4):171-5

Brain stem chemosensitivity: its implication in central respiratory regulation. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3-4):166-70

Role of respiration related units in the nucleus retrofacialis region in rats. Tian G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun; 8(2):77-80

Correlation analysis of respiratory neuron activity in ventrolateral medulla of brainstem-spinal cord preparation isolated from newborn rat. Kashiwagi M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(2):277-90

Maximum discharge rates of respiratory neurons during opossum development. Farber JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2040-4

Inward rectification and its effects on the repetitive firing properties of bulbospinal neurons located in the ventral part of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Dekin MS. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):590-601

Cholinergic-opioid interactions at brainstem respiratory chemosensitive areas in cats. Trouth CO, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):459-67

[The role of the bulbospinal respiratory neurons in generating the breathing rhythm] Keder-Stepanova IA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the participation of the peptidergic systems in regulating respiratory center function] Volnov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY CHAIN see **ELECTRON TRANSPORT**

RESPIRATORY CIRCULATION

The effect of fetal breathing movements on pulmonary blood flow in fetal sheep. Savich RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):484-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemodynamic effects of enalaprilat and preload in acute severe heart failure complicating myocardial infarction. Tohmo H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):523-7

RESPIRATORY DEAD SPACE

Measurement of dead-space in a model lung using an oscillating inspired argon signal. Williams EM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):126-9

The terminology of deadspace and rebreathing in non-absorber breathing systems [letter; comment] Barrie JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):351-2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):409-14.

A new, simple method of measuring physiologic deadspace (Vdphys) and Vdphys/Vt ratio in patients whose lungs are mechanically ventilated [letter] Kosmas EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1447-8

Estimated vs actual values for dead space/tidal volume ratios during incremental exercise in patients evaluated for dyspnea. Zimmerman MI, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):131-6

Respiratory deadspace measurements in neonates during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Arnold JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1895-900

Carotid chemoreceptors and respiratory adaptations to dead space loading during incremental exercise. Syabbalo NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1378-84

[The dead space in volitional changes in respiratory volume (published erratum appears in Cas Lek Cesk 1993 Dec 6;132(23):723)] Radvanský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 25;132(20):621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dead space loading and exercise limitation in patients with interstitial lung disease. Marciniuk DD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):183-9

Pulmonary dead space and airway dimensions in dogs at different levels of lung inflation. Schulz A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1896-902

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Respiratory disorders of the neonate. Hutchison AA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):142-53 (133 ref.)

[Respiratory distress syndrome] Suda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:484-6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

G-CSF and GM-CSF in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):155-6

Differential leukocyte count in babies treated with natural surfactant [published erratum appears in Am J Perinatol 1994 Mar;11(2):178] Amato M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):33-6

Plasma endothelin-1 in the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Kääpä P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994; 208:110-2

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Cochran DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F230. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):330.

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Southall DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep; 69(3 Spec No):330. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1221-7. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F230.

Blood glutathione redox ratio as a parameter of oxidative stress in premature infants with IRDS. Németh I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):347-53

[Atrial natriuretic factor in normal newborn infants and its effects on kidney function in anoxic syndrome and respiratory distress] Proverbio MR, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital lobar emphysema. Biswal N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov;30(11):1349-54

Delayed-onset hearing loss in respiratory distress syndrome: case reports. Konkle DF, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov;4(6):351-4

Survival following gastrointestinal perforation from esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula [letter; comment] Filston HC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1646 . Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Dec;28(12):1532-5.

Survival after gastrointestinal perforation from esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula [see comments] Holcomb GW 3d. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1532-5 . Comment in: 1993 Dec;28(12):1646.

Do insults to the developing lung increase the incidence of wheezing in infants. Gupta AK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):29-31

[Atrioventricular block complicating the use of diphemanil (Prantal) in 2 premature newborn infants] Bennasr S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective bronchial occlusion in the treatment of unilateral interstitial emphysema in respiratory distress in premature infants] Feldmann M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joubert syndrome without mental retardation] Vaquerizo Madrid J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):455–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic power of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and fluorescence polarization assays for respiratory distress syndrome compared by relative operating characteristic curves. Bender TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):541–5

Transient severe respiratory distress mimicking pulmonary hypoplasia in preterm infants. Kitterman JA. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):969–74

Fluorescence anisotropy of tracheal and oropharyngeal aspirates as an indicator of lung disease in neonates. Henderson CE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6):428–32

A comparison of the accuracy of the TDx–FLM assay, lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio, and phosphatidylglycerol in the prediction of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Hagen E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):1004–8

Pulmonary impedance as an index of severity and mechanisms of neonatal lung disease. Coates AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):41–9

"Click test": rapid diagnosis of the respiratory distress syndrome. Skelton R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jun; 17(6):383–9

[Diagnosis of lung function in intensive care of newborn infants] Reiterer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(7):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multicentre randomised trial comparing high and low dose surfactant regimens for the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome (the Curosurf 4 trial). Halliday HL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):276–80

Bronchodilator aerosol administered by metered dose inhaler and spacer in subacute neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Lee H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F218–22

Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. III: Early changes after exogenous surfactant treatment. Stenson BJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F19–24

Immune response after surfactant treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Bambang Oetomo S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):341–5

Replacement therapy with porcine natural surfactant--current status and future challenges. Report from the 8th International Workshop on Surfactant Replacement, Oslo, May 20–22, 1993 [editorial] Saugstad OD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):269–78

Clinical trials of synthetic surfactant in the respiratory distress syndrome of premature infants. Corbet A. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Dec;20(4):737–60 (57 ref.)

Clinical trials of natural surfactant extract in respiratory distress syndrome. Mercier CE, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Dec;20(4):711–35 (82 ref.)

The fate of exogenous surfactant in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Hallman M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Mar;26(3):215–32 (78 ref.)

Plasma concentration of elastase–alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complex in surfactant-treated preterm neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Tegtmeyer FK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):260–4

Surfactant therapy in respiratory distress syndrome: the effect of a learning curve in improving outcome. Gormally SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;162(11):458–61

Modified bovine surfactant (Survanta) versus a protein–free surfactant (Exosurf) in the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants: a pilot study. Sehgal SS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;86(1):46–52

Two–year follow–up of infants treated for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome with bovine surfactant. Survanta Multidose Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):962–7

Comparison of the effect of three doses of a synthetic surfactant on the alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient in infants weighing > or = 1250 grams with respiratory distress syndrome. American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group II. Berry DD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):294–301

Surfactant therapy in extremely premature infants [letter; comment] Bose C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):173; discussion 173–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):119–24.

Survival and follow–up of infants born at 23 to 26 weeks of gestational age: effects of surfactant therapy [see comments] Ferrara TB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):119–24. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):172–3; discussion 173–4. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):173; discussion 173–4.

A multicenter randomized trial comparing two surfactants for the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Horbar JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):757–66

Surfactant therapy in extremely premature infants [letter; comment] Merritt TA. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):172–3; discussion 173–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):119–24.

Cost effects of surfactant therapy for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Phibbs CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 123(6):953–62

Randomized multicentre trial of treatment with porcine natural surfactant for moderately severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. The Collaborative European Multicentre Study Group. Bevilacqua G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(5):329–40

Comparison of clinical responses to natural and synthetic surfactants. Rollins M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993; 21(5):341–7

Pulmonary surfactant. A historical perspective of how it came to be used in the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in the neonate. McGee RS Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Sep;54(9):447–51

Early or selective surfactant (colfosceril palmitate, Exosurf) for intubated babies at 26 to 29 weeks gestation. A European double–blind trial with sequential analysis. European Exosurf Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1992 Nov 10;Doc No 28:[3886 words; 47 paragraphs]

Changes of respiratory system mechanics in ventilated lungs of preterm infants with two different schedules of surfactant treatment. de Winter JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May; 35(5):541–9

Perfluorocarbons in the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Jacobs HC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug; 17(4):295–302 (41 ref.)

Synthetic surfactant. Long W. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug; 17(4):275–84 (49 ref.)

Factors affecting responses of infants with respiratory distress syndrome to exogenous surfactant therapy. Ho NK. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):74–7 (45 ref.)

[Use of surfactant in respiratory diseases in neonates and infants] Marraro G. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug treatments of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Saliba E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(12):864–71 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical value of a respiratory mixture of oxygen and helium (Helios)] Barthélémy L, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural and synthetic surfactant in the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome] Bratlid D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surfactant therapy of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Hansen TW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20; 113(22):2837–8 **(Nor)**

[Natural or synthetic surfactant in the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Robertson B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):590–1 **(Nor)**

[Natural or synthetic surfactant in the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Robertson B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):987–8 **(Nor)**

[Surfactant therapy of premature infants. Complications and mortality are reduced] Hjalmarson O. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3938–40 **(Swe)**

[Effect of lipine, a new antihypoxic agent on some respiratory indices in newborn infants after asphyxia] Chernil OF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Accelerated pulmonary maturation from preterm premature rupture of membranes: a myth. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1045–9

Value of maternal fructosamine in the screening of an unselected population for hyperglycemia–related complications in the newborn. Salemans TH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):4–8

Influence of labor and route of delivery on the frequency of respiratory morbidity in term neonates. Hales KA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;43(1):35–40

Epidemiology of acute and chronic lung injury. Kennedy KA. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug;17(4):247–52 (23 ref.)

Respiratory distress syndrome in Switzerland: comparison of the 1984 with the 1974 data. Baeckert P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(1):29

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in predictive value of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Richardson DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1273–8

ETIOLOGY

Food anaphylaxis--an important cause of acute respiratory distress in infants. Ho AM. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1289–90

Effect of intrauterine cocaine exposure on respiratory distress syndrome in very low birthweight infants. Beeram MR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):370–2

Respiratory distress in a newborn with primary ciliary dyskinesia, situs inversus and Turner syndrome. Oggiano N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):153–5

Congenital tetraplegia, respiratory insufficiency, and hypoplasia of medulla oblongata. Bode H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):161–3

[Acute respiratory distress caused by a mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst] Guillaume A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(5):500–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after heart surgery] Ortalli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic disorders of amino acids associated with respiratory distress] Sano H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:608–11 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Human surfactant protein–C: genetic homogeneity and expression in RDS; comparison with other species. Hatzis D, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):57–72

[Familial akinesia–hypokinesia sequence (Pena–Shokier phenotype)] Oberlechner E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May;54(5):276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Measured energy expenditure in mechanically ventilated very low birth weight infants. Samiec TD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):182–4

Proteinase–antiproteinase balance in tracheal aspirates from neonates. Sluis KB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):251–9

Pulmonary failure and the production of leukotrienes. Gadaleta D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):309–19 (143 ref.)

Metabolic response of preterm infants to variable degrees of respiratory illness. Wahlig TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):283–8

Changes in hyaluronan deposition during early respiratory distress syndrome in premature monkeys. Juul SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):238–43

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sepsis caused by Hemophilus influenzae type B in a neonate (letter)] Salado Marín C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 39(5):458–60 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Incidence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia during an 11–year period in infants weighing less than 1500 g at birth. Vanhatalo AM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994; 208:113–6

Predictors of neonatal mortality in 1,500–1,999 g premature infants with respiratory failure. Basis for ECMO Therapeutic Trial. Makhoul IR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):27–32

PATHOLOGY

Influence of lung maturity on bronchoalveolar fibrin deposition and clearance in lung injury syndromes [editorial; comment] Andrew M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):572–4 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):767–75.

Pulmonary vasoconstriction in oleic acid induced lung injury. A morphometric study. Grotjohan HP, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):347–55

MRI findings in spinal cord injury patients who have respiratory distress. Yamamoto H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):323–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The fate of exogenous surfactant in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Hallman M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Mar;26(3):215–32 (78 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory functioning of preterm infants: stability and risk associations for measures of heart rate variability and oxygen saturation. DiPietro JA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Apr;27(3):137–52

Influence of lung function and reflex activity on the success of patient–triggered ventilation. Chan V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 30;37(1):9–14

First alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient (AADO2) in mechanical ventilation as a predictor for duration of intubation in respiratory distress syndrome. Kuo CY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May;92(5):402–6

Effects of patent ductus arteriosus on left ventricular output and organ blood flows in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome treated with surfactant. Shimada S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):270–7

The ins and outs of respiratory distress syndrome in babies and adults. Berger HM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):24–33 (71 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory and stress hormone responses during first dose surfactant administration in neonates with RDS. Chan JO, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr;17(4):246–9

Disease severity and optimum mean airway pressure level on transfer to high frequency oscillation. Chan V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):178–82

Continuous negative extrathoracic pressure versus positive end–expiratory pressure in piglets after saline lung lavage. Easa D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):161–8

Infrared end–tidal CO2 measurement does not accurately predict arterial CO2 values or end–tidal to arterial PCO2 gradients in rabbits with lung injury. Hopper AO, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):189–96

Pulmonary mechanics during respiratory distress syndrome in the prediction of outcome and differentiation of mild and severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Van Lierde S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr;17(4):218–24

Changes of respiratory system mechanics in ventilated lungs of preterm infants with two different schedules of surfactant treatment. de Winter JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May; 35(5):541–9

Shunts in patients with respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Evans N. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):737; discussion 738. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):899–904.

Doppler-derived systolic pulmonary artery pressure in acute neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Seppänen MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):769–73

Shunts in patients with respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Skinner JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov; 92(5):737–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):899–904.

[Effect of physical properties of respiratory gas on pneumotachographic measurement of ventilation in newborn infants] Foitzik B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Apr;39(4):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apnea in premature infants. Epidemiology, pathophysiology and possibilities for prevention] Poets CF. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul;141(7):558–66 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive apnea and periodic respiration in premature infants] Schlüter B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High-dose versus low-dose bovine surfactant treatment in very premature infants. Gortner L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):135–41

A randomized, controlled trial of antepartum thyrotropin-releasing hormone and betamethasone in the prevention of respiratory disease in preterm infants. Knight DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):11–6

Outcomes of very-low-birth-weight infants after maternal corticosteroid therapy before 28 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Maher J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1363–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):646–51.

The effect of corticosteroid therapy in the very premature infant. March of Dimes Multicenter Study Group. Maher JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):869–73

Antenatal dexamethasone as prophylaxis of respiratory distress syndrome. Wildenradt SS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):475–7 (17 ref.)

Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. II: Its potential for improving the selection of infants for early surfactant treatment. Wilkie RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F16–8

Steroid usage in pregnancies complicated by preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Thompson PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):219–24

Prenatal exposure to epidermal growth factor attenuates respiratory distress syndrome in rhesus infants. Goetzman BW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):30–6

Comparison of prophylaxis and rescue treatment with Curosurf in neonates less than 30 weeks' gestation: a randomized trial. Egberts J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec; 92(6):768–74

Prenatal dexamethasone treatment in conjunction with rescue therapy of human surfactant: a randomized placebo-controlled multicenter study. Kari MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):730–6

Influence of antenatal betamethasone and gender cohabitation on outcome of twin pregnancies 24 to 34 weeks of gestation. Ardila J, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Feb; 18(1):15–8

Combined hormonal therapy for the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome and its consequences. Moya FR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug;17(4):267–74 (56 ref.)

Prenatal corticosteroid therapy to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Yeomans ER. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug; 17(4):253–9 (36 ref.)

[L-carnitine-betamethasone combination therapy versus betamethasone therapy alone in prevention of respiratory distress syndrome] Kurz C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;197(5):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anomalous left pulmonary artery (pulmonary sling): result of a surgical approach. Pasic M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):608–12

THERAPY

Mechanical ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Carrera G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):998

"Minitouch" treatment of very low-birth-weight infants. Jacobsen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):934–8

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure following surfactant replacement for the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. So BH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):280–7

Extracorporeal life support for neonatal respiratory failure. A 20-year experience. Shanley CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):269–80; discussion 281–2

Early or late parenteral nutrition for the sick preterm infant? [see comments] Brownlee KG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):281–3. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F232.

High frequency oscillation for preterm infants with severe respiratory failure. Chan V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan; 70(1 Spec No):F44–6

Randomised trial of methods of extubation in acute and chronic respiratory distress [letter; comment] Halliday HL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F157. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):570–2.

Randomised trial of routine versus selective paralysis during ventilation for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):479–82

Venovenous single lumen cannula extracorporeal lung support in neonates. A five year experience. Chevalier JY, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M654–8

Airway pressure measurements during high-frequency positive pressure ventilation in extremely low birth weight neonates. Roithmaier A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S71–6

Clinical experiences with high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in newborns with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Vierzig A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S83–7

High-frequency ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation in newborn babies with respiratory distress syndrome: a prospective, randomized trial. Pardou A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):406–10

Effect of surfactant replacement therapy on the outcome of premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Dolfin T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):267–70

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation service at Egleston: two years' experience. Cornish JD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):471–6

Pulmonary hemorrhage and exogenous surfactant therapy: a metaanalysis [see comments] Raju TN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):603–10. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):830–1.

The premature infant with esophageal atresia and respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] De Lorimier AA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1082. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Jan;27(1):23–5.

The efficacy of extracorporeal life support in premature and low birth weight newborns. Hirschl RB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1336–40; discussion 1341

Do we use the right entry criteria for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in congenital diaphragmatic hernia? v.d. Staak FH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1003–5

Flow-synchronized ventilation of preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Donn SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):90–4

Placebo-controlled trial of midazolam sedation in mechanically ventilated newborn babies [see comments] Jacqz-Aigrain E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):646–50 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):628–9.

Surfactant therapy in respiratory distress syndrome—the first local experience. Lim NL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar; 49(1):4–11

Surfactant therapy and nasal continuous positive airway pressure for newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Danish-Swedish Multicenter Study Group. Verder H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1051–5

Respiratory distress syndrome in New Zealand: evidence from the OSIRIS trial of exogenous surfactant (Exosurf). Wach R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 22;107(980):234–7

Electroencephalographic, neuroradiologic, and neurodevelopmental studies in infants with subclavian steal during ECMO. Graziani LJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar; 10(2):97–103

Disease severity and optimum mean airway pressure level on transfer to high frequency oscillation. Chan V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):178–82

Continuous negative extrathoracic pressure versus positive end-expiratory pressure in piglets after saline lung lavage. Easa D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):161–8

Inhaled nitric oxide in the management of a premature newborn with severe respiratory distress and pulmonary hypertension [see comments] Abman SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):606–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):134–5.

Surfactant therapy and intracranial hemorrhage: review of the literature and results of new analyses. Gunkel JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):775–86 (43 ref.)

Use of natural surfactants to prevent and treat respiratory distress syndrome. Spafford PS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug;17(4):285–94 (64 ref.)

The effect of exogenous surfactant replacement therapy on lung function. Yüksel B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Mar;35(1):53–7 (34 ref.)

[Neonatal resuscitation and preventive continuous positive pressure ventilation] Unal D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(11):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High frequency oscillatory ventilation of infants with severe respiratory disorders: possibilities, risks and limits] Varnholt V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May-Jun;206(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of pediatric laryngeal stenosis in the area of the ring cartilage] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 2 different dosages of a porcine surfactant on pulmonary gas exchange of premature infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome] Herting E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep;141(9):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Techniques and clinical application of capnography in newborn infants and infants] Arsowa S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):295–311 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial respiration of premature infants] Reiterer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(18):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antepartum prevention and postnatal therapy of respiratory distress syndrome] Schrod L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;197(4):184–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New principles for mechanical ventilation of neonates and infants. High-frequency ventilation] Fugelseth D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[High-frequency oscillation in newborn infants. A promising therapeutic principle when respirator therapy is hazardous] Reigstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30; 114(17):1925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[More effective treatment with the new CPAP technique] Horal M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3941–3 **(Swe)**

[Respirator therapy of newborn infants] Sedin G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3943–5 **(Swe)**

[Neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Milestones in therapeutic development] Tunell R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10; 90(45):3937–8 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Role of alveolar type II cells and of surfactant-associated protein C mRNA levels in the pathogenesis of respiratory distress in mink kits infected with Aleutian mink disease parvovirus. Viuff B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2720–5

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in full term neonates. Hung HY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan-Feb; 35(1):36–44

The American–European Consensus Conference on ARDS. Definitions, mechanisms, relevant outcomes, and clinical trial coordination. Bernard GR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):818–24 (28 ref.)

ARDS: clinical lessons from the oleic acid model of acute lung injury. Schuster DP. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):245–60 (208 ref.)

Acute respiratory distress syndrome ("ARDS"): no more than a severe acute lung injury? [see comments] Beale R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1335–9 (45 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):344.

The Thomas L. Petty 36th Aspen Lung Conference: Acute Lung Injury. Proceedings. Aspen, Colorado, June 2–5, 1993. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):43S–132S

Acute lung injury. A transgenic murine model of intra-alveolar fibrosis. Fox JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):121S–122S

Approach to adult respiratory distress syndrome and respiratory failure in elderly patients. Griffith D, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):571–82 (138 ref.)

Report of the American–European consensus conference on ARDS: definitions, mechanisms, relevant outcomes and clinical trial coordination. The Consensus Committee. Bernard GR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):225–32 (28 ref.)

Report of the American–European Consensus conference on acute respiratory distress syndrome: definitions, mechanisms, relevant outcomes, and clinical trial coordination. Consensus Committee. Bernard GR, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):72–81 (28 ref.)

Prognosis of adult respiratory distress syndrome in pediatric patients [letter; comment] Zobel G. **J Pediatr** 1994 May; 124(5 Pt 1):829. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):35–45.

Problem-solving approach to adult respiratory distress syndrome. Zimmerman JL. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov; 1(4):578–83

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in children. Sarnaik AP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;41(2):337–63 (116 ref.)

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Ichinose Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:491–3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse alveolar damage] Irino S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:1004–7 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal technique improves oxygenation without causing overinflation. Brunet F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1557–62

CD11b/CD18 expression, adherence, and chemotaxis of granulocyte in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Laurent T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1534–8

Endothelin-1 in acute lung injury and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Langleben D, et al.

Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1646–50

Oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption [letter; comment] Oh TE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):731–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Dec;47(12):1023–8.

Prolonged inhalation of low concentrations of nitric oxide in patients with severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and oxygenation. Bigatello LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):761–70

Cytokine, complement, and endotoxin profiles associated with the development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome after severe injury. Donnelly TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):768–76

Continuous intra-arterial blood gas and pH monitoring in critically ill patients with severe respiratory failure: a prospective, criterion standard study [see comments] Haller M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):580–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):546–8.

Oxidative damage to plasma proteins in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 May;20(5):289–98

Linoleic acid and protein thiol changes suggestive of oxidative damage in the plasma of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 May;20(5):299–306

Primary plasma antioxidants in adult respiratory distress syndrome patients: changes in iron-oxidizing, iron-binding, and free radical-scavenging proteins. Gutteridge JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):263–73

Significance of alpha-tocopherol and interleukin 8 in septic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Nakae H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):197–202

Transient iron overload with bleomycin detectable iron in the plasma of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul; 49(7):707–10

Serum concentration of 7S collagen and prognosis in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kawamura M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):144–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes of pulmonary glucocorticoid receptor and phospholipase A2 in sheep with acute lung injury after high dose endotoxin infusion. Liu LY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):878–81

Effect of lidocaine pretreatment on endotoxin-induced lung injury in rabbits. Mikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):689–99

Can heparin cause adult respiratory distress syndrome by a similar mechanism as heparin-associated thrombocytopenia? Asimacopoulos PJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1266–8

Primum non nocere. Is the therapy worse than the disease? [editorial] Mathru M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1634–6

Amiodarone and the development of ARDS after lung surgery [see comments] Van Mieghem W, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1642–5. Comment in: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1634–6.

Acute inhalation injury. Weiss SM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):103–16 (82 ref.)

The protein kinase C inhibitor, H-7, induces acute lung injury in guinea pigs. Tanigaki T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):1167–73

Fatal cholestatic hepatitis and multisystem failure associated with nitrofurantoin. Mulberg AE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):307–9

Ibuprofen overdose complicated by renal failure, adult respiratory distress syndrome, and metabolic acidosis. Le HT, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):315–20

Can amiodarone pulmonary toxicity be predicted in patients undergoing implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation? Hawthorne HR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):2241–9

[The adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of the APSAC treatment of acute myocardial infarct. Apropos a case] García González MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):674–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Outcome from respiratory failure. Weiss SM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):197–215 (53 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Heterotopic ossification complicating critical illness. Clements NC Jr, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1526–8 (15 ref.)

Adult T-cell leukemia involving the central nervous system after remission of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hara I, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1921–3

Acute lung injury at Baragwanath ICU. An eight-month audit and call for consensus for other organ failure in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kraus PA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1832–6

Persistent bronchopleural fistula in a patient with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Treatment with pressure-controlled ventilation. Litmanovitch M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1901–2

Prevention of lower respiratory herpes simplex virus infection with acyclovir in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tuxen DV. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):28S–33S (37 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome with or without systemic disease associated with infections due to Mycoplasma fermentans. Lo SC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S259–63

Diffuse and intense Tc-99m HMDP localization in the liver due to hypoxia secondary to respiratory failure. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):116–20 (11 ref.)

Medical treatment of pulmonary hypertension in acute lung disease. Naeije R. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1521–8 (42 ref.)

Continuous monitoring of blood gases during hypercapnia in a patient with severe acute lung failure. Pappert D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):210–1

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Ghosh S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1406–8

Diffuse lung calcifications following fat emboli and adult respiratory distress syndromes: CT findings. Hamrick-Turner J, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter; 9(1):47–50

Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary infections in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Leeper KV Jr. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):550–62 (72 ref.)

Management of bronchopleural fistula in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pierson DJ. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov; 1(4):512–21 (60 ref.)

CONGENITAL

[Successful treatment of therapy refractory shock lung in a newborn infant with congenital varicella using extracorporeal membrane oxygenation] Reiterer F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar-Apr;206(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of definitions for adult respiratory distress syndrome. Knaus WA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):311–7

Acute respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Dicpinigaitis PV. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):344. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1335–9.

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: hantavirus pulmonary syndrome--United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2287–8

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: Kansas, 1993 [news] Peterson HC, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):74–5

Update: hantavirus pulmonary syndrome--United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 29; 42(42):816–20

[Pediatric characteristics of adult respiratory distress syndrome: a meta-analysis] Freund A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov-Dec;205(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adenosine protects ultrastructure of isolated rat lungs against fat emulsion injury. Jolin A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):75–81

Effects of progressive intratracheal administration of perflubron during conventional gas ventilation in anesthetized dogs with oleic acid lung injury. Curtis SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:51–8

Nitric oxide and ARDS [letter] Grover ER, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):312–3

The peri-operative management of surgical insertion and removal of the intravenous oxygenator device (IVOX). A report of nine cases. Murdoch LJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):845–8

The effects of dobutamine therapy in critically ill patients measured by transoesophageal echocardiography and intracardiac monitoring. Steltzer H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):432–7

Prolonged inhalation of low concentrations of nitric oxide in patients with severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and oxygenation. Bigatello LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):761–70

Recent advances in critical care. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):245–7 (25 ref.)

Efficacy of inhaled nitric oxide in a porcine model of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shah NS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb;129(2):158–64

Exogenous surfactant therapy in ARDS. Lessons from the neonatal ICU [editorial; comment] Froese AB. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1310–2. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):195–202.

Successful treatment of ARDS with two doses of synthetic surfactant. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1263–4

Corticosteroid rescue treatment of progressive fibroproliferation in late ARDS. Patterns of response and predictors of outcome. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1516–27

Fibroproliferation in late adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pathophysiology, clinical and laboratory manifestations, and response to corticosteroid rescue treatment. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):127S–129S

Pilot study of cardiopulmonary risk from pentoxifylline in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Montravers P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1017–22

Acute effects of a single dose of porcine surfactant on patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Spragg RG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):195–202. Comment in: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1310–2.

Prolonged treatment with almitrine for refractory hypoxemia in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Thorens JB, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1579–80

Colfosceril in an infant with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Chan CY, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Oct; 11(10):880–2 (19 ref.)

A novel leukotriene B4-receptor antagonist in endotoxin shock: a prospective, controlled trial in a porcine model. Fink MP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1825–37

Inhaled nitric oxide: its effects on pulmonary circulation and airway smooth muscle cells. Rossaint R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:133–40 (66 ref.)

Inhalation of nitric oxide--a new approach in severe ARDS. Rossaint R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):43–51 (63 ref.)

Time-course and dose-response of nitric oxide inhalation for systemic oxygenation and pulmonary hypertension in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Gerlach H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 23(8):499–502. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 1993 Aug;23(8):445–7.

Inhaled nitric oxide--from pollutant to patent [comment] Quinn AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):445–7 . Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 1993 Aug;23(8):499–502.

Long-term inhalation with evaluated low doses of nitric oxide for selective improvement of oxygenation in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Gerlach H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):443–9. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):433–4.

Effects of dobutamine on oxygen transport and consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Krachman SL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):130–7

Additive effect on gas exchange of inhaled nitric oxide and intravenous almitrine bismesylate in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wysocki M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):254–9

Minidose inhaled nitric oxide: less is better [editorial; comment] Zapol WM. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):433–4 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):443–9.

Lung transplantation in adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Navarro R. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5):880

Nebulised exogenous natural surfactant after cardiac surgery [letter] do Campo JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):482

Surfactant replacement therapy in late-stage adult respiratory distress syndrome. Haslam PL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1009–11

Aerosolised prostacyclin in adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Walmrath D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):961–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):941–2.

Inhaled nitric oxide in the adult respiratory distress syndrome and other lung diseases. Zapol WM, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):638–50 (104 ref.)

Respiratory distress syndrome in patients with advanced cancer treated with pentoxifylline: a randomized study. Ardizzoia A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Nov; 1(6):331–3

[Nitrous oxide (NO) in the treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome] Ricou B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 9;124(14):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after damage to the alveolo-capillary barrier in the human lung. De Jongh RF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):390–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

What happens to survivors of the adult respiratory distress syndrome? Hudson LD. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):123S–126S (25 ref.)

Cytokine, complement, and endotoxin profiles associated with the development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome after severe injury. Donnelly TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):768–76

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: hantavirus pulmonary syndrome--United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2287–8

Update: hantavirus pulmonary syndrome--United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 29; 42(42):816–20

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in New England and Europe [letter; comment] Clement J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):545–6; discussion 547–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):949–55.

ETIOLOGY

A mouse model of lung injury induced by microbial products: implication of tumor necrosis factor. Denis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):658–64

Perioperative recognition, management, and pathologic diagnosis of transfusion-related acute lung injury. Florell SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):508–10

Respiratory and circulatory compromise associated with acute hydrothorax during operative hysteroscopy.

Gallagher ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1129–31

Proteinases and cytokines in neutrophil and platelet interactions in vitro. Possible relevance to the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Chignard M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:309–22 (92 ref.)

Cytokine gene and peptide regulation in lung microvascular injury: new insights on the development of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Rabinovici R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:346–53

Cytokine patterns in patients after major vascular surgery, hemorrhagic shock, and severe blunt trauma. Relation with subsequent adult respiratory distress syndrome and multiple organ failure. Roumen RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):769–76

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after radical neck dissection [see comments] Ezri T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):658–63 (25 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jul;40(7):585–90.

ARDS and sepsis—definitions and new therapy [editorial; comment] McLean JS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul; 40(7):585–90. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jul;40(7):658–63. **(Eng, Fre)**

Typhoid fever associated with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Buczko GB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1873–4

Hereditary angioedema presenting with adult respiratory distress syndrome. da Costa JT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1898–9

Pulmonary involvement in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Winn RE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):656–60

Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by pulmonary cryptococcosis in an immunocompetent host: a case report. Yu FC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug;52(2):120–4

Respiratory distress in the ventilated patient. Marcy TW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):55–73 (99 ref.)

Leptospirosis complicated by a Jarisch–Herxheimer reaction and adult respiratory distress syndrome: case report. Emmanouilides CE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):1004–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating hematological diseases [letter] Tsukada T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):181–2

Influence of thoracic trauma and primary femoral intramedullary nailing on the incidence of ARDS in multiple trauma patients. Pape HC, et al. **Injury** 1993;24 Suppl 3:S82–103

Respiratory syncytial virus triggered adult respiratory distress syndrome in infants: a report of two cases. Bachmann DC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):61–3

Septic shock and adult respiratory distress syndrome due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter] Blot F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):83–4

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating a systemic capillary leak syndrome [letter] Bouhaja B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):307–8

Fat embolism in a patient with rhabdomyolysis: a rare cause of ARDS? [letter; comment] Koch A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):363–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(1):59–60.

Consensus conference on mechanical ventilation—January 28–30, 1993 at Northbrook, Illinois, USA. Part 2. Slutsky AS. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):150–62 (158 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced inhibition of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by human type II pneumocytes is partially mediated by prostaglandins. Arias–Díaz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):244–50

Neutrophil–mediated acute lung injury after extracorporeal perfusion. Johnson D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1193–202

Overwhelming pulmonary blastomycosis associated with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Meyer KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1231–6 (38 ref.)

Postinjury multiple organ failure: role of extrathoracic injury and sepsis in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Moore FA, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):538–49 (122 ref.)

Temporal patterns of blood volume, hemodynamics, and oxygen transport in pathogenesis and therapy of postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):522–37 (58 ref.)

Respiratory distress syndrome in patients with advanced cancer treated with pentoxifylline: a randomized study. Ardizzoia A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Nov; 1(6):331–3

Extracorporeal life support for the treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome after burn injury. Ombrellaro M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):523–6

[The advances in the pathogenesis and treatment of acute lung injuries] Que CL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):46–8 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The role of oxygen radicals in adult respiratory distress syndrome] Chen ZT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe acute pancreatitis and ARDS] Ma S. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;31(9):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome caused by intra–alveolar hemorrhage in leptospirosis (letter)] Mohammedi I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10;22(24):1148–9 **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress in adults disclosing myopathy caused by acid maltase deficiency (letter)] Moulaire V, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1058 **(Fre)**

[ARDS in a severe case of primary pulmonary infection caused by Legionella pneumophila] Da Broi U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The respiratory distress syndrome] Liutov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):29–30 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The acute respiratory distress syndrome. Historic perspective. Petty TL. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):44S–47S

IMMUNOLOGY

Severe adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with transfusion of antileukocyte antibodies. Connery CP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):195–6

Neutrophils and neutrophil–endothelial cell adhesion in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wortel CH, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):631–7 (105 ref.)

METABOLISM

Changes in subphase aggregates in rabbits injured by free fatty acid. Hall SB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1099–106

Altered alveolar surfactant is an early marker of acute lung injury in septic adult sheep. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):123–30

Mathematical coupling explains dependence of oxygen consumption on oxygen delivery in ARDS. Phang PT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):318–23

Loss of compartmentalization of alveolar tumor necrosis factor after lung injury. Tutor JD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1107–11

Oxidized glutathione is increased in the alveolar fluid of patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bunnell E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1174–8

Changes of pulmonary glucocorticoid receptor and phospholipase A2 in sheep with acute lung injury after high dose endotoxin infusion. Liu LY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):878–81

Relationships between polymorphonuclear neutrophils and cytokines in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Chollet–Martin S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:354–66

Chemotactic cytokines in the established adult respiratory distress syndrome and at–risk patients. Donnelly SC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):98S–99S

Endotoxin, endotoxin–binding protein, and soluble CD14 are present in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Martin TR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):55S–56S

Inflammatory markers: superior predictors of adverse outcome in blunt trauma patients? Dunham CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):667–72

High levels of interleukin–8 in the blood and alveolar spaces of patients with pneumonia and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Chollet–Martin S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4553–9

[A study on changes of adrenergic receptors and their clinical significance in the lung of rats with respiratory distress syndrome] Liu YM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):11–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of adrenoceptors and glucocorticoid receptor in the lungs of rats with experimental respiratory distress syndrome] Yi JD, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):15–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pre–emptive administration of corticosteroids prevents the development of ARDS associated with Streptococcus mitis bacteremia following chemotherapy with high–dose cytarabine. Dompeling EC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug; 69(2):69–71

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: hantavirus–associated illness—North Dakota, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1920

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome due to sepsis caused by Staphylococcus aureus: a case report] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome secondary to varicella pneumonia in an immunocompetent male] Pérez Llorens JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Four corners disease"—a newly discovered virus in the USA. Is there a similar disease in Sweden?] Niklasson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):581–2 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Elevated lavage levels of N–terminal peptide of type III procollagen are associated with increased fatality in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Clark JG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):126S–127S

Outcome from respiratory failure. Weiss SM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):197–215 (53 ref.)

Death from adult respiratory distress syndrome and multiorgan failure following acute upper airway obstruction. Adolph MD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):324–7

Uncertainty in the management of ARDS: lessons for the evaluation of a new therapy [editorial] Morris AH. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):87–9

The role of open lung biopsy in early and late survival of ventilator–dependent patients with diffuse idiopathic lung disease. Canver CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr;35(2):151–5

Prediction of survival and mortality in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hyers TM. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):466–70 (20 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: has there been a change in outcome predictive measures? Lee J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):596–7

NURSING

Nursing care of the patient with an intravascular oxygenator. Vaca KJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Nov;2(6):478–86; quiz 487–8

PATHOLOGY

Influence of lung maturity on bronchoalveolar fibrin deposition and clearance in lung injury syndromes [editorial; comment] Andrew M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):572–4 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):767–75.

CD11b/CD18 expression, adherence, and chemotaxis of granulocyte in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Laurent T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1534–8

Vertical gradient of regional lung inflation in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pelosi P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):8–13

Evolution of bronchoalveolar cell populations in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Steinberg KP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):113–22

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor exacerbates acute lung injury induced by intratracheal endotoxin in guinea pigs. Terashima T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1295–303

Natural surfactant and hyperoxic lung injury in primates. II. Morphometric analyses. Fracica PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1002–10

Acute lung injury during bacterial or fungal sepsis. Lechner AJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):444–56

Late adult respiratory distress syndrome. Meduri GU. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):563–77 (103 ref.)

[Hemoptysis and the adult respiratory distress syndrome as the causes of death in leptospirosis. Changes in the clinical and anatomicopathological patterns] Gonçalves AJ, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct–Dec;25(4):261–70 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism by which the prone position improves oxygenation in acute lung injury. Lamm WJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):184–93

Post–insult treatment with interleukin–1 receptor antagonist decreases oxidative lung injury in rats given intratracheal interleukin–1. Leff JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):109–12

Recovery of function in survivors of the acute respiratory distress syndrome. McHugh LG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):90–4

Measurement of lung volume and DLCO in acute respiratory failure. Macnaughton PD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):770–5

Vertical gradient of regional lung inflation in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pelosi P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):8–13

Effect of endogenous and inhaled nitric oxide on the ventilation–perfusion relationships in oleic–acid lung injury. Putensen C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):330–6

Ventilation–perfusion distributions during mechanical ventilation with superimposed spontaneous breathing in canine lung injury. Putensen C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):101–8

Volume–pressure curve of the respiratory system predicts effects of PEEP in ARDS: "occlusion" versus "constant flow" technique. Ranieri VM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):19–27

Long–term effects of two different ventilatory modes on oxygenation in acute lung injury. Comparison of airway pressure release ventilation and volume–controlled inverse ratio ventilation. Sydow M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1550–6

Endothelin–1 in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Druml W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1169–73

Inhaled nitric oxide reverses the increase in pulmonary vascular resistance induced by permissive hypercapnia in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Puybasset L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1254–67

Airway pressure release ventilation. Davis K Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1348–52

Large volume instillation of surfactant during extracorporeal life support improves lung function in lung lavaged rabbits.

Plötz FB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M470–4
Repair after acute lung injury. Bitterman PB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):118S–121S (38 ref.)
Role of the coagulation system in ARDS. Hasegawa N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):268–77 (119 ref.)
A functional and morphologic analysis of pressure–controlled inverse ratio ventilation in oleic acid–induced lung injury. Ludwigs U, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):925–31
Increased blood pressure during inverse ratio ventilation in two patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1625–7
Function of the alveolar epithelial barrier under pathologic conditions. Matthay MA. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):67S–74S (45 ref.)
Accurate assessment of right ventricular function in acute respiratory failure [see comments] Her C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1665–72. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1626–7.
Perfluorocarbon–associated gas exchange in gastric aspiration. Nesti FD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 22(9):1445–52
No differences in hemodynamics, ventricular function, and oxygen delivery in septic and nonseptic patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ronco JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):777–82
Disadvantages of prolonged propofol sedation in the critical care unit. Valente JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr; 22(4):710–2
Modulation of pulmonary vascular resistance and edema formation by short–term infusion of a 10% fish oil emulsion [see comments] Koch T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec;20(6):291–300. Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1993 Dec;20(6):282–3.
One good turn... [editorial] Albert RK. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):247–8 (11 ref.)
Effects of dobutamine on oxygen transport and consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Krachman SL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):130–7
Natural surfactant and hyperoxic lung injury in primates. I. Physiology and biochemistry. Huang YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):991–1001
Effects of inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange in an ovine model of ARDS. Rovira I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):345–55
Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS): the basics. Lechin AE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–8 (46 ref.)
The ins and outs of respiratory distress syndrome in babies and adults. Berger HM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):24–33 (71 ref.)
ARDS and Ockham's razor [letter] Lyons WS. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):512
Temporal patterns of hemodynamics, oxygen transport, cytokine activity, and complement activity in the development of adult respiratory distress syndrome after severe injury. Meade P, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May; 36(5):651–7
Permissive hypercapnia in acute respiratory failure. Bidani A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):957–62
Lung structure and function in different stages of severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Gattinoni L, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1772–9
Role of selections in development of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Donnelly SC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):215–9
Adult respiratory distress syndrome: model systems using isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:549–84
Alveolar epithelial barrier and acute lung injury. Matthay MA, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):613–22 (59 ref.)
Late adult respiratory distress syndrome. Meduri GU. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):563–77 (103 ref.)
Sequelae of the adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Hert R, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):8–13
[A clinical analysis of 10 cases of adult respiratory distress syndrome] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 16(4):214–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[State of activation of polynuclear neutrophils and cytokines in acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults] Chollet–Martin S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ARDS and mechanical ventilation—"primum nil nocere"] Jolliet P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 11; 123(36):1703–14 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eicosanoids as mediators in ARDS] Loick HM, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb; 29(1):3–9 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipids and acute lung failure (editorial; comment)] Georgieff M. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec;20(6):282–3. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1993 Dec;20(6):291–300. **(Ger)**
[Alveolar capillary leak syndrome] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:705–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of the pressure in pulmonary capillaries by an occlusion method in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of endogenous and exogenous glucosamine over the course of toxic pulmonary edema] Pliushch SI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May–Jun;(3):38–40 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti–transforming growth factor–beta monoclonal antibodies prevent lung injury in hemorrhaged mice. Shenkar R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):351–7
Effect of lidocaine pretreatment on endotoxin–induced lung injury in rabbits. Mikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):689–99
Pre–emptive administration of corticosteroids prevents the development of ARDS associated with Streptococcus mitis bacteremia following chemotherapy with high–dose cytarabine. Dompeling EC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug; 69(2):69–71
N–acetylcysteine enhances recovery from acute lung injury in man. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical study. Suter PM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):190–4
Effect of recombinant IL–1 beta and recombinant gamma interferon on septic acute lung injury in mice. Torre D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1241–5
Induction of the heat shock response reduces mortality rate and organ damage in a sepsis–induced acute lung injury model [see comments] Villar J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):914–21. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3.
A double–blind, prospective, randomized trial of ketoconazole, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in the prophylaxis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Yu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1635–42. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1642–4. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3:65.
Ascorbic acid reduces the endotoxin–induced lung injury in awake sheep. Dwenger A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):229–35
[Polydatin prevents endotoxin–induced acute lung injury in rats] Mo GY, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 16(3):153–4, 187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of pentoxifylline in prevention and treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome] Sulkowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):574–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and chest radiography in the evaluation of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tagliabue M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):230–4
Temporal patterns of radiographic infiltration in severely traumatized patients with and without adult respiratory distress syndrome. Johnson KS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May; 36(5):644–50
Radiographic issues in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wheeler AP, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):471–7 (40 ref.)
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in newborns: 5 cases. de Carvalho WB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 111(6):445–8
[Parapneumonic ARDS. The radiomorphologic transition of a pneumonia into an ARDS] Uhl M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Feb;34(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary barotrauma associated with the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and lung transplantation [letter; comment] Demertzis S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):878–9. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):1008.
Lung transplantation in adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Navarro R. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):880
[Post–traumatic ARDS—a potential indication for lung transplantation?] Demertzis S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome—our way. Husedžinović I, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(1):27–30
Extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal technique improves oxygenation without causing overinflation. Brunet F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1557–62
An anecdote is an anecdote is an anecdote ... but a clinical trial is data [editorial; comment] Donahoe M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):293–4. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):295–305.
Should the lung be rested or recruited? The Charybdis and Scylla of ventilator management [editorial] Dreyfuss D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1066–7
Randomized clinical trial of pressure–controlled inverse ratio ventilation and extracorporeal CO2 removal for adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):838] Morris AH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):295–305 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):293–4.
Volume–pressure curve of the respiratory system predicts effects of PEEP in ARDS: "occlusion" versus "constant flow" technique. Ranieri VM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):19–27
Should inverse ratio ventilation be used in adult respiratory distress syndrome? Shanholtz C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1354–8
Long–term effects of two different ventilatory modes on oxygenation in acute lung injury. Comparison of airway pressure release ventilation and volume–controlled inverse ratio ventilation. Sydow M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1550–6
Aerosolized versus instilled exogenous surfactant in a nonuniform pattern of lung injury. Lewis JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1187–93
Adult respiratory distress syndrome—an update. Chapman MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):255–66 (106 ref.)
Effects of pressure–controlled with different I:E ratios versus volume–controlled ventilation on respiratory mechanics, gas exchange, and hemodynamics in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Lessard MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):983–91. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 May;80(5):972–5.
Ventilation of the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Looking for Mr. Goodmode [editorial; comment] Marini JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):972–5 (30 ref.). Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 May;80(5):983–91.
Airway pressure release ventilation. Davis K Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1348–52
A pumping intravascular artificial lung with active mixing. Makarewicz AJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M466–9
Significant enhancement of carbon dioxide removal by a new prototype IVOX. Nguyen TT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M719–24
Current progress in the development of an intravenous membrane oxygenator. Reeder GD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M461–5
Clinical management of ARDS [editorial] Wenstone R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):617–9
Treatment of hydrocarbon pneumonitis. High frequency jet ventilation as an alternative to extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bysani GK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):300–3
Amplitude–modulated ventilation. Effects in acute lung injury and characterization of mechanisms of action. Ingenito EP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):63S–66S
Reduced mortality rates in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Lewandowski K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1309–10
A functional and morphologic analysis of pressure–controlled inverse ratio ventilation in oleic acid–induced lung injury. Ludwigs U, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):925–31
Pressure–targeted, lung–protective ventilatory support in acute lung injury. Marini JJ. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):109S–115S (58 ref.)
Effects of short–term oxygenation changes on acute lung injury patients undergoing pressure support ventilation. Pesenti A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1185–9
Pressure–limited versus volume–cycled breath delivery strategies [editorial; comment] MacIntyre NR. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):4–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):22–32.
Alveolar–arterial oxygen gradients before extracorporeal life support for severe pediatric respiratory failure: improved outcome for extracorporeal life support–managed patients? Moler FW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):620–5
Randomized, prospective trial of pressure–limited versus volume–controlled ventilation in severe respiratory failure [see comments] Rappaport SH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):22–32. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):4–5.
Pulmonary gas exchange in acute respiratory failure. Rodriguez–Roisin R. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):5–13 (47 ref.)
IVOX in ARDS: respiratory effects and serious complications. Gasche Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr; 7(4):821–3
The effect of kinetic positioning on lung function and pulmonary haemodynamics in posttraumatic ARDS: a clinical study. Pape HC, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):51–7
Assessment of lung volume and alveolar pressure during combined high–frequency jet ventilation in a child with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Berner ME, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):411–4
Uncertainty in the management of ARDS: lessons for the evaluation of a new therapy [editorial] Morris AH. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):87–9
PEEP, ARDS and alveolar recruitment—the physiologist point of view [letter; comment] Ranieri VM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):82. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(7):383–5.
Making progress [editorial; comment] Spragg R. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):4–5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(1):6–11.
Neuromuscular paralysis and withdrawal of mechanical ventilation. Kirkland L. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring; 5(1):38–9; discussion 39–42
Acute effects of inhaled nitric oxide in children with severe hypoxemic respiratory failure. Abman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):881–8
Cardiopulmonary effects of permissive hypercapnia in the

management of adult respiratory distress syndrome. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):433–8

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the successful treatment of traumatic adult respiratory distress syndrome: case report and review. Plotkin JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):127–30 (18 ref.)

Venovenous extracorporeal life support in traumatic bronchial disruption and adult respiratory distress syndrome using surface-heparinized equipment: case report. Willms DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):252–4

Permissive hypercapnia in acute respiratory failure. Bidani A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):957–62

Science reporters hear wide range of recent data at 12th annual conference [news] Skolnick AA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2413–9

Natural surfactant aerosolisation in adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] do Campo JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):413–4

Volume-controlled ventilation and pressure-controlled inverse ratio ventilation: a comparison of their effects in ARDS patients. Mancebo J, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Jun;49(3):201–7

Antilipid mediator and antioxidant therapy in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Christman BW, et al.
New Horiz 1993 Nov;1(4):623–30 (33 ref.)

Clinical trials in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dellinger RP. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):584–92 (36 ref.)

Role of extracorporeal circulation in adult respiratory distress syndrome management. Gattinoni L, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):603–12 (72 ref.)

Oxygen toxicity. Jenkinson SG. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov; 1(4):504–11 (36 ref.)

New options for the ventilatory management of acute lung injury. Marini JJ. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):489–503 (61 ref.)

Protocol management of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Morris AH. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):593–602 (112 ref.)

The case for and against fluid restriction and occlusion pressure reduction in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Schuster DP. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):478–88 (56 ref.)

Temporal patterns of blood volume, hemodynamics, and oxygen transport in pathogenesis and therapy of postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):522–37 (58 ref.)

Clinical performance of a rule-based decision support system for mechanical ventilation of ARDS patients. Thomsen GE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :339–43

Extracorporeal circulation for respiratory support in adults [editorial] Brunet F, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Nov;87(8):565–8

Effects of induced hypothermia in patients with septic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Villar J, et al.
Resuscitation 1993 Oct;26(2):183–92

Extracorporeal life support for the treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome after burn injury. Ombrellaro M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):523–6

Tracheal gas insufflation: a useful adjunct to ventilation? [editorial] Marini JJ. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):735–7 (31 ref.)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation therapy for adult respiratory distress syndrome developing post liver transplantation. Jeng LB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2237–8

[Protective effect of endothelin-antiserum on oleic acid-induced respiratory distress syndrome (RDS)] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;16(1):8–10, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prone position in ARDS. A successful therapeutic strategy] Hörmann C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jul; 43(7):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ARDS. 1. Current therapeutic strategy including extracorporeal gas exchange] Rossaint R, et al.
Anaesthesist 1994 May;43(5):298–308 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ARDS. 2. New management methods—first clinical experiences] Rossaint R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jun;43(6):364–75 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of continuous change in axial position in treatment of post-traumatic lung failure (ARDS). A clinical study] Pape HC, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Dec;19(6):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ARDS syndrome as a clinical problem] Rybicki Z.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62 Suppl 1:41–6 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urine hydrogen peroxide during adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with and without sepsis. Mathru M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):232–6

RESPIRATORY DRAINAGE, POSTURAL see **DRAINAGE, POSTURAL**

RESPIRATORY DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

RESPIRATORY ENTERIC ORPHAN VIRUSES see **REOVIRIDAE**

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see **RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Respiratory and cardiovascular activities in carotid body resected humans. Honda Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 337:359–64

Physiologic pulmonary diagnosis: the spectrum of impairments. Miller A. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):401–7 (19 ref.)

Pulmonary function in healthy Chinese, Malay and Indian adults in Singapore. Chia SE, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1993 Nov;22(6):878–84

Medicolegal implications of pulmonary function testing [letter] Zemenick RB. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):275–6

Effect of internal mammary harvest on postoperative pain and pulmonary function. Cohen AJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1107–9

Assessment of respiratory function in the intensive care unit. Bolton CF. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):S28–34 (33 ref.)

Is radiation treatment volume a predictor for acute or late effect on pulmonary function? A prospective study of patients treated with breast-conserving surgery and postoperative irradiation. Kimsey FC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2549–55

Respiratory mechanics by the passive relaxation technique in conscious healthy adults and patients with restrictive respiratory disorders. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1171–8

Prediction of maximal exercise capacity in obstructive and restrictive pulmonary disease. LoRusso TJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1748–54

A longitudinal study of pulmonary function tests during pregnancy. Puranik BM, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Apr;38(2):129–32

Re-examining the use of pulmonary function tests in treatment of acute asthma patients [letter; comment] Zemenick RB. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov; 93(11):1082, 1084. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Jun;93(6):679–84, 689–700.

Utility of pulmonary function testing in the management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Casanova JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Aug;8(8):448–50

Cardiopulmonary function in men with sickle cell trait who reside at moderately high altitude [see comments] Nuss R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):382–7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Oct;122(4):354–5.

Significance of the inability to reproduce pulmonary function test results. Neale AV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun; 36(6):660–6

Pneumogram recordings and cerebral computed tomography as predictors of the severity of infant apnea. Deacon JS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):442–7

Using reference values in pulmonary ventilation studies. Bugiani M, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep-Oct;84(5):362–72 (21 ref.)

Pulmonary-function testing. Crapo RO. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 7;331(1):25–30 (44 ref.)

Fatty tissue visualization 18 hours after 133Xe lung ventilation study. Bekier AM. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct; 32(5):264–5

Pulmonary function in infants and children. Pfaff JK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;41(2):401–23 (62 ref.)

Aerosolized pentamidine for prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in infants with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hand IL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):100–4

Acute effects of ambient ozone on respiratory function of Swiss schoolchildren after a 10-minute heavy exercise. Braun-Fahrländer C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar; 17(3):169–77

Continuous negative extrathoracic pressure versus positive end-expiratory pressure in piglets after saline lung lavage. Easa D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):161–8

Evolution of pulmonary function during an acute exacerbation in hospitalized patients with cystic fibrosis. Gozal D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Dec;16(6):347–53

Contrasting clinical and statistical significance within the research setting. Lindgren BR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Dec;16(6):336–40

Influence of head-neck posture on airflow and pulmonary mechanics in preterm neonates. Reiterer F, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Mar;17(3):149–54

The effects of bedside pulmonary mechanics testing during infant mechanical ventilation: a retrospective analysis. Rosen WC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep;16(3):147–52

Predictive value of pulmonary function testing during pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Oct;16(4):227–35

Lung function and bronchial challenges in infants: repeatability of histamine and comparison with methacholine challenges. Stick SM, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1993 Sep;16(3):177–83

Lung function in children and adolescents with tetralogy of Fallot after intracardiac repair. Zapletal A, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1993 Jul;16(1):23–30

Specific approach on dose-response curves to inhaled carbachol assessed by the interruption technique in children. Sommer CW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct; 34(4):478–84

The "88% saturation test": a simple lung function test for young children. Wagner CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan; 93(1):63–7

Pulmonary sarcoidosis: role of CT in the evaluation of disease activity and functional impairment and in prognosis assessment. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):675–80

Guidelines for the measurement of respiratory function. Recommendations of the British Thoracic Society and the Association of Respiratory Technicians and Physiologists. **Respir Med** 1994 Mar;88(3):165–94

Detection of functional abnormalities in infants and children with lung disease. Kraemer R.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Mar;114(3):203–10

[The role of the assessment of pulmonary function tests in the diagnosis and treatment of internal medical diseases (editorial)] Lin YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 32(4):221–2 **(Chi)**

[Measuring and speaking about respiration. Role and ethical function of a psychopathological interview in a medical service (see comments)] Del Volgo MJ, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(3):227. **(Fre)**

[Breath tests (editorial; comment)] Michel FB.
Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(3):227. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(3):277–84. **(Fre)**

[The prognostic relevance of preoperative pulmonary function tests] Rassler B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb; 43(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress studies in pneumology] Pothoff G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Nov 12;118(45):1655–62 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Giving lung function evaluations in general practice. German Respiratory League] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:292–5 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for preoperative diagnosis of lung function. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:296–9 **(Ger)**

[Long-term effect of the beta 2-sympathomimetic formoterol in young smokers--study of duration and site of effect of bronchodilatation using conventional methods of lung function and monodispersed aerosols] Siekmeier R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Apr;48(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cohort study on respiratory diseases and lung function in schoolchildren in southwest Germany. I. study design, prevalence and incidence of respiratory diseases] Luttmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Sep; 194(5-6):525–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory function tests as a predictive indicator of postoperative course in patients undergoing pneumonectomy because of neoplasms] Landi A, et al.
G Chir 1994 Apr;15(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Degree of ventilation disturbances in persons with occupational exposure to manganese] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessing children's emotional stress in scores from the total pneumographic data] Adzhimolaev TA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Déjerine-Sottas disease (letter)] de Vito EL.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):121 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmias during performance of the flow-volume loop. Fields CL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1006–9

Mediastinal emphysema developing after a pulmonary function test in a patient with dermatomyositis [letter] Ogawa M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):175–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy of peak flow meters. Readings vary between measurements [letter; comment] Barrett TC. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):917. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):548–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):572–4.

Accuracy of peak flow meters. Lack of a standard meter is bad for patients [letter; comment] Garbe B. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):917. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):572–4.

Accuracy of peak flow meters. Don't interchange devices [letter; comment] McKenzie B, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2; 308(6933):917. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):572–4.

Peak flow meters: a problem of scale [editorial] [see comments] Miller MR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26; 308(6928):548–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):917.

Accuracy of mini peak flow meters in indicating changes in lung function in children with asthma [see comments] Sly PD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):572–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):547–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):917.

Portable measurement of maximum mouth pressures. Hamnegård CH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):398–401

Precision and accuracy of Morgan ventilometers at continuous and sinusoidal flows. Hart JD, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Apr;7(4):813–6

Input respiratory impedance to estimate airway hyperreactivity in children: standard method versus head generator. Marchal F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar; 7(3):601–7

Resting metabolic rate variability as influenced by mouthpiece and noseclip practice procedures. Scott CB. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):573–7

Improvements in the assessment of pulmonary function in laryngectomized patients. Ackerstaff AH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec;103(12):1391–4

The effect of instrumental dead space on measurement of breathing pattern and pulmonary mechanics in the newborn. Marsh MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov; 16(5):316–22

Use of a face mask in the measurement of resting ventilatory parameters and mouth occlusion pressures. Scott GC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):668–70

Normal range for transdiaphragmatic pressures during sniffs with catheter mounted transducers. Evans SA, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):750–3

[Effect of physical properties of respiratory gas on pneumotachographic measurement of ventilation in newborn infants] Foitzik B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Apr;39(4):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring accuracy of commercial respiratory function equipment and ventilation monitors for newborn infants] Hauschild M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May–Jun; 206(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Techniques and clinical application of capnography in newborn infants and infants] Arsowa S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):295–311 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of lung function in intensive care of newborn infants] Reiterer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(7):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of three commercially available peak flowmeters] Obata T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Apr;43(4):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A transducer of the volumetric gas flow rate for studying the respiration of small laboratory animals] Grudin OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):91–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The airway occlusion test as a screening for sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Hasegawa H. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):311–2

Single breath counting in the assessment of pulmonary function. Bartfield JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug; 24(2):256–9

Acoustic rhinometry compared with posterior rhinomanometry in the measurement of histamine- and bradykinin-induced changes in nasal airway patency. Austin CE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):33–7

Demonstration of dilatation of peripheral airways. Lindgren S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar;14(2):169–79

System to obtain exercise respiratory flow waveforms. Johnson AT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):27–32

Experience of a standardised method for assessing respiratory disability. Cotes JE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May; 7(5):875–80

Respiratory health screening using pulmonary function tests and lung sound analysis. Gavriely N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):35–42

Measurement of respiratory impedance by forced oscillation: comparison of the standard and head generator methods. Iwatsubo Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):901–6

Measurement of bronchial responsiveness by forced oscillation technique in occupational epidemiology. Pairon JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):484–9

Importance of nasal clipping in screening investigations of flow volume curve. Yanev I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992; 34(1):25–8

Importance of the breathing manoeuvre in detecting mild air flow obstructions in a lung function screening. Yanev I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(2):39–42

On-line determination of pulmonary blood flow using respiratory inert gas analysis. Gan K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1250–9

Validation of a volumeless breath-by-breath method for measurement of respiratory quotient. Hoffman GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1903–10

Assessment of cardiorespiratory function using oscillating inert gas forcing signals. Williams EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2130–9

The simplified V-slope method of detecting the gas exchange threshold. Schneider DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1180–4

Passive respiratory mechanics to assess lung function in infants. Baraldi E, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb; 49(1):83–5

Clinical application of lung function testing in ventilated infants. Greenough A. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb; 49(1):61–5 (51 ref.)

Evaluation of the interrupter technique for the use of assessing airway obstruction in children. Carter ER, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr;17(4):211–7

Influence of duration of occlusion time on respiratory mechanics measured with the single-breath technique in infants. Mallol J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):250–7

Measurements of ventilation in freely ranging subjects. McCool FD, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 May; (59):1–17; discussion 57–69

Assessment of heart rate as a predictor of ventilation. Samet JM, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 May;(59):19–55; discussion 57–69

[Nuclear medicine methods in pneumology] Joseph K. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1020–5 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiorespiratory changes induced in man by the acute occlusion of the main bronchus] Melloni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15;48(11):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise tolerance assessed by unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion test before and after pulmonary resection] Kawana H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;32(5):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of uneven pulmonary ventilation by sequential bolus method] Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1096–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-respiratory factors and pulmonary function tests] Hitsuda Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):407–12 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional pulmonary function test—pulmonary nuclear medicine] Kitada O. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):401–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung sound analysis and pulmonary function studies] Mori M. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):396–400 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Routine pulmonary function tests—contributing factors of various spirogram and flow-volume parameters and their value in the diagnosis of small airway disease] Shiraishi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative evaluation of the results of researching body function by means of rebreathing and the use of loading tests] Andrienko IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov; (11):54–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Carbon monoxide transfer in the lungs [letter; comment] Lacquet LM. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):620–1. Comment on: Eur Respir J Suppl 1993 Mar;16:41–52.

Comparison of thoracoabdominal calibration methods in normal human subjects. Sartene R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2142–50

European standards for lung function testing: 1993 update [editorial] Laszlo G. **Thorax** 1993 Sep;48(9):873–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A statistical approach for assessment of bronchodilator responsiveness in pulmonary function testing. Hansen JE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1119–26

UTILIZATION

Utilization of pulmonary function tests by primary care internists in a community hospital. Khatri K, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Summer;9(2):49–53

VETERINARY

Monofrequency forced oscillation technique for the investigation of pulmonary function in calves: in vitro and in vivo studies. Close R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May; 56(3):363–72

[Monofrequency oscilloresistometry—possibilities and limits of a non-invasive method for respiratory resistance measurement in calves] Reinhold P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr;101(4):146–50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

Studies in extrinsic allergic respiratory disease: a personal history. Pepys J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):103–12

BLOOD

[Increase in spontaneous growth hormone secretion in asthmatic children—a symptom of atopic disposition?] Baum WF, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov;61(9):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Capsaicin at the workplace [letter] Polla BS, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):550

Provocation of respiratory allergy in guinea pigs following inhalation of free toluene diisocyanate. Aoyama K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;26(3):403–7

Experimental study on respiratory sensitivity to inhaled toluene diisocyanate. Huang J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(6):373–8

Health problems related to respiratory sensitisation. Bylin G. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:305–6

Test methods for respiratory sensitization. Pauluhn J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:77–86

Detection and clinical relevance of a type I allergy with occupational exposure to hexahydrophthalic anhydride and methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride. Drexler H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(5):279–83

Airway hyperresponsiveness, prevalence of chronic respiratory symptoms, and lung function in workers exposed to irritants. Kremer AM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):3–13

Induction of respiratory hypersensitivity to diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI) in guinea pigs. Influence of route of exposure. Rattray NJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1-3):15–30

[Enzymes: potent inhalant and ingestive allergens—obligation of declaration lacking in bakery products and flour (editorial)] Wüthrich B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9;124(31–32):1361–3 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Is reactive airways dysfunction syndrome a variant of occupational asthma? Gautrin D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):12–22

COMPLICATIONS

Adoptive transfer of experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: CD4+ cells are memory and naive cells. Schuyler MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar; 123(3):378–86

[Habitual vomiting due to dust mite allergy. A case report] Scala G. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Farm workers' occupational allergy to Tetranychus urticae: clinical and immunologic aspects. Astarita C, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jul;49(6):466–71

Evaluation of the overall degree of sensitization to airborne allergens by a single serologic test: implications for epidemiologic studies of allergy. Matricardi PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):68–79

Prognostic value of methacholine challenge in patients with respiratory symptoms. Muller BA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):77–87

[Evaluation of the CIS Allergen Screen I kit versus the Pharmacia Cap System and skin tests in the diagnosis of respiratory allergy] Houze P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;26(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of allergy in respiratory tract diseases in general practice. German Respiratory League] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:300–4 **(Ger)**

[Allergological assessment] Cirillo A. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):1001–9 **(Ita)**

[Airway hypersensitivity] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:374–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of sensitization in byssinosis caused by exposure to mixed plant dust (jute, flax, ambary)] Zaritskaia LP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(3–4):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactions in poultry-processing workers] Zulkin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Mar;45(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mode of action of a topical steroid on immediate phase reaction after antigen challenge and nonspecific nasal hyperreactivity in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):79–87

Potential species dependency for the pulmonary antiallergic effects of aerosolized heparin. Howell RE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;6(4):237–9

[Extreme self-medication: a case report] Rauls G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47(12):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of the use of ditek in the clinical picture of allergic diseases] Goriachkina LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):19–23 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of basidiomycete allergy in the USA and Europe and its relationship to allergic respiratory symptoms. Lehrer SB, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jul;49(6):460–5

Respiratory reactions provoked by double-blind food challenges in children. James JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):59–64

Studies on Cassia pollen grains of India. Satheesh R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):280–5

[Hypersensitivity to weed pollen allergens in the region of Bygdoszcz] Gniazdowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Mold allergy in Adana, Turkey. Güneser S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):52–4

Inhalant allergy to arthropods (to the exclusion of mites) (Part I). Panzani RC. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):28–38

Oral corn pollen hypersensitivity in Arizona Native Americans: some sociologic aspects of allergy practice. Freeman GL. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May;72(5):415–7

Evidence of chestnut pollinosis in Paris [letter; comment] Frankland AW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):294 . Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Jan;23(1):39–43.

Green bean hypersensitivity: an occupational allergy in a homemaker. Igea JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):33–5 (7 ref.)

Exposure of immature rats to hyperoxia increases tracheal smooth muscle stress generation in vitro. Hershenson MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):743–9

Library fungi at the University of São Paulo and their relationship with respiratory allergy. Gambale W, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):45–50

Effect of ozone exposure on antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Vargas MH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):435–42

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Severe acute respiratory illness linked to use of shoe sprays—Colorado, November 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2915–6

Severe acute respiratory illness linked to use of shoe sprays—Colorado, November 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Nov 26;42(46):885–7

Occupational allergy after exposure to caddis flies at a hydroelectric power plant. Kraut A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jun;51(6):408–13

Humidity regulation in the management of asthma patients sensitized to house dust mites. Hyndman SJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jun;87(6):367–72 (62 ref.)

Health risk evaluation of nitrogen oxides. Epidemiologic studies. Pershagen G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 2:57–69 (66 ref.)

Effect of air pollution on the prevalence of asthma and allergy: lessons from the German reunification [editorial] [see comments] Magnussen H, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Sep; 48(9):879–81. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Sep;48(9):877–8.

[The importance of allergen exposure for development of allergic respiratory tract diseases—especially "house dust asthma"] Wahn U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb;48(2):89–90 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of fungal spores allergy] Helbling A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 28;124(21):885–92 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silk waste—a further allergen in the bedroom] Eng PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 5;83(14):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic reactions of the respiratory tract] Levy F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jan;51(1):24–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic syndrome caused by organic dust (editorial)] Milanowski J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1–2):5–10 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of smoke exposure on serum IgE levels of atopic patients. Atici A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):266–7

Symptoms and immunologic markers induced by exposure to methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride. Nielsen J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):281–6

Increased airways responsiveness in mice depends on local challenge with antigen. Saloga J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):65–70

Allergen-specific IgG-4 in patients with atopic diseases of the respiratory tract. Kruszewski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):115–9

Nasal challenge shows pathogenetic relevance of specific IgE serum antibodies for nasal symptoms caused by hexahydrophthalic anhydride. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):440–9

The IgE and IgG antibody responses to aerosols of Nephrops norvegicus (prawn) antigens: the association with clinical hypersensitivity and with cigarette smoking. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):499–504

Effect of rhinovirus 39 infection on cellular immune parameters in allergic and nonallergic subjects. Skoner DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):732–43

Heparin prevents antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness: interference with IP3-mediated mast cell degranulation? Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):893–901

Inhibition of IgE production and normalization of airways responsiveness by sensitized CD8 T cells in a mouse model of allergen-induced sensitization. Renz H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):351–60

Skin reactivity and specific IgE antibody to two nonbiting midges in Korean respiratory allergy patients. Kim YJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):21–8

Eczematous skin reaction from patch testing with aeroallergens in atopic children with and without atopic dermatitis. Wananukul S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 10(3):209–13

Immediate allergic and nonallergic reactivity of the airways in Ascaris skin-sensitive sheep. Marek W, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):264–72

Hypnosis and the allergic response. Wyler-Harper J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:67–76 (38 ref.)

Serological responses induced in mice by immunogenic proteins and by protein respiratory allergens. Hilton J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jul;73(1):43–53

Cytokine-mast cell interactions: relevance to IgE-mediated chemical allergy. Coleman JW, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):225–35 (57 ref.)

[Atopic dermatitis and delayed respiratory hypersensitivity] Castelain M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):336–44 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Atopic skeletal retardation as a possible cause for short stature and thoracic deformity in children with asthma] Baum WF, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;61(7–8):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Allergic or immunologic" bronchopathies, pneumopathies, bronchopneumopathies] Tursi A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):535–40 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasive or allergic fungal sinusitis? [letter; comment] Busch RF. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):815, 819. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1604–6.

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary fungosis caused by several kinds of fungi] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Sympathetic nerve disturbance and fine structure of adrenergic nerve terminals in nasal mucosa after experimentally-induced nasal hypersensitivity. Kitajiri M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:47–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proteolytic activity of industrial enzymes as the main reason for the development of inflammatory and allergic work-related lung diseases. Kuchuk AA. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):53–5

Adenosine receptor-mediated bronchoconstriction and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in allergic rabbit model. Ali S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L271–7

Airways hyperreactivity and cellular accumulation in a delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in the mouse. Modulation by capsaicin-sensitive nerves. Buckley TL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):400–7

Airway and tissue responses to antigen challenge in sensitized brown Norway rats. Nagase T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):218–26

Role of eosinophil activation in the bronchial reactivity of allergic guinea pigs. Pretolani M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1167–74

The role of the leukocyte adhesion molecules VLA-4, LFA-1, and Mac-1 in allergic airway responses in the rat. Rabb HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 149(5):1186–91

Health problems related to respiratory sensitisation. Bylin G. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:305–6

Effect of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor and leukotriene antagonist (PF 5901) on antigen-induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Herd CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):292–8

Changes in chromogranin A-immunoreactive guinea-pig pulmonary neuroendocrine cells after sensitization and challenge with ovalbumin. Bousbaa H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):195–9

Identification of subpopulations that are sensitive to ozone exposure: use of end points currently available and potential use of laboratory-based end points under development. Devlin RB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:225–30

Analysis of cellular and biochemical constituents of induced sputum after allergen challenge: a method for studying allergic airway inflammation. Fahy JV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1031–9

A time-course study of airway hyperresponsiveness in conscious parainfluenza virus type 3-infected guinea pigs. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):445–53

Nasal mucociliary clearance in patients with upper and lower respiratory diseases. Ogino S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Nov–Dec; 55(6):352–5

Role of leukotrienes and platelet activating factor in allergic bronchoconstriction and their interactions in guinea pig airway in vivo. Saito M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):579–85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of allergen avoidance in infancy on allergic manifestations at age two years. Hide DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):842–6

[Does hyposensitization improve asthma? (letter)] Wilken-Jensen K. **Nord Med** 1994;109(4):127 **(Dan)**

[Prevention of exposure in respiratory allergies] Lau-Schadendorf S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jan;51(1):61–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Experience in using the climate of an artificial sylvinite chamber in rehabilitating children with respiratory allergoses] Verikhova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):35–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy for respiratory allergic diseases: indications, efficacy and monitoring. Negrini AC. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;25(10):431–5 (58 ref.)

Immunotherapy with allergenic extracts in geriatric patients: evaluation of effectiveness and safety. Armentia A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):193–6

Effect of anti-IL-5 monoclonal antibody on allergic bronchial eosinophilia and airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):PL243–7

Hypnosis and the allergic response. Wyler-Harper J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:67–76 (38 ref.)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

Outcome assessment in elderly patients with critical illness and respiratory failure. Chalfin DB. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):583–9 (66 ref.)

Approach to adult respiratory distress syndrome and respiratory failure in elderly patients. Griffith D, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):571–82 (138 ref.)

Respiratory failure in the elderly. Krieger BP. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Feb;10(1):103–19 (80 ref.)

Chronic respiratory failure. Henderson A. **Practitioner** 1994 May;238(1538):345–50

Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 6. Travel for technology-dependent patients with respiratory disease. Smeets F. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):77–81 (40 ref.)

[Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Chida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:459–61 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure (acute respiratory failure, chronic respiratory failure)] Takubo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:480–3 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Superiority of continuous intra-arterial blood gas monitoring over pulse oximetry in patients with acute respiratory failure [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun; 49(6):551

Comparison of the acid-base status of blood obtained from intraosseous and central venous sites during steady- and low-flow states. Kissoon N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1765–9

Carbon dioxide rebreathing method of cardiac output measurement during acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Neviere R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):81–5

Perioperative respiratory monitoring of oxygen transport. Mertzlufft F, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):180–4

Infant with respiratory disease and persistent hypoxemia [letter; comment] Kitterman JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):418–9. Comment on: J Perinatol 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):72–5.

Continuous intraarterial measurement of oxygenation during aerosolized prostacyclin administration in severe respiratory failure [letter] Bein T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):335–6

[Clinical evaluation of plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients with respiratory failure in pulmonary tuberculosis] Takagi K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Nov; 68(11):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyglobulia and bronchopneumopathies: correlations of ferritin and other ferric parameters with various erythrocytic indexes] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Avoiding opioid-induced respiratory depression. Pasero CL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr;94(4):24–30; quiz 30–1

Respiratory depression following combination of epidural buprenorphine and intramuscular ketorolac. Jain PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):898–9

Acute respiratory distress during caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia. A probable case of anaphylactoid reaction to Syntocinon [see comments] Morriss WW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):41–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):550–1.

Respiratory arrest following extradural sufentanil [letter; comment] Russell R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May; 49(5):446–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1055–6.

Respiratory arrest following extradural sufentanil [see comments] Stienstra R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1055–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):446–7.

Nasal instillation of 'Olbas Oil' in an infant [letter] Wyllie JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):357–8

Toxicokinetic approach for evaluating respiratory depression effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics: species differences in drug susceptibility. Komiya I, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Jul;14(5):443–54

Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl [letter; comment] Noble DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb; 72(2):251–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jul;71(1):164–6.

Pulmonary insufficiency complicating therapy with high dose cytosine arabinoside in five pediatric patients with relapsed acute myelogenous leukemia. Shearer P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1953–8

Acute hypoxemic respiratory failure following intrapleural thrombolytic therapy for hemothorax. Frye MD, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1595–6

Respiratory failure as a result of drugs, overdoses, and poisonings. Parsons PE. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar; 15(1):93–102 (71 ref.)

Acute respiratory insufficiency during doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and G-CSF therapy [letter] van Woensel JB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):759–60

REM sleep pathways and anticholinesterase intoxication: a mechanism for nerve agent-induced, central respiratory failure. Kok A. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):141–9 (67

ref.)
Life-threatening reaction to trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Chanock SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):519–21
Respiratory arrests in young asthmatics on salmeterol [letter; comment] Munro NC. **Respir Med** 1993 Nov;87(8):638–9 . Comment on: Respir Med 1993 Apr;87(3):227–8.
Respiratory arrests in young asthmatics on salmeterol [letter; comment] Shale DJ. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan;88(1):75–6. Comment on: Respir Med 1993 Apr;87(3):227–8.
Fatal cadmium-induced pneumonitis. Seidal K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Dec;19(6):429–31
Reversal of saxitoxin-induced cardiorespiratory failure by a burro-raised alpha-STX antibody and oxygen therapy. Benton BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 124(1):39–51
[Respiratory failure after nebulized terbutaline treatment in severely wheezy infants: report of three cases] Hsiao YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 May-Jun;35(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fatal diffuse alveolar damage after gold medication] Mack U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory dysfunction induced by drugs] Kido M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:833–5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory neuromuscular dysfunction induced by drugs] Kido M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:831–2 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory arrest following 5-fluorouracil administration] Snimshchikov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1371–2 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Outcome from respiratory failure. Weiss SM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):197–215 (53 ref.)
Prospective evaluation of clinical scoring systems in infants and children with cardiopulmonary insufficiency after cardiac surgery. Zobel G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):333–7

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse and intense Tc-99m HMDP localization in the liver due to hypoxia secondary to respiratory failure. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):116–20 (11 ref.)
Acute respiratory failure neuropathy: a variant of critical illness polyneuropathy [letter; comment] Tuxen DV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1986–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):267–71.
Continuous monitoring of blood gases during hypercapnia in a patient with severe acute lung failure. Pappert D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):210–1
Hypokalemia-induced respiratory failure complicating treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Krentz AJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jan-Mar;8(1):55–6
[Prognostic factors in the survival of patients with neuromuscular diseases after an episode of acute respiratory insufficiency] Cellerin L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in 4 patients with acute decompensation of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Pouchelon E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):325–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome and respiratory insufficiency (editorial; comment)] Weitzenblum E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(1):1–3. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(1):51–5. **(Fre)**
[Clinical effects of low-dose and long-term erythromycin in diffuse panbronchiolitis with chronic respiratory failure] Ohno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;31(10):1251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Minitracheotomy as a method of the restoring of airways during occlusion of the larynx] Wójcikiewicz T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation. Bardoczky GI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):747–51
Spontaneous biliothorax (thoracobilia) following cholecystopleural fistula presenting as an acute respiratory insufficiency. Successful removal of gallstones from the pleural space. Delcò F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):961–3 (9 ref.)
Comparison between continuous and discrete measurements of breathlessness during exercise in normal subjects using a visual analogue scale. Harty HR, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):229–36
Congenital peripheral neuropathy presenting as apnoea and respiratory insufficiency. Appleton R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):547–53
Leptospirosis presenting as atypical pneumonia, respiratory failure and pyogenic meningitis. Alani FS, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):281–3
[Sleep apnea syndrome in intensive care (see comments)] Ordronneau J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(1):1–3. **(Fre)**
[Transfusion associated acute pulmonary insufficiency. Diagnostic confirmation by the demonstration of granulocytic antibodies] Bux J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7;119(1-2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthetic care for fibrobronchoscopy in patients with chronic terminal respiratory insufficiency undergoing evaluation for isolated lung transplantation] Solca M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;59(7-8):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute respiratory failure in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Villablanca E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):410–3; discussion 413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Surfactant replacement therapy in animal models of respiratory failure due to viral infection. van 't Veen A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:83–94
Snuff as a respiratory drive stimulant: a case study [letter] Earl DT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):30–1
Aerosol deposition in mechanically ventilated patients. Optimizing nebulizer delivery. O'Riordan TG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):214–9
Inhaled nitric oxide in severe acute respiratory failure—its use in intensive care and description of a delivery system. Watkins DN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec; 21(6):861–6
Doxapram reversal of respiratory failure in a patient refusing assisted ventilation. McNamara RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):751–4
Protecting the gut and the liver in the critically ill: effects of dopexamine. Smithies M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):789–95
Efficacy of flecainide in patients with supraventricular arrhythmias and respiratory insufficiency. Barranco F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):42–4
Improvement of gas exchange following endobronchial instillation of an exogenous surfactant in an infant with respiratory failure by postoperative pulmonary haemorrhage. Mikawa K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(1):58–60
Inhaled nitric oxide in infants referred for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: dose response. Finer NN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):302–8
Hantavirus-associated acute respiratory failure [letter] Prochoda K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1744
Distribution of exogenous surfactant in rabbits with severe respiratory failure: the effect of volume. van der Bleek J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):154–8
Bovine surfactant in full-term neonates with adult respiratory distress syndrome-like disorders [letter; comment] Gortner L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):538. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):135–9.
Chronic respiratory failure in COPD: is there a place for a respiratory stimulant? [editorial] Bardsley PA. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):781–4
[Pentoxifylline in the blood rheological and coagulative changes in chronic respiratory failure] Micillo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Predictors of acute respiratory failure after bone marrow transplantation in children. Nichols DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1485–91
Mortality and respiratory failure in a pediatric burn population. Reynolds EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 28(10):1326–30; discussion 1330–1
Pulmonary metastases of gestational trophoblastic tumor. Risk factors for early respiratory failure. Bakri YN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):175–8
Ventilatory pump failure in premature newborns. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr;17(4):231–3
Chronic respiratory failure of infancy and childhood: clinical outcomes based on underlying etiology. Wheeler WB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):1–5

ETIOLOGY

Undiagnosed amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and respiratory failure. Kuisma MJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):628–30
Myasthenia gravis: prognostic significance of clinical data in the prediction of post-thymectomy respiratory crises. Turáni E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992-93;33(3-4):353–60
Fatal neonatal lactic acidosis with respiratory insufficiency due to complex I and IV deficiency. von Döbeln U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1079–81
Exercise-induced anaphylactic reaction to hazelnut. Martín Muñoz F, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):314–6
Rapid infusion of magnesium sulfate obviates need for intubation in status asthmaticus. Schiermeyer RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):164–6 (16 ref.)
Acute respiratory failure in patients treated for babesiosis. Boustani MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1689–91 (28 ref.)
Rapidly progressive bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1670–5
Secondary alveolar proteinosis is a reversible cause of respiratory failure in leukemic patients. Cordonnier C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):788–94
Etiology and consequences of respiratory failure in thermally injured patients. Hollingsed TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec; 166(6):592–6; discussion 596–7
Risk of respiratory failure after repair of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Money SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):152–5
Ludwig's angina causing respiratory arrest in the Solomon Islands. Sparks CJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug; 21(4):460–2
Cardiorespiratory arrest following combined spinal epidural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):259. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):684–6.
Perioperative recognition, management, and pathologic diagnosis of transfusion-related acute lung injury. Florell SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):508–10
Respiratory depression after intrathecal sufentanil during labor. Hays RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):511–2
Respiratory abnormalities due to craniovertebral junction compression in rheumatoid disease. Howard RS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):134–6
Radiological cases of the month. Case 1. Neonatal intrathoracic teratoma presenting as a posterolateral chest wall mass. Spak EW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):831–2
Paralysis caused by hyperkalaemia [letter; comment] Chauhan S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):369. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Feb;70(2):226–7.
Prognostic significance of prehospital cardiac or pulmonary resuscitation in paediatric burns patients. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):265–6
Radiology rounds. Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2527, 2678–80
Postoperative respiratory depression following excision of carotid body tumours. Baraka A. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr; 41(4):306–9
Hypoxemic respiratory failure and cor pulmonale in a 49-year-old man with familial polyposis coli. Chabalko JJ. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):275–7
Hypophosphatemia and phosphorus depletion in respiratory and peripheral muscles of patients with respiratory failure due to COPD. Fiaccadori E, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1392–8
Multiple pulmonary chondromata. A rare cause of neonatal respiratory distress. Hoekstra MO, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):301–2
Severe respiratory failure caused by recurrent pulmonary hemorrhage in Takayasu's arteritis. Koyabu S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1905–6
Management of acute respiratory failure due to pulmonary edema with nasal positive pressure support. Lapinsky SE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):229–31
Restrictive chest bellows disease and frontometaphyseal dysplasia. Lipson E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1264–5
Left atrial myxoma presenting as acute respiratory failure. Morrison BJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1282–3
Pulmonary manifestations in lysinuric protein intolerance. Parto K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1176–82
Respiratory failure complicating rubeola. Swift JD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1786–7
Respiratory distress in the ventilated patient. Marcy TW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):55–73 (99 ref.)
Endobronchial tuberculosis presenting as respiratory failure in an infant [letter] Arrieta AC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec;32(12):747–9
Central contribution to hypoventilation during severe inspiratory resistive loads. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1915–22
Respiratory failure in chronic airflow obstruction: recent advances and therapeutic implications in the critically ill patient. Rossi A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):349–57 (70 ref.)
Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis presenting as a unilateral hyperlucent lung. Verlaat CW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):202–5
Airway compromise secondary to vascular compression in a neonate. Terris MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2-3):193–7
Congenital nasolacrimal duct mucocele: a cause of respiratory distress. Yee SW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Apr;29(2):151–8
Respiratory muscles: working or wasting? Aubier M. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S64–8 (29 ref.)
Comparison of one versus two bronchodilators in ventilated COPD patients. Fernandez A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):199–202
Fatal respiratory failure due to polymyositis. Sano M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Mar;33(3):185–7 (8 ref.)
Anesthesia in a patient with acute respiratory insufficiency due to relapsing polychondritis. Biro P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):59–62
Impaired ventilatory capacity after recovery from Guillain-Barré syndrome. Sibert KS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):133–8
Petrol octane booster and methaemoglobinaemia. Cummings MH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):279–80
Oesophageal duplication cyst: another cause of neonatal respiratory distress. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):391–2
Early-onset respiratory failure caused by severe congenital neuromuscular disease. Sandler DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):636–8
Massive osteolysis of the chest in children: an unusual cause of respiratory distress. Meller JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993

Dec;28(12):1539–42 (12 ref.)
Hazards of air travel for the obese: Miss Pickwick and the Boeing 747. Toff NJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct; 27(4):375–6
Pulmonary metastases of gestational trophoblastic tumor. Risk factors for early respiratory failure. Bakri YN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):175–8
Acute respiratory failure due to toxocara infection [letter] Bartelink AK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1234
Delayed diagnosis of Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in a patient presenting with recurrent refractory respiratory failure. Beydoun SR. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):689–90
Respiratory failure in pregnancy due to Pneumocystis carinii: report of a successful outcome. Albino JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):823–4
Respiratory failure in congenital heart disease. DiCarlo JV, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;41(3):525–42 (69 ref.)
Torsion of the spleen: an unusual presentation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Phillpott JW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):150–1
Postoperative respiratory compromise in children with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: can it be anticipated? Rosen GM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):784–8
Smoking does not prevent the onset of respiratory failure in sarcoidosis. Ström KE, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):26–8
Respiratory failure from combined emphysema and pulmonary fibrosis. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr; 34(2):169–71
Super–high–risk germ–cell tumors: a clinical entity. Report of eleven cases. Moran–Ribon A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul;2(4):253–8
Foregut duplication cyst presenting as neonatal respiratory distress and haemoptysis. Burgner DP, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):287–8
Tropical respiratory medicine. 4. Acute tropical infections and the lung. Johnson S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):714–8 (55 ref.)
Respiratory distress following cesarean section: cryptic presentation of bladder injury. Williams JC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):441–3
[Acute respiratory failure in myasthenia gravis] Velkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):67–8 **(Bul)**
[Respiratory insufficiency in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Kuisma M, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(12):1045–50 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Recurrent respiratory distress and idiopathic subglottic stenosis: what treatment?] Bodart E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gas exchange during spontaneous and controlled ventilation in obese subjects with chronic bronchitis. Value of normalized CO intake] Bréant J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(5):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute respiratory insufficiency after pleural talcage of pneumothorax. Apropos of a case] Lineau C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute lung failure in malaria tropica in pregnancy (letter)] Kretschmer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 6;119(18):681 **(Ger)**
[Acute respiratory failure in tropical malaria in pregnancy (letter)] Moling O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26; 118(47):1744; discussion 1746 **(Ger)**
[Ventilatory insufficiency and hypercapnic compensation following chronic loading "respiratory pump." Physiology, physiopathology and therapy] Schönhofer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 9;119(36):1209–14 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute respiratory failure in tropical malaria in pregnancy (letter)] Seitz HM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26; 118(47):1745–6 **(Ger)**
[Acute respiratory failure in tropical malaria in pregnancy (letter)] Wohlfart J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26;118(47):1744–5; discussion 1746 **(Ger)**
[A case report of miliary tuberculosis with acute respiratory failure diagnosed by polymerase chain reaction method] Kohagura N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 68(7):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between pulmonary hemodynamics and chest X–ray findings in patients with sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis] Yasuda J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Jun; 69(6):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory arrest following diazepam administration during spinal anesthesia in a patient with myotonic dystrophy] Taki Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possible involvement of activation of pulmonary macrophages in respiratory failure with acute pancreatitis] Haranomura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;95(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of respiratory complication after cardiopulmonary bypass, with special reference to complement activation, WBC and granulocyte elastase] Nagamine S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 95(5):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory failure due to respiratory muscle fatigue] Kaburagi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:474–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory failure due to respiratory muscle palsy] Kaburagi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:477–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory failure in disorders of thoracic cage] Takubo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:468–70 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of gastric cancer with initial manifestation of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and acute respiratory failure] Zenda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1333–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute respiratory arrest associated with medullary lesion in a case of multiple sclerosis] Fukuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrent infections of the respiratory tract and staphylococcal pneumonia with septic shock and total respiratory failure in a patient with histiocytosis X] Wawrzyńska L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(3–4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pharyngocele] Serrano Badia E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May–Jun;45(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute respiratory insufficiency secondary to Coxiella burnetii pneumonia: a rare complication] Escobedo Palau JA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Apr;30(4):219–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Fatal arthrogryposis with respiratory insufficiency: a possible case of muscle phosphorylase b–kinase deficiency. Shin YS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):153–5
Adductor laryngeal breathing dystonia in a patient with lubag (X–linked dystonia–Parkinsonism syndrome). Lew MF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):318–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity reactions from inhalation of milk proteins. Vargiu A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):386–7
[Tumor necrosis factor in patients with suppurative–septic complications in terminal states and the possibilities for correcting its production] Leshin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hypophosphatemia and phosphorus depletion in respiratory and peripheral muscles of patients with respiratory failure due to COPD. Fiaccadori E, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1392–8
Hypermetabolism and efficiency of CO2 removal in acute respiratory failure. Kiiski R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1198–203
Nitrogen balance in patients treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):906–8
Distribution of exogenous surfactant in rabbits with severe respiratory failure: the effect of volume. van der Bleek J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):154–8
[The effect of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibition on oxygen metabolism in canine acute respiratory failure] Wu WX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The course of nosocomial oropharyngeal colonization in patients recovering from acute respiratory failure. Ketai LH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1837–41
Pichinde virus–induced respiratory failure due to obstruction of the small airways: structure and function. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):715–29
Clinical significance of Ureaplasma infection in preterm neonates [letter; comment] Wilczewski D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):829–30. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):756–60.

MORTALITY

Etiology and consequences of respiratory failure in thermally injured patients. Hollingsed TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec; 166(6):592–6; discussion 596–7
Survival following mechanical ventilation for acute respiratory failure in adult men. Stauffer JL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1222–9
Outcome from respiratory failure. Weiss SM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):197–215 (53 ref.)
Extracorporeal life support for pediatric respiratory failure: predictors of survival from 220 patients. Moler FW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1604–11
Improved outcomes in intensive care units for AIDS–related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: 1987–1991. Bennett RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1319–21
Mortality prediction and interval until death in near–term and term neonates with respiratory failure. Engle WA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):368–75

PATHOLOGY

Association between pulmonary and gastric inflammatory cells on the first day of life in preterm infants. Arnon S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):59–61
[Typical complications of short rib polydactyly syndrome] Wilke A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;206(2):112–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of peripheral airways through mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure] Takeda J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcium as a counteractive agent to streptomycin induced respiratory depression: an in vivo electrophysiological observation. Sarkar A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 79(3):305–21
Positive end–expiratory pressure increases the right–to–left shunt in mechanically ventilated patients with patent foramen ovale [see comments] Cujec B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):887–94. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):620.
Respiratory dysfunction after uncomplicated cardiopulmonary bypass. Taggart DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1123–8
Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in patients with COPD in acute respiratory failure. A study of the immediate effects. de Lucas P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1694–7
Effects of inverse–ratio ventilation on cardiorespiratory measurements in severe respiratory failure [letter; comment] Read CA. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):646–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1556–61.
Pathophysiology of acute respiratory failure. Greene KE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):1–12 (26 ref.)
Respiratory deadspace measurements in neonates during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Arnold JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1895–900
Ventilatory drive and carbon dioxide response in ventilatory failure due to myasthenia gravis and Guillain–Barré syndrome. Borel CO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1717–26
Protecting the gut and the liver in the critically ill: effects of dopexamine. Smithies M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):789–95
Auditory brain–stem responses (ABRs) in sleep respiratory disorders. Paquereau J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 24(3):156–60
Use of heat and moisture exchanging (HME) filters in mechanically ventilated ICU patients: influence on airway flow–resistance. Chiaranda M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):462–6
Generalized vascular permeability and pulmonary function in patients following serious trauma. Gosling P, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):477–81
Respiratory muscle function in chronic respiratory failure. Celli BR. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):498–505 (60 ref.)
Respiratory muscle fatigue and acute respiratory failure, role during weaning failure. Lemaire F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):494–7
Inspiratory workload in acute respiratory failure and during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Poggi R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):489–93
Development of an experimental model of an acute respiratory failure by intratracheal sea water infusion: a comparison with a conventional oleic acid induction. Nawa S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(1):25–33
Hypercapnic respiratory failure [editorial] Zakynthinos S, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):409–11
Liquid ventilation provides uniform distribution of perfluorocarbon in the setting of respiratory failure. Hirschl RB, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):159–67; discussion 167–8
[Effects of oxygen and nikethamide on central drive, ventilation and blood gases of patients with obstructive lung disease in acute exacerbation of respiratory failure] Ren XH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):331–4, 373 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of bedside monitoring with arterized capillary blood, transcutaneous and end tidal carbon dioxide during mechanical ventilation] Xie XB, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):98–100, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute effects of nicardipine on the vascular reactivity of oxygen in patients with respiratory insufficiency and pulmonary hypertension] Saadjian A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jun;86(6):899–906 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The comparison of IRV and PEEP on gas exchanges in RDS dogs] Hashimoto M. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of intrapulmonary shunting during lung surgery] Nazyrova LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spiroergometric evaluation of functional insufficiency of oxygen transport system in heart surgery] Setrakian SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(12):61–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avoiding opioid–induced respiratory depression. Pasero CL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr;94(4):24–30; quiz 30–1
Misconceptions about nasal ventilation [letter] Bach JR. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):752; discussion 753
Preventive nasal ventilation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter; comment] Muntoni F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;

344(8918):340. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1600–4.

Randomised trial of preventive nasal ventilation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. French Multicentre Cooperative Group on Home Mechanical Ventilation Assistance in Duchenne de Boulogne Muscular Dystrophy [see comments] Raphael JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1600–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):340.

Misconceptions about nasal ventilation [letter] Rideau Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):752–3

Nutritional factors in the pathogenesis and therapy of respiratory insufficiency in neuromuscular diseases. Aldrich TK. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):327–30 (30 ref.)

[An experimental observation of effect of tetrandrine on pulmonary dysfunction in rabbit model of smoke inhalation injury] Zhang M.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;9(2):121–3, 160 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perioperative respiratory therapy lowers the risk of respiratory complications—fact or fiction?] Mang H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):385–8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of chronic respiratory failure managed with home oxygen therapy (HOT)] Muramatsu Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 32(4):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper airway radiographs in infants with upper airway insufficiency. Tonkin SL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun; 70(6):523–9

REHABILITATION

Comprehensive rehabilitation of the severely disabled ventilator-assisted individual. Bach JR.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Aug;48(4):331–45 (123 ref.)

Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 8. Setting up a pulmonary rehabilitation programme [see comments] Clark CJ. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):270–8. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jul;49(7):729.

Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 9. How to keep the customer satisfied. Clay T. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):279–80

Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 3. Ventilatory muscle training. Goldstein RS. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1025–33 (71 ref.)

Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 1. Pulmonary rehabilitation in perspective: historical roots, present status, and future projections. Petty TL. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):855–62 (40 ref.)

SURGERY

Emergency lung transplantation after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Jurmann MJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M448–52

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after lung or heart–lung transplantation. Slaughter MS, et al.
ASAIO J 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M453–6

Lung transplants in patients with prior bone marrow transplants [letter; comment] Gascoigne A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):327. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):948.

The tracheostomy tube. Kirschner KL, et al.
Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):26; discussion 26–7

Heart–lung transplantation for end-stage respiratory disease in patients with cystic fibrosis at Papworth Hospital. Dennis C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):893–902

Who waits longest for heart and lung transplantation? Sharples L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):282–91

[Progressive respiratory failure in a 60-year-old patient] Schwaiblmair M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 35(3):284–7 **(Ger)**

[Lung and heart–lung transplantation: indications, complications and prognosis] Wagner TO, et al.
Pneumologie 1994 Feb;48(2):110–20 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart and lung transplantation in acute organ failure] Haverich A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):152–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Aerosolized surfactant reverses respiratory failure in lung-lavaged rats. Li WZ, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jan;38(1):82–8

Use of NIPPV in terminal respiratory insufficiency [letter; comment] Campbell ML, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May; 3(3):250–1. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1994 Jan;3(1):4–5. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1994 Jan;3(1):6–10.

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation for patients with terminal respiratory failure: the ethical and economic costs of delaying the inevitable are too great [editorial; comment] [see comments] Clarke DE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan;3(1):4–5. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1994 Jan;3(1):6–10. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1994 Mar;3(2):162. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1994 May;3(3):250–1.

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation for patients with terminal respiratory failure: the ethical and economical costs of dealing with the inevitable are too great [letter; comment] Freichels T. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):162 . Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1994 Jan;3(1):4–5.

Palliative ventilatory support: use of noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in terminal respiratory insufficiency [see comments] Freichels TA. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan; 3(1):6–10. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1994 Jan;3(1):4–5. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1994 May;3(3):250–1.

Pressure-controlled inverse-ratio ventilation in children with acute respiratory failure. Goldstein B, et al.
Am J Crit Care 1994 Jan;3(1):11–5

Comparison of breathing comfort during weaning with two ventilatory modes. Knebel AR, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;149(1):14–8

Acute effect of corticosteroids on respiratory mechanics in mechanically ventilated patients with chronic airflow obstruction and acute respiratory failure. Rubini F, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):306–10

Intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration as an aid in the ventilatory management of respiratory distress syndrome. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1083–93

Emergency intubation of the pediatric medical patient: use of anesthetic agents in the emergency department. Gnauck K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1242–7

Positive end-expiratory pressure increases the right-to-left shunt in mechanically ventilated patients with patent foramen ovale [see comments] Cujec B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):887–94. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):620.

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation to treat respiratory failure. Meyer TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1; 120(9):760–70 (103 ref.)

Alternatives to ECMO. Donn SM. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar; 70(2 Spec No):F81–3

Listeria monocytogenes and severe newborn respiratory failure supported with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Hirschl RB, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 May;148(5):513–7

Risk factors for bronchopulmonary dysplasia after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [see comments] Kornhauser MS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug; 148(8):820–5. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Aug;148(8):826–7.

Chronic ventilator use in osteogenesis imperfecta congenita with basilar impression: a case report. Wang TG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jun;75(6):699–702

Venovenous single lumen cannula extracorporeal lung support in neonates. A five year experience. Chevalier JY, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M654–8

Multichannel stimulation of phrenic nerves by epineural electrodes. Clinical experience and future developments. Mayr W, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M729–35

Rescue from pediatric ECMO with prolonged hybrid intratracheal pulmonary ventilation. A technique for reducing dead space ventilation and preventing ventilator induced lung injury. Raszynski A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M681–5

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in term newborns. A prospective cost–benefit analysis. Schumacher RE, et al.
ASAIO J 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):873–9

Maintaining an airway. Dann L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;23(2):163–5

Supporting the injured lung [editorial] Sim KM, et al.
BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1293–4

Ivox, oxygen balance and the heart [letter; comment] Gilston A. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):920–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):603–4.

Chronic respiratory failure due to bilateral vocal cord paralysis managed with nocturnal nasal positive pressure ventilation. Chetty KG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1270–1

Prolonged use of an endotracheal tube changer in a pediatric patient with a potentially compromised airway. Chipley PS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):961–2

High-frequency ventilation in acute pediatric respiratory failure [editorial; comment] Clark RH. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):652–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1216–21.

The effect of intermittent negative pressure ventilation and long-term oxygen therapy for patients with COPD. A 4-year study. Corrado A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):95–9

Nasal mask ventilation in acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] DeVita MA. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1316. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):912–7.

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in neuromuscular disease. Enough is enough! [editorial; comment] Hill NS. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):337–8. Comment on: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):445–8.

Noninvasive face-mask mechanical ventilation in patients with acute hypercapnic respiratory failure [letter; comment] Hoo GW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1304–5 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):445–54.

Synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation with and without pressure support ventilation in weaning patients with COPD from mechanical ventilation. Jounieaux V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1204–10

Management of acute respiratory failure due to pulmonary edema with nasal positive pressure support. Lapinsky SE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):229–31

Nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Long-term follow-up in patients with severe chronic respiratory insufficiency. Leger P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):100–5

Pressure-targeted, lung-protective ventilatory support in acute lung injury. Marini JJ. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):109S–115S (58 ref.)

Noninvasive nasal mask ventilation for acute respiratory failure. Institution of a new therapeutic technology for routine use. Pennock BE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):441–4

Effects of inverse-ratio ventilation on cardiorespiratory measurements in severe respiratory failure [letter; comment] Read CA. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):646–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1556–61.

High-frequency ventilation for acute pediatric respiratory failure [see comments] Rosenberg RB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1216–21. Comment in: Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):652–3.

CPAP mask management of varicella-induced respiratory failure. Sadovnikoff N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1894–5

Pneumatoceles causing respiratory compromise. Treatment by percutaneous decompression. Sewall LE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1266–7

Nasal mask ventilation in acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] Sottiaux T. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1315–6. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):912–7.

Long-term nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in advanced Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [see comments] Vianello A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):445–8. Comment in: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):337–8.

Airway management in respiratory emergencies. Einarsson O, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):13–34 (188 ref.)

Chest trauma. Assessment, diagnosis, and management. Kshettry VR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):137–46 (30 ref.)

Respiratory deadspace measurements in neonates during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Arnold JH, et al.
Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1895–900

Extracorporeal life support for pediatric respiratory failure: predictors of survival from 220 patients. Moler FW, et al.
Crit Care Med 1993 Oct;21(10):1604–11

Alveolar-arterial oxygen gradients before extracorporeal life support for severe pediatric respiratory failure: improved outcome for extracorporeal life support-managed patients? Moler FW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):620–5

Nasal mechanical ventilation for hypercapnic respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: determinants of success and failure. Soo Hoo GW, et al.
Crit Care Med 1994 Aug;22(8):1253–61

Extracorporeal life support for pediatric respiratory failure: a remembrance of things past [editorial] Yeh TS.
Crit Care Med 1993 Oct;21(10):1430–2

Artificial ventilation: some unresolved problems. Burchardi H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):53–63 (67 ref.)

The effects of dopamine and noradrenaline on cardiovascular function in patients with acute respiratory failure. Qvist J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):107–10

Pulmonary gas exchange in acute respiratory failure. Rodriguez-Roisin R. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):5–13 (47 ref.)

Mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure [editorial] Sykes K. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):1–4

Arterial oxygenation does not predict the outcome of patients with acute respiratory failure needing mechanical ventilation [see comments] Jiménez P, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Apr;7(4):730–5. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Apr;7(4):640–2.

Outcome from mechanical ventilation [editorial; comment] Vincent JL. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):640–2. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Apr;7(4):730–5.

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for neonatal cardiorespiratory failure. Shekhawat PS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1993 Jul;30(7):947–59 (76 ref.)

Therapeutic process formalization in the treatment of respiratory failure in infants. Marraro G, et al.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1993 Oct;10(3):167–73

Non-invasive ventilation: practical issues [editorial; comment] Brochard L. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(8):431–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):450–5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):456–61.

Use of heat and moisture exchanging (HME) filters in mechanically ventilated ICU patients: influence on airway flow-resistance. Chiaranda M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):462–6

Comparison of one versus two bronchodilators in ventilated COPD patients. Fernandez A, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):199–202

Pressure support ventilation via face mask in acute respiratory failure in hypercapnic COPD patients [see comments] Fernandez R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(8):456–61. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):431–2.

Histologic aspects of pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure [see comments] Rouby JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):383–9. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):369–71.

Non-invasive modalities of positive pressure ventilation improve the outcome of acute exacerbations in COLD patients [see comments] Vitacca M, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):450–5. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):431–2.

Home care therapy for respirator-dependent patients. Wolf E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):617–23

Mechanical ventilation in the prone position for acute

respiratory failure after cardiac surgery. Brüssel T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):541–6

Fiberoptic intubation in the emergency department: a case series. Afilalo M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 11(4):387–91

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation service at Egleston: two years' experience. Cornish JD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):471–6

Mechanical and non–mechanical ventilation of respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76(1):1–8

ECMO [letter] Elbourne D, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Jun; 20(2):127

Use of nasal mask CPAP instead of tracheostomy for palliative care in two children. Waters K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):179–81

Acute effects of inhaled nitric oxide in children with severe hypoxemic respiratory failure. Abman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):881–8

Prospective, randomized comparison of high–frequency oscillation and conventional ventilation in candidates for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [see comments] Clark RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):447–54. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Mar;124(3):427–30.

A decade of experience with neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Kanto WP Jr. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):335–47 (51 ref.)

Neonatal pulmonary insufficiency caused by adenovirus infection successfully treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Kinney JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):110–2

Extracorporeal life support for severe pediatric respiratory failure: an updated experience 1991–1993. Moler FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):875–80

Severe respiratory failure in neonates: mortality and morbidity rates and neurodevelopmental outcomes. Walsh–Sukys MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):104–10

Nitrogen balance in patients treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):906–8

Infant with respiratory disease and persistent hypoxemia [letter; comment] Kitterman JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):418–9. Comment on: J Perinatol 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):72–5.

IVOX with gradual permissive hypercapnia: a new management technique for respiratory failure. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):99–105

Complications of neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Collective experience from the Extracorporeal Life Support Organization. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):838–48; discussion 848–9

Extracorporeal life support for respiratory failure after multiple trauma. Anderson HL 3rd, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug;37(2):266–72; discussion 272–4

Weaning criteria from mechanical ventilation. Girault C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):118–24 (46 ref.)

Noninvasive mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun; 49(3):271–2

Uses of oxygen in the treatment of acute respiratory failure secondary to obstructive lung disease. Wasserman K. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):509–14

Mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Corrado A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):549; discussion 549–50 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1056–61.

Decision–making in the respiratory care of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: should home mechanical ventilation be used? Oppenheimer EA. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4 Suppl):49–64

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Klein MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;41(2):365–84 (118 ref.)

Prolonged mechanical ventilation in children. Pilmer SL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;41(3):473–512 (91 ref.)

Cerebrovascular lesions in infants and children dying after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Jarjour IT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):13–9

Chronic respiratory failure in limb–girdle muscular dystrophy: successful long–term therapy with nasal bilevel positive airway pressure. Robertson PL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jun;10(4):328–31

Use of BiPAP by nasal mask in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency in pediatric patients: preliminary investigation. Padman R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Feb;17(2):119–23

Nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease—a preliminary study. Conway JH, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul; 87(5):387–94

Review of respiratory care of the patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sherman MS, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(2):61–7 (38 ref.)

Reversal of saxitoxin–induced cardiorespiratory failure by a burro–raised alpha–STX antibody and oxygen therapy. Benton BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 124(1):39–51

Complications during ventilatory support in patients with acute respiratory failure. Koh SO, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun;35(2):142–8

[Indications for the use of differential ventilation and selective positive end–expiratory pressure] Krogh EH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3646–50 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mechanical ventilation by nasal mask in children with cystic fibrosis. Initial results of a non–invasive method] Baculard A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic respiratory insufficiency. Non–invasive long–term ventilation methods] Aubier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(5):385–400 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jet ventilation superimposed on a special jet laryngoscope for endoluminal stent insertion in the tracheobronchial system] Aloy A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and use of home artificial respiration] Raffenberg M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 11; 119(6):187–91 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical pneumonia in a "legionnaire". Legionellosis complicated with severe, ventilator–dependent respiratory failure] Hollerbach S, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15; 89(2):103–7 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for indications and implementation of intermittent self–ventilation. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:331–3 **(Ger)**

[Evaluating lung failure and the limits of artificial respiration] van Ackern K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):145–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain aspects of continuous ventilation] Incze F. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 31;134(44):2421–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oxygen and ventilation therapy in long–term domiciliary care] Donner CF, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):915–27 **(Ita)**

[Nasal pressure support ventilation (NPSV) in a case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in single–lung transplantation] Rubini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of extracorporeal life support with the use of centrifugal pump ECMO] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term artificial ventilation by nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation; 6 cases of domiciliary assisted ventilation] Sekino H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage: patients with cardiac and respiratory arrest on arrival] Isayama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:359–64 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of nasal IPPV on patients with respiratory failure during sleep due to Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Aug; 33(8):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial respiration with extracorporeal membrane oxygenator in arteriovenous position without pump. Experimental study] Gomes WJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Aug;61(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Optimization of external respiration in patients during surgery with different types of anesthesia using transcutaneous electric stimulation of the diaphragm] Klimov AG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the effect of combined high–frequency, intermittent high–frequency and conventional artificial pulmonary ventilation on the functional activity of the right ventricle and on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with severe parenchymatous respiratory insufficiency] Neverin VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tracheotomy or intubation, alternatives in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency during infectious diseases in childhood] Knezović I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Nov–Dec; 115(11–12):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effects of support pressure ventilation with facial mask in patients with chronic respiratory failure in acute decompensation] Mancebo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Propofol sedation ina patient with myotonic dystrophy and acute respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Maestre JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):189 **(Spa)**

[Intermittent negative pressure ventilation in patients with chronic air flow limitation: criteria for selection of patients] Lisboa C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):872–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Use of positive–pressure ventilation in dogs and cats: 41 cases (1990–1992). King LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1045–52

Bronchointerstitial pneumonia and respiratory distress in young horses: clinical, clinicopathologic, radiographic, and pathological findings in 23 cases (1984–1989). Lakritz J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):277–88

Ventilatory support of the neonatal foal. Palmer JE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):167–85 (27 ref.)

Functional effects of a muscarinic receptor blockade during acute respiratory distress syndrome in double–muscled calves. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):110–3

Butorphanol tartrate for partial reversal of oxymorphone–induced postoperative respiratory depression in the dog. McCrackin MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;23(1):67–74

RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

Effect of body position on spontaneous respiratory rate and tidal volume in patients with obesity, abdominal distension and ascites. Burns SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar; 3(2):102–6

Dust–related decline in lung function among animal feed workers. Heederik D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan; 25(1):117–9

Lung function changes among recycling workers exposed to organic dust. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):69–72

Physiologic measures: pulmonary function tests. Asthma outcome. Enright PL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 2):S9–18; discussion S19–20 (81 ref.)

Pulmonary ventilation and mechanics in morbidly obese Zucker rats. Farkas GA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):356–62

Medium term functional results of single–lung transplantation for endstage obstructive lung disease. Levine SM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):398–402

Recovery of function in survivors of the acute respiratory distress syndrome. McHugh LG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):90–4

Airway and tissue responses during hyperpnea–induced constriction in guinea pigs. Nagase T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1342–7

Spontaneous gasping during cardiopulmonary resuscitation without mechanical ventilation. Noc M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):861–4

Negative–impedance ventilation (NIV) [letter; comment] Poon CS. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):268 . Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jan;145(1):114–20.

Pressure–volume relations of the respiratory system in healthy children. Thorsteinsson A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):421–30

Discrepancies between longitudinal and cross–sectional change in ventilatory function in 12 years of follow–up. van Pelt W, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 149(5):1218–26

Hemodynamic, respiratory, and metabolic effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Goodale RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):533–7

Effects of treatment on airway dynamics and respiratory muscle strength in Parkinson's disease. de Bruin PF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1576–80

Passive smoking and lung function in cystic fibrosis. Kovesi T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1266–71

Pulmonary function growth velocity in children 6 to 18 years of age. Wang X, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1502–8

Respiratory control during exercise in patients with cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Weisman IM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1146–7. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Feb;147(2):425–9.

Analysis of airway function of immature whole lung transplants versus mature lobar transplants. Kern JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1089–94

Pulmonary function after sleeve lobectomy. Khargi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1302–4

Assessment of respiratory rate and chest indrawing in children with ARI by primary care physicians in Egypt. Gadomski AM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993; 71(5):523–7

Respiratory function, electrocardiography and quality of life in individuals with muscular dystrophy. Ahlström G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):173–9

Respiratory mechanics by the passive relaxation technique in conscious healthy adults and patients with restrictive respiratory disorders. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1171–8

Symptoms, lung function, and airway responsiveness following irritant inhalation. Blanc PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1699–705

Longitudinal pulmonary function losses in Vermont granite workers. A reevaluation. Graham WG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):125–30

Respiratory load compensation during hypercapnic ventilatory response in pulmonary emphysema. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1399–405

Estimation of triggering work of breathing. The dependence on lung mechanics and bias flow during pressure support ventilation. Konyukov Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1836–41

Erythrocytic glutathione in cystic fibrosis. A possible marker of pulmonary dysfunction. Mangione S, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1470–3

Exercise impairment in asbestos–induced pleural fibrosis. Is it really just interstitial fibrosis? [editorial; comment] Mannix ET, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1312–3. Comment on: Chest 1994 MAy;105(5):1370–6.

Cardiorespiratory responses to incremental exercise in patients with asbestos–related pleural thickening and normal or slightly abnormal lung function. Miller A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1045–50

Female asthmatics have increased hypercapnic chemosensitivity during the luteal phase which is not associated with decline in airway function. Munakata M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1718–22

Estimation of ventilatory reserve by stair climbing. A study in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Pollock M,

et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1378–83

Effects of thoracotomy on respiratory system, lung, and chest wall mechanics. Rodrigues AC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1882–6

Abnormal lung sounds in patients with asthma during episodes with normal lung function. Schreur HJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):91–9

Asbestos–induced pleural fibrosis and impaired exercise physiology [see comments] Shih JF, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1370–6. Comment in: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1312–3.

Dynamic respiratory patterns after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Shulman SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1173–7

Gastric asthma? No change in respiratory impedance during intraesophageal acidification in adult asthmatics. Wesseling G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1733–6

Synchronous mechanical ventilation of neonates [letter; comment] Bernstein G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1984–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):118–24.

Ventilatory drive and carbon dioxide response in ventilatory failure due to myasthenia gravis and Guillain–Barré syndrome. Borel CO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1717–26

Synchronous mechanical ventilation of neonates [letter] Chakrabarti MK. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1984–5; discussion 1985

Compression–assisted expiration in asthma [editorial; comment] Fisher M. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1824 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1908–14.

Central contribution to hypoventilation during severe inspiratory resistive loads. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1915–22

Ventilatory response to high caloric loads in critically ill patients. Liposky JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):796–802

Timing is everything—or is it? [editorial; comment] Stock MC. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):730–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(5):872–8.

Cardiorespiratory consequences of expiratory chest wall compression during mechanical ventilation and severe hyperinflation [see comments] Van der Touw T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1908–14. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1824.

A longitudinal study of pulmonary function tests during pregnancy. Puranik BM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):129–32

Evaluation of lung function changes before and after surfactant application during artificial ventilation in newborn rats with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Scheffers EC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):820–4

Pulmonary mechanics generated by positive end–expiratory and continuous negative pressure. Shoptaugh M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):341–8

Right heart function and prediction of respiratory morbidity in patients undergoing pneumonectomy with moderately severe cardiopulmonary dysfunction. Lewis JW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):169–75

Respiratory mechanics and respiratory muscle performance in CO2 retainers during non–invasive mechanical ventilation. Appendini L, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):506–8

Mechanisms of load compensation during sleep. Cibella F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):515–6

The effect of ventilatory muscle training on respiratory function and capacity in ambulatory and bed–ridden patients with neuromuscular disease. Gross D, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):322–6

Inspiratory workload in acute respiratory failure and during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Poggi R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):489–93

Respiratory function in chilli grinders. Lankatilake KN, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;43(3):139–42

Low–frequency vs. high–frequency respiratory mechanics after methacholine challenge in artificially ventilated rabbits [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jan;17(1):73] Belaguid A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov;16(5):297–302

Effects of sidestream smoke exposure and age on pulmonary function and airway reactivity in developing rats. Joad JP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov;16(5):281–8

The effect of instrumental dead space on measurement of breathing pattern and pulmonary mechanics in the newborn. Marsh MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov; 16(5):316–22

Predictive value of pulmonary function testing during pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Oct;16(4):227–35

Pulmonary mechanics during respiratory distress syndrome in the prediction of outcome and differentiation of mild and severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Van Lierde S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr;17(4):218–24

Respiratory mechanics in infants and young children before and after repair of left–to–right shunts. Baraldi E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):329–33

Bandwidths of respiratory gas flow and pressure waveforms in mechanically ventilated infants. Turner MJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14(4):419–31

Use of quantitative CT to predict postoperative lung function in patients with lung cancer. Wu MT, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):257–62

Ventilatory function in nonsmoking rural Indian women using different cooking fuels. Behera D, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):89–92

Effects of the sauna on diffusing capacity, pulmonary function and cardiac output in healthy subjects. Kiss D, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):86–8

Impairment of exercise capacity in various groups of HIV–infected patients. Pothoff G, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(2):80–5

Breathing pattern during and after maximal exercise testing in young untrained subjects and in obese patients. Salvadori A, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(3):162–9

Lung mechanics and gas exchange in steroid treated pulmonary sarcoidosis. A seven year follow–up. Brådvik I, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):105–14

Psychological factors in sarcoidosis: the relationship between life stress and pulmonary function. Klonoff EA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):118–24

An analysis of the inter–relationships among multiple bronchoalveolar lavage and serum determinations, physiologic tests, and clinical disease activity in patients with sarcoidosis. Rankin JA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar; 8(1):19–28

Pulmonary defense mechanisms. Toews GB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):160–7 (60 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy produces less postoperative restriction of pulmonary function than open cholecystectomy. Williams MD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):489–92; discussion 493

Pulmonary changes after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Barnett RB, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun; 2(2):125–7

Postoperative respiratory function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Johnson D, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Sep;2(3):221–6

Evaluation of pulmonary function in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Poulin EC, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Dec;2(4):292–6

Association of silicosis, lung dysfunction, and emphysema in gold miners. Cowie RL, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul; 48(7):746–9

[Development and interrelations between certain respiratory and biochemical parameters in normal neonates] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct;48(10):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanisms of bronchial hyperreactivity. Bronchial edema, mechanical and vascular factors] Regnard J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(2):161–70 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory mechanics and gas exchange in anesthesia for laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Di Sebastiano N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):487–92 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary elastance and resistance in acute pancreatitis. Experimental study in rats] Chaib E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Passive smoking—(un)recognized effects on the respiratory system] Mustajbegović J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun; 115(5–6):179–84 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary function in adolescents with idiopathic thoracic scoliosis before and after surgical correction] Sakić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep–Oct;115(9–10):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[It is also necessary to cite Yugoslav authors! (letter)] Smolej–Narančić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct; 113(9–10):363 **(Scr)**

[Respiratory function in glass blowers] Zuškin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary ventilatory function in greenhouse workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul–Aug;115(7–8):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Computer evaluation of respiratory changes during acute hypoxia in an experimental model] Donić V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun;94(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Time course of changes in lung mechanics following fetal steroid treatment. Lanteri CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):759–65

Effects of prolonged, repeated exposure to ozone, sulfuric acid, and their combination in healthy and asthmatic volunteers. Linn WS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):431–40

Acute effect of corticosteroids on respiratory mechanics in mechanically ventilated patients with chronic airflow obstruction and acute respiratory failure. Rubini F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):306–10

Acute effects of a winter air pollution episode on pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms of children. Hoek G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):328–35

Characteristic modifications of the breathing pattern of mice to evaluate the effects of airborne chemicals on the respiratory tract. Vijayaraghavan R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):478–90

Pulmonary mechanical and vascular responses after acute hyperbaric oxygen exposure. Amin HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):592–6

Pilot study of cardiopulmonary risk from pentoxifylline in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Montravers P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1017–22

Effects of adenosine agonists and antagonists on pulmonary ventilation in conscious rats. Murphy DJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):943–54

Influence of pretreatment of carbamates on dynamic pulmonary mechanics in rats exposed to sarin aerosols. Husain K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 37(3):249–51

Respiratory response to salbutamol (albuterol) in ventilator–dependent infants with chronic lung disease: pressurized aerosol delivery versus intravenous injection. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):251–5

Heterogeneous regional behavior during forced expiration before and after histamine inhalation in dogs. McNamara JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):356–60

Diethylmaleate produces diaphragmatic impairment after resistive breathing. Morales CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2406–11

Breathing patterns in infants and children under halothane anesthesia: effect of dose and CO2. Reich O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):79–85

Effect of parenteral magnesium sulfate on pulmonary functions in bronchial asthma. Sharma SK, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(2):109–15

Lung function after a Halon 1301 discharge [letter; comment] Holness DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Apr;36(4):464. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Jul;34(7):722–5.

Serotonin 1A–receptor activation suppresses respiratory apneusis in the cat. Lalley PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):59–62

Compared effects of serotonin on the inspiratory activity of glossopharyngeal, vagal, hypoglossal and cervical motoneurons in neonatal rat brain stem–spinal cord preparations. Morin D. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17; 160(1):61–4

Maturation affects the maximal pulmonary response to methacholine in rabbits. Tepper RS. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):48–53

Airway responsiveness in infants: comparison of inhaled and nasally instilled methacholine. Tepper RS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):54–8

Changes of respiratory system mechanics in ventilated lungs of preterm infants with two different schedules of surfactant treatment. de Winter JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May; 35(5):541–9

Respiratory patterning following cerebral ventricular administration of cocaine. Richard CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):849–56

Pulmonary mechanical responses to intravenously administered capsaicin in guinea–pigs: effect of peptidase inhibitors. Shore SA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 6(3):193–9

The effects of atropine on respiratory sinus arrhythmia in asthma. Lehrer PM, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May; 88(5):357–61

Variable response to bronchodilator therapy in young children born prematurely. Yuksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):359–64

Effect of intramuscular administration of thiazinamium and inhaled histamine on forced inspiratory volume in 1 s. Gimeno F, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(4):227–31

Airway responses during and directly after single–time exposure to ozone. Zwart A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):247–56

GENETICS

Estimating familial aggregation while adjusting for covariates. Application to pulmonary function data from black and white sibships. Cotch MF, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):317–24

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple analogue of lung mechanics [see comments] Sherman TF. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 3):S32–4. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 3):S78.

Ventilatory responses during wakefulness in children with obstructive sleep apnea. Marcus CL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):715–21

Breathing route and ventilatory responses to inspiratory resistive loading in humans. Nishino T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):742–6

Airway occlusion pressure and breathing pattern as predictors of weaning outcome. Sassoon CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):860–6

A rapid method for negative inspiratory pressure measurement [letter] Nowak SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):867–8

Pulmonary reflexes and control of breathing during development. Trippenbach T. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(3–4):205–10 (23 ref.)

Raised end–expiratory alveolar pressures during cardiac surgery. Fletcher R. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):629–32

Projections from inspiratory neurons of the ventral respiratory group to the subretrofacial nucleus of the cat. Pilowsky P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):63–71

Vestibular effects on respiratory outflow in the decerebrate cat. Yates BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):209–17

Measurement of respiratory mechanics using the Puritan–Bennett 7200a ventilator. Chartrand D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1076–83

Ventilatory threshold and work efficiency during exercise on cycle and paddling ergometers in young female

kayakists. Bunc V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(1):25–9
The effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on respiratory resistive properties in anaesthetized paralysed humans. Cohendy R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):286–91
Isocapnic and small hypercapnic single-breath stimuli: evidence for an inhibitory inflation reflex in conscious man. Fernando SS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):869–74
Total respiratory impedance and early emphysema. Govaerts E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1181–5
Input respiratory impedance to estimate airway hyperreactivity in children: standard method versus head generator. Marchal F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar; 7(3):601–7
Upper cervical inspiratory neurons in the rat: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Lipski J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):477–87
Hypoglossal premotor neurons with rhythmical inspiratory-related activity in the cat: localization and projection to the phrenic nucleus. Ono T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):1–12
Component analysis of task-related respiratory patterns. Boiten F. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Sep;15(2):91–104
Respiratory influences on the cardiac defense response. Reyes del Paso GA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jul;15(1):15–26
Lung inflation distends small arteries (< 1 mm) in excised dog lungs. Albert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2595–601
Displacements and strains in the costal diaphragm of the dog. Boriek AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):223–9
Important influence of respiration on human R–R interval power spectra is largely ignored. Brown TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2310–7
Relationships between regional ventilation and vascular and extravascular volume in supine humans. Brudin LH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1195–204
Interrelationships between regional blood flow, blood volume, and ventilation in supine humans. Brudin LH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1205–10
Effect of ventilation inhomogeneity on "intrabreath" measurements of diffusing capacity in normal subjects. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):927–32
Chemical and nonchemical stimuli during breath holding in divers are not independent. Courteix D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2022–7
Ventilatory responses to hypoxia in rats pretreated with nonpeptide NK1 receptor antagonist CP-96,345. De Sanctis GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1528–32
Hypercapnia increases expiratory braking in preterm infants. Eichenwald EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2665–70
Ventilatory afterdischarge and central respiratory drive interactions in the awake goat. Engwall MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):416–23
Human lung impedance from spontaneous breathing frequencies to 32 Hz. Farré R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1176–83
Diaphragm and lung afferents contribute to inspiratory load compensation in awake ponies. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1330–9
Respiratory load compensation. III. Role of spinal cord afferents. Frazier DT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):682–7
Role of eicosanoids in hyperpnea-induced airway responses in guinea pigs. Garland A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2797–804
Ventilatory and metabolic responses to cold and CO2 in intact and carotid body-denervated awake rats. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2570–9
Inotropic effects of aminophylline on canine diaphragm are enhanced by hyperinflation. Gayan-Ramirez G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):39–44
Dynamics of soluble gas exchange in the airways. III. Single-exhalation breathing maneuver. George SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2439–49
Inhomogeneity of pulmonary ventilation during sustained microgravity as determined by single-breath washouts. Guy HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1719–29
Cardiopulmonary adaptations to pneumonectomy in dogs. III. Ventilatory power requirements and muscle structure. Hsia CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2191–8
Nucleus tractus solitarius and excitatory amino acids in afferent-evoked inspiratory termination. Karius DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1293–301
Role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the pontine pneumotaxic mechanism in the cat. Ling L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1138–43
Low-frequency respiratory mechanics using ventilator-driven forced oscillations. Lutchen KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2549–60
Respiratory-related blood pressure variability in patients after heart transplantation. Macor F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1961–2
Effects of respiratory afferent stimulation on phrenic neurogram during hypoxic gasping in the cat. Melton JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2091–8
Role of fetal breathing movements in control of fetal lung distension. Miller AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2711–7
Changes in resistance and ventilatory timing that accompany apnea in premature infants. Miller MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):720–3
Adaptive buffering of breath-by-breath variations of end-tidal CO2 of humans. Modarreszadeh M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2003–12
Airway reopening pressure in isolated rat lungs. Naureckas ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1372–7
Precision and accuracy of a noninvasive inert gas washin method for determination of cardiac output in men. Nielsen OW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1560–5
Interaction among cardiac, respiratory, and locomotor rhythms during cardiolocomotor synchronization. Niizeki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1815–21
Small-amplitude pressure oscillations do not modify respiratory mechanics in rabbits. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1011–3
CO2 homeostasis during periodic breathing: predictions from a computer model. Rapoport DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2302–9
Effects of hypercapnia on metabolism, temperature, and ventilation during heat and fever. Sachdeva U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1285–92
Metabolic-ventilatory interaction in conscious rats: effect of hypoxia and ambient temperature. Saiki C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1594–9
Pulsatile and nonpulsatile pressure-flow relationships in zone 3 excised rabbit lungs. Saito O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):370–9
Bifurcations of the respiratory pattern produced with phasic vagal stimulation in the rat. Sammon M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):912–26
Bifurcations of the respiratory pattern associated with reduced lung volume in the rat. Sammon M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):887–901
Role of deflation-sensitive feedback in control of end-expiratory volume in rats. Sammon M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):902–11
Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on lung tissue mechanics in rabbits. Shardonofsky FR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2506–13
Frequency dependence of pulmonary and chest wall mechanics in young and adult cats. Shardonofsky FR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2037–46
Wave propagation, input impedance, and wall mechanics of the calf trachea from 16 to 1,600 Hz. Suki B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2755–66
Hypercapnic ventilatory responses in mice differentially susceptible to acute ozone exposure. Tankersley CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2613–9
Optimal frequency range to analyze respiratory transfer impedance with six-element model. Tomalak W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2656–64
Respiratory-related activity of soft palate muscles: augmentation by negative upper airway pressure. Van der Touw T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):424–32
Effect of ventilation frequency and tidal volume on pleural space thickness in rabbits. Wang PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1836–41
Vagally mediated volume-dependent modulation of inspiratory duration in the neonatal lamb. Webb B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):397–402
Respiratory effect of the intercostal muscles in the dog. Wilson TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2636–45
Effects of pregnancy and chronic exercise on respiratory responses to graded exercise. Wolfe LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1928–36
Respiratory load compensation. II. Role of the cerebellum. Xu F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):675–81
Role of endogenous adenosine in hypoxic ventilatory response in humans: a study with dipyridamole. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):196–203
Ventilatory response to randomly modulated hypercapnia and hypoxia in humans. Yang F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2216–23
Autonomic and hemodynamic responses and interactions during the Mueller maneuver in humans. Somers VK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep;44(2–3):253–9
Effects of scaphognathite nerve stimulation on the acutely deafferented crab ventilatory central pattern generator. Wilkens JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Feb; 174(2):195–209
Degeneration of afferent neurons and long-term stability of the ventilatory central pattern generator in chronically deafferented crabs. Wilkins JL. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Feb;174(2):211–20
Generation and transmission of respiratory oscillations in medullary slices: role of excitatory amino acids. Funk GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1497–515
Late expiratory inhibition of stage 2 expiratory neurons in the cat—a correlate of expiratory termination. Klages S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1307–15
Interaction between central pattern generators for breathing and swallowing in the cat. Dick TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:715–30
Axonal projections and synaptic connections of C5 segment expiratory interneurones in the cat. Douse MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:431–44
Respiratory sensations, cardiovascular control, kinaesthesia and transcranial stimulation during paralysis in humans. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:85–107
Effect of route of breathing on the ventilatory and arousal responses to hypercapnia in awake and sleeping dogs. Issa FG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:615–28
5-HT-1A receptor-mediated modulation of medullary expiratory neurones in the cat. Lalley PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):117–30
Long-term modulation of the exercise ventilatory response in goats. Martin PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:601–17
Responses of ventral respiratory neurones in the rat to vagus stimulation and the functional division of expiration. Parkes MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):131–9
Ventilatory responses to exercise in humans lacking ventilatory chemosensitivity. Shea SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:623–40
Neural control of cardiovascular responses and of ventilation during dynamic exercise in man. Strange S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:693–704
Ventilatory responses during arm and leg exercise at varying speeds and forces in untrained female humans. Takano N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:413–24
Inspiratory prolongation by vagal afferents from pulmonary mechanoreceptors in rabbits. Sibuya M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(5):669–84
Understanding breathlessness. Muers M. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1190–1
Estimating respiratory mechanical parameters of ventilated patients: a critical study in the routine intensive-care unit. Barbini P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar; 32(2):153–60
Forced unilateral nostril breathing (FUNB) effects on the autonomic nervous system: an unsupported claim. Larson G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):367–9
Avalanches and power-law behaviour in lung inflation. Suki B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):615–8
Respiratory rhythm generation in chick hindbrain: effects of MK-801 and vagotomy. Fortin G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1137–40
Location and axonal projection of early-onset decrementing expiratory neurons in the cat. Ezure K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):105–8
A 'pneumotaxic centre' in rats. Jodkowski JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):67–72
Mechanisms of respiratory rhythm generation change profoundly during early life in mice and rats. Paton JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):167–70
Pulmonary impedance as an index of severity and mechanisms of neonatal lung disease. Coates AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):41–9
Changes in lung mechanics following sighs in premature newborns without lung disease. Davis GM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):26–30
High frequency jet ventilation: intraoperative application in infants. Greenspan JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar; 17(3):155–60
Gender related differences in airway tone in children. Landau LI, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):31–5
Validation of esophageal pressure occlusion test after paralysis. Lanteri CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan; 17(1):56–62
Influence of duration of occlusion time on respiratory mechanics measured with the single-breath technique in infants. Mallol J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):250–7
Influence of head-neck posture on airflow and pulmonary mechanics in preterm neonates. Reiterer F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):149–54
Respiratory function in lambs after prolonged oligohydramnios during late gestation. Jakubowska AE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):611–7
Design of an inductive plethysmograph for ventilation measurement. Cohen KP, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May; 15(2):217–29
A comparison of ventilatory and cardiac related changes in EIT images of normal human lungs and of lungs with pulmonary emboli. Leathard AD, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A137–46
The role of surfactant in the static lung mechanics of the lizard Ctenophorus nuchalis. Daniels CB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Oct;94(1):11–23
Effect of sleep on changes in breathing pattern accompanying sigh breaths. Issa FG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Aug; 93(2):175–87
Chemoreceptors and control of episodic breathing in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Kinkead R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jan;95(1):81–98
Respiratory mechanics of the horse during the first year of life. Koterba AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jan;95(1):21–41
Impairment of surfactant activity and ventilation by proteins in lung edema fluid. Nitta K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jan;95(1):43–51
Breathing while trotting [comment] Alexander RM. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):196–7. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):235–40.
Mammalian locomotor-respiratory integration: implications for diaphragmatic and pulmonary design [see comments] Bramble DM, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):235–40 . Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):196–7.
Dynamic changes in the zone of apposition and diaphragm length during maximal respiratory efforts. McKenzie DK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):634–8
Measurement of total respiratory impedance in dogs by the forced oscillation technique. Clercx C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(3):227–39
[Study on respiratory mechanics in soldiers] Huang G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 24(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

[Significance of the pleura in respiratory mechanics] Bodrova TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory indices and their relation to individual tolerance for the passive orthostatic test] Galichil VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):163–70 **(Rus)**

[The use of cerebral and systemic blood flow parameters and the respiratory pattern for characterizing the physiological costs of activity] Sysoev VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):58–66 **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY MUSCLES

Respiratory muscles: working or wasting? Aubier M. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S64–8 (29 ref.)

The effect of ventilatory muscle training on respiratory function and capacity in ambulatory and bed-ridden patients with neuromuscular disease. Gross D, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):322–6

Inspiratory muscle training in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kim MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(6):356–62

[Ventilatory muscle training] Servera E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):94–100 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of aging on respiratory skeletal muscles. Tolep K, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):363–78 (98 ref.)

Histochemical and morphometric properties of muscles of the upper airway of goats. Ibebunjo C. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):215–23

Type, diameter and distribution of fibres in some respiratory and abdominal muscles of the goat. Ibebunjo C. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(3):171–82

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of potassium channel blockers on basal vascular tone and reactive hyperemia of canine diaphragm. Vanelli G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H43–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of twitch depression of the adductor pollicis and the respiratory muscles. Pharmacodynamic modeling without plasma concentrations. Bragg P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):310–9

Corticosteroids and respiratory muscles. Does it matter? [editorial; comment] Ferguson GT. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1649–50. Comment on: Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1788–91.

The effect of corticosteroids on inspiratory muscle performance in humans [see comments] Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1788–91. Comment in: Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1649–50.

The effects of beta 2-agonists and caffeine on respiratory and limb muscle performance. Lanigan C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1192–6

Comparative effects of velnacrine, tacrine and physostigmine on the twitch responses in the rat phrenic–hemidiaphragm preparation. Bosch F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 24(5):1101–5

Effect of global inspiratory muscle fatigue on ventilatory and respiratory muscle responses to CO2. Yan S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1371–7

Phosphodiesterase-IV inhibition, respiratory muscle relaxation and bronchodilation by WAY-PDA-641. Heaslip RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):888–96

REM sleep pathways and anticholinesterase intoxication: a mechanism for nerve agent-induced, central respiratory failure. Kok A. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):141–9 (67 ref.)

O2 occlusion and cyanide induced immediate relaxation and contraction of murine skeletal muscle. Hong SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):25–8

Steroid-induced change in the respiratory muscles: its relevance in patients with obstructive airways disease. Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):335–41 (56 ref.)

Sternomastoid muscle fatigue and twitch maximum relaxation rate in patients with steroid dependent asthma. Mak VH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):979–84

[Respiratory neuromuscular dysfunction induced by drugs] Kido M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:831–2 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of fetal breathing movements on pulmonary blood flow in fetal sheep. Savich RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):484–9

Respiratory muscle blood flow in the fetal lamb during apnoea and breathing. Berger PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):111–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Respiratory muscle fatigue resistance relates to myosin phenotype and SDH activity during development. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1341–7

INNERVATION

Changes in the neural drive to abdominal expiratory muscles in hemorrhagic hypotension. Fregosi RF. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2423–9

Descending projections of the songbird nucleus robustus archistriatalis. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8; 338(2):225–41

Potentiation of MPTP by 4-phenylpyridine on the neuromuscular blockade in mouse phrenic nerve–diaphragm. Hsu KS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):877–83

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption of respiratory muscles in patients with COPD. Shindoh C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):790–7

Caldesmon, calponin and alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in subcultured smooth muscle cells from human airways. Durand-Arczynska W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):465–71

Hydroxylation of salicylate by the in vitro diaphragm: evidence for hydroxyl radical production during fatigue. Diaz PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):540–5

Metabolic basis for inspiratory muscle fatigue in normal humans. Mannix ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov; 75(5):2188–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Learned activation of thoracic inspiratory muscles in tetraplegics. Gallego J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):312–7

Ventilatory load characteristics during ventilatory muscle training. Belman MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):925–9

Respiratory muscle strength in the elderly. Correlates and reference values. Cardiovascular Health Study Research Group. Enright PL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):430–8

Aminophylline and respiratory muscle interaction in normal humans. Gorini M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1227–34

Spectrum analysis of diaphragmatic global electromyograms in cattle, with special regard to appropriate strategy for detection of fatigue. Desmecht DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):595–601

Effect of free radical scavengers on endotoxin-induced respiratory muscle dysfunction. Supinski G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1318–24

Regulation of inspiratory neuromuscular output during synchronized intermittent mechanical ventilation. Imsand C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):13–22

Transmitter-mediated local contracture of the endplate region of the focally innervated mouse diaphragm treated with anticholinesterase. Hong SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1178–85

Maximum respiratory pressures in trumpet players. Fiz JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1203–4

Preoperative respiratory muscle training. Assessment in thoracic surgery patients with special reference to postoperative pulmonary complications. Nomori H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1782–8

Effect of aging on respiratory skeletal muscles. Tolep K, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):363–78 (98 ref.)

Physiological determinants of inspiratory effort sensation during CO2 rebreathing in normal subjects. Clague JE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):637–42

Portable measurement of maximum mouth pressures. Hamnegård CH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):398–401

Neuromuscular facilitation induced by muscarinic antagonists in the rat isolated diaphragm. Alves-do-Prado W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1501–4

Multiresolution segmentation of respiratory electromyographic signals. Choi HG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):257–66

Residual lung volume and ventilatory muscle strength changes following maximal and submaximal exercise. Cordain L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15(3):158–61

Functional electrical stimulation and respiration during sleep. Decker MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1053–61

Do canine scalene and sternomastoid muscles play a role in breathing? De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):242–52

Ventilatory responses to inspiratory threshold loading and role of muscle fatigue in task failure. Eastwood PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):185–95

Changes in respiratory muscle activity in ponies when end-expiratory lung volume is increased. Erickson BK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2015–25

Effects of high-frequency oscillating pressures on upper airway muscles in humans. Henke KG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):856–62

Role of central respiratory muscle fatigue in endurance exercise in normal subjects. Marciniuk D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):236–41

Developmental changes in diaphragm contractile properties. Moore BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):522–6

Respiratory muscle fatigue resistance relates to myosin phenotype and SDH activity during development. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1341–7

Influence of sleep on alae nasi EMG and nasal resistance in normal men. Wheatley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):626–32

Influence of sleep on response to negative airway pressure of tensor palatini muscle and retropalatal airway. Wheatley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2117–24

Effect of diaphragmatic fatigue on control of respiratory muscles and ventilation during CO2 rebreathing. Yan S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1364–70

Effect of global inspiratory muscle fatigue on ventilatory and respiratory muscle responses to CO2. Yan S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1371–7

Effects of sleep on the tonic drive to respiratory muscle and the threshold for rhythm generation in the dog. Horner RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):325–37

Inspiratory muscle performance relative to the ventilatory threshold in healthy subjects. Formanek D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1120–5

Effect of diaphragmatic and global inspiratory muscle fatigue on chemical control of breathing. Yan S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):386–8

O2 occlusion and cyanide induced immediate relaxation and contraction of murine skeletal muscle. Hong SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):25–8

Contribution of the parasternal intercostals to inspiratory rib elevation in dogs. Han JN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun; 97(1):13–24

Effects of flow and resistive training on respiratory muscle endurance and strength. O'Kroy JA, et al. **Respiration** 1993; 60(5):279–83

Solenoid valve v weighted plunger in incremental inspiratory threshold loading [letter; comment] Eastwood PR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):94. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Apr;48(4):354–9.

Recruitment of some respiratory muscles during three maximal inspiratory manoeuvres. Nava S, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):702–7

Measurement of total respiratory impedance in dogs by the forced oscillation technique. Clercx C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(3):227–39

[The function of respiratory muscles in healthy persons during tube breathing] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jun 13;133(12):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of the respiratory muscles in weaning from mechanical ventilation] Fitting JW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 12;124(6):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nasal-CPAP and hypercapnia on human abdominal muscles] Kusuhara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relative contribution of the muscles of the chest cavity and diaphragm to the work of breathing under inspiratory resistive loading] Aleksandrova NP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic function of the motor apparatus of the respiratory system during maximal voluntary hyperventilation under hypoxia and hypercapnia] Miniaev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the reactions of the abdominal and thoracic components in respiration to progressive hypercapnia] Miniaev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of breathing during the inhalation of different densities of gas mixtures under increasing muscle work in man] Segizbaeva MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The remote electrometry of respiratory musculature function in healthy subjects and patients with obstructive lung diseases] Dubynina VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):25–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory steroid myopathy [editorial; comment] Gallagher CG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):4–6. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;150(1):11–6.

Respiratory manifestations of rigid spine syndrome. Ras GJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):540–6

Effects of treatment on airway dynamics and respiratory muscle strength in Parkinson's disease. de Bruin PF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1576–80

Intrinsic PEEP in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Role of expiratory muscles. Ninane V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1037–42

Myotonia of the respiratory muscles in myotonic dystrophy. Rimmer KP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1018–22

Cough in SCI patients [letter; comment] Bach JR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):610. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Dec;74(12):1358–61.

Respiratory muscle strength and hemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Nishimura Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):355–9

High- vs low-intensity inspiratory muscle interval training in patients with COPD. Preusser BA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):110–7

Respiratory muscle rest using nasal BiPAP ventilation in patients with stable severe COPD. Renston JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1053–60

Improved pulmonary function and exercise tolerance with inspiratory muscle conditioning in children with cystic

fibrosis. Sawyer EH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1490–7
Control of breathing and respiratory muscle strength in patients with multiple sclerosis. Tantucci C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1163–70
Inspiratory muscle training in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Wanke T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):475–82
Breathing pattern, ventilatory drive and respiratory muscle strength in patients with chronic heart failure. Ambrosino N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):17–22
Respiratory muscle function and exercise capacity in multiple sclerosis. Foglio K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):23–8
Inspiratory muscle performance relative to the anaerobic threshold in patients with COPD. Wanke T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1186–91
Upper airway muscle activity during sustained hypoxia in awake humans. Okabe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):1552–8
Airway dysfunction in patients with Parkinson's disease. Izquierdo-Alonso JL, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(1):47–55
Respiratory mechanics and respiratory muscle performance in CO2 retainers during non-invasive mechanical ventilation. Appendini L, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):506–8
Respiratory muscle function in chronic respiratory failure. Celli BR. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):498–505 (60 ref.)
Respiratory muscle interaction during acute and chronic hyperinflation. Decramer M. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):483–8
Respiratory muscle fatigue and acute respiratory failure, role during weaning failure. Lemaire F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):494–7
EMG changes in respiratory and skeletal muscles during isometric contraction under normoxic, hypoxemic, or ischemic conditions. Badier M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 May;17(5):500–8
Breathing during sleep in patients with myotonic dystrophy and non-myotonic respiratory muscle weakness. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jan;78(285):21–31
Respiratory muscle function in patients with asbestos-related pleural disease. Jarad NA, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb; 88(2):115–20
Respiratory muscles in endocrinopathies. Siafakas NM, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):351–8 (95 ref.)
Measurement of respiratory muscle forces based on maximal inspiratory and expiratory pressures. Karvonen J, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(1):28–31
Respiratory muscle strength after upper abdominal surgery [editorial; comment] Celli B. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):683–4 . Comment on: Thorax 1993 Jul;48(7):693–7.
Lung volume restriction in patients with chronic respiratory muscle weakness: the role of microatelectasis. Estenne M, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):698–701
Breathing pattern and central ventilatory drive in mild and moderate generalised myasthenia gravis. García Río F, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):703–6
Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 3. Ventilatory muscle training. Goldstein RS. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1025–33 (71 ref.)
Effects of body position, hyperinflation, and blood gas tensions on maximal respiratory pressures in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Heijdra YF, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):453–8
Effect of aminophylline on respiratory muscle strength after upper abdominal surgery: a double blind study [see comments] Siafakas NM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):693–7 . Comment in: Thorax 1993 Jul;48(7):683–4.
Lung and respiratory muscle function in limb girdle muscular dystrophy. Stübgen JP, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):61–5
[Upper airway muscles and physiopathology of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Gaultier C. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jun;24(3):195–206 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skeletal and respiratory muscle strength in chronic heart failure] Opasich C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory failure due to respiratory muscle fatigue] Kaburagi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:474–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory failure due to respiratory muscle palsy] Kaburagi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:477–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatigue resistance of inspiratory muscles in patients with severe mitral valve stenosis] Palacios S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS

[Phrenic nerve palsy (phrenic nerve injury, diaphragmatic paralysis] Sakai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:462–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Arterial oxygen saturation and posture in acute stroke. Elizabeth J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul;22(4):269–72

COMPLICATIONS

Clinically relevant diaphragmatic dysfunction after cardiac operations. Diehl JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):487–98
Severe asthma complicated by bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis attributed to Parsonage-Turner syndrome. Patterson DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Aug;69(8):774–8

DIAGNOSIS

Acute neuromuscular respiratory paralysis [letter; comment] Moore CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 57(6):762–3. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Apr;56(4):334–43.

DRUG THERAPY

3,4-Diaminopyridine reverses respiratory paralysis induced by a presynaptically active snake venom and its major neurotoxin. Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):243–6

ETIOLOGY

Rhabdomyolysis and bilateral diaphragmatic palsies following abdominal tamponade [letter] Lachmann RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):914–5
Postoperative bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis and subsequent anaesthesia. Morgan RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov; 48(11):975–7
Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with diaphragm and vocal cord paresis. Dyck PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 May;35(5):608–15
Diaphragmatic paralysis in motor neurone disease: use of non-invasive investigative and therapeutic techniques. Sridhar MK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 May-Jun; 48(3):156–7
Acute neuromuscular respiratory paralysis [letter; comment] Moore CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 57(6):762–3. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Apr;56(4):334–43.
Incidence and clinical significance of hemidiaphragmatic paresis in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy during cervical plexus block anesthesia. Castresana MR, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jan;6(1):21–3
Phrenic nerve injury following stretch trauma: case reports. Snyder RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):734–6
[Right diaphragmatic paralysis after liver transplantation] Roy A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):810–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of right phrenic nerve paralysis as a complication of internal jugular vein cannulation by anterior approach] Sakai M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Four cases of phrenic nerve paralysis following surgery of thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Sayama J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Pulmonary management of the ALS patient. Tidwell J. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Dec;25(6):337–42 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic paralysis preceding amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Annane D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):990–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of a phrenic nerve palsy following left anterior mediastinotomy. Merrick AF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(3):153–4
Pulmonary function changes during interscalene brachial plexus block: effects of decreasing local anesthetic injection volume. Urmey WF, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4):244–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemidiaphragm paralysis: CT diagnosis. Harker CP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):166–8

THERAPY

Diaphragmatic pacing. An option for patients with quadriplegic respiratory paralysis [published erratum appears in AORN J 1993 Nov;58(5):960] McEwen DR. **AORN J** 1993 Sep;58(3):547–58
Diaphragmatic paralysis after cardiac surgery in infants: prolonged medical management or surgical plication? [letter; comment] Jekel L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):225. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(7):342–6.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Estimated workplace protection factors for positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus. Campbell DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Apr;55(4):322–9
The effects of respirator use on workers' productivity in a mentally stressing task. Jaraiedi M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 May;55(5):418–24
Variation in quantitative respirator fit factors due to fluctuations in leak size during fit testing. Krishnan U, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Apr;55(4):309–14
Modeling respirator penetration values with the beta distribution: an application to occupational tuberculosis transmission. Nicas M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jun; 55(6):515–24
Visual field loss while wearing full-face respiratory protection. Zelnick SD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Apr;55(4):315–21
The prediction of recommended energy expenditure for an 8 h work-day using an air-purifying respirator. Sulotto F, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Dec;36(12):1479–87
The effect of respiratory protection with biological monitoring on the health management of lead workers in a storage battery industry. Lee BK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S181–4
An electromechanical breathing device for minimal particle loss while inhaling aerosols. Lindahl OA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):138–40
An anesthesia mask gas-scavenging system. Schapera A. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1138–41
Mask Performance Rating Table for specific military tasks. Johnson AT, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):665–70
Exxon adds respiratory training to modules. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):68
Prevention, gas masks, and sealed rooms: a public health perspective. Goldsmith JR. **Public Health Rev** 1992-93; 20(3-4):342–6
Microbial growth on respirator filters from improper storage. Pasanen AL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Dec;19(6):421–5
[Edema of the uvula during ventilation with nasal mask (letter)] Lemesle FG, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11; 22(26):1232 **(Fre)**
[Individual respiratory protective devices considering dispersion of radioactive aerosols in the area of Chernobyl nuclear plant in 1986-1991] Budyka AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):39–42 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does the gas mask jeopardize the fetus? Elchalal U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):462–4

ECONOMICS

Tuberculosis control strategies: the cost of particulate respirators. Nettleman MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):37–40

HISTORY

Reginald Tage: a UK asbestos prophet--a postscript. Greenberg M. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;24(5):521–4

STANDARDS

Determining the service lives of organic-vapor respirator cartridges for nitroglycerin under workplace conditions. Cohen HJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Aug;54(8):432–9
The effect of evaporative cooling of respiratory protective devices on skin temperature, thermal sensation, and comfort. Fox SH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Dec; 54(12):705–10
The effect of respirator dead space and lung retention on exposure estimates. Hinds WC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Dec;54(12):711–22
Respirator mask design modules and their interactions. Johnson AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Dec; 54(12):749–51
Preliminary evaluation of an active end-of-service-life indicator for organic vapor cartridge respirators. Moyer ES, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Aug;54(8):417–25
Evaluation of single-use masks and respirators for protection of health care workers against mycobacterial aerosols. Chen SK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr;22(2):65–74
OSHA's respiratory protection standard. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):64
Outfitted to filter out respiratory risk. Christy EJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):62–3, 66, 69–72

RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

Evaluation of the wheezing infant. Hilman BC. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):1–5 (20 ref.)
Respirosonography in infants with acute bronchiolitis. Tal A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1405–10
Simultaneous functional laryngeal stridor and functional aphonia in an adolescent. Smith ME, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):366–9
Episodes of respiratory morbidity in children with cough and wheeze. Clough JB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):48–53
Repeatability of measurements of normal lung sounds. Mahagnah M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb; 149(2 Pt 1):477–81
More on inspiratory stridor [letter; comment] Pickard WA. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1445–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):177–80.
Peripheral blood leukocyte count and respiratory symptoms. Schwartz J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):57–63
Physiologic chest sounds and helicopter engine noise. Poulton TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr; 65(4):338–40
Abnormal lung sounds in patients with asthma during episodes with normal lung function. Schreur HJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):91–9
The little wheezer. Galant SP. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(6):300–4

(11 ref.)
Prevalence of asthma and wheeze in two different climatic areas of Saudi Arabia. Bener A, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1993 Jan-Mar;35(1):9-15
Asthma and wheezing as the cause of school absence. Bener A, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(2):93-8
Hamman's crunch: an adventitious sound. Collins RK.
J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):284-6 (8 ref.)
Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of recurrent wheezing in infancy and early childhood. Huang JL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1066-9
Headache and asthma. Wilkinson IA, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Jun;30(3):253-6
New onset wheezing. King BR, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1994 Jun;10(3):178-80
An estimate of the prevalence of asthma and wheezing among inner-city children. Crain EF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep; 94(3):356-62
[Diagnosis of inhalation injury by larynx-tracheal respiratory sound] Zhang ML. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 31(10):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dyspnea without wheezing in children with COPD] Bouman K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6; 137(45):2289-91 **(Dut)**
[The language of pediatric asthma patients. A study of symptom description] Weiland SK, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1993 Nov;141(11):878-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of AR-based algorithms for respiratory sounds classification. Sankur B, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 24(1):67-76

DIAGNOSIS

Respirosonography in infants with acute bronchiolitis. Tal A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1405-10
Measurement of respiratory acoustical signals. Comparison of sensors [see comments] Pasterkamp H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1518-25. Comment in: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1320-1.
"You see but you do not observe" [editorial; comment] Shannon DC. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1320-1. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1518-25.
Cough, wheeze and asthma diagnosis in children [editorial; comment] Jones KP. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug; 23(8):627-8. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Aug;23(8):696-701.
Evaluation and management of stridor in the newborn [letter; comment] Myer CM 3d. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):511-2. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1991 Apr;30(4):211-6.
A microcomputer based lung sounds analysis. Nissan M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):7-13
Detection of tracheal stenosis by frequency analysis of tracheal sounds. Yonemaru M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):605-12
Clinical application of wheeze analysis. Loudon RG.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct;48(5):583-5
Crackles: methods of assessment. Murphy RL Jr.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct;48(5):586-7
Crackles: clinical application. Sovijärvi AR.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct;48(5):588
Real time laryngoscopy with olfactory challenge for diagnosis of psychogenic stridor. Tomares SM, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1993 Oct;16(4):259-62
Phonopneumographic findings in patients with sarcoidosis and lung fibrosis. Rossi M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):156-7
[Lung sound analysis and pulmonary function studies] Mori M. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):396-400 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory symptoms and spirometric tests of quarry workers in Rio de Janeiro] Lemle A, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):23-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A method for diagnosing a disturbance in bronchial patency] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Usefulness of respiratory endoscopy in patients with severe rhonchi and/or sleep apnea syndrome] Aran X, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jun 25;103(4):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Albuterol delivered via metered-dose inhaler with spacer for outpatient treatment of young children with wheezing. Hickey RW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb; 148(2):189-94
Dietary magnesium, lung function, wheezing, and airway hyperreactivity in a random adult population sample. Britton J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):357-62
Salbutamol and moaning [letter; comment] Pikielny R.
Mov Disord 1994 Mar;9(2):244. Comment on: Mov Disord 1991;6(4):376-8.
[Respiratory failure after nebulized terbutaline treatment in severely wheezy infants: report of three cases] Hsiao YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 May-Jun;35(3):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchial carcinoid presenting as refractory asthma. Dipaolo F, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;48(5):785-9
Respirosonography in infants with acute bronchiolitis. Tal A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1405-10
Hysterical stridor: a diagnosis of exclusion. Lund DS, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1993 Jul;11(4):400-2
Outcome of wheeze in childhood. Symptoms and pulmonary function 25 years later. Godden DJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;149(1):106-12
Laryngeal mask airway and late postoperative stridor [letter] Nair I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):449-50
Self-reported wheezing and allergic rhinitis in children and traffic density on street of residence. Weiland SK, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 May;4(3):243-7
Wheezing infants [editorial; comment] Helms PJ.
Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Feb;24(2):97-9 (41 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Feb;24(2):121-6.
Parental smoking and other risk factors for wheezing bronchitis in children. Rylander E, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1993 Sep;9(5):517-26
Recurrent wheezing in children with respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) bronchiolitis in Qatar. Osundwa VM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):1001-3
Psychogenic stridor. Lacy TJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 May;16(3):213-23 (47 ref.)
Bronchial asthma and wheeze in a desert country. Bener A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov-Dec;60(6):791-7
Increased wheeze but not bronchial hyperreactivity near power stations. Halliday JA, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Aug;47(4):282-6
An unusual cause of stridor in a neonate. Fah KK, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Jan;108(1):63-4
Histiocytosis: an unusual cause of dysphagia, hoarseness and stridor. Nicol JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):1061-2
Do insults to the developing lung increase the incidence of wheezing in infants. Gupta AK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):29-31
Stridor in an adolescent: an unusual symptom. Deutsch ES, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):330-2
Upper airway distress in crack-cocaine users [see comments] Reino AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):937-40 (9 ref.). Comment in: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;111(1):155.
Neonatal stridor: a life-threatening condition. Pedraza Peña LR, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Mar;13(1):33-6 (19 ref.)
Risk factors for acute wheezing in infants and children: viruses, passive smoke, and IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. Duff AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):535-40
Wheezing triggered by dorsal decubitus: pulmonary function changes. Popa V, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):257-63
Unilateral wheeze caused by pseudomembranous aspergillus tracheobronchitis in the immunocompromised patient. Tait RC, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1285-7
[2 children with stridor and a thymus in the posterior mediastinum] van Mossevelde PW, et al.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1993 Jun;61(3):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Münchhausen stridor: a psychiatric cause of acute dyspnea (letter)] Duche A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20; 22(36):1834 **(Fre)**
[Importance of diagnostic imaging in the problems of asthma in childhood] Gudinchet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar;114(3):223-6 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Lower respiratory tract symptoms in Queensland schoolchildren: risk factors for wheeze, cough and diminished ventilatory function. Duffy DL, et al.
Thorax 1993 Oct;48(10):1021-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in infants with wheezy bronchitis. Rylander E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):333-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Tracheal sound spectra depend on body height. Sanchez I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1083-7
Changes in frequency spectra of breath sounds during histamine challenge test in adult asthmatics and healthy control subjects. Malmberg LP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):122-31
Respiratory health screening using pulmonary function tests and lung sound analysis. Gavriely N, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Jan;7(1):35-42
AR (q, v) modeling of normal lung sounds. Vanderschoot J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):24-7
[Spectral study of laryngotracheal sounds. Methodological approach and perspectives] Attal P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1993;110(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Death sounds--a postmortem phenomenon] Marty W, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1993 Sep-Oct;192(3-4):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Outcome of wheeze in childhood. Symptoms and pulmonary function 25 years later. Godden DJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;149(1):106-12
Gender- and race-specific effects of asthma and wheeze on level and growth of lung function in children in six U.S. cities. Gold DR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1198-208
Wheeze in preschool children and its relation with doctor diagnosed asthma. Luyt DK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):24-30
Relationship between respiratory symptoms and cough receptor sensitivity. Riordan MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):299-304
Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and leukotriene E4 production in wheezy infants [see comments] Balfour-Lynn IM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb;24(2):121-6. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Feb;24(2):97-9.
Cough variant asthma is associated with a higher wheezing threshold than classic asthma [see comments] Koh YY, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug;23(8):696-701. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Aug;23(8):627-8.
The assessment of hypertrophy of nasopharyngeal tonsil by acoustical methods. Slawinski EB, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1993 Oct;27(3):229-44
Nasal response to inhaled histamine measured by acoustic rhinometry in infants. Kano S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 May;17(5):312-9
Brief upper airway dysfunction. Campbell AH, et al.
Respir Med 1994 Feb;88(2):125-9
Lung crackle characteristics in patients with asbestosis, asbestos-related pleural disease and left ventricular failure using a time-expanded waveform analysis--a comparative study. al Jarad N, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan;88(1):37-46

VETERINARY

Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate in two young bulls. Anderson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1071-4
What is your diagnosis? Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch. Crabill M, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 1;204(9):1347-8
Unilateral ventral displacement of the roof of the nasopharynx as a cause of stridor in a pony. Smith CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 5;134(6):140-1

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS, BOVINE

Smoke and viral infection cause cilia loss detectable by bronchoalveolar lavage cytology and dynein ELISA. Sisson JH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 149(1):205-13
Dynamics of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections: a longitudinal epidemiological study in dairy herds. Van der Poel WH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3-4):309-21
Infected cell types in ovine lung following exposure to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Meehan JT, et al.
Vet Pathol 1994 Mar;31(2):229-36

CHEMISTRY

Structural difference in the fusion protein among strains of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Mallipeddi SK, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1993 Sep;36(3-4):359-67

GENETICS

Structure and sequence comparison of bovine respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein. Pastey MK, et al.
Virus Res 1993 Aug;29(2):195-202

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of a combined Pasteurella haemolytica and Haemophilus somnus vaccine and a modified-live bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccine against enzootic pneumonia in young beef calves. Van Donkersgoed J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr;35(4):239-41
Reliable confirmation of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV) by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using BRSV nucleocapsid protein expressed in insect cells. Samal SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):3147-52
Antigenic heterogeneity of the attachment protein of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Furze J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):363-70
The immunologic response to experimental infection with bovine respiratory syncytial virus in lambs. Masot AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9-10):659-66

PHYSIOLOGY

Assembly of enveloped respiratory syncytial virus particles within the cytoplasm of infected Vero cells. Moussa A.
Arch Virol 1994;134(1-2):205-11
Interaction of bovine respiratory syncytial virus with bovine alveolar macrophages in vivo: effects of virus infection upon selected cell functions. Olchowy TW, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1994 Jan;58(1):42-8

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS, HUMAN

Recurrent wheezing in children with respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) bronchiolitis in Qatar. Osundwa VM, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1993 Dec;152(12):1001-3

Production of acute bronchiolitis in guinea-pigs by human respiratory syncytial virus. Hegele RG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1324–31

Nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infections in a paediatric department. Hornstrup MK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):173–9

Complex atrial tachycardias and respiratory syncytial virus infections in infants. Donnerstein RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):23–8

Treatment and prevention options for respiratory syncytial virus infections. Levin MJ. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S22–7 (41 ref.)

Economic impact of viral respiratory disease in children. Meissner HC. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S17–21 (21 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus or influenza? Fleming DM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1507–10

Alpha–2A–interferon for treatment of bronchiolitis caused by respiratory syncytial virus. Chipps BE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):653–8

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in hospitalized Canadian children: regional differences in patient populations and management practices. The Pediatric Investigators Collaborative Network on Infections in Canada. Law BJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):659–63

[Respiratory syncytial virus—a severe pathogen in Danish children (editorial)] Hornsleth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1773 **(Dan)**

[Thirty seven cases of respiratory syncytial virus infection hospitalised and 7 severe cases with apneic attacks] Seto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Corrales Torres AJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):206 **(Spa)**

[Outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus at a neonatal intensive care unit in Mexico City] Murguía-de Sierra T, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subgrouping of respiratory syncytial virus strains from Australia and Papua New Guinea by biological and antigenic characteristics. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):133–47

[Prevalence and clinical aspects of A and B subgroups of respiratory syncytial virus infection. Observation of 8 consecutive epidemics between 1982 and 1990] Brouard J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of ortho– and paramyxovirus infections by a new class of sulfonic acid polymers interacting with virus–cell binding and/or fusion. Ikeda S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):256–9

GENETICS

Persistence of respiratory syncytial virus genome and protein after acute bronchiolitis in guinea pigs. Hegele RG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1848–54

Loss of conserved cysteine residues in the attachment (G) glycoprotein of two human respiratory syncytial virus escape mutants that contain multiple A–G substitutions (hypermutations). Rueda P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):653–62

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of RSV neutralizing antibodies in the treatment and prevention of respiratory syncytial virus infection in high–risk children. Groothuis JR. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan; 23(1):1–10 (65 ref.)

Linear antigenic and immunogenic regions of the respiratory syncytial virus P protein. Leonov SV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1353–9

Humoral, mucosal, and cellular immune response to topical immunization with a subunit respiratory syncytial virus vaccine. Walsh EE. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):345–50

Respiratory syncytial virus–specific cell–mediated immune responses after vaccination with a purified fusion protein subunit vaccine. Welliver RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):425–8

Antigenic diversity of respiratory syncytial virus subgroup B strains circulating during a community outbreak of infection. Mlinaric–Galinovic G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):380–4

Respiratory syncytial virus vaccines: can we improve on nature? Tristram DA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Dec; 22(12):715–8 (10 ref.)

Passive protection against respiratory syncytial virus disease in infants: the role of maternal antibody. Englund JA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):449–53 (46 ref.)

Role of antibody and the use of respiratory syncytial virus immunoglobulin in the prevention of respiratory syncytial virus disease in preterm infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groothuis JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):454–7; discussion 457–8

Prospects for a respiratory syncytial virus vaccine. Hall CB. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1393–4 (16 ref.)

Efficacy of adenovirus–vectored respiratory syncytial virus vaccines in a new ferret model. Hsu KH, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):607–12

Enhanced pulmonary pathology associated with the use of formalin–inactivated respiratory syncytial virus vaccine in cotton rats is not a unique viral phenomenon. Piedra PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1415–23

Second–year surveillance of recipients of a respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) F protein subunit vaccine, PFP–1: evaluation of antibody persistence and possible disease enhancement. Tristram DA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(6):551–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Utility of a respiratory virus panel containing a monoclonal antibody pool for screening of respiratory specimens in nonpeak respiratory syncytial virus season. McDonald JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2809–11

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in young children hospitalized with respiratory illness in Riyadh. Jamjoom GA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):346–9

Respiratory syncytial virus illnesses in human immunodeficiency virus– and noninfected children. King JC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):733–9

Evaluation of a rapid diagnostic test for respiratory syncytial virus (RSV): potential for bedside diagnosis. Krilov LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):903–6

Meteorological variables and occurrence of respiratory syncytial virus in Uruguay. Hortal M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct;144(5):405–8

[Interstitial respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in hairy–cell leukemia (letter)] Giraud O, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18;22(27):1281 **(Fre)**

[Detection of respiratory syncytial and adenovirus in nasopharyngeal aspirates: comparison of cellular cultures and immunofluorescence] Torres G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Apr;120(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Identification of a protein kinase involved in the phosphorylation of the C–terminal region of human respiratory syncytial virus P protein. Villanueva N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):555–65

PATHOGENICITY

Clinical severity of respiratory syncytial virus group A and B infection in Sydney, Australia. McIntosh ED, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):815–9

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS INFECTIONS

Recurrent wheezing in children with respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) bronchiolitis in Qatar. Osundwa VM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):1001–3

Production of acute bronchiolitis in guinea–pigs by human respiratory syncytial virus. Hegele RG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1324–31

Economic impact of viral respiratory disease in children. Meissner HC. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S17–21 (21 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus illnesses in human immunodeficiency virus– and noninfected children. King JC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):733–9

[Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) Infection: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Challenge. Proceedings of an international symposium. Wurzburg, 11 September 1993] **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb;48(2 Suppl):1–11 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum vitamin A levels in respiratory syncytial virus infection. Neuzil KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):433–6

Immature neutrophils in the peripheral blood smear of children with viral infections. Wack RP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):228–30

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous pulmonary infection with respiratory syncytial virus and human cytomegalovirus [letter] Zandotti C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):452

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in an adult with AIDS [letter] Sriskandan S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1065

Respiratory syncytial virus triggered adult respiratory distress syndrome in infants: a report of two cases. Bachmann DC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):61–3

Complex atrial tachycardias and respiratory syncytial virus infections in infants. Donnerstein RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):23–8

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in young children hospitalized with respiratory illness in Riyadh. Jamjoom GA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):346–9

The origins of childhood asthma. Weiss ST. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):154–8 (41 ref.)

[Thirty seven cases of respiratory syncytial virus infection hospitalised and 7 severe cases with apneic attacks] Seto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Persistence of respiratory syncytial virus genome and protein after acute bronchiolitis in guinea pigs. Hegele RG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1848–54

Comparison of rapid diagnostic techniques for respiratory syncytial and influenza A virus respiratory infections in young children. Dominguez EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2286–90

Evaluation of a rapid diagnostic test for respiratory syncytial virus (RSV): potential for bedside diagnosis. Krilov LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):903–6

Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) bronchiolitis: comparative study of RSV groups A and B infected children. Straliotto SM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jan–Mar;27(1):1–4

["Detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen in respiratory secretions" (letter)] Calicó I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):44 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of ortho– and paramyxovirus infections by a new class of sulfonic acid polymers interacting with virus–cell binding and/or fusion. Ikeda S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):256–9

Ribavirin in severe respiratory syncytial virus infection [editorial; comment] Krafte–Jacobs B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):541–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):566–72.

Aerosolized ribavirin in mechanically ventilated children with respiratory syncytial virus lower respiratory tract disease: a prospective, double–blind, randomized trial [see comments] Meert KL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr; 22(4):566–72. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):541–3.

Ribavirin in clinical practice. Kapil D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):132–3

Ribavirin administration via scavenger vacuum systems in the treatment of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Adams DA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):51–4

Ribavirin therapy of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Ameratunga SN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11; 107(977):180–2 (27 ref.)

Concerned about ribavirin recommendations [letter; comment] Pope JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):132–3 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):501–4.

Red Book recommendations on ribavirin challenged [letter; comment] Turner RB. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):873; discussion 873–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):501–4.

Ribavirin. Red Book Committee recommendations questioned. Wald ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):672–3

Red Book recommendations on ribavirin challenged [letter; comment] Zucker AR. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):872–3; discussion 873–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):501–4.

[Ribavirin treatment of children with respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis] Lindgren C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Surveillance of respiratory syncytial virus infection: England and Wales 1988–91. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 5; 1(27):119

Nosocomial spread of RSV infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jan 8;3(2):5

Respiratory syncytial virus subgroup B dominance during one winter season between 1987 and 1992 in Vancouver, Canada. Thomas E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):238–42

Nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infections in a paediatric department. Hornstrup MK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):173–9

Antigenic diversity of respiratory syncytial virus subgroup B strains circulating during a community outbreak of infection. Mlinaric–Galinovic G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):380–4

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in young children hospitalized with respiratory illness in Riyadh. Jamjoom GA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):346–9

Evolutionary pattern of human respiratory syncytial virus (subgroup A): cocirculating lineages and correlation of genetic and antigenic changes in the G glycoprotein. García O, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5448–59

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: respiratory syncytial virus activity—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):339

Respiratory syncytial virus or influenza? Fleming DM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1507–10

Update: respiratory syncytial virus activity—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 24; 42(50):971–3

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in hospitalized Canadian children: regional differences in patient populations and management practices. The Pediatric Investigators Collaborative Network on Infections in Canada. Law BJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):659–63

Risk factors for acute wheezing in infants and children: viruses, passive smoke, and IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. Duff AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):535–40

Meteorological variables and occurrence of respiratory

syncytial virus in Uruguay. Hortal M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct;144(5):405–8

[Respiratory syncytial virus infection. A frequent child disease in Denmark with annual outbreaks] Dessau RB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus—a severe pathogen in Danish children (editorial)] Hornsleth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1773 **(Dan)**

[Prevalence and clinical aspects of A and B subgroups of respiratory syncytial virus infection. Observation of 8 consecutive epidemics between 1982 and 1990] Brouard J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study on respiratory syncytial virus lower respiratory tract infections in northern Hokkaido, Japan] Saijo M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus at a neonatal intensive care unit in Mexico City] Murguía-de Sierra T, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in malnourished children. Nwankwo MU, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(2):125–30

[Interstitial respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in hairy-cell leukemia (letter)] Giraud O, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18;22(27):1281 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Corrales Torres AJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):206 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Severity of respiratory syncytial virus infections and immunoglobulin concentrations. Tissing WJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):156–7

Interleukin-8, interleukin-6, and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor type I release from a human pulmonary epithelial cell line (A549) exposed to respiratory syncytial virus. Arnold R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):126–33

Effect of maternal antibody on IgA antibody response in nasopharyngeal secretion in infants and children during primary respiratory syncytial virus infection. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2115–9

Respiratory syncytial virus lung infection in infants: immunoregulatory role of infected alveolar macrophages. Midulla F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1515–9

Comparison of antibody concentrations and protective activity of respiratory syncytial virus immune globulin and conventional immune globulin. Siber GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1368–73

In vivo production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in BALB/c mice inoculated intranasally with a high dose of respiratory syncytial virus. Hayes PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):323–9

Salivary anti-RSV IgA antibodies and respiratory infections during the first year of life in atopic and non-atopic infants. Banzhoff A, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):46–52

Eosinophil cationic protein in nasopharyngeal secretions and serum of infants infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Colocho Zelaya EA, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):100–6

Detection of alpha-interferon in nasopharyngeal secretions and sera in children infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Nakayama T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):925–9

Vaccines and cytokine-mediated pathology in RSV infection. Doherty PC. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 May;2(5):148–9; discussion 149–50 (18 ref.)

Enhanced pulmonary pathology associated with the use of formalin-inactivated respiratory syncytial virus vaccine in cotton rats is not a unique viral phenomenon. Piedra PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1415–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Subgrouping of respiratory syncytial virus strains from Australia and Papua New Guinea by biological and antigenic characteristics. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):133–47

Analysis of respiratory syncytial virus strain variation in successive epidemics in one city. Cane PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):1–4

Oligo(A) sequences of human respiratory syncytial virus G protein gene: assessment of their genetic stability in frameshift mutants. García-Barreno B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5460–8

Clinical severity of respiratory syncytial virus group A and B infection in Sydney, Australia. McIntosh ED, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):815–9

PATHOLOGY

Smoke and viral infection cause cilia loss detectable by bronchoalveolar lavage cytology and dynein ELISA. Sisson JH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 149(1):205–13

Enhanced pulmonary histopathology induced by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge of formalin-inactivated RSV-immunized BALB/c mice is abrogated by depletion of interleukin-4 (IL-4) and IL-10. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5321–5

[Ultrastructural pathology of the placenta in respiratory-syncytial viral infection and mycoplasmosis] Shabynina NR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction of bovine respiratory syncytial virus with bovine alveolar macrophages in vivo: effects of virus infection upon selected cell functions. Olchowy TW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):42–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Humoral, mucosal, and cellular immune response to topical immunization with a subunit respiratory syncytial virus vaccine. Walsh EE. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):345–50

Respiratory syncytial virus-specific cell-mediated immune responses after vaccination with a purified fusion protein subunit vaccine. Welliver RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):425–8

Role of antibody and use of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) immune globulin to prevent severe RSV disease in high-risk children. Groothuis JR. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S28–32 (46 ref.)

A trial of RSV immune globulin in infants and young children: the FDA's view [letter; comment] Ellenberg SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):203–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1524–30.

Prophylactic administration of respiratory syncytial virus immune globulin to high-risk infants and young children. The Respiratory Syncytial Virus Immune Globulin Study Group [see comments] Groothuis JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1524–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1572–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):203–5.

Respiratory syncytial virus—successful immunoprophylaxis at last [editorial; comment] McIntosh K. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1572–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1524–30.

Respiratory syncytial virus vaccines: can we improve on nature? Tristram DA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Dec; 22(12):715–8 (10 ref.)

Passive protection against respiratory syncytial virus disease in infants: the role of maternal antibody. Englund JA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):449–53 (46 ref.)

Role of antibody and the use of respiratory syncytial virus immunoglobulin in the prevention of respiratory syncytial virus disease in preterm infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groothuis JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):454–7; discussion 457–8

Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of respiratory syncytial virus-infected mice with respiratory syncytial virus-specific immune serum. Graham BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):167–72

Prospects for a respiratory syncytial virus vaccine. Hall CB. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1393–4 (16 ref.)

Efficacy of adenovirus-vectored respiratory syncytial virus vaccines in a new ferret model. Hsu KH, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):607–12

Second-year surveillance of recipients of a respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) F protein subunit vaccine, PFP-1: evaluation of antibody persistence and possible disease enhancement. Tristram DA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(6):551–6

[How to prevent the spreading of respiratory syncytial virus in pediatric departments?] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1822–3 **(Dan)**

THERAPY

The role of RSV neutralizing antibodies in the treatment and prevention of respiratory syncytial virus infection in high-risk children. Groothuis JR. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan; 23(1):1–10 (65 ref.)

Treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infection with recombinant interferon alfa-2a. Sung RY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):440–2

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in children. Mäkelä MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Feb;6(1):17–22 (29 ref.)

Treatment and prevention options for respiratory syncytial virus infections. Levin MJ. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S22–7 (41 ref.)

Alpha-2A-interferon for treatment of bronchiolitis caused by respiratory syncytial virus. Chipps BE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):653–8

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in hospitalized Canadian children: regional differences in patient populations and management practices. The Pediatric Investigators Collaborative Network on Infections in Canada. Law BJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):659–63

Clinical experience with aerosolized immunoglobulin treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants. Rimensberger PC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr; 13(4):328–30

Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of respiratory syncytial virus-infected mice with respiratory syncytial virus-specific immune serum. Graham BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):167–72

Recombinant human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) monoclonal antibody Fab is effective therapeutically when introduced directly into the lungs of RSV-infected mice. Crowe JE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1386–90

VETERINARY

Dynamics of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections: a longitudinal epidemiological study in dairy herds. Van der Poel WH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3–4):309–21

Respiratory syncytial virus-associated bronchopneumonia in a young chimpanzee. Clarke CJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):207–12

Antigenic diversity of respiratory syncytial viruses and its implication for immunoprophylaxis in ruminants. Duncan RB Jr, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3–4):319–41 (148 ref.)

Infected cell types in ovine lung following exposure to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Meehan JT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):229–36

The immunologic response to experimental infection with bovine respiratory syncytial virus in lambs. Masot AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):659–66

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES

Controlled trial to evaluate protection of high-risk infants against respiratory syncytial virus disease by using standard intravenous immune globulin. Meissner HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1655–8

Clinical profile of pediatric patients hospitalized with respiratory syncytial virus infection [see comments] La Via WV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):450–4. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Aug;32(8):461–2.

Respiratory syncytial virus infection: the expanded clinical spectrum [editorial; comment] Marks MI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):461–2. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Aug;32(8):450–4. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Aug;32(8):455–60.

Atypical extrapulmonary presentations of severe respiratory syncytial virus infection requiring intensive care [see comments] Njoku DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):455–60. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Aug;32(8):461–2.

CHEMISTRY

Respiratory syncytial virus nucleocapsid protein (N) expressed in insect cells forms nucleocapsid-like structures. Méric C, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Feb;31(2):187–201

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of the ovine respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) G glycoprotein gene defines a subgroup of ungulate RSV. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2787–91

GENETICS

Analysis of respiratory syncytial virus strain variation in successive epidemics in one city. Cane PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):1–4

Nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence analysis of the ovine respiratory syncytial virus non-structural 1C and 1B genes and the small hydrophobic protein gene. Alansari H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):401–4

Analysis of the ovine respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) G glycoprotein gene defines a subgroup of ungulate RSV. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2787–91

Evolutionary pattern of human respiratory syncytial virus (subgroup A): cocirculating lineages and correlation of genetic and antigenic changes in the G glycoprotein. García O, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5448–59

Oligo(A) sequences of human respiratory syncytial virus G protein gene: assessment of their genetic stability in frameshift mutants. García-Barreno B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5460–8

A comparison in chimpanzees of the immunogenicity and efficacy of live attenuated respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) temperature-sensitive mutant vaccines and vaccinia virus recombinants that express the surface glycoproteins of RSV. Crowe JE Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov; 11(14):1395–404

IMMUNOLOGY

Distinct types of lung disease caused by functional subsets of antiviral T cells. Alwan WH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):81–9

Conformational constraints of conserved neutralizing epitopes from a major antigenic area of human respiratory syncytial virus fusion glycoprotein. López JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2567–77

Binding of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to regions of the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus expressed in Escherichia coli. Lounsbach GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2559–65

Interaction of alveolar macrophages and respiratory syncytial virus. Franke G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14; 174(1–2):173–84

Comparison of antibody concentrations and protective activity of respiratory syncytial virus immune globulin and conventional immune globulin. Siber GR, et al.

J Infect Dis 1994 Jun;169(6):1368–73

Role of antibody and use of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) immune globulin to prevent severe RSV disease in high–risk children. Groothuis JR. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S28–32 (46 ref.)

Salivary anti–RSV IgA antibodies and respiratory infections during the first year of life in atopic and non–atopic infants. Banzhoff A, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):46–52

Frameshifting and antigenic variation in respiratory syncytial virus. Cane PA. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):156–9

Vaccines and cytokine–mediated pathology in RSV infection. Doherty PC. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 May;2(5):148–9; discussion 149–50 (18 ref.)

A comparison in chimpanzees of the immunogenicity and efficacy of live attenuated respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) temperature–sensitive mutant vaccines and vaccinia virus recombinants that express the surface glycoproteins of RSV. Crowe JE Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov; 11(14):1395–404

Satisfactorily attenuated and protective mutants derived from a partially attenuated cold–passaged respiratory syncytial virus mutant by introduction of additional attenuating mutations during chemical mutagenesis. Crowe JE Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):691–9

The pulmonary immune response of Balb/c mice vaccinated with the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus. Hancock GE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):267–74

Induction of local and systemic immunity against human respiratory syncytial virus using a chimeric FG glycoprotein and cholera toxin B subunit. Oien NL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):731–5

Vaccination with a heterologous respiratory syncytial virus chimeric FG glycoprotein demonstrates significant subgroup cross–reactivity. Oien NL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(10):1040–8

Mucosal immunization with a subunit respiratory syncytial virus vaccine in mice. Walsh EE. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(11):1135–8

Antigenic diversity of respiratory syncytial viruses and its implication for immunoprophylaxis in ruminants. Duncan RB Jr, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3–4):319–41 (148 ref.)

An update on approaches to the development of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) and parainfluenza virus type 3 (PIV3) vaccines. Murphy BR, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Apr; 32(1):13–36 (101 ref.)

["Detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen in respiratory secretions" (letter)] Calicó I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):44 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of respiratory syncytial virus genomic sequences in middle ear fluid and its relationship to expression of cytokines and cell adhesion molecules. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1277–81

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: respiratory syncytial virus activity—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):339

Update: respiratory syncytial virus activity—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 24; 42(50):971–3

[Epidemiological study on respiratory syncytial virus lower respiratory tract infections in northern Hokkaido, Japan] Saijo M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The membrane–associated and secreted forms of the respiratory syncytial virus attachment glycoprotein G are synthesized from alternative initiation codons. Roberts SR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4538–46

[Bovine serum albumin inhibits the adsorption of respiratory syncytial virus on MDBK cells] Fassi Fihri O, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(6):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Enhanced pulmonary histopathology induced by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge of formalin–inactivated RSV–immunized BALB/c mice is abrogated by depletion of interleukin–4 (IL–4) and IL–10. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5321–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus–induced cytokine production by a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Noah TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L472–8

Epithelial interleukin–11. Regulation by cytokines, respiratory syncytial virus, and retinoic acid. Elias JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22261–8

Analysis of respiratory syncytial virus F, G, and SH proteins in cell fusion. Heminway BR, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):801–5

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

The problem of lower respiratory tract foreign bodies in children. Soboczyński A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(4):443–7

Size–selective pulmonary dose indices for metal–working fluid aerosols in machining and grinding operations in the automobile manufacturing industry. Woskie SR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jan;55(1):20–9

Aspiration of nortriptyline. Johnson DR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):337–8

Prevention of cautery–induced airway fires with special endotracheal tubes. Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):846–7

Retrieving foreign bodies from upper aerodigestive tracts of children. Derkay CS, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):53–61; quiz 63–6 (16 ref.)

European Respiratory Society Annual Congress. Firenze, Italy, September 25–29, 1993. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1993 Nov;6(10):1578] **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6 Suppl 17:115s–670s

A breathing circuit alarm system based on neural networks. Orr JA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Mar;10(2):101–9

[Foreign bodies in the airways and esophagus in children] Becker BC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Foreign bodies in respiratory tracts of children treated at the Institute of Pediatrics in Krakow during the years 1987–1991] Lis G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(12):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital defects of respiratory system among the children hospitalized in the clinic in years 1983–1989. Cegleka–Tomaszewska K, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):187–94

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Air cavity effects on the radiation dose to the larynx using Co–60, 6 MV, and 10 MV photon beams. Niroomand–Rad A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30; 29(5):1139–46

Effects of increased bronchial blood flow on airway morphometry, resistance, and reactivity. Blosser S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1624–9

Pulmonary dead space and airway dimensions in dogs at different levels of lung inflation. Schulz A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1896–902

Airway area by acoustic reflection: the two–microphone method. Louis B, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug; 115(3):278–85

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the respiratory airways and the pulmonary parenchyma] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(4):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Airway vasodilation by bradykinin is mediated via B2 receptors and modulated by peptidase inhibitors. Yamawaki I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L156–62

Airway mucosal blood flow in humans. Response to adrenergic agonists. Onorato DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1132–7

Microcirculation of gills and accessory respiratory organs from the air–breathing snakehead fish, Channa punctata, C. gachua, and C. marulius. Olson KR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jan;238(1):92–107

Effects of cromakalim on bradykinin–, histamine– and substance P–induced airway microvascular leakage in the guinea–pig. Martin CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):119–26

Effect of endothelin–1 on canine airway blood flow. Barman SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S274–7

Control of the mucosal microcirculation in the upper respiratory tract. Smith TL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):646–52

Tachykinins, via NK1 receptor activation, play a relevant role in plasma protein extravasation evoked by allergen challenge in the airways of sensitized guinea–pigs. Bertrand C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):214–6

Effect of lung volume and intrathoracic pressure on airway mucosal blood flow in man. Breitenbücher A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2–3):249–58

CYTOLOGY

The effects of inhaled interferon gamma in normal human airways. Martin RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec; 148(6 Pt 1):1677–82

Production of immortalized distal respiratory epithelial cell lines from surfactant protein C/simian virus 40 large tumor antigen transgenic mice. Wikenheiser KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11029–33

DRUG EFFECTS

RWJ–22108—a novel airway tissue—selective calcium channel blocker. Moore JB Jr, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):57–61

Allergen–induced airway responses in rats pretreated with Sephadex. Rossi P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov; 40(3–4):141–9

Role played by NK2 receptor and cyclooxygenase activation in bradykinin B2 receptor mediated–airway effects in guinea pigs. Sakamoto T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul; 39(3–4):111–7

Modulation of bronchial responsiveness in horses by phenylbutazone and furosemide. Aguilera–Tejéro E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1703–9

Topographical differences in the direct effects of isoflurane on airway smooth muscle. Mazzeo AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):948–54

Effect of intravenous lidocaine on intraabdominal pressure response to airway stimulation. Nakayama M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1149–51

Cyclophosphamide–induced facial discomfort. Kosirog–Glowacki JL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb; 28(2):197–9

A morphological study of acute respiratory tract lesions in a lipopolysaccharide instilled rat model. Ooi H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Mar;57(1):87–105

Analysis of cardiovascular and respiratory effects of various doses of soman in guinea–pigs: efficacy of atropine treatment. Worek F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;325:96–112

Characterization of ETB receptors mediating contractions induced by endothelin–1 or IRL 1620 in guinea–pig isolated airways: effects of BQ–123, FR139317 or PD 145065. Battistini B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1009–16

Muscarinic effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on rabbit airways. Robichaud A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):804–8

High survival rate of hamsters given intratracheal instillations of benzo[a]pyrene and ferric oxide and kept on a high beta–carotene diet. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):133–6

Effects of sulfite on the uptake and binding of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide in cultured murine respiratory epithelial cells. Green JL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb; 102(2):216–20

Effects of sensitization on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–induced relaxation and its concentration and binding in guinea–pig airways. Iriarte MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):295–302

Airway responsiveness to leukotriene C4 (LTC4), leukotriene E4 (LTE4) and histamine in aspirin–sensitive asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov; 6(10):1468–73

A regional difference of the effect of tachykinin on cholinergic response evoked by electrical field stimulation in the rabbit airway. Funayama N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):285–8

Inhibition of interleukin–8 expression by dexamethasone in human cultured airway epithelial cells. Kwon OJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):389–94

Protection of human respiratory epithelium from Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence by phosphatidylglycerol liposomes. Girod de Bentzmann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):704–8

Inhaled furosemide attenuates hyperpnea–induced obstruction and intra–airway thermal gradients. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):409–15

Effect of FLAP antagonist MK–0591 on leukotriene production and ozone–induced airway responses in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1583–8

Cardio–vascular and respiratory manifestations in tobacco chewers [see comments] Rao NM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):223–4 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Sep;41(9):621.

Effects of air pollution on the upper respiratory tract of children. Koltai PJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 111(1):9–11

Update: pharmacology of airway secretion. Marin MG. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Mar;46(1):35–65 (242 ref.)

The relationship between delivered ozone dose and functional responses in humans. Gerrity TR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):275–83

Respiratory aflatoxicosis: suppression of pulmonary and systemic host defenses in rats and mice. Jakab GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):198–205

A respiratory tract dosimetry model for air toxics. Overton JH. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):171–80

Alteration of ozone–induced airway permeability by oxygen metabolites and antioxidants. Bhalla DK. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Aug;73(2):91–101

Sensory irritation, pulmonary irritation and structure–activity relationships of alcohols. Hansen LF, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):81–99

In vitro exposure of tracheobronchial epithelial cells and of tracheal explants to ozone. Tarkington BK, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):51–68

[The characteristics of the reaction of the rabbit respiratory system to CO2 under hyperbaric conditions] Donina ZhA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term experimental study of the effect of mineral potassium ore dust on laboratory animals] Khodykina TM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Impact of environmental pollution and smoking on the respiratory tract (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug;40(4):79–81 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Septation of the respiratory and digestive tracts in human embryos: crucial role of the tracheoesophageal sulcus. Sutliff KS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb;238(2):237–47

[Examination of the terminal respiratory tract for determining the relationship between the lungs and gestational stage in the perinatal period. Normal conditions] Andreeva TV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione transferase isoenzymes in olfactory and respiratory epithelium of cattle. Aceto A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2127-33

Differential expression of alpha, mu, and pi classes of glutathione S-transferases in chemosensory mucosae of rats during development. Krishna NS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):435-50

Nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive neurons in human and porcine respiratory tract. de Rada OD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):121-4

The cyanide-metabolizing enzyme rhodanese in different parts of the respiratory systems of sheep and dog. Aminlari M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):67-71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of airways and air spaces in teenagers is related to sex but not to symptoms. Merkus PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2045-53

Ontogeny of dry gas hyperpnea-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Murphy TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1150-5

Control of bronchomotor tone during perinatal development in sheep. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):1486-96

Mechanisms of respiratory rhythm generation change profoundly during early life in mice and rats. Paton JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):167-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokines and airway inflammation. Howarth PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:69-82 (96 ref.)

Cellular defense of the avian respiratory system: dose-response relationship and duration of response in intratracheal stimulation of avian respiratory phagocytes by a Pasteurella multocida bacterin. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):756-62

Local airways immune modifications induced by oral bacterial extracts in chronic bronchitis. Lusuardi M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1783-91

Development of the airway intraepithelial dendritic cell network in the rat from class II major histocompatibility (Ia)-negative precursors: differential regulation of Ia expression at different levels of the respiratory tract. Nelson DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):203-12

Nebulized but not parenteral IFN-gamma decreases IgE production and normalizes airways function in a murine model of allergen sensitization. Lack G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2546-54

Inhibition of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness by a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (AA-2414) in Ascaris suum-allergic dogs. Matsumoto T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Oct;46(4):301-18

[Chromogranin A like immunoreactivity in respiratory tissues of ovalbumin-sensitized guinea pigs] Fukuda N, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jan;43(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Airway inflammatory cell dynamics during late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. I. Bronchoalveolar lavage study] Niimi A, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct;42(10):1576-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Electrophysiological study of dorsal respiratory neurons in the medulla oblongata of the rat. de Castro D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):49-56

Microiontophoresis of baclofen on membrane potential and input resistance in bulbar respiratory neurons in the cat. Haji A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):294-8

Inhibitory nerve distribution and mediation of NANC relaxation by nitric oxide in horse airways. Yu M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):339-44

Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. II. Central pattern generator. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):891-7

Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. I. Activity of the shell-moving and respiratory systems. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):882-90

Mechanisms of respiratory rhythm generation change profoundly during early life in mice and rats. Paton JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):167-70

Opioid peptide gene expression in the nucleus tractus solitarius of rat brain and increases induced by unilateral cervical vagotomy: implications for role of opioid neurons in respiratory control mechanisms. Rutherfurd SD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):797-810

Respiratory interneurons of the lower cervical (C4-C5) cord: membrane potential changes during fictive coughing, vomiting, and swallowing in the decerebrate cat. Grélot L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3-4):313-20

METABOLISM

Calcium-dependent release of arachidonic acid in response to purinergic receptor activation in airway epithelium. Lazarowski ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C406-15

Human airway ion transport. Part one. Boucher RC. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):271-81 (141 ref.)

Human airway ion transport. Part two. Boucher RC. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):581-93 (287 ref.)

Permeability of the respiratory membrane in healthy, non-smoking controls and patients with sarcoidosis and chronic obstructive lung disease. Seven A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):309S

Mucous gel transport in a simulated cough machine: effects of longitudinal grooves representing spacings between arrays of cilia. Agarwal M, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 31(1):11-9

Identification of both NK1 and NK2 receptors in guinea-pig airways. McKee KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):693-700

Dietary linoleic acid-induced changes in respiratory beta-adrenergic receptor function and the form of arrhenius plots of isoprenaline- and prostaglandin E2-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in a model for atopy. Loesberg C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):187-99

Comparative biological potency of acidic sulfate aerosols: implications for the interpretation of laboratory and field studies. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr; 65(1):69-85

Effects of sensitization on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-induced relaxation and its concentration and binding in guinea-pig airways. Iriarte MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):295-302

Inhibitory actions of cyclic AMP on neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat airways. Morikawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):83-7

Accumulation of pefloxacin in the lower respiratory tract demonstrated by bronchoalveolar lavage. Panteix G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):979-85

Spreading of exogenous surfactant in an airway. Espinosa FF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2028-39

Defective fluid transport by cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Smith JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1307-11

Enhanced production of oxygen radicals in asthma. Jarjour NN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):131-6

Nebulizer delivery of tobramycin to the lower respiratory tract. Weber A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 May; 17(5):331-9

Endogenous nitrogen oxides and bronchodilator S-nitrosothiols in human airways. Gaston B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10957-61

Airway epithelial cells and mediators of inflammation [editorial] Devalia JL, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug; 87(6):405-8

Experimental data for total deposition in the respiratory tract of children. Schiller-Scotland CF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1-3):137-44

[Study of endothelin: distribution in the airway and release from nasal epithelial cells] Ohkubo K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):448-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of porcine respiratory tract mucus proteins binding lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Bélanger M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:249-51

Hafnia alvei. Respiratory tract isolates in a community hospital over a three-year period and a literature review. Klapholz A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1098-100 (12 ref.)

Ureaplasma urealyticum and chronic lung disease. Smyth AR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):931-2

Proteins found within porcine respiratory tract secretions bind lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Bélanger M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):868-73

In vivo association of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2 with the respiratory epithelium of pigs. Dom P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1262-7

Protection of human respiratory epithelium from Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence by phosphatidylglycerol liposomes. Girod de Bentzmann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):704-8

Virulence of capsulated and noncapsulated isolates of Pasteurella multocida and their adherence to porcine respiratory tract cells and mucus. Jacques M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4785-92

High-molecular-mass lipopolysaccharides are involved in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae adherence to porcine respiratory tract cells. Paradis SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3311-9

Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the avian respiratory tract. Vandamme P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;44(1):24-37

Classification of respiratory tract picornavirus isolates as enteroviruses or rhinoviruses by using reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Atmar RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2544-6

Screening of respiratory tract specimens for the presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by using the Gen-Probe Amplified Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Direct Test. Bodmer T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1483-7

Optimalization of the detection of NAD dependent Pasteurellaceae from the respiratory tract of slaughterhouse pigs. Møller K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 36(3-4):261-71

[Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract in patients with long term tracheostomy--colonization of the lower respiratory tract by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 32(2):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Growth rate of Candida albicans (Robin, 1853)and Candida stellatoidea (Martin et Jones, 1938) isolated from the human respiratory system] Dynowska M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993; 39(4):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory effects of ozone in the upper airways of subjects with asthma. McBride DE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1192-7

A morphological study of acute respiratory tract lesions in a lipopolysaccharide instilled rat model. Ooi H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Mar;57(1):87-105

p53, retinoblastoma, and human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinoma and adjacent normal mucosa of the upper aerodigestive tract. Lee NK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct; 119(10):1125-31

Bradykinin-induced airflow obstruction and airway plasma exudation: effects of drugs that inhibit acetylcholine, thromboxane A2 or leukotrienes. Kawikova I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):657-64

High survival rate of hamsters given intratracheal instillations of benzo[a]pyrene and ferric oxide and kept on a high beta-carotene diet. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):133-6

Nicotine is responsible for airway irritation evoked by cigarette smoke inhalation in men. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1955-61

Premalignant lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract: biomarkers of genetic alterations, proliferation, and differentiation. Crissman JD, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:192-8 (37 ref.)

Classical versus non-renal Wegener's granulomatosis. Luqmani RA, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):161-7

Adherence of Pasteurella multocida to rabbit respiratory epithelial cells in vitro. Bonilla-Ruz LF, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):361-9

Effects of cigarette smoke on epithelial cells of the respiratory tract. Dye JA, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):825-34 (135 ref.)

[Examination of the terminal respiratory tract for determining the relationship between the lungs and the gestational stage in the perinatal period. Pathology] Andreeva TV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tentative recommendation on terminology and definitions in respiratory physiology: résumé of the Isott Consensus Session 1992. Zander R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:913-9 (10 ref.)

Integrins and other adhesion molecules. 8th Transatlantic Airway Conference, proceedings. Miami, Florida, January 1993. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S27-87

The effects of inhaled interferon gamma in normal human airways. Martin RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec; 148(6 Pt 1):1677-82

Comparison of airway resistance and total respiratory system resistance in infants. Springer C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1008-12

Effects of acute allergen exposure on posture-induced changes in airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthma. Tahan M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):247-51

Cross talk between plasma membrane and sarcoplasmic reticulum in canine airway smooth muscle. Bourreau JP. **Biol Signals** 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):272-83 (61 ref.)

Impact of the aging pulmonary system on the response to exercise. Johnson BD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun; 15(2):229-46 (96 ref.)

Influence of air movement, facemask design and exercise on upper airway, transpulmonary, and transdiaphragmatic pressures in thoroughbred horses. Bayly WM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):77-90

Mechanical respiratory system input impedance during high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in rabbits. Sipinková I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S66-70

Excitation-contraction coupling mechanisms in airway smooth muscle: new targets in drug design. Rodger IW. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 Mar;5(3):169-93 (221 ref.)

Physiological changes due to age. Implications for respiratory drug therapy. Morris JF. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Mar;4(3):207-20 (79 ref.)

Chronic exposure to a beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist increases the airway response to methacholine. Witt-Enderby PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):121-3

The fate of respiratory physiology [editorial] Barnes PJ. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):635-6

Central respiratory neuronal activity after axonal regeneration within blind-ended peripheral nerve grafts: time course of recovery and loss of functional neurons. Lammari-Barreault N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 98(2):238-44

Strain differences in change in airway responsiveness after repeated antigenic challenge in three strains of rats. Chiba Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1265-72

Mathematical analysis and computer simulation of the respiratory system in the newborn infant. Tehrani FT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):475-81

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory measures of mental effort: the effects of level of difficulty in a working memory task.

Backs RW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb;16(1):57–68
"Epithelium acts as a modulator and a diffusion barrier in the responses of canine airway smooth muscle" [editorial] Barnes PJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1841–2
Effects of increased bronchial blood flow on airway morphometry, resistance, and reactivity. Blosser S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1624–9
Ventilatory afterdischarge and central respiratory drive interactions in the awake goat. Engwall MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):416–23
Epithelium acts as a modulator and a diffusion barrier in the responses of canine airway smooth muscle. Gao Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1843–7
Stimulation of parabrachial nuclei dilates airways in cats. Motekaitis AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1712–8
Airway and tissue behavior during induced constriction in rats: intravenous vs. aerosol administration. Nagase T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):830–8
Control of bronchomotor tone during perinatal development in sheep. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):1486–96
Hering–Breuer reflex and respiratory system compliance in the first year of life: a longitudinal study. Rabbette PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):650–6
Oscillatory pressure–flow relationships of canine airways: a steady–state model for different gases. Sato J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):923–32
Alternative model of respiratory tissue viscoplasticity. Stamenović D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1062–9
Tracheal and neck position influence upper airway airflow dynamics by altering airway length. Thut DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2084–90
Inhibitory nerve distribution and mediation of NANC relaxation by nitric oxide in horse airways. Yu M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):339–44
Viscous airflow through a rigid tube with a compliant lining: a simple model for the air–mucus interaction in pulmonary airways. Evrensel CA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug; 115(3):262–70
Alpha 4–integrins mediate antigen–induced late bronchial responses and prolonged airway hyperresponsiveness in sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):776–87
Cardiorespiratory costs of growth in low birth weight infants. Schulze K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Feb;19(2):85–90
Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. III. Response to input from statocysts. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):898–903
Airway pressure monitoring as an aid in the diagnosis of air embolism. Dash HH, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jul;5(3):159–63
Studies of human airways in vitro: a review of the methodology. Hulsmann AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Nov;30(3):117–32 (154 ref.)
The effect of sleep on reflex genioglossus muscle activation by stimuli of negative airway pressure in humans. Horner RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):141–51
Calcium currents and calcium–dependent potassium currents in mammalian medullary respiratory neurones. Richter DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:23–33
Entrainment of the respiratory rhythm: a new approach. Baconnier PF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 21;164(2):149–62
High–resolution computed tomography—physiologic correlation. Zerhouni EA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Fall;8(4):265–72
Effects of indoor environmental factors on respiratory systems of children. Guneser S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):114–6
Host defenses against respiratory infection. Skerrett SJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;78(5):941–66 (148 ref.)
Extrapituitary effects of corticotropin–releasing hormone and thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Lehnert H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):54–61 (46 ref.)
Potassium channels in airway smooth muscle: a tale of two channels. Kotlikoff MI. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993;58(1):1–12 (48 ref.)
Lactic acid–induced plasma protein extravasation in rat airways by stimulation of sensory nerves and NK1 receptor activation. Auberson S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 73(6):305–10
NANC responses—role in control of airway tone. Lindén A, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Apr;88(4):249–65 (139 ref.)
Mechanical behaviour of the canine respiratory system at very low lung volumes. Dechman G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Feb;95(2):119–29
Sniff–like aspiration reflex evoked by pressure pulses from the upper airways in cats. Tomori Z, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2–3):163–75
The recommended quantity and quality of exercise for developing and maintaining cardiorespiratory and muscular fitness in healthy adults. Position stand of the American College of Sports Medicine. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Sep; 41(3):127–37 (184 ref.)
Changes in biological status of the Jastarnia population over the last 20–year period. Siniarska A, et al. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:187–206
[Prejunctional controls of excitatory neuro–effector transmission in the airway smooth muscle tissue] Ito Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):383–8 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Seasonal changes in parameters of the cardiorespiratory system in inhabitants of the Russian North] Roshchevskil MP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):44–50 **(Rus)**
[Aging of the respiratory system in various groups of the population] Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun; 39(2–3):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interaction of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems at the level of the medulla oblongata structures] Gabdrakhmanov RSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transitional modes in the work of the external respiratory system under physical loading] Karpman VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamic function of the motor apparatus of the respiratory system during maximal voluntary hyperventilation under hypoxia and hypercapnia] Miniaev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attempt of combined teaching of physiology and pathology of respiratory system (review of the manual by Panasiuk EM, Karziuk LS, Fedoriv Iam, Onyshchenko IuV "Physiology and pathology of respiratory system"] Pishak VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):110–1 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A cephalometric and electromyographic study of upper airway structures in the upright and supine positions. Pae EK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jul; 106(1):52–9
Dynamic upper airway imaging during awake respiration in normal subjects and patients with sleep disordered breathing. Schwab RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1385–400
Cardiac and respiratory reactivity to gastroesophageal reflux: experimental data in infants. Ramet J. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(3–4):240–6
In vivo and in vitro responses of neurons in the ventrolateral medulla to hypoxia. Nolan PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):101–14
Effects of low–level winter air pollution concentrations on respiratory health of Dutch children. Hoek G, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Feb;64(2):136–50
Effect of positive end expiratory pressure and mean airway pressure on respiratory compliance and gas exchange in children with liver disease. Giffin F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):28–33
Regulation of cytokine secretion by cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells. Ruef C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov; 6(10):1429–36
Aspirated foreign bodies in the respiratory tract of children: eleven years experience with 127 patients. Wolach B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):1–10
Effect of pulmonary edema on transfer of gas from acinus to airways. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb; 76(2):560–4
Effect of lung lavage on the stress relaxation of the respiratory system. Pérez Fontán JJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1536–44
[Effects of acute alcoholic intoxication on the upper respiratory tract function] Juvin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The assessment of functional changes in the cardiorespiratory system during the sanatorium–health resort treatment of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Baranov MV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the pancreatic and respiratory functions in cystic fibrosis. The influence of the time of the evolution of the disease] Ericson N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20; 101(17):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Viscosity versus composition in airway pathology [editorial; comment] Quinton PM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):6–7. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1002–7.
Regional mucus transport following unproductive cough and forced expiration technique in patients with airways obstruction. Hasani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1420–5
Peripheral blood eosinophil counts and eosinophil cationic protein content of respiratory secretions in bronchiolitis: relationship to severity of disease. Garofalo R, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):111–7
Update: pharmacology of airway secretion. Marin MG. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Mar;46(1):35–65 (242 ref.)

SURGERY

Lasers and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Pennant JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):448–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1105.
Airway management for patients with penetrating neck trauma: a retrospective study. Shearer VE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1135–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pulmonary airway area by the two–microphone acoustic reflection method. Louis B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May; 76(5):2234–40

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Comparison of placement of the laryngeal mask airway with endotracheal tube by paramedics and respiratory therapists. Reinhart DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):260–3
Update and perspective on noninvasive respiratory muscle aids. Part 2: The expiratory aids. Bach JR. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1538–44 (52 ref.)
Midazolam attenuates the metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses to an acute increase in oxygen demand. Harding J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):194–200
Regional mucus transport following unproductive cough and forced expiration technique in patients with airways obstruction. Hasani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1420–5
High– vs low–intensity inspiratory muscle interval training in patients with COPD. Preusser BA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):110–7
Spread of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital after exposure to a health care worker with chronic sinusitis. Boyce JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):496–504
Effect of steam inhalation on mucociliary activity in patients of chronic pulmonary disease. Vora SU, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):31–4
Comparison of thoracic manipulation with incentive spirometry in preventing postoperative atelectasis. Sleszynski SL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Aug; 93(8):834–8, 843–5
Acute effects of inhaled nitric oxide in children with severe hypoxemic respiratory failure. Abman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):881–8
Organization of respiratory home care in Italy. Donner CF, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):468–72
Organization of home respiratory care: the experience in France with ANTADIR. Muir JF, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):462–7
Mucus transport mechanisms in relation to the effect of high frequency chest compression (HFCC) on mucus clearance. Hansen LG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Feb;17(2):113–8 (52 ref.)
Inhaled nitric oxide in the management of a premature newborn with severe respiratory distress and pulmonary hypertension [see comments] Abman SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):606–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):134–5.
[Acute asthma therapy: inhalation therapy better than intravenous therapy] Laursen LC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 4;155(40):3222–4 (26 ref.) **(Dan)**
[Perioperative respiratory therapy lowers the risk of respiratory complications—fact or fiction?] Mang H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):385–8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of steam inhalation on the function of external respiration in patients with atypical bronchopulmonary diseases] Klepikov II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Quality of life: its application to respiratory rehabilitation] Borrás JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):80–3 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Respiratory rehabilitation (editorial)] Güell Rous R. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):63 **(Spa)**
[Respiratory rehabilitation: yes or no?] Güell Rous R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):64–5 **(Spa)**
[Respiratory physiotherapy] Sangenis Pulido M. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):84–8 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Ventilatory muscle training] Servera E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):94–100 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alfentanil attenuates the cardiopulmonary response of critically ill patients to an acute increase in oxygen demand induced by chest physiotherapy. Harding J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1122–9
Cardiac arrhythmias during postural drainage and chest percussion [letter; comment] Ntoumenopoulos G. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1303. Comment on: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1836–41.

HISTORY

The evolution of inhaler technology. Grossman J. **J Asthma** 1994;31(1):55–64

INSTRUMENTATION

Inhaled nitric oxide reverses hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. A practical nitric oxide delivery and monitoring system. Channick RN, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1842–7
Use of nonconductive tubing for nasal stent fabrication. Lemon JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar;71(3):301–2
Home nebulisers. Comparative study of lung deposition by different models. Botha AS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb; 84(2):63–8
[Clinical aerosol therapy in pneumology: advantages and drawbacks of equipment and techniques] Radermecker M. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Sep 1;48(9):500–4 **(Fre)**
[Inhalation therapy in chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases. German Respiratory League] **Pneumologie** 1994

May;48 Suppl 1:338–41 (Ger)
[Physical therapy with VRP1 in chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases—results of a multicenter comparative study] Cegla UH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Nov;47(11):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compliance with inhalation therapy in children with respiratory diseases] Schöni MH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 2;82(44):1218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial contamination of the apparatus for hygrothermal inhalations, of the mineral water aerosol and of the compressed air used for inhalations] Khinchagov BP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):63–5 (Rus)

METHODS

Ventilatory load characteristics during ventilatory muscle training. Belman MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):925–9
Cough in spinal cord injured patients: comparison of three methods to produce cough [see comments] Jaeger RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1358–61. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 May;75(5):610.
Benefits of a multidisciplinary pulmonary rehabilitation program [letter; comment] Menier RJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):640–1. Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):798–804.
Comparison of intrapulmonary percussive ventilation and chest physiotherapy. A pilot study in patients with cystic fibrosis. Natale JE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1789–93
Inhalation-based therapies in the treatment of cystic fibrosis. Harris CE, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):234–8 (19 ref.)
Full enclosure needed to prevent contamination during pulmonary procedures. **Health Devices** 1993 Dec; 22(12):594–5
Comparison of manual and mechanical chest percussion in hospitalized patients with cystic fibrosis. Bauer ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):250–4
The effect of a comprehensive, intensive inpatient treatment program on lung function and exercise capacity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Alison JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun; 74(6):583–91; discussion 591–3
Effect of addition of exercise to chest physiotherapy on sputum expectoration and lung function in adults with cystic fibrosis. Baldwin DR, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan; 88(1):49–53
[Clinical aerosol therapy in pneumology: advantages and drawbacks of equipment and techniques] Radermecker M. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Sep 1;48(9):500–4 (Fre)
[Oxygen and ventilation therapy in long-term domiciliary care] Donner CF, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):915–27 (Ita)
[High dose steroid inhalation therapy using a large spacer: laboratory and clinical study on usefulness of the 4-puffs/inhalation method] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exercise training as a therapeutic technic in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (published erratum appears in Arch Bronconeumol 1994 May;30(5):257)] Güell Rous R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):89–93 (35 ref.) (Spa)

NURSING

Hyperventilation in the head-injured patient: an effective treatment modality? Kerr ME, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):516–22 (47 ref.)

STANDARDS

[Simultaneous measurement of the kinetics of disinfection temperatures using pyoptometer techniques in the capillary system of a new type of inhalation device] Seipp HM. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):330–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[Oxygen therapy and other pneumological tools for home use in Barcelones Nord i Maresme. A descriptive study] Monsó E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May;30(5):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

Animal models. Karol MH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan; 25(1):135–8
European Respiratory Society Annual Congress. Firenze, Italy, September 25–29, 1993. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1993 Nov;6(10):1578] **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6 Suppl 17:115s–670s
European respiratory Society Annual Congress. Firenze, Italy, September 25–29, 1993. Abstracts. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1993 Sep;17:115S–670S
[Connection between air quality and room climate and estimation of dwellings by health-impaired inhabitants] Koller M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Sep; 194(5–6):508–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory Diseases of the Environment. Conference proceedings. Positano, Italy, 24 April–2 March 1987] **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):463–1083 (Ita)
[Cystic lesions of the trachea, bronchus and lung] Kobayashi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:87–9 (5 ref.) (Jpn)
[Early diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation of patients with occupational respiratory diseases (review of the literature)] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(2):23–9 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Analysis of morbidity in children hospitalized at the Children's Pulmonary Hospital] Koncul I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jan–Feb;116(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Contributions of the National Institute of Respiratory Diseases in pneumology research] Rubio Monteverde H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb;129(1):35–51 (Spa)

BLOOD

Oxygen saturation in children living at moderate altitude. Nicholas R, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct; 6(5):452–6
Serum markers of collagen metabolism in patients with diseases of the respiratory system. Szoltysik E, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;31(2):119–22
[Dynamic blood viscosity in selected respiratory system diseases] Władzińska BT. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22; 48(7–8):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute respiratory effects of particulate air pollution. Dockery DW, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:107–32 (56 ref.)
Symptoms, lung function, and airway responsiveness following irritant inhalation. Blanc PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1699–705
Human respiratory disease: environmental carcinogens and lung cancer risk. Kleinjans JC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;175:171–8; discussion 178–81 (21 ref.)
Effects of low ambient levels of ozone and sulfates on the frequency of respiratory admissions to Ontario hospitals. Burnett RT, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):172–94
Short-term effects of sidestream smoke on respiratory epithelium in mice: cell kinetics. Rajini P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Apr;22(3):405–10
Platelet-activating factor (PAF)-induced cardiopulmonary dysfunctions and their reversal with a PAF antagonist (BN 52021) in strain 13 guinea pigs. Qian C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jul;7(3):223–37
The Bhopal accident and methyl isocyanate toxicity. Varma DR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Dec;40(4):513–29 (124 ref.)
Survey of construction workers repeatedly exposed to chlorine over a three to six month period in a pulpmill: II. Follow up of affected workers by questionnaire, spirometry, and assessment of bronchial responsiveness 18 to 24 months after exposure ended. Bhérer L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):225–8
Survey of construction workers repeatedly exposed to chlorine over a three to six month period in a pulpmill: I. Exposure and symptomatology. Courteau JP, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):219–24
Nitrogen dioxide and respiratory illness in children. Part II: Assessment of exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Lambert WE, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 Jun;(58):33–50; discussion 51–80
Acute respiratory effects of summer smog in primary school children. Cuijpers CE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):227–35
Chemical inhalation injury and its sequelae. Blanc PD. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):563
[Peroperative perfusion of fentanyl or sufentanil: plasma concentrations and postoperative respiratory changes] Ourahma S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory diseases and oxidants] Leuenberger P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 29;124(4):129–35 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Condition of the respiratory system in workers involved in carbon black production] Szozda R. **Med Pr** 1994; 45(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Development of coding system for respiratory diseases and its application to classifying cases reported in the Japanese Journal of Thoracic Diseases] Yotsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):453–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory illness in persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Pulmonary Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Wallace JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1523–9
Clinical trial of the efficacy and safety of moguisteine in patients with cough associated with chronic respiratory diseases. Aversa C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(6):273–9
Nephrotic syndrome and respiratory allergy in childhood. Florido JF, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):136–40
The diagnosis of thoracic foregut duplication cysts [letter; comment] Burgner DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):679–80. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Mar;86(3):174–5.
Clinical patterns of HIV-related respiratory disease. Sorice F. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):97–103 (Eng, Ita)
[Connection between respiratory tract diseases during early childhood and asthma in adolescence] Pedersen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 9;156(19):2913 (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory health among retired grain elevator workers. Kennedy SM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 150(1):59–65
Work placement and worker fitness. Implications of the Americans with Disabilities Act for pulmonary medicine. Harber P, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1564–71
Hemoptysis: high-resolution CT vs bronchoscopy [editorial; comment] Müller NL. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):982–3. Comment on: Chest 1994 Apr;105(4):1155–62.
Chest roentgenographic guidelines in the selection of patients for fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Su WJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1198–201
Fibreoptic bronchoscopy under local anaesthetic in infants is a safe and a useful technique with numerous indications [letter] Bodart E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):209
Early assessment of diaphragmatic dysfunction in children in the ITU: chest radiology and phrenic nerve stimulation. Russell RI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1336–9
Disability evaluation in building-related health problems. Walsh FW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):376–9 (13 ref.)
Flail chest as a marker for significant injuries. Ciraulo DL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May;178(5):466–70
Investigative use of bronchoscopy, lavage and bronchial biopsies in asthma and other airways diseases. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):271–7
Update on pediatric flexible bronchoscopy. Perez CR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;41(2):385–400 (71 ref.)
Diagnostic imaging in pediatric HIV infection. Bellini F, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):188–97 (Eng, Ita)
Diagnostic imaging of HIV-related respiratory disease. Sallustio G, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):104–26 (Eng, Ita)
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the respiratory airways and the pulmonary parenchyma] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(4):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of allergy in respiratory tract diseases in general practice. German Respiratory League] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:300–4 (Ger)
[Respiratory function in confectionary workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Jun;44(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Immunologic and respiratory reactions in workers exposed to organic aerosols] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Sep;44(3):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Follow-up of respiratory symptoms and pulmonary ventilatory function in jute textile workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Respiratory function in glass blowers] Zuškin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary ventilatory function in greenhouse workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul–Aug;115(7–8):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Comparative study of respiratory changes in female workers exposed to organic aeroeols] Zuškin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug;114(5–8):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Respiratory function in female workers occupationally exposed to acid air pollution] Zuškin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug;114(5–8):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIET THERAPY

[Nutrition in chronic respiratory disease] Clapés Estapà J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):70–3 (26 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of medication data to validate an association in community-based symptom prevalence studies. Dayal HH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):93–7
Perfluorochemical liquid as a respiratory medium. Shaffer TH, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994;22(2):315–26 (45 ref.)
A comparison of nimesulide and paracetamol in the treatment of fever due to inflammatory diseases of the upper respiratory tract in children. Polidori G, et al. **Drugs** 1993; 46 Suppl 1:231–3
Physiological changes due to age. Implications for respiratory drug therapy. Morris JF. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Mar;4(3):207–20 (79 ref.)
The autonomic nervous system and adrenergic receptors in pediatric practice. Rubenstein JS. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Dec; 14(12):489–92 (3 ref.)
Pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of common upper respiratory diseases. Fireman P. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6 Pt 2):101S–109S; discussion 143S–146S (12 ref.)
The use of Paxirasol in clinical practice. Nagy G. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(3):100–6 (51 ref.)
Are performers special patients? [letter] Kennedy RP, et al.

West J Med 1994 May;160(5):488

[The treatment of ENT phlogosis: seaprose S vs. nimesulide] Antonelli A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993;13 Suppl 39:1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clarithromycin in pediatric age. Personal experience] Paffetti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roxithromycin treatment in patients with chronic lower respiratory tract disease—its clinical efficacy and effect on cytokine] Kadota J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 68(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of coldact, a long-acting preparation of NATKO for the treatment of upper respiratory tract diseases in outpatient clinics] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Trial of a long-acting preparation Coldact from the firm NATKO to treat upper respiratory tract diseases in polyclinics] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prediction of respiratory morbidity in the third year of life in children born prematurely. Giffin F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):157–8

Cross-sectional epidemiological study of respiratory disease in turkey farmers. Reynolds SJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;24(6):713–22

The respiratory health impact of a large urban fire. Lipsett M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):434–8

Respiratory disorders and atopy in Danish refuse workers. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1407–12

Acute respiratory effects of particulate air pollution. Dockery DW, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:107–32 (56 ref.)

Wood smoke: emissions and noncancer respiratory effects. Larson TV, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:133–56 (100 ref.)

Use of medication data to validate an association in community-based symptom prevalence studies. Dayal HH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):93–7

Surveillance for dust storms and respiratory diseases in Washington State, 1991. Hefflin BJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):170–4

Incidence of respiratory complications following spinal cord injury. Jackson AB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):270–5

Road traffic and adverse effects on respiratory health in children [see comments] Wjst M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4; 307(6904):596–600. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1354.

Completing questionnaires by proxy [letter] Kolnaar BG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Apr;44(381):184

Daily events and mood prior to the onset of respiratory illness episodes: a non-replication of the 3–5 day 'desirability dip'. Stone AA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;66 (Pt 4):383–93

Prevalence and correlates of respiratory symptoms and disease in the elderly. Cardiovascular Health Study. Enright PL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):827–34

Prediction of respiratory symptoms by peripheral blood neutrophils and eosinophils in the First National Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I). Schwartz J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1210–5

The epidemiology of neonatal respiratory disease. Bohin S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 May;37(2):73–90 (161 ref.)

Examining acute health outcomes due to ozone exposure and their subsequent relationship to chronic disease outcomes. Ostro BD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:213–6

The clustering of respiratory diseases in early childhood. Kolnaar BG, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Feb;26(2):106–10

The medical geography of air pollution [letter] Russell WM. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):494–5

Nitrogen dioxide and respiratory illness in children. Part II: Assessment of exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Lambert WE, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 Jun;(58):33–50; discussion 51–80

The respiratory health of carbon black workers—differences between Polish, west European and American scientific reports. Szozda R. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar 1;16(1):91–5

Results from a community intervention project in the Nicaraguan mining community El Limon. An overview. Peña R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):623–9

[Cohort study on respiratory diseases and lung function in schoolchildren in southwest Germany. I. study design, prevalence and incidence of respiratory diseases] Luttmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Sep; 194(5–6):525–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of elderly patients] Harasawa M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;30(8):673–9 **(Jpn)**

[Occupational dust exposure and prevalence of respiratory symptoms among conduit repair workers] Kumagai S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Nov;35(6):540–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The incidence of the loss of work capacity in chronic respiratory diseases within the area of Hunedoara County] Guidea V, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep; 41(2–3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The incidence of chronic respiratory diseases in Hunedoara County and the cases of disease hospitalized in the Pneumophthisiology Department of Deva Hospital] Pisel NA, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of labor conditions in Thermal Electric System-2 and their effect on morbidity accompanied by temporary absence from work] Anan'ev NI. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of chronic, precancerous and oncologic diseases in workers of asbestos and cement industry] Gurvich EB, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of environmental pollution on children and adolescents with increased risk for tuberculosis infection] Kalmykova GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Acute respiratory diseases in patients with chronic pathology of the internal organs] Krylov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms in children from the city of Huelva] Grávalos Guzmán J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:86–91 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Respiratory diseases in minorities of the United States [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;150(1):290] Coultas DB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 2):S93–131 (519 ref.)

Respiratory symptoms, bronchial responsiveness, and atopy in Fijian and Indian children. Flynn MG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):415–20

Respiratory disease in minorities. Issues of access, race, and ethnicity [editorial] Gibson K. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):570–1

ETIOLOGY

Concentration of indoor particulate matter as a determinant of respiratory health in children. Neas LM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 1;139(11):1088–99

An environmental and respiratory health survey of workers in a grain mill in the Johannesburg area, South Africa. Fonn S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):387–400

Relationship of respiratory health status to grain dust in a Witwatersrand grain mill: comparison of workers' exposure assessments with industrial hygiene survey findings. Fonn S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):401–11

Organic dust exposure from compost handling: response of an animal model. Frazer DG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):375–85

Dust- and endotoxin-related acute lung function changes and work-related symptoms in workers in the animal feed industry. Smid T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jun; 25(6):877–88

Hazards of inexperience in swine confinement work [letter] Vogelzang PF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;24(2):261–3

Organic dust exposures from compost handling: case presentation and respiratory exposure assessment. Weber S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):365–74

Mechanisms of disease: are oxygen-derived free radicals involved in diaphragmatic dysfunction? Anzueto A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1048–52 (40 ref.)

Environmental tobacco smoke, low birth weight, and hospitalization for respiratory disease. Chen Y. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):54–8

Grain dust-induced airflow obstruction and inflammation of the lower respiratory tract. Clapp WD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):611–7

Nitrogen dioxide and respiratory illnesses in infants. Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1258–65

Association of indoor and outdoor particulate level with chronic respiratory illness. Xu X, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1516–22

Wood smoke: emissions and noncancer respiratory effects. Larson TV, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:133–56 (100 ref.)

Acute effects of a winter air pollution episode on pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms of children. Hoek G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):328–35

Incidence of respiratory complications following spinal cord injury. Jackson AB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):270–5

Aerodigestive manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux. What we don't yet know [editorial; comment] Koufman JA. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1321–2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1511–7.

Passive cigarette smoke, coal heating, and respiratory symptoms of nonsmoking women in China. Pope CA 3d, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Sep;101(4):314–6

Effects of low-level winter air pollution concentrations on respiratory health of Dutch children. Hoek G, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Feb;64(2):136–50

Respiratory hospital admissions and summertime haze air pollution in Toronto, Ontario: consideration of the role of acid aerosols. Thurston GD, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):271–90

The comparison of type of incision for transperitoneal abdominal aortic surgery based on postoperative respiratory complications and morbidity. Lacy PD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):52–5

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke and adult non-neoplastic respiratory diseases. Trédaniel J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):173–85 (120 ref.)

Inhaled particles and respiratory disease. Salvaggio JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):304–9 (22 ref.)

Biological contaminants. Seltzer JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):318–26 (25 ref.)

Building-related illnesses. Seltzer JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):351–61 (50 ref.)

Mycobacterium avium complex in the respiratory or gastrointestinal tract and the risk of M. avium complex bacteremia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Chin DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):289–95

Tracheoesophageal compression from aortic arch anomalies: analysis of 30 operatively treated children. Roberts CS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):334–7; discussion 337–8

Airway complications in relapsing polychondritis [letter; comment] Carrión M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1628–9. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Jan;18(1):98–9.

NIOSH alert: request for assistance in preventing organic dust toxic syndrome. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 8;43(26):486

Women's respiratory health in the cotton textile industry: an analysis of respiratory symptoms in 973 non-smoking female workers. Beckett WS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):14–8

Non-fibrous dust load and smoking in dental technicians: a study using bronchoalveolar lavage. Bernstein M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):23–7

Clinical smoke inhalation injury: pulmonary effects. Haponik EF. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):430–68 (174 ref.)

New associations of primary ciliary dyskinesia syndrome. Engesaeth VG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):9–12

Nitrogen dioxide and respiratory illness in children. Part I: Health outcomes. Samet JM, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 Jun;(58):1–32; discussion 51–80

[Cardio-respiratory complications of sleep apnea in obese patients] Rochemaure J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 May;177(5):649–70; discussion 670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive smoking and health (editorial)] Solèr M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 11;83(2):27–9 **(Ger)**

[Biological effect of wood dust] Maciejewska A, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(3):277–88 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory disturbances in myasthenia gravis] Czajkowski K. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):678–82 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of free oxygen radicals in pathogenesis of respiratory system diseases. I. General data] Frank-Piskorska A. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 1:3–11 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of reactive free oxygen radicals (RPT) in pathogenesis of respiratory tract diseases. II. Clinical part] Frank-Piskorska A. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 1:12–9 (66 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Peroxide and free radicals in pathogenesis of respiratory system diseases in children] Halikowski B. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 1:20–1 **(Pol)**

[State of pulmonary surfactant and hemodynamics of lesser blood circulation in Donets Basin coal miners during development of dust-induced respiratory tract diseases] Korzh EV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(3–4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive smoking—(un)recognized effects on the respiratory system] Mustajbegović J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun; 115(5–6):179–84 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Tobacco, a cause of respiratory risk (editorial)] Sánchez Agudo L. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):449–50 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory complications in severe acute pancreatitis] Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Parental childhood respiratory illness and respiratory illness in their infants. Group Health Medical Associates. Camilli AE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov;16(5):275–80

HISTORY

[The history and clinical importance of cardiopulmonary assessment of working fitness with special reference to spiroergometry] Hollmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Apr; 83(4):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG antibodies to mold spores in two Norwegian sawmill populations: relationship to respiratory and other work-related symptoms. Eduard W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;24(2):207–22

Lower respiratory tract inflammation in chronic bronchitis. Evaluation by bronchoalveolar lavage and changes associated with treatment with Immucytal, a biological response modifier. Balbi B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):819–26

Eotaxin: a potent eosinophil chemoattractant cytokine detected in a guinea pig model of allergic airways inflammation. Jose PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):881–7

Lesions of the respiratory tract associated with the finding of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies with a perinuclear staining pattern [see comments] DeRemee RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Sep;69(9):819–24. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Sep;69(9):908–10.

[Roxithromycin treatment in patients with chronic lower respiratory tract disease—its clinical efficacy and effect on cytokine] Kadota J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 68(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG subclasses in children with recurrent respiratory diseases] Kapellerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 48(12):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Elemental composition of human airway surface fluid in healthy and diseased airways. Joris L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1633–7

MICROBIOLOGY

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Respiratory illness associated with inhalation of mushroom spores—Wisconsin, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):508

Respiratory illness associated with inhalation of mushroom spores—Wisconsin, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 29;43(29):525–6

Bioaerosols. Rose C. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):566

[Biofilm disease in the respiratory tract (editorial)] Yu RJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;32(5):291–2 **(Chi)**

[The role of haemophilus in respiratory tract diseases in children from Silesian Center of Children Rehabilitation in Rabka] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(3):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

A case-control study of malignant and non-malignant respiratory disease among employees of a fiberglass manufacturing facility. II. Exposure assessment. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):717–25

Association between air pollution and mortality due to respiratory diseases in children in São Paulo, Brazil: a preliminary report. Saldiva PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):218–25

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical study of human nasopharyngeal epithelium by horseradish peroxidase conjugated lectins. Gulisano M, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;3(1):1–6

Flexible bronchoscopy under 10 kg. Gibson NA, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):131–4

Microtubular discontinuities as acquired ciliary defects in airway epithelium of patients with chronic respiratory diseases. Carson JL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 May–Jun; 18(3):327–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal estimates of pulmonary function decline in grain workers. Pahwa P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):656–62

Integrins and other adhesion molecules. 8th Transatlantic Airway Conference, proceedings. Miami, Florida, January 1993. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S27–87

Symptoms, lung function, and airway responsiveness following irritant inhalation. Blanc PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1699–705

Pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of common upper respiratory diseases. Fireman P. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6 Pt 2):101S–109S; discussion 143S–146S (12 ref.)

Analysis of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) in bronchial secretions from patients with hypersecretory respiratory diseases. Kouchi I, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;40(1–2):95–107

[The treatment of ENT phlogosis: seaprose S vs. nimesulide] Antonelli A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993;13 Suppl 39:1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ciliary movement and radioisotopic parameters of the mucociliary function in respiratory pathology] Carratù L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):471–5 **(Ita)**

[The role of enkephalinase (neutral endopeptidase) in neurogenic inflammation of the respiratory tract] Djokić TD. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1992;(42):107–21 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Physicians and the fight against air pollution [editorial; comment] Munzer A. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 1; 49(6):1329–30. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 May 1;49(6):1397–1404.

Capsaicin pretreatment attenuates monocrotaline-induced ventilatory dysfunction and pulmonary hypertension. Zhou KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2781–8

A practical intervention to address ear and lung disease in Aboriginal primary school children of central Australia. Barker RN, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr; 30(2):155–9

Primary care role in preventing occupational and environmental respiratory disease. Harber P. **Prim Care** 1994 Jun;21(2):291–311 (24 ref.)

Assessment of a strategy for the control of respiratory diseases in children. Pereira JC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Dec;26(6):414–23

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological differences between asthmatics and patients suffering from an asthma-like condition, functional breathing disorder: a comparison between the two groups concerning personality, psychosocial and somatic parameters. Ringsberg KC, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec;28(4):358–67

Acute respiratory illness: popular health culture and mother's knowledge in the Philippines. Nichter M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):353–75

[The psychosocial aspects of chronic respiratory disease] Cornudella R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb; 30(2):74–9 **(Spa)**

[A survey of the basic knowledge of chronic respiratory patients] García-Pachón E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT imaging in a case of primary respiratory tract amyloidosis. Nishihara M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 18(8):675–8

REHABILITATION

Workshop on pulmonary rehabilitation research. A commentary. Cole TM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;73(2):132–3

[Organization of the rehabilitative intervention] Ambrosino N, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):885–90 **(Ita)**

[Quality of life: its application to respiratory rehabilitation] Borrás JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):80–3 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Education of the patient and his family] García Besada JA. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):66–9 **(Spa)**

[Respiratory rehabilitation: yes or no?] Güell Rous R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):64–5 **(Spa)**

[Respiratory rehabilitation (editorial)] Güell Rous R. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):63 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Tracheoesophageal compression from aortic arch anomalies: analysis of 30 operatively treated children. Roberts CS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):334–7; discussion 337–8

Selection and evaluation of recipients for heart–lung and lung transplantation: the Niguarda Hospital experience. Harari S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):131–7 (33 ref.)

THERAPY

Lower respiratory tract inflammation in chronic bronchitis. Evaluation by bronchoalveolar lavage and changes associated with treatment with Immucytal, a biological response modifier. Balbi B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):819–26

Successful treatment of respiratory dyskinesia with picoTesla range magnetic fields. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1–2):91–102

[Clinical aerosol therapy in pneumology: advantages and drawbacks of equipment and techniques] Radermecker M. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Sep 1;48(9):500–4 **(Fre)**

[Method of nonthermal cupping] Vedenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):58 **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis and sleep–inhibiting apnea. A case improved by continuous positive pressure applied via the nose] Yebra M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(7):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urine collection for nicotine and cotinine measurement in studies on nicotine addicts] Lequang NT, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;42(2):191–6

VETERINARY

Effect of low dose natural human interferon alpha given into the oral cavity on the recovery time and death loss in feedlot hospital pen cattle: a field study. Georgiades JA. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(3–4):205–7

A review of cytological specimens from horses with and without clinical signs of respiratory disease. Freeman KP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):523–6

Experimental porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection in one-, four-, and 10-week-old pigs. Rossow KD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):3–12

A field evaluation of the efficacy of tolfenamic acid and oxytetracycline in the treatment of bovine respiratory disease. Deleforge J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb; 17(1):43–7

Biopsy and cytological sampling of the respiratory tract. Smallwood LJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Nov;8(4):250–7 (20 ref.)

Isolation of an avian pneumovirus from broiler chickens. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):353–4

Field study of undifferentiated respiratory disease in housed beef calves. Scott PR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):325–7

[Improvement of the productivity of goats in the periurban zone of N'Djamena (Chad). Choice of measures following an ecopathological inquiry] Lancelot R, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(2–3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the involvement of respiratory diseases in sheep herds in the Sahelian zone in Senegal] Tillard E. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of husbandry, management and stall climate on lung changes in swine] Köfer J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;100(8):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of losses in a pig fattening facility] Schoder G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov; 100(11):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

Respiratory syncytial virus infection: the expanded clinical spectrum [editorial; comment] Marks MI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):461–2. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Aug;32(8):450–4. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Aug;32(8):455–60.

Chlamydial infection of the respiratory tract. Wreghitt T. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Aug 13;3(9):R119–24

Fever without apparent source on clinical examination, lower respiratory infections in children, bacterial infections, and acute gastroenteritis and diarrhea of infancy and early childhood. McCarthy PL, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Feb;6(1):105–25 (146 ref.)

Atopic disease, rhinitis and conjunctivitis, upper respiratory tract infections, and insect stings and snake bites. Wood RA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):623–35 (72 ref.)

Literature review: upper respiratory illness and sport and exercise. Weidner TG. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15(1):1–9 (65 ref.)

Common problems in pediatric ambulatory surgery: upper respiratory infection, heart murmur, or sickle-cell disease. Rice LJ. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):34S–38S (25 ref.)

Viral respiratory diseases in children: classification, etiology, epidemiology, and risk factors. Hemming VG. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S13–6 (33 ref.)

Economic impact of viral respiratory disease in children. Meissner HC. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S17–21 (21 ref.)

Staphylococcal lower respiratory infection in children. Aderele WI, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):7–12

[Respiratory infections] **Duodecim** 1992;108(20):1715–824 **(Fin)**

[Bacterial respiratory infection] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:33–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Human pulmonary pasteurellosis] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:57–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhalation anthrax] Watanabe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb; Suppl 3:55–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The relationship between serum levels of interleukin-6 and thyroid hormone in children with acute respiratory infection. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):288–91

Interpreting a single antistreptolysin O test: a comparison of the "upper limit of normal" and likelihood ratio methods. Gray GC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1181–5

Seasonal variations of plasma fibrinogen and factor VII activity in the elderly: winter infections and death from cardiovascular disease [see comments] Woodhouse PR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):435–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):975. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):975–6.

White blood cell and differential counts in acute respiratory viral and bacterial infections in children. Korppi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):435–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Investigations and evaluation of occupational exposure of the upper respiratory tract on the derivatives of the petroleum at employees in petrochemical industry] Zielińska-Bliźniewska H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(3):299–300 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role and contribution of viral respiratory infections to asthma. Busse WW. **Allergy** 1993;48(17 Suppl):57–61; discussion 62–4

Outcome of wheeze in childhood. Symptoms and pulmonary function 25 years later. Godden DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):106–12

Virus-induced airway obstruction and parasympathetic hyperresponsiveness in adult rats. Sorkness R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):28–34

Chlamydia pneumoniae—a new causative agent of reactive arthritis and undifferentiated oligoarthritis. Braun J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):100–5

Cough—but is it asthma? [letter; comment] Lewis HM. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):554. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Jan;70(1):1–2.

Respiratory viruses and asthma. Importance of infection underestimated [letter; comment] Corne J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):57. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct

16;307(6910):982–6.
Respiratory viruses and exacerbations of asthma in adults [see comments] Nicholson KG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):982–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):57.
The effect of anticholinergic bronchodilator therapy on cough during upper respiratory tract infections. Lowry R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):187–91
Progressive bronchial obstruction during the acute stage of respiratory tract infection in asthmatic children. Kondo S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):100–4
Airway obstruction in adults with recurrent respiratory infections and IgG deficiency. Popa V. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1066–72
Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and leukotriene E4 production in wheezy infants [see comments] Balfour–Lynn IM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb;24(2):121–6. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Feb;24(2):97–9.
Clinical relevance of herpes simplex virus in the throat of elderly with Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis. Crombach WH, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):244–5
Repeated lung infections. Scimitar syndrome. Ziora D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):617–9
Chronic sinusitis among pediatric patients with chronic respiratory complaints. Nguyen KL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):824–30
Young's syndrome—a rare cause of bronchiectasis. Hakim AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):525–6
Role of respiratory viral infection in SIDS: detection of viral nucleic acid by in situ hybridization. An SF, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):271–8
Accuracy of the clinical examination in detecting hypoxemia in infants with respiratory illness. Margolis PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):552–60
Do insults to the developing lung increase the incidence of wheezing in infants. Gupta AK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):29–31
Anesthetic management of children with upper respiratory tract infection. Wong TK. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):259–64 (49 ref.)
A vicious circle hypothesis operating during infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Wilson R. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):159–64 (55 ref.)
Anesthetic implications of an upper respiratory infection in children. Martin LD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Feb; 41(1):121–30 (45 ref.)
Tropical respiratory medicine. 1. Pulmonary infections in the tropics: impact of HIV infection. Daley CL. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):370–8 (84 ref.)
Fertility in men with primary ciliary dyskinesia presenting with respiratory infection. Munro NC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):684–7
[Advances in the research of airway inflammation in asthma] Zhang SF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 32(9):631–5 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Infections and asthma (editorial)] Haahtela T. **Duodecim** 1992;108(20):1723–4 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Obstructive respiratory infections in children] Turpeinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(20):1777–85 (45 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity other than that seen in asthma] Aubier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(2):179–87 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decreased theophylline clearance in children with acute asthma with concurrent febrile respiratory infection] Toba T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coexisting respiratory tract infection and bacteremia or sepsis caused by the same bacterium] Fujii T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extensive myocardial fibrosis in an 8–month old infant following an inflammatory condition of probable viral origin] Molenda R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Legionellosis associated with pneumopathies in São Paulo. Study of the etiologic confirmation by isolation and serology] Mazieri NA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The postviral asthenia syndrome in the practice of the district therapist] Smirnova LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiratory chlamydial infection in children with a complicated course of acute respiratory viral infections] Kvetnaia AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute postinfectious encephalomyelitis. A case report] Peña–Alonso R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Nov; 50(11):819–23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical manifestations and treatment of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis. Burns JL, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1993;8:53–66 (56 ref.)
Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in cystic fibrosis patients with stable, clinically mild lung disease suggest ongoing infection and inflammation. Konstan MW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):448–54
Simultaneous lung infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Pierce JR Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):342. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jun 28;153(12):1496–8.
Assessment of respiratory rate and chest indrawing in children with ARI by primary care physicians in Egypt. Gadomski AM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993; 71(5):523–7
Herpes simplex virus involvement of the lower respiratory tract following surgery. Klainer AS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul; 106(1 Suppl):8S–14S; discussion 34S–35S
Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae by polymerase chain reaction–enzyme immunoassay in an immunocompromised population. Gaydos CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):718–23
Diagnostic value of rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by using amplified enzyme immunoassay in infants with respiratory infections. Numazaki K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(3):233–4
Fatal mediastinal abscess from upper respiratory infection. Isaacs LM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Sep;72(9):620–2, 624–6, 631
Caretaker recognition of respiratory signs in children: correlation with physical examination findings, x–ray diagnosis and pulse oximetry. Gadomski AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1166–73
Diagnostic problems in lower respiratory tract infections. Lode H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:29–37 (43 ref.)
Direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex in respiratory specimens by a target–amplified test system. Pfyffer GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):918–23
Utility of gram stain in evaluation of sputa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sadeghi E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):54–8
Detection of Bacteroides fragilis in clinical specimens by PCR. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):679–83
Respiratory cryptosporidiosis as a presenting feature of AIDS [letter] Mifsud AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):227–9
C–reactive protein is not a useful indicator of intermittent bacterial colonization in early lung disease of patients with cystic fibrosis. Watkin SL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):6–10
Gram's stain and culture of sputum in the routine management of pulmonary infection. Minocha A, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1225–8
Investigation and management of pulmonary infiltrates following bone marrow transplantation: an eight year review [see comments] Campbell JH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1248–51. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):624.
Management of upper respiratory tract infections by telephone. Jepson S, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jun; 160(6):529–33
[Use of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary complications in immunocompromised patients] Mayer J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Microbiological diagnosis of respiratory infections] Leinonen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(20):1727–32 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Primary atypical pneumonia] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:234–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The characteristics of bacterial respiratory infections in patients with humoral immunodeficiencies] Dobre V. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention of recurrent acute otitis media in otitis–prone children by intermittent prophylaxis with penicillin. Prellner K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar; 114(2):182–7
Clinical and bacteriological efficacy and tolerability of FCE 22891 in patients with exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Boersma WG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):872–5
A randomised, double–blind study on the efficacy of Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) in the treatment of recurrent respiratory tract infections. Jankowski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):95–7
Albuterol delivered via metered–dose inhaler with spacer for outpatient treatment of young children with wheezing. Hickey RW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb; 148(2):189–94
Dangers of oral fluoroquinolone treatment in community acquired upper respiratory tract infections [see comments] Körner RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):191–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):657–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1437.
Fluoroquinolones in upper respiratory tract infections [letter; comment] Spiteri M. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):657–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):191–2.
The penicillin parents. Letter to an ethicist. Brock G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1102, 1105–6
Efficacy and safety of clarithromycin compared to cefixime as outpatient treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Neu HC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1393–9
Cholestatic hepatitis in a patient who received clarithromycin therapy for a Mycobacterium chelonae lung infection [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):1025–6
Criteria for use of ofloxacin and lomefloxacin in adult inpatients and outpatients. Spivey IM. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jun;12(6):452–8
A review of the safety profile of cefixime. Wu DH. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):1108–19 (17 ref.)
Double–blind evaluation of nimesulide vs lysine–aspirin in the treatment of paediatric acute respiratory tract infections. Barberi I, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:219–21
Efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide and lysine–acetylsalicylate in the treatment of paediatric acute upper respiratory tract inflammation. Cappella L, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:222–5
Levofloxacin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy. Davis R, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Apr;47(4):677–700 (116 ref.)
Antipyretic and anti–inflammatory efficacy of nimesulide vs paracetamol in the symptomatic treatment of acute respiratory infections in children. Gianiorio P, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:204–7
Comparative clinical efficacy of cefetamet pivoxil in lower respiratory tract infection. Grassi GG. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 3:35–42 (16 ref.)
Miocamycin. A review of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential. Holliday SM, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Oct;46(4):720–45 (138 ref.)
Assessment of the efficacy and safety of nimesulide vs naproxen in paediatric patients with respiratory tract infections. A comparative single–blind study. Salmón Rodriguez LE, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:226–30
A double–blind comparison of nimesulide and mefenamic acid in the treatment of acute upper respiratory tract infections in children. Salzberg R, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:208–11
Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of nimesulide in children. Ugazio AG, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:215–8
Prescription of antibiotics and prescribers' characteristics. A study into prescription of antibiotics in upper respiratory tract infections in general practice. Kuyvenhoven M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):366–70
Management of ARI for control of mortality in underfives. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 60(2):283–8
A randomized study comparing low dose ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Polubiec A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):62–4
Penetration of cefpirome into sputum in chronic respiratory infections: comparison of administration of 0.5 g and 1.0 g in the same patient. Shishido H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(4):225–9
The medical management of respiratory tract infection in the elderly [editorial] Cormican MG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):73–4
Cefepime versus cefotaxime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Barckow D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32 Suppl B:187–93
Efficacy of co–amoxiclav compared with other beta–lactams, quinolones, tetracyclines and erythromycin against an experimental Chlamydia trachomatis respiratory infection [letter] Beale AS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov; 32(5):781–2
The optimal dosage of ceftazidime for severe lower respiratory tract infections. Cade JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct;32(4):611–22
A comparative study of cefepime and ceftazidime in the treatment of community–acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Léophonte P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32 Suppl B:165–73
Animal models of respiratory infection. Wilson R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):381–3
Brodimoprim: therapeutic efficacy and safety in the treatment of bacterial infections. Braunsteiner AR, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):507–11
Efficacy and tolerability of brodimoprim in pediatric infections. Careddu P, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec; 5(6):543–5
Respiratory infections in children: when is brodimoprim indicated? Herz G. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):556–61
Efficacy and tolerability of brodimoprim in respiratory tract infections. Moretti M, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec; 5(6):517–20
Brodimoprim in acute respiratory tract infections. Salmi HA. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):532–6
Enhancing commitment improves adherence to a medical regimen. Putnam DE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):191–4
ARI control programme: results in hospitalized children. Mishra S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):288–92
Clinical studies of oral quinolone once daily in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Yano T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):213–8
Roxithromycin vs amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in lower respiratory tract infections [letter] Brett W. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):319–20
Roxithromycin and lower respiratory tract infections [letter] Scott WG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):208
Current issues in upper respiratory tract infections in infants and children: rationale for antibacterial therapy. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1 Suppl 1):S5–9; discussion S20–2 (39 ref.)
Intravenous antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis: in hospital or at home? [editorial] [see comments] Peckham D, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):329–30. Comment in: Respir Med 1994 Feb;88(2):158–9.
Resistant pneumococci: a renewed threat in respiratory

infections. Goldstein FW, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1994;93:55–62 (40 ref.)

Cefpirome: efficacy in the treatment of urinary and respiratory tract infections and safety profile. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;91:41–50

Gram's stain and culture of sputum in the routine management of pulmonary infection. Minocha A, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1225–8

[Effects of the jianpi yiqi prescription in treating infantile repetitive respiratory infection] Li JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 13(10):594–6, 579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of upper respiratory infection with mixt. 716 compound] Luo H. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):730–2, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Continuous intravenous home treatment of airway infections using ceftazidime administration via portable pump in patients with cystic fibrosis; a multicenter study] Bakker W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27; 137(48):2486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Continuous intravenous antibiotic home treatment in 11 patients with cystic fibrosis in The Northern Netherlands] van Aalderen WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27;137(48):2482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cefpodoxime in children. Report from the workshop on Therapy of Bacterial Respiratory Tract Infections in Children: The Role of Cefpodoxime. Munich, 18 September 1993] **Fortschr Med** 1994;111 Suppl 155:1–7 **(Ger)**

[Cefuroximaxetil: Effective and Cost Effective, From Respiratory Tract Infections to Lyme Disease. Proceedings from the 18th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Stockholm, 27 June–2 July 1993] **Fortschr Med** 1993;111 Suppl 11:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Oral ciprofloxacin therapy in juvenile patients with cystic fibrosis—results of a prospective pilot study] Sollich V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;61(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of ambulatory drug therapy in childhood] Kleinteich B. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pefloxacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections] Dericoloso A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Situation and choice of antimicrobial agents with effects on the so-called "non-specific" respiratory infections] Mangiarotti P. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):743–52 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of and tolerance to azithromycin versus roxithromycin in the treatment of patients with acute infections of the upper respiratory tract] Bosatra A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The antibiotic treatment of respiratory infections in a pediatric emergency room] Marchi AG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy and tolerance of Bay-o-9867 (ciprofloxacin) in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract and of the lower respiratory tract] Quartieri F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb;85(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A report on the therapeutical experiences of which have successfully made several antibiotics-resistant bacteria (MRSA etc) negative on bedsores and respiratory organs] Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1993 Sep;63(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pharmacology and efficacy of S-1108] Aoki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Dec;46(12):1063–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation and pharmacology of DQ-2556 in the patients with compromised renal function] Aoki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Aug;46(8):637–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of S-1108 granules in the pediatric field] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Dec;46(12):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of S-1108 fine granules in pediatrics] Morita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Dec;46(12):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on cefditoren pivoxil in pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Apr; 47(4):409–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicenter study of the effects of sulbactam/cefoperazone on bacterial infections in the fields of internal medicine focused mainly on respiratory infections in Tochigi Prefecture] Motojima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Oct; 46(10):918–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of combination therapy of sulbactam/cefoperazone and aminoglycoside in respiratory tract infections] Sukoh M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Feb; 47(2):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of S-1108, a new oral cephem, in pediatric patients] Yokoo T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Dec; 46(12):1114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of ofloxacin in treatment of postinfectious exacerbations of endogenous bronchial asthma] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(7–8):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local application of antibiotics in therapy of infectious diseases of the respiratory tract (editorial)] Jonderko G. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May;91(5):319–23 **(Pol)**

[Cefuroxime axetil—efficiency and safety for treatment of upper airways and middle ear infections in children] Barliński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of broncho-vaxom efficiency] Moniuszko T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27–Jun 3; 46(22–23):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Fass RD. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Feb–Mar;38(2–3):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections] Sha PM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Feb–Mar; 38(2–3):20–1 **(Rus)**

[A trial of the use of the prolonged-action preparation Koldakt from the Natko firm for treating upper respiratory tract diseases in polyclinics] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):70, 72 **(Rus)**

[Up-date on the antibiotic treatment of pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis] Cobos Barroso N. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:195–9 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[beta-lactamase activity in sputum of patients with community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Feb;47(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Allergic rhinitis and upper respiratory tract infections. Hinriksdóttir I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 515:30–2

Influence of infection on exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. Panitch HS. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S25–8

The management of URTI in general practice. Results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990–1991. Britt H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May; 23(5):907–9, 912–3

Asthma in adolescents and young adults: relationship with early childhood respiratory morbidity. Kolnaar BG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Feb;44(379):73–8

Acute respiratory infections. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 20;1(51):228

Respiratory infections in children. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Apr 5;1(14):61

Influenza surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 7; 1(23):102

Characteristics related to the incidence and prevalence of acute respiratory tract infection in young children in Kenya. Stanek EJ 3rd, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 18(4):639–47

Clinical profile of pediatric patients hospitalized with respiratory syncytial virus infection [see comments] La Via WV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):450–4. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Aug;32(8):461–2.

Atypical extrapulmonary presentations of severe respiratory syncytial virus infection requiring intensive care [see comments] Njoku DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):455–60. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Aug;32(8):461–2.

Magnitude of acute respiratory infections in under five. Chhabra P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov;30(11):1315–9

Current topics of chlamydial respiratory tract infections—special reference to the epidemiology and clinical findings of Chlamydia pneumoniae infections in Japan. Kishimoto T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):934–7

Interpreting a single antistreptolysin O test: a comparison of the "upper limit of normal" and likelihood ratio methods. Gray GC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1181–5

A nosocomial outbreak due to non-encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae: analysis of plasmids coding for antibiotic resistance. Anderson JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May;27(1):17–27

Emerging infectious diseases in the United States, 1993. Berkelman RL. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):272–7 (40 ref.)

Nosocomial outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia respiratory infection in immunocompromised patients associated with contaminated nebulizer devices. Takigawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1115–25

Respiratory syncytial virus or influenza? Fleming DM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1507–10

Acute respiratory infection. Introduction. Nichter M. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):319–34 (89 ref.)

Forecast of acute respiratory infections: expected nonepidemic morbidity in Cuba. Aguirre A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(3):433–6

Changes in the spectrum of fungal isolates: results from clinical specimens gathered in 1987/88 compared with those in 1991/92 in the University Hospital Göttingen, Germany. Borg-von Zepelin M, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):247–53

The futility of the chest radiograph in the febrile infant without respiratory symptoms. Bramson RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):524–6

Risk factors for acute wheezing in infants and children: viruses, passive smoke, and IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. Duff AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):535–40

Epidemiological, viral and serological studies concerning the evolution of some acute respiratory diseases between November 1992 and March 1993 in nine districts of the south-east area of Romania. Petrescu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):69–77

Difficulties encountered in a community-based study of acute respiratory infections in Uruguay. Hortal M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr;27(2):123–6

Child care and infectious respiratory disease during the first two years of life in a rural Kenyan community. Super CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):227–9

The impact of mothers' health education on the prevalence of acute respiratory infections in children. Günay O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):1–5

[Respiratory infections—still an essential problem in health care (editorial)] Ruutu P. **Duodecim** 1992;108(20):1715–7 **(Fin)**

[Changing pattern of Chlamydia respiratory tract infections—with special reference to infections in Japan] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1456–60 **(Jpn)**

[Complications in the respiratory tract from measles] Rogowiec W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(11–12):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemic occurrence of respiratory tract infections due to chlamydia] Stawarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22; 48(7–8):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influenza and other viral respiratory infections in recruits during the epidemiologic season of 1991–1992 in Poland] Białek J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The occurrence of viral respiratory tract infections in small children in the season 1992–1993] Wilczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1–2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dynamics of respiratory streptococcosis morbidity in a children's collective with a frequent turnover] Kolpakov SL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory chlamydial infection in children with a complicated course of acute respiratory viral infections] Kvetnaia AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal respiratory infection in large organized children's collectives and experience in optimizing its prevention] Obernikhin IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seroepidemiological aspects of respiratory diseases and the prospects for their prevention in organized children's sanatorium-type collectives] Rusakova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The annual incidence and mortality associated with hospital infections of the lower respiratory tract in a regional hospital (published erratum appears in Rev Clin Esp 1994 May;194(5):360)] Barrasa Villar JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr;194(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of the epidemic risk for ARI by using a personal computer] Aguirre A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1992;44(1):37–43 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic and etiologic study of acute respiratory infections in children under 5 years of age] García Ramos E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Sep; 33(2–3):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Infant disease patterns in northern Cameroon. Einterz EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 87(4):418–20

ETIOLOGY

Clinical experience with patients suffering from a chronic fatigue-like syndrome and repeated upper respiratory infections in relation to airborne molds. Auger PL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):41–2

Infectious complications of lung transplantation. Impact of cystic fibrosis. Flume PA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1601–7

Impairment of pulmonary macrophage function with total parenteral nutrition. Shou J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar; 219(3):291–7

Transfusion significantly increases the risk for infection after splenic injury. Duke BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct; 128(10):1125–30; discussion 1131–2

Complications of tracheostomy in major head and neck cancer surgery; a retrospective study of 60 consecutive cases (Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994; 32: 3–5) [letter] Brown AM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):198

Complications of tracheostomy in major head and neck cancer surgery; a retrospective study of 60 consecutive cases. Castling B, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):3–5

Pulmonary infection due to multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium szulgai in a patient with AIDS [letter] Newshan G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1022–3

Flood-related upper respiratory infections [letter] Pfeiffer R Jr. **Iowa Med** 1993 Oct;83(10):372–3

Biological contaminants. Seltzer JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):318–26 (25 ref.)

Building-related illnesses. Seltzer JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):351–61 (50 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis: a case report. Mo-Suwan L, et al.

J Med Assoc Thai 1981 Dec;64(12):630–5

The donor lung: infectious and pathologic factors affecting outcome in lung transplantation. Low DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):614–21

Biological accounts emerging from some kinds of electromagnetic waves in the environment. Mikołajczyk HJ, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993; 6(3):263–71

Diagnosis of pulmonary infections in patients with organ transplants using noninvasive diagnostic laboratory tests. Peterson LR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):177–82 (35 ref.)

HIV in the lung: guilty or not guilty? [editorial] Mayaud CM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1191–5

[Acute respiratory tract infection] Jalanko H. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(20):1735–42 **(Fin)**

[Infectious complications of heart–lung transplantation] Levasseur JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial lung infections after surgery for esophageal cancer. Apropos of 150 esophago–gastric resections (letter)] Le Mée J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):610–1 **(Fre)**

[Main non–specific respiratory tract infections associated with the environment] Ginesu F. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):545–55 **(Ita)**

[AIDS and the respiratory apparatus: a bibliographic review (I)] Ponticiello A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):287–302 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coccidioidomycosis] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb; Suppl 3:124–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary infections in patients with lung cancer during antineoplastic therapy] Słupek A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent infections of the respiratory tract and staphylococcal pneumonia with septic shock and total respiratory failure in a patient with histiocytosis X] Wawrzyńska L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(3–4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The etiological structure of acute respiratory infectious morbidity based on the data from a rapid diagnosis in Minsk] Kul'kova LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Pandora's box and the history of the respiratory viruses: a case study of serendipity in research. Kilbourne ED. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1992;14(2):299–308

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of T lymphocytes in pulmonary microbial defense mechanisms. Lipscomb MF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Dec;117(12):1225–32 (53 ref.)

Effectiveness of thymostimulin and study of lymphocyte–dependent antibacterial activity in children with recurrent respiratory infections. De Mattia D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug;15(4):447–59

Acute upper respiratory tract infections and indications for tonsillectomy in children. I. Immunoglobulin synthesis in the palatine tonsil tissue. Katić V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):169–78

Cytokines in adenoviral disease in children: association of interleukin–6, interleukin–8, and tumor necrosis factor alpha levels with clinical outcome. Mistchenko AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):714–20

Exercise, upper respiratory tract infection, and the immune system. Nieman DC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb; 26(2):128–39 (113 ref.)

Neutrophil response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in respiratory infection. Ahmed K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(7):523–9

Salivary anti–RSV IgA antibodies and respiratory infections during the first year of life in atopic and non–atopic infants. Banzhoff A, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):46–52

Update: HIV infection and pulmonary host defenses. Davis L, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):75–85 (77 ref.)

[Experimental study on the mechanisms of Chlamydia pneumoniae respiratory infection in mice with former chlamydial exposure] Kimura M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum level of Pseudomonas aeruginosa–specific IgA in patients with chronic lower respiratory tract infection and its clinical significance] Tsukada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of antituberculous antibodies in patients with lung tuberculosis and other inflammatory states of the respiratory system] Kaczmarek A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with autologous staphylococcal vaccine on the course of the immunologic process] Tulecka T, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory infections in patients with immunosuppression] Rowińska–Zakrzewska E. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(11–12):652–8 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effective monitoring of concentrations of ofloxacin in saliva of patients with chronic respiratory tract infections. Koizumi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):1140–3

Thermal balance and metabolic rate during upper respiratory tract infection in infants. Fleming PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):187–91

Pulse oximetry at moderate altitude. Healthy children and children with upper respiratory infection. Beebe SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):329–32

Analysis of nasal secretions during experimental rhinovirus upper respiratory infections. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):722–31

The penetration of rufloxacin into sites of potential infection in the respiratory tract. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):861–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydial etiology of acute lower respiratory tract infections in children in the Sudan. Herrmann B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):169–72

Prevalence of potential respiratory disease bacteria in children in Ethiopia. Antimicrobial susceptibility of the pathogens and use of antibiotics among the children. Ringertz S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):843–8

Prevalence of Chlamydia pneumoniae in acute lower respiratory infection in the pediatric population in Japan. Ouchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):256–60

Isolation of the causative agent of hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Elliott LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):102–8

Serious group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal infections complicating varicella. Cowan MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):818–22

Development of experimental respiratory infections in neutropenic rats with either penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae or beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus influenzae. Smith GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):608–10

Antimicrobial susceptibility of bacterial isolates in south Sweden including a 13–year follow–up study of some respiratory tract pathogens. Forsgren A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar;102(3):227–35

Bactericidal effect of propolis in vitro against agents causing upper respiratory tract infections. Focht J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):921–3

Respiratory herpesvirus infections. An overview. Greenberg SB. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):1S–2S (8 ref.)

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage associated with Mycoplasma hominis respiratory tract infection in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Kane JR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1891–2

Lower respiratory tract reactivation of herpes simplex virus. Comparison of immunocompromised and immunocompetent hosts. Schuller D. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):3S–7S; discussion 34S–35S

The Changing Role of Mycoplasmas in Respiratory Disease and AIDS. Proceedings of an international symposium. Scottsdale, Arizona, 30 November–5 December 1991. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S1–315

Prevalence and resistance mechanisms of common bacterial respiratory pathogens. Jacoby GA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):951–7 (73 ref.)

Bacterial flora of Tasmanian SIDS infants with special reference to pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Bettiol SS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):275–84

Evaluation of an antigen–capture enzyme immunoassay for rapid diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Kleemola M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):872–5

A study of respiratory infections in a healthy adult population during the 1987 Australian winter. Tannock GA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):378–86

Comparison of bacterial culture results in bronchoalveolar lavage and nasal lavage fluid in children with pulmonary infection. Wang D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2–3):149–55

Ureaplasma urealyticum in respiratory diseases of 255 preterm neonates and infants. Samra Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):441–3

The in–vitro activity of a new semi–synthetic streptogramin compound, RP 59500, against staphylococci and respiratory pathogens. Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):849–53

In vitro evaluation of cefodizime, cefuroxime, ceftriaxone against respiratory pathogens. Paniara O, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):35–8

Susceptibility of respiratory and urinary pathogens to ceftibuten and other comparative drugs: results of an Italian multicenter survey. The Italian Ceftibuten Study Group. Schito GC, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6(2):92–8

Rapid detection of parainfluenza virus type 3 RNA in respiratory specimens: use of reverse transcription–PCR–enzyme immunoassay. Karron RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):484–8

Detection of BK virus DNA in nasopharyngeal aspirates from children with respiratory infections but not in saliva from immunodeficient and immunocompetent adult patients. Sundsfjord A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1390–4

Direct PCR enables detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in patients with respiratory tract infections. Tjhie JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):11–6

Adult bacterial nasopharyngitis: a clinical entity? Heald A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):667–73

Induction of interferon in human leukocyte cultures by natural pathogenic respiratory viruses. Pitkäranta A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):423–6

Hantavirus infection [editorial] Bennett M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;41(2):71–3

Characterisation of the external surfaces of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from human blood and respiratory tract. Misumi H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):282–7

A novel hantavirus associated with an outbreak of fatal respiratory disease in the southwestern United States: evolutionary relationships to known hantaviruses. Hjelle B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):592–6

Significance, isolation, identification and sensitivity of Branhaemella (moraxella) catarrhalis. Hafiz S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;43(8):153–4

Bacterial biofilm in chronic airway infection. Ohgaki N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):138–51

Neutrophil response to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory infections. Ahmed K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(9):671–7

Respiratory syncytial virus illnesses in human immunodeficiency virus– and noninfected children. King JC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):733–9

Parainfluenza viral infections in pediatric outpatients: seasonal patterns and clinical characteristics. Knott AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):269–73

Bronchopulmonary infection with Moraxella catarrhalis in infants requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Fenton AC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jun;17(6):393–5

Factors associated with airway colonisation and invasion due to Klebsiella spp [letter; comment] Potgieter P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):117–8. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):643–6.

Resistant pneumococci: a renewed threat in respiratory infections. Goldstein FW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1994;93:55–62 (40 ref.)

Bacterial resistance in eastern Europe—selected problems. Hryniewicz W. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1994;93:33–9 (19 ref.)

[Histamine release from mast cell induced by main pathogenic bacteria of respiratory infections in Guangzhou area] Huang HL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 16(4):205–8, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The infective state of cytomegalovirus in the infective disease of respiratory tract] Lu LG, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 17(1):30–1, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of Moraxella catarrhalis infections] Bourgeois F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;41(6):555–61 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum in patients in a neonatal intensive care unit] Heeg P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic aspects of upper respiratory tract infections in children] Kassis I, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15; 126(8):468–72 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The microbiological aspects of AIDS–related respiratory infections] Ponticiello A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):279–85 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS and the respiratory apparatus: a bibliographic review (II)] Ponticiello A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):303–24 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchopulmonary infective components] Turano A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):513–8 **(Ita)**

[Studies on respiratory infection with Pasteurella multocida] Arashima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 67(11):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of Pasteurella multocida infection in the respiratory tract] Inoue Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of respiratory infection and sepsis caused by MRSA at Hokusho Central Hospital] Iwamoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of chronic lower respiratory tract infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa by transtracheal aspiration] Maeda K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 67(10):1023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of respiratory infection due to Pasteurella multocida] Watanabe Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 67(12):1228–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic respiratory infection—evaluation of methods of obtaining specimens] Yamashita Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in coping with intractable bacterial infections] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral respiratory diseases (classification of pathogenic virus)] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:96–100 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of mycologic and myco–serologic studies of

materials derived from the respiratory tract of patients in the years 1986–1990] Budak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The biological properties of Haemophilus influenza isolated from healthy children and from patients with acute and chronic respiratory diseases] Katosova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasma sp. in the respiratory tract of hospitalized children] Garcia-Ramos E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Respiratory illness and mortality in England and Wales. A study of the relationships between weekly data for the incidence of respiratory disease presenting to general practitioners, and registered deaths. Fleming DM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):571–6

Management of ARI for control of mortality in underfives. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 60(2):283–8

Risk factors for mortality from acute lower respiratory tract infections in young Gambian children. de Francisco A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1174–82

Study of the disease–health seeking–death process: another use of the verbal autopsy [letter] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):427–8

[Mortality from acute respiratory infections and influenza (1976–1980) (letter)] Borrel Thió C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):375–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic findings in cilia from human nasal turbinate and sinus mucosa following respiratory infection. Toskala E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(2):76–9

Scleroma of the lower respiratory tract: a bronchoscopic study. Soni NK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):484–5

Bacterial biofilm in chronic airway infection. Ohgaki N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):138–51

Local host response in the lower respiratory tract in nephropathia epidemica. Linderholm M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):639–46

Moraxella catarrhalis respiratory infection in adults. Chin NK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):409–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Viral respiratory infection causes airway hyperresponsiveness and decreases histamine N–methyltransferase activity in guinea pigs. Nakazawa H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1180–5

Body temperature changes before minor illness in infants. Jackson JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):80–3

Voluntary cough suppression as an indication of symptom severity in upper respiratory tract infections. Hutchings HA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1449–54

Host defenses against respiratory infection. Skerrett SJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;78(5):941–66 (148 ref.)

[Role of lectins in bacterial and malignant disease of the respiratory system] Gil M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):545–9 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic vitamin C: misplaced zeal [letter; comment] Gershoff SN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):132–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Feb;57(2):170–4.

Effectiveness of ceftriaxone versus cefoxitin in reducing chest and wound infections after upper abdominal operations. Morris WT. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):391–5

Controlled trial to evaluate protection of high–risk infants against respiratory syncytial virus disease by using standard intravenous immune globulin. Meissner HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1655–8

Meta–analysis of randomised controlled trials of selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Selective Decontamination of the Digestive Tract Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):525–32. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1559–60. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1560. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3:66–7.

The role of selective digestive tract decontamination on mortality and respiratory tract infections. A meta–analysis. Kollef MH. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1101–8

Prevention of lower respiratory herpes simplex virus infection with acyclovir in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tuxen DV. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1 Suppl):28S–33S (37 ref.)

Simple approach to acute respiratory infection in rural under five children. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May; 30(5):629–35

Mucosal and systemic immunizations with killed Pseudomonas aeruginosa protect against acute respiratory infection in rats. Cripps AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1427–36

Acute respiratory infections in children: a study of knowledge and practices of mothers in rural Haryana. Saini NK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):75–7

Effect of vitamin A supplementation on diarrhoea and acute lower–respiratory–tract infections in young children in Brazil. Barreto ML, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):228–31

Current role of vaccination in preventing acute respiratory infections in children in developing countries. Cattaneo A. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):57–60 (26 ref.)

Stimulation of nonspecific immunity to reduce the risk of recurrent infections in children attending day–care centers. The Epicrèche Research Group. Collet JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):648–52

Selective decontamination: has the pendulum swung too far? [editorial] Hammond JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul; 87(5):325–8

Nasal administration of immunoglobulin as effective prophylaxis against infections in elite cross–country skiers. Hemmingsson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):783–5

CDR and EPI technical briefings at WHO headquarters. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jan 7;69(1):1–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Programme for the control of acute respiratory infections. Recent developments. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Nov 26; 48(48):353–7 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

[Current viewpoints concerning antibiotic treatment in COPD patients] Boersma WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 9;138(28):1413–7 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Comments on Immune stimulation/–modulation with preparations consisting of extracts of Sun–flower or bacterial lysate] Reinhardt D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul;141(7):622 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous measurement of the kinetics of disinfection temperatures using pyoptometer techniques in the capillary system of a new type of inhalation device] Seipp HM. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):330–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Prevention of bronchopneumopathy in childhood"] Concina E, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):625–35 **(Ita)**

[The use of thymopentin in the prevention of recurrent infections of the respiratory system. Multicenter study] Tovo PA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Dec;45(12):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of patients with tracheotomy and prevention of cross infections] Rikitomi N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1215–20 **(Jpn)**

[The seroepidemiological aspects of respiratory diseases and the prospects for their prevention in organized children's sanatorium–type collectives] Rusakova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of using bifidumbacterin for the prevention of acute respiratory viral infections in Moscow's preschool institutions] Serzhenko SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of respiratory infections in the intubated patient (editorial)] Vallés J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):231–4 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Two siblings with recurrent infections [clinical conference] Taki HN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):435–8

The Marathi "taskonomy" of respiratory illnesses in children. Chand AD, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):395–408

Acute respiratory illnesses in children under five years in Indramayu, west Java, Indonesia: a rapid ethnographic assessment. Kresno S, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May; 15(4):425–34

Acute respiratory infections (ARI) in rural Bangladesh: perceptions and practices. Stewart MK, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):377–94

RADIOGRAPHY

Images in clinical medicine. Lucite–ball plombage. Mond DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1723

Radiographic appearance of Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR strain) respiratory infections. CBPIS Study Group. Community–based Pneumonia Incidence Study. McConnell CT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):819–24

High resolution computed tomography (HRCT) of pulmonary infections in AIDS patients. Rotondo A, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):208–15 **(Eng, Ita)**

[What does the radiograph tell about respiratory infections?] Lanning P. **Duodecim** 1992;108(20):1793–801 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Wandering pneumonia] Nagata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:215–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The effect of centimeter–wave therapy on the cardiohemodynamics and microcirculation in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in young children] Surkov VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Thoracoplasty in the context of current surgical practice. Peppas G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):903–9

THERAPY

Clinical manifestations and treatment of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis. Burns JL, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1993;8:53–66 (56 ref.)

Management of community acquired lower respiratory tract infection [see comments] Hosker HS, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):701–5 (23 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1239.

Consultations for minor problems [letter] Butler C. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Feb;44(379):93

Male bias in health care utilization for under–fives in a rural community in western India. Ganatra B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):101–4

Don't seek medical help for minor problems, Ontario pilot project tells patients. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):201–2

Management of respiratory diphtheria [letter; comment] Mofredj A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):937–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jan;16(1):59–68.

Effectiveness of thymostimulin and study of lymphocyte–dependent antibacterial activity in children with recurrent respiratory infections. De Mattia D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug;15(4):447–59

Management of upper respiratory tract infections in Dutch family practice. de Melker RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):353–7

URTI management [letter] Wilson GA. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):215

Treatment and prevention options for respiratory syncytial virus infections. Levin MJ. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S22–7 (41 ref.)

The difficulties of treating infection in adults with cystic fibrosis. Webb AK. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec; 48(6):657–61

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in children on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jan;17(1):73] Karlson KH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Oct;16(4):215–8

Management of upper respiratory tract infections by telephone. Jepson S, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jun; 160(6):529–33

[Treatment of infective recurrences of chronic bronchopneumopathies with Klebsiella pneumoniae extracts] Marcatili S, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):765–6 **(Ita)**

[Present status of acute respiratory infections in developing countries and the countermeasures] Shimouchi A. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):27–34 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical efficacy of the enterosorbent polifepan in the combined therapy of patients with infection–dependent bronchial asthma] Nikitin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):25–6 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial transmission of disease caused by nontypeable strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Goetz MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):342–7

Seroepidemiological study of respiratory virus infections among dental surgeons. Davies KJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Apr 9;176(7):262–5

Impact of respiratory virus infection in patients with chronic chest disease. Wiselka MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):337–46

Molecular evidence of person–to–person transmission of a pigmented strain of Corynebacterium striatum in intensive care units. Leonard RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):164–9

[Community–acquired pneumonia] Utsunomiya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:240–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The patterns of the isolated and combined circulation of the causative agents of aerosol anthroponoses in a troop unit] Korol'kov VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):33–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An epidemiologic and economic study of respiratory diseases in two conventional Danish swine herds. II: Associations between lesions present at slaughter and mean daily gains during specific intervals of the growth period. Paisley LG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(4):331–44

Construction of a recombinant adenovirus for the expression of the glycoprotein S antigen of porcine respiratory coronavirus. Callebaut P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:469–70

An overview of successful TGEV vaccination strategies and discussion on the interrelationship between TGEV and PRCV. Welter MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:463–8

Clinical and endoscopic study to estimate the incidence of distal respiratory tract infection in thoroughbred foals on Ontario breeding farms. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1602–7

Microbiologic changes during antimicrobial treatment and rate of relapse of distal respiratory tract infections in foals. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1608–14

Association of microbiologic flora with clinical, endoscopic, and pulmonary cytologic findings in foals with distal respiratory tract infection. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1615–22

Pasteurella anatipestifer–like bacteria associated with respiratory disease in pigeons. Andreasen JR Jr, et al.

Avian Dis 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):908-11
An outbreak of infectious laryngotracheitis in California broilers. Linares JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar; 38(1):188-92
Pathogenesis of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection in mid-gestation sows and fetuses. Christianson WT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):262-8
Immunohistochemical detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus using colloidal gold. Magar R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):300-4
Fatal, generalized bovine herpesvirus type-1 infection associated with a modified-live infectious bovine rhinotracheitis parainfluenza-3 vaccine administered to neonatal calves. Bryan LA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr; 35(4):223-8
Pathogenicity of porcine respiratory coronavirus isolated in Québec. Jabrane A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Feb;35(2):86-92
Serologic evidence of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS). López A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan; 35(1):53
Combined enzyme and antimicrobial susceptibility profiles of caprine Pasteurella haemolytica serovar 2 respiratory tract isolates. Scanlan CM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct; 83(4):303-9
Epidemiologic and immunologic characteristics of Streptococcus equi infection in foals. Hamlen HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):768-75
Characterization of infection with endemic porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in a swine herd. Stevenson GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1938-42
Excretion of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in semen after experimentally induced infection in boars. Swenson SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1943-8
Differentiation of U.S. and European isolates of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus by monoclonal antibodies. Nelson EA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Dec;31(12):3184-9
A 4-year survey of antimicrobial susceptibility trends for isolates from cattle with bovine respiratory disease in North America. Watts JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):725-31
Development of a streptavidin-biotin immunoperoxidase procedure for the detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus antigen in porcine lung. Halbur PG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):254-7
Laboratory investigation of PRRS virus infection in three swine herds. Zeman D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct; 5(4):522-8
Isolation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus from Heko-Heko disease of pigs. Shimizu M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):389-91
Immunization of pregnant gilts with PRCV induces lactogenic immunity for protection of nursing piglets from challenge with TGEV. Wesley RD, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1993 Dec;38(1-2):31-40
Pyrexia associated with respiratory disease in young thoroughbred horses. Burrell MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 26;134(9):219-20
Associations between viral infections and respiratory disease in artificially reared calves. Caldow GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 24;133(4):85-9
Interaction between Streptococcus suis serotype 2 and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in specific pathogen-free piglets. Galina L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):60-4
Laboratory diagnosis of strangles and the isolation of atypical Streptococcus equi. Grant ST, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):215-6
Feline bordetellosis: challenge and vaccine studies. Jacobs AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 11;133(11):260-3
Persistent infection with Streptococcus equi and the epidemiology of strangles [letter] Wood JL, et al.
Vet Rec 1993 Oct 9;133(15):375
Lungworms, maedi visna and mixed infections with respiratory viruses in Syrian Awassi sheep. Giangaspero M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(5):371-4
Serological studies on the potential synergism of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and influenza-, corona- and paramyxoviruses in the induction of respiratory symptoms in swine. Groschup MH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9-10):681-9
Uterine and placental alterations in pregnant sows associated with the porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (PEARS). Stockhofe-Zurwieden N, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1993 Jun;40(4):261-71
[Respiratory problems, growth retardation and arthritis in turkeys and broilers caused by a Pasteurella-like organism: Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale or 'Taxon 28'] van Beek PN, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Feb 15;119(4):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Development and use of an immunoenzyme technique for the routine diagnosis of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome] Albina E, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):523-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic modelling of the pathology-performance relationship] Sabatier P, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):152-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of atypical toxin-producing Pasteurella strains on the nasal mucosa of calves and their differential diagnostic limits for Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida] Krüger M, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Jan;107(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aerogenous immunostimulation of weaner swine against experimentally induced respiratory infections with Pasteurella multocida] Müller G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1993 Aug;40(6):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS

[Neurogenic tumors] Haga N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:237-8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mesenchymal tumor] Higashino K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:118-20 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma] Inagaki J, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:61-3 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteoma and osteosarcoma of the respiratory system] Murate T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:130-3 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Chondroma and chondrosarcoma of the respiratory system] Murate T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:146-8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pleomorphic lipoma] Shibayama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:140-2 **(Jpn)**
[Tumors of the diaphragm] Taguchi O, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:801-2 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Papilloma of the respiratory tract] Tamai S.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:73-6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Oncoproteins as biomarkers of a preclinical form of cancer of the respiratory tract induced by environmental carcinogens. Lutz W, et al.
Pol J Occup Med Environ Health 1993;6(4):347-55 (33 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High survival rate of hamsters given intratracheal instillations of benzo[a]pyrene and ferric oxide and kept on a high beta-carotene diet. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):133-6
Effects on health of mustard gas [letter] Hay A. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):398
Oncoproteins as biomarkers of a preclinical form of cancer of the respiratory tract induced by environmental carcinogens. Lutz W, et al.
Pol J Occup Med Environ Health 1993;6(4):347-55 (33 ref.)
The relevance to humans of animal models for inhalation studies of cancer in the nose and upper airways [editorial; comment] Coulston F. **Qual Assur** 1993 Sep;2(3):211-2. Comment on: Qual Assur 1993 Sep;2(3):213-31.
The relevance to humans of animal models for inhalation studies of cancer in the nose and upper airways [see comments] DeSesso JM. **Qual Assur** 1993 Sep;2(3):213-31 . Comment in: Qual Assur 1993 Sep;2(3):211-2.

COMPLICATIONS

[The use of clindamycin and netilmicin for preventing postoperative wound infection in patients with cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biomarkers in chemoprevention for upper aerodigestive tract tumors. Shin DM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun; 35(2):113-31 (180 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Isotretinoin therapy for recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Eicher SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):405-9
13-Cis-retinoic acid plus interferon-alpha 2a in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Lippman SM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 1;86(11):859-61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A 10-year incidence survey of respiratory cancer and a case-control study within a cohort of nickel mining and refining workers in New Caledonia. Goldberg M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan;5(1):15-25
Multiple occurrence of carcinoma in the upper aerodigestive tract associated with esophageal cancer: reference to smoking, drinking and family history. Morita M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):207-10
Neurilemmoma of the diaphragm. Urschel JD, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1994 Jul;56(3):209-11 (7 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Papillomaviruses and cancer of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. Snijders PJ, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;186:177-98 (86 ref.)
Carcinogen biomarkers related to smoking and upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Hecht SS, et al.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1993;17F:27-35 (54 ref.)

GENETICS

Early genetic changes during upper aerodigestive tract tumorigenesis. Hittelman WN, et al.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1993;17F:233-6 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of serum IgG and IgM antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen in Indian patients with respiratory tract carcinomas. Roy A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(1):29-33

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibody response to a synthetic peptide derived from the human papillomavirus type 6/11 L2 protein in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: correlation between Southern blot hybridization, polymerase chain reaction, and serology. Tachezy R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):52-9
Detection and cloning of human papillomavirus DNA associated with recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in Thailand. Ushikai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul; 85(7):699-703

PATHOLOGY

Mucous membrane plasmacytosis of the upper aerodigestive tract. A clinicopathologic study. Ferreiro JA, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Oct;18(10):1048-53
Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a non-irradiated child with recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Simma B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):776-8 (18 ref.)
Premalignant lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract: pathologic classification. Crissman JD, et al.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1993;17F:49-56 (23 ref.)
[Histologic classification of tumors of the upper respiratory tract and the ear (WHO, 1991)] Wassef M. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(5):359-60 **(Fre)**
[Morphological properties of preblastomatous conditions in organs and tissues I] **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 12; 134(50):2769-72 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of lectins in bacterial and malignant disease of the respiratory system] Gil M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9-10):545-9 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High survival rate of hamsters given intratracheal instillations of benzo[a]pyrene and ferric oxide and kept on a high beta-carotene diet. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):133-6
Chemoprevention of premalignant lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Workshop, February 10-14, 1993, Amelia Island, Florida. Proceedings.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1993;17F:1-300
Micronuclei: a potential intermediate marker for chemoprevention of aerodigestive tract cancer. Benner SE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:250-4 (20 ref.)
Development of chemopreventive agents for lung and upper aerodigestive tract cancers. Kelloff GJ, et al.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1993;17F:2-17 (64 ref.)
Chemoprevention strategies: the relevance of premalignant and malignant lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Schantz SP. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:18-26 (52 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Lhermitte's sign: incidence and treatment variables influencing risk after irradiation of the cervical spinal cord. Fein DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1029-33

RESPIRATORY TRANSPORT

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nicotinic acid on respiratory exchange ratio and substrate levels during exercise. Heath EM, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Sep;25(9):1018-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Numerical analysis of pulmonary indicator gas wash-in. Kooi BW, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Oct;26(10):1161-8

RESPITE CARE

In-hospital respite as a moderator of caregiver stress. Larkin JP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):132-8
Should hospices offer respite admissions to patients with motor neurone disease? Hicks F, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993; 7(2):145-50

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Paraplegic patients are "severely disabled"] Piechowiak H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):44-6 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Respite for caregivers: an evaluation study. Theis SL, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(1):31-44
Difficulties in developing a respite program. Cumming M. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):18-22

PSYCHOLOGY

Respite care in a geriatric rehabilitation hospital: a support system for caregivers of disabled elderly. Schwartz V.
Soc Work Health Care 1993;18(3-4):193-200

RESPITE CARE

STANDARDS

Service evaluation: time to open both eyes. Nolan M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1434–42 (61 ref.)

RESPONSE, ACUTE-PHASE see **ACUTE-PHASE REACTION**

RESPONSE LATENCY see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSE TIME see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSIBILITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

REST

see related
BED REST

The effect of evaporative cooling of respiratory protective devices on skin temperature, thermal sensation, and comfort. Fox SH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Dec; 54(12):705–10

Clinical features and prognostic implications of myocardial ischemia at rest in patients with exertional angina pectoris. Rovai D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):443–7

Aircrew fatigue during Desert Shield C-5 transport operations. Bisson RU, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):848–53

Effects of exercise cessation on lipids and lipoproteins in distance runners and power athletes. Hortobágyi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):226–30

Rest tremor and extrapyramidal symptoms after midbrain haemorrhage: clinical and 18F-dopa PET evaluation. Defer GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(8):987–9

Continuous passive motion in hand rehabilitation [published erratum appears in Prosthet Orthot Int 1993 Dec;17(3):156] Dent JA. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Aug;17(2):130–5 (29 ref.)

[Pantothenic acid levels in blood of athletes at rest and after aerobic exercise] Rokitzki L, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Dec;32(4):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rest and stress myocardial perfusion imaging on the same day with two injections of 99mTc-tetrofosmin] Hashimoto J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of blood-volume distribution on the characteristics of the carotid baroreflex in humans at rest and during exercise. Eiken O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jan; 150(1):89–94

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Inactivity and Health: Effects of Bed Rest on Health. Tokyo, Japan, April 17, 1993. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;616:1–114

Prolonged wall motion abnormalities after chest pain at rest in patients with unstable angina: a possible manifestation of myocardial stunning. Jeroudi MO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1241–50

Do low and moderate doses of acetylsalicylic acid affect tissue plasminogen activator at rest and after exercise? Winther K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):703–5

Theophylline improves gas exchange during rest, exercise, and sleep in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mulloy E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1030–6

Regulation of PaCO2 during rest and exercise: a modeling study. Bennett FM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):545–55

Effect of a new calcium antagonist on hemodynamics at rest and exercise loading in patients with essential hypertension. Suzuki S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov; 43(11):1152–6

Rest and exercise hemodynamics of stentless porcine bioprostheses in aortic position. Donatelli F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jan;39(1):41–7

Gender differences in quantitative EEG at rest and during photic stimulation in normal young adults. Wada Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Apr;25(2):81–5

Resting and field metabolic rates of adult male yellow-bellied marmots, Marmota flaviventris. Salsbury CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):579–88

Lactate disposal in resting trained and untrained forearm skeletal muscle during high intensity leg exercise. Buckley JD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(4):360–6

Circulating leucocyte subpopulations in sedentary subjects following graded maximal exercise with hypoxia. Gabriel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(4):348–53

The influence of exercise/rest schedule on the physiological and psychophysical response to isometric shoulder-neck exercise. Mathiassen SE. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(6):528–39

Circadian variation in peripheral blood flow in relation to core temperature at rest. Smolander J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(2):192–6

Increased dependence on blood glucose in smokers during rest and sustained exercise. Colberg SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):26–32

Response to rest and exercise in the cold: effects of age and aerobic fitness. Falk B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):72–8

Lactate turnover at rest and during submaximal exercise in patients with heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1974–9

Influence of aging on tissue-specific noradrenergic activity at rest and during nonexertional heating in rats. Kregel KC. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1226–31

The effects of unilateral stellate ganglion blockade on human cardiac function during rest and exercise. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;4(1):2–8

X-ray diffraction study on mammalian visceral smooth muscles in resting and activated states. Watanabe M, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Oct;14(5):469–75

Determinants of resting energy expenditure in young children. Goran MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):362–7

Effect of raised potassium on ventilation in euoxia, hypoxia and hyperoxia at rest and during light exercise in man. Qayyum MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15; 476(2):365–72

Effects of exercise and rest on the state anxiety and blood pressure of physically challenged college students. Brown DR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep;33(3):300–5

Effect of hyperlipemia on pulmonary diffusing capacity at rest and during exercise. Kratina KM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep;33(3):258–63

Pelvic muscles during rest: responses to pelvic muscle exercise. Griffin C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun; 43(3):164–7

[Human circadian rhythms and the work and rest regimen: the hypothesis of the "coiled spring"] Alpatov AM. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):874–82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of exercise/rest schedule on the physiological and psychophysical response to isometric shoulder-neck exercise. Mathiassen SE. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(6):528–39

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

RESTAURANTS

Alcohol use in the service industry. Larsen S. **Addiction** 1994 Jun;89(6):733–41

Effects of adding an Italian theme to a restaurant on the perceived ethnicity, acceptability, and selection of foods. Bell R, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Feb;22(1):11–24

Evaluation of the Heart Smart Restaurant Program in Saskatoon and Regina, Saskatchewan [see comments] Green KL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec; 84(6):399–402. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):367–9.

Cancer incidence among waitresses in Norway. Kjaerheim K, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan;5(1):31–7

Incidence of cancer among male waiters and cooks: two Norwegian cohorts. Kjaerheim K, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):419–26

Gastroenteritis and poached salmon. Cruickshank R, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Oct 11;1(11):R124

Fried rice from the take-away. Evans MR, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16;1(9):R100

Sequential outbreaks in a hotel. Holtby I, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Oct 11;1(11):R123–4

RDs and restaurants: recipe for success. How to sell consulting services to restaurants. Welland D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1105, 1108

The hazards of involuntary smoking in the restaurant workplace [letter; comment] Robertson G. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):584–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):490–3.

Health-related claims at fast-food chains [letter] Elston DM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1908–9

[Carriers of Staphylococcus aureus among food handlers] Lynch B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Apr;102(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandated server training and reduced alcohol-involved traffic crashes: a time series analysis of the Oregon experience. Holder HD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Feb; 26(1):89–97

The effect of enforcement upon service of alcohol to intoxicated patrons of bars and restaurants. McKnight AJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Feb;26(1):79–88

The effect of ordinances requiring smoke-free restaurants on restaurant sales. Glantz SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1081–5

Effects of a city ordinance regulating smoking in restaurants and retail stores. Sciacca J, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Jun;18(3):175–82

BRFSS-based survey of the Florida public on restaurant smoking. Vincent AL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 81(3):171–3

The shift toward healthier dining: a war in the trenches [letter] Lohman JE. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):602, 604

[Employees and regular customers of restaurants and discos as transmitters of tuberculosis] Gronauer W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Model for selecting quality standards for a salad bar through identifying elements of customer satisfaction. Ouellet D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1296–9

RESTING PHASE see **INTERPHASE**

RESTING POTENTIALS see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

RESTLESS LEGS

A clinical, serological and neurophysiological study of restless legs syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Salih AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):60–3

BLOOD

Iron status and restless legs syndrome in the elderly. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):200–3

COMPLICATIONS

Ekbom's syndrome: lipomas, ataxia, and neuropathy with MERRF. Calabresi PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug; 17(8):943–5

DIAGNOSIS

H2 antagonists, restless leg syndrome, and movement disorders. O'Sullivan RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):530–2

[The painful leg and moving toe syndrome] Aver'ianov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(4):93–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restless legs syndrome and periodic movements during sleep] Lima de Freitas M, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct; 8(8):267 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dopaminergic agents in restless legs syndrome and periodic limb movements of sleep: response and complications of extended treatment in 49 cases. Becker PM, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):713–6

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the treatment of periodic limb movements in sleep using carbidopa/levodopa and propoxyphene. Kaplan PW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):717–23

[Restless legs syndrome. Report of experience] Grandjean P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 26;82(43):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Restless legs syndrome in the elderly. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):701–3

ETIOLOGY

Restless leg syndrome. Jeddy TA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan; 81(1):49–50

The syndrome of painful legs and moving toes. Dressler D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):13–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The restless leg syndrome: a condition associated with periodic or aperiodic slowing of the EEG] Montplaisir J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Apr;24(2):131–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nightly myoclonus syndrome (NMS) and restless legs syndrome (RLS)—review and case report] Staedt J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Mar;62(3):88–93 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Parasitosis delirium or Ekbom's syndrome] Arrese JE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Nov 1;48(11):631–4 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

RESTLESSNESS see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Effectiveness of occupational therapy for reducing restraint use in a psychiatric setting. Carlson JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Oct;47(10):885–9

"Restraint ulcer" as a model of stress-induced gastric lesion. A historical note. Bonfils S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:229–32 (12 ref.)

Evaluation of restraint-elimination interventions for students with multiple disabilities in a pediatric nursing care setting. Luiselli JK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jul;18(3):352–65

Restraint inhibits luteinizing hormone secretion in the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle in rhesus macaques. Norman RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):16–26

Not only osmotic stress but also repeated restraint stress causes structural plasticity in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Miyata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(6):669–75

Wrist-holding for the out of control child. Sugar M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Spring;24(3):145–55

The diurnal rhythm in adrenocorticotropin responses to restraint in adrenalectomized rats is determined by caloric intake. Hanson ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2214–20

Effects of clozapine on use of seclusion and restraint at a state hospital. Chiles JA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Mar;45(3):269–71

Seclusion and restraint, assaultiveness, and patient performance in a token economy. Dickerson F, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):168–70

Falls among nursing home residents: an examination of incident reports before and after restraint reduction programs. Ejaz FK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):960–4

Safety assessment for the frail elderly: a comparison of restrained and unrestrained nursing home residents. Schnelle JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):586–92

Individualized care alternatives used in the process of removing physical restraints in the nursing home. Werner P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar;42(3):321–5

Contribution of dietary and loading changes to the effects of suspension on mouse femora. Simske SJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 1994 Jul 1;269(3):277–85

Eliminating physical restraint use: implications for practice. Chambers JD. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Oct;23(10):5

Physical restraints—implications for administrators. Janelli LM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Mar;24(3):3

Developing a restraint use policy for acute care. Stolley JM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec;23(12):49–54

Physical restraint use in nursing home patients with dementia. Coleman EA. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2114–5

The restraint-free approach to behavior problems in the nursing home. Lipson S. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):155–7

Seclusion: an international comparison. Mason T.
Med Sci Law 1994 Jan;34(1):54–60 (17 ref.)

Nursing staff attitudes on the use of physical restraints in a teaching nursing home. Michello J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med 1993 Nov;60(6):560–4

Restraint stress in biomedical research: an update. Glavin GB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Summer; 18(2):223–49 (327 ref.)

[Restraint devices for animals—historical and animal welfare aspects] Grahwit G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;101(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Norwegian psychiatric security units (letter)] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):2028–9 **(Nor)**

[Changes in the use of compulsory measures in Norwegian psychiatric institutions] Høyer G, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Feb 20;114(5):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychiatric security units in Norway. Patients and activity] Linaker OM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20; 114(13):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Restraint asphyxiation in excited delirium. O'Halloran RL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec;14(4):289–95

Asphyxial deaths due to physical restraint. A case series. Rubin BS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):405–8

Restraints and sudden death [letter; comment] Miles SH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):1013. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Apr;41(4):424–5.

Time to abolish the straitjacket [editorial] Lee NC.
S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):714

Thoughtful restraint [letter; comment] Brechtelsbauer DA. **S D J Med** 1993 Jul;46(7):223. Comment on: S D J Med 1993 Feb;46(2):43.

Differential effect of restraint procedure on incidence of restraint-stress-induced rib fusion in CD-1 mice. Rasco JF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr;71(2):177–82

INSTRUMENTATION

A new head holder for reducing axial movement and repositioning errors during physiological CT imaging. Shrawder S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):329–36

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physical restraint, child abuse, informed consent: sociolegal concerns for the nineties. Braham RL, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1994 May–Jun;61(3):169–74 (24 ref.)

Patient choice: deciding between psychotropic medication and physical restraints in an emergency. Sheline Y, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1993;21(3):321–9

Nursing home restraints and legal liability: myths and reality. Kapp MB. **Leg Med** 1993;:299–336 (168 ref.)

[Use of restraints in a psychiatric department, Frederiksberg Hospital, before and after introduction of the new psychiatric law. Restraining devices] Schepelern ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13;155(50):4091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physical restraints and gagging in unnatural death] Grellner W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jul–Aug;192(1–2):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Management of combative patients [letter] Scaletta T.
Am J Emerg Med 1994 Mar;12(2):257

Restraint use in inpatient rehabilitation: incidence, predictors, and implications. Schleenbaker RE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Apr;75(4):427–30

An attributional study of seclusion and restraint of psychiatric patients. Outlaw FH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr; 8(2):69–77

Patient restraints: new guidelines for a less restrictive approach. Brungardt GS. **Geriatrics** 1994 Jun;49(6):43–4, 47–50 (15 ref.)

Restraint reduction in a nursing home and its impact on employee attitudes. Sundel M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):381–7

PSYCHOLOGY

The physical restraint of children: is it therapeutic? Bath H. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;64(1):40–9 (60 ref.)

An attributional study of seclusion and restraint of psychiatric patients. Outlaw FH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr; 8(2):69–77

Attenuation of behavioral consequences of immobilization stress by intra-hippocampal microinjection of zimelidine. Padovan CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct; 26(10):1085–9

Staff opinions about seclusion and restraint at a state forensic hospital. Klinge V. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 45(2):138–41

Restraint fading and the development of alternative behaviour in the treatment of self-restraint and self-injury. Lerman DC, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):135–48

VETERINARY

Check chains [letter; comment] Walker RE. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 19;134(12):312. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 12;134(11):284.

Response of sympatho-adrenal axis and adrenal cortex to short-term restraint stress in sheep. Niezgoda J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1993 Oct;40(8):631–8

Treadmill exercise of calves with different iron supply, husbandry, and work load. Piguet M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1993 Aug;40(6):456–65

[Techniques for radiation protection in the radiography of small animals] Weaver MP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb; 22(1):73–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES see **DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES, TYPE I see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE I SITE-SPECIFIC**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES, TYPE II see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE II SITE-SPECIFIC**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES, TYPE III see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE III SITE-SPECIFIC**

RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH POLYMORPHISMS

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of drug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated in Belgium. Rigouts L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(1):5–11

Renin gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms do not show linkage with preeclampsia and eclampsia. Arngrimsson R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jan; 73(1):10–3

Association between restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human cytochrome P450IIE1 gene and susceptibility to alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Maezawa Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):561–5

A reassessment of frequency estimates of PvuII-generated VNTR profiles in a Finnish, an Italian, and a general U.S. Caucasian database: no evidence for ethnic subgroups affecting forensic estimates. Budowle B, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):533–9

Nondetectability of restriction fragments and independence of DNA fragment sizes within and between loci in RFLP typing of DNA. Chakraborty R, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Aug;55(2):391–401

Testing independence of fragment lengths within VNTR loci. Geisser S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1103–6

Evaluation of 13 short tandem repeat loci for use in personal identification applications. Hammond HA, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):175–89

Linkage disequilibrium in the insulin gene region: size variation at the 5' flanking polymorphism and bimodality among "class I" alleles. McGinnis RE, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):526–32

Clinical, cytogenetic, and molecular characterization of seven patients with deletions of chromosome 22q13.3. Nesslinger NJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):464–72

Association of transforming growth-factor alpha gene polymorphisms with nonsyndromic cleft palate only (CPO). Shiang R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct; 53(4):836–43

Independence tests for VNTR alleles defined as quantile bins. Weir BS. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1107–13

Parental origin of chromosome 4p deletion in Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Dallapiccola B, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Nov 1;47(6):921–4

Characterization of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis sensu lato from three countries of neotropical America from variation in allozymes and ribosomal DNA. Estrada-Franco JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):735–45

DNA typing of rickettsiae in naturally infected ticks using a polymerase chain reaction/restriction fragment length polymorphism system. Gage KL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Feb;50(2):247–60

The suitability of restriction fragment length polymorphism markers for evaluating genetic diversity among and synteny between mosquito species. Severson DW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Apr;50(4):425–32

An RsaI RFLP at the porcine protein kinase C epsilon polypeptide (PRKCE) locus. Allen MR, et al.
Anim Genet 1993 Aug;24(4):330

A search for associations between major histocompatibility complex restriction fragment length polymorphism bands and resistance to Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep. Blattman AN, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):277–82

Zebu-taurine variation in Y chromosomal DNA: a sensitive assay for genetic introgression in west African trypanotolerant cattle populations. Bradley DG, et al.
Anim Genet 1994 Feb;25(1):7–12

TaqI and HaeIII RFLP at the locus encoding the chicken homologue of CD28. Bumstead N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):328

TaqI RFLP at the locus encoding the chicken homologue of CD8 alpha. Bumstead N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct; 24(5):398

TaqI RFLP at the bovine IgE gene locus. Burn AL, et al.
Anim Genet 1993 Oct;24(5):397

BglII RFLP at the porcine arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase (LOG12) locus. Coscelli MB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb; 25(1):57

An Eco RV RFLP at the porcine chromogranin A locus (CHGA). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug; 24(4):331

An XbaI RFLP at the porcine growth hormone receptor locus (GHR). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug; 24(4):331

A TaqI RFLP at the porcine low density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) locus. Davis AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug; 24(4):330

The duplicated gene copy of the ovine growth hormone gene contains a PvuII polymorphism in the second intron. Gootwine E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):319–21

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of DQB and DRB class II genes of the ovine major histocompatibility complex. Grain F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):377–84

Mapping of susceptibility to Marek's disease within the major histocompatibility (B) complex by refined typing of White Leghorn chickens. Hepkema BG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):283–7

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the chicken B-F and B-L genes and their association with serologically defined B haplotypes. Juul-Madsen HR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):243–7

Chromosomal localization and detection of DNA polymorphisms in the bovine polymeric immunoglobulin receptor gene. Kulseth MA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr; 25(2):113–7

Designation by restriction fragment length polymorphism of major histocompatibility complex class IV haplotypes in meat-type chickens. Landesman E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):349–54

High lysozyme activity in a Norwegian bovine family co-segregates with a restriction fragment length polymorphism. Olsaker I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec; 24(6):421–5

An Xba RFLP at the ovine basic fibroblast growth factor locus (FGFB). Penty JM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug; 24(4):329

TaqI and BglII RFLPs for the bovine uroplakin III loci UPK3A and UPK3B. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):64

Assignment of the proopiomelanocortin (POMC) gene to BTA 11 and RFLPs in cattle and sheep. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):58

TaqI RFLPs at the bovine uroplakin II locus (UPK2). Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):58

UWCA19 and UWCA20: polymorphic bovine microsatellites. Sun HS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr; 25(2):121

Isolation and characterisation of five new anonymous X-specific probes. One of them detecting a TaqI RFLP. Belhadj-Kacem N, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(3):139–43

Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia B with more advanced techniques. Caprino D, et al.
Ann Hematol 1993 Dec;67(6):289–93

Seeming homozygosity in type-IIB von Willebrand's disease due to a polymorphism within the sequence of a commonly used primer. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):139–41

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in Negroid populations from Namibia: new light on the origins of the Dama, Herero and Ambo. Soodyall H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):477–85

An RFLP map for 2q33–q37 from multicase mycobacterial and leishmanial disease families: no evidence for an Lsh/Ity/Bcg gene homologue influencing susceptibility to leprosy. Shaw MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;57 (Pt 4):251–71

Multiclonality and altered RFLP patterns for

immunoglobulin heavy-chain and T-cell receptor genes in relapsing lymphomas. Lindh J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 1:S75–8

PCR and restriction fragment length polymorphism of a pel gene as a tool to identify Erwinia carotovora in relation to potato diseases. Darrasse A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1437–43

Application of multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis to the typing of Listeria monocytogenes strains isolated from raw milk, nondairy foods, and clinical and veterinary sources. Harvey J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May; 60(5):1547–53

Identification of Agrobacterium strains by PCR-RFLP analysis of pTi and chromosomal regions. Ponsonnet C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(4):300–9

Differentiation of vaccine and wild-type polioviruses using polymerase chain reaction and restriction enzyme analysis. Schweiger B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):39–50

Regulation of plasma HDL cholesterol and subfraction distribution by genetic and environmental factors. Associations between the TaqI B RFLP in the CETP gene and smoking and obesity. Freeman DJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):336–44

ApoB-100 gene EcoRI polymorphism. Relations to plasma lipoprotein changes associated with abdominal visceral obesity. Pouliot MC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr; 14(4):527–33

Multiple sclerosis susceptibility: population and twin study of polymorphisms in the T-cell receptor beta and gamma genes region. French Group on Multiple Sclerosis. Briant L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):67–73

Mismatch PCR RFLP detection of DRD2 Ser311Cys polymorphism and schizophrenia. Hattori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):757–63

Neuropeptide-Y Y1 receptor gene polymorphism: cross-sectional analyses in essential hypertension and obesity. Herzog H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):902–6

A structural polymorphism of human dopamine D2 receptor, D2(Ser311—>Cys). Itokawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1369–75

Renin gene polymorphism associated with aldosterone responsiveness to the renin–angiotensin system in patients with aldosterone-producing adenomas. Klemm SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):197–201

A novel strategy for the investigation of clonality in precancerous disease states and early stages of tumor progression. Sternlicht M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):511–8

Genetic structure of natural populations of Dryas iulia (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) revealed by enzyme polymorphism and mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). Haag KL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Oct;31(9–10):449–60

Human microsomal triglyceride transfer protein large subunit gene structure. Sharp D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9057–61

Bupleurum falcatum L. in northern Kyushu and Yamaguchi Prefecture are genetically distinguished from other populations, based on DNA fingerprints. Mizukami H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):729–31

Molecular phylogeny based on RFLP and its relation with alkaloid patterns in Lupinus plants. Yamazaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1182–4

A Macintosh program for result analysis in HLA genotyping by the modified PCR-RFLP method. Merel P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1072–5

Quantitative RFLP for the estimation of sex chromosome content in discrete bovine cell populations. Pascual ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):612, 614–5

A southern analysis of Rh blood group genes: association between restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns and Rh serotypes. Hyland CA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):566–72

Characterization of the p67phox gene: genomic organization and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for prenatal diagnosis in chronic granulomatous disease. Kenney RT, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3739–44

A comparison of the allelic frequencies of ten DNA polymorphisms associated with factor VIII and factor IX genes in Thai and Western European populations. Goodeve AC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Feb;5(1):29–35

Association of restriction fragment length polymorphism in alcohol dehydrogenase 2 gene with alcohol induced liver damage [see comments] Sherman DI, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1388–90. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):341.

Molecular genetic analysis of chromosome 11p in familial Wilms tumour. Baird PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1072–7

Identification and rapid screening of a DraI RFLP by PCR in the retinoblastoma gene [letter] Ahmad NN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):159

PCR detection of XbaI polymorphism in the human Rb gene of retinoblastoma patients. Costanzi E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1031–6

Restriction enzyme fragment patterns of mtDNA from a galactose oxidase-producing mold. Pereira IM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1047–55

Mutagenesis of the H-ras protooncogene and the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Cerutti P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1934s–1938s (60 ref.)

Frequent loss of heterozygosity in the region including BRCA1 on chromosome 17q in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Mori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1; 54(7):1638–40

Clonal analysis of predominantly intraductal carcinoma and precancerous lesions of the breast by means of polymerase chain reaction. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1; 54(7):1849–53

Analysis of the functional role of chromosome 10 loss in human glioblastomas. Pershouse MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5043–50

Relation between the occurrence of K-ras gene point mutations and genotypes of polymorphic N-acetyltransferase in human colorectal carcinomas. Oda Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1365–9

Polymorphisms of apolipoprotein B gene in relation to coronary heart disease in Chinese Han nationality. Ye P, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):30–5

Restrictive fragment length polymorphisms of markers 3'HVR and 24–1 and their applications in gene diagnosis of adult polycystic disease in Chinese. Zhang SZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):47–52

Direct genotyping and prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia in Chinese by polymerase chain reaction mediated restriction fragment length polymorphism method. Xu XM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;26(6):497–503

C6 haplotypes: associations of a Dde I site polymorphism to complement deficiency genes and the Msp I restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). Fernie BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):351–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis in the TNF genes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Tomita Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):533–6

XbaI polymorphism in DNA at the apolipoprotein B locus is associated with myocardial infarction (MI). Bohn M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):241–8

Four RSAI restriction fragment melting polymorphisms in the region of the insulin receptor gene encoding for the alpha subunit. Doria A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov; 44(5):279–80

Variability gene effects of DNA polymorphisms at the apo B, apo A I/C III and apo E loci on serum lipids: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Porkka KV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Mar;45(3):113–21

Studies of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of DR and DQ genes in HLA-DR3 positive patients with Graves' disease or systemic lupus erythematosus. Garcia-Ameijeiras A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct; 16(5):326–32

Polymorphisms in the human CYP1A1 gene as susceptibility factors for lung cancer: exon-7 mutation (4889 A to G), and a T to C mutation in the 3'-flanking region. Drakoulis N, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb;72(3):240–8

Epidemiology of an outbreak of drug-resistant tuberculosis in the U.K. using restriction fragment length polymorphism. Goyal M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun; 86(6):749–51

Genetic linkage of proteolipid protein (PLP) and thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) on the ovine X chromosome. Sise JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(4):250–2

PCR and RFLP studies of inherited susceptibility to autoimmune disorders, with special reference to multiple sclerosis. Fugger L. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):38–51 (141 ref.)

Genetic predisposition to diabetic nephropathy. Evidence for a role of the angiotensin I—converting enzyme gene. Doria A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):690–5

Maternally inherited diabetes and deafness is a distinct subtype of diabetes and associates with a single point mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene. van den Ouweland JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):746–51

Major histocompatibility complex-encoded antigen processing gene polymorphism in IDDM. van Endert PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):110–7

Polymorphism of HSP70 gene is not associated with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in Japanese. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug–Sep; 21(2–3):103–7

RFLP analysis of the MHC class III region defines unique haplotypes for the non-obese diabetic, cataract Shionogi and the non-obese non-diabetic mouse strains. Lund T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):727–33

Restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms of amplified herpes simplex virus type-1 DNA provide epidemiologic information. Haugen TH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug–Sep;17(2):129–33

Differentiation of Nocardia from rapidly growing Mycobacterium species by PCR-RFLP analysis. Lungu O, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):13–8

A manganese superoxide dismutase (SOD2) gene polymorphism in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pociot F, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Dec;11(5–6):267–74

Detection of human androgen receptor mRNA expression abnormalities by competitive PCR. Edelstein RA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;13(3):265–73

Restriction fragment length polymorphism: molecular weight analysis and calculation with a scanner-based computer system. Luckenbach C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb; 15(2):149–52

Further characterization of Hungarian acatalasemia by HinfI polymorphism of catalase gene. Góth L, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(3):156–9

Ribotyping as an epidemiologic tool for Escherichia coli. Tarkka E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):263–74

Association of a 12.5-kilobase allele of the MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism of the C6 gene in patients with total deficiency of the sixth component of complement. Potter PC, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(1):38–44

Chemiluminescent restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis (DNA fingerprinting) to identify keratinocytes from two donors in co-culture. Young DM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Feb;2(1):25–8

Plasmodium falciparum: a rapid technique for genotyping the merozoite surface protein 2. Felger I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov;77(3):372–5

Plasmodium falciparum: extensive polymorphism in merozoite surface antigen 2 alleles in an area with endemic malaria in Papua New Guinea. Felger I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):106–16

Toxoplasma gondii: analysis of different laboratory stocks of the RH strain reveals genetic heterogeneity. Howe DK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar;78(2):242–5

Biomphalaria glabrata: extensive genetic variation in Brazilian isolates revealed by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Vidigal TH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):187–94

Frequency of restriction site polymorphisms in the region surrounding VNTR loci. Balazs I, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:59–62

Genome size and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Vibrio cholerae strains belonging to different serovars and biotypes. Choudhury SR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):329–34

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of 16S rRNA genes in the differentiation of fast-growing mycobacterial species. Domenech P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):19–24

Determination of genome size and restriction pattern polymorphism of Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia typhi by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Eremeeva ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15;112(1):105–12

The effect of sample size on the estimation of the frequency of DNA-profiles in RFLP-analysis. Eriksen B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 13;65(3):195–205

DNA-profiling of stains in criminal cases: analysis of measurement errors and band-shift. Discussion of match criteria. Eriksen B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Sep; 61(1):21–34

A D12S11 (MS43A) allele with an internal HinfI restriction site. Holmlund G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 3; 66(2):105–9

c-Ha-ras polymorphism in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison of healthy subjects and alcoholic patients with cirrhosis. Thelu MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):903–7

Genomic organization, sequence and polymorphism of the human chromosome 4-specific alpha-satellite DNA. Mashkova TD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25;140(2):211–7

Nucleotide polymorphism in the Adh1 locus of pearl millet (Pennisetum glaucum) (Poaceae). Gaut BS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):1091–7

Chloroplast DNA diversity among trees, populations and species in the California closed-cone pines (Pinus radiata, Pinus muricata and Pinus attenuata). Hong YP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):1187–96

Allozyme and RFLP heterozygosities as correlates of growth rate in the scallop Placopecten magellanicus: a test of the associative overdominance hypothesis. Pogson GH, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):221–31

Insertional mutation on mouse chromosome 18 with vestibular and craniofacial abnormalities. Ting CN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):247–54

Multiple alleles for tuber shape in diploid potato detected by qualitative and quantitative genetic analysis using RFLPs. Van Eck HJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):303–9

RFLP analysis of chromosomal segregation in progeny from an interspecific hexaploid somatic hybrid between Solanum brevidens and Solanum tuberosum. Williams CE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):1167–73

Inheritance of chromosome-length polymorphisms in Coprinus cinereus. Zolan ME, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May; 137(1):87–94

Comparative RFLP mapping of a wild rice, Oryza officinalis, and cultivated rice, O. sativa. Jena KK, et al. **Genome** 1994 Jun;37(3):382–9

A genetic map of DNA loci on bovine chromosome 1. Barendse W, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):602–8

Definition and mapping of STSs at STR and RFLP loci in Xp11-Xq22. Barker DF, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec; 18(3):712–6

Assignment of the norepinephrine transporter protein (NET1) locus to chromosome 16. Gelernter J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):690–2

High-resolution cytogenetic mapping of 342 new cosmid markers including 43 RFLP markers on human chromosome 17 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Inazawa J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):153–62

Chromosomal mapping in the mouse of eight K(+)-channel genes representing the four Shaker-like subfamilies Shaker, Shab, Shaw, and Shal. Klocke R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec; 18(3):568–74

Recombination and genetic polymorphism at the mouse alpha-globin locus. Lewis JB, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):432–4

The polymorphic ADP-ribosyltransferase (NAD+) pseudogene 1 in humans interrupts an endogenous pol-like element on 13q34. Lyn D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):206–11

The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome 17q11.2–q12. Opdenakker G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):403–8

Mitochondrial DNA variants observed in Alzheimer disease and Parkinson disease patients. Shoffner JM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):171–84

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of the D4F104S1 locus reveals the size and the parental origin of the facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy (FSHD)-associated deletions. Wijmenga C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):21–6

Rapid PCR detection of the Hb constant spring mutation using an artificial-restriction fragment length polymorphism. Xu XM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Jan; 18(1):61–4

Polymorphism of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase genes and alcoholic cirrhosis in Chinese patients. Chao YC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):360–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the c-fms gene in the human oral squamous cell carcinomas. Ohara M. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;43(1):23–9

Polymorphisms of the gene coding for the cholesteryl ester transfer protein and plasma lipid levels in Italian and Greek migrants to Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):13–25

Genetic studies in Cameroon: mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in Bamileke. Scozzari R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):1–12

Nuclear-encoded subunits of human cytochrome c oxidase: SstI restriction fragment length polymorphism. Adjoa SA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):347–8

A new highly polymorphic DNA restriction site marker in the 5' region of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene (TH) detecting loss of heterozygosity in human embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Besnard-Guérin C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):349–50

A polymorphic STS in intron 44 of the dystrophin gene. Blonden LA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):479–80

A Sau3A polymorphism in the 5' end of the IT15 gene that nonrandomly segregates with the Huntington disease trinucleotide expansion. Carlock L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):457–9

Frequent polymorphism in exon 15 of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene. Davies SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):329–30

An RsaI polymorphism in the transcribed region of the neurofibromatosis (NF1)-gene. Hoffmeyer S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):481–2

Identification of three RFLPs at the HCK locus on chromosome 20. Hollings PE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May; 93(5):609–10

An unreported RFLP for probe 218 EP6 that is useful in linkage analysis of adult polycystic kidney disease. Jeffery S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):428

BamHI restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) at the human GST3 gene locus. Kumar A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):107–8

RFLP haplotyping and mutation analysis of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in Dutch phenylketonuria families. Meijer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):588–92

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the lipoprotein lipase (LPL) locus. Narcisi TM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 92(3):312–3

Novel RFLPs and microsatellite repeats increase informativity at four loci mapping to Xq22–q25. Newton R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):218–21

An additional HpaII polymorphism in exon 2 of the human platelet membrane glycoprotein IIIa gene. Perichon B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):353–4

Detection of an exon 53 polymorphism in the dystrophin gene. Prior TW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):302–4

Two new polymorphisms in the human elastin gene (ELN). Raybould MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):475–6

PstI identifies biallelic DNA polymorphism of the human casein kinase 2 alpha gene (CSNK2A1). Singh S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):474

Molecular analysis of esterase D polymorphism. Tsuchida S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):255–8

The polymorphism of the plasma inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor (ITI) and its relationship to the heavy chain H1 subunit gene (ITIH1) at 3p211–212. Vogt U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):39–44

Detection of a MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism for the human sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) gene. Vohl MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):84

Ethnic differences in enzyme and DNA polymorphisms of human tissue-specific alkaline phosphatases. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jul-Aug;44(4):195–202

PstI restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human intestinal alkaline phosphatase gene. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 May-Jun;44(3):175–7

Genetic variation of the amplified VNTR polymorphism COL2A1 in Chinese and German populations. Hou Y, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr;44(2):114–9

Polymorphism of MET and D7S23 loci linked to the cystic fibrosis gene in Bashkir and Komi populations. Khusnutdinova EK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jul-Aug; 44(4):191–4

DNA polymorphisms of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) gene in Italian and Greek migrants to Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr;44(2):77–84

A polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein A1 promoter region: a study in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Needham EW, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr;44(2):94–9

PvuII restriction fragment length polymorphism of lipoprotein lipase in Russians. Stepanov VA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Nov-Dec;43(6):388–90

Microsatellite, restriction fragment-length polymorphism, and sequence-specific oligonucleotide typing of the tumor necrosis factor region. Comparisons of the 4AOHW cell panel. Abraham LJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep; 38(1):17–23

A practical approach to HLA-DR genomic typing by heteroduplex analysis and a selective cleavage at position 86. el-Borai MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May; 40(1):41–50

HLA-DQA1 allele and suballele typing using noncoding sequence polymorphisms. Application to 4AOHW cell panel typing. Limm TM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep; 38(1):57–68

Strategy for definition of DR/DQ haplotypes in the 4AOHW cell panel using noncoding sequence polymorphisms. Simons MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):69–74

An EcoRI polymorphism within the dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPPIV) gene. Abbott CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1507

HindIII polymorphism in the BCL6 gene. Baron BW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1513

A PstI polymorphism associated with CRYBA4 on human chromosome 22. Bijlsma EK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1984

BamHI RFLP for the GHRHR locus. Cao Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):682

Mutations and polymorphisms of the gene encoding the beta-subunit of the electron transfer flavoprotein in three patients with glutaric acidemia type II. Colombo I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):429–35

An NciI RFLP at the D15S63 locus in the critical Prader-Willi syndrome region in 15q11-13. Dittrich B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1509

PstI RFLP at the SERT locus. Gelernter J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):383

EcoRI RFLP in the Fanconi anaemia complementation group C gene (FACC). Gibson RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1509

PCR detection of the TaqA RFLP at the DRD2 locus. Grandy DK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2197

BstUI and DpnII RFLPs at the COL5A1 gene. Greenspan DS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):385

A BstNI polymorphism at the BTK locus in Xq21.3–Xq22. Hagemann T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2201

An MspI polymorphism at the D7S599E locus. Hampson RM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1510

EcoRI and BglII polymorphisms at the BPI-locus. Hollings PE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):389

A new VNTR polymorphism at locus D1S340. Honma M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1329

BsmI polymorphism at the parathyroid hormone receptor locus (PTHR) in three populations. Hustmyer FG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1330

TaqI polymorphism of the human tissue inhibitor of metallo-proteinases-2 (Timp2) gene. Jares P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):218

A BanII RFLP in the ZNF34 zinc finger gene on chromosome 8. La Pillo B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1331

Highly informative compound haplotypes for the human Y chromosome. Mathias N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):115–23

TaqI/ClaI polymorphism in the P4HB gene. Matysiak-Scholze U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb; 3(2):387

Three MspI polymorphisms at the UGT1 locus. Moghrabi N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1324

A PCR generated AccI RFLP in the 3' untranslated region of the von Hippel-Lindau disease (VHL) tumour suppressor gene. Payne SJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):390

A de novo mutation in exon 28 of the von Willebrand factor gene in a patient with type IIA von Willebrand's disease coincides with an MboI polymorphism in the von Willebrand factor pseudogene. Pérez-Casal M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2159–61

TaqI and PstI RFLPs in the von Hippel-Lindau disease gene (VHL). Richards FM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1750

MnlI polymorphism for the AGTR1 gene. Rolfs A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):213

BglII polymorphism in the UNG gene in 4 populations. Skorpen F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):522

BglII restriction fragment length polymorphism at the gene locus coding for the leukocyte surface antigen CD37. Virtaneva KI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1331

An intragenic TaqI RFLP at the PAX5 locus. Vořechovský I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):681

An EcoRI RFLP at the D6S509E locus. Yen PH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):388

A rapid restriction site screening method for the Pro207—>Leu mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene [letter] Lévesque G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):416–7

Eight novel polymorphisms in the dystrophin gene of African-Americans: the rate of polymorphism is high. Lindor NM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(6):485–8

A highly polymorphic (ACT)n VNTR (variable nucleotide of tandem repeats) locus inside intron 12 of COL1A2, one of the two genes involved in dominant osteogenesis imperfecta. Pepe G. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(4):300–5

A rapid and simple DNA fingerprinting method using RFLP and SSCP analysis of the hypervariable noncoding region of human mitochondrial DNA. Pushnova EA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):292–6

Linkage disequilibrium across the fibrinogen locus as shown by five genetic polymorphisms, G/A-455 (HaeIII), C/T-148 (HindIII/AluI), T/G+1689 (AvaII), and BclI (beta-fibrinogen) and TaqI (alpha-fibrinogen), and their detection by PCR. Thomas A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(1):79–81

Association analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism for alpha 2-adrenergic receptor genes in essential hypertension in Japan. Umemura S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I203–6

Mapping of the TNFA locus in the rat. Kirisits MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):59–60

T cell receptor polymorphisms in Caucasians and Polynesians. Abbott WG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):543–8

Intrapopulation nestclusters of maternal mtDNA lineages in the polygynous ant Leptothorax acervorum (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Stille M, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1993; 1(3):117–21

On allele frequency computation from DNA typing data. Chakraborty R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(2):103–6

DNA polymorphism in Greenland. Allele and profile frequencies in a Greenland population sample using the VNTR probes MS1, MS31, MS43a and YNH24. Eriksen B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(5):254–7

Genetic polymorphism of the single locus probes pL159-1 and pL355-8. Pfaff K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 106(3):163–7

Species identification of trichostrongyle nematodes by PCR-linked RFLP. Gasser RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):291–3

Genetic diversity and phylogenetic relationships among strains of Prevotella (Bacteroides) ruminicola from the rumen. Avgustin G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):246–55

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the mycobacterial dnaJ gene and PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for identification of mycobacterial species. Takewaki S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 44(1):159–66

Rapid communication: a unique SacII restriction fragment length polymorphism in mitochondrial DNA of sheep and goats. Cronin MA. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):796

Rapid communication: a TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the porcine cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase (CYP7) locus. Davis AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):797

Rapid communication: MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the swine MYF6 locus. Ernst CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):799

Rapid communication: MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the swine myogenin locus. Ernst CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3479

Rapid communication: a bovine alpha-lactalbumin gene MnlI restriction fragment length polymorphism. Mao FC. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):529

Rapid communication: a PstI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the ovine Aconitase 2 gene. Ryan AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1076

Rapid communication: BsiI polymorphism at the swine alpha-actinin2 locus. Schmitz CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3477

Rapid communication: a MspI polymorphism at the porcine interleukin-6 (IL-6) locus. Shalhevet D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3478

Rapid communication: restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the porcine transporter associated with antigen processing 1 (TAP1) locus. Vaske DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):255

Rapid communication: TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the porcine transporter associated with antigen processing 2 (TAP2) locus. Vaske DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):798

Rapid communication: a TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the stearoyl-CoA desaturase gene in DNA from purebred Japanese black cattle. Wilson JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2575

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of restriction-digested genomic DNA and antimicrobial susceptibility of Xanthomonas maltophilia strains from Brazil, Switzerland and the USA. Sader HS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):615–8

Sequence divergence in the ORF6 gene of Mycoplasma pneumonia. Ruland K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5202–9

Apolipoprotein-D polymorphism: a genetic marker for

obesity and hyperinsulinemia. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):568–70

Detection of a new apolipoprotein–E mutation in type III hyperlipidemia using deoxyribonucleic acid restriction isotyping. Walden CC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):699–704

DNA variation in the genes of the Na,K–adenosine triphosphatase and its relation with resting metabolic rate, respiratory quotient, and body fat. Dériaz O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):838–43

Stability of DNA fingerprint pattern produced with IS6110 in strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Cave MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):262–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Cryptococcus neoformans isolates from environmental (pigeon excreta) and clinical sources in New York City. Currie BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1188–92

Identification and characterization of genetic cluster groups of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans isolated from the human oral cavity. DiRienzo JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):75–81

PCR–based restriction fragment length polymorphism typing of Helicobacter pylori. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):331–4

Epidemiologic application of a standardized ribotype scheme for Vibrio cholerae O1. Popovic T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2474–82

Genetic variability and molecular typing of Shigella sonnei strains isolated in Canada. Preston MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1427–30

Species identification of oral viridans streptococci by restriction fragment polymorphism analysis of rRNA genes. Rudney JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2467–73

Molecular epidemiology of Escherichia coli O157:H7 strains by bacteriophage lambda restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis: application to a multistate foodborne outbreak and a day–care center cluster. Samadpour M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):3179–83

Molecular subtyping of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 8 strains from the United States. Usera MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):194–8

Two distinct varieties of Giardia in a mixed infection from a single human patient. Upcroft JA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):189–94

Validation studies on the forensic analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) on LE agarose gels without ethidium bromide: effects of contaminants, sunlight, and the electrophoresis of varying quantities of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). Laber TL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May;39(3):707–30

DNA polymorphisms of apolipoprotein B in the population of Taiwan. Wu JH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 92(4):330–5

Characterization of Leptospiraceae by 16S DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Hookey JV. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1681–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of reverse transcription–PCR products reveals the existence of two major strain groups of beet necrotic yellow vein virus. Kruse M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1835–42

Mitochondrial DNA differentiation of Japanese diploid and triploid Paragonimus westermani. Agatsuma T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):7–11

RFLP analysis of preferential transmission in interspecific hybrids of Phaseolus vulgaris and P. coccineus. Guo M, et al. **J Hered** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):174–8

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human renin gene: association study with a family history of essential hypertension. Okura T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):457–61

Dde I restriction fragment length polymorphism of the alpha 2–adrenoceptor gene does not correlate with blood pressure in the F2 generation obtained from crossing stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):235–8

Nucleotide sequences, polymorphism and gene deletion of T cell receptor beta–chain constant regions of Pan troglodytes and Macaca mulatta. Jaeger EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5301–9

A simplified rapid method for restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis after bone marrow transplantation. Schreiner T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10; 168(2):183–5

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis detecting a community–based tuberculosis outbreak among persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Tabet SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):189–92

DNA sequence polymorphism of the Chlamydia trachomatis omp1 gene. Yang CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1225–30

X linked Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (CMTX1): a study of 15 families with 12 highly informative polymorphisms. Cochrane S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):193–6

Pyridoxine–refractory congenital sideroblastic anaemia with evidence for autosomal inheritance: exclusion of linkage to ALAS2 at Xp11.21 by polymorphism analysis. Jardine PE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):213–8 (44 ref.)

Clonal lines of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis documented by IS200–, ribo–, pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and RFLP typing. Olsen JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;40(1):15–22

Genetic heterogeneity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates revealed by esterase electrophoretic polymorphism and restriction fragment length polymorphism of the ribosomal RNA gene region. Picard B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):313–22

A framework for IS200, 16S rRNA gene and plasmid–profile analysis in Salmonella serogroup D1. Stanley J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;41(2):112–9

Genomic DNA fingerprinting of clinical Haemophilus influenzae isolates by polymerase chain reaction amplification: comparison with major outer–membrane protein and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. van Belkum A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1):63–8

Evolution of restriction sites of ribosomal DNA in natural populations of the field mouse, Apodemus speciosus. Suzuki H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Feb;38(2):107–12

Amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis in the evaluation of posttransfusion graft–versus–host disease in a child undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] DePalma L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):182–4

A restriction fragment length polymorphism of a p53–related sequence in rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kunieda T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):191–3

Allele frequency of HinfI restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) and dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the Wilms tumor gene (WT1) among the Japanese. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 39(1):207–8

A novel H19/HhaI RFLP and its allele frequency in the Japanese. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 39(1):205–6

Interferon DNA polymorphism in chronic leukemia. Rozenblum E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):99–103

Microdissection of proximal mouse chromosome 6: identification of RFLPs tightly linked to the ob mutation. Bahary N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Sep;4(9):511–5

Genetic map of seven polymorphic markers comprising a single linkage group on rat chromosome 5. Goldmuntz EA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Nov;4(11):670–5

Phylogenetic relationships among laboratory and wild–origin Mus musculus strains on the basis of genomic DNA RFLPs. Santos J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Sep;4(9):485–92

Chromosomal localization of the transcription factor YY1 in the mouse and human. Zhu W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):234–6

Determinations of restriction fragment length polymorphism in bacteria using ribosomal RNA genes. Rudner R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:184–96 (30 ref.)

Identification of Azospirillum species by RFLP and pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Gündisch C, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Jun;2(1):41–5

Molecular characterization of human rotavirus VP4 genes by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism assay [published erratum appears in Microbiol Immunol 1993;37(11):915] Iizuka M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(9):729–35

Are point mutations or DNA rearrangements responsible for the restriction fragment length polymorphisms that are used to type bacteria? Hall LM. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):197–204

Characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis and related bacteria by ribosomal RNA gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Priest FG, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May; 140 (Pt 5):1015–22

Restriction polymorphisms and fingerprint patterns from an interspersed repetitive element of Plasmodium falciparum DNA. Dolan SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 61(1):137–42

PCR–based restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of DNA sequence diversity of flagellin genes of Campylobacter jejuni and allied species. Owen RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Dec;7(6):471–80

Unusual mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in two local populations of blue tit Parus caeruleus. Taberlet P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1992 May;1(1):27–36

Identification of freshwater mussel glochidia on host fishes using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. White LR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Apr;3(2):183–5

Physical mapping of the restriction fragments obtained from bacteriophage T4 dC–DNA with the restriction endonucleases SmaI, KpnI and BglII. Kiko H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979;172(3):303–12

RFLP markers linked to the durable stem rust resistance gene Rpg1 in barley. Kilian A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):298–301

Syringomycin production among strains of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae: conservation of the syrB and syrD genes and activation of phytotoxin production by plant signal molecules. Quigley NB, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):78–90

Analysis of benzo[a]pyrene induced mutations by the use of Restriction–Site Mutation assays in aquatic species. Kennerley GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):223–8

Molecular epidemiology of Cladosporium carrionii. Kawasaki M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Dec;124(3):149–52

c–Ha–ras BamHI RFLP in human urothelial tumors and point mutations in hot codons. Weismanová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):223–7

Prader–Willi syndrome: diagnostic strategy with a cytogenetic and molecular approach. Malzac P, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):493–6

Oncogene detection at the single cell level. Kumar R, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Dec;3(6):647–51

Molecular genetic characterization of the cervid strain ('northern form') of Echinococcus granulosus. Bowles J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):215–21

Epidemiological relationships of Trypanosoma brucei stocks from south east Uganda: evidence for different population structures in human infective and non–human infective isolates. Hide G, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):95–111

Genetic diagnosis of hemophilia A. Ljung R. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–11

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human CYP2E1 (cytochrome P450IIE1) gene and susceptibility to lung cancer: possible relevance to low smoking exposure. Uematsu F, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):58–63

Comparative RFLP mapping of an allotetraploid wild rice species (Oryza latifolia) and cultivated rice (O. sativa). Huang H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):633–48

Integration of CAPS markers into the RFLP map generated using recombinant inbred lines of Arabidopsis thaliana. Jarvis P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(4):685–7

Major histocompatibility complex class IV restriction fragment length polymorphism markers in replicated meat–type chicken lines divergently selected for high or low early immune response. Uni Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Oct;72(10):1823–31

Nuclear and mitochondrial gene genealogies and allozyme polymorphism across a major phylogeographic break in the copepod Tigriopus californicus. Burton RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5197–201

Inherited amplification of an active gene in the cytochrome P450 CYP2D locus as a cause of ultrarapid metabolism of debrisoquine [see comments] Johansson I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11825–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):1983–4.

Inference of human evolution through cladistic analysis of nuclear DNA restriction polymorphisms. Mountain JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6515–9

Cloning by insertional mutagenesis of a cDNA encoding Caenorhabditis elegans kinesin heavy chain. Patel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9181–5

"RFLP subtraction": a method for making libraries of polymorphic markers. Rosenberg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6113–7

Preimplantation single–cell analysis of multiple genetic loci by whole–genome amplification. Snabes MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6181–5

Distribution of the MscI polymorphism of the dopamine D3 receptor in an Italian psychotic population. Di Bella D, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Spring;4(1):39–42

Genetic diversity among Borrelia burgdorferi isolates: more than three genospecies? Filipuzzi–Jenny E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 May;144(4):295–304

Detection and tentative identification of dominant mycoplasma species in cell cultures by restriction analysis of the 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer regions. Harasawa R, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(6):489–93

Ribotyping of Streptococcus agalactiae strains isolated from vaginas of asymptomatic women. Huet H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(6):457–65

Characterization of Escherichia hermannii by ribosomal DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism. Picard–Pasquier N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 144(6):485–8

Heterogeneity among Dermatophilus congolensis isolates demonstrated by restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Faibra DT. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):253–6

Genetic carrier detection in Norwegian families with acute intermittent porphyria. Sagen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):687–91

Analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism for the HLA–DR gene in Japanese patients with sarcoidosis. Kunikane H, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):573–6

Factor VIII and IX genes polymorphisms in a Brazilian black population [letter] Arruda VR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):371

Rapid DNA typing for class II HLA antigens: subtyping of DRw52–associated DRB1 alleles. Horne C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):243–8

RFLP characterization of the upstream regulatory region of the HLA–DQA1 gene. Maffei A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):95–101

The value of variable number of tandem–repeat polymorphisms in cases of disputed paternity not resolved by conventional markers: two case reports. Schlaphoff TE, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):751–3

DNA typing for related allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chiewsilp P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1881–2

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis to detect microchimerism at the DNA level in rats. Nagano H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1970–1

Retrospective analysis of HLA–DR typing by serology, TaqI RFLP analysis, and PCR amplification with sequence–specific primers. Olerup O. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1750–1

A simple restriction fragment–length polymorphism assay for

MHC class II gene testing of dog families. Burnett RC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):280–2
RFLP typing of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacilli. Gicquel B. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Aug;74(4):223–4 (10 ref.)
Identification of Brucella abortus B19 vaccine strain by the detection of DNA polymorphism at the ery locus. Sangari FJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):435–8
Diagnosis and epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis using molecular biological approaches. Collins DM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 May;40(1–2):83–94 (51 ref.)
Comparison of Serpulina hyodysenteriae B78, the type strain of the species, with other S. hyodysenteriae strains using enteropathogenicity studies and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Jensen NS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3–4):221–31
Evolution of mouse mammary tumor virus–related sequences in the human genome. Sørhaug H, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Oct;30(1):53–61
[RFLP analysis of DNA from Echinococcus granulosus collected from four provinces/autonomous region in China] Xue HC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the families of patients with Down's syndrome (trisomy 21)] Mazura I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 8;132(21):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[DNA diagnosis in families with autosomal dominant hereditary polycystic kidney disease] Kapras J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct;39(10):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) • **(Cze)**
[Restriction polymorphism of C-HA-ras-1 locus in bladder tumors] Descotes F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Aug; 80(8):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular markers and epidemiology of nosocomial infections in pediatric hospital units] Bingen E. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8):716–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary tests with Hemastix and Sangur test strips and Phosphatesmo KM test paper do not modify DNA typing of blood and semen stains] Liechti-Gallati S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jan–Feb;193(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individualized DNA analysis in insurance medicine clarifications] Brinkmann B, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Dec 1;45(6):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[RFLP-PCR technique for exclusion of carrier status of the mutated Rb gene] Zajączek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jun; 95(6):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Restriction polymorphism of the main noncoding region of mitochondrial DNA in native and migrant inhabitants of Northeast Asia] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Apr; 30(4):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[EcoRV-polymorphism of human mitochondrial DNA] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mitochondrial DNA RFLP in inhabitants of Magadan] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the distribution of alleles of four hypervariable tandem repeats among unrelated Russian individuals living in Moscow, using the polymerase chain reaction] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec; 27(6):1304–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the 5'-region of the bovine ribosomal spacer repeat] Morzunov SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):354–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms of C. burnetti strains, isolated from areas of Russia] Demkin VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Application of RFLP to typing strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Samper S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec;11(10):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Did the tapir infect the ape of vice versa? A new technique for tracing tuberculosis] Källenius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4658–9 **(Swe)**

RESTRICTION MAPPING

Subtyping of a frequent phagovar of Listeria monocytogenes in Sweden by use of restriction endonuclease analysis. Ericsson H, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):971–4
Improved procedure for the preparation of DNA restriction fragments suitable for sequencing. Pietta P, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;44(2):119–24
Restriction sites as identification tags for the gene catalog: a 2D gel model. Frey JR, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(6):283–96
A constraint logic programming framework for constructing DNA restriction maps. Chuan RY. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Oct;5(5):447–64
Non-isotopic restriction mapping of cosmid DNA. Takahashi-Fujii A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May; 16(5):910–5
A partial digest approach to restriction site mapping. Skiena SS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar;56(2):275–94
Genomic analysis of human hepatocellular carcinomas using Restriction Landmark Genomic Scanning. Nagai H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(3):399–404
Organization and molecular cytogenetics of a satellite DNA family from Hoplias malabaricus (Pisces, Erythrinidae). Haaf T, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 May;1(1):77–86
PFGE MAPPER: a tool to aid in the analysis of pulse field gel electrophoresis maps. Shifman MA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):511–5
Mouse cathepsin D gene: molecular organization, characterization of the promoter, and chromosomal localization. Hetman M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 13(4):419–27
A study of a hospital cluster of systemic candidosis using DNA typing methods. Romano F, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):393–8
Tn 5Map, a transposon for the rapid mapping of restriction sites in plasmids. Hiller B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):151–5
Restriction end-converting vectors with tandem repeated multiple cloning sites. DeLaFuente A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):83–6
Restriction mapping of phage lambda vectors using non-radioactive methods. Piñol J, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):39–41
Mapping of 386 kb of genomic DNA in the human dystrophin-encoding gene (DYS) using an ordered phage lambda sublibrary of a YAC clone containing the DYS region. Wood L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):233–7
YAC clone contigs surrounding the Zfx and Pola loci on the mouse X chromosome. Hamvas RM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):52–8
A long-range restriction map of human chromosome 5q21–q23. Ward JR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):15–24
A long range restriction map spanning the myxoid liposarcoma breakpoint in the q13–14 region of human chromosome 12. Forus A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 94(3):259–64
Long range restriction map of the von Hippel–Lindau gene region on human chromosome 3p. Szymanski SC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):282–8
Mapping of the human lambda immunoglobulin variable gene subgroup 1. McDermid HE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(3):177–83
DNA analysis in the study of the epidemiology of nosocomial candidiasis. Dembry LM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):48–53 (62 ref.)
Nosocomial transmission of Serratia odorifera biogroup. 2: Case report demonstration by macrorestriction analysis of chromosomal DNA using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Sader HS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 15(6):390–3
Subcloning and restriction enzyme mapping of bovine adenovirus type 2. Salmon K, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(2):72–8
Construction of an SfiI macrorestriction map of the Candida albicans genome. Chu WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(20):6637–51
Locations of genetic markers on the physical map of the chromosome of Neisseria gonorrhoeae FA1090. Dempsey JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2055–60
The XbaI–BlnI–CeuI genomic cleavage map of Salmonella paratyphi B. Liu SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(4):1014–24
Location of IS200 on the genomic cleavage map of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Sanderson KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7624–8
Physical map of the genome of Acholeplasma oculi ISM1499 and construction of a Tn4001 derivative for macrorestriction chromosomal mapping. Tigges E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1180–3
Physical map of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Tigges E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4157–9
High-resolution restriction map for a 240-kilobase region spanning 91 to 96 minutes on the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 chromosome. Wong KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(18):5729–34
The assessment of frequency estimates of Hae III–generated VNTR profiles in various reference databases. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):319–52
Genetic typing of the DQA1*4 alleles by restriction enzyme digestion of the PCR product obtained with the DQ Alpha Amplitype kit [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci 1994 Jul;39(4):1138] Salazar M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):518–25
Small-fragment restriction endonuclease analysis in epidemiological mapping of group A streptococci. Mylvaganam H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):256–60
Detailed physical and genetic mapping in the region of plasminogen, D17Rp17e, and quaking. Cox RD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Dec;4(12):687–94
Phylogenetic analysis of restriction site data. Holsinger KE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:439–55
Analysis of chromosomes with restriction endonucleases and DNase hypersensitivity. de la Torre J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:123–39
GCG: drawing linear restriction maps. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:25–33
GCG: drawing circular restriction maps. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:35–46
GCG: displaying restriction sites and possible translations in a DNA sequence. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 24:47–55
Effect of mutations in genes affecting homologous recombination on restriction enzyme-mediated and illegitimate recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4493–500
Rapid genomic typing of BK virus directly from clinical specimens. Jin L. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):331–4
Long-range mapping of gaps and telomeres with RecA-assisted restriction endonuclease (RARE) cleavage. Ferrin LJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):379–83
Identification of an imprinted U2af binding protein related sequence on mouse chromosome 11 using the RLGS method. Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan; 6(1):33–40
A NotI restriction map of the entire long arm of human chromosome 21 [see comments] Ichikawa H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):361–6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):323–4.
Rapid restriction analysis of YAC clones. Hamvas RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1318–9
YAC subclone contig assembly by serial interspersed repetitive sequence (IRS)-PCR product hybridizations. Pasteris NG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11; 21(22):5275–6
Phosphorylation sites mapping in the N-terminal domain of c-myc modulate its transforming potential. Henriksson M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3199–209
Detection and species identification of Cryptosporidium oocysts using a system based on PCR and endonuclease restriction. Awad-el-Kariem FM, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):19–22
Molecular typing of thermotolerant species of Campylobacter with ribosomal RNA gene patterns. Owen RJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(9):709–20
Ordered restriction maps of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomes constructed by optical mapping. Schwartz DC, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):110–4
[Physical mapping of human chromosomes with linking clones and jumping clones] Ohira M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2252–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mapping of cloned fragments of the macrophage-stimulating factor receptor gene (FMS) from a non-amplified library of human leukocyte genes] Aleksandrova NM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep;29(9):1562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESTRICTION-MODIFICATION SYSTEMS see **DNA RESTRICTION-MODIFICATION ENZYMES**

RESUME, JOB see **JOB APPLICATION**

RESUSCITATION

Downregulation of hepatocyte P2-purinoceptor binding capacity after trauma-hemorrhage/resuscitation. Mahmoud MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1804–9
ATP-MgCl2 treatment after trauma-hemorrhage/resuscitation increases hepatocyte P2-purinoceptor binding capacity. Mahmoud MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1810–5
Endothelial cell dysfunction occurs very early following trauma-hemorrhage and persists despite fluid resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H973–9
ATP-MgCl2 administration normalizes macrophage cAMP and beta-adrenergic receptors after hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G52–8
Resuscitation in uncontrolled hemorrhage. Craig RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan;60(1):59–62
Superoxide dismutase and allopurinol improve survival in an animal model of hemorrhagic shock. Tan LR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):797–800
Neonatal resuscitation: a tragedy in the wings [letter] Graham D. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):180
Evaluation of three portable suction devices [see comments] Simon EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):807–9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):260–1.
Cardiac glycoside and beta-adrenergic blocker facilitate resuscitation from bupivacaine cardiotoxicity [letter; comment] de Jong RH. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):408–9 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):658–61.
Is sodium acetate dextran superior to sodium chloride dextran for small volume resuscitation from traumatic hemorrhagic shock? Frey L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):517–24
Neonatal resuscitation and anesthesiologist liability [letter] Heyman HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):783
Accuracy of bar codes versus handwriting for recording trauma resuscitation events. Chua RV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1545–50
Barrier precautions in trauma resuscitations: multivaried analysis of factors affecting use. Sahdev P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):823–7
Prolonged resuscitation efforts for cardiac arrest patients who cannot be resuscitated at the scene: who is likely to benefit? van der Hoeven JG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1659–63
Use of adrenaline and atropine in neonatal resuscitation. Sims DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F3–9; discussion F9–10
ATLS courses [letter] Drummond F. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):387
Maintaining an airway. Dann L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;23(2):163–5

Resuscitation following injury: an end or a means? [see comments] Civil ID. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec; 63(12):921–6 (29 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Apr;64(4):277–8.

Resuscitation following injury: an end or a means? [letter; comment] Rosenfeld JV. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr; 64(4):277–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Dec;63(12):921–6.

Should relatives be allowed to watch resuscitation? Adams S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1687–92

Should relatives watch resuscitation? Local factors may influence decision [letter] Crisci C. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):406

Should relatives watch resuscitation? A successful American programme [letter] Hatchett R. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):407

Should relatives watch resuscitation? Relatives can be helpful [letter] Judkins KC. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):406

Should relatives watch resuscitation? Effect on relatives needs study [letter] Mehanna H. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):407

Training SHOs to resuscitate newborn infants [letter; comment] Richmond S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5; 308(6929):659. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):275.

Should relatives watch resuscitation? No room for spectators [letter] Schilling RJ. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):406

Resuscitation in severe head injury [letter; comment] Wilden JN. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):547–52.

Should relatives watch resuscitation? May affect doctors' performance [letter] Zoltie N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):406–7

Automated external defibrillation [letter; comment] Wilson R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;43(373):352. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1993 Mar;43(368):95–6.

Audit of emergency preoperative resuscitation. McIlroy B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):200–2

Arterial–mixed venous carbon dioxide tension difference in hemorrhage and resuscitation [letter; comment] Carcamo C. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):1064. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Apr;20(4):518–22.

Rib fractures in children—resuscitation or child abuse? Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(4):215–8

Gut and muscle tissue PO2 in endotoxemic dogs during shock and resuscitation. Vallet B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb; 76(2):793–800

Bilateral pneumothoraces from a malfunctioning resuscitation valve. Myers DP, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct; 5(5):433–5

Cardiopulmonary bypass used in the resuscitation of eventual organ donors: a case report. Lechtman AN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):160–2

Jewish ethical guidelines for resuscitation and artificial nutrition and hydration of the dying elderly. Schostak RZ. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Jun;20(2):93–100

Outcome of resuscitated apparently stillborn infants: a ten year review. Yeo CL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):129–33

Paediatric resuscitation in adverse circumstances: a comparison of three routes of systemic access. Tighe SQ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1993 Summer;79(2):75–9

Effects of resuscitation on acute gastric mucosal injury: reperfusion injury versus rapid mucosal restitution. Ephgrave KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):424–33

The relationship of base deficit to lactate in porcine hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Davis JW. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):168–72

Ultrasonography for the evaluation of hemoperitoneum during resuscitation: a simple scoring system. Huang MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):173–7

ARDS and Ockham's razor [letter] Lyons WS. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):512

Computer–based videotape analysis of trauma resuscitations for quality assurance and clinical research. Mann FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):226–30

The efficacy of diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin solution resuscitation in a model of uncontrolled hemorrhage. Schultz SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):408–12

A method to determine the adequacy of resuscitation using tissue oxygen monitoring. Waxman K, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):852–6; discussion 856–8

Evaluation of cardiac arrests managed by paramedics. Lauterbach SA, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Oct;7(10):355–7

USA/UK divide in infant resuscitation [letter; comment] Clark FI. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):408. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1584–5.

Infant resuscitation, a US/UK divide [see comments] Miller FH. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1584–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):408.

Rapid resuscitation in severe head injury. Wilden JN. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1378

IX Italian–French Meeting of Neuroanesthesia and Resuscitation - I. Cernobbio, May 8–9, 1992. Proceedings. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):555–695 **(Eng, Ita)**

The dynamic of thermal fields of the brain of rats in the late post–resuscitation period under stress. Kuznetsova GD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):316–20

Effect of immediate resuscitation on children with submersion injury. Kyriacou DN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):137–42

The eyes, the brain, and cardiac resuscitation. Gilston A. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):77–9

Plasma endothelin following cardiac arrest: differences between survivors and non–survivors. Haynes WG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):117–22

Negative inotropic effect of ATP–MgCl2 [letter; comment] Lee TS. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):85. Comment on: Resuscitation 1993 Apr;25(2):109–18.

Why do we need a large multi–centric database for clinical out–of–hospital cardiac arrest research? [letter] Martens PR. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):86–7

Establishing a resuscitation model in rabbits with closed–thoracic cardiopulmonary by–pass. Xu X, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):61–6

Effect of moderate hypothermia on lipid peroxidation in canine brain tissue after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Lei B, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):147–52

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in medical cancer patients: the experience of a medical intensive–care unit of a cancer centre. Sculier JP, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May; 1(3):135–8

Stabilizing and resuscitating patients with automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillators. Ellis JI. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):595–6

Complications of do–not–resuscitate orders [letter; comment] Harding J. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):506; discussion 507. Comment on: West J Med 1993 May;158(5):484–7.

Complications of do–not–resuscitate orders [letter; comment] Mehler PS. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):507. Comment on: West J Med 1993 May;158(5):484–7.

Tiny infant article raises questions [letter; comment] Gessert C. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):451. Comment on: Wis Med J 1993 Apr;92(4):187–8.

[The role of anesthesiology and resuscitation in high–risk pregnancy] Drábková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:9–11 **(Cze)**

[11th Consensus Conference on Reanimation and Emergency Medicine. Sedation in reanimation—concept and practice. July 2nd 1993] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):615–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[35th National Congress of Anesthesia–Resuscitation 1–3 October 1993. Abstracts] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12 Suppl:R1–266 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac arrest reversed: causes and treatments] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jun; 86(6):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal resuscitation and preventive continuous positive pressure ventilation] Unal D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(11):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First aid and prognosis following drowning accidents. Results of a retrospective study of 115 cases] Fretschner R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful resuscitation in severe hypothermia following near–drowning] Antretter H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 10;119(23):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of emergency admission (resuscitation, REA) and first aid in multiple trauma] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of clinical algorithms for quality assurance in management of multiple trauma] Kanz KG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun;97(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An algorithm for management of shock in polytrauma] Nast–Kolb D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun;97(6):292–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in resuscitation. Indications and presentation of various clinical cases] Malacarne P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 60(1–2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficiency of utilization of resources used at a polyvalent intensive care and reanimation center] Rossi GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of emergency cardiopulmonary bypass (ECPB) for cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation—(3). Neurological outcome and pathological changes of the brain] Hashiguchi A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of the work of a pediatric department of resuscitation and intensive care] Ivaneev MD. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of intravascular helium–neon laser blood irradiation on the state of the compensatory processes in the acute period of hemorrhagic shock and after resuscitation] Kozhura VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation as a neurologic science] Negovskiĭ VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):62–9 **(Rus)**

[Regional perfusion and oxygenation in the early resuscitation period following prolonged clinical death] Trubina IE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium hypochlorite in the detoxification therapy of postresuscitation states] Zaks IO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the adaptive behavior, neurological recovery and a morphometric analysis of the cerebral cortex in rats in the postresuscitation period] Zarzhetskiĭ IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DOPA on regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the post–resuscitation period] Lobov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May–Jun;(3):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Critical states in hemoblastoses (their typical forms and survival in a resuscitation department) (editorial)] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged asystole requiring resuscitation measures during a head–tilt table test (letter)] Moya A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):847–9 **(Spa)**

[Resuscitation at any price? (letter)] Blomquist B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3845 **(Swe)**

[Contact with reality is questioned (letter)] Södermark T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3845 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Are retinal hemorrhages found after resuscitation attempts? A study of the eyes of 169 children. Gilliland MG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Sep;14(3):187–92

Hepatic injury and lipid peroxidation during hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Dart RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(22):1685–90

[Simulation of clinical death and post–resuscitation disease in rats via acute venous blood loss] Almagambetov KKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**

[The neurology of terminal states] Semenov VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

ACLS training [letter] Todd KH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct; 24(4):757–8

Learning airway management skills: guidelines for pediatrics. Randolph AG. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb; 148(2):227–8

SHOs: the lost tribes. Training inadequate in paediatric resuscitation [letter; comment] [see comments] Teale KF. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):275. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):808–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):659. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):793.

A practical program to maintain neonatal resuscitation skills. Walker DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1; 151(3):299–304

Training of final year MBBS students in neonatal resuscitation. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 30(1):113–5

Effect of training on the resuscitation practices of traditional birth attendants. Kumar R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):159–60

Neonatal resuscitation [letter; comment] Zhu X. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):289–90. Comment on: World Health Forum 1989;10(2):243–6.

[Newborn resuscitation in the delivery room: evaluation of a regional training program conducted in 1990 in the Centre region] Blond MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resuscitation skills of hospital nursing staff] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb;43(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The teaching of resuscitation and intensive care medicine] Leitão FB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

The Sparklet carbon dioxide resuscitator. Wrigley M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):148–50

Charles Kite's essay on the recovery of the apparently dead: the first scientific study of sudden death. Eisenberg MS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1049–53

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable suction devices [letter; comment] Arnstein FE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):260–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Sep;48(9):807–9.

The laryngeal mask airway for neonatal resuscitation [letter] Brimacombe J. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):874

[The use of a percutaneously connected heart–lung machine during resuscitation in cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarct] Zeymer U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3;118(48):1755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the Combitube with the endotracheal tube in cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the prehospital phase] Staudinger T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(13):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Technique for vascular access during newborn resuscitation [letter] Duenk LL. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;50(2):304

Limited utility of emergency department thoracotomy. Mazzorana V, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul;60(7):516–20; discussion 520–1

Neonatal resuscitation using the laryngeal mask airway. Paterson SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1248–53; discussion 27A

War burns: a simplified resuscitation protocol. Milner SM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):163–7 (18 ref.)

A practical program to maintain neonatal resuscitation skills. Walker DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;

151(3):299–304
Left ventricular rupture following myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase: successful resuscitation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory using pericardiocentesis and autotransfusion. Proli J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jul;29(3):257–60
Efficacy of osmolality and ionic composition of resuscitation fluids for treatment of acute blood loss in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Waagstein LM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):206–12
A computer model for analysis of fluid resuscitation. Barnea O, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Nov;23(6):443–54
Hemodynamic resuscitation. Domsky MF, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct;9(4):715–26 (47 ref.)
Resuscitation and initial management. Weigelt JA. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct;9(4):657–71 (93 ref.)
A perfluorochemical emulsion for prehospital resuscitation of experimental hemorrhagic shock: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. Goodin TH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):680–9
Effects of trauma, duration of hypotension, and resuscitation regimen on cellular immunity after hemorrhagic shock [see comments] Schmand JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):1076–83. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;22(7):1069–70.
Pediatric critical care. Burns J, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):295–302 (35 ref.)
Neonatal resuscitation. Khan NS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;12(1):239–56 (28 ref.)
Persistent postoperative ventricular tachycardia treatment by using external cardiopulmonary support. Hamid BA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jan;53(1):10–1
Successful resuscitation from suicidal hanging: report of three cases. Bautz P, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar;25(2):111–2
Initial resuscitation and vascular access. Rieger A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Winter;32(1):47–77 (133 ref.)
Resuscitation after severe hypoxia in a young child: temporary isoelectric EEG and loss of BAEP components. Schmitt B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):420–2
Severe hypothermia associated with prolonged cardiorespiratory arrest and full recovery [published erratum appears in J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):187] Wolfe CS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):594–6
Cardiac resuscitation by retroaortic infusion of blood. Sun S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):81–8
Rapid isotonic fluid resuscitation in pediatric thermal injury. Puffinbarger NK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 29(2):339–41;discussion 342
Advanced trauma life support program increases emergency room application of trauma resuscitative procedures in a developing country. Ali J, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):391–4
Diltiazem preserves hepatic gluconeogenesis following hemorrhagic shock. Geller ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):703–7; discussion 707–8
Resuscitation from hypovolemia in swine with intraosseous infusion of a saturated salt–dextran solution. Runyon DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):11–9
Use of base deficit to compare resuscitation with lactated Ringer's solution, Haemaccel, whole blood, and diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin following hemorrhage in rats. Schultz SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):619–25; discussion 625–6
Successful roadside resuscitative thoracotomy: case report and literature review. Wall MJ Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):131–4 (43 ref.)
Shock and resuscitation. II: Volume repletion with minimal edema using the "HALFD"(Hypertonic Albuminated Fluid Demand) regimen. Jelenko C 3rd, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Sep; 7(9):326–33
Resuscitation algorithm for management of acute emergencies. Shoemaker WC, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Oct; 7(10):361–7
Resuscitation in near drowning [letter; comment] Patrick EA. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2437. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 26;269(20):2627.
The early management of hypovolaemic shock. Watters DA. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):249–55 (5 ref.)
Resuscitation of asphyxic newborn infants with room air or 100% oxygen. Ramji S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec; 34(6):809–12
Neonatal resuscitation. Wimmer JE Jr. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jul; 15(7):255–65
Organ blood flow following cardiac arrest in a swine low–flow cardiopulmonary bypass model. Angelos MG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):245–54
Resuscitation time limits in experimental pulseless electrical activity cardiac arrest using cardiopulmonary bypass. DeBehnke D. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):221–9
Early volume expansion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Jameson SJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec; 26(3):243–50
Mild hypothermia after cardiac arrest in dogs does not affect postarrest cerebral oxygen uptake/delivery mismatching. Kuboyama K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):231–44
Training St John Ambulance volunteers to use an automated external defibrillator. Walters G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):39–45
Cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation with 100% oxygen exacerbates neurological dysfunction following nine minutes of normothermic cardiac arrest in dogs [published erratum appears in Resuscitation 1994 May;27(3):267] Zwemer CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar;27(2):159–70
The effects of isotonic saline volume resuscitation in uncontrolled hemorrhage. Sindlinger JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;177(6):545–50
[The injured brain. Basis for hydroelectrolytic and hemodynamic resuscitation] Guggiari M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resuscitation of newborn infants] Hansen WR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The use of hypertonic sodium chloride solutions in resuscitation, intensive therapy and disaster medicine] Bogoiavlenskil IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):59–64 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The strategy for immunotherapy in clinical neurological resuscitation] Starchenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):64–7 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A resuscitation aid in the first aid and medical care for the victims of severe trauma received in emergency situations] Antipov AB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):20–2, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Decoding the ACLS algorithms. Saver CL. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):26–35; quiz 36

PSYCHOLOGY

Therapeutic effects of a near–death experience in anorexia nervosa. Miller MD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:489–501
Elderly patients and resuscitation. Advanced age is not a factor [letter] Thompson NP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):407
Resuscitation discussion experiences of patients hospitalized in a coronary care unit. Larson DE. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan–Feb;23(1):53–8
Willingness of male homosexuals to perform mouth–to–mouth resuscitation. Brenner B. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):23–30

STANDARDS

How well do doctors resuscitate patients with haemorrhagic shock? Diprose P, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 10(3):135–7
Guidelines for paediatric life support. Paediatric Life Support Working Party of the European Resuscitation Council [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1563] **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1349–55
Guidelines for resuscitation and transfer of patients with serious head injury [see comments] Gentleman D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):547–52 (25 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1009.
Revised pediatric code card provides latest drug–dose and resuscitation guidelines [letter] Rockney RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):383–4
Adult advanced life support [letter; comment] Tibballs J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):455–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 1;159(9):616–21.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Does prehospital care by physicians result in a better outcome than resuscitation by other EMS personnel? [editorial] Dick WF. **Resuscitation** 1993 Oct;26(2):109–10
[The characteristics of the resuscitation work in an infectious disease department] Mazepa IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):106–7 **(Rus)**

RESUSCITATION DECISIONS see **RESUSCITATION ORDERS**

RESUSCITATION ORDERS

Impact of the DNR therapeutic plan on patient care requirements. Campbell ML, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):202–7
Controversial decisions regarding treatment and DNR: an algorithmic Guide for the Uncertain in Decision–Making Ethics (GUIDE). Levenson JL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):87–91
"Do not resuscitate' orders and end–of–life care planning [letter; comment] Mikaitis MR. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep; 2(5):431. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1993 Mar;2(2):177–9.
Standards and limits: emergency physicians' attitude toward prehospital resuscitation. Iserson KV, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):592–4
When the physician won't give up. Edwards BS. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep;93(9):34–7
When the family can't let go. Edwards BS. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):52–6
"Do not resuscitate" (DNR) orders in the perioperative period—a comparison of the perspectives of anesthesiologists, internists, and surgeons. Clemency MV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):651–8
Implementation strategies for a do–not–resuscitate program in the prehospital setting. Sosna DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1042–6
"Do everything" [letter] Wynia M. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):77
The do–not–resuscitate order. Moral responsibilities of the perioperative nurse. Keffer MJ, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Mar; 59(3):641–5, 648–50
Are do–not–resuscitate, do–not–intubate orders appropriate for trauma patients? Stein PS. **AORN J** 1993 Sep; 58(3):576–7
Loosening criteria for withholding prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Futility of prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation: like beauty, in the eyes of the beholder [editorial; comment] McIntyre KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2189–92. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2195–8.
Evaluation of a treatment limitation policy with a specific treatment–limiting order page. O'Toole EE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28;154(4):425–32
Reasons for curtailing cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Paulshock BZ. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11; 154(13):1539–40. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1641–8.
Do–not–resuscitate orders and the cost of death [letter; comment] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14; 154(3):348. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1249–53.
New do–not–resuscitate policies [letter; comment] Small H. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1536, 1539. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1641–8.
No ultimatums for resuscitation policy [letter; comment] Stimler CE. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 28;154(6):699–700 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1641–8.
Hospital policies on life–sustaining treatments and advance directives in Canada. Rasooly I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1265–70
Do–not–resuscitate orders in the ICU. Why are there so few? [editorial; comment] Clarke DE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1322–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;1–4(5):1592–6.
Use of do–not–resuscitate orders in an intensive care setting [see comments] Parker JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1592–6. Comment in: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1322–3.
DNR orders and length of stay [letter; comment] Vinicky JK. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):78–9. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):591–4.
Ethical considerations and CPR in the elderly patient. Carton RW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):591–9 (94 ref.)
Changing patterns of terminal care management in an intensive care unit. Koch KA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):233–43
Invasive, high–tech dying 'more the routine than the exception' [letter; comment] Mernick M. **Geriatrics** 1993 Dec;48(12):16. Comment on: Geriatrics 1993 Oct;48(10):72–7.
Do not resuscitate—decision making. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;30(9):720–5 (46 ref.)
American Nurses Association. Position statement on nursing care and do–not–resuscitate decisions. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Winter;9(3):299–301
CPR in nursing homes [letter; comment] Gordon M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):797. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Nov;41(11):1275–6.
Changes in orders limiting care and the use of less aggressive care in a nursing home population. Holtzman J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar;42(3):275–9
The nurse's role in end–of–life decisions. Murphy PA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):84–5
Do–not–resuscitate orders. Singer GR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;81(1):30–4
Resuscitation of demented people [letter; comment] Evans JG. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar;20(1):53. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Jun;19(2):104–7.
Resuscitation policy [letter] Fitter A. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec; 19(4):239
Deciding not to resuscitate in Dutch hospitals. van Delden JJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec;19(4):200–5
No resuscitation and withdrawal of therapy in neonatal and pediatric intensive care units [letter; comment] Bos AP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):995–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):534–8.
No resuscitation and withdrawal of therapy in a neonatal and a pediatric intensive care unit in Canada [see comments] Ryan CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):534–8 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):995–6.
Do–not–resuscitate orders in intensive care units. Current practices and recent changes. Jayes RL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2213–7
Withdrawing care. Experience in a medical intensive care unit. Lee DK, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1358–61
Guidelines for no–CPR orders. Kerridge IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):270–2
The frequency of "do–not–resuscitate" order in aged in–patients: effect of patient– and non–patient–related factors [see comments] Dautzenberg PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):78–83. Comment in: Neth J Med 1994 Mar;44(3):75–7.
Do–not–resuscitate [editorial; comment] Mulder WJ. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):75–7. Comment on: Neth J Med 1994 Mar;44(3):78–83.
Resuscitation decisions on a Dutch geriatric ward. Dautzenberg PL, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):535–42
Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and predictors of resuscitation status in an urban community teaching

hospital. Warner SC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan; 27(1):13–21
Postanesthesia recovery. Bryant LD, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;1(1):45–54 (48 ref.)
Ethical decision–making and neonatal resuscitation. Byrne PJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Feb;18(1):36–41
Model hospital policy [letter] Lindsey D. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):183
Contributions of empirical research to medical ethics. Pearlman RA, et al. **Theor Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):197–210
Prehospital 'do–not–resuscitate' orders—a new option. Koenig KL, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):602–3
[Response to a questionnaire on DNR–order from 307 trustee members of Japanese Medical Societies] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):600–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Artificial prolongation of life: when and how (letter)] Cordeiro F. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):59–60 **(Por)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Futility: are goals the problem? Part Two. Gregory DR, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):125–34
Willful death and painful decisions: a failed assisted suicide. Iserson KV, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring; 1(2):147–58
The case of the coercive family. Marshall PA, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):135–6; discussion 136–42
Physician refusal of requests for futile or ineffective interventions. Paris JJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):127–34 (45 ref.)
The impact of DNR orders on CPR research: educational and ethical implications. Orlowski JP. **Clin Res** 1993 Dec; 41(4):595–600
Washington State's no CPR program [news] Jecker NS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):2–3
Advance directives: what is it reasonable to expect from them? [editorial; comment] Brock DW. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):57–60. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):23–30.
Confronting the "near irrelevance" of advance directives [editorial; comment] Dresser R. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring; 5(1):55–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):23–30.
Outcomes research and advance directives [editorial; comment] Sugarman J. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):60–1 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):23–30.
Do formal advance directives affect resuscitation decisions and the use of resources for seriously ill patients? SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments [see comments] Teno JM, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring; 5(1):23–30. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):55–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):57–60. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):60–1.
Outpatient DNR. Harty–Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;81(2):124–6
Physician authority for unilateral DNR orders—Federal Patient Self–Determination Act. Marsh FH. **Leg Med** 1993; :283–98
Communicating DNR orders in non–hospital settings. Blumer BJ. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):41–3
Informed consent. Wasser KB. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep; 76(9):12–3
Do not resuscitate (DNR) orders. Byrd C. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):45–6
Know the law regarding the new DNR Act [editorial] Moss AH. **W V Med J** 1993 Sep;89(9):394

PSYCHOLOGY

Lifting the burden of silence. Brown MA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):62–3
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation preferences in the elderly. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):33–5
Patient acceptance of an information sheet about cardiopulmonary resuscitation options. Gates RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):679–82

RETE TESTIS

PATHOLOGY

MR appearance of dilated rete testis [letter] Monette RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):482
Painful shrinking testis and Pagetoid spread of germ cell neoplasia in the rete testis. Lee AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):98–9
Adenomatous hyperplasia of rete testis [letter; comment] Cooper K, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):101–2. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Nov;21(5):435–8.
Pagetoid spread into the rete testis by testicular tumours. Lee AH, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):385–9
Cystic rete testis associated with cryptorchidism in a horse. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):115–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Central effect of rete testis fluid, inhibin 32K, and follicular fluid on plasma gonadotropin concentrations in sheep: inhibin is not the rete testis fluid protein able to suppress luteinizing hormone pulses. Cariou–Guennoc C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):120–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tubular ectasia of the rete testis. Loneragan R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):144–5
Tubular ectasia of the rete testis: a benign condition with a sonographic appearance that may be misinterpreted as malignant. Older RA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):477–8 (6 ref.)
[Tubular ectasia of the rete testis. The echographic aspects] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the boundary tissue of the extratesticular rete and efferent ductules in the cat (Felis domestica, L.)] Viotto MJ, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1993 Nov;53(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effect of strategy and attribution training on strategy maintenance and transfer. Turner LA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan;98(4):445–54
Procedural and declarative memory: a developmental study. DiGiulio DV, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 May;25(1):79–91
Young children's long–term retention of a pediatric examination. Baker–Ward L, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct; 64(5):1519–33
Increasing steps in recall of events: factors facilitating immediate and long–term memory in 13.5– and 16.5–month–old children. Bauer PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1204–23
Involvement of amygdala N–methyl–D–asparate receptors in long–term retention of an inhibitory avoidance response in rats. Liang KC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(1):47–56
Contextual updating of infants' reactivated memories. Boller K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 May;27(4):241–56
Effect of gestational undernutrition and chlordiazepoxide treatment on black/white discrimination learning and retention in young rats. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):184–8
The nature of feared outcome representations in children. Campbell MA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Feb; 22(1):99–111
Effects of immediate and delayed error correction on the acquisition and maintenance of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):177–8
Do children retain what they are taught? Lewis B, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):298–302
The nature of memory impairments in multiple sclerosis: acquisition versus retrieval. DeLuca J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):183–9
Source memory in mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease. Goldman WP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb; 16(1):105–16
Delayed recall on the Wechsler Memory Scale–revised: the factor structure revisited. Elwood RW. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):854–9
Longitudinal study of the development of derived relations in an infant. Lipkens R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Oct;56(2):201–39
Trial spacing and trial distribution effects in Pavlovian conditioning: contributions of a comparator mechanism. Yin H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Apr; 20(2):123–34
Information transfer in iconic memory experiments. Gegenfurtner KR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Aug; 19(4):845–66
Working–memory capacity as long–term memory activation: an individual–differences approach. Cantor J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep;19(5):1101–14
Toward a redefinition of implicit memory: process dissociations following elaborative processing and self–generation. Toth JP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Mar;20(2):290–303
The role of visual imagery in the retention of information from sentences. Drose GS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Jan; 121(1):37–60
Effect of fading knowledge of results on acquisition, retention, and transfer of a simple motor task. Dunham P Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1187–92
Impairment of acquisition but not retention of a simple operant discrimination performance in aged Fischer 344 rats. Ohta H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):443–8
Source memory: extending the boundaries of age–related deficits. Schacter DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar; 9(1):81–9
[Cognitive structuring by statistical graphics: effects on understanding and retention] Rinck M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(4):611–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of balance, generalization and positivity as cognitive structural rules] von Hecker U. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(4):548–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retention of relevant and irrelevant information in advanced age] Ewert O, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of developmental psychological memory research for assessment and diagnosis of primary learning disorders] Schleider K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Mar; 22(1):47–60 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of beta–endorphin and GABAergic drugs in the regulation of memory storage. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):123–8
Midazolam administered into the amygdala impairs retention of an inhibitory avoidance task. Dickinson–Anson H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul;60(1):84–7
The effects of pregnenolone on acquisition and retention of a food search task. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):170–6
Memory expression of habituation and of inhibitory avoidance is blocked by CNQX infused into the entorhinal cortex. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):5–8
Glucose enhancement of memory is not state–dependent. Kopf SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):192–5
Facilitation of social learning by treatment with an NMDA receptor antagonist. Lederer R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):220–4
Unilateral inferior olive NMDA lesion leads to unilateral deficit in acquisition and retention of eyelid classical conditioning. Mintz M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May; 61(3):218–24
NMDA receptor blockers facilitate and impair learning via different mechanisms. Mondadori C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):205–10
Spatial memory and N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonists APV and MK–801: memory impairments depend on familiarity with the environment, drug dose, and training duration. Caramanos Z, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):30–43
Posttraining norepinephrine infusion into the central amygdala differentially enhances later retention in Roman high–avoidance and low–avoidance rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):575–9
Reversible lesions of the nucleus of the solitary tract attenuate the memory–modulating effects of posttraining epinephrine. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):955–62
Dose–response differences in the ability of ramipril to improve retention in diabetic mice. Flood JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):311–4
Tyr–D–Arg–Phe–beta–Ala–NH2, a novel dermorphin analog, impairs memory consolidation in mice. Ukai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):237–40
Guanidinoethanesulphonic acid facilitates retention of spatial memory in old rats. Liljequist R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Sep;73(3):186–8
Increase of synaptic density and memory retention by a peptide representing the trophic domain of the amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor. Roch JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7450–4
Impairment of spatial working memory of rats in radial maze performance induced by ethylcholine mustard aziridinium picrylsulfonate (AF64A–P): retention curve analysis. Inagawa K. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):9–17
Cholinergic modulation of spatial working memory of mice in radial maze performance: retention curve analysis. Inagawa K. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Aug;13(4):233–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between septo–hippocampal cholinergic activation and the improvement of long–term retention produced by medial septal electrical stimulation in two inbred strains of mice. Galey D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):183–9
Facilitation of learning in adult and aged rats following bilateral lesions of the tuberomammillary nucleus region. Klapdor K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):113–6
Short–term, intermediate–term, and long–term memories. Rosenzweig MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30; 57(2):193–8 (26 ref.)
Lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus do not alter delayed non–matching to position accuracy. Steckler T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):107–12
Effect of PKC inhibitors and activators on memory. Zhao WQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):151–60
Memory for spatial location as a function of temporal lag in rats: role of hippocampus and medial prefrontal cortex. Chiba AA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):123–31
Interaction of GABAergic and beta–noradrenergic drugs in the regulation of memory storage. Introini–Collison IB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):150–5
Post–training intrahippocampal infusion of protein kinase C inhibitors causes amnesia in rats. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):107–9
Intact acquisition and long–term retention of mirror–tracing skill in Alzheimer's disease and in global amnesia. Gabrieli JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):899–910
Effects of amygdala, hippocampus, and periaqueductal gray lesions on short– and long–term contextual fear. Kim JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1093–8
Electrolytic lesions of the amygdala block acquisition and expression of fear–potentiated startle even with extensive training but do not prevent reacquisition. Kim M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):580–95

Eyeblink classical conditioning in H.M.: delay and trace paradigms. Woodruff-Pak DS. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):911–25

Protein kinase C activation facilitates memory retention in rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(3):192] Yang HC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(2):115–23

Amygdala modulation of hippocampal–dependent and caudate nucleus–dependent memory processes. Packard MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8477–81

Long–term retention of skilled visual search: do young adults retain more than old adults? Fisk AD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):206–15

Retrograde amnesia and memory reactivation in rats with ibotenate lesions to the hippocampus or subiculum. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 May;47(2):129–50

[Cognitive functions of images in schizophrenia. Recall and cognitive function of the image (letter)] Franco I. **Encephale** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):169 **(Fre)**

RETICULAR FORMATION

Microdialysis of the pontine reticular formation reveals inhibition of acetylcholine release by morphine. Lydic R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1003–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nucleus ambiguus of the rabbit: cytoarchitectural subdivision and myotopical and neurotopic representations. Kitamura S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Sep;237(1):109–23

Brainstem reticular nuclei that project to the thalamus in rats: a retrograde tracer study. Newman DB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(1):1–39

Anatomical location of a taste–related region in the thalamic reticular nucleus in rats. Hayama T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;18(4):291–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Ultrastructural changes in the microcirculatory bed and nerve cells of the midbrain reticular formation of rats with hypertensive response during immobilization emotional stress] Goncharuk VD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):318–20 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Monosynaptic innervation of trigeminal motor neurones involved in mastication by neurones of the parvicellular reticular formation. Mogoseanu D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):53–65

A light and electron microscopical localisation of the superior salivatory nucleus of the rat. Ng YK, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(1):39–48

Termination mode and branching patterns of reticuloreticular and reticulospinal fibers of the nucleus reticularis pontis oralis in the cat: an anterograde PHA–L tracing study. Matsuyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun;17(1):9–21

Nicotinic depolarizations of rat medial pontine reticular formation neurons studied in vitro. Stevens DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):419–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Mapping the differential effects of procaine on frequency and amplitude of reticularly elicited hippocampal rhythmical slow activity. Kirk IJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):517–25

METABOLISM

Glycine–immunoreactive neurones in the cat brain stem reticular formation. Fort P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep; 4(9):1123–6

Immunohistochemical localization of glutamate–containing neurons in the lateral reticular nucleus projecting to the cerebellar vermis in the kitten. Wang Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):117–20

Extracellular levels of serotonin in the medial pontine reticular formation in relation to sleep–wake cycle in cats: a microdialysis study. Iwakiri H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov;18(2):157–70

PATHOLOGY

Reticulate purpura, cryoglobulinaemia and livedo reticularis. Speight EL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):319–23

Sudden infant death syndrome: increased synaptic density in the central reticular nucleus of the medulla. O'Kusky JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):263–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible role of the nucleus raphe dorsalis in analgesia by peripheral stimulation: theoretical considerations. Scherder EJ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Jul–Dec; 18(3–4):195–205 (65 ref.)

Pontine cholinergic reticular mechanisms cause state–dependent changes in the discharge of parabrachial neurons. Gilbert KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R136–50

Pontine reticular neurons provide tonic excitation to neurons in rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Hayes K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R237–44

Connections between the pontine reticular formation and rostral ventrolateral medulla. Krassioukov AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1386–92

The relationship between self–stimulation and sniffing in rats: does a common brain system mediate these behaviors? Ikemoto S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):143–62

Extralemniscal co–activation is not indispensable for behavioral detection of auditory stimuli. Jirsa R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30;56(2):181–6

REM–enhancing effects of the adrenergic antagonist idazoxan infused into the medial pontine reticular formation of the freely moving cat. Bier MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):333–8

Crossed reticular formation connections that mediate the startle reflex in rats. Hempel CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):329–38

Substance P and other putative transmitters modulate the activity of reticular pontine neurons: an electrophysiological and immunohistochemical study. Kungel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):29–39

Neurons in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord projecting to the medullary ventrolateral reticular formation express c–fos after noxious stimulation of the skin. Tavares I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):278–86

Collision–like interactions between acoustic and electrical signals that produce startle reflexes in reticular formation sites. Yeomans JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):320–8

Axons and synapses mediating startle–like responses evoked by electrical stimulation of the reticular formation in rats: symmetric and asymmetric collision effects. Yeomans JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):309–19

Reticular thalamic inhibitory input to lateral hypothalamic neurons: a functional and histochemical determination. Barone FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):575–82

The pathway responsible for EEG synchronization and effect of histamine on this system. Tasaka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):365–71

Inhibition of formalin–induced responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons by stimulation of lateral reticular nucleus in rats. Zhao GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May; 14(3):203–6

Differential responses of single reticulospinal cells to spatially localized stimulation of the optic tectum in a teleost fish, Salmo trutta. Bosch TJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):742–50

Visual input affects the response to roll in reticulospinal neurons of the lamprey. Deliagina TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):421–8

Reticulospinal actions on primary afferent depolarization of cutaneous and muscle afferents in the isolated frog neuraxis. González H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(2):261–70

Reticular facilitation of cat visual cortical responses is mediated by nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic mechanisms. Lewandowski MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(1):1–7

Structures mediating cholinergic reticular facilitation of cortical responses in the cat: effects of lesions in immunocytochemically characterized projections. Müller CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(1):8–18

Role of dorsal medullary reticular formation in maintenance of vasomotor tone in rats. Korkola ML, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):161–9

5–HT innervation of reticulospinal neurons and other brainstem structures in lamprey. Di Prisco GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):23–34

Afferents to the nucleus reticularis parvicellularis of the cat medulla oblongata: a tract–tracing study with cholera toxin B subunit. Fort P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 22; 342(4):603–18

Organization of cortical afferents to the rostral, limbic sector of the rat thalamic reticular nucleus. Lozsádi DA. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22;341(4):520–33

Microstimulation of the medullary reticular formation during fictive locomotion. Perreault MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):229–45

Giant neurons in the rat reticular formation: a sensorimotor interface in the elementary acoustic startle circuit? Lingenhöhl K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1176–94

Pyramidal and corticospinal synaptic effects over reticulospinal neurones in the cat. Canedo A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:475–89

Effects of heterotopic noxious stimuli on activity of neurones in subnucleus reticularis dorsalis in the rat medulla. Villanueva L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 1; 475(2):255–66

Innervation of multiple neck motor nuclei by single reticulospinal tract axons receiving tectal input in the upper cervical spinal cord. Kakei S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):85–8

Projections of vertical eye movement–related and head rotation–related neurons in the medial mesodiencephalic junction to pontine reticular formation in cat. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):85–8

The reticulovestibular projection in the rabbit: an experimental study with the retrograde horseradish peroxidase method. Grottel K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec;18(3):179–93

Role of norepinephrine in the interaction between the lateral reticular nucleus and the nucleus raphe magnus: an electrophysiological and behavioral study. Murphy AZ, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):183–93

Vestibulospinal reflexes and the reticular formation. Wilson VJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:211–7 (26 ref.)

[An analysis of the central pathway of vestibulo–sympathetic responses] Zhang YS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 45(4):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slow saccades and quick phases of nystagmus after pontine lesions. Kato I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 511:95–8

Cholinergic mechanisms in canine narcolepsy—I. Modulation of cataplexy via local drug administration into the pontine reticular formation. Reid MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):511–22

Cholinergic mechanisms in canine narcolepsy—II. Acetylcholine release in the pontine reticular formation is enhanced during cataplexy. Reid MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):523–30

The P1: insights into attention and arousal. Boop FA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):57–62 (28 ref.)

RETICULIN

ANALYSIS

CD23 antigen density is related to serum gamma globulin level, bone marrow reticulin pattern, and treatment in B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lavabre–Bertrand T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):89–94

[A new combined method demonstrating simultaneously collagen, reticulin and fibrin] Gong ZJ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;22(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological diagnosis of childhood coeliac disease: comparison between antigliadin, antireticulin and antiendomysial antibodies. Lerner A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):78–82

IgA antibodies against reticulin and endomysium in the serum and gastrointestinal secretions of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. McCord ML, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:60–3

Serological screening suggests that adult coeliac disease is underdiagnosed in the UK and increases the incidence by up to 12%. Unsworth DJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):61–4

Anti–reticulin antibody (ARA) in gluten–sensitive enteropathy [letter] Marsh MN. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun; 86(6):407

RETICULOCYTE COUNT

Evaluation of automated reticulocyte counts and their reliability in the presence of Howell–Jolly bodies. Lofsness KG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):85–90

Spuriously increased platelet count due to microcyte interference: value of the R–1000 (Sysmex) reticulocyte analyzer [letter] Paterakis G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):57–8

Unusual association between non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma and a PNH–like defect in the red cell [letter; comment] Ligorsky RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr; 96(4):395–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Dec;93(6):671–4.

Relationship between endogenous erythropoietin levels, reticulocyte count, and reticulocyte RNA distribution. A study of anemic patients with and without renal failure. Kendall RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15; 718:353–5

Yield of reticulocyte counts and blood smears in term infants. Newman TB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb;33(2):71–6

METHODS

Reticulocyte count with maturation fractions in pancytopenic evaluation by a fully automated counter. Lin CK, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):371–5

Performance of reticulocyte counts in stored blood specimens in a pediatric population utilizing new methylene blue. Shaffer M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):591–5

RETICULOCYTES

Reticulocyte count with maturation fractions in pancytopenic evaluation by a fully automated counter. Lin CK, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):371–5

Errors in automated reticulocyte counts due to Heinz bodies. Hinchliffe RF. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):878–9

[Parameters for estimating abnormal reticulocyte specimens from blood cell counts] Usui T. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul; 42(7):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient reticulocyte increase in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation after erythrocyte concentrate transfusion (letter)] Ortolá J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug; 38(4):339–40 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Phosphorylation of rabbit reticulocyte guanine nucleotide exchange factor in vivo. Identification of putative casein kinase II phosphorylation sites. Aroor AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3350–7

Reticulocyte hemoglobin content (CHr): early indicator of

iron deficiency and response to therapy [letter] Brugnara C, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3100–1
Fetal hemoglobin and potassium in isolated transferrin receptor–positive dense sickle reticulocytes. Franco RS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2013–20
Characterization of wheat germ protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–4C and comparison of eIF–4C from wheat germ and rabbit reticulocytes. Timmer RT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24863–7

CYTOLOGY

Number and maturation of reticulocytes in various genotypes of thalassaemia as assessed by flow cytometry. Khuhapinant A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):119–25
Flow–cytometric analysis of reticulocytes in normal cord blood. Paterakis GS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(4):182–5
The rejected reticulocyte. Cavill I. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug; 84(4):563–5 (10 ref.)
Proficiency testing in reticulocyte counting. Lohmann RC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):57–64
Reticulocytes: biological variations and reference limits. Tarallo P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):11–5
Phenotyping autologous red cells within 1 day after allogeneic blood transfusion by using immunomagnetic isolation of reticulocytes. Brun A, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):162–6
[Nuclear matrix–intermediate filament scaffold of cybrid cells crossed between rabbit reticulocytes and K562 cells] Ma WL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 26(4):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An assessment of the in vivo clastogenicity of erythrosine. Zijno A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):159–63
The micronucleus assay in mouse peripheral blood reticulocytes demonstrates the transmission of chromosomal instability induced by mitomycin C and benzo[a]pyrene. Russo A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Sep; 8(5):407–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Decline in number of Na–K pumps on low–K+ sheep reticulocytes during maturation is modulated by Lp antigen. Xu ZC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1173–81
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA of the human erythrocyte NADPH–flavin reductase. Chikuba K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1170–6
Calcium promotes membrane association of reticulocyte 15–lipoxygenase. Watson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):377–83
Increased gelatinolytic and caseinolytic activity in the thermally injured, nutritionally compromised rat cornea: detection of a 27–kDa lymphoreticular cell–associated caseinase. Shams NB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan; 13(1):11–9
Purification of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit reticulocytes by immunoaffinity chromatography. Ninfali P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):61–70
Purification and structure of rat erythroid–specific delta–aminolevulinate synthase. Munakata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):103–11
Purification and characterization of a novel species of ubiquitin–carrier protein, E2, that is involved in degradation of non–"N–end rule" protein substrates. Blumenfeld N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9574–81
The H(+)–ATPase from reticulocyte endosomes reconstituted into liposomes acts as an iron transporter. Li CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10242–6

METABOLISM

Loss of glucose transporters is an early event in differentiation of HD3 cells. Mathew A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1222–30
Relationship between endogenous erythropoietin levels, reticulocyte count, and reticulocyte RNA distribution. A study of anemic patients with and without renal failure. Kendall RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15; 718:353–5
Receptor–independent uptake of transferrin–bound iron by reticulocytes. Hodgson LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):318–26
Involvement of the proteasome and antizyme in ornithine decarboxylase degradation by a reticulocyte lysate. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):305–8
Globin chain synthesis in hemolytic anemia reticulocytes. A case of hemoglobin Burke. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):425–31
Staurosporine and gossypol are inhibitors of the function of peptide elongation factor 1 alpha from rabbit reticulocytes. Tuháčková Z. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):545–54
Regulation of eIF–2 alpha–subunit phosphorylation in reticulocyte lysate. Chakraborty A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6700–6
Integrin alpha 4 beta 1 and glycoprotein IV (CD36) are expressed on circulating reticulocytes in sickle cell anemia. Joneckis CC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3548–55
Alpha 4 beta 1–integrin expression on sickle reticulocytes: vascular cell adhesion molecule–1–dependent binding to endothelium. Swerlick RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15; 82(6):1891–9
Energy metabolism of reticulocytes: two different sources of energy for Na+K(+)–ATPase activity. Kostić MM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jun;12(2):107–12
ATP–dependent protein refolding activity in reticulocyte lysate. Evidence for the participation of different chaperone components. Nimmesgern E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):25–30
Degradation of unstable interleukin–1 alpha mRNA in a rabbit reticulocyte cell–free system. Localization of an instability determinant to a cluster of AUUUA motifs. Gorospe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11845–51
Control of protein synthesis by hemin. Purification of a rabbit reticulocyte hsp 70 and characterization of its regulation of the activation of the hemin–controlled eIF–2(alpha) kinase. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22738–48
Dependence of the folding and import of the precursor to mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase on the nature of the cell–free translation system. Lain B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15588–96
Casein kinase II is implicated in the regulation of heme–controlled translational inhibitor of reticulocyte lysates. Méndez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):6170–6
ATP–dependent chaperoning activity of reticulocyte lysate. Schumacher RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9493–9
Protected regions in the chicken alpha 2(1) procollagen promoter in differentiated tissues. Truter SL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):154–60
Role of membrane surface potential and other factors in the uptake of non–transferrin–bound iron by reticulocytes. Quail EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):238–44
Effects of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in normal subjects: development of decreased reticulocyte hemoglobin content and iron–deficient erythropoiesis. Brugnara C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):660–7
Translational activity of mouse protamine 1 messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in the reticulocyte and wheat germ cell–free translation systems. Kleene KC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):12–20
Eukaryotic cytosolic chaperonin contains t–complex polypeptide 1 and seven related subunits. Rommelaere H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11975–9
[Comparison of proteins, connected with 7SL RNA from dog pancreas and rabbit reticulocytes] Avanesov ATs. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov;58(11):1771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Myelodysplastic syndrome with prolonged reticulocyte survival mimicking hemolytic disease. Sher GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):149–53
Evaluation of reticulocyte subtype distribution in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Daliphard S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):210–1
Reticulated platelet counts in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation: an aid in assessing marrow recovery. Romp KG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 46(4):319–24
Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Evidence for cell–mediated suppression of erythropoiesis. Tamary H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):386–91
Do the reticulocyte maturation fractions and bone marrow reticulocyte count further help the classification of anemias? Lin CK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 May;53(5):270–5
Yield of reticulocyte counts and blood smears in term infants. Newman TB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb;33(2):71–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of membrane surface potential and other factors in the uptake of non–transferrin–bound iron by reticulocytes. Quail EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):238–44
Estimation of effective and total erythropoiesis in myelodysplasia using serum transferrin receptor and erythropoietin concentrations, with automated reticulocyte parameters. Bowen DT, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):151–5

RETICULOCYTOSIS see **RETICULOCYTE COUNT**

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

see related
HISTIOCYTES
KUPFFER CELLS
MACROPHAGES
PHAGOCYTES

CYTOLOGY

Reticulum cells in the ontogeny of nasal–associated lymphoid tissue (NALT) in the rat. van Poppel MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Sep;273(3):577–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of a neutral and an acidic polysaccharide having immunological activities from the root of Paeonia lactiflora. Tomoda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1207–10
Application of poly(L–lactic acid) particles for the suppression of genetic resistance to bone marrow allografts by reticuloendothelial system–blockade. Kadowaki S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(9):385–91
Characterization of a novel glucan, which exhibits reticuloendothelial system–potentiating and anti–complementary activities, from the rhizome of Cnidium officinale. Tomoda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):630–3
Characterization of two polysaccharides having activity on the reticuloendothelial system from the root of Rehmannia glutinosa. Tomoda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):625–9
Reticuloendothelial stimulation: levamisole compared. Davies N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1054–8
Effect of intraperitoneal prosthetic materials on reticuloendothelial function in the rat. Guo W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):80–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Mice with an acquired immunodeficiency (MAIDS) develop a persistent infection after injection with Listeria monocytogenes. Hügin AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):246–52
[The reticuloendothelial system. An overview of function, pathology and recent methods of measurement] Baas J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):117–23 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Distribution within the organs of a reticuloendothelial system of liposomes containing lipid A. Park YS, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(4):325–30
Rates of systemic degradation and reticuloendothelial system (RES) uptake of thermosensitive liposome encapsulating cisplatin in rats. Iga K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep; 10(9):1332–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of scrapie agent and cells of the lymphoreticular system. Carp RI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(3–4):255–68

PATHOLOGY

Proliferation of reticuloendothelial system (RES) in rats with altered vision or smell (to the hypothetic neural regulation of the RES). Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Dec; 29(4):157–60
[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis with involvement of the reticuloendothelial system and secondary lupus vulgaris] Procházka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of malignant lymphoma of the stomach probably arising reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia] Ishida F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):311–6 **(Jpa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The reticuloendothelial system and bloodstream clearance [editorial; comment] Frank MM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov; 122(5):487–8. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Nov;122(5):506–17.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of the evaluation of hepatic reticuloendothelial removal capacity in patients with cirrhosis. Bolognesi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):628–34
Obstructive jaundice impairs reticuloendothelial function and promotes bacterial translocation in the rat. Ding JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Aug;57(2):238–45
Changes in reticuloendothelial function in dogs with endotoxin–induced shock. Okano S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):607–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and morphometrical studies on the reticular framework and reticular fibers in the reticuloendothelial system of rats. Mohammad AA, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;55(1–4):47–56

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

[Polymorphic reticulosis: a type of lymphoma? Report of 3 cases] Wainstein E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov; 120(11):1286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[So–called Omenn syndrome. A contribution to pathogenesis and histomorphology] Heymer B, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):334–40 **(Ger)**

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS, LEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN

GENETICS

Structural genes, not the LTRs, are the primary determinants of reticuloendotheliosis virus A-induced runting and bursal atrophy. Filardo EJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):116–28

Integration of multiple chicken retroviruses into multiple chicken herpesviruses: herpesviral gD as a common target of integration. Isfort RJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):125–33

IMMUNOLOGY

A survey of an antibody to reticuloendotheliosis virus in sera of chickens and other avian species in Japan. Sasaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):885–8

Antibody response elicited against empty reticuloendotheliosis virus particles in two inbred lines of chicken. Meyers NL. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 36(3–4):317–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An immunoperoxidase plaque assay for reticuloendotheliosis virus and its application to a sensitive serum neutralization assay. Calvert JG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar; 38(1):165–71

PATHOGENICITY

Poultry oncogenic retroviruses and humans. Johnson ES. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(1):9–30 (165 ref.)

RETICULOHISTIOCYTOMA see HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL

RETICULOLYMPHOSARCOMA see LYMPHOMA

RETICULOSIS see RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

RETICULOSIS, HISTIOCYTIC MEDULLARY see HISTIOCYTOSIS, MALIGNANT

RETICULUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of opioid peptides from casein on reticular motility and digesta passage in steers. Kil SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):111–23

INJURIES

Traumatic reticuloperitonitis in dairy cows. Ward JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):874–7 (12 ref.)

Ultrasonographic findings in cows with traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 23; 133(17):416–22

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of the forestomach epithelium of the reindeer calf. Soveri T, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):117–24

PARASITOLOGY

Report of Balanorchis anastrophus in Pará State with surface topography by scanning electron microscopy. Baptista-Farias M de F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:31–5

Cotylophoron Travassosi sp. n. (Trematoda—Paramphistomidae) from cattle. Costa HM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:69–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between reticular contractions and digesta passage in steers consuming alfalfa hay and barley straw combinations ad libitum. Okine EK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3043–51

Influence of forage species and diet particle size on the passage of digesta and nylon particles from the reticulorumen of steers. Prigge EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2760–9

Effects of cereal grain silages versus alfalfa silage on chewing activity and reticular motility in early lactation cows. Okine EK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1315–25

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of the reticulum in cows. Braun U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):325–32

RETICULUM CELL-LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see SARCOMA, YOSHIDA

RETICULUM-CELL SARCOMA see LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL

RETINA

see related
ANGIOID STREAKS
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Comparative study of high-glucose effect on phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis of cultured retinal capillary pericytes and endothelial cells. Li W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):339–47

Molecular characterization of the murine neural retina leucine zipper gene, Nrl. Farjo Q, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):216–22

Adenovirus vector-mediated in vivo gene transfer into adult murine retina. Bennett J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2535–42

In vivo transfer of a reporter gene to the retina mediated by an adenoviral vector. Li T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2543–9

Seeing morphemes: loss of visibility during the retinal stabilization of compound and pseudocompound words. Inhoff AW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug;20(4):840–53

Interrelations of bioenergetic and sensory functions of the retinal proteins. Skulachev VP. **Q Rev Biophys** 1993 May; 26(2):177–99 (98 ref.)

[Retinal periphery and diameter of the optic implants in the posterior chamber (5, 6, 7 mm)] Martinez J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oral-facial-digital syndrome with retinal abnormalities: OFDS type IX. A further case report. Nevin NC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1;51(3):228–31

Uncombable hair, retinal pigmentary dystrophy, dental anomalies, and brachydactyly: report of a new patient with additional findings. Silengo M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):931–3

Myelinated nerve fibers and refractory amblyopia: a case report. Buys Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):353–5

A new syndrome of myelinated nerve fibers, vitreoretinopathy, and skeletal malformations. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1543–5

Characterization of a mutation within the NDP gene in a family with a manifesting female carrier. Chen ZY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1727–9

X-linked recessive primary retinal dysplasia is linked to the Norrie disease locus. Ravia Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1295–7

Retinal dysplasia involving the optic disc and macula. Hegab S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar-Apr; 31(2):107–9

Clefting syndrome with typical and atypical irido-retinochoroidal colobomatous defects. Tandon RK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar-Apr; 31(2):120–2

The association of cleft lip and palate with Aicardi syndrome. Umansky WS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):595–7

Linkage analysis of Norrie disease with an X-chromosomal ornithine aminotransferase locus. Bateman JB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:299–307; discussion 307–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New stroboscopic light source for intraoperative retinal fluorescein angiography. Krueger RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):420–2

The scanning laser ophthalmoscope: a new view on the retina [editorial] Masters BR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):81

Efferents from the suprachiasmatic nucleus to basal forebrain nuclei in the green treefrog (Hyla cinerea). Allison JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(3):129–39

An experimental re-evaluation of the primary visual system of the European chameleon, Chamaeleo chameleon. Bennis M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(3):173–88

Melatonin receptor distribution in the brain and retina of a lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(1):26–33

Axial intensity distribution analysis of the human retina with a confocal scanning laser tomograph. Bartsch DU, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):161–73

Improvements on Littmann's method of determining the size of retinal features by fundus photography. Bennett AG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 232(6):361–7

The architecture of functional neural circuits in the vertebrate retina. The Proctor Lecture. Kolb H. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2385–404 (99 ref.)

Enhanced non-contact examination of the vitreous and retina. Cavallerano AA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Apr;65(4):231–4

Variable angle retinal nerve fibre layer photography: a review. Barry CJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Oct; 15(4):148–54

Laser-tissue interaction and artifacts in confocal scanning laser ophthalmoscopy and tomography. Bartsch DU, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Winter;17(4):459–67

Retinal photoreceptor count, retinal surface area, and optic disc size in normal human eyes. Panda-Jonas S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):519–23

CHEMISTRY

Fatty acid composition of brain, retina, and erythrocytes in breast- and formula-fed infants. Makrides M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;60(2):189–94

Presence and foveal enrichment of rod opsin in the "all cone" retina of the American chameleon. McDevitt DS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):299–307

Identification of a binding site on retinal transducin alpha for the phosphodiesterase inhibitory gamma subunit. Cunnick J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):87–91

Fourier transform infrared study of the rod outer segment disk and plasma membranes of vertebrate retina. Lamba OP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1704–12

Colocalization of enkephalin and glycine in amacrine cells of the chicken retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):349–55

Abnormal distribution of retinal clusterin in retinitis pigmentosa. Jomary C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):274–8

Expression of alpha-1 integrin subunit in the mammalian retina. Bosco A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):211–3

Catecholamines in Drosophila melanogaster (wild type and ebony mutant) decuticalarized retinas and brains. Ramadan H, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):765–71

Localization of GABAA receptors in the rabbit retina. Greferath U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):295–307

Immunohistochemical localization of GABAA receptors in the scotopic pathway of the cat retina. Grünert U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov;274(2):267–77

Differences in the acyl composition of the platelet-activating factor (PAF) precursor and other choline phosphoglycerides of the rabbit retinal rod outer segments and neural retina. Bazan HE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):45–50

Effects of dexamethasone on TRH, TRH-glycine and pre-pro-TRH (178–199) levels in various rat organs. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun;27(2):49–55

A comparative study of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-like immunoreactivity in the retinas of some representative vertebrates [letter; comment] Tuccari G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(3):277. Comment on: Eur J Histochem 1992;36(4):467–77.

Multiple mechanisms of N2A and CHO cell adhesion to NCAM purified from chick embryonic brain and retina. Storms SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):100–12

Immunocytochemical localization of CD44 in the mouse retina. Chaitin MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar; 58(3):359–65

The measurement of intracellular sodium ion concentration in the horizontal cells of the stingray retina. Fujimoto M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):487–91

Expression of recoverin mRNA in the human retina: localization by in situ hybridization. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):763–9

Amino acid sequence surrounding the retinal-binding site in retinochrome of the squid, Todarodes pacificus. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29; 335(1):94–8

Small GTP-binding proteins of squid photoreceptor. Interaction with photoactivated rhodopsin. Petrov VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):274–6

MHC class II antigen expression by ocular cells in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Baudouin C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(9):523–30

Serotonin N-acetyltransferase (NAT) activity and melatonin levels in the frog retina are not correlated during the seasonal cycle. Delgado MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):143–50

Angiotensin II-like immunoreactivity in the retina of some mammalian species. Jurklies B, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):37–42

Glycan localization within the human interphotoreceptor matrix and photoreceptor inner and outer segments. Bishop PN, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):403–12

Developmental regulation of acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF) expression in bovine retina. Jacquemin E, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):417–23

Lipids of human retina, retinal pigment epithelium, and Bruch's membrane/choroid: comparison of macular and peripheral regions. Gülcan HG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3187–93

Glycine receptors in the retinas of normal and spastic mutant mice. Pinto LH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3633–9

Alpha A- and alpha B-crystallin in the retina. Association with the post-Golgi compartment of frog retinal photoreceptors. Deretic D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16833–61

Immunocytochemical localization of glycine receptors in the mammalian retina. Grünert U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):523–37

Serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the adult and developing retina of the leopard frog Rana pipiens. Liu Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 15;338(3):391–404

Isolation and characterization of a soluble lactose-binding lectin from postnatal chicken retina. Castagna LF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 15;37(6):750–8

Synaptic and photoreceptor components in retinal pigment epithelial cell transplanted retinas of Royal College of Surgeons dystrophic rats. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov 1;36(4):423–31

CDRK and DRK1 K+ channels have contrasting localizations in sensory systems. Hwang PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):613–20

Ocular fluid ferning test and fractals. Battaglia Parodi M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(5):307–13

Immunohistochemical demonstration of

[D-Ala2]deltorphin-I in amacrine cells of rat retina. Abe H, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):49-54

Voltage-dependent sodium channel alpha subunit immunoreactivity is expressed by distinct cell types of the cat and monkey retina. Miguel-Hidalgo JJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):219-28

Maturation of somatostatin immunoreactivity in the pigeon retina: morphological characterization and quantitative analysis. Traina G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb; 11(1):165-77

Colocalization of glycine in substance P-amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):899-906

Synaptic connections involving immunoreactive glycine receptors in the turtle retina. Zucker CL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):907-14

A third, ultraviolet-sensitive, visual pigment in the Tokay gecko (Gekko gekko). Loew ER. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(11):1427-31

Subcellular localization of GABAA receptor on bipolar cells in macaque and human retina. Vardi N, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 May;34(10):1235-46

Co-localization of GABA- and tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivities in amacrine cells of the rabbit retina. Young HM. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr;34(8):995-9

CYTOLOGY

Localization of annexins V and VI in the porcine nervous system. Boustead CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):292S

The molecular basis of retinotectal topography. Kaprielian Z, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jan;16(1):1-11 (84 ref.)

Changes in retinal structure during development and settlement of the goatfish Upeneus tragula. Shand J. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(1):51-60

Morphometry and distribution of displaced dopaminergic cells in rat retina. Martin-Martinelli E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):467-82

Expression of horizontal cell phenotypes in monolayer cultures from immature rabbit retina. Löhrke S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;77(1):97-110

Evidence for two independent mechanisms of GABA release induced by veratridine and glutamate in monolayer cultures of chick embryo retinal cells. do-Nascimento JL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(4):379-83

Cellular organization in retinal transplants using cell suspensions or fragments of embryonic retinal tissue. Juliusson B, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):411-8

Determination of photoreceptor cell fate in the Drosophila retina. Krämer H, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 4(1):14-20 (62 ref.)

Star is required for neuronal differentiation in the Drosophila retina and displays dosage-sensitive interactions with Ras1. Heberlein U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):51-63

Cek5, a tyrosine kinase of the Eph subclass, is activated during neural retina differentiation. Pasquale EB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;163(2):491-502

Retina cognin, cell signaling, and neuronal differentiation in the developing retina. Hausman RE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):263-6 (30 ref.)

Transdifferentiation of adult human pigment epithelium into retinal cells by transfection with an activated H-ras proto-oncogene. Dutt K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 12(8):667-73

A presumably astroglial cell in the retino-pectineal junction in Gallus domesticus, demonstrated by non-specific esterase staining. Bhattacharjee J. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Sep; 31(3):169-73

Heterogeneity among neuroepithelial cells in the chick retina revealed by immunostaining with monoclonal antibody PM1. Hernández-Sánchez C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):105-14

Melanin and the regulation of mammalian photoreceptor topography. Jeffery G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1; 6(4):657-67

Confocal microscopy and computer-assisted image reconstruction of astrocytes in the mammalian retina. Rungger-Brändle E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1; 5(8):1093-106

Horizontal cells in the retina of the brush-tailed possum. Harman A. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):168-71

Effects of exogenous FGFs on growth, differentiation, and survival of chick neural retina cells. Tcheng M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):30-5

Enhanced detection of normal retinal nerve-fiber striations using a charge-coupled device and digital filtering. Richards DW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;231(10):595-9

The migratory potential of vitally labelled microglial cells within the retina of rats with hereditary photoreceptor dystrophy. Thanos S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 11(5):671-80

Horizontal cells and cone photoreceptors in primate retina: a Golgi-light microscopic study of spectral connectivity. Ahnelt P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):387-405

Horizontal cells and cone photoreceptors in human retina: a Golgi-electron microscopic study of spectral connectivity. Ahnelt P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):406-27

Changes in fiber order in the optic nerve and tract of rat embryos. Chan SO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 1; 344(1):20-32

Are there three types of horizontal cell in the human retina? Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):370-86

Central retinal area is not the site where ganglion cells are generated first. Rager U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22;334(4):529-44

Dopamine modulates in a differential fashion T- and L-type calcium currents in bass retinal horizontal cells. Pfeiffer-Linn C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug; 102(2):277-94

Selective accumulation of diamidino yellow and chromomycin A3 by retinal glial cells. Jeon CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1651-8

Induction and regulation of nitric oxide synthase in retinal Müller glial cells. Goureau O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):310-7

Melatonin receptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in chick retinal cell cultures. Iuvone PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):118-24

Orientation-sensitive amacrine and ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Bloomfield SA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 71(5):1672-91

Developmental changes produced in the retinofugal pathways of rats and ferrets by early monocular enucleations: the effects of age and the differences between normal and albino animals. Chan SO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5277-93

A novel GABA receptor modulates synaptic transmission from bipolar to ganglion and amacrine cells in the tiger salamander retina. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1213-23

Developmental variation in the structure of the retina. Masland RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5194-202

A compiled BASIC program for analysis of spatial point patterns: application to retinal studies. Fernández E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):1-15

Diethylene glycol distearate (DGD): a versatile embedding medium for retinal cytochemistry. Huang JC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 May;47(3):227-34

In vitro modulation of changes in ganglioside patterns of differentiating neurons in the presence of an anti-GM1 antibody. Allende ML, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):497-505

Migration of glia along photoreceptor axons in the developing Drosophila eye. Choi KW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):423-31

Dopamine enhances Ca2+ responses in synaptic terminals of retinal bipolar neurons. Heidelberger R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):729-32

Lateral gap junction connections between retinal amacrine cells summating sustained responses. Hidaka S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):29-32

Dendrites of rod dominant ON-bipolar cells are coupled by gap junctions in carp retina. Cuenca N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):34-8

Retinopetal projections from diencephalic neurons in a primitive actinopterygian fish, the sterlet Acipenser ruthenus. Hofmann MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14; 161(1):30-2

Is nitric oxide a transmitter of the centrifugal projection to the avian retina? Morgan IG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):5-7

Are the dopaminergic cells of the lamprey retina interplexiform cells? A dopamine, tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase immunocytochemical study. Yáñez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):63-6

Retinal differentiation from multipotential pineal cells of the embryonic quail. Araki M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct; 18(1):63-72

Role of neurotrophins in the control of neural development: neurotrophin-3 promotes both neuron differentiation and survival of cultured chick retinal cells. de la Rosa EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):347-52

Double-staining of horizontal and amacrine cells by intracellular injection with lucifer yellow and biocytin in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar; 59(1):217-26

Displaced amacrine cells in the ganglion cell layer of the ground squirrel retina. Abreu M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):137-41

Morphology and distribution of dopaminergic neurons in the ground squirrel retina. Lugo-García N, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):143-6

Three distinct types of voltage-dependent K+ channels are expressed by Müller (glial) cells of the rabbit retina. Chao TI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1-2):51-60

GABA and glycine in retinal amacrine cells: combined Golgi impregnation and immunocytochemistry. Sherry DM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Dec 29; 342(1302):295-320

Retinal ganglion cell axon diameter spectrum of the cat: mean axon diameter varies according to retinal position. Fitzgibbon T, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May-Jun; 11(3):425-39

Distribution and coverage of A- and B-type horizontal cells stained with Neurobiotin in the rabbit retina. Mills SL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):549-60

Morphological types of horizontal cell in rodent retinae: a comparison of rat, mouse, gerbil, and guinea pig. Peichl L, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):501-17

DRUG EFFECTS

Screening for ocular toxicity in asymptomatic patients treated with tamoxifen. Heier JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):772-5

Effect of exposure to 2,5-hexanediol in light or darkness on the retina of albino and pigmented rats. II. Electrophysiology. Nylén P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(6):435-41

Effects of norepinephrine on [3H]dopamine release and horizontal cell receptive-field size in the goldfish retina. Baldridge WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):210-8

Chromogranin A inhibits retinal dopamine release. Gibson CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):303-6

Photoreceptor-specific protein expression of mouse retina in organ culture and retardation of rd degeneration in vitro by a combination of basic fibroblast and nerve growth factors. Caffé AR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Aug; 12(8):719-26

Dextromethorphan attenuates the effects of ischemia on rabbit electroretinographic oscillatory potentials. Cao W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(3):247-56

Negative-type electroretinogram from cisplatin toxicity. Marmor MF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(3):237-46

Light-evoked arachidonic acid release in the retina: illuminance/duration dependence and the effects of quinacrine, mellitin and lithium. Light-evoked arachidonic acid release. Jung H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):167-75

Retinal changes induced by neonatal cocaine exposure in the rat. Silva-Araújo A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):162-6

Vitreoretinal toxicity of basic fibroblast growth factor. Borhani H, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;17(4):195-9

Use of vancomycin in vitrectomy infusion solution and evaluation of retinal toxicity. Borhani H, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;17(2):85-8

Perfluorooctylbromide (PFOB) as a vitreous substitute in non-human primates. Conway MD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;17(5):259-64

Toxicologic and pharmacokinetic analysis of intravitreal injections of foscarnet, either alone or in combination with ganciclovir. Berthe P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1038-45

Enhancement of retinal recovery by conjugated deferoxamine after ischemia-reperfusion. Gehlbach P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):669-76

Protective action of dopamine against glutamate neurotoxicity in the retina. Kashii S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):685-95

Drug-induced retinal toxicity in albino rabbits: the effects of imipenem and aztreonam. Loewenstein A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3466-76

Subretinal neovascularization after naphthalene damage to the rabbit retina. Orzalesi N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):696-705

Effects of excitatory amino acids on immunocytochemically identified populations of neurons in turtle retina. Yaqub A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Aug;22(8):644-62

Effects of serotonin on retinotectal-, corticotectal-, and glutamate-induced activity in the superior colliculus of the hamster. Huang X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 70(2):723-32

The effects of L-glutamate, AMPA, quisqualate, and kainate on retinal horizontal cells depend on adaptational state: implications for rod-cone interactions. Križaj D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5661-71

Modulation of retinal aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase by light and neuroactive drugs. Neff NH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):265-71 (35 ref.)

Hydroxychloroquine, dosage parameters and retinopathy. Spalton DJ, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):355-8

Arachidonic acid blocks gap junctions between retinal horizontal cells. Miyachi E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):485-8

NADPH-diaphorase (nitric oxide synthase)-reactive amacrine cells of rabbit retina: putative target cells and stimulation by light. Koistinaho J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):587-97

Effect of in vivo application of the ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761 (Rökan) on the susceptibility of mammalian retinal cells to proteolytic enzymes. Pritz-Hohmeier S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(2):80-6

Intravitreal use of foscarnet: retinotoxicity of repeated injections in the rabbit eye. Turrini B, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(2):110-5

Vitreoretinal toxicity of acetazolamide following intravitreal administration in the rabbit eye. Borhani H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Mar;25(3):166-9

Retinal toxicity of intravitreally injected faeriefungin. Dunlap WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May;25(5):303-6

Exogenous glycosaminoglycans induce complete inversion of retinal ganglion cell bodies and their axons within the retinal neuroepithelium. Brittis PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7539-42

Retinal toxicity of the antimetabolite 5-fluorouridine 5'-monophosphate administered intravitreally using multivesicular liposomes. Gariano RF, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(1):75-80

Fenthion produces a persistent decrease in muscarinic receptor function in the adult rat retina. Tandon P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):271-80

Phototoxic lesions induced by quinolone antibacterial agents in auricular skin and retina of albino mice. Shimoda K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):554-61

Influence of dopamine on cyclic nucleotide enzymes in bovine retinal membrane fractions. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):991–6

APB alters photopic spectral sensitivity of the goldfish retina. Demarco PJ Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan;34(1):1–9

Effect of kainic acid and NMDA on the pattern electroretinogram, the scotopic threshold response, the oscillatory potentials and the electroretinogram in the urethane anaesthetized cat. Vaegan, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 May;34(9):1111–25

[Clinical and histologic findings after several weeks of intraocular tamponade with perfluorodecalin] Eckardt C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of biopterin on the electroretinogram of Long–Evans rats] Krause K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intraocular irrigating solution on flicker electroretinogram during cataract surgery in humans] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 98(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological change in the retina after injection of calcium and netilmicin sulfate in the rabbit vitreous body] Takeichi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of the pineal photoreceptors prior to the retinal differentiation in the embryonic rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss (Teleostei). Omura Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Aug;56(3):283–91

Signaling mechanisms in induction of the R7 photoreceptor in the developing Drosophila retina. Yamamoto D. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):237–44 (56 ref.)

Adhesive interactions that regulate development of the retina and primary visual projection. Reichardt LF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:419–29 (49 ref.)

Timing of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP) gene expression and hypomethylation in developing mouse retina. Liou GI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb; 161(2):345–56

5A11 antigen is a cell recognition molecule which is involved in neuronal–glial interactions in avian neural retina. Fadool JM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):252–62

Inhibition of retinal growth cone activity by specific metalloproteinase inhibitors in vitro. Sheffield JB, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May;200(1):79–88

Proportion of proliferative cells in the tadpole retina is increased after embryonic lesion. Wetts R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Sep;198(1):54–64

Cell fate specification in the developing Drosophila retina. Cagan R. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:19–28 (62 ref.)

Function and spatial distribution in developing chick retina of the laminin receptor alpha 6 beta 1 and its isoforms. de Curtis I, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):377–88

Expression of the BDNF gene in the developing visual system of the chick. Herzog KH, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1643–9

PDGF and its receptors in the developing rodent retina and optic nerve. Mudhar HS, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun; 118(2):539–52

Involvement of c-Jun in the control of glucocorticoid receptor transcriptional activity during development of chicken retinal tissue. Berko–Flint Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):646–54

Formation of the myelinated nerve fiber layer in the chicken retina. Nakazawa T, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jun;8(2):114–21

Precocious IRBP gene expression during mouse development [retracted in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jul;35(8):3127] Liou GI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar; 35(3):1083–8

Redistribution of insoluble interphotoreceptor matrix components during photoreceptor differentiation in the mouse retina. Mieziewska K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):115–24

Prenatal development of the retinohypothalamic pathway and the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the sheep. Torrealba F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8;338(2):304–16

Cues intrinsic to the retina induce nAChR gene expression during development. Hankin MH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;24(8):1099–110

Cell adhesion molecules in the early developing mouse retina: retinal neurons show preferential outgrowth in vitro on L1 but not N-CAM. Hankin MH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 May;25(5):472–87

Growth behavior of retinotectal axons in live zebrafish embryos under TTX–induced neural impulse blockade. Kaethner RJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):781–96

Regulation of ganglioside composition and synthesis is different in developing chick retinal pigment epithelium and neural retina. Daniotti JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1131–6

Induction of c-fos by excitatory amino acids in developing chick retina is affected by changes in cellular interactions. Pearlman EM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15; 36(3):252–9

Diffusion patterns on domains representing developing Xenopus retina. Conway KM. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jul 21; 163(2):181–97

Cytomegalovirus infection of human retinal tissue: an in vivo model. DiLoreto D Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul; 71(1):141–8

Effects of cell signaling on the development of GABA receptors in chick retina neurons. Shah BH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):957–64

Developmental expression of a novel murine homeobox gene (Chx10): evidence for roles in determination of the neuroretina and inner nuclear layer. Liu IS, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):377–93

Embryonic neurons of the developing optic chiasm express L1 and CD44, cell surface molecules with opposing effects on retinal axon growth. Sretavan DW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):957–75

Positive and negative effects of neurotrophins on the isthmo–optic nucleus in chick embryos. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):639–54

Human retinal ganglion cell development in early prenatal period using carbocyanine dye DiI. Wadhwa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):175–8

Incurvation of early embryonic neural retina by acetylcholine through muscarinic receptors. Yamashita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):215–8

Plasticity in mesencephalic and retinal polarity formation in avian embryos. Matsuno T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb; 19(1):1–8 (49 ref.)

Ganglion cell neurogenesis, migration and early differentiation in the chick retina. Snow RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):399–409

Midline glia of the tectum: a barrier for developing retinal axons. Jhaveri S. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(4):237–43 (46 ref.)

Retinoic acid is necessary for development of the ventral retina in zebrafish. Marsh–Armstrong N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7286–90

Organization of pioneer retinal axons within the optic tract of the rhesus monkey. Meissirel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3906–10

A developmentally regulated basic–leucine zipper–like gene and its expression in embryonic retina and lens. Wang SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1351–5

An array of early differentiating cones precedes the emergence of the photoreceptor mosaic in the fetal monkey retina. Wikler KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6534–8

Involvement of nitric oxide in the elimination of a transient retinotectal projection in development. Wu HH, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1593–6

[Development of retinotectal projection and the tectal rostrocaudal polarity formation] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Nov;38(14):2322–32 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for a D4 dopamine receptor decreasing serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in chick retina. Zawilska JB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(3):473

Assay of tubulin acetyltransferase activity in subcellular tissue fractions. Lloyd RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan; 216(1):42–6

Assays of retinoid dehydrogenases by phase partition. Saari JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):128–32

NADPH–diaphorase histochemistry reveals cone distributions in adult human retinae. Diaz–Araya CM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):171–9

Nucleotide inhibitors and activators of retinal guanylyl cyclase. Gorczyca WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22; 33(11):3217–22

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for the beta 2 subunit isoform of Na+,K(+)-ATPase from human retina. Hernando N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3; 1189(1):109–11

Immunohistochemical localization of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in the rat retina. Ochiishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21; 634(2):257–65

PACAP is a potent and highly effective stimulator of adenylyl cyclase activity in the retinas of different mammalian species. Onali P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):132–4

The occurrence of three calcium–independent protein kinase C subspecies (delta, epsilon and zeta) in retina of different species. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1–2):156–62

Enhanced expression of nitric oxide synthase by rat retina following pterygopalatine parasympathetic denervation. Yamamoto R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):83–8

Molecular basis for differential expression of glutamine synthetase in retina glia and neurons. Grossman R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):312–20

Alterations in retinal Na+, K(+)-ATPase in diabetes: streptozotocin–induced and Zucker diabetic fatty rats. Ottlecz A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Dec;12(12):1111–21

Molecular control of glutamine synthetase expression in the developing retina tissue. Vardimon L, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):276–82 (60 ref.)

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical evidence for the mechanism of blood–retinal barrier breakdown in galactosemic rats and its association with aldose reductase expression and inhibition. Vinores SA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):723–35

Localization of hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase in the retina: a re–evaluation [letter] Wiechmann AF. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):379–80

Susceptibility of rat retina acyl–CoA:1–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine O–acyltransferase and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activity to lipid peroxidation and hydroperoxide treatment. Anfuso CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):123–7

Enzymes of the cyclic GMP metabolism in bovine retina. I. Cloning and expression of the gene for guanylate kinase. Gaidarov IO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):81–4

Inhibition of cytochrome oxidase and blue–light damage in rat retina. Chen E. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):416–23

Indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase activity in the aqueous humor, iris/ciliary body, and retina of the bovine eye. Malina HZ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 231(8):482–6

Membrane–bound carbonic anhydrase in human retinal pigment epithelium. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3401–7

Catalytic nature of tyrosine hydroxylase in bovine ocular tissues. Mandai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 115(4):797–802

Molecular cloning of a diacylglycerol kinase isozyme predominantly expressed in human retina with a truncated and inactive enzyme expression in most other human cells. Kai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18492–8

Purification, molecular cloning, and sequencing of phospholipase C–beta 4. Lee CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21318–27

Novel human glutamate dehydrogenase expressed in neural and testicular tissues and encoded by an X–linked intronless gene. Shashidharan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16971–6

Retinal distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive cells in two strains of quails Coturnix coturnix japonica. Dkhissi O, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(2):263–8

Induction and regulation of nitric oxide synthase in retinal Müller glial cells. Goureau O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):310–7

Cellular and subcellular localization of hexokinase, glutamate dehydrogenase, and alanine aminotransferase in the honeybee drone retina. Veuthey AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1939–46

S–adenosyl–L–methionine–mediated enzymatic methylations in the rat retinal membranes. Sastry BV, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):253–63

Nature of cholinesterase in the rat retina. Sastry BV, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):195–201

Retinal cholinergic system: characterization of rat retinal acetyltransferases using specific inhibitors of choline– and carnitine–acetyltransferases. Sastry BV, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):203–15

Detection and quantification of 10–formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase (10–FTHFDH) in rat retina, optic nerve, and brain. Neymeyer VR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(22):PL395–9

Dopamine receptor regulating serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in chick retina represents a D4–like subtype: pharmacological characterization. Zawilska JB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):275–80

Aspartate aminotransferase and glutaminase activities in rat olfactory bulb and cochlear nucleus; comparisons with retina and with concentrations of substrate and product amino acids. Godfrey DA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun; 19(6):693–703

A new type of interplexiform cell in the goldfish retina is PNMT–immunoreactive. Baldridge WH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1015–8

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cytomegalovirus–infected glial cells of retinas from AIDS patients. Dighiero P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 166(1):31–4

Intravitreal application of membrane–permeable analogs of cyclic GMP increases serotonin N–acetyltransferase (NAT) activity in retinas of light–exposed chicks: comparison with the effect of cyclic AMP analogs and darkness. Nowak JZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):21–4

Nitric oxide synthase in the CNS of the Atlantic salmon. Ostholm T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):233–7

Specific association of activated MAP kinase kinase kinase (Raf) with the plasma membranes of ras–transformed retinal cells. Traverse S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3175–81

Correlation of phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase activity to the sensitivity of rat retinas to photic injury. Wang L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(1):60–4

Corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulates adenylyl cyclase activity in the retinas of different animal species. Olianas MC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):127–32

The retinal targets of centrifugal neurons and the retinal neurons projecting to the accessory optic system. Nickla DL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):401–9

Horizontal cells in cat and monkey retina express different isoforms of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Vardi N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):135–42

Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase localization patterns do correspond in cat and rat retinas. Criswell MH, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Sep;33(13):1747–53

[Immunohistochemical studies of the role of dopaminergic retinal cells in neuronal light adaptation] Datum KH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jul;203(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guanylate kinase from bovine retina: isolation, primary structure, and expression in E. coli] Gaidarov IO, et al.

Bioorg Khim 1994 Apr;20(4):367–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 levels are light-driven and vary during development in the chicken retina. Dowton M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18; 78(1):65–9

Immunohistochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase, substance P, neuropeptide-Y and leucine-enkephalin in developing human retinal amacrine cells. Jotwani G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):285–9

Development of the rabbit retina. V. The question of 'columnar units'. Reichenbach A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):72–84

Glutamatergic and GABAergic synaptic currents in ganglion cells from isolated retinae of pigmented rats during postnatal development. Rörig B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):98–110

Retinohypothalamic tract development in the hamster and rat. Speh JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):171–81

Developmentally regulated postsynaptic localization of a metabotropic glutamate receptor in rat rod bipolar cells. Nomura A, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):361–9

Cone cells fail to develop normally in transgenic mice showing ablation of rod photoreceptor cells. Usukura J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):79–90

High affinity uptake of glutamate and aspartate in the developing rat retina. Salceda R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Apr;13(4):297–302

Determination of photoreceptor cell fate in the Drosophila retina. Krämer H, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 4(1):14–20 (62 ref.)

Plasticity in the development of topographic order in the mammalian retinocollicular projection. Simon DK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):384–93

5A11 antigen is a cell recognition molecule which is involved in neuronal–glial interactions in avian neural retina. Fadool JM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):252–62

Photosensitization-induced retinopathy in the newborn beagle. Sadda SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1202–11

Postnatal development of different classes of cat retinal ganglion cells. Ault SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 1; 339(1):106–16

Interplay between the dendritic trees of alpha and beta ganglion cells during the development of the cat retina. Deplano S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):152–60

Morphology and birth dates of horizontal cells in the retina of a marsupial. Harman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 15;340(3):392–404

Redistribution of insoluble interphotoreceptor matrix components during photoreceptor differentiation in the mouse retina. Mieziewska K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):115–24

Two types of neuronal precursor cells in the mammalian retina—a short review. Reichenbach A. **J Hirnforsch** 1993; 34(3):335–41 (91 ref.)

Developmental changes produced in the retinofugal pathways of rats and ferrets by early monocular enucleations: the effects of age and the differences between normal and albino animals. Chan SO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5277–93

Developmental variation in the structure of the retina. Masland RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5194–202

Retinal morphology and visual pigment levels in 6- and 12-month-old rhesus monkeys fed a taurine-free human infant formula. Imaki H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15;36(3):290–304

Two stages in the development of a mammalian retinocollicular projection. Mark RF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):117–20

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide/peptide histidine isoleucine messenger RNA in the rat retina: adult distribution and developmental expression. Casini G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):657–67

Effects of low-level lead on retinal ganglion sustained and transient cells in developing rats. Ruan DY, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):47–53

Changes in rat retinal ganglion neuronotrophic factor and its mRNA during postnatal development. Zhou MH, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Mar;36(3):305–13

Retinal transformation at metamorphosis in the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Evans BI, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):1055–64

Taurine and GABA in the rat retina during postnatal development. Lake N. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):253–60

Maturation of somatostatin immunoreactivity in the pigeon retina: morphological characterization and quantitative analysis. Traina G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):165–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Graded distribution of the neural 2A10 antigen in the developing chicken retina. Schlosshauer B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):13–22

Antigenic cross-reactivity between human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and retinal antigens recognized by T cells. Fukushima A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):459–64

T lymphocyte effector mechanisms in the retina in posterior uveitis. Barton K, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):60–5 (36 ref.)

Immune response to specific molecules of the retina in proliferative vitreoretinal disorders. Grisanti S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May;232(5):302–7

Immunolocalization of integrins in the human retina. Brem RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 35(9):3466–74

Subretinal space and vitreous cavity as immunologically privileged sites for retinal allografts. Jiang LQ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3347–54

Major retinal cell components recognized by onchocerciasis sera are associated with the cell surface and nucleoli. Zhou Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1089–99

Posterior uveitis, paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis and auto-antibodies reacting with developmental protein of brain and retina. Antoine JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1–2):215–23

Modulation of MHC class II expression in the absence of lymphocytic infiltrates in Alzheimer's retinae. Liew SC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):150–7

Serum antiocular antibodies in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bloom JN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):243–8

Dual immunologic property of S-100 protein in normal eyes and eyes with retinoblastoma: a histopathological and immunohistochemical study of 88 cases. He W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(3):133–8

Paraneoplastic retinopathy associated with antiretinal bipolar cell antibodies in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Weinstein JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1236–43

[Immunoreactivity to glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in the retina of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Wasowicz M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HTLV-I and retinal antigen recognized by T cells] Fukushima A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[S antigen in retinas of royal college of surgeons rats: time course and retinal pigment epithelium transplant study] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 98(6):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal autoantigens] Misiuk-Hojlo M. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb; 96(2):69–71 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The prognostic significance of tissue-specific antibodies in the extraction of cataracts of different etiologies] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep;109(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Treatment and pathogenesis of traumatic chorioretinal rupture (sclopetaria). Martin DF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):190–200

Retinal commotio and tears from a water balloon injury [letter] Cohn RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 112(8):1021

Alterations in GAP-43 and synapsin immunoreactivity provide evidence for synaptic reorganization in adult cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following retinal lesions. Backelandt V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):754–65

Image jitter, blur, and scintillation regarding the retinal hazards of lasers. Churnside JH. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb; 66(2):159–62

Probability-summation model of multiple laser-exposure effects. Menendez AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov; 65(5):523–8

[Determination of retinal illumination from operating microscopes and assessment of risk] Chen WH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;29(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cases of traumatic (Putscher) retinopathy associated with severe facial injuries] Korompai K. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of blood-retinal barrier breakdown after argon laser photocoagulation in the monkey retina] Shiga S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

NPY-induced neurotransmitter release from the rabbit and chicken retina. Bruun A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):590–6

Increase of tetrahydropterins in cell-free retinal extracts in response to light exposure. Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:339–42

Accretion of n-3 fatty acids in the brain and retina of chicks fed a low-linolenic acid diet supplemented with docosahexaenoic acid. Anderson GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1338–46

Affinity purification of monospecific antibodies from polyclonal sera as a means for the identification of differentially expressed genes and proteins. von Boxberg Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):32–6

Co-localization of serotonin and GABA in neurons of the Xenopus laevis retina. Zhu BS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):549–55

In vitro glycosylation in the retina in canine ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Armstrong D, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):369–76

Endothelin receptor-binding subtypes in the human retina and choroid. MacCumber MW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1231–5

Transcorneal oxygenation of the preretinal vitreous. Wilson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):839–45

Partial characterization of an approximately 20 K M(r) retinal protein whose phosphorylation is inhibited by taurine. Lombardini JB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 46(8):1445–51

Synthesis of docosahexaenoic acid by retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Wang N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13703–9

Phospholipid fatty acid composition and vitamin E levels in the retina of obese (fa/fa) and lean (FA/FA) Zucker rats. Malnoë A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14; 1212(1):119–24

Endogenous dopamine inhibits the release of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity from amacrine cells of the chicken retina in the light. Boelen MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1–2):240–6

[Leu5]enkephalin-like immunoreactive amacrine cells are under nicotinic excitatory control during darkness in chicken retina. Boelen MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1–2):137–42

c-fos and NGFI-A mRNA of rat retina: evidence for light-induced augmentation and a role for cholinergic and glutamate receptors. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):77–82

Differential distributions of the NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the mouse retina. Watanabe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):328–32

Interaction between enkephalin and GABA in the chicken retina: further analyses of coexisting relationships. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):317–24

A triple-label analysis demonstrating that enkephalin-, somatostatin- and neurotensin-like immunoreactivities are expressed by a single population of amacrine cells in the chicken retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21; 634(2):310–6

Morphometry and distribution of displaced dopaminergic cells in rat retina. Martin-Martinelli E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):467–82

Polysialic acid expression in the salamander retina is inducible by thyroxine. Becker CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):140–6

Protein gene product 9.5-immunoreactive retinal neurons in normal developing rats and rats with optic nerve or tract lesion. Chen ST, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):265–72

Somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 levels are light-driven and vary during development in the chicken retina. Dowton M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18; 78(1):65–9

Identification of a population of amacrine cells rich in insulin receptors. Hyndman AG. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;75(2):289–92

Depolarization elicits, while hyperpolarization blocks uptake of endogenous glutamate by retinal horizontal cells of the turtle. Schütte M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec; 274(3):553–8

A comparative study of melatonin production in the retina, pineal gland and harderian gland of Bufo viridis and Rana esculenta. Serino I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):189–93

Comparison of uptake and incorporation of docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acids by frog retinas. Chen H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):851–60

Inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors in the vertebrate retina. Day NS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Nov;12(11):981–92

Muller cell expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in RPE-cell transplanted retinas of RCS dystrophic rats. Li L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep; 12(9):841–9

Differences in the synthesis of secreted proteins in human retinal endothelial cells of diabetic and nondiabetic origin. Munjal ID, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Apr;13(4):303–10

High affinity uptake of glutamate and aspartate in the developing rat retina. Salceda R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Apr;13(4):297–302

Nucleoside transport sites in a cultured human retinal cell line established by SV-40 T antigen gene. Williams EF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):109–18

Optical mapping of inner retinal tissue PO2. Zuckerman R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):809–25

Characterization of the mechanism for the chronic activation of diacylglycerol-protein kinase C pathway in diabetes and hypergalactosemia. Xia P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1122–9

Regulation of glucose transporter (GLUT 3) and aldose reductase mRNA inbovine retinal endothelial cells and retinal pericytes in high glucose and high galactose culture. Knott RM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):808–12

Effects of hemicholinium-3, a photoreceptor and pigment epithelial toxin, on retinal adhesiveness and subretinal fluid absorption. Negi A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(4):331–6

Acidic fibroblast growth factor is expressed abundantly by photoreceptors within the developing and mature rat retina. Bugra K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1586–95

Glutamate-like immunoreactivity in retinal terminals of the mouse suprachiasmatic nucleus. Castel M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Apr 1;5(4):368–81

Trophic factors produced by retinal cells increase the

survival of retinal ganglion cells in vitro. de Araujo EG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1181–8

In vitro phosphorylation in isolated horizontal cells of the fish retina: effects of the state of light adaptation. Janssen-Bienhold U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1; 5(6):584–93

Colocalization of glutamate and glycine in bipolar cell terminals of the human retina. Davanger S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):342–54

A versatile perifusion system for the NMR spectroscopy of bovine retina. Assignment of resonances and effect of ischemia. Cabañas ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):669–78

Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein (IRBP) enhances rhodopsin regeneration in the experimentally detached retina. Duffy M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):771–82

Regulation of the interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein content of the retina by vitamin A. Katz ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):393–401

Hydroxyl radical generation in the cat retina during reperfusion following ischemia. Ophir A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):351–7

Changes in crystallin expression during transdifferentiation and subsequent ageing of embryonic chick neural retina in vitro: comparison with lens epithelium. Patek CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):527–37

Developmental appearance, species and tissue specificity of mouse 23-kDa, a retinal calcium-binding protein (recoverin). Stepanik PL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug; 57(2):189–97

Spatial and temporal expression patterns of FGF receptor genes type 1 and type 2 in the developing chick retina. Tcheng M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):351–8

Transport of 22:6n-3 in the plasma and uptake into retinal pigment epithelium and retina. Wang N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):225–33

Nitric oxide in retina: relation to excitatory amino acids and excitotoxicity. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar; 58(3):343–50

Diurnal expression of NGF1-A mRNA in retinal degeneration slow (rds) mutant mouse retina. Agarwal N. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):253–7

In vivo biosynthesis of cholesterol in the rat retina. Fliesler SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):234–8

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to murine retinal cells in vitro and in vivo. Jomary C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2-3):117–22

X-arrestin: a new retinal arrestin mapping to the X chromosome. Murakami A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):203–9

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandins on dopamine release from the retina. al-Zadjali KH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 25(2):289–96

The photoreceptor cells and retinal pigment epithelium of normal and diseased human retinas express different glycoconjugates. Bopp S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):27–36

Proliferation and activation of vascular endothelial cells in epiretinal membranes from patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. An immunohistochemistry and clinical study. Tang S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 3(3):131–6

Expression of janusin (J1-160/180) in the retina and optic nerve of the developing and adult mouse. Bartsch U, et al. **Glia** 1993 Sep;9(1):57–69

Na+ channels of Müller (glial) cells isolated from retinae of various mammalian species including man. Chao TI, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar;10(3):173–85

K(+)-, hypoosmolarity-, and NH4(+)-induced taurine release from cultured rabbit Müller cells: role of Na+ and Cl- ions and relation to cell volume changes. Faff-Michalak L, et al. **Glia** 1994 Feb;10(2):114–20

Excitatory amino acid-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Müller glia. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Glia** 1993 Oct; 9(2):127–35

Vasoactive intestinal peptide/peptide histidine isoleucine mRNA in the eye and suprachiasmatic nucleus of normal and monocularly enucleated rats. Denis P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;231(9):541–5

Light-evoked arachidonic acid release in the retina: illuminance/duration dependence and the effects of quinacrine, mellitin and lithium. Light-evoked arachidonic acid release. Jung H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):167–75

Identification of fast spurts of pyridine nucleotide oxidation evoked by light stimulation in the isolated perfused vertebrate retina. Walter P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May;232(5):318–23

Nitro blue tetrazolium staining and hydrogen peroxide production in the rat retina in vitamin E deficiency and after light exposure. Zhang H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May;232(5):312–7

Colocalization of retinal dystrophin and actin in postsynaptic dendrites of rod and cone photoreceptor synapses. Schmitz F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):473–9

Apoprotein A and A-I profiles in subretinal fluid. Huerva V, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;17(4):185–9

Docosapentaenoic acid is converted to docosahexaenoic acid in the retinas of normal and prcd-affected miniature poodle dogs. Alvarez RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):402–8

Toxicologic and pharmacokinetic analysis of intravitreal injections of foscarnet, either alone or in combination with ganciclovir. Berthe P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1038–45

Mathematical model of TMA+ diffusion and prediction of light-dependent subretinal hydration in chick retina. Govardovskii VI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2712–24

An opsin homologue in the retina and pigment epithelium. Jiang M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec; 34(13):3669–78

Iron-induced fluorescence in the retina: dependence on vitamin A. Katz ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3613–24

Abnormalities of retinal metabolism in diabetes or galactosemia: ATPases and glutathione. Kern TS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2962–7

Distribution of FGF-5 in the rhesus macaque retina. Kitaoka T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3189–98

Effect of dietary N-3 fatty acids upon the phospholipid molecular species of the monkey retina. Lin DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):794–803

Precocious IRBP gene expression during mouse development [retracted in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jul;35(8):3127] Liou GI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar; 35(3):1083–8

Immunohistochemical localization of L-dopa and aromatic L-amino acid-decarboxylase in the rat retina. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2906–15

Cytokine mRNA levels in rat ocular tissues after systemic endotoxin treatment. Planck SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):924–30

The neural retina maintains integrins in the apical membrane of the RPE early in development. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2567–76

Fatty acid-binding protein from embryonic chick retina resembles mammalian heart fatty acid-binding protein. Sellner P. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):443–52

Molecular and biochemical analyses of iodopsin in rd chick retina [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jul;35(8):3126] Semple-Rowland SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2550–7

Expression of phototransduction cascade genes in the ground squirrel retina. von Schantz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2558–66

Effect of deferoxamine on retinal lipid peroxidation in experimental uveitis. Wu GS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3084–9

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in rabbit Müller cells after lensectomy-vitrectomy. Yoshida A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3154–60

A study on retinal photoisomerization catalyzed by a protein from the honeybee visual system. Cugnoli C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1993 May-Jun;42(3):165–74

Putrescine, polyamines, and N1-acetylpolyamine levels in retina, visual cortex and cerebellum of free-running mice kept under continuous light or darkness. Macaione S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1993 May-Jun;42(3):151–64

Purification and primary structure of Capl, an S-100-related calcium-binding protein isolated from bovine retina. Polans AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6233–40

A splice variant of arrestin. Molecular cloning and localization in bovine retina. Smith WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15407–10

Characterization of calpain II in the retina and photoreceptor outer segments. Azarian SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):787–98

Diffusible, retinal factors stimulate the barrier properties of junctional complexes in the retinal pigment epithelium. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):859–67

Increased expression of basement membrane collagen in human diabetic retinopathy. Roy S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):438–42

Immunohistochemical localization of calbindin-D28K and calretinin in the lamprey retina. Dalil-Thiney N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):140–7

Immunocytochemical localization of the amino acid neurotransmitters in the chicken retina. Kalloniatis M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 8;336(2):174–93

Interaction between enkephalin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the chicken retina: a double-label immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Watt CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15;342(3):378–88

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like material in human retina. Martino E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):267–71

Selective accumulation of diamidino yellow and chromomycin A3 by retinal glial cells. Jeon CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1651–8

Different forms of the neurotrophin receptor trkB mRNA predominate in rat retina and optic nerve. Jelsma TN, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1207–14

Developmental study of the expression of B50/GAP-43 in rat retina. Reh TA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jul;24(7):949–58

Calcium channels and GABA receptors in the early embryonic chick retina. Yamashita M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1600–14

A cis-acting element, T alpha-1, in the upstream region of rod alpha-transducin gene that binds a developmentally regulated retina-specific nuclear factor. Ahmad I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):396–9

Diurnal variations in cyclic AMP and melatonin content of golden hamster retina. Faillace MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1995–2000

Tryptophan hydroxylase expression is regulated by a circadian clock in Xenopus laevis retina. Green CB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2420–8

Neurosteroidogenesis in rat retinas. Guarneri P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):86–96

Melatonin receptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in chick retinal cell cultures. Iuvone PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):118–24

Increased retinal synthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycan and HNK-1 glycoproteins following photoreceptor degeneration. Landers RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):737–50

Characterization of serotonin transporter in goldfish retina by the binding of [3H]paroxetine and the uptake of [3H]serotonin: modulation by light. Lima L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):528–35

Effects of ischaemia on neurotransmitter release from the isolated retina. Neal MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):1025–33

Evidence for D2 receptor regulation of dopamine release in the goldfish retina. Rashid K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2025–33

Membrane currents evoked by excitatory amino acid agonists in ON bipolar cells of the mudpuppy retina. Thoreson WB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1326–38

Asymmetric expression of a novel homeobox gene in vertebrate sensory organs. Deitcher DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):486–98

Optic nerve injury alters basic fibroblast growth factor localization in the retina and optic tract. Kostyk SK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1441–9

A novel GABA receptor on bipolar cell terminals in the tiger salamander retina. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1202–12

Presynaptic inhibition by GABA is mediated via two distinct GABA receptors with novel pharmacology. Matthews G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1079–90

Glial cells transform glucose to alanine, which fuels the neurons in the honeybee retina. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1339–51

Subcellular localization of alpha-tubulin and opsin mRNA in the goldfish retina using digoxigenin-labeled cRNA probes detected by alkaline phosphatase and HRP histochemistry. Barthel LK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Nov;50(2):145–52

Purification and characterization of NCAD90, a soluble endogenous form of N-cadherin, which is generated by proteolysis during retinal development and retains adhesive and neurite-promoting function. Paradies NE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep 1;36(1):33–45

Induction of heat shock (stress) protein 70 and its mRNA in the normal and light-damaged rat retina after whole body hyperthermia. Tytell M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):19–31

Decreased energy requirement of toad retina during light adaptation as demonstrated by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Apte DV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May; 464:291–306

Changes in NAD(P)H fluorescence and membrane current produced by glutamate uptake into salamander Müller cells. Barbour B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:573–97

Ions required for the electrogenic transport of GABA by horizontal cells of the catfish retina. Cammack JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:81–102

Transport into retina measured by short vascular perfusion in the rat. Gratton JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:651–63

Oxidative stress induces adult T cell leukemia derived factor/thioredoxin in the rat retina. Ohira A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):279–85

Incorporation of trans long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in rat brain structures and retina. Grandgirard A, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):251–8

Mapping of the neural retina leucine zipper gene, Nrl, to mouse chromosome 14. Bespalova IN, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(10):618–20

A novel cDNA corresponding to transcripts expressed in retina post-mitotic neurons. Bidou L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Oct;43(2-3):159–73

Retinal FABP principally localizes to neurons and not to glial cells. Sellner PA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9-23; 123(1-2):121–7

Characterization of quail Pax-6 (Pax-QNR) proteins expressed in the neuroretina. Carriere C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7257–66

Pharmacological characterization of alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive acetylcholine receptors immunoisolated from chick retina: contrasting properties of alpha 7 and alpha 8 subunit-containing subtypes. Anand R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1046–50

Cloning and characterization of a truncated dopamine D1 receptor from goldfish retina: stimulation of cyclic AMP production and calcium mobilization. Frail DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1113–8

Domoic acid induced release of [3H]GABA in cultured chick retina cells. Alfonso M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar; 24(3):267–74

8-[3H]hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin binding sites in goldfish retina. Lima L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar; 19(3):249–55

Noncovalent occupancy of the retinal-binding pocket of opsin diminishes bleaching adaptation of retinal cones. Jin J, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):513–22

GABA uptake into isolated retinal Müller glial cells of the guinea-pig detected electrophysiologically. Biedermann B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):438–40

Nitric oxide modulates endogenous dopamine release in bovine retina. Bugnon O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12; 5(4):401–4

Expression of mRNAs of L-AP4-sensitive metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluR4, mGluR6, mGluR7) in the rat retina. Akazawa C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):52–4

Bcl-2 proto-oncogene protein immunoreactivity in normally developing and axotomised rat retinas. Chen ST, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):11–4

Cholinergic amacrine cells of the rat retina express the delta-subunit of the GABAA-receptor. Greferath U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):71–3

Demonstration of retinal cells expressing messenger RNAs of the c-kit receptor and its ligand. Morii E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):168–70

Localization of the glutamate transporter GLT-1 in rat and macaque monkey retinae. Rauen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):137–40

Immunohistochemical analysis of fibroblast growth factor receptor in bovine retina. Torriglia A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):125–8

A subgroup of bipolar cells in human retina is GABA-immunoreactive. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):187–90

The marker for nitric oxide synthase, NADPH-diaphorase, co-localizes with GABA in horizontal cells and cells of the inner retina in the carp retina. Weiler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):151–4

Does D4 dopamine receptor mediate the inhibitory effect of light on melatonin biosynthesis in chick retina? Zawilska JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):203–6

5-Fluorouracil reduces proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunoreactive cells in goldfish retina. Negishi K. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):21–9

Fibroblast growth factor induces proliferating cell nuclear antigen-immunoreactive cells in goldfish retina. Negishi K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov;18(2):143–56

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide/peptide histidine isoleucine messenger RNA in the rat retina: adult distribution and developmental expression. Casini G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):657–67

Cystine/glutamate antiporter expression in retinal Müller glial cells: implications for DL-alpha-aminoadipate toxicity. Kato S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):473–82

The effect of experimental ischaemia and excitatory amino acid agonists on the GABA and serotonin immunoreactivities in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1071–81

Glutamate in some retinal neurons is derived solely from glia. Pow DV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):355–66

Gene regulation of trkB and trkC in the chick retina by light/darkness exposure. Okazawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1813–8

Dopaminergic interplexiform cells in the retina of pigmented and hypopigmented quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Dkhissi O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(5):280–8

Epiretinal membrane of proliferative diabetic retinopathy: an immunohistochemical study. Hosoda Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(5):289–94

Effects of some opiates and opioid peptide eyedrops on ocular melatonin regulation in rabbits. Rohde BH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):378–85

Intraretinal leakage of indocyanine green dye. Ho AC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):534–41

Three distinct types of voltage-dependent K+ channels are expressed by Müller (glial) cells of the rabbit retina. Chao TI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1–2):51–60

GABA and glycine in retinal amacrine cells: combined Golgi impregnation and immunocytochemistry. Sherry DM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Dec 29; 342(1302):295–320

The human blue opsin promoter directs transgene expression in short-wave cones and bipolar cells in the mouse retina. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2611–5

Developmental changes in the expression and compartmentalization of the glucocorticoid receptor in embryonic retina. Gorovits R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4786–90

Amino acid receptors of midget and parasol ganglion cells in primate retina. Zhou ZJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4907–11

pH-gated dopaminergic modulation of horizontal cell gap junctions in mammalian retina. Hampson EC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 22;255(1342):67–72

[3H]substance P binds to two high-affinity sites in bovine retina. Hauser KL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):340–2

Substance P in the retina and primary visual centers: its projection and plasticity after deafferentation. Senba E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):129–37

Intermediate filament expression in human retinal macroglia. Histopathologic changes associated with age-related macular degeneration. Madigan MC, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(1):65–74

Thrombospondin as a component of the extracellular matrix of epiretinal membranes: comparisons with cellular fibronectin. Jaffe GJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 38(4):393–4

Comparison of immunolocalization patterns for the synaptic vesicle proteins p65 and synapsin I in macaque monkey retina. Koontz MA, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug;14(4):268–82

Substrate-dependent effects of calcium on rat retinal mitochondrial respiration: physiological and toxicological studies. Medrano CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):309–21

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the ground squirrel retina: localization of the beta 4 subunit by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Britto LR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):569–77

Expression profiling of GABAA receptor beta-subunits in the rat retina. Grigorenko EV, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):379–87

Bipolar cells of the chick retina containing alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Hamasaki-Britto DE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):63–70

Modulation of endogenous dopamine release in the turtle retina: effects of light, calcium, and neurotransmitters. Kolbinger W, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1035–41

Taurine and GABA in the rat retina during postnatal development. Lake N. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr; 11(2):253–60

Immunocytochemical localization of GABA and glycine in amacrine and displaced amacrine cells of macaque monkey retina. Koontz MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec; 33(18):2617–28

Light-induced binding of proteins to rhabdomeric membranes in the retina of crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Terakita A, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(17):2421–6

Cytosolic calcium transient increase through the AMPA/kainate receptor in cultured Müller cells. Wakakura M, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 May;34(9):1105–9

[Alteration of gamma-aminobutyric acid in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat retina] Kajiura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin in the chorioretinal wound after laser photocoagulation] Kishimoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;97(10):1165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dual nature of excitatory amino acids in the vertebrate retina] Tamai M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 98(5):411–8 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular cell glycobiology of the retina] Uehara F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;97(12):1370–93 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 1 strain KOS-63 does not cause acute or recurrent ocular disease and does not reactivate ganglionic latency in vivo. Stroop WG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(1):14–22

[Immunohistochemical localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 in experimental retinitis—2. The brain, contralateral optic nerve and retina] Matsushima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor, SNK-860, on the histopathological changes of retinal tissues in a streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat model. Akita M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):299–304

Differences of retinal nerve fiber layer thickness between normal and glaucoma-like optic disks (physiological cups) matched by optic disk area. Peigne G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):451–7

Herpes simplex virus type 2 induced retinal necrosis in BALB/c mice. Zierhut M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):211–7

Reproducibility of retinal nerve fiber layer evaluation by dynamics scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Miglior S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):16–23

Posterior retinal folds following vitreoretinal surgery [letter; comment] Avins LR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 112(4):447–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 May;111(5):621–5.

The effects of simultaneous occlusion of the posterior ciliary artery and vortex veins. A histopathologic study. Loeffler KU, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):674–82

An improved method of densitometry of red-free retinal nerve fibre layer photographs. Eikelboom RH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;21(4):219–26

Macrophages in the pathobiology of epiretinal membranes: multifunctional cells for a multistage process [editorial; comment] Hiscott P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 77(11):686–7. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Nov;77(11):731–3.

Shape of the neuroretinal rim and position of the central retinal vessels in glaucoma. Jonas JB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):99–102

Localised wedge shaped defects of the retinal nerve fibre layer in glaucoma. Jonas JB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):285–90

Ischemic damage visualized in flat mounts of rat retina after photochemically induced thrombosis. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):487–91

Bilateral retinal responses during the acute phase (4–14 days) after traumatization of a single eye in the mouse. Li WW, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):49–57

Horizontal cells of the normal and dystrophic rat retina: a wholemount study using immunolabelling for the 28-kDa calcium-binding protein. Chu Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):141–8

Photoreceptor damage following exposure to excess riboflavin. Eckhert CD, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15; 49(12):1084–7

Study of the retinal fiber layer in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Honrubia FM, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):1–4

Cotton-wool spots as the initial ocular manifestation in Wegener's granulomatosis. Mangouritsas G, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):68–70

The occurrence of macrophages in the retina and periretinal tissues in ocular diseases. Nicolai U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;2(4–5):195–201

Performance of two films for densitometry of retinal photographs. Eikelboom R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;231(9):514–20

Saucerisation (recession) of neuro-retinal rim is characteristic of glaucoma. Phillips CI, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993; 37(2):171–7

Ophthalmology quiz #6. "Shaken baby" syndrome (child abuse). Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Jun;91(6):281–2

Ophthalmology quiz #3. Proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Recent and remote photo-coagulation burns. Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):117–8

Images in clinical medicine. Retinopathy in leukemia. Perazella MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):922

Multifocal choroiditis with progressive subretinal fibrosis. Report of two cases. Salvador F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(3):163–7

Immunohistochemical comparison of transscleral continuous wave 1064-Nd:YAG laser retinopexy and cryoretinopexy. Friedrichsen EJ, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):51–8

Chronic recurrent multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Tsai L, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):160–3

Progressive retinal atrophy in the Tibetan spaniel in Norway and Sweden. Bjerkås E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 9; 134(15):377–9

Photochemically-induced lesion of the rat retina: a quantitative model for the evaluation of ischemia-induced retinal damage. Moroni F, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Sep; 33(14):1887–91

The spatial organization of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive amacrine cells in the chicken retina and the consequences of myopia. Teakle EM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(17):2383–96

[Determination of retinal nerve fiber density in vivo using laser polarimetry] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal nerve fiber layer photography and papillometry in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Bartz-Schmidt KU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The retinal nerve fiber layer in normal and glaucoma eyes] Jonas JB, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the retina to injected subretinal fluids] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corneal autofluorescence in eyes with branch retinal vein occlusion] Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neovascularization in experimental retinal venous obstruction in rabbit] Tamura M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal whitening following vitrectomy for epiretinal macular membrane] Uemura A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vodovozov's peripapillary reflex in peripapillary chorioretinal atrophy following papillary congestion] Sverdlin SM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jan-Mar;110(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic macular edema, macular hole, retinal detachment and retinal fibrosis as complications of the involutional vitreoretinal syndrome] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophthalmological alterations in multiple sclerosis] Alcalá A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Full-field electroretinograms during general anesthesia in normal children compared to examination with topical anesthesia. Andréasson S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):491–5

Retinal light sensitivity of the central visual field among 70- to 81-year-old men and women. Pärssinen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):86–90

Optokinetic nystagmus elicited by a random dot pattern and a wide interval stripe pattern in normal subjects. Watanabe

Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:104–8

The retinal irradiance and spectral properties of the multiport illumination system for vitreous surgery [see comments] Koch FH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15; 116(4):489–96. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):682–3.

Correlation of diacylglycerol level and protein kinase C activity in rat retina to retinal circulation. Shiba T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E783–93

Synaptic transmission in the outer retina. Wu SM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:141–68 (205 ref.)

Bipolar surface electrical stimulation of the vertebrate retina. Humayun M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):110–6

Effect of exposure to 2,5–hexanediol in light or darkness on the retina of albino and pigmented rats. II. Electrophysiology. Nylén P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(6):435–41

Optokinetic and pursuit system: a case report. Ilg UJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):21–9

The molecular basis of retinotectal topography. Kaprielian Z, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–11 (84 ref.)

Intracellular calcium responses of circadian pacemaker neurons measured with fura–2. Geusz ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):109–16

A direct retinal projection to the dorsal raphe nucleus in the rat. Shen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1–2):159–68

Glutamate as a neuron–to–glial signal for mitogenesis: role of glial N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Uchihori Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):212–20

Synaptic transmission from rods to rod–dominated bipolar cells in the tiger salamander retina. Yang XL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):275–80

Regional differences in neurite regeneration of postnatal mouse retinal explants. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(4):381–4

Motion–onset visual–evoked potentials as a function of retinal eccentricity in man. Schlykowa L, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Oct;1(3):169–74

Continued search for the cellular signals that regulate regeneration of dopaminergic neurons in goldfish retina. Braisted JE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 76(2):221–32

Transient outgrowth from retinae implanted in the neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Hankin M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):146–50

Expression of horizontal cell phenotypes in monolayer cultures from immature rabbit retina. Löhrke S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;77(1):97–110

Evidence for a developmentally regulated neurotrophic activity from chick retina affecting the survival of retinal ganglion cells from newborn rats. Ary–Pires R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):845–8

Spreading depression: a neurohumoral reaction. Martins–Ferreira H. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr; 27(4):851–63

Threshold determination of spreading depression evoking substances in the retina in vitro. Martins–Ferreira H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):875–7

Glutamate and GABA in retinal circuitry. Barnstable CJ. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):520–5 (41 ref.)

Comparison of three methods of estimating the parameters of the Naka–Rushton equation. Evans LS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):19–30

Comparison between the slow cornea–negative PIII component of the ERG and potassium changes in the isolated rabbit retina. Hanitzsch R. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 84(3):267–78

Experiences with the international standard for clinical electroretinography: normative values for clinical practice, interindividual and intraindividual variations and possible extensions. Jacobi PC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 85(2):95–114

Visual function in hypermetropia. An electroretinographic and psychophysical study. Kennet R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):47–59

The dark trough in clinical electro–oculography. Influence of preadaptation on amplitudes and latencies. Lessel MR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):31–8

Differential effects of compression and suction ophthalmodynamometry on the scotopic blue–flash electroretinogram. Lovasik JV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 84(3):201–11

Electroretinographic effects of haloperidol on the mouse retina. Mizota A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(2):151–60

The variability of the b–wave of the electroretinogram with stimulus luminance. Severns ML, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(3):291–9

The c–wave of the direct–current electroretinogram and the standing potential of the albino rabbit eye in response to repeated series of light stimuli with different interstimulus intervals. Textorius O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 85(2):161–72

Distinct electroretinographic oscillatory potential generators as revealed by field distribution. Tremblay F, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(3):279–89

Fundus pigmentation and the electroretinographic luminance–response function. Wali N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):61–9

A unique achiasmatic anomaly detected in non–albinos with misrouted retinal–fugal projections. Apkarian P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):501–7

The effects of monocular enucleation on ganglion cell number and terminal distribution in the ferret's retinal pathway. Thompson ID, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Apr 1;5(4):357–67

Retinal projections to the pretectum, accessory optic system and superior colliculus in pigmented and albino ferrets. Zhang HY, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):486–500

Effects of local anaesthetics on retinal spreading depression. Chebabo SR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):363–4

The time of secondary saccades to primary targets. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):356–60

Parietal neurons encoding spatial locations in craniotopic coordinates. Galletti C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(2):221–9

Ocular limit cycles induced by delayed retinal feedback. Wolpert DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(1):173–80

1–Acyl–2–lysophosphatidylcholine transport across the blood–retina and blood–brain barrier. Alberghina M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):181–5

Physiological roles of dopamine and neuropeptides in the retina. Denis P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(6):293–304 (57 ref.)

Transduction of the light message: from the photon to the optic nerve. Doly M. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(2):147–54 (20 ref.)

Detection of estrogen receptor mRNA in trout pineal and retina: estradiol–17 beta modulates melatonin production by cultured pineal photoreceptor cells. Begay V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):61–9

Changes in ultrastructure and voltage–dependent currents at the glia limitans of the frog optic nerve following retinal ablation. Blanco RE, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jun;8(2):97–105

Optimal test parameters for computerized quantitative layer–by–layer perimetry. Bek T. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;231(12):743–7

Stargardt's disease/fundus flavimaculatus: psychophysical and electrophysiologic results. Itabashi R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;231(10):555–62

Impact of lipofuscin on the retinal pigment epithelium: electroretinographic evaluation of a protease inhibition model. Rapp LM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;232(4):232–7

Configuration of light responses in isolated retinal rods. A patch–clamp study. Schmidt KF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):153–61

Late events in the migrative behaviour of the retinal ganglion cells. A Golgi study in the chick retina. Genis Galvez JM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):645–9

Real–time algorithm for retinal tracking. Markov MS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1269–81

A proximal retinal component in the primate photopic ERG a–wave. Bush RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):635–45

Dietary deficiency of N–3 fatty acids alters rhodopsin content and function in the rat retina. Bush RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):91–100

Reattachment of retinas to cultured pigment epithelial monolayers from Xenopus laevis. Defoe DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2466–76

Pattern electroretinograms from hemifields in normal subjects and patients with glaucoma. Graham SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3347–56

Intraretinal study of cat electroretinogram during retinal ischemia–reperfusion with extracellular K+ concentration microelectrodes. Hiroi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):656–63

Neuromodulatory effects of the renin–angiotensin system on the cat electroretinogram. Jacobi PC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):973–80

Electroretinogram recovery in the rabbit after repetitive short–term ischemia in light and dark. Kim SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):664–8

The architecture of functional neural circuits in the vertebrate retina. The Proctor Lecture. Kolb H. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2385–404 (99 ref.)

Resistance of diabetic rat electroretinogram to hypoxemia. Rimmer T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 34(12):3246–52

Evaluating diffusion of light in the eye by objective means. Westheimer G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr; 35(5):2652–7

Retinal adhesiveness in the monkey. Yao XY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):744–8

What do retinal müller (glial) cells do for their neuronal 'small siblings'? Reichenbach A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):201–13 (128 ref.)

Amphibian–specific regulation of polysialic acid and the neural cell adhesion molecule in development and regeneration of the retinotectal system of the salamander Pleurodeles waltl. Becker T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):532–44

Differential action of the albino mutation on two components of the rat's uncrossed retinofugal pathway. Chan SO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 15;336(3):362–77

Synaptic organization of regenerated retina in the goldfish. Hitchcock PF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):609–16

A quantitative study of the lateral spread of Müller cell responses to retinal lesions in the rabbit. Humphrey MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22;334(4):545–58

Direct and indirect retinohypothalamic projections to the supraoptic nucleus in the female albino rat. Levine JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):214–24

Capacity of the retinogeniculate pathway to reorganize following ablation of visual cortical areas in developing and mature cats. Lomber SG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 15;338(3):432–57

Transient neovascularisation of the frog retina during optic nerve regeneration. Tennant M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):605–12

Electrophysiological measurements of spectral mechanisms in the retinas of two cervids: white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) and fallow deer (Dama dama). Jacobs GH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 May;174(5):551–7

Spectral and pattern response in the rabbit retina. Armington JC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):247–53

Dopamine modulates in a differential fashion T– and L–type calcium currents in bass retinal horizontal cells. Pfeiffer–Linn C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug; 102(2):277–94

Cues intrinsic to the retina induce nAChR gene expression during development. Hankin MH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;24(8):1099–110

C–kinase manipulations disrupt activity–driven retinotopic sharpening in regenerating goldfish retinotectal projection. Schmidt JT. **J Neurobiol** 1994 May;25(5):555–70

Regenerating retinal fibers display error–free homing along undamaged normal fibers. Wilm C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jul;24(7):898–902

Different rates of axonal degeneration in the crossed and uncrossed retinofugal pathways of Monodelphis domestica. Guillery RW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Sep;22(9):707–16

Dopamine modulation of GABAC receptor function in an isolated retinal neuron. Dong CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1258–60

Climbing fiber responses of Purkinje cells to retinal image movement in cat cerebellar flocculus. Fushiki H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1336–50

Dopaminergic modulation of rod pathway signals does not affect the scotopic ERG of cat at dark–adapted threshold. Naarendorp F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1681–91

Frontal eye field activity preceding aurally guided saccades. Russo GS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1250–3

Spike initiation and propagation in wide field transient amacrine cells of the salamander retina. Cook PB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3852–61

A novel GABA receptor modulates synaptic transmission from bipolar to ganglion and amacrine cells in the tiger salamander retina. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1213–23

Modulation of electrical synaptic transmission in zebrafish retinal horizontal cells. McMahon DG. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1722–34

Activity–dependent retinotopic refinement in a low–density retinotectal projection in the goldfish: evidence favoring synaptic cooperation over competition. Olson MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):208–18

Neuronal coupling in the developing mammalian retina. Penn AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3805–15

Enhanced activation of NMDA receptor responses at the immature retinogeniculate synapse. Ramoa AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2098–105

Developmental changes in electrophysiological properties of LGNd neurons during reorganization of retinogeniculate connections. Ramoa AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2089–97

Multi–neuronal signals from the retina: acquisition and analysis. Meister M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan; 51(1):95–106

Facilitation of retinal function recovery by natural products after temporary ischemic occlusion of central retinal artery. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Summer; 10(2):493–8

Functional evidence for retinal adenosine receptors. Crosson CE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Summer;10(2):499–507

Point–spread function for light scattered in the human ocular fundus. Hodgkinson IJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Feb; 11(2):479–86

Lightness and brightness judgments of coplanar retinally noncontiguous surfaces. Schirillo JA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1993 Dec;10(12):2442–52

Eccentricity and the Ferry–Porter law. Tyler CW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Sep;10(9):2084–7

Retinal origins of the temperature effect on absolute visual sensitivity in frogs. Aho AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:501–21

Noradrenergic modulation of retinogeniculate transmission in the cat. Funke K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr; 463:169–91

Photopic electroretinogram implicit time in retinitis pigmentosa. Iijima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993; 37(2):130–5

Measurement of the micro–electroretinogram and component analysis. Jiang X, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul; 31 Suppl:S73–9

Visual pattern recognition in Drosophila involves retinotopic matching [see comments] Dill M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):751–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):693–4.

The human photoreceptor membrane guanylyl cyclase, RetGC, is present in outer segments and is regulated by calcium and a soluble activator. Dizhoor AM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1345–52

Transient period of correlated bursting activity during

development of the mammalian retina. Wong RO, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):923–38

Lateral gap junction connections between retinal amacrine cells summating sustained responses. Hidaka S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):29–32

Photoresponsive pacemaker neurons from the dissociated retina of Aplysia. Jacklet JW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):209–12

Enhancement of retinal images: pros and problems. Peli E. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Winter;17(4):477–82 (46 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone, a neuropeptide of efferent projections to the teleost retina induces light-adaptive spinule formation on horizontal cell dendrites in dark-adapted preparations kept in vitro. Behrens UD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):59–62

Cell responses to vertical and horizontal retinal disparities in the monkey visual cortex. Gonzalez F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):167–70

Properties of the 'neutral zone' explain polarity of retinal spreading depression. Fujimoto M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar;19(2):195–200

Phototaxic behavior and the retinotectal transport of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) in surgically created cyclopean salamander larvae (Ambystoma). Pietsch P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct;18(1):35–43

Patch-clamp recording from Müller (glial) cell endfeet in the intact isolated retina and acutely isolated Müller cells of mouse and guinea-pig. Reichelt W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):599–613

Comparison of electro-oculogram recording methods. Lessel MR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(4):245–52

A new system for recording electroretinographical potentials in animals. Bredehorn T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(2):98–104

Effects of light stimulation on the activity of the autonomic nerves in anesthetized rats. Niijima A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):555–61

Dopamine alters glutamate receptor desensitization in retinal horizontal cells of the perch (Perca fluviatilis). Schmidt KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8288–91

Why is the retina capable of resolving finer detail than the eye's optical and neural systems? Haig ND. **Spat Vis** 1993; 7(3):257–73 (30 ref.)

Effects of ON channel blockade with 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (APB) on brightness and contrast perception in monkeys. Dolan RP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):23–32

Regeneration of the dopamine-cell mosaic in the retina of the goldfish. Hitchcock PF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):209–17

Voltage-gated currents of rabbit A- and B-type horizontal cells in retinal monolayer cultures. Löhrke S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):369–78

Effect of choroidal and ciliary nerve transection on choroidal blood flow, retinal health, and ocular enlargement. Shih YF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):969–79

Cholera toxin mapping of retinal projections in pigeons (Columbia livia), with emphasis on retinohypothalamic connections. Shimizu T, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May–Jun; 11(3):441–6

The network properties of bipolar–bipolar cell coupling in the retina of teleost fishes. Umino O, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):533–48

A simple mechanism for emmetropization without cues from accommodation or colour [letter] Bartmann M, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr;34(7):873–6

An oblique effect in parafoveal motion perception. Coletta NJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(18):2747–56

The intrarhabdomal filters in the retinas of mantis shrimps. Cronin TW, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(3):279–91

Comparison of the waveforms of the ON bipolar neuron and the b-wave of the electroretinogram. Gurevich L, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(17):2431–5

Scotopic center surround organization in 10-week-old infants. Hansen RM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar;34(5):621–4

The coding of spatial position by the human visual system: effects of spatial scale and retinal eccentricity. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar;34(5):625–43

Retinal eccentricity and the latency of eye saccades. Kalesnykas RP, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(4):517–31

On the role of X and simple cells in human contrast processing. Lawton TB, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar; 34(5):659–67

Fading time of retinally-stabilized images as a function of background luminance and target width. Olson JD, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Oct;33(15):2127–38

The photopic sensitivity of the yellow field of the pigeon's retina to ultraviolet light. Vos Hzn JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(11):1419–25

Periodic cone cell twists in the walleye, Stizostedion vitreum; a new type of retinomotor activity. Wahl CM. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan;34(1):11–8

[Centrifugal fibers to the retina] Wang HL, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):22–6 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[VEPs induced by binocular disparity stimulus of the retinal nasotemporal overlap] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simulation of retinal information processing] Radchenko AN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):151–60 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of electrical coupling of horizontal cells of the retina] Laufer M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993;44(2):81–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of retinal increment thresholds in Huntington's disease. Paulus W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):574–8

Electrophysiology of type II mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with associated fundus abnormalities. O'Brien C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):778–80

Chronic ocular hypertension alters local retinal responsiveness [see comments] Ofri R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):502–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;77(8):469–70.

Sensitivity of nasal and temporal hemiretinas in latent nystagmus and strabismus evaluated using the light reflex [see comments] Sekiya H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 78(5):327–31. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 May;78(5):325–6.

Visual evoked potentials and electroretinography in brain-dead patients. Machado C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):89–96

Intraoperative diagnosis of retinal function. Müller W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):83–8

Change of retinal correspondence in monocularly reduced intensity of stimulus. Deguchi M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec;3(4):216–8

A potential pathophysiologic role for alpha 2 beta 1 integrin in human eye diseases involving vitreoretinal traction. Kupper TS, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov;7(14):1401–6

The effects of dystrophin gene mutations on the ERG in mice and humans. Cibis GW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3646–52

Retinal pigment epithelial transplants and retinal function in RCS rats. Yamamoto S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3068–75

Retinal signal transmission in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: evidence for dysfunction in the photoreceptor/depolarizing bipolar cell pathway. Fitzgerald KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2425–30

Hemispheric representation of the central retina of commissurotomized subjects. Sugishita M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Apr;32(4):399–415

Abnormal development of retinogeniculate X axons in strabismic cats: a possible substrate for visual dysfunction. Garraghty PE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 165(1–2):223–6

Restoration of the outer blood-retinal barrier after krypton laser photocoagulation. Pollack A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(4):201–9

Effects of intravenous superoxide dismutase and catalase on electroretinogram in the cat postischemic retina. Yamamoto F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):163–8

Effects of iodate on intraretinal b and c waves of the cat electroretinogram. Yamamoto F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(3):152–7

Clinical and subclinical ophthalmic findings with retinol deficiency. Newman NJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun; 101(6):1077–83

Characterization of the ocular phenotype of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Sigesmund DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):856–65

Rheological parameter alternations in blood may impair oxygen transported to the retina in type II diabetes (NIDDM). Chung TW, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jan;18(1):30–5

Transforming growth factor-beta 2 significantly enhances the ability to flatten the rim of subretinal fluid surrounding macular holes. Preliminary anatomic results of a multicenter prospective randomized study. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):296–301

Visual thresholds in mice: comparison of retinal light damage and hypopigmentation. Hayes JM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):931–8

Effects of optically induced blur on the refractive status of young monkeys. Smith EL 3rd, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb; 34(3):293–301

[Amblyopic eyes produce an abnormal electroretinogram in pattern presentation with the on-off technique] Dahlke C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diabetes type I duration on changes of oscillatory potentials in ERG of children and youth] Langwińska-Wośko E. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jun;95(6):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of noninvasive electrostimulation of the optic nerve and retina on visual functions in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma] Kumar BSh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;110(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Retinal light sensitivity of the central visual field among 70- to 81-year-old men and women. Pärssinen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):86–90

Potential retinal phototoxicity [see comments] Davidson PC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):497–501 (52 ref.). Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):682–3.

The retinal irradiance and spectral properties of the multiport illumination system for vitreous surgery [letter; comment] Teichmann KD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15; 117(5):682–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct 15;116(4):489–96. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct 15;116(4):497–501.

Retinopathy after low-dose retinal irradiation. Quinn AG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):193–7

Argon laser photocoagulation of fluorescein stained retina--an unrecognised hazard? Parks S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):476–7

Endogenous dopamine inhibits the release of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity from amacrine cells of the chicken retina in the light. Boelen MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1–2):240–6

c-fos and NGFI-A mRNA of rat retina: evidence for light-induced augmentation and a role for cholinergic and glutamate receptors. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):77–82

Presumed photic retinopathy after cataract surgery: an angiographic study. Gomolin JE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):221–4

Light evoked inositol trisphosphate release in the rat retina in vitro. Jung HH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Aug; 12(8):727–32

The combined effects of diabetes and ionising radiation on the rat retina: an ultrastructural study. Stitt AW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):79–86

Methylprednisolone therapy in laser injury of the retina. Lam TT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 231(12):729–36

Exposure to the light of an operating microscope. Orzalesi N. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):674

Identification of fast spurts of pyridine nucleotide oxidation evoked by light stimulation in the isolated perfused vertebrate retina. Walter P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May;232(5):318–23

Reduced rate of rod outer segment disk synthesis in photoreceptor cells recovering from UVA light damage. Rapp LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 35(9):3540–8

Effect of dietary fish oil on acute light-induced photoreceptor damage in the rat retina. Remé CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):78–90

Accelerated healing of laser-injured rabbit retina by basic fibroblast growth factor. Schuschereba ST, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):945–54

Histopathologic and ultrastructural findings of photocoagulation lesions produced by transpupillary diode laser in the rabbit retina. Cho HK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):420–30

Induction of heat shock (stress) protein 70 and its mRNA in the normal and light-damaged rat retina after whole body hyperthermia. Tytell M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):19–31

Modulation of retinal aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase by light and neuroactive drugs. Neff NH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):265–71 (35 ref.)

Proximity-sensor dimmer device as an aid in the reduction of operating microscope-induced retinal phototoxicity. Urinowski E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):122–5

Phototoxic lesions induced by quinolone antibacterial agents in auricular skin and retina of albino mice. Shimoda K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):554–61

Constant light affects retinal dopamine levels and blocks deprivation myopia but not lens-induced refractive errors in chickens. Bartmann M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):199–208

[Mechanisms of light-induced retinal damage and future treatment prospectives] Paul M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):523–7 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of retinal light damage in aphakic chicken eyes using monochromatic ERGs] Machida S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal as a photo-damage sensitizer of retinal-containing retina proteins] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):13–25 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Intraretinal neurotrophic activity prevents the degeneration of ganglion cells in retinal explants. Rehen SK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep;26(9):955–9

SURGERY

Relaxing retinotomy with silicone oil or long-acting gas in eyes with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy silicone study report 5. The Silicone Study Group. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):557–64

Erbium:YAG laser photothermal retinal ablation in enucleated rabbit eyes. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):783–90

Management of complex retinal detachment with combined relaxing retinotomy and intravitreal perfluoro-n-octane injection. Han DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15; 118(1):24–32

Intraoperative indocyanine green videoangiography in subretinal surgery [letter] Ho AC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):872–4

Pilot trial of transscleral diode laser retinopexy in retinal detachment surgery [letter; comment] Schubert HD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):579–81. Comment on:

Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jul;111(7):952–6.
Stage III macular hole surgery. Orellana J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):555–8
Complications of retinotomies for subretinal fluid drainage [letter; comment] Devenyi RG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):246. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;28(1):24–7.
Role of anterior retinal cryoablation in the management of neovascular glaucoma. Sandramouli S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(2):179–85
Treatment of retinal detachment with giant tear by pneumatic retinopexy. Ando F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 3(4):201–6
Effects of RPE age and culture conditions on support of photoreceptor cell survival in transplanted RCS dystrophic rats. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):753–61
Laser photocoagulation for proliferative retinopathy in sickle haemoglobin C disease. Fox PD, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):703–6
Results and prognostic factors in pneumatic retinopexy. Böker T, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):73–8
Reconstruction of the anterior and posterior segment of the eye after massive injury. Wiedemann P, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):84–9
Diode versus argon-green laser panretinal photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy: a randomized study in 44 eyes with a long follow-up time. Bandello F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;231(9):491–4
Transplantation of cultured human retinal pigment epithelium into rabbit subretina. He S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 231(12):737–42
Retinal separation, retinotomy, and macular relocation: I. Experimental studies in the rabbit eye. Machemer R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):629–34
Retinal separation, retinotomy, and macular relocation: II. A surgical approach for age-related macular degeneration? Machemer R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):635–41
Transscleral and indirect ophthalmoscope diode laser retinal photocoagulation: experimental quantification of the therapeutic range for their application in the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity. Obana A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):378–83
Preliminary results on reflectance feedback control of photocoagulation in vivo. Jerath MR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):201–3
Scleral damage: comparison of standard and modified diathermy electrodes. Bhatt N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;17(5):255–8
Fundus laser coagulation using a video system of scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Peyman GA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):680–4
Ophthalmology quiz #3. Proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Recent and remote photo-coagulation burns. Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):117–8
Retinectomy lowers intraocular pressure in otherwise intractable glaucoma: preliminary results. Kirchhof B. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):262–7
Pneumatic retinopexy for giant retinal tears. Irvine AR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):524–8
Immunohistochemical comparison of transscleral continuous wave 1064-Nd:YAG laser retinopexy and cryoretinopexy. Friedrichsen EJ, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):51–8
A new subretinal forceps [letter] Peyman GA, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):87–8
New forceps for preretinal membrane removal [letter] Peyman GA, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):88–9
[Combined cryocoagulation of ciliary body and retina in neovascular glaucoma. Initial experience] Matthes R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An experimental study of diode laser photocoagulation and indocyanine green dye-enhanced diode laser photocoagulation in the primate retina] Kusaka K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):224–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental and clinical study of chorioretinal photocoagulation using a frequency-doubled Nd: YAG laser] Obana A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1040–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preretinal vitreous liquefaction following fundus photocoagulation in young rabbits] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transient outgrowth from retinae implanted in the neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Hankin M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):146–50
Development of cell markers in subretinal rabbit retinal transplants. Bergström A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar; 58(3):301–13
Subretinal space and vitreous cavity as immunologically privileged sites for retinal allografts. Jiang LQ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3347–54
The visual system (report on session 25.0). Washington, D.C., July 15, 1992. Cannon-Spoor HE. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Apr–Jun;4(2):101–4
Anatomical and functional consequences of induced rejection of intracranial retinal transplants. Banerjee R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):939–53

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler assessment of retinal blood flow velocity during parenteral magnesium treatment in patients with preeclampsia. Belfort MA. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep; 6(3):239–46
[Cystic-structure echographic imaging in retinal detachment] Sireteanu L. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of the vitreoretinal border region in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Heegaard S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):637–44
Structure of the vitreoretinal border region in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR rats). Heegaard S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):645–50
Presence and foveal enrichment of rod opsin in the "all cone" retina of the American chameleon. McDevitt DS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):299–307
Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in the retina of two Australian lizards. Straznicky C, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):151–60
Quantitative synaptology of the inner plexiform layer of the retina of Bufo marinus. Gábriel R, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):19–33
In vivo staining of oligodendroglia in the rabbit retina. Ehinger B, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jan;10(1):40–8
Basal laminar deposit in the aging peripheral human retina. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;231(8):470–5
Accelerated healing of laser-injured rabbit retina by basic fibroblast growth factor. Schuschereba ST, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):945–54
Intraocular photodisruption with picosecond and nanosecond laser pulses: tissue effects in cornea, lens, and retina. Vogel A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3032–44
Ultrastructural studies of the primate lateral geniculate nucleus: morphology and spatial relationships of axon terminals arising from the retina, visual cortex (area 17), superior colliculus, parabigeminal nucleus, and pretectum of Galago crassicaudatus. Feig S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 1;343(1):17–34
Synaptic organization of regenerated retina in the goldfish. Hitchcock PF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):609–16
Light and electron microscopic analysis of synaptic development in Macaca monkey retina as detected by immunocytochemical labeling for the synaptic vesicle protein, SV2. Okada M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 22;339(4):535–58
X-ray diffraction study of the live squid retina. Hamanaka T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29;238(2):139–44
Dye-induced photolesion in the mammalian retina: glial and neuronal reactions. Picaud S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 15;35(6):629–42
Rapid remodeling of retinal arbors in the tectum with and without blockade of synaptic transmission. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):921–34
Structural differences between optic synapses in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of hooded and albino rats. Güldner FH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):5–8
Structure of the human vitreoretinal border region. Heegaard S. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(2):82–91
Histopathology and immunocytochemistry of the neurosensory retina in fundus flavimaculatus. Birnbach CD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1211–9
Immunocytochemical characterization and spatial distribution of midget bipolar cells in the macaque monkey retina. Wässle H, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar;34(5):561–79
[Treatment of internal limiting membrane retraction syndrome] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):566–8 **(Fre)**
[Morphological change in the retina after injection of calcium and netilmicin sulfate in the rabbit vitreous body] Takeichi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINAL see **RETINALDEHYDE**

RETINAL ANLAGE TUMOR see **NEUROECTODERMAL TUMOR, MELANOTIC**

RETINAL ARTERY

Retinal arterial macroaneurysm in a patient with congenital heart disease. el-Asrar AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):606–7
Aneurysms of the retinal arteries in patients with polyarteritis nodosa were not found [letter; comment] Cortina P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):770. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;20(1):158–61.
Pars plana vitrectomy for complications of retinal arterial macroaneurysms—a case series. Brent BD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):534–6

ABNORMALITIES

Retinal arteriovenous communications associated with features of the Sturge-Weber syndrome [letter] Shin GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):115–7
Changing appearance of congenital retinal arteriovenous communication. Abe H, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1993;16(3–4):37–8
Branch retinal arterial occlusion caused by a preretinal arterial loop. Reichel E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun; 44(6):1181–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anatomical study of retinal arteriovenous crossings and their role in the pathogenesis of retinal branch vein occlusions. Jefferies P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;21(4):213–7
Morphometric assessment of the central retinal artery and vein in the optic nerve head. Taylor AW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;28(7):320–4

EMBRYOLOGY

[Vitreous hemorrhage associated with persistent hyaloid artery. Apropos of a case] Williamson W, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Peripapillary vasoconstriction in the glaucomas and the anterior ischemic optic neuropathies. Rader J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):72–80
Arteriovenous crossing as a risk factor in branch retinal vein occlusion [see comments] Staurenghi G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):211–3. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):263–5.
Arteriovenous crossing as a risk factor in branch retinal vein occlusion [letter; comment] Weinberg D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):263–5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Feb 15;117(2):211–3.
Shape of the neuroretinal rim and position of the central retinal vessels in glaucoma. Jonas JB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):99–102
Diabetic retinopathy: quantitative variation in capillary basement membrane thickening in arterial or venous environments. Stitt AW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 78(2):133–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced responses of retinal vessels of the newborn pig to prostaglandins but not to thromboxane. Abran D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;72(2):168–73
The influence of elevated intraocular pressure on vascular pressures in the cat retina. Attariwala R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1019–25
Retinal circulatory abnormalities in type 1 diabetes. Feke GT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2968–75
Color Doppler imaging of arterial blood flow in central retinal vein occlusion. Keyser BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1357–61
Comparison of noninvasive methods to derive the mean central retinal artery pressure in man. Lovasik JV, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;70(12):1005–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Combined central retinal vein occlusion and cilioretinal artery occlusion associated with prolonged retinal arterial filling [see comments] Keyser BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):308–13. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):265.
Color Doppler hemodynamics of giant cell arteritis. Ho AC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):938–45
Regional retinal blood flow reduction following half fundus photocoagulation treatment [see comments] Fujio N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):335–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 May;78(5):326.
Facilitation of retinal function recovery by natural products after temporary ischemic occlusion of central retinal artery. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Summer; 10(2):493–8
[Retinal hemodynamics in patients with arterial hypertension] Schulte K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler ultrasonography of the central retinal artery in normals treated with topical timolol. Steigerwalt RD Jr, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):403–6

RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine-associated retinal vascular occlusion: report of two cases. Sleiman I, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):198–9

COMPLICATIONS

Combined central retinal vein occlusion and cilioretinal artery occlusion associated with prolonged retinal arterial filling [letter; comment] Berler DK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):265. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):308–13.
Combined central retinal vein occlusion and cilioretinal artery occlusion associated with prolonged retinal arterial filling [see comments] Keyser BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):308–13. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):265.

Carotid artery disease in vascular ocular syndromes. Müller M, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Sep;13(3):175–80

Susac's syndrome: the triad of microangiopathy of the brain and retina with hearing loss in young women. Susac JO. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):591–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Ischemic or non-ischemic central artery occlusion. An explanation for the development or lack of development of neovascularization] Meyer-Schwickerath R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous bilateral occlusion of the central retinal artery] Segal N, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):321–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Facilitation of retinal function recovery by natural products after temporary ischemic occlusion of central retinal artery. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Summer; 10(2):493–8

Intra-arterial fibrinolytic therapy in central retinal artery occlusion. Schumacher M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(8):600–5

[Fibrinolysis: indications in ophthalmology] Van Cauwenberge F. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993; 247(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique of selective, controlled retinal fibrinolysis in a model] Türmer KH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct; 90(5):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Monocular blindness from central retinal artery occlusion associated with chickenpox [letter] Friedberg MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):117–8

Retinal vascular disease in ulcerative colitis [letter] Keyser BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):395–6

Multiple retinal occlusions from a left atrial myxoma [letter] Lewis JM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):674–5

Retinal vascular occlusive disease in a child with neurofibromatosis [letter] Moadel K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1021–3

Combined obstruction of the central retinal artery and vein associated with meningeal carcinomatosis. Schaible ER, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1467–8

Branch retinal arterial occlusion with trauma [letter] Walland MJ. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;21(4):280–1

Branch retinal artery occlusion in pregnancy. Gull S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):77–8

Pathogenetic mechanisms in combined cilioretinal artery and retinal vein occlusion: a reappraisal. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;17(5):235–42

Retinal-artery embolism after directional coronary atherectomy [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):687] Dickens MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):278–9

Idiopathic recurrent branch retinal arterial occlusion. Natural history and laboratory evaluation. Johnson MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):480–9

Central retinal artery occlusion from carotid dissection diagnosed by cervical computed tomography. Rao TH, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1271–2

Branch retinal artery occlusion following thyroidectomy for papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: report of a case. Kihara S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):750–4

[Definitive transient monocular blindness caused by ocular compression during general anesthesia] Morin Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(12):680–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse. A possible cause of retinal vascular occlusion in young patients] Schimkat M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in retinal vascular occlusions. A prospective study of 75 patients. Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):790–5

PATHOLOGY

Relapsing and remitting central retinal artery occlusion [letter] Werner MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15; 118(3):393–5

[In vivo and in vitro study of experimental occlusion of choroidal and retinal blood vessels in the miniature pig] Simoens P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993;55(4):319–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new model of transient complete obstruction of retinal vessels induced by endothelin-1 injection into the posterior vitreous body in rabbits. Takei K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;231(8):476–81

Correlation of electroretinographic changes with visual prognosis in central retinal artery occlusion. Yotsukura J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(1):13–8

SURGERY

Central vein occlusion study of photocoagulation. Manual of operations. Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 2;Doc No 92:[32,228 words; 678 paragraphs]

Central vein occlusion study of photocoagulation therapy. Baseline findings. Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 14;Doc No 95:[6021 words; 81 paragraphs]

THERAPY

[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (H.E.L.P.). A new therapeutic possibility in vascular occlusion of the retina—initial results] Haas A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETINAL BREAKS see RETINAL PERFORATIONS

RETINAL DEGENERATION

BLOOD

Plasma lipid changes in PRCD-affected and normal miniature poodles given oral supplements of linseed oil. Indications for the involvement of n-3 fatty acids in inherited retinal degenerations. Anderson RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):129–37

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Deferoxamine-associated retinopathy after subcutaneous injection [letter] Mehta AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):260–2

COMPLICATIONS

Autosomal-dominant cerebellar ataxia with retinal degeneration (ADCA type II) is genetically different from ADCA type I. Benomar A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr; 35(4):439–44

Hereditary vitreoretinal dystrophy associated with peripheral neuropathy. Ettl A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;232(6):330–6

Retinal dystrophy in the cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome. Dunya I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):264–5

[Peripheral vitreochorioretinal dystrophies in myopia patients] Il'nitskil VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 109(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with retinal degeneration. Fundus characteristics and diagnostic MRI findings. Madreperla SA. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Jun; 14(2):61–7

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase in hereditary retinal degeneration in rats] Shushakova ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):259–61 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The age of onset of posterior vitreous detachment. Yonemoto J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 232(2):67–70

ETIOLOGY

[Wagner's disease—a disease of the connective tissue that causes blindness] Karma A, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(10):823–8 **(Fin)**

GENETICS

High myopia, retinal dystrophy, and mental retardation in siblings. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 26(2):39–41

Phenotypic variation including retinitis pigmentosa, pattern dystrophy, and fundus flavimaculatus in a single family with a deletion of codon 153 or 154 of the peripherin/RDS gene. Weleber RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1531–42

The genes of eye disease: the light beckons. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1687–91

Cone cells fail to develop normally in transgenic mice showing ablation of rod photoreceptor cells. Usukura J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):79–90

Localization of the gene encoding human phosphatidylinositol transfer protein (PITPN) to 17p13.3: a gene showing homology to the Drosophila retinal degeneration B gene (rdgB). Fitzgibbon J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(3):205–7

Loss of diurnal arrestin gene expression in rds mutant mouse retinas. Agarwal N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):1–8

Stage-specific binding of peanut agglutinin to aggregates of degenerating photoreceptor cells in the rd mouse retina. Blanks JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):265–73

Retinal degeneration in motor neuron degeneration (mnd) mutant mice [letter] Messer A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):637–41

Hereditary vitreoretinal dystrophy associated with peripheral neuropathy. Ettl A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;232(6):330–6

The pseudo-posterior limiting layer syndrome: a vitreoretinal heredodegeneration with autosomal dominant transmission. Rossier J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;232(1):16–24

Retinal pattern dystrophy associated with a 4 bp insertion at codon 140 in the RDS-peripherin gene. Keen TJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):367–8

Heterozygous 'null allele' mutation in the human peripherin/RDS gene. Meins M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2181–2

Retinal degeneration in motor neuron degeneration: a mouse model of ceroid lipofuscinosis. Chang B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1071–6

Structural changes of the interphotoreceptor matrix in an inherited retinal degeneration: a lectin cytochemical study of progressive rod-cone degeneration. Mieziewska K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3056–67

Molecular and biochemical analyses of iodopsin in rd chick retina [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jul;35(8):3126] Semple-Rowland SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2550–7

Nosological significance of retinopathies in neurodegenerative disorders with emphasis on Batten disease. Hussain AA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(2):267–71 (24 ref.)

The cat RDS transcript: candidate gene analysis and phylogenetic sequence analysis. Gorin MB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Sep;4(9):544–8

Genetic linkage of cone-rod retinal dystrophy to chromosome 19q and evidence for segregation distortion. Evans K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):210–3

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia with retinal degeneration: clinical, neuropathologic, and genetic analysis of a large kindred. Gouw LG, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1441–7

Apoptosis: final common pathway of photoreceptor death in rd, rds, and rhodopsin mutant mice. Chang GQ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):595–605

Pathology of hereditary retinal degeneration associated with hypobetalipoproteinemia. Brosnahan DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):38–45

Clinical features of a previously undescribed codon 216 (proline to serine) mutation in the peripherin/retinal degeneration slow gene in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1409–21

PCR analysis of DNA from 70-year-old sections of rodless retina demonstrates identity with the mouse rd defect. Pittler SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15; 90(20):9616–9

[Color vision defect. A early sign of Sorsby retinal dystrophy?] Berninger TA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct; 90(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transgenic mice expressing IFN-gamma in the retina develop inflammation of the eye and photoreceptor loss. Geiger K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May; 35(6):2667–81

METABOLISM

Photoreceptor-specific protein expression of mouse retina in organ culture and retardation of rd degeneration in vitro by a combination of basic fibroblast and nerve growth factors. Caffé AR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Aug; 12(8):719–26

Muller cell expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in RPE-cell transplanted retinas of RCS dystrophic rats. Li L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep; 12(9):841–9

Opsin synthesis in the C57BL/6-mivit/mivit mouse model of retinal degeneration. Smith SB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Aug;12(8):711–7

Decreased opsin mRNA and immunoreactivity in progressive rod-cone degeneration (prcd): cytochemical studies of early disease and degeneration. Huang JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):17–30

Diurnal expression of NGF1-A mRNA in retinal degeneration slow (rds) mutant mouse retina. Agarwal N. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):253–7

Reduction of phagosomes in the vitiligo (C57BL/6-mivit/mivit) mouse model of retinal degeneration. Smith SB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3625–32

Increased retinal synthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycan and HNK-1 glycoproteins following photoreceptor degeneration. Landers RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):737–50

PATHOLOGY

Progressive subretinal fibrosis in fundus flavimaculatus. Parodi MB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr; 72(2):260–4

Horizontal cells of the normal and dystrophic rat retina: a wholemount study using immunolabelling for the 28-kDa calcium-binding protein. Chu Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):141–8

Photoreceptor degeneration in vitamin A deprivation and retinitis pigmentosa: the equivalent light hypothesis. Fain GL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):335–40

Effects of dark-rearing on the retinal degeneration of the C57BL/6-mivit/mivit mouse. Smith SB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):77–84

The migratory potential of vitally labelled microglial cells

within the retina of rats with hereditary photoreceptor dystrophy. Thanos S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 11(5):671–80

Linkage of photoreceptor degeneration by apoptosis with inherited defect in phototransduction. Lolley RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):358–62

Structural changes of the interphotoreceptor matrix in an inherited retinal degeneration: a lectin cytochemical study of progressive rod–cone degeneration. Mieziewska K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3056–67

Apoptosis leads to photoreceptor degeneration in inherited retinal dystrophy of RCS rats. Tso MO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2693–9

In vivo response of the rat's retinal pigment epithelium to azide at advanced stages of hereditary retinal dystrophy. Ando H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(3):323–33

Pathology of hereditary retinal degeneration associated with hypobetalipoproteinemia. Brosnahan DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):38–45

Erosive vitreoretinopathy. A new clinical entity. Brown DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):694–704

[Electronmicroscopic study on the vitreous membrane of the Stickler syndrome] Miyashita K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged rod dark adaptation in patients with cone–rod dystrophy. Fishman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):362–7

Natural course of visual functions in the Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Fulton AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1500–6

Cone dysfunction and supernormal scotopic electroretinogram with a high–intensity stimulus. A report of three cases. Kato M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 84(1):71–81

Understanding changes in the b–wave of the ERG caused by heterogeneous receptor damage. Hood DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2477–88

Electroretinographic study of the C57BL/6–mivit/mivit mouse model of retinal degeneration. Smith SB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3119–23

Retinal pigment epithelial transplants and retinal function in RCS rats. Yamamoto S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3068–75

Effect of light filters on contrast sensitivity function in normal and retinal degeneration subjects. Leguire LE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Apr;13(2):124–8

Cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells from RCS rats express an increased calcium conductance compared with cells from non–dystrophic rats. Strauss O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):68–76

Photopic ON– and OFF–pathway abnormalities in retinal dystrophies. Sieving PA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993; 91:701–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A primary role for RPE transplants in the inhibition and regression of neovascularization in the RCS rat. Seaton AD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):162–9

Protection against light–induced retinal degeneration by an inhibitor of NO synthase. Goureau O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):233–6

Fibrinolytic–assisted removal of experimental subretinal hemorrhage within seven days reduces outer retinal degeneration. Benner JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr; 101(4):672–81

SURGERY

Effects of RPE age and culture conditions on support of photoreceptor cell survival in transplanted RCS dystrophic rats. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):753–61

Long–term photoreceptor transplants in dystrophic and normal mouse retina. Gouras P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3145–53

THERAPY

Strategies for rescue of retinal photoreceptor cells. Milam AH. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;3(5):797–804 (105 ref.)

[Treatment of retinal degeneration] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(8–9):487–9 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of retinal detachment in Wagner–Stickler disease. Comparative study of different methods. Apropos of 22 cases] Monin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic diagnosis of degenerative retinoschisis facilitated by scleral indentation [letter] Boldt HC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):123–4

VETERINARY

Early morphometry of a retinal dystrophy in Labrador retrievers. Kommonen B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):203–10

Confirmation of the rod cGMP phosphodiesterase beta subunit (PDE beta) nonsense mutation in affected rcd–1 Irish setters in the UK and development of a diagnostic test. Clements PJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):861–6

Docosapentaenoic acid is converted to docosahexaenoic acid in the retinas of normal and prcd–affected miniature poodle dogs. Alvarez RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):402–8

Animal behavior case of the month. Beaver BV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):974–5

Reproduction of progressive retinal degeneration (bright blindness) in sheep by administration of ptaquiloside contained in bracken. Hirono I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):979–83

Progressive retinal atrophy in the Tibetan spaniel in Norway and Sweden. Bjerkås E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 9; 134(15):377–9

[Inherited eye diseases in the Entlebucher mountain dog] Spiess BM. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETINAL DETACHMENT

see related
SCLERAL BUCKLING

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental long–term vitreous replacement with purified and nonpurified perfluorodecalin [letter] Bourke RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):403–4

Bilateral spontaneous pigment epithelial detachments in a premature neonate [letter] Berman DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):161–2

Photosensitization–induced retinopathy in the newborn beagle. Sadda SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1202–11

COMPLICATIONS

Finding the retinal hole in the pseudophakic eye with detachment. Lincoff H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):442–6

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II associated with central serous retinopathy. Ulbig MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):410–3

Optic disc coloboma associated with macular hole and retinal detachment. Biedner B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 25(9):350–2

Retinal detachment with a hiatus hernia. Wilson S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):176

Visual function and course of basal laminar drusen combined with vitelliform macular detachment. Cohen SY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):437–40

Visual loss from central serous retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Eckstein MB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):607–9. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 May;78(5):420–1.

Anterior proliferative vitreoretinopathy in trauma and complicated retinal detachment. A histopathologic study. Mietz H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):15–8

Concurrent endophthalmitis and retinal detachment. Foster RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):490–8

Surgical removal of an extrafoveal fibrotic choroidal neovascular membrane with foveal serous detachment in age–related macular degeneration. Connor TB Jr, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):125–9

[Incidence of cataract and retinal detachment associated with atopic dermatitis] Katsushima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonrhegmatogenous retinal detachment in Goodpasture's syndrome: a case report and discussion of the clinicopathologic entity. Hoscheit AM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Aug;64(8):563–7

[Diagnostic methods in retinal detachment] Huttmann G. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):4–16 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nadolol in the treatment of central serous retinopathy [letter] Browning DJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):770–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of retinal detachment following extracapsular cataract extraction: a follow–up study with an analysis of risk factors [see comments] Nielsen NE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):675–80. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):673.

ETIOLOGY

Retinal detachment following intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction. A comparative, retrospective follow–up study. Urbak SF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):782–6

Risk factors for development of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis [see comments] Freeman WR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):713–20. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun 15;117(6):820–1.

Risk factors for development of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter; comment] Geier SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):820–1. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec 15;116(6):713–20.

Routine use of the perconjunctival route for administration of periocular regional anaesthesia [letter; comment] Hamilton RC. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):176. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Apr;48(4):336–8.

Incidence of retinal detachment following clear–lens extraction in myopic patients. Retrospective analysis [see comments] Barraquer C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar; 112(3):336–9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;112(3):321–3.

Retinal detachment caused by air bag injury [letter] [see comments] Han DP. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 111(10):1317–8. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Oct;111(10):1333–4.

Conditions necessary for the formation of serous detachment. Experimental evidence from the cat. Marmor MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):830–8

Air bag injury producing retinal dialysis and detachment [letter] [see comments] Whitacre MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1320. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Oct;111(10):1333–4.

Effect of leukopenia on experimental post–traumatic retinal detachment. Gabrielian K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan; 13(1):1–9

Retinal detachment after cataract surgery: retrospective study of 57 cases. Frau E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec;3(4):177–80

Retinal detachment in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):9–14

Late traction detachment in retinopathy of prematurity or ROP–like cases. Machemer R. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):389–94

Irradiation pretreatment before fibroblast implantation in experimental PVR. Velikay M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;17(4):191–3

Incidence of retinal detachment [letter] Arnold PN. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):363–4

Extracapsular cataract surgery, retinal detachment, and YAG laser posterior capsulotomy [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):673. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):675–80.

Retinal detachment in spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Ikegawa S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):791–2

Capillary hemangioma of the optic disc associated with a total retinal detachment. Atebara NH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):686–8

Branch retinal vein occlusion and exudative retinal detachment: pathogenetical aspects. Battaglia Parodi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):29–31

Axial length of eyes with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Tanihara H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(2):76–82

National outcomes of cataract extraction. Retinal detachment and endophthalmitis after outpatient cataract surgery. Cataract Patient Outcomes Research Team. Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):100–5; discussion 106

Retinal detachment with atopic dermatitis similar to traumatic retinal detachment. Oka C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):1050–4

Retinal detachment with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy in Terson syndrome. Velikay M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):35–7

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after Molteno glaucoma implant surgery. Waterhouse WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):665–71

Traumatic retinal detachment. Dolan BJ. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(2):67–80 (30 ref.)

[Artephakic retinal detachment] Doležalová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Apr;50 Suppl:S26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinal detachment in young patients] Ouertani A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(6–7):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of macular detachment complicating optic disk coloboma pits. Long–term results of the photocoagulation–gas combination] Yanyali A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in the patient surgically treated for cataract] el Matri L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Nov; 71(11):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia] Dałkowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov–Dec;95(11–12):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal detachment after cataract extraction in myopic eyes] Sempińska–Szewczyk J. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jan;96(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical causes for the development of retinal detachment in experimental vitrectomy] Serezhin IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec;109(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic macular edema, macular hole, retinal detachment and retinal fibrosis as complications of the involutional vitreoretinal syndrome] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;110(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[History of retinal detachment surgery] Pecold K. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep–Oct;95(9–10):334–6 **(Pol)**

RETINAL DETACHMENT

METABOLISM

Rapid changes in the expression of glial cell proteins caused by experimental retinal detachment. Lewis GP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):368–76

Cytokeratin-containing cells in proliferative diabetic retinopathy membranes. Hiscott P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):219–22

Effects of hemicholinium-3, a photoreceptor and pigment epithelial toxin, on retinal adhesiveness and subretinal fluid absorption. Negi A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(4):331–6

Proteins in the subretinal fluid. Berrod JP, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep;3(3):132–7

Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein (IRBP) enhances rhodopsin regeneration in the experimentally detached retina. Duffy M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):771–82

[Statistical study of aqueous flare in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;98(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of selected cytokines in subretinal fluid] Bakunowicz-Lazarczyk A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Mar; 96(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental transient exudative retinal detachment in the rat. Theodossiadis PG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 112(9):1236–42

Chronic benign retinal pigment epithelial detachment: a subtype of central serous choroidopathy. Lachapelle K, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;29(2):70–2

MR appearance of intraocular silicone oil. Lidov MW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):131–2

Axial length of eyes with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Tanihara H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(2):76–82

Clinicopathologic correlation of the multiple recurrent serosanguineous retinal pigment epithelial detachments syndrome. MacCumber MW, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(2):143–52

Analysis of vascularized pigment epithelial detachments using indocyanine green videoangiography. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):99–113

[Reaction of the retina to injected subretinal fluids] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure changes in the eye due to an injection of inert gases: a theoretical model. Tyson R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 7;164(1):15–36

Perfluoropropane 12% versus 20%. Effect on intraocular pressure and gas tamponade after pars plana vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):302–6

Electrophysiologic detection of choroidal detachment in eyes with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Miyake Y, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):234–7

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. On the significance of protein transfer through the blood-retina barrier] Grisanti S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of transscleral retinal detachment surgery with special reference to visual function] Sasoh M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;97(10):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of intraocular pressure after internal tamponade with SF6] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep–Oct;95(9–10):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of electrophysiological research on the eye in predicting the functional results of treating retinal detachment] Ekgardt VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec;109(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood circulation of the eye in retinal detachment and its surgical treatment] Evgrafov VIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep;109(4):35–9 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Natural history of posterior vitreous detachment with early management as the premier line of defense against retinal detachment. Byer NE. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep; 101(9):1503–13; discussion 1513–4

[Preventive treatment in a patient with severe myopia and retinal detachment treated with success] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):382–4 **(Fre)**

[Preventive surgical scleral buckling of retinal detachment after severe ocular injuries] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(12):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of retinal detachment in Wagner-Stickler disease. Comparative study of different methods. Apropos of 22 cases] Monin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Effects of retrobulbar bupivacaine on post-operative pain and nausea in retinal detachment surgery. Gottfreothsdóttir MS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):544–7

Intraocular silicone oil: in vitro and in vivo MR and CT characteristics. Mathews VP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):343–7

Management of complex retinal detachment with combined relaxing retinotomy and intravitreal perfluoro-n-octane injection. Han DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15; 118(1):24–32

Retinal detachment and temporary silicone encircling band [letter] Malagola R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15; 118(3):400–1

Perfluorophenanthrene unsuitable for postoperative retinal tamponade [letter] Viebahn M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):124–6

Management of pseudophakic retinal detachment with various intraocular lens types. Lake S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):381–4

Posterior retinal folds following vitreoretinal surgery [letter; comment] Avins LR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 112(4):447–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 May;111(5):621–5.

A fiberoptic pick-manipulator for vitreoretinal surgery. Awh CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):853–4

The efficacy of silicone oil for complicated retinal detachments in the pediatric population. Ferrone PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):773–7

Silicone oil vs perfluoropropane gas as a postoperative retinal tamponade [letter; comment] Peyman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):728–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jun;110(6):780–92.

Pilot trial of transscleral diode laser retinopexy in retinal detachment surgery [letter; comment] Schubert HD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):579–81. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jul;111(7):952–6.

Retinal detachment with a hiatus hernia. Wilson S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):176

Repair of retinal detachment associated with proliferative vitreoretinopathy using perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon). Vitreon Study Group. Carroll BF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;29(2):66–9

Treatment of retinal detachment with giant tear by pneumatic retinopexy. Ando F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 3(4):201–6

Infective endophthalmitis following vitreoretinal surgery. Bacon AS, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):529–34

Results and prognostic factors in pneumatic retinopexy. Böker T, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):73–8

Perfluorocarbon liquids as postoperative short-term vitreous substitutes in complicated retinal detachment. Bottoni F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):619–28

A multivariate analysis of anatomic success of retinal detachments treated with scleral buckling. Grizzard WS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 232(1):1–7

Retinal separation, retinotomy, and macular relocation: I. Experimental studies in the rabbit eye. Machemer R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):629–34

Retinal separation, retinotomy, and macular relocation: II. A surgical approach for age-related macular degeneration? Machemer R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):635–41

A method for real-time intraocular pressure monitoring during scleral buckling surgery. Quillen DA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):671–3

Guidelines for the management of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Das T. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 41(1):37–40 (0 ref.)

Surgical management of retinal detachment associated with optic nerve pit. Lee KJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 17(2):105–7

The changes of ocular axial length and corneal curvatures after scleral buckling for retinal detachment. Wang HZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 10(2):77–83

Massive orbital cyst of the lateral rectus muscle after retinal detachment surgery. De Potter P, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;9(4):292–6; discussion 296–7

Deep venous thrombosis following immobilization after retinal detachment surgery. Chu TG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):598–9

Laser-aided external drainage of subretinal fluid: prospective randomized comparison with needle drainage. Das TP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):236–9

An illuminated flute needle for vitreoretinal surgery. Davison CN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):401–2

Perfluorocarbon liquid in traumatic vitreous hemorrhage and retinal detachment. Desai UR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):537–41

Migration of solid silicone encircling element through four rectus muscles. Maguire AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):604–7

Upper eyelid retraction after retinal detachment repair. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct; 24(10):694–7

Combined peribulbar injection and blunt cannula infiltration for vitreoretinal surgery. Simcock PR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):232–5

Silicone oil tamponade for retinal detachment and delayed treatment of retinal tears. Zauberman H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):600–3

Psychiatric complications after ocular surgery. Sekimoto M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(3):113–4

Treatment of uncomplicated cases of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment with an expanding gas bubble. Trillo M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(3):140–3

A modified en bloc excision technique during vitrectomy for diabetic traction retinal detachment. Results and complications. Han DP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):803–8

A masked prospective evaluation of outcome parameters for cytomegalovirus-related retinal detachment surgery in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kuppermann BD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan; 101(1):46–55

Improved visual results after surgical repair of cytomegalovirus-related retinal detachments. Lim JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):264–9

No cataract two years after pneumatic retinopexy. Mougharbel M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul; 101(7):1191–4

Tie up retinal surgery with the silicone lace [letter] Gray PJ. **Retina** 1993;13(3):269–70

Acquired peripheral retinal telangiectasia after retinal surgery. Gray RH, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):10–3

Perfluoropropane 12% versus 20%. Effect on intraocular pressure and gas tamponade after pars plana vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):302–6

Treatment of dislocated lens and retinal detachment with perfluorocarbon liquids [letter; comment] Liu KR. **Retina** 1994;14(1):89. Comment on: Retina 1992;12(4):299–304.

Pneumatic retinopexy with air [letter; comment] Waterhouse WJ, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):270–1. Comment on: Retina 1993;13(1):8–12.

Study on application of the silicone oil in the reattachment of complicated retinal detachment. Gao R, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):146–8

[The use of domestic silicone oil in the treatment of complicated retinal detachment] Chen QY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Marfan's syndrome with retinal detachment] Hu WF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on vitrectomy with silicone oil injection] Li XX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitreo-retinal surgery for complicated retinal detachment] Wang JZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment complicated by vitreous hemorrhage] Wang WJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Micro-vitreoretinal surgery for the treatment of complicated retinal detachment] Zhang SC, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perfluoropropane for the treatment of retinal detachment] Zhang X. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral retinal detachment] Dotřelová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Nov;49(6):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risks of cataract extraction following retino-vitreous surgery] Comhaire-Poutchinian Y, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for retinal detachment in a patient with major kyphoscoliosis] Ziriat M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(1):89–90 **(Fre)**

[Liquid perfluorocarbons in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment caused by retinal inversion] Larricart P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(12):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of perfluorodecalin during vitrectomy in diabetics] Mathis A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of 163 retinal detachments operated by episcleral technique (preoperative examination)] Bovey EH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment operated by extraocular implants. Apropos of 74 cases] Saravelos SG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical results in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Pop R, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral retinal correspondence after retinal detachment] Lagrèze WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Nov; 203(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and histologic findings after several weeks of intraocular tamponade with perfluorodecalin] Eckardt C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of pars plana vitrectomy with intraocular SF-6 gas tamponade in complicated retinal detachment] Höing C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pupillary dilatation with Eckardt iris retraction sutures within the scope of vitreoretinal surgery. A follow-up study] Niehaus H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct; 90(5):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failures in primary surgery of retinal detachment with cerclage] Wiegand W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun; 91(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between results of retinal detachment surgery and method of attachment] Górniak-Bednarz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep-Oct;95(9-10):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miragel in surgery of retinal detachment] Kmera-Muszyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep-Oct;95(9-10):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitrectomy in treatment of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep-Oct;95(9-10):357-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment with macular hole] Pikulski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep-Oct;95(9-10):359-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment with macular hole] Pikulski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jun;95(6):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of surgical methods of treatment for retinal detachment] Sempińska-Szewczyk J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jun;95(6):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drainage of subretinal fluid in our clinical studies] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep-Oct;95(9-10):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of silicone sponge in retinal detachment surgery] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep-Oct; 95(9-10):346-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The blood circulation of the eye in retinal detachment and its surgical treatment] Evgrafov VIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jul-Sep;109(4):35-9 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of retinal detachment by temporary balloon buckling: the late results, reasons for inefficacy and indications] Il'nitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment using pneumatic retinopexy] Pavlović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(11-12):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Microsurgery in retinal detachment. Good results of scleral buckling and cerclage] Algvere P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 15;91(24):2414-5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of angioma of the choroid associated with serous retinal detachment including the macula lutea] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(3):222-4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of macular detachment complicating optic disk coloboma pits. Long-term results of the photocoagulation-gas combination] Yanyali A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):523-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic image of retinal detachment with proliferative changes (PVR) in B scan] Zalęcki K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Aug;95(8):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Traction retinal detachment. XLIX Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture [letter; comment] Wahab S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):413. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jan;115(1):1-20.

[Ultrasonographic imaging of retinal detachment in retinopathy of prematurity] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep-Oct;95(9-10):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cystic-structure echographic imaging in retinal detachment] Sireteanu L. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Retinal detachment. Hoskins BN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1273-4

Malignant angioendothelioma tosis with retinal detachments in a dog. Kilrain CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):918-21

RETINAL DIALYSES see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL DISEASES

Retinal infections. Cordeiro MF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20-May 3;51(8):402-8 (25 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection of human retinal tissue: an in vivo model. DiLoreto D Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul; 71(1):141-8

Diseases of the retina. D'Amico DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):95-106 (136 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Screening for ocular toxicity in asymptomatic patients treated with tamoxifen. Heier JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):772-5

Hydroxychloroquine toxicity despite normal dose therapy. Falcone PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):385-8

Aminoglycoside toxicity in the treatment of endophthalmitis. The Aminoglycoside Toxicity Study Group. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):48-53

Recovery of useful vision after presumed retinal and choroidal toxic effects from gentamicin administration [letter] De Maio R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 112(6):736-8

Crystalline retinopathy associated with long-term nitrofurantoin therapy [letter] Ibanez HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):304-5

Central serous retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus: a manifestation of the disease or of its treatment? [letter; comment] Bouzas E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 78(5):420-1. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Sep;77(9):607-9.

Hydroxychloroquine. Potter B. **Cutis** 1993 Oct;52(4):229-31

Idiopathic canthaxanthine retinopathy. Sharkey JA. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct-Dec;3(4):226-8

Chloroquine retinopathy in Nigerian patients with heart block. Magulike NO, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):591-3

Hydroxychloroquine and chloroquine: assessing the risk of retinal toxicity. Aylward JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Nov; 64(11):787-97 (75 ref.)

Bilateral retinal embolization associated with intralesional corticosteroid injection for capillary hemangioma of infancy [letter; comment] Kushner BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov-Dec; 30(6):397-9. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):4-7.

Experimental chlorphentermine lipidosis of the retina in albino rats. Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(2):102-6

The ocular safety of hydroxychloroquine. Easterbrook M. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):62-7

[Chloroquine retinopathy: avoidable by individualized daily dosing] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23;118(51-52):1895-8 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Macular hole following severe hypertensive retinopathy [letter] Cohen SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul; 112(7):878-9

Posterior scleritis with retinal vasculitis and choroidal and retinal infarction. Frost NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):410-2

Repair of retinal detachment associated with proliferative vitreoretinopathy using perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon). Vitreon Study Group. Carroll BF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;29(2):66-9

High prevalence of hypertensive retinopathy and coronary heart disease in hypertensive patients with persistent microalbuminuria under short intensive antihypertensive therapy. Biesenbach G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):211-8

Acute zonal occult outer retinopathy (AZOOR) associated with multifocal choroidopathy. Holz FG, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 1):77-83

Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis and retinal vascular abnormalities in progressive hemifacial atrophy. La Hey E, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):426-8

Color vision defect in Purtscher's disease. Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 231(10):609-11

Central serous chorioretinopathy complicated by subsequent occipital lobe infarction and sinusitis in a drug abuser. Anderson SF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Aug; 64(8):557-62

Cotton wool spots in AIDS: a review. Wilson R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Feb;65(2):110-6 (71 ref.)

Hallermann-Streiff syndrome with Coats disease. Newell SW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar-Apr; 31(2):123-5

Thrombophilia in isolated idiopathic retinal vasculitis [letter] Hunt BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):540

[Idiopathic macular edema, macular hole, retinal detachment and retinal fibrosis as complications of the involutional vitreoretinal syndrome] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinal periphlebitis in multiple sclerosis. A prospective study] Río J, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct;8(8):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for ocular toxicity in asymptomatic patients treated with tamoxifen. Heier JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):772-5

Vitreous photography with a wide-angle preset slit-lamp lens [letter] Hikichi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15; 116(4):513-4

Indocyanine green angiography in multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Ie D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):7-12

Differentiating macular holes from macular pseudoholes. Martinez J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15; 117(6):762-7

Symptoms and signs of retinal disease. Kennedy CJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):581, 584-5, 588-9 passim

New ophthalmic lasers for the evaluation and treatment of retinal disease. Freeman WR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):139-46 (33 ref.)

Aicardi syndrome--the elusive mild case. Menezes AV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):494-6

Evaluation of idiopathic epiretinal membranes by a scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Ogura Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):534-5

Solitary retinal granuloma as a presenting sign of sarcoidosis. Augustin AJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):71-2

Optimal test parameters for computerized quantitative layer-by-layer perimetry. Bek T. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;231(12):743-7

Atypical presentation of Coats disease. Senft SH, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):36-8

The Aicardi syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Altinbaşak S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct-Dec; 35(4):305-12 (20 ref.)

[Neuro-ophthalmologic complications of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Borruat FX, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. CLinical Aspects and differential diagnosis to other melanocytic processes of the fundus] Käsmann B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundus-controlled microperimetry with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope in macular diseases] Schneider U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):212-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Reversal of lipaemia retinalis with dietary control. Ram J, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):763-5

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of rapidly progressive outer retinal necrosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Morley MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15; 117(2):264-5

Late visual recovery after intravenous methylprednisolone treatment of Purtscher's retinopathy. Atabay C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):330-3

Reduction of macular oedema by acetazolamide in patients with chronic iridocyclitis: a randomised prospective crossover study [see comments] Farber MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):4-7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;78(1):1-2.

Silicone oil as a delivery vehicle for BCNU in rabbit proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Arroyo MH, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):245-50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reproducibility of a food frequency questionnaire for use in ocular research. Eye Disease Case-Control Study Group. Ajani UA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2725-33

An unusual retinal pigment epitheliopathy endemic to the island of Guam. Hanlon SD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;70(10):854-9

Blood pressure, hypertension and retinopathy in a population. Klein R, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:207-22; discussion 222-6

ETIOLOGY

Retinopathy of pancreatitis indicates multiple-organ failure and poor prognosis in severe acute pancreatitis. Holló G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):114-7

Retinal and choroidal neovascularization in a transgenic mouse model of sickle cell disease. Lutty GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):490-7

Solar retinopathy associated with hypoglycemic insulin reaction. Aiello LP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul; 112(7):982-3

Retinal commotio and tears from a water balloon injury [letter] Cohn RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 112(8):1021

The eye in bone marrow transplantation. VI. Retinal complications. Coskuncan NM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):372-9

Digital indocyanine green videoangiography of central serous chorioretinopathy. Guyer DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1057-62

Adenocarcinoma of retinal pigment epithelium arising from a juxtapapillary histoplasmosis scar. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):650-3

A fifty-year follow-up of ocular defects in congenital rubella: late ocular manifestations. Arnold JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):1-6

Retinopathy after low-dose retinal irradiation. Quinn AG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):193-7

Ocular fundus in neurofibromatosis type 2. Landau K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;77(10):646-9

Presumed photic retinopathy after cataract surgery: an angiographic study. Gomolin JE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):221-4

Visual function impairment in migraine: cerebral versus retinal deficit [letter; comment] Gupta VK. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec;13(6):431-3. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1992 Dec;12(6):349-52.

Presumed septic emboli following dental extraction. King LP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):667-8

Complicated retinal migraine. Inan LE, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):50-2

Irradiation pretreatment before fibroblast implantation in experimental PVR. Velikay M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;17(4):191-3

Intraocular lymphoma developing in a patient with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Walker J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993-94;17(6):331-6

Retinopathy of blood dyscrasias. Rodgin SG.
J Am Optom Assoc 1993 Nov;64(11):769–79

A case–control study of risk factors for proliferative vitreoretinopathy in aphakia. Nagasaki H, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1993;37(2):187–91

Molecular biology of the renin cascade in hypertension. Report of a meeting of physicians and scientists, University of Leicester [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):151–4

Secondary epiretinal membrane after blunt trauma. Hsu JK, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Jun;43(6):505–8

Photic maculopathy resulting from the light of a video camera in patients taking triazolam. Miyagawa M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(3):145–6

Retinal detachment with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy in Terson syndrome. Velikay M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):35–7

Hypofractionation in retinoblastoma: an increased risk of retinopathy. Coucke PA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug; 28(2):157–61

Ocular findings in neonates after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Gonzalez VH, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):202–7

[Interferon–induced retinal changes] Chuman T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;98(6):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon–associated retinopathy] Okuno H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jul;52(7):1919–23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Albuminuric neuroretinopathy in chronic primary glomerulonephritis] Ghenoiu R. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Local fibrinolytic activity of the lacrimal fluid in patients with arterial hypertension] Katsnel'son LA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1994 Jan–Mar;110(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Welding as a risk for chronic macular damage] Lindblom B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2238–40 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Rod–cone dystrophy, sensorineural deafness, and renal dysfunction: an autosomal recessive syndrome? Beighton P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):832–6

Bilateral coats retinopathy associated with aplastic anaemia and mild dyskeratotic signs. Kajtár P, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Feb 15;49(4):374–7

Clinical physiology of heritable photoreceptor diseases [editorial] Fulton AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1479–81

A maculopathy associated with the 15257 mitochondrial DNA mutation. Heher KL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1495–9

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia with pigmentary macular dystrophy. A clinical and genetic study of eight families. Enevoldson TP, et al. **Brain** 1994 Jun;117 (Pt 3):445–60

Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy: multiple modes of inheritance [letter] Shastry BS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov; 44(5):275–6

Genetic determinants of visual functions. Deeb SS.
Curr Opin Neurobiol 1993 Aug;3(4):506–12 (32 ref.)

A novel mutation (Asn244Lys) in the peripherin/RDS gene causing autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa associated with bull's–eye maculopathy detected by nonradioisotopic SSCP. Kikawa E, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):137–9

Polymorphisms and rare sequence variants at the ROM1 locus. Bascom RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1975–7

A family with visceral course of Niemann–Pick disease, macular halo syndrome and low sphingomyelin degradation rate. Sperl W, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(1):93–103

Unusual thrombotic–like retinopathy (Coats' disease) associated with congenital plasminogen deficiency type I. Patrassi GM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):619–23

A mutation in the Norrie disease gene (NDP) associated with X–linked familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Chen ZY, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):180–3

A gene for Stargardt's disease (fundus flavimaculatus) maps to the short arm of chromosome 1 [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Feb;6(2):214] Kaplan J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):308–11

Retinal telangiectasis and proliferation of the retinal vessels in a family. Schmidt D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 207(2):62–77 (101 ref.)

Predictive diagnosis in familial adenomatous polyposis: evaluation of molecular genetic and ophthalmologic methods. Caspari R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):646–52

[Late polymorphous aspect of familial reticulated dystrophy of the pigment epithelium] Khairallah M, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1994;17(4):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral tuberous sclerosis and Coats disease] Blum M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coats syndrome in retinitis pigmentosa. Clinical aspects and therapeutic possibilities] Schatanek S, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1994 Jun;91(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular cloning of the genes in genetic chorioretinal diseases—positional cloning and the candidate gene approach] Mashima Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov;97(11):1253–64 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Georg Friedrich Händel's eye disease] Evers S.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Sep;203(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to specific molecules of the retina in proliferative vitreoretinal disorders. Grisanti S, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 May;232(5):302–7

HLA antigens and lymphocytes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Proença R, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;232(1):25–32

Chemoattractant and neutrophil degranulation activities related to interleukin–8 in vitreous fluid in uveitis and vitreoretinal disorders. de Boer JH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Nov;34(12):3376–85

Cytokines in vitreous humor: interleukin–6 is elevated in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Kauffmann DJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Mar;35(3):900–6

Immunolocalization of integrins in proliferative retinal membranes. Robbins SG, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Aug;35(9):3475–85

Paraneoplastic retinopathy associated with antiretinal bipolar cell antibodies in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Weinstein JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1236–43

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical insights into sickle cell retinopathy. Lutty GA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):125–38

The photoreceptor cells and retinal pigment epithelium of normal and diseased human retinas express different glycoconjugates. Bopp S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):27–36

The role of fibronectin, laminin, vitronectin and their receptors on cellular adhesion in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Casaroli Marano RP, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 May;35(6):2791–803

Platelet–derived growth factor ligands and receptors immunolocalized in proliferative retinal diseases. Robbins SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3649–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Retinal lesions in septicemia. Neudorfer M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec 15;116(6):728–34

Triple retinal infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1, cytomegalovirus, and herpes simplex virus type 1. Light and electron microscopy, immunohistochemistry, and in situ hybridization. Rummelt V, et al.
Ophthalmology 1994 Feb;101(2):270–9

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathology of a case with retinopathy of pancreatitis [letter; comment] Behrens–Baumann W.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Oct;71(5):717. Comment on: Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Jun;71(3):422–5.

Macular serous exudation in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Gangan PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15; 118(2):212–9

Presumed melanocytoma of the macula [letter] Jürgens I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):305–6

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I–associated retinal lymphoma. A clinicopathologic report. Kumar SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):954–9

Cancer–associated retinopathy with retinal phlebitis. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):795–8

Cotton–wool spots as the initial ocular manifestation in Wegener's granulomatosis. Mangouritsas G, et al.
Ger J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;3(2):68–70

Anterior proliferative vitreoretinopathy in trauma and complicated retinal detachment. A histopathologic study. Mietz H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):15–8

Characterization of intraocular tumors arising in transgenic mice. Anand R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 35(9):3533–9

Neutrophils plug capillaries in acute experimental retinal ischemia. Hatchell DL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May; 47(3):344–54

Experimental chlorphentermine lipidosis of the retina in albino rats. Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(2):102–6

Retinal phakomata associated with cerebral astrocytoma. An incomplete form of Bourneville–Pringle disease? Ettl A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(4):209–13

Elschnig's spots as a sign of severe hypertension. Schmidt D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(1):24–8

Vitreomacular observations. I. Vitreomacular adhesion and hole in the premacular hyaloid. Kakehashi A, et al.
Ophthalmology 1994 Sep;101(9):1515–21

Ocular manifestations of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. A clinicopathologic study. Kohno T, et al.
Ophthalmology 1993 Dec;100(12):1794–9

Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Caruso J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Oct; 70(10):860–2

Bread crumb–flecked retinopathy [letter; comment] Traboulsi EI. **Retina** 1993;13(3):269. Comment on: Retina 1992;12(1):21–3.

Chronic recurrent multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Tsai L, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):160–3

Transient disappearance of a symptomatic macular hyperfluorescent lesion following vitrectomy: a case report. Harriott JT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993; 91:351–64; discussion 364–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Full–field electroretinogram in a patient with cutaneous melanoma–associated retinopathy. Andréasson S, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Aug;71(4):487–90

Localization and quantitation of blood–retinal barrier breakdown in experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;112(6):789] Ando N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 112(1):117–22

Dark adaptation in retinal abnormalities [editorial; comment] Fitzke FW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):426. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;78(6):430–2.

Impairment of colour contrast sensitivity and neuroretinal dysfunction in patients with symptomatic HIV infection or AIDS. Geier SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 77(11):716–20

Bilateral electroretinographic changes induced by unilateral intra–visual cortex inoculation of herpes simplex virus type 1 in BALB/c mice. Mizota A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 84(3):213–30

Chlorphentermine–induced lipidosis in the rat retina: a functional and morphological study. Duncker G, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;232(6):368–72

Ocular toxicity of daunomycin: effects of subdivided doses on the rabbit retina after vitreous gas compression. Steinhorst UH, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 Oct;231(10):591–4

Effects of posterior segment disorders on oscillatory displacement thresholds, and on acuities as measured using the potential acuity meter and laser interferometer. Barrett BT, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Apr;14(2):132–8

Prevention of chloroquine–induced electroretinographic damage by a new platelet–activating factor antagonist, BN 50730. Doly M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(5):314–8

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. On the significance of protein transfer through the blood–retina barrier] Grisanti S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy with a biodegradable intravitreal implant for the sustained release of fluorouracil. Rubsamen PE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;112(3):407–13

The corneal quilt: a protective device designed to reduce intraoperative retinal phototoxicity. O'Brien DP, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Mar;25(3):191–4

Immediate pars plana vitrectomy in the management of inadvertent intracameral injection of gentamicin. A rabbit experimental model. Chu TG, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):59–64

RADIOGRAPHY

A study on the development of a filing system for funduscopic images with a personal computer for Twin AMHTS. Inada H, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):257–66

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. A prospective randomized study. Binder S, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;232(4):211–4

SURGERY

A glass micropipette holder for ophthalmic surgical procedures [letter] Benner JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):511–3

Relaxing retinotomy with silicone oil or long–acting gas in eyes with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy silicone study report 5. The Silicone Study Group. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):557–64

An illuminating laser probe for vitreoretinal surgery. Awh CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):553–4

The effects of silicone oil removal. Silicone Study Report 6. Hutton WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 112(6):778–85

New ophthalmic lasers for the evaluation and treatment of retinal disease. Freeman WR, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;21(3):139–46 (33 ref.)

Laser photocoagulation for proliferative retinopathy in sickle haemoglobin C disease. Fox PD, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):703–6

Is surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy justifiable? McCormack P, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):75–6

Patient satisfaction following vitreoretinal surgery. Sullivan PM, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):433–5

Sophisticated vitreoretinal surgery in patients with a healthy fellow eye. An 11–year retrospective study. Andenmatten R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 231(9):495–9

Review of laser treatment at Keio University Eye Clinic. Katsura H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):202–4

Perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon) as a short–term

vitreous substitute after complex vitreoretinal surgery. Tanji TM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):681–5
Surgical results in the vitreomacular traction syndrome. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1397–402; discussion 1403
Laser endoscope in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Uram M. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1404–8
Vitrectomy with silicone oil or perfluoropropane gas in eyes with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Silicone Study Report No. 3. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(4):279–84
Dual-action intraocular scissors [letter] Trese MT, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):189–90
Five-year results of vitrectomy and silicone oil in patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. van Meurs JC, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):285–9
[The operative use of perfluorodecalin in severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Hui YN, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pars plana vitrectomy in epimacular membranes] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Aug;49(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of internal limiting membrane retraction syndrome] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):566–8 **(Fre)**
[Ablation of the internal limiting membrane, macular unfolding and visual outcome in surgery of idiopathic epimacular membranes] Gaudric A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of macular diseases in 1993] Gribomont AC. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):141–9 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of macular diseases treated by laser photocoagulation] Snyers B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(4):299–308 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic factors in surgical treatment of epiretinal membranes] von Gunten S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retina/vitreous humor] Kirchhof B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Nov;203(5):313–8 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative leakage of silicone oil into the anterior chamber] Scholda C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of contrast sensitivity in patients with silicone oil tamponade] Uva MG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun; 91(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitrectomy in treatment of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep–Oct;95(9–10):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of macular pucker—preliminary report] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep–Oct;95(9–10):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Nuyts RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):322–31
The treatment of chronic uveitic macular oedema [editorial; comment] Dick AD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):1–2 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;78(1):4–7.
Effects of TGF-beta and TGF-beta neutralizing antibodies on fibroblast-induced collagen gel contraction: implications for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Pena RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2804–8
[Recent advances in the treatment of macular diseases (editorial)] Ogura Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1009–10 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Value of immersion B-scan ultrasonography in vitreo-retinal pathology] Marie N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RETINAL DISPARITY see VISION DISPARITY

RETINAL DRUSEN

COMPLICATIONS

Is age-related maculopathy associated with cataracts? Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):191–6
Visual function and course of basal laminar drusen combined with vitelliform macular detachment. Cohen SY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):437–40

DIAGNOSIS

Automated extraction and quantification of macular drusen from fundal photographs. Morgan WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):7–12
Ophthalmology quiz #4: age related macular degeneration. Hagen JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):169–70

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral macular drusen in age-related macular degeneration. Prognosis and risk factors. Holz FG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1522–8
Visual abnormalities associated with high-energy microwave exposure. Lim JI, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):230–3

GENETICS

Flecked retina associated with café au lait spots, microcephaly, epilepsy, short stature, and ring 17 chromosome [letter] Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):738–9

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic correlation of drusen and retinal pigment epithelial abnormalities in age-related macular degeneration. Bressler NM, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):130–42

RETINAL DYSPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Transplantation in retinal-renal syndrome. Crocker JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):60–1

GENETICS

X-linked recessive primary retinal dysplasia is linked to the Norrie disease locus. Ravia Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1295–7

RETINAL GANGLION CELLS

Autosomal recessive 'optic atrophy' with late onset and evidence of ganglion cell dysfunction: a sibship of two females. Phillips CI, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(2):89–93
The retinal ganglion cell distribution and the representation of the visual field in area 17 of the owl monkey, Aotus trivirgatus. Silveira LC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep–Oct; 10(5):887–97

CHEMISTRY

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity identifies a group of gamma-type retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Hutsler JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 15;336(3):468–80
An immunocytochemical marker for hamster retinal ganglion cells. Bhide PG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Mar;23(3):167–77
Localization of substance P and GABA in retinotectal ganglion cells of the larval tiger salamander. Watt CB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):355–62

CYTOLOGY

The visual system of the Florida garfish, Lepisosteus platyrhincus (Ginglymodi). III. Retinal ganglion cells. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(6):295–320
The M-ganglion cell density gradient in New World monkeys. Lima SM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep; 26(9):961–4
NMDA receptor blockade alters the topography of naturally occurring ganglion cell death in the rat retina. Bunch ST, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):434–42
The effect of cycloheximide and ganglioside GM1 on the viability of retinotectally projecting ganglion cells following ablation of the superior colliculus in neonatal rats. Harvey AR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1; 6(4):550–7
The effects of monocular enucleation on ganglion cell number and terminal distribution in the ferret's retinal pathway. Thompson ID, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Apr 1;5(4):357–67
Involvement of non-receptor protein tyrosine kinases in expression of differentiated phenotype by cells of retinal origin. Moszczynska A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar; 38(1):1–12 (193 ref.)
Survival and differentiation of purified retinal ganglion cells in a chemically defined microenvironment. Lindsey JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3640–8
Birthdates of neurons in the retinal ganglion cell layer of the ferret. Reese BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22; 341(4):464–75
A discrete group of melanin containing cells are coincident with a major reorganization of retinal ganglion cell axons in the optic nerve of Xenopus. Taylor JS. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Nov;22(11):1007–16
In vitro identification of retinal ganglion cells in culture without the need of dye labeling. Guenther E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Mar;51(2):177–81
Human retinal ganglion cell development in early prenatal period using carbocyanine dye DiI. Wadhwa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):175–8
Displaced amacrine cells in the ganglion cell layer of the ground squirrel retina. Abreu M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):137–41
Morphology and distribution of dopaminergic neurons in the ground squirrel retina. Lugo-García N, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):143–6
Precise development from imprecise rules [comment] Stryker MP. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1244–5. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1292–4.
Morphology of a small-field bistratified ganglion cell type in the macaque and human retina. Dacey DM. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):1081–98
Retinal ganglion cell axon diameter spectrum of the cat: mean axon diameter varies according to retinal position. Fitzgibbon T, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May–Jun; 11(3):425–39

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of proteoglycan purified from rat superior colliculus on the survival of murine retinal ganglion cells. Huxlin KR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20; 74(2):207–17
Evidence for a developmentally regulated neurotrophic activity from chick retina affecting the survival of retinal ganglion cells from newborn rats. Ary-Pires R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):845–8
Neurotoxic effects of neonatal injections of monosodium L-glutamate (L-MSG) on the retinal ganglion cell layer of the golden hamster: anatomical and functional consequences on the circadian system. Chambille I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 1;338(1):67–82
Retinal ganglion cell survival in vitro maintained by a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan from the superior colliculus carrying the HNK-1 epitope. Nichol KA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):623–32
APB (2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid) activates a chloride conductance in ganglion cells isolated from newt retina. Chiba C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):489–92
Greater sensitivity of larger retinal ganglion cells to NMDA-mediated cell death. Dreyer EB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):629–31
Effects of low-level lead on retinal ganglion sustained and transient cells in developing rats. Ruan DY, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):47–53
Effects of ocular injury and administration of brain-derived neurotrophic factor on survival and regrowth of axotomized retinal ganglion cells. Mansour-Robaey S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1632–6
Lid-suture myopia in tree shrews with retinal ganglion cell blockade. Norton TT, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):143–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase in the CNS of the Atlantic salmon. Ostholm T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):233–7

METABOLISM

Separation of calcium currents in retinal ganglion cells from postnatal rat. Guenther E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7; 633(1–2):223–35
Phosphorylation on carboxyl terminus domains of neurofilament proteins in retinal ganglion cell neurons in vivo: influences on regional neurofilament accumulation, interneurofilament spacing, and axon caliber. Nixon RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):1031–46
Regulation of immediate-early gene expression in rat retinal ganglion cells after axotomy and during regeneration through a peripheral nerve graft. Hüll M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;25(1):92–105
Tenascin demarcates the boundary between the myelinated and nonmyelinated part of retinal ganglion cell axons in the developing and adult mouse. Bartsch U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4756–68
Brn-3b: a POU domain gene expressed in a subset of retinal ganglion cells. Xiang M, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct; 11(4):689–701
Glutamate in some retinal neurons is derived solely from glia. Pow DV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):355–66
Potentiating and depressant effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists on high-voltage-activated calcium currents in cultured retinal ganglion neurons from postnatal mice. Rothe T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan; 426(1–2):161–70
Amino acid receptors of midget and parasol ganglion cells in primate retina. Zhou ZJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4907–11
Substance P in the retina and primary visual centers: its projection and plasticity after deafferentation. Senba E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):129–37
Involvement of nitric oxide in the elimination of a transient retinotectal projection in development. Wu HH, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1593–6
GABA-immunoreactive profiles provide synaptic input to the soma, axon hillock, and axon initial segment of ganglion cells in primate retina. Koontz MA. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec; 33(18):2629–36

MICROBIOLOGY

Complementation analysis of pseudorabies virus gE and gI mutants in retinal ganglion cell neurotropism. Enquist LW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5275–9

PATHOLOGY

Recovery of brightness discrimination in adult rats despite progressive loss of retrogradely labelled retinal ganglion cells after controlled optic nerve crush. Sautter J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):680–90
The ganglion cell response to optic nerve injury in the cat: differential responses revealed by neurofibrillar staining. Silveira LC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Feb;23(2):75–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuritogenesis of retinal ganglion cells is differentially promoted by target extract. Bosco A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993

Dec 31;632(1-2):303-7

Retinal ganglion cell survival is promoted by genetically modified astrocytes designed to secrete brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF). Castillo B Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):30-6

Microglial invasion and activation in response to naturally occurring neuronal degeneration in the ganglion cell layer of the postnatal cat retina. Pearson HE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):249-55

Glutamatergic and GABAergic synaptic currents in ganglion cells from isolated retinae of pigmented rats during postnatal development. Rörig B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):98-110

Early axon outgrowth of retinal ganglion cells in the fetal rhesus macaque. Steineke TC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):151-62

Intraretinal neurotrophic activity prevents the degeneration of ganglion cells in retinal explants. Rehen SK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep;26(9):955-9

Trophic factors produced by retinal cells increase the survival of retinal ganglion cells in vitro. de Araujo EG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1181-8

Embryonic optic nerve tissue fails to support neurite outgrowth by central and peripheral neurons in vitro. Shewan D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):809-17

The development of retinal ganglion cell decussation patterns in postnatal pigmented and albino ferrets. Thompson ID, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Apr 1;5(4):341-56

Goldfish ganglion cells with unusual receptive field properties. Bilotta J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):305-10

Myelination of regenerated optic fibers in peripheral nerve graft of adult cats. Watanabe M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 98(1):39-43

Differential effect of serum on laminin-dependent outgrowth of embryonic and adult mouse optic axons in vitro. Bates CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):99-105

Axonal transport of proteoglycans in regenerating goldfish optic nerve. Dow KE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar; 126(1):129-37

Intravitreal transplantation of a segment of peripheral nerve enhances axonal regeneration of retinal ganglion cells following distal axotomy. Lau KC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug;128(2):211-5

Late events in the migrative behaviour of the retinal ganglion cells. A Golgi study in the chick retina. Genis Galvez JM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):645-9

Nerve growth factor promotes functional recovery of retinal ganglion cells after ischemia. Silipandi R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3232-45

Receptive field properties of cat retinal ganglion cells during short-term IOP elevation. Zhou Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2758-64

The homophilic binding site of the neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM is directly involved in promoting neurite outgrowth from cultured neural retinal cells. Sandig M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14841-8

Postnatal development of different classes of cat retinal ganglion cells. Ault SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 1; 339(1):106-16

Interplay between the dendritic trees of alpha and beta ganglion cells during the development of the cat retina. Deplano S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):152-60

Central retinal area is not the site where ganglion cells are generated first. Rager U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22;334(4):529-44

Two types of neuronal precursor cells in the mammalian retina--a short review. Reichenbach A. **J Hirnforsch** 1993; 34(3):335-41 (91 ref.)

Apoptosis in adult retinal ganglion cells after axotomy. Garcia-Valenzuela E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 25(4):431-8

Contacts between regenerating axons and the Schwann cells of sciatic nerve segments grafted to the optic nerve of adult rats. Dezawa M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Dec; 22(12):1103-12

A qualitative and quantitative analysis of the response of the retinal ganglion cell soma after stretch injury to the adult guinea-pig optic nerve. Maxwell WL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jun;23(6):379-92

Modulation of transient outward potassium current by GTP, calcium, and glutamate in horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Akopian A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 71(5):1661-71

Orientation-sensitive amacrine and ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Bloomfield SA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 71(5):1672-91

Calcium currents in turtle retinal ganglion cells. I. The properties of T- and L-type currents. Liu Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):733-42

Calcium currents in turtle retinal ganglion cells. II. Dopamine modulation via a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism. Liu Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):743-52

Axotomy results in delayed death and apoptosis of retinal ganglion cells in adult rats. Berkelaar M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4368-74

Long-term growth and remodeling of regenerated retino-collicular connections in adult hamsters. Carter DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):590-8

Cell adhesion molecules regulating neurite growth from amacrine and rod photoreceptor cells. Kljavin IJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):5035-49

A novel GABA receptor modulates synaptic transmission from bipolar to ganglion and amacrine cells in the tiger salamander retina. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1213-23

Marked increase in beta-tubulin mRNA expression during regeneration of axotomized retinal ganglion cells in adult mammals. McKerracher L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5294-300

Neuronal coupling in the developing mammalian retina. Penn AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3805-15

Structure and function of retinal ganglion cells innervating the cat's geniculate wing: an in vitro study. Pu M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4338-58

Receptive fields and dendritic structure of directionally selective retinal ganglion cells. Yang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5267-80

Differences in adaptation between on- and off-centre ganglion cells and rod-mediated cone sensitization in cat retina. Guenther E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May; 464:613-27

Electroretinogram and visual evoked potential in two siblings with adult form galactosialidosis. Usui T, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1993;16(1-2):19-22

The 'blue-on' opponent pathway in primate retina originates from a distinct bistratified ganglion cell type. Dacey DM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):731-5

Retinal ganglion cells express a cGMP-gated cation conductance activatable by nitric oxide donors. Ahmad I, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):155-65

The contribution of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors to the light-evoked input-output characteristics of retinal ganglion cells. Diamond JS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct; 11(4):725-38

Embryonic neurons of the developing optic chiasm express L1 and CD44, cell surface molecules with opposing effects on retinal axon growth. Sretavan DW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):957-75

Appearance of target-specific guidance information for regenerating axons after CNS lesions. Wizenmann A, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):975-83

Ganglion cell neurogenesis, migration and early differentiation in the chick retina. Snow RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):399-409

The neural representation of stereoscopic depth contrast. Mitchison G. **Perception** 1993;22(12):1415-26

Control of topographic retinal axon branching by inhibitory membrane-bound molecules. Roskies AL, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):799-803

Opponent-color detection threshold asymmetries may result from reduction of ganglion cell subpopulations. Billock VA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):99-109

The role of NMDA and non-NMDA excitatory amino acid receptors in the functional organization of primate retinal ganglion cells. Cohen ED, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):317-32

Conductances evoked by light in the ON-beta ganglion cell of cat retina. Freed MA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr; 11(2):261-9

Variability of responses to sinusoidal modulation. Levine MW. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):155-63

The re-establishment of the representation of the dorso-ventral retinal axis in the chiasmatic region of the ferret. Reese BE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep-Oct; 10(5):957-68

Does early enucleation affect the decussation pattern of alpha cells in the ferret? Reese BE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):447-54

Steady discharges of macaque retinal ganglion cells. Troy JB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):111-8

Optic nerve response and retinal structure in rainbow trout of different sizes. Beaudet L, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Sep; 33(13):1739-46

Responses of macaque ganglion cells and human observers to compound periodic waveforms. Kremers J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Sep;33(14):1997-2011

The response of macaque ganglion cells and human observers to heterochromatically modulated lights: the effect of stimulus size. Kremers J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan; 34(2):217-21

Ganglion cell pathways for rod vision. Lennie P, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(4):477-82

A model for detection of spatial and temporal edges by a single X cell. Spitzer H, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Sep; 33(13):1871-80

Quantitative modeling of responses of anuran retina: stimulus shape and size dependency. Teeters JL, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Nov;33(16):2361-79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical study and an electron microscopic observation of the nucleus of the optic tract in the rat. Sugano S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 506:80-4

Phosphorylation on carboxyl terminus domains of neurofilament proteins in retinal ganglion cell neurons in vivo: influences on regional neurofilament accumulation, interneurofilament spacing, and axon caliber. Nixon RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):1031-46

Retinal ganglion cells within the foveola of New World (Saimiri sciureus) and Old World (Macaca fascicularis) monkeys. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8;338(2):242-54

Survey of the morphology of macaque retinal ganglion cells that project to the pretectum, superior colliculus, and parvicellular laminae of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Rodieck RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8; 338(2):289-303

Synaptology of physiologically identified ganglion cells in the cat retina: a comparison of retinal X- and Y-cells. Weber AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):483-99

The mosaic of midget ganglion cells in the human retina. Dacey DM. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5334-55

Structure and function of retinal ganglion cells innervating the cat's geniculate wing: an in vitro study. Pu M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4338-58

Receptive fields and dendritic structure of directionally selective retinal ganglion cells. Yang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5267-80

M and L cones in macaque fovea connect to midget ganglion cells by different numbers of excitatory synapses. Calkins DJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):70-2

Guidance of retinal fibers in the optic chiasm. Godement P, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(4):217-25 (47 ref.)

[Ultrastructural studies of neurons and synapses in the visual system of amblyopic cats] Shao LG, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;30(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[NADPH-D reactive choroid ganglion cells in the human] Bergua A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jul; 203(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE

COMPLICATIONS

Arguments for a vascular glaucoma etiology. Sonnsjö B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):433-44

DIAGNOSIS

[Eye manifestations of shaken baby syndrome. A case presentation] Poepel B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun; 91(3):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fibrinolytic-assisted removal of experimental subretinal hemorrhage within seven days reduces outer retinal degeneration. Benner JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr; 101(4):672-81

Removal of subretinal hemorrhage facilitated by preoperative intravitreal tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Kimura AE, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):83-4

ETIOLOGY

Are retinal hemorrhages found after resuscitation attempts? A study of the eyes of 169 children. Gilliland MG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Sep;14(3):187-92

Optic disk hemorrhages in glaucoma. Jonas JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):1-8

Treatment of massive subretinal hemorrhage from complications of scleral buckling procedures. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):299-303

Development of retinal vascular leakage and cystoid macular oedema secondary to central serous chorioretinopathy. Schatz H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):744-6

Visual loss from bungee jumping [letter] [see comments] Habib NE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):487. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853.

Visual loss from bungee jumping [letter; comment] Simons R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):487.

Accidental head trauma and retinal hemorrhage [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):771

Subretinal hemorrhage after grid laser photocoagulation for idiopathic juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis. Friedman SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):551-3

Cumulative incidence of patients with disc hemorrhages in glaucoma and the effect of therapy. Hendrickx KH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1165-72

[X-shaped macular hemorrhage disclosing mixed occlusion of the ciliioretinal artery and central retinal vein] Weber M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):133-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cases of traumatic (Putscher) retinopathy associated with severe facial injuries] Korompai K. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(4):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Litten's sign (Roth's spots) in bacterial endocarditis. Khawly JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):683-4

PATHOLOGY

Hemorrhagic macular cysts [letter; comment] Morris R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):1. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Aug;100(8):1187-90.

Hemorrhagic macular cyst or hematoma? [letter] Schubert HD. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1477-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endolaser photocoagulation after vitrectomy on rabbit's eyes. Zhang CF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):538-41

Efficacy of intravitreal hemocoagulase for control of bleeding in rabbit experimental model of vitrectomy. Kim

SH, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):379–84

SURGERY

Treatment of massive subretinal hemorrhage from complications of scleral buckling procedures. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):299–303

Tissue plasminogen activator in the surgical management of subretinal haemorrhage. Manning LM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):59–63

Pars plana vitrectomy for complications of retinal arterial macroaneurysms—a case series. Brent BD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):534–6

THERAPY

A simple technique for controlled subretinal injections. Wallace RT, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):260–1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic findings in hemorrhagic disciform lesions. Valencia M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1379–83

RETINAL HOLES see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL NECROSIS SYNDROME, ACUTE

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal necrosis in X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr; 101(4):705–9

Visual outcome in acute retinal necrosis [see comments] Crapotta JA, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):208–13. Comment in: Retina 1994;14(2):192.

DIAGNOSIS

Standard diagnostic criteria for the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Executive Committee of the American Uveitis Society. Holland GN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15; 117(5):663–7

[Viral vasculitis and disseminated white spots] Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Lausanne cases, review of the literature and new physiopathogenetic hypothesis] Rochat C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):440–9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Bilateral acute retinal artery necrosis—healing of the second affected eye] Kalman A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute retinal necrosis caused by reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 2. Thompson WS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):205–11

Delayed onset of bilateral acute retinal necrosis syndrome: a 34-year interval. Falcone PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):373–4

Acute retinal necrosis after chickenpox in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Friedman SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1607–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute retinal necrosis: a result of immune dysfunction? Report of a case with subacute evolution and relapses in a patient with impaired cellular immunity. Altamirano D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):49–53

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of intraocular antibody production to herpesviruses in acute retinal necrosis syndrome. de Boer JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):201–10

PATHOLOGY

The progressive outer retinal necrosis syndrome. A variant of necrotizing herpetic retinopathy in patients with AIDS. Engstrom RE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep; 101(9):1488–502

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual outcome in acute retinal necrosis [letter; comment] Matsuo T. **Retina** 1994;14(2):192. Comment on: Retina 1993;13(3):208–13.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypertensive choroid angiography. Initial results] Kuck H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETINAL NEOVASCULARIZATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subretinal neovascularization after naphthalene damage to the rabbit retina. Orzalesi N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):696–705

COMPLICATIONS

Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization associated with coloboma of the optic nerve [letter; comment] Bloom SM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):154. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;111(4):552–3.

DIAGNOSIS

The fractal geometry of proliferative diabetic retinopathy: implications for the diagnosis and the process of retinal vasculogenesis. Daxer A. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 12(12):1103–9

Characterisation of the neovascularisation process in diabetic retinopathy by means of fractal geometry: diagnostic implications. Daxer A. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;231(12):681–6

Eales' disease with progressive spastic paraparesis. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):179

Evaluation of persistence of subretinal neovascular membranes using digitized angiographic analysis. Monahan PM, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):196–201

[Ischemic or non-ischemic central artery occlusion. An explanation for the development or lack of development of neovascularization] Meyer-Schwickerath R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The combined effects of diabetes and ionising radiation on the rat retina: an ultrastructural study. Stitt AW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):79–86

Oxygen-induced retinopathy in the rat: relationship of retinal nonperfusion to subsequent neovascularization. Penn JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3429–35

Extraretinal neovascularization induced by hypoxic episodes in the neonatal rat. Reynaud X, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3169–77

Peripheral proliferative retinopathies: an update on angiogenesis, etiologies and management. Jampol LM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May-Jun;38(6):519–40 (215 ref.)

[Choroid rupture, macular hole and subretinal neovessels following contusions] Korobelnik JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Retinal telangiectasis and proliferation of the retinal vessels in a family. Schmidt D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 207(2):62–77 (101 ref.)

METABOLISM

Proliferation and activation of vascular endothelial cells in epiretinal membranes from patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. An immunohistochemistry and clinical study. Tang S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 3(3):131–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Subretinal neovascularization in a 10-year-old child [letter; comment] Wilson ME Jr. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul-Aug;30(4):273. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992 Jul-Aug;29(4):250–1.

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of surgically removed subfoveal fibrovascular membranes. Seregard S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;232(6):325–9

[Quantitative study of diabetic retinopathy by computerized image analysis] Zhang HR, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Growth inhibition of intraocular proliferative explants under in vitro conditions by verapamil] Richter D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripapillary subretinal neovascular membranes: the natural history. Silvestri G, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):398–402

Media conditioned by coculture of pericytes and endothelial cells under a hypoxic state stimulate in vitro angiogenesis. Murata T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(1):23–31

[Focal hemorrhagic chorioretinopathy. Clinical differentiation and visual prognosis] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A primary role for RPE transplants in the inhibition and regression of neovascularization in the RCS rat. Seaton AD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):162–9

SURGERY

Dye enhanced laser photocoagulation in the treatment of a peripapillary subretinal neovascular membrane. Hope-Ross MW, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):134–7

Randomized comparison of krypton versus argon scatter photocoagulation for diabetic disc neovascularization. The Krypton Argon Regression Neovascularization Study report number 1. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1655–64

Use of digitized fluorescein angiogram system to evaluate laser treatment for subretinal neovascularization: technique. Monahan PM, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):187–95

[Surgery of macular neovascular subretinal membranes] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):633–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do scars grow despite successful laser coagulation of subretinal neovascularization?] Janknecht P, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pupillary dilatation with Eckardt iris retraction sutures within the scope of vitreoretinal surgery. A follow-up study] Niehaus H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct; 90(5):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective vascular occlusion by repetitive short laser pulse] Roider J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of subretinal neovascular membranes. Initial experience] Strmeň P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Nov; 49(6):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Interferon treatment of SRNV [letter; comment] Donahue SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):624–5. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Sep;100(9):1417–24.

Peripheral proliferative retinopathies: an update on angiogenesis, etiologies and management. Jampol LM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May-Jun;38(6):519–40 (215 ref.)

RETINAL PERFORATIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of decreased visual acuity in full-thickness idiopathic macular holes. Hikichi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):708–12

Optic disc coloboma associated with macular hole and retinal detachment. Biedner B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 25(9):350–2

Retinal breaks in patients with severe atopic dermatitis. Higaki Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):502–3

Axial length of eyes with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Tanihara H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(2):76–82

Assessment of vision in idiopathic macular holes with macular microperimetry using the scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Sjaarda RN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1513–8

DIAGNOSIS

Finding the retinal hole in the pseudophakic eye with detachment. Lincoff H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):442–6

Differentiating macular holes from macular pseudoholes. Martinez J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15; 117(6):762–7

ETIOLOGY

Macular hole following severe hypertensive retinopathy [letter] Cohen SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul; 112(7):878–9

Retinal commotio and tears from a water balloon injury [letter] Cohn RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 112(8):1021

Air bag injury producing retinal dialysis and detachment [letter] [see comments] Whitacre MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1320. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Oct;111(10):1333–4.

Late re-opening of macular holes after initially successful treatment with vitreous surgery. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1373–8

Lightning maculopathy. A case report. Handa JT, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):169–72

Tear of the retinal pigment epithelium after brachytherapy of choroidal melanoma [letter] Singh AD, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):81–2

[Choroid rupture, macular hole and subretinal neovessels following contusions] Korobelnik JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic macular edema, macular hole, retinal detachment and retinal fibrosis as complications of the involutional vitreoretinal syndrome] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Visual impairment in Nordic children. V. X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Rudanko SL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):586–9

PATHOLOGY

Fluorescein angiographic characteristics of macular holes before and after vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta-2. Thompson JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):291–301

Atypical presentations of macular holes [letter; comment] Watzke RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):446. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 May;111(5):626–31.

Observation of idiopathic full-thickness macular holes. Follow-up observation. Yuzawa M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1051-6

Macular hole syndromes. Echographic findings with clinical correlation. Dugel PU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):815-21

Clinicopathologic correlation of a macular hole treated by cortical vitreous peeling and gas tamponade. Madreperla SA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):682-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resolution of an absolute scotoma after spontaneous disappearance of idiopathic full-thickness macular hole [letter] Hikichi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15; 118(1):121-2

Pressure changes in the eye due to an injection of inert gases: a theoretical model. Tyson R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 7;164(1):15-36

Phagocytic and digestive activities of retinal pigment epithelium at experimentally produced retinal tears. Moriwaki M. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Nov;39(2):121-38

Transforming growth factor-beta 2 significantly enhances the ability to flatten the rim of subretinal fluid surrounding macular holes. Preliminary anatomic results of a multicenter prospective randomized study. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):296-301

[Pattern visual evoked potential and electroretinogram in idiopathic senile macular hole] Wu DZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;29(5):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The focal macular electroretinogram in idiopathic macular hole] Sugita S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitrectomy for prevention of macular holes. Results of a randomized multicenter clinical trial. Vitrectomy for Prevention of Macular Hole Study Group. de Bustros S. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):1055-9; discussion 1060

SURGERY

Macular hole surgery in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy [letter] Flynn HW Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):877-8

Pars plana vitrectomy for treatment of stage 2 macular holes. Ruby AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):359-64

Stage III macular hole surgery. Orellana J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):555-8

Treatment of retinal detachment with giant tear by pneumatic retinopexy. Ando F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct-Dec; 3(4):201-6

Surgical management of idiopathic macular holes. Del Priore LV. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan-Mar;4(1):35-42 (29 ref.)

A model eye to practice indentation during indirect ophthalmoscopy [letter] [see comments] Chew C, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):599-600. Comment in: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 6):812.

Management of giant retinal tears using perfluorodecalin as a postoperative short-term vitreoretinal tamponade: a long-term follow-up study. Bottoni F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):365-73

Perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon) in the management of giant retinal tears: results of a collaborative study. Millsap CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov; 24(11):759-63

Silicone oil tamponade for retinal detachment and delayed treatment of retinal tears. Zauberman H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):600-3

Vitrectomy for prevention of macular holes. Results of a randomized multicenter clinical trial. Vitrectomy for Prevention of Macular Hole Study Group. de Bustros S. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):1055-9; discussion 1060

Late re-opening of macular holes after initially successful treatment with vitreous surgery. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1373-8

Retinal pigment epitheliopathy after macular hole surgery [letter; comment] Duker JS. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov; 100(11):1604-5. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Nov;99(11):1671-7.

Retreatment of full-thickness macular holes persisting after prior vitrectomy. A pilot study. Ie D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Dec;100(12):1787-93

Pneumatic retinopexy for giant retinal tears. Irvine AR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):524-8

Surgery for macular holes [letter] LeClaire JE. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):973-5

Clinicopathologic correlation of a macular hole treated by cortical vitreous peeling and gas tamponade. Madreperla SA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):682-6

Surgery for macular holes [letter; comment] Shope RE. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):972-3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jun;100(6):868-71; discussion 871-2.

Effects of intraocular bubble duration in the treatment of macular holes by vitrectomy and transforming growth factor-beta 2. Thompson JT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1195-200

Surgical management of idiopathic macular holes [editorial; comment] Weingeist TA. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov; 100(11):1607-8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Nov;100(11):1671-6.

Vitreous surgery for macular holes [see comments] Wendel RT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1671-6. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Nov;100(11):1607-8.

Study on application of the silicone oil in the reattachment of complicated retinal detachment. Gao R, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):146-8

[Postoperative posture of patients with retinal perforation treated with pneumatic retinopexy] Zhai SQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):343-5 **(Chi)**

[Surgery of the senile macular hole] Bonnet S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liquid perfluorocarbons in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment caused by retinal inversion] Larricart P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(12):673-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of 163 retinal detachments operated by episcleral technique (preoperative examination)] Bovey EH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical results in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Pop R, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of pars plana vitrectomy with intraocular SF-6 gas tamponade in complicated retinal detachment] Höing C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failures in primary surgery of retinal detachment with cerclage] Wiegand W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun; 91(3):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment with macular hole] Pikulski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jun;95(6):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment with macular hole] Pikulski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep-Oct;95(9-10):359-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Fluorescein angiographic characteristics of macular holes before and after vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta-2. Thompson JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):291-301

Transforming growth factor-beta 2 significantly enhances the ability to flatten the rim of subretinal fluid surrounding macular holes. Preliminary anatomic results of a multicenter prospective randomized study. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):296-301

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Follow-up and ultrasonographic examination of patients with macular pseudo-operculum. Van Newkirk MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):13-8

Macular hole syndromes. Echographic findings with clinical correlation. Dugel PU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):815-21

A prospective natural history study and kinetic ultrasound evaluation of idiopathic macular holes. Fisher YL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):5-11

RETINAL PHOTORECEPTORS see RODS AND CONES

RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM see PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE

RETINAL PIGMENTS

ANALYSIS

Visual pigments in the pineal complex of the Japanese quail, Japanese grass lizard and bullfrog: immunocytochemistry and HPLC analysis. Masuda H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb; 26(1):101-13

An analysis of two spectral properties of vertebrate visual pigments. Hárosi FI. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(11):1359-67 (55 ref.)

Spectral characteristics of visual pigments in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Hawryshyn CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(11):1385-92

Ultraviolet visual pigments in marine fishes of the family pomacentridae. McFarland WN, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(11):1393-6

[Optical density of human macular pigment in spectral sensitivity measurements] Mihara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

What makes red visual pigments red? A resonance Raman microprobe study of retinal chromophore structure in iodopsin. Lin SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):2151-60

Is chicken green-sensitive cone visual pigment a rhodopsin-like pigment? A comparative study of the molecular properties between chicken green and rhodopsin. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9040-4

Amino acid sequence surrounding the retinal-binding site in retinochrome of the squid, Todarodes pacificus. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29; 335(1):94-8

Molecular determinants of human red/green color discrimination. Asenjo AB, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May; 12(5):1131-8

The conformational analysis and photoisomerization of retinochrome analogs with polyenals. Kinumi T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):409-12

Role of hydroxyl-bearing amino acids in differentially tuning the absorption spectra of the human red and green cone pigments. Merbs SL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):706-10

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity among blue-cone monochromats. Nathans J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):987-1000

Elevated dark-adapted thresholds in hypopigmented mice measured with a water maze screening apparatus. Hayes JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):395-403

In the eye of the beholder: visual pigments and inherited variation in human vision. Nathans J. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):357-60 (20 ref.)

Molecular characterization of a blue visual pigment gene in the fish Astyanax fasciatus. Yokoyama R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):27-31

Murine and bovine blue cone pigment genes: cloning and characterization of two new members of the S family of visual pigments. Chiu MI, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15; 21(2):440-3

G6PD haplotypes spanning Xq28 from F8C to red/green color vision. Filosa S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):6-14

Localisation of the human blue cone pigment gene to chromosome band 7q31.3-32. Fitzgibbon J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):79-80

Molecular and biochemical analyses of iodopsin in rd chick retina [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jul;35(8):3126] Semple-Rowland SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2550-7

Expression of phototransduction cascade genes in the ground squirrel retina. von Schantz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2558-66

Blue cones and cone bipolar cells share transcriptional specificity as determined by expression of human blue visual pigment-derived transgenes. Chiu MI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3426-36

Gene duplications and evolution of the short wavelength-sensitive visual pigments in vertebrates. Yokoyama S. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jan;11(1):32-9

Sequence divergence of the red and green visual pigments in great apes and humans. Deeb SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7262-6

The molecular genetics and evolution of primate colour vision. Tovee MJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jan;17(1):30-7 (73 ref.)

Serine/alanine amino acid polymorphism of the L and M cone pigments: effects on Rayleigh matches among deuteranopes, protanopes and color normal observers. Sanocki E, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Oct;33(15):2139-52

[A comparative study of the detection of abnormal visual pigment genes by PCR and hybridization] Zhang QJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies recognizing retinal pigment epithelial antigens. Janssen JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):189-98

METABOLISM

Circular dichroism of metaiodopsin II and its binding to transducin: a comparative study between meta II intermediates of iodopsin and rhodopsin. Okada T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4940-6

Nanosecond laser photolysis of iodopsin, a chicken red-sensitive cone visual pigment. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10832-8

Binding sites of photoreceptor-specific antibodies COS-1, OS-2 and AO. Röhlich P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Oct; 12(10):935-44

Mutational analysis of the traffic ATPase (ABC) transporters involved in uptake of eye pigment precursors in Drosophila melanogaster. Implications for structure-function relationships. Ewart GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10370-7

Retinal morphology and visual pigment levels in 6- and 12-month-old rhesus monkeys fed a taurine-free human infant formula. Imaki H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15;36(3):290-304

Visual pigments and the photic environment: the cottoid fish of Lake Baikal. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar; 34(5):591-605

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of exposure to 2,5-hexanediol in light or darkness on the retina of albino and pigmented rats. II. Electrophysiology. Nylén P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(6):435-41

Fundus pigmentation and the electroretinographic luminance-response function. Wali N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):61-9

Light adaptation and photopigment bleaching in cone photoreceptors in situ in the retina of the turtle. Burkhardt DA. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1091-105

Evidence for the prolonged photoactivated lifetime of an analogue visual pigment containing 11-cis 9-desmethylretinal. Corson DW, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994

Jan-Feb;11(1):91-8
Response univariance in bull-frog rods with two visual pigments. Firsov ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr; 34(7):839-47
Individual differences in cone photopigments of normal trichromats measured by dual Rayleigh-type color matches. He JC, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(3):367-76
Photopigments and color vision in the nocturnal monkey, Aotus. Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Sep; 33(13):1773-83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Noncovalent occupancy of the retinal-binding pocket of opsin diminishes bleaching adaptation of retinal cones. Jin J, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):513-22

RETINAL TEARS see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL VEIN

Frosted retinal periphlebitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(4):182-6
[Retinal periphlebitis in multiple sclerosis. A prospective study] Río J, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct;8(8):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Retinal arteriovenous communications associated with features of the Sturge-Weber syndrome [letter] Shin GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):115-7
Clinical study of venous abnormalities in diabetic retinopathy. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(2):136-42
Changing appearance of congenital retinal arteriovenous communication. Abe H, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1993;16(3-4):37-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anatomical study of retinal arteriovenous crossings and their role in the pathogenesis of retinal branch vein occlusions. Jefferies P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;21(4):213-7
Morphometric assessment of the central retinal artery and vein in the optic nerve head. Taylor AW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;28(7):320-4

PATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous crossing as a risk factor in branch retinal vein occlusion [see comments] Staurenghi G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):211-3. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):263-5.
Arteriovenous crossing as a risk factor in branch retinal vein occlusion [letter; comment] Weinberg D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):263-5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Feb 15;117(2):211-3.
Hypertension and retinopathy, arteriolar narrowing, and arteriovenous nicking in a population. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):92-8
Shape of the neuroretinal rim and position of the central retinal vessels in glaucoma. Jonas JB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):99-102
Diabetic retinopathy: quantitative variation in capillary basement membrane thickening in arterial or venous environments. Stitt AW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 78(2):133-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of elevated intraocular pressure on vascular pressures in the cat retina. Attariwala R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1019-25
The retinal venous pulse. Its relation to optic disc characteristics and choroidal pulse. Hedges TR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):542-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of Bruch's membrane in the creation of iatrogenic chorioretinal venous anastomosis. Vijayasekaran S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):29-33

RETINAL VEIN OCCLUSION

Retinal vein occlusions: case reviews of USAF aviators. Flynn WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr; 65(4):332-7
[Current data on retinal vein occlusions] Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(12):685-95 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Elevated erythrocyte aggregation in patients with central retinal vein occlusion and without conventional risk factors. Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep; 101(9):1483-7
[Changes in plasma TxB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with retinal vein occlusion] Wu YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Factor VIII/Ag (von Willebrand) and protein C. Erythrocyte deformability and aggregability. The risk parameters of retinal vein occlusion] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 May;85(5):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine-associated retinal vascular occlusion: report of two cases. Sleiman I, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):198-9

COMPLICATIONS

Arguments for a vascular glaucoma etiology. Sonnsjö B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):433-44
Combined central retinal vein occlusion and cilioretinal artery occlusion associated with prolonged retinal arterial filling [letter; comment] Berler DK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):265. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):308-13.
Combined central retinal vein occlusion and cilioretinal artery occlusion associated with prolonged retinal arterial filling [see comments] Keyser BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):308-13. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):265.
A rare cause of visual loss in AIDS patients: central retinal vein occlusion. Ismail Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 77(9):600-1
Neovascular complications after central retinal vein occlusion. Evans K, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):520-4
Are there medical conditions specifically underlying the development of rubeosis in central retinal vein occlusion? Keenan JM, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):407-10
Pathogenetic mechanisms in combined cilioretinal artery and retinal vein occlusion: a reappraisal. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;17(5):235-42
Branch retinal vein occlusion and exudative retinal detachment: pathogenetical aspects. Battaglia Parodi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):29-31
[X-shaped macular hemorrhage disclosing mixed occlusion of the cilioretinal artery and central retinal vein] Weber M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):133-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The long term results of hyperbaric oxygen treatment for macular edema with retinal vein occlusion] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1065-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmology quiz #2. Central retinal vein occlusion. Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):63-4
Occlusion of a branch of the central retinal vein as a manifestation of hypercoagulability in a patient with lung cancer. A possible paraneoplastic event. Ronchetto F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb;85(2):108-12 (15 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Front-loading rt PA thrombolytic therapy in central or venous branch occlusions of the retina] Steinkamp GW, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of various types of retinal vein occlusion and their recurrence and demographic characteristics. Hayreh SS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):429-41
A comparative study of branch retinal vein occlusion and central vein occlusion amongst Malaysian patients. Teoh SL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Dec;48(4):410-5

ETIOLOGY

Retinal vascular disease in ulcerative colitis [letter] Keyser BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):395-6
Multiple retinal occlusions from a left atrial myxoma [letter] Lewis JM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):674-5
Arteriovenous crossing as a risk factor in branch retinal vein occlusion [letter; comment] Weinberg D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):263-5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Feb 15;117(2):211-3.
Retinal vein occlusion in Saudi Arabia: possible role of dehydration. Alghadyan AA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 25(10):394-8
Retinal vascular occlusive disease in a child with neurofibromatosis [letter] Moadel K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1021-3
Combined obstruction of the central retinal artery and vein associated with meningeal carcinomatosis. Schaible ER, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1467-8
An anatomical study of retinal arteriovenous crossings and their role in the pathogenesis of retinal branch vein occlusions. Jefferies P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;21(4):213-7
Does type II diabetes predispose to retinal vein occlusion? Dodson PM, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 3(3):109-13
Blood levels in macular cystoid spaces and their relationship to retinal vein obstruction. Reyes ME, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(1):14-8
[Occlusion of the central retinal vein in a 6-month pregnant woman] Gabsi S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in retinal vascular occlusions. A prospective study of 75 patients. Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):790-5

PATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous crossing as a risk factor in branch retinal vein occlusion [see comments] Staurenghi G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):211-3. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):263-5.
Optociliary veins and central retinal vein occlusion. Giuffrè G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):774-7
[Corneal autofluorescence in eyes with branch retinal vein occlusion] Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neovascularization in experimental retinal venous obstruction in rabbit] Tamura M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional outcome of branch retinal vein occlusion after photocoagulation with various laser wavelengths--an automated perimetric analysis. Tewari HK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):657-61
Electroretinogram b/a wave ratio improvement in central retinal vein obstruction. Matsui Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):191-8
The second harmonic of the electroretinogram to sinusoidal flicker: spatiotemporal properties and clinical application. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):39-46
The care and fitting of Naka-Rushton functions to electroretinographic intensity-response data. Severns ML, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(2):135-50
Prognostic value of initial electroretinogram in central retinal vein obstruction. Matsui Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;232(2):75-81
A new model of transient complete obstruction of retinal vessels induced by endothelin-1 injection into the posterior vitreous body in rabbits. Takei K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;231(8):476-81
Color Doppler imaging of arterial blood flow in central retinal vein occlusion. Keyser BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1357-61
Central retinal vein occlusion, an investigation by color Doppler imaging. Blood velocity characteristics and prediction of iris neovascularization. Williamson TH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1362-72

SURGERY

Functional outcome of branch retinal vein occlusion after photocoagulation with various laser wavelengths--an automated perimetric analysis. Tewari HK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):657-61
Presumed occlusion of posterior ciliary arteries following central retinal vein decompression surgery. Rodríguez A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):54-6
Argon laser scatter photocoagulation in treatment of branch retinal vein occlusion. A prospective clinical trial. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(1):1-14
[Results of laser coagulation of retinal branch vein occlusions] Lang GE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep; 203(3):180-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of laser coagulation of central retinal vein occlusion] Lang GE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct; 203(4):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hemodilution therapy in central retinal vein occlusion. One-year results of a prospective randomized study. Wolf S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 232(1):33-9
[Isovolemic hemodilution--one of the possibilities in therapy of retinal vein occlusion] Mach R. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Oct; 49(5):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Isovolemic hemodilution in central retinal vein occlusion in patients less than 50 years of age] Schumann M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Nov;203(5):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (H.E.L.P.). A new therapeutic possibility in vascular occlusion of the retina--initial results] Haas A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment possibilities of central retinal vein occlusion] Hansen LL. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):131-45 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hemodilution on retinal hemodynamics in retinal branch vein occlusion] Remky A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of a disposable infusor to cervico-thoracic continuous epidural block for the treatment of retinal vein occlusion] Yashima N, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Orbital colour Doppler imaging [letter] Williamson TH, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):147-8
Central retinal vein occlusion, an investigation by color Doppler imaging. Blood velocity characteristics and prediction of iris neovascularization. Williamson TH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1362-72

RETINAL VESSELS

see related

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Retinal angiopathy resembling unilateral frosted branch angiitis in a patient with relapsing acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Kim TS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):806–8

Ischemic damage visualized in flat mounts of rat retina after photochemically induced thrombosis. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):487–91

Dextromethorphan attenuates the effects of ischemia on rabbit electroretinographic oscillatory potentials. Cao W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(3):247–56

A versatile perifusion system for the NMR spectroscopy of bovine retina. Assignment of resonances and effect of ischemia. Cabañas ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):669–78

In vivo micropuncture of retinal vessels. Glucksberg MR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul; 231(7):405–7

Protection of the rat retina from ischemic injury by brain-derived neurotrophic factor, ciliary neurotrophic factor, and basic fibroblast growth factor. Unoki K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):907–15

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor in retinal ischemia. Zhang C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(8):3163–8

Effects of ischaemia on neurotransmitter release from the isolated retina. Neal MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):1025–33

The effects of naloxone on retinal ischemia in rats. Lam TT, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Summer;10(2):481–92

The effect of experimental ischaemia and excitatory amino acid agonists on the GABA and serotonin immunoreactivities in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1071–81

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome with thrombotic microangiopathy of the retina following cytomegalovirus infection: postmortem findings. Catón B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):653–5

Inhibition of IGF-I and b-FGF stimulated growth of human retinal endothelial cells by the somatostatin analogue, octreotide: a potential treatment for ocular neovascularization. Grant MB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):267–78

Acquired peripheral retinal telangiectasia after retinal surgery. Gray RH, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):10–3

Anterior choroidal artery territory infarcts [letter] Bruno A. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1884–5

[Viral vasculitis and disseminated white spots] Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravasal laser irradiation of autologous blood in the treatment of eye diseases] Eliseeva EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of several hemostatic parameters in the lacrimal fluid of patients with vascular diseases of the retina] Mukha AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jan-Mar;110(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Facioscapulohumeral syndrome with sensorineural hearing loss and abnormality of retinal vessels. Kamata T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):678–80 (7 ref.)

Preretinal arteriolar loops in rats. Tanaka K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):71–2

[Tortuous retinal vessels] Streicher T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Aug;49(4):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional structure of human retinal vessels studied by vascular casting. Bek T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):506–13

Accurate vessel width measurement from fundus photographs: a new concept. Rassam SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):24–9

Vessel diameter changes during the cardiac cycle. Chen HC, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):97–103

Microscopic visualization of the retina by angiography with high-molecular-weight fluorescein-labeled dextrans in the mouse. D'Amato R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Sep; 46(2):135–42

[Retinal blood vessel measurement using a line sensor] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser speckle velocimetry of retinal blood flow with simultaneous measurement of retinal vessel diameter] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 98(4):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Pericyte mitogenic activity is reduced in the blood of type 1 diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Williams FM, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(3):123–7

Growth of bovine retinal pericytes and endothelial cells in high hexose concentrations. Porta M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):25–30

A presumably astroglial cell in the retino-pectineal junction in Gallus domesticus, demonstrated by non-specific esterase staining. Bhattacharjee J. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Sep; 31(3):169–73

Heterogeneity in collagen biosynthesis by sprouting retinal endothelial cells. Canfield AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):19–28

Migratory and proliferative effect of platelet-derived growth factor in rabbit retinal endothelial cells: evidence of an autocrine pathway of platelet-derived growth factor. Koyama N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):1–6

[Growth characteristics of bovine retinal pericytes in culture] Hahn B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Insulin-like growth factor I as an angiogenic agent. In vivo and in vitro studies. Grant MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:230–42

Retinal microvascular changes following bone marrow transplantation: the role of cyclosporine. O'Riordan JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):101–4

The effect of aminoguanidine and tolrestat on glucose toxicity in bovine retinal capillary pericytes. Chibber R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):758–63

Toxicity of mildly modified low-density lipoproteins to cultured retinal capillary endothelial cells and pericytes. Lyons TJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1090–5

Angiostatic activities of medroxyprogesterone acetate and its analogues. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):393–9

Ischaemia and reperfusion-induced injury in rat retina obtained from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of free radical scavengers. Droy-Lefaix MT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):85–91

Vasodilation of rat retinal microvessels induced by monobutyrin. Dysregulation in diabetes. Halvorsen YD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2872–6

Effect of nifedipine and glyceryl trinitrate on retinal blood flow in normal subjects. Sinclair AM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):399–401

Treatment of open angle glaucoma and ischemic retinopathy with dopamine antagonists. Chiou GC. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):371–7 (27 ref.)

The effects of enflurane on ocular blood flow. Roth S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall;9(3):251–6

Agonist-induced phosphatidylinositide breakdown and mitogenesis in retinal capillary pericytes. Li W, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(1):36–40

Do beta-blockers cause vasospasm? Graf-Grauwiller T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(1):45–50

[Effect of calcium antagonist on retinal microcirculation evaluated with the laser speckle retinal microcirculation analyzer] Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of blood-retinal barrier breakdown in human diabetics and its association with aldose reductase in retinal vascular endothelium and retinal pigment epithelium. Vinores SA, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):648–63

Interaction between phosphoinositide-phospholipase C and phosphatidylcholine-phospholipase D in plasma membranes of retinal capillary pericytes. Li W, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):189–95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vascular development in primate retina: comparison of laminar plexus formation in monkey and human. Gariano RF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 35(9):3442–55

Regulation of in vitro glia-induced microvessel morphogenesis by urokinase. Laterra J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):317–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies in isolated retinal vasculitis [letter] Zaman AG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15; 116(6):769–70

Immunological and viral markers of HIV infection and retinal microangiopathy. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul-Sep;3(3):138–42

INNERVATION

Role of nitroxidergic nerve in dog retinal arterioles in vivo and arteries in vitro. Toda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1985–92

METABOLISM

A study of the effects of human blood derivatives and individual growth factors on [3H]thymidine uptake in bovine retinal pericytes and endothelial cells. Dosso AA, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):207–13

Quantitative receptor autoradiographic analysis for angiotensin II receptors in bovine retinal microvessels: quantitation with radioluminography. Sato T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;13(3):233–45

Cultured ocular cells and extracellular matrices: role of growth factors, retinoic acid and cell polarity. Kennedy A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Aug;12(8):693–702

Regulation of fibronectin and laminin synthesis by retinal capillary endothelial cells and pericytes in vitro. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):609–21

Vascular wall von Willebrand factor in human diabetic retinopathy. Boeri D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):600–7

Effects of experimentally induced ischemia on dopamine metabolism in rabbit retina. Cao W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3140–6

High glucose downregulates glucose transport activity in retinal capillary pericytes but not endothelial cells. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar; 35(3):964–72

Protection of the transiently ischemic cat retina by zinc-desferrioxamine. Ophir A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1212–22

Vasculotropin-VEGF stimulates retinal capillary endothelial cells through an autocrine pathway. Simorre-Pinatel V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3393–400

Heterogeneity in collagen biosynthesis by sprouting retinal endothelial cells. Canfield AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):19–28

Effects of ischemia-reperfusion on light-evoked alkalinization outside rod photoreceptors in the cat retina. Yamamoto F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):371–7

Large conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in cultured retinal pericytes under normal and high-glucose conditions. Berweck S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May; 427(1–2):9–16

Identification of multiple genes in bovine retinal pericytes altered by exposure to elevated levels of glucose by using mRNA differential display. Aiello LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6231–5

MICROBIOLOGY

In situ hybridization of HIV-1 RNA in retinal vascular wall. Reux I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1275–9

PATHOLOGY

Acute frosted retinal periphlebitis. Atmaca LS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):856–9

A quantitative and cartographic study of retinal microvasculopathy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):46–56

Hypertensioe and retinopathy, arteriolar narrowing, and arteriovenous nicking in a population. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):92–8

Hypertensive retinal vascular changes: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy and arteriolar changes before and after treatment. Dahlöf B, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May; 1(1):35–44

Endothelin-1 immunoreactivity in plasma is elevated in HIV-1 infected patients with retinal microangiopathic syndrome. Rolinski B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar; 72(4):288–93

The combined effect of diabetes and ionising radiation on the retinal vasculature of the rat. Gardiner TA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Nov;12(11):1009–14

Aminoguanidine inhibits the development of accelerated diabetic retinopathy in the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Hammes HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):32–5

Subretinal neovascularization in the rat induced by IRBP synthetic peptides. Sakamoto T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):155–60

Cellular automata [letter; comment] Misson GP, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):602–3. Comment on: Eye 1992;6 (Pt 4):420–7.

Inherited venous beading. Piguet B, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):84–8

Changes in the retinal pigment epithelium close to retinal vessels in familial adenomatous polyposis. Schmidt D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 232(2):96–102

Capillary basement membrane in retina, kidney, and muscle of diabetic dogs and galactosemic dogs and its response to 5 years aldose reductase inhibition. Engerman RL, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Oct-Dec;7(4):241–5

Quantitative analysis of retinal vessel changes in galactose-fed dogs. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall;9(3):257–69

Foveal avascular zone in idiopathic juxtafoveolar telangiectasia. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 207(1):9–12

Idiopathic juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis. Update of classification and follow-up study. Gass JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1536–46

Retinal and other manifestations of incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1645–54

Postnatal retinal vascularization in former preterm infants with retinopathy of prematurity. Mintz-Hittner HA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):548–58

Development of clustered fenestrae of chorioretinal vessels in pathologic conditions. Kohno T. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Nov;39(2):151–66

[The vascular changes in pigmented retinal abiotrophy] Davydova GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun; 110(2):36–8 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of diacylglycerol level and protein kinase C activity in rat retina to retinal circulation. Shiba T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E783–93

Pentoxifylline increases retinal capillary blood flow velocity in patients with diabetes. Sonkin PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1647–52

Retinal blood flow after superior cervical ganglionectomy: a laser Doppler study in the cynomolgus monkey. Ménage MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):49–53

The relationship of astrocyte-like cells to the vessels that contribute to the blood–ocular barriers. Holash JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):218–24

Oxygen reactivity in diabetes mellitus: effect of hypertension and hyperglycaemia. Patel V, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):689–95

Altered endothelin-1 induced contraction and second messenger generation in bovine retinal microvascular pericytes cultured in high glucose medium. Chakravarthy U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):36–42

The effect of acetazolamide on the retinal circulation. Rassam SM, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):697–702

Retinal hemodynamics after pars plana vitrectomy with silicone oil tamponade. Effert R, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):65–7

Perifoveal microcirculation with non–insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Arend O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;232(4):225–31

Reflectance pulse oximetry measurements from the retinal fundus. de Kock JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug;40(8):817–23

Insulin-induced hyperpolarization in retinal capillary pericytes. Berweck S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3402–7

Retinal blood flow changes during pregnancy in women with diabetes. Chen HC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3199–208

High glucose inhibits retinal capillary pericyte contractility in vitro. Gillies MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3396–401

Effect of aging on retinal macular microcirculation: a blue field simulation study. Grunwald JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3609–13

Relaxation of retinal pericyte contractile tone through the nitric oxide–cyclic guanosine monophosphate pathway. Haefliger IO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):991–7

Free radicals in retinal and choroidal blood flow autoregulation in the piglet: interaction with prostaglandins. Hardy P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):580–91

Effect of flicker on macular blood flow assessed by the blue field simulation technique. Scheiner AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3436–41

Blood–eye barriers in the rat: correlation of ultrastructure with function. Stewart PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22;340(4):566–76

Media conditioned by coculture of pericytes and endothelial cells under a hypoxic state stimulate in vitro angiogenesis. Murata T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(1):23–31

The acute effect of smoking on retinal blood flow in subjects with and without diabetes. Morgado PB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1220–6

[The role of nitric oxide in retinal vasomotor regulation] Donati G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser speckle velocimetry of retinal blood flow with simultaneous measurement of retinal vessel diameter] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 98(4):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An apparatus using the laser speckle phenomenon for non-invasive two-dimensional analysis of retinal microcirculation] Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive two-dimensional analysis of retinal microcirculation using the laser speckle phenomenon—II. Comparison of results with those obtained with the microsphere technique] Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Capillary blood flow velocity measurements in cystoid macular edema with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope [see comments] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):24–9. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun 15;117(6):819–20.

Effect of hypoxemia and hypovolemia on retinal and choroidal blood flow in the newborn piglet. Odden JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2–3):140–50

Retinal periphlebitis and retinal pigment epithelium changes associated with multiple sclerosis: a report of two cases. Strubbe M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;245:65–8

Effects of dextromethorphan on ischemia induced electroretinogram changes in rabbit. Cao W, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):97–102

The retinal blood flow in diabetes. Kohner EM. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):401–4 (20 ref.)

Quantification of retinal capillary density and flow velocity in patients with essential hypertension. Wolf S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):464–7

Normalization of retinal blood flow in diabetic rats with primary intervention using insulin pumps. Clermont AC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):981–90

HIV-related ocular microangiopathic syndrome and color contrast sensitivity. Geier SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3011–21

Intraretinal study of cat electroretinogram during retinal ischemia–reperfusion with extracellular K+ concentration microelectrodes. Hiroi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):656–63

Electroretinogram recovery in the rabbit after repetitive short-term ischemia in light and dark. Kim SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):664–8

Blood flow after retinal ischemia in cats. Roth S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3209–17

Nerve growth factor promotes functional recovery of retinal ganglion cells after ischemia. Siliprandi R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3232–45

Effects of intravenous superoxide dismutase and catalase on electroretinogram in the cat postischemic retina. Yamamoto F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):163–8

Low-tension glaucoma: a comparative study with retinal ischemic syndromes and anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Müller M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec; 24(12):835–8

Retinal hemodynamics using scanning laser ophthalmoscopy and hemorheology in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Wolf S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1561–6

Electroretinogram in unilateral vascular stress in nondiabetic and diabetic subjects. Kergoat H. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep; 70(9):743–9

Rheological parameter alternations in blood may impair oxygen transported to the retina in type II diabetes (NIDDM). Chung TW, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jan;18(1):30–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

The combined effect of diabetes and ionising radiation on the retinal vasculature of the rat. Gardiner TA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Nov;12(11):1009–14

Effect of light on oxygen-induced retinopathy in the mouse. Wesolowski E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan; 35(1):112–9

SURGERY

Subretinal hemorrhage after grid laser photocoagulation for idiopathic juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis. Friedman SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):551–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prognostic value of carotid ultrasound lesion morphology in retinal ischaemia: result of a long term follow up. O Farrell CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 77(12):781–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Selective loss of vascular smooth muscle cells in the retinal microcirculation of diabetic dogs. Gardiner TA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):54–60

Ultrastructure of retinal vessels in diabetic patients. Ishibashi T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):574–8

Uveitis and retinal vasculitis in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat [letter; comment] Gardiner TA. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):791–2. Comment on: Exp Eye Res 1993 Feb;56(2):167–75.

Blood–eye barriers in the rat: correlation of ultrastructure with function. Stewart PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22;340(4):566–76

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of normal and diabetic acellular glomerular and retinal microvessel basement membranes. Carlson EC. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 15;28(3):165–77 (41 ref.)

RETINALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Picosecond time-resolved absorption and fluorescence dynamics in the artificial bacteriorhodopsin pigment BR6.11. Brack TL, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):964–72

Photoinduced electric currents in carotenoid-deficient Chlamydomonas mutants reconstituted with retinal and its analogs. Sineshchekov OA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun; 66(6):2073–84

Active site-directed inactivation of constitutively active mutants of rhodopsin. Govardhan CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6524–7

Azidotetrafluorophenyl retinal analogue: synthesis and bacteriorhodopsin pigment formation. Beischel CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jul;60(1):64–8

Analyzing the red-shift characteristics of azulenic, naphthyl, other ring-fused and retinyl pigment analogs of bacteriorhodopsin. Liu RS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):701–5

Relief of opsin desensitization and prolonged excitation of rod photoreceptors by 9-desmethylretinal. Corson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6958–62

ANALYSIS

The retinoids of seven species of mantis shrimp. Goldsmith TH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):915–20

CHEMISTRY

Deuterium solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance studies of methyl group dynamics in bacteriorhodopsin and retinal model compounds: evidence for a 6-s-trans chromophore in the protein. Copié V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22; 33(11):3280–6

Unbleachable rhodopsin with an 11-cis-locked eight-membered ring retinal: the visual transduction process [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4994] Hu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18; 33(2):408–16

Determination of internuclear distances and the orientation of functional groups by solid-state NMR: rotational resonance study of the conformation of retinal in bacteriorhodopsin. McDermott AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6129–36

Distorted structure of the retinal chromophore in bacteriorhodopsin resolved by 2H-NMR. Ulrich AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5370–5

Localization of the retinal protonated Schiff base counterion in rhodopsin. Han M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):899–906

Relative ground and excited state energies of CH3(CH = CH)5CH = NC4H9, its hydrogen-bonded and proton-transferred species, and charge partitioning and distribution in the protonated Schiff base of retinal. Blatz PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):400–8

METABOLISM

Temporal distribution, localization and metabolism of all-trans-retinol, didehydroretinol and all-trans-retinal during Xenopus development. Creech Kraft J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):111–9

Retinal dehydrogenation and retinoic acid 4-hydroxylation in rat hepatic microsomes: developmental studies and effect of foreign compounds on the activities. Martini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):905–9

Rat liver cytosolic retinal dehydrogenase: comparison of 13-cis-, 9-cis-, and all-trans-retinal as substrates and effects of cellular retinoid-binding proteins and retinoic acid on activity. el Akawi Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1938–43

Relationship of proton uptake on the cytoplasmic surface and reisomerization of the retinal in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle: an attempt to understand the complex kinetics of the pH changes and the N and O intermediates. Cao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10239–48

Control of substrate flow at a branch in the visual cycle. Saari JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3106–12

Bacteriorhodopsin can function without a covalent linkage between retinal and protein. Schweiger U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):535–41

Steric constraints in the retinal binding pocket of sensory rhodopsin I. Yan B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):10224–32

Enzymatic formation of 9-cis, 13-cis, and all-trans retinals from isomers of beta-carotene. Nagao A, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Sep;8(12):968–73

Amino acid sequence surrounding the retinal-binding site in retinochrome of the squid, Todarodes pacificus. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29; 335(1):94–8

Enzymatic conversion of retinaldehyde to retinoic acid by cloned murine cytosolic and mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenases. Chen M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):88–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Photoinduced electric currents in carotenoid-deficient Chlamydomonas mutants reconstituted with retinal and its analogs. Sineshchekov OA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun; 66(6):2073–84

Active site-directed inactivation of constitutively active mutants of rhodopsin. Govardhan CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6524–7

Photoendocrine transduction in cultured chick pineal cells: IV. What do vitamin A depletion and retinaldehyde addition do to the effects of light on the melatonin rhythm? Zatz M. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2001–11

[Retinal as a photo-damage sensitizer of retinal-containing retina proteins] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):13–25 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Opsin maturation and targeting to rhabdomeral photoreceptor membranes requires the retinal chromophore. Huber A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 63(2):219–29

Movement of retinal along cone and rod photoreceptors. Jin J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):389–99

RETINENE see **RETINALDEHYDE**

RETINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Visual loss from central serous retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Eckstein MB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):607–9. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 May;78(5):420–1.

Necrotizing retinitis and cerebral vasculitis due to varicella–zoster virus in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Rousseau F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):943–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):208–12.

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention of intraocular pressure rise following intravitreal injection. Morlet N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 77(9):572–3

Long–acting therapy of viral retinitis with (S)–1–(3–hydroxy–2–phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine. Flores–Aguilar M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):642–7

Randomized phase I trial of two different combination foscarnet and ganciclovir chronic maintenance therapy regimens for AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis: AIDS clinical Trials Group Protocol 151. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):189–93

ETIOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune panencephalitis and uveoretinitis transferred to the Lewis rat by T lymphocytes specific for the S100 beta molecule, a calcium binding protein of astroglia. Kojima K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):817–29

A pathogenic autoimmune process targeted at a surrogate epitope. Kozhich AT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):133–40

A case of neuroretinitis associated with long–standing polyarteritis nodosa. Matsuda A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(3):168–71

Neuroretinitis associated with melanocytoma of the optic disk. García–Arumí J, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):173–6

GENETICS

The Alstrom syndrome: a new variant? Cohen J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):234–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Splenectomy abrogates the induction of oral tolerance in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Suh ED, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):833–9

Murine experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced by interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein and Klebsiella pneumoniae 03 lipopolysaccharide (K03–LPS): a relation between H–2 haplotype and EAU induction. Ando K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 232(2):127–31

Localization and characterization of major histocompatibility complex class II–positive cells in the posterior segment of the eye: implications for induction of autoimmune uveoretinitis. Forrester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):64–77

Recoverin is highly uveitogenic in Lewis rats. Gery I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3342–5

Oral tolerance in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Distinct mechanisms of resistance are induced by low dose vs high dose feeding protocols. Gregerson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5751–61

The blood–retinal barrier in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Leukocyte interactions and functional damage. Greenwood J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan; 70(1):39–52

The role of B lymphocytes in experimental herpes simplex viral retinitis. Arrunategui–Correa V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):299–307

[Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and pinealitis in Lewis rats induced by varied doses of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein] Yang PZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of ocular and/or pineal body removal in mice with spontaneously developing uveoretinitis] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (sICAM–1) as a marker of disease relapse in idiopathic uveoretinitis. Zaman AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):60–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 2 induced retinal necrosis in BALB/c mice. Zierhut M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):211–7

Varicella–zoster virus retinitis as the initial manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Friedman SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):536–8

Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis and hepatitis C [letter] Quillen DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15; 118(1):120–1

Modulation of murine herpes simplex virus type 1 retinitis in the uninoculated eye by CD4+ T lymphocytes. Azumi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):54–63

An animal model of focal, subacute, viral retinitis. Freeman WR, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):214–21

[Immunohistochemical localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 in experimental retinitis—2. The brain, contralateral optic nerve and retina] Matsushima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Two cases of intraocular infection with Alaria mesocercaria (Trematoda) [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jul 15;118(1):129] McDonald HR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):447–55

Cytologic identification of Toxoplasma gondii from vitreous fluid. Greven CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 112(8):1086–8

Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Morphometric, serologic, and epidemiologic support for Baylisascaris as a causative agent [see comments] Goldberg MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1695–701. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 Jun;101(6):971–2.

DUSN occurs in Europe [letter; comment] Naumann GO, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):971–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Nov;100(11):1695–701.

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent neuroretinitis. Purvin VA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):365–71

[Cerebroretinal microangiopathy] Vila N, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):60 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by oral administration of S–antigen and synthetic peptides. Vrabec TR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):175–84

TH2 activated cells prevent experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis, a TH1–dependent autoimmune disease. Saoudi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3096–103

Human immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use prevent experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Saoudi A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1559–67

Sparing of the ipsilateral retina after anterior chamber inoculation of HSV–1: requirement for either CD4+ or CD8+ T cells. Azumi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3251–9

Prevention of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by infusions of human therapeutic intravenous immunoglobulins in rats. Saoudi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2838–9

THERAPY

Suppression of experimental uveitis with monoclonal antibodies to ICAM–1 and LFA–1. Uchio E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2626–31

RETINITIS, CYTOMEGALOVIRUS see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUS RETINITIS**

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

BLOOD

Red blood cell fatty acid levels in patients with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Hoffman DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):359–68

An increased incidence of apolipoprotein E2/E2 and E4/E4 in retinitis pigmentosa. Huq L, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Nov; 28(11):995–8

CLASSIFICATION

Retinitis pigmentosa and allied disorders in Denmark. IV. Ophthalmic features in systemic and non–systemic cases. Haim M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct; 71(5):597–605

COMPLICATIONS

Primary angle closure glaucoma and retinitis pigmentosa. Badeeb O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec; 71(6):727–32

Retrocorneal ridges after anterior posterior radial keratotomy (Sato's operation) in a patient with retinitis pigmentosa. Fujitani A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):392–3

Rebound of macular edema with continued use of methazolamide in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 111(12):1640–6

Fuchs' heterochromic uveitis associated with retinitis pigmentosa in a father and son. van den Born LI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):504–5

Acquired dementia with retinitis pigmentosa. Grollman EM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):18–22

Usher's syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Review of an individual with Usher's syndrome with a multiple sclerosis–like illness. Lynch SG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Mar;14(1):34–7

Effect of methazolamide on chronic macular edema in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):687–93

CONGENITAL

Bilateral congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina in a patient with left superior rectus muscle palsy. Kurome H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(3):175–6

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of the Usher syndromes. Usher Syndrome Consortium. Smith RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):32–8

[Ocular carbon dioxide reactivity in retinitis pigmentosa. Perimetry results] Tacke CM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sectorial retinitis pigmentosa and acoustic neurinoma] Glavici M. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):348–51 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa [letter; comment] Clowes DD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1461–2; discussion 1462–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72.

A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa [letter; comment] Fielder AR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1463; discussion 1463–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72.

A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa [letter; comment] Gamel JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1462–3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72.

A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa [letter; comment] Marmor MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1460–1; discussion 1463–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72.

A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa [letter; comment] Norton EW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1460; discussion 1463–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72.

[Vitamin A in retinitis pigmentosa. An effective treatment, for the first time] Andréasson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3181 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of the gene encoding the gamma subunit of rod phosphodiesterase in retinitis pigmentosa. Hahn LB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1077–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A multicenter study of typical retinitis pigmentosa in Japan. Hayakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(2):156–64

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in the prevalence of atrophic–appearing macular lesions between black and white patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):33–8

GENETICS

Loci for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and dominant cystoid macular dystrophy on chromosome 7p are not allelic [letter] Inglehearn C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):581–2

Further refinement of the location for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa on chromosome 7p (RP9). Inglehearn CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):675–80

Tightly linked flanking microsatellite markers for the Usher syndrome type I locus on the short arm of chromosome 11. Keats BJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):681–6

Heterogeneity analysis in 40 X–linked retinitis pigmentosa families. Teague PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul; 55(1):105–11

Dominant retinitis pigmentosa associated with two rhodopsin gene mutations. Leu–40–Arg and an insertion disrupting the 5'–splice junction of exon 5. Kim RY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1518–24

Variable retinal and neurologic manifestations in patients harboring the mitochondrial DNA 8993 mutation. Ortiz RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1525–30

A new codon 15 rhodopsin gene mutation in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa is associated with sectorial disease. Sullivan LJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1512–7

Phenotypic variation including retinitis pigmentosa, pattern dystrophy, and fundus flavimaculatus in a single family with a deletion of codon 153 or 154 of the peripherin/RDS gene. Weleber RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1531–42

Structure and function in rhodopsin. 7. Point mutations associated with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Kaushal S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6121–8

Ocular findings in a family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and a frameshift mutation altering the carboxyl terminal sequence of rhodopsin [see comments] Apfelstedt–Sylla E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 77(8):495–501. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993

Aug;77(8):469–70.
Hereditary retinopathies: insights into a complex genetic aetiology [editorial; comment] Humphries P.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;77(8):469–70. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;77(8):473–9. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;77(8):495–501.
X linked progressive cone dystrophy. Localisation of the gene locus to Xp21–p11.1 by linkage analysis. Meire FM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):103–8
Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with apparent incomplete penetrance: a clinical, electrophysiological, psychophysical, and molecular genetic study [see comments] Moore AT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 77(8):473–9. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;77(8):469–70.
Ocular manifestations in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with a Lys–296–Glu rhodopsin mutation at the retinal binding site. Owens SL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):353–8
Comparison of clusterin gene expression in normal and dystrophic human retinas. Jomary C, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Nov;20(3):279–84
DNA carrier detection in X-linked progressive cone dystrophy. Bergen AA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May; 45(5):236–40
Retinitis pigmentosa in southern Africa. Greenberg J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):232–5
Retinitis pigmentosa: problems associated with genetic classification. Haim M. **Clin Genet** 1993 Aug;44(2):62–70
Genetic diseases of vision. Huber A. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Feb;7(1):65–8 (57 ref.)
Additional evidence for a gene locus for progressive cone dystrophy with late rod involvement in Xp21.1–p11.3. Bergen AA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):463–4
Genetic mapping of the gene for Usher syndrome: linkage analysis in a large Samaritan kindred. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):36–42
Molecular analysis and genetic mapping of the rhodopsin gene in families with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Bunge S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):230–3
A novel mutation (Asn244Lys) in the peripherin/RDS gene causing autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa associated with bull's-eye maculopathy detected by nonradioisotopic SSCP. Kikawa E, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):137–9
Genetic heterogeneity of Usher syndrome type 1 in French families. Larget-Piet D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1; 21(1):138–43
Further screening of the rhodopsin gene in patients with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Vaithinathan R, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):461–3
Mapping of the choroideremia-like (CHML) gene at 1q42–qter and mutation analysis in patients with Usher syndrome type II. von Bokhoven H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):385–7
X-inactivation pattern in carriers of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa: a valuable means of prognostic evaluation? Friedrich U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):359–63
Identification of a novel rhodopsin mutation (Met–44–Thr) in a simplex case of retinitis pigmentosa. Reig C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):283–6
A novel Cys–214–Ser mutation in the peripherin/RDS gene in a Japanese family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Saga M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Nov; 92(5):519–21
Identification of a sixth locus for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa on chromosome 19. al-Maghtheh M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):351–4
A 150 bp insertion in the rhodopsin gene of an autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa family. al-Maghtheh M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):205–6
A missense mutation (211His—>Arg) and a silent (160Thr) mutation within the rhodopsin gene in a spanish autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa family. Reig C, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1994 Jan;3(1):195–6
Identification of a gene from Xp21 with similarity to the tctex–1 gene of the murine t complex. Roux AF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):257–63
Mutations in the human peripherin/RDS gene associated with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Grüning G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):321–3
Rhodopsin mutations in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. al-Maghtheh M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(4):249–55 (46 ref.)
Two new rhodopsin transversion mutations (L40R; M216K) in families with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. al-Maghtheh M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):409–10
A genetic analysis of retinitis pigmentosa. Shanker J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;41(1):23–5
Phenotypes of stop codon and splice site rhodopsin mutations causing retinitis pigmentosa. Jacobson SG, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Apr;35(5):2521–34
Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa in a large family: a clinical and molecular genetic study. Rosas DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3134–44
Autosomal dominantly inherited retinitis pigmentosa with a severe clinical course. Satheesh P, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):756
Rhodopsin mutations responsible for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Clustering of functional classes along the polypeptide chain. Sung CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26645–9
Genetic heterogeneity of Usher syndrome type II. Pieke Dahl S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):843–8
Linkage of Bardet–Biedl syndrome to chromosome 16q and evidence for non-allelic genetic heterogeneity.
Kwitek-Black AE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):392–6
Clinical symptoms at different ages in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. A family study in three generations. Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):23–8
Clinical features of a previously undescribed codon 216 (proline to serine) mutation in the peripherin/retinal degeneration slow gene in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1409–21
Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa (RP) in five pregnancies at risk. Iampieri MP, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1994 Apr;14(4):285–9
Apoptotic photoreceptor cell death in mouse models of retinitis pigmentosa. Portera-Cailliau C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 1;91(3):974–8
Digenic retinitis pigmentosa due to mutations at the unlinked peripherin/RDS and ROM1 loci. Kajiwara K, et al.
Science 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1604–8
[Distribution of the frequency of various Mendelian modes of inheritance in families with retinopathia pigmentosa. Results of an evaluation of the RP register of the Munster University Ophthalmology Clinic] Gerding H, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1994 Jun;91(3):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refsum syndrome in a pair of monozygotic twins] Kohnen S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coats syndrome in retinitis pigmentosa. Clinical aspects and therapeutic possibilities] Schatanek S, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1994 Jun;91(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A molecular biological study on retinitis pigmentosa] Nakazawa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 97(12):1394–405 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic heterogeneity of retinitis pigmentosa] Krawczyński MR, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jan;96(1):24–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Autosomal dominant transmission in retinitis pigmentosa] Ghenoiu R. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Usher syndrome and possible heredity linked to X chromosome (letter)] Baldellou Vázquez A, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1993 Nov;39(5):462–4 **(Spa)**
[Molecular genetics of pigmentary retinopathy] Millán JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15;102(1):30–2 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal distribution of retinal clusterin in retinitis pigmentosa. Jomary C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):274–8
Light-induced changes in S-antigen (arrestin) localization in retinal photoreceptors: differences between rods and cones and defective process in RCS rat retinal dystrophy. Mirshahi M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):61–7
Abnormal plasma lipids of patients with Retinitis pigmentosa. Holman RT, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jan;29(1):61–5

PATHOLOGY

Light-induced changes in S-antigen (arrestin) localization in retinal photoreceptors: differences between rods and cones and defective process in RCS rat retinal dystrophy. Mirshahi M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):61–7
Photoreceptor degeneration in vitamin A deprivation and retinitis pigmentosa: the equivalent light hypothesis. Fain GL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):335–40
Apoptotic photoreceptor cell death in mouse models of retinitis pigmentosa. Portera-Cailliau C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 1;91(3):974–8
[The vascular changes in pigmented retinal abiotrophy] Davydova GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 110(2):36–8 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitamin A supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Berson EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1456–9
Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with apparent incomplete penetrance: a clinical, electrophysiological, psychophysical, and molecular genetic study [see comments] Moore AT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 77(8):473–9. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;77(8):469–70.
Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in retinitis pigmentosa. Papathanasopoulos PG, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1994 May;16(2–3):245–50
Colour vision in retinitis pigmentosa. Influence of cystoid macular edema. Pinckers A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;17(3):143–6
Negative electroretinograms in retinitis pigmentosa. Cideciyan AV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 34(12):3253–63
S-cone function in patients with retinitis pigmentosa [letter; comment] Gouras P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):781–3. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Oct;34(11):3045–55.
Understanding changes in the b-wave of the ERG caused by heterogeneous receptor damage. Hood DC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Apr;35(5):2477–88
Rod phototransduction in retinitis pigmentosa: estimation and interpretation of parameters derived from the rod a-wave. Hood DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun; 35(7):2948–61
Appropriate statistical methods to account for similarities in binary outcomes between fellow eyes. Katz J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Apr;35(5):2461–5
RDS gene mutations causing retinitis pigmentosa or macular degeneration lead to the same abnormality in photoreceptor function. Kemp CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3154–62
S-cone function in patients with retinitis pigmentosa [see comments] Swanson WH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Oct;34(11):3045–55. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Mar;35(3):781–3.
Photopic electroretinogram implicit time in retinitis pigmentosa. Iijima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993; 37(2):130–5
Preoperative evaluation by laser interferometry in cataractous eyes with retinitis pigmentosa. Kogure S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(3):282–6
Clinical symptoms at different ages in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. A family study in three generations. Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):23–8
[Quantification of disorders of the blood–aqueous humor barrier in retinitis pigmentosa—initial results] Küchle M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Presently there is no effective treatment for retinitis pigmentosa] Grøndahl J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1510–1 **(Nor)**
[Management of retinitis pigmentosa. 8 patients treated for retinitis pigmentosa/Usher syndrome in Cuba] Hetland JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RETINOBLASTOMA

see related
GENES, RETINOBLASTOMA

Retinoblastoma: a review. Malkani I, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):227–36 (31 ref.)
Retinoblastoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(3):49–61 (11 ref.)
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the orbit as second tumor in a case of bilateral retinoblastoma] Escobar-Cuartas F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

[An immunohistochemical study of retinoblastoma] Sun XL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;29(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison between different retinoblastoma classifications. De Sutter E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;248:19–22

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical variations of trilateral retinoblastoma: a report of 13 cases. De Potter P, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):26–31

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of pediatric orbital tumors. An immunocytochemical study. Arora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):511–6
Cytodiagnostic clues to primary retinoblastoma based on cytologic and histologic correlates of 39 enucleated eyes. Tajima Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):151–7
Applications of monoclonal antibodies in the investigation, diagnosis, and treatment of retinoblastoma. Tarlton JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):805–12 (98 ref.)
A retinoblastoma with an unusual aspect in a 5-year-old girl. Parys-Van Ginderdeuren R, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1993;248:23–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of intraocular tumors. De Potter P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):37–45 (23 ref.)
Retinoblastoma presenting with spontaneous hyphema and dislocated lens. Byrnes GA, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Sep–Oct;30(5):334–6
Retinoblastoma: CT and MRI. Beets-Tan RG, et al.
Neuroradiology 1994;36(1):59–62
Atypical presentation of Coats disease. Senft SH, et al.
Retina 1994;14(1):36–8
[Retinoblastoma in a 10 year old girl.] Carignan R, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;28(7):328–32 **(Fre)**
[Unusual presentation of retinoblastoma] Balmer A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 May;204(5):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral retinoblastoma] Brovkina AF, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1993 Oct–Dec;109(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETINOBLASTOMA

DRUG THERAPY

The role of chemotherapy in orbital involvement of retinoblastoma. The experience of a single institution with 33 patients. Doz F, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):722–32

Pilot study of sequential combination chemotherapy in advanced and recurrent retinoblastoma. Advani SH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):125–8

Chemotherapy for extraocular retinoblastoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):301–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trilateral retinoblastoma—incidence and outcome: a decade of experience. Blach LE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):729–33

Did atomic bomb radiation influence the incidence of retinoblastoma in Nagasaki and Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Jun;14(2):75–9

Retinoblastomas in Ibadan: treatment and prognosis. Ajaiyeoba IA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):223–7

ETIOLOGY

Retinoblastoma and fetal irradiation [letter; comment] Sorahan T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):870. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):461–2.

Retinoblastoma and low level radiation [editorial] [see comments] Stiller CA. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):461–2 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):870.

GENETICS

The genetics of retinoblastoma, revisited. Naumova A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):264–73

Concordance between parental origin of chromosome 13q loss and chromosome 6p duplication in sporadic retinoblastoma. Naumova A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):274–81

Detection of mutations of the RB1 gene in retinoblastoma patients by using exon–by–exon PCR–SSCP analysis. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):793–800

Pseudo low penetrance in retinoblastoma. Fortuitous familial aggregation of sporadic cases caused by independently derived mutations in two large pedigrees [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;112(5):654] Munier FL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1507–11

Mechanisms of oncogenesis in patients with familial retinoblastoma. Onadim Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov; 68(5):958–64

Molecular genetics in the pathology and diagnosis of retinoblastoma. Gennett IN, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1990 Sep; 1(1):25–32 (68 ref.)

PCR detection of XbaI polymorphism in the human Rb gene of retinoblastoma patients. Costanzi E, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 Oct;26(10):1031–6

The genes of eye disease: the light beckons. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1687–91

An association of the RB gene with osteosarcoma: molecular genetic evaluation of a case of hereditary retinoblastoma. Issing WJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(5):277–80

Localization of the gene for pigment epithelium–derived factor (PEDF) to chromosome 17p13.1 and expression in cultured human retinoblastoma cells. Tombran–Tink J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):266–72

Mutations in the retinoblastoma gene and their expression in somatic and tumor cells of patients with hereditary retinoblastoma. Kato MV, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(1):44–51

Clinical genetics of retinoblastoma. Shields CL, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1993 Summer;33(3):67–76 (48 ref.)

Molecular genetics of retinoblastoma. Zhang K, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1993 Summer;33(3):53–65 (59 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the femur in a patient with a history of retinoblastoma. A case report. Guse TR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jun;76(6):904–6

DNA histogram typing in retinoblastomas and neuroblastomas. Dangou JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul; 6(4):408–13

Does the human retinoblastoma gene have a role in colon cancer? Wildrick DM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 May; 10(1):1–7 (72 ref.)

Partial inactivation of the RB product in a family with incomplete penetrance of familial retinoblastoma and benign retinal tumors. Kratzke RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1321–6

The retinoblastoma–related gene, RB2, maps to human chromosome 16q12 and rat chromosome 19. Yeung RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3465–8

Deficient induction of human hsp70 heat shock gene transcription in Y79 retinoblastoma cells despite activation of heat shock factor 1. Mathur SK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8695–9

Molecular prognostic factors in bladder cancer. Vet JA, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(2):84–8 (63 ref.)

Dynamic investigation on chromosome aberration of a human retinoblastoma cell line So–Rb50. Qu B, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1993 Mar;9(1):38–9, 37

Detection of tumor suppressor gene and oncogene in So–Rb50 human retinoblastoma cell line. Wang X, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1993 Mar;9(1):34–7

Genetic predisposition to retinoblastoma (Rb). Zheng Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):149–52, 125

[The retinoblastoma gene: will therapeutic use of its tumor suppressive properties be possible?] Bignon YJ, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1993 Aug;80(8):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified detection of RB gene mutation by PCR–SSCP method in human osteosarcoma] Isomi T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov;67(11):1026–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetically determined retinoblastoma] Krawczyński MR, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov–Dec;95(11–12):407–11 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[RFLP–PCR technique for exclusion of carrier status of the mutated Rb gene] Zajączek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jun; 95(6):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dual immunologic property of S–100 protein in normal eyes and eyes with retinoblastoma: a histopathological and immunohistochemical study of 88 cases. He W, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1993;206(3):133–8

[Retinal S–antigen and retinoblastoma—an immunohistochemical study] Song Y, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jan;30(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of the retinoblastoma protein in the human eye and in retinoblastoma. Nork TM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 May;35(6):2682–92

The decreased adhesion of Y79 retinoblastoma cells to extracellular matrix proteins is due to a deficit of integrin receptors. Skubitz AP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2820–33

Induction of voltage–dependent sodium channels by in vitro differentiation of human retinoblastoma cells. del Pilar Gomez M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1487–96

Retinoblastoma aqueous humor: aromatic amino acids. Abramson DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Sep; 14(3):127–30

Retinoblastoma. Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein mRNA analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Sep;14(3):117–25

[Analysis of cell specific transcription of the human cone transducin alpha subunit gene] Hirano T.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1993 Nov;68(6):885–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytodiagnostic clues to primary retinoblastoma based on cytologic and histologic correlates of 39 enucleated eyes. Tajima Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):151–7

RNA synthesis inhibitors increase melatonin production in Y79 human retinoblastoma cells. Janavs JL, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Apr;23(1–2):47–56

Optic nerve invasion of retinoblastoma. Metastatic potential and clinical risk factors. Shields CL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):692–8

The toxic effects, GSH depletion and radiosensitivity by BSO on retinoblastoma. Yi X, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 May 15;29(2):393–6

Transplantation of Y79 cells into rat eyes: an in vivo model of human retinoblastomas. del Cerro M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Nov;34(12):3336–46

Photoreceptor cell tumors in transgenic mice. Howes KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):342–51

Culture of retinoblastoma cells from clinical specimens: growth–promoting effect of 2–mercaptoethanol. Inomata M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(3):149–55

Chemosensitization to adriamycin by cyclosporin A and verapamil in human retinoblastoma cell lines. Lee TW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):104–9

Occurrence of sequential intraocular tumors: malignant medulloepithelioma subsequent to retinoblastoma. Minoda K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(3):293–300

[Heterotransplantation of the SO–Rb50 cell line into athymic "nude" mice] Feng GG, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jan;30(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Growth inhibitory action of RGNTF–McAb on human retinoblastoma cell line Y–79] Zhou MH, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;29(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical properties of Y–79 cells, a multipotent line of human retinoblastoma. del Pilar Gomez M, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Oct;70(4):1476–86

Visual outcomes of macular retinoblastoma after external beam radiation therapy. Weiss AH, et al.
Ophthalmology 1994 Jul;101(7):1244–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric radiology case of the day. Noncalcified retinoblastoma. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1474–5

[CT scan in 52 cases of retinoblastoma] Wu Z, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1993 Jun;9(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Conservative treatment of retinoblastoma. The use of plaque brachytherapy. Hernandez JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;16(5):397–401

Prophylactic radiotherapy in retinoblastoma—is it really new? [editorial; comment] Donaldson SS. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):651–2. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1993 Oct;68(4):743–5.

Prophylactic retinal radiotherapy has an exceptional place in the management of familial retinoblastoma [see comments] Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct; 68(4):743–5. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1993 Oct;68(4):651–2.

Quantification of lacrimal function after D–shaped field irradiation for retinoblastoma. Imhof SM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;77(8):482–4

Plaque radiotherapy for retinoblastoma. Shields CL, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1993 Summer;33(3):107–18 (30 ref.)

Visual outcomes of macular retinoblastoma after external beam radiation therapy. Weiss AH, et al.
Ophthalmology 1994 Jul;101(7):1244–9

Hypofractionation in retinoblastoma: an increased risk of retinopathy. Coucke PA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug; 28(2):157–61

SECONDARY

Choroidal invasion of retinoblastoma: metastatic potential and clinical risk factors [see comments] Shields CL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):544–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Sep;77(9):541.

Craniospinal irradiation for trilateral retinoblastoma following ocular irradiation. Marks LB, et al.
Med Dosim 1993 Fall;18(3):125–8

Chemotherapy for extraocular retinoblastoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):301–9

SURGERY

Cryotherapy for retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1993 Summer;33(3):101–5 (12 ref.)

Photocoagulation of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1993 Summer;33(3):95–9 (11 ref.)

Retinoblastomas in Ibadan: treatment and prognosis. Ajaiyeoba IA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):223–7

THERAPY

Factors influencing metastasis in retinoblastoma [editorial; comment] Hungerford J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 77(9):541. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Sep;77(9):544–8.

Trilateral retinoblastoma—incidence and outcome: a decade of experience. Blach LE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):729–33

Changing trends in the management of retinoblastoma: 1951–1965 vs 1966–1980. Abramson DH, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):32–7

Current management of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jan;69(1):50–6 (18 ref.)

[Anti–retinoblastoma reaction developed in vivo through immunization of retinal ganglion neuronotrophic factor] Chau RM, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;9(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conservative therapy for retinoblastoma—effect of melphalan on in vitro electroretinogram] Ueda M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;98(4):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary results of observing 18 cases of retinoblastoma carried within the international research program RICS] Zygulska–Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jan;96(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Non–conventional ultrasonography (power spectrum analysis) in the management of retinoblastoma. Frezzotti R, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Jun;14(2):69–74

Prenatal detection and early diagnosis of hereditary retinoblastoma in a family. Pierro L, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1993;207(2):106–11

[The criteria for echographic diagnosis in retinoblastoma] Sireteanu L, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RETINOBLASTOMA GENES see **GENES, RETINOBLASTOMA**

RETINOBLASTOMA NUCLEAR PHOSPHOPROTEIN P105–RB see **RETINOBLASTOMA PROTEIN**

RETINOBLASTOMA PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

State of p53, Rb and DCC tumor suppressor genes in human oral cancer cell lines. Kim MS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1405–13

Levels of retinoblastoma protein expression in newly diagnosed acute myelogenous leukemia. Kornblau SM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):256–61

Growth suppression by transforming growth factor beta 1 of human small–cell lung cancer cell lines is associated with

expression of the type II receptor. Nørgaard P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):802–8

Altered expression of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Neubauer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):498–503

Evidence of functional RB protein in epithelial ovarian carcinomas despite loss of heterozygosity at the RB locus. Dodson MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):610–3

Retinoblastoma protein expression is frequently altered in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kornblau SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):242–6

Mutation spectrum of the retinoblastoma gene in osteosarcomas. Wadayama B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3042–8

Deletions of chromosome 13q, mutations in Retinoblastoma 1, and retinoblastoma protein state in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhang X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):4177–82

Aberrant RB gene expression in routinely processed, archival tumor tissues determined by three different anti-RB antibodies. Geradts J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 58(2):161–7

Immunolocalization of the retinoblastoma protein in the human eye and in retinoblastoma. Nork TM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2682–92

Retinoblastoma and p53 tumour suppressor gene protein expression in carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Holm R, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Mar;172(3):267–72

Immunoreactivity of the nuclear antigen p105 is associated with plaques and tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):562–9

Absence of cyclin D/cdk complexes in cells lacking functional retinoblastoma protein. Bates S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1633–40

RB protein status and clinical correlation from 171 cell lines representing lung cancer, extrapulmonary small cell carcinoma, and mesothelioma. Shimizu E, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2441–8

Cyclin D1 overexpression vs. retinoblastoma inactivation: implications for growth control evasion in non-small cell and small cell lung cancer. Schauer IE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7827–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Retinoblastoma antioncogene is involved in the inhibition of myogenesis by polyomavirus large T antigen. Maione R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Feb;5(2):231–7

Effect of sodium butyrate on the expression of retinoblastoma (RB1) and P53 gene and phosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein in human colon tumor cell line HT29. Gope R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):589–97

Chromosome 13 transfer provides evidence for regulation of RB1 protein expression. Anderson MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):251–60

Altered retinoblastoma protein expression and prognosis in early-stage non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Xu HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):695–9

Loss in expression of the retinoblastoma gene product in human gliomas is associated with advanced disease. Hamel W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 May;16(2):159–65

Further characterization of retinoblastoma gene-mediated cell growth and tumor suppression in human cancer cells. Zhou Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4165–9

CHEMISTRY

Identification of discrete structural domains in the retinoblastoma protein. Amino-terminal domain is required for its oligomerization. Hensey CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1380–7

Evidence for a protein domain superfamily shared by the cyclins, TFIIB and RB/p107. Gibson TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):946–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Nickel-induced transformation of human cells causes loss of the phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein. Lin X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2751–4

GENETICS

Expression of the retinoblastoma protein is regulated in normal human tissues. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):500–10

Characterization of a chicken cDNA encoding the retinoblastoma gene product. Feinstein R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):82–6

Decreased retinoblastoma protein expression in acute myeloblastic leukaemia is associated with the autonomous proliferation of clonogenic blasts. Zhu YM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):533–9

Structure and expression of the chicken retinoblastoma gene. Boehmelt G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Feb;5(2):221–30

Characterization of the human RB1 promoter and of elements involved in transcriptional regulation. Gill RM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):467–74

The adenovirus E1A-associated 130-kD protein is encoded by a member of the retinoblastoma gene family and physically interacts with cyclins A and E. Li Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2366–77

The human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene promoter is positively autoregulated by its own product. Park K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6083–8

Transforming growth factor-beta regulation of retinoblastoma gene product and E2F transcription factor during cell cycle progression in mouse fibroblasts. Kim TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):1–9

Altered expression of the retinoblastoma gene product in human high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Weide R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):97–101

Coordinated trans activation of DNA synthesis- and precursor-producing enzymes by polyomavirus large T antigen through interaction with the retinoblastoma protein. Mudrak I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1886–92

Partial inactivation of the RB product in a family with incomplete penetrance of familial retinoblastoma and benign retinal tumors. Kratzke RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1321–6

Contrasting patterns of retinoblastoma protein expression in mouse embryonic stem cells and embryonic fibroblasts. Savatier P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):809–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Aberrant RB gene expression in routinely processed, archival tumor tissues determined by three different anti-RB antibodies. Geradts J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 58(2):161–7

Retinoblastoma protein monoclonal antibodies with novel characteristics. Wen SF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):231–40

Immunoreactivity of the nuclear antigen p105 is associated with plaques and tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):562–9

METABOLISM

Interferon treatment enhances the expression of underphosphorylated (biologically-active) retinoblastoma protein in human papilloma virus-infected cells through the inhibitory TGF beta 1/IFN beta cytokine pathway. Arany I, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Feb;23(2):131–41

Growth inhibition of human keratinocytes by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is linked to dephosphorylation of retinoblastoma gene product. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):487–93

Growth inhibition of SV40-transformed human keratinocytes by TGF-beta s is not linked to dephosphorylation of the Rb gene product. Koike M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):673–81

Interferon-alpha inhibits cyclin E- and cyclin D1-dependent CDK-2 kinase activity associated with RB protein and E2F in Daudi cells. Zhang K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):522–8

A fumagillin derivative angiogenesis inhibitor, AGM-1470, inhibits activation of cyclin-dependent kinases and phosphorylation of retinoblastoma gene product but not protein tyrosyl phosphorylation or protooncogene expression in vascular endothelial cells. Abe J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3407–12

Retinoblastoma protein is rapidly dephosphorylated by elevated cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in human B-lymphoid cells. Christoffersen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2245–50

Defective human retinoblastoma protein identified by lack of interaction with the E1A oncoprotein. Paggi MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1098–104

Role of SV40 T antigen binding to pRB and p53 in multistep transformation in vitro of human uroepithelial cells. Kao C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2297–302

Phosphorylation of E2F-1 modulates its interaction with the retinoblastoma gene product and the adenoviral E4 19 kDa protein. Fagan R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):799–811

A C-terminal protein-binding domain in the retinoblastoma protein regulates nuclear c-Abl tyrosine kinase in the cell cycle. Welch PJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):779–90

DP-1: a cell cycle-regulated and phosphorylated component of transcription factor DRTF1/E2F which is functionally important for recognition by pRb and the adenovirus E4 orf 6/7 protein. Bandara LR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3104–14

Functional interaction between the HCMV IE2 transactivator and the retinoblastoma protein. Hagemeier C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2897–903

Distinct sub-populations of the retinoblastoma protein show a distinct pattern of phosphorylation. Mittnacht S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):118–27

Enhanced cell differentiation when RB is hypophosphorylated and down-regulated by radicicol, a SRC-kinase inhibitor. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):163–71

Late dephosphorylation of the RB protein in G2 during the process of induced cell differentiation. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):250–7

Inactivation of oncoprotein binding by a single Cys706-to-Tyr substitution in the retinoblastoma protein. Saijo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):181–4

Heterodimerization of the transcription factors E2F-1 and DP-1 leads to cooperative trans-activation. Helin K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):1850–61

A competitive inhibitor assay for SV40 T/pRB complex formation employing extracts of SV40-transformed human lung cells. Breese K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Dec;29A(12):952–5

Molecular analysis of the retinoblastoma gene in primary ovarian cancer cells. Liu Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):663–7

Retinoblastoma protein reverses DNA bending by transcription factor E2F. Huber HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6999–7005

Structural and functional characterization of the HPV16 E7 protein expressed in bacteria. Pahel G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):26018–25

Identification of a novel retinoblastoma gene product binding site on human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein. Patrick DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6842–50

The macromolecular state of the transcription factor E2F and glucocorticoid regulation of c-myc transcription. Rhee K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17035–42

Protein kinase C-mediated bidirectional regulation of DNA synthesis, RB protein phosphorylation, and cyclin-dependent kinases in human vascular endothelial cells. Zhou W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23041–8

Proposed interaction between insulin and retinoblastoma protein. Radulescu RT, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Dec; 5(4):132–7

Prediction of homologous binding sites on RB and p107 common for viral oncoproteins and cellular ligands. Wendtner CM, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Dec;5(4):125–32

Functional importance of complex formation between the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor family and adenovirus E1A proteins as determined by mutational analysis of E1A conserved region 2. Corbeil HB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6697–709

Dissociation of retinoblastoma gene protein hyperphosphorylation and commitment to enter S phase. Ogryzko VV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3724–32

Transactivation by the human cytomegalovirus IE2 86-kilodalton protein requires a domain that binds to both the TATA box-binding protein and the retinoblastoma protein. Sommer MH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6223–31

Complementary functions of E1a conserved region 1 cooperate with conserved region 3 to activate adenovirus serotype 5 early promoters. Wong HK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4910–20

MyoD induced cell cycle arrest is associated with increased nuclear affinity of the Rb protein. Thorburn AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul;4(7):705–13

The retinoblastoma gene product RB stimulates Sp1-mediated transcription by liberating Sp1 from a negative regulator. Chen LI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4380–9

A genetic analysis of the E2F1 gene distinguishes regulation by Rb, p107, and adenovirus E4. Cress WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6314–25

Inhibition of E2F-1 transactivation by direct binding of the retinoblastoma protein. Helin K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6501–8

Identification of distinct roles for separate E1A domains in disruption of E2F complexes. Ikeda MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7029–35

Overproduction of Rb protein after the G1/S boundary causes G2 arrest. Karantza V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6640–52

The retinoblastoma protein binds to a family of E2F transcription factors. Lees JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7813–25

Induction versus progression of brain tumor development: differential functions for the pRB- and p53-targeting domains of simian virus 40 T antigen. Sáenz Robles MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2686–98

The retinoblastoma protein binds E2F residues required for activation in vivo and TBP binding in vitro. Hagemeier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):4998–5004

Functional interactions within adenovirus E1A protein complexes. Barbeau D, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):359–73

Characterization of the retinoblastoma binding proteins RBP1 and RBP2. Fattaey AR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):3149–56

A cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, butyrolactone I, inhibits phosphorylation of RB protein and cell cycle progression. Kitagawa M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2549–57

Complex formation between lamin A and the retinoblastoma gene product: identification of the domain on lamin A required for its interaction. Ozaki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2649–53

Induction of genomic instability in SV40 transformed human cells: sufficiency of the N-terminal 147 amino acids of large T antigen and role of pRB and p53. Woods C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):2943–50

Differential immunohistochemical staining for retinoblastoma protein with the antibodies C15 and 1F8 in malignant mesothelioma. Ramael M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb; 190(2):138–41

PITALRE, a nuclear CDC2-related protein kinase that phosphorylates the retinoblastoma protein in vitro. Graña X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3834–8

The retinoblastoma gene product is a cell cycle-dependent, nuclear matrix-associated protein. Mancini MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):418–22

Cyclin D1 expression is regulated by the retinoblastoma protein. Müller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994

Apr 12;91(8):2945–9
Binding to DNA and the retinoblastoma gene product promoted by complex formation of different E2F family members. Krek W, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3; 262(5139):1557–60
Converting the JCV T antigen Rb binding domain to that of SV40 does not alter JCV's limited transforming activity but does eliminate viral viability. Tavis JE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):384–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for retinoblastoma protein (RB) dependent and independent IFN-gamma responses: RB coordinately rescues IFN-gamma induction of MHC class II gene transcription in noninducible breast carcinoma cells. Lu Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1015–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A molecular switch between lung development and cancer: is the tumor suppressor Rb turned on during bronchial epithelial cell differentiation and turned off in small cell lung cancer? Dean DC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):249–50 (16 ref.)
The cell cycle and the retinoblastoma protein family. Ewen ME. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Mar;13(1):45–66 (184 ref.)
Evidence of functional RB protein in epithelial ovarian carcinomas despite loss of heterozygosity at the RB locus. Dodson MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):610–3
RB-mediated tumor suppression of a lung cancer cell line is abrogated by an extract enriched in extracellular matrix. Kratzke RA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Aug;4(8):629–35
Effect of tumor suppressors on cell cycle-regulatory genes: RB suppresses p34cdc2 expression and normal p53 suppresses cyclin A expression. Yamamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):94–101
Role of the retinoblastoma protein in cell cycle arrest mediated by a novel cell surface proliferation inhibitor. Enebo DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):200–8
DNA tumor virus oncoproteins and retinoblastoma gene mutations share the ability to relieve the cell's requirement for cyclin D1 function in G1. Lukas J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):625–38
Trans-activation of the adenovirus E2 promoter by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 is mediated by retinoblastoma-dependent and -independent pathways. Carlotti F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2479–86
Tumour biology. p53, guardian of Rb [news; comment] White E. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):21–2. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):72–4.
Transcriptional repression and activation in the same cell type of the human c-MYC promoter by the retinoblastoma gene protein: antagonisation of both effects by SV40 T antigen. Batsché E, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2235–43
Rb may act as a transcriptional co-activator in undifferentiated F9 cells [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1994 Mar;9(3):999] Bocco JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):2977–86
The retinoblastoma gene product, Rb, represses neu expression through two regions within the neu regulatory sequence. Matin A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1333–9
E2F-dependent regulation of human MYC: trans-activation by cyclins D1 and A overrides tumour suppressor protein functions. Oswald F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2029–36
p53-dependent G1 arrest involves pRB-related proteins and is disrupted by the human papillomavirus 16 E7 oncoprotein. Slebos RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5320–4
Reversal of terminal differentiation mediated by p107 in Rb-/- muscle cells. Schneider JW, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1467–71

RETINOIC ACID see **TRETINOIN**

RETINOIC ACID-BINDING PROTEINS see **RECEPTORS, RETINOIC ACID**

13-CIS-RETINOIC ACID see **ISOTRETINOIN**

RETINOIC ACID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, RETINOIC ACID**

RETINOIDS

Retinoid dysregulation as a cause of schizophrenia [letter] Goodman AB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):452–3
The retinoid signaling pathway: molecular and genetic analyses. Chambon P. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):115–25 (58 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adverse reactions to oral retinoids. An update. Mills CM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Oct;9(4):280–90 (72 ref.)
Historical aspects of the oral use of retinoids in acne. Hartmann D, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):674–8 (25 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A therapeutic alternative for managing cyclosporine- and retinoid-induced hypertriglyceridemia [letter] Cohen PR. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):310
The role of retinoids in normal development and retinoid-induced malformations. Morriss-Kay G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:112–7 (21 ref.)
Adverse reactions to oral retinoids. An update. Mills CM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Oct;9(4):280–90 (72 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Carotenoids, tocopherols, and retinoids in human buccal mucosal cells: intra- and interindividual variability and storage stability. Peng YS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar; 59(3):636–43
A concentration gradient of retinoids in the early Xenopus laevis embryo. Chen Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):70–6
Liquid chromatographic method for the determination of carotenoids, retinoids and tocopherols in human serum and in food. Epler KS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 8; 619(1):37–48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Retinobenzoic acids. 6. Retinoid antagonists with a heterocyclic ring. Eyrolles L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1508–17

BLOOD

Retinol, alpha-tocopherol, lutein/zeaxanthin, beta-cryptoxanthin, lycopene, alpha-carotene, trans-beta-carotene, and four retinyl esters in serum determined simultaneously by reversed-phase HPLC with multiwavelength detection. Sowell AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):411–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azulenic retinoids: novel nonbenzenoid aromatic retinoids with anticancer activity. Asato AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3137–47
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel retinoid X receptor-selective retinoids. Boehm MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2930–41
[Synthetic retinoids. Selectivity for receptors and biologic activity] Shroot B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 May-Jun; 49(3):221–5 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Physicochemical parameters affecting the charcoal adsorption assay for quantitative retinoid-binding measurement. Sablonnière B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):110–8
The conformational flexibility of aromatic retinoids. Bonchev D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Jul;51(1):59–69
Conformational effects on retinoid receptor selectivity. 1. Effect of 9-double bond geometry on retinoid X receptor activity. Jong L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3; 36(18):2605–13
Retinoid dynamics in chicken eye during pre- and postnatal development. Nicotra CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):45–55
Recent advances in the chemistry and biology of retinoids. Gale JB. **Prog Med Chem** 1993;30:1–55 (250 ref.)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Restriction of the use of topical retinoids during pregnancy. (Communication of the French Society of Dermatology)] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):709 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lipid-binding proteins: a family of fatty acid and retinoid transport proteins. Banaszak L, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1994;45:89–151 (91 ref.)
Physicochemical parameters affecting the charcoal adsorption assay for quantitative retinoid-binding measurement. Sablonnière B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):110–8
Mechanism of carotenoid cleavage to retinoids. Krinsky NI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:167–76 (38 ref.)
Effects of nutritional status on carotene uptake and bioconversion. Solomons NW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:96–109 (39 ref.)
Physiological substrates for rat alcohol dehydrogenase classes: aldehydes of lipid peroxidation, omega-hydroxyfatty acids, and retinoids. Boleda MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):85–90
Retinoid teratogenesis: toxicokinetics and structure-specificity. Nau H. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994; 16:118–27 (41 ref.)
Retinoid specificity of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Chen Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6; 33(35):10658–65
Retinoids and the alcohol dehydrogenase gene family. Duester G. **EXS** 1994;71:279–90
Lipoprotein lipase hydrolysis of retinyl ester. Possible implications for retinoid uptake by cells. Blaner WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16559–65
Retinoids and vertebrate development. Gudas LJ. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15399–402 (61 ref.)
Recombinant human retinoic acid receptor beta. Binding of synthetic retinoids and transcriptional activation. Lombardo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7297–303
Positive and negative regulation of retinoid X receptor gene expression by thyroid hormone in the rat. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional controls by thyroid hormone. Mano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1591–4
Retinoid processing in retinal pigment epithelium of toad (Bufo marinus). Okajima TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):21983–9
Retinoids regulate expression of the retinol-binding protein gene in hepatoma cells in culture. Mourey MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):596–602
Growth control or terminal differentiation: endogenous production and differential activities of vitamin A metabolites in HL-60 cells. Eppinger TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1995–2005
Molecular markers of retinoid activity in skin [editorial] [corrected and republished editorial originally printed in J Invest Dermatol 1993 Sep;101(3):250–1] [comment] Redfern CP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):11–2. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1993 Sep;101(3):325–8.
DNA bending by retinoid X receptor-containing retinoid and thyroid hormone receptor complexes. Lu XP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6509–19
Signal transduction by retinoid receptors. Pfahl M. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:8–16 (56 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics relevant to the anti-carcinogenic and anti-tumor activities of glucarate and the synergistic combination of glucarate:retinoid in the rat. Webb TE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1655–60
Penetration and percutaneous absorption of topical retinoids. A review. Schaefer H. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:17–23 (35 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Retinoids control surfactant phospholipid biosynthesis in fetal rat lung. Fraslon C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L705–12
Retinoids stimulate ApoA-I synthesis by induction of gene transcription in primary hepatocyte cultures from cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb 1994 May;14(5):839] Kaptein A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1505–14
Effects of synthetic retinoids and retinoic acid isomers on the expression of alkaline phosphatase in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Gianni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):252–9
Presence of a retinoid responsive element in the promoter region of the human cytochrome P4501A1 gene. Vecchini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1205–12
Intracellular signaling activity of synthetic (14R)-, (14S)-, and (14RS)-14-hydroxy-4,14-retro-retinol. Derguini F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):623–8
The making of a feather: homeoproteins, retinoids and adhesion molecules. Chuong CM. **Bioessays** 1993 Aug; 15(8):513–21 (59 ref.)
Myeloid differentiation mediated through retinoic acid receptor/retinoic X receptor (RXR) not RXR/RXR pathway. Dawson MI, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):446–52
Retinoid resistance in acute promyelocytic leukemia: new mechanisms, strategies, and implications [editorial; comment] Warrell RP Jr. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1949–53 (57 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2175–81.
The effects of retinoids and terbinafine on the human hepatic microsomal metabolism of cyclosporin. Shah IA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):395–8
Inhibition of tumor cell-induced angiogenesis by retinoids, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and their combination. Majewski S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 30;75(1):35–9
Correlation of the ability of retinoids to inhibit promoter-induced anchorage-independent growth of JB6 mouse epidermal cells with their activation of retinoic acid receptor gamma. Rudd CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 15;73(1):41–9
Correspondence re: S.E. Dew et al., Effects of pharmacological retinoids on several vitamin A-metabolizing enzymes. Cancer Res., 53: 2965–2969, 1993. [letter; comment] Allen LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3319–20. Comment on: Cancer Res 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2965–9.
Suppression of squamous cell carcinoma growth and differentiation by retinoids. Lotan R. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1987s–1990s (62 ref.)
Retinoic acid effects on endothelial cell function: interaction with interleukin 1. Spencer-Green G. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):53–61
Retinoids. Holdener EE, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 5(6):1059–66 (70 ref.)
Induction of normal cardiovascular development in the vitamin A-deprived quail embryo by natural retinoids. Dersch H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):424–33
The homeotic transformation of tails into limbs in Rana temporaria by retinoids. Maden M. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct; 159(2):379–91
Retinoid regulation of human ectocervical epithelial cell transglutaminase activity and keratin gene expression. Sizemore N, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Oct;54(3):219–25
Peroxisome proliferators and retinoids affect JEG-3 choriocarcinoma cell function. Matsuo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1135–45

Expression of growth factor receptors on human melanoma cells: comparison of modulating effects of interferons and retinoids. Worm M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 2(5):217–23

The molecular and genetic dissection of the retinoid signalling pathway. Chambon P. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15; 135(1–2):223–8 (43 ref.)

Modulation of in vitro T cell alloreactivity by synthetic retinoids. Stošić-Grujičić S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):87–92

The anti-tumor arotinoid Ro 40–8757 protects bone marrow from the toxic effects of 5-fluorouracil. Eliason JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):192–7

Synergistic effect of retinoids and interferon alpha on tumor-induced angiogenesis: anti-angiogenic effect on HPV-harboring tumor-cell lines. Majewski S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):81–5

Retinoid-resistant estrogen receptor-negative human breast carcinoma cells transfected with retinoic acid receptor-alpha acquire sensitivity to growth inhibition by retinoids. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21440–7

Squamous cell differentiation markers in normal, premalignant, and malignant epithelium: effects of retinoids. Lotan R. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:167–74 (41 ref.)

Retinoids upregulate phagocytosis by human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Vora M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):450–6

Retinoids stimulate type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in human follicular thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Schreck R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):791–8

Antiproliferative effect of retinoid compounds on Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Corbeil J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):1981–6

A pleiotropic response is induced in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells and rhino mouse skin by All-trans-retinoic acid, a RAR agonist but not by SR11237, a RXR-selective agonist. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):676–80

Altered proliferation, synthetic activity, and differentiation of cultured human sebocytes in the absence of vitamin A and their modulation by synthetic retinoids. Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):628–33

Modeling the anticarcinogenic action of retinoids by making use of the OASIS method. 3. Inhibition of the induction of ornithine decarboxylase by arotinoids. Bonchev D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2300–7

Retinobenzoic acids. 6. Retinoid antagonists with a heterocyclic ring. Eyrolles L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1508–17

New retinoids inhibiting the growth of human acute promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 without inducing differentiation. Suzuki T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;39(3):221–33

Activity of D-glucarate analogues: synergistic antiproliferative effects with retinoid in cultured human mammary tumor cells appear to specifically require the D-glucarate structure. Curley RW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(18):1299–303

Regulation of the human HOXD4 gene by retinoids. Moroni MC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Dec;44(2–3):139–54

Positive and negative regulations of albumin gene expression by retinoids in human hepatoma cell lines. Yamada Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jul;10(3):151–8

Retinoids inhibit protein kinase C-dependent transduction of 1,2-diglyceride signals in human colonic tumor cells. Kahl-Rainer P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(2):157–68

A synthetic retinoid antagonist inhibits the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter. Lee MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5632–6

Adapalene, a new chemical entity with retinoid activity. Bernard BA. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:61–9 (20 ref.)

Pharmacological effects of retinoids on skin cells. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:24–34 (75 ref.)

[Synthetic retinoids. Selectivity for receptors and biologic activity] Shroot B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):221–5 **(Fre)**

[Chemical control of gene expression] Hashimoto Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;114(6):357–73 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antiulcer effects of 5-hydroxy-4-[2-substituted-(E)-ethenyl]-2(5H)-furanone. (1)] Tamai Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 113(9):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Retinoid resistance in acute promyelocytic leukemia: new mechanisms, strategies, and implications [editorial; comment] Warrell RP Jr. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1949–53 (57 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2175–81.

Retinoids and cancer: a basis for differentiation therapy. McBurney MW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):590–8 (107 ref.)

Retinoid chemoprevention studies in upper aerodigestive tract and lung carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):2025s–2028s (39 ref.)

Potential of retinoids in cancer prevention. Kurie JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Jan;20(1):1–10 (62 ref.)

Response of psoriasis to a new topical retinoid, AGN 190168. Esgleyes-Ribot T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 30(4):581–90

Retinoids in the management of head and neck cancer. An update. Fountzilas G. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6(2):127–38 (121 ref.)

Cancer combination chemotherapy with retinoids: experimental rationale. Bollag W, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1453–7 (41 ref.)

Improving medical approaches to primary CNS malignancies—retinoid therapy and more. Westarp ME, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep;41(3):267–76 (97 ref.)

Retinoids or carotenoids: is there another choice? Greenberg ER. **Prev Med** 1993 Sep;22(5):723–7 (18 ref.)

Retinoids in chemoprevention of head and neck carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Sep; 22(5):693–700 (39 ref.)

Clinical aspects of topical retinoids. Biro DE, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:53–60 (60 ref.)

[Prevention of cutaneous carcinoma with retinoids. Question of the month] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):580–2 **(Fre)**

[Chemoprevention of lung cancer] Ayoub J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov–Dec;122(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of head and neck cancer—potential use of retinoids] Stern Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):202–6 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Retinoids in the therapy of diseases of the hematopoietic system and malignant tumors] Bán A. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 10;135(28):1527–30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Vitamin A and retinoids. From natural products to potent drugs] Vahlquist A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22; 90(38):3182, 3185–8 (58 ref.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Retinoid teratogenesis: toxicokinetics and structure-specificity. Nau H. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994; 16:118–27 (41 ref.)

Legs or tails: retinoids and homeosis in frogs. Rowe A. **Bioessays** 1994 Jan;16(1):53–4 (23 ref.)

Retinoid chemoprevention studies in upper aerodigestive tract and lung carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):2025s–2028s (39 ref.)

Evaluation of the teratogenic risk of cutaneously administered retinoids. Buchan P. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:45–52 (22 ref.)

A retinoic acid receptor alpha antagonist counteracts retinoid teratogenicity in vitro and reduced incidence and/or severity of malformations in vivo. Eckhardt K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):299–308

RETINOL see **VITAMIN A**

RETINOL-BINDING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Selenium, retinol, retinol-binding protein, and uric acid: from epidemiology to clinical prevention trials [letter; comment] Seigel DG. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):343–4. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Aug;1(5):473–5.

Retinol-binding protein in the baboon (Papio anubis) uterus: immunohistochemical characterization and gene expression. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1207–15

Retinol-binding protein: immunolocalization of protein and abundance of messenger ribonucleic acid in conceptus and maternal tissues during pregnancy in pigs. Harney JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1126–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of functional human retinol-binding protein in Escherichia coli using a secretion vector. Sivaprasadarao A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):209–15

Synthesis and secretion of retinol-binding protein and transthyretin by cultured retinal pigment epithelium. Ong DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1835–42

Induction and distribution of cellular retinol-binding protein, type two during villus-crypt development in the chick duodenum. Goda T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):392–8

Regulation of the interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein content of the retina by vitamin A. Katz ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):393–401

Precocious IRBP gene expression during mouse development [retracted in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jul;35(8):3127] Liou GI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar; 35(3):1083–8

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the properties and concentrations of the isoforms of retinol-binding protein in animals and human beings [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1993 Sep;54(9):1559] Burri BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug; 54(8):1213–20

A glycoprotein binding retinoids and fatty acids is present in Drosophila. Duncan T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):158–66

Structure-function studies on human retinol-binding protein using site-directed mutagenesis. Sivaprasadarao A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):437–42

Cellular retinoid-binding proteins: limited proteolysis reveals a conformational change upon ligand binding. Jamison RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2873–9

Analysis of the uveitogenic determinant in repeat structure of retinal interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP). Inoue H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug; 97(2):219–25

Structural relationship of streptavidin to the calycin protein superfamily. Flower DR. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25; 333(1–2):99–102

Biochemical and biophysical properties of recombinant human interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein. Lin ZY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3599–612

In vitro unfolding of retinol-binding protein by dithiothreitol. Endoplasmic reticulum-associated factors. Kaji EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22195–202

Unfolding of newly made retinol-binding protein by dithiothreitol. Sensitivity to retinoids. Kaji EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22188–94

[Interaction of the retinol-cellular-retinol-binding protein complex with nuclei of the glandular stomach mucosa cells in rooster] Chernukhina LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Dietary fat regulates cellular retinol-binding protein II gene expression in rat jejunum. Goda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1200(1):34–40

Retinol-binding protein gene expression in cyclic and pregnant endometrium of pigs, sheep, and cattle. Harney JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1066–73

Retinol-binding protein: immunolocalization of protein and abundance of messenger ribonucleic acid in conceptus and maternal tissues during pregnancy in pigs. Harney JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1126–35

Timing of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) gene expression and hypomethylation in developing mouse retina. Liou GI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb; 161(2):345–56

Light deprivation profoundly affects gene expression of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein in the mouse eye. Kutty G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):65–75

Production of human plasma retinol-binding protein in Escherichia coli. Wang TT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15; 133(2):291–4

The directly repeated RG(G/T)TCA motifs of the rat and mouse cellular retinol-binding protein II genes are promiscuous binding sites for RAR, RXR, HNF-4, and ARP-1 homo- and heterodimers. Nakshatri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):890–902

Retinoids regulate expression of the retinol-binding protein gene in hepatoma cells in culture. Mourey MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):596–602

Gene expression of cellular retinol-binding protein I (CRBP I) is affected by dietary proteins in the rat liver. Kato S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;39(6):545–54

A molecular perspective on mammalian evolution from the gene encoding interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein, with convincing evidence for bat monophyly. Stanhope MJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Jun;1(2):148–60

Early gestational expression of retinol-binding protein mRNA by the ovine conceptus and endometrium. Doré JJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):24–9

Retinoblastoma. Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein mRNA analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Sep;14(3):117–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular autoimmunity to retinal specific antigens in patients with Behçet's disease. Yamamoto JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):584–9

Subretinal neovascularization in the rat induced by IRBP synthetic peptides. Sakamoto T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):155–60

A pathogenic autoimmune process targeted at a surrogate epitope. Kozhich AT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):133–40

Antigenic determinants of human serum retinol binding protein as probed with monoclonal antibodies. Reddy BM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(15):1355–60

[Uveitogenicity and immunogenicity of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein-derived peptide R16 in different strains of rats] Sasamoto Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of cellular retinol-binding protein from cattle liver] Chetyrkin SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun; 65(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of cellular retinol- and cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins in the rat cervical epithelium is regulated by endocrine stimuli during normal squamous metaplasia. Tannous-Khuri L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):148–59

Selenium, retinol, retinol-binding protein, and uric acid. Associations with cancer mortality in a population-based prospective case-control study [see comments] Criqui MH,

et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;1(5):385–93. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Aug;1(5):473–5.

Selenium, retinol, retinol-binding protein, and uric acid. From epidemiology to clinical prevention trials [editorial; comment] [see comments] Greenwald P. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;1(5):473–5. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Aug;1(5):385–93. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):343–4.

Solubilization and purification of the retinol-binding protein receptor from human placental membranes. Sivaprasadarao A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):245–51

Increase in retinyl palmitate concentration in eyes and livers and the concentration of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein in eyes of vitiligo mutant mice. Smith SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):63–8

Lipocalin structure and function. Sivaprasadarao A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):619–22 (12 ref.)

Interactions of all-trans-retinol and long-chain fatty acids with interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Chen Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11311–8

Retinoid specificity of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Chen Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6; 33(35):10658–65

Cellular retinoid-binding proteins: limited proteolysis reveals a conformational change upon ligand binding. Jamison RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2873–9

NMR studies of fluororetinol analogs complexed to two homologous rat cellular retinol-binding proteins. Rong D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):136–44

Expression of cellular retinol-binding protein and lecithin-retinol acyltransferase in developing rat testis. Schmitt MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):972–9

Effects of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide supplementation on vitamin A metabolism. Lewis KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4112–7

Identification of heat shock proteins binding to an immunodominant uveitopathogenic peptide of IRBP. Rengarajan K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Apr;13(4):289–96

The Ile-84-->Ser amino acid substitution in transthyretin interferes with the interaction with plasma retinol-binding protein. Berni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23; 269(38):23395–8

Retinoid processing in retinal pigment epithelium of toad (Bufo marinus). Okajima TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):21983–9

Retinol bound to cellular retinol-binding protein is a substrate for cytosolic retinoic acid synthesis. Ottonello S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27133–42

The interaction of N-ethyl retinamide with plasma retinol-binding protein (RBP) and the crystal structure of the retinoid-RBP complex at 1.9-A resolution. Zanotti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24873–9

Intestinal vitamin A metabolism: coordinate distribution of enzymes and CRBP(II). Herr FM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1545–54

Cellular binding proteins for fatty acids and retinoids: similar or specialized functions? Bass NM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23;123(1–2):191–202 (98 ref.)

[Nutritional assessment and rapid turnover protein in the elderly] Mishima Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;30(9):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Rat liver cytosolic retinal dehydrogenase: comparison of 13-cis-, 9-cis-, and all-trans-retinal as substrates and effects of cellular retinoid-binding proteins and retinoic acid on activity. el Akawi Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1938–43

Induction of unresponsiveness in adult rats by immunodominant and nondominant peptides. Sasamoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):286–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinoic acid receptors and cellular retinoid binding proteins: complex interplay in retinoid signaling. Giguère V. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Feb;15(1):61–79 (266 ref.)

Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein (IRBP) enhances rhodopsin regeneration in the experimentally detached retina. Duffy M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):771–82

Cellular transport and metabolism of vitamin A: roles of the cellular retinoid-binding proteins. Ong DE. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):S24–31 (37 ref.)

URINE

Vitamin A is excreted in the urine during acute infection. Stephensen CB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep; 60(3):388–92

Is it necessary to alkalinize urine samples for measurement of retinol binding protein? [letter; comment] Blumsohn A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):593–4. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):77–82.

Above-normal urinary excretion of albumin and retinol-binding protein in patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ellekilde G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov; 39(11 Pt 1):2350–1

Urinary protein markers in pesticide applicators during a chlorinated hydrocarbon exposure. Osterloh JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):171–81

Assessment of lupus nephritis activity using urinary retinol-binding protein. Sesso R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):367–71

Assessment of retinol-binding protein excretion in normal children. Smith GC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):148–50 (22 ref.)

Differential excretion of urinary proteins in children with vesicoureteric reflux and reflux nephropathy. Tomlinson PA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):21–5

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY

Oxygen-induced retinopathy in the mouse. Smith LE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):101–11

[Retinopathy in premature infants] Greisen GO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 15;155(46):3746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

A survey of clinical and basic researches for retinopathy of prematurity [editorial] Azuma N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;98(7):623–4 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Variations of blood bilirubin levels in the newborn with and without retinopathy of prematurity (ROP)] Romeo MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Surfactant replacement therapy: a new risk factor in developing retinopathy of prematurity? Termote JU, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):113–6

COMPLICATIONS

Low-grade myopia in children with regressed retinopathy of prematurity. Gallo JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):519–23

Glaucoma as a cause of poor vision in severe retinopathy of prematurity. Hartnett ME, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;231(8):433–8

Late traction detachment in retinopathy of prematurity or ROP-like cases. Machemer R. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):389–94

Ocular sequelae in premature infants. Page JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):787–90 (11 ref.)

[Ultrasonographic imaging of retinal detachment in retinopathy of prematurity] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep-Oct;95(9–10):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myopia as a complication of retinopathy of prematurity] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep–Oct;95(9–10):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Topical anesthesia during infant eye examinations: does it reduce stress? Saunders RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;25(12):436–9

Screening for retinopathy of prematurity: are a lid speculum and scleral indentation necessary? Dhillon B, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov–Dec; 30(6):377–81

[Screening, diagnostics and treatment of retinopathy in the premature infant] Tuppurainen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(18):1256–60 **(Fin)**

[Multicenter prospective study of retinopathy of prematurity—II. Optimum timing of the first examination] Takeuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 98(7):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicenter prospective study of retinopathy of prematurity—IV. Comparison with the data from University of Miami] Takeuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;98(7):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Retinopathy of prematurity: review of a seven-year period in a Danish neonatal intensive care unit. Arnpe M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):501–5

Severe retinopathy of prematurity in infants from the southern regions of Sweden. Schollin J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):408–11

Retinopathy of prematurity in infants less than 29 weeks' gestation at birth. Todd DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):19–23

Retinopathy of prematurity: incidence and severity in Hawaii. Drouilhet JH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jan; 53(1):12–4, 22

Prevalence of retinopathy of prematurity in Switzerland. Bossi E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(1):47–8

[Retinopathy of prematurity in Denmark 1974–1991. Analysis of the data from the Danish Registry of Diseases] Bech NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1;156(31):4462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiological,and physiopathological findings in retinopathy of prematurity: the authors' personal cases] Distefano G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the incidence of retinopathy of prematurity] Prost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov–Dec;95(11–12):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Perinatal factors associated with retinopathy of prematurity. Gallo JE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):829–34

The role of light toxicity in retinopathy of prematurity and congenital cataract [letter] Reddy VM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):262–4

Retinopathy of prematurity. Low iron binding capacity may contribute [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1353–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):694–5.

Free radical disorders of preterm infants. Kelly FJ. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):668–78 (56 ref.)

The apparent role of blood transfusions in the development of retinopathy of prematurity. Cooke RW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):833–6

Retinopathy of prematurity: an analysis of risk factors. Chou YH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May;92(5):440–5

Arterial catheters and retinopathy of prematurity risk: need for a multicenter controlled trial [letter] Rapisardi G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):740–1

[Retinopathy of prematurity: an analysis of risk factors] Dörr A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;206(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinopathia praematurorum: risks and critical timing] Gerding H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Retinopathy of prematurity and bilirubin—no clinical evidence for a beneficial role of bilirubin as a physiological anti-oxidant. Fauchère JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May; 153(5):358–62

PATHOLOGY

Effect of light on oxygen-induced retinopathy in the mouse. Wesolowski E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan; 35(1):112–9

Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity: a histopathologic comparison of a treated and untreated eye. Vrabec TR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):38–41

Postnatal retinal vascularization in former preterm infants with retinopathy of prematurity. Mintz-Hittner HA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):548–58

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ambient light, ophthalmic artery blood flow velocities and retinopathy of prematurity. Baerts W, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):719–22

Improved visual function in retinopathy of prematurity after lowering high intraocular pressure [letter] Hartnett ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):113–5

The natural ocular outcome of premature birth and retinopathy. Status at 1 year. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):903–12

The pattern visual-evoked potential in former preterm infants with retinopathy of prematurity. Mintz-Hittner HA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):27–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Optimal (screening) time for detection of therapy-relevant stages of retinopathia praematurorum] Mattern AB, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Diode-laser photocoagulation for zone 1 threshold retinopathy of prematurity. Capone A Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):444–50

Argon laser-induced cataract in an infant with retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Pogrebniak AE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):261–2

Laser therapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Laser ROP Study Group [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 112(2):154–6

The natural ocular outcome of premature birth and retinopathy. Status at 1 year. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):903–12

Zone I retinopathy of prematurity [letter; comment] Palmer EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):156. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):339–44.

Retinopathy of prematurity [editorial] [see comments] Holmström G. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):694–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1353–4.

Diode laser for retinopathy of prematurity—early outcome. Goggin M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):559–62

Sedation with nasal ketamine and midazolam for cryotherapy in retinopathy of prematurity. Louon A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):529–30

The use of perfluorocarbon liquid in the surgical repair of stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Devenyi RG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;28(6):294–5

Transscleral and indirect ophthalmoscope diode laser retinal photocoagulation: experimental quantification of the therapeutic range for their application in the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity. Obana A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):378–83

Laser indirect ophthalmoscope photocoagulation in an incubator for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity. Tanaka S. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):48–50

Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity: a histopathologic comparison of a treated and untreated eye. Vrabec TR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):38–41

Scleral buckling for retinopathy of prematurity. Trese MT. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):23–6

[Retinopathy of prematurity (ROP)] Croughs P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monocular indirect argon laser photocoagulation for advanced retinopathy of prematurity] Komori M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicenter prospective study of retinopathy of prematurity—III. Timing of the coagulation therapy and the course of retinopathy of prematurity after coagulation] Takeuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 98(7):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Lack of association of glucocorticoid therapy and retinopathy of prematurity. Wright K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):848–52

A comparison of argon and diode photocoagulation combined with supplemental oxygen for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity. Benner JD, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(3):222–9

[Cryotherapy in retinopathy of prematurity] Sulcová V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1993;36(1–2):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RETIREMENT

Retired physicians in undergraduate medical education [letter] Giliberti JJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):39

"Postretirement polydipsia" mimicking prostatism [see comments] O'Brien TS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23; 307(6911):1057. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1354.

Mandatory retirement: should older MDs be forced to retire to make way for the new? Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1696–9

Private sector hiring and use of retirees: the firm's perspective. Hirshorn BA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb; 34(1):50–8

Age 60 rule for retirement of airline pilots [letter] Stuck AE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):688

Retiree health insurance and pension coverage: variations by firm characteristics. Clark RL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):S53–61

The relationship between retirement life cycle changes and older men's labor force participation rates. Hayward MD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):S219–30

Couples' employment/retirement status and the division of household tasks. Szinovacz M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May; 49(3):S125–36 (36 ref.)

Farewell to surgery. Greenfield LJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 19(1):6–14 (22 ref.)

A piece of my mind. A difficult decision. Wright JL. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2658

Limited license to retired doctors [letter] Leech MP. **Mo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):740–1

PMSLIC's new coverage for retired physicians: we do all count. Aceto JN. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):42–3

Retirement: getting it right the first time [see comments] Lamb RL. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):30–2. Comment in: Pa Med 1993 Dec;96(12):10.

Clarifying SS benefits after retirement age [letter; comment] Lu H. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):10. Comment on: Pa Med 1993 Oct;96(10):30–2.

Linking retirement experiences and marital satisfaction: a mediational model. Higginbottom SF, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):508–16

Occupational retirement in women due to age. Health aspects. Ostberg H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun; 22(2):90–6

Change of occupation and retirement among Swedish farmers and farm workers in relation to those in other occupations. A study of "elimination" from farming during the period 1970–1988. Thelin A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan; 38(1):147–51

The work and retirement decisions of older women: a literature review. Weaver DA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring; 57(1):3–24 (35 ref.)

Can you retire when you want? Careful planning can help your pension program survive the changes in today's investment market. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Aug; 90(8):18–21

Why physicians retire continued [letter; comment] Milyko A. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):512. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):142–4.

[How can preparation for old age become a tool for prevention?] Schneider HD. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 26(6):419–28 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the follow-up study on the retired workers—new aspects of the occupational health in our long lived communities (editorial)] Kishi R. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar;36(2):A19 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of prevalence of occupational malignant neoplasms in professional women (descriptive epidemiologic study)] Bulbulian MA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["P-marked" against one's own will] Pontén J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 6;90(40):3412–3 **(Swe)**

[When will flexible pension age be introduced? (letter)] Sihm H. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1693–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of providing health care benefits to early retirees. Fronstin P, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):246–54

Ability to pay for retiree health benefits. Shea DG, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):206–14

Decades in dentistry and the CDA RIF: introducing a new initiative and a new product. Moran R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov;59(11):899

New retirement plan limits call for timely planning. Gallagher JW. **Pa Med** 1994 Mar;97(3):40

Statistical notes from the New Beneficiary Data System. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):88–94

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The critical role of ERISA in state health reform. Chirba-Martin MA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):142–56

PSYCHOLOGY

Hip fractures in middle-aged men: a consequence of early retirement and alcohol misuse? Jónsson B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov;28(6):709–14

Preparing an employee for retirement. Gouveia WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct;50(10):2038, 2046

Attitudes toward retirement. A survey of the American Surgical Association. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):382–9; discussion 387–90

Retirement as a psychosocial transition: process of adaptation to change. Thériault J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 38(2):153–70

Shunning retirement: work experience of men in their seventies and early eighties. Parnes HS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):S117–24

Efficacy of a pre-retirement planning intervention for aging individuals with mental retardation. Laughlin C, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):317–28

The reality worlds of retirees: an Israeli case-control study. Sagy S, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jan;128(1):111–28

On leaving dental practice. The transition. Rubin MK. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov;59(9):50–1

[Pensions and adjustment to retirement of employed women] Clemens W. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elderly women with reference to professional careers: life expectations and coping patterns] Niederfranke A. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nursing professorate in America: projected retirements and replacements. Ryan M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Feb; 33(2):67–73

Differences in hospitalizations among seasonal migrants, adjacent-state and in-state aged Medicare beneficiaries. Buczko W. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):308–14

[An epidemiological study of dental health in a population of pensioners] Casado I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Medical practitioners and 'golden handshake' in industry. Chowdhury JR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;91(8):215–6, 218

RETIREMENT BENEFITS see PENSIONS

RETRACTED PUBLICATION [Publication Type]

Experience with tumescent technique in lipoplasty [retracted by Rogers BO. In: Aesthetic Plast Surg 1994 Spring;18(2):217] Replogle SL. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):205–9

Precocious IRBP gene expression during mouse development [retracted in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jul;35(8):3127] Liou GI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar; 35(3):1083–8

RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION

The scandal of poor medical research. Wrong results should be withdrawn [letter; comment] Goodare H. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):593. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):283–4.

RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION [Publication Type]

Retraction and correction [retraction of Replogle SL. In: Aesthetic Plast Surg 1993 Summer;17(3):205–9] Rogers BO. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):217

Latex anaphylaxis masquerading as fentanyl anaphylaxis: retraction of a case report [retraction of Zucker-Pinchoff B, Ramanathan S. In: Anesthesiology 1989 Oct;71(4):599–601] Zucker-Pinchoff B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1152–3

The chloroplast CF0I subunit can replace the b-subunit of the F0F1-ATPase in a mutant strain of Escherichia coli K12 [retraction of Schmidt G, Rodgers AJ, Howitt SM, Munn AL, Hudson GS, Holten TA, Whitfeld PR, Bottomley W, Gibson F, Cox GB. In: Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Feb 2;1015(2):195–9] Schmidt G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 4;1183(3):563

Cyclic AMP-responsive transcriptional activation domain of CREB-327 involves interdependent phosphorylated subdomains [retraction of Lee CQ, Yun YD, Hoeffler JP, Habener JF. In: EMBO J 1990 Dec;9(13):4455–65] Yun Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2736

Notice of retraction [retraction of Morel E, Vernet-der Garabedian B, Raimond F, Audhya TK, Goldstein G, Bach JF. In: Eur J Immunol 1987 Aug;17(8):1109–13] Goldstein G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3055

An endothelin B receptor-selective antagonist: IRL 1038, [Cys11- Cys15]-endothelin-1(11–21) [retraction of Urade Y, Fujitani Y, Oda K, Watakabe T, Umemura I, Takai M, Okada T, Sakata K, Karaki H. In: FEBS Lett 1992 Oct 12;311(1):12–6] Urade Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):103

Progression of primary biliary cirrhosis with ursodeoxycholic acid therapy [retraction of Perdigoto R, Wiesner RH. In: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1389–91] Wiesner RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):628

Inhibition of growth Mycobacterium avium in murine and human mononuclear phagocytes by migration inhibitory factor [retraction of Orme IM, Furney SK, Skinner PS, Roberts AD, Brennan PJ, Russell DG, Shiratsuchi H, Ellner JJ, Weiser WY. In: Infect Immun 1993 Jan;61(1):338–42] Orme IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):2141

R plasmid in Escherichia coli O103 coding for colonization of the rabbit intestinal tract [retraction of Reynaud A, Federighi M, Licois D, Guillot JF, Joly B. In: Immun Infect 1991 Jun;59(6):1888–92] Reynaud A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4533

Note from the editor [retraction of Demann D, Leisman G. In: Int J Neurosci 1990 Sep;54(1–2):101–17] Weinstein S. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):307

Notice of duplicate publication. Precocious IRBP gene expression during mouse development [retraction of Liou GI, Wang M, Matragoon S. In: Invest Opthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Mar;35(3):1083–8] **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(8):3127

Melanoma-associated immunosuppression through B cell activation of suppressor T cells [retraction of Ninnemann JL. In: J Immunol 1978 May;120(5):1578–9] Ninnemann JL. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3360

Retraction notice [retraction of Quik M, Afar R, Audhya T, Goldstein G. In: J Neurochem 1989 Oct;53(4):1320–3] Quik M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1585

Retraction [retraction of Eymard B, Aimé C, Cottin C, Morel E, Goldstein G, Bach JF, Berrih-Aknin S. In: J Neurol Sci 1992 Oct;112(1–2):216–22] Goldstein G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):120

Thymopoietin inhibits function and ligand binding to nicotinic receptors at the neuromuscular junction [retraction of Quik M, Collier B, Audhya T, Goldstein G. In: J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):1113–9] Quik M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1072

Generation of deletion mutants of simian immunodeficiency virus incapable of proviral integration [retraction of Prakash K, Ranganathan PN, Mettus R, Reddy P, Srinivasan A, Plotkin S. In: J Virol 1992 Jan;66(1):167–71] Prakash K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6916

Announcement communicated at the International Conference on Glycol Ethers, Nancy, France, April 19–22, 1994 [retraction of Ruchaud S, Boiron O, Cicolella A, Lanotte M. In: Leukemia 1992 Apr;6(4):328–34] Lanotte M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):following 1094

Expression of p60v-src in Saccharomyces cerevisiae results in elevation of p34CDC28 kinase activity and release of the dependence of DNA replication on mitosis [retraction of Boschelli F. In: Mol Cell Biol 1993 Aug;13(8):5112–21] Boschelli F. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6409

Formation of haematopoietic microenvironment and haematopoietic stem cells from single human bone marrow stem cells [retraction of Huang S, Terstappen LW. In: Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):745–9] Huang S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):664

Letter of retraction [retraction of Quik M, Cohen R, Audhya T, Goldstein. In: Neuroscience 1990;39(1):139–50 and Afar R, Clarke PB, Goldstein G, Quik M. In: Neuroscience 1992;48(3):641–53] Quik M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):789

Isolation and complete amino acid sequence of human thymopoietin and splenin [retraction of Audhya T, Schlesinger DH, Goldstein G. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1987 Jun;84(11):3545–9] Goldstein G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6249

Notice of retraction [retraction of Venkatasubramanian K, Audhya T, Goldstein G. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1986 May;83(10):3171–4 and Revah F, Mulle C, Pinset C, Audhya T, Goldstein G, Changeux JP. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1987 May;84(10):3477–81 and Quik M, Babu U, Audhya T, Goldstein G. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2603–7] Venkatasubramanian K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10409

Inhibition of Rev-mediated HIV-1 expression [retraction of Constantoulakis P, Campbell M, Felber BK, Nasioulas G,

Afonina E, Pavlakis GN. In: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1314–8] Campbell M, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):492

RETRAINING, PROFESSIONAL see **EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL, RETRAINING**

RETROGNATHISM

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary dysfunction secondary to mandibular retrognathia in Marfan's syndrome. Faircloth DN, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1610–3

ETIOLOGY

Craniofacial structure related to inheritance pattern in amelogenesis imperfecta. Bäckman B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):575–82

GENETICS

[Cardiac symptoms in 2 patients with Seckel syndrome] Rappen U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul; 141(7):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional anatomy of the upper airway: cephalometric and reflective acoustic studies] Hochban W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing morphological disturbances in burn-scarred children wearing compressive face garments. King SD, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):256–9

SURGERY

Long-term stability and prediction of soft tissue changes after LeFort I surgery. Hack GA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Dec;104(6):544–55

Video imaging—a computer facilitated approach to communication and planning in orthognathic surgery. Sarver DM. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug;20(3):187–91

Altered orthognathic surgical sequencing and a modified approach to model surgery. Cottrell DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1010–20; discussion 1020–1

Hard and soft tissue predictability with advancement genioplasties. Van Sickels JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):218–21

[Temporomandibular joint symptoms in orthognathic surgery: a retrospective study] Declercq C, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Jun;90(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Role of protraction headgear in correction of a skeletal midface deficiency in a unilateral cleft lip and palate—an interim case report. Bhatia S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):529–35

Long-term followup of orthodontic treatment of a patient with maxillary protrusion, severe deep overbite and thumb-sucking. Goto S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(1):7–12

Limitations of treatment [letter; comment] Rosenblum RE. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Winter;63(4):246–8. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1993 Summer;63(2):155–8.

Soft-tissue profile changes during widening and protraction of the maxilla in patients with cleft lip and palate compared with normal growth and development. Tindlund RS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):454–68

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION

DRUG EFFECTS

Retrograde degenerative changes in the substantia nigra pars compacta following an excitotoxic lesion of the striatum. Lundberg C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):205–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Microglial and astroglial reactions to anterograde axonal degeneration: a histochemical and immunocytochemical study of the adult rat fascia dentata after entorhinal perforant path lesions. Jensen MB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):245–60

Ventral root avulsion: an experimental model of death of adult motor neurons [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1994 Jun 1;344(1):160] Koliatsos VE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):35–44

Optic nerve degeneration induces the expression of MHC antigens in the rat visual system. Rao K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):613–27

Axon-reflex reactions in affected and homologous contralateral skin after unilateral peripheral injury of thoracic segmental nerves in humans. Baron R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):97–100

RETROGRADE OBTURATION

Apicoectomy and retroseal procedures for anterior teeth. Schoeffel GJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;38(2):301–24 (16 ref.)

Multidisciplinary approach to apical surgery in conjunction with the loss of buccal cortical plate. Abramowitz PN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May; 77(5):502–6

METHODS

A modern approach to surgical endodontics: ultrasonic apical preparation. Kellert M, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Jun–Jul;60(6):25–8

Retrograde root filling with EBA cement or amalgam. A comparative clinical study. Pantschev A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):101–4

[Apical root resection. Retrograde cavity preparation and retrograde root canal filling materials] Guldener PH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(2):182–93 (27 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA see **RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY**

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS

The inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm. Prevalence, clinical features and diagnostic evaluation. Gans RO, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct;43(3–4):105–15

Maternal death from severe retroperitoneal fibrosis. Belfort MA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1154–5

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Roca B, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1993 Jul–Sep;38(3):42–8 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis due to barium] Janssen T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Jun;4(3):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of uveitis associated with idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Doi M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15; 117(3):358–62

Iliocaval complications of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Rhee RY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):179–83 (25 ref.)

Sarcoma-like ovarian nodules associated with retractile mesenteritis and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Khan EM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):276–8

Obstructive jaundice due to retroperitoneal fibrosis involving the head of the pancreas. Cappell MS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):53–6

A patient with combined mediastinal, mesenteric and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Graal MB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jun;44(6):214–9

Coexistent idiopathic retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis presenting with portal hypertension. van Bommel EF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 May;44(5):174–7

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis and ankylosing spondylitis] Azais I, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May; 60(5):367–70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: a report of 3 cases. Vaideeswar P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 39(2):95–8

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis in children] Chvátal L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Sep;72(6):270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Piegsa M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3;118(48):1759–64 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the kidney in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Correlations of computerized tomography, magnetic resonance and radionuclide renography] Klain M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):146–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis forming a pelvic tumor—a type of multifocal fibrosclerosis] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;84(8):1498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of retroperitoneal fibrosis diagnosed preoperatively as gynecological malignant tumors] Udagawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 46(3):277–80 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis with steroid administration in a patient with a positive gallium scan. Tomita Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1042–4

ETIOLOGY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with scirrhous gastric cancer. Dohmen K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):699–705

Systemic lupus erythematosus with retroperitoneal fibrosis and thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Bashour B. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1309–10

[Type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome disclosed by acute obstructive renal insufficiency] Roger D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of adhesion molecules in chronic periaortitis. Ramshaw AL, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):23–32

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis with systemic manifestations. Bonnet C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):360–2

Idiopathic sclerosing inflammation of the orbit: immunohistologic analysis and comparison with retroperitoneal fibrosis. McCarthy JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):581–7

Clinical problem-solving. An anatomy lesson. Duffy TP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):318–20

Radiology/pathology conference: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School. Nosher JL, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Jun;91(6):397–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Genitourinary case of the day. Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Kasales CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1454–6

Radiology/pathology conference: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School. Nosher JL, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Jun;91(6):397–9

SURGERY

Renal autotransplantation for idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(2):167–71

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of ultrasonography as an aid in the treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Center S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Mar;1(2):87–9

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Maternal death from severe retroperitoneal fibrosis. Belfort MA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1154–5

Adult neuroblastoma in pregnancy: report of a case. Ohashi K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):742–6

Malignant mesenchymoma of the retroperitoneum: a case report. Costin BS. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:68–9

Retroperitoneal tumor eleven years after initial treatment of testicular cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan; 43(1):116–7

[Cystic lymphangioma of the retroperitoneum] Procházka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemangiopericytoma. A rare vascular tumor with complicated operative and postoperative course] Ingerslev J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retroperitoneal teratomas in the perinatal period. Review of the literature concerning a neonatal, immature, aggressive teratoma] Augé B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Dec;40(10):613–21 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal teratoma as "first symptom" (letter)] About I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):888–9 **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal chylous cyst] Klingenberg C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Giant malignant teratoma in the retro-rectal and retroperitoneal space during pregnancy] Kamiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 21–28;49(8–9):202 **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Three-dimensional studies on the structure of the tissue surrounding the superior mesenteric artery. Nagakawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Apr;15(2):129–88

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremic hypertensive syndrome and massive proteinuria in a patient with renin-producing leiomyosarcoma. Misiani R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):83–8

Paraneoplastic pemphigus presenting as an unusual bullous eruption. Tankel M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 29(5 Pt 2):825–8

Tumour-induced hypoglycaemia due to 'big' IGF-II. Strauss G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):97–9

A pilot study to assess the efficacy of salmon calcitonin in the relief of neuropathic pain caused by extraskeletal metastases. Kovčin V, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan; 2(1):71–3

Paravesical cystic retroperitoneal lymphangioma presenting as recurrent vesicoureteral reflux. Angel CA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):880–2

[Malignant non-Hodgkin's ganglionary lymphoma and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Boruchowicz A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):600–2 **(Fre)**

[A case of retroperitoneal schwannoma associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Mikami O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyosarcoma of abdominal veins: value of MRI with gadolinium DTPA. Cyran KM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):335–8

Castleman disease mimicking an aggressive retroperitoneal neoplasm. Johnson WK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):342–4

Retroperitoneal endodermal sinus tumor. Report of a case with an abnormal cervicovaginal smear. Chong SM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):562–7

Mucinous cystic tumor of the retroperitoneum. A report of two cases. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 38(2):261–6

Diagnosis of lymphoma in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient by peritoneal fluid cytology. Bargman JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May; 23(5):747–50

Retroperitoneal extrarenal angiomyolipoma. Law SY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):449–51 (17 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of a giant nonfunctioning retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Romano CC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):466–8

Malignant paraganglioma presenting as Cushing syndrome with virilism in childhood. Production of cortisol, androgens, and adrenocorticotrophic hormone by the tumor. Kitahara M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3340–5

MR imaging in the diagnosis of a retroperitoneal schwannoma. Cretella JP, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):209–12

A pelvic retroperitoneal Schwannoma presenting as an adnexal mass. Khatib RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May; 53(2):242–4 (10 ref.)

Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma in adults. Chau GY, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):243–6

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma mimicking primary retroperitoneal tumour on computed tomography. Izumiya K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):327–32

Laparoscopic observation of retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):198–200

Multiple retroperitoneal schwannomas: case report and review of the literature. Hurley L, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):413–6 (27 ref.)

Extra-adrenal perirenal myelolipoma. Sneiders A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1496–7 (13 ref.)

Cystic retroperitoneal lymphangioma: CT, ultrasound and MR findings. Iyer R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):305–6

Primary extragonadal germ cell tumors of the retroperitoneum: differentiation of primary and secondary tumors. Choyke PL, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov; 13(6):1365–75; quiz 1377–8 (35 ref.)

A newborn case of extrarenal malignant rhabdoid tumor. Okada A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun; 40(1–2):109–12 (5 ref.)

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the retroperitoneal cavity. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):127–9

[Christopherson's tumor. Review of the literature apropos of a retroperitoneal localization] Toure CT, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):7–10 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign pelvic schwannoma. A case report] Fauchery A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An extremely rare retro-vesico-prostatic tumor: peritoneal cystic mesothelioma] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb;4(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava inferior—a rare retroperitoneal tumor] Vahlensieck D, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchogenic cyst as a rare differential diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumor] Wirbel RJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec; 64(12):1056–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary extragonadal germ cell tumors. Clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis and therapy] Gerl A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic-therapeutic approach for retroperitoneal tumors] Cariati A. **G Chir** 1993 Dec;14(9):496–503 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the retroperitoneum. A case report] Russello D, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Oct;14(8):421–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors. Our experience] Calo PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma, mimicking primary hepatic tumor] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1141–5 **(Jpn)**

[Seminoma in extragonadal locations] Domański J. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):216–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple retroperitoneal neurofibroma. Report of a case] Waisberg J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 30(4):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in abdominal and retroperitoneal sites] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant retroperitoneal soft fibroma] Fedotov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):69–70 **(Rus)**

[A case of a giant tumor of the corpus uteri simulating a retroperitoneal tumor] Kravchenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[The determination of the size and operability of the retroperitoneal metastases of testicular tumors] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra-ovarian mucinous cystadenoma in the retroperitoneum mistaken for a renal cyst] Nagy V, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun;59(3):137–40 **(Slo)**

[Retroperitoneal angiomyolipoma stemming from the psoas. Comments on a case] Valle Gerhold J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Small atlas for the diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors] Zuluaga Gómez A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 May;47(4):365–78 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal hibernoma] Cabello Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Testicular tumor after cisplatin-based chemotherapy for germ cell malignancy. Gerl A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(3):216–9

[A case of recurrent yolk sac tumor of testis in a 3-year-old child successfully treated by VAC (vincristine, actinomycin-D, cyclophosphamide) therapy] Furukawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extrarenal retroperitoneal angiomyolipoma. Angulo JC, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(1):58–60 (14 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Retroperitoneal dissemination of cervix cancer following surgical staging. Messing MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):269–73

Large asymptomatic carcinoid tumor in an HIV-infected man. Aboaf AP, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec; 86(12):1418–20

[Intraabdominal desmoid tumor associated with Gardner's syndrome] Cabello Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of a recurring complex chromosomal translocation in two human extragonadal germ cell tumors. Sinke RJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar;73(1):11–6

Complex composition and co-amplification of SAS and MDM2 in ring and giant rod marker chromosomes in well-differentiated liposarcoma. Pedeutour F, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jun;10(2):85–94

Familial paraganglioma. Murphy GF, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug;44(2):273–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-2 gene transfer into murine neuroblastoma decreases tumorigenicity and enhances systemic immunity causing regression of preestablished retroperitoneal tumors. Katsanis E, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):81–90

Retroperitoneal inoculation of murine neuroblastoma results in a reliable model for evaluation of the antitumor immune response. Katsanis E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr; 29(4):538–42

METABOLISM

Malignant paraganglioma presenting as Cushing syndrome with virilism in childhood. Production of cortisol, androgens, and adrenocorticotrophic hormone by the tumor. Kitahara M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3340–5

Neuroblastoma with a distinct organoid pattern: a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Hachitanda Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):67–72

PATHOLOGY

Gastric metastases from retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):298–300

Malignant lymphoma versus sarcoma: discordance between clinical course and immunocytochemistry. Two case reports. Kaiser U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):365–8

Cytokines in inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting with leukemoid reaction. Melhem MF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2038–44

Metachronous gonadal and extragonadal primary germ cell tumors: two case reports. Lokich J. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(4):406–8

Aspirative cytology with fine-needle in the abdomen, retroperitoneum and pelvic cavity: a seven year experience of the Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Center of Porto. Nóbrega J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):37–42

Anatomical and pathological study of retroperitoneal nodes in epithelial ovarian cancer. Benedetti-Panici P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):150–4

Neuroblastoma with a distinct organoid pattern: a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Hachitanda Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):67–72

Malignant schwannoma with melanocytic and neuroepithelial differentiation in an infant with congenital giant melanocytic nevus: a complex neurocristopathy. Roth MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1371–5

Paragangliomas—a diagnostic dilemma on fine needle aspirates. Kapila K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Dec; 30(4):152–7

Malignant non-functioning retroperitoneal paragangliomas: a study of five cases by fine needle aspiration cytology, histopathology and autopsy. Mondal A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):82–3

Pelvic schwannoma in pregnancy. A case report. Andrews S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):826–8 (8 ref.)

Growing teratoma syndrome. Tongaonkar HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;55(1):56–60 (36 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of BALB/c retroperitoneal sarcoma with spontaneous liver metastases. Fujii Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1055–61

Extragonadal germ cell tumor of retroperitoneal origin: report of two cases. Satake I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;24(1):46–50

Fibril formation in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of lymphoma cells. A case report with histopathologic, immunohistochemical, electron and immunoelectron microscopic studies. Kurotaki H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):84–9; discussion 90–6

Primary retroperitoneal mucinous cystadenomas with gastric epithelial differentiation. Rothacker D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1195–204 (43 ref.)

A 6 kg retroperitoneal liposarcoma in a 42-year-old woman. Case report. Ebbe M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(3):409–12

Retroperitoneal malignant schwannoma. A case report. Trifero M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):238–40

[A large retroperitoneal myxoma—a rare case in gynecological practice] Doganov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):41–2 **(Bul)**

[Extra-renal retroperitoneal angiomyolipoma] Karray S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal benign schwannoma] Weber O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma. Presentation of a clinical case] Clerici D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 30;48(12):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of 5'-DFUR against BALB/c retroperitoneal sarcoma with spontaneous liver metastases] Fujii Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma with intrarenal metastases which was difficult to distinguish from angiomyolipoma. A case report] Sekido N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis diagnosed by biopsy of retroperitoneal tumor and treated with hormonal therapy] Yamakami Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;32(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 62-year-old man with multiple cranial nerve palsies on the right side and a pelvic mass (clinical conference)] Tanaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug;45(8):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perirenal liposarcoma containing extramedullary hematopoiesis associated with renal cell carcinoma. Lewis DJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):106–9 (17 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of retroperitoneal malignant mesenchymoma. Mukherji SK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb; 19(1):82–3

Retroperitoneal plexiform neurofibromas: CT findings. Bass JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):617–20

Carney syndrome: radiologic features. Schmutz GR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Apr;45(2):148–50

Massive low-attenuation mediastinal, retroperitoneal, and pelvic lymphadenopathy on CT from lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Case report. Woodring JH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):7–11

Case report: giant tuberculous cystic lymphangioma of posterior mediastinum, retroperitoneum and groin. Fisher D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):215–6

Primary retroperitoneal serous cystadenocarcinoma of 'ovarian-type': US and CT findings. Caruncho M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):115–6

Retroperitoneal cyst in an adult woman [clinical conference] Holder CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):868–70

Lipoma. Van Wieghen P. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):416

[X-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of peritoneal and retroperitoneal neoplasms] Lu Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):295–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The computed tomographic aspects in a case of aggressive mediastinal and retroperitoneal fibromatosis] Lo Casto A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):534–6 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

RADIOTHERAPY

Outcome and prognosis in retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcoma. Catton CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1005–10

The ultimate effect of intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) on an irresectable retroperitoneal recurrence of a non-seminomatous testicular tumour [letter] Cromheecke M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):352–4

SECONDARY

Primary extragonadal germ cell tumors of the retroperitoneum: differentiation of primary and secondary tumors. Choyke PL, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov; 13(6):1365–75; quiz 1377–8 (35 ref.)

The ultimate effect of intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) on an irresectable retroperitoneal recurrence of a non-seminomatous testicular tumour [letter] Cromheecke M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):352–4

A pilot study to assess the efficacy of salmon calcitonin in the relief of neuropathic pain caused by extraskeletal metastases. Kovčin V, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan; 2(1):71–3

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular tumor. Janetschek G, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):382–91

[Polycythemia in the late metastasis of an erythropoietin-producing renal-cell carcinoma] Kreft B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 13;119(19):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydronephrosis as the first manifestation of primary metastatic breast cancer] Kuhn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May;54(5):308–10 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic errors of a tumor situated between the spleen and pancreas] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):371–4 **(Ger)**

[The determination of the size and operability of the retroperitoneal metastases of testicular tumors] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate with atypical presentation] Begara F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar; 18(3):227–30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of primary retroperitoneal liposarcomas. Karanikas I, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul-Aug;93(4):177–80 (12 ref.)

Surgery of primary retroperitoneal tumours. Besznyák I, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):637–40

Outcome and prognosis in retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcoma. Catton CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1005–10

Excision of the inferior vena cava in the surgical management of retro-peritoneal sarcomas. Desai AL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):170–1

Transverse "S" laparotomy for radical nephrectomy and upper retroperitoneal access. Srougi M. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):139–41

Ganglioneuroma of the sympathetic chain simulating tuberculosis of the mesenteric glands [letter] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):52

Ureteral substitution using the isolated interposed vermiform appendix in a patient with a single kidney and transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Goldwasser B, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):437–40

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular tumor. Janetschek G, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):382–91

[The surgery of huge retroperitoneal tumors] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of surgical treatment of recurrent retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas] Wang YN, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Management of primary retroperitoneal tumors] Li YK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas an analysis or 110 cases] Wang YN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical methods in the treatment of retroperitoneal neuroblastoma] Snajdauf J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb; 73(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An extremely rare retro-vesico-prostatic tumor: peritoneal cystic mesothelioma] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb;4(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal sarcoma. Therapy and course] Roggo A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic training in urology. An essential principle of laparoscopic interventions in the retroperitoneum] Rassweiler JJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic procedure for desmoids in patients with diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11-12):1098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Resectable retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas. The effect of extent of resection and postoperative radiation therapy on local tumor control. van Doorn RC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):637–42

Successful management of an infant with a giant hemangioma of the retroperitoneum and Kasabach–Merritt syndrome with alpha-interferon. Hatley RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1356–7; discussion 1358–9

Treatment of locally recurrent soft tissue sarcomas of the retroperitoneum: report of 30 cases. Wang YN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;56(4):213–6

[Primary retroperitoneal extra-gonadal germ cell tumor] Raviv G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):400–2, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic-therapeutic approach for retroperitoneal tumors] Cariati A. **G Chir** 1993 Dec;14(9):496–503 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: retroperitoneal varices mimicking a mass: diagnosis on colour Doppler. Kedar RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):661–2

Case report: unusual ultrasonographic appearance of a solitary retroperitoneal neurofibroma. Tsai CJ. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):210–1

Primary retroperitoneal serous cystadenocarcinoma of 'ovarian-type': US and CT findings. Caruncho M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):115–6

[Sonographic image of the most frequent abdominal and retroperitoneal malignant tumors in childhood] Ridzoň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Aug;48(8):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of sonography in radiology—the retroperitoneum] Forstner R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):237–40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative ultrasonography in Itsenko-Cushing's disease and syndrome] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Malignant retroperitoneal paraganglioma in a horse. Kim DY, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):407–11

Chordoma with osseous element in a F344 rat. Tanaka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1041–2

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

Diagnosis and therapy of retroperitoneal abscesses. Jakab F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(1-2):135–48

Retroperitoneoscopy: the balloon technique. Gaur DD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):259–63

Lymphangiovenous malformation—a rare cause of giant retroperitoneal cyst. Ibrarullah MD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Dec;30(4):196–8

Dome-shaped lesion on chest radiograph: retroperitoneal abscess dissecting through the posterior chest wall. Poulos J, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):77–80

[Retroperitoneal abscesses: clinical and therapeutical aspects] Vitale L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual localization of an echinococcal cyst] De Both T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Nov-Dec;115(11-12):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[An unusual localization of an echinococcal cyst (letter)] Vlašić-Matas J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Mar-Apr;116(3-4):112 **(Scr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Case report: retroperitoneal varices mimicking a mass: diagnosis on colour Doppler. Kedar RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):661–2

An abnormal pattern of blood vessels in the retroperitoneal space with a duplicated inferior vena cava in an adult: a case report. Wagner J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993; 15(3):201–5

INJURIES

The successful surgical management of perforation after endoscopic sphincterotomy: report of two cases. Isozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1018–22

PARASITOLOGY

Retroperitoneal human dirofilariasis with a pseudotumoral presentation: comments [letter; comment] Roussel F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov-Dec;37(6):980–1. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1990 Jul-Aug;34(4):533–5.

PATHOLOGY

Retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma in a patient with Erdheim-Chester disease. Eble JN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):843–8 (45 ref.)

Transiliac bone biopsy [letter] Mellibovsky L, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):699

[Fine needle aspiration cytology of the viscera. Intra-abdominal and retroperitoneal masses] Cochand Priollet B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(2):76–86 (87 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the retroperitoneum in patients with femoral neuropathy. Eustace S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug;45(4):277–82

[Retroperitoneal lymphocele: a rarely reported complication of abdominal aortic surgery. Apropos of a case] Paule AM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for spiral-CT in the upper abdomen and the retroperitoneum] Heinrichs V, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):333–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Ceolat (dimethylpolysiloxan) chewing tablets in the preparation of patients for radiologic examinations] Sikula J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 23;135(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic condom dissection: new technique of retroperitoneoscopy. Gaur DD, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):149–51

[Surgical treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis] Sazhin VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Value of sonography in radiology—the retroperitoneum] Forstner R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):237–40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Retropharyngeal abscess caused by Penicillium marneffei: an unusual cause of upper airway obstruction. Ko KF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):445–6

ETIOLOGY

[Still's disease revealed by a retropharyngeal pseudo-abscess (letter)] Remy M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 16; 22(31):1461–2 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retropharyngeal infection with Staphylococcus aureus in a haemodialysis patient. Hughes J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(6):435–6

Cervical vertebral osteomyelitis presenting as a retropharyngeal abscess. Faidas A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):992–4

[Cold retropharyngeal abscess associated with cervical vertebral tuberculosis] Adiego MI, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Nov-Dec;44(6):471–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous retropharyngeal abscess in an HIV patient. Report of a case] Melchor Díaz MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Nov-Dec;44(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Deep neck abscesses—changing trends. Sethi DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):138–43

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound diagnosis of parapharyngeal abscess in infancy] Riccabona M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Feb;15(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM

ETIOLOGY

Pneumoretroperitoneum and perirenal air associated with tension pneumothorax. Karlowicz MG. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):63–4

[Incidental detection of retro-pneumoperitoneum in Cushing disease (letter)] Cathébras P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):352 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neonatal radiology casebook. Pneumoretroperitoneum. Klein JF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):413–4

Extraluminal air. Diagnosis and significance. Cho KC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;32(5):829–44 (49 ref.)

SURGERY

[Pneumoretroperitoneum: diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Witzig JA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1-2):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Pathophysiology, recognition and management of pneumoretroperitoneum. Prêtre R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1138–40

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Bias in retrospective studies of spontaneous abortion based on the outcome of the most recent pregnancy. Weinberg

CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:280–6
Prospective or retrospective? [letter; comment] Donovan D. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):368. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1993 Mar;15(1):88–92.
Challenges in comparing treatment outcome from a prospective with that of a retrospective study: assessing the merit of gentamicin therapeutic drug monitoring in pediatric oncology. Ho KK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Jun;16(3):238–47

RETROVIRIDAE

Retrovirus-mediated oncogene transfer into neural transplants. Wiestler OD, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Jan; 2(1):47–59 (91 ref.)
Long-term biological response of injured rat carotid artery seeded with smooth muscle cells expressing retrovirally introduced human genes. Clowes MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):644–51
In vivo gene therapy of human lung cancer using wild-type p53 delivered by retrovirus [editorial; comment] Carbone DP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1437–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1458–62.
Therapeutic effect of a retroviral wild-type p53 expression vector in an orthotopic lung cancer model [see comments] Fujiwara T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5; 86(19):1458–62. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1437–8.
Lineage analysis using retrovirus vectors. Cepko CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:933–60
Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of transthyretin and transthyretin-methionine 30: a potential tool for the study of amyloidogenesis. Bonifácio MJ, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Jul;3(4):275–82
Can SINEs: a family of tRNA-derived retroposons specific to the superfamily Canoidea. Coltman DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2726–30
[The International Conference on AIDS, Cancer and Human Retroviruses] Kozlov AP. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 38(2):89–90 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of functional sites on bovine leukemia virus envelope glycoproteins using structural and immunological data. Callebaut I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1; 222(2):405–14

CLASSIFICATION

The retroviruses: classification and molecular biology. Shaunak S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):1–21 (79 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Protein binding of human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitor KNI-272 and alteration of its in vitro antiretroviral activity in the presence of high concentrations of proteins. Kageyama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1107–11
Relationships between structure and antiretroviral activity of thiosemicarbazone derivatives. Teitz Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):195–200
Metabolism and mechanism of antiretroviral action of purine and pyrimidine derivatives. Balzarini J. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Apr 15;16(2):113–26 (126 ref.)
Blocking of retroviral infection at a step prior to reverse transcription in cells transformed to constitutively express interferon beta. Vieillard V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2689–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Reverse transcriptase--a general discussion. DeVico AL, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):9–34 (225 ref.)
Redesignation of the RNase D activity associated with retroviral reverse transcriptase as RNase H. Hostomsky Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1970–1
Ultrasensitive retrovirus detection by a reverse transcriptase assay based on product enhancement. Pyra H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1544–8

GENETICS

Oncogene elements within an endogenous retrovirus. Whartenby KA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2–3):113–22
Retrovirus vector-mediated transfer of functional HIV-1 regulatory genes. Garcia JV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):47–52
A novel molecular fingerprint probe based on the endogenous avian retroviral element (EAV) of chickens. Benkel BF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):409–13
The retroviral vector. Replication cycle and safety considerations for retrovirus-mediated gene therapy. Boris-Lawrie K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31; 716:59–70; discussion 71 (26 ref.)
High-titer retroviral vectors for efficient transduction of functional genes into murine hematopoietic stem cells. Hawley RG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:327–30
Retroviral vectors for use in human gene therapy for cancer, Gaucher disease, and arthritis. Robbins PD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:72–88; discussion 88–9 (35 ref.)
Oncogenes related to head and neck cancer. Issing WJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2541–51 (109 ref.)
New evidence for involvement of retroviruses in Sjögren's syndrome and other autoimmune diseases [editorial] Garry RF. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):465–9
Retrotransposition of the Drosophila LINE 1 element can induce deletion in the target DNA: a simple model also accounting for the variability of the normally observed target site duplications. Jensen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):111–9
Stable correction of maple syrup urine disease in cells from a Mennonite patient by retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Koyata H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):635–9
A p12 gag gene homologue is present in the mouse genome. Casabianca A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar; 32(4):691–6
Sub-retroviral particles as gene transfer vectors that by-pass retrovirus-receptor interaction restrictions. Janka I, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):349–57
Transcriptional activity of the CD45 gene promoter in retroviral vector constructs. Anson DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):81–8
Pausing by retroviral DNA polymerases promotes strand transfer from internal regions of RNA donor templates to homopolymeric acceptor templates. Buiser RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):20–30
Retroviral vector design for long-term expression in murine hematopoietic cells in vivo. Correll PH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1812–22
Characterization of recombinant plasminogen activator production by primate endothelial cells transduced with retroviral vectors. Dichek DA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):504–16
kat: a high-efficiency retroviral transduction system for primary human T lymphocytes. Finer MH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):43–50
Retrovirus-mediated gene transduction into canine peripheral blood repopulating cells. Kiem HP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1467–73
Cells expressing human glucocerebrosidase from a retroviral vector repopulate macrophages and central nervous system microglia after murine bone marrow transplantation. Krall WJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2737–48
Peripheral blood lymphocytes as target cells of retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer. Mavilio F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1988–97
Mouse fetal liver cells lack functional amphotropic retroviral receptors. Richardson C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):433–9
Efficient retroviral gene transfer to purified long-term repopulating hematopoietic stem cells. Szilvassy SJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):74–83
Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of human pyruvate kinase (PK) cDNA into murine hematopoietic cells: implications for gene therapy of human PK deficiency. Tani K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2305–10
A functionally active retrovirus vector for gene therapy in Fanconi anemia group C. Walsh CE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):453–9
Allocation of mouse cerebellar granule cells derived from embryonic ventricular progenitors--a study using a recombinant retrovirus. Miyake T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):245–52
Re: Z. Ram et al., In situ retroviral-mediated gene transfer for the treatment of brain tumors in rats. Cancer Res., 53: 83–88, 1993 [letter; comment] Goldberg G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3947–8. Comment on: Cancer Res 1993 Jan 1;53(1):83–8.
Retroviral gene transfer of epidermal growth factor receptor into HL60 cells results in a partial block of retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation. Chen LL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):769–76
Bcl-2 expressed using a retroviral vector is localized primarily in the nuclear membrane and the endoplasmic reticulum of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Givol I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):419–29
Comparison of chromosomal distribution of a retroposon (LINE) and a retrovirus-like element mys in Peromyscus maniculatus and P. leucopus. Baker RJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 May;2(3):185–9
Clonal dominance detected in metastases but not primary tumors of retrovirally marked human breast carcinoma injected into nude mice. Cornetta K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):3–12
Pantropic retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer, integration, and expression in cultured newt limb cells. Burns JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):285–9
Retroviral-like features in the monomer of the major satellite DNA from the South American rodents of the genus Ctenomys. Rossi MS, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(6):379–81
Mutagenesis of retroviral vectors transducing human beta-globin gene and beta-globin locus control region derivatives results in stable transmission of an active transcriptional structure. Leboulch P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3065–76
A double hairpin structure is necessary for the efficient encapsidation of spleen necrosis virus retroviral RNA. Yang S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):713–26
Expression, cytoskeletal utilization and dimer formation of tropomyosin derived from retroviral-mediated cDNA transfer. Metabolism of tropomyosin from transduced cDNA. Prasad GL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15; 224(1):1–10
Retrovirus-mediated stable expression of human CYP2A6 in mammalian cells. Salonpää P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):95–102
Retroviral transduction of Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia cells with a human mutant p53 cDNA and its effect on in vitro proliferation [see comments] Bi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):95–9. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):5–6.
Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of a mutant H-ras gene into normal human bone marrow alters myeloid cell proliferation and differentiation [see comments] Maher J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):8–12. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):5–6.
Correction of the enzyme deficiency in hematopoietic cells of Gaucher patients using a clinically acceptable retroviral supernatant transduction protocol. Xu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):223–30
Gene transfer into the mammalian kidney: direct retrovirus-transduction of regenerating tubular epithelial cells. Bosch RJ, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan–Feb;1(1):49–54
Identification of spliced RNA species of Drosophila melanogaster gypsy retrotransposon. New evidence for retroviral nature of the gypsy element. Avedisov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):147–50
Retroviral DNA integration: lessons for transposon shuffling. Skalka AM. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):175–82 (41 ref.)
Insertion of the human cytomegalovirus enhancer into a myeloproliferative sarcoma virus long terminal repeat creates a high-expression retroviral vector. van den Wollenberg DJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):237–41
A rare tRNA-Arg(CCU) that regulates Ty1 element ribosomal frameshifting is essential for Ty1 retrotransposition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kawakami K, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):309–20
Effects of multiple retrovirus insertions on quantitative traits of mice. Keightley PD, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec; 135(4):1099–106
Genomic distribution and transcription of solitary HERV-K LTRs. Leib-Mösch C, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):261–9
Gene transfer into experimental brain tumors mediated by adenovirus, herpes simplex virus, and retrovirus vectors. Boviatsis EJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):183–91
Stable expression of the wild-type p53 gene in human lung cancer cells after retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Cai DW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):617–24
In situ retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into dog liver. Cardoso JE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug;4(4):411–8
A new family of murine retroviral vectors with extended multiple cloning sites for gene insertion. Faustinella F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):307–12
The safety of retroviral vectors. Gunter KC, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):643–5
Improved methods of retroviral vector transduction and production for gene therapy. Kotani H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jan;5(1):19–28
Development of methods for somatic cell gene therapy directed against viral diseases, using retroviral vectors carrying the murine or human interferon-beta coding sequence: establishment of the antiviral state in human cells. Lauret E, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):567–77
The development and testing of retroviral vectors expressing trans-dominant mutants of HIV-1 proteins to confer anti-HIV-1 resistance. Liem SE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):625–34
Retrovirally transduced Escherichia coli gpt genes combine selectability with chemosensitivity capable of mediating tumor eradication. Mroz PJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):589–95
Retroviral vector-mediated transduction of K-ras antisense RNA into human lung cancer cells inhibits expression of the malignant phenotype. Zhang Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug;4(4):451–60
Retroviral mediated expression of CD18 in normal and deficient human bone marrow progenitor cells. Yorifuji T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1443–8
The introduction of activated oncogenes to mammary cells in vivo using retroviral vectors: a new model for the chemoprevention of premalignant and malignant lesions of the breast. Gould MN. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993; 17G:66–72 (13 ref.)
Bone marrow extracellular matrix molecules improve gene transfer into human hematopoietic cells via retroviral vectors. Moritz T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1451–7
Microplate-based DNA hybridization assays for detection of human retroviral gene sequences. Dyster LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):547–50
Retrovirus-like particles produced by vaccinia viruses expressing gag-pro-pol region genes of bovine leukaemia virus. Hertig C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2213–21
Oncogenes, molecular medicine, and bone marrow transplantation. Hijiya N, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Winter; 1(4):369–78
Correction of enzyme deficiency in metachromatic leukodystrophy fibroblasts by retroviral-mediated transfer of the human arylsulphatase A gene. Ohashi T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):881–5
Nucleotide composition as a driving force in the evolution of retroviruses. Bronson EC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 May;

38(5):506–32
Selective expression of methotrexate-resistant dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) activity in mice transduced with DHFR retrovirus and administered methotrexate. Vinh DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):989–96
In vivo cooperation of two nuclear oncogenic proteins, P135gag-myb-ets and p61/63myc, leads to transformation and immortalization of chicken myelomonocytic cells. Adelmant G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2097–107
High rates of frameshift mutations within homo-oligomeric runs during a single cycle of retroviral replication. Burns DP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4196–203
Copackaging of different-sized retroviral genomic RNAs: little effect on retroviral replication or recombination. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4097–103
Identification of Evi-3, a novel common site of retroviral integration in mouse AKXD B-cell lymphomas. Justice MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1293–300
Lower mutation rate of bovine leukemia virus relative to that of spleen necrosis virus. Mansky LM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):494–9
Characterization of novel reverse transcriptase encoding human endogenous retroviral sequences similar to type A and type B retroviruses: differential transcription in normal human tissues. Medstrand P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6778–87
Identification of a sequence in the unique 5' open reading frame of the gene encoding glycosylated Gag which influences the incubation period of neurodegenerative disease induced by a murine retrovirus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 Jul;68(7):4706] Portis JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3879–87
Amplification and sequence analysis of DNA flanking integrated proviruses by a simple two-step polymerase chain reaction method. Sørensen AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7118–24
Screening retroviral packaging cells for highly efficient virus production by using a combined selection procedure. Wirth M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):566–9
High-efficiency identification of genes by functional analysis from a retroviral cDNA expression library. Wong BY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5523–31
PCR and reverse dot hybridization for the detection of endogenous retroviral transcripts. Herrmann M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Mar;46(3):333–48
Transcription of HERV-K-related LTRs in human placenta and leukemic cells. Simon M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S12–7
Ectopic expression of genes during chicken limb pattern formation using replication defective retroviral vectors. de la Pompa JL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Oct;43(2–3):187–98
Insertional mutagenesis by retroviruses and promoter traps in embryonic stem cells. Friedrich G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:681–701
Molecular approaches to mammalian retrotransposon isolation. Martin SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 224:309–22
Transcription termination and polyadenylation in retroviruses. Guntaka RV. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep; 57(3):511–21 (108 ref.)
Phylogenetic relationships of reverse transcriptase and RNase H sequences and aspects of genome structure in the gypsy group of retrotransposons. Springer MS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov;10(6):1370–9
Effect of retroviral integration on control of expression of a tumor marker in HeLa cells. Gross MM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(2):89–95
An in vivo assay for the reverse transcriptase of human retrotransposon L1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dombroski BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4485–92
Expression of a retroposon-like sequence upstream of the putative Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein gene expression site promoter. Lodes MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7036–44
Induction of antiestrogen resistance in human breast cancer cells by random insertional mutagenesis using defective retroviruses: identification of bcar-1, a common integration site. Dorssers LC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):870–8
In vitro expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide in human endothelial cells transfected with plasmid and retroviral vectors. Sun B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Mar; 26(3):167–73
Endogenous viral complexes with long RNA cosediment with the agent of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Akowitz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1101–7
A correlation between dexamethasone inducibility and basal expression levels of retroviral vector proviruses. Duch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4777–82
Production of high titre helper-free recombinant retroviral vectors by lipofection. Fassati A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1117–8
Binding of nuclear factors to a satellite DNA of retroviral origin with marked differences in copy number among species of the rodent Ctenomys. Pesce CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):656–61
The multimerization state of retroviral RNA is modulated by ammonium ions and affects HIV-1 full-length cDNA synthesis in vitro. Weiss S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4879–85
The HOX11 homeobox-containing gene of human leukemia immortalizes murine hematopoietic precursors. Hawley RG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):1–12
Retroviral infection can abrogate the factor-dependency of hematopoietic cells by autocrine and non-autocrine mechanisms depending on the presence of a functional viral oncogene. McCubrey JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):2905–15
Molecular cloning of a recombinant retrovirus carrying a mutated envAKR-mycMH2 fusion gene immortalizing cells of the monocytic-macrophage lineage. Sassano M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1473–7
Retroviral enhancer insertion 5' of c-myc in two translocation-negative mouse plasmacytomas upregulates c-myc expression to different extents. Shaughnessy JD Jr, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3111–21
Retroviruses in invertebrates: the gypsy retrotransposon is apparently an infectious retrovirus of Drosophila melanogaster. Kim A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1285–9
Transnuclear retrotransposition of the Tad element of Neurospora. Kinsey JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9384–7
Retroviral integration within the Fli-2 locus results in inactivation of the erythroid transcription factor NF-E2 in Friend erythroleukemias: evidence that NF-E2 is essential for globin expression. Lu SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8398–402
Rapid solution assays for retroviral integration reactions and their use in kinetic analyses of wild-type and mutant Rous sarcoma virus integrases. Müller B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11633–7
Oncogenes of DNA and RNA tumor viruses and the origin of cellular oncogenes. Vecchio G. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(1):59–74
Hepatic gene therapy: efficient retroviral-mediated gene transfer into rat hepatocytes in vivo. Kolodka TM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;19(5):491–7
Directed enzyme pro-drug gene therapy for pancreatic cancer in vivo. DiMaio JM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug; 116(2):205–13
How some retroviruses got their oncogenes. Sugden B. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jul;18(7):233–5 (7 ref.)
Retrovirus insertion into herpesviruses. Isfort RJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 May;2(5):174–7 (24 ref.)
Human endogenous retroviral elements and autoimmunity: data and concepts. Perl A, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):153–6
Analysis of a type D retroviral capsid gene expressed in ovine pulmonary carcinoma and present in both affected and unaffected sheep genomes. Hecht SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):480–4
Association of a host DNA structure with retroviral integration sites in chromosomal DNA. Milot E, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):408–12
Disruption of the murine p53 gene by insertion of an endogenous retrovirus-like element (ETn) in a cell line from radiation-induced osteosarcoma. Mitreiter K, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):837–41
Mutational analysis of the human endogenous ERV9 proviruses promoter region. Strazzullo M, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):686–95
Primate T-lymphotropic virus type I LTR sequence variation and its phylogenetic analysis: compatibility with an African origin of PTLV-I. Vandamme AM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):212–23
[Values and limits of adenoviral vectors for gene transfer in vivo] Briand P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 41(8):663–71 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General principles of the production and use of retroviral vectors] Lehn P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8):658–62 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular analysis of new human endogenous retroviruses] Sakurai H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):907–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of human apolipoprotein A-I in mammalian cells, after recombinant retroviral transfer] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr;335(5):646–9 **(Rus)**
[Potential of hematopoietic stem cells marked with retrovirus: dependence on stimulation with growth factors] Chertkov IL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(7):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Retroviral RNA packaging: a review. Rein A. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:513–22 (35 ref.)
Synergistic effect of tamoxifen and phorbol ester TPA on retrovirus synthesis in a human mammary carcinoma cell line [letter] Wunderlich V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):615–6
Screening retroviral packaging cells for highly efficient virus production by using a combined selection procedure. Wirth M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):566–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased antiretroviral antibody reactivity in sera from a defined population of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Correlation with autoantibodies and clinical manifestations. Blomberg J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan; 37(1):57–66
New monoclonal antibodies against the putative immunosuppressive site of retroviral p15E. Lang MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1831–6
Genetic infection induces protective in vivo immune responses. Williams WV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 12(8):675–83
Retroviruses, apoptosis and autogenes. Mountz JD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):532–6 (36 ref.)
CTL responses to the gag polyprotein encoded by the murine AIDS defective retrovirus are strain dependent. Schwarz DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):436–41
Modifications of antitumor defenses by tumor derived factors and by superantigens. López DM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(6):539–48 (69 ref.)
Distribution of Jembrana disease in cattle in Indonesia. Hartaningsih N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):23–9
Antibody response to Jembrana disease virus in Bali cattle. Hartaningsih N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 39(1–2):15–23
[Establishment and mechanistic characterization of SV40 T antigen immortalized human fetal hepatocytes] Wu GS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HTLV-I-related retroviral markers in Hungarian patients with mycosis fungoides. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(2):123–30
Search for an HTLV-I-like retrovirus in patients with MS by enzymatic DNA amplification. Lisby G. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):385–7
A putative new retrovirus associated with multiple sclerosis and the possible involvement of Epstein-Barr virus in this disease. Haahr S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6; 724:148–56
Establishment of a human malignant T lymphoma cell line carrying retrovirus-like particles with RT activity. Lan XY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Mar;7(1):1–12
Lack of evidence for infection with known human and animal retroviruses in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Heneine W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S121–5
Increased viral titer through concentration of viral harvests from retroviral packaging lines. Paul RW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):609–15
Viral particles in persistent generalised lymphadenopathy (PGL). Kapur S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 35(3):201–8
Microplate-based DNA hybridization assays for detection of human retroviral gene sequences. Dyster LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):547–50
Isolation of a retrovirus from two fish cell lines developed from chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) with plasmacytoid leukaemia. Eaton WD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2299–302
Absence of evidence of retrovirus infection in intravenous drug users with idiopathic CD4+ lymphocytopenia [letter] Heredia A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):748–9
Characterization of replication-competent retroviruses from nonhuman primates with virus-induced T-cell lymphomas and observations regarding the mechanism of oncogenesis. Vanin EF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4241–50
The character of endogenous retrovirus in pancreatic beta-cells of NOD mice. Tsumura H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):47–51
Expression of human endogenous retrovirus (HERV-K) in chronic myeloid leukemia. Brodsky I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:119–23 (24 ref.)
Concentration of biomaterials: virus concentration and viral protein isolation. Hammar L. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 228:640–58
Host-related DNA sequences are localized in the body of schistosome adults. Irie Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec;107 (Pt 5):519–28

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo characterisation of glial cells immortalised with a temperature sensitive SV40 T antigen-containing retrovirus. Jung M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 1;37(2):182–96
Specificity and sequence requirements for interactions between various retroviral Gag proteins. Franke EK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5300–5
Possible reversal of ageing and other mitochondrial deficiencies through retroviral transfection of mitochondrially encoded proteins to the nucleus. Hoeben P. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):131–3
A simple and efficient procedure for generating stable expression libraries by cDNA cloning in a retroviral vector. Rayner JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):880–7
Cloning of the cellular receptor for amphotropic murine retroviruses reveals homology to that for gibbon ape leukemia virus. Miller DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):78–82
A human amphotropic retrovirus receptor is a second member of the gibbon ape leukemia virus receptor family. van Zeijl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1168–72

PATHOGENICITY

Absence of evidence of retroviral infection in idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia syndrome [letter] Heredia A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):267–8
Retroviruses and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Lessin SR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):243–53 (64 ref.)

Infection of human cells with murine amphotropic replication-competent retroviruses. Cornetta K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):579-88

Kinetic analysis of spongiform neurodegenerative disease induced by a highly virulent murine retrovirus. Czub S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):711-23

Osteosarcomagenic doses of radium (224Ra) and infectious endogenous retroviruses enhance proliferation and osteogenic differentiation of skeletal tissue differentiating in vitro. Schmidt J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(1):69-79

Association of a retrovirus with a wasting condition in the Swedish moose. Merza M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):956-61

[The impact of retrovirus on oncoimmunology: from oncogenes to superantigens (editorial)] Pasqualini CD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):469-72 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factors increase amphotropic retrovirus binding to human CD34+ bone marrow progenitor cells. Crooks GM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3290-7

Hypothesis for retroviral causation of rheumatoid arthritis. Wilder RL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):295-9 (39 ref.)

Control of cationic amino acid transport and retroviral receptor functions in a membrane protein family. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15445-50

Retroviral integration: in vitro host site selection by avian integrase. Fitzgerald ML, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4314-21

Copackaging of different-sized retroviral genomic RNAs: little effect on retroviral replication or recombination. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4097-103

High titers of retrovirus (vesicular stomatitis virus) pseudotypes, at last [comment] Hopkins N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8759-60 (22 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8033-7.

Reflections on viruses and cancer. Darcel C. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(1):43-61 (95 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural morphology of viruses. French studies. Haguenau F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(2-3):129-38 (111 ref.)

RETROVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

Retroviruses and inflammatory myopathies in humans and primates. Dalakas MC. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1993 Nov; 2(3):659-91 (83 ref.)

Retroviruses and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Lessin SR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):243-53 (64 ref.)

Glycosylation-dependent inactivation of the ecotropic murine leukemia virus receptor. Eiden MV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):626-31

[Retroviral infection as a putative pathogen for sarcoidosis] Tamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1503-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroviruses in dermatology] Krstić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul-Aug;50(4):416-8 (16 ref.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Ultrasensitive retrovirus detection by a reverse transcriptase assay based on product enhancement. Pyra H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1544-8

COMPLICATIONS

Do endogenous retroviruses have etiological implications in inflammatory and degenerative nervous system diseases? Rasmussen HB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Sep; 88(3):190-8 (83 ref.)

Human spumaretrovirus in the etiology of sudden hearing loss [letter] Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):224

Retrovirus-induced B cell neoplasia in the bursa of Fabricius. Neiman PE. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:467-84

Thrombotic microangiopathy and retroviral infections: a 13-year experience. Ucar A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):304-9

Lack of evidence for infection with known human and animal retroviruses in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Heneine W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S121-5

Hypothesis for retroviral causation of rheumatoid arthritis. Wilder RL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):295-9 (39 ref.)

Human spumaretrovirus antibody reactivity in multiple sclerosis. Lycke J, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Feb;241(4):204-9

Pathogenesis of cerebral infarction and hemorrhage induced by a murine leukemia virus. Park BH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):78-85

Human foamy virus infection in myasthenia gravis [letter] Saïb A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):666

Intracerebral hemorrhages and infarction induced by a murine leukemia virus is influenced by host determinants within endothelial cells. Park BH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep; 203(2):393-6

DIAGNOSIS

Absence of evidence of retrovirus infection in intravenous drug users with idiopathic CD4+ lymphocytopenia [letter] Heredia A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):748-9

DRUG THERAPY

Impact of dosing schedule upon suppression of a retrovirus in a murine model of AIDS encephalopathy. Bilello JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):628-31

Therapeutic effects of D-aspartic acid beta-hydroxamate (DAH) on Friend erythroleukemia. Tournaire R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):420-5

Proposal for experimental studies to evaluate sodium hypochlorite dialysate in retroviral treatment. Avlicino AA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):169-72 (46 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Absence of evidence for infection with the human spuma retrovirus in an outbreak of Menière-like vertiginous illness in Wyoming, USA [letter; comment] Simonsen L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):223-4. Comment on: Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1993 Jan;113(1):109-12.

ETIOLOGY

Identification of a sequence in the unique 5' open reading frame of the gene encoding glycosylated Gag which influences the incubation period of neurodegenerative disease induced by a murine retrovirus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 Jul;68(7):4706] Portis JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3879-87

GENETICS

Tumor induction by ras and myc oncogenes in fetal and neonatal brain: modulating effects of developmental stage and retroviral dose. Radner H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):456-65

Genetic control of retroviral disease in aging wild mice. Gardner MB. **Genetica** 1993;91(1-3):199-209 (61 ref.)

Escape from in vivo restriction of Moloney mink cell focus-inducing viruses driven by the Mo+PyF101 long terminal repeat (LTR) by LTR alterations. Brightman BK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7140-8

Pathogenicity of a subgroup C feline leukemia virus (FeLV) is augmented when administered in association with certain FeLV recombinants. Mathes LE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):185-95

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis of systemic sclerosis: possible role of retroviruses. Jimenez SA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(3):225-33 (113 ref.)

The immunology of retrovirus disease. Dalgleish AG. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):23-40 (50 ref.)

Murine retrovirus induces defects in the function of dendritic cells at early stages of infection. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):167-81

Precursor CTL specific for retrovirus-induced T lymphoma are found at high frequency in unprimed syngeneic mice. Moutschen MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):367-77

Immunodeficiency-inducing retroviruses. Joag SV, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):595-9 (33 ref.)

Superantigens and retroviral infection: insights from mouse mammary tumor virus. Held W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):184-90 (55 ref.)

Retrovirus-induced immunosuppression via blocking of dendritic cell migration and down-regulation of adhesion molecules. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May; 82(1):82-7

Recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha: a potent bio-immunomodifier in vivo in immunosuppressed mice induced by cyclophosphamide, retroviral infection and surgical stress. Shen RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb; 8(1):59-63

Comparison of cDNAs encoding the gibbon ape leukaemia virus receptor from susceptible and non-susceptible murine cells. Wilson CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1901-8

Defective endogenous proviruses are expressed in feline lymphoid cells: evidence for a role in natural resistance to subgroup B feline leukemia viruses. McDougall AS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2151-60

Radiation leukemia virus-induced thymic lymphomas express a restricted repertoire of T-cell receptor V beta gene products. Sen-Majumdar A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1165-72

Retroviral synthetic peptide serum antibodies in human sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Westarp ME, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):207-14

Transient immunosuppressive effect induced in rabbits and mice by the human spumaretrovirus prototype HFV (human foamy virus). Santillana-Hayat M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep-Oct;144(5):389-96

Polyclonal activation of B-lymphocytes and induction of autoimmunity in retrovirus infected NMRI mice. Faxvaag A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):459-62

Subversion of host immune responses by viral superantigens. Acha-Orbea H, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr;1(1):32-4 (24 ref.)

Induction, via immunization with a monoclonal antiidiotypic antibody, of viral envelope specific Ab3 antisera that neutralize retrovirus infectivity. Rich RF, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):193-206

IFN-gamma production in response to neuropathogenic Cas-Br-M murine leukemia virus infection. Sarzotti M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):207-17

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to the envelope proteins of endogenous ecotropic and mink cytopathic focus-forming murine leukemia viruses in H-2b mice. Coppola MA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):500-5

Mother-to-baby transfer of humoral immunity against retrovirus-induced neurologic disorders and immunodeficiency. Saha K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):129-37

[Latent virus infections of cells in the immune system] Blach-Olszewska Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993; 47(6):403-13 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Two multidrug-resistant Friend leukemic cell lines selected with different drugs exhibit overproduction of different P-glycoproteins. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(2):138-44

MICROBIOLOGY

Three new cases of R-type virus-like particles in hamster tumours. Roussev R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3-4):485-9

Human foamy virus: an underestimated neuropathogen? Aguzzi A, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Jan;2(1):61-9 (47 ref.)

Retroviral spongiform degenerative disease produced by the murine neurotropic retrovirus Cas-Br-E. Sharpe AH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:45-52

Foamy viruses. Neumann-Haefelin D, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1-4):196-207 (48 ref.)

Characterization of epitopes defining two major subclasses of polytropic murine leukemia viruses (MuLVs) which are differentially expressed in mice infected with different ecotropic MuLVs. Lavignon M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5194-203

Evolution of feline leukemia virus variant genomes with insertions, deletions, and defective envelope genes in infected cats with tumors. Rohn JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2458-67

Structural genes, not the LTRs, are the primary determinants of reticuloendotheliosis virus A-induced runting and bursal atrophy. Filardo EJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):116-28

MORTALITY

Recovery from Friend disease in mice with reduced major histocompatibility complex class I expression. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2059-64

PATHOLOGY

Murine retroviral spongiform polioencephalopathy. Gardner MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:385-95 (73 ref.)

The pathogenesis of murine retroviral infection of the central nervous system. Wiley CA, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Apr; 3(2):123-8 (22 ref.)

The "bystander effect": tumor regression when a fraction of the tumor mass is genetically modified. Freeman SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5274-83

Infection with a Kirsten-retrovirus can induce a multiplicity of tumorigenic phenotypes in the interleukin-3-dependent FDC-P1 cells. Duménil D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb; 22(2):178-85

Synaptic and dendritic pathology in murine retroviral encephalitis. Nagra RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec; 124(2):283-8

Sarcoma viruses containing the mos oncogene induce lesions resembling Kaposi's sarcoma. Stoica G. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):43-7 (55 ref.)

A temporal study of the lesions induced by MoMuSV-349. Hoffman RJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):561-72

Murine retrovirus-induced depletion of T cells is mediated through activation-induced death by apoptosis. Saha K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2735-40

[Submicroscopic features of cells in the microenvironment of hematopoietic development of virus-induced Rauscher leukemia] Butenko ZA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun; 38(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Both megakaryocytopoiesis and erythropoiesis are induced in mice infected with a retrovirus expressing an oncogenic erythropoietin receptor [see comments] Longmore GD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2386-95. Comment in: Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3829-31.

Influence of interleukin-3 (IL-3) on the hematopoietic toxicity associated with combination anti-viral drugs (zidovudine and DDI) in vitro using retrovirus-infected bone marrow cells. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):359-66

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprevention of retroviral infection: success is determined by virus inoculum strength and cellular immunity. Ruprecht RM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;

13(1):59–66

The bovine leukemia virus (BLV) envelope glycoprotein gp51 as a general model for the design of a subunit vaccine against retroviral infection: mapping of functional sites through immunological and structural data. Callebaut I, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S218–21

Suppression of retroviral tumors in hosts immune to viral oncogene product. Maruyama K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S190–3

[Protective strategy against human immunodeficiency virus and other retroviral infection on laboratory work] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:517–21 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic aspects of retroviral disease. Peto T. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):239–57 (88 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation therapy using resistant donors for retrovirus-induced leukaemia in mice. Iwai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):135–40

TRANSMISSION

Blood transfusion as a means for transmission of retrovirus-induced lymphoproliferative disease in mice. Cunningham RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(1):16–22

B cells are essential for murine mammary tumor virus transmission, but not for presentation of endogenous superantigens. Beutner U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1457–66

VETERINARY

An immunoperoxidase plaque assay for reticuloendotheliosis virus and its application to a sensitive serum neutralization assay. Calvert JG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar; 38(1):165–71

Feline leukemia virus detection by immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tumor tissue from cats with lymphosarcoma. Jackson ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):269–76

Evaluation of a feline leukemia virus vaccine in a controlled natural transmission study. Lafrado LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):914–7

Viral persistence of simian type D retrovirus (SRV-2/W) in naturally infected pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Moazed TC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(7–8):382–9

Distribution of mouse mammary tumor virus in Asian wild mice. Imai S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3437–42

Antibody response to Jembrana disease virus in Bali cattle. Hartaningsih N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 39(1–2):15–23

Distribution of Jembrana disease in cattle in Indonesia. Hartaningsih N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):23–9

Antibody response elicited against empty reticuloendotheliosis virus particles in two inbred lines of chicken. Meyers NL. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 36(3–4):317–32

FeLV vaccination [letter] Mainland TR. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13;133(20):508

[Retrovirus infections of the cat: feline leukemia virus (FeLV) and feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). A review from the clinical viewpoint] Hartmann K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):541–57 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression, characterization and purification of simian immunodeficiency virus soluble, oligomerized gp160 from mammalian cells. Rhodes AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan; 75 (Pt 1):207–13

The human foamy virus internal promoter directs the expression of the functional Bel 1 transactivator and Bet protein early after infection. Löchelt M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):638–45

The open reading frame I (ORF I)/ORF II part of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I X region is dispensable for p40tax, p27rex, or envelope expression. Roithmann S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3448–51

CHEMISTRY

The influence of synthetic peptide from retroviral transmembrane protein p15E on murine spleen cell proliferation and bone marrow hemopoietic precursor colony formation. Chernukhin IV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(9):397–402

Transcriptional trans activators of human and simian foamy viruses contain a small, highly conserved activation domain. Garrett ED, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6824–7

GENETICS

Molecular dynamics simulation of a leucine zipper motif predicted for the integrase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Wang CY, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Aug; 34(8):1027–36

Possible biological functions for the expression of endogenous retroviral gene products in human placental tissues. Mwenda JM. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Mar; 40(2):105–9 (36 ref.)

A defective human foamy provirus generated by pregenome splicing. Saïb A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4439–44

Genetic analysis indicates that the human foamy virus Bel-1 protein contains a transcription activation domain of the acidic class. Blair WS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3803–8

The Bel1 protein of human foamy virus contains one positive and two negative control regions which regulate a distinct activation domain of 30 amino acids. Lee CW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2708–19

Alternative splicing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA modulates viral protein expression, replication, and infectivity. Purcell DF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6365–78

The open reading frame I (ORF I)/ORF II part of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I X region is dispensable for p40tax, p27rex, or envelope expression. Roithmann S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3448–51

Analysis of the role of the bel and bet open reading frames of human foamy virus by using a new quantitative assay. Yu SF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6618–24

Capturing of host DNA by a plant retroelement: Bs1 encodes plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase domains. Palmgren MG. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 May;25(2):137–40

Expression of the human foamy virus bel-1 transactivator in insect cells. Hong L, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Oct; 30(1):89–95

[Molecular analysis of new human endogenous retroviruses] Sakurai H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):907–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of an association between antibodies to retroviral proteins and anticardiolipin antibody and/or lupus anticoagulant in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):352–3

Comparison of retroviral p15E-related factors and interferon alpha in head and neck cancer. Simons PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):178–84

Immunosuppression by retroviral-envelope-related proteins, and their role in non-retroviral human disease [published erratum appears in Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1993 Oct;15(2):173] Oostendorp RA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Jun;14(3):189–206 (158 ref.)

Studies of the conformation-dependent neutralizing epitopes of simian immunodeficiency virus envelope protein. Javaherian K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2624–31

METABOLISM

Retroviral RNA packaging: a review. Rein A. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:513–22 (35 ref.)

Reverse transcriptase and protease activities of avian leukosis virus Gag-Pol fusion proteins expressed in insect cells. Stewart L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7582–96

HIV-2 viral protein X association with the GAG p27 capsid protein. Horton R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):453–7

PHYSIOLOGY

IL2-R alpha chain inhibitory factor (p29) produced by HIV-infected macrophages: cell target and mode of action. Ammar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):358–70

RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS, ONCOGENIC

Evaluation of a feline leukemia virus vaccine in a controlled natural transmission study. Lafrado LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):914–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tyrosine kinase activity may be necessary but is not sufficient for c-erbB1-mediated tissue-specific tumorigenicity. Connolly DC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6804–10

Transformation of avian fibroblasts overexpressing the c-rel proto-oncogene and a variant of c-rel lacking 40 C-terminal amino acids. Kralova J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2073–83

Uncoupled expression of Moloney murine leukemia virus envelope polypeptides SU and TM: a functional analysis of the role of TM domains in viral entry. Ragheb JA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3207–19

Overexpression of PDGF-B in murine hematopoietic cells induces a lethal myeloproliferative syndrome in vivo. Yan XQ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):163–73

CHEMISTRY

Sequence analysis of an immunogenic and neutralizing domain of the human T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus type I gp46 surface membrane protein among various primate T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus isolates including those from a patient with both HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukemia. Sherman MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6067–73

Roles of v-erbA homodimers and heterodimers in mediating dominant negative activity by v-erbA. Yen PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):903–9

Structure and self assembly of a retrovirus (FeLV) proline rich neutralization domain. Fontenot JD, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Feb;11(4):821–36

Structural elements in glycoprotein 70 from polytropic Friend mink cell focus-inducing virus and glycoprotein 71 from ecotropic Friend murine leukemia virus, as defined by disulfide-bonding pattern and limited proteolysis. Linder M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5133–41

Functional dissection of the transcription factor Elk-1. Janknecht R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1273–8

GENETICS

Genetic variation of the SIVagm transmembrane glycoprotein in naturally and experimentally infected primates. Fomsgaard A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1041–7

Characterization of the transforming domain of a feline sarcoma virus encoding a fgr-related tyrosine kinase. Weyrauch G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):141–55

Extinction of expression of the PU.1/Sfpi-1 putative oncogene encoding a B-cell- and macrophage-specific transcription factor in somatic cell hybrids. Hitomi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5759–65

Transformation-specific pattern of phosphorylation of c-Jun, Jun-B, Jun-D and Egr-1 in v-sis transformed cells. Grover-Bardwick A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1667–74

Multiple pathways for activation of MAP kinases. Mitra G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(5):517–23

v-erbA and citral reduce the teratogenic effects of all-trans retinoic acid and retinol, respectively, in Xenopus embryogenesis. Schuh TJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov; 119(3):785–98

dbl oncogene expression in childhood tumors and tumor cell lines. Navarro S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep; 2(3):158–62

PE-1, a novel ETS oncogene family member, localizes to chromosome 1q21-q23. Klemsz M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):291–4

Clustered organization of Krüppel zinc-finger genes at Xp11.23, flanking a translocation breakpoint at OATL1: a physical map with locus assignments for ZNF21, ZNF41, ZNF81, and ELK1. Knight JC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):180–7

The ETS oncogene family in development, proliferation and neoplasia. Hromas R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 59(4):257–65 (54 ref.)

In vivo cooperation of two nuclear oncogenic proteins, P135gag-myb-ets and p61/63myc, leads to transformation and immortalization of chicken myelomonocytic cells. Adelmant G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2097–107

Characterization of mpl cytoplasmic domain sequences required for myeloproliferative leukemia virus pathogenicity. Bénit L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5270–4

Individual repeats of Drosophila Myb can function in transformation by v-Myb. Bin X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7332–9

Heterologous C-terminal sequences disrupt transcriptional activation and oncogenesis by p59v-rel. Diehl JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7161–71

The "V3" domain is a determinant of simian immunodeficiency virus cell tropism. Kirchhoff F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3682–92

Evolution of the oncogenic potential of v-rel: rel-induced expression of immunoregulatory receptors correlates with tumor development and in vitro transformation. Nehyba J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2039–50

Temperature-sensitive transforming mutants of the v-rel oncogene. White DW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6876–81

Transcriptional activation domains of elk-1, delta elk-1 and SAP-1 proteins. Bhattacharya G, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec; 8(12):3459–64

v-raf confers CSF-1 independent growth to a macrophage cell line and leads to immediate early gene expression without MAP-kinase activation. Büscher D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3323–32

Identification of a domain required for oncogenic activity and transcriptional suppression by v-erbA and thyroid-hormone receptor alpha. Damm K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10668–72

v-jun cooperates with v-erbB to transform the thrombocytic/megakaryocytic lineage. Garcia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8837–41

Avian erythroblastosis virus E26: only one (myb) of two cell-derived coding regions is necessary for oncogenicity. Wu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26; 91(9):4039–43

[Does oncogene c-ets 1 participate in the regulation of tumor angiogenesis?] Vandenbunder B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jan;80(1):38–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of the gag-precursor of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I in Escherichia coli: study of the stability and antigenic properties of virus-specific hybrid proteins] Sankov MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the gene for the gp46 surface glycoprotein from the human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) in bacteria] Sankov MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of novel neutralization-inducing regions of the human T cell lymphotropic virus type I envelope glycoproteins with human HTLV-I-seropositive sera. Desgranges C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):163-73

New monoclonal antibodies against the putative immunosuppressive site of retroviral p15E. Lang MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1831-6

Mother-to-child transmission of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) in Jamaica: association with antibodies to envelope glycoprotein (gp46) epitopes. Wiktor SZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1162-7

Functional conservation of the neutralizing domains on the external envelope glycoprotein of cosmopolitan and melanesian strains of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I. Hoshino H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1368-73

SIV envelope glycoprotein epitopes recognized by antibodies from infected or vaccinated rhesus macaques. Torres JV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):129-37

v-rel induces expression of three avian immunoregulatory surface receptors more efficiently than c-rel. Hrdličková R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):308-19

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against the gp46 of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Edouard E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S60-4

Recognition by human sera of a variable region of the surface glycoprotein of HTLV-I. Edouard E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S65-7

Induction of feline leukaemia virus-neutralizing antibodies by immunization with synthetic peptides derived from the FeLV env gene. Weijer K, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):946-56

Modulation of the immunosuppressive activity of CKS-17, a synthetic retroviral envelope peptide, by muramyl dipeptide. Gauduin MC, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall; 6(3):175-83

METABOLISM

The v-erbA oncoprotein of the AEV transforming retrovirus binds to the promoter region of the erythroid-specific band 3 gene. Ingvarsson S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:426-9 (6 ref.)

Exposure of p19 matrix protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) on the surface of MOLT-4#8 cells after virus adsorption. Akari H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3-4):389-95

The Dbl oncogene product as a GDP/GTP exchange protein for the Rho family: its properties in comparison with those of Smg GDS. Yaku H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):811-7

Molecular characterization of a family of ligands for eph-related tyrosine kinase receptors. Beckmann MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3757-62

Activation of ternary complex factor Elk-1 by MAP kinases. Janknecht R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5097-104

DNA and redox state induced conformational changes in the DNA-binding domain of the Myb oncoprotein. Myrset AH, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4625-33

A novel signaling molecule, p130, forms stable complexes in vivo with v-Crk and v-Src in a tyrosine phosphorylation-dependent manner. Sakai R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3748-56

Functional divergence of the MAP kinase pathway. ERK1 and ERK2 activate specific transcription factors. Chuang CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2-3):229-34

Repression of AP-1-stimulated transcription by c-Ets-1. Goldberg Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16566-73

Cellular transformation and guanine nucleotide exchange activity are catalyzed by a common domain on the dbl oncogene product. Hart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):62-5

Characterization of the gene encoding a folate-binding protein expressed in human placenta. Identification of promoter activity in a G-rich SP1 site linked with the tandemly repeated GGAAG motif for the ets encoded GA-binding protein. Sadasivan E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4725-35

Raf exists in a native heterocomplex with hsp90 and p50 that can be reconstituted in a cell-free system. Stancato LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21711-6

The native v-Raf.hsp90.p50 heterocomplex contains a novel immunophilin of the FK506 binding class. Stancato LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22157-61

The v-sis protein retains biological activity as a type II membrane protein when anchored by various signal-anchor domains, including the hydrophobic domain of the bovine papilloma virus E5 oncoprotein. Xu YF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):549-60

Uncoupled expression of Moloney murine leukemia virus envelope polypeptides SU and TM: a functional analysis of the role of TM domains in viral entry. Ragheb JA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3207-19

NF-kappa B p100 is one of the high-molecular-weight proteins complexed with the v-Rel oncoprotein in transformed chicken spleen cells. Sif S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7612-7

The erbA oncogene represses the actions of both retinoid X and retinoid A receptors but does so by distinct mechanisms. Chen HW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):5970-80

Inhibition of v-raf-dependent c-fos expression and transformation by a kinase-defective mutant of the mitogen-activated protein kinase Erk2. Kortenjann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4815-24

Differential regulation of the c-myc oncogene promoter by the NF-kappa B rel family of transcription factors. La Rosa FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1039-44

Biological and biochemical activities of a chimeric epidermal growth factor-Elk receptor tyrosine kinase. Lhoták V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7071-9

Analysis of the role of the Shc and Grb2 proteins in signal transduction by the v-ErbB protein. Meyer S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3253-62

The transcription factors Elk-1 and serum response factor interact by direct protein-protein contacts mediated by a short region of Elk-1. Shore P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3283-91

Functional interaction of the v-Rel and c-Rel oncoproteins with the TATA-binding protein and association with transcription factor IIB. Xu X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6733-41

The oncoprotein v-Ets is less selective in DNA binding than c-Ets-1 due to the C-terminal sequence change. Hahn SL, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2499-512

Suppression of v-sis-dependent transformation by the transcription factor, Egr-1. Huang RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1367-77

Excess early signaling activity inhibits cellular chemotaxis toward PDGF-BB. Kundra V, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May; 9(5):1429-35

Ras- and Raf-dependent activation of c-jun transcriptional activity by the hepatitis B virus transactivator pX. Natoli G, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):2837-43

elk-1 proteins interact with MAP kinases. Rao VN, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1855-60

c-ErbA, but not v-ErbA, competes with a putative erythroid repressor for binding to the carbonic anhydrase II promoter. Rascle A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct; 9(10):2853-67

I kappa B alpha-mediated inhibition of v-Rel DNA binding requires direct interaction with the RXXRXRXXC Rel/kappa B DNA-binding motif. Kumar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8962-6

Real-time DNA binding measurements of the ETS1 recombinant oncoproteins reveal significant kinetic differences between the p42 and p51 isoforms. Fisher RJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):257-66

PHARMACOLOGY

Transformation of chicken bone marrow cells by the v-ski oncogene. Larsen J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3221-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular cloning, expression, and biological characterization of an HTLV-II envelope glycoprotein: HIV-1 expression is permissive for HTLV-II-induced cell fusion. Wang B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):849-60

A functional Ets DNA-binding domain is required to maintain multipotency of hematopoietic progenitors transformed by Myb-Ets. Kraut N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(1):33-44

A domain of murine retrovirus surface protein gp70 mediates cell fusion, as shown in a novel SC-1 cell fusion system. Andersen KB. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3175-82

pH-independent murine leukemia virus ecotropic envelope-mediated cell fusion: implications for the role of the R peptide and p12E TM in viral entry. Ragheb JA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3220-31

Expression of the v-crk oncogene product in PC12 cells results in rapid differentiation by both nerve growth factor- and epidermal growth factor-dependent pathways. Hempstead BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1964-71

v-erbA stimulates quail myoblast differentiation in a T3 independent, cell-specific manner. Cassar-Malek I, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2197-206

v-raf suppresses apoptosis and promotes growth of interleukin-3-dependent myeloid cells. Cleveland JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2217-26

c-erbA alpha/T3R and RARs control commitment of hematopoietic self-renewing progenitor cells to apoptosis or differentiation and are antagonized by the v-erbA oncogene. Gandrillon O, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):749-58

The viral and cellular Rel oncoproteins induce the differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Inuzuka M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):133-40

Two novel functions associated with the Rel oncoproteins: DNA replication and cell-specific transcriptional activation. Ishikawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):2889-96

RETROVIRUS D, NEW ENGLAND see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS see **RETROVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

RETROVIRUS PROTEINS see **RETROVIRIDAE**

PROTEINS

RETROVIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

RETROVIRUSES, ALV-RELATED

Genetic control of cellular infection by subgroups A and C RNA tumour viruses in guinea fowl. Rout PK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(2):153-61

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of C-6 on reverse transcriptase of some avian retroviruses. Stefanova R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993; 30:32-6

A soluble form of a receptor for subgroup A avian leukosis and sarcoma viruses (ALSV-A) blocks infection and binds directly to ALSV-A. Connolly L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2760-4

GENETICS

Patterns of integration and expression of retroviral, non-replicative vectors in avian embryos: embryo developmental stage and virus subgroup envelope modulate tissue-tropism. Jaffredo T, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 Sep;1(2):119-32

Transcriptional regulation of ALV bursal lymphomagenesis. Bowers WJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S211-3

[Integration and expression of ALV type retroviral vectors in bird embryos: implications for the cartography of cell lineage and in vivo gene transfer] Jaffredo T, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):373-83 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The major histocompatibility complex of chickens controls the infection of early chicken embryos by MC29 virus. Hlozanek I, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):29-35

METABOLISM

A soluble form of a receptor for subgroup A avian leukosis and sarcoma viruses (ALSV-A) blocks infection and binds directly to ALSV-A. Connolly L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2760-4

PATHOGENICITY

Poultry oncogenic retroviruses and humans. Johnson ES. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(1):9-30 (165 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Latency and reactivation of Marek's disease virus in B lymphocytes transformed by avian leukosis virus. Fynan EF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2163-70

RETROVIRUSES, MLV-RELATED

Impact of dosing schedule upon suppression of a retrovirus in a murine model of AIDS encephalopathy. Bilello JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):628-31

GENETICS

Alteration of in vivo cytokine gene expression in mice infected with a molecular clone of the defective MAIDS virus. Bradley WG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):1-9

RETROVIRUSES, MURINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS-RELATED see **RETROVIRUSES, MLV-RELATED**

RETROVIRUSES, SIMIAN

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The infectiousness of monkeys with immunodeficiency viruses] Rezikian SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):25-6 **(Rus)**

RETROVIRUSES TYPE C, AVIAN see **RETROVIRUSES, ALV-RELATED**

RETROVIRUSES TYPE C, MAMMALIAN

GENETICS

One retroviral RNA is sufficient for synthesis of viral DNA. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):207-16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microglial infection by a neurovirulent murine retrovirus results in defective processing of envelope protein and intracellular budding of virus particles. Lynch WP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3401-9

PATHOGENICITY

Retroviral spongiform degenerative disease produced by the murine neurotropic retrovirus Cas-Br-E. Sharpe AH, et

al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:45–52

RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN

Serological survey for type D retroviruses and simian immunodeficiency virus in monkeys living in Hungary. Gyuris A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1–2):171–7

GENETICS

Identification and analysis of the pseudoknot-containing gag–pro ribosomal frameshift signal of simian retrovirus–1. ten Dam E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25; 22(12):2304–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of serum antibodies in Ethiopian baboons that cross-react with SIV, HTLV-I, and type D retroviral antigens. Benveniste RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb–May;22(2–3):124–8

Long-term protection of macaques against high-dose type D retrovirus challenge after immunization with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing envelope glycoproteins. Benveniste RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb–May;22(2–3):74–9

Type D SRV–2 virus-specific CD8+ and CD4– CD8– T cells that regulate virus-induced T cell proliferation in Celebes macaques. Malley A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb–May;22(2–3):80–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral persistence of simian type D retrovirus (SRV-2/W) in naturally infected pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Moazed TC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(7–8):382–9

PATHOGENICITY

Simian viruses, organ xenotransplantation and a hypothesis about the origin of AIDS. Mendes NF.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 Mar;26(3):231–3

Langerhans cells in oral mucosa of rhesus monkeys before and after infection by simian retrovirus–1 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Himmerle CH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Dec;76(6):742–5

RETT SYNDROME

Rett syndrome. An update and review for the primary pediatrician. Braddock SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Oct;32(10):613–26 (51 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in cerebrospinal fluid in Rett syndrome. Matsuishi T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):26–30

CSF beta–endorphin levels in pediatric neurologic disorders. Nagamitsu S. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):233–41

CLASSIFICATION

Debate and argument: having Rett syndrome in the ICD–10 PDD category does not make sense [see comments] Gillberg C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 35(2):377–8. Comment in: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1994 Feb;35(2):379–81.

Debate and argument: there are connections between brain and mind and it is important that Rett syndrome be classified somewhere [comment] Rutter M.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1994 Feb;35(2):379–81. Comment on: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1994 Feb;35(2):377–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Rett syndrome associated with tuberous sclerosis in a male and in a female: evidence for arrested motor and mental development. Philippart M. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15;48(4):229–30

Rett syndrome and delayed recovery from anaesthesia [letter] Konarzewski WH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):357

Rett syndrome in a patient with medium chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Beekman RP, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 Apr;153(4):264–6

Lamotrigine in Rett syndrome. Uldall P, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1993 Dec;24(6):339–40

DIAGNOSIS

Rett syndrome. Iyama CM. **Adv Pediatr** 1993;40:217–45 (155 ref.)

A longitudinal study of cognitive skills and communication behaviours in children with Rett syndrome. Woodyatt GC, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Aug;37 (Pt 4):419–35

Rett syndrome in the developing world. Moodley M.
J Trop Pediatr 1993 Oct;39(5):307–9

[The clinical and neurophysiological aspects of Rett's syndrome] Bashina VM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rett syndrome: controlled study of an oral opiate antagonist, naltrexone. Percy AK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr; 35(4):464–70

L–carnitine as a treatment for Rett syndrome. Pliopys AV, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1411–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rett's syndrome: opportunity for Australian study [letter] Leonard H. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):832

GENETICS

X inactivation in Rett syndrome: a preliminary study showing partial preferential inactivation of paternal X with the M27 beta probe [letter] Camus P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):307–8

Isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the X chromosomal translocation breakpoint in a patient with Rett syndrome. Ellison KA, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1124–34

Rett syndrome: random X chromosome inactivation [letter] Anvret M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May;45(5):274–5

Neither uniparental disomy nor skewed X–inactivation explains Rett syndrome. Webb T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):236–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte function in autism and Rett syndrome. Pliopys AV, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(1):12–6

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial dysfunction in Rett syndrome. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Dotti MT, et al.
Brain Dev 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):103–6

Neurochemical alterations in Rett syndrome. Wenk GL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):67–72

Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in cerebrospinal fluid in Rett syndrome. Matsuishi T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):26–30

PATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial dysfunction in Rett syndrome. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Dotti MT, et al.
Brain Dev 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):103–6

Cerebral magnetic resonance spectroscopy in Rett syndrome. Failure to detect mitochondrial disorder. Nielsen JB, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):107–12

Abnormal mitochondria in Rett syndrome: one case report. Mak SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug;52(2):116–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory evoked potentials in Rett syndrome. Stach BA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 May;5(3):226–30

Polysomnographic characteristics of patients with Rett syndrome. Marcus CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):218–24

Electrocardiographic findings in Rett syndrome: an explanation for sudden death? Sekul EA, et al.
J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):80–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dopaminergic D2 receptor SPECT imaging in Rett syndrome: increase of specific binding in striatum. Chiron C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1717–21

REHABILITATION

Teaching self–feeding skills to patients with Rett syndrome. Piazza CC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov; 35(11):991–6

Behavioral training of a young women with Rett syndrome. Bat–Hace MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):314

REUPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER see **NEUROTRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS**

REV GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, REV**

REV GENES see **GENES, REV**

REV PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REV**

REV–RESPONSIVE ELEMENT see **GENES, ENV**

REVERSAL LEARNING

DRUG EFFECTS

Postnatal high–peak blood ethanol concentration and external cue–based discrimination learning and reversal in the preweanling rat: comparison with memory–based discrimination learning. Greene PL, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Apr;108(2):333–9

Effects of trimethyltin on acquisition and reversal of a light–dark discrimination by rats. Woodruff ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Jun;55(6):1055–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Cognitive functions and aging in the dog: acquisition of nonspatial visual tasks. Milgram NW, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Feb;108(1):57–68

Ovarian steroid deprivation results in a reversible learning impairment and compromised cholinergic function in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Singh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):305–12

Color–reversal learning: effects after lesions of thalamic visual structures in pigeons. Chaves LM, et al.
Vis Neurosci 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):1099–107

REVERSE IMMUNOBLOTTING see **IMMUNOBLOTTING**

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

Detection of mRNA expression in a single cell by direct RT–PCR. Kumazaki T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun; 16(6):1017–9

RT–PCR assay for detection of transcripts from very few cells using whole cell lysates. O'Brien DP, et al.
Biotechniques 1994 Apr;16(4):586–8, 590

Direct RT–PCR amplification of mRNA supported on membranes. Ruiz A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov; 15(5):882–7

From RNA to sequenced clones within three days: a complete protocol. Simon MM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):633–6, 638

The reverse transcriptase of HIV–1: from enzymology to therapeutic intervention. Tarrago–Litvak L, et al.
FASEB J 1994 May;8(8):497–503 (62 ref.)

RT–PCR cloning of Rab3 isoforms expressed in peritoneal mast cells. Oberhauser AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 339(1–2):171–4

In vitro evolution of functional nucleic acids: high–affinity RNA ligands of HIV–1 proteins. Tuerk C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):33–9

Rapid quantitation of mRNA species in ethidium bromide–stained gels of competitive RT–PCR products. Gebhardt A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):976–81

m1–m5 muscarinic receptor distribution in rat CNS by RT–PCR and HPLC. Wei J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):815–21

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum, by combining reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction in one tube. Tilston P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):57–65

False detection of negative–strand hepatitis C virus RNA [letter; comment] McGuinness PH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):551–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):904–5.

Monitoring of treatment outcome in acute promyelocytic leukemia by RT–PCR. Diverio D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1105–7 (25 ref.)

A simplified method for single–cell RT–PCR that can detect and distinguish genomic DNA and mRNA transcripts. Tong J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3253–4

Controls for validation of relative reverse transcription—polymerase chain reaction assays. Chen D, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):127–9

A simple ligation step improves the efficiency of T–overhang vectors. Khan IM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jul;10(7):225–6

ANALYSIS

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by colorimetric assay for reverse transcriptase activity on magnetic beads. Suzuki K, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1993 Aug;18 (Pt 1):37–44

Scanning tunnelling microscopy observations of biomolecules on layered materials. Jungblut H, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(94):183–97

Reverse transcriptase and protease activities of avian leukosis virus Gag–Pol fusion proteins expressed in insect cells. Stewart L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7582–96

An improved non–radioisotopic reverse transcriptase assay and its evaluation. Nakano T, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1994 Jul;68(7):923–31

Reverse transcriptase is an important factor for the primer tRNA selection in HIV–1. Jiang M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S149–51

Ultrasensitive retrovirus detection by a reverse transcriptase assay based on product enhancement. Pyra H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1544–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attempted prophylaxis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in chimpanzees with a nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Schleif WA, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Jan;10(1):107–10

Apparent retardation of aging in Drosophila melanogaster by inhibitors of reverse transcriptase. Driver CJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Jun 30;717:189–97

Susceptibilities of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enzyme and viral variants expressing multiple resistance–engendering amino acid substitutions to reserve transcriptase inhibitors. Byrnes VW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jun;38(6):1404–7

Comprehensive mutant enzyme and viral variant assessment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase resistance to nonnucleoside inhibitors. Byrnes VW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug; 37(8):1576–9

Bisheteroarylpiperazine reverse transcriptase inhibitor in combination with 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine or

2',3'-dideoxycytidine synergistically inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro. Chong KT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):288–93

Combinative interactions of a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Tat antagonist with HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitors and an HIV protease inhibitor. Connell EV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):348–52

Activity of a novel quinoxaline derivative against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and viral replication. Kleim JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1659–64

Viral resistance to the thiazolo–iso–indolinones, a new class of nonnucleoside inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Maass G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2612–7

Infectious amplification of wild–type human immunodeficiency virus from patients' lymphocytes and modulation by reverse transcriptase inhibitors in vitro. Mathez D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2206–11

The 5'-triphosphates of the (–) and (+) enantiomers of cis–5–fluoro–1–[2–(hydroxymethyl)–1,3–oxathiolane–5–yl]cytosine equally inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Wilson JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1720–2

Substituted naphthalenones as a new structural class of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Alam M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2–3):131–41

Development of a human immunodeficiency virus–1 in vitro DNA synthesis system to study reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Borroto–Esoda K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr; 23(3–4):235–49

Thiazolobenzimidazole: biological and biochemical anti–retroviral activity of a new nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jul;21(3):247–65

Lack of synergy in the inhibition of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase by combinations of the 5'-triphosphates of various anti–HIV nucleoside analogs. White EL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):295–308

3,5,8–Trihydroxy–4–quinolone, a novel natural inhibitor of the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 and type 2. Loya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):315–22

The genetic and functional basis of HIV–1 resistance to nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Emini EA, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:11–7 (22 ref.)

Sensitivity of (138 Glu-->Lys) mutated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) reverse transcriptase (RT) to HIV–1–specific RT inhibitors. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1305–12

Kinetic studies with the non–nucleoside human immunodeficiency virus type–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor U–90152E. Althaus IW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2017–28

HIV resistance to reverse transcriptase inhibitors. De Clercq E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):155–69 (119 ref.)

Sensitivity of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase and its mutants to inhibition by azidothymidine triphosphate. Carroll SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2113–20

Selection of high–affinity RNA ligands to reverse transcriptase: inhibition of cDNA synthesis and RNase H activity. Chen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26; 33(29):8746–56

HIV–1 reverse transcriptase: inhibition by 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Sobol RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12112–8

Rapid determination of the affinity of 28– and 14–mer phosphorothioate oligonucleotides for HIV–1 reverse transcriptase by fluorescence spectroscopy. Maury G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):1–8

Metabolism of 3–[2–(benzoxazol–2–yl)ethyl]–5–ethyl–6–methylpyridin–2 (1H)–one (L–696,229), an HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, by rat liver slices and in humans. Balani SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):200–5

In vitro metabolism of L–696,229, an HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor in rats and humans. Hepatic and extrahepatic metabolism and identification of enzymes involved in the hepatic metabolism. Prueksaritanont T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):281–8

Steady–state kinetic studies with the polysulfonate U–9843, an HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Althaus IW, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):23–8

Inhibition of reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and chimeric enzymes of human immunodeficiency viruses types 1 and 2 by two novel non–nucleoside inhibitors. Rubinek T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2–3):299–303

Update on reverse transcriptase inhibitors in HIV disease. Carr A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):26–30 (12 ref.)

Some diagnostic and therapeutic issues in HIV infection. Handzel ZT. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):24–5

The mniopetals, new inhibitors of reverse transcriptases from a Mniopetalum species (Basidiomycetes). I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Kuschel A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):733–9

Anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activities of novel non–nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors [letter] Nottet HS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb; 33(2):366–8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase dimerization using synthetic peptides derived from the connection domain. Divita G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13080–3

Effect of a thiobenzimidazolone derivative on DNA strand transfer catalyzed by HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4110–5

Design of structure–based reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Kang I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12024–31

The biochemical basis for the differential anti–human immunodeficiency virus activity of two cis enantiomers of 2',3'-dideoxy–3'-thiacytidine. Skalski V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23234–8

Kinetic and mutational analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase inhibition by inophyllums, a novel class of non–nucleoside inhibitors. Taylor PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6325–31

Inhibitors of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase and fidelity of in vitro DNA replication. Abbotts J, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):35–46 (52 ref.)

Specific HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Debyser Z, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):47–53 (17 ref.)

Development of inhibitors of reverse transcriptase and protease as therapeutics against HIV infection. Mitsuya H. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):1–8 (49 ref.)

Synthesis and anti–HIV–1 activity of a series of imidazo[1,5–b]pyridazines. Livermore DG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3784–94

Synthesis of naphthalenesulfonic acid small molecules as selective inhibitors of the DNA polymerase and ribonuclease H activities of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Mohan P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2513–9

The inophyllums, novel inhibitors of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase isolated from the Malaysian tree, Calophyllum inophyllum Linn. Patil AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4131–8

Discovery, synthesis, and bioactivity of bis(heteroaryl)piperazines. 1. A novel class of non–nucleoside HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Romero DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):999–1014

HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor design using artificial neural networks. Tetko IV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2520–6

Synthesis of a series of 4–(arylethynyl)–6–chloro–4–cyclopropyl–3,4–dihydroquinazolin–2(1H)–ones as novel non–nucleoside HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Tucker TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2437–44

Hexaprenoid hydroquinones, novel inhibitors of the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Loya S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2120–5

Swertiffrancheside, an HIV–reverse transcriptase inhibitor and the first flavone–xanthone dimer, from Swertia franchetiana. Wang JN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Feb; 57(2):211–7

The mycoplasma–related inhibitor of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase has a DNase activity and is present in the particle–free supernatants of contaminated cultures. el–Farrash MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):73–82

NIAID recommendations for treating HIV infection [letter; comment] Weiss CD. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1830. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2583–9.

Selective and synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase by a non–nucleoside inhibitor, MKC–442. Yuasa S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):895–900

Convergent combination therapy can select viable multidrug–resistant HIV–1 in vitro. Larder BA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):451–3

Effect of template secondary structure on the inhibition of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase by a pyridinone non–nucleoside inhibitor. Olsen DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1437–43

Mechanisms of the inhibition of reverse transcription by unmodified and modified antisense oligonucleotides. Hatta T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):67–8

Inhibitory effects of 2'-deoxy–L–thymidine 5'-triphosphate on human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):135–6

Reverse transcriptase inhibition as prescreen for potential antiviral bioactives. Antoun MD, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Mar;13(1):17–8

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV–1)–specific reverse transcriptase (RT) inhibitors may suppress the replication of specific drug–resistant (E138K)RT HIV–1 mutants or select for highly resistant (Y181C-->C181I)RT HIV–1 mutants. Balzarini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6599–603

Structure of the binding site for nonnucleoside inhibitors of the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Smerdon SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3911–5

Photolabeling of the enzymes of the 2–5A synthetase/RNase L/p68 kinase antiviral systems with azido probes. Suhadolnik RJ. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:260–75 (77 ref.)

Mutational analysis of residue 190 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Kleim JP, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):696–701

[A new AIDS drug in evaluation (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 30;111(24):12 **(Ger)**

[Anti–HIV drug development: future prospect and problems] Baba M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:357–63 **(Jpn)**

[AIDS therapy with reverse transcriptase inhibitors] Mitsuya H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:316–26 **(Jpn)**

[Reverse transcriptase inhibitors as anti–HIV agents] Shirasaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:192–9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of reverse transcriptase from feline immunodeficiency virus in Escherichia coli. North TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):388–91

Expression and mutational analysis of the reverse transcriptase of the lentivirus equine infectious anemia virus. Shaharabany M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):914–20

Production of single–stranded DNA in mammalian cells by means of a bacterial retron. Mirochnitchenko O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2380–3

An in vivo assay for the reverse transcriptase of human retrotransposon L1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dombroski BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4485–92

BLOOD

Development of an assay that detects transcriptionally competent human immunodeficiency virus type one particles. Busso M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):129–39

CHEMISTRY

Use of molybdenum telluride as a substrate for the imaging of biological molecules during scanning tunnelling microscopy. Campbell SA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 May; 119(5):727–34

Sulphydryl groups in the template–primer–binding domain of murine leukaemia virus reverse transcriptase. Identification and functional analysis of cysteine–90. Basu S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):577–83

HIV–1 reverse transcriptase: polymerization properties of the p51 homodimer compared to the p66/p51 heterodimer. Bavand MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12; 32(40):10543–52

Structure/function studies of HIV–1(1) reverse transcriptase: dimerization–defective mutant L289K. Goel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13012–8

Catalytically distinct conformations of the ribonuclease H of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase by substrate cleavage patterns and inhibition by azidothymidylate and N–ethylmaleimide. Zhan X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1366–72

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) recombinant reverse transcriptase. Asymmetry in p66 subunits of the p66/p66 homodimer. Sharma SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):125–30

Modulation of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase function in "selectively deleted" p66/p51 heterodimers. Jacques PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1388–93

Alternative modes of polymerization distinguish the subunits of equine infectious anemia virus reverse transcriptase. Wöhrl BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8541–8

A computer–assisted analysis of conserved residues in the three–dimensional structures of the polymerase domains of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Yadav PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):716–20

Conjugation of recombinant reverse transcriptase of HIV–1 to beta–D–galactosidase from Escherichia coli for ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) of anti–HIV–1 IgG. Hashinaka K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24; 172(2):179–87

Contributions of DNA polymerase subdomains to the RNase H activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Smith JS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5721–9

Structural basis of asymmetry in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase heterodimer. Wang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7242–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of C–6 on reverse transcriptase of some avian retroviruses. Stefanova R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993; 30:32–6

Chemical modifications of aminonaphthalenesulfonic acid derivatives increase effectivity and specificity of reverse transcriptase inhibition and change mode of action of reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerase alpha inhibition. Oesterle R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct; 22(2–3):107–19

Screening anti–HIV Chinese materia medica with HIV and equine infectious anemic virus reverse transcriptase. Tang X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Mar;14(1):10–3

Mutagenic study of codons 74 and 215 of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase, which are significant in nucleoside analog resistance. Lacey SF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3421–4

Rapid phenotypic reversion of zidovudine-resistant feline immunodeficiency virus without loss of drug-resistant reverse transcriptase. Remington KM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):632-7

Sensitivity of wild-type human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase to dideoxynucleotides depends on template length; the sensitivity of drug-resistant mutants does not. Boyer PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4882-6

GENETICS

A new type of G-->A hypermutation affecting human immunodeficiency virus. Fitzgibbon JE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):833-8

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase codon 215 mutation and clinical outcome in children treated with zidovudine. Principi N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):721-6

Reversion of a polymerase-defective integrated HIV-1 genome. Quillent C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):1031-7

Didanosine resistance in HIV-infected patients switched from zidovudine to didanosine monotherapy. Kozal MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):263-8

High-level resistance to (-) enantiomeric 2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine in vitro is due to one amino acid substitution in the catalytic site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boucher CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2231-4

Comprehensive mutant enzyme and viral variant assessment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase resistance to nonnucleoside inhibitors. Byrnes VW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug; 37(8):1576-9

Identification of a mutation at codon 65 in the IKKK motif of reverse transcriptase that encodes human immunodeficiency virus resistance to 2',3'-dideoxycytidine and 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine. Gu Z, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):275-81

Novel mutation (V75T) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase confers resistance to 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine in cell culture. Lacey SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1428-32

Expression of reverse transcriptase from feline immunodeficiency virus in Escherichia coli. North TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):388-91

Antiviral drug resistance mutations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase occur in specific RNA structural regions. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):268-74

Resistance to 2',3'-dideoxycytidine conferred by a mutation in codon 65 of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Zhang D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):282-7

Engineering of the human-immunodeficiency-virus-type-1 (HIV-1) reverse transcriptase gene to prevent dimerization of the expressed chimaeric protein: purification and characterization of a monomeric HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Sharma SK, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Apr;19 (Pt 2):155-67

Control genes for reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) [letter; comment] Taylor JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):444-5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Apr;83(4):560-6.

Two defective forms of reverse transcriptase can complement to restore retroviral infectivity. Telesnitsky A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4433-8

HIV-1 syncytium-inducing phenotype, virus burden, codon 215 reverse transcriptase mutation and CD4 cell decline in zidovudine-treated patients. Kozal MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):832-8

Subunit-selective mutagenesis of Glu-89 residue in human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Contribution of p66 and p51 subunits to nucleoside analog sensitivity, divalent cation preference, and steady state kinetic properties. Kew Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):15331-6

Emergence of mutant HIV reverse transcriptase conferring resistance to AZT. Richman DD. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(1):55-64 (24 ref.)

Zidovudine treatment results in the selection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants whose genotypes confer increasing levels of drug resistance. Kellam P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):341-51

Interactions between drug resistance mutations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Larder BA. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):951-7 (43 ref.)

Molecular determinants of macrophage tropism and viral persistence: importance of single amino acid changes in the polymerase and glycoprotein of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Matloubian M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7340-9

Characterization of novel reverse transcriptase encoding human endogenous retroviral sequences similar to type A and type B retroviruses: differential transcription in normal human tissues. Medstrand P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6778-87

Rapid phenotypic reversion of zidovudine-resistant feline immunodeficiency virus without loss of drug-resistant reverse transcriptase. Remington KM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):632-7

Nevirapine resistance mutations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 selected during therapy. Richman DD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1660-6

PCR and reverse dot hybridization for the detection of endogenous retroviral transcripts. Herrmann M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Mar;46(3):333-48

Identification of novel mutations that confer drug resistance in the human immunodeficiency virus polymerase gene. Gu Z, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S166-9

Molecular approaches to mammalian retrotransposon isolation. Martin SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 224:309-22

Phylogenetic relationships of reverse transcriptase and RNase H sequences and aspects of genome structure in the gypsy group of retrotransposons. Springer MS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov;10(6):1370-9

The Drosophila micropia retrotransposon encodes a testis-specific antisense RNA complementary to reverse transcriptase. Lankenau S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1764-75

Priming of HIV replication by tRNA(Lys3): role of reverse transcriptase. Litvak S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Mar; 19(3):114-8 (34 ref.)

Mutational analysis of residue 190 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Kleim JP, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):696-701

[Reverse transcriptase gene analysis of HIV-1 mutants cultured in the presence of AZT] Kondo M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):992-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase immunodominant CD4+ T cell epitopes: a peptide-based multiparametric assessment in the mouse. Borg JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1496-502

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and cross-reactivity with that of type 1. Snowden W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1187-93

METABOLISM

HIV-1 reverse transcription in cord blood lymphocytes: implications for infection of newborns. Krogstad PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):143-7

Quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction of glucose transporter 1 mRNA levels in rat brain microvessels. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):134-41

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. A diversity generator and quasispecies regulator. Muñoz JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:65-70 (20 ref.)

Chiral discrimination of enantiomeric 2'-deoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1023-7

Identification of the amino acid in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase involved in the pyrophosphate binding of antiviral nucleoside triphosphate analogs and phosphonoformate. Implications for multiple drug resistance. Im GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2307-13

Fidelity of in vitro DNA strand transfer reactions catalyzed by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Peliska JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3890-5

Enzymatic recognition of the base pair between isocytidine and isoguanosine. Switzer CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10489-96

Radioanalytic estimation of amplification products generated by reverse transcription PCR using [alpha-33P] deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate. Kutty RK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):808, 811-2

Biochemical and serological characteristics of reverse transcriptase from human spleen in a case of childhood myelofibrotic syndrome. Steel LK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4-5):291-8

The Mauriceville plasmid reverse transcriptase can initiate cDNA synthesis de novo and may be related to reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerase progenitor. Wang H, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1071-81

Reverse transcriptase activity of an intron encoded polypeptide. Fassbender S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1; 13(9):2075-83

The catalytic properties of the reverse transcriptase of the lentivirus equine infectious anemia virus. Rubinek T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):977-83

Human immunodeficiency virus uses tRNA(Lys,3) as primer for reverse transcription in HeLa-CD4+ cells. Das AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):49-53

Comparison of deoxyoligonucleotide and tRNA(Lys-3) as primers in an endogenous human immunodeficiency virus-1 in vitro reverse transcription/template-switching reaction. Arts EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14672-80

Nuclease activities of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Mutants with altered substrate specificities. Blain SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23585-92

Kinetics of deoxyribonucleotide insertion and extension at abasic template lesions in different sequence contexts using HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Cai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23567-72

The mechanism of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase-catalyzed strand transfer from internal regions of heteropolymeric RNA templates. DeStefano JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):161-8

An active recombinant p15 RNase H domain is functionally distinct from the RNase H domain associated with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Evans DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21741-7

Strand displacement activity of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase heterodimer and its individual subunits. Hottiger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):986-91

Kinetic mechanism of the DNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Hsieh JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24607-13

Modified nucleotides of tRNA(3Lys) modulate primer/template loop-loop interaction in the initiation complex of HIV-1 reverse transcription. Isel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25269-72

Mutagenesis of the conserved aspartic acid 443, glutamic acid 478, asparagine 494, and aspartic acid 498 residues in the ribonuclease H domain of p66/p51 human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Expression and biochemical analysis. Mizrahi V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19245-9

The use of DNA and RNA oligonucleotides in hybrid structures with longer polynucleotide chains to probe the structural requirements for moloney murine leukemia virus plus strand priming. Randolph CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19207-15

Specificity of priming reaction of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase, 2'-OH or 3'-OH. Shimada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3925-7

Requirements of the secondary structures in the primary transcript for multicopy single-stranded DNA synthesis by reverse transcriptase from bacterial retron-Ec107. Shimada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14553-8

Alternative modes of polymerization distinguish the subunits of equine infectious anemia virus reverse transcriptase. Wöhrl BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8541-8

Reverse transcriptase--a general discussion. DeVico AL, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(1):9-34 (225 ref.)

Initiation of reverse transcription during cell-to-cell transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection uses pre-existing reverse transcriptase. Li P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1917-26

HIV-1 reverse transcription. A termination step at the center of the genome. Charneau P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):651-62

Studies on primer binding of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase using a fluorescent probe. Delahunty MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):469-79

A specific orientation of RNA secondary structures is required for initiation of reverse transcription. Aiyar A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):611-8

Redesignation of the RNase D activity associated with retroviral reverse transcriptase as RNase H. Hostomsky Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1970-1

Kinetics of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcription in blood mononuclear phagocytes are slowed by limitations of nucleotide precursors. O'Brien WA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1258-63

Site-specific RNA binding by a hepatitis B virus reverse transcriptase initiates two distinct reactions: RNA packaging and DNA synthesis. Pollack JR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5579-87

Minimal sequence requirements of a functional human immunodeficiency virus type 1 primer binding site. Wakefield JK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1605-14

Novel mechanism for reverse transcription in hepatitis B viruses. Wang GH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6507-12

Hepadnavirus P protein utilizes a tyrosine residue in the TP domain to prime reverse transcription. Weber M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2994-9

Strand displacement synthesis capability of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Whiting SH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4747-58

Reverse transcription in hepatitis B viruses is primed by a tyrosine residue of the polymerase. Zoulim F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):6-13

Poly A-linked colorimetric microtiter plate assay for HIV reverse transcriptase. Suzuki K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2-3):189-98

Comparison of interactions of 5'-derivatives of deoxyoctathymidylate with human DNA polymerize alpha and HIV reverse transcriptase. Khodyreva SN, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Jun;18(1):43-7

Determinants of the RNase H cleavage specificity of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. DeStefano JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4330-8

Fidelity of DNA synthesis catalyzed by human DNA polymerase alpha and HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: effect of reaction pH. Eckert KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5212-20

Mutagenicity and pausing of HIV reverse transcriptase during HIV plus-strand DNA synthesis. Ji J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):47-52

Premature strand transfer by the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase during strong-stop DNA synthesis. Klaver B, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jan 25;22(2):137–44
Emergence of a replicating species from an in vitro RNA evolution reaction. Breaker RR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6093–7
Reverse chemical mutagenesis: identification of the mutagenic lesions resulting from reactive oxygen species–mediated damage to DNA. Feig DI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6609–13
Low levels of deoxynucleotides in peripheral blood lymphocytes: a strategy to inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Gao WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8925–8
Marked infidelity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase at RNA and DNA template ends. Patel PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):549–53
DNA bound by the Oxytricha telomere protein is accessible to telomerase and other DNA polymerases. Shippen DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):405–9
G-->A hypermutation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genome: evidence for dCTP pool imbalance during reverse transcription. Vartanian JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3092–6
Human immunodeficiency virus type–1 reverse transcriptase and ribonuclease H as substrates of the viral protease. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2167–76
The kinetics of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcription are slower in primary human macrophages than in a lymphoid cell line. Collin M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):114–20
Exogenous nucleosides promote the completion of MoMLV DNA synthesis in G0–arrested Balb c/3T3 fibroblasts. Goulaouic H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):87–97
[Studies of the resistance of the human immunodeficiency virus to azidothymidine. I. Kinetic studies of the interaction between reverse transcriptase and a series of its mutant forms with substrates and azidothymidine–5'-trisphosphate] Pokholok DK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 May;59(5):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Derivatives of ddUTP, modified at the 5–position of uridine, as substrate terminators of reverse transcriptase. Hydrolysis of oligonucleotides, terminated by these analogs, by phosphodiesterase I] D'iachenko LB, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mature reverse transcriptase (p66/p51) is responsible for low levels of viral DNA found in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Arts EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S175–8
Fidelity of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase copying a hypervariable region of the HIV–1 env gene. Ji J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):323–30

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTION see **TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC**

REVERSE TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE**

REVIEW LITERATURE

see related
META–ANALYSIS
The science of reviewing research. Oxman AD, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;703:125–33; discussion 133–4 (29 ref.)
Rationale for systematic reviews. Mulrow CD. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):597–9
Checklists for review articles. Oxman AD. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):648–51
The Cochrane Collaboration in Primary Health Care [editorial] Silagy C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):364–5
An analysis of review articles published in primary care journals. Silagy CA. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;10(3):337–41
A compendium of reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology published in the first half of 1993. Giles IG.
Int J Biochem 1993 Oct;25(10):1413–44
Two classes of creativity—improving systematic reviews. Muir Gray JA. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb; 48(1):4–5
Archie Cochrane's challenge: can periodically updated reviews of all randomised controlled trials relevant to neurology and neurosurgery be produced? [editorial] Counsell CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):529–33
Alternative methods for formal literature review and meta–analysis in AHCPR Patient Outcomes Research Teams. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Powe NR, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS22–37
Preparing and updating systematic reviews of randomized controlled trials of health care. Chalmers I, et al.
Milbank Q 1993;71(3):411–37
A high–yield strategy to identify randomized controlled trials for systematic reviews. Jadad AR, et al.
Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Feb 27;Doc No 33:[3973 words; 39 paragraphs]
A structured literature review for risk assessment: EMF and human health risk. Murphy JR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb; 14(1):97–100
[On the choice of publications under the rubric "Comments on the literature" (letter)] Beck–Bornholdt HP, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Jan;170(1):64 **(Ger)**
[Message from editors to authors: review articles. How can the scientific and educational results be improved?] Reyes H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REVISION, JOINT see **REOPERATION**

REVISION, SURGICAL see **REOPERATION**

REWARD

The role of sexual reward in the temporal patterning of copulatory behaviour in male rats. Beck J, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1993;53(3):451–6
The effect on response rates of offering a small incentive with a mailed questionnaire. Marrett LD, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1992 Sep;2(5):745–53
Amygdala modulates memory for changes in reward magnitude: reversible post–training inactivation with lidocaine attenuates the response to a reduction in reward. Salinas JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 59(1–2):153–9
Sexual reinforcement is blocked by infusion of naloxone into the medial preoptic area. Agmo A, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1993 Oct;107(5):812–8
Saturation of subjective reward magnitude as a function of current and pulse frequency. Simmons JM, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Feb;108(1):151–60
Drugs of abuse: biochemical surrogates of specific aspects of natural reward? Di Chiara G, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 1993;59:65–81 (57 ref.)
Lack of sensitization or tolerance to the facilitating effect of ventral tegmental area morphine on lateral hypothalamic brain stimulation reward. Bauco P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):303–8
The role of multiple opioid receptors in the potentiation of reward by food restriction. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):253–60
N–methyl–D–aspartic acid–induced lesions of the nucleus accumbens and/or ventral pallidum fail to attenuate lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation reward. Johnson PI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):73–84
Spatial, movement– and reward–sensitive discharge by medial ventral striatum neurons of rats. Lavoie AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):157–68
Neuronal plasticity induced by self–stimulation rewarding experience in rats—a study on alteration in dendritic branching in pyramidal neurons of hippocampus and motor cortex. Rao BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):216–24
Interaction of the amygdala with the frontal lobe in reward memory. Gaffan D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1; 5(7):968–75
Alcohol, the reward system and dependence. Koob GF, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:103–14 (56 ref.)
Reward and its control by dynorphin peptides. Terenius L. **EXS** 1994;71:9–17 (30 ref.)
The effects of cooperative and individualistic reward on intrinsic motivation. Hom HL Jr, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1994 Mar;155(1):87–97
A simple reinforcement system for methadone clients in a community–based treatment program. Rowan–Szal G, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):217–23
Blockade of morphine reward through the activation of kappa–opioid receptors in mice. Funada M, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1993 Dec;32(12):1315–23
Regional reward differences within the ventral pallidum are revealed by microinjections of a mu opiate receptor agonist. Johnson PI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1305–14
Nucleus accumbens dopamine–CCK interactions in psychostimulant reward and related behaviors. Vaccarino FJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Summer;18(2):207–14 (93 ref.)
Relative efficacy of video versus food–pellet reward of joystick tasks [comment] Andrews MW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Apr;78(2):545–6. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):48–50.
Reward and reinforcement produced by drinking water: role of opioids and dopamine receptor subtypes. Agmo A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):183–94
Locomotor and rewarding effects of amphetamine in enriched, social, and isolate reared rats. Bowling SL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):459–64
Nicotine and brain–stimulation reward: interactions with morphine, amphetamine and pimozide. Huston–Lyons D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):453–7
Reward–related activity in the monkey striatum and substantia nigra. Schultz W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 99:227–35
A case study: massage, relaxation, and reward for treatment of alopecia areata. Putt SC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun; 74(3 Pt 2):1315–8

REWARMING

A new method to assess gastric mucosa rewarming time in patients with portal hypertension. Soifer LO, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1994;24(1):31–5
Effects of systemic cooling and rewarming on the evoked spinal cord potentials and local spinal cord blood flow in dogs. Kano T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):897–904
Ear temperatures during rewarming from hypothermia [letter] Zehner WJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr; 23(4):901–2
Right ventricular function after normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Bert AA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;106(6):988–96
The field management of hypothermic casualties arising from Scottish mountain accidents. Snadden D. **Scott Med J** 1993 Aug;38(4):99–103 (21 ref.)
Effects of systemic or spinal cord cooling on conductive spinal evoked potentials. Kida Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):341–5

HISTORY

Frostbite: experience with rapid rewarming and ultrasonic therapy. Part II. 1960 [classical article] Mills WJ Jr, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):10–8
Frostbite: experience with rapid rewarming and ultrasonic therapy. Part III. 1961 [classical article] Mills WJ Jr, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):19–27
Frostbite: experience with rapid rewarming and ultrasonic therapy: Part I. 1960 [classical article] Mills WJ Jr, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):6–9

METHODS

Experimental studies on the treatment of frostbite in rats. Purkayastha SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Aug; 98:178–84
Severe hypothermia associated with prolonged cardiorespiratory arrest and full recovery [published erratum appears in J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):187] Wolfe CS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):594–6
In vitro comparison of heated saline–blood admixture with a heat exchanger for rapid warming of red blood cells [see comments] Cohn SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):688–90; discussion 690–1. Comment in: J Trauma 1994 Mar;36(3):461–2.
Very hot intravenous fluid in the treatment of hypothermia. Fildes J, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):683–6; discussion 686–7
In vitro comparison of heated saline–blood admixture with a heat exchanger for rapid warming of red blood cells [letter; comment] Iserson KV, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):461–2. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Nov;35(5):688–90; discussion 690–1.
Rewarming cardiac surgery patients: radiant heat versus forced warm air. Giuffre M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun; 43(3):174–8
[Severe accidental hypothermia: rewarming by total cardiopulmonary bypass] Cortés J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REX GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

REX GENES see **GENES, PX**

REX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reye's syndrome 30 years on [editorial] [see comments] Glasgow JF, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):950–1. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):919–20.
Current concepts in Reye's syndrome. Glasgow JF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 17–Dec 14;50(10):599–604 (23 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reye's syndrome [letter; comment] Casteels–van Daele M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):919–20. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):950–1.
Reye's syndrome [letter] Hall SM. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):411

DIAGNOSIS

Medium–chain acylcoenzyme–A dehydrogenase deficiency. Not just another Reye syndrome. Smith ET Jr, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993 Dec;14(4):313–8
[A case of clinical Reye syndrome with symmetrical abnormal signal areas in the pons and thalami by MRI] Takano T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):63–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A reemergence of Reye's syndrome. Poss WB, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Aug;148(8):879–82

METABOLISM

Inhibition of beta–oxidation by 3–mercaptopropionic acid produces features of Reye's syndrome in perfused rat liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):517–24

RFLP see **RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH POLYMORPHISMS**

RH FACTORS see **RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM**

RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

see related

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

Randomised trial of intravenous immunoglobulin G, intravenous anti-D, and oral prednisone in childhood acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Blanchette V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):703-7

Prenatal determination of fetal RhD type [letter; comment] Simsek S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):795-6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):607-10.

Relationship between blood groups and tumour grade, number, size, stage, recurrence and survival in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Raitanen MP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):343-7

In vitro production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in IgG-mediated red cell incompatibility. Davenport RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):297-303

Monocyte chemoattractant protein production in red cell incompatibility. Davenport RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan; 34(1):16-9

The Rh blood group system: from clumps to clones [editorial; comment] Issitt PD. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):462-3. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):492-5. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):539-41.

Automated microplate ABO and Rh(D) blood grouping [letter; comment] Mintz PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan; 34(1):88. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 May;33(5):384-8.

Rh-Hr: Alexander Wiener's last campaign. Schmidt PJ. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):180-2

Lack of clinical significance of "enzyme-only" red cell alloantibodies [letter; comment] van Dijk BA. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(11):960. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Apr;33(4):284-93.

[Body structure and ABO and Rh blood groups in patients with advanced coronary heart disease after aorto-coronary by-pass surgery] Slipko Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunogenetic factors in pulmonary tuberculosis surgery] Naumov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical utility of fetal RhD typing in alloimmunized pregnancies by means of polymerase chain reaction on amniocytes or chorionic villi. Fisk NM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):50-4

Rh-related antigen CD47 is the signal-transducer integrin-associated protein. Lindberg FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1567-70

Serological characteristics of partial D antigen category VI in 8 unrelated blood donors. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):133-6

[Detection of rare rhesus antigens Cx and Ew using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies in routine laboratory tests] Strobel E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhesus system: in whom and how to determine Rhesus-identity?] Belkina EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(9):46-8 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of two Rh mRNA isoforms expressed in immature erythroblasts. Umenishi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1135-42

Studies on the glycoprotein associated with Rh (rhesus) blood group antigen expression in the human red blood cell membrane. Ridgwell K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6410-6

BLOOD

Determination of fetal RhD type by DNA amplification from fetal skin following massive fetomaternal haemorrhage and intrauterine fetal death. Bennett PR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101(7):636-7

A novel assay for typing Rh antigens in blood-stains using a lectin specific to the bisecting N-acetyl-D-glucosamine side chain of glycoprotein. Matsubara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):175-80

Further complexities of the Rh antigen D disclosed by testing category DII cells with monoclonal anti-D. Lomas C, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Mar;3(1):67-9

A study of the prevalence and patterns of inheritance of partial D antigen category VI in a white donor population [letter] Beckers EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):455

Use of the milky sap from Calotropis gigantea as a proteolytic enzyme in blood group serology [letter] Patil LS, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(11):963

Anti-D immunization after transfusion of 4 units of fresh frozen plasma [letter] de la Rubia J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(4):297-8

Quantitation of D sites on selected 'weak D' and 'partial D' red cells. Gorick B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):136-40

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical aspects of the blood group Rh (rhesus) antigens. Anstee DJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Jun; 6(2):401-22 (91 ref.)

Topology and organization of human Rh (rhesus) blood group-related polypeptides. Eyers SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6417-23

Recent advances in molecular and genetic analysis of Rh blood group structures. Colin Y, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jan;22(1):36-43 (52 ref.)

GENETICS

Lack of RH C/E expression in the Rhesus D--phenotype is the result of a gene deletion. Blunt T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;58 (Pt 1):19-24

Rh null phenotypes are not due to a gross deletion and can occur on different Rh genetic backgrounds. Carritt B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;57 (Pt 4):273-9

Haemoglobin and blood group (ABO and rhesus) phenotypes in tuberculosis patients of the Sudan savanna of Nigeria. Knox-Macaulay HH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 87(4):425-8

ABO and Rh(D) blood group distribution and their implication for feto-maternal incompatibility among the Palestinian population. Dudin AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):249-52

Expression of Rh blood group gene transcripts in human leukocytes. Kajii E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1497-504

Identification of two Rh mRNA isoforms expressed in immature erythroblasts. Umenishi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1135-42

Molecular analysis of Rh polypeptides in a family with RhD-positive and RhD-negative phenotypes. Umenishi F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):207-11

A new genomic polymorphism of Rh-polypeptide genes. Umenishi F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):203-6

A southern analysis of Rh blood group genes: association between restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns and Rh serotypes. Hyland CA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):566-72

Three unrelated Rh D gene polymorphisms identified among blood donors with Rhesus CCee (r'r') phenotypes. Hyland CA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):321-4

Rearrangements of the blood group RhD gene associated with the DVI category phenotype. Mouro I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1129-35

Rh(D) antigen expression and isolation of a new Rh(D) cDNA isoform in human erythroleukemic K562 cells. Suyama K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1975-81

RhD genotyping of the fetus using amniotic fluid [letter; comment] Warwick R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1156-7. Comment on: Blood 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1682-3.

Identification of a new RhD-specific mRNA from K562 cells [letter] Westhoff CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):3098-100

Refining the DNA polymorphisms that associate with the rhesus c phenotype [letter] Wolter LC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):985-6

Chimpanzee Rh-like blood group genes map to chromosome region 1p36.1-->p34.2 by in situ hybridization. Calvas P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(4):247-9

Organization of the gene (RHCE) encoding the human blood group RhCcEe antigens and characterization of the promoter region. Chérif-Zahar B, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):68-74

Glycophorin variants and Plasmodium falciparum: protective effect of the Dantu phenotype in vitro. Field SP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):148-50

Positioning of the autochthonous Aran Valley population among Basque and Pyrenean people by means of ABO, Rh (D) and Duffy blood group determinations. Aluja MP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep-Oct;43(5):265-71

ABO and rhesus blood groups and adverse outcomes of pregnancy. Linn S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Nov-Dec; 43(6):366-70

Genetic heterogeneity and gene diversity in the population of Punjab, Pakistan, based on ABO and Rh(D) blood group frequencies. Shami SA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jul-Aug; 44(4):214-9

ABO, Rh, MNSs, sex and typhoid fever. Valenzuela CY, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep-Oct;43(5):301-10

Recent advances in molecular and genetic analysis of Rh blood group structures. Colin Y, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jan;22(1):36-43 (52 ref.)

Relationship between chimpanzee Rh-like genes and the R-C-E-F blood group system. Salvignol I, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jan;22(1):19-28

Molecular characterization of the Rh-like locus and gene transcripts from the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Mouro I, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Feb;38(2):169-76

Investigation of the human Rh blood group system in nonhuman primates and other species with serologic and Southern blot analysis. Westhoff CM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul;39(1):87-92

Prenatal determination of fetal RhD type [letter] Carritt B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):205-6

The long [E/e] and the short [C/c] of the rhesus polymorphism [news; comment] Hopkinson DA. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):6-7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Sep;5(1):62-5.

Molecular genetic basis of the human Rhesus blood group system [see comments] Mouro I, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep; 5(1):62-5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Sep;5(1):6-7.

The LW blood group glycoprotein is homologous to intercellular adhesion molecules. Bailly P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5306-10

A "new" low-incidence red cell antigen, LOCR, associated with altered expression of Rh antigens [see comments] Coghlan G, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):492-5. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):462-3.

FPTT is a low-incidence Rh antigen associated with a "new" partial Rh D phenotype, DFR. Lomas C, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):612-6

The genetic basis of the Rh blood group system [see comments] Mollison PL. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):539-41 (30 ref.). Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):462-3.

Molecular analysis of the Rh locus in a person with the Du phenotype [letter] Spence WC, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug; 34(8):741-2

[Molecular genetics of Rh blood groups] Cartron JP. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(2):99-102 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in blood group serology. Part 2: MNS, Rh and other blood group systems] Sonneborn HH, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec;20(6):336-43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood-group systems ABO and RH in the Kenyan population] Lyko J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1992; 33(1-4):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of phenotypes and genes of ABO and Rhesus systems in the Nagornyi Karabakh population] Nersisian VM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb;30(2):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial deletion of the D antigen in a family group. Determination of its antigenic density by flow cytometry] Hernández T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Graft versus host anti-Rho(D) following minor Rh-incompatible orthotopic liver transplantation. Lee JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):168-71

Severe hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-Gonzales antibody. Leschek E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):362-4

The role of Rh antibodies in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Hadley AG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Jun;6(2):423-44 (122 ref.)

Multiple self epitopes on the Rhesus polypeptides stimulate immunologically ignorant human T cells in vitro. Barker RN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1578-82

Quantitative study of chimpanzee and gorilla counterparts of the human D antigen. Roubinet F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jan;22(1):29-35

Rhesus immunization in pregnancy: a review. Duerbeck NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Dec;48(12):801-10 (71 ref.)

Comparative study of human monoclonal anti-D antibodies of IgG and IgM classes in tests with red cells of nonhuman primates. Socha WW, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):485-97

Impact of a rapid antenatal Rh test on laboratory testing [letter] Smart EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):922

Rh blood group antigens: protein and gene structure. Cartron JP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3):193-208 (132 ref.)

STEM, a new low-frequency Rh antigen associated with the e-variant phenotypes hrS-(Rh: -18, -19) and hrB-(Rh: -31, -34). Marais I, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Mar;3(1):35-41

Human monoclonal anti-D with a normal half-life [letter] Callaghan TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):784-5

A partial E antigen in the Rh system? [letter] Okubo Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):183

The risk of alloimmunization to c (Rh4) in R1R1 patients who present with anti-E. Shirey RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):756-8

The routine use of Rh-negative reagent red cells for the identification of anti-D and the detection of non-D red cell antibodies. Shulman IA, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug; 34(8):666-70

Influence of Rh phenotype on the antigen density of C, c, and D: flow cytometric study using a frozen standard red cell. Wagner FF. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):671-6

Direct agglutination of weak D red cells by tetramolecular complexes containing monoclonal IgG anti-D. Lemieux R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):141-5

Rh18 and hrS blood groups and antibodies. Moores P. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):225-30

MAR, a novel high-incidence Rh antigen revealing the existence of an allelic sub-system including Cw (Rh8) and Cx (Rh9) with exceptional distribution in the Finnish population. Sistonen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):287-92

A dose of 100 IU intravenous anti-D gammaglobulin is effective for the prevention of RhD immunisation after RhD-incompatible single donor platelet transfusion [letter; comment] Zeiler T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):243. Comment on: Vox Sang 1992;62(3):165-8. Comment on: Vox Sang 1993;65(1):73-4.

[Study of equivalents of rhesus antigens in non-human primates] Blancher A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(6):682-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune conflict pregnancy caused by allosensitization to minor erythrocytic rhesus determinants] Morokov VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):53-5 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The expediency of producing antirhesus-Rh0(D) immunoglobulin and its use for preventing hemolytic disease of the newborn (for discussion)] Mikhallova AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):39-40 **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against D-antigen of the rhesus system (editorial)] Olovnikova NI, et al.

Gematol Transfuziol 1993 Jul-Aug;38(7):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is it advisable to produce anti-Rh0(D) immunoglobulin for the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn? (apropos the article by A. A. Mikhailova and N. Ia. Klimova)] Olovnikova NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):38-40 **(Rus)**

[The determination of the Rh factor with anti-D monoclonal antibodies on a flat surface] Zavgorodniĭ GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):45-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term use of anti-D in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Yaprak I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):43-7

RH IMMUNE GLOBULIN see **RHO(D) IMMUNE GLOBULIN**

RH ISOIMMUNIZATION

see related

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

Evaluation of standard parameters to predict exchange transfusions in the erythroblastotic newborn. Gottvall T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):300-6

Historical perspective of Rh disease in Nebraska (1973-1982). Part II. Profile of Rh negative women experiencing a fetal death. Grant RS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Apr;79(4):100-4

Rhesus immunization in pregnancy: a review. Duerbeck NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Dec;48(12):801-10 (71 ref.)

The risk of alloimmunization to c (Rh4) in R1R1 patients who present with anti-E. Shirey RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):756-8

[Diagnosis and therapy in fetuses at risk in Rh isoimmunization] Calda P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Dec; 58(6):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Hypoxanthine in fetal umbilical venous blood and amniotic fluid from pregnancies complicated by rhesus isoimmunization. Stangenberg M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):337-40

Economy of acid-base balance and oxygenation with progressive fetal anemia [editorial; comment] Thibeault DW. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):71. Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1994 Jan;11(1):9-13.

Oxygenation of the human fetus as a function of hemoglobin concentration [see comments] Westgren M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):9-13. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1994 Jan;11(1):71.

Fetal lymphocyte subpopulations in red blood cell iso-immunised pregnancies. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):315-8

Carbohydrate metabolism in fetuses with Rh alloimmunization. Hubinont C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(4):225-9

Umbilical artery Doppler flow-velocity waveforms and fetal acid-base balance in Rhesus-isoimmunized pregnancies. Legarth J, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):37-41

COMPLICATIONS

Refractory rhesus (D) disease. Smoleniec JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):955-7

Fetal and neonatal hematologic parameters in red cell alloimmunization: predicting the need for late neonatal transfusions. Saade GR, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 May-Jun;8(3):161-4

[Immune conflict pregnancy caused by allosensitization to minor erythrocytic rhesus determinants] Morokov VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):53-5 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of rhesus incompatibility] Bernaschek G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:105-6 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of Rh immunization between 1981 and 1992. Gupte SC, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):65-6

ETHNOLOGY

Severity of fetal haemolysis in different racial groups in relation to predelivery anti-D (rhesus) titres [letter] Gunston KD. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):366

ETIOLOGY

Anti-D immunization after transfusion of 4 units of fresh frozen plasma [letter] de la Rubia J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(4):297-8

HISTORY

Erythroblastosis fetalis--the discovery and partial elimination of rhesus incompatibility--the origins of exchange transfusion in Australia. Pearn JH. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):176-82

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of Rh antibodies in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Hadley AG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Jun;6(2):423-44 (122 ref.)

Anti-D concentrations in fetal and maternal serum and amniotic fluid in rhesus allo-immunised pregnancies. Economides DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct; 100(10):923-6

Lack of alloimmunization to D antigen in D-negative immunosuppressed liver transplant recipients. Casanueva M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):570-2

[Transient appearance of anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies during Rh alloimmunization] Alcorta I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin concentrations in amniotic fluid and umbilical venous blood from Rh-immunized pregnancies. Stangenberg M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):225-34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of lung volume at follow-up after antenatal rhesus iso-immunization. Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):498-500

Umbilical artery Doppler flow-velocity waveforms in Rhesus-isoimmunized fetuses before and after fetal blood sampling or transfusion. Legarth J, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):43-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Value of Kleihauer testing after administration of anti-D immunoglobulin [see comments] Duguid JK, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):240. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):213-4.

Preventing Rh immunisation [editorial; comment] Letsky EA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):213-4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):240.

Lack of alloimmunization to D antigen in D-negative immunosuppressed liver transplant recipients. Casanueva M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):570-2

A dose of 100 IU intravenous anti-D gammaglobulin is effective for the prevention of RhD immunisation after RhD-incompatible single donor platelet transfusion [letter; comment] Zeiler T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):243. Comment on: Vox Sang 1992;62(3):165-8. Comment on: Vox Sang 1993;65(1):73-4.

[Transfusion and alloimmunization in sickle cell anemia patients] Norol F, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Changing trends in the management of red blood cell alloimmunization in pregnancy. Moise KJ Jr. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):421-8 (70 ref.)

Fetal growth and birthweight in isoimmunized pregnancies after intravenous intrauterine transfusion. Roberts A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):407-11

Advanced techniques for the treatment of severe isoimmunization. Vomund SL, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):18-23 (7 ref.)

Human monoclonal antibodies against the rhesus D antigen from women with severe Rh immunization submitted to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin treatment. del Aguila C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):55-60

No beneficial effect of low-dose fetal intravenous gammaglobulin administration in combination with intravascular transfusions in severe Rh D haemolytic disease. Dooren MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):253-7

[Intrauterine blood transfusions in the treatment of severe serologic conflict] Marianowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22-29;46(17-18):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemosorption in the prevention of severe forms of hemolytic disease of the newborn in rhesus sensitization] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993; (6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHABDITIDA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disseminated Halicephalobus deletrix infection in a horse. Ruggles AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15; 203(4):550-2

RHABDITIDA INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Disseminated Halicephalobus deletrix infection in a horse. Ruggles AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15; 203(4):550-2

Diagnosis and treatment of Halicephalobus (syn micronema) deletrix infection [letter] Simpson RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1385-6

Synonymy of Longibucca eptesica with Longibucca lasiura (Nematoda: Rhabditoidea) and new host and geographic records. Measures LN. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):486-9

RHABDITIS see **RHABDITOIDEA**

RHABDITOIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Heterorhabditis from the Hawaiian Islands. Gardner SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):100-6

Synonymy of Longibucca eptesica with Longibucca lasiura (Nematoda: Rhabditoidea) and new host and geographic records. Measures LN. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):486-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes of induction and competence during the evolution of vulva development in nematodes. Sommer RJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):114-8

RHABDOID TUMOR

Primary malignant rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system: case report and review of the literature. Satoh H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):429-34 (24 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Primary rhabdoid tumour of the skin in a 14-month-old child. Boscaino A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):322-5

DIAGNOSIS

A newborn case of extrarenal malignant rhabdoid tumor. Okada A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun; 40(1-2):109-12 (5 ref.)

GENETICS

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney: involvement of chromosome 22. Shashi V, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 May;10(1):49-54

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney expresses insulin-like growth factor II transcripts. Sharifah NA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):134-7

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract [letter; comment] Chetty R. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug; 18(8):858-9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Aug;17(8):813-9.

The clinicopathologic spectrum of putative extrarenal rhabdoid tumors. An analysis of 42 cases studied with immunohistochemistry or electron microscopy. Parham DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):1010-29

Congenital "neurovascular hamartoma" of the skin. A possible marker of malignant rhabdoid tumor. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):1030-8

Primary rhabdoid tumour of the skin in a 14-month-old child. Boscaino A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):322-5

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the uterus: report of a case with findings in a cervical smear. Niemann TH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):54-9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bladder with focal rhabdoid tumor differentiation. Egawa S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):154-6

Medulloblastoma associated with malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney: case report. Watanabe K, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(1):75-9

Primitive cerebral tumor with rhabdoid features: a case of phenotypic rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system. Weeks DA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan-Apr; 18(1-2):23-8

SECRETION

Secretion of vasointestinal peptide by a primary liver tumor with rhabdoid features. Weyman C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;54(4):267-70 (28 ref.)

THERAPY

Successful treatment for a metastatic supratentorial malignant rhabdoid tumor. Bouffet E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jul; 17(1):65-70

RHABDOMYOLYSIS

Rhabdomyolysis. A primer for the orthopaedist. Pina EM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan;23(1):28-32 (20 ref.)

[Rhabdomyolysis: case report and review of the literature] Sabljar-Matovinović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jan-Feb; 116(1-2):30-2 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Rapid fall in blood myoglobin in massive rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):109-12

Rhabdomyolysis with increased CD8+ CD11- cells (cytotoxic T cells) in the peripheral blood [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):117-8

[A case from practice (277). Creatine kinase increase following unusual physical exertion] Christ AD, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 14;82(37):1019-20 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salicylate intoxication causing a severe systemic inflammatory response and rhabdomyolysis. Montgomery

H, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):531–2
Rhabdomyolysis induced by thioridazine. Nankivell BJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):378
Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure secondary to combination therapy of hyperlipidemia with lovastatin and gemfibozil. Knoll RW, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Sep;57(9):593–4
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a heart transplant recipient treated with hypolipemiants [letter] de Alava E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):242–3
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with lovastatin [letter] Fernández Zatarain G, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):483–4
Marked hypokalaemic rhabdomyolysis due to purgative abuse [letter] Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan; 84(1):50
[Rhabdomyolysis after opiate poisoning: an often missed diagnosis (letter)] François B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):440–1 **(Fre)**
[Hypothyroidism, hypocholesteremic agents and rhabdomyolysis] Gouton M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12):1761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe rhabdomyolysis in a patient receiving lovastatin, danazol, and doxycycline] Dallaire M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Muscular toxicity from clofibrate treatment in hypopituitarism: role of SIADH (letter)] Schneider S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):398–9 **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis related to ingestion of pravastatin (Vasten) (letter)] Perault MC, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):487 **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing myopathy with antilipemic agents. Case report and review of the literature] Berger O, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Aug;64(8):539–44 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuromuscular disorders of the extremities after heroin-induced rhabdomyolysis] Rasmussen FO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyolysis in vasculitis. Berlit P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:427–30
Acute severe rhabdomyolysis in an human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive patient associated with rising anti-coxsackie B viral titers. Beressi A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):278–81
Rhabdomyolysis with pericardial tamponade. King DL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):583–5
Exercise-induced rhabdomyolysis. Sinert R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1301–6 (28 ref.)
Diabetes and rhabdomyolysis. A rare complication of a common disease [clinical conference] [see comments] Lord GM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1126–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):136.
Involvement of calpain in myonephropathic metabolic syndrome (MNMS). Tsuji Y, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):482–8
Fat embolism in a patient with rhabdomyolysis: a rare cause of ARDS? [letter; comment] Koch A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):363–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(1):59–60.
High-output heart failure in mitochondrial myopathy: a fulminant form with severe lactic acidosis and rhabdomyolysis. Hirose Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Oct; 32(10):798–801
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a heart transplant recipient treated with hypolipemiants [letter] de Alava E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):242–3
Acute renal failure in rhabdomyolysis associated with hypokalemia [letter] Lucatello A, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):115–6
Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis in a spastic man [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):236
Tetanus as a cause of acute renal failure: possible role of rhabdomyolysis. Martinelli R, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jan–Mar;26(1):1–4
Rhabdomyolysis-induced delayed hypocalcemia after parathyroidectomy. Merritt RM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1279–82
Physiologic amputation prevents myoglobinuria from lower extremity myonecrosis. Winburn GB, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1101–5
[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure] Chábová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 6;132(23):705–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute kidney failure associated with rhabdomyolysis] Chábová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 6;132(23):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Predictive factors of unexpected incidence of acute kidney failure during acute rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Tiberghien F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):629 **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency in a patient with legionnaires' disease (letter)] Supervía Caparrós A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):102–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal rhabdomyolysis presenting as mild heat illness in military training. Gardner JW, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb; 159(2):160–3

ENZYMOLOGY

[Myocardial infarction and effort rhabdomyolysis. Problems caused by serum enzymatic assays] Perez Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Apr;86(4):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis associated with the extreme lithotomy position. Ali H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):865–9 (21 ref.)
Rhabdomyolysis and bilateral diaphragmatic palsies following abdominal tamponade [letter] Lachmann RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):914–5
Rhabdomyolysis following life-threatening acute asthma attack. Visetti E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):887–8
Hazard of sauna use after strenuous exercise [letter] Schwaber MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):441–2
Becker muscular dystrophy: an unusual presentation [letter] Bush A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):71
Rhabdomyolysis after treatment with interferon alfa. Greenfield SM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):512
Potassium depletion and rhabdomyolysis [letter; comment] Larner AJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):136. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1126–8.
Rhabdomyolysis associated with bacteremia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae: case report and review. Spataro V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1063–4 (18 ref.)
Rhabdomyolysis: a review of the literature. Poels PJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;95(3):175–92 (131 ref.)
Mechanisms of rhabdomyolysis. Knochel JP. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):725–31 (67 ref.)
Acute myositis complicated by myoglobinuric acute renal failure. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):453–4
Chronic salicylate intoxication and rhabdomyolysis in a patient with scleroderma and Sjögren's syndrome. Nawata Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):357–9
Crippling influenza. Boyd R, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):403
Compressed air injury of the colon complicated by rhabdomyolysis: case report. Kinjyo T, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):592–3
Challenge, 110 deep knee bends; reward, rhabdomyolysis [letter] Frucht M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1620–1
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure due to honeybee stings as an uncommon cause [letter] Sert M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):647
Rhabdomyolysis after exercise. Soni SN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):128–32
Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma and rhabdomyolysis. Trump D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan; 70(819):44–6
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in unsuspected malignant hyperpyrexia [see comments] Burns AP, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):431–4. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Dec;86(12):843–4.
Acute renal failure due to acute rhabdomyolysis precipitated by MAST trousers and diflunisal. Pilmore H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):635–7
Tourniquet injury in a Papuan snakebite victim. Trevett AJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):305–7
[Rhabdomyolysis in severe acute asthma] Clavelou P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis after ORL surgery in prolonged lateral position] Hidou M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe neurologic involvement, rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency in Legionnaires' disease (letter)] Sebbe D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):266–7 **(Fre)**
[Diseases of the shipwrecked: apropos of 3 cases] Dalger JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(2):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic rhabdomyolysis and hypothyroidism revealing Sheehan's syndrome (letter)] Robillon JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):628 **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis in community-acquired pneumonia] Caron F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Apr;15(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comment on the contribution by J. Krähe et al. Secondary rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in gastroenteritis with hypernatremic dehydration (letter)] Wortmann D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep;141(9):736 **(Ger)**
[Case of secondary carnitine deficiency (in a patient undergoing hemodialysis), developing rhabdomyolysis due to dehydration and the action of a hypolipemic agent] Kawashima N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2066–7 **(Jpn)**
[A case of nemaline myopathy combined with recurrent rhabdomyolysis] Ishikawa A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul;26(4):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of acute alcoholic myopathy associated with rhabdomyolysis] Matsuda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Nov;45(11):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rhabdomyolysis and physical activity] Høieggen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 30;114(11):1299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Rhabdomyolysis and physical effort (letter)] Roca B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):205 **(Spa)**
[Rhabdomyolysis in acute intoxications] Villalba García MV, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myositis and rhabdomyolysis in the context of infectious diseases. Conceptual boundaries and clinical approaches (editorial)] Grau J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb; 12(2):49–51 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Biochemical evidence for heterozygosity in muscular carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Zierz S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):77–83
Fatal inherited rhabdomyolysis and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Denborough MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):236–7

METABOLISM

Acute alcoholic rhabdomyolysis associated with abnormal ischemic exercise test [letter] Kanbe K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov;16(11):1269–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure due to Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Jeandel C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):191–2

PATHOLOGY

Acute necrotising myopathy in association with carcinoma of the tongue. Pillay PK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):516–7
Rhabdomyolysis with increased CD8+ CD11- cells (cytotoxic T cells) in the peripheral blood [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):117–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Traumatic rhabdomyolysis from severe beating—experience of volume diuresis in 200 patients. Knottenbelt JD. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug;37(2):214–9
Water intoxication in a schizophrenic patient with rhabdomyolysis. Akasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):843–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rhabdomyolysis: a neglected priority in the early management of severe limb trauma [letter; comment] Brown AF, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):206. Comment on: Injury 1993 Mar;24(3):205–7.

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal case of the day. Acute nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1451
CT of rhabdomyolysis associated with malignant hyperthermia and seizures. Messing ML, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct–Dec;17(4):258–9

THERAPY

Rapid fall in blood myoglobin in massive rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):109–12

RHABDOMYOMA

10 year review of cardiac tumours in childhood [see comments] Abushaban L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug; 70(2):166–9. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 May;71(5):490.

COMPLICATIONS

Carbamazepine-induced heart block in a child with tuberous sclerosis and cardiac rhabdomyoma: implications for evaluation and follow-up. Weig SG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):617–9
10 year review of cardiac tumours in childhood [letter; comment] Webb DW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):490. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Aug;70(2):166–9.
Cardiac tumours in tuberous sclerosis: their incidence and course. Jóźwiak S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 153(3):155–7
[A rare cause of dysphonia: laryngeal rhabdomyoma] Selme V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(3):177–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Right ventricular rhabdomyoma causing pulmonary stenosis] de Almeida EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 60(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary valve origin of pedunculated rhabdomyoma causing moderate right ventricular outflow obstruction: surgical implications. Luciani GB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;41(3):233–6
Special imaging casebook. Neonatal cardiac rhabdomyoma. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):159–61
[The complete regression of multiple cardiac rhabdomyomas in childhood] De Conti F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):793–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The MR imaging of intracardiac masses] Natale L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Sep;84(9):615–7 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Adult rhabdomyoma extending from the nasopharynx to the skull base. Spandow O, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1993;250(5):308–11

Adult rhabdomyoma. A light microscopic, ultrastructural, virologic, and immunologic analysis. Cleveland DB, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Feb;77(2):147–53

Extracardiac rhabdomyomas. Willis J, et al.
Semin Diagn Pathol 1994 Feb;11(1):15–25 (91 ref.)

[Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system. Apropos of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies, and review of the literature] Kchir N, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(2):102–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of cardiac rhabdomyoma. Presentation of 2 cases with immunohistochemical study and review of the literature] Medioni D, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1994;42(1):29–34 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of the primary cardiac rhabdomyoma in the neonate—a case report] Yasuoka T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;41(9):1515–21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cardiac tumours in children. Ram SP, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1994 Mar;49(1):96–9

[Cardiac fibroma in an infant: comparison of echocardiographic findings with cardiac rhabdomyoma] Numata K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Congenital cardiac rhabdomyomas in red wattle pigs. McEwen BJ. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan;35(1):48–9

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

Primary intraspinal soft-tissue sarcoma in childhood: report of two cases with a review of the literature. Raney RB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(4):359–64 (23 ref.)

Unilateral vestibular schwannoma in a child with prior orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Kim DK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):125–9 (31 ref.)

[Rhabdomyosarcomas in otorhinolaryngology] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(7–8):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular patterns in orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Lueder GT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jan–Feb; 31(1):46–9

CHEMISTRY

Specific expression of insulin-like growth factor-II in rhabdomyosarcoma tumor cells. Minniti CP, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Feb;101(2):198–203

The molecular biology of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Parham DM. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Feb;11(1):39–46 (88 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The diagnosis and classification of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Tsokos M. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Feb;11(1):26–38 (94 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the diaphragm: an unusual cause of adolescent pseudo-achalasia. Eustace S, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1993;23(8):622–3

CONGENITAL

Congenital undifferentiated sarcoma of the orbit. Gormley PD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jan–Feb; 31(1):59–61 (9 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection in two infants with congenital or neonatal solid tumors. Nigro G, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):351–5

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of pediatric orbital tumors. An immunocytochemical study. Arora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):511–6

Testicular embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. A report of two cases. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):573–6

Abnormalities of the bladder in children: imaging findings. Fernbach SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1143–50 (47 ref.)

Glycogen-rich clear cell rhabdomyosarcoma of the mediastinum. Potential diagnostic pitfall. Bégin LR, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Mar;18(3):302–8

Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in adult patients: 16-year experience at Institut Gustave-Roussy. Kattan J, et al.
Ann Oncol 1993 Dec;4(10):871–5 (18 ref.)

Malignant tumors of the head and neck in young patients. Naganuma H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(2):145–54 (20 ref.)

The effect of age at diagnosis on outcome in rhabdomyosarcoma. La Quaglia MP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):109–17

The diagnosis and classification of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Tsokos M. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Feb;11(1):26–38 (94 ref.)

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the iliac bone in an adult: a case mimicking fibrosarcoma. Oda Y, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993;423(1):65–9 (21 ref.)

[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of bone. Apropos of a spinal localization] Ghosez JP, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1993;79(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-squamous epithelial malignancies of the larynx with special reference to MRT diagnosis] Jahnke V, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1994 Jan;73(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Swierż J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anesthesiologists' management of isolated limb perfusion with "high-dose" tumor necrosis factor alpha [see comments] Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec; 79(6):1433–7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):961–2.

Elevated DNA polymerase alpha, DNA polymerase beta, and DNA topoisomerase II in a melphalan-resistant rhabdomyosarcoma xenograft that is cross-resistant to nitrosoureas and topotecan. Friedman HS, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3487–93

Intrathecal melphalan therapy of human neoplastic meningitis in athymic nude rats. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4710–4

Ifosfamide nephrotoxicity in paediatric cancer patients. Ashraf MS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):90–4

Primary chemotherapy in rhabdomyosarcomas and other malignant mesenchymal tumors of the orbit: results of the International Society of Pediatric Oncology MMT 84 Study. Rousseau P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar; 12(3):516–21

Primary chemotherapy for children with rhabdomyosarcoma of the 'special pelvic' sites: is preservation of the bladder possible? Kamii Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar; 29(3):461–4

Acute myeloid leukemia in patients treated for rhabdomyosarcoma with cyclophosphamide and low-dose etoposide on Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study III: an interim report. Heyn R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(2):99–106

B19 parvovirus infection in children with malignant solid tumors receiving chemotherapy. Rao SP, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1994;22(4):255–7

Ifosfamide-induced renal tubular defect. Torres Valdivieso MJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):144–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sarcomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Sercarz JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep; 103(9):699–704

GENETICS

Tumor suppression by RNA from the 3' untranslated region of alpha-tropomyosin. Rastinejad F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1107–17

Molecular sublocalization and characterization of the 11;22 translocation breakpoint in a malignant rhabdoid tumor. Newsham I, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):433–40

Foetal loss and infant deaths in families of children with soft-tissue sarcoma. Hartley AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):646–9

Rhabdomyosarcomas do not contain mutations in the DNA binding domains of myogenic transcription factors. Anand G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):5–9

Activation of an imprinted allele of the insulin-like growth factor II gene implicated in rhabdomyosarcoma. Zhan S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):445–8

Prognostic importance of DNA flow cytometric variables in rhabdomyosarcomas. Wijnaendts LC, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):948–52

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the adult head and neck: a clinicopathological and DNA ploidy study. el-Naggar AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):716–20

Molecular analysis of a patient with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome, rhabdomyosarcoma and renal cell carcinoma. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun; 39(2):225–34

The pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma translocation (2;13)(q35;q14) in B-prolymphocytic leukemia [letter] Adami F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1676–8

Cytogenetic abnormalities of small round cell tumours. Bown NP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):124–9

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Jung WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):34–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR) antibodies measurement in myasthenia gravis: the use of cell line TE671 as a source of AChR antigen [see comments] Somnier FE.
J Neuroimmunol 1994 Apr;51(1):63–8. Comment in: J Neuroimmunol 1994 Aug;53(1):115.

METABOLISM

Oxygenation status of rhabdomyosarcoma spheroids with different stages of differentiation. Stier H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;345:351–7

All histological types of primary human rhabdomyosarcoma express alpha-cardiac and not alpha-skeletal actin messenger RNA. Schürch W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr; 144(4):836–46

Multidrug resistance gene transcript level, and P-glycoprotein expression in paediatric malignant mesenchymal tumours. McDowell H, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5C):1863–6

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-induced protein phosphorylation in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line is mediated by 60-kD TNF receptors (TR60). Mire-Sluis A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2211–20

Evidence that membrane proteins of rhabdomyosarcoma cell line RD bind human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Benzair AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30; 73(2–3):113–9

Elevated DNA polymerase alpha, DNA polymerase beta, and DNA topoisomerase II in a melphalan-resistant rhabdomyosarcoma xenograft that is cross-resistant to nitrosoureas and topotecan. Friedman HS, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3487–93

MORTALITY

Histopathological features and grading in rhabdomyosarcomas of childhood. Wijnaendts LC, et al.
Histopathology 1994 Apr;24(4):303–9

[The causes of mortality following cystectomy for bladder tumor] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous interphase cytogenetic analysis and fluorescence immunophenotyping of dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Implications for histopathogenesis Bridge JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):215–20

Polyphenotypic small-cell orbitocranial tumor. Lyon DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1402–8

Pathological case of the month. Case 2. Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting with extensive marrow necrosis. Coleman A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):285–6

DNA ploidy and proliferative activity (S-phase) in childhood soft-tissue sarcomas: their value as prognostic indicators Niggli FK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1106–10

Induction of myogenic differentiation in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line by phenylacetate. Cinatl J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):41–8

Rapamycin selectively inhibits the growth of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma cells through inhibition of signaling via the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor. Dilling MB et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):903–7

Carcinosarcoma (malignant mixed tumor) of the parotid report of a case with a pure rhabdomyosarcoma component. Gandour-Edwards RF, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):379–82

Histopathological features and grading in rhabdomyosarcomas of childhood. Wijnaendts LC, et al.
Histopathology 1994 Apr;24(4):303–9

Malignant rhabdoid tumour of colon. Yang AH, et al.
Histopathology 1994 Jan;24(1):89–91

Rhabdomyosarcomas of the anterior mediastinum: report of four cases unassociated with germ cell, teratomatous, or thymic carcinomatous components. Suster S, et al.
Hum Pathol 1994 Apr;25(4):349–56 (29 ref.)

Histopathological classification of childhood rhabdomyosarcomas: relationship with clinical parameters and prognosis. Wijnaendts LC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):900–7

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Shields JA, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1993 Summer;33(3):203–10 (25 ref.)

Lipid rich rhabdomyosarcoma. Quincey C, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;47(3):280–2

Retroperitoneal node biopsy in paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Wiener ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):171–7; discussion 178

Rat myoblastic sarcoma cell lines. A model for the study of invasion, metastasis, and myogenic differentiation. Babaï F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):907–15

Primitive malignant nonepithelial hepatic tumors in children. Babin-Boilletot A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(9):634–9

Therapy associated differentiation in rhabdomyosarcomas. d'Amore ES, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):69–75

Poorly differentiated orbital rhabdomyosarcoma with intracranial extension: a case report. Hasegawa M, et al.
Noshuyo Byori 1993;10(2):113–6

Adult paratesticular tumors: report of two cases. Silvestrini IE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Mar;13(1):5–8

Primary bone sarcoma with rhabdomyosarcomatous component. Lamovec J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;

190(1):51–60 (55 ref.)
Jejunoileal alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. A case report. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):155–7
Rhabdomyosarcoma in adults. Hollowood K, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Feb;11(1):47–57 (59 ref.)
Clinical and pathological investigation of endometrial mixed mesodermal tumor. Ito K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 May; 170(1):25–34
[Comparative observation of morphology and immunohistochemistry in rhabdomyosarcoma and fetal skeletal muscle] Lai RQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of myogenic differentiation program in cultured normal postmitotic mononucleated myoblasts and the aberrant differentiation in rhabdomyosarcoma cells] Lin ZX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar; 27(1):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lingual rhabdomyosarcoma in an adult patient] Bozorg-Grayeli A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(5):291–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Gall F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma with cervicofacial location in children: a general study] Chikhani L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):180–1 **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the liver in adulthood. Case report and review of the literature] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):54–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of rhabdomyosarcoma of trachea in a 7-year-old child] Ruszel J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

IGF-II in the pathogenesis of rhabdomyosarcoma: a prototype of IGFs involvement in human tumorigenesis. Minniti CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:327–43 (40 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: primary intrathoracic rhabdomyosarcoma: a rare childhood malignancy. McDermott VG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):937–41
Head and neck rhabdomyosarcomas in children: value of clinical and CT findings in the detection of loco-regional relapses. Gilles R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):412–5
Cat-scratch disease mimicking rhabdomyosarcoma. Fox BC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct;22(10):1148–9
Bone metastases as the presenting manifestation of rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Shapeero LG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):433–8
[Apropos of the article by S. Kösling et al.: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart with unusual spread. Fortschr. Röntgenstr. 158 (1993) 180–182 (letter)] Kauczor HU. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):282–3 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunoscintigraphy using [111In]antimyosin Fab fragments for the diagnosis and follow-up of rhabdomyosarcoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2096–100
Bone and gallium scintigraphy in children with rhabdomyosarcoma: a 10-year review. Cogswell A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):15–21

RADIOTHERAPY

Evaluation of 45 degrees C hyperthermia and irradiation. I. Studies in a murine rhabdomyosarcoma model. Perez CA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):469–76
Radioimmunotherapy of neoplastic meningitis in rats using an alpha-particle-emitting immunoconjugate. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4719–25
Computer-aided treatment design of a distal upper extremity soft tissue tumor with electron beam radiotherapy. Li C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):143–8
Radiotherapy of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat: influence of the time interval between two daily fractions during hyperfractionated radiotherapy. Kleineidam M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):128–32
Radiobiological determination of growth kinetics and radiosensitivity of pulmonary micrometastases of the R1H tumour. Raabe A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):254–62
[The effect of the time interval between fractions on the result of a fractionated irradiation of the R1H tumor] Beck-Bornholdt HP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr; 170(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mixed fractionated radiotherapy of R1H tumors in the rat using neutrons and photons] Carl UM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Radiobiological determination of growth kinetics and radiosensitivity of pulmonary micrometastases of the R1H tumour. Raabe A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):254–62
Bone metastases as the presenting manifestation of rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Shapeero LG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):433–8
[Growth and radiosensitivity of pulmonary micrometastases in the R1H-tumor of the rat] Raabe A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain metastasis of rhabdomyosarcoma with intratumorous hemorrhage: a case report and literature review] Uyeno S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec;21(12):1125–30 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Ventricular tumors: surgical options. Dietl CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):632–7
Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma (RMS) and paraaortic lymphadenectomy. Gamba PG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):158–60
The role of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in localized paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Goldfarb B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):785–7
Rhabdomyosarcoma: new dimensions in management. Wiener ES. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;2(1):47–58 (82 ref.)
[Organ-preserving surgery in children with cancer] Heij HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1553–4 **(Dut)**
[Tumors of the testis in children] Grapin C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of 45 degrees C hyperthermia and irradiation. I. Studies in a murine rhabdomyosarcoma model. Perez CA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):469–76
Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in adult patients: 16-year experience at Institut Gustave-Roussy. Kattan J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):871–5 (18 ref.)
Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: delayed effects of multimodality therapy and implications for current management. Hughes LL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 73(2):476–82
The effect of age at diagnosis on outcome in rhabdomyosarcoma. La Quaglia MP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):109–17
Aggressive chemotherapy, organ-preserving surgery, and high-dose-rate remote brachytherapy in the treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in infants and young children. Nag S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2769–76
Biology and treatment of pediatric genitourinary tumors. Geary ES, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 May;6(3):292–300 (61 ref.)
Qualitative and quantitative intratumoral changes in gene expression following cyclophosphamide injection and the adoptive transfer of T cells: the potential contribution of tumor-associated macrophages. Evans R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):568–73
Total-body irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplant in the treatment of high-risk Ewing's sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma. Horowitz ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1911–8
Response with combined modality treatment in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Raje NS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 54(4):243–5
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in adults: a study of 26 patients. Nayar RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec; 103(12):1362–6
Primitive malignant nonepithelial hepatic tumors in children. Babin-Boilletot A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(9):634–9
Therapy associated differentiation in rhabdomyosarcomas. d'Amore ES, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):69–75
Modeling of sequentially measured volumes of rat tumors treated with single- or multiple-fraction radiotherapy, with or without hyperthermia. van Putten WL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):82–91
Bladder/prostate rhabdomyosarcoma: results of the multi-institutional trials of the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Hays DM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):520–3 (20 ref.)
Extremity rhabdomyosarcoma: biological principles, staging, and treatment. LaQuaglia MP. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):510–9 (84 ref.)
[The multidisciplinary treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. A 10-year multicenter experience (1978–1988) in Liguria] Vitali ML, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The cytokinetic characteristics of DMBA-induced tumors in rats under different variants of thermoradiotherapy] Ganul VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1376–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of poorly differentiated rhabdomyosarcomas. Lombardi L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):669–80
[The ultrastructure of juvenile rhabdomyosarcomas] Sanz Esponera J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(2):311–9 **(Ita)**
[Interclonal and interpopulational differences in the frequency of spontaneous karyotypic changes in cell populations of transplantable rat rhabdomyosarcoma RA-2] Kravtsov VIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(10):1228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous rhabdomyosarcoma in a young Sprague-Dawley rat. Conner MW. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):252–4

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA, ALVEOLAR

DIAGNOSIS

Solid alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas with the t(2;13). Report of two cases with diagnostic implications. Parham DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):474–8
Small-round-cell tumours of childhood [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):725–9

GENETICS

Solid alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas with the t(2;13). Report of two cases with diagnostic implications. Parham DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):474–8
MYCN gene amplification in rhabdomyosarcoma. Driman D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2231–7
Fusion of PAX7 to FKHR by the variant t(1;13)(p36;q14) translocation in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Davis RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2869–72
Fusion of PAX3 to a member of the forkhead family of transcription factors in human alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Shapiro DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5108–12
Fusion of a fork head domain gene to PAX3 in the solid tumour alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Feb;6(2):214] Galili N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):230–5

METABOLISM

Fusion of PAX3 to a member of the forkhead family of transcription factors in human alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Shapiro DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5108–12
Antisense-mediated reduction in insulin-like growth factor-I receptor expression suppresses the malignant phenotype of a human alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Shapiro DN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1235–42

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the tongue. Doval DC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):183–6
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the clitoris. Bond SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1984–6
Aphidicolin induces myogenic differentiation in the human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line KFR. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Apr;18(4):271–8
Rhabdomyosarcoma. A podiatric challenge. Reese HW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Oct;10(4):741–7 (21 ref.)
Cytodiagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma in serous effusions: cytological and immunocytochemical findings of two unusual clinical cases. Daste G, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993; 4(5):315–20
Adult rhabdomyosarcoma of the gall bladder: case report and review of published works. al-Jaberi TM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):854–6 (20 ref.)
Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma: a twenty-year survey in Turkey. Günalp I, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):499–504
[Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with primary manifestation in bone marrow] Oemus K, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep; 14(5):276–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Breast masses in childhood and adolescence. A presentation of 17 cases and a review of the literature. Boothroyd A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):81–4 (30 ref.)

SECONDARY

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma that metastasized to the orbit. Fekrat S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1662–4

VETERINARY

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: an unusual cause of lameness in a pony. Clegg PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):547–9

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA, EMBRYONAL

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma arising in the buccal mucosa: a case report with immunohistochemical and electronmicroscopic findings. Yoshihara T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2-3):247–55

DIAGNOSIS

Findings of magnetic resonance and colour-flow Doppler imaging of orbital embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Cooper S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun;45(3):217–20

GENETICS

MYCN gene amplification in rhabdomyosarcoma. Driman

D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2231-7

Clonal karyotypic evolution in an embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma with trisomy 8 as the primary chromosomal abnormality. Dietrich CU, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Aug;7(4):240-4

A new highly polymorphic DNA restriction site marker in the 5' region of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene (TH) detecting loss of heterozygosity in human embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Besnard-Guérin C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):349-50

Tumor-cell DNA content predicts outcome in children and adolescents with clinical group III embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. The Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study Committee of the Children's Cancer Group and the Pediatric Oncology Group [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1994 Feb;12(2):440] Pappo AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1901-5

PATHOLOGY

Incidental embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate gland in sudden infant death syndrome. Ruszkiewicz A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Mar;15(1):79-81

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the tongue. Doval DC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):183-6

Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma: a twenty-year survey in Turkey. Günalp I, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):499-504

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit in a 35-year-old man. Mamalis N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May; 25(5):332-5

[Unusual localization of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the gallbladder] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(3):163-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the cheek in adolescence. Its cytological diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration via the gingival fornix] Mazzoleni S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the breast. Description of a case] Reale D, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit] Cernea P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone marrow involvement in embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Varma N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar-Apr; 60(2):316-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Two different manifestations of botryoid sarcoma (embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma) of the biliary tree. Linstedt-Hilden M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):40-3

SURGERY

Bladder management in children with genitourinary sarcoma. Hicks BA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1019-22

Conservative surgery of bladder-prostate rhabdomyosarcoma in children: results after long-term follow-up. Verga G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 28(8):1016-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Large paratesticular mass in an 18-year-old man. Deangelis GA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1072-4

VETERINARY

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in a 7-month-old Sprague-Dawley rat. Germann PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):272-4

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in a sheep. Tanaka K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul;30(4):396-9

RHABDOVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Structural and antigenic analysis of the nucleoprotein of bovine ephemeral fever rhabdovirus. Walker PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1889-99

The polymerase-associated protein (M1) and the matrix protein (M2) from a virulent and an avirulent strain of viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus (VHSV), a fish rhabdovirus. Benmansour A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):602-12

Sequences of the N and M genes of the sigma virus of Drosophila and evolutionary comparison. Bras F, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):189-99

Sequence analysis of the trailer region of sonchus yellow net virus genomic RNA. Choi TJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):33-40

Structure of the nucleocapsid protein gene of rice yellow stunt rhabdovirus. Fang RX, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):367-75

Characterization and detection of sc4: a sixth gene encoded by sonchus yellow net virus. Scholthof KB, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):279-88

Complex genome organization in the GNS-L intergenic region of Adelaide River rhabdovirus. Wang Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):63-72

Analysis of the nucleocapsid gene of lettuce necrotic yellows rhabdovirus. Wetzel T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):1054-7

Genomic organization of lettuce necrotic yellows rhabdovirus. Wetzel T, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):401-12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The in vitro infection of the hematopoietic stroma of trout kidney by hemorrhagic septicemia rhabdovirus. Diago ML, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):185-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant protein fragments from haemorrhagic septicaemia rhabdovirus stimulate trout leukocyte anamnestic responses in vitro. Estepa A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1329-38

A recombinant viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus glycoprotein expressed in insect cells induces protective immunity in rainbow trout. Lecocq-Xhonneux F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1579-87

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a virus with rhabdovirus morphology from a white-beaked dolphin (Lagenorhynchus albirostris). Osterhaus AD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1-2):189-93

PATHOGENICITY

The polymerase-associated protein (M1) and the matrix protein (M2) from a virulent and an avirulent strain of viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus (VHSV), a fish rhabdovirus. Benmansour A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):602-12

RHABDOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

Central neuropathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus infection of immunodeficient mice. Huneycutt BS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6698-706

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental lyssavirus infection in chiropters] Kuz'min IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in sciatic nerve and spinal cord function induced by a CNS viral infection. Gerren RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):79-84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective activity of a murine monoclonal antibody against European bat lyssavirus 1 (EBL1) infection in mice. Montaño-Hirose JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep; 11(12):1259-66

VETERINARY

Isolation of a virus with rhabdovirus morphology from a white-beaked dolphin (Lagenorhynchus albirostris). Osterhaus AD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1-2):189-93

A recombinant viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus glycoprotein expressed in insect cells induces protective immunity in rainbow trout. Lecocq-Xhonneux F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1579-87

Enhancement of fish mortality by rhabdovirus infection after immunization with a viral nucleoprotein peptide. Estepa A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Winter;6(4):237-43

RHAMNOSE

Structure of glycosylamines and diglycosylamines in the arabinose, mannose, and rhamnose series. Linek K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:329-35

Membrane topology of the L-rhamnose-H+ transport protein (RhaT) from enterobacteria. Tate CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26850-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pseudomonas aeruginosa UG2 rhamnolipid biosurfactants: structural characterization and their use in removing hydrophobic compounds from soil. Van Dyke MI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(11):1071-8

Synthesis of 3- and 4-deoxy derivatives of L-rhamnose from 1,2-O-(1-methoxyethylidene)-beta-L-rhamnopyranose. Bousquet E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 5;257(2):317-22

Structural analysis of methyl alpha-L-rhamnopyranoside in the solid state. Shalaby MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 20;258:267-74

Isolation, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa rhlAB genes encoding a rhamnosyltransferase involved in rhamnolipid biosurfactant synthesis. Ochsner UA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19787-95

ANALYSIS

Novel (rhamnosyl and ribosyl) and uncommon (xylosyl) monosaccharide residues are present in asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of the trypanosomatid Blastocrithidia culicis. Merello S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20294-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3- and 4-deoxy derivatives of L-rhamnose from 1,2-O-(1-methoxyethylidene)-beta-L-rhamnopyranose. Bousquet E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 5;257(2):317-22

CHEMISTRY

Structure identification of natural rhamnolipid mixtures by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Manso Pajarron A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Jun;10(3):219-26

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of canine small intestinal permeability using the lactulose/rhamnose urinary excretion test. Quigg J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):326-32

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the rhamnose biosynthetic operon of Shigella flexneri 2a and role of lipopolysaccharide in virulence. Rajakumar K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(8):2362-73

METABOLISM

A regulatory cascade in the induction of rhaBAD. Egan SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5;234(1):87-98

RHAMNUS

CHEMISTRY

Frangulin B, an antagonist of collagen-induced platelet aggregation and adhesion, isolated from Rhamnus formosana. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1014-8

Effect of toxins 544 and 514 from Karwinskia humboldtiana (buckthorn) plant upon fetal development of the mouse. Valadez-Alvizo R, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1329-32

RHENIUM

A peptide-based bifunctional chelating agent for 99mTc- and 186Re-labeling of monoclonal antibodies. Ram S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):769-73

A lipophilic complex with 186Re/188Re incorporated in liposomes suitable for radiotherapy. Häfeli U, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum B** 1991;18(5):449-54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of thrombocytopenia in patients treated with rhenium-186-HEDP: guidelines for individual dosage recommendations. de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1423-8

CHEMISTRY

Labeling of proteins by organometallic complexes of rhenium. (I). Synthesis and biological activity of the conjugates. Salmain M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):425-33

Rhenium-labeled somatostatin analog RC-160. 1H NMR and computer modeling conformational analysis. Varnum JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12583-8

Homodimeric and heterodimeric bis(amino thiol) oxometal complexes with rhenium(V) and technetium(V). Control of heterodimeric complex formation and an approach to metal complexes that mimic steroid hormones. Chi DY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):928-37

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m, rhenium-186, and rhenium-188 direct-labeled antibodies. Griffiths GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):761-8

METABOLISM

The processing and fate of antibodies and their radiolabels bound to the surface of tumor cells in vitro: a comparison of nine radiolabels. Shih LB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):899-908

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rhenium-186-labeled chimeric antibody NR-LU-13: pharmacokinetics, biodistribution and immunogenicity relative to murine analog NR-LU-10. Weiden PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2111-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

186Rhenium-HNK1 monoclonal antibody targets human small cell lung cancer cells in athymic nude mice: rapid screening model for therapy. Koros AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):1953-6

Technetium-99m, rhenium-186, and rhenium-188 direct-labeled antibodies. Griffiths GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):761-8

Labeling of monoclonal antibodies with rhenium-186 using the MAG3 chelate for radioimmunotherapy of cancer: a technical protocol. Visser GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1953-63

RHEOGRAPHY see PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

RHEOLOGY

Flow dynamics for radiologists. I. Basic principles of fluid flow. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1065–75

Cine magnetic resonance imaging and color Doppler flow mapping displays of flow velocity, spatial acceleration, and jet formation: a comparative in vitro study. Simpson IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1165–74

Strain measurements in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells subjected to mechanical deformation. Barbee KA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):14–22

Flow dynamics across end-to-end vascular bypass graft anastomoses. Kim YH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):311–20

Shear-augmented dispersion in non-Newtonian fluids. Sharp MK. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):407–15

Hydrodynamic evaluation of intravenous infusion systems. Elad D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):457–63

Fluorescent image tracking velocimetry of the Nimbus AxiPump. Kerrigan JP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M639–43

Theoretical modelling of the motion and deformation of capsules in shear flows. Barthes-Biesel D. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):359–73

Steady flow analysis in the vicinity of an end-to-end anastomosis. Kim YH, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Mar–Apr; 30(2):117–30

Rheological properties and fractal structure of concentrated polyion complexes of chitosan and alginate. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):435–41

Rheological properties of casein micelle gels: the influence of calcium concentration on gelation induced by rennet. Nakamura K, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 May–Aug; 30(3–4):207–16

Polysaccharide strong and weak gels. Ross-Murphy SB, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 May–Aug;30(3–4):217–27

The motion of two cylinders in contact in channel flow. Sugihara-Seki M. **Biorheology** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–10

Shear rate dependent viscoelastic behavior of human glandular salivas [published erratum appears in Biorheology 1993 May–Aug;30(3–4):301] van der Reijden WA, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):141–52

A dynamic numerical method for models of renal tubules. Layton HE, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):547–65

Random-coil model for glomerular sieving of dextran. Oliver JD 3rd, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):369–89 (27 ref.)

In vitro evaluation of blood flow through autoperfusion balloon catheters. de Muinck ED, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):58–62

Velocimetric and biochemical fetal effects of placental embolisation using microspheres in ewes. Gaucherand P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):49–53

A new experimental approach for monitoring postoperative bypass patency after coronary artery bypass grafting. Lass M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):49–55

Numerical studies of three-dimensional arterial flows in reverse curvature geometry: Part I—Peak flow. Banerjee RK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):316–26

Laser anemometry measurements of steady flow past aortic valve prostheses. Chew YT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):290–8

The steady expiratory pressure-flow relation in a model pulmonary bifurcation. Collins JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):299–305

Stokes flow through a row of cylinders between parallel walls: model for the glomerular slit diaphragm. Drumond MC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):184–9

A numerical study of plasma skimming in small vascular bifurcations. Enden G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb; 116(1):79–88

Viscous airflow through a rigid tube with a compliant lining: a simple model for the air–mucus interaction in pulmonary airways. Evrensel CA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug; 115(3):262–70

The role of fluid mechanics in the localization and detection of atherosclerosis. Giddens DP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):588–94 (29 ref.)

Surfactant effects on fluid-elastic instabilities of liquid-lined flexible tubes: a model of airway closure [published erratum appears in J Biomech Eng 1994 Feb;116(1):133] Halpern D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):271–7

The orientation of an intramyocardial vessel affects its mechanical loading by the surrounding myocardium. Lanir Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):327–8

A computer simulation of the blood flow at the aortic bifurcation with flexible walls. Lou Z, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):306–15

Numerical simulation of the flow of highly viscous drops down a tapered tube. Tran-Son-Tay R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):172–7

Direct visualization of cavitation and damage in ultrathin liquid films. Kuhl T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr; 3 Suppl 1:S117–27

Susceptibility effects in porous media in the presence of flow. Su MY, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 3(5):794–9

Factors influencing gel-strengthening at the mucoadhesive-mucus interface. Mortazavi SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):86–90

Inhomogeneous and complementary antegrade and retrograde delivery of cardioplegic solution in the absence of coronary artery obstruction. Aldea GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):499–504

Wave propagation with different pressure signals: an experimental study on the latex tube. Ursino M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):363–71

Implantable venous Doppler microvascular monitoring: laboratory investigation and clinical results. Swartz WM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):152–63

The effects of flow on blood coagulation and thrombosis. Slack SM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):129–34 (52 ref.)

Two-dimensional velocity reconstruction strategies for color flow Doppler ultrasound images. Maniatis TA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(2):137–45

[Microcirculation and rheology] Barbier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 10;23(5):213–24 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Volume blood flow measurements with a transit time flowmeter: an in vivo and in vitro variability and validation study. Lundell A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Sep;13(5):547–57

Limitations of a pulsed Doppler velocimeter for blood flow measurement in small vessels. Quail AW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2745–54

Displacement Rheometer: a method of measuring working time and setting time of elastic impression materials. Abuasi HA, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Dec;21(6):360–6

[Assessment of whole cell deformability of individual erythrocytes with a capillary rigidometer—possibilities for standardization and modification] Neumann M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Sep;38(9):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Technique for direct and quantitative evaluation of erythrocyte aggregability in blood samples. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):153–61

Helical and retrograde secondary flow patterns in the aortic arch studied by three-directional magnetic resonance velocity mapping. Kilner PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov; 88(5 Pt 1):2235–47

Rectodynamics or fecoflowmetry? [letter; comment] Halligan S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):973. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Jan;36(1):35–42.

Experimental study of the effects of "fractional" gating on flow measurements. Buonocore MH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):429–36

[Uroflowmetry in the assessment of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Larosa M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symmetric approach to rheovasogram analysis] Dmitrieva NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):53–64 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Volume blood flow measurements with a transit time flowmeter: an in vivo and in vitro variability and validation study. Lundell A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Sep;13(5):547–57

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cost/benefit criterion for selection of pulsed Doppler ultrasound spectral mean frequency and bandwidth estimators. Ruano MG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1338–41

TRENDS

New trends in biorheology. Stoltz JF. **Biorheology** 1993 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):305–22 (110 ref.)

RHESUS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

RHESUS MONKEY see MACACA MULATTA

RHETINIC ACID see GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

RHEUM see RHUBARB

RHEUM EMODIN see EMODIN

RHEUMATIC DISEASES

1994 Regional meetings of the American College of Rheumatology. Abstracts. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6 Suppl):R5–49

Winners of the 1993 ACR slide competition and future plans for the clinical slide collection on the rheumatic diseases. The ACR Audiovisual AIDS Subcommittee. Maricic MJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1748–50

British Society for Rheumatology Heberden Round. Bath, 22–23 September 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994;33 Abstr Suppl 2:1–38

British Society for Rheumatology XIth Annual general meeting. Sussex 20–22 April 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994;33 Abstr Suppl 1:1–200

Nodules, eosinophilia, rheumatism, dermatitis and swelling (NERDS): a novel eosinophilic disorder [see comments] Butterfield JH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):571–80 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Jul;23(7):542–7.

Systemic disorders with rheumatic manifestations. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):B9–17

Nonarticular rheumatism, sports-related injuries, and related conditions. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):B37–55

Nonarticular rheumatism, sports-related injuries, and related conditions [editorial] Pinals RS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):195–6 (6 ref.)

Pediatric rheumatic diseases. Warren RW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):783–818 (255 ref.)

25th Scandinavian Congress of Rheumatology. Lillehammer, Norway, 1–4 June 1994. Abstracts. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;98:1–234

[Advances in rheumatology] Dong Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):716–7 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[VIth French Congress of Rheumatology. Paris, 24–26 November 1993. Abstracts] **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 15;60(10):639–773 **(Fre)**

[The 38th Congress of the Japan Rheumatism Association. Tokyo, April 27–29, 1994. Abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1994 Apr; 34(2):111–539 **(Jpn)**

[The 37th Congress of the Japanese Rheumatism Association. Nagoya, Japan, May 22–24, 1993. Abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1993 Dec;33(6):467–721 **(Jpn)**

[Procedure for rheumatology research] Hirose S. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun;34(3):662–3 **(Jpn)**

[Osteo-muscular symptoms as a reason for consultation (editorial)] Gálvez Ibáñez M. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(3):653–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Immunological tests in autoimmune rheumatic disease [published erratum appears in Br J Hosp Med 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):562] Isenberg DA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):315–20 (20 ref.)

A comparative study of serum deaminases in systemic rheumatic diseases [letter] Nalini G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1118–9

Serology of rheumatic diseases—a review. Rao RR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):96–8 (19 ref.)

The clinical implications of autoantibody detection in rheumatology. Charles PJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):358–62 (46 ref.)

Measurement of plasma calprotectin as an indicator of arthritis and disease activity in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Brun JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):733–8

Reactive nitrogen intermediates, antinuclear antibodies and copper-thionein in serum of patients with rheumatic diseases. Miesel R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(3):95–102

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease [editorial] Hochberg MC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):601–2

Silicone breast prostheses and rheumatic disorders [letter] Macfarlane JD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1116–7

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease. Germain BF. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;41(6):1–5 (38 ref.)

More postchemotherapy rheumatism [letter; comment] Michl I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2051–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Apr;11(4):768–70.

Postchemotherapy rheumatism: is this a menopausal symptom? [letter; comment] Siegel JE. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2051. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Apr;11(4):768–70.

Rheumatic manifestations of hyperlipidemia and antihyperlipidemia drug therapy. Careless DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2):90–8 (41 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Criteria for rheumatic disease. Different types and different functions. The American College of Rheumatology Diagnostic and Therapeutic Criteria Committee. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):454–62 (70 ref.)

An evaluation of ambulatory visit groups in rheumatology out-patients. Milne E, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):41–9

[Nosological and diagnostic problems in spondyloarthropathies] Dimitriu CG. **Med Interna** 1992; 44(1):5–9 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic aspects of rheumatologic disorders during pregnancy. Sammaritano LR. **Adv Neurol** 1994;64:97–130 (188 ref.)

Rheumatic manifestations of HIV infection. Calabrese LH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):484–5

Comparison of serological tests for the detection of antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia pneumoniae in rheumatological patients. Freidank HM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):518–25

Results, principles and pitfalls in the management of renal

AA-amyloidosis; a 10-21 year followup of 16 patients with rheumatic disease treated with alkylating cytostatics. Berglund K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2051-7

Rheumatic manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus positive and negative individuals: a study of 2 populations with similar risk factors. Medina-Rodriguez F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1880-4

Rheumatologic manifestations of pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schuval SJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1578-82

Rheumatic diseases and AIDS--is the association real? [letter; comment] Stein CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):769-70. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Apr;20(4):678-83.

Dermatologic manifestations of rheumatic disorders. McCauliffe DP, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Dec;20(4):925-41 (51 ref.)

Sjögren's syndrome in inflammatory rheumatic diseases: analysis of the leukocyte protein calprotectin in plasma and saliva. Brun JG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):114-8

[Diagnosis of systemic causes of uveitis; a matter of ophthalmologist and internist] Niessen AG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 9;138(15):770-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fiberoptic intubation in patients with rheumatic diseases] Quoss A. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatic chorea: a still actual pathology?] Astulfoni A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatic diseases and tumors (editorial)] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):4-9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Helicobacter pylori on the development of complications in the stomach and duodenum of patients with rheumatic diseases] Svintsitskii AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The early diagnosis, prevention and treatment of the gastric and duodenal involvement in patients with rheumatic diseases] Svintsitskii AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (8):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

ANAs and antibodies to DNA: their use in clinical diagnosis. Reichlin M. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;42(7):3-5 (05 ref.)

Neural networks as expert systems in rheumatic disease diagnosis: artificial intelligence or intelligent artifice? [editorial] Astion ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1465-8

Breast cancer with systemic manifestations mimicking Still's disease. Rogues AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1786-7

Rheumatological emergencies. McInnes I, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Mar;238(1536):220-4

A pragmatic approach to cost-effective use of laboratory tests and imaging procedures in patients with musculoskeletal symptoms. Pincus T. **Prim Care** 1993 Dec; 20(4):795-814 (39 ref.)

Geriatric issues in the diagnosis and management of patients with rheumatic disorders. Reinhard JD, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Dec;20(4):911-23 (39 ref.)

Histocompatibility typing in the rheumatic diseases. Diagnostic and prognostic implications. Arnett FC. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 May;20(2):371-90 (182 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in rheumatology. An overview. Nissenbaum MA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 May;20(2):343-60 (27 ref.)

[Chronic rheumatoid pleuritis] Grønbaek KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2597-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stimulation Program Health Research. II. Evaluation of program section 'rheumatism'] Petit AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 13;138(33):1681-3 **(Dut)**

[Measurements in rheumatology] Amor B. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5 Pt 2):8S-14S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging procedures in rheumatology] Dihlmann W. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):825-30 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Medical laboratory diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Genth E. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):817-24 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of autoimmune antibodies using Western blot technique in the routine laboratory. Problems with determining and comparing three test kits] Bauerfeind S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;53(2):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rheumatological manifestations of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Gheorghiu O, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(1):40-4 **(Rum)**

[The rheumatological masks of endocrine diseases] Matvelkov AG. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):70-4 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnostic significance of the binding capacity of serum immunoglobulins with amino acids in rheumatism, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus with a minimal degree of activity] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic consistency between primary care physicians and rheumatologists] Sánchez Mollá M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 15;13(8):446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Third World conference on variability in response to anti-rheumatic drugs, Singapore, July 22-24, 1992. Day RO, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):iv-viii

Methotrexate osteopathy in rheumatic disease. Preston SJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):582-5

Local action transcutaneous flurbiprofen in the treatment of soft tissue rheumatism. Poul J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):1000-3

Hepatic toxicity of antirheumatic drugs. Brass EP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;60(6):466-72 (52 ref.)

Glucocorticoids. Kimberly RP. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):273-80 (55 ref.)

Actions and toxic effects of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Simon LS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):238-51 (67 ref.)

A placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and tolerability of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, DHEP plaster, in inflammatory peri- and extra-articular rheumatological diseases. Galeazzi M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(3):107-15

Glucocorticoid therapy decreases serum lipoprotein(a) concentration in rheumatic diseases. Aoki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):382-6

Clinical implications of NSAID pharmacokinetics: special populations, special considerations. Adelizzi RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):396-8, 401-3 (12 ref.)

Patterns of rheumatic diseases and antirheumatic drug usage in 11931 Indian patients. Bhatt AD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):571-2

The ARA 1987 revised criteria select patients with clinical rheumatoid arthritis from a population based cohort of subjects with chronic rheumatic diseases registered for drug reimbursement. Hakala M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1674-8

Multicenter clinical trial of zinc acexamate in the prevention of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug induced gastroenteropathy. Spanish Study Group on NSAID Induced Gastroenteropathy Prevention. Rodriguez de la Serna A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):927-33

Current nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug applications for rheumatic diseases. Kantor TG. **Prim Care** 1993 Dec; 20(4):955-63

Follow-up of patients with double stranded DNA antibodies induced by sulfasalazine during the treatment of inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Mielke H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):299-301

[Bolus of methylprednisolone in rheumatic practice] Renoux M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):133-9 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Methotrexate in rheumatology (editorial)] Sany J. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul-Sep;60(7-8):481-4 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclophosphamide--an effective immunomodulator in treating inflammatory rheumatism and severe collagenoses] Ciobanu V, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(1):24-31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Lymphocytes with receptors to streptococcal polysaccharide group A in the thymus of rheumatism patients. Change in the response of normal thymocytes to adenosine, theophylline and decantate] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tramadol in the vascular pains of patients with systemic scleroderma and other rheumatic diseases] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of the American Health Security Act of 1993. Yelin E. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;42(8):1-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated levels of xanthine oxidase in serum of patients with inflammatory and autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct;17(5):551-61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rheumatic disorders during Operation Desert Storm. West SG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1487

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease. Germain BF. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;41(6):1-5 (38 ref.)

Prevalence of inflammatory rheumatic diseases in an adolescent urban student population, age 12 to 18, in Belgium. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):563-7

Epidemiology of the rheumatic diseases. Allander E. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):122-31 (93 ref.)

Prevalence of rheumatic diseases in Taiwan: a population study of urban, suburban, rural differences. Chou CT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):302-6

Rheumatic manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus positive and negative individuals: a study of 2 populations with similar risk factors. Medina-Rodriguez F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1880-4

Epidemiology of musculoskeletal complaints and use of health services in Asturias, Spain. Ballina Garcia FJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):137-41

[Rheumatic diseases in black Africa] Mijiyawa M. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):451-7 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic rheumatic symptoms and diseases: a representative longitudinal study based on data of the general local health insurance fund of Dortmund] Krappweis J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):348-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of rheumatic diseases in the pathology of the population of the Russian Federation (editorial)] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):9-11 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Silicone breast prostheses and rheumatic symptoms: a retrospective follow up study. Giltay EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):194-6

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease. Clinical, immunologic, and epidemiologic studies. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):158-68 (89 ref.)

Does stress or trauma cause or aggravate rheumatic disease? Wallace DJ. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):149-59 (79 ref.)

Systemic disorders with rheumatic manifestations [editorial] Buchanan WW. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):51-4 (42 ref.)

Rheumatic manifestations of malignancy. Conaghan PG, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):105-10 (37 ref.)

Renal disease and rheumatic manifestations. Grennan DM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):82-4 (18 ref.)

Endocrine disorders. Hordon LD, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):95-100 (41 ref.)

Miscellaneous neurologic, cardiac, pulmonary, and metabolic disorders with rheumatic manifestations. Larkin J. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):111-6 (35 ref.)

Hepatic disease, the gastrointestinal tract, and rheumatic disease. Parke AL, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan; 6(1):85-94 (79 ref.)

Hematologic disorders in rheumatic diseases. Tozman EC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):101-4 (14 ref.)

Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with ovarian neoplasia [letter] Latham BA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):368-9

Breast cancer with systemic manifestations mimicking Still's disease. Rogues AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1786-7

Rheumatic nondisease: a report of two cases. Chin GL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Dec;48(4):436-9

Rheumatic manifestations of sarcoidosis. Galeazzi M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):160-1

Rheumatic manifestations of hyperlipidemia and antihyperlipidemia drug therapy. Careless DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2):90-8 (41 ref.)

[Pigmentation of ears, bedsores and rheumatic involvement: alkaptonuric ochronosis] Vaillant L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):753-5 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of rheumatic manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Rogeaux O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):443-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes (1)] Lortholary A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Mar;80(3):177-91 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathogenesis of rheumatic diseases. Role of infections] Krause A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):806-16 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Follow-up of patients with double stranded DNA antibodies induced by sulfasalazine during the treatment of inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Mielke H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):299-301

[A study of environmental factors in the families of patients with rheumatic diseases] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):51-4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence and specificity of p-ANCA in rheumatic diseases. Braun MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:371-3

ANCA in systemic vasculitides, collagen vascular diseases, rheumatic disorders and inflammatory bowel diseases. Hauschild S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:245-51

Serum complements. Inappropriate use in patients with suspected rheumatic disease. Bush TM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 25;153(20):2363-6

B cell epitopes on nuclear autoantigens. What can they tell us? van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May; 37(5):608-16 (57 ref.)

Immunological tests in autoimmune rheumatic disease [published erratum appears in Br J Hosp Med 1993 Nov 3-16;50(9):562] Isenberg DA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15-Oct 5;50(6):315-20 (20 ref.)

A quantitative ELISA for measurement of rheumatoid factor associated cross-reactive idiotypes in serum from patients with rheumatic diseases. Shokri F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):862-9

Antibodies to defined antigens in the systemic rheumatic diseases. Reichlin M. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;42(8):4-6 (04 ref.)

HIV infection and rheumatic disease. Winchester RJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;43(2):5-8 (13 ref.)

Detection of anti-SSB antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases. Tang F, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar;8(1):55-8

Sera from patients with rheumatic diseases recognize

different epitope regions on the 52-kD Ro/SS-A protein. Božič B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):227-35

Macrophage activation syndrome and rheumatic disease in childhood: a report of four new cases. Stéphan JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):451-6

Soluble CD4/CD8 molecules in rheumatic disorders. Sawada S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):177-80 (44 ref.)

Autoantibodies and clinical rheumatic complaints in two children of women with silicone gel breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):105-8

Macrogolgin--a new 376 kD Golgi complex outer membrane protein as target of antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases and HIV infections. Seelig HP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):67-91

Histocompatibility typing in the rheumatic diseases. Diagnostic and prognostic implications. Arnett FC. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 May;20(2):371-90 (182 ref.)

Mycobacteria precipitate autoimmune rheumatic disease in NOD mice via an adjuvant-like activity. Baxter AG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):602-6

IgM and IgG subclass distribution of human anti-Ro/SSA 60 kDa autoantibodies. Wahren M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):179-83

IgE antibodies specific for cartilage collagens type II, IX and XI in rheumatic diseases. Cooper AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):207-14

[Action of T-cell antigen receptors in rheumatic diseases] Su ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 33(1):54-7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Small molecule ribonuclear components and ribonucleoprotein complex antigens and rheumatic diseases] Wang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):519-21 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of the HLA complex antigens in systemic rheumatoid diseases] Hrnčířová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Nov;39(11):1080-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adhesion molecules in inflammatory rheumatisms (editorial)] Wendling D. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 11; 22(39):1945-7 **(Fre)**

[Pathological roles of CD antigens in rheumatic diseases] Sakane T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun;34(3):664-74 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of serum interference in immune complex phagocytosis in seronegative spondylarthropaties, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid disease] Ximenes AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heterophilic antibodies to connective tissue antigens in rheumatism patient serum do not appear to cross react with streptococcal group A antigens] Danilova TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):642-4 **(Rus)**

[Anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Correlation with clinical and laboratory findings] Llanos C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov;120(11):1235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cytokines in childhood rheumatic diseases. Woo P. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):547-9

The differential expression of heat shock proteins in rheumatic disease. Dhillon V, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):883-92

Articular pharmacokinetics of protein-bound antirheumatic agents. Simkin PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Oct; 25(4):342-50 (39 ref.)

Ketoprofen pharmacokinetics in the elderly: influence of rheumatic disease, renal function, and dose. Skeith KJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1052-9

von Willebrand factor as a marker of injury to the endothelium in inflammatory vascular disease [editorial] Blann AD. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1469-71

[IgG RF analysis of synovial fluid of the knee joints in 35 patients with rheumatic disease] Yu M. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proteoglycan catabolism in inflammatory rheumatic disease, as correlated with histopathologic and ultrastructural modifications of articular cartilage] Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):59-66 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rheumatic manifestations in Lyme borreliosis. Herzer P. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul-Sep;11(3):401-6 (69 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases in humans, e.g. autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Kalden JR, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 35(1-4):176-85 (50 ref.)

MORTALITY

[Outcome of 161 patients with systemic diseases after their admission in intensive care unit] Mortier E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Rheumatologic aspects of toxocariasis (visceral Larva migrans). Apropos of 2 cases] Dromer C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The effects of Tenidap on cytokine induced proliferation of human synovial fibroblasts in vitro. Mattey DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):250-5

Fibroblastic rheumatism. Östlere LS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):268-70

[Proteoglycan catabolism in inflammatory rheumatic disease, as correlated with histopathologic and ultrastructural modifications of articular cartilage] Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):59-66 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of rheumatoid lung] Theile A, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):5-14 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laser Doppler perfusion imaging: a new technique for measuring skin blood flow in rheumatology [letter] Seifalian AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):938

Education and behavioral and social research in rheumatology. Mazzuca SA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):147-52 (34 ref.)

Via dolorosa: from the first to the second station [editorial] Konttinen YT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):783-7

Sensory neuropeptides and rheumatic diseases. Matucci-Cerinic M. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Nov; 19(4):975-91 (112 ref.)

[Sports and inflammatory rheumatism] Gobelet C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun;114(6):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The functional-morphological status of the stomach in rheumatism patients] Svintsyts'kyĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Education and behavioral and social research in rheumatology. Mazzuca SA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):147-52 (34 ref.)

Depression is not more common in rheumatoid arthritis: a 10-year longitudinal study of 6,153 patients with rheumatic disease. Hawley DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2025-31

[Compliance to therapy in daily practice--rheumatologic diseases (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Jan 11;83(2):51)] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 30;82(48):1381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Efficacy and safety of radiation synovectomy with Yttrium-90: a retrospective long-term analysis of 164 applications in 82 patients [letter; comment] Boerbooms A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1114-5. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 May;32(5):383-6.

Pulsed magnetotherapy in Czechoslovakia--a review. Jerabek J. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Apr-Jun;10(2):127-34 (23 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Quality of life and daily management of children with rheumatic disease. Takei S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):454-63

Management of work disability. Resources for vocational rehabilitation. Allaire SH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1663-70

Efficacy of rehabilitation interventions in rheumatic conditions. Stucki G, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 6(2):153-8 (16 ref.)

[Disability and attitude to preventive measures in patients with acute and chronic diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Härter M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug-Sep; 55(8-9):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of continuous and cooperative community management of chronic rheumatoid patients in Germany. Committee for Regional Rheumatologic Management] **Z Rheumatol** 1994 May-Jun;53(3):113-34 **(Ger)**

[Pain modification in rheumatic diseases using different frequency applications of ultrasound] Uhlemann C. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;52(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Orthopedic conditions and surgery. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):B27-37

THERAPY

Inpatient rheumatic disease units: are they worth it? [editorial] Clarke AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1337-40

The study of practice variation in managing rheumatic diseases. Liang MH. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;43(1):6-8 (16 ref.)

Is there a role for diet or other questionable therapies in managing rheumatic diseases? Panush RS. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;42(4):1-4

Clinical therapeutics. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May; 6(3):B58-73

Biologic agents in the therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases, including therapeutic antibodies, cytokines, and cytokine antagonists. Kalden JR. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):281-6 (31 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for rheumatic diseases. Sany J. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):305-10 (32 ref.)

Alternative medicine use by rheumatology patients in a universal health care setting. Boisset M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):148-52

Factors affecting length of hospitalization in a rheumatic disease unit. Jones E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):728-32

Alternative medicine: science or superstition? [editorial] Panush RS. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):8-9

Potential for bias in severity adjusted hospital outcomes data: analysis of patients with rheumatic disease. Rosenthal GE. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):721-7

Attitudes to alternative medicine by rheumatology outpatient attenders. Vecchio PC. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):145-7

Geriatric issues in the diagnosis and management of patients with rheumatic disorders. Reinhard JD, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Dec;20(4):911-23 (39 ref.)

Recent advances in the treatment of rheumatic diseases: new approaches to immunotherapy. Wofsy D. **Ryumachi** 1994 Apr;34(2):164-5 (5 ref.)

5th International Symposium for Health Professionals in Rheumatology. Lillehammer, Norway, 28-31 May 1994. Abstracts. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;97:1-148

Tropical rheumatology--time for action [letter] Adebajo AO, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):293

[Pseudo-natural treatment and alternative methods in rheumatology] Oepen I. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 52(5):264-74 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of thermal balneo-fangotherapy on extra-articular rheumatic diseases in relation to sports activity] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of rheumatic patients in the South (letter)] Getz L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 28;114(6):711 **(Nor)**

[Therapeutic journeys to the South for patients with rheumatism--medical treatment alternative or alternative medicine?] Kapstad B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of patients with rheumatism in the South. Sesame in the sun?] Kristiansen IS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):153-4 **(Nor)**

[New perspectives in the treatment of rheumatoid disease (editorial)] Laurindo IM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):1-3 **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis in inflammatory-rheumatic changes of the shoulder joint] Behrend R. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep;22(5):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Does endomyocardial biopsy aid in the diagnosis of active rheumatic carditis? Narula J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov; 88(5 Pt 1):2198-205

Infectious diseases affecting the musculoskeletal system in children and adolescents. Dressler F. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):651-7 (69 ref.)

Acute rheumatic fever. Wald ER. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Aug;23(7):264-70 (33 ref.)

The resurgence of rheumatic fever. Wald ER. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Nov-Dec;1(6):391-4 (9 ref.)

Polyarthritis and fever. Pinals RS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):769-74 (52 ref.)

[Current status of rheumatic fever (editorial)] Yu BY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):4-5 **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Serum penicillin concentrations after intramuscular administration of benzathine penicillin G in children with rheumatic fever and controls. Lamas MC, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep-Oct;2(5):268-73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Paradoxic occurrence of symptoms of rheumatic fever after thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase--a case of delayed hypersensitivity?] Kolb G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;53(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary autograft failure caused by a relapse of rheumatic fever. de Vries H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):750-1

Chorea as a manifestation of rheumatic fever--a 30-year survey (1960-1990). Eshel G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):645-6

Subcutaneous nodules in acute rheumatic fever--an analysis of age old dictums. Behera M. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov-Dec;45(6):463-7

Persistent complete heart block following acute rheumatic fever in a 12 year old girl. Shah CK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):389-90

SPECT and MRI findings in Sydenham's chorea [letter; comment] Hill A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):763. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Mar;55(3):238-9.

[Relationship between rheumatic disease and mitral valve

prolapse: an etiopathogenetic connection or the result of a semiologic confusion?] Zuppiroli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jan;24(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid test for the detection of a B-cell marker (D8/17) in rheumatic fever patients. Herdy GV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):789–94

Rheumatic fever: atypical presentation in an adult. Sahi SP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct;139(3):132–4

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection mimicking acute rheumatic fever [letter] Moore P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):81–2

[Rheumatic fever and Jones criteria 1992 (editorial)] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):46–8 **(Heb)**

[Rheumatic manifestations and dental foci: a review of the cases in 12 years of activity in a pediatrics division] Iaccarino M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guidelines for the diagnosis of rheumatic fever: Jones criteria, updated 1992] Fujikawa S. **Ryumachi** 1993 Oct; 33(5):451–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatic fever: atypical joint manifestations] Hilário MO, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Serum penicillin concentrations after intramuscular administration of benzathine penicillin G in children with rheumatic fever and controls. Lamas MC, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;2(5):268–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

U.S. trends in rheumatic fever and heart disease [letter] Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1496–7

T. Duckett Jones Memorial Lecture. Global assessment of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease at the close of the century. Influences and dynamics of populations and pathogens: a failure to realize prevention? [published erratum appears in Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):A98] Kaplan EL. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1964–72

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Arabia. Agarwal AK. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):229–30

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease—declining but not gone. Sanderson JE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1; 43(3):231–2

Incidence of rheumatic fever and prevalence of rheumatic heart disease in India. Vijaykumar M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):221–8 (70 ref.)

An epidemiological view of adolescent health in Latin America. Maddaleno M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec; 14(8):595–604, 655–63 **(Eng, Spa)**

Persistence of acute rheumatic fever in the intermountain area of the United States. Veasy LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):9–16

Trends in acute rheumatic fever. The Barbados experience. Noah PK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Apr;40(2):94–6

Acute rheumatic fever in Auckland, New Zealand: spectrum of associated group A streptococci different from expected. Martin DR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):264–9

Acute rheumatic fever. Sergent JS. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;104:15–23; discussion 23–5 (19 ref.)

[Comparison of hospital prevalence of rheumatic heart diseases and acute rheumatic arthritis in France and Africa (published erratum appears in Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1993 Jun;86(6):920)] Bertrand E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute rheumatic fever is still active in Martinique. Epidemiological and clinical study of 34 cases observed during the 1987–1991 period] Kayemba Kay's Kabangu S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(11):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Characterization of unique human TCR V beta specificities for a family of streptococcal superantigens represented by rheumatogenic serotypes of M protein. Watanabe-Ohnishi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2066–73

GENETICS

Rheumatic fever and the HLA complex. A cosegregation study. Gerbase-DeLima M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):138–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent infections, pericarditis and renal disease in a patient with total C2 deficiency and decreased NK cell function consistent with acute rheumatic fever and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Bittleman DB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):280–1

Rheumatic fever: new insights into an old disease. Gibofsky A, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;42(7):5–7 (23 ref.)

Identification of cardiac autoantigens in human heart cDNA libraries using acute rheumatic fever sera. Eichbaum QG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):243–61

Towards a vaccine for rheumatic fever: identification of a conserved target epitope on M protein of group A streptococci. Pruksakorn S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):639–42

METABOLISM

Action of oxygen free radical scavengers and inhibitors on the chemiluminescence response of monocytes and neutrophils in rheumatic fever. Kumar V, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):171–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxsackie virus infections in rheumatic fever. Zaher SR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):289–98

Optical immunoassay for streptococcal pharyngitis: evaluation of accuracy with routine and mucoid strains associated with acute rheumatic fever outbreak in the intermountain area of the United States. Daly JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):531–2

Acute rheumatic fever in Auckland, New Zealand: spectrum of associated group A streptococci different from expected. Martin DR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):264–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Penicillin concentrations after increased doses of benzathine penicillin G for prevention of secondary rheumatic fever. Currie BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):1203–4

Benzathine penicillin for rheumatic fever prophylaxis [letter; comment] Gunatilake SB. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar; 39(1):58–60. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1993 Dec;38(4):171–3.

Should we continue to use benzathine penicillin for rheumatic fever prophylaxis? [see comments] Jayakkody RL, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):171–3. Comment in: Ceylon Med J 1994 Mar;39(1):58–60.

Benzathine penicillin G for rheumatic fever prophylaxis: 2-weekly versus 4-weekly regimens. Kassem AS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):741–8

Prophylaxis for rheumatic fever using benzathine penicillin [letter; comment] Martell M. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):667 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Oct;121(4):569–72.

Rheumatic fever [letter; comment] Brennan RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):283. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):316–8.

Rheumatic heart disease in Africa [letter; comment] [see comments] Nordet P. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(3):292–3. Comment on: World Health Forum 1992;13(4):331–3. Comment in: World Health Forum 1994;15(1):56–7.

[Penicillin therapy in streptococcal infections] Schmitt HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 10;119(23):855 **(Ger)**

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

The spectrum of severe rheumatic mitral valve disease in a developing country. Correlations among clinical presentation, surgical pathologic findings, and hemodynamic sequelae [see comments] Marcus RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1;120(3):177–83. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 1;120(3):243–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):77.

BLOOD

Activation and destruction of platelets in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Kunishima S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar;15(3):335–8

[Viscoelastic property alterations in patients with rheumatic heart disease and congestive heart failure] Li T, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in rheumatic mitral valve disease as a predictor of systemic arterial embolization: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Hwang JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):880–5

Reoperation after repair of rheumatic mitral regurgitation [letter; comment] Antunes MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):722–3. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 15;71(5):455–7.

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in mirror-image dextrocardia and rheumatic mitral stenosis. Raju R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):138–40

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Multiple coronary emboli from a calcified rheumatic aortic valve. Suri R, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):623–4

Closed mitral valvotomy at Kenyatta National Hospital. Khwa-Otsyula BO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar; 70(3):137–9

Pregnancy after valve replacement. Khwa-Otsyula BO. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):60–2

Myocardial dysfunction in active rheumatic carditis [letter; comment] Veasy LG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):581–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):826–9.

Implications of mitral valve prolapse in children with rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Wu MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1199–203

Feasibility of on-line transesophageal echocardiography during balloon mitral valvulotomy: experience with 93 patients. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar; 3(2):136–48

Balloon mitral valvulotomy as a bridge to valve replacement. Iguidbashian JP, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar; 3(2):155–7; discussion 158–60

Pulmonary embolism and heart disease. An autopsy study. Karwinski B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov; 189(9):1058–62

Rheumatic heart disease and Sneddon's syndrome. Antoine JC, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Mar;25(3):689–91

[The comparison of left and right heart function with lung function in patients with rheumatic valvar heart disease] Wang NF, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):21–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous echo contrast in atrium with rheumatic heart disease by transesophageal echocardiography and its potential relation to thrombus] Lu SQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 21(2):99–100, 123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitral valve replacement with preservation of mitral valve device] Chen BT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 31(9):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Valvuloplasty of rheumatic tricuspid valve disease] Hao JH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in children] Normand J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1847–56 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular dilatations in Lebanon: when to take charge? (letter)] Ghanem G. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(1):50–1 **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy, mitral valvulopathy and global cardiac insufficiency (clinical conference)] Goy JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral anticoagulation for prevention of thromboembolism in non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation: indications, effectiveness and risk] Kottkamp H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Nov; 82(11):667–73 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concurrent coronary artery disease and acquired rheumatic mitral valve disease] Hryniewiecki T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension in rheumatic heart defects (a lecture)] Bobrov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar; (2–3):9–17 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stokes Adams attack as the first manifestation of acute rheumatic carditis [letter; comment] Woo KS. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):88–9. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1993 Feb;38(2):203–4.

[The use of the results of current instrumental methods of cardiological examination in the sociomedical expert assessment of patients with rheumatic heart defects] Kuz'mishin LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of work capacity in patients with rheumatic defects after heart operations] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pulse therapy (high doses of venous methylprednisolone) in children with rheumatic carditis. Prospective study of 40 episodes] Herdy GV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 60(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Rheumatic heart disease [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):528. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Sep 22;106(964):400–3.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

U.S. trends in rheumatic fever and heart disease [letter] Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1496–7

T. Duckett Jones Memorial Lecture. Global assessment of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease at the close of the century. Influences and dynamics of populations and pathogens: a failure to realize prevention? [published erratum appears in Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):A98] Kaplan EL. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1964–72

Prevalence of rheumatic heart disease in school children. Vashistha VM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):53–6

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Arabia. Agarwal AK. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):229–30

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease—declining but not gone. Sanderson JE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1; 43(3):231–2

Incidence of rheumatic fever and prevalence of rheumatic heart disease in India. Vijaykumar M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):221–8 (70 ref.)

Persistence of acute rheumatic fever in the intermountain area of the United States. Veasy LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):9–16

Rheumatic heart disease in Malaysia [letter; comment] Jamal F, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):56–7. Comment on: World Health Forum 1992;13(4):331–3. Comment on: World Health Forum 1993;14(3):292–3.

[Comparison of hospital prevalence of rheumatic heart diseases and acute rheumatic arthritis in France and Africa (published erratum appears in Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1993 Jun;86(6):920)] Bertrand E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

ETIOLOGY

Persistent complete heart block following acute rheumatic fever in a 12 year old girl. Shah CK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):389–90

[Rheumatologic manifestations in heart transplant recipients. A cross-sectional study of 365 patients] Rozenberg S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Cycling for health: forty years ago. Wade OL. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1607–8

[Cardiac rheumatism. The diagnosis of its evolutionary nature. 1934 (classical article)] Chávez I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;63(4):371–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue distribution of antigen(s) defined by monoclonal antibody D8/17 reacting with B lymphocytes of patients with rheumatic heart disease. Kemeny E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):35–43

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on the specific immunity of the host. Lü Q, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(4):231–3

[The basic indices of cellular immunity in surgery for rheumatic heart defects] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory function and immune status indices of patients with rheumatic heart defects combined with pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Action of oxygen free radical scavengers and inhibitors on the chemiluminescence response of monocytes and neutrophils in rheumatic fever. Kumar V, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):171–5

Endothelin production in pulmonary circulation of patients with mitral stenosis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2093–8

Zinc in rheumatic heart valves. Govindaraju V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):653–4

[An immunohistochemistry study on the histologic origin of Aschoff body in 27 cases of rheumatism] Xue L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 21(2):107–9 **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis followed by acute rheumatic carditis: an unusual case [letter] Oner A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):592–3

MORTALITY

Housing in early life and later mortality. Coggon D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Oct;47(5):345–8

PATHOLOGY

Study of left auricular appendage of Indians operated for mitral stenosis of rheumatic origin. Malik GB. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 1972;15(4):85–95

Chronic rheumatic heart disease in India: a reappraisal of pathologic changes. Chopra P, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):92–101

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deceleration–dependent left bundle branch block in rheumatic carditis. Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):171–2

[The microcirculatory function and immune status indices of patients with rheumatic heart defects combined with pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rheumatic heart disease in developing countries: the consequence of inadequate prevention [editorial; comment] McLaren MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1; 120(3):243–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 1;120(3):177–83.

Preventing rheumatic heart disease in developing countries [letter; comment] Schwankhaus JD. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):77. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 1;120(3):177–83.

The Children's Heart Fund of Ethiopia. Abegaz B. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S59–61

Rheumatic heart disease in Africa [letter; comment] [see comments] Nordet P. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(3):292–3. Comment on: World Health Forum 1992;13(4):331–3. Comment in: World Health Forum 1994;15(1):56–7.

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of tricuspid regurgitation by Doppler color flow imaging: angiographic correlation. Gonzalez–Vilchez F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):275–83

REHABILITATION

[The physiotherapeutic correction of secondary immunodeficiency in the preoperative period in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Discordant changes in left ventricular performance after valve replacement for isolated rheumatic mitral regurgitation versus combined mitral and aortic regurgitation in teenagers. Essop MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):910–4

Diagnostic accuracy of transesophageal echocardiography for detecting left atrial thrombi in patients with rheumatic heart disease having undergone mitral valve operations. Hwang JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):677–81

Outlet strut fracture of a 23–mm Björk–Shiley 70 degrees convexo–concave aortic valve. Abad C. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):445–6

Severe adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with transfusion of antileukocyte antibodies. Connery CP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):195–6

Technical considerations and intermediate–term results with modified DeVega tricuspid annuloplasty. Hashimoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):573–6

Starr–Edwards valve thrombosis detected preoperatively by transesophageal echocardiography. Pollock SG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb;31(2):156–7

Mitral valve repair in rheumatic disease. The flexible solution. Bernal JM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1746–53

Prediction of outcome after valve replacement for rheumatic mitral regurgitation in the era of chordal preservation. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):191–7

Right–sided valvular pathology and rheumatic fever. Eichelberger JP, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 9(2):181–5 (19 ref.)

Aortic valve replacement four years after cardiac transplantation. Fiane AE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1140–2

Mitral valvuloplasty with a new prosthetic ring. Analysis of the first 105 cases. Gregori F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):168–72

Pulmonary hemodynamics at rest and effort, 6 and 12 months after mitral valve replacement: a slow regression of effort pulmonary hypertension. Zieliński T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):57–62

Late outcome of unsupported annuloplasty for rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Kalil RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1915–20

Valve repair in rheumatic mitral disease: an unsolved problem. Duran CM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):282–5 (8 ref.)

Mitral and aortic annular enlargement [letter; comment] Nair SK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):131. Comment on: J Card Surg 1993 Jul;8(4):472–5.

A new modification of debridement valvuloplasty for acquired aortic valve disease. Otaki M. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):103–8

Late tricuspid regurgitation following mitral valve surgery. Groves PH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1992 Sep;1(1):80–6 (44 ref.)

Tricuspid regurgitation following mitral valve replacement: an echocardiographic study. Groves PH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 May;2(3):273–8

Mitral valve reconstruction: intermediate term results in rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Kumar AS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Mar;3(2):161–4

The Ross procedure in a young rheumatic population: early clinical and echocardiographic profile [see comments] Kumar N, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):376–9. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):363–4. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):385–7.

Surgery for organic rheumatic disease of the tricuspid valve. Prabhakar G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):561–6

A new procedure for aortic valve repair. Otaki M, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(6):385–91

Successful correction of Ebstein's anomaly with rheumatic mitral valvular disease [letter] Ponoth P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):193–4

Ross operation using a bovine bioprosthetic valve with autologous pericardial conduit in the pulmonary position. Urrea MS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):271–4

[Pregnancy after cardiac valve replacement: analysis of 21 cases] Liang BL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):386–8, 440 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aortic replacement in patients with small aortic root–a modified Manouguian operation with a report in four cases] Lan HJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;21(4):231–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with rheumatic mitral stenosis–a successful surgical case] Fujino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current approaches to the prevention of infectious complications in heart surgery] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Relief of rheumatic mitral stenosis–when and how? [editorial] Essop MR. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):85–7

Balloon mitral valvotomy for rheumatic mitral stenosis in children aged < or = 12 years. Essop MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):850–1

Mitral stenosis. Evaluation and guidance of valvuloplasty by transesophageal echocardiography. Goldstein SA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):409–25 (80 ref.)

Bidirectional shunt through a residual atrial septal defect after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Lai LP, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):205–7

Percutaneous transseptal mitral valvuloplasty in the presence of atrial septal aneurysm. Lau KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):337–40

Combined dilatation of rheumatic mitral and tricuspid stenosis with Inoue balloon catheter. Bahl VK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;42(2):178–81

Concurrent percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):87. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1993 Feb;38(2):183–6.

Comparative results of percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty using the Trefoil/Bifoil and Inoue balloon techniques. Manga P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jan; 43(1):21–5

Rheumatic heart disease [letter] Neutze J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23;107(972):67

[Rheumatic heart disease in Taiwan] Hwang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S200–16 (116 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Right ventricular function in patients with rheumatic mitral valve stenosis. Effect of balloon mitral valvuloplasty] Burger W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Sep;82(9):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral double catheter–balloon valvuloplasty, hemodynamics evaluation of 52 cases one year after the procedure] Gomes NL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May; 60(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy with Inoue's technic and pregnancy. The initial experience in Mexico] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug; 63(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty: analysis of echocardiographic and other variables related to outcome. Goswami KC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1147–51

Mitral stenosis. Evaluation and guidance of valvuloplasty by transesophageal echocardiography. Goldstein SA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):409–25 (80 ref.)

Assessment of tricuspid regurgitation by Doppler color flow imaging: angiographic correlation. Gonzalez–Vilchez F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):275–83

[Transesophageal echocardiography: experience with the first 500 consecutive cases] Carranza C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RHEUMATIC NODULE

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatoid nodules: differential diagnosis and immunohistological findings [see comments] Veys EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):625–6. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Jan;53(1):83.

METABOLISM

[An immunohistochemistry study on the histologic origin of Aschoff body in 27 cases of rheumatism] Xue L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 21(2):107–9 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Accelerated nodulosis and systemic manifestations during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Combe B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):153–6

RHEUMATISM see **RHEUMATIC DISEASES**

RHEUMATISM, ARTICULAR, ACUTE see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see **FIBROMYALGIA**

RHEUMATISM, PERI–EXTRA–ARTICULAR see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

RHEUMATOID FACTOR

Human decidua–associated protein hDP200 appears to be a rheumatoid factor. Halperin R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):425–7

ANALYSIS

The utility of the rheumatoid factor [comment] Cusato K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1937–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Dec;152(12):2417–20.

Rheumatoid factor, HLA–DR4, and allelic variants of DRB1 in women with recent–onset rheumatoid arthritis. Nelson JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):673–80

A quantitative ELISA for measurement of rheumatoid factor associated cross-reactive idiotypes in serum from patients with rheumatic diseases. Shokri F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):862-9

One year treatment with low dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis: effect on class specific rheumatoid factors. Spadaro A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):357-60

Increased RAHA titer and interleukin-6 levels in the synovial fluid in a patient with polymyalgia rheumatica. Zen-nyoji A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):484-6

New procedure for the detection of complement deficiency by ELISA. Analysis of activation pathways and circumvention of rheumatoid factor influence. Fredrikson GN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):263-70

How often is seropositive rheumatoid arthritis an erosive disease? A 17-year followup study. Kaarela K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1670-3

Interleukin 6 and autoantibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Oen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1949-56

Changes in levels of IgM RF and alpha 2 PAG correlate with increased disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis during the puerperium. Quinn C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):273-9

[IgG RF analysis of synovial fluid of the knee joints in 35 patients with rheumatic disease] Yu M. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rheumatoid factor, subcutaneous nodules and Sjogren's syndrome in rheumatoid polyarthritis in Magreb (letter)] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul-Sep; 60(7-8):546-7 **(Fre)**

[IGM rheumatoid factor occurrence with recurrence of polyarthritis and psoriasis after treatment with interferon alpha (letter)] Spadaro A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5):376-7 **(Fre)**

[IgA rheumatoid factor formation in connection with complement activation and circulating immune complexes in chronic polyarthritis] Kullich W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(9):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical usefulness of rheumatoid factor in synovial fluid. Re-evaluation] Sari L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec; 121(12):1374-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rheumatoid factor production by mononuclear cells derived from different sites of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Otten HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):236-40

Selective infiltration of B cells committed to the production of monoreactive rheumatoid factor in synovial tissue of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hakoda M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):16-22

A rheumatoid factor transgenic mouse model of autoantibody regulation. Shlomchik MJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1329-41

Autoantigen inhibits apoptosis of a human B cell leukemia that produces pathogenic rheumatoid factor. Kobayashi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7273-83

CD5-positive and CD5-negative rheumatoid factor-secreting B cells in IgA nephropathy, rheumatoid arthritis and Graves' disease. Jones BM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):575-80

BLOOD

7S IgG rheumatoid factor and hidden 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in juvenile chronic arthritis. Roizenblatt S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):197-200

Congenital syphilis: the diagnostic value of the rheumatoid factor in symptomatic patients. Meyer MP. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(4):369-72

Rheumatoid factor measured with the QM300 nephelometer: clinical sensitivity and specificity. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):943

Streptococcus sanguis osteomyelitis of the L2-3 lumbar vertebrae in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Tsai CY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):93-4

Differential relationships between stress and disease activity for immunologically distinct subgroups of people with rheumatoid arthritis. Stewart MW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):251-8

Rheumatoid factors from the peripheral blood of two patients with rheumatoid arthritis are genetically heterogeneous and somatically mutated. Youngblood K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):852-61

Improved immunoturbidimetric method for rheumatoid factor testing. Nykänen M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1065-6

IgE rheumatoid factor. Occurrence and diagnostic importance in comparison with IgM rheumatoid factor and circulating immune complexes. Herrmann D, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):302-7

Rheumatoid factor activity in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep-Oct;2(5):254-7

Rheumatoid factors in association with rheumatoid arthritis and infectious diseases in West Africans [letter] Adebajo AO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):968-9

Seropositive versus seronegative rheumatoid arthritis--time for a new definition [editorial] Aho K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):388-90

Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: tell it as it is [editorial] Buchanan WW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):391-3

Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis and HLA-DR4. al-Jarallah KF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):190-3

In vitro IgM rheumatoid factor production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Nonaka S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1478-84

Erosive rheumatoid factor negative and positive rheumatoid arthritis are immunogenetically similar. Vehe RK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):194-6

Rheumatoid factor in hepatitis B virus surface antigen positive patients. Yeh HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 10(5):239-43

Serum concentration of hyaluronan, IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in a population based study of juvenile chronic arthritis. Andersson Gäre B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):183-90

Toxicity of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Possible protective effect of rheumatoid factors and corticosteroids. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):229-32

Lung involvement in rheumatoid factor-negative arthritis. Scherak O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):225-8

[Experimental method and clinical significance of hidden rheumatoid factors] Liu S, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seronegative synovitis syndrome] Xiao ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immune function of rheumatoid arthritis treated by medicated-bath therapy in Tibetan medicine] Zhao SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):467-70, 452-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dot immunobinding assay for detection of three types of rheumatoid factor and its clinical significance] Zhou S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential stress management pattern of seropositive and seronegative polyarthritis patients. A brief comment on the publication, "Polyarthritis patients with and without detected rheumatoid factor: a psychological personality comparison"] Günther V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 May;44(5):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyarthritis patients with and without detected rheumatoid factor: a comparison of the psychological personality] Köhler T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Sep-Oct;43(9-10):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid factor activity, age at manifestation and roentgenologic progression of rheumatoid arthritis--a retrospective study] Hein G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;52(6):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid blood serum factors in patients with traumatic injuries of the spinal cord] Petrova NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid blood factors in patients with complicated spinal injury] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the V kappa III variable regions of polyclonal rheumatoid factors arising during Epstein Barr virus induced infectious mononucleosis. Weber JC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(3):215-24

Structural characteristics of four human hybridoma antibodies specific for the pp65 protein of the human cytomegalovirus and their relationship to human rheumatoid factors. Rioux JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):585-97

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcitonin inhibits production of immunoglobulins, rheumatoid factor and interleukin-1 by mononuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Aida S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):247-9

GENETICS

Preferential utilization of a novel V lambda 3 gene in monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from the synovial cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ermel RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):860-8

A minor group of rheumatoid factors isolated from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis is derived from somatically mutated Vk1 genes further evidence that rheumatoid factors during autoimmune diseases undergo an antigen driven maturation. Martin T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(2):163-70

Rheumatoid factors and germline genes in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence of an intrinsic B-lymphocyte defect? [editorial] Mageed RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):105-7

Wa idiotype in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Josef H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):835-40

Persistence of a rheumatoid factor (RF)-producing B cell clone with a somatically mutated Ig kappa chain in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Schrauder A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):200-3

Rearrangement of the rheumatoid factor-related germline gene Vg and bcl-2 expression in lymphoproliferative disorders in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):181-6

Variable region gene usage of human monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from healthy donors following immunization. Thompson KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1771-8

Defining the genetic origins of three rheumatoid synovium-derived IgG rheumatoid factors. Deftos M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2545-53

Rheumatoid factors from the peripheral blood of two patients with rheumatoid arthritis are genetically heterogeneous and somatically mutated. Youngblood K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):852-61

An isotype switched and somatically mutated rheumatoid factor clone isolated from a MRL-lpr/lpr mouse exhibits limited intraclonal affinity maturation. Jacobson BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4489-99

Nucleotide sequence analysis of rheumatoid factors and polyreactive antibodies derived from patients with rheumatoid arthritis reveals diverse use of VH and VL gene segments and extensive variability in CDR-3. Pascal V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):125

A human rheumatoid factor C304 shares VH and VL gene usage with antibodies specific for ubiquitous human viral pathogens. Rioux JD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 40(3):350-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activating properties of monoreactive and polyreactive IgM rheumatoid factors. Sato Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):795-800

Antibodies to human cytomegalovirus 65-kilodalton Fc binding protein in rheumatoid arthritis: idiotypic mimicry hypothesis of rheumatoid factor production. Tsuchiya N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):39-48

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors generated from synovial B cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients react with beta 2-microglobulin. Monoclonal RF react with beta 2m. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(2):103-14

Changes in rheumatoid factor and monoclonal IgG antibody specificity after site-specific mutations in antigenic region of beta 2-microglobulin. van Eyndhoven WG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):362-72

Protein-G binding material from synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients induces unorthodox autoantibodies (IgG1 rheumatoid factor) in NZB, NZW and (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Abedi-Valugerdi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):684-91

Variable region gene usage of human monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from healthy donors following immunization. Thompson KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1771-8

Human rheumatoid factors with restrictive specificity for rabbit immunoglobulin G: auto- and multi-reactivity, diverse VH gene segment usage and preferential usage of V lambda IIIb. Fang Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1445-56

Human rheumatoid factor cross-idiotypes. IV. Studies on WA XId-positive IgM without rheumatoid factor activity provide evidence that the WA XId is not unique to rheumatoid factors and is distinct from the 17.109 and G6 XIds. Knight GB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):1903-11

Does rheumatoid factor always mean arthritis? Lisse JR. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):133-4, 139 (7 ref.)

The binding of synovial tissue-derived human monoclonal immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factor to immunoglobulin G preparations of differing galactose content. Soltys AJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):135-43

Rheumatoid factors from patients with rheumatoid arthritis react with beta 2-microglobulin. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;104:198-212; discussion 212-3

IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in canine polyarthritis. Chabanne L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):365-79

METABOLISM

Rheumatoid factor activity in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep-Oct;2(5):254-7

Monospecific but not polyreactive human hybridoma rheumatoid factors exhibit preferential binding specificities for IgG3 and IgG4. Newkirk MM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):203-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Rheumatoid factor: a review of the mode of formation and role in transplantation. Miyata M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;39(1):15-28 (61 ref.)

Rheumatoid factor: primary or secondary event in the pathogenesis of RA? Kalsi J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):209-15 (103 ref.)

Pathogenic role of rheumatoid factors. Izui S. **Ryumachi** 1994 Apr;34(2):171-2 (10 ref.)

RHEUMATOID NODULE

Nodules, eosinophilia, rheumatism, dermatitis and swelling (NERDS): a novel eosinophilic disorder [see comments] Butterfield JH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):571–80 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Jul;23(7):542–7.

[Isolated rheumatoid nodules in adults. A new case (letter)] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):637–8 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and hemiplegia: remission of the arthritis in the paretic limbs and appearance of a subcutaneous nodule in the non paretic elbow (letter)] Lience E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23;101(13):518–9 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accelerated nodulosis, pleural effusion, and pericardial tamponade during methotrexate therapy. Abu-Shakra M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):934–7

COMPLICATIONS

Benign rheumatoid nodules in a woman with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and borderline lepromatous leprosy. Cohen PR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep; 52(9):685–8 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatoid nodules: differential diagnosis and immunohistological findings [see comments] Veys EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):625–6. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Jan;53(1):83.

Benign rheumatoid nodule versus subcutaneous granuloma annulare: a diagnostic dilemma—are they the same entity? Yu GV, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(2):156–66

[Pulmonary rheumatoid nodules. A rare disease onset in rheumatoid arthritis] Albertsen AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 4;155(40):3211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of persistent destructive arthritis in a patient with rheumatoid nodulosis in spite of an improvement in extra-articular symptoms [letter] Satoh M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):460–1

Subcutaneous nodules in acute rheumatic fever—an analysis of age old dictums. Behera M. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):463–7

[Isolated rheumatoid nodules. Description of a case (letter)] Ciocci A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):311–2 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid factor, subcutaneous nodules and Sjogren's syndrome in rheumatoid polyarthritis in Magreb (letter)] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep; 60(7–8):546–7 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Familial form of rheumatoid nodulosis] Bosser H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):369–72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: their relation to rheumatoid nodules and cutaneous vascular manifestations. Wolf P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):48–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of Epstein-Barr virus carrying cells in synovial membranes and subcutaneous nodules of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brousset P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):608–9

PATHOLOGY

Intracardiac rheumatoid nodule presenting as a left atrial mass. Suriani RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):463–5

Palisading cells of rheumatoid nodules: comparison with synovial intimal cells. Edwards JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):801–5

Rheumatoid nodules [letter; comment] Hart FD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):83. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Sep;52(9):625–6.

Rheumatoid-like nodules presenting as Haglund's deformity in an adult, nonarthritic patient. Siciliano CJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;32(5):484–9

Pseudorheumatoid nodule (deep granuloma annulare) of childhood: clinicopathologic features of twenty patients. Evans MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):6–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trigger wrist induced by finger movement. Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis. Ogino T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jan;26(1):3–6

RHEUMATOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

RHEUMATOID SPONDYLITIS see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

RHEUMATOLOGY

see related
COLLAGEN DISEASES
RHEUMATIC DISEASES

Vasculitis from the rheumatologist's viewpoint. Bacon PA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:185–95 (23 ref.)

1994 Regional meetings of the American College of Rheumatology. Abstracts. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6 Suppl):R5–49

It's the patient, stupid! Sergent JS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):449–53

Perspectives of a rheumatologist team physician. Brown DG. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;8(1):225–30

British Society for Rheumatology XIth Annual general meeting. Sussex 20–22 April 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994;33 Abstr Suppl 1:1–200

British Society for Rheumatology Heberden Round. Bath, 22–23 September 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994;33 Abstr Suppl 2:1–38

A letter from Brazil. Cavalcanti FS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):769

Research or hype? Chaudhuri S. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):861

An evaluation of the effectiveness, safety and acceptability of a nurse practitioner in a rheumatology outpatient clinic. Hill J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):283–8

The International League of Associations for Rheumatology and the information deficit [editorial] [see comments] Muirden KD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1033–4. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):407–8.

Physician perceptions of the value of physical modalities in the treatment of musculoskeletal disease. Rush PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):566–8

Primary care physicians vs rheumatologists in the management of osteoarthritis [letter; comment] Grad R. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2168. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;20(1):80–6.

The many names of joint disease. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):3

[VIth French Congress of Rheumatology. Paris, 24–26 November 1993. Abstracts] **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 15;60(10):639–773 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic consistency between primary care physicians and rheumatologists] Sánchez Mollá M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 15;13(8):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Specialist training in rheumatology—the need for a curriculum and assessment. Doherty M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):215–7

Does curriculum make a difference? A comparison of family physicians with and without rheumatology training during residency [see comments] Schwartz G, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Mar;3(3):263–7. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):221–2.

The challenge for educators. Does what we do make a difference? [editorial; comment] Skochelak SE. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Mar;3(3):221–2. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):263–7.

Primary care practice and training in rheumatology. Branch WT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):305–6

Arthroscopy in rheumatology training programs associated with NIH multipurpose arthritis centers: results from a survey of program directors. Ike RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1329–31

Clinical rheumatology training in an uncertain future. Opinions of recent and current rheumatology fellows about an extended fellowship in musculoskeletal medicine. Mazzuca SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):329–32

Clinical academic rheumatology [editorial] Wright V. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):699–701

Career grade posts: do they work? Experience of a rheumatology rotation. Averns HL. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):46–8

Tropical rheumatology—time for action [letter] Adebajo AO, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):293

[A rheumatologic meeting of twin clinics in Latvia. Great need for education] Hedfors E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):749–50 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Charcot's links with Britain. Don't rely on Munthe's autobiography [letter; comment] Bonduelle M. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1239. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1589–91.

Charcot's links with Britain. Remember Charcot's contribution to rheumatology [letter; comment] Khan MF. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1238. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1589–91.

The microbiology of chronic inflammatory arthritis: an historical review. Hughes RA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):361–9

Focal infection revisited. Hughes RA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):370–7

Did Bechterew describe the disease which is named after him? A question raised due to the centennial of his primary report. Leden I. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):42–5

[The history of the development of rheumatology in Ukraine] Siniachenko OV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):118–20 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measuring abdominal muscle weakness in patients with low back pain and matched controls: a comparison of 3 devices. Helewa A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1539–43

METHODS

The GALS locomotor screen and disability. Plant MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;52(12):886–90

Lumping and splitting when assessing arthritis [editorial; comment] Kirwan JR. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):6–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;21(1):17–27.

Utility of needle muscle biopsy in a university rheumatology practice. O'Rourke KS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):413–24

Clinical measures in rheumatoid arthritis: which are most useful in assessing patients? [see comments] Ward MM. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):17–27. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;21(1):6–7.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The structure of departments of medicine [letter] Kaplan H. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):947; discussion 947–8

Rheumatology [letter] Rochmis PG. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer;121(3):144

STANDARDS

Contracting in rheumatology [editorial] Haslock I. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):506–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Progression of functional disability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Associations with rheumatology subspecialty care. Ward MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2229–37

TRENDS

Osteoporosis: current controversies and future trends. Heath DA. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;7(3):623–34 (20 ref.)

Musculoskeletal disability and rheumatology [editorial; comment] Gordon DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):387. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):505–14. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):515–22.

Rheumatology. Brooks PM. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21; 160(6):374–7 (31 ref.)

[The resolution of the scientific and practical problems of modern rheumatology has been progressing successfully enough especially in recent years (editorial)] **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(5):3–4 **(Rus)**

[The status and means for improvement of the rheumatology service in Ukraine] Mal'tsev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RHINENCEPHALON see **LIMBIC SYSTEM**

RHINITIS

Rhinitis. Hogan MB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr; 72(4):293–300; quiz 301–2 (111 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonspecific nasal responsiveness in workers occupationally exposed to respiratory irritants. Plavec D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;24(5):525–32

Hemorrhagic rhinitis. An immunologic disease due to hexahydrophthalic anhydride. Grammer LC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1792–4

Decongestion effect and rebound swelling of the nasal mucosa during 4-week use of oxymetazoline. Graf P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):157–60

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the rhinitis] Samoliński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:6–17 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The classification of nonallergic eosinophilic rhinitis and sinus] Swierczyński Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:18–23 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

International Consensus Report on the diagnosis and management of rhinitis. International Rhinitis Management Working Group. **Allergy** 1994;49(19 Suppl):1–34 (143 ref.)

Medical approach to rhinitis. Durham SR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):458–62 (9 ref.)

Assessing and treating rhinitis. A practical guide for Canadian physicians. Proceedings of the Canadian Rhinitis Symposium. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. January 14–15, 1994. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4 Suppl):1–27

The use of murine polyclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies as surrogate allergens in the diagnosis of Parthenium hypersensitivity. Sriramarao P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):567–80

Correlation between subjective and objective assessment of nasal hyperreactivity. Hallén H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994;56(1):51–4

[The principles of investigation of nasal resistance by active rhinomanometry] Samoliński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48 Suppl 17:92–107 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative study on skin tests and allergen–specific IgE levels determined by enzyme allergo–sorbent testing (EAST)] Małolepszy J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(7–8):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of a new administration form of oxymetazoline on maxillary ostial patency in healthy individuals and patients with acute rhinitis. Ackerhans M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:49–52

Pharmacological background to decongesting and anti–inflammatory treatment of rhinitis and sinusitis. Malm L. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:53–5; discussion 55–6 (17 ref.)

Glucocorticosteroids and rhinitis. Mygind N. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):476–90 (192 ref.)

Effects of antiallergic agents including levocabastine on experimental rhinitis in rats. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):337–41

Double–blind study of nimesulide in divers with inflammatory disorders of the ear, nose and throat. Banchini G, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:100–2

Treatment of upper airways inflammation with nimesulide. Bellussi L, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:107–10

Nimesulide granules for the treatment of acute inflammation of the ear, nose or throat. Nouri E, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:103–6

Tolerance to aspirin in aspirin–sensitive asthmatics. Methods of inducing the tolerance state and its influence on the course of asthma and rhinosinusitis. Szmidt M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 May–Jun;3(3):156–9 (32 ref.)

An objective method to record changes in nasal reactivity during treatment of non–allergic nasal hyperreactivity. Hallén H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):92–5

[Syntaris in the treatment of rhinitis] McCaskey D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:54–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications and counterindications for topical corticosteroidotherapy] Samoliński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:33–40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eight–year long study of the usage of flunisolide (syntaris) at the Otolaryngological clinic at the Warsaw Academy] Samoliński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:49–53 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence of wheezing asthma, rhinitis, urticaria and conjunctivitis in a pediatric emergency department] Orazzo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Nonspecific nasal reactivity and smoking. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug;73(2):114–6

Occupational rhinoconjunctivitis and asthma caused by Tetranychus urticae (red spider mite). A case report. Delgado J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):477–80

[Does the moment of birth have any significance on recognition of atopic diseases of the respiratory system? II. Incidence of atopic diseases in relation to birth date of children from families with increased atopic diathesis (published erratum appears in Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1993;61(9–10):444)] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Discovery and rediscovery. Cohen SG. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):427–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative skin prick tests and specific IgE (CAP System) for D. pteronissynus—correlation of results in a paediatric population. Nogueira JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):102–6

Adverse reactions to food additives in children with atopic symptoms. Fuglsang G, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):31–7

A prospective safety–monitoring study of immunotherapy with biologically standardized extracts. Tabar AI, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):450–3

T cells are the principal source of interleukin–5 mRNA in allergen–induced rhinitis. Ying S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):356–60

Cytokines and airway inflammation. Howarth PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:69–82 (96 ref.)

Eosinophils, cytokines, and allergic inflammation. Moqbel R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:223–33 (75 ref.)

The distribution of eosinophil cationic protein positive eosinophils in the nasal mucosa of the nasal allergy patients. Naito K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(3):197–204

Increased immune reactivity to house dust mites in adults with chronic rhinosinusitis. Armenaka MC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug;23(8):669–77

Nasal challenge shows pathogenetic relevance of specific IgE serum antibodies for nasal symptoms caused by hexahydrophthalic anhydride. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):440–9

Mite allergen content in mattress dust of Dermatophagoides–allergic asthmatics/rhinitics and matched controls. Pauli G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):606–11

Role of capsaicin–sensitive sensory nerve reflexes in guinea pig model of nasal allergy. Asakura K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):195–9

Definition of immunoglobulin A receptors on eosinophils and their enhanced expression in allergic individuals. Monteiro RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1681–5

Allergic and infective rhinosinusitis: differential diagnosis and interrelationship. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 2):335–9 (22 ref.)

IgG subclass levels in chronic rhinosinusitis. Scadding GK, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar;32(1):15–9

[The classification of nonallergic eosinophilic rhinitis and sinus] Swierczyński Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:18–23 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the course and treatment of inflammatory nasal and paranasal sinus diseases in pregnancy] Dzhabbarov KK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some immunologic indices in patients with chronic polypous rhinosinusitis] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The absolute bioavailability of transnasal butorphanol in patients experiencing rhinitis. Shyu WC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(6):559–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Nasal candidiasis in an immunocompetent patient. Quiralte J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):227–8

Fungal infections of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Part I. Blitzer A, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 26(6):1007–35 (166 ref.)

Fungal infections of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Part II. Lawson W, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 26(6):1037–68 (106 ref.)

Allergic and infective rhinosinusitis: differential diagnosis and interrelationship. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 2):335–9 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Tissue density and state of activation of eosinophils in the nasal mucosa of allergic and nonallergic rhinopathic patients. Kawabori S, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb;49(2):81–5

Immunocytologic analysis of nasal cells obtained by nasal lavage: a comparative study with a standard method of cell identification. Prat J, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov; 48(8):587–91

Nasal mast cells in experimentally induced allergic rhinitis in guinea–pigs. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):238–44

Histopathology of sinonasal fungal disease. Brandwein M. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;26(6):949–81 (93 ref.)

Staging in rhinosinusitus. Lund VJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Dec;31(4):183–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An objective method to record changes in nasal reactivity during treatment of non–allergic nasal hyperreactivity. Hallén H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):92–5

Response of the nose to exercise in healthy subjects and in patients with rhinitis and asthma. Serra–Batlles J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):128–32

SURGERY

Inferior partial turbinectomy: an effective procedure for chronic rhinitis. Mucci S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jun;73(6):405–7

Incidence and surgery of concha bullosa in chronic rhinosinusitis. Pochon N, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar; 32(1):11–4

[Standardization of the rhinomanometry: recommendation of the international rhinomanometry standardization committee] Krzeski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N2O cryotherapy in treating allergic rhinitis] Ligeziński A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Submucous diathermy of the nasal cavity] de Riva B, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar–Apr;45(2):141 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

International Consensus Report on the diagnosis and management of rhinitis. International Rhinitis Management Working Group. **Allergy** 1994;49(19 Suppl):1–34 (143 ref.)

Assessing and treating rhinitis. A practical guide for Canadian physicians. Proceedings of the Canadian Rhinitis Symposium. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. January 14–15, 1994. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4 Suppl):1–27

A three–year double–blind placebo–controlled study with specific oral immunotherapy to Dermatophagoides: evidence of safety and efficacy in paediatric patients. Giovane AL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):53–9

Acupuncture treatment of chronic rhinitis in 75 cases. Yu S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):103–5

Chest physicians discover the nose! [editorial] Lund VJ. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):333–4

[Characteristics of the course and treatment of inflammatory nasal and paranasal sinus diseases in pregnancy] Dzhabbarov KK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of mycotic rhinitis with itraconazole in three horses. Korenek NL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May–Jun; 8(3):224–7 (25 ref.)

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, NONSEASONAL see **RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL

[Allergic rhinitis. Review] Uranga Figueroa G, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):25–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Effect of estrogen on the experimental nasal hypersensitive reaction] Dong Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(2):67–8, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Substance P in plasma of patients with allergic rhinitis and its clinical significance] Zhang RX. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(2):72–3, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on plasma levels of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in patients with allergic rhinitis] Zhang RX. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(3):165–6, 187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk factors for immunologically mediated respiratory disease from hexahydrophthalic anhydride. Grammer LC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun;36(6):642–6

[Diagnostic criteria for latex allergy] Gay G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 May;26(5):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of neutral endopeptidase and kininase II on substance P–induced increase in nasal obstruction in patients with allergic rhinitis. Lurie A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):113–7

[Bronchial hyperreactivity other than that seen in asthma] Aubier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(2):179–87 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cost–effectiveness of various methods of diagnosing hypersensitivity to Alternaria. Escudero AI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):153–7

The Phadiatop test compared with RAST, with the CAP system; proposal for a third Phadiatop outcome: "inconclusive". Crobach MJ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar; 49(3):170–6

Comparison of allergic rhinitis and vasomotor rhinitis patients on the basis of a computer questionnaire. Lindberg S, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):602–7

Comparison of immunologic tests in the diagnosis of occupational asthma and rhinitis. Räsänen L, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):342–7

Nasal signs and symptoms of the allergic response—perennial rhinitis. Anon J. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Oct;72(10):702

DRUG THERAPY

Loratadine and terfenadine in perennial allergic rhinitis. Treatment of nonresponders to the one drug with the other drug. Carlsen KH, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):431–6

Comparative efficacy of azelastine nasal spray and terfenadine in seasonal and perennial rhinitis. Gastpar H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):152–8

Glucocorticosteroids and rhinitis. Mygind N. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):476–90 (192 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of levocabastine on allergen–induced increase of nasal reactivity to histamine and cell influx. Pazdrak K, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):598–601

Topical nasal sprays: treatment of allergic rhinitis. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):151–7, 161–2 (31 ref.)

Topical pharmacotherapy for allergic rhinitis: nedocromil. Mabry RL. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):379–81 (18 ref.)

Once daily intranasal fluticasone propionate is effective for perennial allergic rhinitis. Banov CH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):240–6

Double–blind assessment of azelastine in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Grossman J, et al.

Ann Allergy 1994 Aug;73(2):141–6

Onset and duration of inhibition of ipratropium bromide nasal spray on methacholine-induced nasal secretions. Wagenmann M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar; 24(3):288–90

Long-term safety of triamcinolone acetonide nasal aerosol for the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Welch MJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):253–62

Intranasal steroids in rhinology: the changing role of intraturbinal injection. Mabry RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Apr;73(4):242–6

Dose-related control of allergic rhinitis symptoms by a H1-receptor antagonist. Finding the proper doses [correction of dosis] of dimethindene maleate in patients with allergic rhinitis. Horak FF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):298–302

A laboratory study of patients with chronic allergic rhinitis: antihistamine effects on skilled performance. Burns M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):716–24

A parallel-group comparison of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate for the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis in adults. al-Mohaimeid H. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):67–73

A comparison of azelastine nasal spray and cetirizine tablets in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Passali D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):17–23

Effect of flunisolide on nasal eosinophils and IgE, and symptom score in children with allergic rhinitis. Cantani A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 2(4):181–6

Benefit/risk ratio of the antihistamines (H1-receptor antagonists) terfenadine and chlorpheniramine in children. Simons FE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):979–83

Effect of terfenadine on substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide concentrations in nasal secretions from patients with nasal allergy. Takeyama M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):41–5

Intranasal budesonide for allergic rhinitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Jul 8;36(926):63–4

Advances in the pharmacotherapy of allergic rhinitis: second-generation H1-receptor antagonists. Corey JP. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):584–92

Therapeutic advances in the management of allergic rhinitis and urticaria. Krause HF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 2):364–72 (36 ref.)

Selecting a decongestant. Hendeles L. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6 Pt 2):129S–134S; discussion 143S–146S (30 ref.)

The effect of intranasal azelastine and beclomethasone on the symptoms and signs of nasal allergy in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. Davies RJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Dec;31(4):159–64

A multicentre study to assess long-term use of fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray in comparison with beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Haye R, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Dec;31(4):169–74

[Methods of treatment and drugs used in vasomotor rhinitis] Dainiak LB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):36–41 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ebastine vs terfenadine in allergic rhinitis] Terán Ortíz L, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug;40(4):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Allergic rhinitis and upper respiratory tract infections. Hinriksdóttir I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 515:30–2

Does allergic rhinitis predispose to sinusitis? Karlsson G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:26–8; discussion 29 (25 ref.)

Epidemiology of chronic (perennial) rhinitis in Singapore: prevalence estimates, demographic variation and clinical allergic presentation. Ng TP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):83–8

Self-reported wheezing and allergic rhinitis in children and traffic density on street of residence. Weiland SK, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 May;4(3):243–7

Respiratory allergies and skin test reactivity in high school students in Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain. García-Ramos Alonso E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):19–26

[Prevalence of bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and allergic rhinitis in a South Moravian District] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Allergic rhinitis in the region of Mérida] Prados M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Nov–Dec;44(6):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Antigen (DNP-As)-induced allergic rhinitis model in guinea pigs. Ishida M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):240–4

Airways of allergic rhinitics are 'primed' to repeated allergen inhalation challenge. Koh YY, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):337–46

Food allergy as a cause of rhinitis and/or asthma. Oehling A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 2(2):78–83

[Mite workshop] Durand-Perdiel F. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;26(1):37 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study on the profiles of infiltrating T lymphocytes and ICAM-1 expression in allergic nasal mucosa. Saito H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May;114(3):315–23

Occupational asthma and rhinoconjunctivitis from inhalation of dried cow's milk caused by sensitization to alpha-lactalbumin. Bernaola G, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar; 49(3):189–91

Neutrophil chemotactic activity (NCA) in nasal secretions from atopic and nonatopic subjects. Effect of antigen challenge. Kowalski ML, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug; 48(6):409–14

Population analysis of cellular responses to synthetic peptides of Der p II, a major allergen molecule of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, in allergic and nonallergic subjects. Okano M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jul; 49(6):436–41

Long-term risk factors for developing asthma and allergic rhinitis: a 23-year follow-up study of college students. Settipane RJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):21–5 (11 ref.)

Nasal hyperreactivity and its effect on early and late sequelae of nasal challenge with house-dust mite extract. van Wijk RG, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):273–81

Specific IgA and IgG antibodies to house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae in nasal secretions. Xiao SF, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):634–44

A study of the changes in the level of serum IgG4 antibody and soluble CD23 (s-CD23) in nasal allergy patients with immunotherapy. Ito H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993; 20(3):185–96

Nasal tissue eosinophils in allergic rhinitis. Masuyama K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(3):205–13

The distribution of eosinophil cationic protein positive eosinophils in the nasal mucosa of the nasal allergy patients. Naito K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(3):197–204

Perennial rhinitis subjects have altered vascular, glandular, and neural responses to bradykinin nasal provocation. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):202–8

A new risk of occupational disease: allergic asthma and rhinoconjunctivitis in persons working with beneficial arthropods. Preliminary data. Lugo G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(5):291–4

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 alpha production is associated with antigen-induced late nasal response. Gosset P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):878–90

Blood and bronchoalveolar eosinophils in allergic subjects after segmental antigen challenge: surface phenotype, density heterogeneity, and prostanoid production. Kroegel C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):725–34

Allergic cycle: relationships between asthma, allergic rhinitis, and atopic dermatitis. Umeki S. **J Asthma** 1994;31(1):19–26

Observations on the response of the nasal mucosa to allergens. Naclerio RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 2):355–63 (83 ref.)

Pavlovian conditioning of nasal tryptase release in human subjects with allergic rhinitis. Gauci M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):823–5

[Study on basophil releasability induced by anti-IgE in allergic rhinitis] Gu ML. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(2):77–8, 123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the basophil histamine releasability in allergic rhinitis] Shen JX. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(2):74–6, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["Alternaria": a review of the literature] Chevalier JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;26(2):68; discussion 68–9 (1 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of pro-inflammatory cytokines in recruiting inflammatory cells in the nose] Bachert C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo effects of anti-cam antibody on OA sensitized rats] Saitoh H, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Apr;43(4):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topical eosinophil responses after allergen challenge in patients with nasal allergy] Narita S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jun;97(6):1062–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study of the nasal mucosa in latent allergic patients] Takasaki K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Feb;97(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic allergic rhinitis] Zawisza E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:24–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Asthma, allergic rhinitis, and nasopharyngeal normal flora [letter] Ciftçioglu N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25; 342(8886–8887):1564

PATHOLOGY

A novel method of counting eosinophils in nasal secretion of allergic rhinitis by hemocytometric method. Okuda M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):6–8

Heterogeneous eosinophils of allergic rhinitis in chemotactic response. Yoshida M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 104(1):15–7

Lymphocyte infiltration and thickness of the nasal mucous membrane in perennial and seasonal allergic rhinitis. Calderón MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar; 93(3):635–43

[Immunohistochemical study of inferior turbinate of nasal allergy with reference to eosinophils] Takamura H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jan;97(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytograms of nasal mucosa in seasonal and perennial allergic rhinitis] Tarchalska-Krynska B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of anti-PAF and other agents on the nasal symptoms in sensitized guinea pigs. Narita S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(3):175–83

Posture-induced nasal obstruction in patients with allergic rhinitis. Hasegawa M. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr; 19(2):135–7

Intranasal histamine challenge in normality and allergic rhinitis. Birchall MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):450–6

Immunologic changes after nasal provocation with allergen. Naclerio RM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):579–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Deflazacort protects against late-phase but not early-phase reactions induced by the allergen-specific conjunctival provocation test. Ciprandi G, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug; 48(6):421–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessment of quality of life in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis with the French version of the SF-36 Health Status Questionnaire. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):182–8

A Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory profile of women with allergic rhinitis. Gauci M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):533–40

[A psychosomatic approach to perennial allergic rhinitis] Mac Fadden MA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr–Jun; 39(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Effect of specific immunotherapy in Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus allergic children. Köker O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):150–2

Local immunotherapy is not documented for clinical use [editorial] Björkstén B. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):299–301

Effects of immunotherapy with a purified standardized allergen preparation of Dermatophagoides farinae in adults with perennial allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Löfkvist T, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb;49(2):100–7

Local hyperthermia and nasal irrigation for perennial allergic rhinitis: effect on symptoms and nasal airflow. Georgitis JW. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Oct;71(4):385–9

Humoral response to subcutaneous, oral, and nasal immunotherapy for allergic rhinitis due to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Piazza I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):461–9

Effect of psychic stimulation on plasma catecholamine concentrations and nasal patency in patients with nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):375–82

Management of allergic rhinitis. Katelaris C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):1975–7, 1979, 1983–4

Immunotherapy in patients undergoing functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):406–12

[Therapy of allergic rhinitis] Rasp G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug;72(8):373–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of hyposensitization with house dust in patients with nasal allergy to house dust-mite] Ukai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jan;43(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, SEASONAL see **HAY FEVER**

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Osteochondroplastic tracheobronchopathy—relation to rhinitis atrophica and iron deficiency] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of the nasal mucosa in workers exposed to the prolonged effect of phosphorite and apatite dusts. Mickiewicz L, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993; 6(3):277–85

[On the etiology of systemic ozena] Zakrzewski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(5):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

An epidemiologic and economic study of respiratory diseases

in two conventional Danish swine herds. I: Prevalence of respiratory lesions at slaughter and their effects on growth. Paisley LG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(4):319–29

Growth and reproductive performance, during exposure to ammonia, of gilts afflicted with pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. Diekman MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2128–31

Toxin production by Pasteurella multocida isolated from rabbits with atrophic rhinitis. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1280–6

Intranasal administration of Pasteurella multocida toxin in a challenge–exposure model used to induce subclinical signs of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. van Diemen PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):49–54

Differentiation of toxigenic from nontoxigenic isolates of Pasteurella multocida by PCR. Nagai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1004–10

Comparison of three biological assays for the detection of toxigenic properties of Bordetella bronchiseptica associated with atrophic rhinitis. Mendoza S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3–4):215–9

Isolation of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida type D from pigs in a herd free from progressive atrophic rhinitis in Ireland. Kavanagh NT. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 26;134(9):218–9

[The detection of Pasteurella multocida toxin using a commercially available ELISA] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Oct;106(10):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a Bordetella live vaccine on the occurrence and manifestation of atrophic rhinitis suum and the aerogenous infection burden in field strains of the agent] Ehser U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep; 100(9):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of toxin–producing strains of Pasteurella multocida in nasal and tonsil swabs, a possibility for the control of atrophic rhinitis in swine breeding herds? Parallel comparison with other research methods] Matschullat G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan; 101(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of allergic rhinitis and vasomotor rhinitis patients on the basis of a computer questionnaire. Lindberg S, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):602–7

Pseudo–cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Cusimano MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):26–30

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of perennial non–allergic rhinopathy with capsaicin] Riechelmann H, et al. **HNO** 1993 Oct; 41(10):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of treatment and drugs used in vasomotor rhinitis] Dalniak LB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):36–41 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of physical exercise on nasal resistance in normal subjects and in patients with vasomotor rhinopathy] Cassano P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 May; 69(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurogenic inflammation in nasal hyperreactivity] Takeda N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Nasal scarring by joss stick burns. Krishnan G, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):90–2

RHINOPHARYNX see **NASOPHARYNX**

RHINOPHYMA

Rhinophyma in Japan. Furukawa M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):35–7 (26 ref.)

SURGERY

Rhinophyma: a new approach to hemostasis. Stucker FJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Dec;102(12):925–9

Rhinophyma. Callé SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;110(2):253–4

Contact Nd:YAG laser excision of rhinophyma. Lim RY. **W V Med J** 1994 Feb;90(2):62–3

RHINOPLASTY

Predictability of the computer imaging system in primary rhinoplasty. Bronz G. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring; 18(2):175–81

Determination of the viability of crushed cartilage grafts: clinical implications for wound healing in nasal surgery. Bujia J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):261–5

The black American nose. Ofodile FA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):209–18; discussion 218–9

Nasal augmentation using the mandibular coronoid as an autogenous graft: report of case. Berry RL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):633–8; discussion 638–9

Extruded nasal implant. Tobin HA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):552–3

Evaluation of nasal obstruction in rhinoplasty. Canady JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):555–9

The incompetent external nasal valve: pathophysiology and treatment in primary and secondary rhinoplasty. Constantian MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(5):919–31; discussion 932–3

Orbital abscess after rhinoplasty. Erdoğan B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):528–30

Does rhinoplasty make the nose more susceptible to fracture? Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):313–7

Nasal splint made from an endotracheal tube [letter] Mokal N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):211–2

The treatment of nasal valve obstruction. Teichgraeber JF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1174–82; discussion 1183–4

[A nasal reconstruction via the expansion of the tissue] Riberti C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):407–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of the nose using expanded forehead flap] González Martinez R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar–Apr;45(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of intraoperative nasal septal tears and perforations. Guyuron B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):61–3

Death of a tooth after rhinoplasty [letter] Bergmeyer JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1529

Gustatory rhinorrhea—a complication of septoplasty. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):454–6

[Acute post–rhinoplasty dacryocystitis. Apropos of a case] Bremond D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(3):222–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Rhinoplasty across the centuries] Marcucci L. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):181–5 **(Ita)**

[Empirical Italian chirugeons and the performance of rhinoplasty in the 15th century] Sperati G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):267–9 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Endoscopic control during rhinoplasty. Mitz V. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):153–6

Treatment of alar cartilages: should the "domes" be interrupted? Muti E. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer; 17(3):193–8

Prosthetic restoration of a nasal defect—a case report. Low HM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):110–4

The external rhinoplasty approach for the treatment of acromegaly. Dabb RW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun; 32(6):630–7

The role of preserved autogenous cartilage graft in septorhinoplasty. Guyuron B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):255–60

Nasal reconstruction with auricular microvascular transplant. Pribaz JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):289–97

Vertical dome division in open rhinoplasty. An update on indications, techniques, and results. Adamson PA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):373–80

A retrospective view of Jack Anderson's changing concept of rhinoplasty. Glasgold AI. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):347–8

Columella reconstruction in midline facial cleft: a case report. Putnam GD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 32(3):153–4

Bicoronal incision for nasal bone grafting. Atlan G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;23(1):2–5

Secondary management of the nose in the cleft patient. Matukas VJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 22(4):195–9

External septorhinoplasty in children: patient selection and surgical technique. Crysdale WS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;23(1):28–31

The nasal glabellar flap. Fliss DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;23(1):6–7

Use of tissue expansion in head and neck reconstruction. McIvor NP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;23(1):46–9

The nasal hinge. Adamson PA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):219–31

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy through the external rhinoplasty approach. Koltai PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):197–200

Temporalis fascia grafts in open secondary rhinoplasty. Baker TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):802–10

The mask rhinoplasty: a technique for the treatment of Binder's syndrome and related disorders. Banks P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1038–44

Repositioning the lateral alar crus. Hamra ST. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1244–53

Intraoral versus intranasal approach to lateral osteotomy [letter; comment] Isfendiyar MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):984–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Aug;90(2):341.

Primary repair of the bilateral cleft lip nose: a 4–year review. McComb H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):37–47; discussion 48–50

The use of Gore–Tex for nasal augmentation: a retrospective analysis of 106 patients. Owsley TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):241–8; discussion 249–50

Columella lengthening in nasal tip plasty of Orientals. Shin KS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):446–53

Shaping and positioning the nasal tip without structural disruption: a new, systematic approach. Tebbetts JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):61–77

Early excision of nasal hemangiomas: the L–approach. van der Meulen JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep; 94(3):465–73; discussion 474–5

Lengthening the nose: a lesson from craniofacial surgery applied to posttraumatic and congenital deformities. Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):78–87

External rhinoplasty. Comparison of two approaches. Farrow JS, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep;31(3):113–8

Experiences with the bridge–flap technique for the repair of large nasal septal perforations. Schultz–Coulon HJ. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar;32(1):25–33

Open septorhinoplasty. Experiences in 200 patients. Vuyk HD, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Dec;31(4):175–82

Lateral augmentation of the middle third of the nose with autologous cartilage in nasal valve insufficiency. Zijlker TD, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar;32(1):34–41

[Total reconstruction of the nose by osteocutaneous preformed forearm flap. Apropos of a case] Brice M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;38(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative rhinoplasty] Gola R. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;38(3):239–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary rhinoplasties: failures at the bone stage] Baillot P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maxillofacial prosthesis, fixation by endo–osseous implants and transcutaneous pillars] Boudard P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of proboscis lateralis: apropos of a case] Migueis A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External rhinoplasty. 250 cases over a 6–year period] Trevidic P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993; 94(5):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic administration in rhinoplasty. Tissue level and pharmacokinetics with reference to rhinoplasty techniques] Michelson A, et al. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vital preservation of cartilage transplants with tissue culture methods] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May; 73(5):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of lateral rhinotomy with medial maxillo–ethmoidectomy] Delank KW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The large nose—an esthetic, but also a functional problem] Gubisch W. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and value of various techniques of nasal alar reconstruction] Gubisch W. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Sep; 72(9):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pro and contra—closed and open rhinoplasty] Kastenbauer E. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):239–43 **(Ger)**

RHINOSCLEROMA

COMPLICATIONS

Rhinoscleroma occurring with airway obstruction. Busch RF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):933–6

DIAGNOSIS

Case in point. Rhinoscleroma. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):20

Scleroma of the lower respiratory tract: case report and review of literature. Alfaro–Monge JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):161–3 (19 ref.)

Rhinoscleroma in perspective [editorial] Toohill RJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec;68(12):1219

DRUG THERAPY

A case of rhinoscleroma cured with ciprofloxacin. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):403–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Scleroma in Uganda: a review of 85 cases. Wabinga HR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):186–8

Rhinoscleroma: a growing concern in the United States? Mayo Clinic experience. Andraca R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec;68(12):1151–7

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Medical therapy of rhinosporidiosis with dapsone. Job A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):809–12

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic and differential diagnosis of rhinosporidiosis. Gori S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):361–6

Rhinosporidiosis in Raipur. A clinico–pathological study of

348 cases. Darbari BS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 1972; 15(4):103–7

[A case of rhinosporidiosis] Ohgaki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jan;97(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS, TURKEY see **PNEUMOVIRUS**

RHINOVIRUS

Analysis of nasal secretions during experimental rhinovirus upper respiratory infections. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):722–31

Effect of rhinovirus 39 infection on cellular immune parameters in allergic and nonallergic subjects. Skoner DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):732–43

Effect of inhalation of hot humidified air on experimental rhinovirus infection [see comments] Hendley JO, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1112–3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1122–4.

[Virus infections—disease pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 7: Rhinoviruses, rubella virus and rotavirus] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 20;112(5):55–6 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of a human rhinovirus neutralizing antibody complexed with a peptide derived from viral capsid protein VP2. Tormo J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2247–56

Structure determination of an Fab fragment that neutralizes human rhinovirus 14 and analysis of the Fab–virus complex. Liu H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 8;240(2):127–37

The structure of human rhinovirus 16. Oliveira MA, et al. **Structure** 1993 Sep 15;1(1):51–68

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of respiratory tract picornavirus isolates as enteroviruses or rhinoviruses by using reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Atmar RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2544–6

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro selection of human rhinovirus relatively resistant to soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Arruda E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):66–70

Comparative antirhinoviral activities of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (sICAM-1) and chimeric ICAM-1/immunoglobulin A molecule. Crump CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1425–7

Spectrum of activity of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 against rhinovirus reference strains and field isolates. Ohlin A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1413–5

Anti-rhinoviral activity of recombinant and hybrid species of interferon alpha. Sperber SJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2–3):121–9

Oxadiazoles as ester bioisosteric replacements in compounds related to disoxaril. Antirhinovirus activity. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2421–36

Isolation of antirhinoviral sesquiterpenes from ginger (Zingiber officinale). Denyer CV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May;57(5):658–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure of human rhinovirus 3C protease reveals a trypsin–like polypeptide fold, RNA–binding site, and means for cleaving precursor polyprotein. Matthews DA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):761–71

Citrinin hydrate and radicinin: human rhinovirus 3C–protease inhibitors discovered in a target–directed microbial screen. Kadam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):836–9

Human rhinovirus–14 protease 3C (3Cpro) binds specifically to the 5'-noncoding region of the viral RNA. Evidence that 3Cpro has different domains for the RNA binding and proteolytic activities. Leong LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25735–9

2A proteinases of coxsackie- and rhinovirus cleave peptides derived from eIF-4 gamma via a common recognition motif. Sommergruber W, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):741–5

GENETICS

Use of drug–resistance mutants to identify functional regions in picornavirus capsid proteins. Mosser AG, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:111–9

Rhinoviral receptor discrimination: mutational changes in the canyon regions of human rhinovirus types 2 and 14 indicate a different site of interaction. Duechler M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2287–91

Use of random systematic mutagenesis to generate viable human rhinovirus 14 chimeras displaying human immunodeficiency virus type 1 V3 loop sequences. Smith AD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):575–9

Design and construction of rhinovirus chimeras incorporating immunogens from polio, influenza, and human immunodeficiency viruses. Arnold GF, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):703–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased levels of interleukin–1 are detected in nasal secretions of volunteers during experimental rhinovirus colds. Proud D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1007–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of rhinovirus infection of the nasal mucosa by oligonucleotide in situ hybridization. Bardin PG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):207–13

Rapid culture–amplified immunofluorescent test for the detection of human rhinoviruses in clinical samples: evidence of a common epitope in culture. al–Mulla W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):182–7

Detection of human rhinovirus RNA in nasal washings by PCR. Arruda E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Oct;7(5):373–9

METABOLISM

Method for detection of picornavirus capsid binders with soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Last–Barney K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1693–5

Pathway of rhinovirus disruption by soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM–1): an intermediate in which ICAM–1 is bound and RNA is released. Casasnovas JM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5882–9

Members of the low density lipoprotein receptor family mediate cell entry of a minor–group common cold virus. Hofer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1839–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects on the nasal mucosa of upper respiratory viruses (common cold). Winther B. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Apr; 41(2):193–204 (49 ref.)

Uncoating of human rhinovirus serotype 2 from late endosomes. Prchla E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3713–23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallographic and cryo EM analysis of virion–receptor interactions. Rossmann MG, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994; 9:531–41

Human rhinovirus 14 complexed with fragments of active antiviral compounds. Bibler–Muckelbauer JK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):360–9

RHIZOBIACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Common soybean inoculant strains in Brazil are members of Bradyrhizobium elkanii. Rumjanek NG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4371–3

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of bradyrhizobia nodulating the leguminous tree Acacia albida. Dupuy N, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):461–73

Photosynthetic symbionts of Aeschynomene spp. form a cluster with bradyrhizobia on the basis of fatty acid and rRNA analyses. So RB, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):392–403

ENZYMOLOGY

Steady–state kinetics of malonyl–CoA synthetase from Bradyrhizobium japonicum and evidence for malonyl–AMP formation in the reaction. Kim YS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):327–33

Heme–based sensors, exemplified by the kinase FixL, are a new class of heme protein with distinctive ligand binding and autoxidation. Gilles–Gonzalez MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8067–73

Relationship between water activity and catalytic activity of lipases in organic media. Effects of supports, loading and enzyme preparation. Valivety RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):461–6

Sequence and characterization of three genes within the hydrogenase gene cluster of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Fu C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):47–52

Genetic evidence for a fourth terminal oxidase in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Surpin MA, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):73–7

Bradyrhizobium japonicum delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase is essential for symbiosis with soybean and contains a novel metal–binding domain. Chauhan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7222–7

Novel malonamidases in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Purification, characterization, and immunological comparison. Kim YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8014–21

Expression of the soybean (Glycine max) glutamate 1–semialdehyde aminotransferase gene in symbiotic root nodules. Sangwan I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul; 102(3):829–34

GENETICS

Cytochrome aa3 gene regulation in members of the family Rhizobiaceae: comparison of copper and oxygen effects in Bradyrhizobium japonicum and Rhizobium tropici. Gabel C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):141–8

Nucleotide sequences of two hydrogenase–related genes (hypA and hypB) from Bradyrhizobium japonicum, one of which (hypB) encodes an extremely histidine–rich region and guanine nucleotide–binding domains. Fu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 8;1184(1):135–8

Tn5–Mob transposon mediated transfer of salt tolerance and symbiotic characteristics between Rhizobia genera. Yang S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(3):137–41

Identification and cloning of a cyclic beta–(1–>3), beta–(1–>6)–D–glucan synthesis locus from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Bhagwat AA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):139–44

Role of the fixGHI region of Azorhizobium caulinodans in free–living and symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Mandon K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):185–9

Organization of the hydrogenase gene cluster from Bradyrhizobium japonicum: sequences and analysis of five more hydrogenase–related genes. Fu C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):91–6

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of bradyrhizobia nodulating the leguminous tree Acacia albida. Dupuy N, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):461–73

An Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571 locus involved in lipopolysaccharide production and nodule formation on Sesbania rostrata stems and roots. Goethals K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):92–9

Functional analysis of the fixNOQP region of Azorhizobium caulinodans. Mandon K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(9):2560–8

Effect of iron availability on expression of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum hemA gene. Page KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1535–8

nolMNO genes of Bradyrhizobium japonicum are co–transcribed with nodYABCSUIJ, and nolO is involved in the synthesis of the lipo–oligosaccharide nodulation signals. Luka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27053–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of four genes, hupC, hupD, hupF and hupG, downstream of the hydrogenase structural genes in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Van Soom C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):508–12

A novel response–regulator is able to suppress the nodulation defect of a Bradyrhizobium japonicum nodW mutant. Grob P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):531–41

A Bradyrhizobium japonicum gene essential for nodulation competitiveness is differentially regulated from two promoters. Chun JY, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):248–55

Identification and characterization of the nolYZ genes of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Dockendorff TC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):173–80

Bacterial genes involved in incorporation of nickel into a hydrogenase enzyme. Fu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5099–103

The expression of nifA in Azorhizobium caulinodans requires a gene product homologous to Escherichia coli HF–I, an RNA–binding protein involved in the replication of phage Q beta RNA. Kaminski PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4663–7

Identification of nodulation genes (nod locus 5) from Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571. Gao MS, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Oct;36(10):1177–85

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Use of cheese whey for growing the Bradyrhizobium japonicum E–109 strain] Sorba CN, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;25(4):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

In situ determination of the reduction levels of cytochromes b and c in growing bacteria: a case study with N2–fixing Azorhizobium caulinodans. Pronk AF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):149–55

In vivo nuclear magnetic resonance study of the osmoregulation of phosphocholine–substituted beta–1,3;1,6 cyclic glucan and its associated carbon metabolism in Bradyrhizobium japonicum USDA 110. Pfeffer PE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):2137–46

Bradyrhizobium japonicum TlpA, a novel membrane–anchored thioredoxin–like protein involved in the biogenesis of cytochrome aa3 and development of symbiosis. Loferer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3373–83

Azorhizobium caulinodans respires with at least four terminal oxidases. Kitts CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):886–95

Effect of iron availability on expression of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum hemA gene. Page KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1535–8

nodZ, a unique host–specific nodulation gene, is involved in the fucosylation of the lipooligosaccharide nodulation signal of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Stacey G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):620–33

Cyclic beta–glucans of members of the family Rhizobiaceae. Breedveld MW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jun;58(2):145–61 (147 ref.)

Formation of several bacterial c–type cytochromes requires a novel membrane–anchored protein that faces the periplasm. Ritz D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 9(4):729–40

Carbohydrate binding activities of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. III. Lectin expression, bacterial binding, and nodulation efficiency. Ho SC, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jun; 5(6):873–84

Interaction of a rhizobial DNA–binding protein with the promoter region of a plant leghemoglobin gene. Welters P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1095–107

PATHOGENICITY

Root nodulation of Sesbania rostrata. Ndoye I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1060–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The adaptive acid tolerance response in root nodule bacteria and Escherichia coli. O'Hara GW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(4):286–92

Lipo–oligosaccharide nodulation factors: a minireview new class of signaling molecules mediating recognition and morphogenesis. Dénarié J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24; 74(6):951–4 (20 ref.)

Roles of plant homologs of Rab1p and Rab7p in the biogenesis of the peribacteroid membrane, a subcellular compartment formed de novo during root nodule symbiosis. Cheon CI, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4125–35

Symbiotic host specificity between leguminous plants and rhizobia is determined by substituted and acylated glucosamine oligosaccharide signals. Lerouge P. **Glycobiology** 1994 Apr;4(2):127–34 (56 ref.)

Bradyrhizobium japonicum delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase is essential for symbiosis with soybean and contains a novel metal–binding domain. Chauhan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7222–7

RHIZOBIUM

CHEMISTRY

Nodulation factors from Rhizobium tropici are sulfated or nonsulfated chitopentasaccharides containing an N–methyl–N–acylglucosaminyl terminus. Poupot R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10430–5

Purification of an alpha–L–fucoside–binding protein from Rhizobium lupini. Wisniewski JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(2):121–8

The structure of the O–antigenic chain of the lipopolysaccharide of Rhizobium trifolii 4s. Wang Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jul 16;260(2):305–17

Analysis of the lipid moiety of lipopolysaccharide from Rhizobium tropici CIAT899: identification of 29–hydroxytriacontanoic acid. Gil–Serrano AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2454–7

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the uptake hydrogenase–positive (Hup+) bean rhizobia as Rhizobium tropici. van Berkum P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):554–61

Genotypic and phenotypic diversity of Rhizobium isolated from chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Nour SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):345–54

Rhizobium ciceri sp. nov., consisting of strains that nodulate chickpeas (Cicer arietinum L.). Nour SM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):511–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Biotoxic effects of pesticides on symbiotic properties of Rhizobial sps. Madhavi B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):87–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of an O2–utilizing cytochrome–c oxidase complex from Bradyrhizobium japonicum bacteroid membranes. Keefe RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 2;1183(1):91–104

Molecular genetics of the glutamine synthetases in Rhizobium species. Espin G, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994; 20(2):117–23 (42 ref.)

GENETICS

Cytochrome aa3 gene regulation in members of the family Rhizobiaceae: comparison of copper and oxygen effects in Bradyrhizobium japonicum and Rhizobium tropici. Gabel C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):141–8

Classification of the uptake hydrogenase–positive (Hup+) bean rhizobia as Rhizobium tropici. van Berkum P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):554–61

Genetic characterization of Rhizobium sp. strain TAL1145 that nodulates tree legumes. George ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):208–15

Genomic heterogeneity among French Rhizobium strains isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris L. Laguerre G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):761–7

Analysis of the expression from Rhizobium meliloti fix–promoters in other Rhizobium backgrounds. Cebolla A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):443–53

Molecular cloning and characterization of a sym plasmid locus that regulates cultivar–specific nodulation of soybean by Rhizobium fredii USDA257. Meinhardt LW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):17–29

Nodulating ability of Rhizobium tropici is conditioned by a plasmid–encoded citrate synthase. Pardo MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):315–21

Autoregulation and kinetics of induction of the Rhizobium phaseoli recA gene. Fernández de Henestrosa AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 1;308(1):99–107

Subtraction hybridisation and shot–gun sequencing: a new approach to identify symbiotic loci. Perret X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1335–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of soybean and pea nodules by Rhizobium spp. purine auxotrophs in the presence of 5–aminoimidazole–4–carboxamide riboside. Newman JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3286–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genotypic and phenotypic diversity of Rhizobium isolated from chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Nour SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):345–54

METABOLISM

Siderophore activity in Rhizobium species isolated from different legumes. Derylo M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(1):7–11

Rhizobia catabolize nod gene–inducing flavonoids via C–ring fission mechanisms. Rao JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5409–13

Nodulin–24 follows a novel pathway for integration into the peribacteroid membrane in soybean root nodules. Cheon CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6598–602

Nodulating ability of Rhizobium tropici is conditioned by a plasmid–encoded citrate synthase. Pardo MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):315–21

Production of cell–associated polysaccharides of Rhizobium fredii USDA205 is modulated by apigenin and host root extract. Reuhs BL, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):240–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Biotoxic effects of pesticides on symbiotic properties of Rhizobial sps. Madhavi B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):87–94

Osmoadaptation in rhizobia: ectoine–induced salt tolerance. Talibart R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5210–7

Biological activity of Rhizobium sp. NGR234 Nod–factors on Macroptilium atropurpureum. Relić B, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):764–74

Lipo–oligosaccharides of Rhizobium induce infection–related early nodulin gene expression in pea root hairs. Horvath B, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Oct;4(4):727–33

Perception of Rhizobium nodulation factors by tomato cells and inactivation by root chitinases. Staehelin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2196–200

Exopolysaccharides of Rhizobium: synthesis, regulation and symbiotic function. Leigh JA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Feb; 10(2):63–7

RHIZOBIUM LEGUMINOSARUM

CHEMISTRY

Structure of lipid A component of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. phaseoli lipopolysaccharide. Unique nonphosphorylated lipid A containing 2–amino–2–deoxygluconate, galacturonate, and glucosamine. Bhat UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14402–10

Phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii ANU843 in relation to flavone–activated pSym nod gene expression. Orgambide GG, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Nov;28(11):975–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Nickel availability to pea (Pisum sativum L.) plants limits hydrogenase activity of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae bacteroids by affecting the processing of the hydrogenase structural subunits. Brito B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5297–303

Biosynthesis of a structurally novel lipid A in Rhizobium leguminosarum: identification and characterization of six metabolic steps leading from UDP–GlcNAc to 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid2–lipid IVA. Price NP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4646–55

Nodulation protein NodL of Rhizobium leguminosarum O–acetylates lipo–oligosaccharides, chitin fragments and N–acetylglucosamine in vitro. Bloemberg GV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(4):793–804

GENETICS

Homology of genes for exopolysaccharide synthesis in Rhizobium leguminosarum and effect of cloned exo genes on nodule formation. Skorupska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):477–82

Characterization of the Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli nifA gene, a positive regulator of nif gene expression. Michiels J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994; 161(5):404–8

Construction of multipurpose gene cartridges based on a novel synthetic promoter for high–level gene expression in gram–negative bacteria. Giacomini A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):17–24

Two inverted repeats in the nodD promoter region are involved in nodD regulation in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Mao C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):87–90

Identification of a Rhizobium leguminosarum gene homologous to nodT but located outside the symbiotic plasmid. Rivilla R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):87–91

Identification of a gene encoding a thioredoxin–like product necessary for cytochrome c biosynthesis and symbiotic nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Vargas C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4117–23

Phospholipids of Rhizobium contain nodE–determined highly unsaturated fatty acid moieties. Geiger O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11090–7

Sequence and regulation of psrA, a gene on the Sym plasmid of Rhizobium leguminosarum biover phaseoli which inhibits transcription of the psi genes. Mimmack ML, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):455–61

The psi operon of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli: identification of two genes whose products are located at the bacterial cell surface. Mimmack ML, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1223–9

Rhizobium leguminosarum contains multiple chaperonin (cpn60) genes. Wallington EJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan; 140 (Pt 1):113–22

Isolation of a DNA polymerase I (polA) mutant of Rhizobium leguminosarum that has significantly reduced levels of an IncQ–group plasmid. Crank SF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):119–23

The new class II transposon Tn163 is plasmid–borne in two unrelated Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae strains. Ulrich A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(5):505–16

The ntrBC genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum are part of a complex operon subject to negative regulation. Patriarca EJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):569–77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rhizobium inoculation and physical wounding result in the rapid induction of the same chalcone synthase copy in Trifolium subterraneum. Lawson CG, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):498–507

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharide epitope expression of Rhizobium bacteroids as revealed by in situ immunolabelling of pea root nodule sections. Kannenberg EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2021–32

METABOLISM

Influence of growth conditions on production of capsular and extracellular polysaccharides by Rhizobium leguminosarum. Breedveld MW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993;64(1):1–8

Flavone–enhanced accumulation and symbiosis–related biological activity of a diglycosyl diacylglycerol membrane glycolipid from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii. Orgambide GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4338–47

Biosynthesis of a structurally novel lipid A in Rhizobium leguminosarum: identification and characterization of six metabolic steps leading from UDP–GlcNAc to 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid2–lipid IVA. Price NP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4646–55

Phospholipids of Rhizobium contain nodE–determined highly unsaturated fatty acid moieties. Geiger O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11090–7

Regulation of nitrogen metabolism is altered in a glnB mutant strain of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Amar M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(4):685–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromosomal location of lectin genes indicates they are not the basis of Rhizobium strain specificity mutations identified in pea (Pisum sativum L.). Lu J, et al. **J Hered** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):179–82

RHIZOBIUM MELILOTI

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic data on bacterial (1–>4)–beta–D–glucuronan. Heyraud A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 20;258:275–9

Detailed structural characterization of succinoglycan, the major exopolysaccharide of Rhizobium meliloti Rm1021. Reinhold BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1997–2002

ENZYMOLOGY

Rhizobium meliloti adenylate cyclase: probing of a NTP–binding site common to cyclases and cation transporters. Beuve A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jun; 316(6):553–9

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of Rhizobium meliloti 102F34 lacZ gene: comparison with prokaryotic beta–galactosidases and human beta–glucuronidase. Fanning S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):91–6

Family of glycosyl transferases needed for the synthesis of succinoglycan by Rhizobium meliloti. Glucksmann MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7033–44

The membrane topology of the Rhizobium meliloti C4–dicarboxylate permease (DctA) as derived from protein fusions with Escherichia coli K12 alkaline phosphatase (PhoA) and beta–galactosidase (LacZ). Jording D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):106–14

GENETICS

Tn5–Mob transposon mediated transfer of salt tolerance and symbiotic characteristics between Rhizobia genera. Yang S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(3):137–41

The Rhizobium meliloti regulatory nodD3 and syrM genes

control the synthesis of a particular class of nodulation factors N-acylated by (omega-1)-hydroxylated fatty acids. Demont N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2139-49

Identification and cloning of a cyclic beta-(1-->3), beta-(1-->6)-D-glucan synthesis locus from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Bhagwat AA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):139-44

Mutants of the two-component regulatory protein FixJ of Rhizobium meliloti that have increased activity at the nifA promoter. Weinstein M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8; 134(2):145-52

Second site mutations specifically suppress the Fix- phenotype of Rhizobium meliloti ndvF mutations on alfalfa: identification of a conditional ndvF-dependent mucoid colony phenotype. Oresnik IJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr; 136(4):1233-43

An insertional point mutation inactivates NolR repressor in Rhizobium meliloti 1021. Cren M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):518-9

Genes needed for the modification, polymerization, export, and processing of succinoglycan by Rhizobium meliloti: a model for succinoglycan biosynthesis. Glucksmann MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7045-55

Physical map of the genome of Rhizobium meliloti 1021. Honeycutt RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6945-52

Rhizobium meliloti contains a novel second homolog of the cell division gene ftsZ. Margolin W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2033-43

Isolation and characterization of a DNA replication origin from the 1,700-kilobase-pair symbiotic megaplasmid pSym-b of Rhizobium meliloti. Margolin W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6553-61

FixL of Rhizobium meliloti enhances the transcriptional activity of a mutant FixJD54N protein by phosphorylation of an alternate residue. Reyrat JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1969-76

Oxygen-regulated in vitro transcription of Rhizobium meliloti nifA and fixK genes. Reyrat JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6867-72

Interactions of NodD at the nod Box: NodD binds to two distinct sites on the same face of the helix and induces a bend in the DNA. Fisher RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):336-48

Analysis of the expression from Rhizobium meliloti fix-promoters in other Rhizobium backgrounds. Cebolla A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):443-53

Identification and analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti exoAMONP genes involved in exopolysaccharide biosynthesis and mapping of promoters located on the exoHKLAMONP fragment. Becker A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3-4):367-79

Genes at different regulatory levels are required for the ammonia control of nodulation in Rhizobium meliloti. Dusha I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):435-44

A 4.6 kb DNA region of Rhizobium meliloti involved in determining urease and hydrogenase activities carries the structural genes for urease (ureA, ureB, ureC) interrupted by other open reading frames. Miksch G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(5):539-50

Genetic characterization of a Rhizobium meliloti lactose utilization locus. Jelesko JG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):165-73

Analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti genes exoU, exoV, exoW, exoT, and exoI involved in exopolysaccharide biosynthesis and nodule invasion: exoU and exoW probably encode glucosyltransferases. Becker A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):735-44

An open reading frame downstream of Rhizobium meliloti nodQ1 shows nucleotide sequence similarity to an Agrobacterium tumefaciens insertion sequence. Schwedock J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Jan-Feb; 7(1):151-3

Molecular characterization and expression of alfalfa isoliquiritigenin 2'-O-methyltransferase, an enzyme specifically involved in the biosynthesis of an inducer of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes. Maxwell CA, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Dec;4(6):971-81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of organic acids and low pH on Rhizobium meliloti 104A14. Perez-Galdona R, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May; 140 (Pt 5):1231-5

METABOLISM

A protein involved in stabilization of a large non-symbiotic plasmid of Rhizobium meliloti shows homology to eukaryotic cytoskeletal proteins and DNA-binding proteins. Mercado-Blanco J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11; 139(1):133-4

Synthesis of glycerophosphorylated cyclic beta-(1,2)-glucans by Rhizobium meliloti ndv mutants. Breedveld MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1047-51

Oxygen-regulated in vitro transcription of Rhizobium meliloti nifA and fixK genes. Reyrat JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6867-72

Phosphorylation of the Rhizobium meliloti FixJ protein induces its binding to a compound regulatory region at the fixK promoter. Galinier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23784-9

Constitutive ATP hydrolysis and transcription activation by a stable, truncated form of Rhizobium meliloti DCTD, a sigma 54-dependent transcriptional activator. Lee JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20401-9

Identification of a DNA-contacting surface in the transcription factor sigma-54. Cannon W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):227-36

Biosynthesis of Rhizobium meliloti lipooligosaccharide Nod factors: NodA is required for an N-acyltransferase activity. Atkinson EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8418-22

Biosynthesis of lipooligosaccharide nodulation factors: Rhizobium NodA protein is involved in N-acylation of the chitooligosaccharide backbone. Röhrig H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3122-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of the cell cycle machinery and the isoflavonoid biosynthesis pathway by active Rhizobium meliloti Nod signal molecules in Medicago microcallus suspensions. Savouré A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1093-102

Osmoadaptation in rhizobia: ectoine-induced salt tolerance. Talibart R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5210-7

Two novel families of bacterial membrane proteins concerned with nodulation, cell division and transport. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):841-7

A gene that encodes a proline-rich nodulin with limited homology to PsENOD12 is expressed in the invasion zone of Rhizobium meliloti-induced alfalfa root nodules. Löbler M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Sep;103(1):21-30

RHIZOCTONIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Tricholin, a new antifungal agent from Trichoderma viride, and its action in biological control of Rhizoctonia solani. Lin A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):799-805

GENETICS

Extrachromosomal plasmids in the plant pathogenic fungus Rhizoctonia solani. Jabaji-Hare SH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):423-31

RHIZOPUS

Localized cutaneous Rhizopus presenting as an anesthetic rash in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Hackenberg TA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):948-9

Zygomycosis and HIV infection. Sanchez MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):904-8 (28 ref.)

Cutaneous infection with Rhizopus oryzae and Aspergillus niger following bone marrow transplantation. Johnson AS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec;25(4):293-6

Rhizopus necrotizing cellulitis in a preterm infant: a case report and review of the literature. Arisoy AE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):1029-31 (19 ref.)

[Zygomycosis in childhood. A report of 2 cases] Figueroa-Damián R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Nov;50(11):813-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of deferoxamine on different zygomycetes [letter] Boelaert JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):231-2

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of extracellular acidic lipase by Rhizopus arrhizus as a function of culture conditions. Kumar KK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Feb-May;35(1-2):33-42

The prosequence of Rhizopus niveus aspartic proteinase-I supports correct folding and secretion of its mature part in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fukuda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9556-61

Conformational lability of lipases observed in the absence of an oil-water interface: crystallographic studies of enzymes from the fungi Humicola lanuginosa and Rhizopus delemar. Derewenda U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):524-34

Alteration of chain length selectivity of a Rhizopus delemar lipase through site-directed mutagenesis. Joerger RD, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):377-84

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of the precursor and mature forms of a neutral lipase from the fungus Rhizopus delemar. Swenson L, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Mar;18(3):301-6

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of two 3-phosphoglycerate kinase genes of Rhizopus niveus and heterologous gene expression using their promoters. Takaya N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):524-30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tempeh: a mold-modified indigenous fermented food made from soybeans and/or cereal grains. Hachmeister KA, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1993;19(3):137-88 (190 ref.)

METABOLISM

Iron uptake from ferrioxamine and from ferrirhizoferrin by germinating spores of Rhizopus microsporus. de Locht M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1843-50

PATHOGENICITY

Deferoxamine augments growth and pathogenicity of Rhizopus, while hydroxypyridinone chelators have no effect. Boelaert JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):667-71

PHYSIOLOGY

[Nutritional evaluation of rice flour fermented with Rhizopus oligosporus] Canniatti-Brazaca SG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec;42(4):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RHO(D) IMMUNE GLOBULIN

Hepatitis C virus associated with Irish anti-D immunoglobulin. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Mar 4;4(9):39

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful anti-D immunoglobulin therapy in refractory chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura showing reduction in thrombocytes even after splenectomy. Shibuya A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):297-300

Use of anti-D in an accident and emergency department. Huggon AM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):306-9

Recommended dose of anti-D immunoglobulin [letter] Lee D. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1145-6

Causes and clinical consequences of Rhesus (D) haemolytic disease of the newborn: a study of a Scottish population, 1985-1990. Hughes RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):297-300

A dose of 100 IU intravenous anti-D gammaglobulin is effective for the prevention of RhD immunisation after RhD-incompatible single donor platelet transfusion [letter; comment] Zeiler T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):243. Comment on: Vox Sang 1992;62(3):165-8. Comment on: Vox Sang 1993;65(1):73-4.

IMMUNOLOGY

Effectiveness of four intravenous IgG preparations in prevention of phagocytosis of anti-Rh-(D)-coated erythrocytes by mononuclear phagocytes. Sheth KV, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):190-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human monoclonal antibodies against the rhesus D antigen from women with severe Rh immunization submitted to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin treatment. del Aguila C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):55-60

[The expediency of producing antirhesus-Rh0(D) immunoglobulin and its use for preventing hemolytic disease of the newborn (for discussion)] Mikhailova AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):39-40 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Value of Kleihauer testing after administration of anti-D immunoglobulin [see comments] Duguid JK, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):240. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):213-4.

Rhesus immunization in pregnancy: a review. Duerbeck NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Dec;48(12):801-10 (71 ref.)

[Massive fetomaternal hemorrhage and prevention of fetomaternal Rhesus incompatibility. The failure of our present system of prevention] Quartier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-Rh(D): an efficacious therapeutic alternative in autoimmune hemocytopenias] Mascarin M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):349-52 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RHO FACTOR

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

8-Azido-ATP inactivation of Escherichia coli transcription termination factor Rho. Modification of one subunit inactivates the hexamer. O I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5009-15

CHEMISTRY

The RNA-binding domain of transcription termination factor rho: isolation, characterization, and determination of sequence limits. Modrak D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8292-9

GENETICS

Characterization of the rho genes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Salmonella typhimurium. Miloso M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):8030-7

Phylogenetic analysis of sequences from diverse bacteria with homology to the Escherichia coli rho gene. Opperman T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5033-43

Deletion analysis of the lambda tR1 termination region. Effect of sequences near the transcript release sites, and the minimum length of rho-dependent transcripts. Hart CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 1;237(3):255-65

Deregulation of temperature-dependent transcription of the invasion regulatory gene, virB, in Shigella by rho mutation. Tobe T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):267–76
Reduced Rho-dependent transcription termination permits NusA-independent growth of Escherichia coli. Zheng C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7543–7

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunologist's look at the Rho and Rab GTP-binding proteins. Chavrier P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Sep; 14(9):440–4 (47 ref.)

METABOLISM

NusG alters rho-dependent termination of transcription in vitro independent of kinetic coupling. Nehrke KW, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(2):119–33
rho GAP of 28 kDa (GAP2), but not of 190 kDa (p190), requires Asp65 and Asp67 of rho GTPase for its activation. Morii N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27160–3
Rho and RNA: models for recognition and response. Platt T. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):983–90 (34 ref.)
Evidence supporting a tethered tracking model for helicase activity of Escherichia coli Rho factor. Steinmetz EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1401–5

PHYSIOLOGY

A late exclusion of bacteriophage T4 can be suppressed by Escherichia coli GroEL or Rho. Linder CH, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):613–25

RHODAMINES

Quenching and dequenching of octadecyl Rhodamine B chloride fluorescence in Ca(2+)-induced fusion of phosphatidylserine vesicles: effects of poly(ethylene glycol). Arnhold J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):375–83
Intracellular labeling of cat spinal neurons using a tetramethylrhodamine-dextran amine conjugate. Carr PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):447–51
A fast kinetic method for assessing mitochondrial membrane potential in isolated hepatocytes with rhodamine 123 and flow cytometry. Juan G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1; 15(4):335–42
Measurement of intracellular pH using flow cytometry with carboxy-SNARF-1. Wieder ED, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):916–21
In vitro eye-blink reflex model: role of excitatory amino acids and labeling of network activity with sulforhodamine. Keifer J. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):239–53
Postnatal changes in rhodamine-123 stained mitochondrial populations are sensitive to protein synthesis inhibitors but mimicked in vitro by ATP. Almeida A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):50–4
Peroxynitrite-mediated oxidation of dihydrorhodamine 123. Kooy NW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 16(2):149–56
Nile red labeling of single living cells for contour delineation to quantify and evaluate the distribution of rhodamine 123 with fluorescence image cytometry. Canitrot Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1785–93
Evaluation of the MTT and SRB assays for testing LAK cell-mediated growth inhibition of various adherent and non-adherent tumor target cells [letter] Garbin F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):269–71
Regular and photodamage-enhanced remodelling in vitally stained frog and mouse neuromuscular junctions. Langenfeld-Oster B, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jul; 22(7):517–30
Multiple anterograde tracing, combining Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin with rhodamine- and biotin-conjugated dextran amine. Dolleman-Van der Weel MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):9–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro phagocytosis of polylactide microspheres by retinal pigment epithelial cells and intracellular drug release. Kimura H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 May;13(5):353–60

ANALYSIS

Measurement of absolute tracer concentrations in tissue sections by using digital imaging fluorescence microscopy. Application to the study of plasma protein uptake by the arterial wall. Weinberg PD, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Feb;173 (Pt 2):127–41

CHEMISTRY

Photoaffinity behavior of a conjugate of oligonucleoside methylphosphonate, rhodamine, and psoralen in the presence of complementary oligonucleotides. Thaden J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):386–94
Dihydrorhodamine 123: a fluorescent probe for superoxide generation? Henderson LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):973–80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

'The use of a caries detector dye during cavity preparation' [letter; comment] Fusayama T, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 6;175(9):312–3. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):245–8.
Different sets of afferents are demonstrated by the fluorescent tracers fast blue and rhodamine. Güntürkün O, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):103–11
Evidence for redistribution-associated intracellular pK shifts of the pH-sensitive fluoroprobe carboxy-SNARF-1. Opitz N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3–4):332–42

METABOLISM

Detection of human leukemia cells with multidrug-resistance phenotype using multilabeling with fluorescent dyes. Lautier D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5A):1557–63
Inhibition of rhodamine 123 secretion by cyclosporin A as a model of P-glycoprotein mediated transport in liver. Stapf V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):581–5
Biodegradation of malachite green and rhodamine B by caecal microflora of rats. Singh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1544–50
Rapid stimulation of rhodamine 123 efflux from multidrug-resistant KB cells by progesterone. Jancis EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1613–9
The role of drug-lipid interactions in the biological activity of modulators of multi-drug resistance. Wadkins RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):225–36
Two multidrug-resistant Friend leukemic cell lines selected with different drugs exhibit overproduction of different P-glycoproteins. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(2):138–44
Genistein inhibits tumour cell growth in vitro but enhances mitochondrial reduction of tetrazolium salts: a further pitfall in the use of the MTT assay for evaluating cell growth and survival [see comments] Pagliacci MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1573–7. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(11):1502–3.
Relationships between rhodamine 123 transport, cell volume, and ion-channel function of P-glycoprotein. Altenberg GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7145–9
Induction of osteoprogenitor cell differentiation in rat marrow stroma increases mitochondrial retention of rhodamine 123 in stromal cells. Klein BY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):190–7
Changes in ATP concentration, mitochondrial structures, and rhodamine 123 binding in two marine dinoflagellates cultured in the presence of parathion. Prevot P, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):60–5
Extrusion of the P glycoprotein substrate rhodamine-123 distinguishes CD4 memory T cell subsets that differ in IL-2-driven IL-4 production. Witkowski JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):658–65
Characterization of rhodamine 123 binding to P-glycoprotein in human multidrug-resistant cells. Nare B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1145–52
Assessment of ram sperm mitochondrial function by quantitative determination of sperm rhodamine 123 accumulation. Windsor DP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):354–60
Permeation of proteins from the blood into peripheral nerves and ganglia. Allen DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):755–64
Unidirectional fluxes of rhodamine 123 in multidrug-resistant cells: evidence against direct drug extrusion from the plasma membrane. Altenberg GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4654–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Modulation of rhodamine 123 uptake by nigericin in sensitive and multidrug resistant leukemic cells. Canitrot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):75–83

PHARMACOLOGY

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) resistant human tumor cell lines are collaterally sensitive to PtCl4(Rh-123)2: evidence for mitochondrial involvement. Ara G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1497–502
Quantitative differential effects of rhodamine 123 on normal cells and human colon cancer cells by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Singer S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5808–14
Na(+)-driven ATP synthesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum and its differentiation from H(+)-driven ATP synthesis by rhodamine 6G. Smigán P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):424–8
Na(+)-driven ATP synthesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum and its differentiation from H(+)-driven ATP synthesis by rhodamine 6G. Smigáň P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):190–4
Staining characteristics and antiviral activity of sulforhodamine B and lissamine green B. Chodosh J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1046–58
[The effects of rhodamine 123 on the cell growth of the cultured cells derived from urogenital carcinoma] Hirao Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dose response of human tumor cells to rhodamine 123 and laser phototherapy. Saxton RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1013–8

RHODANATES see **THIOCYANATES**

RHODANESE see **THIOSULFATE SULFURTRANSFERASE**

RHODANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of high glucose concentrations and epalrestat on sorbitol and myo-inositol metabolism in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Sakakibara F, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1594–600
Epalrestat. A review of its pharmacology, and therapeutic potential in late-onset complications of diabetes mellitus. Steele JW, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;3(6):532–55 (109 ref.)

RHODIUM

Mammograms obtained with rhodium vs molybdenum anodes: contrast and dose differences. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1313–7
Normalized average glandular dose in molybdenum target-rhodium filter and rhodium target-rhodium filter mammography. Wu X, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):83–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor effects of rhodium (II) complexes on mice bearing Ehrlich tumors. Reibscheid EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):91–4

RHODNIUS

Lethal effect of a bait for Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae), the vector of Chagas' disease, containing hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH), under laboratory conditions. Lima MM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul-Aug;34(4):295–301

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the Rhodnius neglectus (Hemiptera) labial salivary glands after starvation. König Júnior B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct;175(5):411–6

CLASSIFICATION

Morphometric variability in the Chagas' disease vector Rhodnius prolixus. Harry M. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Jun; 69(3):233–50
Isozymic data question the specific status of some blood-sucking bugs of the genus Rhodnius, vectors of Chagas disease. Harry M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):492

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of azadirachtin on Rhodnius prolixus: immunity and Trypanosoma interaction. de Azambuja P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:69–72 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Morphometric variability in the Chagas' disease vector Rhodnius prolixus. Harry M. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Jun; 69(3):233–50
Cytogenetics as a tool for triatomine species distinction (Hemiptera-Reduviidae). Perez R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul-Sep;87(3):353–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Relative susceptibility of different stages of Rhodnius prolixus to the entomopathogenic hyphomycete Beauveria bassiana. Romaña CA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul-Sep; 87(3):363–8

PARASITOLOGY

Rhodnius prolixus: salivary antihemostatic components decrease with Trypanosoma rangeli infection. Garcia ES, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 May;78(3):287–93
The possibility of occurrence of Trypanosoma rangeli in the state of Tocantins, Brazil. Diotaiuti L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul-Sep;87(3):451
[Comparative study of the susceptibility of 5 triatomine species (Insecta: Reduviidae) to Trypanosoma cruzi infection] Alejandre-Aguilar R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Presence of neuraminidase in Rhodnius prolixus infected with Trypanosoma rangeli] Vallejo GA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Apr-Jun;34(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Use of the median process of the pygophore in the identification of Rhodnius nasutus, R. neglectus, R. prolixus and R. robustus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Harry M. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;87(3):277–82
Structural specialization in the flagellum of the spermatozoon of the bloodsucking bug (Rhodnius prolixus; Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Báo SN, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;

RHODNIUS

26(3):299–308

RHODOBACTER

CLASSIFICATION

Is intracytoplasmic membrane structure a generic criterion? It does not coincide with phylogenetic interrelationships among phototrophic purple nonsulfur bacteria. Kawasaki H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(5):358–62

METABOLISM

Interaction between cytochrome c2 and reaction centers from purple bacteria. Wang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12; 33(27):8306–12

RHODOBACTER CAPSULATUS

Prediction of transmembrane beta-strands from hydrophobic characteristics of proteins. Gromiha MM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Nov;42(5):420–31

CHEMISTRY

Association of protochlorophyllide with the PufQ protein of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Fidai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1679–84

Assignment of the 13C and 13CO resonances for Rhodobacter capsulatus ferrocytochrome c2 using double-resonance and triple-resonance NMR spectroscopy. Caffrey M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):63–75

Purification of a sixth ferredoxin from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Primary structure and biochemical properties. Naud I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):933–9

On the stability and plastic properties of the interior L3 loop in R. capsulatus porin. A molecular dynamics study. Björkstén J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):487–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Rhodobacter capsulatus contains a novel cb-type cytochrome c oxidase without a CuA center. Gray KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3120–7

Roles of the soluble cytochrome c2 and membrane-associated cytochrome cy of Rhodobacter capsulatus in photosynthetic electron transfer. Jenney FE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2496–502

Heterologous expression of the bchM gene product from Rhodobacter capsulatus and demonstration that it encodes S-adenosyl-L-methionine:Mg-protoporphyrin IX methyltransferase. Bollivar DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5290–6

Sequence analysis and interposon mutagenesis of the hupT gene, which encodes a sensor protein involved in repression of hydrogenase synthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Elsen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7404–12

Membrane-associated NADH dehydrogenase activities in Rhodobacter capsulatus: purification of a dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase. Berks BC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 139 (Pt 8):1841–51

GENETICS

Recombinant expression of the fdxD gene of Rhodobacter capsulatus and characterization of its product, a [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin. Armengaud J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):413–8

Spectral alterations in Rhodobacter capsulatus mutants with site-directed changes in the bacteriochlorophyll-binding site of the B880 light-harvesting complex. Olivera LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1185(3):318–26

Identification of the rpmF-plsX-fabH genes of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Carty SM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):227–31

A new gene expression system based on a fructose-dependent promoter from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Duport C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):103–8

Sequence and transcript analysis of the nitrogenase structural gene operon (nifHDK) of Rhodobacter capsulatus: evidence for intramolecular processing of nifHDK mRNA. Willison JC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29;133(1):39–46

Heterologous expression of the bchM gene product from Rhodobacter capsulatus and demonstration that it encodes S-adenosyl-L-methionine:Mg-protoporphyrin IX methyltransferase. Bollivar DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5290–6

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the Rhodobacter capsulatus hvrB gene: HvrB is an activator of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase expression and is a member of the LysR family. Buggy JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):61–9

Sequence analysis and interposon mutagenesis of the hupT gene, which encodes a sensor protein involved in repression of hydrogenase synthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Elsen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7404–12

The Rhodobacter capsulatus glnB gene is regulated by NtrC at tandem rpoN-independent promoters. Foster-Hartnett D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5171–6

Cloning of a gene involved in rRNA precursor processing and 23S rRNA cleavage in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Kordes E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1121–7

Purification of the integration host factor homolog of Rhodobacter capsulatus: cloning and sequencing of the hip gene, which encodes the beta subunit. Toussaint B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6499–504

The Escherichia coli efg gene and the Rhodobacter capsulatus adgA gene code for NH3-dependent NAD synthetase. Willison JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3400–2

The draTG gene region of Rhodobacter capsulatus is required for post-translational regulation of both the molybdenum and the alternative nitrogenase. Masepohl B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2667–75

Identification of a new class of nitrogen fixation genes in Rhodobacter capsulatus: a putative membrane complex involved in electron transport to nitrogenase. Schmehl M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):602–15

Structure and expression of the alternative sigma factor, RpoN, in Rhodobacter capsulatus; physiological relevance of an autoactivated nifU2-rpoN superoperon. Cullen PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):51–65

Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of the region essential for functional expression of the gene for ferredoxin I, fdxN, in Rhodobacter capsulatus: sharing of one upstream activator sequence in opposite directions by two operons related to nitrogen fixation. Saeki K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):185–99

METABOLISM

Evidence that the high affinity C4-dicarboxylate transport system of Rhodobacter capsulatus is a novel type of periplasmic permease. Forward JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):343S

Requirement of histidine 217 for ubiquinone reductase activity (Qi site) in the cytochrome bc1 complex. Gray KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):723–33

Femtosecond pump-probe analysis of energy and electron transfer in photosynthetic membranes of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Xiao W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12; 33(27):8313–22

Study of wild type and genetically modified reaction centers from Rhodobacter capsulatus: structural comparison with Rhodopseudomonas viridis and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Baciou L, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):652–60

Iron metabolism in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Characterisation of bacterioferritin and formation of non-haem iron particles in intact cells. Ringeling PL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):847–55

Characterisation of the porin of Rhodobacter capsulatus 37b4 in planar lipid bilayers. Bishop ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):69–74

Purification and properties of a nif-specific flavodoxin from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus. Yakunin AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6775–80

Directed mutational analysis of bacteriochlorophyll a biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Bollivar DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 15;237(5):622–40

Site-specific and compensatory mutations imply unexpected pathways for proton delivery to the QB binding site of the photosynthetic reaction center. Hanson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8929–33

Proton conduction within the reaction centers of Rhodobacter capsulatus: the electrostatic role of the protein. Maróti P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5617–21

RHODOBACTER SPHAEROIDES

Modification of a hydrogen bond to a bacteriochlorophyll a molecule in the light-harvesting 1 antenna of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Olsen JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7124–8

CHEMISTRY

Blue shifts in bacteriochlorophyll absorbance correlate with changed hydrogen bonding patterns in light-harvesting 2 mutants of Rhodobacter sphaeroides with alterations at alpha-Tyr-44 and alpha-Tyr-45. Fowler GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):695–700

Role of subunit IV in the cytochrome b-c1 complex from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Chen YR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10207–14

Crystallographic analyses of site-directed mutants of the photosynthetic reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Chirino AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19; 33(15):4584–93

Enhanced rates of subpicosecond energy transfer in blue-shifted light harvesting LH2 mutants of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Hess S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12; 33(27):8300–5

Changes in primary donor hydrogen-bonding interactions in mutant reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides: identification of the vibrational frequencies of all the conjugated carbonyl groups. Mattioli TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1636–43

Fourier transform infrared study of the primary electron donor in chromatophores of Rhodobacter sphaeroides with reaction centers genetically modified at residues M160 and L131. Nabedryk E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21; 32(50):13879–85

Structure, spectroscopic, and redox properties of Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers bearing point mutations near the primary electron donor. Wachtveitl J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12875–86

Towards a vibrational analysis of spheroidene. Resonance Raman spectroscopy of 13C-labelled spheroidenes in petroleum ether and in the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centre. Kok P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1185(2):188–92

Site-specific mutagenesis of the reaction centre from Rhodobacter sphaeroides studied by Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy: mutations at tyrosine M210 do not affect the electronic structure of the primary donor. Jones MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):18–24

The Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 signal peptide is not necessary for export and heme attachment. Brandner JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):602–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Uptake of protoporphyrin and continuous spectrophotometric assay for magnesium chelatase in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gorchein A. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):869–74

Biophysical and biochemical studies of bacterial NADH:quinone oxidoreductase (NDH-1). Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):70S

Identity of the axial ligand of the high-spin heme in cytochrome oxidase: spectroscopic characterization of mutants in the bo-type oxidase of Escherichia coli and the aa3-type oxidase of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Calhoun MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10905–11

Evidence supporting catalytic roles for aspartate residues in phosphoribulokinase. Charlier HA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9343–50

A novel cytochrome c oxidase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides that lacks CuA. García-Horsman JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3113–9

Transcription properties of RNA polymerase holoenzymes isolated from the purple nonsulfur bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1994 Feb;176(3):938] Karls RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7629–38

Secretion of both partially unfolded and folded apoproteins of dimethyl sulfoxide reductase by spheroplasts from a molybdenum cofactor-deficient mutant of Rhodobacter sphaeroides f. sp. denitrificans. Masui H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1624–9

GENETICS

Photosynthetic deficiency of a pufX deletion mutant of Rhodobacter sphaeroides is suppressed by point mutations in the light-harvesting complex genes pufB or pufA. Barz WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9741–52

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of regA, a putative response regulator gene of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Phillips-Jones MK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 1;116(3):269–75

Identification of cis-acting regulatory regions upstream of the rRNA operons of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Dryden SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6392–402

prrA, a putative response regulator involved in oxygen regulation of photosynthesis gene expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Eraso JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):32–43

The Q gene of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: its role in puf operon expression and spectral complex assembly. Gong L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2946–61

Introduction of new carotenoids into the bacterial photosynthetic apparatus by combining the carotenoid biosynthetic pathways of Erwinia herbicola and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Hunter CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3692–7

Early steps in carotenoid biosynthesis: sequences and transcriptional analysis of the crtI and crtB genes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides and overexpression and reactivation of crtI in Escherichia coli and R. sphaeroides. Lang HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3859–69

Sequencing, chromosomal inactivation, and functional expression in Escherichia coli of ppsR, a gene which represses carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll synthesis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Penfold RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2869–76

Transcriptional regulation of puc operon expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Involvement of an integration host factor-binding sequence. Lee JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24491–7

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and characterization of the mannitol dehydrogenase gene from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Schneider KH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2475–84

Molecular cloning, sequence and regulation of expression of the recA gene of the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Calero S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan; 242(1):116–20

METABOLISM

The relationship between carotenoid biosynthesis and the assembly of the light-harvesting LH2 complex in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Lang HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):197–205

Trapping kinetics in mutants of the photosynthetic purple bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides: influence of the charge separation rate and consequences for the rate-limiting step in the light-harvesting process. Beekman LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3143–7

The binding sites of quinones in photosynthetic bacterial

reaction centers investigated by light-induced FTIR difference spectroscopy: assignment of the QA vibrations in Rhodobacter sphaeroides using 18O- or 13C-labeled ubiquinone and vitamin K1. Breton J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4953–65

Tyrosine 162 of the photosynthetic reaction center L-subunit plays a critical role in the cytochrome c2 mediated rereduction of the photooxidized bacteriochlorophyll dimer in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. 1. Site-directed mutagenesis and initial characterization. Farchaus JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10885–93

Direct energy transfer from the peripheral LH2 antenna to the reaction center in a mutant of Rhodobacter sphaeroides that lacks the core LH1 antenna. Hess S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10314–22

Stabilization of reduced primary quinone by proton uptake in reaction centers of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Kálmán L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9237–44

Protonation and free energy changes associated with formation of QBH2 in native and Glu-L212-->Gln mutant reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. McPherson PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1181–93

Kinetics and free energy gaps of electron-transfer reactions in Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers. Nagarajan V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12324–36

Pathway of proton transfer in bacterial reaction centers: role of aspartate-L213 in proton transfers associated with reduction of quinoneto dihydroquinone. Paddock ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):734–45

Time-dependent thermodynamics during early electron transfer in reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Peloquin JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8089–100

Electron transfer from cytochrome c2 to the primary donor of Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers. A temperature dependence study. Venturoli G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13245–53

Coherent dynamics during the primary electron-transfer reaction in membrane-bound reaction centers of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Vos MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6750–7

Tyrosine 162 of the photosynthetic reaction center L-subunit plays a critical role in the cytochrome c2 mediated rereduction of the photooxidized bacteriochlorophyll dimer in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. 2. Quantitative kinetic analysis. Wachtveitl J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12; 32(40):10894–904

Relationship between thermodynamics and mechanism during photoinduced charge separation in reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Woodbury NW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8101–12

Light-induced proton uptake by photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26.1. II. Protonation of the state DQAQB2-. McPherson PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):309–24

Study of wild type and genetically modified reaction centers from Rhodobacter capsulatus: structural comparison with Rhodopseudomonas viridis and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Baciou L, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):652–60

Influence of M subunit Thr222 and Trp252 on quinone binding and electron transfer in Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centres. Stilz HU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):233–42

Formation of charge separated state P+OA- and triplet state 3P at low temperature in Rhodobacter sphaeroides (R-26) reaction centers in which bacteriopheophytin a is replaced by plant pheophytin a. Shkuropatov Aya, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):249–52

Introduction of new carotenoids into the bacterial photosynthetic apparatus by combining the carotenoid biosynthetic pathways of Erwinia herbicola and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Hunter CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3692–7

Photolithoautotrophic growth and control of CO2 fixation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum in the absence of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. Wang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7109–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Flash-induced electrogenic reactions in the SA(L223) reaction center mutant in Rhodobacter sphaeroides chromatophores. Bibikov SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):10–4

Swimming speed and chemokinetic response of Rhodobacter sphaeroides investigated by natural manipulation of the membrane potential. Harrison DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):37–40

The Rhodobacter sphaeroides PufX protein is not required for photosynthetic competence in the absence of a light harvesting system. McGlynn P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):349–53

The chemokinetic and chemotactic behavior of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: two independent responses. Packer HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):206–12

Structure and function of the photosynthetic reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Ermler U, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Feb;26(1):5–15 (61 ref.)

RHODOCOCCUS

A cancer patient with central venous catheter-related sepsis caused by Tsukamurella paurometabolum (Gordona aurantiaca) [letter] Lai KK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):285–7

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of a 14-kilodalton protein that is bound to the surface of polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granules in Rhodococcus ruber. Pieper-Fürst U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4328–37

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic evidence for transfer of pentachlorophenol-mineralizing Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus PCP-I(T) to the genus Mycobacterium. Briglia M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):494–8

Transfer of polychlorophenol-degrading Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus (Apajalahti et al. 1986) to the genus Mycobacterium as Mycobacterium chlorophenolicum comb. nov. Häggblom MM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):485–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Amidase coupled with low-molecular-mass nitrile hydratase from Rhodococcus rhodochrous J1. Sequencing and expression of the gene and purification and characterization of the gene product. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):327–36

Analysis of three 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl 1,2-dioxygenases found in Rhodococcus globerulus P6. Identification of a new family of extradiol dioxygenases. Asturias JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7807–15

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of a transmissible linear plasmid from Rhodococcus erythropolis BD2 that encodes isopropylbenzene and trichloroethene catabolism. Dabrock B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):853–60

Spheroplast formation and plasmid isolation from Rhodococcus spp. Assaf NA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec; 15(6):1010–2, 1014–5

Sequence of Rhodococcus gene cluster encoding the subunits of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase and an APC-like permease. De Mot R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 May; 40(5):403–7

Identification of DNA involved in Rhodococcus chromosomal conjugation and self-incompatibility. Gowan B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1;115(1):45–50

Sequences of the cobalamin biosynthetic genes cobK, cobL and cobM from Rhodococcus sp. NI86/21. De Mot R, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):91–3

Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding isocitrate lyase from Rhodococcus fascians. Vereecke D, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):109–14

The fas operon of Rhodococcus fascians encodes new genes required for efficient fasciation of host plants. Crespi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2492–501

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of Rhodococcus L-phenylalanine dehydrogenase. Sequence comparisons to amino-acid dehydrogenases. Brunhuber NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16203–11

The giant linear plasmid pHG207 from Rhodococcus sp. encoding hydrogen autotrophy: characterization of the plasmid and its termini. Kalkus J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2055–65

The catechol 2,3-dioxygenase gene of Rhodococcus rhodochrous CTM: nucleotide sequence, comparison with isofunctional dioxygenases and evidence for an active-site histidine. Candidus S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):321–30

METABOLISM

Metabolism of styrene by Rhodococcus rhodochrous NCIMB 13259. Warhurst AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1137–45

Spectroscopic characterization of a newly isolated cytochrome P450 from Rhodococcus rhodochrous. Banci L, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):806–13

Biotransformations catalyzed by the genus Rhodococcus. Warhurst AM, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1994;14(1):29–73 (157 ref.)

Phylogenetic evidence for transfer of pentachlorophenol-mineralizing Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus PCP-I(T) to the genus Mycobacterium. Briglia M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):494–8

Transfer of polychlorophenol-degrading Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus (Apajalahti et al. 1986) to the genus Mycobacterium as Mycobacterium chlorophenolicum comb. nov. Häggblom MM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):485–93

Rhodococcus zopfii sp. nov., a toxicant-degrading bacterium. Stoecker MA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 44(1):106–10

Haloalkane degradation and assimilation by Rhodococcus rhodochrous NCIMB 13064. Curragh H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1433–42

PATHOGENICITY

The fas operon of Rhodococcus fascians encodes new genes required for efficient fasciation of host plants. Crespi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2492–501

RHODOCOCCUS EQUI

Lack of residual lung damage in horses in which Rhodococcus equi-induced pneumonia had been diagnosed. Ainsworth DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2115–20

Rhodococcus equi infection: a cause of cavitary pulmonary disease in immuno-compromised patients. Nzerue C. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Dec;39(12):262–4

Combination antibiotic treatment with clarithromycin for human immunodeficiency virus-associated Rhodococcus equi infection [letter] Pialoux G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):513–4

Rhodococcus equi vertebral osteomyelitis in foals [editorial; comment] Prescott JF. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):1–2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):74–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):79–82.

Fatal Rhodococcus equi infection in an Angora goat. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):105–7

Pulmonary malakoplakia related to Rhodococcus equi occurring in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Russell GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7; 160(5):308–9

[Pulmonary malacoplakia and Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A case report with review of the literature] Lemmens B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):301–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhodococcus equi infection in AIDS: a case with pulmonary abscess. Review of the literature] Heudier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Apr;15(4):268–72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergent pathologies: Rhodococcus equi infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (editorial)] Fiaccadori F. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jan-Mar;9(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumonia by Rhodococcus equi in patients with HIV infection] Figueras Villalba MP, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi and Salmonella spp. in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Suárez-Lozano I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May;194(5):388–9 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural elucidation of the specific capsular polysaccharide of Rhodococcus equi serotype 7. Masoud H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 15;252:223–33

GENETICS

Restriction map of a virulence-associated plasmid of Rhodococcus equi. Kanno T, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov; 30(3):309–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of growth temperature on maintenance of virulent Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 39(1-2):187–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of pulmonary clearance of Rhodococcus equi infection in CD4+ T-lymphocyte-deficient transgenic mice. Kanaly ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4929–32

Monoclonal antibody specific to virulence-associated 15- to 17-kilodalton antigens of Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2780–2

Rhodococcus equi: first case in a heart transplant recipient. Segovia J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr; 13(2):332–5

Humoral immune response to Rhodococcus equi in AIDS patients with R. equi pneumonia [letter] Mastroianni CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1179–80

[Detection of Rhodococcus equi antibodies in human serum] Skalka B, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Dec; 42(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rhodococcus equi pneumonia: case report and literature review. Frame BC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov; 27(11):1340–2 (14 ref.)

Rhodococcus equi pneumonia and pulmonary malakoplakia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pathologic features. Kwon KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):744–8

Rhodococcus equi-associated osteomyelitis in foals. Firth EC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):304–7

Cavitating pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi in a patient with AIDS. Eykyn SJ. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 8;1(10):48

Rhodococcus equi vertebral osteomyelitis in 3 quarter horse colts [see comments] Giguère S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):74–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):1–2.

Vertebral body osteomyelitis due to Rhodococcus equi in two Arabian foals [see comments] Olchowy TW. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):79–82. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):1–2.

RHODOCOCCUS EQUI

Virulence of Rhodococcus equi isolates from patients with and without AIDS. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):457–60

Rhodococcus equi infections of humans. 12 cases and a review of the literature. Verville TD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 May;73(3):119–32 (108 ref.)

[Slowly developing cavitated pneumonia in a patient with HIV infection] Gómez C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):39–40 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Correlation between antibiotic resistance, phage-like particle presence, and virulence in Rhodococcus equi human isolates. Nordmann P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):377–83

Virulence of Rhodococcus equi isolates from patients with and without AIDS. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):457–60

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the number of detergent molecules associated with the reaction center protein isolated from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Effects of the amphiphilic molecule 1,2,3-heptanetriol. Gast P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):39–42

Structural similarity of cytochrome c2 from Rhodopseudomonas viridis to mitochondrial cytochromes c revealed by its crystal structure at 2.7 A resolution. Sogabe S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23;345(1):5–8

Predicting the point at which transmembrane helices protrude from the bilayer: a model of the antenna complexes from photosynthetic bacteria. Donnelly D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):629–35

Structure of the membrane channel porin from Rhodopseudomonas blastica at 2.0 A resolution. Kreusch A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):58–63

CLASSIFICATION

Is intracytoplasmic membrane structure a generic criterion? It does not coincide with phylogenetic interrelationships among phototrophic purple nonsulfur bacteria. Kawasaki H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(5):358–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of the squalene-hopene cyclase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris, a purple non-sulfur bacterium producing hopanoids and tetrahymanol. Kleemann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20; 1210(3):317–20

Synthesis of the Rhodopseudomonas viridis holo-cytochrome c2 in Paracoccus denitrificans. Gerhus E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):29–34

GENETICS

Cloning of a new antenna gene cluster and expression analysis of the antenna gene family of Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Tadros MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):867–75

METABOLISM

Learning about photosystem II from analogies with purple photosynthetic bacteria. Barber J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):981–6 (43 ref.)

Study of wild type and genetically modified reaction centers from Rhodobacter capsulatus: structural comparison with Rhodopseudomonas viridis and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Baciou L, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):652–60

Anaerobic degradation of halogenated benzoic acids by photoheterotrophic bacteria. van der Woude BJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):199–207

4-Hydroxybenzoate-coenzyme A ligase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris: purification, gene sequence, and role in anaerobic degradation. Gibson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):634–41

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS CAPSULATUS see **RHODOBACTER CAPSULATUS**

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS SPHAEROIDES see **RHODOBACTER SPHAEROIDES**

RHODOPSIN

Re-evaluation of bacteriorhodopsin as a model for G protein-coupled receptors. Hoflack J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jan;15(1):7–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of glutamic acid 113 as the Schiff base proton acceptor in the metarhodopsin II photointermediate of rhodopsin. Jäger F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13; 33(36):10878–82

Metarhodopsin intermediates of the gecko cone pigment P521. Liang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28; 32(51):14187–93

Water structural changes in lumirhodopsin, metarhodopsin I, and metarhodopsin II upon photolysis of bovine rhodopsin: analysis by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):12033–8

Circular dichroism of metaiodopsin II and its binding to transducin: a comparative study between meta II intermediates of iodopsin and rhodopsin. Okada T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4940–6

Effects of temperature on rhodopsin photointermediates from lumirhodopsin to metarhodopsin II. Thorgeirsson TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13861–72

Rhodopsin activation: effects on the metarhodopsin I–metarhodopsin II equilibrium of neutralization or introduction of charged amino acids within putative transmembrane segments. Weitz CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14176–82

Divergent pathways in photobleaching of 7,9-dicis-rhodopsin and 9,11-dicis-12-fluororhodopsin: one-photon-two-bond and one-photon-one-bond isomerization. Zhu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):10233–8

Effects of carboxyl methylation of photoreceptor G protein gamma-subunit in visual transduction. Fukada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5163–70

Protonation states of membrane-embedded carboxylic acid groups in rhodopsin and metarhodopsin II: a Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy study of site-directed mutants. Fahmy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10206–10

Structure and function in rhodopsin: covalent crosslinking of the rhodopsin (metarhodopsin II)-transducin complex--the rhodopsin cytoplasmic face links to the transducin alpha subunit. Resek JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7643–7

ANALYSIS

Visual pigments in the pineal complex of the Japanese quail, Japanese grass lizard and bullfrog: immunocytochemistry and HPLC analysis. Masuda H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb; 26(1):101–13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active site-directed inactivation of constitutively active mutants of rhodopsin. Govardhan CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6524–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of octopus rhodopsin in Escherichia coli. Harada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):66–75

Parallel regulation of fetal gene expression in different photoreceptor cell types. van Ginkel PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4986–92

CHEMISTRY

Rhodopsin's secondary structure revisited: assignment of structural elements. Pistorius AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1040–5

Unbleachable rhodopsin with an 11-cis-locked eight-membered ring retinal: the visual transduction process [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4994] Hu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18; 33(2):408–16

Identification of glutamic acid 113 as the Schiff base proton acceptor in the metarhodopsin II photointermediate of rhodopsin. Jäger F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13; 33(36):10878–82

Interactions of the beta-ionone ring with the protein in the visual pigment rhodopsin control the activation mechanism. An FTIR and fluorescence study on artificial vertebrate rhodopsins. Jäger F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14; 33(23):7389–97

Structure and function in rhodopsin. 7. Point mutations associated with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Kaushal S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6121–8

Fourier transform infrared study of the rod outer segment disk and plasma membranes of vertebrate retina. Lamba OP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1704–12

Water structural changes in lumirhodopsin, metarhodopsin I, and metarhodopsin II upon photolysis of bovine rhodopsin: analysis by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):12033–8

Interaction between photoactivated rhodopsin and its kinase: stability and kinetics of complex formation. Pulvermüller A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14082–8

Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy of rhodopsin mutants: light activation of rhodopsin causes hydrogen-bonding change in residue aspartic acid-83 during meta II formation. Rath P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10277–82

Formation of the meta II photointermediate is accompanied by conformational changes in the cytoplasmic surface of rhodopsin. Resek JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):12025–32

Is chicken green-sensitive cone visual pigment a rhodopsin-like pigment? A comparative study of the molecular properties between chicken green and rhodopsin. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9040–4

Room temperature trapping of rhodopsin photointermediates. Sikora S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4454–9

Effects of depalmitoylation on physicochemical properties of rhodopsin. Traxler KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1718–23

Effects of carboxyl-terminal truncation on the stability and G protein-coupling activity of bovine rhodopsin. Weiss ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7587–93

Rhodopsin activation: effects on the metarhodopsin I–metarhodopsin II equilibrium of neutralization or introduction of charged amino acids within putative transmembrane segments. Weitz CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14176–82

Divergent pathways in photobleaching of 7,9-dicis-rhodopsin and 9,11-dicis-12-fluororhodopsin: one-photon-two-bond and one-photon-one-bond isomerization. Zhu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):10233–8

Comparative studies on ion pumps of the bacterial rhodopsin family. Mukohata Y. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May; 50(1–2):191–201 (38 ref.)

Evidence for a bound water molecule next to the retinal Schiff base in bacteriorhodopsin and rhodopsin: a resonance Raman study of the Schiff base hydrogen/deuterium exchange. Deng H, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):1129–36

Localization of the retinal protonated Schiff base counterion in rhodopsin. Han M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):899–906

Effect of photoregeneration on the calculation of the amount of rhodopsin bleached by small flashes. Parkes JH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):80–8

Photoactivation of rhodopsin involves alterations in cysteine side chains: detection of an S-H band in the Meta I-->Meta II FTIR difference spectrum. Rath P, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):2085–91

Structure and function of receptors coupled to G proteins. Baldwin JM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):180–90 (43 ref.)

Identification and oligosaccharide structure analysis of rhodopsin glycoforms containing galactose and sialic acid. Duffin KL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):365–80

Structure and function in rhodopsin. Requirements of a specific structure for the intradiscal domain. Anukanth A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19738–44

Insertional mutagenesis as a probe of rhodopsin's topography, stability, and activity. Borjigin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14715–22

Arrestin-rhodopsin interaction. Multi-site binding delineated by peptide inhibition. Krupnick JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3226–32

On the molecular origin of photoreceptor noise. Barlow RB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):64–6

Structure and function in rhodopsin: replacement by alanine of cysteine residues 110 and 187, components of a conserved disulfide bond in rhodopsin, affects the light-activated metarhodopsin II state. Davidson FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4029–33

Protonation states of membrane-embedded carboxylic acid groups in rhodopsin and metarhodopsin II: a Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy study of site-directed mutants. Fahmy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10206–10

Structure and function in rhodopsin: the role of asparagine-linked glycosylation. Kaushal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4024–8

A method for alpha-helical integral membrane protein fold prediction. Taylor WR, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Mar; 18(3):281–94

Photoactivated conformational changes in rhodopsin: a time-resolved spin label study. Farahbakhsh ZT, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1416–9

GENETICS

Dominant retinitis pigmentosa associated with two rhodopsin gene mutations. Leu-40-Arg and an insertion disrupting the 5'-splice junction of exon 5. Kim RY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1518–24

A new codon 15 rhodopsin gene mutation in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa is associated with sectorial disease. Sullivan LJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1512–7

Characterization of rhodopsin-transducin interaction: a mutant rhodopsin photoproduct with a protonated Schiff base activates transducin. Zvyaga TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9753–61

Ocular findings in a family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and a frameshift mutation altering the carboxyl terminal sequence of rhodopsin [see comments] Apfelstedt-Sylla E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 77(8):495–501. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;77(8):469–70.

Molecular evolution of the Rh3 gene in Drosophila. Ayala FJ, et al. **Genetica** 1993;92(1):23–32

Molecular analysis and genetic mapping of the rhodopsin gene in families with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Bunge S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):230–3

Further screening of the rhodopsin gene in patients with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Vaithinathan R, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):461–3

Identification of a novel rhodopsin mutation (Met-44-Thr) in a simplex case of retinitis pigmentosa. Reig C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):283–6

A 150 bp insertion in the rhodopsin gene of an autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa family. al-Maghtheh M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):205–6

A missense mutation (211His-->Arg) and a silent (160Thr)

mutation within the rhodopsin gene in a spanish autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa family. Reig C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):195–6

Two new rhodopsin transversion mutations (L40R; M216K) in families with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. al-Maghtheh M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):409–10

Rhodopsin mutations in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. al-Maghtheh M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(4):249–55 (46 ref.)

Phenotypes of stop codon and splice site rhodopsin mutations causing retinitis pigmentosa. Jacobson SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2521–34

Rhodopsin mutations responsible for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Clustering of functional classes along the polypeptide chain. Sung CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26645–9

Rhodopsin mutation G90D and a molecular mechanism for congenital night blindness. Rao VR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):639–42

Apoptosis: final common pathway of photoreceptor death in rd, rds, and rhodopsin mutant mice. Chang GQ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):595–605

The molecular basis of a spectral shift in the rhodopsins of two species of squid from different photic environments. Morris A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Dec 22;254(1341):233–40

[A molecular biological study on retinitis pigmentosa] Nakazawa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 97(12):1394–405 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of rhodopsin phosphorylation by non-myristoylated recombinant recoverin. Kawamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):121–7

A C-terminal peptide of bovine rhodopsin binds to the transducin alpha-subunit and facilitates its activation. Phillips WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):351–7

Structure and function in rhodopsin. 7. Point mutations associated with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Kaushal S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6121–8

Fluorescence labeling of the palmitoylation sites of rhodopsin. Moench SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17; 33(19):5783–90

Fluorescence studies of the location and membrane accessibility of the palmitoylation sites of rhodopsin. Moench SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5791–6

Control of rhodopsin multiple phosphorylation. Ohguro H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):1023–8

Control of substrate flow at a branch in the visual cycle. Saari JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3106–12

Effects of carboxyl-terminal truncation on the stability and G protein-coupling activity of bovine rhodopsin. Weiss ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7587–93

Characterization of rhodopsin-transducin interaction: a mutant rhodopsin photoproduct with a protonated Schiff base activates transducin. Zvyaga TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9753–61

The G protein cascade of visual transduction: kinetics and regulation. Chabre M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 176:112–20; discussion 121–4

Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein (IRBP) enhances rhodopsin regeneration in the experimentally detached retina. Duffy M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):771–82

Recoverin mediates the calcium effect upon rhodopsin phosphorylation and cGMP hydrolysis in bovine retina rod cells. Gorodovikova EN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 349(2):187–90

Small GTP-binding proteins of squid photoreceptor. Interaction with photoactivated rhodopsin. Petrov VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):274–6

Dietary deficiency of N-3 fatty acids alters rhodopsin content and function in the rat retina. Bush RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):91–100

Visual arrestin binding to rhodopsin. Intramolecular interaction between the basic N terminus and acidic C terminus of arrestin may regulate binding selectivity. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8721–7

Specific interaction with rhodopsin is dependent on the gamma subunit type in a G protein. Kisselev O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24519–22

A farnesylated domain in the G protein gamma subunit is a specific determinant of receptor coupling. Kisselev OG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21399–402

Arrestin-rhodopsin interaction. Multi-site binding delineated by peptide inhibition. Krupnick JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3226–32

Transduction mechanisms of vertebrate and invertebrate photoreceptors. Yarfitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14329–32 (128 ref.)

Rab6 is associated with a compartment that transports rhodopsin from the trans-Golgi to the site of rod outer segment disk formation in frog retinal photoreceptors. Deretic D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):803–13

Chemokines and serpentines: the molecular biology of chemokine receptors. Kelvin DJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):604–12 (38 ref.)

Calcium controls light-triggered formation of catalytically active rhodopsin. Lagnado L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20; 367(6460):273–7

Signal transduction in two light-transducing systems: bacteriorhodopsin and mammalian rhodopsin. Khorana HG. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):219

Protonation states of membrane-embedded carboxylic acid groups in rhodopsin and metarhodopsin II: a Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy study of site-directed mutants. Fahmy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10206–10

[Ras-like proteins of the invertebrate and vertebrate visual systems. Interaction of exoenzyme C3 substrates with photoactivated squid rhodopsin] Petrov VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 May;20(5):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative studies on ion pumps of the bacterial rhodopsin family. Mukohata Y. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May; 50(1–2):191–201 (38 ref.)

Photophobic responses and phototaxis in Chlamydomonas are triggered by a single rhodopsin photoreceptor. Kröger P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):5–9 (22 ref.)

Structure and function in rhodopsin. Requirements of a specific structure for the intradiscal domain. Anukanth A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19738–44

Structure and function in rhodopsin: replacement by alanine of cysteine residues 110 and 187, components of a conserved disulfide bond in rhodopsin, affects the light-activated metarhodopsin II state. Davidson FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4029–33

Structure and function in rhodopsin: the role of asparagine-linked glycosylation. Kaushal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4024–8

Does protein kinase C play a role in rhodopsin desensitization? Newton AC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Aug;18(8):275–7 (29 ref.)

Response univariance in bull-frog rods with two visual pigments. Firsov ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr; 34(7):839–47

[Light energy and signal transduction of proteins] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May; 39(7):1168–75 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Multi-step rhodopsin inactivation schemes can account for the size variability of single photon responses in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Goldring MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Apr;103(4):691–726

Light-induced currents in Xenopus oocytes expressing bovine rhodopsin. Knox BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:157–72

RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

GENETICS

Primary structure and transcription of genes encoding B870 and photosynthetic reaction center apoproteins from Rubrivivax gelatinosus. Nagashima KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2477–84

METABOLISM

1H one-dimensional and two-dimensional NMR studies of the ferricytochrome c 551 from Rhodocyclus gelatinosus. Banci L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):663–9

RHODOSPIRILLALES

CHEMISTRY

Structural and spectral characterisation of the antenna complexes of Rhodocyclus gelatinosus. Indications of a hairpin-like-arranged antenna apoprotein with an unusually high alanine content. Brunisholz RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):667–75

RHODOSPIRILLUM

METABOLISM

Interaction between cytochrome c2 and reaction centers from purple bacteria. Wang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12; 33(27):8306–12

RHODOSPIRILLUM RUBRUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of antimycin resistant mutants of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Uhrig J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):59S

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of sulfite on the ATP hydrolysis and synthesis activity of membrane-bound H(+)-ATP synthase from various species. Bakels RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):487–92

ATPase of Rhodospirillum rubrum requires three functional copies of beta subunit as determined by radiation inactivation analysis. Chien LF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep;31(1):13–8

Surface charge modifications do not affect the hydrolytic activity of membrane-bound pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sosa A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1135–41

Posttranslational modification of nitrogenase. Differences between the purple bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum and the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis. Durner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;220(1):125–30

Beta-elimination of phosphate from reaction intermediates by site-directed mutants of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Larimer FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11114–20

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the ferredoxin I fdxN gene of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. von Sternberg R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):435–8

Cloning and sequencing of the genes for the proton-translocating nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum and the implications for the domain structure of the enzyme. Williams R, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1595–604

METABOLISM

Energy transfer in the inhomogeneously broadened core antenna of purple bacteria: a simultaneous fit of low-intensity picosecond absorption and fluorescence kinetics. Pullerits T, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):236–48

The ratio of protons translocated/hydride ion equivalent transferred by nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bizouarn T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):763–70

Picosecond absorbance difference spectra of the antenna of photosynthetic purple bacteria. The influence of exciton interactions and librations. Danielius R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):203–6

Photolithoautotrophic growth and control of CO2 fixation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum in the absence of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. Wang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7109–14

Thermodynamics of membrane polypeptide oligomerization in light-harvesting complexes and associated structural changes. Sturgis JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6; 238(3):445–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ionic channel activity induced by fusion of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores with a planar bilayer lipid membrane. Antonenko YN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 337(1):77–80

RHODOTORULA

[The effect of the yeast polysaccharide rodexman on the function of the immunocompetent cells in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Podgainaia EA. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of lovastatin on sterol synthesis and yeast resistance to polyene antibiotics] Kreiner VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct-Nov;38(10–11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reconstitution of the isobutene-forming reaction catalyzed by cytochrome P450 and P450 reductase from Rhodotorula minuta: decarboxylation with the formation of isobutene. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):516–22

Substrate analogues as probes of the catalytic mechanism of L-mandelate dehydrogenase from Rhodotorula graminis. Smékal O, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):647–52

Reaction of phenylglyoxal with arginine groups in D-amino-acid oxidase from Rhodotorula gracilis. Gadda G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17809–14

Preliminary crystallographic study of D(-)-mandelate dehydrogenase from Rhodotorula graminis. Basak AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):781–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The expression of potential colonization factors of yeasts isolated from fish during different growth conditions. Vázquez-Juárez R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 39(12):1135–41

Rhodotorula spp. fungemia in an immunocompromised boy after neurosurgery successfully treated with miconazole and 5-flucytosine: case report and review of the literature. Marinová I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):287–9 (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of ferulic acid conversions to vanillic acid and guaiacol by Rhodotorula rubra. Huang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23954–8

[Studies on the induction of L-phenylalanine ammonia lyase(PAL) in Rhodotorula glutinis and transformation of phenylalanine from trans-cinnamic acid] Ding X, et al.

Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1994 Apr;34(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Microbiological transformation of adamantanes] Starovoitov II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jan;334(2):241–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Disseminated Rhodotorula rubra infection in an HIV-infected drug abuser [letter] Polo R. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):252–3

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see SLEEP, REM

RHOMBENCEPHALON

[A case of Listeria rhombencephalitis with a secondary vasculitis suggested by MRI] Tokonami F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun;33(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pathogenesis of retinoid-induced hindbrain malformations in an experimental model. Alles AJ, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Oct;1(4):187–200
Perinatal lethality and defects in hindbrain development in mice homozygous for a targeted mutation of the zinc finger gene Krox20. Swiatek PJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov; 7(11):2071–84
Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of cerebellar vermian agenesis in a case of rhombencephalosynapsis. Litherland J, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(9):636–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

A new gerbil model of hindbrain ischemia by extracranial occlusion of the bilateral vertebral arteries. Hata R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):79–89
Differential vulnerability in the hindbrain neurons and local cerebral blood flow during bilateral vertebral occlusion in gerbils. Hata R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):423–39

DRUG EFFECTS

Is the site of action of ethosuximide in the hindbrain? Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(1):51–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of segmental patterning in the vertebrate hindbrain and neural crest. Wilkinson DG. **Bioessays** 1993 Aug;15(8):499–505 (50 ref.)
The role of segmentation in the development of the branchial region of higher vertebrate embryos. Graham A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):103–12 (23 ref.)
Disruption of Krox-20 results in alteration of rhombomeres 3 and 5 in the developing hindbrain. Schneider-Maunoury S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1199–214
Cellular morphology and extracellular space at rhombomere boundaries in the chick embryo hindbrain. Heyman I, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Dec;198(4):241–53
Violation of cell lineage restriction compartments in the chick hindbrain. Birgbauer E, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1347–56
Loss of Hox-A1 (Hox-1.6) function results in the reorganization of the murine hindbrain. Carpenter EM, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1063–75
Even-numbered rhombomeres control the apoptotic elimination of neural crest cells from odd-numbered rhombomeres in the chick hindbrain. Graham A, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):233–45
Selective dispersal of avian rhombomere cells in orthotopic and heterotopic grafts. Guthrie S, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):527–38
Cwnt-8C: a novel Wnt gene with a potential role in primitive streak formation and hindbrain organization. Hume CR, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1147–60
Early phenotypic choices by neuronal precursors, revealed by clonal analysis of the chick embryo hindbrain. Lumsden A, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1581–9
Two rhombomeres are altered in Hoxa-1 mutant mice. Mark M, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct;119(2):319–38
Segmental migration of the hindbrain neural crest does not arise from its segmental generation. Sechrist J, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):691–703
The Eck receptor tyrosine kinase is implicated in pattern formation during gastrulation, hindbrain segmentation and limb development. Ganju P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1613–24
Molecular mechanisms of segmental patterning in the vertebrate hindbrain. Wilkinson DG. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(3):117–25 (59 ref.)
Role of a conserved retinoic acid response element in rhombomere restriction of Hoxb-1. Studer M, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1728–32
[Molecular analysis of the development of the rhombencephalon] Vesque C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Onset and maturation of branchio-motor activities in the chick hindbrain. Fortin G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1149–52

METABOLISM

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid/glycine interactions on the control of 5-hydroxytryptamine release in raphe primary cultures. Becquet D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1692–7
[Molecular analysis of the development of the rhombencephalon] Vesque C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Hindbrain herniation: an unusual occurrence after shunting an intracranial arachnoid cyst. Case report. Hassounah MI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):126–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitters in the parabrachial nucleus mediating visceral input to the thalamus in rats. Saleh TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1287–96
Responses of single hamster parabrachial neurons to binary taste mixtures of NaCl with sucrose or QHCl. Vogt MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1373–80
Postsynaptic modulation of synaptic efficacy at mixed synapses on the Mauthner cell. Pereda AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3704–12
Respiratory rhythm generation in chick hindbrain: effects of MK-801 and vagotomy. Fortin G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1137–40
Spinal and hindbrain structures involved in visceroception and visceronociception as revealed by the expression of Fos, Jun and Krox-24 proteins. Lantéri-Minet M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):737–53
Forebrain and hindbrain involvement of neuropeptide Y in ingestive behaviors of rats. Steinman JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):207–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased pulsatile movement of the hindbrain in syringomyelia associated with the Chiari malformation: cine-MRI with presaturation bolus tracking. Terae S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):125–9
Hindbrain structures involved in pain processing as revealed by the expression of c-Fos and other immediate early gene proteins. Lantéri-Minet M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan; 58(2):287–98

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of "hindbrain related" syringomyelia: new data for pathogenesis. Blagodatsky MD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2–4):82–5
Surgery for hindbrain related syringomyelia. Williams B. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1993;20:107–64 (57 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Rhombomere transplantation repatterns the segmental organization of cranial nerves and reveals cell-autonomous expression of a homeodomain protein. Kuratani SC, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):105–17

RHONCHI see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

RHUBARB

Observation of therapeutic effect in 50 cases of chronic renal failure treated with rhubarb and adjuvant drugs. Kang Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):249–52
[Effect of Rheum officinal on the proliferation of renal tubular cells in vitro] Zheng F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):343–5, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The mechanism of rhubarb in the treatment of chronic renal failure] Ma J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 13(9):570–1 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of Rheum on renal hypertrophy and hyperfiltration of experimental diabetes in rat] Yang JW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 13(5):286–8, 261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

[Quantitative determination of rhapontin in root of Rheum hotaoense by TLC-scanning] Wang LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;19(1):37, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A research on anthraquinones of Rheum emodi Wall.] Wang ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 18(8):488–91, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on polysaccharide of Rheum palmatum L.] Zhang SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 18(11):679–81, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RHUS see TOXICODENDRON

RHUS DERMATITIS see DERMATITIS, TOXICODENDRON

RHYTHM METHOD

Natural family planning. Natural methods have cross cultural appeal [letter] Billings JJ. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1357
Natural family planning. Unplanned pregnancy rates declining [letter] France J. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1357
Natural family planning. The tide is turning in favour [letter] Hume K. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1358
Natural family planning. ...and empowers couples [letter] Jarvis G. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1358
Natural family planning. Advocates and detractors have different sexual philosophies [letter] Lee J. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1360
Natural family planning. Both partners need instruction [letter] Moore WM. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1358–9
Natural family planning. Attitudes against natural methods must change [letter] Norman C. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1359
Natural family planning. Demand is increasing [letter] Odeblad E. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1359
Natural family planning. Low failure rate with symptothermal method [letter] Pyper C. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1359–60
Natural family planning. Author's reply [letter] Ryder RE. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1360
Natural family planning. The family planning method of the future [letter] Wilson MA. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1360
Natural family planning. Cheap, effective, and free of side effects [letter] Wilson MB. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1357–8
Use effectiveness of the Creighton model ovulation method of natural family planning. Fehring RJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):303–9

RHYTHMICITY see PERIODICITY

RHYTIDECTOMY see RHYTIDOPLASTY

RHYTIDOPLASTY

Can some facial rejuvenation techniques cause iatrogenia? de la Paza R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring; 18(2):205–9
Facelift surgery: an adjunct in the treatment of capillary malformations (port wine stains). Khan JI, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):201–3
Environmental tobacco smoke: the risks of passive smoking in facial surgery [letter] Matarasso A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):573
Preoperative shaving: patient and surgeon preferences and complications for the Gillies incision [letter; comment] Lim TC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):63. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Dec;37(6):399–401.
The tumescent technique for facelift [letter] Brody GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):563
Premedication with oral clonidine for facial rhytidectomy [letter] Man D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):214–5
[Cervicofacial SMAS and its relations with intrapetrous facial nerve] Attali JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(3):225–9 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spinal accessory nerve palsy: an unusual complication of rhytidectomy. Blackwell KE, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):181–5 (30 ref.)
Refraction changes after brow lift [letter] Benvenuti D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):983–4
Infections requiring hospital readmission following face lift surgery: incidence, treatment, and sequelae. LeRoy JL Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):533–6
Hematomas requiring surgical evacuation following face lift surgery. Rees TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1185–90

METHODS

Aesthetic incision in the subcutaneous forehead lift. de Benito J. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):239–42
Subperiosteal lateral browlift and its relationship to upper blepharoplasty. Gasperoni C, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):243–6
Endoscopic facial rejuvenation: endoforehead, the functional lift. Case reports. Isse NG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):21–9
Endoscopic techniques in facial rejuvenation: an overview. Part I. Ramirez OM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring; 18(2):141–7
A new approach to the treatment of facial aging: the three flap SMAS. Tapia A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):247–51
Video-endoscopic facelift. Toledo LS. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):149–52
Bicoronal forehead lift. Wojtanowski MH. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):33–9
The preauricular portion of the rhytidectomy incision. Becker FF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb; 120(2):166–71
Face lifts and sprayed fibrin glue: an outcome analysis of 200 patients. Marchac D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul; 47(5):306–9
Lifting of the upper lip using a single extensive incision. Marques A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):50–3
Tumescent technique for rhyditectomy [letter] Burke RH.

J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Sep;52(9):1004

Tumescent technique in cervicofacial rhytidectomy. Schoen SA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):344–7

Deep dissection rhytidectomy: a plea for caution [editorial] Baker DC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1498–9

The tumescent technique for face lift [letter] Brody GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):407

Surgical approach to the infraorbital (malar) fat pad and composite rhytidectomy [letter; comment] Candiani P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):652–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Mar;91(3):463–74; discussion 475–6.

Simultaneous deep-plane face lift and trichloroacetic acid peel. Dingman DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan; 93(1):86–93; discussion 94–5

The superficial-plane rhytidectomy revisited. Duffy MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1392–403; discussion 1404–5

The nasolabial fold: a challenge, a solution. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):522–9; discussion 530–2

Lifting the malar fat pad for correcting nasolabial folds [letter; comment] Hamra ST. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):661–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Mar;91(3):463–74; discussion 475–6.

Does the SMAS recoil? [letter; comment] Har-Shai Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):212–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jun;91(7):1316–21.

Management of the ear in rhytidectomy. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):858–66

Forehead-brow rhytidoplasty: reassessing the goals. Matarasso A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1378–89; discussion 1390–1

The multiplane face lift. Teimourian B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):78–85

Measurement of the excised skin in face lifting procedure [letter] Wexler MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1421

The fallacy of an experimental model in face lifting [letter; comment] Zimman OA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(5):1107. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jun;91(7):1316–21.

[Anatomy of the skin and fascia layers of the face and advances in face lifting procedure] Wang ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):292–5 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Extra-periosteal mask-lift. Technical note] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Apr;38(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RIB FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Major hemorrhage as a complication of cough fracture [letter] Hjalmarsson S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1310

Trivial chest injury: a case for vigilance. Mason PF, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):688–90

Brachial plexus palsy secondary to stress fracture of the first rib: case report. Ochi M, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan; 36(1):128–30 (19 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

CPR-induced rib fractures. Characteristic scintigraphic appearance. Schroeder J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 18(8):717

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and rib fractures in infants. A postmortem radiologic-pathologic study. Spevak MR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):617–8

[Thoracic traumas and wounds in Libreville. Therapeutic aspects. Apropos of 106 cases] Ondo N'Dong F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Aug-Sep;130(8–9):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanisms and sequence of the changes in the morphological properties of rib fractures with time] Klevno VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Apr-Jun;37(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Rib fractures in children—resuscitation or child abuse? Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(4):215–8

[The basic patterns of the change in the morphological properties of rib fractures with the breathing preserved] Klevno VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jan-Mar;37(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Catheter location and patient position affect spread of interpleural regional analgesia [letter] Iwama H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1153–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Occult radiographic fractures of the chest wall identified by nuclear scan imaging: report of seven cases. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):353–4

Bridging rib fractures. Scintigraphic and radiographic findings. Harris AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 18(10):915

Effect of noise on the detection of rib fractures by residents. Park SH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):54–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Occult radiographic fractures of the chest wall identified by nuclear scan imaging: report of seven cases. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):353–4

Bridging rib fractures. Scintigraphic and radiographic findings. Harris AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 18(10):915

CPR-induced rib fractures. Characteristic scintigraphic appearance. Schroeder J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 18(8):717

SURGERY

Osteosynthesis of the injured chest wall. Use of the AO (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteosynthese) technique. Reber P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993; 27(3–4):137–42

RIBAVIRIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ribavirin in severe respiratory syncytial virus infection [editorial; comment] Krafte-Jacobs B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):541–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):566–72.

Aerosolized ribavirin in mechanically ventilated children with respiratory syncytial virus lower respiratory tract disease: a prospective, double-blind, randomized trial [see comments] Meert KL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr; 22(4):566–72. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):541–3.

Ribavirin administration via scavenger vacuum systems in the treatment of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Adams DA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):51–4

Evaluation of free or liposome-encapsulated ribavirin for antiviral therapy of experimentally induced feline infectious peritonitis. Weiss RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep; 55(2):162–72

[Ribavirin treatment of children with respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis] Lindgren C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protecting hospital employees and visitors from aerosolized ribavirin. Munzenberger PJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):823–6 (43 ref.)

Ribavirin administration via scavenger vacuum systems in the treatment of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Adams DA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):51–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A database study of nonbonded intramolecular sulfur–nucleophile contacts. Burling FT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1993 Aug 1;49 (Pt 4):738–44

Synergistic action of tiazofurin with hypoxanthine and allopurinol in human neuroectodermal tumor cell lines. Szekeres T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3; 46(11):1903–7

Crystallographic studies of two alcohol dehydrogenase-bound analogues of thiazole-4-carboxamide adenine dinucleotide (TAD), the active anabolite of the antitumor agent tiazofurin. Li H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):23–32

GM-CSF: modulation of biochemical and cytotoxic effects of tiazofurin in HL-60 cells. Fritzer M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):552–4

Action of tiazofurin and 8-Cl-cAMP in human colon and pancreatic cancer cells. Szekeres T, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov;13(2):67–74

Sequential impact of tiazofurin and ribavirin on the enzymic program of the bone marrow. Prajda N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5982–6

C-glycosyl bond conformation in oxazofurin: crystallographic and computational studies of the oxazole analogue of tiazofurin. Goldstein BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1684–8

p210 bcr–abl confers overexpression of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase: an intrinsic pathway to drug resistance mediated by oncogene. Gharehbaghi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1257–63

Synergistic action of taxol with tiazofurin and methotrexate in human breast cancer cells: schedule-dependence. Yeh YA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):PL431–5

Tiazofurin decreases Ras-GTP complex in K562 cells. Hata Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(4–5):161–4

Role of differentiation induction in action of purine antimetabolites. Weber G, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Apr 15;16(2):77–83 (17 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of the antiviral activity of ribavirin against Sindbis virus in Ae. albopictus mosquito cells. Liao HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):285–94

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The effect of the peroxidation of ribamidil-containing liposomes on the results of chemotherapy in experimental viral infections] Khamitov RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiating effect of (2-[2-[(2-amino-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-9H-purin-9-yl) methyl]-phenyl]ethenyl) -phosphonic acid (MDL 74,428), a potent inhibitor of purine nucleoside phosphorylase, on the antiretroviral activities of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine combined with ribavirin in mice. Weibel M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):245–52

Sequential impact of tiazofurin and ribavirin on the enzymic program of the bone marrow. Prajda N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5982–6

Inhibition of Semliki Forest virus multiplication in L-cells by combinations of interferon and ribavirin as measured by plaque titration and direct enzyme immunoassay. Harmsen T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):386–91

IL-3 and ribavirin induce high level expression of megakaryocytic markers and messages during long-term treatment of a megakaryocytic leukemia cell line. Majumdar A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):29–39

[Is resistance of human immunodeficiency viruses (HIV) to nucleoside analogs an indication for their combined use?] Pépin JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):788–93 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pediatrics academy updates guidelines on ribavirin use. American Academy of Pediatrics [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):25, 31

Effect of ribavirin on subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus infections in hamsters. Honda Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):653–5

Antiviral treatment of Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Enria DA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):23–31

Ribavirin efficacy in an in vivo model of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus (CCHF) infection. Tignor GH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):309–25

Severe adenoviral nephritis following bone marrow transplantation: successful treatment with intravenous ribavirin. Liles WC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):409–12

A pilot study of combination therapy with ribavirin plus interferon alfa for interferon alfa-resistant chronic hepatitis C. Brillanti S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):812–7

Pilot trial of ribavirin for the treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis. McGlennen RC, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):504–12; discussion 512–3

Ribavirin in clinical practice. Kapil D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):132–3

Ribavirin therapy in chronic delta hepatitis [letter] Buti M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):318

Ribavirin in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C unresponsive to alfa interferon. Camps J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):408–12

Hepatitis C viral RNA titers in serum prior to, during, and after oral treatment with ribavirin for chronic hepatitis C. Reichard O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):99–102

Treatment and prevention options for respiratory syncytial virus infections. Levin MJ. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 2):S22–7 (41 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of aerosolized ribavirin in young children hospitalized with influenza: a double-blind, multicenter, placebo-controlled trial. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):129–35

Nature and prevalence of ribavirin aerosol administration in U.S. pediatric hospitals. Prows CA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):370–5

Ribavirin treatment for chronic hepatitis D: a pilot study. Garripoli A, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):154–7

Ribavirin therapy of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Ameratunga SN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11; 107(977):180–2 (27 ref.)

Concerned about ribavirin recommendations [letter; comment] Pope JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):132–3 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):501–4.

Red Book recommendations on ribavirin challenged [letter; comment] Turner RB. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):873; discussion 873–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):501–4.

Ribavirin. Red Book Committee recommendations questioned. Wald ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):672–3

Red Book recommendations on ribavirin challenged [letter; comment] Zucker AR. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):872–3; discussion 873–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):501–4.

Evaluation of free or liposome-encapsulated ribavirin for antiviral therapy of experimentally induced feline infectious peritonitis. Weiss RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep; 55(2):162–72

Ribavirin and intravenous immune globulin therapy for measles pneumonia in HIV infection. Stogner SW, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1415–8

TOXICITY

Toxicologic effects of ribavirin in cats. Weiss RC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):301–16

RIBOFLAVIN

Riboflavin-sensitized photoprocesses of tryptophan. Silva E,

et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Apr;23(1):43–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Direct assay of vitamins B1, B2, and B6 in hospitalized patients: relationship to level of intake. Powers JS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):315–6

[The use of preparations of methazid combined with riboflavin and pyridoxine for the correction of methazid-induced metabolic disorders of the B-group vitamins in rats] Kovalenko TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of riboflavin supply on metabolism of water-soluble vitamins] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Two N5,N10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenases in the extreme thermophile Methanopyrus kandleri: characterization of the coenzyme F420-dependent enzyme. Klein AR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 160(3):186–92

Riboflavin 3'- and 5'-sulfate, two novel flavins accumulating in the roots of iron-deficient sugar beet (Beta vulgaris). Susín S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20958–65

ANALYSIS

On-line sample preparation for the determination of riboflavin and flavin mononucleotides in foodstuffs. Greenway GM, et al. **Analyst** 1994 May;119(5):929–35

Method modification for liquid chromatographic determination of thiamine, riboflavin, and pyridoxine in medical foods. Chase GW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov–Dec;76(6):1276–80

Effect of various commercially available enzymes in the liquid chromatographic determination with external standardization of thiamine and riboflavin in foods. Hägg M. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):681–6

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of thiamine and riboflavin in selected foods. Sims A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep–Oct;76(5):1156–60

Determination of thiamine (vitamin B1) and riboflavin (vitamin B2) in meat and liver by high-performance liquid chromatography. Barna E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 13;668(2):359–63

Effect of natural fermentation on carbohydrates, riboflavin and trypsin inhibitor activity of lentils. Vidal-Valverde C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Nov;197(5):449–52

[Determination of riboflavin in reservoir water using a fluorescent method] Bekzhanova EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of riboflavin quality control upon enrichment of prepared dishes] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Riboflavin synthesis genes are linked with the lux operon of Photobacterium phosphoreum. Lee CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2100–4

Utilization of beet molasses for riboflavin production by Mycobacterium phlei. Ghozlan HA. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(3):157–62

Riboflavin production by Aspergillus terreus from beet-molasses. Sabry SA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Dec; 9(2):118–24

Mapping of the RIB1 and RIB7 genes involved in the biosynthesis of riboflavin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buitrago MJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1099–102

BLOOD

Erythrocyte vitamins B1, B2 and B6 and erythropoietin. Mydlík M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):464–6

DEFICIENCY see RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

Functional organization of the riboflavin biosynthesis operon from Bacillus subtilis SHgw. Mironov VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(2):201–8

METABOLISM

Properties and significance of a riboflavin-binding hexamerin in the hemolymph of Hyalophora cecropia. Magee J, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;25(2):137–57

Purification and characterization of a flavin-binding storage protein from the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella. Silhacek DL, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994; 25(1):55–72

Riboflavin. Bates C. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(4):274–7 (21 ref.)

Absence of correlation between magnesium and riboflavin status. Eisinger J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):165–6

Riboflavin uptake in microvillous and basal membrane vesicles isolated from full-term human placentas. Moe AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Feb–Mar;15(2):137–46

[Nonenzymatic reduction of methemoglobin by free radical forms of NADH and riboflavin] Sepuro II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Mar;57(3):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of riboflavin and B group vitamins functionally bound to it in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanism of riboflavine uptake by Caco-2 human intestinal epithelial cells. Said HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G15–21

Uptake of riboflavin across the brush border membrane of rat intestine: regulation by dietary vitamin levels. Said HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1294–8

Riboflavin uptake by rat small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles: a dual mechanism involving specific membrane binding. Casirola D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep;135(3):217–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of riboflavin deficiency and riboflavin administration on carcinogen-DNA binding. Pangrekar J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):745–50

Aggregation of collagen exposed to UVA in the presence of riboflavin: a plausible role of tyrosine modification. Kato Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Mar;59(3):343–9

[Effects of riboflavin administration on vitamin B6 metabolism] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Oct–Dec;(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Termination of pregnancy in mice following administration of antibodies to the pentadecapeptide 10-24 of chicken riboflavin carrier protein: identification of a bioneutralizing epitope of chicken riboflavin carrier protein. Natraj U, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):431–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactions of riboflavin with spermine and their role in tryptophan photoconsumption induced by riboflavin. Silva E, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec; 21(2–3):197–201

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of riboflavin in sickle cell disease. Ajayi OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;70(7):418–21

Treatment of complex I deficiency with riboflavin. Bernsen PL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep;118(2):181–7

[Chemoprevention of cervical cancer—intervention study of cervical precancerous lesions by retinamide II and riboflavin] Chen RD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Photoreceptor damage following exposure to excess riboflavin. Eckhert CD, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15; 49(12):1084–7

Allopurinol, indomethacin and riboflavin enhance radiation lethality in mice. Floersheim GL. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug; 139(2):240–7

URINE

Reverse phase open column chromatography determination of urinary riboflavin. Huang S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(3):217–22

Riboflavinuria in the rd chicken. 5'-splice site mutation in the gene for riboflavin-binding protein. MacLachlan I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23222–6

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Metazid-inducible vitamin B2 deficiency in rats and its prevention] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic fatigue syndrome (ME) [letter] Stockdale T. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(1):59–60

METABOLISM

Effects of riboflavin deficiency and riboflavin administration on carcinogen-DNA binding. Pangrekar J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):745–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Metazid-inducible vitamin B2 deficiency in rats and its prevention] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE

CHEMISTRY

The lumazine synthase/riboflavin synthase complex of Bacillus subtilis. X-ray structure analysis of hollow reconstituted beta-subunit capsids. Ladenstein R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):1007–17

RIBONUCLEASE A see RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC

RIBONUCLEASE H see RIBONUCLEASE H, CALF THYMUS

RIBONUCLEASE H, CALF THYMUS

[Ribonuclease H] Kanaya S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1121–32 (103 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive detection of low levels of ribonuclease H activity by an improved renaturation gel assay. Frank P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1552–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of naphthalenesulfonic acid small molecules as selective inhibitors of the DNA polymerase and ribonuclease H activities of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Mohan P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2513–9

CHEMISTRY

Individual ionization constants of all the carboxyl groups in ribonuclease HI from Escherichia coli determined by NMR. Oda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3; 33(17):5275–84

Catalytically distinct conformations of the ribonuclease H of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by substrate cleavage patterns and inhibition by azidothymidylate and N-ethylmaleimide. Zhan X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1366–72

Investigating the role of conserved residue Asp134 in Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by site-directed random mutagenesis. Haruki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):623–31

Metallobiochemistry of the magnesium ion. Characterization of the essential metal-binding site in Escherichia coli ribonuclease H. Huang HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):253–60

Nuclease activities of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Mutants with altered substrate specificities. Blain SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23585–92

Crystal structures of ribonuclease HI active site mutants from Escherichia coli. Katayanagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22092–9

Contributions of DNA polymerase subdomains to the RNase H activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Smith JS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5721–9

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli RNase HI in complex with Mg2+ at 2.8 A resolution: proof for a single Mg(2+)-binding site. Katayanagi K, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Dec;17(4):337–46

GENETICS

Investigating the role of conserved residue Asp134 in Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by site-directed random mutagenesis. Haruki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):623–31

A PCR method for the sequence analysis of the gyrA, polA and rnhA gene segments from mycobacteria. Mizrahi V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):287–90

Selected mutations of the duck hepatitis B virus P gene RNase H domain affect both RNA packaging and priming of minus-strand DNA synthesis. Chen Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5232–8

Phylogenetic relationships of reverse transcriptase and RNase H sequences and aspects of genome structure in the gypsy group of retrotransposons. Springer MS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov;10(6):1370–9

Specific chromosomal sites enhancing homologous recombination in Escherichia coli mutants defective in RNase H. Nishitani H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep; 240(3):307–14

Functional complementation of an Escherichia coli ribonuclease H mutation by a cloned genomic fragment from the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Campbell AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15; 90(20):9350–4

METABOLISM

Antisense L/D-oligodeoxynucleotide chimeras: nuclease stability, base-pairing properties, and activity at directing ribonuclease H. Damha MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7877–85

Investigating the role of conserved residue Asp134 in Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by site-directed random mutagenesis. Haruki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):623–31

Metallobiochemistry of the magnesium ion. Characterization of the essential metal-binding site in Escherichia coli ribonuclease H. Huang HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):253–60

Sequence-specific cleavage of RNA by a hybrid ribonuclease H. Nakai C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):67–72

Absence of a direct role for RNase HI in initiation of DNA replication at the oriC site on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Hong X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(20):6731–4

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mutants that enhance or diminish the SOS response constitutively expressed in the absence of RNase HI activity. Kogoma T. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1521–3

An active recombinant p15 RNase H domain is functionally distinct from the RNase H domain associated with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Evans DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21741–7

Mutagenesis of the conserved aspartic acid 443, glutamic acid 478, asparagine 494, and aspartic acid 498 residues in the ribonuclease H domain of p66/p51 human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Expression and biochemical analysis. Mizrahi V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19245–9

Structure of a DNA:RNA hybrid duplex. Why RNase H does not cleave pure RNA. Fedoroff OYu, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):509–23

Determinants of the RNase H cleavage specificity of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. DeStefano JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4330–8

Binding of nucleic acids to E. coli RNase HI observed by NMR and CD spectroscopy. Oda Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4690–5

Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptase and ribonuclease H as substrates of the viral protease. Tomaselli AG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2167–76

RIBONUCLEASE N1 see **RIBONUCLEASE T1**

RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC

ANALYSIS

A versatile negative-staining ribonuclease zymogram. Bravo J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):82–6

Multiple bands on the sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis gels of proteins due to intermolecular disulfide cross-linking. Kumar TK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):226–8

Origin of multiple bands of proteins on sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis--intermolecular disulphide cross-linking due to the presence of oxidizing components in the reducing agent. Kumar TK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Apr;28(3):243–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression in mammalian cells, purification and characterization of recombinant human pancreatic ribonuclease. Russo N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1; 333(3):233–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Interaction of semisynthetic variants of RNase A with ribonuclease inhibitor. Neumann U, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):248–56

CHEMISTRY

Structural determinants of enzymatic processivity. delCardayré SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24; 33(20):6031–7

A very fast phase in the refolding of disulfide-intact ribonuclease A: implications for the refolding and unfolding pathways. Houry WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8; 33(9):2516–30

Thermally denatured ribonuclease A retains secondary structure as shown by FTIR. Seshadri S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1351–5

Structural characterization of a three-disulfide intermediate of ribonuclease A involved in both the folding and unfolding pathways. Talluri S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10437–49

Analysis of electrostatic interactions in ribonuclease A monoclinic crystal. Alexov E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1206(1):55–62

Cold-induced conformational changes of ribonuclease A as investigated by subzero transverse temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Curtil C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):1–7

Finding intermediates in protein folding. Baldwin RL. **Bioessays** 1994 Mar;16(3):207–10 (34 ref.)

Glycamine formation via reductive amination of oligosaccharides with benzylamine: efficient coupling of oligosaccharides to protein. Yoshida T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3;251:175–86

The amino acid sequence of iguana (Iguana iguana) pancreatic ribonuclease. Zhao W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):641–6

The occupancy of two distinct conformations by active-site histidine-119 in crystals of ribonuclease is modulated by pH. de Mel VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):155–60

Refolding proteins by gel filtration chromatography. Werner MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):125–30

Structure of ribonuclease A derivative II at 2.1-A resolution. Boqué L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19707–12

Crystal structure of ribonuclease A.d(ApTpApApG) complex. Direct evidence for extended substrate recognition. Fontecilla-Camps JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21526–31

Trichloroacetic acid-induced unfolding of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Existence of molten globule-like state. Kumar TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12620–5

Slow-folding kinetics of ribonuclease-A by volume change and circular dichroism: evidence for two independent reactions. Ybe JA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Apr;3(4):638–49

Decoupling of melting domains in immobilized ribonuclease A. Rialdi G, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jun;19(2):120–31

In pursuit of protein folding [comment] Englander SW. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):848–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):873–6. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):892–6. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):896–900.

Guanidinium chloride induction of partial unfolding in amide proton exchange in RNase A [see comments] Mayo SL, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):873–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):848–9.

[Structure-activity analysis of ribonuclease A and related proteins] Kolbanovskaia Elu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):1315–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence encoding human pancreatic ribonuclease. Seno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):466–8

Identification by site-directed mutagenesis of amino acids in the B2 subsite of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Tarragona-Fiol A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):901–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peptide tags for a dual affinity fusion system. Kim JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):165–6

METABOLISM

Casein kinase 2 and protein substrates are released from rat liver cells nuclei by DNase or RNase digestion. Bosser R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):984–91

Fatty acid acylation of RNase A using reversed micelles as microreactors [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 14;198(1):410] Robert S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):447–54

Energetics of catalysis by ribonucleases: fate of the 2',3'-cyclic phosphodiester intermediate. Thompson JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7408–14

An improved T1/A ribonuclease protection assay. Bordonaro M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):428–30

Covalent binding of benzoquinone to reduced ribonuclease. Adduct structures and stoichiometry. Hanzlik RP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):177–84

The role of 2',3'-cyclic phosphodiesters in the bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A catalysed cleavage of RNA: intermediates or products? Cuchillo CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):207–10

Formation and properties of S-protein complex with S-peptide-containing fusion protein. Karpeisky MYa, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):209–12

Reverse transphosphorylation by ribonuclease A needs an intact p2-binding site. Point mutations at Lys-7 and Arg-10 alter the catalytic properties of the enzyme. Boix E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2529–34

Computer modelling studies of ribonuclease A-pyrimidine nucleotide complexes. Seshadri K, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Oct;11(2):395–415

Complex between bovine ribonuclease A and porcine ribonuclease inhibitor crystallizes in a similar unit cell as free ribonuclease inhibitor. Kobe B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):288–91

Estimates by computer simulation of genetic distances from comparisons of RNAse A mismatch cleavage patterns. Dopazo J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):73–82

Synthetic RNA-cleaving molecules mimicking ribonuclease A active center. Design and cleavage of tRNA transcripts. Podyminogin MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5950–6

Identification by site-directed mutagenesis of amino acids in the B2 subsite of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Tarragona-Fiol A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):901–6

Interaction of semisynthetic variants of RNase A with ribonuclease inhibitor. Neumann U, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):248–56

[Clinical regularities of the interaction of pancreatic and microbial RNase with cells in vitro] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jan;38(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ribonuclease A can be transformed into a dimeric ribonuclease with antitumor activity. Di Donato A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17394–6

TOXICITY

Toxicity of an antitumor ribonuclease to Purkinje neurons. Newton DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):538–44

RNase inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection of H9 cells. Youle RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6012–6

RIBONUCLEASE T1

CHEMISTRY

Impact of point mutations on the structure and thermal stability of ribonuclease T1 in aqueous solution probed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Fabian H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10725–30

Conformation of valine side chains in ribonuclease T1 determined by NMR studies of homonuclear and heteronuclear 3J coupling constants. Karimi-Nejad Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5481–92

Crystallographic study of Glu58Ala RNase T1 x 2'-guanosine monophosphate at 1.9-A resolution. Pletinckx J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1654–62

Energetics of ribonuclease T1 structure. Yu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3312–9

X-ray crystallographic and calorimetric studies of the effects of the mutation Trp59—>Tyr in ribonuclease T1. Schubert WD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):527–34

Crystal structure of RNase T1(Y45W) complexed with 3'AMP and GfipA. Gohda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):842–8

Crystal structure of RNase T1 complexed with the product nucleotide 3'-GMP. Structural evidence for direct interaction of histidine 40 and glutamic acid 58 with the 2'-hydroxyl group of the ribose. Gohda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17531–6

Crystal structure of RNase T1 with 3'-guanylic acid and guanosine. Zegers I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):127–33

Pressure effects on protein flexibility monomeric proteins. Cioni P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 23;242(3):291–301

Generation of a non-prolyl cis peptide bond in ribonuclease T1. Mayr LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 22;240(4):288–93

Intact disulfide bonds decelerate the folding of ribonuclease T1. Mücke M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 24;239(5):713–25

Trp59 to Tyr substitution enhances the catalytic activity of RNase T1 and of the Tyr to Trp variants in positions 24, 42 and 45. Grunert HP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep; 6(7):739–44

Role of the Cys 2-Cys 10 disulfide bond for the structure, stability, and folding kinetics of ribonuclease T1. Mayr LM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):227–39

Site specific point mutation changes specificity: a molecular modeling study by free energy simulations and enzyme kinetics of the thermodynamics in ribonuclease T1 substrate interactions. Elofsson A, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Oct; 17(2):161–75

GENETICS

Insertion in barnase of a loop sequence from ribonuclease T1. Investigating sequence and structure alignments by protein engineering. Vuilleumier S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1003–12

Investigation of the functional interplay between the primary site and the subsite of RNase T1: kinetic analysis of single and multiple mutants for modified substrates. Steyaert J, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Apr;18(4):318–23

METABOLISM

Extended kinetic analysis of ribonuclease T1 variants leads to an improved scheme for the reaction mechanism [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1362] Backmann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):213–9

Protein-S-S-glutathione mixed disulfides as models of unfolded proteins. Ruoppolo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7654–62

An improved T1/A ribonuclease protection assay. Bordonaro M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):428–30

The complex between ribonuclease T1 and 3'GMP suggests geometry of enzymic reaction path. An X-ray study. Heydenreich A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15; 218(3):1005–12

Thermal stabilization of ribonuclease T1 by carboxymethylation at Glu-58 as revealed by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kojima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):389–92

Site specific point mutation changes specificity: a molecular modeling study by free energy simulations and enzyme kinetics of the thermodynamics in ribonuclease T1 substrate interactions. Elofsson A, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Oct; 17(2):161–75

Investigation of the functional interplay between the primary site and the subsite of RNase T1: kinetic analysis of single and multiple mutants for modified substrates. Steyaert J, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Apr;18(4):318–23

RIBONUCLEASES

Overlapping protection in the ribonuclease protection assay due to complementary vector sequences. Ginter HB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):584–6

Immobilized nucleases. Reddy LG, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1993;13(3):255–73 (88 ref.)

Prostate-specific antigen, p30, gamma-seminoprotein, and E1 [letter] Wang MC, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(2):107–10

ANALYSIS

A versatile negative-staining ribonuclease zymogram. Bravo J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):82–6

Assessment of a method of determining ribonuclease activity employing RNA as substrate. Naskalski J. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1993;41(3–4):41–7

[Labeling of granulocytic granules with RNase-gold probes] Wang FA, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 33(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RIBONUCLEASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and characterization of human brain ribonuclease inhibitor. Nadano D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):421–8

Residues 287–301 of human ribonuclease inhibitor do not affect ribonuclease activity and inhibitor binding; a reply. Fominaya J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10; 1203(1):168–70

Assignment of the backbone 1H and 15N NMR resonances and secondary structure characterization of barstar. Lubienski MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):81–7

Complex between bovine ribonuclease A and porcine ribonuclease inhibitor crystallizes in a similar unit cell as free ribonuclease inhibitor. Kobe B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):288–91

Crystal structure of porcine ribonuclease inhibitor, a protein with leucine-rich repeats. Kobe B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23–30;366(6457):751–6

Interaction of semisynthetic variants of RNase A with ribonuclease inhibitor. Neumann U, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):248–56

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of barstar, the intracellular inhibitor of barnase. Guillet V, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Nov;17(3):325–8

[Isolation of intracellular inhibitors of bacterial RNAses on a column with immobilized Bacillus intermedius RNAse] Bannikova GE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

dsRNA degrading nucleases are differentially expressed in tobacco anthers. Matoušek J, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1994 Apr;375(4):261–9

Glycoprotein E2 of classical swine fever virus: expression in insect cells and identification as a ribonuclease. Hulst MM, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):558–65

BLOOD

[Interrelationship between the chain length of poly-L-lysine and the degree of protection of polyribonucleotide interferon inducers from human blood nucleases] Surzhik MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Molecular design of artificial hydrolytic nucleases and ribonucleases. Komiyama M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):197–8

CHEMISTRY

Polyethenoadenosine phosphate as a fluorogenic substrate for barnase. Fitzgerald PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 214(2):544–7

The role of Glu-60 in the specificity of the recombinant ribonuclease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (barnase) towards dinucleotides, poly(A) and RNA. Bastyns K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):737–42

Immobilized pH gradient focusing of alkaline proteins: analysis of the isoform composition of purified human non-secretory ribonucleases from kidney, liver and spleen. Coronel EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):553–6

Protein–protein recognition: crystal structural analysis of a barnase–barstar complex at 2.0-A resolution. Buckle AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8878–89

Subsite binding in an RNase: structure of a barnase–tetranucleotide complex at 1.76-A resolution. Buckle AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1644–53

Structural studies on peptides corresponding to mutants of the major alpha-helix of barnase. Kippen AD, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10013–21

Folding of barnase in parts. Kippen AD, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3778–86

Fluorescence study of conformational flexibility of RNase S-peptide: distance-distribution, end-to-end diffusion, and anisotropy decays. Maliwal BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12337–45

A calorimetric study of the thermal stability of barnase and its interaction with 3'GMP. Martínez JC, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3919–26

Structure and dynamics of barnase complexed with 3'-GMP studied by NMR spectroscopy. Meiering EM, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Oct 19;32(41):10975–87

Thermodynamic study of the acid denaturation of barnase and its dependence on ionic strength: evidence for residual electrostatic interactions in the acid/thermally denatured state. Oliveberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26; 33(29):8826–32

Glycoforms modify the dynamic stability and functional activity of an enzyme. Rudd PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):17–22

Rationally designing the accumulation of a folding intermediate of barnase by protein engineering. Sanz JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13584–92

Thermodynamic and structural consequences of changing a sulfur atom to a methylene group in the M13Nle mutation in ribonuclease-S. Thomson J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8587–93

Circular dichroism studies of barnase and its mutants: characterization of the contribution of aromatic side chains. Vuilleumier S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5; 32(39):10303–13

Lactoferrin contains structural motifs of ribonuclease. Devi AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13; 1205(2):275–81

Heterogeneity in the glycosylation pattern of human pancreatic ribonuclease. Ribó M, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1994 May;375(5):357–63

Effects of glycosylation on protein structure and dynamics in ribonuclease B and some of its individual glycoforms. Joao HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):239–44

The amino acid sequence of human ribonuclease 4, a highly conserved ribonuclease that cleaves specifically on the 3' side of uridine. Zhou HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):401–10

Stability and solvation of Thr/Ser to Ala and Gly mutations at the N-cap of alpha-helices. Chen YW, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):304–9

Primary structure and catalytic properties of extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus circulans. Dementiev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):247–9

Identification of the barstar binding site of barnase by NMR spectroscopy and hydrogen–deuterium exchange. Jones DN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):165–72

Measurement of barnase refolding rate constants under denaturing conditions. Sanz JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2–3):216–20

Separation and analysis of the glycoform populations of ribonuclease B using capillary electrophoresis. Rudd PM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Apr;9(2):86–91

Effects of CaBP2, the rat analog of ERp72, and of CaBP1 on the refolding of denatured reduced proteins. Comparison with protein disulfide isomerase. Rupp K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2501–7

Overall and internal protein dynamics in solution studied by the nonselective proton relaxation. Krushelnitsky AG, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Aug;11(1):121–41

Crystal structural analysis of mutations in the hydrophobic cores of barnase. Buckle AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):847–60

Contribution of buried hydrogen bonds to protein stability. The crystal structures of two barnase mutants. Chen YW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1158–70

Refined 1.7 A X-ray crystallographic structure of P-30 protein, an amphibian ribonuclease with anti-tumor activity. Mosimann SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 4; 236(4):1141–53

Molecular dynamics simulation of protein denaturation: solvation of the hydrophobic cores and secondary structure of barnase. Caflisch A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1746–50

Local breathing and global unfolding in hydrogen exchange of barnase and its relationship to protein folding pathways. Clarke J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):9837–41

Role of glutamine-117 in the ribonucleolytic activity of human angiogenin. Russo N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2920–4

Structural investigation of catalytically modified F120L and F120Y semisynthetic ribonucleases. deMel VS, et al.
Protein Sci 1994 Jan;3(1):39–50

Thermodynamics of barnase unfolding. Griko YV, et al.
Protein Sci 1994 Apr;3(4):669–76

[Complete primary structure of Bacillus thuringiensis extracellular ribonuclease] Dement'ev AA, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1993 Sep;19(9):853–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure and catalytic properties of extracellular ribonuclease from Bacillus circulans] Dement'ev AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Nov;19(11):1065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid sequence and catalytic properties of the Bacillus coagulans extracellular ribonuclease] Shliapnikov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Sep;332(3):382–4 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Redesignation of the RNase D activity associated with retroviral reverse transcriptase as RNase H. Hostomsky Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1970–1

GENETICS

Expression of acinar and ductal products in Capan-1 cells growing in synthetic serum and serum-free media. Fernández E, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2285–95

Insertion in barnase of a loop sequence from ribonuclease T1. Investigating sequence and structure alignments by protein engineering. Vuilleumier S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 May 1;221(3):1003–12

Functional expression and properties of the tRNA(Lys)-specific core anticodon nuclease encoded by Escherichia coli prrC. Morad I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26842–9

The Escherichia coli prr region encodes a functional type IC DNA restriction system closely integrated with an anticodon nuclease gene. Tyndall C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 1;237(3):266–74

The primary structure of pancreatic ribonuclease from mole rat superspecies Spalax leucodon. Zhao W, et al.
Mol Phylogenet Evol 1993 Sep;2(3):270–3

S-RNase expressed in transgenic Nicotiana causes S-allele-specific pollen rejection [see comments] Murfett J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):563–6. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):517.

S-RNase gene of Nicotiana alata is expressed in developing pollen. Dodds PN, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Dec;5(12):1771–82

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of two S-RNases from Lycopersicon peruvianum (L.) Mill. Royo J, et al.
Plant Physiol 1994 Jun;105(2):751–2

Loss of a histidine residue at the active site of S-locus ribonuclease is associated with self-compatibility in Lycopersicon peruvianum. Royo J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6511–4

[Cloning of the gene for extracellular Bacillus circulans RNAase] Fedorova ND, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barnase mutant Ser57Ala: preparation and properties] Kolbanovskaia ElIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two distinct secretory ribonucleases from human cerebrum: purification, characterization and relationships to other ribonucleases. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):617–25

Affinity purification and characterization of (2'-5')oligo(adenylate)-dependent RNase from mouse spleen. Bayard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15; 223(2):403–10

Purification, some properties, and primary structure of a base non-specific ribonuclease from oyster (Crussdstrea grigus). Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 114(6):800–7

Purification of a calcium dependent ribonuclease from Xenopus laevis. Seidel CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1456–62

Purification and characterization of RNases from fission yeast under nitrogen-starvation. Uritani M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):129–30

[Two forms of extracellular low molecular weight Bacillus sp. BCF 247 ribonuclease. Isolation and characteristics of the protein] Dement'ev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug; 58(8):1258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Artificial ribonucleases. Morrow JR. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;9:41–74 (109 ref.)

Design, synthesis and assay of tetrapeptide-acridine mimics of ribonuclease. Tung CH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:303–5

Human pancreatic-type and nonpancreatic-type ribonucleases: a direct side-by-side comparison of their catalytic properties. Sorrentino S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Aug 1;312(2):340–8

2',5'-Oligoadenylate-dependent RNAse located in nuclei: biochemical characterization and subcellular distribution of the nuclease in human and murine cells. Bayard BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):155–60

A monoclonal antibody to human angiogenin. Inhibition of ribonucleolytic and angiogenic activities and localization of the antigenic epitope. Fett JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5421–7

Structure and dynamics of barnase complexed with 3'-GMP studied by NMR spectroscopy. Meiering EM, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Oct 19;32(41):10975–87

Glycoforms modify the dynamic stability and functional activity of an enzyme. Rudd PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):17–22

Residues 287–301 of human ribonuclease inhibitor do not affect ribonuclease activity and inhibitor binding; a reply. Fominaya J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10; 1203(1):168–70

Analysis of transforming growth factor beta 1 messenger RNA degradation by the transcript-selective, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-regulated ribonuclease system from U937 promonocytes. Wager RE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Feb;5(2):117–24

Refolding of barnase mutants and pro-barnase in the presence and absence of GroEL. Gray TE, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4145–50

Roles of RNase E, RNase II and PNPase in the degradation of the rpsO transcripts of Escherichia coli: stabilizing function of RNase II and evidence for efficient degradation in an ams pnp rnb mutant. Hajnsdorf E, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3368–77

Yolk granules are the major compartment for bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) oocyte-specific ribonuclease. Liao YD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 May 15;222(1):215–20

Chemical nucleases: their use in studying RNA structure and RNA–protein interactions. Huber PW. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov; 7(14):1367–75 (57 ref.)

Primary structure and catalytic properties of extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus circulans. Dementiev AA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Nov 15;334(2):247–9

Formation and properties of S-protein complex with S-peptide-containing fusion protein. Karpeisky MYa, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):209–12

Modulation of cytosolic RNase activity by endogenous RNase inhibitor in rat vaginal epithelial cells on estradiol administration [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 11;348(2):221] Rao KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):11–4

Characterization of poly C preferential ribonuclease from chicken liver. Hayano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):156–62

Differential recognition by conglutinin and mannan-binding protein of N-glycans presented on neoglycolipids and glycoproteins with special reference to complement glycoprotein C3 and ribonuclease B. Solís D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11555–62

Hydrolytic cleavage of nascent RNA in RNA polymerase III ternary transcription complexes. Whitehall SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2299–306

Probing the hammerhead ribozyme structure with ribonucleases. Hodgson RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1620–5

Structure specific ds/ss-RNase activity in the extreme halophile Halobacterium salinarium. Stolt P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5595–9

Biological availability and nuclease resistance extend the in vitro activity of a phosphorothioate-3'hydroxypropylamine oligonucleotide. Tam RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):977–86

A novel fluorogenic substrate for ribonucleases. Synthesis and enzymatic characterization. Zelenko O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2731–9

Ribonuclease activity of Petunia inflata S proteins is essential for rejection of self-pollen. Huang S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jul;6(7):1021–8

Iron-dependent protection of the Synechococcus ferredoxin I transcript against nucleolytic degradation requires cis-regulatory sequences in the 5' part of the messenger RNA. Bovy A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1047–65

Loss of a histidine residue at the active site of S-locus ribonuclease is associated with self-compatibility in Lycopersicon peruvianum. Royo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6511–4

[Clinical regularities of the interaction of pancreatic and microbial RNase with cells in vitro] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jan;38(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular alkaline ribonucleases produced by Bacilli strains from the permafrost of the Kolyma lowland] Golyshin PN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;29(6):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Bacillus intermedius 7P ribonuclease with ligand-free serum albumin] Ponomareva RB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;30(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeation of pancreatic ATPase through the blood-brain barrier into the cerebral parenchyma] Terpilovskaia ON, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ribonuclease and its monomethoxypoly(ethylene glycol) derivatives in rats. Lázníček M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Sep;28(2):153–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of cell proliferation by Rana catesbeiana and Rana japonica lectins belonging to the ribonuclease superfamily. Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):920–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rational immunotherapy with ribonuclease chimeras. An approach toward humanizing immunotoxins. Rybak SM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1-3):121–38 (53 ref.)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of an antitumor ribonuclease to Purkinje neurons. Newton DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):538–44

RNase inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection of H9 cells. Youle RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6012–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Determination of the accessible surface of globular proteins by means of tritium planigraphy. Volynskaya AV, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(2):139–43

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see RNA

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS

Sera from patients with rheumatic diseases recognize different epitope regions on the 52-kD Ro/SS-A protein. Božič B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):227–35

The hnRNP proteins. Görlach M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):73–8 (70 ref.)

Structure and function of La and Ro RNPs. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):113–9 (68 ref.)

Developmental characterization of a Drosophila RNA-binding protein homologous to the human systemic lupus erythematosus-associated La/SS-B autoantigen. Bai C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5123–9

ANALYSIS

Presence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor, calreticulin, and calsequestrin in eggs of sea urchins and Xenopus laevis. Parys JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):466–76

Alterations of fibrillarin distribution and nucleolar ultrastructure induced by adenovirus infection. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):168–76

La (SS-B)-positive neonatal lupus erythematosus: report of a case with unusual features. Neidenbach PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):848–52

Evidence that vault ribonucleoprotein particles localize to the nuclear pore complex. Chugani DC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):23–9

Subcellular distribution of Ro ribonucleoprotein complexes and their constituents. Peek R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov; 106 (Pt 3):929–35

Molecular composition of Ro small ribonucleoprotein complexes in human cells. Intracellular localization of the 60- and 52-kD proteins. Kelekar A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1637–44

Borna disease virus (BDV), a nonsegmented RNA virus, replicates in the nuclei of infected cells where infectious BDV ribonucleoproteins are present. Cubitt B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1371–81

Anti-Ro(SS-A) autoantibodies in central nervous system disease associated with Sjögren's syndrome (CNS-SS): clinical, neuroimaging, and angiographic correlates. Alexander EL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):899–908

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification, molecular cloning, expression and chromosome mapping of a family of transformation upregulated hnRNP-K proteins derived by alternative splicing. Dejgaard K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11; 236(1):33–48

Transport of BC1 RNA in hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal axons. Tiedge H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4214–9

Structural requirements of 5S rRNA for nuclear transport, 7S ribonucleoprotein particle assembly, and 60S ribosomal subunit assembly in Xenopus oocytes. Allison LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6819–31

Assembly of mitochondrial ribonucleoprotein complexes involves specific guide RNA (gRNA)-binding proteins and gRNA domains but does not require preedited mRNA. Read LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2629–39

Nova, the paraneoplastic Ri antigen, is homologous to an RNA-binding protein and is specifically expressed in the developing motor system. Buckanovich RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):657–72

Drosophila telomere transposon HeT-A produces a transcript with tightly bound protein. Danilevskaya ON, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6679–82

CHEMISTRY

Covalent structure of bovine brain calreticulin. Matsuoka K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):435–42

Differences in pressure stability of the three components of cowpea mosaic virus: implications for virus assembly and disassembly. Da Poian AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8339–46

Determination of the secondary structure and folding topology of an RNA binding domain of mammalian hnRNP A1 protein using three-dimensional heteronuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Garrett DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2852–8

Both RNA-binding domains in heterogenous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 contribute toward single-stranded-RNA binding. Shamoo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8272–81

Modeling large RNAs and ribonucleoprotein particles using molecular mechanics techniques. Malhotra A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1777–95

Characterization of two classes of ribonucleoprotein complexes possibly involved in RNA editing from Leishmania tarentolae mitochondria. Peris M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1664–72

Comparative analysis of the protein components from 5S rRNA.protein complexes of halophilic archaebacteria. McDougall J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15; 221(2):779–85

Biochemical characterization of a 34 kDa ribonucleoprotein (p34) purified from the spinach chloroplast fraction as an effective phosphate acceptor for casein kinase II. Kanekatsu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):176–80

Heterocyst-forming filamentous cyanobacteria encode proteins that resemble eukaryotic RNA-binding proteins of the RNP family. Mulligan ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):1162–70

2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid modification of the carboxyl-terminal region (C-domain) of calreticulin. Breier A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):19–28

The translation initiation factor eIF-4B contains an RNA-binding region that is distinct and independent from its ribonucleoprotein consensus sequence. Méthot N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2307–16

The hnRNP F protein: unique primary structure, nucleic acid-binding properties, and subcellular localization. Matunis MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25; 22(6):1059–67

hnRNP G: sequence and characterization of a glycosylated RNA-binding protein. Soulard M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4210–7

Independent in vitro assembly of a ribonucleoprotein particle containing the 3' domain of 16S rRNA. Samaha RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7884–8

GENETICS

Association of anti-Ro/SS-A autoantibodies with glutamine in position 34 of DQA1 and leucine in position 26 of DQB1. Scofield RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):961–2

hnRNP-U/SAF-A is encoded by two differentially polyadenylated mRNAs in human cells. Fackelmayer FO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):232–4

Ro RNP associated Y RNAs are highly conserved among mammals. Pruijn GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):395–401

Sequence of a complete murine cDNA reflecting an S phase-prevalent transcript encoding a protein with two types of nucleic acid binding motifs. Schmidt G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):317–20

Translational regulation of tra-2 by its 3'untranslated region controls sexual identity in C. elegans. Goodwin EB, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):329–39

Pleiotropic effects of the mouse lethal yellow (Ay) mutation explained by deletion of a maternally expressed gene and the simultaneous production of agouti fusion RNAs. Duhl DM, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1695–708

A human DEAD box protein with partial homology to heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U. Godbout R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):243–5

Mapping of the human 60,000 M(r) Ro/SSA locus: the genes for three Ro/SSA autoantigens are located on separate chromosomes. Frank MB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(6):428–31

Identification, molecular cloning, expression and chromosome mapping of a family of transformation upregulated hnRNP-K proteins derived by alternative splicing. Dejgaard K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11; 236(1):33–48

Neural specificity of elav expression: defining a Drosophila promoter for directing expression to the nervous system. Yao KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):41–51

Mammalian homologs of Drosophila ELAV localized to a neuronal subset can bind in vitro to the 3' UTR of mRNA encoding the Id transcriptional repressor. King PH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):1943–52

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding Schistosoma mansoni calreticulin. Khalife J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):313–5

La proteins from Drosophila melanogaster and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a yeast homolog of the La autoantigen is dispensable for growth. Yoo CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5412–24

Identification of an imprinted U2af binding protein related sequence on mouse chromosome 11 using the RLGS method. Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan; 6(1):33–40

Nova, the paraneoplastic Ri antigen, is homologous to an RNA-binding protein and is specifically expressed in the developing motor system. Buckanovich RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):657–72

Tissue specific expression and cDNA structure of a human transcript encoding a nucleic acid binding [oligo(dC)] protein related to the pre-mRNA binding protein K. Aasheim HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25; 22(6):959–64

Two homologous genes, originated by duplication, encode the human hnRNP proteins A2 and A1. Biamonti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1996–2002

Common structural features of the Ro RNP associated hY1 and hY5 RNAs. van Gelder CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2498–506

Identification and characterization of cDNA clones encoding plant calreticulin in barley. Chen F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jun;6(6):835–43

Rodent BC1 RNA gene as a master gene for ID element amplification. Kim J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3607–11

Neural BC1 RNA as an evolutionary marker: guinea pig remains a rodent. Martignetti JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9698–702

Several mRNAs with variable 3' untranslated regions and different stability encode the human PR264/SC35 splicing factor. Sureau A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):932–6

The riboskeleton: the "brain" of the cell? Barbieri M, et al. **Riv Biol** 1993;86(3-4):361–75, 291–304 **(Eng, Ita)**

The conserved pre-mRNA splicing factor U2AF from Drosophila: requirement for viability. Kanaar R, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):569–73

U2AF homolog required for splicing in vivo. Potashkin J, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):573–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency and clinical significance of anti-RNP antibodies in Italian SLE patients. Montecucco C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jan-Mar;9(1):12–5

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with high titre anti-ribonucleoprotein antibodies [letter] Kawai T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):426–7

Isolated congenital heart block. Long-term outcome of mothers and characterization of the immune response to SS-A/Ro and to SS-B/La. Julkunen H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1588–98

Clinical significance of antibodies to native or denatured 60-kd or 52-kd Ro/SS-A proteins in Sjögren's syndrome. Tsuzaka K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):88–92

Immunochemical analysis of an arginine-rich systemic lupus erythematosus autoepitope. Pelsue S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):231–6

Epitope mapping of the 52-kD Ro/SSA autoantigen. Frank MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):390–6
Anti-5S RNA/protein (RNP) antibody levels correlate with disease activity in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) nephritis. Guialis A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):385–9
Epitope mapping with synthetic peptides of 52-kD SSA/Ro protein reveals heterogeneous antibody profiles in human autoimmune sera. Ricchiuti V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):397–407
Epitope mapping of ribonucleoprotein antigens: answers without questions? [editorial] Venables PJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):225–6
Cooperative association of T cell beta receptor and HLA-DQ alleles in the production of anti-Ro in systemic lupus erythematosus. Scofield RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):335–41
Systemic lupus erythematosus is associated with increased auto-antibody titers against calreticulin and grp94, but calreticulin is not the Ro/SS-A antigen. Boehm J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):248–57
The anti-La response of a single MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse: specificity for DNA and VH gene usage. Bloom DD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1332–8
Autoantibodies to SS-A/RO in an infant with congenital heart block. Contractor CP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 30(9):1125–6
Epitopes of the Onchocerca volvulus RAL1 antigen, a member of the calreticulin family of proteins, recognized by sera from patients with onchocerciasis. Rokeach LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3696–704
Identification of antigenic regions of the human 52kD Ro/SS-A protein recognized by patient sera. Blange I, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):263–74
Detection of autoantibodies to Ro(SS-A), La(SS-B) and U1RNP in different congenital heart rhythm disorders using immunoblot and enzyme immunoassay. Dörner T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):93–106
Cellular mechanism of the conduction abnormalities induced by serum from anti-Ro/SSA-positive patients in rabbit hearts. Garcia S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):718–24
Autoantibody responses to the "native" 52-kDa SS-A/Ro protein in neonatal lupus syndromes, systemic lupus erythematosus, and Sjogren's syndrome. Buyon JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3675–84
60-kDa Ro protein autoepitopes identified using recombinant polypeptides. Saitta MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):4192–202
Antibody recognition of the recombinant human nuclear antigens RNP 70 kD, SS-A, SS-B, Sm-B, and Sm-D by autoimmune sera. Wagatsuma M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1491–8
The expression of a neuronal nuclear antigen (Ri) recognized by the human anti-Ri autoantibody in the developing rat nervous system. Fueyo J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):141–4
Increased anti-Sm antibodies in schizophrenic patients and their families. Sirota P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 17(5):793–800
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Antibodies to ribonuclear proteins. Reichlin M. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb; 20(1):29–43 (82 ref.)
IgM and IgG subclass distribution of human anti-Ro/SSA 60 kDa autoantibodies. Wahren M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):179–83
[Congenital auriculo-ventricular block and anti-Ro (SS-A)/anti-La (SS-B) antibody] Chitrit Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and nucleic acid binding properties of a fragment of type C1/C2 heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein from thymic nuclear extracts. Amrute SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8282–91
Purification of two isoforms of hnRNP-U and characterization of their nucleic acid binding activity. Fackelmayer FO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30; 33(34):10416–22
Identification of protein disulfide isomerase and calreticulin as autoimmune antigens in LEC strain of rats. Yokoi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):339–44
Crystallography of halophilic ribosome: the isolation of an internal ribonucleoprotein complex. Evers U, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May;50(1–2):3–16
A calreticulin-like protein co-purifies with a '60 kD' component of Ro/SSA, but is not recognized by antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome sera. Lu J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):429–34
The hnRNP F protein: unique primary structure, nucleic acid-binding properties, and subcellular localization. Matunis MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25; 22(6):1059–67

METABOLISM

Replication in vitro of the influenza virus genome: selective dissociation of RNA replicase from virus-infected cell ribonucleoprotein complexes. Toyoda T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(3–4):269–86
The Bacillus subtilis SRP54 homologue, Ffh, has an intrinsic GTPase activity and forms a ribonucleoprotein complex with small cytoplasmic RNA in vivo. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1394–9
Both RNA-binding domains in heterogenous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 contribute toward single-stranded-RNA binding. Shamoo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8272–81
Relationship between nuclear ribonucleoprotein arrangement and cell proliferation in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Cataldi A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Oct;18(5):279–84
Adenovirus infection induces loss of HLA class I and CD3 antigens, but does not induce cell surface presentation of the La (SS-B) autoantigen. Peek R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):395–402
Calreticulin is released from activated neutrophils and binds to C1q and mannan-binding protein. Eggleton P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):405–9
Poliovirus RNA synthesis utilizes an RNP complex formed around the 5'-end of viral RNA. Andino R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3587–98
Facilitation of hammerhead ribozyme catalysis by the nucleocapsid protein of HIV-1 and the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1. Bertrand EL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2904–12
RNA binding specificity of hnRNP A1: significance of hnRNP A1 high-affinity binding sites in pre-mRNA splicing. Burd CG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1197–204
Characterization and cloning of the human splicing factor 9G8: a novel 35 kDa factor of the serine/arginine protein family. Cavaloc Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1; 13(11):2639–49
Nucleic-acid-binding properties of hnRNP-U/SAF-A, a nuclear-matrix protein which binds DNA and RNA in vivo and in vitro. Fackelmayer FO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):749–57
RNAs and ribonucleoproteins in recognition and catalysis. Wittop Koning TH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):25–42 (199 ref.)
Physiologically inactive nucleoli contain nucleoplasmic ribonucleoproteins: immunoelectron microscopy of mouse spermatids and early embryos. Biggiogera M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):55–63
The immobilized movement proteins of two tobamoviruses form stable ribonucleoprotein complexes with full-length viral genomic RNA. Ivanov KI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):217–20
U1 snRNP targets an essential splicing factor, U2AF65, to the 3' splice site by a network of interactions spanning the exon. Hoffman BE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12B):2554–68
Calcium uptake during mitogenic stimulation of human lymphocytes: characterization of intracellular calcium compartments and demonstration of the presence of immunoreactive calrecticulin. Mookerjee BK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug-Oct;22(6–7):415–29
The determinants of RNA-binding specificity of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C proteins. Görlach M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23074–8
Novel signaling pathway suggested by SH3 domain-mediated p95vav/heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein K interaction. Hobert O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20225–8
Heat shock-induced prompt glycosylation. Identification of P-SG67 as calreticulin. Jethmalani SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23603–9
Two structural domains of initiation factor eIF-4B are involved in binding to RNA. Naranda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14465–72
Purification, cloning, and expression of a murine phosphoprotein that binds the kappa B motif in vitro identifies it as the homolog of the human heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K protein. Description of a novel DNA-dependent phosphorylation process. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17626–34
Enzymatic methylation of recombinant heterogeneous nuclear RNP protein A1. Dual substrate specificity for S-adenosylmethionine:histone-arginine N-methyltransferase. Rajpurohit R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1075–82
Selective recruitment of masked maternal mRNA from messenger ribonucleoprotein particles containing FRGY2 (mRNP4). Tafuri SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24255–61
Analysis of the intracellular localization and assembly of Ro ribonucleoprotein particles by microinjection into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Simons FH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(5):981–8
Cell attachment to extracellular matrix substrates is inhibited upon downregulation of expression of calreticulin, an intracellular integrin alpha-subunit-binding protein. Leung-Hagesteijn CY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):589–600
HnRNP CBP35.CBP67 interaction during stress response and ageing. Lauc G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15; 70(3):227–36
Definition of the Th/To ribonucleoprotein by RNase P and RNase MRP. Rossmanith W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Jun; 18(1):29–35
The RNA-protein partners in mRNP. Standart N. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):135–42 (54 ref.)
2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid modification of the carboxyl-terminal region (C-domain) of calreticulin. Breier A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):19–28
Identification of a thymidylate synthase ribonucleoprotein complex in human colon cancer cells. Chu E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):207–13
The C-protein tetramer binds 230 to 240 nucleotides of pre-mRNA and nucleates the assembly of 40S heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Huang M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):518–33
Eukaryotic transcription termination factor La mediates transcript release and facilitates reinitiation by RNA polymerase III. Maraia RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):2147–58
Translational activity of mouse protamine 1 messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in the reticulocyte and wheat germ cell-free translation systems. Kleene KC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):12–20
Modulation of gene expression by calreticulin binding to the glucocorticoid receptor. Burns K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):476–80
AU-A, an RNA-binding activity distinct from hnRNP A1, is selective for AUUUA repeats and shuttles between the nucleus and the cytoplasm. Katz DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):238–46
Heat shock affects 5' splice site selection, cleavage and ligation of CAD pre-mRNA in hamster cells, but not its packaging in InRNP particles. Miriami E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3084–91
Chicken MAR binding protein p120 is identical to human heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein (hnRNP) U. von Kries JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11; 22(7):1215–20
The La antigen inhibits the activation of the interferon-inducible protein kinase PKR by sequestering and unwinding double-stranded RNA. Xiao Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2512–8
Characterization and localization of Schistosoma mansoni calreticulin Sm58. Khalife J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jun; 108 (Pt 5):527–32
The formation of mitochondrial ribonucleoprotein complexes involving guide RNA molecules in Trypanosoma brucei. Göringer HU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1776–80
The A1 and A1B proteins of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoparticles modulate 5'splice site selection in vivo. Yang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):6924–8
FMR1 protein: conserved RNP family domains and selective RNA binding. Ashley CT Jr, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22; 262(5133):563–6
Regulation of alternative splicing in vivo by overexpression of antagonistic splicing factors. Cáceres JF, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1706–9
Nuclear import of microinjected influenza virus ribonucleoproteins. Kemler I, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):1028–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Internal translation initiation on poliovirus RNA: further characterization of La function in poliovirus translation in vitro. Svitkin YV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1544–50
Inhibition of nuclear hormone receptor activity by calreticulin. Dedhar S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3; 367(6462):480–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of specific protein-RNA and protein-protein interactions in positive and negative control of pre-mRNA splicing by Transformer 2. Amrein H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):735–46
Expression and functional conservation of the human La (SS-B) nuclear autoantigen in murine cell lines. Keech CL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):543–55
Essential role for a heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein (hnRNP) in oogenesis: hrp40 is absent from the germ line in the dorsoventral mutant squid. Matunis EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2781–4
Novel functions for calreticulin: interaction with integrins and modulation of gene expression? Dedhar S. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul;19(7):269–71 (23 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Impact of ultraviolet radiation on the cellular expression of Ro/SS-A-autoantigenic polypeptides. Kawashima T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:6–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoelectron microscopy of RNA combined with nucleic acid cytochemistry in plant nucleoli. Mena CG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):393–408

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR

Structure and function of nucleolar snRNPs [published erratum appears in Mol Biol Rep 1993 Oct;18(3):235] Filipowicz W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):149–56 (52 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A new type of ribonucleoprotein constituent of the polytene

nucleus of the salivary glands of Chironomus thummi and Ch. tentans. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Dec;102(10):693-9

Characterization of the interchromatin region as the nuclear domain containing snRNPs in plant cells. A cytochemical and immunoelectron microscopy study. Testillano PS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):349-61

Distribution of snRNPs, splicing factor SC-35 and actin in interphase nuclei: immunocytochemical evidence for differential distribution during changes in functional states. Sahlas DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):347-57

Molecular composition of Ro small ribonucleoprotein complexes in human cells. Intracellular localization of the 60- and 52-kD proteins. Kelekar A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1637-44

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins and interchromatin granules in the 2-cell mouse embryo. Baran V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(5):447-54

CHEMISTRY

A 69-kD protein that associates reversibly with the Sm core domain of several spliceosomal snRNP species. Hackl W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):261-72

Characterization of the protein moiety of U7 small nuclear RNP particles. Pironcheva G, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 77(310):41-6

Protein composition of mammalian spliceosomal snRNPs. Will CL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):121-6 (48 ref.)

Isolation of U3 snoRNP from CHO cells: a novel 55 kDa protein binds to the central part of U3 snoRNA. Lübben B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5377-85

GENETICS

Molecular definition of the Prader-Willi syndrome chromosome region and orientation of the SNRPN gene. Buiting K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):1991-4

Functional imprinting and epigenetic modification of the human SNRPN gene. Glenn CC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2001-5

Imprinting analysis of three genes in the Prader-Willi/Angelman region: SNRPN, E6-associated protein, and PAR-2 (D15S225E). Nakao M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):309-15

Maternal imprinting of human SNRPN, a gene deleted in Prader-Willi syndrome. Reed ML, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):163-7

A new imprinted gene cloned by a methylation-sensitive genome scanning method. Hatada I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5577-82

Two different snoRNAs are encoded in introns of amphibian and human L1 ribosomal protein genes. Prislei S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5824-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of an HLA-DR4-restricted T cell clone recognizing a protein moiety of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins (UsnRNP). Wolff-Vorbeck G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):378-84

Lupus autoantibodies to native DNA cross-react with the A and D SnRNP polypeptides. Reichlin M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):443-9

Autoantibodies to a transfer RNA-associated protein in a murine model of chronic graft versus host disease. Gelpi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1989-99

Human T cell clones reactive against U-small nuclear ribonucleoprotein autoantigens from connective tissue disease patients and healthy individuals. Hoffman RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6460-9

Screening for autoantibodies to the nucleolar U3- and Th(7-2) ribonucleoproteins in patients' sera using antisense riboprobes. Verheijen R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):173-82

Mapping of epitopes on the SmD molecule: the use of multiple antigen peptides to measure autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sabbatini A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1679-83

Antibody recognition of the recombinant human nuclear antigens RNP 70 kD, SS-A, SS-B, Sm-B, and Sm-D by autoimmune sera. Wagatsuma M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1491-8

Basic amino acids predominate in the sequential autoantigenic determinants of the small nuclear 70K ribonucleoprotein. James JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):557-66

[Small molecule ribonuclear components and ribonucleoprotein complex antigens and rheumatic diseases] Wang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):519-21 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of U7 snRNP particles. Pironcheva G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):269-72

Isolation of S. cerevisiae snRNPs: comparison of U1 and U4/U6.U5 to their human counterparts. Fabrizio P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):261-5

METABOLISM

The site of 3' end formation of histone messenger RNA is a fixed distance from the downstream element recognized by the U7 snRNP. Scharl EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2432-40

Mutation of an RSV intronic element abolishes both U11/U12 snRNP binding and negative regulation of splicing. Gontarek RR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1926-36

Identification of a segment of the small nucleolar ribonucleoprotein-associated protein GAR1 that is sufficient for nucleolar accumulation. Girard JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18499-506

Nuclear organization of splicing snRNPs during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells in vitro. Antoniou M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1055-68

Differential interaction of splicing snRNPs with coiled bodies and interchromatin granules during mitosis and assembly of daughter cell nuclei. Ferreira JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):11-23

Disruption of pre-mRNA splicing in vivo results in reorganization of splicing factors. O'Keefe RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):249-60

Interaction of the human autoantigen p150 with splicing snRNPs. Blencowe BJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):685-97

Localisation of splicing snRNPs in mammalian cells. Lamond AI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):127-33 (51 ref.)

Nucleocytoplasmic transport and snRNP assembly. Mattaj IW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):79-83 (38 ref.)

A U3 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-requiring processing event in the 5' external transcribed spacer of Xenopus precursor rRNA. Mougey EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):5990-8

The U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (snRNP) 70K protein is transported independently of U1 snRNP particles via a nuclear localization signal in the RNA-binding domain. Romac JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4662-70

A serine kinase regulates intracellular localization of splicing factors in the cell cycle [see comments] Gui JF, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):678-82. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):604.

Mutational analysis of the PRP4 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae suggests domain structure and snRNP interactions. Hu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11; 22(9):1724-34

A herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early gene product, IE63, regulates small nuclear ribonucleoprotein distribution. Phelan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9056-60

Nuclear-mitotic apparatus protein: a structural protein interface between the nucleoskeleton and RNA splicing. Zeng C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1505-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The tissue specific SmN protein does not influence the alternative splicing of endogenous N-Cam and C-SRC RNAs in transfected 3T3 cells. Horn DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):181-7

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U1

CHEMISTRY

Model of the interaction between the UI A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and UI small nuclear RNA stem/loop II. Evans PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):605-9 (19 ref.)

Interaction of RNA hairpins with the human U1A N-terminal RNA binding domain. Hall KB. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10076-88

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the A protein of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle: the murine protein contains a 5' amino-terminal tag. Bennett MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4404

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity between autoimmune anti-U1 snRNP antibodies and neutralizing epitopes of HIV-1 gp120/41. Douvas A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):253-62

U1-70-kd autoantibody-positive mixed connective tissue disease in children. A longitudinal clinical and serologic analysis. Hoffman RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1599-602

Detection of autoantibodies to Ro(SS-A), La(SS-B) and U1RNP in different congenital heart rhythm disorders using immunoblot and enzyme immunoassay. Dörner T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):93-106

Gene usage by an anti-U1 snRNP 70K monoclonal autoantibody derived from a lupus-prone mouse. Pelsue S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):165-77

Pattern of anti-small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibodies in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice suggests that the intact U1 snRNP particle is their autoimmunogenic target. Fatenejad S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5523-31

B cells process and present lupus autoantigens that initiate autoimmune T cell responses. Mamula MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1453-61

Purification and characterization of human autoantibodies directed to specific regions on U1RNA; recognition of native U1RNP complexes. Hoet RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5130-6

Role of intermolecular/intrastructural B- and T-cell determinants in the diversification of autoantibodies to ribonucleoprotein particles. Fatenejad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12010-4

Association of anti-U1RNP- and anti-Scl-70-antibodies with neurological manifestations in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Hietarinta M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(2):64-7

METABOLISM

Model of the interaction between the UI A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and UI small nuclear RNA stem/loop II. Evans PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):605-9 (19 ref.)

Interaction of RNA hairpins with the human U1A N-terminal RNA binding domain. Hall KB. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10076-88

The human U1A snRNP protein regulates polyadenylation via a direct interaction with poly(A) polymerase. Gunderson SI, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):531-41

Disruption of base pairing between the 5' splice site and the 5' end of U1 snRNA is required for spliceosome assembly. Konforti BB, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):863-73

Specific interactions between proteins implicated in splice site selection and regulated alternative splicing. Wu JY, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1061-70

Pathways for selection of 5' splice sites by U1 snRNPs and SF2/ASF. Eperon IC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3607-17

NMR studies of U1 snRNA recognition by the N-terminal RNP domain of the human U1A protein. Howe PW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3873-81

In vitro nuclear import of snRNPs: cytosolic factors mediate m3G-cap dependence of U1 and U2 snRNP transport. Marshallsay C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):222-31

The association of the U1-specific 70K and C proteins with U1 snRNPs is mediated in part by common U snRNP proteins. Nelissen RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):4113-25

A complex secondary structure in U1A pre-mRNA that binds two molecules of U1A protein is required for regulation of polyadenylation. van Gelder CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5191-200

U1 snRNP targets an essential splicing factor, U2AF65, to the 3' splice site by a network of interactions spanning the exon. Hoffman BE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12B):2554-68

Nuclear transport of U1 snRNP in somatic cells: differences in signal requirement compared with Xenopus laevis oocytes. Fischer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):971-80

Commitment of yeast pre-mRNA to the splicing pathway requires a novel U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide, Prp39p. Lockhart SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3623-33

m3G cap hypermethylation of U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (snRNP) in vitro: evidence that the U1 small nuclear RNA-(guanosine-N2)-methyltransferase is a non-snRNP cytoplasmic protein that requires a binding site on the Sm core domain. Plessel G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4160-72

The U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (snRNP) 70K protein is transported independently of U1 snRNP particles via a nuclear localization signal in the RNA-binding domain. Romac JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4662-70

A pre-export U1 snRNP in Xenopus laevis oocyte nuclei. Terns MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4569-73

Complementation by SR proteins of pre-mRNA splicing reactions depleted of U1 snRNP. Crispino JD, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1866-9

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U2

CHEMISTRY

Interactions between highly conserved U2 small nuclear RNA structures and Prp5p, Prp9p, Prp11p, and Prp21p proteins are required to ensure integrity of the U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wells SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6337-49

METABOLISM

In vitro nuclear import of snRNPs: cytosolic factors mediate m3G-cap dependence of U1 and U2 snRNP transport. Marshallsay C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):222-31

A splicing enhancer in the human fibronectin alternate ED1 exon interacts with SR proteins and stimulates U2 snRNP binding. Lavigueur A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec; 7(12A):2405-17

Four yeast spliceosomal proteins (PRP5, PRP9, PRP11, and PRP21) interact to promote U2 snRNP binding to pre-mRNA. Ruby SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1909-25

Direct interactions between pre-mRNA and six U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins during spliceosome assembly. Staknis D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2994-3005

Interaction of mammalian splicing factor SF3a with U2

snRNP and relation of its 60-kD subunit to yeast PRP9. Brosi R, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):102-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mutations in an essential U2 small nuclear RNA structure cause cold-sensitive U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein function by favoring competing alternative U2 RNA structures. Zavanelli MI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1689-97

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U3 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6

GENETICS

The 17 kDa HBx protein encoded by hepatitis B virus interacts with the activation domains of Oct-1, and functions as a coactivator in the activation and repression of a human U6 promoter. Antunović J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(5):463-82

METABOLISM

Yeast precursor mRNA processing protein PRP19 associates with the spliceosome concomitant with or just after dissociation of U4 small nuclear RNA. Tarn WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10821-5

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U5

GENETICS

Site-specific cross-linking of mammalian U5 snRNP to the 5' splice site before the first step of pre-mRNA splicing. Wyatt JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12B):2542-53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Architecture of the U5 small nuclear RNA. Frank DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2180-90

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U6 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U7 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

RIBONUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2'-C-methyladenosine and 2'-C-methyluridine 5'-diphosphates are mechanism-based inhibitors of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Corynebacterium nephridii. Ong SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11397-404

Regression of human breast tumor xenografts in response to (E)-2'-deoxy-2'-(fluoromethylene)cytidine, an inhibitor of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1485-90

CHEMISTRY

Conformation of dCDP bound to protein R1 of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Allard P, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Mar;103(3):242-6

GENETICS

Bacteriophage T4 ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase: on the defect causing decreased formation of the beta 93(2) subunit encoded by the nrdB93 mutant gene. Hilfinger JM, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):55-60

Escherichia coli Fis and DnaA proteins bind specifically to the nrd promoter region and affect expression of an nrd-lac fusion. Augustin LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(2):378-87

METABOLISM

Ribonucleotide reductase: evidence for specific association with HeLa cell mitochondria. Young P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):46-52

RIBONUCLEOSIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of combined administration of prednisolone and mizoribine in the course of remission for SLE children with nephritis] Aihara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Clinical significance of blood level monitoring of mizoribine in kidney transplantation. Ihara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2029-31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sulfinosine congeners: synthesis and antitumor activity in mice of certain N9-alkylpurines and purine ribonucleosides. Hanna NB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):177-83

Synthesis, antiproliferative, and antiviral activity of 4-amino-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyridazin-7(6H)-one and related derivatives. Meade EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3834-42

CHEMISTRY

Solid-state and solution conformations of isotiazofurin: crystallographic, computational and 1H NMR studies. Li H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1993 Aug 1;49 (Pt 4):729-38

[Ribonucleoside and 2'-deoxyribonucleoside 5'-phosphonates: synthesis and antiviral activity] Shirokova EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):224-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Infection of soybean and pea nodules by Rhizobium spp. purine auxotrophs in the presence of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide riboside. Newman JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3286-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acadesine (AICA-riboside): disposition and metabolism of an adenosine-regulating agent. Dixon R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):955-8

Pharmacokinetics of mizoribine in renal transplant patients. Kokado Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2111-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Adenosine and AICA-riboside fail to enhance microvascular endothelial preservation. Sellke FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):200-6

Correlation of the molecular electrostatic potential surface of an enzymatic transition state with novel transition-state inhibitors. Horenstein BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):9917-25

Net uptake of orthophosphate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of purine riboside may be rate limiting for the expansion of the pool of ribonucleotides. Marcussen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24; 1194(1):197-202

Acadesine extends the window of protection afforded by ischaemic preconditioning. Tsuchida A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):379-83

Eicar (5-ethynyl-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide). A novel potent inhibitor of inosinate dehydrogenase activity and guanylate biosynthesis. Balzarini J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24591-8

Harnessing nature's own cardiac defense mechanism with acadesine, an adenosine regulating agent: importance of the endothelium. Engler RL. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):482-92 (94 ref.)

Protective effect of an adenosine kinase inhibitor in septic shock. Firestein GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5853-9

Synthesis, antiproliferative, and antiviral activity of 4-amino-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyridazin-7(6H)-one and related derivatives. Meade EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3834-42

Effects of combined administration of FK 506 and the purine biosynthesis inhibitors mizoribine or mycophenolic acid on lymphocyte DNA synthesis and T cell activation molecule expression in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Thomson AW, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):146-50

THERAPEUTIC USE

An initial multicenter, randomized controlled trial on the safety and efficacy of acadesine in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. SPI Research Group. Leung JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):420-34

Acadesine improves surgical myocardial protection with blood cardioplegia in ischemically injured canine hearts. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II350-8

Immunosuppression with low-dose cyclosporine, mizoribine, and steroids in living-related kidney transplantation. Takeuchi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1907-9

URINE

Altered RNA turnover in carcinogenesis. The diagnostic potential of modified base excretion. Marvel CC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb-Apr;21(2-3):353-68 (36 ref.)

RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transgenic mouse model of pharmacologic induction of fetal hemoglobin: studies using a new ribonucleotide reductase inhibitor, Didox. Pace BS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):136-41

A solid-phase assay for the binding of peptidic subunit association inhibitors to the herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase large subunit [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1994 Feb 1;216(2):464] Krogsrud RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):386-94

Substituted 2-acylpyridine-alpha-(N)-hetarylhydrazones as inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase activity and L1210 cell growth. Cory JG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):875-9

Inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase. Comparative effects of amino- and hydroxy-substituted pyridine-2-carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Cory JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):335-44

Alternative model for mechanism-based inhibition of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase by 2'-azido-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-diphosphate. Salowe S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12749-60

Biochemical and antitumor activity of trimidox, a new inhibitor of ribonucleotide reductase. Szekeres T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):63-6

Ribonucleotide reductase: a possible target for orotic acid induced mitoinhibition in normal hepatocytes in primary culture [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1993 Nov 30;75(1):71] Manjeshwar S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2-3):149-54

R2 C-terminal peptide inhibition of mammalian and yeast ribonucleotide reductase. Fisher A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3859-62

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase by substituted tetrapeptide derivatives. Moss N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):3005-9

p-Alkoxyphenols, a new class of inhibitors of mammalian R2 ribonucleotide reductase: possible candidates for antimelanotic drugs. Pötsch S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):792-6

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by 2'-substituted deoxycytidine analogs: possible application in AIDS treatment. Bianchi V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8403-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Opposite effects of cyclic AMP on the expression of the genes encoding ribonucleotide reductase in Swiss 3T3 and RAT 1 cells. Albert DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):642-9

Development of resistance to hydroxyurea during treatment of human myelogenous leukemia K562 cells with alpha-difluoromethylornithine as a result of coamplification of genes for ornithine decarboxylase and ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit. Ask A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5262-8

Phorbol ester modulation of a novel cytoplasmic protein binding activity at the 3'-untranslated region of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA and role in message stability. Amara FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6709-15

Cloning and characterization of subunit genes of ribonucleotide reductase, a cell-cycle-regulated enzyme, from Plasmodium falciparum. Chakrabarti D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12020-4

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic investigations of ribonucleotide reductase. Nordlund P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):735-8 (16 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase large subunit: regions of the protein essential for subunit interaction and dimerization. Conner J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13673-80

1H NMR studies of mouse ribonucleotide reductase: the R2 protein carboxyl-terminal tail, essential for subunit interaction, is highly flexible but becomes rigid in the presence of protein R1. Lycksell PO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2838-42

Crystallization and crystallographic investigations of ribonucleotide reductase protein R1 from Escherichia coli. Uhlin U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):148-52

Dioxygen is the source of the mu-oxo bridge in iron ribonucleotide reductase. Ling J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5595-601

The conserved serine 211 is essential for reduction of the dinuclear iron center in protein R2 of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Regnström K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6355-61

Tryptophan radicals formed by iron/oxygen reaction with Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase protein R2 mutant Y122F. Sahlin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11699-702

Conformation of dCDP bound to protein R1 of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Allard P, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Mar;103(3):242-6

Protein structure. Controlling radical reactions [news; comment] Stubbe J. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):502. Comment on: Nature 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):533-9.

Structure of ribonucleotide reductase protein R1 [see comments] Uhlin U, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18; 370(6490):533-9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):502.

Specific inhibition of herpes virus replication by receptor-mediated entry of an antiviral peptide linked to Escherichia coli enterotoxin B subunit. Marcello A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8994-8

DEFICIENCY

Treatment of malignant gliomas using

ganciclovir-hypersensitive, ribonucleotide reductase-deficient herpes simplex viral mutant. Mineta T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):3963-6

GENETICS

Opposite effects of cyclic AMP on the expression of the genes encoding ribonucleotide reductase in Swiss 3T3 and RAT 1 cells. Albert DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):642-9

A novel approach for isolation and mapping of intron mutations in a ribonucleotide reductase encoding gene (nrdB) of bacteriophage T4 using the white halo plaque phenotype. Lal SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):943-9

Regulation of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA stability is mediated by a ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA 3'-untranslated region cis-trans interaction through a protein kinase C-controlled pathway. Chen FY, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):125-32

Large and small subunits of the Aujeszky's disease virus ribonucleotide reductase: nucleotide sequence and putative structure. Kaliman AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):151-6

Mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA stability under normal and phorbol ester stimulating conditions: involvement of a cis-trans interaction at the 3'untranslated region. Chen FY, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3977-86

Sequences of the ribonucleotide reductase-encoding genes of equine herpesvirus 4. Riggio MP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):217-22

Human R1 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase (RRM1): 5' flanking region of the gene. Parker NJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):91-6

Cloning and sequencing of the genes from Salmonella typhimurium encoding a new bacterial ribonucleotide reductase. Jordan A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3420-7

Cell cycle regulation of the Escherichia coli nrd operon: requirement for a cis-acting upstream AT-rich sequence. Sun L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2415-26

Regulation of the Escherichia coli nrd operon: role of DNA supercoiling. Sun L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4617-26

Intron-containing T4 bacteriophage gene sunY encodes an anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase. Young P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20229-32

Alterations in the cyclic AMP signal transduction pathway regulating ribonucleotide reductase gene expression in malignant H-ras transformed cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):187-97

Deletion of the varicella-zoster virus large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase impairs growth of virus in vitro. Heineman TC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3317-23

A novel transforming growth factor-beta 1 responsive cytoplasmic trans-acting factor binds selectively to the 3'-untranslated region of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA: role in message stability. Amara FM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4803-9

Structure and promoter characterization of the gene encoding the large subunit (R1 protein) of mouse ribonucleotide reductase [see comments] Björklund S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11322-6 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10907-8.

Cloning and characterization of subunit genes of ribonucleotide reductase, a cell-cycle-regulated enzyme, from Plasmodium falciparum. Chakrabarti D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12020-4

Cloning, sequence determination, and regulation of the ribonucleotide reductase subunits from Plasmodium falciparum: a target for antimalarial therapy. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9280-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization, and localization of subunit interaction area of recombinant mouse ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit. Davis R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23171-6

METABOLISM

A solid-phase assay for the binding of peptidic subunit association inhibitors to the herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase large subunit [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1994 Feb 1;216(2):464] Krogsrud RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):386-94

Towards an understanding of the reactivity of E. coli R2 ribonucleotide reductase: a mechanistic approach to inactivation. Swarts JC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Feb;9(1):41-50

Flavodoxin is required for the activation of the anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase. Bianchi V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):792-7

Ribonucleotide reductase: evidence for specific association with HeLa cell mitochondria. Young P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):46-52

Ribonucleotide reductases: radical enzymes with suicidal tendencies. Booker S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):727-30 (13 ref.)

Phosphorylation of ribonucleotide reductase R2 protein: in vivo and in vitro evidence of a role for p34cdc2 and CDK2 protein kinases. Chan AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12835-40

Reduction and loss of the iron center in the reaction of the small subunit of mouse ribonucleotide reductase with hydroxyurea. Nyholm S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2; 32(43):11569-74

Ribonucleotide reductases and their occurrence in microorganisms: a link to the RNA/DNA transition. Harder J. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Nov;12(4):273-92 (233 ref.)

Quenching of the tyrosyl free radical of ribonucleotide reductase by nitric oxide. Relationship to cytostasis induced in tumor cells by cytotoxic macrophages. Lepoivre M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21891-7

Null thioredoxin and glutaredoxin Escherichia coli K-12 mutants have no enhanced sensitivity to mutagens due to a new GSH-dependent hydrogen donor and high increases in ribonucleotide reductase activity. Miranda-Vizuete A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16631-7

Role of ribonucleotide reductase in inhibition of mammalian cell growth by potent iron chelators. Nyholm S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26200-5

The conserved serine 211 is essential for reduction of the dinuclear iron center in protein R2 of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Regnström K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6355-61

Tryptophan radicals formed by iron/oxygen reaction with Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase protein R2 mutant Y122F. Sahlin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11699-702

Ribonucleotide reductases: radical enzymes with suicidal tendencies. Stubbe J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993; (29):107

RIBONUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

Detection of glycinamide ribonucleotide by HPLC with pulsed amperometry: application to the assay for glutamine: 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate amidotransferase (EC 2.4.2.14). Taha TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep; 213(2):323-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

purU, a source of formate for purT-dependent phosphoribosyl-N-formylglycinamide synthesis. Nagy PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7066-73

BLOOD

Activation of respiratory burst oxidase is accompanied by desensitization of p47phox in nucleoside-triphosphate binding along with its translocation to cell membrane. Mizunari H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):191-9

CHEMISTRY

Electrostatic potential surface analysis of the transition state for AMP nucleosidase and for formycin 5'-phosphate, a transition-state inhibitor. Ehrlich JI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8890-6

The cobT gene of Salmonella typhimurium encodes the NaMN: 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase responsible for the synthesis of N1-(5-phospho-alpha-D-ribosyl)-5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole, an intermediate in the synthesis of the nucleotide loop of cobalamin. Trzebiatowski JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3568-75

The existence of eukaryotic ribonucleoprotein consensus sequence-type RNA-binding proteins in a prokaryote, Synechococcus 6301. Sugita M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):25-31

Re-engineering DNA: design, synthesis, and properties of modified nucleic acids. Bergstrom DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):11-2

METABOLISM

Effects of diacylglycerol on the activation and kinetics of the respiratory burst oxidase in a cell-free system from human neutrophils: evidence that diacylglycerol may regulate nucleotide uptake by a GTP-binding protein. Park JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):119-24

Characterisation of the nucleotide and DNA coeffector binding sites of the herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) encoded helicase-primase complex and UL9 origin binding protein. Earnshaw DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1333-40

Human IMP dehydrogenase catalyzes the dehalogenation of 2-fluoro- and 2-chloroinosine 5'-monophosphate in the absence of NAD. Antonino LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1753-9

Purification of, generation of monoclonal antibodies to, and mapping of phosphoribosyl N-formylglycinamide amidotransferase. Barnes TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1850-60

N5-carboxyaminoimidazole ribonucleotide: evidence for a new intermediate and two new enzymatic activities in the de novo purine biosynthetic pathway of Escherichia coli. Mueller EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2269-78

Net uptake of orthophosphate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of purine riboside may be rate limiting for the expansion of the pool of ribonucleotides. Marcussen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24; 1194(1):197-202

Phosphorus-31 metabolism of post-menopausal breast cancer studied in vivo by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Twelves CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1151-6

A novel class of monoglutamated antifolates exhibits tight-binding inhibition of human glycinamide ribonucleotide formyltransferase and potent activity against solid tumors. Habeck LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15; 54(4):1021-6

Nucleotide binding sites on beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Cooperative interactions between sites and specificity of noncatalytic sites. Milgrom YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23179-85

Tryptophan fluorescence provides a direct probe of nucleotide binding in the noncatalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11261-8

The antiinflammatory mechanism of methotrexate. Increased adenosine release at inflamed sites diminishes leukocyte accumulation in an in vivo model of inflammation. Cronstein BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2675-82

Residual adenylosuccinase activities in fibroblasts of adenylosuccinase-deficient children: parallel deficiency with adenylosuccinate and succinyl-AICAR in profoundly retarded patients and non-parallel deficiency in a mildly retarded girl. Van den Bergh F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):415-24

The pleiotropic effects of his overexpression in Salmonella typhimurium do not involve AICAR-induced mutagenesis. Flores A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):360-4

AICAR is not an endogenous mutagen in Escherichia coli. Fox M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):355-9

Excess histidine enzymes cause AICAR-independent filamentation in Escherichia coli. Frandsen N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):348-54

Misincorporation of ribonucleotides by DNA polymerase during in vitro DNA replication. Ide H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):133-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of ATP-sensitive K+ channels by ATP and nucleotide diphosphate in rabbit portal vein. Kamouchi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1687-98

A nucleoside triphosphate-regulated, 3' exonucleolytic mechanism is involved in turnover of yeast mitochondrial RNAs. Min J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6245-53

Reduction of disulfide bonds in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by dithiothreitol causes inhibition of phosphoenzyme isomerization in catalytic cycle. This reduction requires binding of both purine nucleotide and Ca2+ to enzyme. Daiho T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11060-4

Identification of a uridine nucleotide-selective G-protein-linked receptor that activates phospholipase C. Lazarowski ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11830-6

Nucleotide dependence and cytoplasmic localization of a 49-kDa microtubule cross-linking protein from the brine shrimp, Artemia. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3053-62

Human neutrophil degranulation responses to nucleotides. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):816-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase II trial of tricyclic nucleoside phosphate in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Feun LG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):506-8

[The therapeutic efficacy of sodium nucleinate and monoribonucleotides based on keratoconjunctival test data] Zemskov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of therapeutic ribose levels on human lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Pliml W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):770-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A D-ribofuranosylamine as glycosyl acceptor. Fuentes Mota J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 5;257(2):305-16

C-glycosyl bond conformation in oxazofurin: crystallographic and computational studies of the oxazole analogue of tiazofurin. Goldstein BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1684-8

Design and synthesis of regioselective cleaving reagents for oligonucleotides. Mori S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):45-6

ANALYSIS

Novel (rhamnosyl and ribosyl) and uncommon (xylosyl) monosaccharide residues are present in asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of the trypanosomatid Blastocrithidia culicis. Merello S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;

RIBOSE

269(32):20294–8

CHEMISTRY

Stability of triple helices containing RNA and DNA strands: experimental and molecular modeling studies. Escudé C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5547–53

Use of PCR primers containing a 3'-terminal ribose residue to prevent cross-contamination of amplified sequences. Walder RY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4339–43

METABOLISM

Structural characteristics of the nucleotide-binding site of Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein. Studies with ribose and base-modified fluorescent nucleotide analogs. Bujalowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4682–94

Differentiation-induced increase in Clostridium botulinum C3 exoenzyme-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of the small GTP-binding protein Rho. Fritz G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Aug 1;223(3):909–16

The citrulline biosynthetic operon, argC–F, and a ribose transport operon, rbs, from Bacillus subtilis are negatively regulated by Spo0A. O'Reilly M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):87–98

Functional requirement of a site-specific ribose methylation in ribosomal RNA. Sirum-Connolly K, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1886–9

PHARMACOLOGY

D-ribose and deoxy-D-ribose induce apoptosis in human quiescent peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Barbieri D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1109–16

Ruthenium red, ribose, and adenine enhance recovery of reperfused rat heart. Tan ZT. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Mar; 4(3):305–9

D-ribose stabilizes precursor and mature ribose-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Lee H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):165–7

RIBOSE-PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel 39-kDa phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase-associated protein of rat liver. Cloning, high sequence similarity to the catalytic subunits, and a negative regulatory role. Kita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8334–40

BLOOD

A simplified method for the determination of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity in hemolysates. Torres RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 14;224(1):55–63

CHEMISTRY

Identification of amino-acid residues linked to different properties of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase isoforms I and II. Ahmad I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):126–33

GENETICS

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutation elm4–1 facilitates pseudohyphal differentiation and interacts with a deficiency in phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthase activity to cause constitutive pseudohyphal growth. Blacketer MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4671–81

METABOLISM

Human X-linked phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase superactivity is associated with distinct point mutations in the PRPS1 gene. Roessler BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26476–81

RIBOSEMONOPHOSPHATES

Fresh vs frozen substrate for transketolase assay [letter] Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1786–7

METABOLISM

Release of 5'-terminal deoxyribose-phosphate residues from incised abasic sites in DNA by the Escherichia coli RecJ protein. Dianov G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25; 22(6):993–8

RIBOSOMAL DNA see **DNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RIBOSOMAL FRAMESHIFT see **FRAMESHIFT MUTATION**

RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Presence of role of the 5SrRNA-L5 protein complex (5SRNP) in the threonyl- and histidyl-tRNA synthetase complex in rat liver cytosol. Ogata K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):388–400

Use of human sera containing autoantibodies for an immunochemical study of some ribosomal proteins in rat, trout, mussel and fly maggot. Monier JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Jul; 108(3):283–7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of ribosomal proteins BS8, BS9, BS20, BL3 and BL21 on the surface of 30S and 50S subunits from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Schwedler G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):361–9

Localization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L16 on the surface of 60 S ribosomal subunits by immunoelectron microscopy. Tsay YF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7579–86

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel heparin-binding protein, HBp15, is identified as mammalian ribosomal protein L22. Fujita Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):706–13

Isolation of a cDNA clone, encoding the ribosomal protein S20, downregulated during the onset of apoptosis in a human leukaemic cell line. Goldstone SD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 29;196(2):619–23

Characterization by cDNA cloning of the mRNA of human ribosomal protein L8. Hanes J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1223–8

Human ribosomal protein L4: cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and primary structure of the protein. Bagni C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):475–8

Changes in ribosomal protein and ribosomal RNA synthesis during rat intestinal differentiation. Maheshwari Y, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1993 Sep;4(9):745–52

Nuclear retention of the induced mRNA following amino acid-dependent transcriptional regulation of mammalian ribosomal proteins L17 and S25. Laine RO, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9693–7

Suppression of a temperature-sensitive cdc33 mutation of yeast by a multicopy plasmid expressing a Drosophila ribosomal protein. Lavoie C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14625–30

Protein substitution in chloroplast ribosome evolution. A eukaryotic cytosolic protein has replaced its organelle homologue (L23) in spinach. Bubunenko MG, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Jul 1;240(1):28–41

Post-transcriptional regulation of the str operon in Escherichia coli. Structural and mutational analysis of the target site for translational repressor S7. Saito K, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Jan 7;235(1):125–39

Vertebrate mRNAs with a 5'-terminal pyrimidine tract are candidates for translational repression in quiescent cells: characterization of the translational cis-regulatory element. Avni D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3822–33

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins during growth of Streptomyces coelicolor. Blanco G, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1994 May;12(3):375–85

A ribosomal protein S10 gene is found in the mitochondrial genome in Solanum tuberosum. Zanlungo S, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1994 Jul;25(4):743–9

Nucleotide and protein sequences of 60S ribosomal protein L17 from tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum L.). Gao J, et al.
Plant Physiol 1993 Nov;103(3):1027–8

Diverse mechanisms for regulating ribosomal protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1994;47:331–70 (185 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the relative percentage deuteration of the ribosomal protein S4 by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Gulcicek EE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Jan;308(1):24–30

Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein S11: cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and primary structure of the protein. Annesi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):768–72

Stoichiometry of Sulfolobus ribosomal protein L12e in 50S subunits determined by quantification of immunoblots. Casiano CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1140–5

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L24. Chan YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):1176–80

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S15a. Chan YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1498–504

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L15. Chang YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30; 201(1):108–14

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S23. Kitaoka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):314–20

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L13. Olvera J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30; 201(1):102–7

EF-3: a novel fungal elongation factor with homology to E. coli ribosomal protein S5. Belfield GP, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):331S

Ribosomal protein S17: characterization of the three-dimensional structure by 1H and 15N NMR. Golden BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12812–20

The primary structure of two proteins from the large ribosomal subunit of rice. Nishi R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):110–2

The primary structure of two proteins from the small ribosomal subunit of rice. Nishi R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):113–4

Zero-length cross-linking of the C-terminal domain of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 to L10 in the ribosome and in the (L7/L12)4-L10 pentameric complex. Makarov EM, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):963–9

Ribosomal protein L6: structural evidence of gene duplication from a primitive RNA binding protein. Golden BL, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):4901–8

Crystal structure of prokaryotic ribosomal protein L9: a bi-lobed RNA-binding protein. Hoffman DW, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Jan 1;13(1):205–12

Crystal structure of the ribosomal protein S6 from Thermus thermophilus. Lindahl M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15; 13(6):1249–54

Comparative analysis of the protein components from 5S rRNA.protein complexes of halophilic archaebacteria. McDougall J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15; 221(2):779–85

Complete amino acid sequence of ribosomal protein S14 from Bacillus stearothermophilus and homology studies to other ribosomal proteins. Herfurth E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):114–8

Structural determination and characterization of a 40 kDa protein isolated from rat 40 S ribosomal subunit. Tohgo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1–2):133–8

A leucine zipper-like motif and a basic region-leucine zipper-like element in rat ribosomal protein L13a. Identification of the tum- transplantation antigen P198. Chan YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5589–94

Selective perturbation of G530 of 16 S rRNA by translational miscoding agents and a streptomycin-dependence mutation in protein S12. Powers T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7; 235(1):156–72

The complete primary structure of ribosomal protein L1 from Thermus thermophilus. Amons R, et al.
J Protein Chem 1993 Dec;12(6):725–34

Primary sequence of the mouse ribosomal protein L37a. Su Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4400

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 dimers remain fully active after interchain crosslinking of the C-terminal domains in two orientations. Oleinikov AV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9828–31

[Structure and function of acidic ribosomal proteins of eukaryotic cells] Tsurugi K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Apr; 66(4):342–54 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Interference of gene expression in Drosophila by antisense ribosomal protein genes integrated into the germ line. Jacobs-Lorena M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28; 660:204–8 (19 ref.)

Chromosome walk in Entamoeba histolytica: the gene encoding for ribosomal protein L21 neighbors one of the actin genes. Petter R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):45–8

Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein S11: cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and primary structure of the protein. Annesi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):768–72

The Drosophila melanogaster homolog of ribosomal protein L27a. Garwood J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):748–54

Structure and expression of the Drosophila ubiquitin-80-amino-acid fusion-protein gene. Barrio R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):237–44

Human ribosomal protein L4: cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and primary structure of the protein. Bagni C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):475–8

Human ribosomal protein L37 has motifs predicting serine/threonine phosphorylation and a zinc-finger domain. Barnard GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):425–8

Primary structure and expression of a gene encoding the cytosolic ribosomal protein S4 from potato. Braun HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):435–8

Antisuppression by a mutation in rpsM(S13) giving a shortened ribosomal protein S13. Faxén M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 May 17;1218(1):27–34

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA encoding ribosomal protein L27 from human fetal kidney. Gallagher RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6; 1217(3):329–32

Mosquito ribosomal protein rpL31 resembles rat rpL34: cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence. Lan Q, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):460–2

Drosophila ribosomal protein L18a: cDNA sequence, expression and chromosomal localization of the gene. Ntwasa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21; 1218(2):210–2

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of human ribosomal protein L18. Puder M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):134–6

The Arabidopsis thaliana ribosomal protein S15 (rig) gene. Sangwan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16; 1216(2):221–6

Cloning and characterization of the ribosomal protein L8 gene from Xenopus laevis. Shi YB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):227–8

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the L3, L4, and

L23 equivalent ribosomal proteins from the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Yuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):335–8

The complete nucleotide sequence of chicken ribosomal protein L7a gene and the multiple factor binding sites in its 5'-flanking region. Maeda N, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(9):785–90

The effect of phosphorylation and site-specific mutations in the immunodominant epitope of the human ribosomal P proteins. Hasler P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):273–9

An rps14 pseudogene is transcribed and edited in Arabidopsis mitochondria. Brandt P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct; 24(4):330–6

A gene involved in the biogenesis of c-type cytochromes is co-transcribed with a ribosomal protein gene in wheat mitochondria [corrected] [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1993 Dec;24(6):551] Gonzalez DH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Sep;24(3):248–55

Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L37 is encoded by duplicate genes that are differentially expressed. Tornow J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):480–7

Genes for ribosomal proteins S3, L16, L5 and S14 are clustered in the mitochondrial genome of Brassica napus L. Ye F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct;24(4):323–9

Expression level of Rps4 mRNA in 39,X mice and 40,XX mice. Omoe K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(1):52–4

Redundant regulatory elements account for the developmental control of a ribosomal protein gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ken R, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jan;55(2):97–103

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the genes, rplU and rpmA, for ribosomal proteins L21 and L27 of Escherichia coli. Jeong JH, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(1):59–67

Sequence and expression of a Drosophila melanogaster cDNA encoding a putative ribosomal protein. Zhang N, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(5):323–6

An S18 ribosomal protein gene copy at the Arabidopsis PFL locus affects plant development by its specific expression in meristems. Van Lijsebettens M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3378–88

The ribosomal protein S8 from Thermus thermophilus VK1. Sequencing of the gene, overexpression of the protein in Escherichia coli and interaction with rRNA. Vysotskaya V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):437–45

Effects of aging on ribosomal protein L7 messenger RNA levels in cultured rat preadipocytes. Kirkland JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec;28(6):557–63

Identification and nucleotide sequence of Brucella melitensis L7/L12 ribosomal protein. Bachrach G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):237–40

Identification of the rpmF-plsX-fabH genes of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Carty SM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):227–31

The sequence of a cDNA encoding ribosomal protein S14 from the hydrozoan Podocoryne carnea reveals high evolutionary conservation. Aerne BL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25;140(2):243–6

Sequence and expression of a cDNA encoding the mouse homologue of the rat ribosomal protein L28. Burke PS, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):315–6

The Drosophila melanogaster homolog of ribosomal protein S18. Garwood J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):231–5

Construction and characterization of new host-vector systems for the enforcement-cloning method. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):211–6

Sequence of the gene encoding ribosomal protein L11 from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Heinrich T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):373–4

Sequences of the Serratia marcescens rplS and trmD genes. Jin S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):147–8

Two genes encoding ribosomal protein L3 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and their proximal promoter regions. Liebich I, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):119–22

Sequence of the gene coding for ribosomal protein S8 of Xenopus laevis. Mariottini P, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15; 132(2):255–60

Sequences of the rplJL operon containing the L10 and L7/L12 genes from Brucella abortus. Oliveira SC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):137–8

Cloning a pseudogene and cDNA encoding a 17-kDa ribosomal protein from mouse: structure and regulation of expression. Rudert F, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15; 133(2):249–54

Transcription factor RFX1 helps control the promoter of the mouse ribosomal protein-encoding gene rpL30 by binding to its alpha element. Sáfrány G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):279–83

Human ribosomal protein L37a: cloning of the cDNA and analysis of differential gene expression in tissues and cell lines. Saha DP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):285–9

Identification of genes encoding ribosomal protein L33 from Bacillus licheniformis, Thermus thermophilus and Thermotoga maritima. Sharp PM. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11; 139(1):135–6

The isolation and characterization of a Neurospora crassa gene (ubi::crp-6) encoding a ubiquitin-40S ribosomal protein fusion protein. Tarawneh KA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):137–40

Sequence and expression of a gene encoding a ribosomal protein S4 homolog from Drosophila melanogaster. Yokokura T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):251–4

Comparative utilization of transcription factor GABP by the promoters of ribosomal protein genes rpL30 and rpL32. Genuario RR, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):279–88

Molecular mapping of the chromosome 11 breakpoint of t(11;17)(q13;q21) in a t(11;14)(q13;q32)-positive B non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Wlodarska I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):224–9

Regulation of splicing at an intermediate step in the formation of the spliceosome. Vilardell J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan; 8(2):211–20

A Drosophila third chromosome Minute locus encodes a ribosomal protein. Andersson S, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun; 137(2):513–20

Reduced dosage of genes encoding ribosomal protein S18 suppresses a mitochondrial initiation codon mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Folley LS, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):369–79

Molecular genetics of cryptopleurine resistance in Saccharomyces cereviniae: expression of a ribosomal protein gene family. Paulovich AG, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):719–30

Assignment of the human ribosomal protein S25 gene (RPS25) to chromosome 11q23.3 by sequence analysis of the marker D11S456. Imai T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):142–3

Assignment of the human FAU gene to a subregion of chromosome 11q13. Kas K, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug; 17(2):387–92

Localization of the human UBA52 ubiquitin fusion gene to chromosome band 19p13.1-p12. Webb GC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):567–9

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the ribosomal protein S6 (RPS6) gene. Pata I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1749

Sequence analysis of a mosquito ribosomal protein rpL8 gene and its upstream regulatory region. Lan Q, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(2):71–80

A taxonomic review of the genera Kitasatosporia and Streptoverticillium by analysis of ribosomal protein AT-L30. Ochi K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):285–92

Autogenous translational regulation of the ribosomal MvaL1 operon in the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii. Hanner M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):409–18

Influence of translational efficiency on the stability of the mRNA for ribosomal protein S20 in Escherichia coli. Rapaport LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):992–8

Effect of acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein mRNA 5'-untranslated region on gene expression and protein accumulation. Bermejo B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3968–75

The S12 ribosomal protein of Podospora anserina belongs to the S19 bacterial family and controls the mitochondrial genome integrity through cytoplasmic translation. Dequard-Chablat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):14951–6

A novel operon organization involving the genes for chorismate synthase (aromatic biosynthesis pathway) and ribosomal GTPase center proteins (L11, L1, L10, L12: rplKAJL) in cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Schmidt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27447–57

Genomic organization and expression of two independent gene arrays coding for two antigenic acidic ribosomal proteins of Leishmania. Soto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21835–43

A light-repressed transcript found in Synechococcus PCC 7002 is similar to a chloroplast-specific small subunit ribosomal protein and to a transcription modulator protein associated with sigma 54. Tan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20905–12

S1F binding site is related to but different from the light-responsive GT-1 binding site and differentially represses the spinach rps1 promoter in transgenic tobacco. Villain P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16626–30

Multicopy GTPase center protein L12 of Arabidopsis chloroplast ribosome is encoded by a clustered nuclear gene family with the expressed members closely linked to tRNA(Pro) genes. Weglöhner W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7330–6

The chromosomal location of genes for elongation factor Tu and ribosomal protein S10 in the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis provides clues to the ancestral organization of the str and S10 operons in prokaryotes. Sanangelantoni AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2579–84

Trypanosoma cruzi acidic ribosomal P protein gene family. Novel P proteins encoding unusual cross-reactive epitopes. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5504–15

Suppression of yeast RNA polymerase III mutations by the URP2 gene encoding a protein homologous to the mammalian ribosomal protein S20. Hermann-Le Denmat S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):1–7

Mutational analysis of the C-terminal region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L25 in vitro and in vivo demonstrates the presence of two distinct functional elements. Kooi EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 15;240(3):243–55

The role of RNA structure in determining RNase E-dependent cleavage sites in the mRNA for ribosomal protein S20 in vitro. Mackie GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):998–1012

Molecular phylogenies based on ribosomal protein L11, L1, L10, and L12 sequences. Liao D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Apr;38(4):405–19

A Minute encoding a ribosomal protein enhances wing morphogenesis mutants. Hart K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Oct; 43(2-3):101–10

The LD1 amplified element from Leishmania infantum encodes a homolog of ribosomal protein L37. Myler PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov;62(1):147–51

Isolation, characterization and analysis of the expression of the Leishmania ribosomal PO protein genes. Soto M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):265–74

The Drosophila ribosomal protein S6 gene includes a 3' triplication that arose by unequal crossing-over. Stewart MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Sep;10(5):1041–7

In vitro study of processing of the intron-encoded U16 small nucleolar RNA in Xenopus laevis. Caffarelli E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2966–74

Protein kinase A mediates growth-regulated expression of yeast ribosomal protein genes by modulating RAP1 transcriptional activity. Klein C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1920–8

Continued functioning of the secretory pathway is essential for ribosome synthesis. Mizuta K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2493–502

The CRY1 gene in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: structure and use as a dominant selectable marker for nuclear transformation. Nelson JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):4011–9

A mammalian origin of bidirectional DNA replication within the Chinese hamster RPS14 locus. Tasheva ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5628–35

Densely methylated DNA islands in mammalian chromosomal replication origins. Tasheva ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5636–44

Structure and function of ribosomal protein S4 genes on the human and mouse sex chromosomes. Zinn AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2485–92

A nuclear mutation conferring thiostrepton resistance in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii affects a chloroplast ribosomal protein related to Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L11. McElwain KB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec; 241(5-6):564–72

Ribosomal protein gene rpl5 is cotranscribed with the nad3 gene in Oenothera mitochondria. Schuster W. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):445–9

Differential expression of the partially duplicated chloroplast S10 ribosomal protein operon. Tonkyn JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1-2):141–52

Double, independent mutational events in the rpsL gene of Escherichia coli: an example of hypermutability? Timms AR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):335–42

Roles of transcription and repair in alkylation mutagenesis. Ito T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May;314(3):273–85

U17XS8, a small nucleolar RNA with a 12 nt complementarity to 18S rRNA and coded by a sequence repeated in the six introns of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein S8 gene. Cecconi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):732–41

RNP1, a new ribonucleoprotein gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cusick ME. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):869–77

A cDNA sequence of human ribosomal protein, homologue of yeast S28. Hori N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4394

A new human ribosomal protein sequence, homologue of rat L9. Hori N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4395

Coordinate translational regulation in the syntheses of elongation factor 1 alpha and ribosomal proteins in Xenopus laevis. Loreni F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4721–5

Ribosomal protein L25 from Trypanosoma brucei: phylogeny and molecular co-evolution of an rRNA-binding protein and its rRNA binding site. Metzenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4936–40

A complete cDNA sequence for ribosomal protein S6 of Xenopus laevis. Odenwald PW Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4981

Structural elements of rps0 mRNA involved in the modulation of translational initiation and regulation of E. coli ribosomal protein S15. Philippe C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2538–46

Two different snoRNAs are encoded in introns of amphibian and human L1 ribosomal protein genes. Prislei S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5824–30

Primary sequence of the mouse ribosomal protein S8. Su Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4845

Molecular characterization of the mouse ribosomal protein S24 multigene family: a uniquely expressed intron-containing gene with cell-specific expression of three alternatively spliced mRNAs. Xu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):646–55

Rps3 and rpl16 genes do not overlap in Oenothera mitochondria: GTG as a potential translation initiation codon in plant mitochondria? Bock H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(5):811–8

The gene for ribosomal protein L27 is located on the plastid rather than the nuclear genome of the chlorophyll c-containing alga Pleurochrysis carterae. Fujiwara S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):253–7

Developmental and environmental regulation of two ribosomal protein genes in tobacco. Gao J, et al.

Plant Mol Biol 1994 Aug;25(5):761–70

Isolation of a ubiquitin–ribosomal protein gene (ubi3) from potato and expression of its promoter in transgenic plants. Garbarino JE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):119–27

A point mutation in the chloroplast rps12 gene from Nicotiana plumbaginifolia confers streptomycin resistance. Hsu CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(1):179–83

A rice (Oryza sativa L.) cDNA encodes a protein sequence homologous to the eukaryotic ribosomal 5S RNA–binding protein. Kim JK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 23(2):409–13

A cold-regulated cyanobacterial gene cluster encodes RNA–binding protein and ribosomal protein S21. Sato N. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(5):819–23

Nucleotide sequence of a rice acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein P0 cDNA. Hihara Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):753–4

Cloning of an Arabidopsis ribosomal protein S28 cDNA. Hwang I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1357–8

Ribosomal protein S11 genes from Arabidopsis and soybean. Lenvik TR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jul;105(3):1027–8

A cDNA for Arabidopsis cytosol ribosomal protein S11. Lu G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):695–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone for a 60S ribosomal protein L27 gene from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.). Taylor MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jul;105(3):1025–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding ribosomal protein L27 from Chlamydobotrys stellata. Wolf AH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):1123

An accuracy center in the ribosome conserved over 2 billion years. Alksne LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9538–41

Ribosomal heterogeneity from chromatin diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides. Etter A, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12; 265(5174):954–6

Multiple regulatory elements ensure accurate transcription of a human ribosomal protein gene. Overman PF, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;19(4):347–62

Ribosome synthesis during the growth cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ju Q, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb; 10(2):151–7

Two distinct yeast proteins are related to the mammalian ribosomal polypeptide L7. Lalo D, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1085–91

[Effect of ribosomal protein mutation on the expression of alkaline protease gene in Bacillus subtilis] Zhang W, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(4):362–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the secondary structure of the regulatory region of mRNA of the Escherichia coli rpsA gene] Tsareva NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Oct;19(10):968–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of evolutionary rates of proteins from small ribosomal subunits] Morozov PS. **Genetika** 1994 Jan; 30(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Concomitant development of chronic active hepatitis and antibodies to ribosomal P proteins in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koren E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1325–8

Antiribosomal P protein antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. A reappraisal. Teh LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):307–15 (30 ref.)

Comparison of five methods for the detection of antiribosomal P protein antibody. Bonfa E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):637–43

Humoral autoimmune response in Chagas' disease: Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal antigens as immunizing agents. Levin MJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):205–10 (39 ref.)

Antigens shared by Leishmania species and Trypanosoma cruzi: immunological comparison of the acidic ribosomal P0 proteins. Skeiky YA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1643–51

Autoantigen-specific T cell proliferation induced by the ribosomal P2 protein in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Crow MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):345–52

Trypanosoma cruzi acidic ribosomal P protein gene family. Novel P proteins encoding unusual cross–reactive epitopes. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5504–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phage lambda beta protein, a component of general recombination, is associated with host ribosomal S1 protein. Muniyappa K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 31(1):1–11

Purification and identification of two major single–stranded binding proteins of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as ribosomal protein L4 and histone H2B. Cusick ME. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):31–40

Isolation and amino acid sequence of the 30S ribosomal protein S19 from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Ohara N, et al. **FERS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):9–14

[The isolation of the biologically active component of the membrane ribosomal fraction obtained from L-transformants of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Vasil'eva VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):75–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of acidic ribosomal proteins by ribosome–associated protein kinases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):497–505

Transport of mitoribosomal proteins, YmL13 and MRP7, into isolated mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsushita Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug; 30(5):911–9

Synthetic peptides and ribosomal proteins as substrate for 60S ribosomal protein kinase from yeast cells. Grankowski N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):194–6

Stimulation of translation in 3T3–L1 cells in response to insulin and phorbol ester is directly correlated with increased phosphate labelling of initiation factor (eIF–) 4F and ribosomal protein S6. Morley SJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(11):985–9

The effect of phosphorylation and site–specific mutations in the immunodominant epitope of the human ribosomal P proteins. Hasler P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):273–9

Ribosome–messenger recognition in the absence of the Shine–Dalgarno interactions. Tzareva NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):189–94

Ribosomal protein L4 and transcription factor NusA have separable roles in mediating terminating of transcription within the leader of the S10 operon of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12B):2655–62

Analysis of the puromycin binding site in the 70 S ribosome of Escherichia coli at the peptide level. Bischof O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18315–9

Recognition of novel and divergent higher plant chloroplast ribosomal proteins by Escherichia coli ribosome during in vivo assembly. Bubunenko MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18223–31

Ribosomal protein P0, contrary to phosphoproteins P1 and P2, is required for ribosome activity and Saccharomyces cerevisiae viability. Santos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15689–96

Ribosomal protein S2/Sa kinase purified from HeLa cells infected with vaccinia virus corresponds to the B1R protein kinase and phosphorylates in vitro the viral ssDNA–binding protein. Beaud G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):283–93

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and its regulation during differentiation of human leukemic cells. Kim IS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):413–9

Two inactive fragments derived from the yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein MrpS28 function in trans to support ribosome assembly and respiratory growth. Huff MO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):597–605

Derivatives of the yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein MrpS28 replace ribosomal protein S15 as functional components of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Li Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):606–14

Ribosomal proteins L11 and L10.(L12)4 and the antibiotic thiostrepton interact with overlapping regions of the 23 S rRNA backbone in the ribosomal GTPase centre. Rosendahl G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1013–20

Post–transcriptional regulation of the str operon in Escherichia coli. Ribosomal protein S7 inhibits coupled translation of S7 but not its independent translation. Saito K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):111–24

Visualization of protein–nucleic acid interactions involved in the in vitro assembly of the Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal subunit. Tumminia SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1239–50

Plant ribosomal DNA external spacer binding factors: a novel protein binds specifically to a sequence close to the primary pre–rRNA processing site. Echeverria M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 25;243(4):442–52

Phosphorylation of elongation factor G and ribosomal protein S6 in bacteriophage T7–infected Escherichia coli. Robertson ES, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1045–57

Ubiquitin and ubiquitin–protein conjugates in PC12h cells: changes during neuronal differentiation. Takada K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr;19(4):391–8

The binding site for ribosomal protein S8 in 16S rRNA and spc mRNA from Escherichia coli: minimum structural requirements and the effects of single bulged bases on S8–RNA interaction. Wu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1687–95

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 dimers remain fully active after interchain crosslinking of the C–terminal domains in two orientations. Oleinikov AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9828–31

Partial purification of two proteins which sensitize ribosomes to gelonin: sensitization is not linked to phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins. Brigotti M, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug; 31(8):989–96

[Use of gene fusion in the study of the interaction of ribosomal protein L45 with the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosome] Santana–Román H, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Structure and function of acidic ribosomal proteins of eukaryotic cells] Tsurugi K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Apr; 66(4):342–54 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

5S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5S**

5.8S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5.8S**

16S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 16S**

18S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 18S**

23S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 23S**

28S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 28S**

RIBOSOMES

see related
RNA, RIBOSOMAL

An increase in switching frequency correlates with an increase in recombination of the ribosomal chromosomes of Candida albicans strain 3153A. Ramsey H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1525–31

CHEMISTRY

Refolding of denatured lactate dehydrogenase by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):717–21

Mapping RNA regions in eukaryotic ribosomes that are accessible to methidiumpropyl–EDTA.Fe(II) and EDTA.Fe(II). Han H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):9831–44

A photolabile oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe of the decoding site in the small subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome: identification of neighboring ribosomal components. Muralikrishna P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1392–8

Mapping the central fold of tRNA2(fMet) in the P site of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Rosen KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12802–11

Specific ammonium ion requirement for functional ribosomal RNA tertiary structure. Wang YX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12279–82

Zero–length cross–linking of the C–terminal domain of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 to L10 in the ribosome and in the (L7/L12)4–L10 pentameric complex. Makarov EM, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):963–9

Synthesis of 2,6–diazido–9–(beta–D–ribofuranosyl)purine 3',5'–bisphosphate: incorporation into transfer RNA and photochemical labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wower J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):158–61

Footprinting mRNA–ribosome complexes with chemical probes. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15; 13(16):3892–901

Cross–linking of nucleic acids to proteins. Modified poly(A) as mRNA for Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wojtech E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):799–803

Dynamic properties of nucleic acids in biosupramolecular systems, as studied by 31P NMR. Odahara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):270–8

Localization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L16 on the surface of 60 S ribosomal subunits by immunoelectron microscopy. Tsay YF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7579–86

Electron cryomicroscopy of Bacillus stearothermophilus 50 S ribosomal subunits crystallized on phospholipid monolayers. Avila–Sakar AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 24;239(5):689–97

A quantitative model of the Escherichia coli 16 S RNA in the 30 S ribosomal subunit. Malhotra A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 22;240(4):308–40

The concentrations of stable RNA and ribosomes in Rickettsia prowazekii. Pang H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):115–20

Separation of mutant and wild–type ribosomes based on differences in their anti Shine–Dalgarno sequence. Poot RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5398–402

Ribosomal heterogeneity from chromatin diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides. Etter A, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12; 265(5174):954–6

[New perspective antisense strategies—regulation of protein biosynthesis] Bohun E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1994; 40(1):18–22 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Affinity modification of 80S ribosomes from human placenta by derivatives of tri– and hexauridylates as mRNA analogs] Malygin AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetracycline analogs whose primary target is not the bacterial ribosome. Chopra I. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):637–40 (15 ref.)

Effect of erythromycin analogues on binding of [14C]erythromycin to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Pestka S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):479–88

Correlation of effects of erythromycin analogues on intact bacteria and on [14C]erythromycin binding to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Pestka S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):489–91

Isolation and characterization of a novel ribosome–inactivating protein, beta–kirilowin, from the seeds of Trichosanthes kirilowii. Dong TX, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 28;199(1):387–93
Immunological relatedness of ribosome-inactivating proteins from the Cucurbitaceae family. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):447–53
Cysteine analogs of recombinant barley ribosome inactivating protein form antibody conjugates with enhanced stability and potency in vitro. Bernhard SL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):126–32
Preparation, optimization and characterization of a polyphenylalanine synthetizing system from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Alegre C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):575–81
Mechanism of resistance to the antibiotic trichothecin in the producing fungi. Iglesias M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):447–53
Structure/function relationship study of Gln156, Glu160 and Glu189 in the active site of trichosanthin. Wong KB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):787–91
Ribosome-inactivating proteins from plants as agents for suicide transport and immunolesioning in the nervous system [published erratum appears in Eur J Neurosci 1994 Jan 1;6(1):170–1] Contestabile A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1292–301 (127 ref.)
Luffin–S—a small novel ribosome-inactivating protein from Luffa cylindrica. Characterization and mechanism studies. Gao W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):257–60
Differential abilities of the ribosome inactivating proteins luffaculin, luffins and momorcochin to induce abnormalities in developing mouse embryos in vitro. Chan WY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):363–7
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the ribosome inactivating proteins dianthin32 and momochin. Porro G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Apr; 13(2):99–105
Effects of ribosome-inactivating proteins on Escherichia coli and Agrobacterium tumefaciens translation systems. Girbés T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6721–4
Template-dependent peptide formation on ribosomes catalyzed by pyridine. Nitta I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):803–7
Changes in nuclear macromolecules and nucleolar volume associated with selective ribosomal cistron activation by ethylene. Bhattacharya PK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jan;73(1):1–7
Ethylene is a selective ribosomal cistron regulator in Allium cepa epidermal cells. Karagiannis CS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 31;72(3):199–211
A nuclear mutation conferring thiostrepton resistance in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii affects a chloroplast ribosomal protein related to Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L11. McElwain KB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec; 241(5–6):564–72
Pokeweed antiviral protein inactivates pokeweed ribosomes; implications for the antiviral mechanism. Bonness MS, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Feb;5(2):173–83
Correlation between the activities of five ribosome-inactivating proteins in depurination of tobacco ribosomes and inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection. Taylor S, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jun;5(6):827–35
Isolation and partial characterization of nigrin b, a non-toxic novel type 2 ribosome-inactivating protein from the bark of Sambucus nigra L. Girbés T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1181–6
The N-glycosidase mechanism of ribosome-inactivating proteins implied by crystal structures of alpha-momorcharin. Ren J, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jan 15; 2(1):7–16
The interaction of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, ribosomes and polyamines in Azospirillum brasilense. Fabra A, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):19–29
Effects of steroids on association of T-2 toxin with mammalian cells. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr; 32(4):435–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Refolding of denatured restriction endonucleases with ribosomal preparations from Methanosarcina barkeri. Bera AK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):315–23
Bimodal action of spermine on ribosomal peptidyltransferase at low concentration of magnesium ions. Drainas D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):55–64
Purification and characterization of a novel ribosomal S6 kinase from skeletal muscle of insulin-treated rats. Hei YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7816–23
atpk1, a novel ribosomal protein kinase gene from Arabidopsis. I. Isolation, characterization, and expression. Zhang SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17586–92
atpk1, a novel ribosomal protein kinase gene from Arabidopsis. II. Functional and biochemical analysis of the encoded protein. Zhang SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17593–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to new cytoplasmic autoantigens: anti-JA, a potential marker for disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bonfa E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(6):601–9
Bacterial lysates and ribosomes as inducers of specific immune responses: a comparative study. Béné MC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):496–8

METABOLISM

Lincosamide antibiotics stimulate dissociation of peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes. Menninger JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2027–9
Binding of [14C]erythromycin to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Pestka S. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct; 6(4):474–8
RNA present in post-ribosomal supernatants makes ribosomes susceptible to inactivation by gelonin and alpha-sarcin. Brigotti M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):585–96
Probing the mechanism of ribosomal frameshifting on viral RNAs. Brierley I. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):822–6 (17 ref.)
Ribosome frameshifting at hungry codons: sequence rules, directional specificity and possible relationship to mobile element behaviour. Gallant J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):817–21 (35 ref.)
Ternary complex-ribosome interaction: its influence on protein synthesis and on growth rate. Hughes D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):851–7 (44 ref.)
Novel ribosome-associated translation factors are required to maintain the fidelity of translation in yeast. Tuite MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):857–62 (35 ref.)
Arrangement of messenger RNA on Escherichia coli ribosomes with respect to 10 16S rRNA cross-linking sites. Bhangu R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3063–70
Interaction between the antibiotic spiramycin and a ribosomal complex active in peptide bond formation. Dinos G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10638–47
Cross-linking of mRNA analogues containing 4-thiouridine residues on the 3'- or 5'-side of the coding triplet to the mRNA binding center of the human ribosome. Graifer DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3878–84
mRNA binding track in the human 80S ribosome for mRNA analogues randomly substituted with 4-thiouridine residues. Graifer DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6201–6
Nature of the ribosomal mRNA track: analysis of ribosome-binding sites containing different sequences and secondary structures. Ringquist S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10254–62
Distribution and properties of major ribosome-inactivating proteins (28 S rRNA N-glycosidases) of the plant Saponaria officinalis L. (Caryophyllaceae). Ferreras JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):31–42
tRNA regions which contact with the ribosomal poly(U)-programmed P-site. Nekhai SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):481–4
On the binding of isolated yeast tRNA(Phe) anticodon arm to Escherichia coli 30S and 70S ribosomes. Guanosine-42 is important for the binding. Nekhai SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):21–6
Purification and partial characterization of single-chain ribosome-inactivating proteins from the seeds of Phytolacca dioica L. Parente A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):43–9
Effect of the nucleotide-37 on the interaction of tRNA(Phe) with the P site of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Katunin V, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(1):51–7
Synthesis and ribosome binding properties of model mRNAs modified with undecagold cluster. Skripkin E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):549–53
mRNA–ribosome interactions. Dokudovskaya SS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Oct;18 (Pt 2):149–55
Sequences within the poliovirus internal ribosome entry segment control viral RNA synthesis. Borman AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3149–57
Reconstruction of translation. Evidence for the involvement of the rescue protein in the association/dissociation of ribosomal subunits. Ganoza MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):839–47
Pressure-induced dissociation of ribosomes and elongation cycle intermediates. Stabilizing conditions and identification of the most sensitive functional state. Gross M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):463–8
Mass spectrometric analysis of human soluble catechol O-methyltransferase expressed in Escherichia coli. Identification of a product of ribosomal frameshifting and of reactive cysteines involved in S-adenosyl-L-methionine binding. Vilbois F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1; 222(2):377–86
Adaptability of nonnatural aromatic amino acids to the active center of the E. coli ribosomal A site. Hohsaka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):47–50
Cleavage of supercoiled double-stranded DNA by several ribosome-inactivating proteins in vitro. Ling J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):143–6
Ribosome-messenger recognition in the absence of the Shine-Dalgarno interactions. Tzareva NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):189–94
Ribosome binding site consensus sequence of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis bacteriophage LL-H. Mikkonen M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 1;116(3):315–20
CCC.UGA: a new site of ribosomal frameshifting in Escherichia coli. de Smit MH, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27; 143(1):43–7
Remarks on the mechanism of ribosome binding to eukaryotic mRNAs. Sonenberg N. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):317–23 (67 ref.)
Translational maintenance of frame: mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with altered -1 ribosomal frameshifting efficiencies. Dinman JD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):75–86
Ribosome distribution in normal and infarcted rat hearts. Larsen TH, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan;26(1):79–89
Degradation of rRNA in Salmonella strains: a novel mechanism to regulate the concentrations of rRNA and ribosomes. Hsu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4761–5
Regulation of rDNA transcription by insulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Antonetti DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25277–84
Analysis of the puromycin binding site in the 70 S ribosome of Escherichia coli at the peptide level. Bischof O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18315–9
Recognition of novel and divergent higher plant chloroplast ribosomal proteins by Escherichia coli ribosome during in vivo assembly. Bubunenko MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18223–31
In vitro and ribosome-bound folding intermediates of P22 tailspike protein detected with monoclonal antibodies. Friguet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15945–9
Arabidopsis p40 homologue. A novel acidic protein associated with the 40 S subunit of ribosomes. García-Hernández M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20744–9
Synthesis and turnover of photosystem II reaction center protein D1. Ribosome pausing increases during chloroplast development. Kim J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):17918–23
Activation and release of enzymatically inactive, full-length rhodanese that is bound to ribosomes as peptidyl-tRNA. Kudlicki W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16549–53
Characterization of a protein that interacts with the rat ribosomal gene promoter and modulates RNA polymerase I transcription. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16618–25
A single proteolytic cleavage in release factor 2 stabilizes ribosome binding and abolishes peptidyl-tRNA hydrolysis activity. Moffat JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18899–903
Tracing the path of messenger RNA on the Escherichia coli small ribosomal subunit. Immune electron microscopy using defined oligodeoxynucleotide analogs of mRNA. Montesano-Roditis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6458–70
Two structural domains of initiation factor eIF-4B are involved in binding to RNA. Naranda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14465–72
The mechanism of translational coupling in Escherichia coli. Higher order structure in the atpHA mRNA acts as a conformational switch regulating the access of de novo initiating ribosomes. Rex G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18118–27
The influence of 5'-secondary structures upon ribosome binding to mRNA during translation in yeast. Sagliocco FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26522–30
Ribosomal protein P0, contrary to phosphoproteins P1 and P2, is required for ribosome activity and Saccharomyces cerevisiae viability. Santos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15689–96
Binding of ribosomes to the rough endoplasmic reticulum mediated by the Sec61p-complex. Kalies KU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):925–34
Location of the streptomycin ribosomal binding site explains its pleiotropic effects on protein biosynthesis. Abad JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1251–60
Specialized ribosomes allow for the study of mutations in functionally important regions in 16 S rRNA, without affecting cell growth. The identification of functional regions in the central domain of 16S rRNA. Brink MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8;237(4):368–77
Protein substitution in chloroplast ribosome evolution. A eukaryotic cytosolic protein has replaced its organelle homologue (L23) in spinach. Bubunenko MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):28–41
The influence of adenine-rich motifs in the 3' portion of the ribosome binding site on human IFN-gamma gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):20–7
Two inactive fragments derived from the yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein MrpS28 function in trans to support ribosome assembly and respiratory growth. Huff MO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):597–605
Derivatives of the yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein MrpS28 replace ribosomal protein S15 as functional components of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Li Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):606–14
Analysis of action of wobble nucleoside modifications on codon-anticodon pairing within the ribosome. Lim VI. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):8–19
Translation initiation complex formation with 30 S ribosomal particles mutated at conserved positions in the 3'-minor domain of 16 S RNA. Ringquist S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5;234(1):14–27
tRNA structure and ribosomal function. II. Interaction between anticodon helix and other tRNA mutations. Schultz DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1395–405
Visualization of protein-nucleic acid interactions involved in the in vitro assembly of the Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal subunit. Tumminia SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1239–50
In vitro characterization of an internal ribosomal entry site

(IRES) present within the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA: comparison with the IRES of encephalomyocarditis virus. Brown EA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1066–74

Use of a mammalian internal ribosomal entry site element for expression of a foreign protein by a transfectant influenza virus. García-Sastre A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6254–61

Minimum internal ribosome entry site required for poliovirus infectivity. Haller AA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7461–71

Effect of mutations downstream of the internal ribosome entry site on initiation of poliovirus protein synthesis. Hellen CU, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6312–22

The ribosome as a source of genome hypervariability? Muslimov IA. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep;41(3):201–4 (36 ref.)

Structural requirements of 5S rRNA for nuclear transport, 7S ribonucleoprotein particle assembly, and 60S ribosomal subunit assembly in Xenopus oocytes. Allison LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6819–31

Processing of truncated mouse or human rRNA transcribed from ribosomal minigenes transfected into mouse cells. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4044–56

The half-life of c-myc mRNA in growing and serum-stimulated cells: influence of the coding and 3' untranslated regions and role of ribosome translocation. Herrick DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2119–28

Continued functioning of the secretory pathway is essential for ribosome synthesis. Mizuta K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2493–502

DRS1 to DRS7, novel genes required for ribosome assembly and function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7901–12

Ribosomal pausing during translation of an RNA pseudoknot. Somogyi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6931–40

A ribosomal frameshifting error during translation of the argI mRNA of Escherichia coli. Fu C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 25;243(4):434–41

Ribosome-deficient plastids affect transcription of light-induced nuclear genes: genetic evidence for a plastid-derived signal. Hess WR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(3):305–12

Erythromycin, lincosamides, peptidyl-tRNA dissociation, and ribosome editing. Menninger JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(2):225–33

Replication control of plasmid R1: disruption of an inhibitory RNA structure that sequesters the repA ribosome-binding site permits tap-independent RepA synthesis. Blomberg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):49–60

Structural dynamics of translating ribosomes: 16S ribosomal RNA bases that may move twice during translocation. Laughrea M. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):999–1007 (80 ref.)

The cis-effect of a nascent peptide on its translating ribosome: influence of the cat-86 leader pentapeptide on translation termination at leader codon 6. Rogers EJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):181–6

The function of a ribosomal frameshifting signal from human immunodeficiency virus-1 in Escherichia coli. Yelverton E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):303–13

Protein synthesis. Cradle at the ribosome [news] Neupert W, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):421–2

Quantitative analysis of ribosome binding sites in E.coli. Barrick D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11; 22(7):1287–95

Spectinomycin interacts specifically with the residues G1064 and C1192 in 16S rRNA, thereby potentially freezing this molecule into an inactive conformation. Brink MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):325–31

Pokeweed antiviral protein (PAP) mutations which permit E.coli growth do not eliminate catalytic activity towards prokaryotic ribosomes. Chaddock JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1536–40

Selection of a preribosomal RNA processing site by a nucleolar endoribonuclease involves formation of a stable complex. Eichler DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5775–81

Mutations in the peptidyl transferase region of E. coli 23S rRNA affecting translational accuracy. Gregory ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):279–84

Probing the conformational changes in 5.8S, 18S and 28S rRNA upon association of derived subunits into complete 80S ribosomes. Holmberg L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2776–83

Single point mutations in domain II of the yeast mitochondrial release factor mRF-1 affect ribosome binding. Pel HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25; 21(23):5308–15

Ribosome-binding sites on chloroplast rbcL and psbA mRNAs and light-induced initiation of D1 translation. Kim J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):437–48

Spermidine deficiency increases +1 ribosomal frameshifting efficiency and inhibits Ty1 retrotransposition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Balasundaram D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):172–6

Ribosome binding of DNA analogs of tRNA requires base modifications and supports the "extended anticodon". Dao V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15; 91(6):2125–9

Anti-peptidyl transferase leader peptides of attenuation-regulated chloramphenicol-resistance genes. Gu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5612–6

Ribosome recycling factor (ribosome releasing factor) is essential for bacterial growth. Janosi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4249–53

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 dimers remain fully active after interchain crosslinking of the C-terminal domains in two orientations. Oleinikov AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9828–31

JIP60, a methyl jasmonate-induced ribosome-inactivating protein involved in plant stress reactions. Reinbothe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7012–6

Partial purification of two proteins which sensitize ribosomes to gelonin: sensitization is not linked to phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins. Brigotti M, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug; 31(8):989–96

Distinct structural elements and internal entry of ribosomes in mRNA3 encoded by infectious bronchitis virus. Le SY, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):405–11

Ribosome synthesis during the growth cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ju Q, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb; 10(2):151–7

[Lantibiotics, a class of ribosomally synthesized peptide antibiotics] Entian KD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Oct; 80(10):454–60 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of ribosome biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Mizuta K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):542–9 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oligodeoxyribonucleotides complementary to sections of the mollicute ribosomal operon as transcription inhibitors in vitro] Babichev VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov-Dec; 55(6):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cell-free translation system based on mollicute ribosomes] Korobkova ES. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov-Dec;55(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selectivity of A-site on Escherichia coli ribosomes in relation to deacylation of transfer RNA] Ivanov IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of deacylated phenylalanyl tRNA from yeasts with Escherichia coli ribosomes. The role of the modified nucleotide in codon-anticodon interaction] Katunin VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of a fragment of yeast phenylalanyl tRNA containing an anticodon loop with 30S and 70S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. The role of guanosine-42 in this interaction] Nekhai SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gene fusion in the study of the interaction of ribosomal protein L45 with the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosome] Santana-Román H, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Internal ribosome entry site of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA is unable to direct translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evstafieva AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):273–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasmodium: the developmentally regulated ribosome. Li J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun;78(4):437–41 (15 ref.)

Solution of the ribosome riddle: how the ribosome selects the correct aminoacyl-tRNA out of 41 similar contestants. Nierhaus KH. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):661–9 (46 ref.)

An accuracy center in the ribosome conserved over 2 billion years. Alksne LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9538–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ribosomes in the skeletal muscle filament lattice. Gauthier GF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):149–56

Crystallography of halophilic ribosome: the isolation of an internal ribonucleoprotein complex. Evers U, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May;50(1–2):3–16

Negatively-stained polysomes on rough microsome vesicles viewed by electron microscopy: further evidence regarding the orientation of attached ribosomes. Christensen AK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun;276(3):439–44

Mutations in 23 S ribosomal RNA perturb transfer RNA selection and can lead to streptomycin dependence. Bilgin N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):813–24

Ribosomal proteins L11 and L10.(L12)4 and the antibiotic thiostrepton interact with overlapping regions of the 23 S rRNA backbone in the ribosomal GTPase centre. Rosendahl G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1013–20

Structural model of the 50 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes from solution scattering. I. X-ray synchrotron radiation study. Svergun DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):66–77

Structural model of the 50 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes from solution scattering. II. Neutron scattering study. Svergun DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):78–86

A biphasic change in ribosomal conformation during transneuronal degeneration is altered by inhibition of mitochondrial, but not cytoplasmic protein synthesis. Garden GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):1994–2008

Mutant DnaK chaperones cause ribosome assembly defects in Escherichia coli. Alix JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9725–9

The ribosome at improved resolution: new techniques for merging and orientation refinement in 3D cryo-electron microscopy of biological particles. Penczek PA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1994 Mar;53(3):251–70

Three-dimensional reconstruction from random projections: orientational alignment via Radon transforms. Radermacher M. **Ultramicroscopy** 1994 Feb;53(2):121–36

RIBOSYLHYPOXANTHINE MONOPHOSPHATE see **INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

RIBOVIRIN see **RIBAVIRIN**

RIBOZYMES see **RNA, CATALYTIC**

RIBS

see related
TIETZE'S SYNDROME

Hamartomas of the chest wall in infants. Dounies R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):868–75 (19 ref.)

Penetration of ampicillin and sulbactam into human costal cartilage. Meier H, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):152–5

Latissimus-sparing thoracotomy in the pediatric patient: a valuable asset for thoracic reconstruction. Malczewski MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):396–8

The natural history of a "benign" rib lesion in a patient with a demyelinating polyneuropathy and an unusual variant of POEMS syndrome. Simmons Z, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep;17(9):1055–9

Symptomatic rib lesions as the primary presentation of sarcoidosis. Report of two cases and review of literature. Chang JC, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):130–3 (9 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma of the thoracic wall. Stabel P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(3–4):133–6

Osteochondroma of the rib: an unusual cause of paraparesis. Kane PJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 May;41(5):414–7

Osteochondroma of the rib: an unusual cause of haemothorax. Harrison NK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):618–9

[Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of the spinal column and ribs] Walther EU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19; 118(46):1677–82 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrosarcoma originating in the rib: a case report] Hirai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Salmonella osteomyelitis of the rib] Ishiwa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 42(1):101–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primitive neuroectodermal tumor from rib] Sezai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 42(3):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Beemer-Langer type short rib-polydactyly syndrome: report of two cases. Tsai FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul-Aug; 35(4):331–4

Segmentation anomalies of the vertebras and ribs: a developmental field defect: epidemiologic evidence. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1; 49(1):36–44 (17 ref.)

Severe spondylocostal dysostosis associated with other congenital anomalies: a clinical/epidemiologic analysis and description of ten cases from the Spanish registry. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1; 51(3):203–12

Spondylocostal dysplasia (Jarcho-Levin syndrome). Turra S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jul-Sep;78(3):167–72 **(Eng, Ita)**

Spondylocostal dysostosis. Kher A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov-Dec;60(6):813–8

Sprengel's deformity with absent ribs. Singh H. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):800–2 (7 ref.)

Anatomical variation of the insertion of scalenus anterior in adult human subjects: implications for clinical practice. Wayman J, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):165–7

Jarcho-Levin syndrome--a report of an autopsy case with cytogenetic analysis. Park Y, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):471–5

Lethal short rib-polydactyly syndromes: further evidence for their overlapping in a continuous spectrum. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):937–41

Chest wall hamartoma in infancy: a case report with immunohistochemical analysis of various interstitial collagen types. Baretton G, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):3–9

Short stature, mental retardation, craniosynostosis, Klippel-Feil syndrome, Scheuerman kyphosis, rib gaps and other distinctive skeletal and genital anomalies. A new syndrome? Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(6):442–5

Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy without respiratory disease. Karski T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):347–9

Effects of sodium bicarbonate and ammonium chloride on the incidence of furosemide-induced fetal skeletal anomaly, wavy rib, in rats. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Aug; 48(2):139–47

Differential effect of restraint procedure on incidence of restraint-stress-induced rib fusion in CD-1 mice. Rasco JF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr;71(2):177–82

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Independent test of the fourth rib aging technique. Russell KF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Sep;92(1):53–62
Brief communication: bone remodeling rates: a test of an algorithm for estimating missing osteons. Stout SD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):123–9
Intercostal variation at the sternal end of the rib. Loth SR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Mar 25;65(2):135–43
Estimation of age at death using cortical histomorphometry of the sternal end of the fourth rib. Stout SD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May;39(3):778–84

BLOOD SUPPLY

History of use of the intercostal artery as a conduit in myocardial revascularization [letter] van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1688–9
Acquired intercostal arteriovenous fistula: color Doppler ultrasonographic diagnosis. Derdeyn CP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov;12(11):679–81

CHEMISTRY

Expression of ICAM-1 on isolated human nasal, auricular and costal chondrocytes. Pitzke P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):81–6
Determination of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium values in rib bones from clinically normal cattle. Beighle DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):85–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methotrexate in the biology of free vascularized bone grafts. A comparative experimental study in the dog. Canosa R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):291–301

INJURIES

Stress fractures of the ribs in amateur golf players. Lin HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jul; 54(1):33–7
[Echography in injuries of costal cartilages] Battistelli JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep;74(8–9):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Clicking rib [letter] Bansal SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):182–3

METABOLISM

An unusual presentation of McCune-Albright syndrome confirmed by an activating mutation of the Gs alpha-subunit from a bone lesion. Malchoff CD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):803–6

PATHOLOGY

Cervical rib mimicking supraclavicular fossa neoplasia. A case report. Ang GA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 38(2):271–4
Zygapophyseal and costovertebral/costotransverse joints: an anatomic assessment of arthritis impact. Sanzhang C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1066–71
Rib biopsy [letter; comment] Collard P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1937–8. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1134–6.
Transient swelling of the costochondral and sternal region in infants. Howard CB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):29–31
Quiz. Osteoblastic osteosarcoma of high grade malignancy. Sudanese A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jul–Sep; 78(3):195–8 **(Eng, Ita)**
A case of ovarian cancer with metastasis to the sternum and costae. Noguchi H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):416–9
Hyperostosis of ribs: association with vertebral ossification. Huang GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2073–6
Case report 812: Well-differentiated osteosarcoma arising in the right third rib. Tokito T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):549–51
[Typical complications of short rib polydactyly syndrome] Wilke A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;206(2):112–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does weight-bearing exercise affect non-weight-bearing bone? Tommerup LJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1053–8
Pleural pressure measured in the zone of apposition of diaphragm to rib cage in rabbits. Perez F, et al. **Lung** 1993; 171(6):345–53
Contribution of the parasternal intercostals to inspiratory rib elevation in dogs. Han JN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun; 97(1):13–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rib cage deformities in scoliosis: spine morphology, rib cage stiffness, and tomography imaging. Closkey RF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):730–7
Thoracic kyphosis, rib mobility, and lung volumes in normal women and women with osteoporosis. Culham EG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1250–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Scintigraphic appearance of bone during external beam irradiation. Ahluwalia R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May; 19(5):385–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous regression of osseous metastasis in renal cell carcinoma. Kerbl K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov; 63(11):901–3
Zygapophyseal and costovertebral/costotransverse joints: an anatomic assessment of arthritis impact. Sanzhang C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1066–71
What is your diagnosis? Mineralized mass of the axis and mineralized masses of the right first rib, right second rib, and right eighth rib. Price PM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):799–800
CT evaluation of an eosinophilic granuloma simulating an aggressive rib neoplasm [letter; comment] Hoeffel JC. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):573. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(6):447–8.
Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy without respiratory disease. Karski T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):347–9
[Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of the spinal column and ribs (letter)] Freyschmidt J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):441–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic appearance of bone during external beam irradiation. Ahluwalia R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May; 19(5):385–7

SURGERY

Prosthetic reconstruction of the chest wall. Picciocchi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):221–4 (22 ref.)
Costoplasty in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Objective results in 55 patients. Barrett DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):881–5
Simplified technique for scapulocostal fusion in facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Jakab E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):749–51
Are there indications for partial rib resection in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated with Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation? Harvey CJ Jr, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1593–8
[Technical modification of transaxillary resection of the first rib in surgery of thoraco-brachial outlet syndromes] Vaislic C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of lung gangrene complicated with disseminated thoracic phlegmon] Kotov II, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the methods for treatment of compressive thoracic outlet syndrome] Shor NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of methotrexate in the biology of free vascularized bone grafts. A comparative experimental study in the dog. Canosa R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):291–301
Primary (early) alveolar bone grafting. Dado DV. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;20(4):683–9 (38 ref.)
Cranioplasties for congenital and acquired skull defects in children--comparison of new concepts with conventional methods. Kaiser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):236–40
Pelvic reconstruction after bone-graft harvesting. Torode IP. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):381–2
Free composite latissimus dorsi muscle-rib flap not containing the intercostal artery and vein for reconstruction of bone and soft-tissue defects. Ohsumi N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):372–8
Costochondral graft as replacement of a dysplastic mandibular condyle [letter; comment] Peltomäki T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):981–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Nov;90(5):880–6; discussion 887–9.
The osteogenic potential of rib autografts can be preserved in culture. Evans CE, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):752–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic detection and guided biopsy of thoracic osteolysis. Vogel B. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1003–5

RIBULOSE BIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE-OXYGENASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

RIBULOSE DIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Natural inhibitors of germination and growth, VII synthesis of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase in darkness and its inhibition by coumarin. Burghardt H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 May–Jun;49(5–6):321–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Complementing substitutions within loop regions 2 and 3 of the alpha/beta-barrel active site influence the CO2/O2 specificity of chloroplast ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Thow G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5109–14
In situ detection of transcripts for ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in cyanobacterial heterocysts. Madan AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7301–6
Faithful degradation of soybean rbcS mRNA in vitro. Tanzer MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2640–50
Ribosome-binding sites on chloroplast rbcL and psbA mRNAs and light-induced initiation of D1 translation. Kim J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):437–48
Light-regulated and cell-specific expression of tomato rbcS-gusA and rice rbcS-gusA fusion genes in transgenic rice. Kyozuka J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul; 102(3):991–1000
Natural inhibitors of germination and growth, VII synthesis of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase in darkness and its inhibition by coumarin. Burghardt H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 May–Jun;49(5–6):321–6

CHEMISTRY

Chemical rescue by exogenous amines of a site-directed mutant of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase that lacks a key lysyl residue. Harpel MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5553–61
Complementing substitutions within loop regions 2 and 3 of the alpha/beta-barrel active site influence the CO2/O2 specificity of chloroplast ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Thow G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5109–14
Plurality of protein conformations of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase monomers probed by high pressure electrophoresis. Erijman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25914–9
The X-ray structure of Synechococcus ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase-activated quaternary complex at 2.2-A resolution. Newman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25876–86
Directed mutagenesis of chloroplast ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Substitutions at large subunit asparagine 123 and serine 379 decrease CO2/O2 specificity. Zhu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3952–6
Formation of the active site of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by a disorder-order transition from the unactivated to the activated form. Schreuder HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9968–72
Crystal structure of the unactivated ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase complexed with a transition state analog, 2-carboxy-D-arabinitol 1,5-bisphosphate. Zhang KY, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):64–9
[What we can learn from the history of rubiscology] Akazawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep; 38(12):2064–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

High substrate specificity factor ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from eukaryotic marine algae and properties of recombinant cyanobacterial RubiSCO containing "algal" residue modifications. Read BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):210–8
Different flexibility of the upstream regulatory regions of two differently expressed pea rbcS genes studied by theoretical evaluation of DNA distortion energy and cyclization kinetics. Cacchione S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):293–8
Extensive sequence divergence in the 3' inverted repeat of the chloroplast rbcL gene in non-flowering land plants and algae. Calie PJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):251–6
The gene family encoding the ribulose-(1,5)-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (Rubisco) small subunit of potato. Fritz CC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):271–4
Photolithoautotrophic growth and control of CO2 fixation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum in the absence of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. Wang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7109–14
Analysis of the translational initiation region on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (rbcL) messenger RNA. Koo JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7494–500
Effect of the secondary structure in the Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase messenger RNA on translational initiation. Koo JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7501–8
Phylogenetic relationships of ferns deduced from rbcL gene sequence. Hasebe M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Nov; 37(5):476–82
The atpB and rbcL promoters in plastid DNAs of a wide dicot range. Manen JF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jun; 38(6):577–82
Chloroplast targeting of spectinomycin adenyltransferase provides a cell-autonomous marker for monitoring transposon excision in tomato and tobacco. Scofield SR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):189–96
Molecular phylogeny of families related to Celastrales based on rbcL 5' flanking sequences. Savolainen V, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Mar;3(1):27–37
Construction of a Synechocystis PCC6803 mutant suitable

for the study of variant hexadecameric ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase enzymes. Amichay D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(3):465-76
Co-expression of plastid chaperonin genes and a synthetic plant Rubisco operon in Escherichia coli. Cloney LP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(6):1285-90
Destabilization of rbcS sense transcripts by antisense RNA. Jiang CZ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):569-76
Localization of light-inducible and tissue-specific regions of the spinach ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (rubisco) activase promoter in transgenic tobacco plants. Orozco BM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(6):1129-38
Developmental and circadian pattern of rubisco activase mRNA accumulation in apple plants. Watillon B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(3):501-9
cDNA sequence of an apple ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit. Beuning LL. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar;104(3):1083
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the precursor of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit from Malus. Davies KM. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Feb; 101(2):693-4
Arabidopsis rbcS genes are differentially regulated by light. Dedonder A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):801-8
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the precursor of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit from the fern Pteris vittata. Eilenberg H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec; 103(4):1455-6
Molecular basis of the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase mutation in Arabidopsis thaliana is a guanine-to-adenine transition at the 5'-splice junction of intron 3. Orozco BM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 May;102(1):227-32
Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase cDNAs from Nicotiana tabacum. Qian J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):683-4
Rates and patterns of chloroplast DNA evolution. Clegg MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6795-801 (53 ref.)
A gene phylogeny of the red algae (Rhodophyta) based on plastid rbcL. Freshwater DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7281-5
rbcL gene sequences provide evidence for the evolutionary lineages of leptosporangiate ferns. Hasebe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5730-4
Relocation of the plastid rbcL gene to the nucleus yields functional ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in tobacco chloroplasts. Kanevski I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1969-73
Transcriptional photoregulation of cell-type-preferred expression of maize rbcS-m3: 3' and 5' sequences are involved. Viret JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8577-81

METABOLISM

High substrate specificity factor ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from eukaryotic marine algae and properties of recombinant cyanobacterial RubiSCO containing "algal" residue modifications. Read BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):210-8
Five palmitoylated polypeptides in the 50 KDa range are not recognized by an antibody against ribulose-biphosphate-carboxylase-oxygenase in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Picaud A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):298-303
Proanthocyanidins inhibit hydrolysis of leaf proteins by rumen microflora in vitro. Tanner GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun;71(6):947-58
Characterisation and purification of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase from heterotrophically grown halophilic archaebacterium, Haloferax mediterranei. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):863-9
Lysine residues involved in the hysteresis and in the regulatory sites of spinach ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Yokota A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):746-53
Identification of a chaperonin binding site in a chloroplast precursor protein. Dessauer CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19766-76
Beta-elimination of phosphate from reaction intermediates by site-directed mutants of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Larimer FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11114-20
Perturbation of reaction-intermediate partitioning by a site-directed mutant of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Lee EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26583-91
Mutations of an active site threonyl residue promote beta elimination and other side reactions of the enediol intermediate of the ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase reaction. Morell MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8091-8
Kinetic and physical properties of a recombinant RuBisCO from a chemoautotrophic endosymbiont. Stein JL, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Oct;2(5):280-90
Envelope membrane proteins that interact with chloroplastic precursor proteins. Perry SE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jan; 6(1):93-105
Analysis of chloroplast transit peptide function using mutations in the carboxyl-terminal region. Archer EK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(6):1105-15
Reduction of ribulose biphosphate carboxylase activase levels in tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) by antisense RNA reduces ribulose biphosphate carboxylase carbamylation and impairs photosynthesis. Mate CJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1119-28
Amino-terminal truncations of the ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit influence catalysis and subunit interactions. Paul K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug; 102(4):1129-37
Covalent modification of a highly reactive and essential lysine residue of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase. Salvucci ME. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):501-8
Formation of the active site of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by a disorder-order transition from the unactivated to the activated form. Schreuder HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9968-72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization and X-ray analysis of a multienzyme complex containing RUBISCO and RuBP. Hosur MV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1274-8

RIBULOSEPHOSPHATES

METABOLISM

Beta-elimination of phosphate from reaction intermediates by site-directed mutants of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Larimer FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11114-20

RICE

The acceptance of rice powder and glucose oral solutions in Swedish hospitalized children with acute diarrhoea. Wessman JO, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):547
Detection of alcohol-tolerant hiochi bacteria by PCR. Nakagawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 60(2):637-40
Effects of latitude and population density in the growing districts on 14C content of rice grains [letter] Shibata S, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jul;45(7):815-6
Is rice based oral rehydration therapy effective in young infants? Islam A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):19-23
Rice bran oil consumption and plasma lipid levels in moderately hypercholesterolemic humans. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):549-56
Management of acute diarrhoea in diabetic patients using oral rehydration solutions containing glucose, rice, or glycine. Haider R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):624-6
Persistent diarrhoea: efficacy of a rice-based diet and role of nutritional status in recovery and nutrient absorption. Roy SK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan;71(1):123-34
Fried rice from the take-away. Evans MR, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16;1(9):R100
Levodopa, rice eating and on-off phenomenon [letter] Mendis L. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):198-9
Expression of functional proliferating-cell nuclear antigen from rice (Oryza sativa) in Escherichia coli. Activity in association with human DNA polymerase delta. Matsumoto T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):179-87
Seasonal prevalence and succession of rice field breeding mosquitoes of central Gujarat. Kant R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Sep;24(3):164-72
Persistent diarrhoea: management in algorithmic approach using a low-cost rice-based diet in severely malnourished Bangladeshi children. Akbar MS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):332-7
Rice-based oral rehydration solution: a controlled trial in Nepal. Prasad B. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):368-9
Effects of rice bran hemicellulose on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Aoe S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(1):41-9
A study of the relationship of rice cultivation and annual parasite incidence of malaria in India. Sharma VP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):165-78
Dose-response relationship between total cadmium intake and beta 2-microglobulinuria using logistic regression analysis. Kido T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Aug;69(2):113-20
[Pesticide level in the food of pregnant women and newborns in rice-growing areas of the Krasnodar region] Sofina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jul-Sep;(4):53-4 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of using flour of pigeon pea in products prepared with rice or wheat flour] Mueses C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rice water with and without electrolytes in diarrhea with a high stool output] Mota-Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):849-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asthma and contact urticaria caused by rice in a housewife. Lezaun A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb;49(2):92-5
[The glycemic effect of glutinous rice dumplings in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Hung CT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The primary structure of two proteins from the large ribosomal subunit of rice. Nishi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):110-2
The primary structure of two proteins from the small ribosomal subunit of rice. Nishi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):113-4
Cadmium, chromium, copper, and zinc in rice and rice field soil from southern Catalonia, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):54-60
Analysis of organophosphorus pesticides in rice by supercritical fluid extraction and quantitation using an atomic emission detector. Skopec ZV, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 Nov;31(11):445-9
Changes in moisture content, mycoflora and aflatoxin content of rice bran during storage. Jayaraman P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 May;126(2):115-20
Motor neuron disease on the Kii Peninsula of Japan: excess manganese intake from food coupled with low magnesium in drinking water as a risk factor. Iwami O, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 13;149(1-2):121-35
[Nutritional evaluation of rice flour fermented with Rhizopus oligosporus] Canniatti-Brazaca SG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec;42(4):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and relationships of rice strains with AA genome by identification of transposable elements at nine loci. Mochizuki K, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Jun;68(3):205-17

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses to continuous and discontinuous NaCl stress of long-term cultured rice (Oryza sativa L.) cells. Binh DQ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(2-3):197-210
Pironetin, a novel plant growth regulator produced by Streptomyces sp. NK10958. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and preliminary characterization. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):697-702

EMBRYOLOGY

Interactions among four subunits of elongation factor 1 from rice embryo. Ejiri S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):266-72

ENZYMOLOGY

Rice membranes contain a calcium-dependent protein kinase activity with biochemical features of animal protein kinase C. Morello L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):55-61
Partial purification and characterization of soluble acid invertases from rice (Oryza sativa) leaves. Lin SS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):945-53
Nucleotide sequence of a rice root ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase cDNA and its induction by nitrate. Aoki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 4;1183(3):553-6
Investigation of sucrose synthase from rice for the synthesis of various nucleotide sugars and saccharides. Elling L, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):349-55
A novel lipoxygenase from rice. Primary structure and specific expression upon incompatible infection with rice blast fungus. Peng YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3755-61
Sequence variation, differential expression and chromosomal location of rice chitinase genes. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1-2):1-10
Metabolic regulation of rice alpha-amylase and sucrose synthase genes in planta. Karrer EE, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul;2(4):517-23
Sequence of a cDNA encoding rice (Oryza sativa L.) leaf ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase. Aoki H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1473-4
Identification, cDNA cloning, and gene expression of soluble starch synthase in rice (Oryza sativa L.) immature seeds. Baba T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):565-73
Cloning and sequencing analysis of a complementary DNA for manganese-superoxide dismutase from rice (Oryza sativa L.). Sakamoto A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec; 103(4):1477-8
Nuclear gene encoding cytosolic triosephosphate isomerase from rice (Oryza sativa L.). Xu Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):697

GENETICS

Poly(A) tail shortening of alpha-amylase mRNAs in vegetative tissues of Oryza sativa. Lue MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1031-7
(CAC)5 detects DNA fingerprints and sequences homologous to gene transcripts in rice. Gupta VS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Feb;32(1-2):1-8
Cloning and sequencing of the gene for type I carboxypeptidase in rice. Washio K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 21;1199(3):311-4
Cloning and structural analysis of calmodulin gene from rice. Liu Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(4):241-6
A unique sequence located downstream from the rice mitochondrial atp6 may cause male sterility. Akagi H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan;25(1):52-8
Developmental and light-dependent cues interact to establish

steady-state levels of transcripts for photosynthesis-related genes (psbA, psbD, psaA and rbcL) in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Kapoor S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):362–6

A rice homeotic gene, OSH1, causes unusual phenotypes in transgenic tobacco. Kano-Murakami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):365–8

Molecular structure of ras-related small GTP-binding protein genes of rice plants and GTPase activities of gene products in Escherichia coli. Kidou S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):282–6

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA encoding rice elongation factor 1 beta. Matsumoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):103–6

Structural analysis of the chloroplastic and cytoplasmic aldolase-encoding genes implicated the occurrence of multiple loci in rice. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):215–20

Characterization of a rice gene coding for a lipid transfer protein. Vignols F, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):265–70

RFLP mapping of genes conferring complete and partial resistance to blast in a durably resistant rice cultivar. Wang GL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1421–34

Comparative RFLP mapping of a wild rice, Oryza officinalis, and cultivated rice, O. sativa. Jena KK, et al. **Genome** 1994 Jun;37(3):382–9

Characterization of new variants of a satellite DNA from Oryza officinalis, specific for the CC genome of wild rice. Reddy AS, et al. **Genome** 1993 Aug;36(4):750–61

Characterization of minisatellite sequences from Oryza sativa. Winberg BC, et al. **Genome** 1993 Oct;36(5):978–83

Clusters of interspersed repeated DNA sequences in the rice genome (Oryza). Zhao X, et al. **Genome** 1993 Oct; 36(5):944–53

Isolation of a salt-inducible gene from rice and its molecular cloning. Roy P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 30(3):139–43

Retrotransposition of a plant SINE into the wx locus during evolution of rice. Hirano HY, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Feb; 38(2):132–7

Homoeologous relationships of rice, wheat and maize chromosomes. Ahn S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec; 241(5–6):483–90

Rapid conversion of rDNA intergenic spacer of diploid mutants of rice derived from gamma-ray irradiated tetraploids. Fukuoka H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr; 243(2):166–72

Functional dissection of a rice high-pI alpha-amylase gene promoter. Tanida I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25; 244(2):127–34

Abundance, polymorphism and genetic mapping of microsatellites in rice. Wu KS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):225–35

Rapid preparation of megabase plant DNA from nuclei in agarose plugs and microbeads. Liu YG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2168–9

Sequence-specific interactions of a nuclear protein factor with the promoter region of a rice gene for alpha-amylase, RAmy3D. Mitsunaga S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1948–53

Promoter elements required for developmental expression of the maize Adh1 gene in transgenic rice. Kyozuka J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jun;6(6):799–810

Expression of a rice homeobox gene causes altered morphology of transgenic plants. Matsuoka M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Sep;5(9):1039–48

PF1: an A-T hook-containing DNA binding protein from rice that interacts with a functionally defined d(AT)-rich element in the oat phytochrome A3 gene promoter. Nieto-Sotelo J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Feb;6(2):287–301

Characterization of the promoter of rice plastid psaA-psaB-rps14 operon and the DNA-specific binding proteins. Chen MC, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun; 34(4):577–84

Metabolic regulation of rice alpha-amylase and sucrose synthase genes in planta. Karrer EE, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul;2(4):517–23

Transposition of the maize Ds element from a viral vector to the rice genome. Sugimoto K, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jun; 5(6):863–71

5' distal and proximal cis-acting regulator elements are required for developmental control of a rice seed storage protein glutelin gene. Zheng Z, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Aug; 4(2):357–66

Cyclophilins are encoded by a small gene family in rice. Buchholz WG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;25(5):837–43

Activity of a maize ubiquitin promoter in transgenic rice. Cornejo MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(3):567–81

Nucleotide sequence of a rice cDNA similar to a maize NADP-dependent malic enzyme. Fushimi T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(6):965–7

mRNA accumulation and promoter activity of the gene coding for a hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein in Oryza sativa. Guo Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 May;25(2):159–65

Sequence and functional analyses of the rice gene homologous to the maize Vp1. Hattori T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(5):805–10

Transient and stable expression of gusA fusions with rice genes in rice, barley and perennial ryegrass. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):643–69

Transient and stable expression of gusA fusions with rice genes in rice, barley and perennial ryegrass. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1101–27

Comparative RFLP mapping of an allotetraploid wild rice species (Oryza latifolia) and cultivated rice (O. sativa). Huang H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):633–48

Metabolic regulation of alpha-amylase gene expression in transgenic cell cultures of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Huang N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):737–47

Isolation and characterization of a rice cDNA similar to the S-phase-specific cyc07 gene. Kidou S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):545–7

A rice (Oryza sativa L.) cDNA encodes a protein sequence homologous to the eukaryotic ribosomal 5S RNA-binding protein. Kim JK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 23(3):409–13

Palindromic repeated sequences (PRSs) in the mitochondrial genome of rice: evidence for their insertion after divergence of the genus Oryza from the other Gramineae. Nakazono M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):273–81

Isolation of a monocot 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene that is elicitor-inducible. Nelson AJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):401–12

Proximal promoter region of the wheat histone H3 gene confers S phase-specific gene expression in transformed rice cells. Ohtsubo N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 23(3):553–65

Cell-type specific expression of three rice genes GOS2, GOS5 and GOS9. Rey P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 23(4):889–94

Expressed sequence tags from cultured cells of rice (Oryza sativa L.) under stressed conditions: analysis of transcripts of genes engaged in ATP-generating pathways. Umeda M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):469–78

PFGE analysis of the rice genome: estimation of fragment sizes, organization of repetitive sequences and relationships between genetic and physical distances. Wu KS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(2):243–54

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence cDNA encoding nucleoside diphosphate kinase of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Yano A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(5):1087–90

Tissue-specific expression and temporal regulation of the rice glutelin Gt3 gene are conferred by at least two spatially separated cis-regulatory elements. Zhao Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):429–36

Nucleotide sequence of a rice acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein P0 cDNA. Hihara Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):753–4

Light-regulated and cell-specific expression of tomato rbcS-gusA and rice rbcS-gusA fusion genes in transgenic rice. Kyozuka J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul; 102(3):991–1000

A cDNA clone encoding a rice catalase isozyme. Morita S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jul;105(3):1015–6

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of a pathogen-induced thaumatin-like protein from rice (Oryza sativa). Reimmann C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):1113–4

Cloning and sequencing analysis of a complementary DNA for manganese-superoxide dismutase from rice (Oryza sativa L.). Sakamoto A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec; 103(4):1477–8

Nucleotide sequence of a rice (Oryza sativa) prolamin storage protein gene, RP6. Wen TN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar; 101(3):1115–6

Nuclear gene encoding cytosolic triosephosphate isomerase from rice (Oryza sativa L.). Xu Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):697

Cytosolic triosephosphate isomerase is a single gene in rice. Xu Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):683–7

Tissue-specific light-regulated expression directed by the promoter of a C4 gene, maize pyruvate,orthophosphate dikinase, in a C3 plant, rice. Matsuoka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9586–90

Using bulked extremes and recessive class to map genes for photoperiod-sensitive genic male sterility in rice. Zhang Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8675–9

[Molecular study on null allolic RFLPs among rice varieties] Mao L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(4):324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of media constituents and proline in callus growth, somatic embryogenesis and regeneration of Oryza sativa cv Indica. Raval M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):600–3

Effect of rice cultivation on the prevalence and infection rates of Schistosoma intermediate host. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):759–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies raised against yeast HSP 104 cross-react with a heat- and abscisic acid-regulated polypeptide in rice. Singla SL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1177–80

[Cross-allergenicity between rice and buckwheat antigens and immediate hypersensitive reactions induced by buckwheat ingestion] Yamada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1600–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Involvement of active oxygen species in degradation of the D1 protein under strong illumination in isolated subcomplexes of photosystem II. Miyao M. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9722–30

Plasma lipids and large bowel volatile fatty acids in pigs fed on white rice, brown rice and rice bran. Marsono Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):503–13

Molecular structure of ras-related small GTP-binding protein genes of rice plants and GTPase activities of gene products in Escherichia coli. Kidou S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):282–6

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding rice glutaredoxin. Minakuchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10; 337(2):157–60

Root-uptake of radioiodine by rice plants. Muramatsu Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;34(3):214–20

PF1: an A-T hook-containing DNA binding protein from rice that interacts with a functionally defined d(AT)-rich element in the oat phytochrome A3 gene promoter. Nieto-Sotelo J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Feb;6(2):287–301

The presequence of a precursor to the delta-subunit of sweet potato mitochondrial F1ATPase is not sufficient for the transport of beta-glucuronidase (GUS) into mitochondria of tobacco, rice and yeast cells. Kimura T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):345–55

Effects of 3 chemical treatments on in vitro fermentation of rice straw by mixed rumen microbes in the presence or absence of anaerobic rumen fungi. Cann IK, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):47–56

Rice prolamine protein body biogenesis: a BiP-mediated process. Li X, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1054–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Ustiloxins, antimitotic cyclic peptides from false smut balls on rice panicles caused by Ustilaginoidea virens. Koiso Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):765–73

Root colonization and systemic spreading of Azoarcus sp. strain BH72 in grasses. Hurek T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1913–23

A novel lipoxygenase from rice. Primary structure and specific expression upon incompatible infection with rice blast fungus. Peng YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3755–61

Sequence analysis of rice hoja blanca virus RNA 3. de Miranda J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2127–32

Genomic heterogeneity of rice dwarf phytoreovirus field isolates and nucleotide sequences of variants of genome segment 12. Murao K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1843–8

Complete nucleotide sequence and coding strategy of rice hoja blanca virus RNA4. Ramirez BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2463–8

Nucleotide sequence and genome characterization of rice yellow mottle virus RNA. Yassi MN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):249–57

Changes in moisture content, mycoflora and aflatoxin content of rice bran during storage. Jayaraman P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 May;126(2):115–20

Identification and characterization of MPG1, a gene involved in pathogenicity from the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea. Talbot NJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Nov;5(11):1575–90

Specificity of a promoter from the rice tungro bacilliform virus for expression in phloem tissues. Bhattacharyya-Pakrasi M, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jul;4(1):71–9

Rice tungro bacilliform virus encodes reverse transcriptase, DNA polymerase, and ribonuclease H activities. Laco GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2654–8

Splicing in a plant pararetrovirus. Fütterer J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):663–70

Immunodetection of rice dwarf phytoreoviral proteins in both insect and plant hosts. Suzuki N, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):41–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rapid conversion of rDNA intergenic spacer of diploid mutants of rice derived from gamma-ray irradiated tetraploids. Fukuoka H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr; 243(2):166–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Computer-aided automatic identification of rice chromosomes by image parameters. Kamisugi Y, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep;1(3):189–96

RICIN

Syntheses of all the possible monomethyl ethers and several deoxyhalo analogues of methyl beta-lactoside as ligands for the Ricinus communis lectins. Fernández P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:61–79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of direct intratumoral therapy with targeted protein toxins for solid human gliomas in nude mice. Laske DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):520–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant hybrid toxin with dual enzymatic activities. Potential use in preparing highly effective immunotoxins. Li BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2652–8

Expression of active, processed ricin in transgenic tobacco. Sehnke PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22473–6

Expression of immunoglobulin heavy chain-ricin A chain fusions in mammalian cells. Spooner RA, et al.

RICIN

Mol Immunol 1994 Feb;31(2):117-25

CHEMISTRY

Renaturated ricin toxin B chain made in Escherichia coli is soluble, stable, and biologically active. Tonevitsky A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1139-46

The sugar-combining area of the galactose-specific toxic lectin of mistletoe extends beyond the terminal sugar residue: comparison with a homologous toxic lectin, ricin. Lee RT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:269-76

Ricin: structure, mode of action, and some current applications. Lord JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):201-8 (55 ref.)

Addition of an endoplasmic reticulum retrieval sequence to ricin A chain significantly increases its cytotoxicity to mammalian cells. Wales R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23986-90

The ribosomal RNA identity elements for ricin and for alpha-sarcin: mutations in the putative CG pair that closes a GAGA tetraloop. Glück A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):321-4

Analysis of the contribution of an amphiphilic alpha-helix to the structure and to the function of ricin A chain. Morris KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2; 91(16):7530-3

[Chimeric toxin of the A-subunit of viscumin and the B-subunit of ricin] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cell type regulation in response to expression of ricin A in Dictyostelium. Shaulsky G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov; 160(1):85-98

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-antigen binding constants determined in solution-phase with the threshold membrane-capture system: binding constants for anti-fluorescein, anti-saxitoxin, and anti-ricin antibodies. Dill K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):128-38

Polyclonal anti-idiotypes induce antibody responses protective against ricin cytotoxicity. Chanh TC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):681-4

Suppression of antibody responses to ricin A chain (RTA) by monoclonal anti-RTA antibodies. Byers VS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):406-14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of immunotoxins containing one vs. two deglycosylated ricin A chains. Ghetie V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):117-22

METABOLISM

Endosomal proteolysis precedes ricin A-chain toxicity in macrophages. Fiani ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):225-30

Effect of isotype on internalization and cytotoxicity of CD19-ricin A immunotoxins. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3527-32

Involvement of the glucose moiety in the molecular recognition of methyl beta-lactoside by ricin: synthesis, conformational analysis, and binding studies of different derivatives at the C-3 region. Fernández P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Apr 1;256(2):223-44

Intracellular dynamics of ricin followed by fluorescence microscopy on living cells reveals a rapid accumulation of the dimeric toxin in the Golgi apparatus. Lendaro E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):99-104

Cleavage of supercoiled double-stranded DNA by several ribosome-inactivating proteins in vitro. Ling J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):143-6

Endocytosis and intracellular sorting of ricin and Shiga toxin. Sandvig K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):99-102 (40 ref.)

ATP-dependent translocation of ricin across the membrane of purified endosomes. Beaumelle B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23661-9

Selective regulation of apical endocytosis in polarized Madin-Darby canine kidney cells by mastoparan and cAMP. Eker P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18607-15

Trp221 is involved in the protective effect of elongation factor eEF-2 on the ricin/alpha-sarcin site of the ribosome. Guillot D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26082-4

Retinoic acid disrupts the Golgi apparatus and increases the cytosolic routing of specific protein toxins. Wu YN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):743-53

Use of quantitative image microfluorometry to follow fluorescent ricin internalization in single living cells. Frénoy JP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May; 42(5):627-33

High-resolution NMR study of a synthetic oligoribonucleotide with a tetranucleotide GAGA loop that is a substrate for the cytotoxic protein, ricin. Orita M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5670-8

Ribosomal RNA identity elements for recognition by ricin and by alpha-sarcin: mutation in the putative CG pair that closes a GAGA tetraloop. Endo Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):165-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biologically active interleukin 2-ricin A chain fusion proteins may require intracellular proteolytic cleavage to exhibit a cytotoxic effect. Cook JP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):440-7

Pharmacokinetics of an antibody-ricin conjugate administered intraperitoneally to mice. Brusa P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):514-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclosporin A and cyclosporin SDZ PSC 833 enhance anti-CD5 ricin A-chain immunotoxins in human leukemic T cells. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):482-9

Selective labelling of proteins synthesized by intracellular parasites using ricin and host cells lacking mitochondrial DNA. Gurnett AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):489-93

The B chain, but not the A chain, of Ricinus communis activates human complement. Hetland G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 30;75(1):59-63

Potentiation of ricin A immunotoxin by monoclonal antibody targeted monensin containing small unilamellar vesicles. Singh M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):15-21

Suppression of human corneal epithelial proliferation with breast carcinoma immunotoxin. Fulcher S, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Sep;12(5):391-6

Purification of cultured primary rat hepatocytes using selection with ricin A subunit. Johnston DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):436-44

Cytoreductive effects of anti-transferrin receptor immunotoxin in a multicellular tumor spheroid model. Chignola R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):268-74

Anti-CD6-blocked ricin: an anti-pan T-cell immunotoxin. Collinson AR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):37-49

Efficacy of an anti-CD5-ricin A chain immunoconjugate in an improved human peripheral blood lymphocyte--reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient mouse model. Kohn FR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):695-709

The antiproliferative effect of a transferrin-toxin on human retinal pigment epithelial cells and rabbit fibroblasts. Handa JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 34(12):3419-28

Alkylating agents and immunotoxins exert synergistic cytotoxic activity against ovarian cancer cells. Mechanism of action. Lidor YJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2440-7

Bispecific anti-CD22/anti-CD3-ricin A chain immunotoxin is cytotoxic to Daudi lymphoma cells but not T cells in vitro and shows both A-chain-mediated and LAK-T-mediated killing. Shen GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2368-76

Ricin-resistant mutants of Leishmania major which express modified lipophosphoglycan remain infective for mice. Cappai R, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):397-405

The cardiovascular effects of ricin in rabbits. Christiansen VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Mar;74(3):148-52

[The effect of the plant toxin ricin on the cellular structure of human hypophyseal tumors] Dedov II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Dec;333(4):526-8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase I study of an anti-CD22-deglycosylated ricin A chain immunotoxin in the treatment of B-cell lymphomas resistant to conventional therapy. Amlot PL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2624-33

Successful treatment of disseminated human Hodgkin's disease in SCID mice with deglycosylated ricin A-chain immunotoxins. Winkler U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):466-75

XomaZyme-CD5 immunotoxin in conjunction with partial T cell depletion for prevention of graft rejection and graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation from matched unrelated donors. Koehler M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):571-5

Combination graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis using immunotoxin (anti-CD5-RTA [Xomazyme-CD5]) plus methotrexate and cyclosporine or prednisone after unrelated donor marrow transplantation. Weisdorf D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):531-6

In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of ZENECA ZD0490, a recombinant ricin A-chain immunotoxin for the treatment of colorectal cancer. Calvete JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4684-90

Establishment of new SCID and nude mouse models of human B leukemia/lymphoma and effective therapy of the tumors with immunotoxin and monoclonal antibody: marked difference between the SCID and nude mouse models in the antitumor efficacy of monoclonal antibody. Kawata A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2688-94

Use of the immunotoxin N901-blocked ricin in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Epstein C, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:57-9

Administration of an anti-CD5 immunoconjugate to patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect on peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in vitro immune function. Fishwild DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):596-604

Experimental treatment of human Hodgkin's disease with ricin A-chain immunotoxins. Engert A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5-6):441-8 (25 ref.)

Eradication of large solid tumors in mice with an immunotoxin directed against tumor vasculature. Burrows FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8996-9000

TOXICITY

Endosomal proteolysis precedes ricin A-chain toxicity in macrophages. Fiani ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):225-30

Renaturated ricin toxin B chain made in Escherichia coli is soluble, stable, and biologically active. Tonevitsky A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1139-46

Comparison of the cytotoxic activity of the immunotoxins with different internalization rate. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1059-69

Biologically active interleukin 2-ricin A chain fusion proteins may require intracellular proteolytic cleavage to exhibit a cytotoxic effect. Cook JP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):440-7

Targeting of an activated T-cell subset using a bispecific antibody-toxin conjugate directed against CD4 and CD26. Duke-Cohan JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2224-34

Immunotoxins recognising a new epitope on the neural cell adhesion molecule have potent cytotoxic effects against small cell lung cancer. Zangemeister-Wittke U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):32-9

Brefeldin A protects ricin-induced cytotoxicity in human cancer KB cell line, but not in its resistant counterpart with altered Golgi structures. Okimoto T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Aug;18(4):241-51

Ribosome-inactivating proteins from plants as agents for suicide transport and immunolesioning in the nervous system [published erratum appears in Eur J Neurosci 1994 Jan 1;6(1):170-1] Contestabile A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1292-301 (127 ref.)

Effect of lovastatin on the cytotoxicity of ricin, modeccin, Pseudomonas toxin, and diphtheria toxin in brefeldin A-sensitive and -resistant cell lines. Oda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):329-37

Further analysis of ricin's pyrogenic effect. Balint GA. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5-6):303-4

Comparison of properties of mistletoe lectin I A-chain and ricin B-chain conjugate with native toxins. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):100-2

Potentiation of ricin cytotoxicity by liposomal monensin under in vitro and in vivo conditions. Madan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):405-10

Use of the immunotoxin N901-blocked ricin in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Epstein C, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:57-9

Evaluation of the systemic toxicity and pharmacokinetics of the immunoconjugate anti-B4-blocked ricin in non-human primates. Delivered by multiple bolus injections and by continuous infusion. Shah SA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):723-36

Modulation of ricin toxicity in mice by biologically active substances. Muldoon DF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):81-6

Effect of anti-inflammatory agents on ricin-induced macrophage toxicity. Naseem SM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;8(3):145-53

Expression cloning of a novel Gal beta (1-3/1-4) GlcNAc alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase using lectin resistance selection. Sasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22782-7

Characterization of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine inhibition of ricin and Pseudomonas exotoxin A toxicity in CHO and Vero cells. Wellner RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 159(3):495-505

Effects of an anti-CD5 immunoconjugate (CD5-plus) in recent onset type 1 diabetes mellitus: a preliminary investigation. The CD5 Diabetes Project Team. Skyler JS, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Oct-Dec;7(4):224-32

The different behavior of diphtheria toxin, modeccin and ricin in HeLa cells infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Osuna A, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):231-6

Induced hydrocephalus in postnatal rats following an intracerebral injection of ricin. Kaur C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(4):493-501

The conformation of the sarcin/ricin loop from 28S ribosomal RNA. Szewczak AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9581-5

Examination of the toxicity of several protein toxins of plant origin using bovine pulmonary endothelial cells. Griffiths GD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1-2):11-27

[Comparison of cytotoxic properties of immunotoxins with the ricin A chain against differentiated antigens from human T-lymphocytes] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jan;334(2):245-8 **(Rus)**

RICINOLEIC ACIDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential modulation of brain benzodiazepine receptor subtypes by ricinelaidic acid in vitro. Witt MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):742-4

Inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase enhance rat ileum contractions induced by ricinoleic acid in vitro. Izzo AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):87-90

RICINUS

see related
CASTOR BEAN
CASTOR OIL
RICIN

An allergenic 2S storage protein from Ricinus communis seeds which is a part of the 2S albumin precursor predicted by c-DNA data. Machado OL, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1992;25(6):567–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and immunological analysis of phospholipase D from castor bean endosperm. Wang X, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Nov 1;306(2):486–94

GENETICS

Isolation of a full-length cDNA encoding cytosolic enolase from Ricinus communis. Blakeley SD, et al.
Plant Physiol 1994 May;105(1):455–6

Plasmid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase cDNA from Ricinus communis. van de Loo FJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May; 105(1):443–4

RICKETS

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 3. Bone metabolism disorders: 6) Clinical description of rickets and osteomalacia] Yasuda T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2012–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Role of plasma phosphate measurements in detecting rickets of prematurity and in monitoring treatment. Aiken CG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):469–75

[Levels of Ca, Na, K, Mg in plasma and blood serum ultrafiltrate in children with rickets] Parnes DI, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):133–7 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rachitic syndrome after disodium etidronate therapy in an adolescent. Silverman SL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jan;75(1):118–20

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: multiple neonatal fractures—dietary or deliberate? Duncan AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug; 48(2):137–9

Sub-clinical rickets and recurrent infection [letter] Rehman PK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):58

A case of transient hyperphosphataseamia following vitamin D-deficient rickets. Kutilek S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):205–7

[A severe form of vitamin D deficiency with hypocalcemic cardiomyopathy] Yaseen H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(7–8):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Role of plasma phosphate measurements in detecting rickets of prematurity and in monitoring treatment. Aiken CG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):469–75

DRUG THERAPY

Growth rate in children with vitamin-D-dependent rickets in relation to 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 dosage. Pronicka E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(2):145–52

Single-day therapy for nutritional vitamin D-deficiency rickets: a preferred method. Shah BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):487–90

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional rickets: thoughts about pathogenesis. Klein GL, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug;25(4):379–84 (62 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism in an adolescent girl manifesting as rickets. Lamba PS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Aug;41(8):533–4

Late onset nutritional rickets in a family. Ghosh G, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Feb;92(2):52, 54

GENETICS

A possible genetic defect in 25-hydroxylation as a cause of rickets [see comments] Casella SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):929–32. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):927.

Rickets: another genetic cause [editorial; comment] Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):927. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):929–32.

METABOLISM

Altered localisation of transforming growth factor-beta 3 during endochondral ossification in rachitic chicks. Thorp BH, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):59–64

A possible genetic defect in 25-hydroxylation as a cause of rickets [see comments] Casella SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):929–32. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):927.

[Rachitis in premature children fed with breast milk] Jaarsma AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 26;138(9):441–3 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Genetic skeletal dysplasias in the Museum of Pathological Anatomy, Vienna. Beighton P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):843–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of gallium nitrate on healing of vitamin D- and phosphate-deficient rickets in the immature rat. Donnelly R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Dec;53(6):400–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vitamin D supplementation of dairy products in the prevention of deficiency-induced rickets. Or: vitamin D-enriched milk for infants: new modalities of drug prescription for the prevention of rickets]
Arch Fr Pediatr 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):543 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The Afghan turban sign of healing relapsed rickets—example and historic note. Oestreich AE, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Apr;160(4):372–3

RICKETS, HYPOPHOSPHATEMIC see **HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL**

RICKETS, RENAL see **RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY**

RICKETS, VITAMIN D-RESISTANT see **HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL**

RICKETS, X-LINKED HYPOPHOSPHATEMIC see **HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL**

RICKETTSIA

CHEMISTRY

[Analysis of fatty acid composition of spotted fever group rickettsiae isolated in China by gas chromatography] Zhou L, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;33(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genotypic and biological characteristics of non-identified strain of spotted fever group rickettsiae isolated in Crimea. Balayeva NM, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):475–83

DNA typing of rickettsiae in naturally infected ticks using a polymerase chain reaction/restriction fragment length polymorphism system. Gage KL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Feb;50(2):247–60

Taxonomic position of the rickettsiae: current knowledge. Drancourt M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jan; 13(1):13–24 (67 ref.)

Rickettsia massiliae sp. nov., a new spotted fever group Rickettsia. Beati L, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 43(4):839–40

Rickettsial relative associated with male killing in the ladybird beetle (Adalia bipunctata). Werren JH, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Jan;176(2):388–94

Differentiation among spotted fever group rickettsiae species by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism of PCR-amplified DNA. Eremeeva M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Mar;32(3):803–10

Proteinic and genomic identification of spotted fever group rickettsiae isolated in the former USSR. Eremeeva ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2625–33

Taxonomic studies of Rickettsiella, Rickettsia, and Chlamydia using genomic DNA. Frutos R, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1994 May;63(3):294–300

A new pathogenic spotted fever group rickettsia from Africa. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):129–37

DRUG EFFECTS

Interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha exert their antirickettsial effect via induction of synthesis of nitric oxide. Feng HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1016–23

In vitro susceptibilities of spotted fever group rickettsiae and Coxiella burnetti to clarithromycin. Maurin M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Dec;37(12):2633–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Rickettsia-like organisms and chitinase production in relation to transmission of trypanosomes by tsetse flies. Welburn SC, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):141–5

GENETICS

Genotypic identification of seven Rickettsia conorii strains. Zhang XF, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):35–7

Sequence analysis of the 190-kDa antigen-encoding gene of Rickettsia conorii (Malish 7 strain). Crocquet-Valdes PA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):115–9

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene coding for an antigenic 120-kilodalton protein of Rickettsia conorii. Schuenke KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):904–9

Rickettsial relative associated with male killing in the ladybird beetle (Adalia bipunctata). Werren JH, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Jan;176(2):388–94

Differentiation among spotted fever group rickettsiae species by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism of PCR-amplified DNA. Eremeeva M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Mar;32(3):803–10

Molecular identification of Rickettsiae. Balayeva NM.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1994 May-Jun;(3):9–16 (108 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of immunogold assay for a rapid evaluation of antigens of spotted fever group rickettsiae. Kalvatchev Z, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):184–6

Dot-ELISA for rapid detection of Q fever and spotted fever group antirickettsial antibodies [letter] Kalvatchev ZN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2–3):203

Prevalence of antibodies to rickettsiae in the human population of suburban Bangkok. Strickman D, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Aug;51(2):149–53

Antibodies to Rickettsia conorii in dogs: seasonal differences. Espejo E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):344–6

Rickettsiae and macrophages. Winkler HH, et al.
Immunol Ser 1994;60:401–14 (106 ref.)

Chemical properties of lipopolysaccharides from spotted fever group rickettsiae and their common antigenicity with lipopolysaccharides from Proteus species. Amano K, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Oct;61(10):4350–5

Preliminary evaluation of the INDX DIP-S-TICKS with positive rickettsial samples in Malaysia. Koay AS, et al.
Malays J Pathol 1993 Jun;15(1):69–73

[Seroprevalence of Coxiella burnetii and Rickettsia conorii infection in the province of Soria] Saz JV, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Nov;11(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rickettsia-like organism from Ixodes uriae ticks collected on the Kerguelen Islands (French Subantarctic Territories). Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):11–20

Isolation and identification of a rickettsial strain related to Rickettsia massiliae in Greek ticks. Babalis T, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar;50(3):365–72

Identification of spotted fever group rickettsiae isolated from Dermacentor marginatus and Ixodes ricinus ticks collected in Switzerland. Beati L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):138–48

Identification of rickettsiae from ticks collected in the Central African Republic using the polymerase chain reaction. Dupont HT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar; 50(3):373–80

Antigen-capture enzyme immunoassay: a comparison with other methods for the detection of spotted fever group rickettsiae in ticks. Radulovic S, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar;50(3):359–64

Spotted fever group rickettsial infection in south-eastern Australia: isolation of rickettsiae. Graves SR, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Jul;16(3):223–33

Molecular identification of rickettsia-like microorganisms associated with colonized cat fleas (Ctenocephalides felis). Higgins JA, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;3(1):27–33

Isolation and characterization by immunofluorescence, sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, western blot, restriction fragment length polymorphism-PCR, 16S rRNA gene sequencing, and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of Rochalimaea quintana from a patient with bacillary angiomatosis. Maurin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1166–71

Identification of a novel rickettsial infection in a patient diagnosed with murine typhus. Schriefer ME, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Apr;32(4):949–54

First isolation of a rickettsia closely related to Japanese spotted fever pathogen from a tick in Japan. Takada N, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):183–5

Identity of pathogenic strains of spotted fever rickettsiae isolated in Shikoku District based on reactivities to monoclonal antibodies. Oikawa Y, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1993 Feb;46(1):45–9

Use of partially engorged female ticks as laboratory animals in microbiological research. Reháček J, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1994 Apr;8(2):165–71

Differentiation of Rickettsia japonica by restriction endonuclease fragment length polymorphism using products of polymerase chain reaction amplification with Rickettsia rickettsii 190-kilodalton surface antigen gene primers. Yan Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(6):441–5

[Meningomyelitis in Rickettsia conorii infection (letter)] Agbo C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):97 **(Fre)**

[Fever and chancre] Navarro V, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Apr;12(4):215–6 **(Spa)**

[Meningoencephalitis due to Rickettsia conorii. Etiopathological, clinical and diagnostic aspects] Marcos Dolado A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Replacement of the natural Wolbachia symbiont of Drosophila simulans with a mosquito counterpart. Braig HR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):453–5

RICKETTSIA INFECTIONS

First cases of spotted fever group rickettsiosis in Thailand. Sirisanthana T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun; 50(6):682–6

COMPLICATIONS

Vesicular rash associated with infection due to Rickettsia australis [letter; comment] Hudson BJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):118–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):591–4.

[Meningoencephalitis due to Rickettsia conorii. Etiopathological, clinical and diagnostic aspects] Marcos Dolado A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fever in the returned traveller: remember rickettsial diseases [letter] Raeber PA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):331

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of eruptive rickettsioses. Review of the literature from the microbiology to the clinic] Brouqui P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5):336–41 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rickettsiae and their ecology in the Alpine region. Reháček J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Aug;37(4):290–301 (48 ref.)

Prevalence of antibodies to rickettsiae in the human population of suburban Bangkok. Strickman D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):149–53

Spotted fever group rickettsial infection in south-eastern Australia: isolation of rickettsiae. Graves SR, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;16(3):223–33

Transfiguration of rickettsial diseases: tsutsugamushi disease and spotted fever group rickettsiosis in Japan. Tange Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec;32(12):937–9 (13 ref.)

Serosurveys of spotted fever and murine typhus in local residents of Taiwan and Thailand compared with Japan. Takada N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):354–6

[The status of epidemiological surveillance in rickettsioses in Ukraine] Klymchuk MD. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Rickettsial relative associated with male killing in the ladybird beetle (Adalia bipunctata). Werren JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):388–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Depletion of gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha in mice with Rickettsia conorii–infected endothelium: impairment of rickettsicidal nitric oxide production resulting in fatal, overwhelming rickettsial disease. Feng HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1952–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Genotypic and biological characteristics of non-identified strain of spotted fever group rickettsiae isolated in Crimea. Balayeva NM, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):475–83

Rickettsia massiliae sp. nov., a new spotted fever group Rickettsia. Beati L, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 43(4):839–40

Proteinic and genomic identification of spotted fever group rickettsiae isolated in the former USSR. Eremeeva ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2625–33

Identification of a novel rickettsial infection in a patient diagnosed with murine typhus. Schriefer ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):949–54

A new pathogenic spotted fever group rickettsia from Africa. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):129–37

[Treatment of eruptive rickettsioses. Review of the literature from the microbiology to the clinic] Brouqui P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5):336–41 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningomyelitis in Rickettsia conorii infection (letter)] Agbo C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):97 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Bacillary peliosis in AIDS. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] Mainguene C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(5):341–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

A rickettsia-like organism from Ixodes uriae ticks collected on the Kerguelen Islands (French Subantarctic Territories). Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):11–20

Serologic survey for selected viral and rickettsial agents of brown bears (Ursus arctos) in Croatia. Madić J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):572–6

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the peptidoglycan of Rickettsia prowazekii. Pang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):923–6

The concentrations of stable RNA and ribosomes in Rickettsia prowazekii. Pang H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):115–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytokine sensitivity and methylation of lysine in Rickettsia prowazekii EVir and interferon-resistant R. prowazekii strains. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3172–7

[Comprehensive evaluation of the effectiveness of antibiotics in experimental typhus infection] Plekhanova TM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug-Sep;38(8–9):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The molar ratio of sigma 73 to core polymerase in the obligate intracellular bacterium, Rickettsia prowazekii. Ding HF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):869–73

GENETICS

Determination of genome size and restriction pattern polymorphism of Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia typhi by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Eremeeva ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15;112(1):105–12

Isolation and characterization of the Rickettsia prowazekii gene encoding the flavoprotein subunit of succinate dehydrogenase. Aliabadi Z, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29; 133(1):135–40

Isolation and characterization of the Rickettsia prowazekii recA gene. Dunkin SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(6):1777–81

Molecular cloning and expression of Rickettsia prowazekii genes for three outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Emelyanov VV. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jul;15(1):7–16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of the nitric oxide synthase pathway in inhibition of growth of interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant Rickettsia prowazekii strains in L929 cells treated with tumor necrosis factor alpha and gamma interferon. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4317–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular cloning and expression of Rickettsia prowazekii genes for three outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Emelyanov VV. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jul;15(1):7–16

[Combined (associated) immunization against typhoid, typhus and plague] Gapochko KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr; (4):42–6, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective activity of individual proteins and immunogenic fractions isolated from Rickettsia prowazekii] Eremeeva ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of interferons in their combined use with a typhus vaccine] Malinkin IuN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of fluorescent immunoenzyme analysis in the complex evaluation of viral and rickettsial vaccines] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Rickettsia prowazekii using the polymerase chain reaction. Aniskovich LP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):645–9

METABOLISM

Analysis of hydrolytic products from choline-labeled host cell phospholipids during growth of Rickettsia prowazekii. Winkler HH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1457–9

PATHOGENICITY

Relationship of tumor necrosis factor alpha, the nitric oxide synthase pathway, and lipopolysaccharide to the killing of gamma interferon–treated macrophage-like RAW264.7 cells by Rickettsia prowazekii. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2568–74

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII

GENETICS

The use of a polymerase chain reaction as a diagnostic test for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Sexton DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):59–63

Characterization of a Rickettsia rickettsii DNA fragment analogous to the fir A-ORF17-lpxA region of Escherichia coli. Shaw EI, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):109–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of immunoperoxidase techniques to detect Rickettsia rickettsii in fixed tissue sections. White WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):747–52

Differentiation of Rickettsia japonica by restriction endonuclease fragment length polymorphism using products of polymerase chain reaction amplification with Rickettsia rickettsii 190-kilodalton surface antigen gene primers. Yan Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(6):441–5

Human endothelial cells as an alternative to DH82 cells for isolation of Ehrlichia chaffeensis, E. canis, and Rickettsia rickettsii. Dawson JE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993; 61(5–6):293–6

PATHOGENICITY

Rickettsia rickettsii infection of cultured human endothelial cells induces tissue factor expression. Sporn LA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1527–34

Infection of human endothelial cells by Rickettsia rickettsii causes a significant reduction in the levels of key enzymes involved in protection against oxidative injury. Devamanoharan PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2619–21

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

[Changing pattern in rickettsia infections—with special reference to tsutsugamushi disease and spotted fever] Tange Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10; 82(9):1461–5 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A polymerase chain reaction system for rapid diagnosis of scrub typhus within six hours. Sugita Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):636–40

[Serotype-specific amplification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi DNA from clinical specimens by nested polymerase chain reaction] Yoshida Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 68(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping of the Sta58 major outer membrane protein of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Lachumanan R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4527–31

Analysis of antigenic characteristics of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi Boryong strain and antigenic heterogeneity of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi using monoclonal antibodies. Park CS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):319–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Experimentally infected mice by PCR. Kee SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1435–9

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) associated with rodents in central Thailand. Tanskul P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):225–30

Two-step polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of scrub typhus and identification of antigenic variants of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Kawamori F, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):749–55

[Detection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi DNA from chiggers by polymerase chain reaction] Chen T. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 14(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on natural foci of tsutsugamushi disease of the autumn-winter type in Jiangsu] Guo H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new natural focus of scrub typhus found in Hunchun] Lu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of vertical transmission of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi during oogenesis and spermatogenesis in Leptotrombidium pallidum. Urakami H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):219–28

RICKETTSIA TYPHI

GENETICS

Determination of genome size and restriction pattern polymorphism of Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia typhi by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Eremeeva ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15;112(1):105–12

Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the crystalline surface layer protein of Rickettsia typhi. Hahn MJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29;133(1):129–33

RICKETTSIACEAE

Association between Rochalimaea infection and cat-scratch disease [letter; comment] Gradon JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):287–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Dec;15(6):893–900.

Cat scratch disease, bacillary angiomatosis, and other infections due to Rochalimaea. Adal KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1509–15 (104 ref.)

[Changing pattern in rickettsia infections—with special reference to tsutsugamushi disease and spotted fever] Tange Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10; 82(9):1461–5 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proposed tests for the routine identification of Rochalimaea species. Drancourt M, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Sep;12(9):710–3

Proposals to unify the genera Bartonella and Rochalimaea, with descriptions of Bartonella quintana comb. nov., Bartonella vinsonii comb. nov., Bartonella henselae comb. nov., and Bartonella elizabethae comb. nov., and to remove the family Bartonellaceae from the order Rickettsiales. Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 43(4):777–86

Taxonomic studies of Rickettsiella, Rickettsia, and Chlamydia using genomic DNA. Frutos R, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1994 May;63(3):294–300

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Rochalimaea quintana, Rochalimaea vinsonii, and the newly recognized Rochalimaea henselae. Maurin M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Oct;32(4):587–94

GENETICS

Detection of Rochalimaea henselae DNA in specimens from cat scratch disease patients by PCR. Anderson B, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Apr;32(4):942–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Species-specific BALB/c mouse antibodies to rickettsiae studied by western blotting. Beati L, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jun 15;119(3):339–44

Rochalimaea antibodies in HIV-associated neurologic disease. Schwartzman WA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul; 44(7):1312–6

Atypical cat-scratch disease: diagnosis by a serologic test for Rochalimaea species. Doyle D, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):485–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Morphologically variable bacilli of cat scratch disease are identified by immunocytochemical labeling with antibodies to Rochalimaea henselae. Min KW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1994 May;101(5):607–10

Cat scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis: aetiological agents and the link with AIDS. Birtles RJ, et al.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1993 Jul 16;3(8):R107–10

Disseminated cat-scratch disease: detection of Rochalimaea henselae in affected tissue. Waldvogel K, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jan;153(1):23–7

Evidence for a Wolbachia symbiont in Drosophila melanogaster. Holden PR, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Aug; 62(1):23–9

Detection of Rochalimaea henselae DNA in specimens from cat scratch disease patients by PCR. Anderson B, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Apr;32(4):942–8

Detection of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) quintana by routine acridine orange staining of broth blood cultures. Larson AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1492–6

Phylogenetically distant symbiotic microorganisms reside in Glossina midgut and ovary tissues. O'Neill SL, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1993 Oct;7(4):377–83

Cat-scratch disease mimicking rhabdomyosarcoma. Fox BC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct;22(10):1148–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism and feminizing sex factors dynamics in a natural population of Armadillidium vulgare (Crustacea, Isopoda). Grandjean F, et al.
Genetica 1993;92(1):55–60

Properties of Drosophila simulans strains experimentally infected by different clones of the bacterium Wolbachia. Rousset F, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Apr;72 (Pt 4):325–31

RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

Cat scratch disease, bacillary angiomatosis, and other infections due to Rochalimaea. Adal KA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1509–15 (104 ref.)

[Bacillary angiomatosis: report of 2 cases] Salgado F, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Jun-Jul;12(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osteoarthritis due to Coxiella burnetii (letter)] Pérez Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(5):276 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bacillary angiomatosis and bacillary peliosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Koehler JE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):612–24 (84 ref.)

Diagnostic tests for Rocky Mountain spotted fever and other rickettsial diseases. Dumler JS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):25–36 (71 ref.)

[A microorganism reveals the cat-scratch disease] Engstrand L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 13;91(28–29):2681–3 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Species-specific BALB/c mouse antibodies to rickettsiae studied by western blotting. Beati L, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jun 15;119(3):339–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Association between Rochalimaea infection and cat-scratch disease [letter; comment] Gradon JD, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17(2):287–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Dec;15(6):893–900.

Bacillary angiomatosis and Rochalimaea species. Relman DA. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:205–19 (78 ref.)

Bacteremia due to Rochalimaea henselae in a child: practical identification of isolates in the clinical laboratory. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2381–6

[Changing pattern in rickettsia infections—with special reference to tsutsugamushi disease and spotted fever] Tange Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10; 82(9):1461–5 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Rochalimaea henselae infections: newly recognized zoonoses transmitted by domestic cats. Groves MG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 15;204(2):267–71 (33 ref.)

Rochalimaea henselae infection. A new zoonosis with the domestic cat as reservoir [see comments] Koehler JE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):531–5. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;553–4.

Rochalimaea infections. Are they zoonoses? [editorial; comment] Tompkins LS. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):553–4 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):531–5.

VETERINARY

Epidemiologic observations on infection with Rochalimaea species among cats living in Baltimore, Md. Childs JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1775–8

Rochalimaea henselae infection. A new zoonosis with the domestic cat as reservoir [see comments] Koehler JE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):531–5. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;553–4.

Rochalimaea infections. Are they zoonoses? [editorial; comment] Tompkins LS. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):553–4 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):531–5.

RICKETTSIAL VACCINES

ANALYSIS

[A method of fluorescent immunoenzyme analysis in the complex evaluation of viral and rickettsial vaccines] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Jan-Feb; (1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Combined (associated) immunization against typhoid, typhus and plague] Gapochko KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr; (4):42–6, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of interferons in their combined use with a typhus vaccine] Malinkin IuN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RICKETTSIALES

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic position of the rickettsiae: current knowledge. Drancourt M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jan; 13(1):13–24 (67 ref.)

Proposals to unify the genera Bartonella and Rochalimaea, with descriptions of Bartonella quintana comb. nov., Bartonella vinsonii comb. nov., Bartonella henselae comb. nov., and Bartonella elizabethae comb. nov., and to remove the family Bartonellaceae from the order Rickettsiales. Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 43(4):777–86

METABOLISM

Rochalimaea henselae organisms possess an elevated capacity of binding to peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with cat scratch disease. Pece S, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 77(311):95–100

RICKETTSIALES INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmic manifestations of Rochalimaea species [see comments] Golnik KC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):145–51. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):246–8.

Conjunctival swab to diagnose ocular cat scratch disease [letter; comment] Le HH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):249–50. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):246–8.

RICKETTSIALPOX see **RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS**

RICKETTSIEAE

Bacillary angiomatosis and bacillary peliosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Koehler JE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):612–24 (84 ref.)

GENETICS

Bacillary angiomatosis and Rochalimaea species. Relman DA. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:205–19 (78 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemiologic observations on infection with Rochalimaea species among cats living in Baltimore, Md. Childs JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1775–8

Ehrlichia chaffeensis and Rochalimaea antibodies in Kawasaki disease. Rathore MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3058–9

Hepatosplenic cat-scratch disease associated with elevated anti-Rochalimaea antibody titers. Golden SE.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Oct;12(10):868–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteremia due to Rochalimaea henselae in a child: practical identification of isolates in the clinical laboratory. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2381–6

Cat scratch disease organism found [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 10;133(2):27–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Rochalimaea henselae infections: newly recognized zoonoses transmitted by domestic cats. Groves MG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 15;204(2):267–71 (33 ref.)

RIDA see **SCRAPIE**

RIFABUTIN

Rifabutin. A review of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jun;47(6):983–1009 (150 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uveitis associated with rifabutin prophylaxis. Havlir D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):510–2

Hypopyon uveitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated for systemic Mycobacterium avium complex infection with rifabutin. Saran BR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1159–65

Diarrhoea associated with Clostridium difficile in AIDS patients receiving rifabutin [letter] McBride MO, et al.
Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):417

Clostridium difficile diarrhoea and rifabutin [letter] Pollock RC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):922

Uveitis associated with rifabutin therapy.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Sep 9;43(35):658

Rifabutin and uveitis [letter] Frank MO, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):868

Rifabutin prophylaxis and uveitis [letter; comment] Fuller JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1315–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):828–33.

Uveitis and pseudojaundice during a regimen of clarithromycin, rifabutin, and ethambutol. MAC Study Group of the Canadian HIV Trials Network [letter] Shafran SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):438–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Rifabutin and sparfloxacin but not azithromycin inhibit binding of Mycobacterium avium complex to HT-29 intestinal mucosal cells. Bermudez LE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 May;38(5):1200–2

Use of rifabutin in treatment of systemic Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in mice. Chiodini RJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Aug;37(8):1645–8

Comparative in vivo activities of rifabutin and rifapentine against Mycobacterium avium complex. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):234–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of rifampin, rifabutin, and rifapentine for preventive therapy of tuberculosis in mice. Ji B, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1541–6

Rifabutin is active in murine models of toxoplasmosis. Araujo FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):570–5

Clarithromycin, minocycline, and rifabutin treatments before and after infection of C57BL/6 mice with Mycobacterium avium [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Nov;37(11):2515] Lazard T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Aug;37(8):1690–2

In vivo susceptibility of Mycobacterium leprae to ofloxacin either singly or in combination with rifampicin and rifabutin. Anti-leprosy activity of ofloxacin and ansamycins in mice. Dhople AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr; 44(4):563–5

Prophylaxis of Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia in patients with AIDS. Gordin F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18 Suppl 3:S223–6 (38 ref.)

Rifabutin prophylaxis against Mycobacterium avium complex

disease. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):80–3

The early bactericidal activity of rifabutin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis measured by sputum viable counts: a new method of drug assessment. Sirgel FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):867–75

Treatment review. Rifabutin. Co M Jr. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):45–50 (21 ref.)

Rifampicin–resistant staphylococcal bacteraemia in patient with AIDS receiving rifabutin [letter] Wood CA. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):919–20

Rifabutin prophylaxis against Mycobacterium avium complex infection [letter; comment] Goldschmidt RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):436–7; discussion 438. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):828–33.

Fluconazole and enhanced effect of rifabutin prophylaxis [letter] Narang PK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1316–7

Rifabutin prophylaxis against Mycobacterium avium complex infection [letter; comment] Reichman LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):437–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):828–33. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):898–904.

Rifabutin prophylaxis against Mycobacterium avium complex infection [letter; comment] von Reyn CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):437; discussion 438. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):828–33. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):898–904.

Rifabutin prophylaxis against Mycobacterium avium complex infection [letter; comment] Zbrozek AS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):437; discussion 438. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):828–33.

Safety of rifabutin in a three–month–old infant [letter] Giacchino R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):164

[A new prophylactic agent in AIDS: Ansatipine. Disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection is now the most frequent of the opportunistic bacterial infections in AIDS] Dautzenberg B. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;26(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of MAI infections in AIDS with Ansatipine: experience at a hospital. From an interview with Dr. Jean–Luc Meynard] Meynard JL. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;26(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ansatipine: only preventive treatment available for opportunistic MAI infections in AIDS. From an interview with Dr. Agnes Mignon] Mignon A. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;26(4):148, 151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opportunistic infections in AIDS: the benefits of an "umbrella strategy." From an interview with Professor Willy Rozenbaum] Rozenbaum W. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;26(4):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Myelotoxicity of rifabutin and 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine, alone and in combination, to human hematopoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Volpe DA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):77–82

Multinucleated hepatocytes induced by rifabutin in rats. Scampini G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):369–76

RIFAMPICIN see RIFAMPIN

RIFAMPIN

Antibacterial activity, antibiotic retention, and infection resistance of a rifampin–impregnated gelatin–sealed Dacron graft. Lachapelle K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 19(4):675–82

Regarding "Use of antibiotic–bonded graft for in situ reconstruction after prosthetic graft infections" [letter; comment] Miller JH. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1075–7 . Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Oct;16(4):651–8; discussion 658–60.

In situ replacement of infected vascular prostheses with rifampin–soaked vascular grafts [letter; comment] Strachan CJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1075. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Apr;17(4):768–73.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral desensitization to rifampin and ethambutol in mycobacterial disease. Matz J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):815–7

Salvage of infected truncus repair using rifampicin–impregnated gelatin–sealed graft. French BG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):754–5

In vitro antistaphylococcal activity of collagen–sealed Dacron vascular prostheses bonded with rifampin, vancomycin, or amikacin. Magnan PE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):243–7

Tuftsin–bearing liposomes as rifampin vehicles in treatment of tuberculosis in mice. Agarwal A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):588–93

Mediastinitis in heart transplant recipients: successful treatment by closed local irrigation. Albat B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):657–9

Prevention of early graft infection with rifampicin–bonded Gelseal grafts: a multicentre experimental study. D'Addato M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):254–8

Chemoprophylaxis for invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 8;1(10):43

Coadministration of rifampin and itraconazole leads to undetectable levels of serum itraconazole [letter] Drayton J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):266

Use of vaccines and antibiotic prophylaxis in contacts and cases of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) disease. Cartwright KA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(2):R16–7

Time course of the changes in prednisolone pharmacokinetics after co–administration or discontinuation of rifampin. Lee KH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):287–9

How effective is monthly rifampin? [letter; comment] Levy L. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):629–31 . Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1992 Mar;60(1):81–2.

Loss of viability of Mycobacterium leprae isolated from nasal secretions of lepromatous leprosy patients following daily rifampicin and DDS therapy. Habte–Mariam HS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec;64(4):312–5

A randomized clinical trial of two single–dose treatments for paucibacillary leprosy. Pattyn SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):45–57

Duration of chemotherapy for childhood brucellosis [letter; comment] al–Eissa YA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):335–6. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 May;12(5):377–81.

[Rifampicin–protamine protocol applied to central venous catheters during hemodialysis. L'Equipe Infirmière] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of primary biliary liver cirrhosis with rifampicin] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral desensitization to rifampin and ethambutol in mycobacterial disease. Matz J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):815–7

Serum sickness–like illness associated with rifampicin. Parra FM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug;73(2):123–5

Fixed drug eruption due to rifampicin [letter] Pavithran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul–Sep;65(3):339–41

Phenytoin toxicity due to rifampicin induced hepatic dysfunction. Chandra RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):536–7

Acute severe gastric intolerance to rifampicin [letter] Gaude G. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):113

Catastrophic deterioration in asthma induced by rifampicin in steroid–dependent asthma. Udwadia ZF, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Nov;87(8):629

Hepatotoxicity of antituberculosis therapy (rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide) or viral hepatitis. Türktaş H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Feb;75(1):58–60

[Immune hemolytic anemia and acute kidney failure due to rifampicin] Guzzini F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar; 85(3):182–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute renal failure after rifampicin use] Kulagin IB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Acute hepatorenal failure occurring after taking rifampicin] M'iasnykov VH. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effectiveness of rifampin, rifabutin, and rifapentine for preventive therapy of tuberculosis in mice. Ji B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1541–6

Comparative in vivo activities of rifabutin and rifapentine against Mycobacterium avium complex. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):234–7

Inactivated products of rifampicin by pathogenic Nocardia spp.: structures of glycosylated and phosphorylated metabolites of rifampicin and 3–formylrifamycin SV. Morisaki N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 46(10):1605–10

Effect of food on the relative bioavailability of a hypolipidemic agent (CGP 43371) in healthy subjects. Sun JX, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):264–6

[A comparative study of rifapentine treatment and three years follow–up on initial pulmonary tuberculous] He GJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):73–6, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of preparation method and storage on rifampin concentration in suspensions. Nahata MC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):182–5

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of rifampicin and isoniazid in tuberculosis. Seth V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 30(9):1091–8

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of three rifamycins via electrospray mass spectrometry and HPLC–thermospray mass spectrometry. Korfmacher WA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 Dec; 31(12):498–501

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical evaluation on the detection of rifampicin specific IgG, IgM] Li LF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):352–4, 375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rifampicin: rabbits sensitization, two rifampicin–protein conjugates and detection of rifampicin specific IgG] Li LF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):670–3, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Inactivated products of rifampicin by pathogenic Nocardia spp.: structures of glycosylated and phosphorylated metabolites of rifampicin and 3–formylrifamycin SV. Morisaki N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 46(10):1605–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diffusion of rifampin and vancomycin through a Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2522–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Impact of dialysis fluid on the susceptibility of Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms to rifampin. Gagnon RF, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:183–6

Molecular characterization of rifampin–resistant Neisseria meningitidis. Carter PE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1256–61

Activities of roxithromycin used alone and in combination with ethambutol, rifampin, amikacin, ofloxacin, and clofazimine against Mycobacterium avium complex. Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1433–8

Influence of rifampin on fleroxacin pharmacokinetics. Schrenzel J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2132–8

Direct, automated detection of rifampin–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis by polymerase chain reaction and single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Telenti A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2054–8

Antibiotic treatment of experimental endocarditis due to vancomycin– and ampicillin–resistant Enterococcus faecium. Whitman MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2069–73

Nutritional aspects of cytotoxin production by Clostridium difficile. Osgood DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):3985–8

Rifampin–induced nonresponsiveness of giant cell arteritis to prednisone treatment. Carrie F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1521–4

Interactions of transcription inhibitors with the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase–lacUV5 promoter open complex. Mazumder A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2262–8

Rifampicin resistance of Mu lysogenic strains by rpoB mutations. Kirschbaum TM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Aug;374(8):657–64

Effect of drug treatment on electroneurological measures of peripheral nerve function in leprosy patients. Mendis S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):174–7

Rifampin–resistant Mycobacterium kansasii. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):736–43

Serum inhibitory and bactericidal activity against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in volunteers receiving novobiocin and rifampin alone and in combination. Standiford HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug–Sep;17(2):135–42

A simple and rapid technique for the detection of rifampin resistance in Mycobacterium leprae. Honoré N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):600–4

Effect of rifampicin chemoprophylaxis on the aerobic bacterial flora of the oropharynx. Chapalain JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):151–5

Loss of bactericidal activities of quinolones during the post–antibiotic effect induced by rifampicin. Meng X, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):721–8

Assembly of vaccinia virus: effects of rifampin on the intracellular distribution of viral protein p65. Sodeik B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1103–14

Rifampicin–resistant staphylococcal bacteraemia in patient with AIDS receiving rifabutin [letter] Wood CA. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):919–20

The modulation of rifampin action against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms by drug additives to peritoneal dialysis solutions. Gagnon RF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S345–7

The effect of peritoneal dialysis solutions on rifampin action against Staphylococcus epidermidis in the fluid and biofilm phases of growth. Richards GK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13 Suppl 2:S341–4

DNA fingerprints of Mycobacterium tuberculosis do not change during the development of rifampicin resistance [see comments] Godfrey–Faussett P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Aug;74(4):240–3. Comment in: Tuber Lung Dis 1994 Apr;75(2):160.

[Ciprofloxacin, clarithromycin, rifampin: in vitro bactericidal activity of double and triple drug combinations against strains of atypical mycobacteria] Ximenes E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocyte ultrastructural variation as a function of time and certain drug interferences] Coban-Steflea L, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):99-101 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the problems of resistance to antituberculous drugs. II—1. Clinically applicable criteria of drug-resistance to rifampicin] Baba H. **Kekkaku** 1994 Jun; 69(6):387-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug interactions between glucocorticoids and other drugs] Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):773-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of a Rif-R population of Bacillus anthracis] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug-Sep; 38(8-9):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of rifampicin on the metabolism of glucocorticosteroid hormones in patients with tuberculosis] Basov PV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Fatal rifampicin poisoning. Apropos of a case] Poitrineau Y, et al. **Therapie** 1993 May-Jun;48(3):271-3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of rifampin, rifabutin, and rifapentine for preventive therapy of tuberculosis in mice. Ji B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1541-6

Tuftsin-bearing liposomes as rifampin vehicles in treatment of tuberculosis in mice. Agarwal A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):588-93

Quinolones in treatment of human brucellosis: comparative trial of ofloxacin-rifampin versus doxycycline-rifampin. Akova M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep; 37(9):1831-4

Rifampin for therapy of experimental pneumococcal meningitis in rabbits. Nau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1186-9

Antimalarial effects of rifampin in Plasmodium vivax malaria. Pukrittayakamee S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):511-4

Use of intravenous rifampin in neonates with persistent staphylococcal bacteremia. Tan TQ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2401-6

Effect of rifampicin in the treatment of pruritus in hepatic cholestasis. Gregorio GV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul; 69(1):141-3

Rifampicin in pneumococcal meningoencephalitis. Peters MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):77-9

In vivo susceptibility of Mycobacterium leprae to ofloxacin either singly or in combination with rifampicin and rifabutin. Anti-leprosy activity of ofloxacin and ansamycins in mice. Dhople AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr; 44(4):563-5

Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis in children. Neoh C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan-Feb;48(1):27-8

Guidelines for control of meningococcal disease. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control. Canadian Consensus Conference on Meningococcal Disease. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1825-39 (25 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Anti-tuberculous initial drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Kenya: a ten-year review. Githui WA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):609-12

Controlled trial of anti-tuberculous chemotherapy for two years in Crohn's disease. Swift GL, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar; 35(3):363-8

Visceral leishmaniasis treated with rifampicin and cotrimoxazole [letter] Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May;30(5):716-8

Rifampin in dermatology [letter; comment] Ross JB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):223. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 Jun;32(6):401-6.

Rate of relapse in multibacillary patients after cessation of long-course dapsone monotherapy supplemented by a final supervised single dose of 1500 mg of rifampin. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):215-9

Relapses after a single dose of rifampin in skin-smear negative multibacillary patients after dapsone monotherapy. Jamet P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun; 62(2):209-14

On rifampin treatment of psoriasis [letter; comment] Tsankov N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1057. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):458-61.

Efficacy of combinations of doxycycline and rifampicin in the therapy of experimental mouse brucellosis. Shasha B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):545-51

The individual microbiologic effect of three antimycobacterial agents, clofazimine, ethambutol, and rifampin, on Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia in patients with AIDS. Kemper CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):157-64

Chemoprophylaxis for Haemophilus and meningococcal infections. Position paper, Royal Australasian College of Physicians. Isaacs D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):9-11

Short course chemotherapy for tuberculosis in children. Padmini R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):361-4

Treatment of vascular graft infection by in situ replacement with a rifampin-bonded gelatin-sealed Dacron graft. Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 19(4):739-41

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):344

Meningococcal prophylaxis [letter; comment] Frenkel LD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):790. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Jan;12(1):98-9.

Treating Hansen's disease in developing countries [letter; comment] Vasireddi SS. **West J Med** 1994 Mar; 160(3):278-9; discussion 279-80. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jun;158(6):583-90.

[Legionnaires' disease] Toyoda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):384-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningococcal project Telemark. Experiences after 5 years with contact tracing and eradication of the pathogenic bacteria in near contacts of the patients with meningococcal disease] Kristiansen BE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2933-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Efficacy of rifampicin in experimental plague infection] Makarovskaia LN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul; 38(7):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and use of antitubercular biocompatible implants for the treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Lavrov VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and outcome of recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis] Krasnov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (5):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitral endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin, aminoglucosides and rifampicin: description of 2 cases with fatal course] Serrano R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis in 100 children. A 5-year follow-up] Karam-Bechara J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jan-Feb;36(1):30-5 O: 099 M: I: 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

RifR mutations in the beginning of the Escherichia coli rpoB gene. Severinov K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25; 244(2):120-6

[Hepatic toxicity of antitubercular agents. Role of different drugs. 199 cases] Altman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RIFAMYCINS

Use of a macrocyclic antibiotic, rifamycin B, and indirect detection for the resolution of racemic amino alcohols by CE. Armstrong DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 15; 66(10):1690-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic efficacy of benzoxazinorifamycin, KRM-1648, in combination with other antimicrobials against Mycobacterium leprae infection induced in nude mice. Saito H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar; 62(1):43-7

[Therapeutic efficacy of a benzoxazinorifamycin, KRM-1648, combined with a immunopotentiator, LC9018, in Mycobacterium intracellulare infection induced in beige mice] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Dec;68(12):751-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 3'-hydroxy-5'-(4-isobutyl-1-piperazinyl) benzoxazinorifamycin (KRM-1648) and its deacetyl metabolite in plasma, whole blood, urine and tissue samples in rats. Hosoe K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4;653(2):177-86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on rifamycin oxidase immobilized on kappa-carrageenan gel. Banerjee UC. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(5):665-74

Characterization of rifamycin oxidase immobilized on alginate gel. Banerjee UC. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(5):675-83

CHEMISTRY

31-Homorifamycin W, a novel metabolite from Amycolatopsis mediterranei [letter] Wang NJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May;47(5):613-5

Characterization of three rifamycins via electrospray mass spectrometry and HPLC-thermospray mass spectrometry. Korfmacher WA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 Dec; 31(12):498-501

METABOLISM

Characterization of rifamycin oxidase immobilized on alginate gel. Banerjee UC. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(5):675-83

Studies on rifamycin oxidase immobilized on kappa-carrageenan gel. Banerjee UC. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(5):665-74

Pro-oxidant action of superoxide dismutase in the autoxidation of rifamycin SV. Michelson AM. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(3):185-8

Cloning and analysis of DNA sequences from Streptomyces hygroscopicus encoding geldanamycin biosynthesis. Allen IW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):593-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

The association between rifamycin-SV (R-SV) related hyperbilirubinaemia and antipyrine clearance as a new test of liver function in cirrhosis. Persico M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):201-4

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of KRM-1648 and KRM-1657, new rifamycin derivatives. Fujii K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1118-22

In vitro activity of rifaximin against Helicobacter pylori [letter] Mégraud F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):184-6

The role of glutathione in protection against DNA damage induced by rifamycin SV and copper(II) ions. Sáez GT, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(2):81-92

[Therapeutic efficacy of a benzoxazinorifamycin, KRM-1648, administered in various frequencies per week in Mycobacterium intracellulare-infected mice] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Nov;68(11):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recent trends in rifamycin research. Lal R, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Mar;16(3):211-6 (41 ref.)

Rifamycin SV administered by intra-articular infiltrations shows disease modifying activity in patients with pauci- or polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Caruso I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):243-56

Long-term treatment with rifaximin and lactobacilli in post-diverticulitic stenoses of the colon. Giaccari S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):29-34

Treatment of pyogenic skin infections with rifaximin cream. Palazzini E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):87-92

[Therapeutic efficacy of a benzoxazinorifamycin, KRM-1648, in Mycobacterium intracellulare infection induced in mice] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Feb; 69(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of a benzoxazinorifamycin, KRM-1648, administered at the different periods of infection in Mycobacterium intracellulare—infected mice] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Oct;68(10):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RIFLES see **FIREARMS**

RIFOMYCINS see **RIFAMYCINS**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of the peroxidation of ribamidil-containing liposomes on the results of chemotherapy in experimental viral infections] Khamitov RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiviral activity of inhibitors of ADP ribosylation in experimental alpha- and bunyavirus infections] Krasil'nikov II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 39(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rift Valley fever in rural northern Senegal: human risk factors and potential vectors. Wilson ML, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):663-75

Recurrence of Rift Valley fever in Egypt. Arthur RR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1149-50

Rift Valley fever—Egypt, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 30;43(38):693, 699-700

Rift Valley fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Mar 11; 69(10):74-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rift Valley fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Oct 8; 68(41):300-1 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Serological survey of Rift Valley fever in sheep on the Ivory Coast] Formenty P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(3-4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Decrease of natural immunity against Rift Valley fever in domestic ruminants of the Senegal River basin after the epizootic outbreak of 1987] Thiongane Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(1):5-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Effect of the developmental stage at infection on the ability of adult Anopheles stephensi to transmit Rift Valley fever virus. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr; 50(4):448-51

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS

GENETICS

Rift Valley fever virus L segment: correction of the sequence and possible functional role of newly identified regions conserved in RNA-dependent polymerases. Müller R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1345–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recurrence of Rift Valley fever in Egypt. Arthur RR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1149–50

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies on early events in Rift Valley fever virus infectivity. Besselaar TG, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Jan–Feb;145(1):13–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of environmental temperature on the vector competence of Aedes taeniorhynchus for Rift Valley fever and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses. Turell MJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):672–6

Effect of the developmental stage at infection on the ability of adult Anopheles stephensi to transmit Rift Valley fever virus. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr; 50(4):448–51

RIGHT ATRIAL FUNCTION see **ATRIAL FUNCTION, RIGHT**

RIGHT TO DIE

see related

SUICIDE, ASSISTED

On the death. Julić A. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(1):41–5 (6 ref.)

Discontinuing an implantable cardioverter defibrillator as a life-sustaining treatment. Quill TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):205–7

More talk, less paper: predicting the accuracy of substituted judgments. Sulmasy DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 May; 96(5):432–8

Patient requests to hasten death. Evaluation and management in terminal care. Block SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 26;154(18):2039–47 (80 ref.)

Public attitudes toward the right to die. Genuis SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):701–8

Canadian physicians and euthanasia [letter] Huapaya LV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):926, 928

The right to die [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1994 Feb; 35(2):69–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

The right to die—an individual's perspective. King SA. **Conn Med** 1993 Dec;57(12):809–11

Suspended Judgment. From "tame" to "forbidden" death. Silverman WA. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Oct;14(5):347–9

Thirty years ago. Alexander S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):S5

Inevitable death [letter; comment] Hook CC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):45–6. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):20–5.

Incurable suffering [letter; comment] Quill TE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):45. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 May–Jun;23(3):32–41.

Cannon to right of them [letter; comment] Will W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):43. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–43.

The death certificate. Kane RS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr; 42(4):442–3

Voluntary active euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide in Dutch nursing homes: are the requirements for prudent practice properly met? [see comments] Muller MT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):624–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):672–8.

Intentionally hastening death [letter; comment] Herson PB. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):13; discussion 14–5. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):295–7.

The future of the "right to die". Misbin RI. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;81(1):38–41

The ultimate transition. Death. Humphry D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Oct;82(10):526–9

The treatment of suffering when patients request elective death. Cherny NI, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer; 10(2):71–9 (95 ref.)

When the dying demand death [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Winter;9(4):3–4

Good life, good death, and the right to die: ethical considerations for decisions at the end of life. Zimbelman J. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):22–37 (128 ref.)

An interview with Dax Cowart [interview by Eric A. Rosenberg and Demetrios A. Karides] Cowart D. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):744–5

A retired physician speaks out. Let my people go. Bates RC. **Mich Med** 1994 Jun;93(6):40–3

On pain: May 15, 2080 [letter] Blackmon BB. **N C Med J** 1994 May;55(5):160

The long overdue debate: medical decisions near the end of life [see comments] Henneveld LR. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27;107(976):157–8. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Jun 22;107(980):253.

Both physicians and patients have right to say yes or no [letter; comment] Daly PR. **R I Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):38–9 . Comment on: R I Med 1993 Dec;76(12):585–9.

Taking the 'non' out of 'primum non nocere' [editorial] Lema MJ. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):205–6

[Joint support of the Association for the Right to Die with Dignity] Courtas R. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 33(2):183–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Euthanasia—expression of human freedom or inability to guarantee human dignity?] Tanneberger S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):927–32 **(Ger)**

[A little contribution to medical ethics (letter)] Carstens H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1562 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Elder choice. Conard AF. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(3):233–83 (312 ref.)

Continuing problems with patient self-determination. White BD, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Winter;8(4):187–93

The dangers of legalizing physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] Fintzy RT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 150(12):1901; discussion 1903–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;150(1):143–5.

Psychiatry's undiscovered country [editorial] Stone AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):953–5

Derek Humphry discusses death with dignity with Thomasine Kushner [interview] Humphry D. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Winter;2(1):57–61

Washington State Initiative 119: the first public vote on legalizing physician-assisted death. McGough PM. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Winter;2(1):63–7

The case of the coercive family. Marshall PA, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):135–6; discussion 136–42

Voluntary euthanasia: private and public imperatives. Bok S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):19–20

Oregon's fight over the right to die [news] Campbell CS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):3

Cannon to right of them [letter; comment] Kelly DF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):42–3. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–43.

In the courts [news] Moskowitz E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):4

Cannon to right of them [letter; comment] Robischon T. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):43. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–43.

The constitution and hastening inevitable death [see comments] Sedler RA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 23(5):20–5. Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):45–6.

Quarterly report of the National Legal Center for the Medically Dependent & Disabled, Inc. 1st quarter 1994. National Legal Center Staff. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Summer; 10(1):v–viii

Saying no to life: reflections on death and justice. In re Lawrance. Avila D. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Winter; 9(3):227–54

Rodriguez vs. Attorney General of Canada (trial court opinion). Melvin J. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Winter; 9(3):309–21

The free exercise clause, the Religious Freedom Restoration Act, and the right to active and passive euthanasia. Smolin DM. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Summer;10(1):3–54

Clinical dilemmas when patients want assistance in dying [editorial] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):3–9

When abstract moralizing runs amok. Lachs J. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):10–2; discussion 13–5

'Ageism' and right to die litigation. Kapp MB. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):69–77 (12 ref.)

Matters of life and death: the law and medicine. Brown S. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 2):52–69

Dying with dignity: illusion, hope or human right? [letter; comment] Pannuti F, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(2):172–3. Comment on: World Health Forum 1991;12(4):375–81; discussion 382–98.

RIGHT TO TREATMENT see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

RIGHT VENTRICULAR FUNCTION see **VENTRICULAR FUNCTION, RIGHT**

RIGHT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY see **HYPERTROPHY, RIGHT VENTRICULAR**

RIGIDITY, DECEREBRATE see **DECEREBRATE STATE**

RILEY-DAY SYNDROME see **DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL**

RILEY VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

RIMANTADINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Susceptibilities to rimantadine of influenza A/H1N1 and A/H3N2 viruses isolated during the epidemics of 1988 to 1989 and 1989 to 1990. Valette M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2239–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined effect of selected antiviral substances of natural and synthetic origin. II. Anti-influenza activity of a combination of a polyphenolic complex isolated from Geranium sanguineum L. and rimantadine in vivo. Gegova G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;30:37–40

Rimantadine approved for treatment, prophylaxis of influenza A [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):16

Rimantadine for prevention and treatment of influenza. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov 26;35(910):109–10

RINDERPEST

DIAGNOSIS

Differential immunohistochemical staining of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest antigens in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Saliki JT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan; 6(1):96–8

Rapid differential diagnosis of rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants using an immunocapture ELISA. Libeau G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 19;134(12):300–4

Cloning and expression of the nucleocapsid gene of virulent Kabete O strain of rinderpest virus in baculovirus: use in differential diagnosis between vaccinated and infected animals. Ismail T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):138–47

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evidence for different lineages of rinderpest virus reflecting their geographic isolation. Chamberlain RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2775–80

Rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants-like disease in the Al-Ain region of the United Arab Emirates. Moustafa T. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):857–63

HISTORY

British physicians, medical science, and the cattle plague, 1865–66. Fisher JR. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Winter; 67(4):651–69

Disease from the east: history repeats itself [letter; comment] Felgate CA. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 7;133(6):148. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jul 3;133(1):23.

[XIII oration. 1711 (classical article)] Ramazzini B. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):49–57 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of anti-DNA antibody responses in rabbits infected with rinderpest virus by ELISA. Rattan B, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Oct;37(5):403–6

Dipstick enzyme immunoassay for rinderpest antibody in cattle. Ramadass P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 36(3–4):385–8

Distribution of antigen in cattle infected with rinderpest virus. Brown CC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):194–200

Viral antigen distribution in organs of cattle experimentally infected with rinderpest virus. Wohlsein P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):544–54

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of the pathogenicity of rinderpest virus in different strains of rabbits. Okita M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):951–4

Use of the polymerase chain reaction in differentiating rinderpest field virus and vaccine virus in the same animals. Barrett T, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):865–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rinderpest vaccination responses among calves and adult cattle in Uganda monitored using ELISA assay. Opuda-Asibo J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):273–9

The detection of antibodies against peste des petits ruminants virus in cattle, sheep and goats and the possible implications to rinderpest control programmes. Anderson J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):225–31

Recombinant capripoxvirus expressing the hemagglutinin protein gene of rinderpest virus: protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease viruses. Romero CH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):425–9

[Rinderpest eradication and recombinant vaccine] Yamanouchi K. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):111–8 **(Jpn)**

RINDERPEST VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for different lineages of rinderpest virus reflecting their geographic isolation. Chamberlain RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2775–80

GENETICS

Evidence for different lineages of rinderpest virus reflecting their geographic isolation. Chamberlain RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2775–80

Use of the polymerase chain reaction in differentiating rinderpest field virus and vaccine virus in the same animals. Barrett T, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):865–72

Cloning and sequence analysis of the matrix (M) protein gene of rinderpest virus and evidence for another bovine morbillivirus. Baron MD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr; 200(1):121–9

Cloning and expression of the nucleocapsid gene of virulent Kabete O strain of rinderpest virus in baculovirus: use in differential diagnosis between vaccinated and infected animals. Ismail T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):138–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Visual detection of rinderpest viral antigens on surface [letter] Babu YH. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):110

Rinderpest vaccination responses among calves and adult cattle in Uganda monitored using ELISA assay. Opuda-Asibo J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):273–9

The detection of antibodies against peste des petits ruminants virus in cattle, sheep and goats and the possible implications to rinderpest control programmes. Anderson J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):225–31

Protection of goats against peste des petits ruminants with a vaccinia virus double recombinant expressing the F and H genes of rinderpest virus. Jones L, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(9):961–4

Dipstick enzyme immunoassay for rinderpest antibody in cattle. Ramadass P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 36(3–4):385–8

Viral antigen distribution in organs of cattle experimentally infected with rinderpest virus. Wohlsein P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):544–54

Recombinant capripoxvirus expressing the hemagglutinin protein gene of rinderpest virus: protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease viruses. Romero CH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):425–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential immunohistochemical staining of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest antigens in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Saliki JT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan; 6(1):96–8

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of the pathogenicity of rinderpest virus in different strains of rabbits. Okita M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):951–4

RING CHROMOSOMES

The severe phenotype of females with tiny ring X chromosomes is associated with inability of these chromosomes to undergo X inactivation. Migeon BR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):497–504

Characterization of a small supernumerary ring X chromosome by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Duncan AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1153–6

Mosaic r(13) in an infant with aprosencephaly. Goldsmith CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):531–3

Identification of a small supernumerary ring chromosome 8 by fluorescent in situ hybridization in a child with developmental delay and minor anomalies. Melnyk AR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):12–4

Ring chromosome 5 associated with severe growth retardation as the sole major physical abnormality. Migliori MV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):108–10

Multiple meningiomas in a patient with constitutional ring chromosome 22. Petrella R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):184–6

Novel karyotype in the Ullrich-Turner syndrome—45,X/46,X,r(X)/46,X, dic(X)—investigated with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Robson L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):251–4

X-inactivation pattern in an Ullrich-Turner syndrome patient with a small ring X and normal intelligence. Zenger-Hain JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):490–3

Identification of ring Y chromosome: cytogenetic analysis, Southern blot and fluorescent in situ hybridization. Pezzolo A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(2):121–5

Flecked retina associated with café au lait spots, microcephaly, epilepsy, short stature, and ring 17 chromosome [letter] Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):738–9

Use of chromosome painting for marker chromosome identification in two children with congenital disorders. Doco-Fenzy M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Jun; 78(241):9–13

Supernumerary ring chromosomes containing chromosome 17 sequences. A specific feature of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans? Pedeutour F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):1–9

Ring chromosome 15 involving deletion of the insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor gene in a patient with features of Silver-Russell syndrome. Tamura T, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr;2(2):106–13

Ring chromosome 20 with loss of telomeric sequences detected by multicolour PRINS. Brandt CA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jul;44(1):26–31 (24 ref.)

Ring chromosome 20 mosaicism in a girl with complex partial seizures. Holopainen I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;36(1):70–3

Hypothalamic growth hormone deficiency in a patient with ring chromosome 18. Meloni A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):110–2

Ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis of the 13q-syndrome. Santolaya J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug; 8(4):261–7

MDM2 gene amplification correlates with ring chromosome in soft tissue tumors. Nilbert M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):261–5

Ring chromosome 12 resulting from nonrandom telomeric associations with the short arm of chromosome 15 in a cerebellar astrocytoma. Sawyer JR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct;8(2):69–73

Molecular analysis of a ring chromosome X in a family with fragile X syndrome. Mornet E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct; 92(4):373–8

FISH techniques in a Turner mosaic with ring X chromosome. Rajangam S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1451–4

Transmission of a ring chromosome 18 from a mother with 46,XX/47,XX, + r(18) mosaicism to her daughter, resulting in a 46,XX,r(18) karyotype. Jenderny J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):964–5

Two types of ring chromosomes found in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Yoshida A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1921–3

Increased frequency of formation of interphase ring-chromosomes in radiosensitive irs-1 cells exposed to X-rays. Okayasu R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 294(3):199–206

Orofacial findings and dental treatment in 18r- syndrome: case report. Goodman-Topper ED, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):139–42

[Ring chromosome 21 as a cause of developmental disorder. A case report from the practice of child psychiatry] Melkild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RING CONSTRICTIONS, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

RINGWORM see **TINEA**

RIOTS

see related
VIOLENCE

The catastrophe reaction syndrome: trauma in Tbilisi. Barron RA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Summer-Fall; 16(3–4):403–26

Analytical data of January 1993 communal riot victims—the KEM Hospital experience. Dalvie SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):5–9

Fractures of the mandible caused by stoning—return of an ancient entity. Nahlieli O, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec; 35(6):939–42

Urban violence in Los Angeles in the aftermath of the riots. A perspective from health care professionals, with implications for social reconstruction [see comments] Shoemaker WC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2833–7 . Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1742.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Incidence of gunshot wounds at a county hospital following the Los Angeles riot and a gang truce [letter; comment] Hutson HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):459–60. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Jun;34(6):779–81; discussion 781–2.

RIPA see **RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ASSAY**

RISK

The role of risk adjustment in national health reform. Polzer K. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):445–51

Exposure for different license categories through a phone survey: validity and feasibility studies. Joly P, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):529–36

Measuring car drivers' skills—an economist's view. Jørgensen F. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):555–9

Invited commentary: ecologic studies—biases, misconceptions, and counterexamples [comment] Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 15; 139(8):747–60 (25 ref.). Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Apr 15;139(8):765–8; discussion 769–71.

Genotype relative risks: methods for design and analysis of candidate-gene association studies [see comments] Schaid DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1114–26. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Aug;55(2):414–5.

A new proposal for benefit-less-risk analysis in clinical trials. Chuang-Stein C. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Feb;15(1):30–43

A comparison of two methods of estimating a common risk difference in a stratified analysis of a multicenter clinical trial. O'Gorman TW, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Apr; 15(2):135–53

Toxicity tests in animals: extrapolating to human risks [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101(5):396–401

Relation of the crude relative risk of a disorder to relative risks in strata of a "susceptible" variable. Hook EB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):524–9

Odds ratio or relative risk for cross-sectional data? [letter] Lee J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):201–3

Risk perception by patients with anxiety disorders. Nesse RM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Aug;182(8):465–70

Compartmental models and competing risk. Tallis GM. **Math Biosci** 1994 May;121(1):111–22

Meta-analysis of failure-time data with adjustment for covariates. Hunink MG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan-Mar;14(1):59–70

Decisions about life-threatening risks. Keeney RL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):193–6

Risk assessment for aflatoxin: an evaluation based on the multistage model. Bowers J, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Dec; 13(6):637–42

The benefits of probabilistic exposure assessment: three case studies involving contaminated air, water, and soil. Finley B, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb;14(1):53–73

Dimensions of risk perception for financial and health risks. Holtgrave DR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Oct;13(5):553–8

Societal risk perception and media coverage. Koné D, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb;14(1):21–4

A structured literature review for risk assessment: EMF and human health risk. Murphy JR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb; 14(1):97–100

High risk or low: how location on a "risk ladder" affects perceived risk. Sandman PM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb; 14(1):35–45

Can long-term exposure distributions be predicted from short-term measurements? Wallace LA, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb;14(1):75–85

A comparison of three approaches to estimate exposure-specific incidence rates from population-based case-control data. Benichou J, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15-Apr 15;13(5–7):651–61

Synthetic cancer variables and the construction and testing of synthetic risk maps. Jacquez GM, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Oct;12(19–20):1931–42

Analysis of case-crossover designs. Marshall RJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2333–41

Effect of relative risk and cluster configuration on the power of the one-dimensional scan statistic. Sahu SK, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Oct;12(19–20):1853–65

Relative risk, risk difference and rate difference models for sparse stratified data: a pseudo likelihood approach. Stijnen T, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2285–303

Controlling for a confounder monotonically related to exposure by means of isotonic quantile regression. Strömberg U. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 15;12(21):1989–98

[A preoperative fast of not less than 6 hours increases the risk of aspiration--fact or fiction?] Puchstein C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):370–3 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What attitude do physicians have towards risk?] Hetlevik I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Conditions of risk and risk taking in surgery (lecture)] Kuznetsov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):53–5 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

RISK BEHAVIOR see **RISK-TAKING**

RISK FACTORS

Identifying risk factors for disease no guarantee patients will modify behavior, conference told. Silversides A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1145–6

How should success be measured in ecological risk assessment? The importance of predictive accuracy. Burger J. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):367–76

Risk assessment of selenium. Alexander J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:122–3

Risk assessment of essential elements. Mertz W. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:112

Risk assessment of essential trace elements—considerations from the Swedish National Food Administration. Oskarsson A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:113–4

Risk and risk factors in epidemiologic studies. Singhasivanon P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:44–6

[Preoperative risk factors and intraoperative and postoperative risk management in 11,890 anesthesias. Initial results of a prospective study] Schwilk B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinism and indeterminism in the study of risk factors for disease] Attena F. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What attitude do physicians have towards risk?] Hetlevik I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk management and medical liability. Recommended core educational guidelines for family practice residents. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 1;49(6):1535–7

Perioperative blood contact and exposures: a comparison of incident reports and focused studies. Lynch P, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):357–63

Wrongful dismissal in the dentist's office. Bowal P. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):522–4

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study [letter] Jorm C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):309

Critical incident 10 years later—ability to cope and other behavioural factors [letter; comment] Wilson ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):737–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jan;48(1):3–7.

Full-time attending physician coverage in a pediatric emergency department. Effect on risk management. Press S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):578–81

An analysis of patient accidents in hospital. Goodwin MB, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(3):141–9

Managing clinical risk [editorial] Mant J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1522–3

Patient accidents in hospital: incidence, documentation and significance. Sutton JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):63–6

Risk management, loss control and the autopsy [editorial] Start RD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 17–Dec 14;50(10):576, 578

Breast cancer evaluation. Medical-legal and risk management considerations for the clinician. Brenner RJ. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):486–90

The timely diagnosis of breast cancer. Principles of risk management for primary care providers and surgeons. Osuch JR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):271–8

Accidents and incidents involving patients in a mental health service. Fairlie A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):864–9

Risk management in cardiac anesthesia: the ASA Closed Claims Project perspective. Gild WM.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):3–6

Cardiopulmonary bypass: risk management concerns for the anesthesiologist. Lumb PD. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):7–9

Cardiac anesthesia risk management. Introduction. Pierce EC Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):1–2

Rat (Rattus norvegicus) defensive behavior in total darkness: risk-assessment function of defensive burying. Pinel JP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):140–7

Peer review and risk management. Calhoun T.
J Natl Med Assoc 1993 Sep;85(9):692–4

The chief nursing officer as board member. Risk management implications. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Oct; 23(10):8–9

Chronic, recurrent low back pain. A methodology for analyzing fitness for duty and managing risk under the Americans with Disabilities Act. Johns RE Jr, et al.
J Occup Med 1994 May;36(5):537–47

Cancer risk assessment and management. An ethical perspective. Vineis P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep; 35(9):902–8 (96 ref.)

A retrospective study of patient falls in a psychiatric hospital. Vaughn K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Sep;31(9):37–42

The importance of maintaining adequate dental records. Ray AE, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov;59(9):55–60

Radiolabelling and reinfusion of blood cells [comment] Sampson CB. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):1041. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1993 Nov;14(11):937–8.

Radiolabelling and reinfusion of blood cells [editorial] [see comments] Sampson CB. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov; 14(11):937–8. Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1993 Nov;14(11):1041.

Risk management in pediatric emergency medicine: a curriculum for fellowship training. James SS.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1994 Jun;10(3):168–71

A hint of risk: tradeoffs between quantitative and qualitative risk factors. Gregory R, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr; 14(2):199–206

Role for risk communication in closing military waste sites. Klauenberg BJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun;14(3):351–6

[Reduction in the number of falls in hospitalized patients through the use of a risk-index and by preventive measures (letter)] Borm JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27; 137(48):2508; discussion 2508–9 **(Dut)**

[Reduction in the number of falls in hospitalized patients through the use of a risk-index and by preventive measures (letter] Schouten JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27; 137(48):2508; discussion 2508–9 **(Dut)**

[Risk management in dentistry] Admiraal WJ.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1993;48(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative risk factors and intraoperative and postoperative risk management in 11,890 anesthesias. Initial results of a prospective study] Schwilk B, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Dec; 28(8):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The risks of ignoring insurance risk management. Jones S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):108–22

PMSLIC: focusing on physicians' needs. Pennsylvania Medical Society Liability Insurance Company. Cottle BL. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):26–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New technologies present potential for new liability exposure. Roman KM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 May; 90(12):582–4

Minimizing hospital liability for medical staff physicians. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):417–8

Attorney survey reveals causes of litigation [published erratum appears in J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Sep;82(9):433] Ostergard N. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):414–6

Risk management education for the office staff. An important ingredient to successful malpractice prevention.
Mich Med 1994 Mar;93(3):20–2

Judicial commission & risk management. Commission routinely receives questions, complaints about access to medical records. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov; 92(11):45–8

Deposition preparedness is essential to malpractice defense. Experienced defense attorneys offer advice for physicians. Karp D. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):27–9

Regulation of existing chemicals under TSCA: information disclosure as the route to reducing risk and increasing available data. Rosenthal I, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Feb; 1(2):89–96

METHODS

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. The oxygen analyser: applications and limitations—an analysis of 200 incident reports. Barker L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):570–4

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Blood pressure monitoring—applications and limitations: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Cockings JG, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):565–9

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. The "wrong drug" problem in anaesthesia: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Currie M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct; 21(5):596–601

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Clinical anaphylaxis: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Currie M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):621–5

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Problems with regional anaesthesia: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Fox MA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):646–9

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Oesophageal intubation: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Holland R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):608–10

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. The stethoscope: applications and limitations—an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Klepper ID, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):575–8

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. The electrocardiograph: applications and limitations—an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Ludbrook GL, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):558–64

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Problems before induction of anaesthesia: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Ludbrook GL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):593–5

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Cardiac arrest—an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Morgan CA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):626–37

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Patient awareness during anaesthesia: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Osborne GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct; 21(5):653–4

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. System failure: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Runciman WB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):684–95

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. The pulse oximeter: applications and limitations—an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Runciman WB, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):543–50

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Crisis management—validation of an algorithm by analysis of 2000 incident reports. Runciman WB, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):579–92

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Errors, incidents and accidents in anaesthetic practice. Runciman WB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):506–19

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Problems with ventilation: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):617–20

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Physical injuries and environmental safety in anaesthesia: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Singleton RJ, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):659–63

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Problems associated with vascular access: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Singleton RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):664–9

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Problems related to the endotracheal tube: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Szekely SM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):611–6

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Paediatric incidents in anaesthesia: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Van der Walt JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct; 21(5):655–8

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Recovery room incidents in the first 2000 incident reports. Van der Walt JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):650–2

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Equipment failure: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Webb RK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):673–7

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Webb RK, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):520–8

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Which monitor? An analysis of 2000 incident reports. Webb RK, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):529–42

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. The capnograph: applications and limitations—an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Williamson JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):551–7

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Human failure: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Williamson JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):678–83

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Air embolism—an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Williamson JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):638–41

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Pneumothorax: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Williamson JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):642–5

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Difficult intubation: an analysis of 2000 incident reports [see comments] Williamson JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):602–7. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):234–5.

Meaningful interpretation of risk reduction from clinical drug trials. McCormack JP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1272–7

Blood contact during open heart operations: reducing the risk [letter] Noera G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):785–6

Risk management and high-risk issues in emergency medicine. Henry GL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Nov; 11(4):905–22 (21 ref.)

Commentary on an unresolved problem: effective genetic risk assessment of human exposure to mutagenic environmental agents. de Serres FJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23 Suppl 24:7–10

Targeting ambulatory care cases for risk management and quality management. Macnee CL, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):66–75

Participatory risk management: promoting physician compliance with practice guidelines. Thomasson GO.
Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1994 Jun;20(6):317–29

Reporting radiotherapeutic complications in patients with uterine cervical cancer. The importance of latency and classification system. Pedersen D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):134–41

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The clinical engineer's role in incident investigation. Forsell RD. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;27(5):378–83

A quality process for chemical product risk assessment. Weiler ED, et al. **Qual Assur** 1992 Oct;1(4):295–301

One agency's use of risk assessment and risk communication. Fisher A, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):207–12

Inpatient standards of care and the suicidal patient. Part II: An integration with clinical risk management. Silverman MM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Summer; 24(2):152–69 (45 ref.)

STANDARDS

Physicians fine-tune offices with PA/QI program. Lash A.
Indiana Med 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):388–9

Quality improvement in action: a falls prevention and management program. Barker SM, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med 1993 Oct;60(5):387–90

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The epidemiology of adverse and unexpected events in the long-term care setting. Gurwitz JH, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jan;42(1):33–8

TRENDS

Dinosaur or chameleon? PPOs face a future in which survival demands risk-sharing arrangements. Cerne F.
Hosp Health Netw 1993 Oct 20;67(20):41–3

Risk management in health care: where did it come from and where is it going? Challan B, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med 1993 Oct;60(5):359–62

Research on risk assessment and risk management: future directions. Grant LD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct; 6(5):217–33

RISK RATIO see **ODDS RATIO**

RISK-TAKING

Seat-belt wearing and driving behavior: an instrumented-vehicle study. Janssen W. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):249–61

Risk compensation and the Illinois seat belt use law. Rock SM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):537–44

Predictors of injecting and injecting risk-taking behaviour among methadone-maintenance clients. Darke S, et al.
Addiction 1994 Mar;89(3):311–6

AIDS risk behaviors and knowledge among heterosexual alcoholics and non-injecting drug users. Fitterling JM, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Sep;88(9):1257–65

'Frontloading' ('halfing') among Glasgow drug injectors as a continuing risk behaviour for HIV transmission [letter] Green ST, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Nov;88(11):1581–2

HIV risk-taking behaviour among amphetamine users in Sydney, Australia. Hando J, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jan; 89(1):79–85

Prevalence of HIV and associated risk behaviour in attendees at a Dublin needle exchange. Johnson Z, et al.
Addiction 1994 May;89(5):603–7

HIV risk behaviours among female prostitute drug injectors in Glasgow. Taylor A, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1561–4

Substance use, risky behaviors, and victimization among a US national adolescent sample. Windle M. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):175–82

The ability of adolescents to predict future outcome. Part I: Assessing predictive abilities. Trad PV. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):533–55

HIV prevalence and HIV risk behaviour among injecting drug users in London and Glasgow. Rhodes TJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):413–25

Unsafe sex: decision-making biases and heuristics. Kaplan BJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):294–301 (25 ref.)

Why don't young adults protect themselves against sexual transmission of HIV? Possible answers to a complex question. Keller ML. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall; 5(3):220–33

AIDS-related risk behavior and behavior change in a sexually active, heterosexual sample: a test of three models of prevention. Zimmerman RS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun;6(3):189–204

Alcohol, injury, and risk-taking behavior: data from a national sample. Cherpitel CJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):762–6

A comparison of male and female intravenous drug users' risk behaviors for HIV infection. Freeman RC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(2):129–57

Predictors of drinking and driving in healthy young men: a prospective study. Klein JL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(2):223–35

Re: "The harm reduction approach and risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seroconversion in injecting drug users, Amsterdam" [letter; comment] Friedman SR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):768–71. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Jul 15;136(2):236–43.

Effect of sexual behavior change on long-term human immunodeficiency virus prevalence among homosexual men. Morris M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 1; 140(3):217–32

Risk factors for the transition from noninjection to injection drug use and accompanying AIDS risk behavior in a cohort of drug users. van Ameijden EJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 15;139(12):1153–63

Taking the risk to care [letter] Deutsche J. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov;93(11):17

Knowledge of AIDS transmission, risk behavior, and perceptions of risk among urban, low-income, African-American and Hispanic youth. Ford K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):297–306

Cigarette smoking behavior and beliefs of Hispanics in California. Palinkas LA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):331–7

Use of behavioral risk factor surveys to predict alcohol-related motor vehicle events. Thompson DC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):224–30

Preventing HIV transmission: behavior and attitudes of medical house staff in a high-prevalence area. Wheat ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):307–16

Factors associated with risk for HIV infection among chronic mentally ill adults. Kalichman SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):221–7

Low CSF 5-HIAA concentrations and severe aggression and impaired impulse control in nonhuman primates. Mehlman PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1485–91

Self-reports of HIV risk factors by patients at a sexually transmitted disease clinic: audio vs written questionnaires. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):754–60

HIV risk and injection drug users—evidence for behavioral change [comment] Chitwood DD. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):350. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Mar;84(3):452–5.

AIDS risk reduction and reduced HIV seroconversion among injection drug users in Bangkok [see comments] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):452–5 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Mar;84(3):350.

Changing HIV risk behaviors: the case against pessimism [letter; comment] Galavotti C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1791–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1459–61. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1473–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1479–82.

Changes in HIV-related information sources, instruction, knowledge, and behaviors among US high school students, 1989 and 1990. Holtzman D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):388–93

Young men's risk behaviors for HIV infection and sexually transmitted diseases, 1988 through 1991. Ku L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1609–15

Safety behavior among Iowa junior high and high school students. Schootman M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1628–30

Ensuring the health of the adolescent athlete. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):446–8

AIDS-related risk behavior, knowledge, and beliefs among women and their Mexican-American sexual partners who used intravenous drugs [see comments] Parra EO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):603–10. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1222–3. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):309–10.

Health consciousness in relation to education in Korea—focusing on seven preventable health risk factors. Kim KH, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(1):3–9

Sensation seeking in opposite-sex twins: an effect of prenatal hormones? Resnick SM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul; 23(4):323–9

An international comparative study of HIV prevalence and risk behaviour among drug injectors in 13 cities. WHO Collaborative Study Group. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):19–46

Strategies for the prevention of HIV infection among and from injecting drug users. Wodak A, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993; 45(1):47–60 (20 ref.)

Sociodemographic correlates for risk-taking behaviour among HIV seronegative homosexual men. Hogg RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):423–6

The association of physical and sexual abuse with HIV risk behaviors in adolescence and young adulthood: implications for public health. Cunningham RM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):233–45

Cultural bases of risk behavior: Danish adolescents. Arnett J, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Dec;64(6):1842–55

Drug use and HIV risk-taking behaviour among injecting drug users not currently in treatment in Sydney, Australia. Baker A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan;34(2):155–60

Drug use, HIV risk-taking and psychosocial correlates of benzodiazepine use among methadone maintenance clients. Drake S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Dec;34(1):67–70

Crisp, B.R., Barber, J.G., Ross, M.W., Wodak, A., Gold, J. and Miller, M.E. (1993) Injecting drug users and HIV/AIDS: risk behaviours and risk perception. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 33, 73–80 [comment] Lenton S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Apr;35(2):175–6. Comment on: Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Jun;33(1):73–80.

HIV prevalence and risk behaviour in injecting drug users in Berlin. Stark K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1–2):73–81

A comparison of sexual behaviour and risk behaviour for HIV infection between women in three clinical settings. Radcliffe KW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):441–5

Substance use and sexual risk taking among black adolescents and white adolescents. Cooper ML, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):251–62

Developmental patterns of expected consequences for simulated bicycle injury events. Peterson L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):218–23

Strong and weak principles for progressing from precontemplation to action on the basis of twelve problem behaviors. Prochaska JO. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):47–51

Failure to follow safety instructions: faulty communication or risky decisions. Zeitlin LR. **Hum Factors** 1994 Mar; 36(1):172–81

Pre-marital sex causing concern [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;48(1):18–9

Patterns of risk behaviour for patients with sexually transmitted diseases and surveillance for human immunodeficiency virus in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Lye MS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):124–9

Knowledge of HIV transmission and risk behaviour in Kenyan health care workers. Rogstad KE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):200–3

Female adolescents at high, moderate, and low risk of exposure to HIV: differences in knowledge, beliefs, and behavior. Millstein SG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar; 15(2):133–41

HIV risk behavior and medical status of underprivileged youths in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Pinto JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):179–85

Predictors of high-risk behavior in unmarried American women: adolescent environment as risk factor. Seidman SN, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):126–32

Young adults, alcohol and condom use: what is the connection? Senf JH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May; 15(3):238–44 (14 ref.)

Risk taking and its influence on metabolic control: a study of adult clients with diabetes. Joseph DH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):77–84

Defining and assessing risky behaviours. McKie L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1911–6

Hospital staff's perceptions of risk associated with the discharge of elderly people from acute hospital care. Macmillan MS. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):249–56

Making risk meaningful: developing caring relationships with AIDS patients. Reutter LI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep; 18(9):1377–85

Designing research on health risk behaviors: questioning the assumptions [editorial; comment] Alexander E. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):266–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May-Jun;7(3):185–95.

Associations with high-risk sexual behavior: a survey of young men of color attending urban youth centers [see comments] Steiner BD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):189–95. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May-Jun;7(3):266–8.

Drug-related HIV risk behaviors and cocaine preference among injection drug users in Los Angeles. Longshore D, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(3):259–72

Homosexual rituals and safer sex. Pollak M. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(3):307–17

Drug, delinquency and doctor [editorial] Ray I. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):74–5

Effects of child abuse and race [letter; comment] Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;86(3):165, 232. Comment on: J Natl Med Assoc 1993 Aug;85(8):593–7.

Taking a chance on love: risk behaviour of Sydney street youth. Howard J. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S60–5

Violence-related attitudes and behaviors of high school students—New York City, 1992. Ginsberg C. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec;63(10):438–40

Comparison of health risk behaviors between students in a regular high school and students in an alternative high school. Grunbaum JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec; 63(10):421–5

School-age pregnancy: why hasn't prevention worked? Males M. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec;63(10):429–32 (26 ref.)

Social context, sensation seeking, and teen-age alcohol abuse. Thombs DL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):73–9

Drinking and thinking: how does personal drinking affect judgments of prevalence and risk? Agostinelli G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):327–37

Alcohol, other drugs, and sexual risk-taking among young adults. Parker DA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):87–93

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Risky driving behaviors among teenagers—Gwinnett County, Georgia, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):844–5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Health-risk behaviors among persons aged 12–21 years—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 May 4; 271(17):1311

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Health risk behaviors among adolescents who do and do not attend school—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13; 271(14):1068–70

HIV infection and risk behaviors among heterosexuals in alcohol treatment programs [see comments] Avins AL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):515–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):435.

Evaluating behavioral interventions: need for randomized controlled trials [letter; comment] Gerber AR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1317–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2845.

Limited effects of HIV counseling and testing for women. A prospective study of behavioral and psychological consequences. Ickovics JR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):443–8

Seroprevalence of HIV and risk behaviors among young homosexual and bisexual men. The San Francisco/Berkeley Young Men's Survey. Lemp GF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):449–54

Call for more behavioural research into AIDS [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):397

Risk attitudes in gambles involving length of life: aspirations, variations, and ruminations [comment] Nease RF Jr. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):201–3. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):194–200.

Risk attitude in gambles with years of life: empirical support for prospect theory [see comments] Verhoef LC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):194–200. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):201–3.

Health risk behaviors among adolescents who do and do not attend school—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4;43(8):129–32

Risky driving behaviors among teenagers—Gwinnett County, Georgia, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 10;43(22):405–9

Health-risk behaviors among persons aged 12–21 years—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 8;43(13):231–5

Unsafe driving behaviors and hospitalization. Van Tuinen M. **Mo Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):172–5

Selective behavior, selective care [letter] Gillen HW. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun;55(6):210

HIV risk factors among Puerto Rican youth in drug treatment. Vélez CN, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep; 12(3):203–9

Drug use, drug trafficking, and weapon carrying among low-income, African-American, early adolescent boys. Black MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 2):1065–72

A comparison of risky health behaviors of sexually active, sexually abused, and abstaining adolescents. Nagy S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):570–5

Accident locus of control and risk taking among forestry and construction workers. Salminen S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):852–4

Measuring the health behavior of adolescents: The Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System and recent reports on high-risk adolescents. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:1–96

Results from the national school-based 1991 Youth Risk Behavior Survey and progress toward achieving related health objectives for the nation. Kann L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:47–67

School-based programs to reduce sexual risk behaviors: a review of effectiveness. Kirby D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May-Jun;109(3):339–60 (60 ref.)

Overview of the Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System. Kolbe LJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:2–10

Sexual risk behavior of incarcerated, drug-using women, 1992. Schilling R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug; 109(4):539–47

Risk behavior for HIV transmission among gay men surveyed in Seattle bars. Steiner S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;109(4):563–6

RISK-TAKING

Risk-taking behaviour of Cape Peninsula high-school students. Part I. Introduction and methods. Flisher AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):469–73

Risking everything? Risk behavior, behavior change, and AIDS. Aggleton P, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 15; 265(5170):341–5

Prophylactic vaccines, risk behavior change, and the probability of eradicating HIV in San Francisco. Blower SM, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1451–4

Contraceptive risk-taking in a medically underserved, low-income population. Radecki SE, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Fall-Winter;40(3–4):248–59

Health consequences of youth unemployment--review from a gender perspective. Hammarström A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):699–709 (99 ref.)

Medical risk: implicating poor pregnant women. Handwerker L. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):665–75

Not worth the risk? Attitudes of adults with learning difficulties, and their informal and formal carers to the hazards of everyday life. Heyman B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1557–64

Innovation in high risk drug therapy. Peay MY, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):39–52

Risky business: the cultural construction of AIDS risk groups. Schiller NG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1337–46

Risk behavior in malaria in Malaysia. Arasu GD. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:51–6

Current knowledge of risk behavior and risk factors in malaria in Southeast Asia. Sornmani S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:6–8

Direct oral questions to blood donors: the impact on screening for human immunodeficiency virus. Johnson ES, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):769–74

[HIV infection and unsafe sexual behavior among young homosexual men in Amsterdam, 1992] Keet IP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Risky sex and contraception in students in France, Quebec and Spain] Lévy JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec; 21(12):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictors of sexual behavior in a group of heterosexual university students at risk for AIDS in Montreal] Lévy JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb;22(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What are the medical limits on the desire for pregnancy in the woman at risk?] Sureau C. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov;21(11):834–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection. Risky behavior in drug addicts using intravenous drugs. Experience in the Alpes-Maritimes region] Pradier C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2; 22(29):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behaviors at risk of the intravenous drug addicts and prevention of HIV infection] Boissonnas A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):999 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual risk taking] Sieber M. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb; 51(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions of risk and risk taking in surgery (lecture)] Kuznetsov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):53–5 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[HIV infection and risk behavior among drug users served by a program of needle exchange (letter)] Bravo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):719 **(Spa)**

[Factors facilitating changes in HIV risk behavior in parenteral drug users (letter)] Peri JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19;102(6):237–8 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii in subjects with high risk behavior for AIDS] Juárez-Figueroa LA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May-Jun;45(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk behavior in adolescent students in Santiago de Chile] Florenzano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RISTOCETIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The prevalence of ristomycin-resistant oral streptococci] Kozub TM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Mar; 72(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Impairment of ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in patients with infective endocarditis. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):63–6

RISTOMYCIN see **RISTOCETIN**

RITANSERIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treating negative symptoms [letter] Bailey P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:699–700

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hypoxic hypoxia and ritanserin on capillary flow and oxygenation in rabbit skeletal muscle. Gustafsson U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jan;150(1):39–45

The effects of 5-HT2 antagonism on slow wave sleep in major depression: relationship with clinical aspects. Staner L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 May-Jun;92(3):182

The increased ethanol preference in rats induced by choice, darkness, or drugs is reduced by ritanserin. Lin N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):633–8

Analysis of regional hemodynamic regulation in response to scald injury. Taheri PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):147–54

Effects of ritanserin, a novel serotonin-S2 receptor antagonist, on the secretion of pituitary hormones in normal humans. Tepavčević D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan; 17(1):1–5

The nucleus accumbens is a site of action for the inhibitory effect of ritanserin on ethanol intake in rats. Panocka I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):857–62

Failure of ritanserin to block the discriminative or reinforcing stimulus effects of cocaine. Peltier RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):473–8

Clonidine, but not ritanserin, suppresses kainic acid–induced automatisms in developing rats. Velíšek L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):879–84

The effect of risperidone and ritanserin on human IgG and IgM synthesis in vitro. Jahnová E. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(1):27–31

The effects of ritanserin on mood and sleep in abstinent alcoholic patients. Monti JM, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct; 16(7):647–54

The effect of ritanserin, a 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, on ischemic cerebral blood flow and infarct volume in rat middle cerebral artery occlusion. Takagi K, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):481–5; discussion 485–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ritanserin, a selective 5-HT2/1C antagonist, and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. A placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Duinkerke SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:451–5

Effect of ritanserin, a highly selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, on Parkinson's disease. Henderson J, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:277–82

Addiction and the potential for therapeutic drug development. Janssen PA. **EXS** 1994;71:361–70 (23 ref.)

Ritanserin, imipramine, and placebo in the treatment of dysthymic disorder. Bakish D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):409–14

[Ritanserin in autistic children] Paclt I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Apr;89(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Addition of ritanserin to the treatment with propranolol in cirrhotic patients: effects on portal pressure] Ladero Quesada JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RITODRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ephedrine remains the vasopressor of choice for treatment of hypotension during ritodrine infusion and epidural anesthesia. McGrath JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May; 80(5):1073–81; discussion 28A

A loading model for ritodrine administration in preterm labour. Holleboom CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1107–10

The influence of tocolytic therapy on serum digoxin-like immunoreactive substance concentration. Yapar EG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):10–3

[Continuous intravenous infusion of ritodrine using a portable balloon pump] Ohashi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1329–32 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Measurement of pulmonary capillary pressure during ritodrine tocolysis in twin pregnancies: a new noninvasive technique. Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep; 10(5):351–3

Ritodrine toxicity during interhospital transport [letter] Burden RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):546–7

Beta adrenergic agonists and pulmonary oedema in preterm labour [see comments] Clesham GJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22; 308(6923):260–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):721.

Ritodrine increases the risk of elevated transaminase levels in multiple pregnancy [letter] Hakuno NK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jan;44(1):74–5

Pulmonary edema associated with ritodrine and dexamethasone treatment of threatened premature labor. A case report. Alper M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May; 28(5):349–52 (20 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Currently recommended oral regimens for ritodrine tocolysis result in extremely low plasma levels. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1059–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Ritodrine increases leukotriene B4 concentrations in pregnant sheep. Laifer SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 169(4):956–60

Fetal cardiac effects of oral ritodrine tocolysis. Friedman DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):109–12

Decreased ovarian blood flow may confound the tocolytic effect of ritodrine. Dowell RT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):168–71

Central hemodynamic effects of cocaine and ritodrine in the isolated, perfused rat heart. Kurtzman JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):89–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of prolapse of the umbilical cord [letter] Vago T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1476

Randomized, double blind, placebo controlled comparison of ritodrine and hexoprenaline for tocolysis prior to external cephalic version at term. Stock A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;33(3):265–8

Nifedipine versus ritodrine for suppression of preterm labour. Kupferminc M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec; 100(12):1090–4

External cephalic version after previous cesarean section--a clinical dilemma. Schachter M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):17–20

Intrapartum bimanual tocolytic-assisted reversal of face presentation: preliminary report. Neuman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):146–8

TOXICITY

Cardiovascular teratogenicity of terbutaline and ritodrine in the chick embryo. Lenselink DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):501–6

RITTER DISEASE see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME**

RIVER BLINDNESS see **ONCHOCERCIASIS, OCULAR**

RNA

see related
REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

An introduction to the jargon of molecular biology. Part I. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Aug; 27(8):1414–20 (3 ref.)

The 1993 San Diego Conference: Beyond DNA Probes. November 18–20, 1993. Proceedings and abstracts. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):637–63

In vitro evolution of functional nucleic acids: high-affinity RNA ligands of HIV-1 proteins. Tuerk C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):33–9

Heterogeneity of DNA and RNA in Hunter patients. Annella T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):350–2

Chromosome specific c-DNA libraries: reduction of unspecific priming events by purification of heteronuclear RNA. Lagoda PJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Mar;19(2):89–92

Reduced but accurate translation from a mutant AUA initiation codon in the mitochondrial COX2 mRNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mulero JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):383–90

The riboskeleton: the "brain" of the cell? Barbieri M, et al. **Riv Biol** 1993;86(3–4):361–75, 291–304 **(Eng, Ita)**

National protein and nucleic acid databases [letter] Adman E, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):187

What are we? Where did we come from? Where are we going? O'Neill L, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):181–3

An RNA heresy in the fifties. Harris H. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul;19(7):303–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ultrastructure of the rat blood- brain barrier after hypoxia and administration of hydrophobized RNA] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Oct;332(6):792–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Increase in RNA and glycogen but not in DNA in developing human macrophages proven by integrating microdensitometry. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 147(4):223–6

RNA-RNA in situ hybridization using digoxigenin-labeled probes: the use of high-molecular-weight polyvinyl alcohol in the alkaline phosphatase indoxyl-nitroblue tetrazolium reaction. De Block M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):86–9

Ethidium bromide staining during denaturation with glyoxal for sensitive detection of RNA in agarose gel electrophoresis. Gründemann D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):459–61

In situ (OP)2-Cu+ mapping of electrophoretically resolved RNA-protein complexes. Papavassiliou AG. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):331–4

A modified nonradioactive method for northern blot analysis. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):343–6

Flow cytometry and RNA studies. Grunwald D. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(1–2):27–30 (33 ref.)

Poly(A)+ ribonucleic acids are enriched in spermatocyte nuclei but not in chromatoid bodies in the rat testis. Morales CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):309–19

An improved T1/A ribonuclease protection assay. Bordonaro M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):428–30

Overlapping protection in the ribonuclease protection assay due to complementary vector sequences. Ginter HB, et

al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):584–6
Radioanalytic estimation of amplification products generated by reverse transcription PCR using [alpha–33P] deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate. Kutty RK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):808, 811–2
Exposing contaminating phenol in nucleic acid preparations. Stulnig TM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):402–4
Storage phosphor imaging technique improves the accuracy of RNA quantitation using 32P-labeled cDNA probes. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):290–2, 294
Localization of transforming growth factor–alpha RNA and protein in the skin of psoriatic patients receiving therapy. Watts P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):64–71
Met expression and sarcoma tumorigenicity. Rong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5355–60
Type II collagen expression in small, biopsy–sized samples of cartilage using a new method of RNA extraction. Thorp BH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):169–73
Electron microscopic in situ hybridization in amphibian lampbrush chromosomes. Bonnanfant–Jais ML, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):362–8
An improved RT–PCR protocol for the quantitation of human retinoic acid receptor RNA. Ferrari N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):121–6
Absence of changes in metallothionein RNA in the rat testes made refractory to cadmium toxicity by zinc pretreatment. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jan;13(1):65–7
In vivo analysis of the stability and transport of nuclear poly(A)+ RNA. Huang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(4):877–99
Subcellular partitioning of MRP RNA assessed by ultrastructural and biochemical analysis. Li K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):871–82
Deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and protein in the placentas of normal and selected complicated pregnancies. Nolan GH, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6 Suppl):1022S–1027S
PCR mediated analysis of RNA sequences. Hetzer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5526–7
R17 coat protein binding site: a convenient reporter for in vitro transcription. Mathews SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):534–5
Targeted RNA fingerprinting: the cloning of differentially–expressed cDNA fragments enriched for members of the zinc finger gene family. Stone B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2612–8
Selective RNA amplification: a novel method using dUMP–containing primers and uracil DNA glycosylase. Buchman GW, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug; 3(1):28–31
Issues of variability, carryover contamination, and detection in 3SR–based assays. Fahy E, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Apr;3(5):S83–94 (36 ref.)
Simultaneous detection of DNA and RNA by differential polymerase chain reaction (DIFF–PCR). Imboden P, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):23–7
An efficient polymerase chain reaction approach for the quantitation of multiple RNAs in human tissue samples. Puntschart A, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Feb;3(4):232–8
Characterization of the extreme 5' ends of RNA molecules by RNA ligation–PCR. Sallie R. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):54–6
RNA associated with a heterodimeric protein that activates a meiotic homologous recombination hot spot: RL/RT/PCR strategy for cloning any unknown RNA or DNA. Wahls WP. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Apr;3(5):272–7
Eliminating mitochondrial DNA competition for nuclear DNA primers. Zullo S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug; 3(1):39–45
Nucleic acid hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of infectious animal diseases. Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):385–423 (90 ref.) **(Eng, Spa)**
Detection of TSH receptor RNA in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy and pretibial dermopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter; 3(4):297–300
Quantitation of RNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Foley KP, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Nov;9(11):380–5 (38 ref.)
[Labeling of granulocytic granules with RNase–gold probes] Wang FA, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 33(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biochemical analyses in dogs of the beagle breed. 1. The content of DNA, RNA and protein in 13 tissues in ages from one day to 18 months] Kuba M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

RNA synthesis in porcine blastomere nuclei introduced into in vitro matured ooplasm. Hyttel P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):159–67
Synthesis of ventricular mitochondrial proteins in vivo: effect of acute ethanol toxicity. Siddiq T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):894–9
Effect of calcium antagonists on RNA synthesis of NIH 3T3 cells. Andrawis NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 306(3):137–40
RNA subunit of mitochondrial RNA–processing enzyme is induced by contractile activity in striated muscle. Ordway GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1511–6
Separation of a 170–K delayed–implantation–associated protein with inhibitory activity on trophoblast outgrowth and RNA synthesis by mouse embryo. Katagiri S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):141–50
Pattern of ribonucleic acid synthesis in human primary spermatocytes. Saussine C, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun; 26(3):139–41
Effect of growth factors on macromolecular synthesis in primary rat astroglial cell cultures. Avola R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:192–200
Interferon and the incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into RNA of normal tissues and a secondary liver carcinoma in rat. Roos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):379–82
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in rat parotid lobules by phorbol myristate acetate. Woon PY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1021–3
Transcriptional specificities of adriamycin. Li LH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):879–87
The in vitro influence of sulfated bis–lactobionic acid amides on O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase, DNase I, nucleic acid synthesis and chromatin structure. Ignatius A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):203–8
Vasopressin stimulates phospholipase D, protein synthesis and RNA accretion in L6 myoblasts. Thompson MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):351S
RNA displacement pathways during transcription from synthetic RNA–DNA bubble duplexes. Daube SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):340–7
Sphingosine inhibits the synthesis of RNA primers by primase in vitro. Simbulan CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2; 33(30):9007–12
Location of the replication determinants of the satellite RNA associated with grapevine fanleaf nepovirus (strain F13). Hans F, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):597–603
Replication of satellite RNA in vitro by homologous and heterologous cucumoviral RNA–dependent RNA polymerases. Wu G, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(8):749–55
RNA polymerase: structural determinant of the chromatin loop and the chromosome. Cook PR. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun; 16(6):425–30 (43 ref.)
Reversible disassembly of transcription domains in lymphocyte nuclei during inhibition of RNA synthesis by DRB. Davis L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(3):163–80
Effect of cell density on the inhibition of tumor cell attachment and nucleic acid synthesis by selenite. MacVicar C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(2–3):139–47
Protein synthesis is not required for the inhibitory effect of selenite on cell colony formation and RNA synthesis. Yan L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Feb;40(2):181–7
Exogenous prostacyclin, but not prostaglandin E2, produces similar responses in both G6PD activity and RNA production as mechanical loading, and increases IGF–II release, in adult cancellous bone in culture. Rawlinson SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Nov;53(5):324–9
Ongoing activity of RNA polymerase II confers preferential repair of nitrogen mustard–induced N–alkylpurines in the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene. Wassermann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):175–81
The Drosophila dorsoventral patterning gene gurken produces a dorsally localized RNA and encodes a TGF alpha–like protein. Neuman–Silberberg FS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):165–74
Study on the macromolecular synthesis in aging mouse seminiferous tubules by light and electron microscopic radioautography. Gao F. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):659–72
Amplification of polyadenylated nontranslated small RNA sequences (POLADS) during superinfection correlates with the inhibition of viral and cellular protein synthesis. Bablanian R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(3):243–55
Role of polyadenylated RNA sequences (POLADS) in vaccinia virus infection: correlation between accumulation of POLADS and extent of shut–off in infected cells. Cacoullos N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(7):657–64
Reprogramming of nucleolar gene expression during the acclimatization of the carp. Vera MI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(7):665–74
Osteocyte viability after high–dose irradiation in the rabbit. Sugimoto M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):247–52
Inhibition of protein synthesis and hormone–sensitive steroidogenesis in response to hydrogen peroxide in rat luteal cells. Musicki B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):588–95
NAD turnover and utilisation of metabolites for RNA synthesis in a reaction sensing the redox state of the cytochrome b6f complex in isolated chloroplasts. Pearson CK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):397–404
Cell differentiation in vitro and the expression of Oct–2 protein and oct–2 RNA. Pankratova EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):81–4
RNA synthesis in isolated mitochondria from brain cortex, cerebellum and stem: evidence of different transcriptional rates. Enriquez JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1951–6
RNA polymerase II transcription factor SIII. II. Functional properties and role in RNA chain elongation. Bradsher JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25594–603
Liver expression of epidermal growth factor RNA. Rapid increases in immediate–early phase of liver regeneration. Mullhaupt B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19667–70
Replication of the satellite RNA of pea enation mosaic virus is controlled by RNA 2–encoded functions. Demler SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1399–406
Replication of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA from negative–sense transcripts produced either in vitro or in transgenic plants. Tousch D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May; 75 (Pt 5):1009–14
Time–course of inhibition of cellular nucleic acid synthesis by selenite. Abdullaev FI, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;55(2):113–21
Cockayne's syndrome: correlation of clinical features with cellular sensitivity of RNA synthesis to UV irradiation. Lehmann AR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Aug;30(8):679–82
Requirement of 3'–terminal guanosine in (–)–stranded RNA for in vitro replication of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA by viral RNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Wu G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):655–7
Neurite outgrowth from cultured CNS neurons is promoted by inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis. Louis JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;25(2):209–17
Nuclear control of early embryonic development in domestic pigs. Prather RS. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;48:17–29 (96 ref.)
The RNA content of alveolar macrophages in canine lung allografts. Kawahara K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):131–4
Transcription of the human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I promoter by an alpha–amanitin–resistant polymerase. Piras G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6170–9
Radioisotope labeling of UTP and ATP pools and quantitative analysis of RNA synthesis. Clegg KB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:267–82
Microinjecting antisense sequences into oocytes. Sallés FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:351–61
Mouse preimplantation embryo development in vitro: effect of sodium concentration in culture media on RNA synthesis and accumulation and gene expression. Ho Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):131–41
Participation of RNA synthesis in the process of the development and maintenance of conditioned reflexes (an investigation using antitheines). Kulikova OG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):404–8
Catalysis and prebiotic RNA synthesis. Ferris JP. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Dec;23(5–6):307–15
Emergence of a replicating species from an in vitro RNA evolution reaction. Breaker RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6093–7
RNA template–directed RNA synthesis by T7 RNA polymerase. Cazenave C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6972–6
Drosophila telomere transposon HeT–A produces a transcript with tightly bound protein. Danilevskaya ON, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6679–82
On producing more complexity than entropy in replication. Davis BK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6639–43
Onset of RNA synthesis and poly (A) content of early rabbit embryos. Comparison with sheep. Kaňka J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(5):465–74
Replication of barley yellow dwarf virus satellite RNA transcripts in oat protoplasts. Silver SL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):331–5
Differences between thymic and splenic cells of the rat: biochemical and physico–chemical investigations in vitro on DNA topoisomerase II—inhibitors and thiyl radicals. Tempel K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(11–12):946–51
[Transcription of chemically modified DNA] Gniazdowski M. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(1):22–30 (83 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of morphine on RNA synthesis in various structures of the rat brain with varying narcologic resistance] Iarygin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Genetically induced temporal changes in RNA synthesis and transport in local hyperthermia of the liver] Bozhkov AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of nucleic acid and total protein synthesis in hematopoietic organs in mice with alloxan diabetes] Kozlov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Absence of FMR–1 gene expression can be detected with RNA extracted from dried blood specimens. Pai JT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):488–93
Isolation of RNA from whole blood for reliable use in RT–PCR amplification. Lozano ME, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Sep;9(9):296

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Z–RNA. The synthesis of 2'–O–[13C]methyl– and 5–methyl–analogs of ribo–CGCGCG. Biała E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):521–30
Selection and design of high–affinity RNA ligands for HIV–1 Rev. Giver L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):19–24
Removal of t–butyldimethylsilyl protection in RNA–synthesis. Triethylamine trihydrofluoride (TEA, 3HF) is a more reliable alternative to tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF). Westman E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994

Jun 25;22(12):2430-1

CHEMISTRY

Artificial ribonucleases. Morrow JR. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;9:41-74 (109 ref.)

A ribozyme model: site-specific cleavage of an RNA substrate by Mn2+. Van Atta RB, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;9:1-40 (178 ref.)

New ways of making drugs. RNA and peptides by selection and molecular design. Cassani G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 21;700:36-42 (21 ref.)

Methylation of RNA purine bases by methyl radicals. Kang JO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):178-82

Fluorescence postlabeling assay of RNA modification. Jain R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1239-44

Helix-loop-helix motif in HIV-1 Rev. Auer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2988-96

RNA displacement pathways during transcription from synthetic RNA-DNA bubble duplexes. Daube SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):340-7

Dependence of nucleic acid degradation on in situ free-radical production by adriamycin. Feinstein E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13156-61

Interhelix geometry of stems I and II of a self-cleaving hammerhead RNA. Gast FU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1788-96

Using circular permutation analysis to redefine the R17 coat protein binding site. Gott JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13399-404

Interaction of RNA hairpins with the human U1A N-terminal RNA binding domain. Hall KB. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10076-88

Effect of target structure on cross-linking by psoralen-derivatized oligonucleoside methylphosphonates. Kean JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9178-86

Thermodynamics of single-stranded RNA and DNA interactions with oligolysines containing tryptophan. Effects of base composition. Mascotti DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10568-79

Effects of arabinosylcytosine-substituted DNA on DNA/RNA hybrid stability and transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Mikita T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9195-208

Sequence specific thermodynamic and structural properties for DNA.RNA duplexes. Ratmeyer L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5298-304

Tertiary interactions with the internal guide sequence mediate docking of the P1 helix into the catalytic core of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Strobel SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13593-604

Detection and characterization of triple-helical pyrimidine-purine-pyrimidine nucleic acids with vibrational circular dichroism. Wang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8428-35

The hammerhead RNA domain, a model ribozyme. Bratty J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):345-59 (110 ref.)

hnRNP-U/SAF-A is encoded by two differentially polyadenylated mRNAs in human cells. Fackelmayer FO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):232-4

Modeling large RNAs and ribonucleoprotein particles using molecular mechanics techniques. Malhotra A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1777-95

Strategies for the computation of infrared CD and absorption spectra of biological molecules: ribonucleic acids. Xiang T, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1255-61

Statistics of RNA secondary structures. Fontana W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Sep;33(9):1389-404

Depolarization of Raman scattering from some nucleotides of RNA and DNA. Ueda T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Dec; 33(12):1791-802

The interaction of substituted 2-phenylquinoline intercalators with poly(A).poly(U): classical and threading intercalation modes with RNA. Zhao M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Jan; 34(1):61-73

Detection of triplex-forming RNA oligonucleotides by triplex blotting. Noonberg SB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1070-2, 1074

A toolkit for creating three-dimensional RNA pencil models. Brown JW. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):465-7

DCSE, an interactive tool for sequence alignment and secondary structure research. De Rijk P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):735-40

An RNA pattern matching program with enhanced performance and portability. Laferrière A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):211-2

Automatic display of RNA secondary structures. Muller G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):551-61

Statistics of RNA melting kinetics. Tacker M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(1):29-38

Chemical nucleases: their use in studying RNA structure and RNA-protein interactions. Huber PW. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov; 7(14):1367-75 (57 ref.)

Distinguishing between duplex and hairpin forms of RNA by 15N-1H heteronuclear NMR. Aboul-ela F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2-3):261-4

Solution structure of lariat RNA by 500 MHz NMR spectroscopy and molecular dynamics studies in water. Agback P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Oct; 27(3):229-59

Unambiguous through-bond sugar-to-base correlations for purines in 13C,15N-labeled nucleic acids: the HsCsNb,HsCs(N)bCb, and HbNbCb experiments. Farmer BT 2nd, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Jan;4(1):129-33

Sequence-dependent conformational heterogeneity of a hybrid DNA.RNA dodecamer duplex. Gao X, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 May;4(3):367-84

Two- and three-dimensional HCN experiments for correlating base and sugar resonances in 15N,13C-labeled RNA oligonucleotides. Sklenář V, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Nov;3(6):721-7

Nucleic acid structure analysis: a users guide to a collection of new analysis programs. Babcock MS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Dec;11(3):597-628

A unique or essentially unique single parametric characterisation of biopolymeric structures. Srinivasan R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Dec;11(3):583-96

Limitations and modifications of quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Application to measurement of multiple mRNAs present in small amounts of sample RNA. Babu JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):207-16

31P chemical shift as a probe of structural motifs in RNA. Legault P, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jan;103(1):82-6

Assignment strategies and analysis of cross-peak patterns and intensities in the three-dimensional homonuclear TOCSY-NOESY of RNA. Wijmenga SS, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Feb;103(2):134-41

In vitro genetic analysis of the hinge region between helical elements P5-P4-P6 and P7-P3-P8 in the sunY group I self-splicing intron. Green R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):140-55

Involvement of a GNRA tetraloop in long-range RNA tertiary interactions. Jaeger L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 11;236(5):1271-6

Pattern generation in molecular evolution: exploitation of the variation in RNA landscapes. Huynen MA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul;39(1):71-9

Couplings of character and of chirality in the origin of the genetic system. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Sep; 37(3):233-9

Comparison of nucleic acids from microorganisms: sequencing approaches. Stahl D. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 224:373-91

Extracting thermodynamic data from equilibrium melting curves for oligonucleotide order-disorder transitions. Breslauer KJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;26:347-72

GCG: the analysis of RNA secondary structure. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:159-66

Prediction of RNA secondary structure by energy minimization. Zuker M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:267-94

A role for RNA synthesis in homologous pairing events. Kotani H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6097-106

Origins of life. Chemical replication [news; comment] Ferris J. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):184-5. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 19;369(6477):218-21. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 19;369(6477):221-4.

Sequence and position requirements for uridylate-rich downstream elements of polyadenylation signals. Chou ZF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2525-31

Stability of triple helices containing RNA and DNA strands: experimental and molecular modeling studies. Escudé C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5547-53

Different conformational families of pyrimidine.purine.pyrimidine triple helices depending on backbone composition. Han H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2837-44

Formation of sheared G:A base pairs in an RNA duplex modelled after ribozymes, as revealed by NMR. Katahira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2752-9

Theoretical studies of DNA-RNA hybrid conformations. Sanghani SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25; 22(8):1444-9

1,N6-etheno deoxy and ribo adenosine and 3,N4-etheno deoxy and ribo cytidine phosphoramidites. Strongly fluorescent structures for selective introduction in defined sequence DNA and RNA molecules. Srivastava SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1296-304

On the use of phasing experiments to measure helical repeat and bulge loop-associated twist in RNA. Tang RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):835-41

Higher-order structure of bovine mitochondrial tRNA(Phe) lacking the 'conserved' GG and T psi CG sequences as inferred by enzymatic and chemical probing. Wakita K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):347-53

Circular RNA oligonucleotides. Synthesis, nucleic acid binding properties, and a comparison with circular DNAs. Wang S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25; 22(12):2326-33

Structural studies of DNA and RNA containing AG base pairs by NMR. Katahira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):203-4

Structural studies of telomeric DNA, RNA and DNA-RNA hybrid oligonucleotides by non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lee BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):183-4

Structure of a mispaired RNA double helix at 1.6-A resolution and implications for the prediction of RNA secondary structure. Cruse WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4160-4

From sequences to shapes and back: a case study in RNA secondary structures. Schuster P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):279-84

NMR solution structure of a peptide nucleic acid complexed with RNA. Brown SC, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 5; 265(5173):777-80

Photocrosslinking of 5-iodouracil-substituted RNA and DNA to proteins. Willis MC, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19; 262(5137):1255-7

[Tertiary structural analyses of RNA using heteronuclear multidimensional NMR] Kawai G. **Seikagaku** 1994 Jan; 66(1):60-4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Double transpositions and RNA secondary structures (letter)] Magarshak Iu. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(5):886-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hierarchy of complexes and compact structures of trivaline with nucleic acids. II. Interaction of trivaline with single-stranded RNA (using poly(U) as an example)] Strel'tsov SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct; 27(5):1183-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of diamphenethide on protein synthesis by the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica [published erratum appears in Int J Parasitol 1994 May;24(3):459] Anderson HR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(8):1053-62

The effect of silymarin and gamma radiation on nucleic acids in rat organs. Hakov'a H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):910-2

[Preliminary mechanism studies of siwenmycin on the inhibition of nucleic acid syntheses] Peng Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Oppositely imprinted genes H19 and insulin-like growth factor 2 are coexpressed in human androgenetic trophoblast. Mutter GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov; 53(5):1096-102

A method for analysis of gene expression patterns. Chalifour LE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):299-304

Antiviral drug resistance mutations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase occur in specific RNA structural regions. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):268-74

A genetic and molecular study of learning processes in rats. Korochkin L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):477-81

A genetic, physiological, and biochemical investigation of audiogenic seizures in rats. Romanova LG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):483-9

A new point mutation at nucleotide pair 3291 of the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene in a patient with mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes (MELAS). Goto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1624-30

Ro RNP associated Y RNAs are highly conserved among mammals. Pruijn GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):395-401

Properties of the satellite RNA of nepoviruses. Fritsch C, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):561-7

Storage phosphor imaging technique improves the accuracy of RNA quantitation using 32P-labeled cDNA probes. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):290-2, 294

DCSE, an interactive tool for sequence alignment and secondary structure research. De Rijk P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):735-40

Translation in a wheat germ cell-free system of RNA from mitochondria of the normal and Texas male-sterile cytoplasms of maize (Zea mays L.). Hack E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan;25(1):73-9

Suppression of a mitochondrial point mutation in a tRNA gene can cast light on the mechanisms of 3'end-processing. Rinaldi T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):451-5

RNA editing of apocytochrome b (cob) transcripts in mitochondria from two genera of plants. Zanlungo S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct;24(4):344-8

A novel RNA gene in the tobacco plastid genome: its possible role in the maturation of 16S rRNA. Vera A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2211-7

Site-directed mutagenesis of signal-recognition particle RNA. Identification of the nucleotides in helix 8 required for interaction with protein SRP19. Zwieb C. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):885-90

Arbitrary primed PCR fingerprinting of RNA applied to mapping differentially expressed genes. McClelland M, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:103-15 (35 ref.)

Fluorescent differential display: arbitrarily primed RT-PCR fingerprinting on an automated DNA sequencer. Ito T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):231-6

Co-chairman's remarks: the RNA world: before and after. de Duve C. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1-2):29-31

The seemingly identical 7SK and U6 core promoters depend on different transcription factor complexes. Sürig D, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(2):175-85

Nucleotide sequences of the RNA subunit of RNase P from several mammals. Altman S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):418-22

Expression of (cac)n/(gtg)n simple repetitive sequences in mRNA of human lymphocytes. Epplen C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):35-41

A molecular inventory of human pancreatic islets: sequence analysis of 1000 cDNA clones. Takeda J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1793-8

Structural requirements of Bacillus subtilis small cytoplasmic

RNA for cell growth, sporulation, and extracellular enzyme production. Nishiguchi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):157–65

Functional and morphological abnormalities of mitochondria in human cells containing mitochondrial DNA with pathogenic point mutations in tRNA genes. Hayashi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19060–6

Injection of bovine parathyroid poly(A)+ RNA into Xenopus oocytes confers sensitivity to high extracellular calcium. Chen TH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Feb; 9(2):293–300

Comparative structure and genomic organization of the discontinuous mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes of Chlamydomonas eugametos and Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Denovan-Wright EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):298–311

Promoter strength and structure dictate module composition in RNA polymerase III transcriptional activator elements. Myslinski E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):311–8

Pattern generation in molecular evolution: exploitation of the variation in RNA landscapes. Huynen MA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul;39(1):71–9

Sequence evolution of mitochondrial tRNA genes and deep-branch animal phylogenetics. Kumazawa Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Oct;37(4):380–98

Multiple coding and the evolutionary properties of RNA secondary structure. Huynen MA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Nov 21;165(2):251–67

Why some fitness landscapes are fractal. Weinberger ED, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jul 21;163(2):255–75

Characterization of a unique retroviral recombinant containing 7S L sequences. Hajjar AM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7677–9

Point mutation in platelet mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) in patient with cluster headache [letter] Shimomura T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):625

Hybridization and detection of digoxigenin probes on RNA blots. Davies E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:121–5

Nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA). Malek L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:253–60

Southern blot hybridization of digoxigenin-labeled RNA minisatellite probes and color detection. Signer EN. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:113–20

Digoxigenin labeling of RNA transcripts from multi- and single-locus DNA minisatellite probes. Signer EN. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:77–81

Molecular tools for the identification of ectomycorrhizal fungi—taxon-specific oligonucleotide probes for suilloid fungi. Bruns TD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Aug;2(4):233–42

Phylogeny of sibling species of Simulium venustum and S. verecundum (Diptera: Simuliidae) based on sequences of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene. Xiong B, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Dec;2(4):293–303

Phylogenetic analysis of the Coscoroba coscoroba using mitochondrial srRNA gene sequences. Zimmer R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Jun;3(2):85–91

Transcription of circular and noncircular forms of Sry in mouse testes. Zwingman T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):370–81

Stable expression in rat glioma cells of sense and antisense nucleic acids to a human multifunctional DNA repair enzyme, APEX nuclease. Ono Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;315(1):55–63

Translational regulation of nanos by RNA localization. Gavis ER, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):315–8

Correct in vivo RNA splicing of a mitochondrial intron in algal chloroplasts. Herdenberger F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2869–75

The human Y4 small cytoplasmic RNA gene is controlled by upstream elements and resides on chromosome 7 with all other hY scRNA genes. Maraia RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3045–52

Two different snoRNAs are encoded in introns of amphibian and human L1 ribosomal protein genes. Prislei S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5824–30

The RNA-world and co-evolution hypotheses and the origin of life: implications, research strategies and perspectives. Lahav N. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Dec;23(5–6):329–44 (65 ref.)

RNA based evolutionary optimization. Schuster P. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Dec;23(5–6):373–91

Structure of the gene for an auxin-binding protein and a gene for 7SL RNA from Arabidopsis thaliana. Shimomura S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;34(4):633–7

The potato mitochondrial initiator methionine tRNA gene and its flanking regions: an illustration of the diversity of mitochondrial genome rearrangements among plant species. Maréchal-Drouard L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1157–61

Polioviruses containing picornavirus type 1 and/or type 2 internal ribosomal entry site elements: genetic hybrids and the expression of a foreign gene. Alexander L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1406–10

The phylogenetically predicted base-pairing interaction between alpha and alpha' is required for group II splicing in vitro. Harris-Kerr CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10658–62

Neural BC1 RNA as an evolutionary marker: guinea pig remains a rodent. Martignetti JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9698–702

Mitochondrial-genome-encoded RNAs: differential regulation by corticotropin in bovine adrenocortical cells. Raikhinstein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10509–13

An operational RNA code for amino acids and possible relationship to genetic code. Schimmel P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8763–8 (66 ref.)

A conserved heptamer motif for ribosomal RNA transcription termination in animal mitochondria. Valverde JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5368–71

Delocalization of Vg1 mRNA from the vegetal cortex in Xenopus oocytes after destruction of Xlsirt RNA. Kloc M, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1101–3

Mining treasures from 'junk DNA' [news] [see comments] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):608–10. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):188.

Complex interactions among several nucleotide positions determine phenotypes defective for long-distance transport in the satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus. Bernal JJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):148–53

Structural features unique to a new 405-nucleotide satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus inducing tomato necrosis. Hidaka S, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):806–8

A satellite RNA associated with bamboo mosaic potexvirus. Lin NS, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):707–14

A chimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR region which mediates high level trans-activation in both rodent and human cells. Newstein M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):825–8

A molecular screen for polar-localised maternal RNAs in the early embryo of Drosophila. Ding D, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Aug;1(3):257–71

[In situ hybridization. Theoretical principles and practical applications] Bankfalvi A, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):76–84 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Co-chairman's remarks: reflections on RNA. Littauer UZ. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):209–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopy of RNA combined with nucleic acid cytochemistry in plant nucleoli. Mena CG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):393–408

[Small molecule ribonuclear components and ribonucleoprotein complex antigens and rheumatic diseases] Wang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):519–21 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A general purification procedure for chemically synthesized oligoribonucleotides. Murray JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):177–84

Isolation of intact DNA and RNA from plant tissues. Soni R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):474–6

A reagent for the single-step simultaneous isolation of RNA, DNA and proteins from cell and tissue samples. Chomczynski P. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):532–4, 536–7

Effects of ethanol and paraformaldehyde on RNA yield and quality. Klimecki WT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun; 16(6):1021–3

Extraction of RNA from kiwi fruit tissues. Podivinsky E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):396–8

An efficient procedure for separate extraction of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA from cell culture. Salvatori R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):374–6

An improved rapid method of isolating RNA from cultured cells by SDS-acid phenol/chloroform extraction. Zhong L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan;16(1):56–7

Affinity gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids. Nucleobase-selective separation of DNA and RNA on agarose-poly(9-vinyladenine) conjugated gel. Yashima E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Nov 12;654(1):151–8

Affinity gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids. Specific base- and shape-selective separation of DNA and RNA on polyacrylamide-nucleobase conjugated gel. Yashima E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Nov 12;654(1):159–66

Separation of proteins and nucleic acids. Müller W. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:193–206

Isolation and comparison of nucleic acids from land plants: nuclear and organellar genes. Stein DB. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:153–67

Isolation of total and poly A+ RNA from animal cells. Garner I. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:41–7

Isolation of plant RNA. Hodge R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 28:37–40

Preparation of RNA gel blots. Hodge R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:49–54

Preparation of RNA dot blots. Hodge R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:55–7

Extraction and purification of nucleic acids from schistosomes. Jeffs SA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 21:145–54

Optimal method for RNA extraction from mouse glomeruli. Baelde JJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):304–8

RNA recovery efficiency for cultured cells and organ-derived cell suspensions. Berleth ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1925–7

Simple method of RNA isolation from human leucocytic cell lines. Vauti F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11; 21(20):4852–3

Isolation of nucleic acids from the sea anemone Condylactis gigantea (Cnidaria: Anthozoa). Dellacorte C. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Aug;26(4):613–9

[Schistosoma japonicum adult worm RNA isolation with Chomczynski's method] Chen W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The effect of graded single oral doses of prostacyclin on the nucleic acid content of rat gastric mucosa. Bálint GA. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(4):395–8

Changes in the nucleic acids and protein content of the ovaries in relation to a short and long photoperiod in a freshwater catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (BL). Banerjee M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(4):339–46

A ribozyme model: site-specific cleavage of an RNA substrate by Mn2+. Van Atta RB, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;9:1–40 (178 ref.)

Alterations in mitochondrial RNA expression after renal ischemia. Van Itallie CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):C712–9

Design, synthesis and assay of tetrapeptide-acridine mimics of ribonuclease. Tung CH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:303–5

The Bacillus subtilis SRP54 homologue, Ffh, has an intrinsic GTPase activity and forms a ribonucleoprotein complex with small cytoplasmic RNA in vivo. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1394–9

The role of Glu-60 in the specificity of the recombinant ribonuclease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (barnase) towards dinucleotides, poly(A) and RNA. Bastyns K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):737–42

Glucagon administration in vivo stimulates hepatic RNA and protein breakdown in fed and fasted rats. Bleiberg-Daniel F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):645–9

RNA present in post-ribosomal supernatants makes ribosomes susceptible to inactivation by gelonin and alpha-sarcin. Brigotti M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):585–96

Purification and nucleic acid binding properties of a fragment of type C1/C2 heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein from thymic nuclear extracts. Amrute SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8282–91

Using circular permutation analysis to redefine the R17 coat protein binding site. Gott JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13399–404

Interaction of RNA hairpins with the human U1A N-terminal RNA binding domain. Hall KB. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10076–88

Inhibition of receptor binding by high-affinity RNA ligands to vascular endothelial growth factor. Jellinek D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10450–6

An RNA binding site in a tRNA synthetase with a reduced set of amino acids. Kim S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13;33(36):11040–5

In vitro selection of RNA aptamers specific for cyanocobalamin. Lorsch JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):973–82

Effects of arabinosylcytosine-substituted DNA on DNA/RNA hybrid stability and transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Mikita T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9195–208

The RNA-binding domain of transcription termination factor rho: isolation, characterization, and determination of sequence limits. Modrak D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8292–9

Fidelity of in vitro DNA strand transfer reactions catalyzed by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Peliska JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3890–5

Both RNA-binding domains in heterogenous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 contribute toward single-stranded-RNA binding. Shamoo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8272–81

Tertiary interactions with the internal guide sequence mediate docking of the P1 helix into the catalytic core of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Strobel SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13593–604

RNA priming coupled with DNA synthesis on natural template by calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha-primase. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12782–92

Nuclear DNA helicase II unwinds both DNA and RNA. Zhang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3906–12

The hammerhead RNA domain, a model ribozyme. Bratty J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):345–59 (110 ref.)

A rapid nuclear runoff transcription assay. Fei H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):838

Nuclear runoff transcription analysis using chemiluminescent detection. Merscher S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun; 16(6):1024–6

RNA-RNA interactions in the spliceosome: unraveling the ties that bind. Nilsen TW. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):1–4 (31 ref.)

Tumor suppression by RNA from the 3' untranslated region of alpha-tropomyosin. Rastinejad F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1107–17

RNA travel: tracks from DNA to cytoplasm. Rosbash M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):399–401 (27 ref.)

Differential scanning calorimetry study on the binding of nucleic acids to dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-sphingosine liposomes.

Köiv A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31;70(1):1–10
Urinary excretion of modified nucleosides as biological marker of RNA turnover in patients with cancer and AIDS. Nakano K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30; 218(2):169–83
Mitochondrially encoded 16S large ribosomal RNA is concentrated in the posterior polar plasm of early Drosophila embryos but is not required for pole cell formation. Ding D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;163(2):503–15
RNA binding specificity of hnRNP A1: significance of hnRNP A1 high-affinity binding sites in pre-mRNA splicing. Burd CG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1197–204
RNA annealing activities in HeLa nuclei. Portman DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):213–21
Detection of placental growth hormone variant and chorionic somatomammotropin ribonucleic acid expression in human trophoblastic neoplasms by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Lytras A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2461–7
RNAs and ribonucleoproteins in recognition and catalysis. Wittop Koning TH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):25–42 (199 ref.)
Chemical nucleases: their use in studying RNA structure and RNA–protein interactions. Huber PW. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov; 7(14):1367–75 (57 ref.)
The role of 2',3'-cyclic phosphodiesters in the bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A catalysed cleavage of RNA: intermediates or products? Cuchillo CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):207–10
Sequence-specific cleavage of RNA by a hybrid ribonuclease H. Nakai C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):67–72
Assessment of a method of determining ribonuclease activity employing RNA as substrate. Naskalski J. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1993;41(3-4):41–7
Isolation and characterization of nucleic acid-binding antibody fragments from autoimmune mice-derived bacteriophage display libraries. Calcutt MJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):77–83
Mitochondrial RNA abundance in differentiating human colonic epithelial tumor cells estimated through use of a mitochondrial genome map. Lu X, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):217–25
Is poly(A) tail length altered by aging or dietary restriction? Kristal BS, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(3):152–62
A nucleoside triphosphate-regulated, 3' exonucleolytic mechanism is involved in turnover of yeast mitochondrial RNAs. Min J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6245–53
Systematic site-directed mutagenesis of protein SRP19. Identification of the residues essential for binding to signal recognition particle RNA. Chittenden K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20497–502
The mechanism of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase-catalyzed strand transfer from internal regions of heteropolymeric RNA templates. DeStefano JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):161–8
Nascent RNA cleavage by arrested RNA polymerase II does not require upstream translocation of the elongation complex on DNA. Gu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25604–16
RNA/protein interactions in the 5'-untranslated leader of HSP70 mRNA in Drosophila lysates. Lack of evidence for specific protein binding. Hess MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10913–22
Hepatic cobalamin deficiency induced by hydroxycobalamin[c-lactam] treatment in rats is associated with decreased mitochondrial mRNA contents and accumulation of polycistronic mitochondrial RNAs. Leeds FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3947–51
Binding specificity of T4 DNA polymerase to RNA. Pavlov AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12968–72
Hydrolytic cleavage of nascent RNA in RNA polymerase III ternary transcription complexes. Whitehall SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2299–306
The nucleus-limited Hsr-omega-n transcript is a polyadenylated RNA with a regulated intranuclear turnover. Hogan NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(1):21–30
In vivo analysis of the stability and transport of nuclear poly(A)+ RNA. Huang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(4):877–99
Nuclear export of different classes of RNA is mediated by specific factors. Jarmolowski A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(5):627–35
Transient mitochondrial transcript level decay in oxidative stressed chondrocytes. Vincent F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):128–32
Insulin receptor ribonucleic acid levels and alternative splicing in human liver, muscle, and adipose tissue: tissue specificity and relation to insulin action. Norgren S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):757–62
Design and synthesis of RNA-specific groove-binding cations: implications for antiviral drug design. McConnaughie AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 37(8):1063–9
Bovine RNase MRP cleaves the divergent bovine mitochondrial RNA sequence at the displacement-loop region. Dairaghi DJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Oct; 37(4):338–46
Assessing the extent of RNA editing in the TMII regions of GluR5 and GluR6 kainate receptors during rat brain development. Bernard A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):2057–60
Stress localization in the RNA backbone: a mechanical footprint for predicting base-backbone tertiary contacts. Fernández A. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 21;166(4):443–52
Minimal sequence requirements of a functional human immunodeficiency virus type 1 primer binding site. Wakefield JK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1605–14
Binding characteristics of (–)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)-2-platin um(II) to DNA, RNA and protein molecules in HeLa cells and its lethal effect: comparison with cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinums(II). Akaboshi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):106–11
Experimental testing of theories of an early RNA world. Ellington AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:646–64
Recent advances in RNA–protein interaction studies. Nagai K. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):105–12 (54 ref.)
RNA:RNA interactions in the spliceosome. Newman AJ. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):85–91 (49 ref.)
The RNA–protein partners in mRNP. Standart N. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):135–42 (54 ref.)
Human RNaseP RNA and nucleolar 7-2 RNA share conserved 'To' antigen-binding domains. Liu MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):75–82
Preferential deadenylation of Hsp70 mRNA plays a key role in regulating Hsp70 expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Dellavalle RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3646–59
Cloning and characterization of a novel RNA involved in cellular growth regulation. Moats-Staats BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2936–45
RNA binding by Sxl proteins in vitro and in vivo. Samuels ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4975–90
Altered RNA turnover in carcinogenesis. The diagnostic potential of modified base excretion. Marvel CC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb-Apr;21(2-3):353–68 (36 ref.)
Differential RNA editing in closely related introns in Oenothera mitochondria. Lippok B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):39–46
RNA binding properties and evolutionary conservation of the Xenopus multifinger protein Xfin. Andreazzoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4218–25
Polyadenylation and transcription termination in gene constructs containing multiple tandem polyadenylation signals. Batt DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25; 22(14):2811–6
Can hammerhead ribozymes be efficient tools to inactivate gene function? [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1326] Bertrand E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):293–300
Oligoribonucleotides containing 2',5'-phosphodiester linkages exhibit binding selectivity for 3',5'-RNA over 3',5'-ssDNA. Giannaris PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4742–9
Selective optimization of the Rev-binding element of HIV-1. Giver L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25; 21(23):5509–16
Nucleic acid binding and intracellular localization of unr, a protein with five cold shock domains. Jacquemin-Sablon H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2643–50
High-affinity RNA ligands to human alpha-thrombin. Kubik MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2619–26
Summary: the modified nucleosides of RNA. Limbach PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2183–96 (22 ref.)
The hnRNP F protein: unique primary structure, nucleic acid-binding properties, and subcellular localization. Matunis MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25; 22(6):1059–67
Localization of an RNA binding element of the iron responsive element binding protein within a proteolytic fragment containing iron coordination ligands. Swenson GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2627–33
HIV gene regulatory proteins tat and rev and their interactions with synthetic RNA. Asseline U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):113–4
Utilization of cofactors expands metabolism in a new RNA world. Connell GJ, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Dec; 23(5-6):291–7
N6-substituted adenine derivatives and RNA primitive catalysts. Décout JL, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Dec;23(5-6):299–306
4-Thiouridine incorporation into the RNA of monkey kidney cells (CV-1) triggers near-UV light long-term inhibition of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis. Favre A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):689–94
The coronary artery—from geometry to RNA turnover [editorial] Gerová M. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(4):217–23 (39 ref.)
RNA cleavage and chain elongation by Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in a binary enzyme.RNA complex. Altmann CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3784–8
Biochemical studies on capped RNA primers identify a class of oligonucleotide inhibitors of the influenza virus RNA polymerase. Chung TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2372–6
High-affinity RNA ligands to basic fibroblast growth factor inhibit receptor binding. Jellinek D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11227–31
Kinetic characterization of intramolecular and intermolecular hammerhead RNAs with stem II deletions. Long DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6977–81
FMR1 protein: conserved RNP family domains and selective RNA binding. Ashley CT Jr, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22; 262(5133):563–6
RNAs with dual specificity and dual RNAs with similar specificity. Connell GJ, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20; 264(5162):1137–41
Co-opting a blind watchmaker [news] Flam F. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1032–3
High-resolution molecular discrimination by RNA. Jenison RD, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1425–9
Translocation of repetitive RNA sequences with the germ plasm in Xenopus oocytes. Kloc M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1712–4
Protein enhancement of hammerhead ribozyme catalysis. Tsuchihashi Z, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):99–102
RNA editing in mitochondria of Leishmania tarentolae and Crithidia fasciculata. Benne R. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 4(4):241–9 (54 ref.)
Insertional editing in mitochondria of Physarum. Miller D, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;4(4):261–6 (12 ref.)
RNA editing in plant mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;4(4):279–84 (37 ref.)
KH domains within the FMR1 sequence suggest that fragile X syndrome stems from a defect in RNA metabolism. Gibson TJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Sep;18(9):331–3
Similar structure and reactivity of satellite tobacco ringspot virus RNA obtained from infected tissue and by in vitro transcription. Passmore BK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):108–15
[RNA transport in neurons—a new background for understanding of the nervous system plasticity?] Thorn NA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 28;156(9):1319–20 **(Dan)**
[Comparison of proteins, connected with 7SL RNA from dog pancreas and rabbit reticulocytes] Avanesov ATs. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov;58(11):1771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the posttetanic potentiation of slices of rat cerebral cortex on the protein and RNA content in the neurons and gliocytes] Sokolova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):83–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Gene inhibition of HIV-1 replication. A comparative and mechanistic study. James W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:274–5
Expression of the choroid plexus sodium-nucleoside cotransporter (N3) in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wu X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):432–4
Selection of high-affinity RNA ligands to reverse transcriptase: inhibition of cDNA synthesis and RNase H activity. Chen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26; 33(29):8746–56
RNA from normal anterior endoderm/mesoderm-conditioned medium stimulates myofibrillogenesis in developing mutant axolotl hearts. LaFrance SM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(6):547–60
[An analysis of the mechanism of the resistance to barbiturate action by using exogenous RNA] Smirnov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Localized RNAs and their functions. Ding D, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Oct;15(10):651–8 (63 ref.)
Calculation of contributions of individual monomeric units to biopolymer function. Ogurtsov AYu, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 7;164(3):395–401
Anisotropy in fitness landscapes. Stadler PF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Dec 7;165(3):373–88
RNA. Life after transcription [news] Carr K. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):440–1
RNA. Deviants—or emissaries [news] Wickens M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):17–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of silymarin and gamma radiation on nucleic acids in rat organs. Hakov'a H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):910–2
Synthesis and photobiological properties of 4-hydroxymethyl-4'-methylpsoralen derivatives. Zagotto G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):486–91
[DNA synthesis and DNA and RNA content in lymphocytes with x-ray irradiation in guinea pigs] Aleksandrova EI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of immune RNA on NK activity of infants born to mothers with cytomegalovirus infection. Zhuo AS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):361–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of macromolecules. The French contribution. Delain E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(2-3):165–70 (108 ref.)
Visualization of a tertiary structural domain of the Tetrahymena group I intron by electron microscopy. Wang YH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):64–71
Molecular modelling of the 3-D structure of RNA tetraloops

with different nucleotide sequences. Kajava A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4556–62

RNA, ANTISENSE

Use of an antisense RNA expression system to explore functions of PKC isoenzymes in T-cell activation. Freire-Moar J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28; 660:288–90

In situ hybridization of antisense mRNA oligonucleotides for AMPA, NMDA and metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus at different phases of the circadian cycle. Gannon RL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):338–44

The C. elegans heterochronic gene lin-4 encodes small RNAs with antisense complementarity to lin-14. Lee RC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):843–54

Posttranscriptional regulation of the heterochronic gene lin-14 by lin-4 mediates temporal pattern formation in C. elegans. Wightman B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):855–62

Expression of a herpes simplex virus 1 open reading frame antisense to the gamma(1)34.5 gene and transcribed by an RNA 3' coterminal with the unspliced latency-associated transcript. Lagunoff M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6021–8

What makes an mRNA anti-sense-itive? Nellen W, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov;18(11):419–23 (48 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Detection of minus-strand hepatitis C virus RNA in tumor tissues of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):48–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of an antisense dihydrofolate reductase transcript in transfected mosquito cells: effects on growth and plating efficiency. Shotkoski FA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):433–9

Rat glioblastoma cells expressing an antisense RNA to the insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) receptor are nontumorigenic and induce regression of wild-type tumors. Resnicoff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2218–22

Transgenic mice with antisense RNA against the nucleocapsid protein mRNA of mouse hepatitis virus. Sasaki N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):549–54

Identification of an antisense transcript from the IGF-II locus in mouse. Rivkin M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug; 35(4):394–7

Expression of antisense nodulin-35 RNA in Vigna aconitifolia transgenic root nodules retards peroxisome development and affects nitrogen availability to the plant. Lee NG, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Apr;3(4):599–606

Inhibition of tobacco nitrite reductase activity by expression of antisense RNA. Vaucheret H, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul; 2(4):559–69

Expression of TGMV antisense RNA in transgenic tobacco inhibits replication of BCTV but not ACMV geminiviruses [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1994 Mar;24(6):975] Bejarano ER, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):241–8

Effect of chitinase antisense RNA expression on disease susceptibility of Arabidopsis plants. Samac DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):587–96

CHEMISTRY

Antisense sequences of 20-kDa homologous restriction factor (HRF20) are found in C9 and the C8 beta chain of homologous complement. Campbell W, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall;3(3):291–4

GENETICS

Detection of anti-sense transcripts of the insulin-like growth factor-2 gene in Wilms' tumor. Baccarini P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1535–42

Antisense RNA to the putative tumor suppressor gene 'deleted in colorectal cancer' transforms fibroblasts. Lawlor KG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:283–5

Inhibition of the transformed phenotype of carcinoma cells that contain human papillomavirus. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:286–7

Inhibition of HIV-1 multiplication in a human CD4+ lymphocytic cell line expressing antisense and sense RNA molecules containing HIV-1 packaging signal and Rev response element(s). Cohli H, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Spring;4(1):19–26

Splicing of an anti-sense Alu sequence generates a coding sequence variant for the alpha-3 subunit of a neuronal acetylcholine receptor. Mihovilovic M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):137–44

Detection of minus-strand hepatitis C virus RNA in tumor tissues of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):48–52

Reduced malignancy of ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells expressing antisense osteopontin RNA. Behrend EI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):832–7

Creating a conditional mutation of Wnt-1 by antisense transgenesis provides evidence that Wnt-1 is not essential for spermatogenesis. Erickson RP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(4):274–81

Transfection of ovarian cancer cells with tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) antisense mRNA abolishes the proliferative response to interleukin-1 (IL-1) but not TNF-alpha. Wu S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr; 53(1):59–63

Decreasing the level of translation initiation factor 4E with antisense RNA causes reversal of ras-mediated transformation and tumorigenesis of cloned rat embryo fibroblasts. Rinker-Schaeffer CW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):841–7

Division inhibition gene dicF of Escherichia coli reveals a widespread group of prophage sequences in bacterial genomes. Faubladier M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(4):1150–6

Enhancement of interferon-gamma-induced major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression by expressing an antisense RNA of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Qu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5543–7

Dexamethasone nonsuppression in transgenic mice expressing antisense RNA to the glucocorticoid receptor. Stec I, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):1–5

Antisense inhibition of myeloperoxidase increases the sensitivity of the HL-60 cell line to vincristine. Schlaifer D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):289–91

The Drosophila micropia retrotransposon encodes a testis-specific antisense RNA complementary to reverse transcriptase. Lankenau S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1764–75

Single-stranded RNA probes generated from PCR-derived DNA templates. Bales KR, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):269–75

Antiparallel expression of the sense and antisense transcripts of maize alpha-tubulin genes. Dolfini S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1-2):161–9

Control of ColE2 plasmid replication: regulation of Rep expression by a plasmid-coded antisense RNA. Takechi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):49–56

Growth retardation in rats whose growth hormone gene expression was suppressed by antisense RNA transgene. Matsumoto K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Sep;36(1):53–8

Stable expression in rat glioma cells of sense and antisense nucleic acids to a human multifunctional DNA repair enzyme, APEX nuclease. Ono Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;315(1):55–63

Quantitative evaluation of intracellular sense: antisense RNA hybrid duplexes. Wang S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4383–91

Conditional inhibition of beta-glucuronidase expression by antisense gene fragments in petunia protoplasts. de Lange P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(1):45–55

A visible marker for antisense mRNA expression in plants: inhibition of chlorophyll synthesis with a glutamate-1-semialdehyde aminotransferase antisense gene. Höfgen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1726–30

The cytoplasmic translational inhibitory RNA of chick embryonic muscle: cloning and sequence of a subspecies which is antisense RNA. Zheng ZC, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:363–71

[Use of U3 promotor from the LTR region of bovine leukemia virus for expressing genes for antiviral antisense RNAs in cell cultures] Borisenko AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Antisense RNA. History and perspective. Pestka S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:251–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Screening for autoantibodies to the nucleolar U3- and Th(7-2) ribonucleoproteins in patients' sera using antisense riboprobes. Verheijen R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):173–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of antisense transcripts in transgenic plants by RT-PCR. Brown JW, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Nov;4(5):883–5

METABOLISM

Antisense RNA and p53 regulation in induced murine cell differentiation. Khochbin S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:77–87

Internally deleted antigenomic hepatitis delta RNA self-cleaves even in 18 M formamide. Prasad Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:277–9

A ribozyme that enhances gene suppression in tobacco protoplasts. Perriman R, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall; 3(3):253–63

Antisense src expression inhibits U937 human leukemia cell proliferation in conjunction with reduction of c-myb expression. Waki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1001–7

Depletion of nuclear poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase by antisense RNA expression: influences on genomic stability, chromatin organization, and carcinogen cytotoxicity. Ding R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4627–34

Antisense down-regulation of metallothionein in a human monocytic cell line alters adherence, invasion, and the respiratory burst. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):17–25

Use of a tomato mutant constructed with reverse genetics to study fruit ripening, a complex developmental process. Theologis A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(4):282–95

Expression and antisense inhibition of transgenes in Phytophthora infestans is modulated by choice of promoter and position effects. Judelson HS, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29;133(1):63–9

Replication of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA from negative-sense transcripts produced either in vitro or in transgenic plants. Tousch D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May; 75 (Pt 5):1009–14

Myogenic differentiation triggered by antisense acidic fibroblast growth factor RNA. Fox JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4244–50

Control of ColE2 DNA replication: in vitro binding of the antisense RNA to the Rep mRNA. Sugiyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5972–7

Destabilization of rbcS sense transcripts by antisense RNA. Jiang CZ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):569–76

Antisense inhibition of the p65 subunit of NF-kappa B blocks tumorigenicity and causes tumor regression. Higgins KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9901–5

Targeted nuclear antisense RNA mimics natural antisense-induced degradation of polyoma virus early RNA. Liu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4258–62

Specific inhibition of receptor-dependent human cellular responses by antisense mRNA depletion of individual G-proteins. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:69–76

[Glucocorticoids specifically regulate the expression of dispersed repeating sequences in liver cells. Detection of small ID-like antisense RNA] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mouse hepatitis virus multiplication by antisense oligonucleotide, antisense RNA, sense RNA and ribozyme. Mizutani T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:129–35

Reversal of transformed phenotypes by antisense fos. Bradley MO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:124–35

Antisense and differentiation. Caskey CT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:154–8

Mechanism of action of antisense RNA. Sometime inhibition of transcription, processing, transport, or translation. Denhardt DT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:70–6 (19 ref.)

Inhibition of processing of the primary transcript of the gene encoding tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) by antisense TIMP RNA in mouse 3T3 cells. Feng B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:280–2

Antisense promoter mapping. Inhibitory methods of transcriptional analysis. Holt JT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:88–94

Myelin-deficient mutant mice. An in vivo model for inhibition of gene expression by natural antisense RNA. Matthieu JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28; 660:188–92

Behavioral change after local administration of antisense sequence for progesterone receptor mRNA in female rat hypothalamus. Ogawa S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:298–9

Variables affecting antisense RNA inhibition of gene expression. Scherczinger CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:45–56

Antisense RNA-mediated inhibition of the replication of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Discussion of critical parameters. Sczakiel G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:268–70

Status of ribozyme and antisense-based developmental approaches for anti-HIV-1 therapy. Zaia JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:95–106 (69 ref.)

Evaluation of the use of antisense tRNA(met) as an inhibitor for eukaryotic protein synthesis. Mirochnitchenko O, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Summer;3(2):171–9

Systematic analysis of antisense RNA inhibition of myosin II heavy-chain gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Scherczinger CA, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Summer;3(2):191–205

Reduced phospholipase A2 activity is not accompanied by reduced arachidonic acid release. Goldberg H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):220–7

Antisense RNA to the first N-glycosylation gene, ALG7, inhibits protein N-glycosylation and secretion by Xenopus oocytes. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1248–54

Relative contribution of photo-addition, helper oligonucleotide and RNase H to the antisense effect of psoralen-oligonucleotide conjugates, on in vitro translation of Leishmania mRNAs. Pascolo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):98–106

Growth inhibition of human melanoma cells in nude mice by antisense strategies to the type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Resnicoff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4848–50

Creating maternal effect mutations in transgenic mice: antisense inhibition of an oocyte gene product. Richards WG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):543–53

Antisense inhibition of nuclear-encoded cytochrome c oxidase subunits IV and VIIc activity in the pre-implantation embryo. Ao A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;

14(5):393–6
The use of antisense approaches to study development. Erickson RP. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(4):251–7 (73 ref.)
Gi alpha 2 mediates the inhibitory regulation of adenylylcyclase in vivo: analysis in transgenic mice with Gi alpha 2 suppressed by inducible antisense RNA. Moxham CM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(4):266–73
The effect of antisense inhibition of urokinase receptor in human squamous cell carcinoma on malignancy. Kook YH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3983–91
Inhibition of the synthesis of a cytochrome–c–oxidase subunit isoform by antisense RNA. Sandonà D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):1053–61
Transfection of ovarian cancer cells with tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) antisense mRNA abolishes the proliferative response to interleukin–1 (IL–1) but not TNF–alpha. Wu S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr; 53(1):59–63
Retroviral vector–mediated transduction of K–ras antisense RNA into human lung cancer cells inhibits expression of the malignant phenotype. Zhang Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug;4(4):451–60
Inhibition of desmin expression blocks myoblast fusion and interferes with the myogenic regulators MyoD and myogenin. Li H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(5):827–41
Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by antisense RNA and DNA molecules targeted against carbonic anhydrase II or two subunits of vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Laitala T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2311–8
Suppression of simian immunodeficiency virus replication in primary peripheral mononuclear cells by antisense RNA. Tung FY. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):255–8
Both antisense and sense RNAs against the nucleocapsid protein gene inhibit the multiplication of mouse hepatitis virus. Mizutani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):211–5
Gene transplantation: combined antisense inhibition and gene replacement strategies. Robinson–Benion C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S152–5
Inhibition of CRIPTO expression and tumorigenicity in human colon cancer cells by antisense RNA and oligodeoxynucleotides. Ciardiello F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):291–8
Antisense c–jun overcomes a differentiation block in a murine erythroleukemia cell line. Francastel C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1957–64
Specific reduction in osteopontin synthesis by antisense RNA inhibits the tumorigenicity of transformed Rat1 fibroblasts. Gardner HA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2321–6
Reduction of ribulose biphosphate carboxylase activase levels in tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) by antisense RNA reduces ribulose biphosphate carboxylase carbamylation and impairs photosynthesis. Mate CJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1119–28
Completion of avian retroviral DNA replication intermediates inhibited by antisense RNA. To RY, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):336–46
[Circumventing drug resistance in human tumors by antisense ribozyme] Funato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(3):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Attenuation of white gene expression in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster: possible role of a catalytic antisense RNA. Heinrich JC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(4):258–65
Antisense RNA–mediated transcriptional attenuation occurs faster than stable antisense/target RNA pairing: an in vitro study of plasmid pIP501. Brantl S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3599–607
Replication control of plasmid R1: disruption of an inhibitory RNA structure that sequesters the repA ribosome–binding site permits tap–independent RepA synthesis. Blomberg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):49–60
Kinetic aspects of control of plasmid replication by antisense RNA. Nordström K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul; 19(7):294–300 (21 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antisense catalytic RNAs as therapeutic agents. Castanotto D, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;25:289–317 (144 ref.)

RNA, BACTERIAL

Sequence analysis of the ribosomal RNA operon of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Gazumyan A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):57–65
Characterization of the Borrelia burgdorferi RNase P RNA gene reveals a novel tertiary interaction. Mattsson JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5;241(1):1–6
[New small RNAs in eubacteria] Ushida C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Dec;38(16):2728–33 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of 4.5S RNA depletion on Escherichia coli protein synthesis and secretion. Jensen CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2502–6
Screening of respiratory tract specimens for the presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by using the Gen–Probe Amplified Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Direct Test. Bodmer T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1483–7
Experimental approaches for detecting self–splicing group I introns. Reinhold–Hurek B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 224:491–502
The concentrations of stable RNA and ribosomes in Rickettsia prowazekii. Pang H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):115–20
Platelet bacterial contamination and the use of a chemiluminescence–linked universal bacterial ribosomal RNA gene probe. Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep; 34(9):750–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

The retron: a bacterial retroelement required for the synthesis of msDNA. Inouye S, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct;3(5):713–8 (32 ref.)
Transcription by T7 RNA polymerase of DNA containing abasic sites. Sanchez G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 23(1):32–6
Temperature sensing in Yersinia pestis: translation of the LcrF activator protein is thermally regulated. Hoe NP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7901–9
The RNA chain elongation rate in Escherichia coli depends on the growth rate. Vogel U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(10):2807–13
Physiological and genetic regulation of rRNA synthesis in Lactococcus. Beresford T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 139 (Pt 9):2009–17
Phosphorolytic error correction during transcription. Libby RT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):121–9
Evidence for a regulatory function of the histone–like Escherichia coli protein H–NS in ribosomal RNA synthesis. Tippner D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(3):589–604
Conformational heterogeneity in the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC and pyrD leader mRNAs produced in vivo [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2180] Sørensen KI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):625–31

CHEMISTRY

The role of posttranscriptional modification in stabilization of transfer RNA from hyperthermophiles. Kowalak JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7869–76
Sequence and structure of the RNA subunit of RNase P from the cyanobacterium Pseudoanabaena sp. PCC6903. Pascual A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):463–5
The Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA leader: a structural and functional investigation. Pardon B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jan;375(1):11–20
Use of photoaffinity crosslinking and molecular modeling to analyze the global architecture of ribonuclease P RNA. Harris ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3953–63
Phylogenetic comparative chemical footprint analysis of the interaction between ribonuclease P RNA and tRNA. LaGrandeur TE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3945–52
Formation of SRP–like particle induces a conformational change in E. coli 4.5S RNA. Lentzen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):233–8
NusA changes the conformation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at the binding site for the 3' end of the nascent RNA. Zhang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1787–9
Fe.bleomycin cleaves a transfer RNA precursor and its "transfer DNA" analog at the same major site. Holmes CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25909–13
Genotypic identification of mycobacteria by nucleic acid sequence determination: report of a 2–year experience in a clinical laboratory. Kirschner P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2882–9
Cultivation of cilia–associated respiratory bacillus in artificial medium and determination of the 16S rRNA gene sequence. Schoeb TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):2751–7
Thermodynamics of folding a pseudoknotted mRNA fragment. Gluick TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12; 241(2):246–62
Thermodynamics of RNA folding in a conserved ribosomal RNA domain. Laing LG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 15; 237(5):560–76
A quantitative model of the Escherichia coli 16 S RNA in the 30 S ribosomal subunit. Malhotra A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 22;240(4):308–40
Conformation of the central, three–helix junction of the 5 S ribosomal RNA of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Shen Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):415–30
tRNA–like structures in 10Sa RNAs of Mycoplasma capricolum and Bacillus subtilis. Ushida C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3392–6
Discrimination among E. coli tRNAs with a long variable arm. Asahara H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993; (29):207–8
Small stable RNAs in Mycoplasma capricolum. Ushida C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):157–8
Three–dimensional working model of M1 RNA, the catalytic RNA subunit of ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli. Westhof E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5133–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Iron(II) bleomycin–mediated degradation of a DNA–RNA heteroduplex. Morgan MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10286–93

GENETICS

Enumeration of Vibrio vulnificus on membrane filters with a fluorescently labeled oligonucleotide probe specific for kingdom–level 16S rRNA sequences. Heidelberg JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3474–6
16S rRNA–targeted polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide hybridization to screen for Azoarcus spp., grass–associated diazotrophs. Hurek T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3816–24
Estimation of diversity and community structure through restriction fragment length polymorphism distribution analysis of bacterial 16S rRNA genes from a microbial mat at an active, hydrothermal vent system, Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. Moyer CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):871–9
Ribotypes and plasmid contents of Vibrio anguillarum strains in relation to serovar. Olsen JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3863–70
Sequence analysis of 16S rRNA from mycoplasmas by direct solid–phase DNA sequencing. Pettersson B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2456–61
Group–specific 16S rRNA hybridization probes to describe natural communities of methanogens. Raskin L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1232–40
Quantification of methanogenic groups in anaerobic biological reactors by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Raskin L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1241–8
Phylogenetic analysis of the hyperthermophilic pink filament community in Octopus Spring, Yellowstone National Park. Reysenbach AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 60(6):2113–9
Isolation of Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris from nature by colony hybridization with rRNA probes. Salama MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3941–5
Epidemiological evaluation by rRNA–DNA hybridization of strains of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Abortusovis isolated in southern Italy in the years 1981–1989. Nastasi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):475–81
Specific 16S ribosomal RNA targeted oligonucleotide probe against Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. sepedonicus. Mirza MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(11):1029–34
Nucleotide sequence statistical analysis of pauses in RNA elongation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Fedoseyeva VB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb; 10(1):13–7
Ribotyping as an epidemiologic tool for Escherichia coli. Tarkka E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):263–74
Phylogenetic analysis of Bacillus sphaericus and development of an oligonucleotide probe specific for mosquito–pathogenic strains. Aquino de Muro M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1;112(2):205–10
Regulation of ribosomal RNA transcription by growth rate of the hyperthermophilic Archaeon, Pyrococcus furiosus. DiRuggiero J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1; 111(2–3):159–64
The phylogeny of the genus Yersinia based on 16S rDNA sequences [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Feb 15;116(2):243] Ibrahim A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):173–7
Species of Borrelia distinguished by restriction site polymorphisms in 16S rRNA genes. Ralph D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):239–43
Phylogenic homogeneity of Coxiella burnetii strains as determinated by 16S ribosomal RNA sequencing. Stein A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):339–44
Gene organization and primary structure of a ribosomal RNA gene cluster from Streptomyces griseus subsp. griseus. Kim E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):21–31
Sequences of tRNA–encoding genes and associated open reading frames of Streptomyces lividans. Sedlmeier R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):125–30
Excision of large DNA regions termed pathogenicity islands from tRNA–specific loci in the chromosome of an Escherichia coli wild–type pathogen. Blum G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):606–14
Phylogenetic analysis and assessment of the genera Vibrio, Photobacterium, Aeromonas, and Plesiomonas deduced from small–subunit rRNA sequences. Ruimy R, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):416–26
Identification of the Staphylococcus sciuri species group with EcoRI fragments containing rRNA sequences and description of Staphylococcus vitulus sp. nov. Webster JA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):454–60
Biological specificity of bottled natural mineral waters: characterization by ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene restriction patterns. Guillot E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):292–8
Phenotypic suppression of DNA gyrase deficiencies by a deletion lowering the gene dosage of a major tRNA in Salmonella typhimurium. Blanc–Potard AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2216–26
Division inhibition gene dicF of Escherichia coli reveals a widespread group of prophage sequences in bacterial genomes. Faubladier M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(4):1150–6
Tn10–mediated inversions fuse uridine phosphorylase (udp) and rRNA genes of Escherichia coli. Fonstein M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2265–71

Structural requirements of Bacillus subtilis small cytoplasmic RNA for cell growth, sporulation, and extracellular enzyme production. Nishiguchi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):157–65

Discrimination among thermophilic Campylobacter species by polymerase chain reaction amplification of 23S rRNA gene fragments [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jun;32(6):1623] Eyers M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3340–3

PCR primers and probes for the 16S rRNA gene of most species of pathogenic bacteria, including bacteria found in cerebrospinal fluid. Greisen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):335–51

Identification of mycobacteria from animals by restriction enzyme analysis and direct DNA cycle sequencing of polymerase chain reaction-amplified 16S rRNA gene sequences. Hughes MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):3216–22

Epidemiologic application of a standardized ribotype scheme for Vibrio cholerae O1. Popovic T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2474–82

Species identification of oral viridans streptococci by restriction fragment polymorphism analysis of rRNA genes. Rudney JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2467–73

Use of restriction fragment polymorphism analysis of rRNA genes to assign species to unknown clinical isolates of oral viridans streptococci. Rudney JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):437–43

Rapid detection and identification of Mycobacterium avium by amplification of 16S rRNA sequences. van der Giessen JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2509–12

Antibiotic resistance pattern of heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) producing Escherichia coli isolated from children with diarrhoea in Bangladesh: clonal relationships among isolates with different resistant phenotypes. Faruque SM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Sep;11(3):143–7

Determinations of restriction fragment length polymorphism in bacteria using ribosomal RNA genes. Rudner R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:184–96 (30 ref.)

Phylogenetic identification of uncultured pathogens using ribosomal RNA sequences. Schmidt TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:205–22 (40 ref.)

Organization of ribosomal RNA genes in Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolated from Ixodes ovatus in Japan. Zhang Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(11):909–13

Nucleotide sequence and secondary structures of precursor 16S rRNA of slow-growing mycobacteria. Ji YE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):123–32

Two types of 16S rRNA gene are found in Campylobacter helveticus: analysis, applications and characterization of the intervening sequence found in some strains. Linton D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):847–55

Small cytoplasmic RNA of Bacillus brevis: transcriptional and phylogenetic analysis. Nakamura K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):493–8

Cloning the ribosomal RNA operons of Mycoplasma flocculare and comparison with those of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Stemke GW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr; 140 (Pt 4):857–60

Characterization of contaminating DNA in Taq polymerase which occurs during amplification with a primer set for Legionella 5S ribosomal RNA. Maiwald M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Feb;8(1):11–4

Repetitive DNA in Escherichia coli: multiple sequences complementary to small stable RNAs. Bailey SC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979;172(3):339–43

Characterization of an amber suppressor in Pneumococcus. Gasc AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979;172(3):295–301

Bioluminescent symbionts of the Caribbean flashlight fish (Kryptophanaron alfredi) have a single rRNA operon. Wolfe CJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Aug; 2(4):189–97

Replication control of plasmid R1: disruption of an inhibitory RNA structure that sequesters the repA ribosome-binding site permits tap-independent RepA synthesis. Blomberg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):49–60

IS10 mRNA stability and steady state levels in Escherichia coli: indirect effects of translation and role of rne function. Jain C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):233–47

Positions 13 and 914 in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA are involved in the control of translational accuracy. Pinard R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):619–24

Origin of 16S and 23S rRNAs and the E. coli str operon, as derived from tandem tRNA repeats. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):163–4

Further perspective on the catalytic core and secondary structure of ribonuclease P RNA. Haas ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2527–31

Stress-inducible gene of Salmonella typhimurium identified by arbitrarily primed PCR of RNA. Wong KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):639–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Design and application of rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes for the dissimilatory iron- and manganese-reducing bacterium Shewanella putrefaciens. DiChristina TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4152–60

Direct recovery and molecular analysis of DNA and RNA from soil. Selenska S, et al. **Microb Releases** 1992 Jun; 1(1):41–6

METABOLISM

Association of RNA with human papillomavirus E7 protein of type 16 but not type 6b. Chinami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1609–14

The Bacillus subtilis SRP54 homologue, Ffh, has an intrinsic GTPase activity and forms a ribonucleoprotein complex with small cytoplasmic RNA in vivo. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1394–9

Photocrosslinking analysis of protein–RNA interactions in E. coli transcription complexes. Hanna MM. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(4):393–9

Novel RNA polymerization reaction catalyzed by a group I ribozyme. Chowrira BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3599–605

Roles of RNase E, RNase II and PNPase in the degradation of the rpsO transcripts of Escherichia coli: stabilizing function of RNase II and evidence for efficient degradation in an ams pnp rnb mutant. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3368–77

Synthesis of staphylococcal virulence factors is controlled by a regulatory RNA molecule. Novick RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3967–75

Differential decay of RNA of the CFA/I fimbrial operon and control of relative gene expression. Jordi BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7976–81

Mechanism of binding of the antisense and target RNAs involved in the regulation of IncB plasmid replication. Siemering KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2677–88

An efficient Shine–Dalgarno sequence but not translation is necessary for lacZ mRNA stability in Escherichia coli. Wagner LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1683–8

TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis, is a multisubunit complex that appears to recognize G/UAG repeats in the trpEDCFBA and trpG transcripts. Babitzke P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16597–604

Effects of nucleotide sequence on the specificity of rne-dependent and RNase E-mediated cleavages of RNA I encoded by the pBR322 plasmid. Lin-Chao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10797–803

A+U content rather than a particular nucleotide order determines the specificity of RNase E cleavage. McDowall KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10790–6

Variation in concentrations of RNAs and proteins involved in gene expression of Escherichia coli. Mahaffy JM. **J Theor Biol** 1993 May 21;162(2):153–86

Unusual in vivo turnover of transfer RNA in Vibrio cholerae. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1775–9

Coupling between mRNA synthesis and mRNA stability in Escherichia coli. Chow J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 11(5):919–31

Retarded RNA turnover in Escherichia coli: a means of maintaining gene expression during anaerobiosis. Georgellis D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):375–81

mRNAs in the methanogenic archaeon Methanococcus vannielii: numbers, half-lives and processing. Hennigan AN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(4):655–70

The role of mRNA degradation in the regulated expression of bacterial photosynthesis genes. Klug G. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):1–7 (55 ref.)

Expression of gene 19 of the conjugative plasmid R1 is controlled by RNase III. Koraimann G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):717–27

Interaction of the Chlamydia trachomatis histone H1-like protein (Hc1) with DNA and RNA causes repression of transcription and translation in vitro. Pedersen LB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1085–98

Binding of nucleic acids to E. coli RNase HI observed by NMR and CD spectroscopy. Oda Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4690–5

Lead-catalyzed cleavage of ribonuclease P RNA as a probe for integrity of tertiary structure. Zito K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5916–20

Acquirement of hairpin ribozyme activity by the long substrate-binding site. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):173–4

The recognition of E. coli glutamine tRNA by glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase. Rogers MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):211–3

Synthesis of circular RNA in bacteria and yeast using RNA cyclase ribozymes derived from a group I intron of phage T4. Ford E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3117–21

Evidence supporting a tethered tracking model for helicase activity of Escherichia coli Rho factor. Steinmetz EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1401–5

RNA-BINDING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

A novel set of spliceosome-associated proteins and the essential splicing factor PSF bind stably to pre-mRNA prior to catalytic step II of the splicing reaction. Gozani O, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3356–67

Expression of perforin, granzyme A and TIA-1 by human uterine CD56+ NK cells implies they are activated and capable of effector functions. King A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2061–7

Free, cytoskeletal-bound and membrane-bound polysomes isolated from MPC-11 and Krebs II ascites cells differ in their complement of poly(A) binding proteins. Moss R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 23;131(2):131–9

Identification of a novel HIV-1 TAR RNA bulge binding protein. Baker B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25; 22(16):3365–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel heparin-binding protein, HBp15, is identified as mammalian ribosomal protein L22. Fujita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):706–13

The tissue-specific RNA-binding protein COLBP is differentially regulated during myogenesis. Preiss T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):286–9

Induction of cytoplasmic factors that bind to the 3' AU-rich region of human interferon beta mRNA during early development of Xenopus laevis. Grafi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):403–7

RNA- and single-stranded DNA-binding (SSB) proteins expressed during Drosophila melanogaster oogenesis: a homolog of bacterial and eukaryotic mitochondrial SSBs. Stroumbakis ND, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):171–7

Characterization of a cell division gene from Bacillus subtilis that is required for vegetative and sporulation septum formation [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1994 Jun;176(11):3442] Levin PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(5):1451–9

Hu neuronal proteins are expressed in proliferating neurogenic cells. Marusich MF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;25(2):143–55

Nova, the paraneoplastic Ri antigen, is homologous to an RNA-binding protein and is specifically expressed in the developing motor system. Buckanovich RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):657–72

EBER-1 gene expression in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease [letter; comment] Randhawa PS. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1825. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1394–8.

BLOOD

Iron responsive element-binding protein (IRE-BP) in leukemic cells: analysis using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction. Tanaka J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct; 17(10):855–62

CHEMISTRY

Structure and function of unidecapeptide in the poly(A) binding protein. Rubin HN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):123–30

An RNA-binding peptide from bovine immunodeficiency virus Tat protein recognizes an unusual RNA structure. Chen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2708–15

Phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance investigation of the binding of the nucleocapsid protein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and related peptides to RNA. Lam WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10693–700

Mutational analysis of the [4Fe-4S]-cluster converting iron regulatory factor from its RNA-binding form to cytoplasmic aconitase. Hirling H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):453–61

Crystal structure of prokaryotic ribosomal protein L9: a bi-lobed RNA-binding protein. Hoffman DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):205–12

New insights into the auxiliary domains of eukaryotic RNA binding proteins. Biamonti G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):1–8 (82 ref.)

The KH domain occurs in a diverse set of RNA-binding proteins that include the antiterminator NusA and is probably involved in binding to nucleic acid. Gibson TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):361–6

Purification of an AU-rich RNA binding protein from Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly) and its identification as a Thiolase. Nanbu R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep; 114(3):432–7

A small percentage of influenza virus M1 protein contains zinc but zinc does not influence in vitro M1-RNA interaction. Elster C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):37–42

Characterization of RNA-binding domains of hepatitis delta antigen. Poisson F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2473–8

Heterocyst-forming filamentous cyanobacteria encode proteins that resemble eukaryotic RNA-binding proteins of the RNP family. Mulligan ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):1162–70

The translation initiation factor eIF-4B contains an RNA-binding region that is distinct and independent from its ribonucleoprotein consensus sequence. Méthot N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2307–16

Interactions between highly conserved U2 small nuclear RNA structures and Prp5p, Prp9p, Prp11p, and Prp21p proteins are required to ensure integrity of the U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wells SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6337–49

Analysis of the RNA-recognition motif and RS and RGG domains: conservation in metazoan pre-mRNA splicing factors. Birney E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5803–16

A novel RNA-binding motif in omnipotent suppressors of translation termination, ribosomal proteins and a ribosome

modification enzyme? Koonin EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2166-7

hnRNP G: sequence and characterization of a glycosylated RNA-binding protein. Soulard M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4210-7

The existence of eukaryotic ribonucleoprotein consensus sequence-type RNA-binding proteins in a prokaryote, Synechococcus 6301. Sugita M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):25-31

Conserved structures and diversity of functions of RNA-binding proteins. Burd CG, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):615-21 (97 ref.)

Comparison of the rotavirus nonstructural protein NSP1 (NS53) from different species by sequence analysis and northern blot hybridization. Dunn SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):178-83

GENETICS

Cloning of a cDNA encoding an RNA binding protein by screening expression libraries using a northwestern strategy. Qian Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 212(2):547-54

Somatic mutations of the MTS (multiple tumor suppressor) 1/CDK4I (cyclin-dependent kinase-4 inhibitor) gene in human primary non-small cell lung carcinomas. Hayashi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1426-30

Sequence and expression of a gene encoding a protein with RNA-binding and glycine-rich domains in Brassica napus. Bergeron D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19; 1216(1):123-5

Sequence of a complete murine cDNA reflecting an S phase-prevalent transcript encoding a protein with two types of nucleic acid binding motifs. Schmidt G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):317-20

An RNA-binding protein gene, TLS/FUS, is fused to ERG in human myeloid leukemia with t(16;21) chromosomal translocation. Ichikawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2865-8

Nup145p is required for nuclear export of mRNA and binds homopolymeric RNA in vitro via a novel conserved motif. Fabre E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):275-89

A Y chromosome gene family with RNA-binding protein homology: candidates for the azoospermia factor AZF controlling human spermatogenesis. Ma K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1287-95

S. pombe mei2+ encodes an RNA-binding protein essential for premeiotic DNA synthesis and meiosis I, which cooperates with a novel RNA species meiRNA. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):487-98

Mapping of the gene coding for a paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis antigen (HuD) to human chromosome site 1p34. Muresu R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 65(3):177-8

Pleiotropic effects of the mouse lethal yellow (Ay) mutation explained by deletion of a maternally expressed gene and the simultaneous production of agouti fusion RNAs. Duhl DM, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1695-708

A mRNA localized to the vegetal cortex of Xenopus oocytes encodes a protein with a nanos-like zinc finger domain. Mosquera L, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):377-86

Synthetic lethality with fibrillarin identifies NOP77p, a nucleolar protein required for pre-rRNA processing and modification. Bergès T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3136-48

Characterization and cloning of the human splicing factor 9G8: a novel 35 kDa factor of the serine/arginine protein family. Cavaloc Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1; 13(11):2639-49

Ribosomal protein L6: structural evidence of gene duplication from a primitive RNA binding protein. Golden BL, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):4901-8

Evolutionary clustering and functional similarity of RNA-binding proteins. Fukami-Kobayashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):289-93

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MTS1 gene encodes a putative RNA-binding protein involved in mitochondrial protein targeting. Ellis EM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15; 132(2):175-83

Components acting in localization of bicoid mRNA are conserved among Drosophila species. Luk SK, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):521-30

Absence of FMR-1 gene expression can be detected with RNA extracted from dried blood specimens. Pai JT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):488-93

Exclusion of ferritins and iron-responsive element (IRE)-binding proteins as candidates for the hemochromatosis gene. Zheng H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):159-64

Novel nuclear autoantigen with splicing factor motifs identified with antibody from hepatocellular carcinoma. Imai H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2419-26

Sequence analysis of two porcine rotaviruses differing in growth in vitro and in pathogenicity: distinct VP4 sequences and conservation of NS53, VP6 and VP7 genes. Burke B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2205-12

Intron-exon organization and chromosomal localization of the human TIA-1 gene. Kawakami A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4937-45

The OZF gene encodes a protein consisting essentially of zinc finger motifs. Le Chalony C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):399-404

Mammalian homologs of Drosophila ELAV localized to a neuronal subset can bind in vitro to the 3' UTR of mRNA encoding the Id transcriptional repressor. King PH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):1943-52

Deletion mapping of the rotavirus metalloprotein NS53 (NSP1): the conserved cysteine-rich region is essential for virus-specific RNA binding. Hua J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3990-4000

EBER gene expression in Epstein-Barr virus-associated hematopoietic neoplasms. Randhawa PS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5-6):387-92 (43 ref.)

HIV-TAR homology with human c-fes oncogene. Chirmule N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):PL313-4

PUB1 is a major nuclear and cytoplasmic polyadenylated RNA-binding protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6102-13

Proteins binding to 5' untranslated region sites: a general mechanism for translational regulation of mRNAs in human and yeast cells. Stripecke R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5898-909

La proteins from Drosophila melanogaster and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a yeast homolog of the La autoantigen is dispensable for growth. Yoo CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5412-24

Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning of an AU-rich element RNA-binding protein, AUF1. Zhang W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7652-65

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel type of RNA-binding protein in tobacco: its expression and nucleic acid-binding properties. Hirose T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 15;244(4):360-6

Nova, the paraneoplastic Ri antigen, is homologous to an RNA-binding protein and is specifically expressed in the developing motor system. Buckanovich RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):657-72

Tissue specific expression and cDNA structure of a human transcript encoding a nucleic acid binding [oligo(dC)] protein related to the pre-mRNA binding protein K. Aasheim HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25; 22(6):959-64

RNA binding properties and evolutionary conservation of the Xenopus multifinger protein Xfin. Andreazzoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4218-25

The yeast protein encoded by PUB1 binds T-rich single stranded DNA. Cockell M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):32-40

RNP1, a new ribonucleoprotein gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cusick ME. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):869-77

SCR: novel human suppressors of cdc2/cdc13 mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe harbour motifs for RNA binding proteins. Kanaoka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2687-93

Ribosomal protein L25 from Trypanosoma brucei: phylogeny and molecular co-evolution of an rRNA-binding protein and its rRNA binding site. Metzenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4936-40

Translational repression by the human iron-regulatory factor (IRF) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oliveira CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5316-22

The EWS gene, involved in Ewing family of tumors, malignant melanoma of soft parts and desmoplastic small round cell tumors, codes for an RNA binding protein with novel regulatory domains. Ohno T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):3087-97

A cold-regulated cyanobacterial gene cluster encodes RNA-binding protein and ribosomal protein S21. Sato N. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(5):819-23

Molecular characterization of PAB2, a member of the multigene family coding for poly(A)-binding proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana. Hilson P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):525-33

The expression of nifA in Azorhizobium caulinodans requires a gene product homologous to Escherichia coli HF-I, an RNA-binding protein involved in the replication of phage Q beta RNA. Kaminski PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4663-7

glh-1, a germ-line putative RNA helicase from Caenorhabditis, has four zinc fingers. Roussell DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9300-4

KH domains within the FMR1 sequence suggest that fragile X syndrome stems from a defect in RNA metabolism. Gibson TJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Sep;18(9):331-3

Enzymes as RNA-binding proteins: a role for (di)nucleotide-binding domains? Hentze MW. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Mar;19(3):101-3 (26 ref.)

Comparison of the rotavirus nonstructural protein NSP1 (NS53) from different species by sequence analysis and northern blot hybridization. Dunn SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):178-83

Expression and sequence analysis of gene 7 of the IDIR agent (group B rotavirus): similarity with NS53 of group A rotavirus. Eiden JJ. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):212-8

The carboxyl-half of the rotavirus nonstructural protein NS53 (NSP1) is not required for virus replication. Hua J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):567-76

Functional significance of the dinucleotide bulge in stem-loop1 and stem-loop2 of HIV-2 TAR RNA. Rhim H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):202-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies against the Hel-N1 RNA-binding protein among patients with lung carcinoma: an association with type I anti-neuronal nuclear antibodies. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(2):200-5

Novel nuclear autoantigen with splicing factor motifs identified with antibody from hepatocellular carcinoma. Imai H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2419-26

Hu antigens and anti-Hu antibodies in a patient with myxoid chondrosarcoma. Verschuuren J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1551-2

The expression of a neuronal nuclear antigen (Ri) recognized by the human anti-Ri autoantibody in the developing rat nervous system. Fueyo J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):141-4

The anti-Hu syndrome: a model paraneoplastic disorder. Posner JB. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:77-90 (42 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the U-particle, a cellular constituent whose synthesis is stimulated by Mengovirus infection. Mulvey MR, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994; 9:299-306

Immunological evidence for the localization of a 110 kDa poly(A) binding protein from rat liver in nuclear envelopes and its phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Schäfer P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):703-14

Immunodetection of poly(A) binding protein II in the cell nucleus. Krause S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):75-82

Purification and properties of a protein that binds to the C-terminal coding region of human c-myc mRNA. Prokipcak RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9261-9

PUB1 is a major nuclear and cytoplasmic polyadenylated RNA-binding protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6102-13

Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning of an AU-rich element RNA-binding protein, AUF1. Zhang W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7652-65

METABOLISM

Epstein-Barr virus-latent gene expression and tumor cell phenotype in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation of lymphoma phenotype with three distinct patterns of viral latency. Hamilton-Dutoit SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1072-85

Overexpression of iron-responsive element-binding protein and its analytical characterization as the RNA-binding form, devoid of an iron-sulfur cluster. Basilion JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):517-22

Efflux of RNA from resealed nuclear envelope ghosts. Prochnow D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):579-87

Interaction of cellular proteins with the poliovirus 5' noncoding region. Ehrenfeld E, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:269-77

Identification and characterization of host factor interactions with cis-acting elements of rubella virus RNA. Nakhasi HL, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:255-67

Lupus autoantigen Ku protein binds HIV-1 TAR RNA in vitro. Kaczmarski W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):935-42

A conserved 8 bp motif (GCYATCAY) in the 3'UTR of transition protein 2 as a putative target for a transcript stabilizing protein factor. Schlüter G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):110-5

Implication of mRNA binding proteins in the regulation of cyclo-oxygenase in human amnion at term. Slater D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):67-71

Regulation of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA stability is mediated by a ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA 3'-untranslated region cis-trans interaction through a protein kinase C-controlled pathway. Chen FY, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):125-32

A fibroblast protein binds the 3'-untranslated region of pro-alpha 1(I) collagen mRNA. Määttä A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):691-8

A role for transcription and FRGY2 in masking maternal mRNA within Xenopus oocytes. Bouvet P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):931-41

Nup145p is required for nuclear export of mRNA and binds homopolymeric RNA in vitro via a novel conserved motif. Fabre E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):275-89

A nuclear cap binding protein complex involved in pre-mRNA splicing. Izaurralde E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):657-68

Essential role for KH domains in RNA binding: impaired RNA binding by a mutation in the KH domain of FMR1 that causes fragile X syndrome. Siomi H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):33-9

Distribution of swallow protein in egg chambers and embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. Hegdé J, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct;119(2):457-70

Specific RNA binding by amino-terminal peptides of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein. Baer ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):727-35

Facilitation of hammerhead ribozyme catalysis by the nucleocapsid protein of HIV-1 and the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1. Bertrand EL, et al.

EMBO J 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2904–12

RNA binding specificity of hnRNP A1: significance of hnRNP A1 high-affinity binding sites in pre-mRNA splicing. Burd CG, et al. EMBO J 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1197–204

Characterization and cloning of the human splicing factor 9G8: a novel 35 kDa factor of the serine/arginine protein family. Cavaloc Y, et al. EMBO J 1994 Jun 1; 13(11):2639–49

Biosynthesis of nitric oxide activates iron regulatory factor in macrophages. Drapier JC, et al. EMBO J 1993 Sep; 12(9):3643–9

Iron regulatory protein prevents binding of the 43S translation pre-initiation complex to ferritin and eALAS mRNAs. Gray NK, et al. EMBO J 1994 Aug 15; 13(16):3882–91

An RNA chaperone activity of non-specific RNA binding proteins in hammerhead ribozyme catalysis [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3926] Herschlag D, et al. EMBO J 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2913–24

Poly(A) site selection in the yeast Ty retroelement requires an upstream region and sequence-specific titratable factor(s) in vitro. Hou W, et al. EMBO J 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):446–52

NMR studies of U1 snRNA recognition by the N-terminal RNP domain of the human U1A protein. Howe PW, et al. EMBO J 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3873–81

Translation of 15-lipoxygenase mRNA is inhibited by a protein that binds to a repeated sequence in the 3' untranslated region. Ostareck-Lederer A, et al. EMBO J 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1476–81

Four nucleotides are the minimal requirement for RNA recognition by rotavirus non-structural protein NSP3. Poncet D, et al. EMBO J 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4165–73

Translational regulation via iron-responsive elements by the nitric oxide/NO-synthase pathway. Weiss G, et al. EMBO J 1993 Sep;12(9):3651–7

Functional domains of the human splicing factor ASF/SF2. Zuo P, et al. EMBO J 1993 Dec;12(12):4727–37

Nucleic-acid-binding properties of hnRNP-U/SAF-A, a nuclear-matrix protein which binds DNA and RNA in vivo and in vitro. Fackelmayer FO, et al. Eur J Biochem 1994 Apr 15;221(2):749–57

Recombinant iron-regulatory factor functions as an iron-responsive-element-binding protein, a translational repressor and an aconitase. A functional assay for translational repression and direct demonstration of the iron switch. Gray NK, et al. Eur J Biochem 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):657–67

The mRNA poly(A)-binding protein: localization, abundance, and RNA-binding specificity. Görlach M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1994 Apr;211(2):400–7

Chemical nucleases: their use in studying RNA structure and RNA-protein interactions. Huber PW. FASEB J 1993 Nov; 7(14):1367–75 (57 ref.)

Pyrimidine tract binding protein strongly stimulates in vitro encephalomyocarditis virus RNA translation at the level of preinitiation complex formation. Borovjagin A, et al. FEBS Lett 1994 Sep 12;351(3):299–302

Nuclear and cytoplasmic alpha 1 (I) collagen mRNA-binding proteins. Määttä A, et al. FEBS Lett 1994 Feb 28; 340(1–2):71–7

The Drosophila RNA-binding protein RBP1 is localized to transcriptionally active sites of chromosomes and shows a functional similarity to human splicing factor ASF/SF2. Kim YJ, et al. Genes Dev 1992 Dec;6(12B):2569–79

A splicing enhancer in the human fibronectin alternate ED1 exon interacts with SR proteins and stimulates U2 snRNP binding. Lavigueur A, et al. Genes Dev 1993 Dec; 7(12A):2405–17

Identification of an activity that interacts with the 3'-untranslated region of c-myc mRNA and the role of its target sequence in mediating rapid mRNA degradation. Alberta JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4532–8

Phorbol ester modulation of a novel cytoplasmic protein binding activity at the 3'-untranslated region of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA and role in message stability. Amara FM, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6709–15

TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis, is a multisubunit complex that appears to recognize G/UAG repeats in the trpEDCFBA and trpG transcripts. Babitzke P, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16597–604

Transferrin receptor gene expression during rat liver regeneration. Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation by iron regulatory factorB, a second iron-responsive element-binding protein. Cairo G, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6405–9

Hypoxia stimulates binding of a cytoplasmic protein to a pyrimidine-rich sequence in the 3'-untranslated region of rat tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Czyzyk-Krzeska MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9940–5

Iron-responsive element-binding protein. Phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Eisenstein RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27363–70

Irreversible steps in the ferritin synthesis induction pathway. Goessling LS, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4343–8

The determinants of RNA-binding specificity of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C proteins. Görlach M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23074–8

Characterization of a second RNA-binding protein in rodents with specificity for iron-responsive elements. Henderson BR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27327–34

Optimal sequence and structure of iron-responsive elements. Selection of RNA stem-loops with high affinity for iron regulatory factor. Henderson BR, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17481–9

Enhanced stability of interleukin-2 mRNA in MLA 144 cells. Possible role of cytoplasmic AU-rich sequence-binding proteins. Henics T, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5377–83

RNA/protein interactions in the 5'-untranslated leader of HSP70 mRNA in Drosophila lysates. Lack of evidence for specific protein binding. Hess MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10913–22

The M(r) 35,000 beta-adrenergic receptor mRNA-binding protein induced by agonists requires both an AUUUA pentamer and U-rich domains for RNA recognition. Huang LY, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25769–75

Nucleic acid binding properties of recombinant Zn2 HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein are modulated by COOH-terminal processing. Khan R, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22538–46

Altering the RNA binding specificity of a translational repressor. Lim F, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9006–10

A cAMP-regulated RNA-binding protein that interacts with phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) mRNA. Nachaliel N, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24203–9

Identification of bovine glutamate dehydrogenase as an RNA-binding protein. Preiss T, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24523–6

Role of p85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase as an adaptor molecule linking the insulin receptor, p62, and GTPase-activating protein. Sung CK, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12503–7

Selective recruitment of masked maternal mRNA from messenger ribonucleoprotein particles containing FRGY2 (mRNP4). Tafuri SR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24255–61

Herpesvirus saimiri small RNA and interleukin-4 mRNA AUUUA repeats compete for sequence-specific factors including a novel 70K protein. Geck P, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2293–301

Localization of a single-stranded RNA-binding domain in the movement protein of red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus. Osman TA, et al. J Gen Virol 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2453–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev is required in vivo for binding of poly(A)-binding protein to Rev-dependent RNAs. Campbell LH, et al. J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):5433–8

Cell type-specific proteins which interact with the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA. Chang KH, et al. J Virol 1993 Nov;67(11):6716–25

Three different cellular proteins bind to complementary sites on the 5'-end-positive and 3'-end-negative strands of mouse hepatitis virus RNA. Furuya T, et al. J Virol 1993 Dec;67(12):7215–22

The cellular polypeptide p57 (pyrimidine tract-binding protein) binds to multiple sites in the poliovirus 5' nontranslated region. Hellen CU, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb; 68(2):941–50

Deletion mapping of the rotavirus metalloprotein NS53 (NSP1): the conserved cysteine-rich region is essential for virus-specific RNA binding. Hua J, et al. J Virol 1994 Jun; 68(6):3990–4000

5' sequences of rubella virus RNA stimulate translation of chimeric RNAs and specifically interact with two host-encoded proteins. Pogue GP, et al. J Virol 1993 Dec; 67(12):7106–17

Site-specific RNA binding by a hepatitis B virus reverse transcriptase initiates two distinct reactions: RNA packaging and DNA synthesis. Pollack JR, et al. J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):5579–87

Two functional domains of the influenza virus NS1 protein are required for regulation of nuclear export of mRNA. Qian XY, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2433–41

The influenza virus NS1 protein is a poly(A)-binding protein that inhibits nuclear export of mRNAs containing poly(A). Qiu Y, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2425–32

A cryptic RNA-binding domain in the Pol region of the L-A double-stranded RNA virus Gag-Pol fusion protein. Ribas JC, et al. J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):6014–20

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev-responsive element RNA binds to host cell-specific proteins. Shukla RR, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2224–9

Packaging of hepatitis delta virus RNA via the RNA-binding domain of hepatitis delta antigens: different roles for the small and large delta antigens. Wang HW, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6363–71

Recent advances in RNA-protein interaction studies. Nagai K. Mol Biol Rep 1993 Aug;18(2):105–12 (54 ref.)

The RNA-protein partners in mRNP. Standart N. Mol Biol Rep 1993 Aug;18(2):135–42 (54 ref.)

RNA-protein interactions in mRNA 3'-end formation. Wahle E, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1993 Aug;18(2):157–61 (35 ref.)

beta-Casein mRNA sequesters a single-stranded nucleic acid-binding protein which negatively regulates the beta-casein gene promoter. Altiok S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Sep;14(9):6004–12

Developmental characterization of a Drosophila RNA-binding protein homologous to the human systemic lupus erythematosus-associated La/SS-B autoantigen. Bai C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Aug;14(8):5123–9

A human Alu RNA-binding protein whose expression is associated with accumulation of small cytoplasmic Alu RNA. Chang DY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jun; 14(6):3949–59

An estrogen-inducible protein binds specifically to a sequence in the 3'untranslated region of estrogen-stabilized vitellogenin mRNA. Dodson RE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 May;14(5):3130–8

A protein that is highly related to GTPase-activating protein-associated p62 complexes with phospholipase C gamma. Maa MC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Aug; 14(8):5466–73

Eukaryotic transcription termination factor La mediates transcript release and facilitates reinitiation by RNA polymerase III. Maraia RJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Mar; 14(3):2147–58

PUB1: a major yeast poly(A)+ RNA-binding protein. Matunis MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1993 Oct;13(10):6114–23

The translation initiation factor eIF-4B contains an RNA-binding region that is distinct and independent from its ribonucleoprotein consensus sequence. Méthot N, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Apr;14(4):2307–16

Assembly of mitochondrial ribonucleoprotein complexes involves specific guide RNA (gRNA)-binding proteins and gRNA domains but does not require preedited mRNA. Read LK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Apr;14(4):2629–39

The cytoplasm of Xenopus oocytes contains a factor that protects double-stranded RNA from adenosine-to-inosine modification. Saccomanno L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Aug; 14(8):5425–32

RNA binding by Sxl proteins in vitro and in vivo. Samuels ME, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jul;14(7):4975–90

Regulation of the Bacillus subtilis trp operon by an RNA-binding protein. Gollnick P. Mol Microbiol 1994 Mar;11(6):991–7 (28 ref.)

A target for Src in mitosis. Fumagalli S, et al. Nature 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):871–4

Protein-protein interactions and 5'-splice-site recognition in mammalian mRNA precursors. Kohtz JD, et al. Nature 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):119–24

An RNA-binding protein associated with Src through its SH2 and SH3 domains in mitosis. Taylor SJ, et al. Nature 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):867–71

Implications for bcd mRNA localization from spatial distribution of exu protein in Drosophila oogenesis. Wang S, et al. Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):400–03

Interaction of small ribosomal and transfer RNAs with a protein from Leishmania donovani. Ghosh A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 May 11;22(9):1663–9

The interaction between the iron-responsive element binding protein and its cognate RNA is highly dependent upon both RNA sequence and structure. Jaffrey SR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4627–31

AU-A, an RNA-binding activity distinct from hnRNP A1, is selective for AUUUA repeats and shuttles between the nucleus and the cytoplasm. Katz DA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jan 25;22(2):238–46

Different Trypanosoma brucei guide RNA molecules associate with an identical complement of mitochondrial proteins in vitro. Köller J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1988–95

Heat shock-induced repression of proteolysis: poly(A)-binding protein degradation patterns can illusorily suggest its specific loss during heat shock. Lefrère V, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 May 11;22(9):1640–2

Direct genetic selection for a specific RNA-protein interaction. MacWilliams MP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5754–60

Footprinting RNA-protein complexes following gel retardation assays: application to the R-17-procoat-RNA and tat--TAR interactions. Pearson L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2255–63

GRSF-1: a poly(A)+ mRNA binding protein which interacts with a conserved G-rich element. Qian Z, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2334–43

Localization of an RNA binding element of the iron responsive element binding protein within a proteolytic fragment containing iron coordination ligands. Swenson GR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2627–33

HIV gene regulatory proteins tat and rev and their interactions with synthetic RNA. Asseline U, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):113–4

The 54 kDa RNA-binding protein from mustard chloroplasts mediates endonucleolytic transcript 3' end formation in vitro. Nickelsen J, et al. Plant J 1993 Apr;3(4):537–44

Nascent transcript-binding protein of the pea chloroplast transcriptionally active chromosome. Lakhani S, et al. Plant Mol Biol 1993 Dec;23(5):963–79

The iron-responsive element-binding protein: localization of the RNA-binding site to the aconitase active-site cleft. Basilion JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 18;91(2):574–8

Induction of RNA-binding proteins in mammalian cells by DNA-damaging agents. Carrier F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1554–8

Specific protein-protein interactions between the essential mammalian spliceosome-associated proteins SAP 61 and SAP 114. Chiara MD, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6403–7
TAR RNA-binding protein is an inhibitor of the interferon-induced protein kinase PKR. Park H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):4713–7
The bifunctional iron-responsive element binding protein/cytosolic aconitase: the role of active-site residues in ligand binding and regulation. Philpott CC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7321–5
The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) small RNA EBER1 binds and relocalizes ribosomal protein L22 in EBV-infected human B lymphocytes. Toczyski DP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3463–7
FMR1 protein: conserved RNP family domains and selective RNA binding. Ashley CT Jr, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22; 262(5133):563–6
Complementation by SR proteins of pre-mRNA splicing reactions depleted of U1 snRNP. Crispino JD, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1866–9
The rotavirus RNA-binding protein NS35 (NSP2) forms 10S multimers and interacts with the viral RNA polymerase. Kattoura MD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):803–13
Mechanism of interferon action: motif I of the interferon-induced, RNA-dependent protein kinase (PKR) is sufficient to mediate RNA-binding activity. McCormack SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):92–9
[Comparison of proteins, connected with 7SL RNA from dog pancreas and rabbit reticulocytes] Avanesov ATs. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov;58(11):1771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural and functional properties of the evolutionarily ancient Y-box family of nucleic acid binding proteins. Wolffe AP. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):245–51 (66 ref.)
Iron regulatory factor—the conductor of cellular iron regulation. Melefors O, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Dec; 7(4):251–8 (75 ref.)
EWS/Fli-1 chimeric protein is a transcriptional activator. Ohno T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5859–63
General splicing factor SF2/ASF promotes alternative splicing by binding to an exonic splicing enhancer. Sun Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12B):2598–608
Musashi, a neural RNA-binding protein required for Drosophila adult external sensory organ development. Nakamura M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):67–81
Circadian expression of the luciferin-binding protein correlates with the binding of a protein to the 3' untranslated region of its mRNA. Mittag M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5257–61
Conserved structures and diversity of functions of RNA-binding proteins. Burd CG, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):615–21 (97 ref.)

RNA CAP ANALOGS

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescence postlabeling assay of RNA modification. Jain R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1239–44
Association of nucleosides and their 5'-monophosphates with a tryptophan containing tripeptide, Trp-Leu-Glu: the source of an overestimation by fluorescence spectroscopy. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Oct;47(3):233–40

RNA CAPS

Role for poliovirus protease 2A in cap independent translation. Macadam AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15; 13(4):924–7
In vitro nuclear import of snRNPs: cytosolic factors mediate m3G-cap dependence of U1 and U2 snRNP transport. Marshallsay C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):222–31
Serum and insulin regulate cap function in 3T3-L1 cells. Gallie DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7174–9
Synthesis of full-length cDNA using DNA-capped mRNA. Sekine S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):143–4
Biochemical studies on capped RNA primers identify a class of oligonucleotide inhibitors of the influenza virus RNA polymerase. Chung TD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2372–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see RNA CAP ANALOGS

ANALYSIS

Non-radioactive detection of m3G capped RNAs by immunoblotting. Stamm S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):252–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Convenient and large scale synthesis of the cap structure, m7G5'pppG. Fukuoda K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):35–6

GENETICS

Oligo-capping: a simple method to replace the cap structure of eukaryotic mRNAs with oligoribonucleotides. Maruyama K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):171–4

METABOLISM

A nuclear cap binding protein complex involved in pre-mRNA splicing. Izaurralde E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):657–68
Dominant negative mutants of mammalian translation initiation factor eIF-4A define a critical role for eIF-4F in cap-dependent and cap-independent initiation of translation. Pause A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1205–15
Poly(A) binds to initiation factors and increases cap-dependent translation in vitro. Gallie DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17166–73
Purification of human U6 small nuclear RNA capping enzyme. Evidence for a common capping enzyme for gamma-monomethyl-capped small RNAs. Shimba S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12419–23
His-154 is involved in the linkage of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae L-A double-stranded RNA virus Gag protein to the cap structure of mRNAs and is essential for M1 satellite virus expression. Blanc A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2664–74
m3G cap hypermethylation of U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (snRNP) in vitro: evidence that the U1 small nuclear RNA-(guanosine-N2)-methyltransferase is a non-snRNP cytoplasmic protein that requires a binding site on the Sm core domain. Plessel G, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jun;14(6):4160–72
Premature translational termination triggers mRNA decapping. Muhlrad D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18; 370(6490):578–81
Methylphosphate cap structure increases the stability of 7SK, B2 and U6 small RNAs in Xenopus oocytes. Shumyatsky G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4756–61
Chromatographic resolution of in vivo phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF-4E: increased cap affinity of the phosphorylated form. Minich WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7668–72
Retention and 5' cap trimethylation of U3 snRNA in the nucleus. Terns MP, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13; 264(5161):959–61

RNA, CATALYTIC

Characterization of the Borrelia burgdorferi RNase P RNA gene reveals a novel tertiary interaction. Mattsson JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5;241(1):1–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

RNA enzyme-directed gene therapy [comment] Altman S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10898–900 . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10932–6. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11302–6.
Ribozyme cleaves rex/tax mRNA and inhibits bovine leukemia virus expression [see comments] Cantor GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10932–6 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10898–900.

ANALYSIS

Polystyrene reverse-phase ion-pair chromatography of chimeric ribozymes. Swiderski PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):83–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of EJ cells tumorigenicity. Tone T, et al.
In Vivo 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6A):471–6

CHEMISTRY

A photo-cross-linkable tertiary structure motif found in functionally distinct RNA molecules is essential for catalytic function of the hairpin ribozyme. Butcher SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):992–9
Evidence for the role of solvated metal hydroxide in the hammerhead cleavage mechanism. Dahm SC, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13040–5
Rational design of self-cleaving pre-tRNA-ribonuclease P RNA conjugates. Frank DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10800–8
Evidence that alternate foldings of the hepatitis delta RNA confer varying rates of self-cleavage. Gottlieb PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2802–8
A kinetic and thermodynamic framework for the hammerhead ribozyme reaction. Hertel KJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3374–85
Chemical probing studies of variants of the genomic hepatitis delta virus ribozyme by primer extension analysis. Kumar PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):583–92
Evidence that the guanosine substrate of the Tetrahymena ribozyme is bound in the anti conformation and that N7 contributes to binding. Lin CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2703–7
Building a kinetic framework for group II intron ribozyme activity: quantitation of interdomain binding and reaction rate. Pyle AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8; 33(9):2716–25
Tertiary interactions with the internal guide sequence mediate docking of the P1 helix into the catalytic core of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Strobel SA, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13593–604
Importance of exocyclic base functional groups of central core guanosines for hammerhead ribozyme activity [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Jan 25;33(3):848] Tuschl T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2; 32(43):11658–68
The hammerhead RNA domain, a model ribozyme. Bratty J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):345–59 (110 ref.)
Sequence and structure of the RNA subunit of RNase P from the cyanobacterium Pseudoanabaena sp. PCC6903. Pascual A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):463–5
Using RNAFOLD to predict the activity of small catalytic RNAs. Denman RB. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1090–5
Use of photoaffinity crosslinking and molecular modeling to analyze the global architecture of ribonuclease P RNA. Harris ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3953–63
Two major tertiary folding transitions of the Tetrahymena catalytic RNA. Laggerbauer B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2669–76
Phylogenetic comparative chemical footprint analysis of the interaction between ribonuclease P RNA and tRNA. LaGrandeur TE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3945–52
Identification of important bases in a single-stranded region (SSrC) of the hepatitis delta (delta) virus ribozyme. Kawakami J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):29–36
Identification of a 100-kDa protein associated with nuclear ribonuclease P activity in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zimmerly S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):501–7
Deletion of P9 and stem-loop structures downstream from the catalytic core affects both 5' and 3' splicing activities in a group-I intron. Caprara MG, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):29–37
High activity and stability of hammerhead ribozymes containing 2'-modified pyrimidine nucleosides and phosphorothioates. Heidenreich O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2131–8
Crystals of a hammerhead ribozyme. Pley HW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4692
In vitro genetic analysis of the hinge region between helical elements P5-P4-P6 and P7-P3-P8 in the sunY group I self-splicing intron. Green R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):140–55
Multiple folded conformations of a hammerhead ribozyme domain under cleavage conditions. Woisard A, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Jun 10;239(3):366–70
Mutagenesis of the hairpin ribozyme. Anderson P, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1096–100
The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides containing O6-methylguanosine: the role of conserved guanosine residues in hammerhead ribozyme cleavage. Grasby JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4444–50
Probing the hammerhead ribozyme structure with ribonucleases. Hodgson RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1620–5
NMR studies of G:A mismatches in oligodeoxyribonucleotide duplexes modelled after ribozymes. Katahira M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5418–24
Formation of sheared G:A base pairs in an RNA duplex modelled after ribozymes, as revealed by NMR. Katahira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2752–9
Preliminary crystallographic studies on hammerhead ribozymes. Matsumoto O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):171
Chemical probing studies of the hepatitis delta virus (HDV) genomic ribozyme. Nishikawa S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):119–20
Structural studies of catalytic RNAs by heteronuclear multi-dimensional NMR. Pardi A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):116
Theoretical analyses on the role of metal cations in RNA cleavage processes. Uchimaru T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):179–80
Three-dimensional working model of M1 RNA, the catalytic RNA subunit of ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli. Westhof E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5133–7
Coaxially stacked RNA helices in the catalytic center of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Murphy FL, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1709–12
Kinetic intermediates in RNA folding. Zarrinkar PP, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):918–24
Cis- and trans-acting ribozymes from a human pathogen, hepatitis delta virus. Been MD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jun;19(6):251–6 (31 ref.)
[Nucleozymes and minizymes] Zhenodarova SM.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1994 May-Jun;28(3):506–10 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure-function relation of the hepatitis delta virus genomic ribozyme. Blumenfeld M, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Oct 28;660:336–8
Cleavage of inhibin alpha subunit mRNA by engineered ribozyme. Ge L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28; 660:263–4
Specificity of ribozyme designed for mutated DHFR mRNA. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29; 47(9):1607–13
Structure-sensitive RNA footprinting of yeast nuclear ribonuclease P. Tranguch AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1778–87

Sequence and structure of the RNA subunit of RNase P from the cyanobacterium Pseudoanabaena sp. PCC6903. Pascual A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):463–5

Reversion of multidrug resistance in the P-glycoprotein-positive human pancreatic cell line (EPP85-181RDB) by introduction of a hammerhead ribozyme. Holm PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug; 70(2):239–43

An intron in the nuclear ribosomal DNA of Didymium iridis codes for a group I ribozyme and a novel ribozyme that cooperate in self-splicing. Johansen S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):725–34

Nucleotide sequences of the RNA subunit of RNase P from several mammals. Altman S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):418–22

Two universally conserved adenosines of the group I intron that are important for self-splicing but not for core catalytic activity. Williams KP, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 115(1):126–30

Automatic identification of group I intron cores in genomic DNA sequences. Lisacek F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1206–17

Human RNaseP RNA and nucleolar 7-2 RNA share conserved 'To' antigen-binding domains. Liu MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):75–82

Cloning and characterization of the RNase P RNA genes from two porcine mycoplasmas. Svärd SG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):849–59

Reduced beta 2-microglobulin mRNA levels in transgenic mice expressing a designed hammerhead ribozyme. Larsson S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2242–8

Replacement of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RPR1 gene with heterologous RNase P RNA genes. Pagán-Ramos E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):200–7

P2 functions as a spacer in the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Peyman A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1383–8

Mutagenesis analysis of a hepatitis delta virus genomic ribozyme. Wu HN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4193–9

Further perspective on the catalytic core and secondary structure of ribonuclease P RNA. Haas ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2527–31

Ribozymes: killing the messenger [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1512–4

Tethering ribozymes to a retroviral packaging signal for destruction of viral RNA. Sullenger BA, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1566–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A functional site of the GTPase-associated center within 28S ribosomal RNA probed with an anti-RNA autoantibody. Uchiumi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3389–94

METABOLISM

A ribozyme model: site-specific cleavage of an RNA substrate by Mn2+. Van Atta RB, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;9:1–40 (178 ref.)

Cleavage of inhibin alpha subunit mRNA by engineered ribozyme. Ge L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28; 660:263–4

Catalytic RNA molecules and their cleavage of viral mRNA. Ho SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:265–7

Design of RNAs that inhibit the activated c-Ha-ras gene in mammalian cells. Koizumi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:276

A ribozyme that enhances gene suppression in tobacco protoplasts. Perriman R, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall; 3(3):253–63

Ribozyme targeting of HIV-1 LTR. Ventura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):889–98

A kinetic mechanism for cleavage of precursor tRNA(Asp) catalyzed by the RNA component of Bacillus subtilis ribonuclease P. Beebe JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10294–304

Rational design of self-cleaving pre-tRNA-ribonuclease P RNA conjugates. Frank DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10800–8

Importance of specific guanosine N7-nitrogens and purine amino groups for efficient cleavage by a hammerhead ribozyme. Fu DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12; 32(40):10629–37

Evidence that alternate foldings of the hepatitis delta RNA confer varying rates of self-cleavage. Gottlieb PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2802–8

Role of the D arm and the anticodon arm in tRNA recognition by eubacterial and eukaryotic RNase P enzymes. Hardt WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7; 32(48):13046–53

Comparison of pH dependencies of the Tetrahymena ribozyme reactions with RNA 2'-substituted and phosphorothioate substrates reveals a rate-limiting conformational step. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5291–7

A kinetic and thermodynamic framework for the hammerhead ribozyme reaction. Hertel KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3374–85

AUA-cleaving hammerhead ribozymes: attempted selection for improved cleavage. Nakamaye KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1271–7

Tertiary interactions with the internal guide sequence mediate docking of the P1 helix into the catalytic core of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Strobel SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13593–604

Gel retardation analysis of the interaction between C5 protein and M1 RNA in the formation of the ribonuclease P holoenzyme from Escherichia coli. Talbot SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1399–405

Kinetic and thermodynamic analysis of RNA-protein interactions in the RNase P holoenzyme from Escherichia coli. Talbot SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15; 33(6):1406–11

Evolutionary optimization of the catalytic properties of a DNA-cleaving ribozyme. Tsang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5966–73

The hammerhead RNA domain, a model ribozyme. Bratty J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):345–59 (110 ref.)

Phosphorothioates in pre-tRNAs can change the specificities of RNAses P or reduce the cleavage efficiencies. Kahle D, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):955–62

Inhibition of c-Ha-ras gene expression by hammerhead ribozymes containing a stable C(UUCG)G hairpin loop. Koizumi M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):879–83

Using RNAFOLD to predict the activity of small catalytic RNAs. Denman RB. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1090–5

Reversion of multidrug resistance in the P-glycoprotein-positive human pancreatic cell line (EPP85-181RDB) by introduction of a hammerhead ribozyme. Holm PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug; 70(2):239–43

Differential evolution of substrates for an RNA enzyme in the presence and absence of its protein cofactor. Liu F, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):1093–100

Facilitation of hammerhead ribozyme catalysis by the nucleocapsid protein of HIV-1 and the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1. Bertrand EL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2904–12

Novel RNA polymerization reaction catalyzed by a group I ribozyme. Chowrira BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3599–605

An RNA chaperone activity of non-specific RNA binding proteins in hammerhead ribozyme catalysis [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3926] Herschlag D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2913–24

Methylation interference experiments identify bases that are essential for distinct catalytic functions of a group I ribozyme. von Ahsen U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4747–54

Lead-ion-induced cleavage of RNase P RNA. Ciesiolka J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):49–56

RNAs and ribonucleoproteins in recognition and catalysis. Wittop Koning TH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):25–42 (199 ref.)

Ribozyme-mediated cleavage of the bcr/abl transcript expressed in chronic myeloid leukemia. Wright L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1714–8

Different target-site specificities of the hairpin ribozyme in cis and trans cleavages. Fujitani K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):155–8

Comparison of different ribozymes for efficient and specific cleavage of BCR/ABL related mRNAs. Lange W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):175–8

The efficiency and versatility of catalytic RNA: implications for an RNA world. Cech TR. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15; 135(1-2):33–6 (29 ref.)

A modified group I intron can function as both a ribozyme and a 5' exon in a trans-exon ligation reaction. Tasiouka KI, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):1–7

Ribozyme-targeting elucidates a direct role of pleiotrophin in tumor growth. Czubayko F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21358–63

Tetrahymena ribozyme disrupts rRNA processing in yeast. Good L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22169–72

High activity and stability of hammerhead ribozymes containing 2'-modified pyrimidine nucleosides and phosphorothioates. Heidenreich O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2131–8

A hammerhead ribozyme inhibits the proliferation of an RNA coliphage SP in Escherichia coli. Inokuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11361–6

Optimization of an anti-HIV hairpin ribozyme by in vitro selection. Joseph S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24515–8

In vitro genetic analysis of the hinge region between helical elements P5-P4-P6 and P7-P3-P8 in the sunY group I self-splicing intron. Green R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):140–55

Monitoring of the cooperative unfolding of the sunY group I intron of bacteriophage T4. The active form of the sunY ribozyme is stabilized by multiple interactions with 3' terminal intron components. Jaeger L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):331–46

A shortened form of the Tetrahymena thermophila group I intron can catalyze the complete splicing reaction in trans. Sargueil B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):629–43

Multiple folded conformations of a hammerhead ribozyme domain under cleavage conditions. Woisard A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 10;239(3):366–70

Experimental testing of theories of an early RNA world. Ellington AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:646–64

Definition of the Th/To ribonucleoprotein by RNase P and RNase MRP. Rossmanith W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Jun; 18(1):29–35

Construction and characterization of lck- and fyn-specific tRNA: ribozyme chimeras. Baier G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):923–32

Ribozymes. Time to change partners [news; comment] Inoue T. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):99–100. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):147–50.

In vitro evolution of new ribozymes with polynucleotide kinase activity. Lorsch JR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1; 371(6492):31–6

A tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase can function similarly to an RNA structure in the Tetrahymena ribozyme [see comments] Mohr G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):147–50. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):99–100.

Generating loss-of-function phenotypes of the fushi tarazu gene with a targeted ribozyme in Drosophila. Zhao JJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):448–51

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by ribozymes that show poor activity in vitro. Crisell P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5251–5

Ribozyme mediated degradation of beta-amyloid peptide precursor mRNA in COS-7 cells. Denman RB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2375–82

Design and specificity of hammerhead ribozymes against calretinin mRNA. Ellis J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5171–8

Artificial self-cleaving molecules consisting of a tRNA precursor and the catalytic RNA of RNase P. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4685–9

Selective cleavage of bcr-abl chimeric RNAs by a ribozyme targeted to non-contiguous sequences. Pachuk CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):301–7

The processing of wild type and mutant forms of rat nuclear pre-tRNA(Lys) by the homologous RNase P. Paisley TE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3347–53

A circular trans-acting hepatitis delta virus ribozyme. Puttaraju M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4253–8

Enhancement of the cleavage rates of DNA-armed hammerhead ribozymes by various divalent metal ions. Sawata S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11; 21(24):5656–60

Activity of hammerhead ribozymes containing non-nucleotidic linkers. Thomson JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5600–3

Selection of novel forms of a functional domain within the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Williams KP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2003–9

Lead-catalyzed cleavage of ribonuclease P RNA as a probe for integrity of tertiary structure. Zito K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5916–20

Design of hammerhead ribozymes for the inhibition of gene expression ex vivo by exogenous application. Eckstein F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):115

Acquirement of hairpin ribozyme activity by the long substrate-binding site. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):173–4

Multiple site-specific cleavage of HIV RNA by transcribed ribozymes from shotgun-type trimming plasmid. Ohkawa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):121–2

Cleavage of the highly conserved hairpin-loop region of HIV-1 by synthetic ribozymes. Shimayama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):177–8

Importance of specific purine-pyrimidine amino and hydroxyl groups for efficient cleavage by a hammerhead ribozyme. Tanaka H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993; (29):175–6

Applicability of PM3 to transphosphorylation reaction path: toward designing a minimal ribozyme. Manchester JI, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Dec;23(5–6):419–27

Ribozyme-mediated attenuation of pancreatic beta-cell glucokinase expression in transgenic mice results in impaired glucose-induced insulin secretion. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2051–5

Synthesis of circular RNA in bacteria and yeast using RNA cyclase ribozymes derived from a group I intron of phage T4. Ford E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3117–21

Importance of independence in ribozyme reactions: kinetic behavior of trimmed and of simply connected multiple ribozymes with potential activity against human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Ohkawa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11302–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10898–900.

Expanding the scope of RNA catalysis. Prudent JR, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1924–7

Protein enhancement of hammerhead ribozyme catalysis. Tsuchihashi Z, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):99–102

Catalytic activity of an RNA domain derived from the U6-U4 RNA complex. Yang JH, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):77–81

Selection of guide sequences that direct efficient cleavage of mRNA by human ribonuclease P. Yuan Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1269–73

[Study of conditions for cleaving bovine leukemia virus RNA in vitro using ribozymes directed against long terminal repeats] Zelivianskiĭ SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mouse hepatitis virus multiplication by antisense

oligonucleotide, antisense RNA, sense RNA and ribozyme. Mizutani T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:129–35
Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by novel multitarget ribozymes. Chen CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:271–3
Status of ribozyme and antisense-based developmental approaches for anti-HIV-1 therapy. Zaia JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:95–106 (69 ref.)
Reversal of drug sensitivity in multidrug-resistant tumor cells by an MDR1 (PGY1) ribozyme. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1271–5
In vitro and in vivo effects of synthetic ribozymes targeted against BCR/ABL mRNA. Lange W, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1786–94
Can hammerhead ribozymes be efficient tools to inactivate gene function? [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1326] Bertrand E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):293–300
[Circumventing drug resistance in human tumors by antisense ribozyme] Funato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(3):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of the neoplastic phenotype in vivo by an anti-ras ribozyme. Kashani-Sabet M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):900–2
Attenuation of white gene expression in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster: possible role of a catalytic antisense RNA. Heinrich JC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(4):258–65
Ribozyme mediated destruction of influenza A virus in vitro and in vivo. Tang XB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr; 42(4):385–95
Ribozyme-mediated cleavage of the BCRABL oncogene transcript: in vitro cleavage of RNA and in vivo loss of P210 protein-kinase activity. Shore SK, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3183–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

H-ras ribozyme-mediated alteration of the human melanoma phenotype. Ohta Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:242–53; discussion 253–6
International conference on Nucleic Acid Medical Applications, NAMA conference. Bradley MO, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Summer;3(2):225–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of a tertiary structural domain of the Tetrahymena group I intron by electron microscopy. Wang YH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):64–71

RNA, CHROMOSOMAL see **RNA, NUCLEAR**

RNA, COMPLEMENTARY

A single protocol to detect transcripts of various types and expression levels in neural tissue and cultured cells: in situ hybridization using digoxigenin-labelled cRNA probes. Schaeren-Wiemers N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec; 100(6):431–40
A method for simultaneous detection of multiple mRNAs using digoxigenin and radioisotopic cRNA probes. Miller MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1741–50
rRNA–mRNA complementarity: implications for translation initiation. Lagúnez-Otero J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov; 18(11):406–8 (31 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Detection of clonal T-cell populations in gastrointestinal lymphomas by analysis of cRNA conformational polymorphisms of rearranged T-cell-receptor-gamma genes. Koch OM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 86(2):316–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity of a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide complementary to RNA of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early region. Azad RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1945–54

GENETICS

Construction of overlapping oligonucleotide templates for the production of cRNA standards for quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Raftery K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):120–4
Injection of a K+ channel (Kv1.3) cRNA in fertilized eggs leads to functional expression in cultured myotomal muscle cells from Xenopus embryos. Honoré E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):259–62
Conformational polymorphisms of cRNA of T-cell-receptor genes as a clone-specific molecular marker for cutaneous lymphoma. Volkenandt M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):514–6

METABOLISM

Oligonucleotide-poly-L-ornithine conjugates: binding to complementary DNA and RNA. Zhu T, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall;3(3):265–75
In vitro translation of androgen receptor cRNA results in an activated androgen receptor protein. Kuiper GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):161–7

PHYSIOLOGY

An amino acid change in the non-structural NS2 protein of an influenza A virus mutant is responsible for the generation of defective interfering (DI) particles by amplifying DI RNAs and suppressing complementary RNA synthesis. Odagiri T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):43–53

RNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE see **REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE**

RNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE see **RNA REPLICASE**

RNA, DOUBLE-STRANDED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo antiviral effects of mismatched double-stranded RNA on duck hepatitis B virus. Ijichi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):161–5

ANALYSIS

Detection of HIV1 DNA in biological samples by an homogeneous assay: fluorescence measurement of double-stranded RNA synthesized from amplified DNA. Livache T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):248–54
Chemiluminescent detection of Fiji disease virus with biotinylated DNA probes. Smith GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3–4):325–34
Double-stranded RNA mycoviruses in section Nigri of the Aspergillus genus. Varga J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):325–9
Vesicle-associated double-stranded ribonucleic acid genetic elements in Agaricus bisporus. Romaine CP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):128–34
Double-stranded RNAs and proteins associated with the 34 nm virus particles of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. van der Lende TR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep; 75 (Pt 9):2533–6
Detection of virus infection in plants and differentiation between coexisting viruses by monoclonal antibodies to double-stranded RNA. Lukács N. **J Virol Methods** 1994 May;47(3):255–72
Genetic analysis of aquareoviruses using RNA–RNA blot hybridization. Lupiani B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):475–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of double-stranded RNA during synthesis of bromouracil-substituted RNA by transcription with T7 RNA polymerase. Cao TL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5; 351(2):253–6

CHEMISTRY

Structure of (rGGCGAGCC)2 in solution from NMR and restrained molecular dynamics. SantaLucia J Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12612–23
Isolation and characterization of the dsRNA virus from the yeast Endomyces magnusii. Pospíšek M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):231–6
Thermal denaturation of double-stranded nucleic acids: prediction of temperatures critical for gradient gel electrophoresis and polymerase chain reaction. Steger G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2760–8
Ordered duplex RNA in an icosahedral virus. Valegård K. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):121–3
RNA structural requirements for stability and minus-strand synthesis in the dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6. Mindich L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):258–63

GENETICS

Expression of the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase (p68) in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region. Haines GK 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;119(10):1142–7
Nucleotide sequence relationships of double-stranded RNAs in flax rust, Melampsora lini. Dickinson MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):428–32
Cloning of the Nilaparvata lugens reovirus genome: conserved terminal nucleotide sequences and nucleotide sequence of genome segment S10. Noda H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):221–5
One retroviral RNA is sufficient for synthesis of viral DNA. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):207–16
Killer toxin-secreting double-stranded RNA mycoviruses in the yeasts Hanseniaspora uvarum and Zygosaccharomyces bailii. Schmitt MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1765–72
Observations on polymerase chain reaction amplification of infectious bursal disease virus dsRNA. Qian B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):237–42
Extrachromosomal nucleic acids in bovine Babesia. Hotzel I, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:101–2
A small mitochondrial double-stranded (ds) RNA element associated with a hypovirulent strain of the chestnut blight fungus and ancestrally related to yeast cytoplasmic T and W dsRNAs. Polashock JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8680–4
Genomic organization of T and W, a new family of double-stranded RNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esteban R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993; 46:155–82 (92 ref.)
Attenuation of fungal virulence by synthetic infectious hypovirus transcripts. Chen B, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 17; 264(5166):1762–4
A new small low-abundant nonstructural protein encoded by the L segment of the dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6. Casini G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):221–8
Identification of a short viral transcript in Leishmania RNA virus-infected cells. Chung IK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):552–6
A viral dsRNA element of the chestnut blight fungus with a distinct genetic organization. Hillman BI, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):241–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple double-stranded RNA segments are associated with virus particles infecting Trichomonas vaginalis. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):6950–5
Improved method for purification of viral RNA from fecal specimens for rotavirus detection. Santos N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):11–21
Virus-like particles in Eimeria nieschulzi are associated with multiple RNA segments. Roditi I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Feb;63(2):275–82
Characterization of rubella virus replication complexes using antibodies to double-stranded RNA. Lee JY, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):307–12

METABOLISM

Modulation of double-stranded RNAs in vivo by RNA duplex unwindase. Nishikura K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:240–50
Acceptor helix interactions in a class II tRNA synthetase: photoaffinity cross-linking of an RNA miniduplex substrate. Musier-Forsyth K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):773–9
dsRNA degrading nucleases are differentially expressed in tobacco anthers. Matoušek J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr;375(4):261–9
Two RNA-binding motifs in the double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase, DAI. Green SR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12B):2478–90
Nuclease activities of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Mutants with altered substrate specificities. Blain SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23585–92
Purification of the Xenopus laevis double-stranded RNA adenosine deaminase. Hough RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9933–9
Role of the amino-terminal residues of the interferon-induced protein kinase in its activation by double-stranded RNA and heparin. Patel RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18593–8
In vitro analysis of virus-associated RNA I (VAI RNA): inhibition of the double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase PKR by VAI RNA mutants correlates with the in vivo phenotype and the structural integrity of the central domain. Ghadge GD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4137–51
Products of the porcine group C rotavirus NSP3 gene bind specifically to double-stranded RNA and inhibit activation of the interferon-induced protein kinase PKR. Langland JO, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3821–9
His-154 is involved in the linkage of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae L-A double-stranded RNA virus Gag protein to the cap structure of mRNAs and is essential for M1 satellite virus expression. Blanc A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2664–74
The cytoplasm of Xenopus oocytes contains a factor that protects double-stranded RNA from adenosine-to-inosine modification. Saccomanno L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5425–32
A closely related group of RNA-dependent RNA polymerases from double-stranded RNA viruses. Bruenn JA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5667–9
Detection of dsRNA-binding domains in RNA helicase A and Drosophila maleless: implications for monomeric RNA helicases. Gibson TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11; 22(13):2552–6
Structural characterization of a ribonuclease III processing signal. Schweiguth DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):604–12
The La antigen inhibits the activation of the interferon-inducible protein kinase PKR by sequestering and unwinding double-stranded RNA. Xiao Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2512–8
Double-stranded RNAs as gene activators. Landolfo S, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:15–27 (65 ref.)
Activation of the dsRNA-dependent kinase. Petryshyn RA, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:1–14 (82 ref.)
Viral-dependent phosphorylation of a dsRNA-dependent kinase. Roth DA, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994; 14:28–47 (61 ref.)
Double-stranded RNA adenosine deaminase as a potential mammalian RNA editing factor. Kim U, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;4(4):285–93 (26 ref.)
Reconstitution of active replicase in procapsids of the segmented dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6. Casini G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):251–3

Site-directed mutagenic analysis of reovirus sigma 3 protein binding to dsRNA. Denzler KL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):190–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of viroid pathogenesis: differential activation of the interferon-induced, double-stranded RNA-activated, M(r) 68,000 protein kinase by viroid strains of varying pathogenicity. Diener TO, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):533–8

2',5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase in autoimmune BB rats. Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994; 14:198–208 (49 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infection in primary neuronal cultures and antiviral activity of dsRNA. Barrón B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):165–9

[Interrelationship between the chain length of poly-L-lysine and the degree of protection of polyribonucleotide interferon inducers from human blood nucleases] Surzhik MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ability of insulin and DsRNA to induce interferon system and Hsp 70 in fibroblast and epithelial cells in relation to their effects on cell growth. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):383–90

Organization of the double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase DAI and virus-associated VA RNAI in adenovirus-2-infected HeLa cells. Jiménez-García LF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):11–22

Reversal of an interferon-gamma-resistant phenotype by poly(I:C): possible role of double-stranded RNA-activated kinase in interferon-gamma signaling. Ozes ON, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):283–8

Mechanism of the antiretroviral effect of dsRNA. Müller WE, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:66–88 (139 ref.)

Host control of yeast dsRNA virus propagation and expression. Wickner RB. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 1(8):294–9 (47 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical trial with a specifically configured RNA drug, poly(I).poly(C12U), in chronic fatigue syndrome. Strayer DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S88–95

[The natural killer activity and indices of the interferon status of patients with recurrent genital herpes being treated with ridostin] Cheknev SB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The antiviral activity of RNA-dye combinations. Jamison JM, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:89–113 (80 ref.)

RNA EDITING

The mechanism for apo-B mRNA editing is deamination. Johnson DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1204–10

Only cytidines 5' of the apolipoprotein B mRNA mooring sequence are edited. Backus JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):1–14

Specific 3' sequences flanking a minimal apolipoprotein B (apoB) mRNA editing 'cassette' are critical for efficient editing in vitro. Backus JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):65–73

Mitochondrial RNA editing of cytochrome c oxidase subunit II (coxII) in the primitive vascular plant Psilotum nudum. Sper-Whitis GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21; 1218(2):218–20

RNA editing of AMPA receptor subunit GluR-B: a base-paired intron-exon structure determines position and efficiency. Higuchi M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1361–70

An rps14 pseudogene is transcribed and edited in Arabidopsis mitochondria. Brandt P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct; 24(4):330–6

RNA editing of apocytochrome b (cob) transcripts in mitochondria from two genera of plants. Zanlungo S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct;24(4):344–8

Mechanisms and origins of RNA editing. Adler BK, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Apr;4(2):316–22 (51 ref.)

The apolipoprotein B messenger RNA editing enzyme. Scott J, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):87–93 (31 ref.)

Editing of the mitochondrial small subunit rRNA in Physarum polycephalum [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1493] Mahendran R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):232–40

Characterization of two classes of ribonucleoprotein complexes possibly involved in RNA editing from Leishmania tarentolae mitochondria. Peris M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1664–72

Editing of the chloroplast rpoB transcript is independent of chloroplast translation and shows different patterns in barley and maize. Zeltz P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4291–6

RNA editing in trypanosomes. Benne R. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):9–23 (106 ref.)

RNA editing in mitochondria of cultured trypanosomatids: translatable mRNAs for NADH-dehydrogenase subunits are missing. Sloof P, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Apr; 26(2):193–203

Expression of human apolipoprotein B100 in transgenic mice. Editing of human apolipoprotein B100 mRNA. Chiesa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23747–50

Complementation of apolipoprotein B mRNA editing by human liver accompanied by secretion of apolipoprotein B48. Giannoni F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5932–6

Transcription and editing of cytochrome oxidase II RNAs in Trypanosoma cruzi. Kim KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1206–11

The p27 catalytic subunit of the apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme is a cytidine deaminase. Navaratnam N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20709–12

Multiple guide RNAs for identical editing of Trypanosoma brucei apocytochrome b mRNA have an unusual minicircle location and are developmentally regulated. Riley GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6101–8

Cloning and mutagenesis of the rabbit ApoB mRNA editing protein. A zinc motif is essential for catalytic activity, and noncatalytic auxiliary factor(s) of the editing complex are widely distributed. Yamanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21725–34

RNA editing in Newcastle disease virus. Steward M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2539–47

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in 12 different mammalian species: hepatic expression is reflected in low concentrations of apoB-containing plasma lipoproteins. Greeve J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1367–83

RNA editing of tRNA(Phe) and tRNA(Cys) in mitochondria of Oenothera berteriana is initiated in precursor molecules. Binder S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):67–74

Differential RNA editing in closely related introns in Oenothera mitochondria. Lippok B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):39–46

RNA editing of a conserved reading frame in plant mitochondria increases its similarity to two overlapping reading frames in Escherichia coli. Sünkel S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(1):65–72

RNA. Pan-editing in the beginning [news; comment] Gray MW. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):288. Comment on: Nature 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):345–8.

Evolution of RNA editing in kinetoplastid protozoa [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):694] Maslov DA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24; 368(6469):345–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 24;368(6569):288.

Selective RNA editing and subunit assembly of native glutamate receptors. Puchalski RB, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul; 13(1):131–47

Editing does not exist for mammalian selenocysteine tRNAs. Amberg R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11; 21(24):5583–8

Trypanosoma brucei minicircles encode multiple guide RNAs which can direct editing of extensively overlapping sequences. Corell RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4313–20

Translation of nad9 mRNAs in mitochondria from Solanum tuberosum is restricted to completely edited transcripts. Grohmann L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25; 22(16):3304–11

Editing function of Escherichia coli cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase: cyclization of cysteine to cysteine thiolactone. Jakubowski H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11; 22(7):1155–60

Predicted editing of additional transfer RNAs in Acanthamoeba castellanii mitochondria. Lonergan KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4402

Editing corrects mispairing in the acceptor stem of bean and potato mitochondrial phenylalanine transfer RNAs. Maréchal-Drouard L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4909–14

Editing of Trypanosoma brucei maxicircle CR5 mRNA generates variable carboxy terminal predicted protein sequences. Read LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1489–95

Mitochondrial transcripts are processed but are not edited normally in Trypanosoma equiperdum (ATCC 30019) which has kDNA sequence deletion and duplication. Shu HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1696–700

RNA editing of transcripts of a chimeric mitochondrial gene associated with cytoplasmic male-sterility in Brassica. Stahl R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2109–13

RNA editing in maize chloroplasts is a processing step independent of splicing and cleavage to monocistronic mRNAs. Freyer R, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Oct;4(4):621–9

Subunit 6 of the Fo-ATP synthase complex from cytoplasmic male-sterile radish: RNA editing and NH2-terminal protein sequencing. Krishnasamy S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):129–41

The highly edited orf206 in Oenothera mitochondria may encode a component of a heme transporter involved in cytochrome c biogenesis. Schuster W. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;25(1):33–42

RNA editing of the soybean mitochondrial atp9 transcript. Pesce AS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec;103(4):1457–8

Evidence for RNA editing in mitochondria of all major groups of land plants except the Bryophyta. Hiesel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):629–33

The boundaries of partially edited transcripts are not conserved in kinetoplastids: implications for the guide RNA model of editing. Landweber LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9242–6

Complete RNA editing of unspliced and dicistronic transcripts of the intron-containing reading frame IRF170 from maize chloroplasts. Ruf S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2295–9

Mutational isolation of a sieve for editing in a transfer RNA synthetase. Schmidt E, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8; 264(5156):265–7

RNA editing and the evolution of parasites. Simpson L, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1870–1 (36 ref.)

RNA editing in mitochondria of Leishmania tarentolae and Crithidia fasciculata. Benne R. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 4(4):241–9 (54 ref.)

Double-stranded RNA adenosine deaminase as a potential mammalian RNA editing factor. Kim U, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;4(4):285–93 (26 ref.)

Insertional editing in mitochondria of Physarum. Miller D, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;4(4):261–6 (12 ref.)

RNA editing in plant mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;4(4):279–84 (37 ref.)

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing: the sequence to the event. Smith HC. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;4(4):267–78 (43 ref.)

The RNA editing process in Trypanosoma brucei. Stuart K. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;4(4):251–60 (49 ref.)

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing: a key controlling element targeting fats to proper tissue. Davidson NO. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):539–43 (35 ref.)

Induction of RNA editing at heterologous sites by sequences in apolipoprotein B mRNA. Driscoll DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7288–94

Phylogenetic analysis of RNA editing: a primitive genetic phenomenon. Landweber LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):918–21

PHYSIOLOGY

RNA editing of a human glutamate receptor subunit. Cha JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):323–8

RNA, FUNGAL

ANALYSIS

Rapid diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis with a DNA probe to ribosomal RNA. Beard JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1589–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Senescence-specific mitochondrial DNA molecules in P. anserina: evidence for transcription and normal processing of the RNA. Jamet-Vierny C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun; 25(6):538–44

Cbp1p is required for message stability following 5'-processing of COB mRNA. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16574–8

Intragenic processing in yeast rRNA is dependent on the 3' external transcribed spacer. Melekhovets YF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3;239(2):170–80

A portion of RNA polymerase II molecules has a component essential for stress responses and stress survival. Choder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6984–91

Influence of different levels of ammonium concentrations on cell growth, RNA and protein production by Candida albicans. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Jul; 123(1):19–25

Accurate initiation of mRNA synthesis in extracts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Kluyveromyces lactis and Candida glabrata. Woontner M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1331–4

CHEMISTRY

Phylogenetic relationships of Cryptococcus neoformans and some related basidiomycetous yeasts determined from partial large subunit rRNA sequences. Guého E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):175–89

Systematics of the ascomycetous yeasts assessed from ribosomal RNA sequence divergence. Kurtzman CP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):165–74

Phylogenetic analysis of basidiomycetous yeasts by means of 18S ribosomal RNA sequences: relationship of Erythrobasidium hasegawianum and other basidiomycetous yeast taxa. Sugiyama J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):201–9 (51 ref.)

Structure-sensitive RNA footprinting of yeast nuclear ribonuclease P. Tranguch AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1778–87

Yeast serine isoacceptor tRNAs: variations of their content as a function of growth conditions and primary structure of the minor tRNA(Ser)GCU. Heyman T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):143–6

Structure of the large ribosomal subunit RNA of Phytophthora megasperma, and phylogeny of the oomycetes. Van der Auwera G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):133–6

GENETICS

S. pombe mei2+ encodes an RNA-binding protein essential for premeiotic DNA synthesis and meiosis I, which cooperates with a novel RNA species meiRNA. Watanabe

Y, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):487–98

Revision of the nucleotide sequence and RNA splicing pathway of the Neurospora mitochondrial gene encoding ATPase subunit 6. Collins RA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun; 25(6):514–8

Nucleotide sequence relationships of double-stranded RNAs in flax rust, Melampsora lini. Dickinson MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):428–32

Meiosis-dependent mRNA splicing of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe mes1+ gene. Kishida M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):497–503

Suppression of a mitochondrial point mutation in a tRNA gene can cast light on the mechanisms of 3'end-processing. Rinaldi T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):451–5

Effect of artificially inserted intron on gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshimatsu T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;13(1):51–8

Alteration of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae COX2 mRNA 5'-untranslated leader by mitochondrial gene replacement and functional interaction with the translational activator protein PET111. Mulero JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Dec; 4(12):1327–35

Genetic interactions between KAR2 and SEC63, encoding eukaryotic homologues of DnaK and DnaJ in the endoplasmic reticulum. Scidmore MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1145–59

Effect of sequence context at stop codons on efficiency of reinitiation in GCN4 translational control. Grant CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):606–18

Signals that produce 3'termini in CYC1 mRNA of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Russo P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7836–49

Convergence in ascospore discharge mechanism among pyrenomycete fungi based on 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequence. Berbee ML, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Mar; 1(1):59–71

Evolutionary relationships within the fungi: analyses of nuclear small subunit rRNA sequences. Bruns TD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Sep;1(3):231–41

Inhibition of protein synthesis by an efficiently expressed mutation in the yeast 5.8S ribosomal RNA. Abou Elela S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):686–93

Complete nucleotide sequence of Candida albicans 5.8S rRNA coding gene and flanking internal transcribed spacers. Mercure S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4640

Replacement of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RPR1 gene with heterologous RNase P RNA genes. Pagán-Ramos E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):200–7

Genomic sequence of mitochondrial genes coding for ATPase subunit 6 and small subunit ribosomal RNA from Penicillium chrysogenum: a key for molecular systematics on fungi. Sheen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4393

Conformational heterogeneity in the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC and pyrD leader mRNAs produced in vivo. Sørensen KI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2180

Characterization of serine and leucine tRNAs in an asporogenic yeast Candida cylindracea and evolutionary implications of genes for tRNA(Ser)CAG responsible for translation of a non-universal genetic code. Suzuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):115–23

dutA RNA functions as an untranslatable RNA in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Yoshida H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):41–6

Saturation mutagenesis of a polyadenylation signal reveals a hexanucleotide element essential for mRNA 3' end formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irniger S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):257–61

A small mitochondrial double-stranded (ds) RNA element associated with a hypovirulent strain of the chestnut blight fungus and ancestrally related to yeast cytoplasmic T and W dsRNAs. Polashock JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8680–4

Yeast retrotransposons and tRNAs. Voytas DF, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Dec;9(12):421–7 (42 ref.)

Analysis of an 11.7 kb DNA fragment of chromosome XI reveals a new tRNA gene and four new open reading frames including a leucine zipper protein and a homologue to the yeast mitochondrial regulator ABF2. Purnelle B, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):125–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid methods for nucleic acids extraction from Petri dish-grown mycelia. Lecellier G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):122–3

Vesicle-associated double-stranded ribonucleic acid genetic elements in Agaricus bisporus. Romaine CP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):128–34

Transfer RNA binding protein in the nucleus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilhelm ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):260–4

Small circular plasmids of the eukaryote Dictyostelium purpureum define two novel plasmid families. Kiyosawa H, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep;30(2):106–18

METABOLISM

Complexes of yeast RNA polymerase II and RNA are substrates for TFIIS-induced RNA cleavage. Johnson TL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):217–24

Cytochalasin B-sensitive actin-mediated nuclear RNA export in germinating conidia of Neurospora crassa. Barja F, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Nov;17(11):985–8

Efficient aminoacylation of resected RNA helices by class II aspartyl-tRNA synthetase dependent on a single nucleotide. Frugier M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1; 13(9):2219–26

Poly(A) site selection in the yeast Ty retroelement requires an upstream region and sequence-specific titratable factor(s) in vitro. Hou W, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):446–52

Generation of temperature-sensitive cbp1 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by PCR mutagenesis and in vivo recombination: characteristics of the mutant strains imply that CBP1 is involved in stabilization and processing of cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Staples RR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):981–91

Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mRNA transport-defective (mtr) mutants [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1994 Sep;126(6):1627] Kadowaki T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):649–59

Cellular localization of RNA14p and RNA15p, two yeast proteins involved in mRNA stability. Bonneaud N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):913–21

Short artificial hairpins sequester splicing signals and inhibit yeast pre-mRNA splicing. Goguel V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6841–8

Commitment of yeast pre-mRNA to the splicing pathway requires a novel U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide, Prp39p. Lockhart SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3623–33

Nuclear RNase MRP is required for correct processing of pre-5.8S rRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7935–41

Separate structural elements within internal transcribed spacer 1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae precursor ribosomal RNA direct the formation of 17S and 26S rRNA. van Nues RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):912–9

The RNA of RNase MRP is required for normal processing of ribosomal RNA. Chu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):659–63

Synthesis of circular RNA in bacteria and yeast using RNA cyclase ribozymes derived from a group I intron of phage T4. Ford E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3117–21

Nonsense-mediated mRNA decay in yeast. Peltz SW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;47:271–98 (68 ref.)

Functional requirement of a site-specific ribose methylation in ribosomal RNA. Sirum-Connolly K, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1886–9

Formation of the 3' end of yeast mitochondrial mRNAs occurs by site-specific cleavage two bases downstream of a conserved dodecamer sequence. Hofmann TJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1319–30

PHARMACOLOGY

[Interrelationship between the chain length of poly-L-lysine and the degree of protection of polyribonucleotide interferon inducers from human blood nucleases] Surzhik MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The natural killer activity and indices of the interferon status of patients with recurrent genital herpes being treated with ridostin] Cheknev SB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, GUIDE

see related
RNA EDITING

GENETICS

Multiple guide RNAs for identical editing of Trypanosoma brucei apocytochrome b mRNA have an unusual minicircle location and are developmentally regulated. Riley GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6101–8

Conservation of gRNA gene cassette structure in African trypanosomes despite divergence in the defining flanking repeats. Read LK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 60(2):333–5

Trypanosoma brucei minicircles encode multiple guide RNAs which can direct editing of extensively overlapping sequences. Corell RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4313–20

The boundaries of partially edited transcripts are not conserved in kinetoplastids: implications for the guide RNA model of editing. Landweber LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9242–6

METABOLISM

Assembly of mitochondrial ribonucleoprotein complexes involves specific guide RNA (gRNA)-binding proteins and gRNA domains but does not require preedited mRNA. Read LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2629–39

Different Trypanosoma brucei guide RNA molecules associate with an identical complement of mitochondrial proteins in vitro. Köller J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1988–95

The formation of mitochondrial ribonucleoprotein complexes involving guide RNA molecules in Trypanosoma brucei. Göringer HU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1776–80

Selection of guide sequences that direct efficient cleavage of mRNA by human ribonuclease P. Yuan Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1269–73

RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR

ANALYSIS

Detection of messenger RNA and low-abundance heteronuclear RNA with single-stranded DNA probes produced by amplified primer extension labeling. Brooks PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1761–6

GENETICS

Chromosome specific c-DNA libraries: reduction of unspecific priming events by purification of heteronuclear RNA. Lagoda PJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Mar;19(2):89–92

METABOLISM

Determination of the secondary structure and folding topology of an RNA binding domain of mammalian hnRNP A1 protein using three-dimensional heteronuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Garrett DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2852–8

Nucleic-acid-binding properties of hnRNP-U/SAF-A, a nuclear-matrix protein which binds DNA and RNA in vivo and in vitro. Fackelmayer FO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):749–57

The determinants of RNA-binding specificity of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C proteins. Görlach M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23074–8

The distribution of dopamine D2 receptor heteronuclear RNA (hnRNA) in the rat brain. Fox CA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):363–73

RNA LIGASE see **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE**

RNA, MESSENGER

Calcitonin elevation in small cell lung cancer without ectopic production. Kelley MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):183–90

Construction of subtractive cDNA libraries from limited amounts of mRNA and multiple cycles of subtraction. López-Fernández LA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct; 15(4):654–6, 658–9

Cytoplasmic oxytocin and vasopressin gene transcripts decline postpartum in the hypothalamus of the lactating rat. Crowley RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2704–10

Regional and developmental heterogeneity in splicing of the rat brain NMDAR1 mRNA. Laurie DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3180–94

Pathogenesis of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus infection: effects of suppression of antibody response on viral mRNA levels and on development of acute disease. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):738–49

Group II and group III introns of twintrons: potential relationships with nuclear pre-mRNA introns. Copertino DW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Dec;18(12):467–71 (29 ref.)

rRNA-mRNA complementarity: implications for translation initiation. Lagúnez-Otero J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov; 18(11):406–8 (31 ref.)

What makes an mRNA anti-sense-itive? Nellen W, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov;18(11):419–23 (48 ref.)

[Regulation of gene transcription in eukaryocytes] Jia HS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):298–302 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Control of mRNA stability in plants--cis-acting elements which affect mRNA stability] Masaru OT. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Nov;38(14):2367–71 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

v-erbA and citral reduce the teratogenic effects of all-trans retinoic acid and retinol, respectively, in Xenopus embryogenesis. Schuh TJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov; 119(3):785–98

[Depressant effects of volatile anesthetics on second messenger system in mRNA-expressed Xenopus laevis oocytes] Okamura A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 69(2):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

STK-1 receptor gene is expressed in various human non-hematopoietic tumor cell lines--RT-PCR directed analysis of STK-1 mRNA expression. Preliminary report. Kuczyński WI, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(1):43–6

Kainic acid seizures in the rat: differential expression of chromogranin A, carboxypeptidase H and peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxigenase in subfields of the hippocampal formation. Mahata SK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):590–5

Localisation of secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor mRNA in nasal mucosa. Westin U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):199–202

Decreased insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 (IGFBP-4) mRNA levels in the liver after hypophysectomy. Pineda J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb;150(2):235–7

Detection and quantification of GTP cyclohydrolase I mRNA. Gütlich M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:167–70

Localization of GTP cyclohydrolase I (GTPCH) mRNA in the rat brain by in situ hybridization. Lentz SI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:171–4

IL-5 mRNA expression in blood lymphocytes from patients with Kimura's disease and parasite infection. Enokihara H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):69–73

Detection of PML-retinoic acid receptor-alpha fusion transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia with trisomy 8 but without t(15;17). Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):212–6

Parathyroid hormone-parathyroid hormone related protein receptor messenger RNA is present in many tissues besides the kidney. Tian J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):210–3

Expression of the gap junction protein connexin-43 is increased in the human myometrium toward term and with the onset of labor. Chow L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):788–95

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 messenger ribonucleic acid and the modulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in human endometrial cells. Marshburn PB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1152–8

Localization of the 92 kd gelatinase mRNA in squamous cell and adenocarcinomas of the lung using in situ hybridization. Canete-Soler R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):518–27

In situ cDNA polymerase chain reaction. A novel technique for detecting mRNA expression. Chen RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1527–34

Extracellular signal regulated kinases. Localization of protein and mRNA in the human hippocampal formation in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):565–72

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA expression in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat kidney. Chronological analysis of localization. Noiri E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1159–66

Detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA in tissue sections from biopsy specimens using in situ polymerase chain reaction. Patel VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):7–14

Localization of mRNAs representing collagenase and TIMP in sections of healing human burn wounds. Stricklin GP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1657–66

Distinct cellular localization of mRNAs for three subtypes of prostaglandin E receptor in kidney. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F823–8

Detection and quantitation of EP3 prostaglandin E2 receptor mRNA along mouse nephron segments by RT-PCR. Taniguchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1453–8

Relative quantification of angiotensin-converting enzyme mRNA in human smooth muscle cells, monocytes, and lymphocytes by the polymerase chain reaction. Aschoff JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):218–23

Comparison of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 28S-ribosomal RNA gene expression as RNA loading controls for northern blot analysis of cell lines of varying malignant potential. Bhatia P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):223–6

Quantitation of changes in the expression of multiple genes by simultaneous polymerase chain reaction. Dukas K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):66–72

Reverse transcription and PCR amplification of rare mRNAs immobilized on oligo(dT) cellulose. Lévesque G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):170–1

Application of capillary electrophoresis to the post-polymerase chain reaction analysis of rat mRNA for gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Stålbom BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):91–7

Localization of uteroglobin mRNA by nonradioactive in situ hybridization in the pregnant rabbit endometrium. Krusche C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan;176(1):23–31

In situ hybridization for erythropoietin messenger RNA using digoxigenin-labeled oligonucleotides. Shanks JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:362–5

Elevated expression of messenger RNA for peripheral myelin protein 22 in biopsied peripheral nerves of patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A [letter] Kamholz J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(3):451–2

Elevated expression of messenger RNA for peripheral myelin protein 22 in biopsied peripheral nerves of patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr;35(4):445–50

Expression of interleukin-2 receptor alpha (IL-2R alpha) mRNA and protein in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Barton DP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):761–72

Investigations of antisense oligonucleotides targeted against bcl-2 RNAs. Kitada S, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Summer;3(2):157–69

Detection, by in situ hybridization using sulphonated cDNA probe, the specific mRNA for HLA-DR alpha induced in monocyte cell lines by recombinant interferon gamma. Więckiewicz JA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):165–8

Expression of LDL receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor in human normal and atherosclerotic arteries. Lupu F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1438–44

Differential in vivo expression of collagenase messenger RNA in synovium and cartilage. Quantitative comparison with stromelysin messenger RNA levels in human rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis patients and in two animal models of acute inflammatory arthritis. Wolfe GC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1540–7

Glial conditioned medium alters the expression of amyloid precursor protein in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Hirose Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):504–9

Growth factor mRNA profiles in unstimulated human mononuclear cells: identification of genes which are constitutively and variably expressed. Jendraschak E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):25–31

Fourth isoform of preprotachykinin messenger RNA encoding for substance P in the rat intestine. Khan I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):796–802

Distribution of C-type natriuretic peptide and its messenger RNA in rat central nervous system and peripheral tissue. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):326–35

Quantitation of interferon gamma mRNA levels in psoralen/UVA-treated HUT-78 cells by competitive PCR. Saed GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):935–42

The influence of hydrostatic pressure on the distribution of histone mRNA in HeLa cells. Symington AL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):150–5

Complete sequence of rabbit kidney aminopeptidase N and mRNA localization in rabbit kidney by in situ hybridization. Yang XF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 May-Jun;71(5-6):278–87

The variant mRNA isoform of human metastasis gene (CD44V) detected in the cell lines of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Harn HJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb; 32(2):233–8

The effect of etomoxir on the mRNA levels of enzymes involved in ketogenesis and cholesterogenesis in rat liver. Asins G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20; 47(8):1373–9

Analysis of MRP mRNA in mitoxantrone-selected, multidrug-resistant human tumor cells. Futscher BW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1601–6

Theoretical considerations for the application of competitive polymerase chain reaction to the quantitation of a low abundance mRNA: estrogen receptor. Santagati S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1797–803

Reduction in muscarinic receptors by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Zang Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):225–8

Cloning of a brain-type aldolase cDNA and changes in its mRNA level during oogenesis and early embryogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Atsuchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):153–7

In situ hybridization of mRNA for the gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase in rat oxyntic mucosa. Bamberg K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):355–9

Linoleic acid controls neonatal tissue-specific stearoyl-CoA desaturase mRNA levels. DeWille JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):291–5

Structure and expression of the mouse testicular H1 histone gene (H1t). Drabent B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):311–3

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the rat polyubiquitin mRNA. Hayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):232–4

Deficiency of the E1 beta subunit in the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex due to a single base substitution of the intron 5, resulting in two alternatively spliced mRNAs in a patient with maple syrup urine disease. Hayashida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):317–25

Molecular cloning of a novel putative G protein-coupled receptor from rat aortic smooth muscle. Downregulation of the mRNA level by the cyclic AMP messenger pathway. Ishizaka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21; 1218(2):173–80

Inducible nitric oxide synthase from human articular chondrocytes: cDNA cloning and analysis of mRNA expression. Maier R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):145–50

Regulation of apo B mRNA expression in liver and intestine during liver regeneration induced by CCl4. Maldonado V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):1–6

Analysis of the mRNA structure of the Pseudomonas putida TOL meta fission pathway operon around the transcription initiation point, the xylTE and the xylFJ regions. Marqués S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):227–36

Quantitative analysis of the two macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA expressed in a human stromal cell line by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). Ohtsuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):141–6

Stabilization of a protein-tyrosine phosphatase mRNA upon mitogenic stimulation of T-lymphocytes. Rajendrakumar GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16; 1216(2):205–12

Molecular cloning of cDNA for XTCAD-1, a novel Xenopus cadherin, and its expression in adult tissues and embryos of Xenopus laevis. Tooi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):121–8

Hepatic lipase mRNA is expressed in rat and human steroidogenic organs. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):121–4

Quantitative measurement of calpain I and II mRNAs in differentiating rat muscle cells using a competitive polymerase chain reaction method. Poussard S, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(10):885–90

Determination of isozyme-specific mRNAs of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase in glutamate obese rats by RNA probes. Temesgen B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar;375(3):161–6

Tissue distribution of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor messenger ribonucleic acid and its regulation by glucocorticoids in fetal and neonatal sheep. Berdusco ET, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):816–21

Normal distribution of tumor necrosis factor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in the uteri, placentas, and embryos of osteopetrotic (op/op) mice lacking colony-stimulating factor-1. Hunt JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):441–52

Localization of endothelin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovary and fallopian tube by in situ hybridization. Iwai M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct; 49(4):675–80

A versatile ELISA-PCR assay for mRNA quantitation from a few cells. Alard P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct; 15(4):730–7

Highly sensitive northern hybridization of rare mRNA using a positively charged nylon membrane. Beckers T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1074–8

A method for the elimination of false positives generated by the mRNA differential display technique. Callard D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1096–7, 1100–3

Detection of mRNA expression in a single cell by direct RT-PCR. Kumazaki T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun; 16(6):1017–9

RT-PCR assay for detection of transcripts from very few cells using whole cell lysates. O'Brien DP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):586–8, 590

Quantification of specific mRNA by flatbed scintillation counting of dual-labeled dot blots. Potter CG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):738–43

From RNA to sequenced clones within three days: a complete protocol. Simon MM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):633–6, 638

A procedure for RT-PCR amplification of mRNAs on histological specimens. Staecker H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan;16(1):76–80

Cytokine gene expression in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: evidence of constitutive interleukin-8 (IL-8) mRNA expression and secretion of biologically active IL-8 protein. di Celle PF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):220–8

Regulation of beta-globin mRNA accumulation by heme in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)-sensitive and DMSO-resistant murine erythroleukemia cells. Fukuda Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1662–7

Differential regulation of stem cell factor mRNA expression in human endothelial cells by bacterial pathogens: an in vitro model of inflammation. Koenig A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2836–43

Splice site mutation in the human protein C gene associated with venous thrombosis: demonstration of exon skipping by ectopic transcript analysis. Lind B, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2423–32

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute promyelocytic leukemia by a reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay for the PML/RAR-alpha fusion mRNA. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1689–94

Interleukin-13 induces the production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) and the expression of the mRNA for the intracellular (keratinocyte) form of IL-1ra in human myelomonocytic cells. Muzio M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1738–43

Mechanisms regulating the mRNA levels of interleukin-5 and two other coordinately expressed lymphokines in the murine T lymphoma EL4.23. Naora H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3620–8

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor mRNA upregulation is an immediate early marker of myeloid differentiation and exhibits dysfunctional regulation in leukemic cells. Steinman RA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):119–27

Expression gradient in sheep alpha alpha and alpha alpha alpha globin gene haplotypes: mRNA levels. Vestri R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2317–22

Identification of a new RhD-specific mRNA from K562 cells [letter] Westhoff CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):3098–100

A reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction detects heterogeneous chimeric mRNAs in leukemias with 11q23 abnormalities. Yamamoto K, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2912–21

Constitutive and mitogen-stimulated cytokine mRNA expression by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from most autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients is intact. Lum LG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):187–95

Normal and hypertrophic scars: quantification and

localization of messenger RNAs for type I, III and VI collagens. Zhang LQ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):453–9

Altered expression of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Neubauer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):498–503

The presence of messenger RNA for HLA class I in human platelets and its capability for protein biosynthesis. Santoso S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):451–6

PML/RAR alpha fusion gene is expressed in both granuloid/macrophage and erythroid colonies in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Takatsuki H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):477–82

Effect of anti-fungal imidazoles on mRNA levels and enzyme activity of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Bogle RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1257–61

VIP gene expression in rat thymus and spleen. Gomariz RP, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec;7(4):271–8

Combination of alkaline phosphatase in situ hybridization with immunohistochemistry: colocalization of calretinin-mRNA with calbindin and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in rat substantia nigra neurons. Heppelmann B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):293–9

Colocalization of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor mRNAs in striatal neurons. Lester J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):106–10

Localization of mRNA for protein phosphatase 2A in the brain of adult rats. Abe H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):139–43

Adenosine A2a receptor mRNA is expressed by enkephalin cells but not by somatostatin cells in rat striatum: a co-expression study. Augood SJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):204–10

Sodium channel mRNAs in cultured spinal cord astrocytes: in situ hybridization in identified cell types. Black JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):235–45

Distribution and regulation of calmodulin mRNAs in rat brain. Gannon MN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):186–92

In situ hybridization of antisense mRNA oligonucleotides for AMPA, NMDA and metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus at different phases of the circadian cycle. Gannon RL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):338–44

Excitatory amino acid AMPA receptor mRNA localization in several regions of normal and neurological disease affected human brain. An in situ hybridization histochemistry study. García-Ladona FJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):75–84

Synaptic vesicular monoamine transporter expression: distribution and pharmacologic profile. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):219–26

Localization of mRNAs for calpain and calpastatin in the adult rat brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Goto K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):40–6

Rat FGF receptor-4 mRNA in the brain is expressed preferentially in the medial habenular nucleus. Itoh N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):344–8

Cellular localization of putative odorant receptor mRNAs in olfactory and chemosensory neurons: a non radioactive in situ hybridization study. Kishimoto J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):33–9

Subcellular distribution of rRNA and poly(A) RNA in hippocampal neurons in culture. Kleiman R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Dec;20(4):305–12

A splice variant of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDAR1) receptor. Kusiak JW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):64–70

GABAA and glutamate receptor subunit mRNAs in cortex of mice chemically kindled with FG 7142. Lewin E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):320–2

Corticosterone-responsive mRNAs in primary rat astrocytes. O'Banion MK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar; 22(1–4):57–68

Distribution of preprosomatostatin mRNA in the rat parietal and temporal cortex. Ong WY, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):151–6

Distribution of the serotonin 5-HT2 receptor family mRNAs: comparison between 5-HT2A and 5-HT2C receptors. Pompeiano M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr; 23(1–2):163–78

Localization of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the axons of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Skutella T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):179–84

Quantitative measurement of calretinin and beta-actin mRNA [correction of mRNAIN] in rat brain micropunches without prior isolation of RNA. Strauss KI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):229–39

Estrogen receptors (ER) in human breast cancer. The significance of a new prognostic factor based on both ER protein and ER mRNA contents. Gotteland M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):864–71

Expression of nm23 H-1 RNA levels in human gastric cancer tissues. A negative correlation with nodal metastasis. Kodera Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):259–65

Relationship between variant forms of estrogen receptor RNA and an apoptosis-related RNA, TRPM-2, with survival in patients with breast cancer. Rennie PS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3648–54

Small cell lung carcinoma cell lines express mRNA for calcitonin and alpha- and beta-calcitonin gene related peptides. Kelley MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15; 81(1):19–25

Analysis of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) messenger RNA in normal and malignant hematopoietic cells. Abbaszadegan MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4676–9

Messenger RNA levels of five genes located at chromosome 11q13 in B-cell tumors with chromosome translocation t(11;14)(q13;q32). Akiyama N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):377–9

Expression of interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha genes in human melanoma clones is associated with that of mutated N-RAS oncogene. Castelli C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4785–90

Quantification of CYP2B7, CYP4B1, and CYPOR messenger RNAs in normal human lung and lung tumors. Czerwinski M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1085–91

Detection of micrometastatic prostate cancer cells in lymph nodes by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Deguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5350–4

Cigarette smoking is a determinant of DT-diaphorase gene expression in human non-small cell lung carcinoma. Gasdaska PY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5458–61

Elevation of topoisomerase I messenger RNA, protein, and catalytic activity in human tumors: demonstration of tumor-type specificity and implications for cancer chemotherapy. Husain I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):539–46

PRAD-1/cyclin D1 gene amplification correlates with messenger RNA overexpression and tumor progression in human laryngeal carcinomas. Jares P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4813–7

MDA-MB-134 breast carcinoma cells overexpress fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptors and are growth-inhibited by FGF ligands. McLeskey SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):523–30

Characterization of a DNA topoisomerase IIalpha gene rearrangement in adriamycin-resistant P388 leukemia: expression of a fusion messenger RNA transcript encoding topoisomerase IIalpha and the retinoic acid receptor alpha locus. McPherson JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5885–9

APC gene messenger RNA: novel isoforms that lack exon 7. Oshima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5589–91

DNA damage increases the levels of MDM2 messenger RNA in wtp53 human cells. Price BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):896–9

Expression and localization of somatostatin receptor SSTR1, SSTR2, and SSTR3 messenger RNAs in primary human tumors using in situ hybridization. Reubi JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3455–9

Analysis of the tumor suppressor activity of the K-rev-1 gene in human tumor cell lines. Sato KY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):552–9

Markedly increased amounts of messenger RNAs for vascular endothelial growth factor and placenta growth factor in renal cell carcinoma associated with angiogenesis. Takahashi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4233–7

Isolation of differentially expressed sequence tags from human breast cancer. Watson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4598–602

Expression and cellular localization of messenger RNA for plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in human astrocytomas in vivo. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3329–32

Insulin-like growth factor II and WT1 transcript localization in human fetal kidney and Wilms' tumor. Yun K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5166–71

Inhibitory effect of silymarin, an anti-hepatotoxic flavonoid, on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and mRNA in SENCAR mice. Agarwal R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1099–103

A unique p53 intragenic deletion flanked by short direct repeats results in loss of mRNA expression in a human esophageal carcinoma. Huang Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1653–5

Comparison of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase mRNA levels in Ha-ras mutated and non-mutated rat mammary tumors induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Inui H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):459–63

Non-communicating human and murine carcinoma cells produce alpha 1 gap junction mRNA. Mesnil M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1541–7

CYP1A1 mRNA levels as a human exposure biomarker: use of quantitative polymerase chain reaction to measure CYP1A1 expression in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2003–6

Overexpression of messenger RNA for cholecystokinin-A receptor and novel expression of messenger RNA for gastrin (cholecystokinin-B) receptor in azaserine-induced rat pancreatic carcinoma. Zhou W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2189–92

Ventricular expression of brain natriuretic peptide gene following orthotopic cardiac transplantation in children--a three year follow up. Ationu A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2135–9

Improved quantification with validation of multiple mRNA species by polymerase chain reaction: application to human myocardial creatine kinase M and B. Ma TS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):464–71

Effect of omeprazole on secretion, synthesis and the gene expression of pepsinogen in the guinea pig stomach mucosa. Tsukada S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jun;12(2):113–20

Transforming growth factor beta 1 increases the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA level in cultured rat hepatocytes. Thoresen GH, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):171–5

Location of PHM/VIP mRNA in human gastrointestinal tract detected by in situ hybridization. Bredkjaer HE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):229–38

Fine-structural localization of proenkephalin mRNAs in the hypothalamic magnocellular dorsal nucleus of the guinea pig: a comparison of radioisotopic and enzymatic in situ hybridization methods at the light- and electron-microscopic levels. Mitchell V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov;274(2):219–28

Peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM) immunoreactivity and messenger RNA in human pituitary and increased expression in pituitary tumours. Steel JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):197–207

Axonal localization of neuropeptide-encoding mRNA in identified neurons of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. van Minnen J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):155–61

Intraglomerular expressions of IL-1 alpha and platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF-B) mRNA in experimental immune complex-mediated glomerulonephritis. Akai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):29–34

Expression of human T lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) tax/rex gene in fresh bronchoalveolar lavage cells of HTLV-1-infected individuals. Higashiyama Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):193–201

In vivo expression of human immunoglobulin germ-line mRNA in normal and in immunodeficient individuals [see comments] Islam KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):3–9. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Jan;95(1):1–2.

Up-regulation of alveolar macrophage platelet-derived growth factor-B (PDGF-B) mRNA by interferon-gamma from Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen (PPD)-stimulated lymphocytes [see comments] Wangoo A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):43–50. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Oct;94(1):1–3.

Expression of tissue kallikrein in human kidney. Cumming AD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):5–11

Sodium status affects GC-B natriuretic peptide receptor mRNA levels, but not GC-A or C receptor mRNA levels, in the sheep kidney. Fraenkel MB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):517–22

The rat SA gene shows genotype-dependent tissue-specific expression. Kaiser MA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul; 87(1):1–4

Detection and localization of HIV RNA and TNF mRNA in rectal biopsies from patients with AIDS. Reka S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):305–8

Expression of amyloid beta-protein precursor mRNAs in cultured skin fibroblasts taken from patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Okada A, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):55–6

Expression of the helix-loop-helix factor Id during mouse embryonic development. Evans SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):485–99

The DVR-1 (Vg1) transcript of zebrafish is maternally supplied and distributed throughout the embryo. Helde KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):418–26

Preferential expression of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding type II procollagen with a cysteine-rich amino-propeptide in differentiating cartilage and nonchondrogenic tissues during early mouse development. Ng LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):403–17

Expression of activin transcripts in follicle cells and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Rebagliati MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):574–80

Extremely stable transcripts may compensate for the elimination of the gene fert-1 from all Ascaris lumbricoides somatic cells. Spicher A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):72–86

Heat shock cellular stress on aged gut-associated lymphocytes; mRNA expression of inducible heat shock protein gene and protooncogenes. Kawanishi H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):165–77

Expression patterns of mRNAs for the gap junction proteins connexin43 and connexin42 suggest their involvement in chick limb morphogenesis and specification of the arterial vasculature. Dealy CN, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb; 199(2):156–67

Developmental patterns of two alpha 1(IX) collagen mRNA isoforms in mouse. Liu CY, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Oct; 198(2):150–7

Accumulation of mRNAs encoding synaptic vesicle-specific proteins precedes neurite extension during early neuronal development. Marazzi G, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jun; 197(2):115–24

Alternative splice form of type II procollagen mRNA (IIA) is predominant in skeletal precursors and non-cartilaginous tissues during early mouse development. Sandell LJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb;199(2):129–40

Developmental and anatomical patterns of IL-2 gene expression in vivo in the murine thymus. Yang-Snyder JA, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(2):85–102

Role of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in regulating the expression of nerve growth factor and neurotrophin-3 mRNA levels in embryonic cutaneous cells

at different stages of development. Buchman VL, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1621–9
Expression of the BDNF gene in the developing visual system of the chick. Herzog KH, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1643–9
The cell adhesion molecule M–cadherin is specifically expressed in developing and regenerating, but not denervated skeletal muscle. Moore R, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1409–20
A mRNA localized to the vegetal cortex of Xenopus oocytes encodes a protein with a nanos–like zinc finger domain. Mosquera L, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):377–86
Nuclear localization of the protein encoded by the Wilms' tumor gene WT1 in embryonic and adult tissues. Mundlos S, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1329–41
A new procedure for cell lineage determination in acute leukemias. Myeloperoxidase mRNA detection. Crisan D, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):65–73
Reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction phenotyping of metalloproteinases and inhibitors involved in tumor matrix invasion. Onisto M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):74–80
Application of nonisotopic RNA in situ hybridization to detect endogenous gene expression in pathologic specimens. Pang M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec; 2(4):277–82
Quantitative analysis of Her–2/neu (ERBB2) gene expression using reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Sarkar FH, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep;2(3):210–8
Distribution of mRNA coding for alpha–2–macroglobulin, the murinoglobulins, the alpha–2–macroglobulin receptor and the alpha–2–macroglobulin receptor associated protein during mouse embryogenesis and in adult tissues. Lorent K, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):213–23
Quantitative evaluation of mRNAs by in situ hybridization and image analysis: principles and applications. Colombi M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;12(7):629–36
Semiquantitative, nonradioactive RT–PCR detection of immunoglobulin mRNA in human B cells and plasma cells. Matthes T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):429–36
Precise quantitation of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase reporter mRNA by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Greco A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1292–4
A novel type of class I gene organization in vertebrates: a large family of non–MHC–linked class I genes is expressed at the RNA level in the amphibian Xenopus. Flajnik MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4385–96
Increased expression of tissue plasminogen activator messenger ribonucleic acid is an immediate response to parathyroid hormone in neonatal rat osteoblasts. Catherwood BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1429–36
Triiodothyronine induces the expression of the uncoupling protein in long term fetal rat brown adipocyte primary cultures: role of nuclear thyroid hormone receptor expression. Guerra C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1067–74
Dynamic regulation of pituitary follistatin messenger ribonucleic acids during the rat estrous cycle. Halvorson LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1247–53
Tyrosine kinase inhibitor AG18 arrests follicle–stimulating hormone–induced granulosa cell differentiation: use of reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction assay for multiple messenger ribonucleic acids. Orly J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2336–46
Neuropeptide–Y gene expression in the goldfish brain: distribution and regulation by ovarian steroids. Peng C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1095–103
Thyroid hormone–mediated regulation of corticotropin–releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat. Shi ZX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1577–80
Estrogen and androgen differentially modulate the growth–associated protein GAP–43 (neuromodulin) messenger ribonucleic acid in postnatal rat brain. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1321–8
Differential regulation of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) and IGF binding protein–1 messenger ribonucleic acids by amino acid availability and growth hormone in rat hepatocyte primary culture. Thissen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1570–6
Pancreastatin, a chromogranin A–derived peptide, inhibits transcription of the parathyroid hormone and chromogranin A genes and decreases the stability of the respective messenger ribonucleic acids in parathyroid cells in culture. Zhang JX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1310–6
Gamma–aminobutyric acidA–receptor messenger ribonucleic acid (alpha–1 subunit) detection by in situ hybridization. Kempf HG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(1):61–4
Expression of mRNA encoding neurotrophins and neurotrophin receptors in rat thymus, spleen tissue and immunocompetent cells. Regulation of neurotrophin–4 mRNA expression by mitogens and leukotriene B4. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1; 223(3):733–41
B cells regulate expression of CD40 ligand on activated T cells by lowering the mRNA level and through the release of soluble CD40. van Kooten C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):787–92
Distribution of glutamatergic receptors and GAD mRNA–containing neurons in the vestibular nuclei of normal and hemilabyrinthectomized rats. de Waele C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):565–76
Expression of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit genes in the rat autonomic nervous system. Rust G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):478–85
Distribution and developmental change of vasopressin V1A and V2 receptor mRNA in rats. Hirasawa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):71–5
Retinoic acid inhibition of insulin–like growth factor I stimulation of c–fos mRNA levels in a breast carcinoma cell line. Li XS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):68–73
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA for mouse retinal phosducin [letter] Groshan KR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):253–5
Identification of type VI collagen in the trabecular meshwork and expression of its mRNA by trabecular cells. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):181–7
Expression of recoverin mRNA in the human retina: localization by in situ hybridization. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):763–9
Localization of collagen type III mRNA in normal human optic nerve heads. Ye H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan; 58(1):53–63
Effects of aging on ribosomal protein L7 messenger RNA levels in cultured rat preadipocytes. Kirkland JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec;28(6):557–63
Interleukin–4 mRNA and protein in activated human T cells are enhanced by interleukin–7. Dokter WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):74–9
Erythropoietin and hydroxyurea can act on early erythroid progenitors from adult human peripheral blood to modulate fetal globin mRNA levels. Stoeckert CJ Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):278–82
Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on the expression of glycogen phosphorylase mRNA in rat liver and skeletal muscle. Oka T, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):127–9
Tissue printing. Varner JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1; 8(6):378–84 (54 ref.)
Expression of different mitogen–regulated protein/proliferin mRNAs in Ehrlich carcinoma cells. Gil–Torregrosa B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):343–8
Alternative transcripts of the human CD23/Fc epsilon RII. A possible novel mechanism of generating a soluble isoform in the type–II cell surface receptor. Matsui M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):51–6
Detection of novel transcripts in the human mitochondrial DNA region coding for ATPase8–ATPase6 subunits. Nardelli M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):10–4
Expression of the Menkes gene homologue in mouse tissues lack of effect of copper on the mRNA levels. Paynter JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):186–90
Induction of specific protein tyrosine phosphatase transcripts during differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma (F9) cells [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Sep 5;351(2):295] Tsuneizumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20; 347(1):9–12
Thyroid hormones increase insulin–like growth factor mRNA levels in the clonal osteoblastic cell line MC3T3–E1. Varga F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23; 345(1):67–70
Identification of the GABAA receptor subtype mRNA in human pancreatic tissue. Yang W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):257–62
Detection of human leukocyte antigen class I messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in human spermatozoa via reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Chiang MH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):276–80
Anatomy of the insulin–like growth factor system in the human testis. Zhou J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):897–904
Localization of mucin (MUC2 and MUC3) messenger RNA and peptide expression in human normal intestine and colon cancer. Chang SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):28–36
Short–term prednisone therapy affects aminotransferase activity and hepatitis C virus RNA levels in chronic hepatitis C. Fong TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):196–9
Detection of estrogen receptor mRNA in trout pineal and retina: estradiol–17 beta modulates melatonin production by cultured pineal photoreceptor cells. Begay V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):61–9
An analysis of actin isoforms expressed in hair–cell enriched fractions of the chick basilar papilla by the polymerase chain reaction technique. Pickles JO. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 71(1–2):225–9
Expression of granule protein mRNAs in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Hirata RK, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(4):225–38
Bone sialoprotein mRNA expression and ultrastructural localization in fetal porcine calvarial bone: comparisons with osteopontin. Chen J, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan; 26(1):67–78
The use of 33P–labelled riboprobes for in situ hybridizations: localization of myosin alkali light–chain mRNAs in adult human skeletal muscle. Jostarndt K, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan;26(1):32–40
RNA in the axonal domain: a new dimension in neuronal functioning? Van Minnen J. **Histochem J** 1994 May; 26(5):377–91 (85 ref.)
Localization of cytokeratin 4 mRNA in human oesophageal epithelium by non–radioactive in situ hybridization. Viaene AI, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan;26(1):50–8
Ultrastructural localization of myoglobin mRNA in human skeletal muscle. Mitsui T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Feb; 101(2):99–104
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus nucleic acid sequences and protein in nodal T–cell lymphomas: relation between latent membrane protein–1 positivity and clinical course. De Bruin PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):509–18
First–trimester human trophoblast is class II major histocompatibility complex mRNA+/antigen. Giacomini P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):281–9
Analysis of transcripts of genes located within the HLA–D region in B cells from an HLA–severe combined immunodeficiency individual. Nocera A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):231–4
Increased cardiac types I and III collagen mRNAs in aldosterone–salt hypertension. Robert V, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):30–6
Interrelation between renin mRNA levels, renin secretion, and blood pressure in two–kidney, one clip rats. Schricker K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):157–62
Distribution of type 1 angiotensin II receptor subtype messenger RNAs in the rat fetus. Shanmugam S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):137–41
Cellular specificity of murine renal C3 expression in two models of inflammation. Ault BH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):655–60
Localization of IFN–gamma and IL–6 mRNA in murine intestine by in situ hybridization. Bao S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):666–70
Inhibition of interleukin–8 expression by dexamethasone in human cultured airway epithelial cells. Kwon OJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):389–94
Differential regulation of B7 mRNA in enterocytes and lymphoid cells. Sanderson IR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul; 79(3):434–8
Cytokine gene expression by cultures of human lymphocytes with autologous Mycobacterium tuberculosis–infected monocytes. Johnson BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1444–50
Localized expression of mRNA for phagocyte–specific chemotactic cytokines in human periodontal infections. Tonetti MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4005–14
Binding of Legionella pneumophila to macrophages increases cellular cytokine mRNA. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3947–56
The predominant mRNA class in HPV16–infected genital neoplasias does not encode the E6 or the E7 protein. Böhm S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):791–8
Human papillomavirus type 18 E6* mRNA in primary tumors and pelvic lymph nodes of Hungarian patients with squamous cervical cancer. Czeglédy J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):182–6
Expression of MUC1, MUC2, MUC3 and MUC4 mucin mRNAs in human pancreatic and intestinal tumor cell lines. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):198–203
Expression of glucose transporters in head–and–neck tumors. Mellanen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):622–9
RT–PCR detection of fibronectin EDA+ and EDB+ mRNA isoforms: molecular markers for hepatocellular carcinoma. Tavian D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 56(6):820–5
Messenger RNA of G–proteins alpha–subunit in rat brown adipose tissue. De Pergola G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Apr;18(4):269–72
Rapid chemiluminescent detection of the mRNA for uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue by northern hybridization with a 32–mer oligonucleotide end–labelled with digoxigenin. Trayhurn P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jun;18(6):449–52
Regulation of metallothionein mRNA in human hepatoma (HEP3B) cells. Hilburger CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):397–402
Possible correlation of b3–a2–type bcr–abl messenger RNA defined by semiquantitative RT–PCR to platelet and megakaryocyte counts in Philadelphia–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Inokuchi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):189–92
A sensitive method of non–radioactive in situ hybridization for mRNA localization within human renal biopsy specimens: use of digoxigenin labeled oligonucleotides. Miyazaki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):87–91
Differential S100 beta expression in choroidal and skin melanomas: quantitation by the polymerase chain reaction. Kan–Mitchell J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 34(12):3366–75
Cytokine mRNA levels in rat ocular tissues after systemic endotoxin treatment. Planck SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):924–30
Detection of interleukin–5 messenger RNA and interleukin–5 protein in bronchial biopsies from asthma by nonradioactive in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Fukuda T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):584–93
Alteration of mRNA transcript levels of rat testicular cells following procarbazine administration. Pogach LM, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):248–56
Cloning of a pig glucose transporter 4 cDNA fragment: use in developing a sensitive ribonuclease protection assay for quantifying low–abundance glucose transporter 4 mRNA

in porcine adipose tissue. Chiu PY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1196–203
Effect of somatotropin on myosin expression in pigs. Czerwinski SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1204–8
Hepatic polysomes that contain apoprotein B mRNA have unusual physical properties. Chen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21007–13
Basal and induced amounts of interleukin-6 mRNA decline progressively with age in human fibroblasts. Goodman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19250–5
Identification and cellular localization of unique interferon mRNA from human placenta. Whaley AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10864–8
Localization of erythropoietin mRNA in the rat kidney by polymerase chain reaction. da Silva JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):239–46
Transport and localization of exogenous myelin basic protein mRNA microinjected into oligodendrocytes. Ainger K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):431–41
Single mRNAs visualized by ultrastructural in situ hybridization are principally localized at actin filament intersections in fibroblasts. Bassell GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):863–76
Differential expression of mRNAs for neurotrophins and their receptors after axotomy of the sciatic nerve. Funakoshi H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):455–65
Expression and functional interaction of hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor and its receptor c-met in mammalian brain. Jung W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):485–94
RNA on the move: the mRNA localization pathway [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1625] Wilhelm JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 123(2):269–74 (74 ref.)
Low oxygen tension increases mRNA levels of alpha 1 (I) procollagen in human dermal fibroblasts. Falanga V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):408–12
Age and development-related changes in osteopontin and nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels in human kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells: contrasting responses to hypoxia and reoxygenation. Hwang SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):61–8
IL-3 and ribavirin induce high level expression of megakaryocytic markers and messages during long-term treatment of a megakaryocytic leukemia cell line. Majumdar A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):29–39
Effect of glutamine on heat-shock-induced mRNA and stress proteins. Nissim I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):313–8
Cell cycle activity and expression of prohibitin mRNA. Roskams AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):289–95
Regulation of Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) mRNA in LLC-PK1 cells. Yet SF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):506–12
Expression of thyrotropin receptor (TSH-R), thyroglobulin, thyroperoxidase, and calcitonin messenger ribonucleic acids in thyroid carcinomas: evidence of TSH-R gene transcript in medullary histotype. Elisei R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):867–71
Expression of insulin receptor spliced variants and their functional correlates in muscle from patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hansen T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1500–5
Quantification of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor in human myometrium and leiomyomata using reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Harrison-Woolrych ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1179–84
Cell-mediated or humoral immunity in Graves' ophthalmopathy? Profiles of T-cell cytokines amplified by polymerase chain reaction from orbital tissue. McLachlan SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1070–4
Expression of the genes encoding the insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and II), the IGF and insulin receptors, and IGF-binding proteins-1–6 and the localization of their gene products in normal and polycystic ovary syndrome ovaries. el-Roeiy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1488–96
Immunohistochemical localization, messenger ribonucleic acid abundance, and activity of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in placenta and fetal membranes during term and preterm labor. Sangha RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):982–9
The tissue distribution of activin beta A- and beta B-subunit and follistatin messenger ribonucleic acids suggests multiple sites of action for the activin-follistatin system during human development. Tuuri T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1521–4
Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) expression in luteinized human granulosa cells in vitro. Yan Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1723–5
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA expression by human pituitary tumors in vitro. Alexander JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2332–9
Deletions in the COL4A5 collagen gene in X-linked Alport syndrome. Characterization of the pathological transcripts in nonrenal cells and correlation with disease expression. Antignac C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1195–207
Na,K-ATPase in diabetic rat small intestine. Changes at protein and mRNA levels and role of glucagon. Barada K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2725–31
Differential effects of metalloporphyrins on messenger RNA levels of delta-aminolevulinate synthase and heme oxygenase. Studies in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Cable EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):649–54
Renin and renin mRNA in proximal tubules of the rat kidney. Chen M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):237–43
Messenger RNA levels of XPAC and ERCC1 in ovarian cancer tissue correlate with response to platinum-based chemotherapy. Dabholkar M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):703–8
EWS-erg and EWS-Fli1 fusion transcripts in Ewing's sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumors with variant translocations. Giovannini M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):489–96
Regulation of acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit variants in human myasthenia gravis. Quantification of steady-state levels of messenger RNA in muscle biopsy using the polymerase chain reaction. Guyon T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):16–24
Differential in situ cytokine gene expression in acute versus chronic atopic dermatitis. Hamid Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):870–6
Regulation of corticotropin receptor number and messenger RNA in cultured human adrenocortical cells by corticotropin and angiotensin II. Lebrethon MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1828–33
Similar levels of mRNA from the W1282X and the delta F508 cystic fibrosis alleles, in nasal epithelial cells. Shoshani T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1502–7
Localization of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mRNA in the human gastrointestinal tract by in situ hybridization. Strong TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):347–54
Expression and localization of human oxytocin receptor mRNA and its protein in chorion and decidua during parturition. Takemura M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2319–23
Gene expression and secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide by murine macrophages. Vollmar AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):539–45
Rapid colorimetric detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA by in situ hybridization. Iezzoni JC, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(5):247–51
Specific detection of carcinoembryonic antigen-expressing tumor cells in bone marrow aspirates by polymerase chain reaction. Gerhard M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 12(4):725–9
Detection of tumour necrosis factor alpha in sarcoidosis and tuberculosis granulomas using in situ hybridisation. Myatt N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):423–6
Dopaminergic neurons in rat ventral midbrain express brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 mRNAs. Seroogy KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15; 342(3):321–34
The distribution of hypothalamic nitric oxide synthase mRNA in relation to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone neurons. Grossman AB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):R5–8
Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors is related to menstruation. Hampton AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):R1–3
11 beta-Hydroxylase gene expression in the rat adrenal cortex. Ho MM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):301–6
In situ localization of muscle insulin-like growth factor-II mRNA in developing bovine fetuses. Listrat A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):179–87
Enhanced expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 during thyroid hyperplasia in rats. Logan A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):45–57
Expression of IGFBP-1 in normal and cirrhotic human livers. Ross RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):377–82
Expression of mRNA coding for pituitary hormones and pituitary-specific transcription factor in the pituitary gland of the rdw rat with hereditary dwarfism. Shibayama K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):307–13
Intracellular localization of a Trypanosoma cruzi kDNA minicircle transcript using RNA: RNA in situ hybridization. Thertulien R, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;41(4):402–7
The V delta 1 T cell receptor repertoire in human small intestine and colon. Chowers Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):183–90
Presence of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) immediate early mRNA but not ppUL83 (lower matrix protein pp65) mRNA in polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes during active HCMV infection. Grefte A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1989–98
Biotinylated probes for in situ hybridization histochemistry: use for mRNA detection. Bloch B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1751–4
Restricted distribution of integrin beta 6 mRNA in primate epithelial tissues. Breuss JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1521–7
Detection of messenger RNA and low-abundance heteronuclear RNA with single-stranded DNA probes produced by amplified primer extension labeling. Brooks PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1761–6
Temporal-spatial distribution of SP-B and SP-C proteins and mRNAs in developing respiratory epithelium of human lung. Khoor A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1187–99
Estimation of tissue mRNAs by in situ hybridization. McCabe JT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1777–83
Potential problems in using [35S]-dATP-tailed oligonucleotides for detecting mRNAs in certain cells of the immune system. Mezey E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1277–83
A method for simultaneous detection of multiple mRNAs using digoxigenin and radioisotopic cRNA probes. Miller MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1741–50
Expression and localization of the mRNA for DNA (cytosine-5)- methyltransferase in mouse seminiferous tubules. Numata M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1271–6
Localization of mRNAs of two androgen-dependent proteins, SMR1 and SMR2, by in situ hybridization reveals sexual differences in acinar cells of rat submandibular gland. Rosinski-Chupin I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1645–9
72 KD and 92 KD type IV collagenase, type IV collagen, and laminin mRNAs in breast cancer: a study by in situ hybridization. Soini Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):945–51
Selection of oligonucleotide probes for detection of mRNA isoforms. Stahl WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1735–40
Expression of IL-6 mRNA in normal rat and human pituitaries and in human pituitary adenomas. Velkeniers B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):67–76
Induction by IL-9 and suppression by IL-3 and IL-4 of the levels of chromosome 14-derived transcripts that encode late-expressed mouse mast cell proteases. Eklund KK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4266–73
Cytokine mRNA expression in salivary gland biopsies of Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5532–9
Structural analysis of the CD3 zeta/eta locus of the rat. Expression of zeta but not eta transcripts by rat T cells. Itoh Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4705–17
Secretion of IL-4 from human basophils. The relationship between IL-4 mRNA and protein in resting and stimulated basophils. MacGlashan D Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3006–16
Expression of alpha-3, alpha-5, and beta-4 neuronal acetylcholine receptor subunit transcripts in normal and myasthenia gravis thymus. Identification of thymocytes expressing the alpha-3 transcripts. Mihovilovic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6517–24
Limitations and modifications of quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Application to measurement of multiple mRNAs present in small amounts of sample RNA. Babu JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):207–16
Detection of allergen- and mitogen-induced human cytokine transcripts using a competitive polymerase chain reaction. Huang SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10; 168(2):167–81
Quantitation of Fc gamma RII mRNA in platelets and megakaryoblastic cell lines by a new method of in situ hybridization. Markovic B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):105–14
Competitive RT-PCR ELISA: a rapid, sensitive and non-radioactive method to quantitate cytokine mRNA. Taniguchi A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28; 169(1):101–9
Propionic acidaemia: sequence analysis of mutant mRNAs from Japanese beta subunit-deficient patients. Ohura T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):863–7
Dietary cysteine regulates the levels of mRNAs encoding a family of cysteine-rich proteins of wool. Fratini A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):178–85
Collagen VII in severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: expression of mRNA but lack of intact protein product in skin and cutaneous cells in vitro. Kalinke DU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):260–2
GRO-alpha mRNA is selectively overexpressed in psoriatic epidermis and is reduced by cyclosporin A in vivo, but not in cultured keratinocytes. Kojima T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):767–72
Regulation of expression of B7 by murine Langerhans cells: a direct relationship between B7 mRNA levels and the level of surface expression of B7 by Langerhans cells. Lee MG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):883–6
Quantitative analysis of vascular prostaglandin H synthase mRNA levels by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Zyglewska T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):542–8
Differential RNA regulation by staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B in murine macrophages. Chapes SK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):523–9
Detection of intracellular interferon-gamma by light microscopy using an immunoperoxidase technique: correlation with the corresponding mRNA and protein product. Dolhain RJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec; 54(6):545–51
Induction of osteopontin mRNA expression during activation of murine NK cells. Pollack SB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):398–400
Rapid quantitation of mRNA species in ethidium bromide-stained gels of competitive RT-PCR products. Gebhardt A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):976–81
An improved reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction method to study apolipoprotein gene expression in Caco-2 cells. Giannoni F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb; 35(2):340–50
CFTR transcripts are undetectable in lymphocytes and

respiratory epithelial cells of a CF patient homozygous for the nonsense mutation R553X. Will K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):833–7

In situ mRNA distribution of sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase isoforms during ontogeny in the rat. Anger M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr;26(4):539–50

Cardiac hypertrophy alters expression of Na+,K(+)-ATPase subunit isoforms at mRNA and protein levels in rat myocardium. Book CB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):591–600

Detection of gastrin mRNA in fresh human colonic carcinomas by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Monges G, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 11(2):223–9

Localization of oxytocin receptor mRNA in the ovine uterus during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Stevenson KR, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):93–105

Localization of ovine follistatin and alpha and beta A inhibin mRNA in the sheep ovary during the oestrous cycle. Tisdall DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):181–93

Regional and developmental variations of GFAP and actin mRNA levels in the CNS of jimpy and shiverer mutant mice. Chen H, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Summer; 4(2):89–96

Expression of two types of nitric oxide synthase mRNA in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):140–5

Kinesin mRNA is present in the squid giant axon. Gioio AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):13–8

In situ hybridization evidence of differential modulation by pentobarbital of GABAA receptor alpha 1- and beta 3-subunit mRNAs. Tseng YT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):301–9

m1–m5 muscarinic receptor distribution in rat CNS by RT-PCR and HPLC. Wei J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):815–21

Lack of m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor mRNA in rat lymphocytes. Costa P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1–2):115–24

Augmented interferon–gamma, interleukin–4 and transforming growth factor–beta mRNA expression in blood mononuclear cells in myasthenia gravis. Link J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):185–92

Up–regulation of lipocortin–1 and its mRNA in reactive astrocytes in kainate–lesioned rat cerebellum. Mullens L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):25–33

Lymphokine mRNA expression in the spinal cords of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis is associated with a host recruited CD45R hi/CD4+ population during recovery. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):105–17

The distribution of GABAergic cells, fibers, and terminals in the monkey amygdaloid complex: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2200–24

Aggregation of vasopressin mRNA in a subset of axonal swellings of the median eminence and posterior pituitary: light and electron microscopic evidence. Trembleau A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):39–53

Reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction technique for quantification of mRNA in primary astrocyte cultures. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 15;35(6):643–51

Analysis of cytokine receptor messenger RNA expression in human glioblastoma cells and normal astrocytes by reverse–transcription polymerase chain reaction. Tada M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1063–73

Noninvasive imaging of c–myc oncogene messenger RNA with indium–111–antisense probes in a mammary tumor–bearing mouse model [see comments] Dewanjee MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):1054–63. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Jun;35(6):1064–6.

Fibronectin in the tendon–synovial complex: quantitation in vivo and in vitro by ELISA and relative mRNA levels by polymerase chain reaction and northern blot. Brigman BE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):253–61

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor mRNA during oval cell activation in the rat liver. Alison MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):291–9

Demonstration of light chain mRNA in Hodgkin's disease. Hell K, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):137–43

The observation of angiogenin and basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression in human colonic adenocarcinomas, gastric adenocarcinomas, and hepatocellular carcinomas. Li D, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Feb;172(2):171–5

In vivo administration of an oligodeoxynucleotide antisense to the D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA inhibits D2 dopamine receptor–mediated behavior and the expression of D2 dopamine receptors in mouse striatum. Zhou LW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1015–23

Expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein mRNA by uterine tissues and extraembryonic membranes during gestation in rats. Beck F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov; 99(2):343–52

Double staining in situ study of mRNAs encoding milk proteins in the mammary gland of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Joseph R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):241–6

Expression of plasminogen activator genes and enzymatic activities in rat preimplantation embryos. Zhang X, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):235–40

Molecular biological methods for monitoring oocyte maturation and in vitro fertilization in bitches. Nickson DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:231–40

Effects of cytokines on epidermal growth factor receptor expression by malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Steller MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):209–16

Androgen receptor mRNA in the rat ovary and uterus. Hirai M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):1–7

The presence of two cytochrome P450 aldosterone synthase mRNAs in the hamster adrenal. LeHoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2–3):131–7

Molecular feminization of mouse seminal vesicle by prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol: altered expression of messenger RNA. Beckman WC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1370–8

Interleukin 6 receptor mRNA in prostate carcinomas and benign prostate hyperplasia. Siegsmund MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1396–9

Pathogenesis of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus infection: effects of suppression of antibody response on viral mRNA levels and on development of acute disease. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):738–49

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus transcripts in chemically or immunologically–activated cells and in a null cell–line (HLN–STL–C) by in situ hybridization with alkaline phosphatase–linked oligonucleotide probes. Hironaka T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):141–54

Localization of cyclophilin A and cyclophilin C mRNA in murine kidney using RT–PCR. Otsuka M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1340–5

Expression of eosinophil–granule major basic protein messenger ribonucleic acid in placental X cells. Bonno M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):234–41

Location and alternative splicing of type XIII collagen RNA in the early human placenta. Juvonen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):541–51

Pituitary specific transcription factor messenger ribonucleic expression in adenomatous and nontumorous human pituitary tissues. Lloyd RV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov; 69(5):570–5

Simultaneous detection of messenger ribonucleic acids for bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide and its receptor in rat brain by nonradiolabeled double in situ hybridization. Wang D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):775–80

Insulin–like growth factor II messenger ribonucleic acid expression in Wilms tumor, nephrogenic rest, and kidney. Yun K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):603–15

Acidic and basic FGF mRNA expression in the middle ear mucosa during experimental acute and chronic otitis media. Koutnouyan HA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):350–8

Quantitative and qualitative variation of ETS–1 transcripts in hematologic malignancies. Collyn d'Hooghe M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1777–85

An optimized multiplex polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for detection of BCR–ABL fusion mRNAs in haematological disorders. Cross NC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):186–9

Frequent detection of BCR–ABL specific mRNA in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) following allogeneic and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Gaiger A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1766–72

The chronic myelocytic cell line K 562 contains minor (m) as well as major (M) ber/abl fusion mRNAs. Seelig R, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1886–7

Transcription of HERV–K–related LTRs in human placenta and leukemic cells. Simon M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S12–7

Detection of bcr/abl mRNA in stained bone marrow smears. Yamashita S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1409–10

Relationship between 5–HT2A receptor mRNA density and contractility in trachea and aorta from guinea pig and rat. Baez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(6):PL105–14

Developmental changes of testicular activin and FSH receptor mRNA and plasma FSH and inhibin levels in the rat. Ito I, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1299–307

A comparison of the temporal effects of estradiol and diethylstilbestrol on pituitary content of DNA, prolactin mRNA and prolactin and on serum prolactin levels in ovariectomized Holtzman rats. Lawson DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1267–72

Effects of cell density and conditioned medium on alpha 2A adrenergic receptor density and messenger RNA abundance in HT–29 cells. Sakaue M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(23):1785–91

Expression of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase mRNA in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Takeda Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):281–5

Simultaneous analysis of multiple cytokine receptor mRNAs by RNase protection assay in LPS–induced endotoxemia. Stalder AK, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr; 13(2):107–12

Modulation of IGF mRNA abundance during muscle denervation atrophy. Czerwinski SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1005–8

Compensatory increase in intestinal apolipoprotein A–IV mRNA levels in the experimental nephrotic rat. Seishima M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1375–80

Analysis of messenger RNA. Arcellana–Panlilio MY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:303–28

Detection of messenger RNA by in situ hybridization to postimplantation embryo whole mounts. Conlon RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:373–83

Quantitative analysis of specific messenger RNAs in small numbers of preimplantation embryos. Gaudette MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:328–44

Quantitative analysis of specific messenger RNAs by ribonuclease protection. Kinloch RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:294–303

Detection of messenger RNA by in situ hybridization. Sassoon D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:384–404

Quantitative analysis of messenger RNA levels: reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction single nucleotide primer extension assay. Singer–Sam J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:344–51

Detection of messenger RNA by in situ hybridization to tissue sections and whole mounts. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:361–73

Quantitative PCR for detection of femtogram quantities of interleukin–8 mRNA expression. Izutani R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):233–7

Expression of mRNA for epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha and their receptor in human prostate tissue and cell lines. Ching KZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 22;126(2):151–8

Cloning and sequencing of the sheep pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor and changes in expression of its mRNA during the estrous cycle. Brooks J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):R23–7

Growth hormone–receptor messenger RNA in the rat ovary: regulation and localization. Carlsson B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):59–66

Angiotensin increases aldosterone synthase mRNA levels in human NCI–H295 cells. Holland OB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):R9–13

Competitive PCR for quantitation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone mRNA level in a single micropunch of the rat preoptic area. Kim K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 97(1–2):153–8

Actin mRNA levels and myofibrillar growth in leg muscles of the European lobster (Homarus gammarus) in response to passive stretch. Harrison P, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;3(1):35–41

Sensitive assay for molluscan metallothionein induction based on ribonuclease protection and molecular titration of metallothionein and actin mRNAs. Unger ME, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Oct;2(5):319–24

Localization of mRNA for three distinct alpha 1–adrenergic receptor subtypes in human tissues: implications for human alpha–adrenergic physiology. Price DT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):171–5

Analysis of mRNA for class I HLA on human gametogenic cells. Janitz M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):231–7

Low hprt mRNA levels and multiple hprt mRNA species in 6–thioguanine–resistant Chinese hamster cell mutants possessing nonsense mutations. Manjanatha MG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 1;308(1):65–75

Distribution and cellular localization of vasopressin mRNA in the ovine brain, pituitary and pineal glands. Matthews SG, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):11–7

Age–related changes in the relative abundance of NMDAR1 mRNA spliced variants in the rat brain. Della Vedova F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):581–4

Cellular localization of messenger RNA for beta–1 and beta–2 adrenergic receptors in rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Nicholas AP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):1023–39

Differential distribution of messenger RNAs for cathepsins B, L and S in adult rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Petanceska S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):729–38

Solution hybridization with Hybond–mAP paper. Baraniuk JN. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4649–50

Identification of differentially expressed mRNA species by an improved display technique (DDRT–PCR). Bauer D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4272–80

Alu transcripts: cytoplasmic localisation and regulation by DNA methylation. Liu WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1087–95

A simplified method for single–cell RT–PCR that can detect and distinguish genomic DNA and mRNA transcripts. Tong J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3253–4

Transcriptional regulation of c–Jun expression during late G1/S in normal human cells is lost in human tumor cells. Carter R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2675–82

A survey of protein tyrosine kinase mRNAs expressed in normal human melanocytes. Lee ST, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3403–10

Decreased expression of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA and protein after immortalization and transformation of mouse liver cells. Sun Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(3):127–32

Retinoblastoma. Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein mRNA analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Sep;14(3):117–25

Detection of bcr–abl fusion mRNA in chronic myelogenous leukemia by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction using nested primers. Furukawa Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Jun;39(1):35–45

Localization by in situ hybridization of mRNAs encoding stromelysin 3 and tissue inhibitors of metallo–proteinases TIMP–1 and TIMP–2 in human head and neck carcinomas. Polette M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1052–7

Comparison of the enzyme–linked oligonucleotide sorbent assay to the 32P–labeled PCR/Southern blotting technique in quantitative analysis of human and rat mRNA. Carcillo

JA, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Apr;3(5):292–7
Controls for validation of relative reverse transcription—polymerase chain reaction assays. Chen D, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):127–9
Quantitation of beta-actin-specific mRNA transcripts using xeno-competitive PCR. du Breuil RM, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):57–9
Quantitation of tropoelastin mRNA and assessment of alternative splicing in human skin fibroblasts by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Holzenberger M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):107–14
Quantitation of specific transcripts by RT-PCR SNuPE assay. Singer-Sam J. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Feb; 3(4):S48–50
POMC mRNA levels in individual melanotropes and GFAP in glial-like cells in rat pituitary. Dickerson DS, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):247–56
Selective expression of cytochrome P450 CYP3A mRNAs in embryonic and adult human liver. Schuetz JD, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Feb;4(1):11–20
Transcripts encoding an oleosin and a dormancy-related protein are present in both the aleurone layer and the embryo of developing barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) seeds. Aalen RB, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Mar;5(3):385–96
A novel fingerprint method for analyzing the expression of complex multigene families of very low transcript abundance. Bohl S, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jun;3(6):887–93
Isolation of chalcone synthase and chalcone isomerase cDNAs from alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.): highest transcript levels occur in young roots and root tips [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1994 Jul;25(4):759] McKhann HI, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(5):767–77
Cloning of a lectin cDNA and seasonal changes in levels of the lectin and its mRNA in the inner bark of Robinia pseudoacacia. Yoshida K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 25(5):845–53
Two classes of proteins and mRNAs in Lilium longiflorum L. indentified by human vitronectin probes. Wang CS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb;104(2):711–7
The effect of chronic treatment with imipramine on the G proteins mRNA level in the rat hippocampus—an interaction with a calcium channel antagonist. Lason W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):219–26
Differential expression of autoreceptors in the ascending dopamine systems of the human brain. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8297–301
The effects of hypoxia and cysteamine on X-ray mutagenesis in human cells. II. hprt mRNA expression and cDNA sequence analysis of induced mutants. Denault CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):271–9
Identification of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and glucose transporter-1 and -3 mRNA in CNS tumors. Glick RP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):251–6
Adrenergic regulation of adrenal and aortic heat shock protein. Udelsman R, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):177–82
Measurement of tissue factor messenger RNA levels in human endothelial cells by a quantitative RT-PCR assay. Pötgens AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Feb;71(2):208–13
Liquid hybridization analysis of TSH receptor mRNA in normal and abnormal human thyroid tissues. Tomer Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):219–24
Expression of c-myc mRNA and protein in human endometrial carcinoma; simultaneous study of in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Aug;170(4):229–34
Decreased expression of cytochrome P450 mRNAs and related steroid hydroxylation activities in hepatic hyperplastic nodules in male F344 rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):151–9
Altered expression of cytochrome P450 mRNA during chemical-induced hepatocarcinogenesis and following partial hepatectomy. Habib SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):139–48
Intragraft cytokine mRNA levels in human liver allograft rejection analysed by reverse transcription and semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction amplification. Bishop GA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):253–61
Detection of IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha message and protein in renal allograft biopsies. Noronha IL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1026–9
Detection of bovine interleukin 1 alpha and interleukin 1 beta gene expression by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Ito T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb; 40(2):93–103
Differential expression of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in the aged human brain. Ishiguro K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(4):221–7
In situ hybridization of albumin mRNA in normal liver and liver tumors: identification of hepatocellular origin. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):361–5
[Gene expression of TGF alpha, TGF beta 1 and C-erbB2 oncogene in human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines] Chen J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The expression of GST pi mRNA in the P388/ADR and L1210/DDP resistant lines examined by synthetic probe] Liu YB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 15(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of mdr-1 mRNA and P 170 glycoprotein in cytotoxic resistant sublines] Wang SW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of interleukin-1 beta on liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase mRNA level of fibroblastic cells derived from human periodontal ligament] Niu ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):73–4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of EGF and its mRNA in human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines and in vivo tumor lines] Chen J. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;22(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tumor necrosis factor gene expression in cervical carcinoma by in situ hybridization] Liu TJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;22(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Localization of vigilin and type I, II procollagen mRNAs in chick embryos by in situ hybridization] Gan Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Variations of the biosynthesis and quantification of mRNA of human fibronectin during aging in culture] Rasoamanantena P, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993; 187(2):238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are cells of the immune system of the lamina propria of the stomach the targets of anti-ulcer drugs?] Jacquot S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):522–3 **(Fre)**
[Detection of gamma-interferon mRNA in JEG-3 choriocarcinoma cell line by means of polymerase chain reaction] Fülöp V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 8; 135(19):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Detection of thymidylate synthase mRNA in 5-fluorouracil resistant human colon adenocarcinoma cells] Shibata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of preprodynorphin mRNA in the spinal cord after inflammatory abdominal stimulation in rats] Nakamura F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular cell glycobiology of the retina] Uehara F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;97(12):1370–93 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differential detection of IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha mRNA on lung macrophages from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kaneshima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of IL-5 mRNA in bronchial biopsies from asthmatics by non-radioactive in situ hybridization] Numao T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31 Suppl:132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An application of molecular cell biology to visualize and manipulate gene expressions of specific proteins in the neuroendocrine and pituitary systems] Kawata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2530–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interferon-alpha inhibits murine macrophage transforming growth factor-beta mRNA expression. Dhanani S, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Jun;18(3):301–9
A more efficient and specific strategy in the ablation of mRNA in Xenopus laevis using mixtures of antisense oligos. Morgan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4615–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chondrocytes of the adult rat express mRNA for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 (IGFBP-4). Pineda J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):345–6
Expression of GTP cyclohydrolase I (GTPCH) mRNA in the rat: tissue distribution and effect of reserpine. Hirayama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:175–8
Neurochemical and molecular biological aspects on the resetting of the arterial chemoreceptors in the newborn rat. Holgert H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:165–70
Northern blot analysis of sepiapterin reductase mRNA in mammalian cell lines and tissues. Maier J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:195–8
Growth factor and receptor messenger RNA production in human lacrimal gland tissue. Wilson SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:197–204
Case report: use of insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression to distinguish between breast and ovarian cancer. Yee D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):108–11
Cyclin and cyclin-dependent kinase 1 mRNA expression in models of regenerating liver and human liver diseases. Albrecht JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G857–64
Cloning and characterization of a growth factor-inducible cyclooxygenase gene from rat intestinal epithelial cells. DuBois RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G822–7
Skeletal muscle overload upregulates the sarcoplasmic reticulum slow calcium pump gene. Kandarian SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1190–7
Upregulation of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin receptor in regenerating rat liver. Laney DW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G899–906
Increased endothelin receptor gene expression in hypoxic rat lung. Li H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L553–60
Expression of gap junction connexin 43 and connexin 43 mRNA in different regional tissues of intestine in dog. Li Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G911–6
Intestinal lactase: maturational excess expression of mRNA over enzyme protein. Nudell DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1108–15
Visualization of gene expression of short and long forms of prolactin receptor in rat digestive tissues. Ouhtit A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G807–15
Rat pancreatic lipase and two related proteins: enzymatic properties and mRNA expression during development. Payne RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G914–21
Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptor gene expression in arterial and venous smooth muscle. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1501–9
Induction of GLUT1 mRNA in response to inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation. Shetty M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1224–9
cAMP regulates soluble guanylate cyclase beta 1-subunit gene expression in RFL-6 rat fetal lung fibroblasts. Shimouchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L456–61
Regulation of glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide gene expression by a glucose meal. Tseng CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G887–91
Expression of Na-K-ATPase alpha- and beta-subunit mRNA and protein isoforms in the rat nephron. Tumlin JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F240–5
Expression of protooncogenes c-fos and c-myc in healing of gastric mucosal stress ulcers. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G878–86
Regulation of porcine insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone receptor mRNA expression by energy status. Weller PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E776–85
Differential mRNA expression and production of interleukin-6 in placental trophoblast and villous core compartments. Kauma SW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(2–3):131–5
Biliary glycoprotein mRNA expression is increased in primary lung cancer, especially in squamous cell carcinoma. Ohwada A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):214–20
Expression of platelet-activating factor receptor mRNA in human and guinea pig lung. Shirasaki H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):533–7
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein expression in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Feldman EL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:262–4
Qualitative and quantitative analysis of cytokine transcripts in the bronchoalveolar lavage cells of patients with asthma. Huang SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:110–7
Second messenger activators regulate CCK mRNA in the human neuroepithelioma cell line SK-N-MCIXC. Mania-Farnell BL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:446–8
Puromycin-elicited c-myc mRNA superinduction precedes apoptosis in HL-60 leukaemic cells. Davidoff AN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2257–60
Protein synthesis inhibition is not a requisite for puromycin- and cycloheximide-induced c-myc mRNA superinduction. Davidoff AN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):1199–201
Synergistic antiviral activities of oligonucleoside methylphosphonates complementary to herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early mRNAs 4, 5, and 1. Kulka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr; 38(4):675–80
Serum and glucocorticoid regulation of gene transcription and expression of the prostaglandin H synthase-1 and prostaglandin H synthase-2 isozymes. DeWitt DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):94–102
Effect of squalene synthase inhibition on the expression of hepatic cholesterol biosynthetic enzymes, LDL receptor, and cholesterol 7 alpha hydroxylase. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):277–85
Bovine heart fructose 6-P,2-kinase:fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase mRNA and gene structure. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):467–74
Expression of the type I collagen gene in rat periodontal ligament during tooth movement as revealed by in situ hybridization. Nakagawa M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Apr;39(4):289–94
Increased interleukin 6 mRNA expression by peripheral blood T cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):171–9
Identification of a novel collagen chain represented by extensive interruptions in the triple-helical region. Abe N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):576–82
Oxidative stress induces NF kappa B DNA binding and inducible NOS mRNA in human epithelial cells. Adcock IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1518–24
Evidence for multiple inducible cytochrome P450 isozymes in SENCAR mouse skin by pyridine. Agarwal R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1400–6
Neurofibromatosis 1 mRNA expression in blood vessels.

Ahlgren-Beckendorf JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):1019-24
Lithium and tacrine increase the expression of nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the hippocampus of rat. Bagetta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1132-9
Reduction of erbB2 gene product in mamma carcinoma cell lines by erbB2 mRNA-specific and tyrosine kinase consensus phosphorothioate antisense oligonucleotides. Bertram J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):661-7
Different mechanisms are responsible for the low accumulation of transcripts from intronless and 3' splice site deleted genes. Bordonaro M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):128-32
Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels by LPS, INF-gamma, TGF-beta, and IL-10 in murine macrophage cell lines and rat peritoneal macrophages. Chesrown SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):126-34
Extra-hepatic transcription of plasma prekallikrein gene in human and rat tissues. Ciechanowicz A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1370-6
Effects of bile acids and steroid/thyroid hormones on the expression of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA and the CYP7 gene in HepG2 cells. Crestani M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 28;198(2):546-53
Expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-1 and prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 in human osteoblasts. de Brum-Fernandes AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 15;198(3):955-60
Localization of the histamine H2 receptor and gene transcripts in rat stomach: back to parietal cells. Diaz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1195-202
Butyrate induced apoptosis in lymphoid cells preceded by transient over-expression of HSP70 mRNA. Filippovich I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):257-65
GR transcripts are localized during early Xenopus laevis embryogenesis and overexpression of GR inhibits differentiation after dexamethasone treatment. Gao X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):734-41
Brain-specific prostaglandin D2 synthetase mRNA is dependent on thyroid hormone during rat brain development. García-Fernández LF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 15;196(1):396-401
Isolation of a cDNA clone, encoding the ribosomal protein S20, downregulated during the onset of apoptosis in a human leukaemic cell line. Goldstone SD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 29;196(2):619-23
The majority of osteoclasts require mRNA and protein synthesis for bone resorption in vitro. Hall TJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1245-53
Metformin increases glucose transporter protein and gene expression in human fibroblasts. Hamann A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 15;196(1):382-7
Chenodeoxycholic acid-dependent induction of major histocompatibility complex class I mRNA expression in a human hepatoma cell line. Hirano F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1408-14
Fibroblast growth factor-1 induces phosphofructokinase, fatty acid synthase and Ca(2+)-ATPase mRNA expression in NIH 3T3 cells. Hsu DK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1483-91
Identification of an alternatively spliced form of the murine homologue of B7. Inobe M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 15;200(1):443-9
Effects of transforming growth factor beta and interleukin-1 beta on expression of cyclooxygenase 1 and 2 and phospholipase A2 mRNA in lung fibroblasts and endothelial cells in culture. Jackson BA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1465-74
Involvement of ribonuclease III in the enhancement of expression of the speF-potE operon encoding inducible ornithine decarboxylase and polyamine transport protein. Kashiwagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):591-7
Cloning and expression of rat prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase)-2 cDNA. Kennedy BP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):494-500
Calcitonin directly acts on mouse osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells to stimulate mRNA expression of c-fos, insulin-like growth factor-1 and osteoblastic phenotypes (type 1 collagen and osteocalcin). Kobayashi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):876-80
A novel P450 expressed at the high level in rat brain. Komori M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):721-8
Novel subtype of human angiotensin II type 1 receptor: cDNA cloning and expression. Konishi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):467-74
Guanylin mRNA is expressed in villous enterocytes of the rat small intestine and superficial epithelia of the rat colon. Lewis LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):553-60
Cloning and in situ hybridization of type 2A and 2B rat skeletal muscle myosin tail region: implications for filament assembly. Lieber RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1312-8
Lipopolysaccharide treatment in vivo induces widespread tissue expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA. Liu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15; 196(3):1208-13
Alteration in expression of MUC2 and MUC3 mRNA levels in HT29 colonic carcinoma cells. Mack DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):1012-8
Regulation of alternative splicing of the fibronectin IIICS domain by cytokines. McKay NG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):1005-11
Differential expression of iNOS and cNOS mRNA in human vascular smooth muscle cells and endothelial cells under normal and inflammatory conditions. MacNaul KL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1330-4
Shear stress increases heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA levels in human vascular endothelial cells. Morita T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 30;197(1):256-62
Glucose transporter GLUT1 mRNA expression in the ontogeny of glucose incorporation in mouse preimplantation embryos. Morita Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1525-31
Improvements to the differential display method for gene analysis. Mou L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):564-9
Increase of hepatic mRNAS of profilin, actin and extracellular matrix proteins after carbon tetrachloride treatment and partial hepatectomy in rats. Nakamura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):568-73
Expression of nerve growth factor family neurotrophins in a mouse osteoblastic cell line. Nakanishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 15;198(3):891-7
Developmental regulation of expression of multiple gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mRNAs in the postnatal rat epididymis. Palladino MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 28;198(2):554-9
Mitogenic stimulation of HeLa cells increases the activity of the anoxic stress protein, LDH 6/k: suppression by queuine. Reisser T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1319-25
Two isoforms of G protein-coupled receptor kinase 4 identified by molecular cloning. Sallese M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):848-54
A new human slow skeletal troponin T (TnTs) mRNA isoform derived from alternative splicing of a single gene. Samson F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):841-7
Molecular cloning of human hippocalcin cDNA and chromosomal mapping of its gene. Takamatsu K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 15;200(1):606-11
Overexpression of activin-beta A subunit mRNA is associated with decreased activin type II receptor mRNA levels in the testes of alpha-inhibin deficient mice. Trudeau VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):105-12
Increased expression of c-met messenger RNA following acute gastric injury in rats. Tsujii M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 15;200(1):536-41
The effect of long-term ovarian hormone deficiency on transforming growth factor-beta and bone matrix protein mRNA expression in rat femora. Westerlind KC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 15;200(1):283-9
Expression of matrilysin mRNA in colorectal adenomas and its induction by truncated fibronectin. Yamamoto H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jun 15;201(2):657-64
IFN-gamma induces IL-12 mRNA expression by a murine macrophage cell line, J774. Yoshida A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 15;198(3):857-61
Enhanced expression of p53 mRNA and protein in the regressing rat ventral prostate gland. Zhang X, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1189-94
Regulation of c-jun/AP-1 expression in rat L6 myoblasts. Thinakaran G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 71(3-4):197-204
Induction of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA by okadaic acid and protein synthesis inhibitors. Fujii J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):31-4
Tissue specificity of rat mitochondrial dimethylglycine dehydrogenase expression. Lang H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):393-8
Differential responses of intestinal glucose transporter mRNA transcripts to levels of dietary sugars. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):211-5
Nicotinamide inhibits nitric oxide synthase mRNA induction in activated macrophages. Pellat-Deceunynck C, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):53-8
Dehydroepiandrosterone 3 beta-sulphate is an endogenous activator of the peroxisome-proliferation pathway: induction of cytochrome P-450 4A and acyl-CoA oxidase mRNAs in primary rat hepatocyte culture and inhibitory effects of Ca(2+)-channel blockers. Ram PA, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):753-8
Detection of protein kinase C subspecies expression at the mRNA level using a reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction approach. Eastwood LM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):379S
Type I and type III collagen mRNA expression in human lung fibroblasts. Maguire MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):51S
Differential steroid responsiveness of two estrogen regulated genes in MCF-7 cells. el Tanani M, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):466S
The predicted amino acid sequence of human thioredoxin is identical to that of the autocrine growth factor human adult T-cell derived factor (ADF): thioredoxin mRNA is elevated in some human tumors. Gasdaska PY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):292-6
Sequence of the 3'-noncoding region of the luteinizing hormone receptor gene and identification of two polyadenylation domains that generate the major mRNA forms. Hu ZZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17; 1220(3):333-7
Induction of chicken avidin and related mRNAs after bacterial infection. Kunnas TA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):441-5
Genotype effects on the antioxidant enzymes activity and mRNA expression in liver and kidney tissues of autoimmune-prone MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):167-75
The 3' region of c-src gene mRNA is entirely included in exon 12 and does not encode another protein. Yatsula BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):473-7
Alternative mRNA splicing of the FMRFamide gene and its role in neuropeptidergic signalling in a defined neural network. Benjamin PR, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 May; 16(5):335-42 (29 ref.)
Common mechanisms for the control of eukaryotic transcriptional elongation. Krumm A, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Oct;15(10):659-65 (60 ref.)
Unmasking the role of the 3' UTR in the cytoplasmic polyadenylation and translational regulation of maternal mRNAs. Wormington M. **Bioessays** 1994 Aug;16(8):533-5 (25 ref.)
H19, a tumour suppressing RNA? Wrana JL. **Bioessays** 1994 Feb;16(2):89-90 (15 ref.)
Elevated levels of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) and IL-6 in serum and increased production of IL-1 beta mRNA in lymph nodes of patients with polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M protein, and skin changes (POEMS) syndrome. Gherardi RK, et al.
Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2587-93
Expression of bone protein mRNA at physiological fluoride concentrations in rat osteoblast culture. Li R, et al.
Bone Miner 1993 Sep;22(3):187-96
Expression of transforming growth factor beta mRNA isoforms in human breast cancer. MacCallum J, et al.
Br J Cancer 1994 Jun;69(6):1006-9
Intraventricular insulin increases dopamine transporter mRNA in rat VTA/substantia nigra. Figlewicz DP, et al.
Brain Res 1994 May 2;644(2):331-4
Expression of interleukin-6 (IL-6) and interleukin-6 receptor (IL-6R) mRNAs in rat brain during postnatal development. Gadient RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):10-4
Induction of HSP90 alpha heat shock mRNA after transient global ischemia in gerbil hippocampus. Kawagoe J, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Sep 3;621(1):121-5
Corticosterone effects on corticotropin-releasing hormone mRNA in the central nucleus of the amygdala and the parvocellular region of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Makino S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21; 640(1-2):105-12
The control of circadian rhythms and the levels of vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus are altered in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Peters RV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):217-27
Chronic 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated induction of nerve growth factor mRNA and protein in L929 fibroblasts and in adult rat brain. Saporito MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):189-96
Spinal cord motoneurons express p75NGFR and p145trkB mRNA in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Seeburger JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):111-5
Distribution of mRNA for CCK-B receptor in the brain of Mastomys natalensis: abundant expression in telencephalic neurons. Shigeyoshi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21; 640(1-2):81-92
Differential regulation of glutamate decarboxylase and preproenkephalin mRNA levels in the rat striatum. Soghomonian JJ. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):146-54
Glial response to neuronal activity: GFAP-mRNA and protein levels are transiently increased in the hippocampus after seizures. Torre ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24; 631(2):256-64
Does GFAP mRNA and mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor binding detect serotonergic neuronal degeneration in rat? Bendotti C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):389-94
Development of mRNAs for glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in rat hippocampus. Bohn MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):157-62
Expression of versican mRNA is developmentally regulated in the brain of the embryonic chick and the developing rat. Crawford TJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):264-7
Expression of peptide YY and mRNA for the NPY/PYY receptor of the Y1 subtype in dorsal root ganglia during rat embryogenesis. Jazin EE, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Nov 19;76(1):105-13
Developmental expression of cannabinoid receptor mRNA. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):75-8
Ontogeny of proenkephalin mRNA and enkephalin peptide expression in the cerebellar cortex of the rat: spatial and temporal patterns of expression follow maturational gradients in the external granular layer and in Purkinje cells. Osborne JG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993

Nov 19;76(1):1–12

Testosterone effects on development of vasopressin messenger RNA expression in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial amygdaloid nucleus in male rats. Wang Z. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13; 79(1):147–50

Developmental expression of the alpha 6 GABAA receptor subunit mRNA occurs only after cerebellar granule cell migration. Zheng T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):91–103

Sodium channel mRNAs I, II and III in the CNS: cell-specific expression. Black JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):275–89

Expression of mRNAs encoding dopamine receptors in striatal regions is differentially regulated by midbrain and hippocampal neurons. Brené S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):274–82

Expression of neuropeptides in experimental diabetes; effects of treatment with nerve growth factor or brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Diemel LT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):171–5

Increased basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA following contusive spinal cord injury. Follesa P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):1–8

Ontogeny of dopamine transporter mRNA expression in the rat brain. Fujita M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):222–6

Seizures increase basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA in adult rat forebrain neurons and glia. Gall CM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):190–205

Peripheral deafferentation alters calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA expression in visceral sensory neurons of the nodose and petrosal ganglia. Huang FL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):290–8

Distinct regulation of sodium channel types I, II and III following nerve transection. Iwahashi Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):341–5

Rapid increase of BDNF mRNA levels in cortical neurons following spreading depression: regulation by glutamatergic mechanisms independent of seizure activity. Kokaia Z, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep; 19(4):277–86

Cerebral hemidecortication alters expression of transforming growth factor alpha mRNA in the neostriatum of developing rats. Kornblum HI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):107–14

Apolipoprotein E expression in the cerebellum of normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Lafarga M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):115–23

Increased expression of mRNA encoding calbindin-D28K, the glucose-regulated proteins, or the 72 kDa heat-shock protein in three models of acute CNS injury. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar; 22(1–4):299–308

Differential expression of GAP-43 mRNA in adult central cholinergic neuronal populations. McKinney M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):213–20

Electroconvulsive shocks increase the expression of neuropeptide Y (NPY) mRNA in the piriform cortex and the dentate gyrus. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):317–22

Nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in human subthalamic nucleus, striatum and globus pallidus: implications for basal ganglia function. Nisbet AP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):329–32

Early induction of rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase (TPH) mRNA following parachlorophenylalanine (PCPA) treatment. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):20–8

Dopaminergic and glutamatergic blocking drugs differentially regulate glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in mouse brain. Qin ZH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):293–302

Changes in preproenkephalin mRNA after unilateral and bilateral labyrinthectomy in the rat medial vestibular nucleus. Saika T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug; 19(3):237–40

Differential expression of mRNAs encoding gamma and delta subunits of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type II (CaM kinase II) in the mature and postnatally developing rat brain. Sakagami H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):51–63

Acute amphetamine or methamphetamine alters opioid peptide mRNA expression in rat striatum. Smith AJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):359–62

Regulation of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA expression in the olfactory tubercle by cocaine. Spyraki C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):313–7

A deficit in preprodynorphin mRNA expression in hippocampus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):345–8

Preproenkephalin mRNA expression in the developing and adult rat brain. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):85–98

Reduction of the accumulation of viral mRNA and of cellular rRNA synthesis in MHV3-infected macrophages of resistant mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):601–11

Glucocorticoids and androgens up-regulate the Zn-alpha 2-glycoprotein messenger RNA in human breast cancer cells. López-Boado YS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 29(3):247–58

Correlation between S-adenosyl-L-methionine content and production of c-myc, c-Ha-ras, and c-Ki-ras mRNA transcripts in the early stages of rat liver carcinogenesis. Simile MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):9–16

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in adenocarcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Brown LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4727–35

Induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha messenger RNA in human and murine cells by the flavone acetic acid analogue 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid (NSC 640488). Ching LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15; 54(4):870–2

Increased expression of nucleoside diphosphate kinase/nm23 and c-Ha-ras mRNA is associated with spontaneous lung metastasis in rat-transplantable osteosarcomas. Honoki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5038–42

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced expression of messenger RNA for the proliferating cell nuclear antigen requires a functional receptor for the insulin-like growth factor I. Miura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1; 54(9):2472–7

Taxol induces the hematopoietic growth factor granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in murine B-cells by stabilization of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor nuclear RNA. Pluznik DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4150–4

Dioxin-responsive genes: examination of dose-response relationships using quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):62–8

A hypothesis for chemical carcinogen induced chromatin condensation. Yu FL. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1969–70

Splicing of Balbiani ring 1 gene pre-mRNA occurs simultaneously with transcription. Baurén G, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):183–92

Transfection of C6 glioma cells with connexin32: the effects of expression of a nonendogenous gap junction protein. Bond SL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Feb;5(2):179–86

Human lung cancer cell lines exhibit resistance to retinoic acid treatment. Geradts J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Oct;4(10):799–809

Pattern of expression of five alternative transcripts of the lck gene in different hematopoietic malignancies: correlation of the level of lck messenger RNA I B with the immature phenotype of the malignancy. Rouer E, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):659–66

Epidermal growth factor increases protein and messenger RNA expression levels of Ras GTPase activating protein. Soler C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):519–26

c-MYC mRNA is present in human sperm cells. Kumar G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(2):111–7

Regulation of adrenocorticosteroid receptor mRNA expression in the central nervous system. Herman JP. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):349–72 (99 ref.)

Rat liver fat-storing cell lines express sarcomeric myosin heavy chain mRNA and protein. Ogata I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(2):125–32

Expression of mRNA of murine bone-related proteins in ectopic bone induced by murine bone morphogenetic protein-4. Hirota S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul; 277(1):27–32

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor in and around intrastriatal embryonic mesencephalic grafts. Smits A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):151–62

Activity-dependent changes in GAD and preprotachykinin mRNAs in visual cortex of adult monkeys. Benson DL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):40–51

Developmental and tissue-specific regulation of rabbit skeletal and cardiac muscle calcium channels involved in excitation-contraction coupling. Brillantes AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):503–10

Hypoxia induces apoptosis with enhanced expression of Fas antigen messenger RNA in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Tanaka M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep; 75(3):426–33

Hormone-sensitive lipase: quantitation of enzyme activity and mRNA level in small biopsies of human adipose tissue. Frayn KN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):183–9

Cytokine mRNA expression in endomyocardial biopsies during acute rejection from human heart transplants. Baan CC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):293–8

The loss of E-cadherin mRNA transcripts in rat prostatic tumors is accompanied by increased expression of mRNA transcripts encoding fibronectin and its receptor. MacCalman CD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar; 12(2):101–7

Detection of C-type natriuretic peptide compared with brain and atrial natriuretic peptide transcripts in human heart by the polymerase chain reaction. Gerbes AL, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):672

Enterocyte expression of calbindin, calbindin mRNA and calcium transport increases in jejunal tissue during onset of egg production in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wu JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):263–9

Insulin-like growth-factor binding protein (IGFBP) serum levels and hepatic IGFBP-2 and -3 mRNA expression in diabetic and insulin-treated swine (Sus scrofa). White ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):341–7

Effects of low-protein diet on mRNA for ECM components, MMPs and TIMPs in glomeruli of focal glomerular sclerosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 107:146–55

Senescence-specific mitochondrial DNA molecules in P. anserina: evidence for transcription and normal processing of the RNA. Jamet-Vierny C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun; 25(6):538–44

The pneumotoxicant paraquat induces IL-8 mRNA in human mononuclear cells and pulmonary epithelial cells. Bianchi M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):525–30

Developmental regulation of islet-1 mRNA expression during neuronal differentiation in embryonic zebrafish. Inoue A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jan;199(1):1–11

Effect of epidermal growth factor on expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA in stellate reticulum cells of rat mandibular molars. Lin F, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Sep;198(1):22–7

Localization of CRABP-I and CRABP-II mRNA in the early mouse embryo by whole-mount in situ hybridization: implications for teratogenesis and neural development. Lyn S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Apr;199(4):280–91

Selective expression of the chicken platelet-derived growth factor alpha (PDGF alpha) receptor during limb bud development. Potts JD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Sep; 198(1):14–21

Sea urchin maternal mRNA classes with distinct development regulation. Kelso-Winemiller L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(5):397–406

Expression of GATA-3 during lymphocyte differentiation and mouse embryogenesis. Oosterwegel M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;3(1):1–11

Decreased GluR2(B) receptor subunit mRNA expression in cerebellar neurons at risk for degeneration. Margulies JE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(2):110–20

Glucose transporter gene expression in rat conceptus during high glucose culture. Takao Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):696–706

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 2 and beta 3 mRNAs and proteins in the developing chicken embryo. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jan;55(2):105–18

Differentiation and angiogenic growth factor message in two mammalian lens epithelial cell lines. Kidd GL, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1–2):67–74

Lineage-specific and differentiation-dependent expression of K12 keratin in rabbit corneal/limbal epithelial cells: cDNA cloning and northern blot analysis. Wu RL, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jan;55(2):137–44

Detection of human androgen receptor mRNA expression abnormalities by competitive PCR. Edelstein RA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;13(3):265–73

Detection of mRNA for inhibin alpha- and beta A-subunits in bovine ovarian tissues and the effect of in vivo administration of GNRH. Juengel JL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):207–18

More potent transcriptional activators or a transdominant inhibitor of the HNF1 homeoprotein family are generated by alternative RNA processing [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1994 Jan 15;13(2):492] Bach I, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4229–42

Alternative promoter usage of the Fos-responsive gene Fit-1 generates mRNA isoforms coding for either secreted or membrane-bound proteins related to the IL-1 receptor. Bergers G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1176–88

RNA 3' end signals of the S.pombe ura4 gene comprise a site determining and efficiency element. Humphrey T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2441–51

The site of 3' end formation of histone messenger RNA is a fixed distance from the downstream element recognized by the U7 snRNP. Scharl EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2432–40

The effect of in vitro ethanol exposure on luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone mRNA levels, content, and secretion. Uddin S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 May;20(2):201–17

Hybridization histochemical localization of activin receptor subtypes in rat brain, pituitary, ovary, and testis. Cameron VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):799–808

Cells that express luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids during the estrous cycle: the major contributors contain LH beta, FSH beta, and/or growth hormone. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):990–7

Expression and sexual dimorphism of galanin messenger ribonucleic acid in growth hormone-releasing hormone neurons of the rat during development. Delemarre-van de Waal HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):665–71

Distinct expression patterns of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 2 and 5 during fetal and postnatal development. Green BN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):954–62

The augmentation of insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid in cultured rat hepatocytes: activation of protein kinase-A and -C is necessary, but not sufficient. Kachra Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):702–8

Regulation of the progesterone receptor gene by gonadotropins and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat granulosa cells. Park-Sarge OK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):709–18

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the inhibin/activin system during mid- and late-gestation rat embryogenesis. Roberts VJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):914–23

The effect of time of day on levels of hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin primary transcript, processing intermediate and messenger ribonucleic acid in proestrous and estrous rats. Scarbrough K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):555–61

Persistent increases in dopamine D2 receptor mRNA expression in basal ganglia following kindling. Gelbard HA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jan;17(1):23–9

Two mRNA species encoding the differentiation-associated histone H1(0) are produced by alternative polyadenylation in mouse. Brocard MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):421–5

Constitutive expression of functional P-glycoprotein in rat hepatoma cells. Fardel O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):521–8

The expression of human plasma cholesteryl-ester-transfer protein in HepG2 cells is induced by sodium butyrate. Quantification of low mRNA levels by polymerase chain reaction. Sperker B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15; 218(3):945–50

Thyroperoxidase mRNA in quiescent and proliferating thyroid epithelial cells: expression and subcellular localization studied by in situ hybridization. Pohl V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):94–104

Stimulation of sex hormone-binding globulin mRNA and attenuation of corticosteroid-binding globulin mRNA by triiodothyronine in human hepatoma cells. Barlow JW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):166–70

Estradiol regulation of mRNA expression of stimulatory G-protein alpha-subunit in white adipose tissue from female rats. De Pergola G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):146–50

Short-term starvation increases calcidiol-24-hydroxylase activity and mRNA level in rat kidney. Hagenfeldt-Pernow Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):608–11

Transforming growth factor-beta 2 induces apoptosis of murine T cell clones without down-regulating bcl-2 mRNA expression. Weller M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1293–300

Increased expression of GAP-43, somatostatin and neuropeptide Y mRNA in the hippocampus during development of hippocampal kindling in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1312–20

Expression of GAP-43 mRNA in mouse spinal cord following unilateral peripheral nerve damage: is there a contralateral effect? Booth CM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1663–76

aFGF, bFGF and flg mRNAs show distinct patterns of induction in the hippocampus following kainate-induced seizures. Bugra K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1; 6(1):58–66

Regional distribution of putative NPY Y1 receptors and neurons expressing Y1 mRNA in forebrain areas of the rat central nervous system. Larsen PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1622–37

LGN-projecting neurons of the cat's pretectum express glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA. Wahle P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):454–60

Effect of peripheral axotomy on expression of neuropeptide Y receptor mRNA in rat lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Zhang X, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):43–57

Protein kinase C and protein kinase A regulate the expression of angiotensin II receptor mRNA in smooth muscle cells. Chen X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):175–83

Alteration of GABAA receptor alpha 1-subunit mRNA in mouse brain following continuous ethanol inhalation. Hirouchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15; 247(2):127–30

Increased alpha 1B-adrenoreceptor mRNA levels in the rat kidney after thyroidectomy. Meister B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):229–32

Differential down-regulation of pulmonary beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor messenger RNA with prolonged in vivo infusion of isoprenaline. Nishikawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):131–8

Increase of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF, FGF-2) messenger RNA and protein following implantation of a microdialysis probe into rat hippocampus. Humpel C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):229–37

Repeated electroconvulsive shocks cause transient changes in rat hippocampal somatostatin and neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity and mRNA in situ hybridization signals. Kragh J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):305–13

Distribution of neurons expressing substance P receptor messenger RNA in immature and adult cat visual cortex. Matute C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):295–300

Upregulation of fibroblast growth factor-receptor messenger RNA expression in rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Takami K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):185–94

Reexpression of cartilage-specific genes by dedifferentiated human articular chondrocytes cultured in alginate beads. Bonaventure J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):97–104

Expression of three alternative acetylcholinesterase messenger RNAs in human tumor cell lines of different tissue origins. Karpel R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 210(2):268–77

Epithelial cells are an important source of tenascin in normal and malignant human breast tissue. Lightner VA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):177–84

Cotransfection of genes encoding human tyrosinase and tyrosinase-related protein-1 prevents melanocyte death and enhances melanin pigmentation and gene expression of Lamp-1. Luo D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):231–41

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor is up-regulated through activation of a cAMP-mediated pathway. Matsunaga T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):326–35

Characterization of type II and type XI collagen synthesis by an immortalized rat chondrocyte cell line (IRC) having a low level of type II collagen mRNA expression. Oxford JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):28–36

Decreased opsin mRNA and immunoreactivity in progressive rod-cone degeneration (prcd): cytochemical studies of early disease and degeneration. Huang JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):17–30

Hypoxic-ischemic brain injury stimulates glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA and protein expression in neonatal rats. Burtrum D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):112–8

Regional and temporal pattern of expression of nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA in rat brain following electroconvulsive shock. Follesa P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):37–44

The sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase mRNA isoform, SERCA 3, is expressed in endothelial and epithelial cells in various organs. Anger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):45–8

Molecular cloning, functional expression and localization of an inward rectifier potassium channel in the mouse brain. Morishige K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):375–80

Induction of stathmin mRNA during liver regeneration. Okazaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):8–12

Interleukin-10 inhibits endotoxin-induced tissue factor mRNA production by human monocytes. Ramani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):114–6

Modulation of alpha 1 beta 1, alpha 2 beta 1 and alpha 3 beta 1 integrin heterodimers during human neuroblastoma cell differentiation. Rozzo C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):263–7

Regulation of interleukin-6 receptor expression by interleukin-6 in human monocytes—a re-examination. Schoester M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):131–4

Different induction mechanisms of mRNA for inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat smooth muscle cells in culture and in aortic strips. Sirsjö A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):191–6

Expression and stability of recombinant RQ-mRNAs in cell-free translation systems [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 11;348(2):221] Ugarov VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):131–4

Bovine conglutinin (BC) mRNA expressed in liver: cloning and characterization of the BC cDNA reveals strong homology to surfactant protein-D. Liou LS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):277–81

RNA 3' ends: formation and function—meeting review. Manley JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):259–64

Upstream introns influence the efficiency of final intron removal and RNA 3'-end formation. Nesic D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):363–75

Alternative splicing of the first nucleotide binding fold of CFTR in mouse testes is associated with specific stages of spermatogenesis. Delaney SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr; 20(3):517–8

The stop mutation R553X in the CFTR gene results in exon skipping. Hull J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):362–4

Rat ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF): gene structure and regulation of mRNA levels in glial cell cultures. Carroll P, et al. **Glia** 1993 Nov;9(3):176–87

Expression of NMDA-receptor mRNA in the rat cochlea. Kuriyama H, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):215–20

Rapid decline of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA expression in hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Li H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct; 3(4):527–37

No imprinting involved in the expression of DM-kinase mRNAs in mouse and human tissues. Jansen G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1221–7

Sequence of the murine Huntington disease gene: evidence for conservation, alternate splicing and polymorphism in a triplet (CCG) repeat [corrected] [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Mar;3(3):530] Lin B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):85–92

Novel mutation affecting a splice site in exon 4 of the ornithine carbamoyl transferase gene. Strautnieks S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1963–4

Messenger RNA encoding the insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins, in women with fibroids, pretreated with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):214–9

Early gamma interferon mRNA expression is associated with resistance of mice against Yersinia enterocolitica. Bohn E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):3027–32

Characterization of four pupal wing cuticular protein genes of the silkmoth Antheraea polyphemus. Kumar MN, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(3):291–9

Dynamic changes in mRNA expression of neutrophils during the course of acute inflammation in rabbits. Mori S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):149–56

Mitotic activity, apoptosis and TRPM-2 mRNA expression in DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma treated with anti-estrogen toremifene. Huovinen R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):685–91

A sub-set of immediate early mRNAs induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha during cellular cytotoxic and non-cytotoxic responses. Klefstrom J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):655–9

Expression of alternatively spliced forms of the CD44 extracellular-matrix receptor on human lung carcinomas. Jackson DG, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:110–5

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and its encoding mRNA exhibit mosaic expression in a glioblastoma multiform cell line of clonal origin. Bocchini V, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):485–92

Possible role of tyrosine kinase activity in interleukin 4-induced expression of germ-line C epsilon transcripts in a human Burkitt lymphoma B-cell line, DND39. Ikizawa K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):620–4

Skeletal muscle growth and expression of skeletal muscle alpha-actin mRNA and insulin-like growth factor I mRNA in pigs during feeding and withdrawal of ractopamine. Grant AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3319–26

Bovine skeletal muscle calpastatin: cloning, sequence analysis, and steady-state mRNA expression. Killefer J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):606–14

Modulation of IGF mRNA abundance during stretch-induced skeletal muscle hypertrophy and regression. Czerwinski SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May; 76(5):2026–30

Effect of training and growth hormone suppression on insulin-like growth factor I mRNA in young rats. Zanconato S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2204–9

Temperature sensing in Yersinia pestis: translation of the LcrF activator protein is thermally regulated. Hoe NP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7901–9

The RNA chain elongation rate in Escherichia coli depends on the growth rate. Vogel U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(10):2807–13

Cbp1p is required for message stability following 5'-processing of COB mRNA. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16574–8

Insulin gene expression and insulin synthesis in mammalian neuronal cells. Devaskar SU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8445–54

Alternative splicing of the NC1 domain of the human alpha 3(IV) collagen gene. Differential expression of mRNA transcripts that predict three protein variants with distinct carboxyl regions. Feng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):2342–8

Factor-dependent transcription termination by vaccinia RNA polymerase. Kinetic coupling and requirement for ATP hydrolysis. Hagler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10050–60

Human cartilage gp-39, a major secretory product of articular chondrocytes and synovial cells, is a mammalian member of a chitinase protein family. Hakala BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25803–10

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine-induced carbamyl-phosphate synthetase gene expression is stabilized in the liver of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during heat shock. Helbing CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11743–50

Suppression of antioxidative enzyme expression by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in rat hepatocytes. Kayanoki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15488–92

Endothelin stimulates prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 mRNA expression and protein synthesis through a tyrosine kinase-signaling pathway in rat mesangial cells. Kester M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22574–80

Nerve growth factor induces transcription of transforming growth factor-beta 1 through a specific promoter element in PC12 cells. Kim SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3739–44

Mutually exclusive and cassette exons underlie alternatively spliced isoforms of the Na/Ca exchanger. Kofuji P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5145–9

Coproporphyrinogen oxidase. Purification, molecular cloning, and induction of mRNA during erythroid differentiation. Kohno H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):21359–63

Origin, properties, and regulated expression of multiple mRNAs encoded by the protein kinase C1 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Land M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14820–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 stimulates type V collagen expression in bovine vascular smooth muscle cells. Lawrence R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9603–9

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for chloroplast translational initiation factor-3 from Euglena gracilis. Lin Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9436–44

Retinoic acid posttranscriptionally up-regulates proteolipid protein gene expression in C6 glioma cells. López-Barahona M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25617–23

Molecular cloning of a human transmembrane-type protein tyrosine phosphatase and its expression in gastrointestinal cancers. Matozaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):2075–81

Regulation of nitric-oxide synthase mRNA expression by interferon-gamma and picolinic acid. Melillo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8128–33

An alternative transcript of the chick type III collagen gene that does not encode type III collagen. Nah HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16443–8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1, but not dexamethasone, down-regulates nitric-oxide synthase mRNA after its

induction by interleukin-1 beta in rat smooth muscle cells. Perrella MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14595-600

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by interleukin-1 alpha. Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation. Ristimäki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11769-75

Characterization of al-2, the phytoene synthase gene of Neurospora crassa. Cloning, sequence analysis, and photoregulation. Schmidhauser TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12060-6

Posttranscriptional regulation of Id1 activity in cardiac muscle. Alternative splicing of novel Id1 transcript permits homodimerization. Springhorn JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5132-6

Quantitative analysis of alternative splicing options of human plasma membrane calcium pump genes. Stauffer TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25993-6003

Histamine enhances interleukin (IL)-1-induced IL-6 gene expression and protein synthesis via H2 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Vannier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9952-6

Increase of Na/Pi-cotransport encoding mRNA in response to low Pi diet in rat kidney cortex. Werner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6637-9

Transient and localized expression of bone morphogenetic protein 4 messenger RNA during fracture healing. Nakase T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):651-9

Temporal changes in matrix protein synthesis and mRNA expression during mineralized tissue formation by adult rat bone marrow cells in culture. Yao KL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Feb;9(2):231-40

Presence of furin mRNA in cultured bovine endothelial cells and possible involvement of furin in the processing of the endothelin precursor. Laporte S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S7-10

Endothelin-2 mRNA splice variants detected by RT-PCR in cultured human vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. O'Reilly G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S18-21

Stimulation of endothelin mRNA and secretion in human endothelial cells by FK 506. Takeda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S310-2

Altered expression of ETB-receptor mRNA in the lung of rats with pulmonary hypertension. Yorikane R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S336-8

Gallium nitrate increases type I collagen and fibronectin mRNA and collagen protein levels in bone and fibroblast cells. Bockman RS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug; 52(4):396-403

Single mRNAs visualized by ultrastructural in situ hybridization are principally localized at actin filament intersections in fibroblasts. Bassell GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):863-76

Differential regulation of multiple gap junction transcripts and proteins during rat liver regeneration. Kren BT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):707-18

Modulation of keratin 14 and alpha-fetoprotein expression during hepatic oval cell proliferation and liver regeneration. Bisgaard HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 159(3):475-84

Expression of calmodulin and calmodulin binding proteins in lymphoblastoid cells. Colomer J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):542-50

Characterization of the novel brown adipocyte cell line HIB 1B. Adrenergic pathways involved in regulation of uncoupling protein gene expression. Klaus S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):313-9

Alternative pre-mRNA splicing: factors involved in splice site selection. Norton PA. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):1-7 (100 ref.)

Induction of c-fos, junB, c-jun, and hsp70 mRNA in cortex, thalamus, basal ganglia, and hippocampus following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kinouchi H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):808-17

Delta opioid receptor mRNA distribution in the brain: comparison to delta receptor binding and proenkephalin mRNA. Mansour A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):351-62

Expression of the growth hormone receptor gene in human digestive tissue. Delehaye-Zervas MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1473-80

Competitive polymerase chain reaction quantitation of c-erbA beta 1, c-erbA alpha 1, and c-erbA alpha 2 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in normal, heterozygous, and homozygous fibroblasts of kindred S with thyroid hormone resistance. Klann RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):969-75

Ovarian steroid-modulated stromelysin-1 expression in human endometrial stromal and decidual cells. Schatz F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1467-72

Repeated electroconvulsive shock produces long-lasting increases in messenger RNA expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain. Therapeutic implications. Brady LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1263-8

Small intestine hexose transport in experimental diabetes. Increased transporter mRNA and protein expression in enterocytes. Burant CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):578-85

Endotoxin increases parathyroid hormone-related protein mRNA levels in mouse spleen. Mediation by tumor necrosis factor. Funk JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2546-52

Endotoxin and cytokines increase hepatic messenger RNA levels and serum concentrations of apolipoprotein J (clusterin) in Syrian hamsters. Hardardóttir I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1304-9

Lipopolysaccharide induces prostaglandin H synthase-2 protein and mRNA in human alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Hempel SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):391-6

Hyperinsulinemia is associated with altered insulin receptor mRNA splicing in muscle of the spontaneously obese diabetic rhesus monkey. Huang Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1289-96

Osteopontin mRNA is expressed by smooth muscle-derived foam cells in human atherosclerotic lesions of the aorta. Ikeda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2814-20

Downregulation of adenylylcyclase types V and VI mRNA levels in pacing-induced heart failure in dogs. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2224-9

A splice junction mutation causes deletion of a 72-base exon from the mRNA for lysosomal acid lipase in a patient with cholesteryl ester storage disease. Klima H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2713-8

Cell-specific regulation of type II phospholipase A2 expression in rat mesangial cells. Konieczkowski M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2524-32

The reovirus M1 gene determines the relative capacity of growth of reovirus in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Matoba Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2883-8

Expression of lipoprotein lipase mRNA and secretion in macrophages isolated from human atherosclerotic aorta. Mattsson L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1759-65

Nonsense mutation R1162X of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene does not reduce messenger RNA expression in nasal epithelial tissue. Rolfini R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2683-7

Increased cyclic guanosine monophosphate production and overexpression of atrial natriuretic peptide A-receptor mRNA in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tremblay J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2499-508

Modification of alternative messenger RNA splicing of fibroblast growth factor receptors in human cardiac allografts during rejection. Zhao XM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):992-1003

Localization of nerve growth factor (NGF) and low-affinity NGF receptors in touch domes and quantification of NGF mRNA in keratinocytes of adult rats. English KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 15;344(3):470-80

Distribution of VIP mRNA and two distinct VIP binding sites in the developing rat brain: relation to ontogenic events. Hill JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8; 342(2):186-205

Neurotensin receptor expression in the rat forebrain and midbrain: a combined analysis by in situ hybridization and receptor autoradiography. Nicot A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):407-19

Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 and -5 mRNAs in adult rat forebrain. Stenvers KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 1;339(1):91-105

GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor alpha 6 subunit mRNA in granule cells of the cerebellar cortex and cochlear nuclei: expression in developing and mutant mice. Varecka L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 15;339(3):341-52

Ovariectomy increases the level of estrogen receptor mRNA and estrogen receptor binding sites in female rat adipose tissue. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep; 16(8):579-83

Poly (adenosine diphosphate-ribose) synthesis in the anterior pituitary of the female rat throughout the estrous cycle: study of possible relation to cell proliferation and prolactin gene expression. Suganuma N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul-Aug;16(7):475-80

The DNA sequence coding for the 5' untranslated region of herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP22 mRNA mediates a high level of gene expression. Greco A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1693-702

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mRNA synthesis and distribution of tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mRNA synthesizing cells in rat liver during experimental endotoxemia. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):122-8

Expression of mRNA for IL1 beta, IL6 and TGF beta 1 in developing human bone and cartilage. Dodds RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):733-44

A simple, rapid method for isolating RNA from paraffin-embedded tissues for reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). Mies C. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):811-3

A Paneth cell analogue in Xenopus small intestine expresses antimicrobial peptide genes: conservation of an intestinal host-defense system. Reilly DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):697-704

Characterization of a high molecular weight tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in influenza A virus-infected macrophages. Sprenger H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):280-9

Restoration of a normal level of immunoglobulin production in a hybridoma cell line following modification of the chromosomal immunoglobulin mu gene by gene replacement. Baker MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):25-32

Determination of haptoglobin expression in IL-6 treated HepG2 cells by ELISA and by RNA hybridization--evaluation of a quantitative method to measure IL-6. Boe A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):157-67

Partial phenotypic reversion of HeLa cells by long-term interferon-alpha treatment. López Ocejo O, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):369-75

Enhanced expression of mRNA for transforming growth factor-beta, type I and type III procollagen in human post-burn hypertrophic scar tissues. Ghahary A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):465-73

Inhibition of human mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin synthesis, mRNA for IL-2, IL-6, and leukotriene B4 synthesis by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Atluru D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):269-74

Analysis of RNA chain elongation and termination by Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase III. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1173-92

Preferential expression of HSC70 heat shock mRNA in gerbil heart after transient brain ischemia. Abe K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Oct;25(10):1131-5

Aging, cardiac proenkephalin mRNA and enkephalin peptides in the Fisher 344 rat. Caffrey JL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):701-11

Decreased expression of calmodulin mRNA in human end-stage heart failure. Jeck CD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jan;26(1):99-107

Isolation of a cDNA whose expression is markedly increased in malignantly transformed FRTL cells and neoplastic human thyroid tissues. Ohta K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):85-92

Expression of trkC receptor mRNA during development of the avian nervous system. Kahane N, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 May;25(5):571-84

Expression of NGF receptor and GAP-43 mRNA in DRG neurons during collateral sprouting and regeneration of dorsal cutaneous nerves. Mearow KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;25(2):127-42

Galanin and vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNAs increase following axotomy of adult sympathetic neurons. Mohney RP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;25(2):108-18

Acute and persistent suppression of preproenkephalin mRNA expression in the striatum following developmental hypoxic-ischemic injury. Burke RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1878-86

Growth conditions differentially regulate the expression of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate (AMPA) receptor subunits in cultured neurons. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2133-9

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: cloning of the rat somatic E1 alpha subunit and its coordinate expression with the mRNAs for the E1 beta, E2, and E3 catalytic subunits in developing rat brain. Cullingford TE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1682-90

Regulation of mu-opioid receptor mRNA in rat globus pallidus: effects of enkephalin increases induced by short- and long-term haloperidol administration. Delfs JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):777-80

Developmental regulation of mRNAs encoding rat brain kainate/AMPA receptors: a northern analysis study. Durand GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2239-46

ras-independent induction of rat brain type II sodium channel expression in nerve growth factor-treated PC12 cells. Fanger GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1977-80

Sequence and novel distribution of the chicken homologue of the mammalian gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor gamma 1 subunit. Glencorse TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2294-302

Messenger RNA levels of chromogranin B, secretogranin II, and VGF in rat brain after AF64A-induced septohippocampal cholinergic lesions. Mahata M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1648-56

Developmental expression of P0 mRNA and P0 protein in the sciatic nerve and the spinal nerve roots of the rat. Baron P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Apr;23(4):249-57

Prolactin receptor mRNA localization in the hypothalamus by in situ hybridization. Chiu S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):191-9

Chronic administration of glucocorticoids directly upregulates prepro-neuropeptide Y and Y1-receptor mRNA levels in the arcuate nucleus of the rat. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):153-9

Rapid changes in somatostatin and TRH mRNA in whole rat hypothalamus in response to acute cold exposure. Rage F, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):19-23

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) infusion stimulates skeletal muscle regeneration after injury: injured muscle expresses lif mRNA. Barnard W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1-2):108-13

Co-expression of mRNA for neurotrophic factors in human neurons and glial cells in culture. Moretto G, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;53(1):78-85

Proteolipid protein gene expression in demyelination and remyelination of the central nervous system: a model for multiple sclerosis. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):136-43

Early postnatal development of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) expression, TRH receptor binding, and TRH responses in neurons of rat brainstem. Bayliss DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):821-33

A single transmitter regulates gene expression through two separate mechanisms: cholinergic regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase mRNA via

nicotinic and muscarinic pathways. Evinger MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2106–16

Regulation of the POU domain gene SCIP during cerebral cortical development. Frantz GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):472–85

Kainate–induced status epilepticus alters glutamate and GABAA receptor gene expression in adult rat hippocampus: an in situ hybridization study. Friedman LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2697–707

Lamina–specific expression and activity–dependent regulation of seven GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in monkey visual cortex. Huntsman MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2236–59

NK–1 and NK–3 type tachykinin receptor mRNA expression in the rat spinal cord dorsal horn is increased during adjuvant or formalin–induced nociception. McCarson KE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):712–20

Estrogen differentially regulates estrogen and nerve growth factor receptor mRNAs in adult sensory neurons. Sohrabji F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):459–71

Morphine–induced reciprocal alterations in G alpha s and opioid peptide mRNA levels in discrete brain regions. Basheer R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec 1;36(5):551–7

Tenascin mRNA isoforms in the developing mouse brain. Dörries U, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):336–47

Protein synthesis and mRNA in isolated growth cones from differentiating SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Meyerson G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):303–12

Induction of heat shock (stress) protein 70 and its mRNA in the normal and light–damaged rat retina after whole body hyperthermia. Tytell M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):19–31

Cell blotting and isoelectric focusing of neuroblastoma–derived heparin–binding neurotrophic activities: detection of basic fibroblast growth factor protein and mRNA. Wewetzer K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):209–15

Patterns of messenger RNA expression for adrenergic receptor subtypes in the rat kidney. Meister B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1605–11

Food stimulation of histidine decarboxylase messenger RNA abundance in rat gastric fundus. Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:449–58

Reperfusion after brief repetitive ischemia in porcine myocardium does not alter expression of creatine kinase MM or mitochondrial ATPase mRNAs. Andres J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):333–44

Induction of beta 2–adrenergic receptor mRNA and ligand binding in HeLa cells. Duman RS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):1–10

Angiotensin–II–induced expression of laminin complex and laminin A–chain–related transcripts in vascular smooth muscle cells. Regenass S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 May–Jun; 31(3):163–72

Enhancement of mRNA synthesis from Marek's disease virus genome in the lymphoblastoid cell line, MDCC–MSB1, by 5–azacytidine. Hayashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):287–91

Hierarchy of polyadenylation site usage by bovine papillomavirus in transformed mouse cells. Andrews EM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7705–10

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA expression by four chronically infected cell lines indicates multiple mechanisms of latency. Butera ST, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2726–30

Activation of cerebral cytokine gene expression and its correlation with onset of reactive astrocyte and acute–phase response gene expression in scrapie. Campbell IL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2383–7

Hepatitis B virus RNA element that facilitates accumulation of surface gene transcripts in the cytoplasm. Huang ZM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3193–9

Analysis of adeno–associated virus (AAV) wild–type and mutant Rep proteins for their abilities to negatively regulate AAV p5 and p19 mRNA levels. Kyöstiö SR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2947–57

Modulation of cellular macromolecular synthesis by coronavirus: implication for pathogenesis. Kyuwa S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6815–9

Characterization of the polyadenylation signal of influenza virus RNA. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1245–9

Structure and transcription of an immediate–early region in the human herpesvirus 6 genome. Schiewe U, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2978–85

Identification of signal sequences that control transcription of borna disease virus, a nonsegmented, negative–strand RNA virus. Schneemann A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6514–22

Location of an inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the normal kidney. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):998–1005

Induction of perlecan gene expression precedes amyloid formation during experimental murine AA amyloidogenesis. Ailles L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):443–8

Pulmonary granuloma formation in the rat is partially dependent on monocyte chemoattractant protein 1. Flory CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):396–404

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 induces collagen IV gene expression in NIH–3T3 cells. Grande J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):387–95

Transient expression of lysyl oxidase by liver myofibroblasts in murine schistosomiasis. Sommer P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):460–70

Enhanced expression of transforming growth factor–beta s and transforming growth factor–beta type II receptor in the synovial tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Taketazu F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):620–30

Cytokine expression, upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule–1, and leukocyte infiltration in experimental tubulointerstitial nephritis. Tang WW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):631–8

Lithium chloride suppresses the synthesis of messenger RNA for infected cell protein–4 and viral deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in herpes simplex virus–1 infected endothelial cells. Ziaie Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):29–38

Interferon–gamma overcomes the glucocorticoid–mediated and the interleukin–4–mediated inhibition of interleukin–1 beta synthesis in human monocytes. Geiger T, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct;12(5):271–8

Murine bone sialoprotein (BSP): cDNA cloning, mRNA expression, and genetic mapping. Young MF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Feb;5(2):108–11

Extracellular matrix modifications in rat tissues of different ages. Correlations between elastin and collagen type I mRNA expression and lysyl–oxidase activity. Quaglino D, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):481–90

A novel cDNA corresponding to transcripts expressed in retina post–mitotic neurons. Bidou L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Oct;43(2–3):159–73

Quantitative analysis of specific messenger RNAs in small numbers of preimplantation embryos. Gaudette MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:328–44

Quantitative analysis of specific messenger RNAs by ribonuclease protection. Kinloch RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:294–303

Construction of primary and subtracted cDNA libraries from early embryos. Rothstein JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:587–610

Quantitative analysis of messenger RNA levels: reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction single nucleotide primer extension assay. Singer–Sam J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:344–51

Quantitative analysis of specific messenger RNAs by hybridization using RNA probes. Taylor KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:283–94

Gene expression screening for specific genes associated with mouse mammary tumor development. Zhang L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(2):123–6

Abnormal expression of aldose reductase mRNA in fiber cells of cataractous rat lens. Analysis by in situ hybridization. Shi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):35–41

A Fos–Jun element in the first intron of an alpha 2u–globulin gene. van Dijck P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25; 125(2):127–36

Expression of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein genes in hematopoietic cells. Wu SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26;122(2):147–58

Presence of negative and positive cis–acting RNA splicing elements within and flanking the first tat coding exon of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Amendt BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3960–70

Novel muscle–specific enhancer sequences upstream of the cardiac actin gene. Biben C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3504–13

Imprecise excision of the Caenorhabditis elegans transposon Tc1 creates functional 5' splice sites. Carr B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3426–33

A portion of RNA polymerase II molecules has a component essential for stress responses and stress survival. Choder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6984–91

Requirements for intercistronic distance and level of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 activity in reinitiation on GCN4 mRNA vary with the downstream cistron. Grant CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2616–28

Flexibility and interchangeability of polyadenylation signals in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heidmann S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4633–42

Endothelial–cell–specific regulation of von Willebrand factor gene expression. Jahroudi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):999–1008

Multiple cis–acting targeting sequences are required for orb mRNA localization during Drosophila oogenesis. Lantz V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2235–42

Dual modes of control of c–fos mRNA induction by intracellular calcium in T cells. Lee G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4579–87

A regulatory element in the beta 2–microglobulin promoter identified by in vivo footprinting. Lonergan M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6629–39

Repression of cyclin D1: a novel function of MYC. Philipp A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4032–43

Sequence elements upstream of the 3' cleavage site confer substrate strength to the adenovirus L1 and L3 polyadenylation sites. Prescott J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4682–93

Accurate polyadenylation of procyclin mRNAs in Trypanosoma brucei is determined by pyrimidine–rich elements in the intergenic regions. Schürch N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3668–75

Cloning, characterization, and expression of a novel GDP dissociation inhibitor isoform from skeletal muscle. Shisheva A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3459–68

Two different sequence elements within exon 4 are necessary for calcitonin–specific splicing of the human calcitonin/calcitonin gene–related peptide I pre–mRNA. van Oers CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):951–60

Developmental and glucocorticoid modulation of the expression of mRNAs for Gs alpha and G beta subunits in neonatal liver. Jiang P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):95–102

1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 mediated changes in mRNA for c–myc and 1,25(OH)2D3 receptor in HL–60 cells and related subclones. Taoka T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):51–7

Reduction in striatal D2 dopamine receptor mRNA and binding following AF64A lesions. Narang N, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Sep;20(1):81–96

Alternatively polyadenylated vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNAs are differentially regulated at the level of stability. Chew LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):603–13

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates DNA synthesis in cells overexpressing the insulin–like growth factor–I receptor. Yoshinouchi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1161–8

Control of receptor sensitivity at the mRNA level. Morris BJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Fall–Winter;7(3–4):189–205 (103 ref.)

Growth hormone and vitamin A induce P4502C7 mRNA expression in primary rat hepatocytes. Westin S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):997–1002

Acetylcholine receptor subunit gene expression in thymic tissue. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1332–7

Differential distribution of calcineurin A alpha isoenzyme mRNA's in rat brain. Buttini M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):679–83

GFAP mRNA increases with age in rat and human brain. Nichols NR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):421–9

Thyroid hormones influence the astroglial plasticity: changes in the expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and of its encoding message. Andres–Barquin PJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):65–9

PC12 variants deficient in norepinephrine transporter mRNA have wild type activities of several other related transporters. Houben K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun; 19(6):743–51

Induction of aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase mRNA by interleukin–1 beta and prostaglandin E2 in PC12 cells. Li XM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):591–5

Progesterone reverses the estradiol–induced decrease in tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in the arcuate nucleus. Arbogast LA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov; 58(5):501–10

Up–regulation of vasopressin mRNA in paraventricular hypophysiotrophic neurons after acute immobilization stress. Bartanusz V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec; 58(6):625–9

Steroid hormone effects on NMDA receptor binding and NMDA receptor mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the adult rat. Brann DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec;58(6):666–72

Effect of progesterone on galanin mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and the pituitary: correlation with the gonadotropin surge. Brann DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):531–8

Expression of neuroendocrine secretory protein 7B2 mRNA in the mouse and rat pituitary gland. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):86–93

Selective up–regulation of an NMDA receptor subunit mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells by K(+)–induced depolarization and NMDA treatment. Bessho Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):87–95

Embryonic expression of myelin genes: evidence for a focal source of oligodendrocyte precursors in the ventricular zone of the neural tube. Yu WP, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1353–62

Expression of prodynorphin–derived peptides and mRNA in guinea–pig cortex. Ramsdell CD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Aug;25(2):131–8

Clozapine and sulpiride up–regulate dopamine D3 receptor mRNA levels. Buckland PR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):901–7

Activation of a bulbospinal opioidergic projection by pain stimuli in the awake rat. Blomqvist A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):461–4

Transient elevation in catalytic trkB mRNA during postnatal development of the rat brain. Dugich–Djordjevic MM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1091–4

NMDA–stimulated expression of BDNF mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule neurones. Favaron M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1171–4

Neonatal 6–OHDA lesions upregulate adult expression of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Frohna PA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1095–8

Expression of NMDA receptor subunit mRNA in the vestibular ganglion of the rat and guinea–pig. Fujita S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):862–4

Induction of c–fos mRNA in the brain and anterior pituitary gland by a novel environment. Handa RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1079–82

Nerve growth factor mRNA is expressed by GABAergic neurons in rat hippocampus. Lauterborn JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):273–6

Modulated cholecystokinin (CCK) mRNA expression is dependent on de novo protein synthesis. Monstein HJ. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1167–70

Prominent expression of protein kinase C (gamma) mRNA in the dendrite-rich neuropil of mice cerebellum at the critical period for synaptogenesis. Moriya M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):929–32

Increased trkB mRNA expression by axotomized motoneurones. Piehl F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24; 5(6):697–700

Expression of mRNAs of L-AP4-sensitive metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluR4, mGluR6, mGluR7) in the rat retina. Akazawa C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):52–4

Stressor-specific increase of vasopressin mRNA in paraventricular hypophysiotrophic neurons. Bartanusz V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):35–8

Increased expression of preproneuropeptide Y and preprosomatostatin mRNA in striatum after selective serotoninergic lesions in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):197–200

C-fos mRNA increases in the ground squirrel suprachiasmatic nucleus during arousal from hibernation. Bitting L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):117–21

Expression of mRNA for the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDAR1) receptor by the enteric neurons of the rat. Burns GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):87–90

Stimulation of gastric somatostatin mRNA abundance by substance P in capsaicin-treated rats. Dimaline R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):39–41

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor expression after long-term potentiation. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):232–6

Postnatal ontogeny of the neurotrophin receptors trk and trkB mRNA in rat sensory and sympathetic ganglia. Ehrhard PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):207–10

Adrenalectomy alters discrete galanin mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and mesencephalon of the rat. Hedlund PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):77–82

Postnatal ontogeny of the rat brain neurotensin receptor mRNA. Hermans E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9; 157(1):45–8

In situ hybridization of GAD mRNA in monkey and human brain: quantification at both regional and cellular levels. Herrero MT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):57–61

VIP-induced stellation and immediate early gene expression in astrocytes: effects of dexamethasone. Hisanaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):57–60

Pre-pro-somatostatin mRNA in the developing rat spinal cord with special reference to ventral horn motoneurons. Ho RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):125–8

Circadian expression of NMDA receptor mRNAs, epsilon 3 and zeta 1, in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat brain. Ishida N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):211–5

Nicotine increases diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) mRNA in primary cultured neurons. Katsura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):1–4

Hemilabyrinthectomy causes both an increase and a decrease in corticotropin releasing factor mRNA in rat inferior olive. Kaufman GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 165(1–2):144–8

In situ detection of transforming growth factor-beta mRNA in experimental rat glioma and reactive glial cells. Kiefer R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):161–4

Induction of NGFI-A mRNA following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats: in situ hybridization study. Kinouchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):163–6

Increase in c-erbA alpha 2 mRNA in the parvocellular region of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus following thyroidectomy in the adult male rat. Koibuchi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):159–62

Nerve growth factor induces trkA mRNA expression in cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons from 17-day fetal rats. Kojima M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 169(1–2):47–50

Vasopressin mRNA in the cerebellum and circumventricular organs: a quantitative in situ hybridization study. Lepetit P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):171–4

Cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant mRNA expressed in cerebral ischemia. Liu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):125–8

In situ hybridization study of mu- and kappa-opioid receptor mRNAs in the rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Maekawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):97–100

Induction of c-fos mRNA expression in an in vitro hippocampal slice model of adult rats after kainate but not gamma-aminobutyric acid or bicuculline treatment. Massamiri T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):73–6

Circadian regulation of per repeat mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat brain. Matsui M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):189–92

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide (PACAP) mRNA in the rat neocortex. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):121–4

In situ hybridization study of kappa-opioid receptor mRNA in the rat brain. Minami M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):161–4

Demonstration of retinal cells expressing messenger RNAs of the c-kit receptor and its ligand. Morii E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):168–70

The effects of cocaine-induced seizures on the proenkephalin mRNA level in the mouse hippocampus: a possible involvement of the nitric oxide pathway. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):81–4

Differential expression of GABA transporter-1 messenger RNA in subpopulations of GABA neurones. Rattray M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):163–6

Interleukin-1 receptor type I mRNA in mouse brain as affected by peripheral administration of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Reinisch N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):165–7

Expression of cytokine receptors in cultured neuronal and glial cells. Sawada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1; 160(2):131–4

Age-related loss of mRNA encoding adenosine A2 receptor in the rat striatum. Schiffmann SN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):121–4

Increased levels of nerve growth factor (NGF) protein and mRNA and reactive gliosis following kainic acid injection into the rat striatum. Strauss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):193–6

Tetrahydroaminoacridine increases m3-, but not m2-, muscarinic acetylcholine receptor mRNA levels in differentiating cerebellar granule cells. Sunaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):27–30

Age-related change in the proportion of amyloid precursor protein mRNAs in the gray matter of cerebral cortex. Tanaka S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):19–21

Deafferentation induces early and delayed differential changes in the pattern of expression of the various guanine nucleotide binding protein mRNAs in rat striatum. Valerio A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):109–12

Lack of expression of serotonin receptor subtype -1a, 1c, and -2 mRNAs in gonadotropin-releasing hormone producing neurons of the rat. Wright DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):1–4

Hypothalamic lesions increase levels of neuropeptide Y mRNA in the arcuate nucleus of mice. Young JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):13–7

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide/peptide histidine isoleucine messenger RNA in the rat retina: adult distribution and developmental expression. Casini G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):657–67

Neuropeptide messenger RNA expression in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat striatum reinnervated by fetal dopaminergic transplants: differential effects of the grafts on preproenkephalin, preprotachykinin and prodynorphin messenger RNA levels. Cenci MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):275–96

Characterization of two alternatively spliced forms of a metabotropic glutamate receptor in the central nervous system of the rat. Hampson DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):325–36

Increases in tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA in the locus coeruleus after a single dose of nicotine are followed by time-dependent increases in enzyme activity and noradrenaline release. Mitchell SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):989–97

Differential regulation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and type II calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase messenger RNA expression in Alzheimer's disease. Murray KD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):37–48

Differential regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit messenger RNAs in kindling-induced epileptogenesis. Pratt GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(2):307–18

D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA is altered to a greater extent by blockade of glutamate receptors than by blockade of dopamine receptors. Qin ZH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):97–114

Developmental regulation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNAs transcribed from different promoters in the rat brain. Timmusk T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):287–91

Polyadenylation and transcription termination in gene constructs containing multiple tandem polyadenylation signals. Batt DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25; 22(14):2811–6

Production and cleavage of Drosophila hsp70 transcripts extending beyond the polyadenylation site. Berger SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3218–25

An alternative pathway of histone mRNA 3' end formation in mouse round spermatids. Moss SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3160–6

The conserved 3'-flanking sequence, AATGGAAATG, of the wheat histone H3 gene is necessary for the accurate 3'-end formation of mRNA. Ohtsubo N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1052–8

Conformational heterogeneity in the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC and pyrD leader mRNAs produced in vivo [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2180] Sørensen KI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):625–31

Transforming growth factor beta-1 (TGF-beta 1) potentiates IL1 alpha-induced IL6 mRNA and cytokine protein production in a human astrocytoma cell line. Gautam SC, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(10–11):423–32

Spontaneous production of interleukin-8 by human lung cancer cells and its augmentation by tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 at protein and mRNA levels. Mizuno K, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct;51(5):467–71

Cell-specific expression of a recombinant rat glutathione S-transferase Ya gene in transgenic mice. Connelly CS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):7–12

Effect of low-phosphate diet on sodium/phosphate cotransport mRNA and protein content and on oocyte expression of phosphate transport. Biber J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):823–6

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 mRNA is specifically induced in lung tissue after birth. Minoo P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):729–34

Expression of CGRP mRNAs in the pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha. Maubras L, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):977–81

Enhanced expression of neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA and products of NT/NMN precursor processing in neonatal rats. Muraki K, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1095–102

Development of behavioral tolerance to delta 9-THC without alteration of cannabinoid receptor binding or mRNA levels in whole brain. Abood ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):575–9

Potato virus X as a vector for gene expression in plants. Chapman S, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul;2(4):549–57

The psaA operon pre-mRNA of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast is processed into photosystem I and II mRNAs that accumulate differentially depending on the conditions of cell growth. Stevenson JK, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Feb; 5(2):247–60

Inhibition of tobacco nitrite reductase activity by expression of antisense RNA. Vaucheret H, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul; 2(4):559–69

Characterization and in situ localization of a salt-induced tomato peroxidase mRNA. Botella MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;25(1):105–14

Isolation of a mRNA encoding a nucleoside diphosphate kinase from tomato that is up-regulated by wounding. Harris N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):739–42

Addition of A- and U-rich sequence increases the splicing efficiency of a deleted form of a maize intron. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):449–63

Peach (Prunus persica) endopolygalacturonase cDNA isolation and mRNA analysis in melting and nonmelting peach cultivars. Lester DR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May; 105(1):225–31

Gene expression patterns associated with in vitro tracheary element formation in isolated single mesophyll cells of Zinnia elegans. Ye ZH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Nov; 103(3):805–13

Identification of multiple genes in bovine retinal pericytes altered by exposure to elevated levels of glucose by using mRNA differential display. Aiello LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6231–5

Differential expression of four members of the POU family of proteins in activated and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-treated Jurkat T cells. Bhargava AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10260–4

Neurologic disease induced in transgenic mice by cerebral overexpression of interleukin 6. Campbell IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10061–5

Three distinct human thymopoietins are derived from alternatively spliced mRNAs. Harris CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6283–7

Differential expression of mRNAs for JC virus large and small tumor antigens in brain tissues from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy patients with and without AIDS. Ishaq M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8283–7

Evidence that BCL-2 represses apoptosis by regulating endoplasmic reticulum-associated Ca2+ fluxes. Lam M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6569–73

Identification of an embryonic isoform of myelin basic protein that is expressed widely in the mouse embryo. Mathisen PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10125–9

Protein kinase C and F1/GAP-43 gene expression in hippocampus inversely related to synaptic enhancement lasting 3 days. Meberg PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12050–4

Light and nutritional regulation of transcripts encoding a wheat protein kinase homolog is mediated by cytokinins. Sano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2582–6

Selective loss of dopamine D3-type receptor mRNA expression in parietal and motor cortices of patients with chronic schizophrenia. Schmauss C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8942–6

The human gastrin/cholecystokinin type B receptor gene: alternative splice donor site in exon 4 generates two variant mRNAs. Song I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9085–9

Dominant expression of mRNA for prostaglandin D synthase in leptomeninges, choroid plexus, and oligodendrocytes of the adult rat brain. Urade Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9070–4

Chronic cardiac rejection: identification of five upregulated genes in transplanted hearts by differential mRNA display. Utans U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6463–7

Alternative splicing generates secretory isoforms of human CD1. Woolfson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6683–7

Dopaminergic regulation of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA expression and GABA release in the striatum: a

review. Lindefors N.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1993 Nov; 17(6):887–903 (54 ref.)

Expression of bone morphogenetic protein messenger RNAs by normal rat and human prostate and prostate cancer cells. Harris SE, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Apr;24(4):204–11

Tissue-specific expression of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP) mRNAs in mouse and rat development. Cerro JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1–2):189–98

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) mRNA expression in rat T and B lymphocytes. Gomariz RP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):177–84

Antisense inhibition of AT1 receptor mRNA and angiotensinogen mRNA in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats reduces hypertension of neurogenic origin. Gyurko R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Dec 10; 49(2):167–74

Preprotachykinin mRNA expression in the synovial tissue of chronic arthritis. Hashimoto S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):193–4

Increased synthesis of neurokinin B and enkephalin after chronic haloperidol treatment. Marksteiner J, et al.
Regul Pept 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):349–51

Expression of Krev-1 and c-H-ras proto-oncogenes in the rat spinal cord and the effects of noxious stimulation. Murakoshi T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):370–2

Multiple RNA polymerase conformations and GreA: control of the fidelity of transcription. Erie DA, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):867–73

Synthesis of tissue factor messenger RNA and procoagulant activity in breast cancer cells in response to serum stimulation. Hu T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 15; 72(2):155–68

IL-1 mRNA expression detected by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction in human thymus and thymoma. Correlation with late T-cell maturation in normal versus neoplastic thymus. Aime C, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug; 22(1):45–54

Iodine regulation of endothelin-1 gene expression in cultured porcine thyroid cells: possible involvement in autoregulation of the thyroid. Isozaki O, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):239–44

Regulation of cytochrome P4501A1 in teleosts: sustained induction of CYP1A1 mRNA, protein, and catalytic activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in the marine fish Stenotomus chrysops. Hahn ME, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1994 Aug;127(2):187–98

Expression of human lysozyme mRNA in the mammary gland of transgenic mice. Maga EA, et al.
Transgenic Res 1994 Jan;3(1):36–42

Tissue-specific expression of CD46 protein isoforms due to production of RNA splice variants. Johnstone RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1248

Coronavirus transmissible gastroenteritis virus-mediated induction of IFN alpha-mRNA in porcine leukocytes requires prior synthesis of soluble proteins. Charley B, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(1):29–36

Clonal expansion of hypermutated measles virus in a SSPE brain. Baczko K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):188–95

CD4 mRNA expression in CD19-positive B cells and its suppression by the Epstein-Barr virus. Zhang RD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):709–13

Ribosome synthesis during the growth cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ju Q, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb; 10(2):151–7

Accurate initiation of mRNA synthesis in extracts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Kluyveromyces lactis and Candida glabrata. Woontner M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1331–4

BLOOD

Quantitation of HMG-CoA reductase mRNA levels in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of normal individuals and patients with altered lipoprotein metabolism. Alrokayan SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):375S

Angiotensin converting enzyme (kininase II) mRNA production and enzymatic activity in human peripheral blood monocytes are induced by GM-CSF but not by other cytokines. Lazarus DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):12–8

Stabilization of nucleic acids in whole blood: an alternative to Guthrie cards. Ramanujan R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):825–8

Detection of leukemic blasts in peripheral blood specimens by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assay for myeloperoxidase mRNA. Zhang W, et al.
Diagn Mol Pathol 1993 Dec;2(4):283–9

Analysis of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) messenger ribonucleic acid and POMC-derived peptides in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: no evidence for a lymphocyte-derived POMC system [see comments] van Woudenberg AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):1922–33. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Nov;133(5):1921A–1921B.

Detection and direct sequence identification of BCR-ABL mRNA in Ph+ chronic myeloid leukemia. Sooknanan R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1719–24

Albumin messenger RNA is not specific for circulating hepatoma cells [letter; comment] Chou HC, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):630–1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):239–42. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):264–7.

Detection of cytomegalovirus mRNA and DNA encoding the immediate early gene in peripheral blood leukocytes from immunocompromised patients. Velzing J, et al.
J Med Virol 1994 Feb;42(2):164–9

Detection of bcrabl fusion mRNA in samples of whole, unfractionated blood. Kolbe T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun; 18(6):465–8

AML1/ETO fusion mRNA can be detected in remission blood samples of all patients with t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia after chemotherapy or autologous bone marrow transplantation. Kusec R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May; 8(5):735–9

Dissolve and capture: a strategy for analysing mRNA in blood. Gillespie DH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27; 367(6461):390–1

Cytokine mRNA levels in mononuclear blood cells from patients with multiple sclerosis. Rieckmann P, et al.
Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1523–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA expression in peripheral blood cells predicts disease progression independently of the numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Saksela K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1104–8

New tool for predicting AIDS onset? [news] **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):606

[Mechanism of efficacy of erythromycin on diffuse panbronchiolitis—effect of erythromycin on cytokine mRNA expression in human whole blood model] Akiyoshi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of TNFmRNA in peripheral mononuclear cells and its clinical application: preliminary report] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;94(11):1224 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and ribosome binding properties of model mRNAs modified with undecagold cluster. Skripkin E, et al.
Bioconjug Chem 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):549–53

CHEMISTRY

Targeting of antisense DNA: comparison of activity of anti-rabbit beta-globin oligodeoxyribonucleoside phosphorothioates with computer predictions of mRNA folding. Jaroszewski JW, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):339–48

Measurement of gut hormone gene expression: mRNA and peptides. Nielsen FC, et al.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jan;8(1):25–49 (97 ref.)

Poly(A) tail shortening of alpha-amylase mRNAs in vegetative tissues of Oryza sativa. Lue MY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1031–7

Novel rat calpastatin mRNA variants. Servadio A, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Jul;30(4):721–5

Nature of the ribosomal mRNA track: analysis of ribosome-binding sites containing different sequences and secondary structures. Ringquist S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10254–62

hnRNP-U/SAF-A is encoded by two differentially polyadenylated mRNAs in human cells. Fackelmayer FO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):232–4

Multiple leader sequences for mouse cathepsin B mRNA? Rhaissi H, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(10):899–904

From RNA to sequenced clones within three days: a complete protocol. Simon MM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):633–6, 638

Characterization of a third transforming growth factor beta 1 transcript in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Ostrowski LE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Dec;4(12):985–91

Some features on RNA folding structures of cytochrome c oxidase subunit II and cytochrome P450. Arakawa E, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):7–9

Footprinting mRNA-ribosome complexes with chemical probes. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15; 13(16):3892–901

Sorbitol dehydrogenase. Full-length cDNA sequencing reveals a mRNA coding for a protein containing an additional 42 amino acids at the N-terminal end. Wen Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):83–7

Cross-linking of nucleic acids to proteins. Modified poly(A) as mRNA for Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wojtech E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):799–803

Co-chairman's remarks: Jim Watson: the double helix, messenger RNA and the Human Genome Project—a personal view. Gros F. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):305–8

Analysis of the secondary structure that negatively regulates inducible cat translation by use of chemical probing and mutagenesis. Harrod R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11; 140(1):79–83

RNA folding in Drosophila shows a distance effect for compensatory fitness interactions. Stephan W, et al.
Genetics 1993 Sep;135(1):97–103

Alternatively spliced MHC class I mRNAs show specific deletion of sequences encoding the extracellular polymorphic domains. Abu-hadid MM, et al.
Int Immunol 1994 Feb;6(2):323–37

Germline transcripts of the murine immunoglobulin gamma 2a gene: structure and induction by IFN-gamma. Collins JT, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):885–91

Evidence that the 5'end of rabbit globin mRNA is hybridized with its 3'end. Rubin HN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May; 26(5):703–10

Partial characterization of a cDNA for human stearoyl-CoA desaturase and changes in its mRNA expression in some normal and malignant tissues. Li J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):348–52

Translation through an uncDC mRNA secondary structure governs the level of uncC expression in Escherichia coli. Dallmann HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1242–50

Effect of the secondary structure in the Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase messenger RNA on translational initiation. Koo JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7501–8

Effects of 5-fluorouracil substitution on the RNA conformation and in vitro translation of thymidylate synthase messenger RNA. Takimoto CH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21438–42

Bovine mammary lactoferrin: implications from messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) sequence and regulation contrary to other milk proteins. Schanbacher FL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1993 Dec;76(12):3812–31 (66 ref.)

Low molecular weight poly(A)+ mRNA species encode factors that modulate gating of a non-Shaker A-type K+ channel. Chabala LD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct; 102(4):713–28

Translational initiation on structured messengers. Another role for the Shine-Dalgarno interaction. de Smit MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):173–84

Structural study of the 5' end of a synthetic premessenger RNA from adenovirus. Evidence for a long-range exon-intron interaction. Gallinaro H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 15;240(3):205–25

Thermodynamics of folding a pseudoknotted mRNA fragment. Gluick TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12; 241(2):246–62

Features in the 5' non-coding sequences of rabbit alpha and beta-globin mRNAs that affect translational efficiency. Kozak M. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):95–110

Analysis of action of wobble nucleoside modifications on codon-anticodon pairing within the ribosome. Lim VI.
J Mol Biol 1994 Jul 1;240(1):8–19

Post-transcriptional regulation of the str operon in Escherichia coli. Structural and mutational analysis of the target site for translational repressor S7. Saito K, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Jan 7;235(1):125–39

Structural features of myelin basic protein mRNAs influence their translational efficiencies. Ueno S, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Apr;62(4):1254–9

Competitive PCR quantification of CD4, CD8, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and MHC class II mRNA in the central nervous system during development and resolution of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lindsey JW, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1993 Nov-Dec;48(2):227–34

Two alpha 1b-adrenergic receptor mRNAS expressed in Sprague-Dawley rat liver have distinct 5'-regions. Deng CL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Feb;14(2):119–37

Decreased accumulation of beta 1-adrenergic receptor, G alpha s and total myosin heavy chain messenger RNAs in the left ventricle of senescent rat heart. Hardouin S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 15;71(3):169–88

Structural elements of rps0 mRNA involved in the modulation of translational initiation and regulation of E. coli ribosomal protein S15. Philippe C, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2538–46

Heat induction of sigma 32 synthesis mediated by mRNA secondary structure: a primary step of the heat shock response in Escherichia coli. Yuzawa H, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5449–55

Synthesis of full-length cDNA using DNA-capped mRNA. Sekine S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):143–4

Determination of 5' ends of specific mRNAs by DNA ligase-dependent amplification. Bertling WM, et al.
PCR Methods Appl 1993 Oct;3(2):95–9

Kinetics of an RNA conformational switch. LeCuyer KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3373–7

The effect of sequences with high AU content on mRNA stability in tobacco. Ohme-Takagi M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11811–5

Initiation codons within 5'-leaders of mRNAs as regulators of translation. Geballe AP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Apr;19(4):159–64 (35 ref.)

The Onchocerca volvulus mRNAs for a hsp70, a collagen-like protein and a ribosomal protein possess a 5' spliced leader sequence. Henkle-Dührsen K, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Dec;44(4):337–9

Distinct structural elements and internal entry of ribosomes in mRNA3 encoded by infectious bronchitis virus. Le SY, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):405–11

[Kinetic analysis for subtractive hybridization of transcripts] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 May;20(5):506–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of 80S ribosomes from human placenta by derivatives of tri- and hexauridylates as mRNA analogs] Malygin AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr; 26(2):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

mRNA expression of neurotrophins and members of the trk family in the rat brain after treatment with L-deprenyl [letter] Ekblom J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;

89(2):147–8
Effects of 5-fluorouracil on mRNA. Dolnick BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;339:57–63; discussion 65 (22 ref.)
Long-term exposure to norepinephrine results in down-regulation and reduced mRNA expression of pulmonary beta-adrenergic receptors in guinea pigs. Nishikawa M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 10(1):91–9
Specific inhibition of expression of a human collagen gene (COL1A1) with modified antisense oligonucleotides. The most effective target sites are clustered in double-stranded regions of the predicted secondary structure for the mRNA. Laptev AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13; 33(36):11033–9
Effects of chronic lithium and carbamazepine treatment on G-protein subunit expression in rat cerebral cortex. Li PP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):162–70
Interleukin 4 prevents the induction of tissue factor mRNA in human monocytes in response to LPS or PMA stimulation. Ramani M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):462–8
Synergism between androgens and estrogens in the induction of aromatase and its messenger RNA in the brain. Harada N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):243–56
Dopamine receptor density, sensitivity and mRNA levels are altered following self-administration of cocaine in the rat. Laurier LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):31–40
Effect of d-fenfluramine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the levels of tryptophan hydroxylase and its mRNA in rat brain. Bendotti C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):257–61
Reduction in dopamine transporter mRNA after cessation of repeated cocaine administration. Cerruti C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):132–8
Rapid response of striatal muscarinic M1-receptor mRNA to muscarinic cholinergic agents in rat brain. Chou H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):211–4
Regulation of beta-amyloid precursor protein isoform mRNAs by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and interleukin-1 beta in astrocytes. Gray CW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):251–6
Prodynorphin and vasopressin mRNA levels are differentially affected by chronic ethanol ingestion in the mouse. Gulya K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct; 20(1–2):1–8
Morphine amplifies norepinephrine (NE)-induced LH release but blocks NE-stimulated increases in LHRH mRNA levels: comparison of responses obtained in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated normal and androgen-sterilized rats. He JR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):71–8
Effect of morphine on hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in dopaminergic neurons and on preoptic DOPAC levels measured by microdialysis. Molnar J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):97–106
NMDA receptor-mediated excitoprotection of cultured cerebellar granule neurons fails to alter glutamate-induced expression of c-fos and c-jun mRNAs. Weller M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):227–35
In situ hybridization study of interleukin-1 beta mRNA induced by kainic acid in the rat brain. Yabuuchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):153–61
Phorbol esters regulate preprogastrin-releasing peptide messenger RNA in small cell lung cancer cells. Draoui M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):723–9
Effects of postnatal or adult chronic acetylcholinesterase inhibition on muscarinic receptors, phosphoinositide turnover and m1 mRNA expression. Balduini W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):281–8
delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol regulates substance P and enkephalin mRNAs levels in the caudate-putamen. Mailleux P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):R1–3
Novel action of retinoic acid. Stabilization of newly synthesized alkaline phosphatase transcripts. Zhou H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22433–9
Effect of a new cholecystokinin antagonist (FK 480) on gene expression of cholecystokinin and secretin in rat intestine. Funakoshi A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):385–7
Suppression of mitochondrial mRNA levels and mitochondrial function in cells responding to the anticellular action of interferon. Lou J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Feb;14(1):33–40
Induction of neurotensin and c-fos mRNA in distinct subregions of rat neostriatum after acute methamphetamine: comparison with acute haloperidol effects. Merchant KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):806–12
Interleukin-4-mediated inhibition of C-Fos mRNA expression: role of the lipoxygenase directed pathway. Dokter WH, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1181–4
In vitro and in vivo effects of synthetic ribozymes targeted against BCR/ABL mRNA. Lange W, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1786–94
Effects of ethanol ingestion on glucose transporter-1 protein and mRNA levels in rat brain. Singh SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(24):1811–9
Differential effects on GABAA receptor gamma 2-subunit messenger RNA by tolerance to and withdrawal from pentobarbital--an in situ hybridization study. Tseng YT, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(19):PL321–6
Agonist-induced down-regulation and antagonist-induced up-regulation of m2- and m3-muscarinic acetylcholine receptor mRNA and protein in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):940–9
Cyclosporin A inhibits growth of autocrine tumour cell lines by destabilizing interleukin-3 mRNA. Nair AP, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):239–42
Local implants of testosterone metabolites regulate vasopressin mRNA in sexually dimorphic nuclei of the rat brain. Brot MD, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):933–40
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate complementary to Gag mRNA blocks replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human peripheral blood cells. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7942–6
Pharmacological modulation of c-fos mRNA expression in the HL60 and U937 cell lines. Kotecha S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;6(4):269–77
The effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on tissue factor activity and mRNA in endothelial cells. Wakita K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 15;74(2):95–103
Modulation of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase large subunit mRNA expression by butylated hydroxyanisole. Borroz KI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May; 126(1):150–5

GENETICS

Analysis of BCR/ABL abnormalities in mRNA from 20-year-old paraffin-embedded tissue for BCR/ABL rearrangement by polymerase chain reaction. Aurer I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):5–7
The 132 bp repeats are present in RNA transcripts from 1.8 kb gene family of Marek disease virus-transformed cells. Kopáček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2–3):191–5
Control of TGEV mRNA transcription. Hiscox J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:99–104
Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on G proteins in brain areas associated with the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine systems. Pellegrino SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1247–53
Characterization of mRNA transcripts and organization of human SP-A1 and SP-A2 genes. McCormick SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L354–66
Butyrate modulates surfactant protein mRNA in fetal rat lung by altering mRNA transcription and stability. Peterec SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L9–15
Dexamethasone increases jejunal glutamine synthetase expression via translational regulation. Sarantos P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):8–13
Quantitative polymerase chain reaction analysis of mdr1 mRNA in multiple myeloma cell lines and clinical specimens. Futscher BW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep; 213(2):414–21
Reverse transcription and PCR amplification of rare mRNAs immobilized on oligo(dT) cellulose. Lévesque G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):170–1
Identification of AU-rich 3' untranslated regions in mRNA from sea urchin coelomocytes. Asson-Batres MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:34–41
Behavioral change after local administration of antisense sequence for progesterone receptor mRNA in female rat hypothalamus. Ogawa S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:298–9
Co-suppression of Dictyostelium discoideum myosin II heavy-chain gene expression by a sense orientation transcript. Scherczinger CA, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Summer;3(2):207–17
Expression, localization and developmental regulation of insulin-like growth factor I mRNA in rat submandibular gland. Amano O, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Aug; 38(8):671–7
Evidence of abnormal stromelysin mRNA expression in suspected carriers of otosclerosis. A possible molecular marker. McPhee JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct; 119(10):1108–16
Growth factor mRNA expression in human head and neck malignant tumors. Thomas GR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1247–52
Unilateral stimulation or removal of rat vibrissae: analysis of nerve growth factor and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the brain. Schwarting RK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jan 31;60(1):63–71
Detection of circular and linear transcripts of Sry in pre-implantation mouse embryos: differences in requirement for reverse transcriptase. Boyer TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):492–6
Alternative RNA splicing of calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide minigene transcripts in a thyroid C-cell line. Cote GJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):993–8
Expression of Rh blood group gene transcripts in human leukocytes. Kajii E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1497–504
A variant mRNA species encoding a truncated form of Fas antigen in the rat liver. Kimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):666–74
NGF-induced stabilization of GAP-43 mRNA is mediated by both 3' untranslated region and a segment encoding the carboxy-terminus peptide. Nishizawa K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):789–96
Identification of mutations in DNA polymerase beta mRNAs from patients with Werner syndrome. Sadakane Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):219–25
Molecular cloning of G1 phase mRNAs from a subtractive G1 phase cDNA library. Wu G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(7–8):372–80
The cytoplasmic domain of C-CAM is required for C-CAM-mediated adhesion function: studies of a C-CAM transcript containing an unspliced intron. Cheung PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):427–35
A new alternative transcript encodes a 60 kDa truncated form of integrin beta 3. Djaffar I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):69–74
Induction of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA by okadaic acid and protein synthesis inhibitors. Fujii J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):31–4
The chicken retinoid-X-receptor-gamma gene gives rise to two distinct species of mRNA with different patterns of expression. Seleiro EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):283–8
Identification of an mRNA species which encodes a voltage-operated Ca2+ channel in rat liver mRNA. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 31(1):193–200
Only cytidines 5' of the apolipoprotein B mRNA mooring sequence are edited. Backus JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):1–14
Isolation and characterization of a novel cDNA from HL-60 cells treated with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3. Chen KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):26–32
Coordinated expression and mechanism of induction of HSP32 (heme oxygenase-1) mRNA by hyperthermia in rat organs. Raju VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):273–80
The human and bovine 14-3-3 eta protein mRNAs are highly conserved in both their translated and untranslated regions. Swanson KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19; 1216(1):145–8
Structure and expression of mRNA for vitellogenin in Bombyx mori. Yano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):1–10
Molecular basis of the exclusive low-temperature synthesis of an enzyme in E. coli: penicillin acylase. Keilmann C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Oct;374(10):983–92
Retinol differentially regulates male germ cell-associated kinase (mak) messenger ribonucleic acid expression during spermatogenesis. Wang ZQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):951–64
Anchor-ligated cDNA libraries: a technique for generating a cDNA library for the immediate cloning of the 5' ends of mRNAs. Apte AN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov; 15(5):890–3
Kinetics of hybridization of mRNA of c-myc oncogene with 111In-labeled antisense oligodeoxynucleotide probes by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):844–6, 848, 850
Direct RT-PCR amplification of mRNA supported on membranes. Ruiz A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov; 15(5):882–7
Study of a protein S gene polymorphism at DNA and mRNA level in a family with symptomatic protein S deficiency. Marchetti G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):173–5
Rapid identification of beta-globin structural mutations by sequencing the mRNA from peripheral blood reticulocytes. Miranda SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct; 26(10):1025–30
Exon skipping gives rise to alternatively spliced forms of the estrogen receptor in breast tumor cells. Miksicek RJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(2):163–74
Investigation of the origin of variant, truncated estrogen receptor-like mRNAs identified in some human breast cancer biopsy samples. Murphy LC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(2):149–61
Expression of c-myc mRNA as an aid in histologic differentiation of adenoma from well differentiated adenocarcinoma in the stomach. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1795–9
Morphology, growth, and gene expression in five newly isolated murine hepatocellular tumor cell lines. Dragani TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):269–76
Parathyroid hormone-like protein: alternative messenger RNA splicing pathways in human cancer cell lines. Brandt DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):850–3
Preferential alternative splicing in cancer generates a K-sam messenger RNA with higher transforming activity. Itoh H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3237–41
Molecular cloning of five messenger RNAs differentially expressed in preneoplastic or neoplastic JB6 mouse epidermal cells: one is homologous to human tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-3. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1139–44
Ventricular adenine nucleotide translocator mRNA is upregulated in dilated cardiomyopathy. Sylvén C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1295–9
The role of specific protein-RNA and protein-protein interactions in positive and negative control of pre-mRNA splicing by Transformer 2. Amrein H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):735–46
Posttranscriptional regulation of cyclin B messenger RNA expression in the regenerating rat liver. Trembley JH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):99–108
Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor A messenger RNA translation in differentiating F9 teratocarcinoma cells.

Wang C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Oct;4(10):871–7

Differential expression of ventricular–like myosin heavy chain mRNA in developing and regenerating avian skeletal muscles. Camoretti–Mercado B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(5):425–37

Opening promoters for m–RNA transcription. Gralla JD. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(4):319–22 (19 ref.)

Indirect angiogenic cytokines upregulate VEGF and bFGF gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells, whereas hypoxia upregulates VEGF expression only. Brogi E, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):649–52

Induction of acidic fibroblast growth factor and full–length platelet–derived growth factor expression in human cardiac allografts. Analysis by PCR, in situ hybridization, and immunohistochemistry. Zhao XM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):677–85

Guinea–pig neutrophil cationic peptides are encoded by at least three kinds of mRNA transcripts. Nagaoka I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):387–90

Some features on RNA folding structures of cytochrome c oxidase subunit II and cytochrome P450. Arakawa E, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):7–9

Potentially functional regions of nucleic acids recognized by a Kohonen's self–organizing map. Giuliano F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):687–93

Revision of the nucleotide sequence and RNA splicing pathway of the Neurospora mitochondrial gene encoding ATPase subunit 6. Collins RA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun; 25(6):514–8

Meiosis–dependent mRNA splicing of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe mes1+ gene. Kishida M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):497–503

Poly(A) and translation: development control. Wormington M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;5(6):950–4 (35 ref.)

Cytokine mRNA expression in inflammatory multiple sclerosis lesions: detection by non–radioactive in situ hybridization. Woodroofe MN, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov; 5(6):583–8

Tubulin mRNA instability and stabilization by protein synthesis inhibitors are reproducible in nontranslating extracts from Chlamydomonas. Baker EJ. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(6):460–70

Sequence analysis of translationally controlled maternal mRNAs from Urechis caupo. Rosenthal E. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(6):485–91

Multiple RNA regulatory elements mediate distinct steps in localization of oskar mRNA. Kim–Ha J, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):169–78

Integrin alpha subunit mRNAs are differentially expressed in early Xenopus embryos. Whittaker CA, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1239–49

Application of nonisotopic RNA in situ hybridization to detect endogenous gene expression in pathologic specimens. Pang M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec; 2(4):277–82

Detection of nuclear retinoic acid receptor mRNA in histological tissue sections using nonradioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Xu XC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;3(2):122–31

A spontaneous point mutation in the human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 pX gene leads to expression of a novel doubly spliced pX–mRNA that encodes a 25–kD, amino–terminal deleted rex protein. Orita S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):353–64

Translation of 15–lipoxygenase mRNA is inhibited by a protein that binds to a repeated sequence in the 3' untranslated region. Ostareck–Lederer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1476–81

The contribution of AAUAAA and the upstream element UUUGUA to the efficiency of mRNA 3'–end formation in plants. Rothnie HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1; 13(9):2200–10

Characterization of different sizes of rat luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acids. Koo YB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):19–26

Molecular cloning of a novel luteinizing–hormone/human–chorionic–gonadotropin–receptor cDNA. Identification of a long 3' untranslated region and cDNA sequence of the major transcript in rat ovary. Lu DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 222(3):753–60

Defective secretion of albumin encoded by exon–skipped mRNA found in aged analbuminemic rat liver. Sugiyama K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):239–46

Hydrophilic and amphiphilic forms of Drosophila choline acetyltransferase are encoded by a single mRNA. Salem N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):737–45

Two different mRNAs from rat liver code for the transport of bumetanide and taurocholate in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Honscha W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):227–32

Segment–specific expression of messenger RNA encoding for a glutamate transporter by renal tubule cells. Meister B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):323–8

In situ localization of HLA class I mRNA in human testis. Janitz M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(4):202–7

Human renal tubular cells as a cytokine source: PDGF–B, GM–CSF and IL–6 mRNA expression in vitro. Frank J, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan–Feb;1(1):26–35

Identification of mRNAs encoding two different soluble forms of the human interferon alpha–receptor. Abramovich C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):295–300

The 5' untranslated region of the human gamma–glutamyl transferase mRNA contains a tissue–specific active translational enhancer. Diederich M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):88–92

Internal ribosome entry site of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA is unable to direct translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evstafieva AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):273–6

mRNA amplification system by viral replicase in transgenic plants. Mori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):171–4

Expression of mRNA encoding IFN alpha in macrophages stimulated with Lactobacillus gasseri. Kitazawa H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):315–21

Characterization of the transcripts encoding two isoforms of human microtubule–associated protein–2 (MAP–2). Albala JS, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):377–8

Extensive sequence divergence in the 3' inverted repeat of the chloroplast rbcL gene in non–flowering land plants and algae. Calie PJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):251–6

The role of the 3'–untranslated region of non–polyadenylated plant viral mRNAs in regulating translational efficiency. Gallie DR, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):159–65

Oligo–capping: a simple method to replace the cap structure of eukaryotic mRNAs with oligoribonucleotides. Maruyama K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):171–4

The addition of 5'–coding information to a 3'–directed cDNA library improves analysis of gene expression. Matoba R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):199–207

The mouse Rxrb gene encoding RXR beta: genomic organization and two mRNA isoforms generated by alternative splicing of transcripts initiated from CpG island promoters. Nagata T, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):183–9

Sequence analysis and compositional properties of untranslated regions of human mRNAs. Pesole G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25;140(2):219–25

Sequence of the mRNA for a glutathione transferase Pi with a different substrate specificity in V79 Chinese hamster lung cells. Swedmark S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):251–6

Abundant mRNAs in the squid light organ encode proteins with a high similarity to mammalian peroxidases. Tomarev SI, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):219–26

A stem/loop in U6 RNA defines a conformational switch required for pre–mRNA splicing. Fortner DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(2):221–33

Translational control by poly(A) elongation during Xenopus development: differential repression and enhancement by a novel cytoplasmic polyadenylation element. Simon R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12B):2580–91

Components acting in localization of bicoid mRNA are conserved among Drosophila species. Luk SK, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):521–30

Detection of three nonsense mutations and one missense mutation in the interleukin–2 receptor gamma chain gene in SCIDX1 that differently affect the mRNA processing. Markiewicz S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):291–3

A human promyelocyte mRNA transiently induced by TPA is homologous to yeast IPP isomerase. Xuan JW, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):129–31

Multiple transcription start sites in the rat insulin–like growth factor–I gene give rise to IGF–I mRNAs that encode different IGF–I precursors and are processed differently in vitro. Simmons JG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 9(3):205–21

Glucocorticoids stabilize HER–2/neu messenger RNA in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma cells. Karlan BY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr;53(1):70–7

Transfection of ovarian cancer cells with tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) antisense mRNA abolishes the proliferative response to interleukin–1 (IL–1) but not TNF–alpha. Wu S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr; 53(1):59–63

Bone sialoprotein mRNA expression and ultrastructural localization in fetal porcine calvarial bone: comparisons with osteopontin. Chen J, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan; 26(1):67–78

Developmental changes in the expression of the liver–enriched transcription factors LF–B1, C/EBP, DBP and LAP/LIP in relation to the expression of albumin, alpha–fetoprotein, carbamoylphosphate synthase and lactase mRNA. Van den Hoff MJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan;26(1):20–31

Expression of (cac)n/(gtg)n simple repetitive sequences in mRNA of human lymphocytes. Epplen C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):35–41

A base substitution at IVS–19 3'–end splice junction causes exon 20 skipping in pro alpha 2(I) collagen mRNA and produces mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Mottes M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):681–7

Abnormal messenger RNA expression and a missense mutation in patients with X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Cartier N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1949–51

Skipping of exon 9 in CFTR mRNA of human adult and fetal pancreas from non–CF individuals. Fonknechten N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2141–2

Differential 3' polyadenylation of the Huntington disease gene results in two mRNA species with variable tissue expression. Lin B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1541–5

Characteristic mRNA abnormality found in half the patients with severe haemophilia A is due to large DNA inversions. Naylor J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1773–8

The neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) tumor suppressor gene encodes multiple alternatively spliced transcripts. Pykett MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):559–64

A de novo G+1—>A mutation at the alpha 2(I) exon 16 splice donor site causes skipping of exon 16 in the cDNA of one allele of an OI type IV proband. Filie JD, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(5):380–8

Infidelity in the structure of ectopic transcripts: a novel exon in lymphocyte dystrophin transcripts. Roberts RG, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(4):293–9

Nuclear angiotensin receptors induce transcription of renin and angiotensinogen mRNA. Eggena P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):496–501

Retinoic acid induces changes in c–fgr proto–oncogene mRNA levels in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Faulkner L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4–5):460–8

Chloroquine inhibits macrophage tumour necrosis factor–alpha mRNA transcription. Zhu X, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):122–6

In vitro translation of mRNA from rat peritoneal and intestinal mucosal mast cells. Imai T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):26–32

Mild step–down heating causes increased levels of HSP68 and of HSP84 mRNA and enhances thermotolerance. van Wijk R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):115–25

The effects of radiation on the expression of a newly cloned and characterized rat cyclin B mRNA. Markiewicz DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):135–44

Correlation of heat resistance and HSP–70A mRNA levels in human tumor cells measured by competitive quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Mivechi NF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):141–9

The molecular basis of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Rahamimov R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):26–31 (67 ref.)

Increased endothelin and endothelin receptor mRNA expression in polycystic kidneys of cpk mice. Nakamura T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1064–72

Effects of transcriptional start site sequence and position on nucleotide–sensitive selection of alternative start sites at the pyrC promoter in Escherichia coli. Liu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2938–45

Identification and characterization of the terminators of the lys and P transcripts of bacteriophage Mu. Zha J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1111–20

Identification of an activity that interacts with the 3'–untranslated region of c–myc mRNA and the role of its target sequence in mediating rapid mRNA degradation. Alberta JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4532–8

Multiple mRNA isoforms encoding the mouse cardiac Kv1–5 delayed rectifier K+ channel. Attali B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24283–9

Splicing of the alternative exons of the chicken, rat, and Xenopus beta tropomyosin transcripts requires class–specific elements. Balvay L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19675–8

Effect of acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein mRNA 5'–untranslated region on gene expression and protein accumulation. Bermejo B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3968–75

Tumor necrosis factor induces a block in the cotranslation of Fc gamma RIIb mRNA in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20134–8

RNA trans–splicing in Fasciola hepatica. Identification of a spliced leader (SL) RNA and SL sequences on mRNAs. Davis RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20026–30

Determination of relative amounts of inositol trisphosphate receptor mRNA isoforms by ratio polymerase chain reaction. De Smedt H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21691–8

Dihydrofolate reductase of Drosophila. Cloning and expression of a gene with a rare transcript. Hao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15179–85

Analysis of the translational initiation region on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (rbcL) messenger RNA. Koo JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7494–500

Effect of dexamethasone on the alternative splicing of the insulin receptor mRNA and insulin action in HepG2 hepatoma cells. Kosaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21990–6

Multiple mRNAs from the Punch locus of Drosophila melanogaster encode isoforms of GTP cyclohydrolase I with distinct N–terminal domains. McLean JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27191–7

Structure of two rat genes coding for closely related rolipram–sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterases. Multiple mRNA variants originate from alternative splicing and multiple start sites. Monaco L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):347–57

The peptide product of a 5' leader cistron in the beta 2 adrenergic receptor mRNA inhibits receptor synthesis. Parola AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4497–505

Multiple guide RNAs for identical editing of Trypanosoma brucei apocytochrome b mRNA have an unusual minicircle location and are developmentally regulated. Riley GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6101–8

Cell–specific translational regulation of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase mRNA. Influence of the structure of the 5' transcript leader on regulation by

the upstream open reading frame. Ruan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17905–10

Coupled replication–translation of amplifiable messenger RNA. A cell–free protein synthesis system that mimics viral infection. Ryabova L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):1501–5

Complete cDNA sequence of a human dioxin–inducible mRNA identifies a new gene subfamily of cytochrome P450 that maps to chromosome 2. Sutter TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13092–9

Complex alternative RNA splicing of epsilon–immunoglobulin transcripts produces mRNAs encoding four potential secreted protein isoforms. Zhang K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):456–62

Acetylcholine receptor subunit mRNA changes in burns are different from those seen after denervation: the 1993 Lindberg Award. Ward JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):595–601

Amylase mRNA transcripts in normal tissues and neoplasms: the implication of different expressions of amylase isogenes. Seyama K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(4):213–20

Retinoic acid mediates post–transcriptional regulation of keratin 19 mRNA levels. Crowe DL. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep; 106 (Pt 1):183–8

Generation of truncated brain AE3 isoforms by alternate mRNA processing. Morgans CW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1275–82

Defective splicing of mRNA from one COL1A1 allele of type I collagen in nondeforming (type I) osteogenesis imperfecta. Stover ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1994–2002

In situ localization of transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA in the rat kidney with Masugi nephritis. Oguchi S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):99–104

The implications of insulin–like growth factor mRNA heterogeneity. Gilmour RS. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 140(1):1–3

Low molecular weight poly(A)+ mRNA species encode factors that modulate gating of a non–Shaker A–type K+ channel. Chabala LD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct; 102(4):713–28

Non–viral sequences at the 5' ends of Dugbe nairovirus S mRNAs. Jin H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2293–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of a murine AIDS virus–related endogenous transcript expressed in C57BL/6 mice. Kubo Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):881–8

Identification of novel transcripts complementary to the Marek's disease virus homologue of the ICP4 gene of herpes simplex virus. Li DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul; 75 (Pt 7):1713–22

Effects of sequence elements in the potato virus X RNA 5' non–translated alpha beta–leader on its translation enhancing activity. Tomashevskaya OL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2717–24

Feline immunodeficiency virus gene expression: analysis of the RNA splicing pattern and the monocistronic rev mRNA. Tomonaga K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2409–17

Expression and localization of the mRNA for DNA (cytosine–5)– methyltransferase in mouse seminiferous tubules. Numata M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1271–6

Detection of renin messenger RNA by polymerase chain reaction in aldosterone–producing adenomas. Klemm SA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S302–3

Alternatively spliced transcripts of the human complement C2 gene. Cheng J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1774–82

Down–regulation of macrophage transforming growth factor–beta messenger RNA expression by IL–7. Dubinett SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6670–80

T cell receptor–beta mRNA splicing during thymic maturation in vivo and in an inducible T cell clone in vitro. Qian L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6801–14

IFN–gamma and lipopolysaccharide differentially modulate expression of tumor necrosis factor receptor mRNA in murine peritoneal macrophages. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6833–9

Determination of haptoglobin expression in IL–6 treated HepG2 cells by ELISA and by RNA hybridization—evaluation of a quantitative method to measure IL–6. Boe A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):157–67

Expression of B7 costimulatory molecule in cultured human epidermal Langerhans cells is regulated at the mRNA level. Girolomoni G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):54–9

Alternative splicing of mutant LDL–receptor mRNA in an Italian patient with familial hypercholesterolemia due to a partial deletion of LDL–receptor gene (FHPotenza). Lelli N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1347–54

Absence of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 transcripts in HPV 16–infected, cytologically normal cervical scrapings. Falcinelli C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):261–5

Differential regulation of slow–skeletal and cardiac troponin I mRNA during development and by thyroid hormone in rat heart. Averyhart–Fullard V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):609–16

Gender–specific differences in expression of mRNAs for functional and structural proteins in rat ventricular myocardium. Rosenkranz–Weiss P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Feb;26(2):261–70

Prothymosin alpha mRNA is expressed in competent and proliferating rat thyroid cells (FRTL–5) but is not sufficient to elicit cell progression through the cell cycle. Alvarez CV, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):249–56

Insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA expression in the interstitial cells of the rat testis. Moore A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):319–24

Cloning of a toad prolactin cDNA: expression of prolactin mRNA in larval and adult pituitaries. Takahashi N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):343–9

Expression of mRNAs encoding ARPP–16/19, ARPP–21, and DARPP–32 in human brain tissue. Brené S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):985–98

Effects of intrahypothalamic administration of antisense DNA for progesterone receptor mRNA on reproductive behavior and progesterone receptor immunoreactivity in female rat. Ogawa S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1766–74

Protein restriction specifically decreases the abundance of serum albumin and transthyretin nuclear transcripts in rat liver. Straus DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1041–51

A family of target site–specific retrotransposons interrupts spliced leader RNA genes in trypanosomatids. Aksoy S. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):645–51 (33 ref.)

IL–1 beta modulates the concanavalin–A–induced expression of proenkephalin A mRNA in murine thymocytes. Linner KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1566–72

Expression of mRNA for vascular endothelial growth factor in human placenta. Sharkey AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):609–15

Identification of transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA in virgin and pregnant rat uteri by in situ hybridization. Chen HL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;25(3):221–33

Heterogeneity in the 5' untranslated region of the rat glucocorticoid receptor mRNA. Gearing KL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):635–9

Sequencing of an RNA transcript of the human estrogen receptor gene: evidence for a new transcriptional event. Piva R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 46(5):531–8

Folding of the MS2 coat protein in Escherichia coli is modulated by translational pauses resulting from mRNA secondary structure and codon usage: a hypothesis. Guisez Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 May 21;162(2):243–52

Mechanisms of specificity in mRNA degradation: autoregulation and cognate interactions. Kyrpides NC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Aug 7;163(3):373–92

Reverse interpretation: a hypothetical selection mechanism for adaptive mutagenesis based on autoregulated mRNA stability. Ouzounis CA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Apr 21; 167(4):373–9

Quantitation of NM23 expression in human prostate tissues. Fishman JR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):202–7

The activity of the pseudorabies virus latency–associated transcript promoter is dependent on its genomic location in herpes simplex virus recombinants as well as on the type of cell infected. Huang CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1972–6

Characterization of the polyadenylation signal of influenza virus RNA. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1245–9

Herpes simplex virus type 1 latency–associated transcript (LAT) promoter deletion mutants can express a 2–kilobase transcript mapping to the LAT region. Nicosia M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7276–83

Characterization of a Marek's disease virus BamHI–L–specific cDNA clone obtained from a Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line. Ohashi K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1191–5

A novel class of transcripts expressed with late kinetics in the absence of ICP4 spans the junction between the long and short segments of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Yeh L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7373–82

PCR and reverse dot hybridization for the detection of endogenous retroviral transcripts. Herrmann M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Mar;46(3):333–48

Location and alternative splicing of type XIII collagen RNA in the early human placenta. Juvonen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):541–51

RANTES chemokine expression in cell–mediated transplant rejection of the kidney [see comments] Pattison J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):189–90. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):547–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):923.

Relationship of calcitonin mRNA expression to the differentiation state of HL 60 cells. Kiefer P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):501–7

Interleukin–4–mediated inhibition of C–Fos mRNA expression: role of the lipoxygenase directed pathway. Dokter WH, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1181–4

Detection and significance of bcr–abl mRNA transcripts and fusion proteins in Philadelphia–positive adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tuszynski A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1504–8

IL–8 mRNA expression and IL–8 production by acute myeloid leukemia cells. Vinante F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1552–6

Estradiol–17 beta regulates the induction of VCAM–1 mRNA expression by interleukin–1 beta in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Nakai K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(13):PL221–7

In situ detection of cytokine messenger RNAs in the eccrine sweat gland of normal human skin. Boehm KD, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):9–13

The inducible expression of THP–1 cell interleukin–1 mRNA: effects of estrogen on differential response to phorbol ester and lipopolysaccharide. Shanker G, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):1–7

Simultaneous analysis of multiple cytokine receptor mRNAs by RNase protection assay in LPS–induced endotoxemia. Stalder AK, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr; 13(2):107–12

The cat RDS transcript: candidate gene analysis and phylogenetic sequence analysis. Gorin MB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Sep;4(9):544–8

Detection of mRNA in whole mounts of mouse embryos using digoxigenin riboprobes. Rosen B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:201–8

Preparation of tissue sections and slides for mRNA hybridization. Terenghi G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 28:187–91

Detecting mRNA in tissue sections with digoxigenin–labeled probes. Terenghi G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:193–9

Transcription termination and polyadenylation in retroviruses. Guntaka RV. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep; 57(3):511–21 (108 ref.)

Trypanosoma brucei mitochondrial CR4 gene encodes an extensively edited mRNA with completely edited sequence only in bloodstream forms. Corell RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):65–74

Alteration of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae COX2 mRNA 5'–untranslated leader by mitochondrial gene replacement and functional interaction with the translational activator protein PET111. Mulero JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Dec; 4(12):1327–35

Genetic interactions between KAR2 and SEC63, encoding eukaryotic homologues of DnaK and DnaJ in the endoplasmic reticulum. Scidmore MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1145–59

Growth factor regulation of cyclin D1 mRNA expression through protein synthesis–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Winston JT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov; 4(11):1133–44

Dose– and time–dependent expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA and protein in mouse epidermis and papillomas after repeated topical application of benzo[a]pyrene. Sherman JH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(4):264–71

A monocistronic transcript for a trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein. Alarcon CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5579–91

Enhanced translational efficiency of a novel transforming growth factor beta 3 mRNA in human breast cancer cells. Arrick BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):619–28

The deadenylation conferred by the 3' untranslated region of a developmentally controlled mRNA in Xenopus embryos is switched to polyadenylation by deletion of a short sequence element. Bouvet P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1893–900

Interplay of two functionally and structurally distinct domains of the c–fos AU–rich element specifies its mRNA–destabilizing function. Chen CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):416–26

Activity of chimeric U small nuclear RNA (snRNA)/mRNA genes in transfected protoplasts of Nicotiana plumbaginifolia: U snRNA 3'–end formation and transcription initiation can occur independently in plants. Connelly S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6403–15

Induction of RNA editing at heterologous sites by sequences in apolipoprotein B mRNA. Driscoll DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7288–94

Sequences homologous to 5' splice sites are required for the inhibitory activity of papillomavirus late 3' untranslated regions. Furth PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5278–89

Alternative splicing of Pax–8 gene transcripts is developmentally regulated and generates isoforms with different transactivation properties. Kozmik Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6024–35

Cell cycle– and terminal differentiation–associated regulation of the mouse mRNA encoding a conserved mitotic protein kinase. Lake RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 13(12):7793–801

Point mutations in the stem–loop at the 3' end of mouse histone mRNA reduce expression by reducing the efficiency of 3' end formation. Pandey NB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1709–20

Exon size affects competition between splicing and cleavage–polyadenylation in the immunoglobulin mu gene. Peterson ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):77–86

Signals that produce 3' termini in CYC1 mRNA of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Russo P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7836–49

petD mRNA maturation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplasts: role of 5' endonucleolytic processing. Sakamoto W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6180–6

Frameshift mutations in the v–src gene of avian sarcoma virus act in cis to specifically reduce v–src mRNA levels. Simpson SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1835–44

Multiple sequence elements and a maternal mRNA product control cdk2 RNA polyadenylation and translation during early Xenopus development. Stebbins–Boaz B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5870–80

trans-spliceosomal U6 RNAs of Crithidia fasciculata and Leptomonas seymouri: deviation from the conserved ACAGAG sequence and potential base pairing with spliced leader RNA. Xu GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4565–70

Cloning and sequencing of the sheep pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor and changes in expression of its mRNA during the estrous cycle. Brooks J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):R23–7

An early and transient period of protein synthesis is required for induction of neuropeptide Y–mRNA by phorbol ester and forskolin in aggregate cultures of fetal brain cells. Magni P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):205–11

Expression of mRNA encoding FMRFamide–related peptides (FaRPs) in the nervous system of Helix aspersa. Macdonald M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Feb;5(1):23–34

A functional polyadenylation signal is embedded in the coding region of chicken growth hormone receptor RNA. Oldham ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1379–90

Antiparallel expression of the sense and antisense transcripts of maize alpha–tubulin genes. Dolfini S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):161–9

The use of anchored polymerase chain reaction for the study of large numbers of human T–cell receptor transcripts. Ferradini L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1143–50

Alternatively spliced, germline J alpha 11–2–C alpha mRNAs are the predominant T cell receptor alpha transcripts in mouse kidney. Madrenas J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep; 31(13):993–1004

IS10 mRNA stability and steady state levels in Escherichia coli: indirect effects of translation and role of rne function. Jain C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):233–47

Inhibition of translational initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by secondary structure: the roles of the stability and position of stem–loops in the mRNA leader. Oliveira CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):521–32

Molecular cloning, functional expression, and mRNA tissue distribution of the human 5–hydroxytryptamine2B receptor. Kursar JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):227–34

Expression of alpha 1–adrenergic receptor subtype mRNA in rat tissues and human SK–N–MC neuronal cells: implications for alpha 1–adrenergic receptor subtype classification. Price DT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):221–6

Alternative splicing of human inwardly rectifying K+ channel ROMK1 mRNA. Yano H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):854–60

Early gestational expression of retinol–binding protein mRNA by the ovine conceptus and endometrium. Doré JJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):24–9

Analysis of mRNA for class I HLA on human gametogenic cells. Janitz M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):231–7

Molecular cloning and developmental expression of an mRNA encoding the 27 kDa outer dense fiber protein of rat spermatozoa. Morales CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):229–40

Expression of activin receptor II and IIB mRNA isoforms in mouse reproductive organs and oocytes. Wu TC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):9–15

Transcription of circular and noncircular forms of Sry in mouse testes. Zwingman T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):370–81

Complementation of xeroderma pigmentosum cells by microinjection of mRNA fractionated under denaturing conditions: an estimation of sizes of XP–E and XP–G mRNA. Okuno Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;314(1):11–9

The Ewing family of tumors—a subgroup of small–round–cell tumors defined by specific chimeric transcripts [see comments] Delattre O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):294–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):325–7.

Ventral tegmental area (VTA) injections of tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorothioate antisense oligonucleotide suppress operant behavior in rats. Skutella T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):55–8

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibits D2 dopamine receptor–mediated behavior and D2 messenger RNA. Weiss B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):607–12

Coexpression of interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6 in human brain tumors. Lichtor T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):669–72; discussion 672–3

Tissue specific expression and cDNA structure of a human transcript encoding a nucleic acid binding [oligo(dC)] protein related to the pre–mRNA binding protein K. Aasheim HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25; 22(6):959–64

Competition between frameshifting, termination and suppression at the frameshift site in the Escherichia coli release factor–2 mRNA. Adamski FM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5074–8

The full–length transcript of the I factor, a LINE element of Drosophila melanogaster, is a potential bicistronic RNA messenger. Bouhidel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2370–4

Characterization of transcription initiation, translation initiation, and poly(A) addition sites in the gene–sized macronuclear DNA molecules of Euplotes. Ghosh S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):214–21

An unstructured mRNA region and a 5' hairpin represent important elements of the E. coli translation initiation signal determined by using the bacteriophage T7 gene 1 translation start site. Helke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5705–11

Polyadenylation of the mRNA of hepatitis delta virus is dependent on the structure of the nascent RNA and regulated by the small or large delta antigen. Hsieh SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):391–6

Mapping the 5' and 3' ends of Tetrahymena thermophila mRNAs using RNA ligase mediated amplification of cDNA ends (RLM–RACE). Liu X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4954–60

Alternative splicing of the guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory protein Go alpha generates four distinct mRNAs. Murtagh JJ Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):842–9

Functional analysis of mRNA 3' end formation signals in the convergent and overlapping transcription units of the S. cerevisiae genes RHO1 and MRP2. Peterson JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5500–8

NMR evidence for the RNA stem–loop structure involved in the transcription attenuation of E. coli trp operon. Ramesh V. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5485–8

Construction of a normalized cDNA library by introduction of a semi–solid mRNA–cDNA hybridization system. Sasaki YF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):987–92

Conformational heterogeneity in the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC and pyrD leader mRNAs produced in vivo. Sørensen KI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2180

Ligation–mediated amplification of RNA from murine erythroid cells reveals a novel class of beta globin mRNA with an extended 5'–untranslated region. Volloch V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2507–11

Quantitative evaluation of intracellular sense: antisense RNA hybrid duplexes. Wang S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4383–91

Molecular characterization of the mouse ribosomal protein S24 multigene family: a uniquely expressed intron–containing gene with cell–specific expression of three alternatively spliced mRNAs. Xu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):646–55

Decrease in cytochrome c oxidase and cytochrome oxidase subunit I messenger RNA levels in preeclamptic pregnancies. Furui T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 84(2):283–8

A truncated cyclin D1 gene encodes a stable mRNA in a human breast cancer cell line. Lebwohl DE, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1925–9

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–1 mRNA is specifically induced in lung tissue after birth. Minoo P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):729–34

Plant viral leaders influence expression of a reporter gene in tobacco. Dowson Day MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(1):97–109

A survey of transcripts expressed specifically in root nodules of broadbean (Vicia faba L.). Perlick AM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):957–70

Characterization and accumulation pattern of an mRNA encoding an abscission–related beta–1,4–glucanase from leaflets of Sambucus nigra. Taylor JE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(6):961–4

Nucleotide sequence of a transcript encoding a germin–like protein that is present in salt–stressed barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) roots. Hurkman WJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb;104(2):803–4

Molecular cloning of abscisic acid–responsive mRNAs expressed during the induction of freezing tolerance in bromegrass (Bromus inermis Leyss) suspension culture. Lee SP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):1089–96

Chalcone synthase mRNA and activity are reduced in yellow soybean seed coats with dominant I alleles. Wang CS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):739–48

Erythropoietin receptor mRNA expression in human endothelial cells. Anagnostou A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3974–8

Evolutionary conservation of the AU–rich 3' untranslated region of messenger RNA. Asson–Batres MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1318–22

A visible marker for antisense mRNA expression in plants: inhibition of chlorophyll synthesis with a glutamate–1–semialdehyde aminotransferase antisense gene. Höfgen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1726–30

Highly identical cassettes of gene regulatory elements, genomically repetitive and present in RNA. Nemer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10851–5

RNA fingerprinting using arbitrarily primed PCR identifies differentially regulated RNAs in mink lung (Mv1Lu) cells growth arrested by transforming growth factor beta 1. Ralph D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10710–4

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA expression in peripheral blood cells predicts disease progression independently of the numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Saksela K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1104–8

Several mRNAs with variable 3' untranslated regions and different stability encode the human PR264/SC35 splicing factor. Sureau A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):932–6

Analysis of gene expression in the preimplantation mouse embryo: use of mRNA differential display. Zimmermann JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5456–60

Detection of messenger RNA for a platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) alpha receptor–like molecule in chicken limb buds using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Carrington JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:667–72

Pharmacological modulation of c–fos mRNA expression in the HL60 and U937 cell lines. Kotecha S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;6(4):269–77

Glucocorticoid induced up–regulation of a pituitary K+ channel mRNA in vitro and in vivo. Attardi B, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(4):287–93

Regulation of type I collagen mRNA translation by TGF–beta. Fine A, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug; 5(3–4):218–24

In vitro transcripts of turnip yellow mosaic virus encompassing a long 3' extension or produced from a full–length cDNA clone harbouring a 2 kb–long PCR–amplified segment are infectious. Boyer JC, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct;144(5):339–48

Recombination between viral RNA and transgenic plant transcripts [see comments] Greene AE, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1423–5. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1395–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1649–50; discussion 1651–2.

Unusual strategies of gene expression and control in parasites. Nilsen TW. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1868–9 (18 ref.)

Measurement of tissue factor messenger RNA levels in human endothelial cells by a quantitative RT–PCR assay. Pötgens AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Feb;71(2):208–13

Correlation between pulmonary cytochrome P450 transcripts and the organ–selective pneumotoxicity of 3–methylindole. Ramakanth S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):77–85

Cytosine nucleoside/nucleotide deaminases and apolipoprotein B mRNA editing. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Mar;19(3):105–6 (17 ref.)

Alu sequences in the coding regions of mRNA: a source of protein variability. Makalowski W, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jun;10(6):188–93

Infectious transcripts and cDNA clones of RNA viruses. Boyer JC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):415–26 (85 ref.)

Rice tungro bacilliform virus: transcription and translation in protoplasts. Chen G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):91–100

Identification of a short viral transcript in Leishmania RNA virus–infected cells. Chung IK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):552–6

The maize stripe virus major noncapsid protein messenger RNA transcripts contain heterogeneous leader sequences at their 5' termini. Huiet L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):808–12

The influence of viral coding sequences on the efficiency of internal initiation of translation of cardiovirus RNAs. Hunt SL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):801–7

Identification of a second ATF/CREB–like element in the herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) latency–associated transcript (LAT) promoter. Kenny JJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):220–35

Coronavirus translational regulation: leader affects mRNA efficiency. Tahara SM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):621–30

[The expression of C–myc, N–ras mRNA and its relations to the differentiation of preneoplastic altered hepatocytes] Lin YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 15(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electroacupuncture enhances enkephalin mRNA expression in the spinal cord and medulla, an in situ hybridization study] Ji RR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 45(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction by neuroleptics of certain genes in the central nervous system] Rogue P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of messenger RNA of Escherichia coli ompA is affected by the use of synonymous codon] Deana A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of cytokine messenger RNA in mice in physiological conditions] Kita M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age–dependent changes in mRNA transport (nucleus–cytoplasm)] Müller WE, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(4):221–31 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA probes for the alternative splicing region of the 6th exon of the human CSF–1 gene. Polymerase chain reaction and subcloning] Lanina TP, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec; 29(12):2103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of influenza virus NP–protein mRNA translation in vitro with derivatives of an antisense oligonucleotide] Abramova TV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of positive rRNA gene expression regulation based on complementary interaction of transcripts of the prealbumin gene introns with its promotors] Fonarev AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):1261–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex dimorphism in expression of alternative variants of mRNA for the growth hormone receptor in rat liver] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct; 27(5):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunogenic properties of a recombinant vaccinia virus with an incorporated DNA copy of the 26S RNA of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Sviatchenko

VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep-Dec;38(5):222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preproinsulin messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat adrenal gland. Taha A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov-Dec; 23(6):469-76

Isolation of UV-inducible transcripts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lee JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1113-9

Improved proteinase K digestion for the rapid isolation of mRNA from mammalian tissues. Lai CC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):620, 622, 624-6

Multi-sample magnetic separator. Peyman JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):210

Localization of mRNA of procollagen alpha 1 type I in torn supraspinatus tendons. In situ hybridization using digoxigenin labeled oligonucleotide probe. Hamada K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):18-21

Specific collagen mRNAs elucidate the histogenetic relationship between the growth plate, the tissue in the ossification groove of Ranvier, and the cambium layer of the adjacent periosteum. A preliminary report. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):51-4

The N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein (NSF) is preferentially expressed in the nervous system. Püschel AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):55-8

Molecular detection and identification of type I interferon mRNAs. Lai MC, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(1):12-9

Distinct patterns of expression of fibroblast growth factors and their receptors in human atheroma and nonatherosclerotic arteries. Association of acidic FGF with plaque microvessels and macrophages. Brogi E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2408-18

Expression of alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein and scavenger receptor in human atherosclerotic lesions. Luoma J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2014-21

Rapid nonradioactive in situ hybridization for interleukin-2 mRNA with riboprobes generated using the polymerase chain reaction. Birk PE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):83-9

Non-isotopic in situ detection of mRNA for interleukin-4 in archival human tissue. Bromley L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):47-54

Isolation of clones of rat striatum-specific mRNAs by directional tag PCR subtraction. Usui H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4915-26

Direct recovery and molecular analysis of DNA and RNA from soil. Selenska S, et al. **Microb Releases** 1992 Jun; 1(1):41-6

Pan-neuronal expression of chromogranin A in rat nervous system. Schäfer MK, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):263-79

METABOLISM

The role of protein kinase C in insulin biosynthesis. Gwilliam DJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):99-104

Proopiomelanocortin, prolactin and growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the fetal sheep pituitary during late gestation. Merei JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):263-7

Expression of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in Sertoli cell-enriched cultures: regulation by epidermal growth factor and protein kinase C-dependent pathway but not by follicle-stimulating hormone and protein kinase A-dependent pathway. Michel U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):525-31

In situ hybridization of myoglobin mRNA: results on the skeletal muscles of normal subjects and patients with neuromuscular diseases. Mitsui T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(4):313-8

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and interleukin-1 beta mRNA in rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Wiesner C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):439-46

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA and immunoreactivity in the rat central and peripheral vestibular system. Wackym PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):601-8

Androgen regulation of secretory component mRNA levels in the rat lacrimal gland. Gao J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:219-24

Cloning and characterization of genes encoding tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthetic enzymes. Levine RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:139-45

Localization of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA in the rabbit carotid body and petrosal ganglion by in situ hybridization. Schamel A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:85-91

Role of the macula densa in renin synthesis and secretion. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):448-52

PTH-PTHrP receptor mRNA is downregulated in chronic renal failure. Tian J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):41-6

Developmental changes in atrial natriuretic factor content and localization of its messenger ribonucleic acid in ovine fetal heart. Cheung CY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1345-51

Expression of osteopontin messenger RNA by macrophages in atherosclerotic plaques. A possible association with calcification. Hirota S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1003-8

In situ detection of polymerase chain reaction-amplified HIV-1 nucleic acids and tumor necrosis factor-alpha RNA in the central nervous system. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):659-66

All histological types of primary human rhabdomyosarcoma express alpha-cardiac and not alpha-skeletal actin messenger RNA. Schürch W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr; 144(4):836-46

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor expression in human mammary epithelium. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):675-82

Analysis of p60 and p80 tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptor messenger RNA and protein in human placentas. Yelavarthi KK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1131-41

Neutrophil elastase increases secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor transcript levels in airway epithelial cells. Abbinante-Nissen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):L286-92

Differential expression and cellular distribution of mRNAs encoding alpha- and beta-isoforms of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in rat kidney. Ahn KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F792-801

Spaceflight results in reduced mRNA levels for tissue-specific proteins in the musculoskeletal system. Backup P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E567-73

Effect of glucocorticoids on renal cortical NHE-3 and NHE-1 mRNA. Baum M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 2):F437-42

Modulation of ANG II receptor and its mRNA in normal rat by low-protein feeding [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):section F following table of contents] Benabe JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F660-9

Hyperoxic exposure of developing rat lung decreases tropoelastin mRNA levels that rebound postexposure. Bruce MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):L293-300

Endothelin-1 mRNA in glomerular and epithelial cells of kidney. Chen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F542-50

Role of hypothalamic neuropeptide Y gene expression in body weight regulation. Davies L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1687-91

Aldosterone selectively increases Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha 3-subunit mRNA expression in rat hippocampus. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C423-8

Rat hypothalamic NPY mRNA and brown fat uncoupling protein mRNA after high-carbohydrate or high-fat diets. Giraudo SQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1578-83

Kinetic model of the response of precursor and mature rat hepatic mRNA-S14 to thyroid hormone. Goumaz MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E1001-11

Na pump defects in chronic uremia cannot be attributed to changes in Na-K-ATPase mRNA or protein. Greiber S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F536-42

Role of renal nerves for the expression of renin in adult rat kidney. Holmer S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F738-45

Spatially restricted expression of set mRNA in developing rat kidney. Kim EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F155-61

Ryanodine and dihydropyridine binding patterns and ryanodine receptor mRNA levels in myopathic hamster heart. Lachnit WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1205-13

GLUT-1 and GLUT-2 mRNA, protein, and glucose transporter activity in cultured fetal and adult hepatocytes. Levitsky LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E88-94

Retinoic acid increases elastin in neonatal rat lung fibroblast cultures. Liu B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L430-7

Effects of inhibition of catalase and superoxide dismutase activity on antioxidant enzyme mRNA levels. Maître B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L636-43

Lipoprotein lipase and hormone-sensitive lipase activity and mRNA in rat adipose tissue during pregnancy. Martin-Hidalgo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E930-5

Rat skeletal muscle hexokinase II mRNA and activity are increased by a single bout of acute exercise. O'Doherty RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E171-8

Ontogeny and effects of exogenous surfactant treatment on SP-A, SP-B, and SP-C mRNA expression in rabbit lungs. Ohashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L46-51

A method for isolation of rat renal microvessels and mRNA localization. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F497-503

Butyrate modulates surfactant protein mRNA in fetal rat lung by altering mRNA transcription and stability. Peterec SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L9-15

Enhanced Na(+)-H+ exchanger activity and NHE-1 mRNA levels in human lymphocytes during metabolic acidosis. Quednau B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C480-8

Fatty-acid synthase activity and mRNA level in hypertrophic type II cells from silica-treated rats. Rami J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L128-36

Matrix Gla protein mRNA expression in cultured type II pneumocytes. Rannels SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):L270-8

Gastrin regulates histidine decarboxylase activity and mRNA abundance in rat oxyntic mucosa. Sandvik AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G254-8

Changes in mRNAs for enzymes of glutamine metabolism in kidney and liver during ammonium chloride acidosis. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F400-6

Carbonic anhydrase II mRNA is induced in rabbit kidney cortex during chronic metabolic acidosis. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F764-72

Effect of dietary sodium chloride on insulin receptor number and mRNA levels in rat kidney. Sechi LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F31-8

Effects of acute salt loading on vasopressin mRNA level in the rat brain. Shoji M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1591-5

IL-1 beta stabilizes COX II mRNA in renal mesangial cells: role of 3'-untranslated region. Srivastava SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F504-8

PCR localization of C-type natriuretic peptide and B-type receptor mRNAs in rat nephron segments. Terada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F215-22

Postnatal development of uncoupling protein, uncoupling protein mRNA, and GLUT4 in adipose tissues of goats. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R676-82

Localization and regulation of endothelial NO synthase mRNA expression in rat kidney. Ujiie K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F296-302

Induction of pulmonary Mn superoxide dismutase mRNA by interleukin-1. White JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 1):L664-71

Expression of mRNA for natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in bovine kidney. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F318-24

Distribution of kallikrein-binding protein mRNA in kidneys and difference between SHR and WKY rats. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F325-30

Collagen mRNA content and distribution in the lungs of rats exposed to ozone. Armstrong LC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):25-34

Expression of mRNA for three bombesin receptor subtypes in human bronchial epithelial cells. DeMichele MA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):66-74

Analysis of cytokine transcripts in the bronchoalveolar lavage cells of patients with asthma. Krishnaswamy G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;9(3):279-86

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta mRNAs and proteins in pulmonary vascular remodeling in the sheep air embolization model of pulmonary hypertension. Perkett EA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):16-24

Quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction of glucose transporter 1 mRNA levels in rat brain microvessels. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):134-41

Localization of human neutrophil peptide (HNP) and its messenger RNA in neutrophil series. Date Y, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):73-7

Persistence of bcr-abl mRNA-expressing cells in long-term cultures established from chronic myeloid leukemic bone marrow or blood. Pasternak G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jan;68(1):9-14

Trophic effects of melanocortins on neuronal cells in culture. Bär PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:284-6 (18 ref.)

Growth factors modulate the biosynthesis of rat astroglial insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:249-52

Cleavage of inhibin alpha subunit mRNA by engineered ribozyme. Ge L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28; 660:263-4

Catalytic RNA molecules and their cleavage of viral mRNA. Ho SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:265-7

Design of RNAs that inhibit the activated c-Ha-ras gene in mammalian cells. Koizumi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:276

CRF mRNA in normal and stress conditions. Lightman SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:28-38 (65 ref.)

Reversibility of serum removal effects on IGF-II mRNA in human neuroblastoma cells. Martin DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:259-61

Insulin-like growth factor-II in developing murine cerebellum. Mozell R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:277-80

Expression of L-APP mRNA in brain cells. Sandbrink R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:183-9 (13 ref.)

Organ-specific autoantigens induce transforming growth factor-beta mRNA expression in mononuclear cells in multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Link J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):197-203

Dopamine transporter messenger RNA in Parkinson's disease and control substantia nigra neurons. Uhl GR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr;35(4):494-8

A ribozyme that enhances gene suppression in tobacco protoplasts. Perriman R, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall; 3(3):253-63

Extracellular glutathione peroxidase mRNA and protein in human cell lines. Avissar N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):239-46

Overexpression of iron-responsive element-binding protein and its analytical characterization as the RNA-binding

form, devoid of an iron–sulfur cluster. Basilion JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):517–22

Identification of calbindin D–9k mRNA and its regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in Caco–2 cells. Fleet JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):171–4

The degradation of phosphoenopyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) mRNA is regulated by cyclic AMP but not by dexamethasone. Hod Y. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):82–8

Insulin increases hepatic 3–hydroxy–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA and immunoreactive protein levels in diabetic rats. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):193–4

Diurnal variation of the serine dehydratase mRNA level in rat liver. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):285–91

Efflux of RNA from resealed nuclear envelope ghosts. Prochnow D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):579–87

Regulation of lysyl oxidase mRNA in dermal fibroblasts from normal donors and patients with inherited connective tissue disorders. Yeowell HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):299–305

Role of subgenomic minus–strand RNA in coronavirus replication. Brian DA, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:173–80

Expression of follistatin, an activin–binding protein, in vascular smooth muscle cells and arteriosclerotic lesions. Inoue S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1859–64

ACAT inhibition decreases LDL cholesterol in rabbits fed a cholesterol–free diet. Marked changes in LDL cholesterol without changes in LDL receptor mRNA abundance. Krause BR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr; 14(4):598–604

Effects of dietary fat saturation on plasma lipoprotein(a) and hepatic apolipoprotein(a) mRNA concentrations in cynomolgus monkeys. Brousseau ME, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):109–18

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in vitro is a zinc–dependent process. Barnes C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1410–4

Detection of the human platelet–activating factor receptor mRNA in human B lymphocytes by polymerase chain reaction on reverse transcripts (RT–PCR). Bastien Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1373–9

Somatostatin regulates somatostatin receptor subtype mRNA expression in GH3 cells. Bruno JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1738–43

Alternative RNA splicing of calcitonin/calcitonin gene–related peptide minigene transcripts in a thyroid C–cell line. Cote GJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):993–8

Stoichiometry of mitochondrial transcripts and regulation of gene expression by mitochondrial transcription factor A. Garstka HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):619–26

High glucose and insulin decrease fetal lung insulin receptor mRNA and tyrosine kinase activity in vitro. Gewolb IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):694–700

Translation initiation from non–AUG codons in COS1 cells is mRNA species dependent. Gupta KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):567–73

Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding for a region of an apoprotein from the 'insoluble' mucin complex of rat small intestine. Hansson GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):181–90

Expression of fibroblast growth factor gene family and its receptor gene family in the human upper gastrointestinal tract. Iida S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1113–9

Topoisomerase I–inhibition enhances vitamin D–responsive expression of the receptor for lipopolysaccharide binding protein CD 14. Jakob F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):531–9

Stabilization of interleukin–2 receptor alpha chain mRNA by HTLV–1 Rex in mouse L cells: lower amounts of Rex do not stabilize the mRNA. Kanamori H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):243–50

Regenerating liver–specific transacting factors of H2B histone gene are newly synthesized during liver regeneration. Lim K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15; 196(3):1093–100

Interactions between growth hormone and nutrition in hypophysectomised rats: skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain mRNA levels. Loughna PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):97–102

Alternate polyadenylation in rodent cells results in two differentially expressed cyclin B1 mRNAs. Maity A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):908–14

Protein kinase regulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulated collagenase and stromelysin message levels in chondrocytes. Mitchell PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1133–42

Changes in carnitine palmitoyltransferase–I mRNA abundance produced by hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism parallel changes in activity. Mynatt RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):932–7

NGF–induced stabilization of GAP–43 mRNA is mediated by both 3' untranslated region and a segment encoding the carboxy–terminus peptide. Nishizawa K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):789–96

Induction of cytochrome P450 1A1 and 1A2 by hyperoxia. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):878–85

Alteration of transcription factor mRNAs during the isolation and culture of rat hepatocytes suggests the activation of a proliferative mode underlies their de–differentiation. Padgham CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):599–605

Increased expression of acidic ribosomal protein (P0) mRNA after phorbol ester treatment of cultured rat thyroid (FRTL–5) cells. Saito T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):780–8

The relative abundance of type 1 to type 2 cyclo–oxygenase mRNA in human amnion at term. Slater D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):304–8

Expression of retinoic acid receptor subtypes and cellular retinoic acid binding protein–II mRNAs during differentiation of human trophoblast cells. Stephanou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):772–80

Involvement of cytochrome P–450 in conferring chloroquine resistance to the malarial parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Surolia N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):562–9

The tissue distribution of mRNAs for the PACE4 isoforms, kexin–like processing protease: PACE4C and PACE4D mRNAs are major transcripts among PACE4 isoforms. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1215–21

Identification of two Rh mRNA isoforms expressed in immature erythroblasts. Umenishi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1135–42

Induction of P450 3A by ethylbenzene without altering RNA levels. Yuan W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1259–65

Evidence for enhanced expression of c–fos, c–jun, and the Ca(2+)–activated neutral protease in rat liver following carbon tetrachloride administration. Zawaski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):585–90

Effect of hepatocyte swelling on microtubule stability and tubulin mRNA levels. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):12–9

Phospholipid–transfer proteins and their mRNAs in developing rat lung and in alveolar type–II cells. Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):223–9

Possible role for mRNA stability in the ammonium–controlled regulation of nitrate reductase expression. Cannons AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):561–5

Expression of beta 1– and beta 3–adrenergic–receptor messages and adenylate cyclase beta–adrenergic response in bovine perirenal adipose tissue during its transformation from brown into white fat. Casteilla L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):93–7

Regulation of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA stability is mediated by a ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA 3'–untranslated region cis–trans interaction through a protein kinase C–controlled pathway. Chen FY, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):125–32

Inhibition of protein synthesis in baby–hamster kidney cells blocks oxysterol–mediated suppression of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase mRNA at a post–transcriptional level. Choi JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):859–66

Characterization of two novel casein transcripts in rabbit mammary gland. Dawson SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):777–84

Modulation of iron metabolism in monocyte cell line U937 by inflammatory cytokines: changes in transferrin uptake, iron handling and ferritin mRNA. Fahmy M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):175–81

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA in the mammary gland of the lactating mouse. Jensen DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):321–7

A mutant mouse (tx) with increased hepatic metallothionein stability and accumulation. Koropatnick J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):443–9

Expression of transcobalamin II mRNA in human tissues and cultured fibroblasts from normal and transcobalamin II–deficient patients. Li N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15; 301 (Pt 2):585–90

A fibroblast protein binds the 3'–untranslated region of pro–alpha 1(I) collagen mRNA. Määttä A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):691–8

Presence and differential expression of SGLT1, GLUT1, GLUT2, GLUT3 and GLUT5 hexose–transporter mRNAs in Caco–2 cell clones in relation to cell growth and glucose consumption. Mahraoui L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15; 298 Pt 3:629–33

Epidermal growth factor and phorbol myristate acetate increase expression of the mRNA for cytosolic phospholipase A2 in glomerular mesangial cells. Maxwell AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):763–6

In vitro splicing of pre–messenger RNA with extracts from 5–fluorouridine–treated cells. Patton JR. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):297–301

Stabilization of the mRNA for the uncoupling protein thermogenin by transcriptional/translational blockade and by noradrenaline in brown adipocytes differentiated in culture: a degradation factor induced by cessation of stimulation? Picó C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):81–6

Regulation of the glutamate transporter by amino acid deprivation and associated effects on the level of EAAC1 mRNA in the renal epithelial cell line NBL–1. Plakidou–Dymock S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):749–55

Production of rat soluble and membrane–bound catechol O–methyltransferase forms from bifunctional mRNAs. Tenhunen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):595–600

Structure and function of unidecapeptide in the poly(A) binding protein. Rubin HN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):123–30

Reduction of DNA synthesis, pigment synthesis, pigmentation gene mRNA and resistance to UVB in human melanoma cells treated with analogues of a histamine (H2) agonist. Fechner GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):121–30

Specificity of ribozyme designed for mutated DHFR mRNA. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29; 47(9):1607–13

Effect of unilateral changes in milking frequency on mammary mRNA concentrations in the lactating goat. Bryson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):294S

The effect of vanadate on selected mRNA abundance in streptozotocin–diabetic rat liver. McDowall IL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):387S

Regulation of gonadotropin mRNA levels in cultured rat pituitary cells by gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH): role for Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Ben–Menahem D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3698–704

Arrangement of messenger RNA on Escherichia coli ribosomes with respect to 10 16S rRNA cross–linking sites. Bhangu R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3063–70

mRNA binding track in the human 80S ribosome for mRNA analogues randomly substituted with 4–thiouridine residues. Graifer DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6201–6

Cross–linking of mRNA analogues containing 4–thiouridine residues on the 3'– or 5'–side of the coding triplet to the mRNA binding center of the human ribosome. Graifer DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3878–84

Direct photolinkage of GTP to the vaccinia virus mRNA (guanine–7–) methyltransferase GTP methyl acceptor site. Niles EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9898–903

1H NMR studies of the high–affinity Rev binding site of the Rev responsive element of HIV–1 mRNA: base pairing in the core binding element. Peterson RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5357–66

Nature of the ribosomal mRNA track: analysis of ribosome–binding sites containing different sequences and secondary structures. Ringquist S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10254–62

In vivo regulation of hepatic lipase activity and mRNA levels by diets which modify cholesterol influx to the liver. Benhizia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3; 1211(2):181–8

Characterization of cDNAs encoding the rat testis–specific E1 alpha subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: comparison of expression of the corresponding mRNA with that of the somatic E1 alpha subunit. Cullingford TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):149–53

Tissue specific and developmental expression of rat long–and medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenases. Hainline BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):460–8

Molecular cloning and sequencing of rat Max cDNA: castration–induced expression of the 2 kb transcript in male accessory sex organs of rats. Izawa M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):492–4

Effects of acetaldehyde on glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity and mRNA levels in primary rat hepatocytes in culture. Stapleton SR, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(11):971–6

Synthesis and ribosome binding properties of model mRNAs modified with undecagold cluster. Skripkin E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):549–53

H19, a tumour suppressing RNA? Wrana JL. **Bioessays** 1994 Feb;16(2):89–90 (15 ref.)

Ubiquitin and ubiquitination in cells from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Müller WE, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jan;375(1):53–60

The failure of newborn mice infected with Escherichia coli to accelerate neutrophil production correlates with their failure to increase transcripts for granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–6. Liechty KW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):331–40

Ontogeny of rat lung type IV collagenase mRNA expression and collagenolytic activity during the perinatal period. Malicdem M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):376–81

Inhibition of GABAA receptor–mediated current responses by enoxacin (new quinolone) and felbinac (non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug) in Xenopus oocytes injected with mouse–brain messenger RNA. Kawakami J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):726–8

Developmental expression of DNA methyltransferase messenger ribonucleic acid, protein, and enzyme activity in the mouse testis. Benoit G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1312–9

Changes in the messenger ribonucleic acid for insulin–like

growth factor-I and -II in the porcine testis during and between two waves of testicular development. Clark AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):993-9
Porcine ovarian granulosa cells secrete insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins-4 and -5 and express their messenger ribonucleic acids: regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1. Grimes RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):695-701
Retinol-binding protein: immunolocalization of protein and abundance of messenger ribonucleic acid in conceptus and maternal tissues during pregnancy in pigs. Harney JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1126-35
Changes in expression of inhibin/activin alpha, beta A and beta B subunit messenger ribonucleic acids following increases in size and during different stages of differentiation or atresia of non-ovulatory follicles in cows. Ireland JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):492-501
Temporal and regional expression of placental lactogen-II messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in the hamster placenta. Jones MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):581-92
A major messenger ribonucleic acid of the rodent epididymis encodes a small glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored lymphocyte surface antigen. Kirchhoff C. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):896-902
Effects of toxic levels of lead on gene regulation in the male axis: increase in messenger ribonucleic acids and intracellular stores of gonadotrophs within the central nervous system [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 May;50(5):1203] Klein D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr; 50(4):802-11
Response of alpha 2-macroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid expression to acute inflammation in the testis is different from the response in the liver and brain. Li AH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1287-96
Expression and regulation of cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and androstenedione production in hen granulosa cells. Li Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1293-302
Regulation of P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage messenger ribonucleic acid expression and progesterone production in hen granulosa cells. Li Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):463-9
Expression of mannose 6-phosphate receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in mouse spermatogenic and Sertoli cells. O'Brien DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):429-35
Multiple forms of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase messenger ribonucleic acid are expressed in the adult rat testis and epididymis. Palladino MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb; 50(2):320-8
Changes in levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase during prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteolysis in cattle. Tian XC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):349-56
Sertoli cell and germ cell cystatin C: stage-dependent expression of two distinct messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in rat testes. Tsuruta JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1045-54
Differential regulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) response element-binding protein and cAMP response element modulator messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts by follicle-stimulating hormone and androgen in the adult rat testis. West AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):869-81
Expression of connexin 43 gap junction messenger ribonucleic acid and protein during follicular atresia. Wiesen JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):336-48
mRNA-ribosome interactions. Dokudovskaya SS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Oct;18 (Pt 2):149-55
Erythroid-specific processing of human beta spectrin I pre-mRNA. Chu ZL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1992-9
Transforming growth factor-beta regulates c-kit message stability and cell-surface protein expression in hematopoietic progenitors. Dubois CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3138-45
Nonsense codon mutations in the terminal exon of the beta-globin gene are not associated with a reduction in beta-mRNA accumulation: a mechanism for the phenotype of dominant beta-thalassemia. Hall GW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2031-7
The expression and localisation of the angiotensin-converting enzyme mRNA in human adipose tissue. Jonsson JR, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1-2):72-5
Reversion of multidrug resistance in the P-glycoprotein-positive human pancreatic cell line (EPP85-181RDB) by introduction of a hammerhead ribozyme. Holm PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug; 70(2):239-43
Constitutive mRNA and protein production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor but not of other cytokines by synovial fibroblasts from rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis patients. Seitz M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):613-9
Growth hormone increases somatostatin release and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat hypothalamus. Aguila MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):89-94
Insulin-like growth factor I modulates hypothalamic somatostatin through a growth hormone releasing factor increased somatostatin release and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Aguila MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22; 625(2):213-8
Induction of cortical spreading depression with potassium chloride upregulates levels of messenger RNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein in cortex and hippocampus: inhibition by MK-801. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):83-94
Spreading depression and reverberatory seizures induce the upregulation of mRNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):215-24
The effect of chronic imipramine administration on the densities of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors and the abundances of 5-HT receptor and transporter mRNA in the cortex, hippocampus and dorsal raphe of three strains of rat. Burnet PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1-2):311-24
Increases of CCK mRNA and peptide in different brain areas following acute and chronic administration of morphine. Ding XZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):139-44
Induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in the brain after peripheral endotoxin treatment: comparison with interleukin-1 family and interleukin-6. Gatti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):291-4
c-fos and NGFI-A mRNA of rat retina: evidence for light-induced augmentation and a role for cholinergic and glutamate receptors. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):77-82
Neurotrophic factor mRNA expression in dentate gyrus is increased following angular bundle transection. Gwag BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):23-9
Distribution of calretinin mRNA in rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia: a study using non-radioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Heppelmann B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):312-6
Chlordiazepoxide attenuates stress-induced accumulation of corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):223-8
Photochemically induced focal cerebral ischemia in rat: time dependent and global increase in expression of basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA. Lippoldt A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):45-56
Intracerebral administration of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to GAD65 and GAD67 mRNAs modulate reproductive behavior in the female rat. McCarthy MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):209-20
Distribution of N-methyl D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor mRNAs in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):329-33
Changes in lipid peroxidation, Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase and its mRNA following an intracerebroventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in mice. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):337-40
Differential localization of A2a adenosine receptor mRNA with D1 and D2 dopamine receptor mRNA in striatal output pathways following a selective lesion of striatonigral neurons. Pollack AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 631(1):161-6
Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine injections on glutamate decarboxylase, preproenkephalin and dopamine D2 receptor mRNAs in the adult rat striatum. Soghomonian JJ. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):249-59
Paralytic tremor (pt) rabbit: a sex-linked mutation affecting proteolipid protein-gene expression. Tosic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):307-12
Differential distributions of the NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the mouse retina. Watanabe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):328-32
Analysis of the anatomical distribution of GAD67 mRNA encoding truncated glutamic acid decarboxylase proteins in the embryonic rat brain. Behar T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;77(1):77-87
Ontogenic development and distribution of mRNAs of chromogranin A and B, secretogranin II, p65 and synaptin/synaptophysin in rat brain. Mahata M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):43-58
Localization of c-fos, c-jun, and hsp70 mRNA expression in brain after neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Munell F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;77(1):111-21
Time-course of changes in striatal levels of DA uptake sites, DA D2 receptor and preproenkephalin mRNAs after nigrostriatal dopaminergic denervation in the rat. Chritin M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):318-22
Quantitative distribution of protein kinase C alpha, beta, gamma, and epsilon mRNAs in the hippocampus of control and nictitating membrane conditioned rabbits. Craig AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):269-76
Excitatory amino acid AMPA receptor mRNA localization in several regions of normal and neurological disease affected human brain. An in situ hybridization histochemistry study. García-Ladona FJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):75-84
Cellular distribution and regulation by cAMP of the GABA transporter (GAT-1) mRNA. Gomeza J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):150-6
Biphasic differential changes of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA levels in dentate gyrus granule cells following recurrent kindling-induced seizures. Kokaia M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):323-32
Effects of renal denervation and reinnervation on ganglionic gene expression of neurotransmitter proteins and c-fos in rat. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep; 19(4):287-92
Comparison of alpha-tubulin mRNA and heat shock protein-70 mRNA in gerbil brain following 10 min of ischemia. Kumar K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):130-6
Loss of 5-HT1A receptor mRNA in the dentate gyrus of the long-term adrenalectomized rats and rapid reversal by dexamethasone. Liao B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):328-32
Circulating gonadal steroid hormones regulate estrogen receptor mRNA in the male rat forebrain. Lisciotto CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):79-90
Ontogeny, sex dimorphism, and neonatal sex hormone determination of synapse-associated messenger RNAs in rat brain. Lustig RH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):101-10
Regional distribution in the rat central nervous system of a mRNA encoding a portion of the cardiac sodium/calcium exchanger isolated from cerebellar granule neurons. Marlier LN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):21-39
Expression of the mas proto-oncogene in the rat hippocampal formation is regulated by neuronal activity. Martin KA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):303-9
Effect of chronic exposure to naltrexone and opioid selective agonists on G protein mRNA levels in the rat nervous system. Rubino T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):333-7
Chronic ethanol intake decreases vasopressin mRNA content in the rat hypothalamus: a PCR study. Sanna PP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):241-5
Decreased tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA but not cholecystokinin mRNA in the pars compacta of the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area of aged rats. Schuligoi R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep; 19(4):333-8
'Binge' cocaine administration induces a sustained increase of prodynorphin mRNA in rat caudate-putamen. Spangler R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):323-7
Long-term alteration in tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in rat locus coeruleus after intraventricular injection of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Sturtz F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1-4):107-12
Multiplicity of muscarinic autoreceptor subtypes? Comparison of the distribution of cholinergic cells and cells containing mRNA for five subtypes of muscarinic receptors in the rat brain. Vilaró MT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):30-46
Overcoming tumor necrosis factor-alpha resistance of human renal and ovarian carcinoma cells by combination treatment with buthionine sulfoximine and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA down-regulation in tumor cell sensitization. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):730-7
Paradoxical regulation of estrogen-dependent growth factor gene expression in estrogen receptor (ER)-negative human breast cancer cells stably expressing ER. Jeng MH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):123-8
Inhibition of cyclic AMP-triggered aromatase gene expression in human choriocarcinoma cells by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Ackermann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4940-6
Lowered amounts of the tissue-specific transcription factor LFB1 (HNF1) correlate with decreased levels of glutathione S-transferase alpha messenger RNA in human renal cell carcinoma. Clairmont A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1319-23
CCKA and CCKB receptors are expressed in small cell lung cancer lines and mediate Ca2+ mobilization and clonal growth. Sethi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5208-13
Overexpression of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in human pancreatic cancer correlates with advanced tumor stage. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5289-96
A role for transcription and FRGY2 in masking maternal mRNA within Xenopus oocytes. Bouvet P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):931-41
Nup145p is required for nuclear export of mRNA and binds homopolymeric RNA in vitro via a novel conserved motif. Fabre E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):275-89
Analysis of transforming growth factor beta 1 messenger RNA degradation by the transcript-selective, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-regulated ribonuclease system from U937 promonocytes. Wager RE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Feb;5(2):117-24
Rapid reduction of mRNA coding for 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells during apoptosis. Kelve M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Mar;40(2):165-73
Regulation of Na,K-ATPase beta 1 mRNA content by thyroid hormone in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Liu B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(3):221-9
Shortening of the poly(A) tail at the 3'-end of mRNA requires its translation. Rubin H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(1):73-80
Fc epsilon RI-mediated expression of mRNA for c-fos in rat basophilic leukemia cells does not require ongoing aggregation of the receptor. Dogar JH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):605-13
Mechanisms of aluminum fluoride- and insulin-stimulated p33 mRNA accumulation in rat hepatoma cells: involvement of a G protein and kinase action and demonstration of effects on mRNA turnover. Nagasaka Y,

et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):633–41

Lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human alveolar macrophages produce mRNA for a spectrum of a-chemokines. Goodman RB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):99S

Steady-state mRNA levels of the sarcolemmal Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger peak near birth in developing rabbit and rat hearts. Boerth SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):354–9

Quantitative analysis of potassium channel mRNA expression in atrial and ventricular muscle of rats. Dixon JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):252–60

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 potentiated ,alpha 1-adrenergic and stretch-induced c-fos mRNA expression in rat myocardial cells. Miki N, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul; 75(1):8–14

Tropomodulin in rat cardiac muscle. Localization of protein is independent of messenger RNA distribution during myofibrillar development. Sussman MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):221–32

Altered levels of mRNA encoding enzymes of hepatic glucose metabolism in septic rats. Chang CK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):35–9

Angiotensin II increases plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 and tissue-type plasminogen activator messenger RNA in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. van Leeuwen RT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):362–8

Tissue-specific modulation of insulin receptor mRNA levels in a patient with a phaeochromocytoma. Leal MA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):619–21

Steroid receptor binding and messenger RNA expression in fibroids from untreated and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist pretreated women. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):537–44

Reduced interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) secretion with increased IFN-gamma mRNA expression in atopic dermatitis: evidence for a post-transcriptional defect. Tang ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):483–90

Spontaneous expression of IL-4 mRNA in lymphocytes from children with atopic dermatitis. Tang ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):491–8

Expression of type I, III, and VI collagen mRNAs in experimentally injured porcine intervertebral disc. Kääpä E, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(3):203–14

Detection of a type IX collagen-related mRNA in an invertebrate, the marine annelid Nereis virens. Tanzer ML, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(2):111–7

Glucocorticoid receptor and interleukin-1 receptor messenger RNA expression in corneal cells. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):4–8

Effects of hypoxia on interleukin-2 mRNA expression by T lymphocytes [see comments] Zuckerberg AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):197–203. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):187–8.

Developmental and light-dependent cues interact to establish steady-state levels of transcripts for photosynthesis-related genes (psbA, psbD, psaA and rbcL) in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Kapoor S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):362–6

The regulation of export of mRNA from nucleus to cytoplasm. Krug RM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):944–9 (35 ref.)

mRNA nuclear export. Elliott DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Apr;4(2):305–9 (49 ref.)

Pre-mRNA splicing. Newman AJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Apr;4(2):298–304 (61 ref.)

Splicing of pre-mRNA: mechanism, regulation and role in development. Rio DC. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Aug; 3(4):574–84 (85 ref.)

mRNA translation: influence of the 5' and 3' untranslated regions. Sonenberg N. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Apr; 4(2):310–5 (51 ref.)

The apolipoprotein B messenger RNA editing enzyme. Scott J, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):87–93 (31 ref.)

IL-2 mRNA levels and degradation rates change with mode of stimulation and phorbol ester treatment of lymphocytes. Bill O, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):102–10

Isolated vegetal cortex from Xenopus oocytes selectively retains localized mRNAs. Elinson RP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):554–62

A role for cAMP-dependent protein kinase in determining the stability of prespore cell differentiation in Dictyostelium. Hopper NA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May; 163(1):285–7

Tubulin mRNA instability and stabilization by protein synthesis inhibitors are reproducible in nontranslating extracts from Chlamydomonas. Baker EJ. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(6):460–70

Juvenile hormone action to suppress gene transcription and influence message stability. Jones G, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(4):323–32

Regulated polyadenylation of clam maternal mRNAs in vitro. Standart N, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(6):492–9

RNA regulatory element BLE1 directs the early steps of bicoid mRNA localization. Macdonald PM, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1233–43

A maternal homeobox gene, Bombyx caudal, forms both mRNA and protein concentration gradients spanning anteroposterior axis during gastrulation. Xu X, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):277–85

Physical training increases muscle GLUT4 protein and mRNA in patients with NIDDM. Dela F, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):862–5

Expression of functional nerve growth factor receptors in pancreatic beta-cell lines and fetal rat islets in primary culture. Scharfmann R, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1829–36

Synthesis of type VI collagen by cultured glomerular cells and comparison of its regulation by glucose and other factors with that of type IV collagen. Wakisaka M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):95–103

Regulation of glucose transporter (GLUT 3) and aldose reductase mRNA inbovine retinal endothelial cells and retinal pericytes in high glucose and high galactose culture. Knott RM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):808–12

Effect of insulin on GLUT-4 mRNA and protein concentrations in skeletal muscle of patients with NIDDM and their first-degree relatives. Schalin-Jäntti C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):401–7

Expression of glycogen synthase and phosphofructokinase in muscle from type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients before and after intensive insulin treatment. Vestergaard H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):82–90

Reciprocal changes in antral gastrin and somatostatin mRNA in pernicious anemia. Moss SF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):321–6

Decreased levels of protein kinase C enzyme activity and protein kinase C mRNA in primary colon tumors. Levy MF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):913–21

Differential expression of two testis-specific transcripts of the mouse Pdha-2 gene during spermatogenesis. Fitzgerald J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 May;13(5):531–7

Different sites of polyadenylation in mRNAs encoding a rat metabotropic glutamate receptor. O'Hara PJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(1):53–7

Head injury and cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Differential effect on mRNA and protein expression in the Fischer-344 rat. Toler SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1064–9

A nuclear mutation in maize blocks the processing and translation of several chloroplast mRNAs and provides evidence for the differential translation of alternative mRNA forms. Barkan A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3170–81

Evidence that the pathway of transferrin receptor mRNA degradation involves an endonucleolytic cleavage within the 3' UTR and does not involve poly(A) tail shortening. Binder R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1969–80

Mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA stability under normal and phorbol ester stimulating conditions: involvement of a cis-trans interaction at the 3' untranslated region. Chen FY, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3977–86

ADP-dependent phosphorylation regulates RNA-binding in vitro: implications in light-modulated translation. Danon A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2227–35

Iron regulatory protein prevents binding of the 43S translation pre-initiation complex to ferritin and eALAS mRNAs. Gray NK, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15; 13(16):3882–91

Determinants for stability of the chloroplast psbD RNA are located within its short leader region in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Nickelsen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3182–91

Dominant negative mutants of mammalian translation initiation factor eIF-4A define a critical role for eIF-4F in cap-dependent and cap-independent initiation of translation. Pause A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1205–15

Four nucleotides are the minimal requirement for RNA recognition by rotavirus non-structural protein NSP3. Poncet D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4165–73

The splicing factor PRP2, a putative RNA helicase, interacts directly with pre-mRNA. Teigelkamp S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):888–97

Mechanism of post-segregational killing: translation of Hok, SrnB and Pnd mRNAs of plasmids R1, F and R483 is activated by 3'-end processing. Thisted T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1950–9

A complex secondary structure in U1A pre-mRNA that binds two molecules of U1A protein is required for regulation of polyadenylation. van Gelder CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5191–200

Translational regulation via iron-responsive elements by the nitric oxide/NO-synthase pathway. Weiss G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3651–7

Constitutive overexpression of the Drosophila period protein inhibits period mRNA cycling. Zeng H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3590–8

Androgens regulate aromatase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid in rat brain. Abdelgadir SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):395–401

Sodium restriction increases aldosterone biosynthesis by increasing late pathway, but not early pathway, messenger ribonucleic acid levels and enzyme activity in normotensive rats. Adler GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2235–40

Identification of a major prolactin-regulated protein as 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: coordinate regulation of its activity, protein content, and messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Albarracin CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2453–60

Progesterone suppresses tyrosine hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the arcuate nucleus on proestrus. Arbogast LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):343–50

Murine macrophages express abundant insulin-like growth factor-I class I Ea and Eb transcripts. Arkins S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2334–43

Expression and regulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in cultured porcine Leydig and Sertoli cells. Avallet O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2079–87

Characterization and relative abundance of alternatively spliced luteinizing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the ovine ovary. Bacich DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):735–44

Dynamic regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA levels in the anterior pituitary gland during the rat estrous cycle. Bauer-Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1911–4

Regulation of type 1 angiotensin II receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human adrenocortical carcinoma H295 cells. Bird IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2468–74

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) gene expression in the anterior pituitary. I. Presence of pro-TRH messenger ribonucleic acid and pro-TRH-derived peptide in a subpopulation of somatotrophs. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):815–20

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the anterior pituitary. II. Stimulation by glucocorticoids. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):821–5

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the anterior pituitary. III. Stimulation by thyroid hormone: potentiation by glucocorticoids. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):826–30

Tissue distribution of somatostatin receptor subtype messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat. Bruno JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2561–7

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates c-jun and c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid levels: implications for calcium mobilization and protein kinase-C activation. Carr FE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1700–7

Up-regulation of beta 1-adrenoceptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat pineal gland: nocturnally, through a beta-adrenoceptor-linked mechanism, and in vitro, through a novel posttranscriptional mechanism activated by specific protein synthesis inhibitors. Carter DA. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2263–8

Progesterone receptor, but not estradiol receptor, messenger ribonucleic acid is expressed in luteinizing granulosa cells and the corpus luteum in rhesus monkeys. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):307–14

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulates glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) levels in alpha T3 cells by increasing transcription and mRNA stability. Chedrese PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2475–81

Human uterine tissue throughout the menstrual cycle expresses transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF beta 1), TGF beta 2, TGF beta 3, and TGF beta type II receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein and contains [125I]TGF beta 1-binding sites. Chegini N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):439–49

Expression of high density lipoprotein-binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovary and its regulation by gonadotropin. Chen Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2360–6

Prolactin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the ovary during the rat estrous cycle. Clarke DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2594–603

Cytoplasmic oxytocin and vasopressin gene transcripts decline postpartum in the hypothalamus of the lactating rat. Crowley RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2704–10

In situ demonstration and characterization of progonadotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in first trimester human placentas. Duello TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2617–23

Two messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the common beta B-chain of inhibin and activin have distinct 5'-initiation sites and are differentially regulated in rat granulosa cells. Dykema JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):702–11

Role of protein kinase-A in homologous down-regulation of parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human osteoblast-like SaOS-2 cells. Fukayama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1851–8

Cytokine regulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein messenger ribonucleic acid levels in mouse spleen: paradoxical effects of interferon-gamma and interleukin-4. Funk JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):351–8

Analysis of human and rodent beta 3-adrenergic receptor messenger ribonucleic acids. Granneman JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1025–31

The effect of fasting on insulin-like growth factor-I nuclear transcript abundance in rat liver. Hayden JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):760–8

Dexamethasone increases growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in liver and growth plate. Heinrichs C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1113–8

Sialyltransferase messenger ribonucleic acid increases in thyrotrophs of hypothyroid mice: an in situ hybridization study. Helton TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2347–53

Localization of C-type natriuretic peptide mRNA in rat hypothalamus. Herman JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1903–6

Evidence for a role for the cyclic adenosine

3',5'-monophosphate/protein kinase-A pathway in regulation of the gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids. Ishizaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2040–8

Reduced levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for calcium channel, glucose transporter-2, and glucokinase are associated with alterations in insulin secretion in fasted rats. Iwashima Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1010–7

Calcitonin inhibits osteopontin mRNA expression in isolated rabbit osteoclasts. Kaji H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):484–7

Failure of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) pulses to increase luteinizing hormone beta messenger ribonucleic acid in GnRH-deficient female rats. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2071–9

Functional specificity for salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and chicken GnRH-II coupled to the gonadotropin release and subunit messenger ribonucleic acid level in the goldfish pituitary. Khakoo Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):838–47

Estradiol transcriptionally and posttranscriptionally up-regulates thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rat pituitary cells. Kimura N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):432–40

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency regulates expression of pituitary follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid: a mechanism for differential gonadotrope function. Kirk SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):876–80

5'-Heterogeneity of the mineralocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid: differential expression and regulation of splice variants within the rat hippocampus. Kwak SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2344–50

Multihormonal regulation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase messenger ribonucleic acid levels in adult rat liver. Labrie Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1693–9

Parathyroid hormone induces sequential c-fos expression in bone cells in vivo: in situ localization of its receptor and c-fos messenger ribonucleic acids. Lee K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):441–50

Reduction of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in protein-restricted rats is associated with differential regulation of IGF-binding protein messenger ribonucleic acids in liver and kidney, and peptides in liver and serum. Lemozy S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):617–23

Calbindin-D9k gene expression in the uterus: study of the two messenger ribonucleic acid species and analysis of an imperfect estrogen-responsive element. L'Horset F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):11–8

Corticosterone in vivo increases pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-beta messenger ribonucleic acid content and serum FSH bioactivity selectively in female rats. McAndrews JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):158–63

Protein kinase A regulates nicotinic cholinergic receptors and subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in PC 12 cells. Madhok TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):91–6

Brain natriuretic peptide in plasma, atria, and ventricles of vasopressin- and phenylephrine-infused conscious rats. Magga J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2505–15

Homologous down-regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor sites and messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in alpha T3-1 cells. Mason DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1165–70

Effects of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones on the level of messenger ribonucleic acid for iodothyronine type I 5'-deiodinase in rat primary hepatocyte cultures grown as spheroids. Menjo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2984–90

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on parathyroid hormone-related protein production and ribonucleic acid expression by a squamous carcinoma cell line in vitro. Merryman JI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2424–30

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of interleukin-6 messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat hypothalamus, pituitary, adrenal gland, and spleen. Muramami N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2574–8

Seasonal and tissue-specific regulation of canary androgen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid. Nastiuk KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):640–9

Regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid expression of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase in rat osteoblasts. Nishimura A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1794–9

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related protein (PTHrP) receptor and its messenger ribonucleic acid in rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells and UMR osteoblast-like cells: cell-specific regulation by angiotensin-II and PTHrP. Okano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1093–9

Expression of vasopressin V1a and V2 receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the liver and kidney of embryonic, developing, and adult rats. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1849–59

Expression of multiple gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in the adult rat epididymis is differentially regulated by androgens and testicular factors in a region-specific manner. Palladino MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1146–56

Glucocorticoids regulate somatostatin peptide and steady state messenger ribonucleic acid levels in normal rat tissues and in a somatostatin-producing islet tumor cell line (1027B2). Papachristou DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2259–66

In situ hybridization of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid during hormone-induced down-regulation and the subsequent recovery in rat corpus luteum. Peegel H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1044–51

Growth hormone-releasing hormone peptide and mRNA are overexpressed in GH-deficient Ames dwarf mice. Phelps CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3034–7

Increased renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactive protein in phosphate-deprived Hyp mice: a mechanism for accelerated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 catabolism in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Roy S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1761–7

Expression of the mRNAs for the insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins during development of porcine ovarian follicles. Samaras SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2395–8

What do we know about the expression of proopiomelanocortin transcripts and related peptides in lymphoid tissue? [editorial; comment] Sharp B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):1921A–1921B. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Nov;133(5):1922–33.

Regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels by follistatin in the NUCC-3 choriocarcinoma cell line. Shi LY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2431–7

Localization of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and its messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat testis by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Shioda S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):818–25

Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) increases FSH receptor messenger ribonucleic acid while decreasing FSH binding in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Sites CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):411–7

Molecular cloning of an ovine ovarian tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases: ontogeny of messenger ribonucleic acid expression and in situ localization within preovulatory follicles and luteal tissue. Smith GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):344–52

Changes in pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid content during lactation and after pup removal. Smith MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2080–4

Localization of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and -II messenger ribonucleic acid and type 1 IGF receptors in the ovine uterus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Stevenson KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1655–64

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF beta) isoforms and TGF beta type II receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein, and the effect of TGF beta s on endometrial stromal cell growth and protein degradation in vitro. Tang XM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):450–9

Persistent expression of a truncated form of the luteinizing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat testis after selective Leydig cell destruction by ethylene dimethane sulfonate. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1018–24

Presence of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding osteocalcin, a marker of bone turnover, in bone marrow megakaryocytes and peripheral blood platelets. Thiede MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):929–37

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on gonadotropin secretion and subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in perifused rat pituitary cells. Tsuji T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):826–33

Regulation of parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by glucocorticoids and PTH in ROS 17/2.8 and OK cells. Ureña P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):451–6

Major species variation in the expression of galanin messenger ribonucleic acid in mammalian celiac ganglion. Verchere CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1052–9

Gonadal hormones and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) alter messenger ribonucleic acid levels for GnRH receptors in sheep. Wu JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1846–50

Expression of cone transducin, Gz alpha, and other G-protein alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in pancreatic islets. Zigman JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):31–7

Hordothionins inhibit protein synthesis at the level of initiation in the wheat-germ system. Brümmer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):425–33

Differential polysomal localization of human insulin-like-growth-factor-2 mRNAs in cell lines and foetal liver. De Moor CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1017–24

Cyclic AMP regulation of messenger RNA level of the stimulatory GTP-binding protein Gs alpha. Isoproterenol, forskolin and 8-bromoadenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate increase the level of Gs alpha mRNA in cultured astroglial cells. Dib K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):529–37

Inducible nitric-oxide-synthase mRNA is transiently expressed and destroyed by a cycloheximide-sensitive process. Evans T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):563–9

Regulation of the apolipoprotein AIV gene expression by estrogen differs in rat and mouse. Srivastava RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):507–14

The NAM1 protein (NAM1p), which is selectively required for cox1, cytb and atp6 transcript processing/stabilisation, is located in the yeast mitochondrial matrix. Wallis MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):27–32

Age-related changes in expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in heart: a comparative study of newborn, adult and aged rats. Gaardsvoll H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):100–7

An 18-bp element in the 5' untranslated region of the Drosophila beta 2 tubulin mRNA regulates the mRNA level during postmeiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Michiels F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):66–74

Protein sorting versus messenger RNA sorting? Rings EH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):161–71 (89 ref.)

Differential regulation of preprotachykinin-A mRNA expression in striatum by excitation of hippocampal neurons. Brené S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1; 5(7):839–45

Antisense probes against mediatophore block transmitter release in oocytes primed with neuronal mRNAs. Cavalli A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1539–44

c-fos mRNA is spontaneously induced in the rat brain during the activity period of the circadian cycle. Grassi-Zucconi G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1071–8

Cellular localization of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 mRNA expression in the early chicken embryo. Hallböök F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jan 1; 5(1):1–14

Injury-induced regulation of ciliary neurotrophic factor mRNA in the adult rat brain. Ip NY, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jan 1;5(1):25–33

Interleukin-6 and transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNAs are induced in rat facial nucleus following motoneuron axotomy. Kiefer R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1; 5(7):775–81

Distribution of gephyrin transcripts in the adult and developing rat brain. Kirsch J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1109–17

GAP-43, aFGF, CCK and alpha- and beta-CGRP in rat spinal motoneurons subjected to axotomy and/or dorsal root severance. Piehl F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1321–33

Regulation of ciliary neurotrophic factor in cultured rat hippocampal astrocytes. Rudge JS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):218–29

Cellular localization of interleukin 6 mRNA and interleukin 6 receptor mRNA in rat brain. Schöbitz B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1426–35

Regional distribution of amyloid beta-protein precursor, growth-associated phosphoprotein-43 and microtubule-associated protein 2 messenger RNAs in the nigrostriatal system of normal and Weaver mutant mice and effects of ventral mesencephalic grafts. Solà C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1442–54

An abundant mRNA of the embryonic brain persists at a high level in cerebellum, hippocampus and olfactory bulb during adulthood. Studler JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):614–23

Widespread and developmentally regulated expression of neurotrophin-4 mRNA in rat brain and peripheral tissues. Timmusk T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):605–13

Localization of janusin mRNA in the central nervous system of the developing and adult mouse. Wintergerst ES, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Apr 1;5(4):299–310

Corticosterone suppresses the expression of 5-HT1A receptor mRNA in rat dentate gyrus. Meijer OC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):255–61

Evidence for eosinophil activation in eosinophilic cystitis. Dubucquoi S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(3):254–8

The mRNA poly(A)-binding protein: localization, abundance, and RNA-binding specificity. Görlach M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):400–7

Coculture modulates laminin synthesis and mRNA levels in epidermal keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts. Monical PL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):154–9

Effect of catecholamine depletion and denervation on neuropeptide Y(NPY) and tyrosine-hydroxylase (TH) mRNA levels in rat sympathetic ganglia. Hänze J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(1):54–9

In situ localization of HLA class I mRNA in human testis. Janitz M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(4):202–7

Differential modulation of interleukin-1 alpha (IL-1 alpha) and interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) in human epidermal keratinocytes by UVB. Kondo S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):29–39

Aging effects on hepatic NADPH cytochrome P450 reductase, CYP2B1&2, and polymeric immunoglobulin receptor mRNAs in male Fischer 344 rats. van Bezooijen RL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Mar-Apr;29(2):187–95

Ribozyme-mediated cleavage of the bcr/abl transcript expressed in chronic myeloid leukemia. Wright L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1714–8

Human renal tubular cells as a cytokine source: PDGF-B, GM-CSF and IL-6 mRNA expression in vitro. Frank J, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan-Feb;1(1):26–35

Differential effects of MK-801 on brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA levels in different regions of the rat brain. Castrén E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Aug; 122(2):244–52

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor and trkB receptor mRNAs in grafts of cortex cerebri. Humpel C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jun;127(2):171–7

Seizure-induced increases in NGF mRNA exhibit different time courses across forebrain regions and are biphasic in hippocampus. Lauterborn JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 125(1):22–40

Pharmacological induction of nerve growth factor mRNA in adult rat brain. Saporito MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Oct;123(2):295–302

Regional and cell-specific expression of GDNF in rat brain. Schaar DG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):368–71

Expression of GDNF mRNA in rat and human nervous tissue. Springer JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jun; 127(2):167–70

The process of reinnervation in the dentate gyrus of adult rats: temporal relationship between changes in the levels of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and GFAP mRNA in reactive astrocytes. Steward O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):167–83

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor is expressed in the developing but not adult striatum and stimulates developing dopamine neurons in vivo. Strömberg I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):401–12

Glucose induced genes in bovine aortic smooth muscle cells identified by mRNA differential display. Nishio Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan;8(1):103–6

Diurnal expression of NGF1-A mRNA in retinal degeneration slow (rds) mutant mouse retina. Agarwal N. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):253–7

Gene relaxation and aging: changes in the abundance of rat ventral prostate SGP-2 (clusterin) and ornithine decarboxylase mRNAs. Bettuzzi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):255–8

Increase of c-jun mRNA upon hypo-osmotic cell swelling of rat hepatoma cells. Finkenzeller G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):163–6

The effect of haloperidol on D2 dopamine receptor subtype mRNA levels in the brain. Fishburn CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):63–6

Endothelin-1 increases the levels of mRNA and protein of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and c-fos mRNA in cerebellar granule cells. Fukamauchi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):263–7

Induction of cytoplasmic factors that bind to the 3' AU-rich region of human interferon beta mRNA during early development of Xenopus laevis. Grafi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):403–7

Comparison of the in vitro translated polypeptides from maize shoot, pollen and germinated pollen mRNAs. Hussey PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):117–21

Cholinergic differentiation of cultured sympathetic neurons induced by retinoic acid. Induction of choline acetyltransferase-mRNA and suppression of tyrosine hydroxylase-mRNA levels. Kobayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):259–64

Differential expression of AMPA glutamate receptor mRNAs in the rat adrenal gland. Kristensen P. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):14–8

Comparison of different ribozymes for efficient and specific cleavage of BCR/ABL related mRNAs. Lange W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):175–8

Nuclear and cytoplasmic alpha 1 (I) collagen mRNA-binding proteins. Määttä A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 340(1–2):71–7

Regulation of CCK mRNA in the human neuroepithelioma cell line SK-N-MCIXC in response to second messenger activators. Mania-Farnell BL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):65–8

Fertilization of Xenopus eggs imposes a complete translational arrest of mRNAs containing 3'UUAUUUAU elements. Marinx O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30; 345(2–3):107–12

Effects of estradiol on very low density lipoprotein receptor mRNA levels in rabbit heart. Masuzaki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):211–4

Lymphotoxin gene expression by melanocytes and melanoma cell lines and persistence of unspliced mRNA. Melani C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):114–8

Post-transcriptional repression of thymidine kinase expression during cell cycle and growth stimulation. Mikulits W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):172–6

Inhibition by PGE2 of glucagon-induced increase in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA and acceleration of mRNA degradation in cultured rat hepatocytes. Püschel GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12; 351(3):353–6

Pregnancy associated increase in mRNA for soluble D-factor/LIF receptor in mouse liver. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):193–7

Ribosome-messenger recognition in the absence of the Shine-Dalgarno interactions. Tzareva NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):189–94

Effects of starvation for exogenous carbon on functional mRNA stability and rate of peptide chain elongation in Escherichia coli. Albertson NH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1;117(2):181–7

Thyroid hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human granulosa and ovarian stromal cells. Wakim AN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):531–4

Albumin messenger RNA as a marker of circulating hepatocytes in hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Hillaire S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):239–42 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):264–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):630–1.

Displacement of hepatitis B virus by hepatitis C virus as the cause of continuing chronic hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1048–53

Increased intrahepatic messenger RNA expression of interleukins 2, 6, and 8 in human cirrhosis. Napoli J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):789–98

Ontogeny of Ia messenger RNA in the mouse small intestinal epithelium is modulated by age of weaning and diet. Sanderson IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):974–80

A 5' beta-globin matrix-attachment region and the polyoma enhancer together confer position-independent transcription. Yu J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):139–45

Remarks on the mechanism of ribosome binding to eukaryotic mRNAs. Sonenberg N. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):317–23 (67 ref.)

mRNA surveillance by the Caenorhabditis elegans smg genes. Pulak R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):1885–97

Recognition of the mRNA selenocysteine insertion sequence by the specialized translational elongation factor SELB. Ringquist S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):376–85

Absence of myotonic dystrophy protein kinase (DMPK) mRNA as a result of a triplet repeat expansion in myotonic dystrophy. Carango P, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):340–8

The HNF-3 gene family of transcription factors in mice: gene structure, cDNA sequence, and mRNA distribution. Kaestner KH, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):377–85

Alternative splicing of human T-cell-specific MAL mRNA and its correlation with the exon/intron organization of the gene. Rancaño C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15; 21(2):447–50

Vasoactive intestinal peptide/peptide histidine isoleucine mRNA in the eye and suprachiasmatic nucleus of normal and monocularly enucleated rats. Denis P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;231(9):541–5

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: enzymatic activity and mRNA species in choriocarcinoma cells. Barbieri RL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):210–4

Glucocorticoids stabilize HER-2/neu messenger RNA in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma cells. Karlan BY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr;53(1):70–7

Localization of calretinin mRNA in rat and guinea pig inner ear by in situ hybridization using radioactive and non-radioactive probes. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):91–7

Localization of preproenkephalin mRNA-expressing cells in rat auditory brainstem with in situ hybridization. Hoffman DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):1–9

Acidic and basic FGF mRNA expression in the adult and developing rat cochlea. Luo L, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep; 69(1–2):182–93

c-met mRNA overexpression in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Boix L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):88–91

Transcriptional rate and steady-state changes of retinoblastoma mRNA in regenerating rat liver. Kren BT, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1214–22

Parallel decrease of Na(+)-taurocholate cotransport and its encoding mRNA in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Liang D, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1162–6

Effects of different bile salts on steady-state mRNA levels and transcriptional activity of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Pandak WM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):941–7

Enhanced hepatic collagen type I mRNA expression into fat-storing cells in a rodent model of hemochromatosis. Pietrangelo A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):714–21

Increased messenger RNA levels for low-density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in rat liver after long-term ethanol ingestion. Seitz HK, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):487–93

Alterations in hypothalamic mu-opiate receptor-mediated responses but not methionine enkephalin or proenkephalin messenger RNA levels in rats with acute cholestasis. Swain MG. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):700–5

Light microscopical detection of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor and its different mRNAs in cultured hepatoma Hep G2 cells using immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization techniques. Borghi H, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar;26(3):252–61

In situ hybridization of atrial natriuretic peptide mRNA in the endothelial cells of human umbilical vessels. Cai WQ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Oct;100(4):277–83

Effects of sex steroids on hepatic and lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA in the rat. Peinado-Onsurbe J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):184–8

Relationship between the level of c-myc mRNA and histologic aggressiveness in thyroid tumors. Romano MI, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):161–5

A donor splice mutation (405 + 1 G-->A) in cystic fibrosis associated with exon skipping in epithelial CFTR mRNA. Dörk T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1965–6

Impact of premature stop codons on mRNA levels in infantile Sandhoff disease. Zhang ZX, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):139–45

Increased expression of growth hormone receptor mRNA and insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA in volume-overloaded hearts. Isgaard J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):884–8

Mechanism by which angiotensin II stabilizes messenger RNA for angiotensinogen. Klett C, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I120–5

Patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID) display aberrant IL-2 and IFN-gamma mRNA levels. Hauber I, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):25–9

Mechanism for transforming growth factor beta regulation of alpha mRNA in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated B cells. Lebman DA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):113–9

Distribution of mammalian facilitative glucose transporter messenger RNA in bovine tissues. Zhao FQ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1897–903

Coordinate enhancement of gelatinase A mRNA and activity levels in human fibroblasts in response to breast-adenocarcinoma cells. Noël AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):331–6

Chronic idiopathic neutropenia associated with abnormal expression of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor mRNA of bone marrow stromal cells. Kohgo Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Apr;59(3):177–80

A marked decrease in defensin mRNA in the only case of congenital neutrophil-specific granule deficiency reported in Japan. Tamura A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 59(2):137–42

Mild step-down heating causes increased levels of HSP68 and of HSP84 mRNA and enhances thermotolerance. van Wijk R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):115–25

Correlation of heat resistance and HSP-70A mRNA levels in human tumor cells measured by competitive quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Mivechi NF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):141–9

Differential localization of collagen type IX isoform messenger RNAs during early ocular development. Dhawan RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb; 35(2):470–8

Activin expression by cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2924–31

Expression of transforming growth factors-alpha and beta 1 messenger RNA and product by eosinophils in nasal polyps. Elovic A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):864–9

Hepatic fatty acid-binding protein mRNA is regulated by growth hormone. Berry SA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):638–42

Heparin suppresses endothelin-1 peptide and mRNA expression in cultured endothelial cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokokawa K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1683–9

Translation through an uncDC mRNA secondary structure governs the level of uncC expression in Escherichia coli. Dallmann HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1242–50

The extracellular protein regulator (xpr) affects exoprotein and agr mRNA levels in Staphylococcus aureus. Hart ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7875–9

Differential decay of RNA of the CFA/I fimbrial operon and control of relative gene expression. Jordi BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7976–81

Determination of the growth rate-regulated steps in expression of the Escherichia coli K-12 gnd gene. Pease AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):115–22

Influence of translational efficiency on the stability of the mRNA for ribosomal protein S20 in Escherichia coli. Rapaport LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):992–8

An efficient Shine-Dalgarno sequence but not translation is necessary for lacZ mRNA stability in Escherichia coli. Wagner LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1683–8

Phorbol ester modulation of a novel cytoplasmic protein binding activity at the 3'-untranslated region of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA and role in message stability. Amara FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6709–15

TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis, is a multisubunit complex that appears to recognize G/UAG repeats in the trpEDCFBA and trpG transcripts. Babitzke P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16597–604

Differential effects of translational inhibition in cis and in trans on the decay of the unstable yeast MFA2 mRNA. Beelman CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9687–92

Characterization and partial purification of mRNA N6-adenosine methyltransferase from HeLa cell nuclei. Internal mRNA methylation requires a multisubunit complex. Bokar JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17697–704

Cyclic AMP selectively increases renin mRNA stability in cultured juxtaglomerular granular cells. Chen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24138–44

The effect of reducing reagents on binding of thymidylate synthase protein to thymidylate synthase messenger RNA. Chu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20289–93

Two functional forms of the Xenopus laevis estrogen receptor translated from a single mRNA species. Claret FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14047–55

Two alternatively spliced forms of the human insulin-like growth factor I receptor have distinct biological activities and internalization kinetics. Condorelli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8510–6

Hypoxia stimulates binding of a cytoplasmic protein to a pyrimidine-rich sequence in the 3'-untranslated region of

rat tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Czyzyk-Krzeska MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9940–5

Hypoxia increases rate of transcription and stability of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Czyzyk-Krzeska MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):760–4

Identification of exon sequences involved in splice site selection. Dominski Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23; 269(38):23590–6

GreA-induced transcript cleavage in transcription complexes containing Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is controlled by multiple factors, including nascent transcript location and structure. Feng GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22282–94

Serum and insulin regulate cap function in 3T3–L1 cells. Gallie DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7174–9

Poly(A) binds to initiation factors and increases cap–dependent translation in vitro. Gallie DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17166–73

Translational control by influenza virus. Selective translation is mediated by sequences within the viral mRNA 5'-untranslated region. Garfinkel MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22223–6

Translation initiation factor eIF–2. Cloning and expression of the human cDNA encoding the gamma–subunit. Gaspar NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3415–22

Complementation of apolipoprotein B mRNA editing by human liver accompanied by secretion of apolipoprotein B48. Giannoni F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5932–6

Degradation of unstable interleukin–1 alpha mRNA in a rabbit reticulocyte cell–free system. Localization of an instability determinant to a cluster of AUUUA motifs. Gorospe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11845–51

Substitutional and insertional RNA editing of the cytochrome c oxidase subunit 1 mRNA of Physarum polycephalum. Gott JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25483–6

Argininosuccinate synthetase mRNA and activity are induced by immunostimulants in vascular smooth muscle. Role in the regeneration or arginine for nitric oxide synthesis. Hattori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9405–8

Optimal sequence and structure of iron–responsive elements. Selection of RNA stem–loops with high affinity for iron regulatory factor. Henderson BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17481–9

Enhanced stability of interleukin–2 mRNA in MLA 144 cells. Possible role of cytoplasmic AU–rich sequence–binding proteins. Henics T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5377–83

The M(r) 35,000 beta–adrenergic receptor mRNA–binding protein induced by agonists requires both an AUUUA pentamer and U–rich domains for RNA recognition. Huang LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25769–75

Phorbol esters and norepinephrine destabilize alpha 1B–adrenergic receptor mRNA in vascular smooth muscle cells. Izzo NJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):1705–10

Processing of gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene transcripts in the rat brain. Jakubowski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4078–83

Down–regulation of mRNA for the low density lipoprotein receptor in transgenic mice containing the gene for human cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Mechanism to explain accumulation of lipoprotein B particles. Jiang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27406–12

Angiotensin II stimulates the synthesis of angiotensinogen in hepatocytes by inhibiting adenylylcyclase activity and stabilizing angiotensinogen mRNA. Klett C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25095–107

Multiple sites of control of glutathione S–transferase P1–1 in rat liver. Koo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14601–6

Nuclear retention of the induced mRNA following amino acid–dependent transcriptional regulation of mammalian ribosomal proteins L17 and S25. Laine RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9693–7

GreA–induced transcript cleavage is accompanied by reverse translocation to a different transcription complex conformation. Lee DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22295–303

Leukocyte common antigen–related receptor–linked tyrosine phosphatase. Regulation of mRNA expression. Longo FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26503–11

RNA binding properties of vaccinia virus capping enzyme. Luo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21253–62

DNA damaging agents increase the stability of interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–1 beta, and interleukin–6 transcripts and the production of the relative proteins. Mallardo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14899–904

Tracing the path of messenger RNA on the Escherichia coli small ribosomal subunit. Immune electron microscopy using defined oligodeoxynucleotide analogs of mRNA. Montesano–Roditis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6458–70

A cAMP–regulated RNA–binding protein that interacts with phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) mRNA. Nachaliel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24203–9

Angiotensin II inhibits cytokine–stimulated inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakayama I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11628–33

Two structural domains of initiation factor eIF–4B are involved in binding to RNA. Naranda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14465–72

The p27 catalytic subunit of the apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme is a cytidine deaminase. Navaratnam N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20709–12

Differential regulation of inducible and constitutive prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells. Pilbeam CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25643–9

Prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin inhibit the production and secretion of endothelin from cultured endothelial cells. Prins BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11938–44

Purification and properties of a protein that binds to the C–terminal coding region of human c–myc mRNA. Prokipcak RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9261–9

Regulation of the human serotonin transporter. Cholera toxin–induced stimulation of serotonin uptake in human placental choriocarcinoma cells is accompanied by increased serotonin transporter mRNA levels and serotonin transporter–specific ligand binding. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21626–31

cis–acting elements in the 5'–untranslated region of rat testis proenkephalin mRNA regulate translation of the precursor protein. Rao SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):22164–9

Exercise induces rapid increases in GLUT4 expression, glucose transport capacity, and insulin–stimulated glycogen storage in muscle. Ren JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14396–401

Rapid mRNA degradation in yeast can proceed independently of translational elongation. Sagliocco FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18630–7

The influence of 5'–secondary structures upon ribosome binding to mRNA during translation in yeast. Sagliocco FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26522–30

Multiple elements in the c–fos protein–coding region facilitate mRNA deadenylation and decay by a mechanism coupled to translation. Schiavi SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3441–8

Effect of 5–fluoro– and 5–bromouracil substitution on the translation of human thymidylate synthase mRNA. Schmittgen TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16269–75

Molecular cloning of the human mucosal lymphocyte integrin alpha E subunit. Unusual structure and restricted RNA distribution. Shaw SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6016–25

Post–transcriptional regulation of rat alpha cardiac myosin heavy chain gene expression. Sindhwani R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3272–6

Ascorbate modulation of chondrocyte gene expression is independent of its role in collagen secretion. Sullivan TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22500–6

Selective recruitment of masked maternal mRNA from messenger ribonucleoprotein particles containing FRGY2 (mRNP4). Tafuri SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24255–61

Arachidonic acid down–regulates the insulin–dependent glucose transporter gene (GLUT4) in 3T3–L1 adipocytes by inhibiting transcription and enhancing mRNA turnover. Tebbey PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):639–44

Dexamethasone down–regulation of insulin receptor substrate–1 in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Turnbow MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2516–20

Parallel regulation of fetal gene expression in different photoreceptor cell types. van Ginkel PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4986–92

Characterization of the stromal osteogenic cell line MN7: mRNA steady–state level of selected osteogenic markers depends on cell density and is influenced by 17 beta–estradiol. Mathieu E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Feb;9(2):183–92

Murine osteoclasts and spleen cell polykaryons are distinguished by mRNA phenotyping. Tong HS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Apr;9(4):577–84

Increase in epidermal growth factor receptor and its mRNA levels by parathyroid hormone (1–34) and parathyroid hormone–related protein (1–34) during differentiation of human trophoblast cells in culture. Alsat E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep;53(1):32–42

Endothelin modulates osteopontin and osteocalcin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in rat osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Shioide M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Oct; 53(2):176–80

Serum–induced signal transduction determines the peripheral location of beta–actin mRNA within the cell. Hill MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1221–9

Isoform–specific 3'–untranslated sequences sort alpha–cardiac and beta–cytoplasmic actin messenger RNAs to different cytoplasmic compartments [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):following 1907] Kislauskis EH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):165–72

Beta–actin mRNA localization is regulated by signal transduction mechanisms. Latham VM Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1211–9

Differential effects of warfarin on mRNA levels of developmentally regulated vitamin K dependent proteins, osteocalcin, and matrix GLA protein in vitro. Barone LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):255–64

Age related induction of platelet–derived growth factor A–chain mRNA in normal human fibroblasts. Karlsson C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):256–62

Intracellular dynamics of c–myc mRNA traffic in single cells in situ. Pallavicini MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb; 158(2):223–30

Abnormalities of phosphoprotein gene expression in three osteopetrotic rat mutations: elevated mRNA transcripts, protein synthesis, and accumulation in bone of mutant animals. Shalhoub V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):110–20

Changes in cytoskeletal proteins and their mRNAs during maturation of human erythroid progenitor cells. Wickrema A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):417–26

Cellular localization of RNA14p and RNA15p, two yeast proteins involved in mRNA stability. Bonneaud N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):913–21

Rearrangement of mRNAs for costamere proteins during costamere development in cultured skeletal muscle from chicken. Morris EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):377–86

Intracellular distribution of beta–actin mRNA is polarized in embryonic corneal epithelia. Yeh B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):105–15

Prolonged expression of hsp70 mRNA following transient focal cerebral ischemia in transgenic mice overexpressing CuZn–superoxide dismutase. Kamii H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):478–86

Benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostate aging: differences in types I and II 5 alpha–reductase and steroid hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) levels, but not in insulin–like growth factor mRNA levels. Bonnet P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1203–8

Expression of thyrotropin receptor and thyroid hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Brönnegård M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):384–9

Pit–1 messenger ribonucleic acid is differentially expressed in human pituitary adenomas. Friend KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1281–6

Expression of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and its mRNA in human endometrial cancer cell lines. Irmer G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):916–9

Production of bioactive and immunoreactive interleukin–6 (IL–6) and expression of IL–6 messenger ribonucleic acid by human pituitary adenomas. Jones TH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):180–7

Messenger ribonucleic acid expression of platelet–derived growth factor subunits and receptors in pituitary adenomas. Leon SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):51–5

Distribution of growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid containing and lacking exon 3 in human tissues. Mercado M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):731–5

Local production and action of follistatin in human placenta. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan; 78(1):205–10

Expression of inhibin/activin subunits and follistatin messenger ribonucleic acids and proteins in ovarian follicles and the corpus luteum during the human menstrual cycle. Roberts VJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1402–10

The effect of interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) on the regulation of IL–1 receptor type I messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in cultured human endometrial stromal and glandular cells. Simón C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):675–82

In situ hybridization study of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human adenohypophysial cells and pituitary adenomas. Stefaneanu L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):83–8

Relative overexpression of collagen type I and collagen type III messenger ribonucleic acids by uterine leiomyomas during the proliferative phase of the menstrual cycle. Stewart EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):900–6

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding for basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) and alternatively spliced FGF receptor in human fetal ovary and uterus. Yeh J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1367–71

Reduced beta 1 receptor messenger RNA abundance in the failing human heart. Bristow MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2737–45

Differential regulation of natriuretic peptide receptor messenger RNAs during the development of cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Brown LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2702–12

Expression and functional significance of alternatively spliced CS1 fibronectin in rheumatoid arthritis microvasculature. Elices MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):405–16

Retinoic acid suppresses parathyroid hormone (PTH) secretion and PreproPTH mRNA levels in bovine parathyroid cell culture. MacDonald PN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):725–30

Cultured human liver fat–storing cells produce monocyte chemotactic protein–1. Regulation by proinflammatory cytokines. Marra F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1674–80

Shaker–related potassium channel, Kv1.4, mRNA regulation

in cultured rat heart myocytes and differential expression of Kv1.4 and Kv1.5 genes in myocardial development and hypertrophy. Matsubara H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1659–66

Disruption of cytoskeletal structures mediates shear stress–induced endothelin–1 gene expression in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Morita T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1706–12

Different localization and regulation of two types of vasopressin receptor messenger RNA in microdissected rat nephron segments using reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Terada Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2339–45

In situ localization of transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA in the rat kidney with Masugi nephritis. Oguchi S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):99–104

Cellular localization and laminar distribution of NMDAR1 mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex. Conti F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22;343(4):554–65

Expression of mu opioid receptor mRNA in rat brain: an in situ hybridization study at the single cell level. Delfs JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):46–68

Distribution of aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase mRNA in mouse brain by in situ hybridization histology. Eaton MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 22;337(4):640–54

In situ hybridization detection of trkA mRNA in brain: distribution, colocalization with p75NGFR and up–regulation by nerve growth factor. Gibbs RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):324–39

Neocortex and hippocampus contain distinct distributions of calcium–calmodulin protein kinase II and GAP43 mRNA. Jacobs KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):151–60

Distribution of the mRNA for a metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR3) in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Ohishi H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 8; 335(2):252–66

The ontogeny of GAP–43 (neuromodulin) mRNA in postnatal rat brain: evidence for a sex dimorphism. Shughrue PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8; 340(2):174–84

Distinct spatiotemporal expressions of five NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the cerebellum. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22;343(4):513–9

Distinct distributions of five NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the brainstem. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22;343(4):520–31

Effect of unilateral surgical denervation of brown adipose tissue on uncoupling protein mRNA level and cytochrom–c–oxidase activity in the Djungarian hamster. Klingenspor M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 163(8):664–70

1 alpha,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3 modulation of HLA–DR mRNA induced by gamma–interferon in cultured epithelial tumor cell lines. Tone T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):581–4

Expression of c–fos proto–oncogene mRNA in non–melanoma skin cancer. Takahashi S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb;7(1):54–62

Nutritional regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA expression in salmon tissues. Duan C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):243–52

Changes in hepatic insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins –1, –2 and –3 mRNA levels in rats with altered thyroid status. Rodriguez–Arnao J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):251–5

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human hepatocytes in chronic viral hepatitis. González–Amaro R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):841–8

Expression of the cholecystokinin precursor gene in rat tissues. Funakoshi A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):125–8

Herpesvirus saimiri small RNA and interleukin–4 mRNA AUUUA repeats compete for sequence–specific factors including a novel 70K protein. Geck P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2293–301

Replication of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA from negative–sense transcripts produced either in vitro or in transgenic plants. Tousch D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May; 75 (Pt 5):1009–14

Localization of angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) mRNA in rabbit gastric mucosa by in situ hybridization. Nonotte I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb; 42(2):197–201

Synthesis and storage in rat thyroid C–cells. Thomas GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1055–60

Detection of renin messenger RNA by polymerase chain reaction in aldosterone–producing adenomas. Klemm SA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S302–3

Down–regulation of macrophage transforming growth factor–beta messenger RNA expression by IL–7. Dubinett SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6670–80

T cell receptor–beta mRNA splicing during thymic maturation in vivo and in an inducible T cell clone in vitro. Qian L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6801–14

Role of differential mRNA stability in the regulated expression of IgM and IgD. Reed DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5330–6

IFN–gamma and lipopolysaccharide differentially modulate expression of tumor necrosis factor receptor mRNA in murine peritoneal macrophages. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6833–9

In situ hybridization for localization of mRNAs in mononuclear phagocytes in cell culture and tissue sections. Vignaud JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14; 174(1–2):281–96

Consensus interferon induces peak mRNA accumulation at lower concentrations than interferon–alpha 2a. Klein SB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Oct;13(5):341–7

Profiles of cytokine mRNA expressed by dendritic epidermal T cells in mice. Matsue H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):537–42

Localization of mRNAs representing interstitial collagenase, 72–kda gelatinase, and TIMP in healing porcine burn wounds. Stricklin GP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):352–8

Cytosolic PLA2: mRNA levels and potential for transcriptional regulation. Sharp JD, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Nov;8(3):183–9 (13 ref.)

Dietary regulation of cholesterol esterase mRNA level in rat pancreas. Brodt–Eppley J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):27–35

Expression of hormone–sensitive lipase mRNA in macrophages. Khoo JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1969–74

Hepatic lipase gene is transcribed in rat adrenals into a truncated mRNA. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):966–75

Control of nucleo–cytoplasmic HLA–DRA mRNA partitioning by interaction of a retention signal with compartmentalized proteins. Del Pozzo G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 15;240(3):193–204

Translational initiation on structured messengers. Another role for the Shine–Dalgarno interaction. de Smit MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):173–84

Features in the 5' non–coding sequences of rabbit alpha and beta–globin mRNAs that affect translational efficiency. Kozak M. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):95–110

The role of RNA structure in determining RNase E–dependent cleavage sites in the mRNA for ribosomal protein S20 in vitro. Mackie GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):998–1012

Translation initiation complex formation with 30 S ribosomal particles mutated at conserved positions in the 3'–minor domain of 16 S RNA. Ringquist S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5;234(1):14–27

Post–transcriptional regulation of the str operon in Escherichia coli. Structural and mutational analysis of the target site for translational repressor S7. Saito K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):125–39

Dual role of the sequence–specific bacteriophage T4 endoribonuclease RegB. mRNA inactivation and mRNA destabilization. Sanson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5; 233(3):429–46

High concentrations of ppGpp decrease the RNA chain growth rate. Implications for protein synthesis and translational fidelity during amino acid starvation in Escherichia coli. Sørensen MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):441–54

Expression of c–fos and related genes in the rat heart in response to norepinephrine. Hannan RD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Oct;25(10):1137–48

Gender–specific differences in expression of mRNAs for functional and structural proteins in rat ventricular myocardium. Rosenkranz–Weiss P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Feb;26(2):261–70

Prothymosin alpha mRNA is expressed in competent and proliferating rat thyroid cells (FRTL–5) but is not sufficient to elicit cell progression through the cell cycle. Alvarez CV, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):249–56

Insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA expression in the interstitial cells of the rat testis. Moore A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):319–24

Cytochrome P–450 17 alpha–hydroxylase protein and mRNA in the testis of the testicular feminized (Tfm) mouse. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 11(1):77–82

Role of oestradiol–17 beta in the regulation of synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotrophin by first trimester human placenta. Sharma SC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):91–101

Different forms of the neurotrophin receptor trkB mRNA predominate in rat retina and optic nerve. Jelsma TN, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1207–14

Evolution of acetylcholinesterase transcripts and molecular forms during development in the central nervous system of the quail. Anselmet A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2158–65

Expression of serotonin transporter messenger RNA in the human brain. Austin MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2362–7

Assessing the extent of RNA editing in the TMII regions of GluR5 and GluR6 kainate receptors during rat brain development. Bernard A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):2057–60

Measurement of blood–brain barrier GLUT1 glucose transporter and actin mRNA by a quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2085–90

Differential processing of the ferritin heavy chain mRNA in human liver and adult human brain. Dhar MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2140–6

The effects of Alzheimer's disease, other dementias, and premortem course on beta–amyloid precursor protein messenger RNA in frontal cortex. Harrison PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):635–44

Regulation of NMDA receptor mRNA during visual map formation and after receptor blockade. Hofer M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2300–7

Regulation of beta–adrenergic receptor mRNA in rat C6 glioma cells is sensitive to the state of microtubule assembly. Hough C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):421–30

Depression of neuronal protein synthesis initiation by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Hu BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1789–94

Changes in metabotropic glutamate receptor mRNA levels following global ischemia: increase of a putative presynaptic subtype (mGluR4) in highly vulnerable rat brain areas. Iversen L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):625–33

Regulation by androgen of levels of the beta subunit of nerve growth factor and its mRNA in selected regions of the mouse brain. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2141–7

GABA alters GABAA receptor mRNAs and increases ligand binding [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1994 Feb;62(2):821] Kim HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2334–7

Large dense–core vesicles in rat adrenal after reserpine: levels of mRNAs of soluble and membrane–bound constituents in chromaffin and ganglion cells indicate a biosynthesis of vesicles with higher secretory quanta. Laslop A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2448–56

Regulation of angiotensin II type 1 receptor mRNA in neuronal cultures of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat brains by phorbol esters and forskolin. Lu D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2079–84

Messenger RNA levels of chromogranin B, secretogranin II, and VGF in rat brain after AF64A–induced septohippocampal cholinergic lesions. Mahata M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1648–56

Dopaminergic regulation of cannabinoid receptor mRNA levels in the rat caudate–putamen: an in situ hybridization study. Mailleux P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1705–12

Cell size and the heat–shock response in rat brain. Morrison–Bogorad M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):857–67

Gene expression of the neuropeptide–processing enzyme carboxypeptidase E in rat photoreceptor cells. Nickells RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1891–900

Down's syndrome: up–regulation of beta–amyloid protein precursor and tau mRNAs and their defective coordination. Oyama F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1062–6

Increase in rat adrenal phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase mRNA level caused by immobilization stress depends on intact pituitary–adrenocortical axis. Viskupic E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):808–14

Chronic cocaine administration increases CNS tyrosine hydroxylase enzyme activity and mRNA levels and tryptophan hydroxylase enzyme activity levels. Vrana SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2262–8

Levels of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes and GABAA receptor alpha–subunit mRNA do not correlate during development. Williamson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):413–8

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y messenger ribonucleic acid levels in pre–obese and genetically obese (fa/fa) rats; potential regulation thereof by corticotropin–releasing factor. Bchini–Hooft van Huijsduijnen OB, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):381–6

Changes in oxytocin immunoreactivity and mRNA expression in the sheep brain during pregnancy, parturition and lactation and in response to oestrogen and progesterone. Broad KD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):435–44

A functional promoter directing expression of a novel type of rat mineralocorticoid receptor mRNA in brain. Castrén M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):461–6

Androgenic regulation of expression of beta–tubulin messenger ribonucleic acid in motoneurons of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):357–63

Local tetrodotoxin blocks chronic stress effects on corticotropin–releasing factor and vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acids in hypophysiotropic neurons. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):341–8

Substance P stabilizes interleukin–2 mRNA in activated Jurkat cells. Calvo CF. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr; 51(1):85–91

Neurofilament light and polyadenylated mRNA levels are decreased in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis motor neurons. Bergeron C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 53(3):221–30

Functional alterations in Alzheimer's disease: selective loss of mitochondrial–encoded cytochrome oxidase mRNA in the hippocampal formation. Simonian NA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;53(5):508–12

Correlation between insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein 5 and IGF–I gene expression during brain development. Bondy C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5092–104

Systemic interleukin–1 induces early and late patterns of c–fos mRNA expression in brain. Brady LS, et al.

J Neurosci 1994 Aug;14(8):4951–64
Expression of mRNAs encoding ARPP-16/19, ARPP-21, and DARPP-32 in human brain tissue. Brené S, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):985–98
Sex differences in the effects of testosterone and its metabolites on vasopressin messenger RNA levels in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of rats. De Vries GJ, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1789–94
Comparative localization of two forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase and their mRNAs in rat brain supports the concept of functional differences between the forms. Esclapez M, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1834–55
IG5: a calmodulin-binding, vesicle-associated, protein kinase-like protein enriched in forebrain neurites. Godbout M, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Jan;14(1):1–13
Few cell lines with GABAA mRNAs have functional receptors. Hales TG, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Sep; 14(9):5429–36
Mammalian homologs of Drosophila ELAV localized to a neuronal subset can bind in vitro to the 3' UTR of mRNA encoding the Id transcriptional repressor. King PH, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Apr;14(4):1943–52
Development of subcellular mRNA compartmentation in hippocampal neurons in culture. Kleiman R, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1130–40
Relationship of APP mRNA transcripts and levels of NGF and low-affinity NGF receptors to behavioral measures of age-related cognitive dysfunction. Lindner MD, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Apr;14(4):2282–9
Distribution of agrin mRNAs in the chick embryo nervous system. Ma E, et al. J Neurosci 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):2943–52
Marked increase in beta-tubulin mRNA expression during regeneration of axotomized retinal ganglion cells in adult mammals. McKerracher L, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Dec; 13(12):5294–300
Loss of glutamate decarboxylase mRNA-containing neurons in the rat dentate gyrus following pilocarpine-induced seizures. Obenaus A, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Oct; 13(10):4470–85
Axons regulate Schwann cell expression of the POU transcription factor SCIP. Scherer SS, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Apr;14(4):1930–42
Atrophy but not death of adult septal cholinergic neurons after ablation of target capacity to produce mRNAs for NGF, BDNF, and NT3. Sofroniew MV, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Dec;13(12):5263–76
Cocaine-induced c-fos messenger RNA is inversely related to dynorphin expression in striatum. Steiner H, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Dec;13(12):5066–81
Metabotropic glutamate receptor mRNA expression in the basal ganglia of the rat. Testa CM, et al. J Neurosci 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3005–18
Transport of BC1 RNA in hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal axons. Tiedge H, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Oct;13(10):4214–9
Distinctive patterns of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in 13 cell lines. Tyndale RF, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Sep; 14(9):5417–28
Subcellular localization of alpha-tubulin and opsin mRNA in the goldfish retina using digoxigenin-labeled cRNA probes detected by alkaline phosphatase and HRP histochemistry. Barthel LK, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1993 Nov;50(2):145–52
Myelin basic protein mRNA translocation in oligodendrocytes is inhibited by astrocytes in vitro. Amur-Umarjee S, et al. J Neurosci Res 1993 Sep 1; 36(1):99–110
Cellular distribution of calbindin D28K mRNAs in the adult mouse brain. Frantz GD, et al. J Neurosci Res 1994 Feb 15;37(3):287–302
Temporal and spatial distribution of heat shock mRNA and protein (hsp70) in the rabbit cerebellum in response to hyperthermia. Manzerra P, et al. J Neurosci Res 1993 Nov 1;36(4):480–90
mRNAs coding for neurotransmitter receptors in rabbit and rat visual areas. Matute C, et al. J Neurosci Res 1993 Aug 15;35(6):652–63
Expression of mRNA for neurotrophic factors and their receptors in the rat dorsal root ganglion and sciatic nerve following nerve injury. Sebert ME, et al. J Neurosci Res 1993 Nov 1;36(4):357–67
Expression and localization of messenger RNA and protein for monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in human malignant glioma. Takeshima H, et al. J Neurosurg 1994 Jun;80(6):1056–62
Increase of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase activity and its messenger ribonucleic acid level in 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3-administered rats: possibility of the presence of two forms of 24-hydroxylase. Akeno N, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1993 Apr;39(2):89–100
Ascorbic acid deficiency reduces the level of mRNA for cytochrome P-450 on the induction by polychlorinated biphenyls. Matsushita N, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1993 Aug;39(4):289–302
Expression of collagens I, II, X, and XI and aggrecan mRNAs by bovine growth plate chondrocytes in situ. Sandell LJ, et al. J Orthop Res 1994 Jan;12(1):1–14
D1 and D2 dopamine receptor turnover and D2 messenger RNA levels in the neuroleptic-responsive and the neuroleptic nonresponsive lines of mice. Qian Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Dec;267(3):1582–90
Identification of transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA in virgin and pregnant rat uteri by in situ hybridization. Chen HL, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1993 Dec;25(3):221–33
Oxysterol sensitive and resistant lymphoid cells: correlation with regulation of cellular nucleic acid binding protein mRNA. Ayala-Torres S, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Mar;48(4):307–15
Messenger RNA phenotyping for semi-quantitative comparison of glucocorticoid receptor transcript levels in the developing embryonic mouse palate. Lau EC, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Dec;46(6):751–8
Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor (GR) mRNA and protein levels by phorbol ester in MCF-7 cells. Mechanism of GR mRNA induction and decay. Ree AH, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Jan;48(1):23–9
Distribution and postnatal changes of aromatase mRNA in the female rat brain. Yamada NM, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Apr;48(5–6):529–33
Regulation of estrogen receptor protein and messenger ribonucleic acid by estradiol and progesterone in rat uterus [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Feb;48(2–3):305] Zhou Y, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Dec;46(6):687–98
Intragraft expression of messenger RNA for interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha is a predictor of rat small intestine transplant rejection. Farmer DG, et al. J Surg Res 1994 Jul;57(1):138–42
Tissue tumor necrosis factor mRNA expression following cecal ligation and puncture or intraperitoneal injection of endotoxin. Hadjiminas DJ, et al. J Surg Res 1994 Jun; 56(6):549–55
dT diaphorase: increased enzyme activity and mRNA expression in oxidant stress of skin. Rees RS, et al. J Surg Res 1994 Apr;56(4):326–30
Dietary-induced atherosclerotic lesions have increased levels of acidic FGF mRNA and altered cytoskeletal and extracellular matrix mRNA expression. Liau G, et al. J Vasc Res 1993 Nov-Dec;30(6):327–32
The herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP27 contributes to the decrease in cellular mRNA levels during infection. Hardwicke MA, et al. J Virol 1994 Aug; 68(8):4797–810
Effect of mutations downstream of the internal ribosome entry site on initiation of poliovirus protein synthesis. Hellen CU, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6312–22
Trichomonas vaginalis with a double-stranded RNA virus has upregulated levels of phenotypically variable immunogen mRNA. Khoshnan A, et al. J Virol 1994 Jun; 68(6):4035–8
Equine infectious anemia virus trans-regulatory protein Rev controls viral mRNA stability, accumulation, and alternative splicing. Martarano L, et al. J Virol 1994 May; 68(5):3102–11
Temporal regulation of a complex and unconventional promoter by viral products. Ohresser M, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2589–97
Two functional domains of the influenza virus NS1 protein are required for regulation of nuclear export of mRNA. Qian XY, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2433–41
The influenza virus NS1 protein is a poly(A)-binding protein that inhibits nuclear export of mRNAs containing poly(A). Qiu Y, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2425–32
Subgenomic mRNA of Aura alphavirus is packaged into virions. Rümenapf T, et al. J Virol 1994 Jan;68(1):56–62
Temporal patterns of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcripts in human fetal astrocytes. Tornatore C, et al. J Virol 1994 Jan;68(1):93–102
Encephalomyocarditis virus internal ribosomal entry site RNA-protein interactions. Witherell GW, et al. J Virol 1994 May;68(5):3183–92
Unusual heterogeneity of leader-mRNA fusion in a murine coronavirus: implications for the mechanism of RNA transcription and recombination. Zhang X, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6626–33
Aberrant CYP1A1 induction: discrepancy of CYP1A1 mRNA and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mutant cells of mouse hepatoma line, Hepa-1. Kikuchi H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Jul;85(7):710–7
Dexamethasone inhibits nitric oxide synthase mRNA induction by interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in vascular smooth muscle cells. Marumo T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1993 Nov;63(3):361–7
In situ hybridization and localization of mRNA for the rabbit prostaglandin EP3 receptor. Breyer MD, et al. Kidney Int 1993 Dec;44(6):1372–8
Expression of J chain mRNA in duodenal IgA plasma cells in IgA nephropathy. Harper SJ, et al. Kidney Int 1994 Mar; 45(3):836–44
Catechol-O-methyltransferase mRNA in the kidney and its appearance during ontogeny. Meister B, et al. Kidney Int 1993 Oct;44(4):726–33
Regulation of calcitriol receptor and its mRNA in normal and renal failure rats. Patel SR, et al. Kidney Int 1994 Apr; 45(4):1020–7
Expression of endothelin-3 mRNA along rat nephron segments using polymerase chain reaction. Terada Y, et al. Kidney Int 1993 Dec;44(6):1273–80
Alterations in neurofilament mRNA in hereditary canine spinal muscular atrophy. Muma NA, et al. Lab Invest 1993 Oct;69(4):436–42
Quantitation of DNA topoisomerase II alpha messenger ribonucleic acid levels in a small cell lung cancer cell line and two drug resistant sublines using a polymerase chain reaction-aided transcript titration assay. Withoff S, et al. Lab Invest 1994 Jul;71(1):61–6
Endothelin-1 mRNA expression by peripheral blood monocytes in IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. Lancet 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1147–8
bcr/abl mRNA in leukemic blasts of an unusual patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia followed after 5-year remission by chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Fujie H, et al. Leukemia 1994 Sep;8(9):1592–5
Expression of beta 1 integrin mRNAs in human leukemic blasts. Janiak M, et al. Leukemia 1994 Sep;8(9):1544–50
Presence of interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain transcript in AML blasts [letter] Pizzolo G, et al. Leukemia 1994 Sep; 8(9):1597–8
IL-4 inhibits the LPS-induced expression of CD14 and monocyte-specific esterase mRNA in MONO-MAC-6 cells. Quentmeier H, et al. Leukemia 1994 Sep;8(9):1551–6
Expression of mRNA for serglycin core protein and other platelet alpha granule proteins is increased in human erythroleukemia cells by phorbol myristate acetate. Schick BP, et al. Leukemia 1993 Dec;7(12):1955–9
Effect of simvastatin treatment on plasma apolipoproteins and hepatic apolipoprotein mRNA levels in the genetically hypercholesterolemic rat (RICO). Felgines C, et al. Life Sci 1994;54(5):361–7
Effect of the interruption of enterohepatic circulation of bile acids by cholestyramine on apolipoprotein gene expression in the rat. Felgines C, et al. Life Sci 1994;55(13):1053–60
Decreased Na,K-ATPase gene expression in cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Tsuruya Y, et al. Life Sci 1994;54(2):71–7
In situ detection of cytokine messenger RNAs in the eccrine sweat gland of normal human skin. Boehm KD, et al. Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1994 Feb;13(1):9–13
The inducible expression of THP-1 cell interleukin-1 mRNA: effects of estrogen on differential response to phorbol ester and lipopolysaccharide. Shanker G, et al. Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1994 Feb;13(1):1–7
Effects of hemorrhage on cytokine gene transcription. Shenkar R, et al. Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1993 Aug; 12(4):237–47
Transient expression of type III collagen by odontoblasts: developmental changes in the distribution of pro-alpha 1(III) and pro-alpha 1(I) collagen mRNAs in dental tissues. Lukinmaa PL, et al. Matrix 1993 Nov;13(6):503–15
Type I and type III collagen mRNA levels in kidney regions of old and young rats. Peleg I, et al. Matrix 1993 Jul; 13(4):281–7
A sustained elevation in retinoic acid receptor-beta 2 mRNA and protein occurs during retinoic acid-induced fetal dysmorphogenesis. Soprano DR, et al. Mech Dev 1994 Mar; 45(3):243–53
Diabetes increases hepatic hydroxymethyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase protein and mRNA levels in the small intestine. Feingold KR, et al. Metabolism 1994 Apr;43(4):450–4
Effect of dietary lipids on plasma activity and hepatic mRNA levels of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in high- and low-responding baboons (Papio species). Kushwaha RS, et al. Metabolism 1994 Aug;43(8):1006–12
Iron regulation of triosephosphate isomerase transcript stability in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krieger K, et al. Microbiology 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1079–84
Cloning and characterization of a surface antigen of Eimeria tenella merozoites and expression using a recombinant vaccinia virus. Binger MH, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 Oct;61(2):179–87
RNA-protein interactions in mRNA 3'-end formation. Wahle E, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1993 Aug;18(2):157–61 (35 ref.)
beta-Casein mRNA sequesters a single-stranded nucleic acid-binding protein which negatively regulates the beta-casein gene promoter. Altiok S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Sep;14(9):6004–12
Vertebrate mRNAs with a 5'-terminal pyrimidine tract are candidates for translational repression in quiescent cells: characterization of the translational cis-regulatory element. Avni D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jun;14(6):3822–33
An amino-terminal tetrapeptide specifies cotranslational degradation of beta-tubulin but not alpha-tubulin mRNAs. Bachurski CJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jun;14(6):4076–86
Nonsense but not missense mutations can decrease the abundance of nuclear mRNA for the mouse major urinary protein, while both types of mutations can facilitate exon skipping. Belgrader P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Sep; 14(9):6326–36
His-154 is involved in the linkage of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae L-A double-stranded RNA virus Gag protein to the cap structure of mRNAs and is essential for M1 satellite virus expression. Blanc A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Apr;14(4):2664–74
Interactions among three proteins that specifically activate translation of the mitochondrial COX3 mRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brown NG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Feb;14(2):1045–53
A novel mechanism of Ha-ras oncogene action: regulation of fibronectin mRNA levels by a nuclear posttranscriptional event. Chandler LA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 May;14(5):3085–93
Interplay of two functionally and structurally distinct domains of the c-fos AU-rich element specifies its mRNA-destabilizing function. Chen CY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jan;14(1):416–26

Introns are cis effectors of the nonsense-codon-mediated reduction in nuclear mRNA abundance. Cheng J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6317–25

A segment of mRNA encoding the leader peptide of the CPA1 gene confers repression by arginine on a heterologous yeast gene transcript. Delbecq P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2378–90

Preferential deadenylation of Hsp70 mRNA plays a key role in regulating Hsp70 expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Dellavalle RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3646–59

An estrogen-inducible protein binds specifically to a sequence in the 3' untranslated region of estrogen-stabilized vitellogenin mRNA. Dodson RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3130–8

Induction of RNA editing at heterologous sites by sequences in apolipoprotein B mRNA. Driscoll DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7288–94

DNA recognition by splicing variants of the Wilms' tumor suppressor, WT1. Drummond IA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3800–9

Flexibility and interchangeability of polyadenylation signals in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heidmann S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4633–42

The half-life of c-myc mRNA in growing and serum-stimulated cells: influence of the coding and 3' untranslated regions and role of ribosome translocation. Herrick DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2119–28

Continued functioning of the secretory pathway is essential for ribosome synthesis. Mizuta K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2493–502

Multiple instability-regulating sites in the 3' untranslated region of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator mRNA. Nanbu R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4920–8

Human adenovirus encodes two proteins which have opposite effects on accumulation of alternatively spliced mRNAs. Nordqvist K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):437–45

The HRIGRXXR region of the DEAD box RNA helicase eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4A is required for RNA binding and ATP hydrolysis. Pause A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6789–98

Exon size affects competition between splicing and cleavage-polyadenylation in the immunoglobulin mu gene. Peterson ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):77–86

Sequence elements upstream of the 3' cleavage site confer substrate strength to the adenovirus L1 and L3 polyadenylation sites. Prescott J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4682–93

Assembly of mitochondrial ribonucleoprotein complexes involves specific guide RNA (gRNA)-binding proteins and gRNA domains but does not require preedited mRNA. Read LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2629–39

The U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (snRNP) 70K protein is transported independently of U1 snRNP particles via a nuclear localization signal in the RNA-binding domain. Romac JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4662–70

Accurate polyadenylation of procyclin mRNAs in Trypanosoma brucei is determined by pyrimidine-rich elements in the intergenic regions. Schürch N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3668–75

Ribosomal pausing during translation of an RNA pseudoknot. Somogyi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6931–40

Proteins binding to 5' untranslated region sites: a general mechanism for translational regulation of mRNAs in human and yeast cells. Stripecke R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5898–909

The yeast UME5 gene regulates the stability of meiotic mRNAs in response to glucose. Surosky RT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3446–58

Faithful degradation of soybean rbcS mRNA in vitro. Tanzer MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2640–50

12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) counteracts the cAMP up-regulation of the expression of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein (Gs alpha) and Gs alpha messenger RNA in cultured pig thyroid cells. Dib K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):229–35

Negative and positive regulation of IGF-II mRNA expression in cultured rat cells by chicken serum. Han Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):293–300

Effect of cell density on androgen regulation of the mRNA level of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Lin MF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):R21–4

Differential regulation of the estrogen receptor mRNA by estradiol in the trout hypothalamus and pituitary. Salbert G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1-2):177–82

Calcium regulates stanniocalcin mRNA levels in primary cultured rainbow trout corpuscles of stannius. Wagner GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):315–22

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide antiserum affects rat prolactin mRNA in 40-day but not 110-day diethylstilbestrol-induced prolactinoma tissue. Maas DL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Apr;5(2):182–8

Kappa 1 receptor mRNA distribution in the rat CNS: comparison to kappa receptor binding and prodynorphin mRNA. Mansour A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 5(2):124–44

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates in parallel jun B and c-fos messenger ribonucleic acids in GH3B6 pituitary cells: comparison with PRL secretion. Passegue E, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Apr;5(2):109–18

Day-night variation of preprosomatostatin messenger RNA level in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Yang J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Apr;5(2):97–102

mRNA levels of Ca(2+)-independent forms of protein kinase C in postischemic gerbil brain by northern blot analysis. Savithiry S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):1–11

Overexpression of a truncated growth hormone receptor in the sex-linked dwarf chicken: evidence for a splice mutation. Huang N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1391–8

Developmental regulation of the thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 mRNA expression in the rat testis. Jannini EA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):89–96

Homologous up-regulation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor in alpha T3-1 cells is associated with unchanged receptor messenger RNA (mRNA) levels and altered mRNA activity. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1625–33

Regulation of endogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA in GH4C1 cells: roles of protein and RNA synthesis. Yang J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(9):1144–50

Target cell-directed degradation of perforin mRNA in CTL: lack of correlation with loss of protein and lytic ability. Bochan M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):401–10

In vitro translation of RNA from the German cockroach Blattella germanica. Helm R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec; 30(18):1685–8

Age-related and tissue-specific levels of five forms of insulin-like growth factor mRNA in a teleost. Shamblott MJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Dec;2(6):351–61

Coupling between mRNA synthesis and mRNA stability in Escherichia coli. Chow J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 11(5):919–31

Retarded RNA turnover in Escherichia coli: a means of maintaining gene expression during anaerobiosis. Georgellis D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):375–81

The ompA 5' untranslated region impedes a major pathway for mRNA degradation in Escherichia coli. Hansen MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):707–16

mRNAs in the methanogenic archaeon Methanococcus vannielii: numbers, half-lives and processing. Hennigan AN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(4):655–70

Expression of gene 19 of the conjugative plasmid R1 is controlled by RNase III. Koraimann G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):717–27

5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptor density and mRNA levels in choroid plexus epithelial cells after treatment with mianserin and (-)-1-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane. Barker EL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):725–30

Cloning and characterization of the opossum kidney cell D1 dopamine receptor: expression of identical D1A and D1B dopamine receptor mRNAs in opossum kidney and brain. Nash SR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):918–25

Identification of the mRNA for the novel alpha 1D-adrenoceptor and two other alpha 1-adrenoceptors in vascular smooth muscle. Piascik MT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):30–40

Regional distribution and expression modulation of cytochrome P-450 and epoxide hydrolase mRNAs in the rat brain. Schilter B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):990–6

Expression of mRNAs encoding subunits of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in cultured cortical neurons. Zhong J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 45(5):846–53

Spatial and temporal accumulation of defense gene transcripts in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) leaves in relation to bacteria-induced hypersensitive cell death. Meier BM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):453–66

Early gestational expression of retinol-binding protein mRNA by the ovine conceptus and endometrium. Doré JJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):24–9

Polyadenylation and deadenylation of maternal mRNAs during oocyte growth and maturation in the mouse. Paynton BV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):172–80

Storage of messenger RNA in eukaryotes: envelopment with protein, translational barrier at 5' side, or conformational masking by 3' side? Spirin AS. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May; 38(1):107–17 (130 ref.)

Expression of activin receptor II and IIB mRNA isoforms in mouse reproductive organs and oocytes. Wu TC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):9–15

The DNA replication fork can pass RNA polymerase without displacing the nascent transcript. Liu B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):33–9

Implications for bcd mRNA localization from spatial distribution of exu protein in Drosophila oogenesis. Wang S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):400–03

Localization of somatostatin (SRIF) SSTR-1, SSTR-2 and SSTR-3 receptor mRNA in rat brain by in situ hybridization. Pérez J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):145–60

Induction of glucose regulated protein (grp78) and inducible heat shock protein (hsp70) mRNAs in rat brain after kainic acid seizures and focal ischemia. Wang S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec;23(6):575–82

Distribution of zinc metallothionein I mRNA in rat brain using in situ hybridization. Hao R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):761–7

Obesity-associated decrease in growth hormone-releasing hormone gene expression: a mechanism for reduced growth hormone mRNA levels in genetically obese Zucker rats. Ahmad I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):332–7

A partial blockade of catecholaminergic neurotransmission with 6-hydroxydopamine decreases mRNA level of gonadotropin releasing hormone in the male rat hypothalamus. Kim K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):146–52

Dexamethasone decreases somatostatin mRNA levels in the periventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Lam KS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):325–31

Chronic administration of muscimol and pentobarbital decreases gonadotropin-releasing hormone mRNA levels in the male rat hypothalamus determined by quantitative in situ hybridization. Li S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):136–9

Rapid increase in glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA in adult rat brain: a glucocorticoid-dependent stress response. Masters JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul; 60(1):23–35

Dopamine transporter mRNA in neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Meister B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):388–95

Pituitary-gonadal interactions in perinatal rats: relationships of plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations, and pituitary levels of LH subunit mRNAs. Pakarinen P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):42–9

Expression of vasopressin mRNA in extrahypothalamic nuclei of the homozygous Brattleboro rat is not modulated by testosterone. Szot P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct; 58(4):381–7

Negative regulation of hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid by growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Uchiyama T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May; 59(5):441–50

Suckling and cold stress rapidly and transiently increase TRH mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus. Uribe RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):140–5

Protein truncation test (PTT) to rapidly screen the DMD gene for translation terminating mutations. Roest PA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):391–4

Localization of acetylcholinesterase activity and mRNA in the rabbit embryo between 10 and 15 days. Vigneron P, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):447–50

Association of poly(A) mRNA with microtubules in cultured neurons. Bassell GJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):571–82

Compartmentalization of acetylcholinesterase mRNA and enzyme at the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Jasmin BJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):467–77

Glutamate transporter mRNA and glutamate-like immunoreactivity in spinal motoneurones. Meister B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):337–40

Changes in mRNA for metabotropic glutamate receptors after transient cerebral ischaemia. Rosdahl D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):593–6

Inflammation-induced upregulation of NK1 receptor mRNA in dorsal horn neurones. Schäfer MK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1007–10

6-Hydroxydopamine lesions reduce BDNF mRNA levels in adult rat brain substantia nigra. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):429–32

Acute down-regulation of oxytocin and vasopressin mRNA levels following metrazole-induced seizure in the rat. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):135–8

Cellular localization of serotonin transporter mRNA in the rat brain. Fujita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1-2):59–62

Adrenalectomy decreases vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNA levels in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Gozes I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):24–8

Messenger RNAs from chick muscle encode a motoneuronal survival-promoting factor. Kashihara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):208–10

Heparin treatment increases 9-kb MAP2 mRNA levels in neuronal cell cultures. Klosen P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):175–80

Vesicle monoamine transporters 1 and 2: differential distribution and regulation of their mRNAs in chromaffin and ganglion cells of rat adrenal medulla. Mahata SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1-2):70–2

Ontogeny of gene expression of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the rat brain: high mRNA levels in the cerebellar Purkinje cells. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1-2):125–30

Glucocorticoid regulation of cannabinoid receptor messenger RNA levels in the rat caudate-putamen. An in situ hybridization study. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1-2):51–3

Distribution of hippocalcin mRNA and immunoreactivity in rat brain. Saitoh S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9; 157(1):107–10

Localization of kappa-opioid receptor mRNA in neuronal subpopulations of rat sensory ganglia and spinal cord. Schäfer MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1-2):137–40

Neuronal expression of protease-nexin 1 mRNA in rat brain. Simpson CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):286–90

Effect of yohimbine on nerve growth factor mRNA and protein levels in rat hippocampus. Stone EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):11–3

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 markedly reduces the induction of c-fos gene by haloperidol in the mouse striatum. Ziólkowska B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25; 156(1-2):39-42

Increase of tyrosine hydroxylase and its mRNA in the rat substantia nigra pars reticulata by diazepam and picrotoxin. Stork O, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):73-80

Differential expressions of the topoisomerase II alpha and II beta mRNAs in developing rat brain. Watanabe M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):51-7

Expression of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit NR1 messenger RNA by identified striatal somatostatin cells. Augood SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):7-12

Reduced sciatic nerve substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rats with short-term diabetes or central hypoxaemia co-exist with normal messenger RNA levels in the lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Brewster WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):323-30

Fast and widespread increase of basic fibroblast growth factor messenger RNA and protein in the forebrain after kainate-induced seizures. Humpel C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):913-22

Differential expression of messenger RNAs for somatostatin receptor subtypes SSTR1, SSTR2 and SSTR3 in adult rat brain: analysis by RNA blotting and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Kong H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar; 59(1):175-84

Expression of acetylcholinesterase messenger RNA in human brain: an in situ hybridization study. Landwehrmeyer B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):615-34

Expression of multiple alpha adrenergic receptor subtype messenger RNAs in the adult rat brain. McCune SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(1):143-51

Increased expression of trkB and trkC messenger RNAs in the rat forebrain after focal mechanical injury. Mudó G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):901-12

The regional distribution of extracellularly regulated kinase-1 and -2 messenger RNA in the adult rat central nervous system. Thomas KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(3):741-57

Marked increase in cholecystokinin B receptor messenger RNA levels in rat dorsal root ganglia after peripheral axotomy [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Feb;58(3):669] Zhang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(2):227-33

Decrease in the level of albumin mRNA with progression of renal failure in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):317-21

A novel transforming growth factor-beta 1 responsive cytoplasmic trans-acting factor binds selectively to the 3'-untranslated region of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA: role in message stability. Amara FM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4803-9

Tissue specific expression of the rat Ah-receptor and ARNT mRNAs. Carver LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3038-44

Ribozyme mediated degradation of beta-amyloid peptide precursor mRNA in COS-7 cells. Denman RB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2375-82

Translation of nad9 mRNAs in mitochondria from Solanum tuberosum is restricted to completely edited transcripts. Grohmann L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25; 22(16):3304-11

Molecular cloning of a human small intestinal apolipoprotein B mRNA editing protein. Hadjiagapiou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1874-9

The interaction between the iron-responsive element binding protein and its cognate RNA is highly dependent upon both RNA sequence and structure. Jaffrey SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4627-31

Elongation factor Tu as a control gene for mRNA analysis of lung development and other differentiation and growth regulated systems. Levine RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4426

rseB, a chromosomal locus that affects the stability of a temperature-specific surface protein mRNA in Tetrahymena thermophila. McMillan PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4356-62

The stereochemical course of the first step of pre-mRNA splicing. Maschhoff KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5456-62

Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Escherichia coli induces the degradation of its RNase III processed messenger by preventing its translation. Meur MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):397-403

Heat shock affects 5' splice site selection, cleavage and ligation of CAD pre-mRNA in hamster cells, but not its packaging in InRNP particles. Miriami E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3084-91

Selective cleavage of bcr-abl chimeric RNAs by a ribozyme targeted to non-contiguous sequences. Pachuk CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):301-7

Encapsidation of heterologous RNAs by bacteriophage MS2 coat protein. Pickett GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4621-6

GRSF-1: a poly(A)+ mRNA binding protein which interacts with a conserved G-rich element. Qian Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2334-43

Contacts between 16S ribosomal RNA and mRNA, within the spacer region separating the AUG initiator codon and the Shine-Dalgarno sequence; a site-directed cross-linking study. Rinke-Appel J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3018-25

RNA editing of transcripts of a chimeric mitochondrial gene associated with cytoplasmic male-sterility in Brassica. Stahl R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2109-13

PRP28, a 'DEAD-box' protein, is required for the first step of mRNA splicing in vitro. Strauss EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3187-93

Control of ColE2 DNA replication: in vitro binding of the antisense RNA to the Rep mRNA. Sugiyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5972-7

Control of polyadenylation and alternative splicing of transcripts from adjacent genes in a procyclin expression site: a dual role for polypyrimidine tracts in trypanosomes? Vassella E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25; 22(8):1359-64

The binding site for ribosomal protein S8 in 16S rRNA and spc mRNA from Escherichia coli: minimum structural requirements and the effects of single bulged bases on S8-RNA interaction. Wu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1687-95

Modulation of c-MET proto-oncogene (HGF receptor) mRNA abundance by cytokines and hormones: evidence for rapid decay of the 8 kb c-MET transcript. Moghul A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2045-52

Induction of the c-ski proto-oncogene by phorbol ester correlates with induction of megakaryocyte differentiation. Namciu S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1407-16

Two human FLT4 receptor tyrosine kinase isoforms with distinct carboxy terminal tails are produced by alternative processing of primary transcripts. Pajusola K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):2931-7

Ribozyme-mediated cleavage of the BCRABL oncogene transcript: in vitro cleavage of RNA and in vivo loss of P210 protein-kinase activity. Shore SK, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3183-8

Positive correlation between cytochrome P450 2E1 mRNA level and serum estradiol level in human uterine endometrium. Kikkawa F, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 51(1):52-8

Localization of collagen types I, II, and III mRNAs in human heterotopic ossification by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Wulf M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan; 190(1):25-32

Quantitation of beta-actin-specific mRNA transcripts using xeno-competitive PCR. du Breuil RM, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):57-9

Quantitation of tropoelastin mRNA and assessment of alternative splicing in human skin fibroblasts by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Holzenberger M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):107-14

A PCR-based method for the analysis of human CD44 splice products. van Weering DH, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):100-6

Developmental and tissue-specific modulation of rat galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase steady state messenger RNA and specific activity levels. Heidenreich RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):416-9

Localization of NaPi-1, a Na-Pi cotransporter, in rabbit kidney proximal tubules. I. mRNA localization by reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction. Custer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3-4):203-9

Hypoxia-induced accumulation of erythropoietin mRNA in isolated hepatocytes is inhibited by protein kinase C. Eckardt KU, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1-2):21-30

Differences in induction by xenobiotics in murine tissues and the Hepa1c1c7 cell line of mRNAs encoding glutathione transferase, quinone reductase, and CYP1A P450s. Sisk SC, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Aug;3(4):167-81

Mouse dioxin-inducible cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase-3: AHD4 cDNA sequence, genetic mapping, and differences in mRNA levels. Vasiliou V, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Dec;3(6):281-90

Distribution of alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein mRNA shows regional specialization in rat decidua. Thomas T. **Placenta** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):417-28

Oat phytochrome A mRNA degradation appears to occur via two distinct pathways. Higgs DC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jul;6(7):1007-19

Light-regulated and endogenous fluctuations of chloroplast transcript levels in Chlamydomonas. Regulation by transcription and RNA degradation. Salvador ML, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Feb;3(2):213-9

3'-end processing of the maize 27 kDa zein mRNA. Wu L, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Sep;4(3):535-44

Ginkgo 11S seed storage protein family mRNA: unusual Asn-Asn linkage as post-translational cleavage site. Arahira M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):597-605

Iron-dependent protection of the Synechococcus ferredoxin I transcript against nucleolytic degradation requires cis-regulatory sequences in the 5' part of the messenger RNA. Bovy A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1047-65

Differential accumulation of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase transcripts in response to salt stress. Espartero J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 May;25(2):217-27

Destabilization of rbcS sense transcripts by antisense RNA. Jiang CZ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):569-76

The soybean SAUR open reading frame contains a cis element responsible for cycloheximide-induced mRNA accumulation. Li Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(5):715-23

cDNA cloning and characterisation of novel ripening-related mRNAs with altered patterns of accumulation in the ripening inhibitor (rin) tomato ripening mutant. Picton S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(1):193-207

A histidine decarboxylase-like mRNA is involved in tomato fruit ripening. Picton S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 23(3):627-31

An mRNA putatively coding for an O-methyltransferase accumulates preferentially in maize roots and is located predominantly in the region of the endodermis. Held BM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(3):1001-8

Chalcone synthase mRNA and activity are reduced in yellow soybean seed coats with dominant I alleles. Wang CS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):739-48

Growth hormone-releasing factor increases somatostatin release and mRNA levels in the rat periventricular nucleus via nitric oxide by activation of guanylate cyclase. Aguila MC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):782-6

The iron-responsive element-binding protein: localization of the RNA-binding site to the aconitase active-site cleft. Basilion JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):574-8

Selection of CUG and AUG initiator codons for Drosophila E74A translation depends on downstream sequences. Boyd L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9164-7

Determination of mRNA fate by different RNA polymerase II promoters. Ensslе J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10091-5

Alternative splicing of RNA transcripts encoded by the murine p105 NF-kappa B gene generates I kappa B gamma isoforms with different inhibitory activities. Grumont RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4367-71

A translation-attenuating intraleader open reading frame is selected on coronavirus mRNAs during persistent infection. Hofmann MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11733-7

Saturation mutagenesis of a polyadenylation signal reveals a hexanucleotide element essential for mRNA 3' end formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irniger S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):257-61

Rapamycin selectively represses translation of the "polypyrimidine tract" mRNA family. Jefferies HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4441-5

Inhibition of protein synthesis alters the subcellular distribution of mRNA in neurons but does not prevent dendritic transport of RNA. Kleiman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11192-6

The mitogen-regulated protein/proliferin transcript is degraded in primary mouse embryo fibroblast but not 3T3 nuclei: altered RNA processing correlates with immortalization. Malyankar UM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):335-9

Circadian expression of the luciferin-binding protein correlates with the binding of a protein to the 3' untranslated region of its mRNA. Mittag M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5257-61

Synergism in replication and translation of messenger RNA in a cell-free system. Morozov IY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9325-9

Lysophosphatidylcholine upregulates the level of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA in human monocytes. Nakano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1069-73

The effect of sequences with high AU content on mRNA stability in tobacco. Ohme-Takagi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11811-5

The bifunctional iron-responsive element binding protein/cytosolic aconitase: the role of active-site residues in ligand binding and regulation. Philpott CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7321-5

Translation of reovirus RNA species m1 can initiate at either of the first two in-frame initiation codons. Roner MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8947-51

Loss of resistance to dietary cholesterol in the rat after hypophysectomy: importance of the presence of growth hormone for hepatic low density lipoprotein-receptor expression. Rudling M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8851-5

Inhibition of proopiomelanocortin expression by an oligodeoxynucleotide complementary to beta-endorphin mRNA. Spampinato S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8072-6

The effect of high pressure on glycine- and kainate-sensitive receptor channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Shelton CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22; 254(1340):131-7

Regulation of the growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH-binding protein mRNA. Kaji H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):257-62

Detection of messenger RNA for a platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) alpha receptor-like molecule in chicken limb buds using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Carrington JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:667-72

Nonsense-mediated mRNA decay in yeast. Peltz SW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;47:271-98 (68 ref.)

Mechanism of action and regulation of protein synthesis initiation factor 4E: effects on mRNA discrimination, cellular growth rate, and oncogenesis. Rhoads RE, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;46:183-219 (127 ref.)

The regulation of GRP78 and messenger RNA levels by hypoxia is modulated by protein kinase C activators and inhibitors. Koong AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S60-3

Glucocorticoid induced up-regulation of a pituitary K+

channel mRNA in vitro and in vivo. Attardi B, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(4):287–93

Alterations in the synthesis of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins and insulin–like growth factors in rat C6 glioma cells transfected with a gap junction connexin43 cDNA. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1–2):99–112

Insulin II gene expression in rat central nervous system. Devaskar SU, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):55–63

The proportion of CGRP–immunoreactive and SP–mRNA containing dorsal root ganglion cells is increased by a unilateral inflammation of the ankle joint of the rat. Hanesch U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):202–3

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF) suppression of IGFBP–1 production: evidence for mediation by the type I IGF receptor. Lee PD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1–2):199–206

Characterization of type I IGF receptor and IGF–I mRNA expression in cultured human and bovine glomerular cells. Ohashi H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):9–20

Cysteamine–induced reduction in tissue somatostatin immunoreactivity is associated with alterations in somatostatin mRNA. Papachristou DN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jan 13;49(3):237–47

Amplification–independent overexpression of thymosin beta–10 mRNA in human renal cell carcinoma. Hall AK. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):243–54

Renal expression of mRNAs for endothelin–1, endothelin–3 and endothelin receptors in NZB/W F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):233–43

Changes in oestrogen receptor protein, mRNA expression and localization in the endometrium of cyclic and pregnant gilts. Geisert RD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):247–60

Selective enhancement of metallothionein mRNA expression by copper in primary cultured liver parenchymal cells of LEC rats. Kanno S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):153–62

Changes in rat retinal ganglion neuronotrophic factor and its mRNA during postnatal development. Zhou MH, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Mar;36(3):305–13

Delocalization of Vg1 mRNA from the vegetal cortex in Xenopus oocytes after destruction of Xlsirt RNA. Kloc M, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1101–3

Loss of circadian behavioral rhythms and per RNA oscillations in the Drosophila mutant timeless [see comments] Sehgal A, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 18; 263(5153):1603–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 18;263(5153):1570–2.

Selection of guide sequences that direct efficient cleavage of mRNA by human ribonuclease P. Yuan Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1269–73

Expression of immediate early gene and growth factor mRNAs in a focal cerebral ischemia model in the rat. Hsu CY, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I78–8

Both lisinopril and verapamil reduced platelet–derived growth factor–A chain mRNA levels in human saphenous vein endothelial cells stimulated by thrombin. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):495–502

Kainic acid seizures cause enhanced expression of cholecystokinin–octapeptide in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Gruber B, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):221–8

Induction of metallothionein mRNA and protein following exposure of cultured human proximal tubule cells to cadmium. Bylander JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr; 71(2):111–22

Regulation of cytochrome P450 2B1/2 mRNAs by Kepone (chlordecone) and potent estrogens in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes on Matrigel. Kocarek TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr;71(2):183–96

Specific inhibition of receptor–dependent human cellular responses by antisense mRNA depletion of individual G–proteins. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:69–76

Regulation of translation initiation and modulation of cellular physiology. Altmann M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov;18(11):429–32 (28 ref.)

The distribution of myelin basic protein mRNAs within myelinating oligodendrocytes. Brophy PJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Dec;16(12):515–21 (61 ref.)

Instability of frog virus 3 mRNA in productively infected cells. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):187–92

Identification of the packaging regions within the genomic RNA segments of bacteriophage phi 6. Gottlieb P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):42–7

Influenza A virus late mRNAs are specifically retained in the nucleus in the presence of a methyltransferase or a protein kinase inhibitor. Vogel U, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):227–33

Formation of the 3' end of yeast mitochondrial mRNAs occurs by site–specific cleavage two bases downstream of a conserved dodecamer sequence. Hofmann TJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1319–30

[Induction of messenger RNA of cytokines by Herpes simplex virus infection in mice] Kita M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cloning and characterization of the human thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor: regulation of thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor mRNA levels by thyroid hormone] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1001–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Design of the generalized consensus matrix for recognizing sites of 3'–terminal processing of vertebrate pre–mRNA] Kondrakhin IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport and localization of exogenous myelin basic protein mRNA microinjected into oligodendrocytes. Ainger K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):431–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of osmotically–activated potassium transporters after injection of mRNA from A6 cells in Xenopus oocytes. Ratcliff FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23; 1190(2):248–56

Species–dependent functional properties of non–NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes injected with mammalian and avian brain mRNA. Bowie D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):803–10

Transfection of ovarian cancer cells with tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) antisense mRNA abolishes the proliferative response to interleukin–1 (IL–1) but not TNF–alpha. Wu S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr; 53(1):59–63

Effects of an activator and an inhibitor of protein kinase C on serotonin receptors induced by rat brain mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Matsumoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):183–6

PHYSIOLOGY

3'–untranslated region of SP–B mRNA mediates inhibitory effects of TPA and TNF–alpha on SP–B expression. Pryhuber GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L16–24

Serotonin transporter mRNA in rat brain is regulated by classical antidepressants. López JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):287–90

The polymorphic expression of lactase in adults is regulated at the messenger RNA level [see comments] Fajardo O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1233–41. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1376–8.

Interferon induction by viruses. XXII. Vesicular stomatitis virus–Indiana: M–protein and leader RNA do not regulate interferon induction in chicken embryo cells. Marcus PI, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):413–8

Correlation of translation efficiency with the decay of lacZ mRNA in Escherichia coli. McCormick JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 24;239(5):608–22

SECRETION

Fibroblasts genetically engineered to secrete interleukin 12 can suppress tumor growth and induce antitumor immunity to a murine melanoma in vivo. Tahara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):182–9

TOXICITY

Infectivity of linear monomeric transcripts of citrus exocortis viroid: terminal sequence requirements for processing. Rakowski AG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):328–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural rRNA localization in plant cell nucleoli. RNA/RNA in situ hybridization, autoradiography and cytochemistry. Olmedilla A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1333–46

[Alpha heavy chain disease. Molecular analysis of a new case] Fakhfakh F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RNA, MESSENGER, EDITING see **RNA EDITING**

RNA, MESSENGER, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA, MESSENGER, SPLICING see **RNA SPLICING**

RNA METHYLASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, NEOPLASM

ANALYSIS

STK–1 receptor gene is expressed in various human non–hematopoietic tumor cell lines—RT–PCR directed analysis of STK–1 mRNA expression. Preliminary report. Kuczyński WI, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(1):43–6

Increased mdr1 gene transcript levels in high–grade carcinoma of the bladder determined by quantitative PCR–based assay. Clifford SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):680–6

MDR1 gene expression in primary colorectal carcinomas. Pirker R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):691–4

Insulin–like growth factor II mRNA, peptides, and receptors in a thoracopulmonary malignant small round cell tumor. Nielsen FC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1312–9

Elevation of glutathione, glutathione–reductase and nucleic acids in both normal tissues and tumour of breast cancer patients. el–Sharabasy MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1–2):11–5

Analysis of multidrug resistance–associated protein (MRP) messenger RNA in normal and malignant hematopoietic cells. Abbaszadegan MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4676–9

Messenger RNA levels of five genes located at chromosome 11q13 in B–cell tumors with chromosome translocation t(11;14)(q13;q32). Akiyama N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):377–9

Detection of micrometastatic prostate cancer cells in lymph nodes by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Deguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5350–4

Elevation of topoisomerase I messenger RNA, protein, and catalytic activity in human tumors: demonstration of tumor–type specificity and implications for cancer chemotherapy. Husain I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):539–46

Variant CD44 adhesion molecules are expressed in human brain metastases but not in glioblastomas [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Feb 1;54(3):859] Li H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5345–9

MDA–MB–134 breast carcinoma cells overexpress fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptors and are growth–inhibited by FGF ligands. McLeskey SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):523–30

Met expression and sarcoma tumorigenicity. Rong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5355–60

Analysis of the tumor suppressor activity of the K–rev–1 gene in human tumor cell lines. Sato KY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):552–9

Markedly increased amounts of messenger RNAs for vascular endothelial growth factor and placenta growth factor in renal cell carcinoma associated with angiogenesis. Takahashi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4233–7

Isolation of differentially expressed sequence tags from human breast cancer. Watson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4598–602

Expression and cellular localization of messenger RNA for plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in human astrocytomas in vivo. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3329–32

Detection of ribosomal RNA during the cell cycle in Ehrlich tumour cells by electron microscope in situ hybridization. Thiry M. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):13–6

RT–PCR detection of fibronectin EDA+ and EDB+ mRNA isoforms: molecular markers for hepatocellular carcinoma. Tavian D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 56(6):820–5

Differential S100 beta expression in choroidal and skin melanomas: quantitation by the polymerase chain reaction. Kan–Mitchell J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 34(12):3366–75

Demonstration of light chain mRNA in Hodgkin's disease. Hell K, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):137–43

Effects of cytokines on epidermal growth factor receptor expression by malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Steller MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):209–16

Frequent detection of BCR–ABL specific mRNA in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) following allogeneic and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Gaiger A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1766–72

The chronic myelocytic cell line K 562 contains minor (m) as well as major (M) ber/abl fusion mRNAs. Seelig R, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1886–7

Gastrin gene expression in human colon cancer cells measured by a simple competitive PCR method. Xu Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(10):671–8

Mutations in transcript isoforms of the neurofibromatosis 2 gene in multiple human tumour types. Bianchi AB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):185–92

Retinoblastoma. Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein mRNA analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Sep;14(3):117–25

Detection of bcr–abl fusion mRNA in chronic myelogenous leukemia by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction using nested primers. Furukawa Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Jun;39(1):35–45

[An observation of DNA and RNA within the cells of laryngocarcinoma by acridine orange fluorescent staining] Dong XW. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(6):360–1, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[RNA extraction, in vitro translation and two–dimensional analysis of oncoproteins in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Bessède JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of gamma–interferon mRNA in JEG–3 choriocarcinoma cell line by means of polymerase chain reaction] Fülöp V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 8; 135(19):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Growth inhibition of human melanoma cells in nude mice by antisense strategies to the type 1 insulin–like growth factor receptor. Resnicoff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4848–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Flow cytometric measurement of RNA synthesis based on bromouridine labelling and combined with measurement

of DNA content or cell surface antigen. Jensen PO, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):521–4

Possible specific activation of RNA synthesis in PC–12 cell isolated nuclei by small acidic peptides. Castigli E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1220–3

Interferon and the incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into RNA of normal tissues and a secondary liver carcinoma in rat. Roos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):379–82

Effects of novel retinoic acid compound, 9–cis–retinoic acid, on proliferation, differentiation, and expression of retinoic acid receptor–alpha and retinoid X receptor–alpha RNA by HL–60 cells. Kizaki M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3592–9

Caffeine attenuates the action of amsacrine and etoposide in U–937 cells by mechanisms which involve inhibition of RNA synthesis. Pérez C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 57(6):889–93

Isolation of a cDNA whose expression is markedly increased in malignantly transformed FRTL cells and neoplastic human thyroid tissues. Ohta K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):85–92

Protein synthesis and mRNA in isolated growth cones from differentiating SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Meyerson G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):303–12

Investigation of the expression of housekeeping genes in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Finnegan MC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):387–93

Gene expression screening for specific genes associated with mouse mammary tumor development. Zhang L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(2):123–6

1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 mediated changes in mRNA for c–myc and 1,25(OH)2D3 receptor in HL–60 cells and related subclones. Taoka T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):51–7

Regulation of prothymosin alpha mRNA levels in rat pituitary tumor cells. Alvarez CV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1048–56

In situ detection of transforming growth factor–beta mRNA in experimental rat glioma and reactive glial cells. Kiefer R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):161–4

IL–1 mRNA expression detected by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction in human thymus and thymoma. Correlation with late T–cell maturation in normal versus neoplastic thymus. Aime C, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug; 22(1):45–54

Inhibitory effect of crocetin on intracellular nucleic acid and protein synthesis in malignant cells. Abdullaev FI. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;70(2):243–51

CHEMISTRY

Deficiency of queuine, a highly modified purine base, in transfer RNAs from primary and metastatic ovarian malignant tumors in women. Baranowski W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4468–71

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo effects of synthetic ribozymes targeted against BCR/ABL mRNA. Lange W, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1786–94

GENETICS

Analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in stained smears and formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded cell pellets by reverse transcription intron differential polymerase chain reaction. Gramlich TL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Oct;15(5):317–22

Entamoeba histolytica: phylogenetic considerations. A review. Meza I. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):1–5 (30 ref.)

Expression of mdr1 gene in human breast primary tumors and metastases. Hennequin E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(3):267–74

Exon skipping gives rise to alternatively spliced forms of the estrogen receptor in breast tumor cells. Miksicek RJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(2):163–74

Investigation of the origin of variant, truncated estrogen receptor–like mRNAs identified in some human breast cancer biopsy samples. Murphy LC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(2):149–61

Morphology, growth, and gene expression in five newly isolated murine hepatocellular tumor cell lines. Dragani TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):269–76

Bcr–abl mRNA expression in patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders—absence of bcr–abl fused clone except chronic myelocytic leukemia. Nakata Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;42(2):67–71

Detection of the BCR/ABL fusion gene in chronic myeloid leukemia by RNA polymerase chain reaction. Qian XH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(3):129–33

Molecular detection and characterization of clonal cell populations in acute lymphocytic leukemia by analysis of conformational polymorphisms of cRNA molecules of rearranged T–cell–receptor–gamma and immunoglobulin heavy–chain genes. Koch OM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun; 8(6):946–52

Structural alterations of the ribosomal RNA genes in leukemic cells. Smirnova IA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):205–12

Enhanced translational efficiency of a novel transforming growth factor beta 3 mRNA in human breast cancer cells. Arrick BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):619–28

Evaluation of thymidylate synthase RNA expression by polymerase chain reaction. Elledge RM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Feb;8(1):67–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optimization of RNA and DNA purification procedures from human colorectal carcinomas. La Farina M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1485–90

Isolation of RNA from cells in culture using Catrimox–14 cationic surfactant. Dahle CE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1102–5

A simple, rapid method for isolating RNA from paraffin–embedded tissues for reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR). Mies C. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):811–3

METABOLISM

Identification of calbindin D–9k mRNA and its regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in Caco–2 cells. Fleet JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):171–4

Overexpression of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in human pancreatic cancer correlates with advanced tumor stage. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5289–96

Suppression of EJ cells tumorigenicity. Tone T, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6A):471–6

Dexamethasone reverses glucocorticoid receptor RNA depression in multi–drug resistant (MDR) myeloma cell lines. Danel–Moore L, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):199–204

Altered RNA turnover in carcinogenesis. The diagnostic potential of modified base excretion. Marvel CC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb–Apr;21(2–3):353–68 (36 ref.)

A PCR–based method for the analysis of human CD44 splice products. van Weering DH, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):100–6

RNA, NUCLEAR

Group II and group III introns of twintrons: potential relationships with nuclear pre–mRNA introns. Copertino DW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Dec;18(12):467–71 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Structural organization and regulation of transcription by RNA polymerase I of plant nuclear ribosomal RNA genes. Hemleben V, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1994;20:3–24 (92 ref.)

METABOLISM

4–Thiouridine incorporation into the RNA of monkey kidney cells (CV–1) triggers near–UV light long–term inhibition of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis. Favre A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):689–94

RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

On the association of DNA primase activity with the nuclear matrix in HeLa S3 cells. Martelli AM. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Dec;11(4):287–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel human homologue of a dead–box RNA helicase family. Kitajima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):748–54

Down–regulation of genes encoding DNA replication proteins during cell cycle exit. Moore AL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):485–94

Interplay of heterogeneous transcriptional start sites and translational selection of AUGs dictate the production of mitochondrial and cytosolic/nuclear tRNA nucleotidyltransferase from the same gene in yeast. Wolfe CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13361–6

CHEMISTRY

The K318A mutant of bacteriophage T7 DNA primase–helicase protein is deficient in helicase but not primase activity and inhibits primase–helicase protein wild–type activities by heterooligomer formation. Patel SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7857–68

Identification of a domain of Escherichia coli primase required for functional interaction with the DnaB helicase at the replication fork. Tougu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4675–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical modifications of aminonaphthalenesulfonic acid derivatives increase effectivity and specificity of reverse transcriptase inhibition and change mode of action of reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerase alpha inhibition. Oesterle R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct; 22(2–3):107–19

GENETICS

Modulation of double–stranded RNAs in vivo by RNA duplex unwindase. Nishikura K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:240–50

A novel human homologue of a dead–box RNA helicase family. Kitajima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):748–54

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue of mammalian translation initiation factor 4B contributes to RNA helicase activity. Altmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3997–4003

A new yeast translation initiation factor suppresses a mutation in the eIF–4A RNA helicase. Coppolecchia R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):4005–11

A dominant negative mutation in the conserved RNA helicase motif 'SAT' causes splicing factor PRP2 to stall in spliceosomes. Plumpton M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):879–87

Mouse erythroid cells express multiple putative RNA helicase genes exhibiting high sequence conservation from yeast to mammals. Gee SL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25;140(2):171–7

A human DEAD box protein with partial homology to heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U. Godbout R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):243–5

The Haemophilus influenzae dnaG sequence and conserved bacterial primase motifs. Versalovic J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):281–6

Bromovirus RNA replication and transcription require compatibility between the polymerase– and helicase–like viral RNA synthesis proteins. Dinant S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7181–9

Interaction of several related GC–box– and GT–box–binding proteins with the intronic enhancer is required for differential expression of the gb110 gene in embryonal carcinoma cells. Hamann L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5786–93

The ste13+ gene encoding a putative RNA helicase is essential for nitrogen starvation–induced G1 arrest and initiation of sexual development in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Maekawa H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 1;244(5):456–64

Structure and expression of a cDNA encoding an RNA helicase–like protein in tobacco. Itadani H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):249–52

An3 mRNA encodes an RNA helicase that colocalizes with nucleoli in Xenopus oocytes in a stage–specific manner. Gururajan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2056–60

glh–1, a germ–line putative RNA helicase from Caenorhabditis, has four zinc fingers. Roussell DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9300–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Minute virus of mice–induced modification of the murine DNA polymerase alpha–primase complex permits the salt–induced dissociation of 12S DNA primase and 10S DNA polymerase alpha components. Gupta JS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(4):599–611

METABOLISM

Modulation of double–stranded RNAs in vivo by RNA duplex unwindase. Nishikura K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:240–50

Characterisation of the nucleotide and DNA coeffector binding sites of the herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) encoded helicase–primase complex and UL9 origin binding protein. Earnshaw DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1333–40

DNA polymerase alpha–primase complex from the silk glands of the non–mulberry silkworm Philosamia ricini. Niranjanakumari S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:529–35

Minute virus of mice–induced modification of the murine DNA polymerase alpha–primase complex permits the salt–induced dissociation of 12S DNA primase and 10S DNA polymerase alpha components. Gupta JS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(4):599–611

Interactions of bacteriophage T7 DNA primase/helicase protein with single–stranded and double–stranded DNAs. Hingorani MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23; 32(46):12478–87

Calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha–primase: "communication" and primer–template movement between the two active sites. Sheaff RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2247–54

Sphingosine inhibits the synthesis of RNA primers by primase in vitro. Simbulan CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2; 33(30):9007–12

RNA priming coupled with DNA synthesis on natural template by calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha–primase. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12782–92

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue of mammalian translation initiation factor 4B contributes to RNA helicase activity. Altmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3997–4003

Requirement for a zinc motif for template recognition by the bacteriophage T7 primase. Mendelman LV, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3909–16

The splicing factor PRP2, a putative RNA helicase, interacts directly with pre–mRNA. Teigelkamp S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):888–97

Phage P4 alpha protein is multifunctional with origin recognition, helicase and primase activities. Ziegelin G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3703–8

DNA replication in vitro by recombinant DNA-polymerase-alpha-primase. Stadlbauer F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):781-93

Comparative analysis of functional and structural features in the primase-dependent priming signals, G sites, from phages and plasmids. Tanaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3606-13

Enzymatic characterization of the individual mammalian primase subunits reveals a biphasic mechanism for initiation of DNA replication. Copeland WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26179-89

Characterization of a new RNA helicase from nuclear extracts of HeLa cells which translocates in the 5' to 3' direction. Flores-Rozas H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21372-83

Primase couples leading- and lagging-strand DNA synthesis from oriC. Hiasa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):6058-63

Evidence for distinct primase and helicase domains in the 63-kDa gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Characterization of nucleotide binding site mutant. Mendelman LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27208-13

Yeast lariat debranching enzyme. Substrate and sequence specificity. Nam K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20613-21

The nucleotide binding site of the helicase/primase of bacteriophage T7. Interaction of mutant and wild-type proteins. Notarnicola SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27198-207

Misincorporation of nucleotides by calf thymus DNA primase and elongation of primers containing multiple noncognate nucleotides by DNA polymerase alpha. Sheaff RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19225-31

The UL8 component of the herpes simplex virus helicase-primase complex stimulates primer synthesis by a subassembly of the UL5 and UL52 components. Tenney DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5030-5

The B subunit of the DNA polymerase alpha-primase complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae executes an essential function at the initial stage of DNA replication. Foiani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):923-33

A unique subpopulation of murine DNA polymerase alpha/primase specifically interacts with polyomavirus T antigen and stimulates DNA replication. Moses K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2767-76

The HRIGRXXR region of the DEAD box RNA helicase eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4A is required for RNA binding and ATP hydrolysis. Pause A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6789-98

Species-specific functional interactions of DNA polymerase alpha-primase with simian virus 40 (SV40) T antigen require SV40 origin DNA. Schneider C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3176-85

Detection of dsRNA-binding domains in RNA helicase A and Drosophila maleless: implications for monomeric RNA helicases. Gibson TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11; 22(13):2552-6

PRP28, a 'DEAD-box' protein, is required for the first step of mRNA splicing in vitro. Strauss EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3187-93

The cellular DNA polymerase alpha-primase is required for papillomavirus DNA replication and associates with the viral E1 helicase. Park P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8700-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of vasa protein to the Drosophila pole plasm is independent of its RNA-binding and helicase activities. Liang L, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1201-11

RNA PHAGES

GENETICS

Analysis of RNA phage fr coat protein assembly by insertion, deletion and substitution mutagenesis. Pushko P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):883-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

F-specific RNA bacteriophages are adequate model organisms for enteric viruses in fresh water. Havelaar AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2956-62

RNA POLYMERASE I

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a protein that interacts with the rat ribosomal gene promoter and modulates RNA polymerase I transcription. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16618-25

GENETICS

Expression and inheritance of the yeast extrachromosomal element psi do not depend on RNA polymerase I. Nierras CR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan;25(1):49-51

Characterization of a protein that interacts with the rat ribosomal gene promoter and modulates RNA polymerase I transcription. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16618-25

Genetics of eukaryotic RNA polymerases I, II, and III. Archambault J, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;57(3):703-24 (196 ref.)

Pleiotropic effects of the rpoC10 mutation affecting the RNA polymerase beta' subunit of Escherichia coli on factor-dependent transcription termination and antitermination. Ito K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 9(2):285-93

Nuclear proteins interact with RNA polymerase I promoter and repeated elements of the 5' external transcribed spacer of the rDNA of cucumber in a single-stranded stage. Zentgraf U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1153-6

Ribosomal gene promoter domains can function as artificial enhancers of RNA polymerase I transcription, supporting a promoter origin for natural enhancers in Xenopus. Pikaard CS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):464-8

Structural organization and regulation of transcription by RNA polymerase I of plant nuclear ribosomal RNA genes. Hemleben V, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1994;20:3-24 (92 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of an anti-Fab, anti-DNA and anti-RNA polymerase I autoantibody response network in rabbits immunized with SLE anti-DNA antibody. Rombach E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):466-72

METABOLISM

The RNA polymerase I-specific transcription initiation factor UBF is associated with transcriptionally active and inactive ribosomal genes. Zatsepina OV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Nov;102(9):599-611

TBP-associated factors interact with DNA and govern species specificity of RNA polymerase I transcription. Rudloff U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2611-6

The HMG box-containing nucleolar transcription factor UBF interacts with a specific subunit of RNA polymerase I. Schnapp G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):190-9

TIF-IC, a factor involved in both transcription initiation and elongation of RNA polymerase I. Schnapp G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4028-35

Effects of repetitive and non-repetitive rat rDNA enhancer elements on in vivo transcription by RNA polymerases I and II. Ghosh AK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):271-5

Involvement of the basic repeat domain of TATA-binding protein (TBP) in transcription by RNA polymerases I, II, and III. Kim TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4891-4

Molecular characterization of the largest subunit of Plasmodium falciparum RNA polymerase I. Fox BA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Sep;61(1):37-48

Factor C*, the specific initiation component of the mouse RNA polymerase I holoenzyme, is inactivated early in the transcription process. Brun RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):5010-21

xUBF, an RNA polymerase I transcription factor, binds crossover DNA with low sequence specificity. Hu CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2871-82

Identification of two steps during Xenopus ribosomal gene transcription that are sensitive to protein phosphorylation. Labhart P. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2011-20

The mechanism of transcription termination by RNA polymerase I. Reeder RH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 12(1):11-5 (32 ref.)

The RNA polymerase I transcription factor UBF is a sequence-tolerant HMG-box protein that can recognize structured nucleic acids. Copenhaver GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2651-7

A TBP-containing multiprotein complex (TIF-IB) mediates transcription specificity of murine RNA polymerase I. Eberhard D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4180-6

Enhancer 1 binding factor, a Ku-related protein, is a positive regulator of RNA polymerase I transcription initiation. Hoff CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):762-6

Enhancer 1 binding factor (E1BF), a Ku-related protein, is a growth-regulated RNA polymerase I transcription factor: association of a repressor activity with purified E1BF from serum-deprived cells. Niu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9101-5

The conserved core domain of the human TATA binding protein is sufficient to assemble the multisubunit RNA polymerase I-specific transcription factor SL1. Rudloff U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8229-33

RNA polymerase I-mediated expression of influenza viral RNA molecules. Neumann G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):477-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphorolytic error correction during transcription. Libby RT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):121-9

RNA POLYMERASE II

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A hypothesis for chemical carcinogen induced chromatin condensation. Yu FL. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1969-70

BIOSYNTHESIS

A growth rate-limiting process in the last growth phase of the yeast life cycle involves RPB4, a subunit of RNA polymerase II. Choder M. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6358-63

Transrepression of RNA polymerase II promoters by the simian virus 40 small t antigen. Wang WB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6180-7

Functional substitution of an essential yeast RNA polymerase subunit by a highly conserved mammalian counterpart. McKune K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4155-9

Internally located and oppositely oriented polymerase II promoters direct convergent transcription of a LINE-like retroelement, the Dictyostelium repetitive element, from Dictyostelium discoideum. Schumann G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3074-84

CHEMISTRY

RNA polymerase II from wheat germ: a cross-linking study of subunits topography. Cervoni L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):35-41

Affinity labeling and measurement of DNA-induced conformation change in RNA polymerase II. Kang I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2696-702

A multiprotein mediator of transcriptional activation and its interaction with the C-terminal repeat domain of RNA polymerase II. Kim YJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20; 77(4):599-608

Transcription factor SIII: a novel component of the RNA polymerase II elongation complex. Conaway JW, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(4):323-9

Trypanosoma brucei RNA polymerase II is phosphorylated in the absence of carboxyl-terminal domain heptapeptide repeats. Chapman AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4754-60

The upstream activator CTF/NF1 and RNA polymerase II share a common element involved in transcriptional activation. Xiao H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11; 22(11):1966-73

A positive addition to a negative tail's tale [comment] Greenleaf AL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):10896-7 (17 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11167-71.

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitors of transcription such as 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole and isoquinoline sulfonamide derivatives (H-8 and H-7) promote dephosphorylation of the carboxyl-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II largest subunit. Dubois MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13331-6

Site-specific inhibition of RNA polymerase II preinitiation complex assembly by human cytomegalovirus IE86 protein. Wu J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7547-55

GENETICS

The N-terminal domain of the human TATA-binding protein plays a role in transcription from TATA-containing RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Lescure A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1166-75

RPII15 codes for the M(r) 15,000 subunit 9 of Drosophila melanogaster RNA polymerase II. Liu Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):73-5

Human RNA polymerase II subunit hRPB14 is homologous to yeast RNA polymerase I, II, and III subunits (AC19 and RPB11) and is similar to a portion of the bacterial RNA polymerase alpha subunit. Pati UK. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):289-92

Chromosomal localization of human RNA polymerase II subunit genes. Acker J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr; 20(3):496-9

RNA polymerase II promoter strength in vitro may be reduced by defects at initiation or promoter clearance. Jacob GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3655-63

Insect iridescent virus type 6 encodes a polypeptide related to the largest subunit of eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Schnitzler P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1557-67

Genetics of eukaryotic RNA polymerases I, II, and III. Archambault J, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;57(3):703-24 (196 ref.)

The sua8 suppressors of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encode replacements of conserved residues within the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II and affect transcription start site selection similarly to sua7 (TFIIB) mutations. Berroteran RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):226-37

A portion of RNA polymerase II molecules has a component essential for stress responses and stress survival. Choder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6984-91

Small nuclear RNA genes transcribed by either RNA polymerase II or RNA polymerase III in monocot plants share three promoter elements and use a strategy to regulate gene expression different from that used by their dicot plant counterparts. Connelly S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5910-9

Internally located and oppositely oriented polymerase II promoters direct convergent transcription of a LINE-like retroelement, the Dictyostelium repetitive element, from Dictyostelium discoideum. Schumann G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3074-84

Structure of the gene encoding the 14.5 kDa subunit of

human RNA polymerase II. Acker J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5345–50

Determination of mRNA fate by different RNA polymerase II promoters. Ensle J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10091–5

Molecular cloning of an essential subunit of RNA polymerase II elongation factor SIII. Garrett KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5237–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[DNA–dependent RNA–polymerase II from human placental nuclei] Sedova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct; 58(10):1580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Organization of RNA polymerase II transcription and pre–mRNA splicing within the mammalian cell nucleus. Spector DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):918–20 (25 ref.)

Ongoing activity of RNA polymerase II confers preferential repair of nitrogen mustard–induced N–alkylpurines in the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene. Wassermann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):175–81

The basics of basal transcription by RNA polymerase II. Buratowski S. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):1–3 (32 ref.)

Transcription factors IIE and IIH and ATP hydrolysis direct promoter clearance by RNA polymerase II. Goodrich JA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):145–56

Complexes of yeast RNA polymerase II and RNA are substrates for TFIIS–induced RNA cleavage. Johnson TL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):217–24

A novel mediator of class II gene transcription with homology to viral immediate–early transcriptional regulators. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):525–34

Transcriptional elongation by RNA polymerase II is stimulated by transactivators. Yankulov K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):749–59

Transcriptional pausing, arrest, and readthrough at the adenovirus major late attenuation site. Hawley DK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(4):339–48

Transcription elongation by RNA polymerase II: mechanism of SII activation. Reines D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(4):331–8

Mechanism and regulation of yeast RNA polymerase II transcription. Sayre MH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(4):349–54

The role of activators in assembly of RNA polymerase II transcription complexes. Hori R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Apr;4(2):236–44 (59 ref.)

Both Arabidopsis TATA binding protein (TBP) isoforms are functionally identical in RNA polymerase II and III transcription in plant cells: evidence for gene–specific changes in DNA binding specificity of TBP. Heard DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3519–28

Synthesis of reinitiated transcripts by mammalian RNA polymerase II is controlled by elongation factor SII. Szentirmay MN, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4677–84

Transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II does not require hydrolysis of the beta–gamma phosphoanhydride bond of ATP. Timmers HT. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):391–9

Synthetic octapeptide pyroGLU–ASP–ASP–SER–ASP–GLU–GLU–ASN controls DNA transcription in vitro by RNA polymerase II. Angiolillo A, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):902–5

Nucleic acid–binding regions of the second–largest subunit of Drosophila RNA polymerase II identified by southwestern blotting. Kontermann RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2–3):166–70

Effects of repetitive and non–repetitive rat rDNA enhancer elements on in vivo transcription by RNA polymerases I and II. Ghosh AK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):271–5

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD25 is required for transcription by RNA polymerase II. Qiu H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov;7(11):2161–71

Genes encoding general initiation factors for RNA polymerase II transcription are dispersed in the human genome. Heng HH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):61–4

A growth rate–limiting process in the last growth phase of the yeast life cycle involves RPB4, a subunit of RNA polymerase II. Choder M. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6358–63

RNA polymerase II transcription factor SIII. I. Identification, purification, and properties. Bradsher JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25587–93

RNA polymerase II transcription factor SIII. II. Functional properties and role in RNA chain elongation. Bradsher JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25594–603

Purified yeast RNA polymerase II reads through intrinsic blocks to elongation in response to the yeast TFIIS analogue, P37. Christie KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):936–43

The high mobility group protein HMG1 can reversibly inhibit class II gene transcription by interaction with the TATA–binding protein. Ge H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17136–40

Polymerase processivity and termination on Drosophila heat shock genes. Giardina C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23806–11

Nascent RNA cleavage by arrested RNA polymerase II does not require upstream translocation of the elongation complex on DNA. Gu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25604–16

RNA polymerases IIA and IIO have distinct roles during transcription from the TATA–less murine dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Kang ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25033–40

Involvement of the basic repeat domain of TATA–binding protein (TBP) in transcription by RNA polymerases I, II, and III. Kim TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4891–4

RNA polymerase II transcription. Rate of promoter clearance is enhanced by a purified activating transcription factor/cAMP response element–binding protein. Narayan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12755–63

Multiple sets of basal factors initiate transcription by RNA polymerase II. Parvin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18414–21

An oligomeric form of the large subunit of transcription factor (TF) IIE activates phosphorylation of the RNA polymerase II carboxyl–terminal domain by TFIIH. Serizawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20750–6

A heteroduplex template circumvents the energetic requirement for ATP during activated transcription by RNA polymerase II. Tantin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17397–400

Phosphorylation of the RNA polymerase II largest subunit during heat shock and inhibition of transcription in HeLa cells. Dubois MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):417–26

A DNA minor groove–binding ligand both potentiates and arrests transcription by RNA polymerase II. Elongation factor SII enables readthrough at arrest sites. Mote J Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):725–37

The RNAs of hepatitis delta virus are copied by RNA polymerase II in nuclear homogenates. Fu TB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):6965–72

Transcription of the human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I promoter by an alpha–amanitin–resistant polymerase. Piras G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6170–9

RNA polymerase II is aberrantly phosphorylated and localized to viral replication compartments following herpes simplex virus infection. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):988–1001

Yeast nucleotide excision repair proteins Rad2 and Rad4 interact with RNA polymerase II basal transcription factor b (TFIIH). Bardwell AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3569–76

A portion of RNA polymerase II molecules has a component essential for stress responses and stress survival. Choder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6984–91

RNA polymerase II cofactor PC2 facilitates activation of transcription by GAL4–AH in vitro. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3927–37

Potential RNA polymerase II–induced interactions of transcription factor TFIIB. Malik S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6253–9

TATA–binding protein and associated factors in polymerase II and polymerase III transcription. Meyers RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7953–60

An impaired RNA polymerase II activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae causes cell–cycle inhibition at START. Drebot MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3–4):327–34

Dual role of TFIIH in DNA excision repair and in transcription by RNA polymerase II. Drapkin R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):769–72

DNA repair gene RAD3 of S. cerevisiae is essential for transcription by RNA polymerase II. Guzder SN, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):91–4

RAD25 is a DNA helicase required for DNA repair and RNA polymerase II transcription [see comments] Guzder SN, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):578–81. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):523–4.

An RNA polymerase II holoenzyme responsive to activators [see comments] Koleske AJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31; 368(6470):466–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):402.

Phosphorylation of RNA polymerase II C–terminal domain and transcriptional elongation. O'Brien T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):75–7

The topology of the promoter of RNA polymerase II– and III–transcribed genes is modified by the methylation of 5'–CG–3' dinucleotides. Muiznieks I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2568–75

C–terminal domain (CTD) of RNA–polymerase II and N–terminal segment of the human TATA binding protein (TBP) can mediate remote and proximal transcriptional activation, respectively. Seipel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5609–15

Transcriptional activation of NFI/CTF1 depends on a sequence motif strongly related to the carboxyterminal domain of RNA polymerase II. Wendler W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2601–3

Tyrosine phosphorylation of mammalian RNA polymerase II carboxyl–terminal domain [see comments] Baskaran R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11167–71 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10896–7.

Cleavage of the nascent transcript induced by TFIIS is insufficient to promote read–through of intrinsic blocks to elongation by RNA polymerase II. Cipres–Palacin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8087–91

Transcript cleavage by RNA polymerase II arrested by a cyclobutane pyrimidine dimer in the DNA template. Donahue BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8502–6

The cAMP–regulated transcription factor CREB interacts with a component of the TFIID complex. Ferreri K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1210–3

The transcription factor TFIIS zinc ribbon dipeptide Asp–Glu is critical for stimulation of elongation and RNA cleavage by RNA polymerase II. Jeon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9106–10

Identification of human DNA topoisomerase I as a cofactor for activator–dependent transcription by RNA polymerase II. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11508–12

Interplay of positive and negative effectors in function of the C–terminal repeat domain of RNA polymerase II. Li Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2362–6

The active site of RNA polymerase II participates in transcript cleavage within arrested ternary complexes. Rudd MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8057–61

Dynamics of interaction of RNA polymerase II with nucleosomes. II. During read–through and elongation. Bhargava P. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2246–58

Dynamics of interaction of RNA polymerase II with nucleosomes. I. Effect of salts. Bhargava P. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2233–45

RNAPII: a specific target for the cell cycle kinase complex. Bakó L, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1994;20:25–64 (319 ref.)

Stimulation of RNA polymerase II elongation by chromosomal protein HMG–14. Ding HF, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):796–9

RNA polymerase II initiation factor interactions and transcription start site selection. Li Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):805–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Aromatic stacking and bending of the DNA helix by the individual repeat units of the carboxy–terminal domain of RNA polymerase II. Huang X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):712–9

PHYSIOLOGY

TATA–binding protein–independent initiation: YY1, TFIIB, and RNA polymerase II direct basal transcription on supercoiled template DNA. Usheva A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):1115–21

Locus–specific variation in phosphorylation state of RNA polymerase II in vivo: correlations with gene activity and transcript processing. Weeks JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec; 7(12A):2329–44

Transcription. Simplifying the complex [news; comment] Carey M. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):402–3. Comment on: Nature 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):466–9.

RNA POLYMERASE III

GENETICS

The N–terminal domain of the human TATA–binding protein plays a role in transcription from TATA–containing RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Lescure A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1166–75

Genetics of eukaryotic RNA polymerases I, II, and III. Archambault J, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;57(3):703–24 (196 ref.)

Small nuclear RNA genes transcribed by either RNA polymerase II or RNA polymerase III in monocot plants share three promoter elements and use a strategy to regulate gene expression different from that used by their dicot plant counterparts. Connelly S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5910–9

RNA polymerase III–mediated transcription of the trypanosome U2 small nuclear RNA gene is controlled by both intragenic and extragenic regulatory elements. Fantoni A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2021–8

Induction of Drosophila RNA polymerase III gene expression by the phorbol ester 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) is mediated by transcription factor IIIB. Garber ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):339–47

Suppression of yeast RNA polymerase III mutations by FHL1, a gene coding for a fork head protein involved in rRNA processing. Hermann–Le Denmat S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2905–13

C25, an essential RNA polymerase III subunit related to the RNA polymerase II subunit RPB7. Sadhale PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6164–70

The gene upstream of DmRP128 codes for a novel GTP–binding protein of Drosophila melanogaster. Sommer KA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):391–8

BC200 RNA: a neural RNA polymerase III product encoded by a monomeric Alu element. Martignetti JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11563–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody reactive with RNA polymerase III in systemic

sclerosis. Okano Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15; 119(10):1005–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The novel purification of functional RNA polymerase III VAI transcription preinitiation complexes. Antunović J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(2):141–58

METABOLISM

Both Arabidopsis TATA binding protein (TBP) isoforms are functionally identical in RNA polymerase II and III transcription in plant cells: evidence for gene-specific changes in DNA binding specificity of TBP. Heard DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3519–28

Probing close DNA contacts of RNA polymerase III transcription complexes with the photoactive nucleoside 4-thiodeoxythymidine. Bartholomew B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18090–5

Involvement of the basic repeat domain of TATA-binding protein (TBP) in transcription by RNA polymerases I, II, and III. Kim TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4891–4

Calcium-dependent inactivation of RNA polymerase III transcription. Sturges MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5712–9

Termination of transcription by RNA polymerase III from wheat germ. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4993–5004

Interaction between a complex of RNA polymerase III subunits and the 70-kDa component of transcription factor IIIB. Werner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):20721–4

Hydrolytic cleavage of nascent RNA in RNA polymerase III ternary transcription complexes. Whitehall SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2299–306

Encounters of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase III with its transcription factors during RNA chain elongation. Bardeleben C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28; 235(4):1193–205

Suppression of yeast RNA polymerase III mutations by the URP2 gene encoding a protein homologous to the mammalian ribosomal protein S20. Hermann-Le Denmat S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):1–7

Analysis of RNA chain elongation and termination by Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase III. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1173–92

Promoter strength and structure dictate module composition in RNA polymerase III transcriptional activator elements. Myslinski E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):311–8

Gene expression: surprises from the class III side. Shastry BS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):85–9 (44 ref.)

Identical components of yeast transcription factor IIIB are required and sufficient for transcription of TATA box-containing and TATA-less genes. Joazeiro CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2798–808

Eukaryotic transcription termination factor La mediates transcript release and facilitates reinitiation by RNA polymerase III. Maraia RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):2147–58

TATA-binding protein and associated factors in polymerase II and polymerase III transcription. Meyers RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7953–60

A mutation in the second largest subunit of TFIIIC increases a rate-limiting step in transcription by RNA polymerase III. Rameau G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):822–30

Silk gland-specific tRNA(Ala) genes interact more weakly than constitutive tRNA(Ala) genes with silkworm TFIIIB and polymerase III fractions. Sullivan HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1806–14

Transcription of a variant human U6 small nuclear RNA gene is controlled by a novel, internal RNA polymerase III promoter. Tichelaar JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5450–7

Role of maturation-promoting factor (p34cdc2-cyclin B) in differential expression of the Xenopus oocyte and somatic-type 5S RNA genes. Wolf VJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4704–11

The topology of the promoter of RNA polymerase II- and III-transcribed genes is modified by the methylation of 5'-CG-3' dinucleotides. Muiznieks I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2568–75

Point mutations 5' to the tRNA selenocysteine TATA box alter RNA polymerase III transcription by affecting the binding of TBP. Myslinski E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5852–8

The 5' flanking sequence negatively modulates the in vivo expression and in vitro transcription of a human tRNA gene. Tapping RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4476–82

In vivo transcription from the adenovirus E2 early promoter by RNA polymerase III. Huang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1265–9

BC200 RNA: a neural RNA polymerase III product encoded by a monomeric Alu element. Martignetti JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11563–7

Regional codon randomization: defining a TATA-binding protein surface required for RNA polymerase III transcription. Cormack BP, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8; 262(5131):244–8

Mitotic repression of RNA polymerase III transcription in vitro mediated by phosphorylation of a TFIIIB component. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):81–4

Activation of RNA polymerase III transcription of human Alu elements by herpes simplex virus. Panning B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):408–17

RNA POLYMERASES

Structure and function of the bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase (or, the virtues of simplicity). McAllister WT. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(4):385–91 (32 ref.)

Clustered charged-to-alanine mutagenesis of poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase yields multiple temperature-sensitive mutants defective in RNA synthesis. Diamond SE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):863–76

Targeting of a multicomponent transcription apparatus into assembling vaccinia virus particles requires RAP94, an RNA polymerase-associated protein. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1360–70

ANALYSIS

Fast chemiluminescent measurement of RNA polymerase activity based on photon counting technology. Walter N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):926–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of in vitro reconstitution of rotavirus transcriptionally active particles by anti-VP6 monoclonal antibodies. Kohli E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1–2):193–200

Hybridization of a complementary ribooligonucleotide to the transcription start site of the lacUV-5-Escherichia coli RNA polymerase open complex. Potential for gene-specific inactivation reagents. Perrin DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3848–54

Inhibition of RNA polymerases by digoxigenin-labeled UTP. Heer AH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan;16(1):54–5

Reversible inhibition of gene expression by a psoralen functionalized triple helix forming oligonucleotide in intact cells. Degols G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16933–7

The structure of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme, a zinc amidase and an inhibitor of T7 RNA polymerase. Cheng X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4034–8

Biochemical studies on capped RNA primers identify a class of oligonucleotide inhibitors of the influenza virus RNA polymerase. Chung TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2372–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of hepatitis A virus translation in a T7 polymerase-expressing cell line. Whetter LE, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:291–8

Cloning and characterization of the RNA polymerase alpha-subunit operon of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7150–9

Alphavirus nsP3 functions to form replication complexes transcribing negative-strand RNA. Wang YF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6466–75

Functional substitution of an essential yeast RNA polymerase subunit by a highly conserved mammalian counterpart. McKune K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4155–9

Glucose repression of yeast mitochondrial transcription: kinetics of derepression and role of nuclear genes. Ulery TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1160–70

Recombinant Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: purification of individually overexpressed subunits and in vitro assembly. Borukhov S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec; 4(6):503–11

CHEMISTRY

Intrinsic fluorescence of E. coli RNA polymerase as a probe for its conformational changes during transcription initiation. Sen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):820–8

Cross-linking of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase subunits: identification of beta' as the binding site of omega. Gentry DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11224–7

Physical studies on interaction of transcription activator and RNA-polymerase: fluorescent derivatives of CRP and RNA polymerase. Heyduk E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(4):401–7

The studies of cooperative regions in T7 RNA polymerase. Protasevich II, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):429–32

The alpha subunit of RNA polymerase specifically inhibits expression of the porin genes ompF and ompC in vivo and in vitro in Escherichia coli. Bowrin V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1;115(1):1–6

Amino-terminal amino acids modulate sigma-factor DNA-binding activity. Dombroski AJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2446–55

NusA changes the conformation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at the binding site for the 3' end of the nascent RNA. Zhang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1787–9

Complex structure of the nuclear translocation signal of influenza virus polymerase PA subunit. Nieto A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):29–36

The delta subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. An allosteric effector of the initiation and core-recycling phases of transcription. Juang YL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27;239(1):1–14

The structure of the RNA polymerase-promoter complex. DNA-bending-angle by quantitative electrooptics. Meyer-Almes FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):1–6

Bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase and its active-site mutants. Kinetic, spectroscopic and calorimetric characterization. Osumi-Davis PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 18;237(1):5–19

Asymmetric arrangement of two alpha subunits within Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Involvement of one alpha subunit in contact with cAMP receptor protein. Zou C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 11;236(5):1283–8

Identification of the putative RNA polymerase of Cryphonectria hypovirus in a solubilized replication complex. Fahima T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6116–9

The molar ratio of sigma 73 to core polymerase in the obligate intracellular bacterium, Rickettsia prowazekii. Ding HF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):869–73

Conformational changes in E. coli RNA polymerase during promoter recognition. Brodolin KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5748–53

A subunit of an archaeal DNA-dependent RNA polymerase contains the S1 motif. Langer D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):694

Evidence that sigma factors are components of chloroplast RNA polymerase. Troxler RF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb;104(2):753–9

Multiple RNA polymerase conformations and GreA: control of the fidelity of transcription. Erie DA, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):867–73

[Study of the structure of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and its complex with the lacUV5-promotor using protein-protein and DNA-protein crosslinks, formed by formaldehyde] Brodolin KL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;27(5):1085–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Human RNA polymerase II subunit hRPB14 is homologous to yeast RNA polymerase I, II, and III subunits (AC19 and RPB11) and is similar to a portion of the bacterial RNA polymerase alpha subunit. Pati UK. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):289–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions of transcription inhibitors with the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase-lacUV5 promoter open complex. Mazumder A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2262–8

[The regulation of the nuclear RNA polymerase activity of the liver and brain in rats of different ages by a cytoplasmic modulator of thyroxine action] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cadmium chloride on DNA-, RNA-polymerase activity and lipid peroxidation of chromatin fraction in rat liver] Gubskii Iul, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep-Oct; 65(5):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of genes 51, 27, 28 coding for proteins of the central part of bacteriophage T4 baseplate in the bacteriophage T7 promoter/RNA polymerase expression system. Nieradko J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(2):273–8

Comparison of the polymerase region of small round structured virus strains previously classified in three antigenic types by solid-phase immune electron microscopy. Ando T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 135(1–2):217–26

Sequence conservation in the RNA polymerase gene of infectious bursal disease viruses. Kibenge FS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):441–9

Effects of multiple mutations at the conserved TATA sequence of bacteriophage SP6 promoter on transcription efficiency. Kim SS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 31(1):153–9

All 4 bases of both strands at –9 and –8 in T7 promoter are needed to be substituted by SP6-specific bases to switch promoter specificity. Lee SS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1017–21

The collision of cotranscribing E. coli RNA polymerases studied in vitro. Wang FJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):969–81

Three mitochondrial unassigned open reading frames of Podospora anserina represent remnants of a viral-type RNA polymerase gene. Hermanns J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):150–7

Editing of the chloroplast rpoB transcript is independent of chloroplast translation and shows different patterns in barley and maize. Zeltz P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4291–6

Self-amplifying expression from the T7 promoter in 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Deng H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10; 143(2):245–9

The fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe rpb6 gene encodes the common phosphorylated subunit of RNA polymerase and complements a mutation in the corresponding gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shpakovski GV. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):63–9

A simple and rapid technique for the detection of rifampin resistance in Mycobacterium leprae. Honoré N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):600–4

Halobacterial S9 operon contains two genes encoding proteins homologous to subunits shared by eukaryotic

RNA polymerases I, II, and III. McKune K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4754–6

The RNA polymerase of Chlamydia trachomatis has a flexible sequence requirement at the –10 and –35 boxes of its promoters. Mathews SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(12):3785–9

Cloning and characterization of the RNA polymerase alpha-subunit operon of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7150–9

A light-repressed transcript found in Synechococcus PCC 7002 is similar to a chloroplast-specific small subunit ribosomal protein and to a transcription modulator protein associated with sigma 54. Tan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20905–12

Characterization by automated DNA sequencing of mutations in the gene (rpoB) encoding the RNA polymerase beta subunit in rifampin-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains from New York City and Texas. Kapur V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):1095–8

Human enteric Caliciviridae: a new prevalent small round-structured virus group defined by RNA-dependent RNA polymerase and capsid diversity. Green SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1883–8

Protoplasts transiently expressing the 200K coding sequence of cowpea mosaic virus B-RNA support replication of M-RNA. van Bokhoven H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct; 74 (Pt 10):2233–41

Nucleotide sequence of beet cryptic virus 3 dsRNA2 which encodes a putative RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Xie WS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2303

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase subunit B as a tool for phylogenetic reconstructions: branching topology of the archaeal domain. Klenk HP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Apr; 38(4):420–32

Clustered charged-to-alanine mutagenesis of poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase yields multiple temperature-sensitive mutants defective in RNA synthesis. Diamond SE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):863–76

A baculovirus gene involved in late gene expression predicts a large polypeptide with a conserved motif of RNA polymerases. Passarelli AL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4673–8

Molecular analysis of the operon which encodes the RNA polymerase sigma factor sigma 54 of Escherichia coli. Jones DH, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1035–43

A self-initiating eukaryotic transient gene expression system based on contransfection of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase and DNA vectors containing a T7 autogene. Chen X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11; 22(11):2114–20

The DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of Thermotoga maritima; characterisation of the enzyme and the DNA-sequence of the genes for the large subunits. Palm P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4904–8

Inhibition of T7 and T3 RNA polymerase directed transcription elongation in vitro. Rando RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):678–85

The sequence, and its evolutionary implications, of a Thermococcus celer protein associated with transcription. Kaine BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26; 91(9):3854–6

Analysis of the Streptomyces coelicolor sigE gene reveals the existence of a subfamily of eubacterial RNA polymerase sigma factors involved in the regulation of extracytoplasmic functions. Lonetto MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7573–7

pJC20 and pJC40—two high-copy-number vectors for T7 RNA polymerase-dependent expression of recombinant genes in Escherichia coli. Clos J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):133–7

[Expression in Escherichia coli of hepatitis B virus polymerase and its functional domains] Gazina EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping and functional characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Sharif KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23655–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from the thermophilic actinomycete Thermomonospora curvata. Krausová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(1):7–12

METABOLISM

Activation of pausing RNA polymerases by nuclear run-on experiments. Eick D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1; 218(2):347–51

Oxidative DNA lesions as blocks to in vitro transcription by phage T7 RNA polymerase. Hatahet Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:346–8 (6 ref.)

On the processivity of polymerases. Von Hippel PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:118–31 (23 ref.)

Efficient bypass and base misinsertions at abasic sites by prokaryotic RNA polymerases. Zhou W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:351–4

Antipoliovirus activity of isothiazole derivatives: mode of action of 5,5'-diphenyl-3,3'-diisothiazole disulfide (DID). Garozzo A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1-2):1–11

A sustained, cytoplasmic transgene expression system delivered by cationic liposomes. Gao X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1201–6

Intrinsic fluorescence of E. coli RNA polymerase as a probe for its conformational changes during transcription initiation. Sen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):820–8

Glutathione S-transferase-sspA fusion binds to E. coli RNA polymerase and complements delta sspA mutation allowing phage P1 replication. Williams MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):123–7

Site-specific benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide-DNA adducts inhibit transcription elongation by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Choi DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25; 33(3):780–7

RNA displacement pathways during transcription from synthetic RNA-DNA bubble duplexes. Daube SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):340–7

Effect of alkylating agents on initiation and elongation of the lac UV5 promoter. Gray PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12471–7

Effects of arabinosylcytosine-substituted DNA on DNA/RNA hybrid stability and transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Mikita T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9195–208

Enzymatic recognition of the base pair between isocytidine and isoguanosine. Switzer CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10489–96

Mapping of RNA polymerase binding sites in the H/A gene region of bacteriophage S13 by footprinting and exonuclease III analysis. Arquint M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):339–45

Mapping the initiation sites of in vitro transcripts of bacteriophage S13. Ringuette MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):331–8

RNA polymerase: structural determinant of the chromatin loop and the chromosome. Cook PR. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun; 16(6):425–30 (43 ref.)

Protein tracking-induced supercoiling of DNA: a tool to regulate DNA transactions in vivo? Dröge P. **Bioessays** 1994 Feb;16(2):91–9 (58 ref.)

Simple and reliable determination of radioactive precursors incorporation into nucleic acids in vitro. Kormanec J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):400

Domain organization of RNA polymerase alpha subunit: C-terminal 85 amino acids constitute a domain capable of dimerization and DNA binding. Blatter EE, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):889–96

Bacteriophage T4 Alc protein: a transcription termination factor sensing local modification of DNA. Kashlev M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):147–54

A histone octamer can step around a transcribing polymerase without leaving the template. Studitsky VM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):371–82

The role of the sigma subunit in promoter recognition by RNA polymerase. Dombroski AJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(4):311–7

Photocrosslinking analysis of protein-RNA interactions in E. coli transcription complexes. Hanna MM. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(4):393–9

Reprogramming of nucleolar gene expression during the acclimatization of the carp. Vera MI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(7):665–74

Polypeptide requirements for assembly of functional Sindbis virus replication complexes: a model for the temporal regulation of minus- and plus-strand RNA synthesis. Lemm JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2925–34

A mutant T7 phage promoter is specifically transcribed by T7-RNA polymerase in mammalian cells. Lieber A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):387–94

Production of double-stranded RNA during synthesis of bromouracil-substituted RNA by transcription with T7 RNA polymerase. Cao TL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5; 351(2):253–6

Vitamin B6 deficiency causes activation of RNA polymerase and general enhancement of gene expression in rat liver. Oka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):162–4

A T7 RNA polymerase-based system for the construction of Pseudomonas strains with phenotypes dependent on TOL-meta pathway effectors. Herrero M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):103–6

A new T7 RNA polymerase-driven expression system induced via thermoamplification of a recombinant plasmid carrying a T7 promoter-Escherichia coli lac operator. Lebedeva MI, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):61–6

Transcription properties of RNA polymerase holoenzymes isolated from the purple nonsulfur bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1994 Feb;176(3):938] Karls RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7629–38

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mutants that enhance or diminish the SOS response constitutively expressed in the absence of RNase HI activity. Kogoma T. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1521–3

Identification of flagellar synthesis regulatory and structural genes in a sigma D-dependent operon of Bacillus subtilis. Mirel DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4492–500

Temporal regulation and forespore-specific expression of the spore photoproduct lyase gene by sigma-G RNA polymerase during Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Pedraza-Reyes M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):3983–91

Thermoinducible filamentation in Escherichia coli due to an altered RNA polymerase beta subunit is suppressed by high levels of ppGpp. Vinella D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(4):966–72

Molecular genetic analysis of a prokaryotic transcriptional coactivator: functional domains of the bacteriophage T4 gene 33 protein. Winkelman JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1164–71

RNA polymerase-associated protein Rap94 confers promoter specificity for initiating transcription of vaccinia virus early stage genes. Ahn BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7552–7

A mismatch bubble in double-stranded DNA suffices to direct precise transcription initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Aiyar SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13179–84

Two modes of transcription initiation in vitro at the rrnB P1 promoter of Escherichia coli. Borukhov S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23477–82

Binding of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA polymerase to the 3'-noncoding region of the viral RNA is specific and requires the 3'-poly(A) tail. Cui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26093–8

A role for the H4 subunit of vaccinia RNA polymerase in transcription initiation at a viral early promoter. Deng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14323–8

RNA polymerase locations in the simian virus 40 transcription complex. Eadara JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22020–7

GreA-induced transcript cleavage in transcription complexes containing Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is controlled by multiple factors, including nascent transcript location and structure. Feng GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22282–94

Factor-dependent transcription termination by vaccinia RNA polymerase. Kinetic coupling and requirement for ATP hydrolysis. Hagler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10050–60

Four contiguous amino acids define the target for streptolydigin resistance in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Heisler LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25369–75

Efficient anchoring of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli during coupled transcription-translation of genes encoding integral inner membrane polypeptides. Ma D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15362–70

A non-essential domain of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase required for the action of the termination factor Alc. Severinov K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14254–9

The sigma subunit conserved region 3 is part of "5'-face" of active center of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Severinov K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):20826–8

Selective binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to topoisomers of minicircles carrying the TAC16 and TAC17 promoters. Su TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13511–21

Both the Escherichia coli chaperone systems, GroEL/GroES and DnaK/DnaJ/GrpE, can reactivate heat-treated RNA polymerase. Different mechanisms for the same activity. Ziemienowicz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25425–31

Context-dependent effects of upstream A-tracts. Stimulation or inhibition of Escherichia coli promoter function. Ellinger T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17;239(4):466–75

Stalling of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in the +6 to +12 region in vivo is associated with tight binding to consensus promoter elements. Ellinger T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17;239(4):455–65

An Escherichia coli RNA polymerase defective in transcription due to its overproduction of abortive initiation products. Jin DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):72–80

Functional map of the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Deletion analysis of the amino-terminal assembly domain. Kimura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 16;242(2):107–15

Characterization of two types of termination signal for bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Macdonald LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29;238(2):145–58

Residues of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 transcriptional activator required both to interact with RNA polymerase and to activate transcription. Mencía M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):695–704

Bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase and its active-site mutants. Kinetic, spectroscopic and calorimetric characterization. Osumi-Davis PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 18;237(1):5–19

A new start site for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at an engineered short region of non-complementarity in double-stranded DNA. Tripatara A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):349–58

Probing the informational content of Escherichia coli sigma 70 region 2.3 by combinatorial cassette mutagenesis. Waldburger C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1489–500

The domain structure of sigma 54 as determined by analysis of a set of deletion mutants. Wong C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):81–90

Sequence-specific binding of the influenza virus RNA polymerase to sequences located at the 5' ends of the viral RNAs. Tiley LS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5108–16

T7 RNA polymerase-dependent expression of COXII in yeast mitochondria. Pinkham JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4643–52

Rho and RNA: models for recognition and response. Platt T. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):983–90 (34 ref.)

The DNA replication fork can pass RNA polymerase without displacing the nascent transcript. Liu B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):33–9

Synthetic polyamines stimulate in vitro transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Frugier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2784–90

An 'elaborated' pseudoknot is required for high frequency frameshifting during translation of HCV 229E polymerase mRNA. Herold J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5838–42

The DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of Thermotoga maritima; characterisation of the enzyme and the DNA-sequence of the genes for the large subunits. Palm P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4904–8

SP6 RNA polymerase efficiently synthesizes RNA from short double-stranded DNA templates. Stump WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5480–4

Regulatory activity in transcription systems reconstituted in vitro [letter] Ranade SS. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(3):223–5

Separation of two classes of plastid DNA-dependent RNA polymerases that are differentially expressed in mustard (Sinapis alba L.) seedlings. Pfannschmidt T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;25(1):69–81

RNA cleavage and chain elongation by Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in a binary enzyme.RNA complex. Altmann CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3784–8

RNA template-directed RNA synthesis by T7 RNA polymerase. Cazenave C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6972–6

Control of transcription processivity in phage lambda: Nus factors strengthen the termination-resistant state of RNA polymerase induced by N antiterminator. DeVito J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8660–4

A structural model for fidelity in transcription. Eichhorn GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7613–7

Controlled expression of plastid transgenes in plants based on a nuclear DNA-encoded and plastid-targeted T7 RNA polymerase. McBride KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7301–5

Peptide nucleic acid.DNA strand displacement loops as artificial transcription promoters. Møllegaard NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3892–5

Use of a macromolecular crowding agent to dissect interactions and define functions in transcriptional activation by a DNA-tracking protein: bacteriophage T4 gene 45 protein and late transcription. Sanders GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7703–7

RNA polymerase binding using a strongly acidic hydrophobic-repeat region of sigma 54. Tintut Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2120–4

Identification of the target of a transcription activator protein by protein–protein photocrosslinking. Chen Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):90–2

Discontinuous mechanism of transcription elongation. Nudler E, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):793–6

A third recognition element in bacterial promoters: DNA binding by the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase. Ross W, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1407–13

An acidic activation-like domain of the Sendai virus P protein is required for RNA synthesis and encapsidation. Curran J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):875–84

The rotavirus RNA-binding protein NS35 (NSP2) forms 10S multimers and interacts with the viral RNA polymerase. Kattoura MD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):803–13

Deletion analysis defines a carboxyl-proximal region of Sendai virus P protein that binds to the polymerase L protein. Smallwood S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):154–63

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and ubiquinone on mitochondrial RNA polymerase activity. The role of tocopherol-binding proteins] Petrova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr; 59(4):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional studies of mutant forms of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerases containing point substitutions in the motif at the active site of the enzyme] Tunitskaia VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr;59(4):494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of solution conditions on the steady-state kinetics of initiation of transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Maslak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6918–24

The role of the sigma subunit in promoter recognition by RNA polymerase. Dombroski AJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(4):311–7

Effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and other platinum compounds on the RNA polymerase reaction. Ganeva R, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(309):81–6

Purification and identification of a vaccinia virus-encoded intermediate stage promoter-specific transcription factor that has homology to eukaryotic transcription factor SII (TFIIS) and an additional role as a viral RNA polymerase subunit. Rosales R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14260–7

Role of the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in transcription activation. Kumar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):405–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of single molecules of RNA polymerase sliding along DNA. Kabata H, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3; 262(5139):1561–3

RNA PRECURSORS

ANALYSIS

A novel set of spliceosome-associated proteins and the essential splicing factor PSF bind stably to pre-mRNA prior to catalytic step II of the splicing reaction. Gozani O, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3356–67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Time course for effects of hypoglycemia on insulin gene transcription in vivo. Shalwitz RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):929–34

GAAA tetraloop and conserved bulge stabilize tertiary structure of a group I intron domain. Murphy FL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):49–63

[Biorhythmic characteristics of activity of the genetic component of rat brain cells in live sections] Mustafin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):645–7 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the secondary structure of an oligonucleotide corresponding to the autocleavage site of a precursor RNA from bacteriophage T4. Hosaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):351–6

Fe.bleomycin cleaves a transfer RNA precursor and its "transfer DNA" analog at the same major site. Holmes CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25909–13

Structural study of the 5' end of a synthetic premessenger RNA from adenovirus. Evidence for a long-range exon–intron interaction. Gallinaro H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 15;240(3):205–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific inhibition of pre-ribosomal RNA processing in extracts from the lymphosarcoma cells treated with 5-fluorouracil. Ghoshal K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):632–6

GENETICS

In vitro translation of fractionated virus-specific RNA isolated from plasma of chicken infected by avian myeloblastosis virus. Unprocessed and processed myeloblastosis-associated virus env-polypeptide precursors. Malý A. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):493–501

Differential splicing of human androgen receptor pre-mRNA in X-linked Reifenstein syndrome, because of a deletion involving a putative branch site [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1994 Aug;55(2):419] Ris-Stalpers C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):609–17

Alternative splicing of CD44 pre-mRNA in human colorectal tumors. Finn L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1015–22

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide precursor mRNA exhibits diurnal variation in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Yang J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):259–62

Specific inhibition of pre-ribosomal RNA processing in extracts from the lymphosarcoma cells treated with 5-fluorouracil. Ghoshal K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):632–6

Meiosis-dependent mRNA splicing of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe mes1+ gene. Kishida M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):497–503

A common pyrimidine-rich motif governs trans-splicing and polyadenylation of tubulin polycistronic pre-mRNA in trypanosomes. Matthews KR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15;8(4):491–501

Multiple cis-acting signals for export of pre-U1 snRNA from the nucleus. Terns MP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1898–908

Site-specific cross-linking of mammalian U5 snRNP to the 5' splice site before the first step of pre-mRNA splicing. Wyatt JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12B):2542–53

Exclusion of an alternatively spliced exon in human ATP synthase gamma-subunit pre-mRNA requires de novo protein synthesis. Endo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12488–93

Conserved sequences in a class of rare eukaryotic nuclear introns with non-consensus splice sites. Hall SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 10;239(3):357–65

Nucleotide sequence and secondary structures of precursor 16S rRNA of slow-growing mycobacteria. Ji YE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):123–32

AU-rich intronic elements affect pre-mRNA 5' splice site selection in Drosophila melanogaster. McCullough AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7689–97

RNA editing of tRNA(Phe) and tRNA(Cys) in mitochondria of Oenothera berteriana is initiated in precursor molecules. Binder S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):67–74

Transcription at different salinities of Haloferax mediterranei sequences adjacent to partially modified PstI sites. Mojica FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):613–21

Interaction between the first and last nucleotides of pre-mRNA introns is a determinant of 3' splice site selection in S. cerevisiae. Chanfreau G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1981–7

Plant pre-mRNA splicing and splicing components. Brown JW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 29;342(1301):217–24

Complementation by SR proteins of pre-mRNA splicing reactions depleted of U1 snRNP. Crispino JD, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1866–9

Mechanisms for selecting 5' splice sites in mammalian pre-mRNA splicing. Horowitz DS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Mar;10(3):100–6 (48 ref.)

Analysis of figwort mosaic virus (plant pararetrovirus) polyadenylation signal. Sanfaçon H. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):39–49

METABOLISM

Inhibition of processing of the primary transcript of the gene encoding tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) by antisense TIMP RNA in mouse 3T3 cells. Feng B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:280–2

A novel tRNA precursor cleaving endoribonuclease from Zea mays. Hayashi DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):123–8

Alternative splicing of CD44 pre-mRNA in human colorectal tumors. Finn L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1015–22

Pre-messenger RNA splicing of transcripts synthesized from human small nuclear RNA gene promoters. White RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30; 195(3):1394–400

Organization of RNA polymerase II transcription and pre-mRNA splicing within the mammalian cell nucleus. Spector DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):918–20 (25 ref.)

Self-splicing of the Tetrahymena pre-rRNA is decreased by misfolding during transcription. Emerick VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):14062–7

The exon 4 poly(A) site of the human calcitonin/CGRP-I pre-mRNA is a weak site in vitro. van Oers CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):55–63

Phosphorothioates in pre-tRNAs can change the specificities of RNAses P or reduce the cleavage efficiencies. Kahle D, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):955–62

Erythroid-specific processing of human beta spectrin I pre-mRNA. Chu ZL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1992–9

Splicing of Balbiani ring 1 gene pre-mRNA occurs simultaneously with transcription. Baurén G, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):183–92

The human U1A snRNP protein regulates polyadenylation via a direct interaction with poly(A) polymerase. Gunderson SI, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):531–41

A nuclear cap binding protein complex involved in pre-mRNA splicing. Izaurralde E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):657–68

Specific interactions between proteins implicated in splice site selection and regulated alternative splicing. Wu JY, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1061–70

Pre-mRNA splicing. Newman AJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Apr;4(2):298–304 (61 ref.)

Splicing of pre-mRNA: mechanism, regulation and role in development. Rio DC. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Aug; 3(4):574–84 (85 ref.)

In vitro genetic analysis of the structural features of the pre-tRNA required for determination of the 3' splice site in the intron excision reaction. Bufardeci E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4697–704

RNA binding specificity of hnRNP A1: significance of hnRNP A1 high-affinity binding sites in pre-mRNA splicing. Burd CG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1197–204

Functional analysis of pre-mRNA splicing factor SF2/ASF structural domains. Cáceres JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4715–26

Novel RNA polymerization reaction catalyzed by a group I ribozyme. Chowrira BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3599–605

Pathways for selection of 5' splice sites by U1 snRNPs and SF2/ASF. Eperon IC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3607–17

Evidence that HIV-1 Rev directly promotes the nuclear export of unspliced RNA. Fischer U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4105–12

Roles of RNase E, RNase II and PNPase in the degradation of the rpsO transcripts of Escherichia coli: stabilizing function of RNase II and evidence for efficient degradation in an ams pnp rnb mutant. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3368–77

A functional interaction between Rev and yeast pre-mRNA is related to splicing complex formation. Stutz F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4096–104

The splicing factor PRP2, a putative RNA helicase, interacts directly with pre-mRNA. Teigelkamp S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):888–97

The effect of fasting on insulin-like growth factor-I nuclear transcript abundance in rat liver. Hayden JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):760–8

A common pyrimidine-rich motif governs trans-splicing and polyadenylation of tubulin polycistronic pre-mRNA in trypanosomes. Matthews KR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15;8(4):491–501

In vivo cooperation between introns during pre-mRNA processing. Neel H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov; 7(11):2194–205

Four yeast spliceosomal proteins (PRP5, PRP9, PRP11, and PRP21) interact to promote U2 snRNP binding to pre-mRNA. Ruby SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1909–25

Cbp1p is required for message stability following 5'-processing of COB mRNA. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16574–8

A purine-rich exon sequence enhances alternative splicing of bovine growth hormone pre-mRNA. Dirksen WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6431–6

Induction of human interleukin-1 gene expression by retinoic acid and its regulation at processing of precursor transcripts. Jarrous N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):23141–9

The role of individual exoribonucleases in processing at the 3' end of Escherichia coli tRNA precursors. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6064–71

Growth factor-inducible alternative splicing of nontransmembrane phosphotyrosine phosphatase PTP-1B pre-mRNA. Shifrin VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25376–84

Identification of a human CD36 isoform produced by exon skipping. Conservation of exon organization and pre-mRNA splicing patterns with a CD36 gene family member, CLA-1. Tang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6011–5

Point mutations distal to the processing site affect Drosophila pre-5 S RNA processing. Long range cooperation and a breathing model. Vasisht V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18468–74

Disruption of pre-mRNA splicing in vivo results in reorganization of splicing factors. O'Keefe RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):249–60

Alternative pre-mRNA splicing: factors involved in splice site selection. Norton PA. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):1–7 (100 ref.)

Identification, molecular cloning, expression and chromosome mapping of a family of transformation upregulated hnRNP-K proteins derived by alternative splicing. Dejgaard K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11; 236(1):33–48

GAG triplets as splice acceptors of last resort. An unusual form of alternative splicing in prothymosin alpha pre-mRNA. Manrow RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20; 234(2):281–8

Differential processing of the ferritin heavy chain mRNA in human liver and adult human brain. Dhar MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2140–6

Splice site selection in polyomavirus late pre-mRNA processing. Batt DB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1797–804

Alternative splicing of pre-mRNAs encoding the nonstructural proteins of minute virus of mice is facilitated by sequences within the downstream intron. Zhao Q, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2849–59

Yeast protein splicing factors involved in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. Beggs JD. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):99–103 (63 ref.)

Sequence analysis of the rDNA spacer of Paracentrotus lividus and observations about pre-rRNA processing. NTS sequence of Paracentrotus lividus rDNA. Cantone M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Oct;18(3):177–82

Mammalian protein factors involved in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. Krämer A. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):93–8 (59 ref.)

In vitro study of processing of the intron-encoded U16 small nucleolar RNA in Xenopus laevis. Caffarelli E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2966–74

Evidence for a role of the Drosophila melanogaster suppressor of sable gene in the pre-mRNA splicing pathway. Fridell RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):859–67

Short artificial hairpins sequester splicing signals and inhibit yeast pre-mRNA splicing. Goguel V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6841–8

Processing of truncated mouse or human rRNA transcribed from ribosomal minigenes transfected into mouse cells. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4044–56

The C-protein tetramer binds 230 to 240 nucleotides of pre-mRNA and nucleates the assembly of 40S heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Huang M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):518–33

Order of intron removal during splicing of endogenous adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and dihydrofolate reductase pre-mRNA. Kessler O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6211–22

Commitment of yeast pre-mRNA to the splicing pathway requires a novel U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide, Prp39p. Lockhart SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3623–33

Rev and the fate of pre-mRNA in the nucleus: implications for the regulation of RNA processing in eukaryotes. Malim MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6180–9

A U3 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-requiring processing event in the 5' external transcribed spacer of Xenopus precursor rRNA. Mougey EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):5990–8

Sequence elements upstream of the 3' cleavage site confer substrate strength to the adenovirus L1 and L3 polyadenylation sites. Prescott J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4682–93

RNA binding by Sxl proteins in vitro and in vivo. Samuels ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4975–90

Nuclear RNase MRP is required for correct processing of pre-5.8S rRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7935–41

Direct interactions between pre-mRNA and six U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins during spliceosome assembly. Staknis D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2994–3005

Intron definition in splicing of small Drosophila introns. Talerico M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3434–45

Two different sequence elements within exon 4 are necessary for calcitonin-specific splicing of the human calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide I pre-mRNA. van Oers CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):951–60

Control of calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide pre-mRNA processing by constitutive intron and exon elements. Yeakley JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):5999–6011

Escherichia coli endoribonuclease RNase E: autoregulation of expression and site-specific cleavage of mRNA. Mudd EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):557–68

Protein-protein interactions and 5'-splice-site recognition in mammalian mRNA precursors. Kohtz JD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):119–24

Polyadenylation and transcription termination in gene constructs containing multiple tandem polyadenylation signals. Batt DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25; 22(14):2811–6

Analysis of the RNA-recognition motif and RS and RGG domains: conservation in metazoan pre-mRNA splicing factors. Birney E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5803–16

Artificial self-cleaving molecules consisting of a tRNA precursor and the catalytic RNA of RNase P. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4685–9

Heat shock affects 5' splice site selection, cleavage and ligation of CAD pre-mRNA in hamster cells, but not its packaging in InRNP particles. Miriami E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3084–91

The processing of wild type and mutant forms of rat nuclear pre-tRNA(Lys) by the homologous RNase P. Paisley TE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3347–53

Contrasted cis-acting effects of downstream 5' splice sites on the splicing of a retained intron: the adenoviral E1A pre-mRNA model. Popielarz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5144–51

Alternative splicing of beta-tropomyosin pre-mRNA: multiple cis-elements can contribute to the use of the 5'- and 3'-splice sites of the nonmuscle/smooth muscle exon 6. Tsukahara T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25; 22(12):2318–25

Separate structural elements within internal transcribed spacer 1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae precursor ribosomal RNA direct the formation of 17S and 26S rRNA. van Nues RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):912–9

Plant pre-mRNA splicing and splicing components. Brown JW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 29;342(1301):217–24

The psaA operon pre-mRNA of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast is processed into photosystem I and II mRNAs that accumulate differentially depending on the conditions of cell growth. Stevenson JK, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Feb; 5(2):247–60

Splicing function of mammalian U6 small nuclear RNA: conserved positions in central domain and helix I are essential during the first and second step of pre-mRNA splicing. Wolff T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):903–7

Nuclear pre-mRNA processing in higher plants. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;47:149–93 (139 ref.)

The conserved pre-mRNA splicing factor U2AF from Drosophila: requirement for viability. Kanaar R, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):569–73

U2AF homolog required for splicing in vivo. Potashkin J, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):573–5

[Design of the generalized consensus matrix for recognizing sites of 3'-terminal processing of vertebrate pre-mRNA] Kondrakhin IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA PROBES

RNA-RNA in situ hybridization using digoxigenin-labeled probes: the use of high-molecular-weight polyvinyl alcohol in the alkaline phosphatase indoxyl-nitroblue tetrazolium reaction. De Block M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):86–9

In-tube cDNA cloning method using a biotinylated RNA probe. Kim NS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 217(1):20–4

A simple RNA probe system for analysis of Listeria monocytogenes polymerase chain reaction products [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Feb;60(2):760] Blais BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2795–800

Nucleic acid-incorporated azidonucleotides: probes for studying the interaction of RNA or DNA with proteins and other nucleic acids. Sylvers LA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):411–8 (97 ref.)

Inhibition of RNA polymerases by digoxigenin-labeled UTP. Heer AH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan;16(1):54–5

33P is preferable to 35S for labeling probes used in in situ hybridization. McLaughlin SK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):506–11

Efficient removal of hybridization signal from RNA dot blots probed with digoxigenin-labeled cRNA. Winkler A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan;16(1):61–2

Ribotyping as an epidemiologic tool for Escherichia coli. Tarkka E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):263–74

The use of 33P-labelled riboprobes for in situ hybridizations: localization of myosin alkali light-chain mRNAs in adult human skeletal muscle. Jostarndt K, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan;26(1):32–40

Biotinylated probes for in situ hybridization histochemistry: use for mRNA detection. Bloch B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1751–4

Autoradiographic visualization of 35S-labeled cRNA probes combined with immunoperoxidase detection of choleragenoid: a double-labeling light microscopic method for in situ hybridization and retrograde tract tracing. Hermanson O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun; 42(6):827–31

Riboprobe expression cassettes for measuring IGF-I, beta-actin and glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase transcripts. Biragyn A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10;168(2):235–44

A subcloned ribosomal RNA probe for bacterial ribotype analysis [letter] Moser CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1413–4

Reflectance in situ hybridization (RISH): detection, by confocal reflectance laser microscopy, of gold-labelled riboprobes in breast cancer cell lines and histological specimens. Linares-Cruz G, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Jan;173 (Pt 1):27–38

Identification of African horse sickness virus in cell culture using a digoxigenin-labeled RNA probe. Brown CC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):153–5

Evaluation of strand-specific RNA probes visualized by colorimetric and chemiluminescent reactions for the detection of B19 parvovirus DNA. Zerbini M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 15;45(2):169–78

Ribosomal RNA probes for detection and identification of species. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 21:249–63

Detection of enteroviruses in cerebrospinal fluids: enzymatic amplification and hybridization with a biotinylated riboprobe. Petitjean J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Feb; 8(1):15–22

Multivalent RNA probes and their use in the quantitation of multiple and non-homologous RNA species immobilized onto nylon membranes. Raju R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3249–50

Development of an RNA/RNA hybridization assay for the detection of the HAV CF53 strain. van Cuyck-Gandré H, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Jan–Feb;145(1):37–43

[Detection of hepatitis A virus by riboprobe labeled with digoxigenin: comparison of methods] van Cuyck-Gandré H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Riboprobes: an alternative in the detection of viral sequences] Gutiérrez-Escolano AL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Activin at parturition: changes of maternal serum levels and evidence for binding sites in placenta and fetal membranes. Petraglia F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):278–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid nonradioactive in situ hybridization for interleukin-2 mRNA with riboprobes generated using the polymerase chain reaction. Birk PE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):83–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The DIG (digoxigenin) shift assay. Dong Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):798–800

Detection of mRNA in whole mounts of mouse embryos using digoxigenin riboprobes. Rosen B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:201–8

Southern blot hybridization of digoxigenin-labeled RNA minisatellite probes and color detection. Signer EN. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:113–20

GENETICS

Single-stranded RNA probes generated from PCR-derived DNA templates. Bales KR, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):269–75

RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL

Post-transcriptional regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by 3 beta-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by 3 beta-hydroxy-lanost-8-en-32-al, an intermediate in the conversion of lanosterol to cholesterol. Leonard DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):152–7

Evidence of post-transcriptional regulation in mammalian mitochondrial biogenesis. Izquierdo JM, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 15;196(1):55–60
Inhibition of protein synthesis in baby-hamster kidney cells blocks oxysterol-mediated suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase mRNA at a post-transcriptional level. Choi JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):859–66
Structural elements in yeast tRNAs required for homologous modification of guanosine-26 into dimethylguanosine-26 by the yeast Trm1 tRNA-modifying enzyme. Edqvist J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9546–51
Rational design of self-cleaving pre-tRNA-ribonuclease P RNA conjugates. Frank DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10800–8
Analysis of the 22 kbp long psbD-psbC gene cluster of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA: evidence for overlapping transcription units undergoing differential processing. Orsat B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):75–81
Erythroid-specific processing of human beta spectrin I pre-mRNA. Chu ZL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1992–9
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the expression of the erythropoietin receptor gene in human erythropoietin-responsive cell lines. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3760–9
Novel intron-encoded small nucleolar RNAs. Sollner-Webb B. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):403–5 (22 ref.)
Reduced interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) secretion with increased IFN-gamma mRNA expression in atopic dermatitis: evidence for a post-transcriptional defect. Tang ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):483–90
Ordered processing of the polygenic transcripts from a mitochondrial tRNA gene cluster in K. lactis. Ragnini A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):342–9
Post-transcriptional processes. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):1065–87
The regulation of export of mRNA from nucleus to cytoplasm. Krug RM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):944–9 (35 ref.)
A nuclear mutation in maize blocks the processing and translation of several chloroplast mRNAs and provides evidence for the differential translation of alternative mRNA forms. Barkan A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3170–81
Synthetic lethality with fibrillarin identifies NOP77p, a nucleolar protein required for pre-rRNA processing and modification. Bergès T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3136–48
Roles of RNase E, RNase II and PNPase in the degradation of the rpsO transcripts of Escherichia coli: stabilizing function of RNase II and evidence for efficient degradation in an ams pnp rnb mutant. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3368–77
The 5' end of yeast 5.8S rRNA is generated by exonucleases from an upstream cleavage site. Henry Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2452–63
The site of 3' end formation of histone messenger RNA is a fixed distance from the downstream element recognized by the U7 snRNP. Scharl EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2432–40
The yeast NOP4 gene product is an essential nucleolar protein required for pre-rRNA processing and accumulation of 60S ribosomal subunits. Sun C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3127–35
Mechanism of post-segregational killing: translation of Hok, SrnB and Pnd mRNAs of plasmids R1, F and R483 is activated by 3'-end processing. Thisted T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1950–9
A complex secondary structure in U1A pre-mRNA that binds two molecules of U1A protein is required for regulation of polyadenylation. van Gelder CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5191–200
The effect of time of day on levels of hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin primary transcript, processing intermediate and messenger ribonucleic acid in proestrous and estrous rats. Scarbrough K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):555–61
The NAM1 protein (NAM1p), which is selectively required for cox1, cytb and atp6 transcript processing/stabilisation, is located in the yeast mitochondrial matrix. Wallis MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):27–32
Irradiation increases expression of GM-CSF in human fibroblasts by transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation. Hachiya M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):343–50
Post-transcriptional regulation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa algC gene. Fujiwara S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):1–5
The human DNA-binding protein, PO-GA, is homologous to the large subunit of mouse replication factor C: regulation by alternate 3' processing of mRNA. Lu Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):261–5
Sequence and transcript analysis of the nitrogenase structural gene operon (nifHDK) of Rhodobacter capsulatus: evidence for intramolecular processing of nifHDK mRNA. Willison JC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29;133(1):39–46
Two putative African swine fever virus helicases similar to yeast 'DEAH'pre-mRNA processing proteins and vaccinia virus ATPases D11L and D6R. Yáñez RJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):161–74
RNA 3' ends: formation and function--meeting review. Manley JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):259–64
Generation of temperature-sensitive cbp1 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by PCR mutagenesis and in vivo recombination: characteristics of the mutant strains imply that CBP1 is involved in stabilization and processing of cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Staples RR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):981–91
Differential 3' polyadenylation of the Huntington disease gene results in two mRNA species with variable tissue expression. Lin B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1541–5
Expression of a yeast intron-containing tRNA in the archaeon Haloferax volcanii. Palmer JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3820–3
Phorbol ester modulation of a novel cytoplasmic protein binding activity at the 3'-untranslated region of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA and role in message stability. Amara FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6709–15
Saccharomyces cerevisiae U14 small nuclear RNA has little secondary structure and appears to be produced by post-transcriptional processing. Balakin AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):739–46
Cbp1p is required for message stability following 5'-processing of COB mRNA. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16574–8
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms modulate creatine kinase expression during differentiation of osteoblastic cells. Ch'ng JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2336–41
Expression and characterization of p27, the catalytic subunit of the apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme. Driscoll DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19843–7
Tetrahymena ribozyme disrupts rRNA processing in yeast. Good L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22169–72
Substitutional and insertional RNA editing of the cytochrome c oxidase subunit 1 mRNA of Physarum polycephalum. Gott JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25483–6
Induction of human interleukin-1 gene expression by retinoic acid and its regulation at processing of precursor transcripts. Jarrous N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):23141–9
The role of individual exoribonucleases in processing at the 3' end of Escherichia coli tRNA precursors. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6064–71
Post-transcriptional down-regulation of expression of transcription factor NF1 by Ha-ras oncogene. Nebl G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7371–8
Splicing and 3'-processing of the tyrosine tRNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Schneider A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21868–74
Post-transcriptional regulation of rat alpha cardiac myosin heavy chain gene expression. Sindhwani R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3272–6
Point mutations distal to the processing site affect Drosophila pre-5 S RNA processing. Long range cooperation and a breathing model. Vasisht V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18468–74
Expression of a squamous cell marker, the spr1 gene, is posttranscriptionally down-regulated by retinol in airway epithelium. An G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec; 157(3):562–8
Post-transcriptional regulation of hormone synthesis. Farrow SM. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):363–8 (32 ref.)
Dual role of the sequence-specific bacteriophage T4 endoribonuclease RegB. mRNA inactivation and mRNA destabilization. Sanson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5; 233(3):429–46
Differential processing of the ferritin heavy chain mRNA in human liver and adult human brain. Dhar MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2140–6
Hierarchy of polyadenylation site usage by bovine papillomavirus in transformed mouse cells. Andrews EM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7705–10
Effects of provirus integration in the Tpl-1/Ets-1 locus in Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat T-cell lymphomas: levels of expression, polyadenylation, transcriptional initiation, and differential splicing of the Ets-1 mRNA. Bellacosa A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2320–30
Interleukin-2 downregulates hepatitis B virus gene expression in transgenic mice by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Guilhot S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7444–9
Posttranscriptional effector domains in the Rev proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus and equine infectious anemia virus. Mancuso VA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1998–2001
Independent transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the two tumor necrosis factor receptors in promyelocytic HL-60 cells. Lindvall L, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):205–12
Trypanosoma brucei mitochondrial CR4 gene encodes an extensively edited mRNA with completely edited sequence only in bloodstream forms. Corell RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):65–74
The deadenylation conferred by the 3' untranslated region of a developmentally controlled mRNA in Xenopus embryos is switched to polyadenylation by deletion of a short sequence element. Bouvet P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1893–900
A novel mechanism of Ha-ras oncogene action: regulation of fibronectin mRNA levels by a nuclear posttranscriptional event. Chandler LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3085–93
Processing of truncated mouse or human rRNA transcribed from ribosomal minigenes transfected into mouse cells. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4044–56
Suppression of yeast RNA polymerase III mutations by FHL1, a gene coding for a fork head protein involved in rRNA processing. Hermann-Le Denmat S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2905–13
Rev and the fate of pre-mRNA in the nucleus: implications for the regulation of RNA processing in eukaryotes. Malim MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6180–9
A U3 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-requiring processing event in the 5' external transcribed spacer of Xenopus precursor rRNA. Mougey EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):5990–8
RNA binding by Sxl proteins in vitro and in vivo. Samuels ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4975–90
Nuclear RNase MRP is required for correct processing of pre-5.8S rRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7935–41
Control of calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide pre-mRNA processing by constitutive intron and exon elements. Yeakley JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):5999–6011
Control of ColE2 plasmid replication: negative regulation of the expression of the plasmid-specified initiator protein, Rep, at a posttranscriptional step. Yasueda H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):41–8
Coupling between mRNA synthesis and mRNA stability in Escherichia coli. Chow J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 11(5):919–31
Expression of gene 19 of the conjugative plasmid R1 is controlled by RNase III. Koraimann G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):717–27
Escherichia coli endoribonuclease RNase E: autoregulation of expression and site-specific cleavage of mRNA. Mudd EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):557–68
Post-transcriptional regulation of the groEL1 gene of Streptomyces albus. Servant P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(3):423–32
Polyadenylation and transcription termination in gene constructs containing multiple tandem polyadenylation signals. Batt DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25; 22(14):2811–6
Selection of a preribosomal RNA processing site by a nucleolar endoribonuclease involves formation of a stable complex. Eichler DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5775–81
SRD1, a S. cerevisiae gene affecting pre-rRNA processing contains a C2/C2 zinc finger motif. Hess SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1265–71
A novel method for the determination of post-transcriptional modification in RNA by mass spectrometry. Kowalak JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4577–85
Summary: the modified nucleosides of RNA. Limbach PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2183–96 (22 ref.)
Structural characterization of a ribonuclease III processing signal. Schweisguth DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):604–12
Mitochondrial transcripts are processed but are not edited normally in Trypanosoma equiperdum (ATCC 30019) which has kDNA sequence deletion and duplication. Shu HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1696–700
Two human FLT4 receptor tyrosine kinase isoforms with distinct carboxy terminal tails are produced by alternative processing of primary transcripts. Pajusola K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):2931–7
Molecular characterization of a vacuolar processing enzyme related to a putative cysteine proteinase of Schistosoma mansoni. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1651–9
opaque2 modifiers act post-transcriptionally and in a polar manner on gamma-zein gene expression in maize endosperm. Or E, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Nov;5(11):1599–609
RNA editing in maize chloroplasts is a processing step independent of splicing and cleavage to monocistronic mRNAs. Freyer R, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Oct;4(4):621–9
The 54 kDa RNA-binding protein from mustard chloroplasts mediates endonucleolytic transcript 3' end formation in vitro. Nickelsen J, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Apr;3(4):537–44
Allele-specific parental imprinting of dzr1, a posttranscriptional regulator of zein accumulation. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4867–71
Post-transcriptional regulation of interleukin 1 alpha in various strains of young and senescent human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Garfinkel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1559–63
Saturation mutagenesis of a polyadenylation signal reveals a hexanucleotide element essential for mRNA 3' end formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irniger S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):257–61
Posttranscriptional mRNA processing as a mechanism for regulation of human A1 adenosine receptor expression. Ren H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):4864–66
Nuclear pre-mRNA processing in higher plants. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;47:149–93 (139 ref.)
Unusual strategies of gene expression and control in parasites. Nilsen TW. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1868–9 (18 ref.)
Defective processing of human adenovirus 2 late

transcription unit mRNAs during abortive infections in monkey cells. Ross D, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):107–15
Analysis of figwort mosaic virus (plant pararetrovirus) polyadenylation signal. Sanfaçon H. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):39–49
[Design of the generalized consensus matrix for recognizing sites of 3'-terminal processing of vertebrate pre-mRNA] Kondrakhin IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of processing of the primary transcript of the gene encoding tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) by antisense TIMP RNA in mouse 3T3 cells. Feng B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:280–2
Two novel colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) properties: it post-transcriptionally inhibits interferon-specific induction of class II antigens and reduces the risk of fetal abortion. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):295–9
Retinoic acid mediates post-transcriptional regulation of keratin 19 mRNA levels. Crowe DL. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep; 106 (Pt 1):183–8

GENETICS

Posttranscriptional regulation of cyclin B messenger RNA expression in the regenerating rat liver. Trembley JH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):99–108
A murine homolog of the yeast RNA1 gene is required for postimplantation development. DeGregori J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):265–76
Detection of three nonsense mutations and one missense mutation in the interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain gene in SCIDX1 that differently affect the mRNA processing. Markiewicz S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):291–3
Cloning of a gene involved in rRNA precursor processing and 23S rRNA cleavage in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Kordes E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1121–7
A functional polyadenylation signal is embedded in the coding region of chicken growth hormone receptor RNA. Oldham ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1379–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Positive and negative regulation of retinoid X receptor gene expression by thyroid hormone in the rat. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional controls by thyroid hormone. Mano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1591–4
Post-transcriptional block in oxytocin gene expression within the seminiferous tubules of the bovine testis. Ungefroren H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):63–72
Nucleolytic inactivation and degradation of the RNase III processed pnp message encoding polynucleotide phosphorylase of Escherichia coli. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17;239(4):439–54
Molecular cloning of a human small intestinal apolipoprotein B mRNA editing protein. Hadjiagapiou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1874–9

RNA, PROTOZOAN

ANALYSIS

Intracellular localization of a Trypanosoma cruzi kDNA minicircle transcript using RNA: RNA in situ hybridization. Thertulien R, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):402–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accumulation of telomerase RNA and telomere protein transcripts during telomere synthesis in Euplotes. Price CM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May–Jun; 41(3):267–75
Abrupt RNA changes precede the first cell division during the differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream forms into procyclic forms in vitro. Pays E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Sep;61(1):107–14
A nuclear encoded tRNA of Trypanosoma brucei is imported into mitochondria. Schneider A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2317–22

CHEMISTRY

Two major tertiary folding transitions of the Tetrahymena catalytic RNA. Laggerbauer B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2669–76
Deletion of P9 and stem–loop structures downstream from the catalytic core affects both 5' and 3' splicing activities in a group-I intron. Caprara MG, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):29–37
Theoretical analyses on the role of metal cations in RNA cleavage processes. Uchimaru T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):179–80
Kinetics of an RNA conformational switch. LeCuyer KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3373–7
Coaxially stacked RNA helices in the catalytic center of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Murphy FL, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1709–12
Kinetic intermediates in RNA folding. Zarrinkar PP, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):918–24

GENETICS

Entamoeba histolytica: phylogenetic considerations. A review. Meza I. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):1–5 (30 ref.)
Tubulin mRNA instability and stabilization by protein synthesis inhibitors are reproducible in nontranslating extracts from Chlamydomonas. Baker EJ. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(6):460–70
Characterization of two classes of ribonucleoprotein complexes possibly involved in RNA editing from Leishmania tarentolae mitochondria. Peris M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1664–72
Three tandemly repeated 5S ribosomal RNA–encoding genes identified, cloned and characterized from Cryptosporidium parvum. Taghi-Kilani R, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16; 142(2):253–8
A common pyrimidine-rich motif governs trans-splicing and polyadenylation of tubulin polycistronic pre-mRNA in trypanosomes. Matthews KR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15;8(4):491–501
The small ribosomal subunit RNA isoforms in Plasmodium cynomolgi. Corredor V, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar; 136(3):857–65
Multiple guide RNAs for identical editing of Trypanosoma brucei apocytochrome b mRNA have an unusual minicircle location and are developmentally regulated. Riley GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6101–8
Splicing and 3'-processing of the tyrosine tRNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Schneider A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21868–74
Ribosomal RNA sequencing of members of the Crypthecodinium cohnii (Dinophyceae) species complex; comparison with soluble enzyme studies. Beam CA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):660–7
The evolution of the Vahlkampfiidae as deduced from 16S-like ribosomal RNA analysis. Hinkle G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):599–603
A family of target site-specific retrotransposons interrupts spliced leader RNA genes in trypanosomatids. Aksoy S. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):645–51 (33 ref.)
Analysis of malarial transcripts using cDNA-directed polymerase chain reaction. Levitt A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):653–62
Trypanosoma brucei mitochondrial CR4 gene encodes an extensively edited mRNA with completely edited sequence only in bloodstream forms. Corell RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):65–74
Conservation of gRNA gene cassette structure in African trypanosomes despite divergence in the defining flanking repeats. Read LK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 60(2):333–5
Sensitive detection and strain classification of Trypanosoma cruzi by amplification of a ribosomal RNA sequence. Souto RP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov;62(1):45–52
A monocistronic transcript for a trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein. Alarcon CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5579–91
trans-spliceosomal U6 RNAs of Crithidia fasciculata and Leptomonas seymouri: deviation from the conserved ACAGAG sequence and potential base pairing with spliced leader RNA. Xu GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4565–70
Oligonucleotide probes complementary to variable regions of 18S rRNA from Sarcocystis species. Holmdahl OJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Dec;7(6):481–6
Small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequence of the oyster parasite Perkinsus marinus. Fong D, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Dec;2(6):346–50
Evolution of RNA editing in kinetoplastid protozoa [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):694] Maslov DA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24; 368(6469):345–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 24;368(6569):288.
Trypanosoma brucei minicircles encode multiple guide RNAs which can direct editing of extensively overlapping sequences. Corell RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4313–20
Discovery of group I introns in the nuclear small subunit ribosomal RNA genes of Acanthamoeba. Gast RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):592–6
Characterization of transcription initiation, translation initiation, and poly(A) addition sites in the gene-sized macronuclear DNA molecules of Euplotes. Ghosh S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):214–21
Mapping the 5' and 3' ends of Tetrahymena thermophila mRNAs using RNA ligase mediated amplification of cDNA ends (RLM-RACE). Liu X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4954–60
Predicted editing of additional transfer RNAs in Acanthamoeba castellanii mitochondria. Lonergan KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4402
Evolution of nuclear ribosomal RNAs in kinetoplastid protozoa: perspectives on the age and origins of parasitism. Fernandes AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11608–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of RNA and DNA from Trypanosoma cruzi. Ashall F. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:113–22
Preparation of DNA and RNA from Trypanosoma brucei. Carrington M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:101–11
The extraction and purification of DNA and RNA from in vitro cultures of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Hyde JE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 21:133–43
Isolation of DNA and RNA from Leishmania. Kelly JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:123–31

METABOLISM

Identification of a small RNA that interacts with the 5'splice site of the Trypanosoma brucei spliced leader RNA in vivo. Watkins KP, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;T6(1):171–82
Tubulin mRNA instability and stabilization by protein synthesis inhibitors are reproducible in nontranslating extracts from Chlamydomonas. Baker EJ. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(6):460–70
A common pyrimidine-rich motif governs trans-splicing and polyadenylation of tubulin polycistronic pre-mRNA in trypanosomes. Matthews KR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15;8(4):491–501
A shortened form of the Tetrahymena thermophila group I intron can catalyze the complete splicing reaction in trans. Sargueil B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):629–43
Trichomonas vaginalis with a double-stranded RNA virus has upregulated levels of phenotypically variable immunogen mRNA. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):4035–8
Cloning and characterization of a surface antigen of Eimeria tenella merozoites and expression using a recombinant vaccinia virus. Binger MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):179–87
In vivo expression and mitochondrial import of normal and mutated tRNA(thr) in Leishmania. Chen DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):121–33
Assembly of mitochondrial ribonucleoprotein complexes involves specific guide RNA (gRNA)-binding proteins and gRNA domains but does not require preedited mRNA. Read LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2629–39
Different Trypanosoma brucei guide RNA molecules associate with an identical complement of mitochondrial proteins in vitro. Köller J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1988–95
Import of small RNAs into Leishmania mitochondria in vitro. Mahapatra S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25; 22(16):3381–6
Editing of Trypanosoma brucei maxicircle CR5 mRNA generates variable carboxy terminal predicted protein sequences. Read LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1489–95
The formation of mitochondrial ribonucleoprotein complexes involving guide RNA molecules in Trypanosoma brucei. Göringer HU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1776–80

RNA REPLICASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of functional influenza virus A polymerase proteins and template from cloned cDNAS in recombinant vaccinia virus infected cells. Zhang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):95–101

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and infectivity of cucumber mosaic cucumovirus (strain K) RNA2 involved in breakage of replicase-mediated resistance in tobacco. Hellwald KH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2121–5
Rift Valley fever virus L segment: correction of the sequence and possible functional role of newly identified regions conserved in RNA-dependent polymerases. Müller R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1345–52
Mutational analysis of the conserved motifs of influenza A virus polymerase basic protein 1. Biswas SK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1819–26
Bromovirus RNA replication and transcription require compatibility between the polymerase- and helicase-like viral RNA synthesis proteins. Dinant S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7181–9
Analysis of astrovirus serotype 1 RNA, identification of the viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase motif, and expression of a viral structural protein. Lewis TL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):77–83
The human astrovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase coding region is expressed by ribosomal frameshifting. Marczinke B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5588–95
Sequence diversity of small, round-structured viruses in the Norwalk virus group. Wang J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5982–90
Broad resistance to tobamoviruses is mediated by a modified tobacco mosaic virus replicase transgene. Donson J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):635–42
RNA sequence of astrovirus: distinctive genomic organization and a putative retrovirus-like ribosomal frameshifting signal that directs the viral replicase synthesis. Jiang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10539–43
Replicase-mediated resistance: a novel type of virus resistance in transgenic plants? Baulcombe D. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Feb;2(2):60–3 (22 ref.)
Mouse hepatitis virus strain A59 RNA polymerase gene ORF 1a: heterogeneity among MHV strains. Bonilla PJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):736–40
Evidence that ORF 1 and 2 are the only virus-encoded replicase genes of cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus. Kollár A, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):169–72

The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of mushroom bacilliform virus: a single-stranded RNA virus of Agaricus bisporus (Lange) Imbach. Revill PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):904–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of foxtail mosaic potexvirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Rouleau M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):695–703

METABOLISM

Molecular anatomy of viral RNA-directed RNA polymerases. Ishihama A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 134(3–4):235–58 (90 ref.)

Replication in vitro of the influenza virus genome: selective dissociation of RNA replicase from virus-infected cell ribonucleoprotein complexes. Toyoda T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(3–4):269–86

Expression and RNA dependent RNA polymerase activity of birnavirus VP1 protein in bacteria and yeast. Macreadie IG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1169–78

Replication of satellite RNA in vitro by homologous and heterologous cucumoviral RNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Wu G, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(8):749–55

mRNA amplification system by viral replicase in transgenic plants. Mori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):171–4

Requirement of 3'-terminal guanosine in (-)-stranded RNA for in vitro replication of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA by viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Wu G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):655–7

Recombinant influenza virus polymerase: requirement of both 5' and 3' viral ends for endonuclease activity. Hagen M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1509–15

Identification of terminal adenylyl transferase activity of the poliovirus polymerase 3Dpol. Neufeld KL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5811–8

Proteolytic processing of the replicase ORF1a protein of equine arteritis virus. Snijder EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5755–64

A closely related group of RNA-dependent RNA polymerases from double-stranded RNA viruses. Bruenn JA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5667–9

Foot-and-mouth disease virus particles contain replicase protein 3D. Newman JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):733–7

RNA-dependent RNA polymerase from plants infected with turnip crinkle virus can transcribe (+)- and (-)-strands of virus-associated RNAs. Song C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8792–6

Reconstitution of active replicase in procapsids of the segmented dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6. Casini G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):251–3

Amplification in vivo of brome mosaic virus RNAs bearing 3'noncoding region from cucumber mosaic virus. Rao AL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):478–81

Specificity of replicase-mediated resistance to cucumber mosaic virus. Zaitlin M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):200–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Replicase-mediated resistance to cucumber mosaic virus in transgenic plants involves suppression of both virus replication in the inoculated leaves and long-distance movement. Carr JP, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):439–47

RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Ribotyping as an epidemiologic tool for Escherichia coli. Tarkka E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):263–74

rRNA–mRNA complementarity: implications for translation initiation. Lagúnez-Otero J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov; 18(11):406–8 (31 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Rapid diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis with a DNA probe to ribosomal RNA. Beard JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1589–93

Mosquito large subunit ribosomal RNA: simultaneous alignment of primary and secondary structure. Kjer KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):147–55

Detection of ribosomal RNA during the cell cycle in Ehrlich tumour cells by electron microscope in situ hybridization. Thiry M. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):13–6

RNA in the axonal domain: a new dimension in neuronal functioning? Van Minnen J. **Histochem J** 1994 May; 26(5):377–91 (85 ref.)

Genetic diversity of Helicobacter pylori indexed with respect to clinical symptomatology, using a 16S rRNA and a species-specific DNA probe. Desai M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):574–82

Screening of respiratory tract specimens for the presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by using the Gen-Probe Amplified Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Direct Test. Bodmer T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1483–7

Small subunit rRNA sequence of Enterocytozoon bieneusi and its potential diagnostic role with use of the polymerase chain reaction. Zhu X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1570–5

Discrimination between six species of Theileria using oligonucleotide probes which detect small subunit ribosomal RNA sequences. Allsopp BA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):157–65

BIOSYNTHESIS

The regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis and bacterial cell growth. Wagner R. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(2):100–9 (83 ref.)

Stoichiometry of mitochondrial transcripts and regulation of gene expression by mitochondrial transcription factor A. Garstka HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):619–26

Reduction of the accumulation of viral mRNA and of cellular rRNA synthesis in MHV3-infected macrophages of resistant mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):601–11

Glucose strongly stimulates rate of the rRNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Buzhurina IM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):673–5

Changes in ribosomal protein and ribosomal RNA synthesis during rat intestinal differentiation. Maheshwari Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):745–52

A transfected human ribosomal RNA gene is present in the nucleolus of human cells. Hadjiargyrou M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(1):58–62

Depletion of functional ribosomal RNA operons in Escherichia coli causes increased expression of the remaining intact copies. Condon C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4305–15

TIF-IC, a factor involved in both transcription initiation and elongation of RNA polymerase I. Schnapp G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4028–35

Drug-induced changes of rRNA biosynthesis—a marker of toxic damage to embryonal cell population. Likovský Z, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(1):3–9

Growth rate-dependent control of the rrnB P1 core promoter in Escherichia coli. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5560–4

Regulation of rDNA transcription by insulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Antonetti DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25277–84

Intragenic processing in yeast rRNA is dependent on the 3' external transcribed spacer. Melekhovets YF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3;239(2):170–80

Factor independent activation of rrnB P1. An "extended" promoter with an upstream element that dramatically increases promoter strength. Rao L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1421–35

Assaying differential ribosomal RNA gene expression with allele-specific probes. Jupe ER, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:541–52

Suppression of yeast RNA polymerase III mutations by FHL1, a gene coding for a fork head protein involved in rRNA processing. Hermann-Le Denmat S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2905–13

Identification of two steps during Xenopus ribosomal gene transcription that are sensitive to protein phosphorylation. Labhart P. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2011–20

Evidence for a regulatory function of the histone-like Escherichia coli protein H-NS in ribosomal RNA synthesis. Tippner D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(3):589–604

Separate structural elements within internal transcribed spacer 1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae precursor ribosomal RNA direct the formation of 17S and 26S rRNA. van Nues RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):912–9

8-Methoxypsoralen DNA interstrand cross-linking of the ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Distribution, repair and effect on rRNA synthesis. Fengquin X, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug; 58(2):238–45

Ribosome synthesis during the growth cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ju Q, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb; 10(2):151–7

[Argentophilic proteins in hepatocyte nucleoli and ribosomal gene transcription] Marshak TL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Phylogenetic relationships of Cryptococcus neoformans and some related basidiomycetous yeasts determined from partial large subunit rRNA sequences. Guého E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):175–89

Systematics of the ascomycetous yeasts assessed from ribosomal RNA sequence divergence. Kurtzman CP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):165–74

Mapping RNA regions in eukaryotic ribosomes that are accessible to methidiumpropyl-EDTA.Fe(II) and EDTA.Fe(II). Han H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):9831–44

Specific ammonium ion requirement for functional ribosomal RNA tertiary structure. Wang YX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12279–82

Secondary structure model for an unusual SSU rRNA from the extremely thermophilic bacterium strain AZ3 B.1. Saul DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):211–3

The Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA leader: a structural and functional investigation. Pardon B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jan;375(1):11–20

Plasmodium: the developmentally regulated ribosome. Li J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun;78(4):437–41 (15 ref.)

Dynamic properties of nucleic acids in biosupramolecular systems, as studied by 31P NMR. Odahara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):270–8

Thermodynamics of RNA folding in a conserved ribosomal RNA domain. Laing LG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 15; 237(5):560–76

Stabilization of RNA structure by Mg ions. Specific and non-specific effects. Laing LG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 15;237(5):577–87

Direct ribosomal RNA sequencing for phylogenetic studies. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:349–57

Common structural features of the Ro RNP associated hY1 and hY5 RNAs. van Gelder CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2498–506

The N-glycosidase mechanism of ribosome-inactivating proteins implied by crystal structures of alpha-momorcharin. Ren J, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jan 15; 2(1):7–16

CLASSIFICATION

A subcloned ribosomal RNA probe for bacterial ribotype analysis [letter] Moser CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1413–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific inhibition of pre-ribosomal RNA processing in extracts from the lymphosarcoma cells treated with 5-fluorouracil. Ghoshal K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):632–6

Correlation between the activities of five ribosome-inactivating proteins in depurination of tobacco ribosomes and inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection. Taylor S, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jun;5(6):827–35

GENETICS

Mitochondrial ribosomal RNA gene mutation in a patient with sporadic aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Fischel-Ghodsian N, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):399–403

Identification of Bifidobacterium strains by rRNA gene restriction patterns. Mangin I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1451–8

Entamoeba histolytica: phylogenetic considerations. A review. Meza I. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):1–5 (30 ref.)

Epidemiological evaluation by rRNA–DNA hybridization of strains of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Abortusovis isolated in southern Italy in the years 1981–1989. Nastasi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):475–81

Identification of variability of ribosomal DNA spacer from Pseudomonas soil isolates. Gill S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jul;40(7):541–7

Specific inhibition of pre-ribosomal RNA processing in extracts from the lymphosarcoma cells treated with 5-fluorouracil. Ghoshal K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):632–6

Chromosomal locations of four minor rDNA loci and a marker microsatellite sequence in barley. Pedersen C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):65–71

Multi-chromosomal location of ribosomal RNA genes and heterochromatin association in brown trout. Pendás AM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 May;1(1):63–7

A Macintosh Hypercard compilation of small subunit ribosomal RNA sequences. Brown JW. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):473

The ribosomal RNA repeats are non-identical and directly oriented in the chloroplast genome of the red alga Porphyra purpurea. Reith M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):443–50

Ribotyping of Staphylococcus aureus: an assessment using well-defined strains. Richardson JF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):93–101

In vitro replication of plasmids containing human ribosomal gene sequences: origin localization and dependence on an aprotinin-binding cytosolic protein. Coffman FD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov;209(1):123–32

Cloning and characterization of ribosomal RNA genes from three species of Haemonchus (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) and identification of PCR primers for rapid differentiation. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):28–36

Regulation of ribosomal RNA transcription by growth rate of the hyperthermophilic Archaeon, Pyrococcus furiosus. DiRuggiero J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1; 111(2–3):159–64

A group-I self-splicing intron in the nuclear small subunit rRNA-encoding gene of the green alga, Chlorella ellipsoidea C-87. Aimi T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11; 139(1):65–71

Characterization of the nuclear large-subunit rRNA-encoding gene and the group-I self-splicing intron from Chlorella ellipsoidea C-87. Aimi T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):139–44

Sequence analysis of the ribosomal RNA operon of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Gazumyan A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):57–65

Gene organization and primary structure of a ribosomal RNA gene cluster from Streptomyces griseus subsp. griseus. Kim E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):21–31

Transcription from the rat 45S ribosomal DNA promoter does not require the factor UBF. Smith SD, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):229–36

The small ribosomal subunit RNA isoforms in Plasmodium cynomolgi. Corredor V, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar; 136(3):857–65

Comparison of nuclear ribosomal RNA genes among Solanum species and other Solanaceae. Borisjuk N, et al. **Genome** 1994 Apr;37(2):271–9

Mitochondrial DNA variants observed in Alzheimer disease and Parkinson disease patients. Shoffner JM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):171–84

Variation in size of Ag–NORs and fluorescent rDNA in situ hybridization signals in six breeds of domestic pig. Mellink CH, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(2):141–9

Corrections to the human mitochondrial ribosomal RNA sequences. Prezant TR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan; 93(1):87–8

Sequence determination of rRNA genes of pathogenic Vibrio species and whole-cell identification of Vibrio vulnificus with rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. Aznar R, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):330–7

Phylogenetic analysis and assessment of the genera Vibrio, Photobacterium, Aeromonas, and Plesiomonas deduced from small-subunit rRNA sequences. Ruimy R, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):416–26

Riemerella anatipestifer gen. nov., comb. nov., the causative agent of septicemia anserum exsudativa, and its phylogenetic affiliation within the Flavobacterium–Cytophaga rRNA homology group. Segers P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):768–76

Identification of the Staphylococcus sciuri species group with EcoRI fragments containing rRNA sequences and description of Staphylococcus vitulus sp. nov. Webster JA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):454–60

Identification of cis-acting regulatory regions upstream of the rRNA operons of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Dryden SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6392–402

Tn10-mediated inversions fuse uridine phosphorylase (udp) and rRNA genes of Escherichia coli. Fonstein M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2265–71

Fine mapping of the three rRNA operons on the updated genomic map of Campylobacter jejuni TGH9011 (ATCC 43431). Kim NW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7468–70

Molecular cloning and mapping of 16S–23S rRNA gene complexes of Staphylococcus aureus. Wada A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7483–7

Two modes of transcription initiation in vitro at the rrnB P1 promoter of Escherichia coli. Borukhov S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23477–82

Site of transcription of ribosomal RNA and intranucleolar structure in HeLa cells. Hozák P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):639–48

Detection and identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis directly from sputum sediments by amplification of rRNA. Jonas V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2410–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis and ribotyping differentiate Pasteurella haemolytica serotype A1 isolates from cattle within a feedlot. Murphy GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2303–8

Epidemiologic application of a standardized ribotype scheme for Vibrio cholerae O1. Popovic T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2474–82

Species identification of oral viridans streptococci by restriction fragment polymorphism analysis of rRNA genes. Rudney JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2467–73

Use of restriction fragment polymorphism analysis of rRNA genes to assign species to unknown clinical isolates of oral viridans streptococci. Rudney JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):437–43

Ribosomal RNA sequences of Enterocytozoon bieneusi, Septata intestinalis and Ameson michaelis: phylogenetic construction and structural correspondence. Zhu X, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):204–9

Genetic heterogeneity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates revealed by esterase electrophoretic polymorphism and restriction fragment length polymorphism of the ribosomal RNA gene region. Picard B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):313–22

Comparative structure and genomic organization of the discontinuous mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes of Chlamydomonas eugametos and Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Denovan-Wright EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):298–311

The ribosomal RNA gene region in Acanthamoeba castellanii mitochondrial DNA. A case of evolutionary transfer of introns between mitochondria and plastids? Lonergan KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17;239(4):476–99

Reconstructing evolution from eukaryotic small-ribosomal-subunit RNA sequences: calibration of the molecular clock. Van de Peer Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug;37(2):221–32

Relationship among coelacanths, lungfishes, and tetrapods: a phylogenetic analysis based on mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase I gene sequences. Yokobori S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jun;38(6):602–9

Cloning and sequence analysis of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene from Nematodirus battus. Zarlenga DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):342–4

A porcine repeat family located on 3p14 and distal to the rRNA gene cluster on chromosome 10. Thomsen PD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):244–6

Structural alterations of the ribosomal RNA genes in leukemic cells. Smirnova IA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):205–12

Determinations of restriction fragment length polymorphism in bacteria using ribosomal RNA genes. Rudner R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:184–96 (30 ref.)

Phylogenetic identification of uncultured pathogens using ribosomal RNA sequences. Schmidt TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:205–22 (40 ref.)

Ribosomal RNA probes for detection and identification of species. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 21:249–63

Rapid sequencing of parasite rRNA. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:265–76

Organization of ribosomal RNA genes in Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolated from Ixodes ovatus in Japan. Zhang Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(11):909–13

The use of small subunit rRNA sequences to unravel the relationships between anaerobic ciliates and their methanogen endosymbionts. Embley TM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):225–35 (68 ref.)

Cloning the ribosomal RNA operons of Mycoplasma flocculare and comparison with those of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Stemke GW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr; 140 (Pt 4):857–60

Small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequence of the parasitic protozoan Haplosporidium nelsoni provides a molecular probe for the oyster MSX disease. Fong D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov;62(1):139–42

Sensitive detection and strain classification of Trypanosoma cruzi by amplification of a ribosomal RNA sequence. Souto RP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov;62(1):45–52

The lepidopteran mitochondrial control region: structure and evolution. Taylor MF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):1259–72

Sequence variations in small-subunit ribosomal RNAs of Hartmannella vermiformis and their phylogenetic implications. Weekers PH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jul; 11(4):684–90

The PARP and rRNA promoters of Trypanosoma brucei are composed of dissimilar sequence elements that are functionally interchangeable. Janz L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5804–11

Initiation and termination of DNA replication in human rRNA genes. Little RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):6600–13

Continued functioning of the secretory pathway is essential for ribosome synthesis. Mizuta K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2493–502

Function of the growth-regulated transcription initiation factor TIF-IA in initiation complex formation at the murine ribosomal gene promoter. Schnapp A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6723–32

An rRNA variable region has an evolutionarily conserved essential role despite sequence divergence. Sweeney R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4203–15

Dexamethasone stimulates rRNA gene transcription in rat myoblasts. Glibetic M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 94(2):243–52

Molecular tools for the identification of ectomycorrhizal fungi--taxon-specific oligonucleotide probes for suilloid fungi. Bruns TD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Aug;2(4):233–42

Small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequence of the oyster parasite Perkinsus marinus. Fong D, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Dec;2(6):346–50

Phylogenetic studies of ribosomal RNA variation in higher moths and butterflies (Lepidoptera: Ditrysia). Weller SJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Dec;1(4):312–37

Phylogenetic analysis of the Coscoroba coscoroba using mitochondrial srRNA gene sequences. Zimmer R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Jun;3(2):85–91

Repair in ribosomal RNA genes is deficient in xeroderma pigmentosum group C and in Cockayne's syndrome cells. Christians FC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;323(4):179–87

Discovery of group I introns in the nuclear small subunit ribosomal RNA genes of Acanthamoeba. Gast RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):592–6

The unusually long small subunit ribosomal RNA of Phreatamoeba balamuthi. Hinkle G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):465–9

Nucleotide sequence of a portion of the 26S rDNA of Acanthamoeba. Lai S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4401

Correlation between the presence of a self-splicing intron in the 25S rDNA of C.albicans and strains susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine. Mercure S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):6020–7

Genomic sequence of mitochondrial genes coding for ATPase subunit 6 and small subunit ribosomal RNA from Penicillium chrysogenum: a key for molecular systematics on fungi. Sheen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4393

Nucleotide sequence of the small subunit rRNA of Septata intestinalis. Zhu X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11; 21(20):4846

Group I self-splicing introns in both large and small subunit rRNA genes of Chlorella. Aimi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):159–60

Discrimination between Theileria parva and T. taurotragi in the salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks using oligonucleotides homologous to ribosomal RNA sequences. Bishop RP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(3):259–61

Evolution of nuclear ribosomal RNAs in kinetoplastid protozoa: perspectives on the age and origins of parasitism. Fernandes AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11608–12

Evidence that an amoeba acquired a chloroplast by retaining part of an engulfed eukaryotic alga. McFadden GI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3690–4

Enhancer 1 binding factor (E1BF), a Ku-related protein, is a growth-regulated RNA polymerase I transcription factor: association of a repressor activity with purified E1BF from serum-deprived cells. Niu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9101–5

A molecular phylogeny of the marine red algae (Rhodophyta) based on the nuclear small-subunit rRNA gene. Ragan MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7276–80

Cisplatin-DNA adducts are molecular decoys for the ribosomal RNA transcription factor hUBF (human upstream binding factor). Treiber DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5672–6

Evolutionary diversification of fungal endophytes of tall fescue grass by hybridization with Epichloë species. Tsai HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2542–6

A conserved heptamer motif for ribosomal RNA transcription termination in animal mitochondria. Valverde JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5368–71

Molecular typing of thermotolerant species of Campylobacter with ribosomal RNA gene patterns. Owen RJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(9):709–20

Structural organization and regulation of transcription by RNA polymerase I of plant nuclear ribosomal RNA genes. Hemleben V, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1994;20:3–24 (92 ref.)

Coding of hemolysins within the ribosomal RNA repeat on a plasmid in Entamoeba histolytica. Jansson A, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1440–3

[Amplification, cloning and sequence analysis of a SSUrRNA gene fragment of Plasmodium vivax isolates from Yunnan Province] Wan L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of single strand conformation polymorphism of 4.5S RNA gene in enterobacteria] Huang Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;34(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A model of positive rRNA gene expression regulation based on complementary interaction of transcripts of the prealbumin gene introns with its promotors] Fonarev AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):1261–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunogenic properties of a recombinant vaccinia virus with an incorporated DNA copy of the 26S RNA of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Sviatchenko VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Self-splicing of the Tetrahymena pre-rRNA is decreased by misfolding during transcription. Emerick VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):14062–7

tRNA regions which contact with the ribosomal poly(U)-programmed P-site. Nekhai SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):481–4

Synthetic lethality with fibrillarin identifies NOP77p, a nucleolar protein required for pre-rRNA processing and modification. Bergès T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3136–48

Editing of the mitochondrial small subunit rRNA in Physarum polycephalum [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1493] Mahendran R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):232–40

The yeast NOP4 gene product is an essential nucleolar protein required for pre-rRNA processing and accumulation of 60S ribosomal subunits. Sun C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3127–35

Axotomy-induced changes in ribosomal RNA levels in female hamster facial motoneurons: differential effects of gender and androgen exposure. Kinderman NB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):144–8

Dietary nucleotides and gut mucosal defence. Grimble GK. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S46–51 (69 ref.)

Tetrahymena ribozyme disrupts rRNA processing in yeast. Good L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22169–72

Visualization of protein–nucleic acid interactions involved in the in vitro assembly of the Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal subunit. Tumminia SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1239–50

A U3 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-requiring processing event in the 5' external transcribed spacer of Xenopus precursor rRNA. Mougey EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):5990–8

Retarded RNA turnover in Escherichia coli: a means of maintaining gene expression during anaerobiosis. Georgellis D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):375–81

Interaction of small ribosomal and transfer RNAs with a protein from Leishmania donovani. Ghosh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1663–9

SpoU protein of Escherichia coli belongs to a new family of putative rRNA methylases. Koonin EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5519

Ribosomal protein L25 from Trypanosoma brucei: phylogeny

and molecular co-evolution of an rRNA-binding protein and its rRNA binding site. Metzenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4936-40

The RNA of RNase MRP is required for normal processing of ribosomal RNA. Chu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):659-63

Functional requirement of a site-specific ribose methylation in ribosomal RNA. Sirum-Connolly K, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1886-9

The N-glycosidase mechanism of ribosome-inactivating proteins implied by crystal structures of alpha-momorcharin. Ren J, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jan 15; 2(1):7-16

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of rRNA gene copy number and nucleolar variation on early development: inhibition of gastrulation in rDNA-deficient chick embryos. Delany ME, et al. **J Hered** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):211-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural rRNA localization in plant cell nucleoli. RNA/RNA in situ hybridization, autoradiography and cytochemistry. Olmedilla A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1333-46

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, SELF-SPLICING see **RNA, CATALYTIC**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5S

ANALYSIS

Presence of role of the 5SrRNA-L5 protein complex (5SRNP) in the threonyl- and histidyl-tRNA synthetase complex in rat liver cytosol. Ogata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):388-400

Existence of nuclear-encoded 5S-rRNA in bovine mitochondria. Yoshionari S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31; 338(2):137-42

BIOSYNTHESIS

A mutation in the largest subunit of yeast TFIIIC affects tRNA and 5 S RNA synthesis. Identification of two classes of suppressors. Lefebvre O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23374-81

Point mutations distal to the processing site affect Drosophila pre-5 S RNA processing. Long range cooperation and a breathing model. Vasisht V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18468-74

Role of maturation-promoting factor (p34cdc2-cyclin B) in differential expression of the Xenopus oocyte and somatic-type 5S RNA genes. Wolf VJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4704-11

Retarded RNA turnover in Escherichia coli: a means of maintaining gene expression during anaerobiosis. Georgellis D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):375-81

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of higher plant ribosomal 5S RNAs with Xenopus laevis transcriptional factor IIIA. Barciszewska MZ. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(1):17-24

Bend and helical twist associated with a symmetric internal loop from 5S ribosomal RNA. Tang RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10089-93

Contribution of individual base pairs to the interaction of TFIIIA with the Xenopus 5S RNA gene. Veldhoen N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7568-75

Clusters of 5S rRNAs in the intergenic region of ubiquitin genes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Guerreiro P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):137-9

Comparative analysis of the protein components from 5S rRNA.protein complexes of halophilic archaebacteria. McDougall J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15; 221(2):779-85

Crystal structure of domain A of Thermus flavus 5S rRNA and the contribution of water molecules to its structure. Betzel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):159-64

Mapping tRNA and 5S RNA tertiary structures by charge dependent Fe(II)-catalyzed cleavage. Zhong M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Feb;11(4):901-11

Conformation of the central, three-helix junction of the 5 S ribosomal RNA of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Shen Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):415-30

A novel method for the determination of post-transcriptional modification in RNA by mass spectrometry. Kowalak JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4577-85

Stem-loop IV of 5S rRNA lies close to the peptidyltransferase center. Dontsova O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4125-9

GENETICS

Evidence for plant ribosomal 5S RNA involvement in elongation of polypeptide chain biosynthesis. Shaikhin S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(1):57-62

Suprageneric classification of peptidoglycan group B actinomycetes by nucleotide sequencing of 5S ribosomal RNA. Park YH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993-94; 64(3-4):307-13

A conserved sequence in tRNA and rRNA promoters of Lactococcus lactis. Nilsson D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):141-4

Chromosomal mapping of mouse 5S rRNA genes by direct R-banding fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsuda Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(4):246-9

Chromosomal mapping and nucleotide sequence of two tandem repeats of Atlantic salmon 5S rDNA. Pendas AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(1):31-6

Characterization of 5S rRNA genes from mouse. Hallenberg C, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):291-5

Three tandemly repeated 5S ribosomal RNA-encoding genes identified, cloned and characterized from Cryptosporidium parvum. Taghi-Kilani R, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16; 142(2):253-8

Deletions and amplifications of tandemly arranged ribosomal 5S genes internal to a P element occur at a high rate in a dysgenic context. Pâques F, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):469-76

The genetics of 5S rRNA encoding multigene families in barley. Kanazin V, et al. **Genome** 1993 Dec;36(6):1023-8

Novel variants of the 5S rRNA genes in Eruca sativa. Singh K, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb;37(1):121-8

Gene arrangement and sequence of the 5S rRNA in Filobasidiella neoformans (Cryptococcus neoformans) as a phylogenetic indicator. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):209-13

Strain identification and 5S rRNA gene characterization of the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Durovic P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(2):514-7

Localization of 5 S genes and transcripts in Pisum sativum nuclei. Highett MI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1151-8

Nucleosome structural changes due to acetylation. Bauer WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):685-90

Nucleotide sequences of the spacer-1, spacer-2 and trailer regions of the rrn operons and secondary structures of precursor 23S rRNAs and precursor 5S rRNAs of slow-growing mycobacteria. Ji YE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1763-73

Organization of mini-exon and 5S rRNA genes in the kinetoplastid Trypanoplasma borreli. Maslov DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Sep;61(1):127-35

Sequences and evolutionary analysis of mouse 5S rDNAs. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jul;11(4):704-10

Characterization of contaminating DNA in Taq polymerase which occurs during amplification with a primer set for Legionella 5S ribosomal RNA. Maiwald M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Feb;8(1):11-4

Bead-shift isolation of protein--DNA complexes on a 5S RNA gene. Peck LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):443-9

Experimental investigation of an RNA sequence space. Lee YH, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Dec;23(5-6):365-72

Multiple nucleosome positioning with unique rotational setting for the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S rRNA gene in vitro and in vivo. Buttinelli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9315-9

The H1A histone variant is an in vivo repressor of oocyte-type 5S gene transcription in Xenopus laevis embryos. Kandolf H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7257-61

[Computer modeling of structure-forming properties of plus- and minus- DNA chains, coding form 5S rRNA and t RNA] Kugushev EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Nov; 333(1):107-11 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of internal transcribed spacers and 5.8S rDNA for the ribosomal operon from alfalfa Medicago sativa and cotton Gossypium hirsutum L.] Mukhamedov RS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Contribution of individual base pairs to the interaction of TFIIIA with the Xenopus 5S RNA gene. Veldhoen N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7568-75

Nuclease properties of two putative zinc finger peptides. Giel M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Oct;15(5):259-64

Structural requirements of 5S rRNA for nuclear transport, 7S ribonucleoprotein particle assembly, and 60S ribosomal subunit assembly in Xenopus oocytes. Allison LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6819-31

A rice (Oryza sativa L.) cDNA encodes a protein sequence homologous to the eukaryotic ribosomal 5S RNA-binding protein. Kim JK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 23(2):409-13

Stem-loop IV of 5S rRNA lies close to the peptidyltransferase center. Dontsova O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4125-9

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5.8S

BIOSYNTHESIS

The 5' end of yeast 5.8S rRNA is generated by exonucleases from an upstream cleavage site. Henry Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2452-63

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the large ribosomal subunit RNA of Phytophthora megasperma, and phylogeny of the oomycetes. Van der Auwera G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):133-6

Probing the structure of mouse Ehrlich ascites cell 5.8S, 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA in situ. Holmberg L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1374-82

Probing the conformational changes in 5.8S, 18S and 28S rRNA upon association of derived subunits into complete 80S ribosomes. Holmberg L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2776-83

GENETICS

Heterobasidion annosum 5.8s ribosomal DNA and internal transcribed spacer sequence: rapid identification of European intersterility groups by ribosomal DNA restriction polymorphism. Kasuga T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):433-6

Distribution of split 5.8S ribosomal RNA in Diptera. Shimada T. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(1):45-9

Inhibition of protein synthesis by an efficiently expressed mutation in the yeast 5.8S ribosomal RNA. Abou Elela S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):686-93

Complete nucleotide sequence of Candida albicans 5.8S rRNA coding gene and flanking internal transcribed spacers. Mercure S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4640

Sequence and secondary structure of 5.8S rRNA in the tick, Ixodes scapularis. Wesson DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4432

METABOLISM

A chloroplast group I intron undergoes the first step of reverse splicing into host cytoplasmic 5.8 S rRNA. Implications for intron-mediated RNA recombination, intron transposition and 5.8 S rRNA structure. Thompson AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):455-68

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 16S

ANALYSIS

An analysis of the V1 and V2 regions of Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio mimicus 16S rRNA. Coelho A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Feb;145(2):151-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Physiological and genetic regulation of rRNA synthesis in Lactococcus. Beresford T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 139 (Pt 9):2009-17

CHEMISTRY

A photolabile oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe of the decoding site in the small subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome: identification of neighboring ribosomal components. Muralikrishna P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1392-8

Structural changes in 16S RNA from Escherichia coli upon unfolding by urea. Timchenko AA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Nov;33(11):1747-55

The phylogeny of Neospora caninum and Toxoplasma gondii based on ribosomal RNA sequences. Holmdahl OJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1-2):187-92

The phylogenetic position of Hydrogenobacter acidophilus based on 16S rRNA sequence analysis. Shima S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1-2):119-22

Genotypic identification of mycobacteria by nucleic acid sequence determination: report of a 2-year experience in a clinical laboratory. Kirschner P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2882-9

Cultivation of cilia-associated respiratory bacillus in artificial medium and determination of the 16S rRNA gene sequence. Schoeb TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):2751-7

Specialized ribosomes allow for the study of mutations in functionally important regions in 16 S rRNA, without affecting cell growth. The identification of functional regions in the central domain of 16S rRNA. Brink MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8;237(4):368-77

A major family of motifs involving G.A mismatches in ribosomal RNA. Gautheret D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 9;242(1):1-8

A quantitative model of the Escherichia coli 16 S RNA in the 30 S ribosomal subunit. Malhotra A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 22;240(4):308-40

Selective perturbation of G530 of 16 S rRNA by translational miscoding agents and a streptomycin-dependence mutation in protein S12. Powers T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7; 235(1):156-72

Lessons from an evolving rRNA: 16S and 23S rRNA structures from a comparative perspective. Gutell RR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar;58(1):10-26 (72 ref.)

Structural dynamics of translating ribosomes: 16S ribosomal RNA bases that may move twice during translocation. Laughrea M. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):999-1007 (80 ref.)

Spectinomycin interacts specifically with the residues G1064 and C1192 in 16S rRNA, thereby potentially freezing this molecule into an inactive conformation. Brink MF, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Feb 11;22(3):325–31
A novel method for the determination of post–transcriptional modification in RNA by mass spectrometry. Kowalak JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4577–85
Independent in vitro assembly of a ribonucleoprotein particle containing the 3' domain of 16S rRNA. Samaha RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7884–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

16S rRNA based polymerase chain reaction compared with culture and serological methods for diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. van Kuppeveld FJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):401–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural changes in 16S RNA from Escherichia coli upon unfolding by urea. Timchenko AA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Nov;33(11):1747–55

GENETICS

Differentiation of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, M flocculare, and M hyorhinis on the basis of amplification of a 16S rRNA gene sequence. Stemke GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):81–4
Molecular identification of rRNA group 3 bacilli (Ash, Farrow, Wallbanks and Collins) using a PCR probe test. Proposal for the creation of a new genus Paenibacillus. Ash C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94; 64(3–4):253–60
Systematic and morphological diversity of endosymbiotic methanogens in anaerobic ciliates. Embley TM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(3–4):261–71
Genetic interrelationships of proteolytic Clostridium botulinum types A, B, and F and other members of the Clostridium botulinum complex as revealed by small–subunit rRNA gene sequences. Hutson RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(3–4):273–83
A biphasic approach to the determination of the phenotypic and genotypic diversity of some anaerobic, cellulolytic, thermophilic, rod–shaped bacteria. Rainey FA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(3–4):341–55
Use of a simplified cell blot technique and 16S rRNA–directed probes for identification of common environmental isolates. Braun–Howland EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3219–24
Design and application of rRNA–targeted oligonucleotide probes for the dissimilatory iron– and manganese–reducing bacterium Shewanella putrefaciens. DiChristina TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4152–60
Enumeration of Vibrio vulnificus on membrane filters with a fluorescently labeled oligonucleotide probe specific for kingdom–level 16S rRNA sequences. Heidelberg JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3474–6
16S rRNA–targeted polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide hybridization to screen for Azoarcus spp., grass–associated diazotrophs. Hurek T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3816–24
Estimation of diversity and community structure through restriction fragment length polymorphism distribution analysis of bacterial 16S rRNA genes from a microbial mat at an active, hydrothermal vent system, Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. Moyer CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):871–9
Sequence analysis of 16S rRNA from mycoplasmas by direct solid–phase DNA sequencing. Pettersson B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2456–61
Group–specific 16S rRNA hybridization probes to describe natural communities of methanogens. Raskin L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1232–40
Quantification of methanogenic groups in anaerobic biological reactors by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Raskin L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1241–8
Phylogenetic analysis of the hyperthermophilic pink filament community in Octopus Spring, Yellowstone National Park. Reysenbach AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 60(6):2113–9
Common soybean inoculant strains in Brazil are members of Bradyrhizobium elkanii. Rumjanek NG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4371–3
Isolation of Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris from nature by colony hybridization with rRNA probes. Salama MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3941–5
Mitochondrial DNA restriction map for the Mediterranean fruit fly, Ceratitis capitata. McPheron BA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Feb;32(1–2):25–33
Specific 16S ribosomal RNA targeted oligonucleotide probe against Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. sepedonicus. Mirza MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(11):1029–34
Formation of the central pseudoknot in 16S rRNA is essential for initiation of translation. Brink MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3987–96
A novel RNA gene in the tobacco plastid genome: its possible role in the maturation of 16S rRNA. Vera A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2211–7
Phylogenetic analysis of Bacillus sphaericus and development of an oligonucleotide probe specific for mosquito–pathogenic strains. Aquino de Muro M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1;112(2):205–10
Phage type 193 of Salmonella typhimurium contains different chromosomal genotypes and multiple IS200 profiles. Baquar N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 115(2–3):291–5
Typing of Staphylococcus aureus by amplification of the 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer sequences. Dolzani L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):167–73
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of 16S rRNA genes in the differentiation of fast–growing mycobacterial species. Domenech P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):19–24
Phylogeny of human intestinal spirochaetes inferred from 16S rDNA sequence comparisons. Hookey JV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15;117(3):345–9
The phylogeny of the genus Yersinia based on 16S rDNA sequences [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Feb 15;116(2):243] Ibrahim A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):173–7
Comparison of phylogenetic relationships based on phospholipid fatty acid profiles and ribosomal RNA sequence similarities among dissimilatory sulfate–reducing bacteria. Kohring LL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 15;119(3):303–8
Towards a phylogeny of the clostridia based on 16S rRNA sequences. Lawson PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):87–92
Determination of 16S ribosomal RNA sequences of all members of the genus Peptostreptococcus and their phylogenetic position. Li N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):1–5
The phylogeny of Mycoplasma bovis as determined by sequence analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Mattason JG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):325–8
Phylogeny and lipid composition of Thermonema lapsum, a thermophilic gliding bacterium. Patel BK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):313–7
The phylogenetic diversity of thermophilic members of the genus Bacillus as revealed by 16S rDNA analysis. Rainey FA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 115(2–3):205–11
16S rDNA analysis reveals phylogenetic diversity among the polysaccharolytic clostridia. Rainey FA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 15;113(2):125–8
Species of Borrelia distinguished by restriction site polymorphisms in 16S rRNA genes. Ralph D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):239–43
Phylogenetic analysis of Desulfotomaculum thermobenzoicum using polymerase chain reaction–amplified 16S rRNA–specific DNA. Redburn AC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):81–6
Desulfovibrio longreachii sp. nov., a sulfate–reducing bacterium isolated from the Great Artesian Basin of Australia. Redburn AC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1;115(1):33–8
Ribosomal RNA gene (rrn) organization in enterococci. Sechi LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15; 120(3):307–13
Phylogenic homogeneity of Coxiella burnetii strains as determinated by 16S ribosomal RNA sequencing. Stein A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):339–44
Phylogeny of spore–forming lactic acid bacteria based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Suzuki T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1;115(1):13–7
Characterization of the 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer of Bartonella bacilliformis. Minnick MF, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):149–50
Buchnera aphidicola (a prokaryotic endosymbiont of aphids) contains a putative 16S rRNA operon unlinked to the 23S rRNA–encoding gene: sequence determination, and promoter and terminator analysis. Munson MA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):171–8
Mitochondrial DNA variants observed in Alzheimer disease and Parkinson disease patients. Shoffner JM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):171–84
Corrections to the human mitochondrial ribosomal RNA sequences. Prezant TR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan; 93(1):87–8
Identification of uncultured microorganisms: expanding the spectrum of characterized microbial pathogens. Relman DA, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Oct;1(5):245–53 (62 ref.)
Phylogeny of cytoplasmic incompatibility micro–organisms in the parasitoid wasp genus Nasonia (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) based on 16S ribosomal DNA sequences. Breeuwer JA, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(1):25–36
Mycobacterium genavense sp. nov. Böttger EC, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):841–3
Evidence for a close phylogenetic relationship between Melissococcus pluton, the causative agent of European foulbrood disease, and the genus Enterococcus. Cai J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):365–7
Aeromonas enteropelogenes and Aeromonas ichthiosmia are identical to Aeromonas trota and Aeromonas veronii, respectively, as revealed by small–subunit rRNA sequence analysis. Collins MD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 43(4):855–6
Phylogenetic relationships between some members of the genera Deleya, Halomonas, and Halovibrio. Dobson SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):665–73
A comparison of 16S ribosomal DNA sequences from five isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Eckloff BW, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):320–3
16S ribosomal DNA sequences of anaerobic cocci and proposal of Ruminococcus hansenii comb. nov. and Ruminococcus productus comb. nov [published erratum appears in Int J Syst Bacteriol 1994 Jul;44(3):598] Ezaki T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;44(1):130–6
Analysis of 16S ribosomal DNA sequences of Francisella strains and utilization for determination of the phylogeny of the genus and for identification of strains by PCR. Forsman M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;44(1):38–46
Genomic heterogeneity among French Rhizobium strains isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris L. Laguerre G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):761–7
The phylogenetic position of Pseudoamycolata halophobica (Akimov et al. 1989) and a proposal to reclassify it as Pseudonocardia halophobica. McVeigh HP, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):300–2
Reevaluating the classification of Paracoccus halodenitrificans with sequence comparisons of 16S ribosomal DNA. Miller JM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):360–1
Phylogenetic relationship of Fusobacterium necrophorum A, AB, and B biotypes based upon 16S rRNA gene sequence analysis. Nicholson LA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):315–9
Ch2, a novel halophilic archaeon from an Australian solar saltern [published erratum appears in Int J Syst Bacteriol 1994 Apr;44(2):375] Nuttall SD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):729–34
Phylogeny of twenty Thermus isolates constructed from 16S rRNA gene sequence data. Saul DJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):754–60
Proposal for rejection of Agrobacterium tumefaciens and revised descriptions for the genus Agrobacterium and for Agrobacterium radiobacter and Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Sawada H, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 43(4):694–702
Molecular systematics of the genus Zoogloea and emendation of the genus. Shin YK, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):826–31
Phylogenetic evidence for Sphingomonas and Rhizomonas as nonphotosynthetic members of the alpha–4 subclass of the Proteobacteria. Takeuchi M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):308–14
A phylogenetic analysis of the family Pseudonocardiaceae and the genera Actinokineospora and Saccharothrix with 16S rRNA sequences and a proposal to combine the genera Amycolata and Pseudonocardia in an emended genus Pseudonocardia. Warwick S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):293–9
Phylogenetic relationship of Gemella morbillorum to Gemella haemolysans. Whitney AM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):832–8
Phenotypic and phylogenetic characterization of some Gemella–like organisms from human infections: description of Dolosigranulum pigrum gen. nov., sp. nov. Aguirre M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):608–12
Taxonomic studies on some leuconostoc–like organisms from fermented sausages: description of a new genus Weissella for the Leuconostoc paramesenteroides group of species. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):595–603
Biological specificity of bottled natural mineral waters: characterization by ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene restriction patterns. Guillot E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):292–8
Characterization of the 16S rRNA genes from Mycoplasma sp. strain F38 and development of an identification system based on PCR. Bascuñana CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(9):2577–86
Evolutionary relationships among Magnetospirillum strains inferred from phylogenetic analysis of 16S rDNA sequences. Burgess JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(20):6689–94
16S ribosomal DNA sequence identities of beta–proteobacterial endosymbionts in three Crithidia species. Du Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):3081–4
Phylogeny of mycoplasmalike organisms (phytoplasmas): a basis for their classification. Gundersen DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5244–54
Phylogeny of Bacteroides, Prevotella, and Porphyromonas spp. and related bacteria. Paster BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):725–32
Molecular cloning and mapping of 16S–23S rRNA gene complexes of Staphylococcus aureus. Wada A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7483–7
Probing the interactions of poly(U) and tRNA(Phe) with nucleotides 1530–1542 and 1390–1417 of 16 S rRNA of Escherichia coli. Weller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19369–74
PCR primers and probes for the 16S rRNA gene of most species of pathogenic bacteria, including bacteria found in cerebrospinal fluid. Greisen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):335–51
Identification of mycobacteria from animals by restriction enzyme analysis and direct DNA cycle sequencing of polymerase chain reaction–amplified 16S rRNA gene sequences. Hughes MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):3216–22
Rapid detection and identification of Mycobacterium avium by amplification of 16S rRNA sequences. van der Giessen JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2509–12
The evolution of the Vahlkampfiidae as deduced from 16S–like ribosomal RNA analysis. Hinkle G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):599–603
Characterization of Leptospiraceae by 16S DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Hookey JV.

J Gen Microbiol 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1681–9

A framework for IS200, 16S rRNA gene and plasmid-profile analysis in Salmonella serogroup D1. Stanley J, et al. J Med Microbiol 1994 Aug;41(2):112–9

Characterization of attached bacterial populations in deep granitic groundwater from the Stripa research mine by 16S rRNA gene sequencing and scanning electron microscopy. Ekendahl S, et al. Microbiology 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1575–83

The use of small subunit rRNA sequences to unravel the relationships between anaerobic ciliates and their methanogen endosymbionts. Embley TM, et al. Microbiology 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):225–35 (68 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence and secondary structures of precursor 16S rRNA of slow-growing mycobacteria. Ji YE, et al. Microbiology 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):123–32

Two types of 16S rRNA gene are found in Campylobacter helveticus: analysis, applications and characterization of the intervening sequence found in some strains. Linton D, et al. Microbiology 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):847–55

Characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis and related bacteria by ribosomal RNA gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Priest FG, et al. Microbiology 1994 May; 140 (Pt 5):1015–22

The 16S rRNA sequence and genome sizing of tributyltin resistant marine bacterium, strain M-1. Suzuki S, et al. Microbios 1994;77(311):101–9

Disseminated neoplastic cells in Mytilus trossulus: verification of host species origin by (16S-like) rRNA sequence comparison. Gee A, et al. Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol 1994 Feb;3(1):7–12

Detection and identification of a pathogenic marine Mycobacterium from the European seabass Dicentrarchus labrax using polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing of 16S rDNA sequences. Knibb W, et al. Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol 1993 Aug;2(4):225–32

Reassessment of the 16S rRNA nucleotide sequence from members of the parasitic Hymenoptera. Derr JN, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1992 Dec;1(4):338–41

A phylogeny of New World Deltocephalus-like leafhopper genera based on mitochondrial 16S ribosomal DNA sequences. Fang Q, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1993 Jun; 2(2):119–31

Cytochrome b and 16S rRNA sequence variation in the Salmo trutta (Salmonidae, Teleostei) species complex. Patarnello T, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1994 Mar; 3(1):69–74

Phylogeny of sibling species of Simulium venustum and S. verecundum (Diptera: Simuliidae) based on sequences of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene. Xiong B, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1993 Dec;2(4):293–303

An intervening sequence (IVS) in the 16S rRNA gene of the eubacterium Helicobacter canis. Linton D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1954–8

Positions 13 and 914 in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA are involved in the control of translational accuracy. Pinard R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Feb 25;22(4):619–24

Separation of mutant and wild-type ribosomes based on differences in their anti Shine-Dalgarno sequence. Poot RA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5398–402

Origin of 16S and 23S rRNAs and the E. coli str operon, as derived from tandem tRNA repeats. Ohnishi K. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):163–4

Occurrence of fragmented 16S rRNA in an obligate bacterial endosymbiont of Paramecium caudatum. Springer N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9892–5

Flavobacteria as intracellular symbionts in cockroaches. Bandi C, et al. Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Jul 22; 257(1348):43–8

Detection and tentative identification of dominant mycoplasma species in cell cultures by restriction analysis of the 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer regions. Harasawa R, et al. Res Microbiol 1993 Jul–Aug;144(6):489–93

[PCR amplification of the leptospiral DNAs from different genus and species with the variable sequences of 16S rRNA gene] Wu W, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Dec;24(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Amplification of 16S rDNAs from halobacteria by means of PCR technique] Zhou P, et al. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1994 Feb;34(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Arrangement of messenger RNA on Escherichia coli ribosomes with respect to 10 16S rRNA cross-linking sites. Bhangu R, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3063–70

In vitro methylation of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA by tRNA (m5U54)-methyltransferase. Gu X, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2255–61

Mitochondrially encoded 16S large ribosomal RNA is concentrated in the posterior polar plasm of early Drosophila embryos but is not required for pole cell formation. Ding D, et al. Dev Biol 1994 Jun;163(2):503–15

The decoding region of 16S RNA; a cross-linking study of the ribosomal A, P and E sites using tRNA derivatized at position 32 in the anticodon loop. Döring T, et al. EMBO J 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2677–85

The ribosomal protein S8 from Thermus thermophilus VK1. Sequencing of the gene, overexpression of the protein in Escherichia coli and interaction with rRNA. Vysotskaya V, et al. Eur J Biochem 1994 Jul 15;223(2):437–45

Probing the interactions of poly(U) and tRNA(Phe) with nucleotides 1530–1542 and 1390–1417 of 16 S rRNA of Escherichia coli. Weller J, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19369–74

Supplemental protein influences on carbohydrate degradation and bacterial 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. May T, et al. J Dairy Sci 1993 Nov;76(11):3479–89

Specialized ribosomes allow for the study of mutations in functionally important regions in 16 S rRNA, without affecting cell growth. The identification of functional regions in the central domain of 16S rRNA. Brink MF, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Apr 8;237(4):368–77

Translational initiation on structured messengers. Another role for the Shine-Dalgarno interaction. de Smit MH, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Jan 7;235(1):173–84

Translation initiation complex formation with 30 S ribosomal particles mutated at conserved positions in the 3'-minor domain of 16 S RNA. Ringquist S, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Nov 5;234(1):14–27

Structural dynamics of translating ribosomes: 16S ribosomal RNA bases that may move twice during translocation. Laughrea M. Mol Microbiol 1994 Mar;11(6):999–1007 (80 ref.)

Interactions of a small RNA with antibiotic and RNA ligands of the 30S subunit [see comments] Purohit P, et al. Nature 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):659–62. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):597–8.

Contacts between 16S ribosomal RNA and mRNA, within the spacer region separating the AUG initiator codon and the Shine-Dalgarno sequence; a site-directed cross-linking study. Rinke-Appel J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3018–25

The binding site for ribosomal protein S8 in 16S rRNA and spc mRNA from Escherichia coli: minimum structural requirements and the effects of single bulged bases on S8-RNA interaction. Wu H, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 May 11;22(9):1687–95

The 530 loop of 16S rRNA: a signal to EF-Tu? Powers T, et al. Trends Genet 1994 Jan;10(1):27–31 (53 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Translation. Dissecting RNA function [news; comment] Schroeder R. Nature 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):597–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):659–62.

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 18S

ANALYSIS

A parsimonay analysis of eukaryotic small subunit ribosomal RNA ("18 S") sequences. Arrotin P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1993 May-Jun; 101(3):221–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigation of the expression of housekeeping genes in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Finnegan MC, et al. Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Jul;10(4–5):387–93

Processing of truncated mouse or human rRNA transcribed from ribosomal minigenes transfected into mouse cells. Hadjiolova KV, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jun;14(6):4044–56

CHEMISTRY

Phylogenetic analysis of basidiomycetous yeasts by means of 18S ribosomal RNA sequences: relationship of Erythrobasidium hasegawianum and other basidiomycetous yeast taxa. Sugiyama J, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1993 Feb;63(2):201–9 (51 ref.)

The status and composition of the genus Steringophorus Odhner, 1905 (Digenea: Fellodistomidae), based on partial small subunit rRNA sequences. Bray RA, et al. Int J Parasitol 1994 May;24(3):433–5

Geographical variation in 18S rRNA gene sequence of Cryptosporidium parvum. Kilani RT, et al. Int J Parasitol 1994 Apr;24(2):303–6

In vivo analysis of plant 18 S ribosomal RNA structure. Senecoff JF, et al. Methods Enzymol 1993;224:357–72

Probing the conformational changes in 5.8S, 18S and 28S rRNA upon association of derived subunits into complete 80S ribosomes. Holmberg L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2776–83

Probing the structure of mouse Ehrlich ascites cell 5.8S, 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA in situ. Holmberg L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1374–82

Detection and species identification of Cryptosporidium oocysts using a system based on PCR and endonuclease restriction. Awad-el-Kariem FM, et al. Parasitology 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):19–22

GENETICS

Lack of transcription-coupled repair in mammalian ribosomal RNA genes. Christians FC, et al. Biochemistry 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10512–8

Ultrastructural in situ hybridization to nascent transcripts of highly transcribed rRNA genes in chromatin spreads. O'Reilly MM, et al. Chromosoma 1994 Apr;103(2):122–8

Chromosomal locations of four minor rDNA loci and a marker microsatellite sequence in barley. Pedersen C, et al. Chromosome Res 1994 Jan;2(1):65–71

Mutations in eukaryotic 18S ribosomal RNA affect translational fidelity and resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Chernoff YO, et al. EMBO J 1994 Feb 15; 13(4):906–13

Sequence of the intergenic spacer between the 28S and 18S rRNA-encoding genes of the crustacean, Daphnia pulex. Crease TJ. Gene 1993 Dec 8;134(2):245–9

Ribosomal RNA genes in mosquitoes: localization by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Marchi A, et al. Heredity 1994 Jun;72 (Pt 6):599–605

Contributions to the phylogeny of Platyhelminthes based on partial sequencing of 18S ribosomal DNA. Rohde K, et al. Int J Parasitol 1993 Sep;23(6):705–24

The spatial localization of 18 S rRNA genes, in relation to the descent of the cells, in the root cortex of Petunia hybrida. Montijn MB, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):457–67

The phylogenetic position of Taxaceae based on 18S rRNA sequences. Chaw SM, et al. J Mol Evol 1993 Dec; 37(6):624–30

High rates of nucleotide substitution in nuclear small-subunit (18S) rDNA from holoparasitic flowering plants. Nickrent DL, et al. J Mol Evol 1994 Jul;39(1):62–70

Phylogenetic relationships among extant classes of echinoderms, as inferred from sequences of 18S rDNA, coincide with relationships deduced from the fossil record. Wada H, et al. J Mol Evol 1994 Jan;38(1):41–9

Taxonomic congruence versus total evidence, and amniote phylogeny inferred from fossils, molecules, and morphology. Eernisse DJ, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1993 Nov; 10(6):1170–95

Variant forms of a group I intron in nuclear small-subunit rRNA genes of the marine red alga Porphyra spiralis var. amplifolia. Oliveira MC, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1994 Mar; 11(2):195–207

Deuterostome phylogeny and the sister group of the chordates: evidence from molecules and morphology. Turbeville JM, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1994 Jul;11(4):648–55

Ribosomal RNA sequence phylogeny is not congruent with ascospore morphology among species in Ceratocystis sensu stricto. Wingfield BD, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1994 May; 11(3):376–83

Oligonucleotide probes complementary to variable regions of 18S rRNA from Sarcocystis species. Holmdahl OJ, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1993 Dec;7(6):481–6

Phylogenetic relationships of Baikalian species of Prorhynchidae turbellarian worms as inferred by partial 18S rRNA gene sequence comparisons (preliminary report). Kuznedelov KD, et al. Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol 1993 Oct;2(5):300–7

Convergence in ascospore discharge mechanism among pyrenomycete fungi based on 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequence. Berbee ML, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1992 Mar; 1(1):59–71

Molecular phylogeny of the prickly shark, Echinorhinus cookei, based on a nuclear (18S rRNA) and a mitochondrial (cytochrome b) gene. Bernardi G, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1992 Jun;1(2):161–7

Evolutionary relationships within the fungi: analyses of nuclear small subunit rRNA sequences. Bruns TD, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1992 Sep;1(3):231–41

Systematics of holometabolous insect orders based on 18S ribosomal RNA. Pashley DP, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1993 Jun;2(2):132–42

Phylogenetic inferences on the relationship of North American and European Picea species based on nuclear ribosomal 18S sequences and the internal transcribed spacer 1 region. Smith DE, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1994 Mar; 3(1):17–26

U17XS8, a small nucleolar RNA with a 12 nt complementarity to 18S rRNA and coded by a sequence repeated in the six introns of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein S8 gene. Cecconi F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Mar 11;22(5):732–41

The 18S ribosomal RNA gene of an anthozoan Anthopleura kurogane: a comparison with Anemonia sulcata. Kim W, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4396

Small subunit (18S) ribosomal RNA gene divergence in the genus Schistosoma. Johnston DA, et al. Parasitology 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):147–56

Molecular evidence that the myxozoan protists are metazoans. Smothers JF, et al. Science 1994 Sep 16; 265(5179):1719–21

METABOLISM

Cross-linking of mRNA analogues containing 4-thiouridine residues on the 3'- or 5'-side of the coding triplet to the mRNA binding center of the human ribosome. Graifer DM, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3878–84

mRNA binding track in the human 80S ribosome for mRNA analogues randomly substituted with 4-thiouridine residues. Graifer DM, et al. Biochemistry 1994 May 24;33(20):6201–6

Cytochemical features common to nucleoli and cytoplasmic nucleoloids of Olea europaea meiocytes: detection of rRNA by in situ hybridization. Alché JD, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):621–9

The DIM1 gene responsible for the conserved m6(2)Am6(2)A dimethylation in the 3'-terminal loop of 18 S rRNA is essential in yeast. Lafontaine D, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Aug 19;241(3):492–7

3' truncated tRNAArg is essential for in vitro specific cleavage of partially synthesized mouse 18S rRNA. Nashimoto M. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Oct 11; 21(20):4696–702

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 23S

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of a gene involved in rRNA precursor processing and 23S rRNA cleavage in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Kordes E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1121–7

CHEMISTRY

Mutations in 23 S ribosomal RNA perturb transfer RNA selection and can lead to streptomycin dependence. Bilgin N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):813–24

A major family of motifs involving G.A mismatches in ribosomal RNA. Gautheret D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 9;242(1):1–8

Lessons from an evolving rRNA: 16S and 23S rRNA structures from a comparative perspective. Gutell RR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar;58(1):10–26 (72 ref.)

The antibiotics micrococcin and thiostrepton interact directly with 23S rRNA nucleotides 1067A and 1095A. Rosendahl G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):357–63

Requirement for a conserved, tertiary interaction in the core of 23S ribosomal RNA. Aagaard C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2989–93

GENETICS

Identification of mutations in 23S rRNA gene of clarithromycin-resistant Mycobacterium intracellulare. Meier A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):381–4

A conserved secondary structural motif in 23S rRNA defines the site of interaction of amicetin, a universal inhibitor of peptide bond formation. Leviev IG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1682–6

Typing of Staphylococcus aureus by amplification of the 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer sequences. Dolzani L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):167–73

Characterization of the 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer of Bartonella bacilliformis. Minnick MF, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):149–50

Buchnera aphidicola (a prokaryotic endosymbiont of aphids) contains a putative 16S rRNA operon unlinked to the 23S rRNA-encoding gene: sequence determination, and promoter and terminator analysis. Munson MA, et al.
Gene 1993 Dec 31;137(2):171–8

Phylogenetic and molecular characterization of a 23S rRNA gene positions the genus Campylobacter in the epsilon subdivision of the Proteobacteria and shows that the presence of transcribed spacers is common in Campylobacter spp. Trust TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4597–609

Molecular cloning and mapping of 16S–23S rRNA gene complexes of Staphylococcus aureus. Wada A, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 Nov;175(22):7483–7

The importance of conserved nucleotides of 23 S ribosomal RNA and transfer RNA in ribosome catalyzed peptide bond formation. Lieberman KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16163–9

Discrimination among thermophilic Campylobacter species by polymerase chain reaction amplification of 23S rRNA gene fragments [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jun;32(6):1623] Eyers M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Dec;31(12):3340–3

Discrimination among thermophilic Campylobacter species by polymerase chain reaction amplification of 23S rRNA gene fragments. Eyers M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):1623

Ribosomal RNA sequencing of members of the Crypthecodinium cohnii (Dinophyceae) species complex; comparison with soluble enzyme studies. Beam CA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):660–7

Nucleotide sequences of the spacer-1, spacer-2 and trailer regions of the rrn operons and secondary structures of precursor 23S rRNAs and precursor 5S rRNAs of slow-growing mycobacteria. Ji YE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1763–73

Comparison of the 23S ribosomal RNA genes and the spacer region between the 16S and 23S rRNA genes of the closely related Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and the fast-growing Mycobacterium phlei. van der Giessen JW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May; 140 (Pt 5):1103–8

Species sampling has a major impact on phylogenetic inference. Lecointre G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Sep;2(3):205–24

Origin of 16S and 23S rRNAs and the E. coli str operon, as derived from tandem tRNA repeats. Ohnishi K.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):163–4

Mutations at U2555, a tRNA-protected base in 23S rRNA, affect translational fidelity. O'Connor M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9214–8

Studies on the large subunit ribosomal RNA genes and intergenic spacer regions of non-proteolytic Clostridium botulinum types B, E and F. Campbell KD, et al.
Res Microbiol 1993 Mar–Apr;144(3):171–80

Detection and tentative identification of dominant mycoplasma species in cell cultures by restriction analysis of the 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer regions. Harasawa R, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(6):489–93

METABOLISM

DbpA: a DEAD box protein specifically activated by 23s rRNA. Fuller-Pace FV, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3619–26

Degradation of rRNA in Salmonella strains: a novel mechanism to regulate the concentrations of rRNA and ribosomes. Hsu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4761–5

Ribosomal proteins L11 and L10.(L12)4 and the antibiotic thiostrepton interact with overlapping regions of the 23 S rRNA backbone in the ribosomal GTPase centre. Rosendahl G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1013–20

Mutations in the peptidyl transferase region of E. coli 23S rRNA affecting translational accuracy. Gregory ST, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Feb 11;22(3):279–84

Contacts between the growing peptide chain and the 23S RNA in the 50S ribosomal subunit. Stade K, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1394–9

Mutations at U2555, a tRNA-protected base in 23S rRNA, affect translational fidelity. O'Connor M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9214–8

[Study of segments of 23S RNA, important for interaction with elongation factors Tu and G using complementary DNA-oligonucleotides] Bubunenko MG, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 28S

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution of rRNA and poly(A) RNA in hippocampal neurons in culture. Kleiman R, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Dec;20(4):305–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transduction of a human RNA sequence by poliovirus. Charini WA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6547–52

Investigation of the expression of housekeeping genes in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Finnegan MC, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Jul;10(4–5):387–93

Processing of truncated mouse or human rRNA transcribed from ribosomal minigenes transfected into mouse cells. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4044–56

CHEMISTRY

Structure probing of a highly methylated region in Xenopus laevis 28S ribosomal RNA. Ajuh PM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):464S

Chemical secondary structure probing of two highly methylated regions in Xenopus laevis 28S ribosomal RNA. Ajuh PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13; 1219(1):89–97

Structure of the large ribosomal subunit RNA of Phytophthora megasperma, and phylogeny of the oomycetes. Van der Auwera G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):133–6

The ribosomal RNA identity elements for ricin and for alpha-sarcin: mutations in the putative CG pair that closes a GAGA tetraloop. Glück A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):321–4

Probing the conformational changes in 5.8S, 18S and 28S rRNA upon association of derived subunits into complete 80S ribosomes. Holmberg L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2776–83

Probing the structure of mouse Ehrlich ascites cell 5.8S, 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA in situ. Holmberg L, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1374–82

GENETICS

Genetic characterization of the Asian Taenia, a newly described taeniid cestode of humans. Bowles J, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan;50(1):33–44

Comparison of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 28S-ribosomal RNA gene expression as RNA loading controls for northern blot analysis of cell lines of varying malignant potential. Bhatia P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):223–6

Lack of transcription-coupled repair in mammalian ribosomal RNA genes. Christians FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10512–8

Ribosomal RNA gene (rrn) organization in enterococci. Sechi LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15; 120(3):307–13

Sequence of the intergenic spacer between the 28S and 18S rRNA-encoding genes of the crustacean, Daphnia pulex. Crease TJ. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):245–9

Biological specificity of bottled natural mineral waters: characterization by ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene restriction patterns. Guillot E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):292–8

Molecular phylogeny of Drosophila based on ribosomal RNA sequences. Pélandakis M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Nov; 37(5):525–43

Taxonomic congruence versus total evidence, and amniote phylogeny inferred from fossils, molecules, and morphology. Eernisse DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):1170–95

Ribosomal RNA sequence phylogeny is not congruent with ascospore morphology among species in Ceratocystis sensu stricto. Wingfield BD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May; 11(3):376–83

A 28S rRNA-based phylogeny of the gnathostomes: first steps in the analysis of conflict and congruence with morphologically based cladograms. Le HL, et al.
Mol Phylogenet Evol 1993 Mar;2(1):31–51

[Eukaryogenesis: a model derived from ribosomal RNA molecular phylogenise] Perasso R, et al.
C R Seances Soc Biol Fil 1992;186(6):656–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the 5'-region of the bovine ribosomal spacer repeat] Morzunov SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):354–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phylogeny of amphibia based on comparison of conserved segments of the 28S rRNA sequence] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):1394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A functional site of the GTPase-associated center within 28S ribosomal RNA probed with an anti-RNA autoantibody. Uchiumi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3389–94

METABOLISM

RNA present in post-ribosomal supernatants makes ribosomes susceptible to inactivation by gelonin and alpha-sarcin. Brigotti M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):585–96

Trp221 is involved in the protective effect of elongation factor eEF-2 on the ricin/alpha-sarcin site of the ribosome. Guillot D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26082–4

Ribosomal RNA identity elements for recognition by ricin and by alpha-sarcin: mutation in the putative CG pair that closes a GAGA tetraloop. Endo Y, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):165–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The conformation of the sarcin/ricin loop from 28S ribosomal RNA. Szewczak AA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9581–5

RNA RODENT VIRUSES see **RNA VIRUSES**

RNA SEQUENCE see **BASE SEQUENCE**

RNA SEQUENCE ANALYSIS see **SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, RNA**

RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR

ANALYSIS

A rapid assay for quantitative detection of specific RNAs. Li Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4645–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional reconstitution of U6 snRNA in nematode cis- and trans-splicing: U6 can serve as both a branch acceptor and a 5' exon. Yu YT, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1049–59

Changes in UsnRNA biosynthesis during rat liver regeneration. Ray R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):67–73

In vitro study of processing of the intron-encoded U16 small nucleolar RNA in Xenopus laevis. Caffarelli E, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 May;14(5):2966–74

m3G cap hypermethylation of U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (snRNP) in vitro: evidence that the U1 small nuclear RNA-(guanosine-N2)-methyltransferase is a non-snRNP cytoplasmic protein that requires a binding site on the Sm core domain. Plessel G, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jun;14(6):4160–72

In vivo generation of highly abundant sequence-specific oligonucleotides for antisense and triplex gene regulation. Noonberg SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25; 22(14):2830–6

CHEMISTRY

Model of the interaction between the UI A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and UI small nuclear RNA stem/loop II. Evans PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):605–9 (19 ref.)

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of U3 snoRNA-associated mouse fibrillarin. Turley SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):119–22

Mutations in the conserved loop of human U5 snRNA generate use of novel cryptic 5' splice sites in vivo. Cortes JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5181–9

A stem/loop in U6 RNA defines a conformational switch required for pre-mRNA splicing. Fortner DM, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Jan;8(2):221–33

Saccharomyces cerevisiae U14 small nuclear RNA has little secondary structure and appears to be produced by post-transcriptional processing. Balakin AG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 7;269(1):739–46

Interactions between highly conserved U2 small nuclear RNA structures and Prp5p, Prp9p, Prp11p, and Prp21p proteins are required to ensure integrity of the U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wells SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6337–49

Identification and functional analysis of a novel yeast small nucleolar RNA. Dandekar T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5386–90

A common core structure for U3 small nucleolar RNAs. Hartshorne T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25; 22(16):3354–64

Molecular comparison of monocot and dicot U1 and U2 snRNAs. Musci MA, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul;2(4):589–99

Pseudouridine formation in U2 small nuclear RNA. Patton JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3324–8

GENETICS

Pre-messenger RNA splicing of transcripts synthesized from human small nuclear RNA gene promoters. White RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30; 195(3):1394–400

Characterisation and expression of a maize U3 snRNA gene. Leader DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13; 1219(1):145–7

Isolation and characterization of the tandemly repeated U6 genes from the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Sakallah SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2; 1218(3):439–42

Novel intron-encoded small nucleolar RNAs. Sollner-Webb B. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):403–5 (22 ref.)

Concurrent mapping of an adenovirus 5/SV40 integration site and the U1 snRNA cluster (RNU1) within 400 kb of the chromosome region 1p36.1. Romani M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(1):37–40

Common and unique transcription factor requirements of human U1 and U6 snRNA genes. Bernués J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3573–85

A group-I self-splicing intron in the nuclear small subunit rRNA-encoding gene of the green alga, Chlorella ellipsoidea C-87. Aimi T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11; 139(1):65–71

Multiple cis-acting signals for export of pre-U1 snRNA from the nucleus. Terns MP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1898–908

Transcription of a nematode U1 small nuclear RNA in vitro. 3'-end formation requires cis-acting elements within the coding sequence. Hannon GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12387–90

Basal promoter and enhancer element of yeast U6 snRNA gene. Burnol AF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20; 233(4):644–58

In vitro study of processing of the intron-encoded U16 small nucleolar RNA in Xenopus laevis. Caffarelli E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2966–74

Small nuclear RNA genes transcribed by either RNA polymerase II or RNA polymerase III in monocot plants share three promoter elements and use a strategy to regulate gene expression different from that used by their dicot plant counterparts. Connelly S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5910–9

Activity of chimeric U small nuclear RNA (snRNA)/mRNA genes in transfected protoplasts of Nicotiana plumbaginifolia: U snRNA 3'-end formation and transcription initiation can occur independently in plants. Connelly S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6403–15

RNA polymerase III-mediated transcription of the trypanosome U2 small nuclear RNA gene is controlled by both intragenic and extragenic regulatory elements. Fantoni A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2021–8

Identical components of yeast transcription factor IIIB are required and sufficient for transcription of TATA box-containing and TATA-less genes. Joazeiro CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2798–808

Transcription of the sea urchin U6 gene in vitro requires a TATA-like box, a proximal sequence element, and sea urchin USF, which binds an essential E box. Li JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2191–200

Generation of a new adenovirus type 12-inducible fragile site by insertion of an artificial U2 locus in the human genome. Li YP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):6064–70

U20, a novel small nucleolar RNA, is encoded in an intron of the nucleolin gene in mammals. Nicoloso M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5766–76

Transcription of a variant human U6 small nuclear RNA gene is controlled by a novel, internal RNA polymerase III promoter. Tichelaar JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5450–7

Mutations in an essential U2 small nuclear RNA structure cause cold-sensitive U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein function by favoring competing alternative U2 RNA structures. Zavanelli MI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1689–97

SnR31, snR32, and snR33: three novel, non-essential snRNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Balakin AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5391–7

U17XS8, a small nucleolar RNA with a 12 nt complementarity to 18S rRNA and coded by a sequence repeated in the six introns of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein S8 gene. Cecconi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):732–41

The conserved 7SK snRNA gene localizes to human chromosome 6 by homolog exclusion probing of somatic cell hybrid RNA. Driscoll CT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):722–5

Molecular comparison of monocot and dicot U1 and U2 snRNAs. Musci MA, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul;2(4):589–99

Genes for E1, E2, and E3 small nucleolar RNAs. Nag MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9001–5

A molecular phylogeny of the marine red algae (Rhodophyta) based on the nuclear small-subunit rRNA gene. Ragan MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7276–80

Mutations in U6 snRNA that alter splice site specificity: implications for the active site [see comments] Lesser CF, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1982–8. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1978–9.

How many intronic snRNAs? [letter] Séraphin B. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Sep;18(9):330–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of human autoantibodies directed to specific regions on U1RNA; recognition of native U1RNP complexes. Hoet RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5130–6

METABOLISM

Model of the interaction between the U1 A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and U1 small nuclear RNA stem/loop II. Evans PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):605–9 (19 ref.)

Formation of pseudouridine in U5 small nuclear RNA. Patton JR. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10423–7

Identification of a small RNA that interacts with the 5'splice site of the Trypanosoma brucei spliced leader RNA in vivo. Watkins KP, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;T6(1):171–82

NMR studies of U1 snRNA recognition by the N-terminal RNP domain of the human U1A protein. Howe PW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3873–81

The association of the U1-specific 70K and C proteins with U1 snRNPs is mediated in part by common U snRNP proteins. Nelissen RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):4113–25

Genetic interactions between the yeast RNA helicase homolog Prp16 and spliceosomal snRNAs identify candidate ligands for the Prp16 RNA-dependent ATPase. Madhani HD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):677–87

A cis-acting selector of a 5'splice site. Cooperation between the sequence of the site and an upstream exonic element. Kister L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21955–61

Purification of human U6 small nuclear RNA capping enzyme. Evidence for a common capping enzyme for gamma-monomethyl-capped small RNAs. Shimba S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12419–23

A 69-kD protein that associates reversibly with the Sm core domain of several spliceosomal snRNP species. Hackl W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):261–72

Disruption of pre-mRNA splicing in vivo results in reorganization of splicing factors. O'Keefe RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):249–60

Cell cycle redistribution of U3 snRNA and fibrillarin. Presence in the cytoplasmic nucleolus remnant and in the prenucleolar bodies at telophase. Azum-Gélade MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):463–75

Nuclear export of signal recognition particle RNA is a facilitated process that involves the Alu sequence domain. He XP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):903–12

trans-spliceosomal U6 RNAs of Crithidia fasciculata and Leptomonas seymouri: deviation from the conserved ACAGAG sequence and potential base pairing with spliced leader RNA. Xu GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4565–70

Isolation of U3 snoRNP from CHO cells: a novel 55 kDa protein binds to the central part of U3 snoRNA. Lübben B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5377–85

Methylphosphate cap structure increases the stability of 7SK, B2 and U6 small RNAs in Xenopus oocytes. Shumyatsky G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4756–61

Splicing function of mammalian U6 small nuclear RNA: conserved positions in central domain and helix I are essential during the first and second step of pre-mRNA splicing. Wolff T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):903–7

Retention and 5' cap trimethylation of U3 snRNA in the nucleus. Terns MP, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13; 264(5161):959–61

Catalytic activity of an RNA domain derived from the U6-U4 RNA complex. Yang JH, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):77–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of U6 snRNA in 5' splice site selection [see comments] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):739] Kandels-Lewis S, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2035–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1978–9.

The U5 and U6 small nuclear RNAs as active site components of the spliceosome [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):739] Sontheimer EJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24; 262(5142):1989–96. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1978–9.

Guides to the heart of the spliceosome [comment] Wise JA. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1978–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1982–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1989–96. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2035–9.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Architecture of the U5 small nuclear RNA. Frank DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2180–90

RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA SPLICING

see related
RNA PRECURSORS
SPLICEOSOMES

Complex splicing of simian immunodeficiency virus (mac 251-32H) rev gene transcript from infected macaques. Szotyori Z, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):315–8

Correct splicing despite mutation of the invariant first nucleotide of a 5'splice site: a possible basis for disparate clinical phenotypes in siblings with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Arredondo-Vega FX, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):820–30

A novel point mutation (G-1 to T) in a 5'splice donor site of intron 13 of the dystrophin gene results in exon skipping and is responsible for Becker muscular dystrophy. Hagiwara Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):53–61

Trans-splicing of nematode premessenger RNA. Nilsen TW. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1993;47:413–40 (77 ref.)

An acceptor splice site mutation in intron 16 of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene leads to an elongated, internalization defective receptor. Lombardi P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):117–28

An endoribonuclease activity associated with Lettre Ehrlich ascites tumor cell mitochondria. Bhattacharya P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):47–54

Different mechanisms are responsible for the low accumulation of transcripts from intronless and 3' splice site deleted genes. Bordonaro M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):128–32

A new variant of muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency in a Japanese case with abnormal RNA splicing. Hamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):444–9

Pre-messenger RNA splicing of transcripts synthesized from human small nuclear RNA gene promoters. White RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30; 195(3):1394–400

Regulation of splicing is responsible for the expression of the muscle-specific 2a isoform of the sarco/endoplasmic-reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Van den Bosch L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):559–66

Organization of RNA polymerase II transcription and pre-mRNA splicing within the mammalian cell nucleus. Spector DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):918–20 (25 ref.)

Nucleoside triples from the group I intron. Chastain M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14220–8

Self-splicing of the Tetrahymena pre-rRNA is decreased by misfolding during transcription. Emerick VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):14062–7

Comparison of pH dependencies of the Tetrahymena ribozyme reactions with RNA 2'-substituted and phosphorothioate substrates reveals a rate-limiting conformational step. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5291–7

Building a kinetic framework for group II intron ribozyme activity: quantitation of interdomain binding and reaction rate. Pyle AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8; 33(9):2716–25

Deficiency of the E1 beta subunit in the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex due to a single base substitution of the intron 5, resulting in two alternatively spliced mRNAs in a patient with maple syrup urine disease. Hayashida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):317–25

The spliceosome. Lamond AI. **Bioessays** 1993 Sep; 15(9):595–603 (60 ref.)

Processing, axonal transport and cardioregulatory functions of peptides derived from two related prohormones generated by alternative splicing of a single gene in identified neurons VD1 and RPD2 of Lymnaea. Bogerd J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):66–72

The role of specific protein-RNA and protein-protein interactions in positive and negative control of pre-mRNA splicing by Transformer 2. Amrein H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):735–46

Splicing of Balbiani ring 1 gene pre-mRNA occurs simultaneously with transcription. Baurén G, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):183–92

Disruption of base pairing between the 5'splice site and the 5'end of U1 snRNA is required for spliceosome assembly. Konforti BB, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):863–73

RNA-RNA interactions in the spliceosome: unraveling the ties that bind. Nilsen TW. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):1–4 (31 ref.)

Split genes and RNA splicing. Sharp PA. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17; 77(6):805–15 (94 ref.)

Identification of a small RNA that interacts with the 5'splice site of the Trypanosoma brucei spliced leader RNA in vivo. Watkins KP, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;T6(1):171–82

Functional reconstitution of U6 snRNA in nematode cis- and trans-splicing: U6 can serve as both a branch acceptor and a 5'exon. Yu YT, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1049–59

Evidence for a nuclear compartment of transcription and splicing located at chromosome domain boundaries. Zirbel RM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Jul;1(2):93–106

Revision of the nucleotide sequence and RNA splicing pathway of the Neurospora mitochondrial gene encoding ATPase subunit 6. Collins RA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun; 25(6):514–8

Meiosis-dependent mRNA splicing of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe mes1+ gene. Kishida M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):497–503

Splicing of pre-mRNA: mechanism, regulation and role in development. Rio DC. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Aug; 3(4):574–84 (85 ref.)

Multiple portions of a small region of the Drosophila transformer gene are required for efficient in vivo sex-specific regulated RNA splicing and in vitro sex-lethal binding. Sosnowski BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan; 161(1):302–12

A spontaneous point mutation in the human T-cell leukemia virus type I pX gene leads to expression of a novel doubly spliced pX-mRNA that encodes a 25-kD, amino-terminal deleted rex protein. Orita S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):353–64

In vitro genetic analysis of the structural features of the pre-tRNA required for determination of the 3' splice site in the intron excision reaction. Bufardeci E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4697–704

RNA binding specificity of hnRNP A1: significance of hnRNP A1 high-affinity binding sites in pre-mRNA splicing. Burd CG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1197–204

Functional analysis of pre-mRNA splicing factor SF2/ASF structural domains. Cáceres JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4715–26

Interaction of intronic boundaries is required for the second splicing step efficiency of a group II intron. Chanfreau G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5173–80

Mutations in the conserved loop of human U5 snRNA generate use of novel cryptic 5' splice sites in vivo. Cortes JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5181–9

Pathways for selection of 5' splice sites by U1 snRNPs and SF2/ASF. Eperon IC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3607–17

Evidence that HIV-1 Rev directly promotes the nuclear export of unspliced RNA. Fischer U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4105–12

Influenza virus NS1 protein inhibits pre-mRNA splicing and blocks mRNA nucleocytoplasmic transport. Fortes P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):704–12

A novel set of spliceosome-associated proteins and the essential splicing factor PSF bind stably to pre-mRNA prior to catalytic step II of the splicing reaction. Gozani O, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3356–67

Functional differences between the two splice variants of the nucleolar transcription factor UBF: the second HMG box determines specificity of DNA binding and transcriptional activity. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):416–24

A dominant negative mutation in the conserved RNA helicase motif 'SAT' causes splicing factor PRP2 to stall in spliceosomes. Plumpton M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):879–87

A defective human foamy provirus generated by pregenome splicing. Salb A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4439–44

A functional interaction between Rev and yeast pre-mRNA is related to splicing complex formation. Stutz F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4096–104

Functional association of essential splicing factor(s) with PRP19 in a protein complex. Tarn WY, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2421–31

The splicing factor PRP2, a putative RNA helicase, interacts directly with pre-mRNA. Teigelkamp S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):888–97

Methylation interference experiments identify bases that are essential for distinct catalytic functions of a group I ribozyme. von Ahsen U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4747–54

Functional domains of the human splicing factor ASF/SF2. Zuo P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4727–37

5'-Heterogeneity of the mineralocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid: differential expression and regulation of splice variants within the rat hippocampus. Kwak SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2344–50

Persistent expression of a truncated form of the luteinizing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat testis after selective Leydig cell destruction by ethylene dimethane sulfonate. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1018–24

Quantification of two splicing events in the L-type calcium channel alpha-1 subunit of intestinal smooth muscle and other tissues. Feron O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):195–202

Identification of spliced RNA species of Drosophila melanogaster gypsy retrotransposon. New evidence for retroviral nature of the gypsy element. Avedisov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):147–50

Lymphotoxin gene expression by melanocytes and melanoma cell lines and persistence of unspliced mRNA. Melani C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):114–8

A group-I self-splicing intron in the nuclear small subunit rRNA-encoding gene of the green alga, Chlorella ellipsoidea C-87. Aimi T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11; 139(1):65–71

Characterization of the nuclear large-subunit rRNA-encoding gene and the group-I self-splicing intron from Chlorella ellipsoidea C-87. Aimi T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):139–44

Deletion of P9 and stem-loop structures downstream from the catalytic core affects both 5' and 3' splicing activities in a group-I intron. Caprara MG, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):29–37

Cloning and expression of a cDNA covering the complete coding region of the P32 subunit of human pre-mRNA splicing factor SF2. Honoré B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8; 134(2):283–7

Construction of a novel database containing aberrant splicing mutations of mammalian genes. Nakai K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):171–7

Characterization of two alternatively spliced 5'-untranslated exons of the human CD36 gene in different cell types. Taylor KT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):205–12

Cleavage site recognition by the tRNA splicing endoribonuclease. Tocchini-Valentini GP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1-2):93–7 (21 ref.)

A stem/loop in U6 RNA defines a conformational switch required for pre-mRNA splicing. Fortner DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(2):221–33

U1 snRNP targets an essential splicing factor, U2AF65, to the 3' splice site by a network of interactions spanning the exon. Hoffman BE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12B):2554–68

The Drosophila RNA-binding protein RBP1 is localized to transcriptionally active sites of chromosomes and shows a functional similarity to human splicing factor ASF/SF2. Kim YJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12B):2569–79

In vivo cooperation between introns during pre-mRNA processing. Neel H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov; 7(11):2194–205

Four yeast spliceosomal proteins (PRP5, PRP9, PRP11, and PRP21) interact to promote U2 snRNP binding to pre-mRNA. Ruby SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1909–25

Regulation of splicing at an intermediate step in the formation of the spliceosome. Vilardell J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan; 8(2):211–20

Site-specific cross-linking of mammalian U5 snRNP to the 5' splice site before the first step of pre-mRNA splicing. Wyatt JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12B):2542–53

Human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase (ALAD) gene: structure and alternative splicing of the erythroid and housekeeping mRNAs. Kaya AH, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):242–8

Genetic alterations at the splice junction of p53 gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsu HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):122–8

Unexpected inactivation of acceptor consensus splice sequence by a -3 C to T transition in intron 2 of the CFTR gene. Bienvenu T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):65–8

Analysis of the whole CFTR coding regions and splice junctions in azoospermic men with congenital bilateral aplasia of epididymis or vas deferens. Culard JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):467–70

Single exon mutation in arylsulfatase A gene has two effects: loss of enzyme activity and aberrant splicing. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):415–20

A base substitution at IVS-19 3'-end splice junction causes exon 20 skipping in pro alpha 2(I) collagen mRNA and produces mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Mottes M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):681–7

Mutation in a splice-donor site of the APC gene in a family with polyposis and late age of colonic cancer death. Varesco L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):281–6

Alternative splicing of the NF2 gene and its mutation analysis of breast and colorectal cancers. Arakawa H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):565–8

A novel splice donor mutation affecting position +3 in intron 6 of the factor VIII gene. Bidichandani SI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):651–3

Identification of a 5' splice site mutation in intron 4 of the L1CAM gene in an X-linked hydrocephalus family. Coucke P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):671–3

A novel splice site mutation in the first exon of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator (CFTR) gene identified in a CBAVD patient. Culard JF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):369–70

Severe splice site mutation preceding exon 9 of the CFTR gene. Dörk T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1313–4

Exon skipping associated with A-->G transition at +4 of the IVS33 splice donor site of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene. Hutter P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr; 3(4):663–5

Human cystathionine beta-synthase cDNA: sequence, alternative splicing and expression in cultured cells. Kraus JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1633–8

Aberrant splicing of the COL4A5 gene in patients with Alport syndrome. Lemmink HH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):317–22

Characteristic mRNA abnormality found in half the patients with severe haemophilia A is due to large DNA inversions. Naylor J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1773–8

The neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) tumor suppressor gene encodes multiple alternatively spliced transcripts. Pykett MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):559–64

An explanation for the constitutive exon 9 cassette splicing of the DMD gene. Reiss J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):295–8

Novel mutation affecting a splice site in exon 4 of the ornithine carbamoyl transferase gene. Strautnieks S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1963–4

Insertion of a T next to the donor splice site of intron 1 causes aberrantly spliced mRNA in a case of infantile GM1-gangliosidosis. Morrone A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(2):112–20

Phenotypes of stop codon and splice site rhodopsin mutations causing retinitis pigmentosa. Jacobson SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2521–34

RNA trans-splicing in Fasciola hepatica. Identification of a spliced leader (SL) RNA and SL sequences on mRNAs. Davis RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20026–30

Identification of exon sequences involved in splice site selection. Dominski Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23; 269(38):23590–6

Remodeling of the transmembrane segment in human glycophorin by aberrant RNA splicing. Huang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10804–12

A cis-acting selector of a 5' splice site. Cooperation between the sequence of the site and an upstream exonic element. Kister L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21955–61

RNA splicing regulates the activity of a SH2 domain-containing protein tyrosine phosphatase. Mei L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12254–62

Yeast lariat debranching enzyme. Substrate and sequence specificity. Nam K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20613–21

Splicing and 3'-processing of the tyrosine tRNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Schneider A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21868–74

Identification of a human CD36 isoform produced by exon skipping. Conservation of exon organization and pre-mRNA splicing patterns with a CD36 gene family member, CLA-1. Tang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6011–5

Nuclear organization of splicing snRNPs during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells in vitro. Antoniou M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1055–68

Differential interaction of splicing snRNPs with coiled bodies and interchromatin granules during mitosis and assembly of daughter cell nuclei. Ferreira JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):11–23

Disruption of pre-mRNA splicing in vivo results in reorganization of splicing factors. O'Keefe RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):249–60

Interaction of the human autoantigen p150 with splicing snRNPs. Blencowe BJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):685–97

Cytostellin distributes to nuclear regions enriched with splicing factors. Bregman DB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar; 107 (Pt 3):387–96

Distribution of snRNPs, splicing factor SC-35 and actin in interphase nuclei: immunocytochemical evidence for differential distribution during changes in functional states. Sahlas DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):347–57

Insulin receptor ribonucleic acid levels and alternative splicing in human liver, muscle, and adipose tissue: tissue specificity and relation to insulin action. Norgren S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):757–62

Identification of a novel exonic mutation at -13 from 5'splice site causing exon skipping in a girl with mitochondrial acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1035–41

Avian sarcoma virus RNA synthesis, RNA splicing and virus production in human foreskin fibroblasts: effect of co-infection with human cytomegalovirus. Knight JB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2629–36

Molecular characterization of a ferrochelatase gene defect causing anomalous RNA splicing in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Sarkany RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):481–4

Donor splice mutation generates a lipid-associated apolipoprotein B-27.6 in a patient with homozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Talmud PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):468–77

The clinical features of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VIIB resulting from a base substitution at the splice acceptor site of intron 5 of the COL1A2 gene. Carr AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr;31(4):306–11

A shortened form of the Tetrahymena thermophila group I intron can catalyze the complete splicing reaction in trans. Sargueil B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):629–43

A chloroplast group I intron undergoes the first step of reverse splicing into host cytoplasmic 5.8 S rRNA. Implications for intron-mediated RNA recombination, intron transposition and 5.8 S rRNA structure. Thompson AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):455–68

Splicing of the muscle-specific plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoforms PMCA1c is associated with cell fusion in C2 myocytes. Brandt P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):799–802

Small N-terminal deletion by splicing in cerebellar alpha 6 subunit abolishes GABAA receptor function. Korpi ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1167–70

Regional and developmental heterogeneity in splicing of the rat brain NMDAR1 mRNA. Laurie DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3180–94

A family of target site-specific retrotransposons interrupts spliced leader RNA genes in trypanosomatids. Aksoy S.

J Parasitol 1993 Oct;79(5):645–51 (33 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA expression by four chronically infected cell lines indicates multiple mechanisms of latency. Butera ST, et al. J Virol 1994 Apr; 68(4):2726–30
Human immunodeficiency virus env expression becomes Rev-independent if the env region is not defined as an intron. Hammarskjöld ML, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb; 68(2):951–8
Subcellular distribution of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and colocalization of Rev with RNA splicing factors in a speckled pattern in the nucleoplasm. Kalland KH, et al. J Virol 1994 Mar;68(3):1475–85
Transcriptional mapping of the 3'end of the bovine syncytial virus genome. Renshaw RW, et al. J Virol 1994 Feb; 68(2):1021–8
RNA splicing in Borna disease virus, a nonsegmented, negative-strand RNA virus. Schneider PA, et al. J Virol 1994 Aug;68(8):5007–12
The tat/rev intron of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is inefficiently spliced because of suboptimal signals in the 3' splice site. Staffa A, et al. J Virol 1994 May; 68(5):3071–9
Molecular genetic study of a Japanese family with Lesch–Nyhan syndrome: a point mutation at the consensus region of RNA splicing (HPRTKeio). Yamada Y, et al. Jpn J Hum Genet 1993 Dec;38(4):413–9
Differential splicing of COL4A5 mRNA in kidney and white blood cells: a complex mutation in the COL4A5 gene of an Alport patient deletes the NC1 domain. Guo C, et al. Kidney Int 1993 Dec;44(6):1316–21
Location and alternative splicing of type XIII collagen RNA in the early human placenta. Juvonen M, et al. Lab Invest 1993 Nov;69(5):541–51
Experimental approaches for detecting self-splicing group I introns. Reinhold-Hurek B, et al. Methods Enzymol 1993; 224:491–502
Regular initiation of translation of Plasmodium berghei aldolase-2 after pre-mRNA splicing. Certa U. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Feb;63(2):291–7
Distribution of B52 within a chromosomal locus depends on the level of transcription. Champlin DT, et al. Mol Biol Cell 1994 Jan;5(1):71–69
Yeast protein splicing factors involved in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. Beggs JD. Mol Biol Rep 1993 Aug;18(2):99–103 (63 ref.)
Mammalian protein factors involved in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. Krämer A. Mol Biol Rep 1993 Aug;18(2):93–8 (59 ref.)
Localisation of splicing snRNPs in mammalian cells. Lamond AI, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1993 Aug;18(2):127–33 (51 ref.)
Presence of negative and positive cis-acting RNA splicing elements within and flanking the first tat coding exon of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Amendt BA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jun;14(6):3960–70
Nonsense but not missense mutations can decrease the abundance of nuclear mRNA for the mouse major urinary protein, while both types of mutations can facilitate exon skipping. Belgrader P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Sep; 14(9):6326–36
Imprecise excision of the Caenorhabditis elegans transposon Tc1 creates functional 5' splice sites. Carr B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 May;14(5):3426–33
Large exon size does not limit splicing in vivo. Chen IT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Mar;14(3):2140–6
Short artificial hairpins sequester splicing signals and inhibit yeast pre-mRNA splicing. Goguel V, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1993 Nov;13(11):6841–8
Order of intron removal during splicing of endogenous adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and dihydrofolate reductase pre-mRNA. Kessler O, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1993 Oct;13(10):6211–22
The concentration of B52, an essential splicing factor and regulator of splice site choice in vitro, is critical for Drosophila development. Kraus ME, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Aug;14(8):5360–70
Commitment of yeast pre-mRNA to the splicing pathway requires a novel U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide, Prp39p. Lockhart SR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jun;14(6):3623–33
A nuclear encoded tRNA of Trypanosoma brucei is imported into mitochondria. Schneider A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Apr;14(4):2317–22
Direct interactions between pre-mRNA and six U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins during spliceosome assembly. Staknis D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 May;14(5):2994–3005
Intron definition in splicing of small Drosophila introns. Talerico M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 May;14(5):3434–45
Polypurine sequences within a downstream exon function as a splicing enhancer. Tanaka K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Feb;14(2):1347–54
Structure and function of ribosomal protein S4 genes on the human and mouse sex chromosomes. Zinn AR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Apr;14(4):2485–92
Overexpression of a truncated growth hormone receptor in the sex-linked dwarf chicken: evidence for a splice mutation. Huang N, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1993 Nov; 7(11):1391–8
An alternative Pit-1 RNA splicing product reveals modular binding and nonmodular transcriptional activities of the POU-specific domain. Voss JW, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1993 Dec;7(12):1551–60
The mRNA product of the Drosophila gene prune is spliced and encodes a protein containing a putative transmembrane domain. Frolov MV, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Feb; 242(4):478–83
Cyclothiazide differentially modulates desensitization of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptor splice variants. Partin KM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1994 Jul;46(1):129–38
A serine kinase regulates intracellular localization of splicing factors in the cell cycle [see comments] Gui JF, et al. Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):678–82. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):604.
Protein–protein interactions and 5'-splice-site recognition in mammalian mRNA precursors. Kohtz JD, et al. Nature 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):119–24
RNA processing. Cycling splicing factors [news; comment] Spector DL. Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):604. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):678–82.
Analysis of the RNA-recognition motif and RS and RGG domains: conservation in metazoan pre-mRNA splicing factors. Birney E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5803–16
Interaction between the first and last nucleotides of pre-mRNA introns is a determinant of 3' splice site selection in S. cerevisiae. Chanfreau G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1981–7
Formation of the yeast splicing complex A1 and association of the splicing factor PRP19 with the pre-mRNA are independent of the 3' region of the intron. Cheng SC. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 May 11;22(9):1548–54
Correct in vivo RNA splicing of a mitochondrial intron in algal chloroplasts. Herdenberger F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2869–75
Stimulation of gene expression by introns: conversion of an inhibitory intron to a stimulatory intron by alteration of the splice donor sequence. Korb M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5901–8
Inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection by ectopic expression of neuronal splice variants of the Oct-2 transcription factor. Lillycrop KA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Mar 11;22(5):815–20
Polyadenylation site selection cannot occur in vivo after excision of the 3'-terminal intron. Liu X, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5256–63
The stereochemical course of the first step of pre-mRNA splicing. Maschhoff KL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5456–62
Correlation between the presence of a self-splicing intron in the 25S rDNA of C.albicans and strains susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine. Mercure S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Dec 25;21(25):6020–7
Heat shock affects 5' splice site selection, cleavage and ligation of CAD pre-mRNA in hamster cells, but not its packaging in InRNP particles. Miriami E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3084–91
PRP28, a 'DEAD-box' protein, is required for the first step of mRNA splicing in vitro. Strauss EJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3187–93
Self-splicing group I introns in eukaryotic viruses. Yamada T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2532–7
Group I self-splicing introns in both large and small subunit rRNA genes of Chlorella. Aimi T, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):159–60
Quantification analysis of splice signal sequences. Exon skipping in beta-globin gene of thalassemia. Iida Y. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):161–2
Splice-site mutation of the p53 gene in a family with hereditary breast-ovarian cancer. Jolly KW, et al. Oncogene 1994 Jan;9(1):97–102
Murine A-myb: evidence for differential splicing and tissue-specific expression. Mettus RV, et al. Oncogene 1994 Oct;9(10):3077–86
A PCR-based method for the analysis of human CD44 splice products. van Weering DH, et al. PCR Methods Appl 1993 Oct;3(2):100–6
RNA editing in maize chloroplasts is a processing step independent of splicing and cleavage to monocistronic mRNAs. Freyer R, et al. Plant J 1993 Oct;4(4):621–9
Expression of maize Adh1 intron mutants in tobacco nuclei. Lou H, et al. Plant J 1993 Mar;3(3):393–403
Addition of A- and U-rich sequence increases the splicing efficiency of a deleted form of a maize intron. Luehrsen KR, et al. Plant Mol Biol 1994 Feb;24(3):449–63
Synthesis of circular RNA in bacteria and yeast using RNA cyclase ribozymes derived from a group I intron of phage T4. Ford E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3117–21
The phylogenetically predicted base-pairing interaction between alpha and alpha' is required for group II splicing in vitro. Harris-Kerr CL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10658–62
Splicing function of mammalian U6 small nuclear RNA: conserved positions in central domain and helix I are essential during the first and second step of pre-mRNA splicing. Wolff T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 1;91(3):903–7
Nuclear-mitotic apparatus protein: a structural protein interface between the nucleoskeleton and RNA splicing. Zeng C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1505–9
The human splicing factor ASF/SF2 can specifically recognize pre-mRNA 5' splice sites. Zuo P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3363–7
Promoter elements and alternative splicing in the human ACHE gene. Ben Aziz-Aloya R, et al. Prog Brain Res 1993;98:147–53
Correspondence between a mammalian spliceosome component and an essential yeast splicing factor. Bennett M, et al. Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):105–8
Interaction of mammalian splicing factor SF3a with U2 snRNP and relation of its 60-kD subunit to yeast PRP9. Brosi R, et al. Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):102–5
Complementation by SR proteins of pre-mRNA splicing reactions depleted of U1 snRNP. Crispino JD, et al. Science 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1866–9
The conserved pre-mRNA splicing factor U2AF from Drosophila: requirement for viability. Kanaar R, et al. Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):569–73
Interaction between PRP11 and SPP91 yeast splicing factors and characterization of a PRP9-PRP11-SPP91 complex. Legrain P, et al. Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):108–10
Unusual strategies of gene expression and control in parasites. Nilsen TW. Science 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1868–9 (18 ref.)
U2AF homolog required for splicing in vivo. Potashkin J, et al. Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):573–5
cDNA-derived hypovirus RNA in transformed chestnut blight fungus is spliced and trimmed of vector nucleotides. Chen B, et al. Virology 1994 Jul;202(1):441–8
Splicing in a plant pararetrovirus. Fütterer J, et al. Virology 1994 Feb;198(2):663–70
A short sequence upstream of the 5' major splice site is important for encapsidation of HIV-1 genomic RNA. Kim HJ, et al. Virology 1994 Jan;198(1):336–40
Biological importance and cooperativity of HIV-1 regulatory gene splice acceptors. Riggs NL, et al. Virology 1994 Jul; 202(1):264–71

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro splicing of pre-messenger RNA with extracts from 5-fluorouridine-treated cells. Patton JR. Biochem J 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):297–301
Inhibition of in vitro splicing of a group I intron of Pneumocystis carinii. Liu Y, et al. J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):31–8
Peptide antibiotics of the tuberactinomycin family as inhibitors of group I intron RNA splicing. Wank H, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Mar 4;236(4):1001–10
Antagonistic effects of retinoic acid and thyroid hormone on the expression of the tissue-specific splicing protein SmN in a clonal cell line derived from rat heart. Gerrelli D, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1994 Jun;26(6):713–9
In vitro splicing of pre-mRNA containing bromouridine. Wansink DG, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1994 Mar;19(2):109–13
Defective splicing induced by 4NQO in the hamster hprt gene. Menichini P, et al. Mutat Res 1994 Apr;323(4):159–65

GENETICS

Somatic mosaicism for a newly identified splice-site mutation in a patient with adenosine deaminase-deficient immunodeficiency and spontaneous clinical recovery. Hirschhorn R, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):59–68
Dominant retinitis pigmentosa associated with two rhodopsin gene mutations. Leu-40-Arg and an insertion disrupting the 5'-splice junction of exon 5. Kim RY, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Nov;111(11):1518–24
Splice site mutation in the human protein C gene associated with venous thrombosis: demonstration of exon skipping by ectopic transcript analysis. Lind B, et al. Blood 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2423–32
Exon skipping gives rise to alternatively spliced forms of the estrogen receptor in breast tumor cells. Miksicek RJ, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1993;26(2):163–74
Parathyroid hormone-like protein: alternative messenger RNA splicing pathways in human cancer cell lines. Brandt DW, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Feb 1;54(3):850–3
SITEVIDEO: a computer system for functional site analysis and recognition. Investigation of the human splice sites. Kel AE, et al. Comput Appl Biosci 1993 Dec;9(6):617–27
A weight array method for splicing signal analysis. Zhang MQ, et al. Comput Appl Biosci 1993 Oct;9(5):499–509
A multitude of suppressors of group II intron-splicing defects in yeast. Waldherr M, et al. Curr Genet 1993 Oct; 24(4):301–6
Characterization and cloning of the human splicing factor 9G8: a novel 35 kDa factor of the serine/arginine protein family. Cavaloc Y, et al. EMBO J 1994 Jun 1; 13(11):2639–49
Mutation of an RSV intronic element abolishes both U11/U12 snRNP binding and negative regulation of splicing. Gontarek RR, et al. Genes Dev 1993 Oct; 7(10):1926–36
Analysis of autoregulation at the level of pre-mRNA splicing of the suppressor-of-white-apricot gene in Drosophila. Zachar Z, et al. Genetics 1994 May;137(1):139–50
Tyrosinemia type 1—complex splicing defects and a missense mutation in the fumarylacetoacetase gene. Rootwelt H, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Sep;94(3):235–9
Acceptor splice site mutation in the invariant AG of intron 5 of the protein C gene, causing type I protein C deficiency. Soria JM, et al. Hum Genet 1993 Nov;92(5):506–8
Identification of a 5'splice site mutation in the PMP-22 gene in autosomal dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1. Nelis E, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Mar;3(3):515–6

A novel splicing abnormality in a Japanese patient with Gaucher's disease. Ohshima T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1497–8

Further evidence that the failure to cleave the aminopropeptide of type I procollagen is the cause of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII. Ho KK, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):358–64

Feline immunodeficiency virus gene expression: analysis of the RNA splicing pattern and the monocistronic rev mRNA. Tomonaga K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2409–17

Conserved sequences in a class of rare eukaryotic nuclear introns with non-consensus splice sites. Hall SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 10;239(3):357–65

The genes for transcription factor nuclear factor I give rise to corresponding splice variants between vertebrate species. Kruse U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20; 238(5):860–5

Evidence for a role of the Drosophila melanogaster suppressor of sable gene in the pre-mRNA splicing pathway. Fridell RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):859–67

Sex-lethal autoregulation requires multiple cis-acting elements upstream and downstream of the male exon and appears to depend largely on controlling the use of the male exon 5' splice site. Horabin JI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7734–46

AU-rich intronic elements affect pre-mRNA 5' splice site selection in Drosophila melanogaster. McCullough AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7689–97

Functional analysis of cis-acting DNA elements required for expression of the SL RNA gene in the parasitic protozoan Leishmania amazonensis. Agami R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1959–65

Splicing defective mutants of the COXI gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA: initial definition of the maturase domain of the group II intron aI2. Moran JV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2057–64

Plant pre-mRNA splicing and splicing components. Brown JW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 29;342(1301):217–24

Several mRNAs with variable 3' untranslated regions and different stability encode the human PR264/SC35 splicing factor. Sureau A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):932–6

Mutations in U6 snRNA that alter splice site specificity: implications for the active site [see comments] Lesser CF, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1982–8. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1978–9.

PHYSIOLOGY

A nuclear cap binding protein complex involved in pre-mRNA splicing. Izaurralde E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):657–68

Chemical induction of stress proteins does not induce splicing thermotolerance under conditions producing survival thermotolerance. Corell RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr; 211(2):189–96

Upstream introns influence the efficiency of final intron removal and RNA 3'-end formation. Nesic D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):363–75

Stress localization in the RNA backbone: a mechanical footprint for predicting base-backbone tertiary contacts. Fernández A. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 21;166(4):443–52

Involvement of U6 snRNA in 5' splice site selection [see comments] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):739] Kandels-Lewis S, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2035–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1978–9.

The U5 and U6 small nuclear RNAs as active site components of the spliceosome [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):739] Sontheimer EJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24; 262(5142):1989–96. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1978–9.

Guides to the heart of the spliceosome [comment] Wise JA. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1978–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1982–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1989–96. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2035–9.

Mechanisms for selecting 5' splice sites in mammalian pre-mRNA splicing. Horowitz DS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Mar;10(3):100–6 (48 ref.)

RNA SPLICING, ALTERNATIVE see **ALTERNATIVE SPLICING**

RNA, TRANSFER

A novel tRNA species as an origin of short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs). Equine SINEs may have originated from tRNA(Ser). Sakagami M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 24;239(5):731–5

ANALYSIS

Detection of human tRNAs with antisense oligonucleotides. Utz ED, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):110–7

Sequential alterations in tRNA population of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocyte nodules. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1309–13

RNA in the axonal domain: a new dimension in neuronal functioning? Van Minnen J. **Histochem J** 1994 May; 26(5):377–91 (85 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of the gene (miaE) encoding the hydroxylase involved in the synthesis of 2-methylthio-cis-ribozeatin in tRNA of Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of mutants. Persson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):7776–85

tRNA genes of Streptomyces lividans: new sequences and comparison of structure and organization with those of other bacteria. Sedlmeier R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5550–3

A mutation in the largest subunit of yeast TFIIIC affects tRNA and 5 S RNA synthesis. Identification of two classes of suppressors. Lefebvre O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23374–81

CHEMISTRY

Ultrasonically assisted electrospray ionization for LC/MS determination of nucleosides from a transfer RNA digest. Banks JF Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 1;66(3):406–14

The role of posttranscriptional modification in stabilization of transfer RNA from hyperthermophiles. Kowalak JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7869–76

Non-canonical substrates of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases: the tRNA-like structure of brome mosaic virus genomic RNA. Felden B, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(12):1143–57 (64 ref.)

The TYMV tRNA-like structure. Giegé R, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):569–82 (95 ref.)

Synthesis of 2,6-diazido-9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purine 3',5'-bisphosphate: incorporation into transfer RNA and photochemical labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wower J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):158–61

Deficiency of queuine, a highly modified purine base, in transfer RNAs from primary and metastatic ovarian malignant tumors in women. Baranowski W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4468–71

Yeast serine isoacceptor tRNAs: variations of their content as a function of growth conditions and primary structure of the minor tRNA(Ser)GCU. Heyman T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):143–6

Primary and higher order structures of nematode (Ascaris suum) mitochondrial tRNAs lacking either the T or D stem. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22902–6

tRNA structure and ribosomal function. I. tRNA nucleotide 27-43 mutations enhance first position wobble. Schultz DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1381–94

tRNA structure and ribosomal function. II. Interaction between anticodon helix and other tRNA mutations. Schultz DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1395–405

A histidine accepting tRNA-like fold at the 3'-end of satellite tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Felden B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2882–6

tRNA-like structures in 10Sa RNAs of Mycoplasma capricolum and Bacillus subtilis. Ushida C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3392–6

The tertiary structure of tRNA and the development of the genetic code. Hou YM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Oct; 18(10):362–4 (16 ref.)

[Features of the structure of proto-tRNA and block evolution of tRNA] Evstigneeva RP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb;334(6):782–4 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical analysis of some features of compensatory substitution in stem regions of transport RNA] Rodin SN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Aug;29(8):1256–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of novel arrangements of human tRNA genes using the polymerase chain reaction. Allouche A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):302S

Automatic sequencing of mitochondrial tRNA genes in patients with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Houshmand M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12; 1226(1):49–55

A conserved sequence in tRNA and rRNA promoters of Lactococcus lactis. Nilsson D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):141–4

Human aging is associated with various point mutations in tRNA genes of mitochondrial DNA. Münscher C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1099–104

Ordered processing of the polygenic transcripts from a mitochondrial tRNA gene cluster in K. lactis. Ragnini A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):342–9

Different organization of the tRNA-gene-associated repetitive element, DRE, in NC4-derived strains and in other wild-type Dictyostelium discoideum strains. Marschalek R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15; 217(2):627–31

Nine duplicated tRNA genes on the plastid-like DNA of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Gardner MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):307–8

Mitochondrial transfer RNA genes of the yeast Candida parapsilosis. Nosek J, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):307–8

Sequences of tRNA-encoding genes and associated open reading frames of Streptomyces lividans. Sedlmeier R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):125–30

Deletion of a single-copy tRNA affects microtubule function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reijo RA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):955–62

Oxidative phosphorylation diseases and stroke. Shoffner JM, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):439–45 (15 ref.)

Excision of large DNA regions termed pathogenicity islands from tRNA-specific loci in the chromosome of an Escherichia coli wild-type pathogen. Blum G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):606–14

Mediterranean fruit fly, Ceratitis capitata (Wiedemann), mitochondrial DNA: genes and secondary structures for six t-RNAs. Frohlich DR, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1993; 1(3):165–9

Heavy traffic at a dual-purpose human mitochondrial tRNA gene [editorial] Clayton DA. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2567

Transfer RNA mutation and the malleability of the genetic code. Schultz DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4; 235(5):1377–80

Sequence evolution of mitochondrial tRNA genes and deep-branch animal phylogenetics. Kumazawa Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Oct;37(4):380–98

Mutated primer binding sites interacting with different tRNAs allow efficient murine leukemia virus replication. Lund AH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7125–30

Evolution of the WANCY region in amniote mitochondrial DNA. f Seutin G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May; 11(3):329–40

tRNA genes as transcriptional repressor elements. Hull MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1266–77

Characterization of an amber suppressor in Pneumococcus. Gasc AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979;172(3):295–301

Mutations to nonsense codons in human genetic disease: implications for gene therapy by nonsense suppressor tRNAs. Atkinson J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25; 22(8):1327–34

Can SINEs: a family of tRNA-derived retroposons specific to the superfamily Canoidea. Coltman DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2726–30

RNA sequence analysis using covariance models. Eddy SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2079–88

Predicted editing of additional transfer RNAs in Acanthamoeba castellanii mitochondria. Lonergan KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4402

The use of a tRNA as a transcriptional reporter: the T7 late promoter is extremely efficient in Escherichia coli but its transcripts are poorly expressed [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2434] Lopez PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1186–93

The use of a tRNA as a transcriptional reporter: the T7 late promoter is extremely efficient in Escherichia coli but its transcripts are poorly expressed. Lopez PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2434

A tRNA gene mapping within the chloroplast rDNA cluster is differentially expressed during the development of Daucus carota. Manna F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1712–8

Identification of new eukaryotic tRNA genes in genomic DNA databases by a multistep weight matrix analysis of transcriptional control regions. Pavesi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1247–56

Codon reading scheme in Mycoplasma pneumoniae revealed by the analysis of the complete set of tRNA genes. Simoneau P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25; 21(21):4967–74

Origin of 16S and 23S rRNAs and the E. coli str operon, as derived from tandem tRNA repeats. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):163–4

On concerted origin of transfer RNAs with complementary anticodons. Rodin S, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Dec; 23(5–6):393–418

The evolutionary change of the genetic code as restricted by the anticodon and identity of transfer RNA. Ueda T, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Dec;23(5–6):345–64 (93 ref.)

Phylogeny from function: evidence from the molecular fossil record that tRNA originated in replication, not translation. Maizels N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):6729–34 (51 ref.)

An operational RNA code for amino acids and possible relationship to genetic code. Schimmel P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8763–8 (66 ref.)

Yeast retrotransposons and tRNAs. Voytas DF, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Dec;9(12):421–7 (42 ref.)

[tRNA identity] Shimizu M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Apr; 66(4):320–41 (211 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer modeling of structure-forming properties of plus- and minus- DNA chains, coding form 5S rRNA and t RNA] Kugushev EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Nov; 333(1):107–11 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to a transfer RNA-associated protein in a murine model of chronic graft versus host disease. Gelpi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1989–99

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation and identification of cytoplasmic tRNAS and structural characterization of a phenylalanine and a leucine tRNA from cucumber hypocotyls. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):983–95

Transfer RNA binding protein in the nucleus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilhelm ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):260–4

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin on rat heart and skeletal muscle phenylalanyl–tRNA labeling and protein synthesis in vivo. Young LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E337–42

A novel tRNA precursor cleaving endoribonuclease from Zea mays. Hayashi DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):123–8

Structural elements in yeast tRNAs required for homologous modification of guanosine–26 into dimethylguanosine–26 by the yeast Trm1 tRNA–modifying enzyme. Edqvist J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9546–51

Rational design of self–cleaving pre–tRNA–ribonuclease P RNA conjugates. Frank DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10800–8

Phosphorothioates in pre–tRNAs can change the specificities of RNAses P or reduce the cleavage efficiencies. Kahle D, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):955–62

Structural aspects and evolutionary implications of the recognition between tRNAs and aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Moras D. **Biochimie** 1993;75(8):651–7 (23 ref.)

5,6–Dihydrouridine: a marker ribonucleoside for determining whole body degradation rates of transfer RNA in man and rats. Topp H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17; 218(1):73–82

Aminoacylation of RNA minihelices: implications for tRNA synthetase structural design and evolution. Buechter DD, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1993;28(4):309–22 (104 ref.)

The nutrient factor queuine protects HeLa cells from hypoxic stress and improves metabolic adaptation to oxygen availability. Reisser T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1; 221(3):979–86

Cleavage site recognition by the tRNA splicing endoribonuclease. Tocchini–Valentini GP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):93–7 (21 ref.)

tRNA modification activity is necessary for Tet(M)–mediated tetracycline resistance. Burdett V. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7209–15

Mutations in 23 S ribosomal RNA perturb transfer RNA selection and can lead to streptomycin dependence. Bilgin N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):813–24

Rules that govern tRNA identity in protein synthesis. McClain WH. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):257–80 (160 ref.)

tRNA structure and ribosomal function. II. Interaction between anticodon helix and other tRNA mutations. Schultz DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1395–405

Unusual in vivo turnover of transfer RNA in Vibrio cholerae. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1775–9

The RNA polymerase I transcription factor UBF is a sequence–tolerant HMG–box protein that can recognize structured nucleic acids. Copenhaver GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2651–7

Interaction of small ribosomal and transfer RNAs with a protein from Leishmania donovani. Ghosh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1663–9

Artificial self–cleaving molecules consisting of a tRNA precursor and the catalytic RNA of RNase P. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4685–9

Proton NMR studies of manganese ion binding to tRNA–derived acceptor arm duplexes. Ott G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5859–64

Functional communication in the recognition of tRNA by Escherichia coli glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase. Rogers MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):291–5

A purified selenophosphate–dependent enzyme from Salmonella typhimurium catalyzes the replacement of sulfur in 2–thiouridine residues in tRNAs with selenium. Veres Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8092–6

[Selectivity of A–site on Escherichia coli ribosomes in relation to deacylation of transfer RNA] Ivanov IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of mammalian cell proliferation by a modified tRNA base of bacterial origin. Langgut W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):137–42

RNA, TRANSFER, ALA

CHEMISTRY

Association of tRNA(Gln) acceptor identity with phosphate–sugar backbone interactions observed in the crystal structure of the Escherichia coli glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase–tRNA(Gln) complex. McClain WH, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(12):1125–36

GENETICS

Silk gland–specific tRNA(Ala) genes interact more weakly than constitutive tRNA(Ala) genes with silkworm TFIIIB and polymerase III fractions. Sullivan HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1806–14

Transcription of a silkworm tRNA(cAla) gene is directed by two AT–rich upstream sequence elements. Palida FA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5875–81

METABOLISM

Region of a conserved sequence motif in a class II tRNA synthetase needed for transfer of an activated amino acid to an RNA substrate. Shi JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5312–8

RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC

GENETICS

Detection of a conserved arrangement of three tRNA genes in the sunflower mitochondrial genome. Identification, mapping and expression of trnC–trnN–trnY genes. Ceci LR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1161–72

The transfer RNA identity problem: a search for rules. Saks ME, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):191–7 (128 ref.)

RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reconstitution of the biosynthetic pathway of selenocysteine tRNAs in Xenopus oocytes. Choi IS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):601–5

CHEMISTRY

The length and the secondary structure of the D–stem of human selenocysteine tRNA are the major identity determinants for serine phosphorylation. Wu XQ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):241–8

Mapping tRNA and 5S RNA tertiary structures by charge dependent Fe(II)–catalyzed cleavage. Zhong M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Feb;11(4):901–11

A functional mutant of tRNA(2Arg) with ten extra nucleotides in its TFC arm. Tuohy TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1369–76

The 2.9 A crystal structure of T. thermophilus seryl–tRNA synthetase complexed with tRNA(Ser). Biou V, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1404–10

DRUG EFFECTS

5–Fluorouracil induces structural changes in rat liver tRNA. Vulimiri SV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May; 33(1):147–54

GENETICS

Three tandemly repeated structural genes encoding tRNA(f1Met) in the metZ operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Kenri T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):261–2

Mouse selenocysteine tRNA([Ser]Sec) gene (Trsp) and its localization on chromosome 7. Ohama T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):595–6

Genes coding for the selenocysteine–inserting tRNA species from Desulfomicrobium baculatum and Clostridium thermoaceticum: structural and evolutionary implications. Tormay P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1268–74

A functional mutant of tRNA(2Arg) with ten extra nucleotides in its TFC arm. Tuohy TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1369–76

Editing does not exist for mammalian selenocysteine tRNAs. Amberg R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11; 21(24):5583–8

Eukaryotic selenocysteine inserting tRNA species support selenoprotein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Baron C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2228–33

Transcription factors required for the expression of Xenopus laevis selenocysteine tRNA in vitro. Meissner W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):553–9

Point mutations 5′ to the tRNA selenocysteine TATA box alter RNA polymerase III transcription by affecting the binding of TBP. Myslinski E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5852–8

Base modification pattern at the wobble position of Xenopus selenocysteine tRNA(Sec). Sturchler C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1354–8

METABOLISM

Lincosamide antibiotics stimulate dissociation of peptidyl–tRNA from ribosomes. Menninger JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2027–9

Altered lead(II)–cleavage pattern of free Phe–tRNAPhe and Phe–tRNAPhe in ternary complex with EF–Tu:GTP. Otzen DE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 31(1):95–103

5–Fluorouracil modulates aminoacylation of rat liver tRNA. Vulimiri SV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec; 31(6):1121–8

Recognition of UGA as a selenocysteine codon in eukaryotes: a review of recent progress. Berry MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):827–32 (26 ref.)

Ternary complex–ribosome interaction: its influence on protein synthesis and on growth rate. Hughes D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):851–7 (44 ref.)

Interaction between the antibiotic spiramycin and a ribosomal complex active in peptide bond formation. Dinos G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10638–47

Minimalist aminoacylated RNAs as efficient substrates for elongation factor Tu. Rudinger J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5682–8

Relationship between the structure and function of Escherichia coli initiator tRNA. Dyson MR, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(12):1051–60

Altered queuine modification of transfer RNA involved in the differentiation of human K562 erythroleukemia cells in the presence of distinct differentiation inducers. Chen YL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2192–8

Escherichia coli elongation–factor–Tu mutants with decreased affinity for aminoacyl–tRNA. Andersen C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):739–44

Discrimination against misacylated tRNA by chloroplast elongation factor Tu. Stanzel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):435–9

Aminoacyl–tRNAs. Diversity before and unity after interaction with EF–Tu:GTP. Barciszewski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):137–9

Histidine–118 of elongation factor Tu: its role in aminoacyl–tRNA binding and regulation of the GTPase activity. Jonák J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):94–8

A factor protecting mammalian [75Se]SeCys–tRNA is different from EF–1 alpha [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Sep 5;351(2):296] Yamada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):137–42

Recognition of the mRNA selenocysteine insertion sequence by the specialized translational elongation factor SELB. Ringquist S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):376–85

Effect of the relative position of the UGA codon to the unique secondary structure in the fdhF mRNA on its decoding by selenocysteinyl tRNA in Escherichia coli. Chen GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23128–31

Activation and release of enzymatically inactive, full–length rhodanese that is bound to ribosomes as peptidyl–tRNA. Kudlicki W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16549–53

A single proteolytic cleavage in release factor 2 stabilizes ribosome binding and abolishes peptidyl–tRNA hydrolysis activity. Moffat JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18899–903

Erythromycin, lincosamides, peptidyl–tRNA dissociation, and ribosome editing. Menninger JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(2):225–33

Solution of the ribosome riddle: how the ribosome selects the correct aminoacyl–tRNA out of 41 similar contestants. Nierhaus KH. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):661–9 (46 ref.)

The function of a ribosomal frameshifting signal from human immunodeficiency virus–1 in Escherichia coli. Yelverton E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):303–13

The long extra arms of human tRNA((Ser)Sec) and tRNA(Ser) function as major identify elements for serylation in an orientation–dependent, but not sequence–specific manner [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Feb 11;22(3):550] Wu XQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5589–94

RNA, TRANSFER, ARG

Degradation of the arginyl–tRNA synthetase protein during purification by affinity chromatography on immobilized total tRNA and immobilized tRNA, specific for arginyl–tRNA synthetase. Berg BH. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):219–28

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factor for inversion stimulation–dependent growth rate regulation of individual tRNA species in Escherichia coli. Nilsson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9460–5

Serine protease inhibitors block N–terminal arginylation of proteins by inhibiting the arginylation of tRNA in rat brains. Yu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):105–10

CHEMISTRY

A functional mutant of tRNA(2Arg) with ten extra nucleotides in its TFC arm. Tuohy TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1369–76

GENETICS

A rare tRNA–Arg(CCU) that regulates Ty1 element ribosomal frameshifting is essential for Ty1 retrotransposition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kawakami K, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):309–20

Phenotypic suppression of DNA gyrase deficiencies by a deletion lowering the gene dosage of a major tRNA in Salmonella typhimurium. Blanc–Potard AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2216–26

A functional mutant of tRNA(2Arg) with ten extra nucleotides in its TFC arm. Tuohy TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1369–76

A ribosomal frameshifting error during translation of the argI mRNA of Escherichia coli. Fu C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 25;243(4):434–41

[Nucleotide sequence and organization of tRNA–Gly (UCC), tRNA–Arg (UCU), and alpha–subunits of CF1ATPase in chloroplast DNA of Allium porrum] Tabidze VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, TRANSFER, ARG

METABOLISM

Enhancement of expression of human granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor by argU gene product in Escherichia coli. Hua Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):537–43

The decoding region of 16S RNA; a cross–linking study of the ribosomal A, P and E sites using tRNA derivatized at position 32 in the anticodon loop. Döring T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2677–85

Isolation of a peptide that inhibits the posttranslational arginylation of proteins in rat brain. Yu M, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Fall;4(3):195–203

3' truncated tRNAArg is essential for in vitro specific cleavage of partially synthesized mouse 18S rRNA. Nashimoto M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11; 21(20):4696–702

RNA, TRANSFER, ASN

GENETICS

Two novel pathogenic mitochondrial DNA mutations affecting organelle number and protein synthesis. Is the tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene an etiologic hot spot? Moraes CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2906–15

RNA, TRANSFER, ASP

CHEMISTRY

Phylogenetic comparative chemical footprint analysis of the interaction between ribonuclease P RNA and tRNA. LaGrandeur TE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3945–52

Dynamics of transfer RNAs analyzed by normal mode calculation. Nakamura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):514–21

GENETICS

Suppression of a mitochondrial point mutation in a tRNA gene can cast light on the mechanisms of 3'end–processing. Rinaldi T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):451–5

Sequence of tRNA(Asp) from Thermus thermophilus HB8 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4658] Keith G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4399

METABOLISM

A kinetic mechanism for cleavage of precursor tRNA(Asp) catalyzed by the RNA component of Bacillus subtilis ribonuclease P. Beebe JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10294–304

Identity switches between tRNAs aminoacylated by class I glutaminyl– and class II aspartyl–tRNA synthetases. Frugier M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9912–21

Triple aminoacylation specificity of a chimerized transfer RNA. Frugier M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21; 32(50):14053–61

Minimalist aminoacylated RNAs as efficient substrates for elongation factor Tu. Rudinger J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5682–8

Overproduction and purification of native and queuine–lacking Escherichia coli tRNA(Asp). Role of the wobble base in tRNA(Asp) acylation. Martin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):965–74

Synthetic RNA–cleaving molecules mimicking ribonuclease A active center. Design and cleavage of tRNA transcripts. Podyminogin MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5950–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reproducing the three–dimensional structure of a tRNA molecule from structural constraints. Major F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9408–12

RNA, TRANSFER, CYS

CHEMISTRY

Structural elements that contribute to an unusual tertiary interaction in a transfer RNA. Hou YM. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4677–81

GENETICS

RNA editing of tRNA(Phe) and tRNA(Cys) in mitochondria of Oenothera berteriana is initiated in precursor molecules. Binder S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):67–74

[Structure analysis of the mitochondrial tRNA(Cys) gene and the original region of light–strand replication from carp] Zhou LW, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 26(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RNA, TRANSFER, GLN

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of unmodified tRNA(Gln) complexed with glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase and ATP suggests a possible role for pseudo–uridines in stabilization of RNA structure. Arnez JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7560–7

Discrimination among tRNAs intermediate in glutamate and glutamine acceptor identity. Rogers KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14210–9

Association of tRNA(Gln) acceptor identity with phosphate–sugar backbone interactions observed in the crystal structure of the Escherichia coli glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase–tRNA(Gln) complex. McClain WH, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(12):1125–36

GENETICS

The ogd1 and kgd1 mutants lacking 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase activity in yeast are allelic and can be differentiated by the cloned amber suppressor. Mockovčiaková D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov; 24(5):377–81

Characterization and transcriptional regulation of rat glutamine tRNA–encoding genes: repression of tRNA(UUGGln) synthesis. Nemoto F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):189–96

METABOLISM

Crystal structure of unmodified tRNA(Gln) complexed with glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase and ATP suggests a possible role for pseudo–uridines in stabilization of RNA structure. Arnez JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7560–7

Identity switches between tRNAs aminoacylated by class I glutaminyl– and class II aspartyl–tRNA synthetases. Frugier M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9912–21

Selectivity and specificity in the recognition of tRNA by E coli glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase. Rogers MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(12):1083–90 (42 ref.)

Acceptor stem and anticodon RNA hairpin helix interactions with glutamine tRNA synthetase. Wright DJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(12):1041–9

Connecting anticodon recognition with the active site of Escherichia coli glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase. Weygand–Durašević I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 8; 240(2):111–8

Three Tetrahymena tRNA(Gln) isoacceptors as tools for studying unorthodox codon recognition and codon context effects during protein synthesis in vitro. Schüll C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1974–80

RNA, TRANSFER, GLU

CHEMISTRY

Discrimination among tRNAs intermediate in glutamate and glutamine acceptor identity. Rogers KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14210–9

GENETICS

Mitochondrial DNA variants observed in Alzheimer disease and Parkinson disease patients. Shoffner JM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):171–84

METABOLISM

Discrimination against misacylated tRNA by chloroplast elongation factor Tu. Stanzel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):435–9

The recognition of E. coli glutamine tRNA by glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase. Rogers MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):211–3

A point mutation in Euglena gracilis chloroplast tRNA(Glu) uncouples protein and chlorophyll biosynthesis. Stange–Thomann N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7947–51

RNA, TRANSFER, GLY

GENETICS

Maternally inherited hypertrophic cardiomyopathy due to a novel T–to–C transition at nucleotide 9997 in the mitochondrial tRNA(glycine) gene. Merante F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):437–46

A new human mtDNA polymorphism: tRNA(Gln)/4336 (T–>C). Leroy D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb;45(2):109–10

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the codon–anticodon interaction in Bombyx mori tRNA(GCCGly). Amano M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):131–6

Differential transcription of multiple copies of a silk worm gene encoding tRNA(Gly1). Fournier A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):183–90

Use of a gene encoding a suppressor tRNA as a reporter of transcription: analyzing the action of the Nun protein of bacteriophage HK022. Sloan SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9842–6

The nucleotide sequence of a 2.1 kb fragment from chromosome VI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae identifies a tRNA(Gly) gene, part of a delta element and a palindromic sequence. Van Heusden GP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1107–10

[Nucleotide sequence and organization of tRNA–Gly (UCC), tRNA–Arg (UCU), and alpha–subunits of CF1ATPase in chloroplast DNA of Allium porrum] Tabidze VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of the D arm and the anticodon arm in tRNA recognition by eubacterial and eukaryotic RNase P enzymes. Hardt WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7; 32(48):13046–53

RNA, TRANSFER, HIS

CHEMISTRY

Fe.bleomycin cleaves a transfer RNA precursor and its "transfer DNA" analog at the same major site. Holmes CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25909–13

GENETICS

Cytosine 73 is a discriminator nucleotide in vivo for histidyl–tRNA in Escherichia coli. Yan W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10022–7

METABOLISM

Cytosine 73 is a discriminator nucleotide in vivo for histidyl–tRNA in Escherichia coli. Yan W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10022–7

RNA, TRANSFER, ILE

CHEMISTRY

A 15N–1H nuclear magnetic resonance study on the interaction between isoleucine tRNA and isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Niimi T, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(12):1109–15

Molecular recognition of the identity–determinant set of isoleucine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Nureki O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):710–24

TFIIIR is an isoleucine tRNA. Dunstan HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3588–95

GENETICS

Modulation of the suppression efficiency and amino acid identity of an artificial yeast amber isoleucine transfer RNA in Escherichia coli by a G–U pair in the anticodon stem. Büttcher V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):370–7

Functional and morphological abnormalities of mitochondria in human cells containing mitochondrial DNA with pathogenic point mutations in tRNA genes. Hayashi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19060–6

METABOLISM

Novel RNA polymerization reaction catalyzed by a group I ribozyme. Chowrira BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3599–605

tRNA(IleIAU) (TFIIIR) plays an indirect role in silkworm class III transcription in vitro and inhibits low–frequency DNA cleavage [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Aug;14(8):5617] Dunstan HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3596–603

RNA, TRANSFER, LEU

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factor for inversion stimulation–dependent growth rate regulation of individual tRNA species in Escherichia coli. Nilsson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9460–5

CHEMISTRY

Fractionation and identification of cytoplasmic tRNAS and structural characterization of a phenylalanine and a leucine tRNA from cucumber hypocotyls. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):983–95

GENETICS

Mitochondrial myopathy with progressive decrease in mitochondrial tRNA(Leu)(UUR) mutant genomes. Kawakami Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Mar;35(3):370–3

Heterogeneity in the phenotypic expression of the mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu) (UUR) gene generally associated with the MELAS subset of mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Jean–Francois MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):188–93

A new point mutation at nucleotide pair 3291 of the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene in a patient with mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke–like episodes (MELAS). Goto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1624–30

Accumulation of mtDNA with a mutation at position 3271 in tRNA(Leu)(UUR) gene introduced from a MELAS patient to HeLa cells lacking mtDNA results in progressive inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory function. Hayashi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1049–55

Identification of novel arrangements of human tRNA genes using the polymerase chain reaction. Allouecheche A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):302S

Maternally inherited diabetes and deafness is a distinct subtype of diabetes and associates with a single point mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene. van den Ouweland JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):746–51

Mitochondrial diabetes mellitus: prevalence and clinical characterization of diabetes due to mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene mutation in Japanese patients.

Katagiri H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):504–10
A human DNA segment encompassing leucine and methionine tRNA pseudogenes localized on chromosome 6. Pirtle IL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):157–66
Mutations in the gene for a tRNA that functions as a regulator of a transcriptional attenuator in Bacillus subtilis. Garrity DB, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):627–36
A new point mutation associated with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Morten KJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2081–7
A new mtDNA mutation in the tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene associated with maternally inherited cardiomyopathy. Silvestri G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(1):37–43
The dihydropteroate synthase gene, folP, is near the leucine tRNA gene, leuU, on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Dallas WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7743–4
Two novel pathogenic mitochondrial DNA mutations affecting organelle number and protein synthesis. Is the tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene an etiologic hot spot? Moraes CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2906–15
MELAS syndrome with mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene mutation in a Chinese family. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):586–9
Point mutation in platelet mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) in patient with cluster headache [letter] Shimomura T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):625
Native oak chloroplasts reveal an ancient divide across Europe. Ferris C, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Dec;2(6):337–44
Characterization of serine and leucine tRNAs in an asporogenic yeast Candida cylindracea and evolutionary implications of genes for tRNA(Ser)CAG responsible for translation of a non-universal genetic code. Suzuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):115–23
Mitochondrial myopathy associated with sudden death in young adults and a novel mutation in the mitochondrial DNA leucine transfer RNA(UUR) gene. Sweeney MG, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):709–13
Mitochondrial DNA transfer RNA mutation Leu(UUR)A−−>G 3260: a second family with myopathy and cardiomyopathy. Sweeney MG, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):435–8
[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy associated with parkinsonism and a point mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu)(UUR)) gene] Hara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;34(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The exchange of the discriminator base A73 for G is alone sufficient to convert human tRNA(Leu) into a serine-acceptor in vitro. Breitschopf K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3166–7
Recognition of UUN codons by two leucine tRNA species from Escherichia coli. Takai K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):31–4

RNA, TRANSFER, LYS

ANALYSIS

Reverse transcriptase is an important factor for the primer tRNA selection in HIV-1. Jiang M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S149–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribosome frameshifting at hungry codons: sequence rules, directional specificity and possible relationship to mobile element behaviour. Gallant J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):817–21 (35 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Tertiary structural analysis of Escherichia coli lysine tRNA. Hayashi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):195–6

GENETICS

Platelet-mediated transformation of mtDNA-less human cells: analysis of phenotypic variability among clones from normal individuals—and complementation behavior of the tRNALys mutation causing myoclonic epilepsy and ragged red fibers. Chomyn A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun; 54(6):966–74
Modulation of the suppression efficiency and amino acid identity of an artificial yeast amber isoleucine transfer RNA in Escherichia coli by a G-U pair in the anticodon stem. Büttcher V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):370–7
Quantification of mitochondrial DNA carrying the tRNA(8344Lys) point mutation in myoclonus epilepsy and ragged-red-fiber disease. Suomalainen A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(1):88–95
A MERRF/MELAS overlap syndrome associated with a new point mutation in the mitochondrial DNA tRNA(Lys) gene [published erratum appears in Eur J Hum Genet 1993;1(2):124] Zeviani M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993; 1(1):80–7
The Bacillus subtilis ochre suppressor sup-3 is located in an operon of seven tRNA genes. Garrity DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6512–7
A model for the mechanism of initial generation of short interspersed elements (SINEs). Okada N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug;37(2):167–70
Cortical reflex myoclonus in patients with the mitochondrial DNA transfer RNA(Lys)(8344) (MERRF) mutation. Thompson PD, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar;241(5):335–40
Complementation of mutant and wild-type human mitochondrial DNAs coexisting since the mutation event and lack of complementation of DNAs introduced separately into a cell within distinct organelles. Yoneda M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2699–712
Myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers (MERRF) syndrome: report of a Chinese family with mitochondrial DNA point mutation in tRNA(Lys) gene. Fang W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):52–7
Uniform tissue distribution of tRNA(Lys) mutation in mitochondrial DNA in MERRF patients. Tanno Y, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1198–200
Merrf family with 8344 mutation in tRNA (lys). Evidence of a mitochondrial vasculopathy in muscle biopsies. Coquet M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):593–7
Priming of HIV replication by tRNA(Lys3): role of reverse transcriptase. Litvak S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Mar; 19(3):114–8 (34 ref.)
[Molecular genetic analysis for myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers (MERRF)] Tanno Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2379–85 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Human immunodeficiency virus uses tRNA(Lys,3) as primer for reverse transcription in HeLa-CD4+ cells. Das AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):49–53
Comparison of deoxyoligonucleotide and tRNA(Lys-3) as primers in an endogenous human immunodeficiency virus-1 in vitro reverse transcription/template-switching reaction. Arts EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14672–80
Modified nucleotides of tRNA(3Lys) modulate primer/template loop-loop interaction in the initiation complex of HIV-1 reverse transcription. Isel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25269–72
Functional expression and properties of the tRNA(Lys)-specific core anticodon nuclease encoded by Escherichia coli prrC. Morad I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26842–9
Role of Pr160gag-pol in mediating the selective incorporation of tRNA(Lys) into human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles. Mak J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2065–72
Minimal sequence requirements of a functional human immunodeficiency virus type 1 primer binding site. Wakefield JK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1605–14
The processing of wild type and mutant forms of rat nuclear pre-tRNA(Lys) by the homologous RNase P. Paisley TE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3347–53
[Import of cytoplasmic lysyl tRNA in mitochondria of baker's yeasts: prospects for study in vivo and in vitro] Tarasov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct;58(10):1493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unusual anticodon loop structure found in E.coli lysine tRNA. Watanabe K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11; 22(1):79–87

RNA, TRANSFER, MET

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factor for inversion stimulation-dependent growth rate regulation of individual tRNA species in Escherichia coli. Nilsson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9460–5

CHEMISTRY

A novel modified nucleoside found at the first position of the anticodon of methionine tRNA from bovine liver mitochondria. Moriya J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):2234–9
Mapping the central fold of tRNA2(fMet) in the P site of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Rosen KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12802–11
Primary and higher order structures of nematode (Ascaris suum) mitochondrial tRNAs lacking either the T or D stem. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22902–6

GENETICS

Evaluation of the use of antisense tRNA(met) as an inhibitor for eukaryotic protein synthesis. Mirochnitchenko O, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Summer;3(2):171–9
A human DNA segment encompassing leucine and methionine tRNA pseudogenes localized on chromosome 6. Pirtle IL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):157–66
The role of nucleotides conserved in eukaryotic initiator methionine tRNAs in initiation of protein synthesis. Drabkin HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25221–8
Construction and characterization of lck- and fyn-specific tRNA: ribozyme chimeras. Baier G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):923–32
The potato mitochondrial initiator methionine tRNA gene and its flanking regions: an illustration of the diversity of mitochondrial genome rearrangements among plant species. Maréchal-Drouard L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1157–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of fMet-tRNA(fMet) by fast protein liquid chromatography. Rodnina MV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):380–1

METABOLISM

Two separate peptides in Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase form the anticodon binding site for methionine tRNA. Kim HY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5; 32(39):10506–11
Nuclear export of different classes of RNA is mediated by specific factors. Jarmolowski A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(5):627–35
Two acidic residues of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase act as negative discriminants towards the binding of non-cognate tRNA anticodons. Schmitt E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):615–28
Discrimination between initiation and elongation of protein biosynthesis in yeast: identity assured by a nucleotide modification in the initiator tRNA. Förster C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5679–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Initiator transfer RNAs. RajBhandary UL. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):547–52 (41 ref.)

RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

GENETICS

SpoU protein of Escherichia coli belongs to a new family of putative rRNA methylases. Koonin EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5519
High-level expression and rapid purification of tRNA (m5U54)-methyltransferase. Kealey JT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):149–52

METABOLISM

Structural elements in yeast tRNAs required for homologous modification of guanosine-26 into dimethylguanosine-26 by the yeast Trm1 tRNA-modifying enzyme. Edqvist J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9546–51
In vitro methylation of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA by tRNA (m5U54)-methyltransferase. Gu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2255–61

RNA, TRANSFER, PHE

CHEMISTRY

Fractionation and identification of cytoplasmic tRNAS and structural characterization of a phenylalanine and a leucine tRNA from cucumber hypocotyls. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):983–95
Chemical probing of tDNAPhe with transition metal complexes: a structural comparison of RNA and DNA. Lim AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11029–34
Ternary complex between elongation factor Tu.GTP and Phe-tRNA(Phe). Förster C, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(12):1159–66
Dynamics of transfer RNAs analyzed by normal mode calculation. Nakamura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):514–21
Higher-order structure of bovine mitochondrial tRNA(Phe) lacking the 'conserved' GG and T psi CG sequences as inferred by enzymatic and chemical probing. Wakita K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):347–53
Molecular design of artificial hydrolytic nucleases and ribonucleases. Komiyama M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):197–8
Sequence analysis of low-molecular-weight RNAs by the use of non-radioactive labeling. Matsuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):75–6
Tertiary structures of mitochondrial tRNAs having characteristic secondary structures. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):209–10
Visualization of RNA tertiary structure by RNA-EDTA.Fe(II) autocleavage: analysis of tRNA(Phe) with uridine-EDTA.Fe(II) at position 47. Han H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4955–9

GENETICS

In vitro genetic analysis of the structural features of the pre-tRNA required for determination of the 3' splice site in the intron excision reaction. Bufardeci E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4697–704
Many of the conserved nucleotides of tRNA(Phe) are not essential for ternary complex formation and peptide elongation. Nazarenko IA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15; 13(10):2464–71
The importance of conserved nucleotides of 23 S ribosomal RNA and transfer RNA in ribosome catalyzed peptide bond formation. Lieberman KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16163–9
RNA editing of tRNA(Phe) and tRNA(Cys) in mitochondria

of Oenothera berteriana is initiated in precursor molecules. Binder S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):67–74
A tRNA gene transcription initiation site is similar to mRNA and rRNA promoters in plant mitochondria. Binder S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5012–9
Sequence of the mitochondrial control region, tRNA(Thr), tRNA(Pro) and tRNA(Phe) genes from the black rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis. Jama M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4392

METABOLISM

5-Methylcytidine is required for cooperative binding of Mg2+ and a conformational transition at the anticodon stem-loop of yeast phenylalanine tRNA. Chen Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10249–53
Properties of an in vitro selected Pb2+ cleavage motif. Pan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9561–5
tRNA regions which contact with the ribosomal poly(U)-programmed P-site. Nekhai SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):481–4
On the binding of isolated yeast tRNA(Phe) anticodon arm to Escherichia coli 30S and 70S ribosomes. Guanosine-42 is important for the binding. Nekhai SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):21–6
Effect of the nucleotide-37 on the interaction of tRNA(Phe) with the P site of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Katunin V, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(1):51–7
Dual hydrolytic role for Pb(II) ions. Otzen DE, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(1):15–21
Structural and dynamic characterization of the aromatic amino acids of the human immunodeficiency virus type I nucleocapsid protein zinc fingers and their involvement in heterologous tRNA(Phe) binding: a steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence study. Mély Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1513–22
Many of the conserved nucleotides of tRNA(Phe) are not essential for ternary complex formation and peptide elongation. Nazarenko IA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15; 13(10):2464–71
Undecagold cluster modified tRNA(Phe) from Escherichia coli and its activity in the protein elongation cycle. Blechschmidt B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):65–71
Alterations at the 3'-CCA end of Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophilus tRNA(Phe) do not abolish their acceptor activity. Moor NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):241–2
Probing the interactions of poly(U) and tRNA(Phe) with nucleotides 1530–1542 and 1390–1417 of 16 S rRNA of Escherichia coli. Weller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19369–74
In vitro selection of small RNAs that bind to Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Peterson ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 23;242(3):186–92
Editing corrects mispairing in the acceptor stem of bean and potato mitochondrial phenylalanine transfer RNAs. Maréchal-Drouard L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4909–14
Ribosome binding of DNA analogs of tRNA requires base modifications and supports the "extended anticodon". Dao V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15; 91(6):2125–9
[Interaction of deacylated phenylalanyl tRNA from yeasts with Escherichia coli ribosomes. The role of the modified nucleotide in codon-anticodon interaction] Katunin VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Binding of a fragment of yeast phenylalanyl tRNA containing an anticodon loop with 30S and 70S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. The role of guanosine-42 in this interaction] Nekhai SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reproducing the three-dimensional structure of a tRNA molecule from structural constraints. Major F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9408–12

RNA, TRANSFER, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA, TRANSFER, PRO

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of a yeast intron-containing tRNA in the archaeon Haloferax volcanii. Palmer JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3820–3

CHEMISTRY

Distinctive acceptor-end structure and other determinants of Escherichia coli tRNAPro identity. McClain WH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):522–9

GENETICS

Expression of a yeast intron-containing tRNA in the archaeon Haloferax volcanii. Palmer JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3820–3
Multicopy GTPase center protein L12 of Arabidopsis chloroplast ribosome is encoded by a clustered nuclear gene family with the expressed members closely linked to tRNA(Pro) genes. Weglöhner W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7330–6
Clinical and morphologic features of a myopathy associated with a point mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Pro) gene. Ionasescu VV, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):975–7
Sequence of the mitochondrial control region, tRNA(Thr), tRNA(Pro) and tRNA(Phe) genes from the black rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis. Jama M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4392

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A liquid chromatographic preparation of retroviral RNA. Pager J. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):231–5

RNA, TRANSFER, SER

BIOSYNTHESIS

TPD1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a protein phosphatase 2C-like activity implicated in tRNA splicing and cell separation. Robinson MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3634–45

CHEMISTRY

Yeast serine isoacceptor tRNAs: variations of their content as a function of growth conditions and primary structure of the minor tRNA(Ser)GCU. Heyman T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):143–6
Escherichia coli seryl-tRNA synthetase recognizes tRNA(Ser) by its characteristic tertiary structure. Asahara H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):738–48
Fitting the structurally diverse animal mitochondrial tRNAs(Ser) to common three-dimensional constraints. Steinberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 4;236(4):982–9
Discrimination among E. coli tRNAs with a long variable arm. Asahara H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993; (29):207–8
Tertiary structures of mitochondrial tRNAs having characteristic secondary structures. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):209–10

GENETICS

Errors in stop codon recognition in a temperature sensitive mutation of yeast. Stansfield I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):329S
Characterization and expression of a gene encoding serine tRNA5 from Escherichia coli. Cummings HS, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(1):83–7
A tRNA(Ser)(UCN) gene in Artemia salina mitochondrial DNA: a case of mistaken identity. Okimoto R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct;24(4):313–5
The genes for cytochrome b, ND 4L, ND6 and two tRNAs from the mitochondrial genome of the locust, Locusta migratoria. Rippe RM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb; 25(2):135–41
Upstream interactions of functional mammalian tRNA gene transcription complexes probed using a heterologous DNA-binding protein. Tapping RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21812–9
Expression of a Drosophila melanogaster amber suppressor tRNA(Ser) in Caenorhabditis elegans. Pilgrim DB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):26–32
Characterization of serine and leucine tRNAs in an asporogenic yeast Candida cylindracea and evolutionary implications of genes for tRNA(Ser)CAG responsible for translation of a non-universal genetic code. Suzuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):115–23
The 5' flanking sequence negatively modulates the in vivo expression and in vitro transcription of a human tRNA gene. Tapping RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4476–82
Suppression of the serT42 mutation with modified tRNA(1Ser) and tRNA(5Ser) genes. Yamada Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3124–30
The tRNA(Ser)-isoacceptors and their genes in Nicotiana rustica: genome organization, expression in vitro and sequence analyses. Teichmann T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(6):889–901

METABOLISM

The exchange of the discriminator base A73 for G is alone sufficient to convert human tRNA(Leu) into a serine-acceptor in vitro. Breitschopf K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3166–7
Coexpression of eukaryotic tRNASer and yeast seryl-tRNA synthetase leads to functional amber suppression in Escherichia coli. Weygand-Durasević I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):232–9
Escherichia coli seryl-tRNA synthetase recognizes tRNA(Ser) by its characteristic tertiary structure. Asahara H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):738–48
Contributions of discrete tRNA(Ser) domains to aminoacylation by E.coli seryl-tRNA synthetase: a kinetic analysis using model RNA substrates. Sampson JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4467–75
The long extra arms of human tRNA((Ser)Sec) and tRNA(Ser) function as major identify elements for serylation in an orientation-dependent, but not sequence-specific manner [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Feb 11;22(3):550] Wu XQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5589–94

RNA, TRANSFER, THR

GENETICS

Mutant alleles of tRNA(Thr) genes suppress the hisG46 missense mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Kupchella E, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):81–8
Sequence of the mitochondrial control region, tRNA(Thr), tRNA(Pro) and tRNA(Phe) genes from the black rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis. Jama M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4392

METABOLISM

In vivo expression and mitochondrial import of normal and mutated tRNA(thr) in Leishmania. Chen DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):121–33

RNA, TRANSFER, TRP

BIOSYNTHESIS

Construction and expression of nonsense suppressor tRNAs which function in plant cells. Franklin S, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul;2(4):583–8

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of acceptor stem base pairing on tRNA(Trp) aminoacylation and function in vivo. Pak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2277–82
tRNA structure and ribosomal function. I. tRNA nucleotide 27-43 mutations enhance first position wobble. Schultz DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1381–94

GENETICS

The functional analysis of nonsense suppressors derived from in vitro engineered Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(Trp) genes. Atkin AL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):57–65
Anticodon bases C34 and C35 are major, positive, identity elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(Trp). Yesland KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5079–84

METABOLISM

Analysis of acceptor stem base pairing on tRNA(Trp) aminoacylation and function in vivo. Pak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2277–82

RNA, TRANSFER, TYR

BIOSYNTHESIS

A nuclear encoded tRNA of Trypanosoma brucei is imported into mitochondria. Schneider A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2317–22

CHEMISTRY

Discrimination between transfer-RNAs by tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Bedouelle H, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(12):1099–108 (57 ref.)
Solution structure of the 3'-end of brome mosaic virus genomic RNAs. Conformational mimicry with canonical tRNAs. Felden B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14; 235(2):508–31
Discrimination among E. coli tRNAs with a long variable arm. Asahara H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993; (29):207–8

GENETICS

Organization and functions of genes in the upstream region of tyrT of Escherichia coli: phenotypes of mutants with partial deletion of a new gene (tgs). Bösl M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):221–31
Genetic map of the tyrT region of Escherichia coli from 27.1 to 27.7 minutes based exclusively on sequence data. Bösl MR. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7751–3
Interaction between the acceptor end of tRNA and the T box stimulates antitermination in the Bacillus subtilis tyrS gene: a new role for the discriminator base. Grundy FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4518–26
Splicing and 3'-processing of the tyrosine tRNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Schneider A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21868–74
Encounters of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase III with its transcription factors during RNA chain elongation. Bardeleben C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28; 235(4):1193–205
The tyrosine phosphatase cdc25 selectively inhibits transcription of the Xenopus oocyte-type tRNAtyrC gene. Reynolds WF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4372–7

METABOLISM

The role of individual exoribonucleases in processing at the 3' end of Escherichia coli tRNA precursors. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6064–71

RNA, TRANSFER, VAL

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthetic polyamines stimulate in vitro transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Frugier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2784–90

CHEMISTRY

Probing structural differences between native and in vitro transcribed Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA: evidence for stable base modification–dependent conformers. Derrick WB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25; 21(21):4948–53

Effector region of the translation elongation factor EF-Tu.GTP complex stabilizes an orthoester acid intermediate structure of aminoacyl-tRNA in a ternary complex. Förster C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4254–7

GENETICS

Genetic structure of a natural population of Dictyostelium discoideum, a cellular slime mould. Francis D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Dec;2(6):385–91

A tRNA(Val) (GAC) gene of chloroplast origin in sunflower mitochondria is not transcribed. Ceci LR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):727–36

Molecular evidence for the origin of birds. Hedges SB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2621–4

Analysis of an 11.7 kb DNA fragment of chromosome XI reveals a new tRNA gene and four new open reading frames including a leucine zipper protein and a homologue to the yeast mitochondrial regulator ABF2. Purnelle B, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):125–30

METABOLISM

Nucleoside modifications stabilize Mg2+ binding in Escherichia coli tRNA(Val): an imino proton NMR investigation. Yue D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2; 33(30):8905–11

Role of the CCA terminal sequence of tRNA(Val) in aminoacylation with valyl-tRNA synthetase. Tamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22173–7

RNA TUMOR VIRUSES see RETROVIRIDAE

RNA, VIRAL

Pausing by retroviral DNA polymerases promotes strand transfer from internal regions of RNA donor templates to homopolymeric acceptor templates. Buiser RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):20–30

ANALYSIS

Analysis of messenger RNA within virions of IBV. Cavanagh D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:123–8

Detection of Epstein–Barr viral RNA in malignant lymphomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):938–46 (76 ref.)

Detection of Epstein–Barr viral RNA in sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma from Western and Asian patients. Lopategui JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Apr; 18(4):391–8

A rapid diagnostic assay for eastern equine encephalomyelitis viral RNA. Vodkin MH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):772–6

Colorimetric diagnosis of prolonged bluetongue viremia in sheep, using an enzyme-linked oligonucleotide sorbent assay of amplified viral nucleic acids. Katz JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2021–6

In situ hybridization of virulent canine distemper virus in brain tissue, using digoxigenin–labeled probes. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1457–61

Polymyositis and dermatomyositis: no persistence of enterovirus or encephalomyocarditis virus RNA in muscle. Jongen PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):575–8

A comparison of hepatitis C virus (HCV)–RNA and—antibody as markers of infection and predictors of infectivity. Beardsley AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):182–7

Competitor template RNA for detection and quantitation of hepatitis A virus by PCR. Goswami BB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan;16(1):114–5, 118–21

High-performance liquid chromatography for routine analysis of hepatitis C virus cDNA/PCR products. Oefner PJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):898–9, 902–8

A single-tube method for the preparation of digoxigenin–labeled probe from RNA by PCR. Vilček S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1020

Rapid nonradioactive detection of HIV-1 RNA from a single-cell equivalent by reverse transcription PCR with nested primers. Zimmerman K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):806–8

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of infected patients by in situ hybridization. Moldvay J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):269–73

Cytomegalovirus infection in leucocytes after bone marrow transplantation demonstrated by mRNA in situ hybridization. Link H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):573–7

Detection of minus-strand hepatitis C virus RNA in tumor tissues of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):48–52

Clinical and prognostic significance of detection of enteroviral RNA in the myocardium of patients with myocarditis or dilated cardiomyopathy. Why HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2582–9

Detection and localization of HIV RNA and TNF mRNA in rectal biopsies from patients with AIDS. Reka S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):305–8

Predicting interferon therapy efficacy from hepatitis C virus genotype and RNA titer. Mita E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):977–82

Quantitative detection of hepatitis C virus genome in liver tissue and circulation by competitive reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Nakagawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):225–33

Isolation and characterization of adenovirus-associated VA RNAs of human adenovirus type 7. Smith PP, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):309–10

Competitive polymerase chain reaction and analysis of viral activity at the molecular level. Clementi M, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(1):1–6 (53 ref.)

Hepatic and extrahepatic HCV RNA strands in chronic hepatitis C: different patterns of response to interferon treatment. Gil B, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1050–4

Detection of antigens related to hepatitis C virus RNA encoding the NS5 region in the livers of patients with chronic type C hepatitis. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):265–72

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus nucleic acid sequences and protein in nodal T-cell lymphomas: relation between latent membrane protein-1 positivity and clinical course. De Bruin PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):509–18

In situ localization of Epstein–Barr virus encoded RNA in non–nasal/nasopharyngeal CD56-positive and CD56–negative T-cell lymphomas. Tsang WY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug;25(8):758–65

The predominant mRNA class in HPV16-infected genital neoplasias does not encode the E6 or the E7 protein. Böhm S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):791–8

Human papillomavirus type 18 E6* mRNA in primary tumors and pelvic lymph nodes of Hungarian patients with squamous cervical cancer. Czeglédy J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):182–6

Effect of gamma–interferon or cycloheximide treatment on viral and c-myc transcripts in bovine–papillomavirus–type–1–transformed primary mouse fibroblasts. Agrawal R, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(1):44–52

In situ detection of PCR–amplified HIV–1 nucleic acids in lymph nodes and peripheral blood in patients with asymptomatic HIV–1 infection and advanced–stage AIDS. Nuovo GJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):916–23

Absence of paramyxovirus RNA in cultures of pagetic bone cells and in pagetic bone. Birch MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jan;9(1):11–6

Localization of HIV RNA in mitochondria of infected cells: potential role in cytopathogenicity. Somasundaran M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1353–60

Organization of the double-stranded RNA–activated protein kinase DAI and virus-associated VA RNAI in adenovirus-2–infected HeLa cells. Jiménez-García LF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):11–22

Detection of dengue–2 viral RNA by reversible target capture hybridization. Chandler LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2641–7

Quantitation of enteroviral RNA by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Martino TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2634–40

Analysis of discordant test results among five second–generation assays for anti–hepatitis C virus antibodies also tested by polymerase chain reaction–RNA assay and other laboratory and clinical tests for hepatitis. Nakagiri I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2974–80

Quantitative evaluation of hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infections. Sherman KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):2679–82

Evaluation of a probe hybridisation serotyping method for group A rotavirus. Ali A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Sep;11(3):153–6

Detection of HCV RNA in subjects with antibody to hepatitis C virus among the general population of Fukuoka, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):147–51

Screening of the closterovirus genome by degenerate primer–mediated polymerase chain reaction. Karasev AV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1415–22

Double-stranded RNAs and proteins associated with the 34 nm virus particles of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. van der Lende TR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep; 75 (Pt 9):2533–6

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by "hot start" polymerase chain reaction [letter] Carroll AR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):152

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus RNA in suspected drug induced liver diseases [letter] Laurent-Puig P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):487–9

Light and electron microscopic in situ hybridization: non–radioactive labeling and detection, double hybridization, and combined hybridization–immunocytochemistry. Egger D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):815–22

Post–embedding in situ hybridization for localization of viral nucleic acid in ultra–thin sections. Lin NS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1513–9

High prevalence of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA in dialysis patients: failure of commercially available antibody tests to identify a significant number of patients with HCV infection. Copenhagen Dialysis HCV Study Group. Bukh J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1343–8

Assessment of hepatitis C virus RNA levels by quantitative competitive RNA polymerase chain reaction: high–titer viremia correlates with advanced stage of disease. Gretch D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1219–25

Detection of hepatitis C viral sequences in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded liver tissue: effect of interferon alpha therapy. Diamond DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):294–8

Hepatitis C virus plus– and minus– strand RNA in hepatocellular carcinoma and adjoining nontumorous liver. Horiike N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):312–5

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA genome in liver tissue by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Lau JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):268–71

Detection of the negative strand of hepatitis E virus RNA in the livers of experimentally infected rhesus monkeys: evidence for viral replication. Nanda SK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):237–40

Prevalence of hepatitis–C virus RNA in serum and throat washings of children with chronic hepatitis. Puchhammer–Stöckl E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun; 43(2):143–7

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in saliva. Young KC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):55–60

Absence of Epstein–Barr virus RNA in multiple sclerosis as assessed by in situ hybridisation. Hilton DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):975–6

Detection of active cytomegalovirus infection in inflammatory aortic aneurysms with RNA polymerase chain reaction. Tanaka S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 20(2):235–43

Detection of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotypes 1 and 2 in cell culture and clinical samples using polymerase chain reaction. Aradaib IE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):143–7

Identification of African horse sickness virus in cell culture using a digoxigenin–labeled RNA probe. Brown CC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):153–5

Diagnostic analysis of the prolonged bluetongue virus RNA presence found in the blood of naturally infected cattle and experimentally infected sheep. Katz J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):139–42

Pathogenesis of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus infection: effects of suppression of antibody response on viral mRNA levels and on development of acute disease. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):738–49

Variable course of primary simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes: relation to disease progression. Chakrabarti L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6634–43

Competitive quantitative PCR analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA and latency–associated transcript RNA in latently infected cells of the rat brain. Ramakrishnan R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1864–73

Detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus RNA in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded brain tissue by nested polymerase chain reaction. Gruber AD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Aug;43(3):309–19

Detection of virus infection in plants and differentiation between coexisting viruses by monoclonal antibodies to double-stranded RNA. Lukács N. **J Virol Methods** 1994 May;47(3):255–72

Detection of porcine reproductive respiratory syndrome virus by the polymerase chain reaction. Van Woensel P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 May;47(3):273–8

Hepatitis C virus RNA in anti–HCV positive hemodialyzed patients: significance and therapeutic implications. Pol S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1097–100

False detection of negative-strand hepatitis C virus RNA [letter; comment] McGuinness PH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):551–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):904–5.

Transcription of HERV–K–related LTRs in human placenta and leukemic cells. Simon M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S12–7

Analysis of virus–specific RNA species and proteins in Freon–113 preparations of the Borna disease virus. Richt JA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Nov; 182(5):271–80

Demonstration of Borna disease virus–specific RNA in secretions of naturally infected horses by the polymerase chain reaction. Richt JA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):293–304

In situ detection of polymerase chain reaction–amplified HIV–1 nucleic acids in skeletal muscle in patients with myopathy. Seidman R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):369–75

Molecular identification of cardioviruses by enzymatic amplification. Zoll J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Dec; 7(6):447–52

Should HCV RNA detection affect the isolation policy in dialysis units? [letter] Guaschino R, et al.

Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(1):114

Endogenous viral complexes with long RNA cosediment with the agent of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Akowitz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1101-7

Multivalent RNA probes and their use in the quantitation of multiple and non-homologous RNA species immobilized onto nylon membranes. Raju R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3249-50

Evidence of measles virus RNA in otosclerotic tissue. Niedermeyer H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):130-2

Enteroviral RNA in endomyocardial biopsy tissues of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Satoh M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May;44(5):345-51

Selective RNA amplification: a novel method using dUMP-containing primers and uracil DNA glycosylase. Buchman GW, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug; 3(1):28-31

Simultaneous detection of DNA and RNA by differential polymerase chain reaction (DIFF-PCR). Imboden P, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):23-7

Characterization of the extreme 5' ends of RNA molecules by RNA ligation-PCR. Sallie R. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):54-6

Analysis of gene selection in reassortant formation between canine rotavirus K9 and human rotaviruses with different antigenic specificities. Kobayashi N, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep-Oct;144(5):361-70

Score on a four-antigen recombinant immunoblot assay (RIBA-2) and hepatitis C virus RNA detection in RIBA-2-indeterminate blood donors [letter] Prati D, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):454-5

Detection and characterization of hepatitis C virus RNA in immune globulins. Yu MY, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul; 34(7):596-602

EBER-1 gene expression in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease [letter; comment] Randhawa PS. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1825. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1394-8.

Demonstration of in vitro infection of chimpanzee hepatocytes with hepatitis C virus using strand-specific RT/PCR. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):606-14

Genetic analysis of aquareoviruses using RNA-RNA blot hybridization. Lupiani B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):475-9

Characterization of a replicating and packaged defective RNA of avian coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus. Penzes Z, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):286-93

Molecular analysis of the glycoprotein C-negative phenotype of attenuated Marek's disease virus. Wilson MR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):393-402

Amplification and detection of a single molecule of human immunodeficiency virus RNA. Nakamura S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Dec;7(4):325-38

Subgenomic S1 segments are packaged by avian reovirus defective interfering particles having an S1 segment deletion. Ni Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun;32(3):329-42

Failure to detect hepatitis A virus RNA in factor VIII concentrates using the polymerase chain reaction. Results of a preliminary study. McOmish F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67 Suppl 1:47-50

[Detection of hemorrhagic fever virus-RNA in renal tissue and peripheral blood in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Shen KQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;73(10):609-11, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epstein-Barr virus infection in midline malignant reticulosis] Liu WP, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;23(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nucleic acid hybridization technique detection of enterovirus RNA in myocarditis] Shen Q, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;23(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis with hepatitis C virus markers (anti HCV antibody or HCV-RNA) and interferon therapy] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1865-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of hepatitis C virus RNA by competitive nested PCR] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1742-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of type C chronic hepatitis using PCR technology] Hasebe C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of primer selection in 5'NC region for the detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by polymerase chain reaction] Masukawa A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of HIV infection by detecting specific nucleotide sequence] Nakano T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synergistic antiviral activities of oligonucleoside methylphosphonates complementary to herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early mRNAs 4, 5, and 1. Kulka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr; 38(4):675-80

Protein-protein interactions and glycerophospholipids in bromovirus and nodavirus RNA replication. Ahlquist P, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:135-45 (29 ref.)

Detection of replicative intermediates of viral RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from chronic hepatitis C virus carriers. Artini M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:23-9

Nodavirus RNA replication: mechanism and harnessing to vaccinia virus recombinants. Ball LA, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:407-16

Common replication strategies emerging from the study of diverse groups of positive-strand RNA viruses. Pogue GP, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:181-94 (25 ref.)

Alphavirus positive and negative strand RNA synthesis and the role of polyproteins in formation of viral replication complexes. Sawicki DL, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994; 9:393-405 (28 ref.)

Replication and translation of cowpea mosaic virus RNAs are tightly linked. Wellink J, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994; 9:381-92

Molecular control of human papillomavirus RNA expression in neoplasia. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993; 61:239-46

Mapping the initiation sites of in vitro transcripts of bacteriophage S13. Ringuette MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):331-8

Mapping the promoter for subgenomic RNA synthesis on beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3. Balmori E, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):517-21

Location of the replication determinants of the satellite RNA associated with grapevine fanleaf nepovirus (strain F13). Hans F, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):597-603

Coat protein stimulates replication complexes of alfalfa mosaic virus to produce virion RNAs in vitro. Houwing CJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):617-21

Replication of satellite RNA in vitro by homologous and heterologous cucumoviral RNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Wu G, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(8):749-55

Reduction of the accumulation of viral mRNA and of cellular rRNA synthesis in MHV3-infected macrophages of resistant mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):601-11

Role of polyadenylated RNA sequences (POLADS) in vaccinia virus infection: correlation between accumulation of POLADS and extent of shut-off in infected cells. Cacoullos N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(7):657-64

Poliovirus RNA synthesis utilizes an RNP complex formed around the 5'-end of viral RNA. Andino R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3587-98

Sequences within the poliovirus internal ribosome entry segment control viral RNA synthesis. Borman AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3149-57

Polypeptide requirements for assembly of functional Sindbis virus replication complexes: a model for the temporal regulation of minus- and plus-strand RNA synthesis. Lemm JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2925-34

Brefeldin A blocks protein glycosylation and RNA replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Irurzun A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):496-500

Expression and stability of recombinant RQ-mRNAs in cell-free translation systems [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 11;348(2):221] Ugarov VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):131-4

The asiA gene product of bacteriophage T4 is required for middle mode RNA synthesis. Ouhammouch M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3956-65

Modified nucleotides of tRNA(3Lys) modulate primer/template loop-loop interaction in the initiation complex of HIV-1 reverse transcription. Isel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25269-72

The reovirus M1 gene determines the relative capacity of growth of reovirus in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Matoba Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2883-8

Synthesis of infectious transcripts of blueberry scorch carlavirus in vitro. Lawrence DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2509-12

Transcriptional analysis and genome expression of chicken anaemia virus. Phenix KV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr; 75 (Pt 4):905-9

Coat protein of cucumber necrosis virus is not required for efficient generation or accumulation of defective interfering RNAs. Rochon DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2505-8

Quantity of latency-associated transcript produced by herpes simplex virus is not predictive of the frequency of experimental recurrent genital herpes. Bourne N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1084-7

A basis for new approaches to the chemotherapy of AIDS: novel genes in HIV-1 potentially encode selenoproteins expressed by ribosomal frameshifting and termination suppression. Taylor EW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 37(17):2637-54

Requirement of 3'-terminal guanosine in (-)-stranded RNA for in vitro replication of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA by viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Wu G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):655-7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA expression by four chronically infected cell lines indicates multiple mechanisms of latency. Butera ST, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2726-30

Identification of latency-associated transcripts that map antisense to the ICP4 homolog gene of Marek's disease virus. Cantello JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6280-90

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA synthesis by protein hyperphosphorylation. Chang TL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4980-7

Clustered charged-to-alanine mutagenesis of poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase yields multiple temperature-sensitive mutants defective in RNA synthesis. Diamond SE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):863-76

Bromovirus RNA replication and transcription require compatibility between the polymerase- and helicase-like viral RNA synthesis proteins. Dinant S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7181-9

The RNAs of hepatitis delta virus are copied by RNA polymerase II in nuclear homogenates. Fu TB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):6965-72

Coexpression of exogenous and endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in vivo results in viral recombination and broadens the virus host range. Golovkina TV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5019-26

Hepatitis B virus RNA element that facilitates accumulation of surface gene transcripts in the cytoplasm. Huang ZM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3193-9

Second-site long terminal repeat (LTR) revertants of replication-defective human immunodeficiency virus: effects of revertant TATA box motifs on virus infectivity, LTR-directed expression, in vitro RNA synthesis, and binding of basal transcription factors TFIID and TFIIA. Kashanchi F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3298-307

Analysis of adeno-associated virus (AAV) wild-type and mutant Rep proteins for their abilities to negatively regulate AAV p5 and p19 mRNA levels. Kyöstiö SR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2947-57

Modulation of cellular macromolecular synthesis by coronavirus: implication for pathogenesis. Kyuwa S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6815-9

Interference following mixed infection of reovirus isolates is linked to the M2 gene. Rozinov MN, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6667-71

Structure and transcription of an immediate-early region in the human herpesvirus 6 genome. Schiewe U, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2978-85

Identification of signal sequences that control transcription of borna disease virus, a nonsegmented, negative-strand RNA virus. Schneemann A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6514-22

Regulation of Sindbis virus RNA replication: uncleaved P123 and nsP4 function in minus-strand RNA synthesis, whereas cleaved products from P123 are required for efficient plus-strand RNA synthesis. Shirako Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1874-85

Subgenomic RNA synthesis directed by a synthetic defective interfering RNA of mouse hepatitis virus: a study of coronavirus transcription initiation. van der Most RG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3656-66

The human cytomegalovirus origin of DNA replication (oriLyt) is the critical cis-acting sequence regulating replication-dependent late induction of the viral 1.2-kilobase RNA promoter. Wade EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6567-77

Alphavirus nsP3 functions to form replication complexes transcribing negative-strand RNA. Wang YF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6466-75

On producing more complexity than entropy in replication. Davis BK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6639-43

The expression of nifA in Azorhizobium caulinodans requires a gene product homologous to Escherichia coli HF-I, an RNA-binding protein involved in the replication of phage Q beta RNA. Kaminski PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4663-7

Beet western yellows virus-associated RNA: an independently replicating RNA that stimulates virus accumulation. Passmore BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10168-72

A temporal study of RNAs produced in maedi-visna virus infection of choroid plexus cells. Sargan DR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3-4):369-78

Analysis of cis-acting sequences essential for coronavirus defective interfering RNA replication. Kim YN, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):53-63

Amplification in vivo of brome mosaic virus RNAs bearing 3'noncoding region from cucumber mosaic virus. Rao AL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):478-81

Hepatitis delta virus cDNA monomer can be used in transfection experiments to initiate viral RNA replication. Tai FP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):137-42

Cymbidium mosaic virus RNA synthesis in isolated orchid protoplasts. Steinhart WL, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Nov; 30(2):205-13

BLOOD

High levels of circulating RNA in patients with symptomatic HIV-1 infection. Baumberger C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S59-64

Direct and quantitative detection of HIV-1 RNA in human plasma with a branched DNA signal amplification assay. Urdea MS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S11-4

Qualitative and quantitative detection of HIV-1 RNA by nucleic acid sequence-based amplification. van Gemen B, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S107-10

Alterations in spliced and unspliced HIV-1-specific RNA detection in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of individuals with varying CD4-positive lymphocyte counts. Arens M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1257-63

Levels of hepatitis C virus RNA and liver histology in chronic type C hepatitis. Gordon SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1458–61

HCV RNA is present in the menstrual blood of women with chronic hepatitis C infection. Silverman AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1201–2

Serum hepatitis C virus RNA levels and liver injury in volunteer blood donors. Yuki N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1462–6

Hepatitis C virus infections in dialysis units: prevalence of HCV–RNA and antibodies to HCV. Seelig R, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Feb;26(1):45–52

Hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women: detection by different anti–HCV immunoassays and serum HCV–RNA. Lin HH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 20(1):13–8

Genomic typing of hepatitis C viruses from Korean patients: implications of genome variation in the E2/NS1 region. Cho SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):780–8

Increasing hepatitis C virus RNA levels in hemophiliacs: relationship to human immunodeficiency virus infection and liver disease. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Eyster ME, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1020–3

Detection of HCV infection by cPCR in patients with acute leukemia. Yao C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep; 106(9):647–9

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p24 antigen in the cryoglobulin of hemophiliacs with HIV and/or HCV infection [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):832–3

Assays for viral sequences and their value in validation of viral elimination. Saldanha J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:231–6

Quantitative detection of hepatitis C virus RNA with a solid–phase signal amplification method: definition of optimal conditions for specimen collection and clinical application in interferon–treated patients. Davis GL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1337–41

Quantitation and typing of serum hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon–beta. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1319–25

Treatment of chronic hepatitis D virus infection with low and high doses of interferon–alpha 2a: utility of polymerase chain reaction in monitoring antiviral response. Madejón A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1331–6

Serum hepatitis C virus RNA quantity and histological features of hepatitis C virus carriers with persistently normal ALT levels. Naito M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):871–5

Appropriate interferon–alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis C: an assessment by quantitative changes in serum hepatitis C virus–RNA. Watanabe S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 32(7):523–9

Diurnal and short–term stability of HIV virus load as measured by gene amplification. Holodniy M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):363–8

Chemiluminescent hybridization assay for hepatitis delta virus RNA in serum. Gallagher M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1112–4

Rapid and simple PCR assay for quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA in plasma: application to acute retroviral infection. Mulder J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):292–300

Isolation of hepatitis C virus RNA from serum for reverse transcription–PCR. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):519–20

Biological variation and quality control of plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA quantitation by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Winters MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2960–6

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients and the general population in Fukuoka and Okinawa, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):276–81

Incidence of hepatitis C virus (HCV) antibodies and HCV–RNA in blood donors and patients with liver diseases in the inshore area of the Yangtze River. Ito S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):245–9

Detection and quantitation of serum HCV–RNA by branched DNA amplification in anti–HCV positive blood donors. Martinot–Peignoux M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):676–8

Lower serum hepatitis C virus RNA titers in patients with concurrent chronic hepatitis B virus infection [letter] François M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1411–2

Multicenter evaluation of quantification methods for plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA. Lin HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):553–62

Long–term follow–up study of serum IgM antibody to hepatitis C virus (HCV), HCV replication, and liver disease outcome in chronic hepatitis C. Quiroga JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):669–73

Hepatitis C virus infection detected by antibody tests and the polymerase chain reaction as a cause of liver dysfunction in renal transplant recipients. McCruden EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):158–63

Virus–induced autoimmunity in hepatitis C virus infections: a rare event. McFarlane BM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan; 42(1):66–72

Highly sensitive detection of viral RNA genomes in blood specimens by an optimized reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Murakami S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):175–81

Simultaneous amplification and detection of specific hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus genomic sequences in serum samples. Nedjar S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):212–6

Hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients in southern Sweden: epidemiological, clinical, and diagnostic aspects. Nordenfelt E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):266–70

Hepatitis C viral RNA titers in serum prior to, during, and after oral treatment with ribavirin for chronic hepatitis C. Reichard O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):99–102

A sensitive PCR method for detecting HCV RNA in plasma pools, blood products, and single donations. Saldanha J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):72–6

Detection of small and large genomes of hepatitis D virus in serum of patients with hepatitis D. Tang JR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):1–6

Rapid detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by direct capture from blood. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan; 42(1):22–8

Detection of cytomegalovirus mRNA and DNA encoding the immediate early gene in peripheral blood leukocytes from immunocompromised patients. Velzing J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):164–9

Hepatitis C virus–RNAs in plasma and in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of hemophiliacs with chronic hepatitis C: evidence for viral replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Willems M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):272–8

Factors associated with viremia and elevated transaminase levels in asymptomatic hepatitis D virus–infected risk groups. Wu JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):86–90

Serum HCV RNA levels in chronic HCV hepatitis measured by quantitative PCR assay; correlation with serum AST. Kumar U, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):95–102

Hepatitis C: description of a highly sensitive method for clinical detection of viral RNA. Parvaz P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):83–94

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum, by combining reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction in one tube. Tilston P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):57–65

Commercial assay for hepatitis C virus RNA [letter] Tilston P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):201–2

Evidence against the role of hepatitis C virus in severe liver damage occurring early in the course of acute leukemia in children. Locasciulli A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):119–22

Testing for hepatitis C virus sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic hepatitis C in the absence of serum hepatitis C virus RNA. Muratori L, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):124–8

Hepatitis C virus markers in patients with long–term biochemical and histological remission of chronic hepatitis. Saracco G, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):65–70

A simplified method for PCR detection of hepatitis C virus RNA from human serum. Lai J, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Apr;3(5):308–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA expression in peripheral blood cells predicts disease progression independently of the numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Saksela K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1104–8

A simple single–tube procedure of PCR assay for the detection of hepatitis C virus RNA. Hayashi Y, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(2):123–8

New tool for predicting AIDS onset? [news] **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):606

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 antigen and plasma RNA: relevance to indeterminate serologic tests. Henrard DR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May; 34(5):376–80

The natural history of HIV–1 infection: virus load and virus phenotype independent determinants of clinical course? Jurriaans S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):223–33

Serological studies and hepatitis C virus RNA in serum samples from blood donors with indeterminate results in second–generation recombinant immunoblot assay [letter] León P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):245–6

Predictive value of screening tests for persistent hepatitis C virus infection evidenced by viraemia. Japanese experience. Watanabe J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):199–203

[Correlation between hepatitis C virus (HVC) RNA and anti–HVC antibodies in a hemodialysis population] Bouchardeau F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Oct; 36(5):451–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferation mechanism of hepatitis C virus and effectiveness of interferon therapy] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1472–5 **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy for acute hepatitis C; changes in serum markers associated with HCV and clinical effects] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HIV–RNA in blood] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:284–9 **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of HCV–RNA determined by branched DNA (bDNA) probe assay in chronic hepatitis C: method and clinical significance on interferon (IFN) therapy] Osada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1747–53 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum HCV–RNA for evaluation of interferon–readministration to the former non responders in chronic hepatitis C] Sata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1804–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of hepatitis C virus (HCV) viremia and adaptation of HCV in persistent infection in patients with acute hepatitis] Tanaka E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1852–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Titration and genotyping of hepatitis C virus RNA in chronic hepatitis C patients treated with interferon] Konishi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 91(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Post–polio syndrome: remembrance of viruses past [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):909

CHEMISTRY

Mode of dimerization of HIV–1 genomic RNA. Awang G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11453–7

Chemical probing studies of variants of the genomic hepatitis delta virus ribozyme by primer extension analysis. Kumar PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):583–92

Characterization of the secondary structure of an oligonucleotide corresponding to the autocleavage site of a precursor RNA from bacteriophage T4. Hosaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):351–6

Non–canonical substrates of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases: the tRNA–like structure of brome mosaic virus genomic RNA. Felden B, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(12):1143–57 (64 ref.)

The TYMV tRNA–like structure. Giegé R, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):569–82 (95 ref.)

Spontaneous dimerization of retroviral MoMuLV RNA. Paoletti J, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(8):681–6

Raman dynamic probe of hydrogen exchange in bean pod mottle virus: base–specific retardation of exchange in packaged ssRNA. Li T, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov; 65(5):1963–72

Prediction of interferon effect in chronic hepatitis C by both quantification and genotyping of HCV–RNA [letter] Yamada G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):441

Evolution of a disrupted TAR RNA hairpin structure in the HIV–1 virus. Klaver B, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1; 13(11):2650–9

Leeway and constraints in the forced evolution of a regulatory RNA helix. Olsthoorn RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2660–8

A double hairpin structure is necessary for the efficient encapsidation of spleen necrosis virus retroviral RNA. Yang S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):713–26

Identification of important bases in a single–stranded region (SSrC) of the hepatitis delta (delta) virus ribozyme. Kawakami J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):29–36

Isolation and characterization of the dsRNA virus from the yeast Endomyces magnusii. Pospíšek M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):231–6

Epstein–Barr–encoded RNA in situ hybridization: diagnostic applications. Ambinder RF, et al. **Ham Pathol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):602–5

Probing the structure of bacteriophage phi 29 prohead RNA with specific mutations. Reid RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18656–61

Correlation of nucleotide base and sugar protons in a 15N–labeled HIV–1 RNA oligonucleotide by 1H–15N HSQC experiments. Sklenár V, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Jan;4(1):117–22

Geographic distribution and evolution of yellow fever viruses based on direct sequencing of genomic cDNA fragments. Lepiniec L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):417–23

The nucleotide sequence of potato virus A genomic RNA and its sequence similarities with other potyviruses. Puurand U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):457–61

Genome characterization and taxonomy of Plantago asiatica mosaic potexvirus. Solovyev AG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):259–67

Nucleotide sequence and genome characterization of rice yellow mottle virus RNA. Yassi MN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):249–57

Complete nucleotide sequence of a beta–cell tropic variant of coxsackievirus B4. Titchener PA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):369–73

Solution structure of the 3'–end of brome mosaic virus genomic RNAs. Conformational mimicry with canonical tRNAs. Felden B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14; 235(2):508–31

Structural study of the 5' end of a synthetic premessenger RNA from adenovirus. Evidence for a long–range exon–intron interaction. Gallinaro H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 15;240(3):205–25

Characterization of an in vitro–selected RNA ligand to the HIV–1 Rev protein. Jensen KB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):237–47

Structure determination of cucumber green mottle mosaic virus by X–ray fiber diffraction. Significance for the evolution of tobamoviruses. Wang H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 10;239(3):371–84

Effects of human chromosome 12 on interactions between Tat and TAR of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Alonso A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6505–13

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 dimeric RNA from wild–type and protease–defective

virions. Fu W, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5013–8
A base-paired structure in the avian sarcoma virus 5' leader is required for efficient encapsidation of RNA. Knight JB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4493–502
Thermal inactivation of oral polio vaccine: contribution of RNA and protein inactivation. Rombaut B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6454–7
Human enteric caliciviruses are genetically distinct from small round structured viruses [letter] Lambden PR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):666–7
Rous sarcoma virus RNA stability requires an open reading frame in the gag gene and sequences downstream of the gag–pol junction. Barker GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1986–96
A histidine accepting tRNA–like fold at the 3'–end of satellite tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Felden B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2882–6
An 'elaborated' pseudoknot is required for high frequency frameshifting during translation of HCV 229E polymerase mRNA. Herold J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5838–42
Dimerization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA involves sequences located upstream of the splice donor site. Marquet R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25; 22(2):145–51
Conformational analysis of the 5' leader and the gag initiation site of Mo–MuLV RNA and allosteric transitions induced by dimerization. Mougel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4677–84
The multimerization state of retroviral RNA is modulated by ammonium ions and affects HIV–1 full–length cDNA synthesis in vitro. Weiss S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4879–85
Self–splicing group I introns in eukaryotic viruses. Yamada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2532–7
Chemical probing studies of the hepatitis delta virus (HDV) genomic ribozyme. Nishikawa S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):119–20
Stability of the TAR RNA and its complex with arginine. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):167–8
The physical state of the negative strand of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum of patients with chronic hepatitis C. Shindo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8719–23
Identification of the primary site of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA dimerization in vitro. Skripkin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4945–9
Cucumber mosaic virus–associated RNA 5. XIII.—Opposite necrogenicities in tomato of variants with large 5' half insertion/deletion regions. Tousignant ME, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct;144(5):349–60
Cis– and trans–acting ribozymes from a human pathogen, hepatitis delta virus. Been MD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jun;19(6):251–6 (31 ref.)
Ordered duplex RNA in an icosahedral virus. Valegård K. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):121–3
A single stem–loop structure within the HTLV–1 Rex response element is sufficient to mediate Rex activity in vivo. Gröne M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):144–52
Distinct structural elements and internal entry of ribosomes in mRNA3 encoded by infectious bronchitis virus. Le SY, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):405–11
RNA structural requirements for stability and minus–strand synthesis in the dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6. Mindich L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):258–63
Functional significance of the dinucleotide bulge in stem–loop1 and stem–loop2 of HIV–2 TAR RNA. Rhim H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):202–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Eradication of hepatitis C virus RNA after alpha–interferon therapy. Romeo R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15; 121(4):276–7
Antiviral activity of a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide complementary to RNA of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate–early region. Azad RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1945–54
Effect of template secondary structure on the inhibition of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase by a pyridinone non–nucleoside inhibitor. Olsen DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1437–43

GENETICS

The 132 bp repeats are present in RNA transcripts from 1.8 kb gene family of Marek disease virus–transformed cells. Kopáček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2–3):191–5
Translation of avian myeloblastosis virus genomic RNA in vitro. Malý A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2–3):165–9
Identification, expression in E. coli and insect cells of the non–structural protein NS2 encoded by mRNA2 of bovine coronavirus (BCV). Boireau P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:69–74
Control of TGEV mRNA transcription. Hiscox J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:99–104
A newly identified MHV–A59 ORF1a polypeptide p65 is temperature sensitive in two RNA negative mutants. Hughes SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:221–6
Analysis of the cis–acting elements of coronavirus transcription. Joo M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:91–7
Site–specific sequence repair of coronavirus defective interfering RNA by RNA recombination and edited RNA. Kim YN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:137–42
Site–directed mutagenesis of the genome of mouse hepatitis virus by targeted RNA recombination. Masters PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:143–8
Homologous RNA recombination allows efficient introduction of site–specific mutations into the genome of coronavirus MHV–A59 via synthetic co–replicating RNAs. van der Most R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:149–54
Molecular studies of genetic RNA–RNA recombination in brome mosaic virus. Bujarski JJ, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1994; 43:275–302 (72 ref.)
Direct and quantitative detection of HIV–1 RNA in human plasma with a branched DNA signal amplification assay. Urdea MS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S11–4
Alterations in spliced and unspliced HIV–1–specific RNA detection in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of individuals with varying CD4–positive lymphocyte counts. Arens M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1257–63
Gene therapy. Levine F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 147(11):1167–74 (52 ref.)
Inhibition of HIV–1 multiplication in a human CD4+ lymphocytic cell line expressing antisense and sense RNA molecules containing HIV–1 packaging signal and Rev response element(s). Cohli H, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Spring;4(1):19–26
Cationic liposomes mediated delivery of antisense oligonucleotides targeted to HPV 16 E7 mRNA in CaSki cells. Lappalainen K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Feb; 23(2):119–30
Recurrent circulation of single nonstructural gene substitution reassortants among human rotaviruses with a short RNA pattern. Kaga E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(1–2):63–71
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the 3'–terminal region of iris severe mosaic virus RNA. van der Vlugt CI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(3–4):397–406
Preferential replication of defective turnip yellow mosaic virus RNAs that express the 150–kDa protein in cis. Dreher TW, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:195–204
In vivo transfection by hepatitis A virus synthetic RNA. Emerson SU, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:205–9
Identification and characterization of host factor interactions with cis–acting elements of rubella virus RNA. Nakhasi HL, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:255–67
Molecular characterization of Borna virus RNAs. Pyper JM, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:417–27
Sequences at the ends of RNA–2 of I6, a recombinant tobravirus. Robinson DJ. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:245–51
Recombination between Sindbis virus RNAs. Schlesinger S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:213–20
Properties of the satellite RNA of nepoviruses. Fritsch C, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):561–7
Mutational analysis of AUG codons of cowpea mosaic virus M RNA. Wellink J, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(8):741–7
Detection of minus–strand hepatitis C virus RNA in tumor tissues of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):48–52
Internal initiation of translation. McBratney S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;5(6):961–5 (41 ref.)
Description of an in situ hybridization methodology for detection of Epstein–Barr virus RNA in paraffin–embedded tissues, with a survey of normal and neoplastic tissues. Chang KL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec;1(4):246–55
Genotype of hepatitis C virus in fulminant hepatitis C [letter] Yoshiba M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):220–1
A spontaneous point mutation in the human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 pX gene leads to expression of a novel doubly spliced pX–mRNA that encodes a 25–kD, amino–terminal deleted rex protein. Orita S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):353–64
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection requires reverse transcription of nascent viral RNA. Potash MJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;12(8):685–93
Translation of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA: parameters influencing the selection of the internal initiation site. Kaminski A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1673–81
Pseudoknot–dependent read–through of retroviral gag termination codons: importance of sequences in the spacer and loop 2. Wills NM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):4137–44
Pyrimidine tract binding protein strongly stimulates in vitro encephalomyocarditis virus RNA translation at the level of preinitiation complex formation. Borovjagin A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):299–302
Complete nucleotide sequence and genome organization of a tobamovirus infecting cruciferae plants. Dorokhov YuL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):5–8
Internal ribosome entry site of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA is unable to direct translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evstafieva AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):273–6
The role of the 3'–untranslated region of non–polyadenylated plant viral mRNAs in regulating translational efficiency. Gallie DR, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):159–65
Recombinant RNA phage Q beta capsid particles synthesized and self–assembled in Escherichia coli. Kozlovska TM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):133–7
Translational properties of the human papillomavirus type–6 L1–coding mRNA. Tomita Y, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15; 133(2):223–5
Genomic and replicative hepatitis C virus RNA sequences and histologic activity in chronic hepatitis C. Chu HW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):160–3
Influencing the influenza virus: genetic analysis and engineering of the negative–sense RNA genome. Seong BL. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Feb;2(1):17–24 (39 ref.)
Genetic alterations of the putative envelope proteins encoding region of the hepatitis C virus in the progression to relapsed phase from acute hepatitis: humoral immune response to hypervariable region 1. Sekiya H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):664–70
Nucleotide sequence of Johnsongrass mosaic potyvirus genomic RNA. Gough KH, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(3):181–92
Nucleotide sequence analysis of an Andean potato mottle virus middle component RNA cDNA clone: comparisons of the encoded proteins with those of other comoviruses. Shindo N, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(3):169–80
Use of PCR–enzyme immunoassay for identification of influenza A virus matrix RNA in clinical samples negative for cultivable virus. Cherian T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):623–8
Rapid detection of parainfluenza virus type 3 RNA in respiratory specimens: use of reverse transcription–PCR–enzyme immunoassay. Karron RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):484–8
Rapid and simple PCR assay for quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA in plasma: application to acute retroviral infection. Mulder J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):292–300
Isolation of hepatitis C virus RNA from serum for reverse transcription–PCR. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):519–20
Selection versus recombination: what is maintaining identity in the 3' termini of blueberry leaf mottle nepovirus RNA1 and RNA2? Bacher JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2133–7
Sequence analysis of rice hoja blanca virus RNA 3. de Miranda J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2127–32
Assessment of the autonomy of replicative and structural functions encoded by the luteo–phase of pea enation mosaic virus. Demler SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):997–1007
Replication of the satellite RNA of pea enation mosaic virus is controlled by RNA 2–encoded functions. Demler SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1399–406
The S RNA genome segments of Batai, Cache Valley, Guaroa, Kairi, Lumbo, Main Drain and Northway bunyaviruses: sequence determination and analysis. Dunn EF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):597–608
Nucleotide sequence and infectivity of cucumber mosaic cucumovirus (strain K) RNA2 involved in breakage of replicase–mediated resistance in tobacco. Hellwald KH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2121–5
Nucleotide sequences of apple stem pitting virus and of the coat protein gene of a similar virus from pear associated with vein yellows disease and their relationship with potex– and carlaviruses. Jelkmann W. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1535–42
Non–viral sequences at the 5' ends of Dugbe nairovirus S mRNAs. Jin H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2293–7
Partial characterization of the lettuce infectious yellows virus genomic RNAs, identification of the coat protein gene and comparison of its amino acid sequence with those of other filamentous RNA plant viruses. Klaassen VA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1525–33
Sequence analysis and location of capsid proteins within RNA 2 of strawberry latent ringspot virus. Kreiah S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2527–32
Molecular cloning and characterization of a murine AIDS virus–related endogenous transcript expressed in C57BL/6 mice. Kubo Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):881–8
Identification of novel transcripts complementary to the Marek's disease virus homologue of the ICP4 gene of herpes simplex virus. Li DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul; 75 (Pt 7):1713–22
Nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of bamboo mosaic potexvirus. Lin NS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2513–8
Heterologous encapsidation of recombinant pea early browning virus. MacFarlane SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1423–9
Detection of herpes simplex virus type 1–encoded RNA by polymerase chain reaction: different pattern of viral RNA detection in latently infected murine trigeminal ganglia following in vitro or in vivo reactivation. Minagawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):647–50
Cloning of the Nilaparvata lugens reovirus genome: conserved terminal nucleotide sequences and nucleotide sequence of genome segment S10. Noda H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):221–5
Characterization of the genomic sequence of type V (or 3a) hepatitis C virus isolates and PCR primers for specific detection. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2385–90
Infectious transcripts from PCR–amplified broad bean mottle bromovirus cDNA clones and variable nature of leader regions in RNA 3 segment. Pogany J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):693–7

RNA sequence of potato virus X strain HB. Querci M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2251–5

Molecular biology of tenuiviruses, a remarkable group of plant viruses. Ramirez BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar; 75 (Pt 3):467–75 (77 ref.)

Complete nucleotide sequence and coding strategy of rice hoja blanca virus RNA4. Ramirez BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2463–8

Nucleotide sequence of carnation ringspot dianthovirus RNA–1. Ryabov EV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):243–7

Nucleotide sequence of apple mosaic ilarvirus RNA 4. Sánchez–Navarro JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1441–5

BICP22 of bovine herpesvirus 1 is encoded by a spliced 1.7 kb RNA which exhibits immediate early and late transcription kinetics. Schwyzer M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1703–11

Classification of hepatitis C virus into six major genotypes and a series of subtypes by phylogenetic analysis of the NS–5 region. Simmonds P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov; 74 (Pt 11):2391–9

Nucleotide sequence, genomic organization and synthesis of infectious transcripts from a full–length clone of artichoke mottle crinkle virus. Tavazza M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1515–24

Synthesis of the tomato golden mosaic virus AL1, AL2, AL3 and AL4 proteins in vitro. Thömmes PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1827–34

Effects of sequence elements in the potato virus X RNA 5' non–translated alpha beta–leader on its translation enhancing activity. Tomashevskaya OL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2717–24

Feline immunodeficiency virus gene expression: analysis of the RNA splicing pattern and the monocistronic rev mRNA. Tomonaga K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2409–17

Protoplasts transiently expressing the 200K coding sequence of cowpea mosaic virus B–RNA support replication of M–RNA. van Bokhoven H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct; 74 (Pt 10):2233–41

In situ hybridization studies of hepatitis A viral RNA in patients with acute hepatitis A. Taylor M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):380–7

Use of the 5' noncoding region for genotyping hepatitis C virus [letter] Murphy D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):473–5

Absence of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 transcripts in HPV 16–infected, cytologically normal cervical scrapings. Falcinelli C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):261–5

HIV–1 reverse transcription. A termination step at the center of the genome. Charneau P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):651–62

A molecular rheostat. Co–operative rev binding to stem I of the rev–response element modulates human immunodeficiency virus type–1 late gene expression. Mann DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):193–207

Starting window, a distinct element in the cap–independent internal initiation of translation on picornaviral RNA. Pilipenko EV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):398–414

The complete sequences of African horsesickness virus serotype 4 (vaccine strain) RNA segment 2 and 6 which encode outer capsid protein. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):321–7

A specific orientation of RNA secondary structures is required for initiation of reverse transcription. Aiyar A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):611–8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat–dependent activation of translation in Xenopus oocytes by the benzodiazepine Ro24–7429 requires trans–activation response element loop sequences. Braddock M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):25–33

In vitro characterization of an internal ribosomal entry site (IRES) present within the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA: comparison with the IRES of encephalomyocarditis virus. Brown EA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1066–74

Two regions of an avian hepadnavirus RNA pregenome are required in cis for encapsidation. Calvert J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2084–90

Rescue of synthetic genomic RNA analogs of rabies virus by plasmid–encoded proteins. Conzelmann KK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):713–9

Papain–like protease p29 as a symptom determinant encoded by a hypovirulence–associated virus of the chestnut blight fungus. Craven MG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6513–21

Effect of the transcription start region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency–associated transcript promoter on expression of productively infected neurons in vivo. Farrell MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5337–43

The influenza virus panhandle is involved in the initiation of transcription. Fodor E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):4092–6

Characterization of a unique retroviral recombinant containing 7S L sequences. Hajjar AM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7677–9

Minimum internal ribosome entry site required for poliovirus infectivity. Haller AA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7461–71

Nucleotide sequence and structural determinants of specific binding of coat protein or coat protein peptides to the 3' untranslated region of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4. Houser–Scott F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2194–205

Copackaging of different–sized retroviral genomic RNAs: little effect on retroviral replication or recombination. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4097–103

One retroviral RNA is sufficient for synthesis of viral DNA. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):207–16

Why is CpG suppressed in the genomes of virtually all small eukaryotic viruses but not in those of large eukaryotic viruses? Karlin S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2889–97

Completion of Kunjin virus RNA sequence and recovery of an infectious RNA transcribed from stably cloned full–length cDNA. Khromykh AA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4580–8

Expression of hepatitis delta virus RNA deletions: cis and trans requirements for self–cleavage, ligation, and RNA packaging. Lazinski DW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):2879–88

Analysis of astrovirus serotype 1 RNA, identification of the viral RNA–dependent RNA polymerase motif, and expression of a viral structural protein. Lewis TL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):77–83

Characterization of the polyadenylation signal of influenza virus RNA. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1245–9

Requirement of the 5'–end genomic sequence as an upstream cis–acting element for coronavirus subgenomic mRNA transcription. Liao CL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):4727–37

Mutational analysis of cis–acting packaging signals in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA. Luban J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3784–93

Comparative analysis of the structure and function of adenovirus virus–associated RNAs. Ma Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6605–17

The human astrovirus RNA–dependent RNA polymerase coding region is expressed by ribosomal frameshifting. Marczinke B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5588–95

Optimization of targeted RNA recombination and mapping of a novel nucleocapsid gene mutation in the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus. Masters PS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):328–37

Characterization of a Marek's disease virus BamHI–L–specific cDNA clone obtained from a Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line. Ohashi K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1191–5

The 5'–untranslated regions of picornavirus RNAs contain independent functional domains essential for RNA replication and translation. Rohll JB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4384–91

Killer toxin–secreting double–stranded RNA mycoviruses in the yeasts Hanseniaspora uvarum and Zygosaccharomyces bailii. Schmitt MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1765–72

Sequence conservation in field and experimental isolates of Borna disease virus. Schneider PA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):63–8

Large deletion mutations involving the first pyrimidine–rich tract of the 5' nontranslated RNA of human hepatitis A virus define two adjacent domains associated with distinct replication phenotypes. Shaffer DR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5568–78

Molecular evolution of the major capsid protein VP1 of enterovirus 70. Takeda N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):854–62

Pathogenesis of mucosal disease: a cytopathogenic pestivirus generated by an internal deletion. Tautz N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3289–97

Hepadnavirus reverse transcription initiates within the stem–loop of the RNA packaging signal and employs a novel strand transfer. Tavis JE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3536–43

A small and efficient dimerization/packaging signal of rat VL30 RNA and its use in murine leukemia virus–VL30–derived vectors for gene transfer. Torrent C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):661–7

Subgenomic RNA synthesis directed by a synthetic defective interfering RNA of mouse hepatitis virus: a study of coronavirus transcription initiation. van der Most RG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3656–66

Minimal sequence requirements of a functional human immunodeficiency virus type 1 primer binding site. Wakefield JK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1605–14

Evolution of alphaviruses in the eastern equine encephalomyelitis complex. Weaver SC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):158–69

Low efficiency of the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA in directing cap–independent translation in permissive monkey kidney cells. Whetter LE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5253–63

Nonhomologous RNA recombination in tombusviruses: generation and evolution of defective interfering RNAs by stepwise deletions. White KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):14–24

Enhanced competitiveness of tomato bushy stunt virus defective interfering RNAs by segment duplication or nucleotide insertion. White KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):6092–6

Changes in RNA expression pattern during the malignant progression of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus–induced tumors in rabbits. Zeltner R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3620–30

Retrovirus recombination depends on the length of sequence identity and is not error prone. Zhang J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2409–14

Coronavirus leader RNA regulates and initiates subgenomic mRNA transcription both in trans and in cis. Zhang X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4738–46

Persistence of four related human immunodeficiency virus subtypes during the course of zidovudine therapy: relationship between virion RNA and proviral DNA. Zhang YM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):425–32

The Langat model for tick–borne encephalitis virus. Specific detection by RT–PCR. Campbell J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):235–40

Chemiluminescent and colorigenic detection of cherry leaf roll virus with digoxigenin–labeled RNA probes. Más P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):93–102

Observations on polymerase chain reaction amplification of infectious bursal disease virus dsRNA. Qian B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):237–42

Detection of tick–borne encephalitis virus RNA in ticks (Ixodes ricinus) by the polymerase chain reaction. Ramelow C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):115–9

Rapid detection of viruses of the tick–borne encephalitis virus complex by RT–PCR of viral RNA. Whitby JE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):103–14

Nested and multiplex polymerase chain reactions for the identification of bluetongue virus infection in the biting midge, Culicoides variipennis. Wilson WC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):39–47

In vitro destabilization of plant viruses and cDNA synthesis. Wyatt SD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):211–20

Direct sequence determination of the influenza B HA–1 gene after PCR amplification of clinical specimens from an infected volunteer. Zuckerman MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):35–44

Detection of variability in natural populations of viruses by polymerase chain reaction. Chang SY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:428–38

Transcription termination and polyadenylation in retroviruses. Guntaka RV. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep; 57(3):511–21 (108 ref.)

The chlorosis–induction domain of the satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus: identifying sequences that affect accumulation and the degree of chlorosis. Zhang L, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):208–13

In vivo selection of randomly mutated retroviral genomes. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11; 21(22):5020–4

The unusual nucleotide content of the HIV RNA genome results in a biased amino acid composition of HIV proteins. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11; 22(9):1705–11

An 'elaborated' pseudoknot is required for high frequency frameshifting during translation of HCV 229E polymerase mRNA. Herold J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5838–42

Polyadenylation of the mRNA of hepatitis delta virus is dependent on the structure of the nascent RNA and regulated by the small or large delta antigen. Hsieh SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):391–6

Premature strand transfer by the HIV–1 reverse transcriptase during strong–stop DNA synthesis. Klaver B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):137–44

Regulation of adenovirus alternative RNA splicing at the level of commitment complex formation. Kreivi JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):332–7

Identification and analysis of the pseudoknot–containing gag–pro ribosomal frameshift signal of simian retrovirus–1. ten Dam E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25; 22(12):2304–10

Mutagenesis analysis of a hepatitis delta virus genomic ribozyme. Wu HN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4193–9

Retroviral capture of c–erbB proto–oncogene sequences: rapid evolution of distinct viral genomes carrying mutant v–erbB genes with different transforming capacities. Vennström B, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1307–20

Plant viral leaders influence expression of a reporter gene in tobacco. Dowson Day MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(1):97–109

RNA sequence of astrovirus: distinctive genomic organization and a putative retrovirus–like ribosomal frameshifting signal that directs the viral replicase synthesis. Jiang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10539–43

A small mitochondrial double–stranded (ds) RNA element associated with a hypovirulent strain of the chestnut blight fungus and ancestrally related to yeast cytoplasmic T and W dsRNAs. Polashock JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8680–4

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA expression in peripheral blood cells predicts disease progression independently of the numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Saksela K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):1104–8

Extent of terminal complementarity modulates the balance between transcription and replication of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA. Wertz GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8587–91

Recombination between defective tombusvirus RNAs generates functional hybrid genomes. White KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3642–6

Genomic organization of T and W, a new family of double–stranded RNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esteban R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;

46:155–82 (92 ref.)
A highly conserved genomic RNA constellation of Japanese isolates of human rotaviruses carrying G serotype 3 and P serotype 9. Iizuka M, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 145(1):21–4
Genomic relatedness of five equine rotavirus strains with different G serotype and P type specificities. Wu H, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(6):455–64
Attenuation of fungal virulence by synthetic infectious hypovirus transcripts. Chen B, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 17; 264(5166):1762–4
Recombination between viral RNA and transgenic plant transcripts [see comments] Greene AE, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1423–5. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1395–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1649–50; discussion 1651–2.
RNA recognition by the human immunodeficiency virus Tat and Rev proteins. Gait MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jul;18(7):255–9 (39 ref.)
The complete nucleotide sequence of prune dwarf ilarvirus RNA 3: implications for coat protein activation of genome replication in ilarviruses. Bachman EJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):127–31
Mapping the 5'-terminus of rice tungro bacilliform viral genomic RNA. Bao Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):445–8
Sequences of 10 variants of the satellite-like RNA-3 of groundnut rosette virus. Blok VC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):25–32
Recombination between plus and minus strands of turnip crinkle virus. Carpenter CD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):419–23
A new small low-abundant nonstructural protein encoded by the L segment of the dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6. Casini G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):221–8
Detection and sequence analysis of a spontaneous deletion mutant of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus RNA2 associated with increased symptom severity. Chen J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):921–9
Sequence analysis of the trailer region of sonchus yellow net virus genomic RNA. Choi TJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):33–40
New overlapping gene encoded by the cucumber mosaic virus genome. Ding SW, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):593–601
Increase in the relative fitness of a plant virus RNA associated with its recombinant nature. Fernández-Cuartero B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):373–7
Identification of the packaging regions within the genomic RNA segments of bacteriophage phi 6. Gottlieb P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):42–7
Nucleotide sequence of cucurbit aphid-borne yellows luteovirus. Guilley H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):1012–7
A viral daRNA element of the chestnut blight fungus with a distinct genetic organization. Hillman BI, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):241–50
The maize stripe virus major noncapsid protein messenger RNA transcripts contain heterogeneous leader sequences at their 5' termini. Huiet L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):808–12
The influence of viral coding sequences on the efficiency of internal initiation of translation of cardiovirus RNAs. Hunt SL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):801–7
Characterisation of the subgenomic RNAs of an Australian isolate of barley yellow dwarf luteovirus. Kelly L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):565–73
A short sequence upstream of the 5' major splice site is important for encapsidation of HIV-1 genomic RNA. Kim HJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):336–40
Analysis of cis-acting sequences essential for coronavirus defective interfering RNA replication. Kim YN, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):53–63
De novo generation and accumulation of tomato bushy stunt virus defective interfering RNAs without serial host passage. Law MD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):377–8.
A satellite RNA associated with bamboo mosaic potexvirus. Lin NS, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):707–14
A chimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR region which mediates high level trans-activation in both rodent and human cells. Newstein M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):825–8
Amplification in vivo of brome mosaic virus RNAs bearing 3' noncoding region from cucumber mosaic virus. Rao AL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):478–81
Biological importance and cooperativity of HIV-1 regulatory gene splice acceptors. Riggs NL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):264–71
Complete sequence of Leishmania RNA virus 1-4 and identification of conserved sequences. Scheffter S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):479–83
Defective measles virus in human subacute sclerosing panencephalitis brain. Sidhu MS, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):631–41
Second-site mutations in the brome mosaic virus RNA3 intercistronic region partially suppress a defect in coat protein mRNA transcription. Smirnyagina E, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):427–36
Coronavirus translational regulation: leader affects mRNA efficiency. Tahara SM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):621–30
A comparison of the nucleotide sequences of eastern and western equine encephalomyelitis viruses with those of other alphaviruses and related RNA viruses [published erratum appears in Virology 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1083] Weaver SC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):375–90
Transcription function of each base pair in the control region of the adenovirus VARNA1 gene. Wu GJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):105–13
Sequence of the S fragment of foot-and-mouth disease virus type A12. Bunch T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar;8(2):173–5
Small RNA expression from the oncogenic region of a highly oncogenic strain of herpesvirus saimiri. Geck P, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jan;8(1):25–34
Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-terminal region of citrus tatter leaf virus RNA. Ohira K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar; 8(2):169–72
Nucleotide sequence of RNA 3 of the British type isolate (Blencowe strain) of tomato aspermy virus. O'Reilly D, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jan;8(1):79–81
A rapid method for the analysis of influenza virus genes: application to the reassortment of equine influenza virus genes. Adeyefa CA, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun;32(3):391–9
Utilization of autopsy RNA for the synthesis of the nucleocapsid antigen of a newly recognized virus associated with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Feldmann H, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):351–67
Analyses and conservation of sequences among the cognate L3 segments of the five United States bluetongue viruses. Hwang GY, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun;32(3):381–9
RNA transcript mapping of the Wisconsin iridescent virus genome. McMillan NA, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun; 32(3):343–52
Complete nucleotide sequence of the RNA 3 from subgroup II of cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) strain: Trk7. Salánki K, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Mar;31(3):379–84
Sequence analysis of the Ebola virus genome: organization, genetic elements, and comparison with the genome of Marburg virus. Sanchez A, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Sep; 29(3):215–40
[Detection of hepatitis A virus by riboprobe labeled with digoxigenin: comparison of methods] van Cuyck-Gandré H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The biological activities of the human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 cDNAs cloned from the SiHa cervical carcinoma cell line] Tamada Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 68(6):849–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Translation initiation from HCV RNA] Kohara K. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):285–92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanisms of transcription and replication of influenza virus genome RNA] Nagata K. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec; 43(2):233–43 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of competitive dot hybridization for genotyping influenza A viruses] Golubev DV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunogenic properties of a recombinant vaccinia virus with an incorporated DNA copy of the 26S RNA of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Sviatchenko VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of negative strand RNA of hepatitis C virus in infected liver and serum. Nakagawa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):311–6
Persistence of viral RNA in the central nervous system of mice inoculated with MHV-4. Fleming JO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:327–32
Coronaviruses and multiple sclerosis. Murray RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:353–7
In situ hybridization of HIV-1 RNA in retinal vascular wall. Reux I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1275–9
A liquid chromatographic preparation of retroviral RNA. Pager J. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):231–5
Specific detection of positive and negative stranded hepatitis C viral RNA using chemical RNA modification. Gunji T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):293–302
Identification and genotyping of hepatitis C virus in injectable and oral drug users in New Zealand. Woodfield DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):47–50
Efficient extraction of viral RNA for PCR amplification. McKittrick SP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):802, 805
Improved separation of glyoxalated viroid RNAs and other small nucleic acids in polyacrylamide gels containing urea. Marcos JF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):212–4
Description of an in situ hybridization methodology for detection of Epstein-Barr virus RNA in paraffin-embedded tissues, with a survey of normal and neoplastic tissues. Chang KL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec;1(4):246–55
Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in hemodialysis patients. Kuhns M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1491–7
Use of PCR-enzyme immunoassay for identification of influenza A virus matrix RNA in clinical samples negative for cultivable virus. Cherian T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):623–8
Evidence of pestivirus RNA in human virus vaccines. Harasawa R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1604–5
Rapid detection of parainfluenza virus type 3 RNA in respiratory specimens: use of reverse transcription-PCR-enzyme immunoassay. Karron RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):484–8
Hepatitis C virus genotype 4 is highly prevalent in central Africa (Gabon). Xu LZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2393–8
Persistence of enterovirus RNA in muscle biopsy samples suggests that some cases of chronic fatigue syndrome result from a previous, inflammatory viral myopathy. Bowles NE, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(2–3):145–60
Failure to detect genomic viral sequences in pancreatic tissues from two children with acute-onset diabetes mellitus. Buesa-Gomez J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):193–7
A single temperature amplification technique applied to the detection of citrus tristeza viral RNA in plant nucleic acid extracts. Lair SV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr; 47(1–2):141–51
The detection of tomato spotted wilt virus using the polymerase chain reaction. Mumford RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Mar;46(3):303–11
Sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus (C1 isolate) virion and RNA purification. Nakashima JT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):109–16
Improved method for purification of viral RNA from fecal specimens for rotavirus detection. Santos N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):11–21
A technique for the sequential isolation of RNA and DNA from embryos developed for screening for viruses. Woodall CJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):263–74
Colorimetric detection of competitive PCR products for quantification of hepatitis C viremia. Yun Z, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):1–13
Detection of Borna disease virus RNA in naturally infected animals by a nested polymerase chain reaction. Zimmermann W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb; 46(2):133–43
Comparison of assays for HCV RNA [letter; comment] Li X, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1174–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1501–4.
Greater amount of HCV-RNA in tears compared to blood. Feucht HH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(2):157–8
Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA sequences by polymerase chain reaction in fixed liver tissue. Akyol G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):501–4
Virus-like particles in Eimeria nieschulzi are associated with multiple RNA segments. Roditi I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Feb;63(2):275–82
Detection of human rhinovirus RNA in nasal washings by PCR. Arruda E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Oct;7(5):373–9
Specific detection of minus strand hepatitis A virus RNA by Tail-PCR following reverse transcription. Chaves RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1919–20
Detection of enteroviral RNA by polymerase chain reaction in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with aseptic meningitis. Glimåker M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):547–57
Diagnosis and molecular epidemiology of the African horse sickness virus by the polymerase chain reaction and restriction patterns. Zientara S, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(5):385–95
Characterization of rubella virus replication complexes using antibodies to double-stranded RNA. Lee JY, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):307–12
A murine coronavirus MHV-S isolate from persistently infected cells has a leader and two consensus sequences between the M and N genes. Taguchi F, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):355–9
Utilization of autopsy RNA for the synthesis of the nucleocapsid antigen of a newly recognized virus associated with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Feldmann H, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):351–67
[HCV] Tsujii H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Riboprobes: an alternative in the detection of viral sequences] Gutiérrez-Escolano AL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

In situ detection of polymerase chain reaction-amplified HIV-1 nucleic acids and tumor necrosis factor-alpha RNA in the central nervous system. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):659–66
HIV-1 mRNA transcripts from persistently infected human fetal astrocytes. Atwood WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:324–5
Structure-function relation of the hepatitis delta virus genomic ribozyme. Blumenfeld M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:336–8
Catalytic RNA molecules and their cleavage of viral mRNA. Ho SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:265–7
Internally deleted antigenomic hepatitis delta RNA self-cleaves even in 18 M formamide. Prasad Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:277–9
Molecular anatomy of viral RNA-directed RNA polymerases. Ishihama A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 134(3–4):235–58 (90 ref.)
Role of subgenomic minus-strand RNA in coronavirus replication. Brian DA, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:173–80
Interaction of cellular proteins with the poliovirus 5' noncoding region. Ehrenfeld E, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:269–77
Assembly of tobacco mosaic virus and TMV-like pseudovirus particles in Escherichia coli. Hwang DJ, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:543–58
Retroviral RNA packaging: a review. Rein A.

Arch Virol Suppl 1994;9:513–22 (35 ref.)

Complete 5' noncoding region is necessary for the efficient internal initiation of hepatitis C virus RNA. Fukushi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):425–32

Probing the mechanism of ribosomal frameshifting on viral RNAs. Brierley I. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):822–6 (17 ref.)

Molecular mechanism of RNA-phage morphogenesis. Stockley PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):627–33

Binding of an HIV Rev peptide to Rev responsive element RNA induces formation of purine-purine base pairs. Battiste JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2741–7

An RNA-binding peptide from bovine immunodeficiency virus Tat protein recognizes an unusual RNA structure. Chen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2708–15

Biochemical characterization of binding of multiple HIV-1 Rev monomeric proteins to the Rev responsive element. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10497–505

Differences in pressure stability of the three components of cowpea mosaic virus: implications for virus assembly and disassembly. Da Poian AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8339–46

Phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance investigation of the binding of the nucleocapsid protein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and related peptides to RNA. Lam WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10693–700

1H NMR studies of the high-affinity Rev binding site of the Rev responsive element of HIV-1 mRNA: base pairing in the core binding element. Peterson RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5357–66

RNA-directed de novo methylation of genomic sequences in plants. Wassenegger M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11; 76(3):567–76

Small molecules that selectively block RNA binding of HIV-1 Rev protein inhibit Rev function and viral production. Zapp ML, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):969–78

The regulation of export of mRNA from nucleus to cytoplasm. Krug RM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):944–9 (35 ref.)

Specific RNA binding by amino-terminal peptides of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein. Baer ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):727–35

Structure of influenza virus RNP. I. Influenza virus nucleoprotein melts secondary structure in panhandle RNA and exposes the bases to the solvent. Baudin F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3158–65

Specific binding of HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein to PSI RNA in vitro requires N-terminal zinc finger and flanking basic amino acid residues. Dannull J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1525–33

Uridylate-containing RNA sequences determine specificity for binding and polyadenylation by the catalytic subunit of vaccinia virus poly(A) polymerase. Gershon PD, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4705–14

Four nucleotides are the minimal requirement for RNA recognition by rotavirus non-structural protein NSP3. Poncet D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4165–73

RNA-mediated specificity of DNA packaging into hybrid lambda/phi 29 proheads. Valpuesta JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4453–9

The immobilized movement proteins of two tobamoviruses form stable ribonucleoprotein complexes with full-length viral genomic RNA. Ivanov KI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2-3):217–20

Quantitation of hepatitis C virus RNA in liver transplant recipients. Chazouilleres O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):994–9

Displacement of hepatitis B virus by hepatitis C virus as the cause of continuing chronic hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1048–53

Expression of homologous and heterologous viral coat protein-encoding genes using recombinant DI RNA from cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus. Burgyán J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):159–63

Binding of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA polymerase to the 3'-noncoding region of the viral RNA is specific and requires the 3'-poly(A) tail. Cui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26093–8

Translational control by influenza virus. Selective translation is mediated by sequences within the viral mRNA 5'-untranslated region. Garfinkel MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22223–6

A hammerhead ribozyme inhibits the proliferation of an RNA coliphage SP in Escherichia coli. Inokuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11361–6

Human rhinovirus-14 protease 3C (3Cpro) binds specifically to the 5'-noncoding region of the viral RNA. Evidence that 3Cpro has different domains for the RNA binding and proteolytic activities. Leong LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25735–9

Altering the RNA binding specificity of a translational repressor. Lim F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9006–10

RNA binding properties of vaccinia virus capping enzyme. Luo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21253–62

Characterization of the prohead-pRNA interaction of bacteriophage phi 29. Reid RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5157–62

Herpesvirus saimiri small RNA and interleukin-4 mRNA AUUUA repeats compete for sequence-specific factors including a novel 70K protein. Geck P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2293–301

Characterization of RNA-binding domains of hepatitis delta antigen. Poisson F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2473–8

Detection and quantification of hepatitis C virus RNA replication in the liver. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):593–7

Ribozyme mediated destruction of influenza A virus in vitro and in vivo. Tang XB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr; 42(4):385–95

Monitoring of the cooperative unfolding of the sunY group I intron of bacteriophage T4. The active form of the sunY ribozyme is stabilized by multiple interactions with 3' terminal intron components. Jaeger L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):331–46

Characterization of an in vitro-selected RNA ligand to the HIV-1 Rev protein. Jensen KB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):237–47

Dual role of the sequence-specific bacteriophage T4 endoribonuclease RegB. mRNA inactivation and mRNA destabilization. Sanson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5; 233(3):429–46

Analytical study of rat retrotransposon VL30 RNA dimerization in vitro and packaging in murine leukemia virus. Torrent C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 29;240(5):434–44

Multiple folded conformations of a hammerhead ribozyme domain under cleavage conditions. Woisard A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 10;239(3):366–70

Effects of human chromosome 12 on interactions between Tat and TAR of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Alonso A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6505–13

Poliovirus capsid proteins derived from P1 precursors with glutamine-valine cleavage sites have defects in assembly and RNA encapsidation. Ansardi DC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7284–97

Specific binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag polyprotein and nucleocapsid protein to viral RNAs detected by RNA mobility shift assays. Berkowitz RD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7190–200

Pathway of rhinovirus disruption by soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1): an intermediate in which ICAM-1 is bound and RNA is released. Casasnovas JM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5882–9

Cell type-specific proteins which interact with the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA. Chang KH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6716–25

Transduction of a human RNA sequence by poliovirus. Charini WA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6547–52

Selected mutations of the duck hepatitis B virus P gene RNase H domain affect both RNA packaging and priming of minus-strand DNA synthesis. Chen Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5232–8

Three different cellular proteins bind to complementary sites on the 5'-end-positive and 3'-end-negative strands of mouse hepatitis virus RNA. Furuya T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7215–22

In vitro analysis of virus-associated RNA I (VAI RNA): inhibition of the double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase PKR by VAI RNA mutants correlates with the in vivo phenotype and the structural integrity of the central domain. Ghadge GD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4137–51

The cellular polypeptide p57 (pyrimidine tract-binding protein) binds to multiple sites in the poliovirus 5' nontranslated region. Hellen CU, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):941–50

Nucleotide sequence and structural determinants of specific binding of coat protein or coat protein peptides to the 3' untranslated region of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4. Houser-Scott F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2194–205

Deletion mapping of the rotavirus metalloprotein NS53 (NSP1): the conserved cysteine-rich region is essential for virus-specific RNA binding. Hua J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3990–4000

Expression of hepatitis delta virus RNA deletions: cis and trans requirements for self-cleavage, ligation, and RNA packaging. Lazinski DW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):2879–88

Mutational analysis of cis-acting packaging signals in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA. Luban J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3784–93

Equine infectious anemia virus trans-regulatory protein Rev controls viral mRNA stability, accumulation, and alternative splicing. Martarano L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3102–11

Subgenomic mRNA of Aura alphavirus is packaged into virions. Rümenapf T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):56–62

Efficiency and selectivity of RNA packaging by Rous sarcoma virus Gag deletion mutants. Sakalian M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5969–81

RNA splicing in Borna disease virus, a nonsegmented, negative-strand RNA virus. Schneider PA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5007–12

Cleavage of p15 protein in vitro by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease is RNA dependent. Sheng N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6207–14

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev-responsive element RNA binds to host cell-specific proteins. Shukla RR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2224–9

Hepadnavirus reverse transcription initiates within the stem-loop of the RNA packaging signal and employs a novel strand transfer. Tavis JE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3536–43

Sequence-specific binding of the influenza virus RNA polymerase to sequences located at the 5'-ends of the viral RNAs. Tiley LS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5108–16

Temporal patterns of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcripts in human fetal astrocytes. Tornatore C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):93–102

Encephalomyocarditis virus internal ribosomal entry site RNA-protein interactions. Witherell GW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3183–92

Unusual heterogeneity of leader-mRNA fusion in a murine coronavirus: implications for the mechanism of RNA transcription and recombination. Zhang X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6626–33

Deletion and mutational analyses of bluetongue virus NS2 protein indicate that the amino but not the carboxy terminus of the protein is critical for RNA-protein interactions. Zhao Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2179–85

Ribosomal pausing during translation of an RNA pseudoknot. Somogyi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6931–40

Identification of a novel HIV-1 TAR RNA bulge binding protein. Baker B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25; 22(16):3365–72

Direct genetic selection for a specific RNA-protein interaction. MacWilliams MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5754–60

Footprinting RNA-protein complexes following gel retardation assays: application to the R-17-procoat-RNA and tat—TAR interactions. Pearson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2255–63

Methylphosphonate mapping of phosphate contacts critical for RNA recognition by the human immunodeficiency virus tat and rev proteins. Pritchard CE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2592–600

A circular trans-acting hepatitis delta virus ribozyme. Puttaraju M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4253–8

The 3'-untranslated region of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 3 contains at least two independent binding sites for viral coat protein. Reusken CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1346–53

Upstream and downstream cis-acting elements for cleavage at the L4 polyadenylation site of adenovirus-2. Sittler A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):222–31

Interactions between Sindbis virus RNAs and a 68 amino acid derivative of the viral capsid protein further defines the capsid binding site. Weiss B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):780–6

Acquirement of hairpin ribozyme activity by the long substrate-binding site. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):173–4

Multiple site-specific cleavage of HIV RNA by transcribed ribozymes from shotgun-type trimming plasmid. Ohkawa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):121–2

Cleavage of the highly conserved hairpin-loop region of HIV-1 by synthetic ribozymes. Shimayama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):177–8

A translation-attenuating intraleader open reading frame is selected on coronavirus mRNAs during persistent infection. Hofmann MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11733–7

Expression of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and assembly of pseudovirus particles in Escherichia coli. Hwang DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9067–71

Targeted nuclear antisense RNA mimics natural antisense-induced degradation of polyoma virus early RNA. Liu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4258–62

NMR structure of a biologically active peptide containing the RNA-binding domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat. Mujeeb A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8248–52

Marked infidelity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase at RNA and DNA template ends. Patel PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):549–53

Translation of reovirus RNA species m1 can initiate at either of the first two in-frame initiation codons. Roner MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8947–51

RNA-dependent RNA polymerase from plants infected with turnip crinkle virus can transcribe (+)- and (-)-strands of virus-associated RNAs. Song C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8792–6

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) small RNA EBER1 binds and relocalizes ribosomal protein L22 in EBV-infected human B lymphocytes. Toczyski DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3463–7

Tethering ribozymes to a retroviral packaging signal for destruction of viral RNA. Sullenger BA, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1566–9

Analysis of binding elements in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genomic RNA and nucleocapsid protein. Berkowitz RD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):233–46

Complex interactions among several nucleotide positions determine phenotypes defective for long-distance transport in the satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus. Bernal JJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):148–53

RNA-dependent cleavage of VP0 capsid protein in provirions of hepatitis A virus. Bishop NE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):616–23

Binding of nuclear proteins to HTLV-II cis-acting repressive

sequence (CRS) RNA correlates with CRS function. Black AC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):29–41

cDNA–derived hypovirus RNA in transformed chestnut blight fungus is spliced and trimmed of vector nucleotides. Chen B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):441–8

Instability of frog virus 3 mRNA in productively infected cells. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):187–92

Similar structure and reactivity of satellite tobacco ringspot virus RNA obtained from infected tissue and by in vitro transcription. Passmore BK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):108–15

Defective processing of human adenovirus 2 late transcription unit mRNAs during abortive infections in monkey cells. Ross D, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):107–15

Regulation of the herpes simplex virus latency–associated transcripts during establishment of latency in sensory neurons in vitro. Smith RL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):49–60

Detection of the L protein of tomato spotted wilt virus. van Poelwijk F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):468–70

Influenza A virus late mRNAs are specifically retained in the nucleus in the presence of a methyltransferase or a protein kinase inhibitor. Vogel U, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):227–33

Uncoating of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in protoplasts. Wu X, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):256–62

[Study of conditions for cleaving bovine leukemia virus RNA in vitro using ribozymes directed against long terminal repeats] Zelivianskiĭ SV, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1994 May–Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mouse hepatitis virus multiplication by antisense oligonucleotide, antisense RNA, sense RNA and ribozyme. Mizutani T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:129–35

Microinjection of HEp–2 cells with coxsackie B1 virus RNA enhances invasiveness of Shigella flexneri only after prestimulation with UV–inactivated virus. Modalsli KR, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):602–6

Mechanism of viroid pathogenesis: differential activation of the interferon–induced, double–stranded RNA–activated, M(r) 68,000 protein kinase by viroid strains of varying pathogenicity. Diener TO, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(7):533–8

Recombinant influenza virus polymerase: requirement of both 5' and 3' viral ends for endonuclease activity. Hagen M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1509–15

5' sequences of rubella virus RNA stimulate translation of chimeric RNAs and specifically interact with two host–encoded proteins. Pogue GP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7106–17

Comparative analysis of the regulation of the interferon–inducible protein kinase PKR by Epstein–Barr virus RNAs EBER–1 and EBER–2 and adenovirus VAI RNA. Sharp TV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4483–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of bacteriophage phi 29 prohead RNA domains necessary for in vitro DNA–gp3 packaging. Reid RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9084–9

Interference with brome mosaic virus replication by targeting the minus strand promoter. Huntley CC, et al.
J Gen Virol 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2445–52

An amino acid change in the non–structural NS2 protein of an influenza A virus mutant is responsible for the generation of defective interfering (DI) particles by amplifying DI RNAs and suppressing complementary RNA synthesis. Odagiri T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):43–53

Both antisense and sense RNAs against the nucleocapsid protein gene inhibit the multiplication of mouse hepatitis virus. Mizutani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):211–5

Symptom severity of beet western yellows virus strain ST9 is conferred by the ST9–associated RNA and is not associated with virus release from the phloem. Sanger M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):48–55

The proximate 5' and 3' ends of the 120–base viral RNA (pRNA) are crucial for the packaging of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Zhang C, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15; 201(1):77–85

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Preliminary studies on inactivation of serum HCV] Liu FH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 28(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Infectivity of linear monomeric transcripts of citrus exocortis viroid: terminal sequence requirements for processing. Rakowski AG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):328–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An NMR study of the HIV–1 TAR element hairpin. Jaeger JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12522–30

The catalytic domain of human hepatitis delta virus RNA. A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Lee BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):296–300

Vesicular stomatitis virus M protein may be inside the ribonucleocapsid coil. Barge A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7246–53

Identification of domains in brome mosaic virus RNA–1 and coat protein necessary for specific interaction and encapsidation. Duggal R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6406–12

Borna disease virus: immunoelectron microscopic characterization of cell–free virus and further information about the genome. Zimmermann W, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6755–8

Characterization of a "kissing" hairpin complex derived from the human immunodeficiency virus genome. Chang KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8705–9

RNA VIRUSES

Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Positive–Strand RNA Viruses. Clearwater, Florida, 1992. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:1–558

Persistent RNA virus infection and immunopathology [editorial; comment] Southern P. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar; 123(3):329–30. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Mar;123(3):346–56.

Experimental porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection in one–, four–, and 10–week–old pigs. Rossow KD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):3–12

Analysis of the molecular basis of neuropathogenesis of RNA viruses in experimental animals: relevance for human disease? Atkins GJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):91–102 (93 ref.)

Non–transmission of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus by seropositive pigs from an infected herd. Potter RA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 19;134(12):304–5

CHEMISTRY

Double–stranded RNA mycoviruses in section Nigri of the Aspergillus genus. Varga J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):325–9

The atomic structure of Carnation Mottle Virus capsid protein. Morgunova EYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7; 338(3):267–71

The refined three–dimensional structure of an insect virus at 2.8 A resolution. Wery JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):565–86

Identification of the putative RNA polymerase of Cryphonectria hypovirus in a solubilized replication complex. Fahima T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6116–9

Ordered duplex RNA in an icosahedral virus. Valegård K. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):121–3

CLASSIFICATION

Lelystad virus belongs to a new virus family, comprising lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus, equine arteritis virus, and simian hemorrhagic fever virus. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:441–8

Snowdon Lecture 1993. New virus diseases: visible evolution. Horzinek MC. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec;70(12):433–6 (48 ref.)

[Viral respiratory diseases (classification of pathogenic virus)] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:96–100 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of some new benzofuran derivatives. Papadaki–Valiraki A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1993 Dec;43(12):1363–6

Antiviral activity of mice with chronic renal failure—an assessment using peritoneal effluents. Pomeranz A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr;41(4):237–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular anatomy of viral RNA–directed RNA polymerases. Ishihama A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 134(3–4):235–58 (90 ref.)

A closely related group of RNA–dependent RNA polymerases from double–stranded RNA viruses. Bruenn JA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5667–9

GENETICS

Genetic manipulation of negative–strand RNA virus genomes. Garcia–Sastre A, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1993; 47:765–90 (118 ref.)

Sequences at the ends of RNA–2 of I6, a recombinant tobravirus. Robinson DJ. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:245–51

Evolution and taxonomy of positive–strand RNA viruses: implications of comparative analysis of amino acid sequences [published erratum appears in Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol 1993;28(6):546] Koonin EV, et al.
Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol 1993;28(5):375–430 (271 ref.)

Sequence analysis of rice hoja blanca virus RNA 3. de Miranda J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2127–32

New observations on antigenic diversification of RNA viruses. Antigenic variation is not dependent on immune selection [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1994 Apr;75(Pt 4):949] Domingo E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct; 74 (Pt 10):2039–45 (69 ref.)

Identification of major differences in the nucleocapsid protein genes of a Québec strain and European strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Mardassi H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):681–5

Molecular biology of tenuiviruses, a remarkable group of plant viruses. Ramírez BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar; 75 (Pt 3):467–75 (77 ref.)

Papain–like protease p29 as a symptom determinant encoded by a hypovirulence–associated virus of the chestnut blight fungus. Craven MG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6513–21

A cryptic RNA–binding domain in the Pol region of the L–A double–stranded RNA virus Gag–Pol fusion protein. Ribas JC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6014–20

Killer toxin–secreting double–stranded RNA mycoviruses in the yeasts Hanseniaspora uvarum and Zygosaccharomyces bailii. Schmitt MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1765–72

Episodic evolution of RNA viruses [comment] Gillespie JH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10411–2. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10424–8.

Genomic organization of T and W, a new family of double–stranded RNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esteban R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993; 46:155–82 (92 ref.)

Attenuation of fungal virulence by synthetic infectious hypovirus transcripts. Chen B, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 17; 264(5166):1762–4

Sequences of 10 variants of the satellite–like RNA–3 of groundnut rosette virus. Blok VC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):25–32

Infectious transcripts and cDNA clones of RNA viruses. Boyer JC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):415–26 (85 ref.)

Recombination between plus and minus strands of turnip crinkle virus. Carpenter CD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):419–23

cDNA–derived hypovirus RNA in transformed chestnut blight fungus is spliced and trimmed of vector nucleotides. Chen B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):441–8

Identification of a short viral transcript in Leishmania RNA virus–infected cells. Chung IK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):552–6

A viral dsRNA element of the chestnut blight fungus with a distinct genetic organization. Hillman BI, et al.
Virology 1994 Jun;201(2):241–50

Asp—>Asn substitutions in the putative calcium–binding site of the turnip crinkle virus coat protein affect virus movement in plants. Laakso MM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):774–7

The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of mushroom bacilliform virus: a single–stranded RNA virus of Agaricus bisporus (Lange) Imbach. Revill PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):904–11

Complete sequence of Leishmania RNA virus 1–4 and identification of conserved sequences. Scheffter S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):479–83

A comparison of the nucleotide sequences of eastern and western equine encephalomyelitis viruses with those of other alphaviruses and related RNA viruses [published erratum appears in Virology 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1083] Weaver SC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):375–90

Workshop on 'reverse genetics of negative stranded RNA viruses' sponsored by the Juan March Institute, Madrid, Spain. Wertz GW, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Nov;30(2):215–9

[Yeast RNA virus replication mechanism and its control by host genes] Fujimura T, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1994 Mar;39(4):738–46 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The prospects for using RNA–containing viruses as vectors] Moshkov AE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):98–101 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Virus inactivation by copper or iron ions alone and in the presence of peroxide. Sagripanti JL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Dec;59(12):4374–6

Protein–protein interactions and glycerophospholipids in bromovirus and nodavirus RNA replication. Ahlquist P, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:135–45 (29 ref.)

Nodavirus RNA replication: mechanism and harnessing to vaccinia virus recombinants. Ball LA, et al.
Arch Virol Suppl 1994;9:407–16

Flock house virus: a simple model for studying persistent infection in cultured Drosophila cells. Dasgupta R, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:121–32

Common replication strategies emerging from the study of diverse groups of positive–strand RNA viruses. Pogue GP, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:181–94 (25 ref.)

Synthesis of viruslike particles by expression of the putative capsid protein of Leishmania RNA virus in a recombinant baculovirus expression system. Cadd TL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):358–65

Reconstitution of Flock House provirions: a model system for studying structure and assembly. Schneemann A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4547–56

Giardiavirus–resistant Giardia lamblia lacks a virus receptor on the cell membrane surface. Sepp T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1426–31

Interaction of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus with swine monocytes. Voicu IL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 16;134(16):422–3

Infectious transcripts and cDNA clones of RNA viruses. Boyer JC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):415–26 (85 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The importance of antigenic variation in vaccine design.

Brown F. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:1–8 (28 ref.)
New observations on antigenic diversification of RNA viruses. Antigenic variation is not dependent on immune selection [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1994 Apr;75(Pt 4):949] Domingo E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct; 74 (Pt 10):2039–45 (69 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and characterization of a novel bisegmented double-stranded RNA virus (picobirnavirus) from rabbit faeces. Gallimore C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1–2):63–73
Direct detection of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus by reverse polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). Suárez P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 135(1–2):89–99
Isolation and characterization of the dsRNA virus from the yeast Endomyces magnusii. Pospíšek M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):231–6
Characterization of infection with endemic porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in a swine herd. Stevenson GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1938–42
Excretion of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in semen after experimentally induced infection in boars. Swenson SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1943–8
Mice and rats (laboratory and feral) are not a reservoir for PRRS virus. Hooper CC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):13–5
Multiple double-stranded RNA segments are associated with virus particles infecting Trichomonas vaginalis. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):6950–5
Detection of rodent RNA viruses by polymerase chain reaction. Taylor K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):31–4
Virus-like particles in Eimeria nieschulzi are associated with multiple RNA segments. Roditi I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Feb;63(2):275–82

METABOLISM

Molecular mechanism of RNA-phage morphogenesis. Stockley PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):627–33
Capsid assembly in a family of animal viruses primes an autoproteolytic maturation that depends on a single aspartic acid residue. Zlotnick A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13680–4
Trichomonas vaginalis with a double-stranded RNA virus has upregulated levels of phenotypically variable immunogen mRNA. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):4035–8
Targeting of viral glycoproteins to the Golgi complex. Hobman TC. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):124–30 (58 ref.)
Processing of poly-ubiquitin in the polyprotein of an RNA virus. Tautz N, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):74–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclocreatine (1-carboxymethyl-2-iminoimidazolidine) inhibits the replication of human herpes viruses. Lillie JW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3–4):203–18
Enhanced replication of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus in a homogeneous subpopulation of MA-104 cell line. Kim HS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(3–4):477–83
Adaptation of positive-strand RNA viruses to plants. Goldbach R, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:87–97 (20 ref.)
Killing of Trichomonas vaginalis by complement-mediated lysis is not associated with the presence of Trichomonas vaginalis virus. Shaio MF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(5):675–80
A hammerhead ribozyme inhibits the proliferation of an RNA coliphage SP in Escherichia coli. Inokuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11361–6
The multigenic nature of RNA virus adaptation to plants. De Jong W, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jan;2(1):29–31 (25 ref.)
Host control of yeast dsRNA virus propagation and expression. Wickner RB. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 1(8):294–9 (47 ref.)
Viral induction of low frequency interferon-alpha producing cells. Feldman SB, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):1–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative studies of T = 3 and T = 4 icosahedral RNA insect viruses. Johnson JE, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994; 9:497–512 (42 ref.)
Molecular mechanism of RNA-phage morphogenesis. Stockley PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):627–33

7S RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

RNASE see **RIBONUCLEASES**

RNASE A see **RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC**

RNASE H see **RIBONUCLEASE H, CALF THYMUS**

RNASE T1 see **RIBONUCLEASE T1**

RO 4-4602 see **BENSERAZIDE**

RO 7-0207 see **ORNIDAZOLE**

RO 7-0582 see **MISONIDAZOLE**

RO 10-9359 see **ETRETINATE**

RO 15-1788 see **FLUMAZENIL**

RO 20-1724

PHARMACOLOGY

Opposite effects of cyclic AMP on the expression of the genes encoding ribonucleotide reductase in Swiss 3T3 and RAT 1 cells. Albert DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):642–9

ROBENIDINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of robenidine on the intestinal transport and digestion of nutrients in rabbit. Sorribas V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):137–44

ROBENZIDENE see **ROBENIDINE**

ROBENZIDINE see **ROBENIDINE**

ROBOTICS

Pharmacies gain staff time as new "employee" lends a hand [news] Landis NT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2236, 2239, 2242
Workstation robotics: a pilot study of a Desktop Vocational Assistant Robot. Taylor B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):1009–13
A computer-aided walking rehabilitation robot. Siddiqu NA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):212–6
Automation of large-scale HLA oligotyping using a robotic workstation. Caillat-Zucman S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):526–8, 530–1
Robotic assistance in orthopaedic surgery. A proof of principle using distal femoral arthroplasty. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):178–86
Basics of robotics and manipulators in endoscopic surgery. Rininsland HH. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Jun; 1(3):154–9
Teleoperation, telerobotics, and telepresence in surgery. Satava RM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Jun; 1(3):151–3
Technique for mechanical measurements using optical scattering from a micropipette. Wang WC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):298–304
Rehabilitation technology: exploitation of R&D and current technologies. Milner M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec; 16(4):253–63
A review of probes and robots: implementing new technologies in meat evaluation. Swatland HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1475–86 (44 ref.)
Robotic interactive laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Gagner M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):596–7
Applications of image-directed robotics in otolaryngologic surgery. Kavanagh KT. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):283–93
The use of ultrasound in automated prostatectomy. Ng WS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):349–54
Rapid arrayed filter production using the 'ORCA' robot. Copeland A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):421–2
Learning in systems controlling motor automatisms. Baev KV. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Mar;5(1):55–87 (124 ref.)
Building a baby brain in a robot [news] Travis J. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1080–2
Robotically assisted laparoscopic surgery. From concept to development. Sackier JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jan; 8(1):63–6
[Robot handling system and conveying system of hospital laboratory] Tadano J. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:23–31 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Influence of the mechanical properties of a manipulandum on human operator dynamics. II. Viscosity. Jones LA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(4):295–303
Intelligent surgical instrument system ISIS. Concept and preliminary experimental application of components and prototypes. Melzer A, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Jun;1(3):165–70
Kinematic problems of manipulators for minimal invasive surgery. Mueglitz J, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Jun;1(3):160–4
Screening yeast artificial chromosome libraries with robot-aided automation. Sloan DD, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993;10(6):128–43
Enhanced robotic dissolution system with concurrent off-line analysis. Aloba OT, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct; 11(10):861–9
The use of robotic workstations in DNA sequencing. Bankier AT. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:373–83

METHODS

The use of robotics technology to study human joint kinematics: a new methodology. Fujie H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):211–7
The development of a surgeon robot for prostatectomies. Davies BL, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(1):35–8
Telerobotic assisted laparoscopic surgery: initial laboratory and clinical experience. Kavoussi LR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):15–9

TRENDS

Future developments in high-technology abdominal surgery: ultrasound, stereo imaging, robotics. Goh P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):961–87 (53 ref.)
A routine stereotactic procedure in 2003. Benabid AL. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):660–2

ROC ANALYSIS see **ROC CURVE**

ROC CURVE

Assessing test accuracy and its clinical consequences: a primer for receiver operating characteristic curve analysis. Henderson AR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):521–39 (78 ref.)
Stratification in nonparametric ROC studies. Sukhatme S, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Mar;50(1):149–63
Ultrasound diagnosis of splenic lymphoma: ROC analysis of multidimensional splenic indices. Hess CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):859–64
Diagnostic power of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and fluorescence polarization assays for respiratory distress syndrome compared by relative operating characteristic curves. Bender TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):541–5
Applicability of Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) analysis on discrete caries depth ratings. Verdonschot EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 21(5):269–72
Computation of multifactorial receiver operator and predictive accuracy characteristics. Hnatkova K, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar;42(3):147–56
On the validity of the continuous and discrete confidence rating scales in receiver operating characteristic studies. King JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):962–3
Computing sample size for receiver operating characteristic studies. Obuchowski NA. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):238–43
Empirical generality of data from recognition memory receiver-operating characteristic functions and implications for the global memory models. Ratcliff R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jul;20(4):763–85
Confidence bands for receiver operating characteristic curves. Ma G, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jul-Sep; 13(3):191–7
A meta-analytic method for summarizing diagnostic test performances: receiver-operating-characteristic-summary point estimates. Midgette AS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jul-Sep;13(3):253–7
ROC curves for classification trees. Raubertas RF, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):169–74
Classifying binormal diagnostic tests using separation-asymmetry diagrams with constant-performance curves. Somoza E. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):157–68
Limitations of receiver operating characteristic curve analysis in the prediction of carpal tunnel syndrome (a reply) [letter] Andary MT. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):705
Limitations of receiver operating characteristic curve analysis in the prediction of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Grosser SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun; 17(6):704–5. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Jul;16(7):787–96.
Diagnostic accuracy evaluation using ROC curve analysis. Huguet J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov; 53(7):693–9
Combining independent studies of a diagnostic test into a summary ROC curve: data-analytic approaches and some additional considerations. Moses LE, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 30;12(14):1293–316
[ROC analysis of tumor identification using 201Tl-(I)-chloride and 99mTc-(I)-hexakis (2-methoxy-2-isobutylisonitrile] Müller SP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Feb;33(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of CT for the diagnosis of rectal cancer recurrence. A ROC study and a retrospective analysis] Joosten FB, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Mar;34(3):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical application of receiver operating characteristic curve on laboratory diagnosis] Matsuo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun;42(6):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Lyme disease, Rocky Mountain spotted fever, ehrlichiosis: emerging and established challenges for the clinician. Jantausch BA. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):4–11; quiz 11–2 (88 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Jaundice in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Verne GN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):446–8

[Respiratory infection caused by Rickettsiae (scrub typhus, spotted fever, and Q fever)] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:267–70 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of a polymerase chain reaction as a diagnostic test for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Sexton DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):59–63

EIA with species–specific monoclonal antibodies: a novel seroepidemiologic tool for determination of the etiologic agent of spotted fever rickettsiosis. Radulovic S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1292–5

Do we have yet another spotted fever? [letter] Long JW. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2051–2

Tick disease warnings [letter; comment] Morris E. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):640. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):356–7.

DRUG THERAPY

Tick–borne diseases [letter; comment] Schwartz SN. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27;330(4):292. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):936–47.

THERAPY

Tick disease warnings [letter; comment] Morris E. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):640. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):356–7.

ROD–CONE DYSTROPHY see **RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA**

ROD MYOPATHY see **NEMALINE MYOPATHY**

ROD OUTER SEGMENTS

CHEMISTRY

Fourier transform infrared study of the rod outer segment disk and plasma membranes of vertebrate retina. Lamba OP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1704–12

Metarhodopsin intermediates of the gecko cone pigment P521. Liang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28; 32(51):14187–93

Differences in the acyl composition of the platelet–activating factor (PAF) precursor and other choline phosphoglycerides of the rabbit retinal rod outer segments and neural retina. Bazan HE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):45–50

RCS rat retinal rod outer segment membranes exhibit different cholesterol distributions than those of normal rats. Boesze–Battaglia K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar; 58(3):293–300

Preparative scale isolation and partial purification of human rod outer segments [letter] van Kuijk FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):249–52

Molecular cloning and characterization of retinal photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase–activating protein. Palczewski K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):395–404

Characterization of a truncated form of arrestin isolated from bovine rod outer segments. Palczewski K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):314–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Transport of phosphatidylcholine to Xenopus photoreceptor rod outer segments in the presence of tunicamycin. Wetzel MG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jun;23(6):333–42

EMBRYOLOGY

Photoreceptor outer segment development in Xenopus laevis: influence of the pigment epithelium. Stiemke MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;162(1):169–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural and functional characterization of the rod outer segment membrane guanylate cyclase. Goraczniak RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):455–61

Identification of beta–galactosidase activity in purified bovine retinal rod outer segments. Prasad VV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 May;13(5):377–84

Bovine retinal rod guanyl cyclase represents a new N–glycosylated subtype of membrane–bound guanyl cyclases. Koch KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1; 222(2):589–95

Activation of the retinal cGMP–specific phosphodiesterase by the GDP–loaded alpha–subunit of transducin. Kutuzov M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):963–71

Coenzyme A independent acylation of phosphatidylethanolamine in isolated bovine rod cell outer segments. Keys S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):287–92

Light–dependent in vivo phosphorylation of an inhibitory subunit of cGMP–phosphodiesterase in frog rod photoreceptor outer segments. Hayashi F. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):203–6

Evaluation of the gene encoding the gamma subunit of rod phosphodiesterase in retinitis pigmentosa. Hahn LB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1077–82

Regulation of transducin GTPase activity in bovine rod outer segments. Arshavsky VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19882–7

Functional effect of phosphorylation of the photoreceptor phosphodiesterase inhibitory subunit by protein kinase C. Udovichenko IP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9850–6

Heterozygous missense mutation in the rod cGMP phosphodiesterase beta–subunit gene in autosomal dominant stationary night blindness. Gal A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):64–7

The human photoreceptor membrane guanylyl cyclase, RetGC, is present in outer segments and is regulated by calcium and a soluble activator. Dizhoor AM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1345–52

Nitric oxide synthase in the CNS of the Atlantic salmon. Ostholm T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):233–7

cGMP binding sites on photoreceptor phosphodiesterase: role in feedback regulation of visual transduction. Cote RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4845–9

Purification and physiological evaluation of a guanylate cyclase activating protein from retinal rods. Gorczyca WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4014–8

METABOLISM

Inhibition of rhodopsin phosphorylation by non–myristoylated recombinant recoverin. Kawamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):121–7

A C–terminal peptide of bovine rhodopsin binds to the transducin alpha–subunit and facilitates its activation. Phillips WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):351–7

Phosphorylation of bovine rod photoreceptor cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase. Udovichenko IP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):49–55

Na(+)–Ca2+,K+ exchange in bovine retinal rod outer segments: quantitative characterization of normal and reversed mode. Huppertz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):119–26

Dietary fat alters membrane composition in rod outer segments in normal and diabetic rats: impact on content of very–long–chain (C > or = 24) polyenoic fatty acids. Suh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25; 1214(1):54–62

Diffusion coefficient of cyclic GMP in salamander rod outer segments estimated with two fluorescent probes. Olson A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1335–52

Tryptophan W207 in transducin T alpha is the fluorescence sensor of the G protein activation switch and is involved in the effector binding. Faurobert E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4191–8

Functional coupling of a Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent nitric oxide synthase and a soluble guanylyl cyclase in vertebrate photoreceptor cells. Koch KW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3312–20

Superoxide inhibits proliferation and phagocytic internalization of photoreceptor outer segments by bovine retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Becquet F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):374–82

Kinetic studies on phagocytosis and lysosomal digestion of rod outer segments by human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Kennedy CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 210(2):209–14

Acidification of phagosomes and degradation of rod outer segments in rat retinal pigment epithelium. Deguchi J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):568–79

Reduced rate of rod outer segment disk synthesis in photoreceptor cells recovering from UVA light damage. Rapp LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 35(9):3540–8

Enhancement of rod outer segment GTPase accelerating protein activity by the inhibitory subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase. Angleson JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16290–6

Effects of carboxyl methylation of photoreceptor G protein gamma–subunit in visual transduction. Fukada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5163–70

Glucose metabolism in photoreceptor outer segments. Its role in phototransduction and in NADPH–requiring reactions. Hsu SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17954–9

Characterization of calpain II in the retina and photoreceptor outer segments. Azarian SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):787–98

Brain–type creatine kinase in photoreceptor cell outer segments: role of a phosphocreatine circuit in outer segment energy metabolism and phototransduction. Hemmer W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):671–83

Characterization and localization of adenosine A2 receptors in bovine rod outer segments. McIntosh HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):992–7

A GTPase–accelerating factor for transducin, distinct from its effector cGMP phosphodiesterase, in rod outer segment membranes. Angleson JK, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov; 11(5):939–49

[Ras–like proteins of the invertebrate and vertebrate visual systems. Interaction of exoenzyme C3 substrates with photoactivated squid rhodopsin] Petrov VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 May;20(5):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of retinal rod cGMP–gated channels: what makes for an effective 8–substituted derivative of cGMP? Brown RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10089–95

Interaction between photoactivated rhodopsin and its kinase: stability and kinetics of complex formation. Pulvermüller A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14082–8

The effects of protons on 3',5'–cGMP–activated currents in photoreceptor patches. Tanaka JC. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2517–23

A rich complexity emerges in phototransduction. Koutalos Y, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):513–9 (77 ref.)

Evaluation of oxidative processes in human pigment epithelial cells associated with retinal outer segment phagocytosis. Miceli MV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):242–9

Stimulation of A2 adenosine receptors inhibits the ingestion of photoreceptor outer segments by retinal pigment epithelium. Gregory CY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):819–25

Nitric oxide decreases in vitro phagocytosis of photoreceptor outer segments by bovine retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Becquet F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):256–62

Photocurrents in retinal rods of pigeons (Columba livia): kinetics and spectral sensitivity. Palacios AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:817–29

Visual transduction in dialysed detached rod outer segments from lizard retina. Rispoli G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:513–37

Critical processes which characterize the photocurrent of retinal rod outer segments to flash stimuli. Ichikawa K. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar;19(2):201–12

The effect of pH on the block by L–cis–diltiazem and amiloride of the cyclic GMP–activated conductance of salamander rods. McLatchie LM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):231–6

Changes in the light–sensitive current of salamander rods upon manipulation of putative pH–regulating mechanisms in the inner and outer segment. Koskelainen A, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr;34(8):983–94

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photocurrents in retinal rods of pigeons (Columba livia): kinetics and spectral sensitivity. Palacios AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:817–29

ROD PHOTORECEPTORS see **RODS (RETINA)**

RODENT CONTROL

see related

RODENTICIDES

Hantavirus infection--southwestern United States: interim recommendations for risk reduction. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Childs JE, et al. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 30; 42(RR–11):1–13

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The organization and performance of deratization measures in a troop unit (methodological recommendations for military physicians)] Zhokin VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr;(4):30–2, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RODENT DISEASES

Rodents and cutaneous leishmaniasis in Qasim, Saudi Arabia. el Sibae MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):667–73

Forelimb paralysis due to spontaneously developed astrocytoma in the spinal cord of a Sprague Dawley rat. Kawaminami A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):175–6

Small rodents. Harkness JE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jan;24(1):89–102 (11 ref.)

Chinchillas. Hoefer HL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jan;24(1):103–11 (12 ref.)

Guinea pigs. Quesenberry KE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jan;24(1):67–87 (36 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Identification of chemicals for testing in the rodent cancer bioassay. Takihi N, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Sep;2(3):232–43

DIAGNOSIS

The efficacy of a dirty bedding sentinel system for detecting Sendai virus infection in mice: a comparison of clinical signs and seroconversion. Artwohl JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):73–5

Diagnostic exercise: thickened auricular pinnae in a Sprague Dawley rat. Linton CG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 44(1):69–70

Detection of mouse hepatitis virus by the polymerase chain reaction and its application to the rapid diagnosis of infection. Yamada YK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 43(4):285–90

DIET THERAPY

The early effects of dietary restriction on the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease in Sprague–Dawley rats at 12 months. Gumprecht LA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):528–37

DRUG THERAPY

Use of vancomycin hydrochloride for treatment of Clostridium difficile enteritis in Syrian hamsters. Boss SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):31-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tick-borne encephalitis virus activity in Styria, Austria. Labuda M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2-3):187-90

A longitudinal survey of Borrelia crocidurae prevalence in rodents and insectivores in Senegal. Godeluck B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):165-8

Frequency of spontaneous tumours in NMRI mice in 21-month studies. Bomhard E. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5-6):269-89

Unusually high incidence of spontaneous endometrial adenocarcinoma in aged virgin Fischer rats. Nyska A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar;46(1):7-9

Incidence of tubulostromal adenoma of the ovary in aged germ cell-deficient mice. Duncan MK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):13-9

Investigation on the presence of Leishmania natural infection and antibodies among rodents in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. el-Bahrawy AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):223-9

Studies on the interrelation between rodents and their ectoparasitic acarines in Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia. el-Bahrawy AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):675-85

Studies on cutaneous leishmaniasis in El Hasana Center, North Sinai, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):639-47

Babesia infection in rodents trapped in Riyadh Region, Saudi Arabia, with a general discussion. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):177-85

Antibodies against toxoplasma in commensal rodents trapped in Riyadh Region, Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):279-84

Natural Leishmania infections in two stray dogs and two Gerbillus pyramidum in Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):383-94

The helminthic parasites of rodents in Dakahlia Governorate, with reference to their Egyptian helminth fauna. el Shazly AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):413-28

Rodents and their arthropod ectoparasites in South Sinai Governorate, Egypt. Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):775-83

Variations in disease in inbred and outbred strains of rodents. Tucker MJ. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;35(5-6):244-50

Occurrence and prevalence of bot flies, Metacuterebra apicalis (Diptera: Cuterebridae), in rodents of cerrado from central Brazil. Vieira EM. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):792-5

Retrospective study of diseases in a captive Lemming Colony. Cutlip RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):620-2

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium sp. in peak density Microtus agrestis, Microtus oeconomus and Clethrionomys glareolus populations. Laakkonen J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan; 30(1):110-1

Prevalence and transmission of Toxoplasma gondii in wild brown rats, Rattus norvegicus. Webster JP. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):407-11

The mouse-piñon nut connection [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):833

Incidence of spontaneous neoplastic and nonneoplastic lesions in Charles River CD-1 mice varies with breeding origin. Engelhardt JA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):538-41

Survival, body weight, and spontaneous neoplasms in ad Libitum-fed and food-restricted Fischer-344 rats. Thurman JD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):1-9

[Studies on hemolytic streptococcal infection: 1). Outbreak of group C hemolytic streptococcal infection in Formosan squirrels] Fukuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal distribution of chigger mites in the Kanghwa Island and Yongjong Island] Lee IY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;31(4):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Serologic study for detecting anti-Leptospira antibodies in Rattus norvegicus from Duque de Caxias, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Lilenbaum W, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):357-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Enterotropic coronavirus (mouse hepatitis virus) in mice: influence of host age and strain on infection and disease. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):276-84

Experimental infection with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis of ground squirrels (Citellus citellus). Veljanov DK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct;40(8):589-96

GENETICS

Hereditary conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in Wistar rats: a model for the study of ATP-dependent hepatocanalicular organic anion transport. Jansen PL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:175-95 (79 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of overexpressed genes in the mammary gland of rat strains carrying the mammary carcinoma suppressor (Mcs) gene. Hsu LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5766-74

Loss of heterozygosity in spontaneous and chemically induced tumors of the B6C3F1 mouse. Davis LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1637-45

aku, a mutation of the mouse homologous to human alkaptonuria, maps to chromosome 16 [see comments] Montagutelli X, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):9-11. Comment in: Genomics 1994 Jan 1;19(1):3-4.

Tail short variable: characterization of a new mouse mutant, and its possible analogy to certain human vascular disruption defects. Seller MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Oct; 48(4):383-91

[Genetic susceptibility to parasitic infections in Mus musculus] Fragoso G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Apr-Sep;33(2-3):171-80 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of typical Nippostrongylus brasiliensis self-cure in putative BALB/c mice. Mayberry LF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):962-3

Acquired resistance of guinea pigs to Dermacentor andersoni mediated by humoral factors. Whelen AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):908-12

Effect of recombinant human colony-stimulating factor on the course of parasitaemia in non-lethal rodent malaria. Waki S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):703-5

Density-dependent acquired resistance to ticks in natural hosts, independent of concurrent infection with Babesia microti. Randolph SE. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):413-9

Kinetic responses of parasite-specific antibody isotypes, blood leucocyte pattern and lymphocyte subsets in rats during primary infestation with Fasciola hepatica. Poitou I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2-4):179-90

Immune complex vasculitis with secondary ulcerative dermatitis in aged C57BL/6NNia mice. Andrews AG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):293-300

Absence of glomerulonephritis in guinea pigs deficient in the fourth component of complement. Foltz CJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):201-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Eperythrozoon--a lesson for arbovirologists. Hubálek Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):519-22

Polyarthritis in wild mice (Mus musculus) caused by Streptobacillus moniliformis. Taylor JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):143-5

Retroviral spongiform degenerative disease produced by the murine neurotropic retrovirus Cas-Br-E. Sharpe AH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:45-52

Genetic stability and diversity of Pneumocystis carinii infecting rat colonies. Cushion MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4801-13

Chronic active hepatitis and associated liver tumors in mice caused by a persistent bacterial infection with a novel Helicobacter species. Ward JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1222-7

Experimental infection of the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus) with the Lyme disease spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi). McLean RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):527-32

Experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infection in Peromyscus leucopus. Moody KD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr; 30(2):155-61

Enterocecocolitis associated with Escherichia coli and Campylobacter-like organisms in a hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) colony. Dillehay DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):12-6

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium species infecting Thamnomys rutilans: a zoological study. Landau I, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1994; 33:49-90 (90 ref.)

Studies on the ectoparasites (fleas and lice) on rodents in Riyadh and its surroundings, Saudi Arabia. el Bahrawy AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):723-35

Laelaps sinai sp. nov. (Laelapinae, Laelapidae), a parasite of Gerbillus pyramium in El Arish, North Sinai, Egypt. el-Kammah KM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):167-71

Studies on the nematode parasites from Egyptian rodents. I. Spirurid nematodes. Mohamed, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):851-63

The fur mite Listrophorus arishi: sp. nov. (Listrophorinae, Listrophoridae) of jerboes in North Sinai, Egypt. Oyoun LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):173-6

Migration and development of the larvae of Gnathostoma nipponicum in the rat, second intermediate or paratenic host, and the weasel, definitive host. Ando K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):13-7

Embryogenesis in Litomosoides carinii from pyridoxine deficient cotton rats. Beg MA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Sep;67(3):205-12

The food resource of adult Heligmosomoides polygyrus in the small intestine. Bansemir AD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):24-8

A new species of Vexillata (Nemata: Ornithostrongylidae) from the coarse-haired pocket mouse Chaetodipus hispidus in New Mexico. Gardner SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 80(4):591-4

Cyclodontostomum purvisi (syn. Ancistronema coronatum) (Nematoda: Strongyloidea: Chabertiidae) from rats of Kalimantan and Sulawesi, Indonesia. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):657-60

Developmental and morphological characteristics of Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) in Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae and Rattus norvegicus from different geographical locations. Iwaki T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 80(3):461-7

Enteral and parenteral phases of Trichinella nativa and Trichinella pseudospiralis in the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus. Poirier SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 79(5):733-43

Synonymy of Eimeria larimerensis with Eimeria lateralis. Seville RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):970-2

Eimerian guilds (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in Richardson's (Spermophilus richardsonii) and Wyoming (Spermophilus elegans) ground squirrels. Seville RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):973-5

Diagnostic exercise: mite infestation in a laboratory rat colony. Peper RL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):172-4

Periocular and urogenital lesions in mice (Mus musculus) chronically infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Shapiro SZ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):76-8

Endoparasites of Polygenis tripus (Siphonaptera: Rhopalopsyllidae) of wild rodents from Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Botelho JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul-Sep;87(3):453-5

Description of Trichuris travassosi n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichurinae) from a Brazilian rodent, by light and scanning electron microscopy. Gomes DC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:1-10

Natural infection of wild rodents by Schistosoma mansoni. Parasitological aspects. Rodrigues e Silva R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:271-6

Response of inbred mice to infection with a new isolate of Trypanosoma musculi. Chiejina SN, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):233-6

Naturally acquired infections with Leishmania enriettii Muniz and Medina 1948 in guinea-pigs from São Paulo, Brazil. Machado MI, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):135-8

Turnover of microfilariae in small mammals 2. Disintegration of microfilariae (Acanthocheilonema viteae) (Filarioidea: Nematoda) after intravenous injection into the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Wenk P, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):201-7

Turnover of microfilariae in small mammals. 1. Disintegration of microfilariae (Litomosoides sigmodontis) (Filarioidea: Nematoda) after intravenous injection into Sigmodon hispidus, the cotton rat. Wenk P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):299-304

[Isolation of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts from fecal samples--the combination of ether extraction and discontinuous sucrose gradients] Wee SH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Helminth parasites of capybaras (Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris) on sub-region of Nhecolândia, Pantanal, Mato Grosso do Sul] Costa CA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1994 Feb;54(1):39-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular hamartoma (benign "Triton" tumour) in a mouse. Ernst H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 45(5-6):369-73

Spontaneous neoplasms in control Wistar rats. Walsh KM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):65-72

Tumours of the pancreas. Dixon D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):281-303 (77 ref.)

Tumours of the liver. Frith CH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (111):223-69 (135 ref.)

Tumours of the male accessory sex glands. Mitsumori K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):431-49 (29 ref.)

Tumours of the Harderian gland. Sheldon W. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):101-13 (40 ref.)

Studies on host specificity in Paragonimus westermani: ultrastructural study of inflammatory reactions to the parasite in rat muscles. Fukuda K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;23(6):757-63

Calcification of the urinary bladder in the wild cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Chandra AM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug;109(2):197-201

History and pathology of an enzootic Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in athymic Han:RNU and Han:NZNU rats. Deerberg F, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;36(1):1-11

Pathological characterization of male Wistar rats from the gerontology research center. Roth GS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):B213-30

Spontaneous hemangiosarcoma in the tail of a Long-Evans rat carrying the Eker mutation. Binhazim AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):191-4

Granulocytic leukemia and uterine adenocarcinoma in a white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Davis LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):367-9

Proliferative bone lesions in Sprague Dawley rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):177-9

The morphology, immunohistochemistry, and incidence of hematopoietic neoplasms in mice and rats. Frith CH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):206-18 (63 ref.)

The early effects of dietary restriction on the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease in Sprague-Dawley rats at 12 months. Gumprecht LA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):528-37

Immune complex vasculitis with secondary ulcerative

dermatitis in aged C57BL/6NNia mice. Andrews AG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):293–300

Spontaneous rhabdomyosarcoma in a young Sprague–Dawley rat. Conner MW. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):252–4

"Lipomatous" lesions of unknown cellular origin in the liver of B6C3F1 mice. Dixon D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):173–82

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in a 7–month–old Sprague–Dawley rat. Germann PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):272–4

Spontaneous thymic lymphoma in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice engrafted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Monticello TM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):393–5

Vaginal stromal polyps in aging rats. Morton D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):287–9

Epidermotropic cutaneous lymphoma (mycosis fungoides) in an SD rat. Prats M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):396–8

Inverted mucoepidermoid papilloma and mucous cell adenocarcinoma of the palpebral conjunctiva in two F344 rats. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):254–8

A needle aspirate as an aid to diagnosis of lymphosarcoma in a guinea pig. McEwan NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):218

Papovavirus–induced trichogenous tumours in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Breuer W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul;40(5):337–42

PSYCHOLOGY

Social isolation modifies the response of mice to experimental Mengo virus infection. Clausing P, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;36(2–3):37–54

Social behaviour, stress and susceptibility to infection in house mice (Mus musculus): effects of duration of grouping and aggressive behaviour prior to infection on susceptibility to Babesia microti. Barnard CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):183–92

Effect of Toxoplasma gondii upon neophobic behaviour in wild brown rats, Rattus norvegicus. Webster JP, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):37–43

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of murine viruses and mycoplasma in laboratory mouse colonies with respect to housing conditions. Homberger FR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr;28(2):113–20

Experimental transmission of murine malaria by the oral route. Malagón F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(6):527–8

RODENTIA

Hypolipidemic activity of boronated nucleosides and nucleotides in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(2–3):79–87

Predicting chemical carcinogenesis in rodents. Wachsman JT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101(5):444–5

Dietary fat and adipose tissue metabolism in ruminants, pigs, and rodents: a review. Chilliard Y. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec; 76(12):3897–931 (251 ref.)

Artefact in forensic medicine: postmortem rodent activity. Patel F. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):257–60

Alcohol, benzodiazepine–GABAA receptor complex and aggression: ethological analysis of individual differences in rodents and primates. Miczek KA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1993 Sep;11:170–9 (67 ref.)

Pain and distress in laboratory rodents and lagomorphs. Report of the Federation of European Laboratory Animal Science Associations (FELASA) Working Group on Pain and Distress accepted by the FELASA Board of Management November 1992. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr; 28(2):97–112 (71 ref.)

Guidelines for the welfare of animals in rodent protection tests. A report from the Rodent Protection Test Working Party. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):13–8

A standard procedure for measuring pellet hardness of rodent diets. Thigpen JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 43(5):488–91

Of mice and milkmaids, cats and cowpox [see comments] Burton JL. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):67. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):543. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):921.

Xenotransplants: why not the capybara? [letter] [see comments] Chaline J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):126. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):742.

Roots of rodent radiation [news; comment] Flynn LJ. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):97–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):134–6.

Primitive fossil rodent from Inner Mongolia and its implications for mammalian phylogeny [see comments] Meng J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):134–6. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):97–8.

Small rodents. Harkness JE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jan;24(1):89–102 (11 ref.)

[The possible involvement of rodents in the spread of viral hepatitis E] Karetnyi IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the testis of non–breeding naked mole–rat (Heterocephalus glaber, Ruppell). Onyango DW, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct;175(5):447–52

The arterial system of the abdominal viscera and the pelvis of the dormouse, Eliomys quercinus (Gliridae, Rodentia). Ventura J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Aug;176(4):327–31

Ultrastructural and morphometrical analyses of the brown adipocyte nucleus in a hibernating dormouse. Zancanaro C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(1):55–61

The bladder wall under extreme stress condition: ultrastructural observations in a hibernating mammal [letter] Zancanaro C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):617–21

The granular convoluted tubule (GCT) cell of rodent submandibular glands. Gresik EW. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jan 1;27(1):1–24 (335 ref.)

Regional distribution of sulfonylurea receptors in the brain of rodent and primate. Zini S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1085–91

GENETICS

FRAR course on laboratory approaches to aging. Genetic quality control in laboratory rodents. Festing MF. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Aug;5(4):309–15 (28 ref.)

Oocytes from pachytene to dictyotene can easily be analysed in neonatal rodents. Singh AP, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Nov;1(4):209–13

Geographical variation of heterochromatin in Ctenomys flamarioni (Rodentia–Octodontidae) and its cytogenetic relationships with other species of the genus. de Freitas TR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(3):193–8

Karyotype of the giant mole–rat, Cryptomys mechowi (Rodentia, Bathyergidae). Macholán M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):261–3

Retroviral–like features in the monomer of the major satellite DNA from the South American rodents of the genus Ctenomys. Rossi MS, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(6):379–81

The rat adenine phosphoribosyltransferase sequence shows evolutionary rate variation among exons in rodents. Fieldhouse D, et al. **Genome** 1993 Dec;36(6):1107–10

DNA fingerprinting with the human 33.6 minisatellite probe identifies sex in beavers Castor fiber. Ellegren H, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Jun;3(3):273–4

Molecular evidence for mating asymmetry and female choice in a pocket gopher (Thomomys) hybrid zone. Patton JL, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Feb;2(1):3–8

Amazonian phylogeography: mtDNA sequence variation in arboreal echimyid rodents (Caviomorpha). da Silva MN, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Sep;2(3):243–55

Phylogenetic relationships of pocket gophers (Cratogeomys and Pappogeomys) based on mitochondrial DNA cytochrome b sequences. DeWalt TS, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Sep;2(3):193–204

Phylogenetic relationships among middle American pocket gophers (genus Orthogeomys) based on mitochondrial DNA sequences. Sudman PD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Mar;1(1):17–25

The primary structure of pancreatic ribonuclease from mole rat superspecies Spalax leucodon. Zhao W, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Sep;2(3):270–3

Origin of a novel allele in a mammalian hybrid zone. Bradley RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8939–41

Rodent BC1 RNA gene as a master gene for ID element amplification. Kim J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3607–11

Neural BC1 RNA as an evolutionary marker: guinea pig remains a rodent. Martignetti JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9698–702

Chromosomal speciation and adaptive radiation of mole rats in Asia Minor correlated with increased ecological stress. Nevo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8160–4

An examination of the generation–time effect on molecular evolution. Ohta T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10676–80

Disparate rates of molecular evolution in cospeciating hosts and parasites. Hafner MS, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19; 265(5175):1087–90

On the procedures for isolation of S9 fractions from induced rodents in in vitro genotoxicity assays. Paolini M, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(2):101–3

Organ xenografting between rodents: an evolutionary perspective. Chaline J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):216–22 (81 ref.)

[Allozyme variability of the European bean Castor fiber 1758 (Castoridae, Rodentia) from the Voronezh State Nature Reserve] Milishnikov AN, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Apr; 30(4):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the short retroposon B2 in the study of phylogenetic relationship in rodents] Serdobova IM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec;29(12):1969–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Classification of tumor–associated antigens in rodents and humans [letter; comment] Coggin JH Jr. **Immunol Today** 1994 May;15(5):246–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Jun;14(6):310–6.

METABOLISM

Cadmium in beavers translocated from the Elbe River to the Rhine/Meuse estuary, and the possible effect on population growth rate. Nolet BA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;27(2):154–61

Passive uptake in the small intestine and active uptake in the hindgut contribute to the highly efficient mineral metabolism of the common mole–rat, Cryptomys hottentotus. Pitcher T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 71(4):573–82

Subterranean mole–rats naturally have an impoverished calciol status, yet synthesize calciol metabolites and calbindins. Buffenstein R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):402–9

Synthesis, turnover, and release of peptides from the neurohypophysis of the Jerboa Jaculus orientalis. Raji A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):345–56

Vitamin D receptors in a naturally vitamin D–deficient subterranean mammal, the naked mole rat (Heterocephalus glaber): biochemical characterization. Sergeev IN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):338–45

MICROBIOLOGY

FRAR course on laboratory approaches to aging. Microbiological effects and quality control in laboratory rodents. van der Logt JT. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Aug; 5(4):317–23 (31 ref.)

Borrelia burgdorferi isolated in British Columbia [letter] Kindree D. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):844

Discovery of an enzootic cycle of Borrelia burgdorferi in Neotoma mexicana and Ixodes spinipalpis from northern Colorado, an area where Lyme disease is nonendemic. Maupin GO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):636–43

Detection of rodent RNA viruses by polymerase chain reaction. Taylor K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):31–4

[Serologic screening for the occurrence of Leptospira antibodies in small wild mammals] Treml F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARASITOLOGY

Amplifying role of edible dormice in Lyme disease transmission in central Europe. Matuschka FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):122–7

Two new subgenera of chewing lice (Phthiraptera: Trichodectidae) from pocket gophers (Rodentia: Geomyidae), with a key to all included taxa. Hellenthal RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May;31(3):450–66

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) associated with rodents in central Thailand. Tanskul P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):225–30

Experimental heteroxenous cycle of Lagochilascaris minor Leiper, 1909 (Nematoda: Ascarididae) in white mice and in cats. Volcan GS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct–Dec;87(4):525–32

Disparate rates of molecular evolution in cospeciating hosts and parasites. Hafner MS, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19; 265(5175):1087–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Predominance of beta 3–adrenergic component in catecholamine activation of lipolysis in garden dormouse adipocytes. Carpéné C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R896–904

Temperature and water conditions mediate the effects of day length on the breeding cycle of a Sahelian rodent, Arvicanthis niloticus. Sicard B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):716–22

The contributions of renin and vasopressin to the adaptation of the Australian spinifex hopping mouse (Notomys alexis) to free water deprivation. Weaver D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 May;108(1):107–16

Hepatic peroxisome proliferation in rodents and its significance for humans. Bentley P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):857–907 (275 ref.)

The effects of running activity on the reproductive axes of rodents. Kerbeshian MC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Jun;174(6):741–6

Kidney concentrating ability of a subterranean xeric rodent, the naked mole–rat (Heterocephalus glaber). Urison NT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;163(8):676–81

Investigation of numbers and motility of spermatozoa in reproductively active and socially suppressed males of two eusocial African mole–rats, the naked mole–rat (Heterocephalus glaber) and the Damaraland mole–rat (Cryptomys damarensis). Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):411–6

Molecular evidence for mating asymmetry and female choice in a pocket gopher (Thomomys) hybrid zone. Patton JL, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Feb;2(1):3–8

Will all chemicals be carcinogenic to rodents when adequately evaluated? Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Nov;8(6):489–93 (21 ref.)

Sleep arrhythmia in the eusocial naked mole–rat. Davis–Walton J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Jun; 81(6):272–5

The role of dermorphin in the regulation of the processes of hibernation in mammals. Sollertinskaya TN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):459–69

[The strategy of using fibrous foods by rodents] Naumova EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(3):425–7 **(Rus)**

RODENTICIDES

ANALYSIS

Detection of anticoagulant rodenticides (4-hydroxycoumarins) by thin-layer chromatography and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Rengel I, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(6):421-7

BLOOD

Simple and rapid method for the determination of the diastereomers of difenacoum in blood and liver using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Kelly MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):105-12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of estrogens and rodenticides using capillary electrophoresis with aqueous-methanolic buffers. Potter KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 22;652(2):427-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Persistence of sodium monofluoroacetate in livestock animals and risk to humans. Eason CT, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Feb;13(2):119-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical basis of warfarin and bromadiolone resistance in the house mouse, Mus musculus domesticus. Misenheimer TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11; 47(4):673-8

POISONING

Case management and plasma half-life in a case of brodifacoum poisoning. Hollinger BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1925-8

Superwarfarin poisoning: a significant public health problem. Rauch AE, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Feb;19(1):55-65 (29 ref.)

Cutaneous exposure to warfarin-like anticoagulant causing an intracerebral hemorrhage: a case report. Abell TL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(1):69-73

Coumarin derivatives (rodenticides). van Sittert NJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jun 17;91(1):71-6

Symptomatic brodifacoum ingestion requiring high-dose phytonadione therapy. Sheen SR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):216-7 (11 ref.)

[A fatal hemorrhagic condition after rodenticide ingestion] Duliček P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prolonged decrease of prothrombin level caused by rodenticide poisoning. Apropos of 3 cases] Fouilhoux AC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):987 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenic effect of pindone on D. melanogaster] Santoro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Apr;69(4):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RODS (RETINA)

CHEMISTRY

Presence and foveal enrichment of rod opsin in the "all cone" retina of the American chameleon. McDevitt DS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):299-307

Developmentally regulated postsynaptic localization of a metabotropic glutamate receptor in rat rod bipolar cells. Nomura A, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):361-9

Identification of the alpha-subunits of rod and cone transducin in chicken photoreceptor cells. Kokame K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):135-40

The presence of a calcium-sensitive p26-containing complex in bovine retina rod cells. Gorodovikova EN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):277-9

Immunological crossreactivity between the retinal Na(+)-Ca2+,K+ and the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger proteins. Porzig H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul;135(1):73-82

CYTOLOGY

Melanin and the regulation of mammalian photoreceptor topography. Jeffery G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1; 6(4):657-67

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of cell division and rod differentiation in the teleost retina. Mack AF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):183-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Confirmation of the rod cGMP phosphodiesterase beta subunit (PDE beta) nonsense mutation in affected rcd-1 Irish setters in the UK and development of a diagnostic test. Clements PJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):861-6

Gene for autosomal dominant congenital stationary night blindness maps to the same region as the gene for the beta-subunit of the rod photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase (PDEB) in chromosome 4p16.3. Gal A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):323-5

Downregulation of cGMP phosphodiesterase induced by expression of GTPase-deficient cone transducin in mouse rod photoreceptors. Raport CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2932-47

Expression and mutagenesis of mouse rod photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase. Qin N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3265-71

Phosphorylation of an inhibitory subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase in Rana catesbeiana rod photoreceptors. II. A possible mechanism for the turnoff of cGMP phosphodiesterase without GTP hydrolysis. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15016-23

Phosphorylation of an inhibitory subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase in Rana catesbeiana rod photoreceptors. I. Characterization of the phosphorylation. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15024-9

Rod photoreceptor cGMP-phosphodiesterase: analysis of alpha and beta subunits expressed in human kidney cells. Piriev NI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15; 90(20):9340-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of color vision in goldfish: selective delayed maturation of blue vision. Ohnishi K. **Vision Res** 1993 Aug; 33(12):1665-72

METABOLISM

Identification of cyclic nucleotide-regulated phosphoproteins, including phosducin, in motile rod inner-outer segments of teleosts. Pagh-Roehl K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):679-91

Recoverin mediates the calcium effect upon rhodopsin phosphorylation and cGMP hydrolysis in bovine retina rod cells. Gorodovikova EN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 349(2):187-90

Regional mapping of a human rod alpha-transducin (GNAT1) gene to chromosome 3p22. Ngo JT, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):724-5

Enhancement by phosphodiesterase subunits of the rate of GTP hydrolysis by transducin in bovine retinal rods. Essential role of the phosphodiesterase catalytic core. Pagès F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26358-64

Parallel regulation of fetal gene expression in different photoreceptor cell types. van Ginkel PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4986-92

Rab6 is associated with a compartment that transports rhodopsin from the trans-Golgi to the site of rod outer segment disk formation in frog retinal photoreceptors. Deretic D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):803-13

Regulation of intracellular cyclic GMP concentration by light and calcium in electropermeabilized rod photoreceptors. Coccia VJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jan; 103(1):67-86

Mechanism of Ba2+ block of M-like K channels of rod photoreceptors of tiger salamanders. Wollmuth LP. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jan;103(1):45-66

A cis-acting element, T alpha-1, in the upstream region of rod alpha-transducin gene that binds a developmentally regulated retina-specific nuclear factor. Ahmad I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):396-9

Pharmacology of novel GABA receptors found on rod horizontal cells of the white perch retina. Qian H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4299-307

The mechanism of ion transport by the Na(+)-Ca2+,K+ exchange in rods isolated from the salamander retina. Perry RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:443-80

Effects of ischemia-reperfusion on light-evoked alkalinization outside rod photoreceptors in the cat retina. Yamamoto F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):371-7

Relief of opsin desensitization and prolonged excitation of rod photoreceptors by 9-desmethylretinal. Corson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6958-62

Single-channel properties of cloned cGMP-activated channels from retinal rods. Nizzari M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):69-74

Effect of hydroxylamine on the subcellular distribution of arrestin (S-antigen) in rod photoreceptors. Mangini NJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):561-8

Steady state feedback in mammalian phototransduction illustrated by a nomogram. Ames A 3rd. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar;34(6):821-7

[Function of the calcium-binding protein p26 (recoverin) in bovine retinal rods] Gorodovikova EN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr;59(4):582-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cone cells fail to develop normally in transgenic mice showing ablation of rod photoreceptor cells. Usukura J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):79-90

Photoreceptor degeneration in vitamin A deprivation and retinitis pigmentosa: the equivalent light hypothesis. Fain GL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):335-40

Photoreceptor damage following exposure to excess riboflavin. Eckhert CD, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15; 49(12):1084-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of retinal rod cGMP-gated channels: what makes for an effective 8-substituted derivative of cGMP? Brown RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10089-95

Synaptic transmission from rods to rod-dominated bipolar cells in the tiger salamander retina. Yang XL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):275-80

Taurine promotes the differentiation of a vertebrate retinal cell type in vitro. Altshuler D, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1317-28

Effects of carteolol on the electroretinogram in the perfused cat eye. Miyamura N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 84(1):97-103

Cyclic nucleotide-gated nonselective cation channels: a multifunctional gene family. Barnstable CJ. **EXS** 1993; 66:121-33 (39 ref.)

Configuration of light responses in isolated retinal rods. A patch-clamp study. Schmidt KF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):153-61

Aging of the human photoreceptor mosaic: evidence for selective vulnerability of rods in central retina [see comments] Curcio CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3278-96. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Mar;35(3):783-4.

Rod phototransduction in retinitis pigmentosa: estimation and interpretation of parameters derived from the rod a-wave. Hood DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun; 35(7):2948-61

Scotopic threshold response in complete and incomplete types of congenital stationary night blindness. Miyake Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3770-5

Dopaminergic modulation of rod pathway signals does not affect the scotopic ERG of cat at dark-adapted threshold. Naarendorp F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1681-91

Light adaptation and photopigment bleaching in cone photoreceptors in situ in the retina of the turtle. Burkhardt DA. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1091-105

GABA transporters and GABAC-like receptors on catfish cone- but not rod-driven horizontal cells. Dong CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2648-58

Cell adhesion molecules regulating neurite growth from amacrine and rod photoreceptor cells. Kljavin IJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):5035-49

The effects of L-glutamate, AMPA, quisqualate, and kainate on retinal horizontal cells depend on adaptational state: implications for rod-cone interactions. Križaj D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5661-71

Differences in adaptation between on- and off-centre ganglion cells and rod-mediated cone sensitization in cat retina. Guenther E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May; 464:613-27

Visual transduction in human rod photoreceptors. Kraft TW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:747-65

Gating, selectivity and blockage of single channels activated by cyclic GMP in retinal rods of the tiger salamander. Sesti F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 15;474(2):203-22

Temporal and spatial summation in the human rod visual system. Sharpe LT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr; 463:325-48

Spatial relations of flicker signals in the two rod pathways in man. Sharpe LT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1; 474(3):421-31

Modulation of ion channels in rod photoreceptors by nitric oxide. Kurenny DE, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):315-24

Proton modulation of M-like potassium current (IKx) in rod photoreceptors. Kurenny DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):225-8

The effect of pH on the block by L-cis-diltiazem and amiloride of the cyclic GMP-activated conductance of salamander rods. McLatchie LM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):231-6

Evidence for the prolonged photoactivated lifetime of an analogue visual pigment containing 11-cis 9-desmethylretinal. Corson DW, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):91-8

Movement of retinal along cone and rod photoreceptors. Jin J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):389-99

Modulation of transduction gain in light adaptation of retinal rods. Pepperberg DR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb; 11(1):53-62

Link-specific adaptation in the luminance and chromatic channels. Ahn SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Nov; 33(16):2271-86

Response univariance in bull-frog rods with two visual pigments. Firsov ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr; 34(7):839-47

Light adaptation of human rod receptors: the leading edge of the human a-wave and models of rod receptor activity. Hood DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Aug;33(12):1605-18

Cone pathways and the pi 0 and pi 0' rod mechanisms. Knight R, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Nov;33(16):2203-13

pH regulation in frog cones studied by mass receptor photoresponses from the isolated retina. Koskelainen A, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Nov;33(16):2181-8

Changes in the light-sensitive current of salamander rods upon manipulation of putative pH-regulating mechanisms in the inner and outer segment. Koskelainen A, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr;34(8):983-94

Studies on the dopamine-dependent modulation of amino acid-gated currents in cone horizontal cells of the perch (Perca fluviatilis). Kruse M, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Oct; 33(15):2031-42

Ganglion cell pathways for rod vision. Lennie P, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(4):477–82
The spectral properties of the two rod pathways. Sharpe LT, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(18):2705–20
Mechanisms of chromatic rod vision in scotopic illumination. Stabell U, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr;34(8):1019–27
Localization and modulatory actions of zinc in vertebrate retina. Wu SM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(18):2611–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged rod dark adaptation in patients with cone-rod dystrophy. Fishman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):362–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-activation of teleost rod photoreceptor elongation. Liepe BA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jul;57(1):117–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep;22(3):222–32
Ultrastructural analysis of arrestin distribution in mouse photoreceptors during dark/light cycle. Nir I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):307–18
Dendrites of rod dominant ON-bipolar cells are coupled by gap junctions in carp retina. Cuenca N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):34–8

RODS AND CONES

see related

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Serine/alanine amino acid polymorphism of the L-cone photopigment assessed by dual Rayleigh-type color matches. Sanocki E, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(3):377–82

CHEMISTRY

Light-induced changes in S-antigen (arrestin) localization in retinal photoreceptors: differences between rods and cones and defective process in RCS rat retinal dystrophy. Mirshahi M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):61–7
Cone arrestin identified by targeting expression of a functional family [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17756] Craft CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4613–9
Role of hydroxyl-bearing amino acids in differentially tuning the absorption spectra of the human red and green cone pigments. Merbs SL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):706–10

CYTOLOGY

Retinal photoreceptor count, retinal surface area, and optic disc size in normal human eyes. Panda-Jonas S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):519–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrophysiologic and electroretinographic evidence for photoreceptor dysfunction as a toxic effect of digoxin. Madreperla SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 112(6):807–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunolocalization of PKC zeta in rat photoreceptor inner segments. Ghalayini AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb; 13(2):145–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Transgenic mice expressing IFN-gamma in the retina develop inflammation of the eye and photoreceptor loss. Geiger K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May; 35(6):2667–81

METABOLISM

Binding sites of photoreceptor-specific antibodies COS-1, OS-2 and AO. Röhlich P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Oct; 12(10):935–44
Synaptic targeting domains of synapsin I revealed by transgenic expression in photoreceptor cells. Geppert M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3720–7
Light-induced changes in S-antigen (arrestin) localization in retinal photoreceptors: differences between rods and cones and defective process in RCS rat retinal dystrophy. Mirshahi M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):61–7
Characterization of the gene encoding human cone transducin alpha-subunit (GNAT2). Morris TA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):442–8
Glycinergic synapses in the rod pathway of the rat retina: cone bipolar cells express the alpha 1 subunit of the glycine receptor. Sassoè-Pognetto M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5131–46

PATHOLOGY

Influence of pathologic scotopization on the extended Rayleigh match. Marré M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 85(1):55–65
Structural changes of the interphotoreceptor matrix in an inherited retinal degeneration: a lectin cytochemical study of progressive rod-cone degeneration. Mieziewska K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3056–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative electroretinograms in retinitis pigmentosa. Cideciyan AV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 34(12):3253–63
RDS gene mutations causing retinitis pigmentosa or macular degeneration lead to the same abnormality in photoreceptor function. Kemp CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3154–62
Light-dependent hydration of the space surrounding photoreceptors in chick retina. Li JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2700–11
Phototransduction mechanism in retinal rods and cones. The Friedenwald Lecture. Yau KW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):9–32
Electroretinogram in unilateral vascular stress in nondiabetic and diabetic subjects. Kergoat H. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep; 70(9):743–9
Push-pull model of the primate photopic electroretinogram: a role for hyperpolarizing neurons in shaping the b-wave. Sieving PA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):519–32
Effects of calcium on rod and cone inputs to horizontal cells of the tiger salamander retina. Yang XL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):363–8
Individual differences in cone photopigments of normal trichromats measured by dual Rayleigh-type color matches. He JC, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(3):367–76
[Photoreceptor cells, circadian oscillators and control of the rhythmic production of melatonin. Perspectives (editorial)] Falcon J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;41(10):919–22 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photoreceptor dysfunction in central areolar choroidal dystrophy. Rothman RJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 26(1):25–30
Electrophysiologic and electroretinographic evidence for photoreceptor dysfunction as a toxic effect of digoxin. Madreperla SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 112(6):807–12
Understanding changes in the b-wave of the ERG caused by heterogeneous receptor damage. Hood DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2477–88
Genetic mapping of a cone and rod dysfunction (Aland Island eye disease) to the proximal short arm of the human X chromosome. Glass IA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1044–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changing the light intensity of the visual environment results in large differences in numbers of synapses and in photoreceptor size in the retina of the young adult rat. Case CP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):653–66

TRANSPLANTATION

Long-term photoreceptor transplants in dystrophic and normal mouse retina. Gouras P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3145–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The interphotoreceptor matrix: its development, composition and functional importance] Panova IG. **Ontogenez** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):5–13 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROENTGEN RAYS see **X-RAYS**

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

ROENTGENOTHERAPY see **X-RAY THERAPY**

ROGERIAN THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

ROLE

Role change after traumatic brain injury in adults. Hallett JD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Mar;48(3):241–6
Role of the social worker in palliative care. Monroe B. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):252–5
The role of nurse researchers employed in clinical settings. Kirchhoff KT. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1993;11:169–81 (55 ref.)
The role of women in abortion jurisprudence: from Roe to Casey and beyond. Martin PA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):309–19
Women as mothers and wives in paternally incestuous families: coping with role conflict. deYoung M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jan;18(1):73–83
The 1993 Kleemeier Award Lecture. Lessons from the museum: Claude Monet and social roles. Rosow I. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):292–8
Caregiving and employment: competing or complementary roles? Scharlach AE. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):378–85
Let's talk [letter; comment] Scofield GR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):45. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):33–40.
Who wants to know? [letter] Spaeth GL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):46
Maternal role attainment. Koniak-Griffin D. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):257–62
Fatigue as a response to environmental demands in women's lives. Lee KA, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer; 26(2):149–54
What is expected of the nurse-client interaction and how these expectations are realized in Finnish health care. Häggman-Laitila A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Jun; 31(3):253–61
Value orientations of expatriate nurses in the developing countries. Parfitt B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Jun;31(3):279–88
The conceptual validity of a taxonomy of nursing interventions. Grobe SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1942–61 (0 ref.)
The role of the nurse providing therapeutic care for the suicidal patient. Reid W, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep; 18(9):1369–76
Stressors in salient social roles and well-being in later life. Krause N. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):P137–48
Women's work and caregiving roles: a life course approach. Moen P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):S176–86
Middle generation roles and the well-being of men and women. Spitze G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):S107–16
Development of a predictive model for role strain in registered nurses returning to school. Lengacher CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):301–8
Facilitators and inhibitors of practice: a faculty perspective. Nugent KE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):293–300
Sex differences in intensity of emotional experience: a social role interpretation. Grossman M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Nov;65(5):1010–22
Whooooo are youuuuu? Koerner J. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):311
Drawing on the art of nursing practice. Koerner J. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):68
Role-taking abilities of nursing education administrators and their perceived leadership effectiveness. Mansen TJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):347–57
Organizational climate, communication, and role strain in clinical nursing faculty. Piscopo B. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):113–9
A renewed sense of self [editorial] Padgett JJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):9–10
Recognition of maternal identity in preterm and fullterm mothers. Zabielski MT. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jan–Mar; 22(1):2–36
A harder thing than triumph: roles of fathers of children with disabilities. Lillie T. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec; 31(6):438–43
Predictors of maternal role competence by risk status. Mercer RT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;43(1):38–43
Self-as-instrument in qualitative research. Rew L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):300–1
Maternal identity and role attainment: long-term relations to children's development. Walker LO, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):105–10
The optometric educators' role in public health issues. Marshall EC. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;70(8):644–9 (14 ref.)
Physical therapists' perceptions of the roles of the physical therapist assistant. Robinson AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun; 74(6):571–82
Work stress, role conflict, social support, and psychological burnout among teachers. Burke RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):371–80
Analysis of activities of school counselors. Hardesty PH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):447–50
Mothers' self-reports of parenthood across the first 6 months postpartum. Grace JT. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec; 16(6):431–9
Moving toward a nursing model in advanced practice. Thibodeau JA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):205–18
[Current developments in veterinary public health. Veterinarians scrutinize stock-in-trade] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 15;119(2):38–40 **(Dut)**
[Intrafamilial bone marrow donation: the role of the parents] Danion-Grilliat A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;152(3):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the hospital director: an interorganizational comparison] Stern Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 1; 125(9):296–303, 327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The father's role and dysorexia] Marocco Muttini C. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Sep;34(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Maternal personality and role in the rehabilitation of physically handicapped subjects] Marocco Muttini C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Jun;34(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conditions and roles of nurse's care for patients treated in nosocomial infections] Takada H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The differences in role expectations of adolescent men and women for various others] Aoki T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Jun;64(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of other persons in prospective memory: dependence on other persons inhibits remembering and execution of a task] Kobayashi K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The feminine role as a determinant of mental health among the women of the general population of Cantabria] de Santiago A, et al.

Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):168-80 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ROLE CONCEPT see ROLE

ROLE PLAYING

Use of standardized patients to identify deficits in student performance and curriculum effectiveness. Haydon R 3rd, et al. Am J Surg 1994 Jul;168(1):57-64; discussion 64-5
Decision making in the context of genetic risk: the use of scenarios. Huys J, et al. Birth Defects 1992;28(1):17-20
Sibling temperaments, conflict, warmth, and role asymmetry. Stoneman Z, et al. Child Dev 1993 Dec;64(6):1786-800
Old for an evening: an experiential learning game. Halloran L, et al. J Nurs Educ 1994 Apr;33(4):155-6
One personality, multiple selves: integrating personality and social roles. Roberts BW, et al. J Pers 1994 Jun; 62(2):199-218
Development of a behavior analytically derived alcohol-specific role-play assessment instrument. Monti PM, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1993 Nov;54(6):710-21
Using role-plays to teach palliative medicine. Charlton RC. Med Teach 1993;15(2-3):187-93
Twelve tips for using role-plays in clinical teaching. Steinert Y. Med Teach 1993;15(4):283-91
Detection of faking on role-play tests of assertiveness. Kern JM. Psychol Rep 1994 Apr;74(2):367-70
Exploitation: comparing sexual and violent imagery of females and males in advertising. Rudman WJ, et al. Women Health 1993;20(4):1-14
Humour and the theatre promote discussion [letter] Maurizi A. World Health Forum 1994;15(2):181-2
[Use of role-playing in child psychotherapy and psycho-pedagogy] Castro B, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1993 Aug-Sep;151(7):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of social disability of patients suffering from chronic mental illness with the role play test] Ikebuchi E, et al. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1994;96(3):157-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ROLITETRACYCLINE

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of rolitetracycline on the level of nonesterified fatty acids, phospholipids, and triacylglycerols in ischemic damage to the myocardium] Sedlakova A, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ROMANO-WARD SYNDROME see LONG QT SYNDROME

ROMANOMERMIS see MERMITHOIDEA

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see FACIAL HEMIATROPHY

ROOMS, PATIENT see PATIENTS' ROOMS

ROOT CANAL see DENTAL PULP CAVITY

ROOT CANAL FILLING MATERIALS

Sargenti defended [letter; comment] Rigby JJ. J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):498, 500. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Feb;125(2):153-60.
Microleakage comparison of thermafil versus vertical condensation using two different sealers. Bhambhani SM, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jul;78(1):105-8
Retrograde root filling with EBA cement or amalgam. A comparative clinical study. Pantschev A, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jul;78(1):101-4
A comparison of pulpectomies using ZOE and KRI paste in primary molars: a retrospective study. Holan G, et al. Pediatr Dent 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):403-7
[A study on feasibility of the GR phenolaldehyde resinifying agent] Yue L. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Sep;28(5):269-71, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Biocompatible materials for use in apicotomy] Thielens P, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 1989 Dec;86(4):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and structure of a new canal sealer showing a dynamical behaviour. Mongiorgi R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1993 Jun;69(6):415-22
Dimensional changes of endodontic sealers. Kazemi RB, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Dec;76(6):766-71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intra-canal dissolution of Sargenti paste. Lu DP, et al. N Y State Dent J 1994 Jun-Jul;60(6):43-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Histological techniques to improve testing of pulpal response of teeth to filling material. van Wyk JH. Biotech Histochem 1993 Sep;68(5):290-301
[The periodontal reaction to root canal obturation with different filling materials] Kundzinia RS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Jan-Mar;72(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Development and harmonisation of the norms and parameters in biological testing protocols designed for root canal sealing materials within the European Community. Watts A, et al. Int Dent J 1993 Dec;43(6):599-605

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Apical root resection. Retrograde cavity preparation and retrograde root canal filling materials] Guldener PH. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(2):182-93 (27 ref.) (Ger, Fre)

TOXICITY

Mutagenic potential of root canal sealers: evaluation through Ames testing. Stea S, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Mar; 28(3):319-28
Tissue reactions to endodontic materials implanted in the mandibles of guinea pigs. Bhambhani SM, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Oct;76(4):493-501
N2, formaldehyde, and milk [editorial] Spångberg LS. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):551
In vitro antimicrobial and cytotoxic effects of Kri 1 paste and zinc oxide-eugenol used in primary tooth pulpectomies. Wright KJ, et al. Pediatr Dent 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):102-6

ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-setting pastes' [letter] Mackie I, et al. Br Dent J 1993 Sep 25;175(6):199
Formaldehyde in dentistry [letter] Lewis BB. J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Sep;124(9):14, 16

ROOT CANAL MEDICAMENTS see ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION

[Evaluation of the apical seal of endodontically treated teeth by the ion-diffusion method] Chen BF, et al. J Formos Med Assoc 1993 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Are Ag-points, gutta percha and amalgam still applicable for apical sealing?] D'Haeseleire P, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 1989 Dec;86(4):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Biocompatible materials for use in apicotomy] Thielens P, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 1989 Dec;86(4):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The periodontal reaction to root canal obturation with different filling materials] Kundzinia RS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Jan-Mar;72(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Paresthesia of the mandibular nerve caused by endodontic treatment: a case report] Sakkal S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Jun;60(6):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Alternative method for removing gutta-percha from canals. Lu DP. N Y State Dent J 1994 May;60(5):31-3
Effect of post preparation on the apical seal of teeth obturated with plastic thermafil obturators. Dalat DM, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Dec;76(6):760-5

METHODS

Endodontics—position of the apical seal. Stock C. Br Dent J 1994 May 7;176(9):329
Comparison of the sealing efficacies of two obturation techniques in curved root canals instrumented with and without ultrasonic irrigation. Alacam T, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1994 Jun;36(2):112-6
Where shall the root filling end? Hasselgren G. N Y State Dent J 1994 Jun-Jul;60(6):34-5
Microleakage comparison of thermafil versus vertical condensation using two different sealers. Bhambhani SM, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jul;78(1):105-8
A comparison of pulpectomies using ZOE and KRI paste in primary molars: a retrospective study. Holan G, et al. Pediatr Dent 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):403-7

ROOT CANAL THERAPY

Incidence of invasive cervical resorption in bleached root-filled teeth. Heithersay GS, et al. Aust Dent J 1994 Apr;39(2):82-7
Endodontic considerations in treatment of older adult. Cantor MA. N Y State Dent J 1994 Jun-Jul;60(6):37-40 (15 ref.)
Intraligamentary injection of slow-release methylprednisolone for the prevention of pain after endodontic treatment. Kaufman E, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):651-4
More fun than a root canal [news] Gibbs WW. Sci Am 1993 Nov;269(5):106
[Evaluation of the apical seal of endodontically treated teeth by the ion-diffusion method] Chen BF, et al. J Formos Med Assoc 1993 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The CO2 laser and endodontic surgery: an epicritical evaluation] Bondi C, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1994 Mar; 43(3):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thoracic complications of dental surgical procedures: hazards of the dental drill [see comments] Ely EW, et al. Am J Med 1993 Nov;95(5):456-65 (64 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med 1993 Nov;95(5):455.
Factors associated with continuing pain in endodontics. Abbott PV. Aust Dent J 1994 Jun;39(3):157-61
Hypochlorite injury to the lip following injection via a labial perforation. Case report. Linn JL, et al. Aust Dent J 1993 Aug;38(4):280-2
Non-setting pastes' [letter] Mackie I, et al. Br Dent J 1993 Sep 25;175(6):199
Effect of intracanal use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on posttreatment endodontic pain. Negm MM. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 May;77(5):507-13
[A clinical study of endodontic flare-ups] Yeh SJ, et al. Chang Keng I Hsueh 1994 Jun;17(2):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

INSTRUMENTATION

The importance of endodontic access in locating maxillary and mandibular molar canals. Christie WH, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Jun;60(6):527-32, 535-6
Clinical observations on a newly designed electronic apex locator. Christie WH, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Sep; 59(9):765-72
Access and isolation problem solving in endodontics: posterior teeth. Liebenberg WH. J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Oct;59(10):817-22
A clinical appraisal of the Gonon post-pulling system. Sakkal S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Jun;60(6):537-9, 542
Comparison of the sealing efficacies of two obturation techniques in curved root canals instrumented with and without ultrasonic irrigation. Alacam T, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1994 Jun;36(2):112-6
Dowel space management in obstructed root canals. Dimashkieh MR. J Prosthet Dent 1994 Feb;71(2):215-9
A modern approach to surgical endodontics: ultrasonic apical preparation. Kellert M, et al. N Y State Dent J 1994 Jun-Jul;60(6):25-8
Passive step-back technique. A sequential use of ul.rasonic and hand instruments. Torabinejad M. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Apr;77(4):402-5
Passive step-back technique. Torabinejad M. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Apr;77(4):398-401 (25 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopic examination of intracanal wall dentin: hand versus laser treatment. Goodis HE, et al. Scanning Microsc 1993 Sep;7(3):979-87
[Comparison of the cleansing effect of two micromotor-driven endodontic hand pieces. I. Comparison ot the cleansing effect of the two handpieces] Bartha K, et al. Fogorv Sz 1993 Nov;86(11):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Cleansing effect of two micromotor-driven endodontic handpieces.II. Effect of various rinsing solutions on the cleansing effect of the handpieces] Bartha K, et al. Fogorv Sz 1993 Dec;86(12):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METHODS

Apicoectomy and retroseal procedures for anterior teeth. Schoeffel GJ. Dent Clin North Am 1994 Apr;38(2):301-24 (16 ref.)
Sargenti defended [letter; comment] Rigby JJ. J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):498, 500. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Feb;125(2):153-60.
Working length in root canal fillings. Pagan JC, et al. N Y State Dent J 1993 Nov;59(9):41-3
Intentional replantation of endodontically treated teeth. Bender IB, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Nov;76(5):623-30
Passive step-back technique. A sequential use of ultrasonic and hand instruments. Torabinejad M. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Apr;77(4):402-5
Passive step-back technique. Torabinejad M. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Apr;77(4):398-401 (25 ref.)
[Clinical evaluation of the ultrasonic root canal instrumentation] Wu YN. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jan; 28(1):20-2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of the Relaxodont brain wave synchronizer on endodontic anxiety: evaluation by galvanic skin resistance, pulse rate, physical reactions, and questionnaire responses. Morse DR, et al. Int J Psychosom 1993;40(1-4):68-76

VETERINARY

Principles of endodontic therapy. Lobprise HB. Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1993 Aug;8(3):155-64

(32 ref.)
Problem solving in veterinary endodontics. Wiggs RB. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Aug;8(3):165–78 (71 ref.)

ROOT CARIES

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of primary root caries lesions classified according to colour. Lynch E, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(4):233–9
An in vitro evaluation of fluorescein penetration into natural root surface carious lesions. van der Veen MH, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):258–61
Multifactorial modeling for root caries prediction: 3-year follow-up results. Scheinin A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;22(2):126–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association between root caries occurrence and periodontal state. Vehkalahti M, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):301–6
The distribution of root caries in community–dwelling elders in New England. Joshi A, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Winter;54(1):15–23

ETIOLOGY

Effects of a supersaturated pupal fluid on the formation of caries–like lesions on the roots of human teeth. Shellis RP. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):14–20
Association between root caries occurrence and periodontal state. Vehkalahti M, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):301–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of root surface caries using a dental adhesive. Swift EJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):571–6
Argon laser irradiation in root surface caries: in vitro study examines laser's effects. Westerman GH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr;125(4):401–7
Prevention of root caries in older adults. Galan D, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 May;60(5):422–3, 427–30, 433 (132 ref.)
Effect of intermittent delivery of fluoride to solution on root hard–tissue de– and remineralization measured by 125I absorptiometry. Almqvist H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec; 72(12):1593–8

THERAPY

Recent advancements in the treatment of root surface caries. Fejerskov O. **Int Dent J** 1994 Apr;44(2):139–44 (57 ref.)
Root caries: some clinical aspects. Cautley AJ. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Oct;89(398):132–6 (13 ref.)

ROOT PLANING

Evaluating surgical, non–surgical therapy in periodontic patients. Sigurdsson TJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug; 125(8):1080–7
Effect of periodontal root planing on dentin permeability. Fogel HM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Oct;20(9):673–7
DNA probe analyses of the survival of selected periodontal pathogens following scaling, root planing, and intra–pocket irrigation. Shiloah J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jun; 65(6):568–75

INSTRUMENTATION

Influence of tooth instrumentation roughness on subgingival microbial colonization. Leknes KN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Apr;65(4):303–8

METHODS

The clinical effectiveness of open versus closed scaling and root planing on multi–rooted teeth. Wylam JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11):1023–8

ROOT RESORPTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intracoronal bleaching: concerns and considerations. MacIsaac AM, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;60(1):57–64 (59 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Apical root resorption in orthodontically treated subjects: analysis of edgewise and light wire mechanics. Beck BW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr; 105(4):350–61
Comment on root resorption [letter; comment] Bernstein L. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):23A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Feb;103(2):138–46. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jan;103(1):62–6.
A comparison of two different rapid palatal expansion techniques from the point of root resorption. Erverdi N, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jul; 106(1):47–51
A radiographic study of posterior apical root resorption in orthodontic patients. Hendrix I, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):345–9
Inhibition of prostanoid synthesis depresses alveolar bone resorption but enhances root resorption in the rat. Lasfargues JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):458–65
Incidence of invasive cervical resorption in bleached root–filled teeth. Heithersay GS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr;39(2):82–7
An abnormal mandibular canine in archaeological material [letter] Anderson T, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Aug 20;177(4):122
The initial phase of orthodontic root resorption incident to local compression of the periodontal ligament. Brudvik P, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):249–63
A case report of severe external resorption. Ford GS, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;60(6):503–7, 510

PATHOLOGY

Multiple external root resorption. Case report. Darbar UR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Dec;38(6):433–5
Non–clast cells start orthodontic root resorption in the periphery of hyalinized zones. Brudvik P, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):467–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature or delayed exfoliation of deciduous teeth and root resorption and formation. Haralabakis NB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(2):151–7
Dental tissues involved in exarticulation, root resorption and factors influencing prognosis in relation to replanted teeth. A review. Oikarinen K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1993; 89(1–2):29–44 (109 ref.)
[Morphological and functional properties of odontoclasts on dentine resorption] Matsumoto Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;61(1):123–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anchorage and retentive effects of a bisphosphonate (AHBuBP) on tooth movements in rats. Igarashi K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Sep;106(3):279–89
Evaluation of root resorption in relation to two orthodontic treatment regimes. A clinical experimental study. Levander E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Jun;16(3):223–8
Inhibitory effect of aspirin on root resorption induced by mechanical injury of the soft periodontal tissues in rats. Kameyama Y, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar; 29(2):113–7
Doxycycline prevents root resorption and alveolar bone loss in rats after periodontal surgery. Grevstad HJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;101(5):287–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual case of root resorption of permanent incisors. da Fonseca MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):673

ROOT SCALING see **DENTAL SCALING**

RORSCHACH TEST

Characteristics and possible significance of the answers to Rorschach from patients suffering from psoriasis. Andreoli E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:154–7
Psychopaths at Nuremberg? A Rorschach analysis of the records of the Nazi war criminals. Greiner N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;50(3):415–29
An outcome study: changes in Rorschach variables of adolescents in residential treatment. Abraham PP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):505–14
Emotional distress in adolescent psychiatric inpatients: direct and indirect measures. Brinkman DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):472–84
Weiner's Psychodiagnosis in schizophrenia: a classic revisited. Perry W. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):180–6
The Rorschach Inkblot Method (RIM) is not a test: implications for theory and practice. Weiner IB. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):498–504 (16 ref.)
A comparison of three Rorschach diagnostic systems and use of the Hand Test for detecting multiple personality disorder in outpatients. Young GR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):485–97
An investigation of the color–affect hypothesis in Exner's comprehensive system. Stevens DT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1347–60
Reflections on the Rorschach and the Millon Adolescent Personality Inventory. Watson RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1138
[Borderline personality disorder: a comparative study between the clinical diagnosis and the Rorschach test] Jérez S, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Dec;38(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Borderline personality disorders (ACTA 1992, 38 (4) 323) (letter)] Vignale de Loza SM. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Jun;39(2):104 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Retest reliability of scores on objective and projective measures of dependency: relationship to life events and interest interval. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):398–415
An empirical study of malingering schizophrenia on the Rorschach. Netter BE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb; 62(1):45–57

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The susceptibility of the Rorschach Inkblot Test to malingering of combat–related PTSD. Frueh BC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):280–98
Rorschach responding in children and adolescents who have been severely burned. Holaday M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):269–79
A Rorschach investigation of sexual homicide [published erratum appears in J Pers Assess 1994 Jun;62(3):597] Meloy JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):58–67
Toward a training model for Rorschach scoring revisited: a follow–up study on a training system for interscorer agreement. DeCato CM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):3–10
The Rorschach and personality classifications of the California Psychological Inventory. Hix M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):142
A proposed classification scheme for Rorschach autisms [see comments] Wagner EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):29–30. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1994 Apr;78(2):553–4.
Loss of reality contact on the Rorschach: a formal analysis [comment] Wagner EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):553–4. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):29–30.
The extrapolated area response: a pathognomic sign of mania on the Rorschach? Wagner EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1025–6
Use of the Rorschach to predict whether a person would benefit from psychotherapy. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1155–63 (65 ref.)
On the meaning of movement responses on the Rorschach. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1219–25 (31 ref.)
On the prediction of suicide from the Rorschach. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):787–94 (46 ref.)
Socioeconomic status and the Rorschach. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):95–8

ROSA see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ROSACEA see **ACNE ROSACEA**

ROSAI–DORFMAN DISEASE see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, SINUS**

ROSANILINE DYES

Quantification of subnanomolar amounts of phosphate bound to seryl and threonyl residues in phosphoproteins using alkaline hydrolysis and malachite green. Ekman P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):138–41
Coomassie protein assay reagent used for quantitative determination of sodium cyanoborohydride (NaCNBH3). Sorensen K. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):231–3
Morphological investigation of epiphyseal cartilage after glutaraldehyde–malachite green fixation. Bonucci E, et al. **Bone** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):153–60
Comparison of the Lowry and Coomassie Blue methods for the determination of protein concentration. Vieira EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(6):583–91
Sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of urine: concentration of urinary proteins by precipitation with coomassie blue. Marshall T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2314–8
A comparative study on the reliability of the fluorescence microscopy and Ziehl–Neelsen method in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis [see comments] Githui W, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):263–6. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1993 May;70(5):253–4.
Iodoplatinate visualization of phospholipids in rat incisor predentine and dentine, compared with malachite green aldehyde. Vermelin L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jan; 101(1):63–72
Magenta and CI Basic Red 9. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:215–34 (66 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of Staphylococcus aureus from Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus saprophyticus by alphazurine A dye. Ayres WW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):571–2
[Utility of the direct culture examination (Ziehl–Neelsen) using the Bactec system for the presumptive identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex, Mycobacterium avium complex, Mycobacterium xenopi, and Mycobacterium kansasii] Moreno C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of malachite green residues in the eggs, fry, and adult muscle tissue of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Allen JL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun; 77(3):553–7

CHEMISTRY

Problems with soda lime [letter] Bell GT. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):550

Problems with soda lime [letter] Liley A. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):550

Affinity gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids. The interaction between water soluble polymers having malachite green and double-stranded DNAs. Inami Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):77–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Albert's solution versus potassium hydroxide solution in the diagnosis of tinea versicolor. Payle B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):182–3

Intraoperative lymphatic mapping for vulvar cancer. Levenback C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):163–7

METABOLISM

A comparison of the binding of Coomassie brilliant blue to proteins at low and neutral pH. Chial HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):362–9

The binding interaction of Coomassie blue with proteins. Congdon RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):407–13

Biodegradation of malachite green and rhodamine B by caecal microflora of rats. Singh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1544–50

[Protein determination by binding with the dye Coomassie brilliant blue G-250] Gasparov VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jun;59(6):763–77 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells in primary culture by malachite green correlates well with the evidence for formation of reactive free radicals. Panandiker A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1-2):31–6

ROSE BENGAL

Efficacy of different Rose Bengal and complement fixation antigens for the diagnosis of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep and goats. Blasco JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 16;134(16):415–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A precise method of using rose bengal in the evaluation of dry eye and the detection of changes in its severity. George MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:549–52

Lid imbrication syndrome. Diagnosis with rose bengal staining. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr; 101(4):763–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of sodium orthovanadate on the hepatobiliary clearance of rose bengal in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2269–76

Biliary excretion of cholephilic organic dyes in glutathione-depleted rats. Yoshida H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):441–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Singlet oxygen: a primary effector in the ultraviolet A/near-visible light induction of the human heme oxygenase gene. Basu-Modak S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4505–10

Properties of cardiac I(leak) induced by photosensitizer-generated reactive oxygen. Tarr M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):477–84

Characterization of photodynamic actions of rose bengal on cultured cells. Tseng SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3295–307

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photoinactivation of herpes simplex virus by rose bengal and fluorescein. In vitro and in vivo studies. Brooks SE, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):43–50

TOXICITY

Characterization of photochemically induced spinal cord injury in the rat by light and electron microscopy. Bunge MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):76–93

Photochemically induced experimental ischemic neuropathy: a clinical, electrophysiological and immunohistochemical study. Wiethölter H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1-2):68–73

Photoinactivation of influenza virus fusion and infectivity by rose bengal. Lenard J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):527–31

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see **EXANTHEMA SUBITUM**

ROSETTE FORMATION

Sulfated glycoconjugates as disrupters of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosettes. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):198–203

Characterization of the stability of human and murine thymic B cell/thymocyte rosettes and investigation of unusual immunophenotypic findings. Howe CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):218–27

The 'early pregnancy factor' revisited; the effect of ammonium sulfate on the capacity of pregnant mouse sera to express activity in the rosette inhibition assay. Clark IQ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):279–89

A description of the basic system of components in pregnant mice sera responsible for 'early pregnancy factor' activity. Orozco C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):291–7

Molecular mechanisms and biological importance of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosetting. Wahlgren M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:323–9 (39 ref.)

Activation and enhanced contact of human T-lymphocytes with autologous red blood cells are required for their stable adherence at 37 degrees. Khavkin T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):351–9

[Endogenous auto-rosette formation in the peripheral blood in experimental acute post-hemorrhagic and hemolytic anemias] Volkova OV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of E-rosettes in homozygous nude mice (nu/nu) and heterozygotes (nu/+)] Ramos-Zepeda R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct-Dec;21(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[E rosette inhibition in alcoholic liver disease] Corrado S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ROSS RIVER VIRUS

Update on Ross River fever. Mudge P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1792–3 (6 ref.)

Ross River virus disease--the first recorded outbreak? Wolstenholme J. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):417–8

Larval diet, adult size, and susceptibility of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) to infection with Ross River virus. Nasci RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jan;31(1):123–6

Evidence for meningitis in Ross River virus infection [letter] Penna JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):492–3

Human sentinels for arbovirus surveillance and regional risk classification in South Australia. Weinstein P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):494–9

Ross River virus infection. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Apr 1;69(13):98–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ross River virus isolations from mosquitoes in arid regions of Western Australia: implication of vertical transmission as a means of persistence of the virus. Lindsay MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):686–96

ROTATION

see related

CENTRIFUGATION

Sensing and controlling rotational orientation in normal subjects and patients with loss of labyrinthine function. Brookes GB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):349–51

A 16-channel automated rotometer system for reliable measurement of turning behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned and transplanted rats. Hudson JL, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;2(6):507–14

Outcome of critically ill patients using lateral rotating beds [letter] Leininger PA. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 22(8):1341–3

The effect of kinetic positioning on lung function and pulmonary haemodynamics in posttraumatic ARDS: a clinical study. Pape HC, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):51–7

Ultrasonic cell lysis in vitro upon fractional, discontinuous exposure vessel rotation. Brayman AA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3666–8

Recognizing depth-rotated objects: evidence and conditions for three-dimensional viewpoint invariance [published erratum appears in J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1994 Feb;20(1):80] Biederman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Dec; 19(6):1162–82

A violation of pure insertion: mental rotation and choice reaction time. Ilan AB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Jun;20(3):520–36

Can mental rotation occur before the dual-task bottleneck? Van Selst M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):905–21

MARDER--multi-axes rotation device for experimental research. A new concept for investigations of the vestibular, oculomotor, and visual systems of humans in three-dimensional space. Probst T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1-2):49–61

Shoulder proprioception. Effect of joint laxity, joint position, and direction of motion. Blasier RB, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan;23(1):45–50

Measured femoral density by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry as a function of rotation. Girard MS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan;23(1):38–40

Interlaboratory variability of rotational chair test results. Interlaboratory Rotational Chair Study Group. Goebel JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):400–5

Judging rolling wheels: dynamic and kinematic aspects of rotation-translation coupling. Hecht H. **Perception** 1993; 22(8):917–28

Attentional effects of adaptation of rotary motion in the plane. Shulman GL. **Perception** 1993;22(8):947–61

[Visual inhibition of the ampullar rotational-acceleratory excitation] De Benedittis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Feb;69(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical and biological aspects of artificial gravity: animal studies] Shipov AA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May-Jun; 27(3):4–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Azimuth errors in pointing to remembered targets under extreme head rotations. Fookson O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):885–8

Responses of floccular Purkinje cells to sinusoidal vertical rotation and effects of muscimol infusion into the flocculus in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep; 17(4):297–305

Pharmacological studies of centrifugation-induced analgesia. Sprague JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec; 46(4):911–5

ROTATIONAL ATHERECTOMY see **ATHERECTOMY, CORONARY**

ROTATOR CUFF

Disease of the rotator cuff. Consider subacromial injection therapy [letter; comment] Speed CA. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11; 307(6918):1559. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):899–903.

Disease of the rotator cuff. Rotator cuff syndrome does not exist [letter; comment] Symonds G. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11; 307(6918):1559. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):899–903.

[Os acromial and rotator cuff syndrome. Apropos of 12 cases and review of the literature] Elleuch MH, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):237–40 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of endoscopic treatment of non-broken tendinopathies of the rotator cuff. 2. Calcifications of the rotator cuff] Molé D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(7):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic shoulder tendinitis] Brox JI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The rotator crescent and rotator cable: an anatomic description of the shoulder's "suspension bridge" [published erratum appears in Arthroscopy 1994 Apr;10(2):239] Burkhart SS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):611–6

[Fibrous frame of the rotator cuff. The concept of fibrous lock] Gagey O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Tendon degeneration and chronic shoulder pain: changes in the collagen composition of the human rotator cuff tendons in rotator cuff tendinitis. Riley GP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):359–66

Glycosaminoglycans of human rotator cuff tendons: changes with age and in chronic rotator cuff tendinitis. Riley GP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):367–76

INJURIES

Glenoid labral tears: prospective evaluation with MRI imaging, MR arthrography, and CT arthrography. Chandnani VP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1229–35

Imaging options for suspected rotator cuff disorder. Palmer WE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):990–1

Tears of the anterior portion of the rotator cuff (the subscapularis tendon): MR imaging findings. Patten RM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):351–4

Is shoulder arthrography considered an acceptable alternative to MR imaging in the evaluation of rotator cuff tears? Wilson AJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1495

Arthroscopically enhanced "miniapproach" to rotator cuff repair. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 22(1):19–25

The acromion-splitting approach for large and massive rotator cuff tears. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):306–12

The influence of variations of the coracoacromial arch on the development of rotator cuff tears. Gohlke F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):28–32

Reconciling the paradox of rotator cuff repair versus debridement: a unified biomechanical rationale for the treatment of rotator cuff tears. Burkhart SS. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):4–19 (44 ref.)

Arthroscopically assisted rotator cuff repair: correlation of functional results with integrity of the cuff. Liu SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):54–60

Posterior superior impingement of the rotator cuff on the glenoid rim as a cause of shoulder pain in the overhead athlete. Liu SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):697–9

Arthroscopic subacromial decompression and rotator cuff debridement for stage II and stage III impingement. Olsewski JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):61–8

The results of arthroscopic debridement of glenoid labral

tears based on tear location. Payne LZ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):560–5
A technique for arthroscopic mattress suture placement. Thal R. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):605–7
Saline magnetic resonance arthrography in the evaluation of glenohumeral instability. Tirman PF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):550–9
Pathology and pathogenesis of the intratendinous tearing of the rotator cuff viewed from en bloc histologic sections. Fukuda H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):60–7
Fatty muscle degeneration in cuff ruptures. Pre- and postoperative evaluation by CT scan. Goutallier D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):78–83
Shoulder instability caused by rotator cuff lesions. An in vitro study. Loehr JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):84–90
Lesions of the musculotendinous cuff of the shoulder. The exposure and treatment of tears with retraction. 1944 [classical article] McLaughlin HL. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):3–9
Incomplete rotator cuff tears. A technique for diagnosis and treatment. Neviaser TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):12–6
Surgical procedure and results of repair of massive tears of the rotator cuff. Nobuhara K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):54–9
Geometric and mechanical properties of the coracoacromial ligament and their relationship to rotator cuff disease. Soslowsky LJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):10–7
The joint side tear of the rotator cuff. A followup study by arthrography. Yamanaka K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):68–73
Diagnostic performance of magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of rotator cuff tears using supplemental images in the oblique sagittal plane. Patten RM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):87–93
Ultrasonography and arthrography in the diagnosis of tears of the rotator cuff. Paavolainen P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):335–40
Arthroscopically-assisted rotator-cuff repair. Liu SH. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):592–5
MR evaluation of rotator cuff impingement: correlation with confirmed full-thickness rotator cuff tears. Kaneko K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):225–8
Correlation between MRI and operative findings of the rotator cuff tear. Yeu K, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):134–9
Rotator cuff disorders of the shoulder. Marks PH, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):90–8 (32 ref.)
Glenohumeral abnormalities associated with full-thickness tears of the rotator cuff. Miller C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):159–62
Treatment of rotator cuff impingement [letter; comment] Nirschl RP. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Nov;22(11):1194. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Jan;22(1):76–9.
MR arthrographic depiction of tears of the rotator cuff: benefit of abduction and external rotation of the arm. Tirman PF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):851–6
Case report 815: Tear of the rotator interval. Seeger LL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):615–7
Advances in the surgical treatment of disorders of the shoulder. Iannotti JP, et al. **Surg Annu** 1994;26:227–50 (96 ref.)
[Satisfactory results of surgical reconstruction of rotator cuff ruptures, 1984–1990] Holtslag HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16;138(29):1462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Arthroscopic acromioplasty. Medium results after more than a year] Goguin JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(4):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of dislocations of the scapulohumeral joint] Gagey O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of endoscopic treatment of tendinopathies of the rotator cuff (excluding total ruptures). 1: Non-calcifying tendinopathies] Kempf JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(7):519–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of standard radiographies in the diagnosis of rotator cuff rupture] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the instantaneous center of rotation of the shoulder using the ELITE system. Application to the study of normal and pathological abduction] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparison of digital radiography and conventional x-ray diagnosis for shoulder arthrography] Schmidt D, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep;3(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonographic appearance of the rotator cuff in elderly subjects] Gohlke F. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep;22(5):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic subacromial decompression--indications in os acromiale?] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for legal assessment of rotator cuff rupture] Loew M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic findings of rotator cuff tears: correlation with MR imaging] Kumagai H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25;54(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anatomical study on the atrophy of supraspinatus muscle belly with cuff tear] Nakagaki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the rotator cuff with magnetic tomography] Engebretsen L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 28;114(6):682–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Localization of mRNA of procollagen alpha 1 type I in torn supraspinatus tendons. In situ hybridization using digoxigenin labeled oligonucleotide probe. Hamada K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):18–21

PATHOLOGY

What is the significance on increased signal within the rotator cuff on T2-weighted images in the coronal oblique plane? Schultz E. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):472
Rotator cuff degeneration and lateral epicondylitis: a comparative histological study. Chard MD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):30–4
Rotator cuff disease: a review of diagnosis, pathophysiology, and current trends in treatment. Frieman BG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):604–9 (39 ref.)
Pathology and pathogenesis of the intratendinous tearing of the rotator cuff viewed from en bloc histologic sections. Fukuda H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):60–7
Fatty muscle degeneration in cuff ruptures. Pre- and postoperative evaluation by CT scan. Goutallier D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):78–83
MR evaluation of rotator cuff impingement: correlation with confirmed full-thickness rotator cuff tears. Kaneko K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):225–8
Os acromiale associated with rotator cuff impingement: MR imaging of the shoulder. Park JG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):255–7
Magnetic resonance pathology of the rotator cuff. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Spring;6(2):94–120 (98 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Shoulder instability caused by rotator cuff lesions. An in vitro study. Loehr JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):84–90
Changes in the moment arms of the rotator cuff and deltoid muscles with abduction and rotation. Otis JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):667–76
Test-retest reliability of eccentric peak torque values for shoulder medial and lateral rotation using the Biodex isokinetic dynamometer. Frisiello S, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;19(6):341–4
Bulk effect of rotator cuff on inferior glenohumeral stability as function of scapular inclination angle: a cadaver study. Itoi E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;171(4):267–76
[Function of the supraspinatus muscle in a dynamic shoulder model] Wuelker N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun;97(6):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The conservative management of rotator cuff disorders. Dalton SE. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):663–7 (49 ref.)
Dynamic anterior stabilisers of the shoulder with the arm in abduction. Itoi E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):834–6
The effect of arm position and capsular release on rotator cuff repair. A biomechanical study. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):402–5
Evaluation of the painful shoulder. Iannotti JP. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):77–83 (28 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Incomplete rotator cuff tears. A technique for diagnosis and treatment. Neviaser TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):12–6

SURGERY

Massive rotator cuff tears treated by a deltoid muscular inlay flap. Dierickx C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):94–100
Pull-out strength of suture anchors for rotator cuff and Bankart lesion repairs. Hecker AT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):874–9
The acromion-splitting approach for large and massive rotator cuff tears. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):306–12
Arthroscopically enhanced "miniapproach" to rotator cuff repair. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):19–25
Shoulder joint stability after arthroscopic subacromial decompression. Schneider T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):129–33
Arthroscopic surgery compared with supervised exercises in patients with rotator cuff disease (stage II impingement syndrome) [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1269] [see comments] Brox JI, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):899–903. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1559.
Functional and anatomical results after rotator cuff repair. Gazielly DF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):43–53
Surgical procedure and results of repair of massive tears of the rotator cuff. Nobuhara K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):54–9
The joint side tear of the rotator cuff. A followup study by arthrography. Yamanaka K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):68–73
Results of arthroscopic acromioplasty related to rotator cuff lesions. Adolfsson L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):228–31
Arthroscopic subacromial decompression for chronic impingement. Two- to five-year results. Ellman H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):395–8
Mechanical strength of repairs of the rotator cuff. Gerber C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):371–80
Arthroscopically-assisted rotator-cuff repair. Liu SH. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):592–5
Surgical repair of rotator cuff ruptures. The importance of the subacromial bursa. Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):399–401
Arthroscopic management of rotator cuff disease. Beach WR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Sep;16(9):1007–15 (37 ref.)
Advances in the surgical treatment of disorders of the shoulder. Iannotti JP, et al. **Surg Annu** 1994;26:227–50 (96 ref.)
[Satisfactory results of surgical reconstruction of rotator cuff ruptures, 1984–1990] Holtslag HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16;138(29):1462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Stress on the rotator cuff sutures in relation to joint position] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul-Aug;131(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of rotator cuff pathology. Middleton WD. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Spring;6(2):133–8
[Ultrasonographic appearance of the rotator cuff in elderly subjects] Gohlke F. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep;22(5):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic findings of rotator cuff tears: correlation with MR imaging] Kumagai H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25;54(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of the pathology of the rotator cuff and subacromial bursa: criteria] Fernandes MS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Apr;7(4):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ROTAVIRUS

Experimental infection of newborn mice with murine EDIM rotavirus. Guimarães MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):671–5
Rotaviruses. Introduction and overview. Ramig RF. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;185:1–7 (7 ref.)
Viral, bacterial and parasitic pathogens associated with severe diarrhoea in the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Stewien KE, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Sep;11(3):148–52
The endoplasmic reticulum-associated VP7 of rotavirus is targeted to axons and dendrites in polarized neurons. Weclewicz K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Aug;22(8):616–26
The nonstructural glycoprotein of rotavirus affects intracellular calcium levels. Tian P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):251–7

CHEMISTRY

Inhibition of hepatic extramedullary haemopoiesis by nucleoprotein of heterologous rotavirus strain in infant mice. Kanwar SS, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):466–74
Amino acid sequence similarity of the VP7 protein of human rotavirus HCR3 to that of canine and feline rotaviruses. Li B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):215–9
Comparison of VP4 and VP7 of five murine rotavirus strains. Dunn SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):250–9
Comparison of the rotavirus nonstructural protein NSP1 (NS53) from different species by sequence analysis and northern blot hybridization. Dunn SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):178–83
Characterization of rotavirus VP2 particles. Zeng CQ, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):55–65

CLASSIFICATION

Determination of human rotavirus VP4 using serotype-specific cDNA probes. Rasool NB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3-4):275–82
Characterization of a group D rotavirus. Devitt CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):749–55
Nongroup A rotaviruses of humans and animals. Saif LJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;185:339–71 (108 ref.)
Distinct yearly change of serotype distribution of human rotavirus in Thailand as determined by ELISA and PCR. Pongsuwanna Y, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):407–12
Survey on the distribution of the gene 4 alleles of human rotaviruses by polymerase chain reaction. Wu H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):615–22
A monotype of human rotavirus serotype 1 involved in a diarrhea outbreak in a pediatric ward. Shif I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):240–2
Serological and genomic characterization of two porcine rotaviruses with serotype G1 specificity. Ciarlet M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):269–72
Molecular epidemiology and subgroup analysis of bovine group A rotaviruses associated with diarrhea in South

African calves. da Costa Mendes VM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3333–5

Rotavirus serotype G5 associated with diarrhea in Brazilian children. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1408–9

VP4 typing of bovine and porcine group A rotaviruses by PCR. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1333–7

Identification of bovine and porcine rotavirus G types by PCR. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1338–40

Serotypic differentiation of rotaviruses in field samples from diarrheic pigs by using nucleic acid probes specific for porcine VP4 and human and porcine VP7 genes. Rosen BI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):311–7

Relative frequencies of G (VP7) and P (VP4) serotypes determined by polymerase chain reaction assays among Japanese bovine rotaviruses isolated in cell culture. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3046–9

Evaluation of a probe hybridisation serotyping method for group A rotavirus. Ali A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Sep;11(3):153–6

A new serotype of the outer capsid protein VP4 shared by an unusual human rotavirus strain Ro1845 and canine rotaviruses. Nakagomi O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2771–4

A survey of G6 and G10 serotypes of group A bovine rotaviruses from diarrheic beef and dairy calves using monoclonal antibodies in ELISA. Lucchelli A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):175–81

Serotyping of human rotavirus by enzyme immuno–assay with monoclonal antibodies. Hasegawa A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(5–6):221–6

Two G3 feline rotavirus strains lacking cross–neutralization reactions represent distinct subtypes of serotype G3. Mochizuki M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):229–32

Determination of bovine rotavirus G and P serotypes by polymerase chain reaction. Isegawa Y, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):277–84

A highly conserved genomic RNA constellation of Japanese isolates of human rotaviruses carrying G serotype 3 and P serotype 9. Iizuka M, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 145(1):21–4

Prevalence of P types among porcine rotaviruses using subgenomic VP4 gene probes. Zaberezhny AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):97–110

Characterization of the G serotype and genogroup of New Delhi newborn rotavirus strain 116E. Das BK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):99–107

Identification of a new VP4 serotype of human rotaviruses. Gerna G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):66–71

Serological and genomic characterization of equine rotavirus VP4 proteins identifies three different P serotypes. Ita P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):364–72

Species specificity and interspecies relatedness in VP4 genotypes demonstrated by VP4 sequence analysis of equine, feline, and canine rotavirus strains. Taniguchi K, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):390–400

[Present status of viral diarrhea in developing countries and the countermeasures] Ikegami N, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun; 43(1):35–44 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Newly discovered rotavirus serotypes in 4 years of collecting samples from children with diarrheal syndromes] Zizdić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1992;46(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Typing of rotavirus strains using electrophoresis] Jovičić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Sep–Oct;50(5):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Characterization of antigenic types of circulating rotaviruses in Mendoza, Argentina based on typing of the external VP7 capsid protein] Espul C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between serotype and electrophoretype of rotaviruses isolated in 2 Mexican populations] López S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of in vitro reconstitution of rotavirus transcriptionally active particles by anti–VP6 monoclonal antibodies. Kohli E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1–2):193–200

GENETICS

Expression of two bovine rotavirus non–structural proteins (NSP2, NSP3) in the baculovirus system and production of monoclonal antibodies directed against the expressed proteins. Aponte C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1–2):85–95

A rearranged genomic segment 11 is common to different human rotaviruses. Giambiagi S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3–4):415–21

Recurrent circulation of single nonstructural gene substitution reassortants among human rotaviruses with a short RNA pattern. Kaga E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(1–2):63–71

In vitro reconstitution of rotavirus transcriptional activity using viral cores and recombinant baculovirus expressed VP6. Kohli E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3–4):451–8

Molecular epidemiology of human rotaviruses in Manipur: genome analysis of rotaviruses of long electropherotype and subgroup I. Krishnan T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 134(3–4):279–92

Sequence conservation within neutralization epitope regions of VP7 and VP4 proteins of human serotype G4 rotavirus isolates. Palombo EA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(3–4):323–34

The rotavirus genome. Desselberger U, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;185:31–66 (199 ref.)

Genetics of the rotaviruses. Gombold JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;185:129–77 (164 ref.)

Four nucleotides are the minimal requirement for RNA recognition by rotavirus non–structural protein NSP3. Poncet D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4165–73

Survey on the distribution of the gene 4 alleles of human rotaviruses by polymerase chain reaction. Wu H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):615–22

Identification of bovine and porcine rotavirus G types by PCR. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1338–40

VP4 typing of bovine and porcine group A rotaviruses by PCR. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1333–7

Serotypic differentiation of rotaviruses in field samples from diarrheic pigs by using nucleic acid probes specific for porcine VP4 and human and porcine VP7 genes. Rosen BI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):311–7

Sequence analysis of two porcine rotaviruses differing in growth in vitro and in pathogenicity: distinct VP4 sequences and conservation of NS53, VP6 and VP7 genes. Burke B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2205–12

A comparison of the VP7 gene sequences of human and bovine rotaviruses. Gerna G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul; 75 (Pt 7):1781–4

Sequences of VP6 genes of human rotavirus strain RV3 and its vaccine derivative. Palombo EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2415–9

Comparative analysis of VP8* sequences from rotaviruses possessing M37–like VP4 recovered from children with and without diarrhoea. Santos N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1775–80

Genomic characterization of rotavirus strains obtained from hospitalized children with diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Tabassum S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):50–6

Deletion mapping of the rotavirus metalloprotein NS53 (NSP1): the conserved cysteine–rich region is essential for virus–specific RNA binding. Hua J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3990–4000

Retention by the endoplasmic reticulum of rotavirus VP7 is controlled by three adjacent amino–terminal residues. Maass DR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):366–78

Rearrangement of the VP6 gene of a group A rotavirus in combination with a point mutation affecting trimer stability. Shen S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1682–8

Genomic concatemerization/deletion in rotaviruses: a new mechanism for generating rapid genetic change of potential epidemiological importance. Tian Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6625–32

Molecular characterization of human rotavirus VP4 genes by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism assay. Iizuka M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(11):915

Molecular characterization of human rotavirus VP4 genes by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism assay [published erratum appears in Microbiol Immunol 1993;37(11):915] Iizuka M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(9):729–35

Two distinct clusterings of the VP8* gene of rotaviruses possessing the AU–1 gene 4 allele. Nakagomi O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(10):817–20

Determination of bovine rotavirus G and P serotypes by polymerase chain reaction. Isegawa Y, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):277–84

The VP4 gene sequence of a haemagglutinating strain of feline rotavirus. Isegawa Y, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 144(5):371–4

Analysis of gene selection in reassortant formation between canine rotavirus K9 and human rotaviruses with different antigenic specificities. Kobayashi N, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct;144(5):361–70

Genomic relatedness of five equine rotavirus strains with different G serotype and P type specificities. Wu H, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(6):455–64

Characterization of the G serotype and genogroup of New Delhi newborn rotavirus strain 116E. Das BK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):99–107

Comparison of the rotavirus nonstructural protein NSP1 (NS53) from different species by sequence analysis and northern blot hybridization. Dunn SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):178–83

Expression and sequence analysis of gene 7 of the IDIR agent (group B rotavirus): similarity with NS53 of group A rotavirus. Eiden JJ. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):212–8

Molecular characterization of the outer capsid spike protein (VP4) gene from human group C rotavirus. Fielding PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):442–6

A unique VP4 gene allele carried by an unusual bovine rotavirus strain, 993/83. Isegawa Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):366–9

Group B rotavirus VP2: sequence analysis, expression, and gene coding assignment. Lindsay DA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):141–50

Cloning sequencing and expression of the gene encoding the VP2 protein of the human group B rotavirus, ADRV. Mackow ER, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):162–8

Temperature–sensitive lesions in the capsid proteins of the rotavirus mutants tsF and tsG that affect virion assembly. Mansell EA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):69–81

The outer capsid protein VP4 of murine rotavirus strain Eb represents a tentative new P type. Sereno MM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):500–4

Nucleotide sequences of the VP4 and VP7 genes of a Chinese lamb rotavirus: evidence for a new P type in a G10 type virus. Shen S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):497–500

Species specificity and interspecies relatedness in VP4 genotypes demonstrated by VP4 sequence analysis of equine, feline, and canine rotavirus strains. Taniguchi K, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):390–400

Genetic variation in VP7 gene of human rotavirus serotype 1 (G1 type) isolated in Japan and China. Xin KQ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):813–6

Studies on the influence of the VP7 gene on rotavirus replication. Xu Z, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):394–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biosynthesis and morphogenesis of group C rotavirus in swine testicular cells. Nilsson M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(1–2):21–37

The carboxyl–half of the rotavirus nonstructural protein NS53 (NSP1) is not required for virus replication. Hua J, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):567–76

Differences in plaque size and VP4 sequence found in SA11 virus clones having simian authentic VP4. Taniguchi K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):325–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of VP4/VP7 reassortant swine rotaviruses derived from Gottfried and OSU parental strains. Hesse RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct; 54(10):1623–9

Rotavirus vaccination—current status. A brief summary. Greenberg HB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 21;700:32–5

Role of circulating maternal anti–rotavirus IgG in protection of intestinal mucosal surface in turkey poults. Shawky SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1041–50

Field evaluation of the efficacy of Romovac 50, a new inactivated, adjuvanted bovine rotavirus vaccine. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 16(3):235–9

Rotavirus vaccines and vaccination potential. Conner ME, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;185:285–337 (296 ref.)

Rotavirus antigens. Hoshino Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;185:179–227 (418 ref.)

Immunological characterization of a rotavirus–neutralizing epitope fused to the cholera toxin B subunit. González RA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):227–32

Serum antibody response to recombinant major inner capsid protein following human infection with group B rotavirus. Eiden JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1599–603

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a high–titer rhesus rotavirus–based quadrivalent rotavirus vaccine. Flores J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2439–45

Characterization of the neutralizing epitopes of VP7 of the Gottfried strain of porcine rotavirus. Kang SY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2291–7

VP4 serotype of the Gottfried strain of porcine rotavirus. Li B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3075–7

Characterization of neutralization epitopes on the VP7 surface protein of serotype G11 porcine rotaviruses. Ciarlet M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1867–73

Identification of cytotoxic T cell epitopes on the VP3 and VP6 rotavirus proteins. Franco MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):589–96

An immunodominant cytotoxic T cell epitope on the VP7 rotavirus protein overlaps the H2 signal peptide. Franco MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2579–86

A new serotype of the outer capsid protein VP4 shared by an unusual human rotavirus strain Ro1845 and canine rotaviruses. Nakagomi O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2771–4

Evaluation of a bovine–human rotavirus reassortant vaccine in infants [letter] Christy C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1598–9

Protection against rotavirus disease after natural rotavirus infection. US Rotavirus Vaccine Efficacy Group. Ward RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):900–4

Serological response to rotavirus infection in newborn infants. Flores J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):97–102

Evaluation of the antigenicity and reactogenicity of varying formulations of the rhesus rotavirus–based quadrivalent and the M37 rotavirus vaccine candidates. Perez–Schael I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):330–7

Rotavirus vaccine administered parenterally induces protective immunity. Conner ME, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6633–41

Localization of rotavirus VP4 neutralization epitopes involved in antibody–induced conformational changes of virus structure. Zhou YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3955–64

Efficient production of antigenic mosaic reassortants of rotavirus with the aid of anti–VP4 and anti–VP7 neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):25–34

Two G3 feline rotavirus strains lacking cross–neutralization reactions represent distinct subtypes of serotype G3.

Mochizuki M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):229–32

Passive immunization for prevention of rotavirus illness in healthy infants. Turner RB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):718–22

Rotavirus vaccines: success by reassortment? Glass RI, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1389–91 (24 ref.)

Rotavirus vaccine development for the prevention of severe diarrhea in infants and young children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):242–9 (73 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of recombinant feline interferon on the replication of feline enteropathogenic viruses in vitro. Mochizuki M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):145–52

Immunogens of rotaviruses. Paul PS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3–4):299–317 (109 ref.)

Presentation of neutralizing epitopes by engineered rotavirus VP7's expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Dormitzer PR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):391–402

Identification of a new neutralization epitope on VP7 of human serotype 2 rotavirus and evidence for electropherotype differences caused by single nucleotide substitutions. Dunn SJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):397–404

Mapping of antigenic sites involved in serotype-cross-reactive neutralization on group A rotavirus outercapsid glycoprotein VP7. Hoshino Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):233–7

Mapping the subgroup epitopes of rotavirus protein VP6. López S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):153–62

Enhancement of rotavirus immunogenicity by microencapsulation. Offit PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):134–43

Induction of rotavirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by vaccinia virus recombinants expressing individual rotavirus genes. Offit PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):10–6

Topology of bovine rotavirus (RF strain) VP6 epitopes by real-time biospecific interaction analysis. Tosser G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):8–16

[New possibilities in oral immunoprophylaxis of newborn diarrhea in calves—a field study using specific egg antibodies] Erhard MH, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Nov;106(11):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the immunogenic activity of an experimental lot of a vaccine against rotavirus infection in cattle on an animal-breeding farm complex] Ramishvili LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of human IgM rotavirus antibodies in the blood serum by an immunoenzyme method in patients with a rotavirus infection] Vasyl'ev BIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of rotavirus strains from naturally infected piglets. Sesták K, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):27–30

Isolation of group A human rotaviruses from faecal specimens in monkey MA–104 cells. Tietzová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):47–50

Detection of poliovirus, hepatitis A virus, and rotavirus from sewage and ocean water by triplex reverse transcriptase PCR. Tsai YL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 60(7):2400–7

Virus recovery from stools of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Troussard X, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 Dec;12(6):573–6

Detection of rotavirus in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of patients with convulsions and gastroenteritis by means of the reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Nishimura S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):457–9

Detection of bovine coronavirus and type A rotavirus in neonatal calf diarrhea and winter dysentery of cattle in Quebec: evaluation of three diagnostic methods. Athanassious R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Mar;35(3):163–9

Comparison of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis & silver staining method with ELISA for rotavirus detection. Chakravarti A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Feb;99:61–4

Evidence that human babies may become infected by animal rotaviruses. Shif I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):387–91 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of an automated immunodiagnostic assay, VIDAS Rotavirus, for detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens. Dennehy PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):825–7

Two-year study of endemic enteric pathogens associated with acute diarrhea in New Caledonia. Germani Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1532–6

Detection of rotavirus serotypes G1, G2, G3, and G11 in feces of diarrheic calves by using polymerase chain reaction-derived cDNA probes. Hussein HA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Sep;31(9):2491–6

Detection of rat, porcine, and bovine group B rotavirus in fecal specimens by solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):1107–8

Genomic characterization of rotavirus strains obtained from hospitalized children with diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Tabassum S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):50–6

Comparative evaluation of coagglutination and latex agglutination test (Rotalex kit) for detection of rota virus. Mathur MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):130–1

Aetiology of acute diarrhoea in hospitalized children in Rio de Janeiro City, Brazil. Mangia AH, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1993 Dec;39(6):365–7

Serogroups of rotavirus in north India [letter] Sharma P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):58–9

PCR detection of group A bovine rotaviruses in feces. Chinsangaram J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct; 5(4):516–21

A minor prevalent strain in a severe outbreak of foal diarrhea associated with serotype 3 rotavirus. Takagi M, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1993 Aug;55(4):661–3

Detection of viruses in environmental samples: suitability of commercial rotavirus and adenovirus test kits. Dahling DR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 15;45(2):137–47

Rapid detection of rotavirus by using colloidal gold particles labeled with monoclonal antibody. Dar VS, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Apr;47(1–2):51–8

Improved method for purification of viral RNA from fecal specimens for rotavirus detection. Santos N, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Jan;46(1):11–21

Viruses in bathing waters [letter; comment] Myint S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1640–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1238–9.

Short electropherotype rotaviruses isolated longitudinally from a cohort of Mexican infants. Alvarez V, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):55–60

Prevalence of enteric viruses among hospital patients with AIDS in Kinshasa, Zaire. Thea DM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 May–Jun;87(3):263–6

Rotavirus excretion in naturally infected pigs with and without diarrhoea. Gatti MS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 37(1–2):187–90

[Study of carbon agglutination test for the rapid diagnosis of rotavirus] Dong J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;34(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of group C rotavirus in the day care center] Fujita Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;68(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rotaviruses in acute diarrhea syndrome of infants and small children] Kołakowska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr; 46(7–8):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rotavirus and adenovirus in 0- to 5-year-old children hospitalized with or without gastroenteritis in Goiâna, GO, Brazil] Cardoso D das D, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rotavirus, adenovirus, astrovirus, calicivirus and small round virus particles in feces of children with and without acute diarrhea, from 1987 to 1988, in the greater São Paulo] Timenetsky M do C, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 May–Jun;35(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The detection of atypical human rotaviruses and their characteristics] Novikova NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Jan–Feb; (2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus in Cumaná, Venezuela] Maldonado AJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992; 43(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular epidemiology of subgroups and serotypes of rotavirus in children less than 4 years of age in the city of Maracaibo with a diarrheal syndrome] Callejas D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Mar;35(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Rotaviruses preferentially bind O-linked sialylglycoconjugates and sialomucins. Willoughby RE.
Glycobiology 1993 Oct;3(5):437–45

Binding of rotavirus by a 46 kD milk-glycoprotein may prevent gastroenteritis. Dekker J, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Aug;17(2):228–30

Deletion mapping of the rotavirus metalloprotein NS53 (NSP1): the conserved cysteine-rich region is essential for virus-specific RNA binding. Hua J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3990–4000

Products of the porcine group C rotavirus NSP3 gene bind specifically to double-stranded RNA and inhibit activation of the interferon-induced protein kinase PKR. Langland JO, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3821–9

Assay for evaluation of rotavirus-cell interactions: identification of an enterocyte ganglioside fraction that mediates group A porcine rotavirus recognition. Roisma MD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):258–68

Intracellular manipulation of disulfide bond formation in rotavirus proteins during assembly. Svensson L, et al.
J Virol 1994 Aug;68(8):5204–15

The rotavirus RNA-binding protein NS35 (NSP2) forms 10S multimers and interacts with the viral RNA polymerase. Kattoura MD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):803–13

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of two rotaviruses differing in their in vitro and in vivo virulence. Ijaz MK, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):963–71

Rotavirus interaction with isolated membrane vesicles. Ruiz MC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4009–16

Temporal correlation between a single amino acid change in the VP4 of a porcine rotavirus and a marked change in pathogenicity. Burke B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):754–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Rotavirus and poliovirus co-infection in HT-29 cells. Superti F, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):51–4

Rotavirus replication. Patton JT.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;185:107–27 (82 ref.)

Intestinal mucins inhibit rotavirus replication in an oligosaccharide-dependent manner. Yolken RH, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 May;169(5):1002–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rotavirus protein structure and function. Both GW, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;185:67–105 (216 ref.)

Structure of rotavirus. Prasad BV, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;185:9–29 (82 ref.)

Three-dimensional structure of the rotavirus haemagglutinin VP4 by cryo-electron microscopy and difference map analysis. Yeager M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1011–8

Characterization of virus-like particles produced by the expression of rotavirus capsid proteins in insect cells. Crawford SE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5945–22

ROTAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Infantile rotavirus diarrhoea and development of allergy. Kuitunen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1075

Experimental infection of newborn mice with murine EDIM rotavirus. Guimarães MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):671–5

[Viral etiology in travellers' diarrhea] Kobayashi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Inhibition of hepatic extramedullary haemopoiesis by nucleoprotein of heterologous rotavirus strain in infant mice. Kanwar SS, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):466–74

Immature neutrophils in the peripheral blood smear of children with viral infections. Wack RP, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Mar;13(3):228–30

CLASSIFICATION

VP4 genotyping of human rotavirus in the United States. Santos N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):205–8

COMPLICATIONS

Rotaviral gastrointestinal infection causing afebrile seizures in infancy and childhood. Contino MF, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jan;12(1):94–5

Severe hypernatremic dehydration and hyperkalemia in an infant with gastroenteritis secondary to rotavirus. Jacobson J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1630–2

Association of rotavirus and human immunodeficiency virus infection in children hospitalized with acute diarrhea, Lusaka, Zambia. Oshitani H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):897–900

[A case of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis due to rotavirus] Dani C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):185–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious toxic shock in generalized rotaviral infection in newborns] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993; 55(5):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus-induced dyslipidemias as possible risk factors in the development of somatic diseases] Amvros'eva TV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Development of indigenous ELISA for rotavirus diagnosis & its comparison with commercial kit. Kelkar SD.
Indian J Med Res 1993 May;97:93–101

Influence of climatic factors on rotavirus infection among children with acute gastroenteritis in Zaria, northern Nigeria. Gomwalk NE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39(5):293–7

Improved method for purification of viral RNA from fecal specimens for rotavirus detection. Santos N, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Jan;46(1):11–21

An occurrence of diarrheal cases associated with group C rotavirus in adults. Oishi I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(6):505–9

[Virus infections—disease pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 7: Rhinoviruses, rubella virus and rotavirus] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 20;112(5):55–6 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and epidemiological characteristics of rotavirus gastroenteritis in a region of the arid climatic zone] Zhukova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):38–40 **(Rus)**

[The IMU-LA-TEST ROTA Dot-ELISA test kit for diagnosis of rotavirus infections] Tietzová J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1993 Dec;42(4):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The determination of human IgM rotavirus antibodies in the blood serum by an immunoenzyme method in patients with a rotavirus infection] Vasyl'ev BIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Xi xie ting in the treatment of infantile diarrhea] Bo MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;13(6):343–4, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of rotavirus infection on a paediatric hospital in the east end of London. Noel JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):67–70

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of nosocomial rotavirus infection in hospitalized children in Benin City, Nigeria. Abiodun PO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(1):85–8

Molecular epidemiology of human rotaviruses in Manipur: genome analysis of rotaviruses of long electropherotype and subgroup I. Krishnan T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 134(3–4):279–92

Rotavirus surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 May 17;1(20):89

Rotavirus surveillance and cluster detection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Mar 27;2(13):57

A monotype of human rotavirus serotype 1 involved in a diarrhea outbreak in a pediatric ward. Shif I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):240–2

Two-year study of endemic enteric pathogens associated with acute diarrhea in New Caledonia. Germani Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1532–6

Epidemiological study of infantile rotavirus diarrhoea in Tananarive (Madagascar). Cassel-Beraud AM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Jun;11(2):82–7

[Nosocomial rotavirus infections in pediatrics] Branger B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):831–3 **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in different regions of Russia] Ryndich AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):40–1 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and epidemiological characteristics of rotavirus gastroenteritis in a region of the arid climatic zone] Zhukova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus in Cumaná, Venezuela] Maldonado AJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992; 43(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular epidemiology of subgroups and serotypes of rotavirus in children less than 4 years of age in the city of Maracaibo with a diarrheal syndrome] Callejas D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Mar;35(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rotavirus diarrhea in a health center and a hospital of Managua, Nicaragua] López Cruz S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1992;44(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

Identification of enteropathogens in infantile diarrhea in a study performed in the city of Posadas, Misiones, República Argentina] Vergara M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Rotavirus interaction with isolated membrane vesicles. Ruiz MC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4009–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal microenvironment and mucosal response. Abraham R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):3–9 (42 ref.)

Immunologic determinants of protection against rotavirus disease. Offit PA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 185:229–54 (69 ref.)

Serum antibody response to recombinant major inner capsid protein following human infection with group B rotavirus. Eiden JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1599–603

Serum and coproantibody responses to rotavirus infection in children during the first two years of life. Mendis L, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Jun;11(2):75–81

Recognition of rotavirus antigens by mouse L3T4-positive T helper cells. Bruce MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug; 75 (Pt 8):1859–66

Anti-rotavirus G type-specific and isotype-specific antibodies in children with natural rotavirus infections. O'Ryan ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):504–11

Protection against rotavirus disease after natural rotavirus infection. US Rotavirus Vaccine Efficacy Group. Ward RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):900–4

Serological response to rotavirus infection in newborn infants. Flores J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan;42(1):97–102

METABOLISM

Microtubule-associated protein 2 appears in axons of cultured dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord neurons after rotavirus infection. Weclewicz K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):173–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of group A human rotaviruses from faecal specimens in monkey MA-104 cells. Tietzová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):47–50

A rearranged genomic segment 11 is common to different human rotaviruses. Giambiagi S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3–4):415–21

Detection of rotavirus in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of patients with convulsions and gastroenteritis by means of the reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Nishimura S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):457–9

Bacterial flora of Tasmanian SIDS infants with special reference to pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Bettiol SS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):275–84

Distinct yearly change of serotype distribution of human rotavirus in Thailand as determined by ELISA and PCR. Pongsuwanna Y, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):407–12

Survey on the distribution of the gene 4 alleles of human rotaviruses by polymerase chain reaction. Wu H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):615–22

Rotavirus serotype G5 associated with diarrhea in Brazilian children. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1408–9

Comparative analysis of VP8* sequences from rotaviruses possessing M37-like VP4 recovered from children with and without diarrhoea. Santos N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1775–80

Genomic characterization of rotavirus strains obtained from hospitalized children with diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Tabassum S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):50–6

Comparative evaluation of coagglutination and latex agglutination test (Rotalex kit) for detection of rota virus. Mathur MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):130–1

Short electropherotype rotaviruses isolated longitudinally from a cohort of Mexican infants. Alvarez V, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):55–60

Genetic variation in VP7 gene of human rotavirus serotype 1 (G1 type) isolated in Japan and China. Xin KQ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):813–6

[Study of carbon agglutination test for the rapid diagnosis of rotavirus] Dong J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;34(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of group C rotavirus in the day care center] Fujita Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;68(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of viral diarrhea in developing countries and the countermeasures] Ikegami N, et al. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun; 43(1):35–44 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rotaviruses in acute diarrhea syndrome of infants and small children] Kolakowska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr; 46(7–8):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Rotavirus pathology and pathophysiology. Greenberg HB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;185:255–83 (125 ref.)

Murine experimental infection with rotavirus SA-11: clinical and immunohistological characteristics. Kubelka CF, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Feb;45(7):433–8

Morphogenesis of enteric lesions induced by group D rotavirus in ringneck pheasant chicks (Phasianus colchicus). Haynes JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):74–81

[Rotavirus infection in adults] Tsinzerling VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rotavirus pathology and pathophysiology. Greenberg HB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;185:255–83 (125 ref.)

Characterization of two rotaviruses differing in their in vitro and in vivo virulence. Ijaz MK, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):963–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rotavirus vaccination—current status. A brief summary. Greenberg HB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 21;700:32–5

Canadian microbiologist spreads message about danger of rotaviral infections. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1175–6

Immunologic determinants of protection against rotavirus disease. Offit PA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 185:229–54 (69 ref.)

Effectiveness of Bifidobacterium bifidum in experimentally induced MRV infection: dietary implications in formulas for newborns. Duffy LC, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec; 27(4):223–9

Evaluation of a bovine–human rotavirus reassortant vaccine in infants [letter] Christy C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1598–9

Binding of rotavirus by a 46 kD milk-glycoprotein may prevent gastroenteritis. Dekker J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):228–30

Rotavirus vaccine administered parenterally induces protective immunity. Conner ME, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6633–41

Passive immunization for prevention of rotavirus illness in healthy infants. Turner RB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):718–22

Breast-feeding and the risk of life-threatening rotavirus diarrhea: prevention or postponement? Clemens J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):680–5

Rotavirus vaccines: success by reassortment? Glass RI, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1389–91 (24 ref.)

Rotavirus vaccine development for the prevention of severe diarrhea in infants and young children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):242–9 (73 ref.)

[The evaluation of the immunogenic activity of an experimental lot of a vaccine against rotavirus infection in cattle on an animal-breeding farm complex] Ramishvili LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Glucose polymer in the fluid therapy of acute diarrhoea: studies in a model of rotavirus infection in neonatal rats. Thillainayagam AV, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr; 86(4):469–77

Oral immunoglobulins for treatment of acute rotaviral gastroenteritis. Guarino A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan; 93(1):12–6

[Experience with gamma globulins per os in the therapy and prevention of infectious diarrhea] Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Evidence that human babies may become infected by animal rotaviruses. Shif I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):387–91 (56 ref.)

VETERINARY

Isolation of rotavirus strains from naturally infected piglets. Sesták K, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):27–30

Role of circulating maternal anti-rotavirus IgG in protection of intestinal mucosal surface in turkey poults. Shawky SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1041–50

Rotavirus infection in calves, piglets, lambs and goat kids in Trinidad. Kaminjolo JS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 May–Jun; 150(3):293–9

Detection of bovine coronavirus and type A rotavirus in neonatal calf diarrhea and winter dysentery of cattle in Quebec: evaluation of three diagnostic methods. Athanassious R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Mar;35(3):163–9

Field evaluation of the efficacy of Romovac 50, a new inactivated, adjuvanted bovine rotavirus vaccine. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 16(3):235–9

Molecular epidemiology and subgroup analysis of bovine group A rotaviruses associated with diarrhea in South African calves. da Costa Mendes VM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3333–5

Detection of rotavirus serotypes G1, G2, G3, and G11 in feces of diarrheic calves by using polymerase chain reaction-derived cDNA probes. Hussein HA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2491–6

Serotypic differentiation of rotaviruses in field samples from diarrheic pigs by using nucleic acid probes specific for porcine VP4 and human and porcine VP7 genes. Rosen BI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):311–7

PCR detection of group A bovine rotaviruses in feces. Chinsangaram J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct; 5(4):516–21

A survey of G6 and G10 serotypes of group A bovine rotaviruses from diarrheic beef and dairy calves using monoclonal antibodies in ELISA. Lucchelli A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):175–81

A minor prevalent strain in a severe outbreak of foal diarrhea associated with serotype 3 rotavirus. Takagi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):661–3

Preventive administration of bovine colostral immunoglobulins for foal diarrhea with rotavirus. Watanabe T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1039–40

Rotavirus-associated diarrhoea in buffalo calves in Sri Lanka. Sunil-Chandra NP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):393–6

Number and distribution of T lymphocytes in the small intestinal mucosa of calves inoculated with rotavirus. Parsons KR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):355–64

Rotavirus excretion in naturally infected pigs with and without diarrhoea. Gatti MS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 37(1–2):187–90

Passive protection against bovine rotavirus-induced diarrhea in murine model by specific immunoglobulins from chicken egg yolk. Kuroki M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 37(1–2):135–46

Immunogens of rotaviruses. Paul PS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3–4):299–317 (109 ref.)

Prevalence of P types among porcine rotaviruses using subgenomic VP4 gene probes. Zaberezhny AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):97–110

Temporal correlation between a single amino acid change in the VP4 of a porcine rotavirus and a marked change in pathogenicity. Burke B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):754–9

[The evaluation of the immunogenic activity of an experimental lot of a vaccine against rotavirus infection in cattle on an animal-breeding farm complex] Ramishvili LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROTENONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic studies on electron transport inhibitors related to natural products. Ahmad-Junan SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):237–41 (10 ref.)

Insecticides and acaricides which act at the rotenone-binding site of mitochondrial NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase; competitive displacement studies using a 3H-labelled rotenone analogue. Jewess PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):247–51

ROTENONE

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies on electron transport inhibitors related to natural products. Ahmad-Junan SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):237-41 (10 ref.)

METABOLISM

Insecticides and acaricides which act at the rotenone-binding site of mitochondrial NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase; competitive displacement studies using a 3H-labelled rotenone analogue. Jewess PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):247-51

PHARMACOLOGY

The reaction sites of rotenone and ubiquinone with mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Singer TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):198-202

The high sensitivity to rotenone of striatal dopamine uptake suggests the existence of a constitutive metabolic deficiency in dopaminergic neurons from the substantia nigra. Marey-Semper I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1; 5(8):1029-34

Mitochondrial respiratory chain inhibitors induce apoptosis. Wolvetang EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):40-4

Mitosis of rotenone-induced endoreduplication in Chinese hamster cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Jun; 68(3):185-94

Oxidation of NADH by a rotenone and antimycin-sensitive pathway in the mitochondrion of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Beattie DS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):87-94

[Rotenone-sensitive oxidation of NADH and F0F1-ATPase activity in a homogenate of rat skeletal muscles during thermal adaptation] Ritov VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov; 58(11):1779-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Response of zooplankton to rotenone in a small pond. Beal DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 51(4):551-6

ROTHMUND-THOMSON SYNDROME see **POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE**

ROTIFERA

DRUG EFFECTS

Ecotoxicological studies with the freshwater rotifer Brachionus calyciflorus. III. The effects of chemicals on the feeding behavior. Ferrando MD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug;26(1):1-9

Tolerance of sewage treatment plant microorganisms to mosquitocides. Tietze NS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):477-9

ROUGHAGE see **DIETARY FIBER**

ROUND LIGAMENT

BLOOD SUPPLY

Immediate post partum thrombosis of the veins of the round ligament imitating an irreducible inguinal hernia. Buxton N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):514-5

Postpartum pain due to thrombosed varicose veins of the round ligament of the uterus. al-Qudah MS. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):820-1

METABOLISM

The round ligament: a target organ for steroid hormones. Smith P, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):97-100

PARASITOLOGY

[Hydatid cyst in the round ligament. An unusual presentation (letter)] Fernández Ballesteros A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):619-20 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Round ligament synthetic graft colpopexy. Harer WB Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):1064-6

[Endometriosis of the round ligament of the uterus in the inguinal canal: apropos of a new case (letter)] La Gamma A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):162 **(Fre)**

ROUND WINDOW

ABNORMALITIES

The enlarged vestibular aqueduct syndrome (EVA syndrome). Belenky WM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Nov;72(11):746-51

INNERVATION

The antidromic compound action potential of the auditory nerve. Brown MC. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1826-34

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the round-window electrical test possible in children? Truy E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:114-9

Prognostic value of round-window psychophysical testing with cochlear-implant candidates. Shipp DB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;23(3):172-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of combined rupture of Reissner's membrane and the round window on hearing in the guinea pig. Gyo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:55-8

Absent round window reflex: possible relation to step-wise hearing loss. Harvey SA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar; 15(2):237-42

ROUS-ASSOCIATED VIRUS see **LEUKOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN**

ROUS SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, AVIAN**

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS see **SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN**

ROUSSY-LEVY SYNDROME see **CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE**

ROUTINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ROUX-EN-Y ANASTOMOSIS see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y**

ROUX-EN-Y DIVERSION see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y**

ROUX-EN-Y LOOP see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y**

ROWSON-PARR VIRUS see **FRIEND VIRUS**

ROXARSONE

ANALYSIS

Determination of Roxarsone in feeds using solid phase extraction and liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Sapp RE, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep-Oct; 76(5):956-61

ROXITHROMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Omeprazole modified antibiotic therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection: can clarithromycin be replaced by roxithromycin?] Labenz J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Mar;24(2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Activities of roxithromycin used alone and in combination with ethambutol, rifampin, amikacin, ofloxacin, and clofazimine against Mycobacterium avium complex. Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1433-8

Effect of CO2 on susceptibilities of anaerobes to erythromycin, azithromycin, clarithromycin, and roxithromycin. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):211-6

In vitro postantibiotic effect of roxithromycin and erythromycin against gram-positive cocci. Chang JC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;25(4):276-84

Antimicrobial activity of josamycin against erythromycin-resistant staphylococci as compared to roxythromycin and clarithromycin. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):259-61

Roxithromycin in-vitro susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae by NCCLS methods. National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards [letter] Erwin ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct;32(4):652-4

Alterations of host response by a long-term treatment of roxithromycin. Kita E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):285-94

Effect of macrolide antibiotics on ciliary motility in rabbit airway epithelium in-vitro. Takeyama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):756-8

Oral single doses of erythromycin and roxithromycin may increase the effects of midazolam on human performance. Mattila MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Sep;73(3):180-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized trial of roxithromycin in patients with acute leukemia and bone marrow transplant recipients receiving fluoroquinolone prophylaxis. Kern WV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):465-72

Therapeutic effects of roxithromycin and azithromycin in experimental murine brucellosis. Lang R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):252-5

Efficacy and tolerability of brodimoprim and roxithromycin in acute sinusitis of bacterial origin in adults. Manzini M, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):521-5

Experimental evaluation of combined prophylaxis against murine pneumocystosis and toxoplasmosis. Brun-Pascaud M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):653-8

Roxithromycin vs amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in lower respiratory tract infections [letter] Brett W. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):319-20

Roxithromycin and lower respiratory tract infections [letter] Scott WG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):208

[Effectiveness of and tolerance to azithromycin versus roxithromycin in the treatment of patients with acute infections of the upper respiratory tract] Bosatra A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A microbiological evaluation of the use of roxithromycin in oral odontogenic infections] Lo Bue AM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;42(7-8):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roxithromycin treatment in patients with chronic lower respiratory tract disease--its clinical efficacy and effect on cytokine] Kadota J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 68(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ROYAL FREE DISEASE see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

RRNA GENES see **RRNA OPERON**

RRNA OPERON

The Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA leader: a structural and functional investigation. Pardon B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jan;375(1):11-20

Localization of the intrinsically bent DNA region upstream of the E.coli rrnB P1 promoter. Gaal T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2344-50

A third recognition element in bacterial promoters: DNA binding by the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase. Ross W, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1407-13

[Comparative study of single strand conformation polymorphism of 4.5S RNA gene in enterobacteria] Huang Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;34(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

The regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis and bacterial cell growth. Wagner R. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(2):100-9 (83 ref.)

Bioluminescent symbionts of the Caribbean flashlight fish (Kryptophanaron alfredi) have a single rRNA operon. Wolfe CJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Aug; 2(4):189-97

RRNA PROMOTER see **RRNA OPERON**

RT7 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

RU-486 see **MIFEPRISTONE**

RUBBER

Assessment of cancer clusters using limited cohort data with spreadsheets: application to a leukemia cluster among rubber workers. Smith AH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jun; 25(6):813-23

Permeability of latex and thermoplastic elastomer gloves to the bacteriophage phi X174. Hamann CP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):289-96 (30 ref.)

Force delivery properties of colored elastomeric modules. Baty DL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jul; 106(1):40-6

Synthetic elastomeric chains: a literature review. Baty DL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun; 105(6):536-42 (28 ref.)

Force decay of elastomeric chain--a serial study. Part II. Lu TC, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct; 104(4):373-7

Zinc compounds in urethral catheters. A possible source of toxicity? Talja M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993; 206:74-9

Empirical modelling of chemical exposure in the rubber-manufacturing industry. Kromhout H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Feb;38(1):3-22

Reduction of E. coli adherence to rubber slices treated with phospholipids. Yu JL, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):582-6

Mortality study of workers employed at a plant manufacturing chemicals for the rubber industry: 1955-86. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):998-1002

The use of orthodontic chain elastic for temporary intermaxillary fixation. Smith AT. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;31(4):250-1

The urethral plug II: an alternative treatment in women with genuine urinary stress incontinence. Nielsen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):428-32

Identification of tire leachate toxicants and a risk assessment of water quality effects using tire reefs in canals. Nelson SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr; 52(4):574-81

Use of a latex cover sheath for transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) instead of regular disinfection of the echoscope? Fritz S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 16(10):737-40

Contact allergens that pass through ordinary rubber gloves [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Dec;52(6):333-4

Cancer epidemiology among styrene-butadiene rubber workers. Matanoski G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (127):363-74

IgE immune response to rubber proteins in adult patients with latex allergy. Alenius H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):859–63

Extractable latex allergens and proteins in disposable medical gloves and other rubber products. Yunginger JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):836–42

Gas chromatographic/thermal energy analyzer method for N-nitrosodibenzylamine in hams processed in elastic rubber netting. Pensabene JW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug; 77(4):981–4

Hematologic effects of benzene. Job-specific trends during the first year of employment among a cohort of benzene-exposed rubber workers. Cody RP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Aug;35(8):776–82

Risk of benzene-induced leukemia: a sensitivity analysis of the pliofilm cohort with additional follow-up and new exposure estimates. Crump KS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jun;42(2):219–42

Health risk in hospitals through airborne allergens for patients presensitised to latex. Baur X, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6; 342(8880):1148–9

Spatially resolved NMR of rigid polymers and elastomers. Weigand F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):301–4

A synthetic alternative [letter; comment] Romanczuk AN. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):238. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):208–12.

Publication of Special NIOSH hazard review of the rubber products manufacturing industry. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 15;43(14):266

Increases in chromosome aberrations and in abnormal sperm morphology in rubber factory workers. Rendón A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;323(4):151–7

Leukemia risk associated with benzene exposure in the pliofilm cohort: I. Mortality update and exposure distribution. Paxton MB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr; 14(2):147–54

Leukemia risk associated with benzene exposure in the pliofilm cohort. II. Risk estimates. Paxton MB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):155–61

A natural rubber drainage tube with antithrombogenic lumen surface. Klöcking HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 15; 72(6):501–7

[Cytogenetic screening of workers of rubber manufacturing industry] Bochkov NP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (5–6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic N-nitrosamines in the tire industry] Sokolśkaia NN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double gloves and latex allergy (letter)] Wrangsjö K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2756 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Latex hypersensitivity: an iatrogenic and occupational risk. Mendyka BE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):198–201 (25 ref.)

Latex induced anaphylaxis: a case report. Misselbeck WJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):445–7

Precautions against allergic reactions to latex. Cantrell SA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2283–4

Diagnosis and management of latex allergy in surgical patients. Kerner MM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):440–3

Prevention of latex allergy [letter; comment] Swartz J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1080. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):635–41.

Bladder tumours among U.K. rubber workers [letter; comment] Sorahan T. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Feb; 38(1):103–6. Comment on: Ann Occup Hyg 1993 Apr;37(2):181–9.

Sensitivity to latex [letter; comment] Burke FJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):979. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):246–7.

Severe anaphylactic reaction to latex rubber surgical gloves [see comments] Mansell PI, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22; 308(6923):246–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):979.

An unusual presentation of latex allergy [letter] Opsomer O, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):1000

Epidemiology of type IV allergies to rubber chemical additives. Bayrou O. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):421–5 (17 ref.)

Epidemiology of immediate-type allergic reactions to latex. Charpin D, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):385–90 (12 ref.)

Allergy to latex. Introduction. Levy DA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):293–8

Pathophysiological and clinical aspects of immediate hypersensitivity to latex. Leynadier F. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):371–80 (25 ref.)

IgE mediated allergy to natural rubber latex in 100 patients. Pecquet C, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):381–4 (8 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis to rubber. Clinical aspects and main allergens. Pecquet C. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall; 11(3):413–9 (14 ref.)

Identification of causative chemicals of allergic contact dermatitis using a combination of patch testing in patients and chemical analysis. Application to cases from industrial rubber products. Kaniwa MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):20–5

Identification of causative chemicals of allergic contact dermatitis using a combination of patch testing in patients and chemical analysis. Application to cases from rubber footwear. Kaniwa MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan; 30(1):26–34

Allergic contact dermatitis from sealants containing polysulphide polymers (Thiokol). Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):273–4

Update: immediate and delayed hypersensitivity to natural rubber latex. Hamann CP, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Nov; 52(5):307–11

Rubber-induced depigmentation secondary to a wrist splint. Nabai H, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jun;53(6):295–6

High risk of sensitization to latex in children with spina bifida. Beaudouin E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):90–3

Banana allergy in patients with immediate-type hypersensitivity to natural rubber latex: characterization of cross-reacting antibodies and allergens. Mäkinen-Kiljunen S. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 93(6):990–6

Latex: a new occupational hazard for physicians. Fiser MP, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Jul;90(2):63–6 (10 ref.)

Serologic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of latex rubber allergy: study of nonammoniated, ammoniated latex, and glove (end-product) extracts as allergen reagent sources. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr; 123(4):594–604

Two nurses in our hospital operating rooms have developed skin rashes after wearing surgical gloves. What is the frequency of this problem and what is the effect on future employment? **J Occup Med** 1994 Apr;36(4):399–400, 405

Latex allergy in spina bifida patients: prevalence and surgical implications. Tosi LL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):709–12

Latex allergy: recognition and management of a modern problem. Barton EC. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Nov;18(11):54–8 (26 ref.)

Rubber contact urticaria. Forrester BG. **Occup Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;9(1):75–80 (26 ref.)

Hypersensitivity to latex in health care workers: report of five cases. Rosen A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):731–4

Carcinoma of the scrotum associated with rubber urinals. Case report. Grundy D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep; 31(9):616–7

[Age and sex; two new risk factors for hypersensitivity to latex (letter)] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 16; 22(31):1462 **(Fre)**

[Reproductive dysfunction and oncologic diseases in women employed in the rubber manufacturing industry] Solenova LG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cancer morbidity of workers in rubber manufacture] Solenova LG. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Children with spina bifida develop latex allergy (letter)] von Zweigbergk M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13; 91(15):1492 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Measuring reduction of the allergenicity of latex gloves. Autegarden JE. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):403–12 (10 ref.)

Identification of causative chemicals of allergic contact dermatitis using a combination of patch testing in patients and chemical analysis. Application to cases from rubber footwear. Kaniwa MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan; 30(1):26–34

Identification of causative chemicals of allergic contact dermatitis using a combination of patch testing in patients and chemical analysis. Application to cases from industrial rubber products. Kaniwa MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):20–5

Enforcement of European Community legislation at the national level. van Lierop JB. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):131–9

Control of airborne latex by use of powder-free latex gloves. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 93(6):985–9

CHEMISTRY

Radiopacity of elastomeric impression materials. Parissis N, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Jun;39(3):184–7

A new determination method of network chain-length distribution of rubber vulcanizates by chemorheology. Murakami K. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Winter;3(4):199–209

Nitrile butyl rubber glove permeation of pesticide formulations containing 2,4-D-amine, DDT, DEET, and Diazinon. Moody RP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):125–30

Industrial natural rubber collection and control procedures. de Livonnière H. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):309–23 (2 ref.)

The composition of natural latex from Hevea brasiliensis. Jacob JL, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):325–37 (48 ref.)

The modification of polypeptides in Hevea brasiliensis latex resulting from storage and processing. Kekwick RG. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):339–53 (12 ref.)

Reducing proteins in latex gloves. The industrial approach. Pailhories G. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):391–402 (6 ref.)

Natural latex. Control and industrial procedures. Perez J. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):355–61 (2 ref.)

Composition of synthetic latexes used for manufacturing gloves by dipping processes. Renaud MY. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):363–70

Skin elicitation threshold of ethylbutyl thiourea and mercaptobenzothiazole with relative leaching from sensitizing products. Emmett EA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):85–90

Penetration of glutaraldehyde through glove material: Tactylon versus natural rubber latex. Lehman PA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):176–7

One of the rubber latex allergens has lysozyme activity [letter] Yagami T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):307

A method for inducing equi-biaxial and uniform strains in elastomeric membranes used as cell substrates. Hung CT, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Feb;27(2):227–32

ECONOMICS

Natural latex 1991. Economic aspects. Hetier JM. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Fall;11(3):299–307 (2 ref.)

METABOLISM

The separate roles of plant cis and trans prenyl transferases in cis-1,4-polyisoprene biosynthesis. Cornish K. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):267–71

Promotion of Escherichia coli adherence to rubber slices by adsorbed fibronectin. Yu JL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;41(2):133–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A simplified temporary abdominal closure with latex rubber and marlex mesh. Eidt JF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May; 178(5):512–4

RUBBER DAMS

Direct bond brackets: cotton roll versus rubber dam isolation. Heringer M, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):231–4

Panorama [letter] Marshall K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11; 175(5):156–7

Using rubber dam [letter] Thomas JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):240

Access and isolation problem solving in endodontics: posterior teeth. Liebenberg WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;59(10):817–22

Access and the cementation of indirect restorations: a case report. Liebenberg WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr; 60(4):289–92, 295–6, 298

A modified rubber dam clamp. Hadavi F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov;70(5):486–7

UTILIZATION

Rubber dam in general dental practice [letter] Rowe D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20;175(10):354

Using rubber dams to boost quality, quantity of restorative services. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan; 125(1):81–2

RUBBER SILICONE see SILICONE ELASTOMERS

RUBEFACIENTS see IRRITANTS

RUBELLA

Unilateral hearing loss following rubella infection in an adult. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 514:49–51 (9 ref.)

Rubella embryopathy after maternal reinfection. Paludetto R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(5):340–1

Hepatitis in an adult with rubella. Tameda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):580–3 (13 ref.)

Subretinal neovascularization in a 10-year-old child [letter; comment] Wilson ME Jr. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):273. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):250–1.

[A case of optic neuritis following rubella encephalitis] Yoshida R, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Sep;25(5):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome due to rubella virus in an adult] Marusawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double meningoencephalitis with herpes simplex virus and rubella virus] Hattori S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun;33(6):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Seroepidemiology of rubella virus infection among female residents on the offshore islets of Taiwan. Lin DB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):75–80

COMPLICATIONS

Meningoencephalitis and polyradiculoneuritis in adults: don't forget rubella. Aguado JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):785–6

[Cerebral arteritis, carotid thrombosis and rubella: relation or coincidence?] Graber D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(11):775–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RUBELLA

[Rubella encephalitis] Paret G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1; 125(11):410–1, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of acute polyradiculoneuropathy with autonomic disturbances following rubella infection] Ohnari K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec 1;15(4):297–302 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

The TORCH screen and intrauterine infections. Greenough A. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F163–5 (38 ref.)

A fifty–year follow–up of ocular defects in congenital rubella: late ocular manifestations. Arnold JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):1–6

DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of virus–lymphomonocyte interactions. Caudai C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):15–9

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella infection from maternal rubella in Taiwan. Hwa HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):415–9

Rubella infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. Mazariegos GV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb; 13(2):161–2

[Virus infections—disease pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 7: Rhinoviruses, rubella virus and rotavirus] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 20;112(5):55–6 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Results of a rubella screening program for hospital employees: a five–year review (1986–1990). Fraser V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):756–64

Rubella surveillance to december 1990: a joint report from the PHLS and National Congenital Rubella Surveillance Programme. Miller E, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Mar 29;1(4):R33–7

Outcome of pregnancy after maternal reinfection with rubella. Morgan–Capner P, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 May 24;1(6):R57–9

The epidemiology of rubella in the Republic of Ireland. Jennings S, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jul 16; 3(8):R115–7

Rubella surveillance to December 1992: second joint report from the PHLS and National Congenital Rubella Surveillance Programme. Miller E, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Feb 26;3(3):R35–40

The resurgence of rubella? **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Feb 26;3(9):39

Rubella seroepidemiology in a non–immunized population of São Paulo State, Brazil. De Azevedo Neto RS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):161–73

Seroprevalence to some TORCH agents in a Sicilian female population of fertile age. Condorelli F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):341–3

Seroepidemiology, morbidity and vaccination strategies against rubella infection. Eight years experience in Oltrepò Pavese. Pelissero C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May; 9(3):322–6

The epidemiology of rubella virus infections in a large city of southern Italy. Leogrande G. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993; 23(3):151–4

Current seroepidemiology of rubella virus infection among female residents in Taiwan. Lin DB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):174–8

Reasons for rubella susceptibility among pregnant women in west Lambeth. Lawman S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):263–4

Rubella arthritis. An outbreak in Kyoto. Ueno Y. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):874–6

Seroepidemiology of rubella virus infection among female residents on the offshore islets of Taiwan. Lin DB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):75–80

Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome—United States, January 1, 1991–May 7, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 3;43(21):391, 397–401

[Rubella in 1992] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1–2):75–8 **(Pol)**

[The epidemiological patterns of rubella and the ways to improve epidemiological surveillance] Semerikov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Long–term immunity to measles, mumps, and rubella after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):657–63

Rubella antibody screening [letter] Redhead KA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Oct;43(375):435

Evaluation of protein–denaturing immunoassays for avidity of immunoglobulin G to rubella virus. Polanec J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(1):16–21

Comparison of novel synthetic peptide–based DETECT–RUBELLA enzyme immunoassays with Enzygnost and IMx for detection of rubella–specific immunoglobulin G. Pedneault L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1085–7

[Seroprevalence of rubella in 461 pregnant women in Abidjan (Cote d'Ivoire)] Faye–Kette YH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Avidity of rubella IgG antibody in rubella virus infection] Hoshiba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;45(12):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of infection with rubella virus on the development of rat cerebellar cells in culture. Natale VA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;19(6):530–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An organizational strategy to improve adolescent measles–mumps–rubella vaccination in a low socioeconomic population. A method to reduce missed opportunities [see comments] Harper PG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Mar;3(3):257–62. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):223–4. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):225–7.

Rubella antibody screening [letter] Thistlethwaite A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jul;44(384):334

Selective rubella vaccination programmes: a survey of districts in England and Wales. Gay NJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jun 24;4(7):R77–9

A model–based design of a vaccination strategy against rubella in a non–immunized community of São Paulo State, Brazil. Massad E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun; 112(3):579–94

Seroepidemiology, morbidity and vaccination strategies against rubella infection. Eight years experience in Oltrepò Pavese. Pelissero C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May; 9(3):322–6

A survey of hospital postpartum and postabortion rubella vaccination policies in Los Angeles County, 1992. Garcia DG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep; 14(9):513–6

Prevention of rubella: missed opportunities [editorial] McGregor JA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep; 14(9):511–2

The decline (but not fall) of rubella [letter] Dugdale A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):398

Cost effectiveness of prevaccination screening of health care workers for immunity to measles, rubella and mumps. Ferson MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):478–82

The cost of tracking a cohort of women in a general practice using rubella immune status as an example. Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):6–8

Risk factors for delayed immunization against measles, mumps, and rubella in Colorado two–year–olds. Miller LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):213–9

URINE

Neopterin levels during acute rubella in children [letter] Zaknun D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):521–2

RUBELLA SYNDROME, CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia following atypical congenital rubella. Kelly SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):764–5

Persistently altered T cell immunity in high school students with the congenital rubella syndrome and profound hearing loss. Williams LL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):831–5

DIAGNOSIS

Slow maturation of IgG1 avidity and persistence of specific IgM in congenital rubella: implications for diagnosis and immunopathology. Thomas HI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):196–200

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rubella surveillance to december 1990: a joint report from the PHLS and National Congenital Rubella Surveillance Programme. Miller E, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Mar 29;1(4):R33–7

Outcome of pregnancy after maternal reinfection with rubella. Morgan–Capner P, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 May 24;1(6):R57–9

Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome—United States, January 1, 1991–May 7, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 3;43(21):391, 397–401

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella infection from maternal rubella in Taiwan. Hwa HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):415–9

[The TORCH study. A reevaluation] Holtmon LW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Rubella vaccination in pregnancy. Tookey PA, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jul 19;1(8):R86–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistently altered T cell immunity in high school students with the congenital rubella syndrome and profound hearing loss. Williams LL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):831–5

PATHOLOGY

Congenital rubella syndrome [letter; comment] Brooks AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):79. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):358–63.

Congenital rubella syndrome with rubella virus–associated generalized brownish macules, indurated erythemas, papules, and pigmentation. Seno A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May;21(5):323–8

Chronic rash associated with congenital rubella. Ostlere LS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):242–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Seroprevalence of rubella virus in Turkish pregnant women. Güner H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Feb; 44(2):139–41

RUBELLA VACCINE

Selective rubella vaccination programmes: a survey of districts in England and Wales. Gay NJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jun 24;4(7):R77–9

Decline of mumps antibodies in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic children and a plateau in the rising incidence of type 1 diabetes after introduction of the mumps–measles–rubella vaccine in Finland. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Hyöty H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1303–8

MMR immunisation status among Dublin paediatric A&E attenders. Murphy AW, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Mar–Apr; 87(2):40–2

Evidence of pestivirus RNA in human virus vaccines. Harasawa R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1604–5

[Vaccination against mumps successful (letter)] De Jong GD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9;137(41):2110 **(Dut)**

[Vaccination against mumps successful (letter)] Rümke HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9;137(41):2109–10 **(Dut)**

[Anti–rubella vaccine coverage in women 11–28 years of age: data on 5 local socio–health units of Veneto] Maggiore A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun;14(51):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potential impact on vaccination coverage levels by administering vaccines simultaneously and reducing dropout rates. Dietz VJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):943–9

'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 18. Handford SG, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jul 19; 1(8):R90

The impact of MMR vaccine on mumps infection in England and Wales. Jones AG, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16;1(9):R93–6

Saliva antibody testing and vaccination in a mumps outbreak. Ramsay ME, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16; 1(9):R96–8

'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 28. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4; 4(2):R18–9

A model–based design of a vaccination strategy against rubella in a non–immunized community of São Paulo State, Brazil. Massad E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun; 112(3):579–94

The decline (but not fall) of rubella [letter] Dugdale A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):398

Measles immunization of 2–year–olds in a rural southern state. Feldman S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 11; 271(18):1417–20

Measles vaccine failures: lack of sustained measles–specific immunoglobulin G responses in revaccinated adolescents and young adults. Cohn ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):34–8

[MMR–vaccinations and prevention of fatal cases (letter)] Jacobsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2908 **(Dan)**

[Infant with febrile convulsions/incidental convulsions in the history: how does one proceed with diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus (DPT) and mumps–measles–rubella (MMR) preventive vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov; 61(9):339–40 **(Ger)**

[Preventive vaccination (DPT, HiB, polio, MMR) in hepatitis B virus carrier status?] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;61(10):376–7 **(Ger)**

[Spastic hemiparesis after apoplexy in renal hypertension due to mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis (with immunosuppressive treatment) and primary hypothyroidism—which vaccinations are permitted?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):298–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Measles, mumps, rubella immunization in egg–allergic children: a long–lasting debate [editorial; comment] Businco L. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):1–3. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1994 Jan;72(1):25–8.

Measles, mumps, rubella vaccine administration in

egg-sensitive children: systemic reactions during vaccine desensitization [see comments] Trotter AC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):25–8. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1994 Jan;72(1):1–3.

Reports of sensorineural deafness after measles, mumps, and rubella immunisation. Stewart BJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):153–4

Chronic rubella vaccine-associated arthropathy. Mitchell LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2268–74

Exacerbation of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura following measles–mumps–rubella immunization. Drachtman RA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar; 148(3):326–7

Illness after measles–mumps–rubella vaccination. Freeman TR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1669–74

Meningoencephalitis associated with MMR vaccine. Maguire HC, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 May 24;1(6):R60–1

Rubella vaccination in pregnancy. Tookey PA, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jul 19;1(8):R86–8

Guillain–Barré syndrome after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine [letter] [see comments] Morris K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):60. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):733.

Guillain–Barré syndrome after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine [letter; comment] Rees J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):733. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):60.

Acute pancreatitis caused by parotiditis vaccine [letter] Cebrià L, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):390–1

[Exanthema with high fever and cerebral seizure susceptibility after mumps–measles–rubella (MMR) preventive vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;61(6):227–8 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral seizures and/or encephalitis after MMR, oral polio, HiB or DPT vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;61(6):232–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the hemogram and in the laboratory parameters indicative of iron metabolism in mild viral infections] Olivares M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Intent to immunize among pediatric and family medicine residents. Campbell JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):926–9

ECONOMICS

Measles–mumps–rubella immunization of susceptible hospital employees during a community measles outbreak: cost-effectiveness and protective efficacy [see comments] Stover BH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):18–21. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

Cost effectiveness of prevaccination screening of health care workers for immunity to measles, rubella and mumps. Ferson MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):478–82

IMMUNOLOGY

A search for persistent measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine virus in children with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Frenkel LM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):57–60

Development of immunoglobulin M–antibodies after rubella immunization with RA27/3 attenuated live vaccine in teen–agers: remaining problems. Braito A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):443–8

Duration of the immune response to MMR vaccine in children of two age–different groups. Li Volti S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):311–4

Antibody response to measles and rubella vaccine by children with HIV infection. Breña AE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1125–9

Measles, mumps and rubella immunisation in children at risk of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Molyneaux PJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):251–3

Maternal measles and rubella antibody levels and serologic response in infants immunized with MMR II vaccine at 12 months of age [letter] Ratnam S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1596–8

Immunoglobulin M antibody response to measles virus following primary and secondary vaccination and natural virus infection. Erdman DD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep; 41(1):44–8

Long–term follow–up study of rubella antibodies in naturally immune and vaccinated young adults. Christenson B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):41–5

[Immune response to various antiviral vaccines] Tabin R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec;113(12):981–4 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of MPR revaccination on tuberculin and sensitin skin reactions in children. Kröger L. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):232–4

STANDARDS

A European collaborative study to assess the proficiency of laboratory estimates of potency of live measles, mumps and rubella tri–valent vaccines. Forsey T, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep;21(3):239–49

RUBELLA VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Use of synthetic peptides to map regions of rubella virus capsid protein recognized by human T lymphocytes. Mitchell LA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):639–45

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of rubella virus strain differences associated with attenuation. Chantler JK, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(4):225–36

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of host factor interactions with cis–acting elements of rubella virus RNA. Nakhasi HL, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:255–67

5' sequences of rubella virus RNA stimulate translation of chimeric RNAs and specifically interact with two host–encoded proteins. Pogue GP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7106–17

Construction of rubella virus genome–length cDNA clones and synthesis of infectious RNA transcripts. Wang CY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3550–7

Expression of the rubella virus nonstructural protein ORF and demonstration of proteolytic processing. Marr LD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):586–92

Mutational analysis of the arginine residues in the E2–E1 junction region on the proteolytic processing of the polyprotein precursor of rubella virus. Qiu Z, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):821–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of rubella virus replication complexes using antibodies to double–stranded RNA. Lee JY, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):307–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular hyperimmunoreactivity to rubella virus synthetic peptides in chronic rubella associated arthritis. Mitchell LA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):590–4

Radioimmunoprecipitation and immunoblot studies of antibodies to rubella virus in patients with chronic liver disease. Kalvenes MB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):73–85

Development of immunoglobulin M–antibodies after rubella immunization with RA27/3 attenuated live vaccine in teen–agers: remaining problems. Braito A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):443–8

Rubella seroepidemiology in a non–immunized population of São Paulo State, Brazil. De Azevedo Neto RS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):161–73

Seroprevalence to some TORCH agents in a Sicilian female population of fertile age. Condorelli F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):341–3

Seroepidemiology, morbidity and vaccination strategies against rubella infection. Eight years experience in Oltrepò Pavese. Pelissero C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May; 9(3):322–6

Analysis of overlapping T– and B–cell antigenic sites on rubella virus E1 envelope protein. Influence of HLA–DR4 polymorphism on T–cell clonal recognition. Ou D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):177–87

Seroprevalence of rubella virus in Turkish pregnant women. Güner H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Feb; 44(2):139–41

Evaluation of protein–denaturing immunoassays for avidity of immunoglobulin G to rubella virus. Polanec J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(1):16–21

Comparison of novel synthetic peptide–based DETECT-RUBELLA enzyme immunoassays with Enzygnost and IMx for detection of rubella–specific immunoglobulin G. Pedneault L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1085–7

Slow maturation of IgG1 avidity and persistence of specific IgM in congenital rubella: implications for diagnosis and immunopathology. Thomas HI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):196–200

Seroepidemiology of rubella virus infection among female residents on the offshore islets of Taiwan. Lin DB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):75–80

Determination of measles, mumps, and rubella immunization status using oral fluid samples. Thieme T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):219–21

[Seroprevalence of rubella in 461 pregnant women in Abidjan (Cote d'Ivoire)] Faye–Kette YH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunity coverage against measles, rubella and parotiditis viruses in a juvenile population in Leon, Spain] Suárez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23;101(13):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A search for persistent measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine virus in children with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Frenkel LM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):57–60

Aberrant cellular localization of rubella viral genome in patients with adult Still's disease—a pilot study. Newkirk MM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(1):39–43

Congenital rubella syndrome with rubella virus–associated generalized brownish macules, indurated erythemas, papules, and pigmentation. Seno A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May;21(5):323–8

METABOLISM

Expression and characterization of virus–like particles containing rubella virus structural proteins. Qiu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4086–91

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of rubella virus strain differences associated with attenuation. Chantler JK, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(4):225–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered membrane fatty acids of cultured human retinal pigment epithelium persistently infected with rubella virus may affect secondary cellular function. Williams LL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):379–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Expression and characterization of virus–like particles containing rubella virus structural proteins. Qiu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4086–91

Assembly of rubella virus structural proteins into virus–like particles in transfected cells. Hobman TC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):574–85

RUBEOLA see MEASLES

RUBIDIUM

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Rubidium entry into brain and cerebrospinal fluid during acute and chronic alterations in plasma potassium. Stummer W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2239–46

CHEMISTRY

Enhanced chemical strengthening of feldspathic dental porcelain. Denry IL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct; 72(10):1429–33

METABOLISM

Influence of cloned voltage–gated K+ channel expression on alanine transport, Rb+ uptake, and cell volume. Felipe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1230–8

An X–ray microanalysis study of Locusta Malpighian tubule cell function using rubidium. Pivovarova N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1551–61

Kinetical parameters of monovalent cation uptake in yeast calculated on accounting for the mutual interaction of cation uptake and membrane potential. Borst–Pauwels GW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):201–6

Different effects of glucose and glyburide on insulin secretion in rat pancreatic islets pre–exposed to interleukin–1 beta. Possible involvement of K+ and Ca2+ channels. Buscema M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):791–6

A mixture of Manduca sexta aminopeptidase and phosphatase enhances Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal CryIA(c) toxin binding and 86Rb(+)-K+ efflux in vitro. Sangadala S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10088–92

Evidence that the cation occlusion domain of Na/K–ATPase consists of a complex of membrane–spanning segments. Analysis of limit membrane–embedded tryptic fragments. Shainskaya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10780–9

Increased 86Rb+ efflux from perfused rat hearts exposed to alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation. Hanem S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):350–5

Evidence that prostaglandin E2 can block calcium–activated 86Rb efflux from rat brain synaptosomes via a protein kinase C–dependent mechanism. Ren J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1840–6

Transcellular sodium transport and basolateral rubidium uptake in the isolated perfused cortical collecting duct. Flemmer A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3–4):250–4

Poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of A6 cells. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar; 426(5):387–95

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rubidium entry into brain and cerebrospinal fluid during acute and chronic alterations in plasma potassium. Stummer W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2239–46

The role of –SH groups in methylmercuric chloride–induced D–aspartate and rubidium release from rat primary astrocyte cultures. Mullaney KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):1–9

The regulation of membrane 125I– and 86Rb+ permeability in a virally transformed cell line (NCL–SG3) derived from the human sweat gland epithelium. Wilson SM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):445–59

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of rubidium on responses to potassium channel openers in rat isolated aorta. Greenwood IA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):925–32

RUBIDIUM

Rubidium chloride fuses split circadian activity rhythms in hamsters housed in bright constant light. Hallonquist J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Apr;11(2):65–71

A scheme to account for the effects of Rb+ and K+ on inward rectifier K channels of bovine artery endothelial cells. Pennefather PS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Apr; 103(4):549–81

Effects of external Rb+ on inward rectifier K+ channels of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Silver MR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Apr;103(4):519–48

Potassium, rubidium, and 4-aminopyridine effects on the circadian running rhythm in the hamster. Klemfuss H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):409–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Rubidium chloride in the treatment of major depression] Torta R, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Jun;34(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RUBIDIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Utilization statistics and diagnostic accuracy of a nonhospital-based positron emission tomography center for the detection of coronary artery disease using rubidium-82. Simone GL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul–Dec; 7(3–4):203–9

Single-photon emission tomography studies of rubidium-81 in the detection of ischaemic heart disease, using a stress-reinjection protocol. Botsch H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):407–14

Effect of carbachol in the absence and presence of phenylephrine on Rb+ efflux and tension in rabbit left atria. Ray A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2; 256(3):311–9

Comparison of thallium-201 SPECT redistribution patterns and rubidium-82 PET rest-stress myocardial blood flow imaging. Stewart RE, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Mar; 10(1):15–23

Rubidium-82 PET—essential or not? [letter; comment] Burns RJ. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1834. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;34(3):400–4.

[The noninvasive determination of resting myocardial blood flow in patients using 82 Rb in comparison with the argon method] Reske SN, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Dec; 32(6):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on contraction and 86Rb efflux in rat aorta. Wang GS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):409–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

IgG-mediated anaphylactic contraction and 86Rb efflux from guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Nemoto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jan;43(1):44–54

Effects of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids on 86Rb uptake in renal epithelial cells. Staudinger R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):69–74

RUBIDOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBINSTEIN-TAYBI SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome with piebaldism. Herranz P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):170–2

Multiple pilomatricomas in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome: a case report. Cambiaghi S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 11(1):21–5

[A case of Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome with bilateral vesicoureteral reflux] Miura N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome: a history in pictures. Hennekam RC. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):87–92

A case of Proteus syndrome [letter; comment] Chahidi N. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):263–4. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Jun;18(3):308–9.

GENETICS

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis associated with Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Bonioli E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Aug;44(2):79–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological and speech studies in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 May;96(6):645–60

RUBOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBREDOXINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of Desulfovibrio gigas rubredoxin and rubredoxin fragments. Christensen HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):97–101

CHEMISTRY

Analysis, by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry, of several forms of Clostridium pasteurianum rubredoxin. Petillot Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):657–61

Soft x-ray magnetic circular dichroism: a probe for studying paramagnetic bioinorganic systems. van Elp J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9664–7

Identification of cysteine ligands in metalloproteins using optical and NMR spectroscopy: cadmium-substituted rubredoxin as a model [Cd(CysS)4]2- center. Henehan CJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Oct;2(10):1756–64

Influence of protein flexibility on the redox potential of rubredoxin: energy minimization studies. Shenoy VS, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Oct;17(2):152–60

GENETICS

Transcript mapping of the rubredoxin gene from Clostridium pasteurianum. Mathieu I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1;112(2):223–7

METABOLISM

Voltammetric studies of the catalytic electron-transfer process between the Desulfovibrio gigas hydrogenase and small proteins isolated from the same genus. Moreno C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):981–9

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

RUFOCROMOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

RUGBY see **FOOTBALL**

RUMEN

Different forms of rumen dystonia in dairy cows. Sederevičius A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:119–24

Treatment of ruminal indigestion according to popular belief in Sweden. Brag S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun; 13(2):529–35

CHEMISTRY

Actin in stratified squamous keratinized epithelium. Kressin M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):300–8

Effect of feeding regimen on concentration of free endotoxin in ruminal fluid of cattle. Andersen PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):487–91

Concentrations of folates in ruminal content of steers: responses to a dietary supplement of folic acid in relation with the nature of the diet. Girard CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1023–8

Altered ruminal mat consistency by high percentages of soybean hulls fed to lactating dairy cows. Weidner SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):522–32

Epi-sarsasapogenin and epi-smilagenin: two sapogenins isolated from the rumen content of sheep intoxicated by Brachiaria decumbens. Lajis NH, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug; 58(8):387–9

[Quantification of ammonia in a sample of rumen contents and fermentation with a gas diffusion electrode] Broudiscou L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of rumen acidosis in sheep] Ganter M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(9–10):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Lectins as markers of rumen epithelial cell differentiation. Neogrády S, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar;26(3):197–206

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of monensin supplementation on ruminal ammonia accumulation in vivo and the numbers of amino acid-fermenting bacteria. Yang CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3470–6

Controlled ruminal infusion of sodium bicarbonate. 3. Influence of infusion dose on systemic acid-base status, minerals, and ruminal milieu. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug;76(8):2222–34

Effects of dopamine receptor agonists on food intake and rumen motility in dwarf goats. Kaya F, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;17(2):120–6

Lack of effect of quinidine on divalent mineral absorption from the reticulorumen of sheep. Dua K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):114–5

[Effects of orally administered therapeutic drugs on the fermentation processes in the rumen fluid of ruminating cattle (in vitro). 6. Copper sulfate] Odenkirchen S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan;101(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of rumen metabolism and ruminal epithelium in lambs. Zitňan R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(3):227–33

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of the forestomach epithelium of the reindeer calf. Soveri T, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):117–24

Interaction between absorption of sodium and acetate across the rumen epithelium of cattle. Sehested J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:107–8

Variations in the uptake and metabolism of peptides and amino acids by mixed ruminal bacteria in vitro. Armstead IP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3360–6

Influence of Yucca shidigera extract on ruminal ammonia concentrations and ruminal microorganisms. Wallace RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1762–7

Effect of monensin on the specific activity of ammonia production by ruminal bacteria and disappearance of amino nitrogen from the rumen. Yang CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3250–4

Protein degradation in different feedstuffs labelled with 15N by using the nylon bag technique. Katzy R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(3):283–91

Seasonality in digestion and rumen metabolism in red deer (Cervus elaphus) fed on a forage diet. Freudenberger DO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr;71(4):489–99

A correction for particulate matter loss when applying the polyester-bag method [letter] Lopez S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan;71(1):135–7

Osmotic pressure, water kinetics and volatile fatty acid absorption in the rumen of sheep sustained by intragastric infusions. López S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb;71(2):153–68

Proanthocyanidins inhibit hydrolysis of leaf proteins by rumen microflora in vitro. Tanner GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun;71(6):947–58

An integrated, dynamic model of feed hydration and digestion, and subsequent bacterial mass accumulation in the rumen. van Milgen J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep; 70(2):471–83

Clinical pharmacokinetics and metabolism of benzimidazole anthelmintics in ruminants. Lanusse CE, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1993;25(3):235–79 (133 ref.)

Effects of parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein on the rates of absorption of magnesium, calcium, sodium, potassium and phosphate ions from the reticulo-rumen of sheep. Dua K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):401–8

Effects of low phosphate intake on bone and mineral metabolism and microbial protein synthesis in lambs. Scott D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):183–7

The partition and fate of soluble and digesta particulate associated oxfendazole and its metabolites in the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):327–33

The bioavailability of supplemental biotin in cattle. Frigg M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(2):122–8

Ruminal digestion and glycosyl linkage patterns of cell wall components from leaf and stem fractions of alfalfa, orchardgrass, and wheat straw. Bourquin LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1362–74

Effects of zinc-treated soybean meal on ruminal fermentation and intestinal amino acid flows in steers fed corn silage-based diets. Cecava MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3423–31

Effect of diet and folic acid addition on digestibility and ruminal fermentation in growing steers. Chiquette J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2793–8

Supplemental fat and ionophores in finishing diets: feedlot performance and ruminal digesta kinetics in steers. Clary EM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3115–23

Effects of supplemental protein source on ruminal fermentation, protein degradation, and amino acid absorption in steers and on growth and feed efficiency in steers and heifers. Coomer JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov; 71(11):3078–86

Effects of pregnancy on digesta kinetics and ruminal fermentation in beef cows. Hanks DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2809–14

In vitro determination of ruminal protein degradability using [15N]ammonia to correct for microbial nitrogen uptake. Hristov A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1344–54

In vitro ouabain-sensitive respiration and protein synthesis in ruminal epithelial papillae of Hereford steers fed either alfalfa or bromegrass hay once daily. Kelly JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2799–808

Vitamin E is not degraded by ruminal microorganisms: assessment with ruminal contents from a steer fed a high-concentrate diet. Leedle RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3442–50

The influence of intake level and corn processing on digestibility and ruminal metabolism in steers fed all-concentrate diets. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1608–15

Net flux of metabolites across the ruminal wall of sheep fed twice a day with orchardgrass hay. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2529–38

Net transfer of urea and ammonia across the ruminal wall of sheep. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2785–92

Effects of substituting feather meal for soybean meal on ruminal fiber fermentation and lamb and wool growth. Thomas VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):509–14

Influence of microbial colonization of feed particles on determination of nitrogen degradability by in situ incubation. Wanderley RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov; 71(11):3073–7

Influence of yucca extract on ruminal metabolism in cows. Wu Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1038–42

Lactation response to ruminally protected methionine and lysine at two amounts of ruminally available nitrogen. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2963–9

Effects of amount of protein and ruminally protected amino acids in the diet of dairy cows fed supplemental fat. Christensen RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1618–29

Amino acid profile and intestinal digestibility in dairy cows of rumen–undegradable protein from various feedstuffs. Erasmus LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):541–51

Rumen fermentation and lactation performance of cows fed roasted soybeans and tallow. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2674–81

In situ dry matter, protein, and fiber degradation of perennial forages. Hoffman PC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2632–43

Lipid metabolism in the rumen [published erratum appears in J Dairy Sci 1994 Jun;77(6):1769] Jenkins TC. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3851–63 (111 ref.)

Influence of dietary protein and starch on production and metabolic responses of dairy cows. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):813–24

Response of calves to diets that varied in amounts of ruminally degradable carbohydrate and protein. Maiga HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):278–83

Effects of yeast on dairy cow performance, ruminal fermentation, blood components, and milk manufacturing properties. Piva G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2717–22

Digestion in the rumen and total tract of forage–based diets with starch or dextrose supplements fed to Holstein heifers. Piwonka EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1570–9

Electrophoretic analysis of ruminal degradability of corn proteins. Romagnolo D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr; 77(4):1093–9

Varying amounts of rumen–inert fat for high producing goats in early lactation. Teh TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):253–8

Effects of partial replacement of ryegrass by low protein feeds on rumen fermentation and nitrogen loss by dairy cows. van Vuuren AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct; 76(10):2982–93

Postweaning age effects on rumen fermentation end–products and digesta kinetics in calves weaned at 5 weeks of age. Vazquez–Anon M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2742–8

Lactational responses to ruminally undegradable protein by dairy cows fed diets based on alfalfa silage. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1604–17

Effect of isocaloric infusion of glucose in the rumen or propionate in the duodenum. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1556–62

Regulation of lipid metabolism in the rumen. Jenkins TC. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1372S–1376G (32 ref.)

Dietary and ruminally derived trans–18:1 fatty acids alter bovine milk lipids. Wonsil BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 124(4):556–65

[Quantification of ammonia in a sample of rumen contents and fermentation with a gas diffusion electrode] Broudiscou L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The labeling of feed with 15N as a possibility for the determination of the true N–loss during in situ studies in the rumen of sheep] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 44(2):147–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfer of amino acids across the rumen epithelium in sheep: interaction between leucine and lysine] Faixová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(5):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of ruminal Streptococcus bovis and Lactobacillus strains to primary and secondary cultures of rumen epithelium. Styriak I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992; 39(3–4):323–5

Metabolism of the plant toxins nitropropionic acid and nitropropanol by ruminal microorganisms. Anderson RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):3056–61

Variations in the uptake and metabolism of peptides and amino acids by mixed ruminal bacteria in vitro. Armstead IP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3360–6

Utilization of xylooligosaccharides by selected ruminal bacteria. Cotta MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):3557–63

Purification and characterization of two 1,4–beta–xylan endohydrolases from the rumen fungus Neocallimastix frontalis. Gomez de Segura B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3654–60

Selective enumeration of Fusobacterium necrophorum from the bovine rumen. Tan ZL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1387–9

Pentose utilization by the ruminal bacterium Ruminococcus albus. Thurston B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1087–92

Breakdown of N–terminally modified peptides and an isopeptide by rumen microorganisms. Wallace RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):3147–9

Effect of monensin on the specific activity of ammonia production by ruminal bacteria and disappearance of amino nitrogen from the rumen. Yang CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3250–4

Restriction endonucleases from Selenomonas ruminantium which recognize and cleave 5'–AT/TAAT–3'. Pristaš P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(5):439–41

Resistance of lactogenic microorganisms and mixed ruminal bacteria to pentachlorobiphenyl (Delor 105). Rybošová E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):651–6

Effect of condensed tannins from birdsfoot trefoil on endoglucanase activity and the digestion of cellulose filter paper by ruminal fungi. McAllister TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):298–305

Digestion of cell–wall monosaccharides of ryegrass and alfalfa hays by the ruminal bacteria Fibrobacter succinogenes and Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Miron J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(8):780–6

Comparison of amylolytic and proteolytic activities of ruminal fungi grown on cereal grains. Yanke LJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(8):817–20

Some rumen ciliates have endosymbiotic methanogens. Finlay BJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1; 117(2):157–61

Establishment of hydrogen–utilizing bacteria in the rumen of the newborn lamb. Morvan B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15;117(3):249–56

Rumen contents as a reservoir of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Rasmussen MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15;114(1):79–84

Xylose and arabinose utilization by the rumen bacterium Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Strobel HJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):291–6

Biochemical and biological characterization of ruminal Fusobacterium necrophorum. Tan ZL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 1;120(1–2):81–6

Multiresistant strains of Escherichia coli isolated from the rumen of young calves. Fliegerová K. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(5):363–6

Conjugative transfer of tetracycline resistance in rumen streptococcal strains. Jonecová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(1):83–6

Genetic diversity and phylogenetic relationships among strains of Prevotella (Bacteroides) ruminicola from the rumen. Avguštin G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):246–55

Binding of radiolabeled monensin and lasalocid to ruminal microorganisms and feed. Chow JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1630–5

Effect of synchronization of energy and nitrogen supply on ruminal characteristics and microbial growth. Henning PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2516–28

Factors affecting L–lactate utilization by Selenomonas ruminantium. Nisbet DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May; 72(5):1355–61

Effects of an Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract and other factors on lactate utilization by the ruminal bacterium Megasphaera elsdenii. Waldrip HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2770–6

Improved techniques for dissociating particle–associated mixed ruminal microorganisms from ruminal digesta solids. Whitehouse NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1335–43

Interactions between rumen bacterial strains during the degradation and utilization of the monosaccharides of barley straw cell–walls. Miron J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;76(3):282–7

The effect of tetronasin and monensin on fermentation, microbial numbers and the development of ionophore–resistant bacteria in the rumen. Newbold CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):129–34

Unmodified and recombinant strains of Lactobacillus plantarum are rapidly lost from the rumen by protozoal predation. Sharp R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 76(2):110–7

Effects of extruded soybeans and forage source on fermentation by rumen microorganisms in continuous culture. Illg DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1589–97

Effects of beet pulp and animal by–products on milk yield and in vitro fermentation by rumen microorganisms. Mansfield HR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):205–16

Supplemental protein influences on carbohydrate degradation and bacterial 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. May T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3479–89

Enterococci and staphylococci isolates from rumen of fallow deers and their antimicrobial activity. Lauková A. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):351–7

Antimicrobial susceptibility of ruminal coagulase–negative staphylococci. Lauková A. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr; 17(2):123–32

Isozyme analysis of anaerobic rumen fungi and their relationship to aerobic chytrids. Ho YW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1495–504

Presence in rumen bacterial and protozoal populations of enzymes capable of degrading fungal cell walls. Morgavi DP, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):631–6

Effect of Eubacterium limosum, a ruminal hydrogenotrophic bacterium, on the degradation and fermentation of cellulose by 3 species of rumen anaerobic fungi. Bernalier A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):577–84

Effect of anaerobic fungi on the ruminal proteolysis in gnotobiotic lambs. Bonnemoy F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):551–5

Effects of 3 chemical treatments on in vitro fermentation of rice straw by mixed rumen microbes in the presence or absence of anaerobic rumen fungi. Cann IK, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):47–56

Interactions between proteolytic and cellulolytic rumen bacteria during hydrolysis of plant cell wall protein. Debroas D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):283–8

Characterization of ruminal bacteria producing a toxin associated with a bovine paraplegic syndrome. Domínguez–Bello MG, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1595–600

The effect of long–term exposure to anthio on serum esterases and ruminal microorganisms of male calves. Awal MD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):199–202

[Resistance to heavy metals in ruminal staphylococci] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(7):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Polypeptides of hydrogenosome–enriched fractions from rumen ciliate protozoa and trichomonads: immunological studies. Ellis JE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1;117(2):211–6

Rumen ciliate protozoa of the blue duiker (Cephalophus monticola), with observations on morphological variation lines within the species Entodinium dubardi. Dehority BA. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):103–11

Cotylophoron Travassosi sp. n. (Trematoda—Paramphistomidae) from cattle. Costa HM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:69–72

Presence in rumen bacterial and protozoal populations of enzymes capable of degrading fungal cell walls. Morgavi DP, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):631–6

The effect of long–term exposure to anthio on serum esterases and ruminal microorganisms of male calves. Awal MD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):199–202

[The effect of cadmium on the protozoan population and rumen fermentation of feed in an artificial rumen] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Rumenoabomasal lesions in steers induced by naturally ingested hair. Tanimoto T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):280–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Is rumen osmolality of grain–engorged cows influenced by pre–experimental diet? Andersen PH. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:147–9

The pH fluctuation in the rumen of lactating cows. Murphy M. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:109–10

Probiotics and manipulation of rumen development and function. Kmet V, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(1):1–10 (64 ref.)

The effect of elevation of intrarumen pressure by nitrogen insufflation on eructation in cattle (Bos taurus). Backus RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):731–8

Effects of mastication on digestion of whole cereal grains by cattle. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan; 72(1):236–46

Forage level and particle size effects on orchardgrass digestion by steers: II. Ruminal digestion kinetics of cell wall components. Bourquin LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):759–67

Determination of the ruminal escape value and duodenal amino acid flow of rapeseed meal. Lardy GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3096–104

Influence of forage species and diet particle size on the passage of digesta and nylon particles from the reticulorumen of steers. Prigge EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2760–9

Effects of aibellin, a novel peptide antibiotic, on rumen fermentation in vitro. Hino T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug; 76(8):2213–21

Effects of soybean hulls and lignosulfonate–treated soybean meal on ruminal fermentation in lactating dairy cows. Mansfield HR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1070–83

Influence of supplemental protein source and feeding frequency on rumen fermentation and performance in dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1340–53

Effect of buffer addition to high grain total mixed rations on rumen pH, feed intake, milk production, and milk composition. Xu S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):782–8

The role of dietary fats in efficiency of ruminants. Palmquist DL. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1377S–1382S (70 ref.)

[Comparative studies of the parameters of rumen fermentation and the digestibility of feed rations in cattle and sheep. 2. The digestibility of feed rations] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(1):63–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of starch sources barley, maize and potatoes and their ration portions on the nutrient digestibility and energy utilization in ruminants. 4. Nitrogen metabolism in the rumen] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(4):369–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of subclinical laminitis in dairy cattle: studies of the hoof status, rumen status and blood coagulation factors] Brandejsky F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between postpartum mobilization of body substances and rumen digestion in dairy cows] Zust J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jun; 101(6):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmural electrical stimulation in the reticular groove of adult cattle] San Andrés MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993

Dec;49(4):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RUMINANTIA see RUMINANTS

RUMINANTS

Review article: coccidiosis of domestic ruminants. Taylor MA, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun;35(2):73-86 (41 ref.)

Transgenesis in nonmurine species. Mullins JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):630-3 (31 ref.)

Malignant catarrhal fever in a gaur (Bos gaurus) cow [clinical conference] Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):226-9

Dietary fat and adipose tissue metabolism in ruminants, pigs, and rodents: a review. Chilliard Y. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec; 76(12):3897-931 (251 ref.)

Epidemiology of bluetongue in Central America and the Caribbean: initial entomological findings. Regional Bluetongue Team. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):309-15

Treatment of ruminal indigestion according to popular belief in Sweden. Brag S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun; 13(2):529-35

Cadmium in caribou and muskoxen from the Canadian Yukon and Northwest Territories. Gamberg M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 15;143(2-3):221-34

Proceedings of the IR-4/FDA Workshop for Minor Use Drugs: Focus on Small Ruminants. Bethesda, Maryland, October 22-23, 1992. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:1-72

The IR-4 Project. A national program for the approval of new animal drugs for minor species and minor uses. Accomplishments and goal for minor ruminants. Beaulieu AJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:10-1

An overview of the drug needs and present lack of approved drugs for sheep, goats, llamas, deer and bison. Kimberling CV. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:2-3

Pharmaceutical tools for wildlife medicine and management: 2000 and beyond. Lance WR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:5-7

An overview of current programs on drug development and regulation for small ruminants—pharmaceutical industry perspective. Terry M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:12-3

Staphylococcus aureus capsule and slime as virulence factors in ruminant mastitis. A review. Baselga R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3-4):195-204 (71 ref.)

[Quantitative bibliographic review on the use of anabolic hormones with steroidogenic action in ruminants for meat production. II. Principal mode of action] Schmidely P. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(4):297-323 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The hosts of Glossina fuscipes fuscipes Newstead, 1910 (Diptera: Glossinidae) in 2 animal breeding zones in the Central African Republic] Gouteux JP, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(1):16-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Functional, spectroscopic and structural properties of haemoglobin from chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra) and steinbock (Capra hircus ibex). Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):361-5

GENETICS

A comparison of G-band patterns of the muskox and takin and their evolutionary relationship to sheep. Pasitschniak-Arts M, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr; 85(2):143-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors that alter the growth and development of ruminants. Owens FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3138-50 (90 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic diversity of respiratory syncytial viruses and its implication for immunoprophylaxis in ruminants. Duncan RB Jr, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3-4):319-41 (148 ref.)

[Decrease of natural immunity against Rift Valley fever in domestic ruminants of the Senegal River basin after the epizootic outbreak of 1987] Thiongane Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(1):5-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

On incorporating diffusion and viscosity concepts into compartmental models for analysing faecal marker excretion patterns in ruminants. France J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):369-78

The absorption of phosphate from the digestive tract of ruminant animals. Care AD. **Br Vet J** 1994 Mar-Apr; 150(2):197-205 (40 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetics and metabolism of benzimidazole anthelmintics in ruminants. Lanusse CE, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1993;25(3):235-79 (133 ref.)

Lipid absorption and transport in ruminants. Bauchart D. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3864-81 (131 ref.)

Lipid metabolism in the rumen [published erratum appears in J Dairy Sci 1994 Jun;77(6):1769] Jenkins TC. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3851-63 (111 ref.)

The role of dietary fats in efficiency of ruminants. Palmquist DL. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1377S-1382S (70 ref.)

Regulation of nutrient partitioning by visceral tissues in ruminants. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1399S-1403S (33 ref.)

Endocrine changes and luteal morphology during pregnancy in muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus). Rowell JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):7-13

Relationship between pharmacological properties and clinical efficacy of ruminant anthelmintics. Lanusse CE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2-4):123-58 (145 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of bluetongue virus expression in leukocytes from experimentally infected ruminants. Ellis JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1452-6

Bluetongue virus isolations from vectors and ruminants in Central America and the Caribbean. Interamerican Bluetongue Team. Mo CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):211-5

The major species specific epitope in prion proteins of ruminants. Groschup MH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3-4):423-31

Transferrin receptors on ruminant pathogens vary in their interaction with the C-lobe and N-lobe of ruminant transferrins. Yu R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 40(7):532-40

Analysis of the ovine respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) G glycoprotein gene defines a subgroup of ungulate RSV. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2787-91

Association of a retrovirus with a wasting condition in the Swedish moose. Merza M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):956-61

PARASITOLOGY

Diversity and specificity in cestodes of the genus Moniezia: genetic evidence. Ba CT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 23(7):853-7

Species identification of trichostrongyle nematodes by PCR-linked RFLP. Gasser RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):291-3

Morphology of Blastocystis sp. isolated from circus animals. Stenzel DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):685-7

New morphological characters for identifying individual specimens of Haemonchus spp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) and a key to species in ruminants of North America. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 80(1):107-19

PHYSIOLOGY

Saliva secretion and acid-base status of ruminants. A review. Nørgaard P. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:93-100 (53 ref.)

Probiotics and manipulation of rumen development and function. Kmet V, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(1):1-10 (64 ref.)

The struggle to maintain hydration and osmoregulation in animals experiencing severe dehydration and rapid rehydration: the story of ruminants. Silanikove N. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):281-300 (111 ref.)

RUNAWAY REACTION

Alcohol and drug use and sexual behaviors placing runaways at risk for HIV infection. Koopman C, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):95-103

Adolescent runaways and family strife: a conflict-induced differentiation framework. Crespi TD, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):867-78 (32 ref.)

Predicting elopement from residential treatment centers. Kashubeck S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan; 64(1):126-35

Similarities in drug use and depression among runaway students and street youth. Smart RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan-Feb;85(1):17-8

Adolescent running away behavior: active or passive avoidance? De Man A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar; 155(1):59-64

Perceived self-image of escapist and throwaway runaways. Peretti PO, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar;36(1):30-3

RUNNING

Muscle fibre type changes with sprint training: effect of training pattern. Esbjörnsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):245-6

The transition between walking and running in humans: metabolic and mechanical aspects at different gradients. Minetti AE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar; 150(3):315-23

Long-distance running causes site-dependent decrease of cartilage glycosaminoglycan content in the knee joints of beagle dogs. Arokoski J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1451-9

Increased amplitude of cutaneous reflexes during human running as compared to standing. Duysens J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):230-8

Diagnostic specificity of creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme in physically active subjects [letter; comment] Ordóñez-Llanos J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1447-8 . Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):101-6.

Postvaccinal plexus neuropathy following vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis and tetanus in a competitive athlete. Sander D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):399

Proteoglycans in the intervertebral disc of young dogs following strenuous running exercise. Puustjärvi K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(3):225-40

Proteoglycan and collagen alterations in canine knee articular cartilage following 20 km daily running exercise for 15 weeks. Säämänen AM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994; 30(3):191-201

Running injuries. Paty JG Jr. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):203-9 (35 ref.)

Lactate and catecholamine responses in male and female sprinters during a Wingate test. Gratas-Delamarche A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):362-6

Maximal oxygen uptake, anaerobic threshold and running economy in women and men with similar performances level in marathons. Helgerud J. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(2):155-61

Metabolic consequences of repeated exercise in long distance runners. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(3):261-5

Hormone anabolic/catabolic balance in female endurance athletes. Lindholm C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 36(3):176-80

Food intake patterns of marathon runners. Butterworth DE, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Mar;4(1):1-7

Exercise-induced stress injuries to the femur. Clement DB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug;14(6):347-52

Sock durability [letter; comment] Marr S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;84(1):46. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Sep;83(9):515-22.

Superior fatigue resistance of elite black South African distance runners. Coetzer P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):1822-7

Clinical tests explain blunted cortisol responsiveness but not mild hypercortisolism in amenorrheic runners. De Souza MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1302-9

Effects of acute caffeine withdrawal on habituated male runners. Hetzler RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar; 76(3):1043-8

Uncertain on the effects of tapering [letter; comment] Morton RH. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1433-5. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 Feb;72(2):706-11.

Catecholamine and blood lactate responses to incremental rowing and running exercise. Weltman A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1144-9

Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries in racehorses with exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1097-109

Proteoglycan synthesis in canine intervertebral discs after long-distance running training. Puustjärvi K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):738-46

Effect of Donjoy Ankle Ligament Protector and Aircast Sport-Stirrup orthoses on functional performance. Gross MT, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Mar;19(3):150-6

Blood copper and zinc changes in runners after a marathon. Marrella M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec;7(4):248-50

Changes in serum amino acid concentrations during prolonged endurance running. Huq F, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):797-807

Maximal oxygen uptake and aerobic-anaerobic transition on treadmill and bicycle in triathletes. Medelli J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(3):347-60

Winning rhythm? Heagerty AM. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5; 343(8893):310

Reproducibility of running time to exhaustion at VO2max in subelite runners. Billat V, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):254-7

Exercise-induced diarrhea: when to wonder. Swain RA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5):523-6

Reduced serum cholecystokinin response to food intake in female athletes. Hirschberg AL, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):217-22

Running injuries. Fields KB. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun; 55(6):229-32

Does running cause gastrointestinal symptoms? A survey of 93 randomly selected runners compared with controls. Sullivan SN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 24;107(984):328-31

Foot drop in a long-distance runner. An unusual presentation of neurofibromatosis. Nagel A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jun; 23(6):526-30

Anthropometric features of wheelchair marathon race competitors with spinal cord injuries. Ide M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):174-9

Normative ground reaction force data for able-bodied and trans-tibial amputee children during running. Engsberg JR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Aug;17(2):83-9

Encephalopathy due to severe hyponatremia in an ultramarathon runner. Clark JM, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Aug;159(2):188-9

[Exertion-related disorders in body temperature regulation in 8 participants in the Dam-to-Dam run 1993] Loffeld RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 30;138(18):910-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prevalence of occult digestive hemorrhages during heavy-endurance exercise (letter)] Lehair P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):773 (Fre)

[I should not have taken part in the race (editorial)] Moesch H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Sep;41(3):101-2 (Fre, Ger)

[Methodological studies of the estimation of loss of sodium,

potassium,calcium and magnesium through the skin during a 10 km run] Wenk C, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Dec; 32(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achilles tendon disease in athletes. An ultrasonographic study with a 13–MHz probe] Iovane A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Chinese runners' revolution] Kaada B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Plasma lactate accumulation and distance running performance. 1979 [classical article] Farrell PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1091–7; discussion 1089–90

INJURIES

Acute hyponatremia in ultra–endurance athletes. Surgenor S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):441–4 (19 ref.)

Hamstring injuries in sprinters. The role of concentric and eccentric hamstring muscle strength and flexibility. Jönhagen S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):262–6

Prevention of running injuries by warm–up, cool–down, and stretching exercises. van Mechelen W, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):711–9

Bungee running—a new sport but old injuries. Mbubaegbu CE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):58–9

Longitudinal stress fractures of the tibia: MRI features in two cases. Saifuddin A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul; 49(7):490–5

Cuboid stress fractures: a report of two cases. Beaman DN, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(9):525–8

Comparison of cotton and acrylic socks using a generic cushion sole design for runners [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Nov;83(11):624] [see comments] Herring KM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;83(9):515–22. Comment in: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Jan;84(1):46.

Injury prediction among runners. Preliminary report on limb dominance. Herring KM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;83(9):523–8

A stress fracture of the lateral process of the talus in a runner. A case report. Black KP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):441–3

Stress fracture of the femoral neck in a long distance runner: biomechanical aspects. Kupke MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):587–91

Hernia remission [letter] Galena HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug; 39(2):113–4

Imaging case of the month. Stress fractures. Martire JR, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 May;43(5):461–2

Heat exhaustion in The Sun–Herald City to Surf fun run. Lyle DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):361–5

[Corrections of and within the athletic shoe] Wolpert W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can a myocardial lesion be enzymatically distinguished from a skeletal muscle one in marathon runners? (letter)] Ordóñez Llanos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26; 102(7):275 **(Spa)**

[TWAR and heart disease. A questionable connection] Persson K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):708–10, 715 (33 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Sudden death among orienteerers. Disseminated histopathological findings surprise the scientists] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4353–5 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maximal aerobic power during running and cycling in obese and non–obese children. Maffeis C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):113–6

Electromyographic analysis of hip and knee musculature during running. Montgomery WH 3rd, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):272–8

Effects of prophylactic knee bracing on lower extremity joint position and muscle activation during running. Osternig LR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):733–7

Muscular control of the ankle in running. Reber L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):805–10; discussion 810

Running and the development of disability with age. Fries JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):502–9

Increased blood lead levels in runners training in urban areas. Orlando P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):200–3

Marathon runners presented lower serum cholesteryl ester transfer activity than sedentary subjects. Serrat–Serrat J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):43–9

The rhythm of running: can the heart join in? O'Rourke M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):708–10

Osteoporosis and fracture complications in an amenorrhoeic athlete. Wilson JH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 33(5):480–1

Maximal shuttle running over 40 m as a measure of anaerobic performance. Baker J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec; 27(4):228–32

Analysis of the work rates and heart rates of association football referees. Catterall C, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):193–6

Effect of continuous slow–speed running for 12 weeks on 10–14–year–old Indian boys. Chatterjee S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):179–85

Effects of age, training background and duration of running on abnormal urinary findings after a half–marathon race [letter] Gür H, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):61–2

Effect of intravenous fluid administration on recovery after running a marathon. Polak AA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):205–8

Concomitant regulation of running activity and metabolic change by the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Narita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):290–6

Intact serum parathyroid hormone levels increase during running exercise in well–trained men. Salvesen H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr;54(4):256–61

Cardiovascular adaptations in 8– to 12–year–old boys following a 14–week running program. Mahon AD, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;19(2):139–50

Long distance runners and body–builders exhibit elevated plasma levels of lipoprotein(a). Cardoso GC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:207–21

Enhanced left ventricular performance in endurance trained older men. Seals DR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):198–205

Type I diabetes and marathon running [letter] Grimm JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16(12):1624

Energy cost of running in young and adult female athletes. Bunc V, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):167–74

The longitudinal variability of ground reaction forces in experienced and inexperienced runners. Lees A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):197–206

Effects of aerobic long distance running training (up to 40 km.day–1) of 1–year duration on blood and endocrine parameters of female beagle dogs. Arokoski J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(4):321–9

Renal and cardiovascular responses to water immersion in trained runners and swimmers. Convertino VA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(6):507–12

Ergometric and metabolic adaptation to a 5–s sprint training programme. Linossier MT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(5):408–14

Pygmy locomotion. Minetti AE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):285–90

Acetylcholinesterase adaptation to voluntary wheel running is proportional to the volume of activity in fast, but not slow, rat hindlimb muscles. Gisiger V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):673–80

Lung function in middle distance adolescent runners. Lakhera SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 38(2):117–20

Nutritional intake during an ultraendurance running race. Eden BD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Jun;4(2):166–74

Acute changes in vitamin B6 status in endurance athletes before and after a marathon. Rokitzki L, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Jun;4(2):154–65

Daily variation in step length of trained male runners. Craib M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):80–3

Indices of training stress during competitive running and swimming seasons. Flynn MG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15(1):21–6

The validity and accuracy of blood lactate measurements for prediction of maximal endurance running capacity. Dependency of analyzed blood media in combination with different designs of the exercise test. Foxdal P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):89–95

The use of heart rates to monitor exercise intensity in relation to metabolic variables. Gilman MB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug;14(6):339–44

Physiological characteristics of elite and club level female triathletes during running. Laurenson NM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov;14(8):455–9

Effect of long–distance running on polymorphonuclear neutrophil phagocytic function of the upper airways. Müns G. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):96–9

In vivo forces in the anterior cruciate ligament: direct measurements during walking and trotting in a quadruped. Holden JP, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 May;27(5):517–26

The regulation of adipose tissue and muscle lipoprotein lipase in runners by detraining. Simsolo RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2124–30

Running springs: speed and animal size. Farley CT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Dec;185:71–86

A mathematical model for the force and energetics in competitive running. Behncke H. **J Math Biol** 1993; 31(8):853–78

The effect of age on intervertebral disc compression during running. Ahrens SF. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jul; 20(1):17–21

Oxygen uptake during recovery from intense intermittent running and prolonged walking. Brockman L, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Dec;33(4):330–6

Blood ammonia concentration after supramaximal treadmill running in males and females. Itoh H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep;33(3):239–45

Ventilatory threshold, heart rate deflection point and middle distance running performance. Zacharogiannis E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Dec;33(4):337–47

Foot biomechanics during walking and running. Chan CW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May;69(5):448–61 (27 ref.)

Reverse cholesterol transport with acute exercise. Campaigne BN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1346–51

Energy balance in highly trained female endurance runners. Edwards JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1398–404

Comparison of cardiopulmonary responses to forward and backward walking and running. Flynn TW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan;26(1):89–94

The response of leukocyte subsets and plasma hormones to interval exercise. Gray AB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1252–8

Walking and running energy expenditure estimated by Caltrac and indirect calorimetry. Haymes EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1365–9

Effects of nicotinic acid on respiratory exchange ratio and substrate levels during exercise. Heath EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1018–23

The effects of taper on performance in distance runners. Houmard JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May; 26(5):624–31

Preferred and energetically optimal gait transition speeds in human locomotion. Hreljac A. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1158–62

Function of mono– and biarticular muscles in running. Jacobs R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1163–73

Evaluation of a shallow water running test for the estimation of peak aerobic power. Kaminsky LA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1287–92

Effects of stair–climbing vs run training on treadmill and track running performance. Loy SF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1275–8

31P–MRS of quadriceps reveals quantitative differences between sprinters and long–distance runners [letter; comment] McCully KK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov; 25(11):1299–300. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Apr;25(4):479–84.

Effect of dietary fat on metabolic adjustments to maximal VO2 and endurance in runners. Muoio DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan;26(1):81–8

Effect of run vs combined cycle/run training on VO2max and running performance. Mutton DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1393–7

EMG activities and ground reaction forces during fatigued and nonfatigued sprinting. Nummela A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5):605–9

Carbohydrate dependence during marathon running. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1009–17

Body composition and two–compartment model assumptions in male long distance runners. Penn IW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar;26(3):392–7

Rating of perceived exertion and blood lactate concentration during submaximal running. Steed J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):797–803

The effect of soft foot orthotics on three–dimensional lower–limb kinematics during walking and running. Eng JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Sep;74(9):836–44

Concomitant increase in blood plasma levels of immunoreactive hemorphin–7 and beta–endorphin following long distance running. Glämsta EL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 19;49(1):9–18

Daily variability in running economy among well–trained male and female distance runners. Morgan DW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1):72–7

Intraindividual variation during inclined steady–rate treadmill running. Pereira MA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun;65(2):184–8

Optimisation of sprinting performance in running, cycling and speed skating. van Ingen Schenau GJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Apr;17(4):259–75 (79 ref.)

Physiological responses to deep water running in athletes. Wilder RP, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):374–80 (16 ref.)

Friction—slipping—traction. Valiant GA. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):171–8

[Genetic basis of performance in endurance running] Dériaz O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun;114(6):523–7 **(Fre)**

[Eating behavior and bone mineral density in young women marathon participants] Gremion G, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle aches and biochemical changes following a ultra–marathon in the cold—modification by diclofenac] Frey W, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(2):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological studies on estimating the loss of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium exemplified by a 10–km run] Wenk C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Dec; 41(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for running (jogging) shoe tests] Diem CJ. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical considerations of impact forces and foot stability in running] Komi PV, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):179–82 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of long–term endurance training on left ventricular dimensions and function in female distance runners] Nakata H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jan;13(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler echocardiographic comparison of valvular dynamics in bicycling, running, and football athletes, and sedentary subjects] Vasconcelos DF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Sep;61(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional properties of the neuromuscular system in athletes of various specialties] Koriak IuA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):95-104 **(Rus)**

[Hematologic changes induced by exertion during a long-distance race] Remacha AF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Exercise dependence in relation to competitive orientation of runners. Pierce EF, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1993 Jun;33(2):189-93

Light milk products: effects of product information on women participating in the Women's Ten Kilometer Run. Kalliopuska M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):457-8

Use of running exercises for preschoolers with mental retardation as a means of improving play or school activity. Yamanaka T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):571-8

RUNT DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

RURAL HEALTH

see related
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

Effect of clerkship training at rural sites on students' clinical skills. Brandau D, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):691

Interstate benefits from an AHEC's decentralized medical education [letter] Fryer GE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct; 68(10):782-3

A rural multidisciplinary clerkship in primary care. Mahaffy J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):422-3

Use and outcomes of a cholesterol-lowering intervention for rural elderly subjects. Ives DG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):274-81

The field professor of community medicine: an experience in rural medical education. Scutchfield FD, et al.
Am J Prev Med 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):114-7

Hepatitis B control in China: knowledge and practices among village doctors [see comments] Clayton S, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1685-8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1665-6.

Grassroots efforts to promote tobacco-free schools in rural Missouri [news] Eischen MH, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Aug;84(8):1336-7

Burn prevention through Weatherization Assistance Programs [news] Simon J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1787-8

Perspectives of rural surgical practice in Georgia. Stevick JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep;60(9):703-6

Anaesthesia in rural general practice [editorial; comment] Craig M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):395. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Aug;21(4):432-41.

Education for general practitioners proposing to administer anaesthesia in rural general practice [see comments] Craig M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):432-41. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Aug;21(4):395.

Fungal spores in the homes of asthmatic patients in Zaria, Nigeria. Olonitola OS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep; 73(3):273-4

Cost recovery for drugs provided at the rural dispensary: an experiment in Niger. Juncker T.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1993 Sep;73(3):235-46

Circles of care: home care and community support for rural older adults. Magilvy JK, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):22-33

Rural practice. Preference, perception, and reality. Hartlaub PP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Nov;2(11):1198-201

Community-oriented primary care. Implementation of a national rural demonstration [see comments] Kukulka G, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jun;3(6):495-501. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Jun;3(6):493-4.

Physician management preferences and barriers to care for rural patients with depression. Rost K, et al.
Arch Fam Med 1994 May;3(5):409-14

Muscle strength differences in urban and rural populations in Sweden. Ringsberg K. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1315-8

Australian country practice [editorial] Connor BH.
Aust Fam Physician 1994 Apr;23(4):513-5

Headed for rural practice. Homan C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1370-1

Rural practice--a personal view. Joske F.
Aust Fam Physician 1994 Feb;23(2):231, 235

Why I like rural practice. Sen Gupta TK.
Aust Fam Physician 1993 Oct;22(10):1862-3

So you want to do rural practice? Strasser R.
Aust Fam Physician 1994 Apr;23(4):725-6

Education for the management of obstetric conditions in rural general practice. A curriculum statement for a major in obstetric studies in the Rural Training Programme of the Faculty of Rural Medicine, Royal Australian College of General Practitioners. Craig M, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):230-9

Rural obstetrics in NSW. Woollard LA, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):240-2

Recreational exercise and cardiovascular status in the rural community of Tecumseh, Michigan. Gudbrandsson T, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 May;3(3):178-84

Future of preventive dentistry. Severe shortage of personnel in rural Africa [letter] Walker AR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):672

Incidence of HIV-1 infection in a rural region of Uganda [see comments] Wawer MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15; 308(6922):171-3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):789.

Secular increase and geographical differences in hip fracture incidence in Norway. Falch JA, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):643-5

Dementia among the elderly in a rural Korean community. Park J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:796-801

Syphilis-associated perinatal and infant mortality in rural Malawi. McDermott J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):773-80

Health care in China: a rural-urban comparison after the socioeconomic reforms. Shi L.
Bull World Health Organ 1993;71(6):723-36 (87 ref.)

Boundaries of physician-patient relationships [letter; comment] Goodwin BJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 40:430. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2557-64. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2569-73.

Practising rural medicine [letter] Renouf J.
Can Fam Physician 1994 Jul;40:1256-7

Community risk perception: a case study in a rural community hosting a waste site used by a large municipality. Ostry AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):415-8

Australia develops national strategy for bringing physicians to rural areas [see comments] Brooks J.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):576-8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):512. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):512, 515. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):515.

Rural health care in Canada and Australia [letter; comment] Craig M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):512, 515. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):576-8.

Rural health care in Canada and Australia [letter; comment] Davies JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):515. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):576-8.

Bitter physicians react angrily to uncertain future facing rural medicine [see comments] OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):571-3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):411. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):411-2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):412.

Dilemmas in rural family practice [letter; comment] Potter PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):411. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):571-3.

University of Alberta program links northern hepatitis patients with southern consultants. Rafuse J.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):654-5

New Brunswick's unique Extra-Mural Hospital tries to return control of health care to families [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):146] Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1662-6

Rural health care in Canada and Australia [letter; comment] Silver MD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):512. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):576-8.

Dilemmas in rural family practice [letter; comment] Wetmore SJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):411-2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):571-3.

Breast cancer knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors: a comparison of rural health and non-health workers. Bastani R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jan-Feb; 3(1):77-84

Psychopathology in primary care patients: a four year study in rural and urban settings in Zimbabwe. Reeler AP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jan;39(1):1-7

Need for advanced cardiac life-support training in rural, community hospitals. Birnbaum ML, et al.
Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(5):735-40

Effect of advanced cardiac life-support training in rural, community hospitals. Birnbaum ML, et al.
Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(5):741-9

Differences in plasma insulin responses in urban and rural Indians: a study in southern-Indians. Snehalatha C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):445-8

Knowledge, attitudes and practices (KAP) of human intestinal helminths (worms) in two rural communities in Nyanza Province, Western Kenya. Kamunvi F, et al.
East Afr Med J 1993 Aug;70(8):482-90

Perception of a schistosomiasis control project in rural Kenya by the beneficiaries. Katsivo MN, et al.
East Afr Med J 1993 Oct;70(10):613-6

The impact of AIDS in a rural Ugandan community. Konde-Lule JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):725-9

Dental caries, malocclusion and fractured incisors in children from a pastoral community in Kenya. Ng'ang'a PM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):175-8

Effects of new service charges on attendance at rural health facilities in Kenya. Osuga B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):627-31

Illness burden and use of health services in a rural community, southwestern Ethiopia. Shiferaw T.
East Afr Med J 1993 Nov;70(11):717-20

Seroprevalence of leptospirosis in a rural flood prone district of Bangladesh. Morshed MG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):527-31

Analysis of maternal deaths in Jima Hospital southwestern Ethiopia. Ali Y. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Apr;32(2):125-9

The nutritional impact of seasonality in children and adults of rural Ethiopia. Branca F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;47(12):840-50

Nursing frequency and the energy intake from breast milk and supplementary food in a rural Thai population: a longitudinal study. Drewett R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;47(12):880-91

Seasonal energy stress in an Ethiopian rural community: an analysis of the impact at the household level. Pastore G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;47(12):851-62

High prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases in a rural area in Mozambique. Vuylsteke B, et al.
Genitourin Med 1993 Dec;69(6):427-30

Health care reform in rural areas. Campion DM, et al.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Fall;12(3):76-80

Health care reform and rural health networks. Christianson J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):58-75

Medical education and the retention of rural physicians. Pathman DE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):39-58

A public-academic partnership to train psychiatric residents in a rural mental health program. Bridges D.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jan;45(1):66-9

Nursing outreach to rural elderly people who are mentally ill. Buckwalter KC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):821-3

Staffing patterns in rural community support programs. Hollingsworth EJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1076-81

Data watch. Rural and primary care across the nation.
Hosp Health Netw 1994 Apr 20;68(8):60

Letting telemedicine do the walking. Bergman R.
Hosp Health Netw 1993 Oct 20;67(20):46-8

Training program gives family practitioners specialty experience. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5; 68(5):48

Experience in screening for cervical cancer in rural areas of Barsi Tehsil (Maharashtra). Nene BM, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1994 Mar;31(1):34-40

Identification of infertile couples in a rural area of northern India. Singh AJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Aug;98:206-8

Rhinosporidiosis in Raipur. A clinico-pathological study of 348 cases. Darbari BS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 1972; 15(4):103-7

(Dr. P. C. Sen Award on rural health practice). Infant and early childhood mortality in some rural ICDS blocks of west Bengal. Biswas AB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):81-6

Simple approach to acute respiratory infection in rural under five children. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May; 30(5):629-35

A comparison of the costs and performance of an emergency helicopter and land ambulances in a rural area. Nicholl JP, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):145-53

Maternal recall of symptoms associated with childhood deaths in rural east Africa. Snow RW, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1993 Aug;22(4):677-83

A Thai monk: an agent for smoking reduction in a rural population. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):660-5

Low prevalence of risk factors for coronary heart disease in rural Tanzania. Swai AB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):651-9

Staff demographic influences on personnel preference of health service location. Ogbimi RI. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Jun;31(3):262-8

Psychogeriatric outreach to rural families: the Iowa and Virginia models. Abraham IL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):203-11

Seroprevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii among two rural populations in northern Israel. Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):636-9

Learning through experience: an evaluation of 'Hospital at Home'. Jennings P. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):905-11

An evaluative study of a community health service development. Young KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):58-65

Cardiovascular risk in a Mennonite community [letter; comment] Geraci AJ Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):615. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May-Jun;6(3):225-31.

A twenty-five year survey of a solo practice in rural surgical care. Callaghan J. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May;178(5):459-65

Cognitive impairment and the use of health services in an elderly rural population: the MoVIES project. Monongahela Valley Independent Elders Survey. Ganguli M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1065-70

Complexity of the healthcare crisis in rural America. Simpson C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):502-8

Diarrhoeal diseases amongst children under five. A study in rural Alwar. Singh J, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Sep; 24(3):150-5

Types of health problems and satisfaction with services in a rural nurse-managed clinic. Ramsey P, et al.
J Community Health Nurs 1993;10(3):161-70

Zoonotic illness--determining risks and measuring effects: association between current animal exposure and a history of illness in a well characterised rural population in the UK. Thomas DR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):151-5

Area of residence and the risk of institutionalization. Dwyer JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):S75-84

Saving rural health care: strategies and solutions [editorial] Johnson LW. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994; 5(2):76-82

Does subsidizing rural community health centers hurt private

practice physicians? Kolimaga JT, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):124–41

Blood pressure in subjects from rural Greece, comparing individuals migrating to Melbourne, Australia with non–migrant relatives. Powles JW, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):419–28

Conventional operation versus keyhole surgery [letter; comment] Banerjee JK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 91(11):297. Comment on: J Indian Med Assoc 1992 Oct;90(10):256–8. Comment on: J Indian Med Assoc 1993 Jan;91(1):2–3.

Nutritional health and parasitic infection of rural Thai women of the child bearing age. Sanchaisuriya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Mar;76(3):138–45

Certified rural health clinics increase available health care. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;34(10):352–3

Learning experiences in a rural family homeless shelter. Burkeen OE. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jan;33(1):43–4

Profile of traditional birth attendants in a rural area of north India. Singh A. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr; 39(2):119–23

Prevalence of drug use among pregnant women in a rural area. Matti LK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):510–4

A clinical–epidemiological study of hypertension in rural population of Jawan Block, Distt, Aligarh (UP) India. Agarwal AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb;114(1):17–9

Early childhood mortality—a rural study. Khalique N, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Oct;113(5):247–9

Causes of admissions of rural African patients to Murchison Hospital, Natal, South Africa. Walker AR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb;114(1):33–8

MUSC's rural mental health services initiatives [published erratum appears in J S C Med Assoc 1994 Jun;90(7):following 274] Deci PA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;90(3):101–4

A cardiovascular health education program for rural schools. Barthold J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep;63(7):298–301

On scene helicopter transport of patients with multiple injuries—comparison of a German and an American system [letter] [comment] Brown L. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):971 . Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Oct;33(4):548–53; discussion 553–5.

Motor vehicle deaths: a rural epidemic. Muelleman RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):717–9

Comparison of mortality between villages with and without Primary Health Care workers in Upper River Division, The Gambia. De Francisco A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):69–74

Major and minor surgery at a rural African hospital. Nordberg E, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):138–44

The impact of HIV infection in a rural hospital in Haiti. Ollé–Goig JE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;97(1):21–5

Rural health manpower issues affecting older Kansans. Beisecker AE. **Kans Med** 1993 Oct;94(10):268–72

Mental health issues in rural settings. Nease DE Jr. **Kans Med** 1993 Sep;94(9):246–8

A core electronic medical library in a rural setting: update. Satya–Murti S. **Kans Med** 1993 Oct;94(10):264–7

Iodination of irrigation water as a method of supplying iodine to a severely iodine–deficient population in Xinjiang, China. Cao XY, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):107–10

High–compliance tuberculosis treatment programme in a rural community [see comments] Wilkinson D. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):647–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1640.

Acute respiratory infections (ARI) in rural Bangladesh: perceptions and practices. Stewart MK, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):377–94

Aboriginal health and a new curriculum for rural doctors [editorial] Beaton N. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):185–6

The contribution of the undergraduate rural attachment to the learning of basic practical and emergency procedural skills. Culhane A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):450–2

Farm health and safety in rural New South Wales. Insights through qualitative research. James M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):417–20

Rural access line: a tool for improving communication between rural GPs and hospital specialists in Western Australia [letter] Power R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):450

Teaching the teachers of rural medical practice [editorial] [see comments] Price DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17; 160(2):55. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 4;160(7):447.

Rural forensic pathology: a gap in the record [editorial; comment] Ranson DL. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):349 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):366–8.

Telemedicine. A health care system to help Australians [editorial] Yellowlees P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4; 159(7):437–8

Environmental effects on cardiovascular reactivity. Grosse A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):321–5

The distribution of intestinal helminth infections in a rural village in Guatemala. Anderson TJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan–Mar;88(1):53–65

HHS' latest safe harbors. Rural providers and investors offered new protection. Tanzer T. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec; 76(12):31–2

Special issue: Rural health in North Carolina. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):494–552

Agricultural hazards in North Carolina. Bernhardt J, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):512–5

An injury control strategy for rural North Carolina. Cole TB. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):508–10

Environmental conditions in rural North Carolina. Davis TG. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):543–6

A report from the Community Practitioner Program. Estes EH Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):496–8

Extending and enhancing health care through the North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service. Garland B, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):501–4

Confronting psychiatric problems and issues in rural areas with help from primary care physicians. James JF. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):547–9

Caring for people in eastern North Carolina. Jones JG. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):505–6

The reinvention of traditional medicine in western North Carolina [see comments] Kelley H, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):550–2. Comment in: N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):5.

Rural health in North Carolina [editorial] Langley RL. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):494–5

Infant mortality in rural North Carolina. Shepherd WL. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):528–31

Reducing the burden of chronic disease in rural North Carolina. Stoodt G, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):532–5

Cost analysis of a primary health centre in northern India. Anand K, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):160–3

Risk factors for Parkinson's disease [see comments] Hubble JP, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1693–7. Comment in: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1641–3. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1557–8.

Extended breast–feeding and growth in rural China. Prentice A. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Apr;52(4):144–6 (16 ref.)

Strategies increase access to care in rural areas. Bryant B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct;20(9):1436

The Highlands Physicians Forum: rediscovering the regional medical meeting in Papua New Guinea. Dyke T, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):215–8

Caring for the health and culture of migrant workers. McGreevy JC. **Pa Med** 1993 Sep;96(9):16–7

Urban/rural differences in child passenger deaths. King WD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):34–6

Rural–urban blood lead differences in North Carolina children. Norman EH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):59–64

Reflections of an arcadian academic. Goodale F. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):38–40

Will reform limit access for rural patients? [interview by Michael D. Toft] Davidson AM. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):96–8

Rural medicine: rocky soil for managed care? [interview by Robert J. Roos] Janzen VK. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):91–3

Rural physician assistants: a survey of graduates of MEDEX Northwest. Larson EH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):266–74

Money isn't everything: rural physicians identify other factors that facilitate providing prenatal care for low–income women. Machala M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):441–5

The effects of the Gulf War in Israel—report from a rural family medical practice. Furst A. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(3–4):307–12

Emergency medicine in South Africa [letter] Stuart J. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):689

Rural health care networks in South Dakota. Buseman S, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Oct;46(10):361–3

Strategies to meet the needs of the rural poor. Given BA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 May;10(2):114–22 (28 ref.)

Knowledge and meaning: the AIDS education campaign in rural northeast Thailand. Lyttleton C. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):135–46

Starting a support group for families and partners of people with HIV/AIDS in a rural setting. Anderson DB, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):135–8

Doctoring down home. The life of the rural physician in Texas. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):34–8

Global telemedicine network to be based at Texas Medical Center. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):20–1

Initial report of a hepatitis investigation in rural Belize. Hoffman KJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):259–62

Rapid rural appraisal [letter; comment] Ngoma M. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):81. Comment on: Trop Doct 1993 Apr;23(2):55–8.

Paediatric aspects of the HEDERA project. Sutaryo D. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(5):260–1; discussion 262

Meeting the needs of disabled village children. Werner D. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(5):229–32

Medical informatics and the rural physician. Smego RA Jr, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Dec;89(12):534–6

A study on financial viability of clinics and physician practices in under–served areas of Wisconsin: summary of results with recommendations. Ryan TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):478–81

Pursuing better health care delivery at district level. Ahmed AM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):360–6

Damaging effects of micro–politics on the management of health posts [letter] Hellandendu J. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):398–9

Rural water supplies: what ways and means? Katko TS. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):425–8

[Issues on aboriginal health in Taiwan] Ko YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 10(7):337–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in a rural milieu. Case of Dabou and its surroundings] Gneragbe T, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition programs in a rural environment in the Philippines] Orihuela–Egoavil EF. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct; 37(8):995–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innovation–oriented health reporting in Rheinland–Pfalz—on organization of health reporting at the rural level] Kern KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar;56(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea screening in a pulmonary–internal medicine rural practice in Mecklenburg–Vorpommern] Meyer U. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health status, social networks and support systems of elderly men and women in a large city and in former coal–mining areas—a population–based comparative study of 70–year–old residents of Sapporo and Yubari] Kishi R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):474–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depression, health status and lifestyles of residents of a rural community] Miyaji NT, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the health conditions of elderly people living alone, elderly couples and the bedridden elderly at home in a rural area of Shiga Prefecture: special reference to morbidity rate and blood pressure, electrocardiograph and blood examination data] Nozaki A, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Sep;40(9):850–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Family make–up is associated with the admission rate of stroke patients—difference between Kochi and Shimane Prefectures and in a rural community] Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Apr;41(4):352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for falls among the elderly living in a Japanese rural community] Yasumura S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jun;41(6):528–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health problems of elderly patients in a rural area] Kawamoto R. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 31(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study on the relationship between irascibility and serum lipid level in rural inhabitants] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 31(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of causes for spinal injuries in the city and in the countryside] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jul 22–28;46(30–31):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of medical health care at the level of the rural medical dispensary in Iaşi County] Alexa O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar; 97(1):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Genetic and ecologic factors of the variability of growth and development rates in postnatal human ontogeny] Episkoposian LM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb;30(2):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the critical level of territorial pesticide loads] Motuzinskil NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Emergencies in a rural doctor's office (letter)] Navarro Martinez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):426–7 **(Spa)**

[Perception of patients from rural areas on referral resolution] Aravena M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug;121(8):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertension in rural communities. Study in the VIII Region, Chile] Fasce E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep; 121(9):1058–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Medical practice in western Alaska around 1900. 1939 [classical article] Romig JH. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 35(2):188–90

The rise and decline of the Cooperative Medical System in rural China. Chen XM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(4):731–42

The medical casebook of William Brownrigg, M.D., F.R.S. (1712–1800) of the town of Whitehaven in Cumberland. **Med Hist Suppl** 1993;13:xi–xxii; 1–176

The Royal Flying Doctor Service of Australia. Its foundation and early development. Langford SA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 4;161(1):91–4

[Rural medical practice in the Reform Period in Hungary. József Horvaát (1794–1849)] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 17;135(16):865–7 **(Hun)**

[Trends of sanitation and prophylaxis in rural medicine] Mirskil MB. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):59–63 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Variations in hypertension control in indigent rural primary care clinics in North Carolina. Goldstein AO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jun;3(6):514–9

Improving rural health: HeartSmart—an opportunity for family physician community involvement. Pye J, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):585–8

The continuum of care revisited: a rural perspective. Salmon MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):658–66

Health and health care of rural populations in the UK: is

it better or worse? Watt IS, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1994 Feb;48(1):16–21 (83 ref.)

Medicolegal postmortem examinations in rural New South Wales. Another rural health problem [see comments] Kencian JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):366–8 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):349.

Quality circles and their potential application to rural health care in Papua New Guinea. Cibulskis RE, et al.
P N G Med J 1993 Jun;36(2):107–13

National Quality Assurance Programme for rural and provincial laboratory services in Papua New Guinea. Slama G, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):167–74

Quality of health services in Papua New Guinea: what do we know? Thomason JA. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):90–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pathways to psychiatric care in Cantabria.
Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):229–34

Self-reported physical activity in a rural county: a New York county health census. Eaton CB, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Jan;84(1):29–32

Anaesthesia in rural Queensland: clinical experience with the Flying Obstetric and Gynaecology Service. Cyna AM.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Dec;21(6):831–6

Rural vascular trauma: a twenty-year review. Humphrey PW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):179–85

Invisible children: the children of migrant farm workers. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 May-Jun; 61(3):218–21

Deprivation, low birth weight, and children's height: a comparison between rural and urban areas [see comments] Reading R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1458–62. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):413–4.

Rural emergency medical volunteers and their communities: a demographic comparison. Thompson AM 3d.
J Community Health 1993 Dec;18(6):379–92

The use of new technologies by rural family physicians. Nelsen DA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):479–85

Measles immunization of 2-year-olds in a rural southern state. Feldman S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 11; 271(18):1417–20

A comparison of country and metropolitan general practice [see comments] Britt H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159 Suppl:S9–64. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):233. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 May 16;160(10):652–3.

Health service provision in rural and remote areas: a needs analysis. Dunne P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18; 161(2):160–2

A comparison of country and metropolitan general practice [letter; comment] [see comments] Hays RB.
Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):233. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 1;159 Suppl:S9–64. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 May 16;160(10):653–4.

AIDS in rural North Carolina. Rumley RL, et al.
N C Med J 1993 Oct;54(10):517–22

Vaginal birth after cesarean section in a rural private setting. Bussinger EK. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Nov;78(11):358–60

The geography of AIDS: patterns of urban and rural migration. Cohn SE, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun; 87(6):599–606

Stroke incidence and mortality in rural and urban Shanghai from 1984 through 1991. Findings from a community-based registry. Hong Y, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1165–9

Traumatic injuries to permanent teeth among Swedish school children living in a rural area. Josefsson E, et al.
Swed Dent J 1994;18(3):87–94

[General practice of salmonella control from the viewpoint of the public health office—a report of experiences from Cottbus and the Brandenburg area] Loeff D.
Gesundheitswesen 1994 Jan;56(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult morbidity consultations in rural medical centers] Aravena M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov;120(11):1309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

New lessons from China: equity and economics in rural health care [editorial; comment] Sidel VW.
Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1665–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1685–8.

Rural GRATEFUL MED outreach: project results, impact, and future needs. Dorsch JL, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 1993 Oct;81(4):377–82

Measuring community competence in the Mississippi Delta: the interface between program evaluation and empowerment. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer; 21(2):199–220

Pilgrim's progress: toward a future in family practice. Loxterkamp D. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun; 7(3):253–9

Addressing Arkansas' rural primary care challenges. Goldsmith G. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Oct;90(5):211–5

An eight year review of diseases in rural Rajasthan. Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):711–2

The challenge of diversity. Beeber LS, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Aug;31(8):23–9

Recruitment of family physicians in rural practice [see comments] Anderson EA, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul; 77(7):29–32. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.

Rural reform. Communities take the initiative [see comments] Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):10–5. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.

Principles of community-based rural reform [see comments] Gloege K. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):23–6. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.

A firm foundation for rural health [editorial; comment] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):6–7, 50. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):10–5. Comment on: Nurs Qual Connect 1994 Jul;77(7):23–6. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):29–32.

An ambassador for rural reform [see comments] Rodsjo S. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):6–7, 50. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.

Goodbye to the old-fashioned family doctor [letter] Weslander DR. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):7

(Over)eating success: the health consequences of the restoration of capitalism in rural China. Smith CJ.
Soc Sci Med 1993 Sep;37(6):761–70

In Tennessee, rural health clinic reimbursements cut [letter] Schams ST. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar;90(3):7

Rural Virginia. As country doctors retire, who waits in the wings? Conference studies problems of rural health care [published erratum appears in Va Med Q 1994 Winter;121(1):7] Winstead J. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall; 120(4):198–200

Partnership for community health development. Nugroho G.
World Health Forum 1993;14(2):168–71

[Health care of the rural population in the Cracow region during 1985–1989] Gaertner H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1992;33(1–4):117–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RURAL HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, RURAL**

RURAL POPULATION

Variance in substance use between rural black and white Mississippi high school students. Allen O, et al.
Adolescence 1994 Summer;29(114):401–4

Attitudes to sex and sexual behaviour in rural Matabeleland, Zimbabwe. Vos T. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):193–203

Somatization symptoms among patients using primary health care facilities in a rural community in Nigeria. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):728–31

Racial differences in rural adults' attitudes toward issues of adolescent sexuality. Horner RD, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Mar;84(3):456–8

Secondary sexual development in rural and urban South African black children. Cameron N, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):583–93

Population structure and immigration; a study of the Valserine valley (French Jura) from the 17th century until the present. Heyer E. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 20(6):565–73

Determinants of adolescent fertility and its consequences for maternal health, with special reference to rural Bangladesh. Riley AP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:86–100

Aspergillus fumigatus colonisation and population density of place of residence in cystic fibrosis. Simmonds EJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Feb;70(2):139–40

Bronchial responsiveness in children living in areas with different air pollution levels. Forastiere F, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):111–8

Serum lipid peroxides and lipids in urban and rural Indian men. Reddy KK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar-Apr; 49(2):123–7

A comparison of rural and non rural RACGP training program trainees. Royal Australian College of General Practice. Davies P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul; 23(7):1330–3, 1336

Is there a rural suicide problem? Cantor CH, et al.
Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):382–4

Evaluating the importance of information sources for preventive health care in rural Australia. Humphreys JS, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):149–57

An examination of the associations between life problems and psychiatric disorders in a rural patient population. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):50–7

Typhoid fever in rural Haiti. Ollé-Goig JE, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1993;27(4):382–8

Predictors of physical activity intentions and behaviour for rural homemakers. Horne TE. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):132–5

Survival of cancer patients in Poland. Wronkowski Z, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1993;17(4–5):469–74

Syphilis in pregnancy: a medical audit in a rural district. Rutgers S. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Dec;39(12):248–53

Financial resources, parent psychological functioning, parent co-caregiving, and early adolescent competence in rural two-parent African-American families. Brody GH, et al.
Child Dev 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):590–605

A survey of threats and violence directed against child protection workers in a rural state. Horejsi C, et al.
Child Welfare 1994 Mar-Apr;73(2):173–9

Low levels of destructive periodontal disease in a rural population in west Bengal, India. Maity AK, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1994 Feb;22(1):60–1

Racial matching and service utilization among seriously mentally ill consumers in the rural South. Blank MB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun;30(3):271–81

Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in a rural community in Muranga, Kenya. Okoth FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):250–2

Knowledge, attitude, and practice toward epilepsy among rural Tanzanian residents. Rwiza HT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):1017–23

Blood pressure responses to dietary salt in rural and urban African men. Mufunda J, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S46–58

Comparison of western blot and microimmunofluorescence as tools for Lyme disease seroepidemiology. Arzouni JP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):269–73

A successful assisted reproductive technology satellite program. Milad MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):716–9

The importance of emotional and social isolation to loneliness among very old rural adults. Dugan E, et al.
Gerontologist 1994 Jun;34(3):340–6

A special care suite for severely disturbed psychiatric patients in rural Australia. Yellowlees PM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):174–6

Pulmonary function tests—a comparison between urban industrial and rural agricultural workers of Andhra Pradesh. Mohan Rao N, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):42–7

Infant feeding practices in a rural community of west Bengal. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jan-Mar; 37(1):26–8

Dental caries and periodontal diseases among urban, rural and tribal school children. Rao SP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1993 Jun;30(6):759–64

Awareness of diarrheal disease control in rural and urban areas of Bihar. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1433–9

Reference values for blood toluene in the occupationally nonexposed general population. Wang G, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(3):201–3

The influence of rural/urban residence on health in the oldest-old. Clayton GM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 38(1):65–89

Cancer mortality in a cohort of rural licensed pesticide users in the province of Rome. Figà-Talamanca I, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1993 Aug;22(4):579–83

Validity of contraceptive histories in a rural community in Kenya. Maggwa BN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):692–7

Community-based rehabilitation services for people with disabilities: an experimental study. Rao PH, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1993 Sep;16(3):245–50

Syphilis and HIV infection among displaced pregnant women in rural Mozambique. Cossa HA, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):117–23

Long distance truck drivers in India: HIV infection and their possible role in disseminating HIV into rural areas. Singh YN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):137–8

Spread of AIDS in rural America, 1982–1990. Lam NS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):485–90

Anorexia nervosa in rural Austria [letter; comment] Scheer PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):594. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Sep;31(5):802–9.

Blood pressure trends and life style risk factors in rural India. Joshi PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep; 41(9):579–81

Effects of family sex composition on fertility preference and behaviour in rural Bangladesh. Chowdhury AI, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1993 Oct;25(4):455–64

Does women's literacy affect desired fertility and contraceptive use in rural-urban Pakistan? Zaki KP, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1993 Oct;25(4):445–54

Acute respiratory infections in children: a study of knowledge and practices of mothers in rural Haryana. Saini NK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):75–7

The experiences of a sample of rural women during pregnancy. Lieber MT. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(2):79–87

Home management of childhood diarrhoea in rural Afghanistan: a study in Urgun, Paktika Province. Azim SM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Sep;11(3):161–4

Hypertension and determinants of blood pressure with special reference to socioeconomic status in a rural south Indian community. Gilberts EC, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1994 Jun;48(3):258–61

Epidemiology of pulmonary eosinophilia in rural south India—a prospective study, 1981–86. Ray D, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Dec;47(6):469–74

Access to medical care among the elderly in rural northeastern Ohio. Gillanders WR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):349–55

Interactive television: delivering quality graduate nursing education to remote sites. Kooker BM, et al.
J Nurs Educ 1994 Apr;33(4):188–90

Relationship between total serum cholesterol level and nutritional and physical status in Nepalese rural people. Itoh K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 39(2):127–39

Suicide in North and West Devon: a comparative study using Coroner's inquest records. Pearson VA.
J Public Health Med 1993 Dec;15(4):320–6

An epidemic of varicella in rural southern India. Balraj V, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):113–6

Bacteriology of neonatal septicaemia in a rural referral

hospital in south India. Rao PS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):230–3

Approved EMT–A training in a rural high school [letter] Morris MC. **JACEP** 1978 Sep;7(9):344

A comparison of country and metropolitan general practice [letter; comment] Hall RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):652–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 1;159 Suppl;S9–64.

Further debate [letter; comment] Wise A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):653–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):233.

Examining the common stressors and coping methods of rural adolescents. Puskar KR, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Nov; 18(11):50–3

Breastfeeding and weaning practices in rural Mexico. Lipsky S, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994;9(4):255–63

A study of the CD4: CD8 ratio in peripheral T lymphocytes of rural Papua New Guineans: a reduced ratio assessed with regard to infectious agents. Turner PF. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):210–4

Epidemiology of acute diarrheal diseases in children in a high standard of living rural settlement in Israel. Lerman Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):116–22

Evaluation of the influence of illiteracy on neuropsychological performances by elderly persons. Grossi D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):859–66

Self–reports of corporal punishment by Xhosa children from broken and intact families and their academic achievement. Cherian VI. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):867–74

Empathy related to living in towns versus the countryside. Kalliopuska M. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):896–8

Oral health knowledge, attitudes, behaviour and skills of children entering school in urban and rural areas in Tanzania. Nyandindi U, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):35–41

Daily stressors and coping responses: a comparison of rural and suburban children. Sorensen ES. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Feb;11(1):24–31

Health care in rural Taiwan. Wu TY. **R I Med** 1994 Mar; 77(3):67–8

A municipal level approach to the management of schistosomiasis control in Peri–Peri, MG, Brazil. Coura Filho P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 34(6):543–8

Surgery in rural Nigeria––problems, challenges and recommendations. Attah CA. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Sep; 31(3):106–8

Unusually high blood cadmium associated with cigarette smoking among three subgroups of the general population, Quebec, Canada. Benedetti JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 2;152(2):161–7

Factors influencing self–diagnosis and treatment of perceived helminthic infection in a rural Guatemalan community. Booth S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):531–9

Elderly support in rural and suburban villages: implications for future support system in China. Shi L. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):265–77

Child care and infectious respiratory disease during the first two years of life in a rural Kenyan community. Super CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):227–9

Britain's regional mortality: a legacy from disaster in the Celtic periphery? Williams R. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul; 39(2):189–99

Hookworm infection and iron stores: a survey in a rural community in Bali, Indonesia. Bakta IM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):501–4

A blood pressure profile of rural Kadazans and Bajaus in Sabah, east Malaysia. Gan CY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):583–9

Nutritional status of Kadazan children in a rural district in Sabah, Malaysia. Gan CY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):293–301

Worker–client exchanges and contraceptive use in rural Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Nov–Dec;24(6 Pt 1):329–42

Factors inhibiting the use of reversible contraceptive methods in rural south India. Rajaretnam T, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):111–21

Gender ideology and fertility strategies in an Ekiti Yoruba village. Renne EP. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Nov–Dec;24(6 Pt 1):343–53

Credit programs, women's empowerment, and contraceptive use in rural Bangladesh. Schuler SR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):65–76

Respiratory–cardiovascular adaptations in 7–49–year–old inhabitants of selected regions of Poland. Kozioł R. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:221–32

Health status of rural schoolchildren from Byelorussian Polesye: twenty–years shifts. Verenich G. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:155–63

Biological traits of spouses: socio–cultural and economic context in the urban and rural environments. Wolański N. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:323–34

Health practices and mortality in a rural Japanese population. Tsubono Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec; 171(4):339–48

Incidence of anemia in women in fishing villages. Fujii M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;40(3–4):183–9

Influence of living conditions on the incidence of anemia and effects of health guidance and diet supplementation on recovery from anemia of women in fishing villages. Fujii M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;40(3–4):191–7

High prevalence of anti–hepatitis C virus antibodies in a Cameroon rural forest area. Louis FJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):53–4

Protective efficacy of high–titre measles vaccines administered from the age of five months: a community study in rural Senegal. Samb B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):697–701

Epidemiological investigation of Taenia solium taeniasis and cysticercosis in a rural village of Michoacan state, Mexico. Sarti E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 88(1):49–52

Urinary tract isolates in rural Africa [letter] Kumar PD. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):131–2

Attitudes and practices of breast–feeding in Sudanese urban and rural communities. Salih MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):171–4

Reference ranges for IgG, IgM and IgA in the serum of urban and rural Somalis. Shiddo SA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):27–31

Prevalence of urinary tract infection among school children in a Nigerian rural community. Azubike CN, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):48–52

Schistosoma haematobium in rural school children in Nigeria. Ogbeide O, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):31–3

Vitamin A status and nutrient intake in a rural community in southern Ghana. Takyi EE, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):34–7

Depressive symptoms in young women of the Piedmont: prevalence in rural women. Hauenstein EJ, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(2–3):105–23

Who sells drugs in rural Zaire? [letter] Ntambwe M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):62–3

[Alcohol intoxication at the wheel in the Waadt canton (Switzerland).A comparative study of penal and administrative measures 1970 and 1989 in the canton capital city (Lausanne) and a rural area] Dubey Y, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Sep;30(5):266–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptance of a community child guidance clinic in rural Lower Saxony] Netzer J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jan;43(1):27–8 **(Ger)**

["When the soul is depleted, the body dies". Dying and death on the island Nias/Indonesia] Klasen H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov;43(11):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of visits to an emergency department in rural population] Ben–Noun L. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 15; 125(12):456–61, 496 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Continuity of care and hospital admission rates in a rural family practice] Furst A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul; 125(1–2):26–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparison of a rural town and a fishing town: diet and circulatory system diseases] Liang H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;48(4):830–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends for stroke incidence and prognosis in a rural community with a long–term stroke prevention program] Okamura T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 41(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of hearing loss and hearing impairment among rural males in Selangor, 1993] Noor Hassim I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(May)**

[Arterial blood pressure in the remaining isolated black community of a quilombo north of Goiás–Kalunga] Jardim PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of migration on the prevalence of serologic hepatitis B markers in a rural community. 1. Analysis of prevalence by birthplace] Passos AD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of migration on the prevalence of serologic hepatitis B markers in a rural community. 2. Comparative analysis of various characteristics of the population studied] Passos AD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A population study on the possible involvement of trace minerals in water in cardiovascular diseases] Alexa L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Genetic polymorphism of the sixth (C6) and seventh (C7) components of complement in Russian rural inhabitants of the Tomsk region] Kucher AN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov; 29(11):1889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the immunogenicity of different batches of live L–16 measles vaccine in urban and rural localities] Ninashvili NZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal parasite infections in rural students of Chiloé archipelago, X Region, Chile] Mejías G. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jan–Jun;48(1–2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Home hospitalization in the rural milieu is difficult without primary care (letter)] González López E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27;101(18):718–9 **(Spa)**

[Fascioliasis in populations of rural areas with high prevalence of animal infection] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rural and urban nutrition and its relationship to the atherogenic risk] de Chávez MM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding and child care: a case study of 2 rural areas of Mexico] Pérez–Gil–Romo SE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The determinants of early fertility decline in Texas. Gutmann MP, et al. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):443–57

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Urban vs rural increase in hip fracture incidence. Age and sex of 901 cases 1980–89 in Olmsted County, U.S.A. Madhok R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):543–8

Gender specificity of geographical variation in morbid risk for schizophrenia in rural Ireland. Youssef HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):135–9

Prevalence and change of cardiovascular risk factors among men born 1900–19: the Finnish cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. Nissinen A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep; 22(5):365–76

A study of suicide attempts comparing adolescents to adults on a northern plains American Indian reservation. Zitzow D, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser** 1994; 4:35–66; discussion 66–9

An epidemiological study of hemoglobin levels and prevalence of anemia in young children from Bas–Zaire. Kuvibidila S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep; 73(3):227–34

Characteristics of HIV/AIDS patients attending a rural hospital in Cameroon. Manyemen HIV/AIDS Team. Skalsky J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep; 73(3):209–16

Evidence for a gender–specific decline in the rate of schizophrenia in rural Ireland over a 50–year period. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:171–6

Cluster suicide in rural western Canada. Davies D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38(7):515–9 (21 ref.)

Anaemia, iron deficiency and malaria in a rural community in Brazilian Amazon. Cardoso MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;48(5):326–32

Epidemiological characteristics of new borns in a rural community. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):783–9

Prevalence of coronary heart disease in the rural population of Thiruvananthapuram district, Kerala, India. Kutty VR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Apr;39(1):59–70

Measles in rural Bangladesh: issues of validation and age distribution. De Francisco A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):393–9

Consanguinity in north Jordan: prevalence and pattern. al–Salem M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct;25(4):553–6

An epidemiological study of disorders in late childhood and adolescence––I. Age– and gender–specific prevalence. Cohen P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 34(6):851–67

An epidemiological study of disorders in late childhood and adolescence––II. Persistence of disorders. Cohen P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):869–77

Retrospective and prospective studies of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in rural China. Ruo SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):527–34

A prevalence survey of lipids abnormalities of rural area in Amphoe Phon, Khon Kaen. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Feb;76(2):101–8

The characteristics of epilepsy in a largely untreated population in rural Ecuador. Placencia M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):320–5

The epidemiology of injury in a rural state: 5,322 cases over 6 years. Vane DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 28(10):1295–8; discussion 1298–300

Cause–specific child mortality in a mountainous community in Pakistan by verbal autopsy. Marsh D, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;43(11):226–9

The work patterns of lactating women in Madura. Launer LJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):555–63

Homelessness in rural areas: causes, patterns, and trends. First RJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):97–108

Tanzania 1991/1992: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Sep–Oct;24(5):324–8

Malaria. Localized outbreak. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Sep 24;68(39):285–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Sports programs for the elderly in Germany in 1991] Okonek CC. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of acute cerebral ischemia and an analysis of the risk indicators in a farming community] Vancheri F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):355–61 **(Ita)**

[Morbidity from various causes in rural children in the Republic of Moldova] Etco CP, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The epidemiology of Yersinia infections in the central taiga subzone of the eastern European plain] Vorontsova TA,

RURAL POPULATION

et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May-Jun; (3):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adult morbidity consultations in rural medical centers] Aravena M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov;120(11):1309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Child malnutrition in the Mexican rural environment: an analysis of national nutrition surveys] Avila-Curiel A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):658-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The psychometric characteristics of the Depression Scale of the Centro de Estudios Epidemiológicos in adult Mexican women from rural areas] Salgado-de Snyder VN, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Mar-Apr;36(2):200-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The changing concentration of the older nonmetropolitan population, 1960-90. Fuguitt GV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):S278-88

RUSSELL'S VIPER

Myonecrosis due to Russell's viper bites in Sri Lanka. Ramachandran S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May; 50(5):597-601

Changes in renal hemodynamics induced by Russell's viper venom: effects of indomethacin. Thamaree S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):209-13

Renal ischaemia, transient glomerular leak and acute renal tubular damage in patients envenomed by Russell's vipers (Daboia russelii siamensis) in Myanmar. Tin-Nu-Swe, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):678-81

METABOLISM

Purification and partial characterization of a haemorrhagin (VRH-1) from Vipera russelli russelli venom. Chakrabarty D, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Dec;31(12):1601-14

RUSSELL'S VIPER VENOM TIME see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

RUTHENIUM

Tyrosinase-based ruthenium dispersed carbon paste biosensor for phenols. Wang J, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994; 9(1):9-15

CHEMISTRY

Intracomplex electron transfer between ruthenium-cytochrome c derivatives and cytochrome c1. Heacock DH 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27171-5

The binding properties of two antitumor ruthenium(III) complexes to apotransferrin. Kratz F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2581-8

Ruthenium complexes as luminescent reporters of DNA. Murphy CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:576-94 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effect of electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions on the rate of cytochrome c reduction by ruthenium(II) complexes. Speh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6370-5

RUTHENIUM COMPOUNDS

CHEMISTRY

Veratryl alcohol oxidase activity of a chemically modified cellulase protein. Evans BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):459-66

Derivatization of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase with pentaammineruthenium(III). Fox T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):14-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimetastatic action and toxicity on healthy tissues of Na[trans-RuCl4(DMSO)Im] in the mouse. Gagliardi R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):93-100

RUTHENIUM RADIOISOTOPES

THERAPEUTIC USE

Choroidal metastasis of cutaneous malignant melanoma treated by ruthenium-106 plaque irradiation. Anteby I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):339-41

Possible effects of radiobiological parameters on metastatic spread of uveal melanomas treated with 106Ru plaques. Kleineidam M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):22-5; discussion 25-6

Combined local excision and brachytherapy with ruthenium-106 in the treatment of epibulbar malignancies. Zehetmayer M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(3):133-9

Rates of local control, metastasis, and overall survival in patients with posterior uveal melanomas treated with ruthenium-106 plaques. Kleineidam M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):148-56

Results of ruthenium irradiation of uveal melanoma. Tjho-Heslinga RE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct; 29(1):33-8

URINE

A simple non-distillation method for the estimation of Ru-106 in urine. Prasad MV, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jan;45(1):35-40

RUTHENIUM RED

Intracellular penetration of ruthenium red in embryonic nervous tissue. Sosunov AA, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Aug;139(3):239-43

CHEMISTRY

A dyed substrate for the assay of endo-1,4-beta-glucanases. Rescigno A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Mar; 28(2):123-9

METABOLISM

Identification of calmodulin-, Ca(2+)-, and ruthenium red-binding domains in the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chen SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22698-704

PHARMACOLOGY

Ruthenium red inhibits selectively chromaffin cell calcium channels. Gomis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):225-31

Effects of ruthenium red and capsazepine on C-fibres in the rabbit iris. Wang ZY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1073-8

Ruthenium red, ribose, and adenine enhance recovery of reperfused rat heart. Tan ZT. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Mar; 4(3):305-9

Standing calcium gradients in olfactory receptor neurons can be abolished by amiloride or ruthenium red. Lischka FW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Nov;102(5):817-31

Block by ruthenium red of the ryanodine-activated calcium release channel of skeletal muscle. Ma J. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Dec;102(6):1031-56

Ruthenium red selectively depletes inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium stores in permeabilized rabbit pancreatic acinar cells. van de Put FH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug;135(2):153-63

Distinct modes of inhibition by ruthenium red and ryanodine of calcium-induced calcium release in avian atrium. Vites AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1476-84

The analgesia induced by intrathecal injection of ruthenium red. Ohkubo T, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):219-21

Effect of CP-96,345 a non-peptide substance P antagonist, capsaicin, resiniferatoxin and ruthenium red on nociception. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):437-9

Myotoxin a reduces the threshold for calcium-induced calcium release in skeletal muscle. Yudkowsky ML, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar;32(3):273-8

[Effect of nifedipine and ruthenium red on the contractile function and oxidative metabolism of the myocardium] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RUTIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of dietary quercetin and rutin on AOM-induced acute colonic epithelial abnormalities in mice fed a high-fat diet. Deschner EE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):199-204

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Methodology for quality control of an ointment with antivaricose properties] Lazăr D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul-Dec; 96(3-4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Analytical study of theophylline-rutozide (TR-1722)] Lazăr MI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul-Dec; 96(3-4):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of butyryl-rutin ester in organic solvents and its cytogenetic effects in mammalian cells in culture. Kodelia G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Mar; 44(3):205-12

CHEMISTRY

Electrochemistry of catechol-containing flavonoids. Hendrickson HP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Mar; 12(3):325-34

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effects of rutin against hemoglobin oxidation. Grinberg LN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17; 48(4):643-9

Cytokine synthesis in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells after oral administration of polyenzyme preparations. Desser L, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov-Dec;50(6):403-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Perioperative enzyme therapy. A significant supplement to postoperative pain therapy?] Hoernecke R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Dec;42(12):856-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Enzymatic synthesis of butyryl-rutin ester in organic solvents and its cytogenetic effects in mammalian cells in culture. Kodelia G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Mar; 44(3):205-12

RYANODINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radioimmunoassay for the calcium release channel agonist ryanodine. Kahl SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):55-62

Structural determinants of high-affinity binding of ryanoids to the vertebrate skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor: a comparative molecular field analysis. Welch W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6074-85

Photoaffinity labeling of the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel with an azido derivative of ryanodine. Witcher DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13076-9

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for the calcium release channel agonist ryanodine. Kahl SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):55-62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Block by ruthenium red of the ryanodine-activated calcium release channel of skeletal muscle. Ma J. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Dec;102(6):1031-56

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. Lenzen C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):242-6

High-purity ryanodine and 9,21-dehydroryanodine for in vitro diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia in man. Wappler F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):240-2

[High purity ryanodine for in vitro diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia] Wappler F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

High-affinity [3H]PN200-110 and [3H]ryanodine binding to rabbit and frog skeletal muscle. Anderson K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C462-6

Agonist-activated, ryanodine-sensitive, IP3-insensitive Ca2+ release channels in longitudinal muscle of intestine. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1421-31

Ryanodine and dihydropyridine binding patterns and ryanodine receptor mRNA levels in myopathic hamster heart. Lachnit WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1205-13

Cellular functions of diabetic cardiomyocytes: contractility, rapid-cooling contracture, and ryanodine binding. Yu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2082-9

Ratio of dihydropyridine to ryanodine receptors in mammalian and frog twitch muscles in relation to the mechanical hypothesis of excitation-contraction coupling. Margreth A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1303-11

Phosphorylation of the purified cardiac ryanodine receptor by exogenous and endogenous protein kinases. Hohenegger M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):303-8

Anesthetic alteration of ryanodine binding by cardiac calcium release channels. Lynch C 3rd, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):109-17

Ryanodine sensitive calcium release channel from left ventricle, septum, and atrium of canine heart. Xu L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1815-9

Localization of the high and low affinity [3H]ryanodine binding sites on the skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel. Callaway C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15876-84

Activation of the skeletal muscle calcium release channel by a cytoplasmic loop of the dihydropyridine receptor. Lu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6511-6

Relationship of low affinity [3]ryanodine binding sites to high affinity sites on the skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel. Wang JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20974-82

Density of ryanodine receptors is increased in sarcoplasmic reticulum from prehypertrophic cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Sapp JL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 26(3):325-34

PHARMACOLOGY

Fractal analysis of role of smooth muscle Ca2+ fluxes in genesis of chaotic arterial pressure oscillations. Griffith TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1801-11

Effects of thapsigargin in normal and pretreated with ryanodine guinea pig cardiomyocytes. Lewartowski B, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1829–39
A comparison of cyclopiazonic acid and ryanodine effects on cardiac muscle relaxation. Pery–Man N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1364–72
A caffeine- and ryanodine–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store can act as a Ca2+ source and a Ca2+ sink in PC12 cells. Barry VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):589–97
Ryanodine and theophylline–induced depletion of energy stores in amphibian muscle. Hays ET, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1683–91
The effects of phorbol 12,13–diacetate on responses of guinea–pig isolated trachea to methylxanthines, isoprenaline and ryanodine. Cortijo J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):769–76
Effect of ryanodine on ventricular fibrillation induced by myocardial ischaemia. Lappi MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2152–9
Effects of ryanodine on development of myogenic response in rat small skeletal muscle arteries. Watanabe J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):480–4
A functional ryanodine–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store is present in vascular endothelial cells. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jan;74(1):151–6
In situ Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release from a ryanodine–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store in corneal epithelial cells. Socci R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):793–7
Synergistic calcium release in the sea urchin egg by ryanodine and cyclic ADP ribose. Buck WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):1–10
Inhibition of Ca2+ current in ileal cells by cyclopiazonic acid and ryanodine. Gagov HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):19–24
Ryanodine–induced contraction in femoral artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kojima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):159–65
Potentiation by metal ions of ryanodine contracture of the mouse diaphragm. Liu SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):61–8
Modification by cyclopiazonic acid and ryanodine of depolarization–induced constriction in rat mesenteric artery. Naganobu K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2–3):307–10
The effect of ryanodine on the contraction of isolated frog atrial trabeculae is triggered by caffeine. Tunstall J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):435–44
Spontaneous Ca2+ release from a caffeine and ryanodine–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store in freshly prepared hepatocytes. Osada S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):514–7
Thimerosal potentiates Ca2+ release mediated by both the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and the ryanodine receptors in sea urchin eggs. Implications for mechanistic studies on Ca2+ signaling. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11247–53
Modulations of membrane potential oscillations with drive, calcium overload, ryanodine, and caffeine. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Apr;27(2):105–13
Early postnatal development of contractile performance and responsiveness to Ca2+, verapamil and ryanodine in the isolated rat heart. Oštádalová I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun;25(6):733–40
A caffeine- and ryanodine–sensitive Ca2+ store in avian sensory neurons. Ivanenko A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):710–22
Antithetical actions of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin on ryanodine–sensitive Ca++ release channels of rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for a competitive mechanism. Kim E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1212–21
Distinct modes of inhibition by ruthenium red and ryanodine of calcium–induced calcium release in avian atrium. Vites AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1476–84
Effects of ryanodine on the properties of Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Oyamada H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:335–48
Effect of Bay K 8644 and ryanodine on the refractory period, action potential and mechanical response of the guinea–pig ureter to electrical stimulation. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):510–22
Caffeine–induced transmitter release is mediated via ryanodine–sensitive channel. Avidor T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):133–6
Effect of ryanodine on atrial natriuretic peptide secretion by contracting and quiescent rat atrium. Laine M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):276–83
Effect of ryanodine on the contractile response of the normal and hypertrophied rabbit urinary bladder to field stimulation. Levin RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct; 47(4):244–51
Evidence for a Ca(2+)–gated ryanodine–sensitive Ca2+ release channel in visceral smooth muscle. Xu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3294–8
Effects of ryanodine on the intracellular Na+ activity and tension and action potentials of rat and guinea pig cardiac ventricular muscles. Suh CK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Dec;34(4):311–20
[Sarcoplasmic reticular calcium release and myocardial protection—effect of ryanodine on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion–induced injury] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial protection and the sarcoplasmic reticulum—the effect of ryanodine treatment prior to cardioplegic arrest on post–ischemic functional recovery] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RYE

Effect of rye bran on excretion of bile acids, cholesterol, nitrogen, and fat in human subjects with ileostomies. Zhang JX, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):389–94
Baked rye products modify cholesterol metabolism and crypt cell proliferation rates in rats. Lund EK, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1834–43

DRUG EFFECTS

[Tolerance of rye inbred strains on toxic action of aluminum ions] Falfus J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1993;44(1):113–4 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A DNA–polymerase–related reading frame (pol–r) in the mtDNA of Secale cereale. Dohmen G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan;25(1):59–65
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding ubiquitous beta–amylase in rye (Secale cereale L.). Sadowski J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 May;102(1):315–6

GENETICS

Synaptic patterns of rye B chromosomes. III. The deficient B. Jiménez M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar;2(2):93–8
Synaptic patterns of rye B chromosomes. I: The standard type. Santos JL, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep; 1(3):145–52
A DNA–polymerase–related reading frame (pol–r) in the mtDNA of Secale cereale. Dohmen G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan;25(1):59–65
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of wheat–rye addition lines. Bashir A, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):843–7
Detection of rye chromosome 2R using the polymerase chain reaction and sequence–specific DNA primers. Lee JH, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb;37(1):19–22
Amplification of DNA sequences in wheat and its relatives: the Dgas44 and R350 families of repetitive sequences. McNeil D, et al. **Genome** 1994 Apr;37(2):320–7
An optimized fluorescence in situ hybridization procedure for detecting rye chromosomes in wheat. Nkongolo KK, et al. **Genome** 1993 Aug;36(4):701–5
Identification of S–locus linked PCR fragments in rye (Secale cereale L.) by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Wehling P, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jun;5(6):891–3
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding ubiquitous beta–amylase in rye (Secale cereale L.). Sadowski J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 May;102(1):315–6

METABOLISM

Observations on in situ degradation of forage cell components in alfalfa and Italian ryegrass. Andrighetto I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2624–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic patterns of rye B chromosomes. I: The standard type. Santos JL, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep; 1(3):145–52

RYEGRASS see **LOLIUM**

S PHASE

Prognostic value of the S–phase fraction of breast cancers treated by primary radiotherapy or neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Remvikos Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:193–203
Detection on liver tissue sections of S–phase markers in synchronized cycling rat hepatocytes by SIMS microscopy. Casiraghi O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(3):225–9
Properties of three proteinases functioning at G1, S and G2 phases in HeLa cells and their inhibition by guanidino– and amidino–acid esters. Kozaki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):185–91
Bromodeoxyuridine–labelled apoptosis after treatment with antimetabolites in two murine tumours and in small intestinal crypts. Sarraf CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct; 68(4):678–80
DNA ploidy and S–phase fraction in medullary carcinoma of the breast—a flow cytometric analysis using archival material. Pedersen L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 29(3):297–306
Flow cytometric DNA ploidy and S–phase heterogeneity in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Kaern J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1870–7
Correlation between the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index and the MIB–1 and Ki–67 proliferating cell indices in cerebral gliomas. Onda K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1921–6
DNA ploidy and the percentage of cells in S–phase as prognostic factors for women with lymph node negative breast cancer. Witzig TE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 74(6):1752–61
Disruption of G0–G1 arrest in quiescent and senescent cells treated with phosphatase inhibitors. Afshari CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2317–21
Cell cycle control processes determine cytostasis or cytotoxicity in thymineless death of colon cancer cells. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4967–73
DNA ploidy and S–phase fraction as prognostic factors in cervical cancer. Rothenberg ML. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 70:53–62 (18 ref.)
The structure of human S–phase chromosome fibres. Svetlova M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):47–52
The clinical rationale for S–phase radiosensitization in human tumors. McGinn CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):273–321 (133 ref.)
Assessment of bromodeoxyuridine–labeled S–phase cells in experimentally induced precancerous lesions in the rat's tongue. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(3):160–4
Role of a distal promoter element in the S–phase control of the human H1.2 histone gene transcription. Eilers A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):567–74
Ploidy and proliferative index in medulloblastoma: useful prognostic factors? Tait DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1383–7
Hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cell G1/S arrest correlates with severity of alcoholic liver injury in the rat. Nanji AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):818–23
Cell kinetic classification of tumors of the nervous system by DNA precursor labeling in vitro. Meyer JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1357–64
Tumor–cell proliferation and prognosis in renal–cell carcinoma. Larsson P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21; 55(4):566–70
TNF accelerates the S–phase of the cell cycle in tumor cells. Volland S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):698–705
Modulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation during G1/S transition in activated human T–lymphoblasts. Churcher Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26144–9
Global change of gene expression at late G1/S boundary may occur in human IMR–90 diploid fibroblasts during senescence. Pang JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep; 160(3):531–8
Prp20, the Saccharomyces cerevisiae homolog of the regulator of chromosome condensation, RCC1, interacts with double–stranded DNA through a multi–component complex containing GTP–binding proteins. Lee A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):287–98
A human nuclear protein with sequence homology to a family of early S phase proteins is required for entry into S phase and for cell division. Todorov IT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):253–65
Retrospective study of prognostic value of DNA ploidy and proliferative activity in neuroblastoma. Huddart SN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1101–4
Estimation of S–phase fraction in tumor tissue sections by immunohistochemical staining of PCNA. Sasaki K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):957–60
Image analysis of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) staining for measurement of S–phase in rat and mouse liver. Soames AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):939–44
Dangers of using "optimal" cutpoints in the evaluation of prognostic factors. Altman DG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 1;86(11):829–35 (43 ref.)
PCNA–binding to DNA at the G1/S transition in proliferating cells of the developing cerebral wall. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Dec;22(12):1096–102
Immunohistochemical analysis of S–phase cells in normal human and rat liver by PC10 monoclonal antibody. Mancini R, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):57–64
Bone marrow cells in the DNA–synthesis–phase in the myelodysplastic syndrome and lymphome. Wenthzel AM, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):51–5
DNA ploidy and S–phase fraction in primary melanomas and their regional metastases. Karlsson M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):47–51
Identification of a rel–related protein in the nucleus during the S phase of the cell cycle. Evans RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6147–56
Multiple prolactin–responsive elements mediate G1 and S phase expression of the interferon regulatory factor–1 gene. Stevens AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):345–55
Further evaluation of a modified micronucleus assay with V79 cells for detection of aneugenic effects. Seelbach A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;303(4):163–9
Transcriptional regulation of c–Jun expression during late G1/S in normal human cells is lost in human tumor cells. Carter R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2675–82
Dissection of c–myc domains involved in S phase induction of NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Goruppi S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1537–44
Adeno–associated virus vectors preferentially transduce cells in S phase. Russell DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8915–9
The possible use for immunohistochemical detection of cells in S–phase labeled by bromodeoxyuridine. Mokrý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1–2):5–15
Prognostic value of S–phase fraction in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas and nodal negative breast carcinomas. Fietkau R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan; 170(1):13–24

[Study of S phase synchronization of the human gastric cancer line HGT-1] Rémy-Heintz N, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(5):678–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The application of cytofluorometry to solid tumors for measuring DNA and the S phase] Brugarolas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):750–6 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hyperoxia increases airway cell S-phase traversal in immature rats in vivo. Hershenson MB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):296–303

Inhibition of the G1-S transition of the cell cycle by inhibitors of deoxyhypusine hydroxylation. Hanauske-Abel HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31; 1221(2):115–24

Methimazole inhibits FRTL5 thyroid cell proliferation by inducing S-phase arrest of the cell cycle. Smerdely P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2403–6

Cell cycle arrest by prostaglandin A1 at the G1/S phase interface with up-regulation of oncogenes in S-49 cyc- cells. Hughes-Fulford M. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar; 54(3):265–72

GENETICS

Relationship of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction to survival after first recurrence of breast cancer. Stål O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):423–9

Evaluation of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and S-phase fraction as prognostic parameters in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a prospective study. Kaern J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):479–87

Quality control for evaluation of the S-phase fraction by flow cytometry: a multicentric study. The SICCAB Group for Quality Control of Cell Kinetic Determinations. Silvestrini R. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):11–6

Developmental control of a G1-S transcriptional program in Drosophila. Duronio RJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1503–15

Molecular mechanisms for the induction of chromosomal aberrations in CHO cells heated in S phase. Wong RS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(4):257–63 (36 ref.)

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC6 gene is transcribed at late mitosis and encodes a ATP/GTPase controlling S phase initiation. Zwerschke W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23351–6

DNA index and S-phase in primary brain tumors. A comparison between fresh and deparaffinized specimens studied by flow cytometry. Vavruch L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):85–9

DNA ploidy, proliferative activity, and concanavalin A reactivity in breast cancer. Paydas S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):21–4

Meristem-specific gene expression directed by the promoter of the S-phase-specific gene, cyc07, in transgenic Arabidopsis. Ito M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(6):863–78

Proximal promoter region of the wheat histone H3 gene confers S phase-specific gene expression in transformed rice cells. Ohtsubo N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 23(3):553–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of S-phase cells with PC10 antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) by flow cytometric analysis. Beppu T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1177–82

PHYSIOLOGY

S-phase cells in the guinea pig endolymphatic sac. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May;114(3):259–63

Relationships between nodal status and cell kinetics, DNA ploidy pattern and histopathology of the deeply infiltrating sites in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Taniyama K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct;43(10):590–6

Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in fetal cells. Sagesaka T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):468–73

Progression and survival in prostatic adenocarcinoma: a comparison of clinical stage, Gleason grade, S-phase fraction and DNA ploidy. Vesalainen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):309–14

DNA ploidy, S-phase, and steroid receptors in more than 127,000 breast cancer patients. Wenger CR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Oct;28(1):9–20

Correlation between E2F-1 requirement in the S phase and E2F-1 transactivation of cell cycle-related genes in human cells. Sala A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1402–6

Temporal order of S phase and mitosis in fission yeast is determined by the state of the p34cdc2-mitotic B cyclin complex. Hayles J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):813–22

Nuclear localization of p85s6k: functional requirement for entry into S phase. Reinhard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1557–65

Accelerated G1-transit following transient inhibition of DNA replication is dependent on two processes. Goswami PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):198–208

CHOP (GADD153) and its oncogenic variant, TLS-CHOP, have opposing effects on the induction of G1/S arrest. Barone MV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15;8(4):453–64

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in endometrial cancer stage I and II: a prospective 5-year survival study. Friberg LG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Apr; 53(1):64–9

Flow cytometrical considerations. The results of three different ways of nuclear preparation and two ways of calculating upon DNA index, number of populations and S-phase rate in endometrial tissue. Lindahl B, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):347–51

Nuclear phosphatidylinositols decrease during S-phase of the cell cycle in HeLa cells. York JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7847–50

Cell cycle: regulatory events in G1-->S transition of mammalian cells. Reddy GP. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr; 54(4):379–86 (63 ref.)

Dynamic properties of nuclear lamins: lamin B is associated with sites of DNA replication. Moir RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1201–12

Dissociation of retinoblastoma gene protein hyperphosphorylation and commitment to enter S phase. Ogryzko VV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3724–32

[Flow cytometry detected S-phase fraction and ploidy as prognostic parameters in primary, node-negative breast cancer] Winter K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May;54(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA flow cytometric analysis in primary breast cancer. S-phase and ploidy status as prognostic factors and their correlation to tumor-associated proteolytic factors] Harbeck N, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:303–4 **(Ger)**

[S-phase fraction and proportion of cells with high DNA content as prognostic factors of lymph node negative breast cancer] Wagner T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(24):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Loss of S-phase-dependent radioresistance in irs-1 cells exposed to X-rays. Cheong N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan; 314(1):77–85

SABIN VACCINE see POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL

SABO VIRUS see SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES

SACCADES

Eye movement quantitative evaluation before and after high-dose 6-methylprednisolone in multiple sclerosis. Versino M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):105–10

Visual scanning patterns of adolescents with mental retardation during tracing and copying tasks. Kamon T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):766–75

Effects of inhibition of return on voluntary and visually guided saccades. Rafal R, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Jun;48(2):284–300

Selective impairment of express saccade generation in patients with schizophrenia. Currie J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):343–8

Saccade-related activity in the fastigial oculomotor region of the macaque monkey during spontaneous eye movements in light and darkness. Helmchen C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):474–82

Vestibular perception of passive whole-body rotation about horizontal and vertical axes in humans: goal-directed vestibulo-ocular reflex and vestibular memory-contingent saccades. Israël I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):335–46

Saccadic underaction in concomitant strabismus and Hering's law: a new neurophysiologic model for binocular motor correspondence. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;41(3):117–20

Eye tracking dysfunction in schizophrenia: characterization of component eye movement abnormalities, diagnostic specificity, and the role of attention. Sweeney JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):222–30

Roles of object-file review and type priming in visual identification within and across eye fixations. Henderson JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):826–39

Visual-auditory interactions in sensorimotor processing: saccades versus manual responses. Hughes HC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Feb;20(1):131–53

Seeing morphemes: loss of visibility during the retinal stabilization of compound and pseudocompound words. Inhoff AW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug;20(4):840–53

Visual offsets facilitate saccadic latency: does predisengagement of visuospatial attention mediate this gap effect? Kingstone A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Dec; 19(6):1251–65

Transsaccadic integration of biological motion. Verfaillie K, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May; 20(3):649–70

Congenital double elevator palsy: vertical saccadic velocity utilizing the scleral search coil technique [letter; comment] Ruben JB. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov-Dec;30(6):399. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992 May-Jun;29(3):142–9.

Saccadic eye movements of dyslexic adult subjects. Fischer B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Sep;31(9):887–906

Visual integration during saccadic and pursuit eye movements: the importance of spatial framework. Watanabe H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1219–34

Ocular motor disorders associated with cerebellar lesions: pathophysiology and topical localization. Lewis RF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(11):665–77

[Elementary processes of information acquisition in reading] Radach R. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(1):37–63 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slow eye movements (slow saccades) in Wilson's disease] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun; 33(6):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Eye movements in recovering substance abusers: a prospective study. Bauer LO. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4):465–72

Eye movement effects of diazepam in sons of alcoholic fathers and male control subjects. Cowley DS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):324–32

Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements. Yoshizumi J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):839–44

A comparison of the concentration-effect relationships of midazolam for EEG-derived parameters and saccadic peak velocity. Van Steveninck AL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;36(2):109–15

Effects of intravenous temazepam. I. Saccadic eye movements and electroencephalogram after fast and slow infusion to pseudo steady state. van Steveninck AL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;55(5):535–45

Saccadic distractibility in cocaine dependent patients: a preliminary laboratory exploration of the cocaine-OCD hypothesis. Rosse RB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Mar;35(1):25–30

Role of the caudal fastigial nucleus in saccade generation. II. Effects of muscimol inactivation. Robinson FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1741–58

Pharmacologic relationship of antisaccade and dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients. Cassady SL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):235–40

Quantitative effects of typical and atypical neuroleptics on smooth pursuit eye tracking in schizophrenia. Litman RE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):107–20

[Effect of low dose alcohol concentration on saccadic eye movements. Infrared reflection technique for recording oculomotor reactions with reference to dangerous traffic situations] Kronsbein H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):57–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Saccadic system functioning among schizophrenia patients and their first-degree biological relatives. Clementz BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):277–87

Eye tracking and schizophrenia: a selective review. Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):47–62 (125 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Slow saccades and quick phases of nystagmus after pontine lesions. Kato I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 511:95–8

Influence of visual information on cerebellar saccadic dysmetria. Gaymard B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan; 35(1):108–12

Sequences of memory-guided saccades in Parkinson's disease. Vermersch AI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr;35(4):487–90

The anatomy and physiology of primate neurons that control rapid eye movements. Moschovakis AK, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1994;17:465–88 (101 ref.)

Stimulus sequence effects on human express saccades described by a Markov model. Jüttner M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(3):247–53

Tracking of small objects in front of a textured background by insects and vertebrates: phenomena and neuronal basis. Kirschfeld K. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(5):407–15

Neural network simulations of the primate oculomotor system. I. The vertical saccadic burst generator. Moschovakis AK. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(3):291–302

Voluntary control of saccadic eye movement in patients with frontal cortical lesions and parkinsonian patients in comparison with that in schizophrenics. Fukushima J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):21–30

Neural control of saccadic eye movements. Sparks DL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;3(6):966–72 (29 ref.)

Ocular movements. Avanzini G, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Feb;7(1):74–80 (38 ref.)

The presaccadic cortical negativity prior to self-paced saccades with and without visual guidance. Klostermann W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 91(3):219–28

The evaluation of the electrooculogram as a psychophysiological measuring instrument in the driver study of driver behaviour. Galley N. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep; 36(9):1063–70

Saccade and smooth-pursuit impairment after cerebral hemispheric lesions. Pierrot-Deseilligny C. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(3):121–34 (113 ref.)

Modularity and parallel processing in the oculomotor integrator. Crawford JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(3):443–56

Saccadic eye movements and the horizontal vestibulo-ocular and vestibulo-collic reflexes in the intact guinea-pig.

Escudero M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):254–62
The time of secondary saccades to primary targets. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):356–60
Representation of averaging saccades in the superior colliculus of the monkey. Glimcher PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):429–35
Simultaneous hand tracking does not affect human vergence pursuit. Koken PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):494–500
Role of the different frontal lobe areas in the control of the horizontal component of memory-guided saccades in man. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(1):166–71
The dorsomedial frontal cortex of the rhesus monkey: topographic representation of saccades evoked by electrical stimulation. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(3):430–42
Stimulation-evoked saccades from the dorsomedial frontal cortex of the rhesus monkey following lesions of the frontal eye fields and superior colliculus. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):179–90
Influence of stimulus size and contrast on the temporal parameters of saccadic eye movements: implications for road traffic. Wacker J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 2(4–5):246–50
Variability of the main sequence. Bollen E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3700–4
Properties of memory-guided saccades toward targets flashed during smooth pursuit in human subjects. Ohtsuka K. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):509–14
Eye movement task related to frontal lobe functioning in children with attention deficit disorder. Ross RG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(6):869–74
Age-related changes in visual tracking. Moschner C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):M235–8
Saccadic dysmetria and "intact" smooth pursuit eye movements after bilateral deep cerebellar nuclei lesions. Büttner U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 57(7):832–4
Visually and memory guided saccades in a case of cerebellar saccadic dysmetria. Kanayama R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1081–4
A pathophysiological approach to saccadic eye movements in neurological and psychiatric disease [editorial] Kennard C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(8):881–5 (69 ref.)
Primate frontal eye field activity during natural scanning eye movements. Burman DD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 71(3):1266–71
Role of the caudal fastigial nucleus in saccade generation. I. Neuronal discharge pattern. Fuchs AF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1723–40
Fixation cells in monkey superior colliculus. II. Reversible activation and deactivation. Munoz DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):576–89
Saccadic burst neurons in the fastigial nucleus are not involved in compensating for orbital nonlinearities. Ohtsuka K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1976–80
Frontal eye field activity preceding aurally guided saccades. Russo GS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1250–3
Neurotransmitter profile of saccadic omnipause neurons in nucleus raphe interpositus. Horn AK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2032–46
Interaction of saccadic and vestibular mechanisms in combined eye-head gaze shifts. Bance ML, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Oct;22(5):349–56
Saccade-vestibulo-ocular reflex co-operation and eye-head uncoupling during orientation to flashed target. Ron S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:595–611
Gaze control in microgravity. 1. Saccades, pursuit, eye-head coordination. André-Deshays C, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):331–43
Disturbances in the control of saccadic eye movement and eye-head coordination in schizophrenics. Fukushima J, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91;1(2):171–80
A fast, portable desaccading program. Holden JR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Summer;2(2):175–9
Gaze control in microgravity. 2. Sequences of saccades toward memorized visual targets. Israël I, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):345–60
Vergence eye movements facilitated by saccades. Oohira A. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):400–13
Prefrontal neuronal activity in rhesus monkeys performing a delayed anti-saccade task. Funahashi S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):753–6
Neural basis of saccade target selection in frontal eye field during visual search. Schall JD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):467–9
Preview control of gaze saccades: efficacy of prediction modulates eye-head interaction during human gaze saccades. Moschner C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec; 15(6):417–32
Oblique misdirection and slowing of vertical saccades after unilateral lesions of the pontine tegmentum. Johnston JL, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2238–44
A positron emission tomography study of oculomotor imagery. Lang W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14; 5(8):921–4
Medium-lead burst neurons related to vertical saccades in cat Forel's field H: input from vestibular nucleus. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):24–6
Pursuit eye movements in chronic schizophrenics: relationship between increased saccades and negative symptoms. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jan;14(1):79–81
Co-variability of smooth and saccadic latencies in oculomotor pursuit. Merrison AF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):158–62
Velocity profile of human horizontal saccades. Takagi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(4):169–76
Smooth pursuit and saccadic eye movements and Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Gambini O, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep; 48(3):191–200
Eye tracking dysfunction and schizophrenia: a critical perspective [published erratum appears in Schizophr Bull 1993;19(4):685] Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(3):461–536 (300 ref.)
Smooth pursuit eye movements and express saccades in schizophrenic patients. Matsue Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):121–30
Cortical control of saccade in normal and schizophrenic subjects: a PET study using a task-evoked rCBF paradigm. Nakashima Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):259–64
The effects of lateral geniculate nucleus, area V4, and middle temporal (MT) lesions on visually guided eye movements. Schiller PH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):229–41
Retinal eccentricity and the latency of eye saccades. Kalesnykas RP, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(4):517–31
Express saccades: the effects of spatial and temporal uncertainty. Rohrer WH, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec; 33(17):2447–60
Systematic errors for saccades to remembered targets: evidence for a dissociation between saccade metrics and activity in the superior colliculus. Stanford TR, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan;34(1):93–106
Saccades to remembered target locations: an analysis of systematic and variable errors. White JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan;34(1):79–92
[Changes in optical tracking function in opium addicts] Volkov VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep–Oct; 19(5):44–52 **(Rus)**

SACCADIC EYE MOVEMENTS see **SACCADES**

SACCHARIDE-MEDIATED CELL ADHESION MOLECULES see **CELL ADHESION MOLECULES**

SACCHARIN

Sequencing analysis of Ha-, Ki-, and N-ras genes in rat urinary bladder tumors induced by N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide (FANFT) and sodium saccharin. Masui T, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(5):225–33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ethanol reinforcement and its relationship to saccharin preference in Wistar rats. Bell SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):141–5
Contrast in consummatory behavior. Flaherty C, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Aug;21(1):81
Age-dependent taste preferences in rabbits for a .025% sodium saccharin solution: preliminary findings. Dreshfield LJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Apr–Jun;20(2):145–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatoxicity of saccharin [letter] Negro F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):134–5
Saccharin revisited [letter] Chappel CI. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):583–5
The resurgence of saccharin [letter] Frankel HH. **West J Med** 1993 Aug;159(2):215–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficient inhibition of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G by saccharin derivatives. Groutas WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3178–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nasal mucociliary clearance in patients with upper and lower respiratory diseases. Ogino S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Nov–Dec; 55(6):352–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancing effects of saccharin on gustatory responses to D-phenylalanine in monkey single chorda tympani fibers. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):335–8
Enhancement of murine gustatory neural responses to D-amino acids by saccharin. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):287–94
A comparison of the effects of sodium saccharin in NBR rats and in intact and castrated male F344 rats. Garland EM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):99–107
Saccharin's aversive taste in rats: evidence and implications. Dess NK. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Winter;17(4):359–72 (116 ref.)
Saccharin effects on morphine-induced temperature change in rats. Bowers RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):483–5
Evidence for serotonergic involvement in saccharin preference in a two-choice test in rehydrating rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):541–6
Centrally administered mu- and delta-opioid agonists increase operant responding for saccharin. Gosnell BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):979–82

TOXICITY

Detection of K-ras codon 12 mutation by polymerase chain reaction and differential dot-blot hybridization in sodium saccharin-treated human RSA cell. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):956–61
Effects of dietary iron and folate supplementation on the physiological changes produced in weanling rats by sodium saccharin exposure. Garland EM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):689–99
Study of sodium saccharin co-carcinogenicity in the rat. West RW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):207–13
Lack of induction of epithelial cell proliferation by sodium saccharin and sodium L-ascorbate in the urinary bladder of NCI-black-Reiter (NBR) male rats. Uwagawa S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):182–6

SACCHAROMYCES

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):933–40

CHEMISTRY

Small lipid-soluble cations are not membrane voltage probes for Neurospora or Saccharomyces. Ballarin-Denti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):43–56
Structural study of a cell-wall mannan of Saccharomyces kluyveri IFO 1685 strain. Presence of a branched side chain and beta-1,2-linkage. Shibata N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):1–12
Extracellular glycoprotein specific for Saccharomyces sensu stricto. Kononova SV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):77–80

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoretic karyotyping as a taxonomic tool in the genus Saccharomyces. Vaughan-Martini A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):145–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to heavy metals by some Nigerian yeast strains. Olasupo NA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(4):285–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalysis of acetoin formation by brewers' yeast pyruvate decarboxylase isozymes. Stivers JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13472–82
[Enzymatic profile of autolysing Saccharomyces yeasts] Nekiudov AD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;29(5):734–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Electrophoretic karyotyping as a taxonomic tool in the genus Saccharomyces. Vaughan-Martini A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):145–56
Properties and engineering of a mutant STA promoter of Saccharomyces diastaticus. Bajszár G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;44(2):187–204
Cloning of a new allelic variant of a Saccharomyces diastaticus glucoamylase gene and its introduction into industrial yeasts. Kim K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;44(2):161–85
Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the yeast alcohol acetyltransferase gene. Fujii T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2786–92
Cloning and sequencing of a gene coding for an actin binding protein of Saccharomyces exiguus. Lange U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):214–8
Comparative analysis of the region of the mitochondrial genome containing the ATPase subunit 9 gene in the two related yeast species Saccharomyces douglasii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nicoletti L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):504–7
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis contains two functional MET2 alleles similar to homologues from S. cerevisiae and S. monacensis. Hansen J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):33–40
Two homologous introns from related Saccharomyces species differ in their mobility [published erratum appears in Gene 1994 Jun 24;144(1):149] Szczepanek T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):1–7
Genetic variation of the repeated MAL loci in natural populations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces paradoxus. Naumov GI, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):803–12
Identification of new chromosomes of Saccharomyces bayanus using gene probes from S. cerevisiae. Naumov GI, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(2):121–6
The yeast Saccharomyces kluyveri as a recipient eukaryote in transkingdom conjugation: behavior of transmitted plasmids in transconjugants. Inomata K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4770–3
Induction of recombination between homologous and diverged DNAs by double-strand gaps and breaks and role of mismatch repair. Priebe SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4802–14
Sequence comparison of the ARG4 chromosomal regions

from the two related yeasts, Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces douglasii. Adjiri A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar; 10(3):309–317

[Transcriptional regulation of ribosomal RNA gene] Nogi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):512–20 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Taxonomic identification of Saccharomyces from yeast genetic stock centers of the University of California] Naumov GI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Population dynamics of natural Saccharomyces strains during wine fermentation. Querol A, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1994 Mar;21(4):315–23

IMMUNOLOGY

A murine monoclonal antibody directed against a yeast cell wall glycoprotein antigen of the yeast genus Saccharomyces. Bröker M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):297–304

METABOLISM

Yeast acyl–CoA–binding protein: acyl–CoA–binding affinity and effect on intracellular acyl–CoA pool size. Knudsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):479–85

Yeast sugar transporters. Bisson LF, et al.
Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol 1993;28(4):259–308 (288 ref.)

Surface potential regulation of phospholipid composition and in–out translocation in yeast. Cerbón J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):195–200

[Phenomenon of trehalose accumulation in wild strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and S. paradoxus] Naumov GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Sep;332(1):105–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Saccharomyces boulardii inhibits secretagogue–mediated adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate induction in intestinal cells. Czerucka D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):65–72

Interaction between isolation source, cellular fatty acid composition and stress tolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its subspecies. Guerzoni ME, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1993 Dec;75(6):588–94

Inhibition of Candida albicans translocation from the gastrointestinal tract of mice by oral administration of Saccharomyces boulardii. Berg R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1314–8

Inhibitory activity of saccharomyces yeasts on the adhesion of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites to human erythrocytes in vitro. Rigothier MC, et al.
Parasitol Res 1994;80(1):10–5

Recovery and elimination of the biotherapeutic agent, Saccharomyces boulardii, in healthy human volunteers. Klein SM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1615–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The mechanism of synchronizing yeast cell cultures with EHF–radiation] Golant MB, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

see related
YEAST, DRIED

Time–dependent changes in body temperature rhythm induced in rats by brewer's yeast injection. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Jun;11(3):180–6

High–level heterologous gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae from a stable 2 microns plasmid system. Ludwig DL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):33–40

Effects of modifying dietary protein in the presence and absence of vitamin B6, on the regulation of plasma calcium and phosphorus levels—positive impact of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Massé PG, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1994;64(1):47–55

Effects of beta 6 aromatic amino acids on polymerization and solubility of recombinant hemoglobins made in yeast. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21650–6

Effect of yeast culture and Aspergillus oryzae extract on milk yield in a commercial dairy herd. Higginbotham GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):343–8

Effects of yeast on dairy cow performance, ruminal fermentation, blood components, and milk manufacturing properties. Piva G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2717–22

A cryptic RNA–binding domain in the Pol region of the L–A double–stranded RNA virus Gag–Pol fusion protein. Ribas JC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6014–20

A yeast mating–selection scheme for detection of protein–protein interactions. Bendixen C, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 May 11;22(9):1778–9

Cloning of a cDNA encoding ATP sulfurylase from Arabidopsis thaliana by functional expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leustek T, et al.
Plant Physiol 1994 Jul;105(3):897–902

The use of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to suppress the effects of aflatoxicosis in broiler chicks. Stanley VG, et al.
Poult Sci 1993 Oct;72(10):1867–72

Amide proton exchange rates of oxidized and reduced Saccharomyces cerevisiae iso–1–cytochrome c. Marmorino JL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1966–74

CHEMISTRY

Hormone–inducible expression and metal affinity chromatography of recombinant proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clausen M, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Aug 1;212(2):537–9

Isolation and purification of trehalose 6–phosphate from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meleiro CR, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Aug 15;213(1):171–2

Purification and partial characterization of a flocculin from brewer's yeast. Straver MH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Aug;60(8):2754–8

Conformational analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tridecapeptide mating pheromone by 13C,15N rotational–echo double resonance nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Garbow JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10094–9

Purification and identification of two major single–stranded binding proteins of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as ribosomal protein L4 and histone H2B. Cusick ME.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):31–40

Isolation of recombinant proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by use of osmotically fragile mutant strains. Bröker M. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):604, 608–10

NMR spectral analysis of a water–insoluble (1—>3)–beta–D–glucan isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ensley HE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 20; 258:307–11

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: absence of ceramides from complete precursor glycolipids. Sipos G, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2789–96

The presence of a human chorionic gonadotropin–like protein and its binding site in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Caticha O, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):21–37

Mössbauer studies on iron(II)–substituted yeast metallothionein. Ding XQ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):841–5

Energetic aspects of intramolecular coupling between the nucleotide binding site and the distal switch II region of the yeast RAS2 protein. De Vendittis E, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):133–6

Yeast coatomer contains a subunit homologous to mammalian beta'–COP. Harter C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1–2):71–3

Identification of the essential yeast protein MIM17, an integral mitochondrial inner membrane protein involved in protein import. Maarse AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):215–21

Yeast TOR (DRR) proteins: amino–acid sequence alignment and identification of structural motifs. Cafferkey R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):133–6

Systematic mutagenesis of the yeast mating pheromone receptor third intracellular loop. Clark CD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8831–41

Structures of glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchors from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fankhauser C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26365–74

Glucomannoproteins in the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contain a novel type of carbohydrate side chain. Montijn RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19338–42

Structure of the N–linked oligosaccharides that show the complete loss of alpha–1,6–polymannose outer chain from och1, och1 mnn1, and och1 mnn1 alg3 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakanishi–Shindo Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26338–45

Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hsp104 protein. Purification and characterization of ATP–induced structural changes. Parsell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4480–7

Localization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L16 on the surface of 60 S ribosomal subunits by immunoelectron microscopy. Tsay YF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7579–86

Cellular localization of RNA14p and RNA15p, two yeast proteins involved in mRNA stability. Bonneaud N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):913–21

Crystallization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krishna TS, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Aug 12;241(2):265–8

A surface lectin associated with flocculation in brewing strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shankar CS, et al.
Microbiology 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1097–101

Analysis of Sec 19–1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sabanero M, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(316):155–61

Subcellular localization of Cdc42p, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae GTP–binding protein involved in the control of cell polarity. Ziman M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Dec; 4(12):1307–16

Intracellular pH in Schizosaccharomyces pombe—comparison with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haworth RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21; 124(2):131–40

Chromatin analysis in yeast using NP–40 permeabilised sphaeroplasts. Kent NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4653–4

PRP28, a 'DEAD–box' protein, is required for the first step of mRNA splicing in vitro. Strauss EJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3187–93

Dimerization of thiol–specific antioxidant and the essential role of cysteine 47. Chae HZ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7022–6

Probing weakly polar interactions in cytochrome c. Auld DS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2187–97

The 2.6–A refined structure of the Escherichia coli recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae flavocytochrome b2–sulfite complex. Tegoni M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb; 3(2):303–13

Isolation of S. cerevisiae snRNPs: comparison of U1 and U4/U6.U5 to their human counterparts. Fabrizio P, et al.
Science 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):261–5

Two highly homologous putative DNA–binding proteins in yeast and E. coli [see comments] Grandori R, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Feb;19(2):72 (8 ref.). Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Jun;19(6):234–5.

Yeast protein controlling inter–organelle communication is related to bacterial phosphatases containing the Hsp 70–type ATP–binding domain. Koonin EV.
Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Apr;19(4):156–7

A yeast SH2 domain [letter] Maclennan AJ, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Dec;18(12):464–5

Quantitative flow cytometry: analysis of protein distributions in budding yeast. A mini–review. Alberghina L, et al.
Yeast 1993 Aug;9(8):815–23 (55 ref.)

Purification of yeast histones competent for nucleosome assembly in vitro. Fukuma M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar; 10(3):319–31

[Effect of autoinducers of anabiosis for some microorganisms on rat liver mitochondria respiration] Nenashev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tyrosol—the autoregulatory d1 factor of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae.] Batrakov SG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 1993 Jul–Aug;62(4):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification and differentiation of yeasts by DNA and PCR fingerprinting. Lieckfeldt E, et al.
J Basic Microbiol 1993;33(6):413–25

CYTOLOGY

Closing the cell cycle circle in yeast: G2 cyclin proteolysis initiated at mitosis persists until the activation of G1 cyclins in the next cycle. Amon A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1; 77(7):1037–50

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells lacking the homologous pairing protein p175SEP1 arrest at pachytene during meiotic prophase. Bähler J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr; 103(2):129–41

Flow cytometric analysis of entire microbial colonies. Sahar E, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):213–21

Genetic analysis of Cln/Cdc28 regulation of cell morphogenesis in budding yeast. Benton BK, et al.
EMBO J 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5267–75

Yeast G1 cyclins CLN1 and CLN2 and a GAP–like protein have a role in bud formation. Cvrčková F, et al.
EMBO J 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5277–86

The Dbf2 and Dbf20 protein kinases of budding yeast are activated after the metaphase to anaphase cell cycle transition. Toyn JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1103–13

Nuf2, a spindle pole body–associated protein required for nuclear division in yeast. Osborne MA, et al.
J Cell Biol 1994 May;125(4):853–66

The calcium–binding protein cell division cycle 31 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a component of the half bridge of the spindle pole body. Spang A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):405–16

Increases in cell size at START caused by hyperactivation of the cAMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsuzawa H. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(2):158–65

Inhibition of G1 cyclin activity by the Ras/cAMP pathway in yeast [see comments] Tokiwa G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):342–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):286.

De novo synthesis of budding yeast DNA polymerase alpha and POL1 transcription at the G1/S boundary are not required for entrance into S phase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1598] Falconi MM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10519–23

Mutations in PRG1, a yeast proteasome–related gene, cause defects in nuclear division and are suppressed by deletion of a mitotic cyclin gene. Friedman H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2031–5

Fluorescent staining with bromocresol purple: a rapid method for determining yeast cell dead count developed as an assay of killer toxin activity. Kurzweilová H, et al.
Yeast 1993 Nov;9(11):1207–11

[cdc25, wee1, mik1] Nagata A.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1993 Nov;38(14):2385–91 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[What mechanism monitors the completion of DNA replication in the budding yeast?] Sugimoto K.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1994 Jun;39(8):1478–81 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dihydrofolate reductase is not the target of trimethoprim in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barclay BJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:551–4

Effects of pentamidine isethionate on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ludewig G, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 May;38(5):1123–8

Mechanism of action of CM–55, a synthetic analogue of the antilipogenic antibiotic cerulenin. Ohno T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1974 Oct;6(4):387–92

Effect of the new fluorescent brightener Rylux BSU on morphology and biosynthesis of cell walls in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haplová J, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1994;161(4):340–4

Trehalose lowers membrane phase transitions in dry yeast cells. Leslie SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1; 1192(1):7–13

Trehalose inhibits ethanol effects on intact yeast cells and liposomes. Mansure JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):309–16

Adaptation of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain to high copper concentrations. Sarais I, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jul; 7(3):221–6

Yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a model system to study the cytotoxic activity of the antitumor drug camptothecin. Bjornsti MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S1–5 (53 ref.)

Using yeast to study resistance to topoisomerase II–targeting drugs. Nitiss JL. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S6–13 (36 ref.)

Overexpression of the SNQ3/YAP1 gene confers hyper–resistance to nitrosoguanidine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via a glutathione–independent mechanism. Grey M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):469–71

Isolation and characterization of three mutants with increased sensitivity to photoactivated 3–carbethoxypsoralen in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Querol CB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):407–11

Identification of the yeast ACC1 gene product (acetyl–CoA carboxylase) as the target of the polyketide fungicide soraphen A. Vahlensieck HF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb; 25(2):95–100

Isolation and characterization of sulfite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu X, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):488–96

Nonmutagenic carcinogens induce intrachromosomal recombination in dividing yeast cells. Schiestl RH.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:179–84

Involvement of cell wall beta–glucan in the action of HM–1 killer toxin. Kasahara S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 348(1):27–32

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants sensitive to the antimalarial and antiarrhythmic drug, quinidine. Conklin DS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):221–7

Studies on azole–induced cell death in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly SL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):219–22

A method for enucleation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Salek AT. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):35–41

Inhibitory action of palmitic acid on the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dell'Angelica EC, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1993;38(6):486–90

Factors affecting the susceptibility of sensitive yeast cells to killer toxin K1. Kurzweilová H, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1993;38(6):524–6

Resistance to heavy metals by some Nigerian yeast strains. Olasupo NA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(4):285–7

Effects of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on the photosensitisation–induced bioenergetic changes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as observed by in vivo NMR spectroscopy. Sharma RK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1994 Feb;31(1):36–42

Decrease in yeast glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity due to oxygen free radicals. Dumitru IF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):229–33

Overexpression of YAP2, coding for a new yAP protein, and YAP1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae alleviates growth inhibition caused by 1,10–phenanthroline. Bossier P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23640–5

The lethality of p60v–src in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the activation of p34CDC28 kinase are dependent on the integrity of the SH2 domain. Boschelli F, et al.
J Cell Sci 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):519–28

Protection by sterols against the cytotoxicity of syringomycin in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Julmanop C, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2323–7

Calcineurin–dependent growth of an FK506– and CsA–hypersensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parent SA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2973–84

Spectra of the formaldehyde–induced ultraweak luminescence from yeast cells. Godlewski M, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Nov;21(1):29–35

General resistance to sterol biosynthesis inhibitors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ladevèze V, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):907–12

Effects of oxygen limitation on sugar metabolism in yeasts: a continuous–culture study of the Kluyver effect. Weusthuis RA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):703–15

Functional expression of P–glycoprotein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae confers cellular resistance to the immunosuppressive and antifungal agent FK520. Raymond M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):277–86

Studies on the induction of petite mutants in yeast by analogues of berenil. Characterization of three mutants resistant to the compound Hoe 15,030. Vaughan PR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979;172(3):259–69

Mutagenic specificity of the base analog 6–N–hydroxylaminopurine in the URA3 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shcherbakova PV, et al.
Mutagenesis 1993 Sep;8(5):417–21

Oxidative mutagens induce intrachromosomal recombination in yeast. Brennan RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 16; 308(2):159–67

Evaluation of the yeast DEL assay with 10 compounds selected by the International Program on Chemical Safety for the evaluation of short–term tests for carcinogens. Carls N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;320(4):293–303

DNA–damaging agents stimulate the formation of directed reciprocal translocations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fasullo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;314(2):121–33

Sensitivity to nitrogen mustard in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is independently determined by regulated choline permease and DNA repair. Li Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep; 315(2):139–45

Correlation between biological activity and the structure of 6–amino–2–R–thiobenzothiazoles. Anti–yeast activity and inhibition of photochemical activity of chloroplasts. Králová K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jun;49(6):460–1

Calcineurin is essential in cyclosporin A– and FK506–sensitive yeast strains. Breuder T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5372–6

Effects of growth with ethanol on fermentation and membrane fluidity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lloyd D, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):825–33

[In vitro pharmacological study of fluconazole. Evaluation of an antifungal assay] Duval F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 May;41(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization of two different type–1 casein kinases from yeast. Dukowski P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(3):405–10

Characterization of the mitochondrial DNA polymerase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sen S, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 1994;41(1):79–86

Physiological suppression of superoxide dismutase deficiency in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biliński T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 1993;42(1):101–4

Effect of genomic position on amplification of the DFR1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barclay BJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:545–50

Folylpoly–gamma–glutamate synthetase. Shane B, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:629–34

Cloning of the genes encoding the serine hydroxymethyltransferases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taylor BV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:711–4

The use of divalent cations and pH for the determination of specific yeast chitin synthetases. Choi WJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Jun;219(2):368–72

Construction of a recombinant wine yeast strain expressing beta–(1,4)–endoglucanase and its use in microvinification processes. Pérez–González JA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Sep;59(9):2801–6

Resonance energy transfer determination of the distance between the four cysteine–364 residues in Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Alvear M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):231–8

Casein kinase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains two distinct regulatory subunits, beta and beta'. Bidwai AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):348–55

Yeast mitochondrial F1–ATPase—effects of metal ions. Jenkins WT. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15; 313(1):89–95

Yeast mitochondrial F1–ATPase: the unusual kinetics with excess magnesium ions at low salt concentrations. Jenkins WT. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):96–101

Overexpression, purification, and kinetic characterization of a carboxyl–terminal–truncated yeast squalene synthetase. LoGrasso PV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15; 307(1):193–9

Substrate activity of Rh(III)ATP with phosphoglycerate kinase and the role of the metal ion in catalysis. Pappu KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):503–8

In situ behavior of the pyrimidine pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 4. The channeling of carbamylphosphate to aspartate transcarbamylase and its partition in the pyrimidine and arginine pathways. Penverne B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15; 309(1):85–93

The gene for biotin synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning, sequencing, and complementation of Escherichia coli strains lacking biotin synthase. Zhang S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Feb 15;309(1):29–35

Differential inactivation of rabbit and yeast triosephosphate isomerase: effect of oxidations produced by chloramine–T. Zubillaga RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep; 313(2):328–36

Yeast exoglucanases. Where redundancy implies necessity. Larriba G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):293–9 (35 ref.)

Characterization of acetyl–CoA: L–lysine N6–acetyltransferase, which catalyses the first step of carbon catabolism from lysine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bode R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(5):397–400

Induction of pyruvate decarboxylase in glycolysis mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae correlates with the concentrations of three–carbon glycolytic metabolites. Boles E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(4):324–8

Evidence for a site–specific endonuclease in yeast mitochondria which recognizes the sequence 5'GCCGGC. Ezekiel UR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):208–14

The yeast plasma membrane uracil permease is stabilized against stress induced degradation by a point mutation in a cyclin–like "destruction box". Galan JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jun 15;201(2):769–75

Detection of purine cytosine permease of S. cerevisiae: use of antibodies against a synthetic peptide corresponding to a predicted sequence in the N–terminal domain of the protein. Grandier–Vazeille X, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):372–9

Benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase activity in yeast is mediated by P450 other than sterol 14 alpha–demethylase. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):428–32

Evidence for the presence of topoisomerase like activity in mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murthy V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):387–92

Over–expression of the yeast ATP synthase subunit D in Escherichia coli: use of polyclonal antibodies directed against recombinant subunit D. Norais N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 29;200(2):877–83

Strategic manipulation of the substrate specificity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae flavocytochrome b2. Daff S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):829–34

NADPH binding and control of catalase compound II formation: comparison of bovine, yeast, and Escherichia coli enzymes. Hillar A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):531–9

Purification and some properties of an IMP–specific 5'–nucleotidase from yeast. Itoh R. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:593–8

Inactivation of yeast hexokinase by Cibacron Blue 3G–A: spectral, kinetic and structural investigations. Puri RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):91–7

Studies on the effect of an heterologous fatty acid–binding protein on acyl–CoA oxidase induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smaczyńska I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):615–20

Dissociation of the tetrameric phosphoglycerate mutase from yeast by a mutation in the subunit contact region. White MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):743–8

A novel mono–branched lipid phosphate acts as a substrate for dolichyl phosphate mannose synthetase. Wilson IB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):195–201

Expression of recombinant human methylmalonyl–CoA mutase: in primary mut fibroblasts and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Andrews E, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Oct;50(2):135–44

Purification and characterization of the branched chain alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sinclair DA, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Dec;31(5):911–22

Kinetic mechanism of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with primary aliphatic alcohols and aldehydes. Trivić S, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Mar;32(3):399–407

Stereoselective S–oxidation of flosequinan sulfide by rat hepatic flavin–containing monooxygenase 1A1 expressed in yeast. Kashiyama E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1357–63

Homology modelling of yeast aspartate aminotransferase. Barry TR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):83S

Investigation of the structural interactions between the myxothiazol binding and the ubiquinol oxidation sites in the bc1 complex of S. cerevisiae. Bruel C, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Feb;22(1):61S

Inhibitor binding to the Qp–site of bc1 complex: comparative studies of yeast mutants and natural inhibitor resistant fungi. Geier BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):203–9 (42 ref.)

Binding of BAS 490 F to bc1–complex from yeast. Roehl F. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):64S

Primary and secondary kinetic isotope effects as probes of the mechanism of yeast enolase. Anderson SR, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10545–55

Substrate activation of brewers' yeast pyruvate decarboxylase is abolished by mutation of cysteine 221 to serine. Baburina I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5630–5

DNA helicase associated with DNA polymerase alpha: isolation by a modified immunoaffinity chromatography. Biswas EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13393–8

Structural elements in yeast tRNAs required for homologous modification of guanosine–26 into dimethylguanosine–26 by the yeast Trm1 tRNA–modifying enzyme. Edqvist J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9546–51

Fluorescence investigation of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase oxidation by H2O2 and enzyme activities of the oxidized enzyme. Fox T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11; 33(1):186–91

Identity switches between tRNAs aminoacylated by class I glutaminyl– and class II aspartyl–tRNA synthetases. Frugier M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9912–21

Purification and characterization of a novel metalloendopeptidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hrycyna CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;

32(42):11293–301
Crystal structure of the mutant yeast triosephosphate isomerase in which the catalytic base glutamic acid 165 is changed to aspartic acid. Joseph–McCarthy D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2824–9
Mutation of monofunctional 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase in yeast to bifunctional 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose 2,6–bisphosphatase. Kretschmer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11143–8
In vivo phosphorylation site of hexokinase 2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kriegel TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):148–52
Whole–cell detection by 13C NMR of metabolic flux through the C1–tetrahydrofolate synthase/serine hydroxymethyltransferase enzyme system and effect of antifolate exposure in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pasternack LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14; 33(23):7166–73
Mutation in the hydrophobic domain of ATP synthase subunit 4 (subunit b) of yeast mitochondria disturbs coupling between proton translocation and catalysis. Razaka–Jolly D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16; 33(32):9684–91
Studies on the assembly of complex II in yeast mitochondria using chimeric human/yeast genes for the iron–sulfur protein subunit. Saghbini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):159–65
Equilibrium unfolding of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase and its mutants lacking one or both native tryptophans: a circular dichroism and steady–state and time–resolved fluorescence study. Szpikowska BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2217–25
Structure–sensitive RNA footprinting of yeast nuclear ribonuclease P. Tranguch AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1778–87
Chelation of serine 39 to Mg2+ latches a gate at the active site of enolase: structure of the bis(Mg2+) complex of yeast enolase and the intermediate analog phosphonoacetohydroxamate at 2.1–A resolution. Wedekind JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9333–42
Purification and characterization of CTP synthetase, the product of the URA7 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yang WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10785–93
NAD–dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase–methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase is the mammalian homolog of the mitochondrial enzyme encoded by the yeast MIS1 gene. Yang XM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11118–23
ATP activation of plasma membrane yeast H(+)–ATPase shows complex kinetics independently of the degree of purification. Berberián G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):283–8
Possible involvement of a phosphatidylinositol–type signaling pathway in glucose–induced activation of plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase and cellular proton extrusion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brandão RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):117–24
Substrate characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein farnesyltransferase and type–I protein geranylgeranyltransferase. Caplin BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 16;1205(1):39–48
Over–expression of the yeast multifunctional arom protein. Graham LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14; 1216(3):417–24
Synthetic peptides and ribosomal proteins as substrate for 60S ribosomal protein kinase from yeast cells. Grankowski N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):194–6
Inhibition of yeast (1,3)–beta–glucan synthase by phospholipase A2 and its reaction products. Ko YT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):31–40
Random deficiency mutations and reversions in the cytochrome c oxidase subunits I, II and III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meunier B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):112–5 (22 ref.)
A tyrosine residue is involved in the allosteric binding of tryptophan to yeast chorismate mutase. Ramilo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):71–6
Active–site residues of procarboxypeptidase Y are accessible to chemical modification. Sørensen SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):289–93
Regulation of the expression of the H(+)–ATPase genes PMA1 and PMA2 during growth and effects of octanoic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Viegas CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):74–80
Influence of glucose on the deoxyglucose metabolism in S cerevisiae: detection and identification of deoxyglucose and trehalose derivatives by 1H– and 13C–NMR spectroscopy. Wietzerbin J, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):825–30
Derivatization of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase with pentaammineruthenium(III). Fox T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):14–20
Overexpression of catalytically active yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase in Escherichia coli. Bigl M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar; 375(3):153–60
Effects of metal ions, thiamine diphosphate analogues and subunit interactions on the reconstitution behaviour of pyruvate decarboxylase from brewer's yeast. Eppendorfer S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1129–34
Biogenesis of the yeast vacuole (lysosome). Signal sequence deletion of the vacuolar aspartic proteinase yscA does not block maturation of vacuolar proteinases. Rupp S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1109–15
Characterization of proteinase A glycoforms from recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pedersen J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Dec;18 (Pt 3):377–88
Folding and secretion of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carboxypeptidase Y are influenced by fusion with short heterologous peptides. Piškur J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Dec;18 (Pt 3):239–57
Studies on the utilization of inorganic pyrophosphate by different metabolic systems in yeast mitochondria. Pereira–da–Silva L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Apr; 26(4):343–6
Is hysteresis of yeast hexokinase A due to isomerization or dissociation of the enzyme molecule? Rossi A. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):673–5
Analysis of yeast DNA topoisomerase II mutants resistant to the antitumor drug amsacrine. Wasserman RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1795–800
High promutagen activating capacity of yeast microsomes containing human cytochrome P–450 1A and human NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Sengstag C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):837–43
A multiprotein mediator of transcriptional activation and its interaction with the C–terminal repeat domain of RNA polymerase II. Kim YJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20; 77(4):599–608
Evolutionary conservation of Xenopus laevis mitogen–activated protein kinase activation and function. Waskiewicz AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Dec; 4(12):965–73
Pentose–phosphate pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of deletion mutants for transketolase, transaldolase, and glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Schaaff–Gerstenschläger I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov; 24(5):373–6
Regulation of the ADE2 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stotz A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):472–80
Sex, stress and integrity: the importance of MAP kinases in yeast. Ammerer G. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb; 4(1):90–5 (48 ref.)
Molecular model of human beta–cell glucokinase built by analogy to the crystal structure of yeast hexokinase B. St. Charles R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):784–91
The active site of yeast aspartyl–tRNA synthetase: structural and functional aspects of the aminoacylation reaction. Cavarelli J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):327–37
MSG5, a novel protein phosphatase promotes adaptation to pheromone response in S. cerevisiae. Doi K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):61–70
dUTP pyrophosphatase is an essential enzyme in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gadsden MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4425–31
Drosophila protein phosphatase V functionally complements a SIT4 mutant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its amino–terminal region can confer this complementation to a heterologous phosphatase catalytic domain. Mann DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4833–42
The Dbf2 and Dbf20 protein kinases of budding yeast are activated after the metaphase to anaphase cell cycle transition. Toyn JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1103–13
The influence of the effectors of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase (PDC) on the conformation of the dimers and tetramers and their pH–dependent equilibrium. König S, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(3):185–94
A family of hexosephosphate mutases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boles E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 220(1):83–96
Proteinase yscD (oligopeptidase yscD). Structure, function and relationship of the yeast enzyme with mammalian thimet oligopeptidase (metalloendopeptidase, EP 24.15). Büchler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):627–39
PPQ, a novel protein phosphatase containing a Ser + Asn–rich amino–terminal domain, is involved in the regulation of protein synthesis [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 May 1;221(3):1133] Chen MX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):689–99
Isolation and complete sequence of CBR, a gene encoding a putative cytochrome b reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Csukai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):441–8
Analysis of two mutated vacuolar proteins reveals a degradation pathway in the endoplasmic reticulum or a related compartment of yeast. Finger A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):565–74
Threonyl–tRNA synthetase from yeast. Discrimination of 19 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Thr)–C–C–A and tRNA(Thr)–C–C–A(2'NH2). Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):745–52
Catabolite inactivation of heterologous fructose–1,6–bisphosphatases and fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase–beta–galactosidase fusion proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gamo FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):879–84
Analysis of cytochrome–b amino acid residues forming the contact face with the iron–sulfur subunit of ubiquinol:cytochrome–c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Giessler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15; 222(1):147–54
ATP synthase of yeast mitochondria. Isolation of the F1 delta subunit, sequence and disruption of the structural gene. Giraud MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):851–9
Antibodies against subunits of F0 sector of ATP synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stimulation of ATP synthase by subunit–8–reactive antibodies and inhibition by subunit–9–reactive antibodies. Grandier–Vazeille X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):521–8
Functional properties of a hybrid vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in Saccharomyces cells expressing the Nephrops 16–kDa proteolipid. Harrison MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):111–20
The C–terminus of the 14–kDa subunit of ubiquinol–cytochrome–c oxidoreductase of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is involved in the assembly of a functional enzyme. Hemrika W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):569–76
Limited proteolysis of yeast phosphofructokinase. Sequence locations of cleavage sites created by the actions of different proteinases. Kopperschläger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):527–33
Human beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase and alpha 2,6 sialyltransferase expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are retained as active enzymes in the endoplasmic reticulum. Krezdorn CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15; 220(3):809–17
Secretion, purification and characterization of a soluble form of the yeast KEX1–encoded protein from insect–cell cultures. Latchinian–Sadek L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):647–52
Purification of trehalose synthase from baker's yeast. Its temperature–dependent activation by fructose 6–phosphate and inhibition by phosphate. Londesborough J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):841–8
ATPase kinetics for wild–type Saccharomyces cerevisiae F1–ATPase and F1–ATPase with the beta–subunit Thr197—>Ser mutation. Mueller DM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):991–9
Role of the C–terminus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme (Rad6) in substrate and ubiquitin–protein–ligase (E3–R) interactions. Raboy B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):247–51
The covalent attachment of FAD to the flavoprotein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae succinate dehydrogenase is not necessary for import and assembly into mitochondria. Robinson KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 222(3):983–90
The effect of the Asn82—>Asp mutation in yeast cytochrome c peroxidase studied by proton NMR spectroscopy. Satterlee JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):81–7
pH–dependent processing of yeast procarboxypeptidase Y by proteinase A in vivo and in vitro. Sørensen SO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;220(1):19–27
Interactions of calcium and magnesium with the mitochondrial inorganic pyrophosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uribe S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):657–60
Cloning of two related genes encoding the 56–kDa and 123–kDa subunits of trehalose synthase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vuorio OE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):849–61
Regulation of the PDA1 gene encoding the E1 alpha subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wenzel TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):405–11
Activity of Kex2 dibasic endoprotease is localized throughout the secretory pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An ultracytochemical study. Voříšek J. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):130–9
KIN1 and KIN2 protein kinases localize to the cytoplasmic face of the yeast plasma membrane. Tibbetts M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):93–9
Purified yeast aspartic protease 3 cleaves anglerfish pro–somatostatin I and II at di– and monobasic sites to generate somatostatin–14 and –28. Cawley NX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):273–6
Cloning and expression in yeast of a higher plant chorismate mutase. Molecular cloning, sequencing of the cDNA and characterization of the Arabidopsis thaliana enzyme expressed in yeast. Eberhard J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):233–6
PRE3, highly homologous to the human major histocompatibility complex–linked LMP2 (RING12) gene, codes for a yeast proteasome subunit necessary for the peptidylglutamyl–peptide hydrolyzing activity. Enenkel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):193–6
The aromatic nature of residue 66 of the 11–kDa subunit of ubiquinol–cytochrome c oxidoreductase of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is important for the assembly of a functional enzyme. Hemrika W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):15–9
The N–oligosaccharyltransferase complex from yeast. Knauer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):83–6
Expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae inorganic pyrophosphatase in Escherichia coli. Kurilova SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):280–2
The 20S proteasome mediates the degradation of mouse and yeast ornithine decarboxylase in yeast cells. Mamroud–Kidron E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 337(3):239–42
Insight into the interactions between subunits I and II of the cytochrome c oxidase of the yeast Saccharomyces

cerevisiae by means of extragenic complementation. Meunier B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):338–40

Level of ATP synthase activity required for yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae to grow on glycerol media. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 343(2):160–4

cDNA cloning of rat proteasome subunit RC7–I, a homologue of yeast PRE1 essential for chymotrypsin–like activity. Nishimura C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1–2):52–6

Catabolite inactivation of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase in yeast is mediated by the proteasome. Schork SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):270–4

Identification of a nuclear pheromone–sensitive protein kinase not identical to p34CDC28 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nientiedt M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):119–24

Several compartments of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are equipped with Ca(2+)–ATPase(s) [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jul 15;120(3):375] Okorokov LA. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15; 117(3):311–8

Retention of a co–translational translocated mutant protein of carboxypeptidase Y of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in endoplasmic reticulum. Ramezani Rad M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):165–70

Kinetic properties of yeast lysine permeases coded by genes on multi–copy vectors. Sychrová H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):57–61

Biochemical, morphological and cytochemical studies of enhanced autolysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 2. Morphological and cytochemical studies. Kollár R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(6):479–85

Evaluation of liquid yeast–derived sucrase enzyme replacement in patients with sucrase–isomaltase deficiency. Treem WR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1061–8

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein–serine kinase related to mammalian glycogen synthase kinase–3 and the Drosophila melanogaster gene shaggy product. Bianchi MW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):51–6

High–level secretion of correctly processed beta–lactamase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a high–copy–number secretion vector. Castelli LA, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3; 142(1):113–7

Two novel deduced serine/threonine protein kinases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dahlkvist A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):27–33

Multiple positive and negative cis–acting elements of the STA2 gene regulate glucoamylase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lambrechts MG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):137–44

Cloning and chromosomal organization of a gene encoding a putative amino–acid permease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mai B, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):129–33

Protein farnesyltransferase: production in Escherichia coli and immunoaffinity purification of the heterodimer from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer MP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):41–7

Cloning and sequence determination of the gene encoding sorbitol dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarthy AV, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):121–6

The Yak1 protein kinase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae moderates thermotolerance and inhibits growth by an Sch9 protein kinase–independent mechanism. Hartley AD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):465–74

Responsiveness to exogenous cAMP of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain conferred by naturally occurring alleles of PDE1 and PDE2. Mitsuzawa H. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):321–6

SIP1 is a catabolite repression–specific negative regulator of GAL gene expression. Mylin LM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul; 137(3):689–700

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Partial purification of the alpha–1,6–mannosyltransferase that initiates outer chain synthesis. Romero PA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Apr;4(2):135–40

Species–specific differences in covalently crosslinked complexes of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase with horse and yeast iso–1 ferricytochromes c. Moench SJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1335–42

A growth rate–limiting process in the last growth phase of the yeast life cycle involves RPB4, a subunit of RNA polymerase II. Choder M. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6358–63

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant with echinocandin–resistant 1,3–beta–D–glucan synthase. Douglas CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5686–96

Nikkomycin Z is a specific inhibitor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chitin synthase isozyme Chs3 in vitro and in vivo. Gaughran JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(18):5857–60

Adenosine 5'–tetraphosphate and adenosine 5'–pentaphosphate are synthesized by yeast acetyl coenzyme A synthetase. Guranowski A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2986–90

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol:ceramide phosphoinositol transferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ko J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5181–3

Characterization of multiple molecular forms of Mg(2+)–dependent protein phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):762–6

Acidic regions of cytochrome c1 are essential for ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase activity in yeast cells lacking the acidic QCR6 protein. Nakai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):919–25

Modeling a conformationally sensitive region of the membrane sector of the fungal plasma membrane proton pump. Monk BC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Feb; 26(1):101–15

Protein kinase C in yeast. Characteristics of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PKC1 gene product. Antonsson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16821–8

Purification and characterization of a DNA helicase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bean DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21783–90

Isothermal titration calorimetric studies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl–CoA:protein N–myristoyltransferase. Determinants of binding energy and catalytic discrimination among acyl–CoA and peptide ligands. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11045–53

Purification and characterization of a novel species of ubiquitin–carrier protein, E2, that is involved in degradation of non–"N–end rule" protein substrates. Blumenfeld N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9574–81

Isolation and characterization of QCR10, the nuclear gene encoding the 8.5–kDa subunit 10 of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome bc1 complex. Brandt U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12947–53

Interaction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen with yeast DNA polymerase delta. Brown WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21706–10

Isolation and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SDH4 gene encoding a membrane anchor subunit of succinate dehydrogenase. Bullis BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6543–9

Overexpression in Escherichia coli and purification of an ATP–binding peptide from the yeast plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase. Capieaux E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21895–900

Mammalian AMP–activated protein kinase is homologous to yeast and plant protein kinases involved in the regulation of carbon metabolism. Carling D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11442–8

The upstream repression sequence from the yeast enolase gene ENO1 is a complex regulatory element that binds multiple trans–acting factors including REB1. Carmen AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9790–7

Cloning of a gene (PSD1) encoding phosphatidylserine decarboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by complementation of an Escherichia coli mutant. Clancey CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24580–90

Characterization of CBP4, a new gene essential for the expression of ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crivellone MD. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21284–92

Structure and regulation of SDH3, the yeast gene encoding the cytochrome b560 subunit of respiratory complex II. Daignan–Fornier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15469–72

Tracing intracellular proteolytic pathways. Proteolysis of fatty acid synthase and other cytoplasmic proteins in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Egner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27269–76

Purification and characterization of VDE, a site–specific endonuclease from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gimble FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21844–53

Mutagenesis of the amino targeting signal of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase reveals conserved amino acids required for import into peroxisomes in vivo. Glover JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7558–63

Characterization of the mitochondrial binding and import properties of purified yeast F1–ATPase beta subunit precursor. Import requires external ATP. Hajek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7192–200

Control of yeast glycogen synthase–2 by COOH–terminal phosphorylation. Hardy TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23799–805

Chimeric enzymes. Structure–function analysis of segments of sn–1,2–diacylglycerol choline– and ethanolaminephosphotransferases. Hjelmstad RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20995–1002

The reconstituted ADP/ATP carrier activity has an absolute requirement for cardiolipin as shown in cysteine mutants. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1940–4

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae oligosaccharyltransferase is a protein complex composed of Wbp1p, Swp1p, and four additional polypeptides. Kelleher DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12908–17

Mechanisms of camptothecin resistance in yeast DNA topoisomerase I mutants. Knab AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22322–30

Specificity of coenzyme binding in thiamin diphosphate–dependent enzymes. Crystal structures of yeast transketolase in complex with analogs of thiamin diphosphate. König S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10879–82

NAT2, an essential gene encoding methionine N alpha–acetyltransferase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kulkarni MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13141–7

Fermentable and nonfermentable carbon sources sustain constitutive levels of expression of yeast triosephosphate dehydrogenase 3 gene from distinct promoter elements. Kuroda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6153–62

PIF1 DNA helicase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biochemical characterization of the enzyme. Lahaye A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26155–61

Yeast MCK1 protein kinase autophosphorylates at tyrosine and serine but phosphorylates exogenous substrates at serine and threonine. Lim MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21155–64

Purification and characterization of an exopolyphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lorenz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22198–204

The substrate specificity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl–CoA: protein N–myristoyltransferase. Polar probes of the enzyme's myristoyl–CoA recognition site. Lu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5346–57

STV1 gene encodes functional homologue of 95–kDa yeast vacuolar H(+)–ATPase subunit Vph1p. Manolson MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14064–74

Quantitative analysis of mutually competitive binding of human Raf–1 and yeast adenylyl cyclase to Ras proteins. Minato T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20845–51

Mammalian AMP–activated protein kinase shares structural and functional homology with the catalytic domain of yeast Snf1 protein kinase. Mitchelhill KI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2361–4

Yeast squalene synthase. A mechanism for addition of substrates and activation by NADPH. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11201–7

Yeast lariat debranching enzyme. Substrate and sequence specificity. Nam K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20613–21

Two distinct genes encode small isoproteolipids affecting plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Navarre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21262–8

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by CDP–diacylglycerol. Nickels JT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11018–24

Photoaffinity labeling of the 45–kDa and 55–kDa forms of phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nickels JT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24083–8

Molecular cloning of the aminopeptidase Y gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sequence analysis and gene disruption of a new aminopeptidase. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13651–5

Rotation and membrane topology of genetically expressed methylcholanthrene–inducible cytochrome P–450IA1 lacking the N–terminal hydrophobic segment in yeast microsomes. Ohta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15597–600

Identification of the functional domains of the FLP recombinase. Separation of the nonspecific and specific DNA–binding, cleavage, and ligation domains. Pan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22546–51

Thymidylate synthase is localized to the nuclear periphery in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poon PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8341–7

Requirement of the propeptide for in vivo formation of active yeast carboxypeptidase Y. Ramos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):7006–12

The purification and characterization of recombinant yeast dolichyl–phosphate–mannose synthase. Site–directed mutagenesis of the putative dolichol recognition sequence. Schutzbach JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24190–6

Primary structural constraints of P–loop of mitochondrial F1–ATPase from yeast. Shen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9424–8

Purification and characterization of a new DNA polymerase from budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A probable homolog of mammalian DNA polymerase beta. Shimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27148–53

Yeast TKL1 gene encodes a transketolase that is required for efficient glycolysis and biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids. Sundström M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24346–52

Purification and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD1/RAD10 endonuclease. Sung P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26391–9

Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation of mutants, cloning of the gene, and creation of a null allele. Trotter PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21416–24

PIM1 encodes a mitochondrial ATP–dependent protease that is required for mitochondrial function in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Dyck L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):238–42

Endocytosis and degradation of the yeast uracil permease under adverse conditions. Volland C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9833–41

Insulin synthesis, secretory competence, and glucose utilization are sensitized by transgenic yeast hexokinase. Voss–McCowan ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15814–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae PKC1 encodes a protein kinase C (PKC) homolog with a substrate specificity similar to that of mammalian PKC. Watanabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16829–36

Hydrolytic cleavage of nascent RNA in RNA polymerase III ternary transcription complexes. Whitehall SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2299–306

Interplay of heterogeneous transcriptional start sites and translational selection of AUGs dictate the production of mitochondrial and cytosolic/nuclear tRNA nucleotidyltransferase from the same gene in yeast. Wolfe CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13361–6

Yeast SNF1 is functionally related to mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase and regulates acetyl-CoA carboxylase in vivo. Woods A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19509–15

A soluble exopolyphosphatase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification and characterization. Wurst H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):10996–1001

Yeast bleomycin hydrolase is a DNA-binding cysteine protease. Identification, purification, biochemical characterization. Xu HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21177–83

Aminopeptidase Y, a new aminopeptidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification, properties, localization, and processing by protease B. Yasuhara T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13644–50

A novel gene, STT4, encodes a phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase in the PKC1 protein kinase pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):1166–72

The hinged lid of yeast triose-phosphate isomerase. Determination of the energy barrier between the two conformations. Yüksel KU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5005–8

Control of the yeast bud-site assembly GTPase Cdc42. Catalysis of guanine nucleotide exchange by Cdc24 and stimulation of GTPase activity by Bem3. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2369–72

Regulated degradation of HMG-CoA reductase, an integral membrane protein of the endoplasmic reticulum, in yeast. Hampton RY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):299–312

Yeast NPI46 encodes a novel prolyl cis-trans isomerase that is located in the nucleolus. Shan X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):853–62

NIH 3T3 cells transfected with a yeast H(+)-ATPase have altered sensitivity to insulin, insulin growth factor-I, and platelet-derived growth factor-AA. Peterson EP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):551–60

Immunoisolation of Kex2p-containing organelles from yeast demonstrates colocalisation of three processing proteinases to a single Golgi compartment. Bryant NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):815–22

Changes in global stability and local structure of cytochrome c upon substituting phenylalanine-82 with tyrosine. Greene RM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;51(3):663–76

Dramatic stabilization of ferricytochrome c upon reduction. Hilgen-Willis S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 51(3):649–53

R2 C-terminal peptide inhibition of mammalian and yeast ribonucleotide reductase. Fisher A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3859–62

Dependence of the kinetics of secondary active transports in yeast on H(+)-ATPase acidification. Kotyk A. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;138(1):29–35

Suppression of yeast RNA polymerase III mutations by the URP2 gene encoding a protein homologous to the mammalian ribosomal protein S20. Hermann-Le Denmat S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):1–7

The structure of uridylate kinase with its substrates, showing the transition state geometry. Müller-Dieckmann HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):361–7

Refined structure of transketolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae at 2.0 A resolution. Nikkola M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6;238(3):387–404

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae alcohol dehydrogenase I. Ramaswamy S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):777–9

The kin28 protein kinase is associated with a cyclin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Valay JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):307–10

The crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of allosteric chorismate mutase. Xue Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):273–4

Limited proteolysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Herrera L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug;12(4):413–8

The UAS of the yeast GAPDH promoter consists of multiple general functional elements including RAP1 and GRF2 binding sites. Yagi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):235–44

DNA sequences encoding enolase are remarkably conserved from yeast to mammals. Verma M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(12):893–9

3-Carboxy-4-nitrophenyl-dithio-1,1'2-trisnorsqualene: a site-directed inactivator of yeast oxidosqualene cyclase. Balliano G, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):903–6

Phosphofructokinase from baker's yeast. Kopperschläger G. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:144–53

NADP-dependent alcohol dehydrogenases in bacteria and yeast: purification and partial characterization of the enzymes from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wales MR, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):173–83

Analysis of Sec 19-1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sabanero M, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(316):155–61

TOR1 and TOR2 are structurally and functionally similar but not identical phosphatidylinositol kinase homologues in yeast. Helliwell SB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan; 5(1):105–18

Suppression of yeast geranylgeranyl transferase I defect by alternative prenylation of two target GTPases, Rho1p and Cdc42p. Ohya Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Oct; 4(10):1017–25

Changes in gene expression in the Ras/adenylate cyclase system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: correlation with cAMP levels and growth arrest. Russell M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul;4(7):757–65

GPD1, which encodes glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, is essential for growth under osmotic stress in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and its expression is regulated by the high-osmolarity glycerol response pathway. Albertyn J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4135–44

Subcellular locations of MOD5 proteins: mapping of sequences sufficient for targeting to mitochondria and demonstration that mitochondrial and nuclear isoforms commingle in the cytosol. Boguta M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2298–306

Interactions among three proteins that specifically activate translation of the mitochondrial COX3 mRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brown NG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1045–53

The C-terminal domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA topoisomerase II. Caron PR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3197–207

DNA topoisomerase I controls the kinetics of promoter activation and DNA topology in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Di Mauro E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):6702–10

The B subunit of the DNA polymerase alpha-primase complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae executes an essential function at the initial stage of DNA replication. Foiani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):923–33

The Ubc3 (Cdc34) ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme is ubiquitinated and phosphorylated in vivo. Goebl MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3022–9

Suppression of yeast RNA polymerase III mutations by FHL1, a gene coding for a fork head protein involved in rRNA processing. Hermann-Le Denmat S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2905–13

The Glc7 type 1 protein phosphatase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for cell cycle progression in G2/M. Hisamoto N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3158–65

Functional substitution of an essential yeast RNA polymerase subunit by a highly conserved mammalian counterpart. McKune K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4155–9

Characterization of tobacco protein kinase NPK5, a homolog of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF1 that constitutively activates expression of the glucose-repressible SUC2 gene for a secreted invertase of S. cerevisiae. Muranaka T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2958–65

An inhibitor of yeast cyclin-dependent protein kinase plays an important role in ensuring the genomic integrity of daughter cells. Nugroho TT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3320–8

T7 RNA polymerase-dependent expression of COXII in yeast mitochondria. Pinkham JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4643–52

MDS1, a dosage suppressor of an mck1 mutant, encodes a putative yeast homolog of glycogen synthase kinase 3. Puziss JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):831–9

A carbon source-responsive promoter element necessary for activation of the isocitrate lyase gene ICL1 is common to genes of the gluconeogenic pathway in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schöler A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3613–22

The single translation product of the FUM1 gene (fumarase) is processed in mitochondria before being distributed between the cytosol and mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stein I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4770–8

The mutant type 1 protein phosphatase encoded by glc7-1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae fails to interact productively with the GAC1-encoded regulatory subunit. Stuart JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):896–905

SLK1, a yeast homolog of MAP kinase activators, has a RAS/cAMP-independent role in nutrient sensing. Costigan C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 10;243(3):286–96

An impaired RNA polymerase II activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae causes cell-cycle inhibition at START. Drebot MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3–4):327–34

The vacuolar H(+)-ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for efficient copper detoxification, mitochondrial function, and iron metabolism. Eide DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3–4):447–56

Localization of a cruciform cutting endonuclease to yeast mitochondria. Ezekiel UR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep; 240(3):414–8

In vivo species specificity of DNA polymerase alpha. Francesconi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3–4):457–66

Genetic analysis of yeast strains lacking negative feedback control: a one-step method for positive selection and cloning of carbamoylphosphate synthetase-aspartate transcarbamoylase mutants unable to respond to UTP. Jaquet L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):81–8

Activity of the yeast MAP kinase homologue Slt2 is critically required for cell integrity at 37 degrees C. Martín H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):177–84

Cdc7 protein kinase for DNA metabolism comes of age. Sclafani RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):805–10 (54 ref.)

Bet2p and Mad2p are components of a prenyltransferase that adds geranylgeranyl onto Ypt1p and Sec4p [see comments] Jiang Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):84–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):14–5.

Site of catabolite inactivation [letter] Schork SM, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):283–4

The yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA polymerase IV: possible involvement in double strand break DNA repair. Leem SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11; 22(15):3011–7

Chitin synthase 3 from yeast has zymogenic properties that depend on both the CAL1 and the CAL3 genes. Choi WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4727–30

De novo synthesis of budding yeast DNA polymerase alpha and POL1 transcription at the G1/S boundary are not required for entrance into S phase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1598] Falconi MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10519–23

Active site of the mRNA-capping enzyme guanylyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: similarity to the nucleotidyl attachment motif of DNA and RNA ligases. Fresco LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6624–8

Expression and partial purification of enzymatically active recombinant Ty1 integrase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1843–7

The LCB2 gene of Saccharomyces and the related LCB1 gene encode subunits of serine palmitoyltransferase, the initial enzyme in sphingolipid synthesis. Nagiec MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7899–902

Reconstitution of a yeast protein kinase cascade in vitro: activation of the yeast MEK homologue STE7 by STE11. Neiman AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3398–402

Excision of hypoxanthine from DNA containing dIMP residues by the Escherichia coli, yeast, rat, and human alkylpurine DNA glycosylases. Saparbaev M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5873–7

Mutational analysis of yeast mRNA capping enzyme. Schwer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4328–32

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding 2,3-oxidosqualene-lanosterol cyclase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shi Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7370–4

New phenotype of mutations deficient in glucosylation of the lipid-linked oligosaccharide: cloning of the ALG8 locus. Stagljar I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5977–81

DNA polymerase II, the epsilon polymerase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrison A, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;46:93–120 (123 ref.)

Kinetics of folding and association of differently glycosylated variants of invertase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kern G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1862–8

Yeast enzyme finds fame in link to DNA replication [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Aug 26; 265(5176):1175–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1243–6.

Researchers find new role for cell cycle proteins [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1093. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1153–6.

Direct inhibition of the yeast cyclin-dependent kinase Cdc28-Cln by Far1. Peter M, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26; 265(5176):1228–31

Functional requirement of a site-specific ribose methylation in ribosomal RNA. Sirum-Connolly K, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1886–9

The DNA sequence analysis of the HAP4-LAP4 region on chromosome XI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae suggests the presence of a second aspartate aminotransferase gene in yeast. Chéret G, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov;9(11):1259–65

Lysine144 is essential for the catalytic activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transaldolase. Miosga T, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov;9(11):1241–9

Regulation of the amino acid permeases in nitrogen-limited continuous cultures of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Olivera H, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1065–73

Purification and properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cystathionine beta-synthase. Ono B, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar; 10(3):333–9

AFG2, an essential gene in yeast, encodes a new member of the Sec18p, Pas1p, Cdc48p, TBP-1 family of putative ATPases. Thorsness PE, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1267–71

Protective role of trehalose in thermal denaturation of yeast pyrophosphatase. Sola-Penna M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 May-Jun;49(5–6):327–30

[Expression of rat type 2C alpha protein phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Kobayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of DNA polymerases in budding yeast] Araki H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;39(9):1579–83 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of yeast protein kinase C] Toda T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):402–11 (31

ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of yeast mutants for examining common biosynthetic pathways of dolichols, sterols and ubiquinones] Szkopińska A. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(3):185–91 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Crystallization of three multiple forms of transketolase from baker's yeast] Kuimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov; 58(11):1820–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[H(+)-ATPase from yeast vacuoles is inhibited by heparin] Kulakovskaia TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(9):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Import of cytoplasmic lysyl tRNA in mitochondria of baker's yeasts: prospects for study in vivo and in vitro] Tarasov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct;58(10):1493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectroscopic study of the structure and intramolecular mobility of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase] Maskevich SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Dec;19(12):1148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of amino acids and polypeptides on the biomass autolysis process of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 30(1):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Interactions between the gene products of pma1 encoding plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase, and pdr1 controlling multiple drug resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulaszewski S. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):487–96

Effect of genomic position on amplification of the DFR1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barclay BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:545–50

Cloning of the genes encoding the serine hydroxymethyltransferases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taylor BV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:711–4

Protein expression in yeast as an approach to production of recombinant malaria antigens. Bathurst IC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):20–6 (35 ref.)

Modulation of the Golgi apparatus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae sec7 mutants as seen by three-dimensional electron microscopy. Rambourg A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):441–52

Two-step cell disruption for the extraction of membrane-associated recombinant protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chi WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:365–73

Using molecular genetics to improve the production of recombinant proteins by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schultz LD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:148–57

Genetic improvement of Saccharomyces cerevisiae for ethanol production from xylose. Tantirungkij M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:138–47

DNA repair genes and proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash S, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993;27:33–70 (164 ref.)

Adaptive mutation: the uses of adversity. Foster PL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1993;47:467–504 (138 ref.)

Chromosome segregation in yeast. Page BD, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1993;47:231–61 (162 ref.)

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the yeast alcohol acetyltransferase gene. Fujii T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2786–92

Construction of a recombinant wine yeast strain expressing beta-(1,4)-endoglucanase and its use in microvinification processes. Pérez-González JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2801–6

Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase isozyme (PYC1, PYC2) gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during fermentative and nonfermentative growth. Brewster NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):62–71

Modulation of the suppression efficiency and amino acid identity of an artificial yeast amber isoleucine transfer RNA in Escherichia coli by a G–U pair in the anticodon stem. Büttcher V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):370–7

Expressed sequence tags identify a human isolog of the suil translation initiation factor. Fields C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):288–91

ADR1 and SNF1 mediate different mechanisms in transcriptional regulation of yeast POT1 gene. Navarro B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):960–6

Over-expression of the yeast ATP synthase subunit D in Escherichia coli: use of polyclonal antibodies directed against recombinant subunit D. Norais N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):877–83

High level expression in E. coli and purification of yeast transcription factor IIIA. Ottonello S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1217–23

Molecular characterization of the USO1 gene product which is essential for vesicular transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seog DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):647–53

Two-dimensional pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of yeast chromosomes: evidence for triplex-mediated DNA condensation. Hampel KJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):190–6

Expression of oryzacystatin cDNA using yeast artificial chromosome under ADH promoter in baker's yeast. Emori Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):499–504

Expression and RNA dependent RNA polymerase activity of birnavirus VP1 protein in bacteria and yeast. Macreadie IG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1169–78

On the functions of the yeast COX10 and COX11 gene products. Tzagoloff A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):593–8

Binding studies with recombinant human serum albumin obtained by expression of a synthetic gene in yeast. Stereoselective binding and allosteric interaction with benzodiazepine and coumarin ligands. Fitos I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1159–63

Errors in stop codon recognition in a temperature sensitive mutation of yeast. Stansfield I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):329S

CII the Xenopus homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SUP 45, which is encoded by a maternal RNA, is not essential for translational fidelity in egg extracts. Tassan JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):862–7

Novel ribosome-associated translation factors are required to maintain the fidelity of translation in yeast. Tuite MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):857–62 (35 ref.)

Copper amine oxidase: heterologous expression, purification, and characterization of an active enzyme in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cai D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21; 33(24):7647–53

Caldesmon, N-terminal yeast actin mutants, and the regulation of actomyosin interactions. Crosbie RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3210–6

Loading of a DNA helicase on the DNA unwinding element in the yeast replication origin: mechanism of DNA replication in a model system. Ishimi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2733–40

Isolation, characterization, and disruption of the yeast gene encoding cytosolic NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Loftus TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9661–7

Yeast mitochondrial phosphate transport protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Site-directed mutations at threonine-43 and at a similar location in the second tandem repeat (isoleucine-141). Wohlrab H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9371–5

Genetics and biochemistry of yeast multidrug resistance. Balzi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30; 1187(2):152–62 (73 ref.)

The gene LEO1 on yeast chromosome XV encodes a non-essential, extremely hydrophilic protein. Magdolen V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):205–9

Mouse NADPH-cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase: molecular cloning and functional expression in yeast. Ohgiya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 28; 1186(1-2):137–41

Recent developments in the initiation of chromosomal DNA replication: a complex picture emerges. Rowley A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):239–56 (164 ref.)

SWH1 from yeast encodes a candidate nuclear factor containing ankyrin repeats and showing homology to mammalian oxysterol-binding protein. Schmalix WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):205–10

Sequence of the PAS8 gene, the product of which is essential for biogenesis of peroxisomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Voorn-Brouwer T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):325–8

Mutations in LIS1 (ERG6) gene confer increased sodium and lithium uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Welihinda AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):107–17

Purification and characterization of the biologically active human truncated macrophage colony-stimulating factor expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu DX, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep;374(9):903–8

Transformation of yeast cells by electroporation in combination with a screening method that avoids catabolic repression. Estruch JJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr; 16(4):610–2

Use of a nested primer pair as control for PCR amplification of ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacers in fungi. Molina FI, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):998–1000, 1002

Recycling selectable markers in yeast. Sauer B. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1086–8

Automated low-redundancy large-scale DNA sequencing by primer walking. Voss H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct; 15(4):714–21

Two yeast chromosomes are related by a fossil duplication of their centromeric regions. Lalo D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):367–73

Yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a model system to study the cytotoxic activity of the antitumor drug camptothecin. Bjornsti MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S1–5 (53 ref.)

Mutagenicity induced by hyperthermia, hot mate infusion, and hot caffeine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Candreva EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5750–3

Analysis of yeast DNA topoisomerase II mutants resistant to the antitumor drug amsacrine. Wasserman RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1795–800

The FET3 gene of S. cerevisiae encodes a multicopper oxidase required for ferrous iron uptake. Askwith C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):403–10

Targeting of SIR1 protein establishes transcriptional silencing at HM loci and telomeres in yeast. Chien CT, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):531–41

Meiosis-specific formation of joint DNA molecules containing sequences from homologous chromosomes. Collins I, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):65–75

Molecular characterization of a copper transport protein in S. cerevisiae: an unexpected role for copper in iron transport. Dancis A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):393–402

Two steps in the assembly of complexes at yeast replication origins in vivo. Diffley JF, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29; 78(2):303–16

The UV response involving the Ras signaling pathway and AP-1 transcription factors is conserved between yeast and mammals. Engelberg D, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):381–90

Dual roles of a multiprotein complex from S. cerevisiae in transcription and DNA repair. Feaver WJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1379–87

The sorting receptor for yeast vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y is encoded by the VPS10 gene. Marcusson EG, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):579–86

A yeast actin-related protein homologous to that in vertebrate dynactin complex is important for spindle orientation and nuclear migration. Muhua L, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):669–79

Mdj1p, a novel chaperone of the DnaJ family, is involved in mitochondrial biogenesis and protein folding. Rowley N, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):249–59

Loss of a yeast telomere: arrest, recovery, and chromosome loss. Sandell LL, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):729–39

The saccharomyces PIF1 DNA helicase inhibits telomere elongation and de novo telomere formation. Schulz VP, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):145–55

Identification of joint molecules that form frequently between homologs but rarely between sister chromatids during yeast meiosis. Schwacha A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):51–63

From fat yeast and nervous mice to brain myosin-V [comment] Titus MA. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):9–11 (22 ref.) . Comment on: Cell 1993 Oct 8;75(1):13–23.

DUN1 encodes a protein kinase that controls the DNA damage response in yeast. Zhou Z, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1119–27

INO2, a regulatory gene in yeast phospholipid biosynthesis, affects nuclear segregation and bud pattern formation. Hammond CL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(6):561–77

Chromatin structures of Kluyveromyces lactis centromeres in K. lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heus JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Nov;102(9):660–7

Isolation and structure of an acetolactate synthase gene from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and complementation of the ilv2 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bekkaoui F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):544–7

Identification of extragenic suppressors of the cif1 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blázquez MA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):89–94

Multicopy SUP35 gene induces de-novo appearance of psi-like factors in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chernoff YO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Sep;24(3):268–70

Sequence analysis of a Papaver somniferum L. mitochondrial DNA fragment promoting autonomous plasmid replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Kluyveromyces lactis. Farkašovská J. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct;24(4):366–7

Approaching the function of new genes by detection of their potential upstream activation sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: application to chromosome III. Fondrat C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):396–406

Control of the expression of the ADE2 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gedvilaite A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):475–9

Yeast ts secretory mutation rgs1 is suppressed by the SEC4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gerassimenko OG. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):178–9

Overexpression of the SNQ3/YAP1 gene confers hyper-resistance to nitrosoguanidine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via a glutathione-independent mechanism. Grey M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):469–71

Use of reporter genes for the isolation and characterisation of different classes of sporulation mutants in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gurvitz A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):451–4

Molecular cloning of the PEL1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is essential for the viability of petite mutants. Janitor M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct;24(4):307–12

Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae catalase gene expression by copper. Lapinskas P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):388–93

Isolation of the TYE2 gene reveals its identity to SWI3 encoding a general transcription factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Löhning C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Sep; 24(3):193–9

MCB elements and the regulation of DNA replication genes in yeast. McIntosh EM. **Curr Genet** 1993 Sep;24(3):185–92 (80 ref.)

Isolation of a mutant allele that deregulates the threonine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Martin-Rendon E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):465–71

The ogd1 and kgd1 mutants lacking 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase activity in yeast are allelic and can be differentiated by the cloned amber suppressor. Mockovčiaková D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov; 24(5):377–81

Interaction of excision repair gene products and mitotic recombination functions in yeast. Montelone BA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):481–6

PET112, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear gene required to maintain rho+ mitochondrial DNA. Mulero JJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):299–304

Comparative analysis of the region of the mitochondrial

genome containing the ATPase subunit 9 gene in the two related yeast species Saccharomyces douglasii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nicoletti L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):504–7

Expression and inheritance of the yeast extrachromosomal element psi do not depend on RNA polymerase I. Nierras CR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan;25(1):49–51

Self-diploidization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae kar2 heterokaryons. Polaina J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov; 24(5):369–72

Transcript accumulation of the GGP1 gene, encoding a yeast GPI-anchored glycoprotein, is inhibited during arrest in the G1 phase and during sporulation. Popolo L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):382–7

Genetic effects of photoactivated psoralens during meiosis in DNA repair mutant pso3–1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pothin HS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan;25(1):19–23

New in-vivo cloning methods by homologous recombination in yeast. Prado F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):180–3

Isolation and characterization of three mutants with increased sensitivity to photoactivated 3-carbethoxypsoralen in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Querol CB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):407–11

Suppression of a mitochondrial point mutation in a tRNA gene can cast light on the mechanisms of 3'end-processing. Rinaldi T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):451–5

Parameters affecting lithium acetate-mediated transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and development of a rapid and simplified procedure. Soni R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):455–9

Polypeptide chain termination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stansfield I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):385–95 (92 ref.)

Regulation of the ADE2 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stotz A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):472–80

DNA polymerase III is required for DNA repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suszek W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Sep;24(3):200–4

Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L37 is encoded by duplicate genes that are differentially expressed. Tornow J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):480–7

Physical mapping of the MEL gene family in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Turakainen H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec; 24(6):461–4

The Escherichia coli recA gene increases UV-induced mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vlčková V, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):472–4

A multitude of suppressors of group II intron-splicing defects in yeast. Waldherr M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct; 24(4):301–6

Isolation and characterization of sulfite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu X, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):488–96

Analysis of the role of the NUC1 endo/exonuclease in yeast mitochondrial DNA recombination. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Feb;25(2):142–9

Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYT2 gene, encoding cytochrome c1 heme lyase. Zollner A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):291–8

Repair of UV-damaged DNA by mammalian cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aboussekhra A, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Apr;4(2):212–20 (66 ref.)

Meiotic recombination in yeast. Atcheson CL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct;3(5):736–44 (70 ref.)

Lineage-dependent mating-type transposition in fission and budding yeast. Klar AJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct; 3(5):745–51 (57 ref.)

The structure and function of yeast ARS elements. Newlon CS, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct;3(5):752–8 (51 ref.)

Conserved features of yeast and mammalian mitochondrial DNA replication. Schmitt ME, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct;3(5):769–74 (47 ref.)

IME1 gene encodes a transcription factor which is required to induce meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mandel S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(2):139–47

Effect of artificially inserted intron on gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshimatsu T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;13(1):51–8

Identification of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene closely related to FAS3 (acetyl-CoA carboxylase) [letter] Kearsey SE. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(1):69–70

Computer simulation of pulsed field gel runs allows the quantitation of radiation-induced double-strand breaks in yeast. Kraxenberger A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb; 15(2):128–36

Yeast syntaxins Sso1p and Sso2p belong to a family of related membrane proteins that function in vesicular transport. Aalto MK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4095–104

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue of mammalian translation initiation factor 4B contributes to RNA helicase activity. Altmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3997–4003

Synthetic lethality with fibrillarin identifies NOP77p, a nucleolar protein required for pre-rRNA processing and modification. Bergès T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3136–48

A mitochondrial homolog of bacterial GrpE interacts with mitochondrial hsp70 and is essential for viability. Bolliger L, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1998–2006

Characterization of NGG1, a novel yeast gene required for glucose repression of GAL4p-regulated transcription. Brandl CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5255–65

Chromatin transitions during activation and repression of galactose-regulated genes in yeast. Cavalli G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4603–13

Identification of the C-terminal activator domain in yeast heat shock factor: independent control of transient and sustained transcriptional activity. Chen Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5007–18

Mutations in eukaryotic 18S ribosomal RNA affect translational fidelity and resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Chernoff YO, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15; 13(4):906–13

A new yeast translation initiation factor suppresses a mutation in the eIF-4A RNA helicase. Coppolecchia R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):4005–11

The yeast SSS1 gene is essential for secretory protein translocation and encodes a conserved protein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Esnault Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4083–93

PIK1, an essential phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase associated with the yeast nucleus. Garcia-Bustos JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2352–61

GDI1 encodes a GDP dissociation inhibitor that plays an essential role in the yeast secretory pathway. Garrett MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1718–28

Yap1p, a yeast transcriptional activator that mediates multidrug resistance, regulates the metabolic stress response. Gounalaki N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):4036–41

A critical role for heat shock transcription factor in establishing a nucleosome-free region over the TATA-initiation site of the yeast HSP82 heat shock gene. Gross DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3931–45

The 5' end of yeast 5.8S rRNA is generated by exonucleases from an upstream cleavage site. Henry Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2452–63

Poly(A) site selection in the yeast Ty retroelement requires an upstream region and sequence-specific titratable factor(s) in vitro. Hou W, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15; 13(2):446–52

A DNA unwinding element and an ARS consensus comprise a replication origin within a yeast chromosome. Huang RY, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4521–31

A member of a novel family of yeast 'zn-finger' proteins mediates the transition from stationary phase to cell proliferation. Ireland LS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15; 13(16):3812–21

The activation domain of a basic helix-loop-helix protein is masked by repressor interaction with domains distinct from that required for transcription regulation. Jayaraman PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2192–9

MAC1, a nuclear regulatory protein related to Cu-dependent transcription factors is involved in Cu/Fe utilization and stress resistance in yeast. Jungmann J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5051–6

Yeast chromosome III: new gene functions. Koonin EV, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):493–503

YAP1 dependent activation of TRX2 is essential for the response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to oxidative stress by hydroperoxides. Kuge S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1; 13(3):655–64

Functional differences between mammalian transcription activation domains at the yeast GAL1 promoter. Künzler M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):641–5

Molecular characterization of SIG1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene involved in negative regulation of G-protein-mediated signal transduction. Leberer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3050–64

Replicator dominance in a eukaryotic chromosome. Marahrens Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3395–400

Cloning and expression of the MEP1 gene encoding an ammonium transporter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marini AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3456–63

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae APS1 gene encodes a homolog of the small subunit of the mammalian clathrin AP-1 complex: evidence for functional interaction with clathrin at the Golgi complex. Phan HL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1706–17

Functional cooperation of mitochondrial protein import receptors in yeast. Ramage L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4115–23

Operator-constitutive mutations in a DNA sequence recognized by a yeast homeodomain. Smith DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2378–87

The yeast NOP4 gene product is an essential nucleolar protein required for pre-rRNA processing and accumulation of 60S ribosomal subunits. Sun C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3127–35

Functional association of essential splicing factor(s) with PRP19 in a protein complex. Tarn WY, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2421–31

Mutations in yeast HAP2/HAP3 define a hybrid CCAAT box binding domain. Xing Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4647–55

Analysis of genes encoding highly conserved lysine-rich proteins in Aplysia californica and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Auclair D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15; 220(3):997–1003

A family of hexosephosphate mutases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boles E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 220(1):83–96

Proteinase yscD (oligopeptidase yscD). Structure, function and relationship of the yeast enzyme with mammalian thimet oligopeptidase (metalloendopeptidase, EP 24.15). Büchler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):627–39

Isolation and complete sequence of CBR, a gene encoding a putative cytochrome b reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Csukai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):441–8

Isolation of the ALG5 locus encoding the UDP-glucose:dolichyl-phosphate glucosyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heesen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):71–9

The C-terminus of the 14-kDa subunit of ubiquinol-cytochrome-c oxidoreductase of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is involved in the assembly of a functional enzyme. Hemrika W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):569–76

Characterization of the essential yeast gene encoding N-acetylglucosamine-phosphate mutase. Hofmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):741–7

Secretion, purification and characterization of a soluble form of the yeast KEX1-encoded protein from insect-cell cultures. Latchinian-Sadek L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):647–52

Expression in yeast of three allelic cDNAs coding for human liver P-450 3A4. Different stabilities, binding properties and catalytic activities of the yeast-produced enzymes. Peyronneau MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):355–61

TKL2, a second transketolase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning, sequence and deletion analysis of the gene [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 Feb 1;219(3):1087] Schaaff-Gerstenschläger I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):487–92

The genetic interaction of kar2 and wbp1 mutations. Distinct functions of binding protein BiP and N-linked glycosylation in the processing pathway of secreted proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. te Heesen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):631–7

Characterization of the function of the NIN1 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kominami K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):203–11

Transcription, topoisomerases and recombination. Gangloff S, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):261–9 (73 ref.)

Polarity of meiotic gene conversion in fungi: contrasting views. Nicolas A, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15; 50(3):242–52 (60 ref.)

Expression of functional Raphanus sativus antifungal protein in yeast. Alves AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18; 348(3):228–32

Analysis of revertants from respiratory deficient mutants within the center N of cytochrome b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coppée JY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 339(1–2):1–6

Internal ribosome entry site of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA is unable to direct translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evstafieva AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):273–6

Transcriptional regulation of the isocitrate lyase encoding gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fernandez E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):238–42

Cloning and expression of a human pro(tea)some beta-subunit cDNA: a homologue of the yeast PRE4-subunit essential for peptidylglutamyl-peptide hydrolase activity. Gerards WL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):151–5

Yeast serine isoacceptor tRNAs: variations of their content as a function of growth conditions and primary structure of the minor tRNA(Ser)GCU. Heyman T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):143–6

YGE1 is a yeast homologue of Escherichia coli grpE and is required for maintenance of mitochondrial functions [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Apr 25;343(2):181] Ikeda E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21; 339(3):265–8

A 70-kDa heat shock cognate protein suppresses the defects caused by a proteasome mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohba M. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):263–6

Biochemical evidence that the Saccharomyces cerevisiae THR4 gene encodes threonine synthetase. Ramos C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):357–9

Cloning and disruption of the gene encoding yeast mitochondrial chaperonin 10, the homolog of E. coli groES. Rospert S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13; 335(3):358–60

Yeast GAL11 protein stimulates basal transcription in a gene-specific manner by a mechanism distinct from that by DNA-bound activators. Sakurai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):176–80

Expression of the human D2S dopamine receptor in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a comparative study. Sander P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):41–6

Isolation of autophagocytosis mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thumm M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 349(2):275–80

Isolation and characterization of autophagy-defective mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsukada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):169–74

Characterization of yeast DNA sequences capable of directing transcription in Streptomyces and Escherichia coli. Alvarez MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):119–24

Cell-cycle mutations among the collection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae dna mutants. Evans DR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):147-53

Influence of pulsing and postpulsing media tonicity on electrotransformation of intact yeast cells. Ganeva V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15;112(1):81-5

Induction of respiration-deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by chelerythrine. Krivjanský V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 1;120(1-2):87-91

Expression of Aspergillus oryzae alpha-amylase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Randez-Gil F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15;112(1):119-23

Genetic evidence of a new flocculation suppressor gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sieiro C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15;112(1):25-9

Genetic analyses of yeast protein serine/threonine phosphatases. Stark MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1;117(2):121-30 (35 ref.)

Yeast genes involved in growth inhibition by Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae syringomycin family lipodepsipeptides. Takemoto JY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):339-42

The functional analysis of nonsense suppressors derived from in vitro engineered Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(Trp) genes. Atkin AL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):57-65

In-frame linker insertion mutagenesis of yeast transposon Ty1: phenotypic analysis. Braiterman LT, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):19-26

A mutation in the effector region of Ras2 can be partially suppressed by alteration of a 'honessential' region of Ras. Chen L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):107-10

PAD1 encodes phenylacrylic acid decarboxylase which confers resistance to cinnamic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clausen M, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):107-12

Two novel deduced serine/threonine protein kinases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dahlkvist A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):27-33

Cloning and sequencing of the GMP synthetase-encoding gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dujardin G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):127-32

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MTS1 gene encodes a putative RNA-binding protein involved in mitochondrial protein targeting. Ellis EM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15; 132(2):175-83

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae upstream activating sequence mediates induction of peroxisome proliferation by fatty acids. Filipits M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):49-55

Codon usage in Kluyveromyces lactis and in yeast cytochrome c-encoding genes. Freire-Picos MA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):43-9

Mouse erythroid cells express multiple putative RNA helicase genes exhibiting high sequence conservation from yeast to mammals. Gee SL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25;140(2):171-7

Cloning and sequence analysis of rhp51+, a Schizosaccharomyces pombe homolog of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD51 gene. Jang YK, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):207-11

Analysis of the otsBA operon for osmoregulatory trehalose synthesis in Escherichia coli and homology of the OtsA and OtsB proteins to the yeast trehalose-6-phosphate synthase/phosphatase complex. Kaasen I, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):9-15

The identification of a gene family in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ergosterol biosynthesis pathway. Lai MH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):41-9

Sequence of the RAD55 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: similarity of RAD55 to prokaryotic RecA and other RecA-like proteins. Lovett ST. **Gene** 1994 May 3; 142(1):103-6

Cloning of a rat cDNA encoding dihydroxypolyprenylbenzoate methyltransferase by functional complementation of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant deficient in ubiquinone biosynthesis. Marbois BN, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):213-7

In-frame linker insertion mutagenesis of yeast transposon Ty1: mutations, transposition and dominance. Monokian GM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):9-18

Isolation and characterization of SSE1 and SSE2, new members of the yeast HSP70 multigene family. Mukai H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):57-66

Isolation and characterization of CAJ1, a novel yeast homolog of dnaJ. Mukai H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22; 145(1):125-7

A highly conserved region in the hormone-binding domain of the human estrogen receptor functions as an efficient transactivation domain in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):193-200

Multiple tandem integrations of transforming DNA sequences in yeast chromosomes suggest a mechanism for integrative transformation by homologous recombination. Plessis A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):41-50

Lack of site-specific recombination between mitochondrial genomes of petite mutants of yeast. Rayko E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):167-74

XDJ1, a gene encoding a novel non-essential DnaJ homologue from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwarz E, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):121-4

The ASP1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encoding the intracellular isozyme of L-asparaginase. Sinclair K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):37-43

Isolation, identification and characterization of the FUN12 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sutrave P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):209-13

Two homologous introns from related Saccharomyces species differ in their mobility [published erratum appears in Gene 1994 Jun 24;144(1):149] Szczepanek T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):1-7

Cloning and characterization of a yeast cytochrome b5-encoding gene which suppresses ketoconazole hypersensitivity in a NADPH-P-450 reductase-deficient strain. Truan G, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):123-7

The MCS1/SSD1/SRK1/SSL1 gene is involved in stable maintenance of the chromosome in yeast. Uesono Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):135-8

Cloning of the dihydroxyacid dehydratase-encoding gene (ILV3) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Velasco JA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):179-85

Construction of glucose-repressible yeast expression vectors. Yao B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):223-6

The STL1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is predicted to encode a sugar transporter-like protein. Zhao S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):215-9

Role of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Rap1 protein in Ty1 and Ty1-mediated transcription. Gray WM, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):237-51

New telomeres in yeast are initiated with a highly selected subset of TG1-3 repeats. Kramer KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2345-56

The carboxy-terminal tail of the homeo domain protein alpha 2 is required for function with a second homeo domain protein. Mak A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):1862-70

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD25 is required for transcription by RNA polymerase II. Qiu H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov;7(11):2161-71

SSL1, a suppressor of a HIS4 5'-UTR stem-loop mutation, is essential for translation initiation and affects UV resistance in yeast. Yoon H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12B):2463-77

Formamide sensitivity: a novel conditional phenotype in yeast. Aguilera A. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):87-91

Interaction between mismatch repair and genetic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alani E, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):19-39

Long-tract mitotic gene conversion in yeast: evidence for a triparental contribution during spontaneous recombination. Bethke BD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun; 137(2):439-53

Characterization of glycogen-deficient glc mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cannon JF, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):485-503

Isolation and characterization of chromosome-gain and increase-in-ploidy mutants in yeast. Chan CS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):677-91

Identification of genes required for normal pheromone-induced cell polarization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chenevert J, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr; 136(4):1287-96

Heterogeneous functional Ty1 elements are abundant in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome. Curcio MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1245-59

Mutations in the yeast PDR3, PDR4, PDR7 and PDR9 pleiotropic (multiple) drug resistance loci affect the transcript level of an ATP binding cassette transporter encoding gene, PDR5. Dexter D, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):505-15

Translational maintenance of frame: mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with altered -1 ribosomal frameshifting efficiencies. Dinman JD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):75-86

The dominant PNM2- mutation which eliminates the psi factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is the result of a missense mutation in the SUP35 gene. Doel SM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):659-70

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPT8 gene encodes a very acidic protein that is functionally related to SPT3 and TATA-binding protein. Eisenmann DM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):647-57

An efficient positive selection procedure for the isolation of peroxisomal import and peroxisome assembly mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elgersma Y, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):731-40

Enhancement of telomere-plasmid segregation by the X-telomere associated sequence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves SIR2, SIR3, SIR4 and ABF1. Enomoto S, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):757-67

Genetic and molecular characterization of GAL83: its interaction and similarities with other genes involved in glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Erickson JR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):655-64

Suppressors reveal two classes of glucose repression genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Erickson JR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1271-8

Reduced dosage of genes encoding ribosomal protein S18 suppresses a mitochondrial initiation codon mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Folley LS, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):369-79

Point mutations that separate the role of Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere binding factor 1 in chromosome segregation from its role in transcriptional activation. Foreman PK, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):287-96

Molecular definition of the PAS1-1 mutation which affects silencing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [letter] Foss M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):931-5

Insertional mutations in the yeast HOP1 gene: evidence for multimeric assembly in meiosis. Friedman DB, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):449-64

Gene conversions and crossing over during homologous and homeologous ectopic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harris S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):5-16

Ends-in vs. ends-out recombination in yeast. Hastings PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):973-80

Loss of function of Saccharomyces cerevisiae kinesin-related CIN8 and KIP1 is suppressed by KAR3 motor domain mutations. Hoyt MA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):35-44

A pleiotropic phospholipid biosynthetic regulatory mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is allelic to sin3 (sdi1, ume4, rpd1). Hudak KA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):475-83

Mixed segregation and recombination of chromosomes and YACs during single-division meiosis in spo13 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hugerat Y, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):297-308

BFR1, a multicopy suppressor of brefeldin A-induced lethality, is implicated in secretion and nuclear segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jackson CL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):423-37

Mutations that enhance the cap2 null mutant phenotype in Saccharomyces cerevisiae affect the actin cytoskeleton, morphogenesis and pattern of growth. Karpova TS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):693-709

A rare tRNA-Arg(CCU) that regulates Ty1 element ribosomal frameshifting is essential for Ty1 retrotransposition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kawakami K, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):309-20

A gene with specific and global effects on recombination of sequences from tandemly repeated genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keil RL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):711-8

The Drosophila melanogaster suppressor of Hairy-wing zinc finger protein has minimal effects on gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim J, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):343-55

Overexpression of yeast homologs of the mammalian checkpoint gene RCC1 suppresses the class of alpha-tubulin mutations that arrest with excess microtubules. Kirkpatrick D, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun; 137(2):381-92

Identification and cloning of the CHL4 gene controlling chromosome segregation in yeast. Kouprina N, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):327-41

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with pleiotropic deficiencies in transcriptional activation and repression. Lamping E, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):55-65

The chromosome end in yeast: its mosaic nature and influence on recombinational dynamics. Louis EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):789-802

Genetic characterization of pathogenic Saccharomyces cerevisiae isolates. McCusker JH, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr; 136(4):1261-9

Unrepaired heteroduplex DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is decreased in RAD1 RAD52-independent recombination. McDonald JP, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):393-405

Extragenic suppressors of Saccharomyces cerevisiae prp4 mutations identify a negative regulator of PRP genes. Maddock JR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):833-47

Analysis of a recombination hotspot for gene conversion occurring at the HIS2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malone RE, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):5-18

Responsiveness to exogenous cAMP of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain conferred by naturally occurring alleles of PDE1 and PDE2. Mitsuzawa H. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):321-6

The SPT10 and SPT21 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Natsoulis G, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):93-105

Genetic variation of the repeated MAL loci in natural populations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces paradoxus. Naumov GI, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):803-12

Molecular genetics of cryptopleurine resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: expression of a ribosomal protein gene family. Paulovich AG, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):719-30

Mutations that suppress the deletion of an upstream activating sequence in yeast: involvement of a protein kinase and histone H3 in repressing transcription in vivo. Prelich G, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):665-76

Deletion of a single-copy tRNA affects microtubule function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reijo RA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):955-62

Specificity of the yeast rev3 delta antimutator and REV3 dependency of the mutator resulting from a defect (rad1 delta) in nucleotide excision repair. Roche H, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):637-46

The yeast med1 mutant undergoes both meiotic homolog nondisjunction and precocious separation of sister chromatids. Rockmill B, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan; 136(1):65-74

Plasmid-mediated induction of recombination in yeast. Silberman R, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):41-8

The HIR4-1 mutation defines a new class of histone regulatory genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spector MS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):25-34

Epistasis analysis of suppressor mutations that allow HO expression in the absence of the yeast SW15 transcriptional activator. Stillman DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar; 136(3):781-8

The SUP35 omnipotent suppressor gene is involved in the maintenance of the non-Mendelian determinant [psi+] in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ter-Avanesyan MD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):671–6

Molecular and genetic analysis of the SNF7 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tu J, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep; 135(1):17–23

A novel allele of HAP1 causes uninducible expression of HEM13 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ushinsky SC, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):819–31

Genetic interactions between CDC31 and KAR1, two genes required for duplication of the microtubule organizing center in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vallen EA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):407–22

Synergistic release from glucose repression by mig1 and ssn mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vallier LG, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):49–54

Altered regulatory responses to glucose are associated with a glucose transport defect in grr1 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vallier LG, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1279–85

Genetic evidence for functional interactions between actin noncomplementing (Anc) gene products and actin cytoskeletal proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vinh DB, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):275–86

Screens for extragenic mutations that fail to complement act1 alleles identify genes that are important for actin function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Welch MD, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):265–74

Evidence that TUP1/SSN6 has a positive effect on the activity of the yeast activator HAP1. Zhang L, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):813–7

Evidence for Darwinian selection of the 2-micron plasmid STB locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb;37(1):12–8

Extrachromosomal maintenance and amplification of yeast artificial chromosome DNA in mouse cells. Featherstone T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):267–78

A model system to assess the integrity of mammalian YACs during transformation and propagation in yeast. Kouprina N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):7–17

Biosynthesis of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the alg2 mutation. Jackson BJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):357–64

Identification of new chromosomes of Saccharomyces bayanus using gene probes from S. cerevisiae. Naumov GI, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(2):121–6

Intracellular expression of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Deresiewicz RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2202–7

Thermal response of yeast cells overexpressing hsp70 genes. Weitzel G, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 9(6):783–97

Repair of DNA double-strand breaks induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using different gamma-ray dose-rates: a pulsed-field gel electrophoresis analysis. Dardalhon M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):307–14

Regulation of mitochondrial gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dieckmann CL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;152:145–81 (198 ref.)

Hybrid Ty virus-like particles. Adams SE, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(2):133–41 (32 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of human biosynthetic insulin of saccharomyces cerevisiae origin [letter] Rais N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):401–2

Molecular cloning of chromosome 1 DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the genes in the FUN38-MAK16-SPO7 region. Barton AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1872–80

SKN7, a yeast multicopy suppressor of a mutation affecting cell wall beta-glucan assembly, encodes a product with domains homologous to prokaryotic two-component regulators and to heat shock transcription factors. Brown JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6908–15

The UGA4 UASNTR site required for GLN3-dependent transcriptional activation also mediates DAL80-responsive regulation and DAL80 protein binding in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cunningham TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4718–25

Cloning of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene whose overexpression overcomes the effects of HM-1 killer toxin, which inhibits beta-glucan synthesis. Kasahara S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1488–99

A cdc-like autolytic Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant altered in budding site selection is complemented by SPO12, a sporulation gene. Molero G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6562–70

Expression of a yeast intron-containing tRNA in the archaeon Haloferax volcanii. Palmer JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3820–3

Variations in the number of ribosomal DNA units in morphological mutants and normal strains of Candida albicans and in normal strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rustchenko EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7189–99

Genetic evidence for a functional relationship between Hsp104 and Hsp70. Sanchez Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(20):6484–91

Expression of high-affinity glucose transport protein Hxt2p of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is both repressed and induced by glucose and appears to be regulated posttranslationally. Wendell DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3730–7

Protozyme: emerging evidence in nature. Anraku Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):175–8 (25 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of the SCS1 gene required for the expression of genes in yeast phospholipid synthesis. Hosaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):131–6

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding a highly expressed protein in SFL1 gene-disrupted flocculating yeast. Tonouchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 115(4):683–8

Transactivation properties of retinoic acid and retinoid X receptors in mammalian cells and yeast. Correlation with hormone binding and effects of metabolism [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7834] Allegretto EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26625–33

Protein kinase C in yeast. Characteristics of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PKC1 gene product. Antonsson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16821–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae U14 small nuclear RNA has little secondary structure and appears to be produced by post-transcriptional processing. Balakin AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):739–46

Differential effects of translational inhibition in cis and in trans on the decay of the unstable yeast MFA2 mRNA. Beelman CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9687–92

Effect of acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein mRNA 5'-untranslated region on gene expression and protein accumulation. Bermejo B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3968–75

Molecular cloning and expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae STS1 gene product. A yeast ABC transporter conferring mycotoxin resistance. Bissinger PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4180–6

Isolation and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SDH4 gene encoding a membrane anchor subunit of succinate dehydrogenase. Bullis BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6543–9

Yeast DNA replication. Campbell JL. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25261–4 (92 ref.)

The upstream repression sequence from the yeast enolase gene ENO1 is a complex regulatory element that binds multiple trans-acting factors including REB1. Carmen AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9790–7

Incorrect targeting of plant vacuolar lectins in yeast. Chao Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20866–71

Purified yeast RNA polymerase II reads through intrinsic blocks to elongation in response to the yeast TFIIS analogue, P37. Christie KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):936–43

Non-native intragenic reversions selected from Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome b-deficient mutants. Structural and functional features of the catalytic center N domain. Coppée JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4221–6

Structure and regulation of SDH3, the yeast gene encoding the cytochrome b560 subunit of respiratory complex II. Daignan-Fornier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15469–72

Cloning and characterization of LAG1, a longevity-assurance gene in yeast. D'mello NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15451–9

Premature translation termination mutations are efficiently suppressed in a highly conserved region of yeast Ste6p, a member of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter family. Fearon K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):17802–8

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MSI4 gene encodes the yeast counterpart of component A of Rab geranylgeranyltransferase. Fujimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9205–12

Transcriptional control of yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase by glucose. Cloning and characterization of a new gene involved in this regulation. Garcia-Arranz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18076–82

Isolation of a mouse Golgi mannosidase cDNA, a member of a gene family conserved from yeast to mammals. Herscovics A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9864–71

Overexpression of yeast PAM1 gene permits survival without protein phosphatase 2A and induces a filamentous phenotype. Hu GZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3429–35

Genetic analysis of the role of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acyl-CoA synthetase genes in regulating protein N-myristoylation. Johnson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18037–46

Transcriptional activation in yeast by the proline-rich activation domain of human CTF1. Kim TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20866–9

Biochemical studies of three Saccharomyces cerevisiae acyl-CoA synthetases, Faa1p, Faa2p, and Faa3p. Knoll LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16348–56

Suppression of a temperature-sensitive cdc33 mutation of yeast by a multicopy plasmid expressing a Drosophila ribosomal protein. Lavoie C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14625–30

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae PLB1 gene encodes a protein required for lysophospholipase and phospholipase B activity. Lee KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19725–30

A conditionally lethal yeast mutant blocked at the first step in glycosyl phosphatidylinositol anchor synthesis. Leidich SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10193–6

Cloning and characterization of the essential Saccharomyces cerevisiae RFC4 gene encoding the 37-kDa subunit of replication factor C. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21880–4

Contacts of the ABF1 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with a DNA binding site at MATa. McBroom LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16455–60

DNA bending by Saccharomyces cerevisiae ABF1 and its proteolytic fragments. McBroom LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16461–8

Cloning and molecular characterization of three genes, including two genes encoding serine hydroxymethyltransferases, whose inactivation is required to render yeast auxotrophic for glycine. McNeil JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9155–65

High yield expression of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mahanty SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17705–12

Identification of a putative transcription factor in Candida albicans that can complement the mating defect of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ste12 mutants. Malathi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):22945–51

GCN4p activation of the yeast TRP3 gene is enhanced by ABF1p and uses a suboptimal TATA element. Martens JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15661–7

Mutagenic alteration of the distal switch II region of RAS blocks CDC25-dependent signaling functions. Mirisola MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15740–8

A suppressor gene that enables Saccharomyces cerevisiae to grow without making sphingolipids encodes a protein that resembles an Escherichia coli fatty acyltransferase. Nagiec MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22156–63

Intramitochondrial protein sorting. Isolation and characterization of the yeast MSP1 gene which belongs to a novel family of putative ATPases. Nakai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24262–9

Functional characterization of the INO2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A positive regulator of phospholipid biosynthesis. Nikoloff DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7402–11

Cloning and disruption of CKB2, the gene encoding the 32-kDa regulatory beta'-subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae casein kinase II. Reed JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18192–200

Rapid mRNA degradation in yeast can proceed independently of translational elongation. Sagliocco FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18630–7

The influence of 5'-secondary structures upon ribosome binding to mRNA during translation in yeast. Sagliocco FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26522–30

The ethanol-inducible YAT1 gene from yeast encodes a presumptive mitochondrial outer carnitine acetyltransferase. Schmalix W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27428–39

Isolation of a cDNA encoding chloroplast ferrochelatase from Arabidopsis thaliana by functional complementation of a yeast mutant. Smith AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13405–13

Human apolipoprotein B signal sequence variants confer a secretion-defective phenotype when expressed in yeast. Sturley SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21670–5

The COOH terminus of suppressor of stem loop (SSL2/RAD25) in yeast is essential for overall genomic excision repair and transcription-coupled repair. Sweder KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1852–7

A yeast metal resistance protein similar to human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) and multidrug resistance-associated protein. Szczypka MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22853–7

Saccharomyces cerevisiae PKC1 encodes a protein kinase C (PKC) homolog with a substrate specificity similar to that of mammalian PKC. Watanabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16829–36

Transcriptional activation mediated by the yeast AP-1 protein is required for normal cadmium tolerance. Wemmie JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14690–7

Structure-function analysis of the hormone binding domain of the human estrogen receptor by region-specific mutagenesis and phenotypic screening in yeast. Wrenn CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24089–98

Deletion of QCR6, the gene encoding subunit six of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex, blocks maturation of cytochrome c1, and causes temperature-sensitive petite growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1270–5

Suppressors of the Ca(2+)-sensitive yeast mutant (csg2) identify genes involved in sphingolipid biosynthesis. Cloning and characterization of SCS1, a gene required for serine palmitoyltransferase activity. Zhao C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21480–8

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC6 gene is transcribed at late mitosis and encodes a ATP/GTPase controlling S phase initiation. Zwerschke W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23351–6

MIF2 is required for mitotic spindle integrity during anaphase spindle elongation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brown MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):387–403

Determination of four biochemically distinct, sequential

stages during vacuole inheritance in vitro. Conradt B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):99–110
G-protein ligands inhibit in vitro reactions of vacuole inheritance. Haas A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):87–97
Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mRNA transport-defective (mtr) mutants [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1994 Sep;126(6):1627] Kadowaki T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):649–59
A spacer protein in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae spindle poly body whose transcript is cell cycle-regulated. Kilmartin JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1175–84
Nuclear congression and membrane fusion: two distinct events in the yeast karyogamy pathway. Kurihara LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):911–23
Homologous pairing is reduced but not abolished in asynaptic mutants of yeast. Loidl J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1191–200
The JNM1 gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for nuclear migration and spindle orientation during the mitotic cell cycle. McMillan JN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):143–58
Yeast NPI46 encodes a novel prolyl cis–trans isomerase that is located in the nucleolus. Shan X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):853–62
Novel peroxisome clustering mutants and peroxisome biogenesis mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1133–47
Identification of MYO4, a second class V myosin gene in yeast. Haarer BK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1055–64
Prp20, the Saccharomyces cerevisiae homolog of the regulator of chromosome condensation, RCC1, interacts with double-stranded DNA through a multi-component complex containing GTP-binding proteins. Lee A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):287–98
Calcineurin-dependent growth of an FK506- and CsA-hypersensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parent SA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2973–84
Encounters of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase III with its transcription factors during RNA chain elongation. Bardeleben C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28; 235(4):1193–205
OXA1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear gene whose sequence is conserved from prokaryotes to eukaryotes controls cytochrome oxidase biogenesis. Bonnefoy N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3;239(2):201–12
Basal promoter and enhancer element of yeast U6 snRNA gene. Burnol AF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20; 233(4):644–58
Genomic footprinting of the promoter regions of STE2 and STE3 genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ganter B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):975–87
Yeast a1 and alpha 2 homeodomain proteins form a DNA-binding activity with properties distinct from those of either protein. Goutte C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):359–71
Suppression of yeast RNA polymerase III mutations by the URP2 gene encoding a protein homologous to the mammalian ribosomal protein S20. Hermann-Le Denmat S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):1–7
Mutational analysis of the C-terminal region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L25 in vitro and in vivo demonstrates the presence of two distinct functional elements. Kooi EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 15;240(3):243–55
The DIM1 gene responsible for the conserved m6(2)Am6(2)A dimethylation in the 3'-terminal loop of 18 S rRNA is essential in yeast. Lafontaine D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):492–7
Analysis of RNA chain elongation and termination by Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase III. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1173–92
The gene clusters ARC and COR on chromosomes 5 and 10, respectively, of Saccharomyces cerevisiae share a common ancestry. Melnick L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):372–88
Chimeric evolution of the 2-microns genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xie Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Apr;38(4):363–8
Effects of GAL10-SUC2 promoter combinations on SUC2 gene expression in S. cerevisiae. Feng B, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):77–83
The UAS of the yeast GAPDH promoter consists of multiple general functional elements including RAP1 and GRF2 binding sites. Yagi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):235–44
Comparing regions of the Epstein-Barr virus ZEBRA protein which function as transcriptional activating sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and in B cells. Miller G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7472–81
Sterol synthesis and viability of erg11 (cytochrome P450 lanosterol demethylase) mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans. Bard M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Nov;28(11):963–7
Assignment of HBRM, the human homolog of S. cerevisiae SNF2/SW12 and Drosophila brm genes, to chromosome region 9p23–p24, by in situ hybridization. Muchardt C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):241–3
Experimental determination of rates of concerted evolution. Jinks-Robertson S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 224:631–46
Control of meiotic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar; 58(1):56–70 (119 ref.)
Characterization of thermosensitive autolytic mutants from diploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cid VJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):559–68
Isolation of a conditional suppressor of leucine auxotrophy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heinemann JA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):145–52
Iron regulation of triosephosphate isomerase transcript stability in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krieger K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1079–84
Energetic aspects of glucose metabolism in a pyruvate-dehydrogenase-negative mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pronk JT, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):601–10
Identification and analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SYR1 gene reveals that ergosterol is involved in the action of syringomycin. Taguchi N, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb; 140 (Pt 2):353–9
Centromere function on minichromosomes isolated from budding yeast. Kingsbury J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Aug; 4(8):859–70
Alteration of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae COX2 mRNA 5'-untranslated leader by mitochondrial gene replacement and functional interaction with the translational activator protein PET111. Mulero JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Dec; 4(12):1327–35
Systematic mutational analysis of the yeast beta-tubulin gene. Reijo RA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan;5(1):29–43
Raf-1 interferes with Ras and Rap1A effector functions in yeast. Ruggieri R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb;5(2):173–81
Changes in gene expression in the Ras/adenylate cyclase system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: correlation with cAMP levels and growth arrest. Russell M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul;4(7):757–65
Genetic interactions between KAR2 and SEC63, encoding eukaryotic homologues of DnaK and DnaJ in the endoplasmic reticulum. Scidmore MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1145–59
The biology of yeast mitochondrial introns. Pel HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Jun;18(1):1–13 (122 ref.)
GPD1, which encodes glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, is essential for growth under osmotic stress in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and its expression is regulated by the high-osmolarity glycerol response pathway. Albertyn J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4135–44
The Aspergillus nidulans abaA gene encodes a transcriptional activator that acts as a genetic switch to control development. Andrianopoulos A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2503–15
The Rox1 repressor of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae hypoxic genes is a specific DNA-binding protein with a high-mobility-group motif. Balasubramanian B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6071–8
The sua8 suppressors of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encode replacements of conserved residues within the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II and affect transcription start site selection similarly to sua7 (TFIIB) mutations. Berroteran RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):226–37
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutation elm4-1 facilitates pseudohyphal differentiation and interacts with a deficiency in phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthase activity to cause constitutive pseudohyphal growth. Blacketer MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4671–81
A regulatory element in the CHA1 promoter which confers inducibility by serine and threonine on Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes. Bornaes C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 13(12):7604–11
In vitro integration of retrotransposon Ty1: a direct physical assay. Braiterman LT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5719–30
Ty1 in vitro integration: effects of mutations in cis and in trans. Braiterman LT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5731–40
The yeast KRE9 gene encodes an O glycoprotein involved in cell surface beta-glucan assembly. Brown JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6346–56
MCM1 point mutants deficient in expression of alpha-specific genes: residues important for interaction with alpha 1. Bruhn L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2534–44
Two Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes which control sensitivity to G1 arrest induced by Kluyveromyces lactis toxin. Butler AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):6306–16
MOT2 encodes a negative regulator of gene expression that affects basal expression of pheromone-responsive genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cade RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3139–49
Dominant missense mutations in a novel yeast protein related to mammalian phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and VPS34 abrogate rapamycin cytotoxicity. Cafferkey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6012–23
The rad16 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a homolog of the RAD1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Carr AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2029–40
Chromosomal DNA replication initiates at the same origins in meiosis and mitosis. Collins I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3524–34
NHP6A and NHP6B, which encode HMG1-like proteins, are candidates for downstream components of the yeast SLT2 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Costigan C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2391–403
Role of Swi4 in cell cycle regulation of CLN2 expression. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4779–87
A segment of mRNA encoding the leader peptide of the CPA1 gene confers repression by arginine on a heterologous yeast gene transcript. Delbecq P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2378–90
Identification and characterization of a novel yeast gene: the YGP1 gene product is a highly glycosylated secreted protein that is synthesized in response to nutrient limitation. Destruelle M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2740–54
DNA topoisomerase I controls the kinetics of promoter activation and DNA topology in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Di Mauro E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):6702–10
SPT10 and SPT21 are required for transcription of particular histone genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dollard C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5223–8
CYC2 encodes a factor involved in mitochondrial import of yeast cytochrome c. Dumont ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6442–51
Identification and characterization of Drosophila relatives of the yeast transcriptional activator SNF2/SWI2. Elfring LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2225–34
Genes that can bypass the CLN requirement for Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle START. Epstein CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2041–7
Type 1 protein phosphatase acts in opposition to IpL1 protein kinase in regulating yeast chromosome segregation. Francisco L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4731–40
Two distinctly regulated genes are required for ferric reduction, the first step of iron uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Georgatsou E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3065–73
Induction of pseudohyphal growth by overexpression of PHD1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene related to transcriptional regulators of fungal development. Gimeno CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2100–12
The Ubc3 (Cdc34) ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme is ubiquitinated and phosphorylated in vivo. Goebl MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3022–9
Short artificial hairpins sequester splicing signals and inhibit yeast pre-mRNA splicing. Goguel V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6841–8
Effect of sequence context at stop codons on efficiency of reinitiation in GCN4 translational control. Grant CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):606–18
Requirements for intercistronic distance and level of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 activity in reinitiation on GCN4 mRNA vary with the downstream cistron. Grant CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2616–28
Biochemical and genetic analysis of dominant-negative mutations affecting a yeast G-protein gamma subunit. Grishin AV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4571–8
Mutational analysis of yeast profilin. Haarer BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7864–73
Transcription of alpha-specific genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: DNA sequence requirements for activity of the coregulator alpha 1. Hagen DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6866–75
Mutational activation of the STE5 gene product bypasses the requirement for G protein beta and gamma subunits in the yeast pheromone response pathway. Hasson MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1054–65
Flexibility and interchangeability of polyadenylation signals in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heidmann S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4633–42
Suppression of yeast RNA polymerase III mutations by FHL1, a gene coding for a fork head protein involved in rRNA processing. Hermann-Le Denmat S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2905–13
Cloning and characterization of KNR4, a yeast gene involved in (1,3)-beta-glucan synthesis. Hong Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1017–25
DBF8, an essential gene required for efficient chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Houman F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6350–60
Mutation of the gene encoding protein kinase C 1 stimulates mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huang KN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6039–45
Dosage-dependent modulation of glucose repression by MSN3 (STD1) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hubbard EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1972–8
Connections between the Ras-cyclic AMP pathway and G1 cyclin expression in the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hubler L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):6274–82
tRNA genes as transcriptional repressor elements. Hull MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1266–77
The yeast MOT2 gene encodes a putative zinc finger protein that serves as a global negative regulator affecting expression of several categories of genes, including mating-pheromone-responsive genes. Irie K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3150–7
Mutations in XRS2 and RAD50 delay but do not prevent mating-type switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ivanov EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3414–25
Identical components of yeast transcription factor IIIB are required and sufficient for transcription of TATA box-containing and TATA-less genes. Joazeiro CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2798–808
Multiple mechanisms provide rapid and stringent glucose

repression of GAL gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3834–41

Transcriptional control of the yeast PDR5 gene by the PDR3 gene product. Katzmann DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4653–61

Protein kinase A mediates growth-regulated expression of yeast ribosomal protein genes by modulating RAP1 transcriptional activity. Klein C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1920–8

Two different types of double-strand breaks in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are repaired by similar RAD52-independent, nonhomologous recombination events. Kramer KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1293–301

A library of yeast genomic MCM1 binding sites contains genes involved in cell cycle control, cell wall and membrane structure, and metabolism. Kuo MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):348–59

HSP78 encodes a yeast mitochondrial heat shock protein in the Clp family of ATP-dependent proteases. Leonhardt SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6304–13

Histone H1 expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae binds to chromatin and affects survival, growth, transcription, and plasmid stability but does not change nucleosomal spacing. Linder C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2822–35

Chromatin structure and transcriptional activity around the replication forks arrested at the 3' end of the yeast rRNA genes. Lucchini R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):318–26

Human ERCC5 cDNA-cosmid complementation for excision repair and bipartite amino acid domains conserved with RAD proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. MacInnes MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6393–402

Single-stranded-DNA-binding protein-dependent DNA unwinding of the yeast ARS1 region. Matsumoto K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4624–32

Homologous, homeologous, and illegitimate repair of double-strand breaks during transformation of a wild-type strain and a rad52 mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mezard C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1278–92

The GTS1 gene, which contains a Gly-Thr repeat, affects the timing of budding and cell size of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsui K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5569–78

Continued functioning of the secretory pathway is essential for ribosome synthesis. Mizuta K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2493–502

Characterization of tobacco protein kinase NPK5, a homolog of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF1 that constitutively activates expression of the glucose-repressible SUC2 gene for a secreted invertase of S. cerevisiae. Muranaka T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2958–65

An inhibitor of yeast cyclin-dependent protein kinase plays an important role in ensuring the genomic integrity of daughter cells. Nugroho TT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3320–8

Modulating the potency of an activator in a yeast in vitro transcription system. Ohashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2731–9

Nucleosomal location of the STE6 TATA box and Mat alpha 2p-mediated repression. Patterton HG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4002–10

Isolation and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae peptide transport gene. Perry JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):104–15

ADA3: a gene, identified by resistance to GAL4-VP16, with properties similar to and different from those of ADA2. Piña B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):5981–9

Induction of recombination between homologous and diverged DNAs by double-strand gaps and breaks and role of mismatch repair. Priebe SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4802–14

Dual requirement in yeast DNA mismatch repair for MLH1 and PMS1, two homologs of the bacterial mutL gene. Prolla TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):407–15

MDS1, a dosage suppressor of an mck1 mutant, encodes a putative yeast homolog of glycogen synthase kinase 3. Puziss JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):831–9

Functional expression of P-glycoprotein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae confers cellular resistance to the immunosuppresive and antifungal agent FK520. Raymond M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):277–86

DRS1 to DRS7, novel genes required for ribosome assembly and function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7901–12

TPD1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a protein phosphatase 2C-like activity implicated in tRNA splicing and cell separation. Robinson MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3634–45

Signals that produce 3' termini in CYC1 mRNA of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Russo P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7836–49

C25, an essential RNA polymerase III subunit related to the RNA polymerase II subunit RPB7. Sadhale PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6164–70

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast STE14 gene, which encodes farnesylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase, and demonstration of its essential role in a-factor export. Sapperstein S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1438–49

Effect of mutations in genes affecting homologous recombination on restriction enzyme-mediated and illegitimate recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4493–500

A carbon source-responsive promoter element necessary for activation of the isocitrate lyase gene ICL1 is common to genes of the gluconeogenic pathway in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schöler A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3613–22

Yeast intragenic transcriptional control: activation and repression sites within the coding region of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae LPD1 gene. Sinclair DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):214–25

Nature and distribution of chromosomal intertwinings in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spell RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1465–76

The single translation product of the FUM1 gene (fumarase) is processed in mitochondria before being distributed between the cytosol and mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stein I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4770–8

Cell cycle-dependent transcription of CLN2 is conferred by multiple distinct cis-acting regulatory elements. Stuart D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4788–801

The mutant type 1 protein phosphatase encoded by glc7-1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae fails to interact productively with the GAC1-encoded regulatory subunit. Stuart JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):896–905

The yeast UME5 gene regulates the stability of meiotic mRNAs in response to glucose. Surosky RT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3446–58

Fine-resolution mapping of spontaneous and double-strand break-induced gene conversion tracts in Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals reversible mitotic conversion polarity. Sweetser DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3863–75

Specific repression of the yeast silent mating locus HMR by an adjacent telomere. Thompson JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):446–55

Glucose repression of yeast mitochondrial transcription: kinetics of derepression and role of nuclear genes. Ulery TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1160–70

The RAD7 and RAD16 genes, which are essential for pyrimidine dimer removal from the silent mating type loci, are also required for repair of the nontranscribed strand of an active gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Verhage R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6135–42

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD23 encodes a nuclear protein containing a ubiquitin-like domain required for biological function. Watkins JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7757–65

Genetic identification of residues involved in association of alpha and beta G-protein subunits. Whiteway M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3223–9

GSH1, which encodes gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase, is a target gene for yAP-1 transcriptional regulation. Wu AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5832–9

A common element involved in transcriptional regulation of two DNA alkylation repair genes (MAG and MGT1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiao W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7213–21

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc68 transcription activator is antagonized by San1, a protein implicated in transcriptional silencing. Xu Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7553–65

Gal80 proteins of Kluyveromyces lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae are highly conserved but contribute differently to glucose repression of the galactose regulon. Zenke FT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7566–76

Characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear gene CYB3 encoding a cytochrome b polypeptide of respiratory complex II. Abraham PR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(6):708–16

Open reading frames in the antisense strands of genes coding for glycolytic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boles E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 25;243(4):363–8

SCM2, a tryptophan permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is important for cell growth. Chen XH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 2;244(3):260–8

Polyubiquitin gene expression contributes to oxidative stress resistance in respiratory yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Cheng L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 10;243(3):358–62

Functional analysis of the zinc cluster domain of the CYP1 (HAP1) complex regulator in heme-sufficient and heme-deficient yeast cells. Defranoux N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(6):699–707

PDR3, a new yeast regulatory gene, is homologous to PDR1 and controls the multidrug resistance phenomenon. Delaveau T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 1;244(5):501–11

Pleiotropic function of ArgRIIIp (Arg82p), one of the regulators of arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Role in expression of cell-type-specific genes. Dubois E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 10;243(3):315–24

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SGE1 gene product: a novel drug-resistance protein within the major facilitator superfamily. Ehrenhofer-Murray AE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 2;244(3):287–94

Mating type regulates the radiation-associated stimulation of reciprocal translocation events in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fasullo M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr; 243(1):63–70

ACR1, a gene encoding a protein related to mitochondrial carriers, is essential for acetyl-CoA synthetase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fernández M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(6):727–35

A dominant interfering mutation in RAS1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3–4):280–6

The GEF1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes an integral membrane protein; mutations in which have effects on respiration and iron-limited growth. Greene JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):542–53

The NAM1/MTF2 nuclear gene product is selectively required for the stability and/or processing of mitochondrial transcripts of the atp6 and of the mosaic, cox1 and cytb genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Groudinsky O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep; 240(3):419–27

Mutational analysis of centromeric DNA elements of Kluyveromyces lactis and their role in determining the species specificity of the highly homologous centromeres from K. lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heus JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 10;243(3):325–33

Stress-induced transcriptional activation mediated by YAP1 and YAP2 genes that encode the Jun family of transcriptional activators in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirata D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(3):250–6

Characterisation of PDC2, a gene necessary for high level expression of pyruvate decarboxylase structural genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hohmann S. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):657–66

Cerulenin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with an altered fatty acid synthase gene. Inokoshi J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):90–6

Genetic control of maltase synthesis in yeast. IV. Function of the MAL4 gene: extragenic suppression of a maltase negative mutant. Khan NA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979; 172(3):281–5

Temperature-sensitive mutants of hsp82 of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kimura Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(5):517–27

Cloning of Saccharomyces cerevisiae STE5 as a suppressor of a Ste20 protein kinase mutant: structural and functional similarity of Ste5 to Far1. Leberer E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3–4):241–54

Co-regulation with genes of phospholipid biosynthesis of the CTR/HNM1-encoded choline/nitrogen mustard permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Li Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):680–4

Functional expression of the yeast FLP/FRT site-specific recombination system in Nicotiana tabacum. Lloyd AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(6):653–7

Transcription of the yeast mitochondrial genome requires cyclic AMP. McEntee CM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):213–24

Genetic interaction between the Ras-cAMP pathway and the Dis2s1/Glc7 protein phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsuura A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb; 242(3):257–62

The 3'—>5' exonucleases of both DNA polymerases delta and epsilon participate in correcting errors of DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrison A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(3):289–96

Reduced but accurate translation from a mutant AUA initiation codon in the mitochondrial COX2 mRNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mulero JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):383–90

Heterospecific cloning of Arabidopsis thaliana cDNAs by direct complementation of pyrimidine auxotrophic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Cloning and sequence analysis of two cDNAs catalysing the second, fifth and sixth steps of the de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis pathway. Nasr F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 8;244(1):23–32

Efficient UV stimulation of yeast integrative transformation requires damage on both plasmid strands. Ninković M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 10;243(3):308–14

Use of synthetic lethal mutants to clone and characterize a novel CTP synthetase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ozier-Kalogeropoulos O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb; 242(4):431–9

RPK1, an essential yeast protein kinase involved in the regulation of the onset of mitosis, shows homology to mammalian dual-specificity kinases. Poch O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):641–53

Decreased UV mutagenesis in cdc8, a DNA replication mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979;172(3):249–58

Prevalence and distribution of introns in non-ribosomal protein genes of yeast. Rodriguez-Medina JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):532–9

The hypo-osmolarity-sensitive phenotype of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae hpo2 mutant is due to a mutation in PKC1, which regulates expression of beta-glucanase. Shimizu J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(6):641–8

MSI3, a multicopy suppressor of mutants hyperactivated in the RAS-cAMP pathway, encodes a novel HSP70 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shirayama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):323–32

Molecular analysis of the dhp1+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: an essential gene that has homology to the DST2 and RAT1 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sugano S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr; 243(1):1–8

In vivo analysis of chromatin following nystatin-mediated import of active enzymes into Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venditti S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(1):100–4

The HYP2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for aerobic growth: characterization of different isoforms of the hypusine-containing protein Hyp2p and analysis of gene disruption mutants. Wöhl T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3–4):305–11

Isolation and characterization of the SUD1 gene, which encodes a global repressor of core promoter activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamashita I. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):616–26

Shared control of maltose induction and catabolite repression of the MAL structural genes in Saccharomyces. Yao B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):622–30

Genetic interactions among genes involved in the STT4–PKC1 pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshida S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(6):631–40

Identification of a new nuclear gene (CEM1) encoding a protein homologous to a beta-keto-acyl synthase which is essential for mitochondrial respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harington A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 9(3):545–55

The general amino acid control regulates MET4, which encodes a methionine-pathway-specific transcriptional activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mountain HA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):221–3

Inhibition of translational initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by secondary structure: the roles of the stability and position of stem-loops in the mRNA leader. Oliveira CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):521–32

Protein prenylation in eukaryotic microorganisms: genetics, biology and biochemistry. Omer CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):219–25 (95 ref.)

Suppression of a dominant G-protein beta-subunit mutation in yeast by G alpha protein expression. Zhang M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):813–21

Evidence for preferential repair of 3-carbethoxypsoralen plus UVA induced DNA lesions in the active MAT alpha locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using the UvrABC assay. Méniel V, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Sep;8(5):467–71

Induction of the genes RAD54 and RNR2 by various DNA damaging agents in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Averbeck D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;315(2):123–38

Mutagenesis of yeast MW104–1B strain has identified the uncharacterized PMS6 DNA mismatch repair gene locus and additional alleles of existing PMS1, PMS2 and MSH2 genes. Jeyaprakash A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep; 325(1):21–9

The E. coli recA gene can restore the defect in mutagenesis of the pso4–1 mutant of S. cerevisiae. Morais Júnior MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May;314(3):209–20

A test for uniparental disomy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 15;306(2):187–96

Protein prenylation. Mad bet for Rab [news; comment] Brown MS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):14–5. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):82–4. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):84–6.

Complete DNA sequence of yeast chromosome XI. Dujon B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):371–8

S. cerevisiae 26S protease mutants arrest cell division in G2/metaphase. Ghislain M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25; 366(6453):358–62

Yeast. Genes in search of functions [news] Goffeau A. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):101–2

DNA repair gene RAD3 of S. cerevisiae is essential for transcription by RNA polymerase II. Guzder SN, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):91–4

Yeast excision repair gene RAD2 encodes a single-stranded DNA endonuclease. Habraken Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):365–8

DNA metabolism. A tale of two functions [news] Huberman JA. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):20–1

Effects of activation-defective TBP mutations on transcription initiation in yeast. Kim TK, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):252–5

The mitotic feedback control gene MAD2 encodes the alpha-subunit of a prenyltransferase [see comments] Li R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):82–4. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):14–5.

Yeast origin recognition complex is involved in DNA replication and transcriptional silencing. Micklem G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):87–9

Transposition of group II intron aI1 in yeast and invasion of mitochondrial genes at new locations. Mueller MW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):174–6

The yeast DOA4 gene encodes a deubiquitinating enzyme related to a product of the human tre-2 oncogene. Papa FR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):313–9

Histone H3 amino terminus is required for telomeric and silent mating locus repression in yeast. Thompson JS, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):245–7

Genetics. Psi no more for yeast prions [news] Tuite MF. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):327–8

Transcription factor b (TFIIH) is required during nucleotide-excision repair in yeast. Wang Z, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):74–6

SnR31, snR32, and snR33: three novel, non-essential snRNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Balakin AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5391–7

Identification of a chicken RAD52 homologue suggests conservation of the RAD52 recombination pathway throughout the evolution of higher eukaryotes. Bezzubova OY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5945–9

Interaction between the first and last nucleotides of pre-mRNA introns is a determinant of 3' splice site selection in S. cerevisiae. Chanfreau G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1981–7

Formation of the yeast splicing complex A1 and association of the splicing factor PRP19 with the pre-mRNA are independent of the 3' region of the intron. Cheng SC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1548–54

Analysis of FAS3/ACC regulatory region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of a functional UASINO and sequences responsible for fatty acid mediated repression. Chirala SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):412–8

The yeast protein encoded by PUB1 binds T-rich single stranded DNA. Cockell M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):32–40

RNP1, a new ribonucleoprotein gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cusick ME. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):869–77

A simple in vivo footprinting method to examine DNA-protein interactions over the yeast PYK UAS element. Dumitru I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25; 22(8):1450–5

Construction of an improved host strain for two hybrid screening. Feilotter HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1502–3

Discrimination between initiation and elongation of protein biosynthesis in yeast: identity assured by a nucleotide modification in the initiator tRNA. Förster C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5679–83

Determination of plasmid copy number in yeast transformants by means of agarose plugs. Guerrini AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):6047–8

Homo- and heterodimers of the retinoid X receptor (RXR) activated transcription in yeast. Heery DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):726–31

SRD1, a S. cerevisiae gene affecting pre-rRNA processing contains a C2/C2 zinc finger motif. Hess SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1265–71

A cDNA sequence of human ribosomal protein, homologue of yeast S28. Hori N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4394

Yeast BTF3 protein is encoded by duplicated genes and inhibits the expression of some genes in vivo. Hu GZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2740–3

Mutational analysis of the PRP4 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae suggests domain structure and snRNP interactions. Hu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11; 22(9):1724–34

SIN1 interacts with a protein that binds the URS1 region of the yeast HO gene. Katcoff DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5101–9

An essential gene, ESR1, is required for mitotic cell growth, DNA repair and meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kato R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11; 22(15):3104–12

Stability, structure and complexity of yeast chromosome III. King GJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4239–45

Multiple genes encode the translation elongation factor EF-1 gamma in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kinzy TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2703–7

Involvement of SRE element of Ty1 transposon in TEC1-dependent transcriptional activation. Laloux I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):999–1005

A fast word search algorithm for the representation of sequence similarity in genomic DNA [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1514] Lefèvre C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11; 22(3):404–11

Influence of the three nucleotides upstream of the initiation codon on expression of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Looman AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4268–71

High efficiency transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by electroporation [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4856] Manivasakam P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4414–5

Splicing defective mutants of the COXI gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA: initial definition of the maturase domain of the group II intron aI2. Moran JV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2057–64

LRG1 is expressed during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and contains motifs similar to LIM and rho/racGAP domains. Müller L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3151–4

Identification of cis- and trans-acting elements involved in the expression of cold shock-inducible TIP1 gene of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Muñoz-Dorado J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):560–8

Direct plasmid shuttling from yeast into Escherichia coli by electroduction. Nacken V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1509–10

Cpf1 protein induced bending of yeast centromere DNA element I. Niedenthal RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4726–33

The RFC2 gene encoding a subunit of replication factor C of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Noskov V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1527–35

The fission yeast rad22 gene, having a function in mating-type switching and repair of DNA damages, encodes a protein homolog to Rad52 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ostermann K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5940–4

Replacement of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RPR1 gene with heterologous RNase P RNA genes. Pagán-Ramos E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):200–7

Yeast open reading frame YCR14C encodes a DNA beta-polymerase-like enzyme. Prasad R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5301–7

Single strand and double strand DNA damage-induced reciprocal recombination in yeast. Dependence on nucleotide excision repair and RAD1 recombination. Saffran WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25; 22(14):2823–9

The activation region of the Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 functions in yeast. Subramanian T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25; 22(8):1496–9

Separate structural elements within internal transcribed spacer 1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae precursor ribosomal RNA direct the formation of 17S and 26S rRNA. van Nues RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):912–9

Transcriptional activation of NFI/CTF1 depends on a sequence motif strongly related to the carboxyterminal domain of RNA polymerase II. Wendler W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2601–3

Anticodon bases C34 and C35 are major, positive, identity elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(Trp). Yesland KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5079–84

New activated RAS2 mutations identified in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson BA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec; 8(12):3441–5

Direct transfer of plasmid DNA from intact yeast spheroplasts into plant protoplasts. Hatsuyama Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):93–8

Correlation between arrested secondary plasmodesmal development and onset of accelerated leaf senescence in yeast acid invertase transgenic tobacco plants. Ding B, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jul;4(1):179–89

cdc2MsB, a cognate cdc2 gene from alfalfa, complements the G1/S but not the G2/M transition of budding yeast cdc28 mutants. Hirt H, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jul;4(1):61–9

Cloning and characterization of a tomato GTPase-like gene related to yeast and Arabidopsis genes involved in vesicular transport. Davies C. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):525–31

The plant transcription factor TGA1 stimulates expression of the CaMV 35S promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rüth J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 May;25(2):323–8

Resistance to imidazoles and triazoles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a new dominant marker. Doignon F, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):224–33

Inheritance of the yeast mitochondrial genome. Piškur J. **Plasmid** 1994 May;31(3):229–41 (66 ref.)

Genetic evidence for the roles of the bud-site-selection genes BUD5 and BUD2 in control of the Rsr1p (Bud1p) GTPase in yeast. Bender A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9926–9

DNA polymerase delta is required for base excision repair of DNA methylation damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blank A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):9047–51

The Swi5 zinc-finger and Grf10 homeodomain proteins bind DNA cooperatively at the yeast HO promoter. Brazas RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11237–41

Initiation preference at a yeast origin of replication. Brewer BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3418–22

The sporulation-specific enzymes encoded by the DIT1 and DIT2 genes catalyze a two-step reaction leading to a soluble LL-dityrosine-containing precursor of the yeast spore wall. Briza P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4524–8

A multisubunit complex containing the SWI1/ADR6, SWI2/SNF2, SWI3, SNF5, and SNF6 gene products isolated from yeast. Cairns BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1950–4

Two yeast genes with similarity to TCP-1 are required for microtubule and actin function in vivo. Chen X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9111–5

Isolation of an Arabidopsis thaliana gene encoding cycloartenol synthase by functional expression in a yeast mutant lacking lanosterol synthase by the use of a chromatographic screen. Corey EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11628–32

Molecular cloning, characterization, and overexpression of ERG7, the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding lanosterol synthase. Corey EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2211–5

Cytoplasmic dynein is required for normal nuclear segregation in yeast. Eshel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11172–6

Active site of the mRNA-capping enzyme guanylyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: similarity to the nucleotidyl attachment motif of DNA and RNA ligases. Fresco LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6624–8

Promotion of parallel DNA quadruplexes by a yeast telomere binding protein: a circular dichroism study. Giraldo R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7658–62

An essential gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae coding for an actin-related protein. Harata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8258–62

Reversal of cell determination in yeast meiosis: postcommitment arrest allows return to mitotic growth. Honigberg SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6559–63

Saturation mutagenesis of a polyadenylation signal reveals a hexanucleotide element essential for mRNA 3' end formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irniger S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):257–61

A yeast system for expression of human cystathionine beta-synthase: structural and functional conservation of the human and yeast genes. Kruger WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6614–8

Specificity of the mutator caused by deletion of the yeast structural gene (APN1) for the major apurinic endonuclease. Kunz BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8165–9

The ORD1 gene encodes a transcription factor involved in oxygen regulation and is identical to IXR1, a gene that confers cisplatin sensitivity to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lambert JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7345–9

Molecular cloning and expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RFC3 gene, an essential component of replication factor C. Li X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):868–72

Disruption of mitotic spindle orientation in a yeast dynein mutant. Li YY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10096–100

Physical association between nonhomologous chromosomes precedes distributive disjunction in yeast. Loidl J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):331–4

Primary structure and function of a second essential member of the heterooligomeric TCP1 chaperonin complex of yeast, TCP1 beta. Miklos D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2743–7

Expression and partial purification of enzymatically active recombinant Ty1 integrase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1843–7

Five SWI/SNF gene products are components of a large multisubunit complex required for transcriptional enhancement [see comments] Peterson CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2905–8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2886–7.

Cloning of the human homolog of the CDC34 cell cycle gene by complementation in yeast. Plon SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10484–8

A screen for yeast mutants with defects in the dolichol-mediated pathway for N-glycosylation. Roos J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1485–9

New phenotype of mutations deficient in glucosylation of the lipid-linked oligosaccharide: cloning of the ALG8 locus. Stagljar I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5977–81

Linking yeast genetics to mammalian genomes: identification and mapping of the human homolog of CDC27 via the expressed sequence tag (EST) data base. Tugendreich S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10031–5

A yeast TCP-1-like protein is required for actin function in vivo. Vinh DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9116–20

The frequency of gene targeting in yeast depends on the number of target copies. Wilson JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):177–81

A genetic method for defining DNA-binding domains: application to the nuclear receptor NGFI-B. Wilson TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9186–90

Cloning and analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MNN9 and MNN1 genes required for complex glycosylation of secreted proteins. Yip CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2723–7

Genomic organization of T and W, a new family of double-stranded RNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esteban R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993; 46:155–82 (92 ref.)

Enzymology of homologous recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heyer WD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;46:221–71 (212 ref.)

Nonsense-mediated mRNA decay in yeast. Peltz SW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;47:271–98 (68 ref.)

Synergistic interactions between RAD5, RAD16 and RAD54, three partially homologous yeast DNA repair genes each in a different repair pathway. Glassner BJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):24–33

A novel yeast expression system to study androgen action. Mak P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:347–52

The riddle of [URE3]. The humble yeast cell hints at novel forms of heredity [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1994 Aug; 271(2):19–20

Specific cleavage of model recombination and repair intermediates by the yeast Rad1-Rad10 DNA endonuclease. Bardwell AJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30; 265(5181):2082–5

Yeast origin recognition complex functions in transcription silencing and DNA replication [see comments] Bell SP, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1844–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1.

Initiation at closely spaced replication origins in a yeast chromosome. Brewer BJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10; 262(5140):1728–31

Phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase: gene structure and requirement for yeast cell viability. Flanagan CA, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1444–8

Origin recognition complex (ORC) in transcriptional silencing and DNA replication in S. cerevisiae [see comments] Foss M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17; 262(5141):1838–44. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1.

Complete nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VIII. Johnston M, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30;265(5181):2077–82

Isolation of ORC6, a component of the yeast origin recognition complex by a one-hybrid system [see comments] Li JJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17; 262(5141):1870–4. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1.

RNA polymerase II initiation factor interactions and transcription start site selection. Li Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):805–7

Silencers and domains of generalized repression. Loo S, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1768–71

Two jobs for the origin replication complex [comment] Newlon CS. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1830–1. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1838–44. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1844–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1870–4.

A yeast protein similar to bacterial two-component regulators [see comments] Ota IM, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):566–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):532.

MLH1, PMS1, and MSH2 interactions during the initiation of DNA mismatch repair in yeast. Prolla TA, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1091–3

Ordered restriction maps of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomes constructed by optical mapping. Schwartz DC, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):110–4

Requirement for the yeast gene LON in intramitochondrial proteolysis and maintenance of respiration [published erratum appears in Science 1994 May 13;264(5161):891] Suzuki CK, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):273–6

Requirement for the yeast gene LON in intramitochondrial proteolysis and maintenance of respiration. Suzuki CK, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):891

The prion connection: now in yeast? [comment] Weissmann C. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):528–30. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):566–9.

[URE3] as an altered URE2 protein: evidence for a prion analog in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [see comments] Wickner RB. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):566–9. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):528–9.

Meiosis-induced double-strand break sites determined by yeast chromatin structure. Wu TC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):515–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae: an alternative source for human microsomal liver enzymes and its use in drug interaction studies. Eugster HP, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5; 82(1-3):61–73

Recombinant yeast in drug metabolism. Renaud JP, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5;82(1-3):39–52 (25 ref.)

Yeast retrotransposons and tRNAs. Voytas DF, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Dec;9(12):421–7 (42 ref.)

Expression of the non-structural protein NS1 of bluetongue virus in bacteria and yeast: identification of two antigenic sites at the amino terminus. Gould AR, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Mar;31(3):291–303

Sequencing of a 13.2 kb segment next to the left telomere of yeast chromosome XI revealed five open reading frames and recent recombination events with the right arms of chromosomes III and V. Alexandraki D, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S81–91

Isolation and DNA sequence of the STE14 gene encoding farnesyl cysteine: carboxyl methyltransferase. Ashby MN, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):907–13

Sequence of a 4.8 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II including three essential open reading frames. Baur A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):131

The sequence of 29.7 kb from the right arm of chromosome II reveals 13 complete open reading frames, of which ten correspond to new genes. Bécam AM, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S1–11

A gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae which codes for a protein with significant homology to the bacterial 3-phosphoserine aminotransferase. Belhumeur P, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):385–9

The complete sequence of a 15,820 bp segment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XI contains the UBI2 and MPL1 genes and three new open reading frames. Bou G, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1349–54

A series of yeast shuttle vectors for expression of cDNAs and other DNA sequences. Brunelli JP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1299–308

A series of yeast/Escherichia coli lambda expression vectors designed for directional cloning of cDNAs and cre/lox-mediated plasmid excision. Brunelli JP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1309–18

Mapping of the RIB1 and RIB7 genes involved in the biosynthesis of riboflavin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buitrago MJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1099–102

Molecular characterization of the SPT23 gene: a dosage-dependent suppressor of Ty-induced promoter mutations from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burkett TJ, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):81–92

The DNA sequence analysis of the HAP4-LAP4 region on chromosome XI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae suggests the presence of a second aspartate aminotransferase gene in yeast. Chéret G, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov;9(11):1259–65

Multipurpose vectors designed for the fast generation of N- or C-terminal epitope-tagged proteins. Cullin C, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):105–12

Mapping and sequencing of two yeast genes belonging to the ATP-binding cassette superfamily. Dean M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):377–83

Chromatin structure of the yeast FBP1 gene: transcription-dependent changes in the regulatory and coding regions. del Olmo ML, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1229–40

The multifunctional regulatory proteins ABF1 and CPF1 are involved in the formation of a nuclease-hypersensitive region in the promoter of the QCR8 gene. De Winde JH, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):847–57

The complete sequence of a 6794 bp segment located on the right arm of chromosome II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Finding of a putative dUTPase in a yeast. Doignon F, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1131–7

Characterization of the KIN2 gene product in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and comparison between the kinase activities of p145KIN1 and p145KIN2. Donovan M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):113–24

The complete sequence of an 18,002 bp segment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XI contains the HBS1, MRP-L20 and PRP16 genes, and six new open reading frames. García-Cantalejo J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb; 10(2):231–45

Treatment of yeast cells with wall lytic enzymes is not required to prepare chromosomes for pulsed-field gel analysis. Gardner DC, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1053–5

SED6 is identical to ERG6, and encodes a putative methyltransferase required for ergosterol synthesis. Hardwick KG, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):265–9

PFK2, ISP42, ERG2 and RAD14 are located on the right arm of chromosome XIII. Heinisch JJ. **Yeast** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1103–5

Formation of the 3' end of yeast mitochondrial mRNAs occurs by site-specific cleavage two bases downstream of a conserved dodecamer sequence. Hofmann TJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1319–30

The sequence of a 32,420 bp segment located on the right arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holmstrøm K, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S47–62

Sequence analysis of a 10 kb fragment of yeast chromosome XI identifies the SMY1 locus and reveals sequences related to a pre-mRNA splicing factor and vacuolar ATPase subunit C plus a number of unidentified open reading frames. James CM, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):247–55

Sequence analysis of a 3.5 Kb EcoRI fragment from the left arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XI reveals the location of the MBR1 gene and a sequence related to a GTPase-activating protein. James CM, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):257–64

A new family of yeast genes implicated in ergosterol synthesis is related to the human oxysterol binding protein. Jiang B, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):341–53

Linguistic analysis of chromosome III DNA sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kalogeropoulos A. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):889–905

Analysis of the inducer-responsive CAR1 upstream activation sequence (UASI) and the factors required for its operation. Kovari LZ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):835–45

Theoretical analysis of the effects of mitotic crossover in large yeast populations. Krafzig D, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1093–8

Identification of a gene encoding a new Ypt/Rab-like monomeric G-protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lai MH, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):399–402

Two distinct yeast proteins are related to the mammalian ribosomal polypeptide L7. Lalo D, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1085–91

Transformation-associated recombination between diverged and homologous DNA repeats is induced by strand breaks. Larionov V, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):93–104

Corrected sequence for the right telomere of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome III. Louis EJ. **Yeast** 1994 Feb; 10(2):271–4

KTR2: a new member of the KRE2 mannosyltransferase gene family. Lussier M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1057–63

CLG1, a new cyclin-like gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):929–31

Lysine144 is essential for the catalytic activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transaldolase. Miosga T, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov;9(11):1241–9

Sequence and function analysis of a 2.73 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II [published erratum appears in Yeast 1994 Mar;10(3):415] Miosga T, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov;9(11):1273–7

Analysis of the rad3-101 and rad3-102 mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: implications for structure/function of Rad3 protein. Montelone BA, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):13–27

DNA sequence analysis of a 17 kb fragment of yeast chromosome XI physically localizes the MRB1 gene and reveals eight new open reading frames, including a homologue of the KIN1/KIN2 and SNF1 protein kinases. Pallier C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1149–55

Low-affinity glucose carrier gene LGT1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a homologue of the Kluyveromyces lactis RAG1 gene. Prior C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1373–7

The sequence of a 17.5 kb DNA fragment on the left arm of yeast chromosome XI identifies the protein kinase gene ELM1, the DNA primase gene PRI2, a new gene encoding

a putative histone and seven new open reading frames. Purnelle B, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1379–84

Analysis of an 11.7 kb DNA fragment of chromosome XI reveals a new tRNA gene and four new open reading frames including a leucine zipper protein and a homologue to the yeast mitochondrial regulator ABF2. Purnelle B, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):125–30

Transcriptional regulation by glucose of the yeast PMA1 gene encoding the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Rao R, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1075–84

Sequence of a 28.6 kb region of yeast chromosome XI includes the FBA1 and TOA2 genes, an open reading frame (ORF) similar to a translationally controlled tumour protein, one ORF containing motifs also found in plant storage proteins and 13 ORFs with weak or no homology to known proteins. Rasmussen SW. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S63–8

Sequence of a 20.7 kb region of yeast chromosome XI includes the NUP100 gene, an open reading frame (ORF) possibly representing a nucleoside diphosphate kinase gene, tRNAs for His, Val and Trp in addition to seven ORFs with weak or no significant similarity to known proteins. Rasmussen SW. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S69–74

Identification of two divergently transcribed genes centromere-proximal to the ARG4 locus on chromosome VIII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rocco V, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1111–20

GUT2, a gene for mitochondrial glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rønnow B, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1121–30

A comparative analysis of distinctive features of yeast protein sequences. Sapolsky RJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec; 9(12):1287–98

Sequence and function analysis of a 4.3 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II including three open reading frames. Schaaff-Gerstenschläger I, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):915–21

Sequencing and functional analysis of a 32,560 bp segment on the left arm of yeast chromosome II. Identification of 26 open reading frames, including the KIP1 and SEC17 genes. Scherens B, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1355–71

The sequence and potential regulatory elements of the HEM2 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schlaepfer IR, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):227–9

The sequence of an 8.8 kb segment on the left arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals four new open reading frames including homologs of animal DNA polymerase alpha-primases and bacterial GTP cyclohydrolase II. Skala J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S13–24

A data-base of chromosome III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Slonimski PP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Sep;9(9):941–1029

The ERG3 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for the utilization of respiratory substrates and in heme-deficient cells. Smith SJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1177–87

The complete sequence of a 33 kb fragment on the right arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals 16 open reading frames, including ten new open reading frames, five previously identified genes and a homologue of the SCO1 gene. Smits PH, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S75–80

Analysis of PFK3--a gene involved in particulate phosphofructokinase synthesis reveals additional functions of TPS2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sur IP, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):199–209

AFG2, an essential gene in yeast, encodes a new member of the Sec18p, Pas1p, Cdc48p, TBP-1 family of putative ATPases. Thorsness PE, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1267–71

DNA sequencing of a 36.2 kb fragment located between the FAS1 and LAP loci of chromosome XI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vandenbol M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S35–40

Sequencing and analysis of a 20.5 kb DNA segment located on the left arm of yeast chromosome XI. Vandenbol M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S25–33

The nucleotide sequence of a 2.1 kb fragment from chromosome VI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae identifies a tRNA(Gly) gene, part of a delta element and a palindromic sequence. Van Heusden GP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1107–10

The RHO4a and NUD1 genes on Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XI. Van Vliet-Reedijk JC, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1139–47

Selectable marker replacement in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vidal M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):141–9

Molecular cloning and analysis of the yeast flocculation gene FLO1. Watari J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):211–25

Promoter analysis of the PDA1 gene encoding the E1 alpha subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wenzel TJ, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):297–308

Sequencing and analysis of 51.6 kilobases on the left arm of chromosome XI from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals 23 open reading frames including the FAS1 gene. Wiemann S, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1343–8

Sequence around the centromere of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II: similarity of CEN2 to CEN4. Wolfe KH, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S41–6

Cloning and sequencing of the NES24 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshida M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):371–6

[Structural analysis of human genome by YAC technologies] Soeda E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2246–51 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae HSP genes] Kawakami K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Dec;65(12):1505–8 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Yeast RNA virus replication mechanism and its control by host genes] Fujimura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):738–46 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic regulatory mechanisms of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mechanism of translational control of GCN4] Harashima S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):530–41 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic regulatory mechanisms of mating-type determination and interconversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Harashima S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):467–82 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae HSP genes] Kawakami K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar; 39(4):710–7 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Homologous interaction: mechanisms, roles and origins] Kobayashi I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar; 39(4):579–88 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome engineering in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Matsuzaki H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):729–37 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Soluble factors operating translation in yeast] Miyazaki M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):550–67 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances on regulation of gene expression by hydrophobic compounds using yeast systems] Muraoka S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):521–9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genes for lipid biosynthesis in yeast] Nikawa J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):667–77 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions and universality of the genes involved in meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ogawa H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):568–78 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of gene-expression regulation by inorganic phosphate in yeast] Ogawa N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):493–502 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multifunctional protein, calmodulin] Ohya Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):355–64 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and diversity of yeast mitochondrial genomes] Okamoto K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug; 39(10):1638–50 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Yeast systems for expression cloning and analysis of genes of higher eukaryotes] Okazaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):439–46 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The genetic maps of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ono B. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):770–89 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic yeast genetic procedures] Ono B. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):760–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Historical overview of yeast biology] Oshima Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):307–13 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic recombination and site-specific endonucleases in mitochondria] Shibata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):589–600 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[What mechanism monitors the completion of DNA replication in the budding yeast?] Sugimoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun;39(8):1478–81 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ubiquitin and proteasomes] Tamura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):696–709 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome analysis project of the budding yeast] Tanaka S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):718–28 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gcr1p and Gcr2p, general regulatory factors of glycolytic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Uemura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):503–11 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The SSD1/SRK1/SSL1/MCS1 gene in growth regulation] Uezono Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar; 39(4):327–34 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Meiosis and sporulation in the budding yeast] Yamashita I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):447–57 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequencing the genome of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aims, strategies and results] Grzybowska E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(3):156–64 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic regulation of N-glycosylation in yeast protein] Palamarczyk G, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(3):192–9 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Yeast model of an eucaryotic organism in molecular biology] Rytka J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(3):152–5 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of a gene fragment from the alpha-subunit of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (letter)] Teliakova OV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 May;20(5):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of mutations in the SUP45 (SUP1) gene in saccharomyces yeasts and their effect on protein structure] Mironova LN, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1993 Dec; 333(5):658–60 **(Rus)**

[Suppressor mutations in Saccharomycetes yeasts in the SUP2 (SUP35) chromosomal gene, truncated from the 5'-end] Tarunina OV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar; 335(1):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of deacylated phenylalanyl tRNA from yeasts with Escherichia coli ribosomes. The role of the modified nucleotide in codon-anticodon interaction] Katunin VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous expression of functionally active human cytochrome p-450s. II. Modeling the metabolism of xenobiotics using Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells, expressing cytochrome P-450IIIA4] Krynetskiĭ EIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous expression of functionally active human cytochrome P-450. I. Synthesis of cytochrome P-450IID6 by transformed Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Krynetskiĭ EIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;27(5):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of a fragment of yeast phenylalanyl tRNA containing an anticodon loop with 30S and 70S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. The role of guanosine-42 in this interaction] Nekhai SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gene fusion in the study of the interaction of ribosomal protein L45 with the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosome] Santana-Román H, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dynamics of microbial growth and metabolic activity and their control by aeration. Kalina V. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993;63(3–4):353–73

Kinetics of growth and sugar consumption in yeasts. van Dijken JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993; 63(3–4):343–52 (27 ref.)

Biosynthesis of cell wall and septum during yeast growth. Cabib E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):301–3 (21 ref.)

Antimutagenic investigations on commercial yogurt. Della Croce C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:119–25

Effect of different carbon sources on heterologous expression levels in the yeast S. cerevisiae BJ2168. Donaghy PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):22S

Specific changes in nucleotide and lipid synthesis are linked to growth defects in intramitochondrial energy-depleted yeast cells. Hapala I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):40–2

Differential changes in the activity of cytosolic and vacuolar trehalases along the growth cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. San Miguel PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):155–60

Effects of a heterogeneous set of xenobiotics on growth and plasma membranes of mammalian and fungal cell cultures. Cascorbi I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug; 26(1):113–26

A member of a novel family of yeast 'zn-finger' proteins mediates the transition from stationary phase to cell proliferation. Ireland LS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15; 13(16):3812–21

The role of the NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase in restoring growth on glucose of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoglucose isomerase mutant. Boles E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):469–77

Yeast serine isoacceptor tRNAs: variations of their content as a function of growth conditions and primary structure of the minor tRNA(Ser)GCU. Heyman T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):143–6

Irreversible formation of pseudohyphae by haploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):99–103

Amino- and aminomethylcholesterol derivatives with fungicidal activity. Elkihel L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 1;120(1–2):163–7

Yeast genes involved in growth inhibition by Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae syringomycin family lipodepsipeptides. Takemoto JY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):339–42

Continuous ethanol production by flocculating yeast in the fluidized bed bioreactor. Wieczorek A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 May;14(1):69–74

Inhibitory action of palmitic acid on the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dell'Angelica EC, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(6):486–90

Interactive behavior of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Bacillus pumilus and Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. shermanii. Odame-Darkwah JK, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Sep;19(4):259–69

Cell cycle and growth regulation in RAS2 mutant cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baroni MD, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1993 Nov-Dec;42(6):373–87

A growth rate-limiting process in the last growth phase of the yeast life cycle involves RPB4, a subunit of RNA polymerase II. Choder M. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6358–63

Protein synthesis in long-term stationary-phase cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fuge EK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5802–13

Affinity of glucose transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is modulated during growth on glucose. Walsh MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):953–8

Absence of electron transport (Rho 0 state) restores growth of a manganese-superoxide dismutase-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae in hyperoxia. Evidence for electron transport as a major source of superoxide generation in vivo. Guidot DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26699–703

What are the basic functions of microfilaments? Insights from studies in budding yeast. Bretscher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):821–5 (84 ref.)

Calcineurin-dependent growth control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants lacking PMC1, a homolog of plasma membrane Ca2+ ATPases. Cunningham KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):351–63

Immunofluorescence localization of the unconventional myosin, Myo2p, and the putative kinesin-related protein, Smy1p, to the same regions of polarized growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lillie SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):825–42

The SLT2 (MPK1) MAP kinase homolog is involved in polarized cell growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mazzoni C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1821–33

A chromosome breakage assay to monitor mitotic forces in budding yeast. Brock JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):891–902

Study of spermine and spermidine effects on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Polyamine production in different growth conditions and in the presence of interleukin-2. Del Carratore R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep;12(3):143–7

A note on modelling the dynamics of budding yeast populations using branching processes. Taib Z. **J Math Biol** 1993;31(8):805–15

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutation elm4-1 facilitates pseudohyphal differentiation and interacts with a deficiency in phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthase activity to cause constitutive pseudohyphal growth. Blacketer MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4671–81

The Glc7 type 1 protein phosphatase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for cell cycle progression in G2/M. Hisamoto N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3158–65

SCM2, a tryptophan permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is important for cell growth. Chen XH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 2;244(3):260–8

Increases in cell size at START caused by hyperactivation of the cAMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsuzawa H. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(2):158–65

Reversal of cell determination in yeast meiosis: postcommitment arrest allows return to mitotic growth. Honigberg SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6359–63

Elements of the yeast pheromone response pathway required for filamentous growth of diploids. Liu H, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1741–4

Ribosome synthesis during the growth cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ju Q, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb; 10(2):151–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Thermal and storage stability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast) allergens. Kortekangas-Savolainen O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):257–62

Gastrointestinal stability of baker's yeast allergens: an in vitro study. Kortekangas-Savolainen O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):587–90

Lymphocyte proliferation response to baker's yeast in Crohn's disease. Young CA, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):40–3

Fungal beta-glucans modulate macrophage release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Hoffman OA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):19–25

In vitro human lymphocyte proliferative responses to a glycoprotein of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Darroch CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):247–52

Both mannose and beta-glucan receptors are involved in phagocytosis of unopsonized, heat-killed Saccharomyces cerevisiae by murine macrophages. Giaimis J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):564–71

Antibodies raised against yeast HSP 104 cross-react with a heat- and abscisic acid-regulated polypeptide in rice. Singla SL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1177–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of temperature-sensitive yeast GPI-anchoring mutants. Orlean P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):145–50

Isolation of autophagocytosis mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thumm M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 349(2):275–80

Rapid presumptive identification of medically relevant yeasts to the species level by polymerase chain reaction and restriction enzyme analysis. Maiwald M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(2):115–22

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of acidic ribosomal proteins by ribosome-associated protein kinases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):497–505

Stereoselectivity of Baker's yeast reduction of 2-propanones: influence of substituents. Waagen V, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Jun;48(6):506–10

Two ways of iron oxidation by yeast. Błaszczyński M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993;42(1):93–6

In vivo analysis of glucose-induced fast changes in yeast adenine nucleotide pool applying a rapid sampling technique. Theobald U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):31–7

Use of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in flow injection atomic absorption spectrometry for trace metal preconcentration. Maquieira A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 1;66(9):1462–7

The RAD6 gene and protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:267–73 (32 ref.)

Using molecular genetics to improve the production of recombinant proteins by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schultz LD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:148–57

Genetic improvement of Saccharomyces cerevisiae for ethanol production from xylose. Tantirungkij M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:138–47

The pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kurjan J. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993;27:147–79 (139 ref.)

Fenpropimorph affects uptake of uracil and cytosine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crowley JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1004–7

Production of ethanol from enzymatically hydrolyzed orange peel by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grohmann K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Spring;45–46:315–27

L-malic acid production by entrapped Saccharomyces cerevisiae into polyacrylamide gel beads. Oliveira EA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;47(1):65–72

Kinetics of ethanol production from carob pods extract by immobilized Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Roukas T. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Jan;44(1):49–64

Mechanism of adsorption of hard and soft metal ions to Saccharomyces cerevisiae and influence of hard and soft anions. Avery SV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):2851–6

Energy-dependent, carrier-mediated extrusion of carboxyfluorescein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae allows rapid assessment of cell viability by flow cytometry. Breeuwer P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May; 60(5):1467–72

Fermentation of lactose by yeast cells secreting recombinant fungal lactase. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4230–5

Effects of particulate materials and osmoprotectants on very-high-gravity ethanolic fermentation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thomas KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1519–24

Energetics and kinetics of maltose transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a continuous culture study. Weusthuis RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):3102–9

Sequences of the iron-sulfur protein precursor necessary for its import and two-step processing in yeast mitochondria. Japa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):414–20

Lipolytic membrane release of two phosphatidylinositol-anchored cAMP receptor proteins in yeast alters their ligand-binding parameters. Müller G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):504–14

Antioxidant defenses of baker's yeast against free radicals and lipid peroxides in rat brain. Santiago LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):16–21

The hormone binding domain of the mineralocorticoid receptor can regulate heterologous activities in cis. Fankhauser CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):195–201

cAMP, ethanol, and CO2 production with the addition of D-glucose anomer to starved yeast cells. Han K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):640–5

Properties of the catalytic domain of CDC25, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae GDP/GTP exchange factor: comparison of its activity on full-length and C-terminal truncated RAS2 proteins. Jacquet E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):497–503

Inhibition of metal-catalyzed oxidation systems by a yeast protector protein in the presence of thioredoxin [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1744] Kwon SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):8–15

Isolation of a yeast tropomyosin-related cDNA clone that encodes a novel transmembrane protein having a C-terminal highly basic region. Miyado K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1363–71

Yge1p, a eukaryotic Grp-E homolog, is localized in the mitochondrial matrix and interacts with mitochondrial Hsp70. Nakai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):435–42

Molecular cloning of a novel human cDNA homologous to CDC10 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakatsuru S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):82–7

Molecular characterization of the USO1 gene product which is essential for vesicular transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seog DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):647–53

Identification of the maltose transport protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van den Broek PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):45–51

Effect of chicken lysozyme signal peptide alterations on secretion of human lysozyme in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 71(7–8):401–5

The significance of denaturant titrations of protein stability: a comparison of rat and baker's yeast cytochrome c and their site-directed asparagine-52-to-isoleucine mutants. Koshy TI, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):347–50

Production of human embryonic haemoglobin (Gower II) in a yeast expression system. Mould RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:619–22

Trehalose metabolism during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ferreira JC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1081–90

Enhanced phosphorylation of yeast endogenous substrates by phosphatidylglycerol (dioleoyl) and phosphatidylinositol. Kuo WN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):633–9

Inhibition of metal-catalyzed oxidation systems by a yeast protector protein in the presence of thiol. Kwon SJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):419–27

Transport of mitoribosomal proteins, YmL13 and MRP7, into isolated mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsushita Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug; 30(5):911–9

Pyridoxine is a precursor of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tazuya K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):893–9

Protease maturation of the Rieske iron-sulphur protein after its insertion into the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graham LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):188–91 (12 ref.)

Molecular genetic analysis of azole antifungal mode of action. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1034–8 (17 ref.)

Kinetic constraints and oxidative phosphorylation yield in yeast mitochondria. Rigoulet M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):773–7

Novel ribosome-associated translation factors are required to maintain the fidelity of translation in yeast. Tuite MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):857–62 (35 ref.)

Xenobiotic metabolism in humanized yeast: engineered yeast cells producing human NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase, cytochrome b5, epoxide hydrolase and P-450s. Urban P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1028–34

5-Methylcytidine is required for cooperative binding of Mg2+ and a conformational transition at the anticodon stem-loop of yeast phenylalanine tRNA. Chen Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10249–53

Mechanistic stoichiometry of yeast mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Fitton V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9692–8

Protein carboxyl methylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for STE14-dependent and STE14-independent pathways. Hrycyna CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16; 33(32):9806–12

Thermodynamics of the equilibrium unfolding of oxidized and reduced Saccharomyces cerevisiae iso-1-cytochromes c. Komar-Panicucci S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30; 33(34):10556–60

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the thermal unfolding transitions of yeast iso-1 and iso-2 cytochromes c and three composite isozymes. Liggins JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9209–19

13C NMR analysis of intercompartmental flow of one-carbon units into choline and purines in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pasternack LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):74–82

Heterodimerization of the yeast homeodomain transcriptional regulators alpha 2 and a1 induces an interfacial helix in alpha 2. Phillips CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9294–302

Evidence for orientation-conserved transfer in the TCA cycle in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: 13C NMR studies. Sumegi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12725–9

Purification of Rad1 protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and further characterization of the Rad1/Rad10 endonuclease complex. Tomkinson AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5305–11

Site-specific O-glycosylation of cell adhesive lysozyme in yeast. Yamada T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5; 33(13):3885–9

Several routes of activation of the potassium uptake system of yeast. Alijo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1179(2):224–8

Kinetical parameters of monovalent cation uptake in yeast calculated on accounting for the mutual interaction of cation uptake and membrane potential. Borst-Pauwels GW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):201–6

Evidence for production of platelet-activating factor by yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Nakayama R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):137–42

tRNA regions which contact with the ribosomal poly(U)-programmed P-site. Nekhai SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):481–4

cAMP-dependent protein kinase is not involved in catabolite inactivation of the transport of sugars in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Riballo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun

1;1192(1):143–6
Trehalose metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during heat–shock. Ribeiro MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):139–47
Na(+)–ATPases and Na+/H+ antiporters in fungi. Rodríguez–Navarro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):203–5 (17 ref.)
Constitutive expression of the human D2S–dopamine receptor in the unicellular yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sander P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3; 1193(2):255–62
Subunit requirements for expression of functional sodium pumps in yeast cells. Scheiner–Bobis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1153(2):226–34
Regulation and control of energy coupling at the cellular level. van Dam K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30; 1187(2):129–31 (23 ref.)
On the regulation of Na+/H+ and K+/H+ antiport in yeast mitochondria: evidence for the absence of an Na(+)–selective Na+/H+ antiporter. Welihinda AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):367–73
Overexpression of the ER–membrane protein P–450 CYP52A3 mimics sec mutant characteristics in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wiedmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):267–76
Using feed–forward neural networks for estimation of microbial concentration in a simulated biochemical process. Bulsari A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(2):105–9
Intracellular transport of GPI–anchored proteins by yeast. Riezman H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):323–6
Ste5 tethers multiple protein kinases in the MAP kinase cascade required for mating in S. cerevisiae. Choi KY, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):499–512
Specific interactions between proteins implicated in splice site selection and regulated alternative splicing. Wu JY, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1061–70
Synthesis of optically active alpha–phenylpyridylmethanols with baker's yeast. Takemoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):802–5
Profit optimization for baker's yeast fed–batch fermentation. Yuan J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(3):189–96
The VPS1 protein is a dynamin–like GTPase required for sorting proteins to the yeast vacuole. Ekena K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:198–211; discussion 211–4 (23 ref.)
The cycle of SEC4 function in vesicular transport. Novick P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:218–28; discussion 229–32 (33 ref.)
Dedicated transporters for peptide export and intercompartmental traffic in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuchler K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:579–92
Protective role of trehalose during heat stress in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eleutherio EC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Dec;30(6):591–6
Characterization of the osmotic–stress response in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: osmotic stress and glucose repression regulate glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase independently. Albertyn J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan; 25(1):12–8
Isolation of a mutant allele that deregulates the threonine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Martin–Rendon E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):465–71
Polypeptide chain termination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stansfield I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):385–95 (92 ref.)
Transport properties of a C. albicans amino–acid permease whose putative gene was cloned and expressed in S. cerevisiae. Sychrová H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec; 24(6):487–90
Genetic and biochemical studies of protein sorting to the yeast vacuole. Stack JH, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):641–6 (49 ref.)
Kex2–dependent invertase secretion as a tool to study the targeting of transmembrane proteins which are involved in ER–>Golgi transport in yeast. Boehm J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3696–710
Properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae wee1 and its differential regulation of p34CDC28 in response to G1 and G2 cyclins. Booher RN, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3417–26
The yeast SSS1 gene is essential for secretory protein translocation and encodes a conserved protein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Esnault Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4083–93
The yeast telomere–binding protein RAP1 binds to and promotes the formation of DNA quadruplexes in telomeric DNA. Giraldo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15; 13(10):2411–20
A C–terminal domain conserved in precursor processing proteases is required for intramolecular N–terminal maturation of pro–Kex2 protease. Gluschankof P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2280–8
Heterodimerization of the yeast MATa1 and MAT alpha 2 proteins is mediated by two leucine zipper–like coiled–coil motifs. Ho CY, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1403–13
VPS21 encodes a rab5–like GTP binding protein that is required for the sorting of yeast vacuolar proteins. Horazdovsky BF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15; 13(6):1297–309
Ceramide synthesis enhances transport of GPI–anchored proteins to the Golgi apparatus in yeast. Horvath A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3687–95
A new pair of B–type cyclins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that function early in the cell cycle. Kühne C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3437–47
Phospholipid transfer activity is relevant to but not sufficient for the essential function of the yeast SEC14 gene product. Skinner HB, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4775–84
A functional interaction between Rev and yeast pre–mRNA is related to splicing complex formation. Stutz F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4096–104
Non–cooperative effects of glucose and 2–deoxyglucose on their metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae studied by 1H–NMR and 13C–NMR spectroscopy. Herve M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):221–8
The genetic interaction of kar2 and wbp1 mutations. Distinct functions of binding protein BiP and N–linked glycosylation in the processing pathway of secreted proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. te Heesen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):631–7
The NAM1 protein (NAM1p), which is selectively required for cox1, cytb and atp6 transcript processing/stabilisation, is located in the yeast mitochondrial matrix. Wallis MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):27–32
Analysis of nucleo–cytoplasmic transport in a thermosensitive mutant of nuclear pore protein NSP1. Nehrbass U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):1–12
Similar ligand binding in recombinant human alpha 2 C2–adrenoceptors produced in mammalian, insect and yeast cells. Marjamäki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 267(1):117–21
Heat–shock response in a yeast tps1 mutant deficient in trehalose synthesis. Argüelles JC. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2–3):266–70
Determination and mutational analysis of the phosphorylation site in the hypusine–containing protein Hyp2p. Klier H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):360–4
The first hydrophobic segment of the ABC–transporter, Ste6, functions as a signal sequence. Kölling R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):155–8
Synthesis and farnesylation of a–factor fusion proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kölling R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):129–32
Effects of amino–terminus truncation in human cytochrome P450IID6 on its insertion into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krynetsky EYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):87–9
The polytopic mitochondrial inner membrane proteins MIM17 and MIM23 operate at the same preprotein import site. Kübrich M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):222–8
Catabolite inactivation of the yeast maltose transporter is due to proteolysis. Lucero P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25; 333(1–2):165–8
Yeast cells with a specific cellular make–up and an environment that removes acetaldehyde are prone to sustained glycolytic oscillations. Richard P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):223–6
Proteasome and cell cycle. Evidence for a regulatory role of the protease on mitotic cyclins in yeast. Richter–Ruoff B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):34–6
Glucosylation of chimeric proteins in the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Berkel MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):135–8
Transfer RNA binding protein in the nucleus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilhelm ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):260–4
Presence of carnitine acetyltransferase in peroxisomes and in mitochondria of oleic acid–grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atomi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15;112(1):31–4
Acetaldehyde production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae wine yeasts. Romano P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):213–8
The deficiency of sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae affects the synthesis of glycosyl derivatives of dolichyl phosphates. Szkopińska A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 15;112(3):325–8
Molecular events associated with acquisition of heat tolerance by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piper PW. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Aug;11(4):339–55 (125 ref.)
Biochemical, morphological and cytochemical studies of enhanced autolysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 1. Biochemical studies. Kollár R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(6):473–8
Cloning vectors for the synthesis of epitope–tagged, truncated and chimeric proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foreman PK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24; 144(1):63–8
Regulation of stringent mitochondrial transcription in yeast following amino–acid deprivation. McEntee CM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):129–32
Retinoid X receptor homodimers function as transcriptional activators in yeast. Mak P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22; 145(1):129–33
Diphthamide synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structure of the DPH2 gene. Mattheakis LC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):149–54
Inactivation of a yeast transactivator by the fused HIV–1 proteinase: a simple assay for inhibitors of the viral enzyme activity. Murray MG, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):123–8
Four yeast spliceosomal proteins (PRP5, PRP9, PRP11, and PRP21) interact to promote U2 snRNP binding to pre–mRNA. Ruby SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1909–25
Cell cycle–regulated nuclear localization of MCM2 and MCM3, which are required for the initiation of DNA synthesis at chromosomal replication origins in yeast. Yan H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov;7(11):2149–60
Translational maintenance of frame: mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with altered –1 ribosomal frameshifting efficiencies. Dinman JD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):75–86
An efficient positive selection procedure for the isolation of peroxisomal import and peroxisome assembly mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elgersma Y, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):731–40
The pheromone receptors inhibit the pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a process that is independent of their associated G alpha protein. Hirsch JP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):943–53
Genetic evidence for functional interactions between actin noncomplementing (Anc) gene products and actin cytoskeletal proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vinh DB, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):275–86
Delta–aminolevulinic acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bermúdez Moretti M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1917–24
The relationship between the trimethylation of lysine 77 and cytochrome c metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ceesay KJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May;26(5):721–34
Role of glutamate dehydrogenase reaction in the control of citrate pool in yeast. Yoshino M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1723–7
SKN7, a yeast multicopy suppressor of a mutation affecting cell wall beta–glucan assembly, encodes a product with domains homologous to prokaryotic two–component regulators and to heat shock transcription factors. Brown JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6908–15
Glutamine synthesis is a regulatory signal controlling glucose catabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Flores–Samaniego B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7705–6
Aspects of glucose uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gonçalves T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1511–3
A nucleoside triphosphate–regulated, 3' exonucleolytic mechanism is involved in turnover of yeast mitochondrial RNAs. Min J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6245–53
TRK2 is not a low–affinity potassium transporter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):249–52
Evidence that the Rad1 and Rad10 proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae participate as a complex in nucleotide excision repair of UV radiation damage. Siede W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6345–7
Affinity of glucose transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is modulated during growth on glucose. Walsh MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):953–8
Evidence for three different electrophoretic pathways in yeast mitochondria: ion specificity and inhibitor sensitivity. Manon S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):671–8
INO2 and INO4 gene products, positive regulators of phospholipid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, form a complex that binds to the INO1 promoter. Ambroziak J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):15344–9
PDR5, a novel yeast multidrug resistance conferring transporter controlled by the transcription regulator PDR1. Balzi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2206–14
A novel protein, CSG2p, is required for Ca2+ regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beeler T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7279–84
Differential effects of translational inhibition in cis and in trans on the decay of the unstable yeast MFA2 mRNA. Beelman CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9687–92
The effect of increased phosphoglucose isomerase on glucose metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Benevolensky SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4878–82
The Golgi guanosine diphosphatase is required for transport of GDP–mannose into the lumen of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Golgi vesicles. Berninsone P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):207–11
Molecular determinants of bioactivity of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae lipopeptide mating pheromone. Caldwell GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19817–25
Covalent attachment of palmitoleic acid (C16:1 delta 9) to proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence for a third class of acylated proteins. Casey WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2082–5
Cbp1p is required for message stability following 5'–processing of COB mRNA. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16574–8
Yeast Snc proteins complex with Sec9. Functional interactions between putative SNARE proteins. Couve A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23391–4
Differential regulation of Hsp70 subfamilies by the eukaryotic DnaJ homologue YDJ1. Cyr DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9798–804
Solubilization and characterization of the overexpressed PDR5 multidrug resistance nucleotide triphosphatase of yeast. Decottignies A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12797–803
Targeting and translocation of the phosphate carrier/p32 to the inner membrane of yeast mitochondria. Dietmeier K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25958–64

Regulation of cellular Ca2+ by yeast vacuoles. Dunn T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7273–8

Yeast heat shock transcription factor contains a flexible linker between the DNA-binding and trimerization domains. Implications for DNA binding by trimeric proteins. Flick KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12475–81

The use of chemical cross-linking to identify proteins that interact with a mitochondrial presequence. Gaikwad AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6437–43

O-linked oligosaccharides in yeast glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored protein gp115 are clustered in a serine-rich region not essential for its function. Gatti E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19695–700

Identification of a segment of the small nucleolar ribonucleoprotein-associated protein GAR1 that is sufficient for nucleolar accumulation. Girard JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18499–506

Cdc25p, the guanine nucleotide exchange factor for the Ras proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, promotes exchange by stabilizing Ras in a nucleotide-free state. Haney SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16541–8

DNA-binding domain and recognition sequence of the yeast BAS1 protein, a divergent member of the Myb family of transcription factors. Høvring I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17663–9

Gal4 protein binding is required but not sufficient for derepression and induction of GAL2 expression. Huibregtse JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22219–22

Transcription factor (TF) IIB and TFIIA can independently increase the affinity of the TATA-binding protein for DNA. Imbalzano AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8280–6

Characterization of the interaction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strand exchange protein 1 with DNA. Johnson AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3673–81

The activity of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae strand exchange protein 1 intrinsic exonuclease during joint molecule formation. Johnson AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3664–72

Effect of initiation factor eIF-5A depletion on protein synthesis and proliferation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kang HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3934–40

Involvement of the basic repeat domain of TATA-binding protein (TBP) in transcription by RNA polymerases I, II, and III. Kim TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4891–4

Dual control of inositol transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by irreversible inactivation of permease and regulation of permease synthesis by INO2, INO4, and OPI1. Lai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2245–51

Initiation factor eIF-4E of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Distribution within the cell, binding to mRNA, and consequences of its overproduction. Lang V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6117–23

Suppression of a temperature-sensitive cdc33 mutation of yeast by a multicopy plasmid expressing a Drosophila ribosomal protein. Lavoie C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14625–30

Characterization of a glucose-repressible ADP-ribosylation factor 3 (ARF3) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20931–7

A mutation in the largest subunit of yeast TFIIIC affects tRNA and 5 S RNA synthesis. Identification of two classes of suppressors. Lefebvre O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23374–81

Tcp20, a subunit of the eukaryotic TRiC chaperonin from humans and yeast. Li WZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18616–22

Yeast mitochondria lacking the two import receptors Mas20p and Mas70p can efficiently and specifically import precursor proteins. Lithgow T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15325–30

Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis via the CDP-choline pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Multiple mechanisms of regulation. McMaster CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14776–83

Molecular cloning and characterization of yeast rho GDP dissociation inhibitor. Masuda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19713–8

Mitochondrial Mas70p signal anchor sequence. Mutations in the transmembrane domain that disrupt dimerization but not targeting or membrane insertion. Millar DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12229–32

Mutagenic alteration of the distal switch II region of RAS blocks CDC25-dependent signaling functions. Mirisola MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15740–8

A polybasic domain allows nonprenylated Ras proteins to function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21540–6

Deletion of the receptor MOM19 strongly impairs import of cleavable preproteins into Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria. Moczko M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9045–51

Different functions of Smg GDP dissociation stimulator and mammalian counterpart of yeast Cdc25. Nakanishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15085–91

Sorting of membrane proteins in the yeast secretory pathway. Nothwehr SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10185–8 (56 ref.)

Comparison of kinetic properties between two mammalian ras p21 GDP/GTP exchange proteins, ras guanine nucleotide-releasing factor and smg GDP dissociation stimulation. Orita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25542–6

Yeast Taf170 is encoded by MOT1 and exists in a TATA box-binding protein (TBP)-TBP-associated factor complex distinct from transcription factor IID. Poon D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23135–40

Functional expression of P-glycoproteins in secretory vesicles. Ruetz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12277–84

Rapid mRNA degradation in yeast can proceed independently of translational elongation. Sagliocco FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18630–7

Ribosomal protein P0, contrary to phosphoproteins P1 and P2, is required for ribosome activity and Saccharomyces cerevisiae viability. Santos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15689–96

The role of the carrier protein and disulfide formation in the folding of beta-lactamase fusion proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum of yeast. Simonen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13887–92

Negative superhelicity promotes ATP-dependent binding of yeast RAD3 protein to ultraviolet-damaged DNA. Sung P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8303–8

Basic peptides can be imported into yeast mitochondria by two distinct targeting pathways. Involvement of the peptide-sensitive channel of the outer membrane. Vallette FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13367–74

Transcriptional activation mediated by the yeast AP-1 protein is required for normal cadmium tolerance. Wemmie JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14690–7

Biochemical characterization of yeast RAS2 mutants reveals a new region of ras protein involved in the interaction with GTPase-activating proteins. Wood DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5322–7

A protein which binds preferentially to single-stranded core sequence of autonomously replicating sequence is essential for respiratory function in mitochondrial of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamazoe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):15244–52

HAP1 is nuclear but is bound to a cellular factor in the absence of heme. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14643–7

Biochemical comparisons of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Bem2 and Bem3 proteins. Delineation of a limit Cdc42 GTPase-activating protein domain. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24629–34

The adenine nucleotide translocase modulates oligomycin-induced quenching of pyranine fluorescence in submitochondrial particles. Ziegler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25320–8

NADH regulates the gating of VDAC, the mitochondrial outer membrane channel. Zizi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1614–6

Covalent immobilization of microorganisms in polymeric hydrogels. Valuev LI, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 5(1–2):37–48

Direct interaction between yeast spindle pole body components: Kar1p is required for Cdc31p localization to the spindle pole body. Biggins S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):843–52

The unconventional myosin, Myo2p, is a calmodulin target at sites of cell growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brockerhoff SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):315–23

Yeast actin with a mutation in the "hydrophobic plug" between subdomains 3 and 4 (L266D) displays a cold-sensitive polymerization defect. Chen X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1185–95

Sec72p contributes to the selective recognition of signal peptides by the secretory polypeptide translocation complex. Feldheim D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(4):935–43

A dual role for mitochondrial heat shock protein 70 in membrane translocation of preproteins. Gambill BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):109–17

Role of the chaperonin cofactor Hsp10 in protein folding and sorting in yeast mitochondria. Höhfeld J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):305–15

Retrograde lipid traffic in yeast: identification of two distinct pathways for internalization of fluorescent-labeled phosphatidylcholine from the plasma membrane. Kean LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1403–19

Inhibition of GTP hydrolysis by Sar1p causes accumulation of vesicles that are a functional intermediate of the ER-to-Golgi transport in yeast. Oka T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):425–34

Localization of the Kar3 kinesin heavy chain-related protein requires the Cik1 interacting protein. Page BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):507–19

Reconstitution of nuclear protein transport with semi-intact yeast cells. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(4):785–98

Role of three rab5-like GTPases, Ypt51p, Ypt52p, and Ypt53p, in the endocytic and vacuolar protein sorting pathways of yeast. Singer-Krüger B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):283–98

SMC1: an essential yeast gene encoding a putative head-rod-tail protein is required for nuclear division and defines a new ubiquitous protein family. Strunnikov AV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1635–48

Clathrin facilitates the internalization of seven transmembrane segment receptors for mating pheromones in yeast. Tan PK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1707–16

Presequence and mature part of preproteins strongly influence the dependence of mitochondrial protein import on heat shock protein 70 in the matrix. Voos W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):119–26

Multiple regions of NSR1 are sufficient for accumulation of a fusion protein within the nucleolus. Yan C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1081–91

Involvement of Ypt7p, a small GTPase, in traffic from late endosome to the vacuole in yeast. Schimmöller F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):823–30

A model system for studying membrane biogenesis. Overexpression of cytochrome b5 in yeast results in marked proliferation of the intracellular membrane. Vergères G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):249–59

Study of spermine and spermidine effects on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Polyamine production in different growth conditions and in the presence of interleukin-2. Del Carratore R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep;12(3):143–7

Inactivation of the CDC25 gene product in Saccharomyces cerevisiae leads to a decrease in glycolytic activity which is independent of cAMP levels. Oehlen LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2091–100

Two inactive fragments derived from the yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein MrpS28 function in trans to support ribosome assembly and respiratory growth. Huff MO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):597–605

Derivatives of the yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein MrpS28 replace ribosomal protein S15 as functional components of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Li Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):606–14

Isolation of a conditional suppressor of leucine auxotrophy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heinemann JA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):145–52

Energetic aspects of glucose metabolism in a pyruvate-dehydrogenase-negative mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pronk JT, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):601–10

Propionate metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: implications for the metabolon hypothesis. Pronk JT, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):717–22

A nitrogen-limited, glucose-repressed, continuous culture of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):593–9

Stress tolerance and membrane lipid unsaturation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown aerobically or anaerobically. Steels EL, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):569–76

Structural and functional characterization of Sec66p, a new subunit of the polypeptide translocation apparatus in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Feldheim D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Sep;4(9):931–9

Aberrant protein phosphorylation at tyrosine is responsible for the growth-inhibitory action of pp60v-src expressed in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Florio M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Mar;5(3):283–96

Suppression of a sec63 mutation identifies a novel component of the yeast endoplasmic reticulum translocation apparatus. Kurihara T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Sep;4(9):919–30

Selective protein degradation in the yeast exocytic pathway. McCracken AA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul;4(7):729–36

The alpha and beta subunits of nematode actin capping protein function in yeast. Waddle JA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Sep;4(9):907–17

Three peroxisome protein packaging pathways suggested by selective permeabilization of yeast mutants defective in peroxisome biogenesis. Zhang JW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Dec;4(12):1351–9

Yeast protein splicing factors involved in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. Beggs JD. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):99–103 (63 ref.)

PUB1 is a major nuclear and cytoplasmic polyadenylated RNA-binding protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6102–13

The Aspergillus nidulans abaA gene encodes a transcriptional activator that acts as a genetic switch to control development. Andrianopoulos A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2503–15

Equivalent mutations in the two repeats of yeast TATA-binding protein confer distinct TATA recognition specificities. Arndt KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3719–28

Yeast nucleotide excision repair proteins Rad2 and Rad4 interact with RNA polymerase II basal transcription factor b (TFIIH). Bardwell AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3569–76

His-154 is involved in the linkage of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae L-A double-stranded RNA virus Gag protein to the cap structure of mRNAs and is essential for M1 satellite virus expression. Blanc A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2664–74

The essential yeast protein MIM44 (encoded by MPI1) is involved in an early step of preprotein translocation across the mitochondrial inner membrane. Blom J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7364–71

Interactions between DNA-bound trimers of the yeast heat shock factor. Bonner JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):501–8

MCM1 point mutants deficient in expression of alpha-specific genes: residues important for interaction with alpha 1.

Bruhn L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2534–44

MOT2 encodes a negative regulator of gene expression that affects basal expression of pheromone-responsive genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cade RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3139–49

Chromosomal DNA replication initiates at the same origins in meiosis and mitosis. Collins I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3524–34

Dissection of the ADR1 protein reveals multiple, functionally redundant activation domains interspersed with inhibitory regions: evidence for a repressor binding to the ADR1c region. Cook WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):629–40

NHP6A and NHP6B, which encode HMG1-like proteins, are candidates for downstream components of the yeast SLT2 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Costigan C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2391–403

A segment of mRNA encoding the leader peptide of the CPA1 gene confers repression by arginine on a heterologous yeast gene transcript. Delbecq P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2378–90

An in vivo assay for the reverse transcriptase of human retrotransposon L1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dombroski BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4485–92

CCR4 is a glucose-regulated transcription factor whose leucine-rich repeat binds several proteins important for placing CCR4 in its proper promoter context. Draper MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4522–31

The yeast and mammalian Ras pathways control transcription of heat shock genes independently of heat shock transcription factor. Engelberg D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4929–37

Casein kinase II mediates multiple phosphorylation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae eIF-2 alpha (encoded by SUI2), which is required for optimal eIF-2 function in S. cerevisiae. Feng L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5139–53

The essential mitotic target of calmodulin is the 110-kilodalton component of the spindle pole body in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Geiser JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7913–24

Two distinctly regulated genes are required for ferric reduction, the first step of iron uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Georgatsou E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3065–73

Short artificial hairpins sequester splicing signals and inhibit yeast pre-mRNA splicing. Goguel V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6841–8

Functional analysis of mouse Hoxa-7 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: sequences outside the homeodomain base contact zone influence binding and activation. Gross MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):238–54

Specific DNA recognition and intersite spacing are critical for action of the bicoid morphogen. Hanes SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3364–75

Mutational activation of the STE5 gene product bypasses the requirement for G protein beta and gamma subunits in the yeast pheromone response pathway. Hasson MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1054–65

Cloning and characterization of KNR4, a yeast gene involved in (1,3)-beta-glucan synthesis. Hong Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1017–25

The yeast MOT2 gene encodes a putative zinc finger protein that serves as a global negative regulator affecting expression of several categories of genes, including mating-pheromone-responsive genes. Irie K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3150–7

MIP1, a new yeast gene homologous to the rat mitochondrial intermediate peptidase gene, is required for oxidative metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isaya G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5603–16

Identical components of yeast transcription factor IIIB are required and sufficient for transcription of TATA box-containing and TATA-less genes. Joazeiro CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2798–808

A library of yeast genomic MCM1 binding sites contains genes involved in cell cycle control, cell wall and membrane structure, and metabolism. Kuo MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):348–59

Histone H1 expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae binds to chromatin and affects survival, growth, transcription, and plasmid stability but does not change nucleosomal spacing. Linder C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2822–35

Commitment of yeast pre-mRNA to the splicing pathway requires a novel U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide, Prp39p. Lockhart SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3623–33

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (pol30) mutations suppress cdc44 mutations and identify potential regions of interaction between the two encoded proteins. McAlear MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4390–7

PUB1: a major yeast poly(A)+ RNA-binding protein. Matunis MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6114–23

Continued functioning of the secretory pathway is essential for ribosome synthesis. Mizuta K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2493–502

Nucleosomal location of the STE6 TATA box and Mat alpha 2p-mediated repression. Patterton HG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4002–10

Heat shock factor can activate transcription while bound to nucleosomal DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pederson DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):189–99

Isolation and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae peptide transport gene. Perry JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):104–15

DRS1 to DRS7, novel genes required for ribosome assembly and function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7901–12

TPD1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a protein phosphatase 2C-like activity implicated in tRNA splicing and cell separation. Robinson MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3634–45

Nuclear RNase MRP is required for correct processing of pre-5.8S rRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7935–41

The third cytoplasmic loop of a yeast G-protein-coupled receptor controls pathway activation, ligand discrimination, and receptor internalization. Stefan CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3339–49

The yeast GAL11 protein is involved in regulation of the structure and the position effect of telomeres. Suzuki Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3791–9

Mutations in the GCD7 subunit of yeast guanine nucleotide exchange factor eIF-2B overcome the inhibitory effects of phosphorylated eIF-2 on translation initiation. Vazquez de Aldana CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3208–22

Role of the histone amino termini in facilitated binding of a transcription factor, GAL4-AH, to nucleosome cores. Vettese-Dadey M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):970–81

A novel mammalian protein, p55CDC, present in dividing cells is associated with protein kinase activity and has homology to the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell division cycle proteins Cdc20 and Cdc4. Weinstein J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3350–63

MBR1 and MBR3, two related yeast genes that can suppress the growth defect of hap2, hap3 and hap4 mutants. Daignan-Fornier B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3; 243(5):575–83

The vacuolar compartment is required for sulfur amino acid homeostasis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jacquemin-Faure I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 1; 244(5):519–29

The archaebacterial membrane protein bacterio-opsin is expressed and N-terminally processed in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lang-Hinrichs C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):183–8

The centromere and promoter factor, 1, CPF1, of Saccharomyces cerevisiae modulates gene activity through a family of factors including SPT21, RPD1 (SIN3), RPD3 and CCR4. McKenzie EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep; 240(3):374–86

Meiosis-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of a yeast protein related to the mouse p51ferT. Navon A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):160–7

Protein prenylation in eukaryotic microorganisms: genetics, biology and biochemistry. Omer CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):219–25 (95 ref.)

Palytoxin induces K+ efflux from yeast cells expressing the mammalian sodium pump. Scheiner-Bobis G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1132–6

An ERCC5 gene with homology to yeast RAD2 is involved in group G xeroderma pigmentosum. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;314(2):167–75

Repression of growth-regulated G1 cyclin expression by cyclic AMP in budding yeast [see comments] Baroni MD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):339–42. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):286.

Transcriptional repression directed by the yeast alpha 2 protein in vitro. Herschbach BM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):309–11

A two-component system that regulates an osmosensing MAP kinase cascade in yeast [see comments] Maeda T, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):242–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 19;369(6477):187–8.

Functional dissection of the yeast Cyc8-Tup1 transcriptional co-repressor complex. Tzamarias D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):758–61

Use of a selection technique to identify the diversity of binding sites for the yeast RAP1 transcription factor. Graham IR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25; 22(2):124–30

Interactions between yeast TFIIIB components [corrected and republished in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3433–9] Huet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2282–8

Analysis of the SIP3 protein identified in a two-hybrid screen for interaction with the SNF1 protein kinase. Lesage P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):597–603

Creating new DNA binding specificities in the yeast transcriptional activator GCN4 by combining selected amino acid substitutions. Suckow M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2198–208

The yeast centromere CDEI/Cpf1 complex: differences between in vitro binding and in vivo function. Wilmen A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2791–800

The presequence of a precursor to the delta-subunit of sweet potato mitochondrial F1ATPase is not sufficient for the transport of beta-glucuronidase (GUS) into mitochondria of tobacco, rice and yeast cells. Kimura T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):345–55

Expression in yeast of a fusion gene composed of the promoter of a heat-shock gene from Arabidopsis and a bacterial gene for beta-glucuronidase. Takahashi T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):161–4

Apple ripening-related cDNA clone pAP4 confers ethylene-forming ability in transformed Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson ID, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul; 102(3):783–8

Spermidine deficiency increases +1 ribosomal frameshifting efficiency and inhibits Ty1 retrotransposition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Balasundaram D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):172–6

Mutations that alter the third cytoplasmic loop of the a-factor receptor lead to a constitutive and hypersensitive phenotype. Boone C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9921–5

Consequences of altered isoprenylation targets on a-factor export and bioactivity. Caldwell GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1275–9

An essential gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae coding for an actin-related protein. Harata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8258–62

Identification of yeast component A: reconstitution of the geranylgeranyltransferase that modifies Ypt1p and Sec4p. Jiang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4377–81

Heterologous expression of plant vacuolar pyrophosphatase in yeast demonstrates sufficiency of the substrate-binding subunit for proton transport. Kim EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6128–32

Positioned nucleosomes inhibit Dam methylation in vivo. Kladde MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1361–5

A role for a eukaryotic GrpE-related protein, Mge1p, in protein translocation. Laloraya S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6481–5

Structurally engineered cytochromes with unusual ligand-binding properties: expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Met-80-->Ala iso-1-cytochrome c. Lu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11456–9

Functional expression of P-glycoprotein encoded by the mouse mdr3 gene in yeast cells. Ruetz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11588–92

PAS10 is a tetratricopeptide-repeat protein that is essential for the import of most matrix proteins into peroxisomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van der Leij I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11782–6

Global regulation of mitochondrial biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Winde JH, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;46:51–91 (223 ref.)

Import of cytochrome b2 to the mitochondrial intermembrane space: the tightly folded heme-binding domain makes import dependent upon matrix ATP. Glick BS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1901–17

Secretion of bacterial beta-lactamase into culture broth by a mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bröker M. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Sep;144(7):575–80

Interaction of Dbf4, the Cdc7 protein kinase regulatory subunit, with yeast replication origins in vivo [see comments] Dowell SJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26; 265(5176):1243–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1175–6.

Phosphorylation of the transcription factor PHO4 by a cyclin-CDK complex, PHO80-PHO85 [see comments] Kaffman A, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1153–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1093.

Interaction between PRP11 and SPP91 yeast splicing factors and characterization of a PRP9-PRP11-SPP91 complex. Legrain P, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):108–10

Degradation of G alpha by the N-end rule pathway. Madura K, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1454–8

Nucleosome disruption by transcription factor binding in yeast. Morse RH. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1563–6

Assembly and functions of the spindle pole body in budding yeast. Winey M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Sep;9(9):300–4

Metabolic studies of a fructose-intolerant yeast by in vivo 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Doyle TC, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):867–73

Formation of the 3' end of yeast mitochondrial mRNAs occurs by site-specific cleavage two bases downstream of a conserved dodecamer sequence. Hofmann TJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1319–30

Selective retention of secretory proteins in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum by treatment of cells with a reducing agent. Jämsä E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):355–70

Transport of hexoses in yeast. Re-examination of the sugar phosphorylation hypothesis with a new experimental approach. Nevado J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):59–65

Extracellular levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis produced in yeast remains in the cell in its precursor form. Scotti PA, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):29–38

The ERG3 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for the utilization of respiratory substrates and in heme-deficient cells. Smith SJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1177–87

[Structure and function of regulatory circuit of galactose-inducible genes in yeast] Fukasawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):483–92 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic regulatory mechanisms of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mechanism of translational control of GCN4] Harashima S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):530–41 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biogenesis of peroxisomes: recent advances in yeast-peroxisome research] Kamiryo T, et al.

Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1994 Mar;39(4):640–9 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cold shock response of microorganism] Kondo K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):818–27 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of ribosome biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Mizuta K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):542–9 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein sorting in the secretory pathway] Nakano A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):650–6 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genes for lipid biosynthesis in yeast] Nikawa J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):667–77 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Biosynthesis of heme in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Chelstowska A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(3):173–85 (102 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Phenomenon of trehalose accumulation in wild strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and S. paradoxus] Naumov GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Sep;332(1):105–7 **(Rus)**
[The effect of culture media on the protein level in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Abramov ShA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiological synthesis of sterols] Sinitskaia NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;29(5):675–83 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic characterization of pathogenic Saccharomyces cerevisiae isolates. McCusker JH, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr; 136(4):1261–9
Comparative pathogenesis of clinical and nonclinical isolates of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clemons KV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):859–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a hyperactive mating pheromone of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Caldwell GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1173–8
The origin replication complex (ORC): the stone that kills two birds. Almouzni G. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):233–5 (17 ref.)
Cell cycle co-ordination after too much rum. Carr AM. **Bioessays** 1994 May;16(5):309–12 (9 ref.)
The RAD6 DNA repair pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: what does it do, and how does it do it? Lawrence C. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):253–8 (53 ref.)
Mechanisms that help the yeast cell cycle clock tick: G2 cyclins transcriptionally activate G2 cyclins and repress G1 cyclins. Amon A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):993–1007
Centrosome and kinetochore movement during mitosis. Ault JG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):41–9 (55 ref.)
Genetic and biochemical approaches to spindle function and chromosome segregation in eukaryotic microorganisms. Kilmartin JV. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):50–4 (40 ref.)
The yeast actin cytoskeleton. Welch MD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):110–9 (85 ref.)
The ABC-transporter Ste6 accumulates in the plasma membrane in a ubiquitinated form in endocytosis mutants. Kölling R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3261–71
Protein phosphatase type 2B (calcineurin)-mediated, FK506-sensitive regulation of intracellular ions in yeast is an important determinant for adaptation to high salt stress conditions. Nakamura T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4063–71
The role of trehalose synthesis for the acquisition of thermotolerance in yeast. I. Genetic evidence that trehalose is a thermoprotectant. De Virgilio C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):179–86
The role of trehalose synthesis for the acquisition of thermotolerance in yeast. II. Physiological concentrations of trehalose increase the thermal stability of proteins in vitro. Hottiger T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):187–93
Characterization of the function of the NIN1 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kominami K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):203–11
Loss of phosphatidylserine synthesis results in aberrant solute sequestration and vacuolar morphology in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hamamatsu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 348(1):33–6
Is thermotolerance of yeast dependent on trehalose accumulation? [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 25;349(1):161–2] Nwaka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2–3):225–8
Involvement of endocytosis in catabolite inactivation of the K+ and glucose transport systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Riballo E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 1;121(1):77–80
The genetics of aging in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jazwinski SM. **Genetica** 1993;91(1–3):35–51 (66 ref.)
Effect of the addition of live yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) on growth and carcass quality of steers fed high-forage or high-grain diets and on feed digestibility and in situ degradability. Mir Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):537–45
Interaction between isolation source, cellular fatty acid composition and stress tolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its subspecies. Guerzoni ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):588–94
Physiological characterization of putative high-affinity glucose transport protein Hxt2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by use of anti-synthetic peptide antibodies [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1994 Feb;176(3):938] Wendell DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7689–96
Cloning and characterization of LAG1, a longevity-assurance gene in yeast. D'mello NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15451–9
The protein phosphatase calcineurin is essential for NaCl tolerance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mendoza I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8792–6
Divergent roles of RAS1 and RAS2 in yeast longevity. Sun J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18638–45
A prenylation motif is required for plasma membrane localization and biochemical function of casein kinase I in budding yeast. Vancura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19271–8
Photon emission from chemically perturbed yeast cells. Rajfur Z. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):59–63
Nuclear congression and membrane fusion: two distinct events in the yeast karyogamy pathway. Kurihara LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):911–23
Starting to cycle: G1 controls regulating cell division in budding yeast. Sherlock G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2531–41 (80 ref.)
Weak acid preservatives block the heat shock response and heat-shock-element-directed lacZ expression of low pH Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultures, an inhibitory action partially relieved by respiratory deficiency. Cheng L, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1085–96
A portion of RNA polymerase II molecules has a component essential for stress responses and stress survival. Choder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6984–91
AFR1 acts in conjunction with the alpha-factor receptor to promote morphogenesis and adaptation. Konopka JB. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6876–88
A pathway for cell wall anchorage of Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha-agglutinin. Lu CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4825–33
La proteins from Drosophila melanogaster and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a yeast homolog of the La autoantigen is dispensable for growth. Yoo CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5412–24
Interactions between gene products involved in divalent cation transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conklin DS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 2;244(3):303–11
MAP kinases: universal multi-purpose signaling tools. Jonak C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):407–16 (89 ref.)
Complexes between STE5 and components of the pheromone-responsive mitogen-activated protein kinase module. Marcus S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7762–6
KAR3-encoded kinesin is a minus-end-directed motor that functions with centromere binding proteins (CBF3) on an in vitro yeast kinetochore. Middleton K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7212–6
Clues to brain function from bakers' yeast. Pfeffer SR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):1987–8 (24 ref.)
Yeast Srp1p has homology to armadillo/plakoglobin/beta-catenin and participates in apparently multiple nuclear functions including the maintenance of the nucleolar structure. Yano R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6880–4
Diverse essential functions revealed by complementing yeast calmodulin mutants. Ohya Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18; 263(5149):963–6
Physiological characterization of the yeast metallothionein (CUP1) promoter, and consequences of overexpressing its transcriptional activator, ACE1. Hottiger T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):283–96
[Regulation of yeast morphogenesis] Hisamoto N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Nov;38(15):2664–71 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcium and cell cycle regulation in yeast] Iida H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):412–9 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mating pheromone signal transduction in yeast] Irie K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):383–9 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Stress proteins as molecular chaperones] Kimura Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):686–95 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Establishment and maintenance of cell polarity in bud formation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Matsui Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):365–72 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcineurin-mediated adaptation to salt stress in yeast] Miyakawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar; 39(4):420–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Autophagy in yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ohsumi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):632–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Function of membrane phospholipids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ohta A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):678–85 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyclins in yeast] Sugimoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):321–6 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein translocation into mitochondria] Takeda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):611–21 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ras-cAMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Toh-e A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):390–401 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Biogenesis and morphogenesis of vacuolar compartment] Wada Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar; 39(4):622–31 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Function and biogenesis of peroxisomes in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Smaczyńska I, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(3):165–73 (69 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Damage induced by monochromatic synchrotron x-rays at the resonance absorption energy of intracellular phosphorous in yeast cells. Jin T, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jul;45(7):767–72
Mechanisms of oxygen radiosensitization in irradiated yeast. I. DNA double-strand breakage. Frankenberg D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):511–21
DNA double-strand break induction in yeast by X-rays and alpha-particles measured by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Löbrich M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):539–46
Evidence that the Rad1 and Rad10 proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae participate as a complex in nucleotide excision repair of UV radiation damage. Siede W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6345–7
Pleiotropic effects of heterozygosity at the mating-type locus of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae on repair, recombination and transformation. Durand J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;290(2):239–47
Regulation of heat and radiation stress responses in yeast by hsp-104. Boreham DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb; 137(2):190–5
Survival curves with shoulders: damage interaction, unsaturated but dose-dependent rejoining kinetics or inducible repair of DNA double-strand breaks? Frankenberg-Schwager M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr; 138(1 Suppl):S97–100 (24 ref.)
Synergistic interactions between RAD5, RAD16 and RAD54, three partially homologous yeast DNA repair genes each in a different repair pathway. Glassner BJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):24–33
[Fast repair in diploid yeast cells after combined exposure to ionizing radiation with different LET] Kabakova NM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostication of the dose modifying factor in consecutive thermo-radiation exposure of yeast cells] Komorov VP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Modulation of the Golgi apparatus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae sec7 mutants as seen by three-dimensional electron microscopy. Rambourg A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):441–52
High promutagen activating capacity of yeast microsomes containing human cytochrome P-450 1A and human NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Sengstag C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):837–43
SIR3 and SIR4 proteins are required for the positioning and integrity of yeast telomeres. Palladino F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):543–55
Chromosome pairing via multiple interstitial interactions before and during meiosis in yeast. Weiner BM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):977–91
Genetic and biochemical approaches to spindle function and chromosome segregation in eukaryotic microorganisms. Kilmartin JV. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):50–4 (40 ref.)
Activity of Kex2 dibasic endoprotease is localized throughout the secretory pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An ultracytochemical study. Voříšek J. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):130–9
Biochemical, morphological and cytochemical studies of enhanced autolysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 2. Morphological and cytochemical studies. Kollár R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(6):479–85
Mutations that enhance the cap2 null mutant phenotype in Saccharomyces cerevisiae affect the actin cytoskeleton, morphogenesis and pattern of growth. Karpova TS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):693–709
Ultrastructural analysis of the autophagic process in yeast: detection of autophagosomes and their characterization. Baba M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):903–13
MMM1 encodes a mitochondrial outer membrane protein essential for establishing and maintaining the structure of yeast mitochondria. Burgess SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1375–91
Ultrastructure of the yeast actin cytoskeleton and its association with the plasma membrane. Mulholland J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):381–91
Isolation of the yeast nuclear pore complex. Rout MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):771–83
Regulation of mitochondrial morphology and inheritance by Mdm10p, a protein of the mitochondrial outer membrane. Sogo LF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1361–73
Growth site localization of Rho1 small GTP-binding protein and its involvement in bud formation in Saccharomyces

cerevisiae. Yamochi W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(5):1077–93

Immunoisolation of Kex2p–containing organelles from yeast demonstrates colocalisation of three processing proteinases to a single Golgi compartment. Bryant NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):815–22

Magnetically enhanced phase separation. Larsson PO. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:112–7

Actin structure and function: roles in mitochondrial organization and morphogenesis in budding yeast and identification of the phalloidin–binding site. Drubin DG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Dec;4(12):1277–94

Chromatin structure modulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by centromere and promoter factor 1. Kent NA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5229–41

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody specific for a 48–kDa protein from mitochondrial nucleoids of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyakawa I, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):151–6

Multiple nucleosome positioning with unique rotational setting for the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S rRNA gene in vitro and in vivo. Buttinelli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9315–9

Ultrastructural changes in yeast following heat shock and recovery. Webster DL, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov;9(11):1165–75

A physical comparison of chromosome III in six strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wicksteed BL, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):39–57

[Morphology and organization of yeast mitochondrial nucleoids] Miyakawa I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):601–10 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SACCHAROMYCOPSIS

ENZYMOLOGY

Roles of the aromatic residues conserved in the active center of Saccharomycopsis alpha–amylase for transglycosylation and hydrolysis activity. Matsui I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):451–8

SACCHAROPINE DEHYDROGENASES

METABOLISM

Regulation of oxidative degradation of L–lysine in rat liver mitochondria. Scislowski PW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):887–91

Lysine–alpha–ketoglutarate reductase and saccharopine dehydrogenase are located only in the mitochondrial matrix in rat liver. Blemings KP, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 124(8):1215–21

SACCHAROPOLYSPORA

DRUG EFFECTS

Microbial conversion of avermectins by Saccharopolyspora erythraea: glycosylation at C–4' and C–4". Schulman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1737–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of a thymidine–diphospho–4–keto–6–deoxy–D–glucose epimerase from an erythromycin–producing strain of Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Jarvis BW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):175–81

Limited proteolysis and active–site studies of the first multienzyme component of the erythromycin–producing polyketide synthase. Aparicio JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8524–8

Divalent metal ion requirements of a thermostable multimetal beta–galactosidase from Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula. Harada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22021–6

GENETICS

Conjugal transfer of cosmid DNA from Escherichia coli to Saccharopolyspora spinosa: effects of chromosomal insertions on macrolide A83543 production. Matsushima P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):39–45

Inhibition of erythromycin synthesis by disruption of malonyl–coenzyme A decarboxylase gene eryM in Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Hsieh YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):714–24

Characterization of the genes and attachment sites for site–specific integration of plasmid pSE101 in Saccharopolyspora erythraea and Streptomyces lividans. Brown DP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(2):185–93

[Isolation and characterization of genetic recombinants in protoplast fusion in Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Kirichenko NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jan; 38(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of protoplast fusion in the selection of erythromycin–producing strains of Saccharopolyspora erythraea] Kirichenko VN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun;38(6):3–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Long–term viral enhancement of lung response to Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula. Cormier Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):490–4

Monoclonal antibodies against farmer's lung antigens having specific binding to IgG antibodies. Kumar A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):67–71

METABOLISM

CL307–24, a new antibiotic complex from Saccharopolyspora aurantiaca sp. nov. II. Physico–chemical and biological properties. Fabre B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep; 46(9):1421–7

Microbial conversion of avermectins by Saccharopolyspora erythraea: hydroxylation at C–27 [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Apr;47(4):C–3] Schulman M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;47(3):372–5

[Metabolism of alpha–ketoacids in erythromycin biosynthesis in various strains of Saccharopolyspora erythraea] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun; 38(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACCHAROPOLYSPORA ERYTHRAEA see **SACCHAROPOLYSPORA**

SACCULE AND UTRICLE

CHEMISTRY

Gentamicin ototoxicity in otoconia: quantitative electron probe X–ray microanalysis. Campos A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):18–23

Immunohistochemical localization of S–100 protein in the saccule of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Foster JD, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Aug;68(2):180–8

CYTOLOGY

Supporting cells in avian vestibular organs proliferate in serum–free culture. Warchol ME, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 71(1–2):28–36

[Potassium channels in saccular hair cells in the bullfrog] Su ZL. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(5):260–2, 313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gentamicin ototoxicity in otoconia: quantitative electron probe X–ray microanalysis. Campos A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):18–23

[Morphological changes in the supporting cells of the utricular macula due to streptomycin intoxication] Oda Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Nov;96(11):1950–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Effect of caloric stimulation on primary vestibular fibers originating from otolith organs in the guinea pig. Tsuji J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(1):48–51

Connections between utricular nerve and neck flexor motoneurons of decerebrate cats. Ikegami H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):373–8

The cholinergic pharmacology of the frog saccule. Guth PS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1–2):225–32

Comparative transduction mechanisms of hair cells in the bullfrog utriculus. I. Responses to intracellular current. Baird RA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):666–84

Comparative transduction mechanisms of hair cells in the bullfrog utriculus. II. Sensitivity and response dynamics to hair bundle displacement. Baird RA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):685–705

Monosynaptic and disynaptic connections in the utriculo–ocular reflex arc of the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):950–8

[Central labeling of sacculo–cochlear neuronal connection] Schickinger B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(21):618–20 **(Ger)**

[Progress and new findings on the method of selective stimulation of utricular nerve] Uchino Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(10):385–91 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity is associated with efferent endings in the sensory epithelia of the utricle and semicircular canals of the rainbow trout inner ear. Khan KM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Sep;237(1):141–7

The role of inositol trisphosphate on ACh–induced outward currents in bullfrog saccular hair cells. Yoshida N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):90–100

Theoretical mechanical frequency response of the otolithic organs. Grant JW, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 4(2):137–51

Clustering of Ca2+ channels and Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels at fluorescently labeled presynaptic active zones of hair cells. Issa NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7578–82

SURGERY

The sacculotomy procedure. McDonald TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;27(2):403–10

SACRAL PLEXUS see **LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS**

SACRAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

Highly vascularized sacrococcygeal teratoma: description of this atypical variant and its operative management. Teitelbaum D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):98–101

Squamous cell carcinoma in the sacrococcygeal area: a case report and review of the literature. Godder K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):337–42

Presacral abscesses: percutaneous transperineal drainage with use of bone landmarks and fluoroscopic guidance. Michalson AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):574–5

[Sacrococcygeal teratomas: diagnosis and treatment] Sanfilippo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb; 16(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Sacral nervous function, hormonal levels and sexuality in premenopausal women before and after hysterectomy. Helström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug; 73(7):570–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sacral meningeal cyst as a cause of chronic pain related to perineal, sacral and pelvic regions] Maciejczak A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SACROILIAC JOINT

Use of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging with fast imaging in the detection of early and advanced sacroiliitis in spondylarthropathy patients. Braun J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1039–45

Sacro–iliac joint pain: etiology and conservative treatment. Yong–Hing K. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):35–45 (13 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Seronegative spondylarthropathy without spine involvement in Behçet's syndrome. Olivieri I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):396–400

An uncommon cause of acute leg and buttock pain. Yood RA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):109–10 (6 ref.)

Gait analysis of sacroiliac joint patients. Herzog W, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):124–7

Sacroiliitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kohli M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):170–1

Sacroiliac joint pyarthrosis. Bohay DR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul;22(7):817–23

Comparison of bone scan, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of active sacroiliitis. Battafarano DF, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;23(3):161–76

Magnetic resonance imaging of septic sacroiliitis. Sandrasegaran K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May; 23(4):289–92

Staphylococcus aureus meningitis associated with pyogenic infection of the sacroiliac joint. Cieslak TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1175–8 (19 ref.)

[Separation of symphysis pubis and sacroiliac joint during labor] Virtanen HS, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(21):1877–81 **(Fin)**

[Symptomatic sacroiliac involvement in Forestier disease. Efficacy of intra–articular corticotherapy (letter)] Chazerain P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(2):147–8 **(Fre)**

[Sacro–ilial tuberculosis (sacrococcygeal). Apropos of 1 case] Badiane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncommon etiology of cruralgia] Chaabane M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 May;75(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the scanner and radiography in rheumatic pelvispondylitis] Provensol T, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Mar; 75(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic magnetic resonance tomography of the sacroiliac joint: diagnosis of the early stages of a sacroiliitis] Bollow M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Mar;47(3):70–7 **(Ger)**

[Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Presentation of 10 cases] Gutiérrez Macías A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The location of the sacroiliac joint on the outer table of the posterior ilium. Waldrop JT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(6):510–3

Anatomic consideration in the anterior approach to the sacro–iliac joint. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15; 19(6):721–5

INJURIES

Sacroiliac sprain [letter; comment] Evans P. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1388; discussion 1390. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Nov;46(5):1459–63.

Sacroiliac sprain [letter; comment] Goodwin P. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1388, 1390. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Nov;46(5):1459–63.

The effect of thread length and location on extraction strengths of iliosacral lag screws. Kraemer W, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):5–9

Lumbosacral dysfunctions in elite cross–country skiers. Lindsay DM, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Nov; 18(5):580–5

Posterior sacroiliac fixation using a sacral pedicle targeting device: an anatomical study. Miller MD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):514–20

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory sacroiliac joint pathology: evaluation of radiologic assessment techniques. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):267–74

[Initial findings using dynamic magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the sacroiliac joint] Bollow M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Positive sacroiliac screening tests in asymptomatic adults. Dreyfuss P, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1138–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The reliability of selected pain provocation tests for sacroiliac joint pathology. Laslett M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1243–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone and leukocyte scintigraphy of a complicated case of ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the aorta. A case history. Van der Wall H, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Apr;45(4):315–9 (4 ref.)

Inflammatory sacroiliac joint pathology: evaluation of radiologic assessment techniques. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):267–74

The iliac buttress. A computed tomographic study of sacral anatomy. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1318–28

[The involvement of the sacroiliac joints in rheumatoid arthritis. A retrospective radiographic study] Frigo A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sacroiliac quantitative bone scintigraphy in ankylosing spondylitis: any clinical relevance? [editorial] Ryan PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):719–20

A combined method for quantitative pertechnetate scintigraphy in the diagnosis of sacroiliitis. A controlled study. Vesterköld L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(1):16–21

SURGERY

Posterior sacroiliac fixation using a sacral pedicle targeting device: an anatomical study. Miller MD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):514–20

Anatomic consideration in the anterior approach to the sacro–iliac joint. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15; 19(6):721–5

[Comparison among the surgical approaches to tuberculosis of sacroiliac joint] Shi SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of surgical therapy of bacterial sacroiliitis with primary arthrodesis] Schubert T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SACRUM

Sacral and non–spinal tumors presenting as backache. A retrospective study of 17 patients. Burger EL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):344–6

Disc space infection. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1994 Jan; 63(7):12–4

Spina bifida and intraspinal lipomas. Bajpai M. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):177–9

Sacrococcygeal teratoma in children: a diagnostic challenge. Liu KK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb;64(2):102–5

Cytogenetic and molecular cytogenetic analysis of sacral chordoma. Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):23–5

Clonal chromosome aberrations in three sacral chordomas. Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr; 73(2):147–51 (8 ref.)

Effect of screw diameter, insertion technique, and bone cement augmentation of pedicular screw fixation strength. Wittenberg RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):278–87

Our approach to the management of congenital presacral tumors in adults. Böhm B, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Sep;8(3):134–8

Methods of controlling presacral bleeding. Hill AD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb;178(2):183–4

Operative treatment of sacrococcygeal chordoma. A review of twenty–one cases. Samson IR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1476–84

Calcitonin receptors on neoplastic mononuclear cells cultured from a human giant–cell tumor of the sacrum. Maeda A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):272–8

Sacral osteoid osteoma in a 10 year old girl. Nasr FW, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(4):216–8

Thermography as a diagnostic aid in sciatica. McCulloch J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):427–31

Lumbosacral chordoma resection: image integration and surgical planning. Stephens GC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;54(4):226–32

Treatment of anterior sacral meningocele—case report. Hino A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;33(10):700–2

Sacrospinous suspension made easy. Sharp TR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):873–5

Cognitive abilities and lipomyelomeningocele. Friedrich WN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):467–70

Cerebrospinal fluid leakage after sacral bar removal. A case report. Combs JA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):91–4

Giant intrasacral schwannoma: an unusual cause of lumbrosacral radiculopathy. Salvant JB Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 May;41(5):411–3

[The modern differential diagnostic possibilities in chordoma] Popkhristova E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Melanotic schwannoma. A case with review of the literature] Bouziani A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(1):46–53 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosarcoma of the sacrum. Apropos of a case in a 14 year–old girl] Favier T, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May; 60(5):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Vagner EA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

New case of axial mesodermal dysplasia sequence: epidemiologic evidence of a single entity. Martínez–Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):74–6 (9 ref.)

Currarino triad (anorectal malformation, sacral bony abnormality and presacral mass) with partial trisomy of chromosomes 13q and 20p [letter] Nagai T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May;45(5):272–3

Case report: an unusual association of a rectovaginal fistula with the Currarino triad. Lang IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):281–3

Treatment of faecal incontinence in a child with sacral agenesis: the use of biofeedback training. Benninga MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):518–27

Urodynamic evaluation of children with the caudal regression syndrome (caudal dysplasia sequence). Boemers TM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1038–40

Human tail associated with lipomeningocele—case report. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 34(1):44–7

A newborn with bilateral hip flexion contractures and clubfeet. Renwick SE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan; 23(1):69–71

Sacral agenesis associated with spinal cord syrinx. O'Neill OR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(3):217–20

Gram–negative meningitis and chronic constipation: an unusual presentation of caudal regression syndrome. Benson S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):733–4

Fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Flake AW. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;2(2):113–20 (52 ref.)

Nine–year mean follow–up of one–stage anteroposterior excision of hemivertebrae in the lumbosacral spine. Leong JC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2069–74

[Laser reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in children with caudal regression syndrome] Nikolaev SN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semiotics of the Currarino syndrome] Pankevych TL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Craniospinal radiotherapy: where does the thecal sac end? [letter] Counsell R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug; 28(2):180–1

INJURIES

The Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation for unstable sacral fractures. Report of 3 patients. Strange–Vognsen HH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):219–20

Insufficiency fractures of the sacrum [letter] Mathers DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):621–3

Bone scan demonstration of progression of sacral insufficiency stress fracture. Jones DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):148–50

Occult sacral fractures in osteopenic patients [letter] Carter SR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1434

Late recognition of a rectal tear associated with a pelvic fracture. A case report. Vrahas MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1072–6

Natural course of spontaneously reduced lumbo–sacral fracture–dislocation—a case report. Lee KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):390–3

A case of traumatic spino–pelvic dissociation. Markel DC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):562–6

Adolescent stress fractures of the sacrum: two case reports. Haasbeek JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):336–8

Fracture–dislocation of the thoracic and lumbar spine: advantages of halo–bifemoral traction. Hutchinson MR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):482–8

Longitudinal fracture of the sacrum: case report. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):447–50

A 58–year–old woman with severe low back pain. Peh WC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct;22(10):1163–4, 1167

Fatigue fractures of the sacrum in children: two case reports and a review of the literature. Grier D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):515–8 (16 ref.)

Concomitant noncontiguous thoracolumbar and sacral fractures. Albert TJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1285–91

Bilateral facet dislocation at the lumbosacral joint. A report of a case and review of literature. Davis AA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2540–4 (15 ref.)

Sacral insufficiency fractures presenting as acute low–back pain. Biomechanical aspects. Leroux JL, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2502–6

Insufficiency fractures of the sacrum. Twenty cases and review of the literature. Weber M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2507–12 (60 ref.)

[Fractures due to sacral insufficiency] Tordeur M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the sacrum caused by bone insufficiency in the elderly: apropos of 14 cases] Grasland A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distraction spondylodesis of the sacrum in "vertical shear lesions" of the pelvis] Käch K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jan;97(1):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Case report 833: Primary spinal echinococcosis (Echinococcus granulosus) of lumbosacral spine with destruction of the left pedicles of L3–5 and extension of a large paraspinal cystic mass into the spinal canal. von Sinner WN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):220–3

PATHOLOGY

Predictability of sacral base levelness based on iliac crest measurements. Dott GA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):383–90

Sacral pseudomeningocele and Marfan's disease. One case. Sonier CB, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):292–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anorectal anomaly: neuropathological changes in the sacral spinal cord. Li L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):880–5

Intrasacral myxopapillary ependymoma. Ginsberg LE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):56–8

Case report 836: Malignant large cell lymphoma of sacrum. Ackerman L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):232–5

Fatigue fractures of the sacrum in children: two case reports and a review of the literature. Grier D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):515–8 (16 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of lumbosacral loads during static and dynamic activities. Khoo BC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Jun;17(2):55–63

An EMG–assisted model of loads on the lumbar spine during asymmetric trunk extensions. Granata KP, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1429–38

Mechanical behavior of the human lumbar and lumbosacral spine as shown by three–dimensional load–displacement curves. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):413–24

Lumbosacral kinematics in the sagittal plane: a radiographic study in vivo. Lin RM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):638–42

Interrater reliability of craniosacral rate measurements and their relationship with subjects' and examiners' heart and respiratory rate measurements. Wirth–Pattullo V, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;74(10):908–16; discussion 917–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of immobilization of long segments of the spine on the adjacent and distal facet force and lumbosacral motion. Nagata H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2471–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology Rounds. Herniated intervertebral disk at the L5–S1 level. McClennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;40:25, 201–3

Sacral pneumatocysts: CT appearance. Berenguer J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):95–7

Lumbosacral kinematics in the sagittal plane: a radiographic study in vivo. Lin RM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):638–42

Case report 833: Primary spinal echinococcosis (Echinococcus granulosus) of lumbosacral spine with destruction of the left pedicles of L3–5 and extension of a large paraspinal cystic mass into the spinal canal. von Sinner WN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):220–3

The iliac buttress. A computed tomographic study of sacral anatomy. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1318–28

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scan demonstration of progression of sacral insufficiency stress fracture. Jones DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):148–50

The potential use of I–123 IMP scintigraphy for pelvic bone metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison with Ga–67 scintigraphy. Suto Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):302–6

SURGERY

Radical excision of sacrococcygeal tumours. Anson KM, et

al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):460–1
Conservative surgery for giant cell tumors of the sacrum. The role of cryosurgery as a supplement to curettage and partial excision. Marcove RC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):1253–60
Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis after five-level lumbosacral laminectomy for selective posterior rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):285–7; discussion 287–8
The surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis. Marchetti PG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):85–91 **(Eng, Ita)**
Lumbosacral fusion with pedicular osteosynthesis. Parisini P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):81–4 **(Eng, Ita)**
Reduction of severe lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. A report of 22 cases with a ten-year follow-up period. O'Brien JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):64–9
Sacral fixation using iliac instrumentation and a variable-angle screw device. Technical note. Baldwin NG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):313–6
Endoscopic cure of a giant sacral meningocele associated with Marfan's syndrome: case report [letter; comment] Raftopoulos C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):534–5. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 May;30(5):765–8.
Selective en bloc resection of osteoid osteoma of the superior articular process of the sacral spine. A case report. Abe E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2336–9
Preoperative CT determination of angles for sacral screw placement. Morse BJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):604–7
Sacral screw loads in lumbosacral fixation for spinal deformity. Pashman RS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2465–70
Discitis after procedures on the intervertebral disc. Schulitz KP, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1172–7
Lumbar and lumbosacral fusion using Steffee instrumentation. Temple HT, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):537–41
The use of dermatomal evoked responses during surgical procedures that use intrapedicular fixation of the lumbosacral spine. Toleikis JR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2401–7
Operative treatment of the degenerated segment adjacent to a lumbar fusion. Whitecloud TS 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):531–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A method for sonographic counting of the lower vertebral bodies in newborns and infants. Beek FJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):445–9
Ultrasound evaluation of unusual pelvic cystic masses. Maio A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(9):651–5
[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal teratomas] Weber G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Aug;14(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SADISM

Sado-masochism in Charlotte Brontë's Jane Eyre: a ridge of lighted health. Hanly MA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Oct; 74 (Pt 5):1049–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and characteristics of sadistic personality disorder in an outpatient veterans population. Reich J. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep;48(3):267–76

SAFETY

Potential safety benefits of intelligent cruise control systems. Chira-Chavala T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr; 26(2):135–46
Quantified road safety targets: a useful tool for policy making? Elvik R. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):569–83
Application of Smeed's formula to assess development of traffic safety in Jordan. Gharaybeh FA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Feb;26(1):113–20
Road safety rhetoric versus road safety politics. Køltzow K. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Dec;25(6):647–57
Did the 65 mph speed limit save lives? Lave C, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Feb;26(1):49–62
Assessing the safety environment in work organization of road maintenance jobs. Niskanen T. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Feb;26(1):27–39
A procedure for allocating a safety improvement budget among treatment types. Persaud B, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Feb;26(1):121–6
Training young cyclists to cope with dynamic traffic situations. van Schagen IN, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):223–30
Effects of a traffic club on road safety knowledge and self-reported behaviour of young children and their parents. West R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct; 25(5):609–18
A quasi-experimental evaluation of Students Against Driving Drunk. Klitzner M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994; 20(1):57–74
Don't forget the lancet [letter; comment] Martin-Gusek A. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep;93(9):14–5. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Apr;93(4):81–2.
Dysfunction and safety factor strength-duration curves for biphasic defibrillator waveforms. Jones JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H263–71
Parental screening before intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging of a child [letter] Corn SB. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1145
Violence in the pediatric emergency department. McAneney CM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1248–51
Industry efforts to educate the public on safety. Comini R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:289–98
Populations at risk: where do we stand? [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):viii
Association between bicycle helmet legislation, bicycle safety education, and use of bicycle helmets in children. Macknin ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):255–9
Aviation safety and asymptomatic HIV-1 infection [letter] Miller EN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov; 64(11):1059–60
Warning signal detection and the acoustic environment of the motorcyclist. Binnington JD, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):415–22
Spinal manipulation by chiropractors is safe [letter; comment] Johnston J. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:434. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2524.
Bicycle helmets not the only answer [letter] Stewart J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):820
Facial trauma from a rigid infant pacifier face shield. A patient report and review of pacifier safety. Izenberg N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):558–60 (15 ref.)
Minimum safety requirements for preclinical testing. Dorner F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:245–52 (10 ref.)
Biologicals: an attempt at classification and its implication for the viral safety of products. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:17–24 (25 ref.)
The safety of biologicals—old problem, new questions. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:3–5
High-priority research and development needs for maintaining the safety and mobility of older drivers. Schieber F. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jan–Mar;20(1):35–43
International convention on nuclear safety [news] **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):596
A conceptual model of overexertion [correction of oxerexertion], safety, and risk of injury in occupational settings. Kumar S. **Hum Factors** 1994 Jun;36(2):197–209
Use of the Swedish microcomputer alarm system in care for the elderly and disabled. Policy and practice. Wallengren B, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer; 10(3):498–505
Safety of placebo-controlled trials in vasospastic angina [letter; comment] Savonitto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):831–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1365–70.
Talking safety with your patients. Is it persuasive to compare dental risks to other risks? **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug; 125(8):1138–9
Are older pedestrians allowed enough time to cross intersections safely? Hoxie RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar;42(3):241–4
Safety assessment for the frail elderly: a comparison of restrained and unrestrained nursing home residents. Schnelle JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):586–92
Empirically derived injury prevention rules. Peterson L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Winter;26(4):451–60
Compliance with social and safety recommendations in an outpatient comprehensive geriatric assessment program. Devor M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):M168–73
Gateway House: a safe place. Christian CM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul;82(7):333–5
Playground safety. Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec;113(6):320–3
Accident prevention and older people: achieving accident prevention. Salmon K. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Oct; 113(5):269–71
Creating a safe environment for children in daycare. Strauman-Raymond K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Aug; 63(6):254–7
Decision-support systems as safety-critical components: towards a safety culture for medical informatics [editorial] [see comments] Fox J. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Nov; 32(5):345–8. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1994 May;33(2):161–3.
Falls prevention: the efficacy of a bed alarm system in an acute-care setting. Tideiksaar R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov;60(6):522–7
National safety congress emphasizes that workplace safety equals quality. Johnson J. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep; 62(9):36
Valuing, empowering employees vital to quality health & safety management. Millar JD. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep; 62(9):100–1
Safety and the place of birth. Young G. **Practitioner** 1993 Oct;237(1531):736–8 (4 ref.)
Children's safety in the home: parents' possession and perceptions of the importance of safety equipment. Kendrick D. **Public Health** 1994 Jan;108(1):21–5
The overlooked safety concern. Barlow A. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(4):272, 271
What do we miss with the traditional efficacy/safety evaluation? Petersen H. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993; 199:5–7
Danger and safety in medicines. O'Neill A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):497–507 (35 ref.)
Safety of street foods. Abdussalam M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):191–4
Road safety education for schoolchildren. Thein MM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):407–9
[Work and safety conditions in transportation of patients between hospitals in Denmark] Handberg G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Biological safety in the laboratory. Biological risk, standardization and practice] Vidal DR, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(3):154–66 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report of the High Committee of Public Health on anesthetic safety] **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):109–37 **(Fre)**
[Safety of the anesthetized patient—20 years later (editorial)] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):5–6 **(Fre)**
[Microbiological safety and endothelial quality control during preservation of corneal grafts at +31 degree C] Laroche L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):314–20 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of automobile technology to traffic safety] Bürck H. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jan;31(1):40–4 **(Ger)**
[Animal welfare and safety aspects for coach driving] Jahnke HD. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar; 101(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alpine skiing—accident—and equipment studies] Ziegler WJ, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:68–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for biosafety in virus research. The Society of Japanese Virologists Business Center for Academic Societies Japan] **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):199–232 **(Jpn)**
[Skiing injuries and safety] Ekeland A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3671–2 **(Nor)**
[Use of psychiatrists in security matters] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3760–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The role of the medical service in assuring safety in military occupational activities] Glushko AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr;(4):52–4 **(Rus)**

SAFETY, CONSUMER PRODUCT see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

SAFETY DEVICES see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFETY, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

SAFETY GLASSES see **EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFETY LENSES see **EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFETY MANAGEMENT

A hazard and operability study of anhydrous ammonia application in agriculture. Spencer AB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Nov;54(11):671–7
Electrical safety standards. Rationale. Bridges JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:246–58
What can management do? Capelli-Schellpfeffer M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:277–80
Impact of new technologies at ENEL on electrical injury. Comini R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:11–20
Vigilance, education are keys to overcoming laser safety complacency. Rupke G. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):523–5
Safety issues, risks, and precautions for dermatologic surgery. Robinson JK. **Cutis** 1993 Dec;52(6):345–7
Infant home apnea monitors: essential safety features and practices. **Health Devices** 1993 Dec;22(12):598–601
Asbestos hazard evaluation in South Korean textile production. Johanning E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994; 24(1):131–44
Hazards in the hospital. Seibert PJ Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):352–60
Planning for emergencies. Seibert PJ Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):732–4
Monitoring clinical trials [editorial; comment] Barnett HJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2437–8. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2466–70.
Safe handling of medicines. 22nd European Symposium on Clinical Pharmacy. Heidelberg, Germany, 13–16 October 1993. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Oct 15;15(5 Suppl G):G1–25
Preventing accidents in childhood. Klasen HJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(5):252–6; discussion 256–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Complying with the hazard communication standard. Seibert PJ Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):531–4
Be prepared. Harrison A. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Nov; 62(11):40–3

METHODS

Evaluation of safety procedures in anaesthesia and intensive care. Clayton DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct; 21(5):670–2
Protecting reproductive health and the environment: toxics use reduction. Geiser K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul; 101 Suppl 2:221–5
Process management [editorial] Vetter RJ. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):613–4
Teaching severely self-abusive and aggressive autistic

SAFETY MANAGEMENT

residents to exit to fire alarms. Israel ML, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;24(4):343–55

Hospital food hygiene: the application of Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points to conventional hospital catering. Richards J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug;24(4):273–82

When sick building complaints arise... Lees-Haley PR. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Nov;62(11):46–7, 53–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Failure to follow safety instructions: faulty communication or risky decisions. Zeitlin LR. **Hum Factors** 1994 Mar; 36(1):172–81

Certified radiation safety officers program. The Nassau County experience, 1990–1992. Goren AD, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov;59(9):63–5

STANDARDS

NFPA 99 standard for health care facilities—overview of 1993 changes. Klein BR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):53–7

The effectiveness of personal emergency response systems in meeting the safety monitoring needs of home care clients. Hyer K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun;24(6):39–44

Quality improvement in action: a falls prevention and management program. Barker SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):387–90

SAFFLOWER OIL

The effect of dietary fat level and quality on plasma lipoprotein lipids and plasma fatty acids in normocholesterolemic subjects. Sanders K, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb;29(2):129–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation by dietary oils and clofibric acid of arachidonic acid content in phosphatidylcholine in liver and kidney of rat: effects on prostaglandin formation in kidney. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3; 1210(2):187–94

Psychosocial stress, catecholamines, and essential fatty acid metabolism in rats. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):56–61

SAFROLE

ANALYSIS

SFE with GC and MS determination of safrole and related allylbenzenes in sassafras teas. Heikes DL. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1994 Jul;32(7):253–8

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that 4-allyl-o-quinones spontaneously rearrange to their more electrophilic quinone methides: potential bioactivation mechanism for the hepatocarcinogen safrole. Bolton JL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun; 7(3):443–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of indole carbinols and growth hormone on the metabolism of 4-androstenedione by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):791–8

Cytochrome P450 1A1 cDNA from plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) and induction of P450 1A1 mRNA in various tissues by 3-methylcholanthrene and isosafrole. Leaver MJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Dec;2(6):338–45

TOXICITY

Both physiological and pharmacological levels of melatonin reduce DNA adduct formation induced by the carcinogen safrole. Tan D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):215–8

SAGUINUS

Primary renal hemangiosarcoma in a moustached tamarin. Gozalo A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 22(7–8):431–2

Aeromonas hydrophila peritonitis in a cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus), and retrospective study of infections in seven primate species. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):355–8 (16 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vomeronasal organ of the New World monkey Saguinus fuscicollis (Callitrichidae). A light and transmission electron microscopic study. Mendoza AS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun;176(3):217–22

GENETICS

Genetic epidemiology of colon cancer in the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus). Cheverud JM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Dec;65(6):1005–12

Baboon and cotton-top tamarin B2m cDNA sequences and the evolution of primate beta 2-microglobulin. Ruiz RE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):188–94

The cotton-top tamarin revisited: Mhc class I polymorphism of wild tamarins, and polymorphism and allelic diversity of the class II DQA1, DQB1, and DRB loci. Gyllensten U, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):167–76

IMMUNOLOGY

A putative CEA moiety is shared by the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus) and humans. Tobi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Feb 28;77(1):7–13

The cotton-top tamarin revisited: Mhc class I polymorphism of wild tamarins, and polymorphism and allelic diversity of the class II DQA1, DQB1, and DRB loci. Gyllensten U, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):167–76

METABOLISM

Cholesterol metabolism in New World primates: comparative studies in two tamarin species (Saguinus oedipus and Saguinus fuscicollis) and the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Croll DH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):845–53

PSYCHOLOGY

Anti-predation benefits in a mixed-species group of Amazonian tamarins. Peres CA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(2):61–76

Postural effects on manual reaching laterality in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) and cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Roney LS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Dec;107(4):380–5

SAIDS see SIMIAN ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

SAIDS RETROVIRUS see RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN

SAIMIRI

Early experience effects on the development of fear in the squirrel monkey. Levine S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):225–33

Transmission of human spongiform encephalopathies to experimental animals: comparison of the chimpanzee and squirrel monkey. Asher DM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993; 80:9–13

Memory for pictures of upright and inverted primate faces in humans (Homo sapiens), squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus), and pigeons (Columba livia). Phelps MT, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):114–25

Stillbirth of twins in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri boliviensis peruviensis). Biben M. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun; 22(4):276–7

Methods for timing of pregnancy and monitoring of fetal body and brain growth in squirrel monkeys. Lögdberg B. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Aug;22(6):374–9

A semi-natural habitat for housing small, nonhuman primates. Marriott BM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Aug;22(6):348–54

A spontaneous squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Sasseville VG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun;22(4):272–5

Plasmodium falciparum infection of splenectomized and intact Guyanan Saimiri monkeys. Pye D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):558–62

Metastasizing adenocarcinoma of the cecum in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Lenz B. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):276–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal ganglion cells within the foveola of New World (Saimiri sciureus) and Old World (Macaca fascicularis) monkeys. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8;338(2):242–54

GENETICS

Genetically determined antigens of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) IgG. Martin LN, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982; 11(5):272–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Manipulating blood T cells and B cells from squirrel monkeys: some technical considerations. Garraud O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):165–73 (37 ref.)

Squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) B lymphocytes: secretion of IgG directed to Plasmodium falciparum antigens, by primed blood B lymphocytes restimulated in vitro with parasitized red blood cells. Garraud O, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep;144(6–7):407–18

METABOLISM

Fasting hyperbilirubinemia in Bolivian squirrel monkeys with a Gilbert's-like syndrome. Cornelius CE. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:127–47 (74 ref.)

Cholesterol metabolism in New World primates: comparative studies in two tamarin species (Saguinus oedipus and Saguinus fuscicollis) and the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Croll DH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):845–53

Pedunculopontine nucleus in the squirrel monkey: distribution of cholinergic and monoaminergic neurons in the mesopontine tegmentum with evidence for the presence of glutamate in cholinergic neurons. Lavoie B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8;344(2):190–209

PARASITOLOGY

South American monkeys in the development and testing of malarial vaccines—a review. Collins WE. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:401–6 (39 ref.)

Mechanisms of protective immunity against asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum in the experimental host Saimiri. Gysin J. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:407–12 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian rhythms of thermoregulation in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Robinson EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R781–5

The effects of periaqueductally injected transmitter antagonists on forebrain-elicited vocalization in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1; 5(6):735–41

Chemoarchitectonic subdivisions of the visual pulvinar in monkeys and their connectional relations with the middle temporal and rostral dorsolateral visual areas, MT and DLr. Cusick CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):1–30

Pedunculopontine nucleus in the squirrel monkey: projections to the basal ganglia as revealed by anterograde tract-tracing methods. Lavoie B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8;344(2):210–31

Pedunculopontine nucleus in the squirrel monkey: cholinergic and glutamatergic projections to the substantia nigra. Lavoie B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8; 344(2):232–41

Multiple striatal representation in primate substantia nigra. Parent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8;344(2):305–20

Synaptic innervation of neurones in the internal pallidal segment by the subthalamic nucleus and the external pallidum in monkeys. Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):297–318

Synaptic relationships between dopaminergic afferents and cortical or thalamic input in the sensorimotor territory of the striatum in monkey. Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 1;344(1):1–19

Nerve innervation of the hand and associated nerve dominance aggregates in the somatosensory cortex of a primate (squirrel monkey). Wall JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 8;337(2):191–207

Role of extralaryngeal muscles in phonation of subhuman primates. Kirzinger A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Aug; 175(2):215–22

Discriminating parts from the whole: determinants of odor mixture perception in squirrel monkeys, Saimiri sciureus. Laska M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Aug;173(2):249–56

Serum estradiol 17 beta, progesterone, and relative luteinizing hormone levels in Saimiri sciureus: cyclic variations and the effect of laparoscopy and follicular aspiration. Ghosh M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(5):312–8

Corticospinal terminations in two new-world primates: further evidence that corticomotoneuronal connections provide part of the neural substrate for manual dexterity. Bortoff GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5105–18

Tactile discrimination capacity in relation to size and organization of somatic sensory cortex in primates: I. Old-World prosimian, Galago; II. New-World anthropoids, Saimiri and Cebus. Carlson M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1516–41

Input-output organization of the sensorimotor striatum in the squirrel monkey. Flaherty AW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):599–610

Comparative neuropathology of aged nonhuman primates. Walker LC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):667

Striatal and subthalamic afferents to the primate pallidum: interactions between two opposite chemospecific neuronal systems. Hazrati LN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:89–104 (66 ref.)

Socioregulatory effects on squirrel monkey pituitary-adrenal activity: a longitudinal analysis of cortisol and ACTH. Lyons DM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(3):283–91

PSYCHOLOGY

Postural effects on manual reaching laterality in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) and cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Roney LS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Dec;107(4):380–5

SAIMIRINE HERPESVIRUS 2 see HERPESVIRUS 2, SAIMIRINE

SALAAM SEIZURES see SPASMS, INFANTILE

SALAMANDERS see URODELA

SALAMANDRA

PHYSIOLOGY

The pathway controlling the pupillary light reflex in urodeles. Henning J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):412–20

SALAMANDRIDAE

Hormonal induction of male courtship behavior in the

Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Toyoda F, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):511–22

In vivo detection of waste water and industrial effluent genotoxicity: use of the Newt Micronucleus Test (Jaylet Test). Gauthier L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30; 138(1–3):249–69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the olfactory organ of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Jones FM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun; 176(3):269–75

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of two newt (Notophthalmus viridescens) fibroblast growth factor receptor-2 variants. Poulin ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13; 1220(2):209–11

Analysis of Hox-4.5 and Hox-3.6 expression during newt limb regeneration: differential regulation of paralogous Hox genes suggest different roles for members of different Hox clusters. Simon HG, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr; 117(4):1397–407

METABOLISM

Expression of thrombospondin in the adult nervous system. Hoffman JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):126–39

Antibodies against different forms of GnRH distinguish different populations of cells and axonal pathways in a urodele amphibian, Taricha granulosa. Muske LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):139–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of temperature on muscle pHi and phosphate metabolites in newts and lungless salamanders. Johnson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1162–7

Acute toxicity of chlorpyrifos to fish, a newt, and aquatic invertebrates. van Wijngaarden R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):716–23

Isoform-specific induction of a retinoid-responsive antigen after biolistic transfection of chimaeric retinoic acid/thyroid hormone receptors into a regenerating limb. Pecorino LT, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):325–33

Heterogeneity in the expression of fibroblast growth factor receptors during limb regeneration in newts (Notophthalmus viridescens). Poulin ML, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct;119(2):353–61

Effects of 3-nitrobenzothiazolo[3,2-a]quinolinium chloride (NBQ) and doxorubicin on lens regeneration in the adult newt: a morphological study. Herreño-Saenz D, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):169–74

Rapid neurophysiological effects of corticosterone on medullary neurons: relationship to stress-induced suppression of courtship clasping in an amphibian. Rose JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):815–24

Hormonal control of response to and secretion of sex attractants in Japanese newts. Toyoda F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):569–76

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Comprehension formulas for ambulatory care training [letter] Friedland ML, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):212

Salary bonus program for staff pharmacists. Huffman MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 1;51(5):679–80

Locally determined performance related pay [editorial] Smith J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):495–6

Nursing salaries and practice patterns: a nationwide evaluation by the Oncology Nursing Society. Miaskowski C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):689–98

Bloomfield and ... what now? [editorial] Palmer J. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Jun;11(2):63–4

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1993 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1687–8

Employment of 1993 male and female graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):217–8

Gender differences in the acquisition of salary negotiation skills: the role of goals, self-efficacy, and perceived control. Stevens CK, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct;78(5):723–35

Effect of the remuneration system on the general practitioner's choice between surgery consultations and home visits. Kristiansen IS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):481–4

Pay more, get more? The influence of pay on doctors' behaviour. Roland M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):431

The interdependence of exempt salary status and professional nursing practice. Kitzman H, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):64–72

Should full-time staff doctors be allowed private practice? Lokhandwala Y. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):177

Distinction awards versus market pay [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1354

Compensation and turnover of direct-care staff in developmental disabilities residential facilities in the United States. I: Wages and benefits. Mitchell D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):429–37

Compensating physicians--a business or moral choice? Shapiro RF. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jan;79(1):1–3

New doctors face stagnant market. The Health Care Group. Sweeney DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1993 Sep;96(9):54

Survey of housestaff stipends 1993 [letter] Bingham HG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):221–2

Shifting the cost of self-pay for SSI workers in supported employment. Prero AJ. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring; 56(1):44–51

[No salary claims by medical co-workers upon medical administrator after dismissal by hospital underwriter. Decision of the Federal Labor Court, 7-21-1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 10;119(23):852–4 **(Ger)**

[Overtime work is not free (letter)] Snaut. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3174, 3179 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The costs of colonoscopy in patients with ulcerative pan-colitis in Sweden. Rubio CA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):228–30

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The federal Family and Medical Leave Act. Zuffoletto JM. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):91–3

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of economic and sociolegal questions—empowerment] Bauch J. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb; 65(2):suppl 41–3 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Compensation equity between men and women in academic medicine: methods and implications. Holmes-Rovner M, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):131–7

Benefits and work-schedule options in hospital pharmacy practice. Gaither CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):782–9

Benefits and work-schedule options for female hospital pharmacists. Mason NA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):790–7

Evaluation of recent pharmacy graduates' practice patterns, professional lifelong learning, pharmacy organization memberships, and salary. Bond CA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):21–8

The influence of nurse wage differentials on nursing home staffing and resident care decisions. Zinn JS. **Gerontologist** 1993 Dec;33(6):721–9

The determinants of hospital CEO compensation. Santerre RE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Summer; 18(3):31–40

Home care CEO salaries [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):19

The benefit 'elite' [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5; 68(7):25

Physician compensation continues to rise [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):20

Compensation via integration. New Hay survey sees integration efforts enhancing links between pay and performance. Pierson DA, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):28–30, 32–4, 36–8

Survey of NP salaries in Maryland [letter] Nettina S, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Aug;18(8):26, 29

TRENDS

Lining up their shots. Exclusive new Hay survey shows the impact of integration on MD compensation. Robbins MM, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):30–2, 34–6

Linking incomes & outcomes [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1994 Apr 20;68(8):6] Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20;68(4):38–42, 44

SALBUTAMOL see **ALBUTEROL**

SALDINO-NOONAN SYNDROME see **SHORT RIB-POLYDACTYLY SYNDROME**

SALICYLAMIDES

BLOOD

Dopamine D2 blocking activity and plasma concentrations of remoxipride and its main metabolites in the rat. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):187–203

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Salicylamides containing amino acid or pyran moieties with molluscicidal activity. Nawwar GA. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Apr;327(4):201–5

CHEMISTRY

Estimation of the molecular weight of an interacting chlorpheniramine maleate-salicylamide system from dissolution rate data [letter] Shah SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):113–4

METABOLISM

Dopamine D2 receptors in normal human brain: effect of age measured by positron emission tomography (PET) and [11C]-raclopride. Antonini A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:81–5

Cholecystokinin receptor subtypes regulate dopamine D2 receptors in rat neostriatal membranes. Involvement of D1 receptors. Li XM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:386–7

Effects of central cholinergic blockade on striatal dopamine release measured with positron emission tomography in normal human subjects. Dewey SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11816–20

Comparison of two PET radioligands for imaging extrastriatal dopamine receptors in the human brain. Wang GJ, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov;15(3):246–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Salicylamide sulfate cell entry in perfused rat liver: a multiple-indicator dilution study. Xu X, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):229–44

Demonstration of rapid entry and a cellular binding space for salicylamide in perfused rat liver: a multiple indicator dilution study. Pang KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):285–95

[11C]raclopride and positron emission tomography in previously untreated patients with Parkinson's disease: influence of L-dopa and lisuride therapy on striatal dopamine D2-receptors. Antonini A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1325–9

Imaging endogenous dopamine competition with [11C]raclopride in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Apr;16(4):255–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Performance on a lever-release, conditioned avoidance response task involves both dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. White IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1–2):167–9

The selective D2 dopamine receptor antagonist eticlopride counteracts the ejaculatio praecox induced by the selective D2 dopamine agonist SND 919 in the rat. Ferrari F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(14):1155–62

Prazosin modulates the changes in firing pattern and transmitter release induced by raclopride in the mesolimbic, but not in the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system. Andersson JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):236–43

Remoxipride and raclopride differ from metoclopramide by their effects on striatal dopamine release and biosynthesis in rats. Guinetdinov RR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):215–9

Lateralized interdependence between limbicotemporal and ventrostriatal dopaminergic transmission. Louilot A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):495–500

Behavioral profile of raclopride in agonistic encounters between male mice. Aguilar MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):753–6

[Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on cocaine-induced behaviors in rats] Minematsu N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SALICYLANILIDES

BLOOD

Determination of rafoxanide and closantel in ovine plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Benchaoui HA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):181–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The synthesis and study of the acute toxicity and anthelmintic activity of salicylanilides containing a quinoline residue] Khonkarov KhZh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of ultraviolet-A protection by sunscreen agents using a mouse model of contact photoallergy. Tokura Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb;7(1):39–44

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetic disposition of closantel in sheep and goats. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):254–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Glutathione S-transferases as markers of salicylanilide resistance in isolates of Fasciola hepatica. Miller CM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):533–42

An in vitro assay utilising parasitic larval Haemonchus contortus to detect resistance to closantel and other anthelmintics. Rothwell JT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(5):573–8

[Biological effects of substances similar to salicylanilides. 3-aryl-2H, 4H-benz(e)(1,3)oxazine-2, 4-diones and thiosalicylanilides] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Oct; 42(5):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Kinetics of expulsion of Haemonchus contortus from sheep and jirds after treatment with closantel. Rothwell JT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):885–9

SALICYLATES

Encephalopathy from abuse of bismuth subsalicylate (Pepto-Bismol) [see comments] Jungreis AC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1265. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):582.

[Hygienic standardization of methyl salicylate and isoamyl salicylate in the atmospheric air of populated areas] Novikov SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):4-5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from Reflex spray. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):52-3

Köbner phenomenon in a psoriatic patient under cyclosporin therapy after contusion trauma and local application of hyperaemic ointment [letter] Mrowietz U. **Dermatology** 1993;187(3):215-6

Ototoxicity associated with salicylates. A brief review. Brien JA. **Drug Saf** 1993 Aug;9(2):143-8 (43 ref.)

Ototoxicity of salicylate, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, and quinine. Jung TT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):791-810 (117 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Confluentic acid and 2'-O-methylperlatolic acid, monoamine oxidase B inhibitors in a Brazilian plant, Himatanthus sucuuba. Endo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;42(6):1198-201

Structure-activity relationships in a series of 5-[(2,5-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]salicylate inhibitors of EGF-receptor-associated tyrosine kinase: importance of additional hydrophobic aromatic interactions. Chen H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):845-59

METABOLISM

Superoxide-dependent hydroxylation by myeloperoxidase. Kettle AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17146-51

PHARMACOLOGY

Salicylate enhances opsonization of Klebsiella pneumoniae with anticapsular antibodies. Domenico P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:315-7

Effect of bacitracin methylene disalicylate on turkey poult performance in the presence and absence of stunting syndrome. Trampel DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar; 38(1):86-92

Free thyroxine measured in undiluted serum by dialysis and ultrafiltration: effects of non-thyroidal illness, and an acute load of salicylate or heparin. Faber J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1-2):159-67

Salicylate induction of antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli: activation of the mar operon and a mar-independent pathway. Cohen SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):7856-62

Effects of imidazole-salicylate on renal function and the diuretic action of furosemide in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Salerno F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):279-84

Structure-activity relationships in a series of 5-[(2,5-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]salicylate inhibitors of EGF-receptor-associated tyrosine kinase: importance of additional hydrophobic aromatic interactions. Chen H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):845-59

POISONING

Aspirin and bismuth subsalicylate [letter; comment] Levy G. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1281. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Feb;147(2):229-36.

Chronic salicylate toxicity due to consumption of over-the-counter bismuth subsalicylate. Vernace MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):308-9

[Therapy of acute salicylate poisoning] Herren T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 25;123(38):1775-83 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clarithromycin, tetracycline, and bismuth: a new non-metronidazole therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection. al-Assi MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 89(8):1203-5

Protective effect of triflusal against acute myocardial infarction in patients with unstable angina: results of a Spanish multicenter trial. Grupo de Estudio del Triflusal en la Angina Inestable. Plaza L, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 82(6):388-98

Action of 2-acetoxy-trifluoromethylbenzoic acid (Triflusal) on platelet function after repeated oral administration in man: a pharmacological clinical study. Messa GL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(5):263-73

Short-term microbiological and clinical effects of subgingival irrigation with an antimicrobial mouthrinse. Fine JB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jan;65(1):30-6

Bismuth in infants with watery diarrhea [letter; comment] Abramson JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1742; discussion 1743. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1653-8.

Bismuth in infants with watery diarrhea [letter; comment] Guiraldes E. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1742; discussion 1743. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1653-8.

The efficacy of choline magnesium trisalicylate (CMT) in the management of metastatic bone pain: a pilot study. Johnson JR, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(2):129-35

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori reduces the rate of rebleeding in peptic ulcer disease. Graham DY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):939-42

[Antiphlogistic effect of salicylic acid and its derivatives] Binder M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30;111(33):530-2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphasalazine in the treatment of pauciarticular-onset juvenile chronic arthritis. Gedalia A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):511-4

5-ASA enema versus oral sulphasalazine in maintaining remission in ulcerative colitis. Andreoli A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;26(3):121-5

[Is preventive drug therapy of recurrent Crohn disease indicated after ileocecal resection?] Koop I. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):192 **(Ger)**

[Sulfasalazine therapy for hypergammaglobulinemia in patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Imai F, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jan;43(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on combined of auranofin, salazosulfapyridine and methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis] Fujii T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun;34(3):571-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfasalazine-induced myopathy. Norden DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):801-2

Sulfasalazine-induced fulminant hepatic failure and necrotizing pancreatitis. Rubin R. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):789-91

Sulfasalazine-associated encephalopathy in a patient with Crohn's disease. Schoonjans R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1759-63

Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor for sulfasalazine-induced agranulocytosis. Gales BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1052-4

Sulphasalazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Mongey AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):789-90. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Feb;33(2):175-6.

Sulphasalazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with erosive arthritis [see comments] Walker EM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):175-6. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;33(8):789-90.

Sulphasalazine-related life-threatening side effects: is N-acetylcysteine of therapeutic value? Gabay C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):417-20

Sulphasalazine desensitisation in patients with arthritis. McCarthy C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 May;163(5):238-9

Pancreatitis associated with olsalazine and sulfasalazine in children with ulcerative colitis. Garau P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):481-5

Effect of sulphasalazine upon seminal characteristics in dogs. England GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:526-8

Sulfasalazine induced lupus in rheumatoid arthritis. Caulier M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):750-1

Sulfasalazine induced seizures and dysphasia. Hill ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):748-9

Bilateral acetylsulfapyridine nephrolithiasis associated with chronic sulfasalazine therapy. Erturk E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1605-6

Long-standing adverse reactions. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1; 159(9):621

Sulphasalazine-induced sub-acute hyper-sensitivity pneumonitis. Kolbe J, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb; 88(2):149-52

Adverse interaction between intramuscular methylprednisolone and sulphasalazine in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. A pilot study. Gough A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):46-8

Toxicity of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Possible protective effect of rheumatoid factors and corticosteroids. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):229-32

Follow-up of patients with double stranded DNA antibodies induced by sulfasalazine during the treatment of inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Mielke H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):299-301

[Hematopoietic growth factors as supportive treatment in agranulocytosis as a result of administered drugs (letter)] te Gussinklo JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 8; 138(2):98 **(Dut)**

[Salazosulfapyridine-induced eruption. Pustular erythroderma and pseudo-lymphomatous syndrome: 2 cases] Gallais V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of a local intestinal immunomodulatory effect of sulfasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1138-45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of 5-aminosalicyclic acid from slow release 5-aminosalicyclic acid drug and sulfasalazine in normal children. Christensen LA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1831-6

Toxicokinetics of sulfasalazine (salicylazosulfapyridine) and its metabolites in B6C3F1 mice. Zheng W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1091-7

[Comparison of salicylazosulfapyridine bioavailability following oral and rectal administration in patients with ulcerative colitis] Sliwiński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Nov 11-25;46(45-47):879-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The oxygen-centered radicals scavenging activity of sulfasalazine and its metabolites. A direct protection of the bowel. Prónai L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1-4):317-23

Modulation of cisplatin cytotoxicity by sulphasalazine. Awasthi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):190-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rolling review: inflammatory bowel disease. Carpani de Kaski M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct; 7(5):567-79 (121 ref.)

Hydroxychloroquine and sulphasalazine alone and in combination in rheumatoid arthritis: a randomised double blind trial. Faarvang KL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct; 52(10):711-5

Sulfasalazine in early rheumatoid arthritis. A 48-week double-blind, prospective, placebo-controlled study. Hannonen P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1501-9

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-induced small intestinal inflammation and blood loss. Effects of sulfasalazine and other disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs. Hayllar J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1146-50

Unsubstantiated "risk" of antifolate toxicity with combination methotrexate and sulfasalazine therapy [letter; comment] Shiroky JB. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1757-8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Feb;36(2):281-2.

Production of interleukin-6 by monocytes isolated from rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving second-line drug therapy. Crilly A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):821-5

Sulphasalazine in the management of psoriatic arthritis. Fraser SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):923-5

Methotrexate and sulphasalazine as combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Nisar M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):651-4

Sulphasalazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with erosive arthritis [see comments] Walker EM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):175-6. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;33(8):789-90.

Bullous pemphigoid initially localized to sites of burns (scalds) in a patient on sulphasalazine for ulcerative colitis [letter] Quartey-Papafio CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):281

Disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs, including methotrexate, sulfasalazine, gold, antimalarials, and penicillamine. Girgis L, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):252-61 (73 ref.)

Large peristomal pyoderma gangrenosum successfully treated with cyclosporine and corticosteroids. Martín de Hijas C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1034-5

Improvement in CD4 lymphocyte count in HIV-Reiter's syndrome after treatment with sulfasalazine. Disla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):662-4

Effect of sulfasalazine on B cell hyperactivity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Imai F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):612-5

Aspirin on trial [letter; comment] Disla E, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):198. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):369.

Toleration, side-effects and efficacy of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis patients of different ages. Wilkieson CA, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):501-5

Variation in the serum IgA concentration and the production of IgA in vitro in rheumatoid arthritis treated by sulfasalazine. Jorgensen C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(3):113-6

[Current medical treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Gendre JP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2 Pt 3):T9-12 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic lupus erythematosus with sulfasalazine (letter)] Delaporte E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22; 23(2):95-6 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acute anterior uveitis associated with spondylarthropathy induced by salazosulfapyridine (letter)] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):81-3 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of juvenile spondyloarthropathies with sulfasalazine] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul-Sep;60(7-8):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beneficial effect of sulfasalazine in spondylarthropathy in 2 patients with HIV infection] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul-Sep;60(7-8):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of methotrexate and sulfasalazine] Keitel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Unsubstantiated "risk" of antifolate toxicity with combination

methotrexate and sulfasalazine therapy [letter; comment] Shiroky JB. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1757–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Feb;36(2):281–2.
Co–carcinogenic effect of sulphasalazine [letter; comment] Meenan J. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1043–4. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1992 Nov;66(5):777–80.
Toxicokinetics of sulfasalazine (salicylazosulfapyridine) and its metabolites in B6C3F1 mice. Zheng W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1091–7

URINE

Sulfasalazine may interfere with HPLC assay of urinary pyridinium crosslinks [letter] Peel N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):167–8

SALICYLIC ACIDS

Ortho–anisic acid as internal standard for the simultaneous quantitation of salicylic acid and its putative biosynthetic precursors in cucumber leaves. Meuwly P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):500–5
[Hygienic standardization of sulphosalicylic hexamethylenetetramine in water reservoirs] Elinskaia OL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):16–8 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcipotriol: clinical trial versus betamethasone dipropionate + salicylic acid. Scarpa C. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:47
Topical treatment of acute sprains. Frahm E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):321–2
Ultrasonically enhanced transdermal drug delivery. Experimental approaches to elucidate the mechanism. Machluf M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 5(1–2):147–56
[An experimental study of chemical necrectomy in chemical injuries of the skin] Troshev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Local treatment of non–suppurative otitis externa. A double–blind randomized study] Vinther B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic salicylate intoxication and rhabdomyolysis in a patient with scleroderma and Sjögren's syndrome. Nawata Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):357–9

ANALYSIS

Ortho–anisic acid as internal standard for the simultaneous quantitation of salicylic acid and its putative biosynthetic precursors in cucumber leaves. Meuwly P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):500–5
Comparison of assay methods by second–derivative spectroscopy, colorimetry and fluorescence spectroscopy of salicylic acid in aspirin preparations with a high–performance liquid chromatographic method. Torrado S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Mar; 12(3):383–7
Comparison of three new spectrophotometric methods for simultaneous determination of aspirin and salicylic acid in tablets without separation of pharmaceutical excipients. Glombitza BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):751–7
No aspirin in red wine [letter] Janssen PL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):762
[Determination of trace amounts of salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid in polopirin and other drugs containing acetylsalicylic acid] Golkiewicz W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(2–3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid levels during aspirin provocation in aspirin–sensitive subjects. Dahlén B, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):43–9
Reduced in vitro displacement of valproic acid from protein binding by salicylate in uremic sera compared with normal sera. Role of uremic compounds. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):349–53
Plasma salicylate concentrations in immature dogs following aspirin administration: comparison with adult dogs. Waters DJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):275–82
Determination of salicylic acid by HPLC in plasma and saliva from children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Legaz ME, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec;17(5–6):229–37

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydroxylated 2–(5'–salicyl)naphthalenes as protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Smyth MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):3015–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Wood's lamp for superficial chemical peels. Matarasso SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):988–92
Enhancement of colposcopic image by sulphosalicylic acid. Khilnani PH, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan–Mar; 39(1):29–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Salicylic acid: a systemic signal in induced plant disease resistance. Yalpani N, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 1(3):88–92 (59 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

SB–202742, a novel beta–lactamase inhibitor isolated from Spondias mombin. Coates NJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May; 57(5):654–7
Tyrosinase inhibitors from Anacardium occidentale fruits. Kubo I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Apr;57(4):545–51

METABOLISM

Optical biosensor for environmental on–line monitoring of naphthalene and salicylate bioavailability with an immobilized bioluminescent catabolic reporter bacterium. Heitzer A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May; 60(5):1487–94
Studies on the reactivity of acyl glucuronides—VII. Salicyl acyl glucuronide reactivity in vitro and covalent binding of salicylic acid to plasma protein of humans taking aspirin. Dickinson RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9; 47(3):469–76
Effect of ferrous iron on the generation of hydroxyl free radicals by liver microdialysis perfusion of salicylate. Obata T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):629–34
Salicylic acid as a signal molecule in plant–pathogen interactions. Vernooij B, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):275–9 (21 ref.)
Effect of plasma binding of ortho– and para–I–benzoates on their distribution in blood and into lymph, biotransformation and excretion in rat urine. Lamka J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul–Sep; 18(3):233–7
Hydroxylation of salicylate by the in vitro diaphragm: evidence for hydroxyl radical production during fatigue. Diaz PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):540–5
Iron–regulated salicylate synthesis by Pseudomonas spp. Visca P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):1995–2001
Evaluation of hepatic metabolism of salicylic acid in perfused rat liver. Shetty BV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr; 83(4):607–8
The use of salicylate hydroxylation to detect hydroxyl radical generation in ischemic and traumatic brain injury. Reversal by tirilazad mesylate (U–74006F). Althaus JS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Oct;20(2):147–62
Pharmacokinetic analysis of in vivo metabolism of amino acid or dipeptide conjugates of salicylic acid in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nishida K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan; 11(1):160–74
Salicylic acid–inducible binding of a tobacco nuclear protein to a 10 bp sequence which is highly conserved amongst stress–inducible genes. Goldsbrough AP, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Apr;3(4):563–71
Interconversion of the salicylic acid signal and its glucoside in tobacco. Hennig J, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Oct;4(4):593–600
Purification and characterization of a soluble salicylic acid–binding protein from tobacco. Chen Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9533–7
Determination of salicylic acid by HPLC in plasma and saliva from children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Legaz ME, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec;17(5–6):229–37

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of binding by concentrated peritoneal dialysate and serum. Gulyassy PF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M569–72
Drug absorption from large intestine: physicochemical factors governing drug absorption. Kimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):327–33
Disposition of salicylic acid in malnourished Ethiopian children after single oral dose. Ashton M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Dec;25(6):483–94
Direct gradient reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of salicylic acid, with the corresponding glycine and glucuronide conjugates in human plasma and urine. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Feb 11;652(2):161–70
Dermal and underlying tissue pharmacokinetics of salicylic acid after topical application. Singh P, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Aug;21(4):337–73
Pharmacokinetic analysis of in vivo metabolism of amino acid or dipeptide conjugates of salicylic acid in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nishida K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan; 11(1):160–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Transient carbapenem resistance induced by salicylate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with suppression of outer membrane protein D2 synthesis. Sumita Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2743–6
Effect of sodium salicylate on insulin rectal absorption in humans. Hosny E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May; 44(5):611–3
Salicylate inhibits the renal transport of inorganic sulfate in rat membrane vesicle preparations. Darling IM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):318–23
Effect of salicylate, bismuth, osmolytes, and tetracycline resistance on expression of fimbriae by Escherichia coli. Kunin CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2178–86
Reduction of postischaemic ventricular dysfunction and arrhythmias by trapping hydroxyl radicals with salicylic acid. Liu X, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(1):25–30
Immediate early transcription activation by salicylic acid via the cauliflower mosaic virus as–1 element. Qin XF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jun;6(6):863–74
Identification of methyl jasmonate and salicylic acid response elements from the nopaline synthase (nos) promoter. Kim SR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Sep;103(1):97–103
ocs element promoter sequences are activated by auxin and salicylic acid in Arabidopsis. Zhang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2507–11
Radiorecovery activity of manganese(III)2(II)(mu 3–O)–(mu–3,5–diisopropylsalicylate)6. Henderson TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):126–9
Active oxygen species in the induction of plant systemic acquired resistance by salicylic acid. Chen Z, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1883–6
Does salicylic acid increase the percutaneous absorption of diflucortolone–21–valerate? Täuber U, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(4):276–81
[Salicylic acid—the universal drug of human and herbal medicine?] Dombrowski K, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1993 Nov;22(5–6):275–85 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Poisoning from topical salicylic acid [letter] Dwyer CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb;70(820):146

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of merocyanine 540 uptake and photodynamic cell killing by salicylates. Feix JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3474–8
Evaluation of psoralen with solar ultraviolet light (puvasol) and adjunctive topical tar therapy in psoriasis. Kar PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):120–1
[Antiphlogistic effect of salicylic acid and its derivatives] Binder M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 30;111(33):530–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Alleviation of mortality induced by salicylate and stress. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):469–74
Effects of endolymphatic and perilymphatic application of salicylate in the pigeon. II: Fine structure of auditory hair cells. Dieler R, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1–2):85–98
Effects of endolymphatic and perilymphatic application of salicylate in the pigeon. I: Single fiber activity and cochlear potentials. Shehata–Dieler WE, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr; 74(1–2):77–84
N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) and alanine aminopeptidase (AAP) excretion after acute administration of acetaminophen, salsalate and aspirin in rats. Casadevall G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 81(1):77–89
The teratogenic effects of salicylic acid on the developing nervous system in rats in vitro. Joschko MA, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Aug;48(2):105–14

SALIENTIA see ANURA

SALINE see SODIUM CHLORIDE

SALINE FRAGILITY see OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC

Stability of foscarnet sodium in 0.9% sodium chloride injection. Woods K, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):88–90
Prevention of cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicosis in dogs, using hypertonic saline solution as the vehicle of administration. Forrester SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2175–8
Inhibitory effects of estrogen on stimulated salt appetite in rats. Scheidler MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):141–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertonic saline compresses: therapy for complicated exit–site infections. Strauss FG, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:248–50
Hypertonic hydroxyethyl starch restores hepatic microvascular perfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Vollmar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1927–34
Hypertonic saline prehydration in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate under spinal anaesthesia. Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb; 72(2):227–8
Intracerebroventricular injection of renin in the neonatal rat reveals a precocious sodium appetite that is dissociated from renin–aroused thirst. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Apr;27(3):185–93
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) inhibits vasopressin release from hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of rats drinking hypertonic saline. Ciosek J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Mar;27(1):29–34
Effect of tidal volume on the output and particle size distribution of hypertonic saline from an ultrasonic

nebulizer. Riedler J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May; 7(5):998–1002

Gastric carcinogenesis in rats given hypertonic salt at different times before a single dose of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sørbye H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(3):159–63

Metoclopramide does not affect renal function and atrial natriuretic peptide release in response to acute saline loading in conscious rats. Nati R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):93–9

The effect of heat load and dehydration on hypertonic saline solution treatment of controlled hemorrhagic shock. Krausz MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec; 177(6):583–92

[Resuscitation from experimentally induced hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline (effects on thoracic duct lymph flow and tissue oxygen tension)] Gotoh K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early hemodynamic effects of the rapid infusion of sodium chloride Dextran-70 hypertonic solution as treatment for hemorrhagic shock in dogs] de Barros LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Oct;61(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hyperosmolar coma complicating anesthesia for hydatid disease surgery. Rakic M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1175–8

High incidence of neurologic complications following rapid correction of severe hyponatremia in polydipsic patients. Tanneau RS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;55(8):349–54

[Treatment of hydatid cyst: pay attention to hypernatremia! (letter)] Gosset-Laurent B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):975–6 **(Fre)**

[Sclerosis of varicose veins of the lower limbs causing ischemic cerebral accident (letter)] Drai E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 5;23(4):182 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypertonic saline test for ophthalmic nerve impairment. Mandahl A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug; 71(4):556–9

Airway effects of local challenge with hypertonic saline in exercise-induced asthma. Makker HK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1012–9

Acute effect of sodium cromoglycate on airway narrowing induced by 4.5 percent saline aerosol. Outcome before and during treatment with aerosol corticosteroids in patients with asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):673–80

The determinants of airway hyperresponsiveness to hypertonic saline in atopic asthma in vivo. Relationship with sub-populations of peripheral blood leucocytes. Sont JK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug;23(8):678–88

[Analysis of differential cell counts of sputa induced by inhalation of ultrasonically nebulized hypertonic saline or distilled water in asthmatic patients] Matsuura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov;42(11):1657–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of hypertonic saline on the pulmonary gas exchange. Hannemann L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:101–4

Hypertonic saline is a negative inotropic agent in normovolumic dogs. Constable PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H667–77

Vasopressin response to hyperosmolality and hypotension during ovine pregnancy. Keller-Wood M. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R188–93

Impairment of osmotically stimulated AVP release in patients with primary polydipsia. Moses AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1247–52

Effects of acute salt loading on vasopressin mRNA level in the rat brain. Shoji M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1591–5

Hypertonic saline/dextran improves septic myocardial performance. Ing RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul;60(7):505–7; discussion 508

Effect of portal infusion of hypertonic saline on neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus in the rat. Kobashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):174–9

The role of serotonergic neurons in intravenous hypertonic saline-induced secretion of vasopressin, oxytocin, and ACTH. Saydoff JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):567–72

Physiological and genetic characterization of the osmotic stress response in Bacillus subtilis. Ruzal SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):140–4

Effect of salt-induced mucosal damage and healing on penetration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine to proliferative cells in the gastric mucosa of rats. Sørbye H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):673–9

Identification by 2D-page analysis of salt-stress induced proteins in radish (Raphanus sativus). Lopez F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Feb;40(1):85–90

Effects of hypertonic saline solutions in the coronary circulation. Crystal GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jan; 42(1):27–38

Hypertonic saline enhances cellular immune function. Junger WG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr;42(4):190–6

Effects of hypertonic saline solution (20%) on cardiodynamics during hemorrhagic shock. Ogata H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct;41(2):113–8

Sodium chloride stress induced morphological and ultrastructural changes in Aspergillus repens. Kelavkar U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):511–5

Postirradiation exposure to hypotonic saline shows normal damage processing in radiation-sensitive cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov; 64(5):593–600

Hyperosmolality regulates endothelin release by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Schramek H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):206–13

Enhanced secretion and impaired natriuretic action of atrial natriuretic peptide in response to hypertonic saline infusion in patients with essential hypertension. Akaike M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):15–8

Bacterial killing by neutrophils in hypertonic environments. Hampton MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):839–46

Effects of hyperosmolality on ANP-stimulated cGMP generation in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Shinohara M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1362–8

C-fos expression in arcuate nucleus following intracerebroventricular hypertonic saline injections. Solano-Flores LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1-2):217–20

A novel cis-acting element in an Arabidopsis gene is involved in responsiveness to drought, low-temperature, or high-salt stress. Yamaguchi-Shinozaki K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Feb; 6(2):251–64

Reservoir characteristics of Mainz pouch studied in animal model. Osmolality of filling solution and effect of oxybutynin. Hohenfellner M, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec; 42(6):741–6

[Effect of hypertonic saline solution on delayed neuronal death] Hamaguchi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Apr; 46(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hypertonic NaCl-starch-solution on oedema of different pathogenesis. Koch T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):104–9

Safer colonoscopic polypectomy with local submucosal injection of hypertonic saline-epinephrine solution [see comments] Shirai M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):334–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):305–6.

Saline injection colonoscopic polypectomy [editorial; comment] Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):305–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):334–8.

Clinical and clinicopathologic changes in cows with endotoxin-induced mastitis treated with small volumes of isotonic or hypertonic sodium chloride administered intravenously. Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):278–87

Hypertonic saline dextran prime reduces increased intracranial pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs. McDaniel LB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar; 78(3):435–41

Seizure from hyponatremia in infants. Early recognition and treatment. Sharf RE. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):647–52

Fluid shifts induced by the administration of 7.5% sodium chloride in 6% dextran 70 (HSD) in dehydrated swine. Matthew CB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):150–5

Milk production in cows with endotoxin-induced mastitis treated with isotonic or hypertonic sodium chloride solution. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1949–52

Volume loading with hypertonic saline solution: endocrinologic and circulatory responses. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):317–23

Sequential injection of 3% sodium tetradecyl sulfate and 20% sodium chloride in the treatment of refractory varicosity of the greater saphenous vein. Miller D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):329–31

Hypertonic saline destruction of multiple glomus tumors. Siegle RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May; 20(5):347–8

Resuscitation from hypovolemia in swine with intraosseous infusion of a saturated salt-dextran solution. Runyon DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):11–9

Prevention of brain demyelination in rats after excessive correction of chronic hyponatremia by serum sodium lowering. Soupart A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan; 45(1):193–200

Early volume expansion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Jameson SJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec; 26(3):243–50

[The effects of hypertonic and balanced saline solutions on burn shock resuscitation in burned rats] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of hypertonic sodium chloride solutions in resuscitation, intensive therapy and disaster medicine] Bogoiavlenskil IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):59–64 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Microglial responses to physiological change: osmotic stress elevates DNA synthesis of neurohypophyseal microglia. Lawson LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):929–38

SALIVA

A new diagnostic aid for natural family planning. Barbato M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Dec;9(4):335–40

Needle licker's osteomyelitis. Swisher LA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):343–6 (24 ref.)

Saliva as a Diagnostic Fluid. Conference proceedings. Panama City Beach, Florida, October 22–25, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:1–348

Considerations in the development of diagnostic tests on saliva. Dawes C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:265–9

Fundamental principles involved in developing a new saliva-based diagnostic test. Goodman DB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:78–85 (10 ref.)

Salivary diagnosis: promises, promises. Mandel ID. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:1–10 (41 ref.)

Effects induced by saliva of the aquatic hemipteran Belostoma anurum on the isolated guinea-pig heart. Dan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):221–8

Healthco disposable saliva ejectors: dislodged tips. **Health Devices** 1993 Apr;22(4):205–6

Saliva: a promising diagnostic and monitoring tool. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):867–8

Blood in saliva of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: possible implication in sexual transmission of the disease. Piazza M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jan; 42(1):38–41

CHEMISTRY

Is the salivary "ferning" a reliable index of the fertile period? Berardono B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2):61–5

Occlusal wear of teeth and restorative materials. A review of classification, etiology, mechanisms of wear, and some aspects of restorative procedures. Dahl BL, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Oct;51(5):299–311 (104 ref.)

Leaching of additives and degradation products from cold-cured orthodontic resins. Lygre H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Jun;52(3):150–6

Effects of a saliva test pipeline procedure on adolescent self-reported alcohol use. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Feb;88(2):199–208

Salivary cotinine, frequency of cigarette smoking, and body mass index: findings at baseline in the Lung Health Study. Istvan JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15;139(6):628–36

Brief communication: effect of coca-leaf chewing on salivary progesterone assays. Vitzthum VJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec;92(4):539–44

Altered carbohydrate composition of salivary mucins from patients with cystic fibrosis and the adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carnoy C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;9(3):323–34

The application of saliva, sweat and tear fluid for diagnostic purposes. Haeckel R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(10-11):903–10 (52 ref.)

Diffusion-sink sampling for minimally invasive measurement of tissue available hormones. Wade SE. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(10-11):911–5 (13 ref.)

Salivary theophylline concentrations in neonates. Thompson SJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):277–80

The role of salivary measurements in the diagnosis of salivary autoimmune diseases. Atkinson JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:238–51 (51 ref.)

Blood, urine, saliva and dip-sticks: experiences in Africa, New Guinea, and Boston. Campbell KL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:312–30 (25 ref.)

Saliva testing for drugs of abuse. Cone EJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:91–127 (134 ref.)

A comparative study of saliva and OraSure oral fluid. Cordeiro ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:330–1

Salivary testosterone measurements in behavioral studies. Dabbs JM Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:177–83 (28 ref.)

Measurements of salivary progesterone. Ellison PT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:161–76 (81 ref.)

Salivary steroids and natural variation in human ovarian function. Ellison PT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:287–98 (79 ref.)

Relationship of parotid saliva C-reactive protein to catecholamine release. Esquire RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:276–9

HIV antibody EIA and western blot assay results on paired serum and saliva specimens. Fitzgibbons D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:314–6

Factors influencing the saliva/plasma ratio of drugs. Haeckel R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:128–42 (47 ref.)

Quantitative determination and comparison of ethanol in saliva samples of unknown volumes with blood ethanol levels in human test subjects following ethanol ingestion. Kiesow LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:293–5

Salivary macromolecules. A structure/function synopsis. Levine MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:11–6 (19 ref.)

Pleomorphy of individual protein patterns and cyclic AMP reactions in human saliva. Mednieks MI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:299–301

Saliva and dental caries risk assessment. Mundorff SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:302–4

Methods for collecting saliva. Navazesh M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:72–7 (26 ref.)

Biochemical changes in (glyco)proteins of saliva of epileptic

patients. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:283–5

Detection of cotinine in oral fluid recovered with the OraSure collection system. North LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:332–3

Immunoreactive substance P in human saliva. A possible marker of chronic pain. Parris WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:308–10

Diagnosis of hepatitis A, B, and C using oral samples. Piacentini SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:334–6

Steroid hormone analysis in human saliva. Quissell DO. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:143–5

Status report on measurement of salivary estrogens and androgens. Read GF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:146–60 (51 ref.)

Methods of simplified saliva collection for the measurement of drugs of abuse, therapeutic drugs, and other molecules. Schramm W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:311–3

The role of saliva in drug monitoring. Siegel IA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:86–90 (42 ref.)

New approaches to monitoring environmental neurotoxins. Silbergeld EK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:62–71 (34 ref.)

A bilateral collection device for noninvasive monitoring of drug levels in parotid saliva. Slavik M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:317–8

Salivary excretion of anticancer drugs. Slavik M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:319–21

Therapeutic drug monitoring using oral samples collected with the OraSure device. Thieme T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:337–9

Applicability of saliva as a diagnostic fluid in Sjögren's syndrome. Vissink A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:325–9

Detection of antibodies to Helicobacter pylori using oral fluid specimens. Wienholt MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:340–2

Clinical correlates of drugs in saliva. Wilson JT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:48–61 (116 ref.)

Measures of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A and state anxiety after a nursing back rub. Groër M, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):2–6

Steroid assays in saliva: a method to detect plasmatic contaminations. Lac G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep–Oct; 101(5):257–62

Effect of iron-deficiency anaemia on saliva secretion rate and composition in the rat. Johansson I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):51–6

The influence of basal anxiety on unstimulated parotid and submandibular saliva. Moret S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Sep;38(9):751–4

The effects of chewing-gum stick size and duration of chewing on salivary flow rate and sucrose and bicarbonate concentrations. Rosenhek M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):885–91

Validity of saliva samples for the estimation of dipyrone metabolites pharmacokinetics. Caraco Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1204–8

Salivary and plasma insulin levels in man. Fekete Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):623–9

HIV antibody detection in oral fluids [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):641, 645 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dose related remineralization using intraoral fluoride-releasing devices in situ. Cain BE, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):284–90

Distribution of sucrose around the mouth and its clearance after a sucrose mouthrinse or consumption of three different foods. Macpherson LM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(3):150–5

Effect of various post-brushing activities on salivary fluoride concentration after toothbrushing with a sodium fluoride dentifrice. Sjögren K, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(2):127–31

Event-related potentials in year-old infants: relations with emotionality and cortisol. Gunnar MR, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):80–94

Measurement of salivary cotinine with the Abbott TDx [letter] Colbert DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):843–4

Development and validation of a monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for measuring progesterone in saliva. O'Rorke A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):454–8

Electrophoretic analysis of stimulated cat parotid saliva. Marshall T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1328–32

Salivary protein interactions with oral bacteria: an electrophoretic study. Newman F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1322–7

Questionnaire assessments of recent exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in relation to salivary cotinine. Delfino RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1104–8

Relationship between cotinine levels, household and personal smoking habit and season in 9–14 year old children. Ronchetti R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):472–6

Assessment of Lewis blood group antigens and secretor status in autopsy specimens. Busuttil A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Oct;61(2–3):133–40

Forensic study on stains of blood and saliva in a chimpanzee bite case. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Oct; 61(2–3):101–10

Increased gastric juice epidermal growth factor after non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug ingestion. Kelly SM, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):611–4

Assessment of bioavailability of oral micronized progesterone using a salivary progesterone enzymeimmunoassay. Bolaji II, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):101–10

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) method for screening of non-classical steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Ueshiba H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan; 26(1):43–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of histatins in human saliva. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22;619(2):306–9

Rapid and sensitive determination of nitrite in foods and biological materials by flow injection or high-performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. Sen NP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 1;673(1):77–84

Determination of dapsone in serum and saliva using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet or electrochemical detection. Moncrieff J. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 18;654(1):103–10

Effects on whole saliva of chewing gums containing calcium phosphates. Chow LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jan; 73(1):26–32

Cadaverine as a putative component of oral malodor. Goldberg S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;73(6):1168–72

Saliva composition in Indian children with chronic protein-energy malnutrition. Johansson I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jan;73(1):11–9

The use of minisatellite variant repeat-polymerase chain reaction (MVR-PCR) to determine the source of saliva on a used postage stamp. Hopkins B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):526–31

Use of lectin probes on tissues and sympathetic saliva to study the glycoproteins secreted by rat submandibular glands. Zhang XS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1261–9

Evaluation of a saliva alcohol test stick as a therapeutic adjunct in an alcoholism treatment program. Pate LA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Sep;54(5):520–1

Quantitation of salivary, urinary and faecal sIgA in children living in different conditions of antigenic exposure. Nagao AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):278–83

The relationship between the sialic acid concentrations in the serum and whole saliva in rats with naturally occurring gingivitis. Shinohara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 64(1):61–3

Inhibition of tissue plasminogen activators and urokinase by human saliva. Haze C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):356–61

Arachidonic acid metabolites in saliva of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Malone JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun; 77(6):636–40

An evaluation of the relationship between self-report and biochemical measures of environmental tobacco smoke exposure. Emmons KM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):35–9

Effects of a saliva pipeline procedure on adolescent self-reported smoking behavior and youth smoking prevention outcomes. Komro KA, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):857–65

Saliva cotinine and recent smoking—evidence for a nonlinear relationship. Swan GE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec;108(6):779–83

Antimicrobial factors, sialic acid, and protein concentration in whole saliva of the elderly. Närhi TO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Apr;102(2):120–5

Reflectometry: a new method for quantitative determinations of intraoral film formation. Vassilakos N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;101(5):339–43

Factors associated with salivary buffering capacity in young adults in Stockholm, Sweden. Wikner S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):50–3

Protein inhibitors of calcium salt crystal growth in saliva, bile and pancreatic juice. Verdier JM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1017–30 (152 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo studies of an NaF impregnated toothpick. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(3):69–73

Evaluation of the in vitro stability of digoxin in saliva [letter] Horn LW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Apr;16(2):221–3

Salivary theophylline monitoring: reassessment and clinical considerations. Kirk JK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Feb; 16(1):58–66

Saliva nicotine as an index of plasma levels in nicotine skin patch users. Rose JE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Oct; 15(5):431–5

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of caffeine following oral drug administration: correlation with salivary and plasma concentrations. Soto J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Feb; 16(1):108–10

[Determination of caffeine using high-performance liquid chromatography] Gilar M, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Mar;43(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Macromolecular inhibitors of crystallization in saliva and bile] Verdier JM. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(6):251–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental changes in protein secretion in rat whole saliva] Katano H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 61(1):98–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA typing of the three HLA-class II loci from saliva stains] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 47(5):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antibodies to HIV and HIV-genes in saliva and urine] Ichikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:299–305 **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamines in salivary gland and oral mucosal tissue and in the saliva in acute inflammation of the oral soft tissues] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of the content of catecholamines in salivary gland tissue, oral mucosa and in the saliva in experimental staphylococcal sialoadenitis] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physicochemical properties of the mixed saliva and parotid secretion of patients with chronic parenchymatous parotitis and of persons who have a history of earlier acute parotitis] Rybalov OV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;72(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chemical element content of mixed unstimulated saliva in periodontal diseases] Zalchk VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of salivary 17-hydroxyprogesterone and its clinical usefulness in the study of hirsutism and the partial deficiency of 21-hydroxylase] Bonnín MR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 12;102(5):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of postmenopausal estrogen treatment on some diagnostic salivary variables. Hietala EL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:286–8

Involvement of the central nervous system in the salivary secretion induced by pilocarpine in rats. Renzi A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov;72(11):1481–4

A procedure for studying the within-session onset of human drug discrimination. Silverman K, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):181–9

Effect of an anticalculus toothpaste containing pyrophosphate on pyrophosphatase activity and the state of calcium phosphate in saliva. Koontongkaew S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun;35(2):85–90

Oral retention of glucose at pharmacologically reduced salivary flow in man. Hase JC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;102(3):180–5

Effects of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonists atenolol and propranolol on human unstimulated whole saliva flow rate and protein composition. Nederfors T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;102(4):235–7

[The effect of H2-receptor blockers (cimetidine and ranitidin) on parotid gland secretion and salivary carbonic anhydrase activity in the rat] Boros I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Aug; 86(8):265–73 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased salivary exoglycosidase activity during critical illness. Quinn MO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):179–83

Cystatin C levels of whole saliva are increased in periodontal patients. Henskens YM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:280–2

Competitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assay for quantifying carbonic anhydrase VI in saliva. Parkkila S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2154–7

Measurement of seminal plasma alpha-amylase that is not inhibited by monoclonal antibodies against the salivary isoenzyme [letter] Huguet J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):123–4

Salivary deoxyribonuclease I polymorphism separated by polyacrylamide gel-isoelectric focusing and detected by the dried agarose film overlay method. Tenjo E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1042–4

A fluorometric assay of peroxidase activity utilizing 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein with thiocyanate: application to the study of salivary secretion. Proctor GB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jan;28(1):69–76

Multiple forms of gelatinases/type IV collagenases in saliva and gingival crevicular fluid of periodontitis patients. Ingman T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan;21(1):26–31

Matrix metalloproteinases (MMP-2 and MMP-9) of the oral cavity: cellular origin and relationship to periodontal status. Mäkelä M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;73(8):1397–406

Leukocyte myeloperoxidase and salivary lactoperoxidase: identification and quantitation in human mixed saliva. Thomas EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;73(2):544–55

The detection of amylase on swabs from sexual assault cases. Keating SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Apr-Jun; 34(2):89–93

Tissue plasminogen activator in saliva of hypertensives treated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors or calcium antagonists. Musumeci V, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S350–1

Myeloperoxidase activity in peripheral blood, neutrophil crevicular fluid and whole saliva of patients with periodontal disease. Over C, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Dec;35(4):235–40

Vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator. Gardell SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:233–49

[Measurements of amylase isoenzymes in sera and saliva of patients after radiotherapy because of larynx carcinoma] Tomasik A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The determination of sialidase activity in the blood serum

and saliva] Sharaev PN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bilateral autonomy of enzyme secretion by human salivary glands] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to HIV-2 in the saliva of HIV-2-seropositive subjects [letter] Azinheira M de P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):849-50

Testing of anti-HIV antibodies in saliva [letter] Chassany O, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):713-4

Practical applications for saliva in perinatal HIV diagnosis. Archibald DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:195-201

Development of a prototype, rapid saliva test for hepatitis B surface antigen (HBSAg) utilizing a "dipstick" method. Clemmons RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:272-3

HIV antibody EIA and western blot assay results on paired serum and saliva specimens. Fitzgibbons D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:314-6

Anti-hepatitis A in the general population and in hepatitis A vaccinees using saliva and serum as diagnostic media. Hurni WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:289-92

What accounts for the interindividual variability of sIgA concentration in saliva? Kugler J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:296-8

Saliva as a manifestation of the common mucosal immune system. Mestecky J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:184-94 (28 ref.)

Simple and reliable salivary tests for HIV and hepatitis A and B virus diagnosis and surveillance. Parry JV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:216-33 (34 ref.)

Diagnosis of hepatitis A, B, and C using oral samples. Piacentini SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:334-6

Protein composition, IgG, and IgA analysis in the saliva of patients with multiple sclerosis. Pietz K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:305-7

Significance of salivary antibody in dental disease. Taubman MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:202-15 (70 ref.)

Detection of antibodies to Helicobacter pylori using oral fluid specimens. Wienholt MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:340-2

Salivary diagnosis of measles: a study of notified cases in the United Kingdom, 1991-3 [see comments] Brown DW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1015-7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1511.

Serological diagnosis of HIV infection using oral fluid samples. Tamashiro H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(1):135-43 (45 ref.)

Saliva antibody testing and vaccination in a mumps outbreak. Ramsay ME, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16; 1(9):R96-8

Anti-SSA/Ro and anti-SSB/La antibodies in serum and saliva of patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):471-4

Decreased salivary immunoglobulin A secretion rate after intense interval exercise in elite kayakers. Mackinnon LT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(2):180-4

Measuring H type 1 and H type 2 antigens in human saliva by immunoassay using artificial antigens as standard substances. Wang B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 28; 67(1):1-8

Frequent occurrence of IgE and IgG4 antibodies against saliva of Aedes communis and Aedes aegypti mosquitoes in children. Reunala T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):366-71

Interaction of HIV-1 and human salivary mucins. Bergey EJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct; 7(10):995-1002

Validity of three assays for HIV-1 antibodies in saliva [letter] Frerichs RR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):522-5

Detection of mosquito saliva-specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies by immunoblotting. Brummer-Korvenkontio H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):551-5

Specificity and levels of oral and systemic antibodies to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Engström PE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Nov;20(10):746-51

Saliva of the Lyme disease vector, Ixodes dammini, blocks cell activation by a nonprostaglandin E2-dependent mechanism. Urioste S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1077-85

beta 2-Microglobulin levels in serum and saliva of patients with juvenile periodontitis. Akalin FA, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Dec;35(4):230-4

Immunoglobulin A subclasses in infants' saliva and in saliva and milk from their mothers. Fitzsimmons SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):566-73

Determination of measles, mumps, and rubella immunization status using oral fluid samples. Thieme T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):219-21

HIV testing and blood recipients [letter] [see comments] Frerichs RR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25; 342(8886-8887):1549. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):478.

Salivary antibodies to Helicobacter pylori: screening dyspeptic patients before endoscopy. Patel P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):511-2

Sensitivity of HIV antibody detection in saliva. Stark K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul;182(3):147-51

An assay method for herpes simplex virus type 1 seroprevalence survey--detection of antibody in saliva by avidin-biotin complex enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ABC-ELISA). Zhang ZQ. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(10):773-7

Salivary and serum IgA subclasses in IgA nephropathy [letter; comment] Rostoker G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):112-3. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(1):25-8.

Toxoplasma gondii: detection of antibodies in human saliva and serum. Hajeer AH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):43-50

A preliminary investigation of the effect of weight training on salivary immunoglobulin A. McDowell SL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Sep;64(3):348-51

Salivary immunoglobulin A production in chronic bronchitis patients given an orally administered bacterial extract. Spiropoulos K, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(6):313-8

Characteristics of IgA antibodies against HIV-1 in sera and saliva from HIV-seropositive individuals in different clinical stages. Matsuda S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):428-34

Evaluation of a new saliva collection device for HIV antibody screening purposes [letter] Gómez C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):244

Quantitative analysis of Le(a) and Le(b) antigens in human saliva. Wang B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):280-6

[The effect of antibody to Streptococcus mutans in saliva on caries activity and S. mutans adhering] Luo ZL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):164-6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of HIV antibodies in saliva in a Parisian screening center (letter)] Chassany O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):674 **(Fre)**

[Secretory IgA: quality control of the titration method] Rosaschino F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92; 70(1-2):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the usefulness of saliva for detection of antibodies to HIV-1] Ichikawa S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):1031-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of saliva for study in the immunoenzyme analysis of postvaccinal and postinfectious immunity to influenza] Nalkhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep-Dec;38(5):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the possibility of using saliva as a substrate for the specific diagnosis of hepatitis A] Chikovitova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):109-10 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Susceptibility of a grass-pollen oral immunotherapy extract to the saliva and gastric fluid digestive process. Igea JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):55-9

The effect of indomethacin on the secretion of human salivary epidermal growth factor. Gilchrist W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):97-100

The effect of esophageal mechanical and chemical stimuli on salivary mucin secretion in healthy individuals. Sarosiek J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;308(1):23-31

The stability of cotinine in unfrozen saliva mailed to the laboratory [letter] Foulds J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1182-3

Pharmacokinetic principles of drug distribution in saliva. Jusko WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:36-47 (42 ref.)

Significantly reduced salivary nitric oxide levels in smokers. Bodis S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):371-2

Effective monitoring of concentrations of ofloxacin in saliva of patients with chronic respiratory tract infections. Koizumi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):1140-3

Influence of local radiotherapy on penetration of fluconazole into human saliva. Oliary J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2674-7

Effect of a long-term change from a mixed to a lactovegetarian diet on human saliva. Johansson G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Apr;39(4):283-8

Specific cleavage of secretory leukoprotease inhibitor by neutrophil elastase and saliva. Masuda K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):651-7

Analysis of the transport of valproic acid into saliva from serum. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb; 17(2):340-4

Serum and saliva cortisol relations in adolescents during pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Dorn LD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 15;34(4):226-33

The relationship between salivary growth factors, electrolytes and abnormal sodium transport in human hypertension. King RA, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar; 3(1-2):76-81

Effect of mouthwashes of variable NaF concentration but constant NaF content on oral fluoride retention. Duckworth RM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):43-7

Effects of a lactoperoxidase system-containing toothpaste on levels of hypothiocyanite and bacteria in saliva. Lenander-Lumikari M, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):285-91

Salivary concentrations of antiepileptic drugs, oestradiol and progesterone throughout pregnancy in epileptic women. Herkes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:74-80

Salivary excretion of drugs in children: theoretical and practical issues in therapeutic drug monitoring. Gorodischer R, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 19(4):161-77 (144 ref.)

Saliva electrolytes as a useful tool for anaerobic threshold determination. Chicharro JL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):214-8

Selective processing of submandibular rat 1 protein at dibasic cleavage sites. Salivary and bloodstream secretion products. Rougeot C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):765-73

Effects of music treatment on salivary cortisol in patients exposed to pre-surgical stress. Miluk-Kolasa B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(2):118-20

Reference values for luteal progesterone measured by salivary radioimmunoassay. Lipson SF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):448-54

Follicular and luteal phase salivary progesterone profiles in women with endometriosis and infertility. Wingfield M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(1):21-5

Cardiff puerperal mood and hormone study. 1. Saliva steroid hormone profiles in late pregnancy and the puerperium: endocrine factors and parturition. Harris B, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3-4):138-45

Saliva-binding region of Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen. Nakai M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4344-9

Sero-salivary progesterone correlation. Bolaji II. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):125-31

Salivary composition, gender and psychosocial stress. Somer E, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1-4):17-21

Rat cocaethylene and benzoylecgonine concentrations in plasma and parotid saliva after the administration of cocaethylene [letter] Barbieri EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):60-1

Cocaine and metabolite excretion in saliva under stimulated and nonstimulated conditions. Kato K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Oct;17(6):338-41

Salivary porphyrin concentration in porphyria cutanea tarda. Moran MJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):155-8

Melatonin rhythms in Arctic urban residents. Stokkan KA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):33-6

Posture influences melatonin concentrations in plasma and saliva in humans. Deacon S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):191-4

Salivary cortisol in psychoneuroendocrine research: recent developments and applications. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(4):313-33 (100 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I in human gastrointestinal exocrine secretions. Chaurasia OP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):113-9

Salivary fluoride clearance after a single intake of fluoride tablets and chewing gums in children, adults, and dry mouth patients. Sjögren K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;101(5):274-8

Sjögren's syndrome in inflammatory rheumatic diseases: analysis of the leukocyte protein calprotectin in plasma and saliva. Brun JG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):114-8

Endogenous testosterone and competition: the effect of "fasting". Booth A, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug;58(8):348-50

Determination of salicylic acid by HPLC in plasma and saliva from children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Legaz ME, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec;17(5-6):229-37

[An immunobiochemical study of saliva in children with dental caries] Wang B. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):50-2 **(Chi)**

[Relationship between fissured tongue with flow and components of saliva] Jia YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 14(1):31-2, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of ofloxacin using saliva concentration in chronic renal failure] Tsubakihara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of protein content in salivary gland tissue, oral mucosa and saliva in experimental staphylococcal sialoadenitis] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in mouth fluid in people with acute emotional stress exposed to natural and increased radiation] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Plaque-mediated disease. Basic and clinical studies on the value of salivary monitoring. Larmas M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:252-64 (55 ref.)

Saliva and dental caries risk assessment. Mundorff SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:302-4

The effects of streptozotocin diabetes on salivary-mediated bacterial aggregation and adherence. Anderson LC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Apr;39(4):261-9

HIV infection and the dentist. 1. The presence of HIV in saliva and its implications to dental practice. Serb P, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr;39(2):67-72 (60 ref.)

Saliva and HIV. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20;175(10):389

Detection of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 proviral DNA in the saliva of an adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma patient using the polymerase chain reaction. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;

129(5):637–41

Interexaminer agreement for readings of dip slide tests for salivary mutans streptococci and lactobacilli. Adair SM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(2):123–6

Close association between Streptococcus sobrinus in the saliva of young children and smooth-surface caries increment. Hirose H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):292–7

Mutans streptococci in a Thai population: relation to caries and changes in prevalence after application of fissure sealants. Songpaisan Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(3):161–8

Mutans streptococci and caries prevalence in preschool children. Thibodeau EA, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1993 Oct;21(5):288–91

Immunoglobulin A (IgA), IgA1, and IgA2 antibodies to Candida albicans in whole and parotid saliva in human immunodeficiency virus infection and AIDS. Coogan MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):892–6

Associations of dental caries with salivary mutans streptococci and acid producing bacteria in 5-year-old children from KwaZulu and Namibia. Boardman M, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Apr;44(2):174–80

Detection of H. pylori in saliva using a monoclonal antibody. Husson MO, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Nov; 279(4):466–71

Multiple herpesviruses in saliva of HIV-infected individuals. Fons MP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;125(6):713–9

HIV recovery from saliva before and after dental treatment: inhibitors may have critical role in viral inactivation. Moore BE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;124(10):67–74

Isolation of Helicobacter pylori from saliva. Ferguson DA Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2802–4

One-year trial of the effect of rinsing with an amine fluoride-stannous-fluoride-containing mouthwash on gingival index scores and salivary microbial counts in lymphoma patients receiving cytostatic drugs. Laine P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Oct;20(9):628–34

The influence of gingival inflammation on de novo plaque formation. Ramberg P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):51–6

Eikinella corrodens septicaemia among drug injectors: a possible association with licking wounds' [letter] Angus BJ, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):102–3

Presence of autologous neutralizing antibodies against cytomegalovirus (CMV) in serum of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected patients shedding CMV in saliva. Lucht E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May; 169(5):1096–100

Novel assay for the detection of immunoglobulin G antihuman immunodeficiency virus in untreated saliva and urine. Connell JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):159–64

Frequent isolation of human herpesvirus 7 from saliva samples. Hidaka Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):343–6

Demonstration of hepatitis C virus genome in saliva and urine of patients with type C hepatitis: usefulness of the single round polymerase chain reaction method for detection of the HCV genome. Numata N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct; 41(2):120–8

Characterization of Epstein-Barr viral strains in parotid gland saliva and peripheral blood of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome and healthy EBV carriers. Oosterveer MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):261–9

Seroepidemiology of human herpesvirus 7 in healthy children and adults in Japan. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):319–23

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in saliva. Young KC, et al.
J Med Virol 1993 Sep;41(1):55–60

Detection of herpes simplex virus (HSV) in the saliva from 1,000 oral surgery outpatients by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and virus isolation. Tateishi K, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1994 Feb;23(2):80–4

Home testing for HIV. HIV Testing Working Party. UK NGO AIDS Consortium [letter; comment] Campbell I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1293–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):960–2.

Home testing for HIV [letter; comment] Mertens TE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1293. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):960–2.

Identification of Helicobacter pylori in gastric specimens, gastric juice, saliva, and faeces of Japanese patients [letter] Shimada T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1636–7

Acute fulminant hepatitis B following a spit in the eye by a hepatitis B e antigen negative carrier [letter] Reiss-Levy EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):524–5

Studies on the survival and inactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 on coins. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1994; 77(312):161–6

Phenotypic characterization of oral streptococci by classical methods. Liébana J, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(306):7–18

Correlation of nonspecific antiviral activity with the ability to isolate infectious HIV-1 from saliva [letter] Coppenhaver DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1314–5

Gingival and dental status, salivary acidogenic bacteria, and yeast counts of patients with active or inactive Crohn's disease. Meurman JH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 May;77(5):465–8

Association between mother–infant salivary contacts and caries resistance in children: a cohort study. Aaltonen AS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):110–6

Short-term effect of topical application of delmopinol on salivary microbiology, plaque, and gingivitis. Collaert B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):17–23

Salivary flow rate, buffering capacity, and yeast counts in 187 consecutive adult patients from Kuopio, Finland. Meurman JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug; 102(4):229–34

Frequent isolation of human herpesvirus 7 from saliva. Black JB, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jul;29(1):91–8

[Effect of neuraminidase on the adherence of S. mutans to salivary pellicle] Fan MW.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jul; 28(4):209–11, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of Helicobacter pylori in human saliva by using nested polymerase chain reaction] Song M.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Aug; 14(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution of normal oral flora in 49 healthy children and juvenile] Xiao X, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Sep;24(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identifying hepatitis C virus by the gene amplification technique in the saliva of patients for whom the search is simultaneously negative in their serum: 9 cases] Harle JR, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 different methods for evaluating Streptococcus mutans in the saliva] Petti S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Mar; 43(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of antagonistic flora on quantity of staphylococci in the oral cavity] Krzemiński Z, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1993;45(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Development of eosinophilia in dogs intradermically inoculated with sand fly saliva and Leishmania (Leishmania) Chagasi stationary-phase promastigotes. Paranhos M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr–Jun; 88(2):249–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Salivary monitoring in oral diseases. Fox PC.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Sep 20;694:234–7 (21 ref.)

Salivary macromolecules. A structure/function synopsis. Levine MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:11–6 (19 ref.)

Adherence of Streptococcus gordonii HG 222 in the presence of saliva. Ligtenberg AJ, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1993;64(1):39–45

Association of salivary bacterial aggregating activity with sulfomucin. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):713–21

Shear rate dependent viscoelastic behavior of human glandular salivas [published erratum appears in Biorheology 1993 May–Aug;30(3–4):301] van der Reijden WA, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):141–52

Effect of salivary components on dissolution rates of carbonated apatites. Kautsky MB, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(5):373–7

Cariogenic potential of foods. II. Relationship of food composition, plaque microbial counts, and salivary parameters to caries in the rat model. Mundorff-Shrestha SA, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(2):106–15

Anti-lipopolysaccharide activity of histatins, peptides from human saliva. Sugiyama K. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15; 49(12):1095–7

An in vitro stimulation of the effects of chewing sugar-free and sugar-containing chewing gums on pH changes in dental plaque. Macpherson LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;72(10):1391–7

Does aspiration of saliva trigger nocturnal asthma? Javaid A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):60–2

Correlation of nonspecific antiviral activity with the ability to isolate infectious HIV-1 from saliva [letter] Coppenhaver DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1314–5

Salivary flow rate, buffering capacity, and yeast counts in 187 consecutive adult patients from Kuopio, Finland. Meurman JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug; 102(4):229–34

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of local radiotherapy on penetration of fluconazole into human saliva. Oliary J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Dec;37(12):2674–7

[Measurements of amylase isoenzymes in sera and saliva of patients after radiotherapy because of larynx carcinoma] Tomasik A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Plaque pH and oral retention after consumption of starchy snack products at normal and low salivary secretion rate. Lingström P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Dec; 51(6):379–88

Saliva secretion and acid-base status of ruminants. A review. Nørgaard P. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:93–100 (53 ref.)

Impairment of salivary epidermal growth factor secretory response to esophageal mechanical and chemical stimulation in patients with reflux esophagitis. Rourk RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):237–44

Principles of saliva secretion. Baum BJ.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Sep 20;694:17–23 (44 ref.)

A new device for collection of parotid saliva. Ericson T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:274–5

Methods for collecting saliva. Navazesh M.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Sep 20;694:72–7 (26 ref.)

Mechanisms of fluid secretion by salivary glands. Turner RJ.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Sep 20;694:24–35 (33 ref.)

Pilocarpine-induced salivary secretion, kinin system and nitric oxide in rats. Damas J.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1994 Mar–Apr; 102(2):103–5

Effect of iron-deficiency anaemia on saliva secretion rate and composition in the rat. Johansson I, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1994 Jan;39(1):51–6

The effects of chewing-gum stick size and duration of chewing on salivary flow rate and sucrose and bicarbonate concentrations. Rosenhek M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):885–91

Effects of cholinergic stimulation and aldosterone administration on salivary parotid secretion in the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Scott NA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1994 Apr;39(4):351–60

Influence of age on the secretory rates of the human minor salivary glands and whole saliva. Shern RJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1993 Sep;38(9):755–61

The pH response to urea and the effect of liquid flow in 'artificial mouth' microcosm plaques. Sissons CH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1994 Jun;39(6):497–505

Characterization of the synthesis and secretion of transforming growth factor-alpha from salivary glands and saliva. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):963–70

Extravasation of salivary secretions and mumps infection of the submandibular gland. Moulin G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):195–7

Secretor status of two endogamous groups of Gujarat. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 1972; 15(4):139–45

A fluorometric assay of peroxidase activity utilizing 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein with thiocyanate: application to the study of salivary secretion. Proctor GB, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1994 Jan;28(1):69–76

Flow rates of resting whole and stimulated parotid saliva in relation to age and gender. Percival RS, et al.
J Dent Res 1994 Aug;73(8):1416–20

Involvement of the central nervous system in the salivary secretion induced by pilocarpine in rats. Renzi A, et al.
J Dent Res 1993 Nov;72(11):1481–4

Functional characteristics of atrophic parotid acinar cells from rats after liquid feeding. Scott J, et al.
J Dent Res 1994 Jun;73(6):1180–6

Stimulated parotid gland flow rates in healthy, elderly dentulous and edentulous individuals. Streckfus CF, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1993 Dec;70(6):496–9

Adrenoceptor coupling mechanisms which regulate salivary secretion during aging. Miyamoto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(25):1873–8

Comparison of stimulated parotid salivary gland flow rates in normotensive and hypertensive persons. Streckfus CF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):615–9

Oral retention of glucose at pharmacologically reduced salivary flow in man. Hase JC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;102(3):180–5

Factors associated with salivary buffering capacity in young adults in Stockholm, Sweden. Wikner S, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1994 Feb;102(1):50–3

[For practical salivary flowmetry. A weighing technic] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous pirenzepine reduces salivary secretion rapidly] Taneda M, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SALIVA, ARTIFICIAL

CHEMISTRY

Effect of artificial saliva and calcium on fluoride output of controlled-release devices. Adair SM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):28–34

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

RADIOGRAPHY

[Current status of sialography in salivary gland diseases] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Sep; 72(9):461–2 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Removal of a parotid duct calculus with an embolectomy catheter. Blaine DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):312–3

THERAPY

[Electrohydraulic intracorporeal lithotripsy of salivary calculi. In vitro and animal experiment studies (see comments)] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1993 Aug;41(8):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Aug;41(8):A12–3. **(Ger)**

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

[Basic principles of lithotripsy (comment)] Wirth M. **HNO** 1993 Aug;41(8):A12–3. Comment on: HNO 1993 Aug;41(8):389–95. **(Ger)**

SALIVARY DUCT STONES see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SALIVARY GLAND CALCULI

CHEMISTRY

[The composition and structure of salivary calculi (sialoliths)] Korago AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec; 72(4):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[The mechanisms of calculus formation in sialolithiasis (a review of the literature)] Matina VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):73–5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The effects of obstruction and secretory stimulation on microlithiasis in salivary glands of cat: light and electron microscopy. Harrison JD, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(1):29–35

[Accessory salivary gland calculi. Apropos of a case] Chikhani L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(3):201–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Echography and lithiasis of the submaxillary glands] Ben Kheder N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;71(8–9):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of sialolithiasis with the stone located in the sublingual gland] Bakhmudov BR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Efficacy, risks, and limits of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for salivary gland stones. Kater W, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb;8(1):21–4

[New treatment method for salivary lithiasis] Katz P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrohydraulic intracorporeal lithotripsy of salivary calculi. In vitro and animal experiment studies (see comments)] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1993 Aug;41(8):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Aug;41(8):A12–3. **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of lithotripsy (comment)] Wirth M. **HNO** 1993 Aug;41(8):A12–3. Comment on: HNO 1993 Aug;41(8):389–95. **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for sialolithiasis] Yoshizaki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jun;97(6):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Echography and lithiasis of the submaxillary glands] Ben Kheder N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;71(8–9):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of microliths in salivary glands of cat. Harrison JD, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Sep; 22(8):358–62

[The study of sialolithiasis and the micro-structure of salivary calculus: clinical analysis of 55 cases] Zui YT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(5):295–6 **(Chi)**

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES

Salivary gland dysfunction: causes, symptoms, treatment. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr; 125(4):409–16 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of peritonsillar abscess. Passy V. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):185–90

DIAGNOSIS

The role of salivary measurements in the diagnosis of salivary autoimmune diseases. Atkinson JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:238–51 (51 ref.)

Destructive processes of salivary gland parenchyma and development of epimyoepithelial islands assessed by immunohistochemistry. Qin C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(1):16–25

Imaging of the salivary glands. Hébert G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):342–9 (13 ref.)

Advances in salivary and soft tissue management. Baum BJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125 Suppl:26S–30S (12 ref.)

Hydatid cyst in the maxillofacial region. Shuker S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1086–9

Multimodality imaging of cervicofacial actinomycosis. Sa'do B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec; 76(6):772–82

[Salivary gland choristoma in the middle ear] Münster H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1;156(31):4474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biopsy of the accessory salivary glands. 5 years' experience] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the salivary glands. CT and MRI] Freling NJ. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):264–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Clinico-statistical observations on 292 cases of salivary gland pathologies] Itro A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):341–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Frequent short-term oral complications of head and neck radiotherapy. Mossman KL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May; 73(5):316–20 (21 ref.)

[The role of mumps in the development of chronic salivary gland diseases] Afanas'ev VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) in lymphoproliferative disorders of the human salivary gland. Takahashi H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jan;6(1):51–63

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of the panoramic sialography in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Wu YL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 28(1):12–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-neoplastic changes in the salivary glands] Franz P, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):225–31 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional roentgen diagnosis of the salivary glands. Still of clinical value or "traditional care"-] Schratter M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):248–53 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A surgical approach to the sublingual salivary gland [letter] Smith WP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):285–6

A simple cryosurgical method for treatment of oral mucous cysts. Toida M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 22(6):353–5

THERAPY

Salivary glands targeted in gene therapy study [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):802–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography of salivary glands. Martinoli C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):933–41

[Ultrasound imaging of the salivary glands] Steiner E. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):254–63 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA

ETIOLOGY

[Rhinorrhea of parotid origin. Apropos of a case] Faussat JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS

Salivary gland neoplasms in children: a 10-year survey at the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. Kessler A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):195–202

CHEMISTRY

Clear cell carcinoma of salivary glands: immunohistochemical evaluation of clear tumor cells. Shrestha P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3A):825–36

Actin versus vimentin in myoepithelial cells of salivary gland tumors. A comparative study. de Araujo VC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):387–91

Estrogen receptor assay in polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary gland origin. An immunohistochemical study. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):36–40

c-erbB-2 oncogene expression in salivary gland tumours. Kärjä V, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):206–12

Evaluation of malignant grade of salivary gland tumors: studies by cytofluorometric nuclear DNA analysis, histochemistry for nucleolar organizer regions and immunohistochemistry for p53. Ishii K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr;44(4):287–96

Histochemical and biochemical determination of calcium in pleomorphic adenoma. Harrison JD, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(2):123–5

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of tumours of the salivary glands. Simpson RH. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):187–91 (37 ref.)

[Cytogenetic subtyping of salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma and carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma] Shinohara S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Mar;97(3):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salivary duct carcinoma. Murrah VA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):244–7 (16 ref.)

Dynamic MR imaging in the head and neck. Takashima S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):813–21

[Imaging of the salivary glands. CT and MRI] Freling NJ. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):264–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary glands: histologic grading as prognostic factors] Moz U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic patterns in Warthin tumor] Russo C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma in the head and neck: clinical and pathologic review] Hassmann-Poznańska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic value of Magnetic Resonance in otolaryngological diseases] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):227–36 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for recurrent salivary gland malignancies: experience of the ENT Department of Turin University. Airoldi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):105–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis and degradation of basement membranes in benign and malignant salivary gland tumours. A study by in situ hybridization. Soini Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):291–6

GENETICS

Recurrent rearrangements of 11q14–22 in mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Nordkvist A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun;74(2):77–83

Non-random chromosome rearrangements in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Nordkvist A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jun;10(2):115–21

Physical mapping of chromosome 12q breakpoints in lipoma, pleomorphic salivary gland adenoma, uterine leiomyoma, and myxoid liposarcoma. Schoenmakers EF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):210–22

Heterogeneity of salivary gland tumors studied by flow cytometry. Tytor M, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):514–21

Salivary neoplasms of the palate: a flow cytometric and clinicopathological analysis. Carrillo R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):858–61

Expression of ras-P21 and ras gene alteration in pleomorphic adenomas. Okutsu S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Sep;35(3):200–3

Expression of keratin mRNAs and proteins in normal salivary epithelia and pleomorphic adenomas. Su L, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Nov;171(3):173–81

[Relationship of pathomorphological classification of muco-epidermoid tumor and DNA content] Ben CR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):95–6 **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetic subtyping of salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma and carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma] Shinohara S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Mar;97(3):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostate marker immunoreactivity in salivary gland neoplasms [letter; comment] Poller D. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb;18(2):214–5. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Apr;17(4):410–4.

Transplantable polyomavirus-induced salivary gland epitheliomas are populated by immature T cells derived from the host. Harrod FA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar; 154(1):1–13

Immunohistochemistry of basal cell adenoma of the major salivary glands. Ferreiro JA. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun; 24(6):539–42

Tumor-associated glycoprotein expression in salivary gland mucoepidermoid carcinomas: an immunohistochemical study using the monoclonal antibody B72.3. Roa RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):304–8

METABOLISM

Salivary gland anlage tumor ("congenital pleomorphic adenoma"). A clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of nine cases. Dehner LP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):25–36

Hyalinizing clear cell carcinoma of salivary gland. Milchgrub S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):74–82

Identification of EGF as an angiogenic factor present in conditioned medium from human salivary gland

adenocarcinoma cell clones with varying degrees of metastatic potential. Azuma M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15;84(2):189–98

Immunocytochemical localization of bone morphogenetic proteins (BMPs) in salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma. Hatakeyama S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 May; 23(5):232–6

Demonstration of c-erbB-2 oncogene overexpression in salivary gland neoplasms by in situ hybridization. Jordan R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 May;23(5):226–31

[Salivary gland adenolymphomas as seen in current histochemical and immunomorphological research] Shamsutdinov NSh. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1068–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Is Warthin's tumor an Epstein Barr virus-related disease? [letter] Gallo O. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):756–7

MORTALITY

Acinic cell carcinoma of salivary glands. Prognostic relevance of DNA flow cytometry and nucleolar organizer regions. Timon CI, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;120(7):727–33

PATHOLOGY

Tyrosine-rich crystalloids in a fine needle aspirate of a polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland. A case report. Cleveland DB, et al.
Acta Cytol 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):247–51

Fine needle aspiration cytology of malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary gland. A report of two cases. Günhan O, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 38(5):751–4

Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinomas [letter; comment] Fonseca I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):242. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Dec;98(6):598–602.

Accuracy of frozen section in the evaluation of salivary tumors. Heller KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):424–7 (23 ref.)

Salivary gland anlage tumor ("congenital pleomorphic adenoma"). A clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of nine cases. Dehner LP, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Jan;18(1):25–36

Hyalinizing clear cell carcinoma of salivary gland. Milchgrub S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):74–82

Hyalinizing clear cell carcinoma of salivary origin. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):746–8

Fibronectin expression in salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma. Luo M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993; 41(2):68–74

Increasing evidence that the myoepithelial cell is the actual ancestor of pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland [letter; comment] Gallo O, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jun;120(6):675. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Oct;119(10):1151–7.

Terminal duct carcinoma. Recognition of a low-grade salivary adenocarcinoma. Lucarini JW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Sep;120(9):1010–5

Pathologic quiz case 1. Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma (PMLGA) of minor salivary gland origin in the hard palate. Lydiatt WM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;120(4):462–5

Acinic cell carcinoma of salivary glands. Prognostic relevance of DNA flow cytometry and nucleolar organizer regions. Timon CI, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;120(7):727–33

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry in epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary glands. Fonseca I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct; 117(10):993–5

Proliferative activity and aneuploidy in pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands. Martin AR, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Mar;118(3):252–9

Current status of histogenetic and morphogenetic concepts of salivary gland tumorigenesis. Dardick I, et al.
Crit Rev Oral Biol Med 1993;4(5):639–77 (179 ref.)

Benign and malignant neoplasms of myoepithelial cells: cytologic findings. Torlakovic E, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1993 Dec;9(6):655–60

Basaloid carcinomas of salivary glands. Gallimore AP, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):139–44

Prognostic significance of cell proliferation in mucoepidermoid carcinomas of the salivary gland: clinicopathological study using MIB 1 antibody in paraffin sections. Skalova A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):929–35

Tumours of the salivary gland. Frith CH, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1994;(111):115–39 (40 ref.)

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the scalp mimicking a kerion. Faust HB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):654–5

Diagnostic problems in fine needle aspiration cytopathology of the salivary glands. Young JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 47(3):193–8

Papillary cystadenoma of the lower lip mimicking hidradenoma papilliferum [letter] Martin RW 3d, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1993 Dec;20(6):525–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology of salivary gland lesions reported immediately in a head and neck clinic. Roland NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1025–8

True malignant mixed tumour of a minor salivary gland. Toynton SC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):76–9

Submucosal nodule of the lower lip associated with pigmented neck macules. Knibbe MA, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Apr;52(4):402–5

Immunohistochemical evaluation and in situ hybridization in a case of oral inverted ductal papilloma. Koutlas IG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):503–6

Painless mass of the hard palate [clinical conference] Orden A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):489–93

Proliferative activity of salivary gland pleomorphic adenomas and myoepitheliomas as evaluated by the proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) labeling index (LI). Ogawa I, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Nov;22(10):447–50

Low-grade adenocarcinoma of the oral cavity: polymorphous or papillary? Slootweg PJ.
J Oral Pathol Med 1993 Aug;22(7):327–30

Salivary duct carcinoma. Kumar RV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):193–8

Clinical and therapeutic features of polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma. Vincent SD, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jan;77(1):41–7 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of malignant grade of salivary gland tumors: studies by cytofluorometric nuclear DNA analysis, histochemistry for nucleolar organizer regions and immunohistochemistry for p53. Ishii K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr;44(4):287–96

Tumours of heterotopic salivary tissue in the upper cervical region in children. Surana R, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993; 2(2):133–6 (16 ref.)

Malignant myoepithelioma of salivary glands: clinicopathological features of ten cases. Di Palma S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(5):389–96 (31 ref.)

[Malignant pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study] Ji XL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):353–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of AgNOR of mixed tumor of salivary gland] Sui J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(5):300–1 **(Chi)**

[Study on the salivary adenoid cystic carcinoma with the flow cytometric analysis] Zhao WC.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Sep; 28(5):284–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fine-needle puncture of salivary gland tumors] Hustin J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Dec;86(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic classification of epithelial salivary gland tumors] Neuhold N, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):239–47 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary gland lipoma] Dobroś W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Non-neoplastic changes in the salivary glands] Franz P, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):225–31 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional roentgen diagnosis of the salivary glands. Still of clinical value or "traditional care"-] Schratter M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):248–53 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary gland tumors. Clinical aspects and therapy] Swoboda H, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):232–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The US-CT contribution to the diagnosis of salivary gland neoplasms] Bruno E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 43(1–2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary gland tumors: pretherapy evaluation with PET. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):99–102

RADIOTHERAPY

Fast neutron radiotherapy. The University of Washington experience. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(3):275–80

Postoperative radiation therapy for malignant tumors of minor salivary glands. Outcome and patterns of failure. Garden AS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2563–9

Neutron versus photon irradiation for unresectable salivary gland tumors: final report of an RTOG-MRC randomized clinical trial. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Medical Research Council. Laramore GE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Sep 30;27(2):235–40

Radiation therapy for patients of malignant salivary gland tumors with positive surgical margins. Sakata K, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Jun;170(6):342–6

SECRETION

Effects of media conditioned by a non-metastasizing human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell clone and metastasizing clones from salivary gland and various other tissues on the proliferation, migration and protease production of bovine aortic endothelial cells in vitro. Azuma M, et al.
Cancer Lett 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):85–93

SURGERY

The management of salivary gland tumors of the palate. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):454–9

Primary malignancy of the salivary gland in children. Rogers DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):44–7

Tumors and surgery of the parapharyngeal space. Olsen KD.
Laryngoscope 1994 May;104(5 Pt 2 Suppl 63):1–28 (117 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography of salivary glands. Martinoli C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):933–41

[Ultrasound imaging of the salivary glands] Steiner E.
Radiologe 1994 May;34(5):254–63 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The US-CT contribution to the diagnosis of salivary gland neoplasms] Bruno E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 43(1–2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ultrasound examination of salivary gland] Kordylewska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tyrosine-rich crystalloids in a fine needle aspirate of a polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland. A case report. Cleveland DB, et al.
Acta Cytol 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):247–51

Prognostic value of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) count in adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. Vuhahula EA, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May; 44(5):368–73

[Prognostic value of the histopathological diagnosis of salivary gland tumors. New techniques] Dourov N, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Dec;86(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR, MIXED see **ADENOMA, PLEOMORPHIC**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUS DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUS**

SALIVARY GLANDS

consider also terms at SIAL-

see related
SIALOGRAPHY

Ectopic salivary gland tissue in the palatine and lingual tonsil. Banerjee AR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Aug;27(2):159–62

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the major salivary glands and impaired lacrimal secretion in a child: case report. Myers MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;125(2):210–2

[Aplasia of the major salivary glands. Apropos of a case of xerostomia] Dubois D, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(2):118–9 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibronectin expression in salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma. Luo M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993; 41(2):68–74

Basic and lectin histochemistry for studying glycoconjugates in the lingual salivary glands of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Menghi G, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1993 Aug;38(8):649–55

BLOOD SUPPLY

Rat salivary gland blood flow and blood-to-tissue partition coefficients following X-irradiation. Hiramatsu Y, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1994 Jan;39(1):77–80

CHEMISTRY

Developmental studies on vasoactive intestinal peptide, substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in salivary glands of postnatal rats. Ekström J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1994 May;151(1):107–15

Characteristics of tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, glands distinguished by surface lectin binding. Kamwendo SP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):525–35

Basic and lectin histochemistry for studying glycoconjugates in the lingual salivary glands of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Menghi G, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1993 Aug;38(8):649–55

A new type of ribonucleoprotein constituent of the polytene nucleus of the salivary glands of Chironomus thummi and Ch. tentans. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Dec;102(10):693–9

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and its binding sites in labial salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome and in normal controls. Törnwall J, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 May–Jun;12(3):287–92

Heat shock activation of telomeric sequences in different tissues of Chironomus thummi. Morcillo G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1994 Mar;211(1):163–7

Exoglycosidases and lectins as sequencing approaches of salivary gland oligosaccharides. Menghi G, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1994 Jan;9(1):173–83 (140 ref.)

Distribution of arachidonic acid among phospholipid subclasses of lone star tick salivary glands. Shipley MM,

et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;24(7):663–70

Simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens in major salivary glands. Therkildsen MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1251–9

Localization of the G-protein G(o) in exocrine glands. Watson EL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan; 42(1):41–7

A review of electron probe X-ray microanalysis studies of salivary gland cells. Izutsu KT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jan 1;27(1):71–9 (54 ref.)

Immunohistochemical detection of S-100, S-100 alpha, S-100 beta proteins, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and neuron specific enolase in the prenatal and adult human salivary glands. Lee SK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov; 189(9):1036–43

Histochemical and biochemical determination of calcium in salivary glands with particular reference to chronic submandibular sialadenitis. Harrison JD, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(1):29–32

[The interrelationship of the content of catecholamines in salivary gland tissue, oral mucosa and in the saliva in experimental staphylococcal sialoadenitis] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in salivary gland and oral mucosal tissue and in the saliva in acute inflammation of the oral soft tissues] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Increasing evidence that the myoepithelial cell is the actual ancestor of pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland [letter; comment] Gallo O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):675. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Oct;119(10):1151–7.

Na+ and Cl- conductances are controlled by cytosolic Cl- concentration in the intralobular duct cells of mouse mandibular glands. Dinudom A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep;135(3):289–95

Salivary glands of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana: new data from light and electron microscopy. Just F, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Apr;220(1):35–46

Continuous measurement of cell volume changes in perfused rat salivary glands by proton NMR. Larcombe-McDouall JB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):131–8

A review of electron probe X-ray microanalysis studies of salivary gland cells. Izutsu KT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jan 1;27(1):71–9 (54 ref.)

Myoepithelium of salivary glands. Redman RS. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jan 1;27(1):25–45 (177 ref.)

Introduction to mammalian salivary glands. Tandler B. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Sep 1;26(1):1–4 (48 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody to liver metallothionein: a novel marker for myoepithelial cells. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1187–90

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of propranolol on salivary gland function and dental caries development in young and aged rats. O'Connell AC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):853–61

20-OH-ecdysone swells nuclear volume by alkalinization in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Wünsch S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):145–51

Desipramine desensitizes beta-adrenergic signal transduction in salivary glands: differential regulation with age. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):65–72

Sialogogic activities of SNI-2011 compared with those of pilocarpine and McN-A-343 in rat salivary glands: identification of a potential therapeutic agent for treatment of Sjörgen's syndrome. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):123–9

Effects of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonists atenolol and propranolol on human parotid and submandibular-sublingual salivary secretion. Nederfors T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jan;73(1):5–10

[Dose effects on vital parameters of guinea pig by continuous administration of cisplatin] Chiba Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipid droplet accumulation and lipoprotein lipase activity in the rat salivary gland during the perinatal period. Nagato T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1127–34

Expression of granzyme A in salivary gland biopsies from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Alpert S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1046–54

Total pancreatic and salivary serum iso-amylase activities in alcohol misusers in relapse and remission and in alcoholic liver disease. Deenmamode JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):169–72

Distribution of the carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I, II, and VI in the human alimentary tract. Parkkila S, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):646–50

Distribution of pyruvate dehydrogenase dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase (PDC-E2) and another mitochondrial marker in salivary gland and biliary epithelium from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Joplin RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1375–80

Protein phosphatase 1 and 2A in tick salivary glands as assessed by responses to okadaic acid. Qureshi AE, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(3):309–17

Post-transcriptional regulation of glutamyl-prolyl-tRNA synthetase in rat salivary gland. Ting SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8993–8

Vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator. Gardell SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:233–49

[Factors stimulating release of alpha-amylase] Koput A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(1):69–76 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two Drosophila regulatory genes, deformed and the Broad-Complex, share common functions in development of adult CNS, head, and salivary glands. Restifo LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):465–85

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive nerve fibers in the developing salivary glands of the rat. Salo A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):443–9

Enhanced proteolytic activity is responsible for the aberrant morphogenetic development of SV40-immortalized normal human salivary gland cells grown on basement membrane components. Azuma M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb; 70(2):217–27

IMMUNOLOGY

Saliva as a manifestation of the common mucosal immune system. Mestecky J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:184–94 (28 ref.)

Salivary gland extracts of partially fed Dermacentor reticulatus ticks decrease natural killer cell activity in vitro. Kubeš M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):113–6

Effective mucosal immunity. Current concepts for vaccine delivery and immune response analysis. McGhee JR, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter; 10(1):93–106 (45 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of Lewis blood group antigens in human salivary glands. Cossu M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1135–42

Macrophage containing factor XIII subunit a in salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Zeher M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):261–5

[Lymphocyte subsets in labial salivary gland of Sjogren's syndrome] Li X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INNERVATION

The distribution and origin of nerve fibers immunoreactive for substance P and neurokinin A in the anterior buccal gland of the rat. Törnwall J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug;277(2):309–13

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against human calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and its immunohistochemical application to salivary glands. Szabat E, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Apr;26(4):317–26

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive nerve fibers in the developing salivary glands of the rat. Salo A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):443–9

Involvement of the central nervous system in the salivary secretion induced by pilocarpine in rats. Renzi A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov;72(11):1481–4

The innervation of salivary glands as revealed by morphological methods. Garrett JR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Sep 1;26(1):75–91 (105 ref.)

METABOLISM

Downregulation of beta-adrenergic receptors and signal transduction response in salivary glands of NOD mice. Hu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G433–43

Na+ transport pathways in secretory acinar cells: membrane cross talk mediated by [Cl-]i. Robertson MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C146–56

The infectivity is dissociated from PrP accumulation in salivary gland of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease agent-inoculated mice. Miyamoto T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:310–3 (12 ref.)

Salivary gland surface carbohydrate variations in three species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Mohamed HA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep;73(3):197–207

Influence of local radiotherapy on penetration of fluconazole into human saliva. Oliary J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2674–7

Protein synthesis in the major salivary glands of the rat and the effects of re-feeding and acute ethanol injection. Proctor GB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):971–8

Cytokine expression in labial salivary glands from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):185–91

Inter-organ relation between salivary gland and kidney in lithium excretion. IV. Saturation of inhibitory effect of NaCl on ductal reabsorption of Li+ in beagle dogs. Higuchi J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):356–8

Control of intracellular Ca2+ by adrenergic and muscarinic agonists in mouse mandibular ducts and end-pieces. Dinudom A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Oct;14(9):631–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor in rat salivary glands. Amano O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Sep;273(3):467–74

Endogenous avidin-binding activity in epithelial cells of the ducts of human salivary glands. Cauli A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):45–7

Characterization of the synthesis and secretion of transforming growth factor-alpha from salivary glands and saliva. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):963–70

Histochemical and biochemical determination of calcium in salivary glands of cat. Harrison JD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug;100(2):155–9

A new proline-rich protein precursor expressed in the salivary glands of the rat is encoded by a gene homologous to the gene coding for the prohormone-like protein SMR1. Courty Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):520–7

Cytokine mRNA expression in salivary gland biopsies of Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5532–9

A new member of the balbiani ring multigene family in the dipteran Chironomus tentans consists of a single-copy version of a unit repeated in other gene family members. Galli J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Nov;37(5):457–63

Continuous measurement of cell volume changes in perfused rat salivary glands by proton NMR. Larcombe-McDouall JB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):131–8

Intracellular Cl- concentration in striated intralobular ducts from rabbit mandibular salivary glands. Lau KR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):24–32

Tissue-specific expression of CD46 protein isoforms due to production of RNA splice variants. Johnstone RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1248

[Histologic-histochemical findings in the salivary glands of guinea pigs after sectioning the chorda tympani] Winckler J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human T lymphotropic virus type I tax gene in salivary gland epithelium from two patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Mariette X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1423–8

Expression of sequences homologous to HTLV-I tax gene in the labial salivary glands of Japanese patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sumida T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):545–50

The secretory cells of mouse salivary glands are nonpermissive for polyomavirus replication. Atencio IA, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):842–8

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Babesia ovata in the salivary glands of the nymphal tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):207–9

Effects of Nosema algerae infections on the gene activity of the salivary gland chromosomes of Acricotopus lucidus (Diptera, Chironomidae). Staiber W. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(2):108–11

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study between tear protein electrophoresis and accessory salivary gland biopsy in Sjögren's syndrome. Carré F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:671–7

Sjögren's syndrome diagnosis: a comparison of conjunctival and gingival impressions and salivary gland biopsy. Liotet S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:661–5

Correlation of labial salivary gland biopsies with ocular and oral findings in patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Whitcher JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:667–70

Salivary lymphadenopathy and HIV [letter] Ioachim HL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):142

Hyalinizing clear cell carcinoma of salivary origin. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):746–8

Expression of granzyme A in salivary gland biopsies from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Alpert S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1046–54

Diagnostic problems in fine needle aspiration cytopathology of the salivary glands. Young JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 47(3):193–8

Pathogenesis of peritonsillar abscess. Passy V. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):185–90

Pathology of the salivary glands: the contribution of electron microscopy. Dardick I, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jan 1;27(1):46–60 (113 ref.)

Squamous metaplasia in the salivary glands of canaries (a case report). Zwijnenberg RJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar; 16(1):60–1

[Age-related changes of human lip salivary glands and their values in the diagnosis of Sjögren syndrome] Chen H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 15(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aspiration cytology of salivary gland lesions—analysis of 55 cases] Katoh T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun; 42(6):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salivary gland lipoma] Dobroś W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic value of Magnetic Resonance in otolaryngological diseases] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):227–36 **(Pol)**

[Megastenon: its clinical manifestations and treatment with intra- and extraductal laser therapy] Kats AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of the pleomorphic adenoma in the

accessory salivary gland and surgical approach by endobucal techniques] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Sep-Oct;44(5):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics and regulation of a muscarinically activated K current in HSG-PA cells. Izutsu KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C58-66

Direct in vivo adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to salivary glands. Mastrangeli A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1146-55

Secretagogue-induced RVD in HSY cells is due to K+ channels activated by Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Moran A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1405-11

Gustatory deafferentation and desalivation: effects on NaCl preference of Fischer 344 rats. Sollars SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R510-7

Interaction of nitric oxide and salivary gland epidermal growth factor in the modulation of rat gastric mucosal integrity. Tepperman BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):229-34

Preliminary results of a pilot study using WR-2721 before fractionated irradiation of the head and neck to reduce salivary gland dysfunction. McDonald S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):747-54

Isosmotic modulation of cell volume and intracellular ion activities during stimulation of single exocrine cells. Foskett JK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Feb 1;268(2):104-10 (14 ref.)

Na+ and Cl- conductances are controlled by cytosolic Cl- concentration in the intralobular duct cells of mouse mandibular glands. Dinudom A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep;135(3):289-95

Structural and functional changes in salivary glands during aging. Kim SK, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 15; 28(3):243-53 (74 ref.)

Salivary gland extracts from the deerfly contain a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Grevelink SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9155-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estradiol and testosterone in minor salivary glands of Sjögren's syndrome. Kumagami H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(2):137-43

Impaired salivary gland function after radiotherapy compounded by commonly prescribed medications. Leslie MD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):290-2

Esophageal epithelial hyperproliferation following long-term alcohol consumption in rats: effects of age and salivary gland function. Simanowski UA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 15;85(24):2030-3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of local radiotherapy on penetration of fluconazole into human saliva. Oliary J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2674-7

Rat salivary gland blood flow and blood-to-tissue partition coefficients following X-irradiation. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):77-80

Scintigraphic assessment of salivary function and excretion response in radiation-induced injury of the major salivary glands. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2886-93

Frequent short-term oral complications of head and neck radiotherapy. Mossman KL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May; 73(5):316-20 (21 ref.)

Preliminary results of a pilot study using WR-2721 before fractionated irradiation of the head and neck to reduce salivary gland dysfunction. McDonald S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):747-54

New shield protects oral tissues during radiation [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):508

Effects of X irradiation on the function of rat salivary glands at 3 and 40 days. Nagler RM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec; 136(3):392-6

Acute effects of X irradiation on the function of rat salivary glands. Nagler RM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):42-7

The early changes in salivary gland function during and after radiotherapy given for head and neck cancer. Leslie MD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):26-32

Imaging of radiation changes in the head and neck. Tartaglino LM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):81-91 (46 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY see SIALOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary gland radionuclide imaging abnormalities in infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Arnow JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):324-6

Xerostomia in systemic sclerosis: systematic evaluation by salivary scintigraphy and lip biopsy in thirty-four patients. Hebbar M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):439-41

Scintigraphic assessment of salivary function and excretion response in radiation-induced injury of the major salivary glands. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2886-93

Multiple chemodectomas. Carotid body tumor masked by salivary gland uptake on I-123 MIBG scintigraphy. Weissman AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):527-31

[Functional scintigraphic study of the salivary glands] Basset JY, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):127-30 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Effect of esophageal intraluminal mechanical and chemical stressors on salivary epidermal growth factor in humans. Li L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1749-55

Mechanisms of fluid secretion by salivary glands. Turner RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:24-35 (33 ref.)

Water losses induced by heat exposure and the kinin system in the rat. Damas J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May-Jun;101(3):227-32

Effects of surgical ovariectomy on rat salivary gland function. Purushotham KR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Sep; 38(9):779-84

Salivary excretory pattern of testosterone in substitutive therapy with testosterone enanthate. Navarro MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):125-8

Sialogogic activities of SNI-2011 compared with those of pilocarpine and McN-A-343 in rat salivary glands: identification of a potential therapeutic agent for treatment of Sjörgen's syndrome. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):123-9

Structure of the smallest salivary-gland secretory protein gene in Chironomus tentans. Galli J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 May;38(5):482-8

Expression of CA19-9, DU-PAN-2, and SPan-1 antigens on two types of normal salivary mucins. Ho JJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(9):347-56

[Secretory function of the salivary gland in patients with taste disorders--correlations between zinc deficiency and secretory functions of the salivary glands] Tanaka M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Mar;97(3):485-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Communicative function of the secretion from supplemental sacs in the Campbell hamster (Phodopus Campbelli Thomas, 1905) and Djungarian hamster (Phodopus Sungorus Pallas, 1773) cheek pouch: role in individual recognition] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar; 335(1):118-20 **(Rus)**

[Bile acid excretion by the major salivary glands] Talanina LKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep; 79(9):108-11 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effects of sialoadenectomy and epidermal growth factor on testicular function of sexually mature male mice. Liu A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):554-61

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography of salivary glands. Martinoli C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):933-41

[The US-CT contribution to the diagnosis of salivary gland neoplasms] Bruno E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 43(1-2):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ultrasound examination of salivary gland] Kordylewska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the Rhodnius neglectus (Hemiptera) labial salivary glands after starvation. König Júnior B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct;175(5):411-6

Unique chromosomal rearrangement and mucin production in a novel salivary myoepithelial cell strain [see comments] Witsell DL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;119(10):1151-7. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jun;120(6):675.

Cloning of a B10 DNA puff sequence developmentally amplified and expressed in the salivary gland of Bradysia hygida. Fontes AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(8):777-80

Electron microscopic analysis of the banding pattern in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Divisions 11 through 20 of X. Saura AO, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;119(2):123-41

The innervation of salivary glands as revealed by morphological methods. Garrett JR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Sep 1;26(1):75-91 (105 ref.)

Structural and functional changes in salivary glands during aging. Kim SK, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 15; 28(3):243-53 (74 ref.)

Serous, seromucous, and special serous cells in salivary glands. Pinkstaff CA. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Sep 1; 26(1):21-31 (118 ref.)

3D-structure of cells of human salivary glands as seen by SEM. Riva A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Sep 1; 26(1):5-20

Structure of the duct system in mammalian major salivary glands. Tandler B. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Sep 1; 26(1):57-74 (105 ref.)

Structure of serous cells in salivary glands. Tandler B, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Sep 1;26(1):32-48 (101 ref.)

Structure of mucous cells in salivary glands. Tandler B. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Sep 1;26(1):49-56 (46 ref.)

SALIVARY GLANDS, MINOR

Pathologic quiz case 1. Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma (PMLGA) of minor salivary gland origin in the hard palate. Lydiatt WM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):462-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

von Ebner's gland. An immunohistochemical study. Toto PD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:322-4

CHEMISTRY

EGF and EGF-r immunoexpression in Sjögren's syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with EBV expression? Gorgoulis V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):623-7

Fibrinolysis-resistant fibrin deposits in minor labial salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Zeher M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):149-55

Estrogen receptor assay in polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary gland origin. An immunohistochemical study. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):36-40

CYTOLOGY

Lectin histochemical study of bovine lingual glands. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):881-4

EMBRYOLOGY

Stereological and immunohistochemical study of development of human fetal labial salivary glands and their S-100 protein reactivity. Adi MM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):36-40

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR alleles in patients with Sjögren's syndrome over-representing V beta 2 and V beta 13 genes in the labial salivary glands. Sumida T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):420-4

Monoclonal antibodies to epithelioid cells in lip biopsy in sarcoidosis. Giotaki HA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar; 9(1):35-8

METABOLISM

Lectin histochemical study of bovine lingual glands. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):881-4

Monoclonal antibody detection of laminin in minor salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. McArthur CP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):649-61

PATHOLOGY

Hyalinizing clear cell carcinoma of salivary origin. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):746-8

Terminal duct carcinoma. Recognition of a low-grade salivary adenocarcinoma. Lucarini JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):1010-5

High incidence of lymphoid infiltration on labial salivary gland biopsy in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: clinical implications. Morel P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):93-8

Plasma cell populations in labial salivary glands from patients with and without Sjögren's syndrome. Matthews JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):399-407

Painless mass of the hard palate [clinical conference] Orden A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):489-93

Minor salivary gland biopsies in patients investigated for primary Sjögren's syndrome. A review of 187 patients. Wise CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1515-8

Involvement of minor salivary glands in gastric lymphomas [letter] Morel P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):139-40

Clinical and therapeutic features of polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma. Vincent SD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):41-7 (31 ref.)

Oncocytic hyperplasia in the human minor salivary glands: a post-mortem study. Takeda Y. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):105-9

[Localized or systemic amyloidosis? Value and limitations of Iodine-123 labelled amyloid P component scintigraphy, role of biopsy of minor salivary glands] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar;15(3):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accessory salivary gland calculi. Apropos of a case] Chikhani L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(3):201-3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic lesions of the accessory salivary glands in Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome: re-evaluation of the diagnostic criteria of Chisholm and Mason and of Chometter et al] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(3):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoid granuloma of the accessory salivary glands. An anatomic study and anatomo-clinical correlations: apropos of 17 cases] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopsy of the accessory salivary glands. 5 years' experience] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(3):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the minor salivary glands in Sjogren's disease] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May-Jun;

56(3):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic significance of biopsy of the labial salivary glands in Sjögren's disease and chronic parenchymatous and interstitial sialoadenitis] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenomatoid hyperplasia of minor salivary glands] Guallart Doménech F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994; 21(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Influence of age on the secretory rates of the human minor salivary glands and whole saliva. Shern RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Sep;38(9):755–61

SURGERY

A simple cryosurgical method for treatment of oral mucous cysts. Toida M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 22(6):353–5
The management of salivary gland tumors of the palate. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):454–9
[Biopsy of minor salivary glands: indication and implementation] López Amado M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Sep–Oct;44(5):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SALIVARY PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Relationship of parotid saliva C-reactive protein to catecholamine release. Esquire RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:276–9
Cystatin C levels of whole saliva are increased in periodontal patients. Henskens YM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:280–2
What accounts for the interindividual variability of sIgA concentration in saliva? Kugler J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:296–8
Pleomorphy of individual protein patterns and cyclic AMP reactions in human saliva. Mednieks MI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:299–301
Biochemical changes in (glyco)proteins of saliva of epileptic patients. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:283–5
Diagnosis of hepatitis A, B, and C using oral samples. Piacentini SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:334–6
Protein composition, IgG, and IgA analysis in the saliva of patients with multiple sclerosis. Pietz K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:305–7
Detection of antibodies to Helicobacter pylori using oral fluid specimens. Wienholt MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:340–2
Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human salivary proteins from patients with sialoadenopathy. Mogi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1135–9
Effects of surgical ovariectomy on rat salivary gland function. Purushotham KR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Sep; 38(9):779–84
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of histatins in human saliva. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22;619(2):306–9
Leukocyte myeloperoxidase and salivary lactoperoxidase: identification and quantitation in human mixed saliva. Thomas EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;73(2):544–55
Salivary antimicrobial proteins in patients with Crohn's disease. Sundh B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):564–9
Antimicrobial factors, sialic acid, and protein concentration in whole saliva of the elderly. Närhi TO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Apr;102(2):120–5
[Secretory IgA: quality control of the titration method] Rosaschino F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The interrelationship of the protein content of the tissue of the submandibular salivary glands and the mucosa during the secretory cycle in acute inflammation of the oral soft tissues] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interrelationship of the catecholamine and protein content of the tissue of the submandibular salivary glands and the mucosa during the secretory cycle in chronic inflammation of the oral soft tissues] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis in the major salivary glands of the rat and the effects of re-feeding and acute ethanol injection. Proctor GB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):971–8
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in rat parotid lobules by phorbol myristate acetate. Woon PY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1021–3
Production of proline-rich proteins by the parotid glands of rats is enhanced by feeding diets containing tannins from faba beans (Vicia faba L.). Jansman AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):249–58

CHEMISTRY

Salivary macromolecules. A structure/function synopsis. Levine MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:11–6 (19 ref.)
The amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit of mouse salivary androgen-binding protein (ABP), with a comparison to the partial sequence of the beta subunit and to other ligand-binding proteins. Karn RC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Aug;31(7–8):307–19
Amino acid sequences of mammalian kazal-type proteinase inhibitors from salivary glands. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):103–8
Conformational study of a salivary proline-rich protein repeat sequence. Murray NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):915–21
Reflectometry: a new method for quantitative determinations of intraoral film formation. Vassilakos N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;101(5):339–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonists atenolol and propranolol on human unstimulated whole saliva flow rate and protein composition. Nederfors T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;102(4):235–7

GENETICS

Genetic contributions to saliva protein concentrations in adult human twins. Rudney JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):513–7
Genomic structure of the human complement protein C8 gamma: homology to the lipocalin gene family. Kaufman KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5162–6
Structural organization of the genes for rat von Ebner's gland proteins 1 and 2 reveals their close relationship to lipocalins. Kock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1; 221(3):905–16
Structural organization of the gene encoding the human lipocalin tear prealbumin and synthesis of the recombinant protein in Escherichia coli. Holzfeind P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):177–83
Three novel SMR1-related cDNAs characterized in the submaxillary gland of mice show extensive evolutionary divergence in the protein coding region. Tronik-Le Roux D, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):175–82
Polymorphism of salivary esterase and alpha-amylase in the Greek population. Petalopoulos A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Nov-Dec;43(6):375–9
Salivary glands targeted in gene therapy study [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):802–4
A new proline-rich protein precursor expressed in the salivary glands of the rat is encoded by a gene homologous to the gene coding for the prohormone-like protein SMR1. Courty Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):520–7
Characterization of common salivary protein 1, a product of rat submandibular, sublingual, and parotid glands. Girard LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26592–601
Localization of mRNAs of two androgen-dependent proteins, SMR1 and SMR2, by in situ hybridization reveals sexual differences in acinar cells of rat submandibular gland. Rosinski-Chupin I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1645–9
Molecular characterization of the DNA puff C-8 gene of Rhynchosciara americana. Frydman HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):799–803
Structure of the smallest salivary-gland secretory protein gene in Chironomus tentans. Galli J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 May;38(5):482–8
Studies on the biochemical marker loci detected with urine, tears, and saliva of rats. Kondo Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):1–9 (49 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Testing of anti-HIV antibodies in saliva [letter] Chassany O, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):713–4
Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi and tick salivary gland proteins in New Jersey outdoor workers. Schwartz BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1746–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An inhibitor of collagen-induced platelet aggregation from the saliva of Triatoma pallidipennis. Noeske-Jungblut C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5050–3
Salivary gland extracts from the deerfly contain a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Grevelink SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9155–8

METABOLISM

The influence of histatin-5 fragments on the mineralization of hydroxyapatite. Richardson CF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):997–1002
Study of the interaction between salivary proline-rich proteins and a polyphenol by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Murray NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):923–35
Selective processing of submandibular rat 1 protein at dibasic cleavage sites. Salivary and bloodstream secretion products. Rougeot C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):765–73
Salivary receptors for recombinant fimbrillin of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3372–80
PRB3 null mutations result in absence of the proline-rich glycoprotein Gl and abolish Fusobacterium nucleatum interactions with saliva in vitro. Azen E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4434–9
Conservation of salivary glycoprotein-interacting and human immunoglobulin G-cross-reactive domains of antigen I/II in oral streptococci. Moisset A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):184–93
Protein phosphatase 1 and 2A in tick salivary glands as assessed by responses to okadaic acid. Qureshi AE, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(3):309–17
Interaction of the salivary glycoprotein EP-GP with the bacterium Streptococcus salivarius HB. Schenkels LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1559–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Histatin as a synergistic stimulator with epidermal growth factor of rabbit chondrocyte proliferation. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):274–80
Effects induced by saliva of the aquatic hemipteran Belostoma anurum on the isolated guinea-pig heart. Dan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):221–8
Anti-lipopolysaccharide activity of histatins, peptides from human saliva. Sugiyama K. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15; 49(12):1095–7
Disagregin is a fibrinogen receptor antagonist lacking the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence from the tick, Ornithodoros moubata. Karczewski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6702–8
Modulation of buccal mucosal calcium channel activity by salivary mucins. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):199–211

PHYSIOLOGY

Salivary macromolecules. A structure/function synopsis. Levine MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:11–6 (19 ref.)
Regulation of buccal mucosal calcium channel activity by salivary mucins. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1281–9
HIV recovery from saliva before and after dental treatment: inhibitors may have critical role in viral inactivation. Moore BE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;124(10):67–74
Protein inhibitors of calcium salt crystal growth in saliva, bile and pancreatic juice. Verdier JM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1017–30 (152 ref.)

SECRETION

Relationship between salivary blood group antigens, microbial flora and periodontal condition in young adults. Lie MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Mar;21(3):171–6
Relationship between cAMP production and protein secretion in rat submandibular acini: evidence for loss of reserve capacity with age. Rajakumar G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):761–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant leech antiplatelet protein prevents collagen-mediated platelet aggregation but not collagen graft thrombosis in baboons. Schaffer LW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1593–601

SALIVARY STONES see **SALIVARY GLAND CALCULI**

SALIVATION

see related
SIALORRHEA
XEROSTOMIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Pilocarpine-induced salivary secretion, kinin system and nitric oxide in rats. Damas J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar–Apr; 102(2):103–5
Pharmacokinetic study of yohimbine and its pharmacodynamic effects on salivary secretion in patients treated with tricyclic antidepressants. Bagheri H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):93–6
Effects of cannabinoids (marijuana) on taste intensity and hedonic ratings and salivary flow of adults. Mattes RD, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Apr;19(2):125–40
Sialogogic activities of SNI-2011 compared with those of pilocarpine and McN-A-343 in rat salivary glands: identification of a potential therapeutic agent for treatment of Sjörgen's syndrome. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):123–9
Effects of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonists atenolol and propranolol on human parotid and submandibular-sublingual salivary secretion. Nederfors T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jan;73(1):5–10
Atrial natriuretic factor enhances induced salivary secretion in the rat. Bianciotti LG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jan 13; 49(3):195–202
Morphine pharmacokinetics and effects on salivation and continuous reaction times in healthy volunteers. Westerling D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Oct;15(5):364–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationship between esophageal challenge with mechanical and chemical stimuli and salivary protective mechanisms. Namiot Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 89(4):581–7

Parasympathetic–mediated reflex salivation and vasodilatation in the cat submandibular gland. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R747–53

Influence of age on the secretory rates of the human minor salivary glands and whole saliva. Shern RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Sep;38(9):755–61

Mechanisms of sympathetic enhancement and inhibition of parasympathetically induced salivary secretion in anaesthetized dogs. Lung MA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):411–6

Retained esophageal activity on iodine–131 survey in patient with benign esophageal stricture. Kistler AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):908–9

Oral and dental complications in dieting disorders. Touyz SW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Nov;14(3):341–7

An investigation of the vascular organisation of the canine submandibular gland. Lung MA. **J Anat** 1993 Dec;183 (Pt 3):619–30

The vasodilator and secretory effects elicited by sympathetic nerve stimulation in cat submandibular gland. Izumi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;48(2):143–51

Flow rates of resting whole and stimulated parotid saliva in relation to age and gender. Percival RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;73(8):1416–20

[The bilateral autonomy of enzyme secretion by human salivary glands] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The early changes in salivary gland function during and after radiotherapy given for head and neck cancer. Leslie MD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):26–32

SALK VACCINE see POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

SALMINE

CHEMISTRY

Evidence of novel secondary structure in DNA–bound protamine is revealed by Raman spectroscopy. Hud NV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7528–35

SALMO GAIRDNERI see ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS

SALMO SALMO see SALMON

SALMON

Decreased systemic thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in normal human subjects fed a salmon–rich diet. Prakash C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):369–73

Comparison of the effects of adding fish high or low in n–3 fatty acids to a diet conforming to the Dietary Guidelines for Americans. Tidwell DK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1124–8

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of oxolinic acid residues in fish silage. Samuelsen OB. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):311–4

Nitric oxide synthase in the CNS of the Atlantic salmon. Ostholm T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):233–7

L–ascorbyl–2–sulfate alleviates Atlantic salmon scurvy. Halver JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 206(4):421–4

Clinical efficacy of injectable amoxycillin against furunculosis in Atlantic salmon broodstock. Brown AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 9;133(15):373

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fate of ultraviolet receptors in the retina of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Kunz YW, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(11):1375–83

BLOOD

Effects of low environmental pH in the presence of aluminum on filtration properties of the blood of atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Hughes GM. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(2–3):223–30

Immunocytochemical study of the somatolactin cells in the pituitary of Pacific salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, and O keta at some stages of the reproductive cycle. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):28–35

Plasma somatolactin concentrations in salmonid fish are elevated by stress. Rand–Weaver M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):509–15

EMBRYOLOGY

Enhancement of proliferation in cultures of Chinook salmon embryo cells by interactions between inosine and bovine sera. Ganassin RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep; 160(3):409–16

GENETICS

Chromosomal mapping and nucleotide sequence of two tandem repeats of Atlantic salmon 5S rDNA. Pendas AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(1):31–6

Genomic structure of growth hormone genes in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha): presence of two functional genes, GH–I and GH–II, and a male–specific pseudogene, GH–psi. Du SJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;12(8):739–51

A repetitive element in the genome of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Goodier JL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):237–42

A growth hormone pseudogene in the salmon genome. Kavsan VM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):301–2

The salmon GnRH encoding gene in teleost fish. Andersen O, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;147:165–91 (155 ref.)

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding two types of gonadotrophin alpha subunit from the masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou: construction of specific oligonucleotides for the alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunits. Gen K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):265–73

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding two gonadotrophin beta subunits (GTH–I beta and –II beta) from the masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou: rapid divergence of the GTH–I beta gene. Kato Y, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):275–82

Expression of growth hormone genes in Atlantic salmon. Lorens JB, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):167–79

Tail–to–tail orientation of the Atlantic salmon alpha– and beta–globin genes. Wagner A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jan; 38(1):28–35

Estrogen receptor binds to the salmon GnRH gene in a region with long palindromic sequences. Klungland H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):147–54

Polymerase chain reaction amplification and functional characterization of sockeye salmon histone H3, metallothionein–B, and protamine promoters. Chan WK, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Oct;2(5):308–18

Cloning and characterization of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) serum transferrin cDNA. Kvingedal AM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Aug;2(4):233–8

[Cloning and sequence analysis of salmon growth hormone cDNA] Song S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(4):380 **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chemical and biological evidence links microcystins to salmon 'netpen liver disease'. Andersen RJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1315–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies specific for antigens derived from tissue of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) affected with plasmacytoid leukemia. Newbound GC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1426–31

Immunoregulation in fish. I: Intramolecular–induced suppression of antibody responses to haptenated protein antigens studied in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L). Killie JE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):123–36

Suppression of B–cell mediated immunity in juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) after exposure to either a polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon or to polychlorinated biphenyls. Arkoosh MR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):293–314

Aminated beta–1,3–D–polyglucose activates salmon pronephros macrophages in vitro. Sveinbjørnsson B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):113–23

METABOLISM

Effects of growth hormone on gill chloride cells in juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Prunet P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R850–7

High–affinity Ca2+,Mg(2+)–ATPase in plasma membrane–rich preparations from olfactory epithelium of Atlantic salmon. Lo YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22;1192(2):153–8

Comparative studies of phosvitin from chicken and salmon egg yolk. Losso JN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):919–23

Determination of ivermectin residues in the tissues of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) using HPLC with fluorescence detection. Kennedy DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):579–84

Epidermal growth factor stimulates protein synthesis in primary cultures of salmon hepatocytes. Duan C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):383–8

Does salmon brain produce insulin? Plisetskaya EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):74–80

Nutritional regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA expression in salmon tissues. Duan C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):243–52

Nitric oxide synthase in the brain of a teleost. Holmqvist BI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):205–8

Amoxicillin concentrations in the serum of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L) during furunculosis therapy. Inglis V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18–25;133(25–26):617–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Gastroenteritis and poached salmon. Cruickshank R, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Oct 11;1(11):R124

Isolation of a retrovirus from two fish cell lines developed from chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) with plasmacytoid leukaemia. Eaton WD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2299–302

Immunohistochemical identification of Renibacterium salmoninarum by monoclonal antibodies in paraffin–embedded tissues of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.), using paired immunoenzyme and paired immunofluorescence techniques. Evensen O, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):48–55

Import risk assessment for salmon meat. Beers PT, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Dec;12(4):1147–51

Assessment of the antimicrobial sensitivity of Aeromonas salmonicida isolates from farmed Atlantic salmon in Scotland. Grant AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 16; 133(16):389–91

PARASITOLOGY

The population age structure and reproductive biology of Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg (Monogenea). Harris PD, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb;108 (Pt 2):167–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of Ca(2+)–regulated olfactory phospholipase C by amino acids. Lo YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23; 32(46):12358–62

The interrelation between photoperiod, growth hormone, and sexual maturation of adult Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Björnsson BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 93(1):70–81

Effects of natural, synthetic, aromatizable, and nonaromatizable androgens in inducing male sex differentiation in genotypic female chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Piferrer F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):59–65

SALMON, CHINOOK see SALMON

SALMON, CHUM see ONCORHYNCHUS KETA

SALMON, COHO see ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH

SALMON, DOG see ONCORHYNCHUS KETA

SALMON, PINK see SALMON

SALMON, SILVER see ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH

SALMON, SOCKEYE see SALMON

SALMONELLA

Investigating lipopolysaccharide–binding proteins in serum using biotin–labelled lipopolysaccharide. Erwin PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):1S

Effect of Salmonella endotoxin administered to the pregnant sheep at 133–142 days gestation on fetal oxygenation, maternal and fetal adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol, and maternal plasma tumor necrosis factor alpha concentrations. Schlafer DH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1297–302

Salmonella virchow phage type 26. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jul 1;4(26):119

Modulation of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in Salmonella abortus equi lipopolysaccharide–treated mice. Dimmeler S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 267(1):105–12

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mRNA synthesis and distribution of tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mRNA synthesizing cells in rat liver during experimental endotoxemia. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):122–8

Destruction of typical endotoxins by dry heat as determined using LAL assay and pyrogen assay. Nakata T. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):258–64

Self–administration of Salmonella endotoxin [letter; comment] Stern R. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1426; discussion 1427. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1457–60.

Stimulation of drinking by bacterial endotoxins in the rat. Wang K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):1005–9

Salmonella, Listeria and food hygiene. Scientific report of a collaborative research program (1991–1993). Pardon P, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(4):410–22

[The function of the humoral antiendotoxic systems in patients with acute intestinal infections] Malov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of endotoxins in salmonellosis] Kapustian VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):112–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular recognition of a Salmonella trisaccharide epitope by monoclonal antibody Se155–4. Bundle DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5172–82

Controlled acid hydrolysis of an O–antigen fragment yields univalent heptasaccharide haptens containing one 3,6–dideoxyhexose epitope. Baumann H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:347–54

Preparation and structural analysis of oligosaccharide monophosphates obtained from the lipopolysaccharide of recombinant strains of Salmonella minnesota and Escherichia coli expressing the genus–specific epitope of Chlamydia lipopolysaccharide. Holst O, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1994 May 15;222(1):183–94

The influence of low growth temperature on the amount of free R lipopolysaccharide, on the expression of R–core determinants and on O–chain lengths in Salmonella S forms. Schlecht S, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Mar; 280(4):448–57

A quantitative microanalysis of bacterial endotoxin using [3H]–labeled L–glycero–D–mannoheptitol as a marker. Haishima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(10):813–6

Polymorphism of crystals of Salmonella minnesota Re and Ra lipopolysaccharides. Kato N, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1993;37(7):549–55

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical phenotypes of Salmonella Livingstone isolated from humans, animals and feedstuffs in Sweden. Katouli M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):27–36

Salmonella serovars and phage types in humans and animals in Australia 1987–1992. Murray CJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):78–81

Serotypes of Salmonella isolated from California turkey flocks and their environment in 1984–89 and comparison with human isolates. Hird DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):715–9

Epidemiological evaluation by rRNA–DNA hybridization of strains of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Abortusovis isolated in southern Italy in the years 1981–1989. Nastasi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):475–81

Salmonella hadar phage type 10. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 26;1(30):135

Salmonella kedougou and cooked meats.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Aug 28;2(35):159

Two space–time Salmonella clusters.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Aug 14;2(33):149

Salmonella panama in the West Midlands.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Jun 12;2(24):107

Bacteriophage typing in Salmonella bareilly. Sharma NC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):45–9

Present phage types and antibiotic susceptibility of salmonellae. Chopra GS, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1992 Oct;35(4):345–50

Characterization of Salmonella virchow phage types by plasmid profile and IS200 distribution. Torre E, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1993 Nov;75(5):435–40

Genotypic typing and phylogenetic analysis of Salmonella paratyphi B and S. java with IS200. Ezquerra E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2409–14

Human infection in Tayside, Scotland due to Salmonella serotype Livingstone. Old DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):134–40

Supplement 1992 (no. 36) to the Kauffmann–White scheme. Popoff MY, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(6):495–8

Bacterial typing methods suitable for epidemiological analysis. Applications in investigations of salmonellosis among livestock. Olsen JE, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec; 15(4):125–35 (108 ref.)

[A new serotype of Salmonella III b] Su F, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1994 Apr;34(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infection with multi–resistant Salmonella virchow acquired in Denmark] Schønheyder HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 30;155(35):2676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The epidemiological analysis of salmonella infections in cattle—results for the east Thüringian region from 1974 to 1992] Jacob WK, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Oct;106(10):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of Salmonella strains isolated from different environments in the years 1982–1993] Pietkiewicz K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic markers of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella agona] Fernandes SA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical and prognostic importance of extraenteral infection of Salmonella non–typhi. A new classification (editorial)] Aguado García JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb;194(2):71–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nonparametric regression analysis of data from the Ames mutagenicity assay. Cologne JB, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:61–70

Molecular analysis of mutations induced at the hisD3052 allele of Salmonella by single chemicals and complex mixtures. DeMarini DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:207–12 (43 ref.)

Some comments on potency measures in mutagenicity research. Margolin BH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:91–4

A comparison of multiple drug resistance in salmonellas from humans and food animals in England and Wales, 1981 and 1990. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):189–97

Eradication of convalescent–phase Salmonella carriage in children with two oral doses of pefloxacin. Raymond J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):307–10

Relation between resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics and cadmium in salmonellae isolated from pigs. Hušťavová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(1):74–8

Testing of mutagens and cigarette side smoke using a modified Salmonella assay. Stolfová D, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1993;38(5):411–4

Increased occurrence of KCN–resistant Salmonella strains. Rabsch W, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Mar; 280(4):560–5

Analysis of the antibiotic resistance detected in 2043 strains of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica isolated in stool cultures of Spanish patients with acute diarrhoea (1986–1991). Reina J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):765–9

Increase in antimicrobial–resistant Salmonella infections in the United States, 1989–1990. Lee LA, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Jul;170(1):128–34

Mutagenicity of particulate emissions from the M16 rifle: variation with particle size. Palmer WG, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1994 Aug;42(4):423–33

Antibiotic resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella from apparently healthy slaughtered cattle and pigs, and diseased animals in Zambia. Ngoma M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;41(1):1–10

Research note: the effect of organic acids on Salmonella contamination originating from mouse fecal pellets. Larsen GJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1797–9

Bacterial resistance monitoring of salmonellas isolated from animals, national experience of surveillance schemes in the United Kingdom. Wray C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 35(3–4):313–9

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, Pasteurella multocida and Salmonella choleraesuis isolates from pigs [see comments] Raemdonck DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):5–7. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Feb 19;134(8):200.

[Epidemiological pattern of the resistance of 153 Salmonella strains (S. typhi excluded) isolated in a Tunisian pediatric unit from 1985 to 1990] Ben Hassen A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 Oct;41(8):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inactivation of free and liposome–encapsulated aminoglycosides by enzymes of resistant strains of bacteria] Beliavskaia IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep; 38(8–9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane localisation of a UDP–sugar hydrolase, in Salmonella, is by an uncleaved N–terminal signal peptide. Jones RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15; 114(3):299–304

Isolation and characterization of carboxylesterase E3 from Salmonella enterica. Brisabois A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):176–83

Involvement of the galactosyl–1–phosphate transferase encoded by the Salmonella enterica rfbP gene in O–antigen subunit processing. Wang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(14):4348–56

Purification, characterization, and high performance liquid chromatography assay of Salmonella glucose–1–phosphate cytidylyltransferase from the cloned rfbF gene. Lindqvist L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):122–6

[Inactivation of free and liposome–encapsulated aminoglycosides by enzymes of resistant strains of bacteria] Beliavskaia IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep; 38(8–9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of Salmonella spp. in oysters by PCR. Bej AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):368–73

Amplification of Salmonella chromosomal DNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Nguyen AV, et al.
Avian Dis 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):119–26

Potent clastogenicity of the human carcinogen etoposide to the mouse bone marrow and mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells: comparison to Salmonella responses. Ashby J, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;24(1):51–60

Mutation spectra of Glu–P–1 in Salmonella: induction of hotspot frameshifts and site–specific base substitutions. Levine JG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(1):11–22

Chromosomal DNA from both flagellate and non–flagellate Bordetella species contains sequences homologous to the Salmonella H1 flagellin gene. Leigh AF, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):225–31

fimA–folD genes linkage in Salmonella identifies a putative junctional site of chromosomal rearrangement in the enterobacterial genome. Rossolini GM, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jun 15;119(3):321–8

Regulation of spvR, the positive regulatory gene of Salmonella plasmid virulence genes. Spink JM, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Feb 1;116(1):113–21

Expression of the Salmonella virulence plasmid gene spvB in cultured macrophages and nonphagocytic cells. Fierer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5231–6

Hypervariable region IV of Salmonella gene fliCd encodes a dominant surface epitope and a stabilizing factor for functional flagella. He XS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(8):2406–14

Molecular analyses of the Salmonella g ... flagellar antigen complex. Masten BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(9):2771

Use of Salmonella phage P22 for transduction in Escherichia coli. Neal BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7115–8

Molecular analysis of the rfb gene cluster of a group D2 Salmonella enterica strain: evidence for its origin from an insertion sequence–mediated recombination event between group E and D1 strains. Xiang SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4357–65

DNA–based diagnostic tests for Salmonella species targeting agfA, the structural gene for thin, aggregative fimbriae. Doran JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2263–73

fliU and fliV: two flagellar genes essential for biosynthesis of Salmonella and Escherichia coli flagella. Doll L, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2415–22

Genotypic typing and phylogenetic analysis of Salmonella paratyphi B and S. java with IS200. Ezquerra E, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2409–14

A framework for IS200, 16S rRNA gene and plasmid–profile analysis in Salmonella serogroup D1. Stanley J, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1994 Aug;41(2):112–9

Regulation of spvR gene expression of Salmonella virulence plasmid pKDSC50 in Salmonella choleraesuis serovar Choleraesuis. Abe A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(5):779–87

Genetic organization and sequence of the rfb gene cluster of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3: similarities to the dTDP–L–rhamnose biosynthesis pathway of Salmonella and to the bacterial polysaccharide transport systems. Zhang L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):309–21

Molecular genetic basis of allelic polymorphism in malate dehydrogenase (mdh) in natural populations of Escherichia coli and Salmonella enterica. Boyd EF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1280–4

Recombinational basis of serovar diversity in Salmonella enterica. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2552–6

Identification of six open reading frames in the Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica ser. Typhi viaB locus involved in Vi antigen production. Waxin H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jun;144(5):363–71

A conjugative plasmid pTE195 coding for drug resistance and virulence phenotypes from Salmonella naestved strain of calf origin. Sameshima T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 36(3–4):197–203

[Computer assisted studies on the structural requirements for the mutagenicity in Salmonella reversion assay for organophosphorus pesticides] Ni Z, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Mar;25(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasmid profiles of different Salmonella serovars from poultry flocks in Germany] Atanassova V, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Dec;106(12):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of the aadB gene from a Salmonella oranienburg strain] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun;38(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of phospholipids and their fatty acids in the structural organization of membranes of plasmid–containing and plasmid–less Salmonella derby cells] Pepoian AZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Dec;58(12):1880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective activity of the recombinant strain Salmonella minnesota R595/GSA, synthesizing the plague capsule antigen in experimental plague in mice] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial drug resistance and the presence of plasmids in Salmonella strains isolated from different sources] Luque A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Potential growth and control of Salmonella in Hispanic type soft cheese. Kasrazadeh M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):127–40

Survival of Salmonella senftenberg and Salmonella typhimurium in glassy and rubbery states of gelatin. Blissett SJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;76(4):345–9

Degradation of rRNA in Salmonella strains: a novel mechanism to regulate the concentrations of rRNA and ribosomes. Hsu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4761–5

Survival of Salmonellas in composted and not composted solid animal manure. Forshell LP, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1993 Dec;40(9–10):654–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination of calves with orally administered aromatic–dependent Salmonella dublin. Smith BP, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1993 Aug;54(8):1249–55

Synthesis of a hexasaccharide corresponding to part of the heptose–hexose region of the Salmonella Ra core, and a penta– and a tetra–saccharide that compose parts of this structure. Oscarson S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17; 254:81–90

Cross–reactivity between the mannan of Candida species, Klebsiella K24 polysaccharide and Salmonella C1 and E O–antigens is mediated by a terminal non–reducing beta–mannosyl residue. Nnalue NA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Mar 15;220(3):973–9

Specificity of rabbit antisera against the rough

lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella minnesota strain R7 (chemotype Rd1P-). Swierzko A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):265–70

Antigenic cross-reactions between fimbriae expressed by Salmonella enteritidis, S. dublin and an 18 kDa outer membrane associated protein expressed by Escherichia coli O126:H27. Chart H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 1;121(1):19–23

Use of inexpensive O antisera as the detecting antibodies for Salmonella antigens in the polymyxin–cloth enzyme immunoassay. Blais BW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov 26;20(3):149–58

Immune responses to epitopes inserted in Salmonella flagellin. Stocker BA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(2):167–78 (24 ref.)

Molecular analyses of the Salmonella g ... flagellar antigen complex. Masten BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(9):2771

Selection of antibody single-chain variable fragments with improved carbohydrate binding by phage display. Deng SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9533–8

A plasmid-encoded rfbO:54 gene cluster is required for biosynthesis of the O:54 antigen in Salmonella enterica serovar Borreze. Keenleyside WJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(3):437–48

Evaluation of the humoral immune response to different antigens in Arkansas Regressor and Progressor chickens. Haddad EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):341–5

Live oral avirulent Salmonella vaccines. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3–4):397–405

Course of infection and humoral immune reaction in calves infected orally with different Salmonella serovars. Steinbach G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep; 40(7):515–21

[Salmonella vaccines] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 21(4):286 **(Ger)**

[The control of bovine salmonellosis under field conditions using herd-specific vaccines] Weber A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of usefulness of a new generation of tests for detection in humans of antibodies for 9,12 antigens of Salmonella. I. Occurrence and level of antibodies detected by DOT-ELISA, latex and passive hemagglutination tests] Szych J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):439–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of a new generation of tests for detection in humans of antibodies for 9, 12 antigens of Salmonella. II. Comparison of agreement of DOT-ELISA, latex and passive hemagglutination tests] Szych J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The specific antigens in the biological substrates of patients with salmonellosis in connection with enterosorption therapy] Nikolaeva LG. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The screening detection of the antigens of pathogenic enterobacteria in the biological fluids of patients with chronic intestinal diseases] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of Salmonella in airline meals. Hatakka M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(4):391–6

Biochemical phenotypes of Salmonella Livingstone isolated from humans, animals and feedstuffs in Sweden. Katouli M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):27–36

Rapid screening of Salmonella species from stool cultures. Muñoz P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):404–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serologic detection of Salmonella dublin carriers on a large dairy. House JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1391–9

Detection of Salmonella spp. in oysters by PCR. Bej AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):368–73

Evaluation of Rambach agar for detection of Salmonella subspecies I to VI. Kühn H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):749–51

Isolation of Salmonella from ovaries and oviducts from whole carcasses of spent hens. Barnhart HM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):977–80

Serotypes of Salmonella isolated from California turkey flocks and their environment in 1984–89 and comparison with human isolates. Hird DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):715–9

Isolation of Salmonella from chickens reacting in the pullorum–typhoid agglutination test. Waltman WD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):805–10

Influence of enrichment incubation time on the isolation of Salmonella. Waltman WD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep; 37(3):884–7

Isolations of Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf from swine herds in southwestern Ontario (1980–1993). Sanford SE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 May;35(5):303

Salmonella in rodents: a risk to man? Healing TD. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Sep 13;1(10):R114–6 (20 ref.)

Combined polymerase chain reaction–hybridization microplate assay used to detect bovine leukemia virus and Salmonella. Rasmussen SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb; 40(2):200–5

Salmonella java and tropical aquaria. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 21;2(34):153

A quantitative polymerase chain reaction method for the detection in avian faeces of salmonellas carrying the spvR gene. Mahon J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec; 111(3):455–64

Evaluation of a commercial latex agglutination test for rapid detection of Salmonella in fecal samples. Bänffer JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):633–6

Evaluation of two new chromogenic media for detection of Salmonella in stools. Monnery I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):257–61

Evaluation of a colour test for rapid detection of Salmonella. Orden B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 12(8):630–3

Rapid and sensitive method for detection of Salmonella strains using a combination of polymerase chain reaction and reverse dot-blot hybridization. Iida K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):167–72

Transient, asymptomatic colonisation of newborn, Ethiopian infants by Salmonella. Bennet R, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):49–50

Modes of inhibition of foodborne non-Salmonella bacteria by selenite cystine selective broth. Chen H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):217–22

Evaluation of motility enrichment on modified semisolid Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium (MSRV) and automated conductance in combination with Rambach agar for Salmonella detection in environmental samples of a milk powder factory. Joosten HM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):201–6

Evaluation of a new semi-automated screening method for the detection of Salmonella in foods within 24 h. Krusell L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov 26;20(3):123–30

Selective pre-enrichment of Salmonella from eggs by siderophore supplements. Reissbrodt R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):344–53

A comparison of the efficiency of Rappaport-Vassiliadis, tetrathionate and selenite broths with and without pre-enrichment for the isolation of Salmonella in animal waste biogas plants. Schlundt J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):336–43

Isolation of multiple Salmonella serovars from a dairy two years after a clinical salmonellosis outbreak. Gay JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1314–20

Salmonella detection in cocoa and chocolate by motility enrichment on modified semi-solic Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium: collaborative study. De Smedt J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):365–73

Elevated-temperature, colorimetric, monoclonal, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid screening of Salmonella in foods: collaborative study. Eckner KF, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):374–94

Rapid and alternative methods for the detection of salmonellas in foods. Blackburn CW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):199–214 (116 ref.)

Fluorescent detection-polymerase chain reaction (FD-PCR) assay on microwell plates as a screening test for salmonellas in foods. Cano RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 75(3):247–53

A comparison of three salmonella antigen–capture ELISAs and culture for veterinary diagnostic specimens. Kerr S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):164–7

Rapid biochemical screening for Salmonella, Shigella, Yersinia, and Aeromonas isolates from stool specimens. De Ryck R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1583–5

Infant salmonellosis and vacuum cleaners. Haddock RL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):53–4

Aetiology of acute diarrhoea in hospitalized children in Rio de Janeiro City, Brazil. Mangia AH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):365–7

Storage of stools specimens and of Mueller–Kauffmann enrichment broths during week-ends does not hinder the isolation of Salmonella strains. Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;41(9):906–8

Study of Rambach and NBGL agar on 4037 stools of human origin and 584 veterinary samples submitted for isolation of Salmonellae. Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;41(6):543–6

Salmonella montevideo sepsis from a pet snake [letter] Fonseca RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):550

Salmonella newport in the sputum of a patient with cystic fibrosis. Smith DL, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Nov;87(8):625–7

Isolation of a rare Salmonella salmonella lohbruegge, and Vero toxin producing Escherichia coli from purging Norwegian dairy goat kids and their crosses. Jiwa SF. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 May;25(2):89–90

Bacteraemia in Blantyre [letter] Maher D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):82–3

The isolation of salmonellae from poultry carcasses and equipment in the poultry processing plant by means of two procedures. Tadesse WM, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(6):315–20

The isolation of sucrose-fermenting Salmonella mbandaka. Reid RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):181–5

[Report of food poisoning by Salmonella hadar in China] Li HB. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 27(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fast identification of Salmonella by chemiluminescent photographic detection] Yang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-typhoid Salmonella in pediatric patients in Tunis (Hospital Charles-Nicolle) from 1980 to 1991] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonellas and fecal coliforms in drinking water for animals] de Souza LC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Oct; 26(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The microbiological aspects of using enterosorbents in acute intestinal infections] Nikolaeva LG. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (8):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotypes of Salmonella identified in chorizos for sale in Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico] Bello-Pérez LA. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of Campylobacter spp. and Salmonela spp. in raw and roasted chicken in Guadalajara, Mexico] Castillo-Ayala A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Excretion of Salmonella in feces during the 1st 3 months of life] Suárez Hoil GJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Production of cytotoxins and enterotoxins by strains of Shigella and Salmonella isolated from children with bloody diarrhea. Morales Espinosa RM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Spring;24(1):13–21

Purification & antigenicity of Salmonella newport enterotoxin. Harne SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jan; 99:13–7

Transferable colicinogeny in Salmonella bareilly. Sharma NC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jul;97:159–61

Severe VA/Q mismatch in perfused lungs evoked by sequential challenge with endotoxin and E. coli hemolysin. Walmrath D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1020–30

Degradation of rRNA in Salmonella strains: a novel mechanism to regulate the concentrations of rRNA and ribosomes. Hsu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4761–5

PATHOGENICITY

Salmonella: now you see it, now you don't. Stein MA, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Aug;16(8):537–8 (23 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction for Salmonella virulence-associated plasmid genes detection: a new tool in Salmonella epidemiology. Rexach L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):33–43

Regulation of spvR, the positive regulatory gene of Salmonella plasmid virulence genes. Spink JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):113–21

Expression of the Salmonella virulence plasmid gene spvB in cultured macrophages and nonphagocytic cells. Fierer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5231–6

Protein phosphorylation in murine peritoneal macrophages induced by infection with Salmonella species. Saito S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1551–6

Behaviour of Salmonella dublin in mice and rats upon intraperitoneal infection. Radoucheva T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):520–5

In vitro adhesion and invasion of Salmonella enterica serovar Havana. Jafari A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jan;16(1):65–70

Comparative histopathology of draining lymph node after infection with virulent or attenuated strains of Salmonella abortusovis in lambs. Fontaine JJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):61–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of Escherichia coli O157:H7, salmonellae, and Campylobacter jejuni in raw ground beef by gamma irradiation. Clavero MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):2069–75

SALMONELLA ARIZONAE

Salmonella arizonae peritonitis secondary to ingestion of rattlesnake capsules for gastric cancer [letter] Sharma J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2288–9

CHEMISTRY

The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Salmonella arizonae O21 (Arizona 22) containing N-acetylneuraminic acid. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 2; 259(1):59–65

IMMUNOLOGY

The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Salmonella arizonae O62. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:101–10

SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS

Salmonella enteritidis infections in France and the United States: causes vs causal models [comment] Halloran ME. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1667–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1694–700.

Outbreak and sporadic egg–associated cases of Salmonella enteritidis: New York's experience. Morse DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):859–60

Salmonella enteritidis infections in France and the United States: characterization by a deterministic model [see

comments] Watier L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1694–700. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1667–9.

Adjuvanted subunit vaccines for the control of Salmonella enteritidis infection in turkeys. Charles SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):636–42

Pullorum disease with unusual signs in two backyard chicken flocks. Erbeck DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep; 37(3):895–7

Effect of induced molting on the severity of intestinal lesions caused by Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Porter RE Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1009–16

Immunoprophylaxis of Salmonella enteritidis infection by lymphokines in Leghorn chicks. Tellez GI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1062–70

Food poisoning associated with the consumption of mayonnaise. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Aug 16;1(33):149

Salmonella surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 12;1(28):123

Analysis of factors influencing the outcome and development of septic metastasis or relapse in Salmonella bacteremia. Galofré J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):873–8 (42 ref.)

Raw eggs and body builders. Hawker J, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jan 31;2(2):R19–20

Salmonellosis in Malta. Nazareth B, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jun 18;3(7):R100–1

Effect of intravenous lipid emulsions enriched with gamma-linolenic acid on plasma n-6 fatty acids and prostaglandin biosynthesis after burn and endotoxin injury in rats [see comments] Karlstad MD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1740–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1632–3.

Bilateral septic arthritis due to Salmonella enteritidis. John R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug–Sep; 17(2):167–9

Salmonellosis-induced hemorrhage and ulcerations of the colon [letter; comment] Cariani G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):488. Comment on: Endoscopy 1991 Sep;23(5):306–7.

Dose–response effects in an outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis. Mintz ED, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb; 112(1):13–23

Clinical relevance of herpes simplex virus in the throat of elderly with Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis. Crombach WH, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):244–5

Spinal cord injury in the rat: treatment with bacterial lipopolysaccharide and indomethacin enhances cellular repair and locomotor function. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):76–87

Salmonella enteritidis. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 21(1–2):1–178

Salmonella enteritidis eradication programme in poultry breeder flocks in The Netherlands. Edel W. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):171–8

The epidemiological situation of Salmonella enteritidis in Poland. Głośnicka R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 21(1–2):21–30

Salmonella enteritidis control programs in the United States. Mason J. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):155–69

Salmonella enteritidis: clinical epidemiological approaches for prevention and control of S. enteritidis in poultry production. Noordhuizen JP, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):131–43 (40 ref.)

Salmonella enteritidis in Canada. Poppe C. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):1–5 (23 ref.)

The socio-economic impact of human Salmonella enteritidis infection. Roberts JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):117–29 (31 ref.)

Intervention strategies for Salmonella enteritidis in poultry flocks: a basic approach. van de Giessen AW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):145–54 (19 ref.)

A prolonged period of uninterrupted protein synthesis is essential for survival in mice given a submicrogram dose of bacterial endotoxin. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):429–32

Leukaemoid reaction in diarrhoeal diseases. Chakraborty AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):180–1

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreaks of Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis—California, 1993 [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2425] **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2160, 2163

Salmonella enteritidis in reactive carditis [letter] Huppertz HI, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1488–9

Heterophils are decisive components in the early responses of chickens to Salmonella enteritidis infections. Kogut MH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Feb;16(2):141–51

Outbreaks of Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis—California, 1993 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Oct 29;42(42):826] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 22;42(41):793–7

Outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis associated with homemade ice cream—Florida, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1954 Sep 16;43(36):669–71

Multiple brain abscesses caused by Salmonella enteritidis in a neonate: successful treatment with ciprofloxacin. Wessalowski R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):683–8 (42 ref.)

Salmonella enteritidis immune leukocyte-stimulated soluble factors: effects on increased resistance to Salmonella organ invasion in day-old Leghorn chicks. McGruder ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;72(12):2264–71

Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella enteritidis from locally produced grade A eggs, South Carolina. Luby S, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1350–3

[Salmonella enteritidis—monitoring and prevention in reproduction poultry in 1992] Edel W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Oct 15;118(20):665–8 **(Dut)**

[Salmonella enteritidis infection with dilatation of the bile ducts (letter)] Altman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4; 22(25):1192 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic pattern of Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium in man—analysis of Salmonella cases in the Brandenburg federal territory] Käsbohrer A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug–Sep;55(8–9):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General practice of salmonella control from the viewpoint of the public health office—a report of experiences from Cottbus and the Brandenburg area] Loeff D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by H. Burow: "Increase in infections caused by Salmonella enteritidis—causes and possibilities for intervention" (letter)] Schiek W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Oct;55(10):535–6 **(Ger)**

[Rational therapy of salmonella enteritis] Hof H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Mar;24(2):57–8, 61–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonellae and consumer health protection] Grosskaus D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):491–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve endocarditis caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Hufnagel B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-epidemiological observations of 77 pediatric cases of infection with non-typhi salmonellae] Borgnolo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Salmonella osteomyelitis of the rib] Ishiwa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 42(1):101–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaferon ++ and antioxidants effectiveness in chronic salmonellosis and bacteria carrier state] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of group salmonellosis morbidity in the Republic of Moldova] Magdei MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological markers of Salmonella enteritidis] Sergevnin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):49–50 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Outer membrane characteristics of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 growing in chickens. Chart H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec;111(3):449–54

CLASSIFICATION

The characterization of Danish isolates of Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis by phage typing and plasmid profiling: 1980–1990. Brown DJ, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar; 102(3):208–14

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Aug 2;1(31):139

Variations in biochemical phenotypes and phage types of Salmonella enteritidis in Germany 1980–92. Katouli M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):199–207

Use of plasmid profile typing for surveillance of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 from humans, poultry and eggs. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):25–31

Simultaneous infection with three different S. enteritidis strains in a nursing home resident. Scuderi G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):447–9

Subdivision of Salmonella enteritidis PT 4 by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis: potential for epidemiological surveillance. Powell NG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):193–8

Usefulness of molecular genetic markers in the typing of Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis causing a food-borne outbreak. Gonzalez-Hevia MA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):97–103

Molecular typing methods for S. enteritidis. Helmuth R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):69–77 (54 ref.)

Differentiation of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 8 strains: evaluation of three additional phage typing systems, plasmid profiles, antibiotic susceptibility patterns, and biotyping. Stubbs AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):199–201

Molecular subtyping of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 8 strains from the United States. Usera MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):194–8

Clonal lines of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis documented by IS200-, ribo-, pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and RFLP typing. Olsen JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;40(1):15–22

[Subtyping of Salmonella enteritidis using a new phage typing protocol] Alonso R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of multiple drug resistance in salmonellas from humans and food animals in England and Wales, 1981 and 1990. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):189–97

Molecular epidemiology of ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates of Salmonella enteritidis. Vatopoulos AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1322–5

The effect of 5-fluorouracil treatment of chicks: a cell depletion model for the study of avian polymorphonuclear leukocytes and natural host defenses. Kogut MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Oct;72(10):1873–80

GENETICS

Plasmid analysis of Salmonella enteritidis isolated from human gastroenteritis cases and from epidemiologically associated poultry flocks. Dorn CR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):239–43

NotI macrorestriction analysis suggests a clonal relationship of Salmonella enterica, ser. enteritidis phage lysotype 4 strains. Bautsch W. **Infection** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):328–30

Phylogenetics of Salmonella enteritidis. Stanley J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):79–87 (32 ref.)

Restriction map of the Salmonella enteritidis virulence plasmid and its homology with the plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium. Buisán M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Feb; 16(2):165–9

Virulence region of plasmid pNL2001 of Salmonella enteritidis. Suzuki S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1307–18

Regulation of the ansB gene of Salmonella enterica. Jennings MP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):165–72

[Restriction analysis of chromosomal DNA from strains of Salmonella enteritidis] Riabchenko LE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Egg age and the growth of Salmonella enteritidis PT4 in egg contents. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):209–19

The role of home-made ice cream as a vehicle of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection from fresh shell eggs. Morgan D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):21–9

Competitive exclusion of Salmonella enteritidis in chicks by treatment with a single culture plus dietary lactose. Behling RG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Apr;22(1):1–9

Contamination of egg shell and contents with Salmonella enteritidis: a review. Humphrey TJ. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):31–40 (35 ref.)

Resistance against Salmonella enteritidis cecal colonization in Leghorn chicks by vent lip application of cecal bacteria culture. Corrier DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):648–52

Growth and survival of Salmonella enteritidis in selected egg foods. Ružičková V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(4):187–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of bacterins containing three predominant phage types of Salmonella enteritidis for prevention of infection in egg-laying chickens. Barbour EK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1306–9

Laboratory and field trial assessment of protection given by a Salmonella enteritidis PT4 inactivated, adjuvant vaccine. Timms LM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan–Feb;150(1):93–102

Differential persistence, immunogenicity and protective capacity of temperature-sensitive mutants of Salmonella enteritidis after oral or intragastric administration to mice. Gherardi MM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):161–8

CD4+CD8+ cells lacking self-MIs reactive T cells are induced in mesenteric lymph nodes of Salmonella enteritidis-infected mice. Tamauchi H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):123–30

Serological diagnosis of Salmonella serotype enteritidis infections in poultry by ELISA and other tests. Barrow PA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):55–68 (63 ref.)

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against Salmonella enteritidis in chicken blood or egg yolk. Furrer B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):191–200

Passive immunisation against experimental salmonellosis in mice by orally administered hen egg-yolk antibodies specific for 14-kDa fimbriae of Salmonella enteritidis. Peralta RC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1):29–35

Oxygen-independent antimicrobial activity against Salmonella enteritidis of specially activated macrophage with living vaccine. Sasahara T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Dec;65(4):225–37

Avian heterophils and monocytes: phagocytic and bactericidal activities against Salmonella enteritidis. Stabler JG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Feb;38(4):293–305

Serological detection of chicken flocks naturally infected with Salmonella enteritidis, using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on monoclonal antibodies against the flagellar antigen. van Zijderveld FG, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):135–7

Further studies of the application of live Salmonella enteritidis aroA vaccines in chickens. Cooper GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 10;133(2):31–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the efficacy of oil-emulsion bacterins for reducing fecal shedding of Salmonella enteritidis by laying hens. Gast RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct-Dec; 37(4):1085-91

Salmonella enteritidis in eggs from commercial chicken layer flocks implicated in human outbreaks. Henzler DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):37-43

Scotch eggs in a residential school. Barnett A, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16;1(9):R101-2

Salmonella in eggs. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Mar 12;3(11):47

Nitric oxide-derived urinary nitrate as a marker of intestinal bacterial translocation in rats. Oudenhoven IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):47-53

Bacterial pericarditis caused by Salmonella enteritidis phage type 1. Clesham GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1; 41(3):241-3

Salmonella enteritidis in Argentina. Caffer MI, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):15-9

Salmonella enteritidis in Italy. Fantasia M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):7-13 (5 ref.)

The use of latex particle agglutination to specifically detect Salmonella enteritidis. Thorns CJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):47-53 (13 ref.)

Conventional methods for the detection and isolation of Salmonella enteritidis. van der Zee H. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):41-6 (14 ref.)

Isolation of Salmonella enteritidis from cook-chill food distributed to hospital patients. Lacey SL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct;25(2):133-6

Cutaneous abscesses caused by Salmonella enteritidis: an unusual presentation of salmonellosis [letter] Nice CS, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):204-5

Treatment of complicated congenital splenic cysts. Thorne MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1635-6

Detection of Salmonella enteritidis in feces from poultry using booster polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide primers specific for all members of the genus Salmonella. Cohen ND, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb; 73(2):354-7

Effect of induced molting on the recurrence of a previous Salmonella enteritidis infection. Holt PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov;72(11):2069-78

Evaluation of resistance of four strains of commercial laying hens to experimental infection with Salmonella enteritidis phage type eight. Lindell KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun; 73(6):757-62

Observations on a broiler breeder flock naturally infected with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Corkish JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4;134(23):591-4

Bacteriological, serological, histological and immunohistochemical findings in laying hens with naturally acquired Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection. Hoop RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 16;133(16):391-3

[Sepsis and spondylodiscitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Perras B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 17; 118(50):1844-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal Salmonella enteritidis infection] Bosch Mestres J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):157-8 **(Spa)**

[Splenic abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis. Successful percutaneous drainage in 2 patients (letter)] Casado L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):46-7 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Detection of two smooth colony phenotypes in a Salmonella enteritidis isolate which vary in their ability to contaminate eggs. Petter JG. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):2884-90

Virulence of Salmonella enteritidis phagetypes 4, 8 and 13 and other Salmonella spp. for day-old chicks, hens and mice. Poppe C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):281-7

Pathogenicity of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry. Suzuki S. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):89-105 (131 ref.)

Despite intensive efforts, egg-related salmonellosis outbreaks continue. Morton N. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Aug;90(3):116-8

Long-term shedding of Salmonella enteritidis in chickens which received a contact exposure within 24 hrs of hatching. Nakamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 55(4):649-53

Restriction map of the Salmonella enteritidis virulence plasmid and its homology with the plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium. Buisán M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Feb; 16(2):165-9

Eimeria tenella or Eimeria adenoeides: induction of morphological changes and increased resistance to Salmonella enteritidis infection in Leghorn chicks. Tellez GI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;73(3):396-401

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of temperature shift on acid and heat tolerance in Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):3120-2

Understanding Salmonella enteritidis in laying chickens: the contributions of experimental infections. Gast RK. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):107-16 (30 ref.)

Mechanism of transovarian transmission of Salmonella enteritidis in laying hens. Thiagarajan D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):89-98

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical relevance of herpes simplex virus in the throat of elderly with Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis. Crombach WH, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;1(4):244-5

Bartholin's abscess complicating food poisoning with Salmonella panama: a case report. Cummins AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):46-8

DRUG THERAPY

[Rational therapy of salmonella enteritis] Hof H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Mar;24(2):57-8, 61-4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The socio-economic impact of human Salmonella enteritidis infection. Roberts JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):117-29 (31 ref.)

Costs to affected individuals following an outbreak of food poisoning: a pilot study. Voss S. **Public Health** 1993 Sep; 107(5):337-41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Protective effect of conventional cooking versus use of microwave ovens in an outbreak of salmonellosis. Gessner BD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1;139(9):903-9

Salmonella enteritidis infections in France and the United States: causes vs causal models [comment] Halloran ME. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1667-9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1694-700.

Outbreak and sporadic egg-associated cases of Salmonella enteritidis: New York's experience. Morse DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):859-60

Salmonella enteritidis infections in France and the United States: characterization by a deterministic model [see comments] Watier L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1694-700. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1667-9.

Disease determinants of sporadic salmonellosis in four northern California counties. A case-control study of older children and adults. Kass PH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):683-96

Salmonella surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 12;1(28):123

New PHLS Salmonella dataset. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 20;1(51):227

Raw eggs and body builders. Hawker J, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jan 31;2(2):R19-20

An outbreak of infection with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 associated with the use of raw shell eggs. Irwin DJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Dec 3; 3(13):R179-83

Salmonellosis in Malta. Nazareth B, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jun 18;3(7):R100-1

Recent outbreaks of salmonellosis. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jan 15;3(3):9

Salmonella in humans, England and Wales: quarterly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 May 6;4(18):85-6

Salmonella saint-paul. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 May 1;2(18):81

Salmonella enteritidis PT 8 and turkey meat. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Mar 13;2(11):47

Typhoid fever in east London. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 31;2(31):141

Two space-time Salmonella clusters. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 14;2(33):149

Salmonella kedougou and cooked meats. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 28;2(35):159

Salmonella javiana in Europe. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Apr 8;4(14):61

An outbreak of Salmonella mikawasima associated with doner kebabs. Synnott M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec; 111(3):473-81

The problems of tracing a geographically widespread outbreak of salmonellosis from a commonly eaten food: Salmonella typhimurium DT193 in north west England and north Wales in 1991. Thornton L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec;111(3):465-71

Salmonella newport: outbreak of food poisoning among college students due to contaminated undercooked eggs. Aseffa A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jan;32(1):1-6

Foodhandler-associated Salmonella outbreak in a university hospital despite routine surveillance cultures of kitchen employees. Khuri-Bulos NA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May;15(5):311-4

Salmonella enteritidis in Argentina. Caffer MI, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):15-9

Salmonella enteritidis in Italy. Fantasia M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):7-13 (5 ref.)

The epidemiological situation of Salmonella enteritidis in Poland. Głośnicka R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 21(1-2):21-30

Salmonella enteritidis in Canada. Poppe C. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):1-5 (23 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology of ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates of Salmonella enteritidis. Vatopoulos AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1322-5

Human infection in Tayside, Scotland due to Salmonella serotype Livingstone. Old DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):134-40

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreaks of Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis--California, 1993 [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2425] **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2160, 2163

Outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis associated with homemade ice cream--Florida, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 16;43(36):669-71

Outbreaks of Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis--California, 1993 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Oct 29;42(42):826] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 22;42(41):793-7

Epidemiological aspects of outbreaks of food-borne salmonellosis in Scotland between 1980 and 1989. Oboegbulem SI, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):957-67

[Report of food poisoning by Salmonella hadar in China] Li HB. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 27(3):139-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Salmonellosis in the Czech Republic 1989-1993] Srámová H, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 May;43(2):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Salmonella epidemic in Denmark (editorial)] Skinhøj P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 30;155(35):2675 **(Dan)**

[Comment on the contribution by H. Burow: "Increase in infections caused by Salmonella enteritidis--causes and possibilities for intervention" (letter)] Schiek W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Oct;55(10):535-6 **(Ger)**

[An analysis of group salmonellosis morbidity in the Republic of Moldova] Magdei MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of home-made ice cream as a vehicle of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection from fresh shell eggs. Morgan D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):21-9

IMMUNOLOGY

[The function of the humoral antiendotoxic systems in patients with acute intestinal infections] Malov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Dual infection from cooked meats? Madden MP, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16;1(9):R102-3

Salmonella typhimurium DT 193 [see comments] **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 7;1(23):101. Comment in: CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Jun 21;1(25):111.

Salmonella typhimurium DT 203 in West Yorkshire. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 7;2(6):25

Salmonella typhimurium DT 203 update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Mar 13;2(11):47

Plasmid analysis of Salmonella enteritidis isolated from human gastroenteritis cases and from epidemiologically associated poultry flocks. Dorn CR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):239-43

Dose-response effects in an outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis. Mintz ED, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb; 112(1):13-23

Use of plasmid profile typing for surveillance of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 from humans, poultry and eggs. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):25-31

Salmonella newport: outbreak of food poisoning among college students due to contaminated undercooked eggs. Aseffa A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jan;32(1):1-6

Usefulness of molecular genetic markers in the typing of Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis causing a food-borne outbreak. Gonzalez-Hevia MA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2-3):97-103

The use of latex particle agglutination to specifically detect Salmonella enteritidis. Thorns CJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):47-53 (13 ref.)

[Infection with multi-resistant Salmonella virchow acquired in Denmark] Schønheyder HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 30;155(35):2676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Raw eggs in recipes in magazines should go [letter] Lighton L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):595-6

Salmonella enteritidis eradication programme in poultry breeder flocks in The Netherlands. Edel W. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):171-8

Salmonella enteritidis control programs in the United States. Mason J. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):155-69

Rapid and alternative methods for the detection of salmonellas in foods. Blackburn CW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):199-214 (116 ref.)

Cooking with Salmonella. Doyle MP. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21; 272(11):895

[General practice of salmonella control from the viewpoint of the public health office--a report of experiences from Cottbus and the Brandenburg area] Loeff D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonellae and consumer health protection] Grossklaus D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):491-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella vaccines] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;

21(4):286 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Salmonella enteritidis infections in France and the United States: characterization by a deterministic model [see comments] Watier L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1694–700. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1667–9.

Scotch eggs in a residential school. Barnett A, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16;1(9):R101–2

A national outbreak of salmonellosis from yeast flavoured products. Joseph CA, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Feb 1;1(2):R16–9

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Aug 2;1(31):139

Food poisoning associated with the consumption of mayonnaise. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Aug 16;1(33):149

Salmonella typhimurium DT 193 [comment] **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 21;1(25):111. Comment on: CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Jun 7;1(23):101.

Melon–associated salmonellosis. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Sep 6;1(36):161

Salmonella typhimurium DT 141. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Mar 27;2(13):57

Nosocomial transmission of Salmonella gastroenteritis to laundry workers in a nursing home. Standaert SM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):22–6

Despite intensive efforts, egg–related salmonellosis outbreaks continue. Morton N. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Aug;90(3):116–8

Food safety measures for eggs and foods containing eggs [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):437–8

[Outbreak of Salmonella paratyphi B infections in connection with consumption of smoked fish] Kühn H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Apr;56(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Acute acalculous cholecystitis due to Salmonella [letter; comment] Garrido–Benedicto P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):442–3. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1992 Nov;37(11):1772–5.

Salmonellosis–induced hemorrhage and ulcerations of the colon [letter; comment] Cariani G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):488. Comment on: Endoscopy 1991 Sep;23(5):306–7.

False aneurysm formation of the right common femoral artery: a rare complication of a Salmonella infection. Klicks RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):747–9

Host risk factors for the development of reactive arthritis: a family study. Thomson GT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1350–2

Salmonella enteritidis in reactive carditis [letter] Huppertz HI, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1488–9

Molecular and cell biology of opportunistic infections in AIDS. Salmonella, Shigella and Campylobacter. Rubin FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1993;2:41–69 (186 ref.)

[Idiopathic CD4 lymphocytopenia with lethal Salmonella typhimurium sepsis] Burg S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):956–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Salmonella osteomyelitis of the rib] Ishiwa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 42(1):101–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salmonella ssp non–typhi focal infections] de la Fuente J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb;194(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[The detection of endotoxins in salmonellosis] Kapustian VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):112–4 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical and prognostic importance of extraenteral infection of Salmonella non–typhi. A new classification (editorial)] Aguado García JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb;194(2):71–2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception associated with Salmonella typhimurium enterocolitis. Matsushita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1246–8

'Inflammation or sepsis' is not the actual question in reactive arthritis [letter; comment] Hammer M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):199–200. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;32(8):649–50.

Salmonellosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of ten cases. Pablos JL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):129–32 (25 ref.)

Nontyphoidal salmonellal septicemia in Gabonese children infected with Schistosoma intercalatum. Gendrel D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):103–5

Relationship between human immunodeficiency virus infection and salmonellosis in 20– to 59–year–old residents of New York City. Gruenewald R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):358–63

Leukaemoid reaction in diarrhoeal diseases. Chakraborty AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):180–1

Acute arthritis and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Rwanda. Blanche P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2123–7

Salmonella septic arthritis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Louthrenoo W. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1454–5

Reactive arthritis following a Salmonella epidemic [letter; comment] Russell AS. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):371–2 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 May;20(5):845–8.

Salmonella typhi abscess in a craniopharyngioma: CT and MRI. Shanley DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):35–6

Left vocal cord palsy: an unusual presentation of a mycotic aneurysm of the aorta caused by Salmonella cholerasuis. Chan P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):219–21

[Salmonella enteritidis infection with dilatation of the bile ducts (letter)] Altman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4; 22(25):1192 **(Fre)**

[Pyomyositis. Apropos of 5 cases] Audran M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diaphyseal Salmonella typhi osteomyelitis. A case (letter)] Carillo P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):543 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatitis associated with salmonella] Pastore M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Nov;45(11):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal aortic mycotic aneurysm due to Salmonella: case report and review of literature] de Aguiar ET, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun; 47(3):153–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of enteropathogens in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1994 May 21;102(19):759)] Moreno A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19;102(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi and Salmonella spp. in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Suárez–Lozano I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May;194(5):388–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serological testing for campylobacteriosis with sera forwarded for Salmonella and Yersinia serology. Maeland JA, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):647–50

Bacterial aneurysm of the internal carotid: a rare condition. Remy P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):524–6 (24 ref.)

Rapid biochemical screening for Salmonella, Shigella, Yersinia, and Aeromonas isolates from stool specimens. De Ryck R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1583–5

Salmonella abscess in an ovarian endometrioma. Kemmann E, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Aug;90(8):596–7

Storage of stools specimens and of Mueller–Kauffmann enrichment broths during week–ends does not hinder the isolation of Salmonella strains. Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;41(9):906–8

Study of Rambach and NBGL agar on 4037 stools of human origin and 584 veterinary samples submitted for isolation of Salmonellae. Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;41(6):543–6

[Evaluation of usefulness of a new generation of tests for detection in humans of antibodies for 9,12 antigens of Salmonella. I. Occurrence and level of antibodies detected by DOT–ELISA, latex and passive hemagglutination tests] Szych J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):439–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of a new generation of tests for detection in humans of antibodies for 9, 12 antigens of Salmonella. II. Comparison of agreement of DOT–ELISA, latex and passive hemagglutination tests] Szych J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the femoral artery due to Salmonella typhimurium] Calvo Cascallo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):210–3 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short–course norfloxacin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole treatment of shigellosis and salmonellosis in Egypt. Bassily S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):219–23

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of Salmonella typhimurium infections in preterm neonates. Gökalp AS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):349–52

Eradication of convalescent–phase Salmonella carriage in children with two oral doses of pefloxacin. Raymond J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):307–10

Salmonella typhi and other salmonellas. Mandal BK. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):726–8 (44 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of ciprofloxacin in paediatric patients––review. Kubin R. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):413–21 (84 ref.)

Chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella meningitis in adults––a report of 3 cases. Chhina RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):535

Ciprofloxacin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole versus placebo in acute uncomplicated Salmonella enteritis: a double–blind trial. Sánchez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1304–7

Recent advances in salmonellosis treatment based on in vitro susceptibilities. Paradelis AG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;2(6):313–7

Multiple brain abscesses caused by Salmonella enteritidis in a neonate: successful treatment with ciprofloxacin. Wesalowski R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):683–8 (42 ref.)

[Clinical study of 78 cases of nontyphoid Salmonella bacteremia] Huang TC, et al. **Chung Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Dec;16(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rational therapy of salmonella enteritis] Hof H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Mar;24(2):57–8, 61–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ciprofloxacin therapy in duration of bacterial excretion in acute salmonella gastroenteritis] Funke G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 16;123(41):1935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaferon ++ and antioxidants effectiveness in chronic salmonellosis and bacteria carrier state] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Salmonella poona infection and surveillance in a neonatal nursery. Stone A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Oct; 21(5):270–3

A salmonella data bank for routine surveillance and research. Talaska T. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):69–72

New PHLS Salmonella dataset. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 20;1(51):227

Salmonella and shigella bacteraemia in Zimbabwe. Pithie AD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jun;39(6):110–2

Molecular epidemiologic study of an outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection at a newborn nursery. Wu SX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):423–7

Relationship between human immunodeficiency virus infection and salmonellosis in 20– to 59–year–old residents of New York City. Gruenewald R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):358–63

Nosocomial salmonellosis. Edwards GF, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Feb 26;3(3):R40–1; discussion R42

Salmonella typhimurium DT 49. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Nov 6;2(45):205

Salmonella typhimurium DT 104. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Sep 10;3(37):167–70

Salmonella mikawasima. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Oct 8;3(41):185

Salmonella infections, England and Wales: reports to the PHLS (salmonella data set). **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 May 6;4(18):82

Salmonella virchow phage type 26. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jul 1;4(26):119

Salmonella panama in the West Midlands. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jun 12;2(24):107

Salmonella mikawasima––update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Nov 19;3(47):213

Salmonella javiana in Europe. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Apr 8;4(14):61

Antimicrobial resistance patterns and plasmid survey of Salmonella and Shigella isolated in Ibadan, Nigeria [see comments] Adeleye IA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May; 70(5):259–62. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1993 May;70(5):253–4.

Salmonellosis in Hawaii: 1987 to 1990. vom Dorp HE. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Aug;52(8):210–4, 226

Salmonella senftenberg septicemia: a nursery outbreak. Gupta P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):514–6

The epidemiological situation of Salmonella enteritidis in Poland. Głośnicka R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 21(1–2):21–30

Leukaemoid reaction in diarrhoeal diseases. Chakraborty AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):180–1

Increase in antimicrobial–resistant Salmonella infections in the United States, 1989–1990. Lee LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):128–34

Outbreaks of Salmonella enteritidis infections in the United States, 1985–1991. Mishu B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):547–52

Acute arthritis and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Rwanda. Blanche P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2123–7

Childhood bacterial diarrhoea in a regional hospital in Saudi Arabia: clinico–aetiological features. al–Jurayyan NA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):87–90 (20 ref.)

Epidemiology of salmonellosis and its sensitivity in Karachi. Hafiz S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Sep; 43(9):178–9

Salmonella infection [letter] Fraser D. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):510

Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella enteritidis from locally produced grade A eggs, South Carolina. Luby S, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1350–3

Salmonella infections in a cancer center. Noriega LM, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Mar;2(2):116–22

Salmonella infection in renal transplant recipients. Huang JY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2147

Bacteraemia in Blantyre [letter] Maher D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):82–3

[Epidemiologic pattern of Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium in man––analysis of Salmonella cases in the Brandenburg federal territory] Käsbohrer A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug–Sep;55(8–9):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–epidemiological observations of 77 pediatric cases

of infection with non-typhi salmonellae] Borgnolo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The characteristics of salmonellosis in the Republic of Moldova at different periods of adverse epidemic situations] Magdei MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological markers of Salmonella enteritidis] Sergevnin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):49-50 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella prosthetic valve endocarditis. A case report. Lee YH, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):245-7

Recent treatment with H2 antagonists and antibiotics and gastric surgery as risk factors for Salmonella infection [see comments] Neal KR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):176 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):596-7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):597.

Breast abscess due to Salmonella serogroup B, serotype Reading, in a young nonpuerperal woman [letter] Edelstein H. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):951-2

Salmonella montevideo sepsis from a pet snake [letter] Fonseca RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):550

[Septic osteoarthritis of the hip caused by Salmonella. Apropos of a case in a 16-year-old patient with normal immunity] Akalay A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal Salmonella enteritidis infection] Bosch Mestres J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):157-8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Salmonella typhimurium activates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in chronically infected promonocytic cells by inducing tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Andreana A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):16-23

Induction of Lyt-2+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes following primary and secondary Salmonella infection. Pope M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):177-82

Detection of Salmonella-specific L3T4+ and Lyt-2+ T cells which can proliferate in vitro and mediate delayed-type hypersensitivity reactivity. Pope M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):183-91

Virulent Salmonella typhimurium-induced lymphocyte depletion and immunosuppression in chickens. Hassan JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2027-36

Secretory immune response and clinical sequelae of Salmonella infection in a point source cohort. Thomson GT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):132-7

[The specific antigens in the biological substrates of patients with salmonellosis in connection with enterosorption therapy] Nikolaeva LG. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor and platelet activating factor in stool during salmonellosis [letter; comment] Denizot Y, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):287. Comment on: Gut 1993 Feb;34(2):194-8.

MICROBIOLOGY

The characterization of Danish isolates of Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis by phage typing and plasmid profiling: 1980-1990. Brown DJ, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar; 102(3):208-14

Production of cytotoxins and enterotoxins by strains of Shigella and Salmonella isolated from children with bloody diarrhea. Morales Espinosa RM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Spring;24(1):13-21

Salmonella serovars and phage types in humans and animals in Australia 1987-1992. Murray CJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):78-81

Salmonella hadar phage type 10. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 26;1(30):135

Salmonella infections in infants and children. Yang MT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jul; 54(1):38-43

Analysis of factors influencing the outcome and development of septic metastasis or relapse in Salmonella bacteremia. Galofré J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):873-8 (42 ref.)

Mediastinitis due to non-typhi Salmonella [letter] Nordmann P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):255-6

Salmonella virchow phage type 26. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jul 1;4(26):119

Bilateral septic arthritis due to Salmonella enteritidis. John R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug-Sep; 17(2):167-9

Antimicrobial resistance patterns and plasmid survey of Salmonella and Shigella isolated in Ibadan, Nigeria [see comments] Adeleye IA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May; 70(5):259-62. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1993 May;70(5):253-4.

Acquired tetracycline resistance genes in nosocomial Salmonella typhimurium infection in a Kenyan hospital. Kariuki S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):255-8

Simultaneous infection with three different S. enteritidis strains in a nursing home resident. Scuderi G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):447-9

Quantitative studies of invasion of rabbit ileal mucosa by Salmonella typhimurium strains which differ in virulence in a model of gastroenteritis. Amin II, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):569-78

Bacterial pericarditis caused by Salmonella enteritidis phage type 1. Clesham GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1; 41(3):241-3

Analysis of the antibiotic resistance detected in 2043 strains of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica isolated in stool cultures of Spanish patients with acute diarrhoea (1986-1991). Reina J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):765-9

Cutaneous abscesses caused by Salmonella enteritidis: an unusual presentation of salmonellosis [letter] Nice CS, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):204-5

Infant salmonellosis and vacuum cleaners. Haddock RL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):53-4

Abscess of the submandibular gland caused by Salmonella typhimurium biotype 10. Heilesen AM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):223-4

[Non-typhoid Salmonella in pediatric patients in Tunis (Hospital Charles-Nicolle) from 1980 to 1991] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(3):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sepsis and spondylodiscitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Perras B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 17; 118(50):1844-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of Salmonella strains isolated from different environments in the years 1982-1993] Pietkiewicz K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The microbiological aspects of using enterosorbents in acute intestinal infections] Nikolaeva LG. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (8):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic pneumonia caused by Salmonella typhimurium in a non-immunosuppressed patient (letter)] Arnau D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun-Jul;12(6):318-9 **(Spa)**

[Splenic abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis. Successful percutaneous drainage in 2 patients (letter)] Casado L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):46-7 **(Spa)**

[Acute mastitis caused by Salmonella sp. during pregnancy (letter)] González-Palacios R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec;11(10):574-5 **(Spa)**

[Excretion of Salmonella in feces during the 1st 3 months of life] Suárez Hoil GJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Oct-Dec;33(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[General practice of salmonella control from the viewpoint of the public health office--a report of experiences from Cottbus and the Brandenburg area] Loeff D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of porin as a component vaccine to Salmonella infection] Matsui K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 67(8):774-5 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral Salmonella typhimurium abscess in a patient with a stroke. Arentoft H, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):251-3 (15 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An inflammatory lesion in an HIV-positive bleeder detected by Tc-99m labeled antigranulocyte antibodies. Menzel C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):459-60

SURGERY

[Splenectomy for splenic abscess caused by Salmonella typhi] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15; 48(19):1125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Beneficial effects of myristic, stearic or oleic acid as part of liposomes on experimental infection and antitumor effect in a murine model. Galdiero F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(7):499-509

TRANSMISSION

Salmonella enteritidis in eggs from commercial chicken layer flocks implicated in human outbreaks. Henzler DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):37-43

Outbreak of Salmonella infection in a hospital ward. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jan 25;1(4):17

Salmonella java and tropical aquaria. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 21;2(34):153

Salmonella arizonae peritonitis secondary to ingestion of rattlesnake capsules for gastric cancer [letter] Sharma J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2288-9

Transmission of Salmonella from health care workers [letter; comment] McCartney AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun; 24(2):157. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Nov;22(3):181-4.

Long-term shedding of Salmonella enteritidis in chickens which received a contact exposure within 24 hrs of hatching. Nakamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 55(4):649-53

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Avoiding a catastrophe: use of transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosing Salmonella aortitis. Weiss RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):933-5

[Mitral valve endocarditis caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Hufnagel B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY see SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

Antibiotic resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella from apparently healthy slaughtered cattle and pigs, and diseased animals in Zambia. Ngoma M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;41(1):1-10

DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serologic detection of Salmonella dublin carriers on a large dairy. House JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1391-9

Isolation of Salmonella from chickens reacting in the pullorum-typhoid agglutination test. Waltman WD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):805-10

Serological diagnosis of Salmonella serotype enteritidis infections in poultry by ELISA and other tests. Barrow PA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):55-68 (63 ref.)

A comparison of three salmonella antigen-capture ELISAs and culture for veterinary diagnostic specimens. Kerr S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):164-7

Study of Rambach and NBGL agar on 4037 stools of human origin and 584 veterinary samples submitted for isolation of Salmonellae. Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;41(6):543-6

Serological detection of chicken flocks naturally infected with Salmonella enteritidis, using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on monoclonal antibodies against the flagellar antigen. van Zijderveld FG, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):135-7

Use of ELISAs for monitoring Salmonella in poultry [letter] Barrow PA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 22;134(4):99

Differential diagnosis of suspected swine fever [letter] Meldrum KC. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 24;133(4):99

Salmonella pullorum infection and pheasants [letter] Sharp MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 30;133(18):460

[Serologic diagnosis of avian salmonelloses: adjustment of an ELISA test using antigens adsorbed with the aid of anti-colibacillary sera] Kles V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul;40(5):305-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Liposome-incorporated ciprofloxacin in treatment of murine salmonellosis. Magallanes M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2293-7

Intracellular visualization of ampicillin-loaded nanoparticles in peritoneal macrophages infected in vitro with Salmonella typhimurium. Pinto-Alphandary H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):38-46

[Use of antibiotics and their combinations with immunomodulators in treatment of experimental salmonellosis in albino rats] Kynina ES, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of salmonellosis in the live sheep export industry. Higgs AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):330-5

Pullorum disease with unusual signs in two backyard chicken flocks. Erbeck DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul-Sep; 37(3):895-7

Salmonella enteritidis in Canada. Poppe C. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):1-5 (23 ref.)

An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection in bengalees, a variety of Lonchura striata. Sato Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1073-6

Epidemiology of Salmonella infections in Trinidadian livestock farms. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(3):435-7

Bacterial typing methods suitable for epidemiological analysis. Applications in investigations of salmonellosis among livestock. Olsen JE, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec; 15(4):125-35 (108 ref.)

Evaluation of some risks factors in bovine salmonellosis. Morisse JP, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):185-91

Veterinary public health. Control of Salmonella infections. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jun 24;69(25):187-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[An outbreak of Salmonella dublin] Visser IJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Feb 15;119(4):101 **(Dut)**

[The epidemiological analysis of salmonella infections in cattle--results for the east Thüringian region from 1974 to 1992] Jacob WK, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Oct;106(10):337-41

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The intracellular nature of Salmonella infection during the early stages of mouse typhoid. Dunlap NE, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:303–12 (63 ref.)

[Effect of pesticides on nonspecific resistance of the organism to infection] Chugunikhina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan; (1):19–21 (Rus)

GENETICS

Resistance of NOD mice to salmonellosis. Bernard S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Aug;316(8):780–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Eimeria tenella infection on resistance to Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks inoculated with anaerobic cecal flora and fed dietary lactose. Kogut MH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):59–64

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha) regulates intestinal mucus production during salmonellosis. Arnold JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):336–44

Immunosuppression induced by Salmonella involves inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation in murine T lymphocytes. Matsui K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;7(4):345–54

Inhibition of mitogen-induced proliferation of spleen lymphocytes is correlated with the induction of cell-mediated immunity in Salmonella infection in mice. Matsui K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15; 112(1):113–8

Induction of hypersensitivity to endotoxin in C3H/HeJ mice by immunization with L-form Salmonella typhimurium. Nakano A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):77–82

CD4+CD8+ cells lacking self-Mls reactive T cells are induced in mesenteric lymph nodes of Salmonella enteritidis-infected mice. Tamauchi H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):123–30

Specific and natural antibody production during Salmonella typhimurium infection in genetically susceptible and resistant mice. Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):375–80

A protective role of extrathymic alpha beta TcR cells in the liver in primary murine salmonellosis. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):8–14

Non-specific resistance induced by a low-toxic lipid A analogue, DT-5461, in murine salmonellosis. Onozuka K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):657–64

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against Salmonella enteritidis in chicken blood or egg yolk. Furrer B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):191–200

Treatment of mice with IL-1 before infection increases resistance to a lethal challenge with Salmonella typhimurium. The effect correlates with the resistance allele at the Ity locus. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):212–9

Heterophils are decisive components in the early responses of chickens to Salmonella enteritidis infections. Kogut MH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Feb;16(2):141–51

Effect of late administration of anti-TNF alpha antibodies on a Salmonella infection in the mouse model. Mastroeni P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun;14(6):473–80

The effect of 5-fluorouracil treatment of chicks: a cell depletion model for the study of avian polymorphonuclear leukocytes and natural host defenses. Kogut MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Oct;72(10):1873–80

Evaluation of resistance of four strains of commercial laying hens to experimental infection with Salmonella enteritidis phage type eight. Lindell KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun; 73(6):757–62

Salmonella enteritidis immune leukocyte-stimulated soluble factors: effects on increased resistance to Salmonella organ invasion in day-old Leghorn chicks. McGruder ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;72(12):2264–71

Bacteriological and immunological aspects of conventional and germfree mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Nardi RM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 33(4):239–43

Acute phase response to Salmonella in a pig liver perfusion model. Kramer TT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3–4):241–51

Live oral avirulent Salmonella vaccines. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3–4):397–405

Course of infection and humoral immune reaction in calves infected orally with different Salmonella serovars. Steinbach G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep; 40(7):515–21

[Serologic response of the macroorganism to pathogenic bacteria as effected by probiotics from bacilli] Reznik SR, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical phenotypes of Salmonella Livingstone isolated from humans, animals and feedstuffs in Sweden. Katouli M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):27–36

Use of random fragments of chromosomal DNA to highlight restriction site heterogeneity for fingerprinting isolates of Salmonella typhimurium from hospitalized animals. Hansen LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1648–52

The characterization of Danish isolates of Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis by phage typing and plasmid profiling: 1980–1990. Brown DJ, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar; 102(3):208–14

Salmonella serovars and phage types in humans and animals in Australia 1987–1992. Murray CJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):78–81

Epidemiological evaluation by rRNA-DNA hybridization of strains of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Abortusovis isolated in southern Italy in the years 1981–1989. Nastasi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):475–81

Virulence of Salmonella enteritidis phagetypes 4, 8 and 13 and other Salmonella spp. for day-old chicks, hens and mice. Poppe C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):281–7

A quantitative polymerase chain reaction method for the detection in avian faeces of salmonellas carrying the spvR gene. Mahon J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec; 111(3):455–64

Relation between resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics and cadmium in salmonellae isolated from pigs. Hušťavová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(1):74–8

Understanding Salmonella enteritidis in laying chickens: the contributions of experimental infections. Gast RK. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):107–16 (30 ref.)

Pathogenicity of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry. Suzuki S. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):89–105 (131 ref.)

A conjugative plasmid pTE195 coding for drug resistance and virulence phenotypes from Salmonella naestved strain of calf origin. Sameshima T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 36(3–4):197–203

Bacterial resistance monitoring of salmonellas isolated from animals, national experience of surveillance schemes in the United Kingdom. Wray C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 35(3–4):313–9

Observations on a broiler breeder flock naturally infected with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Corkish JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4;134(23):591–4

Bacteriological, serological, histological and immunohistochemical findings in laying hens with naturally acquired Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection. Hoop RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 16;133(16):391–3

[Plasmid profiles of different Salmonella serovars from poultry flocks in Germany] Atanassova V, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;106(12):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The epidemiological analysis of Salmonella typhimurium infections in cattle—results of lysotyping and biochemotyping in the region of East Thuringia from 1974 to 1991] Jacob WK, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;106(8):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function and development of autochthonous intestinal flora in domestic poultry] Gerlach H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr; 22(2):141–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of lesions in ovine salmonellosis. Richards RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):326–30

Effect of induced molting on the severity of intestinal lesions caused by Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Porter RE Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1009–16

Comparative histopathology of draining lymph node after infection with virulent or attenuated strains of Salmonella abortusovis in lambs. Fontaine JJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):61–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of gamma interferon in late stages of murine salmonellosis. Muotiala A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4248–53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of bacterins containing three predominant phage types of Salmonella enteritidis for prevention of infection in egg-laying chickens. Barbour EK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1306–9

Adjuvanted subunit vaccines for the control of Salmonella enteritidis infection in turkeys. Charles SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):636–42

Evaluation of the efficacy of oil-emulsion bacterins for reducing fecal shedding of Salmonella enteritidis by laying hens. Gast RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec; 37(4):1085–91

Effectiveness of dietary propionic acid in controlling Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks. Hume ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1051–6

Effect of a defined continuous-flow derived bacterial culture and dietary lactose on Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chickens. Nisbet DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1017–25

Immunoprophylaxis of Salmonella enteritidis infection by lymphokines in Leghorn chicks. Tellez GI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1062–70

Laboratory and field trial assessment of protection given by a Salmonella enteritidis PT4 inactivated, adjuvant vaccine. Timms LM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan–Feb;150(1):93–102

Protection against lethal bacterial infection in mice by monocyte-chemotactic and -activating factor. Nakano Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):377–83

Competitive exclusion of Salmonella enteritidis in chicks by treatment with a single culture plus dietary lactose. Behling RG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Apr;22(1):1–9

Salmonella enteritidis eradication programme in poultry breeder flocks in The Netherlands. Edel W. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):171–8

Salmonella enteritidis control programs in the United States. Mason J. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):155–69

Salmonella enteritidis: clinical epidemiological approaches for prevention and control of S. enteritidis in poultry production. Noordhuizen JP, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):131–43 (40 ref.)

Intervention strategies for Salmonella enteritidis in poultry flocks: a basic approach. van de Giessen AW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jan;21(1–2):145–54 (19 ref.)

Passive immunisation against experimental salmonellosis in mice by orally administered hen egg-yolk antibodies specific for 14-kDa fimbriae of Salmonella enteritidis. Peralta RC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1):29–35

Two-step mucosal competitive exclusion flora treatment to diminish salmonellae in commercial broiler chickens. Blankenship LC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1667–72

Effect of cecal cultures encapsulated in alginate beads or lyophilized in skim milk and dietary lactose on Salmonella colonization in broiler chicks. Hollister AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):99–105

Effect of dietary lactose and cell concentration on the ability of a continuous-flow-derived bacterial culture to control Salmonella cecal colonization in broiler chickens. Nisbet DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):56–62

Further studies of the application of live Salmonella enteritidis aroA vaccines in chickens. Cooper GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 10;133(2):31–6

Veterinary public health. Control of Salmonella infections. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jun 24;69(25):187–8 (Eng, Fre)

[Salmonella enteritidis—monitoring and prevention in reproduction poultry in 1992] Edel W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Oct 15;118(20):665–8 (Dut)

[The effectiveness of Salmonella immunization of broiler breeders on the Salmonella colonization of the animals and their progeny after experimental oral infection] Methner U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jun; 107(6):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonella vaccines] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 21(4):286 (Ger)

[The control of bovine salmonellosis under field conditions using herd-specific vaccines] Weber A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Protective effect of Salmonella typhimurium Re-LPS antiserum. Yu X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):151–6

[Gamma-interferon and the antibacterial activity of mouse macrophages in a Salmonella infection] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An experimental study of the efficacy of enterosorbents in salmonellosis] Nikolaeva LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Salmonella montevideo sepsis from a pet snake [letter] Fonseca RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):550

Effect of induced molting on the recurrence of a previous Salmonella enteritidis infection. Holt PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov;72(11):2069–78

Mechanism of transovarian transmission of Salmonella enteritidis in laying hens. Thiagarajan D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):89–98

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI see SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

Enteric fever England and Wales 1981–90. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Apr 19;1(16):71

Ventricular septal defect with endocarditis caused by Salmonella paratyphi A. Gupta S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan;24(1):40

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug sensitivity of Salmonella paratyphi A isolated from a suspected outbreak of enteric fever in Duliajan. Mahanta J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):49–50

GENETICS

Genotypic typing and phylogenetic analysis of Salmonella paratyphi B and S. java with IS200. Ezquerra E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2409–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Short course ciprofloxacin therapy for enteric fever. Mathai D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):428–30

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI B see SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI

SALMONELLA PHAGES

An outbreak of infection with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 associated with the use of raw shell eggs. Irwin DJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Dec 3; 3(13):R179–83

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of two Salmonella enteritidis phage typing methods. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(3):255–63

The characterization of Danish isolates of Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis by phage typing and plasmid profiling: 1980–1990. Brown DJ, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar; 102(3):208–14

GENETICS

Identification of four genes involved in the lysogenic pathway of the Salmonella newington bacterial virus epsilon 34. Villafane R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 135(1–2):179–83

Molecular subtyping within a single Salmonella typhimurium phage type, DT204c, with a PCR-generated probe for IS200. Baquar N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1;112(2):217–21

The major capsid protein of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PR4 is the precursor of two other capsid proteins. Myung H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):17–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacteriophage as models for virus removal from Pacific oysters (Crassostrea gigas) during re-laying. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):325–35

The gene fimU affects expression of Salmonella typhimurium type 1 fimbriae and is related to the Escherichia coli tRNA gene argU. Swenson DL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):216–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of bacteriophage 1 of the Salmonella typhimurium phage typing scheme in 4 different types of sterile soil. Leonardopoulos J, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):505–12

Purification of viruses and macromolecular assemblies for structural investigations using a novel ion exchange method. Walin L, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):1–7

METABOLISM

Lipid selection in the assembly of the phospholipid bilayer membrane of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PR4. Myung H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):25–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of temperature shift on acid and heat tolerance in Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):3120–2

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI

Enteric fever England and Wales 1981–90. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Apr 19;1(16):71

[Outbreak of Salmonella paratyphi B infections in connection with consumption of smoked fish] Kühn H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Apr;56(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A laparoscopic approach to a paratyphoid ovarian abscess] Bianchi M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(4):297–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The XbaI–BlnI–CeuI genomic cleavage map of Salmonella paratyphi B. Liu SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(4):1014–24

SALMONELLA TYPHI

Treatment of typhoid fever with ceftriaxone for 5 days or chloramphenicol for 14 days: a randomized clinical trial. Islam A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug; 37(8):1572–5

Salmonella typhi endocarditis. Hewage UC, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar;39(1):43–4

Cefixime in the treatment of enteric fever in children. Girgis NI, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(1):47–9

Investigation of an outbreak of Salmonella typhi in a public school in Madrid. Usera MA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):251–4

Problems and prospects of a traditional source of potable water in hilly terrains. Bhardwaj AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):111–3

Ceftriaxone: use in multidrug resistant typhoid fever. Mishra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):67–70

Clinical profile and outcome in enteric fever. Sharma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):47–50

Study of cerebrospinal fluid in Salmonella typhi meningitis. Giri OP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):154

Release of prostaglandin E2 by human mononuclear cells exposed to heat-killed Salmonella typhi. Yusof WN, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):667–70

Salmonella typhi abscess in a craniopharyngioma: CT and MRI. Shanley DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):35–6

[Splenectomy for splenic abscess caused by Salmonella typhi] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15; 48(19):1125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological products and laboratory reagents dehydrated by a rapid direct vacuum desiccation method. II. The preservation of typhoid vaccine and Salmonella typhi Ty2 strains by a rapid vacuum desiccation method] Croitoru M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):35–40 **(Rum)**

CHEMISTRY

[A study of some pathogenic factors of Salmonella typhi] López J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Apr;120(4):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Detection of the H1-j strain of Salmonella typhi among Korean isolates by the polymerase chain reaction. Song JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):608–11

Insertion sequence IS200 fingerprinting of Salmonella typhi: an assessment of epidemiological applicability. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):253–61

Current status of drug resistance & phage types of Salmonella typhi in India. Pillai PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jul;97:154–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasmid encoded multi-drug resistance in Salmonella typhi from Pakistan. Mirza SH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):373–7

Multiple drug resistant typhoid fever outbreak in Kashmir Valley. Kamili MA, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 47(6):147–51

Multidrug resistant Salmonella typhi in India [letter] Bhadoria DD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 36(2):190–1

Chloramphenicol resistant enteric fever. Daoud AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):507–8

Comparative activities of three quinolones and seven comparison standard drugs against Salmonella typhi from Indonesia [letter] Isbandrio BB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1055–6

Antibiotic resistance of Salmonella typhi in Bangladesh [letter] Saha SK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan; 33(1):190–1

Changing trends in the treatment of enteric fever [letter; comment] Singh AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar; 41(3):182. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Apr;40(4):283–4.

Insertion sequence IS200 can differentiate drug-resistant and drug-sensitive Salmonella typhi of Vi-phage types E1 and M1. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 39(6):454–8

Multidrug-resistant typhoid fever in children: epidemiology and therapeutic approach. Gupta A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):134–40 (79 ref.)

[Sensitivity to antibacterial drugs and phage type pattern of Salmonella typhi isolated from patients in 1990] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep; 38(8–9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typhoid fever produced by multiresistant Salmonella typhi acquired in Spain (letter)] Ena J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 5;102(4):157–8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the type I dehydroquinase from Salmonella typhi. Moore JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):277–85

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression of Salmonella typhi flagellin: characterization of 52 kDa specific antigen of S. typhi. Sukosol T, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):57–69

Insertion sequence IS200 fingerprinting of Salmonella typhi: an assessment of epidemiological applicability. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):253–61

Analysis of the Salmonella fim gene cluster: identification of a new gene (fimI) encoding a fimbrin-like protein and located downstream from the fimA gene. Rossolini GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):259–65

Alternative patterns of his operon transcription and mRNA processing generated by metabolic perturbation. Alifano P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):15–21

Characterization of defined ompR mutants of Salmonella typhi: ompR is involved in the regulation of Vi polysaccharide expression. Pickard D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3984–93

Hybrid hepatitis B virus core-pre-S proteins synthesized in avirulent Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1669–76

Inactivation of mismatch repair overcomes the barrier to transduction between Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi. Zahrt TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(5):1527–9

Identification of Salmonella typhi by PCR among recipients of oral typhoid vaccine lots [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1133. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jun;31(6):1439–43.

Detection of Salmonella typhi by PCR [letter] Frankel G. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1415

Salmonella typhi vaccine strain CVD 908 expressing the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum: strain construction and safety and immunogenicity in humans. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):927–31

Behavior of Escherichia coli R factors in Salmonella typhi. Mendoza-Medellín A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):77–85

The incompatibility complex of H. plasmids. Rodríguez Lemoine V. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 34(2):115–27 (117 ref.)

Genetically stable temperature-sensitive mutants of Salmonella typhi induce protection in mice. Hooke AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1386–9

[Application of multilocus enzyme electrophoresis in studies of taxonomy and population genetics of S. typhi in Xinjiang] Yang S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Active immunization against Salmonella typhi by oral administration of fast neutron irradiated cells. Dima FV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:348–9

Role of porins from Salmonella typhi in the induction of protective immunity. Isibasi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:350–2

Production of monoclonal antibodies to Vi polysaccharide antigen of Salmonella typhi. Pongsunk S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):53–6

Detection of antibodies against Salmonella typhi outer membrane protein (OMP) preparation in typhoid fever patients. Verdugo-Rodriguez A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):45–52

Early diagnosis of typhoid fever using monoclonal antibody. Xi W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):123–4

Diagnosis of typhoid fever: detection of Salmonella typhi porins-specific antibodies by inhibition ELISA. Nandakumar KS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):317–21

False positive widal reaction in high-titer disseminated BCG infection. Skoutelis A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):261–3

Value of a single Widal test in the diagnosis of typhoid fever. Rasaily R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 May;97:104–7

Malaria and Widal reaction [letter] Koul PA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):617–8

Antibody response after vaccination against typhoid fever in Kurdish refugee camp [letter] Reisinger EC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):918–9

Lymphocytic proliferative response to outer-membrane proteins isolated from Salmonella. González CR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(10):793–9

Genetically stable temperature-sensitive mutants of Salmonella typhi induce protection in mice. Hooke AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1386–9

[The clinico-pathogenetic significance of specific antigenemia in typhoid fever] Abdurakhmanova EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):108–9 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of an antigenic preparation from Salmonella typhi Ty(2)4446 isolated using hydroxylamine hydrochloride] Sergeev VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):65 **(Rus)**

[A chemical typhoid vaccine containing a surface-antigen complex including the K-antigen] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vi-specific latex agglutination for early and rapid detection of Salmonella serotype typhi in blood cultures. Jesudason MV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):75–8

Hepatic abscess caused by Salmonella typhi. A case report and review of the literature. Soni PN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1694–6 (18 ref.)

Epidemiologic analysis of sporadic Salmonella typhi isolates and those from outbreaks by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Thong KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1135–41

[Laboratory diagnosis of typhoid fever: the Widal test or Salmonella typhi culture? (letter)] Rodríguez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(9):511 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-1 beta production in the rabbit brain during endotoxin-induced fever. Nakamori T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):177–86

PATHOGENICITY

Salmonella typhi iron uptake mutants are attenuated in mice. Furman M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4091–4

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Induction of an immune response to transmissible

gastroenteritis coronavirus using vectors with enteric tropism. Smerdou C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:455–62

Protective effect of conventional cooking versus use of microwave ovens in an outbreak of salmonellosis. Gessner BD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1;139(9):903–9

Intussusception associated with Salmonella typhimurium enterocolitis. Matsushita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1246–8

Fluorescent labeling of Listeria and Salmonella. Analysis of bacteria–host cell interactions by flow microfluorimetry. Bunning VK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15; 730:273–5

Endotoxin disrupts beta–adrenergic signal transduction in the heart. Bensard DD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):198–204; discussion 204–5

Effectiveness of dietary propionic acid in controlling Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks. Hume ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1051–6

Effect of Eimeria tenella infection on resistance to Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks inoculated with anaerobic cecal flora and fed dietary lactose. Kogut MH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):59–64

Effect of a defined continuous–flow derived bacterial culture and dietary lactose on Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chickens. Nisbet DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):1017–25

Movement of the F40 domain of flagellin during the morphological transition of bacterial flagella. Seville M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):294–300

Decline in plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase activity and increase in cytosolic–free Ca2+ concentration of endotoxin–injected mice livers. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):808–10

Dual infection from cooked meats? Madden MP, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16;1(9):R102–3

Outbreak of Salmonella infection in a hospital ward. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jan 25;1(4):17

Salmonella surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 12;1(28):123

Salmonella typhimurium DT 193 [comment] **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 21;1(25):111. Comment on: CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Jun 7;1(23):101.

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of Salmonella typhimurium infections in preterm neonates. Gökalp AS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):349–52

Nosocomial salmonellosis. Edwards GF, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Feb 26;3(3):R40–1; discussion R42

Salmonella typhimurium DT 49. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Nov 6;2(45):205

Salmonella typhimurium DT 203 update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Mar 13;2(11):47

Two space–time Salmonella clusters. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 14;2(33):149

Acquired tetracycline resistance genes in nosocomial Salmonella typhimurium infection in a Kenyan hospital. Kariuki S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):255–8

The intracellular nature of Salmonella infection during the early stages of mouse typhoid. Dunlap NE, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:303–12 (63 ref.)

Virulent Salmonella typhimurium–induced lymphocyte depletion and immunosuppression in chickens. Hassan JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2027–36

Protection against lethal bacterial infection in mice by monocyte–chemotactic and –activating factor. Nakano Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):377–83

Cerebral Salmonella typhimurium abscess in a patient with a stroke. Arentoft H, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):251–3 (15 ref.)

Transmission of Salmonella from health care workers [letter; comment] McCartney AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun; 24(2):157. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Nov;22(3):181–4.

Leukaemoid reaction in diarrhoeal diseases. Chakraborty AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):180–1

An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection in bengalees, a variety of Lonchura striata. Sato Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1073–6

Biological activities—lethality, Shwartzman reaction and pyrogenicity—of Salmonella typhimurium porins. Galdiero F, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Feb;16(2):111–9

Intracellular visualization of ampicillin–loaded nanoparticles in peritoneal macrophages infected in vitro with Salmonella typhimurium. Pinto–Alphandary H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):38–46

[Epidemiologic pattern of Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium in man—analysis of Salmonella cases in the Brandenburg federal territory] Käsbohrer A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug–Sep;55(8–9):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational therapy of salmonella enteritis] Hof H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Mar;24(2):57–8, 61–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–epidemiological observations of 77 pediatric cases of infection with non–typhi salmonellae] Borgnolo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of antibiotics and their combinations with immunomodulators in treatment of experimental salmonellosis in albino rats] Kynina ES, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaferon ++ and antioxidants effectiveness in chronic salmonellosis and bacteria carrier state] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Gamma–interferon and the antibacterial activity of mouse macrophages in a Salmonella infection] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of group salmonellosis morbidity in the Republic of Moldova] Magdei MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the efficacy of enterosorbents in salmonellosis] Nikolaeva LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the femoral artery due to Salmonella typhimurium] Calvo Cascallo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):210–3 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of low–nutrient seawater on morphology, chemical composition, and virulence of Salmonella typhimurium. Galdiereo E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(1–2):41–7

Structure of the Mg(2+)–bound form of CheY and mechanism of phosphoryl transfer in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13375–80

The 1.7 A refined X–ray structure of the periplasmic glucose/galactose receptor from Salmonella typhimurium. Zou JY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):739–52

Dominant role of local dipoles in stabilizing uncompensated charges on a sulfate sequestered in a periplasmic active transport protein. He JJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1643–7

CLASSIFICATION

Salmonella typhimurium DT 193 [see comments] **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 7;1(23):101. Comment in: CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Jun 21;1(25):111.

Salmonella typhimurium DT 141. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Mar 27;2(13):57

Salmonella typhimurium DT 203 in West Yorkshire. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 7;2(6):25

[The epidemiological analysis of Salmonella typhimurium infections in cattle—results of lysotyping and biochemotyping in the region of East Thuringia from 1974 to 1991] Jacob WK, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;106(8):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Dimorphic transition in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: surface–induced differentiation into hyperflagellate swarmer cells. Harshey RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8631–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of captan and captafol on different bacterial strains and on c–mitosis in V79 Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Rahden–Staroń I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(1):45–55

Susceptibilities of oxyR regulon mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium to isoniazid. Rosner JL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2251–3

Antibiotic–supersusceptible mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Vaara M. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2255–60 (69 ref.)

Bacterial mutagenicity of 2–chloro–1,3–butadiene (chloroprene) caused by decomposition products. Westphal GA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(2):79–84

N–acetylcysteine inhibits diesel extract mutagenicity in the Ames test and SCE induction in human lymphocytes. Barale R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:149–60

Salmonella typhimurium strain TA100 differentiates several classes of carcinogens and mutagens by base substitution specificity. Koch WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan; 15(1):79–88

Increased mutagenicity of 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane and tris(2,3–dibromopropyl)phosphate in Salmonella TA100 expressing human glutathione S–transferases. Simula TP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2303–7

Drinking water mutagenicity in past exposure assessment of the studies on drinking water and cancer: application and evaluation in Finland. Koivusalo MT, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):90–101

A comparison of multiple drug resistance in salmonellas from humans and food animals in England and Wales, 1981 and 1990. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):189–97

Response of spheroplasts and chelator–permeabilized cells of gram–negative bacteria to the action of the bacteriocins pediocin SJ–1 and nisin. Schved F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Mar;21(4):305–14

The uptake of ampicillin–loaded nanoparticles by murine macrophages infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Balland O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar; 33(3):509–22

In–vitro selection of fluoroquinolone resistance in Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Fuchs LY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):171–2

High–level fluoroquinolone resistance in a Salmonella typhimurium isolate due to alterations in both gyrA and gyrB genes. Heisig P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep; 32(3):367–77

Factors that interact with the antibacterial action of thyme essential oil and its active constituents. Juven BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;76(6):626–31

Wound isolate of Salmonella typhimurium that became chlorate resistant after exposure to Dakin's solution: concomitant loss of hydrogen sulfide production, gas production, and nitrate reduction. Lannigan R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2497–8

The involvement of reactive oxygen species in the direct–acting mutagenicity of 5–nitro–3–thiophenecarboxanilides in Salmonella typhimurium. Hrelia P, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):185–91

Regulatory circuits involved with pH–regulated gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Foster JW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):341–52

Quantitative analysis of growth stimulation by glycine betaine in Salmonella typhimurium. Koo SP, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):617–21

Structural basis of antimutagenicity of chemicals towards 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide in Salmonella typhimurium. De Flora S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jan;9(1):39–45

Formaldehyde is a bacterial mutagen in a range of Salmonella and Escherichia indicator strains. O'Donovan MR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Nov;8(6):577–81

Inhibition of the 'spontaneous' mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium TA102 and TA104. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):157–67

Antimutagenicity of three isomers of aminobenzoic acid in Salmonella typhimurium. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):201–10

Mutagenic evaluation of primaquine, pentaquine and pamaquine in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Ono T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;325(1):7–10

Effect of mecillinam on peptidoglycan synthesis during the division cycle of Salmonella typhimurium 2616. Licht J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(6):423–33

[Studies on the mechanisms of resistance to trimethoprim in Salmonella typhimurium] Hu Y. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;33(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Ames test in genetic toxicology. II] Mračková G. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1993;36(1–2):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Ames test in genetic toxicology. I] Mračková G. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1993;36(1–2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antimutagenic and bactericidal substances in the fruit body of a Basidiomycete Agaricus blazei, Jun–17] Osaki Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 May;114(5):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An ecologic hygiene assessment of the microbiological processes in soil contaminated with sulfonol and lead] Erusalimskaia LF, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):13–21 **(Rus)**

[A method for evaluating the dose–effect levels of Evirkhip sorbent interaction with viruses and bacteria in aqueous media] Bolko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Salmonella typhimurium neuraminidase acts with inversion of configuration. Guo X, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):291–2

Characterization of the functional role of a flexible loop in the alpha–subunit of tryptophan synthase from Salmonella typhimurium by rapid–scanning, stopped–flow spectroscopy and site–directed mutagenesis. Brzović PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10404–13

Kinetic mechanism of serine transacetylase from Salmonella typhimurium. Leu LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8; 33(9):2667–71

Structural model for the reaction mechanism of glutamine synthetase, based on five crystal structures of enzyme–substrate complexes. Liaw SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):675–81

New sublines of Chinese hamster CHL stably expressing human NAT1 or NAT2 N–acetyltransferases or Salmonella typhimurium O–acetyltransferase: comparison of the sensitivities to nitroarenes and aromatic amines using the in vitro micronucleus test. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1672–7

Mutagenicity testing in Salmonella typhimurium strains possessing both the His reversion and Ara forward mutation systems and different levels of classical nitroreductase or O–acetyltransferase activities. Jurado J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(4):286–93

The novel hexapeptide motif found in the acyltransferases LpxA and LpxD of lipid A biosynthesis is conserved in various bacteria. Vuorio R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 337(3):289–92

UDP–sugar hydrolase isozymes in Salmonella enterica and Escherichia coli: silent alleles of ushA in related strains of group I Salmonella isolates, and of ushB in wild–type and K12 strains of E. coli, indicate recent and early silencing events, respectively. Edwards CJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):293–8

Evidence for two NAD kinases in Salmonella typhimurium.

Cheng W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4260–8

Isolation of the gene (miaE) encoding the hydroxylase involved in the synthesis of 2–methylthio–cis–ribozeatin in tRNA of Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of mutants. Persson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):7776–85

Aliphatic alcohols stabilize an alternative conformation of the tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex from Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16486–92

Thermal inactivation of tryptophan synthase. Stabilization by protein–protein interaction and protein–ligand interaction. Ruvinov SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11703–6

Membrane topology of a P-type ATPase. The MgtB magnesium transport protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Smith DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22469–79

A new paradigm for biochemical energy coupling. Salmonella typhimurium nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Vinitsky A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):26004–10

A novel intersubunit repair mechanism in the tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex. Critical role of the beta subunit lysine 167 in intersubunit communication. Yang XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22269–72

Mutagenicity of coal–dust and smokeless–tobacco extracts in Salmonella typhimurium strains with differing levels of O–acetyltransferase activities. Stamm SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;321(4):253–64

Crystal structure of a bacterial sialidase (from Salmonella typhimurium LT2) shows the same fold as an influenza virus neuraminidase. Crennell SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9852–6

A purified selenophosphate–dependent enzyme from Salmonella typhimurium catalyzes the replacement of sulfur in 2–thiouridine residues in tRNAs with selenium. Veres Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8092–6

GENETICS

Use of random fragments of chromosomal DNA to highlight restriction site heterogeneity for fingerprinting isolates of Salmonella typhimurium from hospitalized animals. Hansen LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1648–52

Susceptibilities of oxyR regulon mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium to isoniazid. Rosner JL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2251–3

Sequence divergence of the murB and rrfB genes from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Dombrosky PM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(6):501–7

The two umuDC–like operons, samAB and umuDCST, in Salmonella typhimurium: the umuDCST operon may reduce UV–mutagenesis–promoting ability of the samAB operon. Nohmi T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:247–55 (34 ref.)

Elevated unconstrained supercoiling of plasmid DNA generated by transcription and translation of the tetracycline resistance gene in eubacteria. Bowater RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9266–75

Activation of the leu–500 promoter: a topological domain generated by divergent transcription in a plasmid. Chen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13162–70

Nucleotide sequence of the flgD gene of Salmonella typhimurium which is essential for flagellar hook formation. Kutsukake K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):443–6

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the RpoS (KatF) sigma factor from Salmonella typhimurium 14028s. Prince RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13; 1219(1):198–200

Enhanced mutagenic effect of a 60 Hz time–varying magnetic field on numbers of azide–induced TA100 revertant colonies. Tabrah FL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(1):85–93

Sequence analysis of two deletion mutants in the hisC gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Albritton WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):158–60

Salmonella typhimurium strain TA100 differentiates several classes of carcinogens and mutagens by base substitution specificity. Koch WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan; 15(1):79–88

1H NMR characterization of a duplex oligodeoxynucleotide containing propanodeoxyguanosine opposite a two–base deletion in the (CpG)3 frameshift hotspot of Salmonella typhimurium hisD3052. Moe JG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):319–28

1H NMR of an oligodeoxynucleotide containing a propanodeoxyguanosine adduct positioned in a (CG)3 frameshift hotspot of Salmonella typhimurium hisD3052: Hoogsteen base–pairing at pH 5.8. Singh US, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):825–36

A Salmonella protein that is required for resistance to antimicrobial peptides and transport of potassium. Parra–Lopez C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3964–72

Molecular genetic analysis of a locus required for resistance to antimicrobial peptides in Salmonella typhimurium. Parra–Lopez C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4053–62

Evaluation of mutagenicity testing with Salmonella typhimurium TA102 in three different laboratories. Müller W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:33–6

Mutagenicity testing in Salmonella typhimurium strains possessing both the His reversion and Ara forward mutation systems and different levels of classical nitroreductase or O–acetyltransferase activities. Jurado J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(4):286–93

Mutant alleles of tRNA(Thr) genes suppress the hisG46 missense mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Kupchella E, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):81–8

Mutability of Salmonella tester strains TA1538 (hisD3052) and TA1535 (hisG46) containing the UmuD′ and UmuC proteins of Escherichia coli. Urios A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(4):281–5

Phage type 193 of Salmonella typhimurium contains different chromosomal genotypes and multiple IS200 profiles. Baquar N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 115(2–3):291–5

Analysis of a cloned Francisella tularensis outer membrane protein gene and expression in attenuated Salmonella typhimurium. Leslie DL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):331–5

Transcription of the Salmonella typhimurium spv virulence locus is regulated negatively by the nucleoid–associated protein H–NS. O'Byrne CP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 1;121(1):99–105

Correlation between umuC induction and Salmonella mutagenicity assay for quinolone antimicrobial agents. Power EG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 15; 112(3):251–4

Analysis of the Salmonella fim gene cluster: identification of a new gene (fimI) encoding a fimbrin–like protein and located downstream from the fimA gene. Rossolini GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):259–65

Dual control by purines and pyrimidines of the expression of the pyrD gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Vial TC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):309–14

Fusidic acid–resistant mutants define three regions in elongation factor G of Salmonella typhimurium. Johanson U, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):55–9

Sequence analysis of the flgA gene and its adjacent region in Salmonella typhimurium, and identification of another flagellar gene, flgN. Kutsukake K, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):49–54

Poisson–like fluctuation patterns of revertants of leucine auxotrophy (leu–500) in Salmonella typhimurium caused by delay in mutant cell division. Dijkmans R, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):353–9

Endpoint bias in large Tn10–catalyzed inversions in Salmonella typhimurium. Krug PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):747–56

Complex frameshift mutations mediated by plasmid pKM101: mutational mechanisms deduced from 4–aminobiphenyl–induced mutation spectra in Salmonella [published erratum appears in Genetics 1994 May;137(1):337] Levine JG, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar; 136(3):731–46

Structure of recombinants from conjugational crosses between Escherichia coli donor and mismatch–repair deficient Salmonella typhimurium recipients. Matic I, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):17–26

Approaches to half–tetrad analysis in bacteria: recombination between repeated, inverse–order chromosomal sequences. Segall AM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):27–39

Plasmid profile analysis of Salmonella ser. Typhimurium phage untypable strains encountered in diverse geographic regions of India. Mohan VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:191–5

Expression of Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid genes in cultured macrophages. Rhen M, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):285–7

Salmonella typhimurium loci involved in survival within macrophages. Bäumler AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1623–30

Systemic and mucosal immune responses in mice orally immunized with avirulent Salmonella typhimurium expressing a cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis hemagglutinin. Dusek DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1652–7

Identification and characterization of a Salmonella typhimurium oxygen–regulated gene required for bacterial internalization. Jones BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3745–52

Comparison of the sensitivities of Salmonella typhimurium oxyR and katG mutants to killing by human neutrophils. Papp–Szabò E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2662–8

Oral immunization with recombinant Salmonella typhimurium expressing surface protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus: persistence and induction of humoral responses in rats. Redman TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3162–71

Hybrid hepatitis B virus core–pre–S proteins synthesized in avirulent Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1669–76

Immunization with live aroA recombinant Salmonella typhimurium producing invasin inhibits intestinal translocation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Simonet M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):863–7

Salmonella typhimurium delta aroA delta aroD mutants expressing a foreign recombinant protein induce specific major histocompatibility complex class I–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice. Turner SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5374–80

Two global regulatory systems (Crp and Arc) control the cobalamin/propanediol regulon of Salmonella typhimurium. Ailion M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7200–8

A change in a single gene of Salmonella typhimurium can dramatically change its buoyant density. Baldwin WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5001–4

The ancestry of insertion sequences common to Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Biserčić M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7863–8

Phenotypic suppression of DNA gyrase deficiencies by a deletion lowering the gene dosage of a major tRNA in Salmonella typhimurium. Blanc–Potard AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2216–26

The control region of the pdu/cob regulon in Salmonella typhimurium. Chen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5474–82

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cyclic AMP receptor protein–regulated Salmonella typhimurium pepE gene and crystallization of its product, an alpha–aspartyl dipeptidase. Conlin CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):166–72

Escherichia coli–Salmonella typhimurium hybrid nusA genes: identification of a short motif required for action of the lambda N transcription antitermination protein. Craven MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1394–404

apbA, a new genetic locus involved in thiamine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Downs DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4858–64

Molecular and functional characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium invasion genes invB and invC: homology of InvC to the F0F1 ATPase family of proteins. Eichelberg K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4501–10

Cloning of the phs genetic locus from Salmonella typhimurium and a role for a phs product in its own induction. Fong CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6368–71

Acid–sensitive mutants of Salmonella typhimurium identified through a dinitrophenol lethal screening strategy. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2596–602

Transcription from two promoters and autoregulation contribute to the control of expression of the Salmonella typhimurium flagellar regulatory gene flgM. Gillen KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7006–15

Stoichiometry of binding of CysB to the cysJIH, cysK, and cysP promoter regions of Salmonella typhimurium. Hryniewicz MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(12):3673–82

Cloning and sequencing of the genes from Salmonella typhimurium encoding a new bacterial ribonucleotide reductase. Jordan A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3420–7

Role of the FliA–FlgM regulatory system on the transcriptional control of the flagellar regulon and flagellar formation in Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3598–605

Bacteriophage P22 transduction of integrated plasmids: single–step cloning of Salmonella typhimurium gene fusions. Mahan MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(21):7086–91

Salmonella recD mutations increase recombination in a short sequence transduction assay. Miesel L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4092–103

Characterization of the rho genes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Salmonella typhimurium. Miloso M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):8030–7

Overproduction of the bacterial flagellar switch proteins and their interactions with the MS ring complex in vitro. Oosawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3683–91

Isolation of the gene (miaE) encoding the hydroxylase involved in the synthesis of 2–methylthio–cis–ribozeatin in tRNA of Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of mutants. Persson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):7776–85

Characterization of the fliL gene in the flagellar regulon of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Raha M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2308–11

Isolation and characterization of a gene, pmrD, from Salmonella typhimurium that confers resistance to polymyxin when expressed in multiple copies. Roland KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3589–97

Location of IS200 on the genomic cleavage map of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Sanderson KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7624–8

Mutation of flgM attenuates virulence of Salmonella typhimurium, and mutation of fliA represses the attenuated phenotype. Schmitt CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(2):368–77

Molecular analysis of the rfaD gene, for heptose synthesis, and the rfaF gene, for heptose transfer, in lipopolysaccharide synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Sirisena DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2379–85

Activation of the leu–500 promoter by adjacent transcription. Tan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1077–86

The cobT gene of Salmonella typhimurium encodes the NaMN: 5,6–dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase responsible for the synthesis of N1–(5–phospho–alpha–D–ribosyl)–5,6–dimethylbenzimidazole, an intermediate in the synthesis of the nucleotide loop of cobalamin. Trzebiatowski JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3568–75

High–resolution restriction map for a 240–kilobase region spanning 91 to 96 minutes on the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 chromosome. Wong KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;

176(18):5729–34
Cloning, DNA sequence, and complementation analysis of the Salmonella typhimurium hemN gene encoding a putative oxygen-independent coproporphyrinogen III oxidase. Xu K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3196–203
Inactivation of mismatch repair overcomes the barrier to transduction between Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi. Zahrt TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(5):1527–9
In vitro binding of the pleiotropic transcriptional regulatory protein, FruR, to the fru, pps, ace, pts and icd operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Ramseier TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5;234(1):28–44
Domain structures of the MS ring component protein (FliF) of the flagellar basal body of Salmonella typhimurium. Ueno T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):546–55
Restriction map of the Salmonella enteritidis virulence plasmid and its homology with the plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium. Buisán M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Feb; 16(2):165–9
The 90 kilobase pair virulence plasmid of Salmonella serovar Typhimurium coexists in strains with a plasmid of the 23 incompatibility groups. Ou JT. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep; 15(3):237–42
Molecular aspects of Mg2+ transport systems. Smith DL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):266–76 (72 ref.)
Mutations affecting a regulated, membrane-associated esterase in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Collin-Osdoby P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):674–80
The pleiotropic effects of his overexpression in Salmonella typhimurium do not involve AICAR-induced mutagenesis. Flores A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):360–4
Excretion of the anti-sigma factor through a flagellar substructure couples flagellar gene expression with flagellar assembly in Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):605–12
The gene fimU affects expression of Salmonella typhimurium type 1 fimbriae and is related to the Escherichia coli tRNA gene argU. Swenson DL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):216–8
Molecular analysis of two ScrR repressors and of a ScrR–FruR hybrid repressor for sucrose and D-fructose specific regulons from enteric bacteria. Jahreis K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):195–209
The relative contributions of transcription and translation to plasmid DNA supercoiling in Salmonella typhimurium. Spirito F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):111–22
Genetic differences between the standard Ames tester strains TA100 and TA98. Jurado J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Nov; 8(6):527–32
A new Salmonella tester strain expressing a hamster acetyltransferase shows high sensitivity for arylamines. Ando M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;292(2):155–63
The mutagenicity of nitrite in the Salmonella/microsome test system. Balimandawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 321(1–2):7–11
Recommendations for the performance of bacterial mutation assays. Gatehouse D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun; 312(3):217–33 (43 ref.)
Reduced synonymous substitution rate at the start of enterobacterial genes. Eyre-Walker A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4599–603
Conformational heterogeneity in the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC and pyrD leader mRNAs produced in vivo [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2180] Sørensen KI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):625–31
Conformational heterogeneity in the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC and pyrD leader mRNAs produced in vivo. Sørensen KI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2180
Antigenotoxic properties of lactic acid bacteria in the S. typhimurium mutagenicity assay. Pool-Zobel BL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):261–70
Characterization of the small cryptic plasmid, pIMVS1, of Salmonella enterica ser. Typhimurium. Astill DS, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):258–67
Mutants defective in the energy-conserving NADH dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium identified by a decrease in energy-dependent proteolysis after carbon starvation. Archer CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9877–81
A cytolysin encoded by Salmonella is required for survival within macrophages. Libby SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):489–93
Stress-inducible gene of Salmonella typhimurium identified by arbitrarily primed PCR of RNA. Wong KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):639–43
Expression and immunogenicity of the V3 loop from the envelope of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in an attenuated aroA strain of Salmonella typhimurium upon genetic coupling to two Escherichia coli carrier proteins. Charbit A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1221–8
Construction of K88- and K99-expressing clones of Salmonella typhimurium G30: immunogenicity following oral administration to pigs. Morona R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):513–7
[Mutagenicity study of eight diesel emission samples] Liu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 24(4):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Regulation of purine biosynthetic genes expression in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Isolation and characterization of Oc mutants] Wang A, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993; 20(5):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Control of homologous recombination by mismatch base repair system in bacteria: implications concerning the chromosome stability and the evolution of species] Rayssiguier C. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of structural features of nitro-derivatives of fluorenone and biphenyl on frameshift mutagenesis in tester strains of Salmonella typhimurium] Abilev SK, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Oct;29(10):1640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of using Salmonella cya, crp mutants as vectors of an oral recombinant vaccine] Boichenko MN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intracellular replication of Salmonella within epithelial cells is associated with filamentous structures containing lysosomal membrane glycoproteins. Garcia-del Portillo F, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):227–31
Role of gamma interferon in late stages of murine salmonellosis. Muotiala A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4248–53
Entrance and survival of Salmonella typhimurium and Yersinia enterocolitica within human B- and T-cell lines. Verjans GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2229–35
Potential growth and control of Salmonella in Hispanic type soft cheese. Kasrazadeh M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):127–40
Survival of Salmonella senftenberg and Salmonella typhimurium in glassy and rubbery states of gelatin. Blissett SJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;76(4):345–9
A low-pH-inducible, stationary-phase acid tolerance response in Salmonella typhimurium. Lee IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1422–6
Location of Salmonella typhimurium during incubation and hatching of inoculated eggs. Cason JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov;72(11):2064–8
Comparison of effects of chicken cecal microorganisms maintained in continuous culture and provision of dietary lactose on cecal colonization by Salmonella typhimurium in turkey poults and broiler chicks. Hollister AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):640–7
Effect of cecal cultures encapsulated in alginate beads or lyophilized in skim milk and dietary lactose on Salmonella colonization in broiler chicks. Hollister AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):99–105
[Use of the polymerase chain reaction for studying the processes of Salmonella typhimurium cells to an noncultivated state] Aksenov MIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of experimental aerobic stabilization of swine slurry on survival of Salmonella typhimurium and Ascaris suum] Jurič P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterium-induced autoimmune reactivity. Hol C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):49–54
Salmonella typhimurium activates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in chronically infected promonocytic cells by inducing tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Andreana A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):16–23
Protective effect of Salmonella typhimurium Re-LPS antiserum. Yu X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):151–6
Infection of differentiated U937 cells by Salmonella typhimurium: absence of correlation between oxidative burst and antimicrobial defence. Château MT, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):111–8
A cell-free extract of Salmonella typhimurium inhibits mitogen-induced proliferation of murine splenic T lymphocytes. Matsui K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):141–9
Salmonella typhimurium enterotoxin epitopes shared among bacteria. Chopra AK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):237–42
Purification and characterization of distinct type of mannose-sensitive fimbriae from Salmonella typhimurium. Ghosh S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 115(2–3):229–34
Induction of hypersensitivity to endotoxin in C3H/HeJ mice by immunization with L-form Salmonella typhimurium. Nakano A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):77–82
Induced hyporesponsiveness in rat Kupffer cells is not specific for lipopolysaccharide. Gonnella PA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):402–6
Specific and natural antibody production during Salmonella typhimurium infection in genetically susceptible and resistant mice. Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):375–80
Listeria monocytogenes, but not Salmonella typhimurium, elicits a CD18-independent mechanism of neutrophil extravasation into the murine peritoneal cavity. Conlan JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2702–6
Expression of the murine interleukin-4 gene in an attenuated aroA strain of Salmonella typhimurium: persistence and immune response in BALB/c mice and susceptibility to macrophage killing. Denich K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4818–27
Toxicity of lipopolysaccharide and of soluble extracts of Salmonella typhimurium in mice immunized with a live attenuated aroA salmonella vaccine. Mastroeni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2285–8
Role of the physical state of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in expression of biological and endotoxic properties. Shnyra A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5351–60
Salmonella typhimurium delta aroA delta aroD mutants expressing a foreign recombinant protein induce specific major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice. Turner SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5374–80
Immunization with live versus killed Salmonella typhimurium leads to the generation of an IFN-gamma-dominant versus an IL-4-dominant immune response. Thatte J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1431–6
Salmonella typhimurium attachment to human intestinal epithelial monolayers: transcellular signalling to subepithelial neutrophils. McCormick BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):895–907
Salmonella stimulate macrophage macropinocytosis and persist within spacious phagosomes. Alpuche-Aranda CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):601–8
Differences in the immune responses of mice and sheep to an aromatic-dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Brennan FR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1):20–8
Effect of late administration of anti-TNF alpha antibodies on a Salmonella infection in the mouse model. Mastroeni P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun;14(6):473–80
Lymphocytic proliferative response to outer-membrane proteins isolated from Salmonella. González CR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(10):793–9
Transfer of protection to murine typhoid conferred by L-form Salmonella typhimurium in dependence of cooperation between L form-adopted macrophages and L form-induced Lyt-2+ T cells. Nishikawa F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):201–7
Protective capacity of L-form Salmonella typhimurium against murine typhoid in C3H/HeJ mice. Nishikawa F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(2):129–37
Natural killer cell activity against uninfected and Salmonella typhimurium-infected murine fibroblast L929 cells. Griggs ND, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):42–8
Bacteriological and immunological aspects of conventional and germfree mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Nardi RM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 33(4):239–43
[The effectiveness of Salmonella immunization of broiler breeders on the Salmonella colonization of the animals and their progeny after experimental oral infection] Methner U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jun; 107(6):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanism of antigen-presentation of porin from Salmonella typhimurium to T lymphocytes] Matsui K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficiency of porin as a component vaccine to Salmonella infection] Matsui K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 67(8):774–5 **(Jpn)**
[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to the O-antigen of Salmonella typhimurium serogroup B (O-4.5)] Raevskaia MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):630–2 **(Rus)**
[Preparation and characteristics of murine monoclonal antibodies to the Salmonella typhimurium K-antigen] Raevskaia MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 117(6):633–5 **(Rus)**
[Serologic response of the macroorganism to pathogenic bacteria as effected by probiotics from bacilli] Reznik SR, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The vaccinal process after the peroral immunization of lambs with the Salmonella typhimurium 274 strain] Polotskil IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The vaccinal process after the intramuscular immunization of sheep with Salmonella typhimurium strain 274] Polotskil IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular epidemiologic study of an outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection at a newborn nursery. Wu SX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):423–7
Salmonella typhimurium DT 104. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Sep 10;3(37):167–70
The problems of tracing a geographically widespread outbreak of salmonellosis from a commonly eaten food: Salmonella typhimurium DT193 in north west England and north Wales in 1991. Thornton L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec;111(3):465–71
Rapid identification of Salmonella typhimurium in stools by using 4-methylumbelliferone derivatives. Shetty M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):91–5
Reservoir competence of the lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) for Salmonella typhimurium (Eubacteriales: Enterobacteriaceae). McAllister JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May;31(3):369–72
Abscess of the submandibular gland caused by Salmonella typhimurium biotype 10. Heilesen AM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):223–4
[Idiopathic CD4 lymphocytopenia with lethal Salmonella

typhimurium sepsis] Burg S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):956–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pneumonia caused by Salmonella typhimurium in a non-immunosuppressed patient (letter)] Arnau D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun-Jul;12(6):318–9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of glutamate by Salmonella typhimurium in response to osmotic stress. Botsford JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2568–74

Comparison of methods for specific depletion of ATP in Salmonella typhimurium. Johnson MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3509–12

Aspartate receptors of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium bind ligand with negative and half-of-the-sites cooperativity. Biemann HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):629–34

Folding of the phage P22 coat protein in vitro. Teschke CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10839–47

The role of sulfation and/or acetylation in the metabolism of the cooked-food mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in Salmonella typhimurium and isolated rat hepatocytes. Malfatti MA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 7(2):139–47

The bifunctional NadR regulator of Salmonella typhimurium: location of regions involved with DNA binding, nucleotide transport and intramolecular communication. Foster JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1;112(2):179–83

Improved synthesis of Salmonella typhimurium enterotoxin using gene fusion expression systems. Chopra AK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):81–5

Cloning and constitutive expression of structural genes encoding gonococcal porin protein in Escherichia coli and attenuated Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strains. Elkins C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):43–50

apbA, a new genetic locus involved in thiamine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Downs DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4858–64

FlgD is a scaffolding protein needed for flagellar hook assembly in Salmonella typhimurium. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2272–81

cobU-dependent assimilation of nonadenosylated cobinamide in cobA mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6328–36

A rationale for autoinduction of a transcriptional activator: ethanolamine ammonia-lyase (EutBC) and the operon activator (EutR) compete for adenosyl-cobalamin in Salmonella typhimurium. Sheppard DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1287–96

Quantification of the regulation of glycerol and maltose metabolism by IIAGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent glucose phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium. van der Vlag J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3518–26

Flagellar growth in a filament-less Salmonella fliD mutant supplemented with purified hook-associated protein 2. Ikeda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):39–44

The family of organo-phosphate transport proteins includes a transmembrane regulatory protein. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):637–45 (30 ref.)

In vitro and ribosome-bound folding intermediates of P22 tailspike protein detected with monoclonal antibodies. Friguet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15945–9

Use of incompatible plasmids to control expression of antigen by Salmonella typhimurium and analysis of immunogenicity in mice. Ervin SE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Aug; 15(2):93–101

Increased substitution of phosphate groups in lipopolysaccharides and lipid A of the polymyxin-resistant pmrA mutants of Salmonella typhimurium: a 31P-NMR study. Helander IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(3):481–7

Purification and characterization of enterotoxic moiety present in cell-free culture supernatant of Salmonella typhimurium. Rahman H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 39(3–4):245–54

PATHOGENICITY

Mouse virulence gene A (mviA+) is a pleiotropic regulator of gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Swords WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:295–6

Cognate gene clusters govern invasion of host epithelial cells by Salmonella typhimurium and Shigella flexneri. Groisman EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3779–87

Plasmid profiles, adhesive & invasive properties of Salmonella ser. Typhimurium strains: phage types 99 & 36. Mohan VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep; 97:196–201

Quantitative studies of invasion of rabbit ileal mucosa by Salmonella typhimurium strains which differ in virulence in a model of gastroenteritis. Amin II, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):569–78

Role of acid tolerance response genes in Salmonella typhimurium virulence. Garcia-del Portillo F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4489–92

Effects of multiplicity of infection, bacterial protein synthesis, and growth phase on adhesion to and invasion of human cell lines by Salmonella typhimurium. Kusters JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5013–20

Toxicity of lipopolysaccharide and of soluble extracts of Salmonella typhimurium in mice immunized with a live attenuated aroA salmonella vaccine. Mastroeni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2285–8

The spv virulence operon of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 is regulated negatively by the cyclic AMP (cAMP)-cAMP receptor protein system. O'Byrne CP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):905–12

Mutation of flgM attenuates virulence of Salmonella typhimurium, and mutation of fliA represses the attenuated phenotype. Schmitt CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(2):368–77

Salmonella typhimurium initiates murine infection by penetrating and destroying the specialized epithelial M cells of the Peyer's patches [see comments] Jones BD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):15–23. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):7–9.

M cells--entryways of opportunity for enteropathogens [comment] Owen RL. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):7–9. Comment on: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):15–23.

Salmonella's deceiving signals. Rosenshine I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):453–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Increase of mannose residues, as Salmonella typhimurium-adhering factor, on the cecal mucosa of germ-free chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Baba E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1471–5

Effect of low-nutrient seawater on morphology, chemical composition, and virulence of Salmonella typhimurium. Galdiereo E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(1–2):41–7

Excitatory signaling in bacterial probed by caged chemoeffectors. Khan S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2368–82

Effects of multiplicity of infection, bacterial protein synthesis, and growth phase on adhesion to and invasion of human cell lines by Salmonella typhimurium. Kusters JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5013–20

Bacterium-host cell interactions at the cellular level: fluorescent labeling of bacteria and analysis of short-term bacterium-phagocyte interaction by flow cytometry. Raybourne RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):665–72

Roles of FliK and FlhB in determination of flagellar hook length in Salmonella typhimurium. Hirano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5439–49

Arsenate arrests flagellar rotation in cytoplasm-free envelopes of bacteria. Margolin Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5547–9

RpoS is necessary for both the positive and negative regulation of starvation survival genes during phosphate, carbon, and nitrogen starvation in Salmonella typhimurium. O'Neal CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4610–6

Salmonella typhimurium induces expression of P glycoprotein (multidrug resistance 1 gene product) in a promonocytic cell line chronically infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Andreana A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):760–5

Salmonella's deceiving signals. Rosenshine I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):453–4

Identification of a bovine serum mannan-binding protein reactive with a Ra chemotype strain of Salmonella serovar typhimurium. Sugii S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):121–4

Salmonella typhimurium induces membrane ruffling by a growth factor-receptor-independent mechanism. Jones BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10390–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutation induction by accelerated heavy ions in bacteria. Kozubek S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):17–28

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Contact with epithelial cells induces the formation of surface appendages on Salmonella typhimurium. Ginocchio CC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):717–24

The effect of sugars on the morphology of the bacterial flagellum. Seville M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18; 332(3):260–2

Electron holographic observation of thin biological filaments. Aoyama K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb; 43(1):39–41

Isolation, characterization and structure of bacterial flagellar motors containing the switch complex. Francis NR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1261–70

Salmonella induces the formation of filamentous structures containing lysosomal membrane glycoproteins in epithelial cells. Garcia-del Portillo F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10544–8

Sensing structural intermediates in bacterial flagellar assembly by export of a negative regulator [see comments] Hughes KT, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1277–80. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1227–80.

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA see **SALMONELLA TYPHI**

SALMONELLOSIS see **SALMONELLA INFECTIONS**

SALMONIDAE

Structural diversity in the alpha 2-->8-linked polysialic acid chains in salmonid fish egg glycoproteins. Occurrence of poly(Neu5Ac), poly(Neu5Gc), poly(Neu5Ac, Neu5Gc), poly(KDN), and their partially acetylated forms. Sato C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23675–84

GENETICS

Organization and chromosomal location of the major histone cluster in brown trout, Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout. Pendás AM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr;103(2):147–52

Tc1 transposon-like sequences are widely distributed in salmonids. Goodier JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5; 241(1):26–34

Amplification of distinct subfamilies of short interspersed elements during evolution of the Salmonidae. Kido Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):633–44

Cytochrome b and 16S rRNA sequence variation in the Salmo trutta (Salmonidae, Teleostei) species complex. Patarnello T, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Mar; 3(1):69–74

Evolution of the salmonid mitochondrial control region. Shedlock AM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Sep; 1(3):179–92

METABOLISM

Divergence of gene expression in neurohypophysial hormone precursors among salmonids. Hiraoka S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):292–301

The distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactive neurons and nerve fibres in the brain of Gambusia affinis and Salmo trutta. Coto-Montes A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr;9(2):233–41

MICROBIOLOGY

A PCR-based assay for the identification of the fish pathogen Renibacterium salmoninarum. León G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):131–6

PARASITOLOGY

Review of Myxosporea of importance in salmonid fisheries and aquaculture in British Columbia. Kent ML, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(1):27–37 (109 ref.)

The relationship between pattern and scale in parasite communities: a stranger in a strange land. Kennedy CR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):187–96

[The first information on the biology of Philomena sibirica (Nematoda: Philometridae)--a cavitary parasite of whitefish] Korenchenko EA. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Sep-Oct; 27(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALPINGITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa: a review of the literature, discussion of clinical significance, and consideration of patient management. Jenkins CS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):599–607 (37 ref.)

Protection against infertility in a BALB/c mouse salpingitis model by intranasal immunization with the mouse pneumonitis biovar of Chlamydia trachomatis. Pal S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3354–62

Female infertility: causes and treatment [see comments] Healy DL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1539–44 (50 ref.) . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):333–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):334.

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopy diagnosis of chlamydial salpingitis using a tubal cytobrush. Cianci A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):181–4

Chills, fever, and abdominal pain in a postmenopausal woman. Smally JA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15; 29(9):65, 68

[Clinical laboratory studies in acute chlamydial, gonococcal and nonchlamydial nongonococcal salpingitis] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of abdominal diseases in women] Bondarenko MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of Ilexonin A on chemical salpingitis induced tubal obstruction in rats] Liu XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):478–80, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medical management of chronic Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis resistant to usual antibiotics. Use of ofloxacin alone or combined with other anti-chlamydia antibiotics] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep; 21(9):627–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Observations concerning the microbial etiology of acute salpingitis. Soper DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1008–14; discussion 1014–7

The role of spermatozoa in the pathogenesis of Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis in a primate model. Patton DL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):214–9

SALPINGITIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferative response to conserved epitopes of the Chlamydia trachomatis and human 60-kilodalton heat-shock proteins by lymphocytes from women with salpingitis. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):455–60

Antibodies to opacity proteins (Opa) correlate with a reduced risk of gonococcal salpingitis. Plummer FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1748–55

Demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity in Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis in monkeys: a pathogenic mechanism of tubal damage. Patton DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):680–3

[The immunological indices of patients with acute pyelonephritis combined with acute salpingo-oophoritis undergoing intravenous and local laser irradiation] Kozlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):2–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis deoxyribonucleic acid in monkey models (Macaca nemestrina) of salpingitis by in situ hybridization: implications for pathogenesis. Cappuccio AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):102–10

Post-therapeutic evolution of serum chlamydial antibody titers in women with acute salpingitis and tubal infertility. Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):296–304

Animal models for urogenital infections. Rank RG. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:83–93

[Clinical and microbiological study of acute pelvic inflammatory disease] Ovalle A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

In situ characterization of leukocytes in the fallopian tube in women with or without an intrauterine contraceptive device. Wollen AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Feb;73(2):103–12

Salpingoscopic findings in women with occlusive and nonocclusive salpingitis isthmica nodosa. Gürgan T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):461–3

[Phthirus pubis as the cause of tubo-ovarian conglomerate tumor] Wierrani F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):721–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa: review of four cases from the General Hospital, Kota Bharu. Sathyamoorthy P. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):65–6 (10 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The immunological indices of patients with acute pyelonephritis combined with acute salpingo-oophoritis undergoing intravenous and local laser irradiation] Kozlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):2–5 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[A program of intensive nondrug treatment for functional tubal infertility] Strugatskii VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibrotherapy in the rehabilitation of the sexual function in patients with chronic nonspecific salpingo-oophoritis] Tereshin AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa: a review of the literature, discussion of clinical significance, and consideration of patient management. Jenkins CS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):599–607 (37 ref.)

Positive effect of balneotherapy on post-PID symptoms. Gerber B, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep-Oct; 38(5):296–300

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome by ultrasound. van Dongen PW. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jul; 50(2):159–62

SALPINGOGRAPHY see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

SALPINGOSTOMY

Laparoscopic salpingostomy: fertility results according to the tubal mucosal appearance. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):334–9

[Prostaglandin instillation versus tubotomy. Results of a prospective study] Tews G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):54–5 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endometriosis after neosalpingostomy. Woodworth SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1373–4

METHODS

Medical and surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Tulandi T. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):149–52 (21 ref.)

Pregnancy after laparoscopic neosalpingostomy in a patient with atresia of the distal fallopian tubes. McBean JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1163–4

Surgical treatment for distal tubal occlusion. A review of 167 cases. Verhoeven HC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May; 28(5):293–304

[Celioscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Results apropos of a series of 109 cases] Dufour P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun-Jul;130(6-7):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimally invasive surgery in the treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Steiner RA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 12;82(41):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic management of extrauterine pregnancy by salpingotomy] Inovay J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 13; 135(7):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Laparoscopic salpingo-oophorectomy (adnexectomy) with percutaneous organ extraction instruments] Iidaka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 46(4):365–8 **(Jpn)**

SALT GLAND

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural integrity of the membrane domains in extensively trypsinized Na,K-ATPase from shark rectal glands. Esmann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8044–50

METABOLISM

Temporal relationships between Ca2+ store mobilization and Ca2+ entry in an exocrine cell. Shuttleworth TJ. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jun;15(6):457–66

Renin-like activity, angiotensin I-converting enzyme-like activity, and osmoregulatory peptides in the dogfish rectal gland. Masini MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):246–54

Muscarinic-receptor activation stimulates oscillations in K+ and Cl- currents which are acutely dependent on extracellular Ca2+ in avian salt gland cells. Martin SC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3-4):231–8

The Na, K, C cotransporter of shark rectal gland. Forbush B 3rd, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug; 17(3-4):201–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Potentiation of Ca(2+)-activated secretory activity by a cAMP-mediated mechanism in avian salt gland cells. Martin SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C255–65

Cl- secretion by cultured shark rectal gland cells. III. Ca2+ regulation of apical membrane Cl- conductance. Moran WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C641–9

SECRETION

Potentiation of Ca(2+)-activated secretory activity by a cAMP-mediated mechanism in avian salt gland cells. Martin SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C255–65

Cl- secretion by cultured shark rectal gland cells. III. Ca2+ regulation of apical membrane Cl- conductance. Moran WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C641–9

Osmoregulatory responses of glucous-winged gulls (Larus glaucescens) to dehydration and hemorrhage. Hughes MR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(6):524–31

SALTS

[Effect and effectiveness of iodine brine baths in a spa] Eichler I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(9):265–71 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in selenium status, antioxidant enzyme activity and lipid peroxide level after drinking cures in Bad Hall health resort] Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the Shirsal concentrate in treating chronic inflammatory diseases of the uterine adnexa] Dikke GB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Road-deicing salt and cancer: the need for further study [letter] Foster HD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 6; 85(19):1603–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of canine taste responses to umami substances by salts. Ugawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R944–9

Effects of various salts and pH on the stability of the nucleosome in chromatin fragments. Ni X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9276–84

Electrostatic effects in trypsin reactions. Influence of salts. Tõugu V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):475–81

Transcription at different salinities of Haloferax mediterranei sequences adjacent to partially modified PstI sites. Mojica FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):613–21

The effect of salts on the stability of beta-galactosidase in aqueous solution, as related to the water mobility. Yoshioka S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1484–7

Dynamics of interaction of RNA polymerase II with nucleosomes. I. Effect of salts. Bhargava P. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2233–45

SALVAGE THERAPY

Early detection of left ventricular aneurysm rupture by two-dimensional echocardiography and surgical salvage. Yeşildağ O, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(4):385–93 (25 ref.)

Phase II dose-ranging trial of foscarnet salvage therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients intolerant of or resistant to ganciclovir (ACTG protocol 093). AIDS Clinical Trials Group of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Jacobson MA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):451–9

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil as salvage therapy for recurrent metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal [clinical conference] Jaiyesimi IA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):536–40

Sequential peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation after mobilization with salvage chemotherapy and G-CSF in patients with resistant lymphoma. Sica S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):18–23

CAPE/PALE salvage chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease patients relapsing within 1 year of ChlVPP chemotherapy. Fairey AF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):857–60

The role of surgery following radiotherapy failure for advanced laryngopharyngeal cancer. A prospective study. Davidson J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):269–76

Salvage immunotherapy using donor leukocyte infusions as treatment for relapsed chronic myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: efficacy and toxicity of a defined T-cell dose. Drobyski WR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2310–8

The use of muscle flaps for salvage of failed total knee arthroplasty. Browne EZ Jr, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):42–5

Salvage cystectomy after radical irradiation for bladder cancer-prognostic factors and complications. Abratt RP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5):756–60

Early salvage therapy for germ cell cancer using high dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support. Broun ER, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1716–20

A phase II study of carboplatin in children with recurrent or progressive solid tumors. A report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15; 73(4):1297–301

Serum tumor marker decline is an early predictor of treatment outcome in germ cell tumor patients treated with cisplatin and ifosfamide salvage chemotherapy. Murphy BA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2520–6

Continuous infusion ABDIC therapy for relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's disease. Smith MR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1264–9

The role of thoracic surgery in the management of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Rosen G, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):75–83

Mitoxantrone, 5-fluorouracil and levo-leucovorin as salvage treatment in advanced breast cancer patients [letter] Mammoliti S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):248–9

Salvage therapy for recurrent and refractory ovarian cancer with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support: a Gynecologic Oncology Group pilot study. Broun ER, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug; 54(2):142–6

Limited-field radiotherapy as salvage treatment of localized persistent or recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer. Davidson SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):349–54

Taxol: a new drug with significant activity as a salvage therapy in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. McGuire WP. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):78–85

Salvage therapy in ovarian cancer: is there a role for intraperitoneal drug delivery? Markman M. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):86–9 (26 ref.)

Future strategies for the treatment of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer using high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support. Shpall EJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):357–61

Is there a role for consolidation or salvage radiotherapy after chemotherapy in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer? Thomas GM. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):97–103 (43 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura resistant to plasma-exchange: salvage treatment with high-dose IgG or vincristine. Italian Cooperative Group for TTP. Porta C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:201–4

Radiation therapy salvage of Hodgkin's disease following chemotherapy failure. Leigh BR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):855–62

Salvage whole abdomen radiation therapy: its role in ovarian cancer. Reddy S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):879–84

Infusions of a novel calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) derivative at the time of reperfusion to salvage ischaemic rabbit skin flaps. Knight KR, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993; 15(5):185–93

Significance of a partial or slow response to front-line

chemotherapy in the management of intermediate-grade or high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a literature review. Haw R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1074–84

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine is an active salvage therapy in advanced indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hoffman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):788–92

"Salvage" therapy? [letter] Levin R. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1997–8

Salvage therapies in women who fail to respond to first-line treatment with fluorouracil, epirubicin, and cyclophosphamide for advanced breast cancer. Porkka K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1639–47

Salvage chemotherapy in patients with extragonadal nonseminomatous germ cell tumors: the Indiana University experience. Saxman SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul; 12(7):1390–3

The role of microsurgery in salvage operations for cranio-cerebral gunshot wounds: a case report. Dupoirieux L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):81–5

Dose-intensive therapy for breast cancer [clinical conference] O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3; 270(17):2089–92

Salvage split course brachytherapy for tonsil and soft palate carcinoma: treatment techniques and results. Maulard C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):359–63

What does one do for the CML patient in relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation? Arcese W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:213–9 (40 ref.)

Age and Hodgkin's disease: the impact of competing risks and possibly salvage therapy on long term survival: an E.C.O.G. study. Bennett JM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct; 17(10):825–32

Salvage therapy for multiple myeloma: the University of Arkansas experience. Barlogie B, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Aug;69(8):787–95

Long-term disease-free survival in a child with refractory metastatic malignant germ cell tumor treated by high-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescues. Devalck C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):208–10

Taxol plus recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor as initial and as salvage chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: a preliminary report. Seidman AD, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(15):171–5

Phase II trial of etoposide, carboplatin, and ifosfamide as salvage therapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Beddoe AM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):311–6

Salvage therapy in epithelial ovarian cancer. Caldas C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;21(1):179–94 (84 ref.)

MINE-ESHAP salvage therapy for recurrent and refractory lymphomas. Cabanillas F, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr; 31(2 Suppl 3):30

The Community Approach to Salvage Therapy in the Treatment of Advanced Cancer. Proceedings of a conference. June 18–19, 1993. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):1–132; quiz 133–46

The community approach to salvage therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Adelstein DJ. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):52–7 (41 ref.)

Salvage chemotherapy in recurrent or refractory squamous cell cancer of the uterine cervix. Alberts DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):37–46 (93 ref.)

Salvage therapy for patients with lymphoma. Armitage JO, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):82–5 (17 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bolwell BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):86–95 (53 ref.)

Biologic therapy in patients receiving salvage treatment. Bukowski RM. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):96–9 (32 ref.)

Salvage therapy for germ cell tumors. Einhorn LH. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):47–51 (14 ref.)

Salvage therapy for soft tissue sarcomas. Elias AD. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):76–81 (36 ref.)

Introduction: treatment of malignancies poorly responsive to currently available antineoplastic therapy. Markman M. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):1–2

Intraperitoneal cisplatin and carboplatin in the management of ovarian cancer. Markman M. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2 Suppl 2):17–9; quiz 20, 58 (16 ref.)

Salvage chemotherapy of breast cancer. Norton L. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):19–24 (56 ref.)

Secondary therapy for epithelial ovarian cancer—1994. Sutton GP. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):32–6 (28 ref.)

Salvage surgery for recurrence after breast conservation. Osborne MP, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):93–7 (21 ref.)

[A case of testicular cancer in which complete response was achieved with chemotherapy including cisplatin, etoposide and bleomycin, and salvage surgery] Uekado Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Salvage chemotherapy in recurrent head and neck cancer: the Institut Gustave Roussy experience. Armand JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):301–6

Recurr..nt squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Predictors of initial treatment failure and results of salvage therapy. Longo WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):40–9

Salvage surgery for locally advanced and locally recurrent breast cancer. Hathaway CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun; 129(6):582–7

All-trans retinoic acid followed by chemotherapy for salvage of refractory or relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cortes JE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2946–52

Early intravenous administration of metoprolol enhances myocardial salvage by thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator after thrombotic coronary artery occlusion in the dog by improvement of the collateral blood flow to the area at risk. Zmudka K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1499–504

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for neonatal and pediatric vascular thrombolytic therapy. Dillon PW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1264–8; discussion 1268–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Repeat leg bypass after multiple prior bypass failures. De Frang RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):268–76; discussion 276–7

SALVELINUS see **TROUT**

SAMARIUM

Differentiation of cytotoxicity using target cells labelled with europium and samarium by electroporation. Bohlen H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):55–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dosimetry and toxicity of samarium-153-EDTMP administered for bone pain due to skeletal metastases. Bayouth JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):63–9

Biodistribution and dosimetry of samarium-153-EDTMP [letter; comment] Ensing GJ. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2280. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1031–6.

Samarium-153-EDTMP dosimetry [letter; comment] Heggie JC. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):191–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1031–6.

TOXICITY

Biocompatibility of new, clinically used, and recycled orthodontic samarium-cobalt magnets. Bondemark L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):568–74

SAMPLING BIAS see **SELECTION BIAS**

SAMPLING STUDIES

Implications of measurement error in exposure for the sample sizes of case-control studies. McKeown-Eyssen GE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):415–21

Telephone sampling in epidemiologic research: to reap the benefits, avoid the pitfalls. Potthoff RF. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 15;139(10):967–78 (47 ref.)

Design and sample-size considerations in the detection of linkage disequilibrium with a disease locus. Olson JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):574–80

The driver's license list as a population-based sampling frame in Iowa. Lynch CF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):469–72

Epidemiology and cost of infection with human parainfluenza virus types 1 and 2 in young children. Henrickson KJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):770–9

Sample size estimation using repeated measurements on biomarkers as outcomes. Kirby AJ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Jun;15(3):165–72

The analysis of case-control studies under validation subsampling. Schill W, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct; 47 Suppl 2:S34–41

An expert system for the calculation of sample size. Ebell MH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Jun;14(2):183–95

Sample sizes for usability studies: additional considerations. Lewis JR. **Hum Factors** 1994 Jun;36(2):368–78

Limited-sampling models for anticancer agents. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(7):427–33 (57 ref.)

Sampling issues in parent-child nursing research: implications for nursing practice. Beal JA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):261–2

The applicability of sequential analysis to nursing research. Brown JK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):280–2

Systematic sampling: theory and clinical methods. Floyd JA. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):290–3

Recruitment challenges in studying late-life depression: do community samples adequately represent depressed older adults? Thompson MG, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar; 9(1):121–5 (25 ref.)

The recruitment of research participants: a review. Holden G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(2):1–44 (145 ref.)

Approaches to sample size estimation in the design of clinical trials—a review. By A. Donner, Statistics in Medicine, 3, 199–214 (1984) [letter; comment] Fayers P. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15;12(17):1643. Comment on: Stat Med 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):199–214.

A strategy for assembling samples of adult twin pairs in the United States. Goldberg J, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 30; 12(18):1693–702

Sample sizes for event rate equivalence trials using prior information. Gould AL. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 15; 12(21):2009–23

A goodness-of-fit approach to inference procedures for the kappa statistic: confidence interval construction, significance-testing and sample size estimation [letter; comment] Kraemer HC, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Apr 30; 13(8):876–80. Comment on: Stat Med 1992 Aug;11(11):1511–9.

Sample size calculation for clinical trials in which entry criteria and outcomes are counts of events. ACIP Investigators. Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot. McMahon RP, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Apr 30;13(8):859–70

Sample size calculations for ordered categorical data [published erratum appears in Stat Med 1994 Apr 30;13(8):871] Whitehead J. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30; 12(24):2257–71

Sample size determination for an exponential survival model with an unrestricted covariate. Zhen B, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 28;13(4):391–7

[Met-enkephalin and substance P. Comparison of CSF levels in patients with chronic pain based on a sampling procedure] Guieu R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(6-7):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SAN MIGUEL SEA LION VIRUSES see **CALICIVIRUS**

SAND-DOLLAR see **SEA URCHINS**

SANDFLIES see **PSYCHODIDAE**

SANDHOFF DISEASE

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of disorders of GM2 ganglioside hydrolysis using 3H-GM2 as substrate. Novak A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):215–23

COMPLICATIONS

Diarrhea and autonomic dysfunction in a patient with hexosaminidase B deficiency (Sandhoff disease). Modigliani R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):775–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Preferential beta-hexosaminidase (Hex) A (alpha beta) formation in the absence of beta-Hex B (beta beta) due to heterozygous point mutations present in beta-Hex beta-chain alleles of a motor neuron disease patient. Banerjee P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4819–26

GENETICS

Characterization of the molecular defect in a feline model for type II GM2-gangliosidosis (Sandhoff disease). Muldoon LL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):1109–18

Mutation analysis of a Sandhoff disease patient in the Maronite community in Cyprus. Hara Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):136–40

Sandhoff disease in Argentina: high frequency of a splice site mutation in the HEXB gene and correlation between enzyme and DNA-based tests for heterozygote detection. Kleiman FE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):279–82

Molecular genetics of GM2-gangliosidosis AB variant: a novel mutation and expression in BHK cells. Schröder M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;92(5):437–40

Impact of premature stop codons on mRNA levels in infantile Sandhoff disease. Zhang ZX, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):139–45

Parkinsonism in adult-onset GM2 gangliosidosis [letter] Inzelberg R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):375–7

[Lysosome disease—Sandhoff disease] Eguchi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2276–80 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Thalamic hyperdensity—is it a diagnostic marker for Sandhoff disease? Calişkan M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):387–8

GM-2 gangliosidosis (Sandhoff's disease): two year follow-up by MRI. Koelfen W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994; 36(2):152–4

SANFILIPPO'S SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS III**

SANGO VIRUS see **SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES**

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Influence of temperature and plumbing material selection on biofilm formation and growth of Legionella pneumophila in a model potable water system containing complex microbial flora. Rogers J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1585–92

Stabilization ponds in the tropics: promotion of the sanitary reuse of water. Sáenz Forero R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(3):215–23

Needlestick and sharps injuries in hygiene service engineers. Williams NR. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;43(3):132–4

Effect of plumbing systems on lead content of drinking water and contribution to lead body burden. Gulson BL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1-3):279–84

[Lead in drinking water—determination of a new limit value and the problem of lead pipes] Müller L, et al.

Gesundheitswesen 1993 Oct;55(10):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational dust exposure and prevalence of respiratory symptoms among conduit repair workers] Kumagai S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Nov;35(6):540–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SANITATION

Clinical improvement after unusual avoidance measures in the home of an atopic dermatitis patient. Kort HS, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):468–71

A need for community education, popular participation and intersectoral action to develop and sustain water and sanitation programmes. Omar MA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 May–Jun;5(3):161–73

Effect of spray sanitising on hatching egg cuticle efficacy and hatchability. Sparks NH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 34(4):655–62

Bilharzia in a small irrigation community: an assessment of water and toilet usage. Chimbari M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec;38(12):451–8

Measuring the interactions of the determinants of health. Mukhopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):114–24

Negligent sanitation practices in Baltimore barber shops [letter] Armstrong M Jr. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):131

Some personal views on the control of schistosomiasis mansoni. Kloetzel K. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:221–6 (9 ref.)

Environmental conditions in rural North Carolina. Davis TG. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):543–6

Diarrhoeal disease: current concepts and future challenges. Water, sanitation and diarrhoea: the limits of understanding. Kolsky PJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;87 Suppl 3:43–6 (23 ref.)

[Problems in training of specialists at institutes of medical prevention due to the reorganization of sanitary and epidemiologic service] Dronov IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and epidemiologic wellbeing of children and adolescents and training programs for physicians] Kardashenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of physician's college education in sanitation and hygiene of children and adolescents] Kuchma VR. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Role of the physician as hygienist in sanitary–epidemiologic service] Lysyi AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Comment on the article "Tasks of physician–hygienist training today"] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and helminthic aspects of the utilization of refuse of swine–breeding units] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Environmental protection and the population's health status with reutilization of sewage in foreign countries (Review)] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):27–30 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Introduction of research results on children and adolescents hygiene into sanitary and epidemiologic managerial practice] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug; (8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of information systems at the regional level of sanitary–epidemiologic inspection] Shaklein GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sewage water on sanitary conditions of the recreational zone of Odessa Bay] Teplinskaia NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and microbiological control of ocean water in biological pollution] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The effect of the Italian sanitary authority on the earliest epidemic campaign in inner Switzerland] Küng W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(1):38–41 **(Ger)**

[Trends of sanitation and prophylaxis in rural medicine] Mirskii MB. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Activities of A. F. Mitskeliunas, a district physician of the Yaroslavl district, in the area of sanitation and hygiene] Retnev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

[St.Petersburg Sanitary and Hygienic Medical Institute–stages of development and perspectives (85th anniversary of foundation] Shabrov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep; (9):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Memorable dates and anniversaries in the history of hygiene and sanitation in 1994] Voskresenskaia NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):38–9 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Evaluation of health, sanitation, and nutrition in Forces Command Child Development Centers. Arday DR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):220–3

[Development of sanitary codex of 1939] Meleshchenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for the method of determining the maximum allowable exposure level to hazardous industrial substances adopted in USA] Novikov SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb; (2):25–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Hygienic aspects of aerobic fermentation of urban waste in the Tunisian context] Hachicha R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jan–Apr;70(1–2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological efficacy of the main treatment procedures of urban waste water] Trad Rais M. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul–Oct;69(3–4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correctness of mathematical calculations in the publications of the journal "Hygiene and Sanitation"] Antomonov MIu. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance level as an indicator of integral evaluation of normal and pathologic states in hygienic and toxicologic research] Kovalev AF. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[New method of sanitary protection of water reservoirs] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of ozone utilization for the sanitation of tobacco polluted indoor air] Malysheva AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Goals of sanitary epidemiologic services of the republic in the comprehensive evaluation of public health and factors of its formation] Mukharskii MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr; (4):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic evaluation of purified municipal and industrial waste water] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul; (7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional characteristics and practice of sanitary surveillance for the protection of centralized drinking water supply of large urban areas] Shraga MKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov; (11):75–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Nutritional and environmental risk factors for diarrhoeal diseases in Ecuadorian children. Brüssow H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Sep;11(3):137–42

[Comprehensive sanitary characteristics of work conditions] Kandor IS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):33–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Sanitary statistics on pre–school children morbidity and work incapacity of mothers caring for their sick children] Purtov II. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

SANTONIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the antiinflammatory, antipyretic and analgesic activities of santonin. al–Harbi MM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):135–9

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

SAPHENOUS VEIN

Pseudoaneurysm of aortocoronary vein graft secondary to late venous rupture: case report and literature review. Kallis P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):189–92 (25 ref.)

Endoluminal stenting of narrowed saphenous vein grafts: long–term clinical and angiographic follow–up. Eeckhout E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):139–46

University of Wisconsin solution and human saphenous vein graft preservation: preliminary anatomic report. Santoli E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):548–52

Sequential injection of 3% sodium tetradecyl sulfate and 20% sodium chloride in the treatment of refractory varicosity of the greater saphenous vein. Miller D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):329–31

[Superficial venous thromboses of the legs] Barrellier MT. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic sclerotherapy of the great saphenous vein] Schadeck M. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is duplex echography mandatory in cases of superficial venous insufficiency?] Shields DA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):683–4 **(Fre)**

[The external saphenous vein, its past, its future (editorial)] van der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):539–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

The rabbit saphenous vein: a tissue preparation specifically enriched in NPY–Y1 receptor subtype. Cadieux A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):557–64

CYTOLOGY

Human greater saphenous vein: histologic and ultrastructural variation. Marin ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 2(1):56–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Endothelial function of human gastroepiploic artery in comparison with saphenous vein. Akar F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):500–4

Preferential vasoconstriction to cysteinyl leukotrienes in the human saphenous vein compared with the internal mammary artery. Implications for graft performance. Allen SP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):515–24

Tetrandrine: a vasodilator of medicinal herb origin with a novel contractile effect on dog saphenous vein. Kwan CY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):431–4

The influence of low molecular weight heparin on neointimal proliferation in cultured human saphenous vein. Varty K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):174–8

Different effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in human arteries and veins. Yang Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 5:S17–22

Comparison of saphenous vein graft relaxation between Plasma–Lyte solution and normal saline solution. Sanchez AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 107(6):1445–53

Effects of storage with University of Wisconsin solution on human saphenous vein endothelium [letter] Santoli E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):382–3

Ambient oxygen tension modulates endothelial fibrinolysis. Gertler JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):939–45; discussion 945–6

The rabbit saphenous vein: a tissue preparation specifically enriched in NPY–Y1 receptor subtype. Cadieux A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):557–64

[Reactivity of internal mammary artery and saphenous vein used in human myocardial revascularization: studies with endogenous vasoconstrictors and vasodilators] Huidobro–Toro JP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan; 122(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Modulation of noradrenaline release from the sympathetic nerves of the human saphenous vein and pulmonary artery by presynaptic EP3– and DP–receptors. Molderings GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):733–8

The sympathetic efferent innervation of the cutaneous and muscle veins in cats. A comparative study using retrograde localization with horseradish peroxidase. Chen HI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):189–97

Properties of afferent nerve fibres supplying the saphenous vein in the cat. Michaelis M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 15;474(2):233–43

Receptive properties of afferent nerve fibres associated with the rat saphenous vein. Göder R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):175–8

METABOLISM

Characterization of postsynaptic alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptors in the feline saphenous and femoral veins [corrected] [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(3):192] Wang JY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(2):71–8

Detection of intraluminal release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor from human saphenous veins. Chua YL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II128–32

Human saphenous vein contains both endothelin ETA and ETB contractile receptors. White DG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):307–10

Increase of hydroxyl free radical formation during venous stasis of dogs. Delbarre B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):677–9

Binding of 125I–endothelin–1 and 125I–endothelin–3 in rabbit saphenous vein: evidence for an atypical ET binding component. Liu EC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 8:S132–5

Analysis of collagen and elastin content in primary varicose veins [letter] Chello M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):490

Autoradiographic mapping and characterization of insulin–like growth factor–I receptor binding in human greater saphenous vein. Sidawy AN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):947–52; discussion 952–3

Expression of endothelin receptor subtypes in rabbit saphenous vein. Webb ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 44(5):959–65

A novel inhibitory prostanoid receptor in piglet saphenous vein. Coleman RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Feb; 47(2):151–68

PATHOLOGY

Histologic evaluation of coronary exposure using an ultrasonic surgical aspirator [letter; comment] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1054–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Aug;40(2):199–200.

Influence of Losartan, an angiotensin receptor antagonist, on neointimal proliferation in cultured human saphenous vein. Varty K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):819–22

Pre–bypass morphological changes in vein grafts. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):642–7

Histopathological changes in venous grafts and in varicose and non–varicose veins [see comments] Charles AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):603–6. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jan;47(1):94.

Human venous endothelium can promote intimal hyperplasia in a paracrine manner. Allen KE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):577–84

Consistent responses of the human vascular smooth muscle cell in culture: implications for restenosis. Munro E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):482–7

[Aneurysm of the aorto-coronary venous bypass. Apropos of a case disclosed by a pre-sternal mass and a review of the literature] Frapier JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(5):301-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the saphenous vein] Stambuk J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of endothelin receptors mediating contraction of rabbit saphenous vein. Gray GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H959-66

Hyperpolarization of in situ rat saphenous vein in response to axial stretch. Monos E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 2):H857-61

Involvement of the "tethered ligand" receptor in thrombin-induced endothelium-mediated relaxations. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1744-9

Subtypes of endothelin ETA and ETB receptors mediating venous smooth muscle contraction. Sudjarwo SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):627-33

A study of ATP as a sympathetic cotransmitter in human saphenous vein. Rump LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 111(1):65-72

Effect of locally applied tissue-type plasminogen activator on venous fibrinolytic activity: in vitro and in vivo investigations. Underwood MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2270-3

Basic cellular mechanisms of coronary bypass graft disease. Yang Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:193-7

Effect of peri-operative storage solution on the vascular reactivity of the human saphenous vein. Chester AH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):399-404

Heterogeneity of endothelin/sarafotoxin receptors mediating contraction of the human isolated saphenous vein. Bax WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):267-8

The effect of surgical preparation and in-vitro distension on the intrinsic fibrinolytic activity of human saphenous vein. Underwood MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 7(5):518-22

Cooling augments human saphenous vein reactivity to electrical stimulation. Harker CT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):453-7

Lack of pre- and postjunctional beta adrenoceptor-mediated effects in the canine saphenous vein at birth. Guimarães S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):990-5

Effect of surgical preparation and arterialization on vasomotion of human saphenous vein. O'Neil GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):699-706

Vein adaptation to the hemodynamic environment of infrainguinal grafts. Fillinger MF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):970-8; discussion 978-9

Serotonin-induced contraction in canine coronary artery and saphenous vein: role of a 5-HT1D-like receptor. Cushing DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1671-80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Smoking impairs endothelium-dependent relaxation of saphenous vein. Higman DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct; 80(10):1242-5

Venous reflux in patients with previous deep venous thrombosis: correlation with ulceration and other symptoms. Labropoulos N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 20(1):20-6

[New pathophysiologic and functional viewpoints about the insufficiency of the vena saphena parva. Preliminary report] Hauser M, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysm of a saphenous vein graft manifested as a mediastinal mass on chest radiographs. Wester DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):951-2

Preliminary experience with magnetic resonance venography: comparison with findings at surgical exploration. Carpenter JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep; 57(3):373-9

SURGERY

Impact of angioscopy on infrainguinal graft patency. Harward TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):107-10

Histologic evaluation of coronary exposure using an ultrasonic surgical aspirator [letter; comment] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1054-5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Aug;40(2):199-200.

Dermatitis of the leg following saphenous venectomy [letter] McGrae JD Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):115-6

The popliteal artery as inflow for distal bypass grafting. Brown PS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):596-602

Cryostripping the long and short saphenous veins. Cheatle TR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1283

Saphenous neuritis following varicose vein surgery. Docherty JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):698

Surgical preparation induces injury and promotes smooth muscle cell proliferation in a culture of human saphenous vein. Soyombo AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov; 27(11):1961-7

Should we stitch the subcutaneous fat layer following saphenous vein excision for coronary revascularization? el Gamel A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(3):162-4

Long saphenous vein saving surgery for varicose veins [letter; comment] Hammarsten J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 7(6):763-4. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Sep;6(5):512-7.

The transtibial route for femoral to anterior tibial artery bypass. Ligtenstein DA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 7(6):733-5

A new "closed" in situ vein bypass technique. Wittens CH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):166-70

The functional long-term value of different types of treatment for saphenous vein incompetence. Neglén P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):295-301

CRP levels as a measure of surgical trauma: a comparison of different general surgical procedures. Brewster N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):86-8

Preliminary experience with magnetic resonance venography: comparison with findings at surgical exploration. Carpenter JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep; 57(3):373-9

Foot volumetry can predict recurrent ulceration after subfascial ligation of perforators and saphenous ligation. Bradbury AW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):789-95

Early results of endovascular-assisted in situ saphenous vein bypass grafting. Cikrit DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 19(5):778-85; discussion 785-7

An assessment of the long saphenous vein for potential use as a vascular conduit after varicose vein surgery. Fligelstone L, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):836-40

Posterior approach to the peroneal artery [see comments] Mukherjee D. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):174-8. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1994 Aug;20(2):318.

Additional techniques for the application of the in situ bypass. Buchbinder D, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;6(3):188-92

Current follow-up protocol for in situ bypass. Chang BB, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;6(3):193-6

In situ bypass: technical considerations. Preoperative evaluation of veins. Darling RC 3d, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;6(3):155-8

In situ bypass: technical considerations. Overview: history and evolution of techniques. Leather RP. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;6(3):151-4

In situ bypass: technical considerations. The current Albany approach. Leather RP. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 6(3):159-65

Angioscopic control of in situ bypass: technical considerations. Mehigan JT. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 6(3):176-9

Lesser saphenous vein used in situ for distal arterial bypasses. Shah DM. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;6(3):185-7

In situ saphenous vein bypass open technique. Towne JB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;6(3):166-70

In situ vein bypass using the intraluminal K.V. Hall valve disruption technique. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;6(3):171-5

[Superselective monolateral subarachnoid anesthesia in saphenectomy by long stripping] Troiani F, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1-2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ventriculojugulostomy and lumbosaphenostomy for the treatment of hydrocephalus of various etiology] Gogolev MP. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7-8):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Aneurysm of a saphenous vein graft manifested as a mediastinal mass on chest radiographs. Wester DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):951-2

Clinical significance of distal embolization after transluminal extraction atherectomy in diffusely diseased saphenous vein grafts. Hong MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun; 127(6):1496-503

Stenting or balloon angioplasty of stenosed autologous saphenous vein grafts in pigs. van Beusekom HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):273-81

Predictors of outcome of percutaneous excimer laser coronary angioplasty of saphenous vein bypass graft lesions. The Percutaneous Excimer Laser Coronary Angioplasty Registry. Bittl JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):144-8

The saphenous arteriovenous fistula in microsurgical head and neck reconstruction. Rand RP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):215-8

Is percutaneous balloon angioplasty appropriate in the treatment of graft and anastomotic lesions responsible for failing vein bypasses? Sanchez LA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):97-101

Cryopreserved saphenous vein allografts for below-knee lower extremity revascularization. Martin RS 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):664-70; discussion 670-2

Mammary artery versus saphenous vein grafts: assessment of basic fibroblast growth factor receptors. Nguyen HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Au;;58(2):308-10; discussion 310-1

Predictors of early saphenous vein aortocoronary bypass graft occlusion. The GESIC Study Group. Paz MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1101-6

Endovascular obliteration of in situ saphenous vein arteriovenous fistulas during tibial bypass. Chervu A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):320-4

Role of angioscopy in reoperation for the failing or failed infrainguinal vein bypass graft. Hölzenbein TJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):74-91 (35 ref.)

Angioscopic evaluation of valvular disruption during in situ saphenous vein bypass. Parent FN 3rd, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):24-30

Plantar or dorsalis pedis artery bypass in Buerger's disease. Sasajima T, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):248-57

Does routine patch angioplasty after carotid endarterectomy lessen the risk of perioperative stroke? Treiman RL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):317-9

Vein harvesting for coronary artery bypass surgery. The RN first assistant's role. Antonioli LC, et al. **AORN J** 1994 May;59(5):969-79; quiz 980-4

Upper extremity revascularization. Axillary-brachial bypass for temporal arteritis. Kellar SJ. **AORN J** 1992 Sep; 56(3):435-41 (10 ref.)

Long-term human vein graft contractility and morphology: a functional and histopathological study of retrieved coronary vein grafts. Cross KS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):699-705

Alternative conduits for coronary revascularization: a novel approach for harvest of the lesser saphenous vein. Chang BB, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):280-4

Use of an ex situ, non-reversed great saphenous vein bypass graft for lower-limb ischaemia. Katsamouris AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):736-7

Ultrasonic characterization of the saphenous vein. Kupinski AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):513-7

In situ vein bypasses then and now: a story of New York neighbors. Leather RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 2(2):146-53

In situ saphenous vein bypass for limb salvage. Sarcina A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):33-7

Comparison of reversed and in situ saphenous vein grafts for infragenicular bypass: experience of two surgeons. Sasajima T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):38-43

In situ saphenous vein grafts for femorodistal bypass: evaluation of endoscopically monitored valvulotomy on graft patency. Woelfle KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):690-4

Angioscopic guided interventions in a saphenous vein bypass graft. Annex BH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr; 31(4):330-3

Prolonged intragraft urokinase with a new infusion wire: improved short-term results. Cundey PE Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb;31(2):150-2

Brachial approach directional coronary atherectomy of a left coronary artery saphenous vein bypass graft. Feldman RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):69-72

Application of intracoronary flow velocity for detection and management of ostial saphenous vein graft lesions. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):5-10

Angina pectoris caused by subclavian coronary steal. Rashkow AM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov; 30(3):230-2

Acute results and long-term outcome of transluminal extraction catheter atherectomy for saphenous vein graft stenoses. Twidale N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):187-91

Placement of "biliary" stents in saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts. White CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):91-5

Factors influencing 1-year patency of coronary artery saphenous vein grafts. Studio Indobufene nel Bypass Aortocoronarico (SINBA). Cataldo G, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II93-8

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule to porcine interposition vein grafts. Chen SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):1922-8

Clinical and angiographic results of transluminal extraction coronary atherectomy in saphenous vein bypass grafts. Safian RD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):302-12

Venous coronary artery bypass surgery. A 15-year follow-up study. van Brussel BL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II87-92

Aortocoronary saphenous vein graft aneurysm. Fix TJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr-Jun;18(2):99-100

Structural and functional consequences of bypass grafting with autologous vein. Davies MG, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Feb;31(1):63-70 (56 ref.)

Effect of peri-operative storage solution on the vascular reactivity of the human saphenous vein. Chester AH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):399-404

Aorto-coronary artery to coronary vein fistula with the potential of coronary steal as complication of saphenous vein jump bypass graft. Scholz KH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):441-2 (10 ref.)

Pre-bypass morphological changes in vein grafts. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):642-7

The aetiology of vein graft stenoses. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):389-94

Prediction of long saphenous vein graft adaptation. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):478-81

Symptomatic bilateral extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms--successfully treated by unilateral aneurysmectomy and saphenous vein graft. Hamada Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):128-32

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of saphenous vein grafts for medically refractory unstable angina. Morrison DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1066-70

Palmaz-Schatz stenting for treatment of focal vein graft stenosis: immediate results and long-term outcome. Piana RN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1296-304

The influence of graft type on patency of infrainguinal arterial bypass grafts. Neale ML, et al. **J Am Coll Surg**

1994 Feb;178(2):155–63

Femoropopliteal and femorotibial greater saphenous vein "in situ" reconstructions in non selected patients. Life table analysis. Hiemer W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):303–5

Saphenous vein coronary artery bypass graft aneurysm demonstrated by electron beam CT. Johnson PR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):488–91

Intimal hyperplasia in reversed and in situ vein grafts: an intra–individual canine study. Segers MJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):159–65

New conduits for coronary artery bypass: great promise for improved outcome from coronary artery surgery. Spence PA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):52–8 (19 ref.)

Surgical treatment of isolated left anterior descending coronary stenosis. Comparison of left internal mammary artery and venous autograft at 18 to 20 years of follow–up. Boylan MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):657–62

Qualitative microscopy of implanted vein grafts [letter; comment] Lawrie GM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):942–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Apr;103(4):671–7.

Effect of surgical preparation and arterialization on vasomotion of human saphenous vein. O'Neil GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):699–706

Pressure trap created by vein valve closure and its role in graft stenosis. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):707–16

Suprarenal aorta reconstruction using a saphenous spiral graft: case report. Farret A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul; 37(1):114–8 (40 ref.)

Pedal or peroneal bypass: which is better when both are patent? Bergamini TM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):347–55; discussion 355–6

Randomized prospective study of angioscopically assisted in situ saphenous vein grafting. Clair DG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):992–9; discussion 999–1000

Autogenous vein grafts for femorofemoral revascularization in contaminated or infected fields. Hakaim AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):912–5

Infrainguinal reconstruction with arm vein, lesser saphenous vein, and remnants of greater saphenous vein: a report of 257 cases. Londrey GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):451–6; discussion 456–7

Saphenous vein patch versus primary closure for carotid endarterectomy: long–term assesment of a randomized prospective study. Myers SI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 19(1):15–22

Use of the thoracic aorta for renal arterial reconstruction. Novick AC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):605–9

The posterior approach to popliteal–crural bypass [see comments] Ouriel K. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):74–9; discussion 79–80. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1994 Aug;20(2):318.

Infrainguinal endovascular in situ saphenous vein bypass: ongoing results. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):389–94; discussion 394–5

Early results with cryopreserved saphenous vein allografts for infrainguinal bypass. Shah RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):965–9; discussion 969–71 (25 ref.)

Early experience with cryopreserved saphenous vein allografts as a conduit for complex limb–salvage procedures. Walker PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 18(4):561–8; discussion 568–9

Arteriovenous fistula with a saphenous long loop. Silveira LF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(7):444–5

The clinical impact of atherosclerotic saphenous vein to coronary artery bypass grafts. Lytle BW. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;6(2):81–6

Nonreversed translocated vein bypass. Sottiurai VS. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;6(3):180–4

Reconstruction of jugular and portal blood flows using remodeled great saphenous vein grafts. Urayama H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):936–8

[In situ bypass and diabetes] Jensen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 27;155(39):3115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aneurysm of the aorto–coronary venous bypass. Apropos of a case disclosed by a pre–sternal mass and a review of the literature] Frapier JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(5):301–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal carotid artery surgery using a venous graft] Cormier JM. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative monitoring of femoral–popliteal vein bypasses by angioscopy] Piquet P. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:158–61 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the prosthetic patch after carotid endarterectomy] Ricco JB, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long occlusion of the superficial femoral artery: revascularization by venous graft] Watelet J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:140–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preserved saphenous grafts in hemodialysis. 20 years' experience] Bonnaud P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is to be done in the absence of a superficial venous network compatible with the creation of an arteriovenous shunt?] Chalabi L, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique for endoscopic vein preparation in infra–inguinal in situ bypass] Stierli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative evaluation of the function of the saphenous vein as coronary graft, visualized by myocardial contrast echocardiography] Temesvári A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 13;135(11):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Assessment of coronary artery bypass grafts by X–ray computed tomography with and without contrast enhancement] Tamiya E, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of coronary artery bypass grafting using great saphenous vein grafts in reversed Y–shaped for the atherosclerotic ascending aorta] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The long–term patency rate of saphenous vein grafts and vein graft disease in Japanese patients] Horii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EC–IC bypass surgery using saphenous vein graft: technical improvement in our experience] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous vein vs. human umbilical vein for femoropopliteal bypass] Flørenes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10;113(21):2681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anatomo–topographic basis for operations of transposition of the superficial femoral vein in post–thrombophlebitic disease of the lower extremities] Bogdanov AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of autologous venous femoropopliteal shunting] Miroliubov BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Investigation and significance of short saphenous vein incompetence. Payne SP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep;75(5):354–7

Recurrent varicose veins: assessment of the saphenofemoral junction. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar; 81(3):373–5

Preoperative colour–coded duplex examination of the saphenopopliteal junction in recurrent varicosity of the short saphenous vein. De Maeseneer MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):680–3; discussion 684–5

Preoperative colour–coded duplex examination of the saphenopopliteal junction in recurrent varicosis of the short saphenous vein. De Maeseneer MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):686–9

Ultrasonic characterization of the saphenous vein. Kupinski AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):513–7

Colour flow imaging of the normal short saphenous vein. Engel AF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):179–81

Preoperative duplex venous mapping: a comparison of positional techniques in patients with and without atherosclerosis. Blebea J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 20(2):226–33; discussion 233–4

[The evaluation of the oximetric and Doppler sonographic parameters in patients with chronic venous insufficiency. A controlled double–blind clinical study versus placebo] Binaghi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Apr;144(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of acute thrombophlebitis of the vena saphena magna] Kirienko AI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Is thickening of the basal lamina in the saphenous vein a hallmark of smoking? Higman DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):45–50

Long–term human vein graft contractility and morphology: a functional and histopathological study of retrieved coronary vein grafts. Cross KS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):699–705

SAPOGENINS

ANALYSIS

[Quality of rhizoma Anemarrhenae grown for different periods of time and gathered in different seasons] Han GR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 18(8):467–8, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scrophulasaponins II–IV, new saikosaponin homologs from Scrophularia kakudensis FRANCH. Yamamoto A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;41(10):1780–3

Epi–sarsasapogenin and epi–smilagenin: two sapogenins isolated from the rumen content of sheep intoxicated by Brachiaria decumbens. Lajis NH, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug; 58(8):387–9

[Chemical constituents of the fruit of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer] Zhao YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 May;18(5):296–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of two new saponins from Bupleurum smithii Wolff (published erratum appears in Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993;28(12):917)] Chen XK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison between the effects of crude saikosaponin and 16, 16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on tannic acid–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Hung CR, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(4):211–7

SAPONINS

Measurement of fluorescence changes of NAD(P)H and of fluorescent flavoproteins in saponin–skinned human skeletal muscle fibers. Kunz WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):322–7

Flow cytometric detection of DNA tumor virus nuclear oncogene products in unfixed cells: saponin FACS of viral oncogene products. Eyler YL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):23–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Inhibitory effects of oral administration of ginsenoside Rh2 on tumor growth in nude mice bearing serous cyst adenocarcinoma of the human ovary] Tode T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Enterocolitis due to a saponin–containing drug. Apropos of a case] Widgren S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 26;124(8):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Saponins from Vietnamese ginseng, Panax vietnamensis Ha et Grushv. collected in central Vietnam. III. Duc NM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):634–40

Saponin and sapogenol. XLIX. On the constituents of the roots of Glycyrrhiza inflata Batalin from Xinjiang, China. Characterization of two sweet oleanane–type triterpene oligoglycosides, apioglycyrrhizin and araboglycyrrhizin. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1350–7

Saponin and sapogenol. L. On the constituents of the roots of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fischer from Xinjiang, China. Chemical structures of licorice–saponin L3 and isoliquiritin apioside. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;41(9):1567–72

Saponins from Vietnamese Ginseng, Panax vietnamensis HA et Grushv. Collected in central Vietnam. II. Nguyen MD, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;42(1):115–22

Studies on the constituents of Calliandra anomala (Kunth) Macbr. I. Structure elucidation of two acylated triterpenoidal saponins. Takeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;41(12):2132–7

Macrophyllicinin, a saponin from Primula macrophylla. Ahmad VU, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Sep;56(9):1580–5

What do commercial ginseng preparations contain? [letter] Cui J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):134

[Determination of ginseng total saponins in snow–frog tonic tablets] Chu DJ. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;18(11):668–9, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of total saponins, alkaloids and sipeimine in four species of chuanbeimu] Zhao DY. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;19(2):71–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Camelliasaponins B1, B2, C1 and C2, new type inhibitors of ethanol absorption in rats from the seeds of Camellia japonica L. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):742–4

CHEMISTRY

1H NMR and spin–labeled EPR studies on the interaction of calmodulin with jujuboside A. Zhou Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):148–54

Saponin and sapogenol. XLVIII. On the constituents of the roots of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fischer from northeastern China. (2). Licorice–saponins D3, E2, F3, G2, H2, J2, and K2. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1337–45

Studies on the constituents of Calliandra anomala (Kunth) Macbr. II. Structure elucidation of four acylated triterpenoidal saponins. Nakamura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May;42(5):1111–5

Saponins from Vietnamese ginseng, Panax vietnamensis Ha et Grushv. Collected in central Vietnam. I. Nguyen MD, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;41(11):2010–4

Antisweet natural products. VIII. Structures of hodulosides VI–X from Hovenia dulcis Thunb. var. tomentella Makino. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;41(10):1722–5

Characterization of three new triterpenoid saponins from Ardisia japonica. De Tommasi N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1669–75

Starfish saponins, Part 51. Steroidal oligoglycosides from the starfish Distolasterias nipon. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1786–98

Triterpene glycosides from the roots of Dipsacus asper. Jung KY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Nov;56(11):1912–6

Structure elucidation of three triterpenoid saponins from Alphitonia zizyphoides using 2D NMR techniques. Li D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Feb;57(2):218–24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Saponin haemolysis for increasing concentration of Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes [letter] Orjih AU. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):295

IMMUNOLOGY

Quil A and ISCOMs as adjuvants for midgut membrane antigens of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun;35(2):87–98

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of saponins from Castanospermum australe Cunn. et Fraser. Ahmed W, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;42(2):314–7

Two new triterpenoidal glycosides from Medicago polymorpha L. Kinjo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;42(6):1339–41

Studies on the constituents of Solidago virga–aurea L. III. Structures of solidagosaponins XXI–XXIX. Miyase T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):617–24

Three new furostanol saponins from the bulbs of Ipheion uniflorum. Nakamura O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May;42(5):1116–22

Elatoside E, a new hypoglycemic principle from the root cortex of Aralia elata Seem.: structure–related hypoglycemic activity of oleanolic acid glycosides. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 42(6):1354–6

Starfish saponins, 52. Chemical constituents from the starfish Echinaster brasiliensis. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2149–62

New norcucurbitacin and heptanorcucurbitacin glucosides from Fevillea trilobata. Valente LM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1772–8

[Studies on the sapogenins and prosapogenins in Ardisia pusilla A. DC] Zhang QH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;18(9):545–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of Gynostemma compressum] Ding SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(5):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of traditional Chinese drug "sheng–ma" (Cimicifuga dahurica)] Li CJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(10):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical components from leaves of Luffa cylinderica Roem] Liang L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(11):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the active constituents of the Chinese traditional medicine Polygonatum odoratum (Mill.) Druce] Lin HW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Lonicera macranthoides Hand. –Mazz.] Mao Q, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on two new furostanol glycosides from Allium macrostemon Bunge] Peng JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(7):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the saponin constituents of jiu jielong (Ardisea pusilla)] Zhang QH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(9):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure determination of saponin XI, XII and XIII from Dipsacus asper Wall] Zhang YW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of seed saponins of Thea sinensis L. (Ryokucha saponin) on alcohol absorption and metabolism. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov;28(6):687–92

Effects of 2,3–butanedione monoxime on sarcoplasmic reticulum of saponin–treated rat cardiac muscle. Steele DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1493–500

Effect of notoginsenoside R1 on the synthesis of tissue–type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Zhang W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul; 14(7):1040–6

Effect of 20(S)–ginsenoside–Rg2 and cyproheptadine on two–way active avoidance learning and memory in rats. Ma TC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct; 43(10):1049–52

Saponin–induced release of cell–surface–anchored Thy–1 by serum glycosylphosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase D. Bergman AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:661–8

Malonylginsenoside Rb1 potentiates nerve growth factor (NGF)–induced neurite outgrowth of cultured chick embryonic dorsal root ganglia. Nishiyama N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):509–13

Protective effect of ginseng saponins against impaired brain growth in neonatal rats exposed to ethanol. Okamura N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):270–4

Morphological analysis on the adrenal zona fasciculata of Ginseng, Ginsenoside Rb1 and Ginsenoside Rg1 treated mice. Buffi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Dec; 69(12):791–7

Accessory cell requirements for saponin adjuvant–induced class I MHC antigen–restricted cytotoxic T–lymphocytes. Wu JY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):393–406

Steroidal constituents from the underground parts of Reineckea carnea and their inhibitory activity on cAMP phosphodiesterase. Kanmoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):926–31

New steroidal saponins from the bulbs of Allium giganteum exhibiting potent inhibition of cAMP phosphodiesterase activity. Mimaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):710–4

Agapanthussaponins A–D, new potent cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors from the underground parts of Agapanthus inapertus. Nakamura O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;41(10):1784–9

Comparison of cytoprotective effects of saponins isolated from leaves of Aralia elata Seem. (Araliaceae) with synthesized bisdesmosides of oleanoic acid and hederagenin on carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatic injury. Saito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1395–401

Effect of esculentoside H on release of tumor necrosis factor from mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hu ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):550–2

Effect of Panax notoginseng saponins on increased proliferation of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells stimulated by hypercholesterolemic serum. Lin SG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):314–6

Effects of ginseng root saponins and ginsenoside Rb1 on immunity in cold water swim stress mice and rats. Luo YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 14(5):401–4

Effects of tubeimoside–1 on HIV core protein p24 and cytopathogenesis in vitro. Yu LJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):103–6

Similar effects of saponin treatment and aging on coupling of alpha 1–adrenergic receptor–G–protein. Miyamoto A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Oct;28(4–5):349–59

Tylophora compounds as Na+/K(+)–ATPase inhibitors. Gnabre JN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1107–13

Interactions of ginsenosides with ligand–bindings of GABA(A) and GABA(B) receptors. Kimura T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):193–9

Ginsenoside Rg1 inhibits the brain cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in young and aged rats. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1459–62

Antifilarial effect of two triterpenoid saponins isolated from Acacia auriculiformis. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):604–6

Effects of alpha–hederin, a saponin extracted from Hedera helix, on cells cultured in vitro. Danloy S, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Feb;60(1):45–9

In vitro antifungal activity of triterpenoid saponins. Favel A, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Feb;60(1):50–3

Biologically active triterpene saponins from Bupleurum fruticosum. Guinea MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Apr; 60(2):163–7

Interactions of ginseng extract, ginseng separated fractions, and some triterpenoid saponins with glucose transporters in sheep erythrocytes. Hasegawa H, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Apr;60(2):153–7

Inhibitory effect of some triterpenoid saponins on glucose transport in tumor cells and its application to in vitro cytotoxic and antiviral activities. Hasegawa H, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Jun;60(3):240–3

Effect of ginsenoside Re on the electrophysiological activity of the heart [letter] Jin ZQ, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Apr; 60(2):192–3

Potent anti–tumor activity and low toxicity of tubeimoside 1 isolated from Bolbostemma paniculatum. Yu L, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Jun;60(3):204–8

Altered Zn status by alpha–hederin in the pregnant rat and its relationship to adverse developmental outcome. Daston GP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):15–24

[Effects and mechanism of total saponins of Panax Notoginseng on anti–inflammation and analgesia] Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;14(1):35–6, 5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood–lipid decreasing action of total saponins of Panax notoginseng (Burk.) F.H. Chen] Xu Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;18(6):367–8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antioxidative action of soyasaponin monomers I, A1, A2, and their inhibitory effects on action potential and beating of myocardiocytes in culture] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacology and biopharmaceutics of triterpenoid saponins] Bader G. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jun;49(6):391–400 (340 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The autoregulation of the coronary flow of the isolated heart in rats after saponin damage to the endothelium] Solodkov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of cycloartane and cardiac glycosides on various parameters of myocardial metabolism in animals] Khushbaktova ZA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effects by oral administration of ginsenoside Rh2 on the growth of human ovarian cancer cells in nude mice. Tode T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1–2):24–6

Involvement of peanut agglutinin–binding sugar chains in experimental metastasis of B16 melanoma cells. Ota T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(6–7):235–43

[Inductive differentiation effect of ginsenosides on human acute non–lymphocytic leukemic cells in 58 patients] Yi RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;13(12):722–4, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Three–month oral repeated administration toxicity study of seed saponins of Thea sinensis L. (Ryokucha saponin) in rats. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 May; 32(5):431–42

1–SAR–8–ALA ANGIOTENSIN II see SARALASIN

SARALASIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of putative glomerular receptors for angiotensin II in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss using the antagonists Losartan, PD 123177, and saralasin. Cobb CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 92(1):123–31

SARCINA

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic placement of Sarcina ventriculi and Sarcina maxima within group I Clostridium, a possible problem for future revision of the genus Clostridium. Request for an opinion. Willems A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):591–3

SARCOCYSTIS

CYTOLOGY

Light microscopic and three–dimensional morphology of the human muscular sarcocyst. Wong KT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(2):138–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Some enzymes of gluconeogenesis in various fractions of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta RS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 52(1–2):145–9

GENETICS

Characterization of cDNA clones encoding a major microneme antigen of Sarcocystis muris (Apicomplexa) cyst merozoites. Eschenbacher KH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov;62(1):27–36

Oligonucleotide probes complementary to variable regions of 18S rRNA from Sarcocystis species. Holmdahl OJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Dec;7(6):481–6

cDNA clones of Sarcocystis muris (Apicomplexa) encoding a repetitive, arginine–rich region of a putative microneme antigen. Lechner S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(4):352–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of intact Sarcocystis cystozoites as an ELISA antigen. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):85–91

Characterization of cDNA clones encoding a major microneme antigen of Sarcocystis muris (Apicomplexa) cyst merozoites. Eschenbacher KH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov;62(1):27–36

Evaluation of a serological test system for the diagnosis of Sarcocystis cruzi infection in cattle using S. cruzi merozoite antigen. Savini G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 51(3–4):181–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sarcocystis–associated meningoencephalomyelitis in a cat. Dubey JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):118–20

Chronic Sarcocystis infections in slaughtered cattle. Saito M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):757–61

Sarcocystis sp. in wading birds (Ciconiiformes) from Florida. Spalding MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):29–35

Sarcocysts (Sarcocystis sp.: Sporozoa) in the European badger, Meles meles. Odening K, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):421–4

Sarcocystis–like organisms in musculature of a domestic dog (Canis familiaris) and wild dogs (Lycaon pictus) in Kenya. Bwangamoi O, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):201–5

Use of proteinase K in the excystation of Sarcocystis cruzi sporocysts for in vitro culture and DNA extraction. Ndiritu W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar;52(1–2):57–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the human skeletal muscle sarcocyst. Wong KT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):327–30

SARCOCYSTOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of intact Sarcocystis cystozoites as an ELISA antigen. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):85–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Apparent absence of Sarcocystis infection in human tongue and diaphragm in Northern Ireland [letter] Wong KT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):496

Human muscular sarcocystosis in Malaysia [letter; comment] Wong KT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):191. Comment on: Trop Geogr Med 1992 Jan;44(1–2):102–8.

ETIOLOGY

[An example of holozoonosis: human coccidiosis due to Sarcocystis spp. Bussiéras J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Apr; 178(4):613–22; discussion 622–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the human skeletal muscle sarcocyst. Wong KT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):327–30

PATHOLOGY

Light microscopic and three–dimensional morphology of the human muscular sarcocyst. Wong KT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(2):138–40

VETERINARY

Sarcocystis–associated meningoencephalomyelitis in a cat. Dubey JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):118–20

Chronic Sarcocystis infections in slaughtered cattle. Saito M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):757–61

Sarcocystis sp. in wading birds (Ciconiiformes) from Florida. Spalding MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):29–35

Sarcocysts (Sarcocystis sp.: Sporozoa) in the European badger, Meles meles. Odening K, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):421–4

Sarcocystis–like organisms in musculature of a domestic dog (Canis familiaris) and wild dogs (Lycaon pictus) in Kenya. Bwangamoi O, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):201–5

Prevalence of Sarcocystis in sows from Iowa. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar;52(1–2):151–5

Some enzymes of gluconeogenesis in various fractions of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta RS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 52(1–2):145–9

Evaluation of a serological test system for the diagnosis of Sarcocystis cruzi infection in cattle using S. cruzi merozoite antigen. Savini G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 51(3–4):181–9

SARCODINA

GENETICS

Phylogenetic utility of ubiquitin DNA sequence from 3 marine protist lineages. Wray CG, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;3(1):13–22

SARCOIDOSIS

see related

KVEIM TEST

Sarcoidosis of the middle ear. Tyndel FJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1582–3

Consensus conference: activity of sarcoidosis. Third WASOG meeting, Los Angeles, USA, September 8–11, 1993. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):624–7 (37 ref.)

Sarcoidosis and its ocular manifestations. Silver MR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 May;65(5):321–7 (61 ref.)

Spinal cord sarcoidosis: a case report and review of the literature. Fried ED, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993; 4(4):132–7 (34 ref.)

Detection of tumour necrosis factor alpha in sarcoidosis and tuberculosis granulomas using in situ hybridisation. Myatt N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):423–6

Sarcoidosis of the pancreas. Brady MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):132–7 (25 ref.)

Extraocular muscle sarcoid [letter; comment] Biesman BS. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):1–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Apr;100(4):501–5.

Scandinavian Sarcoidosis Association, 1st conference. Stockholm, March 28, 1992. Proceedings and abstracts. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):137–53

Scandinavian Sarcoidosis Association, 2nd conference. Helsinki, August 20, 1993. Proceedings and abstracts. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):50–87

Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Sarcoidosis and other Granulomatous Disorders and the 3rd WASOG meeting. Los Angeles, California, September 8–11, 1993. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Jan;11 Suppl 1:1–474

Proceedings of the 1991 XIIth World Congress on Sarcoidosis. Kyoto, Japan, September 8–13, 1991. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Aug;9 Suppl 1:1–683

III Italian Conference on Sarcoidosis and Other Granulomatous Disorders. Padua, April 12–13, 1991. Proceedings and abstracts. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):161–202

4th Italian Meeting of Sarcoidosis and Other Granulomatous Disorders. Siena, March 26–27, 1993. Proceedings and abstracts. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):143–81

Sarcoid heart disease. Alton M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep; 9(2):147–9

Sarcoidosis and Wegener's granulomatosis: a comparative analysis. DeRemee RA. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):7–18 (49 ref.)

Cardiac sarcoidosis. Fleming HA. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):167–8

Sarcoidosis in the Nordic countries 1950–1987. Forsén KO, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):140–1

Sarcoidosis of the liver. James DG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):2–6 (18 ref.)

Sarcoidosis today. James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):163–5

Sarcoidosis—the way ahead. Jones DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):145–6

Sarcoidosis in native Saudis. Khan J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):50–5

Neurosarcoidosis. Oksanen V. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar; 11(1):76–9 (25 ref.)

Hepato–pulmonary syndromes. Sherlock S. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):165–6

Sarcoidosis of the thyroid: report of a case and a review of the literature. Vailati A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):66–8 (43 ref.)

[Sarcoidosis in a dermatology service] Zakraoui H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;71(6–7):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute sarcoidosis] Bourque C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Jun–Jul;123(6):360 **(Fre)**

[Gastric localization of sarcoidosis] Moretti AM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sarcoidosis studies in Japan] Izumi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1415–25 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurosarcoidosis] Sakuta M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1590–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heerfordt syndrome] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1629–32 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscular sarcoidosis] Takami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1599–602 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The concept, definition and diagnostic criteria of sarcoidosis] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1426–32 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Circulating adhesion molecules in sarcoidosis. Hamblin AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):335–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sarcoidosis following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Merchant TE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr; 13(3–4):339–47 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, Sjögren's syndrome and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with sarcoidosis. Kondo H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 89(4):209–12

Gastric carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis of the gastrointestinal tract. Roth D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1589–91

Does sarcoidosis induce multiple myeloma? [letter] Uchiumi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):220

CD8 alveolitis in sarcoidosis: incidence, phenotypic characteristics, and clinical features. Agostini C, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):466–72

Sarcoidosis, liver transplantation, and cyclosporine [letter; comment] Bain VG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1148; discussion 1148–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):865–6.

Giant splenomegaly and refractory hypercalcemia due to extrapulmonary sarcoidosis. Successful treatment by splenectomy. Kruithoff KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 27;153(24):2793–6 (19 ref.)

Painless diplopia caused by extraocular muscle sarcoid [letter] Patel AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):879–80

Interstitial lung disease and myositis in a patient with simultaneously occurring sarcoidosis and scleroderma. Groen H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1298–300

Abnormal lymphatics and sarcoidosis [letter; comment] van Renterghem D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):642–3. Comment on: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1726–8.

Sarcoidosis of early onset. A challenge for the pediatric rheumatologist. Häfner R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):685–91

Sweat gland carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Asvesti C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):198–202

Hairy–cell leukaemia and sarcoidosis [letter] Berthiot G. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):61

Sarcoidosis with hypercalcemia—successful treatment of renal insufficiency and renal calcification with prednisolone. Rikitake Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr; 33(4):222–5

Granulomatous cheilitis in two children with sarcoidosis. Bourgeois–Droin C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 29(5 Pt 2):822–4

Unilateral lower extremity edema caused by infiltrative sarcoidosis. Hoover RD Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):498–500

Acquired cutis laxa with dermatitis herpetiformis and sarcoidosis. Lewis FM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):846–8

Pseudotumor cerebri secondary to dural sinus thrombosis in neurosarcoidosis. Akova YA, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Sep;13(3):188–9

Simultaneous presentation of sarcoidosis and acute myeloid leukaemia: predisposition to pulmonary haemorrhage. Williams B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):672–3 (10 ref.)

Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and Sicca syndrome of sarcoidosis [letter] Mayor JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul; 18(3):379–80

Sarcoidosis and agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Reich JM. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):175–8 (20 ref.)

Rare manifestations of sarcoidosis. McPherson JG 3d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;85(11):869–72

Case conference: behavior change, hallucinations, and memory loss in a 25–year–old man [clinical conference] Tate C, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall; 5(4):435–41

Hypercalcemia associated with an elevated 1,25 dihydroxy vitamin D3 level and an elevated angiotensin–converting enzyme level in a patient without evidence of sarcoidosis or malignancy. Friedman NS. **Md Med J** 1994 May; 43(5):439–42

Candida granuloma and sarcoidosis. Mateev G, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Sep–Oct;36(9–10):295–7

Sarcoidosis of the peripheral nervous system. Scott TS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):389–90 (20 ref.)

Cataract surgery in patients with sarcoidosis–associated uveitis. Akova YA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar; 101(3):473–9

Non–caseating conjunctival granulomas in patients with multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Hershey JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):596–601

A case of sarcoidosis revealed in the course of IgA nephropathy. Tateno S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May; 44(5):387–90

Massive pericardial effusion in sarcoidosis. Israel RH, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):176–80 (14 ref.)

Combined portal and pulmonary hypertension in sarcoidosis. Salazar A, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):117–9

Risk factors for uveitis in sarcoidosis. Kaye GB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):342–4

Histoplasmoma in a patient with sarcoidosis. Abarquez CA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):69–71

Isolated portal hypertension in sarcoidosis. A report of two Indian patients. Bambery P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep; 9(2):127–9

Sarcoidosis and malaria. Possible interactions [letter] Butcher GA. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):74

Sarcoid–like granulomas in primary renal cell carcinoma. Campbell F, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):128–31

Complications of sarcoidosis. Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Clee MD, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):138. Comment on: Sarcoidosis 1993 Mar;10(1):1–3.

Rheumatic manifestations of sarcoidosis. Galeazzi M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):160–1

Complications of sarcoidosis. Chronic fatigue syndrome [editorial] [see comments] James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):1–3. Comment in: Sarcoidosis 1993 Sep;10(2):138.

Recurrent Löfgren's syndrome in three patients with sarcoidosis. Johard U, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):125–7

Paranoid psychosis due to neurosarcoidosis. O'Brien GM, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):34–6

Acute myeloblastic leukemia and sarcoidosis [editorial] Reich JM. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):4–8

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance in sarcoidosis. Two case reports. Sharma AM, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):70–2

Sarcoidosis complicated by non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Report of a case. Takado K, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):134–7 (15 ref.)

Excess death of lung cancer among sarcoidosis patients. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):51–5

Sarcoidosis complicated by chylothorax. Parker JM, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):860–2

Small intestinal sarcoidosis with massive hemorrhage: report of a case. Fleming RH, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan; 115(1):127–31

[Ventricular fibrillation and cardiac aneurysms caused by sarcoidosis] Nielsen–Kudsk JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neurosarcoidosis] Kuks JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 16;138(16):805–7 (22 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Sarcoidosis and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. A non–fortuitous association] Genestie C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphenocavernous localization of meningeal neurosarcoidosis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Nataf F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):128–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis, danger of exposure to sun (letter)] De Salvador–Guillouet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2; 22(29):1370 **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of fracture of the femoral neck: bone

sarcoidosis] Vanek J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal sarcoidosis: apropos of a case] Debry C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(3):209–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral thrombophlebitis in sarcoidosis (letter)] Chapelon-Abric C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar; 15(3):216–7 **(Fre)**

[A case from general practice (14): isolated splenomegaly] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):997–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of nodular type of muscular sarcoidosis with limitation of mandibular opening] Hitsuda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis presenting with hoarseness and dysphagia due to glossopharyngeal and vagus nerve paresis] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 1. Hypercalcemia: 3) Sarcoidosis, granulomatous diseases, and hypercalcemia] Yamamoto I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):1954–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital and optic pathway sarcoidosis: MR findings. Carmody RF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr; 15(4):775–83

MR of sarcoidosis in the head and spine: spectrum of manifestations and radiographic response to steroid therapy. Lexa FJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):973–82

Sarcoidosis involving skeletal muscle: imaging findings and relative value of imaging procedures. Otake S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):369–75

Sarcoidosis of the frontal and petrous temporal bones. Perry TL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):293–4

An unusual case of sarcoidosis. Elstein M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):452–3

Case report: Osteosclerotic sarcoidosis of spine and pelvis: plain film and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Golzarian J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):401–4

Prostatic sarcoidosis. Review of genitourinary sarcoidosis. Morris SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):462–4 (17 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid profiles in sarcoidosis, tuberculosis, and non-Hodgkin's and Hodgkin's disease. An evaluation of differences. Drent M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):514–9

Antiphospholipid antibodies. A prognostic factor in sarcoidosis? Ina Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1179–83

Hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy after resection of mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a 47-year-old woman. Kvale PA. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1251–3

Acute myositis and dermatitis as the initial presentation of sarcoidosis. Fonseca GA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):553–6 (19 ref.)

Cutaneous and musculoskeletal features, diagnostic modalities, and immunopathology in sarcoidosis. Fink SD, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):78–81 (29 ref.)

Lofgren's syndrome. Hebel JL, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Oct; 52(4):223–4

Additional tests of interest to the dermatologist. Farmer KL. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):191–9 (89 ref.)

Enhanced production of calcitriol, and hypercalcaemia in a patient with sarcoidosis provoked by daily intake of calciol. Boon ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):679–81

Sarcoidosis presenting as isolated giant splenomegaly. De Blasio F, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):245–6

Isolated pseudotumoural sarcoidosis of the hypothalamic–pituitary area [letter] Timsit J, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):505–6

Solitary retinal granuloma as a presenting sign of sarcoidosis. Augustin AJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):71–2

Markers of activity in sarcoidosis with a special reference to serum angiotensin converting enzyme (SACE). Gupta SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jul–Sep; 35(3):117–27

Sarcoid, amyloid and heart failure. Rakhit RD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):180–2

Neurosarcoidosis presenting as secondary amenorrhea in a teenager. Lipnick RN, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep; 14(6):464–7

Probable case of neurosarcoidosis. Mathur RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):461–2

MRI of the knee in sarcoidosis: synovial and marrow involvement. Powers TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):313–4

Prolonged course of illness in a child with malignant lymphoma mimicking sarcoidosis. Rawlings DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1583–7

Clinical problem-solving. When going for the gold is not an option. Pauker SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2; 329(23):1716–9

The hypercalcemic lady with abnormal urinary findings. Siebels M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):571–2

A case of sarcoidosis revealed in the course of IgA nephropathy. Tateno S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May; 44(5):387–90

Image interpretation session: 1993. CNS sarcoidosis. Campbell RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):206–7

Image interpretation session: 1993. Abdominal sarcoidosis. Campbell RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):210–1

Ki-1 anaplastic large cell lymphoma: another masquerader of sarcoidosis. A case report. Badr AI, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):62–5

Unusual optic nerve lesion in sarcoidosis. Bardelli AM, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):72–4

Symptomatic rib lesions as the primary presentation of sarcoidosis. Report of two cases and review of literature. Chang JC, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):130–3 (9 ref.)

Sarcoidosis in Arabs: the clinical profile of 20 patients and review of the literature. Diab SM, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):56–62

Sarcoidosis in Tuscany. A preliminary report. Fazzi P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):123–6

Mimics of sarcoidosis—endobronchial tuberculosis. Hoheisel GB, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):9–11

Mimics of sarcoidosis. Granulomatous hypogammaglobulinaemia [editorial] James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):1–2

Mimics of sarcoidosis. Oro-facial granulomatosis (Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome) [editorial] James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):84

Recurrent Löfgren's syndrome in three patients with sarcoidosis. Johard U, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):125–7

Role of magnetic resonance imaging in neurosarcoidosis [editorial] Kadakia JK, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):98–9

Diagnostic aspects of ocular sarcoidosis. Karma A. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):58–60

Familial Mediterranean fever. Another cause of raised serum angiotensin converting enzyme; another abortive attempt at masquerading as sarcoidosis. Lindsay M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):132–3

Prognosis of sarcoidosis. An unresolved issue. Mañá J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):15–20 (83 ref.)

Sarcoidosis in Spain. Mañá J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep; 9(2):118–22

Sarcoid extrapulmonary features. Shift of the bioptic approach from the mediastinoscopy to the pleuroscopy. Rizzato G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):157–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage and biochemical markers in serum for monitoring disease activity and prognosis of sarcoidosis. Selroos O. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):145–6

Assessment of disease activity in sarcoidosis: deeds and misdeeds [editorial] Semenzato G. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):100–3

Histoplasmosis: a masquerader of sarcoidosis. Sharma OP. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):10–3 (12 ref.)

Drug induced clinical syndromes mimicking sarcoidosis [editorial] Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):3–5

Mimics of sarcoidosis. Leprosy [editorial] Zumla A. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):89–94

Solitary muscular sarcoidosis: CT, MRI, and scintigraphic characteristics. Kobayashi H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):293–5

Case report 825. Leptomeningeal and spinal-pelvic osseous sarcoidosis. Le Breton C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May; 23(4):297–300

Intramedullary spinal cord sarcoidosis. Report of two cases. Kayama S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2118–20

Optic nerve enlargement and chronic visual loss. Beck AD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May–Jun;38(6):555–66

Magnetic resonance imaging of granulomatous inflammations: sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. Wilson JD, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter;6(1):32–40 (31 ref.)

[Increase in polyclonal immunoglobulins: a possible useful aid in diagnosis of uveitis caused by sarcoidosis] Berthoud Kündig JF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous-pulmonary sarcoidosis. Diagnostic difficulties in the Black African milieu] Yedomon HG, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late recurrences of spontaneously resolved mediastinal-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Tazi A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):285–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of renal biopsy by the transjugular approach in the diagnosis of renal sarcoidosis (letter)] Andreelli F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):742 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-sarcoidosis form of Whipple's disease. Diagnostic value of treatment (letter)] Cariou D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):351 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac sarcoidosis: apropos of 27 cases] Chapelon-Abric C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):935 **(Fre)**

[Mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Delaval P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):310–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrapulmonary manifestation of sarcoidosis in the breast] Wilhelm K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart sarcoidosis. A case of mitral and ascending aorta involvement] Bertola G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Nov; 84(11):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of epididymal sarcoidosis] Togashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of intramuscular nodular sarcoidosis] Hashikura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2064–5 **(Jpn)**

[The significance of biochemical data of patients with sarcoidosis] Chida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1556–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis of the liver and spleen in Japan] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1595–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac sarcoidosis] Yazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1582–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of MR imaging in the diagnosis and evaluation of sarcoidosis] Yuguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1525–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme converting angiotensin I. Characteristics and diagnostic meaning] Podwysocki B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22;48(7–8):199–203 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Erythema nodosum in sarcoidosis patients] Ozerova LV. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac sarcoidosis verified histologically by endovenous myocardial biopsy] Sušković T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan–Apr;114(1–4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sarcoidosis of the paranasal sinuses] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elevated negative predictive value of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the diagnosis of active sarcoidosis (see comments)] Muñoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct; 193(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1993 Oct;193(5):219–20. **(Spa)**

[Diarrhea, protein-losing enteropathy and sarcoidosis] Serrano MT, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun; 85(6):468–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sarcoidosis, liver transplantation, and cyclosporine [letter; comment] Papo T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1148; discussion 1148–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):865–6.

Successful treatment of spinal sarcoidosis by high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Soucek D, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct;16(5):464–7

Chlorambucil treatment of sarcoidosis. Israel HL, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):35–41

Researching, monitoring and treating osteoporosis in a Sarcoid Clinic: seven years of experience and follow-up. Rizzato G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):179–80

Treatment of sarcoidosis. Selroos O. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar; 11(1):80–3 (22 ref.)

Successful treatment of myocardial sarcoidosis with steroids. Shammas RL, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):37–9

[Treatment of ocular manifestation of sarcoidosis] Kogure M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1654–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid treatment to patients with sarcoidosis] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1633–42 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid therapy in cardiac sarcoidosis] Ohmori F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1648–53 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid treatment of neurosarcoidosis] Oritsu M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1659–63 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme as a marker for the chronic fatigue-immune dysfunction syndrome: a comparison to serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoidosis. Lieberman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct; 95(4):407–12

Oligo-2',5'-adenylate synthetase in pulmonary sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Amaya M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):496–500

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) polymorphism and serum ACE activities in sarcoidosis] Furuya K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1561–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme and sarcoidosis (editorial; comment)] Mañá J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(5):219–20 . Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1993 Oct;193(5):221–4. **(Spa)**

[Elevated negative predictive value of angiotensin converting enzyme in the diagnosis of active sarcoidosis (see comments)] Muñoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct; 193(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1993 Oct;193(5):219–20. **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Low prevalence of uveitis in Italian sarcoidosis patients. Angi MR, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):181–2

Eye involvement in sarcoidosis: survey of 197 patients. Bardelli AM, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):158–9

Epidemiology of sarcoidosis. James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):79–87 (44 ref.)

A call for epidemiological research in sarcoidosis [editorial] Sharma OP. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):77–8

The prognosis of extrapulmonary sarcoidosis. Viskum K, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):73–5 (14 ref.)

[Recent epidemiological features of sarcoidosis in Japan] Ando M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1433–7 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study of clustering of sarcoidosis cases]

Hiraga Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical manifestations of ocular sarcoidosis in Japanese patients] Ohara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1577–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical statistics of sarcoidosis in Japan] Tachibana T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1508–15 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial difference in cardiac sarcoidosis incidence observed at autopsy. Iwai K, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):26–31

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis in a child with sickle cell anemia. Zwerdling T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):278–82
Sarcoid cardiomyopathy precipitated by pregnancy with cocaine complications. Seballos RJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):303–5
[Sarcoidosis secondary to bilateral breast paraffinoma (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1707 **(Fre)**
[Role of cytokines from BAL cells in granuloma formation] Ishioka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1467–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Research trend for pathogenesis of sarcoidosis—streptococcal cell wall component (SCW)] Shigematsu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1498–502 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A search for mycobacterial DNA in sarcoidosis using the polymerase chain reaction. Ghossein RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):733–7
DNA of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis detected by polymerase chain reaction. Popper HH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):738–41
Analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism for the HLA-DR gene in Japanese patients with sarcoidosis. Kunikane H, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):573–6
Molecular genetic studies of HLA class II alleles in sarcoidosis. Ishihara M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):238–41
[Analysis of susceptibility genes in sarcoidosis] Ishihara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Beethoven's illness: Whipple's disease rather than sarcoidosis? Sharma OP. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):283–5
Deafness, dysesthesia, depression, diarrhea, dropsy, and death: the case for sarcoidosis in Ludwig van Beethoven. Drake ME Jr. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):562–5
The course of sarcoidoasis [editorial] James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):2
Sarcoidosis in Finland. Selroos O. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar; 11(1):50–1
Arthur Conan Doyle and Jonathan Hutchinson: the sarcoidosis connection. Sharma OP. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):69–70
Sarcoidosis in Poland. Zych D, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep; 9(2):134–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Southwestern internal medicine conference: sarcoidosis: immunology and clinical management. Weissler JC. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):233–45 (158 ref.)
Two-color analysis of lymphocyte subsets of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood in Japanese patients with sarcoidosis. Mukae H, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1474–80
Increased gamma/delta-positive T-cells in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Raulf M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):140–7
Sarcoidosis: an organized pattern of reaction from immunology to therapy. Fireman EM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May;15(5):199–201
Beryllium-induced disturbances of the murine immune system reflect some phenomena observed in sarcoidosis. Pfeifer S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug; 104(4):332–9
The in vivo expression of cytokine genes in humans. Galanaud P. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):37–41
T-cell receptor variable region gene usage by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood of sarcoidosis patients. Grunewald J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4965–9
Immunohistochemical characterization of sarcoid granuloma: differentiation antigens and adhesion molecules. Chilosi M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):171–2
Does peripheral blood T-lymphocyte population distribution in sarcoidosis provide a prognostic clue? Desrues B, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):129–33
Monoclonal antibodies to epithelioid cells in lip biopsy in sarcoidosis. Giotaki HA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar; 9(1):35–8
HLA markers in sarcoidosis. Luisetti M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):177
Antibody responses to viral antigens in sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Rottoli P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):73–4 . Comment on: Sarcoidosis 1992 Mar;9(1):39–42.
The distribution of T cell subsets of Kveim and sarcoid granulomata. An immunohistological investigation of blood, Kveim test sites and sarcoid tissue lesions from 16 patients. Tüzüner N, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;8(1):14–8
Sarcoidosis and ELISA for Borrelia burgdorferi. Morris JT, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):590–1
Clonal analysis of lung and blood T cells in patients with sarcoidosis. Garlepp MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun; 49(6):577–85
Molecular genetic studies of HLA class II alleles in sarcoidosis. Ishihara M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):238–41
[Determination of antibody of Borrelia burgdorferi in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis and its significance] Chen YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical study of anti-phospholipid antibody in patients with sarcoidosis] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of soluble CD4 and soluble CD8 in patients with sarcoidosis] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 32(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of integrin molecules in sarcoid lesions] Shigehara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1480–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The gamma delta T-cell receptors in sarcoidosis] Tamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1473–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histochemical study of sarcoid granulomatous lesions] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1456–61 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of HLA antigen in Japanese patients with sarcoidosis] Yamaguchi E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1443–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Alveolar macrophages from patients with beryllium disease and sarcoidosis express increased levels of mRNA for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 but not interleukin-1 beta. Bost TW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):506–13
Permeability of the respiratory membrane in healthy, non-smoking controls and patients with sarcoidosis and chronic obstructive lung disease. Seven A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):309S
Significance of interleukin 6 in patients with sarcoidosis. Sahashi K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):156–60
Calcium–phosphorus metabolism in sarcoidosis. Montagnani M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):150–1
Bone loss in untreated longstanding sarcoidosis. Montemurro L, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):29–34
Alterations in calcium metabolism and bone mineral density in relation to the activity of sarcoidosis. Rottoli P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):161–2
Abnormalities in calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. Rottoli P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):180–1
Protein profile in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis as revealed by SDS-PAGE electrophoresis and western blot analysis. Uebelhoer M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):617–23

MICROBIOLOGY

A search for mycobacterial DNA in sarcoidosis using the polymerase chain reaction. Ghossein RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):733–7
DNA of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis detected by polymerase chain reaction. Popper HH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):738–41
Search for Mycobacterium paratuberculosis DNA in tissue from patients with sarcoidosis by enzymatic gene amplification. Lisby G, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov; 101(11):876–8
Mycobacterium tuberculosis polymerase chain reaction findings in neurosarcoidosis [letter] Liedtke W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):118–9
Determination of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in sarcoidosis. Arcangeli G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar; 11(1):32–3
Mycobacteria and sarcoidosis: recent advances. Fidler HM. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):66–8 (18 ref.)
High frequency of IgM antibodies to coxsackie B virus in sarcoidosis patients and patients with asbestos-related lesions [see comments] Hillerdal G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):39–42. Comment in: Sarcoidosis 1993 Mar;10(1):73–4.
Is sarcoidosis a borreliosis? Montemurro L, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):134–5
[Seeking a causative agent of sarcoidosis] Eishi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1486–91 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retroviral infection as a putative pathogen for sarcoidosis] Tamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1503–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Clinical and autopsy studies on prognosis of sarcoidosis] Sugie T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1567–70 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Narrowing of the distal common bile duct and the portal vein secondary to pancreatic sarcoidosis. Toda K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1259–61
Temporal artery biopsy and sarcoidosis [letter] Levy MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):409–10
Hepatic sarcoidosis. Clinicopathologic features in 100 patients. Devaney K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1272–80
Serpiginous choroiditis: an unusual presentation of ocular sarcoidosis. Edelsten C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 78(1):70–1
Testicular sarcoidosis. Revington PJ. **Br J Urol** 1994 May; 73(5):596–7
Sarcoidosis of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. A pathological and neuroradiological case report. Graf M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–25 (34 ref.)
Sarcoidosis presenting as cutaneous hypopigmentation with repeatedly negative skin biopsies. Alexis JB. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):44–5
Sudden death due to cardiac sarcoidosis in a case of suspected homicide. Ogbuihi S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 106(2):99–102
Cutaneous sarcoidosis masquerading as relapsed borderline tuberculoid leprosy? Kaur S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):455–8
Cutaneous manifestation of sarcoidosis (Boeck) with severe osseous destruction of the midface. A case report. Klesper B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):163–6
Giant cell lichenoid dermatitis: a possible manifestation of sarcoidosis. Goldberg LJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb; 21(1):47–51
Single lung transplantation as treatment for end-stage pulmonary sarcoidosis: recurrence of sarcoidosis in two different lung allografts in one patient. Bjørtuft O, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):24–9
Predominant myocardial sarcoidosis. Bohle W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):212–7; discussion 217–9
Pulmonary sarcoidosis in children: serial evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage cells during corticosteroid treatment. Chadelat K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul; 16(1):41–7
Plasmacytoid monocytes in granulomatous lymphadenitis and in histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis. Facchetti F, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):170–1
Clinical and histopathological aspects of atypical cutaneous manifestations of sarcoidosis. Fimiani M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):159–60
Aspects on the alveolar accumulation of T cells in sarcoidosis. Grunewald J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep; 9(2):142–4
Endoscopic findings in arytenoid sarcoidosis. Mariotta S, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):40–1
A case report of gastric cancer associated with sarcoid reactions in the regional lymph nodes and liver. Hirota T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):810–5
Correlation of GM-CSF mRNA in bronchoalveolar fluid with indices of clinical activity in sarcoidosis. Itoh A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1230–4
[Sarcoid granuloma of the accessory salivary glands. An anatomic study and anatomo-clinical correlations: apropos of 17 cases] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac sarcoidosis with multinucleated giant cells detected in endomyocardial biopsy specimens: report of 3 cases] Sakoda S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peripheral polyneuropathy due to sarcoidosis in a patient with intrathoracic, ocular and skin lesions] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid disorders and sarcoidosis] Kobayashi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1625–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Breast sarcoidosis: 2 case reports and a review of 19 literature] Kosuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1608–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transbronchial lung biopsy (TBLB) and scalene node biopsy in sarcoidosis] Ohmichi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1539–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Origin and cytogenetic abnormalities of sarcoid epithelioid cells] Okabe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1449–55 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sarcoidosis of the skin] Suga Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1603–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal manifestations in sarcoidosis] Tateno S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1613–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of sarcoidosis presenting paracholedochal lymph nodes swelling] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;91(1):119–23 **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic sarcoidosis (a clinical case)] Jiménez L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1969 Dec;97(12):789–90 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Expression of CD14 correlates with lung function impairment in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Pforte A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):349–54

Psychological factors in sarcoidosis: the relationship between life stress and pulmonary function. Klonoff EA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):118–24

Sarcoidosis: a review of cases seen at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Liam CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr;34(2):153–6

[A case of intercostal neuropathy (Th 2–9) due to sarcoidosis] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;31(11):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors in sarcoidosis: the relationship between life stress and pulmonary function. Klonoff EA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):118–24

RADIOGRAPHY

Liver sarcoidosis showing low-density intrahepatic septa on postcontrast computed tomography. Tsukada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):730–3

The viewbox. Sarcoidosis. Henkin RE. **IMJ** 1978 Dec; 154(6):391, 449

Pleural effusion--the presenting radiological manifestation of sarcoidosis. Ilan Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):535–6

Abdominal CT findings in sarcoidosis: radiologic and clinical correlation. Warshauer DM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):93–8

[Imaging of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brauner M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bony involvement of the calcaneum in sarcoidosis. A case report] Thuong M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):378–80 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Pulmonary sarcoidosis (stage II/III) with bone manifestations (Osteitis cystoides Jüngling)] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 21; 82(38):1025–6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mediastinal sarcoidosis presenting as ventilation–perfusion mismatch. Cohen LA, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1576–7

Myocardial involvement in patients with sarcoidosis. An analysis of 75 patients. Hirose Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):522–6

The visualization of granulomatous disease with somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Oztürk E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):129–32

Somatostatin analogue scintigraphy in granulomatous diseases. Vanhagen PM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):497–502

Images in clinical medicine. Sarcoidosis. Oates E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1394

[Clinical usefulness of Ga-67 scintigraphy and Ga-67 single photon emission computed tomography in sarcoidosis] Ohmichi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1516–20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Arthroscopic synovectomy in sarcoid synovitis. Limbird TJ. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):599–601

Single lung transplantation as treatment for end-stage pulmonary sarcoidosis: recurrence of sarcoidosis in two different lung allografts in one patient. Bjørtuft O, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):24–9

THERAPY

Cardiac sarcoidosis: a new approach to treatment. Harris IM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):420–2

Treating oral sarcoidosis. Steinberg MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125(1):76–9

Analysis of patients lost to follow up at a sarcoid clinic. Donnelly S, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):45–50

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: grey scale and colour Doppler ultrasound appearance of acute sarcoidosis of the parotid gland. Kelly IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):425–6

Echocardiography and systemic diseases. Click RL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):201–16 (88 ref.)

Ultrasonographic findings of epididymal sarcoidosis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(4):228–30

[Usefulness of various echographic examinations in the study of extrapulmonary lesions of sarcoidosis] Tachibana T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1530–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac sarcoidosis] Sarac R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug;114(5–8):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of protein and non-protein hydroxyproline in patients with sarcoidosis and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Podwysocki B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):13–6

SARCOIDOSIS, PULMONARY

Consensus conference: activity of sarcoidosis. Third WASOG meeting, Los Angeles, USA, September 8–11, 1993. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):624–7 (37 ref.)

Hepato-pulmonary syndromes. Sherlock S. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):165–6

[Prognosis and its related factors of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Daimaru N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1571–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cavitary sarcoidosis] Maeda A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:930–2 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoid angitis (nodular sarcoidosis, necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis)] Maruyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:540–3 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis] Maruyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:749–51 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics and outcome of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Peroš-Golubičić T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep–Oct; 115(9–10):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

T cell receptor repertoire of T lymphocytes recovered from the lung and blood of patients with sarcoidosis. Bellocq A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):646–54

[Evaluation of the activity of angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) and of humoral immunity in patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis] Wolska-Goszka L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The thyroid gland in patients with sarcoidosis] Borisova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Bronchoscopic classification in sarcoidosis] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of mixed connective tissue disease combined with sarcoidosis [letter] Mizumoto M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):151

Sarcoidosis and HIV infection [letter; comment] Whitlock WL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1299–300. Comment on: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1899–901.

Simultaneous occurrence of IgA nephropathy and sarcoidosis in the context of pre-existent minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Anwar N, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):310–2

Membranous nephropathy and granulomatous interstitial nephritis in sarcoidosis. Khan IH, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):459–61

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Peces R, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):656–7

Airways obstruction in patients with sarcoidosis. Cieslicki J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):42–4

The development of airways obstruction in sarcoidosis among smokers and non-smokers. Coates R, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):115–7

Pneumothorax in sarcoidosis. Flora G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):75–9

Adverse effect of chronic tonsillitis on clinical course of sarcoidosis. Ikeda T, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):120–4

Smoking does not prevent the onset of respiratory failure in sarcoidosis. Ström KE, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):26–8

[Sjogren's syndrome and the "dry syndrome" in combination with lung diseases] Ozerova LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage in a female patient with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Lavrnić DV, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Nov–Dec;120(11–12):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic value of plasma neutrophil elastase levels in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Perož-Golubičić T. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(1):15–8

Diagnosis and treatment of sarcoidosis. Poe RH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(5):209–13 (18 ref.)

Sarcoid, amyloid and heart failure. Rakhit RD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):180–2

Fibronectin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: a possible marker of sarcoidosis activity. Albera C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):182–3

Sarcoidosis and pregnancy. Cipriani A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):183–5

Mimics of sarcoidosis. Extrinsic allergic alveolitis [editorial] du Bois RM. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):85–8

Transbronchial biopsy in sarcoidosis: the role of immunohistochemical analysis for granuloma detection. Menestrina F, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):95–100

An analysis of the inter-relationships among multiple bronchoalveolar lavage and serum determinations, physiologic tests, and clinical disease activity in patients with sarcoidosis. Rankin JA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar; 8(1):19–28

Phonopneumographic findings in patients with sarcoidosis and lung fibrosis. Rossi M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):156–7

The prognostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage in sarcoidosis. Tukiainen P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar; 11(1):69–72

Sarcoidosis: our experience in the follow-up of 160 patients. Velluti G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):186–7

[The diagnosis and treatment in 39 cases of sarcoidosis] Jia YM, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;17(1):27–9, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of T cell subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis] He QY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):87–9, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late recurrences of spontaneously resolved mediastinal-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Tazi A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):285–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with elevated SCC antigen in the serum and broncho-alveolar lavage fluid which was difficult to distinguish from lung cancer] Bando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 32(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential detection of IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha mRNA on lung macrophages from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kaneshima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1H-MRS) of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with sarcoidosis and interstitial pneumonitis] Shioya S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between clinical stages on chest X-ray and findings in transbronchial lung biopsy specimens of sarcoidosis patients] Suzuki E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1544–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of respiratory organ sarcoidosis (methodological recommendations). The Central Research Institute of Tuberculosis of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences] **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):47–51 **(Rus)**

[The organization of the dispensary observation of patients with respiratory organ sarcoidosis] Borisov SE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of generalized forms of sarcoidosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythema nodosum in sarcoidosis patients] Ozerova LV. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnostic significance of neutrophilic reactions to specific antigens in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Tyshko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Outcome of the treatment for sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):893–8

Diagnosis and treatment of sarcoidosis. Poe RH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(5):209–13 (18 ref.)

No effect of high-dose inhaled steroids in pulmonary sarcoidosis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Milman N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):285–90

67 Ga scan, symptoms and treatment in sarcoidosis. Fazzi P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):155–6

Inhaled corticosteroid therapy in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Pietinalho A. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):168–9

Inhaled budesonide vs prednisone in the maintenance treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Zych D, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):56–61

[The diagnosis and treatment in 39 cases of sarcoidosis] Jia YM, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;17(1):27–9, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of sarcoidosis] Zabel P. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jun; 48(6):425–6 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroid treatment in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Ohmichi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1643–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of generalized forms of sarcoidosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis. Allen RK, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar; 9(1):54–9

Elevated levels of tryptase in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with sarcoidosis. Eklund A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):12–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Investigation of a unique time-space cluster of sarcoidosis in firefighters. Kern DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):974–80

Is sarcoidosis related to exposure to pets or the housing conditions? A case-referent study. Revsbech P. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):101–3

[Epidemiology of sarcoidosis] Scharkoff T. **Pneumologie** 1993 Oct;47(10):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

HLA class I, II, and III polymorphism in Italian patients

with sarcoidosis. The Pavia-Padova Sarcoidosis Study Group. Pasturenzi L, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1170-5

[Sarcoidosis in identical twins] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):610-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Southwestern internal medicine conference: sarcoidosis: immunology and clinical management. Weissler JC. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):233-45 (158 ref.)

Gamma-delta T cells in sarcoidosis. Correlation with clinical features. Nakata K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):981-8

Effect of interstitial lung disease macrophages on T-cell signal transduction. Weissler JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):191-6

T-lymphocytes with gamma delta+ V delta 2+ antigen receptors are present in increased proportions in a fraction of patients with tuberculosis or with sarcoidosis. Balbi B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1685-90

Increased CD45RO expression on T lymphocytes in mediastinal lymph node and pulmonary lesions of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Fazel SB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):509-13

Accumulation of multiple T cell clonotypes in lungs of healthy individuals and patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Dohi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1983-8

Phenotypic markers of alveolar macrophage maturation in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Stříž I, et al. **Lung** 1993; 171(5):293-303

In pulmonary sarcoidosis ciliated bronchial epithelial cells show increased HLA-DR antigens expression which is not associated with antigen presenting ability in the mixed leukocyte reaction. Balbi B, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):174-6

B-lymphocyte response in peripheral blood of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Barth J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar; 9(1):49-53

Synthesis and release of granulocyte--macrophage colony--stimulating factor by alveolar macrophages of patients with sarcoidosis. Enthammer C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):147-8

Expression of surface adhesion molecules on memory T cells at the site of immune-mediated inflammation. Gerli R, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):188-9

HLA Class I, II and III polymorphisms in sarcoidosis. Luisetti M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):151-3

Leukocyte integrins and their ligands: their possible role in the pathogenesis of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Melis M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):172-4

Analysis of alveolar and peripheral CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Perari MG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):163-4

Serologic reactivity against Mycobacterium paratuberculosis antigens in patients with sarcoidosis. Reid JD, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):32-5

Interferon gamma and sarcoidosis. Rottoli P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):149

Imparied interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and effects of calcitriol in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Rottoli P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):108-14

Intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) in the pathogenesis of mononuclear cell alveolitis in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Dalhoff K, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov; 48(11):1140-4

Specification and quantitation of circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul; 49(7):688-91

[Monitoring sarcoidosis therapy with immunopathologic parameters] Müller-Quernheim J. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb; 48(2):47-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtyping of T-lymphocytes in sarcoidosis] Pfeifer S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jun;48(6):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the IgE receptor CD23 in sarcoidosis] Pforte A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Nov;47(11):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of gene expression of IL-1 beta and IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) from alveolar macrophages in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) and sarcoidosis] Shimoji T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological findings of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) in sarcoidosis; analysis of soluble CD4 molecule and soluble CD8 molecule] Sato S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1550-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist expression in sarcoidosis. Rolfe MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1378-84

Elevated D dimer in the lungs and blood of patients with sarcoidosis. Perez RL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1100-6

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and pulmonary sarcoidosis. Shijubo N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):156-61

Effect of GM-CSF on TNF-alpha and IL-1-beta production by alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes from patients with sarcoidosis. Terao I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):242-8

Adenosine deaminase activity and fibronectin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. Albera C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):18-25

Tumour necrosis factor production by alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. Foley NM, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):29-34

TNF alpha mRNA, but not IL-1 beta, is differentially expressed in lung macrophages of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Kaneshima H, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):19-25

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of antibodies in serum against M. tuberculosis using western blot technique. Comparison between sarcoidosis patients and healthy subjects. Milman N, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):29-31

[Sarcoidosis and Propionibacterium acnes] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1492-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

T cell receptor repertoire of T lymphocytes recovered from the lung and blood of patients with sarcoidosis. Bellocq A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):646-54

Elevated IL-8 and MCP-1 in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and pulmonary sarcoidosis. Car BD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):655-9

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the nonnecrotizing granulomas of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Limper AH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):197-204

Effect of interstitial lung disease macrophages on T-cell signal transduction. Weissler JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):191-6

Pulmonary sarcoidosis presenting as a granulomatous tattoo reaction. Collins P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):658-62

Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis with pleural involvement. Clinical and radiographic features. Chittock DR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):672-6

Flexible transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Morales CF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):709-11

Test and teach. Number Seventy-five. Sarcoidosis. Vernon-Roberts E, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):356, 432-4

Clinical evaluation of lymphocyte sub-populations and oxygen radical production in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Groen H, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan; 88(1):55-64

Alveolar and circulating CD8+ lymphocyte subsets in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Albera C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):162-3

Lymphocytic alveolitis and airway responsiveness in recently diagnosed sarcoidosis. Boulet LP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):43-8

Selection of Valpha 2.3 cells in the lung of patients with sarcoidosis. Cerutti A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):165-6

Immunohistochemical detection of microenvironmental abnormalities in lung biopsies from patients with sarcoidosis. Chilosi M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):152-3

Comparative antimicrobial activity by alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Dottorini M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):191-2

Alveolar inflammation in pulmonary sarcoidosis: cells and mediators. Pozzi E, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):146-7

[Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Sadoun D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):230-3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillary endothelial cells in sarcoidosis--electron microscopic findings] Mochizuki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1619-24 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute lymphocytic alveolitis in sarcoidosis] Peroš-Golubičić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan-Apr;114(1-4):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The motility of lung lymphocytes in hypersensitivity pneumonitis and sarcoidosis. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):455-9

Lymphocytic alveolitis and airway responsiveness in recently diagnosed sarcoidosis. Boulet LP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):43-8

Lung mechanics and gas exchange in steroid treated pulmonary sarcoidosis. A seven year follow-up. Brådvik I, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):105-14

Standardized quantitative 67Ga scintigraphy in relation to carbon monoxide diffusion capacity in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Kuipers AF, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):36-40

The effect of postural change on the coefficient of diffusion in sarcoidosis patients. Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):125-8

[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis with circulatory insufficiency of segmental and subsegmental branches of pulmonary arteries] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 32(4):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary cavitary sarcoidosis: high-resolution CT findings [letter] Ichikawa Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):745

Pulmonary sarcoidosis: role of CT in the evaluation of disease activity and functional impairment and in prognosis assessment. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):675-80

Role of high-resolution CT in the diagnosis and evaluation of pulmonary sarcoidosis [editorial] Batra P. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):95-7

High resolution computed tomography in sarcoidosis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis: imaging insights. Hansell DM. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):21-8 (31 ref.)

Why perform high resolution computed tomography in pulmonary sarcoidosis? Savini M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):154-5

Pulmonary sarcoidosis with a diffuse ground glass pattern on the chest radiograph. Tazi A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug; 49(8):793-7

[A case of sarcoidosis presenting as pulmonary nodules associated with pleural indentation fifteen years after onset] Imokawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Arakawa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1521-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Coal worker's pneumoconiosis mimicking pulmonary sarcoidosis. Kinoshita T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):544-5

The visualization of granulomatous disease with somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Oztürk E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):129-32

Fluorine-18 deoxyglucose uptake in sarcoidosis measured with positron emission tomography. Brudin LH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):297-305

Ventilation-perfusion imaging in sarcoidosis: potential for nonembolic segmental mismatch. Finestone H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):476-8

67 Ga scan, symptoms and treatment in sarcoidosis. Fazzi P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):155-6

SURGERY

Recurrence of sarcoidosis in pulmonary allograft recipients. Johnson BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1373-7

Single lung transplantation in patients with systemic disease. Levine SM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):837-41

Sarcoidosis: recurrence of primary disease in transplanted lungs. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):461-4

THERAPY

Dilatation of bronchial stenoses due to sarcoidosis using a flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Fouty BW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):677-80

[The diagnosis and treatment of respiratory organ sarcoidosis (methodological recommendations). The Central Research Institute of Tuberculosis of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences] **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):47-51 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic lung surface evaluation in pulmonary sarcoidosis: preliminary results. Targhetta R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 May;13(5):381-8

SARCOLEMMA

Mechanisms of rhabdomyolysis. Knochel JP. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):725-31 (67 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Recent insights pertaining to sarcolemmal phospholipid alterations underlying arrhythmogenesis in the ischemic heart. McHowat J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;4(3):288-310 (196 ref.)

The effect of sarcolemmal cholesterol content on the tolerance to anoxia in cardiomyocyte cultures. Bastiaanse EM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):639-48

DRUG EFFECTS

Immediate and delayed effects of a brief period of calcium loading, induced by the calcium channel agonist Bayer K 8644, on the ultrastructure and sarcolemmal integrity of murine diaphragm in vitro. Bannister NJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):501-8

Halothane modifies ischemia-associated injury to the voltage-sensitive calcium channels in canine heart sarcolemma. Drenger B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):221-8

Volatile anesthetic effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca content and sarcolemmal Ca flux in isolated rat cardiac cell suspensions. Wheeler DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):372–82

[Uterotonic action of sigetin and its effect on the Mg2+, ATP-dependent transport and stationary metabolism of Ca2+ through the myometrial sarcolemma] Shlykov SG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ability of the orally effective iron chelators dimethyl- and diethyl-hydroxypyrid-4-one and of deferoxamine to restore sarcolemmal thiolic enzyme activity in iron-loaded heart cells. Link G, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2692–7

Localization of an arginine-specific mono-ADP-ribosyltransferase in skeletal muscle sarcolemma and transverse tubules. Klebl BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):66–70

Modifications induced by acylphosphatase in the functional properties of heart sarcolemma Na+,K+ pump [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Mar 7;340(3):291–2] Nassi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):109–13

Kinetic and thermodynamic properties of membrane bound Ca-ATPase with low affinity to calcium in cardiac sarcolemma; response to global ischemia of the heart. Vrbjar N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(24):1789–94

[Effect of antibodies specific to sarcolemma of cardiomyocytes in activity of 5-nucleotidase in rats] Aleksiuk LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Lactate transport in rat sarcolemmal vesicles and intact skeletal muscle, and after muscle contraction. McDermott JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 May;151(1):17–28

Cardiac sarcolemmal Na/Ca-inhibiting peptides XIP and FMRF-amide also inhibit Na/Ca exchange in squid axons. DiPolo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C307–11

Interaction of cardiac Na-Ca exchanger and exchange inhibitory peptide with membrane phospholipids. Shannon TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1350–6

Halothane modifies ischemia-associated injury to the voltage-sensitive calcium channels in canine heart sarcolemma. Drenger B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):221–8

Trans-stimulation of lactate transport from rat sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. Brown MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):22–8

Characteristics of thiamin transport in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Mitrović DM, et al. **Arch Ist Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):325–8

Interference of N-(1-[4-(4-fluorophenoxy)butyl]-piperidinyl)-N-methyl-2-benzothiazolamine with Na+/H+ exchange and Na+/Ca2+ exchange in purified cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. Scheufler E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1145–7

Osmotic changes and transsarcolemmal ion transport during total ischaemia of isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Fiolet JW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;88(5):396–410

Dietary omega-3 and polyunsaturated fatty acids modify fatty acyl composition and insulin binding in skeletal-muscle sarcolemma. Liu S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):831–7

Reconstitution of the lactate carrier from rat skeletal-muscle sarcolemma. Wibrand F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):533–7

The cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger: relative rates of calcium and sodium movements and their modulation by protonation-deprotonation of the carrier. Khananshvili D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):312–9

Subcellular distribution of endogenous long chain acylcarnitines during hypoxia in adult canine myocytes. McHowat J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1237–43

The relative contributions of different intracellular and sarcolemmal systems to relaxation in rat ventricular myocytes. Negretti N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1826–30

Steady-state mRNA levels of the sarcolemmal Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger peak near birth in developing rabbit and rat hearts. Boerth SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):354–9

Lactate transport in mammalian ventricle. General properties and relation to K+ fluxes. Shieh RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):829–38

Stimulation of myocyte insulin-responsive glucose transporters by the inhibition of fatty acid oxidation. Abdel-aleem S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(1):11–9

Characterization of the binding of [3H]SR 33805 to the slow Ca2+ channel in rat heart sarcolemmal membrane. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15; 267(2):151–60

In vitro characterization of a novel Ca2+ entry blocker: SR 33805. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):181–93

Identification of a 65 kDa endothelin receptor in bovine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Shannon TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):233–8

Kinetics of lactate transport in sarcolemmal giant vesicles obtained from human skeletal muscle. Juel C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1031–6

Training does not affect zero-trans lactate transport across mixed rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Roth DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1559–65

n-3 versus n-6 fatty acid incorporation into the phospholipids of rat heart sarcolemma. A comparative study of four different oil diets. al Makdessi S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jan;26(1):23–9

Regulation of unloaded cell shortening by sarcolemmal sodium-calcium exchange in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Bouchard RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep; 469:583–99

Microheterogeneity of subsarcolemmal sodium gradients. Electron probe microanalysis in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:33–44

Heterokaryon myotubes with normal mouse and Duchenne nuclei exhibit sarcolemmal dystrophin staining and efficient intracellular free calcium control. Denetclaw WF Jr, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Sep;4(9):963–72

Lactate transport by skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. McDermott JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26; 122(2):113–21

Extracellular volume and transsarcolemmal proton movement during ischemia and reperfusion: a 31P NMR spectroscopic study of the isovolumic rat heart. Clarke K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):278–86

[Increased [3H] PN 200–110 binding sites in the myocardial sarcolemmal membrane in endotoxin shock rats] Motoyama Y. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium binding by sarcolemma and myocardial phospholipid composition in immune heart disorder] Cherednichenko GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May–Jun;(3):3–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of sarcolemmal cholesterol content on intracellular calcium ion concentration in cultured cardiomyocytes. Bastiaanse EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15; 313(1):58–63

Role of sarcolemma action potentials and excitability in muscle fatigue. Balog EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May; 76(5):2157–62

Abnormal expression of laminin suggests disturbance of sarcolemma-extracellular matrix interaction in Japanese patients with autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy deficient in adhalin. Higuchi I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):601–6

Ion channel activity in lobster skeletal muscle membrane. Worden MK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;182:113–30

Characterization of a Mg-dependent, Na-inositol co-transport process in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Rubin LJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun;25(6):721–31

Regulation of cardiac sarcolemmal Ca2+ channels and Ca2+ transporters by thyroid hormone. Seppet EK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):145–59

[Change in the permeability of cardiomyocyte sarcolemma after short-term total ischemia] Eskunov PN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immediate and delayed effects of a brief period of calcium loading, induced by the calcium channel agonist Bayer K 8644, on the ultrastructure and sarcolemmal integrity of murine diaphragm in vitro. Bannister NJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):501–8

New cell biological applications of the laser microbeam technique: the microdissection and skinning of muscle fibers and the perforation and fusion of sarcolemma vesicles. Veigel C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):140–8

Development of the excitation-contraction coupling apparatus in skeletal muscle: peripheral and internal calcium release units are formed sequentially. Takekura H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Apr;15(2):102–18

Structural basis of geriatric voiding dysfunction. II. Aging detrusor: normal versus impaired contractility. Elbadawi A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1657–67

SARCOLYSINE see **MELPHALAN**

SARCOMA

see related
SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN

Soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):3–6 (36 ref.)

Adult paratesticular sarcomas: a report of eight cases. Rao CR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):89–93

Primary intraspinal soft-tissue sarcoma in childhood: report of two cases with a review of the literature. Raney RB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(4):359–64 (23 ref.)

[Secondary localization of epithelioid sarcoma of the donor site of an inguinal flap. Apropos of a clinical case] Lenoble E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Aug;38(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Description of a case and review of the literature] Di Cesare A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):126–9 **(Ita)**

[Primary bronchopulmonary sarcoma] Nakamura A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:152–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Spindle cell sarcoma] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:165–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potential confounding of associations involving occupational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin [letter; comment] Poole C. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):483–4. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):7–13.

The health effects of agrichemicals: herbicides and soft tissue sarcomas [letter; comment] Hajdu SI. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1383–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Jun;24(6):571–6.

Risk excess of soft-tissue sarcoma and thyroid cancer in a community exposed to airborne organochlorinated compound mixtures with a high hexachlorobenzene content. Grimalt JO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 56(2):200–3

CHEMISTRY

Measurement of human tumour oxygenation status by a polarographic needle electrode. An analysis of inter- and intratumour heterogeneity. Nordsmark M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):383–9

P53 overexpression in human soft tissue sarcomas: relation to biological aggressiveness. Toffoli G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):167–72

Expression of MDR1/P glycoprotein in human sarcomas. Vergier B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1221–6

p53 expression and its relationship to DNA alterations in bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Wadayama B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1134–9

Immunohistochemical detection of bone morphogenetic proteins in bone and soft-tissue sarcomas. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):842–7

Met expression and sarcoma tumorigenicity. Rong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5355–60

Cell proliferation in human soft tissue tumors correlates with platelet-derived growth factor B chain expression: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):560–4

Expression of beta 2-microglobulin by human benign and malignant mesenchymal and neurogenic tumours. Petersen BL, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):397–401

Prognostic implications of p53 nuclear overexpression and high proliferation index of Ki-67 in adult soft-tissue sarcomas. Drobnjak M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 6;86(7):549–54

Cytochrome P450 expression is a common molecular event in soft tissue sarcomas. Murray GI, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):49–52

KP-1: not a specific marker. Staining of 137 sarcomas, 48 lymphomas, 28 carcinomas, 7 malignant melanomas and 8 cystosarcoma phyllodes. Cassidy M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):635–40 (26 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Different types and different prognosis-study of 310 uterine sarcomas. Nickie-Psikuta M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:105–13

COMPLICATIONS

The concurrence of duodenal epithelioid stromal sarcoma, pulmonary chondromatous hamartoma, and nonfunctioning pancreatic islet cell tumor. A possible analogue of Carney's triad? Ngadiman S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):840–3

Malignancies in fibrous dysplasia. Ruggieri P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1411–24

Cardiac tumor presenting itself as pericardial tamponade in a child. Chidambaram B, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):391–3

CONGENITAL

Congenital sarcoma in the terminal ileum histologically resembling clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: a case report with an immunohistochemical study. Kataoka Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1026–30

DIAGNOSIS

Epithelioid sarcoma of penis simulating Peyronie's disease. Dominguez C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):975

Soft tissue sarcomas in adults [see comments] Karakousis CP, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):200–10 (51 ref.) . Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Jul–aug;44(4):197–9.

Pediatric soft tissue sarcomas [see comments] Wexler LH, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):211–47 (118 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):197–9.

Epithelioid sarcoma of the Bartholin's gland primarily diagnosed as vulvar carcinoma. Konefka T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):393–5 (13 ref.)

Extracutaneous mycosis fungoides of the gastrocnemius muscle mimicking sarcoma. Machler BC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):673–5

Prognostic factors in head and neck soft tissue sarcomas: analysis of 128 cases. Kowalski LP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):83–8

Primary intrathoracic malignant mesenchymal tumors: pictorial essay. Stark P, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994

Summer;9(3):148–55
Soft-tissue sarcoma of the extremity: experience with limb-sparing surgery [letter; comment] Choong PF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):228. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 4;160(7):412–6.
Soft tissue sarcoma presenting as atypical extremity pain. David WS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep;17(9):1071–2
Neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulder mimicking soft tissue sarcoma. Kenan S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1133–6
MR imaging and spectroscopy for prognostic evaluation in soft-tissue sarcomas. Sostman HD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):269–75
Diagnosis and surgical management of locally recurrent soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Sauter ER, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):451–5 (32 ref.)
The use of molecular genetic analysis in the diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Long JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(2):69–73 (44 ref.)
[Malignant mesenchymal neoplasms of the oromaxillofacial area. The diagnostic problems] Tartaro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Apr;42(4):131–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epirubicin and ifosfamide in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Frustaci S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):669–72
Antitumor chemosensitivity differs between clinical sarcoma and adenocarcinoma tissues. Takeuchi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):169–71
Preoperative and postoperative adjuvant combination chemotherapy for adults with high grade soft tissue sarcoma. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 73(6):1644–51
Measurement and prediction of the short-term response of soft tissue sarcomas to chemotherapy. Schmidt RA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2593–601
Ambulatory continuous infusion ifosfamide with oral etoposide in advanced sarcomas. Skubitz KM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2963–9
Ifosfamide-induced hyperpigmentation [letter; comment] Yule SM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):240–1. Comment on: Cancer 1993 May 1;71(9):2873–5.
Renal function in children and adolescents following 72 g/m2 of ifosfamide. Arndt C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):431–3
High-dose VP16 cisplatinum in soft tissue sarcoma of children. Grabois M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):355–7
Phase IV trial of daily oral etoposide in the treatment of advanced soft-tissue sarcoma. Licht JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):79–80
Phase II evaluation of amonafide in advanced sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Buys SS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):399–402
Growth hormone administration preserves lean body mass in sarcoma-bearing rats treated with doxorubicin. Ng B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5483–6
Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for treatment and prevention of peritoneal carcinomatosis and sarcomatosis. Sugarbaker PH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S115–22
Selection of large and objectively measurable target lesions in EORTC phase II trials: impact on recruitment and response rate. EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group (STBSG). Van Glabbeke M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1943–7
Results of preoperative neoadjuvant chemotherapy and surgery in the management of patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Rahóty P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 19(6):641–5
Adjuvant chemotherapy for patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Ozaki T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;42(3):109–15
Early endothelium activation and polymorphonuclear cell invasion precede specific necrosis of human melanoma and sarcoma treated by intravascular high-dose tumour necrosis factor alpha (rTNF alpha). Renard N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):656–63
Phase II trial of piroxantrone for advanced or metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Zalupski MM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov; 11(4):337–41
Adjuvant CYVADIC chemotherapy for adult soft tissue sarcoma—reduced local recurrence but no improvement in survival: a study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Bramwell V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1137–49
Effects of PIXY321, a granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor/interleukin-3 fusion protein, on chemotherapy-induced multilineage myelosuppression in patients with sarcoma. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):715–24
Cytotoxic drugs plus subcutaneous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: can molgramostim enhance antisarcoma therapy? [letter] Edmonson JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):312–4
In vitro photodynamic therapy of musculoskeletal neoplasms. Hourigan AJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):633–7
[Value of neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in undifferentiated soft tissue sarcomas] Stuschke M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):480–3 **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial versus intra-venous infusion as a preoperative chemotherapy for bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Shinohara N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1923–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcoma—current concepts and review] Umeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):1937–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Uneven distribution of protein kinase C-alpha and -beta isozymes in human sarcomas and carcinomas. Cuadrado A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):434–40
Existence of lipoprotein lipase in human sarcomas and carcinomas. Sakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):515–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Soft tissue sarcoma. Epidemiology and prognosis in 508 patients. Gustafson P. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1994 Jun; 259:1–31
Sarcomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Sercarz JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep; 103(9):699–704
Multiple primary tumours in a population-based series of patients with histopathologically peer-reviewed sarcomas. Hartley AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1243–6
Soft tissue and visceral sarcomas in Irish patients. Interim analysis of data obtained by the Dublin Soft Tissue Tumour Panel. Gaffney EF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 May; 163(5):240–5
Connective tissue tumors in patients with cutaneous melanoma. Dunbar SF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):216–9
Accuracy of family history of cancer obtained through interviews with relatives of patients with childhood sarcoma. Bondy ML, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 47(1):89–96
Uterine sarcoma in patients operated on for presumed leiomyoma and rapidly growing leiomyoma. Parker WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):414–8
International variations in the incidence of childhood soft-tissue sarcomas. Stiller CA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):107–19
[Increased incidence of sarcoma in patients treated for seminoma] Jacobsen GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 7;156(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation sarcomas. A single-institution study and review of the literature. Mark RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2653–62 (109 ref.)
Post irradiation sarcoma of soft tissue and bone. Pitcher ME, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):53–6
Comparing bone sarcoma induction in humans from 224Ra and 226+228Ra [letter] Lloyd RD. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov; 65(5):560–1
Sarcomas of calvarial bones: rare remote effect of radiation therapy for brain tumors. Dodick DW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):908–12 (29 ref.)
Soft tissue sarcoma of the breast after conservative surgery and irradiation for early mammary cancer. Zucali R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):271–3
[Sarcoma of the spine in Paget's disease of bone. Apropos of 8 cases] Le Breton C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan; 60(1):16–22 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Clinicopathologic correlations and short-term prognosis in musculoskeletal sarcoma with c-myc oncogene amplification. Barrios C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 17(3):273–6
Chromosome 17 abnormalities and TP53 mutations in adult soft tissue sarcomas. Latres E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):345–55
Application of molecular genetics and cytogenetics to breast cancer and soft tissue sarcomas. Gusterson B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 4:17–23 (37 ref.)
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma phenotype in pleomorphic sarcoma differentiation in recurrent disease. Costa MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):160–4
Hyperresistance to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide cytotoxicity and reduced DNA damage formation in dermal fibroblast strains derived from five members of a cancer-prone family. Mirzayans R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov; 68(5):838–44
p53 expression and its relationship to DNA alterations in bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Wadayama B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1134–9
No association between c-myc amplification and TP53 mutation in sarcoma tumorigenesis. Castresana JS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):47–9
A new cytogenetic finding in an epithelioid sarcoma, t(8;22)(q22;q11). Cordoba JC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):151–4
Prevalence of multidrug resistance related to activation of the mdr1 gene in human sarcoma mutants derived by single-step doxorubicin selection. Chen G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4980–7
Molecular abnormalities of mdm2 and p53 genes in adult soft tissue sarcomas. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):794–9
Preferential expression of the third immunoglobulin-like domain of K-sam product provides keratinocyte growth factor-dependent growth in carcinoma cell lines. Ishii H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):518–22
Coamplification of the CDK4 gene with MDM2 and GLI in human sarcomas. Khatib ZA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5535–41
Fusion of the EWS and WT1 genes in the desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Ladanyi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2837–40
Mapping of amplification units in the q13–14 region of chromosome 12 in human sarcomas: some amplica do not include MDM2. Forus A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Dec;4(12):1065–70
The molecular biology of soft tissue sarcomas. Shipley J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):2054–8 (20 ref.)
Expression of the mdr1 gene in bone and soft tissue sarcomas of adult patients. Stein U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):1979–81
A 1.8-Mb YAC contig in Xp11.23: identification of CpG islands and physical mapping of CA repeats in a region of high gene density. Coleman MP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):337–43
Foetal loss and infant deaths in families of children with soft-tissue sarcoma. Hartley AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):646–9
Image analysis derived ploidy and proliferation indices in soft tissue sarcomas: comparison with clinical outcome. Michie BA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):443–7
MDM2 gene amplification and transcript levels in human sarcomas: relationship to TP53 gene status [see comments] Flørenes VA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 7; 86(17):1297–302. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Sep 7;86(17):1265–6.
Genetic analysis in soft-tissue tumors [editorial; comment] Yunis JJ. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):297–8. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Mar;70(3):307–13.
DNA ploidy and karyotype in recurrent and metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Van den Berg E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):505–14
Mutation and overexpression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene frequently occurs in uterine and ovarian sarcomas. Liu FS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):118–24
SAS, a gene amplified in human sarcomas, encodes a new member of the transmembrane 4 superfamily of proteins. Jankowski SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1205–11
Amplification of the c-myc proto-oncogene in soft tissue sarcomas. Barrios C, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb; 51(1):13–7
Specific UV-induced mutation spectrum in the p53 gene of skin tumors from DNA-repair-deficient xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Dumaz N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10529–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression and modulation of class I and class II histocompatibility leukocyte antigens on human soft tissue sarcomas. Chang HR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2956–62
Immunohistochemical evaluation of P-glycoprotein in human malignancies by monoclonal antibody MC57. Leonardo E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):841–6
Influence of MHC on the oncogenicity and immunogenicity of polyoma virus BK in rats. Noss G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):392–7

METABOLISM

Myogenic regulatory protein expression in adult soft tissue sarcomas. A sensitive and specific marker of skeletal muscle differentiation. Tallini G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr; 144(4):693–701
Multidrug resistance gene transcript level, and P-glycoprotein expression in paediatric malignant mesenchymal tumours. McDowell H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5C):1863–6
Isolation and analysis of lectin-reactive sarcoma-associated membrane glycoproteins. Stastny JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):587–91
17 beta-estradiol glucuronide: an inducer of cholestasis and a physiological substrate for the multidrug resistance transporter. Gosland M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5382–5
Tenascin induction in tenascin nonproducing carcinoma cell lines in vivo and by TGF-beta 1 in vitro. Sakai T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):561–72

MORTALITY

Clinicopathologic correlations and short-term prognosis in musculoskeletal sarcoma with c-myc oncogene amplification. Barrios C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 17(3):273–6
Prognostic factors predictive of survival and local recurrence for extremity soft tissue sarcoma. Singer S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):165–73
Long-term outcome in 87 patients with low-grade soft-tissue sarcoma. Marcus SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec; 128(12):1336–43
Survival, patterns of spread and prognostic factors in uterine sarcoma: a study of 76 patients. Moskovic E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1009–15

Nuclear immunoreaction of p53 protein in soft tissue sarcomas. A possible prognostic factor. Kawai A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2499–505

Prognostic factors for recurrence and survival in head and neck soft tissue sarcomas. Kraus DH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):697–702

A multivariate analysis of clinicopathologic factors for predicting outcome in uterine sarcomas. Wolfson AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):56–62

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology vs. needle core biopsy of soft tissue tumors. A comparison. Bennert KW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):381–4

Small round and spindle cell sarcoma with neuronal differentiation and oncocyte–like features of the thoracic wall: a case report with histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural examinations. Kamishima T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct;43(10):615–23

Primary pericardial sarcoma. Lazoglu AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):453–8

Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the uterus arising in a leiomyoma with associated ovarian and tubal angiomatosis [letter] Drachenberg CB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep; 102(3):388–9

Malignant lymphoma versus sarcoma: discordance between clinical course and immunocytochemistry. Two case reports. Kaiser U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):365–8

Pseudosarcomatous proliferative lesions of soft tissues. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jul; 103(7):578–82

Basement membrane components as differential markers for mesenchymal tumors of various origin. Nerlich AG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2B):683–92

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma phenotype in pleomorphic sarcoma differentiation in recurrent disease. Costa MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):160–4

Perce the permissive pathologist: a cautionary tale of one who misdiagnosed a pseudosarcoma, killed the patient and was found out. Allen PW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):273–4

Helix pomatia agglutinin binding in human tumour cell lines: correlation with pulmonary metastases in nude mice. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1021–4

DNA ploidy and proliferative activity (S–phase) in childhood soft–tissue sarcomas: their value as prognostic indicators. Niggli FK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1106–10

The detection and modification of the hypoxic fraction in quiescent cell populations in murine solid tumours. Masunaga S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):918–26

Measurement and prediction of the short–term response of soft tissue sarcomas to chemotherapy. Schmidt RA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2593–601

Validity and usefulness of human tumor models established by intratibial cell inoculation in nude rats. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1715–9

Actin cytoskeleton and motility in rat sarcoma cell populations with different metastatic potential. Pokorná E, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(1):25–33

A middle–aged woman with dyspnea, cachexia, increased abdominal girth, pericardial effusion, and a continuous murmur [clinical conference] Taegtmeyer H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):484–92

Sarcomatoid tumors of the kidney [letter; comment] Bonetti F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):305–6. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993;9(1):46–51.

Fine–needle aspiration of epithelioid sarcoma. Goswitz JJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):677–81

Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor presenting as high–grade sarcoma. Case report and review of the literature. Thomas JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2051–5 (12 ref.)

Sarcomatoid tumours of the breast in Denmark from 1977 to 1987. A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of 100 cases. Christensen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1824–31

Grading of soft tissue sarcomas: experience of the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. van Unnik JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2089–93

Epithelioid sarcoma with extensive chondroid differentiation. Chetty R, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):400–1

Combined spindle cell sarcoma/phaeochromocytoma of the adrenal. Harach HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec; 23(6):567–9

Sarcoma–like ovarian nodules associated with retractile mesenteritis and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Khan EM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):276–8

Sarcomatoid collecting duct carcinoma: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of five cases. Baer SC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1017–22

Congenital sarcoma in the terminal ileum histologically resembling clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: a case report with an immunohistochemical study. Kataoka Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1026–30

Carcinoid tumor of the thymus with divergent sarcomatoid differentiation: report of a case with histogenetic consideration. Kuo TT. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):319–23

In vivo evidence of the role of alpha 4 beta 1–VCAM–1 interaction in sarcoma, but not in carcinoma extravasation. Paavonen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):298–302

A staging system for soft–tissue sarcoma and its evaluation in relation to treatment. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):168–73

Mural nodules in common epithelial tumors of the ovary. Baergen RN, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):62–72 (27 ref.)

Sarcomas of the female genital tract and pelvic soft tissues. A cluster of 14 cases in one year. Gleeson N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):196–8

A comparison of the prognoses for deep and subcutaneous sarcomas of the extremities. Peabody TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1167–73

Usefulness of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer staining for histologic grading of soft–tissue sarcomas. Kuratsu S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):139–45

Comparison of cytogenetic abnormalities and deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy of benign, borderline malignant, and different grades of malignant soft tissue tumors [see comments] Van den Berg E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):307–13. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Mar;70(3):297–8.

Primitive malignant nonepithelial hepatic tumors in children. Babin–Boilletot A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(9):634–9

Value of postchemotherapy bioptical verification of complete clinical remission in previously incompletely resected (stage I and II pT3) malignant mesenchymal tumors in children: International Society of Pediatric Oncology 1984 Malignant Mesenchymal Tumors Study. Godzinski J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):22–6

Monocyte/macrophage system and malignancies. Schmidt D. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):444–51 (27 ref.)

Adult type (nonembryonal) soft tissue sarcomas in childhood. Skene AI, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):645–8

MR imaging of musculoskeletal sarcomas: the clinical significance of peritumoral low signal intensity lines in planning surgical margins. Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):881–96

Usefulness of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer staining for predicting prognosis of patients with recurrent soft tissue sarcoma. Kuratsu S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun; 51(3):244–50

Localization of tenascin in uterine sarcomas and partially transformed endometrial stromal cells. Vollmer G, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):67–76

Interdigitating cell sarcoma: a morphologic and immunologic study of lymph node lesions in four cases. Nakamura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May;44(5):374–86

An autopsy case of hepatic sarcomatoid tumor: immunohistochemical comparison with a sarcomatous component of hepatocellular carcinoma. Oda Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):230–6

Primary bone sarcoma with rhabdomyosarcomatous component. Lamovec J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan; 190(1):51–60 (55 ref.)

Epithelioid sarcoma in childhood: An immunohistochemical, electron microscopic, and clinicopathologic study of 11 cases under 15 years of age and review of the literature. Kodet R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):433–51 (56 ref.)

Epithelioid sarcoma: a clinicopathologic and prognostic study of 26 cases. Evans HL, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 Nov;10(4):286–91

Paraspinal soft–tissue sarcoma. Classification of 14 cases. Guest C, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1292–7

Sarcoma of the pulmonary artery: report of four cases with electron microscopic and immunohistochemical examinations, and review of the literature. Johansson L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):217–24 (27 ref.)

FU–3 monoclonal antibody: a specific marker for malignant fibrous histiocytoma? An analysis of 32 malignant soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Perez–Bacete MJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):243–7

The extracellular matrix in sarcomatoid carcinomas of the breast. Guarino M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):131–6

Gastric adenocarcinoma with differentiation to sarcomatous components associated with monoclonal Epstein–Barr virus infection and LMP–1 expression. Kida Y, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(5):383–7

Factor XIIIa immunoreactivity in primary and secondary tumours of the meninges. Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):343–9

[Tumors of the mesentery. Apropos of 102 cases] Guivarc'h M. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma of the breast: what is the contribution of immunohistochemistry and flow cytometry?] Haberthür F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and immunohistochemical studies in cases of malignant mesenchymal neoplasms of the oromaxillofacial area] Del Vecchio A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 May; 43(5):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative fusiform cell nodule. Relationship with other benign fibrous proliferations] Salas Valien JS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional compartmental resection for soft tissue sarcomas. Pitcher ME, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):441–5

Mutation rates and mechanisms of resistance to etoposide determined from fluctuation analysis. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 3;86(15):1152–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Sarcomas originating in the small bowel diverticula. Antes G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):339–41

Staging of musculoskeletal tumors. Olson PN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;32(1):151–62

[Radiological case. Diagnosis of polycyclic coin lesion of the left pulmonary hilum] Bellamy J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(3):142–4 **(Fre)**

[The US–CT contribution to the diagnosis of salivary gland neoplasms] Bruno E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 43(1–2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

On clinical usefulness of Tl–201 scintigraphy for the management of malignant soft tissue tumors. Terui S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):55–64

Thallium–201 scanning for the evaluation of osteosarcoma and soft–tissue sarcoma [letter; comment] Springfield D. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1880–1. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Apr;75(4):526–31.

Nuclear medicine in pediatric oncology: time factors and indications [editorial] Paolucci G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):73–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Management of small soft–tissue sarcoma of the extremity in adults [letter; comment] Frankel P. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec; 128(12):1399. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Nov;127(11):1285–9.

Influence of surgical margins on outcome in patients with preoperatively irradiated extremity soft tissue sarcomas. Tanabe KK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1652–9

Marginal surgery and postoperative radiotherapy in soft tissue sarcomas. The Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience. Wiklund TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):306–9

Outcome and prognosis in retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcoma. Catton CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1005–10

Long–term results of a prospective randomized trial of adjuvant brachytherapy in the management of completely resected soft tissue sarcomas of the extremity and superficial trunk. Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):259–65

Sarcomas of the hand and foot: analysis of local control and functional result with combined modality therapy in extremity preservation. Johnstone PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):735–45

Primary soft tissue sarcomas of the breast: local–regional control with post–operative radiotherapy. Johnstone PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):671–5

Radioresponsiveness of human glioma, sarcoma, and breast cancer spheroids depends on tumor differentiation. Stuschke M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):627–36

A prospective randomized trial of adjuvant brachytherapy in the management of low–grade soft tissue sarcomas of the extremity and superficial trunk. Pisters PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1150–5

[Methodology, technical prerequisites and postoperative morbidity of intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) of soft tissue sarcomas. Heidelberg Krankengut 6/91–9/92] Eble MJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Sep;33(9):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in undifferentiated soft tissue sarcomas] Stuschke M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):480–3 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitative treatment of children with bone sarcomas] Bizer VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Aggressive metastasectomy for pulmonic sarcomatous metastases: a follow–up study. Saltzman DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):543–7

Development and treatment of pulmonary metastases in adult patients with extremity soft tissue sarcoma [see comments] Gadd MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):705–12 (31 ref.) . Comment in: Ann Surg 1993 Dec;218(6):703–4.

Lung metastasectomy in patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Robinson MH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):129–35

Endometrial stromal sarcoma invading the bladder. Keane PF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):381–2

In vivo evidence of the role of alpha 4 beta 1–VCAM–1 interaction in sarcoma, but not in carcinoma extravasation. Paavonen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):298–302

Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcomas: a retrospective study in The Netherlands. van Geel AN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):172–7

Diagnosis and management of distant recurrence in soft–tissue sarcomas. Gardner TE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):456–61 (52 ref.)

Mitoxantrone for malignant pleural effusion due to metastatic sarcoma. Kelly J, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):299–301

[The endobronchial metastases of sarcomatous tumors

(letter)] Garisa Rocha R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):175–6 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Soft tissue sarcoma should be treated at a tumor center. A comparison of quality of surgery in 375 patients. Gustafson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):47–50

Limb-salvage surgery for treatment of sarcomas of the extremities. McDonald DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):509–13; discussion 514–6 (30 ref.)

Sarcoma and Cystosarcoma phyllodes tumors of the breast—a retrospective review of 58 cases. McGregor GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May;167(5):477–80

Aggressive metastasectomy for pulmonic sarcomatous metastases: a follow-up study. Saltzman DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):543–7

Development and treatment of pulmonary metastases in adult patients with extremity soft tissue sarcoma [see comments] Gadd MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):705–12 (31 ref.) . Comment in: Ann Surg 1993 Dec;218(6):703–4.

Salvage surgery for locally advanced and locally recurrent breast cancer. Hathaway CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun; 129(6):582–7

Long-term outcome in 87 patients with low-grade soft-tissue sarcoma. Marcus SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec; 128(12):1336–43

Lung metastasectomy in patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Robinson MH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):129–35

Preoperative and postoperative adjuvant combination chemotherapy for adults with high grade soft tissue sarcoma. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 73(6):1644–51

Influence of surgical margins on outcome in patients with preoperatively irradiated extremity soft tissue sarcomas. Tanabe KK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1652–9

Oncologic outcomes of primary bone sarcomas of the pelvis. Shin KH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):207–17 (25 ref.)

Radical hysterectomy after pelvic irradiation in patients with high risk cervical cancer or uterine sarcoma: morbidity and outcome. Monk BJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993; 14(6):506–11

The interscapulothoracic amputation in the treatment of malignant diseases of the upper extremity with a review of the literature. Ham SJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):543–8

How we do it. How we manage sarcoma of the abdominal wall. Horgan K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun; 20(3):240–5

Functional compartmental resection for soft tissue sarcomas. Pitcher ME, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):441–5

Results of preoperative neoadjuvant chemotherapy and surgery in the management of patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Rahóty P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 19(6):641–5

Repeated resection of recurrent pulmonary metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. van Geel AN, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):436–40

Outcome and prognosis in retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcoma. Catton CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1005–10

Modular uncemented prosthetic reconstruction after resection of tumours of the distal femur. Capanna R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):178–86

Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcomas: a retrospective study in The Netherlands. van Geel AN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):172–7

Treatment of paranasal sinus cancer with cranial base surgery: results. Janecka IP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May; 104(5 Pt 1):553–5

Soft-tissue sarcoma of the extremity. Experience with limb-sparing surgery [see comments] Watson DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):412–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):228.

Wound-healing complications after soft-tissue sarcoma surgery. Peat BG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(5):980–7

Diagnosis and surgical management of locally recurrent soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Sauter ER, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):451–5 (32 ref.)

Comparison of transcutaneous oximetry and laser Doppler flowmetry as noninvasive predictors of wound healing after excision of extremity soft-tissue sarcomas. Conlon KC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):335–40

[Results of surgical treatment of recurrent retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas] Wang YN, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute Budd-Chiari syndrome following hepatectomy. Apropos of two cases] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal sarcoma. Therapy and course] Roggo A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology, technical prerequisites and postoperative morbidity of intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) of soft tissue sarcomas. Heidelberg Krankengut 6/91–9/92] Eble MJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Sep;33(9):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results of soft tissue sarcomas in adults] Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

An assessment of prognostic factors in soft-tissue sarcoma of the head and neck. Le Vay J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):981–6

Early postoperative brachytherapy following free flap reconstruction. Panchal JI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep; 46(6):511–5

Uterine sarcomas: a review of the Edinburgh experience from 1974 to 1992. Tinkler SD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov; 66(791):998–1001

Soft tissue sarcomas in adults and children: a comparison [editorial; comment] Lawrence W Jr. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):197–9. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Jul–aug;44(4):200–10. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):211–47.

Phase II study on neoadjuvant hyperthermic-antiblastic perfusion with doxorubicin in patients with intermediate or high grade limb sarcomas. Rossi CR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2140–6

Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993;14:594–605 (48 ref.)

Biological study of R24 mouse monoclonal antibody in patients undergoing thoracotomy for pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcoma. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(1):20–5

Primary malignant tumors of the chest wall. The Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience. Burt M. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):137–54 (61 ref.)

Thoracotomy in the management of metastatic soft-tissue sarcomas in adults. Rosen G, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):67–74

The management of adult soft tissue sarcomas. Robinson MH. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):183–92 (99 ref.)

Treatment recommendations for osteosarcoma and adult soft tissue sarcomas. Picci P, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jan;47(1):82–92 (61 ref.)

Isolated limb perfusion with high-dose tumor necrosis factor for extremity melanoma and sarcoma. Fraker DL, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1994;:179–92 (63 ref.)

Soft-tissue sarcomas in adults—current treatment strategies. Bamberg M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):143–5

A staging system for soft-tissue sarcoma and its evaluation in relation to treatment. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):168–73

Outcome and prognostic factors in soft tissue sarcoma in the adult. LeVay J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1091–9

Therapy monitoring in human and canine soft tissue sarcomas using magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Prescott DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):415–23

Treatment of locally recurrent soft tissue sarcomas of the retroperitoneum: report of 30 cases. Wang YN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;56(4):213–6

Primitive malignant nonepithelial hepatic tumors in children. Babin-Boilletot A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(9):634–9

Low-dose tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and melphalan in hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion. Results from a pilot study performed in the United Kingdom. Hill S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:31–4

Soft tissue sarcomas: thirteen years experience in the service of medical oncology of a general hospital. Espinosa E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(5):333–5

Salvage therapy for soft tissue sarcomas. Elias AD. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):76–81 (36 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of distant recurrence in soft-tissue sarcomas. Gardner TE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):456–61 (52 ref.)

Nonrhabdomyosarcoma in children: prognostic factors influencing survival. Rao BN. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):524–31

Sarcoma of the breast: implications for extent of therapy. The M. D. Anderson experience. Gutman H, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):505–9

Sarcomas involving the head and neck, trunk and breast. Fernández-Trigo V, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):157–68 (48 ref.)

[Soft tissue sarcoma. Combined treatment of drug therapy, radiotherapy and conservative surgery] San Martín S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Delineation of pulmonary artery sarcoma with multiplane and panoramic transesophageal echocardiography. Esakof DD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):619–23

Uterine malignancy predicted by transvaginal sonography and color flow Doppler ultrasonography. Carter J, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(6):405–8

[Endosonography in diagnosis and staging of malignant tumors of the stomach. A prospective comparative study between endosonography, computerized tomography and conventional ultrasonography] Nattermann C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;31(12):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The US–CT contribution to the diagnosis of salivary gland neoplasms] Bruno E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 43(1–2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observation of epithelioid sarcoma. Kanai T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):691–9

Immunophenotype and ultrastructure of alveolar soft part sarcoma. Menesce LP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):377–87 (61 ref.)

Usefulness of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer staining for predicting prognosis of patients with recurrent soft tissue sarcoma. Kuratsu S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun; 51(3):244–50

Video-rate confocal reflection microscopy of neoplastic cells: rate of intracellular movement and peripheral motility characteristic of neoplastic cell line (RSK4) with high degree of growth independence in vitro. Vesely P, et al. **Scanning** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):43–7

VETERINARY

Therapy monitoring in human and canine soft tissue sarcomas using magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Prescott DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):415–23

The relationship between proliferative and oxygenation status in spontaneous canine tumors. Zeman EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):891–8

Recording vaccination sites [letter] Plotnick A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):26–7

Postvaccination sarcomas in cats [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Sep 15;203(6):783] Thornburg LP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):193–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1245–7.

Postvaccinal sarcomas in cats. Hendrick MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2;86(5):341–3 (24 ref.)

Multiple sarcomas of dental follicular mononuclear cells in a five-month-old dog. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):130–3

Histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural features of an intraocular sarcoma of a cat. Stoltz JH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):114–6

Role of lymphocytes in spontaneous regression of experimentally transplanted canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Mizuno S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 56(1):15–20

Postvaccinal sarcomas in the cat: histology and immunohistochemistry. Hendrick MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):126–9

Primary mesenchymal (nonangiomatous/nonlymphomatous) neoplasms occurring in the canine spleen: anatomic classification, immunohistochemistry, and mitotic activity correlated with patient survival. Spangler WL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):37–47

Tendon transposition in the surgical management of a soft tissue sarcoma of the limb [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Jan 15;134(3):68] Garden OA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18–25;133(25–26):621–3

SARCOMA 180

CHEMISTRY

In vivo 19F NMR comparative study of 5-fluorouracil, 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT) and an FT-uracil coadministration system in mouse tumors. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):774–8

Longitudinal (T1) and transverse (T2) relaxation times of tissue water protons in mouse developing sarcoma 180-A: effect of hyperthermia. Sharma M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):811–9

DRUG THERAPY

Combined effects of chuling (Polyporus umbellatus) extract and mitomycin C on experimental liver cancer. You JS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(1):19–28

Inhibition of murine sarcoma cell adherence to polystyrene substrata by bacillus Calmette-Guérin: evidence for fibronectin-mediated direct antitumor activity of BCG. Klegerman ME, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):660–6

Antitumor and radiosensitizing effects of Withania somnifera (Ashwagandha) on a transplantable mouse tumor, Sarcoma-180. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):607–11

[Studies on the antitumor effect of Clerodendrum bungei Steud or C. foetidum Bge.] Shi XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;18(11):687–90, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase of alkaline phosphatase in multidrug-resistant tumor cells and their cross-resistance to 6-thioguanine. Efferth T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct;43(10):1118–21

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of nonhistone proteins associated with DNase-II hypersensitive sites of Sarcoma-180 chromatin. Tripathi PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;31(8):667–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitumor activity and immuno-potentiating actions of

Achyranthes bidentata polysaccharides. Xiang DB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):556–61

METABOLISM

The disposition of serum proteins as drug–carriers in mice bearing Sarcoma 180. Tanaka T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1270–5

Laser flow cytometric studies on the intracellular accumulation of anthracyclines when combined with heat. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 33(5):371–7

Alterations of brain serotonin during experimental tumor growth in mice. Banik S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):106–8

Effect of macrophage activation on plasma disposition of niosomal 3H–methotrexate in sarcoma–180 bearing mice. Chandraprakash KS, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(2):143–5

[Pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel in experimental animals. Part 1. Blood level] Fujita H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel in experimental animals. Part 2. Tissue distribution] Fujita H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biotransformation of sodium nitroprusside in tumor–bearing animals] Demidov MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of sarcoma 180 growth on interleukin–1 and circulating immune complexes. Chasseing NA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):390–4

Inhibition of murine sarcoma cell adherence to polystyrene substrata by bacillus Calmette–Guérin: evidence for fibronectin–mediated direct antitumor activity of BCG. Klegerman ME, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):660–6

A methyl green–pyronin technique for demonstrating cell death in the murine tumour S180. Moffitt P. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):677–9

Synergistic effect of oridonin and cisplatin on cytotoxicity and DNA cross–link against mouse sarcoma S180 cells in culture. Gao ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):561–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of sarcoma 180 growth on interleukin–1 and circulating immune complexes. Chasseing NA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):390–4

THERAPY

Longitudinal (T1) and transverse (T2) relaxation times of tissue water protons in mouse developing sarcoma 180–A: effect of hyperthermia. Sharma M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):811–9

Response of mouse sarcoma–180 to bleomycin in combination with radiation and hyperthermia. Devi PU, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):601–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural observation of intratumoral neutrophils and macrophages induced by garlic oil] Gao YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 13(9):546–8, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER see **SARCOMA 180**

SARCOMA, ALVEOLAR SOFT PART

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma of the hand. Troum S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1016–8

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous alveolar soft–part sarcoma mimicking metastatic hypernephroma. Banerjee AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):342–3

Clinical presentation of alveolar soft–part sarcoma. Temple HT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):213–8

Alveolar soft tissue sarcoma of maxillary–ethmoid complex. Tanwar RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 60(5):698–701

[Christopherson's tumor. Review of the literature apropos of a retroperitoneal localization] Toure CT, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):7–10 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma: evidence for its myogenic origin and for the involvement of 17q25. Sciot R, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):439–44

PATHOLOGY

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the tongue: a case report. Ooi LP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):240–2

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the uterus: case report and review of the literature. Burch DJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul;54(1):91–4 (13 ref.)

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma: evidence for its myogenic origin and for the involvement of 17q25. Sciot R, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):439–44

Alveolar soft part sarcoma: an unusually long interval between presentation and brain metastasis. Lillehei KO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1030–4

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the vagina. A case report. Chang HC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Feb;39(2):121–5 (17 ref.)

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma: a new type of rhabdomyosarcoma? Foschini MP, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Feb;11(1):58–68 (63 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for alveolar soft–part sarcoma. Sherman N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):380–3

SECONDARY

Alveolar soft part sarcoma: an unusually long interval between presentation and brain metastasis. Lillehei KO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1030–4

Metastatic alveolar soft part sarcoma presenting as a dural–based cerebral mass. Perry JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):168–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Smooth tubular aggregates associated with plasmalemmal invagination in alveolar soft part sarcoma. Ohno T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):383–8

Crystal–deficient alveolar soft part sarcoma. Tucker JA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug;17(3–4):279–86

SARCOMA, AVIAN

ETIOLOGY

Inflammation is responsible for the development of wound–induced tumors in chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Martins–Green M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4334–41

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of four differing traits (MHC haplotype, tumor response, CD4:CD8 ratio, ev 17) in CB and CC congenic chickens. Malin G, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(3):152–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of six major histocompatibility (B) complex recombinant haplotypes to Rous sarcomas. White EC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):836–42

Analysis of macrophage functions in Rous sarcoma–induced tumor regressor and progressor 6.B congenic chickens. Qureshi MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug; 37(3–4):285–94

Immune–based resistance to the formation of v–src–induced distal tumors. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):480–4

SARCOMA, CLEAR CELL

Clear cell sarcoma of kidney in an adult. Mishra VK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):118

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as restrictive cardiomyopathy in a patient with two previously unrelated malignancies. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):497–9

[Clear cell sarcoma of the tendons and aponeuroses] Drouin V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant melanoma of soft tissue. A report of three cases with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Almeida MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):241–6

GENETICS

Aberrations of chromosome 22 and polysomy of chromosome 8 as non–random changes in clear cell sarcoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):141–5

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of soft tissue. A report of three cases with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Almeida MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):241–6

Establishment and characterization of a clear–cell sarcoma (malignant melanoma of soft parts) cell line. Takenouchi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(5):254–60

[Benign nasal melanosis transformed into malignant mucosal melanoma: a documented case] Guiral H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan–Feb;45(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SARCOMA, ENDOMETRIAL STROMAL

PATHOLOGY

High–grade endometrial stromal sarcoma in a 16–year–old girl. Michalas S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul;54(1):95–8

Primary extrauterine endometrial stromal neoplasms: a clinicopathologic study of 20 cases and a review of the literature. Chang KL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 12(4):282–96 (29 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: radiology of stromal sarcoma of the breast with ossifying pleural metastases. Roditi G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):212–4

SARCOMA, ENGELBRETH–HOLM–SWARM see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, EPITHELIOID see **SARCOMA**

SARCOMA, EWING'S

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the orbit. Tewari MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):930–3

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the spine. Grubb MR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):309–13

Ewing's sarcoma in a toddler. Sangwan SS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):122

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in tumor perfusion induced by chemotherapy in bone sarcomas: color Doppler flow imaging compared with contrast–enhanced MR imaging and three–phase bone scintigraphy. van der Woude HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):421–31

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical detection of P–glycoprotein in Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors before and after chemotherapy [see comments] Hijazi YM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):61–7 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jul;102(1):1–2.

CLASSIFICATION

Negative 123–meta–iodobenzyl–guanidine imaging in Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Oberlin O, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):130–2

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant osteosclerotic lesions of the pelvis. A report on two cases with non–specific biopsy. Albrechtsen J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):183–5

CONGENITAL

Congenital extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma of the face: a case report. Lim TC, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):75–8

DIAGNOSIS

MR of primary extraosseous Ewing sarcoma. Allam K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):305–7.

Cortical saucerization: an unusual imaging finding of Ewing sarcoma. Mueller DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):401–3

Reverse transcriptase PCR amplification of EWS/FLI–1 fusion transcripts as a diagnostic test for peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors of childhood. Sorensen PH, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep;2(3):147–57

Ewing's sarcoma—routine diagnostic utilization of MIC2 analysis: a Pediatric Oncology Group/Children's Cancer Group Intergroup Study. Perlman EJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):304–7

Ewing's sarcoma of the retropharynx. O'Connell JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):363–6

Increased confidence of diagnosis of Ewing sarcoma using T2–weighted MR images. Hanna SL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):559–68

The Ewing family of tumors—a subgroup of small–round–cell tumors defined by specific chimeric transcripts [see comments] Delattre O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4;331(5):294–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):325–7.

Ewing's sarcoma and the "peanut" tumors [editorial; comment] Kretschmar CS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 4; 331(5):325–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):294–9.

Periosteal Ewing sarcoma. Shapeero LG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):825–31

Case report 802: Ewing's tumor of the proximal phalanx of the third finger with radiographic progression documented over a 6–year–period. Coombs RJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):460–3

Case report 819: Periosteal Ewing's sarcoma of the tibia. Kenan S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):59–61

[Special MR methods for primary bone tumors: II. Volume selective 1H–spectroscopy] Schick F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic aspects of subacute osteomyelitis in children and adolescents. Clinical and radiographic resemblance to primary malignant tumors] Saetersdal AB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30;113(26):3240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunohistochemical detection of P–glycoprotein in Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal

tumors before and after chemotherapy [see comments] Hijazi YM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):61–7 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jul;102(1):1–2.

Multiple-drug resistance in Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors [editorial; comment] Triche TJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jul;102(1):61–7.

Ifosfamide nephrotoxicity in paediatric cancer patients. Ashraf MS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):90–4

Ewing's sarcoma: evaluation of chemotherapy in 17 cases. Ozaki T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;42(2):89–96

No advantages in the addition of ifosfamide and VP-16 to the standard four-drug regimen in the maintenance phase of neoadjuvant chemotherapy of Ewing's sarcoma of bone: results of two sequential studies. Bacci G, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Aug;5(4):247–57

[Chemotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma, malignant fibrous histiocytoma and malignant lymphoma] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Detection of the (11;22)(q24;q12) translocation of Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumor by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Downing JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1294–300

Interphase molecular cytogenetics of Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroepithelioma t(11;22) with flanking and overlapping cosmid probes. Desmaze C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):13–8

ERG gene is translocated in an Ewing's sarcoma cell line. Dunn T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug; 76(1):19–22

Mutations of the p53 gene are involved in Ewing's sarcomas but not in neuroblastomas. Komuro H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5284–8

EWS/Fli-1 chimeric protein is a transcriptional activator. Ohno T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5859–63

Cloning of the entire FLI1 gene, disrupted by the Ewing's sarcoma translocation breakpoint on 11q24, in a yeast artificial chromosome. Selleri L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(2):129–36

Ordering of probes surrounding the Ewing's sarcoma breakpoint on chromosome 22 using fluorescent in situ hybridization to interphase nuclei. Shipley JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):233–9

EWS rearrangement in Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumor. Molecular detection and correlation with cytogenetic analysis and MIC2 expression. Ladanyi M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep;2(3):141–6

Secretogranin II expression in Ewing's sarcomas and primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Pagani A, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Sep;1(3):165–72

Combinatorial generation of variable fusion proteins in the Ewing family of tumours. Zucman J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4481–7

Variant translocations of chromosome 22 in Ewing's sarcoma. Squire J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Nov;8(3):190–4

Long-range restriction map of human chromosome 22q11–22q12 between the lambda immunoglobulin locus and the Ewing sarcoma breakpoint. McDermid HE, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):308–18

Genomic structure of the EWS gene and its relationship to EWSR1, a site of tumor-associated chromosome translocation. Plougastel B, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec; 18(3):609–15

The prognostic significance of the DNA content in Ewing's sarcoma: a retrospective cytophotometric and flow cytometric study. Dierick AM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):333–9

The FLI-1 and chimeric EWS-FLI-1 oncoproteins display similar DNA binding specificities. Mao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18216–22

EWS-erg and EWS-Fli1 fusion transcripts in Ewing's sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumors with variant translocations. Giovannini M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):489–96

Rapid and specific diagnosis of t(11;22) translocation in paediatric Ewing's sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumours using RNA-PCR. Diffin F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):562–4

Cytogenetic abnormalities of small round cell tumours. Bown NP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):124–9

DNA-binding and transcriptional activation properties of the EWS-FLI-1 fusion protein resulting from the t(11;22) translocation in Ewing sarcoma. Bailly RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3230–41

The Ewing's sarcoma EWS/FLI-1 fusion gene encodes a more potent transcriptioaal activator and is a more powerful transforming gene than FLI-1. May WA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7393–8

A second Ewing's sarcoma translocation, t(21;22), fuses the EWS gene to another ETS-family transcription factor, ERG. Sorensen PH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):146–51

The EWS gene, involved in Ewing family of tumors, malignant melanoma of soft parts and desmoplastic small round cell tumors, codes for an RNA binding protein with novel regulatory domains. Ohno T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):3087–97

[Molecular genetic detection of t(11;22)(q24;12) translocation in Ewing sarcoma and malignant peripheral neuroectodermal tumors] Dockhorn-Dworniczak B, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr;15(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity and function of monoclonal antibodies directed against Ewing sarcoma cells. Shi LR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):208–13

METABOLISM

The Dbl oncogene product as a GDP/GTP exchange protein for the Rho family: its properties in comparison with those of Smg GDS. Yaku H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):811–7

PATHOLOGY

Percutaneous biopsy of peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors and Ewing's sarcomas for cytogenetic analysis. Hoffer FA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1141–2

Immunohistochemical profile of monoclonal antibody O13: antibody that recognizes glycoprotein p30/32MIC2 and is useful in diagnosing Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroepithelioma. Weidner N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):486–94

Neuroepithelioma (primitive neuroectodermal tumor) and Ewing's sarcoma. At least a partial consensus [editorial; comment] Dehner LP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun; 118(6):606–7. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jun;118(6):608–15.

Comparison of Ewing's sarcoma of bone and peripheral neuroepithelioma. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural analysis of two primitive neuroectodermal neoplasms [see comments] Navarro S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):608–15. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jun;118(6):606–7.

Patterns of differentiation in extraosseous Ewing's sarcoma cells. An in vitro study. Noguera R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):616–24

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the skull presenting as an acute surgical emergency. Tournut P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):193–4

Intrathoracic extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: a case report and review of literature. Huang SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun;51(6):474–8

Indium-111 leukocyte uptake in a patient with osseous metastatic Ewing's sarcoma. Weissman AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1063–6

Immunocytochemical study of 12E7 in small round-cell tumours of childhood: an assessment of its sensitivity and specificity. Ramani P, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec; 23(6):557–61

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the base of skull: a case report. Krishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 36(4):477–9

Differentiation of a Ewing's sarcoma cell line towards neural and mesenchymal cell lineages. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):335–8

Round cell tumours of bone. Roessner A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):111–36 (146 ref.)

Physeal and epiphyseal extent of primary malignant bone tumors in childhood. Correlation of preoperative MRI and the pathologic examination. Panuel M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):421–4

[Clinicopathological study of Ewing's sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumor] Kitagawa Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1140–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ewing's sarcoma and related tumors: surgical pathology and recent advances] Ushigome S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):605–14 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prognostic features of Ewing sarcoma on plain radiograph and computed tomography scan after initial treatment. A Pediatric Oncology Group study (8346) [see comments] Reinus WR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2503–10. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Aug 1;74(3):988–9.

Radiograph of the month. Ewing's sarcoma. Lally J. **Del Med J** 1993 Aug;65(8):497–8

CT evaluation of an eosinophilic granuloma simulating an aggressive rib neoplasm [letter; comment] Hoeffel JC. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):573. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(6):447–8.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of multifocal hemangioendothelioma of bone. Anez LF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 18(10):840–3

Case report: Ewing's sarcoma in distal tibial metaphysis mimicking osteomyelitis. Lyall HA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):140–2

Bone scintigraphy in nonsurgically treated Ewing's sarcoma at diagnosis and follow-up: prognostic information of the primary tumor site. Hugenholtz EA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):236–9

Negative 123-meta-iodobenzyl-guanidine imaging in Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Oberlin O, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):130–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Low grade malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone: a disease potentially curable with radiotherapy. Welles L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):144–8

Renal autotransplantation—a kidney saving procedure before spinal radiotherapy. Hitchcock R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec;10(4):333–5

Lung irradiation for Ewing's sarcoma with pulmonary metastases at diagnosis: results of the CESS-studies. Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):621–3

SECONDARY

Solitary cerebellar metastasis from Ewing's sarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Kuo MF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;9(7):428–30 (19 ref.)

A solitary metastasis in the heart from Ewing's sarcoma. Janssen DP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):51–3

Percutaneous localization of small pulmonary metastases, enabling limited resection. Scorpio RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):685–7

SURGERY

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the skull. A report of two cases. Mishra HB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):683–6

Gait analysis in patients after Van Nes rotationplasty. Catani F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):270–7

Expandable endoprosthetic reconstruction of the skeletally immature after malignant bone tumor resection. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):188–202

Distal fibulectomy for Ewing's sarcoma. Norman-Taylor FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):559–62

Limb salvage for malignant bone tumors in young children. Cara JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):112–8

Latissimus-sparing thoracotomy in the pediatric patient: a valuable asset for thoracic reconstruction. Malczewski MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):396–8

Percutaneous localization of small pulmonary metastases, enabling limited resection. Scorpio RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):685–7

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the occipital bone—case report. Zenke K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 34(4):246–50

[Use of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in occluding thrombosis of a Hickman catheter after bone marrow transplantation: clinical and coagulation physiologic aspects] Eckhof-Donovan S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov-Dec;205(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Syngeneic transplantation with peripheral blood mononuclear cells collected after the administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Weaver CH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1981–4

Prognostic features of Ewing's sarcoma on plain radiograph and computed tomography scan after initial treatment [letter; comment] Dockhorn-Dworniczak B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):988–9. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2503–10.

Ewing sarcoma of the pelvis. Clinicopathological features and treatment. Frassica FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1457–65

Total-body irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplant in the treatment of high-risk Ewing's sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma. Horowitz ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1911–8

Malignant small round cell tumor (Ewing's-PNET) of the chest wall in children. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):179–84; discussion 184–5

Long-term outcome of patients with monostotic Ewing's sarcoma treated with combined modality. Gasparini M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):406–12

Second cancers in patients with Ewing's sarcoma [letter; comment] Travis LB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(4):296–7. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1992;20(1):6–12.

Primary bone malignancies in pregnancy. A report of four cases. Dhillon MS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Aug;22(8):931–7

[Therapy of Ewing's sarcoma] Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Dec;169(12):695–708 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of small round cell tumors of bone. Mawad JK, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan-Apr;18(1-2):263–8

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

BLOOD SUPPLY

"Upstream" modification of vasoconstrictor responses in rat epigastric artery supplying an implanted tumour. Kennovin GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:411–6

Comparison of the effects of hydralazine on tumor and normal tissue blood perfusion by MRI. Belfi CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):473–9

Vascular morphometry of KHT and RIF-1 murine sarcomas. Fenton BM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):57–62

COMPLICATIONS

Possible role of neuropeptide Y in experimental cancer anorexia. Chance WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 354:185–201

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of nicotinamide on microcirculatory function, tissue oxygenation and bioenergetic status in rat tumors. Kelleher DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:395–402

The effect of erythropoietin on tumor oxygenation in normal and anemic rats. Kelleher DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:517–24

Use of the hypertensive agent angiotensin II for modifying oxygen delivery to tumours. Tozer GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:423–9

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits growth of methylcholanthrene–induced sarcoma and enhances natural killer activity of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in aging rats. Ziółkowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):357–64

The effect of clenbuterol on body composition in spontaneously eating tumour–bearing mice. Hyltander A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Dec;13(6):325–31

Magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies on 'real–time' changes in RIF–1 tumour metabolism and blood flow during and after photodynamic therapy. Bremner JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1083–7

Efficacy of ifosfamide, dacarbazine, doxorubicin and cisplatin in human sarcoma xenografts. Budach W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):29–34

Enhancement of cyclophosphamide cytotoxicity in vivo by the benzamide analogue pyrazinamide. Horsman MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):648–54

In vivo therapeutic potential of combination thiol depletion and alkylating chemotherapy. Siemann DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1071–9

Novel photodynamic effects of a benzophenothiazine on two different murine sarcomas. Cincotta L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1249–58

Therapeutic effect of adriamycin encapsulated in long–circulating liposomes on Meth–A–sarcoma–bearing mice. Oku N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):415–9

Interaction of the bioreductive drug SR 4233 and photodynamic therapy using photofrin in a mouse tumor model. Baas P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):665–70

Comparing the anti–tumor effect of several bioreductive drugs when used in combination with photodynamic therapy (PDT). Bremner JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):329–32

Recombinant IL–12 administration induces tumor regression in association with IFN–gamma production. Nastala CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1697–706

Experimental grounds for using chlorin e6 in the photodynamic therapy of malignant tumors. Kostenich GA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Mar;22(3):211–7

New tumoricidal semisynthetic ether phospholipid, plasmanyl–(N–acyl)ethanolamine (PNAE(s)) and enhancement of its tumoricidal activity by calcium ions. Kára J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):213–7

Stress protein expression in murine tumor cells following photodynamic therapy with benzoporphyrin derivative. Curry PM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):374–9

The radiation response of KHT sarcomas following nicotinamide treatment and carbogen breathing. Siemann DW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):117–22

[Effects of monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody, internal image of benzo(a)pyrene on sarcoma in rats] Chagnaud JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Oct;316(10):1266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 5'–DFUR against BALB/c retroperitoneal sarcoma with spontaneous liver metastases] Fujii Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tumor–induced alterations in hepatic malic enzyme and carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):357–63

ETIOLOGY

More about comparing bone sarcoma induction in humans from 224Ra and 226Ra [letter] Lloyd RD. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):198

Two distinct target cells for v–jun mediated wound tumorigenesis. Shalaby F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep; 9(9):2579–88

Bone sarcoma characteristics and distribution in beagles fed strontium–90. White RG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov; 136(2):178–89

GENETICS

Expression of the gene for tumor necrosis factor–beta but not for tumor necrosis factor–alpha is impaired in tumor–bearing mice. Lipoldová M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):234–9

Susceptibility to ultraviolet–induced corneal sarcomas is highly heritable in a laboratory opossum model. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):119–23

Subcutaneous sarcomas of probable neuronal origin in a transgenic mouse strain containing an albumin promoter–fused simian virus 40 large T antigen gene. Kawabuchi B, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):601–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits growth of methylcholanthrene–induced sarcoma and enhances natural killer activity of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in aging rats. Ziółkowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):357–64

Elimination of CD4+ T cells in mice bearing an advanced sarcoma augments the antitumor action of interleukin–2. Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb;38(2):107–12

CD4+ T–cells from mice immunized to syngeneic sarcomas recognize distinct, non–shared tumor antigens. Cohen PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1055–8

Tumor rejection antigens of the chemically induced BALB/c Meth A sarcoma. DeLeo AB. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:31–6

Tumor–induced regulation of suppressor macrophage nitric oxide and TNF–alpha production. Role of tumor–derived IL–10, TGF–beta, and prostaglandin E2. Alleva DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1674–86

Partial purification of murine tumor–associated peptide epitopes common to histologically distinct tumors, melanoma and sarcoma, that are presented by H–2Kb molecules and recognized by CD8+ tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Itoh T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1202–15

Stimulation of tumor–draining lymph node cells with superantigenic staphylococcal toxins leads to the generation of tumor–specific effector T cells. Shu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1277–88

Comparison of tumor–specific immunogenicities of stress–induced proteins gp96, hsp90, and hsp70. Udono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5398–403

Transfection of transforming growth factor–beta producing tumor EMT6 with interleukin–2 elicits tumor rejection and tumor reactive cytotoxic T–lymphocytes. McAdam AJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):155–64

Interferon–gamma inhibits tumor antigen presentation by epidermal antigen–presenting cells. Grabbe S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):695–701

Suppression of anti–tumor CD4+ T cell responsiveness in the tumor–bearing state and its recovery in in vitro culture free of tumor burden. Nagata T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1181–9

THY 1.1 and CD43 antigen expression on rat tumor cells. Krenova D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2797–8

METABOLISM

Acute effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha or lymphotoxin on oxygenation and bioenergetic status in experimental tumors. Engel T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:501–8

The effect of erythropoietin on tumor oxygenation in normal and anemic rats. Kelleher DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:517–24

Selective cellular acidification and toxicity of weak organic acids in an acidic microenvironment. Karuri AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1080–7

Energetics of nutrition and polyamine–related tumor growth alterations in experimental cancer. Westin T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):662–7

Metabolic consequences of a reversed pH gradient in rat tumors. Stubbs M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):4011–6

Tumor growth alters T cell and macrophage production of and responsiveness to granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: partial dysregulation through interleukin–10. Walker TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):342–57

Micro–regional mapping of HbO2 saturations and blood flow following nicotinamide administration. Fenton BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):459–62

Interleukin 1 increases thymidine labeling index of normal tissues of mice but not the tumor. Zaghloul MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):805–11

Biodistribution of a methylene blue derivative in tumor and normal tissues of rats. Peng Q, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Sep;20(1):63–71

Acute–phase proteins in response to tumor growth. Andersson C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):607–14

Tolbutamide inhibits gluconeogenesis in the tumor–influenced hepatocyte. Blumberg D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):565–9

Tumour affinity of 203Pb–chloride: comparison with 67Ga–citrate and 201Tl–chloride. Ando A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):39–46

[Insulin resistance and fat metabolism in the tumor–bearing state: preliminary report] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):131 **(Jpn)**

[Biotransformation of sodium nitroprusside in tumor–bearing animals] Demidov MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth enhancement of established tumors by allogeneic blood transfusion in experimental animals and its amelioration by leukodepletion: the importance of the timing of the leukodepletion. Bordin JO, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):344–8

Bromodeoxyuridine–labelled apoptosis after treatment with antimetabolites in two murine tumours and in small intestinal crypts. Sarraf CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct; 68(4):678–80

Fibrinolysis in the rat lung after intravenous tumour cell injection. Peterson HI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar; 2(4–5):191–4

Effects of vinblastine on cell membrane fluidity and the growth of SA–1 tumor in mice. Seria G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):53–60

The "bystander effect": tumor regression when a fraction of the tumor mass is genetically modified. Freeman SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5274–83

Antitumor activity and tumor necrosis factor production of Phytolacca acinosa polysaccharides I in mice. Zhang JP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):542–5

Infection with a Kirsten–retrovirus can induce a multiplicity of tumorigenic phenotypes in the interleukin–3–dependent FDC–P1 cells. Duménil D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb; 22(2):178–85

Differential effects of small tumour necrosis factor–alpha peptides on tumour cell cytotoxicity, neutrophil activation and endothelial cell procoagulant activity. Rathjen DA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):293–9

Sarcoma viruses containing the mos oncogene induce lesions resembling Kaposi's sarcoma. Stoica G. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):43–7 (55 ref.)

Acute–phase proteins in response to tumor growth. Andersson C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):607–14

Localization of sarcoma xenografts in nude mice with indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibodies. Chao TC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):38–43

Establishment and characterization of BALB/c retroperitoneal sarcoma with spontaneous liver metastases. Fujii Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1055–61

Malignancy–related characteristics of wild type and drug–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mackinnon WB, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):268–76

Dynamics of tumor cell clonogen repopulation in a murine sarcoma treated with cyclophosphamide. Milas L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):247–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anti–TNF–alpha antibodies normalized body temperature and enhanced food intake in tumor–bearing rats. Smith BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R615–9

Splanchnic blood flow changes in the presence of hepatic tumour: evidence of a humoral mediator. Carter R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1025–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MHC class II–transfected tumor cells induce long–term tumor–specific immunity in autologous mice. Baskar S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):123–33

Suppression of retroviral tumors in hosts immune to viral oncogene product. Maruyama K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S190–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of activated natural killer cells in mice by positron emission tomography: preferential uptake in tumors. Melder RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5867–71

RADIOTHERAPY

Potentiation of radiation–induced regrowth delay in murine tumors by fludarabine. Grégoire V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):468–74

Heterogeneity in the development of apoptosis in irradiated murine tumours of different histologies. Meyn RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):583–91

Alteration of radiosensitivity of quiescent cell populations in solid tumors irradiated with X–rays twice at various intervals. Masunaga S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov; 84(11):1130–5

The radiation response of KHT sarcomas following nicotinamide treatment and carbogen breathing. Siemann DW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):117–22

SECONDARY

Isolated single–lung perfusion with TNF–alpha in a rat sarcoma lung metastases model. Weksler B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):328–31; discussion 332

Isolated single lung perfusion with doxorubicin is effective in eradicating soft tissue sarcoma lung metastases in a rat model. Weksler B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):50–4

Combined hyperthermia and immunotherapy treatment of multiple pulmonary metastases in mice. Strauch ED, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;3(1):45–52

[Effects of 5'–DFUR against BALB/c retroperitoneal sarcoma with spontaneous liver metastases] Fujii Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Acute effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha or lymphotoxin on oxygenation and bioenergetic status in experimental tumors. Engel T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:501–8

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

Mechanisms of tumor regression of TNF gene-transduced Meth-A cells transplanted in mice. Koshita Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:334-5

Anti-tumor effect of tumor necrosis factor combined with electrotherapy on mouse sarcoma. Seria G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Feb;5(1):69-74

Relationship between the tissue distribution and antitumor activity of highly branched (1—>3)-beta-D-glucan, SSG. Suda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):131-5

Augmentation of antitumor immunity by tumor cells transduced with a retroviral vector carrying the interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma cDNAs. Rosenthal FM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1289-98

Curative effects of combination therapy with lentinan and interleukin-2 against established murine tumors, and the role of CD8-positive T cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):1-8

Analysis of effector T cells against the murine syngeneic tumor MethA in mice orally administered antitumor polysaccharide SPR-901. Takeda Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):143-8

Minocycline as a modulator of chemotherapy and hyperthermia in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):17-25

The use of daunomycin-antibody immunoconjugates in managing soft tissue sarcomas: nude mouse xenograft model. Stastny JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5740-4

Retrovirally transduced Escherichia coli gpt genes combine selectability with chemosensitivity capable of mediating tumor eradication. Mroz PJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):589-95

Effect of shock waves and cisplatin on cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant rodent tumors in vivo. Weiss N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):693-9

Treatment of established lung metastases with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from a poorly immunogenic tumor engineered to secrete human TNF-alpha. Marincola FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3500-13

Heat shock protein vaccines against cancer. Blachere NE, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):352-6

In vivo antitumor efficacy of tumor-draining lymph node cells activated with nonspecific T-cell reagents. Shu S, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):279-85

Parenteral vs enteral nutrition in tumor-bearing rats. Stallion A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Mar-Apr; 18(2):148-53

Immunotherapy with anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies and recombinant interleukin 2: stimulation of molecular programs of cytotoxic killer cells and induction of tumor regression. Nakajima F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7889-93

Effective regional therapy of experimental cancer with paralesional administration of tumour necrosis factor-alpha + interferon-gamma. Thom AK, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;1(4):291-8

Adoptive transfer of bryostatin 1-activated T cells provides long-term protection from tumour metastases. Tuttle TM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;1(4):299-307

In vitro and in vivo kinetics of recombinant vaccinia virus cancer-gene therapy. Whitman ED, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):183-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A temporal study of the lesions induced by MoMuSV-349. Hoffman RJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):561-72

SARCOMA, GERMINOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, IMMUNOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, IMMUNOBLASTIC**

SARCOMA, JENSEN see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

Classical disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-negative patients; an unusually indolent subtype. Ron IG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):775-6

Conjunctival involvement in classic (indolent) HIV negative Kaposi's sarcoma. Ron IG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):488-9

Pancreatic disease in AIDS--a review. Cappell MS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):254-63 (150 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Albini A. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):919-20; discussion 922-4

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Bryant JL. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):921; discussion 922-4

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Ensoli B. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):918-9; discussion 922-4

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Gallo RC. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):916-7; discussion 922-4

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Koshland DE Jr. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):921-2

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Markham PD. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):920-1; discussion 922-4

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Reichlin M. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):922; discussion 922-4

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Sakurada S. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):918; discussion 922-4

[Kaposi's sarcoma typical of the mediterranean region (letter)] Mercé Alsina M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9;102(13):518-9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in patients with HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma. De Paoli P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):695-9

Relationship of serum levels of oncostatin M to AIDS-related and classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Hamilton AS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):410-4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular dynamics in normal skin versus skin overlying Kaposi's sarcoma. Leu AJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jan; 47(1):140-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kaposi's sarcoma with visceral involvement after intraarticular and epidural injections of corticosteroids. Trattner A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):890-4

[Association of rheumatoid arthritis and Kaposi disease. Apropos of a case arising after intraarticular corticotherapy] Azais I, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar; 60(3):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Cultured Kaposi's sarcoma cell lines express factor XIIIa, CD14, and VCAM-1, but not factor VIII or ELAM-1 [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1993 Dec;129(12):1622] Huang YQ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1291-6

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as generalized lymphedema. Frans E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(1):19-22

Conjunctival microvasculopathy and Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS [letter] Baumann S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):134-5

Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV-negative CLL patient as the cause of thrombocytopenia. Wijermans PW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):307-10

Kaposi's sarcoma of the testis. Kneale BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):116-7

Kaposi's sarcoma and monoclonal gammopathy [letter] Strumia R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):76-7

Visceral leishmaniasis involving a cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma lesion and free areas of skin [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;1(4):255

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: a review. Stein M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):298-305 (47 ref.)

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of the gallbladder in AIDS. Lesman AJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 17(4):352-3

Kaposi's sarcoma of the bone marrow presenting with fever of unknown origin. Levin M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):410-3

Leprosy, Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in two African patients. Bwire R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct; 87(5):559

[Visceral and cutaneous Kaposi sarcoma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis under steroid treatment] Hortelano Martínez E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade and Kaposi's sarcoma] Just M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9;102(13):495-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous tufted angioma as a differential diagnosis to Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infection [letter] Nielsen H, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):707-8

Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma revealed by a solitary nodule in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Roux FJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1041-3 (15 ref.)

Isolated bulbar conjunctival Kaposi's sarcoma. Murray N, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):81-2

Initial presentation of Kaposi's sarcoma as cervical adenopathy. Miles RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):447-8

[Bacillary angiomatosis of the oral cavity in AIDS. A differential diagnosis of mucosal Kaposi's sarcoma] Hofman P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(6):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Target-like hemosiderotic hemangioma. Further differential diagnosis of Kaposi sarcoma] Krahl D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma: current status and future directions [editorial] Lilenbaum RC, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):141-51 (94 ref.)

Potentiation of cytotoxicity of Kaposi's sarcoma related to immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) by liposome-encapsulated doxorubicin. Masood R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):741-6

The therapeutic effect of intralesional interferon in classical Kaposi's sarcoma. Trattner A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):590-3

Antiproliferative effects of enediynes on AIDS-derived Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Corbeil J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4270-3

Etidronate [correction of etridronate] therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma? letter Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):280

Liposomal daunorubicin in advanced Kaposi's sarcoma: a phase II study. Money-Kyrle JF, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(6):367-71

Liposomal doxorubicin for treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Simpson JK, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(6):372-4

Successful treatment of AIDS-related pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma with liposomal daunorubicin. Schürmann D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):824-5

Liposomal doxorubicin in the treatment of advanced AIDS-related Kaposi sarcoma. Bogner JR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):463-8

Treating Kaposi's lesions in the HIV-infected patient. Nichols CM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov; 124(11):78-84

Liposomal-doxorubicin in human immunodeficiency virus-associated Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Poizot-Martin I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):645

Continuous infusion bleomycin in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Remick SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1130-6

Administration of pentosan polysulfate to patients with human immunodeficiency virus-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Pluda JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 6;85(19):1585-92

Endemic African Kaposi's sarcoma: clinical and therapeutic implications. 10-year experience in the Johannesburg Hospital (1980-1990). Stein ME, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb;51(1):63-9

Noncytotoxic approaches to the treatment of HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Pluda JM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Dec;7(12):25-33; discussion 33, 37-8 (85 ref.)

Chemotherapy for patients with pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma: benefit of filgrastim (G-CSF) in supporting dose administration. Sloand E, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1219-24

ENZYMOLOGY

Oncostatin M activates phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Soldi R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug; 9(8):2253-60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The changing spectrum of AIDS index diseases in Canada. Montaner JS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):693-6

Risk of other cancers following Kaposi's sarcoma: relation to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):362-8

Kaposi's sarcoma in Italy before and after the AIDS epidemic. Geddes M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):333-6

Mycoplasma penetrans infection in male homosexuals with AIDS: high seroprevalence and association with Kaposi's sarcoma. Wang RY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):724-9

Kaposi's sarcoma in the Swiss Canton of Vaud, 1974-1990 [letter; comment] Levi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1918-9. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(6):877-81.

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Geier SA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231-2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348-51.

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Marquart KH. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348-51.

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Stiller CA. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348-51.

[Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Akagi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:386-91 **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Very early appearance of Kaposi's sarcoma after cardiac transplantation in Sephardic Jews. Zahger D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):999-1000

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma: recent developments. Desmond-Hellmann SD, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S135-42 (66 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma as a sexually transmissible infection: an analysis of Australian AIDS surveillance data. The National HIV Surveillance Committee. Elford J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1667-71

Vascular origin of Kaposi's sarcoma. Expression of leukocyte adhesion molecule-1, thrombomodulin, and tissue factor. Zhang YM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):51-9

Risk factors for Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease treated with zidovudine. Zidovudine Epidemiology Study Group. Gallant JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14; 154(5):566-72

Association of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with HIV infection: case report. Verani DA. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):453-5

Cancer in AIDS. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):928-31

The epidemiology of AIDS-related malignancies. Bernstein L, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):822-30 (67 ref.)

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma pathogenesis, clinical features, and treatment. Masood R, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):831-4 (19 ref.)

Clinical aspects of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Mitsuyasu RT. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):835-44 (111 ref.)

Peritoneal Kaposi's sarcoma: a cause of ascites in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Leal R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):206-8

Kaposi's sarcoma in organ transplant recipients. The Collaborative Transplantation Research Group of Ile de France. Farge D. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;2(6):339-43

Factors associated with Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men. Kaldor JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1145-9

Oral manifestations in HIV-infected patients: diagnosis and management. Itin PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):749-60 (141 ref.)

The persisting enigma of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: a hypothesis. Stein-Werblowsky R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):213-5

Oral leishmaniasis and Kaposi's sarcoma in an AIDS patient. Michiels JF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):45-6

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [comment] Witte MH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8; 271(22):1769-71. Comment on: Science 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1437-40.

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Marquart KH. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348-51.

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-1-positive heterosexual Eskimo [letter] Moi H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1298

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Stiller CA. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348-51.

Endemic Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa and local volcanic soils [see comments] Ziegler JL. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27; 342(8883):1348-51. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231-2.

Transplant-related Kaposi sarcoma in children. al-Sulaiman MH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):443-5

Initial presentation of Kaposi's sarcoma as cervical adenopathy. Miles RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):447-8

Kaposi's sarcoma after alpha-interferon treatment for HIV-negative T-cell lymphoma. Ariad S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):430-1

Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients. Experience at Johannesburg Hospital, 1966-1989. Margolius L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):16-7

[Kaposi sarcoma of the lungs in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Thoracic radiography and scanning] Padovani B, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct;74(10):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi disease and sex hormones: apropos of a case, review of the literature] Rosenthal E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar;15(3):186-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging in immunosuppressed subjects: malignant tumors] Morassut S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):62-72 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with kidney transplantation] Vlašić-Matas J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Mar-Apr; 116(3-4):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Isolated rectal Kaposi's sarcoma] Elizalde JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Dec;84(6):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Gene amplification and multiple mutations of the K-ras oncogene in Kaposi's sarcoma. Nicolaides A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):921-6

Induction of IL-6 gene expression in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Yang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):943-55

Occurrence of human papillomavirus and p53 gene mutations in Kaposi's sarcoma. Scinicariello F, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):153-7

HISTORY

Original description of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Breimer L. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1303-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical features and course of Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant patients: report of 13 cases. Montagnino G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):121-6

Prevalence of antibodies to HPV16-E7-protein does not differ between AIDS-patients with and without Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Gross G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb; 70(1):70-1

HLA and classic Kaposi's sarcoma in Sardinia [letter; comment] Contu L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):508-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jan;28(1):118-9.

Regulation of adhesion molecule expression in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Yang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):361-73

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Geier SA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231-2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348-51.

[CD4+ lymphocytes and opportunistic infections and neoplasms in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23; 102(15):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Oncostatin-M is an autocrine growth factor in Kaposi's sarcoma. Cai J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):74-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple pathogens may induce growth factor cascade resulting in KS. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:255-63 (52 ref.)

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human papillomavirus type 16 in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related and classic Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Fujiwara H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1620-2

Occurrence of human papillomavirus and p53 gene mutations in Kaposi's sarcoma. Scinicariello F, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):153-7

MORTALITY

Changes in survival after acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): 1984-1991. Jacobson LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):952-64

Improved survival for patients with AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Miles SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1910-6

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cells and lymphocytic infiltrate in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Valcuende-Cavero F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):183-7

Multiple pathogens may induce growth factor cascade resulting in KS. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:255-63 (52 ref.)

Characterization of a human Kaposi's sarcoma cell line that induces angiogenic tumors in animals. Herndier BG, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):575-81

Classic and iatrogenic Kaposi's sarcoma. Histopathological patterns as related to clinical course. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):523-7

Complete endobronchial occlusion by Kaposi's sarcoma in the absence of cutaneous involvement. Chin R Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1581-2

Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as acute appendicitis in an HIV-1 positive patient. Chetty R, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):590-1

Sarcoma viruses containing the mos oncogene induce lesions resembling Kaposi's sarcoma. Stoica G. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):43-7 (55 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in an 18-year-old man. Belinchón I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):683-5

Extramedullary plasmacytoma and AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Pizarro A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 1):797-800

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma in an Indian female. Shroff HJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr; 41(4):241-2

Antiproliferative effect of retinoid compounds on Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Corbeil J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):1981-6

Thoracoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma. Hill AD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec; 3(6):571-2

Oral Kaposi's sarcoma: a 10-year retrospective histopathologic study. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):292-7

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Nakamura S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):917-8; discussion 922-4

Origin of spindle-shaped cells in Kaposi sarcoma. Karasek MA. **Lymphology** 1994 Mar;27(1):41-4

Environmental induction of tumor phenotype in a putative Kaposi sarcoma progenitor cell. Mallery SR, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Mar;27(1):45-8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1994. A 38-year-old man with AIDS, sudden abdominal pain and bleeding from the rectum [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1218-25

Endemic African Kaposi's sarcoma: clinical and therapeutic implications. 10-year experience in the Johannesburg Hospital (1980-1990). Stein ME, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb;51(1):63-9

Kaposi's sarcoma mimicking cellulitis. Oehler RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec;94(8):139-44, 149

[The laryngeal involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Olmo A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(6):589-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Topographic selectivity of Kaposi's sarcoma. General considerations and review of the literature] Fernández Valbuena L, et al. **G E N** 1993 Apr-Jun;47(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Generalized lymphadenopathy with morphologic findings of multicentric angiofollicular ganglionic hyperplasia in a patient with AIDS] Domínguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of scatter factor in the pathogenesis of AIDS-related Kaposi sarcoma. Naidu YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5281-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal manifestations of AIDS in children. Haller JO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):387-93 (59 ref.)

Endemic African Kaposi's sarcoma: clinical and therapeutic implications. 10-year experience in the Johannesburg Hospital (1980-1990). Stein ME, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb;51(1):63-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse thallium lung uptake in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):287-91

Thallium and gallium scintigraphy in pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV-positive patient. Del val Gómez MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):467-8

RADIOTHERAPY

Whole-lung irradiation for Kaposi's sarcoma. Meyer JL. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;16(5):372-6

Radiation therapy for non-AIDS associated (classic and endemic African) and epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Stein ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1; 28(3):613-9 (42 ref.)

Radiation therapy in endemic (African) Kaposi's sarcoma. Stein ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1181-4

A randomized prospective trial of radiation therapy for AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1057-61

Radiotherapy in the management of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma of the oral cavity, the eyelid and the genitals. Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):263-6

Endemic African Kaposi's sarcoma in an elderly population--a very radiosensitive disease [letter] Stein ME, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):182-3

Radiation therapy in epidemic, AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma in southern Africa. Stein M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):216-9

Radiation therapy in an elderly African population with Kaposi's sarcoma. Stein M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30; 80(2):139-40

[Radiation therapy in the management of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma] Salminen E. **Duodecim** 1991;107(14):1116-20 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Radiation therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma with accelerated electrons] Potekaev NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Classical Kaposi's sarcoma in Caucasians in Africa--experience at the Johannesburg Hospital (1978-1992). Stein ME, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(3):182-7

Case 34-1993: Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] O'Connell KA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):146. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):645-53.

SURGERY

The infra-red coagulator in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma and a comparison with radiotherapy. Langtry JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):23-5

THERAPY

Systemic hyperthermia in the treatment of HIV-related disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma. Long-term follow-up of patients treated with low-flow extracorporeal perfusion hyperthermia. Alonso K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):353-9

Conjunctival Kaposi's sarcoma treated with interferon alpha-2a [letter] Hummer J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):502-3

Low-dose recombinant interferon alfa-2a treatment for classic Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] Miralles ES, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):799-801. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(10):1297-300.

Kaposi's sarcoma. Where do we go from here? [editorial; comment] Myskowski PL. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(10):1320-3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993

Oct;129(10):1297–300.
Low dose recombinant interferon alfa treatment for classic Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Tur E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1297–300. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(10):1320–3. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jun;130(6):799–801.
Regression of Kaposi's sarcoma after intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for polymyositis. Carmeli Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2859–61
Treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)–related cancer. Monfardini S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Apr;20(2):149–72 (95 ref.)
Successful treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with interferon–alpha in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Yeh TS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;26(1):38–43
Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. Gascón P, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):451–6 (60 ref.)
AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma: still a problem, still an opportunity [editorial] Northfelt DW. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1109–10
Resolution of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] O'Connell KA. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):741
Pulmonary manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated malignancies. Irwin DH, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):139–48
[AIDS–related malignancy] Sakurada K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound as a tool to evaluate remission of cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Bogner JR, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1081–5

SARCOMA, LYMPHATIC see **LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE**

SARCOMA, MAST-CELL

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitogen–inducible prostaglandin G/H synthase is expressed in canine mastocytoma cells. Inase N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):526–32
Expression and characterization of recombinant mouse mastocytoma histidine decarboxylase. Yamamoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):431–40
Characterization of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in rat mastocytoma RBL–2H3. Nakatani Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):47–50
Substrate specificities of glycosyltransferases involved in formation of heparin precursor and E. coli K5 capsular polysaccharides. Lidholt K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:87–101
cDNA cloning and sequencing of mouse mastocytoma glucosaminyl N–deacetylase/N–sulfotransferase, an enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of heparin. Eriksson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10438–43

GENETICS

Ligand–independent activation of c–kit receptor tyrosine kinase in a murine mastocytoma cell line P–815 generated by a point mutation. Tsujimura T, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2619–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulation by processed immunoglobulin on B–cells. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec; 30(6):414–21
The treatment of mastocytoma cells with 8–methoxypsoralen and long–wavelength ultraviolet radiation enhances cellular immunogenicity: preliminary results. Gasparro FP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):682–8
Failure of anti–T cell monoclonal antibodies to prevent acute tumor allograft rejection is associated with their inability to deplete or inactivate T cells at the site of rejection. Rakhmilevich AL. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):72–80
[The mast cell] Grabbe J, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):375–84 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cell proliferation status, cytokine action and protein tyrosine phosphorylation modulate leukotriene biosynthesis in a basophil leukaemia and a mastocytoma cell line. Hagmann W. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):467–72
Sulphation of proteochondroitin and 4–methylumbelliferyl beta–D–xyloside–chondroitin formed by mouse mastocytoma cells cultured in sulphate–deficient medium. Silbert JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):119–26
Characterization of the ATP–dependent leukotriene C4 export carrier in mastocytoma cells. Leier I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):599–606

THERAPY

Adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Acquisition of radioresistance by tumor–specific T cells after passive transfer into tumor–bearing recipients. Dunn PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):592–7

VETERINARY

The relationship between proliferative and oxygenation status in spontaneous canine tumors. Zeman EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):891–8
Histopathologic features and post–surgical sequelae of 57 cutaneous neoplasms in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo L.). Parker GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):499–504 (22 ref.)
Nasopharyngeal mast cell tumour in a horse. Richardson JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):238–40

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC see **OSTEOSARCOMA**

SARCOMA, RETICULUM–CELL see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE–CELL**

SARCOMA, ROUS see **SARCOMA, AVIAN**

SARCOMA, SMALL CELL

CHEMISTRY

A processing–independent analysis (PIA) for human procholecystokinin and its products. Paloheimo LI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:319–20

DIAGNOSIS

Askin Rosai tumor [see comments] Manglani M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):93–6. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1993 Nov;30(11):1357.
[Infrequent clinical presentation of Askin's tumor] Carmona–Bernal C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May; 194(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Askin's tumor of the chest wall: a case report in an adult [letter] Cabezalí R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):960–2

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings in malignant small cell tumor of the thoracopulmonary region (Askin tumor). Kumar PV. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):702–6
Small round and spindle cell sarcoma with neuronal differentiation and oncocyte–like features of the thoracic wall: a case report with histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural examinations. Kamishima T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct;43(10):615–23

SARCOMA, SOFT TISSUE see **SARCOMA**

SARCOMA, SPINDLE CELL see **SARCOMA**

SARCOMA, SYNOVIAL

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of extracellular matrix components in synovial sarcoma. Guarino M, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Mar;172(3):279–86
Immunohistochemical distribution of basement membrane type IV collagen and laminin in synovial sarcoma. Guarino M. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):427–32

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial sarcoma of the neck: radiographic findings with a review of the literature. Robinson DL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):46–53 (18 ref.)
[Synovial sarcoma. Anatomoclinical aspects apropos of 8 cases] Ben Othman M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Synovial sarcoma. Uniform response of metastases to high dose ifosfamide. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15; 73(10):2506–11
Tetany due to hypomagnesemia induced by cisplatin and doxorubicin treatment for synovial sarcoma. Mune T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):434–7 (32 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18) associated with asbestos exposure [letter; comment] Le Marc'hadour F, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):986. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jan 1;73(1):74–8.

GENETICS

Cardiac synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18) associated with asbestos exposure [see comments] Karn CM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):74–8. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Aug 1;74(3):986.
Cardiac synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18) associated with asbestos exposure [letter; comment] Le Marc'hadour F, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):986. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jan 1;73(1):74–8.
Distinct Xp11.2 breakpoint regions in synovial sarcoma revealed by metaphase and interphase FISH: relationship to histologic subtypes. de Leeuw B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr;73(2):89–94
A synovial sarcoma with a complex t(X;18;5;4) and a break in the ornithine aminotransferase (OAT)L1 cluster on Xp11.2. Olde Weghuis D, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):288–91
Localization of X chromosome short arm markers relative to synovial sarcoma– and renal adenocarcinoma–associated translocation breakpoints. Sinke RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):305–8
Molecular cloning of the synovial sarcoma–specific translocation (X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) breakpoint. de Leeuw B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):745–9
The t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) translocation found in human synovial sarcomas involves two distinct loci on the X chromosome. Shipley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May; 9(5):1447–53

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical profile of synovial sarcoma with emphasis on the epithelial–type differentiation. A study of 49 primary tumours, recurrences and metastases. Lopes JM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):168–77

PATHOLOGY

Synovial sarcoma. An immunohistochemical study of the epithelial component. Jørgensen LJ, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar;102(3):191–6
Cardiac synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18) associated with asbestos exposure [see comments] Karn CM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):74–8. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Aug 1;74(3):986.
Angiofibroma of tendon sheath (tenosynovial fibroma) of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;32(4):453–5
Primary synovial sarcoma of the middle ear. O'Keeffe LJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1070–2
Monophasic spindle cell synovial sarcoma of the head and neck: report of two cases an review of the literature. Miloro M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):309–13 (26 ref.)
Head and neck synovial sarcomas. Pai S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):82–6
Synovial sarcoma of the larynx in a child: case report and histological appearances. Morland B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(1):64–8 (17 ref.)
Immunohistochemical profile of synovial sarcoma with emphasis on the epithelial–type differentiation. A study of 49 primary tumours, recurrences and metastases. Lopes JM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):168–77
Epithelioid monophasic synovial sarcoma. Weidner N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug;17(3–4):287–94
[Synovial sarcoma. Immunohistochemical study of 4 cases] Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudometastasis of the chest wall resulting from a Hickman catheter. Groskin SA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):169–71
[Synovial sarcoma. Apropos of an unusual case (letter)] Mourad N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):382–3 **(Fre)**
[Synovial sarcoma of the posterior mediastinum. Report of a case] Cataldi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):719–21 **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Synovial sarcoma. Uniform response of metastases to high dose ifosfamide. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15; 73(10):2506–11
Pseudometastasis of the chest wall resulting from a Hickman catheter. Groskin SA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):169–71

SURGERY

Synovial sarcoma of the extremities. Lee SY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov;17(5):293–6
[Synovial sarcoma of the abdominal wall. Apropos of a case] Thouard H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec;130(12):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Synovial sarcoma in a cat. Silva–Krott IU, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1430–1
Case report 805: Synovial sarcoma, epithelial hyperplasia in the humeral air sacs, and formation of medullary bone. Liu SK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):473–5

SARCOMA VIRUS, FELINE

ENZYMOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) modulation of feline sarcoma virus fms tyrosine kinase activity, internalization, degradation, and transforming potential in an EGF receptor/v–fms chimera. Riedel H. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):411–24

GENETICS

Characterization of the transforming domain of a feline sarcoma virus encoding a fgr–related tyrosine kinase. Weyrauch G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):141–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of retroviral tumors in hosts immune to viral oncogene product. Maruyama K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S190–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Conversion of human fibroblasts to tissue macrophages by the Snyder–Theilen sarcoma virus (ST:FeSV): tumouricidal effects on K–562 and Daudi tumour cell lines in monolayers and in agar suspensions. Kopelovich L. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):263–8

SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN

The lack of v–src involvement in tumorigenicity of marmoset cells transformed in vitro with Rous sarcoma virus. Marczynska B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun; 74(2):123–31

Inflammation is responsible for the development of wound–induced tumors in chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Martins–Green M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4334–41

Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cells develop peculiar adhesive structures along the cell periphery. Nakamura N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1057–69

Modulation of pp60v–src and pp60c–src expression in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed hamster fibroblasts transfected with activated N–ras. Topol LZ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(3):167–76

CHEMISTRY

Generation of a water–soluble oligomeric ectodomain of the Rous sarcoma virus envelope glycoprotein. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6889–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Mutational analysis of the substrate binding pockets of the Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus–1 proteases. Cameron CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11170–7

A specific orientation of RNA secondary structures is required for initiation of reverse transcription. Aiyar A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):611–8

Rous sarcoma virus integrase protein: mapping functions for catalysis and substrate binding. Bushman FD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2215–23

Rapid solution assays for retroviral integration reactions and their use in kinetic analyses of wild–type and mutant Rous sarcoma virus integrases. Müller B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11633–7

GENETICS

The serum unresponsive Rous sarcoma virus promoter sustains a high serum response factor–dependent transcription in vitro. Trouche D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):611–8

The 3' region of c–src gene mRNA is entirely included in exon 12 and does not encode another protein. Yatsula BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):473–7

Adenoviral vector as a gene delivery system into cultured rat neuronal and glial cells. Caillaud C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1287–91

Role of replaced v–src and env genes in the duck–adapted variant of Rous sarcoma virus. Hložánek I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(4):203–10

Mutation of an RSV intronic element abolishes both U11/U12 snRNP binding and negative regulation of splicing. Gontarek RR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1926–36

src–specific immunity in inbred chickens bearing v–src DNA– and RSV–induced tumors. Plachý J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):257–65

Avian sarcoma virus RNA synthesis, RNA splicing and virus production in human foreskin fibroblasts: effect of co–infection with human cytomegalovirus. Knight JB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2629–36

A specific orientation of RNA secondary structures is required for initiation of reverse transcription. Aiyar A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):611–8

A base–paired structure in the avian sarcoma virus 5' leader is required for efficient encapsidation of RNA. Knight JB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4493–502

Determination of phosphotyrosine phosphatase (PTPase) activity in normal and transformed cells. Kremerskothen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 11;125(1):1–9

Rous sarcoma virus RNA stability requires an open reading frame in the gag gene and sequences downstream of the gag–pol junction. Barker GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1986–96

Multiple forms of C/EBP beta bind the EFII enhancer sequence in the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Aug;14(8):5617] Sears RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4855–71

Frameshift mutations in the v–src gene of avian sarcoma virus act in cis to specifically reduce v–src mRNA levels. Simpson SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1835–44

Rapid solution assays for retroviral integration reactions and their use in kinetic analyses of wild–type and mutant Rous sarcoma virus integrases. Müller B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11633–7

Interactions between Marek's disease virus encoded or induced factors and the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat promoter. Banders UT, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):1–10

Site–directed mutagenesis of the P2 region of the Rous sarcoma virus gag gene: effects on Gag polyprotein processing. Bowles N, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):20–8

Effects of the gag region on genome stability: avian retroviral vectors that contain sequences from the Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Federspiel MJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):211–20

Cloning of Rous sarcoma virus enhancer factor genes. I. Evidence that RSV–EF–I is related to Y–box (inverted CCAAT) binding proteins and binds to multiple motifs in the RSV enhancer. Kandala JC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):514–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Efficiency and selectivity of RNA packaging by Rous sarcoma virus Gag deletion mutants. Sakalian M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5969–81

Completion of avian retroviral DNA replication intermediates inhibited by antisense RNA. To RY, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):336–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of macrophage functions in Rous sarcoma–induced tumor regressor and progressor 6.B congenic chickens. Qureshi MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug; 37(3–4):285–94

METABOLISM

A receptor for subgroup A Rous sarcoma virus is related to the low density lipoprotein receptor. Bates P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1043–51

Functional chimeras of the Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus gag proteins. Bennett RP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6487–98

Expression of the TM protein of Rous sarcoma virus in the absence of SU shows that this domain is capable of oligomerization and intracellular transport. Einfeld DA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2513–20

Multiple forms of C/EBP beta bind the EFII enhancer sequence in the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Aug;14(8):5617] Sears RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4855–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Alteration in protein–tyrosine phosphatase of rat epithelial cells by RSV–transformation: application of phospho–tyrosyl glutamine synthetase to the study of protein–tyrosine phosphatase. Mashima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):333–7

Invadopodia promote proteolysis of a wide variety of extracellular matrix proteins. Kelly T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):299–308

An assembly domain of the Rous sarcoma virus Gag protein required late in budding. Wills JW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6605–18

Potassium single–channel properties in normal and Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Draheim H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):17–23

SARCOMA VIRUSES, SIMIAN

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mutation of amino acids within the gibbon ape leukemia virus (GALV) receptor differentially affects feline leukemia virus subgroup B, simian sarcoma–associated virus, and GALV infections. Tailor CS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6737–41

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of intravenous infusion of dopamine on tumor blood flow in rat subcutis. Tanda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):556–62

DRUG THERAPY

[The mechanism of potentiation of the antitumor effect of 5–fluorouracil by methionine–free intravenous amino acid solution (AO–90) in rats] Hibino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):2021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of transglutaminase activity by GTP in digitonin permeabilized Yoshida tumor cells. Bergamini CM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):727–32

[Innate resistance to thymidylate synthase inhibition after 5–fluorouracil treatment—a rationale of combined use of cisplatin and its optimal administration dose] Omura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):2007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biodistributions of radioactive bipositive metal ions in tumor–bearing animals. Ando A, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr; 7(2):185–92

Body protein and lipid deficit in tumour–bearing rats in relation to age. Oudart H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov; 68(5):885–9

Effect of arginine–enriched total parenteral nutrition on the host–tumor interaction in cancer–bearing rats. Oka T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):375–83

Oral administration of BOF–A2 to rats with lung transplanted tumors results in increased 5–fluorouracil levels. Miyauchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):665–8

[Pharmacokinetics and changes of reduced folate levels in tumor after administration of cisplatin] Hashimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor–derived components were responsible for suppression of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat wounded skin. Abe Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):135–42

THERAPY

Therapeutic tumor–specific cell cycle block induced by methionine starvation in vivo. Guo H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5676–9

SARCOMERES

Adaptation of skeletal muscle in limb lengthening: a light diffraction study on the sarcomere length in situ. Matano T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):193–6

CHEMISTRY

Sarcomeric myosin heavy chain expressed in nonmuscle cells forms thick filaments in the presence of substoichiometric amounts of light chains. Vikstrom KL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(3):192–204

Connectin, giant elastic protein, in giant sarcomeres of crayfish claw muscle. Manabe T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Dec;14(6):654–65

Nebulin is a full–length template of actin filaments in the skeletal muscle sarcomere: an immunoelectron microscopic study of its orientation and span with site–specific monoclonal antibodies. Wright J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Oct;14(5):476–83

Dystrophin predominantly localizes to the transverse tubule/Z–line regions of single ventricular myocytes and exhibits distinct associations with the membrane. Peri V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):57–65

METABOLISM

Rat liver fat–storing cell lines express sarcomeric myosin heavy chain mRNA and protein. Ogata I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(2):125–32

Localization of the site of Ca2+ release at the level of a single sarcomere in skeletal muscle fibres. Escobar AL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):739–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Determinants of velocity of sarcomere shortening in mammalian myocardium. ter Keurs HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;332:649–64; discussion 664–5

Elastic properties of connecting filaments along the sarcomere. Trombitás K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 332:71–9 (25 ref.)

Reduced unloaded sarcomere shortening velocity and a shift to a slower myosin isoform in acute murine coxsackievirus myocarditis. Hamrell BB, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep; 75(3):462–72

Measurements of sarcomere dynamics simultaneously with auxotonic force in isolated cardiac cells. Gannier F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1226–32

Sarcomere dynamics in a spontaneous contraction wave and its effect on the following, electrically triggered twitch in rat myocyte. Comparison with the rested state twitch. Tameyasu T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Apr;103(4):625–45

Sarcomere shortening velocity in pressure overload hypertrophied rabbit right ventricular myocardium at physiological sarcomere lengths. Hamrell BB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec;25(12):1483–500

In vivo measurement of human wrist extensor muscle sarcomere length changes. Lieber RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):874–81

Change of eye muscle sarcomeres according to eye position. Scott AB. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2):85–8

Built for jumping: the design of the frog muscular system. Lutz GJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):370–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Temporal changes in sarcomere lesions of rat adductor longus muscles during hindlimb reloading. Krippendorf BB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar;238(3):304–10

The globular head domain of titin extends into the center of the sarcomeric M band. cDNA cloning, epitope mapping and immunoelectron microscopy of two titin–associated

proteins. Vinkemeier U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):319–30

Elastic properties of the titin filament in the Z-line region of vertebrate striated muscle. Trombitás K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Aug;14(4):416–22

Nebulin is a full-length template of actin filaments in the skeletal muscle sarcomere: an immunoelectron microscopic study of its orientation and span with site-specific monoclonal antibodies. Wright J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Oct;14(5):476–83

SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

CHEMISTRY

The ryanodine receptor from canine heart sarcoplasmic reticulum is associated with a novel FK–506 binding protein. Timerman AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):701–6

Transmembrane orientation of the N-terminal and C-terminal ends of the ryanodine receptor in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Marty I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:743–9

Quantification and removal of glycogen phosphorylase and other enzymes associated with sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane preparations. Cuenda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):35–43

Depth profiling of dibucaine in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by fluorescence quenching. Louro SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):243–6

Chemical modification of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: identification of sites labeled with aryl isothiocyanates and thiol-directed conformational probes. Wawrzynów A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):60–70

Activation and inhibition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ channel by the polycationic dyes Hoechst 33342 and Hoechst 33258. Beeler TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug;135(2):109–18

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ does not inhibit the cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor Ca2+ channel, although Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ inactivation of Ca2+ release is observed in native vesicles. Chu A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul;135(1):49–59

In situ mRNA distribution of sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase isoforms during ontogeny in the rat. Anger M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr;26(4):539–50

Demonstration of a specific [3H]INS(1,4,5)P3 binding site in rat heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Huisamen B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):341–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 2,3-butanedione monoxime on sarcoplasmic reticulum of saponin-treated rat cardiac muscle. Steele DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1493–500

The effect of halothane on the sarcoplasmic reticulum in normal and right ventricular hypertrophy in rabbits. Rooke GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1091–7

Activation of the Ca2+ release channel of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by volatile anesthetics. Connelly TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):459–69

Volatile anesthetic effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca content and sarcolemmal Ca flux in isolated rat cardiac cell suspensions. Wheeler DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):372–82

Tamoxifen and hydroxytamoxifen as intramembraneous inhibitors of lipid peroxidation. Evidence for peroxyl radical scavenging activity. Custódio JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):1989–98

The active metabolite hydroxytamoxifen of the anticancer drug tamoxifen induces structural changes in membranes. Custódio JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12; 1153(2):308–14

Comparison of the effects of fluoride on the calcium pumps of cardiac and fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for tissue-specific qualitative difference in calcium-induced pump conformation. Hawkins C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):231–43

Difference in the sensitivity of junctional and longitudinal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase to ADP. Alves EW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1113–6

Prostacyclin analog (cicaprost) protects against damage by hydrogen peroxide to rabbit cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Su Z, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):51–4

Effects of thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid on twitch force and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ content of rabbit ventricular muscle. Baudet S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov; 73(5):813–9

Caffeine-induced calcium oscillations in heavy-sarcoplasmic-reticulum vesicles from rabbit skeletal muscle. Wyskovsky W. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1; 221(1):317–25

Neomycin: a novel potent blocker of communication between T-tubule and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yano M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):349–52

Dual effect of suramin on calcium fluxes across sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicle membranes. Emmick JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):717–24

Antithetical actions of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin on ryanodine-sensitive Ca++ release channels of rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for a competitive mechanism. Kim E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1212–21

The effect of thapsigargin on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ content and contractions of single myocytes of rat ventricular myocardium. Lewartowski B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):243–50

Modification of myosin isozymes and SR Ca(2+)-pump ATPase of the diabetic rat heart by lipid-lowering interventions. Rupp H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):69–80

[Myocardial protection and the sarcoplasmic reticulum--the effect of ryanodine treatment prior to cardioplegic arrest on post-ischemic functional recovery] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a diet enriched with polyunsaturated fatty acids on the state of the Ca-transport system in the myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thapsigargin: potent inhibitor of Ca2+ transport ATP-ases of endoplasmic and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sabala P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(3):309–19 (80 ref.)

Skeletal muscle overload upregulates the sarcoplasmic reticulum slow calcium pump gene. Kandarian SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1190–7

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry on hydrophobic peptides electroeluted from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis application to the topology of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase. le Maire M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):50–7

Substrate specificity for catalysis of phosphoryl transfer by the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Myung J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):39–46

Reversal of phospholamban-induced inhibition of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by tannin. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1668–73

Differential effects of thyroid hormone on the expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase isoforms in rat skeletal muscle fibers. Muller A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1035–42

Transmembrane Ca2+ gradient-mediated modulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Tu YP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):561–8

Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase expression in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat heart. Zarain-Herzberg A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):113–20

Reconstitution of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase in a series of phosphatidylcholines containing a saturated and an unsaturated chain: suggestion of an optimal lipid environment. Matthews PL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):381–9

Binding of Ca2+ to the (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: equilibrium studies. Henderson IM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):615–24

Binding of Ca2+ to the (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: kinetic studies. Henderson IM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):625–36

A 60 kDa polypeptide of skeletal-muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum is a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase that associates with and phosphorylates several membrane proteins. Leddy JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):849–56

Regulation of splicing is responsible for the expression of the muscle-specific 2a isoform of the sarco/endoplasmic-reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Van den Bosch L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):559–66

Functional consequences of substitution of the seven-residue segment LysIleArgAspGlnMetAla240 located in the stalk helix S3 of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Andersen JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):10015–20

Effects of membrane thickness on the molecular dynamics and enzymatic activity of reconstituted Ca-ATPase. Cornea RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2912–20

Stoichiometry of tight binding of magnesium and fluoride to phosphorylation and high-affinity binding of ATP, vanadate, and calcium in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Daiho T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10021–6

Interaction of 4-azido-2-nitrophenyl phosphate, a pseudosubstrate, with the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase. Lacapère JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2586–93

Coexistence of high- and low-affinity Ca2+ binding sites of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Mészáros LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10085–8

Lumenal and cytoplasmic binding sites for calcium on the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum are different and independent. Myung J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26;33(29):8775–85

Effects of divalent cations bound to the catalytic site on ATP-induced conformational changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase: stopped-flow analysis of the fluorescence of N-acetyl-N'-(5-sulfo-1-naphthyl)ethylenediamine attached to cysteine-674. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8240–6

An iodoacetamide spin-label selectively labels a cysteine side chain in an occluded site on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Wawrzynow A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10803–11

Localization of the hinge region of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum using resonance energy transfer. Baker KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1; 1192(1):53–60

Changes of protein structure, nucleotide microenvironment, and Ca(2+)-binding states in the catalytic cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase: investigation of nucleotide binding, phosphorylation and phosphoenzyme conversion by FTIR difference spectroscopy. Barth A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):75–91

A kinetic study of an unstable enzyme measured through coupling reactions. Application to the self-inactivation of detergent-solubilized Ca(2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Corbalán-García S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):45–52

Rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase activity: stimulation in vitro by thyroid hormone analogues and bipyridines. Warnick PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):184–90

Changes in the profile structure of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane induced by phosphorylation of the Ca2+ ATPase enzyme in the presence of terbium: a time-resolved x-ray diffraction study. Asturias FJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1653–64

Cyclopiazonic acid, an inhibitor of Ca(2+)-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum, increases excitability in ileal smooth muscle. Uyama Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):565–72

Difference in the sensitivity of junctional and longitudinal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase to ADP. Alves EW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1113–6

Control of the calcium pump of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. A specific role for the pentameric structure of phospholamban? Colyer J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1766–71

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on membrane fluidity and Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase activity of rabbit myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum. Su Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):393–6

Relation between myocardial function and expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase in failing and nonfailing human myocardium. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):434–42

Intramolecular distances within the Ca(2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum as estimated through fluorescence energy transfer between probes. Corbalan-Garcia S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):737–44

Cancellation of the cooperativity of Ca2+ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by the non-ionic detergent dodecylmaltoside. De Foresta B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):359–69

Localization of a putative magnesium-binding site within the cytoplasmic domain of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Girardet JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):225–31

Two states of the nucleotide-binding site of sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase detected by the calcium-dependent reaction with adenosine 5'-[gamma-imidazolidate]triphosphate and adenosine 5'-[beta-imidazolidate]diphosphate. Gutowski-Eckel Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):823–8

The sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase mRNA isoform, SERCA 3, is expressed in endothelial and epithelial cells in various organs. Anger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):45–8

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase. Labeling of a putative Mg2+ site by reaction with a carbodiimide and a spin-label. Coan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29; 335(1):33–6

Characterisation of ATP binding inhibition to the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by thapsigargin. DeJesus F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):229–32

Identification of a cross-linked double-peptide from the catalytic site of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum formed by the Ca(2+)- and pH-dependent reaction with ATP gamma P-imidazolidate. Gutowski-Eckel Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21; 324(3):314–8

Thermal unfolding of monomeric Ca(II), Mg(II)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Merino JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):155–9

Deletion of NH2- and COOH-terminal sequences destroys function of the Ca2+ ATPase of rabbit fast-twitch skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Skerjanc IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):168–70

Effect of lipid autoperoxidation on the activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase reconstituted into egg yolk phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Filipek J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Feb;12(1):55–68

Effects of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump inhibitors on vascular smooth muscle. Kwan CY, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I156–60

Antiarrhythmic properties of specific inhibitors of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase in the isolated perfused rat heart after coronary artery ligation. du Toit EF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1505–10

Uncoupling of ATP splitting from Ca(2+)-transport in Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum as a result of modification by

N-(3-pyrene)maleimide: activation of a channel with a specificity for alkaline earth metal ions. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;114(2):203-9

Amino acids Asn796 and Thr799 of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum bind Ca2+ at different sites. Andersen JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15931-6

The rat platelet 97-kDa Ca2+ATPase isoform is the sarcoendoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ATPase 3 protein. Bobe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1417-24

Reduction of disulfide bonds in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by dithiothreitol causes inhibition of phosphoenzyme isomerization in catalytic cycle. This reduction requires binding of both purine nucleotide and Ca2+ to enzyme. Daiho T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11060-4

Uncoupling of muscle and blood platelets Ca2+ transport ATPases by heparin. Regulation by K+. de Meis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14525-9

Structure of Artemia franciscana sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase gene. Escalante R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):13005-12

Delineation of three different thyroid hormone-response elements in promoter of rat sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ATPase gene. Demonstration that retinoid X receptor binds 5' to thyroid hormone receptor in response element 1. Hartong R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):13021-9

Controlled proteolysis of Ca(2+)-ATPases in human platelet and non-muscle cell membrane vesicles. Evidence for a multi-sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase system. Kovács T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):6177-84

Measurements of ATP binding on the large cytoplasmic loop of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase overexpressed in Escherichia coli. Moutin MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11147-54

Formation of a stable inactive complex of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase with magnesium, beryllium, and fluoride. Murphy AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23307-10

The ATP-induced change of tryptophan fluorescence reflects a conformational change upon formation of ADP-sensitive phosphoenzyme in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Stopped-flow spectrofluorometry and continuous flow-rapid quenching method. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16015-9

Biochemical identification of transmembrane segments of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shin JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22533-7

Conformation of Ca(2+)-ATPase in two crystal forms. Effects of Ca2+, thapsigargin, adenosine 5'-(beta, gamma-methylene)triphosphate), and chromium(III)-ATP on crystallization. Stokes DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11606-13

Similarity of three-dimensional microcrystals of detergent-solubilized (Na+,K+)-ATPase from pig kidney and Ca(2+)-ATPase from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Taylor KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):10107-11

Amino acids Lys-Asp-Asp-Lys-Pro-Val402 in the Ca(2+)-ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum are critical for functional association with phospholamban. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):22929-32

Amino acids Glu2 to Ile18 in the cytoplasmic domain of phospholamban are essential for functional association with the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3088-94

Labeling of lysine 492 with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Lysine 492 residue is located outside the fluorescein 5-isothiocyanate-binding region in or near the ATP binding site. Yamagata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20930-6

3'-O-(5-fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-ATP exclusively labels Lys-492 at the active site of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4129-34

A pK change of acidic residues contributes to cation countertransport in the Ca-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Role of H+ in Ca(2+)-ATPase countertransport. Yu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16656-61

Ca2+ homeostasis in Brody's disease. A study in skeletal muscle and cultured muscle cells and the effects of dantrolene an verapamil. Benders AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):741-8

Immunogold labeling of calcium ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle: use of 1-nm, 5-nm, and 10-nm gold [see comments] Dulhunty AF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1459-66. Comment in: J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Jul;42(7):967-8.

Silver-enhanced immunogold labeling of calcium-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle [letter; comment] Krenács T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):967-8. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Oct;41(10):1459-66.

In situ mRNA distribution of sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase isoforms during ontogeny in the rat. Anger M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr;26(4):539-50

Temperature affects human cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum energy-mediated calcium transport. Labow RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Oct;25(10):1161-70

Relationships between the effects of superoxide anion and palmitoyl-L-carnitine on the Ca(2+)-ATPase of vascular smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suzuki YJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul;25(7):823-7

The role of creatine phosphokinase in supplying energy for the calcium pump system of heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Levitsky DO, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;2(1):81-96

Uncoupling of occlusion from ATP hydrolysis activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Lockwich T, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Oct-Dec; 10(4):191-201

Effect of pH on stability of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump in rabbit heart. Xu A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 8;126(1):87-91

Fluorescence lifetime and quenching studies of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-adenosine-5'-triphosphatase. Ferreira ST. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):195-9

The amino-terminal 200 amino acids of the plasma membrane Na+,K+-ATPase alpha subunit confer ouabain sensitivity on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Ishii T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8881-5

[The specificity of modulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by transmembrane Ca2+ gradient] Tu YP, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 26(4):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological functions of endoplasmic and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca pump and pharmacology of inhibitors of the pump] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;102(3):171-80 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of temperature uncoupling of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump: change in the functional properties and structural state of the enzyme molecule] Gelmonen ER, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(8):1296-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of staphylococcal peptidoglycan on the activity of Ca2+-ATP-ase from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the early stages of ionizing radiation effect] Voitsits'kyĭ VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar-Apr;65(2):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effect of low perfusate [Ca2+] and diltiazem on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in myocardial stunning. Abdelmeguid AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H406-14

Modification of the gating of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel by H2O2 and dithiothreitol. Boraso A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1010-6

Increased intracellular Na+ augments mobilization of Ca2+ from SR in vascular smooth muscle cells. Borin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C311-7

Calcium-dependent halothane activation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium channels from frog skeletal muscle. Bull R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C391-6

Cooling and pH jump-induced calcium release from isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Feher JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H962-9

Coronary artery acidosis: pH and calcium pump stability. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1486-92

Local ATP regeneration is important for sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump function. Korge P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C357-66

Depolarization-induced Ca entry via Na-Ca exchange triggers SR release in guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Levi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1422-33

Effects of ischemia on sarcoplasmic reticulum and contractile myofilament activity in human myocardium. Luciani GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1334-41

Protein kinase inhibitors reduce SR Ca transport in permeabilized cardiac myocytes. Mattiazzi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H812-20

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump expression in denervated skeletal muscle. Schulte L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C617-22

Diminished effect of cAMP on Ca2+ accumulation in skinned fibers of hypertrophied rat heart. Tomita F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H749-56

pH-dependent inhibitory effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and K+ on Ca2+ efflux mediated by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Wolosker H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1376-81

Ascorbate/iron activates Ca(2+)-release channels of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles reconstituted in lipid bilayers. Stoyanovsky DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):214-21

Glycogen phosphorolysis can form a metabolic shuttle to support Ca2+ uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes in skeletal muscle. Cuenda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1127-32

Regulation of calcium channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum by calsequestrin. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1120-7

In situ modification of the phospholipid environment of native rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Szalontai B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):246-52

Carp parvalbumin binds to and directly interacts with the sarcoplasmic reticulum for Ca2+ translocation. Ushio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28; 199(1):56-62

Modulation by fatty acids of Ca2+ fluxes in sarcoplasmic-reticulum vesicles. Cardoso CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):49-52

Phosphorylation of the purified cardiac ryanodine receptor by exogenous and endogenous protein kinases. Hohenegger M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):303-8

L-thyroxine activates the intracellular Ca2+ release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Connelly TJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):441-8

Ca2+ binding sites of the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum; characterization by fluorescence measurements. Hadad-Halfon N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):272S

Extensive proteolytic digestion of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum leads to a highly hydrophobic proteinaceous residue with a mainly alpha-helical structure. Corbalán-García S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8247-54

Chemical depolarization-induced SR calcium release in triads isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. Ikemoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13;33(36):10961-8.

Identification and characterization of three calmodulin binding sites of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. Menegazzi P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9078-84

Calmodulin interaction with the skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium channel protein. Yang HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):518-25

Interactions of vanadate oligomers with sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Aureliano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):259-71

Proton ejection as a major feature of the Ca(2+)-pump. da Costa AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19; 1189(2):181-8

The specific binding site of 9-[3H]methyl-7-bromoeudistomin D, a caffeine-like Ca2+ releaser, in liver microsomes in distinct from that in skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Adachi M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar;375(3):183-7

Changes in the relative occupancy of metal-binding sites in the profile structure of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane induced by phosphorylation of the Ca2+ATPase enzyme in the presence of terbium: a time-resolved, resonance x-ray diffraction study. Asturias FJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1665-77

Activation of the Ca2+ release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by palmitoyl carnitine. el-Hayek R, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):779-89

Activation of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel by analogues of sulmazole. McGarry SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1212-20

Release of calcium from guinea pig cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by sodium-calcium exchange. Levesque PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):370-8

One hump or two? The triggering of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the voltage dependence of contraction in mammalian cardiac muscle. Levi AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1743-57 (66 ref.)

The relative contributions of different intracellular and sarcolemmal systems to relaxation in rat ventricular myocytes. Negretti N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1826-30

Cation conduction in the calcium release channel of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum under physiological and pathophysiological conditions. Tinker A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1820-5

Ryanodine sensitive calcium release channel from left ventricle, septum, and atrium of canine heart. Xu L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1815-9

Thapsigargin-induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum and asolectin vesicles. Favero TG, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Feb;15(2):183-9

Expression of Ca2+ binding proteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of striated muscle in the endoplasmic reticulum of pig smooth muscles. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Sep;14(8):581-9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum gene expression in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Arai M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):555-64 (128 ref.)

Contractile arrest increases sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake and SERCA2 gene expression in cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Bassani JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May; 74(5):991-7

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ uptake and thapsigargin sensitivity in permeabilized rabbit and rat ventricular myocytes. Hove-Madsen L, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov; 73(5):820-8

Thyroid hormone-induced alterations in phospholamban protein expression. Regulatory effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport and myocardial relaxation. Kiss E, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):245-51

Relation between reverse sodium-calcium exchange and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in guinea pig ventricular cells. Kohomoto O, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar; 74(3):550-4

Cyclic ADP-ribose competes with ATP for the adenine nucleotide binding site on the cardiac ryanodine receptor Ca(2+)-release channel. Sitsapesan R, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):596-600

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on cardiac ryanodine receptors--sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ channels. Zucchi R, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):271–80

Sarcoplasmic calcium-binding proteins in Aplysia nerve and muscle cells. Pauls TL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):549–59

Enhancement of Ca2+ release channel activity by phosphorylation of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. Herrmann-Frank A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18; 332(3):237–42

Distribution of Ca(2+)-modulating proteins in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes after denervation. Lehotský J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Aug;12(4):339–48

Chromosome mapping of five human cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum protein genes. Otsu K, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):507–9

Interdependence of H+ and K+ fluxes during the Ca(2+)-pumping activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Soler F, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Feb; 26(1):127–36

GRP94 resides within cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles and is phosphorylated by casein kinase II. Cala SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5926–31

Localization of the high and low affinity [3H]ryanodine binding sites on the skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel. Callaway C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15876–84

Positioning of major tryptic fragments in the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) resulting from partial digestion of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chen SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22642–9

Identification of calmodulin-, Ca(2+)-, and ruthenium red-binding domains in the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chen SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22698–704

Regulation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor by inorganic phosphate. Fruen BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):192–8

Ca(2+)-induced folding and aggregation of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calsequestrin. The involvement of the trifluoperazine-binding site. He Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24635–41

Extended junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum of avian cardiac muscle contains functional ryanodine receptors. Junker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1627–34

Catalysis of an ATP analogue untethered and tethered to lysine 492 of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. McIntosh DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21587–95

The point mutation Arg615—>Cys in the Ca2+ release channel of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum is responsible for hypersensitivity to caffeine and halothane in malignant hyperthermia. Otsu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9413–5

The calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum is modulated by FK-506-binding protein. Dissociation and reconstitution of FKBP-12 to the calcium release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Timerman AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22992–9

Triad formation: organization and function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel and triadin in normal and dysgenic muscle in vitro. Flucher BE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1161–74

Organization of calsequestrin-positive sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat cardiomyocytes in culture. Ioshii SO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):87–96

Reduction of calcium inactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release by fura-2 in voltage-clamped cut twitch fibers from frog muscle. Jong DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(2):333–70

Probing the structure of the conduction pathway of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel with permeant and impermeant organic cations. Tinker A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Dec;102(6):1107–29

Surface charge potentiates conduction through the cardiac ryanodine receptor channel. Tu Q, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):853–67

Regulation of the gating of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel by luminal Ca2+. Sitsapesan R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;137(3):215–26

Paradoxical twitch potentiation after rest in cardiac muscle: increased fractional release of SR calcium. Bers DM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Sep;25(9):1047–57

Density of ryanodine receptors is increased in sarcoplasmic reticulum from prehypertrophic cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Sapp JL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 26(3):325–34

Role of calcium current and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in control of myocardial contraction in rat and rabbit myocytes. Wang SY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Nov;25(11):1339–47

Changes of intracellular [Ca2+] during refilling of sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat ventricular and vascular smooth muscle. Baró I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun; 465:21–41

Buffering of calcium influx by sarcoplasmic reticulum during the action potential in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Janczewski AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov; 471:343–63

The effects of inhibitors of sarcoplasmic reticulum function on the systolic Ca2+ transient in rat ventricular myocytes. Negretti N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:35–52

Effects of ryanodine on the properties of Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Oyamada H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:335–48

Role of different types of Ca2+ channels and a reticulum-like Ca2+ pump in neurotransmitter release. Fossier P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(1):3–14

Channel opening process is responsible for the slow component in the flux measurement of membrane vesicles. Kasai M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 21;161(4):461–80

Calcium uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from control and selenium deficient lambs. Tripp MJ, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):75–82

Measurement of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum into the myoplasm of frog cut muscle fibers. Chandler WK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S77–81

Properties of the ryanodine receptor present in the sarcoplasmic reticulum from lobster skeletal muscle. Olivares E, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Oct-Dec; 10(4):221–35

Direct evidence for the existence and functional role of hyperreactive sulfhydryls on the ryanodine receptor-triadin complex selectively labeled by the coumarin maleimide 7-diethylamino-3-(4'-maleimidylphenyl)-4-methylcoumarin. Liu G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):189–200

Phospholamban-modulated Ca2+ transport in cardiac and slow twitch skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Movsesian MA, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992–93;14(3):151–61

Solvent-dependent influences on skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake and release. Chu A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):142–8

[Sarcoplasmic reticular calcium release and myocardial protection--effect of ryanodine on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion-induced injury] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of induction of BiP] Mori K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):828–36 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+ transport by the skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in rats after suspension of the hindlimbs] Arkhipenko IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 116(9):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ca-transport system and damage to the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane of the left ventricle in the rat during ischemia and reperfusion] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):130–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent rhythmic contractions in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Omote M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):15–21

Sarcoplasmic reticulum-related changes in cytosolic calcium in pressure-overload-induced feline LV hypertrophy. Bailey BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2009–16

Role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in loss of load-sensitive relaxation in pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. Cory CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H68–78

Effects of R-56865 on transient inward current, Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange, and Ca2+ release from SR in cardiac myocytes [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):section H following table of contents] Ichikawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H511–20

Postischemic deterioration of sarcoplasmic reticulum: warm versus cold blood cardioplegia [see comments] Liu X, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1154–9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1007–10.

Asymmetrical lipid charge changes the subconducting state of the potassium channel from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Anzai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):1081–7

Cross talk between plasma membrane and sarcoplasmic reticulum in canine airway smooth muscle. Bourreau JP. **Biol Signals** 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):272–83 (61 ref.)

Activation of single cardiac and skeletal ryanodine receptor channels by flash photolysis of caged Ca2+ [see comments] Györke S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1879–86. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Jun;66(6):1739–40.

Voltage and temperature dependence of single K+ channels isolated from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shen WK, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):747–54

Charged local anesthetics block ionic conduction in the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. Tinker A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):852–64

Effects of ryanodine on development of myogenic response in rat small skeletal muscle arteries. Watanabe J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):480–4

The calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum is modulated by FK-506 binding protein: effect of FKBP-12 on single channel activity of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. Mayrleitner M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Feb; 15(2):99–108

Development of the excitation-contraction coupling apparatus in skeletal muscle: association of sarcoplasmic reticulum and transverse tubules with myofibrils. Flucher BE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):135–47

Function of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles with exercise. Belcastro AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2412–8

Adenosine discriminates between the caffeine and adenine nucleotide sites on the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel. McGarry SJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(2):169–77

The role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in relaxation of mouse muscle; effects of 2,5-di(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone. Westerblad H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 15;474(2):291–301

Handling of cytoplasmic Ca2+ by the sarcoplasmic reticulum during alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction of rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Naganobu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):89–96

Canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is not altered with endurance exercise training. Tate C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1246–57

The role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in various types of cardiomyocytes. Chiesi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 26;130(2):159–71

Purification, amino-terminal sequence and functional properties of a 64 kDa cytosolic protein from heart muscle capable of modulating calcium transport across the sarcoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Xu A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):7–14

Depolarization-transcription signals in skeletal muscle use calcium flux through L channels, but bypass the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Huang CF, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul; 13(1):167–77

A possible role of sarcoplasmic Ca2+ release in modulating the slow Ca2+ current of skeletal muscle. Feldmeyer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1-2):54–61

Muscle relaxation and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in different muscle types. Dux L. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1993;122:69–147 (465 ref.)

[Role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in the regulation of myocardial relaxation] Péry-Man N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Nov;86(11):1605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiational profiles of skeletal muscle internal membrane systems directly related to excitation-contraction coupling] Takekura H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(10):392–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of lipid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes from normal and malignant hyperthermic pig skeletal muscle. Mammar MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):324–30

The endoplasmic reticulum-sarcoplasmic reticulum connection. II. Postnatal differentiation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle fibers. Villa A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov;209(1):140–8

Organization of calsequestrin-positive sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat cardiomyocytes in culture. Ioshii SO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):87–96

Development of the excitation-contraction coupling apparatus in skeletal muscle: peripheral and internal calcium release units are formed sequentially. Takekura H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Apr;15(2):102–18

Properties of the ryanodine receptor present in the sarcoplasmic reticulum from lobster skeletal muscle. Olivares E, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Oct-Dec; 10(4):221–35

SARCOPTES SCABIEI

Evaluation of an in vitro method for acaricidal effect. Activity of parathion, phosmet and phoxim against Sarcoptes scabiei. Brimer L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1-2):123–35

CLASSIFICATION

Human scabies acquired from a pet puppy. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):305–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Sarcoptes scabiei: histopathological changes associated with acquisition and expression of host immunity to scabies. Arlian LG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):51–63

Sarcoptes scabiei: the circulating antibody response and induced immunity to scabies. Arlian LG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):37–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Sarcoptes scabiei and scabies. Burgess I. **Adv Parasitol** 1994; 33:235–92 (436 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Images in clinical medicine. Norwegian scabies in a patient with AIDS. Spach DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):777

SARCOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding sites of fluorescent probes on human serum albumin. Muller N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):300–4

METABOLISM

Preparation and properties of recombinant corynebacterial sarcosine oxidase: evidence for posttranslational modification during turnover with sarcosine. Chlumsky LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11132–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced selectivity of oxytocin antagonists containing sarcosine in position 7. Pavo I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):255–9

1-SARCOSINE-8-ALANINE ANGIOTENSIN II see **SARALASIN**

SARCOSOMES see **MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE**

SARCOSPORIDIA see **SARCOCYSTIS**

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS see **SARCOCYSTOSIS**

SARIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sarin induced lung pathology and protection by standard therapy regime. Pant SC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):103–11

ANALYSIS

Application of gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and gas chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry to the analysis of chemical warfare samples, found to contain residues of the nerve agent sarin, sulphur mustard and their degradation products. Black RM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 25;662(2):301–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of pretreatment of carbamates on dynamic pulmonary mechanics in rats exposed to sarin aerosols. Husain K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 37(3):249–51

POISONING

Vision and ocular changes following accidental exposure to organophosphates. Rengstorff RH. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):115–8

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the combined nerve agents GB/GF in mice: efficacy of atropine and various oximes as antidotes. Clement JG. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(1):64–6

SARKOLYSIN see **MELPHALAN**

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

Temperature data from satellite imagery and the distribution of schistosomiasis in Egypt. Malone JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):714–22

Application of remote sensing to arthropod vector surveillance and control. Washino RK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):134–44 (32 ref.)

[An evaluation of a symposium via satellite on alcoholism and drug dependence] Ríos-Espinosa E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Telemedicine using mobile satellite communication. Murakami H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 May; 41(5):488–97

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

EMSAT, Advanced Technology for Emergency Medical Services [letter] Jackson B. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):971

SATELLITE DNA see **DNA, SATELLITE**

SATELLITE VIRUSES

see related
HELPER VIRUSES

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of crystals of satellite panicum mosaic virus. Day J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):849–51

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of satellite St. Augustine decline virus. Berger PH, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):313–6

Cucumber mosaic virus-associated RNA 5. XIII.—Opposite necrogenicities in tomato of variants with large 5' half insertion/deletion regions. Tousignant ME, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct;144(5):349–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Satellite tobacco mosaic virus sequence variants with only five nucleotide differences can interfere with each other in a cross protection–like phenomenon in plants. Kurath G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1065–9

Bacteriophage P2 and P4 assembly: alternative scaffolding proteins regulate capsid size. Marvik OJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):702–14

Bacteriophage P2 and P4 morphogenesis: identification and characterization of the portal protein. Rishovd S, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):744–51

SATIATION

Satiety after preloads with different amounts of fat and carbohydrate: implications for obesity. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):476–87

Drinking water with a meal: a simple method of coping with feelings of hunger, satiety and desire to eat. Lappalainen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;47(11):815–9

Using decelerative contingencies to reduce the self-injurious behavior of people with multiple handicaps: the effects of response satiation? Realon RE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):341–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a low dose of intraduodenal fat on satiety in humans: studies using the type A cholecystokinin receptor antagonist loxiglumide. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr; 35(4):501–5

Reduction of feed intake in sheep by enterostatin, the procolipase activation peptide. Miner JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1578–82

Experimental anorexigenic effect of a membrane proteoglycan isolated from plants. Upreti RK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Mar;42(1):53–61

MK-329 blocks the inhibition of alcohol intake by CCK-8. Carr BA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1193–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the energy density of a solid–liquid meal on gastric emptying and satiety. Carbonnel F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):307–11

Resistant starch: the effect on postprandial glycemia, hormonal response, and satiety. Raben A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):544–51

Metabolic influences on satiety in rats receiving parenteral nutrition. Beverly JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R381–6

Postingestive allisthesia produced by exogenous cholecystokinin and blocked by abdominal vagotomy. Cabanac M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R633–7

Duodenal sucrose and glucose infusions enhance suppression by cholecystokinin of sham feeding. Cox JE. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R466–71

Effects of 2-buten-4-olide, an endogenous satiety substance, on plasma glucose, corticosterone, and catecholamines. Matsumoto I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R413–8

Cholecystokinin and satiety: a time line. Ervin GN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:232–5 (14 ref.)

Role of cholecystokinin in the regulation of satiation and satiety in humans. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:268–72 (48 ref.)

Endogenous CCK and the peripheral neural substrates of intestinal satiety. Ritter RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:255–67 (60 ref.)

Brain regions where cholecystokinin exerts its effect on satiety. Schick RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:242–54 (67 ref.)

Satiating effect of cholecystokinin. Smith GP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:236–41 (36 ref.)

Is cholecystokinin a satiety hormone? Correlations of plasma cholecystokinin with hunger, satiety and gastric emptying in normal volunteers. French SJ, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Oct; 21(2):95–104

Oral experience and the control of ingestion: lessons from development studies. Hall WG, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Dec; 21(3):305

The effects of preloads varying in physical state and fat content on satiety and energy intake. Hulshof T, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Dec;21(3):273–86

Pleasantness of a sweet taste during hunger and satiety: effects of gender and "sweet tooth". Laeng B, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Dec;21(3):247–54

Persistence of sham feeding after real-fed gastric loads in rats. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Oct;21(2):85–93

Serotonergic mechanisms and ingestion: pharmacological facts and physiological promises. Simansky K, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Oct;21(2):220

Disproportionate ileal digestion on canine food consumption. A possible model for satiety in pancreatic insufficiency. Meyer JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1014–24

Gastrin-releasing peptide and satiety [editorial; comment] Gibbs J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1374–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1168–73.

The behavioural state of satiation in the leech is regulated by body distension and mimicked by serotonin depletion. Groome JR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;182:265–70

Cholecystokinin and control of food intake. Reidelberger RD. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1327S–1333S (41 ref.)

Apo A-IV: a new satiety signal. Merrill AH Jr. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Sep;51(9):273–5 (14 ref.)

Nonnutritive sucking by the calf and postprandial secretion of insulin, CCK, and gastrin. de Passillé AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1069–73

[Pancreatic glucagon: physiological signal of postprandial satiety] Le Sauter J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993; 54(3):149–61 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SATIETY RESPONSE

The acquired control of ingestive behavior in the rat by flavor-associated postingestional stimulation. Davis JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1221–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraventricular but not intraparaventricular nucleus metergoline elicits feeding in satiated rats. Coscina DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1562–7

Neuropeptide Y attenuates satiety: evidence from a detailed analysis of patterns ingestion. Lynch WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):28–34

Effects of CCK-8 on ingestive behaviors of suckling and weanling rats. Lorenz DN. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jan; 27(1):39–52

Satiety effects of cholecystokinin in humans. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1451–4

Exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide in broiler chickens: satiety, conditioned colour aversion, and vagal mediation. Covasa M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):39–49

Dopamine antagonists act on central, but not peripheral, receptors to inhibit sham and real feeding. Duong A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):449–54

Differential effects of infused nutrients on 2-deoxy-D-glucose- and 2-mercaptoacetate-induced feeding. Singer LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul; 56(1):193–6

Experimental study of the internal signal of alliesthesia induced by sweet molecules in rats. Zhao C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):169–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of guar gum on hunger and satiety after meals of differing fat content: relationship with gastric er..ptying. French SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):87–91

Blockade of type A, but not type B, CCK receptors postpones satiety in rhesus monkeys. Moran TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R620–4

Role of cholecystokinin in the regulation of satiation and satiety in humans. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:268–72 (48 ref.)

Neurological dissociation of gastrointestinal and metabolic contributions to meal size control. Seeley RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):347–52

Satiety and cholecystokinin. Pirke KM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jan;15(1):63–9

Feeding behavior and an oropharyngeal component of satiety in a two-headed snake. Andreadis PT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):649–58

Food deprivation- vs. intraventricular adrenaline-induced feeding and postprandial behaviors in the pigeon (Columba livia). Canello M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec; 54(6):1075–9

Short-term effects of different amounts of sweet and nonsweet carbohydrates on satiety and energy intake. de Graaf C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):833–43

Schedule-induced polydipsia in rats with gastric fistulas. Evered MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1103–7

Satiety signals in sheep: involvement of CCK, propionate, and vagal CCK binding sites. Farningham DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):437–42

Memory facilitation educed by food intake. Oomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):493–8

Insulin and satiety from feeding in pancreatic-normal and diabetic rats. Vanderweele DA. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep; 54(3):477–85

The nature and function of interoceptive signals to feed: toward integration of physiological and learning perspectives. Davidson TL. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Oct; 100(4):640–57 (120 ref.)

Event-related brain potential correlates of self-reported hunger and satiety. Baldeweg T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jan;30(1):23–9

SAUNA see **BATHS, FINNISH**

SAVANNA BABOONS see **PAPIO**

SAXITOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characteristics of paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins derived from short-necked clams (Tapes japonica) in Mikawa Bay. Okumura M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(3):141–3

SAXITOXIN

Occurrence of carbamoyl-N-hydroxy derivatives of saxitoxin and neosaxitoxin in a xanthid crab Zosimus aeneus. Arakawa O, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Feb;32(2):175–83

[3H]-saxitoxinol metabolism and elimination in the rat. Hines HB, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul;31(7):905–8

ANALYSIS

Tetrazolium-based cell bioassay for neurotoxins active on voltage-sensitive sodium channels: semiautomated assay for saxitoxins, brevetoxins, and ciguatoxins. Manger RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):190–4

Paralytic shellfish poison reference materials: an intercomparison of methods for the determination of saxitoxin. van Egmond HP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):39–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-antigen binding constants determined in solution-phase with the threshold membrane-capture system: binding constants for anti-fluorescein, anti-saxitoxin, and anti-ricin antibodies. Dill K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):128–38

Polyclonal anti-idiotypes induce specific anti-saxitoxin antibody responses. Chanh TC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):225–33

Reversal of saxitoxin-induced cardiorespiratory failure by a burro-raised alpha-STX antibody and oxygen therapy. Benton BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 124(1):39–51

METABOLISM

Oxidation of saxitoxin: detection and biological activity of its reaction products. Naseem SM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):177–86

Alginate immobilized mammalian neurons: a potential tool to isolate new neuronal ligands. Boisseau S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):421–6

A structural model of the tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin binding site of the Na+ channel. Lipkind GM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):1–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Post-repolarization block of cardiac sodium channels by saxitoxin. Makielski JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):790–8

Development of a monoclonal-based enzyme-linked immunoassay for saxitoxin-induced protein. Smith DS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar;32(3):317–23

POISONING

[Poisoning by the consumption of shellfish contaminated with paralytic venom in the XII Region, Chile. Anatomopathological study] Montebruno D. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Post-repolarization block of cloned sodium channels by saxitoxin: the contribution of pore-region amino acids. Satin J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1353–63

Reversal of saxitoxin-induced cardiorespiratory failure by a burro-raised alpha-STX antibody and oxygen therapy. Benton BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 124(1):39–51

SC 19220

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-substituted dibenzoxazepines as analgesic PGE2 antagonists. Hallinan EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3293–9

SC DISEASE see **HEMOGLOBIN SC DISEASE**

SCABIES

Sarcoptes scabiei and scabies. Burgess I. **Adv Parasitol** 1994; 33:235–92 (436 ref.)

Attack of the scabies: what to do when an outbreak occurs. Haag ML, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Oct;48(10):45–6, 51–3 (28 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Crusted (Norwegian) scabies as a pre-diagnostic indicator for HTLV-I infection. Daisley H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):295

An unusual complication of scabies. Okoji GO. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):124

[Norwegian scabies in AIDS (editorial)] Lázaro Ochaita P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):153–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vesicular scabies [letter] Dourmishev AL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):149–50

Scabies. Rasmussen JE. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Mar;15(3):110–4; quiz 114 (6 ref.)

Crusted (Norwegian) scabies in patients with AIDS: the range of clinical presentations. Schlesinger I, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):352–6 (20 ref.)

[Hyperkeratotic dermatitis in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Ferrer E, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):47–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gamma benzene hexachloride neurotoxicity [letter] Sarkar M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov;30(11):1358–9

Treatment of human scabies by sulfur and permethrin. Kenawi MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):691–6

We can get rid of scabies: new treatment available soon [see comments] Commens CA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21; 160(6):317–8 (24 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):806. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):232.

Permethrin: a Top End viewpoint and experience [letter; comment] Fraser J. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 20;160(12):806 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 21;160(6):317–8.

We can get rid of scabies: new treatment available soon [letter; comment] Lawrence GW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):232. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 21;160(6):317–8.

The use of ivermectin for scabies. Kar SK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):15–6

Comparison of ivermectin and benzyl benzoate for treatment of scabies. Glaziou P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):331–2

[Deltamethrin-piperonyl butoxide (Launol) in the treatment of scabies. Clinical experience with 33 patients] Melis M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The resurgence of scabies. Barrett NJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jan 29;3(2):R32–4

Epidemiological studies on human scabies in Cairo. el Okbi LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):795–808

[Epidemic outbreak of scabies related to a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection and Norwegian scabies] Cárdenes Santana MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep; 193(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Infant disease patterns in northern Cameroon. Einterz EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 87(4):418–20

ETIOLOGY

Crusted scabies in systematic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Chen DY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;26(1):44–50

Human scabies acquired from a pet puppy. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):305–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Sarcoptes scabiei: the circulating antibody response and induced immunity to scabies. Arlian LG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):37–50

Sarcoptes scabiei: histopathological changes associated with acquisition and expression of host immunity to scabies. Arlian LG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):51–63

PATHOLOGY

Localized bullous scabies. Uncommon presentation of scabies. Said S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):590–3

Crusted scabies: an unusual clinical manifestation. Bezerra SM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):734–6

Parasitological and clinical studies on human scabies in Cairo. Sarwat MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):809–19

Images in clinical medicine. Norwegian scabies in a patient with AIDS. Spach DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):777

Shave biopsy an underutilised technique in the diagnosis of scabies [letter] Leibowitz M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 23; 107(974):111–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An unusual surgical complication of traditional scabies prevention measures. Vickery C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan; 24(1):38

THERAPY

Scabietic infestation of the scalp: a clue for puzzling relapses. Alinovi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):492–3

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial outbreak of scabies. Hsueh PR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):228–32 (16 ref.)

VETERINARY

Treatment with ivermectin of sarcoptic mange in pigs. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):307–8

Field efficacy of injectable moxidectin in cattle naturally infested with Chorioptes bovis and Sarcoptes scabiei. Losson B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1-2):113–21

Veterinarians warned of a rise in sheep scab outbreaks [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14;133(7):150

Sheep welfare: FAWC's recommendations on castration, docking and sheep scab [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21; 134(21):534

Alternative methods for the control of sheep scab [see comments] Bates PG. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):467–9 (24 ref.). Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 27;133(22):556. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24.

Ivermectin in the control of sheep scab [letter] Bates PG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):334

Effects of Psoroptes ovis on lamb carcases [letter] [see comments] Cochrane G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):72. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 29;134(5):124.

Control of sheep scab [letter; comment] [see comments] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 27;133(22):556. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 6;133(19):467–9. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24.

Control of sheep scab [letter; comment] Done JT. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 6;133(19):467–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 27;133(22):556.

SCALA MEDIA see **COCHLEAR DUCT**

SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME, NONSTAPHYLOCOCCAL see **EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC**

SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME, STAPHYLOCOCCAL see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME**

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME see **THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME**

SCALING, DENTAL see **DENTAL SCALING**

SCALING, ROOT see **DENTAL SCALING**

SCALING, SUBGINGIVAL see **DENTAL SCALING**

SCALING, SUPRAGINGIVAL see **DENTAL SCALING**

SCALP

Malignant aneuploid spindle-cell transformation in a proliferating trichilemmal tumour. Alvarez-Quiñones M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):444–6

Solid basal cell epithelioma (BCE) possibly originates from the outer root sheath of the hair follicle. Asada M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):286–92

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of scalp edema/cephalohematoma mimicking an encephalocele. Winter TC 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1247–8

Nodular desmoplastic variant of trichoblastoma. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):495–500

Poliosis in a scalp nodule. Congenital intradermal nevus with poliosis. Mendez B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(10):1333, 1336

Scalp lipomas and cerebral malformations--report of a case and review of the literature [see comments] Fryer AE. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Apr;1(2):99–102 (6 ref.). Comment in: Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Jan;3(1):87–9.

Pentavalent technetium-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid SPECT of metastatic renal cell carcinoma in the scalp and in the brain. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 19(2):136–7

Intracranial extension of basal cell carcinoma of the scalp. Long SD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):469–71

A case of skin metastasis from follicular thyroid carcinoma. Toyota N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):69–71

Anterior fontanelle scalp cysts in infancy. Mlay SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):578–9

Continuous chronic tension-type headache unaffected by two hours of frontalis and trapezius relaxation. Richman JL, et al. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):211–3

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the scalp mimicking a kerion. Faust HB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):654–5

Merkel cell carcinoma of the scalp: dramatic resolution with primary chemotherapy. Ferrau F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):271–2

Alopecia neoplastica without alopecia: a unique presentation of breast carcinoma scalp metastasis. Mallon E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):319–21

Second-intention healing of exposed facial-scalp bone after Mohs surgery for skin cancer: review of ninety-one cases. Snow SN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):450–4

Alopecia neoplastica simulating alopecia areata and antedating the detection of primary breast carcinoma. Carson HJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):67–70 (25 ref.)

A case of giant sebaceoma on the head. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May;21(5):367–9

Sebaceous epithelioma. Watanabe R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):35–41

Subgaleal hemorrhage in the newborn infant associated with silicone elastomer vacuum extractor. Florentino-Pineda I,

et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):95–100
Scalp hamartoma or atretic cephalocele? [letter; comment] Martinez-Lage JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 20(4):272–3. Comment on: Pediatr Neurosurg 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):89–92.
Cranial fasciitis of childhood. Hunter NS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):398–9
Giant pilar tumor of the scalp [letter] Cenetoğlu S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1207–8
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma [letter] Paulson RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):439–40
Hemopneumothorax secondary to multiple cavitary metastasis in angiosarcoma of the scalp. Nomura M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):109–12
Malignant lymphoma of the scalp at the site of a previous blunt trauma: report of two cases. Morioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):117–20 (13 ref.)
Swelling in the left fronto-temporal region [letter] Schlesinger EB. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar;41(3):259
[Forum on tissue expansion. Value of cutaneous expansion for the covering of synthetic materials used in cranioplasty. Apropos of a case] Ferrand JY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forum on tissue expansion. Expansion of the scalp. Surgical techniques and clinical applications] Foyatier JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple cylindroma in twin brothers] Parmentier L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):814–6 **(Fre)**
[Microsurgical tissue transplantation in the treatment of recurrent basaliomas of the head] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Adams Oliver syndrome: a family with extreme variability in clinical expression. Bamforth JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):393–6
Scalp–ear–nipple syndrome: additional manifestations. Edwards MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15; 50(3):247–50
Acalvaria and occipital scalp defects [letter; comment] Fryns JP. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):361. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jul 1;46(6):694–9.
Congenital malformation of the scalp and cranium after failed first trimester abortion attempt with misoprostol. Fonseca W, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):76–80
[The correction of cryptotia with tissue expanders] Gemperli R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cutis verticis gyrata in a newborn infant (letter)] Hernández Rastrollo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):466–7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Lactate in fetal scalp blood and umbilical artery blood measured during normal labor with a test strip method. Nordström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar; 73(3):250–4
Air in the cavernous sinus following scalp vein cannulation. Brook J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):219–20
Radiological case of the month. Sinus pericranii. Bonioli E, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):607–8
Encephaloduroarteriosynangiosis (EDAS) for the treatment of childhood moyamoya disease. Ross IB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):199–204
Arteriovenous fistula formation after punch graft hair transplantation in the frontal region. Fukuta K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):587–9
[Regional phacomatosis with cerebral AVMs and cavernous hemangioma of the skull—report of a case] Fuse T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Sep;45(9):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Amplification of ancient nuclear DNA from teeth and soft tissues. Woodward SR, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Feb; 3(4):244–7

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative study of the human hair follicle in normal scalp and androgenetic alopecia. Alcaraz MV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):344–9
Experimental approaches for the reconstitution of hair in vitro. Arase S, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):12–5

INJURIES

Aeromonas hydrophila infection of a scalp laceration (with synergistic gas–gangrene). Grant A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;10(3):232–4
Single artery replantation of totally avulsed scalp. Kaplan HY, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):488–90
Total scalp replantation based on one artery and one vein. Eren S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(4):266–71
NIOSH alert: request for assistance in preventing scalping and other severe injuries from farm machinery. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 2;43(34):636–7
[Successful replantation of scalp avulsion in the parietal area with vascular microanastomosis. Apropos of a clinical case] Zhou S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):96–8; discussion 99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skull injuries caused by blow with glass bottles] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Sep–Oct;192(3–4):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

A method for identifying short-latency human cognitive potentials in single trials by scalp mapping. Tomberg C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):123–5

METABOLISM

The effect of finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, on scalp skin testosterone and dihydrotestosterone concentrations in patients with male pattern baldness. Dallob AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):703–6

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of metastatic apocrine carcinoma [letter] Ray R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 38(2):283–4
The transversely sectioned scalp biopsy specimen: the technique and an algorithm for its use in the diagnosis of alopecia. Solomon AR. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:127–57; discussion 158 (24 ref.)
Syringomatous carcinoma of the scalp presenting as a slowly enlarging patch of alopecia. Alessi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):503–5
Is tubular apocrine adenoma a distinct clinical entity? Ishiko A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):482–7 (17 ref.)
Giant trichoblastoma on the scalp. Requena L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):497–502
The surgical anatomy of the subcutaneous fascial system of the scalp. Tremolada C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):8–14
Postmenopausal frontal fibrosing alopecia. Scarring alopecia in a pattern distribution. Kossard S. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):770–4
Lipedematous scalp [letter] Lee JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):802–3 (5 ref.)
Rudimentary meningocele presenting with a scalp hair tuft. Report of two cases. Stone MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):775–7
Pathologic quiz case 2. Granulocytic sarcoma (GS) (chloroma). Cukier AR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):340–3
Spotted cicatricial alopecia in dark skin. A dermoscopic clue to fibrous tracts. Kossard S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** '993;34(2):49–51
A case of malignant haemangioendothelioma treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Ansai S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):470–5
Giant primary mucinous sweat gland carcinoma of the scalp. Kavanagh GM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 18(4):375–7
Cutaneous B-cell lymphoma consisting of large cleaved cells with multilobated nuclei. Nagatani T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):737–9
Giant proliferative hemangiomas arising in a port-wine stain. Holloway KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):675–6
Clinical and histologic findings in temporal triangular alopecia. Trakimas C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 31(2 Pt 1):205–9
Quantitative study of the human hair follicle in normal scalp and androgenetic alopecia. Alcaraz MV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):344–9
Multiple proliferating trichilemmal tumors and cysts involving the scalp: report of a case. Bengoechea-Beeby MP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):985–6
Malignant meningioma of the scalp. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):235–40
[Cutis verticis gyrata: reduction surgical treatment] Cribier B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of a scalp tumor] Plicque C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(5):357–8 **(Fre)**
[Adenoid cystic sweat gland carcinoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study] Eckert F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micromorphology of injuries to soft tissues of the scalp in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma with various levels of consciousness] Pushakov SM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Oct–Dec;36(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Continuous intrapartum fetal monitoring: a prospective randomized comparison of 2 types of fetal scalp electrode. Peres MF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov; 33(4):367–70
Ocular artifacts in EEG and event-related potentials. I: Scalp topography. Lins OG, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Fall; 6(1):51–63
Generator mechanism of pain-related evoked potentials following CO2 laser stimulation of the hand: scalp topography and effect of predictive warning signal. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):242–54
Inferring regional brain activity from evoked potential fields on the scalp. Srebro R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Winter;17(4):445–9
[Visual evoked potentials (VEPs) by leadings on scalp and dura in rabbits] Sitizyo K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(11):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The pH of the fetal scalp: 30 years later] Gómez R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(1):34–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Problems with electrical signs of epileptic focal discharges recorded from the scalp. Bacia T. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;152:9–16
Scalp EEG recording: interictal/ictal location and spreading of epileptiform events. da Silva AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;152:17–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Surgical management of radiated scalp in patients with recurrent glioma [letter] Larson DA. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):1105
Surgical management of radiated scalp in patients with recurrent glioma. Nair S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan; 34(1):103–6; discussion 106–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Neonatal subgaleal hemorrhage. Ilagan NB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):65–6

SURGERY

Instrument technique in scalp dissection for tissue expander placement. Sadove AM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):257–9
Technical aspects of prolonged scalp expansion. Baker SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr; 120(4):431–6
Scalp tourniquet. Hochberg J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):194–8
Modified coronal incision: distribution of stress in the scalp and cranium. Akita S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jul;30(4):382–6
An audit of 50 bitemporal flaps in primary facial trauma. Mitchell DA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 21(7):279–83
Scalp lifting. An 8-year experience with over 1,230 cases [see comments] Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;19(11):1005–14. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Nov;19(11):980.
Circumferential scalp reduction. The application of the principles of extensive scalp-lifting for the improvement of scalp reduction surgery. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):277–84
The scalp. To lift or not to lift—is that really the question? [comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov; 19(11):980. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Nov;19(11):1005–14.
Intraoperative expander-assisted scalp reduction. Mandy SH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1117–9
Application of electrosurgery in scalp reduction. Experience with an ultrasharp tungsten needle electrode. Peterson JL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):209–12
Use of nitrous oxide in hair transplantation surgery. Sadick NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):186–90
Scalp lifting. Anatomic and technical considerations. Swinehart JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep; 20(9):600–12
Salvage of a microvascular scalp reconstruction with Hirudo medicinalis. Gilhooly MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;51(10):1150–2
Use of tissue expansion in head and neck reconstruction. McIvor NP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;23(1):46–9
Management of large scalp defects with local pedicle flaps [letter; comment] Baswa MK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1529. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):783–90.
Preexpansion galeal scoring. Edmond JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1087–9
Post-thermal burn alopecia and its treatment using extensive horizontal scalp reduction in combination with a Juri flap. Felman G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1268–73
The coronal incision revisited. Munro IR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):185–7
[Experimental study and clinical use of rapid expansion of skin] Wang CZ, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):30–3 **(Chi)**
[Reconstructive secondary interventions in scalp defects] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The correction of cryptotia with tissue expanders] Gemperli R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The expanded "BAT" flap for treatment of male pattern baldness. Anderson RD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov; 31(5):385–91

SCALP

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of scales from pityriasis amiantacea. Batten TL, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Oct;73(5):376–7

Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptors in the scalp of the stumptail macaque monkey, a model of androgenetic alopecia. Diani AR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Apr;102(4):511–4

Ultrastructural localization and quantification of extracellular calcium binding sites in mouse vibrissa and human scalp follicles. Mills CJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(4):259–67

SCALP DERMATOSES

Patient education. Dandruff. Murtagh J.
Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jul;23(7):1351

Anterior fontanelle scalp cysts in infancy. Mlay SM, et al.
East Afr Med J 1993 Sep;70(9):578–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis from spironolactone. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):312

Contact dermatitis due to topical spironolactone. Fernandez-Vozmediano JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):118–9

COMPLICATIONS

Scrofuloderma of the scalp, psoas abscess, and caries spine: an unusual association. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):42–5

Seropositivity against pediculosis in children with cervical lymphadenopathy. Abdel Fattah SM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1994 Apr;24(1):59–67

Some clinical features of pediculosis among school children. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):121–5

Severe skin erosions and scalp infections in AEC syndrome. Vanderhooft SL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 10(4):334–40

DIAGNOSIS

Signs, syndromes and diagnoses in dermatology. Dissecting cellulitis of the scalp. Dyall-Smith D.
Australas J Dermatol 1993;34(2):81–2; quiz 83–4

Infantile eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. García-Patos V, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):133–8 (25 ref.)

Giant molluscum contagiosum presenting as a tumor in an HIV-infected patient. Izu R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):266–7

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the scalp mimicking a kerion. Faust HB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):654–5

Scalp and neck masses. Bergman KS, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1993 Dec;40(6):1151–60 (9 ref.)

Fibrous hamartomas of the scalp in infancy. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):195–7

[A case for diagnosis: myxoma or neurothekeoma] Peria P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):915–7 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral linear temporoparietal scleroderma en coup de sabre] Ostertag JU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic cutaneous lupus erythematosus treated with thalidomide. Holm AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 129(12):1548–50

Trichophyton tonsurans kerion in an elderly woman [letter] Derrick EK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):683

Comparative effects of calcipotriol (MC903) solution and placebo (vehicle of MC903) in the treatment of psoriasis of the scalp. Green C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):483–7

Synergized pyrethrin mousse, a new approach to head lice eradication: efficacy in field and laboratory studies. Burgess IF, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):57–64

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of ketoconazole 2% shampoo versus selenium sulfide 2.5% shampoo in the treatment of moderate to severe dandruff. Danby FW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1008–12

Successful therapy of the follicular occlusion triad in a young woman with high dose oral antiandrogens and minocycline. Goldsmith PC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):729–30

Ketoconazole shampoo for dandruff.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1994 Jul 22;36(927):68

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidences of pediculosis capitis [letter; comment] Ibarra J. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Apr;114(2):107–8. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1993 Aug;113(4):181–3.

[Pediculosis capitis: a questionnaire survey in 4 schools of the Bordeaux Academy 1990–1991] Courtiade C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Tufted hair folliculitis: a specific disease? [letter; comment] Pujol RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):259–60. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1993 Apr;128(4):454–7.

Monitoring the fetus with a sensor covered with an irregular surface can cause scalp ulceration. Johnson N, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Oct;100(10):961–3

Self-healing juvenile cutaneous mucinosis in a patient with nephroblastoma. Wadee S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):90–3

Complications of artificial hair implantation. Kelly RI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):291–2

Synthetic hair implantation [letter] Kelly RI, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1423

[A case for diagnosis: exogenous subcutaneous calcinosis] Petit A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):635–7 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Dermatophyte pseudomycetoma: a case report. Chen AW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):729–32

PATHOLOGY

Malignant aneuploid spindle-cell transformation in a proliferating trichilemmal tumour. Alvarez-Quiñones M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):444–6

Scanning electron microscopy of scales from pityriasis amiantacea. Batten TL, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Oct;73(5):376–7

The trichogram as a prognostic tool in alopecia areata. Peereboom-Wynia JD, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Aug;73(4):280–2

Cutaneous ciliated cyst of the scalp. A case report with immunohistochemical evidence for estrogen and progesterone receptors. Sickel JZ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):76–9

Crusted scalp nodule in an infant. Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood (CGD). Sahn EE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):105, 108

Pseudopelade of Brocq occurring in two brothers in childhood. Collier PM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 19(1):61–4

Giant proliferative hemangiomas arising in a port-wine stain. Holloway KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):675–6

Malignant melanoma arising in a blue nevus with features of pilar neurocristic hamartoma. Pathy AL, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1993 Oct;20(5):459–64

Multiple proliferating trichilemmal tumors and cysts involving the scalp: report of a case. Bengoechea-Beeby MP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):985–6

Images in clinical medicine. Herpes zoster [see comments] Rosencrance G. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31;330(13):906 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):481–2.

Infantile eosinophilic pustular "folliculitis" in infancy: a nonfollicular disease [letter; comment] Taïeb A.
Pediatr Dermatol 1994 Jun;11(2):186. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Sep;10(3):292–4.

[Acquired localized epidermolysis bullosa. A case with scalp involvement and immunoelectron microscopic study] Karpouzis A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6-7):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erosive pustulosis of the scalp. A spongiform pustular dermatosis?] Noé C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(10):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scalp disorders] Van Oost A. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 48(4):275–9 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An endocrinological study of patients with primary cutis verticis gyrata. Palazzo R, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Oct;73(5):348–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Head louse repellents [letter; comment] Ibarra J, et al.
J R Soc Health 1994 Apr;114(2):108. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1993 Dec;113(6):292–4.

[The prevention of pediculosis among the troops] Korol'kov VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr;(4):33–7, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Total scalp treatment of mycosis fungoides: the 4 x 4 technique. Mellenberg DE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):953–8

THERAPY

Facial chemical burn [letter] Benmeir P, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):282

Scabietic infestation of the scalp: a clue for puzzling relapses. Alinovi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):492–3

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING**

SCANNING, RADIOISOTOPE see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCANNING TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING TRANSMISSION**

SCANNING TUNNELING MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, SCANNING TUNNELING**

SCAPEGOATING

Malignant alienation [letter] Davies DR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:697–8

SCAPULA

Infraspinatus muscle-splitting incision in posterior shoulder surgery. An anatomic and electromyographic study. Shaffer BS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):113–20

Use of a scapular free flap for reconstruction of the cricoid cartilage in pharyngolaryngeal oncology. Mayot D, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jun;120(6):662–7

Metastases from renal cell carcinoma to the humerus or the shoulder girdle. Jacobsen KD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb; 73(2):124–8

Intrathoracic scapular prolapse after thoracotomy. Gould SW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Apr;45(2):145–7

Radiological case of the month. Ganglion cyst with suprascapular nerve entrapment. Nokes SR, et al.
J Ark Med Soc 1993 Dec;90(7):335–6

Radiologic case study. Radiation-induced osteochondroma. Sullivan B. **Orthopedics** 1993 Aug;16(8):924, 929–30

Case report 823: Fibro-osseous pseudotumor of the scapula. Kessler S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):73–7

ABNORMALITIES

Sprengel's deformity with absent ribs. Singh H.
Indian Pediatr 1993 Jun;30(6):800–2 (7 ref.)

[Treatment of scapula alata with a new surgical technique] Floareş G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul-Dec; 96(3–4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR arthrography of the labral-ligamentous complex of the shoulder [comment] Schweitzer ME. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):641–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):645–51.

[Scapular crest. Anatomical and harvesting technique] Teot L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

An unusual kind of fracture. Arenas AJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1993;59(4):398–400

Increased F-18 FDG accumulation in an acute fracture. Meyer M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):13–4

Missed scapular fracture after trauma. A case report and a 23-year follow-up report. Martin SD, et al.
Clin Orthop 1994 Feb;(299):259–62 (12 ref.)

Coracoid process fracture combined with acromioclavicular dislocation and coracoclavicular ligament rupture. A case report and review of the literature. Wang KC, et al.
Clin Orthop 1994 Mar;(300):120–2

'Stress' fracture of the scapula. Ho KM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):498

Non-union of scapula spine fracture treated by bone graft and plate fixation. Robinson CM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul; 24(6):428–9

Open reduction and internal fixation of ipsilateral fractures of the scapular neck and clavicle [letter; comment] Herscovici D Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul; 76(7):1112–3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jul;75(7):1015–8.

Association of glenoid labral cysts with labral tears and glenohumeral instability: radiologic findings and clinical significance. Tirman PF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):653–8

[Osteochondroma causing scapula alata] Babos A, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1993; 36(4):381 **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Suprascapular nerve entrapment of occupational etiology: clinical and electrophysiological characteristics. Arboleya L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):665–8

Suprascapular nerve entrapment. Vastamäki M, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Dec;(297):135–43

[Paralysis of the dorsal nerve of the scapula: an unusual cause of scapular displacement (letter)] Benoit P, et al.
Presse Med 1994 Feb 19;23(7):348 **(Fre)**

[Endogenous bilateral compression syndrome of the suprascapular nerve. Overview and case report] Heuss D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):677–80 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression neuropathy of the suprascapular nerve in high performance volleyball players] Eggert S, et al.
Sportverletz Sportschaden 1993 Sep;7(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The influence of variations of the coracoacromial arch on the development of rotator cuff tears. Gohlke F, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1993;113(1):28–32

Labral-ligamentous complex of the shoulder: evaluation with MR arthrography [see comments] Palmer WE, et al.
Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):645–51. Comment in: Radiology

1994 Mar;190(3):641–4.
Flying scapula of cattle. Hannam DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):356

PHYSIOLOGY

Bulk effect of rotator cuff on inferior glenohumeral stability as function of scapular inclination angle: a cadaver study. Itoi E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;171(4):267–76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scapulothoracic pain. Garfin SR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20; 270(15):1867

RADIOGRAPHY

X-rays as a diagnostic aid in winged scapula [letter] Banerjee A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;10(3):261–3
The falling anterior labrum. Pierce ME, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):64–5
CT measurement of glenoid erosion in arthritis. Mullaji AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):384–8
Case report 803: Gorham's disease (Gorham-Stout syndrome) of scapula. Damron TA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):464–7

SURGERY

Function following limb salvage for primary tumors of the shoulder girdle. 10 patients followed 4 (1–11) years. Kumar VP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):55–61
Osteoid osteoma of the coracoid process. Excision by posterior approach. A case report. Kaempffe FA. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):260–2
A biodegradable expansion plug for fixation of the coracoid bone block in the Bristow-Latarjet operation. Pihlajamäki H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr;18(2):66–71
Simplified technique for scapulocostal fusion in facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Jakab E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):749–51
Scapulothoracic pain. Garfin SR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20; 270(15):1867
Partial scapulectomy for snapping scapula syndrome. Morse BJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct;22(10):1141–4
[Treatment of scapula alata with a new surgical technique] Floares G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul-Dec; 96(3–4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Dental implantation to free scapular bone flap used for mandibular reconstruction. Tahara S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(3):215–21
Free scapular flap reconstruction of the head and neck. Robb GL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;21(1):45–58 (33 ref.)
The trapezius osteomusculocutaneous flap in dogs. Philibert D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;22(6):444–50
[Mandibular reconstruction using a vascularized osteocutaneous scapular flap] Aoji K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jan;97(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Aneurysmal bone cyst in early childhood. Ultrasound findings. Haber HP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):405–6

SCARLET FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with scarlet fever [letter] Castagnola E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):164
Acute guttate psoriasis after streptococcal scarlet fever [letter] Pacifico L, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 10(4):388–9

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent attacks of scarlet fever. Chiesa C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):656–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Scarlet fever in 1992] Kurczab A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(1–2):65–8 **(Pol)**
[The manifestations of a scarlatina epidemic process in a large city and their interpretation] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Erythrogenic toxin type A (ETA): epidemiological analysis of gene distribution and protein formation in clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains causing scarlet fever and the streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome (TSLS). Reichardt W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):283–93

THERAPY

[37-year-old patient with septic scarlet fever, hematogenous soft tissue infection and pre-shock symptoms] Hauck RW, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):970–3 **(Ger)**

SCARPA'S GANGLION see **VESTIBULAR NERVE**

SCARS see **CICATRIX**

SCARS, HYPERTROPHIC see **CICATRIX, HYPERTROPHIC**

SCATTER FACTOR see **HEPATOCYTE GROWTH FACTOR**

SCATTERING, RADIATION

see related
NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY

Glare and contrast sensitivity before and after Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. Claesson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):27–32
Glare measurements before and after cataract surgery. Hård AL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):471–6
Quantitation of absolute concentration change in scattering media by the time-resolved microscopic Beer-Lambert law. Oda M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:861–70
Relationship between floaters, light flashes, or both, and complications of posterior vitreous detachment. Hikichi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):593–8
Small-angle scattering study of alpha 1 inhibitor III from rat blood plasma. Österberg R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 17;1207(2):152–8
A Monte Carlo program for the calculation of contrast, noise and absorbed dose in diagnostic radiology. Sandborg M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar; 42(3):167–80
Image processing of electron micrographs for light scattering calculations. Freund DE, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov; 12(6):466–74
A comparison of two methods of measuring aqueous flow in humans: fluorophotometry and flare measurement. Maus TL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jul;12(7):621–8
The intraocular straylight function in some hereditary corneal dystrophies. van den Berg TJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 85(1):13–9
Electrophoretic light scattering. Takagi T. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1255–6 (9 ref.)
Variations in flow cytometric forward scatter signals and cell size in batch cultures of Escherichia coli. López-Amorós R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1;117(2):225–9
Real-time volume measurements in the isolated beating rat heart. Waksman DG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):383–7
Aqueous humor flow and flare in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Khan AR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3131–9
Confirmation of the validity of the psychophysical light scattering factor [see comments] Whitaker D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):317–21. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 May;35(6):2659–61.
A method for determination of frequency-dependent effective scatterer number density. Chen JF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):77–85
Bead-model calculation of scattering diagrams: Brownian dynamics study of flexibility in immunoglobulin IgG1. Diaz FG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Jul; 26(4):261–71
Experimental study of small intraocular lenses using an eye model. Kora Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov; 19(6):772–5
Undesired light images associated with ovoid intraocular lenses. Masket S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov; 19(6):690–4
Zeta potential distribution on calcium oxalate crystal and Tamm-Horsfall protein surface analyzed with Doppler electrophoretic light scattering. Boevé ER, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):531–6
Backscatter correction algorithm for TBI treatment conditions. Sanchez-Nieto B, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall; 18(3):107–11
Constraints of the multiple-scattering theory of Molière in Monte Carlo simulations of the transport of charged particles. Andreo P, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5):1315–25
Backscattering and transmission through a high Z interface as a measure of electron beam energy. Das IJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):315–9
X-ray scatter in megavoltage transmission radiography: physical characteristics and influence on image quality. Jaffray DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):45–60
A regional convolution kernel algorithm for scatter correction in dual-energy images: comparison to single-kernel algorithms. Kruger DG, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):175–84
An artificial neural network for estimating scatter exposures in portable chest radiography. Lo JY, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):965–73
The head-scatter factor for small field sizes. Zhu TC, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):65–8
Classical light scattering for the determination of absolute molecular weights and gross conformation of biological macromolecules. Harding SE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 22:85–95
Determination of diffusion coefficients of biological macromolecules by dynamic light scattering. Harding SE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;22:97–108
The effects of topical corticosteroids and plasmin inhibitors on refractive outcome, haze, and visual performance after photorefractive keratectomy. A prospective, randomized, observer-masked study. O'Brart DP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1565–74
Measurement of glare susceptibility using low-contrast letter charts. Regan D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 70(11):969–75
Light scatter in the normal young, elderly, and cataractous eye demonstrates little wavelength dependency. Whitaker D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;70(11):963–8
Controlling unwanted sources of threshold change in disability glare studies: a prototype apparatus and procedure. Yuan R, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 70(11):976–81
Monte Carlo calculation of kerma to a point in the vicinity of media interfaces. Li Z, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Dec; 38(12):1825–40
Scattering of diffuse photon density waves by spherical inhomogeneities within turbid media: analytic solution and applications. Boas DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4887–91
Collective motions in proteins investigated by X-ray diffuse scattering. Mizuguchi K, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jan; 18(1):34–48
Models of fast-electron penetration. Perry DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):214–25
Plasmin- and plasminogen-activator inhibitors after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy: new concept in prevention of postoperative myopic regression and haze. Lohmann CP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4):300–2 (22 ref.)
Management of dry eye may reduce haze after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy [letter] Tervo T, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):306
Extracranial absorbed doses with Gamma Knife radiosurgery. Berk HW, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:164–72
Use of dynamic light scattering to assess crystallizability of macromolecules and macromolecular assemblies. Ferré-D'Amaré AR, et al. **Structure** 1994 May 15; 2(5):357–9

SCENT GLANDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology of the scent gland in the vole] Umeda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

[Lectin histochemical studies on the scent gland in the Syrian hamster and Mongolian gerbil] Aoki-Komori S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D3 (soltriol) nuclear receptors in abdominal scent gland and skin of Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) localized by autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug;100(2):115–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Functional activity of the abdominal gland and marking behavior of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Oct;332(6):814–7 **(Rus)**
[Marking behavior of the female Campbell hamster (Phodopus Campbelli Thomas, 1905); correlation with the reproductive cycle phase and functional activity of the midventral gland] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb;334(6):798–801 **(Rus)**

SCH-13521 see **FLUTAMIDE**

SCH-23390

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A rapid and efficient method for the radiosynthesis and purification of [125I]SCH23982. Lawler CP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):141–53

METABOLISM

Effect of pentobarbital on postischemic SCH 23390 and rolipram binding in gerbil brain. Kanai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):191–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Reduced [3H]SCH 23390 binding and DA-sensitive adenylyl cyclase in the limbic system of ethanol-preferring rats. De Montis MG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):397–400
Ontogeny of [3H]-SCH23390 and [3H]-YM09151-2 binding sites in human fetal forebrain. Unis AS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):562–9
Concentration and distribution of [3H]-SCH23390 and [3H]-YM09151-2 binding sites in midgestational human fetal cortex. Unis AS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;

29(3):415-25

PHARMACOLOGY

Intranigral injections of SCH 23390 inhibit amphetamine-induced rotational behavior. Yurek DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):56-64

Intranigral injections of SCH 23390 inhibit SKF 82958-induced rotational behavior. Yurek DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):329-32

Differential effects of SCH 23390 on immobility behaviors in developing rats. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Sep;26(6):335-43

SCH 23390 decreases self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Sabater R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):205-8

Antagonism by SCH 23390 of clozapine-induced hypothermia in the rat. Salmi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):67-73

Performance on a lever-release, conditioned avoidance response task involves both dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. White IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1-2):167-9

Dopamine antagonists can inhibit methamphetamine sensitization, but not cocaine sensitization, when assessed by ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1042-5

Effects of intraaccumbens dopamine agonist SK&F38393 and antagonist SCH23390 on locomotor activities in rats [see comments] Meyer ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):843-7. Comment in: Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1824.

Characterization of dopamine transporter and locomotor effects of cocaine, GBR 12909, epidepride, and SCH 23390 in C57BL and DBA mice. Womer DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):327-35

Effects of SCH 23390 and sulpiride on the behaviors evoked by amphetamine and apomorphine in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;17(6):1005-22

Effects of haloperidol and SCH 23390 on acoustic startle and prepulse inhibition under basal and stimulated conditions. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 17(6):1023-36

[Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on cocaine-induced behaviors in rats] Minematsu N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SCHAMBERG'S DISEASE see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

SCHEDULES, PATIENT see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

SCHEIE'S SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS I**

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile discogenic disease. Heithoff KB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):335-40

GENETICS

Similar radiologic lesions of localized Scheuermann's disease of the lumbar spine in twin sisters. van Linthoudt D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):987-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The development of spinal movements and sagittal curves in postural defects, idiopathic scoliosis and Scheuermann disease (results of longitudinal studies on 5, 10 and 14 year old subjects)] Viola S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 17; 134(42):2311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

[Experience in the conservative management of Scheuermann disease] Viola S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SCHIFF BASES

Heme biosynthesis in mammalian systems: evidence of a Schiff base linkage between the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate cofactor and a lysine residue in 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Ferreira GC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1959-65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of new Schiff bases derived from beta-enaminonitriles and hetarylcarboxaldehydes. Anti-inflammatory and ulcerogenic activities. Atta SM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1354-6

CHEMISTRY

Identification of glutamic acid 113 as the Schiff base proton acceptor in the metarhodopsin II photointermediate of rhodopsin. Jäger F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13; 33(36):10878-82

Interaction of aspartate-85 with a water molecule and the protonated Schiff base in the L intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin: a Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopic study. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1713-7

The Schiff base counterion of bacteriorhodopsin is protonated in sensory rhodopsin I: spectroscopic and functional characterization of the mutated proteins D76N and D76A. Rath P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10; 33(18):5600-6

Relative ground and excited state energies of CH3(CH = CH)5CH = NC4H9, its hydrogen-bonded and proton-transferred species, and charge partitioning and distribution in the protonated Schiff base of retinal. Blatz PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):400-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of oxidative stress and protection against hydrogen peroxide-mediated cytotoxicity by the superoxide dismutase-mimetic complex copper-putrescine-pyridine. Nagele A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9; 47(3):555-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reactivity of an active center analog of Cu2Zn2superoxide dismutase in murine model of acute and chronic inflammation. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct; 17(5):595-611

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

SCHISTOSOMA

see related
SCHISTOSOMICIDES

Role of primary health care in the control of schistosomiasis. The experience in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Jarallah JS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):297-300

CHEMISTRY

Extraction and purification of nucleic acids from schistosomes. Jeffs SA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 21:145-54

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular evidence linking hominid evolution to recent radiation of schistosomes (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda). Despres L, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Dec; 1(4):295-304

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug resistance to schistosomicides and other anthelmintics of medical significance. Brindley PJ. **Acta Trop** 1994 Mar; 56(2-3):213-31 (79 ref.)

The amount of acetylcholinesterase on the parasite surface reflects the differential sensitivity of schistosome species to metrifonate. Camacho M, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):153-60

GENETICS

Recent molecular approaches to the study of schistosome genetics. Simpson AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 77(3):376-9 (14 ref.)

Repetitive sequences in the ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer of Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma intercalatum and Schistosoma mattheei. Kane RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan;63(1):153-6

Molecular evidence linking hominid evolution to recent radiation of schistosomes (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda). Despres L, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Dec; 1(4):295-304

Small subunit (18S) ribosomal RNA gene divergence in the genus Schistosoma. Johnston DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):147-56

[Arguments for the modification of the genome (introgression) of the human parasite Schistosoma haematobium by genes from S. bovis, in Niger] Brémond P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):667-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the protective efficacy on mekongi schistosomiasis in mice induced by antigens derived from cercariae, schistosomulae and adult worms. Usawattanakul W, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):71-7

The shrinking schistosomal egg granuloma: how accessory cells control T cell-mediated pathology. Stadecker MJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):198-201 (24 ref.)

Invertebrate host-parasite relationships: convergent evolution of a tropomyosin epitope between Schistosoma sp., Fasciola hepatica, and certain pulmonate snails [published erratum appears in Exp Parasitol 1994 Aug;79(1):97] Weston D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 May; 78(3):269-78

Schistosomiasis in the southern region of Oman: vector snails and serological identification of patients in several locations. Idris MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 97(4):205-10

The susceptibility of adult schistosomes to immune attrition. Agnew AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:87-93 (32 ref.)

The surface labeling of schistosomes. Simpson AJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:383-8

Suppression of Schistosoma bovis egg production in cattle by vaccination with either glutathione S-transferase or keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Bushara HO, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul;15(7):383-90

Production and characterization of genus and species specific monoclonal antibodies against surface tegumental antigens of Schistosoma mekongi. Viyanant V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Apr;16(4):221-3

The effect of multiple transfers of immune serum on maturing Schistosoma bovis infections in calves. Bushara HO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(3):198-202

Monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma mekongi surface tegumental antigens. Viyanant V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):484-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for the occurrence of Schistosoma intercalatum at Albert Nile in northern Uganda. Odongo-Aginya EI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):723-6

PATHOGENICITY

Hepatosplenic lesions induced by experimental Schistosoma malayensis in rabbits. Shekhar KC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):333-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of rice cultivation on the prevalence and infection rates of Schistosoma intermediate host. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):759-67

The infection characteristics of the antelope schistosomes, Schistosoma margrebowiei and S. leiperi, in inbred BALB/c mice and in Mastomys coucha. Dettman CD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):19-33

Biased sex ratios and parasite mating probabilities. May RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):287-95

Further data on the compatibility between Schistosoma intercalatum (lower Guinea strain) and Bulinus forskalii: epidemiological consequences. Tchuem Tchuente LA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):221-2

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM

Bilharzia in a small irrigation community: an assessment of water and toilet usage. Chimbari M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec;38(12):451-8

The sugar chemoreception niches of Bulinus (physopsis) globosus (Morelet) and Bulinus rohlfsi (Clessin), the two most important snail hosts of Schistosoma haematobium (Bilharz) in west Africa. Kpikpi JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):373-9

DRUG EFFECTS

The amount of acetylcholinesterase on the parasite surface reflects the differential sensitivity of schistosome species to metrifonate. Camacho M, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):153-60

GENETICS

A phylogenetic analysis of Schistosoma haematobium group species based on randomly amplified polymorphic DNA. Kaukas A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):285-90

Characterization of a native and recombinant Schistosoma haematobium serine protease inhibitor gene product. Blanton RE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan; 63(1):1-11

Small subunit (18S) ribosomal RNA gene divergence in the genus Schistosoma. Johnston DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):147-56

Use of human infection and vaccine-protected baboon sera for the characterisation of cloned Schistosoma haematobium antigen genes. Renganathan EA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):187-91

[Arguments for the modification of the genome (introgression) of the human parasite Schistosoma haematobium by genes from S. bovis, in Niger] Brémond P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):667-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aggregation in schistosomiasis: comparison of the relationships between prevalence and intensity in different endemic areas. Guyatt HL, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):45-55

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating anodic and cathodic antigen in serum and urine from Schistosoma haematobium-infected Cameroonian children receiving praziquantel: a longitudinal study. Kremsner PG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):408-13

Diagnosis of Schistosoma haematobium infection: evaluation of ELISA using keyhole limpet haemocyanin or soluble egg antigen in comparison with detection of eggs or haematuria. Xue CG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):654-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of schistosome-infected snails by detecting schistosomal antigens and DNA sequences. Hamburger J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:243-7
Microscopic examination of sperm as the diagnostic clue in a case of Schistosoma haematobium infection. Obel N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):117-8
Live S haematobium miracidia in the urine of a Zambian boy with bilharziasis [letter] Charavanapavan N, et al.
Trop Doct 1993 Oct;23(4):187
[Hematuria in a Senegalese patient] Puente S, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 May;12(5):265-6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Schistosoma haematobium cercarial host-finding and host-recognition differs from that of S. mansoni. Haas W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):345-53
Effects of Schistosoma haematobium infection on reproductive success and male outcrossing ability in the simultaneous hermaphrodite, Bulinus truncatus (Gastropoda: Planorbidae). Schrag SJ, et al.
Parasitology 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):27-34

SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM

CHEMISTRY

SDS-PAGE protein pattern and its antigenicity analysis of different isolates of Schistosoma japonicum in China. Xue HC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):25-9
[Purification of 31/32 kDa proteins of adult Schistosoma japonicum and studies on their protective immunity] Shen DW, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(4):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Studies on the strain differences of Schistosoma japonicum in the mainland of China. XIII. Conclusion] He YX.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the strain differences of Schistosoma japonicum in the mainland of China. XII. DNA hybridization of five isolates] Xie M, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Differentiation of schistosome species and strains by DNA hybridization] Zeng XF, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning, molecular characterization, and functional activity of Schistosoma japonicum glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, a putative vaccine candidate against schistosomiasis japonica. Waine GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4716-23
Biochemical properties of cloned glutathione S-transferases from Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum. Walker J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 61(2):255-64

GENETICS

Nuclear and mitochondrial genetic markers highly conserved between Chinese and Philippine Schistosoma japonicum. Bowles J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1993 Dec;55(4):217-29
Cloning and functional expression of a Schistosoma japonicum cDNA homologous to the enolase gene family. Waine GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1211-7
A T7 expression vector for producing N- and C-terminal fusion proteins with glutathione S-transferase. Sharrocks AD. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):105-8
The p53 gene expression and its developmental regulation in schistosomes. Tanaka M, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 4:71-3 (8 ref.)
Host-related DNA sequences are localized in the body of schistosome adults. Irie Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec;107 (Pt 5):519-28
Small subunit (18S) ribosomal RNA gene divergence in the genus Schistosoma. Johnston DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):147-56
[Schistosoma japonicum adult worm RNA isolation with Chomczynski's method] Chen W, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the strain differences of Schistosoma japonicum in the mainland of China. XII. DNA hybridization of five isolates] Xie M, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Differentiation of schistosome species and strains by DNA hybridization] Zeng XF, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dot immunoassay with biotinylated antigen for determination of antibodies against the circulating cathodic antigen (CCA) in schistosomiasis japonica. Qian ZL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Dec;49(6):777-82
Diagnostic evaluation of dot-binding assays for circulating cathodic antigen (CCA) and anti-CCA determinations in schistosomiasis japonica using defined biotinylated conjugates. Qian ZL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug; 106(8):584-92
SDS-PAGE protein pattern and its antigenicity analysis of different isolates of Schistosoma japonicum in China. Xue HC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):25-9
Characterization of isoelectric point (pI) fractions of soluble egg antigen of Schistosoma japonicum. Zhu YC, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(1):13-9
Purification of a recombinant Schistosoma japonicum antigen homologous to the 22-kDa membrane-associated antigen of S. mansoni, a putative vaccine candidate against schistosomiasis. Waine GJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16; 142(2):259-63
Acquired resistance to Schistosoma japonicum in IgE-deficient SJA/9 mice immunized with irradiated cercariae. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):191-4
[Role of macrophage in presenting antigens of Schistosoma japonicum] Fang XH, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on immunoenzymatic staining technique using ultrasonicated dry egg section on PVC membrane for diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Gu QZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(4):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the mechanism of the protective immunity against Schistosoma japonicum--cellular immune responses] Wu H, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on the monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody NP30 for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Wu YQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of egg production and egg excretion by Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum in mice infected with a single pair of worms. Cheever AW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar;50(3):281-95
Infectivity of the newly-isolated Han-pao strain of Schistosoma japonicum from Taiwan to some oncomelanid snails. Lo CT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 87(4):411-5
Biology of Schistosoma japonicum. From cercaria penetrating into host skin to producing egg. He YX.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Aug;106(8):576-83
Parthenogenesis in the genus Schistosoma: electrophoretic evidence for this reproduction system in S. japonicum and S. mansoni. Imbert-Establet D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(3):186-91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study on spermatogenesis and sustentacular cell of the testes of Schistosoma japonicum] Zhou SL, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

Effect of praziquantel treatment on lipid peroxide levels and superoxide dismutase activity in tissues of healthy and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Shaheen AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):94-6
Bilharzial pseudotumors--dramatic manifestation of schistosomiasis: report of a case. Prosser JM, et al.
Hum Pathol 1994 Jan;25(1):98-101
The prolonged use of niclosamide as a molluscicide for the control of Schistosoma mansoni. Coura-Filho P, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Sep-Oct;34(5):427-31
[Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: case report and clinical review] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 23;123(42):1991-5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A survey of Planorbidae in the state of São Paulo: the 8th Administrative Region (the greater São Jose do Rio Preto area)] Vaz JF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov-Dec;34(6):527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunofluorescent visualization of the excretory and gut system of Schistosoma mansoni by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Bogers JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):612-9
Schistosoma mansoni: surface membrane isolation with lectin-coated beads. Pujol FH, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):155-61

CHEMISTRY

Schistosoma mansoni: Sm23 is a transmembrane protein that also contains a glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor. Köster B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):108-17
Comparison of the Lowry and Coomassie Blue methods for the determination of protein concentration. Vieira EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(6):583-91
Characterization of a HMG2-like protein from Schistosoma mansoni. Fantappié MR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):43-50
Schistosome extracts with heat shock factor activity revealed by the gel shift assay. Levy-Holtzman R, et al.
Parasitology 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):35-42
Immunochemical studies on the cercarial-specific calcium binding protein of Schistosoma mansoni. Ram D, et al.
Parasitology 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):289-300
Immunocytochemical study on biologically active neurosubstances in daughter sporocysts and cercariae of Trichobilharzia ocellata and Schistosoma mansoni. Solis-Soto JM, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):301-11

CYTOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: fatty acid-induced cercarial tail loss does not involve eicosanoid production and chemoreceptors. Hara I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 77(4):484-8
In vitro cultivation of cells from larval Schistosoma mansoni. Bayne CJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):29-35

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-resistant schistosomiasis: resistance to praziquantel and oxamniquine induced in Schistosoma mansoni in mice is drug specific. Fallon PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):83-8
Schistosoma mansoni: genetic complementation analysis shows that two independent hycanthone/oxamniquine-resistant strains are mutated in the same gene. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec;77(4):445-9
The effect of praziquantel treatment on the liver functions, worm burden, and granuloma size using two drug regimen in murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. el-Fakahany AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):877-86
Efficacy of Niclosamide as a potential topical antipenetrant (TAP) against cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in monkeys. Bruce JI, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 4:281-9
Response of drug resistant isolates of Schistosoma mansoni to antischistosomal agents. Drescher KM, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1993 Jan-Mar;88(1):89-95
Genetic complementation analysis of two independently isolated hycanthone-resistant strains of Schistosoma mansoni. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 4:211-4
Serotonin and acetylcholine: further analysis of praziquantel-induced contraction of magnesium-paralysed Schistosoma mansoni. Blair KL, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):387-95
The amount of acetylcholinesterase on the parasite surface reflects the differential sensitivity of schistosome species to metrifonate. Camacho M, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):153-60
Effects of culture and praziquantel on membrane fluidity parameters of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Lima SF, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):57-64
Effect of oxamniquine on cell adhesion to Schistosoma mansoni larvae in the peritoneal cavity of naive mice. de Melo AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun;35(3):291-3
Dexamethasone does not reduce the worm burden in mice infected with in vivo obtained schistosomules of Schistosoma mansoni. Hermeto MV, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Jul-Aug;35(4):389-90
Comparative study on the localization of adult Schistosoma mansoni worms in albino mice anesthetized with pentobarbital sodium, ether or chloroform. Machado e Silva JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug; 35(4):323-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Heterogeneity of ouabain binding sites in Schistosoma mansoni. First evidence for the presence of two ($Na^+ + K^+$)-ATPase isoforms in platyhelminths. Pardon RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):331-6
Role of the S' subsites in serine protease catalysis. Active-site mapping of rat chymotrypsin, rat trypsin, alpha-lytic protease, and cercarial protease from Schistosoma mansoni. Schellenberger V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12; 33(14):4251-7
Differential inhibitory effects of GMP-2',3'-dialdehyde on human and schistosomal hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferases. Kanaaneh J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Jul 15;223(2):595-601
Schistosoma mansoni: isolation and characterization of Smpi56, a novel serine protease inhibitor. Ghendler Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar;78(2):121-31
Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of sequence variants

of the 28-kDa glutathione S-transferase. Pierce RJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):81-4

Sequence and structure similarities of cathepsin B from the parasite Schistosoma mansoni and human liver. Klinkert MQ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):397-400

Alkaline phosphatase as marker of Schistosoma mansoni egg viability. Giboda M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(1):55-8

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding Schistosoma mansoni glutathione peroxidase. Roche C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):149-52

Parasite enzymes as a tool to investigate immune responses. Cesari IM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:55-65

Biochemical properties of cloned glutathione S-transferases from Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum. Walker J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 61(2):255-64

Molecular characterization of a vacuolar processing enzyme related to a putative cysteine proteinase of Schistosoma mansoni. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1651-9

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the SmIMP25 integral membrane protein of the parasitic helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Markovics A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):273-82

Schistosoma mansoni: genetic complementation analysis shows that two independent hycanthone/oxamniquine-resistant strains are mutated in the same gene. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec;77(4):445-9

Schistosoma mansoni: PCR amplification shows intraspecific variation among geographical isolates. Pillay D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):57-8

The use of RAPDs for the study of the genetic diversity of Schistosoma mansoni and Trypanosoma cruzi. Dias Neto E, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:339-45

The use of RAPDs for the analysis of parasites. Simpson AJ, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:331-7

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding Schistosoma mansoni glutathione peroxidase. Roche C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):149-52

Dinucleotide biases in the platyhelminth Schistosoma mansoni. Musto H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(2):277-83

Cloning, characterization, and functional expression of cDNAs encoding glucose transporter proteins from the human parasite Schistosoma mansoni. Skelly PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4247-53

Possible implications of CpG avoidance in the flatworm Schistosoma mansoni. Musto H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jan;38(1):36-40

Protein-DNA associations in a gender-specific gene of Schistosoma mansoni: characterization by UV cross-linking, DNase I footprinting and band shift assays. Engelender S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:67-70

The p53 gene expression and its developmental regulation in schistosomes. Tanaka M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:71-3 (8 ref.)

Molecular characterization of mitochondrial DNA provides evidence for the recent introduction of Schistosoma mansoni into America. Desprès L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Aug;60(2):221-9

Characterization of the complete protein disulfide isomerase gene of Schistosoma mansoni and identification of the tissues of its expression. Finken M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):135-44

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding Schistosoma mansoni calreticulin. Khalife J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):313-5

Protein interactions with a gender-specific gene of Schistosoma mansoni: characterization by DNase I footprinting, band shift and UV cross-linking. Engelender S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21;124(2):159-68

Host-related DNA sequences are localized in the body of schistosome adults. Irie Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec;107 (Pt 5):519-28

Molecular characterization of two Schistosoma mansoni proteins sharing common motifs with the vif protein of HIV-1. Khalife J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jun;108 (Pt 5):533-42

Schistosoma mansoni: determination of the sex of cercariae using a nonradioactively labelled DNA probe. Giboda M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):335-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schistosoma mansoni: analysis of an unusual infection phenotype in the intermediate host snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Lewis FA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 77(3):349-61

Culture of cells from juvenile worms of Schistosoma mansoni. Hobbs DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 79(6):913-21

The culture of Schistosoma mansoni and production of life cycle stages. Hackett F. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:89-99

Aggregation in schistosomiasis: comparison of the relationships between prevalence and intensity in different endemic areas. Guyatt HL, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):45-55

Schistosoma mansoni: development in Japanese Hartley strain of guinea-pigs. Ozaki T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):391-3

[Schistosoma mansoni development in the peritoneal cavity of inbred AKR/J mice] Bicalho RS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep-Oct;35(5):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic characterization of two monoclonal antibodies reactive with repetitive carbohydrate epitopes of circulating Schistosoma mansoni egg antigen. Nourel Din MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):487-98

Quantitative determination of circulating soluble egg antigen in urine and serum of Schistosoma mansoni-infected individuals using a combined two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nourel Din MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):585-94

Analysis of recombinant Schistosoma mansoni antigen rSmp28 by on-line liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry combined with sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Klarskov K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):127-34

Immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae: cytokine interactions in the pulmonary protective response. Smythies LE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):653-7

Anti-nuclear antibodies associated with schistosomiasis and anti-schistosomal antibodies associated with SLE. Rahima D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):127-41

Human giant cell formation induced in vitro by Schistosoma mansoni antigens. Silva-Teixeira DN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun;26(6):609-13

Recognition of different Schistosoma mansoni antigens by specific human T cell clones. Contigli C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):77-87

Schistosoma mansoni circulating anodic antigen but not circulating cathodic antigen interacts with complement component C1q. van Dam GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2807-12

Schistosoma mansoni: immunoreactivity of human sera with the surface antigen Sm23. Köster B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov;77(3):282-94

Schistosoma mansoni: induction of protective immunity in rats using a recombinant fragment of a parasite surface antigen. Soisson LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 77(4):492-4

Effect of cholera toxin on vaccine-induced immunity and infection in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Akhiani AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4919-24

Developmentally regulated localization and phosphorylation of SmIrV1, a Schistosoma mansoni antigen with similarity to calnexin. Hawn TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):20083-9

Rapid competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a monoclonal antibody reacting with a 15-kilodalton tegumental antigen of Schistosoma mansoni for serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Da Silva AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2315-9

Detection of Schistosoma mansoni antigen in the liver and antibodies in serum of patients with hepatic schistosomiasis. Abbas MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):187-92

Low avidity antibodies in diagnosis of recent experimental schistosomal infection. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):193-8

Functional and antigenic similarities between a 94-kD protein of Schistosoma mansoni (SCIP-1) and human CD59. Parizade M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1625-36

Endogenous interleukin 12 (IL-12) regulates granuloma formation induced by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni and exogenous IL-12 both inhibits and prophylactically immunizes against egg pathology. Wynn TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1551-61

Tumor necrosis factor plays a role in Schistosoma mansoni egg-induced granulomatous inflammation. Joseph AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5461-71

IL-12 inhibits Th2 cytokine responses induced by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Oswald IP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1707-13

T and B epitope determination and analysis of multiple antigenic peptides for the Schistosoma mansoni experimental vaccine triose-phosphate isomerase. Reynolds SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):193-200

Characterization of a C3 receptor on the envelope of Schistosoma mansoni. Silva EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7057-66

Protective immunity in baboons vaccinated with a recombinant antigen or radiation-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni is antibody-dependent. Soisson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4782-9

Mechanisms of the inflammatory response induced by extracts of Schistosoma mansoni larvae in guinea pig skin. Teixeira MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5525-34

The feeding of A type red blood cells in vitro and the ability of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules to acquire A epitopes on their surfaces. Bogitsh BJ. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):946-8

Electrophoretic and serological analysis of host antigens associated with the adult Schistosoma mansoni tegument. Gearner GW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):275-83

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens recognized by T cells of C57BL/6 mice immunized with gamma-irradiated cercariae. Osman A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):421-31

Transfer of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata by allografts of amoebocyte-producing organ. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):449-53

The role of egg antigens, cytokines in granuloma formation in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Boros DL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:75-9

Human IgE responses to Schistosoma mansoni and resistance to reinfection. Dunne DW, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:99-103

Immunological profiles of patients from endemic areas infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Gazzinelli G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:139-42 (11 ref.)

Seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis mansoni. Hoshino-Shimizu S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 4:303-6

Tegumental proteins of Schistosoma mansoni: complex biomolecules and potent antigens. Simpson AJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:11-7 (52 ref.)

Vaccination in murine schistosomiasis with adult worm derived antigens--II. Protective and immune response in inbred mice. Tendler M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:281-6

T cell derived cytokines in lung-phase immunity to Schistosoma mansoni. Wilson RA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:105-9 (24 ref.)

High-affinity IgE receptor on eosinophils is involved in defence against parasites. Gounni AS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):183-6

Localization of the A1.12/9 antigen family to the neurones, putative sensory receptors and tegument of Schistosoma mansoni. Havercroft JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul; 15(7):361-71

Phenotypic and functional properties of Th lines and clones recognizing larval antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Pemberton RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul; 15(7):373-82

Partial characterization and kinetics of expression of Sm15, a Schistosoma mansoni tegumental antigen. Abath FG, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(1):64-9

Schistosoma mansoni: immunolocalization of two different fucose-containing carbohydrate epitopes. Köster B, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):433-46

Endothelial cells are activated by cytokine treatment to kill an intravascular parasite, Schistosoma mansoni, through the production of nitric oxide. Oswald IP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):999-1003

Pulmonary granulomatous hypersensitivity: cell-mediated responses to embolized schistosome larvae and eggs. Coulson PS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May-Aug; 5(3-4):165-73 (53 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni egg-primed Th0 and Th2 cells: failure to down-regulate IFN-gamma production following in vitro culture. Vella AT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):12-8

Circulating cathodic antigen levels in serum and urine of schistosomiasis patients before and after chemotherapy with praziquantel. van Lieshout L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):311-2

Characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies against common and repeated epitopes of different developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni. Pujol FH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):289-94

[Study by the immunofluorescence reaction of antibodies directed against antigens of the gut epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni. V. Modulation of granulomatous reaction around the egg under the influence of an IgM monoclonal antibody] Boisseau H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(3):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni infection in a recently exposed community in northern Senegal. Stelma FF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):701-6

Intermediate hosts of Schistosoma mansoni in Brazil. Carvalho O de D. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:307-9 (18 ref.)

Identification of schistosome-infected snails by detecting schistosomal antigens and DNA sequences. Hamburger J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:243-7

Holochilus brasiliensis and Nectomys squamipes (Rodentia-Cricetidae) natural hosts of Schistosoma mansoni. Picot H. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:255-60

Natural infection of wild rodents by Schistosoma mansoni. Parasitological aspects. Rodrigues e Silva R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:271-6

Stool examination and rectal biopsy in the diagnosis and evaluation of therapy of schistosomiasis mansoni. Rabello AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov-Dec; 34(6):601-8

Characterization of the non-apparent clinical form in the initial phase of schistosomiasis mansoni. Rocha MO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun;35(3):247-51

[Malacologic diagnostic methods] Barbosa CS.

Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 4:311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Urban focus of schistosomiasis in a metropolitan area in a southeastern region of Brazil] Guimarães CT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Jun;27(3):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Cloning and characterization of the SmIMP25 integral membrane protein of the parasitic helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Markovics A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):273-82

Binding of GPI-PLD-treated DAF to the surface of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Carvalho EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):457-62

Schistosoma mansoni: an HSP60 homologue is constitutively expressed in cercariae, adults, and sporocysts. Tielens AG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec;77(4):495-7

Lipid and membrane protein transfer from human neutrophils to schistosomes is mediated by ligand binding. Rogers RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):485-91

Surface membrane polypeptides associated with hemocytes from Schistosoma mansoni-susceptible and -resistant strains of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda). Coustau C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Jan;63(1):82-9

Biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds in Schistosoma mansoni. Foster JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 61(2):275-84

Protein synthesis and release by cultured schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Harrop R, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):265-74

Characterization and localization of Schistosoma mansoni calreticulin Sm58. Khalife J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jun; 108 (Pt 5):527-32

PATHOGENICITY

Interleukin 1 activity in haemolymph from strains of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata varying in susceptibility to the human blood fluke, Schistosoma mansoni: presence, differential expression, and biological function. Granath WO Jr, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):21-7

Biological and morphological characteristics of Schistosoma mansoni from Ribeira Valley, state of São Paulo, Brazil I—Susceptibility of Biomphalaria tenagophila snail to sympatric S. mansoni strain. Figueiredo AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May-Jun;34(3):199-203

Schistosoma mansoni: host cell adhesion to the different stages of the parasite, in vivo. Melo AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May-Jun;34(3):205-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of egg production and egg excretion by Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum in mice infected with a single pair of worms. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar;50(3):281-95

Natural history of Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice: egg production, egg passage in the feces, and contribution of host and parasite death to changes in worm numbers. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar; 50(3):269-80

Schistosoma mansoni: myogenic characteristics of phorbol ester-induced muscle contraction. Blair KL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 May;78(3):302-16

Schistosoma mansoni: relationship between low fecundity and reduced susceptibility to parasite infection in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Cooper LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):21-8

Schistosoma mansoni: modulation of hemocyte surface polypeptides detected in individual snails, Biomphalaria glabrata, following larval exposure. Coustau C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):1-10

Population dynamics and schistosomal infection of Biomphalaria alexandrina in four irrigation canals in Egypt. Yousif F, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):621-30

Schistosoma mansoni egg attachment to cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells: an in vitro model of an early step of parasite egg excretion. Ngaiza JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1576-80

Schistosoma haematobium cercarial host-finding and host-recognition differs from that of S. mansoni. Haas W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):345-53

Mechanisms of evasion of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula to the lethal activity of complement [published erratum appears in Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 5:following 149] Ramalho-Pinto FJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:111-6 (25 ref.)

Parthenogenesis in the genus Schistosoma: electrophoretic evidence for this reproduction system in S. japonicum and S. mansoni. Imbert-Establet D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(3):186-91

Compatibility of one Brazilian and two Venezuelan strains of Schistosoma mansoni with various strains of Biomphalaria glabrata. Incani RN. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(6):508-11

A model system for the study of antigen secretion by adult Schistosoma mansoni in vivo. Saunders N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(2):154-8

Serotonin and its requirement for maintenance of contractility in muscle fibres isolated from Schistosoma mansoni. Day TA, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):425-32

Biochemical and morphological pathology of the foot of the schistosome vector Biomphalaria glabrata infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Thompson SN, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):275-85

Interaction between neutrophils and Schistosoma mansoni larvae in vivo. A transmission electron-microscopic study. de Melo AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan-Feb;35(1):29-33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Schistosoma mansoni: the presence of schistosomule-like characteristics in irradiated cercariae. Yssel E, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(1):45-50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Host cell adhesion to Schistosoma mansoni larvae in the peritoneal cavity of naive mice. Histological and scanning electron microscopic studies. de Melo AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan-Feb;35(1):17-22

SCHISTOSOMATIDAE

Seabather's eruption or diver's dermatitis? [letter; comment] Parrish DO. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2300-1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1669-72.

[The ecological prerequisites for a worsening of the cercariasis situation in the cities of Russia (exemplified by the Moscow region)] Beér SA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Nov-Dec;27(6):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical study on biologically active neurosubstances in daughter sporocysts and cercariae of Trichobilharzia ocellata and Schistosoma mansoni. Solis-Soto JM, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):301-11

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of praziquantel on Trichobilharzia (Digenea, Schistosomatidae), a cause of swimmer's dermatitis in humans] Müller V, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 34(3):187-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Trichobilharzia franki n. sp.—the cause of swimmer's dermatitis in southwest German dredged lakes] Müller V, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Feb;35(1):12-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Rash and pruritus after a camping trip. Chapman A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):966, 968-9

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

see related
SCHISTOSOMICIDES

Schistosomiasis. Lucey DR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;7(3):635-53 (119 ref.)

Gender-related differences in the impact of tropical diseases on women: what do we know? Vlassoff C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):37-53 (71 ref.)

Vulval schistosomiasis [letter] Eustace DL. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):492

Proceedings of the IIIrd International Symposium on Schistosomiasis and the IIIrd National Meeting on Schistosomiasis. Recife, Brazil, 20-25 October 1991. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:1-368

New approaches to social and economic research on schistosomiasis in TDR (Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases). Vlassoff C. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:163-6

[Human water-contact study on schistosomiasis—its aim, achievement and prospective] Shimada M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):185-97 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Vitamin K dependent coagulation proteins in endemic hepatosplenomegaly in Egypt. Omran SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):502-4

Serum laminin in hepatosplenic human schistosomiasis. Parise ER, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:127-8 (17 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Animal models of liver fibrosis. Rojkind M, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:333-55 (124 ref.)

Hematospermia: a new etiology of clinical interest. Corachan M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):580-4

Immunotherapy with bacille Calmette-Guérin in patients with superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder associated with bilharziasis. Wishahi MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):649-54

Public health impact of schistosomiasis: disease and mortality. WHO Expert Committee on the Control of Schistosomiasis. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):657-62 (4 ref.)

Nontyphoidal salmonellal septicemia in Gabonese children infected with Schistosoma intercalatum. Gendrel D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):103-5

Pathogenesis of varices in schistosomal portal hypertension. Aboul-Enein A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):39-45

A randomized comparison of three types of surgery in schistosomal portal hypertension: many fewer answers than questions [editorial] Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):526-8

Schistosomiasis and cervical cancer in Ghana. Szela E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):127-30

Radiation as adjunctive therapy to cystectomy for bladder cancer: is there a difference for bilharzial association? [letter; comment] Zaghloul MS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):783. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(3):463-8.

Selective intestinal decontamination in patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis and low-protein ascites. el Aggan HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):649-57

Cellular and humoral immunological changes in chronic renal failure associated with schistosomiasis. el Missiry AG, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):29-38

Correlations of colon cancer mortality with dietary factors, serum markers, and schistosomiasis in China. Guo W, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(1):13-20

Schistosomiasis as an important determining factor for the response of Egyptian patients with chronic hepatitis C to therapy with recombinant human alpha-2 interferon. el-Shazly Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):229-31

[Schistosomiasis and signet ring cell carcinoma of the ileocecal valve (letter)] Stüfe A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 29;119(30):1058 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A synoptic inventory of needs for research on women and tropical parasitic diseases. II. Gender-related biases in the diagnosis and morbidity assessment of schistosomiasis in women. Feldmeier H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Nov; 55(3):139-69

Screening for schistosomiasis, filariasis, and strongyloidiasis among expatriates returning from the tropics. Libman MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):353-9

Acute schistosomiasis in the Indian subcontinent. Khalil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1458-60

Present aspects of immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Bergquist NR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:29-38 (84 ref.)

Diagnostic markers in schistosomiasis. Deelder AM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:125-7 (15 ref.)

[Schistosomiasis (bilharziosis). Importance of cytology. Report of 2 cases] Mayayo Artal E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Dec;46(10):907-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug resistance to schistosomicides and other anthelmintics of medical significance. Brindley PJ. **Acta Trop** 1994 Mar; 56(2-3):213-31 (79 ref.)

The effect of praziquantel administration on the course of hepatitis B among cases with concomitant schistosome infection. Farghaly AG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1-2):81-100

Acute schistosomiasis: clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic features. Lambertucci JR. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep-Oct;35(5):399-404

Cost of bilharzia treatment [letter] Morton JR. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):919

[An analysis of the results of clinical trials of praziquantel analogs in intestinal cestode and trematode infections. 2. The treatment of liver trematode infections (opisthorchiasis, fascioliasis) and schistosomiasis] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Schistosomiasis research funding: the TDR (Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases) contribution] Bergquist NR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:153-61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A synoptic inventory of needs for research on women and tropical parasitic diseases. II. Gender-related biases in the diagnosis and morbidity assessment of schistosomiasis in women. Feldmeier H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Nov; 55(3):139-69

Evidence for the occurrence of Schistosoma intercalatum at Albert Nile in northern Uganda. Odongo-Aginya EI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):723-6

Public health impact of schistosomiasis: disease and mortality. WHO Expert Committee on the Control of Schistosomiasis. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):657-62 (4 ref.)

Inland valley swamp rice development: malaria, schistosomiasis, onchocerciasis in south central Sierra Leone. Gbakima AA. **Public Health** 1994 Mar; 108(2):149-57

[The ecological prerequisites for the spread of schistosomal dermatitis (cercariasis) in Moscow and the Moscow area] Beér SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar; (1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

ETIOLOGY

Schistosomiasis. May be contracted through swimming in Lake Malawi [letter; comment] Whitworth JA. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):936. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):556–7.

Sizing up granulomas. Secor WE. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 May; 78(3):336–9 (15 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The shrinking schistosomal egg granuloma: how accessory cells control T cell–mediated pathology. Stadecker MJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):198–201 (24 ref.)

Macrophages from schistosomal egg granulomas induce unresponsiveness in specific cloned Th–1 lymphocytes in vitro and down–regulate schistosomal granulomatous disease in vivo. Flores Villanueva PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1847–55

Effector functions of eosinophils in schistosomiasis. Capron M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:167–70 (13 ref.)

Recent advances in immunity to human schistosomiasis. Hagan P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:95–8 (17 ref.)

Regulatory and immunopathological roles of IL4 in experimental schistosomiasis. Oswald IP, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):643–8 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic profile of methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in normal and bilharzial–infested mice. Osman AM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):227–31

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecules in human schistosomiasis: correlations with disease severity and decreased responsiveness to egg antigens. Secor WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2695–701

MORTALITY

Adam's rib awry? Women and schistosomiasis. Michelson EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):493–501 (91 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Recent molecular approaches to the study of schistosome genetics. Simpson AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 77(3):376–9 (14 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Advanced schistosomiasis as a cause of hepar lobatum. Tsui WM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):495–7

Bilharzial pseudotumors—dramatic manifestation of schistosomiasis: report of a case. Prosser JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):98–101

Experimental pulmonary schistosomiasis: lack of morphological evidence of modulation in schistosomal pulmonary granulomas. Vidal MR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):423–9

[Cercarial dermatitis or swimmer's itch—a little–known but frequently occurring disease in Norway] Thune P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1694–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammation, chromosomal instability, and cancer: the schistosomiasis model. Rosin MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1929s–1933s (48 ref.)

Involvement of inflammatory reactions and elevated cell proliferation in the development of bladder cancer in schistosomiasis patients. Rosin MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):283–92 (45 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of the protective efficacy on mekongi schistosomiasis in mice induced by antigens derived from cercariae, schistosomulae and adult worms. Usawattanakul W, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):71–7

Perception of a schistosomiasis control project in rural Kenya by the beneficiaries. Katsivo MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):613–6

Involvement of a community in schistosomiasis control: a Kenyan experience. Katsivo MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):478–81

Schistosoma mansoni: induction of protective immunity in rats using a recombinant fragment of a parasite surface antigen. Soisson LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 77(4):492–4

Vaccine strategies against schistosomiasis. Capron A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:1–9 (52 ref.)

Vaccine strategies against schistosomiasis. Capron A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:19–27 (50 ref.)

Ecological studies on the intermediate host snails and the relevance to schistosomiasis control. Madsen H. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:249–53

Antischistosomal vaccines: beyond the laboratory. Basch PF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):589–92

Case studies from the biomedical and health systems research activities of the Swiss Tropical Institute in Africa. Tanner M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 87(5):518–23 (36 ref.)

Role of primary health care in the control of schistosomiasis. The experience in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Jarallah JS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):297–300

Integration of disease control programmes. Simarro PP, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):308–12

TRANSMISSION

Schistosomiasis in Malawi [letter] Pugh RN. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1354

VETERINARY

Histopathology of experimental Schistosoma bovis infection in goats. Lindberg R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993; 34(2):183–91

The infection characteristics of the antelope schistosomes, Schistosoma margrebowiei and S. leiperi, in inbred BALB/c mice and in Mastomys coucha. Dettman CD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):19–33

Suppression of Schistosoma bovis egg production in cattle by vaccination with either glutathione S–transferase or keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Bushara HO, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul;15(7):383–90

The effect of multiple transfers of immune serum on maturing Schistosoma bovis infections in calves. Bushara HO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(3):198–202

SCHISTOSOMIASIS HAEMATOBIA

A synoptic inventory of needs for research on women and tropical parasitic diseases. I. Application to urinary and intestinal schistosomiasis. Feldmeier H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Nov;55(3):117–38

[Human water–contact study on schistosomiasis—its aim, achievement and prospective] Shimada M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):185–97 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Schistosomiasis in the southern region of Oman: vector snails and serological identification of patients in several locations. Idris MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 97(4):205–10

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of Schistosoma haematobium infection on the physical growth and school performance of Nigerian children. Ekanem EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Feb;40(2):38–44

Detection of intrapulmonary shunts in schistosomal cor pulmonale. Rafla SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1280–1

Bladder cancer among dialysis patients with schistosomiasis [editorial] el–Said W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug; 16(8):563–6

Possible mechanisms of alteration in the capacities of carcinogen metabolizing enzymes during schistosomiasis and their role in bladder cancer induction. Badawi AF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):281–305 (173 ref.)

The impact of schistosomiasis on human nutrition. Stephenson L. **Parasitology** 1993;107 Suppl:S107–23 (103 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis associated with chronic dysuria among patients with Schistosoma haematobium. Haberberger RL Jr, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):671–3

p53 and c–erbB–2 expression in schistosomal urinary bladder carcinomas and schistosomal cystitis with premalignant lesions. Kamel D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):349–55

[Schistosomiasis and signet ring cell carcinoma of the ileocecal valve] Helmstädter V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4;119(9):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging appearance of intracerebral schistosomiasis. Ching HT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):693–4

Causes of pediatric hematuria: schistosomiasis and abuse [letter] Kerchief KR. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 1; 50(3):535

Schistosomiasis haematobium infections presenting as central nervous system lesions. Gottlieb F. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul; 97(1):101–3

Lesions of schistosomiasis mimicking warts on the vulva [see comments] Goldsmith PC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):556–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):936. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):937.

Schistosomiasis. ...contrary to popular belief [letter; comment] Russell JM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):937 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):556–7.

Cerebral schistosomiasis caused by Schistosoma haematobium: case report. Pollner JH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):354–7

Microscopic examination of sperm as the diagnostic clue in a case of Schistosoma haematobium infection. Obel N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):117–8

Diagnosis of Schistosoma haematobium infection: evaluation of ELISA using keyhole limpet haemocyanin or soluble egg antigen in comparison with detection of eggs or haematuria. Xue CG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):654–8

Expired reagent strips for haematuria [letter] Savioli L, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):187–8

Urinary schistosomiasis in childhood. Stock JA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):305–10 (30 ref.)

[Apropos of 1 case of ophthalmologic manifestation of bilharziasis] Kabo AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(3):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of endoscopy in the diagnosis of digestive tract parasitoses] Klotz F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2 Pt 3):T13–7 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hematuria in a Senegalese patient] Puente S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):265–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Circulating anodic and cathodic antigen in serum and urine from Schistosoma haematobium–infected Cameroonian children receiving praziquantel: a longitudinal study. Kremsner PG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):408–13

Schistosomiasis prevalence after administration of praziquantel to school children in Melela village, Morogoro region, Tanzania. Kitange HM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):782–6

Traditional herbal remedies used for the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in Zimbabwe. Ndamba J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):125–32

Age–targeted chemotherapy for control of urinary schistosomiasis in endemic populations. King CH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:203–10

Praziquantel (antischistosomal drug): is it clastogenic, co–clastogenic or anticlastogenic? Anwar WA. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):165–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is Schistosoma mansoni replacing Schistosoma haematobium in the Fayoum? Abdel–Wahab MF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):697–700

Temperature data from satellite imagery and the distribution of schistosomiasis in Egypt. Malone JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):714–22

Schistosomiasis around Siavonga, on the shores of Lake Kariba, Zambia. Mungomba LM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):365–71

Bilharzia in a small irrigation community: an assessment of water and toilet usage. Chimbari M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec;38(12):451–8

The distribution of Schistosoma haematobium in the Isoka district, Zambia; and a possible strategy for its control. Siziya S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):32–7

Schistosomiasis prevalence after administration of praziquantel to school children in Melela village, Morogoro region, Tanzania. Kitange HM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):782–6

Schistosoma haematobium infection among Ethiopian prisoners of war (1977–1988) returning from Somalia. Birrie H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Oct;31(4):259–64

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix and schistosomiasis. Moubayed P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May; 45(2):133–9

Schistosomiasis in the southern region of Oman: vector snails and serological identification of patients in several locations. Idris MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 97(4):205–10

Aggregation in schistosomiasis: comparison of the relationships between prevalence and intensity in different endemic areas. Guyatt HL, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):45–55

Schistosomiasis and intestinal parasites in rural villages in southwest Nigeria: an indication for expanded programme on drug distribution and integrated control programme in Nigeria. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):177–80

Schistosoma haematobium in rural school children in Nigeria. Ogbeide O, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):31–3

HISTORY

[The fall of the Jericho walls (comment on the medical hypothesis of Biggs–Hulse)] González C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct;120(10):1162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating anodic and cathodic antigen in serum and urine from Schistosoma haematobium–infected Cameroonian children receiving praziquantel: a longitudinal study. Kremsner PG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):408–13

Immunoglobulin E and effector cells in schistosomiasis. Capron M, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1876–7 (21 ref.)

Use of human infection and vaccine–protected baboon sera for the characterisation of cloned Schistosoma haematobium antigen genes. Renganathan EA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):187–91

PARASITOLOGY

Live S haematobium miracidia in the urine of a Zambian boy with bilharziasis [letter] Charavanapavan N, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):187

[Tubal bilharziasis] Morice P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(8):848–50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Human bilharzial ureters. II. Cellular dynamic against deposited eggs. el-Shoura SM.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1993;68(3):121–4

Human bilharzial ureters: III. Fine structure of the egg granuloma. el-Shoura SM. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 34(4):265–73

Schistosoma haematobium in cervical [letter] Sheikh ZA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(6):379–81

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1994. A 27-year-old woman with secondary infertility and a bladder mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):51–7

[Appendiceal localization of bilharziasis: value of extemporaneous histological examination] Panis Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammation, chromosomal instability, and cancer: the schistosomiasis model. Rosin MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1929s–1933s (48 ref.)

Involvement of inflammatory reactions and elevated cell proliferation in the development of bladder cancer in schistosomiasis patients. Rosin MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):283–92 (45 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The distribution of Schistosoma haematobium in the Isoka district, Zambia; and a possible strategy for its control. Siziya S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):32–7

Cross-protection between species of the Schistosoma haematobium group induced by vaccination with irradiated parasites. Navarrete S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):19–25

SURGERY

The use of small intestinal segments to replace diseased bilharzial ureters—a prospective study. Yeboah ED.
West Afr J Med 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):162–5

URINE

Nitrate, nitrite and volatile N-nitroso compounds in the urine of Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni infected patients. Mostafa MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):619–25

SCHISTOSOMIASIS, INTESTINAL see
SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI

SCHISTOSOMIASIS JAPONICA

International Symposium on Schistosomiasis. Chen MG, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug;106(8):628–34

BLOOD

Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) analysis on the serum lipids of rabbits infected with Schistosoma japonicum: oxidative modifications of diene system in fatty chains. Nishina M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):417–9

[The detection and significance of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in advanced schistosomiasis patients] Jiang YA, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversal of advanced liver fibrosis in rabbits with Schistosomiasis japonica. Dunn MA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Apr;50(4):499–505

Parasite infection and cancer: with special emphasis on Schistosoma japonicum infections (Trematoda). A review. Ishii A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):273–81 (53 ref.)

The impact of schistosomiasis on human nutrition. Stephenson L. **Parasitology** 1993;107 Suppl:S107–23 (103 ref.)

[Parasitic cirrhosis of the liver] Sekiya C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dot immunoassay with biotinylated antigen for determination of antibodies against the circulating cathodic antigen (CCA) in schistosomiasis japonica. Qian ZL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Dec;49(6):777–82

Diagnostic evaluation of dot-binding assays for circulating cathodic antigen (CCA) and anti-CCA determinations in schistosomiasis japonica using defined biotinylated conjugates. Qian ZL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug; 106(8):584–92

Immunodiagnosis of Schistosoma japonicum infection in China. Zhao WX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug; 106(8):623–7 (15 ref.)

The serological differentiation of acute and chronic Schistosoma japonicum infection by ELISA using keyhole limpet haemocyanin as antigen. Li Y, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):249–51

[Studies on immunoenzymatic staining technique using ultrasonicated dry egg section on PVC membrane for diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Gu QZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody NP30 for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Wu YQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of schistosomiasis japonica diagnosed by the strip biopsy of an early gastric cancer (II a)] Miyazaki A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 91(2):188–92 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levo-praziquantel versus praziquantel in experimental and clinical treatment of schistosomiasis japonica. Liu YH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug;106(8):593–6

Effect of early treatment of artemether against schistosomiasis in mice. Xiao SH, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(1):7–12

Early treatment of schistosomal infection with praziquantel in mice. Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):533–8

Mini-review: the ultrasonographical and serological changes and their improvement after praziquantel treatment in Schistosoma japonicum infected patients in Leyte, Philippines. Tanaka M. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:277–80 (10 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of Schistosoma japonicum infection on liver drug-metabolizing enzymes of mice] Wang J, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors contributing to reinfection with schistosomiasis japonica after treatment in the lake region of China. Wu Z, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Aug;54(2):83–8

Impact of annual screening and chemotherapy with praziquantel on schistosomiasis japonica on Jishan Island, People's Republic of China. Wiest PM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Aug;51(2):162–9

Epidemiological features and control strategies of schistosomiasis japonica in China. Yuan HC.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Aug;106(8):563–8

A brief introduction to a nation-wide sampling survey on schistosomiasis. Zhen J. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug; 106(8):569–75

Epidemiological features and control of schistosomiasis japonica in China. Yuan HC. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 4:241

A multivariate analysis of the relationship between work ability and S. japonicum infection in Dongting Lake region, in China. Li Y, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):347–53

Schistosomiasis japonica on Jishan Island, Jiangxi Province, People's Republic of China: persistence of hepatic fibrosis after reduction of the prevalence of infection with age. Wiest PM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun; 87(3):290–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired resistance to Schistosoma japonicum in IgE-deficient SJA/9 mice immunized with irradiated cercariae. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):191–4

Induction of hepatic pathology in SCID-Hu mice engrafted with peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with Schistosomiasis japonica. Kresina TF, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Sep;170(3):733–6

Hepatic fibrosis and gene expression changes induced by praziquantel treatment during immune modulation of Schistosoma japonicum infection. Kresina TF, et al.
Parasitology 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):397–404

[Effect of splenectomy on disorder of cellular immunoregulation in patients with advanced schistosomiasis] Ma BY, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Kinetics of egg production and egg excretion by Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum in mice infected with a single pair of worms. Cheever AW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar;50(3):281–95

Biology of Schistosoma japonicum. From cercaria penetrating into host skin to producing egg. He YX.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Aug;106(8):576–83

PATHOLOGY

Septa in the liver of patients with chronic hepatic schistosomiasis japonica: MR appearance. Monzawa S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1347–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of annual screening and chemotherapy with praziquantel on schistosomiasis japonica on Jishan Island, People's Republic of China. Wiest PM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Aug;51(2):162–9

Epidemiological features and control strategies of schistosomiasis japonica in China. Yuan HC.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Aug;106(8):563–8

[Studies on the mechanism of the protective immunity against Schistosoma japonicum—cellular immune responses] Wu H, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSMISSION

[Role of several hosts in transmission of Schistosomiasis japonica in lake region] Su ZW, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI

A synoptic inventory of needs for research on women and tropical parasitic diseases. I. Application to urinary and intestinal schistosomiasis. Feldmeier H, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1993 Nov;55(3):117–38

Experimental murine schistosomiasis mansoni: establishment of the chronic phase of the disease. Borojevic R.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 4:171–4 (20 ref.)

Further development of the baboon as a model for acute schistosomiasis. Damian RT, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 4:261–9

BLOOD

Alterations in the levels and lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins (VLDL, LDL and HDL) in Brazilian patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Dimenstein R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1091–102

A radioimmunoassay for the quantification of human ubiquitin in biological fluids: application to parasitic and allergic diseases. Asseman C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):93–101

Schistosomiasis in the southern region of Oman: vector snails and serological identification of patients in several locations. Idris MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 97(4):205–10

The fatty acid composition of plasma and erythrocytes in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Baumheuer ME, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):5–8

COMPLICATIONS

Paraesophageal varices presenting as a retrocardiac mediastinal mass. A case report. Nyman R, et al.
Acta Radiol 1994 May;35(3):255–7

Transverse myelitis in a child with Down's syndrome and schistosomal colitis. Nazer H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(4):353–7

Infectious glomerulopathy induced by a defined agent (Schistosoma mansoni): progression despite early elimination of the causal agent. Sobh MA, et al.
Exp Nephrol 1993 Jul–Aug;1(4):261–4

Portal hypertension in schistosomiasis: a long-term follow-up of a randomized trial comparing three types of surgery. Rais S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):398–403

Effect of toxoplasmosis on experimental schistosomiasis. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):395–406

Immunological and histopathological studies on the effect of toxoplasmosis in experimental schistosomiasis. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):429–37

Hepatitis-B virus and schistosomiasis infections in childhood proteinuria. Zeid AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):371–82

Interrelationship between schistosomiasis and concomitant diseases. Chieffi PP. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:291–6 (49 ref.)

Nutrition and acute schistosomiasis. Coutinho EM, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 4:297–301

Portal hypertension in schistosomiasis: pathophysiology and treatment. Da Silva LC. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:183–16 (26 ref.)

The impact of schistosomiasis on human nutrition. Stephenson L. **Parasitology** 1993;107 Suppl:S107–23 (103 ref.)

Nephrotic syndrome associated with hepatointestinal schistosomiasis. Abensur H, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):273–6

Ischaemic colitis (necrotizing colitis, pseudomembranous colitis) in acute schistosomiasis mansoni: report of two cases. Neves J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):449–52

[Autoperfusion of ascitic fluid: 38 cases] Sanlorenzo M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1–2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental aspects of a bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Mara B. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct–Dec;53(4):455–70 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brown-Séquard syndrome in schistosomiasis. Report of a case] dos Reis FR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun; 51(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in schistosomiasis patients] Cordeiro F. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Critical evaluation of schistosomiasis portal hypertension surgery] Kelner S. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:357–68 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative determination of circulating soluble egg antigen in urine and serum of Schistosoma mansoni–infected individuals using a combined two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nourel Din MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):585–94

Rapid competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a monoclonal antibody reacting with a 15-kilodalton tegumental antigen of Schistosoma mansoni for serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Da Silva AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2315–9

Detection of Schistosoma mansoni antigen in the liver and antibodies in serum of patients with hepatic schistosomiasis. Abbas MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):187–92

Low avidity antibodies in diagnosis of recent experimental schistosomal infection. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):193–8

Evaluation of different serological tests in mansonian schistosomiasis and correlation to hepatitis B virus infection. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):1–12

Parasitological diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni: fecal examination and rectal biopsy. Rabello AL. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:325–31 (45 ref.)

Stool examination and rectal biopsy in the diagnosis and evaluation of therapy of schistosomiasis mansoni. Rabello AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 34(6):601–8

Characterization of the non–apparent clinical form in the initial phase of schistosomiasis mansoni. Rocha MO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):247–51

Bilharzia and the boys: questioning common assumptions. Parker M. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):481–92

Dot–dye–immunoassay and dot–ELISA for the serological differentiation of acute and chronic schistosomiasis mansoni using keyhole limpet haemocyanin as antigen. Rabello AL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun; 87(3):279–81

[Value of rectoscopy in the diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis. Study at Nkolbisson–Cameroon] Biwole Sida M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun;53(2):219–24 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: case report and clinical review] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 23;123(42):1991–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni] Montenegro SM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:333–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug–resistant schistosomiasis: resistance to praziquantel and oxamniquine induced in Schistosoma mansoni in mice is drug specific. Fallon PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):83–8

Schistosomiasis prevalence after administration of praziquantel to school children in Melela village, Morogoro region, Tanzania. Kitange HM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):782–6

Effect of praziquantel on platelet levels in mice infected with S. mansoni [letter] Wambayi EJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):665–6

The effect of praziquantel treatment on the liver functions, worm burden, and granuloma size using two drug regimen in murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. el–Fakahany AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):877–86

Assessment of praziquantel therapy in treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Ismail M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):231–8

Histopathological evidences for the antifibrogenic effect of colchicine in schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Montasser MF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):155–65

Schistosoma mansoni eggs as a target for praziquantel: efficacy of oral application in mice. Giboda M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):98–102

Monitoring the efficacy of different doses of praziquantel by quantification of circulating antigens in serum and urine of schistosomiasis patients. van Lieshout L, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jun;108 (Pt 5):519–26

Schistosoma mansoni: protective immunity in mice cured by chemotherapy at the chronic phase of the disease. Bezerra FS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug; 35(4):337–44

Circulating cathodic antigen levels in serum and urine of schistosomiasis patients before and after chemotherapy with praziquantel. van Lieshout L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):311–2

[Specific treatment as a weapon for controlling schistosomiasis] Bina JC. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:195–202 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Schistosomiasis mansoni—drug treatment] da Cunha AS. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:341–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysyl oxidase cDNA of myofibroblast from mouse fibrotic liver. Jourdan–Le Saux C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):587–92

Transient expression of lysyl oxidase by liver myofibroblasts in murine schistosomiasis. Sommer P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):460–70

Possible role of the hormonal form of vitamin D3 in the granuloma–associated angiotensin–converting enzyme activity. Nishimura M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):101–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is Schistosoma mansoni replacing Schistosoma haematobium in the Fayoum? Abdel–Wahab MF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):697–700

Temperature data from satellite imagery and the distribution of schistosomiasis in Egypt. Malone JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):714–22

Epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni infection in a recently exposed community in northern Senegal. Stelma FF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):701–6

Morbidity due to heavy Schistosoma mansoni infections in a recently established focus in northern Senegal. Stelma FF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):575–9

Schistosomiasis around Siavonga, on the shores of Lake Kariba, Zambia. Mungomba LM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):365–71

Schistosomiasis prevalence after administration of praziquantel to school children in Melela village, Morogoro region, Tanzania. Kitange HM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):782–6

The dot map as an epidemiological tool: a case study of Schistosoma mansoni infection in an urban setting. Barreto ML. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):731–41

Hepatitis B virus infection in schistosomiasis mansoni. Pereira LM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):203–6

Schistosomiasis in the southern region of Oman: vector snails and serological identification of patients in several locations. Idris MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 97(4):205–10

Cross–sectional and evolutive studies of schistosomiasis mansoni in untreated and mass treated endemic areas in the southeast and northeast of Brazil. Coura JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:175–82

Schistosomiasis mansoni in three localities of western lowland of the state of Maranhão before and after mass treatments. Cutrim RN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct–Dec; 87(4):555–8

Seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis mansoni. Hoshino–Shimizu S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 4:303–6

Aggregation in schistosomiasis: comparison of the relationships between prevalence and intensity in different endemic areas. Guyatt HL, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):45–55

Impact of the current National Bilharzia Control Programme on the epidemiology of schistosomiasis mansoni in an Egyptian village. Farag MK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):250–3

Foci of Schistosoma mansoni in Assiut province in middle Egypt. Medhat A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):404–5

Schistosomiasis and intestinal parasites in rural villages in southwest Nigeria: an indication for expanded programme on drug distribution and integrated control programme in Nigeria. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):177–80

An epidemiological assessment of Ambrosia maritima on the transmission of schistosomiasis in the Egyptian Nile Delta. Barakat R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):181–6

[Schistosoma mansoni morbidity in a region of the south of Madagascar: preliminary data] Sanlorenzo M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity and histo–endoscopic study of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis in Nkolbisson (Cameroon)] Biwole Sida M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of rectoscopy in the diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis. Study at Nkolbisson–Cameroon] Biwole Sida M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun;53(2):219–24 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schistosomiasis—infection and race of carriers] Tavares–Neto J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

Epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni infection in a low–endemic area in Brazil: clinical and nutritional characteristics. Proietti FA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):409–19

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Cheever AW. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:337–40 (28 ref.)

GENETICS

Gene expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 and extracellular matrix proteins in murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. Kresina TF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):773–80

Influence of the host related factors in the development of the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni. Prata A. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:39–44 (40 ref.)

HISTORY

Brazilian contributions to epidemiological aspects of schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:1–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple technique to pretreat urine and serum samples for quantitation of schistosome circulating anodic and cathodic antigen. Krijger FW, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Feb;56(1):55–63

Some genetic, clinical and immunologic interrelations in schistosomiasis mansoni. Assaad–Khalil SH, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(6):619–26

Clinical and immunological study of schistosomal myeloradiculopathy. Ferrari TC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;87(3):295–7

Anti–nuclear antibodies associated with schistosomiasis and anti–schistosomal antibodies associated with SLE. Rahima D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):127–41

In vitro granuloma modulation induced by immune complexes in human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Rezende SA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):207–11

Lymphokine expression in granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Cook GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):49–58

Schistosoma mansoni: immunoreactivity of human sera with the surface antigen Sm23. Köster B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov;77(3):282–94

IL–1, TNF–alpha and IL–2 production by peritoneal and spleen cells from Schistosoma mansoni infected mice and its potentiation by preimmunization with schistosomal antigens and immunostimulants. Keisari Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4–5):446–59

Immune effector role of macrophages in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. James SL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 60:461–73 (78 ref.)

Effect of cholera toxin on vaccine–induced immunity and infection in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Akhiani AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4919–24

Protective effect of rSm28GST–specific T cells in schistosomiasis: role of gamma interferon. Pancre V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3723–30

Immunity after treatment of human schistosomiasis: association between cellular responses and resistance to reinfection. Roberts M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):4984–93

CD4+ T–cell receptor V beta usage during the immune response to Schistosoma mansoni. Vella AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5381–3

Cloning of TH0– and TH2–type helper lymphocytes from liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Zhu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):994–9

Factors affecting C3 in intestinal schistosomiasis. Hussein MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):769–73

Anti–immunoglobulin E treatment decreases worm burden and egg production in Schistosoma mansoni–infected normal and interferon gamma knockout mice. Amiri P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):43–51

Endogenous interleukin 12 (IL–12) regulates granuloma formation induced by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni and exogenous IL–12 both inhibits and prophylactically immunizes against egg pathology. Wynn TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1551–61

Substance P and somatostatin can modulate the amount of IgG2a secreted in response to schistosome egg antigens in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Blum AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6994–7004

Anti–IL–4 treatment of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice inhibits development of T cells and non–B, non–T cells expressing Th2 cytokines while decreasing egg–induced hepatic fibrosis. Cheever AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):753–9

T lymphocytes isolated from the hepatic granulomas of schistosome–infected mice express somatostatin receptor subtype II (SSTR2) messenger RNA. Elliott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1180–6

Tumor necrosis factor plays a role in Schistosoma mansoni egg–induced granulomatous inflammation. Joseph AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5461–71

Granuloma eosinophils enhance IL–5 production by lymphocytes from mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Metwali A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7048–56

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens recognized by T cells of C57BL/6 mice immunized with gamma–irradiated cercariae. Osman A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):421–31

IgE declares war on parasites. Thompson C. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):309–10

The role of egg antigens, cytokines in granuloma formation in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Boros DL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:75–9

Parasite enzymes as a tool to investigate immune responses. Cesari IM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:55–65

Pre– and post–treatment immunodiagnostic evaluation in human schistosomiasis mansoni. De Noya BA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:271–6

Human IgE responses to Schistosoma mansoni and resistance to reinfection. Dunne DW, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:99–103

Immunological profiles of patients from endemic areas

infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Gazzinelli G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:139–42 (11 ref.)

T cell derived cytokines in lung-phase immunity to Schistosoma mansoni. Wilson RA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:105–9 (24 ref.)

Granulomatous hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni EGG antigens in human schistosomiasis. IV. A role for prostaglandin-induced inhibition of in vitro granuloma formation. Goes AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):11–8

Pulmonary granulomatous hypersensitivity: cell-mediated responses to embolized schistosome larvae and eggs. Coulson PS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug; 5(3–4):165–73 (53 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: protective immunity in mice cured by chemotherapy at the chronic phase of the disease. Bezerra FS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug; 35(4):337–44

Schistosoma mansoni egg-primed Th0 and Th2 cells: failure to down-regulate IFN-gamma production following in vitro culture. Vella AT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):12–8

Immunoglobulin E and effector cells in schistosomiasis. Capron M, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1876–7 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Failure of schistosomiasis to significantly decrease testosterone levels in Brazilian men. Skelly PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):40–4

Effect of praziquantel treatment on lipid peroxide levels and superoxide dismutase activity in tissues of healthy and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Shaheen AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):94–6

Molecular evidence that granuloma T lymphocytes in murine schistosomiasis mansoni express an authentic substance P (NK-1) receptor. Cook GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1830–5

Morphological features of collagen degradation in advanced hepatic schistosomiasis of man. Andrade ZA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:129–38

Retention of a mutagen, 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole (Trp-P-2), in the liver of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Aji T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):265–72

Schistosoma mansoni infection enhances the levels of NGF in the liver and hypothalamus of mice. Aloe L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1030–2

PARASITOLOGY

Natural history of Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice: egg production, egg passage in the feces, and contribution of host and parasite death to changes in worm numbers. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar; 50(3):269–80

Kinetics of egg production and egg excretion by Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum in mice infected with a single pair of worms. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar;50(3):281–95

Oral contraceptive pills in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: parasitological, biochemical, histopathological and ultrastructural studies. el Gowhary SH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):609–19

Schistosoma mansoni eggs as a target for praziquantel: efficacy of oral application in mice. Giboda M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):98–102

Nectomys squamipes (Rodentia: Cricetidae) as an experimental model for Schistosomiasis mansoni. De Souza VA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:277–80

PATHOLOGY

Re: Schistosomiasis and vascular alterations of the colonic mucosa Hepato-Gastroenterol 40 (1993) 184–187 [letter; comment] Mohamed AE. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):86. Comment on: Hepatogastroenterology 1993 Apr;40(2):184–7.

Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: characterization of connective tissue cells in hepatic periovular granulomas. Boloukhere M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 25(4):505–17

Evaluation of spleen cell population and effect of splenectomy on granuloma modulation in BALB/c mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Arruda SM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan–Mar;88(1):97–102

Milky spots reaction to schistosomal mansoni infection. Lenzi HL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:111–6 (31 ref.)

Human schistosomiasis mansoni: studies on in vitro granuloma modulation. Parra JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:79–81 (13 ref.)

Molecular and cellular basis of hepatic fibrogenesis in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni infection. Wyler DJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:117–25

Hepatic recruitment of mast cells occurs in rats but not mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Miller HR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):145–55

Pathology of periportal fibrosis involution in human schistosomiasis. Andrade ZA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):263–72

The effect of chronic ingestion of ethanol on modulation of granulomatous inflammation in experimental schistosomiasis in mice. Castro LP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):391–4

Renal involvement in prolonged Salmonella bacteremia: the role of schistosomal glomerulopathy. Martinelli R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):193–8

Role of fat-storing cells in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis of mice. Barbosa Júnior A de A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(2):91–6

[Acute or toxemic form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Neves J. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:321–4 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The physical fitness and work performance of agricultural workers infected with Schistosoma mansoni in Zimbabwe. Ndamba J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 87(6):553–61

The role of cytokines in the pathogenesis of hepatic granulomatous disease in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Cheever AW, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 4:81–5

Intestinal protein absorption in malnourished mice with acute schistosomiasis mansoni. Ferreira HS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Oct–Dec;88(4):581–7

Duplex hemodynamic evaluation of hepatosplenic mansoni schistosomiasis. Paranaguá-Vezozzo DC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:149–51

Oligosaccharide-specific induction of interleukin 10 production by B220+ cells from schistosome-infected mice: a mechanism for regulation of CD4+ T-cell subsets [see comments] Velupillai P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):18–22. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 4;91(1):1–2.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field trial of 1% niclosamide as a topical antipenetrant to Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Abu-Elyazeed RR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):403–9

Protective immunity in baboons vaccinated with a recombinant antigen or radiation-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni is antibody-dependent. Soisson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4782–9

Alternative approaches in schistosomiasis control. Barbosa FS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:215–20 (32 ref.)

Efficacy of Niclosamide as a potential topical antipenetrant (TAP) against cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in monkeys. Bruce JI, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 4:281–9

New approaches for the control and eradication of schistosomiasis in Venezuela. de Noya BA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:227–31 (25 ref.)

Experiences with the control of schistosomiasis mansoni in two foci in central Africa. Gryseels B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:187–94

Some personal views on the control of schistosomiasis mansoni. Kloetzel K. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:221–6 (9 ref.)

Harmonization of research and control in schistosomiasis. Sturrock RF. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:45–53

Vaccination in murine schistosomiasis with adult worm derived antigens—II. Protective and immune response in inbred mice. Tendler M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:281–6

Phenotypic and functional properties of Th lines and clones recognizing larval antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Pemberton RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul; 15(7):373–82

A municipal level approach to the management of schistosomiasis control in Peri-Peri, MG, Brazil. Coura Filho P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 34(6):543–8

[Morbidity and histo-endoscopic study of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis in Nkolbisson (Cameroon)] Biwole Sida M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of schistosomiasis mansoni in an area of low transmission] Dias LC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 4:233–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Measures for control of schistosomiasis adopted by the National Health Foundation] Kano PH. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chemoprophylactic activity on Schistosomiasis mansoni of soaps containing essential oil from the fruits of Pterodon pubescens] Katz N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Intermediate hosts of Schistosoma mansoni in Brazil. Carvalho O de D. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:307–9 (18 ref.)

Schistosomiasis mansoni in an area of low transmission. II. Risk factors for infection. Marçal Júnior O, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):331–5

Transmission of Schistosoma mansoni under experimental conditions using the bovine—Biomphalaria glabrata–bovine model. Modena CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):11–6

Laboratory infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Van Gompel A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 87(5):554

[Urban focus of schistosomiasis in a metropolitan area in a southeastern region of Brazil] Guimarães CT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Jun;27(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lack of ultrasonographic evidence for severe hepatosplenic morbidity in schistosomiasis mansoni in Mali. Kardorff R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):190–7

Abdominal ultrasonography in acute clinical schistosomiasis mansoni. Rabello AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):748–52

The value of ultrasonography in assessment of portal hypertension in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Abdel Wahab MF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:143–7

An ultrasonographic study of liver fibrosis in patients infected with Schistosoma mansoni in north-east Brazil. Domingues AL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 87(5):555–8

Acute Manson's schistosomiasis: sonographic features. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):76–7

URINE

Nitrate, nitrite and volatile N-nitroso compounds in the urine of Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni infected patients. Mostafa MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):619–25

VETERINARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with chronic Schistosoma mansoni infection in a chimpanzee. Abe K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun;22(4):237–9

Holochilus brasiliensis and Nectomys squamipes (Rodentia–Cricetidae) natural hosts of Schistosoma mansoni. Picot H. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:255–60

Natural infection of wild rodents by Schistosoma mansoni. Parasitological aspects. Rodrigues e Silva R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:271–6

SCHISTOSOMIASIS, URINARY see SCHISTOSOMIASIS HAEMATOBIA

SCHISTOSOMICIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Formation of promutagenic methylation damage in tissue-DNA of mice treated with antischistosomal agents. Badawi AF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 20;75(3):167–73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on chemotherapeutic agents against Schistosomiasis japonica: synthesis of benzimidazole derivatives] Ying HQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Drug resistance to schistosomicides and other anthelmintics of medical significance. Brindley PJ. **Acta Trop** 1994 Mar; 56(2–3):213–31 (79 ref.)

Response of drug resistant isolates of Schistosoma mansoni to antischistosomal agents. Drescher KM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan–Mar;88(1):89–95

Coordinate induction of glutathione S-transferase alpha, mu, and pi expression in murine liver after a single administration of oltipraz. Clapper ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):469–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of early treatment of artemether against schistosomiasis in mice. Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(1):7–12

Cross-sectional and evolutive studies of schistosomiasis mansoni in untreated and mass treated endemic areas in the southeast and northeast of Brazil. Coura JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:175–82

[Schistosomiasis mansoni—drug treatment] da Cunha AS. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:341–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER see PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

[Descriptive approach to latent forms of schizophrenia] Rivet B, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome--a cautionary tale and a surprising outcome. Cape G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:120-2

GENETICS

Personality variations in healthy relatives of schizophrenics. Maier W, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):81-8

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality disorders related to schizophrenia] De Groote D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 Jan-Feb;91(1):34-51 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The premorbid characteristics of schizophrenia in adolescent and young patients with overevaluation tendencies] Golik AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(3):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHIZOMYCETES see BACTERIA

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Schizophrenia research [letter] Lewin PK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1754-5

Risk factors for homelessness among schizophrenic men: a case-control study. Caton CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):265-70

Polydipsia and water intoxication in psychiatric patients: a review of the epidemiological literature. de Leon J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):408-19 (63 ref.)

Covariance of positive and negative symptoms during neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia: a replication. Tandon R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):495-7

Behavioral approaches to polydipsia [editorial] Vieweg WV. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):125-7

Integrated Approach to Schizophrenia. Symposium proceedings. Turku, Finland, 3-5 June 1992. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):1-122

The psychopathology, neuropsychology, and neurobiology of associative and working memory in schizophrenia. Spitzer M. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 243(2):57-70

Schizophrenia [see comments] Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):681-90 (138 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):275-6.

Communication deviance in families of schizophrenic and other psychiatric patients: current state of the construct. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1992; 15:1-46 (67 ref.)

Semantic memory is both impaired and anomalous in schizophrenia. Chen EY, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):193-202

The social adjustment of patients with schizophrenia: implications to the mental health policy in Brazil. Menezes PR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct;27(5):340-9

Special issue dedicated to the memory of Professor John M. Cleghorn. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):1-54

The VIIth Biennial European Workshop on Schizophrenia. Les Diablerets, Switzerland, 23-28 January 1994. Abstracts. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jan;11(2):85-208

Family burden in schizophrenia: implications for services [editorial] Kuipers L. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;28(5):207-10 (50 ref.)

Work environment and schizophrenia: an extension of the arousal hypothesis to occupational self-selection. Muntaner C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 28(5):231-8

Self-help groups for families of schizophrenic patients: formation, development and therapeutic impact. Schulze Mönking H. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 May; 29(3):149-54

[Advances in psychiatry] Zhang MY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):739-40 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Comment on: Asmus Finzen: "Schizophrenia as metaphor" (letter)] Hartmann R. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):123 **(Ger)**

[Familial characteristics in schizophrenia] Stein D, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):463-8 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[New views on the mystery of schizophrenia. From the crusade against the "evil mother" to recognition of a neuropsychobiological developmental disorder] Malt UF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1683-4 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide and arginine vasopressin secretion in schizophrenic patients. Ohsawa H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):130-4

Plasma homovanillic acid levels in first-episode schizophrenia. Psychopathology and treatment response. Koreen AR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 51(2):132-8

A familial/genetic study of plasma serine and glycine concentrations. Devor EJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 15;34(4):221-5

Memory and plasma HVA changes in schizophrenia: are they episode markers? Gilbertson MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):203-6

Interferon responses in schizophrenia and major depressive disorders. Inglot AD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1; 35(7):464-73

Pharmacological profile of risperidone. Ereshefsky L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S80-8 (60 ref.)

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients: lack of influence of chronic perphenazine treatment. Spivak B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Feb;17(1):83-8

Increased serum soluble interleukin-2 receptors in schizophrenic monozygotic twins. Rapaport MH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(1):7-10

A study on serum prolactin levels in schizophrenia: correlation with positive and negative symptoms. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Fall;8(3):177-9

Effect of antidopaminergic drugs on endogenous digoxin-like factor in psychiatric patients. Adawi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):466-8

Blood levels of haloperidol and clinical outcome in schizophrenia. Doddi S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):187-95

Relationship between clinical efficacy and clozapine concentrations in plasma in schizophrenia: effect of smoking. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):383-90

Increased serum IgE in schizophrenic patients who responded poorly to neuroleptic treatment. Ramchand R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):1579-84

Effect of clozapine treatment on serotonin-2-receptor binding in the blood platelets of schizophrenic patients. Arora RC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr; 10(2):109-14

Serine and glycine metabolism in schizophrenic patients. Lucca A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 17(6):947-53

Serum interleukin-6 concentration in schizophrenia: elevation associated with duration of illness. Ganguli R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan;51(1):1-10

Erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in psychotic patients. Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):89-95

Serum homovanillic acid levels in schizophrenic patients and normal control subjects. Steinberg JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Aug;48(2):93-106

Serum gonadal steroid hormones in young schizophrenic patients. Oades RD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(4):373-85

Elevated platelet phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate in mediated schizophrenics. Das I, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):265-8

A red cell membrane abnormality in a subgroup of schizophrenic patients: evidence for two diseases. Glen AI, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):53-61

Red blood cell membrane dynamics in schizophrenia. I. Membrane fluidity. Yao JK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb; 11(3):209-16

Radioimmunoassay for 7-hydroxy metabolite of fluphenazine and its application to plasma level monitoring in schizophrenic patients treated long term with oral and depot fluphenazine. Aravagiri M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Feb;16(1):21-9

[Erythrocyte membrane transport of amino acid precursors of monoamines in schizophrenic patients. Comparison with depressive patients] Azorin JM, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[7 years study of erythrocyte membrane transport of monoamine precursors. 395 patients (335 depressed, 60 schizophrenic patients)] Azorin JM, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Mar-Apr;20(2):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Noradrenergic activity and prediction of psychotic relapse following haloperidol withdrawal in schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 151(3):379-84

An association between increased concentrations of cerebrospinal fluid dopamine sulfate and higher negative symptom scores in patients with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Risby ED, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):661-4

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid protein in men with unipolar or bipolar depression. Samuelson SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):539-44

CSF diazepam binding inhibitor and schizophrenia: clinical and biochemical relationships. van Kammen DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):515-22

CSF concentrations of neurotensin in schizophrenia: an investigation of clinical and biochemical correlates. Breslin NA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):35-41

Cerebrospinal fluid oxytocin concentration in schizophrenic patients does not differ from control subjects and is not changed by neuroleptic medication. Glovinsky D, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):273-6

Neuropsychological correlates of central monoamine function in chronic schizophrenia: relationship between CSF metabolites and cognitive function. Kahn RS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):217-24

Magnetic resonance imaging in schizophrenia: relationship with clinical measures. Mozley PD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):195-203

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subanesthetic effects of the noncompetitive NMDA antagonist, ketamine, in humans. Psychotomimetic, perceptual, cognitive, and neuroendocrine responses. Krystal JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 51(3):199-214

A dual approach to self-stimulation and locomotor trace affected by chronic methamphetamine treatment for an animal model of schizophrenia. Takigawa M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun;71(5-6):321-5

Bromocriptine-induced schizophrenia. Peter SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;85(9):700-1

CLASSIFICATION

Validity of the familial and sporadic subtypes of schizophrenia. Roy MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 151(6):805-14 (73 ref.)

A comparison of the MMPI and the Psychosis Proneness Scales in their classification of normals controls for use in schizophrenia spectrum research. Merritt RD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):204-12

Prognostic value of initial subtype in schizophrenic disorders. Deister A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):145-57

Leonhard's classification of schizophrenia: a plea for attention [letter] Ungvari GS. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):269-70

COMPLICATIONS

Co-occurrence of schizophrenia and Treacher Collins syndrome. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):156-8

Neuropsychiatric disorders and periodontal disease. Gupta OP, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Winter;52(2):28-33 (34 ref.)

Maintenance imipramine therapy for secondary depression in schizophrenia. A controlled trial. Siris SG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;51(2):109-15

Event-related potential indices of semantic processing in schizophrenia. Andrews S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):443-58

Blink rate in childhood schizophrenia spectrum disorder. Caplan R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):228-34

Schizophrenic patients requiring intensive care [letter] Salmon JB, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):508

Cauda equina syndrome [letter; comment] Chauban R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16-Mar 1;51(4):193. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Aug 18-31;50(4):169-70, 172-4.

The effects of varying auditory input on schizophrenic hallucinations: a replication. Gallagher AG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Mar;67 (Pt 1):67-75

Association of schizophrenia and Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Melo M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 162:711-2

Correlations between akathisia and residual psychopathology: a by-product of neuroleptic-induced dysphoria. Newcomer JW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164:834-8

Specific pattern burn in a psychiatric patient. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):439-40

Positive and negative syndrome typology in schizophrenic patients with psychoactive substance use disorders. Rosenthal RN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Mar-Apr; 35(2):91-8

Neuropsychological differentiation of chronic schizophrenia. Puente AE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3-4):193-200

Cigarette smoking: effects on cognitive functions and drug-induced parkinsonism in chronic schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;70(3-4):193-7

Positive symptoms and chronicity of illness in schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1-2):65-7

Short-term use of disulfiram with clozapine [letter] Brenner LM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):213-5

Clozapine reduces essential tremor independent of its antipsychotic effect: a case report [letter] McCarthy RH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):212-3

The problem of language and thought in schizophrenia: a review. Rieber RW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Mar; 23(2):149-95

Epilepsy, psychosis, and schizophrenia: clinical and neuropathologic correlations. Bruton CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):34-42

Seizures and psychosis [letter; comment] Stevens JR. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):364-5. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jun;43(6):1073-7.

Cognitive impairment in schizophrenia: how experimental models using nonhuman primates may assist improved drug therapy for negative symptoms. Rupniak NM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct;31(10):1133-46 (87 ref.)

Schizophrenia and substance abuse: the interface. Berti A. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):279-84

Memory impairment in schizophrenia--a comparison with that observed in the Alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome. Duffy L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):155-65

Sleep abnormalities in schizophrenia: pathophysiological significance [editorial] Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):831-5 (57 ref.)

Pharmacologic relationship of antisaccade and dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients. Cassady SL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):235-40

The occurrence of cancer in first admitted schizophrenic patients. Mortensen PB. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun; 12(3):185-94

Dysphagia and chronic schizophrenia: a case report. Tan TK. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):356–7

Language content and schizophrenia in acute phase Turkish patients. Mete L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;28(6):275–80

Effects of illness attribution and depression on the quality of life among persons with serious mental illness. Mechanic D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):155–64

[Levels of cognitive investigations in schizophrenia] Boyer P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;152(2):130–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Addiction and schizophrenia. Nosological, clinical and therapeutic questions. 1. Alcoholism and schizophrenia] Soyka M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Mar;62(3):71–87 (283 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The test-retest reliability of the Mini-Mental State Examination in chronic schizophrenic patients. de Leon J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):188–92

Negative symptoms of schizophrenia and the dexamethasone suppression test. Garyfallos G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):425–8

Negative and depressive symptoms in suicidal schizophrenics. Jones JS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):81–7

Sleep and suicidality in psychotic patients. Keshavan MS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):122–5

Interrater reliability of the Structured Clinical Interview for the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale for schizophrenia. Lindström E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):192–5

Symptoms in schizophrenic syndromes in relation to age, sex, duration of illness and number of previous hospitalizations [published erratum appears in Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 Jun;89(6):443] Lindström E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):274–8

The borderline syndromes of depression, mania and schizophrenia: the coaxial or temperamental approach. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;379:45–9 (33 ref.)

Changing concepts of schizophrenia and the ahistorical fallacy [editorial] Andreasen NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1405–7

Magnetic resonance imaging measurement of posterior fossa structures in schizophrenia. Aylward EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1448–52

Biological and psychosocial predictors of job performance following a first episode of psychosis. Beiser M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):857–63

Absence of regional hemispheric volume asymmetries in first-episode schizophrenia. Bilder RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1437–47

The neuropsychological signature of schizophrenia: generalized or differential deficit? Blanchard JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):40–8

The deficit syndrome [editorial] Carpenter WT Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):327–9

Sexual activity and risk of HIV infection among patients with schizophrenia. Cournos F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 151(2):228–32

Comparison of facility and research diagnoses in first-admission psychotic patients. Fennig S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1423–9

Antecedents, symptom progression, and long-term outcome of the deficit syndrome in schizophrenia. Fenton WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):351–6

Assessing positive and negative symptoms in children and adolescents. Fields JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 151(2):249–53

Clinical subtypes of schizophrenia: differences in brain and CSF volume. Gur RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 151(3):343–50

One hundred years of schizophrenia: a meta-analysis of the outcome literature. Hegarty JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1409–16

Understanding the experience of schizophrenia [editorial] Keith SJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1616–7

Outcome and family study of the subtypes of schizophrenia in the west of Ireland. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):849–56

Depression in first-episode schizophrenia. Koreen AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1643–8

Use of psychopathology vignettes by patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder and by mental health professionals to judge patients' insight. McEvoy JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1649–53

The deficit state in first-episode schizophrenia. Mayerhoff DI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1417–22

Maintenance of training effects on the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test by patients with schizophrenia or affective disorders. Metz JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 151(1):120–2

A multisite investigation of the reliability of the Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms. Mueser KT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1453–62

Neuropsychological correlates of MRI temporal lobe abnormalities in schizophrenia. Nestor PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1849–55

The contingent negative variation in positive and negative types of schizophrenia. Oke S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):432–3

Information-processing deficits and thought disorder in schizophrenia. Perry W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 151(3):363–7

Greater hemodynamic response to photic stimulation in schizophrenic patients: an echo planar MRI study. Renshaw PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 151(10):1493–5

Gaze discrimination in patients with schizophrenia: preliminary report. Rosse RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):919–21

Executive impairment among the functionally dependent: comparisons between schizophrenic and elderly subjects. Royall DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1813–9

Neurological examination abnormalities in neuroleptic-naive patients with first-break schizophrenia: preliminary results. Sanders RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 151(8):1231–3

Decreased regional cortical gray matter volume in schizophrenia. Schlaepfer TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):842–8

Information processing strategy to remediate Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in schizophrenia: a pilot study. Stratta P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):915–8

CSF dopamine beta-hydroxylase in schizophrenia: associations with premorbid functioning and brain computerized tomography scan measures. van Kammen DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):372–8

Childhood precursors of schizophrenia: facial expressions of emotion. Walker EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1654–60

The schizophrenic syndrome and attention deficit disorder. Thesis, antithesis, and synthesis? Bellak L. **Am Psychol** 1994 Jan;49(1):25–9

Neuropsychological functioning in siblings discordant for schizophrenia and healthy volunteers. Cannon TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;51(8):651–61

Schizophrenia and temporal lobe epilepsy. A neuropsychological analysis. Gold JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):265–72

Neuropsychological deficits in schizophrenics. Relationship to age, chronicity, and dementia. Heaton R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;51(6):469–76

Cannabis abuse and the course of recent-onset schizophrenic disorders. Linszen DH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):273–9

Neuropsychological deficits in neuroleptic naive patients with first-episode schizophrenia. Saykin AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;51(2):124–31

Wernicke's encephalopathy complicating schizophrenia. Spittle B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 27(4):638–52

A simple (or simplistic?) cognitive model for schizophrenia. Hemsley DR. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Sep;31(7):633–45 (85 ref.)

A pilot study of a structured interview addressing sexual function in men with schizophrenia. Burke MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):32–5

Ventricular enlargement, neuropsychological status, and premorbid function in schizophrenia. DeQuardo JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):517–24

Schizophrenics have fewer and smaller P300s: a single-trial analysis. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15; 35(2):96–103

Polysomnographic characteristics of schizophrenia in comparison with mania and depression. Hudson JI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):191–3

Associative semantic network dysfunction in thought-disordered schizophrenic patients: direct evidence from indirect semantic priming. Spitzer M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):864–77

Mixture analysis of pursuit eye-tracking dysfunction in schizophrenia. Sweeney JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 1;34(5):331–40

Covariance of positive and negative symptoms during neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia: a replication. Tandon R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):495–7

Volumetric MRI assessment of temporal lobe structures in schizophrenia. Zipursky RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):501–16

Thought echo reflects the activity of the phonological loop. David AS. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):81–3

Proactive interference and the neuropsychology of schizophrenia. O'Carroll RE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):353–6

Belief in the paranormal and its relationship to schizophrenia-relevant measures: a confirmatory study. Thalbourne MA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):78–80

Negative features, retrieval processes and verbal fluency in schizophrenia. Allen HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 163:769–75

Sex and schizophrenia: effects of diagnostic stringency, and associations with and premorbid variables. Castle DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:658–64

The omnipotence of voices. A cognitive approach to auditory hallucinations. Chadwick P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:190–201

Verbal fluency and semantic memory in schizophrenia [letter] Chen EY. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:704

Objective evaluation of pain perception in patients with schizophrenia. Guieu R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:253–5

A comparative study of 470 cases of early-onset and late-onset schizophrenia [see comments] Howard R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:352–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164:127–8.

Dangerous behaviour preceding first admissions for schizophrenia [letter; comment] Humphreys M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:547. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:501–5.

Is there cognitive decline in schizophrenia? A cross-sectional study. Hyde TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 164:494–500

Late-onset schizophrenia versus late paraphrenia [letter; comment] Levy R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:127–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;163:352–7.

Prodromal symptoms in schizophrenia. Malla AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:487–93

Age of onset in schizophrenia: relations to psychopathology and gender. Mayer C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 162:665–71

Delusions of pregnancy. Michael A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:244–6

Schizophrenic psychosis and associated aqueduct stenosis. O'Flaithbheartaigh S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:684–6

Affect as a neurobehavioural probe in the evaluation of hypofrontality [letter] Ramasubbu R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:260–1

Computerised tomography in newly diagnosed schizophrenia and schizophreniform disorder. A controlled blind study. Rubin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:604–12

Patient's perception of family emotional climate [letter; comment] Scott D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 163:551–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:751–4.

Tardive dyskinesia as a risk factor for negative symptoms [letter] Taylor SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:701–2

Acute dystonic reactions complicated by psychotic phenomena. Thornton A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:115–8

Tardive dyskinesia as a risk factor for negative symptoms [letter] Wright P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:700–1; discussion 702

Spatial and selective attention in the cerebral hemispheres in depression, mania, and schizophrenia. David AS. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):166–80

Stability of positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Malla AK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):617–21

Is simple schizophrenia a variant of negative syndrome? [letter] Ramasubbu R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):578

Correlations over time between dysphoric mood and symptomatology in schizophrenia. Norman RM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):34–8

Subjective experiences in schizophrenia: a critical review. Peralta V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May-Jun; 35(3):198–204 (46 ref.)

Suicidal ideation in postpsychotic depression. Shuwall M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):132–4

Post-psychotic depression in schizophrenia. Chintalapudi M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(2):103–8

Anatomical characteristics of the corpus callosum and clinical correlates in schizophrenia. Colombo C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):244–8

DSM-IV in progress. Changes in substance-related, schizophrenic, and other primarily adult disorders. First MB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 45(1):18–20

Childhood abuse and neglect [letter; comment] Fuchs AM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1193–4. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jul;44(7):666–70.

Childhood abuse and the positive symptoms of schizophrenia. Ross CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May; 45(5):489–91

Aggressive behavior in schizophrenia: relationship to age of onset and cortical atrophy. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1-2):1–10

The relationship of thought disorder to third ventricle width and calcification of the pineal gland in chronic schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan; 68(1-2):53–9

Schizophrenic delusions among Koreans, Korean-Chinese and Chinese: a transcultural study. Kim KI, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn;39(3):190–9

Evaluation of social problem solving in schizophrenia. Bellack AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):371–8

Schizophrenia and personality: exploring the boundaries and connections between vulnerability and outcome. Berenbaum H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Feb; 103(1):148–58 (165 ref.)

Attention and schizophrenia: impaired modulation of the startle reflex. Dawson ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):633–41

Flat affect in schizophrenia does not reflect diminished subjective experience of emotion. Kring AM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):507–17

Eye tracking dysfunction in schizophrenia: characterization of component eye movement abnormalities, diagnostic specificity, and the role of attention. Sweeney JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):222–30

The confusion between bipolar disorder and schizophrenia in youth: where does it stand in the 1990s? Carlson GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):453–60

Childhood-onset schizophrenia: timely neurobiological research. McKenna K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(6):771-81 (128 ref.)

An emerging schizophrenic syndrome [clinical conference] Sudan R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;32(6):1295-301

Obsessive compulsive disorder with psychotic features. Eisen JL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;54(10):373-9

WAIS-R item difficulties with psychiatric inpatients. Boone DE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):860-74

Discrimination between and among schizophrenics and other pathologies using a Spanish version of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking. Godoy JF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):158-61

Comparison of DSM-II and DSM-III schizophrenics: a longitudinal perspective. Roff JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):485-91

Syntactic processing and written language output in first onset psychosis. Thomas P, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Dec;26(4):209-30

Rating depression in schizophrenia. A comparison of a self-report and an observer report scale. Addington D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Sep;181(9):561-5

Repetitive behaviors in schizophrenic patients admitted to an acute-care unit: a replicative study. Alexander RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):763-4

Linguistic impairment in early psychosis. Anand A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep;182(9):488-93

Schizophrenic inpatients and the chemical war threat. Bendor A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):114-6

Misdiagnosis of schizophrenia in older, black veterans. Coleman D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep;182(9):527-8

Affective reactivity of language in schizophrenia. Docherty NM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):98-102

Affective reactivity of language in stable schizophrenic outpatients and their parents. Docherty NM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):313-8

Depressive symptoms and the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Aug;182(8):452-5

Birth weight and CT scan findings in chronic schizophrenic patients. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Nov; 181(11):672-5

Symptom profiles and homelessness in schizophrenia. Opler LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Mar;182(3):174-8

Distinguishing between multiple personality disorder (dissociative identity disorder) and schizophrenia using the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV Dissociative Disorders. Steinberg M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep; 182(9):495-502

Patterns of speech disorders in schizophrenia and mania. Taylor MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):319-26

A dimensional and categorical approach to the symptomatology of recent-onset schizophrenia. Van der Does AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):744-9

The heterogeneity of schizophrenic information processing and negative versus positive symptoms. Verbraak MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):738-43

Left temporal lobe atrophy and hypotemporality in schizophrenic patients [letter] Luauté JP, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):200-1

An empirical study of malingering schizophrenia on the Rorschach. Netter BE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb; 62(1):45-57

Weiner's Psychodiagnosis in schizophrenia: a classic revisited. Ferry W. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):180-6

Validation of the 16-item Negative Symptom Assessment. Axelrod BN, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jul-Sep; 27(3):253-8

Prodromal symptoms of relapse in schizophrenic outpatients: retrospective and prospective study. Henmi Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):753-75

Sex differences in schizophrenia: a demographic, symptomatic, life history and genetic study. Kitamura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):819-24

Smooth pursuit eye movement dysfunction as a biological marker for prediction of disease courses of schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Matsue Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar;47(1):71-4

A case for changing the way schizophrenia is conceptualised, using a questionnaire to relatives. Tyler M. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep;41(3):195-200

Loss of reality contact on the Rorschach: a formal analysis [comment] Wagner EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):553-4. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):29-30.

Sustained and selective attention in schizophrenia. Green MF, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1992;15:290-313

Specifying cognitive deficiencies in premorbid schizophrenics. Knight RA. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1992;15:252-89 (100 ref.)

Notion of psychopathological proportion and diagnostic progress in schizophrenia. Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May-Jun;28(3 Suppl):45-51 (14 ref.)

Poor insight in schizophrenia. Amador XF, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Winter;64(4):305-18 (24 ref.)

Schizophrenic strategies of survival. Sandin B. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):294-300

Mapping schizophrenic negative symptoms onto measures of the patient's speech: set correlational analysis. Alpert M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep;48(3):181-90

Abnormal processing of irrelevant information in schizophrenia: the role of illness subtype. Carter CS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):17-26

Growth hormone response to clonidine in neuroleptic-free patients with multidiagnostically defined schizophrenia. Keks NA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):79-90

Correlation of third ventricular enlargement and EEG slow wave activity in schizophrenic patients. Takeuchi K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;55(1):1-11

A family study of self-reported personality traits and DSM-III-R personality disorders. Yeung AS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep;48(3):243-55

Latent trait modelling of symptoms of schizophrenia. Bell RC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):335-45

An experimental phenomenological approach to delusional memory in schizophrenia and late paraphrenia. David AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):515-24

Generating and testing a causal explanation of the gender difference in age at first onset of schizophrenia. Häfner H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):925-40 (71 ref.)

Symptom profiles of psychiatric disorders based on graded disease classes: an illustration using data from the WHO International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia. Manton KG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):133-44

Antipsychotic medication, D2 dopamine receptor blockade and clinical response: a 123I IBZM SPET (single photon emission tomography) study. Pilowsky LS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):791-7

Spatiotemporal memory and rate of forgetting in acute schizophrenics. Shoqeirat MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):843-53

Anhedonia: a neglected symptom of psychopathology. Snaith P. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):957-66 (81 ref.)

Expressed emotion and schizophrenia: the ontogeny of EE during an 18-month follow-up. Stirling J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):771-8

Symptom dimensions and cognitive and social functioning in recent-onset schizophrenia. Van der Does AJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):745-53

Solipsism and schizophrenia. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1122

Language in differential diagnosis of a teenage schizophrenic girl with aspects of multiple personality. Hersh M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):691-8

Relationship between neuroleptic dose and positive and negative symptoms. Johnson PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):481-2

MMPI-2 schizophrenia spectrum profiles among schizotypal college students and college students who seek psychological treatment. Poreh A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):987-94

Birth complications and subsequent negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Roff JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr; 74(2):635-41

Affect and memory in schizophrenia: negative emotion words are forgotten less rapidly than other words by long-hospitalized schizophrenics. Calev A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5-6):229-35

Conceptual disorganization in children at risk for schizophrenia. D'Angelo EJ. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(3-4):195-202

Delusions and hallucinations in schizophrenic patients. de Leon J, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5-6):286-91

Schizophrenic autism. 2. Proposal for a nomothetic definition. Gündel H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5-6):304-12

On the delusional experience of controlling other persons in acute schizophrenics. Nakaya M. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(5-6):279-85

Influencing and being influenced: the other side of 'bizarre delusions'. 1. Analysis of the concept. Rossi Monti M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(3-4):159-64 (24 ref.)

Influencing and being influenced: the other side of 'bizarre delusions'. 2. Clinical investigation. Stanghellini G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(3-4):165-9

Age disorientation in Kraepelinian schizophrenia: frequency and clinical correlates. Tapp A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(3-4):225-8

Comparison of schizophrenic delusions between Japan and Germany. Tateyama M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(3-4):151-8

Stability of diagnoses in various psychiatric disorders: a study of long-term course. Vetter P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(3-4):173-80

First person account: life with a mentally ill spouse. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):227-9

The manifestations of schizophrenia in late life: a dearth of data. Belitsky R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):683-5

Age at onset in subtypes of schizophrenic disorders. Beratis S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):287-96

Schizophrenic delusions: a phenomenological approach. Bovet P, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):579-97

Psychosocial functioning and subjective experience in schizophrenia. Brekke JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(3):599-608

Lack of insight in schizophrenia. Cuesta MJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):359-66

Pain insensitivity in schizophrenia: a neglected phenomenon and some implications. Dworkin RH. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):235-48 (110 ref.)

Childhood precursors of affective vs. social deficits in adolescents at risk for schizophrenia. Dworkin RH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):563-77

Is the modality-shift effect specific for schizophrenia patients? Ferstl R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):367-73

First person account: self-stigmatization. Gallo KM. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):407-10

Course of schizophrenia: neuropsychological evidence for a static encephalopathy. Goldberg TE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):797-804 (56 ref.)

Late-life schizophrenia: editor's introduction. Jeste DV. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):687-9

Schizophrenia with onset in adolescence: an 11-year followup. Krausz M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):831-41

Perceptual aberrations, schizotypy, and the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):345-57

Brain imaging in late-life schizophrenia and related psychoses. Lesser IM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):773-82

Minor physical anomalies in schizophrenia and mood disorders. Lohr JB, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):551-6

Sensory gating and inhibitory function in late-life schizophrenia. McDowd JM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):733-46

Schizophrenia in late life: elderly patients admitted to an acute care psychiatric hospital. Mulsant BH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):709-21

Sensory impairment in late-life schizophrenia. Prager S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):755-72 (55 ref.)

Negative symptom assessment of chronic schizophrenia patients. Raskin A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):627-35

Clinical characteristics of late-onset schizophrenia and delusional disorder. Yassa R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):701-7

Specificity of the Calgary Depression Scale for schizophrenics. Addington D, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):239-44

Schizophrenia: impact of positive symptoms on gender social role. Chaves AC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):41-5

Size of the corpus callosum and auditory comprehension in schizophrenics and normal controls. Colombo C, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):63-70

Does formal thought disorder differ among patients with schizophrenic, schizophreniform and manic schizoaffective disorders? Cuesta MJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug; 10(2):151-8

Asymmetries in the superior temporal lobe in male and female first-episode schizophrenic patients: measures of the planum temporale and superior temporal gyrus by MRI. DeLisi LE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):19-28

Schizophrenia, training paradigms, and the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test redux. Goldberg TE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):291-6 (35 ref.)

Further evidence for olfactory identification deficits in schizophrenia. Houlihan DJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May; 12(2):179-82

In vivo morphometry of planum temporale asymmetry in first-episode schizophrenia. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):9-18

Limited visual search on the WAIS Picture Completion test in patients with schizophrenia. Kurachi M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):75-80

The influence of parental socioeconomic status on CT studies of schizophrenia. LaFosse JM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):285-90

Premorbid adjustment in schizophrenia: implications for psychosocial and ventricular pathology. Levitt JJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):159-68

Three syndrome concept of schizophrenia. A factor analytic study. Malla AK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug; 10(2):143-50

Medial temporal lobe structures in schizophrenia: relationship of size to duration of illness. Marsh L, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):225-38

WAIS-R short forms in chronic schizophrenia. Missar CD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):247-50

Positive and negative symptoms in the psychoses: multidimensional scaling of SAPS and SANS items [letter; comment] Moranville JT. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct; 10(3):277-8. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1992 Dec;8(2):143-56.

Cerebral involvement of scleroderma presenting as schizophrenia-like psychosis [letter] Müller N, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):179-81

Brain structure changes in schizophrenics with high serum titers of antibodies to herpes virus. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):245-50

Social anxiety in schizophrenia. Penn DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):277-84

Planum temporale asymmetry and thought disorder in schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr; 12(1):1-7

Symptom segregation in chronic schizophrenia: the significance of thought disorder. Sarai M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):159-63

Neuropsychological manifestations of hyponatremia in chronic schizophrenic patients with the syndrome of psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia and polydipsia (PIP). Shutty MS Jr, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):125-30

Indirect semantic priming in schizophrenic patients. Spitzer M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):71-80

Olfactory memory deficits in schizophrenia: differential deficit or psychometric artifact [letter; comment] Strauss ME. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):89-90. Comment on:

Schizophr Res 1993 Mar;9(1):41–7.
Unawareness of illness and neuropsychological performance in chronic schizophrenia. Young DA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):117–24
Subtypes in schizophrenic disorders: frequencies in long-term course and premorbid features. Deister A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;28(4):164–71
Language content and schizophrenia in acute phase Turkish patients. Mete L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;28(6):275–80
A weighted time budget approach for the assessment of cognitive and social activities. Olbrich R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;28(4):184–8
[Diagnostic criteria for research in psychiatry (RDC) and guide for the diagnosis of affective disorders and schizophrenia (SADS)] Charles G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990;90(5–6):225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dysthymic schizophrenia. Reality or fiction?] Beguin T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;150(8):580–2; discussion 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuro-imaging in schizophrenia] D'Amato T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):332–4; discussion 334–5 **(Fre)**
[Evolution of schizophrenia: role of symptomatology in the reliability of 11 diagnostic systems for schizophrenia] Dollfus S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 151(4):322–5 **(Fre)**
[Research in schizophrenia: necessity to include patients of multiple diagnostic systems] Dollfus S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolutional characteristics of schizophrenic patients presenting with eating disorders] Foulon C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;150(6):436–9 **(Fre)**
[The ego and dysphonias] Gayda M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The elderly schizophrenic patient] Goumilloux R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):309–13 **(Fre)**
["Alternative psychosis" illustrated by a clinical case] Launay C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;150(8):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current thoughts apropos of delusional disorders] Le Roux A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;151(1):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of aging on schizophrenia] Léger D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;150(9):633–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the concept of post-traumatic schizophrenia recognized and used by French psychiatrists? Aspects of a statistical survey and a clinical study] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;150(6):429–35; discussion 435–6 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of anhedonia in psychopathology: second study of the validation of the French version of the Chapman and Chapman physical anhedonia scale. Study of 356 persons] Loas G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 152(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New diagnostic criteria of deficits in schizophrenia by the Carpenter school: importance and validity] Ribeyre JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):316–20; discussion 320–1 **(Fre)**
[Correlations between delayed auditory evoked potentials and clinical evaluation of schizophrenic symptoms] Smets M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar; 150(2–3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Schizophrenia and language disorders] Barrelet L, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):533–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polydiagnostic approach to schizophrenia. Validation of a computerized checklist (Diagnostic and Prognostic Scales)] Dollfus S, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[J. Delay hypothymic disorder. Current aspects and pertinence of the concept in schizophrenic states] Dollfus S, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):109–15 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Descriptive approach to latent forms of schizophrenia] Rivet B, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Trema, apophany, apocalypse"—is Conrad's phase model empirically founded?] Hambrecht M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Dec;61(12):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Addiction and schizophrenia. Nosological, clinical and therapeutic questions. 2. Substance dependence and schizophrenia] Soyka M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jun;62(6):186–96 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and labor complications—their significance in the development of schizophrenic psychoses] Stöber G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;61(10):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A chapter in systematic schizophrenia research—the search for causal explanations for sex differences in age of onset] Häfner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Nov;64(11):706–16 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comprehension of metaphoric speech by healthy probands and schizophrenic patients. An experimental psychopathologic contribution to concretism] Spitzer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):282–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia as a metaphor (editorial)] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):47–9 **(Ger)**
[ERWIPA—a standardized inventory for assessment of illness-related insight in patients with schizophrenia] Luderer HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[C. G. Jung's concept of schizophrenia] Ribi A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(6):487–500 **(Ger)**
[Semantic activation phenomena in healthy probands and in schizophrenic patients. Analysis on the level of word pairs] Spitzer M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(4):343–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formation of fundamental psychopathological proportions in autistic and syntonic schizophrenias] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Brain evoked potential in schizophrenic patients] Kubiszewski M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):407–22 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Delusional psychoses during first hospitalization: age of onset and diagnosis of schizophrenia by six diagnostic criteria] Wciórka J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):385–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prognosis in delusional psychoses: comparison of prognostic value of schizophrenia by six diagnostic criteria] Wciórka J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The clinical course of schizophrenia with depersonalization disorders] Akhapkina MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):82–5 **(Rus)**
[Long-term disability in schizophrenia] Goncharov MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of critical thinking in schizophrenic patients] Krasil'nikov GT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Applicability of the psychiatric classification ICD-10 in schizophrenia, schizotypal disorder and delirious ideas disorder] Chaparro Araya R, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993;39 Suppl 2:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Visual and motor functions in schizophrenic patients] Del Vecchio S, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Dec; 38(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A single-blind comparison of bromperidol and sulpiride in hospitalized schizophrenics. Yamagami S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):236–44
Risperidone versus perphenazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients with acute exacerbations. Høyberg OJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):395–402
Immune-inflammatory markers in schizophrenia: comparison to normal controls and effects of clozapine. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):346–51
Subjective response to neuroleptics and the quality of life: implications for treatment outcome. Awad AG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:27–32 (22 ref.)
Antideficit properties of neuroleptics. Colonna L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:77–82 (34 ref.)
Intermittent medication—an alternative? Gaebel W. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:33–8 (25 ref.)
Oral versus depot administration of neuroleptics in relapse prevention. Gerlach J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 382:28–32 (7 ref.)
How high is the relapse rate in schizophrenia? Johnstone EC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:6–10
Psychomotor impairment and cognitive disturbances induced by neuroleptics. King DJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 380:53–8 (41 ref.)
Compliance, quality assurance and standards for relapse prevention in schizophrenia. Kissling W. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:16–24
The tolerability and efficacy of the atypical neuroleptic remoxipride compared with clozapine and haloperidol in acute schizophrenia. Klieser E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:68–73
Overcoming the neuroleptic-induced deficit syndrome: clinical observations with remoxipride. Lewander T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:64–7 (34 ref.)
Long-term clinical and social outcome studies in schizophrenia in relation to the cognitive and emotional side effects of antipsychotic drugs. Lindström LH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:74–6
The role of dosage and plasma levels in neuroleptic relapse prevention. Marder SR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 382:25–7 (9 ref.)
Antipsychotic drug mechanisms and neurotransmitter systems in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:36–40 (29 ref.)
Deficit symptoms in schizophrenia: negative symptoms versus neuroleptic-induced deficits. Schooler NR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:21–6 (29 ref.)
New antipsychotics in schizophrenia: the French experience. Vanelle JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 380:59–63 (27 ref.)
Effects of clozapine on positive and negative symptoms in outpatients with schizophrenia. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):20–6
Substance abuse among patients with treatment-resistant schizophrenia: characteristics and implications for clozapine therapy. Buckley P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):385–9
Increase in caudate nuclei volumes of first-episode schizophrenic patients taking antipsychotic drugs. Chakos MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1430–6
Effect of subtle neurological dysfunction on response to haloperidol treatment in schizophrenia. Convit A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):49–56
A placebo-controlled trial of trihexyphenidyl in unmedicated patients with schizophrenia. Goff DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):429–31
Amelioration of negative symptoms in schizophrenia by glycine. Javitt DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 151(8):1234–6
Severe hyperglycemia associated with high doses of clozapine [letter] Kamran A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1395
Risperidone [editorial] Kane JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 151(6):802–3
Relation of plasma fluphenazine levels to treatment response and extrapyramidal side effects in first-episode schizophrenic patients. Koreen AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):35–9
Risperidone in the treatment of schizophrenia. Marder SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):825–35
Cost effectiveness of clozapine in neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia. Meltzer HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1630–8
Response to clozapine as a predictor of risperidone response in schizophrenia [letter] Mok H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1393–4
Decreased polydipsia in schizophrenic patients treated with naloxone [letter] Nishikawa T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):947
Fluoxetine for obsessional symptoms in schizophrenia [letter] Tejera CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):149–50
Clinical correlates of distinct topographies of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Waddington JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1757–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;149(10):1385–9.
Roxindole, a dopamine autoreceptor agonist, in the treatment of positive and negative schizophrenic symptoms. Wetzel H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1499–502
Pharmacoepidemiology of clozapine in 202 inpatients with schizophrenia. Zito JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1262–9
Etiopathogenesis and treatment of psychosis. Crow TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:219–34 (73 ref.)
Muscarinic effects of clozapine and negative symptoms [letter; comment] Keshavan M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;50(10):835. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Feb;50(2):158–9.
Fluphenazine vs placebo supplementation for prodromal signs of relapse in schizophrenia. Marder SR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):280–7
Clinical response to clozapine in patients with schizophrenia [letter] Pickar D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 51(2):159–60
Lower-dose therapy with traditional neuroleptics in chronically hospitalized schizophrenic patients [letter] Smith RC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):427–9
Comments from a keen reader [letter] Morgan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1885–6
Clozapine overdose with pronounced neutrophilia: a case report [letter] Roy DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):530–1
Neuroleptic effects on serine and glycine metabolism. Baruah S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):544–50
Clozapine attenuates meta-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP)-induced plasma cortisol increases in schizophrenia. Breier A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):492–4
Plasma homovanillic acid in neuroleptic responsive and nonresponsive schizophrenics. Duncan E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):523–8
Neopterin and biopterin CSF levels in tardive dyskinesia after clozapine treatment. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):741–5
QEEG alpha 1 changes after a single dose of high-potency neuroleptics as a predictor of short-term response to treatment in schizophrenic patients. Galderisi S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):367–74
Improvement in cognitive functions and psychiatric symptoms in treatment-refractory schizophrenic patients receiving clozapine. Hagger C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):702–12
Acute effects of neuroleptics on unmedicated schizophrenic patients and controls. Miller AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):178–87
A double-blind trial of carbamazepine in negative symptom schizophrenia. Nachshoni T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):22–6
Negative symptoms of schizophrenia and plexus visibility: a replication with medicated and unmedicated patients. Poole JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):414–6
Homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid: patterns of response after four weeks of neuroleptic treatment. Sharma RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):128–34
Clozapine response in treatment-refractory first-episode

schizophrenia. Szymanski S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):278–80

Covariance of positive and negative symptoms during neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia: a replication. Tandon R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):495–7

Early antipsychotic response to resumption of neuroleptics in drug-free chronic schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Terao T. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15; 35(6):429–30. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1992 May 1;31(9):968–70.

Visual feedback in force control of schizophrenics. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):667–70

Risperidone for schizophrenia [editorial] [see comments] Edwards JG. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1311–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):54.

Will the new antipsychotics improve the treatment of schizophrenia? [editorial] Hale T. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25; 307(6907):749–50

Defining treatment resistance [letter; comment] Curtis V, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):684. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):467–71.

Managing resistant schizophrenia [see comments] Huckle PL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):467–71 (26 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):684.

Drug-induced parotid swelling [letter; comment] Martin SD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 6–19;50(7):426. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):60–5.

The safety and efficacy of clozapine in severe treatment-resistant schizophrenic patients in the UK. Clozapine Study Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 163:150–4

Treating negative symptoms [letter] Bailey P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:699–700

The safety and efficacy of clozapine? [letter] Bourne H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:267–8

Dopamine D2 receptor occupancy in vivo and response to the new antipsychotic risperidone [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;164:270] Busatto GF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:833–4

Cognitive impairment and clozapine [letter] Carter J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:132–3

Ritanserin, a selective 5-HT2/1C antagonist, and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. A placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Duinkerke SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:451–5

Exacerbation of obsessive-compulsive symptoms associated with clozapine. Eales MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:687–8

The effect of activation procedures on neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:781–4

Akathisia: prevalence and associated dysphoria in an in-patient population with chronic schizophrenia. Halstead SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:177–83

The new atypical antipsychotics. A lack of extrapyramidal side-effects and new routes in schizophrenia research [editorial] Kerwin RW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:141–8 (70 ref.)

Negative symptoms as a risk factor for tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Liddle PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:776–80

Movement disorder in never and minimally treated Nigerian schizophrenic patients. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:184–9

Recurrent sinus arrest in association with neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Parry AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:689–91

Community treatment orders [letter; comment] Ridley G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:417. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 May;162:710.

Serum iron abnormalities in neuroleptic-induced akathisia in schizophrenic patients. Soni SD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:669–72

Changes of plasma concentrations of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-6 with neuroleptic treatment for schizophrenia. Xu HM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:251–3

Methodological and design issues in clinical trials of new neuroleptics: an overview. Awad AG. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Dec;(22):51–7 (38 ref.)

The importance of non-biological factors in influencing the outcome of clinical trials. Gaebel W. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Dec;(22):45–50 (43 ref.)

Reducing dosage in maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Review and prognosis [see comments] Schooler NR. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Dec;(22):58–65 (35 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164:565.

Can computerised tomography be used to predict early treatment response in schizophrenia? Schröder J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Sep;(21):13–5

Adjunctive medication in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia and its conceptual implications. Siris SG. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Dec;(22):66–78 (159 ref.)

Neuroleptic treatment of patients with schizophrenia. Mechanisms of action and clinical significance. Wiesel FA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):65–70 (65 ref.)

The effect of attention/information processing impairment of tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptics in chronic schizophrenics. Spohn HE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Sep; 23(1):28–39

Factors related to the severity of tardive dyskinesia. Wade JB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Sep;23(1):71–80

Medication effects on referent communication in schizophrenic patients: an evaluation with a structured task. Clark A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr;46(3):392–401

Inositol treatment raises CSF inositol levels. Levine J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):168–70

'Drugging' patients a good idea? [letter] Bailey BC. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;39:2105

Convulsions after enflurane in a schizophrenic patient receiving neuroleptics. Vohra SB. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May; 41(5 Pt 1):420–2

Auditory hallucinations suppressed by etizolam in a patient with schizophrenia [see comments] Benazzi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):574–5. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;39(2):127–8.

Clinical review of risperidone. Chouinard G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S89–95 (27 ref.)

Dystonic reaction and relapse with clozapine discontinuation and risperidone intiation [letter] Dickson R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):184

The use of chloral hydrate and sodium amytal during clozapine initiation. Dickson RA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):132–4

Study of the clinical utility of radioreceptor assay in outpatients with schizophrenia receiving high doses of neuroleptics. Gagné MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 38(8):534–40

Ethical issues in drug selection for schizophrenia. Jeffries JJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S70–4 (9 ref.)

Fluphenazine treatment of DSM-III-R male schizophrenic patients among the Xhosa. Landmark J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May;39(4):219–22

Effects of neuroleptic reduction in schizophrenic outpatients receiving high doses. Leblanc G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May;39(4):223–9

New antipsychotic medications: do research results relate to clinical practice? MacEwan GW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S75–9 (20 ref.)

Clinical considerations in the use of risperidone. Remington GJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S96–100 (50 ref.)

Cognitive and behavioural efficacy of clozapine in clinical trials [letter] Williams R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 38(7):522

L-tyrosine pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia: preliminary data. Deutsch SI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Feb; 17(1):53–62

Reduction of hospital days in chronic schizophrenic patients treated with risperidone: a retrospective study. Addington DE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):917–26

Clozapine's effect on negative symptoms in treatment-refractory schizophrenics. Miller DD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):8–15

Psychopharmacologic treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms. Opler LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):16–28 (75 ref.)

The use of clozapine in borderline-intellectual-functioning and mentally retarded schizophrenic patients. Sajatovic M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–33

Risperidone and remoxipride for schizophrenia. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Dec 20;31(26):101–2

Newer antipsychotic drugs. A review of their pharmacology and therapeutic potential. Kane JM. **Drugs** 1993 Oct; 46(4):585–93 (52 ref.)

Spectrum of EEG abnormalities during clozapine treatment. Malow BA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;91(3):205–11

Clozapine treatment of outpatients with schizophrenia: outcome and long-term response patterns. Breier A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1145–9

Effects of clozapine on use of seclusion and restraint at a state hospital. Chiles JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):269–71

A loading-dose strategy for converting from oral to depot haloperidol. Ereshefsky L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1155–61

Effectiveness of two methods for informing schizophrenic patients about neuroleptic medication. Kleinman I, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1189–91

Risperidone: a novel antipsychotic medication. Land W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):434–5

Polydipsia and clozapine [letter] Lyster C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):610–1

Savings in hospital bed-days related to treatment with clozapine. Reid WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):261–4

Serotonin receptor responsivity in schizophrenia. Kahn RS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:47–51 (23 ref.)

The use of high doses of neuroleptics: the current situation [editorial] King DJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Summer;9(2):75–8

Prediction of response to haloperidol in schizophrenia: neuroendocrine, neuromorphological and clinical variables. Mauri MC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring; 9(1):3–7

Antioxidants in the treatment of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Kanofsky JD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 62(1-2):97–100. Comment on: Int J Neurosci 1991 Mar;57(1-2):1–17.

Abnormal EEG and calcification of the pineal gland in schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 62(1-2):107–11

Biological determinants and risk factors for tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr; 69(1-4):35–51

Subjective awareness of abnormal involuntary movements in schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;69(1-4):1–20

Vitamin C in the treatment of schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1-2):67–71

Effect of antidopaminergic drugs on endogenous digoxin-like factor in psychiatric patients. Adawi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):466–8

Self-reported prescribing practices for schizophrenic patients among Israeli psychiatrists. Heresco-Levy U, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):164–74

Clozapine for schizophrenia [letter; comment] Levkovitch Y, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3):431. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):160–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1):223–4.

Effects of pharmacological therapy on anthropometric and biochemical status of male and female institutionalized psychiatric patients. Martínez JA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr;13(2):192–7

Understanding and treating psychoses: advances in research and therapy. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;54(11):445–52

Anticholinergics to treat clozapine withdrawal [letter] de Leon J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;55(3):119–20

Contribution of anticholinergic medication to symptom change in schizophrenia [letter; comment] DeQuardo JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;54(9):356–7. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Jul;53(7):229–34.

Risperidone: new horizons for the schizophrenic patient. 9th World Congress of Psychiatry of the World Psychiatric Association, Rio de Janeiro, June 1993. Kane JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May;55 Suppl:3–4

More on obsessive-compulsive symptoms and clozapine [letter] LaPorta LD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;55(7):312

Efficacy of risperidone on positive features of schizophrenia. McEvoy JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May;55 Suppl:18–21

Resolution of polydipsia and hyponatremia in schizophrenic patients after clozapine treatment [letter] Munn NA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;54(11):439

Clozapine treatment in Denmark: concomitant psychotropic medication and hematologic monitoring in a system with liberal usage practices. Peacock L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;55(2):44–9

Negative symptoms in schizophrenia: assessment of the effect of risperidone. Schooler NR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May; 55 Suppl:22–8

Clomipramine treatment of obsessive compulsive symptomatology in schizophrenic patients. Zohar J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;54(10):385–8

Clozapine treatment after agranulocytosis induced by classic neuroleptics. Bauer M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):71–3

Short-term use of disulfiram with clozapine [letter] Brenner LM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):213–5

Quantitative electroencephalogram examination of effects of risperidone in schizophrenic patients. Czobor P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Oct;13(5):332–42

Blood levels of haloperidol and clinical outcome in schizophrenia. Doddi S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):187–95

Relationship between clinical efficacy and clozapine concentrations in plasma in schizophrenia: effect of smoking. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):383–90

Clozapine effects on positive and negative symptoms: a six-month trial in treatment-refractory schizophrenics. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun; 14(3):201–4

Comparison of haloperidol plasma concentrations between twice-a-day and once-a-day dosing in Chinese schizophrenic patients. Lin SK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):832–4

The effect of psychopathology on the ability of schizophrenic patients to give informed consent. Schachter D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):360–2

Clinical correlates of body weight changes in schizophrenia. Lawson WB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):187–8

Re: Replacement of chlorpromazine with other neuroleptics: effect on abnormal skin pigmentation and ocular changes [letter; comment] O'Croinin F, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May;19(3):226. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1993 Jul;18(4):173–7.

Famotidine as an adjunct treatment of resistant schizophrenia. Oyewumi LK, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Mar; 19(2):145–50

New drug offers hope for people with schizophrenia [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):46

Risperidone: clinical issues in treatment. Littrell K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):47–9 (23 ref.)

The effect of clozapine on preexisting tardive dyskinesia. Littrell K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Sep;31(9):14–8

Acutely administered haloperidol has little effect on steady-state visual evoked potentials from pattern-reversal stimulations in treated schizophrenics. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar;47(1):51–5

Effective clinical response at low plasma levels of haloperidol in Japanese schizophrenics with acute psychotic state. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):627–9

A schizophrenic with non–24–hour sleep–wake syndrome. Tagaya H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):441–2

Treatment of schizophrenia with an immunosuppressant [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):346] Levine J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):59–60

Risperidone. Livingston MG. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):457–60 (27 ref.)

NE–100, a novel sigma receptor ligand: effect on phencyclidine–induced behaviors in rats, dogs and monkeys. Okuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(7):PL133–8

Increased serum IgE in schizophrenic patients who responded poorly to neuroleptic treatment. Ramchand R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):1579–84

Long–term 'treatment' of schizophrenics with typical neuroleptics: a crime against humanity? Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Nov;41(5):434

Initial experiences with clozapine at Kenmore Psychiatric Hospital. Drew LR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1; 161(3):199–201

New medication for the schizophrenias [letter; comment] Kazlauskas K. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):590. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 17;160(2):53–4.

New medications for the schizophrenias [editorial] [see comments] Keks NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17; 160(2):53–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 May 2;160(9):590. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 May 2;160(9):591.

Risperidone for chronic schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1994 May 13;36(922):44] **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr 15;36(920):33–4

Schizophrenia [letter; comment] Mosqueda RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):275–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 10;330(10):681–90.

Effects of a limit on Medicaid drug–reimbursement benefits on the use of psychotropic agents and acute mental health services by patients with schizophrenia. Soumerai SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):650–5

Drug treatment of schizophrenia. Silverstone T. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27;107(976):145–6 (28 ref.)

Interferon–alpha as adjuvant treatment in chronic schizophrenia. Katila H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 28(4):192–6

Clinical, EEG mapping and psychometric studies in negative schizophrenia: comparative trials with amisulpride and fluphenazine. Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 29(3):125–35

Cognitive impairment in schizophrenia: how experimental models using nonhuman primates may assist improved drug therapy for negative symptoms. Rupniak NM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct;31(10):1133–46 (87 ref.)

BMY 14802, a sigma receptor ligand for the treatment of schizophrenia. Gewirtz GR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Feb;10(1):37–40

Beneficial effects of nalmefene augmentation in neuroleptic–stabilized schizophrenic patients. Rapaport MH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Sep;9(2):111–5

Latency increase of auditory–evoked potential component N1 predicts poor neuroleptic response in schizophrenic patients. Adler G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar; 27(2):68–9

Double–blind comparison of risperidone and haloperidol in schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses. Ceškova E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;26(4):121–4

Changes in single symptoms and separate factors of the schizophrenic syndrome after treatment with risperidone or haloperidol. Lindström E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 May;27(3):108–13

Zuclopenthixol decanoate in maintenance treatment of schizophrenic outpatients. Minimum effective dose and corresponding serum levels. Solgaard T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 May;27(3):119–23

The side effects of antipsychotic drugs and patients' quality of life: patient education and preference assessment with computers and multimedia. Morss SE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:17–21

Schizophrenic syndromes associated with treatment response. Cuesta MJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):87–99

Effectiveness of concomitant setiptiline maleate (Tecipul) on negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):339–46

L–sulpiride in young and elderly negative schizophrenics: clinical and pharmacokinetic variables. Mauri MC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):355–6

Naloxone attenuates drinking behavior in psychiatric patients displaying self–induced water intoxication. Nishikawa T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):149–53

Positive versus negative symptoms in schizophrenia: response to haloperidol. Palao DJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):155–64

Schizophrenia. Marder SR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;16(3):567–87 (89 ref.)

Platelet serotonin–2 receptors in schizophrenia: effects of illness and neuroleptic treatment. Pandey SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):57–68

Drug response patterns as a basis of nosology for the mood–incongruent psychoses (the schizophrenias). Garver DL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):873–85

Relationship between neuroleptic dose and positive and negative symptoms. Johnson PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):481–2

Thioridazine improves affective symptoms in schizophrenic patients. Dufresne RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993; 29(2):249–55

Treatment of neuroleptic–resistant schizophrenic relapse. Kinon BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):309–14

Possible predictors of neuroleptic–resistant schizophrenic relapse: influence of negative symptoms and acute extrapyramidal side effects. Kinon BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(3):365–9

Systematic dosage reduction in treatment–resistant schizophrenic patients. Van Putten T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):315–20

Stabilization and depot neuroleptic dosages. Weiden P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):269–75

Subjective response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Awad AG. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):609–18

Is the social acceptability of psychiatric patients decreased by orofacial dyskinesia? Boumans CE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):339–44

Extrapyramidal motor abnormalities associated with late–life psychosis. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):747–54

Clozapine: benefits and risks [letter] Fuchs AM. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):23–4

Depression in schizophrenia: are neuroleptics, akinesia, or anhedonia involved? Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):327–38

Treatment of late–life schizophrenia with neuroleptics. Jeste DV, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):817–30

Antipsychotic maintenance treatment of schizophrenia patients: is there a consensus? Meise U, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):215–25

Rating of medication influences (ROMI) scale in schizophrenia. Weiden P, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):297–310

Plasma homovanillic acid and treatment response in a large group of schizophrenic patients. Chang WH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):259–65

Changes in psychopathology and dyskinesia after neuroleptic withdrawal in a double–blind design. Dixon L, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):267–71

Effects of medication history on midlatency auditory evoked responses in schizophrenia. Erwin RJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):251–8

Cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin–releasing factor increases following haloperidol withdrawal in chronic schizophrenia. Forman SD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):43–51

Quantitative effects of typical and atypical neuroleptics on smooth pursuit eye tracking in schizophrenia. Litman RE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):107–20

Early response to haloperidol treatment in chronic schizophrenia. Stern RG, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug; 10(2):165–71

Current cannabis use and tardive dyskinesia. Zaretsky A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):3–8

A fulminant case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Teo SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):110–1

Anticardiolipin antibodies in a sample of chronic schizophrenics receiving neuroleptic therapy. Metzer WS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):190–2

The decanoates of flupenthixol and clopenthixol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic in–patients. Implications for community psychiatry. Martyns–Yellowe IS. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):110–3

[Xuefu zhuyu decoction in treating blood stasis syndrome of schizophrenia] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 13(7):397–401, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of clozapine in the treatment of schizophrenia (editorial)] Kuha S. **Duodecim** 1990;106(13):966–8 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

[A new therapeutic approach tp drug–resistant schizophrenia: clozapine. Long–term prospective study in 16 patients] Jalenques I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992;92(6):323–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of neuroleptics in a attempt at understanding the vulnerability to schizophrenia] Meurice E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992;92(6):339–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Education groups in neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic patients] Gaillard P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):340–2 **(Fre)**

[Resistant schizophrenia: what chemotherapy?] Vanelle JM. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):346–51 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clozapine and priapism: an association to consider (letter)] Barbieri NB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):128 **(Fre)**

[Antidepressant treatment of schizophrenic patients] Caroli F, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul;19 Spec No 2:393–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for Clozapine] Gaussarès C. **Encephale** 1992 Sep; 18 Spec No 3:433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptics and serotonin] Hery F, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):525–32 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When to continue or stop Clozapine therapy?] Jalenques I, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translation and application of the Simpson and Angus Scale of Extrapyramidal Symptoms] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative efficacy of bromocriptine, carbamazepine and cyproheptadine with neuroleptics in 24 refractory chronic schizophrenic patients] Llorca PM, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clozapine (Leponex) in France] Péré JJ, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A critical study of conditions for prescription and evaluation criteria of neuroleptic treatment in resistant schizophrenia] Petit M, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clozapine: an exclusive treatment?] Vanelle JM. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clozapine in long–term treatment of schizophrenic patients] Meise U, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Sep; 61(9):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine monotherapy in acute schizophrenia] Jaspert A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan;65(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor G–CSF (letter)] Heinz P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):81 **(Ger)**

[Atypical granulocytopenia in clozapine treatment] Hohl U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):232–3 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent leukopenia in therapy with levomepromazine] Jakobitsch A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):233–4 **(Ger)**

[The most important side effects of clozapine (Leponex) and their treatment] Küchenhoff B. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov; 20(6):201–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral convulsion after 100 mg clozapine (letter)] Widmer A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):81–2 **(Ger)**

[Atypical tricyclic neuroleptics for treatment of schizophrenia. Clothiapine and clozapine] Seminara G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Jun;34(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic and adverse effects of zotepine and their relationships with serum kinetics of the drug] Ishida M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Jun;13(3):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in erythrocyte shape in children treated with chlorpromazine] Bichoński R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1992; 33(1–4):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of Clozapol in the treatment of schizophrenia] Kiejna A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 27(5):563–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Methods for evaluation of the direct and indirect costs of long–term schizophrenia. Capri S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:80–3

Cost–effectiveness in the treatment of patients with schizophrenia. Goldberg D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:89–92 (25 ref.)

Health and economic evaluation in schizophrenia: implications for health policies. Moscarelli M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:84–8

Research funding of psychiatric disorders in Canada [editorial; comment] Jones BD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 39(3):131. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;39(3):141–6.

Who should receive high–cost mental health treatment and for how long? Rosenheck R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):843–52

[Therapeutic management of schizophrenic patients and its cost] Rouillon F, et al. **Encephale** 1994 May–Jun; 20(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Schizophrenia and choline acetyltransferase [letter; comment] Monfort JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):627 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):454–9.

Elevated PLA2 activity in schizophrenics and other psychiatric patients. Noponen M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):641–9

[The detection of cytoplasmic creatinine phosphokinase BB in nerve cell nuclei under normal conditions, in schizophrenia, and in Alzheimer's disease patients] Aksenova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase distribution in the brain in schizophrenia and Alzheimer's disease] Aksenova MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical heterogeneity in schizophrenia and the pattern of psychopathology in relatives: results from an epidemiologically based family study. Kendler KS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):294–300

Epidemiological and clinical correlates of familial and sporadic schizophrenia. Roy MA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):324–8

Does prenatal influenza divert susceptible females from later affective psychosis to schizophrenia? Takei N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):328–36

Gender specificity of geographical variation in morbid risk for schizophrenia in rural Ireland. Youssef HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):135–9

Grieving and loss in parents with a schizophrenic child. Atkinson SD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1137–9

Schizophrenia and prenatal exposure to the 1957 A2 influenza epidemic in Croatia. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1496–8

Use of control groups in family studies [letter; comment] Kendler KS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1909–10 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):278–85.

An epidemiologic, clinical, and family study of simple schizophrenia in County Roscommon, Ireland. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):27–34

Shifts in diagnostic frequencies of schizophrenia and major affective disorders at six North American psychiatric hospitals, 1972–1988. Stoll AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1668–73

No relation between risk of schizophrenia and prenatal exposure to influenza in Holland. Susser E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):922–4

"True" schizotypal personality disorder: a study of co-twins and relatives of schizophrenic probands. Torgersen S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1661–7

Age of onset in familial schizophrenia [letter] DeLisi LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):334–5

Risk factors for spontaneous dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Fenton WS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 51(8):643–50

Schizophrenia after prenatal exposure to the Dutch hunger winter of 1944–1945 [letter; comment] Jones P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):333–4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Dec;49(12):983–8.

Independent diagnoses of adoptees and relatives as defined by DSM-III in the provincial and national samples of the Danish Adoption Study of Schizophrenia. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;51(6):456–68

The Roscommon Family Study. III. Schizophrenia-related personality disorders in relatives. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;50(10):781–8

Mental illness in the biological and adoptive relatives of schizophrenic adoptees. Replication of the Copenhagen Study in the rest of Denmark. Kety SS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;51(6):442–55

Epidemiology of nonaffective acute remitting psychosis vs schizophrenia. Sex and sociocultural setting. Susser E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):294–301

The prevalence of schizophrenia in Ireland [letter; comment] Torrey EF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;51(7):513–5. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Jul;50(7):527–40.

Prevalence of schizophrenia among women in refuges for the homeless. Virgona A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):405–10

Schizophrenia among residents of hostels for homeless people [letter; comment] [see comments] Connelly J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1572. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):816–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):195.

Comparison of prevalence of schizophrenia among residents of hostels for homeless people in 1966 and 1992 [see comments] Geddes J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26; 308(6932):816–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1572.

Schizophrenia among residents of hostels for homeless people [letter; comment] Geddes J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16; 309(6948):195. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1572.

Residence of incident cohort of psychotic patients after 13 years of follow up. Harrison G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26; 308(6932):813–6

Schizophrenia sans frontieres: concepts of schizophrenia among French and British psychiatrists. van Os J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):489–92

Epidemiological evidence that maternal influenza contributes to the aetiology of schizophrenia. An analysis of Scottish, English, and Danish data. Adams W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:522–34

Prevalence of Australia antigen (HBsAg) in institutionalised patients with psychosis. Chaudhury S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:542–3

Declining incidence of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Clunie F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:564–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:620–6.

Folnegović & Folnevogić-Smalc s "Schizophrenia in Croatia: inter-regional differences in prevalence and a comment on constant incidence". Cooper B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:97–100

Schizophrenia in Nottingham: lifelong residential mobility of a cohort. Dauncey K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 163:613–9

South Westminster Schizophrenia Survey. Alcohol use and its relationship to symptoms, tardive dyskinesia and illness onset. Duke PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:630–6

Persistence of the decline in the diagnosis of schizophrenia among first admissions to Scottish hospitals from 1969 to 1988 [see comments] Geddes JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:620–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164:564–5.

Schizophrenia—falling incidence and better outcome? Harrison G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:535–41 (54 ref.)

Month of birth and schizophrenia in Korea. Sex, family history, and handedness. Kim CE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:829–31

Cannabis consumption as a prognostic factor in schizophrenia. Martinez-Arevalo MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:679–81

Small babies and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Rifkin L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:553–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:517–23.

Evidence for a gender-specific decline in the rate of schizophrenia in rural Ireland over a 50-year period. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:171–6

Psychiatric morbidity in the relatives of schizophrenic probands [letter; comment] Walsh C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:695. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 May;162:672–8.

Schizophrenia and city residence. Freeman H. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):39–50 (80 ref.)

The epidemiology of early schizophrenia. Influence of age and gender on onset and early course. Häfner H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):29–38

Homicide, schizophrenia and substance abuse or dependency. Beaudoin MN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):541–6

A comparison of homeless men and women: different populations, different needs. North CS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):423–31

Higher morbidity risk for schizophrenia in males: fact or fiction? Hambrecht M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):39–49

The genetic epidemiology of schizophrenia. Tsuang MT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(2):130–5 (19 ref.)

Self-help epilepsy groups: an evaluation of effect on depression and schizophrenia. Becú M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Sep-Oct;34(5):841–5

Prevalence of cognitive impairment among homeless men in a shelter in Australia. Teesson M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1187–9

Conceptualizing ADHD [letter] Bellak L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;55(7):312–3

Correlates and outcomes of alcohol use disorder among rural outpatients with schizophrenia. Osher FC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;55(3):109–13

Estimating incidence and prevalence of treated psychiatric disorders from routine statistics: the example of schizophrenia in Oxfordshire. Goldacre M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):318–22

Elderly people with learning disabilities in hospital: a psychiatric study. Sansom DT, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):45–52

Remission and relapse of substance use disorders in schizophrenia. Results from a one-year prospective study. Cuffel BJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):342–8

Relationship of positive and negative symptoms to cocaine abuse in schizophrenia. Lysaker P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):109–12

The subtyping of schizophrenia in men and women: a latent class analysis. Castle DJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):41–51

The criminal careers of incident cases of schizophrenia. Wessely SC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):483–502

Birth complications and subsequent negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Roff JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr; 74(2):635–41

Social risk factors in schizophrenia. Weyerer S. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):795–800

Role of selenium and other trace elements in the geography of schizophrenia. Brown JS Jr. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):387–98

The epidemiology of late-onset schizophrenia. Castle DJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):691–700 (47 ref.)

Prenatal influenza infections and adult schizophrenia. Mednick SA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):263–7

Excess seasonality of births among patients with schizophrenia and seasonal ovopathy. Pallast EG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):269–76

First admission schizophrenia: clinical manifestation and subtypes. Tsoi WF. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct; 34(5):399–402

Can environmental factors explain the epidemiology of schizophrenia in immigrant groups? Gupta S. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;28(6):263–6 (66 ref.)

First admission rates for schizophrenia in immigrants to The Netherlands. The Dutch National Register. Selten JP, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;29(2):71–7

An assessment of gender as a factor among severely mentally disabled case management clients. Solomon P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(1):39–60

[Alarming admission rates for schizophrenia in migrants from Surinam, the Netherlands Antilles and Morocco] Selten JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is the incidence of schizophrenia decreasing? (editorial)] Salokangas RK. **Duodecim** 1990;106(19):1315–8 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of schizophrenia with an onset in adolescence] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Schizophrenia, a disease in extinction?] Vidal G. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Mar;40(1):77 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Race and tardive dyskinesia among outpatients at a CMHC. Glazer WM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 45(1):38–42

An attributional analysis of expressed emotion in Mexican-American families with schizophrenia. Weisman A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):601–6

Long-term follow-up of young Afro-Caribbean Britons and white Britons with a first admission diagnosis of schizophrenia. McGovern D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;29(1):8–19

A follow-up of second generation Afro-Caribbeans and white British with a first admission diagnosis of schizophrenia: attitudes to mental illness and psychiatric services of patients and relatives. McGovern D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):117–27

[Disturbing admission numbers for schizophrenia in migrants from Surinam, the Netherlands Antilles and Morocco (letter)] van Alphen PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 26;138(13):683–4 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Lay beliefs about schizophrenic disorder: the results of a population survey in Germany. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:39–45

The vulnerability/stress model of schizophrenic relapse: a longitudinal study. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:58–64

Retinoid dysregulation as a cause of schizophrenia [letter] Goodman AB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):452–3

Early brain trauma and schizophrenia in Nigerian patients. Gureje O, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):368–71

Prenatal exposure to influenza and the development of schizophrenia: is the effect confined to females? Takei N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):117–9

Genetics, epidemiology, and the search for causes of schizophrenia [editorial] Tsuang MT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):3–6

Etiopathogenesis and treatment of psychosis. Crow TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:219–34 (73 ref.)

Prenatal exposure to influenza as a cause of schizophrenia. There are inconsistencies and contradictions in the evidence [editorial] Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:588–92 (12 ref.)

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia. A case-control study. Günther-Genta F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:165–70

Sex and schizophrenia: vive la différence [letter] Pantelis C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:258–60

Evidence against maternal influenza as a risk factor for schizophrenia. Selten JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:674–6

Risk of schizophrenia and age difference with older siblings. Evidence for a maternal viral infection hypothesis? Sham PC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:627–33

An attempt to integrate the individual-psychological and interactional concepts of the origins of schizophrenia [see comments] Alanen YO. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr; (23):56–61 (50 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):62–4.

Affect logic: an integrative model of the psyche and its relations to schizophrenia [see comments] Ciompi L. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):51–5 (24 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):62–4.

Prenatal factors in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Huttunen MO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr; (23):15–9 (35 ref.)

Theory of schizophrenia [comment] Kringlen E. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):62–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):51–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):56–61.

Cognitive characteristics of the parents of schizophrenic patients. Docherty NM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Aug; 182(8):443–51 (52 ref.)

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency revealed by a neuropathy in a psychotic adult [letter] Pasquier F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):765–6

Malformations of the septum pellucidum: two distinctive cases in association with schizophrenia. Wolf SS, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Mar;19(2):140–4

Schizophrenia: an extended etiological explanation. Holden RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Feb;42(2):115–23 (90 ref.)

Schizophrenic symptoms: a theory based on a neurophysiological model. Johannisson T. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):329–31

Schizophrenia in epilepsy: seizure and psychosis variables [see comments] Mendez MF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1073–7. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):364–5.

The origins of some of my conjectures concerning schizophrenia. Meehl PE. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1993;16:1–10

Childhood stressors, parental expectation, and the development of schizophrenia. Mirsky AF, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1992;15:110–30

Increased prevalence of cavum septum pellucidum in schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct; 50(3):193–9

Reduction of cortical volume in schizophrenia on magnetic

resonance imaging. Harvey I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug; 23(3):591–604 (85 ref.)
Glutamate receptors, microtubule associated proteins and developmental anomaly in schizophrenia: an hypothesis [editorial] Kerwin RW. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug; 23(3):547–51
Single indicator of risk for schizophrenia: probable fact or likely myth? Claridge G. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):151–68 (125 ref.)
Measuring liability to schizophrenia: progress report 1994: editors' introduction. Moldin SO, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(1):25–9 (19 ref.)
Seasonality of schizophrenia and stillbirths. Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):557–62
Schizophrenia, infection and temperature. An animal model for investigating their interrelationships. Rubinstein G. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):95–102 (60 ref.)
Adult schizophrenia may have resulted from exposure to influenza in the 5th to 6th month of gestation [letter] Rubinstein G. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):271–2
Molecular mischief. Spectroscopic studies may point to a cause of schizophrenia [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1994 Mar;270(3):20–1
Will new dopamine receptors offer a key to schizophrenia? [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1034–5
[Predictive factors in the evolution of schizophrenia. Relations with neurodevelopmental models] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):325–9 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Obstetrical complications and schizophrenia. Comparative study of obstetric antecedents in schizophrenic and bipolar patients] Verdoux H, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul–Aug; 19(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic schizophrenia. A case] Vedie C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy infections in mothers of chronic schizophrenic patients. The significance of differential nosology] Stöber G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia: subjective illness theories—an explorative study. 1: Patients] Stark FM, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia: subjective theories of illness. An explorative study. Part 2: Relatives] Stolle R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The phencyclidine-N-methyl-D-aspartate theory of schizophrenia: clinical applications] Heresco-Levy U, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 15;126(10):598–601 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Causes of serious mental disorders] Kringlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1058–61 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Schizophrenia and substance abuse] Greń-Kośmider L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 19–26;48(16–17):384–5 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Sensory overload and schizophrenia: sensory gating as a measure of dysfunction of stimuli filtration] Basińska A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):171–82 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Brain imaging in schizophrenia — especially by Computed Tomography] Szulc A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):145–56 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurobiological bases of schizophrenia] Fornazzari L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):74–80 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The impact of familial loading on gender differences in age at onset of schizophrenia. Albus M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):132–4
Twin concordance for congenital and adult-onset psychosis: a preliminary study of the validity of a novel classification of schizophrenia. Corrigall RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):142–5
Obstetric complications in histories of monozygotic twins discordant and concordant for schizophrenia. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):196–204
An analysis of the clinical features of familial schizophrenia. Murphy BM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jun; 89(6):421–7
Neurotrophin-3 gene polymorphism associated with schizophrenia. Nanko S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):390–2
A typological model of schizophrenia based on age at onset, sex and familial morbidity. Sham PC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):135–41
Evidence for anticipation in schizophrenia. Bassett AS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):864–70
Failure to find linkage between schizophrenia and genetic markers on chromosome 21. Asherson P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):161–5
Progress in a genome scan for linkage in schizophrenia in a large Swedish kindred. Barr CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):51–8
Alleles at the dopamine D4 receptor locus do not contribute to the genetic susceptibility to schizophrenia in a large Swedish kindred. Barr CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15;48(4):218–22
Turning point in the design of linkage studies of schizophrenia. Cloninger CR. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 15;54(2):83–92 (81 ref.)
Genomic scan for genes predisposing to schizophrenia. Coon H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):59–71
Analysis of chromosome 22 markers in nine schizophrenia pedigrees. Coon H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15; 54(1):72–9
Search for mutations in the beta 1 GABAA receptor subunit gene in patients with schizophrenia. Coon H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):12–20
Male siblings with schizophrenia share alleles at the androgen receptor above chance expectation. Crow TJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):159–60
Search for linkage to schizophrenia on the X and Y chromosomes. DeLisi LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 15;54(2):113–21
Pseudoautosomal region in schizophrenia: sex concordance of the affected sibpairs and the association study with DNA markers. Ishida T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15; 48(3):151–5
Screening the dystrophin gene suggests a high rate of polymorphism in general but no exonic deletions in schizophrenics. Lindor NM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):1–4
Relationship between homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Mant R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):21–6
Association study of schizophrenia with dopamine D3 receptor gene polymorphisms: probable effects of family history of schizophrenia? Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15;48(4):214–7
Search for a schizophrenia susceptibility locus on human chromosome 22. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 15;54(2):93–9
Sequential strategy to identify a susceptibility gene for schizophrenia: report of potential linkage on chromosome 22q12–q13.1: Part 1. Pulver AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):36–43
Follow-up of a report of a potential linkage for schizophrenia on chromosome 22q12–q13.1: Part 2. Pulver AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):44–50
Failure to find linkage between a functional polymorphism in the dopamine D4 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Shaikh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):8–11
Link between pregnancy complications and minor physical anomalies in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Cantor-Graae E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1188–93
Are neurological abnormalities in well discordant monozygotic co-twins of schizophrenic subjects the result of perinatal trauma? Cantor-Graae E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1194–9
Failure to find evidence for linkage or association between the dopamine D3 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Sabaté O, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):107–11
Evidence of chromosomal fragile sites in schizophrenic patients. Garofalo G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(2):132–5
Strong inference, theory testing, and the neuroanatomy of schizophrenia [see comments] Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;50(10):825–31 (54 ref.). Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Jul;51(7):515–6.
Impaired autonomic nervous system-habituation in those at genetic risk for schizophrenia. Hollister JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;51(7):552–8
The Roscommon Family Study. IV. Affective illness, anxiety disorders, and alcoholism in relatives. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;50(12):952–60
Analysis of the D4 dopamine receptor gene variant in an Italian schizophrenia kindred. Macciardi F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):288–93
Continuity and discontinuity of affective disorders and schizophrenia. Results of a controlled family study. Maier W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;50(11):871–83
Children at risk for schizophrenia: the Jerusalem Infant Development Study. II. Neurobehavioral deficits at school age. Marcus J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 50(10):797–809
No evidence of a schizophrenia locus in a second pseudoautosomal region [letter] Wang ZW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):427
Neurophysiological and psychological predictors of genetic risk for schizophrenia. Trubnikov V, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):455–9
Mismatch PCR RFLP detection of DRD2 Ser311Cys polymorphism and schizophrenia. Hattori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):757–63
A structural polymorphism of human dopamine D2 receptor, D2(Ser311—>Cys). Itokawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1369–75
APP mutations and schizophrenia. Arnholt JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):739–40
Sylvian fissure asymmetries in monozygotic twins: a test of laterality in schizophrenia. Bartley AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):853–63
Distribution of a novel mutation in the first exon of the human dopamine D4 receptor gene in psychotic patients. Catalano M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):459–64
Use of a neurophysiological trait in linkage analysis of schizophrenia. Coon H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 1;34(5):277–89
Mutation in the beta amyloid precursor protein gene and schizophrenia [letter] Nöthen MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):502
Imprinting and anticipation. Are they relevant to genetic studies of schizophrenia? Asherson P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:619–24
Estimates of risks in relatives of psychotic probands [letter] Craddock N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:706–7
An examination of linkage of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder to the pseudoautosomal region (Xp22.3). Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:159–64
Gender differences in age at onset of schizophrenia. Faraone SV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:625–9
The role of gender in understanding the familial transmission of schizoaffective disorder. Goldstein JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:763–8
Heritability of schizophrenia. A controlled family history investigation in Nigeria. Gureje O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:481–6
The strength of the genetic effect. Is there room for an environmental influence in the aetiology of schizophrenia? McGuffin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:593–9
B37 repeats are normal in most schizophrenic patients [letter] Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:851–2
Schizophrenia in the Afro-Caribbean community. Sugarman PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:474–80
Genotypes, phenotypes, and the brain. A search for connections in schizophrenia. Tsuang MT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:299–307 (60 ref.)
Psychiatric morbidity in the first-degree relatives of schizophrenic patients [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:700] [see comments] Varma SL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:672–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:695.
From dualism to psychobiological interaction. A comment on the study by Tienari and his co-workers [comment] Lehtonen J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):27–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):20–6.
The Finnish adoptive family study of schizophrenia. Implications for family research [see comments] Tienari P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):20–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):27–8.
New perspectives on the clinical neurobiology of treatment response in schizophrenia. Honer WG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;39(1):34–42 (108 ref.)
Finding the genes of neurologic and psychiatric illnesses: variations on a theme. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1285–9
The genetic epidemiology of schizophrenia. Tsuang MT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(2):130–5 (19 ref.)
No proof of linkage between schizophrenia-related disorders including schizophrenia and chromosome 2q21 region. Aschauer HN, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3–4):193–8
A study of the association between schizophrenia and the dopamine D3 receptor gene. Nanko S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):336–8
Human dopamine transporter gene not linked to schizophrenia in multigenerational pedigrees. Byerley W, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):319–22
New polymorphism for the human serotonin 1D receptor variant (5-HT1D beta) not linked to schizophrenia in five Canadian pedigrees. Sidenberg DG, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):315–8
Saccadic system functioning among schizophrenia patients and their first-degree biological relatives. Clementz BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):277–87
Brief report: a case of schizophrenia in a population with Down syndrome. Myers BA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Feb;24(1):95–8
Homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor locus is not associated with schizophrenia [letter; comment] Laurent C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):260. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Dec;29(12):858–60.
Association between schizophrenia and homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene [letter; comment] Morell RT. **J Med Genet** 1993 Aug;30(8):708–9. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Dec;29(12):858–60.
Excess of homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene in schizophrenia not confirmed [letter; comment] Nöthen MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Aug;30(8):708–9. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Dec;29(12):858–60.
Communication deviance, attention, and schizotypy in parents of schizophrenic patients. Docherty NM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):750–6
Social competence deficits in adolescents at risk for schizophrenia. Dworkin RH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):103–8
The short-term course of familial and nonfamilial schizophrenic-spectrum disorder. Sautter FJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):97–106
No structural mutation in the dopamine D2 receptor gene in alcoholism or schizophrenia. Analysis using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Gejman PV, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):204–8
No evidence for a point mutation at codon 713 and 717 of amyloid precursor protein gene in Japanese schizophrenics. Fukuda R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;38(4):407–11
Schizophrenia with pericentric inversion of chromosome 9: a case report. Nanko S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar; 47(1):47–9
Association of dopamine D2 receptor molecular variant with schizophrenia [see comments] Arinami T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):703–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):686. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May

21;343(8908):1301–2.
DRD2 Ser311/Cys311 polymorphism in schizophrenia [letter] Asherson P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1045
Dopamine receptor genes and schizophrenia: the tail wags the dog? [comment] Kerwin R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):686. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):703–4.
DRD2 Ser311/Cys311 polymorphism in schizophrenia [letter] Nanko S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1044
Dopamine D2 receptor molecular variant and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Nöthen MM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1301–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):703–4.
DRD2 Ser311/Cys311 polymorphism in schizophrenia [letter] Shaikh S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1045–6
S311C D2DR variant: no association with schizophrenia [letter] Sobell J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):621–2
Absence of APP713 mutation in Italian and Russian families with schizophrenia. Mortilla M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):45–7
Selective loss of dopamine D3-type receptor mRNA expression in parietal and motor cortices of patients with chronic schizophrenia. Schmauss C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8942–6
A strategy for elucidating genetic influences on complex psychopathological syndromes (with special reference to ocular motor functioning and schizophrenia). Iacono WG, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1993;16:11–65 (156 ref.)
Screening schizophrenic patients for mutations in the amyloid precursor protein gene. Morris S, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Spring;4(1):23–7
Linkage analysis between schizophrenia and a microsatellite polymorphism for the D5 dopamine receptor gene. Ravindranathan A, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Summer; 4(2):77–80
Segregation analysis of complex phenotypes: an application to schizophrenia and auditory P300 latency. Sham PC, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Spring;4(1):29–38
Genetic study of dopamine D1, D2, and D4 receptors in schizophrenia. Campion D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar; 51(3):215–30
Relations between neuropsychological performance and brain morphological and physiological measures in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Goldberg TE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;55(1):51–61
No association between alleles or genotypes at the dopamine transporter gene and schizophrenia. Li T, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1994 Apr;52(1):17–23
Cellular immunity, HLA-class I antigens, and family history of psychiatric disorder in endogenous psychoses. Müller N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep;48(3):201–17
Search for a genetic event in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Polymeropoulos MH, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1993 Jul;48(1):27–36
The sporadic v. familial classification given aetiological heterogeneity: II. Power analyses. Kendler KS.
Psychol Med 1988 Nov;18(4):991–9
Linkage study of a susceptibility locus for schizophrenia in the pseudoautosomal region. Barr CL, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1994;20(2):277–86
Impaired attention, genetics, and the pathophysiology of schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Schizophr Bull 1994;20(2):248] Cornblatt BA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(1):31–46 (80 ref.)
Are there neurochemical indicators of risk for schizophrenia? Csernansky JG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):75–88 (125 ref.)
Event-related potentials (ERPs) as indicators of risk for schizophrenia. Friedman D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(1):63–74 (75 ref.)
Sibling perspectives on schizophrenia and the family. Gerace LM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):637–47
Neuropsychological risk indicators for schizophrenia: a review of family studies. Kremen WS, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1994;20(1):103–19 (75 ref.)
Psychometric high-risk paradigm, perceptual aberrations, and schizotypy: an update. Lenzenweger MF.
Schizophr Bull 1994;20(1):121–35 (100 ref.)
Eye tracking and schizophrenia: a selective review. Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):47–62 (125 ref.)
Family risk indicators in schizophrenia. Miklowitz DJ.
Schizophr Bull 1994;20(1):137–49 (70 ref.)
Indicators of liability to schizophrenia: perspectives from genetic epidemiology. Moldin SO. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(1):169–84 (50 ref.)
Stability of diagnosis: application to phenotype definition. Rice JP, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):185–90
Positive and negative symptoms in families with schizophrenia. Bassett AS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec; 11(1):9–19
Testing Liddle's three-syndrome model in families with schizophrenia. Bassett AS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun; 12(3):213–21
Clinical, psychological and neuroradiological findings in a case of chronic schizophrenia with cognitive impairment and a mis-sense mutation at codon 713 of the beta amyloid precursor protein gene [letter] Lawrie SM, et al.
Schizophr Res 1993 Oct;10(3):273–5
Personality variations in healthy relatives of schizophrenics. Maier W, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):81–8
The Wisconsin Card Sorting Test discriminates schizophrenic patients and their siblings. Scarone S, et al.
Schizophr Res 1993 Aug;10(2):103–7
Schizotypal and paranoid personality disorder in the relatives of patients with schizophrenia and affective disorders: a review. Webb CT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec; 11(1):81–92 (60 ref.)
Studies on neurochemical heterogeneity in healthy parents of schizophrenic patients. Wei J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):173–8
[Neuropsychological tests and smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenic twins] Preiss J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;89(5):276–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Place of the long-term treated psychotic in the family of the psychiatrist] Gorceix A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(2):171–2 **(Fre)**
[Recent studies of the genetics of manic-depressive disorder and schizophrenia] Leboyer M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Nov;150(9):685–9 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Overlap between schizophrenia and affective disorders—a family study] Knobler HY, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1; 126(5):241–4, 304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Genetic analysis of the resting EEG parameters of schizophrenics and their relatives] Trubnikov VI, et al.
Genetika 1993 Sep;29(9):1519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dopaminergic system genes in Mexican schizophrenics] Nicolini H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug; 45(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The genetic theory of schizophrenia. An analysis of 691 schizophrenic twin index families. 1946 [classical article] Kallmann FJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):188–98
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in schizophrenia. The effects of barbiturate semi-narcosis, insulin coma and electroshock. 1948 [classical article] Kety SS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):203–9
Influenza and schizophrenia. An analysis of post-influenzal "dementia precox," as of 1918, and five years later further studies of the psychiatric aspects of influenza. 1926 [classical article] Menninger KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):182–7
The onset of schizophrenia. 1927 [classical article] Sullivan HS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):134–9
Schizophrenia: advances in its basic biology. arap Mengech HK. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;70(6):372–4
The early development of Kraepelin's ideas on classification: a conceptual history. Berrios GE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):813–21
Kraepelin revisited: a reassessment and statistical analysis of dementia praecox and manic-depressive insanity in 1908. Jablensky A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):843–58
Schizophrenic autism. 1. Historical evolution and perspectives. Gündel H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(5–6):294–303
[Friedrich Hölderlin (1770–1843). Psychiatric reevaluation on the 150th anniversary of his death] Géraud M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1994 Mar;152(3):173–8 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of the Schreber case and current aspects] Samacher R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep; 151(7):517–20 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune-inflammatory markers in schizophrenia: comparison to normal controls and effects of clozapine. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):346–51
Alzheimer's-disease-related protein in geriatric schizophrenic patients with cognitive impairment. Powchik P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1726–7
Autoimmunity in schizophrenia: a review of recent findings. Ganguli R, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):489–96 (41 ref.)
Schizophrenia: prenatal influenza and autoimmunity. Wright P, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):497–502 (96 ref.)
T-cell subsets in acute psychotic schizophrenic patients. Achiron A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):27–31
Schizophrenia, narcolepsy, and HLA-DR15, DQ6. Douglass AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1;34(11):773–80
A preliminary prospective study on natural autoantibodies and the response of untreated schizophrenic patients to neuroleptics. Lévy-Soussan P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):135–8
Increased serum soluble interleukin-2 receptors in Caucasian and Korean schizophrenic patients. Rapaport MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15;35(10):767–71
Serum antibody for somatostatin-14 and prodynorphin 209–240 in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder, schizophrenia, Alzheimer's disease, multiple sclerosis, and advanced HIV infection. Roy BF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 1;35(5):335–44
Changes of immunological functions after acute exacerbation in schizophrenia. Sasaki T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):173–8
Elevated Le(y) antigen expression on T-lymphocytes in schizophrenic patients. Kokai M, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1993;243(2):82–6
Autoimmunity and schizophrenia: an epiphenomenon or an etiology? Amital H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 29(9):593–7 (51 ref.)
Anticardiolipin antibodies are elevated in drug-free, multiply affected families with schizophrenia. Firer M, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1994 Jan;14(1):73–8
Hepatitis B vaccination in psychiatric patients [letter] Russo R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):356
Increased anti-Sm antibodies in schizophrenic patients and their families. Sirota P, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1993 Sep; 17(5):793–800
Stress, depression and schizophrenia in view of psychoimmunology. Dąbkowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3 Suppl):23–32 (40 ref.)
CD5 positive B lymphocytes in schizophrenia: no alteration in numbers or percentage as compared with control subjects. Ganguli R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul; 48(1):69–78
Cellular immunity, HLA-class I antigens, and family history of psychiatric disorder in endogenous psychoses. Müller N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep;48(3):201–17
An association between anti-hippocampal antibody concentration and lymphocyte production of IL-2 in patients with schizophrenia. Yang ZW, et al.
Psychol Med 1994 May;24(2):449–55
Plasma levels of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in schizophrenia, other psychoses, and affective disorders. Katila H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):29–34
Serum antibodies to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in schizophrenic patients. Mukherjee S, et al.
Schizophr Res 1994 May;12(2):131–6
[Schizophrenia and immunity] Galinowski A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):138–42 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic changes in the indices of the B immunity system in patients with newly diagnosed schizophrenia during treatment] Rogozhnikova OA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Striatal D2 dopamine receptor characteristics in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients studied with positron emission tomography. Hietala J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Feb;51(2):116–23
Selective abnormalities of prefrontal serotonergic receptors in schizophrenia. A postmortem study. Laruelle M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Oct;50(10):810–8
Schizophrenia as a brain disease. Hachinski V.
Arch Neurol 1993 Oct;50(10):1097
Schizophrenia as a brain disease. The dopamine receptor story. Seeman P. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1093–5 (55 ref.)
Schizophrenia as a brain disease. Williamson PC.
Arch Neurol 1993 Oct;50(10):1096–7 (19 ref.)
Possible involvement of selenium transport protein in a subtype of schizophrenia [letter] Berry T.
Biol Psychiatry 1993 Sep 15;34(6):422–3
Clozapine treatment and its effect on neuroendocrine responses induced by the serotonin agonist, m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Kahn RS, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jun 15;35(12):909–12
Iron, copper, zinc, magnesium, and calcium in postmortem brain tissue from schizophrenic patients. Kornhuber J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):31–4
Potential abnormalities in molecular forms of growth hormone in schizophrenia: a pilot study. Warner MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):487–91
A meta-analysis of homovanillic acid concentrations in schizophrenia. Tuckwell HC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1–2):109–14
Increased pentane and carbon disulfide in the breath of patients with schizophrenia. Phillips M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Sep;46(9):861–4
Disposition of clozapine and desmethylclozapine in schizophrenic patients. Lin SK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;34(4):318–24
Morphometric evaluation of neurophysin-immunoreactivity in the human brain: pronounced inter-individual variability and evidence for altered staining patterns in schizophrenia. Mai JK, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(2):133–54
Hippocampal benzodiazepine receptors in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(2):151–5
Schizophrenia and the gut, again. Howard R. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1128–9
Dopamine receptors. The D4 and schizophrenia [news; comment] Iversen LL. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):393 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):441–5.
Dopamine D4 receptors elevated in schizophrenia [see comments] Seeman P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30; 365(6445):441–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):393.
Selective loss of dopamine D3-type receptor mRNA expression in parietal and motor cortices of patients with chronic schizophrenia. Schmauss C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8942–6
Phenylethylamine and schizophrenia. O'Reilly RL, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jan; 18(1):63–75 (45 ref.)
Low density of dopamine D4 receptors in Parkinson's, schizophrenia, and control brain striata. Seeman P, et al.
Synapse 1993 Aug;14(4):247–53
[No hypofrontality in schizophrenia demonstrated by

positron emission tomography] Biver F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Sep–Oct;92(5):261–78 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral glucose metabolism in schizophrenia. Studies using positron–emission tomography] M'Rabet N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991;91(6):311–26 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of schizophrenia: neurochemical aspects] de las Cuevas Castresana C, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):54–9 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Schizophrenia: prenatal influenza and autoimmunity. Wright P, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):497–502 (96 ref.)

Contagion in schizophrenia: a critique of Crow and Done (1986). Butler LD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):449–54; discussion 455–9 (35 ref.)

MORTALITY

Mortality and causes of death in first admitted schizophrenic patients. Mortensen PB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 163:183–9

The application of a computer data base in prospective study on the mortality in schizophrenia. Kiejna A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3 Suppl):53–60

Gender and mortality in schizophrenia: do women act like men? Goldstein JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov; 23(4):941–8

[Mortality and cause of death in schizophrenia. Review of the literature] Tabbane K, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jan–Feb; 19(1):23–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Lifelong maternal caregiving for children with schizophrenia. Howard PB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):107–14

The effects of family work training on mental health nurses' attitude to and knowledge of schizophrenia: a replication. Gamble C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):893–6

Symptom management: inpatient nursing care of persons with schizophrenia. Buccheri R, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Summer;(58):23–31 (38 ref.)

[Effect of minimizing the feeling of restriction of psychiatric patients during hospitalization] Wang S. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):407–9 **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of psychological disturbances of psychiatric patients during their recovery stage] Zhu YJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):586–8 **(Chi)**

[Empathy and care in psychiatry. "Living" persons are the most appreciated by relatives] Durling H. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2;91(9):820–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Basal ganglia pathology in schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia: an MRI quantitative study. Elkashef AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):752–5

Cerebral asymmetry, planum temporale, and aberrant neurodevelopment in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Buckley PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jun;51(6):540. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 May;50(5):457. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 May;50(5):461–9.

Significant reductions in synapsin but not synaptophysin specific activity in the brains of some schizophrenics. Browning MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15; 34(8):529–35

Gender differences in corpus callosum size in first–episode schizophrenics. Hoff AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):913–9

Total nerve cell number in neocortex in chronic schizophrenics and controls estimated using optical disectors. Pakkenberg B. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1; 34(11):768–72

Negative symptoms of schizophrenia and plexus visibility: a replication with medicated and unmedicated patients. Poole JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):414–6

Stability of cerebral ventricular size from the appearance of the first psychotic symptoms to the later diagnosis of schizophrenia. Vita A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15; 35(12):960–2

Pineal calcification and its relationship to hallucinations in schizophrenia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun;64(1–4):217–9

Gross brain morphology in schizophrenia: a regional analysis of traditional diagnostic subtypes. Raz S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):640–4

The neuropathology of schizophrenia: past and present. Bogerts B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(2):193–205 (99 ref.)

Clinical correlates of postmortem brain changes in schizophrenia: decreased brain weight and length correlate with indices of early impairment. Johnstone EC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;57(4):474–9

Developmental brain anomalies in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder: a controlled MRI study. Jurjus GJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall;5(4):375–8

Epilepsy, psychosis, and schizophrenia: clinical and neuropathologic correlations. Bruton CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):34–42

A topographical study of senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in the hippocampi of patients with Alzheimer's disease and cognitively impaired patients with schizophrenia. Casanova MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):41–62

Ubiquitination as a probe for neurodegeneration in the brain in schizophrenia: the prefrontal cortex. Horton K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Aug;48(2):145–52

Magnetic resonance imaging findings of amygdala–anterior hippocampus shrinkage in male patients with schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):43–53

Post–mortem neurochemistry of schizophrenia [editorial] Reynolds GP. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):793–7 (37 ref.)

Structural brain abnormalities as indicators of vulnerability to schizophrenia. Cannon TD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(1):89–102 (75 ref.)

Alzheimer–type neuropathology in elderly schizophrenia patients. Prohovnik I, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):805–16

Cortical cholinergic markers in schizophrenia. Haroutunian V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):137–44

Regional neuropathology in schizophrenia: where are we? Where are we going? Shapiro RM. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):187–239 (210 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An endocrinological study of patients with primary cutis verticis gyrata. Palazzo R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):348–9

Preclinical findings with new antipsychotic agents: what makes them atypical? Jackson DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:41–8 (49 ref.)

Evidence for anticipation in schizophrenia. Bassett AS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):864–70

Normalization of auditory physiology by cigarette smoking in schizophrenic patients. Adler LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1856–61

Dichotic listening during auditory hallucinations in patients with schizophrenia. Green MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):357–62

CCK, schizophrenia, and anxiety. CCK–B antagonists inhibit the activity of brain dopamine neurons. Rasmussen K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:300–11 (54 ref.)

Impairment of retinal increment thresholds in Huntington's disease. Paulus W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):574–8

Neural circuits in schizophrenia [letter; comment] McCarley RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;51(7):515–6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Oct;50(10):825–31.

Arachidonic acid: a common link in the biology of schizophrenia? [letter] Peet M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;51(8):665–6

Assessing the validity of an animal model of deficient sensorimotor gating in schizophrenic patients. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;51(2):139–54 (84 ref.)

Pressure–induced disorders in neurotransmission and spontaneous behavior in rats: an animal model of psychosis. Abraini JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):622–9

A disturbance in the control of muscle force in neuroleptic–naive schizophrenic patients. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):104–11

Disordered water homeostasis and cognitive impairment in schizophrenia. Emsley RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):630–3

Voluntary control of saccadic eye movement in patients with frontal cortical lesions and parkinsonian patients in comparison with that in schizophrenics. Fukushima J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):21–30

Isolation rearing of rats produces a deficit in prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle similar to that in schizophrenia. Geyer MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):361–72

Cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia: effects of memory processing on regional activation. Gur RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):3–15

Increases in strychnine–insensitive glycine binding sites in cerebral cortex of chronic schizophrenics: evidence for glutamate hypothesis. Ishimaru M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):84–95

Methylphenidate increases thought disorder in recent onset schizophrenics, but not in normal controls. Levy DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):507–14

Loss of striatal cholinergic neurons as a basis for tardive and L–dopa–induced dyskinesias, neuroleptic–induced supersensitivity psychosis and refractory schizophrenia. Miller R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):713–38 (340 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of tryptophan, serotonin, melatonin, and pituitary hormones in schizophrenia. Rao ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):151–63

Relationship of prefrontal and temporal lobe MRI measures to neuropsychological performance in chronic schizophrenia. Seidman LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):235–46 (87 ref.)

Neuropsychological correlates of alogia and affective flattening in schizophrenia. Stolar N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):164–72

Continuous–processing related ERPS in schizophrenic and normal children. Strandburg RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):525–38

P300 in schizophrenia: interactions between amplitudes and topography. Strik WK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1; 35(11):850–6

Biological factors in schizophrenia. Structural and functional aspects. Syvälahti EK. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr; (23):9–14 (34 ref.)

Cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenia: organic vulnerability factor or state marker for tardive dyskinesia? Waddington JL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Sep;23(1):56–70

Stimulant–induced psychosis, the dopamine theory of schizophrenia, and the habenula. Ellison G. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1994 May;19(2):223–39 (149 ref.)

N1 component derived from the temporal region during an auditory passive event–related potential paradigm in schizophrenics. Iwanami A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Apr;25(2):50–3

Clinical significance of diffuse delta EEG activity in chronic schizophrenia. Matsuura M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jul;25(3):115–21

The mechanisms of schizophrenia. Andreasen NC. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;4(2):245–51 (70 ref.)

Methodological considerations in measurement of the P300 component of the auditory oddball ERP in schizophrenia. Glabus MF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;90(2):123–34

Relationship between crossover and modality shift effects in sequential reaction time performance of schizophrenic patients. Jahn T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3–4):199–204

Ventricle size and P300 in schizophrenia. Juckel G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(6):352–4

Selective impairment of express saccade generation in patients with schizophrenia. Currie J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):343–8

Contribution of serotonin neurotoxins to understanding psychiatric disorders: the role of 5–HT2 receptors in schizophrenia and antipsychotic activity. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:25–32 (45 ref.)

The N15 component of the brainstem auditory evoked potential: a measure of hippocampal activity in schizophrenics? Coger RW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 72(3–4):271–82

Factor analysis and computerized EEG: preliminary data on schizophrenic patients. Locatelli M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3–4):265–70

Nonlinear EEG dynamics during sleep in depression and schizophrenia. Röschke J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 75(3–4):271–84

Late–onset schizophrenia: relationship to awareness of abnormal involuntary movements and tobacco addiction. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):9–19

Choroid plexus calcification as a possible marker of hallucinations in schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):87–92

Third ventricular width and its relationship to mode of onset of schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr; 69(1–4):119–24

Bilateral electrodermal activity and cerebral mechanisms in syndromes of schizophrenia and the schizotypal personality. Gruzelier J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb;16(1):1–16 (109 ref.)

Cerebral asymmetries and stimulus intensity relationships in EEG spectra of VEPs in unmedicated schizophrenic patients: relationships with Active and Withdrawn syndromes. Gruzelier JH, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov;15(3):239–46

Callosal transfer in schizophrenia: too much or too little? David AS. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):573–9

The deficit syndrome in schizophrenia: psychoanalytic and neurobiological perspectives. Willick MS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(4):1135–57 (50 ref.)

Handedness is related to formal thought disorder and language dysfunction in schizophrenia. Manoach DS. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):2–14

Dorsolateral prefrontal cortex dysfunction in the major psychoses; symptom or disease specificity? Dolan RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1290–4

Prefrontal and temporal blood flow in schizophrenia: resting and activation technetium–99m–HMPAO SPECT patterns in young neuroleptic–naive patients with acute disease. Catafau AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):935–41

Schizophrenia: D4 receptor elevation. What does it mean? [editorial] Seeman MV. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May; 19(3):171–6 (37 ref.)

Disturbances in the control of saccadic eye movement and eye–head coordination in schizophrenics. Fukushima J, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91;1(2):171–80

Water intoxication in a schizophrenic patient with rhabdomyolysis. Akasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):843–6

The biological background of refractory schizophrenia: a study on clinical states, serum drug concentration, cognitive function and brain CT findings. Hori A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):515–23

Computerized EEG and brain imaging studies in untreated schizophrenic patients: a report of seven cases. Miyauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):869–80

Positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia as predictors of length of military service: a retrospective study. Rosse RB, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):529–33

EEG mapping investigations of psychomotor and music perception brain dysfunction in untreated schizophrenic patients. Günther W, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Dec; 23(6):516–28

Fine motor performance in schizophrenia. Griffith JM, et

al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(4):179–84
123I-IMP SPECT brain imaging in epileptic psychosis: a study of two cases of temporal lobe epilepsy with schizophrenia-like syndrome. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(4):207–11
Postpubertal emergence of hyperresponsiveness to stress and to amphetamine after neonatal excitotoxic hippocampal damage: a potential animal model of schizophrenia. Lipska BK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):67–75
Schizophrenia: a neurodevelopmental perspective. Pilowsky LS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):83–91 (113 ref.)
Pursuit eye movements in chronic schizophrenics: relationship between increased saccades and negative symptoms. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jan;14(1):79–81
PINV—topography and primary negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenia. Eikmeier G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar;27(2):63–4
Negative difference (Nd), an ERP marker of stimulus relevance: different lateral asymmetries for paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Oades RD, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar;27(2):65–7
Scalp distribution of slow cortical potentials in schizophrenic patients. Rockstroh B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar; 27(2):54–8
Structure–function relations in schizophrenia: brain morphology and neuropsychology. Bilder RM. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1992;15:183–251 (135 ref.)
P300 component of event-related potentials in methamphetamine psychosis and schizophrenia. Iwanami A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May;18(3):465–75
Normalization of auditory sensory gating in schizophrenic patients after a brief period for sleep. Griffith JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):29–39
Frontal lobe impairment in schizophrenia: relationship to intellectual functioning. Crawford JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):787–90
Stereotypy, schizophrenia and dopamine D2 receptor binding in the basal ganglia. Pedro BM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):423–9
A proposed neuroendocrine model of the schizophrenias [editorial] Cowen MA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):v–x (21 ref.)
Chronic palinopsia in schizophrenia. Marneros A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5–6):236–9
Resting EEG in first-episode and chronic schizophrenia. Sponheim SR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jan;31(1):37–43
Reduced attention-related negative potentials in schizophrenic adults. Strandburg RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):272–81
Neurobiological investigations in cingulate cortex of schizophrenic brain. Benes FM. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(3):537–49 (90 ref.)
Flat affect in schizophrenia: a test of neuropsychological models. Blanchard JJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):311–25
Dysmodularity: a neurocognitive model for schizophrenia [see comments] David AS. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):249–55. Comment in: Schizophr Bull 1994;20(2):257–61.
Corticocortical connectivity, autonomous networks, and schizophrenia [comment] Hoffman RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):257–61. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1994;20(2):249–55.
Eye tracking dysfunction and schizophrenia: a critical perspective [published erratum appears in Schizophr Bull 1993;19(4):685] Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(3):461–536 (300 ref.)
Quantitative D2 dopamine receptor PET and structural MRI changes in late-onset schizophrenia. Pearlson GD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):783–95
Can estradiol modulate schizophrenic symptomatology? Riecher-Rössler A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):203–14
The need to integrate neuropsychological and experimental schizophrenia research. Serper MR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):1–11; discussion 13–21 (80 ref.)
ERP abnormalities during semantic processing in schizophrenia. Adams J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct; 10(3):247–57
Methamphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization and its implications for relapse of schizophrenia. Akiyama K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):251–7 (23 ref.)
Testing Liddle's three-syndrome model in families with schizophrenia. Bassett AS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun; 12(3):213–21
Neurophysiological and neuropsychological evidence for attentional dysfunction in schizophrenia. Cullum CM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):131–41
Editor's comments on Galdos et al. (1993) [letter; comment] DeLisi LE. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):279–80. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1993 Jun;10(1):7–14.
Event-related potential abnormalities correlate with structural brain alterations and clinical features in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Egan MF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):259–71
Schizophrenia-like psychosis and cerebellar degeneration. Jurjus GJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):183–4
Frontal lobe metabolism and cerebral morphology in schizophrenia: 31P MRS and MRI studies. Keshavan MS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):241–6
Olfactory hallucinations and olfactory identification ability in patients with schizophrenia and other psychiatric disorders. Kopala LC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun; 12(3):205–11
Smooth pursuit eye movements and express saccades in schizophrenic patients. Matsue Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):121–30
Magnetic resonance imaging in schizophrenia: relationship with clinical measures. Mozley PD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):195–203
Cortical control of saccade in normal and schizophrenic subjects: a PET study using a task-evoked rCBF paradigm. Nakashima Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):259–64
Association of working memory deficit and eye tracking dysfunction in schizophrenia. Park S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):55–61
Auditory sensory gating, hippocampal volume, and catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenics and their siblings. Waldo MC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May; 12(2):93–106
Influence of renal clearance on peripheral homovanillic acid measurements in healthy subjects and schizophrenic patients. Whelton CL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec; 11(1):33–40
[Neurobiology of schizophrenia] Lotstra F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of neuroleptics in a attempt at understanding the vulnerability to schizophrenia] Meurice E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992;92(6):339–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cortical atrophy of the left temporal lobe and schizophrenia. Apropos of 6 cases] Luauté JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;152(4):246–51; discussion 251–2 **(Fre)**
[Central dopaminergic receptors and negative symptoms in schizophrenia] Martinot JL, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):127–30 **(Fre)**
[Negative schizophrenic symptomatology and the P 300 potential] Drouet A, et al. **Encephale** 1993 May–Jun; 19(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cognitive functions of images in schizophrenia. Recall and cognitive function of the image (letter)] Franco I. **Encephale** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):169 **(Fre)**
[Hypofrontality and schizophrenia] Laplante L, et al. **Encephale** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):277–9 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The P 300 potential in schizophrenia] Laurent A, et al. **Encephale** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological markers in schizophrenia] Lembreghts M, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):501–23 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Do estrogens have an antipsychotic action?] Riecher-Rössler A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jan;62(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular instability in schizophrenic patients may be caused by alpha 1-blocking activity of major tranquilizer—measurement by isometric handgrip test] Watanabe K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of EEG background activity in drug-naive schizophrenic patients] Takizawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of disturbances of the interhemispheric coordination in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Basińska A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):157–70 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Threshold criteria of omega potential asymmetry in evaluation of psychic functional disorders] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):37–43 **(Rus)**
[Thyroid functional activity in schizophrenic patients with aggressive sexual behavior] Smirnova LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychoeducational and family therapy in relapse prevention. Goldstein MJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:54–7
Early neuroleptic intervention in schizophrenia: are prodromal symptoms valid predictors of relapse? Gaebel W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Sep;(21):8–12
Maintenance electroconvulsive therapy in schizophrenia [letter] Lohr WD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May; 55(5):217–8

PSYCHOLOGY see SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

RADIOGRAPHY

Structural cerebral pathology in schizophrenia: regional or diffuse? Raz S. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):445–52
Neuroradiological anomalies and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Buckley P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1338. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Jan;56(1):85–93.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Central D2 receptors and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Martinot JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:27–34
D2 dopamine receptor binding in the basal ganglia of antipsychotic-free schizophrenic patients. An 123I-IBZM single photon emission computerised tomography study. Pilowsky LS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:16–26
Implications of positron emission tomography research for the investigation of the actions of antipsychotic drugs. List SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Dec;(22):25–30 (46 ref.)
Positron emission tomography scans in schizophrenia. Pal H, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):74
123I-IMP SPECT brain imaging in epileptic psychosis: a study of two cases of temporal lobe epilepsy with schizophrenia-like syndrome. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(4):207–11
Dopamine D2 receptor density estimates in schizophrenia: a positron emission tomography study with 11C-N-methylspiperone. Tune LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec;49(3):219–37
Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in schizophrenia during verbal memory activation: a 99mTc-HMPAO single photon emission tomography (SPET) study. Busatto GF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):463–72
Three clinical syndromes of schizophrenia in untreated subjects: relation to brain glucose activity measured by positron emission tomography (PET). Kaplan RD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):47–54
SPECT analysis of regional cerebral blood flow changes in patients with schizophrenia during the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug; 10(2):109–16
[Contribution of single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT-HMPAO) to the study of schizophrenia] Humbert T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;150(9):659–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Severity of family distress of schizophrenia—fact or artifact? [letter; comment] Damodaran SS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):221–2. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1992 Sep;86(3):185–8.
Age and other factors relevant to the rehospitalization of schizophrenic outpatients. Hoffmann H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):205–10
Symptoms and social adjustment of schizophrenic patients as evaluated by family members. Otsuka T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):111–6
The Psychosis Project: outcome and cost-effectiveness of a psychoeducational treatment programme for schizophrenic adolescents. Rund BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):211–8
The burden of care of schizophrenia in Malay families. Salleh MR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):180–5
Schizophrenia—a national emergency: preliminary observations on SANELINE. Wallace M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:33–5
Future time perspective and daily occupations of persons with chronic schizophrenia in a board and care home. Suto M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jan;48(1):7–18
Early intervention in schizophrenia. Birchwood M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):374–8 (41 ref.)
Assessment of contributions to disability in people with schizophrenia during rehabilitation. O'Connor R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):595–600
Culture and schizophrenia: the DOSMD challenge. Edgerton RB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:222–31 (50 ref.)
Coping strategies of schizophrenic patients and their relationship to outcome. Lee PW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:177–82
Integrated psychological therapy for schizophrenia [letter; comment] Morice R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 163:414–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1992 Oct;(18):154–63.
Behavioural family management in schizophrenia. Outcome of a clinic-based intervention. Randolph ET, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:501–6
The shared image guiding the treatment process. A precondition for integration of the treatment of schizophrenia. Aaltonen J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):97–102
Patients' own contributions to long-term supportive psychotherapy in schizophrenic disorders. Gilbert S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):84–8
Working with the families of schizophrenic patients. Leff J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):71–6 (15 ref.)
Need-adapted treatment of schizophrenia: family interventions. Lehtinen K. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr; (23):89–96 (60 ref.)
Community care and need for treatment of schizophrenic patients in Finland. Salokangas RK. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):115–20; discussion 121–2 (32 ref.)
The intricacy of the ordinary. Sørensen T. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):108–14; discussion 121–2
The person with schizophrenia as a person. II: Approaches to the subjective and complex. Strauss JS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):103–7
Identification with the therapist's functions and ego-building in the treatment of schizophrenia. Volkan VD. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):77–82; discussion 83
The adaptation to prison by individuals with schizophrenia. Morgan DW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;

21(4):427–33
Substance abuse treatment for psychiatric patients [letter; comment] Brunet B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 38(9):631. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;36(5):381–3.
Reasons for admission among six profile subgroups of recidivists of inpatient services. Casper ES, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):657–61
The relationship between face recognition, facial affect recognition and social skills in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Ennis JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 39(1):58–9. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;37(8):574–6.
Schizophrenia: into the next millennium. Jones B. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S67–9
"Aggressive" and "problem-focused" models of case management for the severely mentally ill. Corrigan PW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):449–58
Different perspectives of short-term changes in the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients. Gunkel S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):352–9
Patients' and caregivers' initial assessments of day-hospital treatment and course of symptoms. Priebe S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):234–8
Relatives' awareness of their own expressed emotion as measured by a self-report adjective checklist. Friedmann MS, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Dec;32(4):459–71
Coping-skills training versus a problem-solving approach with schizophrenic patients. Bradshaw WH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1102–4
The relationship between discharge readiness inventory scales and the brief psychiatric rating scale. Carmin CN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):248–52
Poverty and the course of schizophrenia: implications for research and policy. Cohen CI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):951–8 (93 ref.)
Patient identification of street skills for a psychosocial training module. Corrigan PW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):273–6
Seclusion and restraint, assaultiveness, and patient performance in a token economy. Dickerson F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):168–70
Clinical significance of inpatient family intervention: conclusions from a clinical trial. Glick ID, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):869–73
The effect of intensive case management on hospitalization of patients with schizophrenia. Hornstra RK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):844–7
Starting patients on clozapine in a partial hospitalization program. Johnson CG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):264–8
Diagnosis, health beliefs, and risk of HIV infection in psychiatric patients. McDermott BE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):580–5
Insight about psychosis among outpatients with schizophrenia. McEvoy JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):883–4
The PACT model [letter] Reynolds JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):281–2
Psychotherapeutic management techniques in the treatment of outpatients with schizophrenia. Weiden P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):549–55
Nicotine dependence and schizophrenia. Ziedonis DM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):204–6 (12 ref.)
Anhedonia and premorbid competence in young, nonpsychotic psychiatric inpatients. Garnet KE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):580–3
Expressed emotion, social skill, and response to negative affect in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):339–51
Influence of patient caregivers on course of patient illness: "expressed emotion" and alternative measures. Gottschalk LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):898–912 (75 ref.)
Survey finds treatment services lacking for people with schizophrenia [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):46
Battling schizophrenia: my fight for dignity. Bentley VL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Mar;32(3):48
Therapeutic use of humor to improve social support in an institutionalized schizophrenic inpatient community. Gelkopf M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):175–82
Agrotherapy—new concept of rehabilitation for chronic schizophrenics in Pakistan. Javed MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;43(12):251–3
Designing new psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia. Liberman RP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):238–49; discussion 250–3 (56 ref.)
Gender, family environment and schizophrenia. Goldstein JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):861–72
Expressed emotion research in schizophrenia: theoretical and clinical implications. Kuipers L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):893–909 (100 ref.)
Predictors for readmission risk in schizophrenia. Mortensen PB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):223–32
Further reliability and validity studies of a procedure to assess the needs for care of the chronically mentally ill. Van Haaster I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):215–22
Service providers in the social networks of clients with severe mental illness. Meeks S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):399–406
Determinants of psychological distress in relatives of people with chronic schizophrenia. Winefield HR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):619–25
Mothers of adult children with schizophrenia: an ethnographic study. Ryan KA. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec; 11(1):21–31
Factors affecting rehospitalisation rates of chronic schizophrenic patients living in the community. Soni SD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):169–77
The day release scheme at View Road Hospital. Mahendran R. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):538–40
Expressed emotion in the families of patients with schizophrenia and its influence on the course of illness. Ivanović M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;29(2):61–5
Characteristics of hospital-treated schizophrenia in São Paulo, Brazil. Menezes PR, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;28(6):267–74
Perception of problems in psychiatric inpatients: denial, race and service usage. Perkins RE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;28(4):189–93
Burden on key relatives of patients with schizophrenia vs neurotic disorders: a pilot study. Veltro F, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;29(2):66–70
[Hospitalization time, therapeutic work and transitional structures] Gayda M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 151(4):356–9 **(Fre)**
[Resistant schizophrenia. Definition of a clinical approach and therapeutic strategy. Nosologic consequences for the concept of schizophrenia] Jalenques I, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):354–6 **(Fre)**
[A psycho-educational and cognitive approach to the treatment of adolescent schizophrenic patients. Results of two years of treatment] Kaufmann Ropstad I, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):336–9 **(Fre)**
[Care and rehabilitation of patients with schizophrenia with an unfavorable course] Lombertie ER. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):343–6 **(Fre)**
[Importance and limits of combined care for psychotic states in the acute phase] Lombertie ER. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):360–3 **(Fre)**
["What has become of our schizophrenic patients?" (F. Villon)] Lôo P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 151(4):329–22 **(Fre)**
[Descriptive study of schizophrenic patients treated for 15 years in the psychiatric department B of the Clermont-Ferrand C.H.U.] Planche F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):307–9 **(Fre)**
[Satellite care of schizophrenic patients] Vidon G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):351–4 **(Fre)**
[Specifics of cognitive behavioral therapy in schizophrenia. Integrated program of psychological therapy] Konen A, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A separate special consultation for relatives] Hoffmann-Richter U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar; 21(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Domain-specific subjective quality of life and illness-related limitations of chronic schizophrenic patients] Lauer G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group climate and therapist-patient relationship in two group therapy strategies for schizophrenic patients—a contribution to clarification of differential therapy effects] Lewandowski L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results in extramural rehabilitation of chronic mental patients: 5-year follow-up study] Eikelmann B, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;32(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoses and driving fitness—development of criteria for clinical assessment] Held T, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;32(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of schizophrenic patients who have been hospitalized for extended periods and the conditions for their discharge—a system to support their independence and evaluation of the therapeutic approach] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(11):830–50 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Dorsomedial thalamotomy as a treatment for terminal anorexia: a report of two cases. Zamboni R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:34–5
Air-ventriculography provokes an anterior displacement of the third ventricle during functional stereotactic procedures. Hariz MI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):147–52
Effects of schizophrenia and prefrontal leukotomy on movement preparation and generation. Carnahan H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):253–60
Leucotomized schizophrenics lose neurons in the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Pakkenberg B. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;19(5):373–80
Leukotomy and aging in chronic schizophrenia: a followup study 40 years after psychosurgery. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):723–32

THERAPY

The Role of Compliance in the Treatment of Schizophrenia. Proceedings of a Lundbeck symposium. Copenhagen, Denmark, November 12–13, 1993. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:1–93
Lay beliefs about schizophrenic disorder: the results of a population survey in Germany. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:39–45
Does community care reduce the need for psychiatric beds for schizophrenic patients? Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:74–9
Cognitive therapy with schizophrenic patients. Perris C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:65–70 (41 ref.)
Optimal drug and behavior therapy for treatment-refractory schizophrenic patients. Liberman RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):756–9
Cognitive remediation [letter; comment] Oades RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):155; discussion 155–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):178–87.
Cognitive remediation [letter; comment] Weinstein CS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):154–5; discussion 155–6 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):178–87.
Cognitive therapy of delusional beliefs. Alford BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):369–80 (50 ref.)
A cognitive approach to measuring and modifying delusions. Chadwick PD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):355–67 (40 ref.)
Convulsive threshold differences in right unilateral and bilateral ECT. McCall WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):606–11
The outcome of targeting community mental health services: evidence from the West Lambeth schizophrenia cohort [see comments] Conway AS, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5; 308(6929):627–30. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1237.
Care of schizophrenia in general practice. Nazareth I, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):910
Importance of stratification by age [letter; comment] Callan A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:551. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;163:91–9.
Cognitive behaviour therapy of schizophrenia. The amenability of delusions and hallucinations to reasoning [editorial] Kingdon D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:581–7 (52 ref.)
Treatment resistance in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Mirza S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:409–10. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:524–32.
Flumazenil reversal of benzodiazepine-induced sedation for a patient with severe pre-ECT anxiety. Bailine SH, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Mar;10(1):65–8
Absence of neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism in psychotic patients receiving adjunctive electroconvulsive therapy. Mukherjee S, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Mar;10(1):53–8
Concurrent psychotropic medication has no negative influence on the outcome of electroconvulsive therapy. O'Brien PD, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):347–9
Schizophrenia, the pervasive psychosis: paradoxes and empathy. Giovacchini PL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Winter;21(4):549–65
A "biofeedback" approach to the treatment of chronic polydipsia. Waller G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;24(3):255–9
Commentary: psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia. Carpenter WT Jr. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):301–6 (23 ref.)
Asceticism: creative spiritual practice or pathological pursuit? Fallon BA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):310–6; discussion 317–20
Commentary: schizophrenic patients. Gunderson J. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):307–9
Sandra: successful psychotherapeutic work with a schizophrenic woman. Levander S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):284–93
Intensive clinical studies: the psychotherapy of schizophrenia. Strauss JS. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):282–3
Nondirective counseling interventions with schizophrenics. Gerwood JB. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1147–51
Neuropsychological prediction of treatment efficacy and one-year outcome in schizophrenia. Goldman RS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(3–4):122–6
The clinical research base for the treatment of schizophrenia. Schooler NR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993; 29(4):431–46 (76 ref.)
[Comparison between electro-acupuncture with chlorpromazine and chlorpromazine alone in 60 schizophrenic patients] Zhuge DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 13(7):408–9, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[By way of introduction: where are we with schizophrenia today?] Souris M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 93(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are co-therapies indicated in schizophrenia?] Guillibert E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May; 150(4–5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of cognitive disorders in schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses using cognitive therapy in comparison with sociotherapy] Theilemann S. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Sep;64(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for psychological intervention in persistent delusions and persistent acoustic hallucinations in schizophrenic patients] Vauth R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):211–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathology in nunneries] Falcioni RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(5):463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia from the viewpoint of family members] Geiser M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 2;

124(13):529–38 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Art therapy as a stimulation in the process of social adjustment of schizophrenia patients] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The dynamics of the cerebral circulation during the treatment of schizophrenics with a depressive syndrome by means of the intravenous laser irradiation of the blood] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of psychotherapy in schizophrenia. What conclusions can be drawn from the Abo Project? (letter)] Jonsson H. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):326–7, 329 **(Swe)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, BORDERLINE see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC

DIAGNOSIS

[Early childhood form of negativistic catatonia. Comments on the contribution by E. Franzek et al. (letter)] Lempp R. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Nov;64(11):750–1 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lorazepam in treatment of catatonic schizophrenia [letter] González–Seijo JC, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 26(4):132

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional brain imaging of a catatonic type of schizophrenia: PET and SPECT studies. Satoh K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):881–5
Regional cerebral blood flow in catatonic schizophrenia. Satoh K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec;50(4):203–16

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

Dental management of child and adolescent patients with schizophrenia. Friedlander AH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jul–Oct;60(4–5):281–7 (38 ref.)
[Early onset schizophrenia (case report)] Malá E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;89(5):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thought disorder in childhood. Caplan R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):605–15 (100 ref.)
Looking for childhood–onset schizophrenia: the first 71 cases screened. McKenna K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):636–44

DRUG THERAPY

An open trial of clozapine in 11 adolescents with childhood–onset schizophrenia. Frazier JA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):658–63
Clozapine in the treatment of a young adolescent with schizophrenia. Jacobsen LK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):645–50 (33 ref.)
Clozapine treatment in very early onset schizophrenia. Mozes T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 33(1):65–70
Clozapine for early developmental delays with childhood–onset schizophrenia: protocol and 15–month outcome. Towbin KE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):651–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Family–expressed emotion, childhood–onset depression, and childhood–onset schizophrenia spectrum disorders: is expressed emotion a nonspecific correlate of child psychopathology or a specific risk factor for depression? Asarnow JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Apr; 22(2):129–46

THERAPY

Practice parameters for the assessment and treatment of children and adolescents with schizophrenia. Work Group on Quality Issues. McClellan J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):616–35

SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED

DIAGNOSIS

Positive, negative, and disorganisation factors from the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia and the Present State Examination. A three–factor solution. Thompson PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:344–51
Heterogeneity in schizophrenia: an extended replication of the hebephrenic–like and paranoid–like subtypes. Williams J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec;49(3):199–210
Cognitive–perceptual, interpersonal, and disorganized features of schizotypal personality. Raine A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):191–201

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hebephrenia as the most prevalent subtype of schizophrenia in Japan. Inoue S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep; 47(3):505–14

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic schizophrenia or meningioma? Sengstaken EA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):71–3
[Alcohol and drug abuse as risk factors for violence and delinquency in schizophrenic patients] Soyka M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory stimulus pattern discovering in paranoic schizophrenia patients. Tchakaroff VE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1993;19(3):71–5
Report of the task force on consent to voluntary hospitalization. Cournos F, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):293–307
Capacity to stand trial: pitfalls of legal interpretation. Greenberg DM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):113–5
Association between autism and schizophrenia. Travé Rodriguez AL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Aug; 182(8):478–9
Heterogeneity in schizophrenia: an extended replication of the hebephrenic–like and paranoid–like subtypes. Williams J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec;49(3):199–210
Coexistence of the delusions of infestation and body smell in schizophrenia: a case report. Tényi T, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5–6):292–3
[Specifics of various forms of paranoia and paraphrenia] Rappard E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 151(4):313–6 (2 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of environment complexity and individual's reactivity on the genesis of schizophrenic delusions and on the differences in their content] Czerwińska M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Investigation into the formation of proportions of "realistic thinking vs magical thinking" in paranoid schizophrenia] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Research into the formation of proportions of "insight vs lack of insight" in paranoid schizophrenia] Poprawska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The results of a study of speech disorders in schizophrenic patients using one of the variants of the projective method] Bielkher VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuropsychological findings in a case of simulation] de León J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Decreased substance use in chronically psychotic patients treated with clozapine [letter] Albanese MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):780–1
Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with clozapine treatment [letter] Koval MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 151(10):1520–1
Clozapine–related tardive dyskinesia. Davé M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1;35(11):886–7
Heart rate variability in schizophrenic patients and changes of autonomic heart rate parameters during treatment with clozapine. Rechlin T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1; 35(11):888–92
Treatment of schizophrenic disorder, paranoid type, with intramuscular recombinant alpha–2b interferon. Cabrera Gómez JA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):27–37
Creatine kinase elevations with clozapine. Keshavan MS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:118–20
Etizolam for auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Benazzi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 39(2):127–8. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;38(8):574–5.
Risperidone–induced priapism [letter] Emes CE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):315–6
Patient response to clozapine in a forensic psychiatric hospital [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):500] Ebrahim GM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):271–3
When staff are way of prescribing clozapine. Wilner PJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1138–41
Quantitative EEG and BPRS data following Haldol–Decanoate administration in schizophrenics. Schellenberg R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring;9(1):17–24
Risperidone versus clozapine in the treatment of schizophrenic patients with acute symptoms: a double blind, randomized trial. Heinrich K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):129–37
Correlation of clinical response (PANSS) and plasma levels of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in schizophrenia. Leroux JM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):347–53
Platelet dysfunction associated with clozapine therapy. Durst R, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1170–2
[Implications of concomitant therapy with psychotropic drugs in emergency care. Discussion of current literature with reference to a case report] Steinfath M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):180–3 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of bacterial infections in high–dose therapy with clozapine] König F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pisa syndrome in clozapine therapy] Kurtz G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Nov;64(11):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrograde ejaculation as a side–effect of clozapine] Talmon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):509–10, 563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychotic behavior associated with cerebellar pathology. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):1–7
Organ transplantation and paranoid schizophrenia. DiMartini A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):159–61

HISTORY

[Camille Claudel. Her psychiatric case history] Oules J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep;151(7):485–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Negative difference (Nd), an ERP marker of stimulus relevance: different lateral asymmetries for paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Oades RD, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar;27(2):65–7
A proposed neuroendocrine model of the schizophrenias [editorial] Cowen MA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):v–x (21 ref.)
Systematized delusions and neuropsychological function in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia. Kremen WS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):223–36

PSYCHOLOGY

The defensive function of persecutory delusions. Evidence for attribution tasks. Lyon HM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:637–46
Ear stuffing: an unusual form of self–mutilation [see comments] Weiser M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Sep; 181(9):587–8. Comment in: J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Jul;182(7):412–3.
First person account: How do I let go? Winship W. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):853–7
[Self–inflicted injuries of the eye: differential diagnosis of self–inflicted lacerating corneal injury] Palmowski A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jan;204(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of assassination attempts on Lafontaine and Schäuble on public opinion about psychiatric patients. Part 1: 1990 development] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan; 65(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects on assassination attempts on Lafontaine and Schäuble on public opinion about psychiatric patients. Part 2: 1991 development] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan; 65(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of the internal picture of the disease for the rehabilitative prognosis in paranoid schizophrenia] Pkhidenko SV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the correction of the internal picture of the disease in psychosomatic practice] Pkhidenko SV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The personality–modulated dissimulative behavior of patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Spirina ID. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The psychopathology and diagnostic and prognostic significance of the active variant of the Kandinsky–Clérambault syndrome in schizophrenia] Asadov BM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Disorders in the mechanism of information selection in schizophrenic patients] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The importance of the internal picture of the disease for the rehabilitative prognosis in paranoid schizophrenia] Pkhidenko SV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The social and occupational adaptation of schizophrenia patients with different clinical structures of the negative disorders in remission] Dogvinovich GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Electroconvulsive therapy in comorbidity of treatment refractory paranoid hallucinatory psychoses with Parkinson disease] Höflich G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PSEUDONEUROTIC see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIC DISORDERS see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE

Neuropsychological correlates of alogia and affective flattening in schizophrenia. Stolar N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):164–72

Negative features, retrieval processes and verbal fluency in schizophrenia. Allen HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 163:769–75

Verbal fluency and semantic memory in schizophrenia [letter] Chen EY. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:704

Thought disorder in childhood. Caplan R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):605–15 (100 ref.)

Handedness is related to formal thought disorder and language dysfunction in schizophrenia. Manoach DS. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):2–14

Syntactic processing and written language output in first onset psychosis. Thomas P, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Dec;26(4):209–30

Affective reactivity of language in schizophrenia. Docherty NM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):98–102

Language in differential diagnosis of a teenage schizophrenic girl with aspects of multiple personality. Hersh M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):691–8

[Psychoanalytical theory of schizophrenia] Demoulin C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ego and dysphonias] Gayda M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia and language disorders] Barrelet L, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):533–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of familial loading on gender differences in age at onset of schizophrenia. Albus M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):132–4

Twin concordance for congenital and adult-onset psychosis: a preliminary study of the validity of a novel classification of schizophrenia. Corrigall RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):142–5

Severity of family distress of schizophrenia—fact or artifact? [letter; comment] Damodaran SS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):221–2. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1992 Sep;86(3):185–8.

The test-retest reliability of the Mini-Mental State Examination in chronic schizophrenic patients. de Leon J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):188–92

Negative symptoms of schizophrenia and the dexamethasone suppression test. Garyfallos G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):425–8

Age and other factors relevant to the rehospitalization of schizophrenic outpatients. Hoffmann H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):205–10

Negative and depressive symptoms in suicidal schizophrenics. Jones JS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):81–7

Evaluation and interpretation of symptom structures in patients with schizophrenia. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):399–404

Sleep and suicidality in psychotic patients. Keshavan MS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):122–5

Depression and the experience of psychological deficits in schizophrenia. Liddle PF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):243–7

Interrater reliability of the Structured Clinical Interview for the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale for schizophrenia. Lindström E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):192–5

Obstetric complications in histories of monozygotic twins discordant and concordant for schizophrenia. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):196–204

An analysis of the clinical features of familial schizophrenia. Murphy BM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jun; 89(6):421–7

Symptoms and social adjustment of schizophrenic patients as evaluated by family members. Otsuka T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):111–6

The Psychosis Project: outcome and cost-effectiveness of a psychoeducational treatment programme for schizophrenic adolescents. Rund BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):211–8

The burden of care of schizophrenia in Malay families. Salleh MR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):180–5

A typological model of schizophrenia based on age at onset, sex and familial morbidity. Sham PC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):135–41

Does prenatal influenza divert susceptible females from later affective psychosis to schizophrenia? Takei N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):328–36

Subjective response to neuroleptics and the quality of life: implications for treatment outcome. Awad AG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:27–32 (22 ref.)

The clinical utility of expressed emotion in schizophrenia. Bebbington P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 382:46–53 (74 ref.)

Antidefícit properties of neuroleptics. Colonna L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:77–82 (34 ref.)

Preclinical findings with new antipsychotic agents: what makes them atypical? Jackson DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:41–8 (49 ref.)

Psychomotor impairment and cognitive disturbances induced by neuroleptics. King DJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 380:53–8 (41 ref.)

The tolerability and efficacy of the atypical neuroleptic remoxipride compared with clozapine and haloperidol in acute schizophrenia. Klieser E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:68–73

Overcoming the neuroleptic-induced deficit syndrome: clinical observations with remoxipride. Lewander T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:64–7 (34 ref.)

Long-term clinical and social outcome studies in schizophrenia in relation to the cognitive and emotional side effects of antipsychotic drugs. Lindström LH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:74–6

Antipsychotic drug mechanisms and neurotransmitter systems in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:36–40 (29 ref.)

Deficit symptoms in schizophrenia: negative symptoms versus neuroleptic-induced deficits. Schooler NR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:21–6 (29 ref.)

New antipsychotics in schizophrenia: the French experience. Vanelle JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 380:59–63 (27 ref.)

Schizophrenia—a national emergency: preliminary observations on SANELINE. Wallace M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:33–5

Future time perspective and daily occupations of persons with chronic schizophrenia in a board and care home. Suto M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jan;48(1):7–18

Normalization of auditory physiology by cigarette smoking in schizophrenic patients. Adler LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1856–61

Effects of clozapine on positive and negative symptoms in outpatients with schizophrenia. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):20–6

The deficit syndrome [editorial] Carpenter WT Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):327–9

Sexual activity and risk of HIV infection among patients with schizophrenia. Cournos F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 151(2):228–32

Antecedents, symptom progression, and long-term outcome of the deficit syndrome in schizophrenia. Fenton WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):351–6

Assessing positive and negative symptoms in children and adolescents. Fields JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 151(2):249–53

Semantic organization of hallucinated "voices" in schizophrenia. Hoffman RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1229–30

Amelioration of negative symptoms in schizophrenia by glycine. Javitt DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 151(8):1234–6

Understanding the experience of schizophrenia [editorial] Keith SJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1616–7

Use of psychopathology vignettes by patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder and by mental health professionals to judge patients' insight. McEvoy JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1649–53

The deficit state in first-episode schizophrenia. Mayerhoff DI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1417–22

A multisite investigation of the reliability of the Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms. Mueser KT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1453–62

Decreased polydipsia in schizophrenic patients treated with naloxone [letter] Nishikawa T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):947

Information-processing deficits and thought disorder in schizophrenia. Perry W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 151(3):363–7

Gaze discrimination in patients with schizophrenia: preliminary report. Rosse RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):919–21

Clinical correlates of distinct topographies of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Waddington JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1757–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;149(10):1385–9.

Roxindole, a dopamine autoreceptor agonist, in the treatment of positive and negative schizophrenic symptoms. Wetzel H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1499–502

The schizophrenic syndrome and attention deficit disorder. Thesis, antithesis, and synthesis? Bellak L. **Am Psychol** 1994 Jan;49(1):25–9

Muscarinic effects of clozapine and negative symptoms [letter; comment] Keshavan M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;50(10):835. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Feb;50(2):158–9.

Neural circuits in schizophrenia [letter; comment] McCarley RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;51(7):515–6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Oct;50(10):825–31.

Fluphenazine vs placebo supplementation for prodromal signs of relapse in schizophrenia. Marder SR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):280–7

Early intervention in schizophrenia. Birchwood M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):374–8 (41 ref.)

Assessment of contributions to disability in people with schizophrenia during rehabilitation. O'Connor R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):595–600

Clozapine overdose with pronounced neutrophilia: a case report [letter] Roy DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):530–1

Wernicke's encephalopathy complicating schizophrenia. Spittle B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 27(4):638–52

Prevalence of schizophrenia among women in refuges for the homeless. Virgona A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):405–10

Neurophysiological and psychological predictors of genetic risk for schizophrenia. Trubnikov V, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):455–9

Cognitive therapy of delusional beliefs. Alford BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):369–80 (50 ref.)

A cognitive approach to measuring and modifying delusions. Chadwick PD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):355–67 (40 ref.)

A simple (or simplistic?) cognitive model for schizophrenia. Hemsley DR. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Sep;31(7):633–45 (85 ref.)

T-cell subsets in acute psychotic schizophrenic patients. Achiron A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):27–31

APP mutations and schizophrenia. Arnholt JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):739–40

Sylvian fissure asymmetries in monozygotic twins: a test of laterality in schizophrenia. Bartley AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):853–63

Neuroleptic effects on serine and glycine metabolism. Baruah S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):544–50

Significant reductions in synapsin but not synaptophysin specific activity in the brains of some schizophrenics. Browning MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15; 34(8):529–35

A pilot study of a structured interview addressing sexual function in men with schizophrenia. Burke MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):32–5

Use of a neurophysiological trait in linkage analysis of schizophrenia. Coon H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 1;34(5):277–89

Ventricular enlargement, neuropsychological status, and premorbid function in schizophrenia. DeQuardo JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):517–24

Plasma homovanillic acid in neuroleptic responsive and nonresponsive schizophrenics. Duncan E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):523–8

Disordered water homeostasis and cognitive impairment in schizophrenia. Emsley RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):630–3

Neopterin and biopterin CSF levels in tardive dyskinesia after clozapine treatment. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):741–5

Schizophrenics have fewer and smaller P300s: a single-trial analysis. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15; 35(2):96–103

Memory and plasma HVA changes in schizophrenia: are they episode markers? Gilbertson MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):203–6

Cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia: effects of memory processing on regional activation. Gur RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):3–15

Improvement in cognitive functions and psychiatric symptoms in treatment-refractory schizophrenic patients receiving clozapine. Hagger C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):702–12

Increases in strychnine-insensitive glycine binding sites in cerebral cortex of chronic schizophrenics: evidence for glutamate hypothesis. Ishimaru M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):84–95

Methylphenidate increases thought disorder in recent onset schizophrenics, but not in normal controls. Levy DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):507–14

A preliminary prospective study on natural autoantibodies and the response of untreated schizophrenic patients to neuroleptics. Lévy-Soussan P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):135–8

Convulsive threshold differences in right unilateral and bilateral ECT. McCall WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):606–11

A double-blind trial of carbamazepine in negative symptom schizophrenia. Nachshoni T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):22–6

Elevated PLA2 activity in schizophrenics and other psychiatric patients. Noponen M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):641–9

Negative symptoms of schizophrenia and plexus visibility: a replication with medicated and unmedicated patients. Poole JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):414–6

Circadian rhythm of tryptophan, serotonin, melatonin, and pituitary hormones in schizophrenia. Rao ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):151–63

Increased serum soluble interleukin-2 receptors in Caucasian and Korean schizophrenic patients. Rapaport MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15;35(10):767–71

An association between increased concentrations of cerebrospinal fluid dopamine sulfate and higher negative

symptom scores in patients with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Risby ED, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):661–4

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid protein in men with unipolar or bipolar depression. Samuelson SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):539–44

Changes of immunological functions after acute exacerbation in schizophrenia. Sasaki T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):173–8

Associative semantic network dysfunction in thought-disordered schizophrenic patients: direct evidence from indirect semantic priming. Spitzer M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):864–77

Neuropsychological correlates of alogia and affective flattening in schizophrenia. Stolar N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):164–72

Continuous-processing related ERPS in schizophrenic and normal children. Strandburg RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):525–38

P300 in schizophrenia: interactions between amplitudes and topography. Strik WK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1; 35(11):850–6

Mixture analysis of pursuit eye-tracking dysfunction in schizophrenia. Sweeney JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 1;34(5):331–40

CSF diazepam binding inhibitor and schizophrenia: clinical and biochemical relationships. van Kammen DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):515–22

Visual feedback in force control of schizophrenics. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):667–70

Volumetric MRI assessment of temporal lobe structures in schizophrenia. Zipursky RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):501–16

Psychosocial factors and relapse of schizophrenia [editorial] Davies T. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):353–4

Thought echo reflects the activity of the phonological loop. David AS. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):81–3

Belief in the paranormal and its relationship to schizophrenia-relevant measures: a confirmatory study. Thalbourne MA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):78–80

Drug-induced parotid swelling [letter; comment] Martin SD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 6-19;50(7):426. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jun 16-Jul 13;50(1):60–5.

The safety and efficacy of clozapine in severe treatment-resistant schizophrenic patients in the UK. Clozapine Study Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 163:150–4

Negative features, retrieval processes and verbal fluency in schizophrenia. Allen HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 163:769–75

Imprinting and anticipation. Are they relevant to genetic studies of schizophrenia? Asherson P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:619–24

Treating negative symptoms [letter] Bailey P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:699–700

The safety and efficacy of clozapine? [letter] Bourne H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:267–8

Dopamine D2 receptor occupancy in vivo and response to the new antipsychotic risperidone [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;164:270] Busatto GF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:833–4

Cognitive impairment and clozapine [letter] Carter J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:132–3

The omnipotence of voices. A cognitive approach to auditory hallucinations. Chadwick P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:190–201

Prevalence of Australia antigen (HBsAg) in institutionalised patients with psychosis. Chaudhury S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:542–3

Verbal fluency and semantic memory in schizophrenia [letter] Chen EY. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:704

Declining incidence of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Clunie F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:564–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:620–6.

Folnegović & Folnevogić-Smalc h "Schizophrenia in Croatia: inter-regional differences in prevalence and a comment on constant incidence". Cooper B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:97–100

Estimates of risks in relatives of psychotic probands [letter] Craddock N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:706–7

Prenatal exposure to influenza as a cause of schizophrenia. There are inconsistencies and contradictions in the evidence [editorial] Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:588–92 (12 ref.)

An examination of linkage of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder to the pseudoautosomal region (Xp22.3). Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:159–64

Ritanserin, a selective 5-HT2/1C antagonist, and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. A placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Duinkerke SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:451–5

South Westminster Schizophrenia Survey. Alcohol use and its relationship to symptoms, tardive dyskinesia and illness onset. Duke PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:630–6

Exacerbation of obsessive-compulsive symptoms associated with clozapine. Eales MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:687–8

Culture and schizophrenia: the DOSMD challenge. Edgerton RB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:222–31 (50 ref.)

Gender differences in age at onset of schizophrenia. Faraone SV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:625–9

The effect of activation procedures on neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:781–4

The role of gender in understanding the familial transmission of schizoaffective disorder. Goldstein JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:763–8

Objective evaluation of pain perception in patients with schizophrenia. Guieu R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:253–5

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia. A case-control study. Günther-Genta F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:165–70

Heritability of schizophrenia. A controlled family history investigation in Nigeria. Gureje O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:481–6

Akathisia: prevalence and associated dysphoria in an in-patient population with chronic schizophrenia. Halstead SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:177–83

A comparative study of 470 cases of early-onset and late-onset schizophrenia [see comments] Howard R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:352–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164:127–8.

Dangerous behaviour preceding first admissions for schizophrenia [letter; comment] Humphreys M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:547. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:501–5.

Is there cognitive decline in schizophrenia? A cross-sectional study. Hyde TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 164:494–500

The new atypical antipsychotics. A lack of extrapyramidal side-effects and new routes in schizophrenia research [editorial] Kerwin RW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:141–8 (70 ref.)

Cognitive behaviour therapy of schizophrenia. The amenability of delusions and hallucinations to reasoning [editorial] Kingdon D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:581–7 (52 ref.)

Late-onset schizophrenia versus late paraphrenia [letter; comment] Levy R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:127–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;163:352–7.

Negative symptoms as a risk factor for tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Liddle PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:776–80

Movement disorder in never and minimally treated Nigerian schizophrenic patients. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:184–9

The strength of the genetic effect. Is there room for an environmental influence in the aetiology of schizophrenia? McGuffin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:593–9

Prodromal symptoms in schizophrenia. Malla AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:487–93

Cannabis consumption as a prognostic factor in schizophrenia. Martinez-Arevalo MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:679–81

Central D2 receptors and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Martinot JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:27–34

Age of onset in schizophrenia: relations to psychopathology and gender. Mayer C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 162:665–71

Delusions of pregnancy. Michael A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:244–6

Treatment resistance in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Mirza S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:409–10. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:524–32.

Integrated psychological therapy for schizophrenia [letter; comment] Morice R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 163:414–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1992 Oct;(18):154–63.

Schizophrenic psychosis and associated aqueduct stenosis. O'Flaithbheartaigh S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:684–6

Recurrent sinus arrest in association with neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Parry AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:689–91

D2 dopamine receptor binding in the basal ganglia of antipsychotic-free schizophrenic patients. An 123I-IBZM single photon emission computerised tomography study. Pilowsky LS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:16–26

Behavioural family management in schizophrenia. Outcome of a clinic-based intervention. Randolph ET, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:501–6

Community treatment orders [letter; comment] Ridley G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:417. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 May;162:710.

Patient's perception of family emotional climate [letter; comment] Scott D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 163:551–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:751–4.

Evidence against maternal influenza as a risk factor for schizophrenia. Selten JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:674–6

Schizophrenia in the Afro-Caribbean community. Sugarman PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:474–80

Tardive dyskinesia as a risk factor for negative symptoms [letter] Taylor SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:701–2

Acute dystonic reactions complicated by psychotic phenomena. Thornton A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:115–8

Genotypes, phenotypes, and the brain. A search for connections in schizophrenia. Tsuang MT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:299–307 (60 ref.)

Psychiatric morbidity in the first-degree relatives of schizophrenic patients [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:700] [see comments] Varma SL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:672–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:695.

Evidence for a gender-specific decline in the rate of schizophrenia in rural Ireland over a 50-year period. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:171–6

Tardive dyskinesia as a risk factor for negative symptoms [letter] Wright P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:700–1; discussion 702

Changes of plasma concentrations of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-6 with neuroleptic treatment for schizophrenia. Xu HM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:251–3

The shared image guiding the treatment process. A precondition for integration of the treatment of schizophrenia. Aaltonen J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):97–102

Assessing depression in schizophrenia: the Calgary Depression Scale. Addington D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Dec;(22):39–44

An attempt to integrate the individual-psychological and interactional concepts of the origins of schizophrenia [see comments] Alanen YO. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr; (23):56–61 (50 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):62–4.

Affect logic: an integrative model of the psyche and its relations to schizophrenia [see comments] Ciompi L. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):51–5 (24 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):62–4.

Schizophrenia and city residence. Freeman H. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):39–50 (80 ref.)

Early neuroleptic intervention in schizophrenia: are prodromal symptoms valid predictors of relapse? Gaebel W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Sep;(21):8–12

Patients' own contributions to long-term supportive psychotherapy in schizophrenic disorders. Gilbert S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):84–8

The epidemiology of early schizophrenia. Influence of age and gender on onset and early course. Häfner H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):29–38

Prenatal factors in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Huttunen MO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr; (23):15–9 (35 ref.)

Theory of schizophrenia [comment] Kringlen E. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):62–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):51–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):56–61.

Working with the families of schizophrenic patients. Leff J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):71–6 (15 ref.)

Need-adapted treatment of schizophrenia: family interventions. Lehtinen K. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr; (23):89–96 (60 ref.)

From dualism to psychobiological interaction. A comment on the study by Tienari and his co-workers [comment] Lehtonen J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):27–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):20–6.

Community care and need for treatment of schizophrenic patients in Finland. Salokangas RK. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):115–20; discussion 121–2 (32 ref.)

The intricacy of the ordinary. Sørensen T. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):108–14; discussion 121–2

The person with schizophrenia as a person. II: Approaches to the subjective and complex. Strauss JS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):103–7

Biological factors in schizophrenia. Structural and functional aspects. Syvälahti EK. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr; (23):9–14 (34 ref.)

The Finnish adoptive family study of schizophrenia. Implications for family research [see comments] Tienari P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):20–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):27–8.

Identification with the therapist's functions and ego-building in the treatment of schizophrenia. Volkan VD. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):77–82; discussion 83

Neuroleptic treatment of patients with schizophrenia. Mechanisms of action and clinical significance. Wiesel FA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):65–70 (65 ref.)

Cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenia: organic vulnerability factor or state marker for tardive dyskinesia? Waddington JL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Sep;23(1):56–70

Medication effects on referent communication in schizophrenic patients: an evaluation with a structured task. Clark A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr;46(3):392–401

The adaptation to prison by individuals with schizophrenia. Morgan DW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993; 21(4):427–33

Homicide, schizophrenia and substance abuse or dependency. Beaudoin MN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):541–6

Auditory hallucinations suppressed by etizolam in a patient with schizophrenia [see comments] Benazzi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):574–5. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;39(2):127–8.

Substance abuse treatment for psychiatric patients [letter; comment] Brunet B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 38(9):631. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;36(5):381–3.

Reasons for admission among six profile subgroups of

recidivists of inpatient services. Casper ES, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):657–61
Clinical review of risperidone. Chouinard G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S89–95 (27 ref.)
Dystonic reaction and relapse with clozapine discontinuation and risperidone intiation [letter] Dickson R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):184
The use of chloral hydrate and sodium amytal during clozapine initiation. Dickson RA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):132–4
The relationship between face recognition, facial affect recognition and social skills in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Ennis JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 39(1):58–9. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;37(8):574–6.
Pharmacological profile of risperidone. Ereshefsky L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S80–8 (60 ref.)
Study of the clinical utility of radioreceptor assay in outpatients with schizophrenia receiving high doses of neuroleptics. Gagné MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 38(8):534–40
New perspectives on the clinical neurobiology of treatment response in schizophrenia. Honer WG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;39(1):34–42 (108 ref.)
Ethical issues in drug selection for schizophrenia. Jeffries JJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S70–4 (9 ref.)
Schizophrenia: into the next millennium. Jones B. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S67–9
Fluphenazine treatment of DSM-III-R male schizophrenic patients among the Xhosa. Landmark J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May;39(4):219–22
Effects of neuroleptic reduction in schizophrenic outpatients receiving high doses. Leblanc G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May;39(4):223–9
New antipsychotic medications: do research results relate to clinical practice? MacEwan GW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S75–9 (20 ref.)
Stability of positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Malla AK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):617–21
Is simple schizophrenia a variant of negative syndrome? [letter] Ramasubbu R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):578
Clinical considerations in the use of risperidone. Remington GJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S96–100 (50 ref.)
Cognitive and behavioural efficacy of clozapine in clinical trials [letter] Williams R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 38(7):522
"Aggressive" and "problem-focused" models of case management for the severely mentally ill. Corrigan PW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):449–58
A comparison of homeless men and women: different populations, different needs. North CS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):423–31
Different perspectives of short-term changes in the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients. Gunkel S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):352–9
Higher morbidity risk for schizophrenia in males: fact or fiction? Hambrecht M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):39–49
Clozapine's effect on negative symptoms in treatment-refractory schizophrenics. Miller DD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):8–15
Correlations over time between dysphoric mood and symptomatology in schizophrenia. Norman RM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):34–8
Psychopharmacologic treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms. Opler LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):16–28 (75 ref.)
Subjective experiences in schizophrenia: a critical review. Peralta V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):198–204 (46 ref.)
Patients' and caregivers' initial assessments of day-hospital treatment and course of symptoms. Priebe S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):234–8
The use of clozapine in borderline-intellectual-functioning and mentally retarded schizophrenic patients. Sajatovic M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–33
Suicidal ideation in postpsychotic depression. Shuwall M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):132–4
The mechanisms of schizophrenia. Andreasen NC. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;4(2):245–51 (70 ref.)
Concurrent psychotropic medication has no negative influence on the outcome of electroconvulsive therapy. O'Brien PD, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):347–9
Post-psychotic depression in schizophrenia. Chintalapudi M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(2):103–8
Anatomical characteristics of the corpus callosum and clinical correlates in schizophrenia. Colombo C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):244–8
Ventricle size and P300 in schizophrenia. Juckel G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(6):352–4
The psychopathology, neuropsychology, and neurobiology of associative and working memory in schizophrenia. Spitzer M. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 243(2):57–70
Relatives' awareness of their own expressed emotion as measured by a self-report adjective checklist. Friedmann MS, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Dec;32(4):459–71
Coping-skills training versus a problem-solving approach with schizophrenic patients. Bradshaw WH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1102–4
Clozapine treatment of outpatients with schizophrenia: outcome and long-term response patterns. Breier A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1145–9
The relationship between discharge readiness inventory scales and the brief psychiatric rating scale. Carmin CN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):248–52
Effects of clozapine on use of seclusion and restraint at a state hospital. Chiles JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):269–71
Poverty and the course of schizophrenia: implications for research and policy. Cohen CI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):951–8 (93 ref.)
Seclusion and restraint, assaultiveness, and patient performance in a token economy. Dickerson F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):168–70
A loading-dose strategy for converting from oral to depot haloperidol. Ereshefsky L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1155–61
Childhood abuse and neglect [letter; comment] Fuchs AM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1193–4. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jul;44(7):666–70.
Race and tardive dyskinesia among outpatients at a CMHC. Glazer WM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 45(1):38–42
Clinical significance of inpatient family intervention: conclusions from a clinical trial. Glick ID, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):869–73
The effect of intensive case management on hospitalization of patients with schizophrenia. Hornstra RK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):844–7
Starting patients on clozapine in a partial hospitalization program. Johnson CG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):264–8
Effectiveness of two methods for informing schizophrenic patients about neuroleptic medication. Kleinman I, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1189–91
Risperidone: a novel antipsychotic medication. L'and W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):434–5
Polydipsia and clozapine [letter] Lyster C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):610–1
Diagnosis, health beliefs, and risk of HIV infection in psychiatric patients. McDermott BE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):580–5
Insight about psychosis among outpatients with schizophrenia. McEvoy JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):883–4
Savings in hospital bed-days related to treatment with clozapine. Reid WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):261–4
The PACT model [letter] Reynolds JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):281–2
Childhood abuse and the positive symptoms of schizophrenia. Ross CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May; 45(5):489–91
Prevalence of cognitive impairment among homeless men in a shelter in Australia. Teesson M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1187–9
Psychotherapeutic management techniques in the treatment of outpatients with schizophrenia. Weiden P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):549–55
When staff are way of prescribing clozapine. Wilner PJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1138–41
Nicotine dependence and schizophrenia. Ziedonis DM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):204–6 (12 ref.)
Schizophrenic clients' experiences of power: using hermeneutic analysis. Dzurec LC. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer;26(2):155–9
Serotonin receptor responsivity in schizophrenia. Kahn RS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:47–51 (23 ref.)
Prediction of response to haloperidol in schizophrenia: neuroendocrine, neuromorphological and clinical variables. Mauri MC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring; 9(1):3–7
Contribution of serotonin neurotoxins to understanding psychiatric disorders: the role of 5-HT2 receptors in schizophrenia and antipsychotic activity. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:25–32 (45 ref.)
Neuropsychological differentiation of chronic schizophrenia. Puente AE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3–4):193–200
Third ventricular width and its relationship to mode of onset of schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr; 69(1–4):119–24
Aggressive behavior in schizophrenia: relationship to age of onset and cortical atrophy. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1–2):1–10
The relationship of thought disorder to third ventricle width and calcification of the pineal gland in chronic schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan; 68(1–2):53–9
Choroid plexus calcification as a possible marker of hallucinations in schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):87–92
Cerebral asymmetries and stimulus intensity relationships in EEG spectra of VEPs in unmedicated schizophrenic patients: relationships with Active and Withdrawn syndromes. Gruzelier JH, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov;15(3):239–46
Deviate P200 and P300 in non-patient college students with high scores on the schizophrenia scale of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI). Ogura C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb;16(1):89–97
Eye movements, verbal material recall and negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenia. Sonobe N. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jul;15(1):73–8
Schizophrenic delusions among Koreans, Korean-Chinese and Chinese: a transcultural study. Kim KI, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn;39(3):190–9
Self-reported prescribing practices for schizophrenic patients among Israeli psychiatrists. Heresco-Levy U, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):164–74
Evaluation of social problem solving in schizophrenia. Bellack AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):371–8
Schizophrenia and personality: exploring the boundaries and connections between vulnerability and outcome. Berenbaum H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Feb; 103(1):148–58 (165 ref.)
Saccadic system functioning among schizophrenia patients and their first-degree biological relatives. Clementz BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):277–87
Callosal transfer in schizophrenia: too much or too little? David AS. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):573–9
Attention and schizophrenia: impaired modulation of the startle reflex. Dawson ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):633–41
Anhedonia and premorbid competence in young, nonpsychotic psychiatric inpatients. Garnet KE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):580–3
Flat affect in schizophrenia does not reflect diminished subjective experience of emotion. Kring AM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):507–17
Expressed emotion, social skill, and response to negative affect in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):339–51
Structural cerebral pathology in schizophrenia: regional or diffuse? Raz S. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):445–52
Eye tracking dysfunction in schizophrenia: characterization of component eye movement abnormalities, diagnostic specificity, and the role of attention. Sweeney JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):222–30
An attributional analysis of expressed emotion in Mexican-American families with schizophrenia. Weisman A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):601–6
The confusion between bipolar disorder and schizophrenia in youth: where does it stand in the 1990s? Carlson GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):453–60
Schizophrenia, the pervasive psychosis: paradoxes and empathy. Giovacchini PL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Winter;21(4):549–65
The deficit syndrome in schizophrenia: psychoanalytic and neurobiological perspectives. Willick MS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(4):1135–57 (50 ref.)
Brief report: a case of schizophrenia in a population with Down syndrome. Myers BA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Feb;24(1):95–8
A "biofeedback" approach to the treatment of chronic polydipsia. Waller G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;24(3):255–9
Effects of schizophrenia and prefrontal leukotomy on movement preparation and generation. Carnahan H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):253–60
Handedness is related to formal thought disorder and language dysfunction in schizophrenia. Manoach DS. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):2–14
Implicit memory in patients with schizophrenia and normal controls: effects of task demands on susceptibility to priming. Randolph C, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Nov;15(6):853–66
Contribution of anticholinergic medication to symptom change in schizophrenia [letter; comment] DeQuardo JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;54(9):356–7. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Jul;53(7):229–34.
Do electrolyte-containing beverages improve water imbalance in hyponatremic schizophrenics? Goldman MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;55(4):151–3
Clomipramine treatment of obsessive compulsive symptomatology in schizophrenic patients. Zohar J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;54(10):385–8
WAIS-R item difficulties with psychiatric inpatients. Boone DE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):860–74
Discrimination between and among schizophrenics and other pathologies using a Spanish version of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking. Godoy JF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):158–61
Influence of patient caregivers on course of patient illness: "expressed emotion" and alternative measures. Gottschalk LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):898–912 (75 ref.)
Comparison of DSM-II and DSM-III schizophrenics: a longitudinal perspective. Roff JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):485–91
Clozapine treatment after agranulocytosis induced by classic neuroleptics. Bauer M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):71–3
Quantitative electroencephalogram examination of effects of risperidone in schizophrenic patients. Czobor P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Oct;13(5):332–42
Syntactic processing and written language output in first onset psychosis. Thomas P, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Dec;26(4):209–30
Gross brain morphology in schizophrenia: a regional analysis of traditional diagnostic subtypes. Raz S.

J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Jun;62(3):640–4
Elderly people with learning disabilities in hospital: a psychiatric study. Sansom DT, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):45–52
Repetitive behaviors in schizophrenic patients admitted to an acute-care unit: a replicative study. Alexander RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):763–4
Schizophrenic inpatients and the chemical war threat. Bendor A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):114–6
Communication deviance, attention, and schizotypy in parents of schizophrenic patients. Docherty NM.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Dec;181(12):750–6
Social competence deficits in adolescents at risk for schizophrenia. Dworkin RH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):103–8
Depressive symptoms and the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Aug;182(8):452–5
Relationship of positive and negative symptoms to cocaine abuse in schizophrenia. Lysaker P, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Feb;182(2):109–12
Symptom profiles and homelessness in schizophrenia. Opler LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Mar;182(3):174–8
The effect of psychopathology on the ability of schizophrenic patients to give informed consent. Schachter D, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Jun;182(6):360–2
Patterns of speech disorders in schizophrenia and mania. Taylor MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):319–26
A dimensional and categorical approach to the symptomatology of recent-onset schizophrenia. Van der Does AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):744–9
The heterogeneity of schizophrenic information processing and negative versus positive symptoms. Verbraak MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):738–43
Clinical correlates of body weight changes in schizophrenia. Lawson WB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):187–8
Left temporal lobe atrophy and hypotemporality in schizophrenic patients [letter] Luauté JP, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1994 Spring;6(2):200–1
A comparison of the MMPI and the Psychosis Proneness Scales in their classification of normals controls for use in schizophrenia spectrum research. Merritt RD, et al.
J Pers Assess 1994 Apr;62(2):204–12
Validation of the 16-item Negative Symptom Assessment. Axelrod BN, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jul-Sep; 27(3):253–8
The short-term course of familial and nonfamilial schizophrenic-spectrum disorder. Sautter FJ, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):97–106
Re: Replacement of chlorpromazine with other neuroleptics: effect on abnormal skin pigmentation and ocular changes [letter; comment] O'Croinin F, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1994 May;19(3):226. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1993 Jul;18(4):173–7.
Schizophrenia: D4 receptor elevation. What does it mean? [editorial] Seeman MV. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May; 19(3):171–6 (37 ref.)
The problem of language and thought in schizophrenia: a review. Rieber RW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Mar; 23(2):149–95
New drug offers hope for people with schizophrenia [news]
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 May;32(5):46
Survey finds treatment services lacking for people with schizophrenia [news]
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 May;32(5):46
Battling schizophrenia: my fight for dignity. Bentley VL.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 Mar;32(3):48
Risperidone: clinical issues in treatment. Littrell K, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 May;32(5):47–9 (23 ref.)
The effect of clozapine on preexisting tardive dyskinesia. Littrell K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Sep;31(9):14–8
Therapeutic use of humor to improve social support in an institutionalized schizophrenic inpatient community. Gelkopf M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):175–82
Water intoxication in a schizophrenic patient with rhabdomyolysis. Akasaki Y, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Dec;47(4):843–6
Prodromal symptoms of relapse in schizophrenic outpatients: retrospective and prospective study. Hemmi Y.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Dec;47(4):753–75
The biological background of refractory schizophrenia: a study on clinical states, serum drug concentration, cognitive function and brain CT findings. Hori A, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Sep;47(3):515–23
Effective clinical response at low plasma levels of haloperidol in Japanese schizophrenics with acute psychotic state. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):627–9
Sex differences in schizophrenia: a demographic, symptomatic, life history and genetic study. Kitamura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):819–24
Computerized EEG and brain imaging studies in untreated schizophrenic patients: a report of seven cases. Miyauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):869–80
A schizophrenic with non-24-hour sleep-wake syndrome. Tagaya H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):441–2
Auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Persaud R. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1301. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):703–6.
Auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Thomas PF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1301. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):703–6.
Matricide: the schizophrenic crime? Clark SA.
Med Sci Law 1993 Oct;33(4):325–8
EEG mapping investigations of psychomotor and music perception brain dysfunction in untreated schizophrenic patients. Günther W, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Dec; 23(6):516–28
Fine motor performance in schizophrenia. Griffith JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(4):179–84
Clinical, EEG mapping and psychometric studies in negative schizophrenia: comparative trials with amisulpride and fluphenazine. Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 29(3):125–35
Memory in schizophrenia: what is impaired and what is preserved? Clare L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1225–41
Loss of reality contact on the Rorschach: a formal analysis [comment] Wagner EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):553–4. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):29–30.
Differences in semantic information processing in schizophrenics. Volz HP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar;27(2):59–62
Schizophrenic syndromes associated with treatment response. Cuesta MJ, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jan; 18(1):87–99
Subtypes of negative symptoms: the primary subtype in schizophrenic and non-schizophrenic patients. Gerbaldo H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;18(2):311–20
Effects of zopiclone on sleep and symptoms in schizophrenia: comparison with benzodiazepine hypnotics. Kajimura N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May;18(3):477–90
Naloxone attenuates drinking behavior in psychiatric patients displaying self-induced water intoxication. Nishikawa T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):149–53
Positive versus negative symptoms in schizophrenia: response to haloperidol. Palao DJ, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jan; 18(1):155–64
Schizophrenia. Marder SR, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1993 Sep;16(3):567–87 (89 ref.)
Notion of psychopathological proportion and diagnostic progress in schizophrenia. Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May-Jun;28(3 Suppl):45–51 (14 ref.)
Poor insight in schizophrenia. Amador XF, et al.
Psychiatr Q 1993 Winter;64(4):305–18 (24 ref.)
Schizophrenic strategies of survival. Sandin B. **Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(3):294–300
Mapping schizophrenic negative symptoms onto measures of the patient's speech: set correlational analysis. Alpert M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep;48(3):181–90
Abnormal processing of irrelevant information in schizophrenia: the role of illness subtype. Carter CS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):17–26
A topographical study of senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in the hippocampi of patients with Alzheimer's disease and cognitively impaired patients with schizophrenia. Casanova MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):41–62
CD5 positive B lymphocytes in schizophrenia: no alteration in numbers or percentage as compared with control subjects. Ganguli R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul; 48(1):69–78
Relations between neuropsychological performance and brain morphological and physiological measures in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Goldberg TE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;55(1):51–61
Normalization of auditory sensory gating in schizophrenic patients after a brief period for sleep. Griffith JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):29–39
Ubiquitination as a probe for neurodegeneration in the brain in schizophrenia: the prefrontal cortex. Horton K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Aug;48(2):145–52
Growth hormone response to clonidine in neuroleptic-free patients with multidiagnostically defined schizophrenia. Keks NA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):79–90
Erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in psychotic patients. Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):89–95
Platelet serotonin-2 receptors in schizophrenia: effects of illness and neuroleptic treatment. Pandey SC, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1993 Jul;48(1):57–68
Search for a genetic event in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Polymeropoulos MH, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1993 Jul;48(1):27–36
Serum homovanillic acid levels in schizophrenic patients and normal control subjects. Steinberg JL, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1993 Aug;48(2):93–106
Correlation of third ventricular enlargement and EEG slow wave activity in schizophrenic patients. Takeuchi K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;55(1):1–11
Dopamine D2 receptor density estimates in schizophrenia: a positron emission tomography study with 11C-N-methylspiperone. Tune LE, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1993 Dec;49(3):219–37
A family study of self-reported personality traits and DSM-III-R personality disorders. Yeung AS, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1993 Sep;48(3):243–55
Latent trait modelling of symptoms of schizophrenia. Bell RC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):335–45
Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in schizophrenia during verbal memory activation: a 99mTc-HMPAO single photon emission tomography (SPET) study. Busatto GF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):463–72
Semantic memory is both impaired and anomalous in schizophrenia. Chen EY, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):193–202
An experimental phenomenological approach to delusional memory in schizophrenia and late paraphrenia. David AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):515–24
Drug response patterns as a basis of nosology for the mood-incongruent psychoses (the schizophrenias). Garver DL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):873–85
Gender, family environment and schizophrenia. Goldstein JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):861–72
The sporadic v. familial classification given aetiological heterogeneity: II. Power analyses. Kendler KS.
Psychol Med 1988 Nov;18(4):991–9
Expressed emotion research in schizophrenia: theoretical and clinical implications. Kuipers L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):893–909 (100 ref.)
Stereotypy, schizophrenia and dopamine D2 receptor binding in the basal ganglia. Pedro BM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):423–9
Post-mortem neurochemistry of schizophrenia [editorial] Reynolds GP. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):793–7 (37 ref.)
Spatiotemporal memory and rate of forgetting in acute schizophrenics. Shoqeirat MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):843–53
The criminal careers of incident cases of schizophrenia. Wessely SC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):483–502
An association between anti-hippocampal antibody concentration and lymphocyte production of IL-2 in patients with schizophrenia. Yang ZW, et al.
Psychol Med 1994 May;24(2):449–55
Nondirective counseling interventions with schizophrenics. Gerwood JB. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1147–51
Solipsism and schizophrenia. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1122
Language in differential diagnosis of a teenage schizophrenic girl with aspects of multiple personality. Hersh M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):691–8
Relationship between neuroleptic dose and positive and negative symptoms. Johnson PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):481–2
Self-induced water intoxication in mental patients. Murray JB. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):497–8
Birth complications and subsequent negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Roff JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr; 74(2):635–41
Social risk factors in schizophrenia. Weyerer S.
Psychol Rep 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):795–800
A proposed neuroendocrine model of the schizophrenias [editorial] Cowen MA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):v–x (21 ref.)
Serum gonadal steroid hormones in young schizophrenic patients. Oades RD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(4):373–85
Affect and memory in schizophrenia: negative emotion words are forgotten less rapidly than other words by long-hospitalized schizophrenics. Calev A, et al.
Psychopathology 1993;26(5–6):229–35
Conceptual disorganization in children at risk for schizophrenia. D'Angelo EJ. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(3–4):195–202
Delusions and hallucinations in schizophrenic patients. de Leon J, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5–6):286–91
Schizophrenic autism. 1. Historical evolution and perspectives. Gündel H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(5–6):294–303
Schizophrenic autism. 2. Proposal for a nomothetic definition. Gündel H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5–6):304–12
Chronic palinopsia in schizophrenia. Marneros A, et al.
Psychopathology 1993;26(5–6):236–9
On the delusional experience of controlling other persons in acute schizophrenics. Nakaya M. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(5–6):279–85
Influencing and being influenced: the other side of 'bizarre delusions'. 1. Analysis of the concept. Rossi Monti M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(3–4):159–64 (24 ref.)
Influencing and being influenced: the other side of 'bizarre delusions'. 2. Clinical investigation. Stanghellini G, et al.
Psychopathology 1993;26(3–4):165–9
Age disorientation in Kraepelinian schizophrenia: frequency and clinical correlates. Tapp A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(3–4):225–8
Comparison of schizophrenic delusions between Japan and Germany. Tateyama M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(3–4):151–8
Smooth pursuit in schizophrenia: abnormalities of open- and closed-loop responses. Clementz BA, et al.
Psychophysiology 1994 Jan;31(1):79–86
Parametric manipulations of auditory stimuli differentially affect P3 amplitude in schizophrenics and controls. Salisbury DF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jan;31(1):29–36
Reduced attention-related negative potentials in schizophrenic adults. Strandburg RJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 1994 May;31(3):272–81
First person account: life with a mentally ill spouse.

Schizophr Bull 1994;20(1):227-9
Subjective response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Awad AG. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):609-18
Linkage study of a susceptibility locus for schizophrenia in the pseudoautosomal region. Barr CL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):277-86
The manifestations of schizophrenia in late life: a dearth of data. Belitsky R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):683-5
Neurobiological investigations in cingulate cortex of schizophrenic brain. Benes FM. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(3):537-49 (90 ref.)
Age at onset in subtypes of schizophrenic disorders. Beratis S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):287-96
Flat affect in schizophrenia: a test of neuropsychological models. Blanchard JJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):311-25
Is the social acceptability of psychiatric patients decreased by orofacial dyskinesia? Boumans CE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):339-44
Schizophrenic delusions: a phenomenological approach. Bovet P, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):579-97
Psychosocial functioning and subjective experience in schizophrenia. Brekke JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(3):599-608
Contagion in schizophrenia: a critique of Crow and Done (1986). Butler LD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):449-54; discussion 455-9 (35 ref.)
Extrapyramidal motor abnormalities associated with late-life psychosis. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):747-54
Structural brain abnormalities as indicators of vulnerability to schizophrenia. Cannon TD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(1):89-102 (75 ref.)
The epidemiology of late-onset schizophrenia. Castle DJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):691-700 (47 ref.)
Single indicator of risk for schizophrenia: probable fact or likely myth? Claridge G. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):151-68 (125 ref.)
Impaired attention, genetics, and the pathophysiology of schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Schizophr Bull 1994;20(2):248] Cornblatt BA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(1):31-46 (80 ref.)
Are there neurochemical indicators of risk for schizophrenia? Csernansky JG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):75-88 (125 ref.)
Lack of insight in schizophrenia. Cuesta MJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):359-66
Dysmodularity: a neurocognitive model for schizophrenia [see comments] David AS. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):249-55. Comment in: Schizophr Bull 1994;20(2):257-61.
Pain insensitivity in schizophrenia: a neglected phenomenon and some implications. Dworkin RH. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):235-48 (110 ref.)
Childhood precursors of affective vs. social deficits in adolescents at risk for schizophrenia. Dworkin RH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):563-77
Is the modality-shift effect specific for schizophrenia patients? Ferstl R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):367-73
Event-related potentials (ERPs) as indicators of risk for schizophrenia. Friedman D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(1):63-74 (75 ref.)
Clozapine: benefits and risks [letter] Fuchs AM. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):23-4
First person account: self-stigmatization. Gallo KM. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):407-10
Sibling perspectives on schizophrenia and the family. Gerace LM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):637-47
Course of schizophrenia: neuropsychological evidence for a static encephalopathy. Goldberg TE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):797-804 (56 ref.)
Depression in schizophrenia: are neuroleptics, akinesia, or anhedonia involved? Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):327-38
Leukotomy and aging in chronic schizophrenia: a followup study 40 years after psychosurgery. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):723-32
Corticocortical connectivity, autonomous networks, and schizophrenia [comment] Hoffman RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):257-61. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1994;20(2):249-55.
Late-life schizophrenia: editor's introduction. Jeste DV. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):687-9
Treatment of late-life schizophrenia with neuroleptics. Jeste DV, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):817-30
Schizophrenia with onset in adolescence: an 11-year followup. Krausz M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):831-41
Neuropsychological risk indicators for schizophrenia: a review of family studies. Kremen WS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):103-19 (75 ref.)
Psychometric high-risk paradigm, perceptual aberrations, and schizotypy: an update. Lenzenweger MF. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):121-35 (100 ref.)
Perceptual aberrations, schizotypy, and the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):345-57
Brain imaging in late-life schizophrenia and related psychoses. Lesser IM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):773-82
Eye tracking dysfunction and schizophrenia: a critical perspective [published erratum appears in Schizophr Bull 1993;19(4):685] Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(3):461-536 (300 ref.)
Eye tracking and schizophrenia: a selective review. Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):47-62 (125 ref.)
Minor physical anomalies in schizophrenia and mood disorders. Lohr JB, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):551-6
Sensory gating and inhibitory function in late-life schizophrenia. McDowd JM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):733-46
Service providers in the social networks of clients with severe mental illness. Meeks S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):399-406
Antipsychotic maintenance treatment of schizophrenia patients: is there a consensus? Meise U, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):215-25
Family risk indicators in schizophrenia. Miklowitz DJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):137-49 (70 ref.)
Indicators of liability to schizophrenia: perspectives from genetic epidemiology. Moldin SO. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(1):169-84 (50 ref.)
Measuring liability to schizophrenia: progress report 1994: editors' introduction. Moldin SO, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(1):25-9 (19 ref.)
Schizophrenia in late life: elderly patients admitted to an acute care psychiatric hospital. Mulsant BH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):709-21
Quantitative D2 dopamine receptor PET and structural MRI changes in late-onset schizophrenia. Pearlson GD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):783-95
Sensory impairment in late-life schizophrenia. Prager S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):755-72 (55 ref.)
Alzheimer-type neuropathology in elderly schizophrenia patients. Prohovnik I, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):805-16
Cognitive-perceptual, interpersonal, and disorganized features of schizotypal personality. Raine A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):191-201
Negative symptom assessment of chronic schizophrenia patients. Raskin A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):627-35
Stability of diagnosis: application to phenotype definition. Rice JP, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):185-90
Can estradiol modulate schizophrenic symptomatology? Riecher-Rössler A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):203-14
Who should receive high-cost mental health treatment and for how long? Rosenheck R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):843-52
The need to integrate neuropsychological and experimental schizophrenia research. Serper MR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):1-11; discussion 13-21 (80 ref.)
Seasonality of schizophrenia and stillbirths. Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):557-62
First person account: the children of madness. Turner BA. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):649-50
Rating of medication influences (ROMI) scale in schizophrenia. Weiden P, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):297-310
Determinants of psychological distress in relatives of people with chronic schizophrenia. Winefield HR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):619-25
Clinical characteristics of late-onset schizophrenia and delusional disorder. Yassa R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):701-7
ERP abnormalities during semantic processing in schizophrenia. Adams J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct; 10(3):247-57
Specificity of the Calgary Depression Scale for schizophrenics. Addington D, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):239-44
Positive and negative symptoms in families with schizophrenia. Bassett AS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec; 11(1):9-19
CSF concentrations of neurotensin in schizophrenia: an investigation of clinical and biochemical correlates. Breslin NA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):35-41
Plasma homovanillic acid and treatment response in a large group of schizophrenic patients. Chang WH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):259-65
Schizophrenia: impact of positive symptoms on gender social role. Chaves AC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):41-5
Size of the corpus callosum and auditory comprehension in schizophrenics and normal controls. Colombo C, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):63-70
Does formal thought disorder differ among patients with schizophrenic, schizophreniform and manic schizoaffective disorders? Cuesta MJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug; 10(2):151-8
Neurophysiological and neuropsychological evidence for attentional dysfunction in schizophrenia. Cullum CM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):131-41
Prognostic value of initial subtype in schizophrenic disorders. Deister A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):145-57
Editor's comments on Galdos et al. (1993) [letter; comment] DeLisi LE. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):279-80. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1993 Jun;10(1):7-14.
Asymmetries in the superior temporal lobe in male and female first-episode schizophrenic patients: measures of the planum temporale and superior temporal gyrus by MRI. DeLisi LE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):19-28
Changes in psychopathology and dyskinesia after neuroleptic withdrawal in a double-blind design. Dixon L, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):267-71
Event-related potential abnormalities correlate with structural brain alterations and clinical features in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Egan MF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):259-71
Effects of medication history on midlatency auditory evoked responses in schizophrenia. Erwin RJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):251-8
Cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin-releasing factor increases following haloperidol withdrawal in chronic schizophrenia. Forman SD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):43-51
A red cell membrane abnormality in a subgroup of schizophrenic patients: evidence for two diseases. Glen AI, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):53-61
Cerebrospinal fluid oxytocin concentration in schizophrenic patients does not differ from control subjects and is not changed by neuroleptic medication. Glovinsky D, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):273-6
Schizophrenia, training paradigms, and the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test redux. Goldberg TE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):291-6 (35 ref.)
Cortical cholinergic markers in schizophrenia. Haroutunian V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):137-44
Further evidence for olfactory identification deficits in schizophrenia. Houlihan DJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May; 12(2):179-82
Schizophrenia-like psychosis and cerebellar degeneration. Jurjus GJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):183-4
Neuropsychological correlates of central monoamine function in chronic schizophrenia: relationship between CSF metabolites and cognitive function. Kahn RS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):217-24
Three clinical syndromes of schizophrenia in untreated subjects: relation to brain glucose activity measured by positron emission tomography (PET). Kaplan RD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):47-54
Plasma levels of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in schizophrenia, other psychoses, and affective disorders. Katila H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):29-34
SPECT analysis of regional cerebral blood flow changes in patients with schizophrenia during the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug; 10(2):109-16
Frontal lobe metabolism and cerebral morphology in schizophrenia: 31P MRS and MRI studies. Keshavan MS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):241-6
In vivo morphometry of planum temporale asymmetry in first-episode schizophrenia. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):9-18
Limited visual search on the WAIS Picture Completion test in patients with schizophrenia. Kurachi M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):75-80
The influence of parental socioeconomic status on CT studies of schizophrenia. LaFosse JM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):285-90
Clinical, psychological and neuroradiological findings in a case of chronic schizophrenia with cognitive impairment and a mis-sense mutation at codon 713 of the beta amyloid precursor protein gene [letter] Lawrie SM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):273-5
Premorbid adjustment in schizophrenia: implications for psychosocial and ventricular pathology. Levitt JJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):159-68
Quantitative effects of typical and atypical neuroleptics on smooth pursuit eye tracking in schizophrenia. Litman RE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):107-20
Personality variations in healthy relatives of schizophrenics. Maier W, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):81-8
Three syndrome concept of schizophrenia. A factor analytic study. Malla AK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug; 10(2):143-50
Medial temporal lobe structures in schizophrenia: relationship of size to duration of illness. Marsh L, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):225-38
Smooth pursuit eye movements and express saccades in schizophrenic patients. Matsue Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):121-30
Positive and negative symptoms in the psychoses: multidimensional scaling of SAPS and SANS items [letter; comment] Moranville JT. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct; 10(3):277-8. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1992 Dec;8(2):143-56.
Serum antibodies to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in schizophrenic patients. Mukherjee S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):131-6
Cerebral involvement of scleroderma presenting as schizophrenia-like psychosis [letter] Müller N, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):179-81
Brain structure changes in schizophrenics with high serum titers of antibodies to herpes virus. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):245-50
Association of working memory deficit and eye tracking dysfunction in schizophrenia. Park S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):55-61
Social anxiety in schizophrenia. Penn DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):277-84
Planum temporale asymmetry and thought disorder in schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr; 12(1):1-7
Schizophrenia, infection and temperature. An animal model for investigating their interrelationships. Rubinstein G. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):95-102 (60 ref.)
Mothers of adult children with schizophrenia: an ethnographic study. Ryan KA. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec; 11(1):21-31

Symptom segregation in chronic schizophrenia: the significance of thought disorder. Sarai M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):159–63

The Wisconsin Card Sorting Test discriminates schizophrenic patients and their siblings. Scarone S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):103–7

Regional neuropathology in schizophrenia: where are we? Where are we going? Shapiro RM. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):187–239 (210 ref.)

Neuropsychological manifestations of hyponatremia in chronic schizophrenic patients with the syndrome of psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia and polydipsia (PIP). Shutty MS Jr, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):125–30

Factors affecting rehospitalisation rates of chronic schizophrenic patients living in the community. Soni SD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):169–77

Indirect semantic priming in schizophrenic patients. Spitzer M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):71–80

Early response to haloperidol treatment in chronic schizophrenia. Stern RG, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug; 10(2):165–71

Olfactory memory deficits in schizophrenia: differential deficit or psychometric artifact [letter; comment] Strauss ME. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):89–90. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1993 Mar;9(1):41–7.

Auditory sensory gating, hippocampal volume, and catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenics and their siblings. Waldo MC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May; 12(2):93–106

Schizotypal and paranoid personality disorder in the relatives of patients with schizophrenia and affective disorders: a review. Webb CT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec; 11(1):81–92 (60 ref.)

Studies on neurochemical heterogeneity in healthy parents of schizophrenic patients. Wei J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):173–8

Red blood cell membrane dynamics in schizophrenia. I. Membrane fluidity. Yao JK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb; 11(3):209–16

Unawareness of illness and neuropsychological performance in chronic schizophrenia. Young DA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):117–24

Current cannabis use and tardive dyskinesia. Zaretsky A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):3–8

Expressed emotion in the families of patients with schizophrenia and its influence on the course of illness. Ivanović M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;29(2):61–5

Family burden in schizophrenia: implications for services [editorial] Kuipers L. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;28(5):207–10 (50 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of young Afro-Caribbean Britons and white Britons with a first admission diagnosis of schizophrenia. McGovern D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;29(1):8–19

First admission rates for schizophrenia in immigrants to The Netherlands. The Dutch National Register. Selten JP, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;29(2):71–7

Burden on key relatives of patients with schizophrenia vs neurotic disorders: a pilot study. Veltro F, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;29(2):66–70

Effects of illness attribution and depression on the quality of life among persons with serious mental illness. Mechanic D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):155–64

An assessment of gender as a factor among severely mentally disabled case management clients. Solomon P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(1):39–60

Descriptions of wellness by individuals with schizophrenia. Hamera EK, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):288–300

[Effect of minimizing the feeling of restriction of psychiatric patients during hospitalization] Wang S. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):407–9 **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of psychological disturbances of psychiatric patients during their recovery stage] Zhu YJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):586–8 **(Chi)**

[Neuropsychological tests and smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenic twins] Preiss J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;89(5):276–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personality disorders related to schizophrenia] De Groote D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 Jan–Feb;91(1):34–51 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychoanalytical theory of schizophrenia] Demoulin C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expressed emotion: past, present, future] Hauri M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug;92(4):197–208 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of cognitive psychophysiological studies in a comprehensive approach to schizophrenia (treatment of information and attention capacities in acute-stage schizophrenia)] Lembreghts M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993;93 Spec No:322–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia in anthropology: nosological forms, nosographic positions, cultural paradigm] Schurmans D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysthymic schizophrenia. Reality or fiction?] Beguin T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;150(8):580–2; discussion 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levels of cognitive investigations in schizophrenia] Boyer P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;152(2):130–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro-imaging in schizophrenia] D'Amato T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):332–4; discussion 334–5 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of schizophrenia: role of symptomatology in the reliability of 11 diagnostic systems for schizophrenia] Dollfus S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 151(4):322–5 **(Fre)**

[Research in schizophrenia: necessity to include patients of multiple diagnostic systems] Dollfus S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolutional characteristics of schizophrenic patients presenting with eating disorders] Foulon C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;150(6):436–9 **(Fre)**

[Education groups in neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic patients] Gaillard P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):340–2 **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia and immunity] Galinowski A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):138–42 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ego and dysphonias] Gayda M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalization time, therapeutic work and transitional structures] Gayda M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 151(4):356–9 **(Fre)**

[Place of the long-term treated psychotic in the family of the psychiatrist] Gorceix A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(2):171–2 **(Fre)**

[The elderly schizophrenic patient] Goumilloux R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):309–13 **(Fre)**

[Are co-therapies indicated in schizophrenia?] Guillibert E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May; 150(4–5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT-HMPAO) to the study of schizophrenia] Humbert T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;150(9):659–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistant schizophrenia. Definition of a clinical approach and therapeutic strategy. Nosologic consequences for the concept of schizophrenia] Jalenques I, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):354–6 **(Fre)**

[A psycho-educational and cognitive approach to the treatment of adolescent schizophrenic patients. Results of two years of treatment] Kaufmann Ropstad I, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):336–9 **(Fre)**

["Alternative psychosis" illustrated by a clinical case] Launay C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;150(8):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current thoughts apropos of delusional disorders] Le Roux A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;151(1):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent studies of the genetics of manic-depressive disorder and schizophrenia] Leboyer M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;150(9):685–9 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of aging on schizophrenia] Léger D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;150(9):633–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the concept of post-traumatic schizophrenia recognized and used by French psychiatrists? Aspects of a statistical survey and a clinical study] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;150(6):429–35; discussion 435–6 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of anhedonia in psychopathology: second study of the validation of the French version of the Chapman and Chapman physical anhedonia scale. Study of 356 persons] Loas G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 152(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Care and rehabilitation of patients with schizophrenia with an unfavorable course] Lombertie ER. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):343–6 **(Fre)**

[Importance and limits of combined care for psychotic states in the acute phase] Lombertie ER. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):360–3 **(Fre)**

["What has become of our schizophrenic patients?" (F. Villon)] Lôo P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 151(4):329–22 **(Fre)**

[Cortical atrophy of the left temporal lobe and schizophrenia. Apropos of 6 cases] Luauté JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;152(4):246–51; discussion 251–2 **(Fre)**

[Central dopaminergic receptors and negative symptoms in schizophrenia] Martinot JL, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):127–30 **(Fre)**

[Descriptive study of schizophrenic patients treated for 15 years in the psychiatric department B of the Clermont-Ferrand C.H.U.] Planche F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):307–9 **(Fre)**

[Specifics of various forms of paranoia and paraphrenia] Rappard E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 151(4):313–6 (2 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New diagnostic criteria of deficits in schizophrenia by the Carpenter school: importance and validity] Ribeyre JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):316–20; discussion 320–1 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the Schreber case and current aspects] Samacher R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep; 151(7):517–20 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between delayed auditory evoked potentials and clinical evaluation of schizophrenic symptoms] Smets M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar; 150(2–3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistant schizophrenia: what chemotherapy?] Vanelle JM. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):346–51 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive factors in the evolution of schizophrenia. Relations with neurodevelopmental models] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):325–9 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Satellite care of schizophrenic patients] Vidon G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;151(4):351–4 **(Fre)**

[Clozapine and priapism: an association to consider (letter)] Barbieri NB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):128 **(Fre)**

[7 years study of erythrocyte membrane transport of monoamine precursors. 395 patients (335 depressed, 60 schizophrenic patients)] Azorin JM, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia and language disorders] Barrelet L, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):533–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antidepressant treatment of schizophrenic patients] Caroli F, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul;19 Spec No 2:393–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[J. Delay hypothymic disorder. Current aspects and pertinence of the concept in schizophrenic states] Dollfus S, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):109–15 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polydiagnostic approach to schizophrenia. Validation of a computerized checklist (Diagnostic and Prognostic Scales)] Dollfus S, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Negative schizophrenic symptomatology and the P 300 potential] Drouet A, et al. **Encephale** 1993 May–Jun; 19(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive functions of images in schizophrenia. Recall and cognitive function of the image (letter)] Franco I. **Encephale** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):169 **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptics and serotonin] Hery F, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):525–32 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specifics of cognitive behavioral therapy in schizophrenia. Integrated program of psychological therapy] Konen A, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypofrontality and schizophrenia] Laplante L, et al. **Encephale** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):277–9 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The P 300 potential in schizophrenia] Laurent A, et al. **Encephale** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translation and application of the Simpson and Angus Scale of Extrapyramidal Symptoms] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological markers in schizophrenia] Lembreghts M, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):501–23 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative efficacy of bromocriptine, carbamazepine and cyproheptadine with neuroleptics in 24 refractory chronic schizophrenic patients] Llorca PM, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Descriptive approach to latent forms of schizophrenia] Rivet B, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic management of schizophrenic patients and its cost] Rouillon F, et al. **Encephale** 1994 May–Jun; 20(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality and cause of death in schizophrenia. Review of the literature] Tabbane K, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jan–Feb; 19(1):23–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical complications and schizophrenia. Comparative study of obstetric antecedents in schizophrenic and bipolar patients] Verdoux H, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul–Aug; 19(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Trema, apophany, apocalypse"—is Conrad's phase model empirically founded?] Hambrecht M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Dec;61(12):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clozapine in long-term treatment of schizophrenic patients] Meise U, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Sep; 61(9):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do estrogens have an antipsychotic action?] Riecher-Rössler A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jan;62(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Addiction and schizophrenia. Nosological, clinical and therapeutic questions. 2. Substance dependence and schizophrenia] Soyka M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jun;62(6):186–96 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor complications—their significance in the development of schizophrenic psychoses] Stöber G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;61(10):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A chapter in systematic schizophrenia research—the search for causal explanations for sex differences in age of onset] Häfner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Nov;64(11):706–16 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine monotherapy in acute schizophrenia] Jaspert A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan;65(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehension of metaphoric speech by healthy probands

and schizophrenic patients. An experimental psychopathologic contribution to concretism] Spitzer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):282–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy infections in mothers of chronic schizophrenic patients. The significance of differential nosology] Stöber G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of cognitive disorders in schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses using cognitive therapy in comparison with sociotherapy] Theilemann S. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Sep;64(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia as a metaphor (editorial)] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):47–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of clozapine-induced agranulocytosis with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor G-CSF (letter)] Heinz P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):81 **(Ger)**

[A separate special consultation for relatives] Hoffmann-Richter U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar; 21(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical granulocytopenia in clozapine treatment] Hohl U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):232–3 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent leukopenia in therapy with levomepromazine] Jakobitsch A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):233–4 **(Ger)**

[The most important side effects of clozapine (Leponex) and their treatment] Küchenhoff B. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov; 20(6):201–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Domain-specific subjective quality of life and illness-related limitations of chronic schizophrenic patients] Lauer G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ERWIPA—a standardized inventory for assessment of illness-related insight in patients with schizophrenia] Luderer HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and drug abuse as risk factors for violence and delinquency in schizophrenic patients] Soyka M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia: subjective illness theories—an explorative study. 1: Patients] Stark FM, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia: subjective theories of illness. An explorative study. Part 2: Relatives] Stolle R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for psychological intervention in persistent delusions and persistent acoustic hallucinations in schizophrenic patients] Vauth R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):211–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral convulsion after 100 mg clozapine (letter)] Widmer A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):81–2 **(Ger)**

[Group climate and therapist-patient relationship in two group therapy strategies for schizophrenic patients—a contribution to clarification of differential therapy effects] Lewandowski L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 44(3–4):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology in nunneries] Falcioni RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(5):463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C. G. Jung's concept of schizophrenia] Ribi A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(6):487–500 **(Ger)**

[Semantic activation phenomena in healthy probands and in schizophrenic patients. Analysis on the level of word pairs] Spitzer M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(4):343–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-castration] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15; 126(4):186–8, 240, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cotard's syndrome in chronic schizophrenia] Kato K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1993 May;63(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-term memory functioning in schizophrenics—late components (P3) of the event-related potential recorded from schizophrenics during a memory retrieval task] Ichikawa I. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(9):702–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of social disability of patients suffering from chronic mental illness with the role play test] Ikebuchi E, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(3):157–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychopathological study of hypochondriaco-cenestopathic symptoms in schizophrenia] Kato S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(3):174–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical psychopathologic study of aged chronic schizophrenics in residential homes for the elderly—relapsed and non-relapsed] Matsuzawa N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(4):316–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the scaling methods of expressed emotion scales from the perspective of relapse predictability of schizophrenia] Oshima I, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(4):298–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The psychophysiological aspects of depersonalization disorders in schizophrenia] Akhapkina MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychopathology and diagnostic and prognostic significance of the active variant of the Kandinsky-Clérambault syndrome in schizophrenia] Asadov BM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):50–2 **(Rus)**

[The premorbid characteristics of schizophrenia in adolescent and young patients with overevaluation tendencies] Golik AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the mechanism of information selection in schizophrenic patients] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of critical thinking in schizophrenic patients] Krasil'nikov GT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "Zeigarnik effect" in schizophrenic patients with obsessions] Shiurkute AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Applicability of the psychiatric classification ICD-10 in schizophrenia, schizotypal disorder and delirious ideas disorder] Chaparro Araya R, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993;39 Suppl 2:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Visual and motor functions in schizophrenic patients] Del Vecchio S, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Dec; 38(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Empathy and care in psychiatry. "Living" persons are the most appreciated by relatives] Durling H. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2;91(9):820–2 **(Swe)**

SCHIZOPHRENIFORM DISORDERS see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOPHYLLAN see **SIZOFIRAN**

SCHIZOPHYLLUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and some characteristics of the acetylxylan esterase from Schizophyllum commune. Halgašová N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:751–5

Identification of a glutamate residue at the active site of xylanase A from Schizophyllum commune. Bray MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):821–7

Amino acid sequence and thermostability of xylanase A from Schizophyllum commune. Oku T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):296–300

Rational design and PCR-based synthesis of an artificial Schizophyllum commune xylanase gene. Graham RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4923–8

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of ura1, a mutant allele for orotidine-5'- monophosphate decarboxylase in Schizophyllum commune. Lengeler K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):243–7

Mapping the heterogeneous DNA region that determines the nine A alpha mating-type specificities of Schizophyllum commune. Specht CA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul; 137(3):709–14

The Sc7/Sc14 gene family of Schizophyllum commune codes for extracellular proteins specifically expressed during fruit-body formation. Schuren FH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2083–90

Only one of the paired Schizophyllum commune A alpha mating-type, putative homeobox genes encodes a homeodomain essential for A alpha-regulated development. Luo Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 2; 244(3):318–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chronic sinusitis caused by Schizophyllum commune in AIDS (letter)] Marlier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26; 22(23):1107 **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis caused by the basidiomycetous fungus Schizophyllum commune. Kamei K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):305–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fungal hydrophobin Sc3p self-assembles at the surface of aerial hyphae as a protein membrane constituting the hydrophobic rodlet layer. Wösten HA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):122–9

SCHIZOPYRENIDA

GENETICS

The evolution of the Vahlkampfiidae as deduced from 16S-like ribosomal RNA analysis. Hinkle G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;40(5):599–603

SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of the endogenous inhibitor for proteinase B from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Escudero B, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(10):855–9

Intracellular pH in Schizosaccharomyces pombe—comparison with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haworth RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21; 124(2):131–40

Identification of the DNA-binding domains of the switch-activating-protein Sap1 from S.pombe by random point mutations screening in E.coli. Arcangioli B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2930–7

CYTOLOGY

Feedback controls and G2 checkpoints: fission yeast as a model system. Sheldrick KS, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Dec; 15(12):775–82 (51 ref.)

Interaction between the Cig1 and Cig2 B-type cyclins in the fission yeast cell cycle. Connolly T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):768–76

The Wellcome Lecture, 1992. Cell cycle control. Nurse P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Sep 29;341(1298):449–54 (41 ref.)

Telomere-led premeiotic chromosome movement in fission yeast. Chikashige Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8; 264(5156):270–3

Finishing the cell cycle: control of mitosis and cytokinesis in fission yeast. Chang F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Oct; 9(10):333–5 (11 ref.)

Comparison of the biochemical and biological functions of tyrosine phosphatases from fission yeast, budding yeast and animal cells. Hannig G, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1039–52

[Control of cell morphogenesis in the cell cycle] Toda T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun;39(8):1482–6 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Complete absence of mitochondrial DNA in the petite-negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe leads to resistance towards the alkaloid lycorine. Massardo DR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan;25(1):80–3

Effect of ethanol on the sterols of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Koukkou AI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):171–5

Cisplatin sensitivity correlates with its ability to cause cell cycle arrest via a wee1 kinase-dependent pathway in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Thiebaut F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):506–14

Inhibition of protein synthesis disrupts the Golgi apparatus in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ayscough K, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):1–11

ENZYMOLOGY

UV induction of excision repair enzymes detected in protein extracts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Jaeg JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):770–9

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of two novel fission yeast casein kinase-1 isoforms. Kearney PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):231–6

Glutathione synthetase from the fission yeast. Purification and its unique heteromeric subunit structure. Nakagawa CW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep-Oct;71(9–10):447–53

The amino acid sequence of the small monomeric phosphoglycerate mutase from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nairn J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):603–8

Functional nucleotide-binding domain in the F0F1-ATPsynthase alpha subunit from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Falson P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10387–97

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of Schizosaccharomyces pombe homologue of the class II fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase gene. Mutoh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 4;1183(3):550–2

Isolation and structure of an acetolactate synthase gene from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and complementation of the ilv2 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bekkaoui F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):544–7

The ade4 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: cloning, sequence and regulation. Ludin KM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):465–8

The cdc7 protein kinase is a dosage dependent regulator of septum formation in fission yeast. Fankhauser C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3011–9

Genetic analysis of cell morphogenesis in fission yeast—a role for casein kinase II in the establishment of polarized growth. Snell V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2066–74

Mammalian phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase induces a lethal phenotype on expression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe; comparison with the VPS34 gene product. Kodaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):775–80

Identification of a 100-kDa protein associated with nuclear ribonuclease P activity in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zimmerly S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):501–7

A phorbol ester-responsive PKC-zeta generated by fusion with the regulatory domain of PKC-delta. Gooč= NT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1–2):145–50

Enzyme defects in glutamate-requiring strains of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Barel I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):267–72

Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase yspI mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: genetic mapping of dpa1+ on chromosome III. Villa L, et al.

FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jul 1;120(1-2):211-6
Expression, purification, crystallization, and preliminary x-ray analysis of casein kinase-1 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Carmel G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7304-9
p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase from yeast. Implications for the regulation of the catalytic cycle by H+. Ferreira-Pereira A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12074-9
Glutamine 170 to tyrosine substitution in yeast mitochondrial F1 beta-subunit increases catalytic site interaction with GDP and IDP and produces negative cooperativity of GTP and ITP hydrolysis. Jault JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20762-7
Schizosaccharomyces pombe fatty acid synthase mediates DNA strand exchange in vitro. Käslan E, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 May 13;269(19):14103-10
A multifunctional exonuclease from vegetative Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells exhibiting in vitro strand exchange activity. Käslin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14094-102
Cloning of the pka1 gene encoding the catalytic subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Maeda T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9632-7
Cytoplasmic forms of fission yeast casein kinase-1 associate primarily with the particulate fraction of the cell. Wang PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12014-23
Six git genes encode a glucose-induced adenylate cyclase activation pathway in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Byrne SM, et al.
J Cell Sci 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1095-100
Schizosaccharomyces pombe Spk1 is a tyrosine-phosphorylated protein functionally related to Xenopus mitogen-activated protein kinase. Gotoh Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6427-34
Cdc42p GTPase is involved in controlling polarized cell growth in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Miller PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1075-83
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe casein kinase II alpha and beta subunits: evolutionary conservation and positive role of the beta subunit. Roussou I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):576-86
Protein phosphatase 2C, encoded by ptc1+, is important in the heat shock response of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Shiozaki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3742-51
In vivo species specificity of DNA polymerase alpha. Francesconi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3-4):457-66
Genetic analysis of human p34CDC2 function in fission yeast. MacNeill SA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):315-22
A new ATP-independent DNA endonuclease from Schizosaccharomyces pombe that recognizes cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and 6-4 photoproducts. Bowman KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3026-32
Purification and characterization of RNases from fission yeast under nitrogen-starvation. Uritani M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):129-30
Reversible tyrosine phosphorylation and cell cycle control. Atherton-Fessler S, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):433-42 (92 ref.)
[Structure and function of yeast protein kinase C] Toda T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):402-11 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Chromosome segregation in yeast. Page BD, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1993;47:231-61 (162 ref.)
Isolation of UV-inducible transcripts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lee JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1113-9
A Drosophila homologue of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe act2 gene. Fyrberg C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Aug;31(7-8):329-41
Rapid transformation of cryopreserved competent Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells. Bröker M.
Biotechniques 1993 Oct;15(4):598, 600
Improved method for rapid transformation of intact Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells. Kanter-Smoler G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):798-800
Position effect variegation at fission yeast centromeres. Allshire RC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):157-69
S. pombe mei2+ encodes an RNA-binding protein essential for premeiotic DNA synthesis and meiosis I, which cooperates with a novel RNA species meiRNA. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):487-98
Cloning and manipulation of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe his7+ gene as a new selectable marker for molecular genetic studies. Apolinario E, et al.
Curr Genet 1993 Dec;24(6):491-5
Isolation and structure of an acetolactate synthase gene from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and complementation of the ilv2 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bekkaoui F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):544-7
Meiosis-dependent mRNA splicing of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe mes1+ gene. Kishida M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):497-503
The ade4 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: cloning, sequence and regulation. Ludin KM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):465-8
Complete absence of mitochondrial DNA in the petite-negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe leads to resistance towards the alkaloid lycorine. Massardo DR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jan;25(1):80-3
A mitochondrial group-I intron in fission yeast encodes a maturase and is mobile in crosses. Schäfer B, et al.
Curr Genet 1994 Apr;25(4):336-41
Effective long range mapping in Schizosaccharomyces pombe with the help of swi5. Schmidt H. **Curr Genet** 1993 Sep;24(3):271-3
Lineage-dependent mating-type transposition in fission and budding yeast. Klar AJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct; 3(5):745-51 (57 ref.)
Characterization of two protein kinases from Schizosaccharomyces pombe involved in the regulation of DNA repair. Dhillon N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15; 13(12):2777-88
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe cwg2+ gene codes for the beta subunit of a geranylgeranyltransferase type I required for beta-glucan synthesis. Díaz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5245-54
Three ARS elements contribute to the ura4 replication origin region in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dubey DD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3638-47
RNA 3' end signals of the S.pombe ura4 gene comprise a site determining and efficiency element. Humphrey T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2441-51
Novel gene expression mechanism in a fission yeast retroelement: Tf1 proteins are derived from a single primary translation product [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1494] Levin HL, et al.
EMBO J 1993 Dec;12(12):4885-95
Telomere-associated chromosome breakage in fission yeast results in variegated expression of adjacent genes. Nimmo ER, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3801-11
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc5+ gene encodes an essential protein with homology to c-Myb. Ohi R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):471-83
A zinc finger protein controls the onset of premeiotic DNA synthesis of fission yeast in a Mei2-independent cascade. Sugiyama A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1881-7
Putative dehydrogenase tms1 suppresses growth arrest induced by a p53 tumour mutant in fission yeast. Wagner P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):731-6
Homologous recombination in fission yeast: absence of crossover interference and synaptonemal complex. Kohli J, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):295-306 (106 ref.)
Hotspots of homologous recombination. Smith GR.
Experientia 1994 Mar 15;50(3):234-41 (65 ref.)
Expression of the human D2S dopamine receptor in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a comparative study. Sander P, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 May 9;344(1):41-6
Genetic analyses of yeast protein serine/threonine phosphatases. Stark MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1;117(2):121-30 (35 ref.)
The isolation and characterization of the gene (dfr1) encoding dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bertani LE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):131-5
Thiamine-repressible genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe are regulated by a Cys6 zinc-finger motif-containing protein. Fankhauser H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):141-4
Cloning and sequence analysis of rhp51+, a Schizosaccharomyces pombe homolog of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD51 gene. Jang YK, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):207-11
Two genes encoding ribosomal protein L3 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and their proximal promoter regions. Liebich I, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):119-22
Switching gene swi6, involved in repression of silent mating-type loci in fission yeast, encodes a homologue of chromatin-associated proteins from Drosophila and mammals. Lorentz A, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27; 143(1):139-43
The mating-type region of Schizosaccharomyces pombe contains an essential gene encoding a protein homologous to human modulators of HIV transactivation. Michael H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):205-10
Sequence of a fission yeast gene encoding a protein with extensive homology to eukaryotic elongation factor-1 gamma. Momoi H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):119-22
The fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe rpb6 gene encodes the common phosphorylated subunit of RNA polymerase and complements a mutation in the corresponding gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shpakovski GV. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):63-9
Identification of a Xenopus cDNA that prevents mitotic catastrophe in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Su JY, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):155-6
Distribution of bent DNA structures in the fission yeast centromere. Ueki N, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):247-50
Region-specific activators of meiotic recombination in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. DeVeaux LC, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Jan;8(2):203-10
The fission yeast mating pheromone P-factor: its molecular structure, gene structure, and ability to induce gene expression and G1 arrest in the mating partner. Imai Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):328-38
Characterization of a fission yeast gene, gpa2, that encodes a G alpha subunit involved in the monitoring of nutrition. Isshiki T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12B):2455-62
Mutations in rik1, clr2, clr3 and clr4 genes asymmetrically derepress the silent mating-type loci in fission yeast. Ekwall K, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):53-64
M26 recombinational hotspot and physical conversion tract analysis in the ade6 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Grimm C, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):41-51
Efficient targeted integration at leu1-32 and ura4-294 in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Keeney JB, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):849-56
Transient, meiosis-induced expression of the rec6 and rec12 genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lin Y, et al.
Genetics 1994 Mar;136(3):769-79
An analysis of interference in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Munz P. **Genetics** 1994 Jul; 137(3):701-7
Coexpression of eukaryotic tRNASer and yeast seryl-tRNA synthetase leads to functional amber suppression in Escherichia coli. Weygand-Durašević I, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Jan;176(1):232-9
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe mating-type gene mat-Mc encodes a sequence-specific DNA-binding high mobility group box protein. Dooijes D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24813-7
Tetrahymena ribozyme disrupts rRNA processing in yeast. Good L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22169-72
Cloning of the pka1 gene encoding the catalytic subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Maeda T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9632-7
Leptomycin B targets a regulatory cascade of crm1, a fission yeast nuclear protein, involved in control of higher order chromosome structure and gene expression. Nishi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6320-4
ntf1+ encodes a 6-cysteine zinc finger-containing transcription factor that regulates the nmt1 promoter in fission yeast. Tang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11921-6
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc3+ gene encodes a profilin essential for cytokinesis. Balasubramanian MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1289-301
Six git genes encode a glucose-induced adenylate cyclase activation pathway in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Byrne SM, et al.
J Cell Sci 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1095-100
Analysis of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe cyclin puc1: evidence for a role in cell cycle exit. Forsburg SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):601-13
Unusual chromosome structure of fission yeast DNA in mouse cells. McManus J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):469-86
Study of the higher eukaryotic gene function CDK2 using fission yeast. Paris J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):615-23
Intragenic processing in yeast rRNA is dependent on the 3' external transcribed spacer. Melekhovets YF, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Jun 3;239(2):170-80
A novel mutation involved in the mitotic checkpoint in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ishiguro J, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Aug;68(4):265-76
Function of the ypt2 gene in the exocytic pathway of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Craighead MW, et al.
Mol Biol Cell 1993 Oct;4(10):1069-76
Identification and characterization of new elements involved in checkpoint and feedback controls in fission yeast. al-Khodairy F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb;5(2):147-60
Fission yeast genes nda1+ and nda4+, mutations of which lead to S-phase block, chromatin alteration and Ca2+ suppression, are members of the CDC46/MCM2 family. Miyake S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Oct;4(10):1003-15
Specific initiation at an origin of replication from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Caddle MS, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Mar;14(3):1796-805
The rad16 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a homolog of the RAD1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Carr AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2029-40
Interaction between the Cig1 and Cig2 B-type cyclins in the fission yeast cell cycle. Connolly T, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jan;14(1):768-76
Two types of RAS mutants that dominantly interfere with activators of RAS. Jung V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3707-18
Analysis of the structural genes encoding M-factor in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: identification of a third gene, mfm3. Kjaerulff S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3895-905
Human ERCC5 cDNA-cosmid complementation for excision repair and bipartite amino acid domains conserved with RAD proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. MacInnes MA, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1993 Oct;13(10):6393-402
Structural and functional conservation of the human homolog of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad2 gene, which is required for chromosome segregation and recovery from DNA damage. Murray JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4878-88
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe casein kinase II alpha and beta subunits: evolutionary conservation and positive role of the beta subunit. Roussou I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):576-86
Identification of cut8+ and cek1+, a novel protein kinase gene, which complement a fission yeast mutation that blocks anaphase. Samejima I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):6361-71
Protein phosphatase 2C, encoded by ptc1+, is important in the heat shock response of Schizosaccharomyces pombe.

Shiozaki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3742–51
Molecular cloning and characterization of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe his3 gene for use as a selectable marker. Burke JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(2):169–76
The amiloride resistance gene, car1, of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Jia ZP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3–4):298–304
The ste13+ gene encoding a putative RNA helicase is essential for nitrogen starvation-induced G1 arrest and initiation of sexual development in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Maekawa H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 1;244(5):456–64
The genetic fine structure of the complex locus aro3 involved in early aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Strauss A. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979;172(3):233–41
Molecular analysis of the dhp1+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: an essential gene that has homology to the DST2 and RAT1 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sugano S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr; 243(1):1–8
Structural analyses of DNA fragments integrated by illegitimate recombination in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tatebayashi K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25; 244(2):111–9
Defective mitosis due to a mutation in the gene for a fission yeast 26S protease subunit. Gordon C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):355–7
Regulation of progression through the G1 phase of the cell cycle by the rum1+ gene [see comments] Moreno S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):236–42. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):219.
Cell cycle. Rum tale of replication [news; comment] Murray AW. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):219–20. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):236–42.
Inhibition of protein synthesis by an efficiently expressed mutation in the yeast 5.8S ribosomal RNA. Abou Elela S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):686–93
Cloning and characterisation of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad8 gene, a member of the SNF2 helicase family. Doe CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):5964–71
Nonhomologous DNA end joining in Schizosaccharomyces pombe efficiently eliminates DNA double-strand-breaks from haploid sequences. Goedecke W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2094–101
SCR: novel human suppressors of cdc2/cdc13 mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe harbour motifs for RNA binding proteins. Kanaoka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2687–93
Duplicated region of sequence similarity to the human XRCC1 DNA repair gene in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad4/cut5 gene. Lehmann AR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5274
Cloning the RAD51 homologue of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Muris DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4586–91
The fission yeast rad22 gene, having a function in mating-type switching and repair of DNA damages, encodes a protein homolog to Rad52 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ostermann K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5940–4
Genetic and biochemical analysis of the fission yeast ribonucleoprotein particle containing a homolog of Srp54p. Selinger D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11; 22(13):2557–67
Fission yeast gene structure and recognition. Zhang MQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1750–9
The Wellcome Lecture, 1992. Cell cycle control. Nurse P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Sep 29;341(1298):449–54 (41 ref.)
A protein phosphatase 1 from Arabidopsis thaliana restores temperature sensitivity of a Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc25ts/wee1- double mutant. Ferreira PC, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jul;4(1):81–7
Tobacco plants transformed with cdc25, a mitotic inducer gene from fission yeast. Bell MH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(3):445–51
A small GTP-binding protein from Arabidopsis thaliana functionally complements the yeast YPT6 null mutant. Bednarek SY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb;104(2):591–6
A small nuclear GTP-binding protein from tomato suppresses a Schizosaccharomyces pombe cell-cycle mutant. Ach RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5863–7
Top-down construction of an ordered Schizosaccharomyces pombe cosmid library. Grothues D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4461–5
Randomly distributed DNA double-strand breaks as measured by pulsed field gel electrophoresis: a series of explanatory calculations. Cedervall B, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(1):9–21
RNA polymerase II initiation factor interactions and transcription start site selection. Li Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):805–7
U2AF homolog required for splicing in vivo. Potashkin J, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):573–5
Cloning and sequence of ADP-ribosylation factor 1 (ARF1) from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Erickson FL, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):923–7
Comparison of the biochemical and biological functions of tyrosine phosphatases from fission yeast, budding yeast and animal cells. Hannig G, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1039–52
[Yeast systems for expression cloning and analysis of genes of higher eukaryotes] Okazaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):439–46 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Meiotic genes in fission yeast] Shimoda C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):458–66 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular control of G1/S transition in fission yeast] Tanaka K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar; 39(4):345–54 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temporal order of S phase and mitosis in fission yeast is determined by the state of the p34cdc2-mitotic B cyclin complex. Hayles J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):813–22
res2+, a new member of the cdc10+/SWI4 family, controls the 'start' of mitotic and meiotic cycles in fission yeast. Miyamoto M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1873–80
Genetic analysis of cell morphogenesis in fission yeast—a role for casein kinase II in the establishment of polarized growth. Snell V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2066–74
Trehalose-6-P synthase is dispensable for growth on glucose but not for spore germination in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Blázquez MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):3895–902
Sap1, a protein that binds to sequences required for mating-type switching, is essential for viability in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Arcangioli B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2058–65
Cdc42p GTPase is involved in controlling polarized cell growth in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Miller PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1075–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen localization in fission yeast. Alfa CE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:201–22

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of acidic ribosomal proteins by ribosome-associated protein kinases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):497–505
Glycosylation of yeast microsomal proteins: preliminary characterization studies. Smith T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):410S
The activity of S.pombe DSC-1-like factor is cell cycle regulated and dependent on the activity of p34cdc2. Reymond A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4325–34
A fission yeast RCC1-related protein is required for the mitosis to interphase transition. Sazer S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):606–15
Post-translational processing of Schizosaccharomyces pombe YPT5 protein. In vitro and in vivo analysis of processing mutants. Giannakouros T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24467–74
ntf1+ encodes a 6-cysteine zinc finger-containing transcription factor that regulates the nmt1 promoter in fission yeast. Tang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11921–6
Dominance of metallothionein in metal ion buffering in yeast capable of synthesis of (gamma EC)nG isopeptides. Yu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21010–5
Glycoprotein synthesis in yeast. Early events in N-linked oligosaccharide processing in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ziegler FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12527–35
CO2 production in cell-free extracts of fission yeast detects cell cycle changes. Novak B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun; 105 (Pt 2):529–31
The BiP protein and the endoplasmic reticulum of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: fate of the nuclear envelope during cell division. Pidoux AL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug; 105 (Pt 4):1115–20
p63cdc13, a B-type cyclin, is associated with both the nucleolar and chromatin domains of the fission yeast nucleus. Gallagher IM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov; 4(11):1087–96
Concerted action of RAS and G proteins in the sexual response pathways of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Xu HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):50–8
Top-down construction of an ordered Schizosaccharomyces pombe cosmid library. Grothues D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4461–5
A homologous cell-free system for studying protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane in fission yeast. Brennwald P, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb; 10(2):159–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell cycle co-ordination after too much rum. Carr AM. **Bioessays** 1994 May;16(5):309–12 (9 ref.)
Intracellular coordination by the ultradian clock. Lloyd D, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Dec;17(12):1047–52 (42 ref.)
Centrosome and kinetochore movement during mitosis. Ault JG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):41–9 (55 ref.)
Genetic and biochemical approaches to spindle function and chromosome segregation in eukaryotic microorganisms. Kilmartin JV. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):50–4 (40 ref.)
The yeast actin cytoskeleton. Welch MD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):110–9 (85 ref.)
Investigations into the control of cell form and polarity: the use of morphological mutants in fission yeast. Snell V, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:289–99
A B-type cyclin negatively regulates conjugation via interacting with cell cycle 'start' genes in fission yeast. Obara-Ishihara T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15; 13(8):1863–72
Stacking of Golgi cisternae in Schizosaccharomyces pombe requires intact microtubules. Ayscough K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1227–37
Cyclic AMP signalling pathway and trehalase activation in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Carrillo D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1467–72
14-3-3 protein homologs required for the DNA damage checkpoint in fission yeast. Ford JC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):533–5
[Signal transduction systems in fission yeast] Isshiki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):429–38 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV induction of excision repair enzymes detected in protein extracts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Jaeg JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):770–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Genetic and biochemical approaches to spindle function and chromosome segregation in eukaryotic microorganisms. Kilmartin JV. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):50–4 (40 ref.)
Human gamma-tubulin functions in fission yeast. Horio T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1465–73
Changes in the distribution of F-actin in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe by arresting growth in distilled water: correlative studies with fluorescence and electron microscopy. Kanbe T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;43(1):20–4
Structural modification of spindle pole bodies during meiosis II is essential for the normal formation of ascospores in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: ultrastructural analysis of spo mutants. Hirata A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):173–83

SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

Simple regression-based procedures for taxometric investigations. Grove WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec; 73(3 Pt 1):707–37

DIAGNOSIS

Impaired startle prepulse inhibition and habituation in patients with schizotypal personality disorder. Cadenhead KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1862–7
Eye movement impairment and schizotypal psychopathology. Siever LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1209–15
Ventricular enlargement, neuropsychological status, and premorbid function in schizophrenia. DeQuardo JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):517–24
'Cognitive inhibition' and positive symptomatology in schizotypy. Peters ER, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb; 33 (Pt 1):33–48
Prodromal symptoms in schizophrenia. Malla AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:487–93
Communication deviance, attention, and schizotypy in parents of schizophrenic patients. Docherty NM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):750–6
Facial recognition in hypothetically schizotypic college students. The role of generalized poor performance. Poreh AM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep;182(9):503–7
Variants of the MMPI 2-7-8 code type: schizotypal correlates of high point 2, 7, or 8. Balogh DW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Dec;61(3):474–88
Explorations in schizotypy and the psychometric high-risk paradigm. Lenzenweger MF. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1993;16:66–116 (95 ref.)
MMPI-2 schizophrenia spectrum profiles among schizotypal college students and college students who seek psychological treatment. Poreh A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):987–94
Perceptual aberrations, schizotypy, and the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):345–57
Cognitive-perceptual, interpersonal, and disorganized features of schizotypal personality. Raine A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):191–201
The influence of parental socioeconomic status on CT studies of schizophrenia. LaFosse JM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):285–90
Premorbid adjustment in schizophrenia: implications for psychosocial and ventricular pathology. Levitt JJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):159–68
Beginning schizophrenia observed by significant others. Hambrecht M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;29(2):53–60
[Descriptive approach to latent forms of schizophrenia] Rivet B, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Applicability of the psychiatric classification ICD-10 in schizophrenia, schizotypal disorder and delirious ideas disorder] Chaparro Araya R, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993;39 Suppl 2:27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clozapine (Leponex) in France] Péré JJ, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of pharmacological data in the choice of antipsychotic drugs] Poirier-Littré MF. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 3:459-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of early schizophrenia. Influence of age and gender on onset and early course. Häfner H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):29-38

GENETICS

"True" schizotypal personality disorder: a study of co-twins and relatives of schizophrenic probands. Torgersen S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1661-7
Symptoms of schizotypal personality disorder in fragile X women. Sobesky WE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):247-55
Psychometric high-risk paradigm, perceptual aberrations, and schizotypy: an update. Lenzenweger MF. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):121-35 (100 ref.)
Personality variations in healthy relatives of schizophrenics. Maier W, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):81-8
Schizotypal and paranoid personality disorder in the relatives of patients with schizophrenia and affective disorders: a review. Webb CT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec; 11(1):81-92 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral electrodermal activity and cerebral mechanisms in syndromes of schizophrenia and the schizotypal personality. Gruzelier J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb;16(1):1-16 (109 ref.)
Psychosis-proneness and verbal memory in a college student population. LaPorte DJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun; 12(3):237-45

PSYCHOLOGY

Multiple perspectives on family relationships: a latent variables model. Cook WL, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct; 64(5):1377-88
Putatively psychosis-prone subjects 10 years later. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):171-83
Interpersonal deviance and consequent social impact in hypothetically schizophrenia-prone men. Zborowski MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):482-9

REHABILITATION

Early intervention in schizophrenia. Birchwood M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):374-8 (41 ref.)

SCHLICHTER TEST see **SERUM BACTERICIDAL TEST**

SCHMIDT'S SYNDROME see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

SCHOLARSHIPS see **FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS**

SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA

A standardized telephone interview to assess non-cognitive characteristics of medical school applicants. Harms RW, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):409-10
A retrospective analysis of a program designed to facilitate the entry of underrepresented-minority students into medical school: program trends and outcomes. Lipscomb WD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S10-2
Assessing the validity of the updated Medical College Admission Test. Mitchell K, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May; 69(5):394-401
Factors used by physical medicine and rehabilitation residency training directors to select their residents. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):152-6
Issues concerning medical school admission for students with disabilities [editorial] Meier RH 3d. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):341-2
Selection of emergency medicine residents. Aghababian R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1753-61
Getting into medical school in the good old days: good for whom? The first Nicholas E. Davies Memorial Lecture. Brieger GH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1138-43
Selection of medical students: time to change. Faris I. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):270-2
Hepatitis B and medical student admission. Guidelines apply to dental students too [letter; comment] Erridge PL. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1711. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870-1.
Hepatitis B and admission to medical school. New policy unclear and unreasonable [letter; comment] Gauntlett R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1161. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870-1.
Hepatitis B and medical student admission [editorial] [see comments] Lever AM. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870-1 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1161. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710-1. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1711.
Hepatitis B and medical student admission. Admission should be based on merit [letter; comment] Lever AM. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710-1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870-1.
Hepatitis B and admission to medical school. Patients must come first [letter; comment] Richards P. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1161. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870-1.
Recent trends in university entry for dentistry in the UK. Matthews RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 25;175(6):217-9
Selecting for specialist training: 1. Vickers MD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 17-Dec 14;50(10):605-8
Selecting for specialist training: 2. Vickers MD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15-1994 Jan 18;50(11):663-9 (11 ref.)
A survey of British medical schools policies with regard to applications from dental graduates in 1992. Ong TK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;31(4):246-9
Solutions to physician supply problems [letter; comment] Casey MT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):145-6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1055-6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1056.
Peer advisement: smoothing the transition from a community college to a university. Fletcher S, et al. **J Allied Health** 1994 Spring;23(2):102-5
Predictive study of physical therapy admission variables. Templeton MS, et al. **J Allied Health** 1994 Spring; 23(2):79-87
A voucher system for assigning undergraduate nursing students to courses with limited enrollment. Boley P, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):161-2
Facilitators and barriers for minority students in master's nursing programs. Snyder DJ, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 May-Jun;10(3):140-6
Difference of the 28-item general health questionnaire scores between Japanese high school and university students. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep; 47(3):575-83
Entry to medical school: by examination and vaccination? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):927-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162.
Vetting medical school applicants on basis of potential hepatitis B transmission [letter; comment] [see comments] Poland GA. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):927-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1572. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1572-3.
Selection of Auckland medical students over 25 years: a time for change? Collins JP, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jul; 27(4):321-7
Medical school entrants: semi-structured interview ratings, prior scholastic achievement and personality profiles. Tutton PJ. **Med Educ** 1993 Jul;27(4):328-36
Australian graduate medical schools. A progress report. Geffen L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):393-4
Could final year school grades suffice as a predictor for future performance? Abdulrazzaq YM, et al. **Med Teach** 1993; 15(2-3):243-51
The name game: getting into those "impossible to get into" colleges. Hagan JC 3d. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):569-71
Management quota in private institutions [letter] Murmu LR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):102
Medical education in India [letter] Srivastava SK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):152
Admission and optometry grade comparisons among students receiving different types of admission interviews. Spafford MM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;71(1):47-52
Ethical issues in the treatment of applicants to APA-accredited Ph.D. programs. Dimson C. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1323-30
Out of the closet: readers respond [letter; comment] Webster K. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):335. Comment on: Soc Work 1993 May;38(3):245-6, 360.
[Admission requirements to the Charles University Medical School in Prague for 1992-1993] Kožený J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 6;132(23):731-5 (Cze)
[Selection of medical residents for education in surgery in The Netherlands] Keeman JN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2689-90 (Dut)
[Selection of medical residents for medical specialist education: experiences with a structured procedure] van Schaik JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25; 137(52):2723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SCHOOL DENTISTRY

[Ostrich-like policy? (editorial)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(5):547, 549 (Ger, Fre)

ECONOMICS

[School dental care: when economies become expensive] Thomann H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(4):481-2, 507-8 (Fre, Ger)
[School dental care in danger? (editorial)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(4):411, 413 (Ger, Fre)

MANPOWER

Participation, willingness and abilities of school-teachers in oral health education in Tanzania. Nyandindi U, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Jun;11(2):101-4

METHODS

Three methods of oral health education in secondary schools. Laiho M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;101(6):422-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The outcome of school dental screening in two suburban districts of Greater Manchester, UK. Harding M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep;10(3):269-75

TRENDS

[What happens when school dental care wavers?] Marthaler TM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(4):482-3, 509-10 (Fre, Ger)
[School dental care: the need for a consensus] Thomann H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(4):483-4, 510-11 (Fre, .Ger)
[Prophylaxis: the tried and tested and the new reflected in economy measures. A report on the informational event of 9 and 10 June 1994 of the School Dental Clinic of the City of Basel] Pfefferkorn F. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(8):1020-3 (Ger)

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Content for educational programs in school-based occupational therapy from a practice perspective. Powell NJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):130-7
Mass media and school interventions for cigarette smoking prevention: effects 2 years after completion. Flynn BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1148-50
The school-based immunization survey: an inexpensive tool for measuring vaccine coverage. Rodewald LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1749-51
School-based obesity prevention. Population versus high-risk interventions. Resnicow K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:154-66 (46 ref.)
Response to venepuncture for monitoring in primary schools. Hammond J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):367-9; discussion 369-72
Facilities for the school health team. Henshelwood J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):542-3
Can we improve diabetes care in schools? Tatman MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):450-1
Family physicians' support for school-based HIV prevention education programs [see comments] Ryan JG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):637-44. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):309-10.
Direct delivery of health services to children [letter; comment] Macfarlane A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20-Nov 2;50(8):493. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jun 2-15;49(11):765-6.
Tuberculosis in Canadian schools [editorial; comment] FitzGerald JM. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep-Oct; 84(5):294-6. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1993 Sep-Oct;84(5):297-302. (Eng, Fre)
Need for hearing screening program? [letter; comment] Kusnierczyk K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep-Oct; 84(5):352. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 Sep-Oct;83(5):375-8.
School contact tracing following a cluster of tuberculosis cases in two Scarborough schools. Rothman LM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep-Oct;84(5):297-302
School-based clinics: an opportunity for social workers to address youth violence [editorial] Ross JW. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):82-3
Limited screening echocardiography in athletic exams: economic and administrative aspects. Weidenbener EJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;86(6):514-7
Guarding the health of student athletes [interview] Beste A. **Iowa Med** 1993 Oct;83(10):370-2
Condom availability in schools. Blair J. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):565-8
Condom distribution in the schools. English A. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):562-4
Educating school personnel about asthma. Eisenberg JD, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(5):351-8
Blood pressure measurements and left ventricular mass in young adults with arterial hypertension screened at high school check-up. Chamontin B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):357-61
Hypertensive adolescents detected by a school surveillance programme: a problem of obesity. Horn NJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):319-21
A national policy on asthma management for schools. The Asthma Special Interest Group, Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand. Mellis CM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):98-101

Supports for children with HIV infection in school. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):37–8

Preventing HIV/AIDS in adolescents. National Commission on AIDS. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):39–51 (60 ref.)

A method to increase informed consent in school health research. Belzer EG Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep; 63(7):316–7

Preparing school personnel to assist students with life-threatening food allergies. Hay GH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Mar;64(3):119–21

The politics of school-based clinics: a community-level analysis. Rienzo BA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Aug; 63(6):266–72

Principals' and teachers' views of sexuality education in Flanders. Van Oost P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Mar; 64(3):105–9

Evaluation of access to care and medical and behavioral outcomes in a school-based intervention program for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Williams RA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep;63(7):294–7

Muddle over sex education [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1149

Yet another asthma position paper. A national policy on asthma management in schools. Mellis C. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):608

Managing patients who have asthma: the pediatrician and the school. Majer LS. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(10):391–4

Prevention of heart disease beginning in childhood through comprehensive school health: the Heart Smart Program. Berenson GS. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):507–12

Youth health report card: asthma. Taggart VS, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):579–84

School-based summer clubs. Venues for health education using a partnership model in Egypt. el Katsha S, et al. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun;1(2):24–8

Health education and promotion. A schools programme for adolescents. Yarham C. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun;1(2):6–10, 45

An inter-district audit of the school entry medical examination in Cheshire. Elliott M, et al. **Public Health** 1994 May;108(3):203–10

Schools against AIDS project—for the future of our teenagers [news] **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):xxviii

Wanted: team physicians. We train. TMA Committee on Athletics [editorial] Julian J. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:114

[Asthma in schoolchildren (editorial)] Valerius NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):3977 **(Dan)**

[Tuberculin screening in a secondary school in Montreal following a case of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rivest P. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic thinking in school psychology and education] Hess T. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Feb; 43(2):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A critical analysis of school screenings. The performance of each type of examination] Sequi Canet JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vaccinations: the law and life (letter)] Fernández Nieto A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 31;13(9):519–20 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of physical examination at school] Villalbí JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regular spinal check ups of school children should continue (letter)] Nachemson A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19; 91(3):115–6 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Delegates support school-based clinics [news] Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):26–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Flow chart helps in deciding whether school occupational therapy services should be continued [letter; comment] Bell VM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):176–7. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1993 Sep;47(9):845–7. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1993 Sep;47(9):848–50.

Continuing school occupational therapy services is a team decision [letter; comment] Struck M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):176. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1993 Sep;47(9):845–7. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1993 Sep;47(9):848–50.

Grassroots efforts to promote tobacco-free schools in rural Missouri [news] Eischen MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1336–7

Adolescent health promotion and risk reduction: cementing the social contract between pediatricians and the schools. Elias MJ, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1994 Summer; 71(1):87–110

Principals' perceptions of school-based tobacco prevention. Badovinac K. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 85(2):93–4

Meeting a person with AIDS in the classroom: an evaluation. Stewart SA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug; 84(4):265–8

The distribution of Schistosoma haematobium in the Isoka district, Zambia; and a possible strategy for its control. Siziya S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):32–7

Adolescent sexuality: Part 4. The practitioner's role. Braverman PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb; 33(2):100–9 (71 ref.)

Hepatitis B mass immunization of adolescents: a pilot study in a community. Plaitano S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):307–10

Development of the Adolescent Health Concerns Inventory. Weiler RM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):569–83

Crucial opportunities for adolescent health. Hamburg DA. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):495–8

Drug abuse prevention curricula in public and private schools in Indiana. Bosworth K, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(1):21–31

Injury prevention [letter] Deaton S. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):66

A model for coordinating school health promotion programs. Belzer EG Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):196–200

A community-based school health system: parameters for developing a comprehensive student health promotion program. DeGraw C. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):192–5

Schools and health: a natural partnership. Elders MJ. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep;63(7):312–5

Social decision-making and life skills development: a critical thinking approach to health promotion in the middle school. Elias MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):62–6

Innovative practices in comprehensive health education programs for elementary schools. English J. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):188–91 (32 ref.)

Guidelines for working with students having special health care needs. Graff JC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct; 63(8):335–8

Comprehensive school health education programs: innovative practices and issues in standard setting. Jackson SA. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):177–9

The human genome initiative: implications for the comprehensive school health program. James DC. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):80–2

An information book for a school musculoskeletal screening program. List DG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr; 64(4):168–70

Implementing a school-based STD/HIV prevention intervention: collaboration between a university medical center and an urban school district. Molbert W, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Aug;63(6):258–61

A model for public health nursing in the Middlesex-London, Ontario, schools. Mytka S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb; 64(2):85–8

A model to increase consumption of fruit and vegetables by implementing the "5-A-Day" initiative. Neill K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr;64(4):150–5

Meeting health needs through Kentucky's new Family Resource Centers and Youth Services Centers. Olasov L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):59–61

The 1993 ASHA membership survey: members speak up. Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov;63(9):382–5

Self-described learning needs of pregnant teen participants in an innovative university/community partnership. Bachman JA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Apr–Jun; 21(2):65–71

Integrated school health services. American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Integrated school Health Services. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):400–2

Effects of a statewide antismoking campaign on mass media messages and smoking beliefs. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):54–60

Child Health Day Task Forces Report. Introduction: toward national comprehensive school health education. Wynder EL. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):106–18

[Screening in the school milieu, at 4 years old, for hypercholesterolemia] Bost M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The impact of a food service in the school milieu on the quality of nutrition in children] Michel C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Long-term evaluation of drug abuse resistance education. Ennett ST, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):113–25

Improving decision making at school entry medicals—completing the audit cycle. Leff S, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Nov;107(6):421–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Who meets the special health care needs of North Carolina schoolchildren? Johnson MP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec; 63(10):417–20

TRENDS

Developing and implementing school health services to address HIV/AIDS. Dick B, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep; 12(3):28–31

The research base for innovative practices in school health education at the secondary level. Allensworth DD. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):180–7 (66 ref.)

School health services in the age of AIDS. Lavin AT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):27–31

Schools as centers for collaborative services for families: a vision for change. Uphold CR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Sep–Oct;41(5):204–11 (57 ref.)

Summary: school health education. Darby BJ. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):595–7

An essential strategy to improve the health and education of Americans. Kolbe LJ. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):544–60 (127 ref.)

The year 2000 initiative: implications for comprehensive school health. McGinnis JM. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul; 22(4):493–8

Schools as healthful environments: prerequisite to comprehensive school health? Rudd RE, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):499–506

UTILIZATION

Frequent school-based clinic utilization: a comparative profile of problems and service needs. Wolk LI, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):458–63

Predictors of frequent middle school health room use. Joost JC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug;14(4):259–63

SCHOOL NURSING

The effectiveness of vision screening by school nurses in secondary school. Jewell G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):14–8

Comparison of school nurse and auxologist height velocity measurements in school children with short stature. (The Hackney Growth Initiative). Majrowski WH, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):179–88

Protocol for acute and chronic sinusitis. Lewis CM. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):237–9

Student views of the school nurse's role in a secondary school condom availability program. Hagedorn S. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct;63(8):358–60

EDUCATION

Bringing childhood cancer information to the community: a "traveling roadshow" for school nurses. Ruccione KS, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):88–90

Educating school nurses to care for HIV-infected children in school. Gross EJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep; 63(7):307–11

METHODS

Operation Meningo: public health nurses' role in Canada's largest mass immunization program. Bernatchez M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec;63(10):434–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Closing the school health safety net [editorial] Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):7

A model for public health nursing in the Middlesex-London, Ontario, schools. Mytka S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb; 64(2):85–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Potential bias in teacher referrals to the school nurse. Schneider PL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec;63(10):426–8

TRENDS

School nursing: trends for the future. Passarelli C. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr;64(4):141–9

School (health) nursing in the era of health care reform: what is the outlook? Salmon ME. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr; 64(4):137–40

School nursing. Igoe JB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 29(3):443–58

SCHOOLS

School achievement and school adaptation in children in relation to CNS development as assessed by a complex reaction time measured on school entry—a follow-up. Frisk M. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):777–82

Pride and prejudice in high school gang members. Wang AY. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):279–91

Dust from carpeted and smooth floors. VI. Allergens in homes compared with those in schools in Norway. Dybendal T, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):210–6

Criterion-related validity of Raven's Progressive Matrices with deaf residential school students. Blennerhassett L, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar;139(2):104–10

Outreach. The resource of state schools for the deaf. Delgado GL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Dec;138(5):411–4

A review of AIDS policies at schools for deaf and hard of hearing students. Deyo DA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar; 139(2):86–95

Factors that contribute to stress as reported by teachers of deaf students at residential schools. McNeill JH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):284–7

Violence in our public schools [letter] Demoss BC. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;49(5):1070, 1077

Accuracy of fourth- and fifth-grade students' food records compared with school-lunch observations. Domel SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1 Suppl):218S–220S

The shortage of occupational therapy and physical therapy personnel in schools: implications and actions. Whitworth JE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr;48(4):367–70

Policy statement 9302: tobacco-free schools. American Public Health Association. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):512–3

Promoting condom availability in schools [letter; comment] Clark MP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):676–7 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):492–4.

Reaction to "Full inclusion": a reaffirmation of the right of

students with learning disabilities to a continuum of services. Statement of the National Joint Committee on Learning Disabilities. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):63
Success in the schools. Block FK. **ASHA** 1993 Aug; 35(8):36–7, 54
Computer technology. Use in public schools. Ferguson ML. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):46–7
In praise of public school clinicians [letter] Germaine L. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):5
Recipe for tragedy: personnel shortages in the public schools. Goldberg B. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):36–40
Better hearing and speech month goes to school. James EL, et al. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):31
In praise of public school clinicians [letter] Polk K. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):5
Development of a protocol for assessing time-weighted-average exposures of young children to power-frequency magnetic fields. Kaune WT, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(1):33–51
Science in schools: decline and fall? [editorial] McManus IC. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):284–5
Measles outbreak in 31 schools: risk factors for vaccine failure and evaluation of a selective revaccination strategy. Yuan L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1093–8
Effects of a school for pregnant students on the incidence of low-birthweight deliveries. Seitz V, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):666–76
The school behaviors of children in three psychiatric treatment settings: an outpatient clinic, a day hospital, and an inpatient hospital. Zimet SG, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Summer;24(4):265–74
Legally mandated options available to children with ADHD within public education [letter] Horowitz IW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Nov;32(11):702–4
Sporadic cases of meningococcal disease in schools. PHLS Meningococcal Infections Working Group. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Nov 13;2(46):209
School-based crisis intervention: a role for pediatricians. Schonfeld DJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 24(2):48–54
Effectiveness of flushing on reducing lead and copper levels in school drinking water. Murphy EA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug;101(3):240–1
The unconvincing case for school-based conflict resolution programs for adolescents. Webster DW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):126–41
ADA recommends that school feeding programs follow the US dietary guidelines: testimony before the USDA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):26–8
Comments on functional analysis procedures for school-based behavior problems. Repp A. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):409–11
Educating school personnel about asthma. Eisenberg JD, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(5):351–8
High school guidance counselors' attitudes toward nursing as a career. Hendrickx L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Feb; 33(2):87–8
Warning! Schools can damage your health: alienation from school and its impact on health behaviour. Nutbeam D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S25–30
Adolescent resilience: the potential impact of personal development in schools. Raphael B. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S31–6
Supports for children with HIV infection in school. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):7–51
The hepatitis B occupational risk worksheet. Taras HL. **J Sch Health** 1994 Mar;64(3):122
How can schools help children from homeless families? Wiley DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep;63(7):291–3
AIDS-related knowledge and attitude of high school students in Holon, Israel. Brook U. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):382–4
Pleurodynia among football players at a high school. An outbreak associated with coxsackievirus B1. Ikeda RM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2205–6
Proof of immunisation status required for school entry [letter] Lester R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):564–5
Education of children with human immunodeficiency virus infection: guidelines for families, health care and education personnel. Infection and Immunisation Committee of the New Zealand Paediatric Society. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):124–6
Noise levels in New Zealand junior classrooms: their impact on hearing and teaching. Blake P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):357–8
School and community politics: issues, concerns, and implications when conducting research in African-American communities. Debro J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:298–307 (20 ref.)
The relationship between birthdate and primary grade school achievement [letter] Rosner J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;70(10):865
Analysis of activities of school counselors. Hardesty PH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):447–50
Sex education in schools: an overview with recommendations. Denman S, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jul;108(4):251–6
A peer education program to promote the use of conflict resolution skills among at-risk school age males. Giuliano JD. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):158–61
School-based programs to reduce sexual risk behaviors: a review of effectiveness. Kirby D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):339–60 (60 ref.)
Paediatric HIV/AIDS in schools. Gie RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):636–7
Hard-of-hearing pupils in ordinary schools. An analysis based on interviews with integrated hard-of-hearing pupils and their parents and teachers. Kvam MH. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):261–7
What Texas schoolchildren aren't learning about health. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1994 Jun;90(6):22–3
Asbestos-related radiographic abnormalities in public school custodians. Oliver LC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Dec; 6(6):629–36
The role of schools. Sullivan C. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):80–2; discussion 82–4
The role of schools and community organizations in promoting positive health behaviors and self-esteem. The role of community organizations. Wahl E. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):78–80; discussion 82–4
[PCB in sealants: experience and results of procedures in Berlin and decontamination of a school. II. Follow-up of PCB decontamination and evaluation of individual decontamination steps] Köppl B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Dec;55(12):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PCB caulking sealants—experiences and results of measures in Berlin and decontamination of a school (Part I)] Piloty M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vegetarian or similar diet in nurseries and educational institutions. Professional College of Public Health and Epidemiology] **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 13;135(7):365–6 **(Hun)**
[The prerequisites for learning reading and writing. Cognitive screening in the nursery schools of the area of Vicenza ULSS 8 in the years 1983–1990 (N.>18,000)] Vivian R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993;13 Suppl 40:1–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[AIDS education in schools] Kitajima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:544–9 **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of school environment from the aspect of conditions for realization of health promotion. II.] Ignar-Golinowska B. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(2–3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Illumination in schools, a health problem for the developing body] Alexa L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Evaluation of the difficulty level of the subjects taught in high schools and colleges] Grebniak NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):36–7 **(Rus)**
[A school for training children and adolescents suffering from diabetes mellitus: first experience and prospects] Maksimova VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):40–1 **(Rus)**
[Outbreak of measles at a vocational training school] Arnedo A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar; 12(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Current tobacco use policies in Nebraska public schools. Hopp RJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jul;78(7):179–81

STANDARDS

Suffocating asbestos crisis [letter] Masarsky I. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):79
Guidelines for school health programs to prevent tobacco use and addiction. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 25; 43(RR-2):1–18
The Conference on Comprehensive School Health Education, Washington D.C. and Child Health Day Symposium, New York, 1992. Proceedings. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):491–628

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hostile hallways: the AAUW survey on sexual harassment in America's schools. American Association of University Women. Bryant AL. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct;63(8):355–7
Epidemiology of school injuries in the northern part of Sweden. Hammarström A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun;22(2):120–6
Expectations and ideals of the American teacher, 1992. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jul–Sep;74(3):10–7
Violence in America's public schools. Mushinski M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Apr–Jun;75(2):2–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

PT school proliferation [letter; comment] Sherry D. **Phys Ther** 1994 Sep;74(9):888–9. Comment on: Phys Ther 1994 Jun;74(6):518–20.

TRENDS

'Med prep' college course helps high school students work toward dreams [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1467–8

SCHOOLS, DENTAL

Hepatitis B and medical student admission. Guidelines apply to dental students too [letter; comment] Erridge PL. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1711. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870–1.
A review of the Eastman Dental Practice Centre. Frais S. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):297–8
A report of orthodontic undergraduate education in two dental schools: Toronto, Canada and Liverpool, England. Burton RR, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb;21(1):69–73
Specialist postgraduate orthodontic training: a comparison of two European universities. Kerr WJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct;15(5):403–10
Cancer education curriculum at the Louisiana State University School of Dentistry. Cade JE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994;9(1):14–8
Clinical occupational bloodborne exposure in a dental school. Gonzalez CD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):217–20
An initial evaluation of a predoctoral general practice program. Rekow MF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar; 58(3):233–40
Infection control for extracted teeth in the teaching laboratory. Schulein TM. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun;58(6):411–3
[The new educational task of the Dental Hygiene School Zurich] Leu M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(1):85–6 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Funding for dental schools [letter] Matthews R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20;175(10):352–3
Trends in clinic fees at U.S. dental schools—academic year 1986–87 to 1992–93. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun;58(6):435–8

HISTORY

Chronology of U.S. Dental School Establishment. Sinkford JC. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep;57(9):705–6
[The Dental Institute of the University of Zurich over the course of time] Hirzel HC. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(11):1487–91 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Operation of radiology departments in North American dental schools. A survey. Wolfgang L. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):29–32

STANDARDS

Funding for dental schools [letter] Matthews R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20;175(10):352–3
Recognizing dental schools [letter] Yaple NH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec;124(12):19
Dental schools are educational institutions: top priority must be given to teaching and learning [see comments] Menges RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jan;58(1):4–6. Comment in: J Dent Educ 1994 Jun;58(6):400–1.
Dental schools are educational institutions: top priority must be given to teaching and learning [letter; comment] Peretz B. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun;58(6):400–1. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1994 Jan;58(1):4–6.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Recent trends in university entry for dentistry in the UK. Matthews RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 25;175(6):217–9

TRENDS

Trends in the prescription of radiographs for comprehensive care patients in U.S. and Canadian dental schools. Kantor ML. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Nov;57(11):794–7
[The Dental Hygiene School Zurich: the new management and its goals (interview by Kurt Venner)] Gschwind U, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(1):87–8 **(Ger)**

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Community partnerships: toward a new South African health care system. Brock RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov; 68(11):828–30
An assessment of ethical sensitivity: implications for interdisciplinary education. Harvan RA. **J Allied Health** 1993 Fall;22(4):353–62
Informed consent in optometric institutions. Werner DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(6):423–6
Area Health Education Centers & College of Health Related Professions. A partnership to solve health care shortages. Wren HB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Oct;90(5):217–8
A history of M.S. and Ph.D. programs offered by schools and colleges of optometry in North America. Goss DA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;70(8):616–21
Educational programs. **Phys Ther** 1993 Dec;73(12):925–45

HISTORY

Origins of the LACC, 1901–1922. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):93–106

MANPOWER

Staffing patterns and practices in programs in communication disorders. Vogelsang MA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1993 Summer;22(3):263–73

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An evaluation of communication strategies during the process

of incorporating a college of health studies into a university. Whittaker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):653–8

Process development of an international cooperative exchange program for faculty and students in allied health emphasizing academic and research initiatives. Gallicchio VS. **J Allied Health** 1993 Fall;22(4):439–45

The continuing need for allied health faculty and leadership development. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1993 Fall; 22(4):325–34

Faculty research productivity in allied health settings: a TQM approach. Paterson M, et al. **J Allied Health** 1993 Summer; 22(3):249–61 (28 ref.)

Coordination issues in accreditation. Seibert ML. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):53–4

A university–community model for the integration of nutrition research, practice, and education. Rebovich EJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):179–82

Optometry's flagship [editorial] Banwell BB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 May;65(5):301–4

Collaboration in support of curriculum media: educational media and video production services. Sunderman SH, et al. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(4):20–4

Proliferation of schools [editorial] [see comments] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):518–20. Comment in: Phys Ther 1994 Sep;74(9):888–9.

Schools of basic health sciences and medicine merge. Koontz WW Jr. **Va Med Q** 1994 Winter;121(1):25

STANDARDS

Patient–centered outcome measures of accreditation. Barr JT. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):47–50

A futurist's view of health care and education: impact on specialized accreditation. Bezold C. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):3–9

Critical challenges facing allied health accreditation: pressures on higher education. Broski DC. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):19–21

The nemesis of allied health accreditation: the emperor needs new clothes. Bruhn JG. **J Allied Health** 1993 Fall; 22(4):335–51

Application of technology to the accreditation process. Fauser JJ. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):51–2

The impact of higher education legislation and regulations on accreditation. Goldsmith S. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter; 23(1):35–8

Higher education legislation and regulations: impact on accreditation. Longanecker DA. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):11–4

Critical challenges facing allied health accreditation: Pew Health Professions Commission's recommendations. O'Neil EH. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):15–7

Critical challenges facing allied health accreditation: pressures on accrediting bodies. Simmons HL. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):23–7

New directions for allied health education accreditation. Weithaus B. **J Allied Health** 1993 Summer;22(3):239–47

The cost of accreditation to educational institutions. Willis CR. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):39–41

Establishing an action agenda. Willis CR. **J Allied Health** 1994 Winter;23(1):55–6

Curriculum guidelines for clinical dental hygiene. American Association of Dental Schools Section on Dental Hygiene Education. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):256–60

Curriculum guidelines for dental materials for dental hygiene. American Association of Dental Schools Section on Dental Hygiene Education. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):261–71

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

Outstanding Community Service Award. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):117–8

Consortia to support computer–aided medical education. Dev P. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):719–21

Leadership training in medical school [letter] DeVaul RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):672

The Americans with Disabilities Act: II. Implications and suggestions for compliance for medical schools. Essex–Sorlie D. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):525–34 (36 ref.)

The depiction of medical education in medical school catalogs. Kohn M, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):68–9

A retrospective analysis of a program designed to facilitate the entry of underrepresented–minority students into medical school: program trends and outcomes. Lipscomb WD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S10–2

Another view on CME's connection to medical school and residency education [letter] Schwarz MR. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):470–1

Multi–university residency training [letter] Stair TO, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):842–3

Who's to blame for the low production of generalist graduates? [letter; comment] Streiffer RH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):670–1. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Apr;68(4):278–80.

Career choices of minority high school student research apprentices at a health science center. Thurmond VB, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):507

One three–year medical school in China: a reform in Chinese medical education. Tu M, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May; 69(5):346–8

A model to determine the influence of medical school on students' career choices: psychiatry, a case study. Weissman SH, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):58–9

National Dairy Council Award for Excellence in Medical and Dental Nutrition Education Lecture, 1994: nutrition education in medical schools—the prospect before us. Shils ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):631–8 (29 ref.)

A developing country's university oriented toward strengthening health systems: challenges and results [see comments] Bryant JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov; 83(11):1537–43. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1531–2. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1533–6.

Learning from health care experiences in developing countries [editorial; comment] Taylor CE. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1531–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1527–301. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1537–30.

Lectures by neurosurgery and neurology faculty at U.S. medical schools. Lehman RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar; 167(3):342–3

Selection of medical students: time to change. Faris I. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):270–2

Health policies in British medical schools [letter] Bhopal R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1044

Academic base for general practice [letter; comment] Curtis P. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):64. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):719–22.

Hepatitis B and medical student admission. Admission should be based on merit [letter; comment] Lever AM. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870–1.

Hepatitis B and medical student admission [editorial] [see comments] Lever AM. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870–1 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1161. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1710–1. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1711.

Women in medicine. Hidden processes hold women back [letter; comment] Welsh CL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13; 307(6914):1284–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):949–50.

The role of the medical school–based consumer health information service. La Rocco A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):46–51

Dalhousie medical school's artist–in–residence uses unique methods to interpret brain's mysteries. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1125–8

Relations with the pharmaceutical industry [letter; comment] Sterns EE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):414–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951–3.

Opportunities in medicine for Native Hawaiians. Judd NL. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jun;53(6):160

No 'paradigm shift' needed at COMs [letter; comment] Richwine WB. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov; 93(11):1084, 1202. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 May;93(5):606–10.

Medical schools on the fault line. Ross WE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;81(3):165–6

Medical education [letter] Rao KM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;91(8):219

LSU and Tulane suspended from NSABP studies [news] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):750–1

MUSC's rural mental health services initiatives [published erratum appears in J S C Med Assoc 1994 Jun;90(7):following 274] Deci PA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;90(3):101–4

The decline of urological education in United States medical schools. Benson GS. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):169–70

How to access college resources [editorial] Mangold KG. **JACEP** 1978 Aug;7(8):319

Effect of institutional prestige on reviewers' recommendations and editorial decisions. Garfunkel JM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):137–8

Educational programs in US medical schools, 1993–1994. Jonas HS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):694–701

Entry to medical school: by examination and vaccination? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):927–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162.

Commercialisation and medical education in India [letter] Ramaiah S. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):119

Nancy E. Gary, M.D. dean, F. Edward Hébert School of Medicine. Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences. Hrehorovich VR, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Jun; 43(6):501–4

The house of Glass: studying occupational health in New Zealand. Leggat PA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):547–8

A clinical school for north Queensland [editorial] Mudge PR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):501

Education, clinical services, and research on treating older people: a decade of experience. Butler RN. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov;60(6):455–8

Public policy and geriatrics: the International Leadership Center on Longevity and Society of the Department of Geriatrics and Adult Development at Mount Sinai Medical Center. Schechter M. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov; 60(6):574–7

My time as a minority student at Meharry Medical College. Lowe LH. **N C Med J** 1993 Sep;54(9):476–7

All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi. Bijlani RL. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):181–6

Koop may set up new centre for alternative medicine [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):591

Teaching pathology at the University of Auckland School of Medicine. Jass JR. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):316–8

Scandal scars Minnesota Medical School [news] [see comments] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Dec 17; 262(5141):1812–3. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):453.

Minnesota drug sales [letter; comment] Hasselmo N. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):453. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1812–3.

Minnesota drug sales [letter; comment] Zoon KC. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):453. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1812–3.

Progress in medical education in the Faculty of Medical Sciences, University of the West Indies: implementation of problem–based learning at the St. Augustine Campus. Melville GN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep; 42(3):94–100

[Admission requirements to the Charles University Medical School in Prague for 1992–1993] Kožený J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 6;132(23):731–5 **(Cze)**

[Diversity of medical curricula in The Netherlands] Snellen–Balendong HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 28;138(22):1136–42 **(Dut)**

[Smoking restrictions in medical schools in Japan] Saito R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Oct;40(10):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[Medical education and medical care. The Medical School of the Desert, Israel] de Oliveira JE. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Two concepts of medical education and the model of the Medical School of the University of São Paulo] Okay Y. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience with the participation of the occupational selection group of a military college in the education and training process] Trofimenko PE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jan;(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

[The present status and perspectives of the University of Zagreb Medical School] Granić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The University of Zagreb Medical School and the war in Croatia 1991–1992] Kostović I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug; 114(5–8):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The San Juan Bautista Medical School responds to the editorial of Dr. Ramírez Ferrer (letter)] Chaves Abreu JA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1993 Jan–Mar;85(1–3):35 **(Spa)**

[Development of a scale of beliefs about social medicine: Dr. Pablo Acosta Ortiz Medical School] Adrián de Loggiodice V, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep; 27(3):400–7 **(Spa)**

[Proceedings of the meeting on 23 June 1967, of the School of Medicine of the University of Chile] **Rev Med Chil** 1967 Jul;95(7):383–8 **(Spa)**

[Education and learning in a medical school] Gil G. **Rev Med Chil** 1967 Jul;95(7):388–93 **(Spa)**

[Certification of specialists and their training outside the university] Vial S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun; 120(6):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Preserving and advancing the academic mission in health care reform. Keyes JA Jr. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):642–3

Medical school financing 1991–1992: comparing seven different types of schools. Krakower J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):72–81

Income and expenditures of osteopathic medical colleges. Reich MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1153

A survey and analysis of student academic support programs in medical schools focus: underrepresented minority students. Shields PH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May; 86(5):373–7

Review of US medical school finances, 1992–1993. Ganem JL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):705–11

Pentagon medical school threatened again [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):721

$60 million gift for neurobiology research [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):177

Research grants. Secretary snafu' may cost researchers, universities [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Apr 15; 264(5157):341

HISTORY

The history of radiology at the University of California, Los Angeles. Kangarloo H. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):993–6

Getting into medical school in the good old days: good for whom? The first Nicholas E. Davies Memorial Lecture. Brieger GH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1138–43

The development of neuropathology at the Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School. Richardson EP Jr, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Apr;4(2):181–8

Adopting Osler's principles: medical textbooks in American medical schools, 1891–1906. Edelson PJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Spring;68(1):67–84

Baylor College of Medicine's Golden Anniversary: historical development in Houston. DeBakey ME. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(3):145–9

Surgical teaching at the Jardin des Plantes during the seventeenth century. Meynell G. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 1–2:101–8

Samuel Smith, M.D.: first American professor of psychiatry. Pinta ER. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;

45(4):369–71
Early days in the St. Mary's Medical School Photographic Department: Part 1. Cardew P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Oct;15(4):133–7
Early days in the St. Mary's Medical School Photographic Department: Part 2. Cardew P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Jul;16(3):109–12
Psychology in a medical school: a personal account of a department's 35-year history. Matarazzo JD. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):7–36
New York Medical College: an early center of excellence in American medical education. Spiegel AD. **J Community Health** 1993 Oct;18(5):293–315
Further information concerning Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse's appointment as Harvard's first professor of medicine. Cash P, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Jul;49(3):419–28
The reorientation of medical education in late nineteenth-century Ontario: the proprietary medical schools and the founding of the Faculty of Medicine at the University of Toronto. Gidney RD, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Jan;49(1):52–78
Howard University College of Medicine and the education of Caribbean-born medical doctors. Sinnette CH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):389–92
Partners in community health: the Baltimore City Health Department, the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, and the Eastern Health District, 1932–1992. Fee E. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):735–44
The new path to medical education at age twenty-one: the Kansas City experiment [see comments] Dimond EG. **Pharos** 1993 Summer;56(3):17–20. Comment in: Pharos 1993 Fall;56(4):33–4. Comment in: Pharos 1993 Fall;56(4):34.
The Oslers and the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Some further footnotes to a twice-told tale. Holloway LM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1975 Oct;43(2):64–8
The Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Yale: the first one hundred fifty years, from Nathan Smith to Lee Buxton. Kohorn EI. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 66(2):85–105
[The earliest period of the Charles University Medical School] Říhová M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 1;133(15):472–4 **(Cze)**
[The consequences of 17 November 1939 for Czech Medical Schools] Svobodný P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 18; 133(8):245–8 **(Cze)**
[The dedication of the "inaugural lecture" (1766) of Samuel-Auguste Tissot] Karbowski K, et al. **Gesnerus** 1994; 51 Pt 1–2:109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Daily and professional life of Clot-Bey] Khouri RM. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(2):112–5 **(Fre)**
[50 years after the creation of the Chair of Virology in the Department of Medicine of Bucharest] Cajal N. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):149–55 **(Fre)**
[The Vienna obstetric forceps] Schaller A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The history of pathology in Bonn. The difficulties in founding an institute] Lüchtrath H. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep; 14(5):295–6 **(Ger)**
[Famous students of the Dresden medico-surgical university] Klimpel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun;88(5–6):461–5 **(Ger)**
[Honorary lecturers in dentistry (1848–1951)] Huszár G. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Nov;86(11):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[History of the medical faculty of the Jagellonian University in Cracow] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 17; 135(16):867–9 **(Hun)**
[Our heritage. Thoughts on the first Academic Day of the Semmelweis University Medical School] Monos E. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 1;135(18):977–80 **(Hun)**
[Roboratio or relaxatio? Clinical theory and practice in the 19th century] Sandvik H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The concerns and traditions of the Iaşi school of medicine reflected in the pages of the Revista Medico-Chirurgicală] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):511–3 **(Rum)**
[The 150th anniversary of the Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic of the Military Medical Academy] Kal'chenko AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):58–60 **(Rus)**
[The 50-th anniversary of Department of Hygiene of Iaroslavl Medical Institute] Babanov GP. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**
[F. F. Erisman's work at the medical faculty of the Imperial Moscow University (150th anniversary of birth)] Bolíhakov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**
[St.Petersburg Sanitary and Hygienic Medical Institute-stages of development and perspectives (85th anniversary of foundation)] Shabrov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep; (9):64–6 **(Rus)**
[The work of Grigory Vitalévich Khlopin in the Ukraine (90 years anniversary of the foundation of hygiene department in Odessa)] Vasilév KG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**
[L. N. Tolstoy and the Kharkov medical society] Gomon ML. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):73–7 **(Rus)**
[The first in Russia (on the centenary of the formation of the Department of Otorhinolaryngology of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy)] Gofman VR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):72–4 **(Rus)**
[The 25th anniversary of the Military Medical Department of the Central Institute for the Advanced Training of Physicians] Man'kov IuU. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Aug;(8):73–5 **(Rus)**
[The History Museum of the Military Medical Academy] Veselov EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):73–4 **(Rus)**
[The history of the 1st Department of Pediatrics of the Kiev Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Lasitsa OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):111–4 **(Rus)**
[The history of the departments of surgery of the Kiev Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Mamchich VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):111–4 **(Rus)**
[70 years' of the Otorhinolaryngology Clinic at the Medical School of Zagreb in Salata] Krajina Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The Zagreb Medical School from the "Croatian spring" to the first multi-party elections] Lacković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Historic research on the Complutense University. Its contribution on its 7th centenary] García Cuerpo E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The Department of Medical Sciences. A synthesis of its beginnings and evolution in the Universidad Nacional de Córdoba] Roqué Molina MH. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(1):41–6 **(Spa)**
[Andres Bello and the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Chile] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Feb; 120(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronologic list of the members of the Medical School of the University of Chile (1843–1865)] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[150 Years of the University of Chile School of Medicine (1842–1992)] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug; 120(8):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Homage to Dr. Guillermo C. Blest (1800–1884), founder of Chilean medicine] Goić A. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul; 121(7):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lorenzo Sazié] Pérez-Olea J. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar; 120(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The school of Blest and Sazie] Pérez Olea J. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lorenzo Sazie. His 2nd and 3rd deanships] Pérez-Olea J. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Apr;120(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The Department of Therapy of the Kiev Institute of Physician Postgraduate Training as a disciple of the traditions of the Obraztsov-Strazhesko school] Handzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):122–5 **(Ukr)**
[The 75th anniversary of the Kiev Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Hyrin VM. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep; (9):119–22 **(Ukr)**
[The teaching and scientific work in the Department of Epidemiology of the Kiev Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Syniak KM. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):114–8 **(Ukr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical student academic misconduct: implications of recent case law and possible institutional responses. Wagner RF Jr. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):887–9
IMC (Amendment) Ordinance 1992 [editorial] Grover NK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;91(8):201
Court backs critic of Italian jobs 'carve-up' [news] [see comments] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):293 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):590.

MANPOWER

[The Professorial Promotions Committee of the Faculty of Medicine of Johns Hopkins: a letter of experience] McHugh PR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):259–66 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Recognition of computer-based materials in the promotion guidelines of U.S. medical schools. Bader SA. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S16–8
Tenure policies in U.S. and Canadian Medical Schools. Jones RF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):772–8
Departments of medicine and teaching hospitals [letter; comment] Kirson SM. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):211–2. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Apr;68(4):276–7.
Cultural-sensitivity training in U.S. medical schools. Lum CK, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):239–41
What medical schools must first do if they want to serve their communities [letter] Porter B. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec; 68(12):900
An integrated health care model in medical education: interviews with faculty and administrators. Tresolini CP, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):231–6
Academic departments of internal medicine in the 1990s. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):I–VI
Medical school affiliations with Department of Veterans Affairs medical centers: attitudes of medical center leadership. Mirvis DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 308(3):162–6
Administrative relationships between community mental health centers and academic psychiatry departments: a 12-year update. Douglas EJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):722–7
The academic base for general practice: the case for change [see comments] Allen J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18; 307(6906):719–22. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):696–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1215. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):64.
A survey of British medical schools policies with regard to applications from dental graduates in 1992. Ong TK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;31(4):246–9
Medical education and the retention of rural physicians. Pathman DE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):39–58
Student program spurs generalism at medical schools. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20;68(8):63
Collaboration in support of curriculum media: educational media and video production services. Sunderman SH, et al. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(4):20–4
Nurse-midwifery service model in an academic environment [see comments] Sedler KD, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):241–5. Comment in: J Nurse Midwifery 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):370.
Collaborating with community hospitals for healthier babies through perinatal outreach education. Walden M. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):59–60
Lessons from a clinic for the homeless. The Camillus Health Concern. Fournier AM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8; 270(22):2721–4
Medical school and student characteristics that influence choosing a generalist career. Martini CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):661–8
The role of medical schools in graduate medical education. Whitcomb ME. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):702–4
Implications of adult education theories for medical school faculty development programmes. Carroll RG. **Med Teach** 1993;15(2–3):163–70
Business prescription. Can Winston Wallin cure U' health sciences' ills? Allen T. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):6–7, 41
Medical education in India [letter] Srivastava SK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):152
Berlin ends medical school clash [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):321
Are computer-based educational materials recognized as publications? An analysis of promotion documents at American medical colleges. Bader SA. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:747–51
The role of medical schools in disaster preparedness. Maharaj SR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):115–9
The Generalist Initiative. What does it mean for medical education in Virginia? Dalton C. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer; 121(3):159–64
Schools of basic health sciences and medicine merge. Koontz WW Jr. **Va Med Q** 1994 Winter;121(1):25
[Development of a research program in Jefferson Medical College. Study of a specific case] Gonnella JS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(6):533–40 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Performances of underrepresented-minority students at the University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1987–1991. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):577–82
Assessing the validity of the updated Medical College Admission Test. Mitchell K, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May; 69(5):394–401
[From Milan the road to new EEC standards for specialization schools. The programs of a school of general surgery (news)] Campanelli G. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15; 48(17):XI–XIII **(Ita)**
[Accreditation of training centers for medical specialists] Vial S. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Feb;120(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

U.S. medical schools' valuing of curriculum time: self-directed learning versus lectures. Gunzburger LK. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):700–2
Compensation equity between men and women in academic medicine: methods and implications. Holmes-Rovner M, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):131–7
More about the Sophie Davis School [letter; comment] Lehman L. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):650–1. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Mar;69(3):224–30.
Specialty choices and practice locales of black graduates from a predominantly white medical school. Thurmond VB, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):929–30
Medical school-community dialogue: a survey of current initiatives in Canada and the United States. White DG. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):588–90
The teaching of occupational health in US medical schools: little improvement in 9 years. Burstein JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):846–9
Tuberculin skin testing in medical students: a survey of U.S. medical schools [see comments] Fagan MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1;120(11):930–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):964–5.
Entry of US medical school graduates into family practice residencies: 1992–1993 and three-year summary [published erratum appears in Fam Med 1993 Oct;25(9):558] Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep;25(8):502–10
CPR and the RCP (2). Training of students and doctors in UK medical schools. Gillard JH, et al.

J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):412–7
Medical schools in the United States and Canada. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):715–23
Project 3000 by 2000. Racial and ethnic diversity in U.S. medical schools. Nickens HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):472–6
Medical schools and home care [letter] Steel RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1098–9

TRENDS

The role of humanities and arts in medical education with special reference to neurosurgery. The Hopkins experiment. Udvarhelyi GB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(2–4):161–5
Laboratory medicine education in United States medical schools [see comments] Gottfried EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):594–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jul;102(1):142–3.
The teaching hospital and medical school AD 2010. Sherwood T. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct; 27(4):418–9
1962–1992: thirty years of changes at the University of Nebraska College of Medicine. Landers DF. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Aug;78(8):268–71

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

Occupational influences relative to the burnout phenomenon among Japanese nursery school teachers. Hisashige A. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):219–28
The effectiveness of communication groups in day nurseries. Best W, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(2):187–212
Systematic indoor radon and gamma measurements in kindergartens and play schools in Slovenia. Vaupotič J, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):550–6
Radon level reduction in two kindergartens in Slovenia. Vaupotič J, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):568–72
Blind children in nurseries with sighted children. Preisler GM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):337–9
[Usefulness of physical examination at school] Villalbí JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Benefit–cost analysis of preschool education: findings from a 25–year follow–up. Barnett WS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):500–8

SCHOOLS, NURSING

University–college collaboration: rethinking curriculum development in nursing education. Hills MD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):220–5
ACNM–accredited nurse–midwifery education programs. Program information. Whitfill KA, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):216–27

MANPOWER

Nursing professorate in America: projected retirements and replacements. Ryan M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Feb; 33(2):67–73

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The problem of motivating teaching staff in a complex amalgamation. Kenrick MA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep; 18(9):1498–504 (10 ref.)
Collaboration in support of curriculum media: educational media and video production services. Sunderman SH, et al. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(4):20–4
Searching for a dean: getting the qualities you want. Brown HN, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Feb;33(2):93–4
Facilitators and inhibitors of practice: a faculty perspective. Nugent KE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):293–300
The department chair position in academic nursing. Kirkpatrick MK. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):77–83
Organizational effectiveness: the key to accountability for collegiate schools of nursing. Travis LL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):105–12
Self–described learning needs of pregnant teen participants in an innovative university/community partnership. Bachman JA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Apr–Jun; 21(2):65–71

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nursing education: increased enrollment in and graduation from degree programs. Hicks SE, et al. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(3):255–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
The education and contribution of women health care professionals in Saudi Arabia: the case of nursing. el–Sanabary N. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1331–43 (53 ref.)

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

Faculty have few incentives for becoming board certified in pharmacotherapy. Wagner ML, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):500–3

HISTORY

[The fate of the Hungarian University School of Pharmacy after resettlement to Germany] Benke J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 6;135(10):533–5 **(Hun)**

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

The role of Harvard's School of Public Health in development of nutrition education for medicine [letter; comment] Stare FJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):928 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Oct;56(4):726–9. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Oct;56(4):745–51.
Building bridges between schools of public health and public health practice. Handler A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1077–80
More on disaster preparation by schools of public health [letter; comment] Noji EK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1341–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Oct;83(10):1494–5.
The bell tools for a school of public health—and for thee? [editorial] Susser M. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov; 83(11):1524–5
Reinventing US public health education [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):141–2

MANPOWER

[Faculty participation in medical education programs. General view of 5 years' experience at the Instituto Pedagógico y la Escuela de Salubridad of the University of Chile] Romo O. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Northwest Center for Public Health Practice [news] Omenn GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1788–9
Changing public health training needs: professional education and the paradigm of public health. Fineberg HV, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:237–57 (17 ref.)
Declaration of intent to create the Western Cape School of Public Health—response and progress. Shisana O. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):882–4
Public health education in Australia: nobody's child? [editorial] Reid J. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):v–ix

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY

Diversity: a veterinary student's outlook. Gespar M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):957–8
Potential roles of veterinary schools in emergency and disaster management. Heath SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):953–6
Respect for others' feelings [letter] Herzberg U. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):706
Outreach to Bulgaria hits mark [letter] Hubenov H. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):707–8
Socialism to market economy. US eases growing pains of Latvian veterinary profession [news] Memon M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):494–5
A survey of the teaching of ethics in veterinary education. Self DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15; 204(6):944–5
Seminar addresses gender issues [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1095, 1098–9
Economics and planning in the veterinary undergraduate programme: a model for sub–Saharan Africa. Mlangwa JE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):707–16
[Alternative medicine: a "specialty" for the veterinarian? An opinion from the viewpoint of the veterinary school] Vandevelde M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993; 135(11–12):360–3 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Co–operation in veterinary education between sub–Saharan Africa and the developed countries: experience of the University of Zambia. Kisauzi DN, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):695–705

HISTORY

The Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies: the past, the present and the future [editorial] Halliwell RE. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jul–Aug;149(4):313–5
Doctor of Veterinary Science (McGill University) [letter] Barker CA. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan;35(1):4
The struggle for the charter of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1844. Hall SA. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):536–40
[80 year constitution of the rectorate of the School of Veterinary Medicine Hannover] Buntenkötter S. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;100(8):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The role of the Royal College in veterinary education. Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):543–6
[Thoughts on the reform of veterinary studies] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):385–90 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Veterinary colleges explore diversity [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):912–3

SCHUELLER–CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **HAND–SCHUELLER–CHRISTIAN SYNDROME**

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

SCHWANN CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Neurosteroids in rat sciatic nerves and Schwann cells. Akwa Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):410–4
Post–embedding tem signal–to–noise ratio of S–100. Fermin CD, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Mar;73(2):195–202
Plexiform schwannoma. Immunohistochemistry of Schwann cell markers, intermediate filaments and extracellular matrix components. Guarino M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep; 189(8):913–20

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of S–100 protein in human deciduous dental pulp. Lin PF, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Apr; 176(2):171–3
Fibroblasts promote Schwann cell basal lamina deposition and elongation in the absence of neurons in culture. Obremski VJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):119–34
Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) acts intracellularly to cause the transdifferentiation of avian neural crest–derived Schwann cell precursors into melanocytes. Sherman L, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1313–26
Serum activity induces Schwann cell proliferation in vitro. Maertens SR. **Glia** 1994 Feb;10(2):142–8
Antibodies to interleukin–6 inhibit Schwann cell proliferation induced by unfractionated cytokines. Lisak RP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):127–32
Astrocytes inhibit Schwann cell proliferation and myelination of dorsal root ganglion neurons in vitro. Guénard V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):2980–92
Association of glucocerebroside homolog biosynthesis with Schwann cell proliferation. Yao JK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):31–5
Inhibition of the proliferation of cultured immortalized Schwann cells by forskolin with a decreased basal level of diacylglycerol. Yoshimura T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):735–41
The development of myelin–forming glia: studies with primary cell cultures and immortalized cell lines. Trotter J. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(3):149–54 (48 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Production of prostanoids by Lewis rat Schwann cells in vitro. Constable AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1–2):75–80
Modulation of Schwann cell phenotype by TGF–beta 1: inhibition of P0 mRNA expression and downregulation of the low affinity NGF receptor. Mews M, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jul;8(3):208–17
Insulin–like growth factor I: a mitogen for rat Schwann cells in the presence of elevated levels of cyclic AMP. Schumacher M, et al. **Glia** 1993 Aug;8(4):232–40
Effects of nerve segment supernatants on cultured Schwann cell proliferation and laminin production. Zhang QL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):612–22
Nerve growth factor and its low–affinity receptor promote Schwann cell migration. Anton ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2795–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The A–1 antigen: a novel marker in experimental peripheral nerve injury. Azzarelli B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15;337(3):353–65
Upregulation of class I major histocompatibility complex gene expression in primary sensory neurons, satellite cells, and Schwann cells of mice in response to acute but not latent herpes simplex virus infection in vivo. Pereira RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):841–50
Antibody of patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome mediates complement–dependent cytolysis of rat Schwann cells: susceptibility to cytolysis reflects Schwann cell phenotype. Sawant–Mane S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1–2):145–52
Aberrant expression of macrophage–associated antigens (CD68 and Ki–M1P) by Schwann cells in reactive and neoplastic neural tissue. Light– and electron–microscopic findings. Kaiserling E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):463–8

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning and characterization of an isoprenylated 67 kDa protein. Asundi VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):257–65
Changes in DNA synthesis rate in the Schwann cell lineage in vivo are correlated with the precursor—Schwann cell transition and myelination. Stewart HJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1136–44
Aggregation–induced association of syndecan–1 with microfilaments mediated by the cytoplasmic domain. Carey DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):12–21
Schwann cells as a source of neurotrophic activity for dopamine neurons. Collier TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov; 124(1):129–33 (25 ref.)
Solubilisation partial characterisation of the alpha–MSH

receptor on primary rat Schwann cells. Dyer JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):103–6
Differences in a K current in Schwann cells from normal and neurofibromatosis-infected damselfish. Fieber LA, et al. **Glia** 1994 May;11(1):64–72
Characteristics of Na+ current in Schwann cells cultured from frog sciatic nerve. Miyazaki T, et al. **Glia** 1994 Apr; 10(4):276–85
Intracellular pH regulation in rat Schwann cells. Nakhoul NL, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar;10(3):155–64
Axons modulate the expression of transforming growth factor-betas in Schwann cells. Scherer SS, et al. **Glia** 1993 Aug;8(4):265–76
Syndecan-1 expressed in Schwann cells causes morphological transformation and cytoskeletal reorganization and associates with actin during cell spreading. Carey DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 124(1-2):161–70
Schwann cells exhibit P2Y purinergic receptors that regulate intracellular calcium and are up-regulated by cyclic AMP analogues. Lyons SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):352–60
GAP-43 and p75NGFR immunoreactivity in presynaptic cells following neuromuscular blockade by botulinum toxin in rat. Hassan SM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jun;23(6):354–63
Peripheral nerve injury induces Schwann cells to express two macrophage phenotypes: phagocytosis and the galactose-specific lectin MAC-2. Reichert F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3231–45
Modulation of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene product, neurofibromin, during Schwann cell differentiation. Gutmann DH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1; 36(2):216–23
Peripheral myelin protein-22 expression in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1a sural nerve biopsies. Hanemann CO, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1; 37(5):654–9
Differential expression of sodium channels in acutely isolated myelinating and non-myelinating Schwann cells of rabbits. Chiu SY. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:485–99
Mitogenic factors regulate ion channels in Schwann cells cultured from newborn rat sciatic nerve. Wilson GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:501–20
Expression of P2 protein by Lewis rat Schwann cells in vitro. Argall KG, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Apr;5(2):103–8
Association of glucocerebroside homolog biosynthesis with Schwann cell proliferation. Yao JK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):31–5
Partial denervation of the medial gastrocnemius muscle results in growth-associated protein-43 immunoreactivity in sprouting axons and Schwann cells. Mehta A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):433–42
Schwann cells, neurons and GAP-43. Stewart HJ, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1992;1(1):45–52 (58 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Schwann cell mitochondrial alterations in peripheral nerves of rabbits treated with 2',3'-dideoxycytidine. Feldman D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(1):71–80
Specific expression of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene (NF1) in the hamster Schwann cell. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):549–55
neu proto-oncogene mutation is specific for the neurofibromas in a N-nitroso-N-ethylurea-induced hamster neurofibromatosis model but not for hamster melanomas and human Schwann cell tumors. Nakamura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):976–80
NUB-7: a stable I-type human neuroblastoma cell line inducible along N- and S-type cell lineages. Dimitroulakos J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):373–84
In vivo proliferative pattern of trembler hypomyelinating Schwann cells is modified in culture: an experimental analysis. Do Thi NA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(1):10–21
Mitochondrial schwannopathy and peripheral myelinopathy in a rabbit model of dideoxycytidine neurotoxicity. Anderson TD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):724–39

PHYSIOLOGY

Progressive dysfunction of twitcher Schwann cells is evaluated better in vitro than in vivo. Komiyama A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):106–13
Expanding roles for the Schwann cell: ensheathment, myelination, trophism and regeneration. Bunge RP. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;3(5):805–9 (41 ref.)
Reciprocal Schwann cell-axon interactions. Reynolds ML, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;3(5):683–93 (68 ref.)
Merosin promotes neurite growth and Schwann cell migration in vitro and nerve regeneration in vivo: evidence using an antibody to merosin, ARM-1. Anton ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):133–46
Disruption of fast axonal transport in vivo leads to alterations in Schwann cell gene expression. Wu W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;163(2):423–39
Axons arrest the migration of Schwann cell precursors. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1411–20
Beta 4 integrin expression in myelinating Schwann cells is polarized, developmentally regulated and axonally dependent. Feltri ML, et al. **Development** 1994 May; 120(5):1287–301
Expression of the protein zero myelin gene in axon-related Schwann cells is linked to basal lamina formation. Fernandez-Valle C, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov; 119(3):867–80
Negative regulation of the Po gene in Schwann cells: suppression of Po mRNA and protein induction in cultured Schwann cells by FGF2 and TGF beta 1, TGF beta 2 and TGF beta 3. Morgan L, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1399–409
The astrocyte inhibition of peripheral nerve regeneration is reversed by Schwann cells. Guénard V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):44–60
Point sources of Schwann cells result in growth into a nerve entubulation repair site in the absence of axons: effects of freeze-thawing. Madison RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug; 128(2):266–75
Rat brain Na+ channel mRNAs in non-excitable Schwann cells. Oh Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):342–6
Requirements for Schwann cell migration within CNS environments: a viewpoint. Franklin RJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Oct;11(5):641–9 (45 ref.)
Schwann cells transplanted into the CNS. Raisman G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Oct;11(5):651–69
Mutual attraction between emigrant cells from transected denervated nerve. Abernethy DA, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr; 184 (Pt 2):239–49
Neurons regulate Schwann cell genes by diffusible molecules. Bolin LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):237–43
Axonal regulation of Schwann cell integrin expression suggests a role for alpha 6 beta 4 in myelination. Einheber S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1223–36
Gating characteristics of a steeply voltage-dependent gap junction channel in rat Schwann cells. Chanson M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Nov;102(5):925–46
In vitro studies of axonally-regulated Schwann cell genes during Wallerian degeneration. Thomson CE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Aug;22(8):590–602
The functional characteristics of Schwann cells cultured from human peripheral nerve after transplantation into a gap within the rat sciatic nerve. Levi AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1309–19
Schwann cells induce sprouting in motor and sensory axons in the adult rat spinal cord. Li Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4050–63
Peripheral nerve injury induces Schwann cells to express two macrophage phenotypes: phagocytosis and the galactose-specific lectin MAC-2. Reichert F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3231–45
Axons regulate Schwann cell expression of the POU transcription factor SCIP. Scherer SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):1930–42
Characterization of a Schwann cell neurite-promoting activity that directs motoneuron axon outgrowth. Bolin LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;37(1):23–35
Role for the stem cell factor/KIT complex in Schwann cell neoplasia and mast cell proliferation associated with neurofibromatosis. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):415–32
Labeled Schwann cell transplants versus sural nerve grafts in nerve repair. Kim DH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb; 80(2):254–60
Two types of 4-aminopyridine-sensitive potassium current in rabbit Schwann cells. Baker M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:321–42
Activity-dependent regulation of inwardly rectifying potassium currents in non-myelinating Schwann cells in mice. Konishi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 15; 474(2):193–202
Preservation of peripheral nerve grafts with Schwann cell culture medium. Lassner F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(7):457–61
Connexins in disease [news] Bennett MV. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):18–9
Roles of embryonic astrocytes and Schwann cells in regeneration of adult rat dorsal root axons: qualitative observations. Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;33(10):682–90
Periaxin, a novel protein of myelinating Schwann cells with a possible role in axonal ensheathment. Gillespie CS, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):497–508
The Schwann cell precursor and its fate: a study of cell death and differentiation during gliogenesis in rat embryonic nerves. Jessen KR, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):509–27
Long-range intercellular signalling in glial cells of the peripheral nerve. Brunet PC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):635–8
Nuclear triiodothyronine receptor expression is regulated by axon-Schwann cell contact. Walter IB. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):137–40
A possible function of Schwann cells in neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Vinogradova IM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):576–9
The action of capsaicin on type I delayed rectifier K+ currents in rabbit Schwann cells. Baker MD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):259–65
[Cultured Schwann cells in vivo promoting regeneration of peripheral nerves: an experimental study] Watanabe O. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):260–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Future prospects in transplantation. Baron-Van Evercooren A. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S151–6 (21 ref.)
Extrusion transplantation of Schwann cells into the adult rat thalamus induces directional host axon growth. Brook GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):31–43
The astrocyte inhibition of peripheral nerve regeneration is reversed by Schwann cells. Guénard V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):44–60
Morphology and migration of cultured Schwann cells transplanted into the fimbria and hippocampus in adult rats. Brook GA, et al. **Glia** 1993 Dec;9(4):292–304
The fate of Schwann cells in peripheral nerve allografts. Midha R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 53(3):316–22
Schwann cells transplanted in the lateral ventricles prevent the functional and anatomical effects of monocular deprivation in the rat. Pizzorusso T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2572–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of a regular schwann-axon-islet complex after the autograft of pancreatic fragments into the spleen of the adult dog. Madureira ML. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;3(2):153–62
Restricted localization of L1 and N-CAM at sites of contact between Schwann cells and neurites in culture. Martini R, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jan;10(1):70–4
Patterns of Schwann cell myelination of axons within the spinal cord. Gilmore SA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):191–9
Contacts between regenerating axons and the Schwann cells of sciatic nerve segments grafted to the optic nerve of adult rats. Dezawa M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Dec; 22(12):1103–12
Anti-NKH-1 antibody specifically stains unmyelinated fibres and non-myelinating Schwann cell columns in humans. Le Forestier N, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Dec; 19(6):500–6
[Electron microscopic study on the degeneration and regeneration of the rat liver nerve fibers] Tadokoro F, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;69(2):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SCHWANNOMA see **NEURILEMMOMA**

SCHWANNOMA, ACOUSTIC see **NEUROMA, ACOUSTIC**

SCHWANNOMA, ACOUSTIC, BILATERAL see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 2**

SCHWARTZ-BARTTER SYNDROME see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SCHWARTZ-JAMPEL SYNDROME see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SCIATIC NERVE

see related
SCIATICA

EMLA cream in the treatment of causalgic pain [letter] Mecklem D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):267–8
Unilateral piriformis syndrome in a patient with previous melanoma. Lam AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Feb; 63(2):152–3
Posterior approach to the lumbar plexus combined with a sciatic nerve block using lidocaine. Farny J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):486–91
Postoperative sciatic and femoral nerve palsy with reference to leg lengthening and medialization/lateralization of the hip joint following total hip arthroplasty. Nercessian OA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):165–71
Influence of various experimental parameters on the incidence of thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia induced by a constriction mononeuropathy of the sciatic nerve in lightly anesthetized rats. Luukko M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):143–54
Sciatic nerve palsy associated with total hip arthroplasty. Dhillon MS, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):521–6
Efficacy of corticosomatosensory evoked potential monitoring in predicting and/or preventing sciatic nerve palsy during total hip arthroplasty. Rasmussen TJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):53–61
Extrapelvic compression of the sciatic nerve. An unusual cause of pain about the hip [letter; comment] Rombough G. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1576. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1553–9.
Car toll neuropathy [letter] Berlit P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1329
Sciatic nerve palsy as a complication after acoustic neurinoma resection in the sitting position. Gozal Y, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jan;6(1):40–2
Sumatriptan blocks neurogenic inflammation in the peripheral nerve trunk. Zochodne DW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):161–3
Segmental neurofibromatosis of the sciatic nerve: case report [letter; comment] Segal R. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov; 33(5):948. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Dec;31(6):1122–5; discussion 1125.
Sciatic nerve block. A comparison of single versus double injection technique. Bailey SL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):9–13
Anterior approach revisited and another new sciatic nerve

block in the supine position [letter] Mansour NY. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):265–6

[Sciatic nerve block in the popliteal fossa] Litchinko M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant epithelioid schwannoma. Anatomoclinical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of four cases] Roux JJ. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(1):61–2 **(Fre)**

[Ruptured hypogastric aneurysm presenting as a sciatic paralysis. Case report and review of the literature] Bacourt F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):147–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive malignant schwannoma of the sciatic nerve. Contribution of imaging techniques] Kchouk M, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatic and femoral nerve block with electro-neural stimulator (ENS) in surgery of the knee in day-care surgery] Cornaggia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar; 60(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compression neuropathy of the sciatic nerve during anticoagulant treatment (letter)] López Domínguez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30;101(14):557 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reevaluating the sciatic nerve block: another landmark for consideration [letter; comment] Mansour NY. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):322–3. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1):18–23.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of cocaine on blood flow and prostaglandin metabolites in rat sciatic nerve. Kalichman MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2515–9

Guanethidine chemical sympathectomy: spinal cord and sciatic nerve blood flow. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1155–9

The vascular response to nerve crush: relationship to Wallerian degeneration and regeneration. Podhajsky RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):117–23

Nerve ischaemia in diabetic rats: time–course of development, effect of insulin treatment plus comparison of streptozotocin and BB models. Stevens EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):43–8

Effects of nimodipine on sciatic nerve blood flow and vasa nervorum responsiveness in the diabetic rat. Kappelle AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):43–9

Effect of surgical trauma on regional blood flow in rat sciatic nerve. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb; 125(2):296–301

Nutrient arteries of the human sciatic nerve. Karmańska W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(4):209–15

Molecular characterization of anionic sites on the luminal front of endoneurial capillaries in sciatic nerve. Lawrenson JG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jan;23(1):29–37

A model for monitoring nerve blood flow during expansion by laser Doppler flowmetry in the rabbit. van der Wey LP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):79–82

Photochemically induced experimental ischemic neuropathy: a clinical, electrophysiological and immunohistochemical study. Wiethölter H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1–2):68–73

An animal model of chronic ischemic neuropathy with proliferative changes of nerve microvessel wall. Yasuda H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):64–70

Nerve and muscle blood flow during hindlimb ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1078–84

The influence of dose of microspheres on nerve blood flow, electrophysiology, and fiber degeneration of rat peripheral nerve. Kihara M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1383–9

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural localization of neuropeptide Y–immunoreactivity in the axonal reticulum elements, accumulating anterogradely in transected rat sciatic nerve. Quatacker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):249–53

Neurosteroids in rat sciatic nerves and Schwann cells. Akwa Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):410–4

Human sciatic nerve phospholipid profiles from non–diabetes mellitus, non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus individuals. A 31P NMR spectroscopy study. Driscoll D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun;26(6):759–67

Differential expression of mRNAs for neurotrophins and their receptors after axotomy of the sciatic nerve. Funakoshi H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):455–65

Determination of acrylamide in rat serum and sciatic nerve by gas chromatography–electron–capture detection. Raymer JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22;619(2):223–34

Effects of nerve segment supernatants on cultured Schwann cell proliferation and laminin production. Zhang QL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):612–22

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal potential of cells in early postnatal rat sciatic nerve. Walter IB. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):263–73

A monoclonal antibody (IN–1) which neutralizes neurite growth inhibitory proteins in the rat CNS recognizes antigens localized in CNS myelin. Rubin BP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Apr;23(4):209–17

Inhibition of the proliferation of cultured immortalized Schwann cells by forskolin with a decreased basal level of diacylglycerol. Yoshimura T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):735–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tetrodotoxin–induced neural inactivation on single muscle fiber metabolic enzymes. Michel RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C55–66

Insulin and IGF–II, but not IGF–I, stimulate the in vitro regeneration of adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edbladh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):76–82

Permeability and surface area of the blood–nerve barrier in galactose intoxication. Mizisin AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):109–14

Effects of phenytoin on the in vivo kinetics of thiamine and its phosphoesters in rat nervous tissues. Patrini C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):179–86

Pre–emptive administration of clonidine prevents development of hyperalgesia to mechanical stimuli in a model of mononeuropathy in the rat. Smith GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):16–20

Neurotoxic effects of 2,5–hexanedione on rapidly growing unmyelinated peripheral nerve axons of a rat fetus: dose–effect relationship. Ogawa Y, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):287–94

Effect of gangliosides on diacylglycerol content and molecular species in nerve from diabetic rats. Bianchi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):55–61

Aldose reductase inhibition, Doppler flux and conduction in diabetic rat nerve. Calcutt NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):27–33

Ultrastructural alterations of the rabbit sciatic nerve, spinal cord and cerebellum, following methionine sulphoximine administration. Kallaras C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):105–12

Neurotrophic agents prevent motoneuron death following sciatic nerve section in the neonatal mouse. Li L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):759–66

Dexamethasone treatment of rats receiving a sciatic nerve crush injury markedly diminished adherence of PC12 cells to a longitudinal section of the crushed sciatic nerve [letter; comment] Hughes R. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):219 . Comment on: J Neuroimmunol 1994 Feb;50(1):9–16.

Different effects of 4–aminopyridine on regenerated cutaneous and muscular rat sciatic nerve branches. Bowe CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 15;120(2):145–52

Evidence that capsaicin hyperaemia of rat sciatic vasa nervorum is local, opiate–sensitive and involves mast cells. Zochodne DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug; 468:325–33

Electrophysiological evaluation of the effects of naftidrofuryl on skeletal muscle reinnervation in the rat. Pécot–Dechavassine M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(2):116–22

[Nerve regeneration under the influence of baliz–2 and laktovit] Chumasov EI, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 104(5–6):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of articaine on isolated peripheral nerves] Stankovičová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun; 94(6):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptor expression in rat dorsal root ganglia and sciatic nerve during development: comparison with regeneration. Barakat–Walter I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Apr 1; 5(4):319–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of a purine analogue–sensitive kinase in frog sciatic nerves—possible involvement in nerve regeneration. Svensson B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1017–23

Alpha, beta I, beta II, delta, and epsilon protein kinase C isoforms and compound activity in the sciatic nerve of normal and diabetic rats. Borghini I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):686–96

Soluble and particulate organophosphorus neuropathy target esterase in brain and sciatic nerve of the hen, cat, rat, and chick. Tormo N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2164–8

A rapid anterograde axonal transport of carboxypeptidase H in rat sciatic nerves. Yajima R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):997–1002

In vivo phosphorylation of the Na,K–ATPase alpha subunit in sciatic nerves of control and diabetic rats: effects of protein kinase modulators. Borghini I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6211–5

Metabolic effect of PGE1 analogue 01206.alpha CD on nerve Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity of rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes is mediated via cAMP: possible role of cAMP in diabetic neuropathy. Yasuda H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 May;47(5):367–78

In vivo inhibition by mipafox of soluble and particulate forms of organophosphorus neuropathy target esterase (NTE) in hen sciatic nerve. Carrera V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar; 71(1):47–51

Early ultrastructural studies on local acid phosphatase activity in rat sciatic nerve after nerve crush. Kraemer S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):301–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sources of cholesterol for kidney and nerve during development. Jurevics HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):112–20

The functional characteristics of Schwann cells cultured from human peripheral nerve after transplantation into a gap within the rat sciatic nerve. Levi AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1309–19

IMMUNOLOGY

Chagas' disease cardioneuropathy: association of anti–Trypanosoma cruzi and anti–sciatic nerve antibodies. Gea S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):581–8

INJURIES

MR imaging of acetabular fractures: value in detecting femoral head injury, intraarticular fragments, and sciatic nerve injury. Potter HG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):881–6

Systemic lidocaine blocks nerve injury–induced hyperalgesia and nociceptor–driven spinal sensitization in the rat. Abram SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):383–91; discussion 25A

Role of the injury discharge in the development of thermal hyperesthesia after sciatic nerve constriction injury in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):993–1002; discussion 28A

Time–dependent effect of morphine and time–independent effect of MK–801, an NMDA antagonist, on the thermal hyperesthesia induced by unilateral constriction injury to the sciatic nerve in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1311–9

Experimental nerve thermal injury. Xu D, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):375–84

Peripheral and central contributions to the persistent expression of spinal cord fos–like immunoreactivity produced by sciatic nerve transection in the rat. Chi SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):225–37

Effects of injury discharge on the persistent expression of spinal cord fos–like immunoreactivity produced by sciatic nerve transection in the rat. Chi SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):220–4

Distribution of c–fos expressing dorsal horn neurons after electrical stimulation of low threshold sensory fibers in the chronically injured sciatic nerve. Molander C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):74–82

Neurologic injury after vaccination: buttocks as injection site [letter] MacDonald NE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):326

Injection injury of the sciatic nerve (370 cases). Villarejo FJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;9(4):229–32

Intraoperative evoked potential monitoring in acetabular surgery. Calder HB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug; (305):160–7

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring in the surgical treatment of acute, displaced acetabular fractures. Results of a prospective study. Helfet DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):213–20

Acetyl–L–carnitine prevents age–dependent structural alterations in rat peripheral nerves and promotes regeneration following sciatic nerve injury in young and senescent rats. De Angelis C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul; 128(1):103–14

Effect of surgical trauma on regional blood flow in rat sciatic nerve. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb; 125(2):296–301

Functional projection of sensory lateral plantar and superficial peroneal nerve axons to glabrous and hairy skin of the rat hindfoot after sciatic nerve lesions. Povlsen B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):129–35

Enhancement of functional recovery following a crush lesion to the rat sciatic nerve by exposure to pulsed electromagnetic fields. Walker JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb;125(2):302–5

Ultrastructural changes in the rat sciatic nerve after local hyperthermia. Hoogeveen JF, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):723–30

Nerve traction during correction of knee flexion deformity. A case report and calculation. Aspden RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):471–3

Dexamethasone treatment of rats receiving a sciatic nerve crush injury markedly diminished adherence of PC12 cells to a longitudinal section of the crushed sciatic nerve [letter; comment] Hughes R. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):219 . Comment on: J Neuroimmunol 1994 Feb;50(1):9–16.

Impaired induction of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide after sciatic nerve injury in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Calcutt NA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;119(2):154–61

Modulation of activity in dorsal root ganglion neurons by sympathetic activation in nerve–injured rats. Devor M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):38–47

Gait–stance duration as a measure of injury and recovery in the rat sciatic nerve model. Walker JL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr;52(1):47–52

Nerve grafting for lower–extremity injuries. Trumble T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):161–5

The influence of magnitude and duration of crush load on functional recovery of the peripheral nerve. Chen LE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jul;9(4):299–306; discussion

306–7

Expression of myelin–associated glycoprotein isoforms after sciatic nerve crush injury in mice. Inuzuka T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Dec;20(3):191–6

N–terminal arginylation of proteins in explants of injured sciatic nerves and embryonic brains of rats. Xu NS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov;18(11):1117–23

IDPN impairs post–traumatic regeneration of rat sciatic nerve. Morbin M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;19(6):489–99

Nerve injury increases the susceptibility of motoneurons to N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced neurotoxicity in the developing rat. Greensmith L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb; 58(4):727–33

Neonatal nerve injury causes long–term changes in growth and distribution of motoneuron dendrites in the rat. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):453–64

A loose ligature–induced mononeuropathy produces hyperalgesias mediated by both the injured sciatic nerve and the adjacent saphenous nerve. Kingery WS, et al. **Pain** 1993 Dec;55(3):297–304

The role of the saphenous nerve in experimental sciatic nerve mononeuropathy produced by loose ligatures: comment [letter; comment] Tracey DJ, et al. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):128 . Comment on: Pain 1993 Mar;52(3):359–69.

Does immunization in the buttocks cause sciatic nerve injury? [letter] MacDonald N. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):351

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the sciatic nerve and thigh trauma] Lazzari G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aldosterone receptors of the rat kidney in sciatic nerve injury and various mechanisms for their regulation] Akimov IuA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress on the development of deafferentation pain syndrome in rats after sciatic nerve transection] Osipov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the skin and sciatic nerve after soft–tissue damage to the extremity by a high–speed small–caliber bullet] Popov VL, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity in the peripheral motor system of the rat. Hassan SM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):405–10

Effects of cocaine on blood flow and prostaglandin metabolites in rat sciatic nerve. Kalichman MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2515–9

In vivo measurement of fatty acids and cholesterol synthesis using D2O and mass isotopomer analysis. Lee WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E699–708

Synaptophysin immunocytochemistry in the regenerating sprouts from the nodes of Ranvier in injured rat sciatic nerve. Okajima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):133–6

Glycation increases the permeability of proteins across the blood–nerve and blood–brain barriers. Poduslo JF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):157–62

Changes in nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptor expression in rat dorsal root ganglia and sciatic nerve during development: comparison with regeneration. Barakat–Walter I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Apr 1; 5(4):319–26

Characteristics of Na+ current in Schwann cells cultured from frog sciatic nerve. Miyazaki T, et al. **Glia** 1994 Apr; 10(4):276–85

Tolrestat pharmacokinetics in rat peripheral nerve. Dvornik D, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):18–26

Sources of cholesterol for kidney and nerve during development. Jurevics HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):112–20

Schwann cells exhibit P2Y purinergic receptors that regulate intracellular calcium and are up–regulated by cyclic AMP analogues. Lyons SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):552–60

Tyrosination state of alpha–tubulin in regenerating peripheral nerve. Mullins FH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan; 62(1):227–34

Developmental expression of P0 mRNA and P0 protein in the sciatic nerve and the spinal nerve roots of the rat. Baron P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Apr;23(4):249–57

Expression of mRNA for neurotrophic factors and their receptors in the rat dorsal root ganglion and sciatic nerve following nerve injury. Sebert ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov 1;36(4):357–67

Mitogenic factors regulate ion channels in Schwann cells cultured from newborn rat sciatic nerve. Wilson GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:501–20

Comparison of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding by the vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor in dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord, dorsal vagal complex, sciatic and vagal nerve and urinary bladder of the rat. Acs G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):1017–26

Expression of myelin–associated glycoprotein isoforms after sciatic nerve crush injury in mice. Inuzuka T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Dec;20(3):191–6

N–terminal arginylation of proteins in explants of injured sciatic nerves and embryonic brains of rats. Xu NS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov;18(11):1117–23

Serine protease inhibitors block N–terminal arginylation of proteins by inhibiting the arginylation of tRNA in rat brains. Yu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):105–10

Permeation of proteins from the blood into peripheral nerves and ganglia. Allen DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):755–64

Reduced sciatic nerve substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide in rats with short–term diabetes or central hypoxaemia co–exist with normal messenger RNA levels in the lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Brewster WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):323–30

GAP 43–like immunoreactivity in normal adult rat sciatic nerve, spinal cord, and motoneurons: axonal transport and effect of spinal cord transection. Li JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):759–76

Identification of an embryonic isoform of myelin basic protein that is expressed widely in the mouse embryo. Mathisen PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10125–9

PATHOLOGY

Schwann cell mitochondrial alterations in peripheral nerves of rabbits treated with 2',3'–dideoxycytidine. Feldman D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(1):71–80

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic neuritis in the immune suppressed host. Hahn AF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):596–601

Experimental germanium dioxide–induced neuropathy in rats. Matsumuro K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(6):547–53

Mitochondrial schwannopathy and peripheral myelinopathy in a rabbit model of dideoxycytidine neurotoxicity. Anderson TD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):724–39

Localized hypertrophic neuropathy. Suarez GA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Aug;69(8):747–8

Sciatic nerve lesions during cardiac surgery. McManis PG. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):684–7

Distribution and axonal relations of macrophages in a neuroma. Frisén J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug; 55(4):1003–13

[Catamenial sciatic pain due to endometriosis of the sciatic nerve. Review of the literature, apropos of a case] Dognon L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(4):386–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of the insulin–regulatable transporter GLUT–4 in muscle is influenced by neurogenic factors. Megeney LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E813–6

Irreversible conduction block in isolated nerve by high concentrations of local anesthetics. Lambert LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1082–93

rhIGF–I enhances functional recovery from sciatic crush. Time–course and dose–response study. Contreras PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:314–6

Effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–2 on the in vitro regeneration of the frog sciatic nerve. Ekström PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:291–3

Pretreatment of rats with pulsed electromagnetic fields enhances regeneration of the sciatic nerve. Kanje M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(4):353–9

Extracorporeal shock waves stimulate frog sciatic nerves indirectly via a cavitation–mediated mechanism. Schelling G, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):133–40

Neonatal sciatic nerve lesion triggers the sprouting of fibers in the contralateral ventral root of the rat. Chung K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):80–5

Effects of ageing on sensory nerve function in rat skin. Khalil Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):265–72

The vascular response to nerve crush: relationship to Wallerian degeneration and regeneration. Podhajsky RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):117–23

Sensory responsiveness of brain noradrenergic neurons is modulated by endogenous brain serotonin. Shiekhattar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):72–6

Trophic effect of ciliary neurotrophic factor on denervated skeletal muscle. Helgren ME, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11; 76(3):493–504

Intraoperative evoked potential monitoring in acetabular surgery. Calder HB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug; (305):160–7

Retrograde axonal transport of the alpha–subunit of the GTP–binding protein GZ in mouse sciatic nerve: a potential pathway for signal transduction in neurons. Crouch MF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):626–31

Expression of c–Jun as a response to dorsal root and peripheral nerve section in damaged and adjacent intact primary sensory neurons in the rat. Jenkins R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):751–9

GAP–43, aFGF, CCK and alpha– and beta–CGRP in rat spinal motoneurons subjected to axotomy and/or dorsal root severance. Piehl F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1321–33

Loss of the compound action potential: an electrophysiological, biochemical and morphological study of early events in axonal degeneration in the C57BL/Ola mouse. Tsao JW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1; 6(4):516–24

Large calibre primary afferent neurons projecting to the gracile nucleus express neuropeptide Y after sciatic nerve lesions: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study in rats. Zhang X, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1510–9

The astrocyte inhibition of peripheral nerve regeneration is reversed by Schwann cells. Guénard V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):44–60

A laminin graft replaces neurorrhaphy in the restorative surgery of the rat sciatic nerve. Kauppila T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Oct;123(2):181–91

Influence of an experimental peripheral mononeuropathy on the responses of medial bulboreticular neurons to noxious skin stimulation and the modulation of the responses by an alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist in the rat. Luukko M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):390–4

Ethanol augments the baroreflex–inhibitory effects of sciatic nerve stimulation in the anaesthetized dog. Kirkman E, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):81–91

Distribution of Ca(2+)–modulating proteins in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes after denervation. Lehotský J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Aug;12(4):339–48

Rapid anterograde axonal transport of the cellular prion glycoprotein in the peripheral and central nervous systems. Borchelt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14711–4

Deafferentation–induced changes in neuropeptides of the adult rat dorsal horn following pronase injection of the sciatic nerve. el–Bohy A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):545–54

Distribution pattern of c–Fos expression induced by sciatic nerve sectioning in the rat central nervous system. Hirakawa M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(3):431–44

Identification of a peripherin dimer: changes during axonal development and regeneration of the rat sciatic nerve. Chadan S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1894–905

Nodal and terminal sprouting by regenerating nerve in vitamin E–deficient rats. Cuppini R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):61–7

Axonal regeneration in an articular branch following rat sciatic nerve lesions. Povlsen B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 15;120(2):153–8

The differential control of c–jun expression in regenerating sensory neurons and their associated glial cells. De Felipe C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2911–23

Axons regulate Schwann cell expression of the POU transcription factor SCIP. Scherer SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):1930–42

Redistribution of cytoskeletal proteins in mammalian axons disconnected from their cell bodies. Watson DF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4354–60

Axotomy induces preprotachykinin gene expression in a subpopulation of dorsal root ganglion neurons. Noguchi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):596–603

Effects of nerve segment supernatants on cultured Schwann cell proliferation and laminin production. Zhang QL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):612–22

Labeled Schwann cell transplants versus sural nerve grafts in nerve repair. Kim DH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb; 80(2):254–60

Sciatic nerve regeneration across gaps within collagen chambers: the influence of epidermal growth factor. Dubuisson AS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Sep; 9(5):341–6; discussion 346–7

Effect of morphine on changes in cutaneous blood flow induced by antidromic stimulation of primary afferent fibers in the hind instep of rats. Yonehara N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):53–8

Intrathecal catheterization alone reduces autotomy after sciatic cryoneurolysis in the rat. Serpell MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):1887–92

Long–term evaluation of nerve regeneration in a biodegradable nerve guide. Den Dunnen WF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(8):508–15

The influence of denervation on beta–amyloid protein precursor and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in mouse skeletal muscle. Akaaboune M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):477–81

Retrograde axonal transport of LIF is increased by peripheral nerve injury: correlation with increased LIF expression in distal nerve. Curtis R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):191–204

Early regeneration in vitro of adult mouse sciatic axons is dependent on local protein synthesis but may not involve neurotrophins. Edbladh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):37–40

Sciatic axotomy compromises axonal transport of transganglionic tracer BSI–B4 from the soma to the central terminals of C fibre afferents. Kitchener PD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):121–5

C fiber generates a slow Na+ spike in the frog sciatic nerve. Kobayashi J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1–2):93–6

Genetic factors may influence the development of spinal reflex hyperexcitability following sciatic nerve section in the rat. Luo L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 169(1–2):122–5

Immunohistochemical evidence for sprouting of ventral root afferents after neonatal sciatic neurectomy in the rat. Park MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):125–8

Activity–dependent variations in conduction velocity of C fibers of rat sciatic nerve. Shin HC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):427–31

Axonal transport of actin and actin–binding proteins in the rat sciatic nerve. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 May; 19(3):295–302

Regeneration of rat sciatic nerves in silicone tubes: characterization of the response to low intensity d.c. stimulation. Hanson SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;

58(2):411–21
Evidence for age-dependent changes in motoneuron dendritic morphology following neonatal nerve-crush in the rat. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec; 57(4):995–1005
Characterization of a neuropathic pain model: sciatic cryoneurolysis in the rat. DeLeo JA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan; 56(1):9–16
Actions of sciatic nerve ligature on sexual behavior of sexually experienced and inexperienced male rats: effects of frontal pole decortication. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):577–81
A noninvasive functional evaluation following peripheral nerve repair with electromyography in a rat model. Zeng L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):146–51
The use of collagen polymer tube and fibrin clot in peripheral nerve repair. Chen HH, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B 1994 Apr;18(2):58–63
The action of capsaicin on type I delayed rectifier K+ currents in rabbit Schwann cells. Baker MD, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):259–65
c-fos expression in gracilothalamic tract neurons after electrical stimulation of the injured sciatic nerve in the adult rat. Persson JK, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993; 10(4):475–83
Relationship between evoked potentials and clinical status in spinal cord ischemia. Kai Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15; 19(10):1162–7; discussion 1167–8
Purification of protein toxins from Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus that modify Na channels. Borneman J, et al.
Toxicon 1993 Aug;31(8):1019–38
[Morphine does not prevent the development of a pain syndrome in rats induced by transection of the sciatic nerve] Kukushkin ML, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov-Dec;56(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of nerve stimulation factors by a single rectangular impulse and a series of rectangular impulses] Diakonova IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reactions of breathing and of the respiratory neurons in the rat to electrical stimulation of sciatic nerve afferents] Sergeev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural and functional characteristics of recovery of the severed sciatic nerve exposed to pulsed magnetic field] Krylov OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul-Dec; (4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute nerve compression at low pressures has a conditioning lesion effect on rat sciatic nerves. Dahlin LB, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Aug;64(4):479–81
The neuronal regulation of fracture healing. Effects of sciatic nerve resection in rat tibia. Nordaletten L, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Jun;65(3):299–304
Endoscopic electrode implantation for enhanced stimulation of the hamstring branches of the sciatic nerve in paralyzed subjects. Osman SG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun; 10(3):270–4
Ongoing activity in neuroma afferents bearing retrograde sprouts. Amir R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1-2):283–8
Pre-emptive administration of clonidine prevents development of hyperalgesia to mechanical stimuli in a model of mononeuropathy in the rat. Smith GD, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):16–20
Changes in sciatic nerve and spinal cord function induced by a CNS viral infection. Gerren RA, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1994;34(2):79–84
Sciatic nerve stimulation induces hypotension but not renal or lumbar sympathoinhibition in hypertensive Dahl rats. Kenney MJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):163–8
Anti-oxidant and pro-oxidant effects on nerve conduction velocity, endoneurial blood flow and oxygen tension in non-diabetic and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):449–59
Contrasting effects of treatment with omega-3 and omega-6 essential fatty acids on peripheral nerve function and capillarization in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Dines KC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1132–8
Angiotensin II receptor blockade improves nerve function, modulates nerve blood flow and stimulates endoneurial angiogenesis in streptozotocin-diabetic rats and nerve function. Maxfield EK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1230–7
Nerve ischaemia in diabetic rats: time-course of development, effect of insulin treatment plus comparison of streptozotocin and BB models. Stevens EJ, et al.
Diabetologia 1994 Jan;37(1):43–8
Enhancement of functional recovery following a crush lesion to the rat sciatic nerve by exposure to pulsed electromagnetic fields. Walker JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb;125(2):302–5
Increased resistance to hypoxic conduction block in sciatic nerves of diabetic rats: effects of extracellular glucose concentration and of aldose reductase inhibition. Carrington AL, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jan-Mar;8(1):33–9
Effect of long-term treatment with a new aldose reductase inhibitor, (2S,4S)-6-fluoro-2',5'-dioxospiro-[chroman-4,4'-imidazolidine]-2-carbox amide (SNK-860), on peripheral neuropathy in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kato N, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jan-Mar;8(1):27–32
High sciatic lesion mimicking peroneal neuropathy at the fibular head. Katirji B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb; 121(2):172–5
Gait-stance duration as a measure of injury and recovery in the rat sciatic nerve model. Walker JL, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1994 Apr;52(1):47–52
Hypertension associated with skeletal traction in children [letter; comment] Heij HA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1524–5. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Feb;28(2):239–41.
The influence of magnitude and duration of crush load on functional recovery of the peripheral nerve. Chen LE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jul;9(4):299–306; discussion 306–7
Limb ischemia and reperfusion: relationship of functional recovery to nerve and muscle blood flow. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):555–60; discussion 560–1
Awake evoked electromyography recording from the chronically implanted rat. Widick MH, et al.
Laryngoscope 1994 Apr;104(4):420–5
Functional changes of the sciatic nerve in mice chronically infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Losavio AS, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1993;53(2):129–32
IDPN impairs post-traumatic regeneration of rat sciatic nerve. Morbin M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;19(6):489–99
Subcellular distribution and immunological detection of retrograde axonally transported proteins in acrylamide and diabetic neuropathies. Hargreaves AJ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Dec 12;163(2):201–4
[Electric activity in the dorsal horns of the spinal cord and somatosensory cortex in rats with and without development of pain syndrome after sciatic nerve transection] Kryzhanovskil GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of clofelin and propranolol on the development of neurogenic pain syndrome in rats] Kukushkin ML, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1993 Jul-Dec;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of the functional state of the sciatic nerve at the time of its transection for subsequent development of pain syndrome in rats] Kukushkin ML, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):7–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pretreatment of rats with pulsed electromagnetic fields enhances regeneration of the sciatic nerve. Kanje M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(4):353–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Angioleiomyoma involving the sciatic nerve--CT demonstration. Case report. Scott WW Jr, et al.
Clin Imaging 1993 Oct-Dec;17(4):260–2

SURGERY

A comparison of epineurial and perineurial sutures for the repair of a divided rat sciatic nerve. Murray JA, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1994 Apr;19(2):95–7
Nerve resuturation decreases autotomy in the rat. Kauppila T. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):106–10
Can sensory and motor collateral sprouting be induced from intact peripheral nerve by end-to-side anastomosis? Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):277–82
Invaginated vein graft as nerve conduit: an experimental study. Benito-Ruiz J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):105–15
Long-term evaluation of nerve regeneration in a biodegradable nerve guide. Den Dunnen WF, et al.
Microsurgery 1993;14(8):508–15
A noninvasive functional evaluation following peripheral nerve repair with electromyography in a rat model. Zeng L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):146–51

TRANSPLANTATION

The influence of peripheral nerve graft's predegeneration stage on the regrowth of hippocampal injured neurites and concomitant changes in submicrosomal fraction proteins of grafts. Lewin-Kowalik J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 79(3):219–31
Intrahypothalamically transected neurosecretory axons do not regenerate in the absence of glial cells. Dellmann HD, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Apr-Jun;4(2):127–37
Contacts between regenerating axons and the Schwann cells of sciatic nerve segments grafted to the optic nerve of adult rats. Dezawa M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Dec; 22(12):1103–12
Macrophage properties during peripheral nervous tissue rejection in vitro. Brück W, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1994 Jan;53(1):51–60
Extension of synaptic extracellular matrix during nerve terminal sprouting in living frog neuromuscular junctions. Chen L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):796–808
A comparison of immune response to nerve and skin allografts. Trumble T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Sep;9(5):367–72
Invaginated vein graft as nerve conduit: an experimental study. Benito-Ruiz J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):105–15
Induction of antidepressive activity by monoaminergic transplants in rat neocortex. Sortwell CE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Sep;46(1):225–30
[Submicroscopic study of degeneration and regeneration following experimental nerve transplantation] Kovácsy A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(5):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraneural ganglion of the sciatic nerve: detection by ultrasound [letter] Lang CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):870–1
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the sciatic nerve and thigh trauma] Lazzari G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding by the vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor in dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord, dorsal vagal complex, sciatic and vagal nerve and urinary bladder of the rat. Acs G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):1017–26
Early ultrastructural studies on local acid phosphatase activity in rat sciatic nerve after nerve crush. Kraemer S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4-5):301–6

SCIATICA

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid protein concentrations related to clinical findings in patients with sciatica caused by disk herniation. Skouen JS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):12–8

COMPLICATIONS

L5 sciatica as first symptom of a granulocytic sarcoma. Roig-Vilaseca D, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):83–4

DIAGNOSIS

Thermography as a diagnostic aid in sciatica. McCulloch J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):427–31
Dorsal root ganglia in the lumbosacral region observed from the axial views of MRI. Hamanishi C, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1753–6

DRUG THERAPY

Parenteral dipyrone versus diclofenac and placebo in patients with acute lumbago or sciatic pain: randomized observer-blind multicenter study. Babej-Dölle R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Apr;32(4):204–9
Pain control with morphine for vertebral metastases and sciatica in advanced cancer patients. Yoshioka H, et al.
J Palliat Care 1994 Spring;10(1):10–3
Treatment of sciatica with injection of Novocain into tender points along the sciatic nerve, 132 cases. Chen D.
J Tradit Chin Med 1994 Mar;14(1):32–4
Outcome assessment after epidural corticosteroid injection for low back pain and sciatica. Bowman SJ, et al.
Spine 1993 Aug;18(10):1345–50
The natural course of acute sciatica with nerve root symptoms in a double-blind placebo-controlled trial evaluating the effect of piroxicam. Weber H, et al.
Spine 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1433–8
[Massive calcinosis of a spinal synovial cyst after intra-articular injection of long-acting corticosteroid (letter)] Cauhapé P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb; 60(2):177–9 **(Fre)**
[Assessment of dexamethasone effectiveness in the treatment of ischalgia] Kwasucki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Back pain, sciatica and disability following first-time conventional haemilaminectomy for lumbar disc herniation. Use of "Low Back Pain Rating Scale" as a postal questionnaire. Manniche C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb; 41(1):103–6
Incidence of sciatic pain among men in machine operating, dynamic physical work, and sedentary work. A three-year follow-up. Riihimäki H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):138–42

ETIOLOGY

Supralevator anorectal abscess presenting as acute low back pain and sciatica. Herr CH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):132–5
Hamstring tightness and sciatica in young patients with disc herniation. Takata K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):220–4
Pain control with morphine for vertebral metastases and sciatica in advanced cancer patients. Yoshioka H, et al.
J Palliat Care 1994 Spring;10(1):10–3
Spinal tumour due to primary hyperparathyroidism causing sciatica: case report. Motateanu M, et al.
Neuroradiology 1994;36(2):134–6
Sciatica contralateral to lumbar disk herniation. Kornberg M. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):362–4
Cyst of the ligamentum flavum. Baker JK, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1092–4 (13 ref.)
New-onset sciatica after automated percutaneous discectomy. Gill K. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):466–7
Diabetic lumbar radiculopathy: sciatica without disc

herniation. Naftulin S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2419–22
IgG and IgM concentration in the prolapsed human intervertebral disc and sciatica etiology. Spiliopoulou I, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1320–3
Sciatic tension signs and lumbar disc herniation. Supik LF, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1066–9
Cyclic sciatica. A case report. Takata K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):89–90
[Sciatica from the bushes] van Gijn J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Apr 9;138(15):745–8 **(Dut)**
[Catamenial sciatic pain due to endometriosis of the sciatic nerve. Review of the literature, apropos of a case] Dognon L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(4):386–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sciatica caused by an intraspinal synovial cyst with erosion of the posterior arch] Marcé S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):176–7 **(Fre)**
[A variant of medullary-type paralysing ischias in spinal osteochondrosis] Neretin Vla, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Translation [letter; comment] Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):351. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1993 Jul;40(1):3–4.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incidence of sciatic pain among men in machine operating, dynamic physical work, and sedentary work. A three-year follow-up. Riihimäki H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):138–42
[Sciatica and herniated disk. Current aspects of pathophysiology and pain mechanisms] Rydevik B.
Nord Med 1994;109(3):74–6, 80 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Repeat decompression of lumbar nerve roots. A prospective two-year evaluation. Jönsson B, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):894–7
[Routine surgery is superior to percutaneous diskectomy (letter)] Nachemson A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1; 90(48):4302–7 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Prevalence and percutaneous drainage of cysts of the sacral nerve root sheath (Tarlov cysts). Paulsen RD, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Feb;15(2):293–7; discussion 298–9
Lower back pain and sciatica: how best to manage them. Bush K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):216–22 (21 ref.)
[Current therapeutic options in sciatica caused by disk herniation] Revel M. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb; 15(2):135–43 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCID see **SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNODEFICIENCY**

SCID-HU MICE see **MICE, SCID**

SCID MICE see **MICE, SCID**

SCIENCE

see related
RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Paradigm reclaimed: restoring context to science in medical education. Rosenzweig S. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):732–3
Annals index 1990/1991. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 28; 711:1–597
Science advocacy. A role for the family practitioner [editorial] Loeb JM. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):247–9
Science in schools: decline and fall? [editorial] McManus IC. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):284–5
Developing foresight: an interview with Sir Dai Rees [interview by Richard Smith] Rees D. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30; 309(6950):324–6
Scientific integrity [letter; comment] Loveridge P.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Oct 1;149(7):923; discussion 923–4 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1771–3.
Reflecting on scientific thinking: children's understanding of the hypothesis–evidence relation. Ruffman T, et al.
Child Dev 1993 Dec;64(6):1617–36
Scientific ability. Heller KA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 178:139–50; discussion 150–9 (60 ref.)
Women in biomedical science. Through the looking glass [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1409
Science and an EPA mission statement [editorial] Goldstein BD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov;101(6):466–7
Dementia dichotoma—the 'two cultures' delusion. Markl H. **Experientia** 1994 Apr 15;50(4):346–51
The misuse and use of science in family therapy. Newmark M, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):3–17 (42 ref.)
Science, technology, and the federal government: comments on a recent NAS report [news] Garrison HH.
FASEB J 1994 Jun;8(9):568–70
Nurturing creativity: young Turks and young minds. Scharschmidt BF. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1597–601
Science and winter sports [editorial] Reilly T.
J Sports Sci 1994 Jun;12(3):233
Scientific communications. Mattox KL, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Sep;7(9):339–41
Darwin and God [letter; comment] Berry RJ. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1163. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):528–9.
Do non-scientists really live longer? [letter] [see comments] Friedman HS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):296. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):986.
Scientific context and the human meaning of informatics applied to health care. Gremy F. **MD Comput** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):149–54
Quack cancer cures or scientific remedies. Baum M.
Med Leg J 1990;58 (Pt 3):137–50; discussion 150–2
Index. Volumes 361–366. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23–30; 366(6457):Index 1–117
Science in India. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):611–26
CNRS defended [letter; comment] Buckingham M, et al.
Nature 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):10. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):95.
UK urged to open up science advisory panels [news] Dickson D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):193
Making medicine more scientific. Hiatt H, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):100
Scientists moving into sales. Pinn A. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31; 368(6470):480
Science, magic and political action: a response to the antivivisection movement. Stone J. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(1):211–5
What is missing in journal articles on aevthvtivtevhvvquv? Science [letter; comment] Dellon AL.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):656–60. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jul;86(1):53–61; discussion 62–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Mar;91(3):463–74; discussion 475–6.
Politics and scientific expertise: scientists, risk perception, and nuclear waste policy. Barke RP, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Aug;13(4):425–39
Endangered support of basic science. Weisskopf VF.
Sci Am 1994 May;270(5):128
Science careers: playing to win. **Science** 1994 Sep 23; 265(5180):1905–39
Storm clouds over Russian science. **Science** 1994 May 27; 264(5163):1259–82
Minorities in science '93. Trying to change the face of science. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1089–131
Comparisons across cultures. Women in science 1994 [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):459] **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1467–96 and 1389–93
Evolution of scientific research [editorial] Abelson PH.
Science 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1627
Science in the national interest [editorial] Abelson PH.
Science 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):899
Scientific evidence and the courts [letter; comment] Dreyfuss R, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1631. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1509, 1614.
Strategic goals on an NIH model [editorial] [see comments] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1071. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):185.
Minorities move from lab rats to policy wonks [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1196] Miller SK. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1101–2
Bringing science back to the neighborhood. Olden K.
Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1116
[Science, non-science and false science] Hers HG.
Rev Med Liege 1993 Aug 1;48(8):425–50 **(Fre)**
[Scientific writing: the choice of references] Maisonneuve H. **Sante** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Science and society: a confidence crisis?] Mayr A.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Jan;101(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific value of medical publications is scrutinized] Mahr GH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Dec 1;45(6):173–5 **(Ger)**
[Clinical knowledge—facts or something more? Some theoretical views] Malterud K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30;113(26):3248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Scientific publication in the Andean subregion (editorial)] Rodríguez Lemoine V. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(6):321–2 **(Spa)**
[Science, bioethics, bionomy: a transdisciplinary program (editorial)] Lolas Stepke F.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1993 Sep;39(3):191–2 **(Spa)**
[Preparation and presentation of a scientific article] Fernández M. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Apr;102(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Science in the national interest. Mikulski BA. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):221–2

EDUCATION

AOA Distinguished Teacher Award in the Basic Sciences. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):119–20
How targeted should research and higher education be? Alberts BM. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):180–4
The basic scientist and the generalist: natural partners for educational reform. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug; 69(8):640
A retrospective analysis of a program designed to facilitate the entry of underrepresented-minority students into medical school: program trends and outcomes. Lipscomb WD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S10–2
An open letter to the administration on indirect costs [letter] Pings CJ. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):356–8
The Sophie Davis School of Biomedical Education: the first 20 years of a unique BS–MD program [see comments] Roman SA Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):224–30. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):650–1.
Stress among residents, medical students, and graduate science (MSc/PhD) students. Toews JA, et al.
Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S46–8
The CAS Residents' Competition: a 25 year review. Mazer CD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):116–9
Science Education and the Environmental Mutagen Society: a time to focus on students. Gentile JM.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;23 Suppl 24:86–9
The continuum of medical education. The role of basic medical sciences. Anderson J.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):405–7
British science in disarray [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):739
Bid to launch 'European PhD' [news] **Nature** 1993 Oct 21; 365(6448):686
Impediments to Italian science [letter; comment] Bruni R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):590. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):293.
Scientific illiteracy: impact on research and what can be done. **Physiologist** 1993 Aug;36(4):81, 83
[Science and medical education (editorial)] Etcheverry GJ.
Medicina (B Aires) 1993;53(1):84–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Lyon Playfair and the idea of progress: science and medicine in Victorian parliamentary politics. Hardy A. **Clio Med** 1993;23:81–106
Current bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. 1993. **Isis** 1993;84 Suppl:1–297
The influence of positivistic thought on nineteenth century asylum nursing. Chung MC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):226–32
Science and/or medicine: the Cambridge medical curriculum controversy of the 1930s. Weatherall MW.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):157–62
Karl Popper is dead [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Sep 22; 371(6495):270
Eighteen ninety-four and all that [see comments] Heilbron JL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):11–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):405.
My first five years in science. Pauling L. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):10
Dynamic revelations in scientific research. Gest H.
Perspect Biol Med 1993 Autumn;37(1):91–103
Baconian science, nineteenth-century alternative practice, and clinical medicine. Usadi MM. **Pharos** 1993 Fall; 56(4):25–9
[Columbus and science (editorial)] Finkielman S.
Medicina (B Aires) 1992;52(6):581–2 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A European approach for biomedical ethics. Pompidou A.
Eur J Med 1992 Apr;1(1):49–51

MANPOWER

Your future in your hands. Collingham DP. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):777–8

METHODS

Replication defined [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Aug 4; 370(6488):314
The use of animals in science [editorial] Aminoff MJ.
Neurology 1993 Oct;43(10):1875–7
Images of science: science of images. Crewe AV.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9744–5 (0 ref.)
Dissent in science: styles of scientific practice and the controversy over the cause of AIDS. Fujimura JH, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Apr;38(8):1017–36 (85 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The role of vaccine research and development in the scientific development of middle-income countries. Martínez-Palomo A, et al.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1994 Winter;10(1):30–8

STANDARDS

Scientific and ethical issues in the use of placebo controls in clinical trials. Clark PI, et al.
Annu Rev Public Health 1994;15:19–38 (95 ref.)
The animal rights challenge [letter; comment] Cejka J.
FASEB J 1994 Aug;8(11):891. Comment on: FASEB J 1994 Apr 1;8(6):375–7.
Facts, values, and expert testimony. Capron AM.
Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):26–8
An index of scientific quality for health reports in the lay press. Oxman AD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):987–1001
'Wrong' ideas [letter; comment] Koliadin V. **Nature** 1994 Feb

3;367(6462):406. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):202.
Smart bombs and dumb scientists? [editorial] Trościanko T. **Perception** 1993;22(6):631–4

TRENDS

My last lecture. Edlich RF. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):771–4
Citation analysis confirms Australian science's declining influence [news] Lawson M. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14; 370(6485):86
Special issue: Science in Asia. **Science** 1993 Oct 15; 262(5132):345–81
[The paradoxes of today (editorial)] Luís AS. **Acta Med Port** 1994 May;7(5):265–6 **(Por)**
[Science on turbulent waters] Villar J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13;101(16):625–8 **(Spa)**

SCIENTIFIC INTEGRITY REVIEW [Publication Type]

Final findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1994 Aug 12;23(30):2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):712–4.
Final findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1994 Mar 25;23(12):2. Comment on: J Immunol 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3318–23.

SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT

see related
DUPLICATE PUBLICATION
PLAGIARISM
RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION
UNITED STATES OFFICE OF RESEARCH INTEGRITY

Plagiarism and biomedical publishing [editorial] Caelleigh AS. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):34
Graduate teaching in principles of scientific integrity. Macrina FL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):879–86
Publication ethics—one of many areas of scientific fraud. Riis P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):526–8
A deliberate smokescreen [editorial] Legator MS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):154–5
The collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study [letter] Davis MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):730–1
Carefully controlled population survey [letter] Muir JG. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct;22(5):501–3
Threats to the scientific integrity of clinical trials. Foster RS Jr. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):571–3
Authorship ethics in the radiological sciences. Mussurakis S. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):2–5
Dr. Roger Poisson: "I have learned my lesson the hard way". Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):835–7
Science and scandal: what can be done about scientific misconduct? Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15; 151(6):831–4
National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project publications in Cancer 1980–1993 [letter] Chabner BA. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):780–1
Regressive penalties for NIH scientists: Alice and the White Knight's box [editorial] Glatstein E. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(6):759–61
Taurine and the heart [letter; comment] Huxtable RJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1136–7. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Mar;27(3):358–63.
Cautionary notes on scientific misconduct [letter; comment] Holloway RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep;25(8):489–90. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Jun;25(6):359.
Something rotten in the state of clinical and economic evaluations? [editorial] Freemantle N, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):63–7
Scientific misconduct [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):2055
Scientific misconduct—does it exist? [editorial] Böttiger LE. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):103–5
The pathology of research fraud: the history and politics of the US experience. Lafollette MC. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 235(2):129–35
Research misconduct: a brief history and a comparison. Lock S. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):123–7
Prevention and management of fraud—in theory. Riis P. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):107–13
Management of research misconduct—in practice. Wells FO. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):115–21
Withdrawal of aegis? So what's that? [editorial; comment] Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun; 123(6):792–4. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):702–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):710–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jun;123(6):795–9.
Allegations of impropriety in manuscripts by Aws S. Salim: examination and withdrawal of journal aegis. The Executive Editorial Committee of the Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine [editorial] [comment] [see comments] Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):795–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):702–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):710–7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jun;123(6):792–4.
NCI audit of NSABP continues, NSABP reorganizing structure [news] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 1;86(11):822–4
NCI issues information on falsified data in NSABP trials [news] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 6;86(7):487–9
Endometrial cancer in tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patients: findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP) B–14 [scientific misconduct–reanalysis of NSABP protocols B–13 and B–14 available via PDQ, CANCERNET, or CANCERFAX] [see comments] Fisher B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 6;86(7):527–37. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Apr 6;86(7):478–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 6;86(13):1025–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1251–2; discussion 1253–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1252–3; discussion 1255.
Congressional hearing delves into NSABP fraud issues. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):664–5
Reanalyses of NSABP studies. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project. Sondik EJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):655
Scientific integrity in nursing research. Morrison RS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Oct;25(5):321–5
Issues in data management and storage. Thomas SP. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Aug;25(4):243–5
Is there a case for an international medical scientific press council? Altman DG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):166–7
Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Koshland DE Jr. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):921–2
US Government inquiry bodies dismiss scientific misconduct charges against AIDS researchers [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2665–6
NCI trial hearing elicits vow of more oversight [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 May 11;271(18):1391
National Eye Institute study under investigation [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1470–1
Scientific misconduct in environmental science and toxicology. Nigg HN, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13; 272(2):168–70
Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Reichlin M. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):922; discussion 922–4
Breast cancer: how to mishandle misconduct [editorial] Rennie D. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1205–7
The scientific community's response to evidence of fraudulent publication. The Robert Slutsky case. Whitely WP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):170–3
Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [comment] Witte MH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8; 271(22):1769–71. Comment on: Science 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1437–40.
What is truth? [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1443–4
Dingell and the breast cancer trials [news] [see comments] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1089. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1049–50.
Japan's medical information transparency [news] Ross C. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1418–9
Setting the record straight in the breast-cancer trials [editorial; comment] Angell M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1448–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1458–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1460. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1460–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1461. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1461–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1462.
Fraud in breast-cancer trials [letter] [see comments] Bernier GM Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1461. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1448–50.
Fraud in breast-cancer trials [letter] [see comments] Bivens LW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1461. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1448–50.
Fraud in breast-cancer trials [letter] [see comments] Broder S. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1460–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1448–50.
The NSABP trials [letter] Bross ID. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):809
Fraud in breast-cancer trials [letter] [see comments] Fisher B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1458–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1448–50.
Fraud in breast-cancer trials [letter] [see comments] Huet PM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1462. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1448–50.
The NSABP trials [letter] Levenback C. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):809
Fraud in breast-cancer trials [letter] [see comments] Poisson R. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1460. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1448–50.
Fraud in breast-cancer trials [letter] [see comments] Richer G. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1462. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1448–50.
Medical and scientific fraud. Robinson RG. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):216–7
What to do about scientific misconduct [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):261–2. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):353. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):10. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):91.
An end to fraud? [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Nov 11; 366(6451):95–6
How to lose confidence [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Apr 21; 368(6473):674
Cost concerns blamed for AIDS test hold-ups [news] [see comments] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):673. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):489.
Allain defended [letter; comment] Carrell R. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):600. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):289.
Popovic wins appeal against ORI charges [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):99
Misconduct charges against Gallo withdrawn after Popovic decision [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18; 366(6452):191
'Misconduct' definitions still prove elusive [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):513
Authorship and misconduct [letter] DeFelice LJ. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):91
Authorship and misconduct [letter] Forsdyke DR. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):91
Cancer institute to tighten control of trials [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):679
Is Britain immune? [letter; comment] Levy R. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):10. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):261–2.
Authorship and misconduct [letter; comment] Rivera H. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):91. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):261–2.
Final findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1994 Mar 25;23(12):2. Comment on: J Immunol 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3318–23.
Final findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1994 Aug 12;23(30):2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):712–4.
Scientific conduct [editorial] Alberts B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3479–80
Misconduct in science: should its definition include mischievous or improper allegations? Burgman MA. **Q Rev Biol** 1994 Jun;69(2):233–5
EPA state of affairs. Dull D. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun; 2(1–2):162–8
FDA state of affairs. Lepore P. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun; 2(1–2):156–61
Assuring the integrity, accuracy, and quality of scientific information. Pendergast MK. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun; 2(1–2):57–61
Feds drop Gallo criminal probe [news] **Science** 1994 Jan 28; 263(5146):459
Breast cancer. How not to publicize a misconduct finding [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1679
Misconduct panel sets ambitious agenda [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1841
Academy warns against slipping ethics [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):747
Popovic is cleared on all charges; Gallo case in doubt [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):981–3
ORI drops Gallo case in legal dispute [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1202–3
Survey tracks misconduct, to an extent [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1203–4
The aftermath of the Gallo case [news] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):492] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Jan 7; 263(5143):20–2. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):593.
ORI and misconduct investigations [letter; comment] Bivens LW. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):593. Comment on: Science 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):20–2.
Misconduct in science [letter; comment] Buzzelli DE. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1194. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):148–9, 183.
Chemistry. Underhanded 'breakthrough' revealed [news; comment] Clery D, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):21. Comment on: Science 1994 May 13;264(5161):908.
Misconduct in science [letter; comment] Schmitt RW. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1194–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):148–9, 183.
Scientific misconduct. NIH tightens clinical trials monitoring [news] Seachrist L. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):499
[Distorting data] Horák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 30; 133(11):350 **(Cze)**
[Peer review: the all-seeing eye] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2331–3 **(Dut)**
[Criticism of the Association of National Health Program Physicians and freedom of speech. Decision of the Federal Constitution Court on September 24, 1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 11;119(6):201–2 **(Ger)**
[Misconduct in medical research. A questionnaire survey among project leaders in health region 4] Hals A, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[About temptation to dishonesty in scientific research (letter)] Aakvaag A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):471 **(Nor)**
[Dishonesty in medical research. A questionnaire study among project administrators in Health Region 4] Hals A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[About temptation to dishonesty in medical research. The cure should not be worse than the disease] Iversen OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):230–1 **(Nor)**
[Misconduct in research and scientific dishonesty. The academic system of qualifications must be revised] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3119–21

(17 ref.) (Nor)
[Scientific fraud. Disagreement about definition of the concept] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2;91(9):856–8 (Swe)

HISTORY

HIV discovery: the final decision? [news] **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):I–II
End of the Gallo case—maybe [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1289
Tensions surface in Pasteur dispute [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):266–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical student academic misconduct: implications of recent case law and possible institutional responses. Wagner RF Jr. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):887–9
Twist at Prof Allain's appeal [news] Bader JM. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):120–1
Imanishi-Kari still in limbo [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):1–2. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):701.
Contaminated blood continues to boil [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):301. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):504.
Appeal to Mitterrand in blood scandal. Algazi M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):312
Petition prompts backlash against scientists [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):304
Mitterrand asked to pardon doctors in HIV blood scandal [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):206
Survey battle leads to plagiarism verdict [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23–30;366(6457):715
Scientific misconduct. Michigan gets an expensive lesson [news] [see comments] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Oct 1; 262(5130):23. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):306.
French AIDS scandal. Letters provoke unintended response [news] Balter M. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):461
Michigan support for faculty member [letter; comment] Harrison W. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):306. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):23.
A costly settlement ends whistle-blower suit [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):605

PSYCHOLOGY

Is intellectual dishonesty becoming socially acceptable? [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun;35(6):325–7 (Eng, Fre)

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC

SCIMITAR SYNDROME

[Scimitar syndrome] Saeki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:699–701 (8 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Scimitar syndrome complicated with right pneumonectomy syndrome: report of one case. Chang JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):235–43
Effectiveness of botulinum toxin type A against painful limb myoclonus of spinal cord origin. Polo KB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):233–5

DIAGNOSIS

Two cases of scimitar variant. Takeda S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):292–3
[The clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment of the "scimitar syndrome"] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May–Jun;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The "horseshoe" lung: six new cases. Dupuis C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Feb;17(2):124–30 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

[Familial scimitar syndrome] Trinca M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5):635–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Scimitar syndrome associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection at the supracardiac, cardiac, and infracardiac levels. Geggel RL. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Oct;14(4):234–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

False pulmonary artery catheter measurements due to the scimitar (hypogenetic lung) syndrome. Potential for iatrogenic pulmonary edema. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1895–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Scimitar sign with normal pulmonary venous drainage and systemic arterial supply. Scimitar syndrome or bronchopulmonary sequestration? Cukier A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):294–5
Repeated lung infections. Scimitar syndrome. Ziora D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):617–9

SURGERY

Surgical management of the scimitar syndrome: an age-dependent spectrum. Torres AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):432–8
[Surgical treatment of the scimitar syndrome in children, adolescents and adults. A cooperative study of 37 cases] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May; 86(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case report of scimitar syndrome: a new technique in the correction of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Watanabe G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug; 47(9):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return to inferior vena cava and left atrium (Scimitar syndrome)] Matsuyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SCINTIGRAPHY see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SCINTIGRAPHY, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC see TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED

SCINTIGRAPHY, EQUILIBRIUM see GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING

SCINTILLATION CAMERAS see GAMMA CAMERAS

SCINTILLATION COUNTING

see related
GAMMA CAMERAS

Liquid scintillation counting of tritium-labeled neuropeptide in the subnanomole range: quantitative study of adsorption to vials. Weirich GF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan; 216(1):228–32
Reliable luminescent detection of subpicomole amounts of ATP using a scintillation counter. Phillippy BQ. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):596–8
Quantification of specific mRNA by flatbed scintillation counting of dual-labeled dot blots. Potter CG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):738–43
Surgical resection and radiolocalization of the sentinel lymph node in breast cancer using a gamma probe. Krag DN, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;2(6):335–9; discussion 340

INSTRUMENTATION

Beta camera low activity tumor imaging. Ljunggren K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):869–72
[Use of a liquid scintillation counter for analyzing luminescence of cell suspensions. Respiratory burst of neutrophils as a collective process] Voelkov VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jan;334(2):234–6 (Rus)

METHODS

Scintillation proximity assay for calcitriol in serum without high pressure liquid chromatography. Wildermuth S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):61–70
Measurements of the electron dose distribution near inhomogeneities using a plastic scintillation detector. Wells CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30; 29(5):1157–65
[Quantitative scintigraphic detection of 111In sources] Cairo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SCINTIPHOTOGRAPHY see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SCIURIDAE

Preparation of isolated perfused ground squirrel brain. Pakhotin PI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):719–21
Spontaneous obesity and increased bile saturation in the ground squirrel. St. George CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):314–6
Experimental infection of the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus) with the Lyme disease spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi). McLean RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):527–32
Experimental infection with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis of ground squirrels (Citellus citellus). Veljanov DK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct;40(8):589–96
[Studies on hemolytic streptococcal infection: 1). Outbreak of group C hemolytic streptococcal infection in Formosan squirrels] Fukuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dopaminergic neurons in the cone-dominated ground squirrel retina: a light and electron microscopy study. Lugo-García N, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(4):561–9
Presence of a crystal in the cytoplasm of the male germ cells of the garden dormouse Eliomys quercinus L. Hawkes F. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):407–15
Displaced amacrine cells in the ganglion cell layer of the ground squirrel retina. Abreu M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):137–41
Morphology and distribution of dopaminergic neurons in the ground squirrel retina. Lugo-García N, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):143–6

BLOOD

A comparison of effect of temperature on phosphorus metabolites, pH and Mg2+ in human and ground squirrel red cells. Marjanovic M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:559–74

GENETICS

The effects of habitat fragmentation on demography and on the loss of genetic variation in the red squirrel. Wauters LA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 22; 255(1343):107–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Numerical solution of structured population models. I. Age structure. Sulsky D. **J Math Biol** 1993;31(8):817–39

METABOLISM

Protein sparing on very low calorie diets: ground squirrels succeed where obese people fail. Karmann H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 May;18(5):351–3
Metabolism of beta-muricholic acid in the hamster and prairie dog. Miki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1709–16
C-fos mRNA increases in the ground squirrel suprachiasmatic nucleus during arousal from hibernation. Bitting L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):117–21
Acidosis and metabolic rate in golden mantled ground squirrels (Spermophilus lateralis). Bharma S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Dec;94(3):337–51
[Amino acid transport and protein synthesis in ground squirrels during hibernation and artificial hypothermia] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec; 65(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence and susceptibility to phagocytosis of Pseudomonas pseudomallei R- and S-forms for ground squirrels (Citellus citellus L.). Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993; 30:11–6

PARASITOLOGY

Seasonal occurrence and reproductive status of Opisocrostis bruneri (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae), a flea on Franklin's ground squirrel, Spermophilus franklinii (Rodentia: Sciuridae) near Birds Hill Park, Manitoba. Reichardt TR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jan;31(1):105–13
Synonymy of Eimeria larimerensis with Eimeria lateralis. Seville RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):970–2
Eimerian guilds (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in Richardson's (Spermophilus richardsonii) and Wyoming (Spermophilus elegans) ground squirrels. Seville RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):973–5
Two new species and temporal changes in the prevalence of eimerians in a free-living population of Townsend's ground squirrels (Spermophilus townsendii) in Idaho. Wilber PG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):251–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Persistence of circadian rhythmicity in hibernating ground squirrels. Grahn DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1251–8
NPY and galanin in a hibernator: hypothalamic gene expression and effects on feeding. Boswell T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):379–84
Hypometabolic and hypothermic factors from small intestine of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus undulatus). Kramarova LI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):293–6
The mechanism of calcium-dependent activation of respiration of liver mitochondria from hibernating ground squirrels, Citellus undulatus. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):423–6
Relationship between structure and function of liver mitochondria from hibernating and active ground squirrels, Citellus undulatus. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):125–30
Hearing in prairie dogs: transition between surface and subterranean rodents. Heffner RS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Mar;73(2):185–9
Differential effects of acetylcholine on coronary flow in isolated hypothermic hearts from rats and ground squirrels. Burlington RF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Dec;185:17–24
Experimental myopia in a diurnal mammal (Sciurus carolinensis) with no accommodative ability. McBrien NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:427–41
The modulatory effects of mu and kappa opioid agonists on 5-HT release from hippocampal and hypothalamic slices of euthermic and hibernating ground squirrels. Cui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1957–65
Involvement of brain tryptophan hydroxylase in the mechanism of hibernation. Popova NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):9–13
Effects of hibernation on blood oxygen transport in the golden-mantled ground squirrel. Maginniss LA, et al.

Respir Physiol 1994 Feb;95(2):195–208

SCLERA

see related
LIMBUS CORNEAE
SCLERAL BUCKLING
SCLEROPLASTY
SCLEROSTOMY

Scleral icterus may be unilateral [letter] Aggarwal P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1777; discussion 1778–9
Current indications for scleral contact lenses. Foss AJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Apr;20(2):115–8
Using donor sclera to create a flap in glaucoma filtering procedures. Riley SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb; 25(2):117–8

ABNORMALITIES

Recurrence of nanophthalmic uveal effusion. Morita H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(1):30–6
[Sclerectasia in a pig farm in Sotouboua, Togo] Marchot P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(3–4):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Changes in the drainage system of the eye during hydromonitoring exposure] Temirov NE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep;109(4):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Extraocular application of mitomycin C in a rabbit model: cytotoxic effects on the ciliary body and epithelium. Mietz H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):240–4

INJURIES

Nocardial necrotizing scleritis after trauma. Successful outcome using cefazolin. Basti S, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May; 13(3):274–6
Scleral perforations during peribulbar anaesthesia. Mount AM, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):766–7
Intravenous cefazolin in penetrating eye injuries. I. Effects of trauma and multiple doses on intraocular delivery. Alfaro DV, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;232(4):238–41
Postoperative blunt trauma to 7.5 mm scleral pocket wounds. Stevens JD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May; 20(3):344–5
Ophthalmology quiz # 1. Scleral perforation with uveal prolapse. Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):13–4
Globe perforation during anesthetic injection [letter; comment] Coyle JT. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct; 100(10):1431–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Apr;100(4):506–10.
[Corneoscleral wound healing after self-sealing cataract surgery—1. Histological findings in the early postoperative period] Hirasaka T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;98(7):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Nerve endings with structural characteristics of mechanoreceptors in the human scleral spur. Tamm ER, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1157–66

METABOLISM

Visual deprivation upregulates extracellular matrix synthesis by chick scleral chondrocytes. Rada JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2436–47
Focal scleral permeability enhanced by collagenase digestion. Experimental model of enzymatic sclerostomy. Dan JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):461–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Viability of bacteria in glycerin and ethanol preserved sclera. Dailey JR, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):38–40

PATHOLOGY

Surgical management of melanocytoma of the ciliary body with extrascleral extension [letter] Char DH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):404–5
Histopathologic characteristics of failed holmium laser sclerostomy [letter] Feldman RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):766–7
Epithelial ingrowth and apparent filtering bleb encapsulation [letter] Putnam D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15; 118(1):113–4
Clinicopathologic study of Gore-Tex patch graft in corneoscleral surgery. Huang WJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan; 13(1):82–6
Scleral damage: comparison of standard and modified diathermy electrodes. Bhatt N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;17(5):255–8
Immunohistochemical monitoring of the effect of a synthetic fibronectin-like peptide (Arg-Gly-Asp) on the age-related changes in the isolated human corneoscleral tissue of glaucomatous eyes. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):1–12
[Sclerostomy using various laser modalities. Ultrastructure of acute effects] van der Zypen E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorption of post-traumatic cilio-choroid (supra-choroid, sub-scleral) hematoma. A histopathologic study] Meyer-Schwickerath EJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct; 90(5):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A mechanical model for radial keratotomy: toward a predictive capability. Wray WO, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):56–61
Screening for retinopathy of prematurity: are a lid speculum and scleral indentation necessary? Dhillon B, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov–Dec; 30(6):377–81
Ocular pulse and pulsatile change of scleral strain in living in situ rabbit eyes. Akazawa Y, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;71(3):207–11
Intraocular pressure response to scleral indentation. Semes LP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;70(9):729–32

SURGERY

Identifying the ciliary sulcus for suturing a posterior chamber intraocular lens by transillumination. Horiguchi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1693–5
Needle-assisted scleral fixation suture technique for relocating posteriorly dislocated intraocular lenses [letter; comment] Shin DH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):448 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;111(2):161–2.
Tight versus loose scleral flap closure in trabeculectomy surgery. Bluestein EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 84(4):379–85
A mechanical model for radial keratotomy: toward a predictive capability. Wray WO, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):56–61
Synthetic scleral reinforcement materials: I. Development and in vivo tissue biocompatibility response. Jacob-LaBarre JT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jun; 28(6):699–712
Outside-in transscleral fixation for ciliary sulcus intraocular lens placement. Basti S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):89–92
Functional results of posterior chamber lens implantation with scleral fixation. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):321–6
Dislocation of a scleral-fixated, posterior chamber intraocular lens after fixation suture removal. Cahane M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):186–7
Origin of the scleral tunnel method [letter; comment] Girard LJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):812–3. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Jul;19(4):453–6.
Astigmatism after a large scleral pocket incision in extracapsular cataract extraction. Lemagne JM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):613–5
Long-term results using scleral-fixated posterior chamber intraocular lenses. McCluskey P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):34–9
Temporary keratoprosthesis for transscleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses with penetrating keratoplasty. Menapace R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):747–54
Refractive stability after cataract extraction using a 6.5-millimeter scleral pocket incision with horizontal or radial sutures. Werblin TP. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):339–42
Simplifying scleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Guimarães FC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec; 24(12):858–60
Cyclodialysis cleft following a scleral tunnel incision. Maffett MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):387–8
A refined technique of transscleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses developed for cases of complicated cataract surgery with vitreous loss. Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):698–701
Scleral-flap incision for cataract surgery. Nikeghbali A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):222–5
Lamellar keratoplasty performed with a corneal scleral button. Vrabec MP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun; 25(6):389–91
Intraoperative intraocular endoscopy in transscleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses: consequences for suture technique, implantation procedure, and choice of PCL design. Althaus C, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):333–9
[Trials in ab-interno sclerostomy with a pulsed dye laser using a scleral dye: reactive black 5] Spiegel D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of exposed coral implant after failed scleral patch graft. Oestreicher JH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):110–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Determination of haptic position of transsclerally fixated posterior chamber intraocular lenses by ultrasound biomicroscopy [see comments] Pavlin CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):573–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Sep;19(5):571.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A light and electron microscopic study of the healing of pars plana incisions in the rhesus monkey. Koch F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;232(1):47–56
Recurrence of nanophthalmic uveal effusion. Morita H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(1):30–6

SCLERAL BUCKLING

Postsurgical conjunctival epithelial cysts. Ho VT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1181–3
Anterior segment ischaemia following segmental scleral buckling. Kwartz J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 78(5):409–10
Treatment of retinal detachment with giant tear by pneumatic retinopexy. Ando F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 3(4):201–6
A method for real-time intraocular pressure monitoring during scleral buckling surgery. Quillen DA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):671–3
The changes of ocular axial length and corneal curvatures after scleral buckling for retinal detachment. Wang HZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 10(2):77–83
Aqueous tube shunt to a preexisting episcleral encircling element in the treatment of complicated glaucomas. Sidoti PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):1036–43
Scleral buckling for retinopathy of prematurity. Trese MT. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):23–6
MR imaging and CT of surgical materials currently used in ophthalmology: in vitro and in vivo studies. Girardot C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):433–9
[Preventive surgical scleral buckling of retinal detachment after severe ocular injuries] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(12):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prospective study of 163 retinal detachments operated by episcleral technique (preoperative examination)] Bovey EH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment operated by extraocular implants. Apropos of 74 cases] Saravelos SG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral retinal correspondence after retinal detachment] Lagrèze WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Nov; 203(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Failures in primary surgery of retinal detachment with cerclage] Wiegand W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun; 91(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of enucleation of two phthisic eyes by removal of extruding silicone scleral buckles [letter] Glatt HJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):645–6
Treatment of massive subretinal hemorrhage from complications of scleral buckling procedures. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):299–303
Transient cataract after scleral buckling in myopic pseudophakia [letter] Varssano D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):534–5
Incidence of ocular motility problems following scleral buckling surgery. Spencer AF, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):751–6
Migration of solid silicone encircling element through four rectus muscles. Maguire AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):604–7
Upper eyelid retraction after retinal detachment repair. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct; 24(10):694–7
Increased intraocular pressure during scleral buckling [letter; comment] Schepens CL. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar; 101(3):417. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):1050–4.

INSTRUMENTATION

Tie up retinal surgery with the silicone lace [letter] Gray PJ. **Retina** 1993;13(3):269–70

METHODS

Retinal detachment and temporary silicone encircling band [letter] Malagola R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15; 118(3):400–1
[Long-term results of transscleral retinal detachment surgery with special reference to visual function] Sasoh M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;97(10):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Miragel in surgery of retinal detachment] Kmera-Muszyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep–Oct;95(9–10):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of silicone sponge in retinal detachment surgery] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep–Oct; 95(9–10):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The surgical treatment of retinal detachment by temporary balloon buckling: the late results, reasons for inefficacy and indications] Il'nitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;110(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microsurgery in retinal detachment. Good results of scleral buckling and cerclage] Algvere P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 15;91(24):2414–5 **(Swe)**

SCLERAL BUCKLING

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A multivariate analysis of anatomic success of retinal detachments treated with scleral buckling. Grizzard WS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 232(1):1-7

SCLERAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corneoscleral ulceration and corneal perforation after pterygium excision and topical mitomycin C therapy. Fujitani A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(3):162-4

ETIOLOGY

Ocular involvement in two symptomatic congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Oguz F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):671-3

Diffuse and focal hyperaemia of the outer eye in patients with chronic renal failure. Klaassen-Broekema N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;17(5):249-54

Consultation section. Degenerative osteoarthritis and systemic hypertension. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep; 19(5):662-5

Pigmented conjunctival and scleral lesions. Liesegang TJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Feb;69(2):151-61 (49 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Scleral complications following beta irradiation [letter; comment] Levine DJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 112(8):1016-7. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jul;111(7):947-51.

Corneoscleral abscess resulting from a broken suture after cataract surgery. Cameron JA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):82-3

PATHOLOGY

Surgical management of melanocytoma of the ciliary body with extrascleral extension [letter] Char DH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):404-5

[Malignant choroidal melanoma with secondary invasion of the sclera] Craitoiu S. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan-Mar; 38(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound biomicroscopy in the assessment of anterior scleral disease. Pavlin CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):628-35

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM

COMPLICATIONS

A fatal case of scleredema of Buschke. Sansom JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):669-70

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic scleredema and scleroderma-like changes in a patient with maturity onset type diabetes of young people. Iwasaki T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):228-31

RADIOTHERAPY

Electron-beam therapy in scleredema adultorum with associated monoclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia. Angeli-Besson C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):394-7 (21 ref.)

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome mimicking scleredema in early infancy. Erdem N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):318-21

SCLERITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pamidronate disodium and possible ocular adverse drug reactions. Macarol V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):220-4

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior scleritis with retinal vasculitis and choroidal and retinal infarction. Frost NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):410-2

Posterior scleritis--an unusual manifestation of Cogan's syndrome. Shah P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):774-5

ANCA associated with scleritis and sclerosing keratitis [letter] Gomes JA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):429-30

Severity of scleritis and episcleritis. Sainz de la Maza M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):389-96

DIAGNOSIS

Posterior scleritis as a fundus mass. Gedde SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):119-21

[Recurrent episcleritis with hyperemia of the external ear As an early symptom of chronic polychondritis] Tamm S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):230-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nocardial necrotizing scleritis after trauma. Successful outcome using cefazolin. Basti S, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May; 13(3):274-6

ETIOLOGY

Silicone breast implants and atypical autoimmune disease [letter; comment] Ryan EH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1053-4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):929-36.

Recurrent episcleritis associated with adult T cell leukaemia. Goto K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):743-4

Fungal corneoscleritis complicating beta-irradiation-induced scleral necrosis following pterygium excision. Moriarty AP, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):525-8

Uveoscleritis after excessive neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Herbort CP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):80-1

Necrotizing scleritis and transient myopia following strabismus surgery. Gross SA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec;24(12):839-41

Scleritis associated with rheumatoid arthritis and with other systemic immune-mediated diseases. Sainz de la Maza M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1281-6; discussion 1287-8

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis with episcleritis, mediastinal lesions, and pleural effusion and without serum anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies] Tojima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Scleritis in association with poststreptococcal vasculitis [letter] Hall AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 111(10):1324-5

Cells perpetuating the inflammatory response in scleritis. Bernauer W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):381-5

ANCA associated with scleritis and sclerosing keratitis [letter] Gomes JA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):429-30

MICROBIOLOGY

Corynebacterium scleritis [letter] Caronia R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):405-6

[A case of necrotizing scleritis associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Acanthamoeba sclerokeratitis. Dougherty PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):475-9

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing scleritis and transient myopia following strabismus surgery. Gross SA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec;24(12):839-41

SURGERY

Surgical intervention in infectious keratoscleritis [letter; comment] Alfonso E. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 112(8):1017-8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jul;111(7):947-51.

Clinicopathologic study of Gore-Tex patch graft in corneoscleral surgery. Huang WJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan; 13(1):82-6

SCLEROCORNEAL LIMBUS see **LIMBUS CORNEAE**

SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED

Scleroderma. Miller M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Dec; 22(12):2112-9 (0 ref.)

Scleroderma in childhood. Ansell BM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr-Jun;12(2):299-307 (27 ref.)

Localized scleroderma. Ghersetich I, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr-Jun;12(2):237-42 (57 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor. A marker of disease activity in localized scleroderma. Uziel Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):898-901

Inappropriate neutrophil activation in venous disease. Whiston RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):695-8

CLASSIFICATION

[Correlation between various autoantibodies in scleroderma patients and their clinical features] Su LD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):658-60, 700-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma in localized scleroderma following immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine. Nachbar F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):217-9

Mononeuritis in two patients with limited cutaneous systemic sclerosis [letter] Leichenko T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):594-5

Radiology rounds. Scleroderma. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:667, 671-4

Severe extrapulmonary thoracic restriction caused by morphea, a form of localized scleroderma. Aguayo SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1304-5

Clinical aspects of systemic and localized sclerosis. Lee P. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):785-91 (39 ref.)

Coexistence of morphea and systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Holzmann H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):99 . Comment on: Dermatology 1993;186(2):103-5.

Focal scleroderma in children: an orthopaedic perspective. Buckley SL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6):784-90

DIAGNOSIS

Lupus erythematosus panniculitis with morphea-like lesions. Stork J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):79-82

Ki-1-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma can mimic benign dermatoses. Camisa C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):696-700

[Bilateral linear temporoparietal scleroderma en coup de sabre] Ostertag JU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerodermiform skin changes in Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Diagnostic use of polymerase chain reaction] Weidenthaler B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygenation of the dermis and subcutis in dermatoliposclerosis] Roszinski S, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(4):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe forms of localized scleroderma with oral corticosteroids: follow-up study on 17 patients [letter] Joly P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):663-4

The use of pentoxifylline in the treatment of systemic sclerosis and lipodermatosclerosis: a unifying hypothesis? [letter; comment] Goldman MP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):135-6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):525-47. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):623-7.

Comparison of aminobenzoate potassium and placebo in the treatment of scleroderma. Clegg DO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):105-10

Treatment of localised scleroderma with PUVA bath photochemotherapy [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1580] Kerscher M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1233

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Localized scleroderma in childhood: a report of 30 cases. Uziel Y, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr; 23(5):328-40 (88 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Generalized morphoea secondary to porphyria cutanea tarda. Stevens HP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):455-7

Localized scleroderma after infection with Epstein-Barr virus. Longo F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 11(6):681-3

Diabetic scleredema and scleroderma-like changes in a patient with maturity onset type diabetes of young people. Iwasaki T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):228-31

Unilateral scleroderma following ischemic hand injury [letter] McColl G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):380-1

Silicone breast implants, breastfeeding, and scleroderma [letter] Williams AF. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1043-4

[Eosinophilic fasciitis (Shulman syndrome) as a rare differential diagnosis of sclerodermiform skin changes] Hamm M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26; 118(47):1722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic and immunological differences between Japanese patients with diffuse scleroderma and limited scleroderma. Satoh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):111-4

HISTORY

Historical approach to scleroderma. de Silva U, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr-Jun;12(2):201-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Demographic differences in the frequencies of scleroderma-related autoantibodies [letter; comment] Picillo U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1332-4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Feb;35(2):216-8.

Increased levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in patients with localized scleroderma. Ihn H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):591-5

Clinical characteristics associated with antihistone antibodies in patients with localized scleroderma. Sato S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):567-71

Autoantibodies to HMG-17 nucleosomal protein in patients with scleroderma. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al.

J Autoimmun 1994 Apr;7(2):193–201
Genetic and immunological differences between Japanese patients with diffuse scleroderma and limited scleroderma. Satoh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):111–4
Composition of the inflammatory infiltrate in pediatric penile lichen sclerosus et atrophicus (balanitis xerotica obliterans): a prospective, comparative immunophenotyping study. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):223–33
[Correlation between various autoantibodies in scleroderma patients and their clinical features] Su LD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):658–60, 700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

CD34+ spindle-shaped cells selectively disappear from the skin lesion of scleroderma. Aiba S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):593–7
Immunocytochemical localization and serologic detection of transforming growth factor beta 1. Association with type I procollagen and inflammatory cell markers in diffuse and limited systemic sclerosis, morphea, and Raynaud's phenomenon. Higley H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):278–88
Mucin deposits in morphea and systemic scleroderma. Rongioletti F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):157–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of Borrelia burgdorferi in lymphocytomas and sclerotic skin lesions. Hovmark A. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 11(3):363–7 (42 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

CD34+ spindle-shaped cells selectively disappear from the skin lesion of scleroderma. Aiba S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):593–7
Pathogenesis of lipodermatosclerosis of venous disease: the lesson learned from eosinophilic fasciitis. Naschitz JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):524–9
Chloracne, palmoplantar keratoderma and localized scleroderma in a weed sprayer. Poskitt LB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):264–7
Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini. Clinical and histopathologic findings and antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in thirty-four patients. Buechner SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):441–6
Bullous morphea: clinical, pathologic, and immunopathologic evaluation of thirteen cases. Daoud MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):937–43
Lipomembranous (membranocystic) changes associated with morphea: a clinicopathologic review of three cases. Snow JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):246–50
Composition of the inflammatory infiltrate in pediatric penile lichen sclerosus et atrophicus (balanitis xerotica obliterans): a prospective, comparative immunophenotyping study. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):223–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology rounds. Scleroderma. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:667, 671–4

THERAPY

Recent developments in the therapy of localized and systemic sclerosis. Ferri C, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 12(2):323–32 (90 ref.)
Treatment of lipodermatosclerosis [letter; comment] Ongenae K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):132–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):623–7.

SCLERODERMA, DIFFUSE see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCLERODERMA, LOCALIZED see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

Labial capillary microscopy in systemic sclerosis. Grassi W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):564–9
Scleroderma. Miller M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Dec; 22(12):2112–9 (0 ref.)
Scleroderma in childhood. Ansell BM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):299–307 (27 ref.)
Childhood systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, scleroderma, and systemic vasculitis. Ilowite NT. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):644–50 (44 ref.)
Effects of cytokine application on glucocorticoid secretion in an animal model for systemic scleroderma. Brezinschek HP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):719–33
Induction of skin fibrosis and autoantibodies by infusion of immunocompetent cells from tight skin mice into C57BL/6 Pa/Pa mice. Phelps RG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec; 6(6):701–18
The Second International Workshop on Scleroderma Research. Korn JH, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Sep;13(5):427–9
[Infantile scleroderma. Apropos of 11 cases] Goldenberg J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):131–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum concentration of procollagen type I carboxyterminal propeptide in systemic sclerosis. Kikuchi K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):77–80
Clinical and prognostic associations based on serum antinuclear antibodies in Japanese patients with systemic sclerosis. Kuwana M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan; 37(1):75–83
Whole blood platelet aggregation and coagulation factors in patients with systemic sclerosis. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):675–80
Immunoassay of platelet-derived growth factor in the plasma of patients with scleroderma. Dunbar PR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):966–71
CD4+ and CD8+ subsets: naive and memory cells in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic sclerosis. Gorla R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):83–7
Cutaneous and plasma fibrinolytic activities are not deficient in patients with systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Lotti T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):813–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):525–47.
Chronobiology, fibrinolysis, and systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Pignone A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):297–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):771–5.
Inverse relation between plasma concentration of von Willebrand factor and CrEDTA clearance in systemic sclerosis. Scheja A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):639–42
Increase in plasma thrombomodulin in patients with systemic sclerosis [letter] Soma Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1444–5
Atrial natriuretic peptide and its relation to cardiac dimensions and function in patients with systemic sclerosis. Kazzam E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):565–70
[Anti-centromere antibodies. Study of 67 positive sera] Renier G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):413–4, 417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular function parameters in idiopathic and quartz-induced progressive scleroderma] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scleroderma and silicone breast implants. Englert HJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):397–9 (20 ref.)
Of faddism, toxic oil, and scleroderma [editorial] Berry CL. **J Pathol** 1993 Aug;170(4):419–20
Scleroderma after exposure to domestic detergent LOC [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1993–4
[Exposure to silica causing connectivitis (editorial)] Koeger AC. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):11–4 **(Fre)**
[Systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): etiology and pathogenesis—where are we today?] Stoll T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 5;124(5):193–203 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of scleroderma. Jablońska S. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):225–8 (21 ref.)
Classification of systemic sclerosis. Valentini G. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):217–23 (60 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The extent and pattern of gastro-oesophageal reflux in patients with scleroderma oesophagus: the effect of low-dose omeprazole. Shoenut JP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):509–13
Scleroderma renal crisis with minimal skin involvement and no serologic evidence of systemic sclerosis. Gonzalez EA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):317–9
Sclerodermatous renal crisis in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Satoh K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):215–8 (18 ref.)
Fibrosing alveolitis associated with systemic sclerosis has a better prognosis than lone cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Wells AU, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1583–90
Fibrosing alveolitis in systemic sclerosis. Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in relation to computed tomographic appearance. Wells AU, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):462–8
Adverse effects of stellate ganglion block on Raynaud's phenomenon associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Omote K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1057–60
Intravenous iloprost infusion in patients with Raynaud phenomenon secondary to systemic sclerosis. A multicenter, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Wigley FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1; 120(3):199–206
Acquired Brown's syndrome [letter; comment] Barnett AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):835. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Jan;52(1):63–4.
Large vessel disease in CREST [letter; comment] Belch JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):837–8. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Jun;52(6):464–6.
Vasculitis in patients with systemic sclerosis and severe digital ischaemia requiring amputation. Herrick AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):323–6
Nervous system involvement in association with vasculitis and anticardiolipin antibodies in a patient with systemic sclerosis [letter] Herrick AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):349–50
Critical tissue ischaemia in scleroderma: a note of caution. Seibold JR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):289–90
Xerostomia in systemic sclerosis: systematic evaluation by salivary scintigraphy and lip biopsy in thirty-four patients. Hebbar M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):439–41
Anti-topoisomerase I antibodies in silica-associated systemic sclerosis. A model for autoimmunity. McHugh NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1198–205
Improvement in esophageal motor abnormalities in systemic sclerosis patients treated with cyclosporine: comment on the article by Clements et al [letter; comment] Zentilin P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):301–2. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Jan;36(1):75–83.
Severe oropharyngeal deglutition abnormalities in a patient with systemic sclerosis, managed with a gastrostomy [letter] Stainforth J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):682–3
Uncommon clinical presentation of a lymphocytic lymphoma of intermediate differentiation in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Baldini L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 86(3):657–8
Features of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) in an identical twin pair. Cook NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 32(10):926–8
Acute renal failure occurring in scleroderma treated with cyclosporin A: a report of three cases. Denton CP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):90–2 (22 ref.)
Association of HLA antigens with anti-Scl-70-antibodies and clinical manifestations of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) [see comments] Hietarinta M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):323–6. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):305–6.
Systemic sclerosis: HLA antigens, autoantibodies and the brain [editorial; comment] McHugh NJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):305–6. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):323–6.
Scleroderma associated with Castleman's disease [letter] Tsai CY, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):503
Interstitial lung disease and myositis in a patient with simultaneously occurring sarcoidosis and scleroderma. Groen H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1298–300
Myocarditis as a complication in scleroderma patients with myositis. Kerr LD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 16(12):895–9
Lung involvement in scleroderma. Breit SN, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):243–52 (80 ref.)
Heart involvement in systemic sclerosis. Clements PJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):267–75 (46 ref.)
Gastrointestinal involvement in systemic sclerosis. Kahan A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):259–65 (64 ref.)
Joint and periarticular involvement in systemic sclerosis. Schumacher HR Jr. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 12(2):277–82 (53 ref.)
Renal involvement in systemic sclerosis. Steen VD. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):253–8 (26 ref.)
Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis occurring with systemic sclerosis—an under-reported association? Bottomley WW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):219–20
Neurotropic ulceration in systemic sclerosis. Sant SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):65–6
Reversible scleroderma, fasciitis and perimyositis. Bondeson J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):71–3
Pericardial disease in scleroderma: prognosis and clinical associations [letter] Wefuan J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):582–3
Ilioinguinal nerve entrapment in a patient with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) [letter] Langevitz P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):540–1
Scleroderma and motor neuron disease: an unusual association [letter] Priori R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):428–9
Raynaud's phenomenon, scleroderma, overlap syndromes, and other fibrosing syndromes [editorial] Clements PJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):749–52
Overlapping syndromes, undifferentiated connective tissue disease, and other fibrosing conditions. Kallenberg CG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):809–15 (29 ref.)
Clinical aspects of systemic and localized sclerosis. Lee P. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):785–91 (39 ref.)
Coexistence of morphea and systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Holzmann H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):99. Comment on: Dermatology 1993;186(2):103–5.
Systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) associated with discoid lupus erythematosus. Sasaki T, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(3):178–81
Raynaud's phenomenon with incomplete features of scleroderma: a wolf in sheep's clothing and a possible new indication for pulmonary/heart graft [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):80
Scleroderma and hairy-cell leukemia [letter] Cavallero GB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):189–90
Progressive systemic sclerosis of the internal anal sphincter leading to passive faecal incontinence. Engel AF, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):857–9
Oesophageal acid clearance [letter; comment] Larner AJ. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):714–5. Comment on: Gut 1993 Nov;34(11):1487–91.
Prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon and specific clinical signs related to progressive systemic sclerosis in the general

population of Japan. Inaba R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):652–5
Response to octreotide of intestinal pseudoobstruction and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):607–9
Induction of ovulation and systemic sclerosis: a case for surrogacy. Tsirigotis M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Nov;10(8):529–31
Cardiac involvement in systemic sclerosis [see comments] Chandalia MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct; 41(10):635–7. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Oct;41(10):631–2.
Upper esophageal spasm in systemic sclerosis [letter] Javle M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):545–6
Scleroderma, the heart and myocardial Raynaud's phenomenon [editorial; comment] Nath AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):631–2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Oct;41(10):635–7.
Progressive systemic sclerosis and cancer breast: does an association exist? Sharma AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):528
Ulcerative colitis and scleroderma. A coincidental relationship? Turhal N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):218–9
Progressive systemic sclerosis preceded by malignant lymphoma. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):648–50
Myasthenia gravis and scleroderma. Bhalla R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1409–10
Adenocarcinoma of the lung associated with eosinophilia and hidebound skin [letter] Henry DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):972–3 (11 ref.)
Severe intestinal pseudoobstruction in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Successful treatment with octreotide [letter] Lanting PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2175
Chronic salicylate intoxication and rhabdomyolysis in a patient with scleroderma and Sjögren's syndrome. Nawata Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):357–9
Rapid exacerbation of scleroderma in a patient treated with interleukin 2 and lymphokine activated killer cells for renal cell carcinoma. Puett DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):752–3
Antiphospholipid syndrome in scleroderma. Whittaker R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1598–600
Treatment of sexual dysfunction in a patient with systemic sclerosis [letter] Wilson D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1446–7
Analysis of the oral manifestations of systemic sclerosis. Nagy G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb; 77(2):141–6
Mediastinal lymphadenopathy preceding skin and lung fibrosis in systemic sclerosis. Yoshioka K. **Respiration** 1994; 61(3):169–71
Association of anti-U1RNP- and anti-Scl-70-antibodies with neurological manifestations in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Hietarinta M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(2):64–7
Benign persistent pneumoperitoneum in systemic sclerosis. Wang CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):563–4
[Acute renal failure in a patient with systemic sclerosis] Lommi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(6):529–33 **(Fin)**
[Angina with healthy coronary vessels and scleroderma (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):804–5 **(Fre)**
[Cardiac involvements in scleroderma: study with echocardiography and cardiac Doppler in 38 patients] Dubecq S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):937 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of cardiac involvement in systemic scleroderma, apropos of 3 cases] Milesi-Lecat AM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):936 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic scleroderma and hairy cell leukemia. A new case (letter)] Constans J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May; 60(5):371–2 **(Fre)**
[Pigmentation disorders in systemic sclerodermia] Gonin M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 11;83(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary hypertension and systemic sclerosis] Morelli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Sep;23(9):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary involvement in sclerodermia] Paone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):293–300 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary involvement in scleroderma assessed with high-resolution computerized tomography and functional tests] Dellafiore L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lung interstitial disease in systemic sclerosis: semiologic characteristics with high-resolution computerized tomography and comparison with other methods] Rotondo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progressive systemic sclerosis] Tokano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:537–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Analyses of ventricular arrhythmias in patients with progressive systemic scleroderma (PSS) by ambulatory electrocardiography] Kawase H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis with Sjögren's syndrome presenting with coma, convulsion and bilateral thalamic hypodensity on computed tomography] Ishii A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Sep;33(9):966–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scleroderma, thyroiditis, and myasthenia gravis: study of a case] Werneck AL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec; 51(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pulmonary involvement in scleroderma] Tabacu E, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr-Sep;41(2-3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diagnostic informative value of enzyme tests in the detection of pancreatic involvement in systemic scleroderma] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scleroderma renal crisis with minimal skin involvement and no serologic evidence of systemic sclerosis. Gonzalez EA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):317–9
Markers of disease activity in systemic sclerosis. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr-Jun; 12(2):291–7 (71 ref.)
Cerebral involvement of scleroderma presenting as schizophrenia-like psychosis [letter] Müller N, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug;10(2):179–81
[Multiple aneurysms in a patient with systemic sclerosis] Lewko J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 27(5):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Progressive systemic sclerosis and cardiac arrhythmias (letter)] Azaña JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr; 194(4):317–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of scleroderma with oral 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: evaluation of skin involvement using non-invasive techniques. Results of an open prospective trial. Humbert P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec; 73(6):449–51
Photopheresis in systemic sclerosis: clinical and serological studies using markers of collagen metabolism. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct; 73(5):356–61
A controlled trial of the effect of topical glyceryl trinitrate on skin blood flow and skin elasticity in scleroderma [letter] Herrick AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):212
Improved pulmonary function in systemic sclerosis after treatment with cyclophosphamide. Akesson A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):729–35
The course of skin involvement in systemic sclerosis over three years in a trial of chlorambucil versus placebo. Clements P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1575–9
Acute renal failure occurring in scleroderma treated with cyclosporin A: a report of three cases. Denton CP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):90–2 (22 ref.)
Breast gigantism due to D-penicillamine. Desautels JE. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Apr;45(2):143–4
Traditional Chinese medicine in the treatment of autoimmune and immune disorders. Shi JS. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):295–9
Scleroderma renal crisis as a possible complication of cyclosporin A withdrawal. Casoli P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):126–8
Octreotide in gastrointestinal motility disorders. Owyang C. **Gut** 1994;35(3 Suppl):S11–4 (20 ref.)
Toward rational treatment of scleroderma [editorial] Freundlich B. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 30;28(9A):8, 13–4
The use of pentoxifylline in the treatment of systemic sclerosis and lipodermatosclerosis: a unifying hypothesis? [letter; comment] Goldman MP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):135–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):525–47. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):623–7.
Application of interferon-gamma containing gel for local treatment of skin ulcers in autoimmune vasculitides and skin changes in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Arnaudova P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1445–6
Comparison of aminobenzoate potassium and placebo in the treatment of scleroderma. Clegg DO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):105–10
Outcome measurement in scleroderma clinical trials. Pope JE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;23(1):22–33 (65 ref.)
[Observation on blood flow changes in 34 cases of progressive systemic scleroderma treated with Chinese herbal medicine] Huang PP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 14(2):86–8, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tramadol in the vascular pains of patients with systemic scleroderma and other rheumatic diseases] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antibody specificities of Thai and Australian scleroderma sera with topoisomerase I recombinant fusion proteins. Cram DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6872–81
Decreased collagenase expression in cultured systemic sclerosis fibroblasts. Takeda K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):359–63

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical and prognostic associations based on serum antinuclear antibodies in Japanese patients with systemic sclerosis. Kuwana M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan; 37(1):75–83
Scleroderma and augmentation mammoplasty--a causal relationship? Englert HJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):74–80
Epidemiology of systemic sclerosis. Medsger TA Jr. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr-Jun;12(2):207–16 (77 ref.)
Skin thickness score in systemic sclerosis: an assessment of interobserver variability in 3 independent studies. Clements PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1892–6

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in the distribution of systemic sclerosis-related serum antinuclear antibodies. Kuwana M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):902–6

ETIOLOGY

Activated macrophages and radicals in scleroderma [letter; comment] Zangerle R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1045–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jan;28(1):78–85.
Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty: report of a case. Lee SS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):66–70
[Colonic adenocarcinoma and scleroderma] Lefebvre C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):293–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Increased frequency of in vivo hprt gene-mutated T cells in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic sclerosis. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):122–7
Autoantigenic epitopes on DNA topoisomerase I. Clinical and immunogenetic associations in systemic sclerosis. Kuwana M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1406–13
Expression of c-myc, c-myb, and c-sis in fibroblasts from affected and unaffected skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Feghali CA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(3):167–71
Molecular genetics of systemic sclerosis. Reveille JD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):753–9 (45 ref.)
Genetic and immunological differences between Japanese patients with diffuse scleroderma and limited scleroderma. Satoh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):111–4
The HLA-DP locus in systemic sclerosis--no primary association. Stephens CO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep; 42(3):144–5

HISTORY

Historical approach to scleroderma. de Silva U, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr-Jun;12(2):201–5
"Paul Klee and the hypothesis of morphic resonance". Adjustment to illness and life history of patients with progressive systemic scleroderma] Morscher C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jun;44(6):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon system in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and scleromyxedema systematica. Scheglovitova ON, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):54–60
Autoantibody reactive with RNA polymerase III in systemic sclerosis. Okano Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15; 119(10):1005–13
Anti-laminin autoantibodies in collagen vascular diseases: the use of adequate controls in studies of autoimmune responses to laminin. Cohen DE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar; 53(3):191–3
Identification of a subset of patients with scleroderma with severe pulmonary and vascular disease by the presence of autoantibodies to centromere and histone. Martin L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):780–4
Identification of a universal B cell epitope on DNA topoisomerase I, an autoantigen associated with scleroderma. Kato T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1580–7
Autoantigenic epitopes on DNA topoisomerase I. Clinical and immunogenetic associations in systemic sclerosis. Kuwana M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1406–13
Anti-topoisomerase I antibodies in silica-associated systemic sclerosis. A model for autoimmunity. McHugh NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1198–205
Demographic differences in the frequencies of scleroderma-related autoantibodies [letter; comment] Picillo U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1332–4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Feb;35(2):216–8.
Antihistone antibodies in systemic sclerosis. Association with pulmonary fibrosis. Sato S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar; 37(3):391–4
Immunopathogenesis of systemic sclerosis: possible role of retroviruses. Jimenez SA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(3):225–33 (113 ref.)
Association of HLA antigens with anti-Scl-70-antibodies and clinical manifestations of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) [see comments] Hietarinta M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):323–6. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):305–6.
Systemic sclerosis: HLA antigens, autoantibodies and the brain [editorial; comment] McHugh NJ.

Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):305–6. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):323–6.

Anti-centromere antibodies (ACA) in systemic sclerosis patients and their relatives: a serological and HLA study. McHugh NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):267–74

A patient with systemic sclerosis, severe cytopenias and the simultaneous presence of anti-centromere and anti-SCL-70-antibodies [letter] Hietarinta M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):457–8

Soluble CD4 and CD8 molecules in patients with systemic sclerosis. Tokano Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):490–3

Immunologic aspects of scleroderma. Kahaleh B. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):760–5 (38 ref.)

Antibodies to centromere and centriole in scleroderma spectrum disorders. Sato S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(1):23–6

The complement system and systemic sclerosis. Benbassat C, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(3):312–6

Immunologic parameters in systemic sclerosis. Bruns M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):25–32

Immunological characterization of (tight skin/NZB)F1 hybrid mice with connective tissue and autoimmune features resembling human systemic sclerosis. Bocchieri MH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):337–51

Autoantibodies to HMG-17 nucleosomal protein in patients with scleroderma. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):193–201

Evaluation of soluble tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors and TNF receptor antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematodes, progressive systemic sclerosis, and mixed connective tissue disease. Heilig B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):321–8

Antimyenteric neuronal antibodies in scleroderma. Howe S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):761–70

Antibody specificities of Thai and Australian scleroderma sera with topoisomerase I recombinant fusion proteins. Cram DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6872–81

IL-6-anti-IL-6 autoantibody complexes with IL-6 activity in sera from some patients with systemic sclerosis. Suzuki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):935–42

Expansion of selected V delta 1+ gamma delta T cells in systemic sclerosis patients. Yurovsky VV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):881–91

Screening for autoantibodies to the nucleolar U3- and Th(7-2) ribonucleoproteins in patients' sera using antisense riboprobes. Verheijen R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):173–82

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in 6 patients with renal failure and systemic sclerosis. Endo H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):864–70

A case of systemic sclerosis with anticentromere, antitopoisomerase I, and anti-U1RNP antibodies. Sato S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1961–3

Genetic and immunological differences between Japanese patients with diffuse scleroderma and limited scleroderma. Satoh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):111–4

Association of HLA-DR with progressive systemic sclerosis in Japanese. Takeuchi F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):857–63

[Types of anticellular structure antisera in scleroderma patients] Ni ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 73(5):270–2, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Changes in skin disaccharide components correlate with the severity of sclerotic skin in systemic sclerosis. Higuchi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):179–82

Scleroderma bronchoalveolar lavage fluid contains thrombin, a mediator of human lung fibroblast proliferation via induction of platelet-derived growth factor alpha-receptor. Ohba T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 10(4):405–12

Interleukin 6 secretion by monocytes and alveolar macrophages in systemic sclerosis with lung involvement. Crestani B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 149(5):1260–5

Activation of dermal connective tissue in scleroderma. Kähäri VM. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):511–8 (100 ref.)

Effects of methotrexate on glycosaminoglycan production by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. van den Hoogen FH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):758–61

Decreased bradykinin binding sites in fibroblasts from progressive systemic scleroderma. Ozeki T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(3-4):133–6

Immunocytochemical localization and serologic detection of transforming growth factor beta 1. Association with type I procollagen and inflammatory cell markers in diffuse and limited systemic sclerosis, morphea, and Raynaud's phenomenon. Higley H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):278–88

IL-1 alpha gene expression and protein production by fibroblasts from patients with systemic sclerosis. Kawaguchi Y. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):445–50

Immunohistological demonstration of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):199–204

Insulin-like growth factor-I is partially responsible for fibroblast proliferation induced by bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with systemic sclerosis. Harrison NK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):141–8

Connective tissue metabolism including cytokines in scleroderma. Postlethwaite AE. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):766–72 (19 ref.)

Mucin deposits in morphea and systemic scleroderma. Rongioletti F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):157–8

Elevated expression of type VII collagen in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Regulation by transforming growth factor-beta. Rudnicka L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1709–15

P-31 MR spectroscopy of skeletal and cardiac muscle metabolism in patients with systemic sclerosis: a multiple case study. Doornbos J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):165–8

Aberrant expression of membrane cofactor protein and decay-accelerating factor in the endothelium of patients with systemic sclerosis. A possible mechanism of vascular damage. Venneker GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):830–5

In situ expression of cytokines and cellular adhesion molecules in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Their role in early and late disease. Koch AE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5-6):239–46

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis of systemic sclerosis: possible role of retroviruses. Jimenez SA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(3):225–33 (113 ref.)

MORTALITY

Fibrosing alveolitis associated with systemic sclerosis has a better prognosis than lone cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Wells AU, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1583–90

PATHOLOGY

Changes in skin disaccharide components correlate with the severity of sclerotic skin in systemic sclerosis. Higuchi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):179–82

The course of skin involvement in systemic sclerosis over three years in a trial of chlorambucil versus placebo. Clements P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1575–9

The vascular basement membrane in systemic sclerosis skin: heterogeneity of type IV collagen. Hoyland JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):384–8

A scleroderma-like variant of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa? Ishikawa O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):602–5

The skin in systemic sclerosis. Goodfield MJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr-Jun;12(2):229–36 (63 ref.)

Statistical definition of nail fold capillary pattern in patients with systemic sclerosis. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(4):286–9

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the lungs of patients with systemic sclerosis, cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and other lung disorders. Corrin B, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):145–50

Hodgkin's disease presenting as generalized sclerodermoid skin changes [letter] Lewis JE. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):217–8

Clinical skin thickening following spinal cord injury studied by histopathology. Stover SL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Apr;17(2):44–9

Lymph node hyalinisation in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):138–42

Decreased collagenase expression in cultured systemic sclerosis fibroblasts. Takeda K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):359–63

Skin thickness score in systemic sclerosis: an assessment of interobserver variability in 3 independent studies. Clements PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1892–6

Ultrastructure of systemic sclerosis inflammatory myopathy. Finol HJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 26(2):245–53

Aberrant expression of membrane cofactor protein and decay-accelerating factor in the endothelium of patients with systemic sclerosis. A possible mechanism of vascular damage. Venneker GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):830–5

[Case 166/91 (Pontificia Universidade de Campinas--São Paulo) (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 May; 58(5):387–90 **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren syndrome and scleroderma. Hietaharju A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):299–308 (64 ref.)

Effect of erythromycin on gastric and gallbladder emptying and gastrointestinal symptoms in scleroderma patients is maintained medium term. Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):550–5

Failure of the circulatory system limits exercise performance in patients with systemic sclerosis. Sudduth CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):413–8

Grasp pattern variations seen in the scleroderma hand. Poole JL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jan;48(1):46–54

Pulmonary function and gastroesophageal reflux in systemic sclerosis. Troshinsky MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):6–10

Early pulmonary disease in systemic sclerosis: a comparison between carbon monoxide transfer factor and static lung compliance. Scheja A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct; 52(10):725–9

Abnormalities of renal physiology in systemic sclerosis. A prospective study with 10-year followup. Clements PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):67–74

Effects of peripheral cold exposure on microvascular dynamics in systemic sclerosis. Grassi W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):384–90

Increase of pulmonary diffusing capacity in systemic sclerosis. Dujić Z, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 33(5):437–41

Systemic sclerosis, small airways dysfunction, and bronchial hyperreactivity [letter; comment] Lombardi C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1922–3. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):875–81.

Interrelationships between pulmonary and extrapulmonary involvement in systemic sclerosis. A longitudinal analysis. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):489–95

Long-term manometry of tubular esophagus in progressive systemic sclerosis. Adamek RJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):343–9

Gastrobiliary motility after liquid fatty meal in progressive systemic sclerosis. A sonographic study. Wedmann B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):565–70

Acid clearance and oesophageal sensitivity in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis [see comments] Basilisco G, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1487–91. Comment in: Gut 1994 May;35(5):714–5.

Cutaneous and plasma fibrinolytic activities are not deficient in patients with systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Lotti T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):813–4 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):525–47.

Esophageal dysfunction does not always worsen in systemic sclerosis. Dantas RO, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 17(4):281–5

The control of fibrosis in systemic sclerosis: a strategy involving extracellular matrix, cytokines, and growth factors. LeRoy EC. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):1–4

Mechanisms of endothelial cell damage in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Blann AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1325–30

Peripheral neuromuscular manifestations in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Hietaharju A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1204–12

Audiovestibular involvement in systemic sclerosis. Berrettini S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Jul-Aug; 56(4):195–8

In situ expression of cytokines and cellular adhesion molecules in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Their role in early and late disease. Koch AE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5-6):239–46

Functional study of the dermal microcirculation in systemic sclerosis. Geirsson AJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(2):73–6

[Cutaneous microcirculation in systemic sclerosis. Morpho-functional research using capillaroscopy and laser-Doppler] Dragagna G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Nov;41(11):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular diastole in progressive systemic sclerosis] Biava G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):238–9 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary functions in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Takaya M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):2–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of progressive systemic sclerosis on gastric emptying] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jul;90(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinico-functional characteristics of pulmonary arterial hypertension in systemic scleroderma] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predictors of psychosocial adjustment in systemic sclerosis. The influence of formal education level, functional ability, hardiness, uncertainty, and social support. Moser DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1398–405

RADIOGRAPHY

[Peri-ungual capillaroscopy. Value in the diagnosis of systemic diseases] Jouanny P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18;22(27):1256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of pulmonary disease in scleroderma with J001X scintigraphy. Diot P, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):504–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Exaggerated fibrosis in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) following radiation therapy. Abu-Shakra M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1601–3

THERAPY

Recent developments in the therapy of localized and systemic sclerosis. Ferri C, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr-Jun; 12(2):323–32 (90 ref.)

Immune modulation during treatment of systemic sclerosis with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drugs. Dau

PC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb; 70(2):159–65

Treatment of systemic sclerosis. Pope J. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):792–801 (70 ref.)

[Long-term results of the treatment of diffuse systemic scleroderma with interferon-gamma] Blétry O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(4):217–27

[Color Doppler study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma] Tröltzsch M. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 53(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Normal urinary porphyrin excretion in patients with diffuse systemic sclerosis [letter] Herrick AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):101–2

SCLEROMA, NASAL see RHINOSCLEROMA

SCLEROPLASTY

[Scleroplasty results in congenital myopia] Iusupov AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec;109(5):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The late results of Murmamedov–Atameredova's modified scleroplasty in children] Medvetskaia GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec;109(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a sclera-fortifying collagen plasty with trophic component in the treatment of high progressive myopia] Svirin AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jan–Mar;110(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of bleomycin in comparison to tetracycline as pleural sclerosing agent in rabbits [see comments] Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1582–4. Comment in: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):1–2.

Endoscopic injection therapy for bleeding peptic ulcer; a comparison of adrenaline alone with adrenaline plus ethanolamine oleate. Choudari CP, et al. **Gut** 1994 May; 35(5):608–10

Is sclerosant injection mandatory after an epinephrine injection for arrest of peptic ulcer haemorrhage? A prospective, randomised, comparative study. Lin HJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1182–5

Indications for the sclerosing agent polidocanol (aetoxisclerol dexo, aethoxisklerol kreussler) [see comments] Guex JJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(10):959–61. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Jul;20(7):494–5.

Successes and failures of endoscopic injection haemostasis for bleeding peptic ulcers. A prospective clinical study. Lipschitz J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Dec;31(4):132–6

[Management of polycystic liver by cyst puncture and alcoholic sclerosing] Battyány I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 26;135(26):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A post-sclerotherapy complication: intramural hematoma of the esophagus [letter] Brosolo P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug; 25(6):431

Another severe complication of sclerotherapy for bleeding peptic ulcer [letter] Cappelli J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug; 25(6):431–2

Allergic reactions to polidocanol for vein sclerosis. Two case reports [see comments] Feied CF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;20(7):466–8. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Jul;20(7):465.

Polidocanol: the perfect "solution" [editorial; comment] Weiss RA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;20(7):465. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Jul;20(7):466–8.

Ischaemic neurological deficit after sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Trenkwalder P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):794. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):428.

Reversible ischaemic neurological deficit after sclerotherapy of varicose veins [letter] [see comments] Van der Plas JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):428. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):794.

[Gastric mucosa necrosis following polidocanol injection in bleeding duodenal ulcer (letter)] Alcaín G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Dec;84(6):403–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Forms of an in vivo polymerization product, n-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate, within the gastric wall] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;91(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Experimental testicular fibrosis and atrophy induced by intratesticular propylene glycol injection] Ramírez-Herrera MA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec; 21(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alcohol sclerosis for polycystic liver disease and obstructive jaundice: use of a nasobiliary catheter. Dumot JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1555–7 (30 ref.)

A 15-year experience of injection sclerotherapy in adult patients with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Kahn D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):34–9

Percutaneous penile venoablation for treatment of impotence. Schild HH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):280–6

Pleurodesis with polidocanol in pigs. An experimental study. Gade J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):908–10

Clinical efficacy of doxycycline for pleurodesis. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1743–7

Solute or solvent: does water do the hemostatic job? [editorial; comment] Fleig WE. **Endoscopy** 1994 May; 26(4):362–3. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 May;26(4):338–41.

Dieulafoy's disease: endoscopic treatment and follow up. Baettig B, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1418–21

Endoscopic injection therapy [letter; comment] Choudari CP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1150. Comment on: Gut 1993 Mar;34(3):348–50.

Esophageal endoscopic sclerotherapy in children using 3% aqueous phenol. Supe AN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):1–4

Endoscopic injection therapy of bleeding ulcer: a prospective and randomized comparison of adrenaline alone or with polidocanol. Villanueva C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):195–200

Indications for the sclerosing agent polidocanol [letter; comment] Duffy DM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul; 20(7):494–5. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):959–61.

Hyperosmolar versus detergent sclerosing agents in sclerotherapy. Effect on distal vessel obliteration. Sadick NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):313–6

Polidocanol sclerotherapy for hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Sigurdsson T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):898–901 (20 ref.)

Mechanism of thrombosis caused by sclerotherapy of esophageal varices using sodium tetradecyl sulphate. Jacobson BF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):4–9

[Non-surgical treatment of megastenon] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):142–3 **(Fre)**

[Injection therapy of bleeding peptic ulcer with fibrin or polidocanol] Strohm WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of non-parasitic liver cyst] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLEROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal large-cell lymphoma with sclerosis (MLCLS). Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):601–4

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

SCLEROSTOMY

Histopathologic characteristics of failed holmium laser sclerostomy [letter] Feldman RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):766–7

Laser sclerostomy ab externo using the erbium: YAG laser. First results of a clinical study. Wetzel W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):112–5

A model for fluid mechanisms in sclerostomy. Fankhauser F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 232(6):379–85

Antifibrotic agents in glaucoma filtering surgery. Skuta GL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Fall;33(4):165–82 (67 ref.)

Intraoperative 5-fluorouracil for filtration surgery in the rabbit. Doyle JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3313–9

Glaucoma filtration surgery in nonhuman primates using taxol and etoposide in polyanhydride carriers. Jampel HD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3076–83

Iontophoresis of methylene blue for gonioscopic pulsed dye laser sclerostomy. Grossman RE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall;9(3):277–85

Effects of sodium hyaluronate on filtration bleb in rabbits. Hyung SM, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;7(1):11–5

Aqueous and vitreous concentration of mitomycin C by topical administration after glaucoma filtration surgery in rabbits. Sarraf D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct; 100(10):1574–9

[The current status of sclerostomy procedures in treatment of open angle glaucoma] Fankhauser F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late detachment of Descemet's membrane after subconjunctival THC:YAG (holmium) laser thermal sclerostomy ab externo [letter] Wong VK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):514–5

Postoperative complications of subconjunctival THC-YAG (Holmium) laser sclerostomy. Bachman JA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 May;65(5):311–20

Iris incarceration after holmium sclerostomy [letter; comment] Ferguson JG Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb; 101(2):219–20. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Mar;100(3):356–65; discussion 365–6.

Risk factors for the development of encapsulated filtering blebs. The role of surgical glove powder and 5-fluorouracil. Oh Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr; 101(4):629–34

INSTRUMENTATION

[Sclerostomy using various laser modalities. Ultrastructure of acute effects] van der Zypen E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of ab-externo sclerostomy with the excimer and Er:YAG laser] Kampmeier J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials in ab-interno sclerostomy with a pulsed dye laser using a scleral dye: reactive black 5] Spiegel D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

193 nm excimer laser sclerostomy in pseudophakic patients with advanced open angle glaucoma. Allan BD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):199–205

Short-term results of holmium laser sclerostomy in patients with uncontrolled glaucoma. Saheb NE. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;28(7):317–9

Holmium laser sclerostomy: a clinical study. McAllister JA, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):656–60

Ab interno pulsed dye laser sclerostomy for the treatment of glaucoma: preliminary results of a new technique. Ruben S, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):436–9

193-nm excimer laser sclerostomy using a modified open mask delivery system in rhesus monkeys with experimental glaucoma. Allan BD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):662–6

Ab-interno erbium (Er):YAG laser sclerostomy with iridotomy in Dutch cross rabbits. Hill RA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):559–64

Ab-interno sclerostomy using a goniodiathermy instrument. Brown SV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):112–6

Subconjunctival THC:YAG laser sclerostomy under a partial-thickness corneal flap. Fliegler RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):28–33

A temporary dissecting seton for trabeculectomy: delayed re-creation of the glaucoma filtering sclerostomy and bleb. Gross PG. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov;24(11):775–9

Update of the subconjunctival THC:YAG (holmium) laser sclerostomy ab externo clinical trial: 30-month report. Iwach AG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):13–21

Adjunctive use of transconjunctival mitomycin-C in ab externo diode laser sclerostomy surgery in rabbits. Karp CL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):22–7

Indications and technique for reopening closed filtering blebs using the Nd:YAG laser—a review and case series. Oh Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):617–22 (13 ref.)

Temporary dissecting seton for trabeculectomy [letter] Ullman S. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):412–3

Reconstruction of filtering blebs with free conjunctival autografts. Buxton JN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr; 101(4):635–9

Focal scleral permeability enhanced by collagenase digestion. Experimental model of enzymatic sclerostomy. Dan JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):461–72

Diode laser surgery. Ab interno and ab externo versus conventional surgery in rabbits. Karp CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1567–73

SCLEROTHERAPY

see related
SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Osteopathic manipulation and injection therapy for low back pain [letter; comment] Mirman MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):51. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jan;49(1):171–9, 183–4.

Dieulafoy-like lesion of the rectum presenting with exsanguinating hemorrhage: successful endoscopic sclerotherapy. Abdulian JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1939–41

Controversy over sclerotherapy for malignant pleural effusions [letter; comment] Fuller DK. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):150; discussion 151. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):56–64.

Controversy over sclerotherapy for malignant pleural effusions [letter; comment] Ruckdeschel JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):150; discussion 151.

Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):56–64.
Controversy over sclerotherapy for malignant pleural effusions [letter; comment] Wallace DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):151. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):56–64.
Alcohol for simple parenchymal cysts [letter; comment] Buckenham TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):85–6 . Comment on: Australas Radiol 1993 May;37(2):177–81.
Doxycycline pleurodesis for pneumothorax in patients with AIDS. Read CA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):823–5
Simple hepatic cysts. First case report of percutaneous drainage and sclerosis with doxycycline, with a review of literature. Tokunaga K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):209–14 (28 ref.)
Techniques for diagnosis and treatment of bleeding hemorrhoids [letter; comment] O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):732–3. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Oct;36(10):942–5.
Management of clinically relevant bleeding following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Boujaoudé J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):217–21
A double-blind randomized controlled trial comparing sodium tetradecyl sulphate and ethanolamine oleate in the sclerotherapy of bleeding oesophageal varices. Chan AC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):513–7
Current therapeutic strategy in bleeding esophageal varices in babies and children and long-term results of endoscopic paravariceal sclerotherapy over twenty years. Paquet KJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):165–72
99mTc-DTPA activity in the azygos vein before and after sclerotherapy in patients with cirrhosis. Shimoji K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):106–12
Sclerotherapy versus beta blockade: unanticipated anomalies of experimental design [editorial] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1575–7
Endoscopic ligation versus sclerotherapy: is it time to jump on the bandwagon? Sanyal AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1913–6
Propranolol versus sclerotherapy in preventing variceal rebleeding: a randomized controlled trial. Terés J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1508–14
Esophageal sclerotherapy and chylous ascites [letter] Vargas-Tank L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun; 40(3):396
Endoscopic injection therapy [letter; comment] Bhandarkar DS. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1150. Comment on: Gut 1993 Mar;34(3):348–50.
Acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage in anticoagulated patients: diagnoses and response to endoscopic treatment. Choudari CP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):464–6
Longterm outcome after injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices in children with extrahepatic portal hypertension. Stringer MD, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):257–9
Sclerotherapy for male alcoholic cirrhotic patients who have bled from esophageal varices: results of a randomized, multicenter clinical trial. The Veterans Affairs Cooperative Variceal Sclerotherapy Group. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep; 20(3):618–25
A prospective randomized trial comparing somatostatin and sclerotherapy in the treatment of acute variceal bleeding. Planas R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):370–5
... and the bands play on. Variceal banding ligation versus injection sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices. Schapiro RH. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):542–3
Prophylactic sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Paquet KJ. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;6(4):327–31
Sclerotherapy failure salvage by oesophageal transection? Sarin DS, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;7(2):182–4
Sclerotherapy versus propranolol after a variceal bleed. Van Stiegmann G. **HPB Surg** 1993;7(2):178–81
Sclerotherapy versus transection for acute variceal bleeding. Westaby D. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(4):327–9
Circumferential suture technique for esophageal transection to treat esophageal variceal bleeding. Jeng LB, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul-Sep;78(3):193–5
Sclerotherapy of hydroceles with polidocanol. Fuse H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):199–204
A new sclerosant therapy for testicular hydrocele with aspiration and injection of OK-432. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):205–8
Treatment of recurrent chocolate cysts by transvaginal aspiration and tetracycline sclerotherapy. Aboulghar MA, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Nov;10(8):531–3
The functional long-term value of different types of treatment for saphenous vein incompetence. Neglén P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):295–301
Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices during pregnancy. Iwase H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):80–3
What is the aim of esophageal variceal sclerotherapy—prevention of rebleeding or complete obliteration of veins? [letter; comment] Paquet KJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;17(2):180. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Oct;15(3):186–8.
Plugging the vascular leak [comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(10):896. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):912–6. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):940–5. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):947–51.
Copper vapor laser and microsclerotherapy of facial telangiectases. A patient questionnaire. Thibault PK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;20(1):48–54
Percutaneous treatment of lymphocele in renal transplant recipients. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):481–5
A prospective randomized study to evaluate propranolol in patients undergoing long-term endoscopic sclerotherapy. Acharya SK, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):291–300
Propranolol in the prevention of recurrent upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis undergoing endoscopic sclerotherapy. A randomized controlled trial. Avgerinos A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep; 19(2):301–11
Failure of combined efforts: propranolol and sclerotherapy do not add up to the prevention of variceal bleeding. Sørensen TI. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):197–9 (17 ref.)
Use of argon beam ablation and sclerotherapy in the treatment of a case of life-threatening total abdominal lymphangiomatosis. Rothenberg SS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):322–3
Combination adrenaline and ethanolamine endoscopic injection therapy does not impair peptic ulcer healing. Rajgopal C, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Dec; 38(6):335–6
Polidocanol sclerotherapy for hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Sigurdsson T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):898–901 (20 ref.)
Percutaneous varicocele occlusion: long-term follow-up. Zuckerman AM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 5(2):315–9
Novel treatments for liver cancer and other solid tumors show early promise [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1813–4
Octreotide infusion versus injection sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Altman DG. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1486; discussion 1487. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):637–41.
Octreotide infusion versus injection sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Donovan B. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1487 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):637–41.
Octreotide infusion versus injection sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Mayol Martinez J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11; 342(8885):1486; discussion 1487. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):637–41.
Octreotide infusion versus injection sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Walker S. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1486–7 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):637–41.
Oral isosorbide-5-mononitrate reduces the rebleeding rate during the course of injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Bertoni G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(4):363–70
Sclerotherapy for malignant pleural effusions: alternatives to tetracycline. Windsor PG, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul; 87(7):709–14 (71 ref.)
Endoscopic ultrasonography verifies effect on endoscopic treatment of reflux in dogs and man. Donahue PE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):524–8
Efficacy of short term versus long term tube thoracostomy drainage before tetracycline pleurodesis in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Villanueva AG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):23–5
Doxycycline sclerotherapy of lymphocele after renal transplantation and its inhibition of gelatinase activity. Lin JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3320–4
Tetracycline sclerotherapy for testicular hydroceles in renal transplant recipients. Shokeir AA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul; 44(1):96–9
Prophylactic treatment of patients with esophageal varices: is it ever indicated? Greig JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):176–84 (79 ref.)
Long-term management of variceal bleeding: the place of varix injection and ligation. Terblanche J, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):185–92 (40 ref.)
[Endovascular neuroradiologic interventions. Embolization of aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations. Sclerotherapy of cavernous hemangiomas] Nepper-Rasmussen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25; 155(43):3471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effectiveness of combined repeat surgery and sclerotherapy after failure of surgical treatment of varicose veins] Perrin M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-surgical treatment of megastenon] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):142–3 **(Fre)**
[Injection therapy of bleeding peptic ulcer with fibrin or polidocanol] Strohm WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis of persistent varicocele after sclerotherapy] Winkelbauer F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Feb;15(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous treatment of renal cysts using ethanol and human fibrin glue (tissucol)] Santoriello A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous treatment of symptomatic renal cysts: effects of the combination of sclerotherapy with alcohol and fibrin glue (tissucol)] Ricci P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):657–61 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Propranolol for prophylaxis of first hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices—a controlled study comparing with sclerotherapy] Kanazawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2067–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sclerotherapy of spermatoceles and hydroceles. Long-term results of polidocanol use] Andersen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in schistosomiasis patients] Cordeiro F. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding esophagogastric varices and functional liver status] Figueira A, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical treatment of telangiectasis] Miyake H, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep-Oct; 48(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Immediate hemostasis, hemorrhagic recurrences and early mortality following sclerotherapy compared with conventional therapy in active variceal hemorrhages in cirrhotic patients] Pascu O, et al. **Med Interna** 1992; 44(1):80–4 **(Rum)**
[Effect of endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices on the survival of patients with hepatic cirrhosis] García-Cano Lizcano J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar; 11(3):145–9 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-sclerotherapy bacterial peritonitis: a complication of sclerotherapy or of variceal bleeding? Bac DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):859–62
Sequelae after esophageal variceal ligation and sclerotherapy: a prospective randomized study. Berner JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):852–8
Local transdermal glyceryl trinitrate has an antiinflammatory action on thrombophlebitis induced by sclerosis of leg varicose veins. Berrazueta JR, et al. **Angiology** 1994 May; 45(5):347–51
Hemothorax following uncomplicated sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul; 106(1):314–5
Recombinant human epidermal growth factor prevents sclerotherapy-induced esophageal ulcer and stricture formations in pigs. Juhl CO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):393–401
Esophageal strictures after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy [letter] Dolar ME, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):370
Occlusion of the distal common bile duct after endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding duodenal ulcer. Nymann T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb;160(2):123–4
Post-inflammatory polyps of esophagus: a rare sequela of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varix [letter] Shim KS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(6):861–2
Intramural haematoma of the oesophagus complicating sclerotherapy for varices. Mosimann F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan; 35(1):130–1
Ranitidine for the prevention of complications following endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Kumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):584, 589
Intraabdominal abscess after esophageal variceal sclerotherapy. Ayub A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):238–9
Inadvertent intra-arterial injection complicating ordinary and ultrasound-guided sclerotherapy. Biegeleisen K, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(10):953–8
Infectious sequelae after endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices: role of antibiotic prophylaxis. Rolando N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):290–4
Ischaemic neurological deficit after sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Trenkwalder P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):794. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):428.
Reversible ischaemic neurological deficit after sclerotherapy of varicose veins [letter] [see comments] Van der Plas JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):428. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):794.
[Complications of endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Honein K. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(1):22–6 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medico-legal aspects of venous surgery] Scurr JH, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct-Dec;46(4):609–12 **(Fre)**
[Sclerosis of varicose veins of the lower limbs causing ischemic cerebral accident (letter)] Drai E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 5;23(4):182 **(Fre)**
[Bacterial infections following sclerosing therapy for esophageal varices] Mang G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 25;123(38):1796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Osteopathic manipulation and injection therapy for low back pain [letter] Orman R. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul; 50(1):54–5
Alcohol sclerosis for polycystic liver disease and obstructive jaundice: use of a nasobiliary catheter. Dumot JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1555–7 (30 ref.)
Controversy over sclerotherapy for malignant pleural effusions [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):151. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):56–64.
A 15-year experience of injection sclerotherapy in adult patients with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Kahn

D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):34–9
Endoscopic sclerotherapy in Zimbabwe. Kiire CF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Sep;39(9):177–80
Proctoscopic Doppler ultrasound in diagnostics and treatment of bleeding hemorrhoids [see comments] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):942–5 . Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Jul;37(7):732–3.
Long–term results of large–dose, single–session phenol injection sclerotherapy for hemorrhoids. Santos G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):958–61
Endoscopic treatment of bleeding duodenal varices by bucrylate injection [letter] Benedetti G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):432–3
Endoscopic treatment of a bleeding duodenal varix using N–butyl–2–cyanoacrylate [letter] Paterlini A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):434
Combined (short–term plus longterm) sclerotherapy v short–term only sclerotherapy: a randomised prospective trial. Moretó M, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):687–91
Influence of paraesophageal venous collaterals on efficacy of endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Lin CY, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):602–8
Esophageal endoscopic sclerotherapy in children using 3% aqueous phenol. Supe AN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):1–4
Surgical pearl: utilization of localized compression to optimize sclerotherapy. Goldman MP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):101–3
Percutaneous aspiration and ethanol sclerotherapy for thyroid cysts. Monzani F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):800–2
Rational sclerotherapy techniques for leg telangiectasia [comment] Goldman MP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct; 19(10):933. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 OCT;19(10):940–5. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):947–51.
Sequential injection of 3% sodium tetradecyl sulfate and 20% sodium chloride in the treatment of refractory varicosity of the greater saphenous vein. Miller D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):329–31
Hyperosmolar versus detergent sclerosing agents in sclerotherapy. Effect on distal vessel obliteration. Sadick NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):313–6
Hypertonic saline destruction of multiple glomus tumors. Siegle RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May; 20(5):347–8
Management of extensive urethral hemangiomas with endoscopic sclerotherapy: case report. Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1015–6
Antegrade scrotal sclerotherapy for the treatment of varicocele: technique and late results. Tauber R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):386–90
Symptomatic hepatic cysts: percutaneous drainage and sclerosis. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):387–92
Chemical pleurodesis in malignant pleural effusions: a randomised prospective study of mepacrine versus bleomycin. Koldsland S, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Aug; 48(8):790–3
[The immediate results of transendoscopic sclerotherapy in hemorrhaging varices, tumors and polyps and in the Mallory–Weiss syndrome] Mitov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Therapeutic esophagoscopy based on a portal and preportal block in hemorrhaging varices of the esophagus and portal hypertension] Mitov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Endoscopic sclerotic therapy for ruptured esophageal varix: an analysis of 73 cases] Cai WY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endoscopic hemostasis of hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcers] Chenoufi Bahri B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Jan–Feb;30(1):12–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary prevention of digestive hemorrhage, caused by rupture of esophageal varices, by endoscopic sclerotherapy in patients with liver cirrhosis. Multicenter randomized controlled study] Duhamel O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echography and sclerotherapy—ambulatory phlebectomy, 2 complementary techniques] Calés Gracia DB. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echography and sclerotherapy] Ouvry P. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echographic sclerotherapy of the great saphenous vein] Schadeck M. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic venous insufficiency: prevention and drugless therapy] Mollard JM. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 10;23(5):251–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comprehensive management of chronic venous insufficiency] Priollet P. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 10; 23(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of hemorrhagic esophageal varices. 86 cases] Votte A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous sclerotherapy of varicocele—results in children and adolescents] Alzen G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;205(5):357–62 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injection sclerotherapy in acute peptic ulcer hemorrhage from the upper gastrointestinal system] Halasy K. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 5;135(23):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Deterioration of liver function following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices—significance of the new liver function test "intravariceal injection (I.I.) index"] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy in the combined treatment of portal hypertension in children] Ul'ikh EV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic sclerosis for ulcer of the posterior side of the bulbus (letter)] Igea F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Apr;85(4):281–2 **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic treatment of gastroduodenal digestive hemorrhage] Llanos J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Dec; 120(12):1366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SCLEROTINIA see **ASCOMYCETES**

SCOLIOSIS

Scoliosis in childhood and its management. Bentley G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):486–94 (48 ref.)
Scoliosis Research Society, 26th annual meeting. Proceedings. Kansas City, Missouri, September 23–26, 1992. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1571–711
[Vacuum mattress for positioning patients with severe kyphoscoliosis in eye surgery under loco–regional anesthesia] Salino D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Levels of platelet calmodulin for the prediction of progression and severity of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Kindsfater K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug; 76(8):1186–92
[Disturbances of hemostasis and the genesis of hemorrhagic diathesis in patients with dysplastic scoliosis] Kalashnikova EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Turned head—adducted hip—truncal curvature syndrome. Hamanishi C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):515–9
Scoliosis associated with central core disease. Nagai T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):150–2
Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy in patients with severe kyphoscoliosis. Ramasamy D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):40–4
Manipulation for the control of back pain and curve progression in patients with skeletally mature idiopathic scoliosis: two cases. Tarola GA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):253–7
Rib cage deformities in scoliosis: spine morphology, rib cage stiffness, and tomography imaging. Closkey RF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):730–7
Scoliosis associated with syringomyelia. Arai S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1591–2
Progressive scoliosis associated with lateral gaze palsy. Hamanishi C, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2545–8 (20 ref.)
Syringomyelia. A potential risk factor in scoliosis surgery. Noordeen MH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1406–9
Kyphoscoliosis in Williams syndrome. Osebold WR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):367–71
Adult lumbar scoliosis. Epidemiologic aspects in a low–back pain population. Pérennou D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):123–8
Spinal deformity in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Walker JL, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1044–7
[Degenerative lumbar scoliosis and spinal stenosis] Dick W, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug;22(4):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Spondylocarpotarsal synostosis syndrome (with or without unilateral unsegmented bar). Langer LO Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):1–8 (12 ref.)
A case of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm in association with congenital kyphoscoliosis. Richardson NG. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):586–7
Congenital scoliosis of the cervical or cervicothoracic spine. Smith MD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):301–10 (36 ref.)
Pulmonary functions in congenital scoliosis. Day GA, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1027–31
[Congenital spinal disorders: the importance of early diagnosis] Schrover P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 20;138(34):1697–701 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for idiopathic scoliosis. Comparison of 90 cases shows less surgery by early diagnosis. Montgomery F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):456–8
Comparison of curve shape between children with cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, and adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Aronsson DD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):412–8
Spinal cord astrocytoma presenting as torticollis and scoliosis. Bussieres A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb; 17(2):113–8
Alkaline phosphatase as a biochemical maturity index in female adolescence. Izumi Y. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2257–60
[Predicting in the course of scoliosis–related disorders of vertebral segmentation in children] Ulrikh EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a report from the United States Preventive Services Task Force. Berg AO. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):497–501
The relationship between pes cavus and idiopathic scoliosis. Carpintero P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1260–3
Adult lumbar scoliosis. Epidemiologic aspects in a low–back pain population. Pérennou D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):123–8

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic scoliosis in children. Glassman SD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):19–24
Syringomyelia and scoliosis: a review of twenty–five pediatric patients. Charry O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):309–17
Development of scoliosis in myelomeningocele. Differences in the history caused by idiopathic pattern. Eysel P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(4):301–6
Radiation changes in bone. Libshitz HI. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):15–37 (85 ref.)
Efficacy of spinal cord monitoring in neuromuscular scoliosis. Ashkenaze D, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1627–33
An experimental study in chickens for the pathogenesis of idiopathic scoliosis. Machida M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15; 18(12):1609–15
Progression of scoliosis in children with myelomeningocele. Müller EB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):147–50
Brace treatment of scoliosis in children with myelomeningocele. Müller EB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):151–5
Three–dimensional spinal deformity in scoliosis associated with cerebral palsy and with progressive muscular dystrophy. Suzuki S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2290–4

GENETICS

Brachyolmia: an autosomal dominant form. Gardner J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):308–12
Corpus callosum agenesis in Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Soekarman D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):77–80
[Aarskog syndrome in association with mental and psychological retardation, grand mal epilepsy and tardive dyskinesia and apparent radicular paralysis of the fibular nerve in torsion scoliosis] Fehlow P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The potential role of the elastic fiber system in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Hadley–Miller N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1193–206
Resting energy expenditure and nutritional state of patients with increased oxygen cost of breathing due to emphysema, scoliosis and thoracoplasty. Sridhar MK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):781–5

NURSING

[Nursing care of multi–screw distractor–compression internal fixation via pedicle for scoliosis] Weng FJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):537–9 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

The potential role of the elastic fiber system in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Hadley–Miller N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1193–206
The cartilage end–plate and intervertebral disc in scoliosis: calcification and other sequelae. Roberts S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):747–57
Reexamination of the Cobb and Ferguson angles: bigger is not always better. Stokes IA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):333–8
Three–dimensional terminology of spinal deformity. A report presented to the Scoliosis Research Society by the Scoliosis Research Society Working Group on 3–D terminology of spinal deformity. Stokes IA. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):236–48
[Morphological study of the innervation of spinal ligaments in scoliotic patients] Rivard CH, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(9):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological and histological studies on the spinal deformity in hereditary lordoscoliotic rabbits] Kin A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):458–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural studies of articular cartilaginous degeneration in the facet joints in spinal scoliosis] Kita N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):184–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progression of the curve in boys who have idiopathic scoliosis. Karol LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec; 75(12):1804–10

Sagittal configuration of the spine and growth of the posterior elements in early scoliosis. Xiong B, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):113–8

Pathogenesis of idiopathic scoliosis: SEPs in chicken with experimentally induced scoliosis and in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Machida M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):329–35

Efficacy of spinal cord monitoring in neuromuscular scoliosis. Ashkenaze D, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1627–33

Pulmonary functions in congenital scoliosis. Day GA, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1027–31

Intraoperative long–latency reflex activity in idiopathic scoliosis demonstrates abnormal central processing. A possible cause of idiopathic scoliosis. Maguire J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1621–6

Progression of scoliosis in children with myelomeningocele. Müller EB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):147–50

Male adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Karol L. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):482–3

[Natural course in idiopathic scoliosis] Meurer A, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Jun;23(3):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic scoliosis in the sagittal plane] Tomaschweski R. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of spinal movements and sagittal curves in postural defects, idiopathic scoliosis and Scheuermann disease (results of longitudinal studies on 5, 10 and 14 year old subjects)] Viola S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 17; 134(42):2311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pulmonary function in adolescents with idiopathic thoracic scoliosis before and after surgical correction] Sakić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep–Oct;115(9–10):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

School screening for scoliosis—a time to rethink [letter] Taylor TK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):583

Screening for scoliosis. Marsh JS. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Aug; 14(8):297–8

Outcome of spinal screening. Bunnell WP. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1572–80

[Screening and treatment of scoliosis in teenagers—a historical parenthesis? (letter)] Bergström E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3837 **(Swe)**

[Regular spinal check ups of school children should continue (letter)] Nachemson A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19; 91(3):115–6 **(Swe)**

[Continuous screening and treatment of teenage scoliosis is recommended (letter)] Willner S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):22 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Projecting the lifetime risk of cancer from exposure to diagnostic ionizing radiation for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Levy AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun; 66(6):621–33

Sagittal configuration of the spine and growth of the posterior elements in early scoliosis. Xiong B, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):113–8

Comparison of stimulable phosphor technology and conventional screen–film technology in pediatric scoliosis. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):1–5

Clinical use of the simple 3D–calculation in scoliosis. Schmidt J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):43–8

Diurnal variation of Cobb angle measurement in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Beauchamp M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1581–3

Left thoracic scoliosis configurations. Why so different? Goldberg CJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1385–9

Low–dose radiography of scoliosis in children. A comparison of methods. Kalmar JA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):818–23

Analysis of the upper thoracic curve in surgically treated idiopathic scoliosis. A new concept of the double thoracic curve pattern. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15; 18(12):1599–608

Three–dimensional terminology of spinal deformity. A report presented to the Scoliosis Research Society by the Scoliosis Research Society Working Group on 3–D terminology of spinal deformity. Stokes IA. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):236–48

Radiographic changes at the coronal plane in early scoliosis. Xiong B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):159–64

[Radiological and histological studies on the spinal deformity in hereditary lordoscoliotic rabbits] Kin A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):458–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Effects of Schroth's rehabilitation program on the self concept of scoliosis patients] Weiss HR, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Flumazenil facilitates intraoperative arousal during scoliosis surgery: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Koscielniak–Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):43–7

Acute normovolaemic haemodilution and idiopathic scoliosis surgery: effects on homologous blood requirements. Olsfanger D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug; 21(4):429–31

Autologous blood transfusion and intraoperative cell salvage in a patient with homozygous sickle cell disease. Fox JS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):137–40

Anterior surgery in scoliosis. Denis F. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):38–44

Operative treatment of adolescent idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Harrington–DTT versus Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation. Schlenzka D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):155–60

Three–dimensional simulations of the scoliosis derotation maneuver with Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation. Gardner–Morse M, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Feb;27(2):177–81

Eighteen–level analysis of vertebral rotation following Harrington–Luque instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Rajasekaran S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):104–9

Changes in residual volume relative to vital capacity and total lung capacity after arthrodesis of the spine in patients who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis [letter; comment] Smith RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):153 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jan;75(1):46–52.

Costoplasty in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Objective results in 55 patients. Barrett DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):881–5

Spinal cord monitoring in scoliosis surgery. Experience with 1168 cases. Forbes HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):487–91

Spinal deformity in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Five patients treated by spinal fusion. McMaster MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):773–7

Erythrocyte viability in postoperative autotransfusion. Davis RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):781–3

A radiolucent spine frame: a modification of the Relton–Hall spine frame. Kumar SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):383–4

Spinal fusion in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—fixation and fusion to the sacropelvis? Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):752–7

Ability of Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation to preserve distal lumbar motion segments in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Lenke LG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug; 6(4):339–50

A rod for whose back? Anderson BJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):226–7

Analysis and treatment of type II idiopathic scoliosis. King HA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):225–37 (27 ref.)

The Lea–Plaza frame for scoliosis. Lea Plaza CA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):321–31 (15 ref.)

The Galveston technique using Luque or Cotrel–Dubousset rods. Lonstein JE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr; 25(2):311–20 (9 ref.)

Common sense in the management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Pinto WC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr; 25(2):215–23

Surgical treatment of idiopathic thoracolumbar and lumbar scoliosis in adolescent patients. Puno RM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):275–86 (48 ref.)

Harrington instrumentation without arthrodesis and consecutive distraction program for young children with severe spinal deformities. Experience and technical details. Tello CA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):333–51 (36 ref.)

The King V curve pattern. Its analysis and surgical treatment. Winter RB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr; 25(2):353–62 (7 ref.)

Preoperative assessment of the child with neuromuscular scoliosis. Winter S. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr; 25(2):239–45 (15 ref.)

Change in spinal curvature following release of tethered spinal cord associated with spina bifida. Reigel DH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):30–42

Neurologic injury after insertion of laminar hooks during Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation. Been HD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1402–5

The use of Texas Scottish–Rite instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. A preliminary report. Bischoff R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2452–6

Surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: the basics and the controversies. Bridwell KH. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1095–100

Outcome of Wisconsin instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Minimum 5–year follow–up. Jeng CL, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1584–90

Does Harrington instrumentation improve pulmonary function in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis? A meta–analysis. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1556–9

Analysis of the upper thoracic curve in surgically treated idiopathic scoliosis. A new concept of the double thoracic curve pattern. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15; 18(12):1599–608

Nine–year mean follow–up of one–stage anteroposterior excision of hemivertebrae in the lumbosacral spine. Leong JC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2069–74

Intraoperative long–latency reflex activity in idiopathic scoliosis demonstrates abnormal central processing. A possible cause of idiopathic scoliosis. Maguire J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1621–6

Surgical and clinical results of scoliosis surgery using Zielke instrumentation. Moskowitz A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2444–51

Syringomyelia. A potential risk factor in scoliosis surgery. Noordeen MH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1406–9

Postoperative Clostridium difficile pseudomembranous colitis in idiopathic scoliosis. A brief clinical report. Osebold WR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2549–52 (13 ref.)

Comparison of same–day sequential anterior and posterior spinal fusion with delayed two–stage anterior and posterior spinal fusion. Powell ET 4th, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1256–9

A preliminary investigation of shape memory alloys in the surgical correction of scoliosis. Sanders JO, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1640–6

Internal thoracoplasty. A new procedure. Shufflebarger HL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):840–2

Three–dimensional simulation of Harrington distraction instrumentation for surgical correction of scoliosis. Stokes IA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2457–64

Changes in shape of the adolescent idiopathic scoliosis curve after surgical correction. Stokes IA, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1032–7; discussion 1037–8

Comparison of Zielke ventral derotation system and Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation in the treatment of idiopathic lumbar and thoracolumbar scoliosis. Suk SI, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):419–29

Delayed postoperative paraplegia with hypotension in adult revision scoliosis surgery. Taylor BA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):470–4

Deterioration of operative correction in dystrophic spinal neurofibromatosis. Wilde PH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1264–70

[Nursing care of multi–screw distractor–compression internal fixation via pedicle for scoliosis] Weng FJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):537–9 **(Chi)**

[Good results of surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis using the Cotrel–Dubousset technique] Schoots EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2;137(40):2035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thromboembolic complications in surgery of the spine in children and adolescents] Eustratiades N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on the work by C.W. Siegling, J. Franke, F. Denner "Initial experiences with subacute Harrington distraction without spondolydesis in scoliosis", Z. Orthop. 131, 1993, 229–233 (letter)] Edelmann P. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May–Jun;132(3):250–1 **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of scoliosis of various etiology. Results after 150 operations using CD–instrumentation with reference to the effects of the instrumentation on the sagittal spinal profile] Hopf C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary function in adolescents with idiopathic thoracic scoliosis before and after surgical correction] Sakić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep–Oct;115(9–10):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of the scoliotic and kyphotic patient. Brace treatment and other modalities. McLain RF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):646–51

The Milwaukee brace for the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A review of one thousand and twenty patients. Lonstein JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1207–21

Analysis and treatment of type II idiopathic scoliosis. King HA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):225–37 (27 ref.)

Common sense in the management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Pinto WC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr; 25(2):215–23

Congenital scoliosis of the cervical or cervicothoracic spine. Smith MD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):301–10 (36 ref.)

The pendulum has swung too far. Bracing for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in the 1990s. Winter RB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):195–204 (29 ref.)

Are there indications for partial rib resection in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated with Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation? Harvey CJ Jr, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1593–8

Brace treatment of scoliosis in children with myelomeningocele. Müller EB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):151–5

[Biomechanical simulation of the effect of the Boston brace on a model of the scoliotic spine and thorax] Aubin CE, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Scoliosis and kyphosis secondary to multiple spinal deformities. Hoogstraten–Miller SL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1565–6

SCOPOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting with transdermal hyoscine in children using patient-controlled analgesia. Doyle E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):72–6

Preoperative transdermal scopolamine does not reduce the level of nausea and frequency of vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Sohi HS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Aug;37(4):307–12

Transdermal scopolamine for hyperemesis gravidarum. Sagraves R, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Oct;11(10):830, 833 (12 ref.)

[Control of drooling with scopolamine ointment for severely disabled] Yokoyama R, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul; 26(4):357–8 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unattended continuous infusion of hyoscine leading to delayed visual disturbances [letter] Kumar CM. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):551–2

Transdermal scopolamine-induced neurologic deficits in patients with cancer. Friedberg MH, et al. **R I Med** 1994 May;77(5):141–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for a central cholinergic effect of high-dose thiamine. Meador KJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov; 34(5):724–6

Peripherally administered IL-1 alpha interferes with scopolamine-induced amnesia in mice. Bianchi M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Dec;1(4):257–9

Dopaminergic involvement in the improving effects of dynorphin A-(1-13) on scopolamine-induced impairment of alternation performance. Itoh J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):99–104

The interaction of L-deprenyl and scopolamine on spatial learning/memory in rats. Yavich L, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):189–97

Involvement of beta-adrenergic systems in the antagonizing effect of paeoniflorin on the scopolamine-induced deficit in radial maze performance in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):345–9

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on scopolamine-induced amnesia in the rat. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Mar;26(3):153–8

Effect of DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on scopolamine-induced amnesia in the rat in a spatial learning task. Pitsikas N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):95–9

CHEMISTRY

Solid-state stereochemistry of (-)-scopolamine hydrobromide sesquihydrate, a new polymorph of the anticholinergic drug. Michel A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):508–13

METABOLISM

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor density following small intestinal transplantation in rats. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1057–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics and related pharmacodynamics of anticholinergic drugs. Ali-Melkkilä T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):633–42 (83 ref.)

Scopolamine does not differentially affect Morris maze performance in adult rats exposed prenatally to alcohol. Hannigan JH, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):529–35

Pharmacological evaluation of the cholinergic system in progressive supranuclear palsy. Litvan I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):55–61

Time gradient for post-test vulnerability to scopolamine-induced amnesia following the initial acquisition session of a spatial reference memory task in mice. Toumane A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep; 60(2):139–51

Pavlovian inhibitory conditioning and tolerance-reversal to scopolamine-induced adipsia in rats. Vila J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):177–80

Effects of a muscarinic antagonist on various components of female sexual behavior in the rat. Dohanich GP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct;107(5):819–26

Scopolamine injection into the olfactory bulb impairs short-term olfactory memory in rats. Ravel N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):317–24

Role of cholinergic neurotransmission in the amygdala on performances of passive avoidance learning in mice. Nomura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):490–4

Comparison of cholinergic drug effects on regional brain glucose consumption in rats and humans by means of autoradiography and position emission tomography. Blin J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):196–202

Scopolamine injected into the rat amygdala impairs working memory in the double Y-maze. Ingles JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):339–44

Negative and positive effects of intracerebroventricular scopolamine on memory in mice undergoing passive avoidance and escape tests. Nakajima M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):375–80

Efficacy comparison of scopolamine (SCP) and diazepam (DZ) against soman-induced lethality in guinea pigs. Harris LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(1):35–50

Efficacy comparison of scopolamine and diazepam against soman-induced debilitation in guinea pigs. Anderson DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May;22(4):588–93

Facilitation of adaptation and acute tolerance to stressful sensory input by doxepin and scopolamine plus amphetamine. Kohl RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 33(11):1092–103

Metabolic effects of scopolamine and physostigmine in human brain measured by positron emission tomography. Blin J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):44–51

Intraseptal galanin potentiates scopolamine impairment of delayed nonmatching to sample. Robinson JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5119–25

DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3-receptor antagonist, selectively antagonizes scopolamine-induced deficit in a passive-avoidance task, but not scopolamine-induced hypermotility in rats. Brambilla A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):841–3

Effect of scopolamine on the efflux of dopamine and its metabolites after clozapine, haloperidol or thioridazine. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1452–61

Scopolamine effects on the pressor response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in humans. Molchan SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):933–8

Time course of decline of radiolabeled acetylcholine formed following intracerebroventricular administration of tritiated choline: effects of oxotremorine and scopolamine. Bertrand N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr;19(4):407–13

Interleukin-2 enhances scopolamine-induced amnesia and hyperactivity in the mouse. Bianchi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1046–8

The effects of haloperidol, scopolamine, and MK-801 on amphetamine-induced increases in ascorbic and uric acid as determined by voltammetry in vivo. Saponjic RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):161–8

The effects of scopolamine, diazepam, and lorazepam on working memory in pigeons: an analysis of reinforcement procedures and sample problem type. Savage LM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):183–91

Scopolamine reversal of nicotine enhanced delayed matching-to-sample performance in monkeys. Terry AV Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):925–9

Behavioral effects of neonatal treatment with clomipramine, scopolamine, and idazoxan in male rats. Velazquez-Moctezuma J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):215–7

Effects of concomitant nicotinic and muscarinic blockade on spatial memory disturbance in rats are purely additive: evidence from the Morris water task. Cozzolino R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):111–4

Reversal of extinction by scopolamine. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):27–30

Effects of central cholinergic blockade on striatal dopamine release measured with positron emission tomography in normal human subjects. Dewey SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11816–20

Pharmacological separation of mechanisms contributing to human contrast sensitivity. Smith AT, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):1073–9

Cholinergic modulation of spatial working memory of mice in radial maze performance: retention curve analysis. Inagawa K. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Aug;13(4):233–8

[A method employing housing in a radial maze apparatus for estimating working memory in mice: effects of scopolamine and delay upon maze performance] Odashima J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;102(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cognitive impairment following traumatic brain injury: the effect of pre- and post-injury administration of scopolamine and MK-801. Hamm RJ, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Dec;1(4):223–6

Scopolamine improves autonomic balance in advanced congestive heart failure. La Rovere MT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):838–43

Transdermal scopolamine for reduction of drooling in developmentally delayed children. Lewis DW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):484–6

Scopolamine increases vagal tone and vagal reflexes in patients after myocardial infarction [see comments] De Ferrari GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1327–34. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1335–7.

Vagal stimulation after myocardial infarction: accentuating the positive [editorial; comment] Sneddon JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1335–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1320–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1327–34.

Effects of low dose transdermal scopolamine on heart rate variability in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Vybiral T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1320–6 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1335–7.

TOXICITY

Effects of sustained release formulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on learning impairments caused by scopolamine and AF64A in rodents. Miyamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):181–9

Impairment of working memory induced by scopolamine in rats with noradrenergic DSP-4 lesions. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):117–20

Toxicity study of the main alkaloids of Datura ferox in broilers. Kovatsis A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):841–5

Teratogenic effects of a mixture of scopolamine and hyoscyamine in chick embryos. Magras IN, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):434–5

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of inhaled anticholinergic drug on dyspnea and gas exchange during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Teramoto S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1774–82

Effect of long term treatment with oxitropium bromide on airway secretion in chronic bronchitis and diffuse panbronchiolitis [see comments] Tamaoki J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):545–8. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):531–2.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Soft drugs. 13: Design and evaluation of phenylsuccinic analogs of scopolamine as soft anticholinergics. Kumar GN, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(1):1–9

Soft drugs. 12: Design, syntheses and evaluation of soft anticholinergics. Kumar GN, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 10(1):11–21

METABOLISM

Effect of oxidative stress on (3H)N-methylscopolamine binding and production of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances in rat cerebral cortex membranes. Kvaltínová Z, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Apr;12(2):155–61

Agonist-regulated alteration of the affinity of pancreatic muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Doi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22436–43

Characterization of [3H]Ba 679 BR, a slowly dissociating muscarinic antagonist, in human lung: radioligand binding and autoradiographic mapping. Haddad EB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):899–907

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distinct kinetic binding properties of N-[3H]-methylscopolamine afford differential labeling and localization of M1, M2, and M3 muscarinic receptor subtypes in primate brain. Flynn DD, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug;14(4):283–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Usefulness and safety of pirenzepine in double-contrast study of upper gastrointestinal tract: comparison with scopolamine methylbromide. Braccini G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):201–6

A method for measuring the effects of anticholinergics on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects. Oxitropium bromide provides dose-dependent protection. Seppälä OP. **Respir Med** 1994 Apr;88(4):273–9

[Effects of anisodine on respiratory center] Xu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of anticholinergic bronchodilator therapy on cough during upper respiratory tract infections. Lowry R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):187–91

A comparison of the bronchodilating effects of oxitropium bromide and fenoterol in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Koyama H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1743–7

Effect of cimetropium bromide on esophageal motility and transit in patients affected by primary achalasia. Marzio L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1389–94

Oxygen desaturation and breathlessness during corridor walking in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: effect of oxitropium bromide. Spence DP, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov; 48(11):1145–50

[Effects of aerosol oxitropium bromide and fenoterol on maximal exercise capacity in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and their correlation with air flow during exercise and with parameters of maximal exercise] Suruda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;31(9):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SCOPOLAMINEBUTYLBROMIDE see BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE

SCOPOLETIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Competing peroxidase and oxidase reactions in

scopoletin-dependent H2O2-initiated oxidation of NADH by horseradish peroxidase. Saikumar P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):117-23

Effects of single oral doses of scopoletin and aflatoxin B1 on the clotting time, serum cholesterol and phospholipid levels of chicks. Obasi SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):89-94

SCORBUTUS see **SCURVY**

SCORPION VENOMS

Serotherapy in the management of scorpion sting in children in Saudi Arabia. el-Amin EO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(1):21-4

Amino acid sequence of an excitatory insect-selective toxin (BmK IT) from venom of the scorpion Buthus martensi Karsch. Ji YH, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Jan;37(1):42-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Heparin or a PAF antagonist (BN-52021) prevents the acute pulmonary edema induced by Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom in the rat. Freire-Maia L, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1207-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of active, insect-specific scorpion neurotoxin in yeast. Martin-Eauclaire MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):637-45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of charybdotoxin and of two N-terminal truncated analogues. Structural and functional characterisation. Vita C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):157-69

Leiurotoxin I, a scorpion toxin specific for Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Structure-activity analysis using synthetic analogs. Sabatier JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 May;43(5):486-95

Synthesis and characterization of kaliotoxin. Is the 26-32 sequence essential for potassium channel recognition? Romi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26302-9

CHEMISTRY

Chemical synthesis and structure-function studies of margatoxin, a potent inhibitor of voltage-dependent potassium channel in human T lymphocytes. Bednarek MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):619-25

Secondary structure of noxiustoxin and charybdotoxin from hydropathy power spectra. Sacile R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):186-93

Purification and characterization of three inhibitors of voltage-dependent K+ channels from Leiurus quinquestriatus var. hebraeus venom. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6834-9

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and distance geometry/simulated annealing studies on the variant-1 neurotoxin from the New World scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus Ewing. Lee W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2468-75

Solution structure of P05-NH2, a scorpion toxin analog with high affinity for the apamin-sensitive potassium channel. Meunier S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):11969-76

Intimations of K+ channel structure from a complete functional map of the molecular surface of charybdotoxin. Stampe P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):443-50

Solution structure of the variant-3 neurotoxin from Centruroides sculpturatus Ewing. Lee W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):89-95

The disulfide bridges of toxin 2 from the scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann and its three-dimensional structure calculated using the coordinates of variant 3 from Centruroides sculpturatus. Gurrola GB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):59-62

Biochemical, pharmacological and genomic characterisation of Ts IV, an alpha-toxin from the venom of the South American scorpion Tityus serrulatus. Martin-Eauclaire MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):181-4

Positively charged amino acid residues located similarly in sea anemone and scorpion toxins. Loret EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16785-8

Crystal structure of toxin II from the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector refined at 1.3 A resolution. Housset D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 22;238(1):88-103

The beta-type toxin Ts II from the scorpion Tityus serrulatus: amino acid sequence determination and assessment of biological and antigenic properties. Mansuelle P, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(2):119-25

The amino acid sequence of toxin IV from the Androctonus australis scorpion: differing effects of natural mutations in scorpion alpha-toxins on their antigenic and toxic properties. Mansuelle P, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(1):61-9

The charybdotoxin receptor of a Shaker K+ channel: peptide and channel residues mediating molecular recognition. Goldstein SA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1377-88

Engineering a uniquely reactive thiol into a cysteine-rich peptide. Shimony E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):503-7

Solution structure of a core peptide derived from scyllatoxin. Pagel MD, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Mar;18(3):205-15

Purification of protein toxins from Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus that modify Na channels. Borneman J, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):1019-38

Peptide T, a novel bradykinin potentiator isolated from Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom. Ferreira LA, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):941-7

Purification, N-terminal sequence and structural characterization of a toxic protein from the Indian scorpion venom Buthus tamulus. Lala K, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar; 32(3):325-38

Isolation and characterization of a novel toxin from the venom of the scorpion Centruroides limpidus limpidus Karsch. Ramirez AN, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr;32(4):479-90

GENETICS

The genomic region encoding toxin gamma from the scorpion Tityus serrulatus contains an intron. Becerril B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):6-8

Engineering a uniquely reactive thiol into a cysteine-rich peptide. Shimony E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):503-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies cross-reactive with the scorpion-toxin II from Androctonus australis Hector elicited in mice by a synthetic peptide. Ait-Amara D, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993;1(4):255-62

Children with adrenergic manifestations of envenomation after Tityus serrulatus scorpion sting are protected from early anaphylactic antivenom reactions. Amaral CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Feb;32(2):211-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of TsTX-V, a new neurotoxin from Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom which delays the inactivation of Na+ channels. Arantes EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5;1199(1):69-75

Purification, N-terminal sequence and structural characterization of a toxic protein from the Indian scorpion venom Buthus tamulus. Lala K, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar; 32(3):325-38

Neurotoxins: nature's untapped bounty. Wonnacott S, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jan;15(1):1-3

METABOLISM

Covalent attachment of charybdotoxin to the beta-subunit of the high conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel. Identification of the site of incorporation and implications for channel topology. Knaus HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23336-41

The charybdotoxin receptor of a Shaker K+ channel: peptide and channel residues mediating molecular recognition. Goldstein SA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1377-88

Functional unit size of the charybdotoxin receptor in smooth muscle. Garcia-Calvo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4718-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of charybdotoxin block of a voltage-gated K+ channel. Goldstein SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct; 65(4):1613-9

Rat aortic smooth muscle cells expressing charybdotoxin-sensitive potassium channels exhibit enhanced proliferative responses. Neylon CB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):117-20

Leiurotoxin I, a scorpion toxin specific for Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Structure-activity analysis using synthetic analogs. Sabatier JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 May;43(5):486-95

Increased Ca2+ influx in the resting state maintains the myogenic tone and activates charybdotoxin-sensitive K+ channels in dog basilar artery. Asano M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov;13(6):969-77

Blockade of a KCa channel with synthetic peptides from noxiustoxin: a K+ channel blocker. Vaca L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun;134(2):123-9

Functional role of charybdotoxin-sensitive K+ channels in the resting state of cerebral, coronary and mesenteric arteries of the dog. Asano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1277-85

Tityustoxin-mediated Na+ influx is more efficient than KCl depolarisation in promoting Ca(2+)-dependent glutamate release from synaptosomes. Romano-Silva MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):90-2

Toxin pharmacology of the large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in the apical membrane of rabbit proximal convoluted tubule in primary culture. Tauc M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1-2):126-33

Tityustoxin K alpha blocks voltage-gated noninactivating K+ channels and unblocks inactivating K+ channels blocked by alpha-dendrotoxin in synaptosomes. Rogowski RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1475-9

The black scorpion Heterometrus longimanus: pharmacological and biochemical investigation of the venom. Gwee MC, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1305-14

Ageing and acetylcholine release by tityustoxin from brain cortical slices. Queiroz IB, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Feb; 32(2):232-4

Effects of scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom on neuromuscular transmission in vitro. Vatanpour H, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov;31(11):1373-84

[Sodium channel blocking effect of scorpion venom on cultured mouse myocardiocytes] Qi H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of toxins, apamine, charybdotoxin and iberiotoxin on the relaxation of the smooth muscular fiber induced by imidazo(1,2-a)pyrazine derivative] Laurent F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):526-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Children with adrenergic manifestations of envenomation after Tityus serrulatus scorpion sting are protected from early anaphylactic antivenom reactions. Amaral CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Feb;32(2):211-5

TOXICITY

Response to specific Centruroides sculpturatus antivenom in 151 cases of scorpion stings. Gateau T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(2):165-71 (7 ref.)

Utilization of aspirin, quinine and verapamil in the prevention and treatment of scorpion venom intoxication. Guieu R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1935-46

Short term effects of animal venoms on the mitotic index of the duodenal mucosa of albino rats. Abu Sinna G, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(2):111-8

Characterization of toxin III of the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus: a new type of alpha-toxin highly toxic both to mammals and insects. Kopeyan C, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993;1(5):308-12

The effect of dithiothreitol on the activity of tityustoxin from the scorpion Tityus serrulatus venom. Silva AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):97-101

Prejunctional action of the venom from the Indian red scorpion Mesobuthus tamulus on adrenergic transmission in vitro. Gwee MC, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Feb;32(2):201-9

Toxicity of scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom in mammals is influenced by the age and species. Tiwari AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Dec;31(12):1619-22

Cardiovascular effects of Buthus martensii (Karsch) scorpion venom. Wang R, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Feb;32(2):191-200

SCORPIONS

Non-cardiac pulmonary oedema in scorpion bite. Mathur A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):398

[Effects of scorpion injection on interleukin 1 and pathology in experimental glomerulonephritis in situ] Zheng ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):481-2, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and distance geometry/simulated annealing studies on the variant-1 neurotoxin from the New World scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus Ewing. Lee W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2468-75

The disulfide bridges of toxin 2 from the scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann and its three-dimensional structure calculated using the coordinates of variant 3 from Centruroides sculpturatus. Gurrola GB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):59-62

Biochemical, pharmacological and genomic characterisation of Ts IV, an alpha-toxin from the venom of the South American scorpion Tityus serrulatus. Martin-Eauclaire MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):181-4

GENETICS

The genomic region encoding toxin gamma from the scorpion Tityus serrulatus contains an intron. Becerril B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):6-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium conductances in striated muscle fibers from the scorpion, Centruroides sculpturatus. Gilly WF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun; 134(2):155-67

SCOTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome associated with microscotomata [letter] Hartnett ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):397-8

Assessment of vision in idiopathic macular holes with macular microperimetry using the scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Sjaarda RN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1513-8

DIAGNOSIS

Aicardi syndrome--the elusive mild case. Menezes AV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):494-6

Overlooked? [letter; comment] von Noorden GK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;35(10):934. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Jan;34(1):69-73.

Fluctuations of visual field interpretation related to cluster and scotoma analysis by one interpreter. Fankhauser F 1st, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):43-7

SCOTOMA

A cluster and scotoma analysis based on empiric criteria. Fankhauser F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;231(12):697–703

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of light scatter, defocusing, mean luminosity, contrast, and central scotoma on the PVER amplitude–check size function curve. Katsumi O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):606–15

Resolution of an absolute scotoma after spontaneous disappearance of idiopathic full-thickness macular hole [letter] Hikichi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15; 118(1):121–2

Contrast sensitivity peripheral to an absolute central scotoma in age-related macular degeneration and the influence of a yellow or an orange filter. Frennesson IC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(2):135–44

Dark adaptation in disabled readers screened for Scotopic Sensitivity Syndrome. Carroll TA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):131–41

[A.R.G.U.S. A model for an interactive visual field and visual pathway atlas] Schiefer U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb; 91(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Automated static perimetry in chiropractic. Gorman RF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(7):481–7

SCRAPIE

The biology and molecular biology of scrapie-like diseases. Hope J. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:201–14 (5 ref.)

Scrapie associated PrP accumulation and its prevention: insights from cell culture. Caughey B. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Oct;49(4):860–72 (58 ref.)

BSE awareness programme in Tasmania [letter] Lloyd-Webb E. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 30;134(18):480

[Scrapie from the clinical aspect] Kümper H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr;22(2):115–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral amyloidosis in natural scrapie of Icelandic sheep is of rare occurrence. Georgsson G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:344–6

Analysis of host genetic control of scrapie-induced obesity. Carp RI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1–2):1–9

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of PrPSc detection for the diagnosis of insidious scrapie. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:347–9

Detection of PrPSc in sheep at the preclinical stage of scrapie and its significance for diagnosis of insidious infection. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3–4):427–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hungary remains free of scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). Kluge JP, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(3–4):325–8

Prevalence and incidence of scrapie in The Netherlands: a questionnaire survey. Schreuder BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):211–4

ETIOLOGY

PrP genotype and agent effects in scrapie: change in allelic interaction with different isolates of agent in sheep, a natural host of scrapie. Goldmann W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):989–95

Alkaloidal glycosidase inhibitors (AGIs) as the cause of sporadic scrapie, and the potential treatment of both transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSEs) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Dealler S. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Feb;42(2):69–75 (49 ref.)

Susceptibility to scrapie in mice is dependent on PrPC. Weissmann C, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 29; 343(1306):431–3 (13 ref.)

Conversion of alpha-helices into beta-sheets features in the formation of the scrapie prion proteins. Pan KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10962–6

Thermal stability and conformational transitions of scrapie amyloid (prion) protein correlate with infectivity. Safar J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2206–16

The puzzle of PrPSc and infectivity—do the pieces fit? [letter; comment] Carp RI, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 17(4):148–9. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Nov;16(11):425–6.

GENETICS

Evidence that homologous ssDNA is present in scrapie, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Narang HK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:314–26

Scrapie strain variation and mutation. Bruce ME. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Oct;49(4):822–38 (42 ref.)

Molecular biology of prion diseases. Weissmann C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:53–4 (6 ref.)

Activation of cerebral cytokine gene expression and its correlation with onset of reactive astrocyte and acute-phase response gene expression in scrapie. Campbell IL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2383–7

Prion isolate specified allotypic interactions between the cellular and scrapie prion proteins in congenic and transgenic mice. Carlson GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5690–4

Serial transmission in rodents of neurodegeneration from transgenic mice expressing mutant prion protein. Hsiao KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):9126–30

IMMUNOLOGY

PrP-deficient mice are resistant to scrapie. Weissmann C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:235–40

METABOLISM

Scrapie-associated PrP accumulation and its inhibition: revisiting the amyloid-glycosaminoglycan connection. Caughey B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:290–5 (43 ref.)

Infection-specific prion protein (PrP) accumulates on neuronal plasmalemma in scrapie-infected mice. Jeffrey M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:327–30 (6 ref.)

PrPSC in Icelandic sheep naturally infected with scrapie. Skarphédinsson S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6; 724:304–9

Scrapie, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the key role of a nerve membrane protein (PrP). Hope J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):159–63 (44 ref.)

Molecular biology and pathology of scrapie and the prion diseases of humans. Prusiner SB, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Jul;1(4):297–310 (153 ref.)

Expression of polyubiquitin and heat-shock protein 70 genes increases in the later stages of disease progression in scrapie-infected mouse brain. Kenward N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1870–7

Increased expression of heat shock protein, transferrin, and beta 2-microglobulin in astrocytes during scrapie. Diedrich JF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jul;15(1):1–6

A study of GABAergic system in Scrapie-infected hamsters after striatal microinoculation of the agent. Grégoire N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):141–4

Scrapie-associated PrP accumulation and agent replication: effects of sulphated glycosaminoglycan analogues. Caughey B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 29;343(1306):399–404 (67 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

PrP genotypes and the Sip gene in Cheviot sheep form the basis for scrapie strain typing in sheep. Goldmann W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:296–9

Interaction of scrapie agent and cells of the lymphoreticular system. Carp RI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(3–4):255–68

Effect of Sinc genotype, agent isolate and route of infection on the accumulation of protease-resistant PrP in non-central nervous system tissues during the development of murine scrapie. Farquhar CF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):495–504

Small virus-like structure in fractions from scrapie hamster brain. Ozel M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):894–5

Molecular cloning of single-stranded DNA purified from scrapie-infected hamster brain. Narang HK. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep-Oct;144(5):375–87

PATHOLOGY

Unsuspected early neuronal loss in scrapie-infected mice revealed by morphometric analysis. Scott JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:338–43 (11 ref.)

Diversity in the neuropathology of scrapie-like diseases in animals. Fraser H. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Oct;49(4):792–809 (77 ref.)

Foreign PrP expression and scrapie infection in tissue culture cell lines. Chesebro B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:131–40

Detection of apoptosis induced DNA cleavage in scrapie-infected sheep brain. Fairbairn DW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):341–6

Histopathological changes in the islets of Langerhans in scrapie 139H-affected hamsters. Ye X, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):153–67

Hyperplasia and hypertrophy of B cells in the islets of Langerhans in hamsters infected with the 139H strain of scrapie. Ye X, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):169–83

Familial scrapie cases with shortened incubation periods. Shinagawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):665–7

Characterization of the microglial response in murine scrapie. Williams AE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 20(1):47–55

Scrapie associated fibril detection on decomposed and fixed ovine brain material. Stack MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):173–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electrophysiological study of scrapie-infected dorsal lateral geniculate neurons in vitro. Black CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:355–7

Protease-resistant PrP accumulation and scrapie agent replication: a role for sulphated glycosaminoglycans? Caughey B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):163–7 (52 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of scrapie transmission in sheep, using embryo transfer. Foote WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov; 54(11):1863–8

Scrapie control in the United States: a review of the past with an emphasis on the present Flock Certification Program. Detwiler LA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:109

Ablation of the prion protein (PrP) gene in mice prevents scrapie and facilitates production of anti-PrP antibodies. Prusiner SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10608–12

Scrapie control in the United States. Harpster DA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:8–9

TRANSMISSION

Prevention of scrapie transmission in sheep, using embryo transfer. Foote WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov; 54(11):1863–8

No propagation of prions in mice devoid of PrP. Sailer A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):967–8

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1522–3

Intracerebral transmission of scrapie to cattle. Cutlip RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):814–20

Transmission of bovine spongiform encephalopathy and scrapie to mice: strain variation and the species barrier. Bruce M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 29;343(1306):405–11 (29 ref.)

Risk analysis and the importation of animals and animal products. MacDiarmid SC. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Dec; 12(4):1093–107

SCRAPIE AGENT see **PRIONS**

SCRAPIE-ASSOCIATED FIBRILS see **PRIONS**

SCRAPIE VIRUS see **PRIONS**

SCREEN-FILM SYSTEMS, X-RAY see **X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS**

SCREW WORM INFECTION

VETERINARY

A comparison of two preparations of 'swormlure-2' in a bait for screw-worm flies. Von Berky AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):230–1

Identification of electrophysiologically-active compounds for New World screwworm, Cochliomyia hominivorax, in larval wound fluid. Cork A. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):151–9

Prophylactic and persistent efficacy of doramectin against Cochliomyia hominivorax in cattle. Moya-Borja GE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):95–105

Prevention of cutaneous myiasis caused by screw worm larvae (Cochliomyia hominivorax) using ivermectin. Anziani OS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jun; 40(4):287–90

SCROFULA see **TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE**

SCROTUM

Peritoneal laceration: a rare cause of scrotal edema in a 2-year-old boy. Schröder CH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:329–30

Idiopathic calcinosis cutis of the scrotum and penis. Woźniak F, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990; 45:107–9

Acquired zinc deficiency presenting with an acutely tender erythematous scrotum [letter] Bottomley WW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):501–2

The acute paediatric scrotum. Fisher R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):290–2 (7 ref.)

Acute scrotal pain complicating familial Mediterranean fever in children. Eshel G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):894–6

Recurrent intra-scrotal abscess in an infant: an unusual presentation of ectopic ureter. Hammadeh MY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):592–3

Angiokeratoma of Fordyce: a cause of scrotal bleeding. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):589–90

Strangulation of the scrotum by a metal ring. Tobe T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):711

Acute idiopathic scrotal oedema in association with diabetic septic foot. Fahal AH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep;21(2–3):197–200

Endoscopic esophageal perforation presenting as surgical emphysema of the scrotum [letter] McCourtney JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):121–2

Scrotal hernia associated with carcinoma of the colon. Miller HL, et al. **IMJ** 1978 Dec;154(6):405–6

Lymphangioma of scrotum [letter] Rao PL. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):551–2

An effective technique of scrotal harvest. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):557–8

Rapid staining with carcinoembryonic antigen aids limited excision of extramammary Paget's disease treated by Mohs surgery. Harris DW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994

Apr;20(4):260–4
The acute pediatric scrotum. Schul MW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):565–77 (36 ref.)
Primary cutaneous carcinoma of the scrotum [letter] Murthy KV. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):888–9
Adrenal haemorrhage: presenting as acute scrotal swelling in a neonate. Thambi Dorai CR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):72–3
Malignant melanoma of the scrotum: report of 2 cases. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):161–2 (16 ref.)
Recurrent episodes of acute scrotum with ischemic testicular necrosis in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever. Livneh A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):431–2
Obstructive uropathy secondary to massive inguinoscrotal bladder herniation. Pasquale MD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1906–8
Scrotal abscess: an unusual complication of perforated appendix. Shahrudin MD. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Jun; 49(2):172–3
Carcinoma of the scrotum associated with rubber urinals. Case report. Grundy D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep; 31(9):616–7
Scrotal hair growth in infancy [letter; comment] Francis JS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):389–90. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Mar;10(1):34–5.
Scrotal masses in children and adolescents: a review for the emergency physician. Klein BL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Dec;9(6):351–61 (39 ref.)
Resection of lymphatic malformation of the scrotum. Cowl CT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):198–201
Squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum in an aluminium worker [letter] Angulo JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec; 69(818):960–1
Giant cell fibroblastoma of the scrotum. A case report. DeSanctis DP, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Oct 31;79(5):367–9
[Paget's disease of the scrotum] Knottenbelt A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 30;138(18):914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pneumoscrotum. Case report and review of the literature] Heimbach D, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):503–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarcomatous degeneration of a giant scrotal lipoma. Presentation of a clinical case] Ongari M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):73–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of primary sclerosing lipogranuloma in scrotum—review of 63 cases reported in Japan] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):169–73 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Giant intrascrotal lipoma: a case report] Yoshida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):269–71 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gangrene of the scrotum of tubercular etiology] Derevianko IM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Gangrenous juvenile vasculitis of the scrotum. Report of 2 cases] Devesa Múgica M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute scrotum as clinical presentation form of testicular tumor] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Sep; 17(8):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Scrotal fistula, as clinical manifestation of ureteral ectopy connecting to seminal vesicle] Moreno Barrachina E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Penoscrotal transposition: a case report and review. MacKenzie J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):103–7 (45 ref.)
"Voluvision": three-dimensional ultrasonography of fetal malformations. Lee A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1312–4
Identification of ring Y chromosome: cytogenetic analysis, Southern blot and fluorescent in situ hybridization. Pezzolo A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(2):121–5
Reconstruction of penoscrotal transposition. Germiyanoğlu C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):200–3
Plastic repair of unilateral scrotal transposition. Uozumi J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):595–6
Translocation breakpoint in Aarskog syndrome maps to Xp11.21 between ALAS2 and DXS323. Glover TW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1717–8
[Transposition of the external genitalia] Bonten U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Sep;53(9):643–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of thyroidectomy upon seasonality in rams. Parkinson TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):51–8
The relationship of scrotal circumference to histological testicular parameters and sperm reserves. Swanepoel FJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Sep;64(3):126–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Scrotal arteriovenous malformation: case report and literature review. Sule JD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1917–9 (4 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum. Koh KB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):717–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Foetal testes control the prenatal growth and differentiation of the gubernacular cones in rabbits—a tribute to the late Professor Alfred Jost. van der Schoot P. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1327–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of transforming growth factor beta and epidermal growth factor on steroid 5 alpha-reductase activity in genital skin fibroblasts. Wahe M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):55–9

INJURIES

Posttraumatic spindle cell nodules. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of two scrotal lesions. Papadimitriou JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):709–11
Isolated penetrating injury to the duodenum via a scrotal entry wound. Datta SN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):885
The value of ultrasound in the evaluation of patients with blunt scrotal trauma. Patil MG, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr; 25(3):177–8
The role of ultrasonography in scrotal traumas. Sasso F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):209–14
The role of ultrasound in scrotal trauma. Yang CW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):572–7
Dislocation of the testis as a delayed presentation of scrotal trauma. Schwartz SL, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):743–5 (15 ref.)
[A rare complication of inguinal hernia. Evisceration by rupture of the scrotum secondary to blunt trauma of the abdomen] Masso-Misse P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 131(4):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echography and Doppler color–echo in acute inflammatory and traumatic diseases of the scrotum] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):152–6 **(Ita)**
[Primary dermatoplasty in an extensive scalping wound of the penis and scrotum] Gusev VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral T-cell lymphoma of the scrotum. Doll DC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):77–9 (9 ref.)
Posttraumatic spindle cell nodules. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of two scrotal lesions. Papadimitriou JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):709–11
Fournier's gangrene. Chow LW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):277–8
Leiomyosarcoma of the dartos muscle. Jeddy TA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):129–30
Giant pendulous fibroma with unusual clinical appearance arising on the scrotum [letter] Kitajima T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):278–9
Porokeratosis of Mibelli on the penis, scrotum and natal cleft. Levell NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):77–8
Fournier's gangrene and HIV: wider issues [letter] Luzzi GA. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):73
Scrotal lesion in borderline leprosy. Kachhawa D, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct–Dec;65(4):447–8
Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum following anorectal disorders. Kattan S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(2):215–22
Fournier's gangrene: report of a case associated with paralytic and mechanical ileus throughout the management of the gangrene. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):428–31
Scrotoscopy: a promising future? Our preliminary experience. Franco G, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb;8(1):57–9
Gadolinium-enhanced T1-weighted versus T2-weighted imaging of scrotal disorders: is there an indication for MR imaging? Müller-Leisse C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):389–95
Fournier's gangrene. Graves JC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):394
Thymic rebound in a patient with scrotal mesothelioma. Wenger MC, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer; 9(3):145–7
Paratesticular myxoma. Yoshimura K, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(4):231–2
[Perineo-scrotal gangrene. Analysis of 49 cases] el Moussaoui A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(3):142–6; discussion 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic lymphangioma of the scrotum. Apropos of a case] Kurimoto S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fulminating E. coli sepsis in Fournier's gangrene] Zielmann S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb;43(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fournier's syndrome: diagnostic and therapeutic assessment] Midiri G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar;15(3):130–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fournier syndrome: evaluation and initial treatment] Steinman E, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Oct–Dec; 38(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Idiopathic scrotal gangrene. Report of 2 cases] Iturralde Codina A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Referred scrotal pain: case reports and review. McGee SR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):694–701

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal scrotal finding on bone imaging. Increased radioactivity in a hemi-scrotum due to malignant lymphoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 19(3):247–8
Bell-clapper appearance in scrotal hematoma. Thakore K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):711–2

SURGERY

A method for optimizing skin graft healing and outcome of wounds of the penile shaft and scrotum. Netscher DT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):447–9
Scrotal construction by expansion of labia majora in biological female transsexuals. Sengezer M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):372–6
Microsurgery in the treatment of chyluria and scrotal lymphangial fistula. Ji YZ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec; 72(6):952–4
Plastic repair of unilateral scrotal transposition. Uozumi J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):595–6
Nd: YAG laser treatment of extramammary Paget's disease of the penis and scrotum. Weese D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):269–71
[Reconstruction of the scrotum using a tissue expander] Fröhlich G, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar;33(2):159–62 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of postoperative scrotal edema] Bodo G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary dermatoplasty in an extensive scalping wound of the penis and scrotum] Gusev VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of hematoma and edema after scrotal surgery] Džurný O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Oct;72(7):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Buccal mucosa free graft for severe hypospadias repair] Gonzálvez Piñera J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography of the scrotum in children. Luker GD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):649–55
Live adult worms detected by ultrasonography in human Bancroftian filariasis. Amaral F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):753–7
Extratesticular lesions: a radiological and pathological correlation. Holden A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May; 38(2):99–105
Ultrasound examination of scrotal masses. Yağci F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(1):79–87
High-resolution ultrasonography in the diagnosis of scrotal pathology: I. Normal scrotum and benign disease. Gerscovich EO. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(6):355–73 (39 ref.)
High-resolution ultrasonography in the diagnosis of scrotal pathology: II. Tumors. Gerscovich EO. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(6):375–86 (21 ref.)
Ultrasonography versus clinical examination in evaluation of testicular tumors. van Dijk R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(3):179–82
Meconium periorchitis presenting as scrotal nodules in a five year old boy. Mene M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jun; 13(6):491–4
The role of ultrasound in scrotal trauma. Yang CW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):572–7
Acute scrotum in an infant: post-herniorrhaphy complication. Sonographic evaluation. Kilkenny TE. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):481–2
[Echography and Doppler color–echo in acute inflammatory and traumatic diseases of the scrotum] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):152–6 **(Ita)**

SCRUB TYPHUS

Fulminant Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infection associated with haemophagocytic syndrome [letter] Iwasaki H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1236
[New type of scrub typhus (tsutsugamushi disease] Takizawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:247–50 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure associated with scrub typhus: report of a case. Hsu GJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May; 92(5):475–7
[Respiratory infection caused by Rickettsiae (scrub typhus, spotted fever, and Q fever)] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:267–70 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A polymerase chain reaction system for rapid diagnosis of scrub typhus within six hours. Sugita Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):636–40

SCRUB TYPHUS

Life-threatening scrub typhus in a traveler returning from Thailand. Watt G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 18(4):624–6

Detection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Experimentally infected mice by PCR. Kee SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1435–9

Two-step polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of scrub typhus and identification of antigenic variants of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Kawamori F, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):749–55

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A new focus of scrub typhus in tropical Australia. Currie B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):425–9

Transfiguration of rickettsial diseases: tsutsugamushi disease and spotted fever group rickettsiosis in Japan. Tange Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec;32(12):937–9 (13 ref.)

[Studies on natural foci of tsutsugamushi disease of the autumn–winter type in Jiangsu] Guo H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new natural focus of scrub typhus found in Hunchun] Lu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the epidemiologic study of Tsutsugamushi disease of the autumn–winter type in China] Wu GH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):54–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR+CD3+ and CD8+ cells are increased but CD4+CD45RA+ cells are reduced in the peripheral blood in human scrub typhus. Ikeda M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):402–4

Epitope mapping of the Sta58 major outer membrane protein of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Lachumanan R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4527–31

Serological reactivity of sera from scrub typhus patients against Weil–Felix test antigens. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):927–33

MICROBIOLOGY

[Changing pattern in rickettsia infections—with special reference to tsutsugamushi disease and spotted fever] Tange Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10; 82(9):1461–5 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic study of mice infected with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi R19 strain. Hwang TS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):437–45

TRANSMISSION

Failed vertical transmission of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (Rickettsiales: Rickettsiaceae) acquired from rickettsemic mice by Leptotrombidium pallidum (Acari: trombiculidae). Takahashi M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):212–6

[Leptotrombidium (L.) scutellare as the transmitting vector of tsutsugamushi disease of autumn–winter type in Jiangsu Province] Wu GH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):94–6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCULPTURE

The three-dimensional modeling ability of a boy with autism [letter] Bujas-Petković Z. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Sep; 23(3):569–71

The right thing: past & future heroes [editorial] Blancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):4–5

Surgeon's bronze casts immortalize hands. Carter S. **Tex Med** 1993 Nov;89(11):34–5

HISTORY

A medieval sculpture of leprosy in the Cistercian Abbaye de Cadouin. Manchester K, et al. **Med Hist** 1994 Apr; 38(2):204–6

Statue enigma [letter; comment] Linden DE. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):714. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):815.

Ancient neurofibromatosis [letter] [see comments] Ragge NK, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):815. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):714.

[Light-skinned women and dark-skinned men in art. Does this reflect real differences in skin pigmentation?] Tegner E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4665–9 **(Swe)**

SCURVY

COMPLICATIONS

Scurvy. Ghorbani AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 2):881–3

[Isolated purpura of the 4 limbs disclosing scurvy] Ortoli JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):785–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case in point. Scurvy. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):98

Scurvy by any other name: a case report. Baumbach J. **R I Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):24–5

[Scurvy] Badiane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scurvy in children] Fejji S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(12):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scurvy—a mistakenly forgotten disease] Hürlimann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9; 124(31–32):1373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Synthesis and antiscorbutic activity of vitamin C analogue: L-threo-hex-2-enaro-1,4-lactone ethyl ester in the guinea pig. Kasai T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(3):208–11

ETIOLOGY

Aid to discovery in medicine using formal induction techniques [see comments] Corruble V, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):649–59; discussion 662–5. Comment in: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):660–1.

[Scurvy after a suicide attempt by starvation] Stöger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 22;119(16):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

It is not widely appreciated that Australia and New Zealand owe their Anglo-Celtic heritage and language to an early clinical Quality Assurance project [editorial] Duggan JM. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(3):99–100

VETERINARY

L-ascorbyl-2-sulfate alleviates Atlantic salmon scurvy. Halver JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 206(4):421–4

SCYPHOZOA see **JELLYFISH**

SEA ANEMONE VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

SEA ANEMONES

Fulminant hepatic failure from a sea anemone sting. Garcia PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):665–6

Positively charged amino acid residues located similarly in sea anemone and scorpion toxins. Loret EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16785–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphodynamic hair bundles arising from sensory cell/supporting cell complexes frequency-tune nematocyst discharge in sea anemones. Mire-Thibodeaux P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Mar 15;268(4):282–92

CHEMISTRY

Differential-scanning-calorimetric study of the irreversible thermal denaturation of 8 kDa cytotoxin from the sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus. Zhadan GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):731–3

Stability of a low molecular mass cytotoxin from the sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus and membrane-toxin interactions. Zhadan G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):331–40

Primary and secondary structure of a pore-forming toxin from the sea anemone, Actinia equina L., and its association with lipid vesicles. Belmonte G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22;1192(2):197–204

Isolation of nucleic acids from the sea anemone Condylactis gigantea (Cnidaria: Anthozoa). Dellacorte C. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Aug;26(4):613–9

Mechanism of action of equinatoxin II, a cytolysin from the sea anemone Actinia equina L. belonging to the family of actinoporins. Maček P, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 28; 87(1–3):205–27 (80 ref.)

Purification and partial characterization of two cytolysins from a tropical sea anemone, Heteractis magnifica. Khoo KS, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Dec;31(12):1567–79

Characterization of peptides in sea anemone venom collected by a novel procedure. Malpezzi EL, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul;31(7):853–64

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of two genes encoding calitoxins, neurotoxic peptides from Calliactis parasitica (Cnidaria). Spagnuolo A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28; 138(1–2):187–91

The 18S ribosomal RNA gene of an anthozoan Anthopleura kurogane: a comparison with Anemonia sulcata. Kim W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4396

IMMUNOLOGY

Transplantation immunity in the sea anemone Condylactis gigantea. Shaffer CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:368–70

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning of a novel, putative G protein-coupled receptor from sea anemones structurally related to members of the FSH, TSH, LH/CG receptor family from mammals. Nothacker HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1062–9

Evidence for several types of biologically active substances in north Pacific sea anemones. Mahnir VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):661–5

Importance of the unique cationic residues arginine 12 and lysine 49 in the activity of the cardiotonic polypeptide anthopleurin B. Gallagher MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):254–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for calcium channels involved in regulating nematocyst discharge. Watson GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Mar;107(3):473–81

SEA-BLUE HISTIOCYTE SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Sea blue histiocytosis: a common abnormality of the bone marrow in myelodysplastic syndromes. Howard MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1030–2

PATHOLOGY

[The cytochemistry of storage cells (Gaucher-type cells, sea-blue histiocytes) in myeloproliferative diseases] Mende S. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:203–8 **(Ger)**

SEA CUCUMBERS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Enteric nerve fibers of holothurians are recognized by an antibody to acetylated alpha-tubulin. García-Arrarás JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):153–6

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of sulfated fucans by high-field NMR. Mulloy B, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):515–21

A sulfated alpha-L-fucan from sea cucumber. Ribeiro AC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:225–40

Increased calcium affinity of a fucosylated chondroitin sulfate from sea cucumber. Ruggiero J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Apr 1;256(2):275–87

Amino acid sequence of a lectin from the sea cucumber, Stichopus japonicus, and its structural relationship to the C-type animal lectin family. Himeshima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):689–92

Sulfated fucans from echinoderms have a regular tetrasaccharide repeating unit defined by specific patterns of sulfation at the 0-2 and 0-4 positions. Mulloy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22113–23

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic studies of marine lipids. 42. Biosynthesis of steroid and triterpenoid metabolites in the sea cucumber Eupentacta fraudatrix. Makarieva TN, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Nov;58(11):508–17

SEA LION SPUMAVIRUS see **SPUMAVIRUS**

SEA LIONS see **SEALS**

SEA SNAKES see **HYDROPHIDAE**

SEA URCHINS

Purification of a low molecular weight microtubule binding protein from sea urchin eggs. Maekawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 17;1207(2):194–200

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of sulfated fucans by high-field NMR. Mulloy B, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):515–21

Speract receptors are localized on sea urchin sperm flagella using a fluorescent peptide analog. Cardullo RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):600–7

Sulfated fucans from echinoderms have a regular tetrasaccharide repeating unit defined by specific patterns of sulfation at the 0-2 and 0-4 positions. Mulloy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22113–23

New 2-hydroxy fatty acids in the Caribbean urchin Tripneustes esculentus. Carballeira NM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May;57(5):614–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of verrucarin A to gametes and embryos of the purple sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata). Morrell CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):889–94

PDGF-BB and TGF-alpha rescue gastrulation, spiculogenesis, and LpS1 expression in collagen-disrupted embryos of the sea urchin genus Lytechinus. Ramachandran RK, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Nov;44(1):33–40

EMBRYOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in sea urchin early embryos may be correlated to the intracellular ion content. De Vries M,

et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Apr;70(4):105–9
Toxicity of verrucarin A to gametes and embryos of the purple sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata). Morrell CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):889–94
Repeated sequence target sites for maternal DNA–binding proteins in genes activated in early sea urchin development. Anderson R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):11–8
Skeletal pattern is specified autonomously by the primary mesenchyme cells in sea urchin embryos. Armstrong N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):329–38
Formation of the adult rudiment of sea urchins is influenced by thyroid hormones. Chino Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan; 161(1):1–11
Caffeine–induced calcium release in sea urchin eggs and the effect of continuous versus pulsed application on the mitotic apparatus. Harris PJ. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb; 161(2):370–8
An N–linked carbohydrate–containing extracellular matrix determinant plays a key role in sea urchin gastrulation. Ingersoll EP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;163(2):351–66
Primary mesenchyme cell migration in the sea urchin embryo: distribution of directional cues. Malinda KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):562–78
Cleavage in conical sand dollar eggs. Rappaport R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):258–66
A clonal analysis of secondary mesenchyme cell fates in the sea urchin embryo. Ruffins SW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov; 160(1):285–8
Cell–cell interactions regulate skeleton formation in the sea urchin embryo. Armstrong N, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov; 119(3):833–40
Mesodermal cell interactions in the sea urchin embryo: properties of skeletogenic secondary mesenchyme cells. Ettensohn CA, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1275–85
Size regulation and morphogenesis: a cellular analysis of skeletogenesis in the sea urchin embryo. Ettensohn CA, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):155–67
Characterization of a homolog of human bone morphogenetic protein 1 in the embryo of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Hwang SP, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):559–68
Protein–DNA interactions at putative regulatory regions of two coordinately expressed genes, msp130 and PM27, during skeletogenesis in sea urchin embryos. Raman V, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;37(4):499–507
Isolation and characterization of a new class of acidic glycans implicated in sea urchin embryonal cell adhesion. Papakonstantinou E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Oct; 53(2):98–113
Roles of kinesin and kinesin–like proteins in sea urchin embryonic cell division: evaluation using antibody microinjection. Wright BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(3):681–9
Rapid induction of a hyperciliated phenotype in zinc–arrested sea urchin embryos by theophylline. Stephens RE. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jun 1;269(2):106–15
Ligand–dependent stimulation of introduced mammalian brain receptors alters spicule symmetry and other morphogenetic events in sea urchin embryos. Cameron RA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jan;45(1):31–47
Development of sibling inbred sea urchins: normal embryogenesis, but frequent postembryonic malformation, arrest and lethality. Leahy PS, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Mar; 45(3):255–68
Applications of confocal microscopy to studies of sea urchin embryogenesis. Summers RG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993; 38:265–87 (50 ref.)
Spatial distribution of two maternal messengers in Paracentrotus lividus during oogenesis and embryogenesis. Di Carlo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5622–6
Scanning electron microscopy of high–pressure–frozen sea urchin embryos. Walther P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1283–92; discussion 1292–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Matrix metalloproteases of the developing sea urchin embryo. Quigley JP, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Aug;54(1):19–23

GENETICS

Identification of AU–rich 3' untranslated regions in mRNA from sea urchin coelomocytes. Asson–Batres MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:34–41
Isolation and characterization of the tandemly repeated U6 genes from the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Sakallah SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2; 1218(3):439–42
Characterizations of sea urchin fibrillar collagen and its cDNA clone. Tomita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):131–40
Purification and characterization of a mitochondrial DNA–binding protein that binds to double–stranded and single–stranded sequences of Paracentrotus lividus mitochondrial DNA. Polosa PL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):350–6
The sea urchin profilin gene is specifically expressed in mesenchyme cells during gastrulation. Smith LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):463–74
Distinct pattern of embryonic expression of the sea urchin CyI actin gene in Tripneustes gratilla. Wang AV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):117–25
Cytochrome oxidase subunit III from Arbacia lixula: detection of functional constraints by comparison with homologous sequences. De Giorgi C, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993; 4(1):11–7
Structure of the sea urchin hatching enzyme gene. Ghiglione C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):845–54
Cloning and sequencing of a cell surface protein–encoding gene conserved in sea urchin species. Di Carlo M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):243–8
Identification of a cell lineage–specific gene coding for a sea urchin alpha 2(IV)–like collagen chain. Exposito JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13167–71
Whole mount in situ hybridization shows Endo 16 to be a marker for the vegetal plate territory in sea urchin embryos. Ransick A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Aug;42(3):117–24
Phylogeny and expression of axonemal and cytoplasmic dynein genes in sea urchins. Gibbons BH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan;5(1):57–70
Sequence analysis of the rDNA spacer of Paracentrotus lividus and observations about pre–rRNA processing. NTS sequence of Paracentrotus lividus rDNA. Cantone M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Oct;18(3):177–82
Transcription of the sea urchin U6 gene in vitro requires a TATA–like box, a proximal sequence element, and sea urchin USF, which binds an essential E box. Li JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2191–200
Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding the sea urchin (Strongylocentrotus purpuratus) homologue of the CCAAT binding protein NF–Y A subunit. Li Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4639
Fascin, an echinoid actin–bundling protein, is a homolog of the Drosophila singed gene product. Bryan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9115–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroendocrine markers expressed on sea urchin coelomocytes and other immunoregulatory parameters may be used to monitor environmental changes. Koros AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:350–3
A dimeric lectin from coelomic fluid of the starfish Oreaster reticulatus cross–reacts with the sea urchin embryonic substrate adhesion protein, echinonectin. Snowden AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:327–9
Nonfluorescent immunolocalization of antigens in mitotic sea urchin blastomeres. Wright BD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;37:223–40

METABOLISM

Metal–binding proteins in eggs of various sea urchin species. Scudiero R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jan;18(1):47–53
Synergistic calcium release in the sea urchin egg by ryanodine and cyclic ADP ribose. Buck WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):1–10
Presence of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor, calreticulin, and calsequestrin in eggs of sea urchins and Xenopus laevis. Parys JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):466–76
Sequence analysis of the rDNA spacer of Paracentrotus lividus and observations about pre–rRNA processing. NTS sequence of Paracentrotus lividus rDNA. Cantone M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Oct;18(3):177–82
Purification of an oligo(dG).oligo(dC)–binding sea urchin nuclear protein, suGF1: a family of G–string factors involved in gene regulation during development. Hapgood J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1402–9
Anion channels in the sea urchin sperm plasma membrane. Morales E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):174–82
A rho–like protein is involved in the organisation of the contractile ring in dividing sand dollar eggs. Mabuchi I, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Nov;1(4):325–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium ion regulation of chirality of beating flagellum of reactivated sea urchin spermatozoa. Ishijima S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1445–8
Contractile properties of the articular capsule or ligament, in the primary spines of the sea–urchin Eucidaris tribuloides. Vidal AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):643–7
In vitro development of the sea urchin male pronucleus. Cameron LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):568–78
Sea urchin maternal mRNA classes with distinct development regulation. Kelso–Winemiller L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(5):397–406
Cortical granule biogenesis is active throughout oogenesis in sea urchins. Laidlaw M, et al. **Development** 1994 May; 120(5):1325–33
Language and sea urchins in science [letter; comment] Perry R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):788–90. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):149–53.

SEAFOOD

Survey of fish and shellfish consumption by residents of the greater New Orleans area. Anderson AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):508–14
Phylogeny of commercially important seafood and description of the seafood industry. Moody MW, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Summer;11(2):159–81 (19 ref.)
Seafood toxins. Saavedra–Delgado AM, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Summer;11(2):241–60 (56 ref.)
Chemical additives in seafood products. Taylor SL, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Summer;11(2):261–91 (110 ref.)
Inuit exposure to organochlorines through the aquatic food chain in arctic québec. Dewailly E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):618–20
Assessment of exposure to inorganic arsenic following ingestion of marine organisms by volunteers. Buchet JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jul;66(1):44–51
Frequency of seafood intake in pregnancy as a determinant of birth weight: evidence for a dose dependent relationship. Olsen SF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec; 47(6):436–40
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):582
[Effect of squid liver fat and krill meat on blood serum atherogenicity in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Shagaeva MM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fish consumption and coronary mortality in the general population: a meta–analysis of cohort studies] Guallar Castillón E, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(38):228–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis–induced diabetic ketoacidosis. Greenbaum G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):331–3
Seafood allergy. Introduction. Lehrer SB. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Summer;11(2):155–7
Occupational reactions in the seafood industry. Malo JL, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Summer;11(2):223–40 (57 ref.)
Allergic reactions to fish. O'Neil C, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Summer;11(2):183–200 (64 ref.)
Cytogenetic monitoring of fishermen with environmental mercury exposure. Franchi E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan; 320(1–2):23–9

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in crayfish: regional differences and changes induced by cooking. Jorhem L, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;26(2):137–42
The selenium content of selected meats, seafoods, and vegetables from Lubbock, Texas. Zhang X, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):161–9
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in seafood from the Gulf of Alaska following a major crude oil spill. Saxton WL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):515–22
Comparison of two clean–up methodologies for the gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of low nanogram/gram levels of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in seafood. Nyman PJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):489–501
Omega–3 fatty acids in Hawaii seafood. Ako H, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 May;53(5):142–5
Capillary zone electrophoretic determination of histamine in fish. Mopper B, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug; 77(4):881–4
[Total mercury levels in certain coastal fish] Nasfi FH. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul–Oct;69(3–4):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Shiga–like toxin–producing Escherichia coli in retail fresh seafood, beef, lamb, pork, and poultry from grocery stores in Seattle, Washington. Samadpour M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):1038–40
Occurrence of Listeria in hot and cold smoked seafood products. Dillon R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 22(1):73–7
Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization method for the detection of Listeria in dairy products, seafoods, and meats: collaborative study. Curiale MS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):602–17

POISONING

Illness associated with seafood. Scoging AC. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Oct 11;1(11):R117–22 (45 ref.)
The South Pacific Commission's database on ciguatera and other seafood poisoning [letter] Dalzell P. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):257–8

STANDARDS

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):812

SEAL DISTEMPER VIRUS see **DISTEMPER VIRUS, PHOCINE**

SEALANTS, TOOTH see **PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS**

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

An ecological test tube. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):14–6, 23
Energy expenditure and fluid production in hyperbaric He–O2 environments using doubly labeled water. Seale JL, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Jun;21(2):199–208
[Life support—from space suit to biosphere] Hinghofer–Szalkay H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(23–24):585–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEALS

Biological properties of phocine distemper virus and canine distemper virus. Blixenkrone-Møller M. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;36:1-51 (370 ref.)

Determination of PCBs and chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine mammal tissues. Schantz MM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139-140:323-45

Determination of inorganic constituents in marine mammal tissues. Zeisler R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139-140:365-86

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The bronchial tree and lobular division of the lung of the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Nakakuki S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):669-71

The bronchial tree, lobular division and blood vessels of the harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) lung. Nakakuki S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;68(5):497-503

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin-D3 (calcifediol) as an indicator of ultraviolet radiation. Wilske J. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):166-9

Identification and partial characterization of common seal (Phoca vitulina) and grey seal (Haliochoerus grypus) interleukin-6-like activities. King DP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):449-58

Pseudopregnancy in harp seals (Phoca groenlandica). Renouf D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):31-6

GENETICS

Elephant seal genetic variation and the use of simulation models to investigate historical population bottlenecks. Hoelzel AR, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):443-9

The nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial DNA molecule of the grey seal, Halichoerus grypus, and a comparison with mitochondrial sequences of other true seals. Arnason U, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Oct;37(4):323-30

Generation of VNTRs and heteroplasmy by sequence turnover in the mitochondrial control region of two elephant seal species. Hoelzel AR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug;37(2):190-7

Paternity exclusion by DNA fingerprinting, and mate guarding in the hooded seal Cystophora cristata. McRae SB, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Apr;3(2):101-7

Can SINEs: a family of tRNA-derived retroposons specific to the superfamily Canoidea. Coltman DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2726-30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Skeletal development in newborn and weanling northern elephant seals. Patterson-Buckendahl P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R726-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitogen and antigen induced B and T cell responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from the harbour seal (Phoca vitulina). de Swart RL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3-4):217-30

[Neutralizing morbillivirus antibodies in the population of the Baikal seal Phoca sibirica] Borisova TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Concentrations, metabolic clearance rates, production rates and plasma binding of cortisol in Antarctic phocid seals. Liggins GC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct; 129(4):356-9

Distribution patterns of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) tissues: statistical analysis. Storr-Hansen E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;25(3):328-45

Mercury and major essential elements in seals, penguins, and other representative fauna of the Antarctic. Szefer P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;25(4):422-7

A model for the bioaccumulation of chlorobiphenyl congeners in marine mammals. Boon JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2-3):237-51

Water conservation and protein metabolism in northern elephant seal pups during the postweaning fast. Adams SH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(5):367-73

The effect of feeding on the metabolic rate in harbour seals (Phoca vitulina). Markussen NH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(2):89-93

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of cytopathogenicity of aquarium seal mycoplasmas and seal finger mycoplasmas by light and scanning electron microscopy. Stadtländer CT, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):458-67

Intestinal lesions in experimental phocine distemper: light microscopy, immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy. Pohlmeyer G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul; 109(1):57-69

Herpesvirus in botryomycotic lesions from a harp seal (Phoca groenlandica). Daoust PY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May; 31(3):385-7

Brucella species infection in sea-mammals [letter] Ross HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):359

Parapox infection in grey seals (Halichoerus grypus) in Cornwall. Simpson VR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 19; 134(12):292-6

Serological investigation of virus infections in harp seals (Phoca groenlandica) and hooded seals (Cystophora cristata). Stuen S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 7;134(19):502-3

Continued presence of phocine distemper virus in the Dutch Wadden Sea seal population. Visser IK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25;133(13):320-2

PARASITOLOGY

Two new members in the Contracaecum osculatum complex (Nematoda, Ascaridoidea) from the Antarctic. Orecchia P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):367-77

Third-stage larvae emerge from eggs of Contracaecum osculatum (Nematoda, Anisakidae). Køie M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):777-80

Larval nematodes infecting Amphiporeia virginiana (Amphipoda: Pontoporeioidea) on Sable Island, Nova Scotia. Marcogliese DJ. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):959-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns of respiration and heart rate during wakefulness and sleep in elephant seal pups. Castellini MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R863-9

Muscle blood flow in diving mammals. Cherepanova V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Sep;106(1):1-6 (56 ref.)

Activity, milk intake and energy consumption in free-living ringed seal (Phoca hispida) pups. Lydersen C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(6):433-8

The adaptation of milk secretion to the constraints of fasting in bears, seals, and baleen whales. Oftedal OT. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3234-46 (68 ref.)

Muscle temperature and swim velocity profiles during diving in a Weddell seal, Leptonychotes weddellii. Ponganis PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct;183:341-6

Reproductive morphology and status of female Hawaiian monk seals (Monachus schauinslandi) fatally injured by adult male seals. Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):225-30

SEASICKNESS see MOTION SICKNESS

SEASONAL AFFECTIVE DISORDER

Seasonal affective disorder: the hidden benefits. Cavalier MB. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):220

Diagnosis and treatment of seasonal affective disorder [clinical conference] Rosenthal NE. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8; 270(22):2717-20

BLOOD

Lack of seasonal variation in abnormal TSH secretion in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Coiro V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):36-41

Melatonin rhythms in seasonal affective disorder. Checkley SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:332-7

Seasonal affective disorder [letter; comment] Thompson C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:127. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;163:327-31, 335-7.

Thyroid function before and after four-week light treatment in winter depressives and controls. Bauer MS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5-6):437-43

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristics of winter depression in the Oslo area (60 degrees N). Lingjaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):111-20

Assessing atypical seasonal affective disorder complaints by means of self-rating. Meesters Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):361-3

Exposure to ambient light in patients with winter seasonal affective disorder. Oren DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):591-3

Low illumination experienced by San Diego adults: association with atypical depressive symptoms. Espiritu RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):403-7

Cognitive impairments in patients with seasonal affective disorder. O'Brien JT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 163:338-43

Seasonal variations of current symptoms in a healthy population. Schlager D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 163:322-6

Eating attitudes in seasonal affective disorder and bulimia nervosa. Berman K, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Dec; 29(4):219-25

Seasonal symptom variation in patients with chronic fatigue: comparison with major mood disorders. Zubieta JK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):13-22

Onset of depressive episodes in a woman with seasonal affective disorder of "spring type" coincident with atmospheric temperature, but not with sunshine duration. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec; 47(4):777-82

Season and mania. Kamo K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):473-4

Long-term course of seasonal affective disorders: a preliminary report. Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):470-2

Multicenter study on SAD in Japan: the 4th year report. Sugishita M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):475-7

Seasonal mood changes in 250 normal women. Harris S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):77-87

[Diagnosis, epidemiology and therapy of seasonal depression] Kasper S. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan;65(1):69-72 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of winter depression in Norway. II. A comparison of the selective monoamine oxidase A inhibitor moclobemide and placebo. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):372-80

Early-morning administration of short-acting beta blockers for treatment of winter depression. Schlager DS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1383-5

A controlled trial of levodopa plus carbidopa in the treatment of winter seasonal affective disorder: a test of the dopamine hypothesis. Oren DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):196-200

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonality in severity of depression: relationships to suicide and homicide occurrence. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):156-61

Prevalence of seasonal affective disorder in Iceland. Magnússon A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 50(12):941-6

The prevalence of seasonal affective disorder is low among descendants of Icelandic emigrants in Canada. Magnússon A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;50(12):947-51

Pain and seasonal affective disorder [letter; comment] O'Shea B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:421-2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:672-4.

Frequencies of seasonal major depressive symptoms at high latitudes. Partonen T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3-4):189-92

Seasonality in panic disorder. Marriott PF, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jun;31(2):75-80

Epidemiology and seasonal affective disorder [editorial] Eastwood MR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):799-806 (53 ref.)

A model for seasonal changes in time series regression relationships: with an application in psychiatry. Albert PS. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15;12(17):1555-68

ETIOLOGY

Mood disorders and season of presentation. A preliminary study of an inpatient sample at Baragwanath Hospital. Szabo CP. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):35-7

GENETICS

The shortening of the photoperiod may alter gene expression in winter depression. Partonen T. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jan;42(1):13-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mood, food and 5-HT. Silverstone T. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:91-4 (16 ref.)

Relationship between cognitive sensitivity to (symbolic) light in remitted seasonal affective disorder patients and the onset time of a subsequent depressive episode. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 May;31(1):39-48

Abnormal serotonergic control of prolactin and cortisol secretion in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Coiro V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):551-6

[Changes in the cardiac rhythm in response to acoustic stimuli in subjects with a seasonal affective disorder] Vol'f NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar-Apr; 44(2):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of light on mood [editorial] Partonen T, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug;25(4):301-2

An attempt to prevent winter depression by light exposure at the end of September. Meesters Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):284-6

Early light treatment can prevent an emerging winter depression from developing into a full-blown depression. Meesters Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep;29(1):41-7

PSYCHOLOGY

State-dependent pain in winter depression [see comments] Dilsaver SC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:672-4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:421-2.

Seasonal affective disorder, environmental hypersensitivity and somatisation. Hotopf M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:246-8

A comparison of personality characteristics of seasonal and nonseasonal major depression. Schuller DR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Sep-Oct;34(5):360-2

Cocaine addiction: relationship to seasonal affective disorder. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May-Jun; 64(1-4):195-201

Sleep in fall/winter seasonal affective disorder: effects of light and changing seasons. Anderson JL, et al.

J Psychosom Res 1994 May;38(4):323–37

THERAPY

Morning light therapy for winter depression: predictors of response. Lam RW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb; 89(2):97–101

Dim versus bright red (light–emitting diode) light in the treatment of seasonal affective disorder. Levitt AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):341–5

Treatment of winter depression in Norway. I. Short– and long–term effects of 1500–lux white light for 6 days. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):292–9

Light treatment for seasonal affective disorder: theoretical considerations and clinical implications. Partonen T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;377:41–5 (48 ref.)

Phototherapy for seasonal affective disorder: a blind comparison of three different schedules. Lafer B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1081–3

Side effects related to light therapy in seasonal affective disorder [letter; comment] Ozkan A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):784. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;150(4):650–2.

Light therapy in seasonal affective disorder is independent of time of day or circadian phase. Wirz–Justice A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;50(12):929–37

The circadian rhythm of temperature during light treatment for winter depression. Eastman CI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 15;34(4):210–20

An attempt to prevent winter depression by light exposure at the end of September. Meesters Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):284–6

Seasonal affective disorder: response to light as measured by electroencephalogram, melatonin suppression, and cerebral blood flow [see comments] Murphy DG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:327–31, 335–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164:127.

Morning and evening light treatment of seasonal affective disorder: response, relapse and prediction. Meesters Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jul;28(3):165–77

Platelet paroxetine binding and light therapy in winter depression. Mellerup ET, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep; 29(1):11–5

Effects of morning light treatment on subjective sleepiness and mood in winter depression. Partonen T. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Feb;30(2):99–108

Effects of morning light treatment on subjective sleepiness and mood in winter depression. Partonen T. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jan;30(1):47–56

Side effects induced by bright light treatment for seasonal affective disorder. Labbate LA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May;55(5):189–91

Effects of phototherapy on electrooculographic ratio in winter seasonal affective disorder. Ozaki N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Nov;49(2):99–107

[New experiences with phototherapy: seasonal depression (SAD) and further indications] Kasper S. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(6):539–60 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Phototherapy for winter depression: report of three cases] Święcicki L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEASONAL MOOD DISORDER see **SEASONAL AFFECTIVE DISORDER**

SEASONS

Seasonal and circadian fluctuation of plasma LH level and its change in the domestic goose as an effect of GnRH treatment. Hargitai C, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(2–3):255–68

Acute intracerebral haemorrhage: circadian and circannual patterns of onset. Gallerani M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):280–6

Season of birth in multiple sclerosis. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):190–1

Seasonality in severity of depression: relationships to suicide and homicide occurrence. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):156–61

Season and mental illness in an Arctic area of northern Finland. Näyhä S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 377:46–9

Seasonality of Anopheles aconitus mosquitoes, a secondary vector of malaria, in an endemic village near the Malaysia–Thailand border. Rahman WA, et al. **Acta Trop** 1993 Dec;55(4):263–5

Seasonal variation of serum lipids in an elderly population. Woodhouse PR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul;22(4):273–8

Reply to Schaasberg & Björkstén. Manifestations of atopy and the month of birth [letter] Schäfer T. **Allergy** 1994 Jul;49(6):492

Single–dose cholecalciferol suppresses the winter increase in parathyroid hormone concentrations in healthy older men and women: a randomized trial. Khaw KT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1040–4

Re: "Age and season of birth in sudden infant death syndrome in North Carolina, 1982–1987: no interaction" [letter; comment] Kaplan WS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 1;140(5):484–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jan 15;137(2):207–12.

Is duodenal ulcer a seasonal disease? Statistical considerations [letter] Cohen P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1121–2

Seasonal variation in the frequency of Helicobacter pylori infection: a possible cause of the seasonal occurrence of peptic ulcer disease. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):731–3

Absence of seasonal fluctuations in peptic ulcer activity [letter; comment] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):955–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Nov;87(11):1591–3.

Periodicity of hospital admissions for inflammatory bowel disease. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 89(6):847–51

First quarter births in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Lawlor BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1754

Exposure to ambient light in patients with winter seasonal affective disorder. Oren DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):591–3

Seasonal bulimia treated with fluoxetine and phototherapy [letter; comment] Schwitzer J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1752. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;149(1):73–81.

Seasonal and allergenic predictors of bronchial responsiveness to distilled water. Studnicka MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1460–6

Seasonal and epididymal maturation of stallion spermatozoa. Rodríguez H, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):161–4

The concentration of magnesium in erythrocytes in female patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon; fluctuation with the time of year. Leppert J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Apr;45(4):283–8

Seasonal variation in serum 25–hydroxy vitamin D3 does not affect 1,25–dihydroxy vitamin D. Hine TJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):31–4

Understanding seasonality in Bangladesh. Becker S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:370–8

Global patterns of seasonal variation in human fertility. Lam DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:9–28

Male factors contributing to the seasonality of human reproduction. Levine RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:29–45 (47 ref.)

Seasonality of workloads and ovarian function in Nepali women. Panter–Brick C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:234–5

Seasonality of menarche among U.S. females: correlates and linkages. Rodgers JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:196

Seasonal differences in pregnancy outcomes: United States, 1971–1989. Stupp PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:46–54

Seasonal effect on pregnancy loss rates in humans. Woodworth SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:197–8

The effects of season on female fertility as measured by the outcome of frozen–thawed donor inseminations. Woodworth SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:199–200

Influence of animal and plant fat addition in pasture and winter feeding of high yielding cows at first stage of lactation on productivity and physiological profiles. Kwiatkowski T, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):47–54

The thyroid gland and winter [editorial] Leppäluoto J. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Jan;53(1):2–3

Diurnal and seasonal rhythms of melatonin, cortisol and testosterone in interior Alaska. Levine ME, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Jan;53(1):25–34

Plasma concentrations of 25–hydroxyvitamin–D3 (calcifediol) as an indicator of ultraviolet radiation. Wilske J. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):166–9

Levels and profiles of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the Zagreb air in the heating season. Sišović A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Sep;44(3):233–8

Effects of ethnicity and birth month on localized enamel hypoplasia of the primary canine [published erratum appears in ASDC J Dent Child 1994 May–Jun;61(3):161] Skinner MF, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Mar–Apr; 61(2):109–13

Geographical distribution & seasonal pattern of diarrhoeal diseases in Bangladesh. Begum K, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Aug;19(2):63–6

Circannual variation in the fatty acid composition of high–density lipoprotein phospholipids during acclimatization in trout. Wallaert C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):23–6

Lack of seasonal variation in abnormal TSH secretion in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Coiro V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):36–41

An endogenous circannual rhythm of reproduction in a tropical bat, Anoura geoffroyi, is not entrained by photoperiod. Heideman PD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):607–14

Seasonal changes in gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion in the ewe: alteration in response to the negative feedback action of estradiol. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1377–83

Neuroendocrine mechanisms that control seasonal changes of luteinizing hormone secretion in sheep are sexually differentiated. Lubbers LS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1369–76

Season of the year influences concentration and pattern of gonadotropins and testosterone in circulation of the bovine male. Stumpf TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):1089–95

Photoperiodic synchronization of a circannual reproductive rhythm in sheep: identification of season–specific time cues. Woodfill CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):965–76

Seasonal variation in the incidence of hip fractures in Emilia–Romagna and Parma. Pedrazzoni M, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S57–63

Season of birth and breast cancer risk in Sweden. Yuen J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):564–8

Seasonal changes in red blood cell parameters. Kristal–Boneh E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):603–7

Seasonality in digestion and rumen metabolism in red deer (Cervus elaphus) fed on a forage diet. Freudenberger DO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr;71(4):489–99

Seasonal weight loss and metabolic adaptation in rural Beninese women: the relationship with body mass index. Schultink JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov;70(3):689–700

Geomagnetic storms: association with incidence of depression as measured by hospital admission. Kay RW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:403–9

Month of birth and schizophrenia in Korea. Sex, family history, and handedness. Kim CE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:829–31

Seasonal variation of selected performance parameters in épée fencers. Koutedakis Y, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):171–4

Efferents from the suprachiasmatic nucleus to basal forebrain nuclei in the green treefrog (Hyla cinerea). Allison JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(3):129–39

Sexually dimorphic spatial learning varies seasonally in two populations of deer mice. Galea LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):18–26

Indoor air concentration of chlordane, and its seasonal variation. Asakawa F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):546–53

Influence of weight and seasonal changes on radiogrammetry and bone densitometry. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):385–8

Bone mass, body weight, and seasonal bone changes. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):523–4

Seasonal variation of aromatic DNA adducts in human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Grzybowska E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2523–6

Effects of intracisternally injected serotonin on cerebral blood flow in cats during winter and summer, and after dark exposure. Vinall PE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Dec; 10(6):442–8

Study of seasonal behavior in erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR). Pacin A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul–Dec; 20(3–4):169–78

Seasonal variation in the diagnosis of Graves' disease. Westphal SA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):27–30

Influenza in summer 1993. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Sep 24;3(39):177

Seasonal variations in total and alimentary nutrient concentrations and pools in European roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Holand O. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Mar; 107(3):563–71

Seasonal response of the pituitary and testes to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the black bear (Ursus americanus). Horan KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):175–82

Regional analysis of ceramides within the stratum corneum in relation to seasonal changes. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):207–14

Seasonal variation in genital tract infections as detected on Papanicolaou's smear examination [letter] Sodhani P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):98–9

Seasonal variation of birth weight distribution in Morogoro, Tanzania. Kinabo J. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):752–5

Highland malaria [editorial; comment] Rees PH. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):1. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):2–8. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):9–13.

Seasonality and community's satisfaction with sources of domestic water in the Lake Victoria basin. Some ES, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):39–41

Evidence that changes in the function of the subtypes of the receptors for gamma–amino butyric acid may be involved in the seasonal changes in the negative–feedback effects of estrogen on gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion and plasma luteinizing hormone levels in the ewe. Scott CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2904–12

Air pollution and daily mortality: a review and meta analysis. Schwartz J. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):36–52

Seasonal variations in the occurrence of Vibrio vulnificus along the Dutch coast. Veenstra J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):285–90

Differences in reported food frequency by season of questionnaire administration: the 1987 National Health Interview Survey. Subar AF, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar; 5(2):226–33

Seasonal and latitudinal occurrence of cerebral vasospasm and subarachnoid hemorrhage in the northern hemisphere. Vinall PE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May;5(3):302–8

The nutritional impact of seasonality in children and adults of rural Ethiopia. Branca F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;47(12):840–50

Seasonal energy stress in an Ethiopian rural community: an analysis of the impact at the household level. Pastore G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;47(12):851–62

Antibodies to Rickettsia conorii in dogs: seasonal differences. Espejo E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):344–6

Increased incidence of high-order and singleton conceptions after ovulation induction in winter. Lipitz S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr;54(2):127-9

Relationship between cotinine levels, household and personal smoking habit and season in 9-14 year old children. Ronchetti R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):472-6

Annual birth patterns of savanna baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis) over a ten-year period at Gilgil, Kenya. Bercovitch FB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 61(3):115-22

Gender and seasonal differences in the adrenocortical response to ACTH challenge in an arctic passerine, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Astheimer LB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):33-43

Annual cycle of sex steroids in the yellow-eyed penguin (Megadyptes antipodes) on south island, New Zealand. Cockrem JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 94(1):113-21

Seasonal variations in gonadotropin responsiveness, self-priming, and desensitization to GnRH peptides in the common carp pituitary in vitro. Lin XW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):275-87

Seasonal changes in osmoregulation, cortisol, and cortisol receptor activity in the gills of parr/smolt of steelhead trout and steelhead-rainbow trout hybrids, Oncorhynchus mykiss. McLeese JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):103-13

Seasonal changes in plasma growth hormone and prolactin concentrations of the frog Rana esculenta. Mosconi G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):380-7

Summer outdoor radon variations in Canada and their relation to soil moisture. Grasty RL. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):185-93

A three-season comparative analysis of the chromosomal distribution of P and hobo mobile elements in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Zabalou S, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(2):127-40

Selection at the diazinon resistance locus in overwintering populations of Lucilia cuprina (the Australian sheep blowfly). McKenzie JA. **Heredity** 1994 Jul;73 (Pt 1):57-64

Regulation of territorial behavior in the sedentary song sparrow, Melospiza melodia morphna. Wingfield JC. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):1-15

Mortality seasonality in Escazú, Costa Rica, 1851-1921. Madrigal L. **Hum Biol** 1994 Jun;66(3):433-52

Seasonality of indoor resting mosquitoes in a broken-forest ecosystem of north-western Orissa. Chand SK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):145-54

Circanual variation of sperm count and motility in men. Sood S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;47(8):197-200

Seasonal acclimation of prairie deer mice. Andrews RV, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 Dec;37(4):190-3

Low twinning rate and seasonal effects on twinning in a fertile population, the Hutterites. Nonaka K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 Sep;37(3):145-50

Seasonality of presentation of keratoacanthoma [letter] Strumia R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):691

Seasons, temperature and coronary disease. Enquselassie F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):632-6

Geographical differences and time trends in the seasonality of birth in Japan. Matsuda S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):107-18

Child morbidity patterns in two tropical seasons and associated mortality rates. Van den Broeck J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1104-10

Lack of synchronized seasonal variation in the intensity of psychological problems. Stiles WB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):388-94

Seasonality in panic disorder. Marriott PF, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jun;31(2):75-80

Changes in diurnal patterns related to changes in ozone levels. Lefohn AS, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Nov;43(11):1472-8

Sodium cromoglycate eye drops: regular versus "as needed" use in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul; 94(1):36-43

Nasal polyps: effects of seasonal allergen exposure. Keith PK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):567-74

Seasonal variation of house dust mite allergen (Der pI) in a subtropical climate. Li CS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):131-4

Seasonal variation in airway hyperresponsiveness and natural exposure to house dust mite allergens in patients with asthma. van der Heide S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):470-5

Season of birth and dyslexia [letter] London WP. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1306-7

Sun between 3 PM and 4 PM can burn! Schultz BC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):658-60

Seasonality of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections in university women. Herold AH, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov;42(3):117-20

Winter adaptations of male deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) and prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster) that vary in reproductive responsiveness to photoperiod. Moffatt CA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Fall;8(3):221-32

Seasonal variation in the necropsy incidence of massive pulmonary embolism [see comments] Green J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):58-60. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 May;47(5):478-9.

Seasonal variation in numbers of necropsies with pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Silcocks P. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):478-9. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jan;47(1):58-60.

Seasonal prevalence of protozoan parasites in Nsukka, Nigeria. Nzeako BC. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):224-30

Illness and injury in family day care: a seasonal survey. Taras HL, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Oct;18(5):261-9

Long photophase is not a sufficient stimulus to reduce thermogenic capacity in winter-acclimatized short-tailed field voles (Microtus agrestis) during long-term cold acclimation. McDevitt RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 164(2):159-64

Seasonal changes in critical enzymes of lipogenesis and triacylglycerol synthesis in the marmot (Marmota flaviventris). Mostafa N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(6):463-9

Winter evaluation of a postmilking powdered teat dip. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):748-58

Corpus luteum growth and function in lactating Holstein cows during spring and summer. Howell JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):735-9

Interaction of age and month of calving with year of calving for production traits of Ontario Holsteins. Ptak E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3792-8

Thyroidectomy progressively renders the reproductive system of starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) unresponsive to changes in daylength. Dawson A. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 139(1):51-5

Annual variations in serum thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroid hormones and in their responses to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in the reindeer. Timinjärvi J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):527-33

Changing seasonality of birth--a possible environmental effect. Russell D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Oct;47(5):362-7

Disappearance of seasonal variation of sweating responses in exercising man: effect of pre-heating in cold season. Torii M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;22(1):11-20

Seasonal variation of blood pressure and its relationship to ambient temperature in an elderly population. Woodhouse PR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1267-74

Fatal pulmonary embolism in hospitalized patients: evidence for a winter peak. Manfredini R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):85-9

Seasonal variation in birth and death in the mentally handicapped [letter] Jancar J. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):97-8

Influence of seasonal variations on histamine release and other immunological parameters in pollinosis. Diéguez I, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;1(2):101-8

Seasonal abundance, age composition, and body size of salt-marsh Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae) in south Florida. Hu GY, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):883-7

Seasonal abundance of stable flies and house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) in dairies in Alberta, Canada. Lysyk TJ. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):888-95

Seasonal variation in serum cholesterol levels in health screening populations from the U.K. and Japan. Robinson D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3-4):207-11

Seasonal fluctuations in brain nuclei in the red-sided garter snake and their hormonal control. Crews D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5356-64

The timed infusion paradigm for melatonin delivery: what has it taught us about the melatonin signal, its reception, and the photoperiodic control of seasonal responses? Bartness TJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Nov;15(4):161-90 (140 ref.)

Seasonal symptom variation in patients with chronic fatigue: comparison with major mood disorders. Zubieta JK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):13-22

Sleep in fall/winter seasonal affective disorder: effects of light and changing seasons. Anderson JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):323-37

Effects of exogenous melatonin on prolactin secretion, lactogenesis and reproductive seasonality of adult female red deer (Cervus elaphus). Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):11-9

Evidence for a circannual rhythm of reproduction and prolactin secretion in a seasonally breeding macropodid marsupial, the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Brinklow BR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):625-30

Effect of exogenous melatonin and exposure to a ram on the time of onset and duration of the breeding season in Icelandic sheep. Eldon J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep; 99(1):1-6

Factors affecting the age at onset of puberty, ovulation rate and time of ovulation in Chinese Meishan gilts. Faillace LS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):353-7

Effect of photoperiod on the breeding season of the marsupial possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):515-20

Seasonal reproduction of a tropical bat, Anoura geoffroyi, in relation to photoperiod [published erratum appears in J Reprod Fertil 1993 Mar;97(2):following 580] Heideman PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):765-73

Influence of season on seminal characteristics, testis size and serum testosterone in the western spotted skunk (Spilogale gracilis). Kaplan JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):321-6

Role of gonadal hormones in the regulation of the seasonal antler cycle in female reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):129-38

Seasonal patterns of basal and GnRH-induced LH, FSH and testosterone secretion in Eld's deer stags (Cervus eldi thamin). Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):481-8

Ovarian follicular dynamics in Suffolk ewes at different periods of the year. Noel B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):695-700

Effect of the presence of male and female flockmates on reproductive activity in ewes. O'Callaghan D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):497-503

Variation in the timing of the reproductive season among breeds of sheep in relation to differences in photoperiodic synchronization of an endogenous rhythm. O'Callaghan D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):443-52

Effect of thyroidectomy upon seasonality in rams. Parkinson TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):51-8

Effects of bromocriptine-induced hypoprolactinaemia on gonadotrophin secretion and testicular function in rams (Ovis aries) during two seasons. Regisford EG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):529-37

The "female effect" in Australian cashmere goats: effect of season and quality of diet on the LH and testosterone response of bucks to oestrous does. Walkden-Brown SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):521-31

Seasonal effects on fertility in gilts and sows. Love RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;48:191-206 (81 ref.)

Seasonal variation in the onset of Wegener's granulomatosis, polyarteritis nodosa and giant cell arteritis. Raynauld JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1524-6

Science and winter sports [editorial] Reilly T. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun;12(3):233

Chloroquine chemoprophylaxis in children during peak transmission period in Ethiopia. Wolde B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):215-8

Seasonal and geographical variations in the growth rate of infants in China receiving increasing dosages of vitamin D supplements. Feliciano ES, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):162-5

Factors affecting bone mass [letter] Rico H, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1003-4

Onset of depressive episodes in a woman with seasonal affective disorder of "spring type" coincident with atmospheric temperature, but not with sunshine duration. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec; 47(4):777-82

Season and mania. Kamo K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):473-4

Health and climate change [letter] Bouma MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):302

Seasonal variations of plasma fibrinogen in elderly people [letter; comment] Scarabin PY, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):975-6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):435-9.

Seasonal variations of plasma fibrinogen in elderly people [letter; comment] Stout RW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):975. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):435-9.

Differences in hospitalizations among seasonal migrants, adjacent-state and in-state aged Medicare beneficiaries. Buczko W. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):308-14

Hypopigmentation, anomalous cerebral dominance and seasonality. London WP. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Dec; 41(6):499-502 (26 ref.)

Relationship between changes in serum thyrotropin and total and lipoprotein cholesterol with prolonged Antarctic residence. Harford RR, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1159-63

Changes in seasonality of birth rates in Germany from 1951 to 1990. Lerchl A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Nov; 80(11):516-8

Circadian rhythms in reproductive and thyroid hormones in gonadally regressed male hamsters exposed to natural autumn photoperiod and temperature conditions. Vaughan MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):96-104

Parainfluenza viral infections in pediatric outpatients: seasonal patterns and clinical characteristics. Knott AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):269-73

Further commentary: physiological parameters in laboratory animals and humans. Sothern RB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):349-50

Seasonal influence on patch test results in Greece. Katsarou A, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992-93 Oct;9(5):232-4

Ethophysiological responses to overwinter food shortage in wild European rabbits. Eisermann K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):973-80

Day length influences proceptive behavior of female prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Moffatt CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1163-5

Entrainment properties of the circadian system changing with reproductive state and molt in the canary. Pohl H. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):803-10

Cloning of a lectin cDNA and seasonal changes in levels of the lectin and its mRNA in the inner bark of Robinia pseudoacacia. Yoshida K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 25(5):845-53

Findings from the Seasonal Pattern Assessment Questionnaire in patients with eating disorders and control subjects: effects of diagnosis and location. Brewerton TD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):71-84

Secretion of transferrin in ovine seminiferous tubule cell cultures in response to FSH: influence of breed, season of birth and age of lambs. Monet-Kuntz C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):83-93

Seasonal reproduction in flying foxes, reviewed in the context of other tropical mammals. O'Brien GM. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(5):499-521 (128 ref.)

Gender difference in red blood cell thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Klemetsdal B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):747-9

Seasonal prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes ricinus in different vegetation types in Sweden. Mejlon HA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):449-56

Seasonal variation of neonatal and infant deaths by cause in Greece. Apostolidou I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):74-80

Excess seasonality of births among patients with schizophrenia and seasonal ovopathy. Pallast EG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):269-76

Seasonality of schizophrenia and stillbirths. Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):557-62

Seasonal variations in the transfer of 137Cs and 40K to pasture grass and its ingestion by grazing animals. Rafferty B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1-2):125-34

Agricultural productivity, seasonality and gender bias in rural nutrition: empirical evidence from south India. Babu SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1313-9

Seasonal variation in the perceived risk of malaria: implications for the promotion of insecticide-impregnated bed nets. Winch PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):63-75

The ecology of anopheline mosquitos in northwest coastal Malaysia: larval habitats and adult seasonal abundance. Jaal Z, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep;24(3):522-9

Seasonal abundance of dengue vectors in Manila, Republic of the Philippines. Schultz GW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):369-75

Seasonal changes in serum and erythrocyte potassium among renal stone formers from northeastern Thailand. Sriboonlue P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun;24(2):287-92

A model for seasonal changes in time series regression relationships: with an application in psychiatry. Albert PS. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15;12(17):1555-68

Time trends and seasonal variation in hospital admissions for childhood asthma in the Athens region of Greece: 1978-88. Priftis K, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1168-9

Oilseed rape and seasonal symptoms: epidemiological and environmental studies. Soutar A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr; 49(4):352-6

[Seasonal variation of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Shih SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Oct; 52(4):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of nitrogen nutritional deficiency on the distribution of particular lipids in a eutrophic lake milieu] Aleya L, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul-Oct;69(3-4):293-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can melatonin be used in out-of-season reproduction in domestic mammals?] Chemineau P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):733-8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present and future of melatonin in human and animal reproduction functions] Pevet P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):727-32 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in arterial pressure in hypertensive patients] Verdon F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 18;123(50):2363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in chronic juvenile arthritis] Mongalgi MA, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 May;71(5):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of winter sport injuries] Heim D, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:16-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the seasonal birth rate in Munster (1890-1991)] Lerchl A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):246-8 **(Ger)**

[Possible factors of early sensitization in infant allergic asthma] Miraglia del Giudice M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul-Dec;44(4-6):615-24 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of geographical differences in the seasonal variation of mean birth weight in Japan (1974-1983)] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;48(4):838-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the seasonal variations in mean birth weight and mean gestational period of 47 prefectures in Japan] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;49(2):588-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report and review of literature on seasonal distribution and pathogenesis of acute eosinophilic pneumonia in Japan] Mouri M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31(12):1578-84 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light therapy of patients with seasonal affective disorder] Yoshimura R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May;52(5):1245-8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis--histopathology of summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Kikui M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal changes in results of semen analysis from male members of an infertile married couple] Swatowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does the moment of birth have any significance on recognition of atopic diseases of the respiratory system? II. Incidence of atopic diseases in relation to birth date of children from families with increased atopic diathesis (published erratum appears in Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1993;61(9-10):444)] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7-8):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal changes in parameters of the cardiorespiratory system in inhabitants of the Russian North] Roshchevskil MP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov-Dec;19(6):44-50 **(Rus)**

[The seasonal dynamics of hemostasis and fibrinolysis in the central belt of Russia] Skipterov VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal variations in alimentary methemoglobinemia in healthy children] Krivitskaia EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct; (10):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of various sanitary and hygienic factors in seasonal morbidity of viral hepatitis A and acute intestinal infections of unknown etiology in Perm] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the lipid composition of the bile in Evens and Evenki] Tsukanov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(2):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seasonal dynamics of the indices of the oxidative-reductive processes in the erythrocytes of healthy subjects of different ages] Soldatova AM. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of the seasonal morbidity of shigellosis] Boev BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seasonality of Flexner dysentery among preschoolers] Iushina ZhV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):34-5 **(Rus)**

SEAT BELTS

see related

AIR BAGS

A review of cervical fractures and fracture-dislocations without head impacts sustained by restrained occupants. Huelke DF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Dec;25(6):731-43 (106 ref.)

Seat belt use and accident involvement: a comparison of driving behavior before and after a seat belt law. Stewart JR. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Dec;25(6):757-63

Child care centers: a community resource for injury prevention. Stuy M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 14(4):224-9

Trauma scores, accident deformity codes, and car restraints in children. Drongowski RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1072-5

Safety belt education using visual crash images and low-cost incentives. Bross MH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Mar; 64(3):103-4

Neck injuries among belted and unbelted occupants of the front seat of cars. Bourbeau R, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):794-9

Deaths from motor vehicle crashes: patterns of injury in restrained and unrestrained victims. Swierzewski MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):404-7

[Use of seat belts during pregnancy] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(7-8):383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the use of safety measures for children in automobiles] Marqués F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(3):676-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chest and abdominal injuries caused by seat belt loading. Hill JR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Feb;26(1):11-26

Uterine rupture. A seat belt hazard. van Enk A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):432-3

Injuries in restrained motor vehicle accident victims. Hendey GW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):77-84 (51 ref.)

Delayed-onset paraplegia from improper seat belt use. O'Neill MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1123-6

Intraperitoneal bladder rupture and the wearing of rear seat-belts--a case report. Stoddart A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;10(3):229-31

Occult radiographic fractures of the chest wall identified by nuclear scan imaging: report of seven cases. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):353-4

Devastating lap-belt injury: a plea for effective rear-seat restraints. Grace DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;151(3):331-3

Subcutaneous lateral disruption of the abdominal wall with intestinal prolapse caused by a seat belt injury. Case report. Svane S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Sep;159(9):505-7

Isolated sternal fracture: a benign injury? [letter; comment] Budd JS. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):501. Comment on: Injury 1992;23(8):535-6.

Case report: sternal fracture from a seatbelt. Restifo KM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):321-3

Strangulation associated with a passive restraint shoulder harness seatbelt: case report. Veenema KR. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):317-20

Abdominal injuries in restrained pediatric passengers. Tso EL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):915-9

Cotrel-dubousset instrumentation in thoracolumbar seat belt-type and flexion-distraction injuries. Fabris D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):146-52

Sternal fractures: a red flag or a red herring? Roy-Shapira A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):59-61

Subluxation of the cervical spine caused by 3-point seat belt. Savolaine ER, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):439-42

[Seat belt syndrome] Girelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):444-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

[Not wearing seat belts is expensive!] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20;113(28):3449-50 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Coverage gaps in child-restraint and seat-belt laws affecting children. Fields M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Jun; 26(3):371-6

Nonsanction seat belt law enforcement: a modern day tale of two cities. Hunter WW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):511-20

Risk compensation and the Illinois seat belt use law. Rock SM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):537-44

Facts versus values: why legislators vote against injury control laws. Lowenstein SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):786-92; discussion 792-3

Mandatory seatbelts: epidemiologic, financial, and medical rationale from the Colorado matched pairs study. Marine WM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):96-100

The coercive altruism of "saving lives" on roads [see comments] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1994 May 14; 343(8907):1176. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1504.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Demographic and socioeconomic correlates of safety belt use. Shinar D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Dec;25(6):745-55

UTILIZATION

Estimating overinvolvement of seat belt nonwearers in crashes and the effect of lap/shoulder restraint use on different crash severity consequences. Cooper PJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):263-75

Fatal injuries to restrained passenger car occupants in Canada: crash modes and kinematics of injury. Green RN, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):207-14

Observed and self-reported seat belt wearing as related to prior traffic accidents and convictions. Hunter WW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):545-54

Seat-belt wearing and driving behavior: an instrumented-vehicle study. Janssen W. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):249-61

Effectiveness of behavioral safety belt interventions. Johnston JJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Jun;26(3):315-23

Cost savings associated with increased safety belt use in Iowa, 1987-1988. Nelson DE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct; 25(5):521-8

The effect of adult belt laws and other factors on restraint use for children under age 11. Russell J, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Jun;26(3):287-95

Demographic and socioeconomic correlates of safety belt use. Shinar D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Dec;25(6):745-55

Differential front and back seat safety belt use by prehospital care providers. Larmon B, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):595-9

Self-reports yield invalid results on seat belt use [letter] Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1525-6

Safety behavior among Iowa junior high and high school students. Schootman M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1628-30

The use of seat belts on British motorways. Wyatt JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):206-7

Driver safety-belt use--Budapest, Hungary, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 10; 42(48):939-41

Children in car crashes: analysis of data for injury and use of restraints. Johnston C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):960-5

An observational study of car occupant restraint in Fife: impact of recent legislation. Campbell H, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Nov;107(6):429-35

SEAWATER

Structural changes in the apical membrane of lamprey chloride cells after acclimation to seawater. Bartels H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C733-9

Dual core and shell temperature regulation during sea acclimatization in Gentoo penguins (Pygoscelis papua). Dumonteil E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1319-26

Distribution of tetracycline resistance determinants among gram-negative bacteria isolated from polluted and unpolluted marine sediments. Andersen SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):908-12

Extracellular enzyme activity in anaerobic bacterial cultures: evidence of pullulanase activity among mesophilic marine

SEAWATER

bacteria. Arnosti C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 60(3):840–6

Densities of Vibrio vulnificus in the intestines of fish from the U.S. Gulf Coast. DePaola A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):984–8

Comparison of putative virulence factors in Aeromonas hydrophila strains isolated from the marine environment and human diarrheal cases in southern Italy. Krovacek K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1379–82

Estimation of diversity and community structure through restriction fragment length polymorphism distribution analysis of bacterial 16S rRNA genes from a microbial mat at an active, hydrothermal vent system, Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. Moyer CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):871–9

Inactivation of enterococci and fecal coliforms from sewage and meatworks effluents in seawater chambers. Sinton LW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):2040–8

Effect of low-nutrient seawater on morphology, chemical composition, and virulence of Salmonella typhimurium. Galdiereo E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(1–2):41–7

Numerical analysis and the application of random amplified polymorphic DNA polymerase chain reaction to the differentiation of Vibrio strains from a seasonally cold ocean. Martin-Kearley J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(6):446–55

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in water by polymerase chain reaction amplification and hybridization. Tamanai-Shacoori Z, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):243–9

Characterisation of angiotensin II binding to glomeruli from rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss adapted to fresh water and seawater. Cobb CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):104–12

Changes in plasma levels of the two prolactins and growth hormone during adaptation to different salinities in the euryhaline tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Yada T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):214–23

Water and non-water-related risk factors for gastroenteritis among bathers exposed to sewage-contaminated marine waters. Fleisher JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):698–708

Seabather's eruption. Clinical, histologic, and immunologic features [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jul;31(1):41] Wong DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):399–406

Quantitative determination of Candida albicans in sea water. Mates A. **Microbios** 1994;78(318):27–30

Seawater effects on various Vibrio species. Munro PM, et al. **Microbios** 1994;77(312):191–8

Effects of antibacterial agents on transformation of fatty acids in sediment from a marine fish farm site. Johnsen RI. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 2;152(2):143–52

Biochemical and genetic indices of marine pollution in Spanish littoral. Rodríguez-Ariza A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:109–16

[Do soluble organic nitrogen compounds cause unusual algal blooms in seawater?] Hammer KD. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Jul;194(4):321–41 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bacteriological and virological characteristics of the sea and estuarine waters along the Tyrrhenian coast] Aulicino FA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Nov-Dec;4(6):383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sewage water on sanitary conditions of the recreational zone of Odessa Bay] Teplinskaia NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opportunistic bacteria in the seawater of recreational areas] Moiseenko NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriologic profile of the Andalien estuary (Chile). Count, biomass, and productivity] Martínez M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How clean should the ocean be for swimmers? [see comments] Papanek PJ Jr. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1238–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1640–1.

ANALYSIS

Measurement of vanadium, nickel, and arsenic in seawater and urine reference materials by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry with cryogenic desolvation. Alves LC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Sep 15;65(18):2468–71

Analytical problems in the quantification of elements in water bodies. Caroli S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(2):243–52

90Sr and 137Cs in pilchards from the Adriatic Sea. Franić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Dec;44(4):293–301

Antibody and DNA probes for detection of nitrite reductase in seawater. Ward BB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 139 (Pt 9):2285–93

CHEMISTRY

Presence and sources of pollutants in the Baltic Sea. Leppäkoski E. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:10–20 (26 ref.)

Ecology of the Baltic—introduction. Pliński M. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:3–9 (12 ref.)

Evaluation of the effect of temperature, pH, and bioproduction on Hg concentration in sediments, water, molluscs and algae of the delta of the Ebro river. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:117–25

A unified bioscreen for the detection of diarrhetic shellfish toxins and microcystins in marine and freshwater environments. Boland MP, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1393–405

SEAWEED

see related

CARRAGEENAN

Antitumor activity of low molecular weight fucans extracted from brown seaweed Ascophyllum nodosum. Ellouali M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2011–9

Antitumor activity and immunological properties of marine algal polysaccharides, especially fucoidan, prepared from Sargassum thunbergii of Phaeophyceae. Itoh H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2045–52

Human urinary arsenic excretion after one-time ingestion of seaweed, crab, and shrimp [see comments] Le XC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):617–24. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 May;40(5):679–80.

Vibrio in stinging seaweed: potential infection. Sims JK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Oct;52(10):274–5

Bioavailability of magnesium contained in purple laver (Asakusa-Nori) by rats with scarce magnesium, being evaluated from serum magnesium, kidney calcification, and bone magnesium contents. Esashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):381–7

CHEMISTRY

Antiviral activity of a sulphated polysaccharide from the red seaweed Nothogenia fastigiata. Damonte E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2187–92

Structure of the 'corallinans'—sulfated xylogalactans from Corallina officinalis. Cases MR, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Apr;16(2):93–7

Confirmation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of two unusual trans-3-monoethylenic fatty acids from the Nova Scotian seaweeds Palmaria palmata and Chondrus crispus. Lamberto M, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):441–4

GENETICS

The heat shock response of an antarctic alga is evident at 5 degrees C. Vayda ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):229–33

METABOLISM

Suppression of 125I-uptake in mouse thyroid by seaweed feeding: possible preventative effect of dietary seaweed on internal radiation injury of the thyroid by radioactive iodine. Maruyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Dec;65(4):209–16

SEBACEOUS CYST see EPIDERMAL CYST

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS

Obstructive jejunal adenocarcinoma in the Muir-Torre syndrome. Panday SC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct; 43(3–4):116–20 (15 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The diagnostic use of low molecular weight keratin expression in sebaceous carcinoma. Murata T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):888–93

Tenascin expression in normal human adult skin and skin appendage tumours. Shikata N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(5):511–6

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic use of low molecular weight keratin expression in sebaceous carcinoma. Murata T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):888–93

GENETICS

Microsatellite instability in Muir-Torre syndrome. Honchel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1159–63

Genetic linkage in Muir-Torre syndrome to the same chromosomal region as cancer family syndrome. Hall NR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):180–2

Search for accumulation of p53 protein and detection of human papillomavirus genomes in sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid. Hayashi N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):503–9

PATHOLOGY

Mantleoma. A benign neoplasm with mantle differentiation. Steffen C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):306–10

Multicentric sebaceous gland carcinoma of the lid? von Below H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):819–20

Sebaceous carcinoma of caruncle: a case report. Debnath K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):295–7

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelids. De Potter P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):5–9 (27 ref.)

Tumors of the caruncle. Shields CL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):31–6 (28 ref.)

A case of giant sebaceoma on the head. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May;21(5):367–9

Sebaceous epithelioma. Watanabe R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):35–41

Prognostic value of immunohistochemical staining for proliferating cell nuclear antigen, p53, and c-erbB-2 in sebaceous gland carcinoma and sweat gland carcinoma: comparison with histopathological parameter. Hasebe T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):37–43

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid presenting as a conjunctival papilloma. Miyagawa M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):46–8

Tumors of the pilosebaceous unit. Waibel M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):90–3 (14 ref.)

SEBACEOUS GLANDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of glucocorticoids injected into pregnant female mice and rats on weight of male sexual glands in adult offspring and testosterone level in fetus is genotype-dependent. Shishkina GT, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):721–4

CHEMISTRY

Carbohydrate histochemistry of skin glands in the Turkish Angora goat. Meyer W, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Sep; 31(3):157–67

Direct quantitative digital autoradiography of testosterone metabolites in the pilosebaceous unit: an environmentally advantageous trace radioactive technology. Vingler P, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Sep;58(9):429–38

CYTOLOGY

Altered proliferation, synthetic activity, and differentiation of cultured human sebocytes in the absence of vitamin A and their modulation by synthetic retinoids. Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):628–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of levonorgestrel action on the flank organ and the sebaceous gland lipogenesis of female hamsters. Cabeza M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1993 Jan–Dec;41(1–4):20–7

The effect of topically applied gamma-Oryzanol on sebaceous glands. Ueda H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1976 Feb; 3(1):19–24

Androgens affect the activity of human sebocytes in culture in a manner dependent on the localization of the sebaceous glands and their effect is antagonized by spironolactone. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):33–40

METABOLISM

Two different pathogenetic mechanisms may play a role in acne and in hirsutism [see comments] Toscano V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):551–6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Nov;39(5):547–9.

Expression of magainin antimicrobial peptide genes in the developing granular glands of Xenopus skin and induction by thyroid hormone. Reilly DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar; 162(1):123–33

Altered proliferation, synthetic activity, and differentiation of cultured human sebocytes in the absence of vitamin A and their modulation by synthetic retinoids. Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):628–33

Site-specific drug delivery to pilosebaceous structures using polymeric microspheres. Rolland A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1738–44

PATHOLOGY

Superficial sebaceous hyperplasia of the areolae [letter] Hammerton MD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):649–50

Association of nevus sebaceus with an unusual type of "combined nevus". Misago N, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):76–81

A case of superficial epithelioma with sebaceous differentiation. Akasaka T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):264–7

Areolar sebaceous hyperplasia with a Fordyce's spot-like lesion. Tsuji T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):524–6

Oral sebaceous retention phenomenon. Koutlas IG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Feb;65(2):186–8

Clinicopathological study on craniopharyngioma with sebaceous differentiation. Tsunoda S, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(1):69–74

Rhinophyma. Callé SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;110(2):253–4

Sebaceous adenitis in the standard poodle [letter] Scarff DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 24;133(4):100

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine cooperatively inhibit human tracheal gland cell secretion. Merten MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L513–8

A tissue-specific protein of the venom gland of black widow spider affects alpha-latrotoxin action. Pescatori M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:38–47 (21 ref.)

Roles of adrenal and gonadal steroids and season in uropygial gland function in male pigeons, Columba livia. Asnani MV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):213–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dry skin in the child] Song M. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 48(4):305–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Circadian variations in the number of actively secreting sebaceous follicles and androgen circadian rhythms. Verschoore M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Oct;10(5):349–59

The Sebutape technique for monitoring androgen dependent disorders. Piérard G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May; 1(2):109–12 (30 ref.)

Wax ester secretion rates and plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in children [letter] Yamamoto A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):59–60

SEBORRHEA see DERMATITIS, SEBORRHEIC

SEBORRHEIC KERATOSIS see KERATOSIS, SEBORRHEIC

SEBUM

METABOLISM

Levels of terbinafine in plasma, stratum corneum, dermis–epidermis (without stratum corneum), sebum, hair and nails during and after 250 mg terbinafine orally once per day for four weeks. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):305–9

Effect of a topical erythromycin–zinc formulation on sebum delivery. Evaluation by combined photometric–multi–step samplings with Sebutape. Piérard GE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):410–3

SECRETION

A prospective study of the effect of isotretinoin on the follicular reservoir and sustainable sebum excretion rate in patients with acne. Hughes BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):315–8

Circadian variations in the number of actively secreting sebaceous follicles and androgen circadian rhythms. Verschoore M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Oct;10(5):349–59

The Sebutape technique for monitoring androgen dependent disorders. Piérard G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May; 1(2):109–12 (30 ref.)

SECALE see RYE

SECOBARBITAL

Sleep induction for EEG revisited: technical note. Milstein V, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jul;25(3):122–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Humane destruction of horses with a mixture of quinalbarbitone and cinchocaine. Knottenbelt DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):319–24

SECOND-LOOK SURGERY see REOPERATION

SECOND MALIGNANCY see NEOPLASMS, SECOND PRIMARY

SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS

Biochemical changes in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine: cyclic AMP, inositol phosphates, alpha 1, beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptors in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Scholz J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 37(6):575–83

Neurotransmitters and second messenger systems in the carotid body. Pérez–García MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:279–87

Second messenger specificity of the inositol trisphosphate receptor: reappraisal based on novel inositol phosphates. DeLisle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C429–36

Second messengers involved in the control of renin secretion in cultured human nephroblastoma cells. Devlin AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F667–73

Second messenger signaling of PTH– and PTHRP–stimulated osteoclast–like cell formation from hemopoietic blast cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E367–73

Endothelin–1 enhances cross–bridge function of ferret myocardium: role of second messengers. Wang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2168–74

Second messengers in neuronal signaling. Agranoff BW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:10–4 (10 ref.)

Second messenger and protein phosphorylation mechanisms underlying possible genetic vulnerability to alcoholism. Nestler EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 28;708:108–18 (42 ref.)

Second messenger and ionic modulation of agonist–stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in airway smooth muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1138–45 (72 ref.)

Coupling of histamine H1 and adenosine A1 receptors to phospholipase C in DDT1MF–2 cells: synergistic interactions and regulation by cyclic AMP. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1124–9 (38 ref.)

The involvement of a cyclic nucleotide secondary messenger system in the prophenoloxidase cascade of the crustacean, Carcinus maenas. Jenkins AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):472S

Second messenger interactions in the rat adrenal cortex. Kapas S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):495S

Amplifying interactions between spasmogens in vascular smooth muscle. MacLennan SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1145–50 (46 ref.)

Interactions between co–existing beta–adrenoceptor subtypes in continuous cell lines. Minneman KP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1109–14 (29 ref.)

Phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis: a source of multiple lipid messenger molecules. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):874–7 (10 ref.)

Receptor–operated Ca2+ signaling and crosstalk in stimulus secretion coupling. Tsunoda Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 29;1154(2):105–56 (624 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Kapeller R, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Aug;16(8):565–76 (81 ref.)

Ca2+i versus [Ca2+]i [news; comment] Morgan KG. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):561–2. Comment on: Biophys J 1993 Aug;65(2):865–91.

Diacylglycerol is an effector of the clonal expansion of cells containing activated Ha–ras genes. Mills KJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2645–8

Autoradiographic demonstration of the distribution of diacylglycerol in the gastric muscularis muscle of Bufo marinus: is diacylglycerol one of the second messengers in the muscularis muscle? Robinson TJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):599–606

Messenger molecules derived from membrane lipids. Exton JH. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):226–9 (36 ref.)

Identification of c–erbB–3 binding sites for phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase and SHC using an EGF receptor/c–erbB–3 chimera. Prigent SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2831–41

Agonist–specific coupling of a cloned Drosophila octopamine/tyramine receptor to multiple second messenger systems. Robb S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15; 13(6):1325–30

Activation of the Ca2+ message system by parathyroid hormone is dependent on the cell cycle. Bizzarri C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):133–40

The NO–cGMP pathway in neonatal rat dorsal horn. Morris R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):876–9

Production of second messengers following chemotactic and mitogenic urokinase–receptor interaction in human fibroblasts and mouse fibroblasts transfected with human urokinase receptor. Anichini E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):438–48

Calcium–independent increases in pericellular plasminogen activator activity in pemphigus vulgaris. Crameri FM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Dec;2(6):239–46

Prejunctional receptors and second messengers for angiotensin II in the rabbit iris–ciliary body. Ohia SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):419–25

Distribution and second messenger coupling of four somatostatin receptor subtypes expressed in brain. Kaupmann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):53–9

Regulation of CCK mRNA in the human neuroepithelioma cell line SK–N–MCIXC in response to second messenger activators. Mania–Farnell BL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):65–8

The sphingomyelin cycle and the second messenger function of ceramide. Hannun YA. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3125–8 (83 ref.)

Sphingosine–1–phosphate, a putative second messenger, mobilizes calcium from internal stores via an inositol trisphosphate–independent pathway. Mattie M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3181–8

Identification and localization of G–proteins in the clonal adipocyte cell lines HGFu and Ob17. McFarlane–Anderson N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug;52(4):463–75

Lipid Second Messengers. Keystone Symposium. Taos, New Mexico, February 26–March 4, 1994. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;18D:19–63

Prostaglandin–stimulated second messenger signaling in bone–derived endothelial cells is dependent on confluency in culture. Ida R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep; 160(3):585–95

Restoration of the cAMP second messenger pathway enhances cardiac preservation for transplantation in a heterotopic rat model. Pinsky D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2994–3002

Lipid–derived second–messengers in smooth muscle. Heagerty AM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):383–5

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion by alpha 1–adrenergic receptors: the role of different second messenger pathways. Ambler SK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):391–402

Imbalance of the Gs and Gi/o function in post–mortem human brain of depressed patients. Ozawa H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(1):63–9

Nitric oxide and carbon monoxide as possible retrograde messengers in hippocampal long–term potentiation. Hawkins RD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;25(6):652–65 (101 ref.)

The production of arachidonic acid can account for calcium channel activation in the second messenger pathway underlying neurite outgrowth stimulated by NCAM, N–cadherin, and L1. Williams EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1231–4

Single odors differentially stimulate dual second messenger pathways in lobster olfactory receptor cells. Boekhoff I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3304–9

Gases as biological messengers: nitric oxide and carbon monoxide in the brain. Dawson TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5147–59 (211 ref.)

Carbon–11–forskolin: a ligand for visualization of the adenylate cyclase–related second messenger system. Sasaki T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1944–8

Pregnancy–associated, lymphocyte–derived suppressor factor inhibits protein kinase C activity. Blumenthal EJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):97–109

Second messenger regulation of lipoprotein uptake by an arterial wall model. Alexander JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):176–81

Multiple stepwise regression analysis of physiologic tension and secondary messengers in chronic burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May; 16(4):235–46

Cyclic AMP signalling pathway and trehalase activation in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Carrillo D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1467–72

Cell signalling. A tale of two messengers [news; comment] Berridge MJ. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):388–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):456–9.

Sphingosine–1–phosphate as second messenger in cell proliferation induced by PDGF and FCS mitogens. Olivera A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7;365(6446):557–60

Pre– and postsynaptic changes mediated by two second messengers contribute to expression of Aplysia long–term heterosynaptic inhibition. Wu F, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb; 12(2):407–21

Enhanced maximal binding capacity (Bmax) of second messenger ligand in the acute phase of cerebral ischemia—direct visualization by digital image analysis. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):347–56

Long–term increase in protein kinase C–gamma and muscarinic acetylcholine receptor expression in the cerebral cortex of amygdala–kindled rats—a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):965–73

Immunohistochemical localization of 3',5'–cyclic guanosine monophosphate in the canine proximal colon: responses to nitric oxide and electrical stimulation of enteric inhibitory neurons. Shuttleworth CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):513–22

Effects of odorants on pigment aggregation and cAMP in fish melanophores. Karlsson JO, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):61–4

Membrane–derived second messenger regulates x–ray–mediated tumor necrosis factor alpha gene induction. Hallahan DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4897–901

Muscarinic receptor subtype–specific coupling to second messengers in neuronal systems. McKinney M. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:333–40 (84 ref.)

Reductions of 56Fe heavy–particle irradiation–induced deficits in striatal muscarinic receptor sensitivity by selective cross–activation/inhibition of second–messenger systems. Joseph JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):60–6

The roles of the putative third cytoplasmic loop and cytoplasmic carboxyl tail of NK–1 and NK–2 receptors in agonist stimulated second messenger responses in stably transfected CHO cells. Blount P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):447–9

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate is the second messenger of prostaglandin E2– and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–stimulated active bicarbonate secretion by guinea–pig duodenum. Reimer R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(2):153–9

Two major signal pathways linked [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):988, 990. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1065–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1069–72.

Modulation of cellular excitability in neocortex: muscarinic receptor and second messenger–mediated actions of acetylcholine. Cox CL, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Feb; 16(2):123–36

Plasma membrane properties in heterogeneous human blood platelet subfractions modulate the cellular response at the second messenger level. Opper C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1;72(1):39–47

[Study on the relationship between two second–messenger pathways on the regulation of proliferation and differentiation in MGc 80–3 cells] Peng J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;26(3):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of heterotrimeric GTP–binding proteins in cellular signaling] Ui M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 103(6):245–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Maternal ethanol consumption: effects on G proteins and second messengers in brain regions of offspring. Druse MJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):47–52

Lead increases inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate levels but does not interfere with calcium transients in primary rat astrocytes. Dave V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):9–18

Regulation of substance P receptor system in rat striatum by chronic naltrexone treatment. Igwe OJ. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):40–50

Modulation of substance P-ergic system in the rat spinal cord by an opioid antagonist. Igwe OJ.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Feb;21(3-4):263-73

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in depolarized non-transformed bovine adrenal medullary cells: second messenger systems and promoter mechanisms. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar; 22(1-4):309-19

Effect of triamcinolone on parathyroid hormone-stimulated second messenger systems and phosphate transport in opossum kidney cells. Martin KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):331-6

Modulation by sphingolipids of calcium signals evoked by epidermal growth factor. Hudson PL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21885-90

Angiotensin II stimulates the release of phospholipid-derived second messengers through multiple receptor subtypes in heart cells. Lokuta AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4832-8

Ethanol inhibits the function of 5-hydroxytryptamine type 1c and muscarinic M1 G protein-linked receptors in Xenopus oocytes expressing brain mRNA: role of protein kinase C. Sanna E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 45(5):1004-12

Effects of t-ACPD on neural survival and second messengers in cultured cerebral cortical neurones. Thomsen C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1255-8

UTP activates multiple second messenger systems in cultured rat astrocytes. Bruner G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):105-8

Evidence that lead acts as a calcium substitute in second messenger metabolism. Goldstein GW. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall;14(2-3):97-101 (31 ref.)

The effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on second messenger systems related to adrenergic receptors. Nalepa I. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(4):399-412

The phosphoinositide signalling system. I. Historical background. II. Effects of lithium on the accumulation of second messenger inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in brain cortex slices. Hokin LE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 98:309-15 (31 ref.)

Organic nitrates and compounds that increase intraplatelet cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) levels enhance the antiaggregating effects of the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Anfossi G, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1993 Nov; 49(5):839-45

[Depressant effects of volatile anesthetics on second messenger system in mRNA-expressed Xenopus laevis oocytes] Okamura A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 69(2):327-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of second messengers in the modulation of the plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of the snail RPa3 neuron by the opiate kappa agonist bremazocine] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep-Oct; 43(5):953-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of IgD-receptor expression on murine T cells. II. Upregulation of IgD receptors is obtained after activation of various intracellular second-messenger systems; tyrosine kinase activity is required for the effect of IgD. Amin AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec; 152(2):422-39

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of different prostaglandins on gastric mucosal intracellular second messenger system in the rat. Balint GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(3):233-9

Second messenger modulation of IgG secretion from chicken lacrimal gland. Cameron RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:133-9

Histamine as an intracellular messenger in human platelets. Gerrard JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:209-19 (71 ref.)

Progress toward understanding the cannabinoid receptor and its second messenger systems. Martin BR, et al.
Adv Pharmacol 1994;25:341-97 (190 ref.)

Phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis: a multiple messenger generating system. Wakelam MJ, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1993;28:73-80 (14 ref.)

Regulation of isotonic shortening velocity by second messengers in tracheal smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C684-91

Neurotransmitters and second messengers in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Francis PT, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Sep 24;695:19-26 (17 ref.)

Second messenger activators regulate CCK mRNA in the human neuroepithelioma cell line SK-N-MCIXC. Mania-Farnell BL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:446-8

Regions of the human neurokinin A receptor involved in the generation of second messengers and in receptor desensitization. Josiah SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):626-32

Eclosion hormone-mediated signal transduction in the silkworm abdominal ganglia: involvement of a cascade from inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate to cyclic GMP. Shibanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):613-8

Regulation of membrane potential by G-protein-coupled receptors in L6 skeletal myocytes: the role of second messengers. Gosling M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):433S

Conditional regulation of adenylyl cyclases by G-protein beta gamma-subunits. Ueda N, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):1132-8 (40 ref.)

Evaluation of the role of second messenger systems in tumor necrosis factor-stimulated resorption of fetal rat limb bones. Shankar G, et al. **Bone** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):871-6

Adenosine receptor-induced second messenger production in adult guinea-pig cerebellum. Hernández F, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Nov;110(3):1085-90

The effect of ions and second messengers on long-term potentiation of chemical transmission in avian ciliary ganglia. Scott TR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):461-9

Free radicals in inflammation: second messengers and mediators of tissue destruction. Winrow VR, et al.
Br Med Bull 1993 Jul;49(3):506-22 (72 ref.)

Specific second messengers activate the caudal photoreceptor of crayfish. Kruszewska B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30; 618(1):32-40

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase does not block the development of sensitization to the behavioral activating effects of amphetamine. Stewart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):141-4

Inositolphosphoglycan second messengers. Rademacher TW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):327-41

Physiological significance of myosin phosphorylation in skeletal muscle. Grange RW, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;18(3):229-42 (49 ref.)

Lipid second messengers. Liscovitch M, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):329-34 (34 ref.)

Inhibition of cell proliferation by a unique lysophosphatidic acid, PHYLPA, isolated from Physarum polycephalum: signaling events of antiproliferative action by PHYLPA. Murakami-Murofushi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Oct; 18(5):363-70

Signalling by O2-. and NO.: how far can either radical, or any specific reaction product, transmit a message under in vivo conditions? Saran M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jan;90(1):35-45 (55 ref.)

Second messenger signalling in olfaction. Breer H.
Ciba Found Symp 1993;179:97-109; discussion 109-14, 147-9 (27 ref.)

Novel preservation solution permits 24-hour preservation in rat and baboon cardiac transplant models. Oz MC, et al.
Circulation 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II291-7

The mechanism of insulin action. Sacks DB.
Clin Biochem 1993 Aug;26(4):308-11

Mechanisms of hormone action: luteinizing hormone receptors and second-messenger pathways. Davis JS.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;6(3):254-61 (45 ref.)

Second messenger regulation of occlusion of the spinal neurocoel in the chick embryo. Desmond ME, et al.
Dev Dyn 1993 Aug;197(4):291-306

Characterisation of the second messenger pathway underlying neurite outgrowth stimulated by FGF. Williams EJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1685-93

Altered endothelin-1 induced contraction and second messenger generation in bovine retinal microvascular pericytes cultured in high glucose medium. Chakravarthy U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):36-42

Nitric oxide: an ubiquitous messenger. Berdeaux A.
Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1993;7(8):401-11 (59 ref.)

Second messenger pathways in the regulation of cell function. Gupta BL. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1556-7

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on murine lymphocyte subpopulations. Selective interactions with second messenger response system upon pharmacological stimulation. Genaro AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul-Aug;26(1):21-9

Intracellular transduction of trehalose synthesis by hypertrehalosemic hormone in the fat body of the tropical cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis. Lee YH, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1994 May;24(5):473-80

Involvement of second messengers in lipopolysaccharide stimulation of low density lipoprotein uptake by macrophages. Aviram M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):503-6

Dysfunctional metabolism induced by the systemic effects of burn trauma: the role of rates of polyinositol and glycerophosphate formation in diaphragm. Tomera JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):639-52

Sweet taste transduction in hamster taste cells: evidence for the role of cyclic nucleotides. Cummings TA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Dec;70(6):2326-36

Insight into the regulation by second messenger molecules of the permeability of the blood-brain barrier. Joó F.
Microsc Res Tech 1994 Apr 15;27(6):507-15 (80 ref.)

Cytosolic pH regulation in osteoblasts. Green J.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1994;20(1-2):16-30 (51 ref.)

The human myometrial CRH receptor: G proteins and second messengers. Grammatopoulos D, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1994 Mar;99(2):245-50

The role of excitatory amino acid receptors and intracellular messengers in persistent nociception after tissue injury in rats. Coderre TJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Fall-Winter; 7(3-4):229-46 (119 ref.)

Regulation of the fertilization current in ascidian oocytes by intracellular second messengers. Tosti E, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1994 Apr;37(4):473-6

Expressed mu opiate receptor couples to adenylate cyclase and phosphatidyl inositol turnover. Johnson PS, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jan 12;5(4):507-9

Cholinoreceptor neurons of the snail: identification, plasticity, and its regulation by opioids and second messengers. Pivovarov AS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 24(1):141-51 (35 ref.)

Roles of second-messenger systems and neuronal activity in the regulation of lordosis by neurotransmitters, neuropeptides, and estrogen: a review. Kow LM, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1994 Summer;18(2):251-68 (305 ref.)

Regulation of Ca2+ concentration by second messengers in newt olfactory receptor cell. Nakamura T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):197-200

Immobilization stress induces alterations of second-messenger systems in the gerbil brain. Nagata E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun;17(1):31-8

Phosphorylcholine: a novel second messenger essential for mitogenic activity of growth factors. Cuadrado A, et al.
Oncogene 1993 Nov;8(11):2959-68

Role of second messengers in the release of motilin from isolated canine intestinal cells. Poitras P, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):767-70

Excitement about calcium signaling in inexcitable cells. Putney JW Jr. **Science** 1993 Oct 29;262(5134):676-8 (35 ref.)

Towards a common strategy for transducing olfactory information. Ache BW. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):55-63 (45 ref.)

Odor recognition and second messenger signaling in olfactory receptor neurons. Breer H. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):25-32 (61 ref.)

Glycosylated phosphatidylinositol molecules as second messengers. Gaulton GN, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):97-104 (58 ref.)

Spatial dynamics of second messengers: IP3 and cAMP as long-range and associative messengers. Kasai H, et al.
Trends Neurosci 1994 Mar;17(3):95-101 (47 ref.)

Receptor-activated Ca2+ influx: how many mechanisms for how many channels? Fasolato C, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Mar;15(3):77-83 (55 ref.)

[NO, endogenous messenger and cell poison] Schmidt HH.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1994 Jun;17(6):168-85 (77 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Role of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of development of drug-induced thrombocytopenia] Abesadze AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Apr;115(4):354-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Second messenger systems and protein kinase activity in rat thymus and liver in the early stages of radiation injury] Pudzevich BA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar-Apr; 65(2):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECOND NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASMS, SECOND PRIMARY**

SECOND OPINION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

SECOND PRIMARY NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, SECOND PRIMARY**

SECRETIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local versus peripheral blood administration of cholecystokinin-8 and secretin on pancreatic secretion in calves. Zabielski R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May; 79(3):301-11

Intestinal, pancreatic, and hepatic effects of gastrointestinal hormones in a total parenteral nutrition rat model. Mok KT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4):364-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of [(CH2NH)4,5]secretin on pancreatic exocrine secretion in guinea pigs and rats. Kim CD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G805-10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alterations of the pancreatic secretory responses to secretin and to the ionophore A23187 by reserpine: a calcium-mediated phenomenon? Benrezzak O, et al.
Digestion 1994;55(2):78-85

A small dose of somatostatin inhibits the secretin stimulated secretion of bicarbonate, amylase, and chymotrypsin in man. Vatn MH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):279-82

BLOOD

Dose-response effect of intraduodenal HCl on exocrine pancreatic secretion, portal secretin, and VIP plasma levels in anesthetized rats. García LJ, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1993 May-Jun;

101(3):167–71
Plasma secretin fluctuates in phase with periodic pancreatic secretion and the duodenal migrating myoelectric complex in calves. Zabielski R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May; 56(3):332–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dynamic endoscopic manometry of the response to secretin in patients with chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Laugier R. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):222–7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Feb;26(2):265–7.

GENETICS

cDNA sequence and genomic organization of mouse secretin. Lan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1066–71
Effect of a new cholecystokinin antagonist (FK 480) on gene expression of cholecystokinin and secretin in rat intestine. Funakoshi A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):385–7

METABOLISM

Inhibitory interactions between stimulus–secretion pathways in the exocrine rat pancreas. Camello PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1005–9
Intrinsic photoaffinity labeling of native and recombinant rat pancreatic secretin receptors. Ulrich CD 2d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1534–43
Properties and regulation of the coupling to adenylate cyclase of secretin receptors stably transfected in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vilardaga JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 45(5):1022–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Secretin activates Cl– channels in bile duct epithelial cells through a cAMP–dependent mechanism. McGill JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G731–6
Secretin causes H+ secretion from intrahepatic bile ductules by vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPase. Villanger O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G719–24
Secretin inhibits induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by gastrin in duodenal mucosa and IEC–6 cells. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G276–84
Cholecystokinin in the hormonal stimulation of amino acid uptake and pancreatic enzyme secretion. Konturek JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:454–6
Secretin inhibits gastric emptying in rats via a capsaicin–sensitive vagal afferent pathway. Rayboud HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):165–7
Influence of gastric pH modifiers on development of intestinal metaplasia induced by X–irradiation in rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct; 84(10):1037–42
Effects of secretin and caerulein on pancreatic digestive enzymes in cultured rat acinar cells. Hirschi KK, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):91–100
Effect of pancreatic denervation and atropine on the pancreatic response to secretin. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):609–14
Effect of secretin and inhibitors of HCO3–/H+ transport on the membrane voltage of rat pancreatic duct cells. Novak I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):272–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of gastrin–releasing peptide on porcine pancreaticobiliary bicarbonate secretion is mediated by secretin. Glad H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):195–202

SECRETION

Effect of digested protein on pancreatic exocrine secretion and gut hormone release in the dog. Moriyasu M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):129–33

SECRETORY COMPONENT

ANALYSIS

Glandular distribution of immunoglobulins, J chain, secretory component, and HLA–DR in the human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Bjercke S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1420–5
Evaluation of the secretory component as a prognostic variable in colorectal carcinoma. Koretz K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):365–70
Secretory component and IgA expression by epithelial cells in sow mammary gland and mammary secretions. Le Jan C. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):265–70
[Immunohistochemical identification of secretory component (SC) in activated mesothelial cells] Morea F, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;85(1100):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neural–endocrine control of secretory component synthesis by lacrimal gland acinar cells: specificity, temporal characteristics and molecular basis. Lambert RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:175–80
Neuroendocrinimmune modulation of secretory component production by rat lacrimal, salivary, and intestinal epithelial cells. Lambert RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1192–201
Surface expression of secretory component and HLA class II DR antigen on glandular epithelial cells from human endometrium and two endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines. Menge AC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul; 13(4):259–64

BLOOD

Nonspecific increased serum levels of secretory component in lung tumors: relationship to the gene expression of the transmembrane receptor form. Rossel M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;9(3):341–6

CHEMISTRY

The covalent linkage of secretory component to IgA. Structure of sIgA. Fallgreen–Gebauer E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Nov;374(11):1023–8
Lectin receptors on IgA isotypes. Wold AE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):195–201

GENETICS

Estradiol regulation of secretory component: expression by rat uterine epithelial cells. Richardson J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1–6):143–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of the antibody repertoire against excretory/secretory products and acetylcholinesterases of Dictyocaulus viviparus. McKeand JB, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May;16(5):251–60

METABOLISM

Secretory component and IgA in the endolymphatic sac. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep; 113(5):615–9
Androgen regulation of secretory component mRNA levels in the rat lacrimal gland. Gao J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:219–24
Up–regulated epithelial expression of HLA–DR and secretory component in salivary glands: reflection of mucosal immunostimulation in sudden infant death syndrome. Thrane PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May; 35(5):625–8

SECRETORY GRANULES see CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES

SECRETORY IGA see IGA, SECRETORY

SECRETORY PHASE see MENSTRUAL CYCLE

SECRETORY PIECE see SECRETORY COMPONENT

SECRETORY RATE

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of various pharmaceutical agents on tear flow as assessed by fluorophotometry. Göbbels MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:385–91
Effects of cholinergic stimulation and aldosterone administration on salivary parotid secretion in the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Scott NA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Apr;39(4):351–60

SECURITY MEASURES

Impact of repeated use of objective structured clinical examination stations. Cohen R, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct; 68(10 Suppl):S73–5
The effect of deliberate, excessive violations of test security on performance on a standardized–patient examination. Swartz MH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S76–8
Airport metal detectors and orthopedic implants. The responses of arch and hand–held devices. Evans SC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):643–4
Airport detection of modern orthopedic implant metals [letter; comment] Beaupré GS. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun; (303):291–2. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):261–2.
Defensive medicine. Physicians fight the 'violence epidemic'. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 20;68(14):42–3
Security Audit Center—a suggested model for effective audit strategies in health care informatics. Hayam A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:115–27
"The Informer": a remote emergency notification device. Lanier TW, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Oct;61(4):113–4
Protecting privacy of computerized patient information may lie in the cards [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20; 272(3):187–9
Psychological assessment for security clearances, special access, and sensitive positions. Bloom RW. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):609–13 (32 ref.)
Public health by accident [editorial] **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):1
[Metal detectors for security checks mostly insensitive for metal implants] van Rhijn LW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 16;138(16):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Norwegian psychiatric security units (letter)] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):2028–9 **(Nor)**
[Psychiatric security units in Norway. Patients and activity] Linaker OM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20; 114(13):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Effects of publicity on a forensic hospital. Reichlin SM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):475–83
Types of weapons and patterns of use in a forensic hospital. Hunter ME, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1082–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

ED security: a national telephone survey. Ellis GL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):155–9

TRENDS

Health and security in the global village. Evans G. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):133–5

SEDATION, CONSCIOUS see CONSCIOUS SEDATION

SEDATIVES see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

SEDATIVES, NONBARBITURATE

Intramuscular dexmedetomidine premedication—an alternative to midazolam–fentanyl–combination in elective hysterectomy? Jaakola ML, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):238–43
Medetomidine sedation in sheep. Mohammad FK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun;40(5):328–31
[Propofol versus diazepam. Sedation in ophthalmologic surgery under local anesthesia] Holas A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Nov;42(11):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

True patient–controlled sedation. Cook LB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1039–44
A comparison of patient and anaesthetist controlled midazolam sedation for dental surgery. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):241–4
Dexmedetomidine premedication before intravenous regional anesthesia in minor outpatient hand surgery. Jaakola ML. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):204–11
Sedation of wild boar (Sus scrofa) and red deer (Cervus elaphus) with medetomidine and the influence on some haematological and serum biochemical variables. Wolkers J, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):7–9
[11th Consensus Conference on Reanimation and Emergency Medicine. Sedation in reanimation—concept and practice. July 2nd 1993] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):615–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Insomnia in generalized anxiety disorder: polysomnographic, psychometric and clinical investigations before, during and after therapy with a long– versus a short–half–life benzodiazepine (quazepam versus triazolam). Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(2):69–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of yohimbine and tolazoline on the cardiovascular, respiratory, and sedative effects of xylazine in the horse. Kollias–Baker CA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep; 16(3):350–8
The use of flumazenil in reversing the midazolam and diazepam sedation in outpatients undergoing gastroscopy. al–Quorain A. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr–Jun;14(2):51–4

METABOLISM

[Identification of the metabolites of T–018 in the urine in female rats] Jiang J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antagonistic effects of atipamezole and flumazenil on medetomidine–midazolam induced sedation in laboratory pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):789–93
Dissociation of the alpha 2–adrenergic antinociception from sedation following microinjection of medetomidine into the locus coeruleus in rats. Pertovaara A, et al. **Pain** 1994 May; 57(2):207–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of quazepam for the treatment of insomnia in psychiatric outpatients. Mendels J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;55(2):60–5
Insomnia in generalized anxiety disorder: polysomnographic, psychometric and clinical investigations before, during and after therapy with a long– versus a short–half–life benzodiazepine (quazepam versus triazolam). Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(2):69–90

SEEDS

see related
NUTS

Urinary lignan and isoflavonoid excretion in premenopausal women consuming flaxseed powder. Lampe JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):122–8

Isolation, partial characterisation and complement inhibiting activity of a new glycoprotein from Cuscuta europea. Zhelev ZD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):186–94

An allergenic 2S storage protein from Ricinus communis seeds which is a part of the 2S albumin precursor predicted by c-DNA data. Machado OL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(6):567–82

Binding of iron, zinc, and lead ions from aqueous solution by shea butter (Butyrospermun parkii) seed husks. Eromosele IC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):530–7

Toxicity study of the main alkaloids of Datura ferox in broilers. Kovatsis A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):841–5

Reducing atherogenic risk in hyperlipemic humans with flax seed supplementation: a preliminary report. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Oct;12(5):501–4

Toxicological potential of malathion residues in stored soybean seeds. Zayed SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Dec;28(6):711–29

Erythrina caffra trypsin inhibitor retains its native structure and function after reducing its disulfide bonds. Lehle K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3;239(2):276–84

Poppy seed dependence [letter] Kaplan R. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):176

Effect of fermentation on the nutritional quality and functional properties of infant food formulations prepared from bambarra-groundnut, fluted-pumpkin and millet seeds. Ezeji C, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov; 44(3):267–76

Properties of starch and dietary fibre in raw and processed quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa, Willd) seeds. Ruales J, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr;45(3):223–46

From soil to brain: zinc deficiency increases the neurotoxicity of Lathyrus sativus and may affect the susceptibility for the motorneurone disease neurolathyrism. Lambein F, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr;32(4):461–6

[Detection of morphine after ingestion of poppy seeds] Angelo HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6; 155(49):4011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preparation of flour processed with pigeon pea seed] Mueses C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Dietary grape seed tannins: effects of nutritional balance and on some enzymic activities along the crypt–villus axis of rat small intestine. Vallet J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(2):75–84

The structural differences between the embryos of viable and nonviable wheat seeds as studied with the EPR spectroscopy of lipid-soluble spin labels. Golovina EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):385–92

Primary structure and specificity of the major serine proteinase inhibitor of amaranth (Amaranthus caudatus L.) seeds. Hejgaard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):68–74

Purification and partial characterization of single-chain ribosome-inactivating proteins from the seeds of Phytolacca dioica L. Parente A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):43–9

Structural analysis of tamarind seed xyloglucan oligosaccharides using beta-galactosidase digestion and spectroscopic methods. York WS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:285–301

Separation of acidic barley endosperm proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Flengsrud R. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1060–6

Polymorphism of pepper (Capsicum annuum L.) seed proteins studied by two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients: methodical and genetic aspects. Posch A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):297–304

Structures of heat-stable and unstable homologues of the sweet protein mabinlin. The difference in the heat stability is due to replacement of a single amino acid residue. Nirasawa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):989–95

Expression of functional Raphanus sativus antifungal protein in yeast. Alves AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18; 348(3):228–32

Luffin-S—a small novel ribosome-inactivating protein from Luffa cylindrica. Characterization and mechanism studies. Gao W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):257–60

Seed extract of Aeginetia indica L. induces cytokine production and lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Chai JG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):13–21

Primary structure, spectroscopic and inhibitory properties of a two-chain trypsin inhibitor from the seeds of charlock (Sinapis arvensis L.), a member of the napin protein family. Svendsen I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 May; 43(5):425–30

Flax seed as a source of alpha linolenic acid [letter; comment] Carter J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Oct;12(5):551. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1992 Jun;11(3):304–8.

Sensitive determination of zearalenone and alpha-zearalenol in barley and Job's-tears by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tanaka T, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep–Oct;76(5):1006–9

The toxicity of seed extracts and their fractions from Lupinus angustifolius L. and Lupinus albus L. Stobiecki M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):347–52

On a Bowman-Birk family proteinase inhibitor from Erythrina variegata seeds. Kimura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):369–72

Purification and characterization of two Kunitz family subtilisin inhibitors from seeds of Canavalia lineata. Terada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):392–6

Amino acid sequences of Kunitz family subtilisin inhibitors from seeds of Canavalia lineata. Terada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):397–404

Chemical structures of two subunits, A-subunit and B-subunit, of galactose-specific isolectins from Erythrina variegata seeds. Yamaguchi O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):560–6

Structure of phaseolin at 2.2 A resolution. Implications for a common vicilin/legumin structure and the genetic engineering of seed storage proteins. Lawrence MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):748–76

Linusitamarin, a new phenylpropanoid glucoside from Linum usitatissimum. Luyengi L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Nov; 56(11):2012–5

2-Hydroxymethyl-3,4-dihydroxy-6-methyl-pyrrolidine (6-deoxy-DMDP), an alkaloid beta-mannosidase inhibitor from seeds of Angylocalyx pynaertii. Molyneux RJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1356–64

Solid state and microscopy NMR study of the chemical constituents of Afzelia cuanzensis seeds. Gussoni M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):477–86

Microanalytical studies of metal localization in biological tissues by environmental SEM. Egerton-Warburton LM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Aug;25(5–6):406–11

Biochemical studies of some non-conventional sources of proteins. Part 7. Effect of detoxification treatments on the nutritional quality of apricot kernels. el-Adawy TA, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(1):12–20

Mould contamination and the influence of water activity and temperature on mycotoxin production by two aspergilli in melon seed. Adebajo LO, et al. **Nahrung** 1994; 38(2):209–17

Effect of thermal processing on the nutritive value of wheat germ protein. Jurkovic N, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(6):538–43

Toxins in the seedlings of some varieties of grass pea (Lathyrus sativus). Lambein F, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993; 1(4):246–9

Enrichment of DNA-binding proteins from crude tissue for electrophoretic mobility shift assay using magnetic phospho cellulose particles. Hollung K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3261–2

Alpha amylase inhibitors in sorghum (Sorghum bicolor). Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov; 44(3):261–6

Chemical analysis and nutritional assessment of the less known pulses, Vigna aconitifolia (Jacq.) Marechal and Vigna vexillata (L.) A. Rich. Siddhuraju P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Feb;45(2):103–11

Chemical composition and nutritional potential of the tribal pulse (Bauhinia malabarica Roxb). Vijayakumari K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov;44(3):291–8

Purification and sequencing of radish seed calmodulin antagonists phosphorylated by calcium-dependent protein kinase. Polya GM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Feb; 101(2):545–51

Partial purification of a pea seed DNA-binding protein that specifically recognizes 5-methylcytosine. Ehrlich KC. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Nov;23(4):423–38

Isolation of an immunosuppressive lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris L. cv Cacahuate using stroma. Vargas-Albores F, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Nov;23(4):473–83

The prolamin storage proteins of wheat and related cereals. Shewry PR, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;61(1):37–59 (80 ref.)

New sunflower mutants with altered seed fatty acid composition. Mancha M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994; 33(1–2):147–54

[Minerals and amino acids in the grains of the recently cultivated "pseudo-cereal" species Amaranthus hypochondriacus] Vetter J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Apr;198(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main carotenoids in pressed seeds (Cucurbitae semen) of oil pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo convar. pepo var. styriaca)] Matus Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 Sep;63(5):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[1H, 13C 15N and 31P NMR spectroscopy of plant seeds: possible applications] Ratković S. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1992;(42):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification and biological activity of germination-inhibiting long-chain fatty acids in animal-waste composts. Marambe B, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;34(4):605–12

[Genetic effects of lead nitrate on seeds of chronically irradiated populations of Arabidopsis thaliana] Dineva SB, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov;29(11):1914–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Copurification of cytosolic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and cytosolic aldolase from endosperm of germinating castor oil seeds. Moorhead GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):326–35

Characterization of plant L-isoaspartyl methyltransferases that may be involved in seed survival: purification, cloning, and sequence analysis of the wheat germ enzyme. Mudgett MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11100–11

Barley beta-glucosidase: expression during seed germination and maturation and partial amino acid sequences. Simos G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5;1199(1):52–8

Identification, cDNA cloning, and gene expression of soluble starch synthase in rice (Oryza sativa L.) immature seeds. Baba T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):565–73

Insensitivity of barley endosperm ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase to 3-phosphoglycerate and orthophosphate regulation. Kleczkowski LA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):179–86

Cotton cotyledon cDNA encoding a peroxidase. Ritter D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1351

[Evaluation of the malate dehydrogenase activity in deteriorated sunflower seeds] dePaula M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Synthesis and expression of a gene coding for Erythrina trypsin inhibitor (ETI). Teixeira AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):16–22

Site-directed mutagenesis of the synthetic Erythrina trypsin/tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) inhibitor encoding-gene to compare the interaction of Erythrina and soybean trypsin inhibitor with tPA. Teixeira AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):23–8

Types of chromosomal aberrations induced by seed aging in Crepis capillaris. Dimitrov BD. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(4):318–22

Cloning of a wheat 15-kDa grain softness protein (GSP). GSP is a mixture of puroindoline-like polypeptides. Rahman S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):917–25

DNA in wheat seeds from European archaeological sites. Brown TA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jun 15;50(6):571–5 (32 ref.)

A 22-bp fragment of the pea lectin promoter containing essential TGAC-like motifs confers seed-specific gene expression. de Pater S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Aug; 5(8):877–86

Transcripts encoding an oleosin and a dormancy-related protein are present in both the aleurone layer and the embryo of developing barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) seeds. Aalen RB, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Mar;5(3):385–96

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a low molecular weight sulfur-rich protein in soybean seeds. Choi Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):699–700

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiological behaviour of encapsulated somatic embryos. Kersulec A, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):375–81

Effect of Pb, Cd, Hg, As, and Cr on germination and root growth of Sinapis alba seeds. Fargašová A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):452–6

Endosperm origin, development, and function. Lopes MA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Oct;5(10):1383–99 (150 ref.)

Gene expression during plant embryogenesis and germination: an overview. Thomas TL. **Plant Cell** 1993 Oct;5(10):1401–10 (79 ref.)

A role for gamma 3 hordein in the transport and targeting of prolamin polypeptides to the vacuole of developing barley endosperm. Rechinger KB, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Nov; 4(5):841–53

Expression of sunflower low-molecular-weight heat-shock proteins during embryogenesis and persistence after germination: localization and possible functional implications. Coca MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 25(3):479–92

Sequence and functional analyses of the rice gene homologous to the maize Vp1. Hattori T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(5):805–10

Regulation of alpha-zein gene expression during maize endosperm development. Aukerman MJ, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1994;20:209–33 (124 ref.)

[Evolution of phenolic compounds and condensed tannins (Proanthocyanidins) during the development of bean seeds (Phaseolus vulgaris L.)] Coelho JV, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of anaphylaxis caused by sunflower seed] Iwaya M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jun;43(6):696–700 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of trilaurin by developing pisa seeds (Actinodaphne hookeri). Sreenivas A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):229–34

Time course of lectin and storage protein biosynthesis in developing pea (Pisum sativum) seeds. Wenzel M, et al.

Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1993 Sep;374(9):887–94
Heat–induced synthesis and tunicamycin–sensitive secretion of the putative storage glycoprotein conglutin gamma from mature lupin seeds. Duranti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):387–93
Accumulation of reactive oxygen species and oxidation of cytokinin in germinating soybean seeds. Gidrol X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):21–8
A fatty–acid–binding protein from wheat kernels. Castagnaro A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):117–9
Gourmet restaurant syndrome [letter] Beer JH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1302
Bean homologs of the mammalian glucose–regulated proteins: induction by tunicamycin and interaction with newly synthesized seed storage proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. D'Amico L, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul;2(4):443–55
Vesicle transport and processing of the precursor to 2S albumin in pumpkin. Hara–Hishimura I, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Nov;4(5):793–800
Ginkgo 11S seed storage protein family mRNA: unusual Asn–Asn linkage as post–translational cleavage site. Arahira M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):597–605
A seed–specific Brassica napus oleosin promoter interacts with a G–box–specific protein and may be bi–directional. Keddie JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):327–40
Lysine synthesis and catabolism are coordinately regulated during tobacco seed development. Karchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2577–81

MICROBIOLOGY

A simple, sensitive, and rapid method for detecting seed contaminated with highly virulent Leptosphaeria maculans. Taylor JL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3681–5
The normal mycoflora of commodities from Thailand. 1. Nuts and oilseeds. Pitt JI, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):211–26
Survey of mycoflora and mycotoxins in Egyptian soybean seeds. el–Kady IA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(6):371–8
Fungal flora and mycotoxins of six kinds of nut seeds for human consumption in Saudi Arabia. Abdel–Gawad KM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Oct;124(1):55–64

PARASITOLOGY

Predation of Acacia seeds by bruchid beetles and its relation to altitudinal gradient in south–western Saudi Arabia. Abdullah MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):107–19

PHYSIOLOGY

The bronchodilator effect of Garcinia Kola. Orie NN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):143–5
Types of chromosomal aberrations induced by seed aging in Crepis capillaris. Dimitrov BD. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(4):318–22
Effects of heat treatment and germination on trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitory activities in sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench) seeds. Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov;44(3):221–6
The expression of serine carboxypeptidases during maturation and germination of the barley grain. Dal Degan F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8209–13

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet microbeam irradiation of chromosomal spindle fibres in Haemanthus katherinae endosperm. I. Behaviour of the irradiated region. Czaban BB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):571–8
[The comparative radioresistance of chronically irradiated populations of Arabidopsis] Dineva SB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cytogenetic effect in the seeds from natural Crespis tectorum populations in long–term storage subjected to chronic irradiation as a result of the radioactive pollution in a 30–kilometer area of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Shevchenko VV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chlorophyll synthesis in cotyledons after gamma ray irradiation of black pine seeds] Bogdanović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1992;(42):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental basis for separation of membrane vesicles by preparative free–flow electrophoresis. Morré DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 6;668(1):201–13

SEGMENTATION STAGE, OVUM see **CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM**

SEIZURES

Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine [letter] Spivey KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):321
Recurrence, remission, and relapse of seizures. So NK. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):439–44 (40 ref.)
Seizure disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Apr;7(2):B33–55
Guidelines for evaluation and management of people with seizures and epilepsy. Epilepsy Association of Maryland, Inc. **Md Med J** 1994 Jun;43(6):537–8
Seizures and epilepsy in infancy and childhood. Pellock JM. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):755–75 (92 ref.)
Seizures and epilepsy in the elderly. Scheuer ML, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):787–804 (81 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF neuron–specific enolase after methohexital activation during electrocorticography. Rabinowicz AL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1167–9
Lumbar puncture and CSF examination. Answers to three commonly asked questions. Morgenlander JC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):125–8, 131 (33 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent hypotension immediately after seizures in nortriptyline overdose. Lipper B, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):452–3
Seizures after myelography with lopamidol. Olsen J. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):329–30
Seizures associated with poisoning and drug overdose [corrected and republished article originally printed in Am J Emerg Med 1993 Nov;11(6):565–8] Olson KR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):392–5
Seizures associated with poisoning and drug overdose [corrected and republished in Am J Emerg Med 1994 May;12(3):392–5] Olson KR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):565–8
Flumazenil induces seizures and death in mixed cocaine–diazepam intoxications. Derlet RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):494–8
Cimetidine–induced seizures in mice. Antagonism by some GABAergic agents. Amabeoku GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2171–5
Iatrogenic osteomyelitis following closed cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Robinson AM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):340–1. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):313.
Tricyclic–induced seizures and absent ECT response [letter; comment] [see comments] Byrne A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:691–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:446–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:421.
Tricyclic–induced seizures and absent ECT response [letter; comment] Curran S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:421. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:691–2.
Theophylline–induced seizures in a 6–month–old girl. Serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels. Oki J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):162–4
Effects of quisqualic acid and glutamate on subsequent learning, emotionality, and seizure susceptibility in the immature and mature animal. Holmes GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):325–8
Interactions between laudanosine, GABA, and opioid subtype receptors: implication for laudanosine seizure activity. Katz Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):235–41
Transient impairment of the gabaergic function during initiation of soman–induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):239–44
Effect of temperature on kainic acid–induced seizures. Liu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):51–8
Potassium–induced changes in excitability in the hippocampal CA1 region of immature and adult rats. Kreisman NR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):67–73
Delayed seizures following sedation with propofol [see comments] Finley GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 40(9):863–5. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):805–9.
Clonidine does not affect lidocaine seizure threshold in rats. Yokoyama M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1205–9
Clozapine and seizures: a review. Toth P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May;39(4):236–8 (28 ref.)
Seizure after reversal of benzodiazepine treatment with flumazenil: a report of two cases. Ng KO, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jun;53(6):383–7
Propofol, seizures and generalized paroxysmal fast activity in the EEG. Nowack WJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jul;25(3):110–4
Dependence on tramadol. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):76
Seizure associated with ondansetron. Sargent AI, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Aug;12(8):613–5
Disadvantages of prolonged propofol sedation in the critical care unit. Valente JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr; 22(4):710–2
Seizures associated with propofol anesthesia. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):832–5
Role of the fastigial nucleus in generalized seizures as demonstrated by GABA agonist microinjections. Miller JW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):973–8
Quisqualic acid–induced seizures during development: a behavioral and EEG study. Thurber SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):868–75
Experimental seizures in the frog (Rana pipiens). Blisard KS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jan;17(1):13–22
Cortical blindness and seizures following cisplatin treatment: both of epileptic origin? [letter] van Gelder T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1497–8
Differences in anticonvulsant potency and adverse effects between dextromethorphan and dextrorphan in amygdala–kindled and non–kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):191–200
The involvement of noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine in imipramine–induced seizures in mice. Amabeoku GJ. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):859–64
Lack of tolerance to anticonvulsant effects of clonazepam in a rat pentylenetetrazol (PTZ) induced kindled seizure model. Ono J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):3–9
Effects of some quinolones on imipenem–induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):369–79
Protective effect of glutathione on kainic acid–induced neuropathological changes in the rat brain. Saija A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):97–102
Influence of sex on the blood brain barrier permeability during bicuculline–induced seizures. Oztaş B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):131–9
Seizures and cortical blindness after meglumine (hypaque) administration: a variant of autonomic dysreflexia. Sahota PK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):171–4
Antidepressant–associated seizures [letter] Popli AP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;55(6):267
Seizures associated with antidepressants: a review. Rosenstein DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;54(8):289–99 (93 ref.)
Seizures associated with clozapine treatment in a state hospital. Wilson WH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May; 55(5):184–8
Effect of pretreatment with anticonvulsants on theophylline–induced seizures in the rat. Hoffman A, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):198–202
Glutamate–dopamine interactions in the production of pilocarpine motor seizures in the mouse. Starr MS, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(2):109–17
Seizure promotion by D1 agonists does not correlate with other dopaminergic properties. Starr MS, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(1):27–34
Amnesic syndrome after theophylline associated seizures: iatrogenic brain injury. O'Riordan JI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):643–5
Seizures and brain injury in neonatal rats induced by 1S,3R–ACPD, a metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist. McDonald JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4445–55
Sulfasalazine induced seizures and dysphasia. Hill ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):748–9
Seizure and methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Thomas E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1632. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Jun;19(6):998.
Adenosine receptors are not involved in theophylline–induced seizures. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):257–65
The susceptibility of pentylenetetrazole–induced seizure in rats with hippocampal lesion induced by trimethyltin. Ishida N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):408–10
A new chronic model of spontaneous nonconvulsive generalized seizures. Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):396–7
Changes of extracellular GABA concentrations in the ventral hippocampus during kainate–induced seizures in rats. Takazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):403–5
Myoclonus and seizures in a patient with parkinsonism: induction by levodopa and its confirmation on SEPs. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep; 47(3):621–5
Greater toxicity in overdose of dothiepin than of other tricyclic antidepressants [see comments] Buckley NA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):159–62. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):292–3.
Toxicity of dothiepin in overdose [letter; comment] Buckley NA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):735. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):292–3.
Kainic acid and 4–aminopyridine seizure models in mice: evaluation of efficacy of anti–epileptic agents and calcium antagonists. Cramer CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):PL271–5
Cerebral arterial disturbances in a transient encephalopathy induced by methotrexate. Follezou JY, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(4):181–3
The anticonvulsant effects of propofol, diazepam, and thiopental, against picrotoxin–induced seizure in the rat. Hasan MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):113–21
Aspartame and seizures [letter; comment] Eshel Y, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2154–5. Comment on: Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1000–3.
The potential for increasing seizure frequency, relapse, and appearance of new seizure types with vigabatrin. Lortie A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11 Suppl 5):S24–7 (19 ref.)
The activity of opioid analgesics in seizure models utilizing N–methyl–DL–aspartic acid, kainic acid, bicuculline and pentylenetetrazole. Lauretti GR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):155–60
Intracerebral 1S,3R–1–aminocyclopentane–1,3–dicarboxylic acid (1S,3R–ACPD) produces limbic seizures that are not blocked by ionotropic glutamate receptor antagonists. Tizzano JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):12–6
Selective neuronal death in the contralateral hippocampus following unilateral kainate injections into the CA3 subfield. Magloczky Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(2):317–35
Side effects of levamisole in children with nephrosis [letter]

Palcoux JB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):263–4
Neurologic manifestations of cocaine exposure in childhood. Mott SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):557–60
Kainic acid–induced seizures and brain damage in the rat: different effects of NMDA– and AMPA receptor antagonists. **Berg M, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 73(5):262–8
EEG alterations and seizures during treatment with clozapine. A retrospective study of 283 patients. Günther W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 May;26(3):69–74
Seizures associated with fluoxetine therapy. Prasher VP. **Seizure** 1993 Dec;2(4):315–7 (17 ref.)
Temporary abolition of seizure activity by flumazenil in a case of valproate–induced non–convulsive status epilepticus. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):261–5
[Spreading depression in the corticostriatal system of the rat brain during a seizure process induced by the daily administration of pentylenetetrazole] Vinogradova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):683–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Seizure disorders: syndromes, diagnosis, and management. Swoboda KJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(2):67–73 (25 ref.)
Seizure classification [letter; comment] Faught E. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1555. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1650–5.
Expanding the international classification of seizures to provide localization information [see comments] Lüders HO, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1650–5. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1555.
Reliability of seizure classification using a semistructured interview. Ottman R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2526–30
[Classification of seizures and epilepsy] Jędrzejczak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 24–31;49(4–5):82–8 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidural hematomas. An unusual complication of minor blunt force injury due to seizures in a patient with sickle cell disease. Wong SW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec;14(4):327–9
Phenobarbital modifies seizure–related brain injury in the developing brain. Mikati MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep; 36(3):425–33
Precocious puberty, gelastic seizures and hypothalamic hamartoma. Menon PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 30(7):924–7
Blockade of nitric oxide synthesis inhibits hippocampal hyperemia in kainic acid–induced seizures. Rigaud–Monnet AS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):581–90
Defensible case made indefensible. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):500
Anticardiolipin antisera from lupus patients with seizures reduce a GABA receptor–mediated chloride current in snail neurons. Liou HH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1119–25
Reflex seizures as initial manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus in childhood. Brinciotti M, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):281–3
Progressively intractable seizures, focal alopecia, and hemimegalencephaly. Pelayo R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May; 44(5):969–71
Vigabatrin for refractory partial seizures in children with tuberous sclerosis [letter] Curatolo P. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Feb;25(1):55
Seizure–induced thoracic burst fractures. A case report. McCullen GM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):77–9
[The limiting of hemorrhage in the brain of rats during audiogenic epilepsy by adaptation to a course of electrostimulation] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):127–9 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

False–positive reports of neonatal seizures on birth certificates [letter] Lanska MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1522

DIAGNOSIS

Electrical stimulation with intracerebral electrodes to evoke seizures. Chauvel P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:115–21
A prediction model for identifying alcohol withdrawal seizures. Morton WA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(1):75–86
Seizure disorders: syndromes, diagnosis, and management. Swoboda KJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(2):67–73 (25 ref.)
Provocation of nonepileptic seizures by suggestion in a general seizure population. Bazil CW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):768–70
Psychogenic seizures in old age: a case report. Fakhoury T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):1049–51
Circling seizures in a case of juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Lancman ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):317–8
Diagnosis of childhood seizure disorders. Murphy JV, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 2:S7–17 (77 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of seizure states. Prichard JW. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 6:S14–20
EEG abnormalities in children with a first unprovoked seizure. Shinnar S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):471–6
Neonatal seizures and electrographic analysis: evaluation and outcomes. Wical BS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jun;10(4):271–5 (42 ref.)
Questions about electrographic seizures in newborns [letter; comment] Scheller JM. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):736; discussion 736–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):128–34.
Questions about electrographic seizures in newborns [letter; comment] Sotero M. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):736; discussion 736–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):128–34.
Lumbar puncture and CSF examination. Answers to three commonly asked questions. Morgenlander JC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):125–8, 131 (33 ref.)
Non–epileptic attack disorder. Binnie CD. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):1–4
Non–epileptic seizures: management and predictive factors of outcome. McDade G, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Mar;1(1):7–10
[The clinical importance of EEG examinations in seizures] Nousiainen U, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(20):1372–80 **(Fin)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous versus intramuscular midazolam in treatment of chemically induced generalized seizures in swine. Orebaugh SL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May; 12(3):284–7
Biopharmaceutical factors in seizure control and drug toxicity. Meyer MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec; 50(12 Suppl 5):S17–22 (13 ref.)
Phenobarbital modifies seizure–related brain injury in the developing brain. Mikati MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep; 36(3):425–33
Reassessing the lower end of the phenytoin therapeutic range: a review of the literature. Hayes G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov;27(11):1389–92 (14 ref.)
Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine–induced seizures in rats. Heavner JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):715–9
Phenobarbital in newborns with neonatal seizures. A study of plasma levels after intravenous administration. Gherpelli JL, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):258–62
Anticonvulsant activity of delta–HCH, calcium channel blockers and calmodulin antagonists in seizures induced by lindane and other convulsant drugs. Tusell JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):99–104
Dalhousie's Pediatric Neurology Group: "We throw rocks at our glass house". Ellenberger B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1510–1, 1514–5
Vigabatrin in uncontrolled seizures: Belgian clinical experience. The Belgian Vigabatrin Evaluation Group. Lhoir A. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):42–6
Should uncomplicated seizures be treated? Point—counterpoint. Freeman JM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Apr;24(4):139–48
A system for testing the development and reversal of anticonvulsant tolerance to benzodiazepines in mice. Torchin CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep;16(1):27–35
Cross–tolerance between carbamazepine and valproate on amygdala–kindled seizures. Weiss SR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep;16(1):37–44
Contrasting effects of adenosine A1 and A2 receptor ligands in different chemoconvulsive rodent models. Klitgaard H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):221–8
Dosage programming of phenobarbital in neonatal seizures. Alonso Gonzalez AC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Aug; 18(4):267–70
Effect of pretreatment with anticonvulsants on theophylline–induced seizures in the rat. Hoffman A, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):198–202
Alcohol–related seizures, Part II: Clinical presentation and management. Freedland ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):605–18 (149 ref.)
Reduced GABA synthesis in pyridoxine–dependent seizures. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1133–4
Felbamate. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov 26;35(910):107–9
Treatment of first seizure [letter; comment] Graf M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):781–2. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):478–83.
The potential for increasing seizure frequency, relapse, and appearance of new seizure types with vigabatrin. Lortie A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11 Suppl 5):S24–7 (19 ref.)
Vigabatrin for refractory partial seizures in children with tuberous sclerosis [letter] Curatolo P. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Feb;25(1):55
Efficacy of diazepam and avizafone against soman–induced neuropathology in brain of rats. Clement JG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):485–504
The influence of ethanol on pentetrazol–induced seizures and anticonvulsant activity of phenobarbital and valproate against maximal electroshock in mice. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):361–8
Effect of GABA–ergic drugs on flunarizine–induced seizures in rabbits. Roliński Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 45(1):43–9
[Gamma–vinyl–GABA: first experiences in Italy. II] de Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Mar;144(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of intracerebral injections of somatostatin and neurotensin on motor functions in seizure] Shandra OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation and activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase by kainic acid–induced seizure in rat hippocampus. Kim YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1163–8
Brain cytochrome oxidase activity after kindled seizures: a quantitative histochemical mapping study. Nobrega JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):113–8
Kindled amygdaloid seizures in rats cause immediate and transient increase in protein kinase C activity followed by transient suppression of the activity. Osonoe K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):850–4
Correspondence of increased debrisoquine 4–monooxygenase activity with seizure–susceptibility in Mongolian gerbils. Iwahashi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):18–21
Loss of glutamate decarboxylase mRNA–containing neurons in the rat dentate gyrus following pilocarpine–induced seizures. Obenaus A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4470–85
Area–specific modification of acetylcholinesterase activity following 3–mercaptopropionic acid–induced seizures. Girardi E, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):13–22
Regionally selective stimulation of mitogen activated protein (MAP) kinase tyrosine phosphorylation after generalized seizures in the rat brain. Gass P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):39–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seizures associated with poisoning and drug overdose [corrected and republished in Am J Emerg Med 1994 May;12(3):392–5] Olson KR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):565–8
Acute encephalopathy and seizure rates in children under age two years in Oregon and Washington state. Bobo JK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1;140(1):27–38
Family history of cancer and seizures in young children with brain tumors: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group (United States and Canada). Kuijten RR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):455–64
Toxicity of dothiepin in overdose [letter; comment] [see comments] McGrady H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):292–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):159–62. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):735.
Nonepileptic seizures and childhood sexual and physical abuse. Alper K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):1950–3
Hypertension and seizures [letter; comment] Bladin CF. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2158–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Feb;43(2):425–8.
Hypertension and seizures [letter; comment] Cocito L, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):780. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Feb;43(2):425–8.

ETIOLOGY

Benign seizures associated with mild diarrhea: clinical analysis of 20 cases. Wang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):451–7
Rotaviral gastrointestinal infection causing afebrile seizures in infancy and childhood. Contino MF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):94–5
Regional blood flow in asphyxiated fetuses with seizures. Ball RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):156–61
Review of current research at Boston Children's Hospital. Jonas RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1467–72 (17 ref.)
Seizure from hyponatremia in infants. Early recognition and treatment. Sharf RE. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):647–52
Seizure in a normal marrow donor: Addison's disease unmasked. Agura ED. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb; 13(2):215–6
Diagnostic dilemma: 'nocturnal fits' [letter] DasGupta PK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):55
Type I corticosteroid receptors modulate PTZ–induced convulsions of withdrawal seizure prone mice. Roberts AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):143–8
CT of rhabdomyolysis associated with malignant hyperthermia and seizures. Messing ML, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct–Dec;17(4):258–9
Benign paroxysmal torticollis presenting as "seizures" in infancy. Cataltepe SU, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep; 32(9):564–5
Brain amino acid levels are related to seizure propensity in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Gardiner KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):799–804
Audiogenic seizure susceptibility in WSP and WSR mice. Feller DJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):861–7
Circuit mechanisms of seizures in the pilocarpine model of chronic epilepsy: cell loss and mossy fiber sprouting. Mello LE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):985–95
Roles of excitatory amino acids in expression of secondarily generalized limbic seizures: observations in the kindling model of epilepsy. Mori N. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;39(1):1–14 (60 ref.)
Seizures in dialysis patients treated with recombinant erythropoietin. Review of the literature and guidelines for prevention. Beccari M. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan; 17(1):5–13 (66 ref.)
Child with intractable seizures and cranial asymmetry [clinical conference] Austin AR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):113–6

Alcohol-related seizures, Part II: Clinical presentation and management. Freedland ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):605-18 (149 ref.)

Alcohol-related seizures, Part I: Pathophysiology, differential diagnosis, and evaluation. Freedland ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):463-73 (125 ref.)

Seizures, depression and dementia in teenagers with Batten disease. Boustany RM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(2):252-5 (7 ref.)

Low incidence of seizures in patients with chronic subdural haematoma. Ohno K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(11):1231-3 (15 ref.)

Molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Arnold GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):595-8

Neurological or cardiological assessment of transient altered consciousness? McCrea W, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct;139(3):120-4

Risk of serious acute neurological illness after immunization with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. A population-based case-control study [see comments] Gale JL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):37-41. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):68-9.

Retrospective study of single unprovoked seizure. Matsushita M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):356-7

Neurocysticercosis and new-onset seizures in short term travellers to Bali [letter] Oman KM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):399

Neurologic complications of heart surgery in infants [letter; comment] Larson CP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10; 330(10):716-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1057-64.

Differential diagnosis of seizures. Morrell MJ. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(4):737-54 (72 ref.)

Post-traumatic seizures. Willmore LJ. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):823-34 (73 ref.)

Albendazole therapy for persistent, solitary cysticercus granulomas in patients with seizures [see comments] Rajshekhar V. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1238-40. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):777.

Bilateral arachnoid cysts, seizures and severe encephalopathy: case report. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Feb;25(1):42-3

Seizures induced by physical exercise: report of two cases. Schmitt B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Feb;25(1):51-3

Correlation between electroconvulsive seizure and HSC70 mRNA induction in mice brain. Kaneko M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):195-8

Video game-related seizures: a report on 10 patients and a review of the literature. Graf WD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):551-6 (29 ref.)

Can seizures be the sole manifestation of meningitis in febrile children? Green SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):527-34

Hair burning syncope [letter; comment] White LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):638-9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):836-8.

Case of cough syncope with seizure. Tanaka T, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(1):48-50

Synchronized sleep oscillations and their paroxysmal developments. Steriade M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 May; 17(5):199-208 (61 ref.)

Encephalopathy due to severe hyponatremia in an ultramarathon runner. Clark JM, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Aug;159(2):188-9

[Characteristics of the audiogenic convulsive crisis in mice made sensitive by magnesium deficiency] Bac P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):676-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropediatric emergency] Arndt R. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov;61(9):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exanthema with high fever and cerebral seizure susceptibility after mumps-measles-rubella (MMR) preventive vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;61(6):227-8 **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple intracerebral cavernous angioma presenting with seizures at the onset] Tsukamoto H. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):78-80 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cerebral malformation, seizures, hypertrichosis, distinct face, claw hands, and overlapping fingers in sibs of both sexes. Müller FM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 47(5):698-701

Lack of strain differences in spatial learning among seizure-prone and seizure-resistant mice. Gutekunst CA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):385-9

Spreading depression and reverberatory seizures induce the upregulation of mRNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):215-24

Pentylenetetrazole-induced seizures stimulate transcription of early and late response genes. Yount GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):219-24

Family history of cancer and seizures in young children with brain tumors: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group (United States and Canada). Kuijten RR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):455-64

Noradrenergic terminal fields as determinants of seizure predisposition in GEPR-3s: a neuroanatomic assessment with intracerebral microinjections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Wang C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 May;18(1):1-9

Spatiotemporal induction of immediate early genes in the rat brain after limbic seizures: effects of NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801. Gass P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):933-43

HISTORY

John Hughlings Jackson's observations on 'lower level,' or 'pontobulbar,' fits and their relevance to current concepts of seizures and myoclonus. Krumholz A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1527-30

METABOLISM

Seizures-evoked activation of transcription factors. Kamińska B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(2):65-72

Kainic acid seizures in the rat: differential expression of chromogranin A, carboxypeptidase H and peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxigenase in subfields of the hippocampal formation. Mahata SK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):590-5

Alterations of annexin expression in pathological neuronal and glial reactions. Immunohistochemical localization of annexins I, II (p36 and p11 subunits), IV, and VI in the human hippocampus. Eberhard DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):640-9

The dynamics of metabolic change following seizures as measured by positron emission tomography with fludeoxyglucose F 18. Leiderman DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep;51(9):932-6

AP-1 and CRE DNA binding activities in rat brain following pentylenetetrazole induced seizures. Lukasiuk K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):227-33

Effects of kainate-induced seizures on cerebral metabolism: a combined 1H and 31P NMR study in rat. Meric P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):53-60

Glial response to neuronal activity: GFAP-mRNA and protein levels are transiently increased in the hippocampus after seizures. Torre ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24; 631(2):256-64

High affinity [3H]glutamate uptake systems in normal and audiogenic seizure-susceptible mice. Cordero ML, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):44-8

Seizures increase basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA in adult rat forebrain neurons and glia. Gall CM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):190-205

High induction threshold for transcription factor KROX-20 in the rat brain: partial co-expression with heat shock protein 70 following limbic seizures. Gass P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):292-8

Biphasic differential changes of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA levels in dentate gyrus granule cells following recurrent kindling-induced seizures. Kokaia M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):323-32

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity and intracellular Na+ and K+ in primary cultures of astrocytes from DBA and C57 mice. Li J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):20-6

Bilateral seizure-related changes of extracellular glutamate concentration in hippocampi during development of amygdaloid kindling. Ueda Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 May; 18(1):85-8

Expression of GAP-43 in the granule cells of rat hippocampus after seizure-induced sprouting of mossy fibres: in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical studies. Bendotti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1; 6(4):509-15

aFGF, bFGF and flg mRNAs show distinct patterns of induction in the hippocampus following kainate-induced seizures. Bugra K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1; 6(1):58-66

Elevated seizure threshold and impaired spatial learning in transgenic mice with putrescine overproduction in the brain. Halonen T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1; 5(9):1233-9

Brain insults in rats induce increased expression of the BDNF gene through differential use of multiple promoters. Kokaia Z, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):587-96

Temporal profile of aminergic neurotransmitter release in striatal dialysates in rats with post-ischemic seizures. Bentué-Ferrer D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;97(3):437-43

Seizure-induced changes in neurotrophin expression: implications for epilepsy. Gall CM. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov; 124(1):150-66 (80 ref.)

Seizure-induced increases in NGF mRNA exhibit different time courses across forebrain regions and are biphasic in hippocampus. Lauterborn JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 125(1):22-40

rheb, a growth factor- and synaptic activity-regulated gene, encodes a novel Ras-related protein. Yamagata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16333-9

Regional differences in the critical period neurodevelopment in the mouse: implications for neonatal seizures. Litzinger MJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):77-80

Extracellular glutamate is increased in thalamus during thiamine deficiency-induced lesions and is blocked by MK-801. Langlais PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2175-82

Free fatty acid and diacylglycerol accumulation in the rat brain during recurrent seizures is related to cortical oxygenation. Visioli F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1835-42

Changes in neurofilament protein NF-L and NF-H immunoreactivity following kainic acid-induced seizures. Wang S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):739-48

Picrotoxin and pentylene tetrazole induced seizure activity in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):1-9

Mineralocorticoid receptors mediate the enhancing effects of corticosterone on convulsion susceptibility in mice. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):505-11

Reduced GABA synthesis in pyridoxine-dependent seizures. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1133-4

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in rat brain by nifedipine and clorazepate after electrically induced seizures. Kułak W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan-Mar;25(1):33-5

Membrane lipid degradation is related to interictal cortical activity in a series of seizures. Visioli F, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Jun;9(2):161-70

Induction of glucose regulated protein (grp78) and inducible heat shock protein (hsp70) mRNAs in rat brain after kainic acid seizures and focal ischemia. Wang S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec;23(6):575-82

Endogenous methionine enkephalin may play an anticonvulsant role in the seizure-susceptible El mouse. Koide S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1259-62

Long lasting effects of audiogenic seizures on synaptosomal neurotransmitter amino acids in Rb mice. Simler S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):555-61

Cholinergic activation of phosphoinositide metabolism during soman-induced seizures. Bodjarian N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1191-3

Kainate-induced seizure activity stimulates the polyamine interconversion pathway in rat brain. Baudry M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):151-4

Acute down-regulation of oxytocin and vasopressin mRNA levels following metrazole-induced seizure in the rat. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):135-8

Autoradiographic analysis of serotonin receptors and transporter in kindled rat brain. Clark M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):21-6

Nuclear factor-kappa B in rat brain: enhanced DNA-binding activity following convulsant-induced seizures. Prasad AV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):145-8

The effects of cocaine-induced seizures on the proenkephalin mRNA level in the mouse hippocampus: a possible involvement of the nitric oxide pathway. Przewłocka B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):81-4

Neurons of the hippocampal formation express glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA in response to kainate-induced excitation. Humpel C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):791-5

Fast and widespread increase of basic fibroblast growth factor messenger RNA and protein in the forebrain after kainate-induced seizures. Humpel C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):913-22

Seizure-associated induction of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in the rat brain. Van Der Wal EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):311-23

Effect of hypoxia on bicuculline seizures of rat: NMR spectroscopy and bioluminescence imaging. Kloiber O, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):333-8

Influence of pregnancy on blood-brain barrier integrity during seizures in rats. Oztaş B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec;28(4):317-23

Cerebral energy state of neonatal rats during seizures induced by homocysteine. Folbergrová J. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(3):155-60

Cerebral energy state of neonatal rats during seizures induced by homocysteine. Folbergrová J. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(6):155-60

Kainic acid seizures cause enhanced expression of cholecystokinin-octapeptide in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Gruber B, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):221-8

PATHOLOGY

Neuroprotective effect of chronic infusion of basic fibroblast growth factor on seizure-associated hippocampal damage. Liu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):335-8

Quantitative evaluation of neuronal loss in the dorsal hippocampus in rats with long-term pilocarpine seizures. Liu Z, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Mar;17(3):237-47

Neuronal loss induced in limbic pathways by kindling: evidence for induction of hippocampal sclerosis by repeated brief seizures. Cavazos JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3106-21

Substantia nigra damage after fluorothyl-induced seizures in rats worsens after post-seizure recovery: no exacerbation with hyperglycaemia. Kofke WA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):333-8

Bilateral striatal lesions in childhood. Roig M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):349-58 (74 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous seizure electrocortical activity in rats: relation to arousal level. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(1):19-31

Effect of acute alcohol withdrawal on sensitivity to pro- and anticonvulsant treatments in WSP mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1233-9

The 5-HT3 antagonist MDL-72222 exacerbates ethanol withdrawal seizures in mice. Grant KA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):410-4

Nitric oxide contributes to dilatation of cerebral arterioles during seizures. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 2):H2209–12

Mechanism of redistribution of cerebral blood flow during hypercarbia and seizures. Muhonen MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2074–81

Anesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy: effects of propofol and methohexital on seizure activity and recovery. Fredman B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):75–9

Seizure exacerbation and status epilepticus related to carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide. So EL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):743–6

Midbrain substrates of audiogenic seizures in rats. Garcia-Cairasco N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20; 58(1–2):57–67 (88 ref.)

Relative anticonvulsant potencies of CPP and some novel analogues in the kindled rat. Kaura S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):419S

The dynamics of cerebral dominance during unilateral limbic seizures. Regard M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):91–104

GABA in the inferior colliculus plays a critical role in control of audiogenic seizures. Faingold CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):40–7

Repeated exposure to hyperbaric oxygen sensitizes rats to oxygen-induced seizures. Fenton LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):143–9

Propagation of hippocampal seizure activity arising from the hippocampus: a local cerebral blood flow study. Goto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):203–13

Facilitation of cocaine kindling by glucocorticoids in rats. Kling MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):163–6

Cardiac output and regional hemodynamics during recurrent seizures in rats. Kreisman NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):295–302

Effect of temperature on kainic acid-induced seizures. Liu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):51–8

Epileptic seizure activity in the acute phase following cortical impact trauma in rat. Nilsson P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):227–32

The effect of kindling beyond the 'stage 5' criterion on paired-pulse depression and hilar cell counts in the dentate gyrus. Spiller AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1–2):139–47

Comparison between the membrane and synaptic properties of human and rodent dentate granule cells. Williamson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):194–202

Rapid increase of BDNF mRNA levels in cortical neurons following spreading depression: regulation by glutamatergic mechanisms independent of seizure activity. Kokaia Z, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep; 19(4):277–86

Seizure threshold and impedance [comment] Railton R. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Jun;10(2):131; discussion 140–52. Comment on: Convuls Ther 1994 Jun;10(2):93–123.

Possible impact of stimulus duration on seizure threshold in ECT. Rasmussen KG, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Jun; 10(2):177–80

Effects of caffeine pretreatment on measures of seizure impact. Rosenquist PB, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Jun; 10(2):181–5

Hippocampal EEG excitability and chronic spontaneous seizures are associated with aberrant synaptic reorganization in the rat intrahippocampal kainate model. Mathern GW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov; 87(5):326–39

Evaluation of the hypothesis that hippocampal interictal spikes are caused by long-term potentiation. Leung LW. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):785–94

Influence of audiogenic seizures on synaptic facilitation in mouse hippocampal slices is mediated by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Wieraszko A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):979–84

Mechanisms of kindling: an evaluation of single trial seizure induction procedures for use as controls. Applegate CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):201–5

Changes in the threshold of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in cats with a chronic granuloma in brain amygdala. Calvillo M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep; 16(1):45–9

A microdialysis study of amino acid concentrations in the extracellular fluid of the substantia nigra of freely behaving GEPR-9s: relationship to seizure predisposition. Doretto MC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):157–65

The influence of thalamic GABA transmission on the susceptibility of adult rats to flurothyl induced seizures. Garant DS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):185–92

CL 218,872 a triazolopyridazine with a selective affinity for the benzodiazepine BZ1 receptor subtype, retards the development and expression of amygdaloid-kindled seizures: effects of flumazenil. McNamara RK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep;16(1):19–26

Alterations in both excitation and inhibition occur before the onset of seizure activity in the hippocampus. Stringer JL. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Oct;16(2):99–109

Noradrenergic terminal fields as determinants of seizure predisposition in GEPR-3s: a neuroanatomic assessment with intracerebral microinjections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Wang C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 May;18(1):1–9

The role of technical, biological, and pharmacological factors in the laboratory evaluation of anticonvulsant drugs. V. Lack of seasonal influences on amygdala kindling in rats. Wlaź P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Oct;16(2):131–6

Elevated seizure threshold and impaired spatial learning in transgenic mice with putrescine overproduction in the brain. Halonen T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1; 5(9):1233–9

Essential fatty acid preparation (SR-3) raises the seizure threshold in rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):193–8

Role of norepinephrine in forebrain and brainstem seizures: chemical lesioning of locus ceruleus with DSP4. Mishra PK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):58–64

Quisqualate injection into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis produces seizure-related brain damage that is prevented by MK-801. Wozniak DF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar; 126(1):101–11

Alcohol-related seizures, Part I: Pathophysiology, differential diagnosis, and evaluation. Freedland ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):463–73 (125 ref.)

The effect of midbrain collicular knife cuts on audiogenic seizure severity in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Ribak CE, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(2):303–11

Functional, metabolic, and circulatory changes associated with seizure activity in the postischemic brain. Katsura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1511–5

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone release is enhanced in hippocampal slices after electroconvulsive shock. Knoblach SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):119–25

Developmental analysis of hippocampal mossy fiber outgrowth in a mutant mouse with inherited spike-wave seizures. Qiao X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4622–35

Localized excitatory synaptic interactions mediate the sustained depolarization of electrographic seizures in developing hippocampus. Swann JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4680–9

Carbamazepine and zonisamide increase extracellular dopamine and serotonin levels in vivo, and carbamazepine does not antagonize adenosine effect in vitro: mechanisms of blockade of seizure spread. Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):371–3

Transient anoxia induces seizure reappearance in rat brain slices bathed in magnesium-free medium. Kojima H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):318–9

Experimental seizure-induced brain damage: electrophysiological, metabolic and pathological correlation. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):239–44

Prospective study of postoperative seizure in intracranial meningioma. Tsuji M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):331–4

Nonepileptic seizures and childhood sexual and physical abuse. Alper K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):1950–3

Occipitotemporal seizures with ictus emeticus induced by intermittent photic stimulation. Guerrini R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):253–9

Seizures in the developing brain. Moshé SL. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11 Suppl 5):S3–7 (90 ref.)

The activity of opioid analgesics in seizure models utilizing N-methyl-DL-aspartic acid, kainic acid, bicuculline and pentylenetetrazole. Lauretti GR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):155–60

Assessment of the muscarinic receptor subtypes involved in pilocarpine-induced seizures in mice. Maslanski JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):225–8

Seizure-like activity disrupts LTP in vitro. Moore SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):117–9

The role of nitric oxide in the kainate-induced seizures in mice. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 170(1):74–6

Effects of an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist and a GABAergic antagonist on entorhinal tetanic responses during the early stages of amygdala kindling in rats. Hirayama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):397–405

Mapping patterns of neuronal activity and seizure propagation by imaging intrinsic optical signals in the isolated whole brain of the guinea-pig. Federico P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):461–80

Pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital anesthesia and pentylenetetrazol-induced maximal seizures in a rat model of neoplastic spinal cord compression. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):536–40

Effects of dizocilpine in withdrawal seizure-prone (WSP) and withdrawal seizure-resistant (WSR) mice. Crabbe J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):443–50

Effects of valine, leucine, isoleucine, and a balanced amino acid solution on the seizure threshold to picrotoxin in rats. Skeie B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May; 48(1):101–3

Critical issues of developmental seizure disorders [editorial] Moshé SL, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(6):145–54 (95 ref.)

Critical issues of developmental seizure disorders [editorial] Moshé SL, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(3):145–54 (98 ref.)

EEG seizure duration monitoring of ECT. Lambert M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May; 18(3):497–502

Maintained hypersexuality between male rats following chronically induced limbic seizures: implications for bisexuality in complex partial epileptic seizures. Persinger MA. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):647–52

Seizure circuit analysis with voltage sensitive dye. Dasheiff RM, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Jun;1(2):79–87

[Correlation of serum prolactin and cortisol values with paroxysmal disorders of epileptic and non-epileptic origin and their clinical value] Pohlmann-Eden B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Nov;61(11):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of REM sleep deprivation on the each seizure stage in feline amygdaloid kindling] Kawahara R, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(2):109–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adaptation to periodic hypoxia restricts subdural hemorrhages in audiogenic epileptiform convulsions in rats] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 116(12):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of phenotypically and genotypically determined high brain seizure activity in the intracerebral allografting of embryonic nerve tissue] Savchenko IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The long-term memory and learning capacity of rats with high brain seizure activity after an embryonic nerve tissue allograft] Ereniev SI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(5):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The abilities of 5-HT3 receptor antagonist ICS 205-930 to inhibit alcohol preference and withdrawal seizures in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):369–73

The lack of efficacy of phenytoin in the prevention of recurrent alcohol-related seizures. Rathlev NK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):513–8

Prevention of toxicity from oral cocaine by activated charcoal in mice. Tomaszewski C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1804–6

Neurobehavioral effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine in patients recovering from brain trauma: a comparative study. Smith KR Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jul; 51(7):653–60

The cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C protects rats against kainic acid-induced seizures and neurotoxicity. Baran H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):201–6

Sex differences in the anticonvulsant efficacy of phenytoin in amygdala-kindled rats. Ebert U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):45–52

Oxcarbazepine: preclinical anticonvulsant profile and putative mechanisms of action. Schmutz M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 5:S47–50

Topiramate: preclinical evaluation of structurally novel anticonvulsant. Shank RP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr; 35(2):450–60

Dose-response relationships with nimodipine against electroshock seizures in mice. Sills GJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):437–42

The NMDA antagonist MK-801 suppresses behavioral seizures, augments afterdischarges, but does not block development of perforant path kindling. Gilbert ME. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):145–56

In vivo assessment of prevention of white-noise-induced seizure in magnesium-deficient rats by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockers [published erratum appears in Epilepsy Res 1994 May;18(1):89] Nakamura M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Mar;17(3):249–56

Anticonvulsant activity of AMPA/kainate antagonists: comparison of GYKI 52466 and NBOX in maximal electroshock and chemoconvulsant seizure models. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):179–84

N-(3-aminopropyl)-cyclohexylamine blocks facilitation by spermidine of N-methyl-DL-aspartate-induced seizure in mice in vivo. Chu PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):155–60

Inhibition by topiramate of seizures in spontaneously epileptic rats and DBA/2 mice. Nakamura J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):83–9

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of new 4-thiazolidone and 4-thiazoline derivatives. Ergenç N, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jun;49(6):449–51

Only some anticonvulsants protect against seizures induced by aminophylline in quinolone-treated genetically epilepsy prone rats. De Sarro A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 24(6):1393–401

Protective effect of glutathione on kainic acid-induced neuropathological changes in the rat brain. Saija A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):97–102

Effect of GABA analogues on various components of maximum electroshock-induced seizures in mice. Habibuddin M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):218–20

Cocaine toxicity and the calcium channel blockers nifedipine and nimodipine in rats. Derlet RW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–4

Suppression of domoic acid induced seizures by 8-(OH)-DPAT. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(2):87–98

(S)-4-carboxy-3-hydroxyphenylglycine, an antagonist of metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR) 1a and an agonist of mGluR2, protects against audiogenic seizures in DBA/2 mice. Thomsen C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2492–5

Vagus stimulator for seizures [letter; comment] Rafael H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):636–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Jan;78(1):26–31.

Subchronic treatment with fragments of beta-endorphin prevents electroencephalographic seizures and behavioral

alterations induced by centrally administered beta-endorphin in the rabbit. Di Giannuario A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1040-50

Effects of endothelin-1 (ET-1) and endothelin-3 (ET-3) on convulsive seizures. Getova DP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(3):173-8

Coadministration of atropine, NBQX and TCP against soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1113-7

Intra-hippocampal injection of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) inhibits partial and generalized seizures induced by kindling stimulation in cats. Wada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):179-82

Diazepam potentiation by glycine in pentylenetetrazol seizures is antagonized by 7-chlorokynurenic acid. Peterson SL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):241-6

The new competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CGP 40116 inhibits pilocarpine-induced limbic motor seizures and unconditioned motor behaviour in the mouse. Starr MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):127-31

2-Thiazolylethylamine, a selective histamine H1 agonist, decreases seizure susceptibility in mice. Yokoyama H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):503-7

Vigabatrin as an anticonvulsant against pentylenetetrazol seizures. Sayin U, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec; 28(4):325-31

[The protective action of adaptation to hypoxia in audiogenic epilepsy and its prolongation by using pharmacologic agents] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):120-3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of limbic structure and striatum damage caused by kainic acid on seizure reactions in animals after intracranial injury] Shandra OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar-Jun; 39(2-3):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predictive value of induction of psychogenic seizures by suggestion. Lancman ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Mar; 35(3):359-61

Predictive value of induction of psychogenic seizures by suggestion [letter] Lanska DJ. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep; 36(3):450-1

Utility of suggestion-induced spells in diagnosis of pseudoseizures [letter] Levine DN. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep; 36(3):450

Utility and reliability of placebo infusion in the evaluation of patients with seizures. Walczak TS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):394-9

Deficits in working but not reference memory in adult rats in which limbic seizures had been induced before weaning: implications for early brain injuries. Kostakos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):209-12

Pseudoseizures (non epileptic attack disorder)--clinical management and outcome in 50 patients. Buchanan N, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Jun;2(2):141-6

Psychogenic seizures in adults: a longitudinal analysis. Lancman ME, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Dec;2(4):281-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ictal SPECT in a 16-day-old infant. Green C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):768-70

SURGERY

Corpus callosotomy: a quantitative study of the extent of resection, seizure control, and neuropsychological outcome [see comments] Mamelak AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov; 79(5):688-95. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):328-9.

Seizure control following tumor surgery for childhood cortical low-grade gliomas. Packer RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):998-1003

THERAPY

Some comments on the question "Does ECT permanently alter seizure threshold?" [letter; comment] Tómasson K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):427-9. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Feb 15;33(4):272-6.

Surgical vs. medical treatment of seizures in hemimegalencephaly [letter] Bonioli E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):169

Seizure disorders in children. Holmes GL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Dec;5(6):653-9 (52 ref.)

VETERINARY

An ethicist's commentary on the case of a breeder perpetuating a line of dogs having seizures. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun;35(6):332-3

Hypoglycemic seizures attributable to hypoadrenocorticism in a dog [clinical conference] Levy JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):526-8; discussion 528-30

Seizure disorders in the pediatric animal patient. Knowles K. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 May;9(2):108-15 (25 ref.)

SEIZURES, FEBRILE see **CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE**

SELECTION (GENETICS)

HLA polymorphism in the Havasupai: evidence for balancing selection. Markow T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct; 53(4):943-52

Analysis of HLA class II haplotypes in the Cayapa Indians of Ecuador: a novel DRB1 allele reveals evidence for convergent evolution and balancing selection at position 86. Titus-Trachtenberg EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):160-7

Reproductive autonomy and evolutionary biology: a regulatory framework for trait-selection technologies. Jones OD. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(3):187-231 (196 ref.)

High frequencies of human genetic diseases: founder effect with genetic drift or selection? Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):10-3 (18 ref.)

Sex ratio and natural selection in humans: a comparative analysis of two Caucasian populations. Ulizzi L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;57 (Pt 3):211-9

Effect of genetic selection for increased body weight and sex of poult on antibody response of turkeys to Newcastle disease virus and Pasteurella multocida vaccines. Sacco RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):33-6

Genetic and behavioral tests of the McManus hypothesis relating response to selection for lateralization of handedness in mice to degree of heterozygosity. Collins RL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):413-21

Invited commentary: cryopreservation as a tool for the study of selectively bred lines in rodent behavioral genetics. Crabbe JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):307-12

Simultaneous genetic analysis of means and covariance structure: Pearson-Lawley selection rules. Dolan CV, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan;24(1):17-24

Studies on wild house mice. V. Aggression in lines selected for attack latency and their Y-chromosomal congenics. Van Oortmerssen GA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan; 24(1):73-8

Divergent responses to long-term stressors in rat lines selected for different functional states of the nervous system. Vaydo AI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep; 23(5):499-503

The theory of genotypic selection: predicting the direction of evolution as a consequence of G:U base pairing and the existence of non-pathogenic strains of HIV-1. Pieczenik G. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):879-87

Divergent selection for delayed-type wattle reaction of domestic fowls to BCG antigen. Afraz F, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):47-58

Effects of divergent selection for body weight on three skeletal muscles characteristics in the chicken. Remignon H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):65-76

scat+ is a selfish gene analogous to Medea of Tribolium castaneum [letter; comment] Hurst LD. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5; 75(3):407-8. Comment on: Cell 1993 Jul 16;74(1):135-42.

Negative growth selection against rodent fibroblasts targeted for genetic inhibition of farnesyl transferase. Prendergast GC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):707-13

Computer simulation of selection in a hypothetical crop species. Partner PL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct; 9(5):597-605

Degradation of Mos by the N-terminal proline (Pro2)-dependent ubiquitin pathway on fertilization of Xenopus eggs: possible significance of natural selection for Pro2 in Mos. Nishizawa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):4021-7

Yeast artificial chromosome fragmentation vectors that utilize URA3 selection. Cook JR, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993;10(5):109-12

The effect of background selection against deleterious mutations on weakly selected, linked variants. Charlesworth B. **Genet Res** 1994 Jun;63(3):213-27

Simulation of marker assisted selection in hybrid populations. Gimelfarb A, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Feb;63(1):39-47

Synonymous codon usage in Drosophila melanogaster: natural selection and translational accuracy. Akashi H. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):927-35

Change in genetic variance under selection in a self-fertilizing population. Hayashi T, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):693-704

Evidence for positive selection in the superoxide dismutase (Sod) region of Drosophila melanogaster. Hudson RR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1329-40

Muller's ratchet under epistatic selection. Kondrashov AS. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1469-73

Polygenic mutation in Drosophila melanogaster: estimates from response to selection of inbred strains. Mackay TF, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):937-51

Possible role of natural selection in the formation of tandem-repetitive noncoding DNA. Stephan W, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):333-41

Variance analysis of immunoglobulin alleles in natural populations of rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): the extensive interallelic divergence at the b locus could be the outcome of overdominance-type selection. van der Loo W. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):171-87

Evidence for Darwinian selection of the 2-micron plasmid STB locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb;37(1):12-8

Inversion polymorphism and accumulation of lethals in selected lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Albornoz J, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Jul;73 (Pt 1):92-7

Increased recombination frequencies resulting from directional selection for geotaxis in Drosophila. Korol AB, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Jan;72 (Pt 1):64-8

Selection at the diazinon resistance locus in overwintering populations of Lucilia cuprina (the Australian sheep blowfly). McKenzie JA. **Heredity** 1994 Jul;73 (Pt 1):57-64

Causes and consequences of esterase 6 enzyme activity variation in pre-adult Drosophila melanogaster. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Aug;73 (Pt 2):160-9

Postcopulatory, prezygotic isolation: intraspecific and interspecific sperm precedence in Tribolium spp., flour beetles. Robinson T, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Aug;73 (Pt 2):155-9

Behavioural correlates of selection for oviposition by Drosophila melanogaster females in a patchy environment. Ruiz-Dubreuil G, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Jul;73 (Pt 1):103-10

The adult component of selection in Drosophila melanogaster: some aspects of early-remating activity of females. Van Vianen A, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Sep;71 (Pt 3):269-76

Oocyte selection model for the maternal age-dependence in Down syndrome [letter; comment] Carothers AD. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):642. Comment on: Hum Genet 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):1-6.

Extended haplotype analysis of cystic fibrosis mutations and its implications for the selective advantage hypothesis. Sereth H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):289-95

Does cancer kill the individual and save the species? [letter] Sommer SS. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(2):166-9

Negative and positive selection by HLA-DR3(DRw17) molecules in transgenic mice. Strauss G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):104-8

The mosquito dihydrofolate reductase gene functions as a dominant selectable marker in transfected cells. Shotkoski FA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(8):883-93

Uterine capacity and ovulation rate in mice selected 21 generations on alternative criteria to increase litter size. Clutter AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):577-83

Effect of selection for lean tissue growth on body composition and physiological state of the pig at birth. Herpin P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2645-53

Selection response for growth in a Spanish Merino flock. Jurado JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1433-40

Cumulative selection and genetic change for weaning or yearling weight or for yearling weight plus muscle score in Hereford cattle. Koch RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):864-85

Selection for litter size, body weight, and pelt quality in mink (Mustela vison): correlated responses. Lagerkvist G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1126-37

Genetic parameters for growth traits of Australian beef cattle from a multibreed selection experiment. Meyer K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2614-22

Body weight gain is correlated with serum cholesterol at 8 weeks of age in pigs selected for four generations for low or high serum cholesterol. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2406-11

The influence of maternal effects on accuracy of evaluation of litter size in swine. Roehe R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2353-64

Effect of selection for maternal and direct genetic effects on genetic improvement of litter size in swine. Roehe R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2891-904

The effect of selection in sublines and crossing on genetic response and inbreeding. Smith C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2631-8

Reproductive, endocrine, and organ weight differences of swine selected for high or low serum cholesterol. Wise T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2732-8

The role of single-mutant intermediates in the generation of trpAB double revertants during prolonged selection. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6411-4

In vivo selection of conditional-lethal mutations in the gene encoding elongation factor G of Escherichia coli. Hou Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):123-9

Competition between Vibrio fischeri strains during initiation and maintenance of a light organ symbiosis. Lee KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1985-91

Genetic analysis of a plasmid-encoded, host genotype-specific enhancement of bacterial fitness. Lenski RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3140-7

Decline of pyrethroid resistance in the absence of selection pressure in a population of German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Dec;86(6):1639-44

Selective breeding for negative contrast in consummatory behavior. Flaherty CF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Jan;20(1):3-19

Periodic selection in longterm continuous-flow cultures of the filamentous fungus Fusarium graminearum. Wiebe MG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2811-7

Selection versus recombination: what is maintaining identity in the 3' termini of blueberry leaf mottle nepovirus RNA1 and RNA2? Bacher JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2133-7

Two-stage selection of sequences from a random phage display library delineates both core residues and permitted structural range within an epitope. Miceli RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):279-87

Mutation load and mutation-selection-balance in quantitative genetic traits. Bürger R, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994; 32(3):193-218

Heterogeneous selection in subdivided populations.

Zhivotovsky LA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1993;31(7):747–59
Chloroplast DNA codon use: evidence for selection at the psb A locus based on tRNA availability. Morton BR. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Sep;37(3):273–80
Period dependent selection in continuous culture of viruses in a periodic environment. Aita T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jun 7;168(3):281–9
Predictions of the dynamics of a polygenic character under directional selection. Bürger R. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jun 21; 162(4):487–513
Routes to polymorphism. Cannings C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Nov 21;165(2):213–23
Spread of phenotypic plasticity or genetic assimilation: the possible role of genetic constraints. Gerard JF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 7;164(3):341–9
Modes of population changeovers in continuous culture of bacterial and viral mutants spectrum. Husimi Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Dec 21;165(4):577–91
Reverse interpretation: a hypothetical selection mechanism for adaptive mutagenesis based on autoregulated mRNA stability. Ouzounis CA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Apr 21; 167(4):373–9
A note on the reduction of the dynamics of multilocus diploid genetic systems with multiplicative fitness. Szathmáry E. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 7;164(3):351–8
Is heterozygous advantage necessary for polymorphism in one–locus two–allele systems? Zhang DY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 7;166(3):245–50
Mouse mammary tumor virus–induced tumorigenesis in sag transgenic mice: a laboratory model of natural selection. Golovkina TV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7690–4
Upstream U3 sequences in simian immunodeficiency virus are selectively deleted in vivo in the absence of an intact nef gene. Kirchhoff F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):2031–7
Nevirapine resistance mutations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 selected during therapy. Richman DD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1660–6
Relaxed natural selection in human populations during the Pleistocene. Takahata N. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Dec; 68(6):539–47
Sexual selection and psychosis [letter; comment] Negus R. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1240. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):594–8.
Darwin, have I failed you? [see comments] Short RV. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):528–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):735. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1163.
Chemostats used for studying natural selection and adaptive evolution. Dykhuizen DE. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 224:613–31
On alternatives to selection–induced mutation in the Bgl operon of Escherichia coli. Hall BG. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Mar;11(2):159–68
Reduced natural selection associated with low recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Kliman RM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov;10(6):1239–58
Clonal rearrangements in human irradiated fibroblasts. Martins MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 16;308(2):169–75
Recurrent origin of a sexually selected trait in Xiphophorus fishes inferred from a molecular phylogeny [see comments] Meyer A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):539–42. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):494.
Facial shape and judgements of female attractiveness [see comments] Perrett DI, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17; 368(6468):239–42. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):186. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):579. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):580.
Sexual selection. Swordplay and sensory bias [news; comment] Pomiankowski A. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7; 368(6471):494–5. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):539–42.
Applied evolution. The progeny of sexual PCR [news; comment] Smith GP. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):324–5 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):389–91.
Genetic selection of meiotic and mitotic recombinant yeast artificial chromosomes. Rotomondo F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1208–14
Maturation of the behavioral and neuroendocrine differences between the Roman rat lines. Castanon N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):775–82
Genetic differences in female house mice in aggressive response to sex steroid hormone treatment. Compaan JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):899–902
Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 9. Evaluation of traits associated with onset of sexual maturity. Anthony NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov;72(11):2019–29
Realized heritability of tonic immobility in White Leghorn hens: a replicated single generation test. Campo JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;72(12):2193–9
Genetic correlations between body weight of cocks and production traits in laying hens, and their possible use in breeding schemes. Hagger C. **Poult Sci** 1994 Mar; 73(3):381–7
Differences in major histocompatibility complex frequencies after multitrait, divergent selection for immunocompetence. Kean RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):7–17
Direct and correlated responses to multitrait, divergent selection for immunocompetence. Kean RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):18–32
In vitro T cell activity in two chicken lines divergently selected for antibody response to sheep erythrocytes. Kreukniet MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):336–40
Evolutionary selection against change in many Alu repeat sequences interspersed through primate genomes. Britten RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5992–6
Optimal sequence selection in proteins of known structure by simulated evolution. Hellinga HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5803–7
Direct selection for a catalytic mechanism from combinatorial antibody libraries. Janda KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2532–6
Morphological evolution through complex domains of fitness. Niklas KJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):6772–9 (45 ref.)
The role of extinction in evolution. Raup DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6758–63 (26 ref.)
Intensity of natural selection at the major histocompatibility complex loci. Satta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7184–8
Positive and negative selection of T cells in T–cell receptor transgenic mice expressing a bcl–2 transgene. Strasser A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1376–80
Frequency–dependent selection, beneficial mutations, and the evolution of sex. Peck JR. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):87–92
Evolutionary biology. A boost for "adaptive" mutation [news; comment] Culotta E. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):318–9 . Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):405–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):407–9.
Adaptive reversion of a frameshift mutation in Escherichia coli by simple base deletions in homopolymeric runs [see comments] Foster PL, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 15; 265(5170):407–9. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):318–9.
The evolution of genetic intelligence [comment] Thaler DS. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):224–5. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):258–60.
Selection intensities and consanguineity in the Yadava and Vadabalija of Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, India. Rajeswari GR, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter; 39(3–4):316–9
Assortative versus selective mating: is the distinction worthwhile? Spencer HG. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter; 39(3–4):310–5
Disease–induced natural selection in a diploid host. Andreasen V, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Dec; 44(3):261–98
Cultural transmission of a sign language when deafness is caused by recessive alleles at two independent loci. Aoki K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Feb;45(1):101–20
Filling a gap in the prediction of the equilibrium genetic variance. García–Dorado A. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Oct; 44(2):177–88
Selection against deleterious mutations and the maintenance of biparental sex. Howard RS. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Jun; 45(3):313–23
The effect of scale dependent processes on kin selection: mating and density regulation. Kelly JK. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Aug;46(1):32–57
Evolution of MHC genetic diversity: a tale of incest, pestilence and sexual preference. Potts WK, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Dec;9(12):408–12
Thinking about genetic redundancy. Thomas JH. **Trends Genet** 1993 Nov;9(11):395–9 (49 ref.)
Genetic improvement of mastitis through selection on somatic cell count. Shook GE. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):563–81 (41 ref.)
Selectable marker replacement in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vidal M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):141–9
[Unequal genetic contributions of parents to offsprings and their optimal control] Yang N, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Is selection for extended life expectancy possible by regularity in aging?] Niedermüller H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):166–71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Which stone age? (letter)] Børresen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 20;114(16):1864–5 **(Nor)**
[Use of protoplast fusion in the selection of erythromycin–producing strains of Saccharopolyspora erythraea] Kirichenko VN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun;38(6):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Direction of selection in experimental populations of Drosophila during cyclic change in their density] Grechanyl GV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Mar;30(3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the selection process in breeding of caging populations of Arctic fox (Alopex lagopus L.)] Kashtanov SN. **Genetika** 1993 Oct;29(10):1755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterogeneous selection in a subdivided population with unstable deme sizes] Khramtsov VV. **Genetika** 1993 Sep; 29(9):1554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of maximal possible potential selection in the world population. New data on selection structure in the CIS nations] Spitsyn VA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is selection an alternative or complementary to variation] Trut LN. **Genetika** 1993 Dec;29(12):1941–52 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic analysis of a polygenic system of a quantitative character after negative and positive selection. I. General characteristics of the polygenic system] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic analysis of a polygenic system for a quantitative character after negative and positive selection. II. Chromosome contributions to the expression of the radial vein fragments] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb; 30(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spread of mutations in an inhomogeneous environment with respect to migration. III. A closed model of population dynamics with a arbitrary type of mutation and analysis of the effect of selection mechanisms and "death–reproduction"] Volkov IK, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Apr; 30(4):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A theoretical analysis of systematic "parents X progeny" inbreeding in animals in the absence of selection] Petrenko IP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relaxation of natural selection: an academic controversy or a future medical problem?] Olarte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SELECTION BIAS

Nonresponse pattern and bias in a community–based cross–sectional study of cognitive functioning among the elderly. Launer LJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 15; 139(8):803–12
Selection bias associated with contraceptive practice in time–to–pregnancy studies. Baird DD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:156–64 (15 ref.)
Predicting outcome in current clinic attenders: a biased view. Hay EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):357–8
Bias in assignment to clinical trials [letter] Galende J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):920–1
The design of prospective epidemiological studies: more subjects or better measurements? Phillips AN, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1203–11
Selection bias in electrophysiologically–guided therapy of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Pinski SL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):49–57
Measuring second–order selection bias in a work site health program. Sepulveda M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Mar; 36(3):326–33
Referral bias in tertiary care: the utility of clinical epidemiology [editorial; comment] Salive ME. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Aug;69(8):808–9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Aug;69(8):730–5.
Power analysis: Part II. Lederman RP, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):45
Selection bias in observational and experimental studies. Ellenberg JH. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15; 13(5–7):557–67 (26 ref.)
Confidence intervals for weighted proportions. Waller JL, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 May 30;13(10):1071–82
[The CLASP study—a clinical teaching–trick?] Secher NJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 30;156(22):3331–2 **(Dan)**
[Clinical trials: find the bias! (editorial)] Bouvenot G, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):412–5 **(Fre)**

SELEGILINE

Is the prescription really for selegiline? [letter] Alldredge BK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 1;51(7):930, 932
Is the prescription really for selegiline? [letter] Malcolm KE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 1;51(7):930

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High–dose selegiline in treatment–resistant older depressive patients. Sunderland T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;51(8):607–15
The effect of a long term (6 months) treatment with (–)deprenyl on antioxidant enzyme activities in selective brain regions in old female Fischer 344 rats. Carrillo MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1333–8
Deprenyl and the issue of neuroprotection [editorial] Vingerhoets FJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(1):1–3
Phenylethylamine relieves depression after selective MAO–B inhibition [letter] Sabelli H, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):203
Monoamine oxidase inhibition by L–deprenyl depends on both sex and route of administration in the rat. Murphy MP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1299–304

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoglycemia caused by selegiline, an antiparkinsonian drug: can such side effects be predicted? Rowland MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):80–5

METABOLISM

Atypical metabolism of deprenyl and its enantiomer, (S)–(+)–N,alpha–dimethyl–N–propynylphenethylamine, by cytochrome P450 2D6. Grace JM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):286–90

PHARMACOLOGY

mRNA expression of neurotrophins and members of the trk family in the rat brain after treatment with L–deprenyl [letter] Ekblom J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;

89(2):147–8
Neuroanatomy of aging brain. Influence of treatment with L-deprenyl. Amenta F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:33–44
Effects of L-deprenyl on manifestations of aging in the rat and dog. Ivy GO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30; 717:45–59 (49 ref.)
(-)Deprenyl increases the life span as well as activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase but not of glutathione peroxidase in selective brain regions in Fischer rats. Kitani K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:60–71 (28 ref.)
Influence of L-deprenyl treatment on mouse survival kinetics. Piantanelli L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:72–8
Microanatomical changes in the frontal cortex of aged rats: effect of L-deprenyl treatment. Amenta F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):125–31
l-deprenyl test in migraine: neuroendocrinological aspects. Calabresi P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec;13(6):406–9
L-deprenyl confers specific protection against MPTP-induced Parkinson's disease-like movement disorder in the goldfish. Adeyemo OM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):185–93
Apparent antioxidant effect of l-deprenyl on hydroxyl radical formation and nigral injury elicited by MPP+ in vivo. Wu RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):241–7
The interaction of L-deprenyl and scopolamine on spatial learning/memory in rats. Yavich L, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):189–97
Effects of dopaminergic drugs on superoxide dismutase: implications for senescence. Glover V, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;40:37–45 (48 ref.)
(-)-Deprenyl alters the survival of adult murine facial motoneurons after axotomy: increases in vulnerable C57BL strain but decreases in motor neuron degeneration mutants. Oh C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):64–74
Increased CNTF gene expression in process-bearing astrocytes following injury is augmented by R(-)-deprenyl. Seniuk NA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 1;37(2):278–86
(-)Deprenyl increases activities of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in striatum of dog brain. Carrillo MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1483–9
(-)deprenyl increases activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase in certain brain regions in old male mice. Carrillo MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(14):975–81
Sexually low performing male rats die earlier than their high performing peers and (-)deprenyl treatment eliminates this difference. Knoll J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1047–57
Deprenyl reduces serum prolactin concentrations in rats. MohanKumar PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):841–5
Influence of long-term treatment with L-deprenyl on the age-dependent changes in rat brain microanatomy. Zeng YC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Feb;73(2):113–26
Neurotoxins and monoamine oxidase inhibition: new aspects. Finnegan KT. **Mov Disord** 1993;8 Suppl 1:S14–9
Selegiline can mediate neuronal rescue rather than neuronal protection. Tatton WG. **Mov Disord** 1993;8 Suppl 1:S20–30 (77 ref.)
Chronic treatment of aged mice with L-deprenyl produces marked striatal MAO-B inhibition but no beneficial effects on survival, motor performance, or nigral lipofuscin accumulation. Ingram DK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):431–40
The effect of L-deprenyl on behavior, cognitive function, and biogenic amines in the dog. Milgram NW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1211–9 (59 ref.)
Monoamine oxidase inhibition by L-deprenyl depends on both sex and route of administration in the rat. Murphy MP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1299–304
Deprenyl increases survival of rat foetal nigral neurones in culture. Roy E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1183–6
Repeated administrations of (-)-deprenyl increase [3H]MK801 binding in rat brain and antagonize the impairment of passive avoidance conditioning induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Gandolfi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):113–6
Interactions among deprenyl, clorgyline and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on catecholamines in mice. Lee EH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):149–52
Chronic L-deprenyl or L-amphetamine: equal cognitive enhancement, unequal MAO inhibition. Gelowitz DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):41–5
Further proof that (-)deprenyl fails to facilitate mesolimbic dopaminergic activity. Timár J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):709–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiparkinson efficacy of deprenyl. DATATOP Steering Committee of Parkinson Study Group [letter; comment] Oakes D. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):634. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Dec;32(6):795–8.
Is it safe to combine a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor with selegiline? [letter] Toyama SC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):405–6
Comparisons of therapeutic effects of levodopa, levodopa and selegiline, and bromocriptine in patients with early, mild Parkinson's disease: three year interim report. Parkinson's Disease Research Group in the United Kingdom [see comments] **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):469–72. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):272–3.
Postpolio syndrome—response to deprenyl (selegiline). Bamford CR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug; 71(1–4):183–8
L-deprenyl in the treatment of mild dementia of the Alzheimer type: results of a 15-month trial. Burke WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1219–25 (37 ref.)
The pharmacological basis of the beneficial effects of (-)deprenyl (selegiline) in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Knoll J. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;40:69–91 (67 ref.)
Die Pathoklise [Parkinson's disease] Stern G. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;40:93–9 (19 ref.)
An open-randomized clinical trial of selegiline in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mazzini L, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Feb;241(4):223–7
Does selegiline delay progression of Parkinson's disease? A critical re-evaluation of the DATATOP study. Ward CD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):217–20
Symptomatic effect of selegiline in de novo Parkinsonian patients. The French Selegiline Multicenter Trial. Allain H, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8 Suppl 1:S36–40
Selegiline in de novo parkinsonian patients: the Finnish study. Myllylä VV, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8 Suppl 1:S41–4
A rationale for monoamine oxidase inhibition as neuroprotective therapy for Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW. **Mov Disord** 1993;8 Suppl 1:S1–7 (46 ref.)
Nigral degeneration in Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO. **Mov Disord** 1993;8 Suppl 1:S31–5 (57 ref.)
The relevance of glial monoamine oxidase-B and polyamines to the action of selegiline in Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8 Suppl 1:S8–13 (37 ref.)
Selegiline [letter; comment] Landau WM. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2728. Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):1056–7.
Selegiline for neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. Gewirtz GR, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;26(4):128–9
Neuropsychological correlates of L-deprenyl therapy in idiopathic parkinsonism. Finali G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):115–28
[Monotherapy trial with selegiline in de novo parkinsonian patients] Members of the French research group for testing selegiline in early Parkinson disease] **Therapie** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A long-term clinical effect of selegiline hydrochloride on Parkinson's disease] Mizuno Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 May;46(5):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SELENITE see **SODIUM SELENITE**

SELENIUM

Accumulation of selenium in a model freshwater microbial food web. Sanders RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2677–83
Generation of selenium-containing abzyme by using chemical mutation. Luo GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1240–7
Factors affecting the selenium intake of people in Transbaikalian Russia. Aro A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):277–85
Potential of food modification in cancer prevention. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1957s–1959s (13 ref.)
Antioxidant micronutrients and breast cancer. Garland M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Aug;12(4):400–11 (75 ref.)
Selenophosphate synthetase. Enzyme properties and catalytic reaction. Veres Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10597–603
Binding of plasma selenoprotein P to cell membranes. Wilson DS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Sep;51(4):707–14
Photobiological activity of sulphur and selenium analogues of psoralen. Jakobs A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan;22(1):9–15
Selected papers of the 3rd ISTERH 92 and the 4th NTES on Trace Elements in Health and Disease. Stockholm, Sweden, May 24–29, 1992. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):105–26
Purification of selenoprotein Ph from human plasma. Eberle B, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec; 7(4):217–21
[Selenium in pediatric nutrition] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):715–9 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selenium administration does not cause thyroid insufficiency in subjects with mild iodine deficiency and sufficient selenium intake. Roti E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(7):481–4
Platelet selenium as indicator of wheat selenium intake. Bibow K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Sep;7(3):171–6
Intramuscular selenium administration in selenium-deficient cattle. Maas J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 7(6):342–8
Essentiality and toxicity of selenium with respect to recommended dietary allowances and reference doses. Combs GF Jr. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:119–21
[Study of the anticarcinogenic characteristics of the trace element, selenium, sanitary-hygienic experiment] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Zinc, selenium and copper supplementation using rumen pellets and its effect on cellular and humoral responses in sheep] Bíreš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(10):597–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impairment of growth and immune function of avocet chicks from sites with elevated selenium, arsenic, and boron. Fairbrother A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):222–33
Risk assessment of selenium. Alexander J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:122–3

ANALYSIS

Toenail selenium levels and the risk of breast cancer. van den Brandt PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1; 140(1):20–6
Determination of selenium in biological matrices using a kinetic catalytic method. Gökmen IG, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):703–8
A bioassay based on recombinant DNA technology for determining selenium concentration. Reches M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):45–50
Heavy metal and selenium levels in feathers of known-aged common terns (Sterna hirundo). Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;26(3):351–5
Heavy metal and selenium levels in feathers of young egrets and herons from Hong Kong and Szechuan, China. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;25(3):322–7
Selenium in eggs and milt of razorback Sucker (Xyrauchen texanus) in the middle Green River, Utah. Hamilton SJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;27(2):195–201
Contaminants in eggs of aquatic birds from the grasslands of central California. Hothem RL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;27(2):180–5
Some physicochemical and enzymic properties of selenium-containing abzyme. Zhu ZQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1645–50
Improved flow injection analysis (FIA) method for determining selenium in biological samples, and the effect of captopril administration on selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activity in rat. Suzuki N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1069–72
Changes in drinking water selenium and mortality for coronary disease in a residential cohort. Vinceti M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):267–75
Concentrations of cadmium, lead, selenium, and zinc in human blood and seminal plasma. Xu B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):49–57
The selenium content of selected meats, seafoods, and vegetables from Lubbock, Texas. Zhang X, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):161–9
A prospective cohort study on selenium status and the risk of lung cancer. van den Brandt PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4860–5
Changes in concentrations of selenium and mercury in largemouth bass following elimination of fly ash discharge to a quarry. Southworth GR, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul; 29(1):71–9
Daily selenium intake estimates for residents of arsenic-endemic areas. Valentine JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):1–9
Determination of trace amounts of selenium in poultry feedstuffs by gas chromatography. Stibilj V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 13;668(2):449–53
Effect of the ingestion of heliotrope and copper on the concentration of zinc, selenium and molybdenum in the liver of sheep. Deol HS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr; 110(3):303–7
Selenium and DDE in breast fat of breast cancer patients: their relationship to hormone receptors in breast tissue [letter] Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1964–5
Mercury and selenium contents in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Hokkaido, the northernmost island of Japan. Moriwaka F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;118(1):38–42
Selenium determination in human milk in Niger: influence of maternal status. Arnaud J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec; 7(4):199–204
Activity of antioxidative enzymes in erythrocytes and concentration of selenium in plasma related to mercury exposure. Björkman L, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Sep;7(3):157–64
Selenium content of chicken meat in Croatia. Beker D, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(3):267–72
Ecotoxicology of selenium in freshwater systems. Maier KJ, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;134:31–48 (70 ref.)
Daily dietary intake of copper, zinc and selenium by different population groups in Burundi, Africa. Benemariya H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 15;136(1–2):49–76
The possible role of selenium in antioxidation in marine waders; a preliminary study. Goede AA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1–3):241–6
Have high selenium concentrations in wading birds their origin in mercury? Goede AA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1–3):247–53
[Determination of minerals and trace elements in selenium tea from the Enschi district, People's Republic of China, and in its infusions using inductively coupled

plasma–atomic emission spectrometry, graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry and instrumental neutron activation analysis] Ma YH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Nov;197(5):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorometric determination of selenium in breast milk: studies on wet ashing] Kawamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jan;42(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selenium in the medicinal plants of the flora of Russia] Lovkova MIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The role of lipid peroxidation, antioxidants and pro–oxidants in atherosclerosis. Salonen JT. **Acta Cardiol** 1993; 48(5):457–9

Serum levels of trace elements (selenium, copper, zinc) in gynaecological diseases. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(1–2):179–85

Serum selenium in melanoma and epidermotropic cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Deffuant C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):90–2

Nasopharyngeal cancer and blood selenium level. Lajtman Z, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(2):73–6

Serum selenium levels in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter; comment] Yurdakök M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):810. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1992 Nov;81(11):868–9.

Selenium in the blood of patients with colorectal cancer and neoplastic polyp. Rumi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1–4):275–9

The effects of selenium supplementation on antioxidative enzyme activities and plasma and erythrocyte selenium levels. Turan B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(1):87–93

Selenium status of infants is influenced by supplementation of formula or maternal diets. McGuire MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):643–8

Selenium status of lactating women is affected by the form of selenium consumed. McGuire MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):649–52

Selenium status, fatty acids, vitamins A and E, and aging: the Nove Study. Olivieri O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):510–7

Selenium, retinol, retinol–binding protein, and uric acid. Associations with cancer mortality in a population–based prospective case–control study [see comments] Criqui MH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;1(5):385–93. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Aug;1(5):473–5.

Selenium, retinol, retinol–binding protein, and uric acid. From epidemiology to clinical prevention trials [editorial; comment] [see comments] Greenwald P. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;1(5):473–5. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Aug;1(5):385–93. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):343–4.

Selenium, retinol, retinol–binding protein, and uric acid: from epidemiology to clinical prevention trials [letter; comment] Seigel DG. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):343–4. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Aug;1(5):473–5.

Selenium in malnourished Sudanese children: status and interaction with clinical features. Salih MA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(2):68–74

Serum antioxidants and risk of rheumatoid arthritis. Heliövaara M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):51–3

The bioavailability of various selenium compounds to a marine wading bird. Goede AA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):191–201

Plasma trace element (Se, Zn, Cu) concentrations in maternal and umbilical cord blood in Poland. Relation with birth weight, gestational age, and parity. Wasowicz W, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Aug;38(2):205–15

Mercury and selenium in workers previously exposed to mercury vapour at a chloralkali plant. Ellingsen DG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):745–52

Concanavalin A–bound selenoprotein in human serum analyzed by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Daher R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan; 40(1):62–70

Laryngeal cancer and blood selenium levels. Lajtman Z, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(3):170–2

Increase in serum selenium levels in Finnish children and young adults during 1980–1986: a correlation between the serum levels and the estimated intake. Mussalo–Rauhamaa H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;47(10):711–7

Postmortem serum selenium concentrations and their possible etiological role in sudden infant death (SID). Lemke R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Aug;60(3):179–82

A case control study of selenium in cancer. Krishnaswamy K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jun;98:124–8

Serum beta–carotene and antioxidant micronutrients in children with cancer. The 'Cancer in Children and Antioxidant Micronutrients' French Study Group. Malvy DJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):761–71

Changes in plasma alpha–tocopherol and selenium of gestating cows fed hay or silage. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):190–5

Selenium and hypertension: preliminary data. Strambi M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):397

The distribution of selenium in human plasma proteins for 24 hours after ingestion of 74Se (in sodium selenite form). Ducros V, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;55(3):157–63

Plasma selenium and glutathione peroxidase activities in individuals living in the Veneto region of Italy. Bellisola G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec; 7(4):242–4

Platelet selenium as indicator of wheat selenium intake. Bibow K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Sep;7(3):171–6

Selenium status and lipoproteins in healthy and diabetic children. Caer A, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec;7(4):205–10

Simple decomposition procedure for determination of selenium in whole blood, serum and urine by hydride generation atomic absorption spectroscopy. Tiran B, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec;7(4):211–6

Serum selenium concentrations in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis and non–toxic nodular goiter. Ericsson UB, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;5(1):21–4

Plasma, erythrocyte and urinary selenium levels in sickle cell homozygotes and traits. Kilinç Y. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):105–9

Selenium status of elderly Austrians suffering from circulation disorders. Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(17):497–9

[Selenium and pregnancy] Pekhlivanov B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):31–2 (19 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the correlation of blood selenium and lung cancer. II. An analysis of serum selenium levels and influencing factors in patients with lung cancer] Hu Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differences in serum selenium concentration in probands and patients with colorectal neoplasms in Zagreb, Croatia] Vucelic B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in selenium status, antioxidant enzyme activity and lipid peroxide level after drinking cures in Bad Hall health resort] Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex study of selenium levels in healthy subjects in Hungary] Bogye G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 21; 134(47):2585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Low levels of selenium and activity of glutathione peroxidase in blood of patients with gastrointestinal neoplasms] Pawłowicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 21–28;48(25–26):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of selected trace elements in serum and erythrocytes of children with chronic renal failure and am attempt at deficiency correction with animal blood preparation] Zwolińska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb; 46(3–4):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Selenium biochemistry—selected topics. Stadtman TC. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;10:157–75 (92 ref.)

The formation of diselenide bridges in proteins by incorporation of selenocysteine residues: biosynthesis and characterization of (Se)2–thioredoxin. Müller S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3404–12

Cadmium and selenium absorption by Swiss chard grown in potted composted materials. Rutzke M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):416–20

Coordination of selenium to molybdenum in formate dehydrogenase H from Escherichia coli. Gladyshev VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7708–11

Nicotinic acid hydroxylase from Clostridium barkeri: electron paramagnetic resonance studies show that selenium is coordinated with molybdenum in the catalytically active selenium–dependent enzyme. Gladyshev VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):232–6

Effect of selenium on mercury vapour released from dental amalgams: an in vitro study. Psarras V, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(1–2):15–23

[Anticholinesterase activity of certain carboranyl–containing thio– and selenoesters of pentavalent phosphorus acids] Balema VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Nov;19(11):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Further studies on the involvement of selenium in peroxisome proliferation in rat liver. Comparison of effects with clofibric acid and perfluorooctanoic acid and the pharmacokinetics of [14C]clofibrate. Olsson U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1805–10

Binding of nuclear proteins to transcription regulatory elements in selenium deficiency. Christensen MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):338–41

Selenium depletion in patients on home parenteral nutrition. The effect of selenium supplementation. Rannem T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Oct;39(1):81–90

Reversal of selenium and zinc deficiencies in chronic hemodialysis patients by intravenous sodium selenite and zinc gluconate supplementation. Time–course of glutathione peroxidase repletion and lipid peroxidation decrease. Richard MJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):149–59

Vitamin E requirement of rats fed on a diet containing grains from the endemic region of Keshan disease. Yang Q, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):207–10

Antioxidant enzyme activity in the muscles of calves depleted of vitamin E or selenium or both. Walsh DM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):621–30

Selenium deficiency in HIV infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Dworkin BM. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):181–6 (43 ref.)

1–Methyl–4–phenylpyridinium has greater neurotoxic effect after selenium deficiency than after vitamin E deficiency in rat striatum. Vizuete ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):183–7

Selenium deficiency augments the pulmonary toxic effects of oxygen exposure in the rat. Hawker FH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1317–23

Effects of selenium and iodine deficiency on type I, type II and type III iodothyronine deiodinases and circulating thyroid hormones in the rat. Meinhold H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(2):87–93

Protection by vitamin E selenium, trolox C, ascorbic acid palmitate, acetylcysteine, coenzyme Q, beta–carotene, canthaxanthin, and (+)–catechin against oxidative damage to liver slices measured by oxidized heme proteins. Chen H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):437–44

Malondialdehyde formation in liver mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of vitamin E– and selenium–deficient rats as a function of alpha–tocopherol level: the effect of treatment in vitro with iron. Diplock AT, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):267–76

Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium deficiency on chicken splenocyte proliferation and cell surface marker expression. Chang WP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):203–23

Vitamin E and selenium deficiencies increase indices of lipid peroxidation in muscle tissue of ruminant calves. Walsh DM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(3):188–94

Bioavailability of selenium from raw and cooked ground beef assessed in selenium–deficient Fischer rats. Shi B, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb;13(1):95–101

Effect of selenium deficiency on type I 5'–deiodinase. DePalo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16223–8

Increased virulence of a human enterovirus (coxsackievirus B3) in selenium–deficient mice. Beck MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):351–7

Benign human enterovirus becomes virulent in selenium–deficient mice. Beck MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):166–70

Detection and localization of lipid peroxidation in selenium– and vitamin E–deficient rats using F2–isoprostanes. Awad JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):810–6

Increased plasma T4–levels in children with low selenium state due to reduced type I iodothyronine 5'deiodinase activity? Terwolbeck K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Mar;7(1):53–5

Calcium uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from control and selenium deficient lambs. Tripp MJ, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):75–82

Changes in serum thyroid hormone levels and urinary ketone body excretion caused by a low selenium diet or silver loading in rats. Yoshida M. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Mar;7(1):25–8

Intramuscular selenium administration in selenium–deficient cattle. Maas J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 7(6):342–8

Secondary antibody response to Haemophilus somnus antigen in breeding Japanese black cattle fed selenium–deficient and alpha–tocopherol–fortified diets. Makimura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):871–3

Selenium deficiency in hypercholesterolaemic patients treated with LDL apheresis [letter] Jaudon MC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1160

Myopathy and cardiomyopathy associated with selenium deficiency: case report, literature review, and hypothesis. Marcus RW. **Md Med J** 1993 Jul;42(7):669–74 (25 ref.)

The biochemistry of endemic cretinism: roles of iodine and selenium deficiency and goitrogens. Dumont JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):163–6 (28 ref.)

A 30–year–old woman with 13–year history of pain in multiple joints. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Mar; 23(3):266–8, 272

Placental 5–deiodinase activity and fetal thyroid hormone economy are unaffected by selenium deficiency in the rat. Chanoine JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):288–92

Selenium status of very low birth weight infants. Friel JK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):293–6

Progressive encephalopathy in a Crohn's disease patient on long–term total parenteral nutrition: possible relationship to selenium deficiency. Kawakubo K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):215–9

Selenium deficiency, reversible cardiomyopathy and short–term intravenous feeding. Levy JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):235–6

Lipoprotein alterations in the spontaneously hypertensive rat fed diets deficient in selenium and vitamin E. Stone WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):130–7

Increased thromboxane A2 synthesis by rat lung neutrophils during selenium deficiency. Eskew ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Oct;46(4):319–29

Role of selenium and other trace elements in the geography of schizophrenia. Brown JS Jr. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):387–98

Selenium deficiency and fulvic acid supplementation induces fibrosis of cartilage and disturbs subchondral ossification in knee joints of mice: an animal model study of Kashin–Beck disease. Yang C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):483–91

Effects of selenium status on bovine mononuclear cell function. Sordillo LM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Oct;40(8):615–23

[Treatment of congestive heart failure complicating chronic Keshen disease with magnesium sulfate and captopril] Liu WH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 32(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of low calcium on myocardial necrosis of Keshan disease by food preference] Ge LY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;22(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of islet lesions in Keshan disease patients and rats fed with grains from endemic area of the disease] Zhang GZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;22(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nutritional biological markers of deficiencies of zinc, copper and selenium] Arnaud J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(6):589–604 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between selenium deficiency and high mortality and morbidity of cardiovascular diseases] Bogye G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 16;135(3):115–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium deficiency on chicken splenocyte proliferation and cell surface marker expression. Chang WP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):203–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microscopic localization of mercury–selenium interaction products in liver, kidney, lung and brain of Mediterranean striped dolphins (Stenella Coeruleoalba) by silver enhancement kit. Augier H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):765–72

METABOLISM

Iron, zinc, copper and selenium status of breast-fed infants and infants fed trace element fortified milk-based infant formula. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr; 83(4):367–73

Selenium metabolism in micro-organisms. Heider J, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1993;35:71–109 (192 ref.)

Selenium, free radicals, and intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury: an experimental study in the rat. Bauer P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:433–5

Effect of iron supplementation during pregnancy on trace element (Cu, Se, Zn) concentrations in serum and breast milk from Nigerian women. Arnaud J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(5):262–71

Toxicity and chemical form of selenium in the liver of mice orally administered selenocystine for 90 days. Hasegawa T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(2):91–5

Possible involvement of selenium transport protein in a subtype of schizophrenia [letter] Berry T. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):422–3

Mercury and selenium distribution in human kidney cortex. Björkman L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar; 40(3):255–65

Selenium status in Charadriiformes. Tissue distribution and seasonal, geographical, and species variation. Goede AA. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):177–90

Zinc and selenium, site-specific versus general antioxidation. Bettger WJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;71(9):721–4 (38 ref.)

Characterization of tissue selenium profiles and anticarcinogenic responses in rats fed natural sources of selenium–rich products. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):573–6

Influence of illumination on the electronic interaction between 77Se and nickel in active F420–non–reducing hydrogenase from Methanococcus voltae. Sorgenfrei O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):291–7

Selenium. Van Dael P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993; 63(4):312–6 (36 ref.)

Deposition of copper, manganese, zinc, and selenium in bovine fetal tissue at different stages of gestation. Abdelrahman MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov; 76(11):3588–93

Renal retention of selenium after administration of trimethylselenide. Stýblo M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):101–3

Selenium renal homeostasis is impaired in patients receiving long–term total parenteral nutrition. Buchman AL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):231–3

Selenium—its biological perspectives. Bedwal RS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):150–9 (130 ref.)

Increased levels of S-adenosylmethionine in the livers of rats fed various forms of selenium. Dausch JG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(1):31–9

Effect of vitamin B12 on performance and tissue selenium content in rats fed sub-toxic levels of selenite. Chen C, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 31;85(2–3):101–15

[Zinc and selenium metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma and liver selenium levels in the rat during supplementation with 0.5, 2, 6, and 15 ppm selenium in drinking water. Crespo AM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Aug;38(2):139–47

Uptake, distribution, and turnover rates of selenium in barley. Huang KX, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar; 40(3):213–23

Bioavailability of selenium from selenium preparations in rats. Ryszka F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Mar;133(3):160–2

Mercury, zinc and selenium bioaccumulation in tissues and organs of Mediterranean striped dolphins Stenella coeruleoalba meyen. Toxicological result of their interaction. Augier H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):621–34

Bioavailability of selenium from raw and cooked ground beef assessed in selenium-deficient Fischer rats. Shi B, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb;13(1):95–101

Bioavailability of selenium from selenium-enriched garlic. Ip C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(2):129–37

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of selenium in blood and organs of rats. Ryszka F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jan; 49(1):47–8

Evaluation of an in vitro method for the estimation of the selenium availability from cow's milk. Shen L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Oct;197(4):342–5

Effects of oral administration of toxic levels of lead and selenium upon concentration of different elements in the liver of broiler chicks. Khan MZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(9–10):652–64

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of selenium supplementation on antioxidative enzyme activities and plasma and erythrocyte selenium levels. Turan B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(1):87–93

Safety, efficacy, and effects on copper metabolism of intrareticularly placed selenium boluses in beef heifer calves. Maas J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):247–50

Effect of selenium compounds on murine B16 melanoma cells and pigmented cloned pB16 cells. Siwek B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(4):246–54

Modulation of procainamide toxicity by selenium–enriched yeast in rats. Toborek M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(10):691–5

Effects of selenium supplement on the de novo biosynthesis of glycerolipids in the isolated rat heart. Liu SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):307–13

Selenium induced lipid peroxidation in heart tissues of chick embryos. Padmaja K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):401–8

Enhancement of the antineoplastic effect of anticarcinogens on benzo[a]pyrene–treated Wistar rats, in relation to their number and biological activity. Kallistratos G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):153–65

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1–DNA binding and adduct formation by selenium in rats. Shi CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):203–8

Selenium and difluoromethylornithine additively inhibit DMH–induced distal colon tumor formation in rats fed a fiber–free diet. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2335–40

Significance of selenium–labeled proteins for selenium's chemopreventive functions. Sinha R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1895–900

Enhancement of endothelium dependent relaxation in the rat aortic ring by selenium supplement. Lu X, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):345–8

In vitro vitamin E and selenium supplementation improves neutrophil–mediated functions and monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 production in the elderly. Ventura MT, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(311):225–32

Selenium altered regulation of heme biosynthesis in chick embryos. Padmaja K, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993; 16(4):395–408

Protective effect of dietary selenium supplementation on delayed cardiotoxicity of adriamycin in rat: is PHGPX but not GPX involved? Jotti A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):283–8

Protection of heme proteins by vitamin E, selenium, and beta–carotene against oxidative damage in rat heart, kidney, lung and spleen. Chen H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(3):183–90

Influence of floor space allowance and dietary selenium and zinc on growth performance, clinical pathology measurements and liver enzymes, and adrenal weights of weanling pigs. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3185–98

Effect of pasture, confinement, and diet fortification with vitamin E and selenium on reproducing gilts and their progeny. Mutetikka DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3211–8

Effects of vitamin E and selenium on immune responses of peripheral blood, colostrum, and milk leukocytes of sows. Wuryastuti H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2464–72

Reduction of collagen degradation in experimental granulation tissue by vitamin E and selenium. Asman B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan;21(1):45–7

Selenium: its important roles in life and contrasting aspects. Bronzetti G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):59–71 (158 ref.)

Interaction of selenium and arsenic with metallothionein: effect of vitamin B12. Chen CL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jun;54(4):267–76

Effects of dietary selenium on UVB–induced skin carcinogenesis and epidermal antioxidant status. Pence BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):759–61

Selenium–arsenic interaction in renal cells: role of lysosomes. Electron microprobe study. Berry JP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):203–10

Effects of different levels of dietary selenium and vitamin E on the humoral immunity of rats. Bauerachs S, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Sep;7(3):147–52

The influence of vitamin E and selenium on lipid peroxidation and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and tissue. Lee HS, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May;29(5):345–50

Effects of dietary selenium on differentiation, morphology and functions of spermatozoa of the house rat, Rattus rattus L. Kaur R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):29–35

Mutants of Escherichia coli K–12 that are resistant to a selenium analog of lipoic acid identify unknown genes in lipoate metabolism. Reed KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3720–4

Effects of dietary vitamin E and selenium on in vitro cellular immune responses in cattle. Pollock JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):100–7

Behavior of embryonic chick heart cells in culture. 1. Cellular responses to insulin–transferrin–selenium. Lau CL. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Aug;25(4):465–80

Effect of chronic cadmium exposure on glutathione S–transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rhesus monkey: the role of selenium. Sidhu M, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):203–13

Effect of a vitamin E–selenium combination on chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Panda SK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):242–3

[Influence of selenium–enriched malt on the elevated cGMP concentrations induced by carcinogen] Chen HC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of selenium on complement activation and its clinical significance] Hou JC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):645–6, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of selenium on experimental ischemic myocardial injuries of heart in organ culture] Zhu TY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):649–51, 699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relaxation of coronary arterial smooth muscle and depolarization of cell membrane potential by selenium] Sun Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;45(6):552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid hormone deiodination in target tissues—a regulatory role for the trace element selenium? Köhrle J. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(2):63–89 (224 ref.)

Zinc, copper and selenium in reproduction. Bedwal RS, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15;50(7):626–40 (291 ref.)

Role of vitamin E and selenium in host defense against mastitis. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2795–803 (47 ref.)

Selenium is involved in the negative regulation of the expression of selenium–free [NiFe] hydrogenases in Methanococcus voltae. Berghöfer Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):369–73

[Selenium, an essential and toxic element. Latin American data] Jaffé W. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Jun;42(2):90–3 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Selenium toxicity in domestic animals] Mihajlović M. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1992;(42):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin E requirement of rats fed on a diet containing grains from the endemic region of Keshan disease. Yang Q, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):207–10

Selenium in the maintenance and therapy of HIV–infected patients. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 91(2–3):199–205 (33 ref.)

The impact of vitamins A,C,E, and selenium compound on prevention of liver cancer in rats. Nyandieka HS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):151–3

Functional deterioration and selenium–vitamin E treatment in myotonic dystrophy. A placebo–controlled study. Orndahl G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):205–10

Red cell magnesium and glutathione peroxidase in infertile women—effects of oral supplementation with magnesium and selenium. Howard JM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar; 7(1):49–57

Bioactivity of selenium from Brazil nut for cancer prevention and selenoenzyme maintenance. Ip C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(3):203–12

[Effect of selenium supplement on prevention of pregnancy–induced hypertension] Han L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):647–8, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of treatment with vitamin E or selenium on the course of salinomycin poisoning in swine] Wendt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr;101(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SELENIUM

TOXICITY

Concurrent oral administration of monensin and selenium to broiler chickens: effects on concentration of different elements in the liver. Khan MZ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993; 41(3–4):365–79

Effects of concurrent administration of lead and selenium on some haematological and biochemical parameters of broiler chickens. Khan MZ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993; 41(1–2):123–37

Teratogenic effects of selenium in natural populations of freshwater fish. Lemly AD. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):181–204

Translactational exposure of F1 mouse pups to selenium. Chhabra SK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):527–31

Micronuclei induced by selenium, mercury, methylmercury and their mixtures in binucleated blocked fish erythrocyte cells. al–Sabti K. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):157–63

Excessive dietary selenium decreases the vitamin A storage and the enzymatic antioxidant defence in the liver of rats. Albrecht R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):291–7

Effects of concurrent oral administration of monensin and selenium on some haematological and biochemical parameters in broiler chickens. Khan MZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):667–75

URINE

Determination of arsenic(III) and selenium(IV) using an on–line anodic stripping voltammetry flow cell with detection by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Pretty JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1; 65(23):3396–403

Mercury and selenium in workers previously exposed to mercury vapour at a chloralkali plant. Ellingsen DG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):745–52

Selenium metabolite levels in human urine after dosing selenium in different chemical forms. Hasunuma R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):756–63

Urinary selenium concentrations. Sanz Alaejos M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2040–52

Simple decomposition procedure for determination of selenium in whole blood, serum and urine by hydride generation atomic absorption spectroscopy. Tiran B, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec;7(4):211–6

Plasma, erythrocyte and urinary selenium levels in sickle cell homozygotes and traits. Kilinç Y. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):105–9

SELENIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal retention of selenium after administration of trimethylselenide. Stýblo M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):101–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and the antiperoxidase activity of seleno analogues of the antithyroid drug propylthiouracil. Aboul–Enein HY, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1993;7(2):147–50

Synthesis of 2,4–disubstituted thiazoles and selenazoles as potential antifilarial and antitumor agents. 2. 2–Arylamido and 2–alkylamido derivatives of 2–amino–4–(isothiocyanatomethyl)thiazole and 2–amino–4–(isothiocyanatomethyl)selenazole. Kumar Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3849–52

CHEMISTRY

Monoselenophosphate: synthesis, characterization, and identity with the prokaryotic biological selenium donor, compound SePX. Glass RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12555–9

Electron and atomic force microscopic investigations of lead selenide crystals grown under monolayers. Yang J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Apr 1;27(5):402–11

METABOLISM

Monoselenophosphate: synthesis, characterization, and identity with the prokaryotic biological selenium donor, compound SePX. Glass RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12555–9

A purified selenophosphate–dependent enzyme from Salmonella typhimurium catalyzes the replacement of sulfur in 2–thiouridine residues in tRNAs with selenium. Veres Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8092–6

Metabolites of sodium selenite and methylated selenium compounds administered at cancer chemoprevention levels in the rat. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jul; 23(7):731–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Bioactivity and molecular modelling of diphenylsulfides and diphenylselenides. Woods JA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Nov;1(5):333–40

Intravenous administration of inorganic selenium compounds, inhibitors of prostaglandin D synthase, inhibits sleep in freely moving rats. Takahata R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):65–71

Antioxidant activity of some diarylselenides in biological systems. Andersson CM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):17–28

Accumulation of unsulphated precursors in Dictyostelium discoideum during selenate inhibition of growth. Schmidt S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 22;126(2):109–14

Metabolites of sodium selenite and methylated selenium compounds administered at cancer chemoprevention levels in the rat. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jul; 23(7):731–45

[Inhibition of the protein kinase C–alpha gene overexpression in rat preneoplastic liver by selenium] Chen HC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of ketoconazole 2% shampoo versus selenium sulfide 2.5% shampoo in the treatment of moderate to severe dandruff. Danby FW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1008–12

SELENIUM RADIOISOTOPES

CHEMISTRY

AAPM Report No. 41: remote afterloading technology [letter] Holt JG. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1761

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Absence of histopathological changes of ileum and colon in functional chronic diarrhea associated with bile acid malabsorption, assessed by SeHCAT test: a prospective study. Sciarretta G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):1058–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Age–dependent variation of selenium–75 biokinetics in rat. Archimbaud Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Sep; 64(3):329–33

SELENOCYSTEINE

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of selenocysteine (the 21st amino acid)] Mizutani T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Jun;66(6):525–30 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The formation of diselenide bridges in proteins by incorporation of selenocysteine residues: biosynthesis and characterization of (Se)2–thioredoxin. Müller S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3404–12

METABOLISM

Recognition of UGA as a selenocysteine codon in eukaryotes: a review of recent progress. Berry MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):827–32 (26 ref.)

Recognition of the mRNA selenocysteine insertion sequence by the specialized translational elongation factor SELB. Ringquist S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):376–85

Effect of the relative position of the UGA codon to the unique secondary structure in the fdhF mRNA on its decoding by selenocysteinyl tRNA in Escherichia coli. Chen GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23128–31

Base modification pattern at the wobble position of Xenopus selenocysteine tRNA(Sec). Sturchler C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1354–8

SELENOMETHIONINE

Crystallization of a fragment of human fibronectin: introduction of methionine by site–directed mutagenesis to allow phasing via selenomethionine. Leahy DJ, et al. **Proteins** 1994 May;19(1):48–54

CHEMISTRY

Two–dimensional NMR studies of selenomethionyl calmodulin. Zhang M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17; 239(4):545–54

METABOLISM

Selenomethionine as substrate for glutamine transaminase. Blarzino C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan; 32(1):79–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Selenium status of lactating women is affected by the form of selenium consumed. McGuire MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):649–52

SELENOMETHIONINE SE 75 see **SELENOMETHIONINE**

SELF see **EGO**

SELF ADMINISTRATION

Initiation and maintenance of oral ethanol self–administration in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Neill JC, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):207–18

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the amygdala on intravenous cocaine self–administration under a progressive ratio schedule of reinforcement. McGregor A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):273–8

Dopaminergic antagonism within the nucleus accumbens or the amygdala produces differential effects on intravenous cocaine self–administration under fixed and progressive ratio schedules of reinforcement. McGregor A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):245–52

Review of fluorosis risk of self–applied topical fluorides: dentifrices, mouthrinses and gels. Stookey GK. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;22(3):181–6 (48 ref.)

Effects of delta 9–THC on marijuana smoking, dose choice, and verbal report of drug liking. Kelly TH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):203–11

Self–administration of morphine, DAMGO, and DPDPE into the ventral tegmental area of rats. Devine DP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):1978–84

Patient self–medication: an innovative approach to medication teaching. Barry K. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Oct; 8(1):75–82 (8 ref.)

Collaboration between education and service. Results in a new patient program [see comments] Yingling L, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):241–6 . Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):237.

Corticosterone in the range of stress–induced levels possesses reinforcing properties: implications for sensation–seeking behaviors. Piazza PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11738–42

['The pill' in the drugstore: unfavorable for safe use of drugs (letter)] den Ottolander GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 26;138(9):484 **(Dut)**

[Asthma and inhalation therapy: the points of view of the patient and the therapist] Huchon G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;25(8):354–8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of knowledge of medication after discharge—is there any cure?] Laake K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3010–1 **(Nor)**

[Do patients know enough about their medication? A questionnaire among cardiac patients discharged from 5 Norwegian hospitals] Veggeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers of antimalarial standby treatment [letter] Lampe AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):322

NURSING

Development of the long–term medication behaviour self–efficacy scale: qualitative study for item development. De Geest S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):233–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of delay of reinforcement and dose on the self–administration of cocaine and procaine in rhesus monkeys. Beardsley PM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Dec;34(1):37–43

The effects of dose and access restrictions on the periodicity of cocaine self–administration in the rat. Fitch TE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Sep;33(2):119–28

Behavioral economics and drug choice: effects of unit price on cocaine self–administration by monkeys. Nader MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Sep;33(2):193–9

Development of the long–term medication behaviour self–efficacy scale: qualitative study for item development. De Geest S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):233–8

Ethanol self–administration patterns and taste aversion learning across inbred rat strains. Cannon DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):795–802

Lisuride reduces intravenous cocaine self–administration in rats. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):819–22

STANDARDS

Insulin measurement and preparation among diabetic patients at a county hospital. Newman KD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Mar;19(3):44–5, 48

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effect of the use of sleep medication in Dutch hospitals on the use of sleep medication at home. Halfens R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):66–70

SELF ASSESSMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Comparison of patient and staff assessment of MS patients' health status. Gulick EE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):87–93

Self–reports yield invalid results on seat belt use [letter] Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1525–6

Evaluation of a self–efficacy scale for preoperative patients.

Oetker-Black SL, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):43-50

Relationship between patient self-ratings and physician ratings of general health, depression, and anxiety. Wyshak G, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 May;3(5):419-24

Self-report of obsessions and worry. Freeston MH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):29-36

Detecting depression in chronic pain patients: adequacy of self-reports. Turk DC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan; 32(1):9-16

Personality disorder and self-report questionnaire [letter; comment] Neal L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:709. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:344-52. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:265-6.

Coping behaviour and degree of discrepancy between retrospective and prospective self-ratings of change in quality of life in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Wikby A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):851-4

Self-perceived and audiometric evaluations of hearing aid benefit in the elderly. Taylor KS. **Ear Hear** 1993 Dec; 14(6):390-4

Fostering learners' reflection and self-assessment. Westberg J, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):278-82

Effects of feedback on the ability of asthmatic subjects to detect increases in the flow-resistive component to breathing. Harver A. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan;13(1):52-62

Reliability of the Self-Administered Alcoholism Screening Test (SAAST) in psychiatric inpatients. Pristach CA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):77-88

Depression in disabling illness: severity and patterns of self-reported symptoms in three groups. Langer KG. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):121-8

Age differences in self-assessments of health: age changes, cohort differences, or survivorship? Idler EL. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):S289-300

Self-report of symptoms and neuropsychological performance in asymptomatic HIV-positive individuals. Beason-Hazen S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Winter;6(1):43-9

Suppression and repression in discrepant self-other ratings: relations with thought control and cardiovascular reactivity. Davidson KW. **J Pers** 1993 Dec;61(4):669-91

Determinants of interjudge agreement on personality traits: the big five domains, observability, evaluativeness, and the unique perspective of the self. John OP, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Dec;61(4):521-51

Incremental validity of the MMPI-2 Content Scales in the assessment of personality and psychopathology by self-report. Ben-Porath YS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Dec; 61(3):557-75

A measurement model for the Type A Self-Rating Inventory. Yarnold PR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):102-15

Self-stereotyping and social context: the effects of relative in-group size and in-group status. Simon B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;66(4):699-711

Reconciling competing motives in self-evaluation: the role of self-control in feedback seeking. Trope Y, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;66(4):646-57

Comparison of oral health ratings by dentists and dentate elders. Atchison KA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Fall; 53(4):223-30

Stutterers' self-ratings of how natural speech sounds and feels. Finn P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr; 37(2):326-40

A critical appraisal of the quality of quality-of-life measurements [see comments] Gill TM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):619-26. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):630-1.

Health status, quality of life, and the individual [comment] Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):630-1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):619-26.

A self-evaluated assessment suitable for seriously ill hospice patients. Rathbone GV, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(1):29-34

A multimedia preference-assessment tool for functional outcomes. Goldstein MK, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:844-8

Memory knowledge and memory monitoring in adulthood. Bieman-Copland S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun; 9(2):287-302

My children and me: midlife evaluations of grown children and of self. Ryff CD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun; 9(2):195-205

Self-reported hearing problems in daily life throughout adulthood. Slawinski EB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec; 8(4):552-61

[The motivation for deciding on keeping or terminating a pregnancy. II. The socioeconomic factors, the self-assessment of health status and the attitude towards the future] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993; 32(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Screening of depressive disorders during the postpartum period with the Zerssen self-evaluation scale] Bonnin F. **Encephale** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validity of self-assessment of pubertal maturation in early adolescents] Sarni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 45(10):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of QOL in cancer drug therapy using 22-item questionnaire] Kurihara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):379-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Degrees of alcoholic dependency in patient's self evaluation] Bidzan L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 19-26; 48(16-17):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SELF CARE

The gentle art of nurturing yourself. Heinrich K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):40-4

Rehabilitation nursing: a client-centered philosophy. Preston K. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):66-70

Management of asthma by patients and families. Clark NM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 2):S54-66; discussion S67-8

Children can help control their own asthma. Donnell AC. **Am Pharm** 1993 Aug;NS33(8):39-40

A comprehensive guide to the halo brace. Application, care, patient teaching. Mangum S, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Sep; 58(3):534-46

Prediction of deficits in behavioral self-regulation among persons with multiple sclerosis. Grigsby J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1350-3

Home blood pressure monitoring: a survey of potential users [published erratum appears in Biomed Instrum Technol 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):135] Kelly PL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):32-6

Effectiveness of routine self monitoring of peak flow in patients with asthma. Grampian Asthma Study of Integrated Care (GRASSIC) [see comments] **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):564-7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):547-8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1099. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1099-100. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1100. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul-Aug;121 Suppl 1:20-1.

Caring for patients with asthma. Teaching self management takes time [letter; comment] Charlton I, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1370-1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):559-64.

First step in managing bulimia nervosa: controlled trial of therapeutic manual. Treasure J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12; 308(6930):686-9

From specialist care to self directed treatment [editorial] Troop N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):577-8

A dexterous damsel's diamante denture [letter] Mattick CR. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 25;176(12):455

Don't seek medical help for minor problems, Ontario pilot project tells patients. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):201-2

Self blood pressure measurement at home. Bobrie G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1109-19

Reimbursement for diabetes self-care training. The North Carolina experience. Fore WW. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun; 17(6):608-10

The impact of a color-classified HbA1c graph for self-monitoring and self-adjustment of long-term glycemic control [letter] Nagafuchi S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1408-9

Recommendations for desirable features of adaptive diabetes self-care equipment for visually impaired persons.Task Force on Adaptive Diabetes for Visually impaired Persons. Williams AS. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):451-2

Psychosocial correlates of glycemic control: the Pittsburgh Epidemiology of Diabetes Complications (EDC) Study. Lloyd CE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep; 21(2-3):187-95

Effectiveness and cost-benefit analysis of intensive treatment and teaching programmes for type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in Moscow--blood glucose versus urine glucose self-monitoring. Starostina EG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):170-6

What should doctors do if they become sick? Chambers RM. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):416-23

Lay evaluation of symptoms by older people: an assessment of potential risk. Stoller EP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):505-22

A place to be yourself: empowerment from the client's perspective. Connelly LM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):297-303

Successful weight loss in a self-taught, self-administered program. Miller WC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Oct; 14(7):401-5

Client education experiences in professional nursing practice--a phenomenological perspective. Morgan AK. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):792-801

Care of asthma patients [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):613

Research testing theory: a selective review of Orem's self-care theory, 1986-1991. Spearman SA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1626-31 (38 ref.)

Managing TMD [letter; comment] Goddard G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):242. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Nov;124(11):20.

Self-efficacy and health behavior among older adults. Grembowski D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun; 34(2):89-104

Health, symptoms, self-care, and dyadic adjustment in menopausal women. Bernhard LA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):456-61

Long-term intermittent catheterization: the experience of teenagers and young adults with myelomeningocele. Lindehall B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):187-9

Home testing of cholesterol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Sep 30;36(932):85-6

A community wide promotion of asthma self management: process evaluation. Hodges ID, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 25;106(962):354-7

Assuming responsibility for one's health: an analysis of a key assumption in Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform. Salsberry PJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Sep-Oct;41(5):212-6

A comparison of self-reported self-care practices of pregnant adolescents. Lee SH, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Sep;18(9):25-9

A celebration of health through art. Rigler M, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):17-20

Pharmacy personnel and fever: a study on perception, self-care and information to customers. Eskerud JR, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Aug 20;15(4):156-60

General practitioners and fever: a study on perception, self-care and advice to patients. Eskerud JR, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Aug 20;15(4):161-4

Predictors of children's self-care performance: testing the theory of self-care deficit. Moore JB. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1993 Fall;7(3):199-212; discussion 213-7

Self-care regimens for patients with interstitial cystitis. Whitmore KE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;21(1):121-30 (51 ref.)

[Guide to self care of long-term hemodialysis] Guo MX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):333-4 **(Chi)**

[Contraceptive self efficacy in male and female adolescents: validation of the French version of the Levinson scale] Bilodeau A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr; 85(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for indications and implementation of intermittent self-ventilation. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:331-3 **(Ger)**

[Oral health: self-care and dental care: strategies for the patient and the practice. A continuing education course of the Division for Preventive Dentistry, Periodontology and Cariology, the Dentistry Institute of the University of Zurich in cooperation with the Clinic for Periodontology and Dental Bridgework, the Dental Clinics of the University of Bern and the Study Club ARP of 29 and 30 October 1993 in Zurich-Regensdorf: A factual summary] Lutz F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(2):225-8 **(Ger)**

[Self-measurement of blood pressure in hypertensive subjects in Germany. Results of a questionnaire in Spring/early Summer 1993] Krecke HJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 16;83(33):895-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic improvement of diabetes mellitus through pamphlets on the norms of self-monitoring control measures] Albero R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15; 12(8):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The control of arterial hypertension in primary care: the evaluation of a program of self-care] Germán C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan;13(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self health care when faced with acute pathology in childhood] Oriol Torón PA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Home test for cholesterol. Look, ma, no instrument. Noble D. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):1037-41

Outpatient use of a portable international normalized ratio/prothrombin time monitor. White RH, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):206-10

METHODS

Use of a Tono-Pen for long-term home tonometry [letter] Kupin TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15; 116(5):643-4

Self-awareness, self-renewal, self-management. Learning to deal effectively with stress. Wolinski K. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):721-30

Asthma at the interface: bridging the gap between general practice and a district general hospital. Charlton I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):313-8

Prevention of urethral stricture recurrence using clean intermittent self-catheterization. Kjaergaard B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):692-5

Care of asthma. A personal approach [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 1994 Feb;40:225] [see comments] Dean MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov; 39:2369-74. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:434-5.

Use of focus group methodology to develop an asthma self-management program useful for community-based medical practices. Kohler CL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):421-9

Self-measurement of blood pressure. World Hypertension League. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(2):81-5

Gestational diabetes: teaching aspects of self-care. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 May-Jun; 19(3):175

Fetal movement counting: which method? Freda MC, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec; 18(6):314-21

Older people's recommendations for treating symptoms: repertoires of lay knowledge about disease. Stoller EP, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug;32(8):847-62

Effective use of insulin. A balancing act. Bohannon NJ. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):52-4, 58-60, 63-4 passim (6 ref.)

Matching high- and low-dependence smokers to self-help treatment with or without nicotine replacement. Niaura R, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):70-7

Prevalence and first-line treatment of diarrhoeal symptoms

in the community. Stone DH, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan;108(1):61–8
[Is it possible to live with clean intermittent catheterization?] Jørgensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13; 155(50):4077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diabetes mellitus: self–care methods] Ganz K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;60:26–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self–care, psychological distress, and HIV disease. Valente SM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Oct–Dec; 4(4):15–25
Personal models of osteoarthritis and their relation to self–management activities and quality of life. Hampson SE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):143–58
Self–help interventions for smoking cessation. Curry SJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):790–803 (85 ref.)
Parent–child relationships and the management of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Miller–Johnson S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):603–10
Self–help and science in the treatment of addiction [comment] Des Jarlais DC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):109–10. Comment on: J Subst Abuse Treat 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):77–92.
Epilepsy self–management: partial replication and extension. DiIorio C, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Jun;17(3):167–74
Self–management of cystic fibrosis: a structural model for educational and behavioral variables. Parcel GS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1307–15

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Adults taking action to control their blood pressure—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 22;43(28):509–11, 517
Self management practices in adult asthmatics. Laird R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):73–5
[Self–care measures recorded for acute diseases in primary care (letter)] Martín C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec; 12(10):683 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Self–care myth reconsidered [letter; comment] Gorski L. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):vii. Comment on: ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1993 Mar;15(3):59–66.

SELF CARE (REHABILITATION) see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

SELF–CARE UNITS

ECONOMICS

[Health economical benefits of personalized hospital treatment of chronic bronchitis] Tougaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The use of occupational therapists in independent living programs. Bowen RE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb; 48(2):105–12

SELF CONCEPT

see related
BODY IMAGE

Family therapy in poorly controlled juvenile IDDM: effects on diabetic control, self–evaluation and behavioural symptoms. Rydén O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar; 83(3):285–91
Self–efficacy, health locus of control, and smoking cessation. Stuart K, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–12
The effect of life domains on girls' possible selves. Curry C, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):133–50
The impact of ethgender on self–esteem among adolescents. Dukes RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):105–15
Psychosocial correlates of adolescent drug involvement. McDonald RM, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter; 28(112):925–36
Family dynamics and the teenage immigrant: creating the self through the parents' image. Markowitz F. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):151–61
Father's unemployment and adolescent's self–concept. Ortiz LP, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):937–49
The relation between self–esteem, sexual activity, and pregnancy. Robinson RB, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring; 29(113):27–35
Relationship between Jamaican adolescents' drinking partners and self–image: a cross–cultural perspective. Smith DE, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):429–37
Pride and prejudice in high school gang members. Wang AY. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):279–91
Determinants of adolescent identity development: a cross–sequential study of boarding school boys. Wires JW, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):361–78
Androgyny and psychological well–being among older and younger Japanese adults. Shimonaka Y, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Feb;6(1):43–8
End–of–treatment self–efficacy, aftercare, and drinking outcomes of alcoholic men. McKay JR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1078–83
Self–perception of infertility among female adolescents. Rainey DY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1053–6
She planted a seed. Holdsworth NE. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May; 94(5):74
Enhancing occupational performance through an understanding of perceived self–efficacy. Gage M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May;48(5):452–61 (45 ref.)
Self–perception and adolescent psychopathology: a clinical–developmental perspective. Evans DW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr;64(2):293–300
Major depression and the self–criticism and dependency personality dimensions. Bagby RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):597–9
Self–rated health and survival: a 7–year follow–up study of Australian elderly. McCallum J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1100–5
The relationship between self–esteem and depression in obese children. Sheslow D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:289–91
Self–awareness, self–renewal, self–management. Learning to deal effectively with stress. Wolinski K. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):721–30
Future images: an art intervention with suicidal adolescents. Walsh SM. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug;6(3):111–8
Self–coherence: theoretical considerations of a new concept. Budd KW. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;7(6):361–8 (53 ref.)
Explaining social isolation through concept analysis. Warren BJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):270–6
The influence of spinal cord injury on coping styles and self–perceptions: a controlled study. Hancock K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):450–6
Women in medicine—socialization, stereotypes and self perceptions. Turner J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;28(1):129–35
The self, attributional processes and abnormal beliefs: towards a model of persecutory delusions. Bentall RP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):331–41 (80 ref.)
The experimental induction of depersonalization and derealization in panic disorder and nonanxious subjects. Miller PP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):511–9
Albinism in the South African Negro: IV. Attitudes and the death myth. Kromberg J. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):159–66
Anxiety and self–esteem as a function of abstinence time among recovering addicts attending Narcotics Anonymous. Christo G, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):198–200
Self–referential selective memory in pain patients. Pincus T, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):365–74
Characteristics of self–worth protection in achievement behaviour. Thompson T. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Nov;63 (Pt 3):469–88
Attentional bias, persecutory delusions and the self–concept. Kinderman P. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Mar;67 (Pt 1):53–66
Self–esteem in recovered bipolar and unipolar out–patients. Pardoen D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:755–62
How abuse has affected me [letter] Shaw SH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:706
Childhood abuse and neglect and loss of self–regulation. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Spring; 58(2):145–68 (91 ref.)
Measuring self–perceived role competence among first nations and non native children. Beiser M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;38(6):412–9
The Knowledge, Attitude, and Self–Efficacy Asthma Questionnaire. Wigal JK, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1144–8
Sexual abuse: developmental differences in children's behavior and self–perception. Black M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jan;18(1):85–95
The effect of differences in objective and subjective definitions of childhood physical abuse on estimates of its incidence and relationship to psychopathology. Carlin AS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 May;18(5):393–9
The prospective assessment of self–concept in neglectful and physically abusive low income mothers. Christensen MJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):225–32
Longitudinal assessment of autonomy and relatedness in adolescent–family interactions as predictors of adolescent ego development and self–esteem. Allen JP, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):179–94
Educational risk and resilience in African–American youth: context, self, action, and outcomes in school. Connell JP, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):493–506
The role of gender–related information and self–endorsement of traits in preadolescents' inferences and judgments. Lobel TE, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1285–94
Genetic and environmental influences on perceptions of self–worth and competence in adolescence: a study of twins, full siblings, and step–siblings. McGuire S, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):785–99
The impact of school transitions in early adolescence on the self–system and perceived social context of poor urban youth. Seidman E, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):507–22
Self–complexity and its relation to development, symptomatology and self–perception during adolescence. Evans DW. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Spring; 24(3):173–82
Locus of control and self–esteem in depressed, low–income African–American women. Goodman SH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun;30(3):259–69
The self–concept of young people with spina bifida: a population–based study. Appleton PL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Mar;36(3):198–215
The perception of physical fitness as a guide to its evaluation in firemen. Ellam LD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 May; 37(5):943–52
The role of negative affect and positive affect in stress, depression, self–esteem, assertiveness, Type A behaviors, psychological health, and physical health. Dua JK. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 Nov;119(4):515–52
To have or have not: parent status and the subjective well–being of older men and women. Connidis IA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):630–6
Physical and functional health assessment in normal aging and in Alzheimer's disease: self–reports vs family reports. Kiyak HA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):324–30
Self–perception variables that mediate AIDS–preventive behavior in college students. Goldman JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):489–98
Social work outreach to homeless people and the need to address issues of self–esteem. DiBlasio FA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov;18(4):281–7
Preserving the self: women having cardiac surgery. King KM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):99–105
Measurement of confidence levels of new UK dental graduates: an approach to academic audit. Matthews RW, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Dec;43(6):606–8
Use of the theory of reasoned action to predict drug and alcohol use. Laflin MT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May; 29(7):927–40
Effects of alcohol on self–appraisal. Sayette MA. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(1):127–33
Constructing success and failure: age differences in perceptions and explanations of success and failure. Blank TO, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(2):105–18
Subjective age and health perceptions of older persons: maintaining the youthful bias in sickness and in health. Staats S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(3):191–203
Self–reported height and weight and prevalence of obesity. Study in a Spanish population. Alvarez–Torices JC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Nov;17(11):663–7
Self–esteem and vulnerability to depression: the concurrent validity of interview and questionnaire measures. Andrews B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):565–72
Relationships between symptoms of depression and anxiety and dysfunctional beliefs about achievement and attachment. Persons JB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov; 102(4):518–24
Effects of changing contingencies on the behavior of depressed and nondepressed individuals. Rosenfarb IS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):642–6
Control–related beliefs and self–reported depressive symptoms in late childhood. Weisz JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):411–8
The effects of pubertal changes on body image and relations with peers of the opposite sex in adolescence. Rodriguez–Tomé H, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):421–38
Self–graffiti?, Self–image?, Self–destruction?: tattoos and adolescents [editorial] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May; 15(3):198
The role of gender–related processes in the development of sex differences in self–evaluation and depression. Ruble DN, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Oct–Nov;29(2–3):97–128 (270 ref.)
Concordance between mothers' reports and children's self–reports of depressive symptoms: a longitudinal study. Renouf AG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):208–16
Self–reported inattention, impulsivity, and hyperactivity at ages 15 and 18 years in the general population. Schaughency E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):173–84
Psychological effects of androgenetic alopecia on women: comparisons with balding men and with female control subjects. Cash TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 29(4):568–75
A multivariate analysis of psychological factors related to body mass index and eating preoccupation in female college students. Horner TN Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Aug; 12(4):459–65
Predisposing factors differentiating adolescent dieters and nondieters. Emmons L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul; 94(7):725–8, 731; quiz 729–30
Older adults' perceptions of their health and functioning in relation to sleep disturbance, falling, and urinary incontinence.FICSIT Group. Kutner NG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):757–62
The uses of the past and the actualization of a family romance. Viederman M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(2):469–89
Programming generalization of in–class transition skills: teaching preschoolers with developmental delays to self–assess and recruit contingent teacher praise. Connell MC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):345–52
Differential effects of self–monitoring attention, accuracy, and productivity. Maag JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):329–44
A cross–level units–of–analysis approach to individual differences in skill acquisition. Eyring JD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct;78(5):805–14
When to fix it and when to leave: relationships among perceived control, self–efficacy, dissent, and exit. Parker

LE. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Dec;78(6):949–59
Enhancement of children's self–esteem through social support training for youth sport coaches. Smoll FL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Aug;78(4):602–10
Gender differences in the acquisition of salary negotiation skills: the role of goals, self–efficacy, and perceived control. Stevens CK, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct;78(5):723–35
Perceived competence and behavioral adjustment of siblings of children with autism. Rodrigue JR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Dec;23(4):665–74
Visible scars and self–esteem in pediatric patients with burns. Abdullah A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):164–8
Self–image as a predictor of outcome in adolescent major depressive disorder. Fine S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1399–407
Depressive symptomatology, perceptions of attractiveness, and body image in children. McCabe M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;34(7):1117–24
Differential prediction of dental health behaviour by self–esteem and health locus of control in young adolescents. Regis D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):7–12
Self–recognition in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): distribution, ontogeny, and patterns of emergence. Povinelli DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Dec;107(4):347–72
Making faces: posed facial expression, self–competence, and personality. Browne BA. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar; 155(1):5–13
Self–perception profile of adolescent girls at a single–sex and a mixed–sex school. Granleese J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec;154(4):525–30
Multidimensional self–perception: linkages to parental nurturance. Hopkins HR, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec; 154(4):465–73
The relationship between perceived parental favoritism and self–esteem. Zervas LJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar; 155(1):25–33
Perceived intellectual performance change over seven years. Schaie KW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):P108–18
Self–rated health and mortality in the high–functioning elderly—a closer look at healthy individuals: MacArthur field study of successful aging. Schoenfeld DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):M109–15
Fear of failing and low self–efficacy: a case of dependence in elderly persons. Tinetti ME, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48 Spec No:35–8
Self–efficacy and health behavior among older adults. Grembowski D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun; 34(2):89–104
The self–image of unrelated bone marrow donors. Simmons RG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Dec;34(4):285–301
The relationship between homophobia and self–esteem in gay males with AIDS. Lima G, et al. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(4):69–76
A self–image profile analysis of spina bifida adolescents in Louisiana. Cartright DB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Sep;145(9):394–6, 399–402
Autonomy, respect for autonomy and weakness of will [editorial; comment] [see comments] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec;19(4):195–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Dec;19(4):206–10. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1994 Mar;20(1):54–5.
The relationship between women's symptoms of endometriosis and self–esteem. Christian A. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):370–6
Perimenopause [letter; comment] Traxler M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):478 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1993 May–Jun;22(3):223–8.
Self–efficacy, coping, and well–being among nursing students sexually abused in childhood. Rew L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):392–9 (36 ref.)
Self–identity and specific vulnerability to depressed mood. Brewer BW. **J Pers** 1993 Sep;61(3):343–64
Dependent and self–critical depressive experiences among inner–city adolescents. Luthar SS, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Sep; 61(3):365–86
Beyond personality impressions: effects of physical and vocal attractiveness on false consensus, social comparison, affiliation, and assumed and perceived similarity. Miyake K, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Sep;61(3):411–37
One personality, multiple selves: integrating personality and social roles. Roberts BW, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Jun; 62(2):199–218
The imaginary audience, self–consciousness, and public individuation adolescence. Ryan RM, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Jun;62(2):219–38
Self–evaluation effects of interpersonal versus intergroup social comparison. Brewer MB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):268–75
A comparison of self–esteem lability and low trait self–esteem as vulnerability factors for depression. Butler AC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):166–77
Prejudice against fat people: ideology and self–interest. Crandall CS. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 May;66(5):882–94
Ideal versus ought predilections for approach and avoidance: distinct self–regulatory systems. Higgins ET, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):276–86
Accuracy and bias in self–perception: individual differences in self–enhancement and the role of narcissism. John OP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):206–19
There's more to self–esteem than whether it is high or low: the importance of stability of self–esteem. Kernis MH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Dec;65(6):1190–204
Self–discrimination and memory: state orientation and false self–ascription of assigned activities. Kuhl J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;66(6):1103–15
"Who am I? Why am I here?": self–esteem, self–clarity, and prototype matching. Setterlund MB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;65(4):769–79
Dysphoria as a moderator of the relationship between perceived effort and perceived ability. Shepperd JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):559–69
Authenticity and positivity strivings in marriage and courtship. Swann WB Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 May;66(5):857–69
Life stress and dysphoria: the role of self–esteem and hopelessness. Whisman MA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Nov;65(5):1054–60
Communal orientation and individualism: factors and correlations with values, social adjustment, and self–esteem. Watson PJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 May;128(3):289–97
Battling schizophrenia: my fight for dignity. Bentley VL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Mar;32(3):48
Grief resolution: facilitating self–transcendence in the bereaved. Joffrion LP, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Mar;32(3):13–9 (22 ref.)
A renewed sense of self [editorial] Padgett JJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):9–10
Attribution of right–wing authoritarianism as a function of self–perceived political opinion. Ahrens CR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):383–5
Attributions of self–esteem as a function of duration of eye contact. Droney JM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):715–22
Internal/external locus of control, self–esteem, and parental verbal interaction of at–risk black male adolescents. Enger JM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):269–74
Social explanations and self–esteem in Northern Ireland. Hunter JA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;133(5):643–50
Effects of inequity on job satisfaction and self–evaluation in a national sample of African–American workers. Perry LS. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):565–73
The effect of ethnic threat on ethnic self–concept and own–group ratings. Phinney JS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):469–78
Gender, ethnicity, and the structure of self–esteem: an attitude theory approach. Tashakkori A. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):479–88
Eyeglasses and children's schemata. Terry RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):425–38
Gender differences in the source and level of self–esteem of Chinese college students. Watkins D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;133(3):347–52
The effects of psychological factors in sports medicine rehabilitation adherence. Lampton CC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep;33(3):292–9
The Alcohol Abstinence Self–Efficacy scale. DiClemente CC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar;55(2):141–8
Sex–role orientation and self–esteem in alcoholic and nonalcoholic women. Sorell GT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Sep;54(5):566–73
The importance of alcohol expectancies and drinking refusal self–efficacy in the quantity and frequency of alcohol consumption. Lee NK, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(4):379–90
Predictors of marijuana treatment outcomes: the role of self–efficacy. Stephens RS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(4):341–53
Changes concurrent with initiation of abstinence from cocaine abuse. Avants SK, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):577–83
Perception of horizontal head and trunk rotation in patients with loss of vestibular functions. Heimbrand S, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91;1(3):291–8
A comparison of the latencies of visually induced postural change and self–motion perception. Previc FH, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91;1(3):317–23
Recognition of maternal identity in preterm and fullterm mothers. Zabielski MT. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jan–Mar; 22(1):2–36
Competitive athletes: preinjury and postinjury mood state and self–esteem [see comments] Smith AM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct;68(10):939–47. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Oct;68(10):1029–30.
Enhancing the psychological health of medical students: the student well–being committee. Coombs RH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):47–54; discussion 55–7
The Social Physique Anxiety Scale: construct validity in adolescent females. McAuley E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1049–53
Malpractice leads to painful search for self–regard [letter; comment] Trockman RW. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):2. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.
My new image. Williams BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11; 331(6):408
Cosmetic breast augmentation and eating disorders. McIntosh VV, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27;107(976):151–2
School and family effects on the ontogeny of children's interests, self–perceptions, and activity choices. Eccles JS. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1992;40:145–208 (150 ref.)
Visions of self: beyond the me in the mirror. Harter S. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1992;40:99–144 (100 ref.)
Predictors of maternal role competence by risk status. Mercer RT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;43(1):38–43
Behavioral adjustment and self–esteem of school–age children of women with breast cancer. Armsden GC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):39–45
Evaluation of self–esteem of women with cancer receiving chemotherapy. Carpenter JS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 May;21(4):751–7
The lived experience of self–transcendence in gay men with AIDS. Coward DD, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1363–8
Perceived self–image of escapist and throwaway runaways. Peretti PO, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar;36(1):30–3
Measuring physical self–efficacy in old age. Bosscher RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):470
Self–perceived creativity and vividness of mental imagery. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1291–6
Deaf students' self–appraisals, achievement outcomes, and teachers' inferences about social–emotional adjustment in academic settings. Chovan WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):1021–2
Self–perception of fitness and personality traits. Delignières D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):843–51
Development of the Health Student Self–efficacy Scale. Eachus P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):670
Point of view in nocturnal dreaming. Foulkes D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):690
Association among fitness components, anxiety, and confidence following aerobic training in aquarunning. Jambor EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):595–602
Positive change in self–concept as a function of improved performance in sports. Salokun SO. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):752–4
Academic confessions of high school students: an analysis of adolescents' developmental concerns. Sandler AD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):1052–4
The "noble" sports fan: the relationships between team identification, self–esteem, and aggression. Wann DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):864–6
Effects of self–modeling on self–efficacy and balance beam performance. Winfrey ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):907–13
Self–efficacy as an important determinant of quitting among pregnant women who smoke: the phi–pattern. de Vries H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):167–74
Self–percepts of control in middle and later adulthood: buffering losses by rescaling goals. Brandtstädter J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):265–73
Physical and mental health in later life: the self–system as mediator. Heidrich SM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep; 8(3):327–38
Health–related possible selves in young and middle adulthood. Hooker K, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar; 9(1):126–33
My children and me: midlife evaluations of grown children and of self. Ryff CD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun; 9(2):195–205
Positive illusions and well–being revisited: separating fact from fiction. Taylor SE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jul; 116(1):21–7; discussion 28 (57 ref.)
Loneliness and its relationship with misery. Andersson L. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):584–6
Manic–depressive tendencies and acceptance of self and others. Andrews L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1382
Concurrent validity of the Culture–free Self–esteem Inventory and physical health in college students. Carroll JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):553–4
Relationship of loneliness and its affective elements to self–esteem. Haines DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct; 73(2):479–82
Effectiveness of career–development courses for nontraditional premedical students: improving professional identity. Henry P. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):915–20
Relations of exercise to body image and sexual desirability among a sample of university students. Holmes T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):920–2
Relationship of self–esteem, manifest anxiety, and obsessive–compulsiveness to personal habits. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):579–83
Cross–validating a causal model relating attributional style, self–esteem, and depression: an heuristic study. Romney DM. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):203–7
Multidimensional perfectionism and academic procrastination: relationships with depression in university students. Saddler CD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):863–71
The structure of self–esteem of Nepalese children. Watkins D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):832–4
Attachment histories for people with characteristics of self–defeating personality. Williams D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1232–4
Drooping out: Relationship of speaking anxiety to self–esteem, crime, and educational achievement [see comments] Witherspoon AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):673–4. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):961–2.
Perceived and actual mathematical competencies of children with visual impairments and learning disabilities. Woods

RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):238

Sense of coherence in minority women at risk for HIV infection. Nyamathi AM. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Sep; 10(3):151–8

Mothers' self–reports of parenthood across the first 6 months postpartum. Grace JT. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec; 16(6):431–9

A longitudinal model of maternal self–efficacy, depression, and difficult temperament during toddlerhood. Gross D, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Jun;17(3):207–15

Mothers' parenting self–appraisals: the contribution of perceived infant temperament. Pridham KF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Oct;17(5):381–92

The confidence of Latina mothers in the care of their low birth weight infants. Zahr LK. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct; 16(5):335–42

The effects of equipment modification on children's self–efficacy and basketball shooting performance. Chase MA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun;65(2):159–68

Effects of same–sex versus coeducational physical education on the self–perceptions of middle and high school students. Lirgg CD. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Sep;64(3):324–34

Path analysis of a self–esteem model across a competitive swim season. Sonstroem RJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Sep;64(3):335–42

Disease characteristics, level of self–esteem and psychological well–being in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Krol B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):8–12

Perceived functional health of frail elderly in a primary home care programme and correlation of self–perception with objective measurements. Melin AL, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec;21(4):256–63

A construct validity study of a Differentiation of Self Scale. Haber J. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1993 Fall;7(3):165–78; discussion 179–82

First person account: self–stigmatization. Gallo KM. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):407–10

The boundaries of the self and the unhealthy other: reflections on health, culture and AIDS. Crawford R. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1347–65 (55 ref.)

Felt versus enacted stigma: a concept revisited. Evidence from a study of people with epilepsy in remission. Jacoby A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):269–74

Vitality and growth in HIV–infected gay men. Schwartzberg SS. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):593–602

Self–rated health: biological continuum or social discontinuity? Smith AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul; 39(1):77–83

A comparison of body image, self–esteem and social support in total mastectomy and breast–conserving therapy in Turkish women. Yilmazer N, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul;2(4):238–41

Measurement of self–perception of intuitiveness. Miller VG. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):595–606

Executive summary: adolescent girls' health and self–esteem. Stotland NL, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer; 4(2):57–9; discussion 68–70

The role of schools and community organizations in promoting positive health behaviors and self–esteem. The role of community organizations. Wahl E. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):78–80; discussion 82–4

Addressing adolescent sexual behavior and childbearing: self–esteem or social change? Zabin LS. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):92–7

[Self concept: toward a cognitive approach to identity disorders] Lida–Pulik H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;151(1):75–83 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["To be" diabetic or "to have" diabetes. Two different ways to speak about the disease] Colas C. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):71–2 **(Fre)**

[Value of the self–evaluation of functional and painful disorders for the differentiation between fibromyalgia and inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Renoux M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magical thinking and self development] Resch F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 May–Jun; 43(5):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide prevention in inpatient psychiatric treatment. II: Intraindividual and interindividual suicide prevention] Milch W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):54–7 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Through strangeness to oneself] Sorgedrager DB. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov;43(11):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Schroth's rehabilitation program on the self concept of scoliosis patients] Weiss HR, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consciousness and self–consciousness as biological phenomena] Benini A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 22;83(8):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude to control, its foundations and autobiographical memories] Flammer A, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994; 41(1):17–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms, self concept and developmental delay in healthy and chronically ill adolescents with type I diabetes] Boeger A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;22(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification and self–image in adolescents. A comparison between two cultural groups] Marocco Muttini C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Jun;34(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relation of ideal self to perception of self and others] Endo Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Oct;64(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of adolescent views on their parents and their self–reliance in Japan and the United States] Onodera A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Jun;64(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self concept of men from childless married couples after receiving information about sperm value] Lepecka–Klusek C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Self–esteem of children from depressive families] Tyra TL. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Depersonalization as a developmental disorder of self–consciousness] Bezzubova EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of critical thinking in schizophrenic patients] Krasil'nikov GT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The perception of health, social support and family function in HIV seropositivity] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SELF–DESTRUCTIVE BEHAVIOR see **SELF–INJURIOUS BEHAVIOR**

SELF DETERMINATION see **FREEDOM**

SELF DISCLOSURE

Three approaches to adolescent smoking detection: a comparison of "expert" assessment, anonymous self–report, and co measurement. Prokhorov AV, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):407–14

A digest of memory phenomena for addiction research. Hammersley R. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):283–93 (60 ref.)

Let them see the scars. Coates CA. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep; 93(9):17–8

Tobacco use by black and white adolescents: the validity of self–reports. Bauman KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):394–8

Self–reports of HIV risk factors by patients at a sexually transmitted disease clinic: audio vs written questionnaires. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):754–60

The weights and heights of Mexican–American adolescents: the accuracy of self–reports. Davis H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):459–62

The validity of self–reported smoking: a review and meta–analysis. Patrick DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1086–93

The validity of self–reported height and weight is questioned [letter; comment] Sgro SL. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul; 84(7):1181–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):1052–3.

Validity of physicians' self–reports of cardiovascular disease risk factors. Klag MJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 3(4):442–7

Validity of self–reported pregravid weight. Yu SM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):715–21

Self–reported alcohol use among women of childbearing age and their knowledge of alcohol warning labels and signs. Barrett ME, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Dec;2(12):1260–4

Reporting recent sexual practices: gay men's disclosure of HIV risk by questionnaire and interview. Siegel K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):217–30

Helping early adolescents tell: a guided exercise for trauma–focused sexual abuse treatment groups. deYoung M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Mar–Apr;73(2):141–54 (22 ref.)

Measuring self–reported comfort with general family practice skills during a required third–year family practice clerkship. Donnelly JF, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jan;26(1):21–6

Female and male life stories published in the Finnish Alcoholics Anonymous journal. Aaltonen I, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Mar;29(4):485–95

Effects of alcohol on self–appraisal. Sayette MA. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(1):127–33

Diagnosing binge eating disorder: level of agreement between self–report and expert–rating. de Zwaan M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Nov;14(3):289–95

Self–disclosure and nursing students: the replication of a Jourard study. Burnard P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Apr; 31(2):194–200

Anal intercourse and disclosure of HIV infection among seropositive gay and bisexual men. Marks G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):866–9

Parental disclosure from the perspective of late adolescents. Miller JB, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):439–55

Therapeutic intimacy in nursing. Kadner K. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):215–8 (25 ref.)

Developmental differences in detection and disclosure of sexual abuse. Campis LB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;32(5):920–4

Suicide assessment: clinical interview vs. self–report. Kaplan ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):294–8

The ability of naive subjects to report symptoms of mild brain injury, post–traumatic stress disorder, major depression, and generalized anxiety disorder. Lees–Haley PR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):252–6

Earvin "Magic" Johnson's HIV serostatus disclosure: effects on men's perceptions of AIDS. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):887–91

Variability of self reported measures of alcohol consumption: implications for the association between drinking in pregnancy and birth weight. da Costa Pereira A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):326–30

Surveying the intersection: pathology, secrecy, and the discourses of racial and sexual identity. Diggs M. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):1–19

Being out: a general model. Harry J. **J Homosex** 1993; 26(1):25–39

All patients deserve fair care [letter; comment] Meadows M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):4. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Apr;31(4):21–6.

Changes in cognitive coping strategies predict EBV–antibody titre change following a stressor disclosure induction. Lutgendorf SK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jan; 38(1):63–78

The influence of therapeutic self–disclosure on perceived marital intimacy. Waring EM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Summer;20(2):135–46

Measurement of lifetime alcohol consumption. Chaikelson JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar;55(2):133–40

In support of storytelling [letter; comment] Kaminski L. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):50. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):193–6.

Self–reported memory complaints and memory performance in elderly French community residents: results of the PAQUID Research Program. Gagnon M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(4):145–54

Cocaine exposure during pregnancy: improving assessment with radioimmunoassay of maternal hair. Grant T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):524–31

An evaluation of the relationship between self–report and biochemical measures of environmental tobacco smoke exposure. Emmons KM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):35–9

Out of the closet: readers respond [letter; comment] Pierson M. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):335–6. Comment on: Soc Work 1993 May;38(3):245–6, 360.

Out of the closet: readers respond [letter; comment] Webster K. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):335. Comment on: Soc Work 1993 May;38(3):245–6, 360.

"Um, er, uh, yeah ... whatever". Challenges abound for physicians treating adolescent patients. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):40–2

SELF ESTEEM see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF–EVALUATION PROGRAMS

Self–assessed competence: before and after residency. Speechley M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:459–64

Fostering learners' reflection and self–assessment. Westberg J, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):278–82

Impact of quality assurance program: providing practice assessment. Saporito RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May; 125(5):622–4, 626–33

The performance and attitude of interns—a critical appraisal. Kumar PD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):102–4

[Self evaluation of prescription practice (letter)] Halvorsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3165–6 **(Nor)**

SELF–EXAMINATION

Skin self–examination in a population at increased risk for skin cancer. Friedman LC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):359–64

Screening for testicular cancer. Self examination of testes is of value [letter] Crawford SM. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10; 309(6955):665

Self–tonometry under microgravity conditions. Draeger J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):700–3

Testicular carcinoma: a study of knowledge, awareness, and practice of testicular self–examination in male soldiers and military physicians. Singer AJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct; 158(10):640–3

Testicular self–examination: attitudes and practices among young men in Europe. Wardle J, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):206–10

[Is self–control over the arterial pressure level by hypertension patients at home advisable?] Glezer GA. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):40–2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Information on the ALA MTP–1 fertility tester (news)] Bobchev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):72 **(Bul)**

[Value of autoquestionnaires in the evaluation of sex disorders related to drugs] Warot D. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Intestinal transit time in the population calculated from self

made observations of defecation. Probert CJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):331-3

SELF-EXAMINATION, BREAST see **BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION**

SELF-HELP DEVICES

The development of technology competencies and training guidelines for occupational therapists. Hammel JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):970-9

Comparison of computer interface devices for persons with severe physical disabilities. Lau C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):1022-30

Comparison of assistive device use and needs of home-based older persons with different impairments. Mann WC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):980-7

Educating consumers about assistive technology. Post KM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):1046-7

Addressing assistive technology needs in special education. Shuster NE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):993-7

The spoon phase is another option for self-feeding [letter; comment] Wyckoff E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Sep;47(9):851 . Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1993 May;47(5):444-51.

Assistive devices and home modifications in geriatric rehabilitation. Axtell LA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov; 9(4):803-21 (19 ref.)

Assistive devices in an elderly population studied at 70 and 76 years of age. Sonn U, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Apr-Jun;16(2):85-92

Adjustable pencil holder for a cerebral palsy patient. Pang IC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep;70(3):277-8

The prevention of pressure ulcers [letter] Ger R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):891-2

ECONOMICS

The promise of assistive technology. Post KM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):965-7

SELF-HELP GROUPS

Is there a role for a twins clinic? An evaluation of parents' responses. Bendefy IM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan; 83(1):40-5

Researching self help drug treatment: collaboration and conflict in the age of harm reduction. Toumbourou J, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):151-6

Effects of membership in bereavement support groups on adaptation to conjugal bereavement. Levy LH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Jun;21(3):361-81

Rational recovery: alternative to AA for addiction? Galanter M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):499-510

Outpatient treatment for cocaine abuse: a controlled comparison of relapse prevention and twelve-step approaches. Wells EA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(1):1-17

Helping factors in a peer-developed support group for persons with head injury, Part 2: Survivor interview perspective. Schulz CH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr; 48(4):305-9

Helping factors in a peer-developed support group for persons with head injury, Part 1: Participant observer perspective. Schwartzberg SL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr; 48(4):297-304

Chronic fatigue syndrome. Self help groups give valuable support [letter] Ho-Yen DO, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 14; 308(6939):1298-9

Conspectus--the Phoenix disease. D'Angio GJ. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S64

The role of the support group, "Us Too". Kaps EC. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2188-9

Role of "Reach to Recovery" in breast cancer. Willits MJ. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2172-3

What do members of the National Eczema Society really want? Long CC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 18(6):516-22

Self-help epilepsy groups: an evaluation of effect on depression and schizophrenia. Becú M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Sep-Oct;34(5):841-5

Intrapersonal resources and the effectiveness of self-help groups for bereaved older adults. Caserta MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):619-29

Standardized, individualized, interactive, and personalized self-help programs for smoking cessation. Prochaska JO, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):399-405

Support groups as open systems: a model for practice and research. Schopler JH, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug; 18(3):195-207

A disulfiram support group [letter; comment] Storch DD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1194. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Feb;44(2):178-80.

Disinterest in local self-help groups amongst patients with inflammatory bowel disease in Leicester. Moody GA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):181-3

Disability self-help organizations in the developing world: a case study from Malaysia. Armstrong MJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Sep;16(3):185-94

Self-help groups: a key to HIV risk reduction for high-risk injection drug users? Sibthorpe B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):592-8

A breast cancer support group: activities and value to mastectomy patients. Stevenson BS, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Fall;8(3):239-42

Physicians with substance abuse problems and their recovery environment: a survey. Carlson HB, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):113-9

What do women get out of self-help? Their reasons for attending Women for Sobriety and Alcoholics Anonymous. Kaskutas LA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 May-Jun; 11(3):185-95

Patients' group experiences. Cerruti G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S199-201

Evaluation of group health promotion with community-dwelling older women. Ruffing-Rahal MA. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Feb;11(1):38-48

Self-help groups for families of schizophrenic patients: formation, development and therapeutic impact. Schulze Mönking H. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 May; 29(3):149-54

Starting a support group for families and partners of people with HIV/AIDS in a rural setting. Anderson DB, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):135-8

Empowerment and self-help agency practice for people with mental disabilities. Segal SP, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 38(6):705-12

[Expectations of self-help groups of the social medicine competence of physicians--a contribution from the viewpoint of social work in the course and management of chronic diseases exemplified by multiple sclerosis] von Bormann R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-help groups in dermatology] Karches F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leisure and social contact clubs for psychiatric patients--an assessment of club members] Voges B, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The counseling for persons with HIV infection] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:578-83 **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Codependency knows no bounds [letter; comment] Boudreau M. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jun;94(6):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Apr;94(4):7. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Apr;94(4):32-6.

AIDS-related anxiety and coping methods in a support group for caregivers. Lego S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Jun; 8(3):200-7

Beyond chronic sorrow: psychosocial intervention strategies for professionals. Delp KJ. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):75-7

The origin of the Nikolas symposia. Davis IC, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S65-7

Effect of counseling on quality of life for individuals with cancer and their families. Reele BL. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr; 17(2):101-12

A support group for people bereaved through suicide. Clark SE, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):161-7

Physicians mutual aid group: a response to AIDS-related burnout. Garside B. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 18(4):259-67

Effective services for bereaved spouses: a content analysis of the empirical literature. Potocky M. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov;18(4):288-301 (17 ref.)

Evaluation of the Congruence Model with rehabilitating substance abusers. Friedemann ML. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):97-108

Water intoxication: one nursing staff's response and intervention. Davidhizar R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1975-80

A therapeutic group for clients with acute mental health problems. Glenister DA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1968-74

Relatives' support groups in a special hospital: an evaluation study. McCann G. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1883-8

Who cares for the carers? [editorial] Pilkington P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1855-6

Choosing optimal support groups: a review and reformulation. Messeri P, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):122-37

Pregnancy care for the adolescent [letter] Hoyer PJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Apr;19(4):27-8, 31-2

"I can cope alumni" group helps with ongoing patient concerns. Cartwright F, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr; 21(3):600

Unmasking MASCC. Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer [editorial] **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan;1(1):2

Role of support groups in cancer care. Johnson J, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan;1(1):52-6

STANDARDS

Hardiness and social support in human immunodeficiency virus. Nicholas PK, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug; 6(3):132-5

TRENDS

The mental health consumers' self-help movement in Japan. Iwata Y. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):77-87

Patients and their families in Japanese mental health. Takizawa T. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter; (60):25-34

SELF-INJURIOUS BEHAVIOR

[Scurvy after a suicide attempt by starvation] Stöger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 22;119(16):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life events and self-destructive behavior] Vizán Ferrero R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Many reasons against special treatment in self-inflicted injuries] Asplund K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):162 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of self-injurious patients with borderline personality disorder. Russ MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 150(12):1869-71

COMPLICATIONS

Self-injurious behaviour in retarded children: clinical phenomena and biological mechanisms. Buitelaar JK. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):105-11 (88 ref.)

Behavioural techniques to reduce self-injurious behaviour in children with autism. Howlin P. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):75-84 (86 ref.)

Autistic behaviour domains and their relation to self-injurious behaviour. Poustka F, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993; 56(2):69-73

Self-injurious behaviour (SIB)--from definition to human rights. Rothenberger A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993; 56(2):65-7

Psychopharmacological treatment of self-injurious behavior in individuals with autism. Rothenberger A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):99-104 (23 ref.)

The association between psychiatric diagnoses and severe behavior problems in mental retardation. Rojahn J, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;5(3):163-70

A case of nail picking. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):211-2

A mistaken health belief resulting in gingival injury: a case report. Pearlman BA. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar;65(3):284-6

[Acute myoglobinuric kidney failure as a consequence of autoaggressive behavior in mental retardation] Zwettler U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15;119(28-29):994-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A sequential, test-control methodology for conducting functional analyses of self-injurious behavior. Iwata BA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jul;18(3):289-306

Evaluation and treatment of "psychogenic" pruritus and self-excoriation. Fried RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 30(6):993-9 (26 ref.)

Comments on functional analysis procedures for school-based behavior problems. Repp A. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):409-11

Assessing the functions of aberrant behaviors: a review of psychometric instruments. Sturmey P. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Jun;24(3):293-304 (24 ref.)

Harakiri: a clinical study of deliberate self-stabbing. Patel V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;55(3):98-103

Phenomenology of self-injury among inpatient women with borderline personality disorder. Shearer SL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep;182(9):524-6

DRUG THERAPY

Psychopharmacological treatment of self-injurious behavior in individuals with autism. Rothenberger A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):99-104 (23 ref.)

Efficacy of psychotropic drugs for reducing self-injurious behavior in the developmental disabilities. Aman MG. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;5(3):171-88 (117 ref.)

Pain perception in self-injurious borderline patients: naloxone effects. Russ MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1; 35(3):207-9

Naltrexone in autistic children: behavioral symptoms and attentional learning. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1283-91

Paroxetine for self-injurious behavior [letter] Snead RW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(6):909-10

Naltrexone has no hepatotoxic effects in a self-injurious patient with chronic hepatitis [letter] Hetrick WP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):453-4

Cessation of long-term naltrexone therapy and self-injury: a case study. Crews WD Jr, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):331-40

[Implications of concomitant therapy with psychotropic drugs in emergency care. Discussion of current literature with reference to a case report] Steinfath M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):180-3 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The functions of self-injurious behavior: an experimental-epidemiological analysis. Iwata BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):215-40

Suicide and self-harm in Tasmanian children and adolescents. Tulloch AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 20;160(12):775-80, 785-6

[Self-aggressive behaviors in the emergency service] Hidalgo Rodrigo MI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan;13(1):25-6, 28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Repeat deliberate self-harm: a link with childhood sexual abuse? Yeo HM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 10(3):161-6

Eye-poking. Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Apr; 36(4):321-5

NURSING

The adaptation of an experimental sampling procedure for application in naturalistic psychiatric nursing research settings. Rushforth D. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):932-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The spasmodic upper-body squeeze: a characteristic behavior in Smith-Magenis syndrome. Finucane BM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;36(1):78-83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suicide attempts and self-injury in prisons [editorial] Kerkhof AJ, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):146-7

Toward a functional analysis of self-injury. Iwata BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):197-209

What makes extinction work: an analysis of procedural form and function. Iwata BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):131-44

The behavioral treatment of self-starvation and severe self-injury in a patient with borderline personality disorder. Bloxham G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 24(3):261-7

Restraint fading and the development of alternative behaviour in the treatment of self-restraint and self-injury. Lerman DC, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):135-48

Positive side effects in the treatment of SIB using the Self-Injurious Behavior Inhibiting System (SIBIS): implications for operant and biochemical explanations of SIB. Linscheid TR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jan-Feb; 15(1):81-90

Using decelerative contingencies to reduce the self-injurious behavior of people with multiple handicaps: the effects of response satiation? Realon RE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):341-57

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-damaging and addictive behaviour in bulimia nervosa. A catchment area study. Lacey JH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:190-4

Self-inflicted intracranial injury. Puri BK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:841-2

Debt and deliberate self-harm [letter] Taylor SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:848-9

The association between early life mental representations and suicidal behavior. Trad PV. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Spring;24(3):201-12 (65 ref.)

Suicidal or manipulative?---Does it really matter? Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):154-6

Suicide attempts and self-injury in prisons [editorial] Kerkhof AJ, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):146-7

Deliberate self-harm: an assessment of patients' attitudes to the care they receive. Treloar AJ, et al. **Crisis** 1993; 14(2):83-9

Self-injurious behavior in a state psychiatric hospital. Callias CG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 45(2):170-2

Self-inflicted eye injuries: case presentations and a literature review. Kennedy BL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):470-4 (42 ref.)

Self-mutilation [letter; comment] Singh NN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1006-7. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Feb;44(2):134-40.

Behavioral persistence and variability during extinction of self-injury maintained by escape. Goh HL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):173-4

Descriptive and experimental analyses of variables maintaining self-injurious behavior. Lerman DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):293-319

Self-injury in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Anderson LT, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Feb;24(1):67-81

Deliberate self-harm by means of kerosene fire by women in Papua New Guinea. Johnson FY, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Mar;36(1):16-21

Psychiatric and psychometric issues in acné excoriée. Bach M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3-4):207-10

Within-session patterns of self-injury as indicators of behavioral function. Vollmer TR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):479-92

[Artificial edema of the extremity] Stöberl C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-inflicted injuries of the eye: differential diagnosis of self-inflicted lacerating corneal injury] Palmowski A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jan;204(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open self-injury behavior] Herpertz S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):296-306 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can self-injury be viewed as an addictive behavior in adolescents? Aspects of the pathogenesis of self-injury behavior] Resch F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1993 Dec;21(4):253-9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depersonalization and self-injury] Eckhardt A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(3):284-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of special forms of self injury] Holitzner WV. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(4):319-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Deliberate mercury self-poisoning. Downs CT, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20-May 3;51(8):414-5

REHABILITATION

Treatment with propranolol of severe self-injurious behavior in a blind, deaf, retarded adolescent. Lang C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):265-9

Clinical effects of buspirone on intractable self-injury in adults with mental retardation. Ricketts RW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):270-6

THERAPY

Aggression and self-injurious behaviors in persons with autism---the TEACCH (Treatment and Education of Autistic and related Communications Handicapped Children) approach. Cox RD, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):85-90 (20 ref.)

Behavioural techniques to reduce self-injurious behaviour in children with autism. Howlin P. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):75-84 (86 ref.)

Educational management of self-injurious behavior. LeBlanc R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):91-8 (20 ref.)

Successful behavioral intervention to treat children who are reluctant to ambulate. Lalli JS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):625-9

Evaluation and treatment of "psychogenic" pruritus and self-excoriation. Fried RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 30(6):993-9 (26 ref.)

Schedule effects of noncontingent reinforcement on attention-maintained destructive behavior in identical quadruplets. Hagopian LP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):317-25

Transfer of behavioral function as a contributing factor in treatment relapse. Lerman DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):357-70

Protective equipment as treatment for stereotypic hand mouthing: sensory extinction or punishment effects? Mazaleski JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer; 27(2):345-55

Assessing and programming generalized behavioral reduction across multiple stimulus parameters. Shore BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):371-84

Treatment of self-injury and hand mouthing following inconclusive functional analyses. Vollmer TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):331-44

Reemergence and extinction of self-injurious escape behavior during stimulus (instructional) fading. Zarcone JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):307-16

Extinction of self-injurious escape behavior with and without instructional fading. Zarcone JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):353-60

The social validity of an argument supporting a ban on aversive procedures. Goza AB, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 (Pt 5):449-58

SELF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

SELF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

SELF MEDICATION

Prodromal symptoms of depression and self-administration of lithium. Terao T. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):198-9

Misuse of laxatives [letter] Harrington JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1777

Self-medication for abdominal discomfort resulting in life-threatening consequences. Schlenker T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):74-5

An integrated psychology for the addictions: beyond the Self-Medication Hypothesis. Goldsmith RJ. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(3):139-54 (65 ref.)

Rational use of over-the-counter medications in young children [editorial; comment] Gadomski A. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1063-4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1025-30.

Prevalence of insulin self manipulation in young women with insulin dependent diabetes. Hockey S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 10;106(967):474-6

Surreptitious use of antimicrobial agents by CAPD patients. Eisele G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):313-5

Factors influencing self-diagnosis and treatment of perceived helminthic infection in a rural Guatemalan community. Booth S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):531-9

[Non-compliant drug taking in elderly subjects] Michel JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 30; 82(48):1384-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self-medication in general practice. Effect of education and counseling by the physician] Müller P. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 10;112(16):232 **(Ger)**

[The use of drugs by the healthy human being] Seifulla RD. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May-Jun;57(3):3-6 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Self medication in general pediatrics] Urbano Rodríguez B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amantadine without prescription? (letter)] Dicander E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):704 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intoxication in manic patients following chaotic self-administration of lithium. Thiel A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):289-91

Vitamin E and gynecomastia [letter; comment] Roberts HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):12. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Oct 30;28(10A):37-46.

Liver disease from surreptitious administration of urethane. Cadranel JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):52-6 (18 ref.)

HISTORY

[Sleep and self-medication of Marcel-Proust. An analysis based on his correspondence] Mabin D. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jan;24(1):61-74 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The "medicinal effect": a possible mechanism in the development of severe alcohol dependence. Page AC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):63-8

Empirical assessment of the self-medication hypothesis among dually diagnosed inpatients. Castaneda R. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May-Jun;35(3):180-4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of self-medication with antibiotics among patients attending a clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Gordon SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):462-5

Use of retail pharmacy for common cold preparations in urban Harare. Nhachi CF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep; 70(9):583-7

Alcohol and drug usage in parents soon after stillbirth, neonatal death or SIDS. Vance JC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):269-72

Self-medication in three Orange Free State communities. van Zyl-Schalekamp C. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):345-6

Drugs in the home: danger and waste. Kiyingi KS, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):381-4

UTILIZATION

Over-the-counter medication use among US preschool-age children [see comments] Kogan MD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1025-30. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1063-4.

SELF-MONITORING, BLOOD GLUCOSE see **BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING**

SELF MUTILATION

A tooth ablation custom occurring in the Maldives. Fitton JS. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):299-300

Self-castration [letter; comment] Fox M. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar; 73(3):334. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 May;71(5):614-5.

Dermatitis artefacta and sexual abuse. Gupta MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):825-6

Equine self-mutilation syndrome (57 cases). Dodman NH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1219-23

More on self-mutilative behavior in horses [letter] Luescher UA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1252-3

Self-inflicted burns [see comments] Squyres V, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):476-9. Comment in: J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):480-2.

A psychiatric perspective on self-inflicted burns [comment] Stoddard FJ. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):480-2. Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):476-9.

Orofacial artefactual disease. Lamey PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb;77(2):131-4

Self-inflicted orbital and intracranial injury with a retained foreign body, associated with psychotic depression: case report and review. Greene KA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):499-503 (20 ref.)

[Self-castration] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15; 126(4):186-8, 240, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal capsaicin treatment in rats results in scratching behavior with skin damage: potential model of non-painful dysesthesia. Thomas DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):101-4

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical correlates of self-mutilation in borderline personality disorder. Dulit RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 151(9):1305-11

Chicken scratches [letter] Srivatsa KM. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):408

[Self-injury with liquid nitrogen] Marty W, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A discussion of a suicide by self-decapitation [letter; comment] Taff ML, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):304 (4 ref.). Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1993 Jul;38(4):981–4.

Clinical predictors of self-mutilation in hospitalized forensic patients. Hillbrand M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jan; 182(1):9–13

ETHNOLOGY

Biometric analysis of the dental casts of Maasai following traditional extraction of mandibular permanent central incisors and of Kikuyu children. Hassanali J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):513–8

ETIOLOGY

Self-inflicted laryngopharyngectomy: a case report. Natarajan B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):252–3

Ear stuffing: an unusual form of self-mutilation [see comments] Weiser M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Sep; 181(9):587–8. Comment in: J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Jul;182(7):412–3.

HISTORY

Self-mutilation in four historical cases of bulimia. Parry-Jones B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:394–402

NURSING

Nursing care of the self-mutilating patient. Pawlicki CM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Summer;57(3):380–9 (9 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oedipism in a patient with frontal lobe encephalomalacia. Waldfogel S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 May–Jun;8(4):377–81

Nerve resuturation decreases autotomy in the rat. Kauppila T. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):106–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A self-controllable mask with helmet to prevent self finger-mutilation in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Eguchi S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):709–10

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: successful prevention of lower lip ulceration caused by self-mutilation by use of mouth guard. Sugahara T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 23(1):37–8

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and the lower lip guard. Evans J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct; 76(4):437–40

PSYCHOLOGY

How abuse has affected me [letter] Shaw SH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:706

Effects of dizocilpine on autotomy behavior after nerve section in mice. Baños JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4; 636(1):107–10

Psychological risk factors for dissociation and self-mutilation in female patients with borderline personality disorder. Zweig-Frank H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 39(5):259–64

Psychological risk factors and self-mutilation in male patients with BPD. Zweig-Frank H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):266–8

Self-mutilation [letter; comment] Singh NN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1006–7. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Feb;44(2):134–40.

Self-graffiti?, Self-image?, Self-destruction?: tattoos and adolescents [editorial] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May; 15(3):198

Personality characteristics of self-mutilating male prisoners. Shea SJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):576–85

Ear stuffing and psychoses [letter; comment] Lauerma H. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jul;182(7):412–3. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Sep;181(9):587–8.

[Open self-injury behavior] Herpertz S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):296–306 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can self-injury be viewed as an addictive behavior in adolescents? Aspects of the pathogenesis of self-injury behavior] Resch F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1993 Dec;21(4):253–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SELF PERCEPTION see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF STIMULATION

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-induced lesions of the nucleus accumbens and/or ventral pallidum fail to attenuate lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation reward. Johnson PI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):73–84

Rostral-caudal differences in effects of nucleus accumbens amphetamine on VTA ICSS. Ranaldi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):251–8

The tuberomammillary nucleus region as a reinforcement inhibiting substrate: facilitation of ipsihypothalamic self-stimulation by unilateral ibotenic acid lesions. Wagner U, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):269–74

A simple computer-based method for performing and analyzing intracranial self-stimulation experiments in rats. Kling-Petersen T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 May; 47(3):215–25

Regional reward differences within the ventral pallidum are revealed by microinjections of a mu opiate receptor agonist. Johnson PI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1305–14

DRUG EFFECTS

A dual approach to self-stimulation and locomotor trace affected by chronic methamphetamine treatment for an animal model of schizophrenia. Takigawa M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):321–5

SCH 23390 decreases self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Sabater R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):205–8

4-Ethoxyamphetamine: effects on intracranial self-stimulation and in vitro uptake and release of 3H-dopamine and 3H-serotonin in the brains of rats. Hegadoren KM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jan; 19(1):57–62

Intracranial self-stimulation and locomotor traces as indicators for evaluating the homopantothenic acid. Takigawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec; 47(4):915–20

Nicotine and brain-stimulation reward: interactions with morphine, amphetamine and pimozide. Huston-Lyons D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):453–7

Opposite effects of PCA and chlorimipramine on ICSS and on its facilitation by amphetamine. Olds ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):803–17

Facilitation of self-stimulation of ventral tegmentum by microinjection of opioid receptor subtype agonists. Singh J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):627–31

[The effect of new ACTH fragments on the behaviors of self-stimulation, avoidance and grooming in rabbits] Burchuladze RA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does the MFB convey functionally different reward signals? Anderson R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jan 31;60(1):55–61

The relationship between self-stimulation and sniffing in rats: does a common brain system mediate these behaviors? Ikemoto S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):143–62

Post-stimulation excitability of diencephalic self-stimulation neurons. Vachon MP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):177–82

Rewarding brain stimulation: role of tegmental cholinergic neurons that activate dopamine neurons. Yeomans JS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1077–87

Neuronal plasticity induced by self-stimulation rewarding experience in rats--a study on alteration in dendritic branching in pyramidal neurons of hippocampus and motor cortex. Rao BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):216–24

Plasticity of hippocampal and motor cortical pyramidal neurons induced by self-stimulation experience. Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;38(1):23–8

Exercise training alters cardiovascular and hormonal responses to intracranial self-stimulation. Burgess ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):863–9

Inhibition of self-induced photogenic seizures. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):286–7

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibition does not affect brain stimulation reward. Bozarth MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):487–90

[Age-related features of the working capacity of rats during positive emotional reinforcement by hypothalamic self-stimulation] Rushkevich IuE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain self-stimulation] Mora Teruel F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(4):579–83 **(Spa)**

SELF TOLERANCE

see related
AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES
CLONAL ANERGY
CLONAL DELETION

Pathogenesis of IDDM: immune regulation and induction of immune tolerance in the NOD mouse. Boitard C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:12–3 (7 ref.)

Early activation and cell trafficking induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B: effects of high- versus low-dose challenge on induction of anergy. Bell SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):440–52

The immune system victorious: selective preservation of self. Cruse JM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(2):101–14 (55 ref.)

The self and the nonself: immunorecognition and immunologic functions. del Guercio P. **Immunol Res** 1993; 12(2):168–82 (88 ref.)

The antitumor immune response as a problem of self–nonself discrimination: implications for immunotherapy. Golumbek P, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(2):183–92 (20 ref.)

Self–nonself discrimination and tolerance in T and B lymphocytes. Miller JF. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(2):115–30 (100 ref.)

Introduction: the never ending love for natural antibodies. Urbain J. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):663–5

The ontogeny of immune responses. White DJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S301–8

Superantigen modulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: activation of anergy determines outcome. Racke MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):2051–9

Competition for follicular niches excludes self-reactive cells from the recirculating B-cell repertoire [see comments] Cyster JG, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):389–95. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):375–6.

How the immune system recognizes the body. Marrack P, et al. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep;269(3):80–3, 86–9 (5 ref.)

Membrane translocation and relationship with MHC class I of a human thymic neurophysin–like protein. Geenen V, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug;22(1):55–66

GENETICS

Effects of the lpr mutation on elimination and inactivation of self-reactive B cells. Rathmell JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2831–42

IMMUNOLOGY

CD8+ T cell tolerance and autoimmunity to extra-thymic antigens. Heath WR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):293–8 (50 ref.)

Dose-dependent T cell tolerance to an immunodominant self peptide. Cabaniols JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1743–9

The thymic repertoire of neuroendocrine self antigens and the central immune tolerance of neuroendocrine functions. Geenen V, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jun;1(3):158–65 (81 ref.)

T cell unresponsiveness correlates with quantitative TCR levels in a transgenic model. Homer RJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1495–500

A novel form of self tolerance dictated in the thymus of transgenic mice with autoreactive TCR alpha and beta chain genes. Kubo S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(4):593–602

Presentation of a circulating self protein (C5) to MHC class II restricted T cells. Stockinger B, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):357–64 (34 ref.)

Antibodies directed against monomorphic and evolutionary conserved self epitopes may be generated in 'knock-out' mice. Development of monoclonal antibodies directed against monomorphic MHC class I determinants. Claesson MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):257–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormones in self tolerance and autoimmunity: a role in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis? Berczi I, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(1):45–56 (140 ref.)

Autoimmunity-prone B-1 (CD5 B) cells, natural antibodies and self recognition. Kasaian MT, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(4):315–29 (94 ref.)

Thymic selection reinterpreted. Elliot JI. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:226–42 (53 ref.)

Disruption of the determinant hierarchy on a self-MHC peptide: concomitant tolerance induction to the dominant determinant and priming to the cryptic self-determinant. Benichou G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):131–8

Induction of tolerance to self MHC class I molecules expressed under the control of milk protein or beta-globin gene promoters. Sponaas AM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(2):277–87

Functional recognition of in vivo processed self antigen. Stockinger B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):247–54

Presentation of self-peptides: consequences for self nonself discrimination and allorecognition. Demotz S, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):321–6

Tolerance to self and the processing and presentation of self antigens. Hagerty DT, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993; 10(4):313–9

Processing of self-proteins and its impact on shaping the T cell repertoire, autoimmunity and immune regulation. Moudgil KD, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):365–77 (57 ref.)

Self tolerance of natural MHC class I ligands. Rammensee HG, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):291–300 (55 ref.)

Role of transforming growth factor beta in testicular immunosuppression. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):123–37

SELLA TURCICA

see related
EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

Intrasellar and suprasellar paraganglioma: CT and MR findings. Flint EW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1191–3

Rathke cleft cysts: correlation of enhanced MR and surgical findings. Sumida M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):525–32

Computed tomography of an intracranial lipoma confined in the suprasellar cistern. Kikuchi K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):187–92

Tumors of the sellar region mimicking pituitary adenomas. Sautner D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(5):283–9

Primary suprasellar germ cell tumor in a dog. Hare WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1432–3

Epithelial cystic lesions of the sellar and parasellar region: a continuum of ectodermal derivatives? Harrison MJ, et

al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1018–25

Cytokeratin immunohistochemical study of epithelial cysts in the central nervous system: with special reference to origins of colloid cyst of the third ventricle and Rathke's cleft cyst in the sella. Uematsu Y, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(1):43–52

Does the rapid response to cisplatin-based chemotherapy justify its use as primary treatment for intracranial germ-cell tumours? Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):801–10

PATHOLOGY

The accuracy of CT and MR evaluation of the sella turcica for detection of adrenocorticotropic hormone-secreting adenomas in Cushing disease. Buchfelder M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1183–90

Sellar–suprasellar primary malignant lymphoma: case report. Singh VP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Jun;30(2):88–91

An unusual case of sphenoid sinus mucocele with severe intracranial extension. Daniilidis J, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep;31(3):135–7

Sellar emptiness on routine magnetic resonance imaging. Hardjasudarma M, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):340–3

Neuro-glial hamartoma of the suprasellar cistern. Boulis NM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jun;41(6):494–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radionecrosis of the optic chiasma. A clinical and radiological study of 3 cases] Van Effenterre R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):75–84 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The accuracy of CT and MR evaluation of the sella turcica for detection of adrenocorticotropic hormone-secreting adenomas in Cushing disease. Buchfelder M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1183–90

Adenoid cystic carcinoma: an unusual sellar mass. Dickhoff P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):393–5

"Inverted sella turcica" appearance on skull X-ray due to chronic sphenoidal sinusitis. A report of two cases. Turgut M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(3):125–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased parasellar activity on gallium SPECT is not specific for active cluster headache. Sianard-Gainko J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):132–3

SURGERY

[Intracranial chordoma. Case report of a destructively growing chondroid chordoma in the area of the sella turcica] Pinzer T, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(3):133–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea as a postoperative complication of pituitary tumor surgery. Corrective surgery of sella turcica by own methods] Bonicki W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical treatment of dysembryogenetic tumors in the sella-sphenoid location by a transnasal-trans-sphenoid approach] Shkarubo AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Oct–Dec; (4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL

Caregivers' reactions to the physical appearance of a person in the final stage of dementia as measured by semantic differentials. Asplund K, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993; 37(3):205–15

Pedophiles' ratings of adult and child photographs using a semantic differential. Hambridge JA. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):456–61

The semantics of grammatical gender: a cross-cultural study. Konishi T. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Sep;22(5):519–34

Object images of eating disorder patients. Nishizono-Maher A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):555–62

SEMANTICS

Facilitation and interference effects in a Stroop-like task: evidence in favor of semantic processing of parafoveally-presented stimuli. Fuentes LJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Dec;84(3):213–29

Attention and attentional shift efficiency in individuals with and without mental retardation. Bergen AM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):732–43

Semantic organization of hallucinated "voices" in schizophrenia. Hoffman RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1229–30

Efficacy, semantic and chemotherapy in advanced NSCLC [editorial; comment] Marsoni S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr; 5(4):303–4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1994 Apr;5(4):323–7.

The emotional Stroop interference effect in anxiety: attentional bias or cognitive avoidance? de Ruiter C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):315–9

Event-related potential indices of semantic processing in schizophrenia. Andrews S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):443–58

Paradigm, parameter, paralysis of mind. Goodman NW. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1627–9

An analysis of labels for people with learning disabilities. Hastings RP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):463–5

Verbal fluency and semantic memory in schizophrenia [letter] Chen EY. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:704

Grapheme-phoneme correspondence in dyslexic and matched control readers. Fox E. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Feb; 85 (Pt 1):41–53

Event-related brain potentials reflect semantic priming in an object decision task. Holcomb PJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Mar;24(2):259–76

Semantic processing of pictures and spoken words: evidence from event-related brain potentials. Pratarelli ME. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jan;24(1):137–57

Influence of language structure on brain-behavior development. Buchwald JS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May; 46(4):607–19

Hemispheric asymmetry for processing unpronounceable and pronounceable letter trigrams. Eng TL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):517–35

On-line sensitivity to subject-verb agreement violations in Broca's aphasics: the role of syntactic complexity and time. Haarmann HJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):493–516

Processing articles and pronouns in agrammatic aphasia: evidence from French. Jarema G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):683–94

Immunological specificity as metaphor. Vaz N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):665–71

The ethics consultant and ethics committees, and their acronyms: IRBs, HECs, RM, QA, UM, PROs, IPCs, and HREAPs. Schiedermayer D, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Fall;2(4):469–75

Are semantic systems separately represented in the brain? The case of living category impairment. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar;30(1):3–25

Frequency judgments for semantic categories in amnesics and normal controls. Dopkins S, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar; 30(1):127–34

Perceptual and associative knowledge in category specific impairment of semantic memory: a study of two cases. Laiacona M, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):727–40

Changes in semantic memory in early stage Alzheimer's disease patients. Weingartner HJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):637–43

Toward semantic precision [letter] Smalley WA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):609–10

Selective attention to food and body shape words in dieters and restrained nondieters. Green MW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Dec;14(4):515–7

Selective processing of food and body size words: application of the Stroop Test with obese restrained eaters, anorexics, and normals. Long CG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Apr; 15(3):279–83

Is the selective information processing of food and body words specific to patients with eating disorders? Perpiñá C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Nov;14(3):359–66

Dichotic listening and the cerebral organization of the phonetic and semantic components of language. Kraemer M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):45–50

Word meaningfulness and event-related potentials during phrase processing. Salustri C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1–2):117–26

Memory bias in panic disorder. Becker E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):396–9

Why and when do some language-impaired children seem talkative? A study of initiation in conversations of children with semantic-pragmatic disorder. Bishop D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):177–97

I, you, me, and autism: an experimental study. Lee A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):155–76

Orthographic analogies and phonological awareness: their role and significance in early reading development. Muter V, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;35(2):293–310

Bottle, tulip and wineglass: semantic and structural picture processing by savant artists. Pring L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1365–85

Syntactic processing and written language output in first onset psychosis. Thomas P, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Dec;26(4):209–30

Children's hypotheses about word meanings: is there a basic level constraint? Callanan MA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;57(1):108–38

Nonstrategic facilitation of children's recall: evidence of triage with semantically related information. Harnishfeger KK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Apr;57(2):259–80

Stroop process dissociations: the relationship between facilitation and interference. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr;20(2):219–34

Visual and semantic processing in reading Kanji. Nakagawa A. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):864–75

Interference effects in the Stroop and Simon paradigms. O'Leary MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Aug; 19(4):830–44

An empirical and meta-analytic evaluation of the phoneme identification task. Pitt MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Aug; 19(4):699–725

Strategic control of processing in word recognition. Stone GO, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Aug; 19(4):744–74

Mechanisms underlying reduction in Stroop interference with practice for young and old adults. Dulaney CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Mar;20(2):470–84

Concreteness effects in semantic processing: ERP evidence supporting dual-coding theory. Kounios J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jul;20(4):804–23

Discourse models, pronoun resolution, and the implicit causality of verbs. McKoon G, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep;19(5):1040–52

Access to word meanings during spoken language comprehension: effects of sentential semantic context. Moss HE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Nov; 19(6):1254–76

Introduction: "It's only a word". Mendès-Leite R, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):1–15 (110 ref.)

Semantic memory and frontal executive function during transient global amnesia. Hodges JR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):605–8

Oral discourse after early-onset hydrocephalus: linguistic ambiguity, figurative language, speech acts, and script-based inferences. Dennis M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Oct;18(5):639–52

Influence of affective words on lexical decision task in major depression. Stip E, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May; 19(3):202–7

Death anxiety and death denial: Nigerian and Australian students' metaphors of personal death. McLennan J, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Jul;127(4):399–407

A graph theory model of the semantic structure of attitudes. Bovasso G, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Jul;22(4):411–25

Pejorative drift of medical words: geriatric, elitist [letter; comment] Baron SH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):180–1. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):77. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):78–9.

A memory advantage for serial lists composed of active words. Lamarche S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):748–50

Selective attention skills of experienced sonar operators. Merrill LL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):803–12

Modelling for natural language understanding. Baud R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:289–93

Semantic processing in information retrieval. Rindflesch TC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:611–5

Abnormal processing of irrelevant information in schizophrenia: the role of illness subtype. Carter CS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):17–26

The word "just": an essay on resistance, words, and multiple meanings. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Jul;62(3):437–53

Dimensionality and clustering in the semantic network of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Chan AS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep;8(3):411–9

Age-related slowing and the time course of semantic priming in visual word identification. Madden DJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):490–507

Semantic memory is both impaired and anomalous in schizophrenia. Chen EY, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):193–202

Comparing color-word and picture-word Stroop-like effects: a test of the Glaser and Glaser (1989) model. De Houwer J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(4):293–300

Stimulus congruence and the Simon effect. O'Leary MJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(3):196–202

Semantic priming and stimulus degradation: implications for the role of the N400 in language processing. Holcomb PJ. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jan;30(1):47–61

Picture naming deficits: a single case study. Jager GW, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991;38:99–118

Effects of thematic and lexical priming on readers' eye movements. Hyönä J. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Dec; 34(4):293–304

Syntactic context effects on word recognition: a developmental study. Hyönä J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Mar;35(1):27–37

ERP abnormalities during semantic processing in schizophrenia. Adams J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct; 10(3):247–57

Indirect semantic priming in schizophrenic patients. Spitzer M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):71–80

Illness semantics and international health: the weak lungs/TB complex in the Philippines. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):649–63 (71 ref.)

[Dysphonetic dyslexia and semantic path] Plaza M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(2):433–53 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity. Definitions and history] Lockhart A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When one does not have the blues, then one has some spirit] Henry R. **Union Med Can** 1994 Apr;123(4):237 **(Fre)**

[Etymologic roots of medicine] Henry R. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):304 **(Fre)**

[Nonwords (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 May;17(5):129 **(Ger)**

[The language of pediatric asthma patients. A study of symptom description] Weiland SK, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov;141(11):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehension of metaphoric speech by healthy probands and schizophrenic patients. An experimental

psychopathologic contribution to concretism] Spitzer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):282–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia as a metaphor (editorial)] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):47–9 **(Ger)**

[Comment on: Asmus Finzen: "Schizophrenia as metaphor" (letter)] Hartmann R. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):123 **(Ger)**

[Semantic activation phenomena in healthy probands and in schizophrenic patients. Analysis on the level of word pairs] Spitzer M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(4):343–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semantic information. Internal language. Thinking] Azcoaga JE. **Acta Psiquistr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Jun;39(2):107–16 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[That is called in Iceland—not on Iceland (letter)] Söderström T. **Nord Med** 1993;108(8–9):232 **(Swe)**

SEMEN

see related
SPERM BANKS
SPERMATOZOA

Hematospermia: a new etiology of clinical interest. Corachan M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):580–4

A new device for microsurgical sperm aspiration. Ruiz-Romero J, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr; 26(2):119–20

Male factors contributing to the seasonality of human reproduction. Levine RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:29–45 (47 ref.)

Failure of the addition of fresh seminal plasma to cryopreserved-thawed sperm to improve semen parameters. Check DJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct; 31(2):121–5

Spermaturia and puberty. Pedersen JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):384–7

Seminal vesicle cyst: an unusual cause of hematospermia—a case report. Wang TM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Dec;16(4):275–8

Semen preparation: discrepancies resolved by correspondents [letter; comment] Huszar G. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):426–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Feb;61(2):269–75.

British Andrology Society guidelines for the screening of semen donors for donor insemination. Barratt CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1521–3

The effect of halving the standard dose of cryopreserved semen for donor insemination: a controlled study of conception rates. Corrigan E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):330–3

Methods to increase the success rate of artificial insemination with donor semen. Depypere HT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):661–3

Results of retroactive testing of human semen donors for cystic fibrosis and human immunodeficiency virus by polymerase chain reaction. Fugger EF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1435–7

Inclusion of semen price of the sire in an animal model to account for preferential treatment. Tierney JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):576–82

Optimizing semen production for artificial insemination in swine. Colenbrander B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 48:207–15 (33 ref.)

Effects of four different extenders and three different freezing rates on post-thaw viability of dog semen. Dobrinski I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:291–6

Cryopreservation of dog semen: a review. England GC. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:243–55 (100 ref.)

Non-surgical intrauterine artificial insemination in bitches using frozen semen. Wilson MS. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:307–11

Absolute male factor infertility. A useful model for evaluating the efficacy of cryopreserved semen. Hatasaka HH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):692–4

In vitro kallikrein treatment of human spermatozoa: stimulation of sperm penetration into zona-free hamster eggs depends on the quality of initial semen parameters but not on constituents of the kallikrein-kinin system in seminal plasma. Sterzik K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1712–4

Therapeutic donor insemination: fresh versus frozen. Barlet EM, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):85–8

Evaluation of sperm function. What is available in the modern andrology laboratory? Bar-Chama N, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):433–46 (86 ref.)

Chronic hematospermia: assessment by transrectal ultrasound. Worischeck JH, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):515–20

[Decreasing quality of semen—increasing incidence of testicular cancer? (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3309 **(Dan)**

[Donor insemination or a microinjection of semen? (letter)] Schmidt L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):664–6 **(Dan)**

CHEMISTRY

Gonadotropins (FSH and LH) and testosterone in human male serum and seminal plasma. Mladenović I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):79–85

Transforming growth factor beta as an immunosuppressive protein in human seminal plasma. Nocera M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):1–8

Partial characterization of a fraction from bull seminal vesicle fluid that potentiates the bull sperm acrosome reaction in vitro. Rönkkö S, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):73–8

IgG4 binding factor in human seminal plasma identified as heavy chain of immunoglobulin. Yu HM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;32(3):219–25

Amino acid sequence of beta-microseminoprotein from porcine seminal plasma. Fernlund P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):70–6

Selenium in eggs and milt of razorback Sucker (Xyrauchen texanus) in the middle Green River, Utah. Hamilton SJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;27(2):195–201

Fertility-associated proteins in Holstein bull seminal plasma. Killian GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1202–7

Concentrations of cadmium, lead, selenium, and zinc in human blood and seminal plasma. Xu B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):49–57

Different forms of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 detected in serum and seminal plasma by immunofluorometric assay with monoclonal antibodies. Koistinen H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):531–6

The level of endothelin-like immunoreactivity in seminal fluid correlates positively with semen volume and negatively with plasma gonadotrophin levels. Hammami MM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):361–6

cDNA cloning identified a calmodulin-binding protein in bovine seminal plasma as bovine C-type natriuretic peptide. Hosang K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):409–17

Semen analysis of patients who had orchidopexy in childhood. Mandat KM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):94–7

Bovine seminal plasma aSFP: localization of disulfide bridges and detection of three different isoelectric forms. Einspanier R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):61–4

Lactic dehydrogenase-C4 activity marker of germinal activity? [letter; comment] Eliasson R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1182–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Aug;60(2):331–5.

Expression of a common secretory granule specific protein as a marker for the extracellular organelles (prostasomes) in human semen. Skibinski G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr; 61(4):755–9

Identification of a transforming growth factor alpha-like molecule in human seminal plasma. Yie SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):129–35

Isolation of the predominant coagulum protein of human semen before liquefaction. Mandal A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):320–4

Effect of synthetic nonapeptide (Thr-Cys-Ser-Val-Ser-Glu-Trp-Gly-Ile) on ovarian follicular development in the bull frog Rana tigrina (Daud). Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;31(8):677–9

Collective isolation of two major, close molecular weight coagulum proteins occurring in human semen before liquefaction. Mandal A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Apr; 17(2):63–7

Endocrinological, biophysical, and biochemical parameters of semen collected via masturbation versus sexual intercourse. Sofikitis NV, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):366–73

Validation studies on the forensic analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) on LE agarose gels without ethidium bromide: effects of contaminants, sunlight, and the electrophoresis of varying quantities of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). Laber TL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May;39(3):707–30

Ultra high field NMR spectroscopic studies on human seminal fluid, seminal vesicle and prostatic secretions. Lynch MJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan;12(1):5–19

Primary structure of the major glycan from human seminal transferrin. D'Andrea G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jan; 13(1):31–6

Relationship of sperm parameters with levels of reactive oxygen species in semen specimens. Agarwal A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):107–10

Sperm antibody status does not correlate with egg penetration ability. Buch JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):619–21

The incidence of antisperm antibodies in infertility patients with a history of cryptorchidism [see comments] Urry RL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):381–3. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):384–5.

Characterization of the major proteins of bovine seminal fluid by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Desnoyers L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):425–35

A simple and efficient method for the purification of seminal plasmin, an antimicrobial protein from bovine seminal plasma. Kameswari DB, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Feb; 24(1):15–24

Detection of prostatic-inhibin-like peptide in the cytoplasm of LNCaP cells, a human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Jun;24(6):285–90

Isocitric and citric acid in human prostatic and seminal fluid: implications for prostatic metabolism and secretion. Kavanagh JP. **Prostate** 1994;24(3):139–42

Trace elements in blood and seminal plasma and their relationship to sperm quality. Xu B, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):613–8

Epidermal growth factor concentrations in seminal plasma from patients with hypogonadism—changes after hormone replacement. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(1):9–13

[Decline in semen quality from 1930 to 1991] Carlsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 16;155(33):2530–5 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stain examination with DNA technology—a retrospective analysis] Du Chesne A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 192(3–4):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary tests with Hemastix and Sangur test strips and Phosphatesmo KM test paper do not modify DNA typing of blood and semen stains] Liechti-Gallati S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jan–Feb;193(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Level of zinc and magnesium in semen taken from male partners of married infertile couples] Bakalczuk S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The determination of Krebs cycle carboxylic acids in the ejaculate by chromatography] Dzarbusynov BU, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids of human seminal plasma and their role in ensuring fertility] Hula NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Lipid composition and fertility of human ejaculate] Hula NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Spermiophages in human semen in normal subjects and in patients with selected diseases. Mazzilli F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):147–50

Percoll density gradient centrifugation and consecutive flow cytometry do not identify leukocytes and leukocyte subtypes in ejaculate specimens. Diemer T, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):93–6

Leukocytospermia in male infertility patients in China. Wang AW, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):167–72

Nonspermatozoal cells in semen: relationship to other semen parameters and fertility status of the couple. Fedder J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct;31(2):95–103

Decibel activity—leukocytes versus immature germ cells [letter; comment] Anderson DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):207; discussion 207–10. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):1069–75.

Efficacy of treatment and recurrence rate of leukocytospermia in infertile men with prostatitis. Branigan EF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):580–4

White blood cells in semen affect hyperactivation but not sperm membrane integrity in the head and tail regions. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):986–9

Prospective study of leukocytes and leukocyte subpopulations in semen suggests they are not a cause of male infertility [see comments] Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1069–75. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):206–7; discussion 207–10. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):207; discussion 207–10.

In vitro fertilization in couples with previous fertilization failure using sperm incubated with pentoxifylline and 2-deoxyadenosine. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):574–9

Decibel activity—leukocytes versus immature germ cells [letter; comment] Witkin SS. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul; 62(1):206–7; discussion 207–10. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):1069–75.

Semen preparation with the Sperm Select System versus a washing technique [see comments] Zimmerman ER, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):269–75. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):426–7.

Centrifugation of human spermatozoa induces sublethal damage; separation of human spermatozoa from seminal plasma by a dextran swim-up procedure without centrifugation extends their motile lifetime. Alvarez JG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1087–92

Percoll semen preparation enhances human oocyte fertilization in male-factor infertility as shown by a randomized cross-over study. Jaroudi KA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1438–42

Assessment of the conventional criteria of semen quality by computer-assisted image analysis: evaluation of the Hamilton-Thorn motility analyser in the context of a service andrology laboratory. Macleod IC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):310–9

Comparison of semen quality obtained by vibratory stimulation and masturbation. Toussaint DN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1067–9

Effects of four methods of sperm preparation on the motile concentration, morphology, and acrosome status of recovered sperm from normal semen samples. Brandeis VT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Aug;10(6):409–16

Influence of season on seminal characteristics, testis size and serum testosterone in the western spotted skunk (Spilogale gracilis). Kaplan JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):321–6

Spermophagy in semen in the red wolf, Canis rufus. Koehler JK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):457–61

Effects of Percoll discontinuous density gradients vs SpermPrep II vs Sephadex G-50 gel filtration on semen parameters. Check JH, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar; 169(3):225–31

Infection and pyospermia in male infertility. Is it really a problem? Bar-Chama N, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):469–75 (61 ref.)

[Remarks on artificial intrauterine insemination of women

with abnormal semen] Malarewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of zeranol implanted during a postweaning weight gain test on testicular, semen, and endocrine characteristics of bulls. Floyd JG Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr; 55(4):556–60

Changes in seminal plasma transferrin concentration following administration of clomiphene citrate. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct;31(2):139–45

Effects of exposure to trinitrotoluene on male reproduction. Li Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):154–60

The effect of some proteinase inhibitors on liquefaction of human semen. Matsuda Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr; 9(4):664–8

Semen parameters among epileptic males treated with carbamazepine. Shechter–Amir D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):648–9

[Evaluating the effect of smoking tobacco on some semen parameters in men of reproductive age] Ochędalski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Synovial–type (group II) phospholipase A2 human seminal plasma. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):355–8

A comparison of guinea pig serum angiotensin converting enzyme with forms of angiotensin converting enzyme from human, rat and rabbit tissues. Ryan JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):509–14

Platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in seminal plasma from the bull, stallion, rabbit, and rooster. Hough SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):912–6

Immunocytochemical study of seminal gamma–glutamyltransferase using monoclonal antibodies. Abe S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul;277(1):33–8

Characteristics of membrane–bound 5'–nucleotidase on human prostasomes. Fabiani R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):175–82

Measurement of seminal plasma alpha–amylase that is not inhibited by monoclonal antibodies against the salivary isoenzyme [letter] Huguet J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):123–4

Human seminal deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I): purification, enzymological and immunological characterization and origin. Yasuda T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17; 218(1):5–16

A misfolded but active dimer of bovine seminal ribonuclease. Kim JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):109–14

Solution structure of seminal plasmin in the presence of micelles. Maurer T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 220(1):111–6

Alkaline phosphatase in human semen: an investigation using enzyme inhibitors and gel electrophoresis. Lewin LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;31(12):811–4

Acid alpha–D–mannosidase from turkey seminal plasma. Droba B, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1993;41(3–4):49–54

Cock seminal plasma acid phosphatase: active site directed inactivation, crystallization and in vitro denaturation–renaturation studies. Dumitru IF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):497–503

Effects of adenine nucleotides on low Km 5' nucleotidase from human seminal plasma. Minelli A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1203–7

Platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in bovine seminal plasma. Parks JE, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):335–9

Gastricsin–mediated proteolytic degradation of human seminal fluid proteins at pH levels found in the human vagina. Szecsi PB, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):351–8

Prostasin is a novel human serine proteinase from seminal fluid. Purification, tissue distribution, and localization in prostate gland. Yu JX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18843–8

Deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) typing from semen stains: low enzyme activity in vaginal fluids does not interfere with seminal DNase I typing from mixture stains. Sawazaki K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep;38(5):1051–62

Evidence for the regulation of urokinase and tissue type plasminogen activators by the serpin, protein C inhibitor, in semen and blood plasma. España F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):989–94

[Subtyping of PiM in human serum and semen by modified isoelectric focusing] Gou Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the importance of Chlamydia T. and/or Mycoplasma H. and/or Ureaplasma U. genital infections and of antisperm antibodies in couples affected by muco–semen incompatibility and in couples with unexplained infertility. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):13–7

Cytokines in semen of normal men and of patients with andrological diseases. Comhaire F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):99–103

Binding of a specific subclass of immunoglobulins by a human seminal plasma component. Liang ZG, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):279–82

Allergy to human seminal plasma. Robinson S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):298–9

Detection of the Haemophilus somnus antibodies in the bulls' reproductive tract fluids using the ELISA. I. Elaboration of the ELISA for the detection of the specific antibodies in the IgG, IgM and IgA classes. Stefaniak T. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):79–88

Detection of the Haemophilus somnus antibodies in the bulls' reproductive tract fluids using the ELISA. II. Occurrence of specific antibodies in bulls from three Bull Rearing Centers. Stefaniak T. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):89–105

Combined allergy to human seminal plasma and latex: case report and review of the literature. Kint B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):7–11 (29 ref.)

Increase of lymphocytes expressing Fc–receptor class III (CD16) by exposure to human seminal plasma. Thaler CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):151–9

The effects on in–vitro fertilization of autoantibodies to spermatozoa in subfertile men. Rajah SV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1079–82

Response of peripheral blood leucocytes to mitogenic factor(s) in porcine seminal plasma. Kovacs DP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):129–35

A monoclonal antibody against human decay–accelerating factor (DAF, CD55), D17, which lacks reactivity with semen–DAF. Hara T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2–3):145–52

Soluble Fc gamma RIII (CD16) and immunoglobulin G levels in seminal plasma of men with immunological infertility. Sedor J, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):187–93

Detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in vaginal secretions by immunoglobulin G antibody capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: application to detection of seminal antibodies after sexual intercourse. Bélec L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1249–55

Immunoregulatory properties of seminal plasma: perspective and prospective considerations. Tarter TH, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):106–12 (61 ref.)

Reactivities of a monoclonal antibody directed against an immunosuppressive molecule in boar seminal plasma. Veselský L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug; 24(3):187–200

Seminal plasma modulates lymphokine–activated killer cell activity in vitro. Cardoso E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3):109–14

METABOLISM

Chloroquine excretion in semen following antimalarial–drug administration. Adeeko AO, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):165–6

Levels of reactive oxygen species before and after sperm preparation: comparison of swim–up and L4 filtration. Agarwal A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;32(3):169–74

Correlation of seminal plasma transferrin concentration and hypoosmotic swelling of the sperm. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr;32(2):95–100

Test for androgen activity at the male reproductive tract in infertile men. Gonzales GF. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun; 32(3):235–42

Quantitation of boar spermadhesins in accessory sex gland fluids and on the surface of epididymal, ejaculated and capacitated spermatozoa. Dostálová Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1200(1):48–54

Seminal plasmin, a bovine seminal plasma protein, lyses dividing but not resting mammalian cells. Murti TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):109–14

Relaxin secretion into human semen independent of gonadotropin stimulation. Colon JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):187–92

Drugs in semen. Pichini S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 May;26(5):356–73 (79 ref.)

Complex formation between protein C inhibitor and prostate–specific antigen in vitro and in human semen. Christensson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 220(1):45–53

High concentrations of the soluble p55 tumour necrosis factor receptor in human seminal plasma. Liabakk NB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1837–42

High concentration of soluble interleukin–2 receptors in ejaculate with low sperm motility. Shimonovitz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):653–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in female reproductive tract of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) and its interactions with semen. Mohan J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):636–7

Seminal plasma lead, cadmium and zinc in relation to tobacco consumption. Oldereid NB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb; 17(1):24–8

Effect of limited proteolysis with alpha–chymotrypsin on semen with an abnormal sperm penetration assay and possible application for in vitro fertilization or intrauterine insemination. Honea KL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):255–60

Major proteins of bovine seminal fluid bind to insulin–like growth factor–II. Desnoyers L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5776–80

Evaluation of pheasant semen production during the reproductive season. Mantovani C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):503–9

Nicotine, cotinine, and trans–3–hydroxycotinine levels in seminal plasma of smokers: effects on sperm parameters. Pacifici R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Oct;15(5):358–63

[Transferrin concentration in seminal plasma in testicular varicocele with various sperm concentrations and various forms of azoospermia] Sigg C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan; 45(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental–spermatic beta 2–globulin: its immunochemical identification, physicochemical characteristics and localization in the reproductive system] Kalinin IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteroides ureolyticus in men consulting for infertility. Balmelli T, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):35–8

Alteration of semen characteristics and regulatory factors in human semen with bacterial infection. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;32(3):213–8

The effectiveness of gentamicin or polymyxin B for the control of bacterial growth in equine semen stored at 20 degrees C or 5 degrees C for up to forty–eight hours. Vaillancourt D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):277–80

Excretion of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in semen after experimentally induced infection in boars. Swenson SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1943–8

Development of a rapid and sensitive polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 in bovine semen. van Engelenburg FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3129–35

Persistent cytomegalovirus infection of semen increases risk of AIDS. Detels R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):766–8

Detection of high–risk human papillomavirus in the cervix and semen of sex partners. Kyo S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):682–5

Cytomegalovirus is present in semen from a population of men seeking fertility evaluation [letter; comment] Shen CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):222–3. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):518–9.

Detection of bovine herpesvirus–1 in bovine semen by a nested PCR assay. Wiedmann M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):129–39

Male–mediated venereal transmission of endogenous avian leukosis virus. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr; 73(4):488–94

Studies on inactivation of pathogenic microorganisms in culture media and in bovine semen by photosensitive agents. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 38(3):277–84

Transmission of chicken anaemia virus with semen. Hoop RK. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 27;133(22):551–2

[Value of adding antibiotics to frozen bovine semen: the example of mycoplasmas and campylobacters] Guérin B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The genital microflora in the stallion––microbiological study of presecretion samples from 1972 to 1991] Scherbarth R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan; 101(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections of the ejaculate by sexually transmissible pathogens] Ludwig M, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May; 33(3):203–10 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Partial characterization of a fraction from bull seminal vesicle fluid that potentiates the bull sperm acrosome reaction in vitro. Rönkkö S, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):73–8

Epidemiologic studies of male factors in infertility. Lamb EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:165–78 (64 ref.)

High sperm chromatin stability in semen with high viscosity. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;32(1):31–5

Effect of semen characteristics on pregnancy rate in a gamete intrafallopian transfer program. Kruger TF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct;31(2):127–31

Preliminary investigations into the feasibility of freezing koala (Phascolarctos cinereus) semen. Johnston SD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov;70(11):424–5

Semen quality in welders exposed to radiant heat [letter; comment] [see comments] Raymond LW. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):1055–6. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Jan;49(1):5–10. Comment in: Occup Environ Med 1994 Feb;51(2):141.

Effects of genotype and cryopreservation of avian semen on fertility and number of perivitelline spermatozoa. Alexander A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):757–64

Effect of phenytoin on semen. Taneja N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):136–40

Tissue–type plasminogen activator level is decreased in human seminal plasma with abnormal liquefaction. Arnaud A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):741–5

Correlation of semen variables and pregnancy rates for donor insemination: a 15–year retrospective. Johnston RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):355–9

Reduced semen quality caused by chronic abacterial prostatitis: an enigma or reality? Leib Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1109–16

The effects of disease progression and zidovudine therapy on semen quality in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive men. Politch JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994

May;61(5):922–8
Differences in seminal parameters in specimens collected via intercourse and incomplete intercourse (coitus interruptus). Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1174–6
Inverse relationship between the induction of human sperm capacitation and spontaneous acrosome reaction by various biological fluids and the superoxide scavenging capacity of these fluids. de Lamirande E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Aug;16(4):258–66
Relationship of semen quality, number of sperm inseminated, and fertility in rabbits. Farrell PB, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):464–71
Comparison of motility and flow cytometric assessments of seminal quality in fresh, 24-hour extended and cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Kramer RY, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):374–84
Endocrinological, biophysical, and biochemical parameters of semen collected via masturbation versus sexual intercourse. Sofikitis NV, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):366–73
Dihydrotestosterone regulation of semen in male pseudohermaphrodites with 5 alpha-reductase-2 deficiency. Cai LQ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):409–14
Semen quality and behavior of Holstein bulls exposed to estradiol-treated bulls for mounts. Brockett CC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):124–31
Reproductive characteristics and semen quality in maiden Dutch Warmblood stallions. Parlevliet JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):183–7
The immunosuppressive contribution of prostaglandin components of human semen and their ability to elevate cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kelly RW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;26(1):31–40
Collection of semen from men in acute phase of spinal cord injury. Mallidis C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30; 343(8905):1072–3
Semen quality in the same man before and after spinal cord injury. Case report. Sønksen J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb; 32(2):117–9
Anti-sperm antibodies and semen profiles in re-anastomosed men. Kay DJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):135–9
[Cryopreservation trial with semen of purebred Arabian and Haflinger stallions in the Turkish national stud in Karacabey] Tekin N, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of prostaglandins in andrology] Kreysel CO. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 20;112(14):203–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of routine semen analysis with results of the hypo-osmotic test and hamster penetration test] Semczuk M. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Seasonal changes in results of semen analysis from male members of an infertile married couple] Swatowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Observation of some semen parameters in men with varicocele] Wieczorek P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of examining gonadotropin hormones and testosterone in men with abnormal semen] Zabul J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of the reproductive system of men who participated in the cleaning-up of aftereffects of the Chernobyl AES accident] Evdokimov VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (3–4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Temporal relationship between androgen-dependent changes in the volume of seminiferous tubule fluid, lumen size and seminiferous tubule protein secretion in rats. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):193–8

SEMEN PRESERVATION

see related

SPERM BANKS

Evaluation of the morphological and functional damage to human sperm subjected to freezing at -196 degrees C and to refrigeration at +4 degrees C. Radicioni A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):31–9
Is it possible to use the hypoosmotic swelling test as criteria for "freezeability" of human semen in an AID program? Volpes A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jul–Aug;23(4):191–4
Acrosome damage and enzyme leakage of goat spermatozoa during dilution, cooling and freezing. Chauhan MS, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):21–6
The effects of season on female fertility as measured by the outcome of frozen-thawed donor inseminations. Woodworth SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:199–200
Effect of shortened exposure time to the critical period for ice crystal formation on subsequent post-thaw semen parameters from cryopreserved sperm. Check ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;32(1):63–7
Adenosine triphosphate and motility characteristics of fresh and cryopreserved human spermatozoa. McLaughlin EA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):19–23
Maximizing pregnancy rates resulting from donor insemination with frozen semen. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice Number 132—January 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar; 44(3):295–6
Effect of exogenous progesterone on superovulatory response in heifers inseminated with fresh or frozen semen. Goulding D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):505–10
Collection of semen from men in acute phase of spinal cord injury. Mallidis C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30; 343(8905):1072–3
A new look at male contraception. Djerassi C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):11–2
Utilization of cryopreserved semen in tumor patients. Krause W, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):65–8
[Long-term storage of cryopreserved semen. Quality control of cryopreserved semen in three year intervals] Kaden R. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 20;111(26):403–4 **(Ger)**
[Two pregnancies after in vitro fertilization with sperm from an alloplastic spermatocele] Fiedler K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:323–4 **(Ger)**
[Successful in vitro fertilization in cattle with transmigrated semen without heparin, hypotaurine and adrenaline supplements] Rosenkranz C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(3):208–9 **(Ger)**
[Endocrinology and fertility in stage I testicular tumor] Joos H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osmotic effects on ram and human sperm membranes in relation to thawing injury. Curry MR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Feb;31(1):39–46

METHODS

Glass wool filter preparation of cryopreserved spermatozoa. Coetzee K, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):33–4
Ca2+ regulation by cryopreserved bull spermatozoa in response to A23187. Bailey JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct; 30(5):470–81
Studies on sperm chromatin structure alterations and cytogenetic damage of mouse sperm following in vitro incubation. Studies on in vitro-incubated mouse sperm. Estop AM, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):282–8
Cryopreservation of vervet monkey semen and recovery of progressively motile spermatozoa. Seier JV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Aug;22(6):355–9
Perfluorochemical emulsions as turkey semen diluents: effects of varying aeration treatments and aqueous phase on fertilizing capacity of semen stored for twenty-four hours. Thurston RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):724–32
Effect of cryoprotective media and freezing techniques on human semen preservation. Akinola LA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):166–9
[Conservation of sperm before cancer therapy. An efficient measure for preserving chances of future conception] Auger J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of spermatological parameters used to predict the fertility of frozen bull semen. Kjaestad H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):299–303
Membrane alterations in bull spermatozoa after freezing and thawing and after in vitro fertilization. Krogenaes A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):17–26
Preliminary investigations into the feasibility of freezing koala (Phascolarctos cinereus) semen. Johnston SD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov;70(11):424–5
Effect of storage of smears on the staining of ram spermatozoa by eosin or trypan blue. Suttiyotin P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):87
The effectiveness of gentamicin or polymyxin B for the control of bacterial growth in equine semen stored at 20 degrees C or 5 degrees C for up to forty-eight hours. Vaillancourt D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):277–80
Ability of thawed tiger (Panthera tigris) spermatozoa to fertilize conspecific eggs and bind and penetrate domestic cat eggs in vitro. Donoghue AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):555–64
Membrane damage during dilution, cooling and freezing-thawing of boar spermatozoa packaged in plastic bags. Ortman K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Feb;41(1):37–47
[Value of adding antibiotics to frozen bovine semen: the example of mycoplasmas and campylobacters] Guérin B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cryopreservation trial with semen of purebred Arabian and Haflinger stallions in the Turkish national stud in Karacabey] Tekin N, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEMIASPARTATE ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**

SEMICARBAZIDES

CHEMISTRY

[Reactions of 1-(X-benzoyl)-4-R-thiosemicarbazide with chloroacetone and omega-bromoacetophenone. I. 4-Phenyl- and 4-(p-tolyl)-thiosemicarbazide of p=chlorobenzoic acid] Bielak E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reactions of 1-(X-benzoyl)-4-R-thiosemicarbazide with chloroacetone and omega-bromoacetophenone. II. 4-Phenyl- and 4-(p-tolyl)-thiosemicarbazide of p-nitrobenzoic acid] Bielak E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reactions of 1-(X-benzoyl)-4-R-thiosemicarbazide with chloroacetone and omega-bromoacetophenone. III. 4-Phenyl- and 4-(p-tolyl)- thiosemicarbazide of 0-nitrobenzoic acid] Bielak E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The use of 13C n.m.r. and saturation transfer to detect tetrahedral intermediates in reactions catalysed by chymotrypsin and also in an amide inhibitor complex. O'Connell TP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):30S

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine lipolytic activity and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase (SSAO) of rat white adipose tissue (WAT). Raimondi L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 46(8):1369–76
Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase and monoamine oxidase in rat brain microvessels, meninges, retina and eye sclera. Zuo DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):307–11
Light microscopic visualization of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase (benzylamine oxidase) using a cerium method. Nakos G, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994; 32(1):3–10

TOXICITY

Genotoxic and cytotoxic effects of 4-aroyl-1-nitrosohydrazine-carboxamides on O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase-positive and -negative human cell lines. Schell C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(7):403–8

SEMICARBAZONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some new 5-hydrothiazolo[4,3-b]-1,3,4-oxa(thia)diazoles and 5-hydrothiazolo[3,4-b]-1,2,4-triazoles containing 1,2,3-selena(thia)diazole moiety. el-Sayed Bayoumy B. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991;48(1-2):13–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and biological activity of some new 5-hydrothiazolo[4,3-b]-1,3,4-oxa(thia)diazoles and 5-hydrothiazolo[3,4-b]-1,2,4-triazoles containing 1,2,3-selena(thia)diazole moiety. el-Sayed Bayoumy B. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991;48(1-2):13–8
Anticonvulsant activities of 4-bromobenzaldehyde semicarbazone. Dimmock JR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May-Jun;35(3):648–55
Recent evaluations of thiosemicarbazones and semicarbazones and related compounds for antineoplastic and anticonvulsant activities. Pandeya SN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Sep;48(9):659–66 (123 ref.)

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

Horizontal semicircular canal variant of benign positional vertigo. Baloh RW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2542–9
Mechanics of caloric stimulation in a case with a plug in the horizontal semicircular canal. Young IM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):84–90

ABNORMALITIES

Mondini and the dysplastic lateral semi-circular canal [letter] Phelps PD. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):116–7

CHEMISTRY

Construction of a cDNA library from microdissected guinea pig crista ampullaris. Wilcox ER, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 73(1):65–6

CYTOLOGY

Cell volume control in vestibular dark cells during and after a hyposmotic challenge. Wangemann P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1046–60
Hair cells of different shapes and their placement along the frog crista ampullaris. Guth PS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 73(1):109–15

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

[The isolation of vestibular hair cells in guinea pig crista ampullaris] Mo LY.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1993;28(3):131–3, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute and chronic effects of streptomycin applied to the lateral semicircular canal. Norris CH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):373–9

Cell volume control in vestibular dark cells during and after a hyposmotic challenge. Wangemann P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1046–60

[Relationships between ototoxicities and chemical structures of ototoxic drugs] Fujiwara Y.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1993 Sep;96(9):1482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Descriptive and experimental analysis of the epithelial remodellings that control semicircular canal formation in the developing mouse inner ear. Martin P, et al.
Dev Biol 1993 Oct;159(2):549–58

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y in the carp torus semicircularis: an immunocytochemical study. Cuadrado MI, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 1993 Sep;131(4):317–26

High affinity aldosterone binding sites (type I receptors) in the mammalian inner ear. Pitovski DZ, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):10–4

Potassium currents in mammalian and avian isolated type I semicircular canal hair cells. Rennie KJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Jan;71(1):317–29

Potassium currents in type II vestibular hair cells isolated from the guinea-pig's crista ampullaris [published erratum appears in Pflugers Arch 1994 May;427(1–2):193] Griguer C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):344–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity is associated with efferent endings in the sensory epithelia of the utricle and semicircular canals of the rainbow trout inner ear. Khan KM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Sep;237(1):141–7

Transepithelial voltage and resistance of vestibular dark cell epithelium from the gerbil ampulla. Marcus DC, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Feb;73(1):101–8

MARDER—multi-axes rotation device for experimental research. A new concept for investigations of the vestibular, oculomotor, and visual systems of humans in three-dimensional space. Probst T, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1993 Aug;49(1–2):49–61

Head impulses after unilateral vestibular deafferentation validate Ewald's second law. Halmagyi GM, et al.
J Vestib Res 1990–91;1(2):187–97

Mechanics of the cupula: effects of its thickness. Njeugna E, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Fall;2(3):227–34 (20 ref.)

Synaptic organization of the vestibulo-collic pathways from six semicircular canals to motoneurons of different neck muscles. Shinoda Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:201–9

[A method for the caloric stimulation of the receptors of the horizontal semicircular canal in a chronic experiment] Abakarov AT, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):378–81 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Partitioning the labyrinth for benign paroxysmal positional vertigo: clinical and histologic findings. Anthony PF.
Am J Otol 1993 Jul;14(4):334–42 (14 ref.)

[Fenestration of semicircular canal for congenital microtia] Leng T. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(6):334–5, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vestibular endorgan of the frog after the space flight and postural alteration of the neurectomized frog—its morphological and functional resilience. Suzuki M, et al.
J Vestib Res 1993 Fall;3(3):253–8

SEMICONDUCTORS

Cancer risks for humans from exposure to the semiconductor metals. Fowler BA, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 1:101–3 (21 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Be prepared. Harrison A. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Nov; 62(11):40–3

SEMILUNAR BONE

The history of Kienböck's disease. Gerwin M. **Hand Clin** 1993 Aug;9(3):385–90

Diagnosis and clinical findings of Kienböck's disease. Szabo RM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Aug;9(3):399–408 (38 ref.)

Negative ulnar variance is not a risk factor for Kienböck's disease. D'Hoore K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar; 19(2):229–31

[The value of silastic prostheses in Kienböck's disease] Wachtl S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 1; 83(5):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural course in lunate necrosis] Schiltenwolf M, et al.
Orthopade 1994 Jun;23(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of malacia of the os lunatum by implantation of a dorsal metacarpal vascular bundle] Renner A, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1993; 36(5):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variability at the carpometacarpal and midcarpal joints involving the fourth metacarpal, hamate, and lunate in catarrhini. Marzke MW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Feb;93(2):229–40

BLOOD SUPPLY

Revascularization procedures in the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Tamai S, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Aug;9(3):455–66

Vascularity of the lunate. Anatomic studies and implications for the development of osteonecrosis. Williams CS, et al.
Hand Clin 1993 Aug;9(3):391–8

INJURIES

Displaced fracture of the lunate in a child. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(3):303–5

Perilunate dislocations and fracture-dislocations: a multicenter study. Herzberg G, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Sep;18(5):768–79

Rotatory palmar subluxation of the lunate in post-traumatic ulnar carpal translocation. Stäbler A, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1994 Feb;23(2):103–6

[Carpal perilunar dislocation. Clinical study (apropos of 39 cases)] Fikry T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of perilunate dislocation] Zdravkovic V, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous ruptures of flexor tendons secondary to extreme DISI deformity of the lunate in a rheumatoid wrist. A case report. Zangger P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(4):250–6

[Triquetro-lunar instability. The role of the radio-styloidian index] Fikry T, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(4):243–8; discussion 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical comparison of methods used to treat Kienböck's disease. Coe MR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Aug; 9(3):417–29

RADIOGRAPHY

Staging and its use in the determination of treatment modalities for Kienböck's disease. Lichtman DM, et al.
Hand Clin 1993 Aug;9(3):409–16 (48 ref.)

Rotatory palmar subluxation of the lunate in post-traumatic ulnar carpal translocation. Stäbler A, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1994 Feb;23(2):103–6

SURGERY

Wrist denervation procedures in the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Buck-Gramcko D. **Hand Clin** 1993 Aug; 9(3):517–20 (16 ref.)

Excision and fascial interposition arthroplasty in the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Eaton RG. **Hand Clin** 1993 Aug;9(3):513–6 (9 ref.)

Implant resection arthroplasty in the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Swanson AB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Aug; 9(3):483–91 (27 ref.)

Biomechanical evaluation of operative procedures to treat Kienböck's disease. Werner FW, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Aug; 9(3):431–43

Long-term results of Kienböck's disease treated by triscaphe arthrodesis and excisional arthroplasty with a coiled palmaris longus tendon. Minami A, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Mar;19(2):219–28

[Long-term outcome of a silastic semilunar bone prosthesis] Wachtl S, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES see **MENISCI, TIBIAL**

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see **TRIGEMINAL GANGLION**

SEMINAL VESICLES

Primary adenocarcinoma of the seminal vesicle. Gohji K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):514–5

Seminal vesicle abscess. Kore RN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar; 73(3):331–2

Seminal vesicle cyst, renal agenesis and infertility in a 32-year-old man. Nazli O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr; 73(4):467

Activation of dormant cancer cells in the prostates and seminal vesicles of Lobund-Wistar rats. Pollard M, et al.
Cancer Lett 1994 Jul 29;82(2):141–4

Seminal vesicle cyst: an unusual cause of hematospermia—a case report. Wang TM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Dec;16(4):275–8

Treatment of abacterial prostato-vesiculitis with nimesulide. Canale D, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:147–50

Leiomyoma of the seminal vesicle. Gentile AT, et al.
J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):1027–9 (13 ref.)

Seminal vesicle aspiration in the management of patients with ejaculatory duct obstruction. Jarow JP. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):899–901

Seminal vesicle abscess: two case reports and a review of the literature. Gutiérrez R, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(1):45–7 (11 ref.)

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the seminal vesicle. Amirkhan RH, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):132–5

[Seminal vesicle cyst accompanied by unilateral hydronephrosis] Kracht P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):4016 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urogenital sinus cyst in a child. A case report] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 85(4):672–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Inverted Y duplication of the ureter associated with a distal limb ectopic to the seminal vesicle. Schenkman NS, et al.
J Urol 1994 Sep;152(3):946–7

[Scrotal fistula, as clinical manifestation of ureteral ectopy connecting to seminal vesicle] Moreno Barrachina E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ectopic left ureter emptying into the ipsilateral seminal vesicle: diagnosis with nuclear magnetic resonance] Pastor Cruz F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new case of ectopic ureteral outlet into the seminal vesicle] Rivas del Fresno M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct;46(8):734–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of glucocorticoids injected into pregnant female mice and rats on weight of male sexual glands in adult offspring and testosterone level in fetus is genotype-dependent. Shishkina GT, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):721–4

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure and characterization of an androgen-stimulated autoantigen purified from mouse seminal-vesicle secretion. Yu LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):571–6

Major proteins of bovine seminal vesicles bind to spermatozoa [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 Apr;50(4):977] Manjunath P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):27–37

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in the hamster seminal vesicle: distribution, binding sites and possible functions. Pinho MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1083–91

Purification and biochemical characterization of a recombinant mouse seminal vesicle trypsin inhibitor produced in Escherichia coli. Lai ML, et al.
Protein Expr Purif 1994 Feb;5(1):22–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphometric and stereological study of the glandular epithelium of the seminal vesicle of castrated guinea pigs treated with 17 beta-oestradiol benzoate. Tam CC, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1993;148(4):181–8

Flutamide as a tool to study the hormonal regulation of the reproductive tract in the golden hamster. Balbontín JB.
Andrologia 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):27–32

Effect of the neonatal steroid hormone treatment of rats on adult hormone levels and the reactivity of seminal vesicles to parasympathomimetic drugs. Barros CM, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1992;25(2):193–200

Inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on androgen-induced development of neonatal mouse seminal vesicles in vitro. Tanji N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1155–62

Experimental cryptorchidism in prepubertal rats: some effects on reactivity of the seminal vesicle to catecholamines. Pereira OC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Sep;28(2):175–81

Dopamine contracts the rat isolated seminal vesicle by activation of postjunctional alpha-1-adrenoceptors. Sharif SI. **Pharmacology** 1994 May;48(5):328–34

EMBRYOLOGY

Antenatally diagnosed seminal vesicular cyst. Hammadeh MY, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):62–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of prolactin and androgens on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in seminal vesicles of castrated mature bonnet monkeys, Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):211–8

Seminal ribonuclease inhibits tumor growth and reduces the metastatic potential of Lewis lung carcinoma. Laccetti P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4253–6

Immunocytochemical study of seminal gamma-glutamyltransferase using monoclonal antibodies. Abe S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul;277(1):33–8

ras oncogene-induced transformation of a rat seminal vesicle epithelial cell line produces a marked increase of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C activities. Spina AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):150-4

Specific activities of seminal vesicular phosphomonoesterases and Mg2+-,Ca2+- and Na+/K(+)-adenosine triphosphatases in hypo- and hyperthyroid albino rats. Srikanth V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):587-9

Serine protease activity in boar seminal vesicles and its immunological similarity to sperm acrosin. Cechová D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):461-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prepubertal development of rat prostate and seminal vesicle following chemical sympathectomy with guanethidine. Lamano-Carvalho TL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun;26(6):639-46

Keratinocyte growth factor functions in epithelial induction during seminal vesicle development. Alarid ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1074-8

METABOLISM

Analysis of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors and the G protein regulation of adenylyl cyclase in seminal vesicle membranes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Rodriguez-Pena MS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):147-56

Molecular feminization of mouse seminal vesicle by prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol: altered expression of messenger RNA. Beckman WC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1370-8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cytomegaloviral inclusions detected in the seminal vesicle, ductus deferens and lungs in an autopsy case of lung cancer] Kimura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The mechanisms and prognostic significance of seminal vesicle involvement by prostate cancer. Ohori M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec;17(12):1252-61

Trucut biopsy of the prostate [letter; comment] Lavelle MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):600. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Jan;73(1):103-4.

Histogenesis of induced prostate and seminal vesicle carcinoma in Lobund-Wistar rats: a system for histological scoring and grading. Slayter MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1440-5

Seminal vesicle congestion as a cause of postprostatectomy dysuria. Cytron S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(3):327-31

Primary papillary adenocarcinoma of the seminal vesicle. Chinoy RF, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Jun;30(2):82-4

Seminal vesiculitis as a cause of signs of colic in a stallion. Freestone JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15; 203(4):556-7

Influence of preoperative positive seminal vesicle biopsy on the staging of prostatic cancer [see comments] Vallancien G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1152-6. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1168-9.

CA125-producing adenocarcinoma of the seminal vesicle. Ohmori T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr;44(4):333-7

Seminal vesicle volume as a sonographic predictor of prostate cancer stage. Cummings JM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug; 44(2):206-10

Seminal vesiculitis and epididymitis in an Anglo-Nubian buck. Ahmad N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25;133(13):322-3

Corpora amylacea in seminal vesicles and ampullae of tsessebi antelopes (Damaliscus lunatus). Penzhorn BL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 4;133(10):244-5

[A giant cyst of the seminal vesicle associated with ipsilateral uretero-renal agenesis] Legeais D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):256-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-functional changes in the prostate and seminal vesicles with aging] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ectopic left ureter emptying into the ipsilateral seminal vesicle: diagnosis with nuclear magnetic resonance] Pastor Cruz F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Partial characterization of a fraction from bull seminal vesicle fluid that potentiates the bull sperm acrosome reaction in vitro. Rönkkö S, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):73-8

A novel M(r) 32,000 nuclear phosphoprotein is selectively expressed in cells competent for self-renewal. Walensky LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4720-6

Effects of mesencephalic lesion on testes, seminal vesicles and adrenal glands of albino rats. Ali MA. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):97-103

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of the reproductive system of men who participated in the cleaning-up of aftereffects of the Chernobyl AES accident] Evdokimov VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (3-4):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral vasography--a simplified method. Gepi-Attee S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):709-10

Case report: calculus in the seminal vesicle. Wilkinson AG. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):327

SECRETION

Suppression of rat epididymal sperm immunogenicity by a seminal vesicle secretory protein and transglutaminase both in vivo and in vitro. Peluso G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):593-602

Do seminal or prostatic secretions play a role in local recurrence after radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer? Abi Aad AS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(4):471-3

SURGERY

[Andrological complications after pancystoprostatovesiculectomy surgery: utility of the bulbocavernosus reflex] Musci R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of urethral traumatic stricture complicated with prostatitis and vesiculitis] Karpenko VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic detection of non-palpable seminal vesicle invasion: a clinicopathological study. Ohori M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5):799-808

Antenatally diagnosed seminal vesicular cyst. Hammadeh MY, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):62-4

Seminal vesicle volume as a sonographic predictor of prostate cancer stage. Cummings JM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug; 44(2):206-10

Chronic hematospermia: assessment by transrectal ultrasound. Worischeck JH, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):515-20

[Role of transrectal echography in the evaluation of male infertility. Apropos of 91 studies] Boyer L, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 May;75(5):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The volume of the seminal vesicles in general senior population] Akiyama K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):932-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasound images of prostate and seminal vesicles in infertile male patients] Wieczorek P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEMINIFEROUS EPITHELIUM

CYTOLOGY

Regularities and irregularities in the structure of the seminiferous epithelium in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). I. Suggestion of the presence of the seminiferous epithelial cycle. Tiba T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep;22(3):241-53

Regularities and irregularities in the structure of the seminiferous epithelium in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). II. Co-ordination between germ cell associations. Tiba T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):254-63

DRUG EFFECTS

Methyl isocyanate induced morphological changes in the seminiferous epithelium of rats maintained on normal or protein deficient diets. Bose M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):656-61

Response of the seminiferous epithelium of the rat testis to withdrawal of androgen: evidence for direct effect upon intercellular spaces associated with Sertoli cell junctional complexes. Kerr JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct; 274(1):153-61

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase activity along rat seminiferous epithelial wave: effects of ethane dimethanesulphonate and 3.0 Gy of X-irradiation. Peltola V, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):79-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface and surface-to-volume relationships of the Sertoli cell during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the rat. de França LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1215-28

Spermiogenesis and spermiation in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Lin M, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Dec;183 (Pt 3):525-35

Duration of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium, estimated by the 5-bromodeoxyuridine technique, in laboratory and feral rats. Rosiepen G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):299-306

RADIATION EFFECTS

Superoxide dismutase activity along rat seminiferous epithelial wave: effects of ethane dimethanesulphonate and 3.0 Gy of X-irradiation. Peltola V, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):79-85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural characteristics of Sertoli cells of the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus rotundus, Geoffrey, 1810)] Orsi AM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1993 Nov;53(4):583-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SEMINIFEROUS TUBULES

Characterization of mutations induced by ethylnitrosourea in seminiferous tubule germ cells of transgenic B6C3F1 mice. Provost GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6564-8

[Diagnosis of ectopic ureteral openings in the seminal tract. Value of modern imaging] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):1028-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 associated with Sertoli-cell-only tubule. Tomaru M, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(2):118-20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Temporal relationship between androgen-dependent changes in the volume of seminiferous tubule fluid, lumen size and seminiferous tubule protein secretion in rats. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):193-8

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of cytoskeletal proteins in seminiferous tubules of adult rams and bulls. Steger K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Mar;57(1):17-28

Histochemical analysis of rat testicular glycoconjugates. 3. Non-reducing terminal residues in seminiferous tubules. Jones CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):711-8

Entactin ultrastructural immunolocalization in the basal laminae of mouse seminiferous tubules and with only subtle changes following hypophysectomy. Lian G, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):52-60

Expression and localization of the mRNA for DNA (cytosine-5)- methyltransferase in mouse seminiferous tubules. Numata M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1271-6

CYTOLOGY

Kinetics of spermatogenesis in the Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianae (Jerdon): seminiferous epithelial cycle, frequency of stages, spermatogonial renewal and germ cell degeneration. Saidapur SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun; 176(3):287-95

Sertoli cell cycle: a re-examination of the structural changes during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the rat. Ye SJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):187-98

Toxic effects caused by stainless steel corrosion products on mouse seminiferous cells. Pereira ML, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 77(309):73-80

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxic effects caused by stainless steel corrosion products on mouse seminiferous cells. Pereira ML, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 77(309):73-80

Histological and submicroscopical findings on the seminiferous parenchyma in rams after copper oxide intoxication from industrial emissions. Vrzgulová M. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(2):115-9

Identification of stage-specific changes in protein secretion by isolated seminiferous tubules from the rat following exposure to either m-dinitrobenzene or nitrobenzene. McLaren TT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 21(3):384-92

Germ-cell mutagenicity of etoposide: induction of meiotic micronuclei in cultured rat seminiferous tubules. Sjöblom T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;323(1-2):41-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhancement of seminiferous tubular growth and spermatogenesis in testes of rats recovering from early hypothyroidism: a quantitative study. Meisami E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):503-11

Postnatal development of seminiferous tubules in the cat. Sánchez B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:343-8

METABOLISM

Expression of the proliferation-associated Ki-67 antigen in bovine testicular tubular cells during the seminiferous epithelial cycle, demonstrated with the MIB-1 antibody. Wrobel KH, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep-Oct;25(5):301-5

Study on the macromolecular synthesis in aging mouse seminiferous tubules by light and electron microscopic radioautography. Gao F. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):659-72

Comparison of actin-filament bundles in myoid cells and Sertoli cells of the rat, golden hamster and mouse. Maekawa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Feb;275(2):395-8

Effects of activin-A, inhibin-A, and transforming growth factor-beta 1 on stage-specific deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during rat seminiferous epithelial cycle. Hakovirta H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1664-8

Post-transcriptional block in oxytocin gene expression within the seminiferous tubules of the bovine testis. Ungefroren

H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):63–72

Effects of adenosine analog PIA (n-phenylisopropyladenosine) on FSH-stimulated cyclic AMP (cAMP) production in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Kangasniemi M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 96(1–2):141–6

Synthesis and processing of mammalian protamines and transition proteins. Green GR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar;37(3):255–63

PATHOLOGY

The sertolian epithelium in the testis of men affected by 'Sertoli-cell-only syndrome'. Tedde G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Apr–Jun;98(2):105–17

Male-sterile phenotype of the neurological mouse mutant weaver. Harrison SM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May; 200(1):26–38

SECRETION

Effect of age on seminiferous tubule protein secretion and the adverse effects of testicular toxicants in the rat. McCLaren TT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Dec;16(6):370–9

Secretion of transferrin in ovine seminiferous tubule cell cultures in response to FSH: influence of breed, season of birth and age of lambs. Monet-Kuntz C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):83–93

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Testicular microlithiasis. A case report. Fernandes ET, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):21–2

SEMINOMA

Metachronous occurrence of seminoma and Hodgkin's lymphoma in the same patient with late-onset colon cancer. Porta C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):91–2

Anaplastic seminoma and spermatocytic seminoma—a retrospective analysis. Stein M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Dec;31(4):144–6

[Retroperitoneal teratoma as "first symptom" (letter)] About I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):888–9 **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal seminoma] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:396–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical comparison between anaplastic seminoma and typical seminoma. Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):751–7

The tumor microenvironment: possible role of integrins and the extracellular matrix in tumor biological behavior of intratubular germ cell neoplasia and testicular seminomas. Timmer A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):1035–44

DNA histogram typing in human seminomas. Zlotta A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5C):1867–71

Intratubular spermatic seminoma in a Fischer-344 rat. Nyska A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):397–401

Preferential localization of c-kit product in tissue mast cells, basal cells of skin, epithelial cells of breast, small cell lung carcinoma and seminoma/dysgerminoma in human: immunohistochemical study on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Tsuura Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):135–41

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular microlithiasis [letter; comment] Emberton P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):1002–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 May;158(5):1057–60.

Gynaecomastia caused by a primary mediastinal seminoma. Nagi DK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr; 40(4):545–8; discussion 548–9

Testicular microlithiasis and seminoma [letter; comment] Janzen DL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):219–20. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jan;47(1):65–7.

[Cytology positive for malignant cells in hydrocele secondary to testicular seminoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):71–2 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Testicular seminoma and contralateral renal cell carcinoma: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):285–8

[Seminoma in extragonadal locations] Domański J. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):216–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Torsion and seminoma in a cryptorchid testis] Torrús Tendero PL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18(5):598–600 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Advanced seminoma: treatment results, survival, and prognostic factors in 142 patients. Mencel PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):120–6

[Single agent carboplatin therapy for advanced seminoma] Kawakita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low dose COMPE. Cisplatin, vincristine, methotrexate, peplomycin, etoposide chemotherapy for advanced testicular cancer] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Testicular tumor after cisplatin-based chemotherapy for germ cell malignancy. Gerl A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(3):216–9

Synchronous bilateral seminoma testis treated with unilateral orchiectomy and contralateral irradiation: a therapeutic option. Bos SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(4):559–61

Simultaneous occurrence of carcinosarcoma of the bladder and seminoma of the testis. Case report. Nedergaard LP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):429–30

GENETICS

Familial testicular carcinoma: in search of genetic triggers. Nicol D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):418–20

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy in seminomas with and without syncytiotrophoblastic cells. Barettton G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):67–71

Immunohistochemical expression of P53 tumor suppressor gene protein in adult germ cell testis tumors: clinical correlation in stage I disease. Lewis DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):418–23

Occurrence of seminoma and dysgerminoma in father and daughter. Yule SM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):211–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological paradox in testicular tumours: the presence of a large number of activated T-cells despite the complete absence of MHC antigens. Nouri AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1895–9

METABOLISM

Spermatocytic seminoma: an immunohistochemical study. Cummings OW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):54–9

Automated image analysis DNA cytometry in testicular cancer. Bürger RA, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(1):17–20

MORTALITY

Mortality and cancer incidence following radiotherapy for seminoma of the testis. Horwich A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):193–8

PATHOLOGY

Testicular seminoma and contralateral renal cell carcinoma: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):285–8

Immunohistochemical comparison between anaplastic seminoma and typical seminoma. Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):751–7

Central nervous system as sanctuary site of relapse in patients treated with chemotherapy for metastatic testicular cancer. Gerl A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 May;12(3):226–30

Atypical seminoma—histologic features, immunohistochemical characterization, and correlation with survival. Lachman MF, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Jul; 57(7):443–9

Spermatocytic seminoma: an immunohistochemical study. Cummings OW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):54–9

Metachronous bilateral testicular tumours of differing histologies. Parker PJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct; 139(3):128–9

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy in seminomas with and without syncytiotrophoblastic cells. Barettton G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):67–71

[An unusual seminoma] Deminière C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(2):127–8 **(Fre)**

[Lymphoma or testicular seminoma: histopathological aspects of the differential diagnosis] Schill H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Dec;80(12):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinology and fertility in stage I testicular tumor] Joos H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A combination of spermatocytic and classic seminoma, mature teratoma and carcinoma in situ of the testis. An attempt at an etiologic explanation] Böhm E, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Aug;139(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular seminoma in stages I and II non-bulky. 16 years' experience] Maranzano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous bilateral testicular tumors: a case report] Minamide M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):637–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A giant seminoma in abdominal retention of the testis] Poliakov ED, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):50–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in testicular tumours. Williams MP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):49–54 (31 ref.)

[Primary seminoma of the mediastinum. Description of a case and review of the literature] Blanc M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):352–4 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for early stage seminoma of the testis. Analysis of survival and gastrointestinal toxicity in patients treated with modern megavoltage techniques over 10 years. Yeoh E, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):367–9

Short duration radiotherapy in stage I seminoma of the testis: preliminary results of a prospective study. Read G, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(6):364–6

Stage I testicular seminoma following orchidectomy—to treat or not to treat [comment] Zagars GK. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1923–4 (13 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(14):1931–4.

Radiation therapy for stage I and IIA testicular seminoma [see comments] Lai PP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):373–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):547–8.

Alternative management options to radiation therapy for stage I and IIA testicular seminoma [editorial; comment] Thomas GM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15; 28(2):547–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):373–9.

Second tumors after radiation treatment of testicular germ cell tumors [letter; comment] Oliver RT. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2286–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Mar;11(3):415–24.

Long-term evaluation of postorchiectomy irradiation for stage I seminoma. van Rooy EM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):857–61

Mortality and cancer incidence following radiotherapy for seminoma of the testis. Horwich A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):193–8

Synchronous bilateral seminoma testis treated with unilateral orchiectomy and contralateral irradiation: a therapeutic option. Bos SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(4):559–61

Second primary cancer in irradiated stage I testicular seminoma. Stein ME, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Nov; 169(11):672–7

Stage I seminoma of the testis: long term results and toxicity with adjuvant radiotherapy. Amichetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30;80(2):141–5

SECONDARY

Case report: intraperitoneal metastases from testicular germ cell tumour. Heafield RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May; 67(797):501–3

[Effective chemoembolization for liver metastasis in a case of testicular cancer] Uekado Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A hCG-secreting testicular seminoma revealed by male infertility: mechanism of hCG-evoked endocrine disturbances. Lefebvre H, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct; 25(5):283–7

SURGERY

Surveillance following orchidectomy for stage I seminoma of the testis [see comments] von der Maase H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1931–4. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(14):1923–4.

Synchronous bilateral seminoma testis treated with unilateral orchiectomy and contralateral irradiation: a therapeutic option. Bos SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(4):559–61

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in stage A nonseminomatous testis cancer. Stone NN, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):610–4

[A case of seminoma in a child] Naome D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Dec;61(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Uniformity, conformity, and change in management of seminomas [editorial] Kagan AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):197–9; discussion 215

Pilot studies of 2 and 1 course carboplatin as adjuvant for stage I seminoma: should it be tested in a randomized trial against radiotherapy? Oliver RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):3–8

Cisplatin, vinblastine and bleocin in the treatment of disseminated testicular cancer. Koynov KD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):389–94

Multiple primary neoplasms in patients with testicular germ cell tumor. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep–Oct; 51(5):450–8 (51 ref.)

[Synchronous and metachronous bilateral testicular germ cell tumors] Li YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 15(6):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increased incidence of sarcoma in patients treated for seminoma] Jacobsen GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 7;156(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effective chemoembolization for liver metastasis in a case of testicular cancer] Uekado Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial chemotherapy followed by orchiectomy and

retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy—a case of seminoma with a testicular tumor and enlarged regional lymph nodes] Onishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultra high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation for refractory testicular cancer] Sugimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Confronting cisternae in canine testicular seminoma: special reference to appearance rate. Wakui S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):229–34

Intratubular spermatic seminoma in a Fischer-344 rat. Nyska A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):397–401

VETERINARY

Number and size of silver-stained nucleoli (Ag-NOR clusters) in canine seminomas: correlation with histological features and tumour behaviour. De Vico G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):267–73

SEMIOCHEMICALS see **PHEROMONES**

SEMI-PERMEABLE CHAMBERS see **DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE**

SEMI-PRIVATE ROOMS see **PATIENTS' ROOMS**

SEMISYNTHETIC VACCINES see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS

Modulation of thermoprotection and translational thermotolerance induced by Semliki Forest virus capsid protein. Michel MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1; 223(3):791–7

In vivo depletion of CD8+ T cells prevents lesions of demyelination in Semliki Forest virus infection. Subak-Sharpe I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7629–33

DRUG EFFECTS

A colourimetric dye assay to detect anti-viral activity of interferons: sensitivity for measuring cellular responsiveness to interferons. Wines BD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1111–20

ENZYMOLOGY

ATPase and GTPase activities associated with Semliki Forest virus nonstructural protein nsP2. Rikkonen M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5804–10

GENETICS

A single amino acid change in the E2 spike protein of a virulent strain of Semliki Forest virus attenuates pathogenicity. Glasgow GM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar; 75 (Pt 3):663–8

Multiple repeating motifs are found in the 3'-terminal non-translated region of Semliki Forest virus A7 variant genome. Santagati MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1499–504

Common sequence elements in structurally unrelated genomes of defective interfering Semliki Forest virus. Thomson M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):354–65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Assembly and entry mechanisms of Semliki Forest virus. Garoff H, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:329–38 (33 ref.)

Membrane protein lateral interactions control Semliki Forest virus budding. Ekström M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1058–64

Inhibition of Semliki Forest virus multiplication in L-cells by combinations of interferon and ribavirin as measured by plaque titration and direct enzyme immunoassay. Harmsen T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):386–91

Cholesterol is required in the exit pathway of Semliki Forest virus. Marquardt MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 123(1):57–65

Nucleolar accumulation of core protein in cells naturally infected with Semliki Forest virus. Quantitative aspects. Jakob R. **Virus Res** 1993 Nov;30(2):145–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses, and autoimmune outcome, during virus infection of the central nervous system. Mokhtarian F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):195–210

METABOLISM

Temperature-sensitive steps in the transport of Semliki Forest virus envelope proteins in mosquito C6/36 cells. Vallan C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):109–27

Nuclear targeting of Semliki Forest virus nsP2. Rikkonen M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:369–77

Semliki Forest virus core protein fragmentation: its possible role in nucleocapsid disassembly. Schlegel A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Dec;13(6):333–47

Membrane fusion of Semliki Forest virus requires sphingolipids in the target membrane. Nieva JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2797–804

Semliki Forest virus 6K protein modifies membrane permeability after inducible expression in Escherichia coli cells. Sanz MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12106–10

Nucleolar accumulation of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid C protein: influence of metabolic status, cytoskeleton and receptors. Jakob R. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):389–92

Role of spike protein conformational changes in fusion of Semliki Forest virus. Justman J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7597–607

PATHOGENICITY

A single amino acid change in the E2 spike protein of a virulent strain of Semliki Forest virus attenuates pathogenicity. Glasgow GM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar; 75 (Pt 3):663–8

Semliki Forest virus infects mouse brain endothelial cells and causes blood-brain barrier damage. Soilu-Hänninen M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6291–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of viral membrane fusion assays. Comparison of the octadecylrhodamine dequenching assay with the pyrene excimer assay. Stegmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11330–7

Active vacuolar H+ATPase is required for both endocytic and exocytic processes during viral infection of BHK-21 cells. Palokangas H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17577–85

Action of brefeldin A on translation in Semliki Forest virus-infected HeLa cells and cells doubly infected with poliovirus. Pérez L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2197–203

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The organization of the spike complex of Semliki Forest virus. Vénien-Bryan C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18; 236(2):572–83

SEMUSTINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in colonic cancers] Grandjouan S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):320–7; discussion 328–31 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

SENDAI VIRUS see **PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

SENECIO

see related
PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of yaks: diagnosis of pyrrolizidine alkaloid exposure by the demonstration of sulphur-conjugated pyrrolic metabolites of the alkaloid in circulating haemoglobin. Winter H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):312–3

CHEMISTRY

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Senecio leucanthemifolius and Senecio rodriguezii. Roeder E, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993; 1(4):241–5

Pyrrolizidine alkaloidosis in Argentinian cattle caused by Senecio selloi. Odriozola E, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):205–8

SENECIO ALKALOIDS see **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

SENESCENCE see **AGING**

SENESCENCE, CELLULAR see **CELL AGING**

SENILE OSTEOPOROSIS see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

SENNA

2nd International Symposium on Senna. Proceedings. Konstanz, April 23–34, 1993. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:1–262

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of senna, fibre, and fibre + senna on colonic transit in loperamide-induced constipation. Ewe K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:242–8

CHEMISTRY

The senna drug and its chemistry. Franz G. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:2–6 (8 ref.)

Analytics of senna drugs with regard to the toxicological discussion of anthranoids. Grimminger W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:98–109

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of senna is not mediated by platelet-activating factor. Capasso F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:58–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic constipation in long stay elderly patients: a comparison of lactulose and a senna-fibre combination. Passmore AP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 25;307(6907):769–71

Safety and efficacy of a bulk laxative containing senna versus lactulose in the treatment of chronic constipation in geriatric patients. Kinnunen O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:253–5

A comparison of Agiolax and lactulose in elderly patients with chronic constipation. Passmore AP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:249–52

TOXICITY

The genotoxicity status of senna. Heidemann A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:178–86

SENSATION

see related
PERCEPTION

Stimulus-inadequate sensations in cochlear implant patients. Bachor E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep; 113(5):585–90

"Just right" perceptions associated with compulsive behavior in Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):675–80

Sensory discrimination and intelligence: postmortem or resurrection? Evans RB, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1994 Spring; 107(1):95–115

Effects of aging on respiratory load compensation and dyspnea sensation. Akiyama Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1586–91

Air pulse quantification of supraglottic and pharyngeal sensation: a new technique. Aviv JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct;102(10):777–80

Dynamic contrast: a sensory contribution to palatability. Hyde RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Aug;21(1):1–16 (41 ref.)

Sensory assessment of fat content: effect of emulsion and subject characteristics. Mela DJ, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Feb; 22(1):67–81

No effect of extended home use on linking for sensory characteristics of reduced-fat foods. Mela DJ, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Oct;21(2):117–29

Motor and sensory recovery following incomplete tetraplegia. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):306–11

Differences in behaviour of sensory and motor axons following release of ischaemia. Bostock H, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):225–34

Cortical tongue area studied by chronically implanted subdural electrodes—with special reference to parietal motor and frontal sensory responses. Urasaki E, et al. **Brain** 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):117–32

A psychophysical study of the mechanisms of sensory recovery following nerve injury in humans. Van Boven RW, et al. **Brain** 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):149–67

Sensory and affective predictors of overall pain and emotions associated with affective pain. Fernandez E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Mar;10(1):3–9

Sensory and physical properties of a reduced-calorie frozen dessert system made with milk fat and sucrose substitutes. Specter SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):708–17

A new fibrin seal: functional evaluation of sensory regeneration following primary repair of peripheral nerves. Povlsen B. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):250–4

Social context, sensation seeking, and teen-age alcohol abuse. Thombs DL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):73–9

Fetal stress responses [letter] Bennett P. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):615

Fetal stress responses [letter] Derbyshire SW. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):615

Use and misuse of conventional electrodiagnosis, quantitative sensory testing, thermography, and nerve blocks in the evaluation of painful neuropathic syndromes. Verdugo RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Oct;16(10):1056–62 (47 ref.)

Sensory reinnervation of muscle receptor in human. Kanamaru A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):27–9

Man's triune conscious mind: Part II. Aurell CG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):31–9

Local sensation changes and altered hip muscle function following severe ankle sprain. Bullock-Saxton JE. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jan;74(1):17–28; discussion 28–31

Facial sensibility in adolescents born with cleft lip after undergoing repair in infancy. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):682–5; discussion 686–9

[Phantom breast syndrome] Krøner K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sensation seeking and mood dimensions in depressive states] Carton S, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensory status on Bielschowsky head tilt test] Akatsu S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of throat discomfort with visual analogue scale (VAS)] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jan;97(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoathetosis and deep sensation (letter)] Kameyama T,

et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan;34(1):86-7 **(Jpn)**
[The man behind the "seeing hand": Erik Moberg. He proved the special sensitivity of the hand] Lundborg G.
Lakartidningen 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1427-31 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intrathecal sufentanil for labor analgesia—sensory changes, side effects, and fetal heart rate changes. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1155-60

PHYSIOLOGY

A laboratory exercise in somesthesis that is expeditious, inexpensive, and suitable for large classes. Greenspan JD. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 3):S2-9
CGRP as a transmitter in the sensory pathway mediating peristaltic reflex. Grider JR. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1139-45
Oral sensory stimulation in men: effects on insulin, C-peptide, and catecholamines. Teff KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1223-30
Sensory nerve endings in the beak skin of Japanese quail. Halata Z, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Feb;187(2):131-8
Acetylcholinesterase activity is associated with efferent endings in the sensory epithelia of the utricle and semicircular canals of the rainbow trout inner ear. Khan KM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Sep;237(1):141-7
Effects of body temperature decrease on color sensation. Watanuki S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jan;13(1):41-7
Substance P-immunoreactive neurons of the bovine forestomach mucosa: their presumptive role in a sensory mechanism. Kitamura N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct; 56(4):399-410
Neurological and behavioral effects of a unilateral frontal cortical lesion in fetal kittens. II. Visual system tests, and proposing an "optimal developmental period" for lesion effects. Villablanca JR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):79-92
Neurological and behavioral effects of a unilateral frontal cortical lesions in fetal kittens. I. Brain morphology, movement, posture, and sensorimotor tests. Villablanca JR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):63-77
The development of sensorimotor reflexes in the Brazilian opossum Monodelphis domestica. Cassidy G, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1994;43(4-5):244-53
Median nerve neurotization by peripheral nerve grafts directly implanted into the spinal cord: anatomical, behavioural and electrophysiological evidences of sensorimotor recovery. Bertelli JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):150-9
Effect of interstimulus interval on perceived sensation and intradental nerve activity during thermal tooth stimulation in man. Iwata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1-2):211-6
Comparison between continuous and discrete measurements of breathlessness during exercise in normal subjects using a visual analogue scale. Harty HR, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1993 Aug;85(2):229-36
A role of periodontal sensation in development of rhythmical chewing in dogs. Iinuma M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1994 Feb;107(2):389-95
Functional anatomy of the human supplementary sensorimotor area: results of extraoperative electrical stimulation. Lim SH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Sep; 91(3):179-93
Influence of visual and somatosensory input on leg EMG responses in dynamic posturography in normals. Timmann D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb; 93(1):7-14
Mediation of thalamic sensory responses in vivo by ACPD-activated excitatory amino acid receptors. Eaton SA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1;5(2):186-9
Natural neural sensing and artificial muscle control in man. Sinkjaer T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):542-5
Functional projection of sensory lateral plantar and superficial peroneal nerve axons to glabrous and hairy skin of the rat hindfoot after sciatic nerve lesions. Povlsen B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):129-35
Tibial nerve grafting for restoration of plantar sensation. Nunley JA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(9):489-92
Sparing of deep rectal sensation after spinal cord injury. Ricketts D, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):567
The trigger for rectal filling sensation. Broens PM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):1-4
The African wave-type electric fish, Gymnarchus niloticus, lacks corollary discharge mechanisms for electrosensory gating. Kawasaki M. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Feb; 174(2):133-44
Interpreting the results of unilateral digital nerve repair. Calder JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):797-9
Two-point discrimination tests versus functional sensory recovery in both median and ulnar nerve complete transections. Chassard M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):790-6
Measuring outcome in median nerve injuries. Jerosch-Herold C. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):624-8
Influence of sensory manipulation on postural control in Parkinson's disease. Waterston JA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Dec;56(12):1276-81
Bladder sensory power factor (BSPF): a novel diagnostic tool. Yarnitsky D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 15; 120(2):137-40
The rostral hypothalamus: an area for the integration of autonomic and sensory responsiveness. Lumb BM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1570-7
Distributed aspects of the response to siphon touch in Aplysia: spread of stimulus information and cross-correlation analysis. Tsau Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4167-84
The effect of changes in temperature and humidity on the accuracy of von Frey hairs. Andrews K.
J Neurosci Methods 1993 Oct;50(1):91-3
Interaction between cerebrovascular sympathetic, parasympathetic and sensory nerves in blood flow regulation. Morita-Tsuzuki Y, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(5):263-71
Visually induced vertical self-motion sensation is altered in microgravity adaptation. Mueller C, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):161-7
Horizontal angular VOR, nystagmus dumping, and sensation duration in spacelab SLS-1 crewmembers. Oman CM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):315-30
Weber's law modeled by the mathematical description of a beam balance. Lanzara RG. **Math Biosci** 1994 Jul; 122(1):89-94
Compound sensory action potentials evoked by tactile and by electrical stimulation in normal median and sural nerves. Krarup C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jul;17(7):733-40
Sensory and mixed nerve conduction studies in the evaluation of ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Raynor EM, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1994 Jul;17(7):785-92
Differential phasic modulation of short and long latency afferent sensory transmission to single neurons in the primary somatosensory cortex in behaving rats. Shin HC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):419-25
Relative contribution of sympathetic and sensory nerves to thermal nociception and tissue trophism in rats. Abelli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):739-45
Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide is a sensory neuropeptide: immunocytochemical and immunochemical evidence. Moller K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec; 57(3):725-32
Normal sensation of the human face and neck. Costas PD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1141-5
Facial sensibility in adolescents with and without clefts 1 year after undergoing Le Fort I osteotomy. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):431-5
Geometrical approach to neural net control of movements and posture. Pellionisz AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 97:245-56 (64 ref.)
Cholinergic modulation of sensory information. Rasmusson DD. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:357-64 (55 ref.)
An evaluation of the automaticity of sensory processing using event-related potentials and brain-stem reflexes. Hackley SA. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep;30(5):415-28 (94 ref.)
The Fowler breathholding study revisited: continuous rating of respiratory sensation. Flume PA, et al.
Respir Physiol 1994 Jan;95(1):53-66
Receptive field reorganization in dorsal column nuclei during temporary denervation. Pettit MJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2054-6
Sensory stimulation promotes normalization of postural control after stroke. Magnusson M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun; 25(6):1176-80
Recovery of sensorimotor function after distal middle cerebral artery photothrombotic occlusion in rats. Markgraf CG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):153-9
[The sensory potential of the ring finger. The value of electromyographic diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome] Haloua JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical stages and subjective sensations in xenon anesthesia] Burov NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The physiology of the sensory systems] Byzov AL.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 1994 Apr-Jun;25(2):33-6 **(Rus)**
[The participation of the projection areas of the temporal cortex in the sensory support of certain forms of cognitive processes] Mukhin EI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1993 Sep-Oct; 43(5):878-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The behavioral reactions of fresh-water crayfish to sensory exposures: the autonomic components] Shuranova ZhP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1159-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSATION DISORDERS

Postural control in older adults. Alexander NB.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jan;42(1):93-108 (181 ref.)
Dysequilibrium in older people. Baloh RW. **West J Med** 1993 Aug;159(2):180

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent sacral sensory deficit induced by intrathecal local anesthetic infusion in the rat. Drasner K, et al.
Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):847-52
Sensory perception of patients on selected antineoplastic chemotherapy protocols. Rhodes VA, et al.
Cancer Nurs 1994 Feb;17(1):45-51
Balance measured by head (and trunk) tracking and a force platform in chemically (PCB and TCE) exposed and referent subjects. Kilburn KH, et al.
Occup Environ Med 1994 Jun;51(6):381-5

COMPLICATIONS

Segmental anhidrosis in the spinal dermatomes in Sjögren's syndrome-associated neuropathy. Kumazawa K, et al.
Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1820-3

DIAGNOSIS

Vestibular compensation. Claussen CF.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;513:33-6
Prediction of preschool sensory and motor performance by 18-month neurologic scores among children born prematurely. Lane SJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May; 48(5):391-6
The Sensory Stimulation Assessment Measure (SSAM): a tool for early evaluation of severely brain-injured patients. Rader MA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 May-Jun;8(4):309-21
Sensory deficit in the hands of children with cerebral palsy: a new look at assessment and prevalence. Yekutiel M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):619-24
Motor and sensory impairments in children with intractable epilepsy. Beckung E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Sep-Oct; 34(5):924-9
Assessment of inferior alveolar and lingual nerve disturbances after dentoalveolar surgery, and of recovery of sensitivity. Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):214-7
A prospective study of postural balance and risk of falling in an ambulatory and independent elderly population. Maki BE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):M72-84
Nonphysiological (functional) unilateral motor and sensory syndromes involve the left more often than the right body. Pascuzzi RM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):118-20
Differentiation of balance deficits through examination of selected components of static stabilometry. Woolley SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Oct;22(5):368-75
The repeatability of posturographic measurements and the effects of sleep deprivation. Uimonen S, et al.
J Vestib Res 1994 Spring;4(1):29-36
Measurements of postural stability: development of a force platform and some excitation systems. Starck J, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1992-93;18(4):209-15
Stroke and restricted sensory syndromes. Kim JS, et al.
Neuroradiology 1994 May;36(4):258-63
Pure motor hemiparesis and sensorimotor stroke. Accuracy of very early clinical diagnosis of lacunar strokes. Toni D, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):92-6
[MRI findings in patients with acute autonomic and sensory neuropathy] Yasuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct; 33(10):1075-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disturbances of hearing and balance in students starting their vocational education. Practical diagnostic and certification guidelines] Byczkowska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(3):279-83 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc salts for the treatment of olfactory and gustatory symptoms in psychiatric patients: a case series. Stoll AL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;55(7):309-11
[Intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of post treatment neuropathy] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):941-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A lateral skin incision reduces peripatellar dysaesthesia after knee surgery. Berg P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):374-6
Epidemic neuropathy. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Sep 10; 68(37):270-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Disequilibrium of unknown cause in older people. Fife TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):694-702
Postural control following inversion injuries of the ankle. Goldie PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep; 75(9):969-75
Evaluation of an aviator with chronic disequilibrium, oscillopsia, and central sleep apnea. De Voll JR, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Mar;65(3):263-6
Ischemic optic neuropathy after sumatriptan in a migraine with aura patient [letter] Chiari M, et al. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):237-8
Uncommon EEG pattern in an 8-year-old boy with recurrent migraine aura without headache. Soriani S, et al. **Headache** 1993 Oct;33(9):509-11
Altered dental sensation following intranasal surgery. MacDougall G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):1011-3
Olfactory disturbances as the initial or most prominent symptom of multiple sclerosis [letter] Constantinescu CS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):1011-2
Dysaesthesiae induced by physiological and electrical activation of posterior column afferents after stroke. Triggs WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 57(9):1077-80
Characteristics of postural stability in patients with aminoglycoside toxicity. Herdman SJ, et al.
J Vestib Res 1994 Spring;4(1):71-80
Postural instability on one foot in patients with loss of unilateral peripheral vestibular function. Katsarkas A, et

al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):153-60
Dynamic posturography in assessment of polyneuropathic disease. Ledin T, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(2):123-8
Sodium valproate has a prophylactic effect in migraine without aura: a triple-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. Jensen R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):647-51
Facial sensibility in patients with unilateral facial nerve paresis. Novak CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):506-13
Neurotologic manifestations of Chiari I malformation. Weber PC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):853-60
How frequent is anesthesia dolorosa following spinal posterior rhizotomy? A retrospective analysis of fifteen patients. Pagni CA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):323-7
[Transient paraplegia following the epidural block] Kabutan K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sudden exacerbation in atypical syringomyelia with a unilateral superficial sensory disorders as the principal manifestation] Shiojiri T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1075-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of peripheral autonomic sensory neuropathy with a clinical picture of sympathetic trunk inflammation] Ziąber J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jul;46(13-14):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sensory disorders in patients with replanted upper extremities] Rezkov GI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to Purkinje cells and dorsal root ganglia neurons in sensory neuronopathy without malignancy. Nemni R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Dec;34(6):848-54
Seronegativity for type 1 antineuronal nuclear antibodies ('anti-Hu') in subacute sensory neuronopathy patients without cancer. Chalk CH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2209-11
Sensory neuronopathy in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Merchut MP, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2410-1
Anti-B-series ganglioside-recognizing autoantibodies in an acute sensory neuropathy patient cause cell death of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ohsawa T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Jul 23;157(2):167-70

NURSING

Sensory perception of patients on selected antineoplastic chemotherapy protocols. Rhodes VA, et al.
Cancer Nurs 1994 Feb;17(1):45-51
Sensory perceptual alteration. Diagnosis, prediction, and intervention in the hospitalized adult. Wilson LD.
Nurs Clin North Am 1993 Dec;28(4):747-65 (53 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Enigmatic trigeminal sensory neuropathy diagnosed by facial skin biopsy. Silbert PL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992; 29:234-8
Subacute sensory neuronopathy in small cell cancer of the lung. Immunocytochemical study of 2 cases. Kida E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):64-70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory modulation and the spinal cord [editorial] Aminoff MJ. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):511-2
Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in humans: a neurophysiological investigation of a patient with a form of Brown-Séquard syndrome. Bouhassira D, et al.
Ann Neurol 1993 Oct;34(4):536-43
Amelioration of sensory attention and sensorimotor deficits by chromaffin cell grafts to the cerebral cortex of nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesioned rats. Welner SA, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1993 Dec 31;59(1-2):73-81
Injection injury of the sciatic nerve (370 cases). Villarejo FJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;9(4):229-32
Uncommon EEG pattern in an 8-year-old boy with recurrent migraine aura without headache. Soriani S, et al. **Headache** 1993 Oct;33(9):509-11
Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome with loss of pain and temperature sensation on the contralateral face: clinical, MRI and electrophysiological studies. Chia LG, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Sep;240(8):462-7
Loss of proprioception produces deficits in interjoint coordination. Sainburg RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov; 70(5):2136-47
Repair of the lingual nerve after iatrogenic injury: a follow-up study of return of sensation and taste. Hillerup S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1028-31
Sensory loss in syringomyelia: not necessarily dissociated. Honan WP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):519-20
Recovery of postural control after an acute unilateral vestibular lesion in humans. Fetter M, et al.
J Vestib Res 1990-91;1(4):373-83
Disturbances in the control of saccadic eye movement and eye-head coordination in schizophrenics. Fukushima J, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(2):171-80
The spatial disorientation problem in the United States Air Force. Gillingham KK. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Winter; 2(4):297-306 (5 ref.)
Acute sensory neuronopathy: report of a child with remarkable clinical recovery. Fernández JM, et al.
Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):762-4
Deficits of position sense, unilateral neglect and optokinetic stimulation. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1191-200
[Equilibrium] Hadj-Djilani AM.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1993 Sep;113(9):671-6 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic cutaneous dysesthesia syndrome: a psychotic phenomenon or a depressive symptom? Koblenzer CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):370-4

REHABILITATION

A comparison of structured sensorimotor therapy and child-centered activity in the treatment of preschool children with sensorimotor problems. DeGangi GA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Sep;47(9):777-86

THERAPY

An exercise therapy program for balance disorders. Dickens J, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Nov;90(6):267-8
Multisensory training of standing balance in older adults: I. Postural stability and one-leg stance balance. Hu MH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):M52-61
Multisensory training of standing balance in older adults: II. Kinematic and electromyographic postural responses. Hu MH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):M62-71
Effects of balance training in elderly evaluated by clinical tests and dynamic posturography. Ledin T, et al.
J Vestib Res 1990-91;1(2):129-38

SENSE ORGANS

see related
RECEPTORS, SENSORY

CYTOLOGY

Structural development in the newborn marsupial, the stripe-faced dunnart, Sminthopsis macroura. Gemmell RT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(1):1-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of quinine on the mechanical frequency response of the cupula in the fish lateral line. van Netten SM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Mar;73(2):223-30

EMBRYOLOGY

Position-reading and the emergence of sense organ precursors in Drosophila. Huang F, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 1994 Feb;42(2):293-7 (45 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of lateral line organs in the axolotl. Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22;340(4):480-514
Musashi, a neural RNA-binding protein required for Drosophila adult external sensory organ development. Nakamura M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):67-81

INNERVATION

Ramification pattern and ultrastructural characteristics of the serotonin-immunoreactive neuron in the antennal lobe of the moth Manduca sexta: a laser scanning confocal and electron microscopic study. Sun XJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Dec 1;338(1):5-16

METABOLISM

OS9: a novel olfactory gene of Drosophila expressed in two olfactory organs. Raha D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 25(2):169-84

PHYSIOLOGY

Asymmetric distribution of numb protein during division of the sensory organ precursor cell confers distinct fates to daughter cells [see comments] Rhyu MS, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):477-91. Comment in: Cell 1994 Feb 11;76(3):415-8.
The organization of the chemosensory system in Drosophila melanogaster: a review. Stocker RF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):3-26 (153 ref.)
The antennal motor system of crickets: proctolin in slow and fast motoneurons as revealed by double labelling. Bartos M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):825-36
Optical recording of neuronal activity in the insect central nervous system: odorant coding by the antennal lobes of honeybees. Lieke EE. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jan 1;5(1):49-55
Antennular projections to the midbrain of the spiny lobster. III. Central arborizations of motoneurons. Schmidt M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):583-94
Commissural neurons of the electrosensory lateral line lobe of Apteronotus leptorhynchus: morphological and physiological characteristics. Bastian J, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1993 Sep;173(3):257-74
Identification of vertebrate volatiles stimulating olfactory receptors on tarsus I of the tick Amblyomma variegatum Fabricius (Ixodidae). I. Receptors within the Haller's organ capsule. Steullet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Jan; 174(1):27-38
Analysis of the antennal phenotype in the Drosophila mutant lozenge. Stocker RF, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1993 Aug; 9(1):29-53
Accommodation to maintained stimuli in the ampullae of Lorenzini: how an electroreceptive fish achieves sensitivity in a noisy world. Bodznick D, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43 Suppl 1:S231-7
Stiffness changes of the cupula associated with the mechanics of hair cells in the fish lateral line. van Netten SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1549-53
Mechanical demodulation of hydrodynamic stimuli performed by the lateral line organ. van Netten SM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:45-51
[The physiology of the sensory systems] Byzov AL.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 1994 Apr-Jun;25(2):33-6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The tympanal hearing organ of the parasitoid fly Ormia ochracea (Diptera, Tachinidae, Ormiini). Robert D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):63-78
Analysis of immunocytochemical staining patterns in the antennal system of Drosophila melanogaster. Störtkuhl KF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):27-38
Janus Green B as a rapid, vital stain for peripheral nerves and chordotonal organs in insects. Yack JE.
J Neurosci Methods 1993 Aug;49(1-2):17-22
The tuft organs of the human body louse, Pediculus humanus corporis--cryofixation study of a thermo-/hygrosensitive sensillum. Steinbrecht RA. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Apr; 26(2):259-75

SENSITIVITY AND SPECIFICITY

Statistical notes. Defining sensitivity and specificity [letter] Dickie GL. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):539
Evaluation of sensitivity, specificity, and reproducibility of an optimized method for detecting clonal rearrangements of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections. Slack DN, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;2(4):223-32
Further thoughts on "selectivity" and "specificity" [letter; comment] Stone TW. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):217. Comment on: Gen Pharmacol 1993 Jul;24(4):1033.
Operant rate depressant effects of ethanol in mice selectively bred for differential neurosensitivity to ethanol. Elmer GI, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(2):9-19
Interaction in crossover studies: a modified analysis with more sensitivity. Cleophas TJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 34(3):236-41
Central importance of evidence for validity and reliability in clinical research studies [letter; comment] Gilmore JB. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):62-3. Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):121-5.
Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value. Concepts for clinicians. Murphy PA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jan-Feb; 39(1):47-50
Too bad it isn't true..... [editorial; comment] Baron JA.
Med Decis Making 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):107. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1994 Apr-Jun;175-9.
Ruling out or ruling in disease with the most sensitive or specific diagnostic test: short cut or wrong turn? [see comments] Boyko EJ. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr-Jun; 14(2):175-9. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):107.
Thermosensitization by lowering intracellular pH with 5-(N-ethyl-N-isopropyl) amiloride. Song CW, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1993 Jun;27(3):252-8
How reliable are chance-corrected measures of agreement? Guggenmoos-Holzmann I. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 15; 12(23):2191-205

SENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

[Balint groups: a personal experience (letter)] Díaz Barroso A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan;13(1):50 **(Spa)**
[The physician-patient relation through a Balint group] Fernández de Sanmamed M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):386-8, 390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cultural-sensitivity training in U.S. medical schools. Lum CK, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):239-41

STANDARDS

Family practice residents' perspectives on Balint group training: in-depth interviews with frequent and infrequent attenders. Musham C, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jun;26(6):382-6

SENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNIZATION**

SENSORY AIDS

Educational media technology for hearing-impaired persons. A federal perspective. Hairston EE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994; 139 Spec No:10-3
A technological metamorphosis in the education of deaf students. Stepp RE Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994;139 Spec

SENSORY AIDS

No:14-7
Jericho. The walls come tumbling down! Withrow FB. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994;139 Spec No:18-21
Teaching multihandicapped students to make simple drawings: use of a computer-aided programme. Lancioni GE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):319-22
Rehabilitation technology: exploitation of R&D and current technologies. Milner M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec; 16(4):253-63
Degree of accuracy in perceiving graphic and representational information through touch. Pring L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):277-87
Vibrotactile and electrotactile perception of time-varying pulse trains. Summers IR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1548-58
"Texas-sized" business cards for visually impaired patients [letter] Fishman B, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):401
Optical treatment of residual vision in diabetic retinopathy. Fonda GE. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):84-8
Apparent image quality of magnifiers depends on amplitude of accommodation. Katz M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Mar; 71(3):226-34
Outcome of low vision aid provision: the effectiveness of a low vision clinic. Leat SJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;71(3):199-206
Depth of field of plus lenses and reading telescopes. Spitzberg LA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;71(2):115-9
[Low-Vision Training For Better Usage of Magnifying Visual Aids] Langmann A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The impact of hearing impairment on television viewing in the UK [see comments] Sancho-Aldridge J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Jun;27(3):163-73. Comment in: Br J Audiol 1993 Dec;27(6):437.
[Evaluation of reading devices for the blind and community utilization at the Freiburg University Library] Glanzmann G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):76-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY see NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Marked increase in [3H](R) alpha-methylhistamine binding in the superior colliculus of visually deprived rats after unilateral enucleation. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):74-80
Development of laminar expression of the m2 muscarinic cholinergic receptor gene in rat visual cortex and the effect of monocular visual deprivation [published erratum appears in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Apr 15;78(2):796-7] Rossner S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 77(1):55-61
Visual deprivation upregulates extracellular matrix synthesis by chick scleral chondrocytes. Rada JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2436-47
Chick eyes under cycloplegia compensate for spectacle lenses despite six-hydroxy dopamine treatment. Schwahn HN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3516-24
The effects of choroidal or ciliary nerve transection on myopic eye growth induced by goggles. Shih YF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3691-701
Development of orientation selectivity in ferret visual cortex and effects of deprivation. Chapman B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5251-62
Recovery of phorias following monocular occlusion. Holmes JM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar-Apr; 31(2):110-3
Preoperative alternate occlusion decreases motion processing abnormalities in infantile esotropia. Jampolsky A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jan-Feb;31(1):6-17
The sensitive period for strabismic amblyopia [letter; comment] Assaf AA. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct; 100(10):1433-4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Mar;100(3):323-7.
Schwann cells transplanted in the lateral ventricles prevent the functional and anatomical effects of monocular deprivation in the rat. Pizzorusso T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2572-6
A controlled investigation of right hemispheric processing enhancement after restricted environmental stimulation (REST) with floatation. Raab J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):457-62
Constant light affects retinal dopamine levels and blocks deprivation myopia but not lens-induced refractive errors in chickens. Bartmann M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):199-208
Lid-suture myopia in tree shrews with retinal ganglion cell blockade. Norton TT, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb; 11(1):143-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlated activity of lateral geniculate neurones in binocularly deprived cats. Michalski A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(1):3-10
Discrimination learning of the vertical and horizontal light spot oscillations in normal and visually deprived cats. Zernicki B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(4):563-7
Light deprivation produces accelerated behavioral recovery of function from neglect produced by unilateral medial agranular prefrontal cortex lesions in rats. Corwin JV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30;56(2):187-96
Unilateral stimulation or removal of rat vibrissae: analysis of nerve growth factor and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the brain. Schwarting RK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jan 31;60(1):63-71
Biochemical and physiological parameters of recovery in acute severe head injury: responses to multisensory stimulation. Johnson DA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Nov-Dec; 7(6):491-9
Visual deprivation decreases long-term potentiation in rat visual cortical slices. Berry RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):99-104
Short-term brain 'plasticity' in humans: transient finger representation changes in sensory cortex somatotopy following ischemic anesthesia. Rossini PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):169-77
Complex visual hallucinations in macular degeneration. Lalla D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):584-6
Mouse barrel cortex functionally compensates for deprivation produced by neonatal lesion of whisker follicles. Melzer P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1638-52
Post-crucial period effects of visual experience and deprivation on the guinea-pig superior collicular map of auditory space. Withington DJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):313-8
Edridge-Green Lecture. Competition and cooperation in visual development. Sloper JJ. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):319-31 (44 ref.)
Postnatal development of NMDA, AMPA, and kainate receptors in individual layers of rat visual cortex and the effect of monocular deprivation. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb;12(1):31-41
Differential laminar expression of AMPA receptor genes in the developing rat visual cortex using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Effect of visual deprivation. Rossner S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):411-24
Morphology of A beta hair follicle afferent collaterals in dorsal horn of cats with neonatal chronic denervation of digits. Wilson P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2399-410
Consummatory feeding behavior to amino acids in intact and anosmic channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Valentinčič T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):857-63
Functional postnatal development of the rat primary visual cortex and the role of visual experience: dark rearing and monocular deprivation. Fagiolini M, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar;34(6):709-20
6-Hydroxy dopamine does not affect lens-induced refractive errors but suppresses deprivation myopia. Schaeffel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan;34(2):143-9
[An ultrastructural analysis of synaptic plasticity during limitation of the sensory input] Petrova LP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 May-Jun;29(3):304-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSORY GANGLIA see GANGLIA, SENSORY

SENSORY MOTOR PERFORMANCE see PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

SENSORY NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY see NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC

SENSORY THRESHOLDS

Impairment of retinal increment thresholds in Huntington's disease. Paulus W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):574-8
Sensori-motor function in older persons with diabetes. Lord SR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;10(7):614-8
Abnormal digital pressure measurements in diabetic neuropathic foot ulceration. Stevens MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec;10(10):909-15
Comparison between implant-supported prostheses and teeth regarding passive threshold level. Jacobs R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):549-54
The effects of age and diabetes mellitus on nerve function. Maser RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1202-4
Sensory syndromes in parietal stroke. Bassetti C, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):1942-9
Does saving time using FASTPAC or suprathreshold testing reduce quality of visual fields? Mills RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1596-603
Apparent depth threshold for the Benussi effect. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):17-8
The magical number seven: still magic after all these years? Baddeley A. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Apr;101(2):353-6
Seven plus or minus two: a commentary on capacity limitations. Shiffrin RM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Apr; 101(2):357-61
[Relationship between thermal threshold and population of peripheral nerve fibers] Hara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb;34(2):106-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies on the evaluation of vibratory perception thresholds using three different instruments, vibratron II, TM-31A and SMV-5--reliability, correlation with age and interrelationship] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar 1;16(1):61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of sensory threshold of nerve fibres in polyneuropathies] Emeryk-Szajewska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):357-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphine does not affect laser induced warmth and pin prick pain thresholds. van der Burght M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):161-4
The use of insulin-like growth factor I in the prevention of vincristine neuropathy in mice. Apfel SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:243-5
Sensory irritation and pulmonary irritation of n-methyl ketones: receptor activation mechanisms and relationships with threshold limit values. Hansen LF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(3):193-202
Octreotide increases thresholds of colonic visceral perception in IBS patients without modifying muscle tone. Bradette M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1171-8
Modulation of learning, pain thresholds, and thermoregulation in the rat by preparations of free purified alpha-linolenic and linoleic acids: determination of the optimal omega 3-to-omega 6 ratio. Yehuda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10345-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of refractive blur on the detection sensitivity to light offsets in the central visual field. Mutlukan E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):189-94
Rate and gender dependence of the sweating, vasoconstriction, and shivering thresholds in humans. Lopez M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):780-8
Olfactory-evoked potentials: assessment of young and elderly, and comparison to psychophysical threshold. Murphy C, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb;19(1):47-56
Sensory and pain thresholds to orofacial argon laser stimulation in patients with chronic burning mouth syndrome. Svensson P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Sep; 9(3):207-15
Comparison of spatial thresholds and intensity thresholds in glaucoma. Bartz-Schmidt KU, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;17(4):171-8
Scotopic optokinetic nystagmus thresholds in 10-week-old infants. Hansen RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1246-9
Fatigue effects during a single session of automated static threshold perimetry. Hudson C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):268-80
Scotopic threshold response and scotopic PII in glaucoma. Korth M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb; 35(2):619-25
Lens-corrected visual field sensitivity and diabetes. Lutze M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):649-55
Optical defocus: differential effects on size and contrast letter recognition thresholds. Rabin J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):646-8
Diabetic short-wavelength sensitivity: variations with induced changes in blood glucose level. Volbrecht VJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1243-6
Nonmonotonic effects of test illuminance on flicker detection: a study of foveal light adaptation with annular surrounds. Eisner A. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Jan;11(1):33-47
Contrast-matching analysis of grating induction and suprathreshold contrast perception. McCourt ME, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Jan;11(1):14-24
Graded-index model of a fish double cone exhibits differential polarization sensitivity. Rowe MP, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Jan;11(1):55-70
Direction identification thresholds for second-order motion in central and peripheral vision. Smith AT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Feb;11(2):506-14
Sensory thresholds in older adults: reproducibility and reference values. de Neeling JN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Apr;17(4):454-61
Covariates of human peripheral nerve function: II. Vibrotactile and thermal thresholds. Gerr F, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):105-12
The cutaneous withdrawal reflex in human neonates: sensitization, receptive fields, and the effects of contralateral stimulation. Andrews K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan; 56(1):95-101
Efficient and unbiased modifications of the QUEST threshold method: theory, simulations, experimental evaluation and practical implementation. King-Smith PE, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr;34(7):885-912
Colorimetric purity discrimination: data and theory. Yeh T, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Sep;33(13):1847-57
[Vibratory perception threshold in normal volunteers] Oshita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SEOUL VIRUS see HANTAVIRUS

SEPHAROSE

Anti-galactosyl antibodies that react with unmodified agarose: a potential source of artifacts in immunoaffinity chromatography. Osborn AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994

Mar;217(2):181–4
Embedding of neural tissue in agarose or glyoxyl agarose for vibratome sectioning. Sallee CJ, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Nov;68(6):360–8
Mechanical shear of high molecular weight DNA in agarose plugs. Chen L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):228–9
Agarose gel keratinocyte outgrowth system as a model of skin re-epithelization: requirement of endogenous acetylcholine for outgrowth initiation. Grando SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):804–10
Agarose infiltration improves morphology of cryostat sections of lung. Halbower AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul; 71(1):149–53
Direct sequencing of PCR products in agarose gel slices. Khorana S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25; 22(16):3425–6
Voltage clamping of Xenopus laevis oocytes utilizing agarose-cushion electrodes. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):453–8
Formation of the terminal complement complex on agarose beads: further evidence that vitronectin (complement S-protein) inhibits C9 polymerization. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):281–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of pyruvate kinase variants from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 7777, obtained by an affinity chromatography on blue sepharose CL-6B. Ignacak J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(2):261–7
Use of blue-sepharose for purification of immunotoxin containing type 1 ribosome-inactivating protein, gelonin. Masuda K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):9–13
Reduced binding capacity of concanavalin A–sepharose after treatment with chaotropic agents. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Sep;27(2):127–32
Immunoadsorption with protein A sepharose or silica [letter; comment] Belák M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):792–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):116.
A novel assay to measure plasminogen activation capacity in tissue culture on concanavalin A–sepharose. Spencer-Green G. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 15;74(6):665–72
[Determination of glycosylated hemoglobin by affinity chromatography on boron phenylagarose] Rabinovich SE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Association of polyacrylamide beads to polyethylene terephthalate prostheses. Degert C, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(4):553–61
Transient electric birefringence of agarose gels. I. Unidirectional electric fields. Stellwagen J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Feb;34(2):187–201
Precipitation with KCl improves the chemical cross-linking of GST-fusion proteins to agarose after solubilization with SDS. Huang Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):989–92
A rapid method for extraction of DNA from agarose gels using a syringe. Li Q, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec; 15(6):976–8
Rapid method for recovery of DNA from agarose gels. Lu Z, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):400–2
The analysis of agarose by the reductive cleavage method. Kiwitt-Haschemie K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4; 248:267–75
NMR spectroscopic investigation of agarose oligomers produced by an alpha-agarase. Rochas C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:69–77
Stabilization of oversaturated aqueous solutions of deltamethrin, a highly lipophilic molecule. Lefebvre B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug;26(1):40–4
Methods for recovering nucleic acid fragments from agarose gels. Duro G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 25; 618(1–2):95–104 (71 ref.)
Affinity gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids. Nucleobase-selective separation of DNA and RNA on agarose-poly(9-vinyladenine) conjugated gel. Yashima E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Nov 12;654(1):151–8
A novel assay to measure plasminogen activation capacity in tissue culture on concanavalin A-sepharose. Spencer-Green G. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 15;74(6):665–72

STANDARDS

Comparison of properties of agarose for electrophoresis of DNA. Upcroft P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 25; 618(1–2):79–93 (146 ref.)

SEPTAL NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Efferent connections of the hypothalamic "aggression area" in the rat. Roeling TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):1001–24

CHEMISTRY

Cholinergic neurons contain Calbindin-D28k in the monkey medial septal nucleus and nucleus of the diagonal band: an immunocytochemical study. Ichitani Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):328–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic continuous infusion of nicotine increases the disappearance of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the cholinergic cell bodies of the medial septal nucleus following a partial unilateral transection of the fimbria fornix. Fuxe K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):262–8

METABOLISM

Cloning and differentiation-induced expression of a murine serotonin1A receptor in a septal cell line. Charest A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5164–71
NMDA receptor antagonists decrease GABA outflow from the septum and increase acetylcholine outflow from the hippocampus: a microdialysis study. Giovannini MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1358–65
Atrophy but not death of adult septal cholinergic neurons after ablation of target capacity to produce mRNAs for NGF, BDNF, and NT3. Sofroniew MV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5263–76

PATHOLOGY

Atrophy but not death of adult septal cholinergic neurons after ablation of target capacity to produce mRNAs for NGF, BDNF, and NT3. Sofroniew MV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5263–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Two types of lordosis-inhibiting systems in male rats: dorsal raphe nucleus lesions and septal cuts. Kakeyama M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):189–92
[The effects of lesions in the medial septal area to spatial learning in rats] Yamada S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissociating the anti-fear effects of septal and amygdaloid lesions using two pharmacologically validated models of rat anxiety. Treit D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 107(5):770–85
[Effect of lateral septal nucleus damage on the photoperiodic changes in the reproductive system of male rats] Zamorskyĭ II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SEPTICEMIA

Sepsis and inflammation: need for clarification [letter; comment] Mostafa SM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(4):307. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(5):255–7.
Septic internal jugular vein thrombosis. Tovi F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec;22(6):415–20

BLOOD

Antithrombin III replacement in animal models of acquired antithrombin III deficiency. Emerson TE Jr. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jan;5 Suppl 1:S37–45; discussion S59–64
Cytomegalovirus reactivation and tumour necrosis factor. Döcke WD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):268–9
Study of pentoxifylline induced modulation of TNF alpha and interleukin-6 secretion in healthy and septic patients by the use of an ex-vivo model on whole blood. Bienvenu J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34 Suppl:S65–7
Relationship between cytokines and leukotriene B4 in sepsis. Nakae H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;83(2):151–6
[Calcium blood changes in septic conditions. A review] Vadstrup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 29; 155(48):3905–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The metabolic activity of the erythrocytes and the characteristics of ferrokinetics in children with sepsis] Soboleva MK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of fatty acid composition in erythrocyte membranes in sepsis: prognostic significance] Soboleva MK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of septicemias. A clinical and pathogenic approach] Kraljevic R. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Feb; 120(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Experience with polymicrobial sepsis in a regional burn unit. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):434–6
Nontyphoidal salmonellal septicemia in Gabonese children infected with Schistosoma intercalatum. Gendrel D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):103–5
Sepsis and its complications: the clinical problem. Bone RC. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):S8–11 (10 ref.)
Sepsis and its complications: clinical definitions and therapeutic prospects. Lowry SF. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):S1–2
Acute idiopathic scrotal oedema in association with diabetic septic foot. Fahal AH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug–Sep;21(2–3):197–200
Cytomegalovirus infection in the pregnant women. Consten EC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15;52(2):139–42
Neuromuscular complications of sepsis. Bolton CF. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S58–63 (29 ref.)
Perspectives for the future. Mammen EF. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S29–34 (63 ref.)
AT III in septicemia with DIC. Schuster HP. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S16–8 (21 ref.)
Do umbilical vein catheterization and sepsis lead to portal vein thrombosis? A prospective, clinical, and sonographic evaluation. Yadav S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):392–6
The mechanism of hepatic cellular injury in sepsis: an in vitro study of the implications of cytokines and neutrophils in its pathogenesis. Oka Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):1–8
Interrelationship between schistosomiasis and concomitant diseases. Chieffi PP. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:291–6 (49 ref.)
Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (SSSS) and consecutive septicaemia in a preterm infant. Hoffmann R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):77–81; discussion 81–3
Incidence and clinical significance of positive blood cultures in febrile episodes of patients with hematological malignancies. Rintala E. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):77–84
[Septic multiple organ failure and immune system] Hirasawa H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;60(6):406–10 **(Jpn)**
[Case report of MRSA sepsis required two valve replacement twice a year—trying case with hyperthermal extracorporeal circulation] Hori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Septic pulmonary embolism] Kuwabara M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:658–60 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sepsis and massive intravascular hemolysis caused by Bacillus cereus as the cause of death in a pregnant woman with acute myeloblastic leukemia (letter)] Gimeno JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):150–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Variation in serum C-reactive protein across the clinical spectrum of meningococcal disease. Marzouk O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):729–33
Posttransplant lymphocele presenting as 'acute abdomen'. Indudhara R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):154–6
Predicting outcome from sepsis [editorial; comment] Edwards JD. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1819–20. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1868–75.
Prognostic value of the dobutamine test in patients with sepsis syndrome and normal lactate values: a prospective, multicenter study [see comments] Vallet B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1868–75. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1819–20.
Value of measurement of neutrophil elastase-alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor levels in the early diagnosis of neonatal infection. Salzer HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):553–6
Gas gangrene and purulent pericarditis during Clostridium septicemia revealing a cecal carcinoma [letter] François B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):309 (7 ref.)
Endophthalmitis as a presentation of meningococcal septicaemia. Abousaesha F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 162(12):495–6
Fatal Pasteurella septicemia associated with herpes zoster lesions. Carr RJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):245–7
Listeriosis and AIDS: case report and literature review. da Silva LJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct; 34(5):475–8 (17 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic effects of a D-beta-hydroxybutyrate infusion in septic patients: inhibition of lipolysis and glucose production but not leucine oxidation. Beylot M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1091–8
Recovery from staphylococcal septicaemia in neutropenic patients without removal of the previously inserted central venous catheter. Karmochkine M, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):143–7
Empirical antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic patients with single-daily dose amikacin plus ceftriaxone. Suwangool P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jun;76(6):314–8
Dantrolene ameliorates the metabolic hallmarks of sepsis in rats and improves survival in a mouse model of endotoxemia. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3039–43
Effect of nafamostat mesilate, a synthetic protease inhibitor, on tissue factor-factor VIIa complex activity. Uchiba M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 15;74(2):155–61
[Course of listeriosis infection in pregnancy after early therapy] Lütge M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ceftriaxone-induced cholelithiasis—a harmless side-effect?] Riccabona M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 205(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEPTICEMIA

ECONOMICS

Nosocomial bloodstream infection in critically ill patients. Excess length of stay, extra costs, and attributable mortality. Pittet D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 25; 271(20):1598–601

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered levels of mRNA encoding enzymes of hepatic glucose metabolism in septic rats. Chang CK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):35–9

Externalization and internalization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in rat heart during different phases of sepsis. Tang C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):19–25

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Klebsiella septicaemia, osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in neonates in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeyemo AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):285–9

A nosocomial outbreak of Streptococcus pneumoniae infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 14;2(7):29

Acinetobacter sepsis in neonates. Christo GG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1413–6

Importance of pre-existing co-morbidities for prognosis of septicemia in critically ill patients. Pittet D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):265–72

Six year trend of neonatal septicaemia in a large Malaysian maternity hospital. Boo NY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):23–7

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis in a developing Latin American country. Moreno MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):516–20

Neonatal septicaemia due to K. pneumoniae. Septicaemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants. Nosocomial outbreak in an intensive care unit. Arredondo-García JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):11–6

ETIOLOGY

Catheter-related septicemia [letter; comment] Ruhoy M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1336. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Mar;160(3):467–71.

Severe sepsis following percutaneous or endoscopic procedures for urinary tract stones. O'Keeffe NK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):277–83

Fatal Haemophilus influenzae septicemia following bronchoscopy in a splenectomized patient. Gillis S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1607–9 (13 ref.)

Fulminant sepsis in adults splenectomized for Hodgkin's disease. Frezzato M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec; 78(6 Suppl 2):73–7

Acinetobacter sepsis in neonates. Christo GG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1413–6

Septicemia-inducing Escherichia coli O115:K"V165"F165(1) resists killing by porcine polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro: role of F165(1) fimbriae and K"V165" O-antigen capsule. Ngeleka M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb; 62(2):398–404

Fatal septicemia and bullae caused by non-01 Vibrio cholerae. Newman C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 29(5 Pt 2):909–12

Invasive bacterial infections in children born to women infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Andiman WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):846–52

Invasive pneumococcal disease among infected and uninfected children of mothers with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Farley JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):853–8

Fatal pneumococcal septicemia in hemoglobin SC disease. Lane PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):859–62

The relationship between the thrombotic and infectious complications of central venous catheters. Raad II, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1014–6

Recurrent sepsis in home parenteral nutrition patients: an analysis of risk factors. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):256–63

Intravascular catheter associated sepsis: a common problem. The Australian Study on Intravascular Catheter Associated Sepsis. Collignon PJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):374–8 (17 ref.)

Causes of hospital-acquired septicaemia--a case control study. Duggan J, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):479–83

[An unusual cause of recurrent septic states] Sochman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Trichosporon capitatum septicemia. Apropos of 5 cases] Herbrecht R, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (excluding Mycobacteria). Apropos of 58 cases] Rogues AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(7):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to save an infected catheter?] Gaudry C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):171–2 **(Fre)**

[Colonization of dialysis catheters by Pseudomonas cepacia: importance of the systematic examination of the stasis liquid] Tanquerel T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):165–8 **(Fre)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis in patients with kidney failure] Wardyn K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17-31; 48(20-22):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

History repeats itself. Connections and causality in the study of surgical infections. Dunn DL. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan; 129(1):21–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor prevents ethanol-induced impairment in host defense in septic rats. Lang CH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1268–74

Macrophage elimination increases bacterial translocation and gut-origin septicemia but attenuates symptoms and mortality rate in a model of systemic inflammation. Nieuwenhuijzen GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):791–9

Enhanced release of elastase is not concomitant with increased secretion of granulocyte-activating cytokines in whole blood from patients with sepsis. Ertel W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):90–7; discussion 97–8

The novel subset of CD14+/CD16+ blood monocytes is expanded in sepsis patients. Fingerle G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3170–6

Organ-association phenomena during sepsis. TNF and IL-6 in different macrophages. Meng XJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):458–62

Inhibitor substitution in sepsis [editorial] Hack CE. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S1–2

Rhodococcus equi: first case in a heart transplant recipient. Segovia J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr; 13(2):332–5

[Intravenous immunoglobulin administration to a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and pneumococcal septicemia] Maltback N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 4; 156(27):4039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Levels of soluble CD14 in patients with septic multiple organ failure (MOF): preliminary report] Endo S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):129 **(Jpn)**

[The dynamic immunoglobulin levels in septic states in children] Valntrub SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):100–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen transport-dependent splanchnic metabolism in the sepsis syndrome. Steffes CP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan; 129(1):46–52

Venous hypercarbia: a nonspecific marker of hypoperfusion [editorial; comment] Benjamin E. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):9–10. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):121–5.

Oxidative stress in muscle and liver of rats with septic syndrome. Llesuy S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr; 16(4):445–51

Reduced muscle protein breakdown in septic rats following treatment with interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Zamir O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul;26(7):943–50

Pharmacokinetics of cefepime in patients with the sepsis syndrome. Kieft H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32 Suppl B:117–22

Intracellular glutamine concentration does not decrease in all muscles during sepsis. James JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):558–64

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal septicaemia from a drawing pin wound mimicking major vascular injury. Moylan MA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):93–4

Experience with polymicrobial sepsis in a regional burn unit. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):434–6

Infections with the unusual human pathogens Agrobacterium species and Ochrobactrum anthropi. Alnor D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):914–20

Nosocomial septicaemia due to Enterobacter cloacae. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Apr 29;4(17):77

Bacterial translocation in the neonate. Van Camp JM, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):327–33 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of two commercial blood culture media for the detection of blood-borne pathogens. Rohner P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):28–32

Outbreak of neonatal septicemia with multidrug resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Banerjee M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):25–7

Epithelial cell invasion by bovine septicemic Escherichia coli. Korth MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):41–7

Usefulness of gram staining of blood collected from total parenteral nutrition catheter for rapid diagnosis of catheter-related sepsis. Moonens F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1578–9

Surveillance and management of infection in a haematology unit: use of an in-house clinical database. Smyth ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct;25(2):137–44

Bacteriology of neonatal septicaemia in a rural referral hospital in south India. Rao PS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):230–3

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (SSSS) and consecutive septicaemia in a preterm infant. Hoffmann R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):77–81; discussion 81–3

Catheter-related septicemia caused by a vancomycin-resistant Coryneform CDC group A-5. Campbell PB, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):56–8

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis in a developing Latin American country. Moreno MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):516–20

Supplemental complement component C9 enhances the capacity of neonatal serum to kill multiple isolates of pathogenic Escherichia coli. Lassiter HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):389–96

[Post-laryngitis sepsis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum: Lemierre syndrome (letter)] Boersma WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2;137(40):2057–8 **(Dut)**

[Bacterial translocation, a mechanism in the pathogenesis of sepsis] Manson WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 6;138(32):1603–6 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Septicemia due to Streptococcus C revealing pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Vic P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):453–4 **(Fre)**

[Sepsis and spondylodiscitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Perras B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 17; 118(50):1844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and clinical aspects in a case series of septicemia. A retrospective analysis] Marroni M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):225–9 **(Ita)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in neutropenic patients during norfloxacin prophylaxis (letter)] Brodsky A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(3):277–9 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Invasive group A streptococcal infections in Gloucestershire. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 May 27;4(21):97

Prognostic value of the dobutamine test in patients with sepsis syndrome and normal lactate values: a prospective, multicenter study [see comments] Vallet B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1868–75. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1819–20.

Lymphokine activated killer cells enhance IL-2 prevention of sepsis-related death in a murine model of thermal injury. Mendez MV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):565–70

Nosocomial bloodstream infection in critically ill patients. Excess length of stay, extra costs, and attributable mortality. Pittet D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 25; 271(20):1598–601

PATHOLOGY

Lethal septicemia caused by calcified cavo-tricuspid thrombus. Case report on a patient with atrial shunt. Cedzich C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):237–9

Pasteurella multocida septicaemia following a dog bite. Sin Fai Lam KN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):271–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alcohol consumption in rats potentiates the deleterious effect of gram-negative sepsis on hepatic hyaluronan uptake. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct; 17(5):1002–8

Protective effects of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in endotoxemia. Zhang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1746–54

Galloway Memorial Lecture. Protein engineering of tumor necrosis factor-beta and its applications in cancer, septicaemia and cachexia. Goh CR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):651–6

Endothelial and leukocyte activation in experimental polytrauma and sepsis. Redl H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):218–28 (63 ref.)

Hematocrit modifies the circulatory control of systemic and myocardial oxygen utilization in septic sheep. Fox GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):470–9

Hypothermia in children with severe neurological disabilities. Tobin J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):176–8

[Contemporary views on the problem of sepsis] Vacek V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Mar;43(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of orally administered, Klebsiella-containing bacterial lysates in mice. Kuenen JD, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):69–75

[Principles of spleen preservation in blunt abdominal trauma] Treutner KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):860–8 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infections caused by intravascular catheters--a review of the literature] Bach A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Apr;21(2):104–14 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Recent developments in our understanding of sepsis: evaluation of anti-endotoxin antibodies and biological response modifiers. Talan DA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec; 22(12):1871–90 (157 ref.)

A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration in newborn infants with presumed sepsis: significant induction of peripheral and bone marrow neutrophilia. Gillan ER, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1427–33

Removal of cytokines in septic patients using continuous

veno-venous hemodiafiltration [letter; comment] Böhrer H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):717-8; discussion 719-21. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):522-6.
Removal of cytokines in septic patients using continuous veno-venous hemodiafiltration [letter; comment] Elliott D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):718-9; discussion 719-21. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Oct;20(10):1483-6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):522-6.
Sepsis and its complications: clinical definitions and therapeutic prospects. Lowry SF. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):S1-2
Removal of cytokines in septic patients using continuous veno-venous hemodiafiltration [letter; comment] Schetz M. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):715-6; discussion 719-21. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):522-6.
Current prospects for the treatment of clinical sepsis. Suffredini AF. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):S12-8 (51 ref.)
Pathogenesis and management of neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Wientzen RL Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1977 Dec;8(2):1-61 (190 ref.)
Clinical and preclinical studies presented at the Keystone Symposium on Arthritis, Related Diseases, and Cytokines. Ralph P. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):261-3
Sepsis and inflammation--a move towards clarity but still a bleak future [editorial] Lipman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):58-9
Bacterial carbohydrates in neonatal sepsis: targets for immunotherapy. Raff HV. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2-3):173-81 (17 ref.)
[Medical and surgical management of septic diabetic foot] Got I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal antibodies against endotoxin in septicemia. Marketing or scientific evaluation?] Waage A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):951-3 **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Yersinia enterocolitica infection with extraintestinal manifestations: case report and overview] Janowitz P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):152-6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A prospective study of septicaemia in colostrum-deprived foals. Julie A. Robinson, G. K. Allen, Eleanor M. Green, W. H. Fales, W. E. Loch and Christina G. Wilkerson. Equine Vet. J. (1993) 25 (3), 214-219 [letter; comment] Baldwin JL. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):475. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 May;25(3):214-9.
Neonatal septicemia in calves: 25 cases (1985-1990). Aldridge BM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1324-9
Analysis of genes coding for the major and minor fimbrial subunits of the Prs-like fimbriae F165(1) of porcine septicemic Escherichia coli strain 4787. Maiti SN, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jan;16(1):15-25
Update on neonatal septicemia. Paradis MR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):109-35 (57 ref.)
Weakness in the newborn calf. Kasari TR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Mar;10(1):167-80 (65 ref.)

SEPTICEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC see **HEMORRHAGIC BACTEREMIA**

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM

[The clinical manifestations of a cyst of the septum pellucidum] Tikhomirov VB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):84-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The combined treatment of patients with primary gliomas of the lateral ventricles and the septum pellucidum] Kuĭdashev KA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Apr-Jun; (2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Diabetes insipidus with impaired osmotic regulation in septo-optic dysplasia and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Masera N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):51-3
The septum pellucidum and spatial ability of children with optic nerve hypoplasia. Groenveld M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Mar;36(3):191-7
Subtle anomalies of the septum pellucidum and neurodevelopmental deficits. Schaefer GB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):554-9
Malformations of the septum pellucidum: two distinctive cases in association with schizophrenia. Wolf SS, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Mar;19(2):140-4
Hot water epilepsy with pineal cyst and cavum septi pellucidi. Tajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar;47(1):111-4
Holoprosencephaly and septo-optic dysplasia. Fitz CR. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):263-81 (44 ref.)
Increased prevalence of cavum septum pellucidum in schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct; 50(3):193-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic moment. The septal area. Mark LP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):273-6

CHEMISTRY

Zinc-positive afferents to the rat septum originate from distinct subpopulations of zinc-containing neurons in the hippocampal areas and layers. A combined fluoro-gold tracing and histochemical study. Sørensen JC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Aug;188(2):107-15
Origin of noradrenergic projections to GnRH perikarya-containing areas in the medial septum-diagonal band and preoptic area. Wright DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):272-8

CYTOLOGY

Phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes in neuronal perikarya in the septum, mesencephalon and dorsal root ganglia of mammals and birds. Klosen P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 May;23(5):297-311

DRUG EFFECTS

Baclofen produces dose-related working memory impairments after intraseptal injection. Stackman RW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):181-5
Interaction of ethanol and allosteric modulators with GABAA-activated currents in adult medial septum/diagonal band neurons. Frye GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):283-92
Interleukin-1 beta has excitatory effects on neurons of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):342-6
Recovery of [3H]acetylcholine synthesis after AF64A-treatment in primary, neuron-enriched, rat septal-hippocampal and striatal cultures. Meyer EM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):51-6
Clozapine and haloperidol produce a differential pattern of immediate early gene expression in rat caudate-putamen, nucleus accumbens, lateral septum and islands of Calleja. MacGibbon GA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr; 23(1-2):21-32
Functional consequences of a single nerve growth factor administration following septal damage in rats. Pallage V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):669-79
Medial septal cell interactions in relation to hippocampal field activity and the effects of atropine. Colom LV, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):15-30
Dual modulation of K+ currents and cytosolic Ca2+ by the peptide TRH and its derivatives in guinea-pig septal neurones. Toledo-Aral J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec; 472:327-40
NMDA potentiates NGF-induced sprouting of septal cholinergic fibres. Heisenberg CP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):413-6
Nimodipine's functional benefits depend on lesion completeness in medial septal area. Isaacson RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):569-73
[Effect of nerve growth on the selective increase in cell soma dimensions in septal cholinergic neurons of the rat brain under conditions of cultivation] Isaev NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):102-4 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine promotes survival and axon elongation of embryonic rat septal neurons. Filipčik P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):148-52
Early nerve growth factor-induced events in developing rat septal neurons. Downen M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):1-13
Reversibility of nerve growth factor's enhancement of choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured embryonic rat septum. Nonner D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Aug; 122(2):196-208
Death of developing septal cholinergic neurons following NGF withdrawal in vitro: protection by protein synthesis inhibition. Svendsen CN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan; 14(1):75-87

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhancement of choline acetyltransferase activity in coculture of rat septal and hippocampal neurons. Akaneya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):38-46
Distribution and colocalization of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity and NADPH diaphorase reactivity in neurons within the medial septum and diagonal band of Broca in the rat basal forebrain. Kitchener PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 1;335(1):1-15

INJURIES

Protective effects of nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor on basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in adult rats with partial fimbrial transections. Hefti F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:257-63

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-immunoreactive cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons in the reptilian lateral septum/nucleus accumbens. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):79-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between septo-hippocampal cholinergic activation and the improvement of long-term retention produced by medial septal electrical stimulation in two inbred strains of mice. Galey D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):183-9
The effects of lesions of the entorhinal cortex and the horizontal nucleus of the diagonal band of broca upon performance of a spatial location recognition task. Johnson DL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):1-8
Medial septal lesions disrupt spatial, but not nonspatial, working memory in rats. Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):565-74
Differential projections to the hippocampus by neurons of the medial septum and vertical limb of the diagonal band. Peterson GM. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):129-34
Role of the medial septal area on the cardiovascular, fluid and electrolytic responses to angiotensin II and cholinergic activation into the subfornical organ in rats. Colombari DS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):249-54
In vivo intrahippocampal microinfusion of carbachol and bicuculline induces theta-like oscillations in the septally deafferented hippocampus. Colom LV, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):381-90
Medial septal area modulation of sustained negative shifts in awake rabbits. Richter F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 68(3-4):179-84
Differential effects on spatial navigation of immunotoxin-induced cholinergic lesions of the medial septal area and nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Berger-Sweeney J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4507-19
Role of the adrenergic pathways of the lateral hypothalamus on water intake and pressor response induced by the cholinergic activation of the medial septal area in rats. Callera JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1-2):153-5
Memory impairment and neural dysfunction after continuous infusion of anti-nerve growth factor antibody into the septum in adult rats. Nitta A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec; 57(3):495-9
Immunocytochemical and in vitro autoradiographic evidence for a direct somatostatinergic modulation of the enkephalinergic hypothalamoseptal tract of the guinea-pig. Pillez A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):207-15
Microdialysis administration of vasopressin into the septum improves social recognition in Brattleboro rats. Engelmann M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):145-9
Septo-hypothalamic organization of a stereotyped behavior controlled by vasopressin in golden hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):755-9
Aromatase-immunoreactive cells in the quail brain: effects of testosterone and sex dimorphism. Foidart A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):453-64
Maternal behaviour in septal rat females. Nováková V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(5):351-60
Role of septal vasopressin innervation in paternal behavior in prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Wang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):400-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional consequences of a single nerve growth factor administration following septal damage in rats. Pallage V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):669-79

SURGERY

Long-term results of stimulation of the septal area for relief of neurogenic pain. Schvarcz JR. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:154-5

TRANSPLANTATION

Functional activity of intrahippocampal septal grafts is regulated by catecholaminergic host afferents as studied by microdialysis of acetylcholine. Leanza G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):47-56
The effect of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and nerve growth factor (NGF) on the survival of septal neurons transplanted into the third ventricle in rats. Shitaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;64(1):27-33
[The dynamics of phenotypically and genotypically determined high brain seizure activity in the intracerebral allografting of embryonic nerve tissue] Savchenko IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

Constrained sequence alignment. Choa KM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 May;55(3):503-24
Automat: a novel software system for the systematic search for protein (or DNA) similarities with a notable application to autoimmune diseases and AIDS. Cantalloube H, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):153-61
Sequence Similarity Presenter: a tool for the graphic display of similarities of long sequences for use in presentations. Fröhlich KU. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):179-83
Protein family classification based on searching a database of blocks. Henikoff S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1; 19(1):97-107
Prediction of protein side-chain conformations from local three-dimensional homology relationships. Laughton CA. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):1088-97

Prediction of transmembrane segments in proteins utilising multiple sequence alignments. Persson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 25;237(2):182–92

The limits of protein secondary structure prediction accuracy from multiple sequence alignment. Russell RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):951–7

Use of amino acid environment–dependent substitution tables and conformational propensities in structure prediction from aligned sequences of homologous proteins. II. Secondary structures. Wako H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):693–708

Use of amino acid environment–dependent substitution tables and conformational propensities in structure prediction from aligned sequences of homologous proteins. I. Solvent accessibility classes. Wako H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):682–92

A fast algorithm for the optimal alignment of three strings. Allison L. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 21;164(2):261–9

An algorithm combining DNA and protein alignment. Hein J. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Mar 21;167(2):169–74

Profile analysis. Gribskov M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 25:247–66

CLUSTAL V: multiple alignment of DNA and protein sequences. Higgins DG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:307–18

Comparative analysis of multiple protein–sequence alignment methods. McClure MA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jul; 11(4):571–92

Alignment–ambiguous nucleotide sites and the exclusion of systematic data. Gatesy J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Jun;2(2):152–7

Issues in searching molecular sequence databases. Altschul SF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):119–29 (94 ref.)

Identification of catalytically relevant amino acids of the extracellular Serratia marcescens endonuclease by alignment–guided mutagenesis. Friedhoff P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25;22(16):3280–7

SequAlign: a computer program that displays DNA sequence alignments as a compact 'bar–code' graph [news] Khashoggi A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):639–42

Rapid and accurate estimates of statistical significance for sequence data base searches. Waterman MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4625–8

The prediction and orientation of alpha–helices from sequence alignments: the combined use of environment–dependent substitution tables, Fourier transform methods and helix capping rules. Donnelly D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):645–53

Conservation of amphipathic conformations in multiple protein structural alignments. Pascarella S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):185–93

Can three–dimensional contacts in protein structures be predicted by analysis of correlated mutations? Shindyalov IN, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar;7(3):349–58

INSTRUMENTATION

A device to facilitate the manual manipulation of arrayed libraries. Wong BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan; 216(1):237–9

METHODS

An efficient algorithm to locate all locally optimal alignments between two sequences allowing for gaps. Barton GJ. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):729–34

Locating well–conserved regions within a pairwise alignment. Chao KM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug; 9(4):387–96

Multiple alignment of sequences on parallel computers. Date S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):397–402

DCSE, an interactive tool for sequence alignment and secondary structure research. De Rijk P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):735–40

Hierarchical Access System for Sequence Libraries in Europe (HASSLE): a tool to access sequence databases remotely. Doelz R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):31–4

A hybrid method to cluster protein sequences based on statistics and artificial neural networks. Ferrán EA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):671–80

Fast protein block searches. Fuchs R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):79–80

Protein sequence alignments: a strategy for the hierarchical analysis of residue conservation. Livingstone CD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):745–56

fastDNAmL: a tool for construction of phylogenetic trees of DNA sequences using maximum likelihood. Olsen GJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):41–8

CEDIT: a C interface and macro facility for protein sequence alignment editing in colour with Microsoft Word 5.0 for PCs. Ortells MO, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec; 9(6):741–4

PHD—an automatic mail server for protein secondary structure prediction. Rost B, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):53–60

Improved sensitivity of profile searches through the use of sequence weights and gap excision. Thompson JD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):19–29

ADVANCE and ADAM: two algorithms for the analysis of global similarity between homologous informational sequences. Torelli A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb; 10(1):3–5

Positive and negative regulatory elements of the rabbit embryonic epsilon–globin gene revealed by an improved multiple alignment program and functional analysis. Hardison R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(3):163–76

DISTANCE: a program to calculate distances and other parameters of an alignment of DNA sequences. López–Bueno JA, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):64–6

A local alignment method for protein structure motifs. Orengo CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):488–97

Genomic alignment. Hein J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Mar; 38(3):310–6

Similarity landscapes: a way to detect many structural and sequence motifs in both introns and exons. Hultner M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Feb;38(2):188–203

The AMPS package for multiple protein sequence alignment. Barton GJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:327–47

PC/GENE: sequence comparisons and homologies. Bender PK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:283–8

PC/GENE: database searches. Bender PK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:289–98

PC/GENE: searches for functional sites in nucleic acids and proteins. Bender PK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 24:299–306

GCG: fragment assembly programs. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:9–23

GCG: comparison of sequences. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:65–82

GCG: production of multiple sequence alignment. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:83–99

GCG: database searching. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 24:101–16

GCG: pattern recognition. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 24:117–27

TreeAlign. Hein J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:349–64

MicroGenie: homology searches. Merrifield RK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:237–58

MacVector: aligning sequences. Olson SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:203–14

MacVector: sequence comparisons using a matrix method. Olson SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:215–25

Using the FASTA program to search protein and DNA sequence databases. Pearson WR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 25:365–89

Progressive multiple alignment of protein sequences and the construction of phylogenetic trees. Reizer A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:319–25

Staden: searching for motifs in nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:93–102

Staden: searching for motifs in protein sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:131–9

Staden: comparing sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:155–70

Staden: using patterns to analyze nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:103–11

A statistical method for detecting regions with different evolutionary dynamics in multialigned sequences. Pesole G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Jun;1(2):91–6

Hidden Markov models of biological primary sequence information. Baldi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1059–63

Regularities in interaction patterns of globular proteins. Godzik A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):801–10

Improved alignment of weakly homologous protein sequences using structural information. Gracy J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):821–9

Quantification of secondary structure prediction improvement using multiple alignments. Levin JM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):849–54

Protein structure comparisons using a combination of a genetic algorithm, dynamic programming and least–squares minimization. May AC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr; 7(4):475–85

Development of pseudoenergy potentials for assessing protein 3–D–1–D compatibility and detecting weak homologies. Nishikawa K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):811–20

Identification and classification of protein fold families. Orengo CA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jul;6(5):485–500

Compensating changes in protein multiple sequence alignments. Taylor WR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar; 7(3):341–8

Comparison of conformational characteristics in structurally similar protein pairs. Flores TP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1811–26

Detecting subtle sequence signals: a Gibbs sampling strategy for multiple alignment. Lawrence CE, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):208–14

SEQUENCE ANALYSIS

The gene for biotin synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning, sequencing, and complementation of Escherichia coli strains lacking biotin synthase. Zhang S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):29–35

Characterization of human placental insulin–like growth factor–I/insulin hybrid receptors by protein microsequencing and purification. Kasuya J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13531–6

Characterization of plant L–isoaspartyl methyltransferases that may be involved in seed survival: purification, cloning, and sequence analysis of the wheat germ enzyme. Mudgett MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11100–11

Identification of active–site peptides from 3H–labeled 2–ethynylnaphthalene–inactivated P450 2B1 and 2B4 using amino acid sequencing and mass spectrometry. Roberts ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3766–71

Isolation and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding an adenine nucleotide translocator from Plasmodium falciparum. Dyer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 28;1186(1–2):133–6

cDNA cloning and sequence of CYP2C29 encoding P–450 MUT–2, a microsomal aldehyde oxygenase. Matsunaga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 8;1184(2–3):299–301

Electroblotting proteins onto carboxymethylcellulose membranes for sequencing. Alimi E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):912–7

SAW: a graphical user interface for the analysis of immunoglobulin variable domain sequences. Elgavish RA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1066–71

Funnel–well SDS–PAGE: a rapid technique for obtaining sufficient quantities of low–abundance proteins for internal sequence analysis. Lombard–Platet G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):668–70, 672

Sequence similarity scores and the inference of structure–function relationships. Chapman MS. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):111–9

Predicting protein function: a versatile tool for the Apple Macintosh. Fuchs R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr; 10(2):171–8

SEQSEE: a comprehensive program suite for protein sequence analysis. Wishart DS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):121–32

Structural characterization of blotting membranes and the influence of membrane parameters for electroblotting and subsequent amino acid sequence analysis of proteins. Eckerskorn C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):831–8

Microsequence analysis of the N–terminally blocked proteins immobilized on polyvinylidene difluoride membrane by western blotting. Hirano H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):839–46

Electroblotting proteolytic products from native gel for direct N–terminal sequence analysis: an approach for studying protein–protein interaction. Wang F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):847–51

Cloning, amino acid sequence and tissue distribution of porcine thimet oligopeptidase. A comparison with soluble angiotensin–binding protein. Kato A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):159–65

TKL2, a second transketolase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning, sequence and deletion analysis of the gene [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 Feb 1;219(3):1087] Schaaff–Gerstenschläger I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):487–92

The amino acid sequences of human and pig L–arginine:glycine amidinotransferase. Humm A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):101–7

Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the low potential cytochrome c of Synechocystis PCC 6803. Kang C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):5–9

Intragenic sequences are required for cell type–specific and injury–induced expression of the rat peripherin gene. Belecky–Adams T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5056–65

Microsoft founder backs gene sequencing [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):88

Identification of succinimide sites in proteins by N–terminal sequence analysis after alkaline hydroxylamine cleavage. Kwong MY, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):147–9

Sequence relationships between integral inner membrane proteins of binding protein–dependent transport systems: evolution by recurrent gene duplications. Saurin W, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):325–44

INSTRUMENTATION

Compact protein sequencer for the C–terminal sequence analysis of peptides and proteins. Bailey JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):366–74

Preparation of blotted membrane for protein microsequencing. Sirawaraporn W. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:431–40

METHODS

A buffer exchange procedure giving enhanced resolution to polyacrylamide gels prerun for protein sequencing. Dunbar B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):227–8

Automated subpicomole protein sequencing using an alternative postcleavage conversion chemistry. Farnsworth V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):190–9

A method for high–performance sequence analysis using polyvinylidene difluoride membranes with a biphasic reaction column sequencer. Reim DF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):213–22

Derivatization of polyvinylidene difluoride membranes for the solid–phase sequence analysis of a phosphorylated sea urchin embryo histone H1 peptide. Rodrigues JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):365–72

Application of carboxypeptidase Y and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for C–terminal sequencing of small peptides. Kim J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):55–64

PCR product sequencing with [alpha–33P] and [alpha–32P]dATP. Barnard GF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):572–3

A simple technique for pouring sequencing gels. Bollet C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):387

An improved procedure for the analysis of linkage positions

in 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl residues by the reductive-cleavage method. D'Ambra AJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3;251:115-25

Block searches on VAX and Alpha computer systems. Fuchs R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):587-91

Primary sequence analysis and representation techniques in carbohydrates. Taylor SJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):723-8

Combined plasma-desorption mass spectrometry and Edman degradation applied to simultaneous sequence determination of isoforms of structural proteins from the cuticle of Locusta migratoria. Andreasen L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):267-73

Exoglycosidases and lectins as sequencing approaches of salivary gland oligosaccharides. Menghi G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):173-83 (140 ref.)

Residue-specific immunochemical sequence prediction [letter] Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):139-42

Detecting frame shifts by amino acid sequence comparison. Claverie JM. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1140-57

A structural basis for sequence comparisons. An evaluation of scoring methodologies. Johnson MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):716-38

Analysis of sugar sequences in glycoproteins by glycosidase digestion and gel filtration. Corfield AP. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:269-86

GCG: analysis of protein sequences. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:143-57

GCG: preparing sequence data for publication. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:167-71

GCG: assembly of sequences into new sequence constructs. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:57-63

Profile analysis. Gribskov M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 25:247-66

Computer analysis of sequence data. Griffin HG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:1-8

PC/GENE: sequence entry and assembly. Larson TJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:259-65

Staden Plus. McVey JH. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:171-9

Converting between sequence formats. O'Donnell C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:333-44

MacVector: an integrated sequence analysis program for the Macintosh. Olson SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:195-201

Staden: using patterns to analyze protein sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:141-54

Staden: analyzing sequences to find genes. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:113-24

Oligosaccharide mapping and sequence analysis of glycosaminoglycans. Turnbull JE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 19:253-67

An adaptive, object oriented strategy for base calling in DNA sequence analysis. Giddings MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4530-40

Subunit 6 of the Fo-ATP synthase complex from cytoplasmic male-sterile radish: RNA editing and NH2-terminal protein sequencing. Krishnasamy S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):129-41

Reading the molecular clock from the decay of internal symmetry of a gene. Gibbs PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3413-7

A discrete Fourier analysis for evolutionary trees. Hendy MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3339-43

Improving the sensitivity of the sequence profile method. Lüthy R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):139-46

A method to recognize distant repeats in protein sequences. Heringa J, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Dec;17(4):391-41

Recognition of errors in three-dimensional structures of proteins. Sippl MJ. **Proteins** 1993 Dec;17(4):355-62

Mass spectrometric sequencing of linear peptides by product-ion analysis in a reflectron time-of-flight mass spectrometer using matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization. Kaufmann R, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Oct;7(10):902-10

Protein ladder sequencing. Chait BT, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):89-92

Sequence analysis by electronic mail server. Henikoff S. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jul;18(7):267-8 (0 ref.)

[Current and future trends in protein sequence analysis] Tsunasawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May; 39(7):1325-32 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, DNA

Optimization of electric field strength for DNA sequencing in capillary gel electrophoresis. Luckey JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Oct 15;65(20):2841-50

DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis with replaceable linear polyacrylamide and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Ruiz-Martinez MC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Oct 15;65(20):2851-8

A constraint logic programming framework for constructing DNA restriction maps. Chuan RY. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Oct;5(5):447-64

Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein S11: cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and primary structure of the protein. Annesi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):768-72

Automatic sequencing of mitochondrial tRNA genes in patients with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Houshmand M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12; 1226(1):49-55

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and sequence analysis of the alpha-subunit of inhibin from chicken ovarian granulosa cells. Wang SY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):453-8

Automation of the Maxam-Gilbert chemical sequencing reactions. Boland EJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun; 16(6):1088-92, 1094-5

Single-base sequencing for rapid screening of plasmids for inserts with known mutations and correct orientation. Coulter-Mackie MB. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1026-8, 1030

A general approach for PCR-amplification and sequencing of chloroplast DNA from crude vascular plant and algal tissue. Fangan BM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar; 16(3):484-94

Cycle sequencing of (CA)n microsatellites from cosmid inserts using degenerate primers. Hawkins GA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):418-20

Enzymatic addition of fluorescein- or biotin-riboUTP to oligonucleotides results in primers suitable for DNA sequencing and PCR. Igloi GL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):486-8, 490-2, 494-7

Cloning and sequence analysis of the promoter region of the MRP gene of HL60 cells isolated for resistance to adriamycin. Zhu Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4488-92

Sequencing for 4 single-copy DNA segments from human chromosome 8q24.1. Xia JH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):257-9

Identification of predominant T-cell receptor rearrangements by temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis and automated DNA sequencing. Segurado OG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):747-52

Cloning, DNA sequence analysis and partial characterization of pepN, a lysyl aminopeptidase from Lactobacillus delbrückii ssp. lactis DSM7290. Klein JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):105-14

Amidase coupled with low-molecular-mass nitrile hydratase from Rhodococcus rhodochrous J1. Sequencing and expression of the gene and purification and characterization of the gene product. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):327-36

Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of a Sulfolobus solfataricus gene encoding a class II fumarase [published erratum appears in **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):151-3] Colombo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):93-8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the precore region in patients with fulminant hepatitis B in the United States. Laskus T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1173-8

Sequence analysis of four new heat-shock genes constituting the hslTS/ibpAB and hslVU operons in Escherichia coli. Chuang SE, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):1-6

Sequence analysis of the Azospirillum brasilense exoB gene, encoding UDP-glucose 4'-epimerase. De Troch P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):143-4

Sequence analysis and expression studies of a gene encoding a novel serine + alanine-rich protein in Trichoderma harzianum. Goldman GH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24; 144(1):113-7

The DNA polymerase-encoding gene of African swine fever virus: sequence and transcriptional analysis. Rodríguez JM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):103-10

From the double-helix to novel approaches to the sequencing of large genomes. Szybalski W. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15; 135(1-2):279-90 (36 ref.)

DNA sequence confidence estimation. Lipshutz RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):417-24

Verification of the transthyretin Met 111 mutation in familial amyloid cardiomyopathy of Danish origin by DNA sequencing [letter] Nordvåg BY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):484-5

Mutation screening by a combination of biotin-SSCP and direct sequencing. Virdi AS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 93(3):287-90

Human factor B. Complete cDNA sequence of the BF*S allele. Mejía JE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):49-53

Assignment of HLA-DPB alleles by computerized matching based upon sequence data. Rozemuller EH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):207-12

Likelihood DNA sequencing by hybridization. Lipshutz RJ. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Dec;11(3):637-53

Direct sequencing of the human protamine P1 gene and application in forensic medicine. Queralt R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1491-501

The atypical chlorophyll a/b/c light-harvesting complex of Mantoniella squamata: molecular cloning and sequence analysis. Rhiel E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep; 240(3):403-13

Characterization of IS1110, a highly mobile genetic element from Mycobacterium avium. Hernandez Perez M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):717-24

Single pass sequencing and physical and genetic mapping of human brain cDNAs [see comments] Khan AS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):180-5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1992 Nov;2(3):167-8.

Genomic sequence sampling: a strategy for high resolution sequence-based physical mapping of complex genomes. Smith MW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):40-7

Localization of DNA sequences required for human centromere function through an analysis of rearranged Y chromosomes. Tyler-Smith C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec; 5(4):368-75

Back to bases in biology [news; comment] [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):694] Oliver S. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):14-5. Comment on: Nature 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):32-8.

2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C. elegans [see comments] Wilson R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):32-8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):14-5.

High sensitivity mapping of methylated cytosines. Clark SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2990-7

Assignment of position-specific error probability to primary DNA sequence data. Lawrence CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1272-80

Subtraction hybridisation and shot-gun sequencing: a new approach to identify symbiotic loci. Perret X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1335-41

Partial sequence analysis of 130 randomly selected maize cDNA clones. Keith CS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jan; 101(1):329-32

Généthon to sequence promoters [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):182

Another shakeup at LBL genome center [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):464

Analysis of DNA sequences. Weir BS. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(3):225-39 (122 ref.)

Sequence analysis of serological HLA-A11 split antigens, A11.1 and A11.2. Lin L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):78-82

The complete sequence of a 6794 bp segment located on the right arm of chromosome II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Finding of a putative dUTPase in a yeast. Doignon F, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1131-7

Linguistic analysis of chromosome III DNA sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kalogeropoulos A. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):889-905

DNA sequence analysis of a 17 kb fragment of yeast chromosome XI physically localizes the MRB1 gene and reveals eight new open reading frames, including a homologue of the KIN1/KIN2 and SNF1 protein kinases. Pallier C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1149-55

GUT2, a gene for mitochondrial glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rønnow B, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1121-30

The nucleotide sequence of a 2.1 kb fragment from chromosome VI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae identifies a tRNA(Gly) gene, part of a delta element and a palindromic sequence. Van Heusden GP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1107-10

The RHO4a and NUD1 genes on Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XI. Van Vliet-Reedijk JC, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1139-47

[Molecular cloning and sequencing of hepatitis C virus gene from human blood] Tan DM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):332-4, 379-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and sequencing of a DNA fragment from Plasmodium falciparum FCC1/HN isolate] Yu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of diethylenetriaminochloroplatinum in hybridization analysis of specific nucleic acid sequences] Kiseleva VI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jan;20(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combinations of short oligonucleotides with increase duplex formation stability as combined primers for sequencing] Azhikina TL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(6):751-3 **(Rus)**

[DNA sequencing by hybridization with oligonucleotides immobilized in a gel. Chemical ligation as a method of expanding the prospects for the method] Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):290-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis: use of a two-laser-two-window intensified diode array detection system. Carson S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 65(22):3219-26

Fluorescent differential display: arbitrarily primed RT-PCR fingerprinting on an automated DNA sequencer. Ito T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):231-6

The use of robotic workstations in DNA sequencing. Bankier AT. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:373-83

METHODS

Adaptor-based uracil DNA glycosylase cloning simplifies shotgun library construction for large-scale sequencing. Andersson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):300-8

A strategy for the amplification, purification, and selection of M13 templates for large-scale DNA sequencing. Beck S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):498-505

DNA sequencing on minigels: an alternative technique for routine analyses. Bhat SP. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 212(2):560-2

In vivo footprinting and genomic sequencing by ligation-mediated PCR. Hornstra IK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):179-93 (48 ref.)

DNA recognition sequence determination directly on plaques

of a lambda expressed recombinant DNA binding protein. Nørby PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):476–8
Direct DNA sequencing following SSCP analysis. Petersen I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):478–9
Relief of DNA polymerase stop(s) due to severity of secondary structure of single-stranded DNA template during DNA sequencing. Ranu RS. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):158–61
Direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction-amplified DNA. Rao VB. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):1–14 (55 ref.)
Electrochemically active DNA probes: detection of target DNA sequences at femtomole level by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Takenaka S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):436–43
Sequencing 5-methylcytosine residues in genomic DNA. Grigg G, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):431–6 (40 ref.)
Sequencing of double-stranded DNA with thionucleotide triphosphates. Bisztray GD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May; 16(5):817–20
Rapid plasmid DNA sequencing with multiple octamer primers. Burbelo PD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr; 16(4):645–6; 648–50
Direct sequencing of double-stranded PCR products isolated from conventional agarose gels. Cao X, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):384–6
A reliable protocol for dsDNA and PCR product sequencing. Cullmann G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):578–9
Mixed-mode fluorescent DNA sequencing. De Bellis G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1112–5
A simple method for finding optimal conditions for the direct sequencing of PCR products. Dowton M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):816–7
A general approach for PCR-amplification and sequencing of chloroplast DNA from crude vascular plant and algal tissue. Fangan BM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar; 16(3):484–94
Rapid sequencing of viral DNA from filamentous bacteriophage. Haas SJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep; 15(3):422–4, 426–8, 431
Simple cycle sequencing by labeling primer using Taq DNA polymerase. Kim HJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr; 16(4):576–8, 580
Artifactual frame-shift p53 mutation at codon 249 detected with the Cyclist DNA sequencing method. Lee-Jackson D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):363–4
A simplified vacuum blotting method for genomic sequencing and in vivo footprinting. López MC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):362–3
Gel compressions and artifact banding can be resolved in the same DNA sequence reaction. McCrea KW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):843–4
From field to film: rapid sequencing methods for field-collected plant species. Nickrent DL. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):470–5 (30 ref.)
Chemiluminescent DNA sequencing with multiplex labeling. Olesen CE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):480–5
Preparation of template for automated sequencing using QIAGEN resin. Pogue RR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep; 15(3):376–8, 381
Direct dideoxy sequencing of genomic DNA by ligation-mediated PCR. Quivy JP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):238–41
Optimization of coupled PCR amplification and cycle sequencing of cloned and genomic DNA. Reynolds TR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):462–4, 466–7
An alternate universal forward primer for improved automated DNA sequencing of M13. Steffens DL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):580, 582
Synchronous luminescence: a new detection technique for multiple fluorescent probes used for DNA sequencing. Stevenson CL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1104–11
PCR-direct sequencing of a GC-rich region by inclusion of 10% DMSO: application to mouse c-jun. Sun Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):372–4
Rapid cycle sequencing in an air thermal cycler. Swerdlow H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):512–9
Reloading and stability of polyacrylamide slab gels for automated DNA sequencing. Swerdlow H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):684–5, 688–93
Elimination of glycerol artifacts in cycle sequencing. Trevino RJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):366–8
Automated low-redundancy large-scale DNA sequencing by primer walking. Voss H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct; 15(4):714–21
High-throughput purification of M13 templates for DNA sequencing. Wilson RK. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep; 15(3):414–6, 418–20, 422
Production of autoradiographs from unfixed 35S-labeled DNA sequencing gels. Yang D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):224–6
Taq cycle sequencing is more sensitive to DNA base bias. Zhang DX, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):573–6
A manual high-throughput M13 DNA preparation. Zollo M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):370–2
Non-radioactive direct sequencing of PCR products amplified from neuropathological specimens. Kösel S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Oct;3(4):421–4
Automated DNA sequencing: a look into the future. Smith LM. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(2):283–8
Colorimetric solid-phase minisequencing assay illustrated by detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin Z mutation. Harju L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2282–7
A Macintosh program for the versatile generation of random nucleic acid sequences and their structural analysis. Gast FU. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):49–51
Discovering simple DNA sequences by the algorithmic significance method. Milosavljević A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):407–11
FASTPAT: a fast and efficient algorithm for string searching in DNA sequences. Prunella N, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):541–5
Doing sequence analysis with your printer. Searls DB. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):421–6
Characterizing and sequencing cDNAs using oligonucleotide hybridization. Bains W. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(3):143–50
Efficient DNA sequencing on microtiter plates using dried reagents and Bst DNA polymerase. Earley JJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(2):79–85
Solid phase purification in automated DNA sequencing. Tong X, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(3):151–62
Quantification of mitochondrial DNA carrying the tRNA(8344Lys) point mutation in myoclonus epilepsy and ragged-red-fiber disease. Suomalainen A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(1):88–95
Double-origin vectors for isolating bidirectional deletions useful in DNA sequence analysis. Ahmed A. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):71–3
Identification of an active gene by using large-scale cDNA sequencing. Itoh K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25;140(2):295–6
A PCR method for the sequence analysis of the gyrA, polA and rnhA gene segments from mycobacteria. Mizrahi V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):287–90
A rapid and sensitive PCR strategy employed for amplification and sequencing of porA from a single colony-forming unit of Neisseria meningitidis. Saunders NB, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):153–62
Mixed hybridization and conventional strategies for DNA sequencing. Bains W. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993 Jun-Aug; 10(3–4):84–94
Ordered shotgun sequencing, a strategy for integrated mapping and sequencing of YAC clones. Chen EY, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):651–6
Enzyme-linked fluorescent detection for automated multiplex DNA sequencing. Cherry JL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):68–74
A subset of 1200 hexamers is sufficient to sequence over 95% of cDNAs by hexamer string primer walking. Ghiso NS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):798–9
Nucleotide sequence analysis of 77.7 kb of the human V beta T-cell receptor gene locus: direct primer-walking using cosmid template DNAs. Slightom JL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):149–68
A microtiter plate assay for determining apolipoprotein E genotype and discovery of a rare allele. Livak KJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):379–85
Identification of DNA adducts at specific locations by sequencing techniques. Premaratne S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1669–72
DNA sequencing by hybridization to oligonucleotide matrix. Calculation of continuous stacking hybridization efficiency. Lysov YuP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Feb; 11(4):797–812
Analysis and interpretation of the HLA DQ alpha "1.1 weak-signal" observed during the PCR-based typing method. Crouse CA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):41–51
Determination of the 5' end of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus genome by two independent approaches. Chen Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):925–30
A human heart cDNA library--the development of an efficient and simple method for automated DNA sequencing. Liew CC. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 25(8):891–4
Chain terminator sequencing of double-stranded DNA with built-in error correction. Miller RL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 21;161(4):407–29
Direct sequencing of consensus primer generated PCR fragments of human papillomaviruses. Rady PL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Aug;43(3):335–50
A mathematically designed STS primer without any mismatches for direct sequencing of cosmid DNA clones. Tang X, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;38(4):381–90
DNA sequencing protocols. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:1–383
Sequencing reactions for ALF (EMBL) automated DNA sequencer. European Molecular Biology Laboratory. Ansorge W, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:317–56
Dideoxy sequencing reactions using Taq polymerase. Arigoni F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:109–14
Electrophoresis of sequence reaction samples. Bankier AT. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:121–9
Reverse sequencing of M13 cloned DNA. Bankier AT. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:243–6
Generation of random fragments by sonication. Bankier AT. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:47–50
Dideoxy sequencing reactions using Klenow fragment DNA polymerase 1. Bankier AT. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 23:83–90
Multiplex DNA sequencing. Beck S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 23:225–34
DNA sequencing by chemiluminescent detection. Beck S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:235–42
Direct blotting electrophoresis. Beck S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:219–23
Cycle sequencing. Blakesley RW. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 23:209–17
Sequencing double-stranded linear DNA with sequenase and [alpha-35S] dATP. Casanova JL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 23:191–7
Cosmid sequencing. Craxton M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 23:149–67
MicroGenie: shotgun DNA sequencing. Davies P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:201–15
GCG: displaying restriction sites and possible translations in a DNA sequence. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 24:47–55
DNA Strider. A Macintosh program for handling protein and nucleic acid sequences. Douglas SE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:181–94
Dideoxy sequencing reactions using T7 polymerase. Dürre P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:91–102
Sequencing of double-stranded PCR products. Gal S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:183–90
Sequencing using custom designed oligonucleotides. Gerischer U, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:75–81
Solid phase PCR sequencing of biotinylated products. Green A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:199–208
Plasmid sequencing. Griffin HG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:131–5
DNA sequencing. Griffin HG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 23:1–8 (11 ref.)
Dideoxy sequencing reactions using sequenase version 2.0. Griffin HG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:103–8
Computer analysis of sequence data. Griffin HG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:1–8
Sequencing using the Du Pont Genesis 2000 DNA Analysis System. Hall L. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:357–71
Sequencing reactions for the applied biosystems 373A Automated DNA Sequencer. Halloran N, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:297–315
Analysis of gene sequences by hybridization of PCR-amplified DNA to covalently bound oligonucleotide probes. The reverse dot blot method. Kawasaki ES, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;28:225–36
PC/GENE: restriction enzyme analysis. Larson TJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:267–74
Pouring linear and buffer-gradient sequencing gels. Littlebury P. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:115–9
Direct sequencing of inserts cloned into lambda vectors. Malik AN. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:141–8
Antigenic typing of field isolates of Plasmodium by DNA techniques. Marshall VM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 21:223–48
M13 cloning vehicles. Their contribution to DNA sequencing. Messing J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:9–22 (36 ref.)
Plasmid sequencing. Murphy G. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 23:137–40
MacVector: restriction enzyme analysis. Olson SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:227–36
Genomic sequencing. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:169–81
DNA sequencing by the chemical method. Pichersky E. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:255–9
DNA sequencing by chemical degradation using one, two, and four different fluorophores. Rosenthal A. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:261–80
Linear amplification sequencing with dye terminators. Rosenthal A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:281–96
Staden: sequence input, editing, and sequence library use. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:27–36
Staden: managing sequence projects. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:37–67
Staden: statistical and structural analysis of nucleotide sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:69–77
Staden: searching for restriction sites. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:79–85
Staden: translating and listing nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:87–92
Staden: introduction. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 25:9–26
Subcloning for DNA sequencing. Studnicka GM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:69–74
A simple DNA polymerase chain reaction method to locate and define orientation of specific sequences in cloned bacterial genomic fragments. Skinner DD, et al. **Microbios** 1993;75(303):125–9
A model for high-throughput automated DNA sequencing and analysis core facilities. Adams MD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):474–5
Quantitative detection of HIV-1 drug resistance mutations by automated DNA sequencing. Larder BA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):671–3
A new homogeneous assay system for specific nucleic acid sequences: poly-dA and poly-A detection. Bagwell CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2424–5
Methylation analysis on individual chromosomes: improved protocol for bisulphite genomic sequencing. Feil R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):695–6
Separation of up to 1000 bases on a modified A.L.F. DNA sequencer. Grothues D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):6042–4
Direct sequencing of PCR products in agarose gel slices. Khorana S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25; 22(16):3425–6

High-throughput detergent extraction of M13 subclones for fluorescent DNA sequencing. Mardis ER.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2173-5

A rapid method for sequencing trinucleotide repeats. Margolis RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25; 21(21):4983-4

One step DNA sequencing of single-stranded DNA with reverse dye-primer. Mita K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1507-8

HASTEN: a technique to identify the primary structure of terminal DNA hairpins. Slack JK, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1316-7

A method for avoiding mis-priming when sequencing with Dynabeads. Thomas MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3243-4

Sequencing of oligonucleotide phosphorothioates based on solid-supported desulfurization. Wyrzykiewicz TK, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2667-69

T-cassette ligation: a method for direct sequencing and cloning of PCR-amplified DNA fragments. Iwahana H, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Feb;3(4):219-24

Cycle sequencing. Kretz K, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Apr;3(5):S107-12 (12 ref.)

A scheme for sequencing large DNA molecules by identifying local nuclear-induced effects. Kelson I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6963-6

Manifold sequencing: efficient processing of large sets of sequencing reactions. Lagerkvist A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2245-9

Light-generated oligonucleotide arrays for rapid DNA sequence analysis. Pease AC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):5022-6

Atypical regions in large genomic DNA sequences. Scherer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7134-8

Mutations in the regulatory domains of bcr/abl-positive leukemias detected by solid-phase automated DNA sequencing. Maurer J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:309-14

The future of DNA sequencing. Smith LM. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):530-2

Methylation analysis by genomic sequencing of 5' region of mouse Pgk-1 gene and a cautionary note concerning the method. Tommasi S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 19(6):529-41

Use of 33P: a safer way to sequence? Hengen PN.
Trends Biochem Sci 1994 May;19(5):227-9

Application of hybridization techniques to genome mapping and sequencing. Hoheisel JD. **Trends Genet** 1994 Mar; 10(3):79-83 (27 ref.)

DNA sequencing by the chemical method: a 10 minute procedure for the G+A reaction. Muro AF, et al.
Trends Genet 1993 Oct;9(10):337-8

Comparison of nucleotide sequences among hantaviruses belonging to the same serotype: an analysis of amplified DNA by thermal cycle sequencing. Puthavathana P, et al.
Virus Res 1993 Nov;30(2):161-9

[New developments of molecular genetic analysis on human mitochondrial DNA] Horai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51(9):2258-63 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequencing the genome of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aims, strategies and results] Grzybowska E, et al.
Postepy Biochem 1993;39(3):156-64 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transmids: features of transposition and use for direct sequencing of the DNA of a conjugative plasmid] Kil' IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar;335(2):251-4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

DNA sequencing artifacts: band smearing and loss. Ke LD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):840

Accuracy of DNA sequencing: should the sequence quality be monitored? [letter] Beck S. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(3):215-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

SIMD parallelization of the WORDUP algorithm for detecting statistically significant patterns in DNA sequences. Liuni S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec; 9(6):701-7

[A new approach to the study of statistical properties of genetic sequences] Gorban' AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(5):762-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Assignment of five polymorphic ovine microsatellites to bovine syntenic groups. Dietz AB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):433-6

SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, RNA

From RNA to sequenced clones within three days: a complete protocol. Simon MM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):633-6, 638

Propionic acidaemia: sequence analysis of mutant mRNAs from Japanese beta subunit-deficient patients. Ohura T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):863-7

METHODS

Nucleotide sequence statistical analysis of pauses in RNA elongation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Fedoseyeva VB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb; 10(1):13-7

A weight array method for splicing signal analysis. Zhang MQ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):499-509

Rapid sequencing of parasite rRNA. Bachellerie JP, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1993;21:265-76

RNA sequence analysis using covariance models. Eddy SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2079-88

Sequence analysis of low-molecular-weight RNAs by the use of non-radioactive labeling. Matsuki T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):75-6

SEQUENCE DATA, MOLECULAR see **MOLECULAR SEQUENCE DATA**

SEQUENCE DELETION

Hb Adana or alpha 2(59)(E8)Gly-->Asp beta 2, a severely unstable alpha 1-globin variant, observed in combination with the -(alpha)20.5 Kb alpha-thal-1 deletion in two Turkish patients. Cürük MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):270-5

Age-related human mtDNA deletions: a heterogeneous set of deletions arising at a single pair of directly repeated sequences. Baumer A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr; 54(4):618-30

Mucopolysaccharidosis VI (Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome): six unique arylsulfatase B gene alleles causing variable disease phenotypes. Isbrandt D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 54(3):454-63

Differential splicing of human androgen receptor pre-mRNA in X-linked Reifenstein syndrome, because of a deletion involving a putative branch site [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1994 Aug;55(2):419] Ris-Stalpers C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):609-17

D-loop mtDNA deletion as a unique marker of Chibchan Amerindians [letter; comment] Santos M, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Aug;55(2):413-4. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Sep;53(3):563-90.

Exon skipping and translation in patients with frameshift deletions in the dystrophin gene. Sherratt TG, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1993 Nov;53(5):1007-15

Occurrence of two different intragenic deletions in two male relatives affected with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mostacciuolo ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1; 50(1):84-6

Cystic fibrosis in the southern Midwest United States: molecular characterization of the common mutations. Hoffman RA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):82-5

Internally deleted antigenomic hepatitis delta RNA self-cleaves even in 18 M formamide. Prasad Y, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Oct 28;660:277-9

A common deletion in two gamma ray induced rat pulmonary tumor cell lines. Van Klaveren P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):565-9

Human skin mitochondrial DNA deletions associated with light exposure. Pang CY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):534-8

Different mechanisms are responsible for the low accumulation of transcripts from intronless and 3' splice site deleted genes. Bordonaro M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):128-32

Biochemical consequences of a large deletion in the mitochondrial genome of a Drosophila subobscura strain. Debise R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):355-62

Homologous dinucleotide (GT or TG) deletion in Japanese patients with chronic granulomatous disease with p47-phox deficiency. Iwata M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1372-7

Retrotransposition of the Drosophila LINE 1 element can induce deletion in the target DNA: a simple model also accounting for the variability of the normally observed target site duplications. Jensen S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 15;202(1):111-9

Fragmentation of human heart mitochondrial DNA associated with premature aging. Katsumata K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 15;202(1):102-10

Association of deletion and homoplasmic point mutation of the mitochondrial DNA in an ocular myopathy. Reynier P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1606-11

Microsatellite mutation (CAG24-->18) in the androgen receptor gene in human prostate cancer. Schoenberg MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):74-80

Two novel mutations in the vasopressin V2 receptor gene in unrelated Japanese kindreds with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Tsukaguchi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):1000-10

Deletion of 343 amino acids from the carboxyl terminus of the beta-subunit of the insulin receptor inhibits insulin signaling. Haft CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9143-51

Differential accumulations of 4,977 bp deletion in mitochondrial DNA of various tissues in human ageing. Lee HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12; 1226(1):37-43

Poikilocytic hereditary elliptocytosis associated with spectrin Alexandria: an alpha I/50b Kd variant that is caused by a single amino acid deletion. Gallagher PG, et al.
Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2210-5

An exon 28 mutation resulting in alternative splicing of the glycoprotein IIb transcript and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Iwamoto S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1017-23

Characterization of cultured mast cells derived from Ws/Ws mast cell-deficient rats with a small deletion at tyrosine kinase domain of c-kit. Tei H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):916-25

Disorders associated with multiple deletions of mitochondrial DNA. Haltia M, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Apr;2(2):133-9 (39 ref.)

Sequence analysis of two deletion mutants in the hisC gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Albritton WL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1994 Feb;40(2):158-60

Loss of chromosome 8p sequences in human breast carcinoma cell lines. Pykett MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):23-8

Telomere reduction in giant cell tumor of bone and with aging. Schwartz HS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):132-8

Phenotypic and genotypic events in gastric carcinogenesis. Correa P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1941s-1943s (24 ref.)

Coexistence of somatic and germ-line mutations of APC gene in desmoid tumors from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Miyaki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5079-82

Complementation cloning of an MHC class II transactivator mutated in hereditary MHC class II deficiency (or bare lymphocyte syndrome). Steimle V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):135-46

An 87 bp deletion in exon 5 of the LDL receptor gene in a mother and her son with familial hypercholesterolemia. Schlüter G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb;45(2):84-7

Molecular screening of the glucokinase gene in familial type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):182-7

The mouse lethal nonagouti (a(x)) mutation deletes the S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase (Ahcy) gene. Miller MW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1806-16

Multiplex PCR analysis of in vivo-arising deletion mutations in the hprt gene of human T-lymphocytes. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):89-95

Deletion analysis of the m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Molecular determinants for activation of but not coupling to the Gi guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein regulate receptor internalization. Van Koppen CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):525-31

Structural elements of the amino-terminal head domain of vimentin essential for intermediate filament formation in vivo and in vitro. Beuttenmüller M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):128-42

Deletion of highly conserved C-terminal sequences in the Kv1 K+ channel sub-family does not prevent expression of currents with wild-type characteristics. Uebele VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):104-8

Age-dependent increase of mitochondrial DNA deletions together with lipid peroxides and superoxide dismutase in human liver mitochondria. Yen TC, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Feb;16(2):207-14

Double-origin vectors for isolating bidirectional deletions useful in DNA sequence analysis. Ahmed A. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):71-3

Generation of a plasmid vector for deletion cloning by rapid multiple site-directed mutagenesis. Bhat KS. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):83-7

Allelic loss at 1p is associated with tumor progression of meningiomas. Bello MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):296-8

At least two different regions are involved in allelic imbalance on chromosome arm 16q in breast cancer. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb;9(2):101-7

Unusual deletions in the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in follicular B-cell lymphoma with t(14;18)(q32.3;q21.3) [letter; comment] Dyer MJ. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):270-2. Comment on: Genes Chromosom Cancer 1993 Mar;6(3):140-50.

Detailed analysis of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome band 17p13 in breast carcinoma on the basis of a high-resolution physical map with 29 markers. Isomura M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Mar;9(3):173-9

Cytogenetic deletion maps of hematologic neoplasms: circumstantial evidence for tumor suppressor loci. Johansson B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec; 8(4):205-18 (60 ref.)

Allelotype of uterine cancer by analysis of RFLP and microsatellite polymorphisms: frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome arms 3p, 9q, 10q, and 17p. Jones MH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb; 9(2):119-23

Constitutional DNA-level aberrations in chromosome 22 in a patient with multiple meningiomas. LeKanne Deprez RH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb;9(2):124-8 (30 ref.)

Identification of eight mutations and three sequence variations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene. Ghanem N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):434-6

Evidence for the absence of intron H of the histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) gene: genetic mapping and in situ localization of HRG to chromosome 3q28-q29. Hennis BC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):195-7

Molecular basis and consequences of a deletion in the

amelogenin gene, analyzed by capture PCR.
Lagerström-Fermér M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul; 17(1):89–92

Characterization of a de novo 43–bp deletion of the Gs alpha gene (GNAS1) in Albright hereditary osteodystrophy.
Luttikhuis ME, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):455–7

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of the D4F104S1 locus reveals the size and the parental origin of the facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy (FSHD)–associated deletions.
Wijmenga C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):21–6

Black alpha–thalassemia–1: partial characterization of an approximately 80 kb deletion which includes the zeta– and alpha–globin genes.
Huisman TH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug;17(4):345–53

A novel deletion in a Turkish beta–thalassemia patient detected by DGGE and direct sequencing: FSC 22–24 (–7 bp).
Özçelik H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug;17(4):387–91

Contiguous deletion and duplication mutations resulting in type 1 hereditary angioneurotic edema.
Bissler JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):265–9

A 13 base pair deletion in exon 1 of HPRTIllinois forms a functional GUG initiation codon.
Davidson BL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):300–4

Single base pair germ–line deletion in the p53 gene in a cancer predisposed family.
Hamelin R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul; 94(1):88–90

A patient with an interstitial deletion in Xp22.3 locates the gene for X–linked recessive chondrodysplasia punctata to within a one megabase interval.
Klink A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):463–6

Direct screening of a mitochondrial DNA deletion valuable for Amerindian evolutionary research.
Santos M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):435–6

A novel complex mutation in the LDL receptor gene probably caused by the simultaneous occurrence of deletion and insertion in the same region.
Yamakawa–Kobayashi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):625–8

Allelic stability of VNTR locus 3' alpha HVR: linkage disequilibrium with the common alpha–thalassaemia–1 deletion of South–East Asia (—SEA/).
Waye JS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Mar–Apr;44(2):61–7

A submicroscopic deletion in a patient with isolated X–linked ocular albinism (OA1).
Bassi MT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):647–8

Complete androgen insensitivity due to mutations in the probable alpha–helical segments of the DNA–binding domain in the human androgen receptor.
Beitel LK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):21–7

A novel splice donor mutation affecting position +3 in intron 6 of the factor VIII gene.
Bidichandani SI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):651–3

Iduronate–2–sulfatase gene mutations in 16 patients with mucopolysaccharidosis type II (Hunter syndrome).
Bunge S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1871–5

Abnormal messenger RNA expression and a missense mutation in patients with X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy.
Cartier N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1949–51

Two autosomal dominant neuropathies result from reciprocal DNA duplication/deletion of a region on chromosome 17.
Chance PF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):223–8

A novel three–nucleotide deletion in the helix 2B region of keratin 14 in epidermolysis bullosa simplex: delta E375.
Chen MA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1971–2

Identification of a 6 bp deletion (3195del6) in exon 17a of the cystic fibrosis (CFTR) gene.
Claustres M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):371

Characterization of a single base–pair deletion in neurofibromatosis type 1.
Colman SD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1709–11

Mutations in the connexin 32 gene in X–linked dominant Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (CMTX1).
Fairweather N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):29–34

Skipping of exon 9 in CFTR mRNA of human adult and fetal pancreas from non–CF individuals.
Fonknechten N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2141–2

A homozygous 5 base–pair deletion in exon 10 of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency and very low levels of ADA mRNA and protein.
Gossage DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1493–4

Isolation of a putative transcriptional regulator from the region of 22q11 deleted in DiGeorge syndrome, Shprintzen syndrome and familial congenital heart disease.
Halford S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2099–107

A 14 bp deletion polymorphism in the HLA–G gene.
Harrison GA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2200

A homozygous deletion of 27 basepairs in the coding region of the human outer dense fiber protein gene does not result in a pathologic phenotype.
Hofferbert S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2167–70

Somatic NF2 gene mutations in familial and non–familial vestibular schwannoma.
Irving RM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):347–50

Microdeletions in the factor IX gene: three recurrences associated with a quasipalindromic sequence.
Ketterling RP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):191–2

SSCP detection of a nonsense mutation in exon 5 of the amelogenin gene (AMGX) causing X–linked amelogenesis imperfecta (AIH1).
Lench NJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):827–8

A novel deletion mutation of lactate dehydrogenase A(M) gene in fifth family with the enzyme deficiency.
Maekawa M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):825–6

A deletion of 1.6 kb proximal to the CGG repeat of the FMR1 gene causes the clinical phenotype of the fragile X syndrome.
Meijer H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr; 3(4):615–20

In frame deletion (delta F311) within a short trinucleotide repeat of the first transmembrane region of the cystic fibrosis gene.
Meitinger T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2173–4

Recombination model for generation of a submicroscopic deletion in familial Angelman syndrome.
Nicholls RD. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):9–11 (15 ref.)

A new (old) deletion in the choroideremia gene.
Pascal O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1489

Dent's disease, a renal Fanconi syndrome with nephrocalcinosis and kidney stones, is associated with a microdeletion involving DXS255 and maps to Xp11.22.
Pook MA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2129–34

Single base pair deletions in exons 39 and 42 of the COL4A5 gene in Alport syndrome.
Renieri A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):201–2

Detailed mapping of germline deletions of the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumour suppressor gene.
Richards FM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):595–8

Evidence for a microdeletion in 1q32–41 involving the gene responsible for Van der Woude syndrome.
Sander A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):575–8

Distribution of wild–type and common deletion forms of mtDNA in normal and respiration–deficient muscle fibers from patients with mitochondrial myopathy [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Apr;3(4):687]
Sciacco M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):13–9

Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1): the search for mutations by PCR–heteroduplex analysis on Hydrolink gels.
Shen MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1861–4

A recurrent deletion in the KIT (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) proto–oncogene is a frequent cause of human piebaldism.
Spritz RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1499–500

An extensive de novo deletion removing FMR1 in a patient with mental retardation and the fragile X syndrome phenotype.
Tarleton J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1973–4

Identification of a single base pair deletion (40 del G) in exon 1 of the ferrochelatase gene in patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria.
Todd DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep; 2(9):1495–6

Mutation screening of complete fibrillin–1 coding sequence: report of five new mutations, including two in 8–cysteine domains.
Tynan K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1813–21

Characterization of four mutations in the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE).
Valero MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr; 3(4):639–41

FSHD associated DNA rearrangements are due to deletions of integral copies of a 3.2 kb tandemly repeated unit.
van Deutekom JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2037–42

A novel point mutation (D380A) and a rare deletion (1255del55) in the glucocerebrosidase gene causing Gaucher's disease.
Walley AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1737–8

Impact of premature stop codons on mRNA levels in infantile Sandhoff disease.
Zhang ZX, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):139–45

Cystic fibrosis patients from the Black Sea region: the 1677delTA mutation.
Angelicheva D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):353–7

A novel deletion in exon 15 of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in an Italian kindred.
Cama A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):301–4

Analysis of the CFTR gene in the Spanish population: SSCP–screening for 60 known mutations and identification of four new mutations (Q30X, A120T, 1812–1 G–>A, and 3667del4).
Chillón M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(3):223–30

Mutations in the human peripherin/RDS gene associated with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa.
Grüning G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):321–3

A novel deletion in the low–density lipoprotein receptor gene in a patient with familial hypercholesterolemia from Petersburg.
Mandelshtam MJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(4):256–60

Occurrence of a missense mutation in one allele and a seven basepair deletion in the other allele in a patient with adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency.
Sahota A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):315–7

A cystic fibrosis patient with delta F508, G542X and a deletion at the D7S8 locus.
Wagner K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):327–9

Rearrangements of the human TCRD–deleting elements.
Breit TM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):70–5

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mutants that enhance or diminish the SOS response constitutively expressed in the absence of RNase HI activity.
Kogoma T. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1521–3

Identification of the hutUH operator (hutUo) from Klebsiella aerogenes by DNA deletion analysis.
Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5525–9

Uninterrupted translation through putative 12–nucleotide coding gap in sequence of carA: business as usual.
Tuohy TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):265–7

Inversions and deletions generated by a mini–gamma delta (Tn1000) transposon.
Wang G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(5):1332–8

Juvenile form of mucopolysaccharidosis VI (Maroteaux–Lamy syndrome). A C–terminal extension causes instability but increases catalytic efficiency of arylsulfatase B.
Arlt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9638–43

Cytoplasmic tail deletion of T cell receptor (TCR) beta–chain results in its surface expression as glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored polypeptide on mature T cells in the absence of TCR–alpha.
Bell LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22758–63

Heterodimeric thymidylate synthases with C–terminal deletion on one subunit.
Carreras CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12444–6

Structural and regulatory functions of the NH2– and COOH–terminal regions of skeletal muscle troponin I.
Farah CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5230–40

Actions of two different cAMP–responsive sequences and an enhancer of the human CYP11A1 (P450scc) gene in adrenal Y1 and placental JEG–3 cells.
Guo IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6362–9

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding protein, truncated at Ile–197, binds LPS but does not transfer LPS to CD14.
Han J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8172–5

Deletion of the carboxyl–terminal region of 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylic acid synthase, a key protein in the biosynthesis of ethylene, results in catalytically hyperactive, monomeric enzyme.
Li N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6908–17

Carboxyl–terminal truncation impairs lipid recruitment by apolipoprotein B100 but does not affect secretion of the truncated apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins.
McLeod RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2852–62

Assessment of the role of the fibronectin–like domain of gelatinase A by analysis of a deletion mutant.
Murphy G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6632–6

Rotation and membrane topology of genetically expressed methylcholanthrene–inducible cytochrome P–450IA1 lacking the N–terminal hydrophobic segment in yeast microsomes.
Ohta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15597–600

Role of the amino–terminal residues of the interferon–induced protein kinase in its activation by double–stranded RNA and heparin.
Patel RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18593–8

Probing the structure of bacteriophage phi 29 prohead RNA with specific mutations.
Reid RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18656–61

A deletion in the second cytoplasmic loop of GluR3 produces a dominant negative mutant of alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazole propionic acid receptor.
Sekiguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14559–65

An in–frame deletion of codon 298 of the NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase gene results in hereditary methemoglobinemia type II (generalized type). A functional implication for the role of the COOH–terminal region of the enzyme.
Shirabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5952–7

Deletion of a large domain in recombinant human procollagen II does not alter the thermal stability of the triple helix.
Sieron AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):21232–7

Uncoupling of peptide–stimulated ATPase and clathrin–uncoating activity in deletion mutant of hsc70.
Tsai MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5958–62

Modification of Ca2+ channel activity by deletions at the carboxyl terminus of the cardiac alpha 1 subunit.
Wei X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1635–40

Rat liver heme oxygenase. High level expression of a truncated soluble form and nature of the meso–hydroxylating species.
Wilks A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22357–62

Characterization of deletion mutants of the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase–1.
Zhang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13766–70

Identification of a novel microtubule binding and assembly domain in the developmentally regulated inter–repeat region of tau.
Goode BL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(5):769–82

A splice junction mutation causes deletion of a 72–base exon from the mRNA for lysosomal acid lipase in a patient with cholesteryl ester storage disease.
Klima H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2713–8

Immunohistochemical analysis of dystrophin–associated proteins in Becker/Duchenne muscular dystrophy with huge in–frame deletions in the NH2–terminal and rod domains of dystrophin [see comments]
Matsumura K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):99–105. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Jan;93(1):4.

Two novel pathogenic mitochondrial DNA mutations affecting organelle number and protein synthesis. Is the tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene an etiologic hot spot?
Moraes CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2906–15

Deletion within the Src homology domain 3 of Bruton's tyrosine kinase resulting in X–linked agammaglobulinemia (XLA).
Zhu Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):461–70

Characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 deletion

variant (1703) which under-produces Vmw63 during immediate early conditions of infection. Sinclair MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1083–9
Multiple mitochondrial DNA deletions associated with age in skeletal muscle of rhesus monkeys. Lee CM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):B201–5
Deletion mapping of the DXS986, DXS995, and DXS1002 loci defines their order within Xq21. Clark PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr;31(4):344–5
Analysis of a terminal Xp22.3 deletion in a patient with six monogenic disorders: implications for the mapping of X linked ocular albinism. Meindl A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):838–42
Specific deletions in the hepatitis B virus core open reading frame in patients with chronic active hepatitis B. Ackrill AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):165–9
Characterization of the mouse thyrotrophin-releasing hormone receptor gene: an exon corresponds to a deletion in the rat cDNA. Duthie SM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):141–9
Multiple deletions of mitochondrial DNA in sporadic and atypical cases of encephalomyopathy. Checcarelli N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1–2):74–9
Multiple deletions of mitochondrial DNA in a patient with periodic attacks of paralysis. Prelle A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):24–7
Improved cell survival by the reduction of immediate-early gene expression in replication-defective mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 but not by mutation of the virion host shutoff function. Johnson PA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6347–62
Upstream U3 sequences in simian immunodeficiency virus are selectively deleted in vivo in the absence of an intact nef gene. Kirchhoff F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):2031–7
Twenty seven nucleotide deletion within exon 11 of the erythrocyte band 3 gene in Indonesian ovalocytosis. Takeshima Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;39(1):181–5
Mitochondrial DNA deletion: a cause of chronic tubulointerstitial nephropathy. Szabolcs MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1388–96
Diffuse leukodystrophy with a large-scale mitochondrial DNA deletion. Nakai A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1397–8
Sequence analysis of a deleted mitochondrial DNA molecule in heteroplasmic mice. Nelson I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Nov;4(11):680–3
Deletion, insertion and translocation of DNA sequences contribute to chromosome size polymorphism in Plasmodium berghei. Janse CJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:95–100
Sequential deletions of single-stranded DNA. "Cyclone sequencing". Murphy G. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:61–7
Generation of a nested set of deletions using exonuclease III. Murphy G. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:51–9
The C-terminal domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA topoisomerase II. Caron PR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3197–207
Stimulation of polyomavirus DNA replication by wild-type p53 through the DNA-binding site. Kanda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2651–63
Targeting frequency for deletion vectors in embryonic stem cells. Zhang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2404–10
Generalized thyroid hormone resistance due to a deletion of the carboxy terminus of the c-erbA beta receptor. Groenhout EG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 99(1):81–8
Characterization of a deletion in the P3 myeloma heavy chain V region sequence in the non-secreting cell line NS1. Thammana P. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):77–8
Detection and quantitation by competitive PCR of an age-associated increase in a 4.8-kb deletion in rat mitochondrial DNA. Edris W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug; 316(2):69–78
Age-dependent somatic excision of transposable element Tc1 in Caenorhabditis elegans. Egilmez NK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;316(1):17–24
The influence of large deletions on the mutation frequency induced by tritiated water and X-radiation in male Drosophila melanogaster post-meiotic germ cells. Fossett NG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):213–22
Sequence organization and the mechanism of interstitial deletion clustering in a plant genome (Vicia faba). Schubert I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;325(1):1–5
The formation of one-G deletions as a consequence of single-oxygen-induced DNA damage. van den Akker E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):45–52
Mutations of the VHL tumour suppressor gene in renal carcinoma. Gnarra JR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May; 7(1):85–90
A homozygous insertion-deletion in the type VII collagen gene (COL7A1) in Hallopeau-Siemens dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Hilal L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov; 5(3):287–93
Deletion of the serine 34 codon from the major peripheral myelin protein P0 gene in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1B. Kulkens T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):35–9
Primary amenorrhoea and infertility due to a mutation in the beta-subunit of follicle-stimulating hormone. Matthews CH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):83–6
Neurodevelopmental abnormalities and lactic acidosis in a girl with a 20-bp deletion in the X-linked pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha subunit gene. Matthews PM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2025–30
Cardiac transplantation in an incomplete Kearns-Sayre syndrome with mitochondrial DNA deletion. Tranchant C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5–6):561–6
Enrichment of DNA fragments for deleted sequences in human genome with nuclease S1 digestion and PCR amplification. Zhu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2428–9
Activation of a mcf.2 oncogene by deletion of amino-terminal coding sequences. Noguchi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Dec;3(6):709–15
Rapid construction of deleted DNA fragments for use as internal standards in competitive PCR. Jin CF, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Feb;3(4):252–5
Isolation of an internal deletion mutant of the Arabidopsis thaliana ABI3 gene. Nambara E, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;35(3):509–13
Deletion mutations in a long hydrophilic loop in the photosystem II chlorophyll-binding protein CP43 in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Kuhn MG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(1):123–33
Addition of A- and U-rich sequence increases the splicing efficiency of a deleted form of a maize intron. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):449–63
Versatile Escherichia coli expression vectors for production of truncated proteins. Omori K, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 May; 31(3):297–9
Characterization of high-frequency deletions in the iaa-containing plasmid, pIAA2, of Pseudomonas syringae pv. savastanoi. Soby S, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jan;31(1):21–30
Isolation and characterization of deletion derivatives of pDL282, an Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans/Escherichia coli shuttle plasmid. Sreenivasan PK, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Mar;31(2):207–14
Animals and fungi are each other's closest relatives: congruent evidence from multiple proteins. Baldauf SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11558–62
Frameshift mutations at two hotspots in vasopressin transcripts in post-mitotic neurons. Evans DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6059–63
Developmentally excised sequences in micronuclear DNA of Paramecium. Steele CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2255–9
Strand displacement amplification as an in vitro model for rolling-circle replication: deletion formation and evolution during serial transfer. Walter NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7937–41
Trimethylpsoralen induces small deletion mutations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Yandell MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1381–5
High-level expression and deletion mutagenesis of human tryptophan hydroxylase. Yang XJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6659–63
Adaptive reversion of a frameshift mutation in Escherichia coli by simple base deletions in homopolymeric runs [see comments] Foster PL, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 15; 265(5170):407–9. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):318–9.
Adaptive mutation by deletions in small mononucleotide repeats [see comments] Rosenberg SM, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):405–7. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):318–9.
Evidence for erosion of mouse CpG islands during mammalian evolution. Matsuo K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;19(6):543–55
A deletion located in the 3' non translated part of the factor IX gene responsible for mild haemophilia B [letter] de la Salle C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):370–1

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular mutagenesis induced by glycidyl methacrylate. Gao H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):1–7
Promotion of transposon Tn916 excision via exposure to streptomycin [letter] Watson DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1334–5

GENETICS

Three spontaneous mutations at the albino locus in SELH/Bc mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **Genome** 1994 Apr;37(2):190–7
Deletion analysis of the lambda tR1 termination region. Effect of sequences near the transcript release sites, and the minimum length of rho-dependent transcripts. Hart CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 1;237(3):255–65
Identical mitochondrial DNA deletion in mother with progressive external ophthalmoplegia and son with Pearson marrow-pancreas syndrome. Bernes SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):598–602
Creation of a deletion series of mouse YACs covering a 500 kb region around Xist. Heard E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1830–7
Deletion of the mitochondrial DNA in a case of de Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome and Pearson syndrome. Niaudet P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):164–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Alternatively spliced MHC class I mRNAs show specific deletion of sequences encoding the extracellular polymorphic domains. Abu-hadid MM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):323–37
Deletions within the DNA recognition subunit of M.EcoR124I that identify a region involved in protein-protein interactions between HsdS and HsdM. Abadjieva A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5;241(1):35–43
Site-directed mutagenic analysis of reovirus sigma 3 protein binding to dsRNA. Denzler KL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):190–9
The spread of a replication-competent MuLV retroviral vector can be efficiently blocked by deletion variants. Nouvel P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):180–9

SEQUENCE DETERMINATION see **SEQUENCE ANALYSIS**

SEQUENCE DETERMINATION, DNA see **SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, DNA**

SEQUENCE DETERMINATION, RNA see **SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, RNA**

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY

Identification of coronaviral conserved sequences and application to viral genome amplification. Bridgen A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:81–2
Molecular cloning of murine BST-1 having homology with CD38 and Aplysia ADP-ribosyl cyclase. Itoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1309–17
Mutational mapping of functional residues in tissue factor: identification of factor VII recognition determinants in both structural modules of the predicted cytokine receptor homology domain. Ruf W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1565–72
Spreadsheet macros for coloring sequence alignments. Haygood MG. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1084–9
An analysis of abdominal-B expression in the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Kelsh R, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):293–305
Issues in searching molecular sequence databases. Altschul SF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):119–29 (94 ref.)
I think therefore I publish [letter] Boguski M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Feb;19(2):71
Evolution of mouse mammary tumor virus-related sequences in the human genome. Sørhaug H, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Oct;30(1):53–61

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, AMINO ACID

Structure of a repilian plasma thyroxine binding protein indicates homology to vitamin D-binding protein. Licht P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):47–51
Molecular cloning of a rat kappa opioid receptor reveals sequence similarities to the mu and delta opioid receptors. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):625–8
p40phox, a third cytosolic component of the activation complex of the NADPH oxidase to contain src homology 3 domains. Wientjes FB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):557–61
Evolution and taxonomy of positive-strand RNA viruses: implications of comparative analysis of amino acid sequences [published erratum appears in Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol 1993;28(6):546] Koonin EV, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1993;28(5):375–430 (271 ref.)
Localization of the gene encoding human phosphatidylinositol transfer protein (PITPN) to 17p13.3: a gene showing homology to the Drosophila retinal degeneration B gene (rdgB). Fitzgibbon J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(3):205–7
A human homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF2/SWI2 and Drosophila brm genes potentiates transcriptional activation by the glucocorticoid receptor. Muchardt C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4279–90
Purification and primary structure of snail metallothionein. Similarity of the N-terminal sequence with histones H4 and H2A. Dallinger R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15; 216(3):739–46
Primary structure analysis of a duplicated region in the amplifiable AUD6 locus of Streptomyces ambofaciens DSM40697. Aubert M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):49–56
A protein kinase-encoding gene, pkt1, from Trichoderma reesei, homologous to the yeast YPK1 and YPK2 (YKR2) genes. Morawetz R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):309–10
Two rat homologs of clathrin-associated adaptor proteins. Pevsner J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 2;146(2):279–83
Protein family classification based on searching a database of blocks. Henikoff S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1; 19(1):97–107
Iron-responsive genetic regulation in Campylobacter jejuni: cloning and characterization of a fur homolog. Wooldridge KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5852–6
rse, a novel receptor-type tyrosine kinase with homology to Axl/Ufo, is expressed at high levels in the brain. Mark MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10720–8
HomologyPlot: searching for homology to a family of proteins using a database of unique conserved patterns. Parker JM, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Apr; 8(2):193–210
Homology of calcitonin with the amyloid-related proteins. Benvenga S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Feb; 17(2):119–22
Purification of the major substrate for palmitoylation in rat

adipocytes: N-terminal homology with CD36 and evidence for cell surface acylation. Jochen A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1783–92

A structural basis for sequence comparisons. An evaluation of scoring methodologies. Johnson MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):716–38

Prediction of protein side-chain conformations from local three-dimensional homology relationships. Laughton CA. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):1088–97

The limits of protein secondary structure prediction accuracy from multiple sequence alignment. Russell RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):951–7

Identification of a 70 kD protein with sequence homology to squid neurofilament protein in glial cells of the leech CNS. Lüthi TE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;25(1):70–82

Molecular evolution of herpesviruses: genomic and protein sequence comparisons. Karlin S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1886–902

Comparative analysis of multiple protein-sequence alignment methods. McClure MA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jul; 11(4):571–92

Conservation of motifs within the unusually variable polypeptide sequences of type I restriction and modification enzymes. Murray NE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 9(1):133–43

The Wilson disease gene is a copper transporting ATPase with homology to the Menkes disease gene. Tanzi RE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):344–50

Homologies and disparities of glutamate receptors: a critical analysis. Cockcroft VB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec; 23(6):583–94 (45 ref.)

Novel human oncogene lbc detected by transfection with distinct homology regions to signal transduction products. Toksoz D, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):621–8

Molecular homology among members of the R gene family in maize. Consonni G, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Feb;3(2):335–46

The plant homologue of MAP kinase is expressed in a cell cycle-dependent and organ-specific manner. Jonak C, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Apr;3(4):611–7

Potato lectin: a modular protein sharing sequence similarities with the extensin family, the hevein lectin family, and snake venom disintegrins (platelet aggregation inhibitors). Kieliszewski MJ, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jun;5(6):849–61

Mix'n'Match: an improved multiple sequence alignment procedure for distantly related proteins using secondary structure predictions, designed to be independent of the choice of gap penalty and scoring matrix. Bell LH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):683–90

Homology model building of the thyroid transcription factor 1 homeodomain. Fogolari F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jul; 6(5):513–9

SOPM: a self-optimized method for protein secondary structure prediction. Geourjon C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):157–64

Improved alignment of weakly homologous protein sequences using structural information. Gracy J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):821–9

Development of pseudoenergy potentials for assessing protein 3-D–1-D compatibility and detecting weak homologies. Nishikawa K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):811–20

A novel search method for protein sequence--structure relations using property profiles. Vriend G, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):23–9

MIF protein are theta-class glutathione S-transferase homologs. Blocki FA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2095–102

Acid sphingomyelinase possesses a domain homologous to its activator proteins: saposins B and D. Ponting CP. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):359–61

Performance evaluation of amino acid substitution matrices. Henikoff S, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):49–61

Structural relationships of homologous proteins as a fundamental principle in homology modeling. Hilbert M, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Oct;17(2):138–51

A homology model of human interferon alpha-2. Murgolo NJ, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):62–74

Modeling of the lectin-homology domains of the human and murine low-affinity Fc epsilon receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Padlan EA, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter; 3(4):325–41

Building proteins with fibronectin type III modules. Campbell ID, et al. **Structure** 1994 May 15;2(5):333–7 (24 ref.)

Three protein kinase structures define a common motif. Taylor SS, et al. **Structure** 1994 May 15;2(5):345–55 (42 ref.)

The cellular U-particle, whose synthesis is induced by mengovirus infection, is homologous to apoferritin. Mulvey MR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):81–91

The sequence of an 8.8 kb segment on the left arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals four new open reading frames including homologs of animal DNA polymerase alpha-primases and bacterial GTP cyclohydrolase II. Skala J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10 Suppl A:S13–24

[Comparison of amino acid sequences of sturgeon triprotamines using protamines from Acipenser stellatus gonads as an example] Rybin VK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY DETERMINATION see **SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT**

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID

see related

SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

Analysis of Candida utilis genomic DNA, homologous to cDNA of chicken A1(1) collagen gene. Nurmiskaya MV, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(4):329–31

(CAC)5 detects DNA fingerprints and sequences homologous to gene transcripts in rice. Gupta VS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Feb;32(1–2):1–8

Parametric and ensemble sequence alignment algorithms. Waterman MS. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jul;56(4):743–67

Derivation of a scale-independent parameter which characterizes genetic sequence comparisons. DePetrillo PB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Dec;26(6):517–40

The Tribolium homeotic gene Abdominal is homologous to abdominal-A of the Drosophila bithorax complex. Stuart JJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):233–43

Alignment and comparison of multiple related DNA sequences can be improved by consideration of known patterns of mutation. Bains W. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(5):267–76

Determination of common structural features in Escherichia coli promoters by computer analysis. Lisser S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):823–30

Primary structure analysis of a duplicated region in the amplifiable AUD6 locus of Streptomyces ambofaciens DSM40697. Aubert M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):49–56

Genetic relationship between mouse adenovirus-2 (strain K87) and human adenovirus-2. Jacques C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1;115(1):7–11

The search for homology does not limit the rate of extrachromosomal homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Waldman AS. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):597–605

The sequence organization of the long arm pseudoautosomal region of the human sex chromosomes. Kvaløy K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):771–8

Conserved sequence homology of cysteine-rich regions in genes encoding glycoprotein A in Pneumocystis carinii derived from different host species. Wright TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1513–9

Diversity of tandemly repetitive sequences due to short periodic repetitions in the chromosomes of Candida albicans. Chibana H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):3851–8

Effective population size, genetic diversity, and coalescence time in subdivided populations. Nei M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Sep;37(3):240–4

Molecular evolution of herpesviruses: genomic and protein sequence comparisons. Karlin S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1886–902

Divergence and evolution of homologous regions of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Majima K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7513–21

Retrovirus recombination depends on the length of sequence identity and is not error prone. Zhang J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2409–14

Consistent variation in amino-acid substitution rate, despite uniformity of mutation rate: protein evolution in mammals is not neutral. Easteal S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jul; 11(4):643–7

Comparative chromosome painting discloses homologous segments in distantly related mammals. Scherthan H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):342–7

A fast word search algorithm for the representation of sequence similarity in genomic DNA [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1514] Lefèvre C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11; 22(3):404–11

Novel human oncogene lbc detected by transfection with distinct homology regions to signal transduction products. Toksoz D, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):621–8

Gene trees and hominoid phylogeny. Ruvolo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8900–4

The fifth serum amyloid A-related gene sequence, GSAA4, is SAA3. Watson G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):265–8

Gene discovery in dbEST [letter] Boguski MS, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 30;265(5181):1993–4

Extending the Poisson approximation. Chen LH. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):379–80

Long-range cis preference in DNA homology search over the length of a Drosophila chromosome. Engels WR, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 18;263(5153):1623–5

Interpreting sequence motifs [letter; comment] Watson CJ. **Trends Genet** 1993 Sep;9(9):298. Comment on: Trends Genet 1993 May;9(5):159.

Identification and characterization of Marek's disease virus genes homologous to ICP27 and glycoprotein K of herpes simplex virus-1. Ren D, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):242–50

[Preparation of digoxigenin labeled virG DNA probe of Shigella and its homology analysis] She F, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;33(5):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the relationship of parthenogenetic forms of lizards of the species Lacerta and proposed parental bisexual species in comparison of DNA segments, considered by the polymerase chain reaction with a single primer] Grechko VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec; 27(6):1415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEQUENCE TAGGED SITES

Expressed sequence tags identify a human isolog of the suil translation initiation factor. Fields C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):288–91

Okazaki DNA fragments contain equal amounts of lagging-strand and leading-strand sequences. Wang TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):844–9

Expressed sequence tags (EST) identify genes preferentially expressed in catfish chemosensory tissues. Bettini E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):285–91

Isolation of differentially expressed sequence tags from human breast cancer. Watson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4598–602

Chromosome assignment of human brain expressed sequence tags (ESTs) by analyzing fluorescently labeled PCR products from hybrid cell panels. Durkin AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(1–2):86–91

A novel strategy for the immunological tagging of cDNA constructs. Cravchik A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27; 137(1):139–43

Non-cloning amplification of specific DNA fragments from whole genomic DNA digests using DNA 'indexers'. Unrau P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):163–9

Screening yeast artificial chromosome libraries with robot-aided automation. Sloan DD, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993;10(6):128–43

Definition and mapping of STSs at STR and RFLP loci in Xp11-Xq22. Barker DF, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec; 18(3):712–6

Identification and regional localization of a human IMP dehydrogenase-like locus (IMPDHL1) at 16p13.13. Doggett NA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):687–9

Sequence-tagged NotI sites of human chromosome 21: sequence analysis and mapping. Hattori M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):39–44

Twenty-one polymorphic markers from human chromosome 12 for integration of genetic and physical maps. LeBlanc-Straceski JM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):341–9

Assignment of four sequence-tagged sites to three subregions of 13q12 using a somatic cell hybrid mapping panel. Michalski AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct;18(1):141–3

Fifty sequenced-tagged sites on human chromosome 11. Miwa T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):211–4

Characterization of two chromosome 12 cosmid libraries and development of STSs from cosmids mapped by FISH. Montgomery KT, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):682–93

Physical mapping of 43 STSs to human chromosome 6. Orphanos V, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):301–4

Molecular characterization of an intragenic minisatellite (VNTR) polymorphism in the human parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene in chromosome region 12p12.1-p11.2. Pausova Z, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul; 17(1):243–4

A sequence-tagged site map of human chromosome 11. Smith MW, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):699–725

A panel of sequence tagged sites for chromosome band 11q23. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):744–7

A polymorphic STS in intron 44 of the dystrophin gene. Blonden LA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):479–80

The development of sequence-tagged sites for human chromosome 4 [see comments] Goold RD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1271–88. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Aug;2(8):1097–8.

CAT repeat polymorphism in a human expressed sequence tag (EST00444) (D13S308). Haddad LA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1748

Regional assignment of 19 X-linked ESTs. Parrish JE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1901–5

Sequence tagged sites of microclones obtained by microdissection of a human chromosomal region 11q23 and isolation of yeast artificial chromosomes. Seki N, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;39(2):249–54

A mathematically designed STS primer without any mismatches for direct sequencing of cosmid DNA clones. Tang X, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;38(4):381–90

Partitioned pulsed-field gel electrophoresis-PCR (PPF-PCR): a new method for pulsed-field mapping for STS and microsatellites. Denton PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1776–7

An inventory of 1152 expressed sequence tags obtained by partial sequencing of cDNAs from Arabidopsis thaliana [published erratum appears in Plant J 1994 Apr;5(4):611] Höfte H, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Dec;4(6):1051–61

Expressed sequence tags from cultured cells of rice (Oryza sativa L.) under stressed conditions: analysis of transcripts of genes engaged in ATP-generating pathways. Umeda M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):469–78

Generation of expressed sequence tags of random root cDNA clones of Brassica napus by single-run partial sequencing. Park YS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):359–70

[Analysis of human chromosome 21q: isolation of linking clones and generation of STSs, and construction of P1 phage library] Tanahashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb; 52(2):515–25 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SEQUENTIAL HEMIBODY IRRADIATION see HEMIBODY IRRADIATION

SERAZIDE see BENSERAZIDE

SERGENTOMYIA see PSYCHODIDAE

SERIAL EXTRACTION

The effects of premolar-extraction: a long-term comparison of outcomes in "clear-cut" extraction and nonextraction Class II patients. Luppanapornlarp S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Winter;63(4):257-72

The effect of extraction of four second permanent molars on the incisor overbite. Richardson ME, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):291-6

[Extraction versus non-extraction. Does the pendulum swing too much?] Mayoral Herrero G. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:443-53 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Extractions prior to comprehensive orthodontic treatment in the mixed dentition. Kuthy RA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):211-6

SERIAL LEARNING

Age-related differences in updating working memory. Van der Linden M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Feb;85 (Pt 1):145-52

Increasing steps in recall of events: factors facilitating immediate and long-term memory in 13.5- and 16.5-month-old children. Bauer PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1204-23

Picture and motor sequencing in multiple sclerosis. Beatty WW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):165-72

Allocation of attention to programming of movement sequences in Parkinson's disease. Jones DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):117-28

Serial pattern learning after head injury. Mutter SA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):271-88

A supplementary measure in the Rey AVLT for assessing incidental learning of temporal order. Vakil E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):240-5

List item memory in rats: effects of delay and delay task. Harper DN, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Oct;19(4):307-16

Search via recursive rejection (SERR): visual search for single and dual form-conjunction targets. Müller HJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr; 20(2):235-58

Attention to visual pattern information produces the attentional blink in rapid serial visual presentation. Shapiro KL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr; 20(2):357-71

Composition during serial learning: a serial position effect. Frensch PA. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Mar; 20(2):423-42

"Experimental amnesia" induced by emotional items. Angelini R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):19-28

Alphanumeric sequencing: a report on a brief measure of information processing used among persons with multiple sclerosis. Grigsby J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):883-7

A memory advantage for serial lists composed of active words. Lamarche S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):748-50

Effect of testing procedure on Corsi's block-tapping task in normal subjects and Alzheimer-type dementia. Trojano L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):859-63

Overlapping mental operations in serial performance with preview. Pashler H. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Feb; 47(1):161-91; discussion 193-9, 201-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral decrements persist in rhesus monkeys trained on a serial probe recognition task despite protection against soman lethality by butyrylcholinesterase. Castro CA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):145-8

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on serial pattern performance in the rat. La Fiette MH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):41-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Memory for spatial location as a function of temporal lag in rats: role of hippocampus and medial prefrontal cortex. Chiba AA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):123-31

The effects of inferior temporal and dorsolateral frontal lesions on serial-order behavior and visual imagery in monkeys. Colombo M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Dec;1(4):211-7

Digit span performance and unilateral neglect. Rapport LJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):517-25

SERIAL PASSAGE

Phase variation of lipopolysaccharide of Coxiella burnetii, strain Priscilla during chick embryo yolk sac passaging. Lukáčová M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1; 113(3):285-9

METHODS

The role of amniotic passage in the egg-adaptation of human influenza virus is revealed by haemagglutinin sequence analyses. Robertson JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2047-51

SERINE

Alleviation of catecholamine inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by phosphorylation at serine40. Daubner SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:87-92

cys-->ser mutations in ch-human dihydropteridine reductase. Hardy CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:131-4

Identification of sites of serine and threonine phosphorylation via site-directed mutagenesis--site transformation versus site elimination. Kennelly PJ. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun; 219(2):384-6

Identification and characterization of O-biotinylated hydroxy amino acid residues in peptides. Miller BT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):240-8

Identification of Ser143 as the site of modification in the active site of histidine ammonia-lyase. Hernandez D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):126-32

A structural polymorphism of human dopamine D2 receptor, D2(Ser311-->Cys). Itokawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1369-75

Catalytic mechanism of active-site serine beta-lactamases: role of the conserved hydroxy group of the Lys-Thr(Ser)-Gly triad. Dubus A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):485-94

Interactions between active-site-serine beta-lactamases and mechanism-based inactivators: a kinetic study and an overview. Matagne A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):705-11

Identification of metal ligands in Cu(II)-inhibited Chromobacterium violaceum phenylalanine hydroxylase by electron spin echo envelope modulation analysis of histidine to serine mutations. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8532-7

Modulation of allosteric interactions in neurophysin induced by succinylation of serine-56 or cleavage of residues 1-8. Huang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10743-9

Exogenous acetate reconstitutes the enzymatic activity of trypsin Asp189Ser. Perona JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3252-9

Replacement of serine 237 in class A beta-lactamase of Proteus vulgaris modifies its unique substrate specificity. Tamaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10200-6

Chelation of serine 39 to Mg2+ latches a gate at the active site of enolase: structure of the bis(Mg2+) complex of yeast enolase and the intermediate analog phosphonoacetohydroxamate at 2.1-A resolution. Wedekind JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9333-42

A new substitution, gamma 358 Ser-->Cys, in fibrinogen Milano VII causes defective fibrin polymerization. Steinmann C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1874-80

Synthesis of a water-soluble serine-based neoglycolipid which can be covalently linked to solid phases. Elofsson M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 20;258:123-33

Stereoselective synthesis of beta-D-glycopyranosyl-L-serinate or -threoninate derivatives with an unusual migration. Szabó L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 20;258:293-7

Activation of MEK family kinases requires phosphorylation of two conserved Ser/Thr residues. Zheng CF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1123-31

Interactions between active-site serine beta-lactamases and so-called beta-lactamase-stable antibiotics. Kinetic and molecular modelling studies. Matagne A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):61-7

Characterization by 1H NMR of a C32S,C35S double mutant of Escherichia coli thioredoxin confirms its resemblance to the reduced wild-type protein. Dyson HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):11-7

Identification of the active site serine of hormone-sensitive lipase by site-directed mutagenesis. Holm C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2-3):234-8

A common amino acid polymorphism in complement component C1R. Nöthen MM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):217

A double-variant transthyretin allele (Ser 6, Ile 33) in the Israeli patient "SKÖ" with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Jacobson DR, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(3):254-60

A single base mutation in the type II procollagen gene (COL2A1) that converts glycine alpha 1-247 to serine in a family with late-onset spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Ritvaniemi P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):261-7

Holoenzyme interaction sites in the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Histidine 87 in the catalytic subunit complements serine 99 in the type I regulatory subunit. Cox S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22614-22

Phosphorylation of serine 985 negatively regulates the hepatocyte growth factor receptor kinase. Gandino L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1815-20

Localization of ligand-induced phosphorylation sites to serine clusters in the C-terminal domain of the Dictyostelium cAMP receptor, cAR1. Hereld D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):7036-44

Cleavage at site A, Glu-642 to Ser-643, of the gizzard myosin heavy chain decreases affinity for actin. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25948-51

Rapid internalization of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor requires phosphorylated serine 726. Okamoto CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15676-82

Phosphorylation of Ser871 impairs the function of His865 of Syrian hamster 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Omkumar RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16862-6

Modulation of Syrian hamster 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity by phosphorylation. Role of serine 871 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16518] Omkumar RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6810-4

The conserved serine 211 is essential for reduction of the dinuclear iron center in protein R2 of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Regnström K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6355-61

Self-assembly of collagen I from a proband homozygous for a mutation that substituted serine for glycine at position 661 in the alpha 2(I) chain. Possible relationship between the effects of mutations on critical concentration and the severity of the phenotype. Romanic AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11614-9

Cloning of Chinese hamster DNA topoisomerase I cDNA and identification of a single point mutation responsible for camptothecin resistance. Tanizawa A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25463-8

Residue at position 331 in the IgG1 and IgG4 CH2 domains contributes to their differential ability to bind and activate complement. Xu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3469-74

Inhibition of the phosphoenolpyruvate:lactose phosphotransferase system and activation of a cytoplasmic sugar-phosphate phosphatase in Lactococcus lactis by ATP-dependent metabolite-activated phosphorylation of serine 46 in the phosphocarrier protein HPr. Ye JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11837-44

Site-directed mutagenesis of phosphorylation sites of the branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex. Zhao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18583-7

Recurrent pancreatitis and chylomicronemia in an extended Dutch kindred is caused by a Gly154-->Ser substitution in lipoprotein lipase. Bruin T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2109-19

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 encoded Vpu protein is phosphorylated by casein kinase-2 (CK-2) at positions Ser52 and Ser56 within a predicted alpha-helix-turn-alpha-helix-motif. Schubert U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):16-25

Protein kinase FA/GSK-3 phosphorylates tau on Ser235-Pro and Ser404-Pro that are abnormally phosphorylated in Alzheimer's disease brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1742-7

Production and characterization of antibodies against C-terminal peptide of protein F1: a novel phosphorylation at serine 209 of the peptide by protein kinase C. Azzazy HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar;19(3):275-82

A serine-to-threonine substitution in the triazine herbicide-binding protein in potato cells results in atrazine resistance without impairing productivity. Smeda RJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Nov;103(3):911-7

Serine-173 of the Epstein-Barr virus ZEBRA protein is required for DNA binding and is a target for casein kinase II phosphorylation. Kolman JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10115-9

Hydrophobic core repacking and aromatic-aromatic interaction in the thermostable mutant of T4 lysozyme Ser 117-->Phe. Anderson DE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1285-90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of the CysB protein of Klebsiella aerogenes: direct evidence that N-acetylserine rather than O-acetylserine serves as the inducer of the cysteine regulon. Lynch AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):129-36

HPLC separation of enterobactin and linear 2,3-dihydroxybenzoylserine derivatives: a study on mutants of Escherichia coli defective in regulation (fur), esterase (fes) and transport (fepA). Winkelmann G, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr;7(2):149-54

Excitatory signaling in bacterial probed by caged chemoeffectors. Khan S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2368-82

T cell activation by conagenin in mice. Kawatsu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1687-91

Effect of conagenin in tumor bearing mice. Antitumor activity, generation of effector cells and cytokine production. Kawatsu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1692-8

An inducible NADP(+)-dependent D-phenylserine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas syringae NK-15: purification and biochemical characterization. Packdibamrung K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 114(6):930-5

Substituting isoserine for serine in the thrombin receptor activation peptide SFLLRN confers resistance to aminopeptidase M-induced cleavage and inactivation. Coller BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20741-3

Direct stereochemical resolution of SM-11044, a novel anti-asthmatic drug, and its stereoisomers using a chiral

immobilized protein stationary phase. Okamoto M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Nov 5;653(2):261–5

Crystal structures at 2.5 angstrom resolution of seryl-tRNA synthetase complexed with two analogs of seryl adenylate. Belrhali H, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1432–6

ANALYSIS

Sequence analysis and expression studies of a gene encoding a novel serine + alanine-rich protein in Trichoderma harzianum. Goldman GH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24; 144(1):113–7

BLOOD

Neuroleptic effects on serine and glycine metabolism. Baruah S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):544–50

A familial/genetic study of plasma serine and glycine concentrations. Devor EJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 15;34(4):221–5

Serine and glycine metabolism in schizophrenic patients. Lucca A, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1993 Nov; 17(6):947–53

Abnormal plasma levels of serine, methionine, and taurine in transient acute polymorphic psychosis. Fekkes D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan;51(1):11–8

CHEMISTRY

Critical hydrogen bonding by serine 235 for cephalosporinase activity of TEM-1 beta-lactamase. Imtiaz U, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Nov;37(11):2438–42

Elevated intrinsic reactivity of seryl hydroxyl groups within the linear peptide triads His-Xaa-Ser or Ser-Xaa-His. Miller BT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):461–7

Identification of serine-143 as the most likely precursor of dehydroalanine in the active site of histidine ammonia-lyase. A study of the overexpressed enzyme by site-directed mutagenesis. Langer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6462–7

Residues interacting with serine-174 and alanine-295 in the beta-subunit of Escherichia coli H(+)-ATP synthase: possible ternary structure of the center region of the subunit. Miki J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 16; 1187(1):67–72

Stabilization and enhanced enzymatic activities of a mutant human lysozyme C77/95A with a cavity space by amino acid substitution. Yamada H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):192–6

Synthesis of biologically active N-acylated L-serine-containing D-glucosamine-4-phosphate derivatives of lipid A. Ikeda K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1993 Oct;41(10):1879–81

Substrate specificity of protein kinase C studied with peptides containing D-amino acid residues. Eller M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1993 Aug;114(2):177–80

Substituting isoserine for serine in the thrombin receptor activation peptide SFLLRN confers resistance to aminopeptidase M-induced cleavage and inactivation. Coller BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20741–3

A new investigation of copper(II)-serine, copper(II)-histidine-serine, copper(II)-asparagine, and copper(II)-histidine-asparagine equilibria under physiological conditions, and implications for simulation models relative to blood plasma. Brumas V, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1993 Dec;52(4):287–96

[Structural study of O-specific polysaccharides from Proteus mirabilis O28 and 3/6, containing amides of D-galacturonic acid with L-amino acids; C-methylation and beta-elimination at L-serine and L-threonine residues upon analysis using the methylation method (letter)] Vinogradov EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Nov;19(11):1132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Purification and point-mutation analysis of human interleukin-2 (Ser-125). Wu G, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(4):219–25

Transfection with a cDNA encoding a Ser31 or Ser34 mutant human dihydrofolate reductase into Chinese hamster ovary and mouse marrow progenitor cells confers methotrexate resistance. Banerjee D, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25; 139(2):269–74

A Gly859Ser substitution in the triple helical domain of the alpha 2 chain of type I collagen resulting in osteogenesis imperfecta type III in two unrelated individuals. Rose NJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):391–4

Sheep haemoglobin I or beta B13(A10)Gly-->Ser: an example of a CpG mutation in vertebrates. Characterization using FAB-mass spectrometry and amino acid sequencing. Manca L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1935–8

Serine/alanine amino acid polymorphism of the L-cone photopigment assessed by dual Rayleigh-type color matches. Sanocki E, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(3):377–82

Serine/alanine amino acid polymorphism of the L and M cone pigments: effects on Rayleigh matches among deuteranopes, protanopes and color normal observers. Sanocki E, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Oct;33(15):2139–52

[Barnase mutant Ser57Ala: preparation and properties] Kolbanovskaia ElIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun; 28(3):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Factors controlling the activity of serine- and other base-exchange enzymes and phosphatidylserine transport in mammalian cell. Zborowski J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(3):295–9 (44 ref.)

Placental and fetal serine fluxes at midgestation in the fetal lamb. Moores RR Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E150–5

Effects of the residue adjacent to the reactive serine on the substrate interactions of Drosophila esterase 6. Myers MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Aug;31(7–8):259–78

Molecular characterization of human stathmin expressed in Escherichia coli: site-directed mutagenesis of two phosphorylatable serines (Ser-25 and Ser-63). Curmi PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):331–8

Identification of the predominant glycosaminoglycan-attachment site in soluble recombinant human thrombomodulin: potential regulation of functionality by glycosyltransferase competition for serine474. Gerlitz B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):131–40

Identification of serines-967/968 in the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor as insulin-stimulated phosphorylation sites. Liu F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):471–7

Effect of ionophore A23187 and thapsigargin on serine incorporation into phosphatidylserine in intact and permeabilized glioma C6 cells at high and low Ca2+ concentrations. Czarny M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):967–73

A study of the tryptophan synthase catalysed H/D exchange of the alpha-protons of amino acids. Milne JJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Feb;22(1):43S

Substrate activation of brewers' yeast pyruvate decarboxylase is abolished by mutation of cysteine 221 to serine. Baburina I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5630–5

Optical, EPR, and 1H NMR spectroscopy of serine-ligated [2Fe-2S] ferredoxins produced by site-directed mutagenesis of cysteine residues in recombinant Anabaena 7120 vegetative ferredoxin. Cheng H, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3155–64

Phosphorylation of the 61-kDa calmodulin-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase at serine 120 reduces its affinity for calmodulin. Florio VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8948–54

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates phosphorylation of serine 205 in the human vitamin D receptor: site-directed mutagenesis of this residue promotes alternative phosphorylation. Hilliard GM 4th, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4300–11

The serine receptor of bacterial chemotaxis exhibits half-site saturation for serine binding. Lin LN, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 May 31;33(21):6564–70

Serine 90 is required for enzymic activity by tRNA-guanine transglycosylase from Escherichia coli. Reuter K, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7041–6

Involvement of serine 74 in the enzyme-coenzyme interaction of rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Rout UK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8955–61

Site-directed double fluorescent tagging of human renin and collagenase (MMP-1) substrate peptides using the periodate oxidation of N-terminal serine. An apparently general strategy for provision of energy-transfer substrates for proteases. Geoghegan KF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):537–44

The insulin receptor: a protein kinase with dual specificity? Heidenreich K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Feb; 375(2):99–104

Interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induce activation of the MAPKAP kinase 2 resulting in in vitro serine phosphorylation of the small heat shock protein (Hsp 27). Ahlers A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1791–8

Distribution of free D-serine in vertebrate brains. Nagata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):291–5

Stimulation of amino acid efflux from cells by extracellular serine. Sukemori S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov;13(2):113–21

Identification of the sites in MAP kinase kinase-1 phosphorylated by p74raf-1. Alessi DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1610–9

The exchange of the discriminator base A73 for G is alone sufficient to convert human tRNA(Leu) into a serine-acceptor in vitro. Breitschopf K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3166–7

Constitutive mutant and putative regulatory serine phosphorylation site of mammalian MAP kinase kinase (MEK1). Pagès G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3003–10

The length and the secondary structure of the D-stem of human selenocysteine tRNA are the major identity determinants for serine phosphorylation. Wu XQ, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Jan 1;13(1):241–8

Ser2 is the autophosphorylation site in the beta subunit from bicistronically expressed human casein kinase-2 and from native rat liver casein kinase-2 beta. Boldyreff B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Dec 1;218(2):515–21

Cell-cycle-regulated phosphorylation of oncoprotein .8 on Ser16, Ser25 and Ser38. Brattsand G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Mar 1;220(2):359–68

PPQ, a novel protein phosphatase containing a Ser + Asn-rich amino-terminal domain, is involved in the regulation of protein synthesis [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 May 1;221(3):1133] Chen MX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):689–99

Stimulation of tyrosine- and serine-phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase in mouse 3T3 cells by fibronectin and fibroblast growth factor. Hatai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):113–6

Serine-202 is the putative precursor of the active site dehydroalanine of phenylalanine ammonia lyase. Site-directed mutagenesis studies on the enzyme from parsley (Petroselinum crispum L.). Schuster B, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Aug 1;349(2):252–4

Genetics of the serine cycle in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1: identification of sgaA and mtdA and sequences of sgaA, hprA, and mtdA. Chistoserdova LV, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Apr;176(7):1957–68

Recombinant cyclic AMP response element binding protein (CREB) phosphorylated on Ser-133 is transcriptionally active upon its introduction into fibroblast nuclei. Alberts AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7623–30

Serine 113 is the site of receptor-mediated phosphorylation of the Dictyostelium G protein alpha-subunit G alpha 2. Chen MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20925–30

Mutational studies of human DNA polymerase alpha. Serine 867 in the second most conserved region among alpha-like DNA polymerases is involved in primer binding and mispair primer extension. Dong Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24175–82

O-linked oligosaccharides in yeast glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored protein gp115 are clustered in a serine-rich region not essential for its function. Gatti E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19695–700

L-29, a soluble lactose-binding lectin, is phosphorylated on serine 6 and serine 12 in vivo and by casein kinase I. Huflejt ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26712–8

Yeast MCK1 protein kinase autophosphorylates at tyrosine and serine but phosphorylates exogenous substrates at serine and threonine. Lim MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21155–64

A serine phosphorylation of Nm23, and not its nucleoside diphosphate kinase activity, correlates with suppression of tumor metastatic potential. MacDonald NJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25780–9

Multiple signal transduction pathways induce phosphorylation of serines 16, 25, and 38 of oncoprotein 18 in T lymphocytes. Marklund U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25671–80

Serine 228 is essential for catalytic activities of 85-kDa cytosolic phospholipase A2. Sharp JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23250–4

Serine/threonine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate 1 modulates insulin receptor signaling. Tanti JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6051–7

A serine and a lysine residue implicated in the catalytic mechanism of the Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Tschantz WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27349–54

Inactivation of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase by glycogen synthase kinase-3. Dominant role of the phosphorylation of Ser-640 (site-3a). Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23876–80

Reengineering the specificity of a serine active-site enzyme. Two active-site mutations convert a hydrolase to a transferase. Witkowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):379–83

GM3 directly inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation and de-N-acetyl-GM3 directly enhances serine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptor, independently of receptor-receptor interaction. Zhou Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1959–65

A comparison of serine and threonine O-glycosylation by UDP-GalNAc:polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. O'Connell BC, et al.
J Dent Res 1993 Dec;72(12):1554–8

Activation and serine phosphorylation of the p56lck protein tyrosine kinase in response to antigen receptor cross-linking in B lymphocytes. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2369–80

Serine phosphorylation of a 67-kDa protein in human T lymphocytes represents an accessory receptor-mediated signaling event. Henning SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4808–15

Serine/threonine protein kinases and calcium-dependent protease in senescent IMR-90 fibroblasts. Blumenthal EJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):13–24

3-Deazaadenosine and MDL29350 differentially affect the methylation of serine-and ethanolamine-derived phosphatidylethanolamine in Hep G2 cells. Lu X, et al.
Metabolism 1993 Dec;42(12):1506–8

Serine and ethanolamine incorporation into different plasmalogen pools: subcellular analyses of phosphoglyceride synthesis in cultured glioma cells. Xu Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):769–75

The long extra arms of human tRNA((Ser)Sec) and tRNA(Ser) function as major identify elements for serylation in an orientation-dependent, but not sequence-specific manner [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Feb 11;22(3):550] Wu XQ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5589–94

Specific DNA binding by p53 is independent of mutation at serine 389, the casein kinase II site. Rolley N, et al.

Oncogene 1994 Oct;9(10):3067-70
Charge replacement near the phosphorylatable serine of the myosin regulatory light chain mimics aspects of phosphorylation. Sweeney HL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1490-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticonvulsant effects of the glycine/NMDA receptor ligands D-cycloserine and D-serine but not R-(+)-HA-966 in amygdala-kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):97-106
Stimulation of amino acid efflux from cells by extracellular serine. Sukemori S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov;13(2):113-21
Stereoselective antagonism by enantiomers of alanine and serine of phencyclidine-induced hyperactivity, stereotypy and ataxia in the rat. Tanii Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jun;269(3):1040-8

SERINE ALDOLASE see **SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE**

SERINE DEAMINASE see **SERINE DEHYDRATASE**

SERINE DEHYDRATASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diurnal variation of the serine dehydratase mRNA level in rat liver. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):285-91

CHEMISTRY

Bacterial L-serine dehydratases: a new family of enzymes containing iron-sulfur clusters. Grabowski R, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Aug;18(8):297-300 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Developmental regulation of rat serine dehydratase gene expression: evidence for the presence of a repressor in fetal hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):163-73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cofactor identification of threonine-serine dehydratase from sheep liver. Tong H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct; 4(5):438-44

METABOLISM

Iron-sulfur cluster-containing L-serine dehydratase from Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus: correlation of the cluster type with enzymatic activity. Hofmeister AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):416-8
The role of the hinge region of the beta 2-subunit in beta-replacement specificity of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Analysis of proteolytically modified beta species cleaved by endoproteinase Glu-C. Linkens HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9783-9

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLASE see **SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE**

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE

BLOOD

Neuroleptic effects on serine and glycine metabolism. Baruah S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):544-50

CHEMISTRY

The primary structure of sheep liver cytosolic serine hydroxymethyltransferase and an analysis of the evolutionary relationships among serine hydroxymethyltransferases. Usha R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):75-83
Similarity between serine hydroxymethyltransferase and other pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes. Pascarella S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):145-9
Function of the active-site lysine in Escherichia coli serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Schirch D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23132-8
Similarity between pyridoxal/pyridoxamine phosphate-dependent enzymes involved in dideoxy and deoxyaminosugar biosynthesis and other pyridoxal phosphate enzymes. Pascarella S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Apr;3(4):701-5

GENETICS

Cloning of the genes encoding the serine hydroxymethyltransferases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taylor BV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:711-4
Cloning and molecular characterization of three genes, including two genes encoding serine hydroxymethyltransferases, whose inactivation is required to render yeast auxotrophic for glycine. McNeil JB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9155-65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Neurospora crassa cytosolic serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Kruschwitz H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:719-22

METABOLISM

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase: role of the active site lysine in the mechanism of the enzyme. Schirch D, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:715-8
Interaction between glycine decarboxylase, serine hydroxymethyltransferase and tetrahydrofolate polyglutamates in pea leaf mitochondria. Rebeille F, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):223-8
Whole-cell detection by 13C NMR of metabolic flux through the C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase/serine hydroxymethyltransferase enzyme system and effect of antifolate exposure in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pasternack LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14; 33(23):7166-73
[Free amino acids and activities of folate-derivative converting enzymes in nervous system of rats administered with beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile] Takanashi T.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1993 Aug;33(8):862-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SERINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOSERINE**

SERINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES**

SERINE PROTEASE INHIBITORS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEASES see **SERINE PROTEINASES**

SERINE PROTEINASE ANTAGONISTS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

ANALYSIS

Differential expression of SKALP/Elafin in human epidermal tumors. Alkemade HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 143(6):1679-87

BIOSYNTHESIS

ATP and UTP increase secretion of bronchial inhibitor by human tracheal gland cells in culture. Merten MD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L479-84
Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor-like proteins are distributed widely in streptomycetes. Taguchi S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Dec;59(12):4338-41
Spi-1: an hepatic serine protease inhibitor regulated by GH and other hormones. Warren WC, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Dec;98(1):27-32

BLOOD

Response of plasma tissue factor pathway inhibitor to diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in crab-eating monkeys. Abumiya T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar; 14(3):483-8
Tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) and its response to heparin in patients with spontaneous deep vein thrombosis. Holst J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 1;72(5):467-70
Compared activity of human, rat and rabbit plasma tissue factor pathway inhibitors. Zitoun D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 1;72(3):269-74
[Plasma serine protease inhibitors in patients with liver cirrhosis] Piątkowska M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Protein C and plasma serine protease inhibitors in patients with essential hypertension] Kloczko J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1991 Dec 26-30;46(50-52):974-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biotinylated isocoumarins, new inhibitors and reagents for detection, localization, and isolation of serine proteases. Kam CM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):560-7
Novel inhibitors of prolyl endopeptidase: effects of stereochemistry. Kolosko N, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Jan;11(1):61-71
Retro-binding tripeptide thrombin active-site inhibitors: discovery, synthesis, and molecular modeling. Iwanowicz EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2122-4

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the hydrophobic core in the transition state for folding of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2: a critical test of the protein engineering method of analysis. Jackson SE, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11270-8
Effect of cavity-creating mutations in the hydrophobic core of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. Jackson SE, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11259-69
Expression and kinetic characterization of barley chymotrypsin inhibitors 1a and 1b. Greagg MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):179-86
Primary structure and specificity of the major serine proteinase inhibitor of amaranth (Amaranthus caudatus L.) seeds. Hejgaard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):68-74
Macromolecular chelation as an improved mechanism of protease inhibition: structure of the ecotin-trypsin complex. McGrath ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1502-7
Contribution of salt bridge in the protease inhibitor SSI (Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor) to its inhibitory action. Kojima S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):195-9
Comparative studies of the Spi1 proteins of three equine alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor haplotypes following isolation by affinity chromatography. Pemberton AD, et al.
Int J Biochem 1993 Sep;25(9):1263-8
Elastase inhibitor elafin is a new type of proteinase inhibitor which has a transglutaminase-mediated anchoring sequence termed "cementoin". Nara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):441-8
Mast cell protease inhibitor, trypstatin, is a fragment of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor light chain. Itoh H, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3818-22
The conformational analysis of serine protease inhibitors and its applications for drug design. Wibley KS, et al.
J Enzym Inhib 1992;5(4):331-8
Affinity and specificity of serine endopeptidase-protein inhibitor interactions. Empirical free energy calculations based on X-ray crystallographic structures. Krystek S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):661-79

GENETICS

Physical and genetic mapping of the serpin gene cluster at 14q32.1: allelic association and a unique haplotype associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Byth BC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):126-33
Differential expression of protease inhibitor and small proline-rich protein genes between normal human oral tissue and odontogenic keratocysts. Robinson PA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1994 Mar;39(3):251-9
Complementary DNA cloning and kinetic characterization of a novel intracellular serine proteinase inhibitor: mechanism of action with trypsin and factor Xa as model proteinases. Morgenstern KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3432-41
Assignment of the human gene encoding the epidermal serine proteinase inhibitor SKALP (PI3) to chromosome region 20q12-->q13. Molhuizen HO, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1994;66(2):129-31
Kallistatin: a novel human serine proteinase inhibitor. Molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and expression in Escherichia coli. Chai KX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24498-505
Selective cloning of cDNA for secretory proteins of early embryos. Identification of a transiently expressed kunitz domain protein from preimplantation sheep trophoblast. Kramer KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7255-61
cis-Acting elements controlling transcription from rat serine protease inhibitor 2.1 gene promoter. Characterization of two growth hormone response sites and a dominant purine-rich element. Le Cam A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21532-9
Up-regulation of elafin/SKALP gene expression in psoriatic epidermis. Nonomura K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 103(1):88-91
Growth hormone (GH) regulation of a rat serine protease inhibitor fusion gene in cells transfected with GH receptor cDNA. Enberg B, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 12(1):39-46
The SPI-1 gene of rabbitpox virus determines host range and is required for hemorrhagic pock formation. Ali AN, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):305-14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of hirustasin, an antistasin-type serine-proteinase inhibitor from the medical leech Hirudo medicinalis. Söllner C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):937-43
Schistosoma mansoni: isolation and characterization of Smpi56, a novel serine protease inhibitor. Ghendler Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar;78(2):121-31
Isolation and characterization of an intracellular serine proteinase inhibitor from a monkey kidney epithelial cell line. Morgenstern KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21560-8

METABOLISM

Specific cleavage of secretory leukoprotease inhibitor by neutrophil elastase and saliva. Masuda K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Aug 17;48(4):651-7
Chloroketone hydrolysis by chymotrypsin and N-methylhistidyl-57-chymotrypsin: implications for the mechanism of chymotrypsin inactivation by chloroketones. Prorok M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9784-90
Cancer-associated SCM-recognition, immunedefense suppression, and serine protease protection peptide. Part III. CRISPP peptide protection of serine proteases against inhibition. Cercek L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(3):447-54
Characterization of AWN-1 glycosylated isoforms helps define the zona pellucida and serine proteinase inhibitor-binding region on boar spermadhesins. Calvete JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):37-40
The P1 reactive site methionine residue of ecotin is not

crucial for its specificity on target proteases. A potent inhibitor of pancreatic serine proteases from Escherichia coli. Seong IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21915–8

Affinity and specificity of serine endopeptidase–protein inhibitor interactions. Empirical free energy calculations based on X-ray crystallographic structures. Krystek S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):661–79

The low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein mediates the cellular degradation of tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Warshawsky I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6664–8

Computer modelling of the interaction between human choriogonadotropin and its receptor. Grewal N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):205–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of short-term pancreatico–biliary duct obstruction with intraductal hypertension on subcellular organelle fragility and pancreatic adenylate energy metabolism in rats: protective effect of a new protease inhibitor, E–3123. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;94(2):80–5

Inhibition of proteinase 3 activity by peptides derived from human epidermis. Wiedow O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:61–4

Inhibitors of chymotrypsin-like proteases inhibit eosinophil peroxidase release from activated human eosinophils. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):67–74

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinases by peptidyl hydroxamic acids. Odake S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1442–6

Single peptide bond hydrolysis/resynthesis in squash inhibitors of serine proteinases. 1. Kinetics and thermodynamics of the interaction between squash inhibitors and bovine beta-trypsin. Otlewski J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):200–7

Inhibitory spectra of purified protease nexin-II and related proteins towards cellular proteinases. Shimokawa M, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(10):911–5

Biotinylated isocoumarins, new inhibitors and reagents for detection, localization, and isolation of serine proteases. Kam CM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):560–7

Analogues of Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor III (CMTI–III) with elastase inhibitory activity. Różycki J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr;375(4):289–91

Inhibition of urokinase synthesis and cell surface binding alters the motile behavior of embryonic endocardial–derived mesenchymal cells in vitro. McGuire PG, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):931–9

Alteration of the specificity of ecotin, an E. coli serine proteinase inhibitor, by site directed mutagenesis. Pål G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):57–60

Effects of serine protease inhibitor, TAME, on IL–1 beta in LPS–stimulated human monocytes: relationship between synthesis and release of a 33–kDa precursor and the 17–kDa biologically active species. Jessop JJ, et al.
Inflammation 1993 Oct;17(5):613–31

Kinetic characterization of alkaline mesentericopeptidase. Comparison with serine proteinases from different origins. Dolaschka P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Dec; 42(6):560–4

Studies on the inhibitory action of mercury upon proteinase K. Müller A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26150–4

N–(sulfonyloxy)phthalimides and analogues are potent inactivators of serine proteases. Neumann U, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21561–7

Peptidyl ammonium methyl ketones as substrate analog inhibitors of proline–specific peptidases. Steinmetzer T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1993;7(2):77–85

Metalloprotease and serine protease are involved in cleavage of CD43, CD44, and CD16 from stimulated human granulocytes. Induction of cleavage of L–selectin via CD16. Bažil V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1314–22

Mechanism–based isocoumarin inhibitors for blood coagulation serine proteases. Effect of the 7–substituent in 7–amino–4–chloro–3–(isothioureidoalkoxy)isocoumarins on inhibitory and anticoagulant potency. Kam CM, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1298–306

Novel amidine–containing peptidyl phosphonates as irreversible inhibitors for blood coagulation and related serine proteases. Oleksyszyn J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):226–31

Thioester peptide chloromethyl ketones: reagents for active site–selective labeling of serine proteinases with spectroscopic probes. Bock PE. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 222:478–503

Molecular bases for human leucocyte elastase inhibition. Bolognesi M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr; 49(2):144–9 (28 ref.)

Serine protease inhibitors block N–terminal arginylation of proteins by inhibiting the arginylation of tRNA in rat brains. Yu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):105–10

Protamine neutralization of the release of tissue factor pathway inhibitor activity by heparins. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):942–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticoagulation with nafamostat mesilate, a synthetic protease inhibitor, in hemodialysis patients with a bleeding risk. Matsuo T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun; 23(3):135–41

Intracellular action of an exogenous low–molecular–weight synthetic protease inhibitor, E3123, in cerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Sata N, et al.
Int J Pancreatol 1994 Apr;15(2):119–27

SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS, ENDOGENOUS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEINASES

Cardiac angiotensin II formation: the angiotensin–I converting enzyme and human chymase. Urata H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:177–82 (50 ref.)

Modification of standard proteinase K/phenol method for extraction of DNA from small tumour biopsies. Pitera R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):882–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Protegentin—a combined preparation for the local treatment of suppurative infection] Pozdniakova VP, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1993 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Development and application of a method for the detection, elution, and characterization of rat submandibular proteinases separated on isoelectric focusing gels reveals male/female differences. Shori DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):177

Mast cells of two types differing in neutral protease composition in the human aortic intima. Demonstration of tryptase– and tryptase/chymase–containing mast cells in normal intimas, fatty streaks, and the shoulder region of atheromas. Kaartinen M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):966–72

The detection of serine elastase in human breast cancer. Kay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):20S

The heterogeneity of azurophil granules in neutrophil promyelocytes: immunogold localization of myeloperoxidase, cathepsin G, elastase, proteinase 3, and bactericidal/permeability increasing protein. Egesten A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2985–94

Activated neutrophils express proteinase 3 on their plasma membrane in vitro and in vivo. Csernok E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Feb;95(2):244–50

The phylogeny of proteinase 3/myeloblastin, the autoantigen in Wegener's granulomatosis, and myeloperoxidase as shown by immunohistochemical studies on human leukemic cell lines. Muller–Bérat N, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Jan;70(1):51–9

Granzyme B and perforin can be used as predictive markers of acute rejection in heart transplantation. Legros–Maida S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):229–33

Expression of perforin, granzyme A and TIA–1 by human uterine CD56+ NK cells implies they are activated and capable of effector functions. King A, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2061–7

Mast cell and neutrophil expression of dog mast cell protease–3. A novel tryptase–related serine protease. Yezzi MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3064–72

Enzymatic methods for the evaluation of the allergenic potency of house dust extracts. Marañón F, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):32–6

[Expression of a novel cancer antigen coagulant cancer antigen 1 (CCA–1) on various human cancers: preliminary report] Inufusa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;94(10):1166 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of stratum corneum chymotryptic enzyme in reconstructed human epidermis and its suppression by retinoic acid. Egelrud T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Jun;73(3):181–4

Altered expression of mast cell proteases in the rat. Quantitative and immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of rat mast cell proteases I and II during helminth infection. Huntley JF, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec; 101(12):953–62

Molecular cloning of rat mast cell protease I and development of specific probes for its gene transcript. Rouleau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):593–602

Extracellular serine protease synthesis by mosquito–pathogenic strains of Bacillus sphaericus. Dumousis C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;75(5):416–9

The endogenous vascular elastase that governs development and progression of monocrotaline–induced pulmonary hypertension in rats is a novel enzyme related to the serine proteinase adipsin [see comments] Zhu L, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Sep;94(3):1163–71. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Sep;94(3):919–20.

Lack of expression of the tryptase mouse mast cell protease 7 in mast cells of the C57BL/6J mouse. Ghildyal N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2624–30

Identification of the 33–kDa alkaline protease of Aspergillus fumigatus in vitro and in vivo. Moutaouakil M, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1993 Nov;39(5):393–9

Temporal and spatial expression of serine protease genes in Anopheles gambiae. Müller HM, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:73–6

BLOOD

Membrane surface proteinase 3 expression and intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin on neutrophils from patients with ANCA–associated vasculitides. Csernok E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:45–50

Elevations of neutrophil proteinase 3 in serum of patients with Wegener's granulomatosis and polyarteritis nodosa. Henshaw TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):104–12

Lower serum prolyl endopeptidase enzyme activity in major depression: further evidence that peptidases play a role in the pathophysiology of depression. Maes M, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1994 Apr 15;35(8):545–52

Malaria parasites: enzymes involved in red blood cell invasion. Braun–Breton C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):363–7

Components of biological variation in prolyl endopeptidase and dipeptidyl–peptidase IV activity in plasma of healthy subjects. Maes M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1686–91

Growth hormone, but not insulin–like growth factor I, induces a serum protease activity for insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in hypophysectomized rats in vivo. Rutishauser J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):23–6

Protease–antiprotease levels and whole–blood chemiluminescence in acute peritonitis. Bergenfeldt M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):687–98

Concentrations of adipsin in blood and rates of adipsin secretion by adipose tissue in humans with normal, elevated and diminished adipose tissue mass. Napolitano A, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Apr;18(4):213–8

Proteinase 3. A neutrophil proteinase with activity on platelets. Renesto P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4612–7

Thioester peptide chloromethyl ketones: reagents for active site–selective labeling of serine proteinases with spectroscopic probes. Bock PE. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 222:478–503

Levels of leukocyte proteases in plasma and peritoneal exudate in severe, acute pancreatitis. Bergenfeldt M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;29(4):371–5

A modification of the ELISA–double sandwich method for estimating the concentration of habutobin. Nakamura M, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1325–8

CHEMISTRY

Isoforms of the cuticle–degrading Pr1 proteinase and production of a metalloproteinase by Metarhizium anisopliae. St. Leger RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):1–7

Identity of the putative serine–proteinase fold in proteins of the complement system with nine relevant crystal structures. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):109–14

Modelling of the serine–proteinase fold by X–ray and neutron scattering and sedimentation analyses: occurrence of the fold in factor D of the complement system. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):87–99

Role of the S′subsites in serine protease catalysis. Active–site mapping of rat chymotrypsin, rat trypsin, alpha–lytic protease, and cercarial protease from Schistosoma mansoni. Schellenberger V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12; 33(14):4251–7

11B NMR spectroscopy of peptide boronic acid inhibitor complexes of alpha–lytic protease. Direct evidence for tetrahedral boron in both boron–histidine and boron–serine adduct complexes. Tsilikounas E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12651–5

Details of the acyl–enzyme intermediate and the oxyanion hole in serine protease catalysis. Whiting AK, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Jan 18;33(2):552–61

A novel point mutation (Val 297—>Met) in the serine proteinase domain of protein C in a patient with both venous and arterial thromboembolic disease. Millar DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):631–3

A molecular model of the serine protease domain of activated protein C: application to the study of missense mutations causing protein C deficiency. Wacey AI, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Jun;84(2):290–300

Classification of serine proteases derived from steric comparisons of their active sites. Barth A, et al.
Drug Des Discov 1993;10(4):297–317

The three–dimensional structure of the complex of proteinase K with its naturally occurring protein inhibitor, PKI3. Pal GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):167–70

Structural characterization of a Lymnaea putative endoprotease related to human furin. Smit AB, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Apr 18;343(1):27–31

Improved enzymatic hydrolysis of hair. Offidani C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1–3):171–4

Molecular characterization of a novel serine protease involved in activation of the complement system by mannose–binding protein. Sato T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):665–9

Purification and characterization of a substrate protein for

mitochondrial ATP-dependent protease in bovine adrenal cortex. Watabe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 115(4):648–54

Crystal structure of calcium-free proteinase K at 1.5-A resolution. Müller A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):23108–11

Identification of three catalytic triad constituents and Asp-225 essential for function of lysine-specific serine protease, Achromobacter protease I. Norioka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17025–9

Monomeric 55-kDa guanidinobenzoatase switches to a serine proteinase activity upon tetramerization. Tetrameric proteinase SP 220 K appears as the native form. Poustis-Delpont C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14666–71

Reaction of human chymase with reactive site variants of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Modulation of inhibitor versus substrate properties. Schechter NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23626–33

Complete primary structure and biochemical properties of gilatoxin, a serine protease with kallikrein-like and angiotensin-degrading activities. Utaisincharoen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21975–83

Isolation and characterization of ClpX, a new ATP-dependent specificity component of the Clp protease of Escherichia coli. Wojtkowiak D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22609–17

1H, 13C and 15N NMR backbone assignments and secondary structure of the 269-residue protease subtilisin 309 from Bacillus lentus. Remerowski ML, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Mar;4(2):257–78

Purification and characterization of prolyl endopeptidase from rat skin. Kusuhara M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct; 6(2):138–45

Determination of the primary structures of human skin chymase and cathepsin G from cutaneous mast cells of urticaria pigmentosa lesions. Schechter NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4062–9

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of sfericase. A Bacillus sphaericus calcium-dependent serine proteinase. Almog O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14; 235(2):760–2

A crystallographic re-investigation into the structure of Streptomyces griseus proteinase A reveals an acyl-enzyme intermediate. Blanchard H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 26;241(4):574–87

(His)C epsilon-H...O=C < hydrogen bond in the active sites of serine hydrolases. Derewenda ZS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5;241(1):83–93

Affinity and specificity of serine endopeptidase-protein inhibitor interactions. Empirical free energy calculations based on X-ray crystallographic structures. Krystek S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):661–79

Cavity mutants of Savinase. Crystal structures and differential scanning calorimetry experiments give hints of the function of the buried water molecules in subtilisins. Pedersen JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 23;242(3):193–202

On achieving better than 1-A accuracy in a simulation of a large protein: Streptomyces griseus protease A. Kitson DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8920–4

A human mitochondrial ATP-dependent protease that is highly homologous to bacterial Lon protease. Wang N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11247–51

Protein modelling using a chimera reference protein derived from exons. Kajihara A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug; 6(6):615–20

Three-dimensional, sequence order-independent structural comparison of a serine protease against the crystallographic database reveals active site similarities: potential implications to evolution and to protein folding. Fischer D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 May;3(5):769–78

Models of the serine protease domain of the human antithrombotic plasma factor activated protein C and its zymogen. Fisher CL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Apr; 3(4):588–99

Structural basis for type I and type II deficiencies of antithrombotic plasma protein C: patterns revealed by three-dimensional molecular modelling of mutations of the protease domain. Greengard JS, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Apr; 18(4):367–80

Crystallization of an enzyme-inhibitor complex: proteinase K with its protein inhibitor, PK13. Pal GP, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jun;19(2):161–2

A low-barrier hydrogen bond in the catalytic triad of serine proteases. Frey PA, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24; 264(5167):1927–30

Crystal structure of a catalytic antibody with a serine protease active site. Zhou GW, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1059–64

[Primary structure of an intracellular serine proteinase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. II. Amino acid sequence of peptides in a chymotrypsin hydrolysate] Surova IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Apr;20(4):382–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of serine proteases derived from steric comparisons of their active sites. Barth A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(4):297–317

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitors of chymotrypsin-like proteases inhibit eosinophil peroxidase release from activated human eosinophils. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):67–74

An inhibitor of nuclear scaffold protease blocks chemical transformation of fibroblasts. Clawson GA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):589–94

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on cytotoxic activity and granzyme A protease release by murine adherent IL-2 activated killer cells. Vaillier D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):275–89

Kinetic characterization of alkaline mesentericopeptidase. Comparison with serine proteinases from different origins. Dolaschka P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Dec; 42(6):560–4

GENETICS

Expression of granzyme A in salivary gland biopsies from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Alpert S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1046–54

Myeloblastin/proteinase 3 belongs to the set of negatively regulated primary response genes expressed during in vitro myeloid differentiation. Chen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1130–5

Characterization of cDNA for a dehydration-inducible gene that encodes a CLP A, B-like protein in Arabidopsis thaliana L. Kiyosue T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1214–20

Molecular cloning of rat mast cell protease 1 and development of specific probes for its gene transcript. Rouleau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):593–602

A new member of the C1s family of complement proteins found in a bactericidal factor, Ra-reactive factor, in human serum. Takada F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):1003–9

Identification of novel cDNAs encoding human kexin-like protease, PACE4 isoforms. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):943–50

A novel member, PC7, of the mammalian kexin-like protease family: homology to PACE4A, its brain-specific expression and identification of isoforms. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1452–9

clpX encoding an alternative ATP-binding subunit of protease Ti (Clp) can be expressed independently from clpP in Escherichia coli. Yoo SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):798–804

Characterization of the gene encoding the glutamic-acid-specific protease of Streptomyces griseus. Sidhu SS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 71(9-10):454–61

A new library of alpha-lytic protease S1 mutants generated by combinatorial random substitution. Graham LD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):831–9

Comparisons of nucleic acid sequences of esterases from resistant and susceptible strains of Culex quinquefasciatus. Vaughan A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):481S

A novel serine proteinase-like sequence from human brain. Dihanich M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21; 1218(2):225–8

Consensus AP-1 and CRE motifs upstream from the human cytotoxic serine protease B (CSP-B/CGL-1) gene synergize to activate transcription. Hanson RD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2749–57

Increased expression of perforin and granzyme B genes in patients with metastatic melanoma treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Leger-Ravet MB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):53–8

Assignment of the linkage group EAM-TYRP2-TPP2 to chromosome 11 in pigs by in situ hybridization mapping of the TPP2 gene. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep;1(3):175–9

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for a human homolog of eubacterial ATP-dependent Lon proteases. Amerik AYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):25–8

Cloning of cDNA for granzyme-like protein III, a novel serine proteinase from rat duodenum. Grigorenko VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):278–80

Sequence of the gene encoding an alkaline serine protease of thermophilic Bacillus smithii. Milano A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):149–50

Cloning, sequence and expression of the gene (aprV5) encoding extracellular serine acidic protease V5 from Dichelobacter nodosus. Riffkin MC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):259–64

Controlled high-level expression of the lon gene of Escherichia coli allows overproduction of Lon protease. Thomas CD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):237–42

Cloning and sequence of an alkaline serine protease-encoding gene from the marine bacterium Alteromonas sp. strain O-7. Tsujibo H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):247–51

Mutational analysis of the Drosophila snake protease: an essential role for domains within the proenzyme polypeptide chain. Smith C, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr; 136(4):1355–65

The human granzyme A (HFSP, CTLA3) gene maps to 5q11-q12 and defines a new locus of the serine protease superfamily. Fink TM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):401–3

Localization of the human tripeptidyl peptidase II gene (TPP2) to 13q32-q33 by nonradioactive in situ hybridization and somatic cell hybrids. Martinsson T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):493–5

Structure of the gene for the testis-specific proprotein convertase 4 and of its alternate messenger RNA isoforms. Mbikay M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):231–7

A myeloblastin/proteinase-3 cDNA clone identifies a BglII and a PvuII restriction fragment length polymorphism. Schwaller J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;92(5):525

The genes encoding NK cell granule serine proteases, human tryptase-2 (TRYP2) and human granzyme A (HFSP), both map to chromosome 5q11-q12 and define a new locus for cytotoxic lymphocyte granule tryptases. Baker E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):235–7

The gene encoding a human natural killer cell granule serine protease, Met-ase 1, maps to chromosome 19p13.3. Baker E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):294–5

Isolation, characterization, and cloning of cDNA and the gene for an elastinolytic serine proteinase from Aspergillus flavus. Ramesh MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):79–85

Energy-dependent degradation of lambda O protein in Escherichia coli. Bejarano I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7720–3

Alp suppression of Lon: dependence on the slpA gene. Trempy JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2061–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of prolyl endopeptidase from human T cells. Shirasawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):724–9

Cloning, expression, and characterization of stratum corneum chymotryptic enzyme. A skin-specific human serine proteinase. Hansson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19420–6

Horseshoe crab (1,3)-beta-D-glucan-sensitive coagulation factor G. A serine protease zymogen heterodimer with similarities to beta-glucan-binding proteins. Seki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1370–4

Streptomyces griseus protease C. A novel enzyme of the chymotrypsin superfamily. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20167–71

PIM1 encodes a mitochondrial ATP-dependent protease that is required for mitochondrial function in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Dyck L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):238–42

Mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells (mBMMC) obtained in vitro from mice that are mast cell-deficient in vivo express the same panel of granule proteases as mBMMC and serosal mast cells from their normal littermates. Eklund KK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):67–73

Induction by IL-9 and suppression by IL-3 and IL-4 of the levels of chromosome 14-derived transcripts that encode late-expressed mouse mast cell proteases. Eklund KK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4266–73

Purification and cloning of a novel serine protease, RNK-Tryp-2, from the granules of a rat NK cell leukemia. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2289–97

Met-ase: cloning and distinct chromosomal location of a serine protease preferentially expressed in human natural killer cells. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6195–205

A 100-kDa protein in the C4-activating component of Ra-reactive factor is a new serine protease having module organization similar to C1r and C1s. Takayama Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2308–16

Cytotoxic cell proteinase gene expression and cytolytic activity by anti-CD3-activated cytotoxic T lymphocytes is sensitive to cyclosporin A but is not dependent on interleukin-2 synthesis. Kaiser M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):458–64

HSP78 encodes a yeast mitochondrial heat shock protein in the Clp family of ATP-dependent proteases. Leonhardt SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6304–13

Location of the ompT gene relative to that of appY on the physical map of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Holmes Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(3):363–4

The Chlamydomonas chloroplast clpP gene contains translated large insertion sequences and is essential for cell growth. Huang C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25; 244(2):151–9

Molecular cloning and localization of a novel serine protease from the colonial tunicate Botryllus schlosseri. Müller WE, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;3(2):70–7

The absence of a surface protease, OmpT, determines the intercellular spreading ability of Shigella: the relationship between the ompT and kcpA loci. Nakata N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):459–68

Nucleotide sequence of a Brassica napus Clp homolog. Ko K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar;104(3):1087–9

The Escherichia coli hflA locus encodes a putative GTP-binding protein and two membrane proteins, one of which contains a protease-like domain. Noble JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10866–70

Molecular cloning of fibroblast activation protein alpha, a member of the serine protease family selectively expressed in stromal fibroblasts of epithelial cancers. Scanlan MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5657–61

Strain-specific and tissue-specific expression of mouse mast cell secretory granule proteases. Stevens RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):128–32

Requirement for the yeast gene LON in intramitochondrial proteolysis and maintenance of respiration [published erratum appears in Science 1994 May 13;264(5161):891]

Suzuki CK, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):273–6
Requirement for the yeast gene LON in intramitochondrial proteolysis and maintenance of respiration. Suzuki CK, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):891
Perforin and granzyme B gene-expressing cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from lung allograft recipients displaying cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Humbert M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1289–92
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and functions of XPR6, which codes for a dibasic processing endoprotease from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Enderlin CS, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan; 10(1):67–79
[Lon–protease participates in the regulation of transcription of the Lux–operon of Vibrio fischeri] Zavil'gel'skiĭ GB, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Mar;30(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

p-ANCA with myeloperoxidase antibodies and c-ANCA with proteinase 3 antibodies define a different vasculitis entity in patients with renal involvement. Dringenberg C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:445–7
Significance of autoantibodies to purified proteinase 3 in systemic vasculitis. Gaskin G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:287–9
In vitro interactions of c-ANCA (antibodies to proteinase 3) with human endothelial cells. Mayet WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:109–13
Protease activity in cockroach and basidiomycete allergen extracts. Wongtim S, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):263–8
Immunobiology of the serine protease allergens from house dust mites. Stewart GA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan; 25(1):105–7
Cross-reactivity of an anti-proteinase 3 antibody to elastase [letter; comment] Dalpé G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(4):311–3. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1993;14(3):259.
Identification of a T cell membrane protein possibly involved in IL-4–induced B cell immunoglobulin class switching to IgE. Matsushita S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):378–91
Anti-proteinase 3 antibodies, their characterization and disease associations. Jennings JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):251–6
Cytotoxic effects of antibodies to proteinase 3 (C-ANCA) on human endothelial cells. Mayet WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):458–65
Antibodies to proteinase 3 increase adhesion of neutrophils to human endothelial cells. Mayet WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):440–6
Identification of an immunoreactive Brucella abortus HtrA stress response protein homolog. Roop RM 2nd, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1000–7
Evidence for structural conservation of Lon and RcsA. Dierksen KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5126–30
A 100-kDa protein in the C4-activating component of Ra-reactive factor is a new serine protease having module organization similar to C1r and C1s. Takayama Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2308–16
Epitopes on proteinase-3 recognized by antibodies from patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4722–37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a strong fibrinolytic enzyme (nattokinase) in the vegetable cheese natto, a popular soybean fermented food in Japan. Fujita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1340–7
Purification and characterization of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)–converting enzyme: activation of pro–HGF. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1161–9
Characterization of a basic serine proteinase (pI approximately 9.5) secreted by virulent strains of Dichelobacter nodosus and identification of a distinct, but closely related, proteinase secreted by benign strains. Kortt AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):521–5
Purification and characterization of bothrombin, a fibrinogen-clotting serine protease from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Nishida S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1843–9
Biotinylated isocoumarins, new inhibitors and reagents for detection, localization, and isolation of serine proteases. Kam CM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):560–7
Purification and characterization of endopeptidase H2, a kinin inactivating serine proteinase (kininase) from human urine. Casarini DE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993;26(1):15–29
Novel inhibitors of prolyl endopeptidase: effects of stereochemistry. Kolosko N, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Jan;11(1):61–71
Isolation and characterization of trypsin-like and chymotrypsin-like proteinases from human cholesteatoma. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(1):30–5
Purification, characterization, primary structure, crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of a serine proteinase from Streptomyces fradiae ATCC 14544. Kitadokoro K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 220(1):55–61
Purification and characterisation of a serine-type protease from Eimeria tenella oocysts. Michalski WP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):189–95
Purification of active herpes simplex virus-1 protease expressed in Escherichia coli. Darke PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18708–11
Purification, characterization, and localization of follipsin, a novel serine proteinase from the fluid of porcine ovarian follicles. Hamabata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):17899–904
Purification and characterization of prolyl endopeptidase from rat skin. Kusuhara M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct; 6(2):138–45
Immunolocalization of stratum corneum chymotryptic enzyme in human skin and oral epithelium with monoclonal antibodies: evidence of a proteinase specifically expressed in keratinizing squamous epithelia. Sondell B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr;42(4):459–65
Purification and cloning of a novel serine protease, RNK-Tryp-2, from the granules of a rat NK cell leukemia. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2289–97
Purification and immunolocalization of a cysteine protease from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lantz MS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):467–9
Limulus clotting factor C: lipopolysaccharide-sensitive serine protease zymogen. Muta T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 223:336–45
Limulus clotting factor B. Nakamura T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:346–51
Purification and properties of human factor D. Volanakis JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:82–97
Identification and characterization of the cysteine and serine proteinases of the trematode, Haplometra cylindracea and determination of their haemoglobinase activity. Hawthorne SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jun;108 (Pt 5):595–601
A prolyl endoproteinase that acts specifically on the extrinsic 18-kDa protein of photosystem II: purification and further characterization. Kuwabara T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;35(4):665–75
Rapid purification of cationic granule proteases: application to human granzymes. Hanna WL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):398–404
Purification of a capillary permeability-increasing enzyme-2 from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus (Kankoku-Mamushi). Shimokawa K, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1213–9
[Isolation and characteristics of alpha-specific thrombin-like enzymes from venoms of the common pit viper (Agkistrodon halys halys) and the eastern pit viper (the central Asian subspecies Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii)] Solov'ev DA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(8):1221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies to demonstrate inhibition of functional activity of neutrophil lysosomal enzymes with ANCA. Chang L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:97–100
Proteinase 3: substrate specificity and possible pathogenetic effect of Wegener's granulomatosis autoantibodies (c-ANCA) by dysregulation of the enzyme. Dolman KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:55–60
Expression of granzyme A and perforin in lacrimal gland of Sjögren's syndrome. Tsubota K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:637–40
Inhibition of proteinase 3 activity by peptides derived from human epidermis. Wiedow O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:61–4
Granzyme A and perforin expressed in the lacrimal glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Tsubota K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):120–1
Expression of serine proteinases and metalloproteinases in organ-cultured human skin. Altered levels in the presence of retinoic acid and possible relationship to retinoid-induced loss of epidermal cohesion. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):561–73
Angiotensin I is converted to angiotensin II by a serine protease in human detrusor smooth muscle. Lindberg BF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1861–7
The mechanism by which serpins inhibit thrombin and other serine proteinases. Patston PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:13–20 (46 ref.)
Diversity of cell envelope proteinase specificity among strains of Lactococcus lactis and its relationship to charge characteristics of the substrate-binding region. Exterkate FA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3640–7
Cartilage chondrolysis by fibronectin fragments is associated with release of several proteinases: stromelysin plays a major role in chondrolysis. Xie DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):205–12
Purification and characterization of a strong fibrinolytic enzyme (nattokinase) in the vegetable cheese natto, a popular soybean fermented food in Japan. Fujita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1340–7
Close co-localization of CD4 and a serine esterase tryptase TL2 on the cell-surface of human monocytoid and CD4+ lymphoid cells. Inoue M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1390–5
Purification and characterization of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)–converting enzyme: activation of pro–HGF. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1161–9
Isolation of prolylendopeptidase-inhibiting peptides from bovine brain. Ohmori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):809–15
Purification and characterization of two membrane bound serine proteinases from rat liver microsomes active in degradation of cytochrome P450. Zhukov A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):221–8
Role of proteolysis in apoptosis: involvement of serine proteases in internucleosomal DNA fragmentation in immature thymocytes. Weaver VM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):488–500
Characterization of a basic serine proteinase (pI approximately 9.5) secreted by virulent strains of Dichelobacter nodosus and identification of a distinct, but closely related, proteinase secreted by benign strains. Kortt AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):521–5
Biochemical characterization of hamster oviductin as a sulphated zona pellucida-binding glycoprotein. Malette B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):437–45
Inactivation of thrombin by a complex between rat mast-cell protease 1 and heparin proteoglycan. Pejler G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):507–13
Activation of human complement serine-proteinase C1r is down-regulated by a Ca(2+)-dependent intramolecular control that is released in the C1 complex through a signal transmitted by C1q. Thielens NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):509–16
Heat and osmotic stress enhance the development of cytoplasmic serine proteinase activity in sporulating Bacillus megaterium. Váchová L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1049–57
The function of esterases in insecticide resistance in Culex quinquefasciatus mosquitoes from Sri Lanka. Karunaratne SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):482S
Evidence for polymorphism in mosquito esterases involved in insecticide resistance. Karunaratne SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):480S
Protease "Clipsin" activity and beta-amyloid precursor protein degradation by Alzheimer brain. Stratmann GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):241S
Adipsin/acylation stimulating protein system in human adipocytes: regulation of triacylglycerol synthesis. Cianflone K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16; 33(32):9489–95
Determination of the kinetic parameters of Escherichia coli leader peptidase activity using a continuous assay: the pH dependence and time-dependent inhibition by beta-lactams are consistent with a novel serine protease mechanism. Kuo D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12;33(27):8347–54
Ca(2+)-dependent 68-kilodalton protease in familial Alzheimer's disease cells cleaves the N-terminus of beta-amyloid. Matsumoto A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3941–8
A glutamic acid specific serine protease utilizes a novel histidine triad in substrate binding. Nienaber VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11469–75
PACE4 is a member of the mammalian propeptidase family that has overlapping but not identical substrate specificity to PACE. Rehemtulla A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11586–90
Details of the acyl-enzyme intermediate and the oxyanion hole in serine protease catalysis. Whiting AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):552–61
Purification and characterization of the endogenous inhibitor for proteinase B from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Escudero B, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(10):855–9
A novel chymotrypsin-like serine proteinase from human lung. Heidtmann HH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep;374(9):871–5
Interactions of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin, alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor, and alpha-2-macroglobulin with the fungal enzyme, seaprose. Korzus E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May;375(5):335–41
Properties of three proteinases functioning at G1, S and G2 phases in HeLa cells and their inhibition by guanidino- and amidino-acid esters. Kozaki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):185–91
Improved proteinase K digestion for the rapid isolation of mRNA from mammalian tissues. Lai CC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):620, 622, 624–6
Effects of stem cell factor (kit-ligand) and interleukin-3 on the growth and serine proteinase expression of rat bone-marrow-derived or serosal mast cells. Haig DM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):72–83
Effect of condensed tannins in hulls of faba beans (Vicia faba L.) on the activities of trypsin (EC 2.4.21.4) and chymotrypsin (EC 2.4.21.1) in digesta collected from the small intestine of pigs. Jansman AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr;71(4):627–41
Cancer-associated SCM-recognition, immunedefense suppression, and serine protease protection peptide. Part III. CRISPP peptide protection of serine proteases against inhibition. Cercek L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(3):447–54
Protease-dependent T cell activation: ligation of effector cell protease receptor-1 (EPR-1) stimulates lymphocyte proliferation. Altieri DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):372–83
Synthesis of prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors and evaluation of their structure-activity relationships: in vitro inhibition of prolyl endopeptidase from canine brain. Arai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;41(9):1583–8
Automated measurement of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase by selective proteolysis with proteinase K. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2199–200

Binding of proteinase 3 and myeloperoxidase to endothelial cells: ANCA-mediated endothelial damage through ADCC? Ballieux BE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul; 97(1):52–60

Hypothesis: cytotoxic lymphocyte granule serine proteases activate target cell endonucleases to trigger apoptosis. Smyth MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):67–70

Improved DNA content histograms from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded liver tissue by proteinase K digestion. Albro J, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(6):673–8

Brain membrane serine protease activity in human cortex compared with rat: implication for Alzheimer's disease. Stratmann GC, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):62–8

PACE4: a subtilisin-like endoprotease prevalent in the anterior pituitary and regulated by thyroid status. Johnson RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1178–85

Human granzyme B is essential for DNA fragmentation of susceptible target cells. Su B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2073–80

Sendai virus infection changes the subcellular localization of tryptase Clara in rat bronchiolar epithelial cells. Sakai K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):686–92

Enzymatic activity of desquamin. Brysk MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):22–6

Proprotein processing activity and cleavage site selectivity of the Kex2-like endoprotease PACE4. Creemers JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):65–9

In vitro activation of pro-cathepsin B by three serine proteinases: leucocyte elastase, cathepsin G, and the urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Dalet-Fumeron V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):251–4

Inhibition of rat mast cell protease 1 by vitronectin. Pejler G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):189–93

Caldecrin proform requires trypsin activation for the acquisition of serum calcium-decreasing activity. Tomomura A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):213–6

Requirement of a COOH-terminal pro-sequence for the extracellular secretion of aqualysin I (a thermophilic subtilisin-type protease) in Thermus thermophilus. Lee YC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 1;120(1–2):69–74

Pro-tumour necrosis factor cleavage enzyme in macrophage membrane/particulate. Kim KU, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):134–9

Kinetic characterization of alkaline mesentericopeptidase. Comparison with serine proteinases from different origins. Dolaschka P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Dec; 42(6):560–4

Artifactual processing of penicillin-binding proteins 7 and 1b by the OmpT protease of Escherichia coli. Henderson TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):256–9

Both medullasin and human leukocyte elastase are essentially devoid of elastinolytic activity. Aoki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):122–5

A prolyl endopeptidase of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly): its purification and suggestion for its participation in the differentiation of the imaginal discs. Ohtsuki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):449–53

A comparative study of the chymotrypsin-like activity of the rat liver multicatalytic proteinase and the ClpP from Escherichia coli. Arribas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21165–71

The gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and epidermal growth factor-like modules of factor IXa beta. Effects on the serine protease module and factor X activation. Astermark J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3682–9

A new blood-coagulating protease in mitochondrial membranes of rat submaxillary glands. Purification and characterization of protease and its blood-coagulating activity. Bharadwaj D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16229–35

Identification of the serine residue at the active site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 protease. DiIanni CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12672–6

ATP hydrolysis is not stoichiometrically linked with proteolysis in the ATP-dependent protease La from Escherichia coli. Fischer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22502–7

Rapid degradation of an unassembled immunoglobulin light chain is mediated by a serine protease and occurs in a pre-Golgi compartment. Gardner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25940–7

ClpX, an alternative subunit for the ATP-dependent Clp protease of Escherichia coli. Sequence and in vivo activities. Gottesman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22618–26

Phorbol ester-induced activation of a membrane-bound candidate pro-transforming growth factor-alpha processing enzyme. Harano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20305–11

Mast cell protease inhibitor, trypstatin, is a fragment of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor light chain. Itoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3818–22

Rapid degradation of an abnormal protein in Escherichia coli involves the chaperones GroEL and GroES. Kandror O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23575–82

Evidence for a two-step mechanism of gonadotropin-releasing hormone metabolism by prolyl endopeptidase and metalloendopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15 in ovine hypothalamic extracts. Lew RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12626–32

Proteolytic activation of hepatocyte growth factor in response to tissue injury. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8966–70

Studies on the inhibitory action of mercury upon proteinase K. Müller A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26150–4

Horseshoe crab coagulation factor B. A unique serine protease zymogen activated by cleavage of an Ile-Ile bond. Muta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21384–8

Interaction of heparin with rat mast cell protease 1. Pejler G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14451–6

Monomeric 55-kDa guanidinobenzoatase switches to a serine proteinase activity upon tetramerization. Tetrameric proteinase SP 220 K appears as the native form. Poustis-Delpont C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14666–71

Activation of human interstitial procollagenase through direct cleavage of the Leu83–Thr84 bond by mast cell chymase. Saarinen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):18134–40

Activation of the zymogen of hepatocyte growth factor activator by thrombin. Shimomura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22927–32

Human mast cell tryptase activates single-chain urinary-type plasminogen activator (pro-urokinase). Stack MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9416–9

Activity and specificity of Escherichia coli ClpAP protease in cleaving model peptide substrates. Thompson MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18201–8

Processive degradation of proteins by the ATP-dependent Clp protease from Escherichia coli. Requirement for the multiple array of active sites in ClpP but not ATP hydrolysis. Thompson MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18209–15

Granule serine proteases are normal nuclear constituents of natural killer cells. Trapani JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18359–65

The substrate specificity of Uca pugilator collagenolytic serine protease 1 correlates with the bovine type I collagen cleavage sites. Tsu CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19565–72

Dipeptide processing activates recombinant human prochymase. Urata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24318–22

Proteolytic activation of single-chain precursor macrophage-stimulating protein by nerve growth factor-gamma and epidermal growth factor-binding protein, members of the kallikrein family. Wang MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13806–10

Isolation and characterization of ClpX, a new ATP-dependent specificity component of the Clp protease of Escherichia coli. Wojtkowiak D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22609–17

Prostasin is a novel human serine proteinase from seminal fluid. Purification, tissue distribution, and localization in prostate gland. Yu JX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18843–8

Activation of serpins and their cognate proteases in muscle after crush injury. Festoff BW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):11–8

Proline-specific peptidases of Lactobacillus casei subspecies. Habibi-Najafi MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):385–92

Binding of the recombinant proteinase inhibitor eglin c, of the soybean Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor and of its chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibiting fragments to Leu-proteinase, the leucine specific serine proteinase from spinach (Spinacia oleracea L.) leaves: thermodynamic study. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;4(4):283–8

Synthesis and inhibitory activity of acyl-peptidyl-pyrrolidine derivatives toward post-proline cleaving enzyme; a study of subsite specificity. Saito M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991; 5(1):51–75

Peptidyl ammonium methyl ketones as substrate analog inhibitors of proline-specific peptidases. Steinmetzer T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1993;7(2):77–85

The herpes simplex virus gene UL26 proteinase in the presence of the UL26.5 gene product promotes the formation of scaffold-like structures. Preston VG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2355–66

Human granzyme B degrades aggrecan proteoglycan in matrix synthesized by chondrocytes. Froelich CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7161–71

Cytotoxic lymphocyte granzymes trigger a target cell internal disintegration pathway leading to cytolysis and DNA breakdown. Nakajima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1057–63

New potent prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of indan and tetralin derivatives and their analogues. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2071–8

Alterations of receptor specificities of coliphages of the T2 family. Hashemolhosseini S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 8; 240(2):105–10

Affinity and specificity of serine endopeptidase-protein inhibitor interactions. Empirical free energy calculations based on X-ray crystallographic structures. Krystek S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):661–79

An imbalance of HU synthesis induces mucoidy in Escherichia coli. Painbéni E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1021–37

Proteolytic cleavage of bovine IgG by hypodermin A, a serine protease of Hypoderma lineatum (Diptera: Oestridae). Pruett JH Jr. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):829–33

Possible functions of human neutrophil serine proteinases, medullasin and cathepsin G, in periodontal tissue breakdown. Kunimatsu K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):547–9

Serine protease activity in boar seminal vesicles and its immunological similarity to sperm acrosin. Cechová D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):461–7

Quantitative and cytochemical studies of mast cell proteases in rat ovaries and uteri in various reproductive states. Gosden RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):577–82

Kinetic and structural analyses of hepatitis C virus polyprotein processing. Bartenschlager R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5045–55

Proprotein-processing endoproteases PC6 and furin both activate hemagglutinin of virulent avian influenza viruses. Horimoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6074–8

Limulus clotting factor C: lipopolysaccharide-sensitive serine protease zymogen. Muta T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 223:336–45

Limulus clotting factor B. Nakamura T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:346–51

Purification and characterization of an extracellular serine protease from the nematode-trapping fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora. Tunlid A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1687–95

A conserved parasite serine protease processes the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 62(1):103–14

Lon-dependent proteolysis of CcdA is the key control for activation of CcdB in plasmid-free segregant bacteria. Van Melderen L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1151–7

Ventralizing signal determined by protease activation in Drosophila embryogenesis. Smith CL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):548–51

Evaluation of the proteolytic activity of factor D accumulated as an active serine protease in patients with chronic renal failure. Inagi R, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(3):285–90

Degradative activity of granzyme A on skeletal muscle proteins in vitro: a possible molecular mechanism for muscle fiber damage in polymyositis. Nakamura K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Jul;3(4):303–10

Interaction of hepatitis B virus X protein with a serine protease, tryptase TL2 as an inhibitor. Takada S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):341–8

A prolyl endoproteinase that acts specifically on the extrinsic 18-kDa protein of photosystem II: purification and further characterization. Kuwabara T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;35(4):665–75

Characterization of a soybean beta-conglycinin-degrading protease cleavage site. Qi X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jan; 104(1):127–33

Molecular model of the specificity pocket of the hepatitis C virus protease: implications for substrate recognition. Pizzi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):888–92

Granzyme A released upon stimulation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes activates the thrombin receptor on neuronal cells and astrocytes. Suidan HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8112–6

Computer modelling of the interaction between human choriogonadotropin and its receptor. Grewal N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):205–11

Enhancement by streptozotocin-induced diabetes of pancreatic prolyl endopeptidase activity in neonatal rats. Salers P. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):101–11

Evidence for the presence of prolyl oligopeptidase and its endogenous inhibitor in neonatal rat pancreatic beta-cells. Salers P. **Regul Pept** 1994 Mar 17;50(3):235–45

Proteases in Escherichia coli. Chung CH. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):372–4

Low molecular weight factor X activator from Cerastes vipera (Sahara sand viper) venom. Farid T, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):1007–17

Hydrolytic specificity of three basic proteinases isolated from the venom of Bothrops moojeni for the B-chain of oxidized insulin. Reichl AP, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov;31(11):1479–82

Some properties of a capillary permeability-increasing enzyme-2 from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus (Kankoku-Mamushi). Shimokawa K, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1221–7

Characterization of OhS1, an arginine/lysine amidase from the venom of king cobra (Ophiophagus hannah). Zhang Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 May;32(5):615–23

Diminished cytotoxic gene expression in rat cardiac transplants with low-dose cyclosporine/methotrexate combination therapy. Pizarro TT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):223–32

Proteolytic enzymes of pathogenic and non-pathogenic strains of Acanthamoeba spp. Hadas E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):197–200

Use of proteinase K in the excystation of Sarcocystis cruzi sporocysts for in vitro culture and DNA extraction. Ndiritu W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar;52(1–2):57–60

Substrate specificity of the NS3 serine proteinase of hepatitis C virus as determined by mutagenesis at the NS3/NS4A junction. Leinbach SS, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):163–9

Structure, function, and regulation of the enzyme activity of prostate-specific antigen. Lilja H. **World J Urol** 1993; 11(4):188–91 (29 ref.)

Proteolysis in heterocyst-forming cyanobacteria: characterization of a further enzyme with trypsin-like specificity, and of a prolyl endopeptidase from Anabaena variabilis. Strohmeier U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):70-8

[Proteases and invasion of red blood cells by Plasmodium (editorial)] **Braun Breton C. Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Nov; 41(9):849-52 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The enzymatic mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis. The role of metalloproteases and serine proteases in the breakdown of articular cartilage] Lombardi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Sep;84(9):634-41 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of MCT and MCTC in nasal mucosae--relationship with formalin-sensitive mast cells and formalin-resistant mast cells] Kawabori S, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):894-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors] Aoyagi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1971-86 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stability of isoenzyme C of the collagenolytic protease from the crab Paralithodes camtschatica] Sakharov IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb;59(2):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical aspects of the mechanism of proteolytic enzyme action. V. C-terminal specificity of serine proteinases] Aleksandrov SL. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jan;20(1):5-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-dependent proteinase La from Escherichia coli] Romanova TV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Feb;20(2):114-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of non-lysosomal proteinase in rat hepatocytes] Komov VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of serine proteinases in transforming the high molecular weight (600 kDa) form of angiotensin I-converting enzyme into the low molecular weight form (190 kDa)] Kugaevskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombin-like enzymes in snake venoms] Solov'ev DA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):2-6 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteinase K and T4 DNA polymerase facilitate the blunt-end subcloning of PCR products. Hitti YS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):802-5

Effects of purified perforin and granzyme A from cytotoxic T lymphocytes on guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Felzen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):643-9

Cleavage and inactivation of human C1 inhibitor by the human leukocyte proteinase, proteinase 3. Leid RW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2939-44

Vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin I-convertase and the synthetic substrate (Pro11,D-Ala12)-angiotensin I. Mangiapane ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):857-60

Rat mast cell protease I alters cell metabolism. Chan IJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):84-7

Activation of fibrinolysis with the protease from dermatophagoides farinae [letter] Matsushima A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):545

[The treatment of ENT phlogosis: seaprose S vs. nimesulide] Antonelli A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993;13 Suppl 39:1-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung fibroblast growth-stimulating activity of serine protease] Ueta Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Degradation of enamelins by proteinases found in porcine secretory enamel in vitro. Tanabe T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Apr;39(4):277-81

Regulation of prolyl oligopeptidase activity in regenerating rat liver. Yamakawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 21;1199(3):279-84

C1-inhibitor-serine proteinase complexes and the biosynthesis of C1-inhibitor by Hep G2 and U 937 cells. Patston PA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3371-9

Cytotoxic lymphocytes require granzyme B for the rapid induction of DNA fragmentation and apoptosis in allogeneic target cells. Heusel JW, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):977-87

Mast cell tryptase and chymase are potential regulators of neurogenic inflammation in psoriatic skin. Naukkarinen A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):361-6

The chymase-angiotensin system in humans [editorial] Husain A. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1155-9

Activation of temperature-dependent flagellar movement of demembranated fowl spermatozoa: involvement of an endogenous serine protease. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):415-9

The size and symmetry of B capsids of herpes simplex virus type 1 are determined by the gene products of the UL26 open reading frame. Desai P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5365-74

Perforin and granzyme B expression is associated with severe acute rejection. Evidence for in situ localization in alveolar lymphocytes of lung-transplanted patients. Clément MV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):322-6

[Effect of Staphylococcal proteinase on adherence of Candida albicans to mucous membrane cells in vitro] Międzobrodzki J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(2):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulatory influence of Staphylococcal serine protease on selected functions of lung macrophages in vitro. Introduction of cellular carbonic paramagnetic probe method for evaluation of cellular phagocytic activity] Międzobrodzki J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modulation of lymphocytes and immunoglobulins by serine proteinase of Staphylococcus aureus] Porwit-Bóbr Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Characterization of an endoserine protease secreted by Arthrobacter aureus. Michotey V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):341-3

Concentrations of adipsin in blood and rates of adipsin secretion by adipose tissue in humans with normal, elevated and diminished adipose tissue mass. Napolitano A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Apr;18(4):213-8

Characterization of secretory intermediates of Serratia marcescens serine protease produced during its extracellular secretion from Escherichia coli cells. Shikata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):723-31

[Secretion of membrane-bound serine proteinases by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during adhesion to various types of receptor-dependent and receptor-independent sorbents] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study of nimesulide in divers with inflammatory disorders of the ear, nose and throat. Banchini G, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:100-2

Effects of seaprose on the rheology of bronchial mucus in patients with chronic bronchitis. A double-blind study vs placebo. Braga PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993; 13(3):179-85

Effects of seaprose on sputum biochemical components in chronic bronchitic patients: a double-blind study vs placebo. Moretti M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993; 13(5):275-80

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of esperase. Hjortkjaer RK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;31(12):999-1011

SERINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see RNA, TRANSFER, SER

SERINE SULFHYDRASE see CYSTATHIONINE BETA-SYNTHASE

SERINE-THREONINE PROTEIN KINASES see PROTEIN-SERINE-THREONINE KINASES

SERINE TRANSHYDROXYMETHYLASE see SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE

SERMORELIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of GH-releasing peptide-2 (GHRP-2 or KP 102) on GH secretion from primary cultured ovine pituitary cells can be abolished by a specific GH-releasing factor (GRF) receptor antagonist. Wu D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):R9-13

SERODIAGNOSIS

Immunoblotting of Yersinia plasmid-encoded released proteins: a tool for serodiagnosis. Cremer J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):952-9

Role of serological tests in the diagnosis of immune complex disease in infection of ventriculoatrial shunts for hydrocephalus. Bayston R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):417-20

Diagnostic value of recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I/a for skin testing and serology. Moser M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):1-11

Limitations of serological assays for hepatitis C virus screening in blood donors [letter] Fernández E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):183-4

Epidemiology and serologic diagnosis of hepatitis E. Lok AS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):567-9 (18 ref.)

Test for Lyme disease in a prepaid health plan [letter; comment] Berardi VP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):203 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 9;271(6):460-3.

National strategy for serological diagnosis of HIV infection. Subcommittee of the AIDS Advisory Group on Strategies for HIV Testing [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;83(12):924] Fleming AF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):685-7

[Serological checking for vertically transmitted infections in the pregnant woman] **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):204-12 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The knowledge base of the Hepaxpert I System: automatic interpretation of Hepatitis A and B serology] Adlassnig KP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Dec;23(6):251-60, 263-4, 267-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Human T cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I/II) serodiagnostic testing: disparate results among a cohort of intravenous drug users. Aboulafia DM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):1043-50

Implementation of a proficiency testing program for Lyme disease in New York State. Dayian G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):501-5

Anti-zeta antibody screening for alpha-thalassemia using dried filter paper blood. Harada F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Feb;51(1):80-4

Use of the cytomegalovirus antigenemia (CMV-Ag) assay for the detection of CMV in the blood of AIDS patients. Lipson SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(11):1059-65

Serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections: a critical review of current procedures. Jacobs E. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S79-82 (29 ref.)

Combined testing for viral markers. Barbara J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:87-9 (5 ref.)

Evaluation of nine serological tests for diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis. Nohlmans MK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):394-400

Evaluation of the overall degree of sensitization to airborne allergens by a single serologic test: implications for epidemiologic studies of allergy. Matricardi PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):68-79

Evaluation of serological tests for diagnosis of Brucella melitensis infection of goats. Díaz-Aparicio E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1159-65

Serodiagnosis of Chagas' disease by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using two synthetic peptides as antigens. Peralta JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):971-4

Early serodiagnosis of acute human cytomegalovirus infection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant antigens. Vornhagen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):981-6

EIA with species-specific monoclonal antibodies: a novel seroepidemiologic tool for determination of the etiologic agent of spotted fever rickettsiosis. Radulovic S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1292-5

The sero-diagnosis of heartwater: a comparison of five tests. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(1-2):123-9

[Recombinant antibodies in serologic diagnosis] Wölpl A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of modified acid elution technique in laboratory diagnosis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Fabijańska-Mitek J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(2):151-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Implementation of a proficiency testing program for Lyme disease in New York State. Dayian G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):501-5

Workshop report. Aspects of antibody quantification in diagnostic virology. 12th February 1993, Frankfurt. **Infection** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):340-54

Standardization of serological tests for detecting anti-Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies in dogs. Lauricella MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jul-Sep;88(3):413-7

SEROEPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

Improving on a method for estimating seroprevalence from pooled sera [letter] Hauck WW. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan; 3(1):116

Strategies for laboratory HIV testing: an examination of alternative approaches not requiring Western blot. Sato PA, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):129-34

Evaluation of methods for epidemiologic typing of group A streptococci. Seppälä H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):519-25

Guidelines for designing rapid assessment surveys of HIV seroprevalence among hospitalized patients. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Schwartländer B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan-Feb;109(1):53-9

[Are medical students sufficiently vaccinated? Results of a serological survey and of vaccine coverage] Loutan L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEROLOGY

Self help for platelet serologists: the Australian Platelet Antibody Workshops. Minchinton RM. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):319-22

Human platelet alloantigen typing: PCR analysis is not a substitute for serological methods. Morel-Kopp MC, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):9-14

EDUCATION

[Immunoserology] Itoh C. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 May; 42(5):517-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

George Fernand Isidore Widal—pioneer in serology and cytodiagnostics. Shafrir E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 30(2):211

SEROMUCOID see OROSOMUCOID

SEROSITIS

ETHNOLOGY

Taiwanese patient with recurrent polyserositis: report of a case. Lee WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 92(11):1013–6

ETIOLOGY

Serositis: comparative analysis of histological findings and pathogenetic mechanisms in nonbacterial serosal inflammation. Dobbie JW. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):256–69 (116 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Serositis: comparative analysis of histological findings and pathogenetic mechanisms in nonbacterial serosal inflammation. Dobbie JW. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):256–69 (116 ref.)

VETERINARY

Mycoplasma hyorhinis in the etiology of serositis among piglets. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):93–8

SEROTHERAPY see IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

SEROTONIN

see related
RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

Serotonin–induced coronary spasm in a swine model. A minor role of defective endothelium–derived relaxing factor. Fukai T, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1922–30

Protective role of propionyl carnitine in vascular disorders experimentally induced by endothelin (ET–1) serotonin and K–carrageenin. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(1):7–11

Advances in the Pharmacology and Clinical Applications of Serotonin. Proceedings of an international symposium. Hawaii, 7–9 January 1993. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:1–94

Sertraline and isocarboxazid cause a serotonin syndrome [letter] Brannan SK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):144–5

Partial purification and characterization of the human placental serotonin transporter. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):449–61

[Comparative analysis of the effect of active immunization of rats with bovine serum albumin and serotonin–bovine serum albumin conjugate on brain biogenic amine levels and behavioral reactions] Basharova LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Attenuation of behavioral consequences of immobilization stress by intra–hippocampal microinjection of zimelidine. Padovan CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct; 26(10):1085–9

Induction of long–term facilitation in Aplysia sensory neurons by local application of serotonin to remote synapses. Clark GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11411–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serotonin syndrome [letter; comment] Braitberg G. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):527–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 1;159(9):624–6.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[3H]–5–carboxamidotryptamine labels 5–HT1D binding sites in bovine substantia nigra. Nowak HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1206–11

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of [14C]–deoxyfructosylserotonin creatinine sulfate administered orally and intravenously to rats and mice. Germond JE, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):141–7

Serotonin–5–O–carboxymethyl–glycyl[125I]tyrosinamide labels the 5–HT1D beta receptor subtype in human cortex. Beer MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):195–8

Vascular and cardiac effects of alpha–methyl–5–HT and DOI are mediated by different 5–HT receptors in the pithed rat. Chaouche–Teyara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):67–75

N–Acetylserotonin prevents the hypotension induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharides in the rat. Klemm P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):R9–10

Activation of 5–HT3 receptors enhances the electrically evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline in rat brain limbic structures. Mongeau R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):269–79

Differential blockade by tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptor antagonists of bronchoconstriction induced by direct–acting agonists and the indirect–acting mimetics capsaicin, serotonin and 2–methyl–serotonin in the anesthetized guinea pig. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1168–75

A 5–HT3 receptor agonist induces neurally mediated chloride transport in rat distal colon. Siriwardena AK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):55–9

Effect of hypothalamic 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesion on the anterograde transport of serotonin as measured with labeled alpha–methyl serotonin. Tsuiki K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):231–9

gamma–Glutamyl conjugation of 5–hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Sloley BD. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):217–22

ANALYSIS

Non–invasive evaluation of the effects of opening & closing of eyes, and of exposure to a minute light beam, as well as to electrical or magnetic field on the melatonin, serotonin, & other neuro–transmitters of human pineal gland representation areas & the heart. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):125–51

Bulbospinal neurons of the cat that co–contain serotonin and methionine enkephalin. Fung SJ, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Mar;132(2):61–72

Reduced brain 5–HT and elevated NE turnover and metabolites in bipolar affective disorder. Young LT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):121–7

Thin–layer chromatographic determination of brain catecholamines and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Alemany G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):315–6

Alpha 2A–adrenergic receptors are present in lower brainstem catecholaminergic and serotonergic neurons innervating spinal cord [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 May 23;646(2):356–7] Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):285–94

Immunocytochemical demonstration of monoamine–containing cells in human fetal brain stem dissociated cultures. Levallois C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):141–5

Simultaneous measurement by radioimmunoassay of beta–thromboglobulin and serotonin released from thrombin–stimulated human platelets [letter] Gow IF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):180–1

Rapid postmortem changes of rat striatum dopamine, serotonin, and their metabolites as monitored by brain microdialysis. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Aug;60(3):183–8

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the brain and pituitary gland of the Atlantic croaker Micropogonias undulatus. Khan IA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 91(2):167–80

Annual variations in hypothalamic serotonin and monoamine oxidase in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis with a note on brain regional differences of day–night variations in gonadal preparatory phase. Senthilkumaran B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):372–82

Effects on monoamine levels in rat CNS after chronic administration of cocaine. Alburges ME, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(4):181–92

Effect of lofepramine on 5–HT function and sleep. Herdman JR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep;29(1):63–72

Nucleus of the solitary tract and dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve of the pigeon: localization of peptide and 5–hydroxytryptamine immunoreactive fibers. Berk ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 22;338(4):521–48

Merkel–like basal cells in Necturus taste buds contain serotonin. Delay RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22; 335(4):606–13

Serotonin–like immunoreactivity in the adult and developing retina of the leopard frog Rana pipiens. Liu Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 15;338(3):391–404

Immunohistochemical analysis of the relation between 5–hydroxytryptamine– and neuropeptide–immunoreactive elements in the spinal cord of an amphibian (Xenopus laevis). Pieribone VA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22; 341(4):492–506

Ramification pattern and ultrastructural characteristics of the serotonin–immunoreactive neuron in the antennal lobe of the moth Manduca sexta: a laser scanning confocal and electron microscopic study. Sun XJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 1;338(1):5–16

Ultrastructure of serotonin–immunoreactive terminals in the core and shell of the rat nucleus accumbens: cellular substrates for interactions with catecholamine afferents. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22; 334(4):603–17

Endothelin in normal lung tissue of newborn mammals: immunocytochemical distribution and co–localization with serotonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Seldeslagh KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1495–502

5–Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin)–immunoreactivity in the nervous system of Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Hrčkova G, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):144–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF, FGF–2) immunoreactivity exists in the noradrenaline, adrenaline and 5–HT nerve cells of the rat brain. Chadi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):171–6

Serotonin innervation of enkephalin containing neurones in the rat spinal trigeminal nucleus. López Costa JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):167–71

Sources of cortical, hypothalamic and spinal serotonergic projections: topical organization within the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Kazakov VN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):157–64

Development of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in rats during ontogenesis: serotonin–immunopositive fibers. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):161–5

Innervation of serotonergic medullary raphe neurons from cells of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Zagon A. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):849–67

Strategies for detecting subclinical monoamine depletions in humans. McCann UD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 136:53–60; discussion 60–2 (28 ref.)

Reactions of 5–HT neurons to drugs of abuse: neurotoxicity and plasticity. Wilson MA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 136:155–78; discussion 178–87 (102 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin (5–HT) in the nervous system of the hydatid organism, Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea). Brownlee DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):233–41

Immunocytochemical demonstration of peptidergic and serotoninergic components in the enteric nervous system of the roundworm, Ascaris suum (Nematoda, Ascaroidea). Brownlee DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):89–103

Comparison of the effects of losulazine and reserpine on central aminergic neurons. Pan JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):26–33

Presence of serotonin in the venom of Conus imperialis. McIntosh JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Dec;31(12):1561–6

Relationship of neuroendocrine cells of prostate and serotonin to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cockett AT, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):512–9

[Changes in neuroendocrine cells and immunocompetent cells in bronchiectasis] Qiu XF, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;23(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

p–Chlorophenylalanine, a serotonin synthesis inhibitor, reduces the response of glial fibrillary acidic protein induced by trauma to the spinal cord. An immunohistochemical investigation in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):422–7

The behavioral effects of serotonin synthesis inhibition and quisqualic acid induced lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in rats. Jäkälä P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1141–8

Effects of inhibition of serotonin synthesis on 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion, in healthy subjects. Alfieri AB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;34(2):153–7

Extrahypothalamic effects of melatonin administration on serotonin and norepinephrine synthesis in female Syrian hamsters. Alexiuk NA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(1):43–53

Simultaneous determination of in vivo hydroxylation of tyrosine and tryptophan in rat striatum by microdialysis–HPLC: relationship between dopamine and serotonin biosynthesis. Hashiguti H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):213–23

Stress–dependent changes in fibrinolysis, serotonin and platelet aggregation in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(17):1275–80

Local effect of serotonin released during coronary angioplasty [see comments] Golino P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):523–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):130–1.

[The relationship of entero–endocrine cells to serotonin synthesis] Grube D. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:15–22 **(Ger)**

[Serotonin–producing cells during normo– and hypothermia] Shestopalova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Estimation of rate constants for serotonin uptake and compartmentation in normal human platelets. Launay G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R1061–75

Increase of human platelet serotonin uptake by atypical histamine receptors. Launay JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R526–36

Platelet serotonin measures in primary dysthymia. Ravindran AV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1369–71

On the accurate determination of serotonin in human plasma. Beck O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):260–6

Significant correlation between 14C–5–HT uptake by and 3H–paroxetine binding to platelets from healthy volunteers. Maguire K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):356–60

Circadian rhythm of tryptophan, serotonin, melatonin, and pituitary hormones in schizophrenia. Rao ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):151–63

Serotonin, histamine and platelets in vascular disease with special reference to peripheral vascular disease. Barradas MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1063–76 (88

ref.)
Serum serotonin levels of normal and autistic children. Naffah-Mazzacoratti MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Mar;26(3):309–17
Increased platelet serotonin content and hypersecretion from dense and alpha-granules in vitro in tension-type headache. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):349–53; discussion 308
5HT in migraine patients with medication-induced headache. Hering R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec;13(6):410–2
Platelet-rich plasma serotonin levels in tension-type headache and depression. Leira R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):346–8
Platelet serotonin content and free and total plasma tryptophan in healthy volunteers during 24 hours. Eynard N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2337–40
Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in human plasma and rat brain determined by liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization and fluorescence detection [letter] Ishida J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2355–6
Plasma levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine during sympathetic stimulation and in Raynaud's phenomenon. Coffman JD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):269–73
Anti-hypertensive treatment with magnesium-aspartate-dichloride and its influence on peripheral serotonin metabolism in man: a subacute study. Sebeková K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(5–6):390–401
Effect of vigabatrin (GVG) on serotonin (5-HT) uptake and release of human platelets in vitro. Rolf LH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Dec;16(3):235–9
Platelet substance P and 5-hydroxytryptamine in migraine and tension-type headache. Nakano T, et al. **Headache** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(10):528–32
Platelet serotonin kinetics in acute myocardial infarction before and after thrombolysis. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Dec;31(12):999–1001
Platelet serotonin uptake in duodenal ulcer patients. Misra R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;13(2):54–5
Effects of the antidepressant drug tianeptine on plasma and platelet serotonin of depressive patients and healthy controls. Ortiz J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Dec; 29(4):227–34
Rapid and reliable high-performance liquid chromatographic method for analysing human plasma serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Cheng FC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):227–32
Plasma serotonin. Marshall EF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 22;655(1):167–8; discussion 169–71
Platelet 3H-imipramine uptake receptor density and serum serotonin levels in patients with fibromyalgia/fibrositis syndrome [letter; comment] Hrycaj P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1986–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Jan;19(1):104–9.
Serotonergic measures in blood and brain and their correlations in rats treated with tranylcypromine, a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Malyszko J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(5):613–26
Relevance of platelet serotonergic mechanisms in pregnancy induced hypertension. Gujrati VR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(4):327–35
Blood serotonin levels in postmenopausal women: effects of age and serum oestradiol levels. Gonzales GF, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jul;17(1):23–9
Lowering of body core temperature by exposure to a cold environment and by a 5-HT1A agonist: effects on physiological and psychological variables and blood serotonin levels. Rammsayer T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):37–42
Platelet of Alzheimer patients: increased counts and subnormal uptake and accumulation of [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):8–10
Stress and/or tranylcypromine treatment affects serotonergic measures in blood and brain in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):365–71
Influence of acetaldehyde on some serotonergic mechanisms in rat blood platelets. Pawlak D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1):59–66
Determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptophan by liquid chromatography in whole blood. Its interest for the exploration of mental disorders. Aymard N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):77–86
Depressive and obsessive-compulsive symptoms in hyperserotonemic parents of children with autistic disorder. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):25–33
Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire and serotonin in bulimia nervosa. Waller DA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):9–15
[Platelet serotonin in infantile autism. Cross-over effects of a dopamine agonist and an antagonist] Dollfus S, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serotonin concentration in serum of patients with generalized tendomyopathy (fibromyalgia) and chronic polyarthritis] Stratz T, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Aug 15; 88(8):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnesium therapy in preeclampsia and HELLP syndrome--studies of pathophysiology] Hettenbach A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of serotonin in whole blood and platelet rich plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection] Oka T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of acute and chronic administration of L- thyroxine and methimazole on blood levels of tryptophane, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in plasma of rats] Beltowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possible role of serotonin in hemostatic the mechanism of action of desmopressin (DDAVP) in patients with uremia] Malyszko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug; 90(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various components of the serotonin system in depressive disorders in psychopathic personalities] Andrianova EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):245–7 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of platelet serotonin levels in affective disorders] Karas' SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):240–2 **(Rus)**
[The serotonin content in human platelets is unstable: data and possible mechanisms] Karas' SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urinary catecholamine excretion and blood serotonin content in juvenile hypothalamic syndrome] Karabakhtsian RG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alterations in the concentration of serotonergic and dopaminergic substances in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease, and their changes after L-dopa administration. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):135–8
[Simultaneous determination of catecholamines, serotonin, and their precursors and metabolites in body fluid by an HPLC system with multi-electrode electrochemical detector] Mashige F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun; 42(6):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry in the study of natural and synthetic melanins. II—Serotonin melanins. Bertazzo A, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jul;23(7):391–8
Brainstem serotonergic neurons in chronic alcoholics with and without the memory impairment of Korsakoff's psychosis. Halliday G, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;52(6):567–79

DEFICIENCY

Spinal cord serotonin receptors in cardiovascular regulation and potentiation of the pressor response to intrathecal substance P after serotonin depletion. Hasséssian H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):453–64
Demyelination as an epiphenomenon in multiple sclerosis [editorial; comment] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 72(3–4):141–8. Comment on: Int J Neurosci 1992 Apr;63(3–4):205–15.
[Hypothetical model of serotonin deficit in the aged subject. Development and validation of a clinical scale] Aubin V, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A scale for clinical evaluation of serotonergic deficit in elderly people] Aubin-Brunet V. **Encephale** 1993 Jul;19 Spec No 2:413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of a serotonin deficiency on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system in rat fetuses] Sapronova Ala, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 117(6):616–8 **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructural manifestations of serotonin-deficient states in the neurons of the dorsal raphe nucleus] Otellin VA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May-Jun;104(5–6):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Serotonin transporter mRNA in rat brain is regulated by classical antidepressants. López JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):287–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in juvenile Aplysia california: implications for the development of learning. Nolen TG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May; 61(3):282–95
[Induction of autoantibodies to serotonin and catecholamines in chronically morphine addicted rats with manifestations of abstinence syndrome] Basharova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The serotonin-dependent suppression of the immune response by kappa-opiate receptors] Chaldo MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of serotonin antibodies on the development of the alcohol abstinence syndrome in CBA mice] Evseev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of catecholamine and serotonin antibodies on pain sensitivity and the development of morphine tolerance in experimental drug addiction] Vetrilé LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of induction of the synthesis of serotonin antibodies on lipid peroxidation in experimental alcoholism] Kolesova OK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coexistence of serotonin and cholecystokinin in paraneurons of the foetal sheep lung. Balaguer L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):49–51
A cytochemical study of the nervous system of the proteocephalidean cestode, Proteocephalus pollanicola. Marks NJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):617–25

METABOLISM

Serotonin-immunoreactive terminals in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the rat: an electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Liem RS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(1):34–41
The effects of almitrine on (3H)5HT and (125I) endothelin binding to central and peripheral receptors: an in vitro autoradiographic study in the cat. Dashwood MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:17–23
Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) expression in pulmonary neuroendocrine cells (NE) and a netumor cell line. Newman C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:73–8
Serotonergic activity is depressed in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of 12-day-old obese Zucker rats. Routh VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R712–9
Co-localization of serotonin and GABA in neurons of the Xenopus laevis retina. Zhu BS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):549–55
Abnormalities of serotonin metabolism and nonpsychotic psychiatric disorders. Csernansky JG, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;5(4):275–81 (44 ref.)
Age-related cognitive deficits in rats are associated with a combined loss of cholinergic and serotonergic functions. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24; 695:254–7
Serotonin and human myoclonus. Rationale for the use of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists. Pranzatelli MR. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jun;51(6):605–17 (183 ref.)
Mercuric chloride-induced alterations of levels of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin and acetylcholine esterase activity in different regions of rat brain during postnatal development. Lakshmana MK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):422–7
Effect of different diurnal lighting conditions on serotonin content in the pig pineal gland. Subcellular fractions of the tissue. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(3–4):85–92
Serotonin metabolism in the fetus in preeclampsia. Taniguchi K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 20(1):77–86
Modification of 8-OH-DPAT effects on learning by manipulation of the assay conditions. Meneses A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):29–35
Interaction of serotonin- and dopamine-related neurotoxins with "serotonin binding proteins" in bovine frontal cortex. Jimenez del Rio M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19; 48(2):253–8
7-S-glutathionyl-tryptamine-4,5-dione: a possible aberrant metabolite of serotonin. Wong KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1637–52
Metabolism of 5-HT in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: identification of a 5-HT N-acetyltransferase that is developmentally regulated. Muimo R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):295S
Protein phosphatase inhibitors induce the release of serotonin from rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Sakamoto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):291–6
Serotonin transporter mRNA in rat brain is regulated by classical antidepressants. López JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):287–90
Cholesterol and serotonin: seeking a possible link between blood cholesterol and CSF 5-HIAA. Ringo DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):957–9
Adverse early experiences affect noradrenergic and serotonergic functioning in adult primates. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):221–7
A study of the mechanism of MDMA ('ecstasy')-induced neurotoxicity of 5-HT neurones using chlormethiazole, dizocilpine and other protective compounds. Colado MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):131–6
Effect of aging in human cortical pre- and postsynaptic serotonin binding sites. Arranz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):163–6
Quantitative autoradiography of 5-HT1D and 5-HT1E binding sites labelled by [3H]5-HT, in frontal cortex and the hippocampal region of the human brain. Barone P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):85–94
Diurnal and circadian changes of serotonin in the suprachiasmatic nuclei: regulation by light and an endogenous pacemaker. Cagampang FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):175–9
Long-term astroglial reaction to serotonergic fiber degeneration. Fages C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7; 639(1):161–6

Effects of a primary immune response to T-cell dependent antigen on serotonin metabolism in frontal cortex: in vivo microdialysis study in freely moving Fischer 344 rat. Gardier AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):150-6

Hippocampal serotonin levels influence the expression of S100 beta detected by immunocytochemistry. Haring JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):119-23

Changes in serotonin level in the hypoglossal nucleus region during carbachol-induced atonia. Kubin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):291-302

Increase of central 5-HT1B binding sites following 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine axotomy in the adult rat. Manrique C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):345-8

Effects of angiotensin II on dopamine and serotonin turnover in the striatum of conscious rats. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):221-9

Characterization of the in vivo action of (R)-salsolinol, an endogenous metabolite of alcohol, on serotonin and dopamine metabolism: a microdialysis study. Nakahara D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):226-32

Effects of 21 days treatment with fluoxetine on stimulated endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine overflow in the rat dorsal raphe and suprachiasmatic nucleus studied using fast cyclic voltammetry in vitro. O'Connor JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):328-35

Extracellular serotonin promotes melatonin release from cultured rat pinealocytes: evidence for an S2-type receptor-mediated autocrine feedback. Olcese J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):150-4

Diurnal variations of serotonin and dopamine levels in discrete brain regions of Syrian hamsters and their modification by chronic clorgyline treatment. Ozaki N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):41-8

Effect of RU 24969 on 5-HT metabolism in the medullary dorsal horn as studied by in vivo voltammetry. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):171-4

Effects of systemic nicotine on serotonin release in rat brain. Ribeiro EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):311-8

Loss of serotonin uptake sites and immunoreactivity in rat cortex after dexfenfluramine occur without parallel glial cell reactions. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1-2):35-43

Noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin levels and metabolism in the human hypothalamus: observations in Parkinson's disease and normal subjects. Shannak K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):33-41

Sensory responsiveness of brain noradrenergic neurons is modulated by endogenous brain serotonin. Shiekhattar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):72-6

Raphe magnus stimulation-induced antinociception in the cat is associated with release of amino acids as well as serotonin in the lumbar dorsal horn. Sorkin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):95-108

Effect of 6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin on the extracellular levels of dopamine and serotonin in the rat striatum: a microdialysis study with tyrosine or tryptophan infusion. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1-2):59-67

Topography of serotonin neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus that send axon collaterals to the rat prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):188-98

Age-related changes on monoamine turnover in hippocampus of rats. Venero JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):89-96

Prenatal protein malnutrition effects on the serotonergic system in the hippocampal formation: an immunocytochemical, ligand binding, and neurochemical study. Blatt GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):507-18

Inferior olive serotonin and norepinephrine levels during development in the genetically dystonic rat. Ledoux MS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):299-305

Peripheral nerve stimulation increases serotonin and dopamine metabolites in rat spinal cord. Men DS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):625-32

Reduction in the percentage of serotoninergic axons making synapses during the development of the superficial layers of the hamster's superior colliculus. Crissman RS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):131-5

In vitro release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine from fetal and maternal brain by drugs of abuse. Kramer K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):142-6

Neurochemical differentiation of human bulbospinal monoaminergic neurons during the first trimester. Sundström E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):1-12

Effect of d-fenfluramine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the levels of tryptophan hydroxylase and its mRNA in rat brain. Bendotti C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):257-61

A comparative autoradiographic study of 5-HT1D binding sites in human and guinea-pig brain using different radioligands. Bruinvels AT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):19-29

Catabolism of intracerebroventricularly injected 5-hydroxytryptamine in mouse: effect of coinjection of tryptamine and several pretreatments. Sloley BD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):201-4

The distribution and colocalization of neuropeptides and 5-hydroxytryptamine in pelvic nerves supplying the posterior large intestine of the toad, Bufo marinus. Davies PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):105-14

Guinea pig terminal 5-HT1D autoreceptors do not display a circadian variation in their responsiveness to serotonin. Singh A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Jun;11(3):165-72

Lack of circadian variation in the responsiveness of alpha 2-heteroreceptors regulating serotonin release. Singh A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Apr;11(2):94-102

Effect of caffeine on the levels of brain serotonin and catecholamine in the genetically obese mice. Chen MD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 May; 53(5):257-61

Serotonin, catecholamines, histamine, and their metabolites in urine, platelets, and tumor tissue of patients with carcinoid tumors. Kema IP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan; 40(1):86-95

Properties of an arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase from the nematode, Ascaridia galli. Muimo R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):969-76

Serotonin level and turnover rate in brown adipose tissue of developing rats. Bertin R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 May;108(1):123-8

Acute dietary PCPA treatment decreases the KD of brain [3H]5-HT binding in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, fed a high carbohydrate diet. Johnston WL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):455-61

High and low affinity 5-HT2 and 5-HT1C binding sites: responses to neonatal 5,7-DHT lesions in rat brain. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;75(302-303):197-209

Reception and transduction of the serotonin signal responsible for meiosis reinitiation in oocytes of the Japanese clam Ruditapes philippinarum. Gobet I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):540-9

trkC-like immunoreactivity in the primate descending serotoninergic system. Arvidsson U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):230-6

Fibroblast growth factor-5 promotes differentiation of cultured rat septal cholinergic and raphe serotonergic neurons: comparison with the effects of neurotrophins. Lindholm D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):244-52

Fluoxetine and desipramine selectively attenuate 2'-NH2-MPTP-induced depletions in serotonin and norepinephrine. Andrews AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):215-21

Structure-activity relationships of serotonin transport: relevance to nontricyclic antidepressant interactions. Chang AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15; 247(3):239-48

The effect of 5-HT receptor ligands on the uptake of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine into rat cortical synaptosomes. Cheng CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1-3):211-4

Involvement of central serotonergic pathways in analgesia elicited by salmon calcitonin in the mouse. Colado MI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):291-7

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist Org 3770 enhances serotonin transmission in vivo. De Boer T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):R5-6

Evidence of an exocytotic-like release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine induced by d-fenfluramine in rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Gobbi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):9-17

Interaction of lectins with human platelet serotonin transporter. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):327-31

5-HT1A autoreceptor-mediated effects of the amperozide congeners, FG5865 and FG5893, on rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine neurochemistry in vivo. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):357-67

Analysis of the 5-HT1C receptor and the serotonin uptake site in fawn-hooded rat brain. Hulihan-Giblin BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):99-102

In vivo imaging of the 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake site in primate brain using single photon emission computed tomography and [123I]5-iodo-6-nitroquipazine. Jagust WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):189-93

Binding of serotonin and dopamine to 'serotonin binding proteins' in bovine frontal cortex: evidence for iron-induced oxidative mechanisms. Jimenez Del Rio M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):11-21

Acute noise stress reduces [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes: protective effects of buspirone and tianeptine. Mennini T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2-3):255-60

Effects of d-fenfluramine on feeding and hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in male and female rats. Oluyomi AO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1; 255(1-3):175-83

The neurobehavioural toxicity of endosulfan in rats: a serotonergic involvement in learning impairment. Paul V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):1-7

The effect of serotonin depletion and intra-hippocampal midazolam on rat behavior in the Vogel conflict test. Plaznik A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):293-6

Neurochemical profile of the selective and silent 5-HT1A receptor antagonist WAY100135: an in vivo microdialysis study. Routledge C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1-3):195-202

Sustained 5-hydroxytryptamine release-inhibitory and anxiolytic-like action of the partial 5-HT1A receptor agonist, buspirone, after prolonged chronic administration. Söderpalm B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1-3):69-73

Characterization of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced brain serotonin metabolism in the rat. Unkila M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2-3):157-66

The regeneration of d,l-fenfluramine-destroyed serotonergic nerve terminals. Westphalen RI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):399-402

Evidence that a serotonergic mechanism is involved in the anticonvulsant effect of fluoxetine in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Yan QS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):105-12

Unilateral destruction of dopamine pathways increases ipsilateral striatal serotonin turnover in rats. Karstaedt PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):25-30

Immunocytochemical evidence for serotonergic neurotoxicity of N-ethyl-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDE). Series HG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):50-8

Proliferation of SP- and 5HT-containing terminals in lamina II of rat spinal cord following dorsal rhizotomy: quantitative EM-immunocytochemical studies. Zhang B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):51-63

Indoleamines and the UV-light-sensitive photoperiodic responses of the melanocyte network: a biological calendar? Iyengar B. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):733-6

Serotonin-altering medications and desire, consumption and effects of alcohol-treatment implications. Naranjo CA, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:209-19 (50 ref.)

Serotonin release and cell proliferation are under the control of alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic receptors in small-cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Codignola A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):286-90

Serotonin immunoreactivity in the carotid body of adult humans. Habeck JO, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr; 9(2):227-32

Interactions of IFN-gamma with IL-3 and IL-4 in the regulation of serotonin and arachidonate release from mouse peritoneal mast cells. Holliday MR, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):70-4

Alterations of brain serotonin during experimental tumor growth in mice. Banik S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):106-8

Acetyl CoA generation and N-acetylation of serotonin (5HT) in the mosquito, Aedes togoi. Khoo HG, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;24(5):445-51

Calcium channel subtypes controlling serotonin release from human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Codignola A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26240-7

Calmodulin-dependent regulation of the catalytic function of the human serotonin transporter in placental choriocarcinoma cells. Jayanthi LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14424-9

Monoamine-activated alpha 2-macroglobulin binds trk receptor and inhibits nerve growth factor-stimulated trk phosphorylation and signal transduction. Koo PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5369-76

Regulation of the human serotonin transporter. Cholera toxin-induced stimulation of serotonin uptake in human placental choriocarcinoma cells is accompanied by increased serotonin transporter mRNA levels and serotonin transporter-specific ligand binding. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21626-31

Tetrachlorodecaoxygen, a wound healing agent, produces vascular relaxation through hemoglobulin-dependent inactivation of serotonin and norepinephrine. Wolin MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):664-8

Platelets increase the tone of quiescent rat aortic rings by release of serotonin and potentiate the subsequent contractile response to norepinephrine. Yang BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):387-94

Paracrine Ca2+ signaling in vitro: serotonin-mediated cell-cell communication in mast cell/smooth muscle cocultures. Weintraub WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug; 160(2):389-99

Participation of serotonin on early and delayed emesis induced by initial and subsequent cycles of cisplatinum-based chemotherapy: effects of antiemetics. Cubeddu LX, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;33(8):691-7

Serotoninergic innervation of nonprincipal cells in the cerebral cortex of the lizard Podarcis hispanica. Martínez-Guijarro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):542-53

Light and electron microscopic studies of the effects of p-chloroamphetamine on the monoaminergic innervation of the rat spinal cord. Ridet JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):281-96

Electrical responses and synaptic connections of giant serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in crayfish olfactory and accessory lobes. Sandeman DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 1;341(1):130-44

Regeneration of serotonergic immunoreactive fibers in the brain of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine treated rat. Ueda S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(1):159-80

Abnormalities of biogenic amine metabolism. Hyland K. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(4):676-90 (52 ref.)

Dopaminergic neurotransmission in chronic herpes simplex virus brain infection in rabbits. Päiväranta MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):205-12

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid/glycine interactions on the control of 5-hydroxytryptamine release in raphe primary cultures. Becquet D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1692-7

Plasma 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid as an indicator of monoamine oxidase-A inhibition in rat brain and peripheral tissues. Celada P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2191–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine2 and beta-adrenergic receptor regulation in rat brain following chronic treatment with desipramine and fluoxetine alone and in combination. Goodnough DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2262–8

1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-methyl-4,6,7-isoquinolinetriol depletes catecholamines in rat brain. Liptrot J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2199–206

[125I]RTI-55 binding to cocaine-sensitive dopaminergic and serotonergic uptake sites in the human brain. Little KY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):1996–2006

Serotonin and dopamine sensitization in the nucleus accumbens, ventral tegmental area, and dorsal raphe nucleus following repeated cocaine administration. Parsons LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1611–9

Effect of global ischaemia, under simulated penumbral conditions, on brain monoamine neurochemistry and subsequent neurological and histological deficits. Richards DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1801–7

A previous potassium stimulation enhances the increases of striatal extracellular dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine during global ischaemia under simulated penumbral conditions. Richards DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2233–8

Increased extracellular serotonin in rat brain after systemic or intraraphe administration of morphine. Tao R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):517–24

Na(+)-dependent, fluoxetine-sensitive serotonin uptake by astrocytes tissue-printed from rat cerebral cortex. Dave V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4972–86

Dopaminergic regulation of the serotonergic raphe-striatal pathway: microdialysis studies in freely moving rats. Ferré S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4839–46

The NMDA glycine site antagonist (+)-HA-966 selectively regulates conditioned stress-induced metabolic activation of the mesoprefrontal cortical dopamine but not serotonin systems: a behavioral, neuroendocrine, and neurochemical study in the rat. Goldstein LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):4937–50

Synaptic properties of serotonergic growth cones in developing rat brain. Ivgy-May N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1011–29

Serotonin-deficient mutants and male mating behavior in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Loer CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5407–17

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 activate striatal dopamine and serotonin metabolism and related behaviors: interactions with amphetamine. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1262–70

Serotonin immunoreactivity is contained in one physiological cell class in the rat rostral ventromedial medulla. Potrebic SB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1655–65

Short-range differential pulse voltammetry for fast, selective analysis of basal levels of cerebral compounds in vivo. Crespi F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Nov;50(2):225–35

Serotonin-containing terminals synapse on septohippocampal neurons in the rat. Milner TA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15;36(3):260–71

Further studies on alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes involved in the modulation of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes. Gobbi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):811–4

Extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in rat hypothalamus after administration of fluoxetine plus L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Perry KW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):759–61

2'-NH2-MPTP in Swiss Webster mice: evidence for long-term (6-month) depletions in cortical and hippocampal serotonin and norepinephrine, differential protection by selective uptake inhibitors or clorgyline and functional changes in central serotonin neurotransmission. Andrews AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1432–9

[3H]dopamine and [3H]serotonin release in vitro induced by electrical stimulation in A9 and A10 dopamine regions of rat brain: characterization and responsiveness to cocaine. Chen NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):379–89

Preclinical studies on LY228729: a potent and selective serotonin1A agonist. Foreman MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):58–71

Possible involvement of dopamine in the long-term serotonin depletion by p-chloroamphetamine and beta,beta-difluoro-p-chloroamphetamine in rats. Henderson MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):417–24

Dexfenfluramine and serotonin neurotoxicity: further preclinical evidence that clinical caution is indicated. McCann U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):792–8

Altered dopamine and serotonin metabolism in the dopamine-denervated and serotonin-hyperinnervated neostriatum of adult rat after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine. Molina-Holgado E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):713–21

Changes in serotonin metabolism may elicit obstructive apnoea in the newborn rat. Hilaire G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:367–81

4-Ethoxyamphetamine: effects on intracranial self-stimulation and in vitro uptake and release of 3H-dopamine and 3H-serotonin in the brains of rats. Hegadoren KM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jan; 19(1):57–62

Effects of repeated treatment with fluoxetine and citalopram, 5-HT uptake inhibitors, on 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors in the rat brain. Klimek V, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jan;19(1):63–7

Ethanol prevents desensitization of 5-HT2 receptor-mediated responses consequent to defeat in territorial aggression. Benjamin D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1993 Sep;11:180–4

Brain serotonin, type II alcoholism and impulsive violence. Virkkunen M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1993 Sep;11:163–9

5-HT receptor subtypes involved in luminal serotonin-induced secretion in rat intestine in vivo. Hansen MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):277–87

Involvement of brain serotonergic function in lidocaine-induced convulsions in mice. Endo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):325–8

Serotonergic measures in blood and brain and their correlations in rats treated with tranylcypromine, a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Malyszko J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(5):613–26

Foot shock-induced changes in blood and brain serotonin and related substances in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(1):35–47

Effects of electroconvulsive shock on the serotonin metabolism and serotonin1A receptors in the rat brain. Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):418–9

Carbamazepine and zonisamide increase extracellular dopamine and serotonin levels in vivo, and carbamazepine does not antagonize adenosine effect in vitro: mechanisms of blockade of seizure spread. Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):371–3

Changes in platelet-activating factor, catecholamine, and serotonin concentrations in brain, cerebrospinal fluid, and plasma of pichinde virus-infected guinea pigs. Guo ZM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):569–74

Uptake inhibitors increase extracellular serotonin concentration measured by brain microdialysis. Fuller RW. **Life Sci** 1994;55(3):163–7 (36 ref.)

Influence of genetic variation in alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase on serotonin metabolism. Helander A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(5):359–66

Effects of long-lasting voluntary running on the cerebral levels of dopamine, serotonin and their metabolites in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hoffmann P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):855–61

Amphetamine derivatives interact with both plasma membrane and secretory vesicle biogenic amine transporters. Schuldiner S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1227–31

Effect of acute and repeated administration of 5-HT1A receptor agonists on 5-HT release in rat brain in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;348(4):339–46

Increase in the concentrations of brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during growth of a transplanted murine lymphoma. Banik S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):9–11

Distribution of serotonin-like immunoreactive neurones in the embryonic nervous system of lymnaeid and planorbid snails. Voronezhskaya EE, et al. **Neurobiology** 1993; 1(4):371–83

Glutamate, GABA, glycine and taurine modulate serotonin synthesis and release in rostral and caudal rhombencephalic raphe cells in primary cultures. Becquet D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Sep;23(3):269–83

Soluble serotonin and catecholamine binding proteins in the bovine adrenal medulla. Pinxteren J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Oct;23(4):343–50

Effect of hypothalamic 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesion on the anterograde transport of serotonin as measured with labeled alpha-methyl serotonin. Tsuiki K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):231–9

Distribution of indoleamines and [3H]paroxetine binding in rat brain regions following acute or perinatal delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatments. Molina-Holgado F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov;18(11):1183–91

gamma-Glutamyl conjugation of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Sloley BD. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):217–22

Serotonin, catecholamines and metabolites in discrete brain areas in relation to lordotic responding on proestrus. Luine VN. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):946–54

Synaptic glutamate release by postnatal rat serotonergic neurons in microculture. Johnson MD. **Neuron** 1994 Feb; 12(2):433–42

Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on striatonigral dynorphin system: a study with deprenyl and clorgyline. Sivam SP. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):35–45

Intravenous administration of the serotonin agonist m-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP) increases extracellular serotonin in the diencephalon of awake rats. Baumann MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1381–6

[3H]paroxetine binding in rat frontal cortex strongly correlates with [3H]5-HT uptake: effect of administration of various antidepressant treatments. Cheetham SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):737–43

Behavioural and neurochemical evidence for the decrease of brain extracellular 5-HT by the antidepressant drug tianeptine. Datla KP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep; 32(9):839–45

Increase in serotonin levels in the dog ileum and blood by cisplatin as measured by microdialysis. Fukui H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):959–68

Food deprivation increases brain nitric oxide synthase and depresses brain serotonin levels in rats. Squadrito F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):83–6

Are cerebrospinal fluid or urinary monoamine metabolite measures stronger correlates of suicidal behavior in depression? Roy A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 29(4):164–7

Immobilization and light-dark cycle-induced modulation of serotonin metabolism in rat brain and of lymphocyte subpopulations: in vivo voltammetric and FACS analyses. Wesemann W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):91–4

Serotonin neurotoxicity after (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA; "Ecstasy"): a controlled study in humans. McCann UD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr;10(2):129–38

Serotonin in the raphe nuclei: regulation by light and an endogenous pacemaker. Cagampang FR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):49–52

Tolerance to diacetyl morphine antinociception: effects on brain serotonin. Haleem DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):781–4

Nitric oxide increases dopamine and serotonin release in the medial preoptic area. Lorrain DS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):87–9

Effect of electroconvulsive shock treatment on the opioid-mediated inhibition of serotonin release in rat hippocampal slices. Passarelli F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1108–10

In vivo EEDQ dose-dependently inactivates rat brain 5-HT receptors but not 5-HT uptake sites. Pinto W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):61–4

In vivo monoamine release during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal. Silverstone PH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1043–5

A microdialysis study on striatal dopamine, 5-HT and metabolites in conscious rats after various treatments: evidence for extravesicular release of dopamine. Wong PT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):53–6

Serotonergic terminals express a growth associated protein (GAP-43) in the adult rat spinal cord. Ching YP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):67–72

Light suppresses the activity of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the optic lobe of the swallowtail butterfly. Ichikawa T. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):115–8

Changes in basal and stimulated release of endogenous serotonin from different nuclei of rats subjected to two models of depression. Jaffe EH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):157–60

Psychological stress increases serotonin release in the rat amygdala and prefrontal cortex assessed by in vivo microdialysis. Kawahara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):81–4

Extracellular release of acetylcholine, noradrenaline and serotonin increases in the cerebral cortex during walking in conscious rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):73–6

Decreased raphe serotonin in rabbits with experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Päivärinta MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):1–4

Ontogeny of [125I]iodocyanopindolol-labelled 5-hydroxytryptamine1B-binding sites in the rat CNS. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1–2):166–70

Increase in extracellular serotonin produced by uptake inhibitors is enhanced after chronic treatment with fluoxetine. Rutter JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):183–6

Enhancement of serotonergic immunoreactivity in sympathetic cerebrovascular nerve fibers after experimental embolic stroke. Ueda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 166(1):85–8

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors modulate extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in rat hippocampus and striatum in vivo. Whitton PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):215–8

Extracellular levels of serotonin in the medial pontine reticular formation in relation to sleep-wake cycle in cats: a microdialysis study. Iwakiri H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov;18(2):157–70

Stress and/or tranylcypromine treatment affects serotonergic measures in blood and brain in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):365–71

Distribution and co-localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine, thyrotropin-releasing hormone and substance P in the cat medulla. Dean C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):811–22

Postnatal development of hippocampal and neocortical cholinergic and serotonergic innervation in rat: effects of nitrite-induced prenatal hypoxia and nimodipine treatment. Nyakas C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):541–59

The effect of experimental ischaemia and excitatory amino acid agonists on the GABA and serotonin immunoreactivities in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1071–81

Prostaglandins modulate alterations of microvascular permeability, blood flow, edema and serotonin levels

following spinal cord injury: an experimental study in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):443–9

Tropism of serotonergic neurons towards glial targets in the rat ependyma. Voutsinos B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):663–72

Mechanisms mediating biogenic amine deficits induced by amphetamine and its congeners. Gibb JW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;136:226–36; discussion 236–41 (32 ref.)

Serotonin and serotonin receptors in the central auditory system. Thompson GC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):93–102

Pargyline–induced increase in serotonin levels: correlation with inhibition of lordosis in rats. Allen DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):837–41

In vivo electrochemical studies of gradient effects of (SC) cocaine on dopamine and serotonin release in dorsal striatum of conscious rats. Broderick PA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):973–84

Real time detection of acute (IP) cocaine–enhanced dopamine and serotonin release in ventrolateral nucleus accumbens of the behaving Norway rat. Broderick PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):715–22

Novel environment and cat odor change GABA and 5–HT release and uptake in the rat. File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):931–4

Changes in concentrations of dopamine, serotonin, and their metabolites induced by carbon monoxide (CO) in the rat striatum as determined by in vivo microdialysis. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):9–15

Active [3H]–dopamine uptake by human lymphocytes: correlates with serotonin transporter activity. Faraj BA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 May;48(5):320–7

Human placenta as a target organ for cocaine action: interaction of cocaine with the placental serotonin transporter. Prasad PD, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Apr; 15(3):267–78

Cloning, expression, and localization of a chloride–facilitated, cocaine–sensitive serotonin transporter from Drosophila melanogaster. Demchyshyn LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5158–62

Effects of chronic mianserin administration on serotonin metabolism and receptors in the 5–hydroxytryptophan depression model. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):165–79

Platelet 3H–paroxetine binding in control subjects and depressed patients: relationship to serotonin uptake and age. Nankai M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Feb;51(2):147–55

Central serotonergic changes following antidepressant treatment: a neuroendocrine assessment. Leatherman ME, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):149–54

Amino acid control of neurotransmitter synthesis and release: physiological and clinical implications. Lehnert H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(1):18–32 (84 ref.)

Effect of ketanserin on monoamines and neuropeptide Y in brain and peripheral tissues of normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Heimburger M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):25–32

Modeling for risk assessment of neurotoxic effects. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun;14(3):333–8

Physiology of the APUD system. Demeure MJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):362–7 (31 ref.)

Pathoanatomic correlation between poststroke pathological crying and damage to brain areas involved in serotonergic neurotransmission. Andersen G, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May; 25(5):1050–2

Chronic treatment with fluvoxamine increases extracellular serotonin in frontal cortex but not in raphe nuclei. Bel N, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov;15(3):243–5

5–HT3 receptors which modulate [3H]5–HT release in the guinea pig hypothalamus are not autoreceptors. Blier P, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Oct;15(2):143–8

The serotoninergic bulbospinal system and brainstem–spinal cord content of serotonin–, TRH–, and substance P–like immunoreactivity in the aged rat with special reference to the spinal cord motor nucleus. Johnson H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):63–89

Changes in dopamine, serotonin and their metabolites in discrete brain areas of rat offspring after in utero exposure to cocaine or related drugs. Henderson MG, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Nov;48(5):421–30

Accumulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine by aging platelets: studies in a model of suppressed thrombopoiesis in dogs. Aranda E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr;71(4):488–92

Endosulfan induces small but significant changes in the levels of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in the developing rat brain and deficits in the operant learning performance. Lakshmana MK, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1;91(2):139–50

5–HT and antidepressants: new views from microdialysis studies [letter; comment] [see comments] Artigas F. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul;14(7):262. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):263. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Nov;14(11):396–7.

5–HT and antidepressants: in vitro and in vivo release studies [letter; comment] Briley M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):396–7. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):262. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):263.

Clinical implication of microdialysis findings [letter; comment] [see comments] Deakin JF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul;14(7):263. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):262. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Nov;14(11):396–7. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Nov;14(11):397–8.

Microdialysis studies with 5–HT reuptake inhibitors [letter; comment] Fuller RW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov; 14(11):397–8. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):263.

[Correlation between serotonin and prostaglandins in peritoneal fluid collected from patients with pelvic congestion] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):337–9, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia on serotonin metabolism in rat brain] Ogasawara H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biogenic amines in the small intestines in guinea pigs in simulated weightlessness and vibration] Tropnikova GK, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterosorption as a method for correction of biogenic amine levels in experimental bronchospasm] Beliakov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presynaptic metabolic modulation of the impulse–dependent release of 3H–serotonin from rat brain slices by ipsapirone (TVX Q 7821) and other serotonin agonists] Dolzhenko AT, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of serotonin transporter in goldfish retina by the binding of [3H]paroxetine and the uptake of [3H]serotonin: modulation by light. Lima L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):528–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of serotonin–induced contractility of gastric fundus strips in lactating rats. Deshpande SB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):51–7

Human eosinophil major basic protein augments bronchoconstriction induced by intravenous agonists in guinea pigs. Desai SN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C132–5

Comparative effects of fluoxetine, amitriptyline and serotonin on functional motor recovery after sensorimotor cortex injury. Boyeson MG, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;73(2):76–83

Full–length and truncated Kv1.3 K+ channels are modulated by 5–HT1c receptor activation and independently by PKC. Aiyar J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1571–8

Modulation of rate at which serotonin–induced contraction decays in guinea pig trachea. Ben–Harari RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R221–7

Cardiovascular activation by serotonergic stimulation: role of corticotropin–releasing factor. Dedeoğlu A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R859–64

Serotonin contracts the isolated rat pylorus via a 5–HT2–like receptor. Eberle–Wang K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan; 266(1 Pt 2):R284–91

Serotonin produces both hyperplasia and hypertrophy of bovine pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells in culture. Lee SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L46–52

Regulation of serotonin–induced DNA synthesis of bovine pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Lee SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L53–60

Serotonin relaxes porcine pial veins. Lee TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1000–6

Selective enhancement in SHR of hypotension and bradycardia caused by NTS–injected serotonin. Okada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R599–605

Serotonin increases DNA synthesis in rat proximal and distal pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Pitt BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L178–86

Involvement of 5–HT3 receptors in the initiation of pharyngeal reflex. Yoshioka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1652–8

Volatile anesthetics and agonist–induced contractions in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle and Ca2+ mobilization in cultured immortalized vascular smooth muscle cells. Ozhan M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May; 80(5):1102–13

Serotonin induces progesterone release from human granulosa cells in a superfused granulosa cell system. Bödis J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(2):59–64

Enhanced coronary vasoconstrictive response to serotonin subsides after removal of dietary cholesterol in atherosclerotic monkeys. Lamping KG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):951–7

Relationship between latency and period for 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced membrane responses in the Calliphora salivary gland. Berridge MJ. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):545–50

Biochemical characterization of the mechanisms involved in the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced increase in rat atrial rate. el Rawadi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):683–8

The effect of 3 calmodulin antagonists on K(+)–stimulated neurotransmitter release from rat cortical slices. Dunlop J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):416S

Reduced–system analysis of the effects of serotonin on a molluscan burster neuron. Bertram R. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 70(4):359–68

Elevated intracellular calcium levels after 5–HT2 receptor stimulation in platelets of depressed patients. Eckert A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):565–8

Analysis of the modulation by serotonin of a voltage–dependent potassium current in sensory neurons of Aplysia. White JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):710–8

Serotonin releases a vasoconstrictor prostanoid in the kidney of the aging spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tuncer M, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):142–5

Distribution of mast cells and the effect of their mediators on contractility in human myometrium. Rudolph MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1125–30

Evidence for the involvement of a 5–HT4 receptor in the secretory response of human small intestine to 5–HT. Borman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):927–8

Comparison of contractile responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine and sumatriptan in human isolated coronary artery: synergy with the thromboxane A2–receptor agonist, U46619. Cocks TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):360–8

Attenuated 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor–mediated responses in aortae from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. James GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 111(1):370–6

The effects of BTS 54,505, a metabolite of sibutramine, on monoamine and excitatory amino acid–evoked responses in the rat dorsolateral geniculate nucleus in vivo. Scott G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):97–102

Importance of inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate, intracellular Ca2+ release and myofilament Ca2+ sensitization in 5–hydroxytryptamine–evoked contraction of rabbit mesenteric artery. Seager JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):525–32

Evidence for an inhibitory 5–HT4 receptor in urinary bladder of rhesus and Cynomolgus monkeys. Waikar MV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):213–8

Rolipram enhances the development of voltage–dependent Ca2+ current and serotonin–induced current in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Akaike N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):58–63

In vitro, proctolin and serotonin induced modulations of the abdominal motor system activities in crayfish. Barthe JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):101–9

Interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 modify protein phosphorylation in the central nervous system of Hirudo medicinalis. Bottai D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28; 641(1):155–9

Serotonin increases the frequency of light–elicited discrete waves in type–B photoreceptors of Hermissenda. Crow T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):305–8

Effects of serotonin on hilar neurons and granule cell inhibition in the guinea pig hippocampal slice. Ghadimi BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):27–32

Regulation of mouse choroid plexus apical Cl– and K+ channels by serotonin. Hung BC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):285–95

Effects of serotonin and substance P on bulbar respiratory neurons in vivo. Rampin O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 622(1–2):185–93

Serotonergic suppression of interhemispheric cortical synaptic potentials. Read HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):17–28

Peripheral proprioceptive modulation in crayfish walking leg by serotonin. Rossi–Durand C. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 632(1–2):1–15

Serotonin controls the magnitude of LTP induced by theta bursts via an action on NMDA–receptor–mediated responses. Staubli U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1–2):10–6

Serotonin mechanisms in animal models of anxiety. Handley SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993;26(1):1–13 (72 ref.)

Hyperreactivity of aortic smooth muscle to serotonin is related to the presence of atheroma in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Tagawa H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2164–9

Effect of serotonin and tricyclic antidepressants on intracellular calcium concentrations in Spisula oocytes. Juneja R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jan;15(1):1–6

Guinea pig terminal 5–HT1D autoreceptors do not display a circadian variation in their responsiveness to serotonin. Singh A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Jun;11(3):165–72

Effects of intracisternally injected serotonin on cerebral blood flow in cats during winter and summer, and after dark exposure. Vinall PE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Dec; 10(6):442–8

Insulin inhibits serotonin–induced Ca2+ influx in vascular smooth muscle. Kahn AM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul; 90(1):384–90

Variable participation of 5–HT1–like receptors and 5–HT2 receptors in serotonin–induced contraction of human isolated coronary arteries. 5–HT1–like receptors resemble cloned 5–HT1D beta receptors [see comments] Kaumann AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1141–53. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1573–5.

Response of human coronary arteries to serotonin after injury by coronary angioplasty. Mc Fadden EP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2076–85

Coronary vasomotor effects of serotonin in patients with angina. Relation to coronary stenosis morphology. Tousoulis D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1518–26

Interactions between 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and the thromboxane-A2 mimetic U44069 in the marmoset isolated aorta. Dyer SM, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1994 Mar;21(3):201-6

The effect of serotonin on the rabbit isolated iris sphincter muscle. Barnett NL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jul; 12(7):665-73

Evidence for the involvement of internal calcium stores during serotonin-induced meiosis reinitation in oocytes of the bivalve mollusc Ruditapes philippinarum. Guerrier P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):474-84

Naftopidil inhibits 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced platelet aggregation and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in platelets of healthy volunteers. Kirsten R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;46(3):271-4

Serotonin differentially modulates responses mediated by specific excitatory amino acid receptors in the rat locus coeruleus. Charléty PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1024-8

Intracellular chloride activity and the effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the chloride conductance of leech Retzius neurons. Munsch T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1551-7

Systemic and uterine vascular response to serotonin in third trimester pregnant ewes. Lang U, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 Oct;51(2):131-8

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and enterotoxin-induced fluid secretion by 5-HT receptor antagonists in the rat jejunum. Beubler E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2; 248(2):157-62

Short-circuit current responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in human ileal mucosa are mediated by a 5-HT4 receptor. Burleigh DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):125-8

The intraperitoneal effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on haemodynamics, gastric mucosal blood flow and platelet aggregation. Cho CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):9-15

Age-related alterations in sensitivity of muscarinic and serotonergic responses of guinea pig trachea to removal of extracellular Ca2+. Cox DA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Jun 13;258(3):265-8

Endothelial thromboxane production plays a role in the contraction caused by 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat basilar arteries. Descombes JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):193-9

Blocking effect of serotonin on beta-adrenoceptor activity in follicle-enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Fujita R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Aug 24;240(2-3):213-7

Serotonin activates Cl- channels in the apical membrane of rat choroid plexus epithelial cells. Garner C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):31-7

5-HT1 receptors mediating contraction in bovine cerebral arteries: a model for human cerebrovascular '5-HT1D beta' receptors. Hamel E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21; 242(1):75-82

In vivo effect of naftidrofuryl on 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated constriction in rat peripheral microcirculation. Koch LG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Mar 21;254(3):249-55

Role of 5-HT1-like receptors in the increase in external carotid blood flow induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the dog. Villalón CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10; 240(1):9-20

Heterologous sensitization of adenylate cyclase activity by serotonin in the rat cerebral cortex. Rovescalli AC, et al.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1993 Dec;3(4):463-75

Prolonged treatment with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OHDPAT) differently affects the serotonergic modulation of cortical acetylcholine release in male and female guinea pigs. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Dec; 3(4):511-6

Modulatory effects of acetylcholine, serotonin and noradrenaline on the activity of cat perigeniculate neurons. Funke K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):409-20

Transduction pathways for growth stimulatory and inhibitory actions of vasoactive agents. Newby AC, et al.
Exp Nephrol 1994 Mar-Apr;2(2):94-100 (50 ref.)

Inhibition and sex specific induction of spawning by serotonergic ligands in the zebra mussel Dreissena polymorpha (Pallas). Fong PP, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):506-9

Evidence for pH as an important parameter to control when studying the contractility of isolated rabbit cerebral arteries. Deckert V, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(1):34-42

Failure of tropisetron to inhibit jejunal water and electrolyte secretion induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in healthy volunteers. Munck LK, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):637-40

Venous placental reactivity to serotonin in normal and preeclamptic gestants. Cruz MA, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1993;36(3):148-52

The control of oocyte maturation in the starfish and amphibians by serotonin and its antagonists. Buznikov GA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):363-4

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. XII. Effects of 5-HT2-receptor blockade on serotonin-induced intralobular hypoperfusion. Cummings JL, et al.
Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1993 Oct;13(2):99-112

Influence of hypoxia and serotonin on small pulmonary vessels. al-Tinawi A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):56-64

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on discharge of vagal mucosal afferent fibres from the upper gastrointestinal tract of the ferret. Blackshaw LA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Oct;45(1):41-50

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) on the discharge of vagal mechanoreceptors and motility in the upper gastrointestinal tract of the ferret. Blackshaw LA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Oct;45(1):51-9

Possible mechanisms of vasoinhibitory effects of mequitazine, an antiallergic agent, on the contractions of isolated rat aorta induced by K+, phenylephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and Ca2+. Satake N, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Apr;23(4):669-73

Effect of endothelium on diabetes-induced changes in constrictor responses mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat aorta. Sikorski BW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):423-30

Modulation of swimming in Tritonia: excitatory and inhibitory effects of serotonin. McClellan AD, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1994 Feb;174(2):257-66

Effect of high ethanol intake on vascular reactivity to serotonin, vasopressin and acetylcholine in normotensive rats. Pires JG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):133-7

Serotonin-stimulated aortic endothelial cells secrete a novel T lymphocyte chemotactic and growth factor. Katz MF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):567-73

Hippocampal serotonin 5-HT1A receptor enhances acetylcholine release in conscious rats. Izumi J, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 May;62(5):1804-8

Heterogeneity of cortical and hippocampal 5-HT1A receptors: a reappraisal of homogenate binding with 8-[3H]hydroxydipropylaminotetralin. Nénonéné EK, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 May;62(5):1822-34

Aging diminishes serotonin-stimulated arachidonic acid uptake and cholinergic receptor-activated arachidonic acid release in rat brain cortex membrane. Strosznajder J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1048-54

Effects of serotonin on retinotectal-, corticotectal-, and glutamate-induced activity in the superior colliculus of the hamster. Huang X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 70(2):723-32

A slow excitatory postsynaptic potential mediated by 5-HT2 receptors in nucleus prepositus hypoglossi. Bobker DH. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2428-34

Serotonin activation of a cyclic AMP-dependent sodium current in an identified neuron from Helisoma trivolvis. Price CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4979-87

Serotonin modulates photic responses in the hamster suprachiasmatic nuclei. Rea MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3635-42

Presynaptic inhibition of primary afferent transmitter release by 5-hydroxytryptamine at a mechanosensory synapse in the vertebrate spinal cord. Sillar KT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2636-47

Crayfish tonic inhibition: prolonged modulation of behavioral excitability by classical GABAergic inhibition. Vu ET, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4394-402

Involvement of nitric oxide in the response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat in-vivo. Franks CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):387-9

A pharmacological comparison of the receptors mediating contractile responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat isolated caudal artery and fundic strip. Growcott JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):876-81

Is desensitization of intestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors an in-vitro phenomenon? Hardcastle J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 May;46(5):322-5

Differential blockade by tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptor antagonists of bronchoconstriction induced by direct-acting agonists and the indirect-acting mimetics capsaicin, serotonin and 2-methyl-serotonin in the anesthetized guinea pig. Buckner CK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Dec;267(3):1168-75

Serotonin-induced pulmonary responses are mediated by the 5-HT2 receptor in the mouse. Martin TR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jan;268(1):104-9

Amplification of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contractile responses via 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors in dog mesenteric artery and vein. Shimamoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):779-84

Serotonin-induced muscle contraction in rat stomach fundus is mediated by a G alpha z-like guanine nucleotide binding protein. Wang HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov; 267(2):1002-11

Serotonin inhibits Ca2+ currents in porcine melanotrophs by activating 5-HT1C and 5-HT1A receptors. Ciranna L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:17-38

Unitary properties of potassium channels activated by 5-HT in acutely isolated rat dorsal raphe neurones. Penington NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:407-26

Contractile responses of longitudinal muscle strip to 5-HT and influences of divalent cations in the guinea-pig isolated colon. Ishizawa M. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Apr; 30(2):65-72

A 5-HT2 receptor mediates serotonin-induced electrolyte transport in rat left colon. Siriwardena A, et al.
J Surg Res 1993 Sep;55(3):323-9

Relationship between 5-HT2A receptor mRNA density and contractility in trachea and aorta from guinea pig and rat. Baez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(6):PL105-14

Augmentation in the kinetic characteristics of phenylephrine- and 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contractions in the isolated rat aorta following eight weeks of STZ-diabetes. Christ GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):807-14

Gastrointestinal effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related drugs. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(22):1651-61 (106 ref.)

In vitro effect of nifedipine on KCl and 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contractions of the sheep coronary, cerebral and pulmonary arteries. Drummond RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1081-90

Serotonin-mediated acute insulin resistance in the perfused rat hindlimb but not in incubated muscle: a role for the vascular system. Rattigan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(20):1545-55

Estrogen withdrawal selectively increases serotonin reactivity in rabbit basilar artery. Shay J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):1071-81

Stimulation of formation of cAMP by 5-hydroxytryptamine in myenteric ganglia isolated from guinea pig small intestine. Xia Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):685-92

Heterogeneity of tracheobronchial lymphatic smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ferguson MK, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):113-9

Electrophysiological effects of serotonin in the solitary tract nucleus of the rat. Feldman PD.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 May; 349(5):447-54

L-type calcium channel activity in human atrial myocytes as influenced by 5-HT. Jahnel U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Oct; 348(4):396-402

The role of nitric oxide (NO) in 5-HT-induced relaxations of the guinea-pig stomach. Meulemans AL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Oct; 348(4):424-30

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) contracts the guinea-pig isolated iliac artery via 5-HT1-like and 5-HT2 receptors. Pertz H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):558-65

Synaptic augmentation by 5-HT at rested Aplysia sensorimotor synapses: independence of action potential prolongation. Klein M. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):159-66

PKA mediates the effects of monoamine transmitters on the K+ current underlying the slow spike frequency adaptation in hippocampal neurons [published erratum appears in Neuron 1994 Apr;12(4):following 934] Pedarzani P, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1023-35

Inhibition by 5-HT of forskolin-induced cAMP formation in the renal opossum epithelial cell line OK: mediation by a 5-HT1B like receptor and antagonism by methiothepin. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):67-75

Stimulation of glycogenolysis in astrocytes by fluoxetine, an antidepressant acting like 5-HT. Zhang X, et al.
Neuroreport 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1235-8

The influence of microinjections of serotonin and dopamine into the dorsal raphé nucleus on the extinction of a conditioned reflex in rats. Shugalev NP, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):328-9

A comparison of motor patterns induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate, acetylcholine and serotonin in the in vitro neonatal rat spinal cord. Cowley KC, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):147-50

Potentiating effects of serotonin and vasoactive intestinal peptide on the action of glutamate on suprachiasmatic neurons in brain slices. Huang SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):1-4

Effects of serotonergic anxiolytics on physical dependence on diazepam in mice. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):41-4

Compared effects of serotonin on the inspiratory activity of glossopharyngeal, vagal, hypoglossal and cervical motoneurons in neonatal rat brain stem-spinal cord preparations. Morin D. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17; 160(1):61-4

Cocaine enhancement of the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat cingulate cortex in vitro. Tanaka E, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Nov 26;163(1):50-2

Potentiating interactions between medullary serotonin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced gastric erosions in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29; 161(2):199-202

5-HT1A receptor-mediated inhibition of N-type calcium current in acutely isolated ventromedial hypothalamic neuronal cells. Koike H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar; 19(2):161-6

The induction of serotonin3-like receptor supersensitivity and dopamine receptor subsensitivity in the rat medial prefrontal cortex after the intraventricular administration of the neurotoxin 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: a microiontophoretic study. Ashby CR Jr, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 May;60(2):453-62

Long-term in vivo desipramine or estrogen treatment fails to affect serotonin-induced outward current in hippocampal pyramidal cells of the rat. Dijcks FA, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 May;60(1):213-25

Serotonergic and cholinergic inhibition of mesopontine cholinergic neurons controlling REM sleep: an in vitro electrophysiological study. Leonard CS, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Mar;59(2):309-30

Serotonin protects C6 glioma cells from glutamate toxicity. Shinagawa S. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1043-50

Serotonin and acetylcholine: further analysis of praziquantel-induced contraction of magnesium-paralysed Schistosoma mansoni. Blair KL, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):387-95

Intrathecal coadministration of serotonin and morphine differentially modulates the tail-flick reflex of intact and spinal rats. Advokat C. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):871-9

Thermoregulatory responses following injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine into the septohippocampal complex in rats. Cui Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug; 45(4):935-9

Effects of chronic systemic administration of 5-HT on food intake and body weight in rats. Edwards S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):865-72

Injecting 5-HT into the PVN does not prevent feeding induced by injecting 8-OH-DPAT into the raphe. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):487-91

Interactions between 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and testosterone in the control of sexual and nonsexual behaviour in male and female rats. Gonzalez MI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):591-601

Behavioral effects of the intraventricular administration of 5-HT and dopamine in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Oliveira M da P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):21-5

Participation of intracellular calcium stores in serotonin-induced contractions in rat aorta. Noguera MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep;47(3):145-51

The effect of immunomodulator muramyl dipeptide on serotoninergic responses of isolated neuromuscular preparations. Slánský J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan; 48(1):11-20

Effects on protein synthesis produced by pairing depolarization with serotonin, an analogue of associative learning in Aplysia. Noel F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4150-4

5HT induces NMDA receptor-mediated intrinsic oscillations in embryonic amphibian spinal neurons. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 22;255(1343):139-45

Modulation of rhythmic swimming activity in post-embryonic Xenopus laevis tadpoles by 5-hydroxytryptamine acting at 5HT1a receptors. Wedderburn JF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 22;257(1348):59-66

Electroconvulsive shock decreases excitatory responses to serotonin in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):193-9

Dose-response curve of the effects of serotonin and ketanserin on the functional morphology of skin in vitro. Beele H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):181-7

The 5-HT4 receptor mediates 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced rise in short circuit current in the human jejunum in vitro. Budhoo MR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):396-400

Serotonin modifies the endothelial turnover-inhibiting activity of heparan sulfate. Hladovec J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Feb 15;73(3-4):265-8

Inhibition of cytotoxicity of chicken granulocytes by serotonin and ketanserin. Garssadi SI, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1-2):101-12

Serotonin-induced short-circuit current in pig jejunum. Hansen MB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Mar; 41(2):110-20

Effect of serotonin on gastrointestinal electrical activity in the conscious piglet. Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Sep;40(7):533-8

[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of norepinephrine and serotonin on somatosensory evoked potentials in rabbits] Dong Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serotonin and antidepressive drugs] Barlattani M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Mar;144(3):183-92 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of pregnancy on the vascular response to norepinephrine and serotonin in rat carotid artery] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 46(3):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ways of realizing the immunomodulating effects of mediators] Eliseeva LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP and serotonin in immunomodulation] Eliseeva LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of interleukin-2 on rosette formation and its dependence on the serotonin level] Eliseeva LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of serotonin on pain sensitivity and the nociceptive reactions of the blood pressure] Arinova AA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Mar-Apr;57(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nonuniform sensitivity of the cerebral vessels to serotonin] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May-Jun;56(3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The duration of the conservation of the trace effects of serotonin under different conditions of stimulation] Folomkina AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan-Feb; 44(1):163-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the delta sleep peptide and serotonin on the neurons of the snail] Karpenko LD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar-Apr; 44(2):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The serotonin system and alcoholism: basic research and clinical problems. Gallant D. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1345

Ethanol consumption following acute treatment with methysergide, fluoxetine, fenfluramine, and their combination. Lu MR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):60-3

Abdominal vagotomy dissociates the anorectic mechanisms for peripheral serotonin and cholecystokinin. Eberle-Wang K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R602-8

Role of serotonin and catecholamines in sympathetic responses evoked by stimulation of rostral medulla. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R338-52

Analysis of the role of 5-HT in the enteric nervous system using anti-idiotopic antibodies to 5-HT receptors. Wade PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G403-16

Serotonergic sensitivity in borderline personality disorder: preliminary findings. Hollander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):277-80

Serotonin syndrome during clomipramine and lithium treatment [letter] Kojima H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1897

Serotonergic mechanisms and ingestion: pharmacological facts and physiological promises. Simansky K, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Oct;21(2):220

Familial correlates of reduced central serotonergic system function in patients with personality disorders. Coccaro EF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):318-24

Are stress hormones and serotonin related to aggression in primates? [letter; comment] Reus VI. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;51(1):72-3. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Jun;49(6):436-41.

Involvement of the serotonergic system in the mode of action of the new potential antidepressant agent 5-methoxyindolyl-2-methylamine. Carranza Gómez-Carpintero MC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):809-13

Multiple serotonin mechanisms in animal models of anxiety: environmental, emotional and cognitive factors. Handley SL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1-2):203-10 (75 ref.)

Serotonin depletion inhibits feeding in carnivorous leeches (Haemopis). Goldburt V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):47-53

Serotonergic influence on olfactory learning in the neonate rat. McLean JH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep; 60(2):152-62

Monoamine activity in anterior hypothalamus of guinea pig pups separated from their mothers. Harvey AT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):171-6

Possible involvement of serotonin in obstructive apnea of the newborn. Morin D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(3-4):176-81

Serotonin responsive and nonresponsive diurnal depressive mood disorders and pathological affect in thalamic infarct associated with myoclonus and blepharospasm. Lauterbach EC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1;35(7):488-90

Lack of effect of short-term fluoxetine administration on nighttime plasma melatonin levels in healthy subjects. Monteleone P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15; 35(2):139-42

Abnormal behavioral responses to fenfluramine in patients with affective and personality disorders. Correlation with increased serotonergic responsivity. Myers JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):112-20

The effects of fenfluramine on sleep and prolactin in depressed inpatients: a comparison of potential indices of brain serotonergic responsivity. Myers JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1;34(11):753-8

Serotonin function in aggression: the effect of acute plasma tryptophan depletion in aggressive patients. Salomon RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):570-2

Impaired vasodilator and chronotropic responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in two models of hypertension-associated cardiac hypertrophy. Mertens MJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):254-9

Serotonergic lesions decrease mu- and delta-opiate receptor binding in discrete areas of the hypothalamus and in the midbrain central gray. Allen DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):269-75

Brainstem dopaminergic, cholinergic and serotoninergic afferents to the pallidum in the squirrel monkey. Charara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):155-70

Effects of serotonergic drugs in experimental brain ischemia: evidence for a protective role of serotonin in cerebral ischemia. Prehn JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1-2):10-20

Serotonergic phase advances of the mammalian circadian clock involve protein kinase A and K+ channel opening. Prosser RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):67-73

The effects of general and restricted serotonergic lesions on hippocampal electrophysiology and behavior. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11; 642(1-2):111-6

Serotonergic inhibition of light-induced fos protein expression and extracellular glutamate in the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Selim M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):181-8

Involvement of noradrenergic and 5-hydroxytryptaminergic systems in allylnitrile-induced head twitching. Tanii H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):265-71

Does GFAP mRNA and mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor binding detect serotonergic neuronal degeneration in rat? Bendotti C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):389-94

Role of serotonin in the regulation of prolactin gene expression in the male rat as evaluated by in situ hybridization. Garcia de Yebenes E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):437-40

Proposed animal model of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(2):161-7

Lack of evidence for serotonergic effect on the cellular development of the olfactory bulb in the postnatal rat. McLean JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(3):249-59

The role of serotonergic neurons in intravenous hypertonic saline-induced secretion of vasopressin, oxytocin, and ACTH. Saydoff JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):567-72

Heterotypic sprouting of serotonergic forebrain fibers in the brindled mottled mutant mouse. Martin P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):215-25

The development of serotonergic projections to the olfactory bulb of Monodelphis domestica (the grey, short-tailed opossum). Philpot BD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):265-70

Prenatal cocaine increases striatal serotonin innervation without altering the patch/matrix organization of intrinsic cell types. Snyder-Keller AM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):261-7

Spinal cord serotonin receptors in cardiovascular regulation and potentiation of the pressor response to intrathecal substance P after serotonin depletion. Hasséssian H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):453-64

Serotonin involvement in the antitumour and host effects of flavone-8-acetic acid and 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Baguley BC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):77-81

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the progression of monocrotaline induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. Kanai Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1619-23

Function of the peripheral serotoninergic pathways in migraine: a proposal for an experimental model. Martelletti P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):11-5; discussion 4

Involvement of 5-HT2 receptors in chronic endothelial dysfunction after balloon injury of porcine coronary arteries. Shibano T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1776-85

Role of serotonin in the pathophysiology of depression: focus on the serotonin transporter. Owens MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):288-95 (72 ref.)

Serotonin and its role in headache pathogenesis and treatment. Marcus DA. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Sep;9(3):159-67 (54 ref.)

Serotonin selective antidepressant drugs: past, present, future. Asberg M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993;16 Suppl 3:S32-44 (71 ref.)

Serotonin receptor subtypes in depression: evidence from studies in neuroendocrine regulation. Cowen PJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993;16 Suppl 3:S6-18 (69 ref.)

Novel serotonergic mechanisms and clinical experience with nefazodone. Fontaine R. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993;16 Suppl 3:S45-50 (14 ref.)

A possible 5-HT3 component of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced increases in gastric motility in developing rats. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2-3):57-61

Serotonin, a neurotransmitter involved in the regulation of luteinizing hormone release. Vitale ML, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Aug;14(4):480-93 (135 ref.)

Local administration of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta in the rat hippocampus increases serotonergic neurotransmission, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis activity, and body temperature. Linthorst AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):520-32

Platelet and lymphocyte free intracellular calcium in affective disorders. Eckert A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):235-9

Role of the serotonergic system in the control of gonadotropin secretion in prepubertal male rats. Pinilla L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):617-24

Intrastriatal transplants of embryonic dopaminergic neurons counteract the increase of striatal enkephalin immunostaining but not serotoninergic sprouting elicited by a neonatal lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway. Abrous DN, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1; 5(2):128-36

Pharmacological and immunohistochemical evidence for serotonergic modulation of cholinergic nucleus basalis neurons. Khateb A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1; 5(5):541-7

Quantitative autoradiography of 5-HT1E binding sites in rodent brains: effect of lesion of serotonergic neurones. Barone P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):221-30

Effects of histamine on 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal activity in the rat hypothalamus. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1-2):35-42

5-HT2 receptor-mediated potentiation of dopamine synthesis and central serotonergic deficits. Huang X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):291-6

Neuronal pathway involved in nitric oxide-mediated descending relaxation in rat ileum. Kanada A, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Nov 30;250(1):59–66
Repeated exposure to cocaine produces long–lasting deficits in the serotonergic stimulation of prolactin and renin, but not adrenocorticotropin secretion. Levy AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2–3):275–8
Central serotoninergic system involvement in the anorexia induced by NG–nitro–L–arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase. Squadrito F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):51–5
Is 5–hydroxytryptamine mediating descending inhibition in the neonatal rat spinal cord through different receptor subtypes? Wallis DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):371–7
Serotonin innervation patterns differ among the various medullary motoneuronal groups involved in upper airway control. Arita H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):100–10
Serotonergic sprouting in primate MTP–induced hemiparkinsonism. Gaspar P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(1):100–6
The involvement of noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine in imipramine–induced seizures in mice. Amabeoku GJ. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):859–64
Serotonin, violent behavior and alcohol. Linnoila M, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:155–63 (33 ref.)
Microglial response to degeneration of serotonergic axon terminals. Wilson MA, et al. **Glia** 1994 May;11(1):18–34
5–Hydroxytryptamine and human small intestinal motility: effect of inhibiting 5–hydroxytryptamine reuptake. Gorard DA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):496–500
Serotonergic mediation of postprandial colonic tonic and phasic responses in humans. von der Ohe MR, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):536–41
Stimulation of splenic T–lymphocyte function by endogenous serotonin and by low–dose exogenous serotonin. Young MR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):395–400
Serotonin as a factor involved in the pathophysiology of thromboangiitis obliterans [letter] Barradas MA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):86
Role of cyclooxygenase and 5–lipoxygenase metabolites, platelet–activating factor and 5–hydroxytryptamine in allergen–induced airway responses in the brown Norway rat. Elwood W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(1):67–72
The serotonin hypothesis of obsessive compulsive disorder. Barr LC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:79–82
Serotonergic mechanisms in psychiatric disorders: new research tools, new ideas. Benkelfat C. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:53–6 (11 ref.)
Serotonin dysfunction syndromes: a functional common denominator for classification of depression, anxiety, and obsessive–compulsive disorder. Benkert O, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Sep;8 Suppl 1:3–14 (90 ref.)
The pharmacology of the 5–HT4 receptor. Costall B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:11–8 (34 ref.)
Dysthymia and serotonin. Lapierre YD, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:87–90 (21 ref.)
Serotonin receptors—where are they going? Leonard BE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;9 Suppl 1:7–17 (105 ref.)
Mechanisms of the development of trazodone withdrawal symptoms. Otani K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Summer;9(2):131–3
The use of tryptophan depletion to evaluate central serotonin function in depression and other neuropsychiatric disorders. Salomon RM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:41–6 (11 ref.)
Serotonin in panic disorder and social phobia. Sheehan DV, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:63–77 (160 ref.)
The serotonin system and aggressive personality disorder. Siever L, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:33–9 (15 ref.)
Mood, food and 5–HT. Silverstone T. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:91–4 (16 ref.)
5–HT–related, anxiety– and/or aggression–driven depression. Van Praag HM. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;9 Suppl 1:5–6
Serotonergic mechanisms in hypertension. Chandra M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 31;42(3):189–96 (72 ref.)
Evidence for brain serotonin–mediated control of carbohydrate consumption in normal weight and obese humans. Pijl H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Sep;17(9):513–20
Serotonergic mechanisms in depression: clinical insights and biological correlates. Shapira B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;30(2):162–7 (50 ref.)
Is serotonin the main culprit in depression? [editorial] Toren P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;30(2):160–1
Depression and weight gain: the serotonin connection. Wurtman JJ. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Oct–Nov;29(2–3):183–92 (55 ref.)
A role for serotonin in the elaboration of a differential pattern of activity in sympathetic nerves to kidney and skeletal muscle vasculature. Dean C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep;44(2–3):207–15
Signal transduction pathways responsible for serotonin–mediated prostaglandin G/H synthase expression in rat mesangial cells. Stroebel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):22952–7
Fluoxetine–dopaminergic interaction data [letter] Beasley CM Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;55(2):77–9
Development of the hamster serotoninergic system: cell groups and diencephalic projections. Botchkina GI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 15;338(3):405–31
5–HT innervation of reticulospinal neurons and other brainstem structures in lamprey. Di Prisco GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):23–34
The origin of serotoninergic afferents to the cat's cerebellar nuclei. Kitzman PH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22; 340(4):541–50
The effect of acute pharmacological manipulation of central serotonin neurotransmission on osmoregulated secretion of arginine vasopressin in the rat. Faull CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):77–87
The role of central serotoninergic and noradrenergic neurons in the regulation of nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma thyrotropin. Fukuda H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):243–9
The behavioural state of satiation in the leech is regulated by body distension and mimicked by serotonin depletion. Groome JR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;182:265–70
Inhibitors of serotonin synthesis and antagonists of serotonin 1A receptors inhibit T lymphocyte function in vitro and cell–mediated immunity in vivo. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):489–98
Serotonergic facilitation of acetylcholine release in vivo from rat dorsal hippocampus via serotonin 5–HT3 receptors. Consolo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2254–61
Serotonergic regulation of the spinal cord content of thyrotropin releasing hormone in the cerebellar ataxia mutant mouse. Endo S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep; 118(2):194–201
Differential modulation of voltage–dependent currents in Hermissenda type B photoreceptors by serotonin. Acosta–Urquidi J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 70(2):541–8
Distribution and functional properties of 5–HT3 receptors in the rat hippocampal dentate gyrus: a patch–clamp study. Kawa K. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1935–47
Activation of transcription factor genes in striatum by cocaine: role of both serotonin and dopamine systems. Bhat RV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):496–505
Effects of duloxetine, an antidepressant drug candidate, on concentrations of monoamines and their metabolites in rats and mice. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):132–6
Serotonergic modulation of L–glutamic acid–evoked release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat hypothalamus. Goldfarb J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):45–50
The role of serotonin and melatonin in gastrointestinal physiology: ontogeny, regulation of food intake, and mutual serotonin–melatonin feedback. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Mar;16(2):91–9
The regulatory factors of 5–HT–stimulated Ca mobilization in C6 glioma cells. Shinno H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):422
Intracellular calcium concentration in C6BU–1 rat glioma cells: a single cell study using fluorescence microscopy/video imaging system. Yamaji T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):423
Serotonin syndrome [letter; comment] Henry JA. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):607. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1419.
Serotonin–induced changes in membrane potential and cytosolic free calcium in a clonal pituitary cell line (AtT–20) of cultured mouse corticotropes. Fiekers JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(1):15–26
Treatment of the serotonin syndrome with cyproheptadine [letter] Lappin RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13; 331(15):1021–2
Serotonergic modulation of neurotransmission in the rat subicular cortex in vitro: a role for 5–HT1B receptors. Boeijinga PH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):553–7
Serotonergic inhibition of the mossy fibre—granule cell glutamate transmission in rat cerebellar slices. Thellung S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):347–51
Release–inhibiting alpha 2–adrenoceptors at serotonergic axons in rat and rabbit brain cortex: evidence for pharmacological identity with alpha 2–autoreceptors. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):25–33
Higher environmental temperature–induced increase in body temperature: involvement of serotonin in GABA mediated interaction of opioidergic system. Ghosh S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1287–92
Effect of the putative 5–HT1A antagonists WAY100135 and SDZ 216–525 on 5–HT neuronal firing in the guinea–pig dorsal raphe nucleus. Mundey MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):61–6
Serotonergic innervation of the hippocampus and nucleus accumbens septi and the anxiolytic–like action of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonists. Stefański R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):987–93
Serotonergic innervation of the hippocampus and nucleus accumbens septi and the anxiolytic–like action of midazolam and 5–HT1A receptor agonists. Stefański R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):977–85
Platelet serotonergic markers and aggressive behaviour in healthy subjects. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(3):105–7
Electrophysiologic evidence for desensitization of alpha 2–adrenoceptors on serotonin terminals following long–term treatment with drugs increasing norepinephrine synaptic concentration. Mongeau R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Feb;10(1):41–51
Serotonin (5–HT) fibers of the rat dura mater: 5–HT–positive, but not authentic serotoninergic, tryptophan hydroxylase–like fibers. Stanley MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):89–92
The sites of origin of serotoninergic afferent fibers in the trigeminal motor, facial, and hypoglossal nuclei in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep;17(4):307–13
Changes in the serotonergic system during the sleep–wake cycle: simultaneous polygraphic and voltammetric recordings in hypothalamus using a telemetry system. Imeri L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):353–8
Mutual interactions among cholinergic, noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons studied by ionophoresis of these transmitters in rat brainstem nuclei. Koyama Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1117–26
Influence of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei on neurons in the periaqueductal gray matter: role of 5–hydroxytryptamine. Lovick TA. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):993–1000
Ontogeny of 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor immunoreactivity in the developing rat brain. Morilak DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):869–80
Serotonin and its requirement for maintenance of contractility in muscle fibres isolated from Schistosoma mansoni. Day TA, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):425–32
Increased neuropeptide Y concentrations in specific hypothalamic nuclei of the rat following treatment with methysergide: evidence that NPY may mediate serotonin's effects on food intake. Dryden S, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):791–6
Serotonin modulation of pain responsiveness in the aged rat. Akunne HC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun; 48(2):411–6
Evidence for serotonergic involvement in saccharin preference in a two–choice test in rehydrating rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):541–6
Effects of chronic cocaine administration on the serotonergic system in the rat brain. Johnson RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):289–93
5–HT and carbohydrate suppression: effects of 5–HT antagonists on the action of d–fenfluramine and DOI. Lawton CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct; 46(2):349–60
Serotonergic neurotoxic lesions facilitate male sexual reflexes. Marson L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr; 47(4):883–8
Antidepressant treatment and limbic serotonergic mechanisms regulating rat locomotor activity. Plaznik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):315–25
Suppression of alcohol consumption by fenfluramine in Fawn–Hooded rats with serotonin dysfunction. Rezvani AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May; 48(1):105–10
Combined serotonergic–cholinergic lesions do not disrupt memory in rats. Sahgal A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):995–1001
ICV injection of the serotonin 5–HT1B agonist CP–93,129 increases the secretion of ACTH, prolactin, and renin and increases blood pressure by nonserotonergic mechanisms. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):429–36
5–HT1A receptors mediate the effect of the bulbospinal serotonin system on spinal dorsal horn nociceptive neurons. Zemlan FP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):1–10
Auditory evoked dipole source activity: indicator of central serotonergic dysfunction in psychiatric patients? Hegerl U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar;27(2):75–8 (38 ref.)
Serotonin syndrome–like symptoms in a patient with obsessive–compulsive disorder, following inappropriate increase in fluvoxamine dosage. Lenzi A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 May;26(3):100–1
Serotonin syndrome induced by fluvoxamine–lithium interaction [letter] Ohman R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Nov;26(6):263–4
Failure of a tryptophan–free amino acid mixture to modify sexual behavior in the female rat. Benedetti F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1235–7
Serotoninergic modulation of sodium appetite in the rat. Rouah–Rosilio M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):811–6
Tolerance to the anorectic effect of dexfenfluramine in rats: role of serotonin, cholecystokinin, and neuropeptide Y. Rowland NE. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):201–7
Descending serotonergic spinal projections and modulation of locomotor rhythmicity in Rana temporaria embryos. Woolston AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 22;255(1342):73–9
Serotonergic mechanisms in anxiety. Eison AS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):47–62 (70 ref.)
Long–term treatment of double depression: a preliminary study with serotonergic antidepressants. Hellerstein DJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):139–47

Serotonergic function in panic disorder: endocrine responses to D-fenfluramine. Judd FK, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Mar; 18(2):329-37

Abnormal serotonergic control of prolactin and cortisol secretion in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Coiro V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):551-6

Chronic treatment with an anxiolytic dose of the 5-HT1A agonist ipsapirone does not alter ipsapirone acute neuroendocrine effects. Schmidt BH, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1993;18(7):457-66

Substance P-evoked circular muscle contractions have a close connection with serotonergic neurons in guinea-pig ileum. Ohmori T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1-2):379-80

A possible interaction between serotonin and cholecystokinin-8 in the ileo-colonic motor responses to feeding in rats. Benouali-Pellissier S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;29(2):138-43

Neuropsychological correlates of central monoamine function in chronic schizophrenia: relationship between CSF metabolites and cognitive function. Kahn RS, et al.
Schizophr Res 1994 Feb;11(3):217-24

Prenatal cocaine produces deficits in serotonin mediated neuroendocrine responses in adult rat progeny: evidence for long-term functional alterations in brain serotonin pathways. Cabrera TM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Oct; 15(2):158-68

Prenatal methamphetamine attenuates serotonin mediated renin secretion in male and female rat progeny: evidence for selective long-term dysfunction of serotonin pathways in brain. Cabrera TM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):198-208

Quantitative autoradiography of the serotonin transporter to assess the distribution of serotonergic projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus. Hensler JG, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May; 17(1):1-15

5-HT and motor control: a hypothesis. Jacobs BL, et al.
Trends Neurosci 1993 Sep;16(9):346-52 (49 ref.)

[Research on serotonergic neurons in lateral raphe nucleus of rat with intracellular injection HRP technique] Kong T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(3):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alcohol and the serotonin system] Daoust M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Feb-Mar;150(2-3):143-6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indolamines and digestive motility: analysis of physiological and pathological situations] Roche M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1993 Jul-Aug; 101(4):A47-8 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptics and serotonin] Hery F, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):525-32 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New serotonergic ligands with a benzopyran or dioxinopyridine structure: synthesis and activity] Guillaumet G. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 May-Jun;49(3):216-20 **(Fre)**

[Fear, violence and depression--does too little serotonin make the mind ill?] Demling J. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 10;112(4):31-2 **(Ger)**

[Roles of serotonin in glass-bead pulmonary microemboli] Takasugi T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep; 31(9):1114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonergic mechanisms of hippocampal kindled seizures in cats--effects of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane and ketanserin] Nakamura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Oct; 45(10):935-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of serotonin in the progression of pulmonary hypertension] Hosoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr; 35(4):376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the interaction of serotonin with cells] Eliseeva LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the striatal serotoninergic apparatus in Parkinsonian syndrome] Kryzanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 May;115(5):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serotoninergic system as a link in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Makolkin VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1993;71(6):6-10 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonergic function and aggressive-impulsive behavior] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Mar;40(1):56-62 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ascorbic acid, serotonin and histamine as indicators of adaptive response in rats exposed to electromagnetic fields] Zotochkina EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):43-4 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The profiles of interaction of yohimbine with anxiolytic and putative anxiolytic agents to modify 5-HT release in the frontal cortex of freely-moving rats. Cheng CH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Nov;110(3):1079-84

Nicotine stimulates a serotonergic autocrine loop in human small-cell lung carcinoma. Cattaneo MG, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5566-8

Novel serotonergic agents. Nichols DE, et al.
Drug Des Discov 1993;9(3-4):299-312 (44 ref.)

Serotonin secretion from rat Leydig cells. Tinajero JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3026-9

Effect of ethanol on extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine output in rat frontal cortex. Portas CM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Jan 3;270(1):123-5

Molecular mediators formed in the small intestine in response to cholera toxin. Peterson JW, et al.
J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1993 Dec;11(4):227-34

Fenfluramine releases serotonin from human brain nerve endings by a dual mechanism. Bonanno G, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Sep;63(3):1163-6

Dopamine and serotonin release-regulating autoreceptor sensitivity in A9/A10 cell body and terminal areas after withdrawal of rats from continuous infusion of cocaine. Chen NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1445-53

Differential regulation of serotonin (5-HT) release in the striatum and hippocampus by 5-HT1A autoreceptors of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei. Kreiss DS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jun;269(3):1268-79

Effects of long-term alpha-2 adrenergic antagonists and electroconvulsive treatments on the alpha-2 adrenoceptors modulating serotonin neurotransmission. Mongeau R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1152-9

The modulatory effects of mu and kappa opioid agonists on 5-HT release from hippocampal and hypothalamic slices of euthermic and hibernating ground squirrels. Cui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1957-65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neurotransmitter replacement therapy in Alzheimer's disease. Mohr E, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jan;19(1):17-23 (89 ref.)

[Effectiveness of serotonin in attenuating radiation disruption of murine embryo development depending on the time of its administration after irradiation] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar;335(2):263-4 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of postradiation effectiveness of serotonin on the stage of murine embryonal development] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr; 335(4):533-4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

5-Hydroxytryptamine causes rate-dependent arrhythmias through 5-HT4 receptors in human atrium: facilitation by chronic beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 349(4):331-7

URINE

Primary early onset dysthymia, biochemical correlates of the therapeutic response to fluoxetine: II. Urinary metabolites of serotonin, norepinephrine, epinephrine and melatonin. Ravindran AV, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jun;31(2):119-23

Effect of dietary salt restriction on urinary serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in man. Sharma AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1381-6

SEROTONIN ACETYLTRANSFERASE see **ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

SEROTONIN AGONISTS

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes in the 1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] piperazine-induced increase in threshold for maximal electroconvulsions in mice. Przegaliński E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):889-94

Preclinical studies on LY228729: a potent and selective serotonin1A agonist. Foreman MM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Oct;267(1):58-71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Practical approaches to the management of migraine. Kubacka RT. **Am Pharm** 1994 May;NS34(5):34-9, 43-4, 73

[Elaboration, perlaboration, in the course of antidepressant chemotherapy] Prigent Y. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr-May;150(4-5):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clozapine treatment and its effect on neuroendocrine responses induced by the serotonin agonist, m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Kahn RS, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jun 15;35(12):909-12

BLOOD

Timing of neuroendocrine responses and effect of m-CPP and fenfluramine plasma levels in OCD. Hollander E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):407-13

Determination of MDL 73,005 in human plasma by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Chan KY, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1993 Nov-Dec;11(11-12):1337-40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of a series of aryl tropanyl esters and amides chemically related to 1H-indole-3-carboxylic acid endo 8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl ester. Development of a 5-HT4 agonist endowed with potent antinociceptive activity. Romanelli MN, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):913-8

5-(Nonyloxy)tryptamine: a novel high-affinity 5-HT1D beta serotonin receptor agonist. Glennon RA, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2828-30

5-[(3-nitropyrid-2-yl)amino]indoles: novel serotonin agonists with selectivity for the 5-HT1D receptor. Variation of the C3 substituent on the indole template leads to increased 5-HT1D receptor selectivity. Macor JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2509-12

Synthesis of 2-piperazinylbenzothiazole and 2-piperazinylbenzoxazole derivatives with 5-HT3 antagonist and 5-HT4 agonist properties. Monge A, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1320-5

METABOLISM

N(1)-substituted ergolines and tryptamines show species differences for the agonist-labeled 5-HT2 receptor. Johnson MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1-3):111-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Orally active central dopamine and serotonin receptor ligands: 5-, 6-, 7-, and 8-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]oxy]-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralins and the formation of active metabolites in vivo. Sonesson C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3409-16

PHARMACOLOGY

5-HT1A receptor agonists reduce ethanol-induced locomotor activity in mice. Blomqvist O, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):157-61

Sensitization to 5-HT1C receptor agonist in rats observed following withdrawal from chronic ethanol. Rezazadeh SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):281-3

The serotonin system and alcoholism: basic research and clinical problems. Gallant D. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1345

Euphorogenic properties of the serotonergic partial agonist m-chlorophenylpiperazine in cocaine addicts [letter] Buydens-Branchey L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 50(12):1001-2

Pharmacological effects of the new gastroprokinetic agent mosapride citrate and its metabolites in experimental animals. Yoshida N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct; 43(10):1078-83

Selective activation of inhibitory G-protein alpha-subunits by partial agonists of the human 5-HT1A receptor. Gettys TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4283-90

Withdrawal from chronic cocaine enhances behavioral sensitivity to the 5-HT2/1C agonist DOI. Baumann MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):576-7

Behavioral response to m-CPP [letter; comment] Hollander E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):426-7. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Jan 1;33(1):3-14.

L-694,247: a potent 5-HT1D receptor agonist. Beer MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1196-200

The renal functional responses to 5-HT1A receptor agonist, flesinoxan, in anaesthetized, normotensive rat. Chamienia AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):214-8

Evidence that RU 24969-induced locomotor activity in C57/B1/6 mice is specifically mediated by the 5-HT1B receptor. Cheetham SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1621-9

The effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists on the inhibition of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI)-induced head shakes by 5-HT1A receptor agonists in the mouse. Dursun SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1046-52

Attenuated 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor-mediated responses in aortae from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. James GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 111(1):370-6

[3H]-5-carboxamidotryptamine labels 5-HT1D binding sites in bovine substantia nigra. Nowak HP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Aug;109(4):1206-11

Involvement of neurokinins in the non-cholinergic response to activation of 5-HT3 and 5-HT4 receptors in guinea-pig ileum. Ramírez MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):419-24

Potentiation of responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and vasoconstrictor agents by SK&F 103829 in the feline mesenteric circulation. Taylor EM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Jan;111(1):264-70

Hippocampal asymmetry in the behavioral responses to the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT. Belcheva I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):223-8

Modulation of light-induced C-Fos expression in the suprachiasmatic nuclei by 5-HT1A receptor agonists. Glass JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):235-42

Effect of RU 24969 on 5-HT metabolism in the medullary dorsal horn as studied by in vivo voltammetry. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):171-4

Estrogen-progesterone and 8-OH-DPAT attenuate the lordosis-inhibiting effects of the 5-HT1A agonist in the VMN. Uphouse L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1-2):173-80

Effects of serotonin agonists and melatonin on photic responses of hamster intergeniculate leaflet neurons. Ying

SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):8-16

Dose-related effects of a neonatal 6-OHDA lesion on SKF 38393- and m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced oral activity responses of rats. Gong L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):233-8

Age-dependence of a 6-hydroxydopamine lesion on SKF 38393- and m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced oral activity responses of rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):87-93

Headache and cortisol responses to serotonin agonists [editorial; comment] Leone M. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec; 13(6):376-7. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1993 Dec;13(6):400-5.

Neuromedicinal chemistry of 5-HT1A-receptor agonists and antagonists. Hacksell U, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993; 9(3-4):287-97 (32 ref.)

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus lesions differentially affect serotonin-1A (5-HT1A) and 5-HT2 receptor agonist-induced oxytocin, prolactin, and corticosterone responses. Bagdy G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1127-31

Effect of vigabatrin (GVG) on serotonin (5-HT) uptake and release of human platelets in vitro. Rolf LH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Dec;16(3):235-9

Effects of FG 5893, a new compound with 5-HT1A receptor agonistic and 5-HT2 receptor antagonistic properties, on male rat sexual behavior. Andersson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):131-7

Antidepressant-like effect of LY228729 as measured in the rodent forced swim paradigm. Benvenga MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):249-52

Comparison of stimulus properties of fluoxetine and 5-HT receptor agonists in a conditioned taste aversion procedure. Berendsen HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1-2):83-9

Involvement of 5-HT2C receptors in mediating the discriminative stimulus properties of m-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP). Callahan PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1-2):27-38

Pharmacological evidence for interactions between 5-HT1A receptor agonists and subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors on rabbit aorta. Castillo C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2-3):141-8

Potential antidepressant properties of SR 57746A, a novel compound with selectivity and high affinity for 5-HT1A receptors. Cervo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21; 253(1-2):139-47

Vascular and cardiac effects of alpha-methyl-5-HT and DOI are mediated by different 5-HT receptors in the pithed rat. Chaouche-Teyara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):67-75

Behavioural and biochemical evidence that glucocorticoids are not involved in DOI-elicited 5-HT2 receptor down-regulation. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):117-20

The effect of 5-HT receptor ligands on the uptake of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine into rat cortical synaptosomes. Cheng CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1-3):211-4

Shock-induced ultrasonic vocalization in young adult rats: a model for testing putative anti-anxiety drugs. De Vry J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):331-9

5-HT1 receptors mediating contraction in bovine cerebral arteries: a model for human cerebrovascular 5-HT1D beta' receptors. Hamel E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21; 242(1):75-82

5-HT1A autoreceptor-mediated effects of the amperozide congeners, FG5865 and FG5893, on rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine neurochemistry in vivo. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):357-67

Effects of indirectly acting 5-HT receptor agonists on circulating melatonin levels in rats. Huether G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):249-54

The effects of long-term treatment with the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT and the 5-HT2/1C receptor agonist DOI in the neonatal rat. Johansson-Wallsten CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):149-54

Activation of 5-HT3 receptors enhances the electrically evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline in rat brain limbic structures. Mongeau R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):269-79

The effects of dorsal raphe administration of eltoprazine, TFMPP and 8-OH-DPAT on resident intruder aggression in the rat. Mos J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):411-5

5-HT1A and 5-HT1C/1D receptor agonists produce reciprocal effects on male sexual behavior of rhesus monkeys. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):227-34

The effects of selective activation of the 5-HT3 receptor with m-chlorophenylbiguanide on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Ponzoni A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):259-64

Neuronal circuits involved in the anxiolytic effects of the 5-HT1A receptor agonists 8-OH-DPAT ipsapirone and buspirone in the rat. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):341-51

Anxiolytic effects of the 5-HT1A receptor agonist ipsapirone in the rat: neurobiological correlates. Sommermeyer H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):29-37

Adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors are not involved in the discriminative stimulus effect of the 5-HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan. Ybema CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):141-7

Serotonin-altering medications and desire, consumption and effects of alcohol-treatment implications. Naranjo CA, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:209-19 (50 ref.)

Biochemical and electrophysiological properties of SR 57746A, a new, potent 5-HT1A receptor agonist. Bachy A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(9):487-97

Differential cardiovascular effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin (8-OH-DPAT), flesinoxan, 5-methyl-urapidil and MDL 75,608A in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buisson-Defferier S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(9):499-511

Neuropsychopharmacological profile in rodents of SR 57746A, a new, potent 5-HT1A receptor agonist. Simiand J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(8):413-27

Cerebral metabolic responses to meta-chlorophenylpiperazine are reduced during its chronic administration to young and aged rats. Freo U, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(6):305-13

Effect of endothelium on diabetes-induced changes in constrictor responses mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat aorta. Sikorski BW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):423-30

Effect of the serotonin-4 receptor agonist zacopride on aldosterone secretion from the human adrenal cortex: in vivo and in vitro studies. Lefebvre H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1662-6

Serotonergic agents and frontal lobe syndrome [letter] Opler LA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;55(8):362-3

Orally active central dopamine and serotonin receptor ligands: 5-, 6-, 7-, and 8-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]oxy]-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralins and the formation of active metabolites in vivo. Sonesson C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3409-16

Lack of circadian variation in the sensitivity of rat terminal 5-HT1B autoreceptors. Singh A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):366-70

Renal functional responses to the 5-HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan: effects of controlled renal perfusion pressure. Chamienia AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):215-20

5-HT1A receptors and the tail-flick response. VI. Intrinsic alpha 1A-adrenoceptor antagonist properties can mask the actions of 5-HT1A receptor agonists in the spontaneous tail-flick paradigm. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):121-31

Novel benzodioxopiperazines acting as antagonists at postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors and as agonists at 5-HT1A autoreceptors: a comparative pharmacological characterization with proposed 5-HT1A antagonists. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):337-52

Tandospirone stimulates prolactin secretion in the rat by an action at serotonin-1A receptors. Mulroney SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):862-7

Excitation of noradrenergic cell firing by 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonists correlates with dopamine antagonist properties. Piercey MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1297-303

Pharmacology of a mixed 5-hydroxytryptamine1A/dopamine agonist. Piercey MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1304-10

Differential induction of 5-HT1A-mediated responses in vivo by three chemically dissimilar 5-HT1A agonists. Scott PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):198-208

5-HT1A receptor activation increases hippocampal acetylcholine efflux and motor activity in the guinea pig: agonist efficacy influences functional activity in vivo. Wilkinson LO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):656-64

Effects of SUN 8399, a potent and selective 5-HT1A agonist, on conflict behavior and ambulatory activity in mice: comparison with those of buspirone, tandospirone and diazepam. Kuribara H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 64(4):273-80

Antiemetic effects of serotonergic 5-HT1A-receptor agonists in Suncus murinus. Okada F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):109-14

The potentiation of serotonergic activity reduces conditioned fear-induced freezing behavior. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):420-1

Plasma catecholamine, renin activity, and ACTH responses to the serotonin receptor agonist DOI in juvenile spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bagdy G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(21):1573-82

Effect of the novel 5-HT4 receptor agonist DAU 6236 in human colon [letter] McLean PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20;159(11-12):834

Vagal afferents reflexly inhibit exercise in conscious rats. DiCarlo SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr; 26(4):459-62

Sex difference in the feeding responses of non-deprived rats to the 5-HT1A agonists 8-OH-DPAT and gepirone. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):91-6

Gastroprokinetic properties of the benzimidazolone derivative BIMU 1, an agonist at 5-hydroxytryptamine4 and antagonist at 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors. Rizzi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;349(4):338-45

The 5-HT3 receptor agonist 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-biguanide facilitates noradrenaline release by blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the mouse brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):20-4

Effect of acute and repeated administration of 5-HT1A receptor agonists on 5-HT release in rat brain in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;348(4):339-46

Serotonergic inhibition of the mossy fibre--granule cell glutamate transmission in rat cerebellar slices. Thellung S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):347-51

Characterization of 5-HT receptors mediating contraction and relaxation of the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig distal colon in vitro. Woollard DJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):455-62

Brain cholecystokinin octopeptide (CCK-8) concentrations: effect of tryptophan and other serotonergic agents. Chan MY, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jan;26(1):59-63

The quipazine- and TFMPP-increased conditioned avoidance response in rats: role of 5HT1C/5-HT2 receptors. Alhaider AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1427-32

Intravenous administration of the serotonin agonist m-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP) increases extracellular serotonin in the diencephalon of awake rats. Baumann MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1381-6

Serotonergic innervation of the hippocampus and nucleus accumbens septi and the anxiolytic-like action of midazolam and 5-HT1A receptor agonists. Stefański R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):977-85

Lowering of body core temperature by exposure to a cold environment and by a 5-HT1A agonist: effects on physiological and psychological variables and blood serotonin levels. Rammsayer T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1-2):37-42

Plasticity of emesis to a 5-HT3 agonist: effect of order of visceral nerve cuts. Miller AD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):986-8

5-HT1A receptor blockade increases penile erections induced by indirect serotonin agonists. Simon P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):229-30

Anxiolytic and antidepressant mechanisms of 5-HT1A drugs in the pigeon: contributions from behavioral studies. Barrett JE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Spring;18(1):73-83 (93 ref.)

Antidepressant-like behavioral effects of serotonin receptor agonists. Lucki I, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Spring; 18(1):85-95 (63 ref.)

Prenatal cocaine decreases the trophic factor S-100 beta and induced microcephaly: reversal by postnatal 5-HT1A receptor agonist. Akbari HM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):141-4

Effects of the 5-HT1a receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT and other non-photic stimuli on the circadian rhythm of wheel-running activity in hamsters under different constant conditions. Cutrera RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1-2):27-30

Protective effects of SR 57746A in central and peripheral models of neurodegenerative disorders in rodents and primates. Fournier J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug; 55(3):629-41

MIF-1 fails to modify agonist-induced oral activity in neonatal 6-OHDA-treated rats. Gong L, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1159-64

The effect of delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) on the changes of body (core) temperature induced by serotonergic agonists in rats. Tsunashima K, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):61-5

Effects of 5-HT1A receptor ligands on a safety signal withdrawal procedure of conflict in the rat. Charrier D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):281-9

Behavioral studies on LEK-8804, a new ergoline derivative with potent 5-HT1A receptor agonist and 5-HT2 receptor antagonist activity. Krisch I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):301-5

5-HT and carbohydrate suppression: effects of 5-HT antagonists on the action of d-fenfluramine and DOI. Lawton CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct; 46(2):349-60

Modulation of oral movements by intranigral 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists in the rat. Liminga U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):427-33

Modification of the anxiolytic effects of 5-HT1A agonists by shock intensity. Meneses A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):569-73

5-HT1A-mediated lower lip retraction: effects of 5-HT1A agonists and antagonists. Moore NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):141-3

The 5-HT1A agonist 8-OH-DPAT increases attachment maintenance but decreases suckling-related intake in 17-18-day-old rat pups. Spear LP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):133-9

Hypothalamic infusion of the 5-HT2/1C agonist, DOI, prevents the inhibitory actions of the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT, on lordosis behavior. Uphouse L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):467-70

ICV injection of the serotonin 5-HT1B agonist CP-93,129 increases the secretion of ACTH, prolactin, and renin and increases blood pressure by nonserotonergic mechanisms.

Van de Kar LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):429–36

Role of resocialization and of 5-HT1A receptor activation on the anxiogenic effects induced by isolation in the elevated plus-maze test. Maisonnette S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):753–8

Enhancement by ipsapirone of dopamine release in the rat striatum. Golembiowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):299–308

Modulation of rhythmic swimming activity in post-embryonic Xenopus laevis tadpoles by 5-hydroxytryptamine acting at 5HT1a receptors. Wedderburn JF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 22;257(1348):59–66

Serenics. Olivier B, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1994;42:167–308 (309 ref.)

Additive effect of lithium and clonidine with 5-HT1A agonists in the forced swimming test. Hascoet M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):381–96

Chronic treatment with an anxiolytic dose of the 5-HT1A agonist ipsapirone does not alter ipsapirone acute neuroendocrine effects. Schmidt BH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(7):457–66

Electrophysiological evidence for a large receptor reserve for inhibition of dorsal raphe neuronal firing by 5-HT1A agonists. Cox RF, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug;14(4):297–304

Local infusion of the selective 5HT-1b agonist CP-93,129 facilitates striatal dopamine release in vivo. Galloway MP, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):90–2

Partial agonists, full agonists, antagonists: dilemmas of definition. Hoyer D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul; 14(7):270–5 (48 ref.)

[Peripheral and central participation in hemodynamic effects of serotonin2 receptor stimulation] Chaouche-Teyara K, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonergic mechanisms of hippocampal kindled seizures in cats—effects of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane and ketanserin] Nakamura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Oct; 45(10):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the action of serotonin 1A-receptor agonists on rotating behavior or rats with unilaterally raphe-lesioned rats] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The different mechanism of the inhibition by buspirone and its camphorimide analogs of 5-HT3-serotoninergic effects] Kharin NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presynaptic metabolic modulation of the impulse-dependent release of 3H-serotonin from rat brain slices by ipsapirone (TVX Q 7821) and other serotonin agonists] Dolzhenko AT, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible neurochemical mechanisms of the neuroleptic action of buspirone-like serotonin agonists] Kharin NA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardiovascular effects of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists (II)] Villalón CM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;63(6):553–61 (125 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The cardiovascular effects of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists (I)] Villalón CM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;63(5):441–7 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radioprotectors of receptor action] Kulinskiĭ VI. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):831–47 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serotonin and human myoclonus. Rationale for the use of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists. Pranzatelli MR. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jun;51(6):605–17 (183 ref.)

Nefazodone and imipramine in major depression: a placebo-controlled trial. Rickels K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:802–5

A placebo-controlled double-blind multicenter trial of two doses of ipsapirone versus diazepam in generalized anxiety disorder. Boyer WF, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Fall;8(3):173–6

Serotonin receptor responsivity in schizophrenia. Kahn RS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:47–51 (23 ref.)

Serotonin in panic disorder and social phobia. Sheehan DV, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:63–77 (160 ref.)

Beyond the serotonin reuptake inhibitors: rationales for the development of new serotonergic agents. Dubovsky SL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;55 Suppl:34–44 (75 ref.)

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

see related
SEROTONIN UPTAKE INHIBITORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Two different dose regimens of cisapride in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: a double-blind comparison with ranitidine. Geldof H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):409–15

Addition of cisapride shortens colonoscopy preparation with lavage in elderly patients. Ueda S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):209–14

Dose-ranging antiemetic evaluation of the serotonin antagonist RG 12915 in patients receiving anticancer chemotherapy. Baltzer L, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1; 72(9):2695–9

[Treatment of acute migraine with sumatriptan. Clinical experiences with advantages and disadvantages] Dahlöf C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3195–6, 3200 (19 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A convulsive crisis in a patient with Ogilvie's syndrome treated with cisapride (letter)] de Otero J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):278 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and syntheses of a series of novel serotonin3 antagonists. Hori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;41(10):1832–41

Stereospecific and selective 5-HT2 antagonism in a series of 5-substituted trans-1-piperazino-3-phenylindans. Bøgesø KP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2761–70

(1-Butyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl 8-amino-7-chloro-1,4-benzodioxane-5-carboxylate hydrochloride: a highly potent and selective 5-HT4 receptor antagonist derived from metoclopramide. Gaster LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4121–3

Synthesis of 2-piperazinylbenzothiazole and 2-piperazinylbenzoxazole derivatives with 5-HT3 antagonist and 5-HT4 agonist properties. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1320–5

Cyproheptadine analogues: synthesis, antiserotoninergic activity, and structure-activity relationships. Loza MI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1090–3

CHEMISTRY

Structure and absolute configuration of a high affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, (5aS,9aS)-N-[(3S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3-yl]-2-chloro-5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-4-dibenzofurancarboxamide hydrochloride. Ammon HL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1993 Aug 15;49 (Pt 8):1551–4

Structural modification patterns from agonists to antagonists and their application to drug design—a new serotonin (5-HT3) antagonist series. Ohtaka H, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1993;41:313–57 (111 ref.)

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of zatosetron. Interspecies comparison and role of CYP 3A. Ring BJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):352–7

N(1)-substituted ergolines and tryptamines show species differences for the agonist-labeled 5-HT2 receptor. Johnson MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1–3):111–8

Characterisation of the non-5-HT3 high-affinity '[R]' binding site for (R)-zacopride in brain and other tissues. Kidd FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):45–56

Chronic toxicity, metabolism, and pharmacokinetics of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist zatosetron (LY277359) in Fischer 344 rats. Bendele AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May;22(4):494–504

Pharmacological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors in murine brain and ileum using the novel radioligand [3H]RS-42358-197: evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Bonhaus DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1927–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

The polymorphic cytochrome P-4502D6 is involved in the metabolism of both 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists, tropisetron and ondansetron. Fischer V, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):269–74

The disposition and protein binding of batanopride and its metabolites in subjects with renal impairment. St. Peter JV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):59–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibition on gas exchange and pulmonary hemodynamics in acute canine pulmonary embolism. Kawai A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:75–82

Comparison of the action of the 5-HT2 antagonists amperozide and trazodone on preference for alcohol in rats. McMillen BA, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):203–6

The serotonin system and alcoholism: basic research and clinical problems. Gallant D. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1345

The 5-HT3 antagonist MDL-72222 exacerbates ethanol withdrawal seizures in mice. Grant KA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):410–4

Growth inhibition of human prostatic carcinoma cell lines by serotonin antagonists. Abdul M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1215–20

Effects on general behaviour and neurotransmitter functions of a new 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist with potential therapeutic relevance in central nervous system disturbances. Rizzi CA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct;43(10):1033–41

Inhibitory effect of epinastine on bronchoconstriction induced by histamine, platelet activating factor and serotonin in guinea pigs and rats. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):327–9

5-HT3 antagonists reduce morphine self-administration in rats. Hui SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1341–6

Blockade of human atrial 5-HT4 receptors by GR 113808. Kaumann AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1172–4

Effects of DAU 6215, a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine3 (5-HT3) antagonist on electrophysiological properties of the rat hippocampus. Passani MB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):695–703

Serotonin depletors, 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and p-chlorophenylalanine, cause sprouting in the CNS of the adult snail. Baker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1; 623(2):311–5

Effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate, a 5-HT2 antagonist, on neurotransmission and transduction systems in the gerbil hippocampus. Ban H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):211–6

Modulation of light-induced C-Fos expression in the suprachiasmatic nuclei by 5-HT1A receptor agonists. Glass JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):235–42

Liver denervation, 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, and intake of imbalanced amino acid diet. Bellinger LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):549–54

ICS 205-930 reduces 5-methoxytryptamine-induced short-circuit current in stripped pig jejunum. Hansen MB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):227–32

Collagen induced human platelet aggregation: serotonin receptor antagonism retards aggregate growth in vitro. Menys VC. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1916–9

Combined effect of the 5-HT2 receptor antagonist DV-7028 and aspirin or heparin on coronary cyclic flow reductions in dogs. Tanaka T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul; 27(7):1374–9

Naftopidil inhibits 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced platelet aggregation and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in platelets of healthy volunteers. Kirsten R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):271–4

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and enterotoxin-induced fluid secretion by 5-HT receptor antagonists in the rat jejunum. Beubler E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2; 248(2):157–62

Involvement of 5-HT2C receptors in mediating the discriminative stimulus properties of m-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP). Callahan PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):27–38

The effect of 5-HT receptor ligands on the uptake of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine into rat cortical synaptosomes. Cheng CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1–3):211–4

Possible involvement of peripheral 5-HT4 receptors in copper sulfate-induced vomiting in dogs. Fukui H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):47–52

Interactions of lesopitron (E-4424) with central 5-HT1A receptors: in vitro and in vivo studies in the rat. Haj-Dahmane S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1; 255(1–3):185–96

5-HT1 receptors mediating contraction in bovine cerebral arteries: a model for human cerebrovascular '5-HT1D beta' receptors. Hamel E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21; 242(1):75–82

5-HT1A autoreceptor-mediated effects of the amperozide congeners, FG5865 and FG5893, on rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine neurochemistry in vivo. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):357–67

The effects of long-term treatment with the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT and the 5-HT2/1C receptor agonist DOI in the neonatal rat. Johansson-Wallsten CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):149–54

Activation of 5-HT3 receptors enhances the electrically evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline in rat brain limbic structures. Mongeau R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):269–79

The atypical antipsychotic drug amperozide enhances rat cortical and striatal dopamine efflux. Pehek EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):107–9

Serotonin-altering medications and desire, consumption and effects of alcohol-treatment implications. Naranjo CA, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:209–19 (50 ref.)

The behavioral effects of serotonin synthesis inhibition and quisqualic acid induced lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in rats. Jäkälä P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1141–8

Failure of tropisetron to inhibit jejunal water and electrolyte secretion induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in healthy volunteers. Munck LK, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):637–40

The pharmacology of the 5-HT4 receptor. Costall B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:11–8 (34 ref.)

Contribution of serotonin neurotoxins to understanding psychiatric disorders: the role of 5-HT2 receptors in schizophrenia and antipsychotic activity. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:25–32

(45 ref.)
The control of oocyte maturation in the starfish and amphibians by serotonin and its antagonists. Buznikov GA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):363–4
Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. XII. Effects of 5-HT2-receptor blockade on serotonin-induced intralobular hypoperfusion. Cummings JL, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Oct;13(2):99–112
Serotonergic agonists and antagonists affect endurance performance in the rat. Bailey SP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug;14(6):330–3
ICI 169,369, A 5-HT2/5-HT1C antagonist, that can evoke endothelium-dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta. Pires JG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):249–55
Regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 (5-HT2) receptor expression in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells by SR 46349B, a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):396–401
Protective effect of serotonin (5-HT2) receptor antagonists in ischemic rat hearts. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):664–72
Effects of ritanserin, a novel serotonin-S2 receptor antagonist, on the secretion of pituitary hormones in normal humans. Tepavčević D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan; 17(1):1–5
Inhibitors of serotonin synthesis and antagonists of serotonin 1A receptors inhibit T lymphocyte function in vitro and cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):489–98
Effects of tropisetron, a 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptor blocker, on intestinal secretion induced by cholera toxin or deoxycholic acid in rabbits in vivo. Bardhan PK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):323–33
DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3-receptor antagonist, selectively antagonizes scopolamine-induced deficit in a passive-avoidance task, but not scopolamine-induced hypermotility in rats. Brambilla A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):841–3
Comparative 5-HT2-receptor antagonist activity of amesergide and its active metabolite 4-hydroxyamesergide in rats and rabbits. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):226–9
Lack of circadian variation in the sensitivity of rat terminal 5-HT1B autoreceptors. Singh A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):366–70
Novel benzodioxopiperazines acting as antagonists at postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors and as agonists at 5-HT1A autoreceptors: a comparative pharmacological characterization with proposed 5-HT1A antagonists. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):337–52
Antagonists at the serotonin-3 receptor can reduce the fear-potentiated startle response in the rat: evidence for different types of anxiolytic activity? Nevins ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):248–54
Acute immobilization stress reduces (+/–) DOI induced 5-HT2-mediated head shakes in rats. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):414–5
Evaluation of nefazodone as a serotonin uptake inhibitor and a serotonin antagonist in vivo. Hemrick-Luecke SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(7):479–83
Is migraine prophylactic activity caused by 5-HT2B or 5-HT2C receptor blockade? Kalkman HO. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(10):641–4 (26 ref.)
Action of cisapride on rat colonic secretion. Bandi JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):319–24
Characterization of 5-HT receptors mediating contraction and relaxation of the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig distal colon in vitro. Woollard DJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):455–62
DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, improves performance in the aged rat in the Morris water maze task. Pitsikas N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):561–4
Attenuation of clonidine-induced growth hormone release following chronic glucocorticoid and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake-inhibiting antidepressant treatments. Aulakh CS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan; 59(1):35–41
Comparison of potencies of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists at inhibiting aversive behavior to illumination and the von Bezold-Jarisch reflex in the mouse. Eglen RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):227–34
Different densities of 5-HT3 receptors are labeled by [3H]quipazine, [3H]GR 65630 and [3H]granisetron. Wong EH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):869–75
Effects of (-)-pindolol and SDZ 216-525 on social and agonistic behavior in mice. Bell R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):873–80
Effects of pindobind 5-hydroxytryptamine1A (5-HT1A), a novel and potent 5-HT1A antagonist, on social and agonistic behaviour in male albino mice. Bell R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):67–72
5-HT and carbohydrate suppression: effects of 5-HT antagonists on the action of d-fenfluramine and DOI. Lawton CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct; 46(2):349–60
Amperozide, a 5-HT2 antagonist, attenuates craving for cocaine by rats. McMillen BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):125–9
The 5-HT3 antagonist zacopride attenuates cocaine-induced increases in extracellular dopamine in rat nucleus accumbens. McNeish CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):759–63
5-HT1A-mediated lower lip retraction: effects of 5-HT1A agonists and antagonists. Moore NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):141–3
Effect of DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on scopolamine-induced amnesia in the rat in a spatial learning task. Pitsikas N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):95–9
Effects of the combined administration of the 5-HT3 antagonist MDL 72222 and ethanol on conditioning in the periadolescent and adult rat. Rajachandran L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):535–42
No effect of the 5HT2-antagonist ICI 169,369 on systolic, ergotamine-induced blood pressure changes in man. Nielsen TH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Sep;73(3):133–6
Serotonin antagonists inhibit sennoside-induced fluid secretion and diarrhea. Beubler E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:64–9
Modulation of rhythmic swimming activity in post-embryonic Xenopus laevis tadpoles by 5-hydroxytryptamine acting at 5HT1a receptors. Wedderburn JF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 22;257(1348):59–66
Eegraphic and behavioural effects of ondansetron, a 5HT3 antagonist, in rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 17(5):801–23
Effects of the serotonin antagonist amesergide on reproduction in female rats. Seyler DE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):607–12
Silent 5-HT1A receptor antagonists: utility as research tools and therapeutic agents. Fletcher A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12): 41–8 (69 ref.)
The effects of cisapride on the restoration of gut motility after surgery of the small intestine in horses; a clinical trial. van der Velden MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):175–9
[An outline of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists (1)—In pharmacological actions] Tsukagoshi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2108–14 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of a novel Ca2+ channel blocker, KB-2796, on 5-HT-induced responses] Fujishima Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;104(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cardiovascular effects of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists (II)] Villalón CM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;63(6):553–61 (125 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The cardiovascular effects of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists (I)] Villalón CM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;63(5):441–7 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute antiemetic efficacy and safety of dolasetron mesylate, a 5-HT3 antagonist, in cancer patients treated with cisplatin. European Dolasetron Study Group. Conroy T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):97–102
Tropisetron (ICS 205-930) in pediatric oncology: first results in patients refractory to antiemetic metoclopramide-based treatments. Cefalo G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):242–5
Cisapride for the treatment of nausea produced by selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Bergeron R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1084–6
Antiemetic therapy: the state of the art [letter; comment] Roila F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):795. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1993 Jun;4(6):443–5.
Serotonin and human myoclonus. Rationale for the use of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists. Pranzatelli MR. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jun;51(6):605–17 (183 ref.)
Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine. Pitkänen MT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):681–4
Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery. Zomers PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):677–80
The use of sumatriptan in the treatment of migraine. Gross M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):205–7 (32 ref.)
Cisapride to relieve dysphagia [letter] Sharman JM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Dec;43(377):534
Enhancing the effectiveness of the specific serotonin antagonists. Combination antiemetic therapy with dexamethasone. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11 Suppl):3436–42 (56 ref.)
An open, randomized study to compare the efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron with that of a metoclopramide-containing antiemetic cocktail in the prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis. Sorbe B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):298–302
Cisapride marketed for use in gastroesophageal reflux disease [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Dec;12(12):876, 879
Reducing chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Current perspectives and future possibilities. Del Favero A, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Dec;9(6):410–28 (126 ref.)
5-HT3 receptor antagonists in the prophylaxis of acute vomiting induced by moderately emetogenic chemotherapy—a randomised study [see comments] Jantunen IT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1669–72. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(12):1655.
A 5HT3 antagonist corrects the postprandial colonic hypertonic response in carcinoid diarrhea. von der Ohe MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1184–9
Cisapride improves gallbladder contractility and bile lipid composition in an animal model of gallstone disease. Xu QW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1184–91
Postprandial antropyloroduodenal motility and gastric emptying in gastroparesis—effects of cisapride. Fraser RJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):172–8
The breadth of action of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Costall B. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:3–9 (40 ref.)
Serotonin in panic disorder and social phobia. Sheehan DV, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:63–77 (160 ref.)
Dose-ranging evaluation of the serotonin antagonist dolasetron mesylate in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May; 12(5):1045–9
Ketanserin's sympatholytic and serotonin2-receptor blocking actions precede the hypotensive effects. Egan BM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):59–64
Gastroesophageal reflux and bronchial asthma: prevalence and effect of cisapride therapy. Tucci F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):265–70
Effectiveness of concomitant setiptiline maleate (Tecipul) on negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):339–46
Delayed emesis: a dilemma in antiemetic control. Clark RA, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):182–5 (30 ref.)
Progress in controlling emesis with cancer chemotherapy. Gralla RJ, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):178–81 (26 ref.)
The anti-emetic efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron in patients conditioned with high-dose chemotherapy (with and without total body irradiation) prior to bone marrow transplantation. Or R, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul; 2(4):245–8
Prevention of aspiration pneumonia during long-term feeding by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: might cisapride play any role? An open pilot study. Sartori S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):188–90
Behavioural pharmacology of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists: a critical update on therapeutic potential. Greenshaw AJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul;14(7):265–70 (54 ref.)
[Chemotherapy-induced emesis and serotonin antagonists] Jantunen I, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(14):1112–5 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Potential value of 5-HT2 receptor antagonists in the treatment of dysthymic disorders] Sechter D, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Dec;18 Spec No 5:753–4 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity, metabolism, and pharmacokinetics of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist zatosetron (LY277359) in Fischer 344 rats. Bendele AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May;22(4):494–504

SEROTONIN BLOCKADERS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

SEROTONIN RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **SEROTONIN AGONISTS**

SEROTONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

SEROTONIN REUPTAKE INHIBITORS see **SEROTONIN UPTAKE INHIBITORS**

SEROTONIN UPTAKE INHIBITORS

see related
SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

Paroxetine: a selective serotonin reuptake inhibiting antidepressant. Caley CF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1212–22 (63 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor dose titration in the naturalistic setting. Gregor KJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):306–15; discussion 271–2
Placebo-controlled efficacy of antidepressants in continuation treatment. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;9 Suppl 1:49–53 (22 ref.)
Combined SSRI-moclobemide treatment of psychiatric illness. Joffe RT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 55(1):24–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serotoninergic agents in the treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Silvestri R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):58–63
Serotonergic drugs and the serotonin syndrome [letter; comment] Reynolds RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1083, 1086. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Aug;48(2):311–4.

Cisapride for the treatment of nausea produced by selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Bergeron R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1084–6

Association of transient SIADH with sertraline [letter] Doshi D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):779–80

Mania induced by sertraline in a prepubertal child [letter] Ghaziuddin M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):944

Breast tenderness and enlargement induced by sertraline [letter; comment] Hall MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 151(9):1395–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Aug;150(8):1269–70.

Acidophilus for sertraline–induced diarrhea [letter] Kline MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1521–2

Withdrawal reaction after sertraline discontinuation [letter] Louie AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):450–1

Sertraline and akathisia [letter] Opler LA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):620–1

Sertraline and extrapyramidal side effects [letter] Shihabuddin L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):288

Panic attacks precipitated by sertraline [letter] Zinner SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):147–8

The serotonin syndrome in a patient receiving sertraline after an ankle block. Jahr JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):189–91

Induction of mania with selective serotonin re–uptake inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. Peet M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:549–50

Antisocial ideation and activities precipitated by the administration of SSRIs [letter] Glancy GD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):695

SSRIs could worsen Alzheimer's, anorexia [letter; comment] Cefalu CA. **Geriatrics** 1994 Feb;49(2):15–6. Comment on: Geriatrics 1993 Dec;48(12):48–51.

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: meta–analysis of discontinuation rates. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring;9(1):47–53

SSRI–associated nocturnal bruxism in four patients. Ellison JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;54(11):432–4

Sertraline–induced stuttering [letter] McCall WV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;55(7):316

Akathisia and sertraline [letter] Settle EC Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;54(8):321

Sertraline and isocarboxazid cause a serotonin syndrome [letter] Brannan SK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):144–5

Efficacy and adverse effects of moclobemide [letter; comment] Brodribb TR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):475. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1528–32.

[Antidepressive agents with only few serious adverse effects] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13;90(41):3568–9, 3571 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of sertraline (Zoloft) and its major metabolite in postmortem specimens by gas and liquid chromatography. Logan BK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun; 18(3):139–42

CHEMISTRY

A new pharmophoric model for 5–HT reuptake–inhibitors: differentiation of amphetamine analogues. Rupp A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 May;68(4):235–44

ECONOMICS

Depression treatment [letter] Goldstein AO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):114, 116

METABOLISM

Clonazepam as an augmenting agent in the treatment of childhood–onset obsessive–compulsive disorder. Leonard HL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(6):792–4

Desmethyl metabolites of serotonergic uptake inhibitors are more potent for suppressing canine cataplexy than their parent compounds. Nishino S, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8):706–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of 14C–dapoxetine in rats: complementary experiments with whole–body autoradiographic and tissue dissection techniques. Bernstein JR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Mar;15(2):137–50

PHARMACOLOGY

An interaction of sertraline and desipramine [letter] Barros J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1751

Tryptophan depletion in patients with obsessive–compulsive disorder who respond to serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Barr LC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):309–17

Interactions of serotonin reuptake inhibitors with tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Popli AP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;51(8):666–7

EEG profile of litoxetine after single and repeated administration in healthy volunteers. Patat A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):157–63

The effects of single and repeated anorectic doses of 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors on indole levels in rat brain. Caccia S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):355–9

The pharmacogenetics of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Brøsen K. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;71(12):1002–9 (33 ref.)

Neurobiological mechanisms involved in antidepressant therapies. Briley M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct; 16(5):387–400 (60 ref.)

Brofaromine: a monoamine oxidase–A and serotonin uptake inhibitor. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993; 16 Suppl 2:S19–24 (20 ref.)

Naftopidil inhibits 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced platelet aggregation and 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake in platelets of healthy volunteers. Kirsten R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):271–4

Effect of monoamine reuptake inhibiting antidepressants on major histocompatibility complex expression on macrophages in normal rats and rats with experimental allergic neuritis (EAN). Zhu J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):225–44

Pharmacological characterization of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs). Hyttel J. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;9 Suppl 1:19–26 (36 ref.)

Serotonergic agents and frontal lobe syndrome [letter] Opler LA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;55(8):362–3

The potential benefits of serotonin receptor–specific agents. Sussman N. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;55 Suppl:45–51 (48 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of desipramine coadministered with sertraline or fluoxetine. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):90–8

Effect of sertraline treatment on benzodiazepine receptors in the rat brain. Giardino L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(1):31–41

Inhibition of desipramine hydroxylation in vitro by serotonin–reuptake–inhibitor antidepressants, and by quinidine and ketoconazole: a model system to predict drug interactions in vivo. von Moltke LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1278–83

Uptake inhibitors increase extracellular serotonin concentration measured by brain microdialysis. Fuller RW. **Life Sci** 1994;55(3):163–7 (36 ref.)

Evaluation of nefazodone as a serotonin uptake inhibitor and a serotonin antagonist in vivo. Hemrick–Luecke SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(7):479–83

[3H]paroxetine binding in rat frontal cortex strongly correlates with [3H]5–HT uptake: effect of administration of various antidepressant treatments. Cheetham SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):737–43

Increase in extracellular serotonin produced by uptake inhibitors is enhanced after chronic treatment with fluoxetine. Rutter JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):183–6

A new pharmophoric model for 5–HT reuptake–inhibitors: differentiation of amphetamine analogues. Rupp A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 May;68(4):235–44

Preliminary findings with the indirect 5–HT agonist dexfenfluramine on heroin discrimination and self–administration in rats. Higgins GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):963–6

Desmethyl metabolites of serotonergic uptake inhibitors are more potent for suppressing canine cataplexy than their parent compounds. Nishino S, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8):706–12

Occupancy of the serotonin transporter by fluoxetine, paroxetine, and sertraline: in vivo studies with [125I]RTI–55. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Apr; 16(4):263–8

5–HT and antidepressants: new views from microdialysis studies [letter; comment] [see comments] Artigas F. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul;14(7):262. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):263. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Nov;14(11):396–7.

5–HT and antidepressants: in vitro and in vivo release studies [letter; comment] Briley M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):396–7. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):262. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):263.

Clinical implication of microdialysis findings [letter; comment] [see comments] Deakin JF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul;14(7):263. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):262. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Nov;14(11):396–7. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Nov;14(11):397–8.

Microdialysis studies with 5–HT reuptake inhibitors [letter; comment] Fuller RW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov; 14(11):397–8. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Jul;14(7):263.

POISONING

Unsuccessful suicide attempt by sertraline overdose [letter] Caracci G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):147

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serotoninergic agents in the treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Silvestri R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):58–63

Lithium augmentation in sertraline–resistant depression: a preliminary dose–response study. Dinan TG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):300–1

Is there any drug treatment of choice for the borderline patient? Soloff PH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 379:50–5 (51 ref.)

Treatment of clozapine–induced obsessive–compulsive symptoms with sertraline [letter] Allen L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1096–7

Sertraline efficacy in depressed combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Kline NA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):621

Long–term follow–up of 85 patients with obsessive–compulsive disorder. Orloff LM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):441–2

Sertraline in the treatment of bulimia nervosa [letter] Robert JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1753

Is it safe to combine a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor with selegiline? [letter] Toyama SC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):405–6

Pindolol induces a rapid improvement of depressed patients treated with serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] Artigas F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;51(3):248–51

Prescribing selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors as strategy for prevention of suicide. Freemantle N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):249–53

Therapeutic efficacy of specific serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) in dysthymia. Ravindran AV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;39(1):21–6

Are serotonergic reuptake inhibitors more potent in reducing suicidality? An empirical study on paroxetine. Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;4(1):55–9

Serotonin–altering medications and desire, consumption and effects of alcohol–treatment implications. Naranjo CA, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:209–19 (50 ref.)

Depression in the elderly: when to treat, when to refer. **Geriatrics** 1993 Nov;48 Suppl 2:16–9

Using SSRIs to treat depression in the elderly. **Geriatrics** 1993 Nov;48 Suppl 2:9–12

Use of serotonergic drugs for treating depression in older patients [see comments] Haider A, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Dec;48(12):48–51 (12 ref.). Comment in: Geriatrics 1994 Feb;49(2):15–6.

Double–blind study of the efficacy and safety of sertraline versus fluoxetine in major depression. Aguglia E, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Fall;8(3):197–202

Suicide prevention and serotonergic drugs. Montgomery SA. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:83–5 (18 ref.)

Serotonin in panic disorder and social phobia. Sheehan DV, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:63–77 (160 ref.)

Does melatonin mediate the therapeutic effects of 5–HT reuptake inhibitors in obsessive compulsive disorder? [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun; 64(1–4):221–3

Fluvoxamine open–label treatment of adolescent inpatients with obsessive–compulsive disorder or depression. Apter A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3):342–8

Use of sertraline hydrochloride in the treatment of refractory neurocardiogenic syncope in children and adolescents. Grubb BP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):490–4

Beyond the serotonin reuptake inhibitors: rationales for the development of new serotonergic agents. Dubovsky SL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;55 Suppl:34–44 (75 ref.)

A double–blind comparison of nefazodone, imipramine, and placebo in major depression. Fontaine R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;55(6):234–41

An open trial of sertraline in personality disordered patients with impulsive aggression. Kavoussi RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;55(4):137–41

Serotonin reuptake blockers for the treatment of obsessional jealousy. Stein DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 55(1):30–3

A primary care perspective on management of acute and long–term depression. Stokes PE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;54 Suppl:74–84; discussion 85–7 (49 ref.)

New antidepressants and the treatment of depression. Guze BH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):49–57 (105 ref.)

Insight, overvalued ideation, and delusional thinking in body dysmorphic disorder: theoretical and treatment implications. Phillips KA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Nov; 181(11):699–702

Serotonergic agents in the management of dementia and posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Hargrave R. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):461–2

Pharmacologic management of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Jackson CW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar; 87(3):310–21

SEROTYPING

Vibrio cholerae O1 El Tor Inaba. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Nov 8;1(45):203

Distribution of capsular types 1 to 28 and further characteristics of Streptococcus suis isolates from various European countries. Estoepangestie S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):394–403

New serovars of Bacillus thuringiensis: B. thuringiensis ser. coreanensis (serotype H25), B. thuringiensis ser. leesis (serotype H33), and B. thuringiensis ser. konkukian (serotype H34). Lee HH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Mar;63(2):217–9

Determination of bovine rotavirus G and P serotypes by polymerase chain reaction. Isegawa Y, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):277–84

SEROTYPING

Identification of a new VP4 serotype of human rotaviruses. Gerna G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):66–71

METHODS

Differentiation of Cryptococcus neoformans serotypes A and D using creatinine dextrose bromothymol blue thymine medium. Irokanulo EA, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun; 51(2):100–3

Neisseria meningitidis: serotyping and subtyping by whole cell ELISA. Prakash K, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep; 50(3):174–7

Serological characterisation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by co-agglutination technique. Kulkarni MG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):352–3

Evaluation of methods for epidemiologic typing of group A streptococci. Seppälä H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):519–25

Rapid differentiation of infectious bursal disease virus serotypes by polymerase chain reaction. Lin TL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):100–2

Serotype identification of Australian bluetongue viruses using a rapid fluorescence inhibition test. Blacksell SD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):241–50

Serogroup and serotype classification of bacterial pathogens. Frasch CE. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:159–74 (46 ref.)

Frequencies of lipopolysaccharide core types in Escherichia coli strains from bacteraemic patients. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1119–24

Identification of serotype-specific and nonserotype-specific B-cell epitopes of coxsackie B virus using synthetic peptides. Haarmann CM, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):381–9

[M-typing of Streptococcus pyogenes by latex agglutination using monoclonal antibody. Streptococcal Diseases Study Group] Katsukawa C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes isolated in Northern Ireland during 1989–1991. Ball HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Nov–Dec;149(6):561–70

Serotyping and distribution of Listeria isolates from cases of ovine listeriosis. Low JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14; 133(7):165–6

Re-examination of Pasteurella multocida serotypes that caused haemorrhagic septicaemia in North America [letter] Rimler RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):256

SEROUS MEMBRANE

METABOLISM

Activation of the carcinogens
N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylbenzamide and
N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide via deacylations and acetyl transfers by rat peritoneal serosa and liver. Ritter CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):163–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Serosal and cutaneous recordings of gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with gastroparesis. Chen JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G90–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lamellar bodies in synoviocytes, mesothelium and specific epithelia as possible site of auto-antigen in rheumatoid disease. Dobbie JW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 33(6):508–19

SERPENTINE (MINERAL) see **ASBESTOS, SERPENTINE**

SERPENTINE ASBESTOS see **ASBESTOS, SERPENTINE**

SERPIN SUPERFAMILY see **SERPINS**

SERPINS

ANALYSIS

Protease-antiprotease imbalance in the lungs of children with cystic fibrosis. Birrer P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):207–13

A solid phase enzyme linked immunofiltration assay for secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor. Melrose J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb;225(1):17–28

Endothelial serpins--protectors of the vasculature? Forsyth KD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):277–82

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor and lung inflammation in developing bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Watterberg KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):264–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor is produced by human articular cartilage chondrocytes and intervertebral disc fibrochondrocytes. Jacoby AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):951–7

BLOOD

Value of measurement of neutrophil elastase-alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor levels in the early diagnosis of neonatal infection. Salzer HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):553–6

Plasmin and thrombin inhibitors in essentially untreated patients with coronary artery spasm. Handa K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 31;42(3):263–7

CHEMISTRY

The mechanism by which serpins inhibit thrombin and other serine proteinases. Patston PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:13–20 (46 ref.)

Serpin structures. Engh RA, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):41–62 (110 ref.)

Crystallization and atomic resolution X-ray diffraction analysis of antichymotrypsin variants. Katz DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):752–7

Functions of the N-terminal domain of secretory leukoprotease inhibitor. Ying QL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5445–50

Crystal structure of the cysteine protease interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme: a (p20/p10)2 homodimer. Walker NP, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 29;78(2):343–52

Primary structure of a porcine leukocyte serpin. Teschauer WF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):519–26

Structural aspects of serpin inhibition. Schulze AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2–3):117–24 (56 ref.)

Study of the roles of proline 391 and a highly conserved sequence in the carboxyl-terminal region of members of the serpin family in the secretion of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Brodbeck RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17252–6

Antichymotrypsin interaction with chymotrypsin. Partitioning of the complex. Cooperman BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23616–25

Complexes between serpins and inactive proteinases are not thermodynamically stable but are recognized by serpin receptors. Enghild JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):20159–66

A Limulus intracellular coagulation inhibitor with characteristics of the serpin superfamily. Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning. Miura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):542–7

Reaction of human chymase with reactive site variants of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Modulation of inhibitor versus substrate properties. Schechter NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23626–33

Common prevalence of alanine and glycine in mobile reactive centre loops of serpins and viral fusion peptides: do prions possess a fusion peptide? Callebaut I, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Apr;8(2):175–91

Shape-shifting serpins. Riddihough G. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7; 368(6471):570

Evolutionary relationships among the serpins. Marshall CJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1300):101–19

Serpins: the uncut version [comment] Goldsmith EJ, et al. **Structure** 1994 Apr 15;2(4):241–4 (18 ref.). Comment on: Structure 1994 Apr 15;2(4):257–70.

GENETICS

Localisation of secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor mRNA in nasal mucosa. Westin U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):199–202

Neutrophil elastase increases secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor transcript levels in airway epithelial cells. Abbinante-Nissen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):L286–92

Distribution of kallikrein-binding protein mRNA in kidneys and difference between SHR and WKY rats. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F325–30

Localization of the gene for pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF) to chromosome 17p13.1 and expression in cultured human retinoblastoma cells. Tombran-Tink J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):266–72

Gene organization of human protein C inhibitor, a member of SERPIN family proteins encoded in five exons. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):213–24

Overexpression of fetal human pigment epithelium-derived factor in Escherichia coli. A functionally active neurotrophic factor. Becerra SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23148–56

Kallistatin: a novel human serine proteinase inhibitor. Molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and expression in Escherichia coli. Chai KX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24498–505

Mutually exclusive exon use and reactive center diversity in insect serpins. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):55–8

A retinoic acid-inducible GATA-binding protein binds to the regulatory region of J6 serpin gene. Wang SY. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):607–13

Modulation of secretory leukoprotease inhibitor gene expression in human bronchial epithelial cells by phorbol ester. Maruyama M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):368–75

Characterization of a native and recombinant Schistosoma haematobium serine protease inhibitor gene product. Blanton RE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan; 63(1):1–11

Chromosomal organization of the gene encoding porcine antileukoproteinase and functional analysis of the promoter region in endometrial and placental cells. Simmen RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):101–8

Evolutionary relationships among the serpins. Marshall CJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1300):101–19

Cloning and molecular characterization of a human intracellular serine proteinase inhibitor. Coughlin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9417–21

Prevention of vertebrate neuronal death by the crmA gene [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1388] Gagliardini V, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):826–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):754–6.

The effects of serpin gene mutations on the distinctive pathobiology of cowpox and rabbitpox virus following intranasal inoculation of Balb/c mice. Thompson JP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):328–38

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serpins from wheat grain. Rosenkrands I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):75–80

METABOLISM

Interaction of activated protein C with serpins. Hermans JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):239–45

Proteinase-antiproteinase balance in tracheal aspirates from neonates. Sluis KB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):251–9

Furin has the proalbumin substrate specificity and serpin inhibitory properties of an in situ hepatic convertase. Brennan SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):147–51

Inhibition of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme by the cowpox virus serpin CrmA. An example of cross-class inhibition. Komiyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19331–7

The serpin superfamily of proteinase inhibitors: structure, function, and regulation. Potempa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):15957–60 (74 ref.)

Activation of serpins and their cognate proteases in muscle after crush injury. Festoff BW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):11–8

Binding of the recombinant proteinase inhibitor eglin c, of the soybean Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor and of its chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibiting fragments to Leu-proteinase, the leucine specific serine proteinase from spinach (Spinacia oleracea L.) leaves: thermodynamic study. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;4(4):283–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant secretory leukoprotease inhibitor aerosolized to normals and individuals with cystic fibrosis. McElvaney NG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1056–60

PHARMACOLOGY

The mechanism by which serpins inhibit thrombin and other serine proteinases. Patston PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:13–20 (46 ref.)

Recombinant secretory leukoprotease inhibitor augments glutathione levels in lung epithelial lining fluid. Gillissen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):825–32

In vivo suppression of immune complex-induced alveolitis by secretory leukoproteinase inhibitor and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases 2. Mulligan MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11523–7

Potential role of recombinant secretory leucoprotease inhibitor in the prevention of neutrophil mediated matrix degradation. Llewellyn-Jones CG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun; 49(6):567–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Tinkering with certain blood components can engender distinct functions in the nervous system. Monard D. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(3):165–8 (43 ref.)

Function of maspin [letter] Hopkins PC, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1893–4

Maspin, a serpin with tumor-suppressing activity in human mammary epithelial cells. Zou Z, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):526–9

SECRETION

Analysis of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) in bronchial secretions from patients with hypersecretory respiratory diseases. Kouchi I, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;40(1–2):95–107

SERPULA HYODYSENTERIAE see **SERPULINA HYODYSENTERIAE**

SERPULA INNOCENS see **SERPULINA**

SERPULINA

CHEMISTRY

16 kDa envelope proteins in non-Serpulina hyodysenteriae spirochaetes isolated from pigs [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1993 Dec 18–25;133(25–26):624] Thom F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 4;133(10):237–9

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of porcine intestinal spirochetes in gnotobiotic pigs. Neef NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2395–403

Identification and partial characterization of a group of weakly beta-hemolytic intestinal spirochetes of swine distinct from Serpulina innocens isolate B256. Ramanathan M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1-2):53-64

SERPULINA HYODYSENTERIAE

Exacerbated onset of dysentery in swine vaccinated with inactivated adjuvanted Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):67-71

CHEMISTRY

A species-specific periplasmic flagellar protein of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Li Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):8000-7

GENETICS

Physical and genetic map of the Serpulina hyodysenteriae B78T chromosome. Zuerner RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1087-92

Identification and characterization of Serpulina hyodysenteriae by restriction enzyme analysis and Southern blot analysis. Sotiropoulos C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1397-401

Molecular analysis of a flagellar core protein gene of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Koopman MB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1701-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection of Serpulina hyodysenteriae in diagnostic specimens by PCR. Elder RO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1497-502

PATHOGENICITY

Reduced virulence of Serpulina hyodysenteriae hemolysin-negative mutants in pigs and their potential to protect pigs against challenge with a virulent strain. Hyatt DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2244-8

Chemotactic response to mucin by Serpulina hyodysenteriae and other porcine spirochetes: potential role in intestinal colonization. Milner JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):4095-9

Comparison of Serpulina hyodysenteriae B78, the type strain of the species, with other S. hyodysenteriae strains using enteropathogenicity studies and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Jensen NS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3-4):221-31

SERPULINA INNOCENS see **SERPULINA**

SERRATIA

CHEMISTRY

Structural and serological characterisation of an O-specific polysaccharide from Serratia plymuthica. Aucken HM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2-3):295-300

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequence of a lipase-encoding gene isolated from Serratia proteamaculans 8805142. Smigielski AJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):137-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Catheter-associated sepsis caused by Serratia odorifera biovar 1 in an adolescent patient [letter] Glustein JZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):183-4

Nosocomial transmission of Serratia odorifera biogroup. 2: Case report demonstration by macrorestriction analysis of chromosomal DNA using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Sader HS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 15(6):390-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Serratia marcescens, Serratia liquefaciens, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus epidermidis to blood transfusion bags (CPD-SAGMAN sets). Parment PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):721-4

[The genus Serratia: its biology, clinical effects and epidemiology] Alonso Fernández R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr;194(4):294-9 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

SERRATIA INFECTIONS

Resolution of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] O'Connell KA. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):741

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo bactericidal activities of ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin in an experimental model of Serratia marcescens endocarditis. Juvin ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):883-5

Effect of prednisolone on renal scarring in rats following infection with Serratia marcescens. Haraoka M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):567-71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of Serratia marcescens infection among obstetric patients. Stephen M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep; 97:202-5

[An epidemic of primary bacteremia due to an endemic strain of Serratia marcescens in an intensive care unit] Volkow-Fernández P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Sep-Oct;35(5):440-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial septicemia caused by Serratia plymuthica. Domingo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):575-7

Transfusion-associated Serratia marcescens infection: studies of the mechanism of action. Gong J, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct;33(10):802-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Aminoglycoside resistance patterns of Serratia marcescens strains of clinical origin. Coria-Jiménez R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):125-31

Catheter-associated sepsis caused by Serratia odorifera biovar 1 in an adolescent patient [letter] Glustein JZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):183-4

Biotyping of Serratia marcescens strains of clinical origin. Coria-Jiménez R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):253-8

[The genus Serratia: its biology, clinical effects and epidemiology] Alonso Fernández R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr;194(4):294-9 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Serratia marcescens infections. Bacteriological study, antibiogram, and clinical significance] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):109-17 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Successful treatment of mediastinitis and empyema in a heart transplant patient: one-stage procedure [letter] DePinto D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):883-4

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial transmission of Serratia odorifera biogroup. 2: Case report demonstration by macrorestriction analysis of chromosomal DNA using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Sader HS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 15(6):390-3

Transfusion-transmitted Serratia liquifaciens from an autologous blood unit [letter] Duncan KL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):738-9

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

In vivo bactericidal activities of ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin in an experimental model of Serratia marcescens endocarditis. Juvin ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):883-5

Interaction of Serratia marcescens hemolysin (ShlA) with artificial and erythrocyte membranes. Demonstration of the formation of aqueous multistate channels. Schönherr R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):655-63

An outbreak of Serratia marcescens infection among obstetric patients. Stephen M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep; 97:202-5

An evaluation of the microbial retention performance of three ventilator-circuit filters. Holton J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):233-7

Successful treatment of mediastinitis and empyema in a heart transplant patient: one-stage procedure [letter] DePinto D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):883-4

Resolution of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] O'Connell KA. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):741

Effect of prednisolone on renal scarring in rats following infection with Serratia marcescens. Haraoka M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):567-71

Transfusion-associated Serratia marcescens infection: studies of the mechanism of action. Gong J, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct;33(10):802-8

[An epidemic of primary bacteremia due to an endemic strain of Serratia marcescens in an intensive care unit] Volkow-Fernández P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Sep-Oct;35(5):440-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of the outer membrane proteins of Serratia marcescens W225. Larsen BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):212-21

Molecular characterization of a 40 kDa OmpC-like porin from Serratia marcescens. Hutsul JA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):379-87

Replicon typing of 71 multiresistant Serratia marcescens strains. Llanes C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jan;145(1):17-25

CLASSIFICATION

Biotyping of Serratia marcescens strains of clinical origin. Coria-Jiménez R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):253-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Aminoglycoside resistance patterns of Serratia marcescens strains of clinical origin. Coria-Jiménez R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):125-31

[Gram-negative rods: antibacterial agents effective on gram-negative rods] Iyobe S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb; 52(2):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chlorhexidine gluconate on Serratia marcescens clinical isolates: relevance to serotype O3] Marumo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):731-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nalidixic acid and mitomycin C on growth and biosynthesis of extracellular proteins by Serratia marcescens] Iusupova DV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug-Sep;38(8-9):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene for a carbapenem-hydrolyzing class A beta-lactamase, Sme-1, from Serratia marcescens S6. Naas T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1262-70

Molecular characterization of an enterobacterial metallo beta-lactamase found in a clinical isolate of Serratia marcescens that shows imipenem resistance. Osano E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):71-8

The extracellular nuclease of Serratia marcescens: studies on the activity in vitro and effect on transforming DNA in a groundwater aquifer microcosm. Ahrenholtz I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(2):176-83

Isolation of Serratia marcescens mutants which could overproduce and excrete Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase and beta-lactamase. Asdornnithee S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(5):414-7

Characterization of natural and recombinant nuclease isoforms by electrospray mass spectrometry. Pedersen J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Dec;18 (Pt 3):389-99

Characterization and primary specificity of an extracellular metalloproteinase from Serratia marcescens. Kim N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):120-6

Identification of two components of the Serratia marcescens metalloprotease transporter: protease SM secretion in Escherichia coli is TolC dependent. Létoffé S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7321-8

Characterization of secretory intermediates of Serratia marcescens serine protease produced during its extracellular secretion from Escherichia coli cells. Shikata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):723-31

Crystal structure of the 50 kDa metallo protease from Serratia marcescens. Baumann U. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 23; 242(3):244-51

A procedure for renaturation and purification of the extracellular Serratia marcescens nuclease from genetically engineered Escherichia coli. Friedhoff P, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):37-43

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a gentamicin resistance gene isolated from the R plasmid in Serratia marcescens. Jung JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1084-9

Sequences of the Serratia marcescens rplS and trmD genes. Jin S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):147-8

The chitinase encoding Tn7-based chiA gene endows Pseudomonas fluorescens with the capacity to control plant pathogens in soil. Koby S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15; 147(1):81-3

The lipA gene of Serratia marcescens which encodes an extracellular lipase having no N-terminal signal peptide. Akatsuka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1949-56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influenza virus infection and bacterial clearance in young adult and aged mice. Wyde PR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B118-24

The role of O-antigen in susceptibility of Serratia marcescens to non-immune serum. Palomar J, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 76(308):189-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical results and immunologic effects of a mixed bacterial vaccine in cancer patients. Havas HF, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(4):145-58

The role of O-antigen in susceptibility of Serratia marcescens to non-immune serum. Palomar J, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 76(308):189-96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudobacteraemia and contaminated ESR bottles. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Sep 11;2(37):167

[Serratia marcescens infections. Bacteriological study, antibiogram, and clinical significance] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):109-17 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Improvement of culture conditions for L-proline production by a recombinant strain of Serratia marcescens. Masuda M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Dec;43(3):189-97

Molecular breeding of a biotin-hyperproducing Serratia marcescens strain. Sakurai N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3225-32

Secretion of the Serratia marcescens HasA protein by an ABC transporter. Létoffé S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5372-7

Enterobacterial hemolysins: activation, secretion and pore

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

formation. Braun V, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 1(6):211–6 (61 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A function of 40 kDa outer membrane protein in Serratia marcescens. Tada Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(3):171–5

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR

Carney's complex in a patient with hormone-producing Sertoli cell tumor of the testicle. Manthos CL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1511–2

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral asynchronous Sertoli cell tumor in a boy with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Niewenhuis JC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1246–8 (11 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Histologic evaluation of testis in men with azoospermia in light of hormonal determination] Rogoza A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

A tumorigenic murine Sertoli cell line that is temperature-sensitive for differentiation. Boekelheide K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1159–68

Sertoli cell tumor in an HIV+ man. Csiszar JW, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):183–5

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Sertoli cell tumors in the mouse and their progression into a mixed germ cell–sex cord proliferation. Paquis-Flucklinger V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar; 144(3):454–9

[Giant Sertoli cell tumor of the ovary in Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Pommerenke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(5):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Large-cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis: appearance at sonography. Gierke CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):373–5

[Sertoli-Leydig tumors in children. 2 case reports] Mariani R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SERTOLI CELLS

A quantitative study of spermatogonial multiplication and stem cell renewal in the C3H/101 F1 hybrid mouse. Tegelenbosch RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 290(2):193–200

CHEMISTRY

Activity and form of sulfated glycoprotein 2 (clusterin) from cultured Sertoli cells, testis, and epididymis of the rat. Law GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):669–79

Immunolocalization of albumin and transferrin in germ cells and Sertoli cells during rat gonadal morphogenesis and postnatal development of the testis. Gelly JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):347–51

CYTOLOGY

Sertoli cell cycle: a re-examination of the structural changes during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the rat. Ye SJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):187–98

Purification of gonadotropin surge-inhibiting factor from Sertoli cell-enriched culture medium. Tio S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1229–36

Spermatozoa retention by Sertoli cells during the decline in fertility in aging roosters. Rosenstrauch A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):129–36

Transmeiotic differentiation of male germ cells in culture. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):997–1006

Regulation of Sertoli cell differentiation by the testicular paracrine factor PModS: analysis of common signal transduction pathways. Norton JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):149–57

Effect of thyroid status on the oxidative capacity of Sertoli cells isolated from immature rat testis. Palmero S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):308–12

The role of the mesonephros in cell differentiation and morphogenesis of the mouse fetal testis. Merchant-Larios H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):407–15

The Sertoli–germ cell communication network in mammals. Jégou B. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;147:25–96 (506 ref.)

Culture of intact Sertoli/germ cell units and isolated Sertoli cells from Squalus testis. II. Stimulatory effects of insulin and IGF-I on DNA synthesis in premeiotic stages. Dubois W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):233–44

The relationship of daily sperm production with number of Sertoli cells and testicular size in adult horses: role of primitive spermatogonia. Johnson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):315–21

Sertoli cell differentiation on basement membrane is mediated by the c-fos protooncogene. Papadopoulos V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7027–31

DRUG EFFECTS

The modulating effects of antioxidants in rat embryos and Sertoli cells in culture. Anderson D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:189–200

Junction-related Sertoli cell cytoskeleton in testosterone-treated hypophysectomized rats. Muffly KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1122–32

Ultrastructural alterations in testes from rats treated with cysteine. Bernacchi AS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):172–8

Response of the seminiferous epithelium of the rat testis to withdrawal of androgen: evidence for direct effect upon intercellular spaces associated with Sertoli cell junctional complexes. Kerr JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct; 274(1):153–61

Follicle-stimulating hormone increases gap junction communication in Sertoli cells from immature rat testis in primary culture. Pluciennik F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(2):81–96

In vitro effects of psychoactive and non-psychoactive cannabinoids on immature rat Sertoli cell function. Newton SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):1429–37

Biopotency in vitro and metabolic clearance rates of five pituitary preparations of follicle stimulating hormone. Phillips DJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(2):181–90

Sensitivity of Sertoli and Leydig cells to xenobiotics in in vitro models. Steinberger A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:23–37 (95 ref.)

Theobromine toxicity on Sertoli cells and comparison with cocoa extract in male rats. Wang Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;70(2):155–64

[The effects of optical isomers of gossypol on Sertoli cells in vitro] Li H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of asparagine synthetase by follicle-stimulating hormone in primary cultures of rat Sertoli cells. Hongo S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):222–8

Guanidinoacetate methyltransferase in the mouse: extensive expression in Sertoli cells of testis and in microvilli of caput epididymis. Lee H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):152–62

Rat Sertoli cell aromatase cytochrome P450: regulation by cell culture conditions and relationship to the state of cell differentiation. Papadopoulos V, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Dec;29A(12):943–9

The ratPDE3/IVd phosphodiesterase gene codes for multiple proteins differentially activated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20806] Sette C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18271–4

Inhibition of aromatase activity in rat Sertoli cells by thyroid hormone. Ulisse S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 140(3):431–6

Surface-associated glycosyltransferase activities in rat Sertoli cells in vitro. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):195–202

METABOLISM

Expression of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in Sertoli cell–enriched cultures: regulation by epidermal growth factor and protein kinase C-dependent pathway but not by follicle-stimulating hormone and protein kinase A-dependent pathway. Michel U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):525–31

Purification of gonadotropin surge-inhibiting factor from Sertoli cell–enriched culture medium. Tio S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1229–36

Synthesis and distribution of rat Sertoli cell proteoglycans are modulated by linoleate and vitamin E. Oulhaj H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):305–14

Endothelin-1 stimulates inositol phosphate production in rat testis. Rudge SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):364S

Retinoids regulate gonadotropin action in cultured rat Sertoli cells. Galdieri M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):171–7

Expression of mannose 6-phosphate receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in mouse spermatogenic and Sertoli cells. O'Brien DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):429–35

Sertoli cell and germ cell cystatin C: stage-dependent expression of two distinct messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in rat testes. Tsuruta JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1045–54

Structure of the alpha-inhibin gene and its regulation in the ruminant gonad: inverse relationship to oxytocin gene expression. Ungefroren H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb; 50(2):401–12

Expression of E-cadherin in immature rat and mouse testis and in rat Sertoli cell cultures. Wu JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1353–61

Comparison of actin-filament bundles in myoid cells and Sertoli cells of the rat, golden hamster and mouse. Maekawa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Feb;275(2):395–8

Tetanus toxin light chain expression in Sertoli cells of transgenic mice causes alterations of the actin cytoskeleton and disrupts spermatogenesis. Eisel U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3365–72

Expression and regulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in cultured porcine Leydig and Sertoli cells. Avallet O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2079–87

Effect of ethanol on energy status and intracellular calcium of Sertoli cells: a study using immobilized perfused cells. Farghali H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2749–55

Activation of inositol phospholipid turnover and calcium signaling in rat Sertoli cells by P2-purinergic receptors: modulation of follicle-stimulating hormone responses. Filippini A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1537–45

Spermatogenic cells do internalize Sertoli androgen-binding protein: a transmission electron microscopy autoradiographic study in the rat. Gerard H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1515–27

The relationship between 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium in mediating follicle-stimulating hormone signal transduction in Sertoli cells. Gorczynska E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):293–300

Cloning of rat Sertoli cell follicle-stimulating hormone primary response complementary deoxyribonucleic acid: regulation of TSC-22 gene expression. Hamil KG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1205–12

Mechanisms by which endothelin-1 stimulates increased cytosolic free calcium ion concentrations in single rat Sertoli cells. Sharma OP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):127–34

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) concentration in rat Sertoli cell–conditioned medium is regulated by a pathway involving association of IGFBP-3 with cell surface proteoglycans. Smith EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):359–64

Effect of thyroid status on the oxidative capacity of Sertoli cells isolated from immature rat testis. Palmero S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):308–12

Effects of retinol on glycoprotein synthesis by Sertoli cells in culture: dolichyl phosphomannose synthase activation. Guma FC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):50–5

Sertoli cell–conditioned medium affects nucleoside utilization in vitro. Lamb DJ, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):117–24

A different combination of transcription factors modulates the expression of the human transferrin promoter in liver and Sertoli cells. Schaeffer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23399–408

Influence of thyroid hormone on androgen metabolism in peripuberal rat Sertoli cells. Panno ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):349–55

Sertoli cells as paracrine modulators of DNA synthesis in rat peritubular myoid cells in culture. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):513–8

Effects of hormones, cyclic AMP analogues and growth factors on steel factor (SF) production in mouse Sertoli cell cultures. Tajima Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov; 99(2):571–5

Sertoli cell function declines earlier than Leydig cell function in aging Japanese men. Haji M, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Feb; 18(2):143–53

A tetrapeptide within a receptor-binding region of human follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit, hFSH-beta-(34–37), regulates sodium-calcium exchange in Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):19–24

Follicle-stimulating hormone regulation of AP-1: inhibition of c-jun and stimulation of jun-B gene transcription in the rat Sertoli cell. Hamil KG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):269–77

Identification of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-inducible nuclear factors binding to the human urokinase promoter in mouse Sertoli cells. Grimaldi P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(9):1217–25

A spermatid factor inhibits cAMP and calcium signaling in Sertoli but not Leydig cells. Morris PL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:353–8

PATHOLOGY

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 associated with Sertoli-cell-only tubule. Tomaru M, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(2):118–20

PHYSIOLOGY

A tumorigenic murine Sertoli cell line that is temperature-sensitive for differentiation. Boekelheide K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1159–68

A 24,500 Da protein derived from rat germ cells is associated with sertoli cell secretory function. Onoda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):688–95

Cell surface beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase on primary spermatocytes facilitates their initial adhesion to Sertoli cells in vitro. Pratt SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep; 49(3):470–82

Sertoli cell–enriched fractions in successful islet cell transplantation. Selawry HP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):123–9

N-cadherin mediates Sertoli cell–spermatogenic cell adhesion. Newton SC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 May;197(1):1–13

Basement membrane regulation of Sertoli cells. Dym M. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Feb;15(1):102–15 (129 ref.)

Cellular basis for follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated calcium signaling in single rat Sertoli cells: possible dissociation from effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate.

Sharma OP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1915–23
Reserved Sertoli cell function in the hypogonadic male patients with myotonic dystrophy. Lou XY, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):168–74
The hamster Sertoli cell in early testicular regression and early recrudescence: a stereological and endocrine study. Russell LD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Apr;17(2):93–106
In vitro effects of psychoactive and non-psychoactive cannabinoids on immature rat Sertoli cell function. Newton SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):1429–37
Basic fibroblast growth factor is a testicular germ cell product which may regulate Sertoli cell function. Han IS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):889–97

SECRETION

Mouse Sertoli cells secrete mannose 6-phosphate containing glycoproteins that are endocytosed by spermatogenic cells. O'Brien DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1055–65
In-vitro influence of germ cells on Sertoli cell-secreted proteins: a two-dimensional gel electrophoresis analysis. Gérard N, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Aug;16(4):285–91
Sertoli cell secretion of a factor that inhibits the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into cells in vitro. Lamb DJ, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):110–6
Modulation of transferrin secretion by epidermal growth factor in immature rat Sertoli cells in vitro. Onoda M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):541–50
Presence in mouse Sertoli cell–conditioned medium of a factor that expresses AVP-like inhibition of steroidogenesis by mouse Leydig cells in long-term culture. Fillion C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):25–30
Differential effects of prepubertal rat Sertoli cell secreted proteins on somatic testicular and nontesticular cells. Martinova YS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 98(1):75–9
Hormonal regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 gene expression in cultured mouse Sertoli cells. Liu YX, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Mar;36(3):319–28

TRANSPLANTATION

Sertoli cell–enriched fractions in successful islet cell transplantation. Selawry HP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;2(2):123–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sertoli cell nuclear changes in human testicular biopsies as revealed by three dimensional reconstruction. Bruning G, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):311–6
The sertolian epithelium in the testis of men affected by 'Sertoli-cell-only syndrome'. Tedde G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Apr–Jun;98(2):105–17
Surface and surface-to-volume relationships of the Sertoli cell during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the rat. de França LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1215–28
Cadmium in vivo causes disruption of tight junction–associated microfilaments in rat Sertoli cells. Hew KW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):840–9
Distribution of DNA in human Sertoli cell nucleoli. Mosgöller W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1487–93
Ultrastructural study of an unusual crystalloid in the Sertoli cells of the bull. Czaker R. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):313–7
An ultrastructural study of the Sertoli cell in the Shiba goat. Jurado SB, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):33–8
Studies on thick sections of the nucleus of mouse Sertoli cells using an electron microscope operating at 300 kV. Kushida T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Aug; 70(2-3):41–50
Age-related changes in cytoskeletal components of the BDF1 mouse Sertoli cell. Tanemura K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):447–55
[Distribution of the intermediate filaments in rat Sertoli cells: an electron microscopic study] Zhu L. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of Sertoli cells of the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus rotundus, Geoffrey, 1810)] Órsi AM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1993 Nov;53(4):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SERTOLI-LEYDIG CELL TUMOR

BLOOD

Origin of unreactive hyaline bodies from erythrocytes in genital tumors. Severi B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):211–7

DIAGNOSIS

Direct in-vivo detection of atypical hormonal expression of a Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour following stimulation with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cohen I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):491–5

METABOLISM

Analysis for steroid production of a Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. Sainz de la Cuesta R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb;52(2):276–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour of the ovary--a rare cause of virilization after menopause. Hansen TP, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):663–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Origin of unreactive hyaline bodies from erythrocytes in genital tumors. Severi B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):211–7

SERUM A RELATED PROTEIN see **AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA**

SERUM ALBUMIN

see related
RECEPTORS, ALBUMIN

Chiral separation by capillary affinity zone electrophoresis using an albumin-containing support electrolyte. Arai T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):7–11
Labelling of proteins with 11C in high specific radioactivity: [11C]albumin and [11C]transferrin. Westerberg G, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jul;45(7):773–82
Analysis of albumin deposits on hydroxylated siloxane films. Implications for surface treatment of medical devices. Nelson KD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M310–3
Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Devlin JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):227–31
Proteinuria in the bovine serum albumin loaded rats is aggravated by genetically determined hypertension. Mohácsi G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep–Oct;1(5):319–24
Serum albumin and mortality in the BUPA study. British United Provident Association. Law MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):38–41
51Cr-RBCs and 125I-albumin as markers to estimate lymph drainage of the peritoneal cavity in sheep. Yuan ZY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):867–74
Safety of placental blood derivatives [letter] Barré-Sinoussi F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):178
Preparation of human albumin solder for laser tissue welding. Poppas DP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):577–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The characteristics of colloid osmotic pressure and hematocrit following human albumin substitution as an indication of permeability disorders in septic complications] Dressler C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(3):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of 5% human albumin and 6% 200/0.5 HES as exclusive colloid components in large surgical interventions] Vogt N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The partial parenteral nutrition of preterm infants with a body weight < 1000 g: the effects of an infusion of human albumin on plasma amino acid concentration] Cassata N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxicity of albumin in vivo. Hassel B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):29–32

ANALYSIS

Serum albumin: a predictor of long-term outcome in peritoneal dialysis patients. Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):283–5
Laboratory parameters as predictors of operative outcome after major abdominal surgery in AIDS- and HIV-infected patients. Binderow SR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov; 59(11):754–7
Oncotic pressure, albumin and ileus: the effect of albumin replacement on postoperative ileus. Woods MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):758–63
Application of polymer-protected ultrafine platinum particles to the immunological detection of human serum albumin. Uda T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):259–64
Simultaneous immunoassay using electrochemical detection of metal ion labels. Hayes FJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1;66(11):1860–5
Quartz crystal microbalance for the detection of microgram quantities of human serum albumin: relationship between the frequency change and the mass of protein adsorbed. Muratsugu M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Oct 15;65(20):2933–7
Atomic absorption spectrometric detection of biotin–cymantrene as a metallo-tracer for the avidin–biotin system. Rémy I, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Aug;118(8):1021–5
Value of ascitic fluid ferritin in the differential diagnosis of malignant ascites. Kountouras J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2441–5
Patients with hepatic cirrhosis: altered lymphocyte response to mitogens and its relation with plasmatic zinc, albumin and transferrin. Vega Robledo GB, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Spring;25(1):5–9
Serum albumin level as a predictor of geriatric stroke rehabilitation outcome. Aptaker RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):80–4
Erythrocyte uptake and protein binding of cyclosporin A (CyA) in human blood: factors affecting CyA concentration in erythrocytes. Shibata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):702–7
Serum albumin concentration, arm circumference, and oedema and subsequent risk of dying in children in central Africa. Dramaix M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18; 307(6906):710–3
Serum-effusion albumin gradient in separation of transudative and exudative pleural effusions [letter; comment] Ceyhan B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):974–5. Comment on: Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):546–9.
Near-infrared spectroscopic determination of serum total proteins, albumin, globulins, and urea. Hall JW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;26(6):483–90
Use of serum albumin for diagnosing nutritional status in the elderly--is it worth it? Keller HH. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec; 26(6):435–7
Bromcresol purple dye-binding and immunoturbidimetry for albumin measurement in plasma or serum of patients with renal failure [letter] Beyer C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May; 40(5):844–5
Circulating normal proalbumin [letter] Cesati R. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2536–7
Predicting behavior of an enzyme-linked immunoassay model by using commercially available neural network software. Vertosick FT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2478–82
Albumin levels in pregnancy: a hypothesis--decreased levels of albumin are related to increased levels of alpha-fetoprotein. Maher JE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Oct;34(3):209–15
Changes in renal clearance of furosemide due to changes in renal blood flow and plasma albumin concentration. Sjöström PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):135–9
Antioxidant potential in serum and liver of albino rats exposed to benzene. Ahmad S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):203–6
Detection of albumin & immunoglobulin on surface of Brugia malayi mf by immunofluorescence. Mania J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Feb;99:65–7
Double immunochemical screening test (hemoglobin and albumin) for the detection of occult intestinal bleeding. Otto S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):301–6
The effect of prednisolone and a protein-deficient diet on plasma albumin and fibrinogen in a turpentine-induced acute-phase reaction in rats. Ballmer PE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):117–25
Biomarkers of environmental tobacco smoke in preschool children and their mothers [see comments] Crawford FG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1398–402. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1369–70.
Serum albumin level and physical disability as predictors of mortality in older persons. Corti MC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1036–42
Prealbumin rather than albumin is a more sensitive indicator of acute liver disease. Yasmin MY, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec;15(2):147–50
Criteria for exchange transfusion in jaundiced newborns. Ahlfors CE. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):488–94
Is serum albumin an index of nutritional status in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients? [editorial; comment] Heimbürger O, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(2):108–14. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(2):121–6.
The effect of serum albumin at the start of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis treatment on patient survival [see comments] Struijk DG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(2):121–6. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(2):108–14.
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for quantitation of adducts of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and human serum albumin (HSA) in stressed solution mixtures. Kumarasamy R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):365–71
Tryptic peptide mapping of sequence 1–298 of human serum albumin by high-performance liquid chromatography and fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Compagnini A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jun; 8(6):459–64
Effect of Pasteurella haemolytica infection on alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and albumin concentrations in serum and subcutaneous tissue chamber fluid of calves. Walker JL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):158–63
Admission serum albumin level as a predictor of outcome among geriatric patients [see comments] McEllistrum MC, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1360–1. Comment in: South Med J 1994 Aug;87(8):867–8.
Albumin levels among geriatric patients [letter; comment] Priebus MH, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):867–8. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Dec;86(12):1360–1.
Plasma free carnitine levels in children with malnutrition. Tanzer F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):133–7
[The value of albumin and cholesterol blood levels as indicators of the risk of death in dialysis. Working Group of the Piedmont Registry of Dialysis and Transplantation] Salomone M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar; 46(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood plasma protein fractions in rats during hypokinesia of various durations] Gritsuk AI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of the assessment of body reactivity] Mitsura DI. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Limitations of the albumin sero-ascitic gradient (letter)] Alba

D, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):364–5 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth hormone administration in older adults: effects on albumin synthesis. Zachwieja JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E840–4

Elevation of serum albumin by intrahepatic transplantation of albumin–producing cells does not correct quantitative abnormalities of non–albumin proteins in analbuminemic rats. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1103–10

The expression of liver–specific genes within rat embryonic hepatocytes is a discontinuous process. Dingemanse MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 May;56(3):153–62

Efficiency of a specific albumin extinguisher locus in monochromosomal hepatoma hybrids. Hamon–Benais C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):295–304

Isolation and primary culture of bovine hepatocytes: albumin synthesis and adrenergic activation of glycogenolysis. Nakagawa–Tosa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 56(1):125–9

Albumin and transferrin synthesis are increased in H4 cells by serum from analbuminemic or nephrotic rats. Sun X, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1381–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Coupling of antiviral nucleoside analogs to lactosaminated human albumin by using the imidazolides of their phosphoric esters. Fiume L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):407–11

CHEMISTRY

Structure of serum albumin. Carter DC, et al.
Adv Protein Chem 1994;45:153–203 (212 ref.)

Infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of some surface properties of asbestos–albumin interactions. Dumitru–Stănescu R, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):689–91

Antioxidant potential of anaerobic human plasma: role of serum albumin and thiols as scavengers of carbon radicals. Soriani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):180–8

Measurement of hemoglobin and albumin adducts of benzo(a)pyrenediolepoxide and their rate of elimination in the female Sprague–Dawley rat. Viau C, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1993;67(7):468–72

Albumin–like glycoprotein from human fetal tissue. Karelin AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):73–80

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the binding of captopril and penicillamine by serum albumin. Keire DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1059–69

Determination of the magnitude and enantioselectivity of ligand binding to rat and rabbit serum albumins using immobilized–protein high performance liquid chromatography stationary phases. Massolini G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1285–93

Study of interaction of carprofen and its enantiomers with human serum albumin—II. Stereoselective site–to–site displacement of carprofen by ibuprofen. Rahman MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1733–40

Study of interaction of carprofen and its enantiomers with human serum albumin—I. Mechanism of binding studied by dialysis and spectroscopic methods. Rahman MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1721–31

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of porphyrin interactions with unilamellar lipidic vesicles. Kuzelová K, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9447–59

Conformational changes of bovine serum albumin upon its adsorption in dodecane–in–water emulsions as revealed by front–face steady–state fluorescence. Castelain C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jan 5;1199(1):59–64

Protein adsorption on low temperature isotropic carbon. III. Isotherms, competitivity, desorption and exchange of human albumin and fibrinogen. Feng L, et al.
Biomaterials 1994 Apr;15(5):323–33

Biochemical characterization of air–filled albumin microspheres. Hellebust H, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1993 Dec;18 (Pt 3):227–37

Antibody to mycobacterial 65–kD heat shock protein in commercial antisera. Hajeer AH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Dec;94(3):544–7

Peculiarities in electrophoretic behavior of different serum albumins. Miller I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec; 14(12):1312–7

Capillary electrophoresis monitoring of the competitive adsorption of albumin onto the orosomucoid–coated polyisobutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles. Olivier JC, et al.
Electrophoresis 1994 Feb;15(2):234–9

Involvement of a lysine residue in the N–terminal Ni2+ and Cu2+ binding site of serum albumins. Comparison with Co2+, Cd2+ and Al3+. Sadler PJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Feb 15;220(1):193–200

Kinetics and equilibria of S–nitrosothiol–thiol exchange between glutathione, cysteine, penicillamines and serum albumin. Meyer DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30; 345(2–3):177–80

Solvation of human serum albumin in aqueous alkylurea solutions. Kranjc Z, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Oct;42(4):320–5

Kinetic study of the adsorption of human serum albumin on immobilized antibody using the split–peak effect in immunochromatography. Renard J, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1994 Feb 11;661(1–2):35–42

Preparation of sub–100 nm human serum albumin nanospheres using a pH–coacervation method. Lin W, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(3):237–43

Impact of K2PtCl4 on the structure of human serum albumin and its binding ability of heme and bilirubin. Trynda L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Mar;53(4):249–60

Human serum albumin conformational changes as induced by tenoxicam and modified by simultaneous diazepam binding. Brée F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1050–3

The adverse effect of glycation of human serum albumin on its preservative activity in the freeze–drying and accelerated degradation of alkaline phosphatase. Ford AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):900–6

Fourier–transform infrared spectroscopic studies of cross–linked human serum albumin microcapsules. 2. Influence of reaction time on spectra and correlation with microcapsule morphology and size. Levy MC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1994 Mar;83(3):419–22

Thermodynamics of the binding of hematoporphyrin ester, a hematoporphyrin derivative–like photosensitizer, and its components to human serum albumin, human high–density lipoprotein and human low–density lipoprotein.
Rosenberger V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):627–30

Excited–state intramolecular proton transfer as a fluorescence probe for protein binding–site static polarity. Sytnik A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8627–30

Immunoglobulin G and serum albumin isolated from the articular cartilage of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis contain covalent heteropolymers with proteoglycans [published erratum appears in Rheumatol 1994;13(5):214] Mannik M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(3):121–9

[Interaction of human serum albumin with bilirubin in solution and in suspensions containing bile pigment of membranous particles] Tkachenko AV.
Gematol Transfuziol 1993 Nov–Dec;38(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the optimal condition of hemoprotein immobilization on the polystyrene surface] Starodub NF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

The incidence of diarrhea in patients with hypoalbuminemia due to acute or chronic malnutrition during enteral feeding. Hwang TL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):376–8

Copper transport in the Nagase analbuminemic rat. Vargas EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G259–69

Elevation of serum albumin by intrahepatic transplantation of albumin–producing cells does not correct quantitative abnormalities of non–albumin proteins in analbuminemic rats. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1103–10

Nagase analbuminemic rats have faster plasma triacylglycerol and VLDL synthesis rates. Catanozzi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):103–8

Analbuminemia does not significantly influence hepatocarcinogenesis on comparing F344 rats and a congenic line carrying the analbuminemic mutation. Ohta T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):227–31

Phenytoin toxicity associated with hypoalbuminemia in critically ill patients. Lindow J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):602–4

Use of laxative medication in older persons and associations with low serum albumin. Pahor M, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jan;42(1):50–6

The use of hetastarch as adjunct therapy in 26 dogs with hypoalbuminemia: a phase two clinical trial. Smiley LE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):195–202

Albumin and transferrin synthesis are increased in H4 cells by serum from analbuminemic or nephrotic rats. Sun X, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1381–7

Dialysis adequacy in hypoalbuminemic continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Spinowitz BS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S221–3

A nucleotide insertion and frameshift cause analbuminemia in an Italian family. Watkins S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2275–9

Low serum albumin and the increased risk of amikacin nephrotoxicity. Contreras AM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1):37–43

Modifying effects of chemicals on the development of liver preneoplastic placental glutathione S–transferase positive foci in analbuminemic and Sprague–Dawley rats. de Camargo JL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):409–16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Efficacy and adverse effects of transpulmonary contrast echocardiography using sonicated albumin. Nakatani S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):204–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of laxative medication in older persons and associations with low serum albumin. Pahor M, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jan;42(1):50–6

An EPR spin trapping study of albumin protein radicals formed by the photodynamic action of haematoporphyrin. Timmins GS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec; 21(2–3):167–73

[Effect of various specific agents on the heat stability of human serum albumin] Semenova TV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Linkage between the loci for serum albumin and vitamin D binding protein (GC) in sheep. Erhardt G, et al.
Anim Genet 1993 Aug;24(4):301–3

An identical missense mutation in the albumin gene results in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia in 8 unrelated families. Sunthornthepvarakul T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):781–7

Protein and DNA sequence analysis of a 'private' genetic variant: albumin Ortonovo (Glu–505—>Lys). Galliano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):27–32

Cell type specific patterns of mRNA splicing in hepatoma cells transfected with the mutated albumin minigene of Nagase analbuminemic rats. Sugiyama K, et al.
Cancer Lett 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):221–7

An active tissue–specific enhancer and bound transcription factors existing in a precisely positioned nucleosomal array. McPherson CE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):387–98

Albumin messenger RNA as a marker of circulating hepatocytes in hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Hillaire S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):239–42 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):264–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):630–1.

Three levels of functional interaction determine the activity of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein–alpha on the serum albumin promoter. Nerlov C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):350–62

Subnormal albumin gene expression is associated with weight loss in immunodeficient/DNA–repair–impaired wasted mice. Libertin CR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr; 13(2):149–53

Afamin is a new member of the albumin, alpha–fetoprotein, and vitamin D–binding protein gene family. Lichenstein HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18149–54

A point mutation in the human serum albumin gene results in familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia. Petersen CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):355–9

Suppression of albumin enhancer activity by H–ras and AP–1 in hepatocyte cell lines. Hu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1531–43

Reading the molecular clock from the decay of internal symmetry of a gene. Gibbs PE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3413–7

Genetic variants of human serum albumin in Italy: point mutants and a carboxyl–terminal variant. Madison J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6476–80

Homeostatic regulation of hepatocyte nuclear transcription factor 1 expression in cultured hepatoma cells. Pietrangelo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):182–6

Synthesis and secretion of human serum albumin by mammary gland explants of virgin and lactating transgenic mice. Barash I, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Sep;2(5):266–76

Ectopic expression of beta–lactoglobulin/human serum albumin fusion genes in transgenic mice: hormonal regulation and in situ localization. Barash I, et al.
Transgenic Res 1994 May;3(3):141–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Blocking antibodies specific for human albumin interfere with the hemolytic activity of the membrane attack complex of complement. Houle JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 15;200(1):135–41

Affinity maturation of anti–hapten antibodies in a single mouse analyzed by two–dimensional affinity electrophoresis. Nakamura K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1338–40

Molecular characterization of dog albumin as a cross–reactive allergen. Spitzauer S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):614–27

Egg yolk alpha–livetin (chicken serum albumin) is a cross–reactive allergen in the bird–egg syndrome. Szépfalusi Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):932–42

Identification of a higher molecular weight protein that shows apparent cross–reactivity with anti–p21ras monoclonal antibodies on western blots. Xiang Z, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1994 Feb 10;168(2):275–82

Immunologic cross–reactivity of acid anhydrides with immunoglobulin E against trimellityl–human serum albumin. Lowenthal M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun; 123(6):869–73

Semipreparative isoelectrophoresis of DTPA–conjugated antibody leads to isolation of antibody isoforms with different immunoreactivities. Gangopadhyay A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 1994 Mar;38(1):61–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peritoneal dialysis for the removal of protein–bound markers of hepatic insufficiency. Sarnatskaya VV, et al.
Artif Organs 1993 Oct;17(10):828–36

Partitioning of blood proteins using immobilized dyes. Birkenmeier G. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:154–67

Reduction of aluminium concentration in albumin products. Inoue M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):249–52

[Validation of the virus inactivation capacity of a procedure

of human plasma albumin purification by chromatography] Stoltz JF, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(2):78–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The amino–terminal peptide of HIV–1 gp41 interacts with human serum albumin. Gordon LM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1145–56

Importance of deproteinized serum samples for pyridoxal 5'–phosphate determination [letter; comment] Reynolds RD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):148. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Oct;58(4):468–76.

Calibration of albumin–fatty acid binding constants measured by heptane–water partition. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G555–63

Extravascular protein in the renal medulla: analysis by two methods. Pallone TL. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1429–36

Effect of a flooding dose of leucine in stimulating incorporation of constantly infused valine into albumin. Smith K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E640–4

Unbound ligand drives hepatocyte taurocholate and BSP uptake at physiological albumin concentration. Sorrentino D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G425–32

Minimizing spurious receptor–binding kinetics with modified proteins. Shaw SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15; 219(1):161–3

Stereoselective differences in the binding of N–methylated barbiturates to human serum albumin. Krug R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):109–13

Binding of sulindac to human serum albumin studied by circular dichroism. Russeva V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):159–62

Comparison of binding by concentrated peritoneal dialysate and serum. Gulyassy PF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M569–72

A new procedure for the removal of protein bound drugs and toxins. Stange J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M621–5

Alpha–lipoate can protect against glycation of serum albumin, but not low density lipoprotein. Kawabata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):99–104

Uromodulin (Tamm–Horsfall protein) is a leukocyte adhesion molecule. Toma G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):275–82

Receptors specific for Amadori–modified glycated albumin on murine endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):1088] Wu VY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):734–9

Characterization of the macrophage migration inhibitory factor–binding site of sarcolectin and its relationship to human serum albumin. Zeng FY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):89–94

Modified high–affinity binding of Ni2+, Ca2+ and Zn2+ to natural mutants of human serum albumin and proalbumin. Kragh–Hansen U, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):217–23

The binding of lysophospholipids to rat liver fatty acid–binding protein and albumin. Thumser AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):801–6

Characterization of discrete classes of binding sites of human serum albumin by application of thermodynamic principles. Urien S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):69–72

Evidence of human serum albumin beta–lactamase activity. Nerli B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):789–95

Interaction of albumin–bound ebselen with rat liver glutathione S–transferase and microsomal proteins. Nikawa T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):291–8

Analysis of free fatty acid effect on methotrexate binding to albumin. Claudepierre P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):415–7

Studies on the reactivity of acyl glucuronides—VII. Salicyl acyl glucuronide reactivity in vitro and covalent binding of salicylic acid to plasma protein of humans taking aspirin. Dickinson RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9; 47(3):469–76

Binding studies with recombinant human serum albumin obtained by expression of a synthetic gene in yeast. Stereoselective binding and allosteric interaction with benzodiazepine and coumarin ligands. Fitos I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1159–63

Studies on the reactivity of acyl glucuronides—VI. Modulation of reversible and covalent interaction of diflunisal acyl glucuronide and its isomers with human plasma protein in vitro. Williams AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):457–67

Involvement of lysine residues of goat serum albumin in high–affinity binding of bilirubin. Islam M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):171–7

The kinetic studies on the intramolecular SH, S–S exchange reaction of bovine mercaptalbumin. Kuwata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):317–24

Carrier–protein–mediated enhancement of fatty–acid binding and internalization in human T–lymphocytes. Uriel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):231–40

High–affinity binding of two molecules of warfarin and phenprocoumon to human serum albumin. Vorum H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):178–82

Drug binding properties of glycosylated human serum albumin as measured by fluorescence and circular dichroism. Okabe N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan; 17(1):16–21

Characterization of high affinity binding sites of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs with respect to site–specific probes on human serum albumin. Rahman MH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1169–74

The synthesis and in vitro and in vivo stability of 5–fluorouracil prodrugs which possess serum albumin binding potency. Suda Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep; 16(9):876–8

Bumetanide binding to normal albumins and to albumin in renal failure. Howlett MR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Aug;14(6):503–10

Equilibrium dialysis of metal–serum albumin. I. Successive stability constants of Zn(II)–serum albumin and the Zn(2+)–induced cross–linking self–association. Zhou Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Jul;51(1):81–7

In vivo binding of 1–nitropyrene to albumin in the rat. el–Bayoumy K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):119–23

Measurement of adducts of benzoquinone with hemoglobin and albumin. McDonald TA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1927–32

Analysis of the binding of chlorpheniramine to human serum albumin by spectroscopic techniques. Gonzalez–Jimenez J. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Apr;91(1):65–74

Binding of carprofen to human and bovine serum albumins. Kohita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):937–40

Warfarin metabolites: stereochemical aspects of protein binding and displacement by phenylbutazone. Chan E, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(8):610–5

Molecular determinants of reperfusion–induced leukocyte adhesion and vascular protein leakage. Kurose I, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):336–43

Familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia and inherited partial TBG deficiency: first report. Langsteger W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):751–8

Effect of enalapril on the microvascular albumin leakage in patients with diabetic microangiopathy and normal or mildly elevated blood pressure. Chagnac A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):144–9

Valproate and palmitate binding to serum albumin in valproate–treated patients. Relation to obesity. Vorum H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep;16(1):55–64

Involvement of a lysine residue in the N–terminal Ni2+ and Cu2+ binding site of serum albumins. Comparison with Co2+, Cd2+ and Al3+. Sadler PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;220(1):193–200

Effect of induced hypoalbuminemia on distribution, total clearance and unbound clearance of piroxicam in vivo in the rat. Troconiz JI, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr–Jun; 18(2):165–71

Multiple binding of type 3 streptococcal M protein to human fibrinogen, albumin and fibronectin. Schmidt KH, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):135–43

Reactive naphthalene metabolite binding to hemoglobin and albumin. Cho M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 22(1):26–33

Comparison of the "zero crossing" method in derivative spectroscopy and ultrafiltration for the determination of free and bound fractions of mitoxantrone. Maia MB, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):178–84

Serum albumin enters the posterior chamber of the eye permeating the blood–aqueous barrier. Mestriner AC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 232(4):242–51

Dose–response relationships for furosemide ototoxicity in rat. Whitworth C, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1–2):202–7

Assessment of functional integrity of frozen–thawed mouse embryos by albumin and leucine uptake. Onohara Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):122–7

Role of cathepsin D in the degradation of human serum albumin by peritoneal macrophages and veiled cells in antigen presentation. Rhodes JM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):103–10

M12 protein from Streptococcus pyogenes is a receptor for immunoglobulin G3 and human albumin. Retnoningrum DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2387–94

Binding of meso–tetra(4–sulfonatophenyl)porphine to haemopexin and albumin studied by spectroscopy methods. Bartošová J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May;26(5):631–7

The interaction of human serum albumin in the native and fully reduced states with apolipoprotein E, serum amyloid protein and very low density lipoproteins from human plasma. Dergunov AD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul; 26(7):933–42

A graphical nomogram method for predicting toxic concentrations of unbound phenytoin. Pospíšil J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):122–5

Interaction of testosterone–oestradiol binding globulin (TeBG) and albumin with human prostatic carcinoma in vitro. Shiina H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):577–82

Disruption of the blood–brain barrier in: experimental optic neuritis: immunocytochemical co–localization of H2O2 and extravasated serum albumin. Guy J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1114–23

Usefulness of difference spectroscopy in the study of the binding of uracil derivatives to human serum albumin. Ochoa De Aspuru E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Sep;27(2):87–94

Protein PAB, a mosaic albumin–binding bacterial protein representing the first contemporary example of module shuffling. de Château M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12147–51

Intrinsic stoichiometric equilibrium constants for the binding of zinc(II) and copper(II) to the high affinity site of serum albumin. Masuoka J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21533–7

Intracellular routing of GLcNAc–bearing molecules in thyrocytes: selective recycling through the Golgi apparatus. Miquelis R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1695–706

Postpartum thyroiditis and familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Langsteger W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):58–62

Protamine–mediated transport of albumin into brain and other organs of the rat. Binding and endocytosis of protamine–albumin complex by microvascular endothelium. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2224–9

Binding of aluminum to human serum transferrin, human serum albumin and rat serum proteins. el–Sebae AK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1994 Mar;29(2):303–21

Woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen produced in vitro fails to bind polymerized woodchuck serum albumin. Shamoon B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2081–4

Comparative binding of bile acids to serum lipoproteins and albumin. Ceryak S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1661–74

13C NMR studies of the binding of medium–chain fatty acids to human serum albumin. Kenyon MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):458–67

The structural basis of camptothecin interactions with human serum albumin: impact on drug stability. Burke TG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):40–6

Protein restriction specifically decreases the abundance of serum albumin and transthyretin nuclear transcripts in rat liver. Straus DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1041–51

The use of competitive displacement agents to resolve albumin binding problems observed during the development of a radioimmunoassay for ICI 215001. Ballard P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan;12(1):47–52

Human serum albumin conformational changes as induced by tenoxicam and modified by simultaneous diazepam binding. Brée F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1050–3

Binding sites of fluorescent probes on human serum albumin. Muller N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):300–4

Binding of fantofarone, a novel Ca2+ antagonist, to serum albumin: a fluorescence study. Chatelain P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):674–6

A thermodynamic approach to the binding mechanisms of cefotaxime to serum albumins. Fernandez GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Sep;82(9):948–51

Reversible binding of tolmetin, zomepirac, and their glucuronide conjugates to human serum albumin and plasma. Ojingwa JC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1994 Feb;22(1):19–40

Influence of changes in the concentration of sex hormone–binding globulin in human serum on the protein binding of the contraceptive steroids levonorgestrel, 3–keto–desogestrel and gestodene. Kuhnz W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):573–80

On glucose transport and non–enzymic glycation of proteins in vivo. Hatton MW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 21; 161(4):481–90

Effects of rokitamycin on bilirubin–albumin binding: a study in vitro. Yamamura H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Aug; 18(3):203–6

Glycated albumin: a marker of glycaemic status in rats with experimental diabetes. Neuman RG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):63–9

Protein H—a surface protein of Streptococcus pyogenes with separate binding sites for IgG and albumin. Frick IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):143–51

Identification of the cephalosporin human serum albumin binding sites. Nerli B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 73(6):297–300

Interaction of sanguinarine with human serum albumin. Paulová H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jul;48(7):555–6

Binding of ketoprofen to human serum albumin studied by circular dichroism. Russeva V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jul; 49(7):519–22

Rapid plasma clearance of albumin–acrolein adduct in rats. Thakore KN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):27–37

[Radioligand binding assay of PHSA receptor on hepatocytes] Lei D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia in long–term amiodarone treated patients] Sternad H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the protein binding of lidocaine by gel filtration method] Kakinohana O, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of heparinized polymer materials with plasma proteins and thrombocytes] Nemets EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilirubin formation in the brain and transporting function of serum albumin in animals with oxygen insufficiency] Tkachenko AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):27–31 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Bacillus intermedius 7P ribonuclease with

ligand-free serum albumin] Ponomareva RB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;30(1):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of endocytosis inhibitors on alveolar clearance of albumin, immunoglobulin G, and SP-A in rabbits. Hastings RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L544-52

Biodistributions of air-filled albumin microspheres in rats and pigs. Walday P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):437-43

Aminoguanidine reduces regional albumin clearance but not urinary albumin excretion in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Huijberts MS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):10-4

Permeability of parietal pleura to liquid and proteins. Negrini D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):627-33

Effect of hydration on lung interstitial permeability response to albumin and hyaluronidase. Tajaddini A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):578-83

Adsorption/desorption of human serum albumin at the surface of poly(lactic acid) nanoparticles prepared by a solvent evaporation process. Verrecchia T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1019-28

Organ distribution of a conjugate of adenine arabinoside monophosphate with lactosaminated albumin in the rat [letter] Fiume L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):681-2

Phagocytosis and degradation of human serum albumin microspheres and nanoparticles in human macrophages. Schäfer V, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May-Jun; 11(3):261-9

Blood to brain and brain to blood passage of native horseradish peroxidase, wheat germ agglutinin, and albumin: pharmacokinetic and morphological assessments. Banks WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2404-19

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of chemically modified albumins by sinusoidal endothelial cells and Kupffer cells in rat and human liver. Yoshioka T, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun; 14(3):129-37

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin positively correlates with plasma albumin concentration in acute but not in chronic inflammatory disease. Ballmer PE, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):697-705

Pharmacokinetic analysis and cellular distribution of the anti-HIV compound succinylated human serum albumin (Suc-HSA) in vivo and in the isolated perfused rat liver. Jansen RW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1611-4

[Fluorescent labelling of rhodamine-labelled albumin in rabbit incisor dentine] Ohya K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;60(4):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in rat mesentery interstitial matrix due to superfusate. Barber BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H852-6

Oxygen free radical formation by rat hepatocytes during postanoxic reoxygenation: scavenging effect of albumin. Caraceni P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G451-8

Effect of albumin on antitumor activity of diarylsulfonylureas. Schultz RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):1939-43

Characterization of the interactions between procoagulant albumin and human endothelial cells. Faucette KJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2684-92

Glycosphingolipid inhibition of the adhesion of thrombin-activated platelets to surfaces is potentiated by albumin. Cunningham MT, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug; 3(4):331-7

Regulation of inflammation-primed activation of macrophages by two serum factors, vitamin D3-binding protein and albumin. Yamamoto N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5388-91

Free and albumin-bound bilirubin are efficient co-antioxidants for alpha-tocopherol, inhibiting plasma and low density lipoprotein lipid peroxidation. Neužil J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16712-9

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus replication by adenine arabinoside monophosphate coupled to lactosaminated albumin. Efficacy and minimal active dose [letter] Torrani Cerenzia MR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):307-9

Effects of glycated albumin on mesangial cells: evidence for a role in diabetic nephropathy. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 11;125(1):19-25

Novel, negatively charged, human serum albumins display potent and selective in vitro anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity. Jansen RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1003-7

Influence of human plasma or serum albumin on ADP- or vasopressin-induced calcium increases in human platelets. Pedersen OS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb; 54(1):67-74

SECRETION

Defective secretion of albumin encoded by exon-skipped mRNA found in aged analbuminemic rat liver. Sugiyama K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):239-46

STANDARDS

[Comparative study of the quality of domestic albumin solution and foreign analogs] Prokhorova NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous albumin for the prevention of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in an in vitro fertilization program: a prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Shoham Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):137-42

Reversible brainstem auditory evoked potential abnormalities in jaundiced Gunn rats given sulfonamide. Shapiro SM. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):629-33

[The effect of human albumin in association with intensive phototherapy in the management of neonatal jaundice] Caldera R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dialysis against a recycled albumin solution enables the removal of albumin-bound toxins. Stange J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):809-13

Determination of the accessible surface of globular proteins by means of tritium planigraphy. Volynskaya AV, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(2):139-43

URINE

Increased urinary albumin indicating urothelial leakage following intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for superficial bladder cancer. de Boer EC, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(6):423-7

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE

Chiral separation by capillary affinity zone electrophoresis using an albumin-containing support electrolyte. Arai T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):7-11

Near-infrared spectroscopic measurement of glucose in a protein matrix. Marquardt LA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 15;65(22):3271-8

The effect of an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein on type II collagen-induced arthritis and antigen-induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1305-14

Immobilization of proteins on poly(methyl methacrylate) films. Kang IK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug;14(10):787-92

Estimation of the number of enantioselective sites of bovine serum albumin using frontal chromatography. Jacobson SC, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(7):513-5

Effect of protein on ramoplanin broth microdilution minimum inhibitory concentrations. Scotti R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(3):209-11

2-Oxo-histidine as a novel biological marker for oxidatively modified proteins. Uchida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):208-10

Molecular surface tailoring of biomaterials via pulsed RF plasma discharges. Panchalingam V, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(1-2):131-45

A molecular theory of relaxation and magnetization transfer: application to cross-linked BSA, a model for tissue. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec;30(6):685-95

In vitro culture of preimplantation mouse embryos and day 12 limb-buds: effects of serum and albumin. Tornesi B, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):623-30

Effect of pretransplant flushout of the liver with a solution containing albumin on survival and organ function. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3001-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A novel skeletal drug-delivery system using self-setting calcium phosphate cement. 3. Physicochemical properties and drug-release rate of bovine insulin and bovine albumin. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):255-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bovine serum albumin detected in infant formula is a possible trigger for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Monte WC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):314-6

ANALYSIS

A fluorescence-based protein assay for use with a microplate reader. Lorenzen A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):346-8

Charge-state shifting of individual multiply-charged ions of bovine albumin dimer and molecular weight determination using an individual-ion approach. Cheng X, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jul 1;66(13):2084-7

Direct determination of opium alkaloid-bovine serum albumin conjugate by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Shoyama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1051-3

A rapid and sensitive determination of salmon calcitonin in solutions containing bovine serum albumin or gelatin. Fukuda T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4):229-30

Immunolocalization of albumin and transferrin in germ cells and Sertoli cells during rat gonadal morphogenesis and postnatal development of the testis. Gelly JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):347-51

Competitive adsorption of alpha-lactalbumin and bovine serum albumin to a sulfopropyl ion-exchange membrane. Weinbrenner WF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 25; 662(2):414-9

Application of thermally assisted electrospray ionization mass spectrometry for detection of noncovalent complexes of bovine serum albumin with growth hormone releasing factor and other biologically active peptides. Baczynskyj L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Mar; 8(3):280-6

Heat- and solvent-induced displacement of charge-state distributions in the electrospray mass spectrum of bovine albumin? [letter] Hamdan M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Mar;8(3):287-8

Ionized calcium in calf serum: relation to total serum calcium, albumin, total protein and pH. Agnes F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Oct;40(8):605-8

CHEMISTRY

In vitro inactivation of pulmonary surfactant replacement preparations by serum albumin. Bummer PM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;307(6):401-4

Changes of alpha-helical and beta-structural conformations of polypeptides caused by the irradiation of xenon lamp in the current circular dichroism apparatus. Moriyama Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):378-80

Reduction of immunoreactivity of bovine serum albumin conjugated with comb-shaped polyethylene glycol derivatives. Sasaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):287-91

Preparation and characterization of fragments from the N-terminal end of bovine serum albumin under native conditions. Saeed T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):347-50

Changes in protein stability upon chemical modification of lysine residues of bovine serum albumin by different reagents. Fazili KM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec; 31(5):807-16

Use of retinoic acid as a fluorescent probe to study conformational change of the albumin molecule. Nerli B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):781-8

Dynamic properties of bound water studied through macroscopic water relaxations in concentrated protein solutions. Iino M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21; 1208(1):81-8

Temperature-responsive bioconjugates. 2. Molecular design for temperature-modulated bioseparations. Takei YG, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):341-6

A simple method for the assessment of macrophage scavenger receptor-ligand interaction: adherence of erythrocytes coated with oxidized low density lipoprotein and modified albumin to macrophages. Beppu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):39-46

A study of the molecular sources of nonideal osmotic pressure of bovine serum albumin solutions as a function of pH. Kanal KM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):153-60

The influence of hydration on the conformation of bovine serum albumin studied by solid-state 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Gregory RB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Dec; 33(12):1871-6

Chiral discrimination by albumin: a mechanistic study of liquid chromatographic optical resolution of nonaromatic carboxylic acids. Allenmark S. **Chirality** 1993;5(5):295-9

Measurement of plasma volume in rats with use of fluorescent-labeled albumin molecules. Gillen CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):485-9

Spontaneous formation of small sized albumin/acacia coacervate particles. Burgess DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):586-91

The aggregation of bovine serum albumin in solution and in the solid state. Jordan GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):182-5

Fluorescent X-ray interference from a protein monolayer. Sasaki Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):62-4

Preparation of conjugates of progesterone with bovine serum albumin in the reversed micellar medium. Yatsimirskaya EA, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Nov;58(11):547-50

Effect of protein adsorption on the surface charge characteristics of aluminium-containing adjuvants. al-Shakhshir R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):472-4

DRUG EFFECTS

An EPR spin trapping study of albumin protein radicals formed by the photodynamic action of haematoporphyrin. Timmins GS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec; 21(2-3):167-73

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibodies against bovine serum albumin in a case of eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Verdaguer J, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct;48(7):542-6

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by oral administration of S-antigen and synthetic peptides. Vrabec TR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):175-84

Reduction of immunoreactivity of bovine serum albumin conjugated with comb-shaped polyethylene glycol derivatives. Sasaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):287-91

Influence of the conjugation site on the specificity of monoclonal antibodies to progesterone and on the performance of direct enzyme immunoassay. Yoon DY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):553-63

Preparation and antigenic properties of digitoxin-bovine

serum albumin conjugates linked at the digitoxose C-3' and C-3" positions. Fujii Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):467–71

The possible link between insulin dependent (juvenile) diabetes mellitus and dietary cow milk. Dosch HM. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):307–8

Highly specific anti-digoxin antiserum from immunization with digoxin 3'-hemisuccinate-bovine serum albumin conjugate [letter] [see comments] Fujii Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):172–3. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1348–9.

MHC class II molecules and the immune response to the ABBOS peptide of bovine serum albumin: prelude to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes? [letter; comment] Papadopoulos GK. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1214–5. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Apr;36(4):364–8.

Pulmonary response to bovine albumin. A morphometric study in rats. de Dios Escolar J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):15–22

Effect of cationization on anti-hapten antibody responses in sheep and mice. Altmann KG. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 71 (Pt 6):517–25

Recurrent angioedema caused by circulating immune complexes containing antibodies against bovine proteins. Lefvert AK. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):112–6

Isolation and characterization of sets of anti-L-fucose and anti-bovine serum albumin antibodies directed against a glycoconjugate of L-fucose and bovine serum albumin. Pazur JH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jan;13(1):59–66

Specificity of the polyclonal antibodies raised against a novel 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-bovine serum albumin conjugate linked through the C-11 alpha position. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):567–72

Lack of immune responsiveness to bovine serum albumin in insulin-dependent diabetes [see comments] Atkinson MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1853–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1616–7.

Lack of immunity to bovine serum albumin in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Dosch HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1616–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1853–8.

Immune responses to bovine serum albumin in chicken lines divergently selected for antibody responses to sheep red blood cells. Parmentier HK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun; 73(6):825–35

Studies on the adjuvant activity of non-ionic surfactant vesicles: adjuvant-driven IgG2a production independent of MHC control. Brewer JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(7):613–9

Effect of bovine serum albumin on passive transfer of immunoglobulin G1 to newborn calves. Besser TE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):321–7

[Comparative analysis of the effect of active immunization of rats with bovine serum albumin and serotonin-bovine serum albumin conjugate on brain biogenic amine levels and behavioral reactions] Basharova LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Minimizing spurious receptor-binding kinetics with modified proteins. Shaw SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15; 219(1):161–3

Interaction of trans,trans-muconaldehyde with bovine serum albumin. Udupi V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):385–91

Influence of the medium conditions on the 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate-bovine serum albumin binding. Nerli B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan-Feb;102(1):5–8

Effect of ascorbic acid on the binding of cloxacillin sodium to bovine serum albumin. Okore VC. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):671–3

Alpha-lipoate can protect against glycation of serum albumin, but not low density lipoprotein. Kawabata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):99–104

Use of retinoic acid as a fluorescent probe to study conformational change of the albumin molecule. Nerli B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):781–8

The kinetic studies on the intramolecular SH, S-S exchange reaction of bovine mercaptalbumin. Kuwata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):317–24

Dopachrome tautomerase decreases the binding of indolic melanogenesis intermediates to proteins. Salinas C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):53–60

Effect of divalent metal ions on the binding of thyroxine to bovine serum albumin as measured by fluorescence. Okabe N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):719–21

Equilibrium dialysis of metal-serum albumin. I. Successive stability constants of Zn(II)-serum albumin and the Zn(2+)-induced cross-linking self-association. Zhou Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Jul;51(1):81–7

Binding of carprofen to human and bovine serum albumins. Kohita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):937–40

Peroxynitrite-mediated oxidation of albumin to the protein-thiyl free radical. Gatti RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):287–90

Differing effects of probucol and vitamin E on the oxidation of lipoproteins, ceroid accumulation and protein uptake by macrophages. Hunt JV, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar; 20(3):189–201

Serum proteins and aqueous outflow resistance in bovine eyes. Johnson M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3549–57

Intrinsic stoichiometric equilibrium constants for the binding of zinc(II) and copper(II) to the high affinity site of serum albumin. Masuoka J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21533–7

Albondin-mediated capillary permeability to albumin. Differential role of receptors in endothelial transcytosis and endocytosis of native and modified albumins. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6072–82

Intracellular routing of GLcNAc-bearing molecules in thyrocytes: selective recycling through the Golgi apparatus. Miquelis R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1695–706

The interaction of albumin and drugs with two haemofiltration membranes. Oborne CA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Apr;19(2):119–25

The binding of Yb(III) and Gd(III) to bovin serum albumin by a competitive spectrophotometry. Ohyoshi E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;52(3):157–63

Binding of arachidonate and oleate to bovine serum albumin. Bojesen IN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):770–8

Binding of fantofarone, a novel Ca2+ antagonist, to serum albumin: a fluorescence study. Chatelain P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):674–6

Pharmacokinetic properties of nitroxide-labeled albumin in mice. Liebmann J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):PL503–9

Insulin regulates protein metabolism in mouse blastocysts. Dunglison GF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Sep;36(1):42–8

Permeation of proteins from the blood into peripheral nerves and ganglia. Allen DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):755–64

Digestion and fermentation of proteins in rats fed keratin, albumin, cooked casein and antibiotics. Corpet DE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):57–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chronic ethanol administration impairs degradation of formaldehyde-treated albumin by the perfused rat liver. Rees GM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1309–12

Transport of bovine serum albumin across rat jejunum: role of the enteric nervous system. Kimm MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G186–93

An investigation of the role of glutathione in increased epithelial permeability induced by cigarette smoke in vivo and in vitro. Li XY, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1518–25

Clearance time of different superoxide dismutase-albumin complexes in plasma and interstitial fluid. Oosthuizen MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:415–7

Quantitative study of molecular transport due to electroporation: uptake of bovine serum albumin by erythrocyte ghosts. Prausnitz MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1522–30

Immobilization of poly(ethylene glycol) onto a poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel: 2. Evaluation of thrombogenicity. Llanos GR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Nov; 27(11):1383–91

Control of in vivo fate of albumin derivatives utilizing combined chemical modification. Fujita T, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):157–65

Effect of polycations on permeability of glomerular epithelial cell monolayers to albumin. Hammes M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):437–46

Autoradiographic determination of permeation pathway of permeability probes across intestinal and tracheal epithelia. Ma TY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):590–600

Ultrastructural study on the interaction of insulin-albumin-gold complex with mouse brain microvascular endothelial cells. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Mar;23(3):201–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of the estradiol-17 beta mitogenic effect on human breast cancer MCF-7 cells by serum albumin in defined medium. Germain P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1581–5

Calcium ions reverse a latency period induced by bovine serum albumin in the time course of phospholipase A2 action on 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine liposomes. Pacheco F, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep-Oct;71(9–10):462–6

Participation of glycosylated residues in the human sperm acrosome reaction: possible role of N-acetylglucosaminidase. Brandelli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):299–304

Effects of albumin and adenosine phosphates on iron transfer from ferric lactate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):83–8

Influence of albumin on isoprenaline and propranolol effects on isolated rat uterus. Morgan DJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Oct;14(7):627–33

Stimulation of interleukin-6 and prostaglandin E2 secretion from peritoneal macrophages by polymers of albumin. Shacter E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2853–64

Comparative toxicity of amyloid beta-peptide in neuroblastoma cell lines: effects of albumin and physalaemin. Zhao X, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):165–70

Characterization of denatured protein inducers of the heat shock (stress) response in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mifflin LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15710–7

Seeded growth of hydroxyapatite in the presence of dissolved albumin. Gilman H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jul; 55(1):21–30

Seeded growth of hydroxyapatite in the presence of dissolved albumin at constant composition. Gilman H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(1):31–9

Effects of albumin and apolipoprotein C-II on the acyl-chain specificity of lipoprotein lipase catalysis. Wang CS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2091–8

Albumin decreases myocardial permeability of unbound quinidine in perfused rat heart. Morgan DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):283–90

Possible role of bovine serum albumin for the prevention of aflatoxin B1-absorption from the intestinal tract in young chicks. Hirano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):281–6

Potentiation of antigen-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells through a direct interaction between mast cells and non-mast cells. Inagaki N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):1403–9

Regulation of lactate metabolism by albumin in rat neurons and astrocytes from primary culture. Vicario C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):709–15

[Bovine serum albumin inhibits the adsorption of respiratory syncytial virus on MDBK cells] Fassi Fihri O, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(6):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of bovine serum albumin conjugates with polyalkylene oxides on the respiration of heart mitochondria] Teplova MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov; 58(11):1755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of serum in the developmental expression of alkaline phosphatase in MC3T3-E1 osteoblasts. Yohay DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):467–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inactivation of human osteosarcoma cells in vitro by 211At-TP-3 monoclonal antibody: comparison with astatine-211-labeled bovine serum albumin, free astatine-211 and external-beam X rays. Larsen RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):178–84

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitation of lymphatic drainage of the peritoneal cavity in sheep: comparison of direct cannulation techniques with indirect methods to estimate lymph flow. Tran L, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):270–9

SERUM AMYLOID PROTEIN A see **AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA**

SERUM BACTERICIDAL TEST

Serum bactericidal activity after administration of four cephalosporins in healthy volunteers. Lemmen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):856–60

Comparison of ampicillin-sulbactam and ticarcillin-clavulanic acid in patients with chronic renal failure: effects of differential pharmacokinetics on serum bactericidal activity. Hardin TC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):147–52

[Evaluation of the serum bactericidal test] Wallrauch-Schwarz C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SERUM COMPLEMENT TITER see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

SERUM-FREE MEDIA see **CULTURE MEDIA, SERUM-FREE**

SERUM GLOBULINS

An immune complex selective affinity column utilizing site-specific attachment of bovine conglutinin. O'Donoghue GV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep; 213(2):310–7

Hamster alpha-macroglobulin and murinoglobulin: comparison of chemical and biological properties with homologs from other mammals. Miyake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):513–21

ANALYSIS

Cancer-associated serum globulin determined in patients with cervical, endometrial and ovarian cancer. Altarac S. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(1):19–22

Immune factors, dental amalgam, and low-dose exposure to mercury in Swedish adolescents. Herrström P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May-Jun;49(3):160–4

Near-infrared spectroscopic determination of serum total proteins, albumin, globulins, and urea. Hall JW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;26(6):483–90

[A method of the assessment of body reactivity] Mitsura DI.

SERUM GLOBULINS

Klin Khir 1994;(1-2):57-8 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between serum globulin levels and hepatitis C virus antibody] Poniachik J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul; 121(7):752-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of bovine collectin-43 (CL-43). Comparison with conglutinin and lung surfactant protein-D. Lim BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11820-4

GENETICS

The genomics of soluble proteins with collagenous domains: C1q, MBL, SP-A, SP-D, conglutinin, and CL-43. Kölble K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):81-6 (36 ref.)
Gene organization and 5'-flanking region sequence of conglutinin: a C-type mammalian lectin containing a collagen-like domain. Kawasaki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):597-604
Distribution of mRNA coding for alpha-2-macroglobulin, the murinoglobulins, the alpha-2-macroglobulin receptor and the alpha-2-macroglobulin receptor associated protein during mouse embryogenesis and in adult tissues. Lorent K, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):213-23
Bovine conglutinin (BC) mRNA expressed in liver: cloning and characterization of the BC cDNA reveals strong homology to surfactant protein-D. Liou LS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):277-81
Bovine conglutinin gene exon structure reveals its evolutionary relationship to surfactant protein-D. Liou LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):173-80
Somatic cell mapping of conglutinin (CGN1) to cattle syntenic group U29 and fluorescence in situ localization to Chromosome 28. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Dec;4(12):716-9

METABOLISM

Euglobulin lysis times: an update. Glassman A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):329-32
Conglutinin and CL-43, two collagenous C-type lectins (collectins) in bovine serum. Jensenius JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):95-100 (39 ref.)
Bovine conglutinin binds to an oligosaccharide determinant presented by iC3b, but not by C3, C3b or C3c. Laursen SB, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):648-54
Differential recognition by conglutinin and mannan-binding protein of N-glycans presented on neoglycolipids and glycoproteins with special reference to complement glycoprotein C3 and ribonuclease B. Solís D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11555-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Conglutinin acts as an opsonin for influenza A viruses. Hartshorn KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6265-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Mannan-binding protein and bovine conglutinin mediate enhancement of herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in mice. Fischer PB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May; 39(5):439-45

SERUM MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

SERUM PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

SERUM SIALOMUCIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

SERUM SICKNESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serum sickness-like illness associated with rifampicin. Parra FM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug;73(2):123-5
Serum sickness-like illness associated with N-acetylcysteine therapy [letter] Mohammed S, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):285
Coagulopathy with piperacillin administration in cystic fibrosis: two case reports. Rye PJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):278-9
Serum sickness-like reactions associated with cefprozil therapy. Lowery N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):325-8
Bilateral anterior uveitis: a feature of streptokinase-induced serum sickness [letter] Proctor BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):576-7

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of glomerular macrophages on mesangial cells in rat serum sickness glomerulonephritis: a comparison of histological and co-culture studies. Kasai S. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):107-14

ETIOLOGY

Serum sickness related to current procedures of in vitro fertilization--a case report. Gamboa P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):333-4

PATHOLOGY

Antigen size influences the type of glomerular pathology in chronic serum sickness. Hogendoorn PC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):703-10

SERUM THYMIC FACTOR see **THYMIC FACTOR, CIRCULATING**

SERYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

Seryl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli: implication of its N-terminal domain in aminoacylation activity and specificity. Borel F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11; 22(15):2963-9
Crystal structures at 2.5 angstrom resolution of seryl-tRNA synthetase complexed with two analogs of seryl adenylate. Belrhali H, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1432-6
The 2.9 A crystal structure of T. thermophilus seryl-tRNA synthetase complexed with tRNA(Ser). Biou V, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1404-10

METABOLISM

Coexpression of eukaryotic tRNASer and yeast seryl-tRNA synthetase leads to functional amber suppression in Escherichia coli. Weygand-Duraševi´ I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):232-9
Escherichia coli seryl-tRNA synthetase recognizes tRNA(Ser) by its characteristic tertiary structure. Asahara H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):738-48
Contributions of discrete tRNA(Ser) domains to aminoacylation by E.coli seryl-tRNA synthetase: a kinetic analysis using model RNA substrates. Sampson JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4467-75
The long extra arms of human tRNA((Ser)Sec) and tRNA(Ser) function as major identify elements for serylation in an orientation-dependent, but not sequence-specific manner [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Feb 11;22(3):550] Wu XQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5589-94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Refined crystal structure of the seryl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus at 2.5 A resolution. Fujinaga M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5;234(1):222-33

SERYLTRIHYDROXYBENZYLHYDRAZINE see **BENSERAZIDE**

SESAME OIL

PHARMACOLOGY

Coconut oil and sesame oil affect lymphatic absorption of cholesterol and fatty acids in rats [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1994 Apr;124(4):604] Satchithanandam S, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1852-8

SESAMOID BONES

Treatment and pathogenesis of navicular disease ('syndrome') in horses [editorial; comment] Leach DH. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):477-81. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):488-92. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):493-500. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):501-9.
A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: clinical features [see comments] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):488-92. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):477-81.
A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: treatment by navicular suspensory desmotomy [see comments] [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):77] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):501-9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):477-81.

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply to the great toe sesamoids. Chamberland PD, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Oct;14(8):435-42

INJURIES

Fluoroscopic demonstration of acute disruption of the fifth metatarsophalangeal sesamoid bones. Ward WG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):895-7
Fractures of the sesamoid bone of the thumb. Bianchi S, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):7-10
Diastasis of bipartite sesamoids of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Rodeo SA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Oct;14(8):425-34
Stress fracture of the great toe sesamoid in a ballerina: MRI appearance. Burton EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(1):37-8

PATHOLOGY

Anomalies of the metatarsal sesamoids [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(2):109
Flexor pollicis longus rupture in rheumatoid arthritis secondary to attrition on a sesamoid. Walker LG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):990-1

RADIOGRAPHY

A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: radiological features [see comments] [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):77] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):493-500. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):477-81.

SESQUITERPENES

Regulation of drug use and post-registration surveillance. Phillips-Howard PA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S59-62
The view of the pharmaceutical industry. Roche G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S57-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antimalarial activity of dihydroartemisinin derivatives by transdermal application. Lin AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):777-83
Treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria with a short course of artesunate followed by mefloquine. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):230-4
Single day mefloquine-artesunate combination in the treatment of multi-drug resistant falciparum malaria. Luxemburger C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):213-7
Parenteral therapy of moderately severe malaria: comparison of intramuscular artemether and intramuscular sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine. Salako LA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):89-91
An open randomized comparative study of intramuscular artemether and intravenous quinine in cerebral malaria in children. Walker O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):564-6
[Studies on the establishment of malarial animal model of short-term relapse. III. Combined therapy with pyronaridine-artemether-chloroquine for parasitemia clearance] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(3):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the establishment of malarial animal model of short-term relapse. IV. Short-term relapse in rhesus monkeys infected with sporozoites of Plasmodium cynomolgi] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(4):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of prolonged liver injury caused by low dose of acetaminophen--the involvement of other multiple drugs such as Proheparum and Mazulene-S was considered in this drug-induced hepatitis] Hatamori N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2945-50 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Search for chlorinated sesquiterpene lactones in the neurotoxic thistle Centaurea solstitialis by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry, and model studies on their possible artifactual formation. Hamburger M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993;1(6):315-27
Measurement of artemisinin and its derivatives in biological fluids. Edwards G. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun; 88 Suppl 1:S37-9
[Quantitative determination of alpha-peroxyachifolide in yarrow by HPLC with amperometric detection] Rücker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Feb-Mar;49(2-3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the constituents of the roots of Acorus calamus L.] Wu LJ, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;114(3):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of artemether after oral administration to healthy Thai males and patients with acute, uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Na Bangchang K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):249-53
Assay of the antiangiogenic compound TNP-470, and one of its metabolites, AGM-1883, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in plasma. Figg WD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Feb 11;652(2):187-94

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity relationship in the cytoprotective effect of helenalin and related compounds. Enriz RD, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Jan;11(1):23-38
Pyripyropenes, novel inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase produced by Aspergillus fumigatus. II. Structure elucidation of pyripyropenes A, B, C and D. Kim YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):154-62
Structure-activity relationships of the antimalarial agent artemisinin. 1. Synthesis and comparative molecular field analysis of C-9 analogs of artemisinin and 10-deoxoartemisinin. Avery MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4264-75
Mechanism-based design, synthesis, and in vitro antimalarial testing of new 4-methylated trioxanes structurally related to artemisinin: the importance of a carbon-centered radical

for antimalarial activity. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1256–8

Sesquiterpene components of volatile oils as skin penetration enhancers for the hydrophilic permeant 5-fluorouracil. Cornwell PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 46(4):261–9

Chemistry of artemisinin: an overview. Webster HK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S27–9 (14 ref.)

Perturbation of glutathione status and generation of oxidative stress in mouse skin following application of contact allergenic sesquiterpene lactones and isothiocyanates. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):889–97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel antitumor sesquiterpenoids in Achillea millefolium. Tozyo T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 42(5):1096–100

Pyripyropenes, novel inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase produced by Aspergillus fumigatus. I. Production, isolation, and biological properties. Tomoda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):148–53

New sesquiterpene alpha-methylene lactones from the Egyptian plant Jasonia candicans. Ahmed AA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1276–80

Sesquiterpene glycosides from Calendula arvensis. Ahmed AA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1821–4

Isolation of antirhinoviral sesquiterpenes from ginger (Zingiber officinale). Denyer CV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May;57(5):658–62

Two new macrolide sesquiterpene pyridine alkaloids from Maytenus emarginata: emarginatine G and the cytotoxic emarginatine F. Kuo YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Feb; 57(2):263–9

Two new sesquiterpene lactones from Ceiba pentandra. Rao KV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2041–5

Extraction of artemisinin and artemisinic acid: preparation of artemether and new anaiogues. Haynes RK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S23–6 (13 ref.)

METABOLISM

Ferriprotoporphyrin catalysed decomposition of artemether: analytical and pharmacological implications. Muhia DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):889–95

De novo biosynthesis of juvenile hormone III and I by the accessory glands of the male mosquito. Borovsky D, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;24(5):437–44

The interaction of artemisinin with red cell membranes. Asawamahasakda W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May; 123(5):757–62

Bioconversion of arteannuin B to artemisinin. Nair MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Sep;56(9):1559–66

The interaction of artemisinin with malarial hemozoin. Hong YL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan;63(1):121–8

Role of tyrosine 337 in the binding of huperzine A to the active site of human acetylcholinesterase. Ashani Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):555–60

Agricultural production of artemisinin—a review. Laughlin JC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S21–2 (17 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of artemether after oral administration to healthy Thai males and patients with acute, uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Na Bangchang K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):249–53

Pharmacokinetics of mefloquine alone or in combination with artesunate. Karbwang J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):83–7

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects of artelinic acid in rodents. Titulaer HA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):830–5

Arteether administration in humans: preliminary studies of pharmacokinetics, safety and tolerance. Kager PA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S53–4

Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of artemisinin and derivatives. White NJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S41–3

[Pharmacokinetics of dihydroqinghaosu in human volunteers and comparison with qinghaosu] Zhao KC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of T lymphocyte function by the angiogenesis inhibitor AGM-1470. Berger AE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C86–8

Concentration and time dependency of artemisinin efficacy against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Alin MH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):771–6

Morphologic effects of artemether on Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus trivirgatus. Kawai S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):812–8

Morphologic effects of artemisinin in Plasmodium falciparum. Maeno Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):485–91

Natural and synthetic Huperzine A: effect on cholinergic function in vitro and in vivo. Hanin I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:304–6 (12 ref.)

In vitro susceptibility of Cambodian isolates of Plasmodium falciparum to halofantrine, pyronaridine and artemisinin derivatives. Basco LK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Apr;88(2):137–44

Inhibitory effect of TNP-470, a new anti-angiogenic agent, on the estrogen induced rat pituitary tumors. Takechi A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):157–62

Significant inhibition of endothelial cell growth in tumor vasculature by an angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470 (AGM-1470). Yamamoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):1–3

Mechanisms of action of new antitumor promoters. Suganuma M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:317–23 (17 ref.)

Inactivation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by a sesquiterpene furanoic acid marine natural product. Grace KJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1427–34

Enhancement of hemin-induced membrane damage by artemisinin. Wei N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):737–41

Alkylation of proteins by artemisinin. Effects of heme, pH, and drug structure. Yang YZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):569–73

Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by pentalenolactone. 2. Identification of the site of alkylation by tetrahydropentalenolactone. Cane DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6524–30

Cytostatic inhibition of endothelial cell growth by the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 (AGM-1470). Kusaka M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):212–6

Toxic inhibition of smooth muscle contractility by plant-derived sesquiterpenes caused by their chemically reactive alpha-methylenebutyrolactone functions. Hay AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):9–12

Increased intracellular Ca2+ signaling caused by the antitumor agent helenalin and its analogues. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):344–50

Chemopreventive effect of costunolide, a constituent of oriental medicine, on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Mori H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):171–5

A fumagillin derivative angiogenesis inhibitor, AGM-1470, inhibits activation of cyclin-dependent kinases and phosphorylation of retinoblastoma gene product but not protein tyrosyl phosphorylation or protooncogene expression in vascular endothelial cells. Abe J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3407–12

AGM-1470, a potent angiogenesis inhibitor, prevents the entry of normal but not transformed endothelial cells into the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Antoine N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2073–6

New sesterterpenes with nerve growth factor synthesis-stimulating activity from the Okinawan marine sponge Hyrtios sp. Doi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;41(12):2190–1

Effect of cholinesterase inhibition in vitro by huperzine analogs. Tang XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):107–10

Multifunctional effects of anticomplementary agent K-76 on carrageenan-induced colitis in the rabbit. Kitano A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):348–53

Artemisinin and its derivatives enhance T lymphocyte-mediated immune responses in normal mice and accelerate immunoreconstitution of mice with syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Yang SX, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):143–8

Avarol and avarone, two new anti-inflammatory agents of marine origin. Ferrándiz ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):75–82

The influence of angiogenesis inhibitor AGM-1470 on immune system status and tumor growth in vitro. Schoof DD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):630–5

Potentiation of cytotoxic cancer therapies by TNP-470 alone and with other anti-angiogenic agents. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):920–5

Pyripyropenes, novel inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase produced by Aspergillus fumigatus. II. Structure elucidation of pyripyropenes A, B, C and D. Kim YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):154–62

Inhibition of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase by helminthosporol and its related compounds. Park JK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1303–5

Pyripyropenes, novel inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase produced by Aspergillus fumigatus. I. Production, isolation, and biological properties. Tomoda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):148–53

Irreversible inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by the bipinnatins. Toxin activation and kinetics of receptor inhibition. Groebe DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8885–91

Structure-activity relationships of the antimalarial agent artemisinin. 1. Synthesis and comparative molecular field analysis of C-9 analogs of artemisinin and 10-deoxoartemisinin. Avery MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4264–75

Mucus synthesis and sulfhydryl groups in cytoprotection mediated by dehydroleucodine, a sesquiterpene lactone. Guardia T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Apr;57(4):507–9

A chloroform extract of the herb feverfew blocks voltage-dependent potassium currents recorded from single smooth muscle cells. Barsby RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):641–5

In vitro gametocytocidal activity of artemisinin and its derivatives on Plasmodium falciparum. Mehra N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Feb;46(1):37–43

In-vitro resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to qinghaosu derivatives in west Africa [letter] Gay F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):850–1

Huperzine A as a pretreatment candidate drug against nerve agent toxicity. Grunwald J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(14):991–7

Sesquiterpenoid unsaturated dialdehydes increase the concentration of intracellular free Ca2+ in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Forsby A, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(2):89–95

AGM-1470 inhibits the growth of human glioblastoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Takamiya Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):869–75; discussion 875

Calcium antagonistic properties of the sesquiterpene T-cadinol and related substances: structure-activity studies. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 73(1):3–9

Anti-inflammatory activity of hydroxyachillin, a sesquiterpene lactone from Tanacetum microphyllum. Abad MJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Jun;60(3):228–31

Antiplatelet and vasorelaxing actions of the acetoxy derivative of cedranediol isolated from Juniperus squamata. Teng CM, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Jun;60(3):209–13

The mode of action of antimalarial endoperoxides. Meshnick SR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S31–2 (19 ref.)

Inhibition of the effects of rheumatoid synovial fluid cells on chondrogenesis and cartilage breakdown in vitro: possible therapeutical conclusions. A morphological—biochemical study. Mohamed-Ali H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(1):45–56

[Facilitation of cholinergic transmission by huperzine A in toad paravertebral ganglia in vitro] Zhang GB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respiratory effects of tutin microinjection into NPBM of rabbits] Wang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer therapy targeting tumor-induced neovascularization] Sato K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation inducing compounds] Osda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1791–9 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The sesquiterpene lactone "azerin" has memory enhancing properties] Melikov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A nonhuman primate model for human cerebral malaria: effects of artesunate (qinghaosu derivative) on rhesus monkeys experimentally infected with Plasmodium coatneyi. Maeno Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec; 49(6):726–34

Randomized trial of mefloquine alone and artesunate followed by mefloquine for the treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Apr;88(2):131–6

Comparison of oral artesunate and quinine plus tetracycline in acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Karbwang J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(2):233–8

Suppression of collagen-induced arthritis using an angiogenesis inhibitor, AGM-1470, and a microtubule stabilizer, taxol. Oliver SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):291–9

Effect of early treatment of artemether against schistosomiasis in mice. Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(1):7–12

Topical application of artesunate on guinea pig allergic contact dermatitis. Chen H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):280–2

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro antimalarial activity of artemisinin, dihydroartemisinin and sodium artesunate in the Plasmodium berghei-rodent model. Janse CJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):589–94

The effect of AGM-1470 in an improved intracranial 9L gliosarcoma rat model. Wilson JT, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):121–4

A new look at an old drug: artemesinin and qinghaosu. Trevett A, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):264–9 (33 ref.)

Artemisinin. Proceedings of a meeting convened by the Wellcome Trust. 25–27 April 1993, Worcestershire, UK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S1–65

Early treatment of malaria in the community using artemisinin—hope or hazard? Arnold K. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S47–9

Role of arteether in the treatment of malaria and plans for further development. Davidson DE Jr. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S51–2

The efficacy of artemether in the treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Sudan. Elhassan IM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):685–6

An overview of the clinical use of artemisinin and its derivatives in the treatment of falciparum malaria in Viet Nam. Hien TT. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S7–8 (7 ref.)

Clinical trials of artemisinin and its derivatives in the

SESQUITERPENES

treatment of malaria in China. Li GQ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S5–6
Overview of clinical studies on artemisinin derivatives in Thailand. Looareesuwan S.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S9–11 (18 ref.)
Artemisinin: large community studies. Nosten F.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S45–6
Artemether in moderately severe and cerebral malaria in Nigerian children. Salako LA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S13–5
Artemisinin: current status. White NJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S3–4
[Randomised comparison on the treatment of falciparum malaria with dihydroartemisinin and piperaquine] Guo XB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;73(10):602–4, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Complicated malaria tropica—therapy with artemether] Boecken GH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of anti-angiogenetic agent TNP-470 combined with hyperthermia on human gastric and esophageal cancer transplanted in nude mice: preliminary report] Tanase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):130 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Chromosome aberrations induced by Eumaitenine, a sesquiterpene isolated from Maytenus boaria Mol. in cultured CHO cells. García MA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Dec;51(6):803–7
Angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 (AGM-1470) potently inhibits the tumor growth of hormone-independent human breast and prostate carcinoma cell lines. Yamaoka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5233–6
Resistance to artemisinin of malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum) infecting alpha-thalassemic erythrocytes in vitro. Competition in drug accumulation with uninfected erythrocytes. Kamchonwongpaisan S, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Feb;93(2):467–73
Arylation of sulfhydryl groups in vitro by the naturally occurring sesquiterpenoid benzoquinone avarone. Belisario MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):89–108
Neurotoxicity in animals due to arteether and artemether. Brewer TG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun; 88 Suppl 1:S33–6

SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Personal expectancies and group influences affect alcoholic beverage selection: the interaction of personal and situational variables. Corcoran KJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):577–82
Predicting reduction in tension following alcohol consumption in a stressful situation with the Alcohol Expectancy Questionnaire. Corcoran KJ. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):57–62
Are covariation biases attributable to a priori expectancy biases? McNally RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Sep; 31(7):653–8
Adult age differences in predicting memory performance: the effects of normative information and task experience. McDonald-Miszczak L, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):95–118
Patient demand for prescriptions: a view from the other side. Britten N. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):62–6
Developmental patterns of expected consequences for simulated bicycle injury events. Peterson L, et al.
Health Psychol 1994 May;13(3):218–23
Cigarette smoking under stress: the role of coping expectancies among smokers in a clinic-based smoking cessation program. Shadel WG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):443–50
What is expected of the nurse–client interaction and how these expectations are realized in Finnish health care. Häggman-Laitila A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Jun; 31(3):253–61
Specificity and generality of motivational components in depression: a personal projects analysis. Lecci L, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1994 May;103(2):404–8
Listeners' expectations about echoes can raise or lower echo threshold. Clifton RK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar; 95(3):1525–33
Effect of alcohol and risk of physical harm on human physical aggression. Weisman AM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Jan; 121(1):67–75
Effect of temporal focus on the recall of expectancy-consistent and expectancy-inconsistent information. Madey SF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;65(3):458–68
Depression and interpersonal rejection: the role of anticipated interaction. Marcus DK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr; 134(2):251–2
Changes in alcohol expectancies and drinking behavior among treated problem drinkers. Connors GJ, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1993 Nov;54(6):676–83
Covariance structure models of expectancy. Henderson MJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):315–26
Alcohol expectancies in early adolescents: predicting drinking behavior from alcohol expectancies and parental alcoholism. Reese FL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May; 55(3):276–84
Parental history of alcohol abuse and the effects of alcohol and expectations of intoxication on social stress. Sayette MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar;55(2):214–23
Impaired problem solving in Parkinson's disease: impact of a set-shifting deficit. Cronin-Golomb A, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1994 May;32(5):579–93
Effect of preference for rock music on magnitude-production scaling behavior in young adults: a validation. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):811–5
Attentional style in ratings of perceived exertion during physical exercise. Russell WD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):779–83
Auditory looming perception: influences on anticipatory judgments. Rosenblum LD, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(12):1467–82
Age and readiness to quit smoking. Kviz FJ, et al.
Prev Med 1994 Mar;23(2):211–22
[Anticipatory Cognitions Questionnaire (ACQ). Presentation and validation] Légeron P, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jan–Feb; 19(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wishes, expectations, fears—pregnant women before labor] Neuhaus W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 198(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SETARIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifilarial effect of two triterpenoid saponins isolated from Acacia auriculiformis. Ghosh M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1993 Jul;31(7):604–6
Effect of antibiotics on protein synthesis in filarial parasites. Wani JH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec;67(4):265–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-specific effects of Setaria cervi antigen, adjuvants and vaccines against Litomosoides carinii infection in cotton rats, Sigmodon hispidus. Almeida AJ, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1993 Jun;31(6):574–6
Ontogenetic transformation of surface epitope expression, an adaptive immunoevasive strategy of filarial parasites. Bright JJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;32(1):49–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Application of scanning electron microscopy in assessing the prevalence of some Setaria species in Korean cattle. Rhee JK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):1–6

SETARIASIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Application of scanning electron microscopy in assessing the prevalence of some Setaria species in Korean cattle. Rhee JK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):1–6

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS see **CHRISTIANITY**

SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNODEFICIENCY

The SCID mouse: relevance as an animal model system for studying human disease. Hendrickson EA. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1511–22 (105 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in Europe for primary immunodeficiencies other than severe combined immunodeficiency: a report from the European Group for BMT and the European Group for Immunodeficiency. Fischer A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1149–54

COMPLICATIONS

Management options: SCIDS with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hilman BC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May; 72(5):395–403; quiz 403–4, 407 (56 ref.)
Protection against murine cytomegalovirus infection in aged mice and mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease with the biological response modifiers polyribosinic-polycytidylic acid stabilized with L-lysine and carboxymethylcellulose, maleic anhydride divinyl ether and colony stimulating factor 1. Kunder SC, et al.
Antiviral Res 1993 Jul;21(3):233–45
A syndrome of primary combined immunodeficiency with microcephaly, cerebellar hypoplasia, growth failure and progressive pancytopenia. Berthet F, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 May;153(5):333–8 (4 ref.)
Disseminated measles infection after vaccination in a child with a congenital immunodeficiency. Monafo WJ, et al.
J Pediatr 1994 Feb;124(2):273–6
Antibodies to the serine rich Entamoeba histolytica protein (SREHP) prevent amoebic liver abscess in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Zhang T, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1994 May;16(5):225–30

CONGENITAL

In utero acute graft-versus-host disease in a neonate with severe combined immunodeficiency. Alain G, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):862–5

DIAGNOSIS

Failure to thrive, diarrhea, cough, and oral candidiasis in a three-month-old boy [clinical conference] Walcott DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May;72(5):408–14
Early diagnosis of severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Hague RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr; 70(4):260–3

DRUG THERAPY

Use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in an infant with reticular dysgenesis. Azcona C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):164–6
Enzyme replacement therapy of adenosine deaminase deficiency with polyethylene glycol-modified adenosine deaminase (PEG-ADA). Hershfield MS.
Immunodeficiency 1993;4(1–4):93–7 (18 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Homozygosity for a missense mutation (G20R) associated with neonatal onset adenosine deaminase-deficient severe combined immunodeficiency (ADA-SCID). Yang DR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):171–5
A missense mutation in exon 4 of the human adenosine deaminase gene causes severe combined immunodeficiency. Atasoy U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1307–8
A homozygous 5 base-pair deletion in exon 10 of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency and very low levels of ADA mRNA and protein. Gossage DL, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Sep;2(9):1493–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Severe combined immunodeficiency: a retrospective single-center study of clinical presentation and outcome in 117 patients. Stephan JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 123(4):564–72

ETIOLOGY

Severe combined immunodeficiency, interleukin-2 (IL-2), and the IL-2 receptor: experiments of nature continue to point the way [see comments] Voss SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):626–35 (107 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1994 Jul 15;84(2):667–8.
A retrospective single-center study of clinical presentation and outcome in 117 patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Stephan JL, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):87–8

GENETICS

Correct splicing despite mutation of the invariant first nucleotide of a 5' splice site: a possible basis for disparate clinical phenotypes in siblings with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Arredondo-Vega FX, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 May;54(5):820–30
Somatic mosaicism for a newly identified splice-site mutation in a patient with adenosine deaminase-deficient immunodeficiency and spontaneous clinical recovery. Hirschhorn R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):59–68
Addendum to SCID, interleukin-2, and the interleukin-2 receptor review [letter; comment] Sondel PM, et al.
Blood 1994 Jul 15;84(2):667–8. Comment on: Blood 1994 Feb 1;83(3):626–35.
Severe combined immunodeficiency of reduced severity due to homozygosity for an adenosine deaminase missense mutation (Arg253Pro). Hirschhorn R, et al.
Cell Immunol 1993 Dec;152(2):383–93
Homozygosity for a missense mutation (G20R) associated with neonatal onset adenosine deaminase-deficient severe combined immunodeficiency (ADA-SCID). Yang DR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):171–5
Detection of three nonsense mutations and one missense mutation in the interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain gene in SCIDX1 that differently affect the mRNA processing. Markiewicz S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):291–3
Analysis of transcripts of genes located within the HLA-D region in B cells from an HLA-severe combined immunodeficiency individual. Nocera A, et al.
Hum Immunol 1993 Nov;38(3):231–4
A missense mutation in exon 4 of the human adenosine deaminase gene causes severe combined immunodeficiency. Atasoy U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1307–8
A homozygous 5 base-pair deletion in exon 10 of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency and very low levels of ADA mRNA and protein. Gossage DL, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Sep;2(9):1493–4
The interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain maps to Xq13.1 and is mutated in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency, SCIDX1. Puck JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1099–104
Variant forms of X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency disease: one or many genes? Disanto JP, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):253–8
Patterns of X chromosome inactivation in haematopoietic cells of female carriers of X linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Hendriks RW, et al.
Immunodeficiency 1993;4(1–4):263–5
Physical and genetic mapping in the region of Xq12–21, which contains the locus for X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Jones A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):259–62
Analysis of X-chromosome inactivation in bone marrow

precursors from carriers of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome and X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency: evidence that the Wiskott–Aldrich gene is expressed prior to granulocyte–macrophage colony-forming-unit. Mantuano E, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):271–6

The molecular basis of X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency: the role of the interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain as a common gamma chain, gamma c. Leonard WJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:61–86 (124 ref.)

MHC class II–deficient combined immunodeficiency: a disease of gene regulation. Mach B, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:207–21 (50 ref.)

Molecular basis of the motheaten phenotype. Tsui FW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:185–206 (60 ref.)

Heterogeneity of phenotype in two siblings with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):543–50

A DNA repair defect in Chinese hamster ovary cells affects V(D)J recombination similarly to the murine scid mutation. Taccioli GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7439–42

Molecular and genetic basis of X-linked immunodeficiency disorders. Puck JM. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;14(2):81–9 (51 ref.)

Novel splicing, missense, and deletion mutations in seven adenosine deaminase–deficient patients with late/delayed onset of combined immunodeficiency disease. Contribution of genotype to phenotype. Santisteban I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2291–302

Evidence for defects in V(D)J rearrangements in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5504–13

Arrested rearrangement of TCR V beta genes in thymocytes from children with X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Sleasman JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):442–8

ZAP-70 deficiency in an autosomal recessive form of severe combined immunodeficiency. Chan AC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1599–601

Human severe combined immunodeficiency due to a defect in ZAP-70, a T cell tyrosine kinase. Elder ME, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1596–9

[So-called Omenn syndrome. A contribution to pathogenesis and histomorphology] Heymer B, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):334–40 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The kinetics of SCID-hu reconstitution: a comparison between human splenocytes and peripheral blood leucocytes. Thirdborough SM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):339–43

T cell differentiation and generation of the antigen-specific T cell repertoire in man: observations in MHC class II deficiency. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):392–5

Interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor gamma chain mutations in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency disease result in the loss of high-affinity IL-2 receptor binding. DiSanto JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):475–9

Long-term thymic reconstitution by peripheral CD4 and CD8 single-positive lymphocytes. Hilbert DM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2412–8

Cellular and molecular composition of human skin in long-term xenografts on SCID mice. Kaufmann R, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct;2(5):209–16

Heterogeneity of phenotype in two siblings with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):543–50

Engraftment of human lymphocytes and thyroid tissue into scid and rag2-deficient mice: absent progression of lymphocytic infiltration. Martin A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):716–23

High levels of interleukin 10 production in vivo are associated with tolerance in SCID patients transplanted with HLA mismatched hematopoietic stem cells. Bacchetta R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):493–502

Impairment of ligand binding and growth signaling of mutant IL-2 receptor gamma-chains in patients with X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Ishii N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1310–7

IL-2 reverses human T cell unresponsiveness induced by thymic epithelium in SCID-hu mice. Schols D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2198–206

High level functional engraftment of severe combined immunodeficient mice with human peripheral blood lymphocytes following pretreatment with radiation and anti-asialo GM1. Shpitz B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):1–15

Inability of interferon-gamma and aminoguanidine to alter Cryptosporidium parvum infection in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Kuhls TL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):480–5

Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency: clinical manifestations, immunologic features, and outcome. Klein C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):921–8

Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in the severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mouse. Magee DM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):305–11

'Bubble boy' paradox resolved [news; comment] Nowak R. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1818. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1874–7. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1877–80. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1880–3.

Production of a human monoclonal antibody to a synthetic peptide by active in vivo immunization using a SCID mouse grafted with human lymphocytes. Kudo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;171(4):327–38

Long-term lymphoid reconstitution of SCID mice suggests self-renewing B and T cell populations in peripheral and mucosal tissues. Hilbert DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):466–75

Demonstration of equine immunoglobulin in sera from severe combined immunodeficiency/beige mice inoculated with equine lymphocytes. Balson GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):315–25

A study on the engraftment and trafficking of bovine peripheral blood leukocytes in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Greenwood JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):21–44

METABOLISM

Half-life of polyreactive antibodies. Sigounas G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;14(2):134–40

MORTALITY

Hematopoietic cytokines enhance survival of SCID mice undergoing high-dose irradiation [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1994 Apr;22(4):411] Wu DD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):202–7

PARASITOLOGY

The severe combined immunodeficient mouse as a model for Encephalitozoon cuniculi microsporidiosis. Koudela B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(4):279–86

PATHOLOGY

Acute, lethal, natural killer cell–resistant myeloproliferative disease induced by polyomavirus in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Szomolanyi-Tsuda E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):359–71

Disseminated growth of Hodgkin's-derived cell lines L540 and L540cy in immune-deficient SCID mice. Kapp U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S121–6

Pathology of the pancreas in severe combined immunodeficiency and DiGeorge syndrome: acute graft-versus-host disease and unusual viral infections. Washington K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):908–14

Thymic epithelial cells of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice. Lee I, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 9(1):35–41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cytotoxic T cells from a human chimera induce regression of Epstein–Barr virus-infected allogeneic host cells. Plotnicky H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1413–20

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency: potential and current limitations. Friedrich W, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):315–22

Chimerism and immune reconstitution following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Vossen JM, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):311–3

THERAPY

Minimal allogeneic donor exposure with the use of dedicated donors and a sterile connecting device in a newborn undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Karandish S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Feb;16(1):90–3

Management options: SCIDS with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hilman BC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 May; 72(5):395–403; quiz 403–4, 407 (56 ref.)

HLA non-identical T-cell–depleted bone marrow transplantation for primary immunodeficiency diseases. Giri N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):26–30

Treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID) due to adenosine deaminase deficiency with CD34+ selected autologous peripheral blood cells transduced with a human ADA gene. Amendment to clinical research project, Project 90–C–195, January 10, 1992. Blaese RM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug; 4(4):521–7

Transfer of the ADA gene into bone marrow cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes for the treatment of patients affected by ADA-deficient SCID. Bordignon C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug;4(4):513–20

Pulmonary miliary tuberculosis and T-cell abnormalities in a severe combined immunodeficient patient reconstituted with haploidentical bone marrow transplantation. Nagasawa M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jun;59(4):303–9

Haploidentical bone marrow stem cell transplantation in human severe combined immunodeficiency. Buckley RH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):92–101; discussion 102–4 (20 ref.)

Donor and host influences in bone marrow transplantation for immunodeficiency disease and leukemia. Kersey J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):105–8; discussion 109 (13 ref.)

SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNODEFICIENT MICE see MICE, SCID

SEVERITY OF ILLNESS INDEX

Introduction of a score system for the clinical evaluation of patients with spinal processes. Klekamp J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):221–3

Prognostic factors in meningococcal disease and a new scoring system. Tüysüz B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec; 82(12):1053–6

Risk factors and severity indices in necrotizing enterocolitis. Schober PH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:49–52

Classification of clinical falciparum malaria and its use for the evaluation of chemosuppression in children under six years of age in Liberia, west Africa. Hogh B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Aug;54(2):105–15

Measurement of the severity of amphetamine dependence. Churchill AC, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Oct;88(10):1335–40

Severity of dependence: data from the DSM–IV field trials. Woody GE, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Nov;88(11):1573–9

The relationship between plasma thrombospondin level and the clinical course of atopic dermatitis [see comments] Huang SW, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):357–61 . Comment in: Allergy Proc 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):369–70.

Malignant potentially fatal asthma: achievement of remission and the application of an asthma severity index. Lowenthal M, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):333–9

Use of discriminant analysis to assess disease activity in pulmonary tuberculosis with a panel of specific and nonspecific serum markers [see comments] Ameglio F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):719–25. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;101(6):679–80.

Predicting hospital mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Funk M, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):168–76

ED length-of-stay and illness severity in dizzy and chest-pain patients. Dallara J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):421–4

Identification of serious illness in febrile adults. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):129–33

Severity of illness classification inside and outside the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Josephson A. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb;22(1):57. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1993 Jun;21(3):117–26.

Risk adjustment methods can affect perceptions of outcomes. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Summer;9(2):43–8

Treatment regimen and side effects of treatment measures. Busse WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb; 149(2 Pt 2):S44–50; discussion S51–3

Assessment of respiratory limitation in activities of daily life among retired workers. Kennedy SM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):575–83

Guidelines for the evaluation of impairment/disability in patients with asthma [letter; comment] Miller A. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):834–5 . Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Apr;147(4):1056–61.

Measurement of functional severity of asthma in children. Rosier MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1434–41

A comparison of the shock index and conventional vital signs to identify acute, critical illness in the emergency department [see comments] Rady MY, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):685–90. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Oct;24(4):714–5.

Time series forecasts of emergency department patient volume, length of stay, and acuity. Tandberg D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):299–306

The shock index: all that glitters... [editorial; comment] Yealy DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):714–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Oct;24(4):685–90.

Specific western blot bands are associated with initial CD4+ lymphocyte counts in human immunodeficiency virus seroconverters. The Navy HIV Working Group. Garland FC, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):27–31

Stage, serum LDH, and performance status predict disease progression and survival in HIV-associated lymphomas. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:41–6

ASA Physical Status and age predict morbidity after three surgical procedures [see comments] Cullen DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):3–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1994 Jul;220(1):1–2.

Severe impairment battery. A neuropsychological test for severely demented patients. Panisset M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jan;51(1):41–5

The VF–14. An index of functional impairment in patients with cataract. Steinberg EP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):630–8

Prognostic significance of left ventricular diastolic indexes in beta-thalassemia major. Hou JW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):862–6

Lack of association of glucocorticoid therapy and retinopathy of prematurity. Wright K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):848–52

The functional independence measure: its use to identify rehabilitation needs in stroke survivors. Oczkowski WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1291–4

Psychometric characteristics of a brief measure of pain–related functional impairment. Toomey TC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1305–8

Steroids, APACHE II score, and the outcome of abdominal

infection. Bohnen JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan; 129(1):33-7; discussion 37-8

Reduced joint counts in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. American College of Rheumatology Committee on Outcome Measures in Rheumatoid Arthritis Clinical Trials [editorial; comment] **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):463-4 . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Apr;37(4):470-5.

Serum thrombomodulin. A novel marker of disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boehme MW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):572-7

Reduced joint counts in controlled clinical trials in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Fuchs HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):470-5. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Apr;37(4):463-4.

Long-term effect of omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in active rheumatoid arthritis. A 12-month, double-blind, controlled study. Geusens P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):824-9

Effect of low-dose cyclosporin A on systemic lupus erythematosus disease activity. Tokuda M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):551-8

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor. A marker of disease activity in localized scleroderma. Uziel Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):898-901

The frequency of occurrence and severity of side-effects of immersion virtual reality. Regan EC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jun;65(6):527-30

Classification of endometriosis. Canis M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;7(4):759-74 (44 ref.)

Differentiating rapists and non-offenders using the rape index. Eccles A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):539-46

The relationship between phallometrically measured deviant sexual arousal and clinical characteristics in juvenile sexual offenders. Hunter JA Jr, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):533-8

Taking babies' temperatures: science versus social taboos in battle over Baby Check [see comments] Handysides S. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):673-5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1005.

Intensive Care Society's APACHE II study in Britain and Ireland--I: Variations in case mix of adult admissions to general intensive care units and impact on outcome [see comments] Rowan KM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):972-7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):953-4.

Intensive Care Society's APACHE II study in Britain and Ireland--II: Outcome comparisons of intensive care units after adjustment for case mix by the American APACHE II method [see comments] Rowan KM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):977-81. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):953-4.

Cardiac Infarction Injury Score predicts cardiovascular mortality in apparently healthy men and women. Dekker JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jul;72(1):39-44

Measures of pain and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Borg AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):1028-9. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jun;32(6):463-6.

A Dutch version of the functional index for ankylosing spondylitis: development and validation in a long-term study. Creemers MC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):842-6

Relationship of urinary pyridinium crosslinks to disease extent and activity in osteoarthritis [see comments] MacDonald AG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):16-9 . Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):1-2.

Relationship between antiperinuclear factor and inflammatory activity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Munoz-Fernandez S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):893-4

Longitudinal bone mineral density changes in early rheumatoid arthritis. Shenstone BD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):541-5

Severity of osteoarthritis determined by radiographically measured width of the femoral and tibial condyles of the knee. Koshino T, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer; 53(2):49-52

Grading system of articular cartilage degeneration in osteoarthritis of the knee. Koshino T, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):41-6

Ethical implications of risk stratification in the acute care setting. Knaus W. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring; 2(2):193-6

Prognostic scoring systems: facing difficult decisions with objective data. Sasse K. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring;2(2):185-91

Rethinking risk [editorial] Hall PF. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1239-42, 1244, 1246-51 **(Eng, Fre)**

A predictive index for length of stay in the intensive care unit following cardiac surgery. Tu JV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):177-85

The application of an asthma severity index in patients with potentially fatal asthma. Lowenthal M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1329-31

Early sepsis treatment with immunoglobulins after cardiac surgery in score-identified high-risk patients [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1924] Pilz G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):76-82

Evaluation of definitions of sepsis [letter] Pilz G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):970-1

Dermatology Life Quality Index (DLQI)--a simple practical measure for routine clinical use. Finlay AY, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):210-6

The Chronic Arthritis Systemic Index (CASI). Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):241-7

Correlations between clinical facets of outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. Kaarela K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):643-4

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the brain in SLE: ECLAM and SLEDAI correlations. Taccari E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):23-8

Influence of disease activity on steroid hormone levels in peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van den Brink HR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 11(6):649-52

Hopelessness and the tendency to commit suicide in the course of depressive disorders. Keller F, et al. **Crisis** 1993; 14(4):173-7

Errors and bias in using predictive scoring systems. Cowen JS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):53-72

Predicting intensive care unit outcome with scoring systems. Underlying concepts and principles. Kollef MH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):1-18 (87 ref.)

The use of intensive care unit severity scoring systems in reimbursement strategies. Lockrem JD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):145-56

The ethical appropriateness of using prognostic scoring systems in clinical management. Luce JM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):229-41

The rationing of intensive care. Miller DH. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):135-43 (21 ref.)

Objective data and quality assurance programs. Current and future trends. Rafkin HS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan; 10(1):157-77 (32 ref.)

Statistical approaches to development and validation of predictive instruments. Ruttimann UE. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):19-35 (64 ref.)

Why severity models should be used with caution. Teres D, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):93-110; discussion 111-5 (45 ref.)

Predictors of outcome from critical illness. Shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tuchschmidt JA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):179-95 (74 ref.)

The case for using objective scoring systems to predict intensive care unit outcome. Watts CM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):73-89; discussion 91-2 (60 ref.)

A comparison of statistical and connectionist models for the prediction of chronicity in a surgical intensive care unit. Buchman TG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):750-62

Intermediate TISS: a new Therapeutic Intervention Scoring System for non-ICU patients. Cullen DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1406-11

Increased plasma concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in sepsis syndrome: correlation with plasma creatinine values. Froon AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):803-9

Control and variability of gastric pH in critically ill children. Gedeit RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1850-5

Critically ill obstetrical patients: outcome and predictability. Lewinsohn G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1412-4

Use of daily Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation (APACHE) II scores to predict individual patient survival rate. Rogers J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1402-5

Intensive Care Society's Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation (APACHE II) study in Britain and Ireland: a prospective, multicenter, cohort study comparing two methods for predicting outcome for adult intensive care patients. Rowan KM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 22(9):1392-401

Overestimation of severity of illness using the Pediatric Risk of Mortality scoring system [letter; comment] Ruttimann UE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):531-3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Dec;20(12):1662-5.

Sequence of physiologic patterns in surgical septic shock [see comments] Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1876-89. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1821.

Daily prognostic estimates for critically ill adults in intensive care units: results from a prospective, multicenter, inception cohort analysis. Wagner DP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1359-72

Is simple fistula-in-ano simple? Sangwan YP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):885-9 (30 ref.)

The relationship of hearing-loss severity to demographic, age, treatment, and intervention-effectiveness variables. Strong CJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):126-37

Iodine deficiency disorders in Kapenguria: a urinary iodine estimation. Karugu SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):797-8

The spectrum anaemia banding index (SABI)--a new tool to assess collective anaemia levels [letter] Rickman LR. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):664

Body mass index and work-disabling morbidity: results from a Bangladeshi case study. Pryer JA. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):653-7

Comparisons between degree of histological gastritis and DNA fingerprints, cytotoxicity and adhesivii of Helicobacter pylori from different gastric sites. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):315-21

Proposal for a composite index of alcohol problems. Riley R, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(4):383-98 **(Eng, Fre)**

The value of commercial funding in health services research: the case of the APACHE III methodology. Knaus WA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):673-8; discussion 683-7

Case-mix adjustment using objective measures of severity: the case for laboratory data. Mozes B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):689-712

Could distance be a proxy for severity-of-illness? A comparison of hospital costs in distant and local patients. Welch HG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct;28(4):441-58

PMC Patient Severity Scale: derivation and validation. Young WW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Aug;29(3):367-90

A futile-care formula may ease end-of-life issues. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):176

Development of an HIV assessment tool. Nokes KM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer;26(2):133-8

Evaluating therapeutic change in symptom severity at the level of the individual woman experiencing severe PMS. Taylor DL. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring;26(1):25-33

Monitoring intensive care unit performance using statistical quality control charts. Chamberlin WH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Oct;10(3):155-61

The reliability and validity of a symptom checklist for use in HIV infection: a preliminary analysis. Burgess AP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):333-8

Evaluation of the APACHE II scoring system in an Israeli intensive care unit. Porath A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):514-20

Prognostic scores in the ICU--do they tell us things we don't know? [editorial] Segal E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):541-2

Measurement of extensor hallucis longus power in patients with hallux valgus. Is the Dandy sign reliable in cases of hallux valgus? Gumina S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):491-5

Effects of intravenous drug use and gender on the cost of hospitalization for patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Justice A. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May; 7(5):525-6. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jul;6(7):831-9.

Measuring feeding difficulty in patients with dementia: developing a scale. Watson R. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):257-63

Severity and response of chest pain during thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: a useful indicator of myocardial salvage and infarct size [see comments] Christian TF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1311-6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1317-9.

Myocardial risk area defined by technetium-99m sestamibi imaging during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: comparison with coronary angiography. Haronian HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):1033-43

Use of a regional wall motion score to enhance risk stratification of patients receiving an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Nath S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1093-9

A self-administered questionnaire for the assessment of severity of symptoms and functional status in carpal tunnel syndrome. Levine DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1585-92

Prospective evaluation of clinical scoring systems in infants and children with cardiopulmonary insufficiency after cardiac surgery. Zobel G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):333-7

An evaluation of an asthma quality of life questionnaire as a measure of change in adults with asthma [see comments] Marks GB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1103-11 . Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1091-2.

Adapting a clinical comorbidity index for use with ICD-9-CM administrative data: differing perspectives. Romano PS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1075-9; discussion 1081-90

Prospective evaluation of prognostic variables from patient-completed questionnaires. North Central Cancer Treatment Group. Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):601-7

Validation of a severity index in female urinary incontinence and its implementation in an epidemiological survey. Sandvik H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec; 47(6):497-9

Reid's Colposcopic Index. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):65-70

Depression in disabling illness: severity and patterns of self-reported symptoms in three groups. Langer KG. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):121-8

Measurement of severity in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Volicer L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):M223-6

Patient measurement of psoriasis disease severity with a structured instrument. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):967-9

Plasma amylase levels as a marker of disease severity in an isogenic murine model of paracoccidioidomycosis. Xidieh CF, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(1):37-45

Severity as a key construct in depression. Goethe JW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):718-24

Predicting stroke outcome: Guy's prognostic score in practice. Gompertz P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):932-5

EEGs in cognitive stages of Alzheimer's-type dementia.

Grusendorf PE. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Feb;26(1):42–6

A severity index designed as an indicator of acuity in palliative care. Strause L, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Winter; 9(4):11–5

A simple strategy to detect significant premenstrual changes. Schagen van Leeuwen JH, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;14(3):211–22

APACHE II scoring system on a general intensive care unit: audit of daily APACHE II scores and 6-month survival of 691 patients admitted to a general intensive care unit between May 1990 and December 1991. Campbell NN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):73–7

Level of agreement between parents and children in rating dysfunction in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile spondyloarthritides. Duffy CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2134–9

The use of the disease activity score in the analysis of clinical trials in rheumatoid arthritis. Fuchs HA. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1863–6

The impact of disease activity, treatment and disease severity on short–term costs of systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Lacaille D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):448–53. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):394–6.

Potential for bias in severity adjusted hospital outcomes data: analysis of patients with rheumatic disease. Rosenthal GE. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):721–7

Evaluation of joint mobility in rheumatoid arthritis trials: the value of the EPM–range of motion scale. Vlieland TP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2010–4

Training for and maintaining interviewer consistency with the ASI. Fureman I, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):233–7

Perceptions of severity of diarrhoea and treatment choice: a comparative study of HealthCom sites. Yoder PS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;97(1):1–12

Urinary symptoms and symptom scores [editorial] Blaivas JG. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1714

Specificity of the American Urological Association voiding symptom index: comparison of unselected and selected samples of both sexes. Chai TC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov; 150(5 Pt 2):1710–3

American Urological Association symptom index for women with voiding symptoms: lack of index specificity for benign prostate hyperplasia. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1706–8; discussion 1708–9

A new Simplified Acute Physiology Score (SAPS II) based on a European/North American multicenter study [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1321] Le Gall JR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29; 270(24):2957–63

Modeling the severity of illness of ICU patients. A systems update. Lemeshow S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5; 272(13):1049–55

CRIB and SNAP [letter; comment] Richardson DK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):124–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1272–3.

Severity of illness measures derived from the Uniform Clinical Data Set (UCDSS). Hartz AJ, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):881–901

Association of a complement allotype (C3F) with acute inflammatory responses to Candida albicans infection [letter] Ashman RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):732–3

Adequacy of control of asthma in a general practice. Is maximum peak expiratory flow rate a valid index of asthma severity? Morris NV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17; 160(2):68–71

International consensus on which measures to use in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials [editorial] Boers M. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):55–8

The frequency of "do–not–resuscitate" order in aged in–patients: effect of patient– and non–patient–related factors [see comments] Dautzenberg PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):78–83. Comment in: Neth J Med 1994 Mar;44(3):75–7.

Do–not–resuscitate [editorial; comment] Mulder WJ. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):75–7. Comment on: Neth J Med 1994 Mar;44(3):78–83.

Fetal platelet counts correlate with the severity of the anemia in red–cell alloimmunization. Saade GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):987–91

Validity and reliability of a bone marrow transplant acuity tool. Lovett RB, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1385–92

The sequelae of vertebral crush fractures in men. Scane AC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Mar;4(2):89–92

Predictions in the intensive care unit—in search of an "unholy grail"! [editorial] Murdoch IA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):708–10

Estimating neonatal mortality risk: an analysis of clinicians' judgments. Stevens SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):945–50

Facial Impairment Scales for Clefts. Tobiasen JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):31–41; discussion 42–3

Matching high– and low–dependence smokers to self–help treatment with or without nicotine replacement. Niaura R, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):70–7

Linking the Computerized Severity Index (CSI) to coded patient findings in the HELP system patient database. Gibson R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:673–7

The BILAG index: a reliable and valid instrument for measuring clinical disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hay EM, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul; 86(7):447–58

Measurement of dyspnoea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eakin EG, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun; 2(3):181–91 (45 ref.)

Estimation of severity of illness with APACHE II: age–related implications in cardiac arrest outcomes. Beer RJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 May;27(3):189–95

Serum levels of soluble interleukin–2 receptor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic idiopathic vasculitis. Danieli MG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993; 22(5):215–9

A disease activity index: its use in clinical trials and disease assessment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Davis MJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):50–6

Early, aggressive therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: concerns, descriptions, and estimate of outcome. Wilke WS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):26–41 (106 ref.)

Validation of APACHE II score in a surgical intensive care unit. Chen FG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):322–4

Acute physiology and chronic health evaluation (APACHE II) scoring in the Medical Intensive Care Unit, National University Hospital, Singapore. Lee KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):41–4

Predicting severity of trauma [letter] Hanson WB. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):419

An index of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Jones PW, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 30;12(12):1171–81

A geometric approach to the analysis of physiological flow data. Shih WJ. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):261–73

Interrater agreement in evaluation of stroke patients with the unified neurological stroke scale. Treves TA, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1263–4

Terminology in leprosy rehabilitation and guidelines for nerve function assessment. Brandsma JW. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):88–92 (22 ref.)

The clinical spectrum of leprosy and a practical approach to classification. de Soldenhoff R. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(2):55–8 (24 ref.)

Foetal haemoglobin levels in Nigerians with sickle cell anaemia. A revisitation. Hedo CC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):162–4

Outcome prediction for the individual patient in the ICU. Chang RW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Apr;97(4):199–204 (10 ref.)

[SCL 90 R in a sample of French–speaking subjects free of psychiatric disorders] Tatu P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;152(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethnic predisposition of the severity of HELLP syndrome. Retrospective study of 12 cases including 5 during post–partum] Sebban E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colposcopic aspects of the cervix (cervical score CCL)] Spuhler S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(7):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac surgery: predictive mortality index, severity and care of illness. 243 cases] Jayais P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary emphysema: quantification using computed tomography and correlations with respiratory function tests] Daghfous J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe asthma] Tenabene A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Dec; 71(12):551–3 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Potentialities and limitations of the score system in intensive medicine] Bein T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):476–83 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of clinical parameters for determining the prognosis of peritonitis—validation of the Mannheim Peritonitis Index] Demmel N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(3):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the value of score systems?] Neugebauer E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Apr;97(4):172–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion between APACHE II and SAPS. Italian Multicentric Group for Research on Intensive Therapy (FIRTI II)] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):451–3 **(Ita)**

[Severity (SAPS), intensity of treatment (TISS), and mortality in patients with COPD (letter)] Gritti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):474–6 **(Ita)**

[Prognosis of thalamic hemorrhage with special reference to CT findings] Hamada J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51 Suppl:154–7 **(Jpn)**

[Putaminal hemorrhage—symptomatology and severity] Ihara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:115–21 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical grading of neurological symptoms in thalamic hemorrhage] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51 Suppl:148–53 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological grade and treatment of intracerebral hematoma] Kuroda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:70–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological symptomatology and clinical grading of hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:236–42 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic criteria, and classifications of severity and outcome for subarachnoid hemorrhage] Shinohara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:309–14 **(Jpn)**

[The severity of putaminal hemorrhage from the view of CT] Yanagisawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:122–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis of subcortical hemorrhage— causative factors, state of consciousness and prognosis] Yasuda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:180–6 **(Jpn)**

[The severity of dementia and brainstem auditory evoked potentials—the amplitude of waves I, III and V] Kawahara R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Oct;45(10):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of the central and intrapulmonary hemodynamics as an index of the degree of severity in myocarditis patients] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):33–5, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of occupational diseases according to their risk and severity] Izmerov NF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (9–10):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the Clinical Classification System in a pediatric intensive care unit] Tantaleán–Da Fieno J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Failure of prediction of results with APACHE II. Analysis of prediction errors of mortality in critical patients] Abizanda R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16; 102(14):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the cost of an intensive medicine unit. Relationship between the cost and the severity of the disease] Llodra–Calvo JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 11;103(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital mortality and APACHE II (letter)] Reclusa Poyo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):598 **(Spa)**

[Change in the quality of life as an indicator of the clinical course of disease. Comparison of 2 indices] Guzmán J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):439–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality in an intensive care unit: predictive value of APACHE II severity score versus maximum APACHE] Dougnac A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[APS–2: comparative study on populations of critical patients in Chile, United States and New Zealand] Gálvez S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEVIN see CARBARYL

SEWAGE

Exposure to bacterial aerosols and work–related symptoms in sewage workers. Melbostad E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):59–63

Detection of hepatitis A virus in environmental samples by antigen–capture PCR. Deng MY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1927–33

Monitoring of fecal pollution in coastal waters by use of rapid enzymatic techniques. Fiksdal L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1581–4

Detection of hepatitis A virus in sewage sludge by antigen capture polymerase chain reaction. Graff J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3165–70

Detection of Legionella species in sewage and ocean water by polymerase chain reaction, direct fluorescent–antibody, and plate culture methods. Palmer CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3618–24

Detection of adenoviruses and enteroviruses in polluted waters by nested PCR amplification. Puig M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2963–70

Inactivation of enterococci and fecal coliforms from sewage and meatworks effluents in seawater chambers. Sinton LW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):2040–8

A method to detect enteroviruses in sewage sludge–amended soil using the PCR. Straub TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):1014–7

Hepatitis A virus infection. Risk to sewage workers unproved [letter; comment] Maguire H. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):561. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1102.

Reduction of manganese accumulation by ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and nitrilo triacetic acid in okra (Abelmoschus esculentus L.) grown in sewage–irrigated soil. Denduluri S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):438–43

Ameliorative effects of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and nitrilo triacetic acid on lead toxicity in okra (Abelmoschus esculentus L.) grown in sewage–irrigated soil. Denduluri S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):516–22

Estimation of urobilin as a fecal pollution indicator in the aquatic environment. Miyabara Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):77–84

Two–dimensional electrophoresis method used for determination of plasmid profiles of Escherichia coli isolated from a sewage treatment plant. Arturo M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Oct;39(10):990–3

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in water by polymerase chain reaction amplification and hybridization. Tamanai–Shacoori Z, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):243–9

Extrapolation of biodegradability test data by use of growth kinetic parameters. Blok J. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Apr;27(3):306–15 (21 ref.)
Prevalence of hepatitis A virus infection among sewage workers in Singapore. Heng BH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):121–8
Degradation of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyvalerate) by aerobic sewage sludge [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jun 15;119(3):396] Briese BH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 15;117(1):107–11
Water and non–water–related risk factors for gastroenteritis among bathers exposed to sewage–contaminated marine waters. Fleisher JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):698–708
The occurrence and seasonal changes in the isolation of Listeria spp. in shop bought food stuffs, human faeces, sewage and soil from urban sources. MacGowan AP, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Mar;21(4):325–34
Tolerance of sewage treatment plant microorganisms to mosquitocides. Tietze NS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):477–9
vanA–mediated vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus spp. in sewage. Torres C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar; 33(3):553–61
Direct detection of wild poliovirus circulation by stool surveys of healthy children and analysis of community wastewater. Tambini G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1510–4
Cadmium levels in the urine of male sewage sludge farmers of Hyderabad, India. Srikanth R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Sep;43(1):1–6
Diarrhea associated with Cyanobacterialike bodies in an immunocompetent host. An unusual epidemiological source. Hale D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):144–5
Lysis of cyanobacteria with Flexibacter spp isolated from domestic sewage. Sallal AK. **Microbios** 1994;77(310):57–67
Perceptual characteristics of binary, trinary, and quaternary odor mixtures consisting of unpleasant constituents. Laing DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):81–93
Dehydrogenase activity of the microbial biomass in soils from a field experiment amended with heavy metal contaminated sewage sludges. Obbard JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 15;142(3):157–62
The accumulation, distribution and viability of human parasitic nematode eggs in the sludge of a primary facultative waste stabilization pond. Ayres RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):256–8
Bacteriocin typing of environmental Klebsiella isolates. Podschun R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Nov; 195(1):22–6
[Value of waste water in agriculture. Evaluation of soil bacterial contamination, water table and plant culture] Hassen A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul–Oct; 69(3–4):307–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteriological efficacy of the main treatment procedures of urban waste water] Trad Rais M. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul–Oct;69(3–4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Shore discharges and lake waters] Aulicino FA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hygienic problems of the complex utilization of cleansed sewage water in arid regions] Bogdanov MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Environmental protection and the population's health status with reutilization of sewage in foreign countries (Review)] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):27–30 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Sanitary and helminthic characteristics of soil] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hygienic aspects of the problem of sewage treatment on board Navy ships] Zholus BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jan;(1):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Isolation of V. cholerae no–01 and V. metschnikovii from sewage of the city of Mar del Plata] Monticelli LS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Sep;25(3):144–56 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Isolation and selection of methylamines and dimethyl formamide degrading microorganisms] Saval S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiologic setting of the agricultural use of sewage: Valle del Mezquital, Mexico] Cifuentes E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of sewage water on sanitary conditions of the recreational zone of Odessa Bay] Teplinskaia NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The health problems associated with irrigation with wastewater in Mexico] Cifuentes E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of methanogenic groups in anaerobic biological reactors by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Raskin L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1241–8
Lead concentration in farmlands in southern Spain: influence of the use of sewage sludge as fertilizer. Cabrera C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):32–8
Chemical and mutagenic evaluation of sludge from a large wastewater treatment plant. Ottaviani M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug;26(1):18–32
Heavy metals in sewage sludge. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;32(6):583
Food safety aspects of sewage sludge. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;32(6):583–4
Development of an analytical procedure to study linear alkylbenzenesulphonate (LAS) degradation in sewage sludge–amended soils. Comellas L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Dec 24;657(1):25–31
Monte Carlo analysis of the U.S. EPA model of human exposure to cadmium in sewage sludge through consumption of garden crops. Stern AH. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;3(4):449–69
[Spectrophotometric determination of mercury in the air of industrial zones and sewage] Dorogova VB. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):70 **(Rus)**
[Determination of tylosin in the water supply using a chromatographic method] Takhirov MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):76–7 **(Rus)**

SEX

see related
LIBIDO
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT
RELIGION AND SEX

Is anybody talking to physicians about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and sex? A national survey of patients. Gerbert B, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jan; 2(1):45–51
Compensation and gender. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):32–6
Diversity also means recruiting men [letter] Werven G. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):79
Sexuality in patients treated for penile cancer: patients' experience and doctors' judgement. Opjordsmoen S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):554–60
Definition of gender [letter] Leneck CM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):130
Gender of the first offspring, age at diagnosis, and survival with breast cancer (Utah, United States). Janerich DT, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan;5(1):26–30
Gender labels and play styles: their relative contribution to children's selection of playmates. Alexander GM, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):869–79
Gender preference and birth spacing in Matlab, Bangladesh. Rahman M, et al. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):315–32
Advantages of sexual reproduction. Crow JF. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):205–13 (51 ref.)
A chimeric homeodomain protein causes self–compatibility and constitutive sexual development in the mushroom Coprinus cinereus. Kües U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):4054–9
A ruby in the rubbish: beneficial mutations, deleterious mutations and the evolution of sex. Peck JR. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):597–606
Reflections on a psychoanalytic theory of gender difference. Washburn M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Spring; 22(1):1–28
When similarity is a liability: effects of sex–based preferential selection on reactions to like–sex and different–sex others. Heilman ME, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Dec;78(6):917–27
Cross–level analysis of the influence of local union structure on women's and men's union commitment. Mellor S, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Apr;79(2):203–10
Effects of family sex composition on fertility preference and behaviour in rural Bangladesh. Chowdhury AI, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct;25(4):455–64
Effect of son preference and population policy on sex ratios at birth in two provinces of China. Wen X. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct;25(4):509–21
The association of gender with clinic activity and broken appointments. Scheid RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep; 57(9):684–6
Gender differences in spousal caregiving and unmet need for care. Allen SM. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):S187–95
Growing old gracefully: age concealment and gender. Harris MB. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):P149–58
Race and gender differences in religiosity among older adults: findings from four national surveys. Levin JS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):S137–45
Gender differences in disability, assistance, and subjective well–being in later life. Penning MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):S202–8
The evolution of sex and recombination in a varying environment. Charlesworth B. **J Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):345–50
Award of the Magnus–Hirschfeld–Medal for outstanding service to sexual science to John. P. De Cecco, San Francisco. John P. De Cecco: a laudation. Gindorf R. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):1–5
Mate selection preferences: gender differences examined in a national sample. Sprecher S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;66(6):1074–80
Sex role orientation and expectations about counseling. Johnson ME, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Jul;127(4):427–34
The sexual and reproductive consequences of congenital genitourinary anomalies. Woodhouse CR. **J Urol** 1994 Aug; 152(2 Pt 2):645–51 (45 ref.)
Female gender as a risk factor for torsades de pointes associated with cardiovascular drugs. Makkar RR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2590–7
Embryo sexing by male specific antibody and by PCR using male specific (SRY) primer. Utsumi K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):238–41
Parasitism, mutation accumulation and the maintenance of sex [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):358] Howard RS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10; 367(6463):554–7
The asexual ploidy cycle and the origin of sex. Kondrashov AS. **Nature** 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):213–6
Sex and deleterious mutation [news; comment] Kondrashov AS. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):99–100. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):145–7.
Male mutation rates and the cost of sex for females [see comments] Redfield RJ. **Nature** 1994 May 12; 369(6476):145–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):99–100.
Age–dependent variations in the sexual preference of male rats. Vega Matuszczyk J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):827–30
Selection against deleterious mutations and the maintenance of biparental sex. Howard RS. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Jun; 45(3):313–23
[Pregnancy and sex] Wirthner D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):797–9 **(Fre)**
[Impact of therapeutics on sex. Value of measurements of quality of life] Souetre E, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sexuality in old age] Schneider HD. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 8;83(10):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexology is in an outsider position in German–speaking countries (editorial)] Buddeberg C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb; 51(2):91–2 **(Ger)**
[Male and female sexuality—differences according to sex and age] Kockott G. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexuality in the elderly—research results and its significance for life in institutions] Schneider HD. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexuality. A freudian psychoanalytical concept] Bearzoti P. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Mar;52(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EDUCATION see SEX EDUCATION

SEX ATTRACTANTS

Sex pheromones in marine polychaetes: steroids from ripe Nereis succinea. Zeeck E, et al. **Steroids** 1994 May; 59(5):341–4

ANALYSIS

Bacteriocin plasmid pMB1 of Enterococcus faecalis: identification of the cell aggregation substance after induction by sex pheromone. Quirantes R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):500–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Trifluoromethyl ketones as inhibitors of the processionary moth sex pheromone. Parrilla A, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb;19(1):1–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plasmid–associated hemolysin and aggregation substance production contribute to virulence in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Chow JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2474–7
Kinetics of male pheromone production by Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae). Pavis C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Nov;30(6):961–5
Effect of cocaine on the production of puberty–accelerating pheromone by male mice. Chen CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):835–9
Structural organization of the Helicoverpa zea gene encoding the precursor protein for pheromone biosynthesis–activating neuropeptide and other neuropeptides. Ma PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6506–10

GENETICS

The genetics of pheromonally mediated intermale aggression in mice: current status and prospects of the model. Novikov SN. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):505–8 (42 ref.)
The sex pheromone system of Enterococcus faecalis. More than just a plasmid–collection mechanism? Wirth R. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):235–46 (66 ref.)
cDNA cloning of a 42–kilodalton subunit of protoplast–release–inducing protein from Closterium. Sekimoto H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar;104(3):1095–6
Characterization of the determinant (traB) encoding sex pheromone shutdown by the hemolysin/bacteriocin plasmid pAD1 in Enterococcus faecalis. An FY, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Mar;31(2):215–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of hormonal secretion and fertility in merino

mutton sheep by exogenous pheromone application during the breeding season. al-Merestani MR, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992;30(4):397–406

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex pheromone systems in goldfish: comparisons to vomeronasal systems in tetrapods. Dulka JG. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4–5):265–80 (105 ref.)

Roles of gonadal hormones in control of five sexually attractive odors of meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Ferkin MH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec; 27(4):523–38

Evidence that primer pheromones do not cause social suppression of reproduction in male and female naked mole-rats (Heterocephalus glaber). Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):225–30

A male gerbil's intrauterine position affects female response to his scent marks. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1137–9

Vasopressin and sex differences in hamster flank marking. Hennessey AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):905–11

Male-induced implantation failure (the Bruce effect) in mice: protective effect of familiar males on implantation. Kumar A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1169–72

Hormonal and behavioral responses of male hamsters to females and female odors: roles of olfaction, the vomeronasal system, and sexual experience. Pfeiffer CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):129–38

Hormonal control of response to and secretion of sex attractants in Japanese newts. Toyoda F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):569–76

Sexual pheromones and mating responses in fungi. Bölker M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Oct;5(10):1461–9 (75 ref.)

URINE

Detection of oestrous-related odour in ewe urine by rams. Blissitt MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):189–91

Inhibition of sexual maturation in juvenile female and male mice by a chemosignal of female origin. Jemiolo B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):519–22

Dissociation of androgen-dependent sociosexual behaviors in response to castration in Long-Evans rats. Matochik JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):533–6

SEX BEHAVIOR

see related

SEXUAL PARTNERS

Ano-genital warts in consecutive male heterosexual patients referred to a CO2-laser clinic in Copenhagen. Sand Petersen C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec; 73(6):465–6

Sacral nervous function, hormonal levels and sexuality in premenopausal women before and after hysterectomy. Helström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug; 73(7):570–4

Predictive value of psychiatric history, genital pain and menstrual symptoms for sexuality after hysterectomy. Helström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug; 73(7):575–80

Is sexual life influenced by transdermal estrogen therapy? A double blind placebo controlled study in postmenopausal women. Nathorst-Böös J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):656–60

Alcohol and drug use and sexual behaviors placing runaways at risk for HIV infection. Koopman C, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):95–103

AIDS risk behaviors and knowledge among heterosexual alcoholics and non-injecting drug users. Fitterling JM, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Sep;88(9):1257–65

Understanding the relationship between drug or alcohol use and high risk sexual activity for HIV transmission: where do we go from here? [editorial] Stall R, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):131–4

Cognitive, psychosocial, and reported sexual behavior differences between pregnant and nonpregnant adolescents. Holden GW, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):557–72

Transition-marking behaviors of adolescent males at first intercourse. McLean AL, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall; 28(111):579–95

Sex, drugs, relationships, contraception, and fears of disease on a college campus over 17 years. Murstein BI, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):303–22

Sexual behaviors and condom use: a study of suburban male adolescents. Nguyet NT, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring; 29(113):37–48

The relation between self-esteem, sexual activity, and pregnancy. Robinson RB, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring; 29(113):27–35

Second anonymous HIV surveillance in Saughton Prison, Edinburgh: prisoners give a lead to other heterosexuals on being HIV tested [letter] Bird AG, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1277–9

Overview and selected findings of sexual behaviour surveys. Caraël M, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S65–74 (33 ref.)

Effect of age and exposure group on the onset of AIDS in heterosexual and homosexual HIV-infected patients. SEROCO Study Group. Carré N, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun; 8(6):797–802

Behavioral and sociodemographic risks for frequent visits to commercial sex workers among northern Thai men. Celentano DD, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1647–52

The New Zealand Partner Relations Survey: methodological results of a national telephone survey. Davis PB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1509–16

Time from safer to unsafe sexual behaviour among homosexual men. de Wit JB, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan; 8(1):123–6

Why do homosexual men relapse into unsafe sex? Predictors of resumption of unprotected anogenital intercourse with casual partners. de Wit JB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1113–8

Sexual behavior, sexually transmitted diseases, male circumcision and risk of HIV infection among women in Nairobi, Kenya. Hunter DJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):93–9

Dominant situational determinants of sexual risk behaviour in gay men. Kelaher M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):101–5

Determinants of condom use in 24,000 prostitute/client contacts in The Gambia. Pickering H, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1093–8

Investigation of motivational and behavioural factors influencing men who have sex with other men in public toilets (cottaging). Church J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(3):337–46

Homeless youths: sexual and drug-related behaviour, sexual beliefs and HIV/AIDS risk. Rosenthal D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):83–94

Levels of HIV risk behaviour and AIDS knowledge in Thai men having sex with men. Sittitrai W, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):261–71

The relationships between sexual behaviour and health lifestyle. Uitenbroek DG. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):237–46

Attitudes to sex and sexual behaviour in rural Matabeleland, Zimbabwe. Vos T. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):193–203

Sexual issues and condom use among injecting drug users. White D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):427–37

Predictors of sexual behavior change among men requesting their HIV-1 antibody status: the Chicago MACS/CCS cohort of homosexual/bisexual men, 1985–1986. Beltrán ED, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):185–95

Correlates of condom use among black, Hispanic, and white heterosexuals in San Francisco: the AMEN longitudinal survey. AIDS in Multi-Ethnic Neighborhoods survey. Catania JA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb;6(1):12–26

Racial differences in sexual behaviors related to AIDS in a nineteen-city sample of street-recruited drug injectors. NADR Consortium. Friedman SR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):196–211

Women's protective sexual behaviors: a test of the health belief model. Gielen AC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):1–11

Unsafe sex: decision-making biases and heuristics. Kaplan BJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):294–301 (25 ref.)

Young adolescent attitudes toward sex and substance use: implications for AIDS prevention. Levy SR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):340–51

AIDS knowledge and sexual behavior among Mexican gay and bisexual men. Ramirez J, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):163–74

Gender differences in AIDS-relevant condom attitudes and condom use. Sacco WP, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):311–26

Promoting responsible sexual behavior through a college freshman seminar. Turner JC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun;6(3):266–77

Safe sex? Misconceptions, gender differences and barriers among injection drug users: a focus group approach. Weiss SH, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):279–93

AIDS-related risk behavior and behavior change in a sexually active, heterosexual sample: a test of three models of prevention. Zimmerman RS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun;6(3):189–204

AIDS in heterosexuals [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun; 49(8):1982

Recommendations issued for patients infected with HTLV type I or II. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and a U.S. Public Health Service working group. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;48(5):936, 938

Use of the term 'gay bowel syndrome' [letter; comment] O'Keefe R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 15;49(3):580, 582. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Feb 15;47(3):598–608.

Predictors of changes in sexual behavior among women on methadone. Schilling RF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):409–22

Sexual activity, contraception, and reproductive factors in predicting endometriosis. Darrow SL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):500–9

Risk factors associated with cervical human papillomavirus infections: a case-control study. Kataja V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):735–45

Heterosexual contact displaces drug abuse as main source of AIDS in women [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct; 50(10):2011–2

Absence of prolonged immunosilent infection with human immunodeficiency virus in individuals with high-risk behaviors. Coutlée F, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):42–8

Sexual activities, concerns and interests of women with spinal cord injury living in the community. White MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):372–8

Sexual activity and risk of HIV infection among patients with schizophrenia. Cournos F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 151(2):228–32

A review of sexual behavior in the United States. Seidman SN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):330–41 (78 ref.)

Self-reports of HIV risk factors by patients at a sexually transmitted disease clinic: audio vs written questionnaires. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):754–60

Trends in condom use among nonmonogamous heterosexual men in The Netherlands [letter] Dingelstad A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1184

Racial differences in rural adults' attitudes toward issues of adolescent sexuality. Horner RD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):456–8

Gonorrhea rates among US men, adjusted for sexual activity [letter] Kassler WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 84(9):1524–5

The sexual behavior of US adults: results from a national survey. Leigh BC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1400–8

Substance use and HIV-related sexual behaviors among US high school students: are they related? Lowry R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1116–20

Risk behavior and correlates of risk for HIV infection in the Dallas County Household HIV survey [see comments] McQuillan GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):747–53. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 May;84(5):720–1.

Social influences on the sexual behavior of youth at risk for HIV exposure. Romer D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):977–85

Political intervention in scientific peer review. Research on adolescent sexual behavior. Gardner W, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Sep;48(9):972–83

Secondary sex ratios and patterns of sexual behavior: a test of James' proposition. Brewis AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:225–6

Implications of hormonal influences on sexual behavior for demographic models of reproduction. Campbell BC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:117–27 (40 ref.)

The start of the sub-Saharan fertility transitions: some answers and many questions. Lesthaeghe R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:379–95

Theories of sexual orientation: a reappraisal [letter; comment] Berger D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):432–3 . Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Mar;50(3):228–39.

Biologic theories of sexual orientation [letter; comment] McConaghy N. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):431–2 . Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Mar;50(3):228–39.

Sex, AIDS, and the elderly [editorial] Feldman MD. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10;154(1):19–20

Antiretroviral treatment of men infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reduces the incidence of heterosexual transmission. Italian Study Group on HIV Heterosexual Transmission. Musicco M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1971–6

Evidence of intraprison spread of HIV infection. Mutter RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):793–5

Sexual behavior of individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. The need for intervention. Wenger NS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 22; 154(16):1849–54

Sexual activities, response and satisfaction in women pre- and post-spinal cord injury. Sipski ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1025–9

Maternally rated childhood gender nonconformity in homosexuals and heterosexuals. Bailey JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct;22(5):461–9

Body image and sexuality in oophorectomized women. Bellerose SB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct;22(5):435–59

Cross-gender identity in transvestites and male transsexuals. Doorn CD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):185–201

Deficient erotic gender differentiation in pedophilia: a follow-up. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Dec; 22(6):619–28

Effects of repeated questionnaire administration in longitudinal studies of adolescent males' sexual behavior. Halpern CT, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Feb;23(1):41–57

Carefully controlled population survey [letter] Muir JG. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct;22(5):501–3

Changes in knowledge of HIV/AIDS, sexual behaviour and practice among STD patients in Greenland 1990–1992. Monitoring the Stop-AIDS campaign in Greenland. Moi H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):145–52

The heterosexual HIV risk debate [letter; comment] Richters J. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):176–7. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1992 Jun;16(2):128–41; discussion 141–4.

Sexuality and pregnancy. An interview study. Barclay LM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):1–7

Heterosexual transmission: a growing risk factor for HIV spread. Gabriel V, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):174–6

Controlling genital chlamydial infection--moral considerations aside... [letter] Nielsen G, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):451–2

Non-sexist Sexual Experiences Survey and Scale of Attraction to Sexual Aggression. McConaghy N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):686–93

Evaluation of the dating skills program for improving

heterosocial interactions in people with mental retardation. Valenti-Hein DC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):32–46

A pilot study of a structured interview addressing sexual function in men with schizophrenia. Burke MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):32–5

Diabetes, sleep disorders, and male sexual function. Schiavi RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):171–7

Heterophobia: horror feminae and horror viri [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):505–6

Sexual health. Male stereotyping is unhelpful [letter; comment] Black ME, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):500. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):145–6.

GP facilitators and HIV infection. Heterosexual infection less common than other routes [letter; comment] [see comments] Davis B. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):538. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):2–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):920.

Teenagers, sex, and risk taking [letter; comment] Kaul R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):683. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):25.

Natural family planning. Advocates and detractors have different sexual philosophies [letter] Lee J. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1360

Sexual revolution and sperm count [letter; comment] Menger HJ. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1440–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):609–13.

Sexual health. Consider people, not gender [letter; comment] Price J. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):500. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):145–6.

Heterosexual transmission of HIV in injecting drug users. Ronald PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1184–5

Sexual health. Medical training must acknowledge sexuality [letter; comment] Yamey G. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):500. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):145–6.

The sexual behaviour of young people. Persson E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1074–6

Jealousy: a community study. Mullen PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:35–43

The theory of reasoned action and cooperative behaviour: it takes two to use a condom. Kashima Y, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):227–39

Effects of abdominal hysterectomy on urinary and sexual symptoms. Virtanen H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec; 72(6):868–72

Patient–therapist sexual involvement: a review of clinical and research data. Hankins GC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):109–26 (60 ref.)

Psychotherapists who transgress sexual boundaries with patients. Gabbard GO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Winter; 58(1):124–35

Kick-starting a heterosexual epidemic [news] **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:342

Aging and sexuality. Holzapfel S. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:748–50, 753–4, 757–8, passim (36 ref.)

Changing face of physician–patient relationships. Tremayne–Lloyd T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:827–9

Therapist–patient sexual contact: a non consensual, inherently harmful activity. Baylis F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 38(7):502–6 (23 ref.)

Condom use and attitudes among heterosexual college students. Myers T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb; 85(1):51–5

The patient–physician relationship and the sexual abuse of patients. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1884A–1884F (Eng, Fre)

Patient–physician sexual involvement: a Canadian survey of obstetrician–gynecologists. Lamont JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1433–9

Relationships between medical students and patients: a legal blind spot. Morrissy JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1; 150(9):1411–2

Sexual involvement between physicians and patients: regulations are not a panacea [editorial; comment] Shaw D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1397–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1433–9.

Travel, heterosexual intercourse and HIV–1 infection. Noone A, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Mar 29;1(4):R39–43

Behaviour patterns which may predispose to HIV infection or further transmission and possible intervention strategy in the City of Harare. Part II. Moyo IM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Nov;39(11):217–21

Attitudes toward childbearing and changes in sexual and contraceptive practices among HIV-infected women. Lai KK. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):132–6; quiz 161

Adolescent sexual activity. Braverman PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Nov;32(11):658–68

Sexually transmitted diseases. Braverman PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jan;33(1):26–37

Adolescent sexuality: Part 4. The practitioner's role. Braverman PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb; 33(2):100–9 (71 ref.)

Expanding the pediatrician's role in HIV prevention for adolescents. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):235–40 (39 ref.)

Heterosexually acquired HIV–1 infection: cases reported in England, Wales and Northern Ireland, 1985 to 1991. Evans BG, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Apr 24; 2(5):R49–55

Second generation heterosexual transmission of HIV–1 infection. Gilbart VL, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Apr 24;2(5):R55–9

A study of men who have sex with men and who were recently infected with HIV. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jan 21;4(3):9

A new technique for handling sexually abusive calls to telephone crisis lines. Baird BN, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb;30(1):55–60

Inner–city women and AIDS: the psycho–social benefits of unsafe sex. Sobo EJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 17(4):455–85 (60 ref.)

Sexuality: sexual activity and contraception during adolescence. Creatsas GK. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):774–83 (74 ref.)

Sexual activity among never–married men in northern Thailand. VanLandingham MJ, et al. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):297–313

Diabetes mellitus and male sexual function: a controlled study [see comments] Schiavi RC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug; 36(8):745–51. Comment in: Diabetologia 1994 Mar;37(3):335–6.

Crisp, B.R., Barber, J.G., Ross, M.W., Wodak, A., Gold, J. and Miller, M.E. (1993) Injecting drug users and HIV/AIDS: risk behaviours and risk perception. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 33, 73–80 [comment] Lenton S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Apr;35(2):175–6. Comment on: Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Jun;33(1):73–80.

HIV infection among secondary school students in Djibouti, horn of Africa: knowledge, exposure and prevalence. Rodier GR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;70(7):414–7

Hepatitis C virus infection among sexually promiscuous groups and the heterosexual partners of hepatitis C virus infected index cases. Lissen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):827–31

Mechanisms of urine loss during sexual activity. Vierhout ME, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Nov; 52(1):45–7

Development and evaluation of a sexual history–taking curriculum for first– and second–year family practice residents. Ross PE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):293–8

Sexual risk behavior and condom use among street youth in Hollywood. Anderson JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):22–5

Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. IV. Multiple sexual partners among young adults in high–risk cities. Binson D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):268–72

Demographic characteristics of heterosexuals with multiple partners: the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. Dolcini MM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):208–14

Women's contraceptive attitudes and use in 1992. Forrest JD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):175–9

Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. I. Sexual risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection among women in high–risk cities. Grinstead OA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):252–6, 277

A political history of the national sex survey of adults. Laumann EO, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan–Feb; 26(1):34–8

Contraceptive and sexual practices among single women with an unplanned pregnancy: partner influences. O'Campo P, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):215–9

Estimating the prevalence of homosexual behavior [letter; comment] Stokes JP, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):184–6. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):52–60. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):61–6. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):67–73. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):74–82. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):83–6. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar–apr;25(20:67–73.

Multiple heterosexual partners and condom use among Hispanics and non–Hispanic whites. Van Oss Marín B, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):170–4

Adolescent sexual activity in Alabama. McKnight JT, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):59–65

A comparison of sexual behaviour and risk behaviour for HIV infection between women in three clinical settings. Radcliffe KW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):441–5

Gonococcal infection in Edinburgh and Newcastle: serovar prevalence in relation to clinical features and sexual orientation. Ross JD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb; 70(1):35–9

Casual sexual experience abroad in patients attending an STD clinic and at high risk for HIV infection. Tveit KS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):12–4

Love and sex after 60 [editorial; comment] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Sep;49(9):10–1. Comment on: Geriatrics 1994 Sep;49(9):20–7.

Love and sex after 60: how physical changes affect intimate expression. A roundtable discussion: Part 1 [see comments] Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Sep;49(9):20–7. Comment in: Geriatrics 1994 Sep;49(9):10–1.

A linkage of knowledge and attitudes toward elderly sexuality: not necessarily a uniform relationship. Hillman JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Apr;34(2):256–60 (25 ref.)

Yes, there are sexual problems. Now, what can we do about them? [editorial; comment] Andersen BL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):10–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Jan;52(1):14–9.

Sexuality among gynecologic cancer patients--a cross–sectional study [see comments] Thranov I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):14–9. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Jan;52(1):10–3.

Factors associated with AIDS–related behavioral intentions among high school students in an AIDS epicenter. Walter HJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):409–20

Substance use and sexual risk taking among black adolescents and white adolescents. Cooper ML, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):251–62

Safer sex knowledge, behavior, and attitudes of inner–city women. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov; 12(6):481–8

Effects of prebehavioral cognitive work on adolescents' acceptance of condoms. Winter L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jul;12(4):308–12

Condom use: a self–efficacy model. Wulfert E, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):346–53

Sexual revolution and counter–revolution. Money J. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:44–8 (6 ref.)

Staff perspectives on sexual behavior of patients in a state psychiatric hospital. Civic D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):887–9

Life–styles, adaptive strategies, and sexual behaviors of homeless adolescents [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):178] Greenblatt M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1177–80

Borderline personality disorder and impulsive sexual behavior. Hull JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1000–2

Pre–marital sex causing concern [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;48(1):18–9

Defining behavioral methods to prevent sexually transmitted diseases through intervention research. Aral SO, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):861–73 (51 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus infection in a sexually active inner city population. The potential for heterosexual transmission. Daikos GL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):72–6

Reducing HIV risk behavior among injection drug users: effect of methadone maintenance treatment on number of sex partners. Longshore D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr; 29(6):741–57

Sexually transmitted agents and cervical neoplasia in Colombia and Spain. de Sanjosé S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):358–63

An analysis of hypnotherapist–client sexual intimacy. Hawkins R. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Oct;41(4):272–86 (45 ref.)

What does duplex ultrasound add to sexual history, nocturnal penile tumescence and intracavernosal injection of smooth muscle relaxant, in the diagnosis of erectile dysfunction? Gutierrez P, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1993 Sep;5(3):123–31; discussion 132

On trespassing ethical boundaries [editorial] Alvarez WA. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):3

Emerging patterns of heterosexual HIV infection and transmission. Closing remarks. Adler MW. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):363–4

Age–related increase in sexual behaviours and decrease in regular condom use among adolescents in Australia. Dunne MP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–7

What is the potential for a heterosexual HIV epidemic in the UK? [editorial] Easterbrook PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):187–9

Emerging patterns of heterosexual HIV infection and transmission. Conference report. Fraser PA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):348–52

Concurrent partnerships could cause AIDS epidemics [editorial] [see comments] Hudson CP. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):249–53. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):155–6.

Emerging patterns of heterosexual HIV infection and transmission. Closing statement. Krause RM. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):357–62

Heterosexual partnership characteristics of university women. Lindblade K, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):37–40

Patterns of risk behaviour for patients with sexually transmitted diseases and surveillance for human immunodeficiency virus in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Lye MS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):124–9

Heterosexual transmission of HIV: a global view a decade later. Mann JM. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):353–6

Sexually transmitted diseases and sexual behaviour as risk factors for HIV–2 infection in Bissau, Guinea Bissau. Nauclér A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):217–21

Heterosexual vaginal and anal intercourse amongst London heroin and cocaine users. Strang J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):133–6

Preventing the sexual spread of HIV infection--what have we learned? [editorial] Thornton S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):311–6 (80 ref.)

Sexual and contraceptive practice in an Irish university. Condon F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):206–7

Sexual behavior of heterosexual men and women attending an HIV testing clinic. Soskolne V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10 Suppl):37–40

Sexual behavior of homosexual and bisexual men attending an HIV testing clinic in Jerusalem 1986/7–1990. Maayan S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):150–4

Differential effects of a misattribution manipulation on sexually functional and dysfunctional men.

Cranston-Cuebas MA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov; 102(4):525–33

Sex acts, sex partners, and sex budgets: implications for risk factor analysis and estimation of HIV transmission probabilities [see comments] Blower SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1347–52. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Sep;7(9):989–90; discussion 990–2.

Risk behaviors of persons with heterosexually acquired HIV infection in the United States: results of a multistate surveillance project. Diaz T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):958–63

Urban minority youth: alcohol and marijuana use and exposure to unprotected intercourse. Ford K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):389–96

Sex acts and sex partners [letter; comment] Garnett GP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):989–90; discussion 990–2. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1347–52.

Sexual behavior and sexual identity in male injection drug users. Lewis DK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):190–8

Risk factors for woman-to-man sexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus. Italian Study Group on HIV Heterosexual Transmission. Nicolosi A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):296–300

Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from transfusion recipients to their sex partners. O'Brien TR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul; 7(7):705–10

CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts among seronegative heterosexual partners of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [letter] O'Brien TR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1374–5

Predictors of intoxicated sex in injecting drug users. Ross MW, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(2):69–80

Developmental issues in the assessment and treatment of adolescent perpetrators of sexual abuse. Harnett PH, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):397–405 (16 ref.)

Beliefs about condoms and their association with intentions to use condoms among youths in detention. Gillmore MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):228–37

Sexual behavior among adolescents in Uppsala, Sweden. Klanger B, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):468–74

Sexual behavior of American adolescents: results from a U.S. national survey. Leigh BC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):117–25

Influence of attitudes on the intention to use condoms in Quebec sexually active male adolescents. Nguyen MN, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):269–74

Predictors of high-risk behavior in unmarried American women: adolescent environment as risk factor. Seidman SN, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):126–32

Young adults, alcohol and condom use: what is the connection? Senf JH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May; 15(3):238–44 (14 ref.)

Prolactinemia in adolescent males surviving malignancies in childhood: impaired dating activity. Siimes MA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):543–7

Knowledge and attitudes of older adults about sexuality in ageing: a comparison of two studies. Steinke EE. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):477–85

Sex in a Confucian society. Hong W, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Fall;21(3):405–19

Vagina envy in men. Tarpley H. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Fall;21(3):457–64

Designing research on health risk behaviors: questioning the assumptions [editorial; comment] Alexander E. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):266–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May-Jun;7(3):185–95.

Associations with high-risk sexual behavior: a survey of young men of color attending urban youth centers [see comments] Steiner BD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):189–95. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May-Jun;7(3):266–8.

Dimensions of self-efficacy among three distinct groups of condom users. Brien TM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):167–74

In the 1960s there was no free love—in the 1990s there is no safe sex. Hearn TK Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May; 42(6):298–302

Students' knowledge and behavior concerning safer sex: a UK study. Madhok R, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov; 42(3):121–5

Did an AIDS peer education program change first-year college students' behaviors? Richie ND, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):163–5

Truth or consequences: dishonesty in dating and HIV/AIDS-related issues in a college-age population. Stebleton MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):51–4

Use of the Florida Sexual History Questionnaire to differentiate primary organic from primary psychogenic impotence. Geisser ME, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):298–303

Testosterone and religiosity as predictors of sexual attitudes and activity among adolescent males: a biosocial model. Halpern CT, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;26(2):217–34

A study on existing knowledge about AIDS among undergraduates of a Nigerian University. Gugnani A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):52–6

Sexual risk profiles of delinquent and homeless youths. Forst ML. **J Community Health** 1994 Apr;19(2):101–14

The relationship between men's sexual aggression inside and outside the laboratory. Hall GC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):375–80

Sequence of sexual behavior and its relationship to other problem behaviors in African American and Puerto Rican adolescents. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar; 155(1):107–14

Identification or the pluralisation of the person. Maffesoli M. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):31–40

On the esthetics of pleasures: guidelines for a socio-anthropology of (homo)sexualities. Mendès-Leite R. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):17–30

Homosexual rituals and safer sex. Pollak M. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(3):307–17

Homosexuals and AIDS: a new approach to the illness. Vandevyer C. **J Homosex** 1993;25(3):319–27

Safe sex. Mukherjee G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 92(1):37–8

Detection of high-risk human papillomavirus in the cervix and semen of sex partners. Kyo S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):682–5

Modelling the effect of treatment and behavioral change in HIV transmission dynamics. Velasco-Hernandez JX, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(3):233–49

Coitus, oral-genital sex and anal intercourse. O-Prasertsawat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:27–30

Hepatitis B virus infection in a group of heterosexuals with multiple partners in Amsterdam, The Netherlands: implications for vaccination? Van Doornum GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):20–7

Teen sex, AIDS, and contraception [editorial] Dawson G. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;85(9):663–4

Hymenal findings in adolescent women: impact of tampon use and consensual sexual activity. Emans SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):153–60

Sexual sensation seeking: scale development and predicting AIDS-risk behavior among homosexually active men. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):385–97

A Rorachach investigation of sexual homicide [published erratum appears in J Pers Assess 1994 Jun;62(3):597] Meloy JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):58–67

Effects of gender and sexual orientation on evolutionarily relevant aspects of human mating psychology. Bailey JM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;66(6):1081–93

Mate selection preferences: gender differences examined in a national sample. Sprecher S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;66(6):1074–80

Authoritarianism and sexual aggression. Walker WD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Nov;65(5):1036–45

Sexuality and the menopause. Dennerstein L, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;15(1):59–66

Heterosexuals and HIV disease: a controlled investigation into the psychosocial factors associated with psychiatric morbidity. Pergami A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May; 38(4):305–13

Inappropriate personal involvement between doctors and their patients. Bradley JJ. **J R Soc Med** 1994;87 Suppl 22:40–1

Effect of urinary incontinence on sexual activity in women. Clark A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):679–83

Psychological, social and sexual effects of gestational trophoblastic disease on patients and their partners. Wenzel LB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):163–7 (12 ref.)

School-age pregnancy: why hasn't prevention worked? Males M. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec;63(10):429–32 (26 ref.)

Female sexuality: a comparative study between women in homosexual and heterosexual relationships. Hurlbert DF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Winter;19(4):315–27

Boundary issues in teacher-student relationships. Plaut SM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Fall;19(3):210–9

Recreational drugs and sexual behavior in the Chicago MACS/CCS cohort of homosexually active men. Chicago Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS)/Coping and Change Study. Ostrow DG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(4):311–25

Invasion and maintenance of alleles that influence mating and parental success. Getz WM. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jun 21;162(4):515–37

Sexual behaviour, reproductive health and contraceptive use among adolescents and young adults in Mbale District, Uganda. Agyei WK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 97(4):219–27

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Heterosexually acquired AIDS—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):975–6

HIV infection and risk behaviors among heterosexuals in alcohol treatment programs [see comments] Avins AL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):515–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):435.

Reducing the risk of AIDS in high school students: lifelong monogamy is the moral solution [letter; comment] Dewberry GP Jr. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):195. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):725–30.

Limited effects of HIV counseling and testing for women. A prospective study of behavioral and psychological consequences. Ickovics JR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):443–8

The importance of taking a sensitive sexual history. Kripke CC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):713

Medical students learn about sexuality and sensitivity. Maypole J. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1069

Sexual intercourse as a precipitating factor of transient global amnesia. Okura M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar;47(1):13–6

AIDS: the third wave [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):186–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):204–7.

Religion, family planning, and sexual behaviour [letter] D'Souza M. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1181

Procreation and HIV [letter] Dublin S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1241–2

Call for more behavioural research into AIDS [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):397

Probability of female-to-male transmission of HIV-1 in Thailand [see comments] Mastro TD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):204–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 22;343(8891):186–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1506–7.

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-1-positive heterosexual Eskimo [letter] Moi H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1298

Religion, family planning, and sexual behaviour [letter] Treloar A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1180

Sexual behaviour and attitudes of Danish middle-aged men–methodological considerations. Solstad K, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Sep;17(2):139–49

Polygamous sex [letter] Black JS. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7; 160(5):312

Monitoring heterosexual transmission of HIV through testing of antenatal women [editorial] Garland S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):667–8

Links with the gay community and the maintenance of safer sex [letter] Gold RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2; 160(9):591–2

Patient-therapist sex: 'just say no' isn't enough. Solursh DS, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):431–8

Is there sex after the prison door slams shut? Solursh LP, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):439–43

Substance abuse and sexual activity in an overseas population of adolescent military dependents. Clawson LD, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):192–5

Heterosexually acquired AIDS—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 11;43(9):155–60

Doctor-patient relationships [letter] [see comments] Bond BR. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 22;107(980):253–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Jul 13;107(981):275.

Doctor-patient relationships [letter; comment] Briant R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13;107(981):275. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jun 22;107(980):253–4.

Sexual abuse in the doctor/patient relationship [letter; comment] Bushnell J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24; 106(968):509–10. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Sep 22;106(964):416.

Sexual activity and contraceptive use amongst teenagers under the age of 15 years [letter; comment] [see comments] Say J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23;107(972):67. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Dec 8;106(969):511–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Apr 27;107(976):160.

Love sick [letter; comment] Thomson A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 10;106(967):482. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 9;106(957):227–9.

As Japanese taunt comes under attack [news] **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):494

'Lack of behaviour studies is hampering AIDS prevention' [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):316

Sexuality and sex education. Beckitt D. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):40–1

Sexuality and the older person with cancer. Shell JA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):553–8 (34 ref.)

Sexual adjustment after spinal cord injury (SCI) focusing on partner experiences. Kreuter M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr; 32(4):225–35

Sexuality in children. Haka-Ikse K, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(10):401–7

Does a condom-promoting strategy (the Swiss STOP-AIDS campaign) modify sexual behavior among adolescents? Hausser D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):580–5

A comparison of risky health behaviors of sexually active, sexually abused, and abstaining adolescents. Nagy S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):570–5

Predictors of unprotected intercourse among gay and bisexual youth: knowledge, beliefs, and behavior. Remafedi G. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):163–8

Factors controlling the spread of HIV in heterosexual communities in developing countries: patterns of mixing between different age and sexual activity classes. Garnett GP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 342(1300):137–59

Safer sexual practices. Christie A, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 Dec;237(1533):901–4

Contraceptive use among women smokers and nonsmokers in the San Francisco Bay area. Cress RD, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):181–9

Human ecology and behavior and sexually transmitted bacterial infections. Holmes KK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2448–55 (74 ref.)

Sex, drugs and AIDS: issues for hospitalized emotionally disturbed youth. Di Scipio WJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Summer; 65(2):149–55

Sexualization and desexualization. Goldberg A. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Jul;62(3):383–99

Diverging gender attitudes regarding causal sex: a

cross-sectional study. Chara PJ Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):57–8

Relations of exercise to body image and sexual desirability among a sample of university students. Holmes T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):920–2

Sexual fears are increasing. Katz RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):476–8

Update on AIDS and sexual behavior of college students: seven years later. Simkins LD. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):208–10

Knowledge of AIDS and safer sex practices among college freshmen. Dilorio C, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Sep; 10(3):159–65

Longitudinal study of delinquency, drug use, sexual activity, and pregnancy among children and youth in three cities. Huizinga D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:90–6

School-based programs to reduce sexual risk behaviors: a review of effectiveness. Kirby D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):339–60 (60 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases among young heterosexual urban adults. Melnick SL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):673–9

Measuring adolescent sexual behaviors and related health outcomes. Morris L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:31–6

Sexual risk behavior of incarcerated, drug-using women, 1992. Schilling R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug; 109(4):539–47

Factors associated with use of safer sex practices among college freshmen. Dilorio C, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct;16(5):343–50

Current nursing practice related to sexuality. Matocha LK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct;16(5):371–8

AIDS and heterosexuals [letter; comment] Mills R. **Sci Am** 1994 Feb;270(2):10. Comment on: Sci Am 1993 Sep;269(3):98–105.

Risking everything? Risk behavior, behavior change, and AIDS. Aggleton P, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 15; 265(5170):341–5

Sex, violence, and sociobiology [letter; comment] Barash DP. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):491. Comment on: Science 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):987–8.

Sexual behavior in sexually transmitted disease research. An overview. Aral SO. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S59–64 (23 ref.)

Contact tracing and the estimation of sexual mixing patterns: the epidemiology of gonococcal infections. Garnett GP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):181–91

Sexually transmitted disease prevention approaches that work. Interventions to reduce risk behavior among individuals, groups, and communities. Kelly JA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S73–5 (5 ref.)

The relationships between sexual behavior, alcohol use, and personal network characteristics among injecting drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Latkin C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May–Jun;21(3):161–7

Risk factors for sexually-transmitted diseases among deployed U.S. military personnel. Malone JD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):294–8

STD prevention and the challenge of gender and cultural diversity: knowledge, attitudes, and risk behaviors among black and Hispanic inner-city STD clinic patients. O'Donnell L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May–Jun; 21(3):137–48

Sexual behavior and sexually transmitted diseases among male adolescents in detention [see comments] Oh MK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May–Jun;21(3):127–32. Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1994 May–Jun;21(3):181–2.

Patterns of condom use and sexual behavior among never-married women. Potter LB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):201–8

High-risk sexual behavior among drug-using men. Seidman SN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May–Jun;21(3):173–80

Sexual behavior and sexually transmitted diseases among male adolescents in detention [editorial; comment] Shafer MA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May–Jun;21(3):181–2. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1994 May–Jun;21(3):127–32.

Relationship between drug use and sexual behaviors and the occurrence of sexually transmitted diseases among high-risk male youth. Shafer MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):307–13

Sex and disease. Playing the odds in the 1990s. Tanfer K. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S65–72

Management of sexual disorders. Kok LP. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):553–6 (32 ref.)

Dry and tight: sexual practices and potential AIDS risk in Zaire. Brown JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):989–94

Knowledge and meaning: the AIDS education campaign in rural northeast Thailand. Lyttleton C. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):135–46

Sexual practices and attitudes of street youth in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Street Youth Study Group. Raffaelli M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):661–70

WHO launches a new method to study adolescents' sexual behaviour. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(5):329–30

The sexuality connection in reproductive health. Dixon-Mueller R. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Sep–Oct; 24(5):269–82 (70 ref.)

Animal models for sexual behavior. Kukstas LA. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):437–9

Sexual orientation issues in adolescent girls. Downey JI. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):117–21

Sexual orientation issues in adolescent girls. Downey JI. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):67–8; discussion 68–70

Adolescent sexual behavior and childbearing. Zabin LS. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):73–5; discussion 75–7

Addressing adolescent sexual behavior and childbearing: self-esteem or social change? Zabin LS. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):92–7

[The analysis of factors affecting the sexual behavior and antibody against syphilis of deep sea fishermen] Chang SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 10(7):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sexual development in adolescent girls] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Oct;58(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Are women better in practicing safe sex? (letter)] Dahl A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 28;156(9):1322, 1325 **(Dan)**

[Effect of a safe-sex campaign on women attending a clinic of venereology. Sex behavior and prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases in women examined at the Venereaklinik in Copenhagen in 1984 and 1988] de Fine Olivarius F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 15; 155(46):3773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes of sexual behavior among Danish homo/bisexual men under the impact of HIV/AIDS epidemic] Fouchard JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23;155(34):2623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual desire of middle aged women. A prospective study of women born in 1936] Køster A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 14;156(11):1631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[School children's knowledge of, need for and use of contraception before and after the AIDS campaigns. Sexual activity and contraception habits] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1447–8, 1451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual possibilities following total penis amputation (letter)] Hage JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11; 137(37):1897–8 **(Dut)**

[HIV infection and unsafe sexual behavior among young homosexual men in Amsterdam, 1992] Keet IP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sexual function after ileo-anal anastomosis] Dozois RR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risky sex and contraception in students in France, Quebec and Spain] Lévy JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec; 21(12):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictors of sexual behavior in a group of heterosexual university students at risk for AIDS in Montreal] Lévy JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb;22(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precocious sexual behavior in the male adolescent] Thériault J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Apr;22(4):251–61 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual activity after pelvic irradiation for cancer of the prostate. Evaluation by questionnaire] Berger C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex tourism—a dangerous source of AIDS. Condoms use is much too seldom] Böttcher-Bühler E. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 20;112(17):16–8 **(Ger)**

[Molecular epidemiology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: effect of sex and sexual orientation on the distribution of gonococcal types] Kohl PK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May; 56(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erotic aspects of the physician-patient relationship in gynecology] Frick-Bruder V. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):115–8 **(Ger)**

[Anonyma about anonyma] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Jan; 48(1):1–29 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on false interpretations of Freud's seduction theory] Eissler KR. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;47(9):855–65 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the perception of sexual self-determination: a neglected problem in manic patients?] Thiel A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):37–8 **(Ger)**

[Is there a 'female version' of perversion?] Beier KM. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Has the age of onset of sexual activity in youths changed in the time of AIDS? Literature review 1972–1992] Koffi-Blanchard MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 18;124(24):1047–55 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality in old age] Schneider HD. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 8;83(10):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is sexual addiction?] Clement U. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual risk taking] Sieber M. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb; 51(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality and sterility] Sigg C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb; 51(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual activity in advanced age in the context of gender, family status and personality aspects—results of a representative survey] Brähler E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a case-control study of the current effect of various factors on risk of cervix cancer. I. Factors in reproduction, sex behavior and infectious genital diseases] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(6):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual relations between therapist and patient] Neumann M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):115–8, 176 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sexual behavior in the elderly] Macchione C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterosexual transmission of HIV-1] Matsuda J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:487–91 **(Jpn)**

[Adult sexual behavior and HIV infection among homosexual and bisexual people] Munakata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:479–86 **(Jpn)**

[Has sex education in schools resulted in later sexual debut? Experiences with a local preventive program] Nafstad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 20;114(16):1833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases, HIV infection and AIDS in Mudzi, Zimbabwe. A study of knowledge, attitudes and practice in a rural area in southern Africa] Rygnestad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sex education in Stovner—an example worth following. When sex drive is stronger than common sense] Rytter Evensen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 20; 114(16):1802–3 **(Nor)**

[Does restriction of sexual freedom according to article 169 of the Penal Code serve the mentally ill?] Rutkowski R. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The factors and cofactors affecting the heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection] Kuznetsova II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 38(5):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual asphyxiophilia (Koczwarism)] Zaviačič M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Aug;89(4):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sexual dysfunction in Parkinson's disease] Burguera JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 May;9(5):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[University students and sex: what they think, what they know, what they do] Repossi A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The reproductive characteristics of adolescents and young adults in Mexico City (published erratum appears in Salud Publica Mex 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):125)] Garcia-Baltazar J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):682–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reasons for HIV testing. Casual sexual contacts are the most common reasons for voluntary HIV testing] Blaxhult A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Big changes of sexual habits among adolescents. Later start and increased use of condoms] Swedin G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 16;91(11):1083–4 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

"Normal" childhood sexual play and games: differentiating play from abuse. Lamb S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):515–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Sexuality of alcoholic postmenopausal women: effects of duration of alcohol abstinence. Gavaler JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):269–71

Sexuality of alcoholic women with menstrual cycle function: effects of duration of alcohol abstinence. Gavaler JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):778–81

Effects on behavior of modulation of gonadal function in men with gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonists. Loosen PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):271–3

Substance use and risky sexual behavior for exposure to HIV. Issues in methodology, interpretation, and prevention. Leigh BC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1035–45 (160 ref.)

Effects of cyproterone acetate on sexual arousal patterns of pedophiles. Bradford JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Dec; 22(6):629–41

Sexual sequelae of antihypertensive drugs: treatment effects on self-report and physiological measures in middle-aged male hypertensives. Rosen RC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):135–52

Amorous, disinhibited behavior associated with propofol. Canaday BR. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jun;12(6):449–51

Gender-related behavior in women exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug;101(3):208–13 (68 ref.)

Alcohol consumption and sexual activity as reported with a diary technique. Leigh BC. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug; 102(3):490–3

Elective ovarian removal and estrogen replacement therapy—effects on sexual life, psychological well-being and androgen status. Nathorst-Böös J, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;14(4):283–93

Alcohol and violent pornography: responses to permissive and nonpermissive cues. Norris J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1993 Sep;11:118–27

Amorous behaviour and sexual fantasies following anaesthesia or sedation. Thomas JS, et al. **Med Leg J** 1990; 58 (Pt 3):157

Can I buy you a drink? [news] Yam P. **Sci Am** 1994 Sep; 271(3):26

[Modification of sexual functions by antidepressants] Baier D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jan;62(1):14–21 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone treatment of sex disorders in menopause—causal therapy or placebo?] Loewit K.

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1993 Nov;53(11):814–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Sexual behavior and condom use among urban, low-income, African-American and Hispanic youth. Ford K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun;6(3):219–29

Understanding cultural obstacles to HIV/AIDS prevention in Africa. Scott SJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):81–9

Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. II. Multiple sexual partners among Hispanics in high-risk cities. Sabogal F, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):257–62

Discussion of "A comparative study of erotomanic and obsessional subjects in a forensic sample" (J. Forensic Sci., Vol. 38, No. 4, July 1993, pp. 894–903) [letter; comment] Meyers J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):905–7. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1993 Jul;38(4):894–903.

Sexual practices and intentions among preadolescent and early adolescent low-income urban African-Americans. Stanton B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):966–73

Artificial nodules of the penis. Report of six cases among Russian immigrants in Israel. Serour F. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):192–3

HISTORY

Myths and historiographies of lesbian sexuality. Kraakman D. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):75–86

Safer sex now and then. Tibbits D. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 4;161(1):83–4, 86–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Female sexual arousal and the law of initial value: assessment at several phases of the menstrual cycle. Meuwissen I, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct;22(5):403–13

Aging and sexual function in men. Rowland DL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Dec;22(6):545–57

Sexual arousal in diabetic females: physiological and self-report measures. Wincze JP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Dec;22(6):587–601

Homosexual orientation. The search for a biological basis [editorial] Bancroft J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:437–40

Impact of environment, stress, occupational, and other hazards on sexuality and sexual behavior. Bancroft J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:101–7

Sexual activity and sex hormone levels in aging men. Sadowsky M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):181–6

Psychoanalysis, psychobiology, and homosexuality. Friedman RC, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993; 41(4):1159–98 (140 ref.)

Effects of endogenous testosterone and estradiol on sexual behavior in normal young men [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jun;78(6):1520] Bagatell CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):711–6

Marital status, indicators of sexual activity and prostatic cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):450–3

Testosterone and pubertal development as predictors of sexual activity: a panel analysis of adolescent males. Halpern CT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):436–47

GnRH neurons and other cellular and molecular mechanisms for simple mammalian reproductive behaviors. Pfaff DW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:1–25 (115 ref.)

Male sexual orientation and genetic evidence [letter; comment] Risch N, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24; 262(5142):2063–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):321–7.

A new theory of micturition and urinary continence based on histomorphological studies. 2. The musculus sphincter vesicae: continence or sexual function? Dorschner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):154–8

[Male and female sexuality—differences according to sex and age] Kockott G. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologic-morphologic basis of sexual activity in the aging male] Sośnik H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5–12; 48(27–28):627–30 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid functional activity in schizophrenic patients with aggressive sexual behavior] Smirnova LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The Darwinian roots of human neurosis. Wilson DR. **Acta Biotheor** 1994 Mar;42(1):49–62 (20 ref.)

The sociocultural relevance of sex research. Challenges for the 1990s and beyond. Wyatt GE. **Am Psychol** 1994 Aug; 49(8):748–54

Women's sexual and emotional responses to male- and female-produced erotica. Laan E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):153–69

The conditioning of human sexual arousal. O'Donohue W, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Jun;23(3):321–44 (68 ref.)

The effects of selective evaluation on the perception of female cues in sexually coercive and noncoercive males. Shea ME. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct;22(5):415–33

Deviance as history: the future of perversion. Simon W. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Feb;23(1):1–20

Coming out and AIDS-related high-risk sexual behavior. Vincke J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Dec;22(6):559–86

Condom use and attitudes among heterosexual college students. Myers T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb; 85(1):51–5

Sexual fantasies, gender, and molestation history. Briere J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Feb;18(2):131–7

Psychosocial consequences of sterilization: a review of the literature and preliminary findings. Smith EM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):157–63 (21 ref.)

Impact of environment, stress, occupational, and other hazards on sexuality and sexual behavior. Bancroft J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:101–7

Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. III. Multiple sexual partners among blacks in high-risk cities. Peterson JL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):263–7

Contemporary theories of female sexuality: clinical applications. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994; 42(1):233–41

The sexual attitudes, behavior, and relationships of women with histrionic personality disorder. Apt C, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Summer;20(2):125–33

Sexual narcissism: a validation study. Hurlbert DF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Spring;20(1):24–34

Addiction versus intimacy as related to sexual involvement in a relationship. Nelson ES, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Spring;20(1):35–45

Sexual satisfaction in healthy aging men. Schiavi RC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Spring;20(1):3–13

The paradoxical nature of sexuality in anorexia nervosa. Tuiten A, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Winter; 19(4):259–75

Alcohol, other drugs, and sexual risk-taking among young adults. Parker DA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):87–93

Sex addiction. Cordasco CF. **N C Med J** 1993 Sep; 54(9):457–60

What heterosexual adults believe about condoms [letter] Choi KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):406–7

Sexuality within a Russian geriatric sample: a pilot study. Greer RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):491–4

Testosterone and pubertal development as predictors of sexual activity: a panel analysis of adolescent males. Halpern CT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):436–47

African women's control over their sexuality in an era of AIDS. A study of the Yoruba of Nigeria. Orubuloye IO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):859–72

[Relationship of public health and sexuality of the elderly] Uchino H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 41(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vaginal stenosis and sexual function following intracavitary radiation for the treatment of cervical and endometrial carcinoma. Bruner DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):825–30

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Risk behaviour and HIV prevalence in international travellers. Hawkes S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):247–52

Risk factors for HIV-1 infection in adults in a rural Ugandan community: a case-control study. Malamba SS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):253–7

Trends in sexual behaviour and the incidence of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV among drug-using prostitutes, Amsterdam 1986–1992. van Ameijden EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):213–21

Young men's risk behaviors for HIV infection and sexually transmitted diseases, 1988 through 1991. Ku L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1609–15

Reporting recent sexual practices: gay men's disclosure of HIV risk by questionnaire and interview. Siegel K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):217–30

The effect of question preface on response rates to a telephone survey of sexual experience. Wiederman MW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):203–15

Interpreting the power law relationship observed in studies of sexual behaviour [letter] Brunham RC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):737–8

Heterosexual behaviour of 18-year-olds in the Glasgow area. West P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):367–96

Sexual activity among HIV-seropositive gay men seeking treatment for depression. Wagner GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;54(12):470–5

Why don't more young men in the UK become fathers? Cartwright A. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb; 48(1):52–4

Using drugs to facilitate sexual behavior is associated with sexual variety among injection drug users. Wells EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Oct;181(10):626–31

Comparison of health risk behaviors between students in a regular high school and students in an alternative high school. Grunbaum JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec; 63(10):421–5

Gender differences in sexual fantasy and behavior in a college population: a ten-year replication. Hsu B, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Summer;20(2):103–18

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Distribution of STD clinic patients along a stages-of-behavioral-change continuum—selected sites, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2671–2

Distribution of STD clinic patients along a stages-of-behavioral-change continuum—selected sites, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Nov 19; 42(45):880–3

A longitudinal study of human immunodeficiency virus transmission by heterosexual partners. European Study Group on Heterosexual Transmission of HIV [see comments] de Vincenzi I. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11; 331(6):341–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):391–2.

Sexual activity and contraceptive use amongst teenagers under the age of 15 years [see comments] Lynskey MT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):511–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Feb 23;107(972):67.

Longitudinal study of delinquency, drug use, sexual activity, and pregnancy among children and youth in three cities. Huizinga D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:90–6

Changes in sexual behavior by young urban heterosexual adults in response to the AIDS epidemic. Melnick SL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):582–8

Risk behavior for HIV transmission among gay men surveyed in Seattle bars. Steiner S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;109(4):563–6

Risk-taking behaviour of Cape Peninsula high-school students. Part VIII. Sexual behaviour. Flisher AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):495–7

Trends in sexual behavior. Analyse des Comportements Sexuels en France Investigators. Spira A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S14–8 (10 ref.)

[Sexual and reproductive behavior as seen in the results of a randomized study] Perminova SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual behavior and contraceptive practices among university students] Repossi A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Male mating speed in Drosophila melanogaster: differences in genetic architecture and in relative performance according to female genotype. Casares P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):349–58

Male polymorphism in Limia perugiae (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Erbelding-Denk C, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan; 24(1):95–101

Secondary courtship songs and inhibitory songs of Drosophila virilis-group males. Suvanto L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan;24(1):85–94

Sensory control of the male rat's copulatory thrusting patterns. Contreras JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov; 60(3):234–40

Sexual experience and preferences for odors of estrous females in staggerer mutant male mice. Féron C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):280–1

Behavioral and neurobiological implications of sex-determining factors in Drosophila. Taylor BJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):275–96

Effect of different types of textiles on sexual activity. Experimental study. Shafik A. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(3):375–80

Effects of mating status, sex ratio, and population density on longevity and offspring production of Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Stephens) (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). White ND, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec;28(6):617–31

Male dispersal among free-ranging red howler monkeys (Alouatta seniculus) in Venezuela. Agoramoorthy G, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(2):92–6

Evolution of the sociosexual pattern of the stumptail macaque (Macaca arctoides). Brereton AR. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(1):43–6

Behaviour and reproduction of the slender loris (Loris tardigradus) in captivity. Goonan PM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(3):146–57

Eye contact as a trigger of male sexual arousal in stump-tailed macaques (Macaca arctoides). Linnankoski I, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(3):181–4

Postcopulatory, prezygotic isolation in flour beetles. Wade MJ, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Feb;72 (Pt 2):163–7

Effect of intensity and duration of stress on male sexual behaviour. Pednekar JR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):638–40

Effect of mutation on mating propensity in Drosophila biarmipes. Singh BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):932–3

Role of striatal dopamine in the lordosis behaviour. Pednekar JR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;37(4):333–6

Low rates of multiple fertilization in parous Anopheles albimanus. Villarreal C, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Mar;10(1):67–9

The behavioral component of the ram effect: the influence of ram sexual behavior on the induction of estrus in anovulatory ewes. Perkins A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan; 72(1):51–5

Semen quality and behavior of Holstein bulls exposed to estradiol-treated bulls for mounts. Brockett CC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):124–31

Topography of sexually conditioned behavior in male Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica) depends on the CS–US interval. Akins CK, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Apr;20(2):199–209

Ovarian cyclicity, hormones, and behavior as markers of aging in female pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina).

Short R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B131–8
Reproductive performance in capture–acclimated female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Walker ML, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(5):291–302
Learning and sexual deficiencies in transgenic mice carrying a chimeric vasoactive intestinal peptide gene. Gozes I, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Fall;4(3):185–93
Seasonal fluctuations in brain nuclei in the red–sided garter snake and their hormonal control. Crews D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5356–64
Serotonin–deficient mutants and male mating behavior in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Loer CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5407–17
Effect of age and time of day on the timing of the surge in luteinizing hormone, behavioural oestrus and mating in red deer hinds (Cervus elaphus). Argo CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):667–72
Koinophilia stabilizes bi–gender sexual reproduction against asex in an unchanging environment. Koeslag PD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 7;166(3):251–60
Nerd, a locus on chromosome III, affects male reproductive behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Ferveur JF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Oct;80(10):474–5
Rhesus monkey copulation calls: honest signals for female choice? Hauser MD. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):93–6
Female multiple mating behaviour in the common shrew as a strategy to reduce inbreeding. Stockley P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Dec 22;254(1341):173–9
Contributions to the history of psychology: XCIX. Experimental study of infrahuman primate sexual behaviors: James Harlan Elder. Hartman AM. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1383–6
Animal Sexuality. Crews D. **Sci Am** 1994 Jan;270(1):109–14 (0 ref.)
The mating of a fly. Hall JC. **Science** 1994 Jun 17; 264(5166):1702–14 (116 ref.)
Benefit to male sailfin mollies of mating with heterospecific females. Schlupp I, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 21; 263(5145):373–4
Assortative versus selective mating: is the distinction worthwhile? Spencer HG. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter; 39(3–4):310–5
The effect of scale dependent processes on kin selection: mating and density regulation. Kelly JK. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Aug;46(1):32–57
Sexual selection with a culturally transmitted mating preference. Laland KN. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Feb; 45(1):1–15
Sex ratio in a stepping–stone population with sex–specific dispersal. Taylor PD. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Apr; 45(2):203–18
Population dynamics of sexual and resource competition. Yoshimura J, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Apr;45(2):121–31
Post–weaning anoestrus in primiparous sows: LH patterns and effects of gonadotropin injection and boar exposure. van de Wiel DF, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):162–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of postnatal exposure to alcohol on reproductive physiology and sexually dimorphic behavior in a marsupial, the gray short–tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):870–6
Behavioral change after local administration of antisense sequence for progesterone receptor mRNA in female rat hypothalamus. Ogawa S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:298–9
Intracranial androgenic activation of male–typical behaviors in house mice: motivation versus performance. Matochik JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):141–9
Sexual reinforcement is blocked by infusion of naloxone into the medial preoptic area. Agmo A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct;107(5):812–8
Effects of a muscarinic antagonist on various components of female sexual behavior in the rat. Dohanich GP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct;107(5):819–26
Maintenance of sexual function with testosterone in the gonadotropin–releasing hormone–immunized hypogonadotropic infertile male rat. Awoniyi CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1170–6
Induction of male sexual behavior in the rat by 7 alpha–methyl–19–nortestosterone, an androgen that does not undergo 5 alpha–reduction. Morali G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):577–81
Male preference for the odors of estrous female mice is enhanced by the neurosteroid 3 alpha–hydroxy–4–pregnen–20–one (3 alpha HP). Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):140–4
Intracerebral administration of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to GAD65 and GAD67 mRNAs modulate reproductive behavior in the female rat. McCarthy MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):209–20
Effects of alpha–2–adrenergic drugs in the medial preoptic area and medial basal hypothalamus on lordosis in the guinea pig. Malik KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1–2):26–30
Ibotenic acid–induced lesions of the medial preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus enhance the display of progesterone–facilitated lordosis in male rats. Olster DH. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):99–105
Estrogen–progesterone and 8–OH–DPAT attenuate the lordosis–inhibiting effects of the 5–HT1A agonist in the VMN. Uphouse L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1–2):173–80
Progesterone facilitates thrust in female hamsters implanted with estradiol at the medial preoptic area. Hsu CH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(3):187–91
Effects of FG 5893, a new compound with 5–HT1A receptor agonistic and 5–HT2 receptor antagonistic properties, on male rat sexual behavior. Andersson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):131–7
5–HT1A and 5–HT1C/1D receptor agonists produce reciprocal effects on male sexual behavior of rhesus monkeys. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):227–34
Neonatal testicular suppression with a GnRH agonist in rhesus monkeys: effects on adult endocrine function and behavior. Eisler JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec; 27(4):551–67
Sex differences and the role of aromatization in the control of sexually dimorphic behavior and morphology in gray short–tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):366–79
Effects of estrogen treatment on sensorimotor task performance and brain dopamine concentrations in gonadectomized male and female CD–1 mice. McDermott JL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):16–28
Opiate receptor blockade enhances the display of progesterone–facilitated lordosis in juvenile female guinea pigs. Olster DH. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):84–95
Facilitation of sexual receptivity by ventromedial hypothalamic implants of the antiprogestin RU 486. Pleim ET, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):488–98
Hormonal induction of male courtship behavior in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Toyoda F, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):511–22
Effects of bromocriptine treatment on the expression of sexual behavior in male sheep (Ovis aries). Gloria E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):591–7
Fetal and neonatal action of a polycyclic hydrocarbon (benzpyrene) or a synthetic steroid hormone (allylestrenol) as reflected by the sexual behaviour of adult rats. Csaba G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Feb;19(2):67–70
Blockade of the neonatal rise in testosterone by a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone antagonist: effects on timing of puberty and sexual behaviour in the male marmoset monkey. Lunn SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 141(3):439–47
Effects of intrahypothalamic administration of antisense DNA for progesterone receptor mRNA on reproductive behavior and progesterone receptor immunoreactivity in female rat. Ogawa S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1766–74
Effect of exposure to morphine throughout gestation on feminine and masculine adult sexual behaviour in golden hamsters. Johnston HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan; 100(1):173–6
Impairment of male copulatory behavior in rhesus monkeys following acute administration of cocaine. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):917–24
Progesterone, but not LHRH or prostaglandin E2, induces sequential inhibition of lordosis to various lordogenic agents. González–Mariscal G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):940–5
Benextramine, an NPY antagonist, improves sexual behavior in male rats. Poggioli R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 May; 26(5):355–8
Effects of chlordiazepoxide, buspirone and the 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, BRL 46470, on the behaviour of oestrous and dioestrous female mice when encountering male partners. Gao B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct; 32(10):969–75
Evidence that the M1 muscarinic receptor subtype mediates the effects of oxotremorine on masculine sexual behavior. Retana–Marquez S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Dec;9(4):267–70
Sexual orientation of male mouse offspring prenatally exposed to ethanol. Watabe T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):25–9
Exposure to sublethal levels of waterborne lead alters reproductive behavior patterns in fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Weber DN. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):347–58
Effects of apomorphine on sexual behavior in male quail. Absil P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan; 47(1):77–88
Pargyline–induced increase in serotonin levels: correlation with inhibition of lordosis in rats. Allen DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):837–41
Bicuculline infused into the hamster ventral tegmentum inhibits, while sodium valproate facilitates, sexual receptivity. Frye CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):1–8
Interactions between 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) and testosterone in the control of sexual and nonsexual behaviour in male and female rats. Gonzalez MI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):591–601
L–dopa reverses castration–induced disruption of dishabituation responses to female chemical cues in male rats. Guan X, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun; 48(2):515–9
Hypothalamic infusion of the 5–HT2/1C agonist, DOI, prevents the inhibitory actions of the 5–HT1A agonist, 8–OH–DPAT, on lordosis behavior. Uphouse L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):467–70
Adrenal role in proceptivity and receptivity induced by two modes of estradiol treatment. Gorzalka BB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):29–34
Effects of chronically high doses of the anabolic androgenic steroid, testosterone, on intermale aggression and sexual behavior in male rats. Lumia AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):331–5
Experience modulates the influence of gonadal hormones on sexual orientation of male rats. Matuszczyk JV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):527–31
Partial demasculinization and feminization of sex behavior in male rats by in utero and lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin is not associated with alterations in estrogen receptor binding or volumes of sexually differentiated brain nuclei. Bjerke DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):258–67

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of sexual reward in the temporal patterning of copulatory behaviour in male rats. Beck J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(3):451–6
Endogenous opioids are differentially involved in appetitive and consummatory aspects of sexual behavior of male rats. Van Furth WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R606–13
Axon–sparing lesion of the preoptic area enhances receptivity and diminishes proceptivity among components of female rat sexual behavior. Hoshina Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):197–204
Three new recessive behavior mutants in the domestic pigeon. Hollander WF, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Mar; 24(2):181–6
The genetics of pheromonally mediated intermale aggression in mice: current status and prospects of the model. Novikov SN. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):505–8 (42 ref.)
Testosterone has rewarding affective properties in male rats: implications for the biological basis of sexual motivation. Alexander GM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 108(2):424–8
Organization of partner preference and sexual behavior and its nocturnal rhythmicity in male rats. Bakker J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1049–58
Projection of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus to the retrorubral field is essential for male sexual behavior: role of A8 and other cells. Finn PD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):362–78
Overexpression of transforming growth factor alpha in transgenic mice alters nonreproductive, sex–related behavioral differences: interaction with gonadal hormones. Hilakivi–Clarke L. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):410–7
Effect of a null mutation of the c–fos proto–oncogene on sexual behavior of male mice. Baum MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1040–8
Efferents from the suprachiasmatic nucleus to basal forebrain nuclei in the green treefrog (Hyla cinerea). Allison JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(3):129–39
Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior: the zebra finch is not just a flying rat. Arnold AP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4–5):231–41 (90 ref.)
Sex pheromone systems in goldfish: comparisons to vomeronasal systems in tetrapods. Dulka JG. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4–5):265–80 (105 ref.)
Evolution of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) neuronal systems. Muske LE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(4–5):215–30 (75 ref.)
Sensory pathways linking social and environmental cues to endocrine control regions of amphibian forebrains. Wilczynski W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4–5):252–64 (80 ref.)
Weakly electric fish as model systems for studying long–term steroid action on neural circuits. Zakon HH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4–5):242–51 (60 ref.)
Lesions of the accessory olfactory bulb decrease lordotic responsiveness and reduce mating–induced c–fos expression in the accessory olfactory system. Dudley CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):29–37
Effects of hypothalamic lesions on courtship and copulatory behavior in sexual and unisexual whiptail lizards. Kingston PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):349–51
Lesions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus do not disturb sexual orientation of the adult male rat. Kruijver FP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):342–6
Coexistence of the stigmoid body and estrogen receptor in some neuronal groups involved in rat reproductive functions. Nagano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21; 634(2):296–304
Sexual stimulation activates c–fos within estrogen–concentrating regions of the female rat forebrain. Pfaus JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):253–67
c–Fos proto–oncogene activity induced by mating in the preoptic area, hypothalamus and amygdala in the female rat: role of afferent input via the pelvic nerve. Rowe DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):25–34
The medial preoptic area is involved in both sexual arousal and performance in male rats: re–evaluation of neuron activity in freely moving animals. Shimura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):215–22
Endogenous opioids and sexual motivation and performance during the light phase of the diurnal cycle. van Furth WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):175–9
Dopamine transmission increases in the nucleus accumbens

of male rats during their first exposure to sexually receptive female rats. Wenkstern D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30; 618(1):41–6

The medial and lateral cell groups of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus are essential for male sex behavior and act via separate pathways. Yahr P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):287–96

Mating-induced increases in FOS protein in preoptic area and medial amygdala of cycling female rats. Erskine MS. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):447–51

Functional relationships between mesencephalic central gray and septum in regulating lordosis in female rats: effect of dual lesions. Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(6):635–8

Removal of the vomeronasal organ reduces reproductive performance and aggression in male prairie voles. Wekesa KS, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb;19(1):35–45

Activity of peptidergic neurons in the amygdala during sexual behavior in the male rat. Minerbo G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;97(3):444–50

Sexual activity and plasma levels of sex steroids in the aspic viper Vipera aspis L. (Reptilia, Viperidae). Saint Girons H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):287–97

Genetic variability of the interpulse interval of courtship song among some European populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Ritchie MG, et al. **Heredity** 1994 May;72 (Pt 5):459–64

Postcopulatory, prezygotic isolation: intraspecific and interspecific sperm precedence in Tribolium spp., flour beetles. Robinson T, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Aug;73 (Pt 2):155–9

Hypothalamic and hypophyseal receptors for estradiol in high and low sexually performing rams. Alexander BM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):296–307

Hormonal modulation of the cutaneous initiation of lordosis in infant and adult rats. Benedict GS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):449–69

Effects of androgen treatment on behavioral and physiological responses of heifers to fear-eliciting situations. Boissy A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar; 28(1):66–83

Mate choice and reproductive success in the red-legged partridge (Alectoris rufa). Bottoni L, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):308–17

Sex steroid levels in Porichthys notatus, a fish with alternative reproductive tactics, and a review of the hormonal bases for male dimorphism among teleost fishes. Brantley RK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):332–47 (80 ref.)

Effects of corticosterone on activity and home-range size of free-ranging male lizards. DeNardo DF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):53–65

Roles of gonadal hormones in control of five sexually attractive odors of meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Ferkin MH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec; 27(4):523–38

Individual differences among female rats in the timing of the preovulatory LH surge are predicted by lordosis reflex intensity. Gans SE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep; 27(3):403–17

Endocrine changes associated with spawning behavior in male kokanee salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) and the effects of anosmia. Liley NR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec; 27(4):470–87

Brood size affects behavior, interclutch interval, LH levels, and weight in ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) breeding pairs. ten Cate C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):539–50

Regulation of territorial behavior in the sedentary song sparrow, Melospiza melodia morphna. Wingfield JC. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):1–15

Reproductive behavior, endocrine state, and the distribution of GnRH-like immunoreactive mast cells in dove brain. Zhuang X, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):283–95

Pattern of sexual isolation between parental races (Drosophila nasuta nasuta and D.n. albomicans) and the newly evolved races (Cytorace I and II). Ramachandra NB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):98–102

Effect of the lack of melatonin signal on the O2 uptake in sexual nervous structures in male rats. Diaz López B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:253–7

A computer programme for recording male sex behaviour in rats. Mallick HN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):141–6

Reproductive isolation between Florida strains of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus. Harper JP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Mar;10(1):88–92

Frequency as a releaser in the courtship song of two crickets, Gryllus bimaculatus (de Geer) and Teleogryllus oceanicus: a neuroethological analysis. Libersat F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):485–94

Sexual behavior of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): male versus female regulation. Nadler RD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar;108(1):58–67

Estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in specific brain areas of the prairie vole (Microtus ochrogaster) is altered by sexual receptivity and genetic sex. Hnatczuk OC, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):89–100

Fos expression in the rat brain following vaginal-cervical stimulation by mating and manual probing. Tetel MJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):397–404

Increased Fos expression in oxytocin neurons following masculine sexual behavior. Witt DM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):13–8

Transient changes in intracellular calcium associated with a prolonged increase in excitability in neurons of Aplysia californica. Fisher TE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 71(3):1254–7

Reproductive morphology and status of female Hawaiian monk seals (Monachus schauinslandi) fatally injured by adult male seals. Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):225–30

Investigation of numbers and motility of spermatozoa in reproductively active and socially suppressed males of two eusocial African mole-rats, the naked mole-rat (Heterocephalus glaber) and the Damaraland mole-rat (Cryptomys damarensis). Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):411–6

Koinophilia. Koeslag JH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Mar 7; 167(1):55–65

5 alpha-reduced progesterone metabolites are essential in hamster VTA for sexual receptivity. Frye CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(10):653–9

Sexually low performing male rats die earlier than their high performing peers and (-)deprenyl treatment eliminates this difference. Knoll J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1047–57

Life cycle and influence of age and feeding on the first mating of Triatoma mazzottii (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Malo EA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun;88(2):203–6

Molecular evidence for mating asymmetry and female choice in a pocket gopher (Thomomys) hybrid zone. Patton JL, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Feb;2(1):3–8

A role for central vasopressin in pair bonding in monogamous prairie voles. Winslow JT, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7; 365(6446):545–8

Induction of FOS immunoreactivity in oxytocin neurons after sexual activity in female rats. Flanagan LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):352–8

Interaction of oestradiol, alpha-melanotrophin and noradrenaline within the ventromedial nucleus in the control of female sexual behaviour. Gonzalez MI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):218–26

Serotonin, catecholamines and metabolites in discrete brain areas in relation to lordotic responding on proestrus. Luine VN. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):946–54

Infusion of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to the oxytocin receptor in the ventromedial hypothalamus reduces estrogen-induced sexual receptivity and oxytocin receptor binding in the female rat. McCarthy MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May;59(5):432–40

Rapid neurophysiological effects of corticosterone on medullary neurons: relationship to stress-induced suppression of courtship clasping in an amphibian. Rose JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):815–24

Disturbance of neuroendocrine regulation of sexual behavior of male rats with streptozotocin diabetes. El'tseva TV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):538–44

Roles of second-messenger systems and neuronal activity in the regulation of lordosis by neurotransmitters, neuropeptides, and estrogen: a review. Kow LM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Summer;18(2):251–68 (305 ref.)

Altered adult sexual behavior in the male rat following chronic prenatal hypoxia. Hermans RH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):353–63

Decreased postnatal testosterone and corticosterone concentrations in rats following acute intermittent prenatal hypoxia without alterations in adult male sex behavior. Hermans RH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 16(2):201–6

Estradiol increases the behavioral response to arginine vasopressin (AVP) in the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamus. Huhman KL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct; 14(5):1049–54

Enkephalinase inhibition facilitates sexual behavior in the male rat but does not produce conditioned place preference. Agmo A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr; 47(4):771–8

Serotonergic neurotoxic lesions facilitate male sexual reflexes. Marson L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr; 47(4):883–8

Estrogen dependence of cholinergic systems that regulate lordosis in cycling female rats. Menard CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):417–21

Male sexual behaviour: further studies on the role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Benelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;28(1):35–45

Failure of a tryptophan-free amino acid mixture to modify sexual behavior in the female rat. Benedetti F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1235–7

Pituitary grafts and behavior in mice. Effects of sex of donor and number of pituitary grafts on exploratory and learning abilities. Bouchon R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr; 55(4):711–5

A male gerbil's intrauterine position affects female response to his scent marks. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1137–9

Attractiveness of male odors to females varies directly with plasma testosterone concentration in meadow voles. Ferkin MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):347–53

Actions of sciatic nerve ligature on sexual behavior of sexually experienced and inexperienced male rats: effects of frontal pole decortication. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):577–81

Incubation temperature affects the behavior of adult leopard geckos (Eublepharis macularius). Flores D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1067–72

Aromatase-immunoreactive cells in the quail brain: effects of testosterone and sex dimorphism. Foidart A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):453–64

Sex steroid regulation of chin-marking behavior in male New Zealand rabbits. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1035–40

Vasopressin and sex differences in hamster flank marking. Hennessey AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):905–11

Physiology and mechanics of rat levator ani muscle: evidence for a sexual function [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1994 Jul;56(1):209] Holmes GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):255–66

Two types of lordosis-inhibiting systems in male rats: dorsal raphe nucleus lesions and septal cuts. Kakeyama M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):189–92

Olfactory bulbectomy decreases social behavior in male prairie voles (M. ochrogaster). Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):885–9

Male-induced implantation failure (the Bruce effect) in mice: protective effect of familiar males on implantation. Kumar A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1169–72

Dissociation of androgen-dependent sociosexual behaviors in response to castration in Long-Evans rats. Matochik JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):533–6

Female meadow voles have a preferred mating pattern predicted by photoperiod, which influences fertility. Meek LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1201–10

Day length influences proceptive behavior of female prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Moffatt CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1163–5

Hormonal and behavioral responses of male hamsters to females and female odors: roles of olfaction, the vomeronasal system, and sexual experience. Pfeiffer CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):129–38

Entrainment properties of the circadian system changing with reproductive state and molt in the canary. Pohl H. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):803–10

Noncontact stimulation from estrous females evokes penile erection in rats. Sachs BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1073–9

Thermal constraints on maternal behavior during reproduction in dwarf hamsters (Phodopus). Scribner SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):897–903

The effects of intraventricular injection of beta-endorphin on initial estrogen action to induce lordosis behavior. Torii M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):157–62

Hormonal control of response to and secretion of sex attractants in Japanese newts. Toyoda F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):569–76

Age-dependent variations in the sexual preference of male rats. Vega Matuszczyk J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):827–30

The influences of androgen on sociosexual behavior: a comparison between the spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and the Wistar-Kyoto rat (WKY). Wall A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1041–6

Nitric oxide mediates sexual behavior in female rats. Mani SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6468–72

Sexual selection and genital anatomy of male primates. Harcourt AH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 22;255(1342):47–53

Is mate choice copying or aggregation responsible for skewed distributions of females on leks? McComb K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 22;255(1342):13–9

Maintained hypersexuality between male rats following chronically induced limbic seizures: implications for bisexuality in complex partial epileptic seizures. Persinger MA. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):647–52

Induction of an olfactory memory by the activation of a metabotropic glutamate receptor. Kaba H, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):262–4

Convergent pathways for steroid hormone- and neurotransmitter-induced rat sexual behavior. Mani SK, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1246–9

[The mechanism of the pineal gland in inhibiting sexual receptivity of female rats treated with monosodium-L-glutamate: (III). Does it concern with the function of the pituitary gland?] Chang HC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 9(8):460–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Esterase-6 activity in Drosophila melanogaster strains with varying male mating activity] Korotkov DV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep;29(9):1429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX CHARACTERISTICS

Fibulo-tibial weight index--a new criterion for sex identification based on the lower leg bones. Sacragi A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(3):193–6

On the relationship between nutrition, sex hormones and high-density lipoproteins in women. Kesteloot H, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(4):355–63 (27 ref.)

Level of fetal hemoglobin in children with sickle cell anemia: influence of gender, haplotype and alpha-thalassemia-2 trait. Adekile AD, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):34–8

Difference between male and female rats in vasopressor response to arginine vasopressin. László FA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(2):137–45

Studies on sex related differences in elimination of

theophylline in the rat after pretreatment with phenobarbital, chrysene, Aroclor 1254 or lindane. Piekoszewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991;48(1-2):9-12

Influence of gonadal steroids on susceptibility to Brugia malayi in scid mice. Rajan TV, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr; 56(4):307-14

Sex-related differences of plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibition in the gastric wall after chronic ethanol consumption: effect of orchidectomy or ovariectomy. Kokolis N, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 10(5):375-9

Sex differences in schedule-induced alcohol consumption. van Haaren F, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):35-40

Gender-related differences in the inhibitory effect on liver regeneration in alcohol-treated rats: study of polyamine metabolism. Tanaka T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:15-20

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of the effects of age, gender, and hypertension on thoracic aortic wall size, thickness, and stiffness. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):344-51

Gender differences for coronary angioplasty. Arnold AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):18-21

Seasonal and sex-related variations in six serum carotenoids, retinol, and alpha-tocopherol. Olmedilla B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):106-10

Growth retardation in homozygous sickle cell disease: role of calorie intake and possible gender-related differences. Modebe O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):149-54

Influence of sex of the transmitting parent as well as of parental allele size on the CTG expansion in myotonic dystrophy (DM). Brunner HG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;53(5):1016-23

The effect of fetal gender on the prediction of Down syndrome by means of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and ultrasonographic parameters. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1190-7

Proliferative activity is a significant prognostic factor in male breast carcinoma. Pich A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug; 145(2):481-9

Multivariate analysis of the sexual dimorphism of the hip bone in a modern human population and in early hominids. Arsuaga JL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):241-57

Cranial growth and growth dimorphism in Ateles geoffroyi. Corner BD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov; 92(3):371-94

Heterochrony and sexual dimorphism in the pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). German RZ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Mar;93(3):373-80

Sexual dimorphism of the human corpus callosum from three independent samples: relative size of the corpus callosum. Holloway RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec; 92(4):481-98 (56 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism in schoolchildren of the Villa IAPI neighborhood (Quilmes, Buenos Aires, Argentina). Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Oct; 92(2):165-72

Day length affects immune cell numbers in deer mice: interactions with age, sex, and prenatal photoperiod. Blom JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R596-601

Role of endothelium in sexual dimorphism in vasopressin-induced contraction of rat aorta. Stallone JN. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2073-80

Sex difference in the antidiuretic activity of vasopressin in the rat. Wang YX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1284-90

Effects of gonadectomy on sexually dimorphic antidiuretic action of vasopressin in conscious rats. Wang YX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R536-41

Gender differences in sleep disordered breathing in a community-based sample. Redline S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):722-6

Controlled ventilation with the Bain co-axial system. A rationalisation of gender-related minute volume requirements and carbon dioxide replacement therapy. Savva D. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1072-4

Development and application of a method for the detection, elution, and characterization of rat submandibular proteinases separated on isoelectric focusing gels reveals male/female differences. Shori DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):177

Stereological analysis of collagen and elastic fibers in the normal human dermis: variability with age, sex, and body region. Vitellaro-Zuccarello L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb; 238(2):153-62

Secondary sexual development in rural and urban South African black children. Cameron N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):583-93

Sex, gender, and alcoholic typologies. Del Boca FK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 28;708:34-48 (41 ref.)

Gender difference in the relationship between physical fitness and mental health. Muraki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Nov;12(6):379-84

Pleasantness of a sweet taste during hunger and satiety: effects of gender and "sweet tooth". Laeng B, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Dec;21(3):247-54

Expression of a male-specific cytochrome P450 isozyme (CYP2C11) in fa/fa Zucker rats: effect of phenobarbital treatment. Bandyopadhyay AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):386-90

Growth hormone-dependent and -independent sexually dimorphic regulation of phenobarbital-induced hepatic cytochromes P450 2B1 and 2B2. Shapiro BH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):234-9

Age- and sex-dependent change in stratum corneum sphingolipids. Denda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(7):415-7

Gender and arm length: influence on nerve conduction parameters in the upper limb [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Aug;75(8):927] Hennessey WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):265-9

Deficient erotic gender differentiation in pedophilia: a follow-up. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Dec; 22(6):619-28

Differential effects of body fatness and body fat distribution on risk factor for cardiovascular disease in women. Impact of weight loss. Dennis KE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1487-94

Effects of gender and menopausal status on the association of apolipoprotein E phenotype with plasma lipoprotein levels. Results from the Framingham Offspring Study. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul; 14(7):1105-13

Osteoporosis in men. Scane AC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;7(3):589-601 (58 ref.)

Gender-specific impairment on Morris water maze task after entorhinal cortex lesion. Roof RL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):47-51

Is the gender difference in mental rotation disappearing? Masters MS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):337-41

Sex differences in umbilical cord serum levels of inhibin, testosterone, oestradiol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, and sex hormone-binding globulin in human term neonates. Simmons D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(5):287-94

Gender differences in corpus callosum size in first-episode schizophrenics. Hoff AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):913-9

Neuroendocrine mechanisms that control seasonal changes of luteinizing hormone secretion in sheep are sexually differentiated. Lubbers LS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1369-76

The influence of color, age, and sex on the content of zinc, copper, nickel, manganese, and lead in human hair. Sturaro A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):1-8

Models relating the timing of intercourse to the probability of conception and the sex of the baby. Weinberg CR, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):358-67

Age- and sex-related changes in iliac cortical bone mass and remodeling. Brockstedt H, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):681-91

Serum ionized calcium, parathyroid hormone and related variables: effect of age and sex. Minisola S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec;23(3):183-93

Radial bone mineral content of normal Japanese infants and prepubertal children: influence of age, sex and body size. Sugimoto T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Mar;24(3):189-200

Relative potency of vecuronium in male and female patients in Britain and Australia. Semple P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):190-4

The influence of gender and sex steroid hormones on the plasma binding of propranolol enantiomers. Walle UK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):21-5

Male lupus and the Loch Ness syndrome [editorial; comment] Isenberg DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):307-8 . Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):339-42.

Systemic lupus erythematosus in 61 Oriental males. A study of clinical and laboratory manifestations [see comments] Koh WH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):339-42. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):307-8.

The ontogeny of inter- and intrasexual vocal muscle dimorphisms in a sound-producing fish. Brantley RK, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(6):336-49

Sex differences in the anticonvulsant efficacy of phenytoin in amygdala-kindled rats. Ebert U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):45-52

Sexually dimorphic spatial learning varies seasonally in two populations of deer mice. Galea LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):18-26

Cocaine sensitivity in Roman High and Low Avoidance rats is modulated by sex and gonadal hormone status. Haney M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):179-85

Sex differences in NMDA receptor mediated responses in rats. Hönack D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):167-70

Gender differences in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity in a photoperiodic rodent (Mesocricetus auratus). Krajnak K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 634(1):159-62

Lesions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus do not disturb sexual orientation of the adult male rat. Kruijver FP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):342-6

Sexual dimorphism in the trigeminal motor neurons innervating the mouse masseter muscle. Maeda N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):177-80

Perinatal administration of diazepam alters sexual dimorphism in the rat accessory olfactory bulb. Pérez-Laso C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):1-6

Sexual stimulation activates c-fos within estrogen-concentrating regions of the female rat forebrain. Pfaus JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):253-67

Predator-induced opioid and non-opioid mediated analgesia in young meadow voles: sex differences and developmental changes. Saksida LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23; 617(2):214-9

Estradiol derived from testosterone in prenatal life affects the development of catecholamine systems in the frontal cortex in the male rat. Stewart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):157-60

Sexual differences in the effect of the GABAergic system on LH secretion and in the hypothalamic ontogenesis of GABAA receptors in prepubertal rats. Szwarcfarb B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):351-5

The medial and lateral cell groups of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus are essential for male sex behavior and act via separate pathways. Yahr P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):287-96

Prenatal cocaine eliminates the sex-dependent differences in activation observed in adult rats after cocaine challenge. Miller DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):179-82

Ontogeny of sex differences among newly-generated neurons of the juvenile avian brain. Burek MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):57-64

Effects of estradiol on the development of sexual dimorphism in the bed nucleus of the accessory olfactory tract in the rat. Collado P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;75(2):285-7

Perinatal cocaine exposure inhibits the development of the male SDN. Maecker HL. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):288-92

Ontogeny of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus. Ulibarri CM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):14-24

Ontogeny, sex dimorphism, and neonatal sex hormone determination of synapse-associated messenger RNAs in rat brain. Lustig RH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):101-10

Sex-related differences in cardiovascular responses to common carotid occlusion in conscious rats. Bedran-de-Castro MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(9):951-5

Effect of age and sex on glomerular filtration rate measured by 51Cr-EDTA. Gross JL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(2):129-34

Sex-related changes in the bone mineral content of atrophic mandibles. Ulm CW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Mar; 54(3):203-7

Growth hormone administration after treatment in the resistant hepatocyte model does not affect progression of rat liver carcinogenesis. Blanck A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):193-8

Rat dihydrodiol dehydrogenase: complexity of gene structure and tissue-specific and sexually dimorphic gene expression. Hou YT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):247-55

Sex differences at the initiation stage of rat liver carcinogenesis--influence of growth hormone. Liao D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2045-9

Sex difference in the neurotensin-immunoreactive cell populations of the preoptic area in quail (Coturnix japonica). Absil P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr; 276(1):99-116

Afferent and efferent connections of the sexually dimorphic medial preoptic nucleus of the male quail revealed by in vitro transport of DiI. Balthazart J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun;276(3):455-75

Age- and sex-related changes of sulfotransferase activities in the rat. Iwasaki K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 92(1-3):209-17

Differences between men and women in hospital mortality associated with coronary artery bypass graft surgery. The Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. O'Connor GT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2104-10

Coronary vasodilator reserve, pain perception, and sex in patients with syndrome X. Rosen SD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):50-60

After correcting for worse baseline characteristics, women treated with thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction have the same mortality and morbidity as men except for a higher incidence of hemorrhagic stroke. The Investigators of the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Study. White HD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2097-103

Rapid HPLC determination of total homocysteine and other thiols in serum and plasma: sex differences and correlation with cobalamin and folate concentrations in healthy subjects [see comments] Jacobsen DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):873-81. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Jun;40(6):857-8.

Gender differences in quantitative EEG at rest and during photic stimulation in normal young adults. Wada Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Apr;25(2):81-5

Serum antibody responses by male and female C57Bl/6 mice infected with Giardia muris. Daniels CW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):424-9

Effect of age and gender on tirilazad pharmacokinetics in humans. Hulst LK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr; 55(4):378-84

Gender-based effects on methylprednisolone pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Lew KH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;54(4):402-14

Gender differences in urinary kallikrein excretion in man: variation throughout the menstrual cycle. Albano JD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):227-31

Coronary artery disease in women: differences in diagnosis, therapy, and prognosis. Cole PL. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jul;4(7):595-604 (65 ref.)

Relationship between morphometric optic disc parameters, sex and axial length. Miglior S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):119–24 (45 ref.)

The regulation of sex determination and sexually dimorphic differentiation in Drosophila. Burtis KC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;5(6):1006–14 (80 ref.)

Detection of a male-specific sequence in nonhuman primates through use of the polymerase chain reaction. Reitsma MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):213–6

Gender and the clinical usefulness of the albumin: creatinine ratio. Connell SJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):32–6

Pattern reversal evoked potentials: gender differences and age-related changes in amplitude and latency. Emmerson-Hanover R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 92(2):93–101

Pineal acid phosphatase activity in Syrian hamsters: sex differences and effects of castration and androgen replacement therapy. Vaughan MK, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):89–99

Estrogen, not testosterone, creates male predominance of a P4501-related cytochrome in adult guinea pig adrenals. Black VH. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):299–306

Prodynorphin gene expression in the rat intermediate pituitary lobe: gender differences and postpartum regulation. Day R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2652–9

Sex difference in the action of activin-A on cell proliferation of differentiating rat gonad. Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2165–70

A physiological role for N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and non-N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors in pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in the adult female rat. Ping L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):113–8

Galanin in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial amygdala of the rat: lack of sexual dimorphism despite regulation of gene expression across puberty [see comments] Planas B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):1999–2004. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 May;134(5):1989–90.

Gender-specific, maturation-dependent effects of testosterone on chondrocytes in culture. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1640–7

Gender-related behavior in women exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug;101(3):208–13 (68 ref.)

IL-1 and LPS induce a sexually dimorphic response of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in several mouse strains. Frederic F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep–Oct; 4(5):321–9

Release of IL-1 and IL-2 and expression of IL-2 receptors as a function of postnatal age and sex. Ramseier H, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):453–9

Lactate and catecholamine responses in male and female sprinters during a Wingate test. Gratas-Delamarche A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):362–6

Maximal oxygen uptake, anaerobic threshold and running economy in women and men with similar performances level in marathons. Helgerud J. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(2):155–61

Comparison of muscle cross-sectional area and strength between untrained women and men. Kanehisa H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(2):148–54

Sex, hormones, and the developing neuron. Pilgrim C. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(1):7–12 (47 ref.)

Effect of donor and recipient gender disparities on fatal graft-vs.-host disease in a mouse model for major histocompatibility complex-matched unrelated-donor bone marrow transplantation [see comments] OKunewick JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1570–6. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1993 Nov;21(12):1514–6.

Sex differences and effects of estrogen on dopamine and DOPAC release from the striatum of male and female CD-1 mice. McDermott JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb; 125(2):306–11

Postnatal development of sex differences in renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate (PAH) in rats. Bräunlich H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):309–13

Overtraining affects male reproductive status. Roberts AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):686–92

Sexual dimorphism of skull and dentition in Phayre's leaf monkey (Presbytis phayrei). Pan RL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(4):230–6

Sex and strain differences in mouse hepatic microsomal coumarin 7-hydroxylase activity. van Iersel M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):387–90

Gender-related response to a tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced oxidation in human neonatal tissue. Lavoie JC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 16(3):307–13

Gender and seasonal differences in the adrenocortical response to ACTH challenge in an arctic passerine, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Astheimer LB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):33–43

Genotype by sex interaction in measures of lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins. Towne B, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):611–6

Co-segregation of intermale aggression with the pseudoautosomal region of the Y chromosome in mice. Roubertoux PL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):225–30

Genetic map of the human pseudoautosomal region reveals a high rate of recombination in female meiosis at the Xp telomere. Henke A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):478–85

Gender-dependent reduction of spontaneous motor activity and growth in rats subjected to portacaval shunt. Conjeevaram HS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):381–8

Adaptive sex-dependent changes in the zonation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rat liver lobules after partial hepatectomy. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):714–24

Sex steroid levels in Porichthys notatus, a fish with alternative reproductive tactics, and a review of the hormonal bases for male dimorphism among teleost fishes. Brantley RK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):332–47 (80 ref.)

Etiology of the sexual dimorphism in renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor response to stress in rats. Drugan RC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):348–65

Sex differences and the role of aromatization in the control of sexually dimorphic behavior and morphology in gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):366–79

Early exposure to androgens affects adult expression of alternative male types in tree lizards. Hews DK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):96–115

ABO, Rh, MNSs, sex and typhoid fever. Valenzuela CY, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):301–10

Blastocysts prepare for the race to be male. Mittwoch U. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1550–5 (51 ref.)

Does the kidney play a role in the sexual dimorphism of blood pressure in SHR? [letter] Gong G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):368–9

Female predominance of extrathymic T cells in mice: statistical analysis. Kimura M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):259–67

Gender-related differences of mouse liver D-aspartate oxidase in the activity and response to administration of D-aspartate and peroxisome proliferators. Nagasaki H. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):415–23

Gender differences in the EEG during cognitive activity. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 72(3–4):257–64

Sexual dimorphism in body and brain weight and its association with paw preference in cats. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1–2):23–36

Sexual dimorphism in linear measures of the corpus callosum in cats. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 73(3–4):171–81

Sex-dependent relations of grasp-reflex strengths from right and left hands to serum gonadotropin (FSH and LH) levels in human neonates with regard to cerebral lateralization. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):221–6

Distribution of paw preference in mongrel and tortoise-shell cats and the relation of hemispheric weight to paw preference: sexual dimorphism in paw use and its relation to hemispheric weight. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 70(3–4):199–212

Sex differences in catecholamine response to clonidine. Del Rio G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Aug; 17(8):465–9

Tissue- and gender-specific modulation of lipoprotein lipase in intact and gonadectomised rats treated with dl-fenfluramine. Deshaies Y, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jun;18(6):405–11

Sexual dimorphism of age-related changes in whole-body fat distribution in the obese. Kotani K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Apr;18(4):207–2

Self-assessment of pubertal maturation in socially disadvantaged learning-disabled adolescents. Hardoff D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):398–400

The multiple interactional biological processes that might lead to depression and gender differences in its appearance. Halbreich U, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Oct–Nov; 29(2–3):159–73 (92 ref.)

Gender differences in depression: perspectives from neuropsychology. Heller W. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Oct–Nov;29(2–3):129–43 (95 ref.)

Renal excretion of ascorbic acid: effect of age and sex. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Oct; 12(5):537–42

Sexual dimorphism in the human face assessed by euclidean distance matrix analysis. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Dec;183 (Pt 3):593–600

Interrelationships between sex and ractopamine on protein and lipid deposition in rapidly growing pigs. Dunshea FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2919–30

Effects of the interrelationship between genotype, sex, and dietary lysine on growth performance and carcass composition in finishing pigs fed to either 104 or 127 kilograms. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):946–54

Effects of short-term and long-term androgen treatment on the diaphragm in male and female rats. Prezant DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1140–9

Sex differences in primary cognitive abilities among blacks, Indians and whites in South Africa. Owen K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct;25(4):557–60

Gender-related differences in the impact of tropical diseases on women: what do we know? Vlassoff C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):37–53 (71 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist for postpartum contraception: outcome for the mother and male offspring in the marmoset. Fraser HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):121–5

Relationship between age, percentage body fat, fitness, and 24-hour growth hormone release in healthy young adults: effects of gender. Weltman A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):543–8

Strong association between HLA-DQA1*0501 and Graves' disease in a male Caucasian population. Yanagawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):227–9

Sexual dimorphism in the volume of song control nuclei in European starlings: assessment by a Nissl stain and autoradiography for muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Bernard DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22; 334(4):559–70

Efferent projections of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus: anterograde identification and retrograde verification in males and females. Finn PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 22;338(4):491–520

The ontogeny of GAP-43 (neuromodulin) mRNA in postnatal rat brain: evidence for a sex dimorphism. Shughrue PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8; 340(2):174–84

Neurophysin-containing pathway from the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus to a sexually dimorphic motor nucleus in lumbar spinal cord. Wagner CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):106–16

Stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 beta on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of the rat: influence of age, gender and circulating sex steroids. Rivier C. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):365–72

The influence of male-specific genes on female muscle fiber types: studies on the sex-reversed (Sxr) mouse. Stickland NC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 15;269(4):378–82

Gender differences in the balance of healthy elderly as demonstrated by dynamic posturography. Wolfson L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):M160–7

Localization of mRNAs of two androgen-dependent proteins, SMR1 and SMR2, by in situ hybridization reveals sexual differences in acinar cells of rat submandibular gland. Rosinski-Chupin I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1645–9

Sex and ethnic differences associated with urinary sodium and potassium in African-American US white and Nigerian college students [see comments] Adams-Campbell LL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):437–41. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Apr;8(4):297.

Role of vasopressin, the renin-angiotensin system and sex in Dahl salt-sensitive hypertension. Crofton JT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1031–8

Differential mortality by measles vaccine titer and sex. Holt EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1087–96

Sex modifies IgE antibody response. Astorquiza MI, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):49–52

Female predisposition to cranial neural tube defects is not because of a difference between the sexes in the rate of embryonic growth or development during neurulation. Brook FA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):383–7

Gender-specific differences in expression of mRNAs for functional and structural proteins in rat ventricular myocardium. Rosenkranz-Weiss P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Feb;26(2):261–70

Potential problems in estimating the male-to-female mutation rate ratio from DNA sequence data. Shimmin LC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug;37(2):160–6

Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior in the zebra finch: critical periods for effects of early estrogen treatment. Adkins-Regan E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):865–77

Characterization and localization of D1 dopamine receptors in the sexually dimorphic vocal control nucleus, area X, and the basal ganglia of European starlings. Casto JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):767–80

Differential effects of dihydrotestosterone and estrogen on the development of motoneuron morphology in a sexually dimorphic rat spinal nucleus. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):878–92

Sex differences in acute swim stress-induced changes in the binding of MK-801 to the NMDA subclass of glutamate receptors in mouse forebrain. Akinci MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2290–3

Ultrastructural evidence of sexual dimorphism in supraoptic neurons: a morphometric study. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Sep;22(9):697–706

Sex differences in aging of the human frontal and temporal lobes. Cowell PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4748–55

Sex differences in the effects of testosterone and its metabolites on vasopressin messenger RNA levels in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of rats. De Vries GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1789–94

Negative affect, gender, and expressive style predict elevated ambulatory blood pressure in adolescents. Ewart CK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):596–605

Influence of gender on vascular reactivity in the rat. Li Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1426–31

Sex-related differences in the bone mineral density of atrophic mandibles. Solar P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr;71(4):345–9

Gender and cardiovascular responses: what is the role of hostility? Lawler KA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Sep; 37(6):603–13

Sex differences in plasma corticosterone in mouse fetuses are mediated by differential placental transport from the mother and eliminated by maternal adrenalectomy or stress. Montano MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):283–90

The influence of sex in arthritis: is cartilage an overlooked factor? Da Silva JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):791–6

Gender differences in sexual fantasy and behavior in a college population: a ten-year replication. Hsu B, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Summer;20(2):103–18

Brain formation of oestrogen in the mouse: sex dimorphism in aromatase development. Hutchison JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):407–15 (58 ref.)

Responses of rabbit basilar arteries to vasoconstrictor and vasodilator agents: the effects of atherosclerosis, age and sex. Brizzolara AL, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2):106–13

Sexual dimorphism of urine angiotensinogen excretion in the rat. Wang E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;64(4):243–50

Effect of sex on the induction of anti-DNA antibodies in normal mice immunized with bacterial DNA. Palmer SM, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):251–5

Determination of left ventricular mass by echocardiography in a normal population: effect of age and sex in addition to body size [see comments] Shub C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):205–11. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Mar;69(3):291–2. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Mar;69(3):293–5.

Sex-related and age-related differences in platelet function in vitro: influence of hematocrit. Kasjanovová D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1–2):103–9

The female longevity phenomenon. Hypotheses on some molecular and cell biology aspects. Magnani M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 15;72(2):89–95 (43 ref.)

Sexually dimorphic effects of aging on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons and lactotropes of rats. Rossi GL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 15;72(2):129–43

Target heart rates for the development of cardiorespiratory fitness. Swain DP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan; 26(1):112–6

Serum testosterone level is the major determinant of the male–female differences in serum levels of high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol and HDL2 cholesterol. Asscheman H, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):935–9

Gender influences counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia. Diamond MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1568–72

Oxidized lipids in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a sex-diabetes interaction? Evans RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1196–200

Decreased testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations are associated with increased insulin and glucose concentrations in nondiabetic men. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):599–603

Reduced serum cholecystokinin response to food intake in female athletes. Hirschberg AL, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):217–22

Is there a sex difference in the association of plasma insulin level and insulin sensitivity with serum lipids and lipoproteins? Mykkänen L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr; 43(4):523–8

Determinants of total-body and regional bone mineral content and density in postpubertal normal women. Rico H, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):263–6

Protein interactions with a gender-specific gene of Schistosoma mansoni: characterization by DNase I footprinting, band shift and UV cross-linking. Engelender S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21;124(2):159–68

Sex-related differences in the expression of cytochrome P450 in hamsters: cDNA cloning and examination of the expression of three distinct CYP2C cDNAs. Sakuma T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):228–36

The search for imprinted genes [news] Bartolomei MS. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):220–1

Recurrent origin of a sexually selected trait in Xiphophorus fishes inferred from a molecular phylogeny [see comments] Meyer A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):539–42. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):494.

Sexual selection. Swordplay and sensory bias [news; comment] Pomiankowski A. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7; 368(6471):494–5. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):539–42.

Monoamine oxidase inhibition by L-deprenyl depends on both sex and route of administration in the rat. Murphy MP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1299–304

Growth hormone secretion is differently affected in genetically obese male and female rats [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1994 Jan;59(1):84] Cocchi D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):928–34

Ontogenesis of the sexual dimorphism of growth hormone secretion by perifused rat hemipituitaries. Fishman A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):782–8

Amino acid levels in the hypothalamus and response to N-methyl-D-aspartate and/or dizocilpine administration during sexual maturation in female rats. Losada ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):960–4

Sex and estrous cycle variations of rat striatal dopamine uptake sites. Morissette M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):16–22

Influence of male rats on the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neuronal system in female rats: role of the vomeronasal organ. Rajendren G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):898–906

Sex and regional differences in intracellular localization of estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in adult ferret forebrain. Tobet SA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep; 58(3):316–24

Race, sex, and puberty influence onset, severity, and outcome in juvenile myasthenia gravis. Andrews PI, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1208–14

Effects of the sex of myotonic dystrophy patients on the unstable triplet repeat in their affected offspring. Ashizawa T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):120–2

Cognitive deficits of men and women with Alzheimer's disease. Henderson VW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan; 44(1):90–6

A sexually dimorphic population of CRF neurons in the medial preoptic area. McDonald AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):653–6

Androgens and indoleamines interact to control sexual dimorphisms in the rat spinal cord. Cowburn PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):101–4

Sexual differences in the synaptic connectivity in the rat dentate gyrus. Parducz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):53–6

Sex differences in binding of human growth hormone to rat brain. Mustafa A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):93–9

Prenatal exposure to diazepam causes sex-dependent changes of the sympathetic control of rat spleen. Bütikofer EE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):377–82

Metabolic rate and nitrogen balance after skeletal trauma in female and male rats. Yang Q, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):433–8

Sex, gender, biology, and work. Headapohl D. **Occup Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):685–707 (110 ref.)

Signal-averaged ECG parameters in cardiac normals using Frank lead system and Fourier transform filter and gender specific differences: a multicenter study [published erratum appears in PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):xii] Timmermans C, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):303–11

Coping with long-term musculoskeletal pain and its consequences: is gender a factor? Jensen I, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):167–72

Gender related differences in airway tone in children. Landau LI, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):31–5

Influence of fetal gender on the concentration of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in amniotic fluid and in newborn urine. Bry K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):130–4

Local implants of testosterone metabolites regulate vasopressin mRNA in sexually dimorphic nuclei of the rat brain. Brot MD, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):933–40

Sex differences in naloxone- and Tyr-MIF-1-induced hypoalgesia. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1001–4

Galanin immunoreactivity in rat spinal lamina IX: emphasis on sexually dimorphic regions. Newton BW. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):955–69

Comparative pharmacology of the male and female rabbit bladder neck and urethra: involvement of nitric oxide. Lee JG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr;48(4):250–9

Sex-dependent effects of restraint on nociception and pituitary-adrenal hormones in the rat. Aloisi AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):789–93

The effect of perinatal exposure to estrogens on the sexually dimorphic response to novelty. Leret ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):371–3

Sex differences and stress response of WKY rats. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1179–85

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 9. Evaluation of traits associated with onset of sexual maturity. Anthony NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov;72(11):2019–29

Sex differences in weight of turkey embryos. Burke WH. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):749–53

Change in male secondary sexual characters in artificial interspecific hybrid populations. Carson HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6315–8

Weak male-driven molecular evolution in rodents. Chang BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):827–31

Male ornament size as a reliable cue to enhanced offspring viability in the barn swallow. Møller AP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6929–32

Contrasting effects of a dietary copper deficiency in male and female mice. Lynch SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;205(2):190–6

Gender differences in bone density, skeletal geometry, and fracture biomechanics [editorial; comment] Genant HK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):636–40. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):673–7. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):678–82.

Gender differences in vertebral body sizes in children and adolescents [see comments] Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):673–7. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):636–40.

Gender differences in vertebral sizes in adults: biomechanical implications [see comments] Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):678–82. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):636–40.

Contribution of plasmin to sex differences in platelet aggregation in the rat. Kojima T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;82(3):351–6

Alternate Oucher form testing: gender, ethnicity, and age variations. Jordan-Marsh M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Apr;17(2):111–8

Effects of training on gender differences in overhand throwing: a brief quantitative literature analysis. Thomas JR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1):67–71 (25 ref.)

Plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) in obese men and obese women. Cucuianu M, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;31(3):183–92

Gender difference in red blood cell thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Klemetsdal B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):747–9

Influence of antenatal betamethasone and gender cohabitation on outcome of twin pregnancies 24 to 34 weeks of gestation. Ardila J, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Feb; 18(1):15–8

The influence of age and gender on lumbar spine sagittal plane range of motion. A study of 1126 healthy subjects. Sullivan MS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):682–6

Gender differences in substrate utilisation during exercise. Ruby BC, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):393–410

Distribution of atherosclerotic cerebrovascular lesions. Effects of age, race, and sex. Gorelick PB. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I16–9; discussion I20–1 (41 ref.)

Pathology of cerebral atherosclerosis. Influence of age, race, and gender. Moossy J. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I22–3; I31–2 (16 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism in newborns and adults. Antoszewska A, et al. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:23–38

"Rule of thumb" [letter; comment] Gaspar MR. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):118. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Oct;114(4):691–7.

Aortic diameter as a function of age, gender, and body surface area [see comments] Pearce WH, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):691–7. Comment in: Surgery 1994 Jul;116(1):118.

Fine structure of nuptial pad surface of male ranid frogs. Kurabuchi S. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Aug;25(4):589–98

Social support and glycemic control in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus patients: gender differences. Eriksson BS, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(4):59–70

Glutathione-mediated methylthio-turnover and sex differences in the metabolism of pentachlorothioanisole by rat. Bakke JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):949–60

Sex distribution in arrested precompacted human embryos. Munné S, et al. **Zygote** 1993 May;1(2):155–62

[Comparative study of digital vascular reactivity as a function of sex] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex differences of segments and angles of the facial profile, as studied by discriminant analysis] Terk B, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[25-year-old patient with short stature and male habitus with absent testes] Hoermann R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1044–8 **(Ger)**

[Determination of skeletal sex using discriminant analysis of ulnar measurements] Introna F Jr, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Sep;69(9):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexual dimorphism of deciduous teeth in medico-legal identification] Introna F Jr, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Apr;69(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambiguous genitalia: a quick approach for clinicians] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Mar;46(3):67–71 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural morphometric study of sex dimorphism in cells of the ductus granulosus of the submandibular glands of mice] De Assis GF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1994 Feb; 54(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sex differences in the grooming parameters in rat ontogeny] Lepekhina LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on lipid peroxidation in skin] Ukhina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monthly fluctuations of the individual minute in women] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar–Apr; 20(2):171–4 **(Rus)**

[Age- and sex-related characteristics of the pituitary-adrenal and insular systems in healthy people] Fedina RG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):114–20 **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in EEG spectral parameters in 6–7 year old children] Gavrish NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):23–30 **(Rus)**

[Sex dimorphism in expression of alternative variants of mRNA for the growth hormone receptor in rat liver] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct; 27(5):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sex dependence of the expression of the particular estrogen-binding protein in the hepatocytes in rat ontogeny] Kovtun IV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Sep–Oct; 24(5):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-pathogenetic aspects of sex dimorphism in gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of intraspecific isolation in early ontogeny on the formation of a local instrumental reflex in male and female rats] Vasil'eva IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(5):908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in memorizing dichotically presented word lists] Vol'f NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan–Feb;44(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sex hormones in autoimmune diseases] Cuchacovich M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):1045–52 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX CHROMATIN

see related
SEX DETERMINATION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Frequency of X–chromatin in pregnant women during the second trimester of gestation. De Sampaio LC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;110(5):195–9

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Clonal analysis by study of X chromosome inactivation in formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded tissue [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1873] Mashal RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4676–9

A woman with an apparent non–mosaic 45,X delivered a 46,X,der(X) liveborn female. Palka G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb;45(2):93–6

Nonrandom inactivation of the Y–bearing X chromosome in a 46,XX individual: evidence for the etiology of 46,XX true hermaphroditism. Fechner PY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(1):22–6

True hermaphroditism: geographical distribution, clinical findings, chromosomes and gonadal histology. Krob G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):2–10 (130 ref.)

Increased incidence of unpartnered single chromatids in metaphase II oocytes in 39,X(XO) mice. Sakurada K, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):502–5

Monozygotic twinning in a female with triple X[47,XXX]. Verma RS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(4):279–80

2.6 Mb YAC contig of the human X inactivation center region in Xq13: physical linkage of the RPS4X, PHKA1, XIST and DXS128E genes. Lafrenière RG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1105–15

Dicentric isochromosome X with premature ovarian failure: report of two cases. Wu MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):848–50

Phosphorylase kinase deficiency in I–strain mice is associated with a frameshift mutation in the alpha subunit muscle isoform. Schneider A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):381–5

Terminal deletion of Xp in a dysmorphic anencephalic fetus. Plaja A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May;14(5):410–2

Deficient transcription of XIST from tiny ring X chromosomes in females with severe phenotypes. Migeon BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):12025–9

Genetic abnormalities and reproductive failure. Jaffe T, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):389–408 (96 ref.)

[Primary amenorrhea and arterial hypertension in a case of 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency] Martin–Du Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal aberrations in human sperm] Wiland EM. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(3):161–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[69, XXY triploidy in a liveborn infant] Pašková K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Aug;28(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Incontinentia pigmenti nomenclature [letter] Sybert VP. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):209–11 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfalls in genetic counseling for childhood disorders: the pediatrician's role [letter] Shapiro LR. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1253–4

The DNA diagnosis for bulbospinal muscular atrophy. Ohno M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):20–3

Preimplantation diagnosis [letter; comment] Delhanty JD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1569–70. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):972–3.

Termination of XX male fetus [letter; comment] van de Vathorst S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1164–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):240–1.

SRY–negative XX fetus with complete male phenotype [letter] [see comments] Vilain E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):240–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1164–5.

An unusual tricentric X chromosome detected prenatally. Caine A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Nov;13(11):1061–5

45,X/46,XX/47,XXX phenotype [letter; comment] Lebel RR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1165–6. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1992 Dec;12(12):1043–6.

Prenatal identification of an isochromosome for the short arm of the Y i(Yp), by cytogenetic and molecular analyses. Slim R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jan;14(1):23–8

[X–chromosome dominant chondrodysplasia punctata (Happle syndrome). Lyonization of the eyelashes?] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

48,XYYY as a result from two nondisjunctions in meiosis? [letter] Juan G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(4):231

GENETICS

Pitfalls in genetic counseling for childhood disorders: the pediatrician's role [letter] Shapiro LR. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1253–4

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis in a 49,XXXXY fetus at 16 menstrual weeks. Hovav Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):529–30

Microphthalmia with linear skin defects (MLS) syndrome: clinical, cytogenetic, and molecular characterization. Lindsay EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15; 49(2):229–34

Paternal non–disjunction evidenced by G6PD electrophoretic phenotypes in a 48,XXXY patient. Medina C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(1):37–8

Chromosomal aberrations and bipolar affective disorder. Craddock N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:507–12 (36 ref.)

An examination of linkage of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder to the pseudoautosomal region (Xp22.3). Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:159–64

Multiple congenital anomalies associated with an oto–palato–digital syndrome type II. Blanchet P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):289–94

Aicardi syndrome: a variant example with new clinical findings. Gedik Y, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):281–3

The spectrum of "complicated spastic paraplegia, MASA syndrome and X–linked hydrocephalus". Contribution of DNA linkage analysis in genetic counseling of individual families. Schrander–Stumpel C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(1):1–10

Corpus callosum agenesis in Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Soekarman D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):77–80

High–resolution mapping of probes near the X–linked lymphoproliferative disease (XLP) locus. Wu BL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):163–70

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of a duplication Xp in a male: further delineation of a possible sex influencing region on the X chromosome. Rao PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug; 94(2):149–53

Skewed inactivation of an X chromosome deleted at the dystrophin gene in an asymptomatic mother and her affected daughter. Tihy F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May; 93(5):563–7

X chromosome mosaicism in patients with recurrent abortion or premature ovarian failure. Wu RC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):953–6

Constitutional chromosome anomalies in patients with cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome). Haeusler G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;205(5):351–3

SRY–negative XX fetus with complete male phenotype [letter] [see comments] Vilain E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):240–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1164–5.

Adductor laryngeal breathing dystonia in a patient with lubag (X–linked dystonia–Parkinsonism syndrome). Lew MF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):318–20

Molecular modelling of the Norrie disease protein predicts a cystine knot growth factor tertiary structure. Meitinger T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):376–80

Anticipation in myotonic dystrophy: a parental–sex–related phenomenon. López de Munain A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(1–2):75–8

Genetics of Aicardi syndrome [letter; comment] Gorroño–Echebarria MB. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(3):321. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1993 May–Jun;37(6):419–24.

The value of molecular genetic analysis in the diagnosis and prognosis of renal cell tumours. Kovacs G. **World J Urol** 1994;12(2):64–8 (26 ref.)

[Etiology of numerical and structural aberrations of the X chromosome. A study with highly polymorphic DNA markers] Lorda–Sanchez I, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1993;61:57–121 (160 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dyskeratosis congenita in monozygous twins] Burkhardt D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pemphigus chronicus benignus familiaris (Hailey–Hailey disease) and bipolar affective disease in 3 members of a family] Wilk M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple abnormalities in a child with male karyotype due to familial partial Xp duplication] Reichenbach H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;61(7–8):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erroneous interpretation of Y–chromosome deletion del (Y)(q11) with infertility as Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukemia] Mittermüller J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):279–82 **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic diagnosis of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome] Orth U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep; 141(9):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetics of human sex determination and its disturbances] Braun A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Jul;81(7):300–7 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction by granuloma formation in chronic granulomatosis] Riedl R, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex chromosome aberration with the 48 XYYY karyotype. A case report of the phenotype of a rare sex chromosome aneuploidy] Stein A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1994 Jun;22(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gene pool features in the population of the North, genetic processes and health status] Puzyrëv VP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):25–9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological impairment in 42 adolescents with sex chromosome abnormalities. Bender BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):169–73

SEX CHROMOSOMES

Sexing of human embryos and fetuses by fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) to paraffin–embedded tissues with sex chromosome–specific DNA probes. Mori C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):180–6

Bipolar disorder and the pseudoautosomal region: an association study. Parsian A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):5–7

Unilateral renal hypoplasia and contralateral renal agenesis: a new association with 45,X/46,XY mosaicism. Wax JR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):184–6

Quantitative RFLP for the estimation of sex chromosome content in discrete bovine cell populations. Pascual ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):612, 614–5

Nonrandom sex chromosome changes in brain tumors [letter] Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):160

Chromosome studies in 70 brain tumors with special attention to sex chromosome loss and single autosomal trisomy. Yamada K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar; 73(1):46–52

Sex chromosome polymorphism and heterogametic males revealed by two cloned DNA probes in the ZW/ZZ fish Leporinus elongatus. Nakayama I, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Mar;103(1):31–9

Identification and localization of two genes on the chicken Z chromosome: implication of evolutionary conservation of the Z chromosome among avian species. Saitoh Y, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Nov;1(4):239–51

Head circumference and IQ of children with sex chromosome abnormalities. Ratcliffe SG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):533–44

Analysis of the primary sex ratio, sex chromosome aneuploidy and diploidy in human sperm using dual–colour fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Goldman AS, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(4):325–34

Mutability, sterility and suppression in P–M hybrid dysgenesis: the influence of P subline, cross, chromosome, sex and P–element structure. Wang Y, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Oct;62(2):111–23

Sex determination in the fly Megaselia scalaris, a model system for primary steps of sex chromosome evolution. Traut W. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):1097–104

Numerical chromosome abnormalities in spermatozoa of fertile and infertile men detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Miharu N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May; 93(5):502–6

Hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and the sex chromosomes. Vincent M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb; 23(2):161–6

Evolution of mammalian sex chromosomes and sex–determining genes. Graves JA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;154:191–259 (217 ref.)

Overexpression of a truncated growth hormone receptor in the sex–linked dwarf chicken: evidence for a splice mutation. Huang N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1391–8

ABNORMALITIES see SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

PHYSIOLOGY

The behavior of meiosis in sperm [editorial; comment] Chakravarti A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):421–2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):423–30. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):431–6.

Multipoint linkage map of the human pseudoautosomal region, based on single–sperm typing: do double crossovers occur during male meiosis? [see comments] Schmitt K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):423–30. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):421–2.

The organizational concept and vertebrates without sex chromosomes. Crews D. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(4–5):202–14 (90 ref.)

Genetic control of sex–chromosome inactivation during male meiosis. Handel MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(2):83–8

The curious normality of the synaptic association between the sex chromosomes of two arvicoline rodents: Microtus oeconomus and Clethrionomys glareolus. Ashley T, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(2):105–11

Aneuploidy and ageing: sex chromosome exclusion into micronuclei. Guttenbach M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 94(3):295–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multipoint mapping calculations for sperm–typing data [see comments] Lazzeroni LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):431–6. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):421–2.

Multipoint linkage map of the human pseudoautosomal region, based on single-sperm typing: do double crossovers occur during male meiosis? [see comments] Schmitt K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):423–30. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):421–2.

Asymmetrical DNA and AT/GC base content of differential sector of Pleurodeles waltl sexual bivalent: a quantitative fluorescence imaging analysis in lampbrush chromosomes. Loones MT, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 May;2(3):235–44

Avian sex chromosomes in the lampbrush form: the ZW lampbrush bivalents from six species of bird. Solovei I, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep;1(3):153–66

Latitudinal differences in sex chromosome inversions, sex linked allozymes, and mitochondrial DNA variation in Drosophila subobscura. Larruga JM, et al. **Genetics** 1993; 92(1):67–74

W-heterochromatin of chicken; its unusual DNA components, late replication, and chromatin structure. Suka N, et al. **Genetica** 1993;88(2–3):93–105

SEX CORD-STROMAL TUMOR

Disseminated cervical adenoma malignum and bilateral ovarian sex cord tumors with annular tubules associated with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Srivatsa PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):256–64 (39 ref.)

Malignant gonadal stromal tumor. Gohji K, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):244–7 (14 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

A case of recurrent intramural uterine stromal tumor with epithelial differentiation effectively treated with oral low-dose administration of etoposide. Seki H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):59–65

Recurrent ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules: tumor marker and chemotherapy experience. Puls LE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):396–401

Response of metastasized sex cord gonadal stromal tumor of the testis to cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Dieckmann KP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1024–6 (22 ref.)

Chemotherapy of ovarian germ cell tumors and sex cord stromal tumors. Gershenson DM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):290–8 (67 ref.)

Active chemotherapy for metastatic stromal cell tumor of the testis. Stewart DA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):732–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Sex steroid biosynthesis enzymes in ovarian sex-cord stromal tumors. Costa MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 13(2):109–19

Use of tissue-specific promoters in the regulation of aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression in human testicular and ovarian sex cord tumors, as well as in normal fetal and adult gonads [corrected and republished in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Feb;78(2):1616–21] Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1616–21

GENETICS

Detection of trisomy 12 on ovarian sex cord stromal tumors by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taruscio D, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):94–8

Use of tissue-specific promoters in the regulation of aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression in human testicular and ovarian sex cord tumors, as well as in normal fetal and adult gonads [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Dec;77(6):1616–21] Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):1616–21

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Sertoli cell tumors in the mouse and their progression into a mixed germ cell–sex cord proliferation. Paquis-Flucklinger V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar; 144(3):454–9

Malignant incompletely differentiated sex cord stromal tumour of testis. Sharma S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):57–8

SECONDARY

Recurrent ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules: tumor marker and chemotherapy experience. Puls LE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):396–401

Response of metastasized sex cord gonadal stromal tumor of the testis to cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Dieckmann KP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1024–6 (22 ref.)

Active chemotherapy for metastatic stromal cell tumor of the testis. Stewart DA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):732–4

THERAPY

Failure of gonadotropin releasing hormone therapy in patients with metastatic ovarian sex cord stromal tumors. Maxwell GL, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):356–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Malignant gonadal stromal tumor: sonographic findings with pathologic correlation. Dempsey TJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(6):408–11

SEX COUNSELING

Rethinking patient counseling techniques for changing contraceptive use behavior. Oakley D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 2):1585–90 (45 ref.)

Management of female sexual difficulties. de Silva P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):115–6

Project offers counseling and condoms to Philadelphia students. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug; 25(4):180

Women with spinal cord injuries require sensitive reproductive care. Bertosa H, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):254–7

Nurses address the sexual concerns of cancer patients. Bell N. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):19, 48

[Who counsels young people on contraception?] Wielandt HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1433–5, 1438 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychology and sexology in the general hospital] Veyrat JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):108–12 **(Fre)**

[Sex anamnesis, sex counseling, sex therapy] Buddeberg C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Learning about sex outside the gutter: attitudes toward a computer sex-expert system. Ochs EP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Summer;20(2):86–102

[Sex counseling of female paraplegic patients] Quiel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Feb;88(2):129–31 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

SEX DETERMINATION

Fetal sex and maternal alpha-fetoprotein concentration at late normal singleton pregnancies. Chen RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):192–4

Sexing of human embryos and fetuses by fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) to paraffin-embedded tissues with sex chromosome-specific DNA probes. Mori C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):180–6

Male sex determination: current concepts of male sexual differentiation. Gustafson ML, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994; 45:505–24 (70 ref.)

The evolution of heteromorphic sex chromosomes. Lucchesi JC. **Bioessays** 1994 Feb;16(2):81–3 (27 ref.)

Gender determination by multiplex PCR amplification of alphoid repeat sequences from single cells. Steuerwald N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan;16(1):82–4

A rapid and quantitative DNA sex test: fluorescence-based PCR analysis of X-Y homologous gene amelogenin. Sullivan KM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):636–8, 640–1

Gender verification--what purpose? What price? [editorial] Fox JS. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):148–9

The organizational concept and vertebrates without sex chromosomes. Crews D. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(4–5):202–14 (90 ref.)

Ovary? Testis?—A mammalian dilemma. Bogan JS, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):603–7 (39 ref.)

Amplification and analysis of a male-specific SRY homologous sequence of cattle. Zhai W, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(2):79–84

Polytene chromosomes of monogenic and amphogenic Chrysomya species (Calliphoridae, Diptera): analysis of banding patterns and in situ hybridization with Drosophila sex determining gene sequences. Puchalla S. **Chromosoma** 1994 Mar;103(1):16–30

Comparative mapping of SRY in the great apes. Toder R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Jul;1(2):117–20

Non-invasive prenatal fetal testing by analysis of maternal blood. Langlois S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct; 16(5):333–8

The regulation of sex determination and sexually dimorphic differentiation in Drosophila. Burtis KC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;5(6):1006–14 (80 ref.)

Evidence for sex transformation of germline cells in ovarian tumor mutants of Drosophila. Wei G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):318–20

Sex determination and differentiation. McKeown M. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):201–4 (20 ref.)

Sex determination in the germ line of Drosophila melanogaster: activation of the gene Sex-lethal. Granadino B, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):813–6

The role of the ovarian tumor locus in Drosophila melanogaster germ line sex determination. Pauli D, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):123–34

Sex determination of the Drosophila germ line: tra and dsx control somatic inductive signals. Steinmann-Zwicky M. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):707–16

Control of sex determination in animals. McElreavey K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):769–83 (147 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism and feminizing sex factors dynamics in a natural population of Armadillidium vulgare (Crustacea, Isopoda). Grandjean F, et al. **Genetica** 1993;92(1):55–60

Sex determination in polyploids of Caenorhabditis elegans. Meneely PM. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):467–81

A genetic analysis of hermaphrodite, a pleiotropic sex determination gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Pultz MA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):195–207

Effect of a founder event on variation in the genetic sex-determining system of the fire ant Solenopsis invicta. Ross KG, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):843–54

Preimplantation prevention of X-linked disease: reliable and rapid sex determination of single human cells by restriction analysis of simultaneously amplified ZFX and ZFY sequences. Chong SS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1187–91

Detection of aneuploidy and chromosomal mosaicism in human embryos during preimplantation sex determination by fluorescent in situ hybridisation, (FISH). Delhanty JD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1183–5

SOX3 is an X-linked gene related to SRY. Stevanović M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2013–8

Description and functional implications of a novel mutation in the sex-determining gene SRY. Poulat F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):200–4

Origin of single pronucleated human zygotes. Munné S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):276–9

Identification of the fragmentary, burned remains of two U.S. journalists seven years after their disappearance in Guatemala. Owsley DW. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(6):1372–82

Testis determining gene(s) on the X chromosome short arm: chromosomal localisation and possible role in testis determination [letter] Ogata T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr;31(4):349

DNA fingerprinting with the human 33.6 minisatellite probe identifies sex in beavers Castor fiber. Ellegren H, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Jun;3(3):273–4

Developmental expression of mouse steroidogenic factor-1, an essential regulator of the steroid hydroxylases. Ikeda Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):654–62

Linkage analysis of sex determination in the honey bee (Apis mellifera). Hunt GJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 1; 244(5):512–8

Sex determination of in vitro developed buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) embryos by DNA amplification. Rao KB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):291–6

Sex and trinucleotide repeats [news] Eicher EM. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):221–3

Setbacks on the road to sexual fulfillment [news; comment] Nordqvist K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):7–9. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 May;7(1):34–9.

India bans the use of sex screening tests [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):320

Sex determination [letter; comment] Shushan A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):388. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):283.

Incubation temperature affects the behavior of adult leopard geckos (Eublepharis macularius). Flores D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1067–72

Sexing bovine embryos using PCR amplification of bovine SRY sequence. Zeng YT, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Feb; 37(2):170–6

Sex determination and dosage compensation: lessons from flies and worms. Parkhurst SM, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):924–32 (80 ref.)

Gender verification in competitive sports. Simpson JL, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Nov;16(5):305–15 (82 ref.)

[Female gender monitoring in high-competition sports] Jenoure P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun; 114(6):529–32 **(Fre)**

[Genetics of human sex determination and its disturbances] Braun A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Jul;81(7):300–7 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex identification of forensic biological materials] Ishizu H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;47(6):423–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex determination with a discriminant function analysis of deciduous teeth size in plaster models] Tsutsumi H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;47(6):466–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary sex determination in mammal] Nagai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun;39(8):1445–57 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of sex identity of the material evidence of biological origin using enzyme DNA amplification] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan–Mar; 36(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Improved detection of fetal cells from maternal blood with polymerase chain reaction. Adkison LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):952–5

Sex determination of human embryos using the polymerase chain reaction and confirmation by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Munné S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan; 61(1):111–7

Preimplantation embryo sexing by polymerase chain reaction amplification of the sry gene on single mouse blastomeres. Mulder LC, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993;10(6):147–9

Fetal cells in the maternal circulation during first trimester in pregnancies. Liou JD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 92(3):309–11

Identification of the sex of human preimplantation embryos in two hours using an improved spreading method and fluorescent in-situ hybridization (FISH) using directly labelled probes. Harper JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr; 9(4):721–4

Amplification of X- and Y-chromosome-specific regions from single human blastomeres by polymerase chain

reaction for sexing of preimplantation embryos. Liu J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):716–20

Prenatal sex determination and selection. Shushan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1545–9 (43 ref.)

Forensic application of a rapid and quantitative DNA sex test by amplification of the X–Y homologous gene amelogenin. Mannucci A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 106(4):190–3

Sex determination from the tibia: standards for contemporary Japan. Işcan MY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May; 39(3):785–92

Sex typing of forensic DNA samples using male– and female–specific probes. Naito E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1009–17

Accuracy of sex determination using morphological traits of the human pelvis. Rogers T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1047–56

Fetal sex prediction: the heart of the matter [letter] Hall S, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;91(9):409–10

Testicular vein and peripheral vein testosterone, follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin concentrations in a patient with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Meeks GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;34(8):263–6

Sensitive sex determination assay applicable to bovine embryos derived from IVM and IVF. Kirkpatrick BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):335–40

Biopsy and sex determination by PCR of IVF bovine embryos. Macháty Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):467–70

Sex identification by polymerase chain reaction using a Y–autosome homologous primer set. Iida T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;38(4):429–31

Sexing of in vitro–fertilized preimplantation mouse embryos by the PCR method. Yano T. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep; 38(3):277–88

Sex determination of preimplantation embryos by human testis–determining–gene amplification [see comments] Cui KH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):79–82. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):549.

Sex determination of preimplantation embryos [letter; comment] [see comments] Delhanty JD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):549. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):79–82. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):972–3.

Non–invasive prenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):802–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):413–4.

Y chromosome sequence DNA amplified from peripheral blood of women in early pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Thomas MR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):413–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):802–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1038–9.

Primers for the differential amplification of the sex–determining region Y gene in a range of mammal species. Griffiths R, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Dec;2(6):405–6

The identification of sex in the starling Sturnus vulgaris using a molecular DNA technique. Griffiths R, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1992 Oct;1(3):191–4

Sexing free–ranging brown bears Ursus arctos using hairs found in the field. Taberlet P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Dec; 2(6):399–403

X larger than Y [letter] Cui KH, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):117–8

Sex determination from blood and bloodstains by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Semba S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;48(1):7–18

SEX DEVIATIONS see **PARAPHILIAS**

SEX DIFFERENCES see **SEX CHARACTERISTICS**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION

Male sex determination: current concepts of male sexual differentiation. Gustafson ML, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994; 45:505–24 (70 ref.)

Sexual differentiation of the human nervous system. Breedlove SM. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1994;45:389–418 (155 ref.)

Sex differences in aggression: social representation and social roles. Campbell A, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;33 (Pt 2):233–40

The development of gender differentiation in young children. Yee M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;33 (Pt 2):183–96

Perinatal cocaine exposure inhibits the development of the male SDN. Maecker HL. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):288–92

Changes in hypothalamic catechol–O–methyl–transferase during sexual differentiation of the brain. Ladosky W, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):409–13

Ovary? Testis?—A mammalian dilemma. Bogan JS, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):603–7 (39 ref.)

Temperature–dependent sex determination in reptiles: proximate mechanisms, ultimate outcomes, and practical applications. Crews D, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):297–312

Sxl in the germline of Drosophila: a target for somatic late induction. Steinmann–Zwicky M. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(3):265–74

Behavioral and neurobiological implications of sex–determining factors in Drosophila. Taylor BJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):275–96

Androgens influence sexual differentiation of embryonic mouse hypothalamic aromatase neurons in vitro. Beyer C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1220–6

Sensitive stages for the effects of temperature on gonadal aromatase activity in embryos of the marine turtle Dermochelys coriacea. Desvages G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):54–61

Developmental changes in paramesonephric and mesonephric ducts and anogenital distance in fetal Mongolian gerbils during sexual differentiation. Inomata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):959–62

Setbacks on the road to sexual fulfillment [news; comment] Nordqvist K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):7–9. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 May;7(1):34–9.

Sex–ratio and inheritance [letter; comment] Pritchard DJ. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):327–8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):712.

Social control of primary sex differentiation in the Midas cichlid. Francis RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10673–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased postnatal testosterone surge in male rats exposed to ethanol during the last week of gestation. McGivern RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1215–22

Occupations associated with low offspring sex ratios [letter; comment] James WH. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):607–8 . Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1993 May;23(5):829–31.

Action of estradiol and tamoxifen on the testis–inducing activity of the chick embryonic testis grafted to the female embryo. Stoll R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Dec; 188(6):587–92

Perinatal administration of diazepam alters sexual dimorphism in the rat accessory olfactory bulb. Pérez–Laso C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):1–6

Post–hatching inhibition of aromatase activity does not alter sexual differentiation of the zebra finch song system. Wade J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):347–50

Effects of natural, synthetic, aromatizable, and nonaromatizable androgens in inducing male sex differentiation in genotypic female chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Piferrer F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):59–65

The effect of oxytocin on feeding, drinking, and male copulatory behavior is not diminished by neonatal monosodium glutamate. Arletti R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):499–510

Putative aromatase inhibitor induces male sex determination in a female unisexual lizard and in a turtle with temperature–dependent sex determination. Wibbels T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):295–9

Effect of exogenous estradiol applied at different embryonic stages on sex determination, growth, and mortality in the leopard gecko (Eublepharis macularius). Tousignant A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jan 1;268(1):17–21

Local intracerebral implants of estrogen masculinize some aspects of the zebra finch song system. Grisham W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;25(2):185–96

Prenatal androgen blockade with flutamide inhibits masculinization of the genitofemoral nerve and testicular descent. Goh DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun; 29(6):836–8

Injection of an aromatase inhibitor after the critical period of sexual differentiation. Gonzalez MI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):183–6

[Effects of aromatase inhibitor on sexual differentiation of SDN–POA in rats] Ohe E. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 46(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine administration to newborn female rats and sex differentiation of the brain] Nosenko ND, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sex, segments, and the central nervous system: common genetic mechanisms of cell fate determination. Duffy JB, et al. **Adv Genet** 1994;31:1–28 (118 ref.)

The sex–determining region Y (SRY) gene is mapped to p12–p13 of the Y chromosome in pig (Sus scrofa domestica) by in situ hybridization. Yang H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):297–300

SRY and sex determination in mammals. Goodfellow PN, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993;27:71–92 (95 ref.)

Overexpression of transforming growth factor alpha in transgenic mice alters nonreproductive, sex–related behavioral differences: interaction with gonadal hormones. Hilakivi–Clarke L. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):410–7

Detection of circular and linear transcripts of Sry in pre–implantation mouse embryos: differences in requirement for reverse transcriptase. Boyer TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):492–6

The organizational concept and vertebrates without sex chromosomes. Crews D. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(4–5):202–14 (90 ref.)

Translational regulation of tra–2 by its 3' untranslated region controls sexual identity in C. elegans. Goodwin EB, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):329–39

A cell–specific nuclear receptor is essential for adrenal and gonadal development and sexual differentiation. Luo X, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):481–90

Nuclear receptor steroidogenic factor 1 regulates the müllerian inhibiting substance gene: a link to the sex determination cascade. Shen WH, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3; 77(5):651–61

Sex determination and differentiation. McKeown M. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):201–4 (20 ref.)

Sex determination in Drosophila melanogaster: X–linked genes involved in the initial step of sex–lethal activation. Sánchez L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):251–64

Function of the her–1 gene is required for maintenance of male differentiation in adult tissues of C. elegans. Schedin P, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):231–9

Regulatory rearrangements and smg–sensitive alleles of the C. elegans sex–determining gene tra–1. Zarkower D, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):240–50

A novel member of the transmembrane serine/threonine kinase receptor family is specifically expressed in the gonads and in mesenchymal cells adjacent to the müllerian duct. Baarends WM, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan; 120(1):189–97

Sex–lethal, master and slave: a hierarchy of germ–line sex determination in Drosophila. Oliver B, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):897–908

Ubiquitin C–terminal hydrolase as a putative factor involved in sex differentiation of fish (temperate wrasse, Halichoeres poecilopterus). Fujiwara Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr; 56(1–2):13–20

Molecular population genetics of sex determination genes: the transformer gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Walthour CS, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1367–72

Evolution of mammalian sex chromosomes and sex–determining genes. Graves JA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;154:191–259 (217 ref.)

Genetics of sexual differentiation and anomalies in dogs and cats. Meyers–Wallen VN. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:441–52 (32 ref.)

Sex–lethal autoregulation requires multiple cis–acting elements upstream and downstream of the male exon and appears to depend largely on controlling the use of the male exon 5' splice site. Horabin JI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7734–46

An SRY–related sequence on the marsupial X chromosome: implications for the evolution of the mammalian testis–determining gene. Foster JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1927–31

Deficient transcription of XIST from tiny ring X chromosomes in females with severe phenotypes. Migeon BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):12025–9

An unusual type of mitochondrial DNA inheritance in the blue mussel Mytilus. Zouros E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7463–7

The Drosophila sex determination signal: how do flies count to two? Cline TW. **Trends Genet** 1993 Nov;9(11):385–90 (40 ref.)

[The androgen receptor. New aspects in intersexuality patients] Eberle J, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):460–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary sex determination in mammal] Nagai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun;39(8):1445–57 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychosocial sexual phenotypes. A proposition and their ontogeny] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun; 121(6):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensation seeking in opposite–sex twins: an effect of prenatal hormones? Resnick SM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul; 23(4):323–9

Organization of partner preference and sexual behavior and its nocturnal rhythmicity in male rats. Bakker J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1049–58

Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior: the zebra finch is not just a flying rat. Arnold AP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4–5):231–41 (90 ref.)

Weakly electric fish as model systems for studying long–term steroid action on neural circuits. Zakon HH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4–5):242–51 (60 ref.)

Ontogeny of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus. Ulibarri CM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):14–24

Nuclear receptor steroidogenic factor 1 regulates the müllerian inhibiting substance gene: a link to the sex determination cascade. Shen WH, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3; 77(5):651–61

Foetal testes control the prenatal growth and differentiation of the gubernacular cones in rabbits—a tribute to the late Professor Alfred Jost. van der Schoot P. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1327–34

Differential distribution of the alpha 6 subunit of integrins in the development and sexual differentiation of the mouse testis. Fröjdman K, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jun; 57(1):21–9

Estrogen– and temperature–induced medullary cord regression during gonadal differentiation in a turtle. Wibbels T, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jul;53(3):149–54

Fetal testis—a very special endocrine organ. Huhtaniemi I. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):25–31 (46 ref.)

Feminine dimension in the play fighting of rats (Rattus norvegicus) and its defeminization neonatally by androgens. Pellis SM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar;108(1):68–73

Exogenous calcitonin gene–related peptide causes

gubernacular development in neonatal (Tfm) mice with complete androgen resistance. Griffiths AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1028–30

The amygdaloid complex in the sex differentiation of the brain. Akmaev IG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):449–54 (31 ref.)

A male gerbil's intrauterine position affects female response to his scent marks. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1137–9

Incubation temperature affects the behavior of adult leopard geckos (Eublepharis macularius). Flores D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1067–72

Six differences in the locomotor-activating effects of amphetamine: role of circulating testosterone in adulthood. Forgie ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):639–44

Sex determination in flowering plants. Dellaporta SL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Oct;5(10):1241–51 (59 ref.)

Climate change and temperature-dependent sex determination in reptiles. Janzen FJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7487–90

Alteration of reproductive function but not prenatal sexual development after insertional disruption of the mouse estrogen receptor gene. Lubahn DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11162–6

Ultrastructure of mullerian and wolffian ducts of fetal rabbit in vivo and in organ culture. Djehiche B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):323–32

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS

see related

TRANSSEXUALISM

The XY female in sport: the controversy continues. Hipkin LJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):150–6

Bilateral congenital anorchia in three siblings. Rai M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):367–9

[Transsexualism] Xing X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):211–4 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Clinical and anatomical spectrum in XX sex reversed patients. Relationship to the presence of Y specific DNA-sequences. Boucekkine C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun; 40(6):733–42

DIAGNOSIS

[Androgen insensitivity syndrome. Clinical and endocrinologic study of 40 cases] Baron J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(2):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anomalies of the genitalia and in sex differentiation] Derevianko IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; (3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Differential splicing of human androgen receptor pre-mRNA in X-linked Reifenstein syndrome, because of a deletion involving a putative branch site [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1994 Aug;55(2):419] Ris-Stalpers C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):609–17

Molecular prenatal exclusion of familial partial androgen insensitivity (Reifenstein syndrome) [see comments] Lumbroso S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):327–32. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Apr;130(4):325–6.

A new mutation within the deoxyribonucleic acid-binding domain of the androgen receptor gene in a family with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Lumbroso S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):814–9

A single-base substitution in exon 6 of the androgen receptor gene causing complete androgen insensitivity: the mutated receptor fails to transactivate but binds to DNA in vitro. Adeyemo O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1809–12

Mutations of androgen receptor gene in androgen insensitivity syndromes. Sultan C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):519–30 (92 ref.)

SURGERY

Laparoscopy in the management of nonpalpable testes and intersex states. Ferreira U, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Sep; 46(7):638–41

Colovaginoplasty in infants and children. Hitchcock RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):196–9

VETERINARY

Genetics of sexual differentiation and anomalies in dogs and cats. Meyers-Wallen VN. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:441–52 (32 ref.)

SEX DIMORPHISM see **SEX CHARACTERISTICS**

SEX DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sexual dysfunction with antihypertensive drugs. Prisant LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):730–6 (44 ref.)

Sexual sequelae of antihypertensive drugs: treatment effects on self-report and physiological measures in middle-aged male hypertensives. Rosen RC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):135–52

Effects of exposure to trinitrotoluene on male reproduction. Li Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):154–60

Altered sexual function and decreased testosterone in patients receiving intraspinal opioids. Paice JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Feb;9(2):126–31

Effects of isotretinoin on male reproductive system [letter] Coleman R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):198

Methodological problems in the evaluation of drug induced sexual dysfunction for oral contraceptives. Guichoux JY. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):447–51 (63 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction as a suspected drug reaction reported to WHO Collaborating Centre for International Drug Monitoring. Lundberg PO, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):457–9

[Sexologists and side-effects of drugs (letter)] Jean-Pastor MJ, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):495 **(Fre)**

[Physiological bases of undesirable effects of drugs on sexuality] Soubrié C. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):435–6 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of autoquestionnaires in the evaluation of sex disorders related to drugs] Warot D. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aging and sexuality. Holzapfel S. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:748–50, 753–4, 757–8, passim (36 ref.)

Sexual function in spinal cord injury men. I. Assessing sexual capability. Courtois FJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Dec; 31(12):771–84

[Sex anamnesis, sex counseling, sex therapy] Buddeberg C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prosexual drugs: empirical status of the "new aphrodisiacs". Rosen RC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Dec;22(6):521–43 (91 ref.)

Retrograde ejaculation and loss of emission: possibilities of conservative treatment. Gilja I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(3):226–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Zurich Study: XXI. Sexual dysfunctions and disturbances in young adults. Data of a longitudinal epidemiological study. Ernst C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3–4):179–88

How frequent is sexual dysfunction in hypertensive subjects and how is it treated? [published erratum appears in J Med Liban 1992;40(4):231] Birbari AE. **J Med Liban** 1992; 40(3):174

Prevalence of sexual dysfunction in women: results of a survey study of 329 women in an outpatient gynecological clinic. Rosen RC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Fall; 19(3):171–88

[Sexual dysfunctions after conventional proctocolectomy] Scaglia M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Sep–Dec;44(5–6):230–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of episiotomy to perineal trauma and morbidity, sexual dysfunction, and pelvic floor relaxation. Klein MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):591–8

Sexual function in women with hypothalamo-pituitary disorders. Hulter B, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr; 23(2):171–83

Sexuality in patients treated for penile cancer: patients' experience and doctors' judgement. Opjordsmoen S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):554–60

Yes, there are sexual problems. Now, what can we do about them? [editorial; comment] Andersen BL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):10–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Jan;52(1):14–9.

Sexuality among gynecologic cancer patients—a cross-sectional study [see comments] Thranov I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):14–9. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Jan;52(1):10–3.

Gynaecological and sexual function related to anatomical changes in the female pelvis after restorative proctocolectomy. Oresland T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 May;9(2):77–81

Treatment of sexual dysfunction in a patient with systemic sclerosis [letter] Wilson D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1446–7

Sexual dysfunction following treatment for prostate cancer: nursing assessment and interventions. Waxman ES. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(10):1567–71

[Stretch neuropathy of the internal pudendal nerve. Its relationship to urinary incontinence, anorectal, and genito-sexual disorders in women] Amarenco G, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Apr;22(4):235–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual complications from superficial venous surgery] Henriet JP. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can we do better than surgery in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy? Results after 10 years in endoscopic resection and adenomectomy in urination and sexual disorders] Coeurdacier P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec; 3(6):1016–23; discussion 1021–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraception and sexuality] Bitzer J. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb; 51(2):110–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment and treatment of organically-induced erectile disorders] Hauri D. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact of conventional proctocolectomy on sexual function] Scaglia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15; 48(17):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexual disorders in patients with prostatic adenoma combined with chronic prostatitis and without] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sexual dysfunction in partial epilepsy: a deficit in physiologic sexual arousal. Morrell MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb; 44(2):243–7

[Symptoms and genesis of disorders of sexual function] Lange C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cauda equina syndrome. Reduced sensibility can be more serious than bladder paresis] Hägg O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 9;91(6):513–5 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical study of the hypogastric plexus preserving operation for Y-prosthesis replacement for abdominal aneurysm--operative technique for avoiding postoperative sexual disorders] Kamada N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;95(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial and sexual implications of genitourinary cancers. Ofman US. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Nov; 9(4):286–92 (28 ref.)

[Sex, disease and handicap: medico-sexologic approach] Drenth JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23; 138(17):841–3 **(Dut)**

[Symptoms and genesis of disorders of sexual function] Lange C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Vibrotherapy in the rehabilitation of the sexual function in patients with chronic nonspecific salpingo-oophoritis] Tereshin AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of sexual dysfunction in a patient with systemic sclerosis [letter] Wilson D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1446–7

THERAPY

Aging and sexuality. Holzapfel S. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:748–50, 753–4, 757–8, passim (36 ref.)

The effectiveness of vibratory stimulation in anejaculatory men with spinal cord injury. Review article. Beckerman H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov;31(11):689–99 (29 ref.)

Talking about sex. Sanders D. **Practitioner** 1993 Sep; 237(1530):674–6, 679

Management of sexual disorders. Kok LP. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):553–6 (32 ref.)

[Sex anamnesis, sex counseling, sex therapy] Buddeberg C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment and treatment of organically-induced erectile disorders] Hauri D. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on semen collection from patients with anejaculation by electrostimulation] Kaneko R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;84(8):1479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances in sexual function: analysis of conditioning factors of an effective health care center] Van-der-Hofstadt CJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 25; 103(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Sexually hyperactive dog] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Dec 15;118(24):817 **(Dut)**

[Treatment protocol of a cow too often in heat] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Aug 15;119(16):481–2 **(Dut)**

SEX DISTRIBUTION

[Gender and health in Brazil: considerations based on the National Household Sampling Survey] Aquino EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Jun;26(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SEX EDUCATION

Evaluation of a training course on sexual counselling in a drug work setting. Singer N, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(2):221–35

An evaluation of a school-based AIDS/HIV education program for young adolescents. Newman C, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):327–39

Policy statement 9309: sexuality education. American Public Health Association. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):518–9

Adolescents and condom use. Hufford D. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):879

The sexual behaviour of young people. Persson E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1074–6

Preschoolers' cognitions of authority, and its relationship to sexual abuse education. Bogat GA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):651–62

Differential understanding of sexual abuse prevention concepts among preschoolers. Liang B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):641–50

Adolescent sexuality: Part 4. The practitioner's role. Braverman PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb; 33(2):100–9 (71 ref.)

Adolescent contraceptive counseling and gynecology: a deficiency in pediatric office-based care. Beatty ME, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb;58(2):71–8

Contraception choice and sexually transmitted disease. Barnhart KT, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):823–8 (19 ref.)

Family planning in the teen population. Hillard PJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):798–804 (46 ref.)

The intrauterine device in the present and future. Rivera R, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):829–32 (23 ref.)

Comments by the 'Information by Phone' Department of the Sex Medical Institute on the telephone calls related to sexuality and contraception. Cardamakis E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15;52(2):125–9

Psychoeducation about sexual issues in an acute treatment setting. Steiner JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):380–1

Preparing school personnel to address HIV infection. Williams J, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):26–8

A qualitative examination of adolescent homosexuals' life experiences: ramifications for secondary school personnel. Telljohann SK, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):41–56

Facts about condoms and their use in preventing HIV infection and other STDs. CDC National AIDS Clearinghouse. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):215–6

The problematic promotion of abstinence: an overview of Sex Respect. Goodson P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 May; 64(5):205–10 (19 ref.)

The Northeast Adolescent Project: a collaborative effort to address teen-age pregnancy in Houston, Texas. Opuni KA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):212–4

Principals' and teachers' views of sexuality education in Flanders. Van Oost P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Mar; 64(3):105–9

Legislating fairly for consenting homosexuals [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):185–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):674.

Muddle over sex education [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1149

Sex education programs for people with mental retardation. McCabe MP. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):377–87 (69 ref.)

"Rules of life" key to improving adolescent health [letter; comment] Winston SL. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):11. Comment on: Mich Med 1993 Mar;92(3):20–1.

New sex education policy—more of the same. Carmichael C. **Mo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):765–6

Contraception [letter] Ineson S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):528

Sexuality and sex education. Beckitt D. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):40–1

Sexuality education in schools [letter; comment] Choi YS. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):871–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Oct;92(4):631–4.

Parental evaluation of the Living Smart sexuality education program. Young M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1107–10

Sex education in schools: an overview with recommendations. Denman S, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jul;108(4):251–6

School-based programs to reduce sexual risk behaviors: a review of effectiveness. Kirby D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):339–60 (60 ref.)

Students opinions about sex education in a Swedish school region. Lindell ME, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Sep; 21(3):203–10

Sex education essential [news] **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(2):210–1

[Effect of a safe-sex campaign on women attending a clinic of venereology. Sex behavior and prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases in women examined at the Venereaklinik in Copenhagen in 1984 and 1988] de Fine Olivarius F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 15; 155(46):3773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[School children's knowledge of, need for and use of contraception before and after the AIDS campaigns. Knowledge and sources of information] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1442, 1445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Who counsels young people on contraception?] Wielandt HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1433–5, 1438 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Has sex education in schools resulted in later sexual debut? Experiences with a local preventive program] Nafstad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 20;114(16):1833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sex education in Stovner--an example worth following. When sex drive is stronger than common sense] Rytter Evensen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 20; 114(16):1802–3 **(Nor)**

[The education for reproductive and sexual health of the pregnant adolescent] Ehrenfeld-Lenkiewicz N. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Sex education from the historical and mental health viewpoint] Spiel W. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(6):A69–76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

You, your partner and continence: an introduction to sexuality, disability and continence. Blackburn MC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:24–5

The content and context of sexuality education: an exploratory study in one state. Firestone WA. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):125–31

Developing and implementing curricula to address HIV infection and other important health problems. Baldo M, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):25–6

Mobilizing support to strengthen the role of schools in preventing HIV infection, STD and other significant health problems. Dhillon HS, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):20–1

Use effectiveness of the Creighton model ovulation method of natural family planning. Fehring RJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May;23(4):303–9

Reducing barriers to sex education for adults with mental retardation. Huntley CF, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug; 31(4):215–20

Young people and sex/HIV education: the debate continues.... Grunseit A. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun;1(2):21–3, 46

[Comic books and prevention of STD and AIDS. Critical analysis of 7 documents] Bonnin F, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep; 12(3):16–9 **(Fre)**

[Sex education and AIDS prevention] Günther E. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;61(10):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and evaluation of a program for preventing sexual abuse in the preschool age] Eck M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Oct;42(8):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Developing and implementing school health services to address HIV/AIDS. Dick B, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep; 12(3):28–31

Developing and implementing school policies to address HIV infection and other health policies. Isaksson A, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):23–4

Strengthening the role of schools in preventing HIV infection, STD, and other important health problems. Jones J, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):22–3

A report card to the nation on adolescents and sexually transmitted diseases. Cohall AT. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul; 22(4):561–7

SEX FACTOR, BACTERIAL see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTOR F see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTORS

Investigating gender bias in preceptors' ratings of medical students. Solomon DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):703

Symptoms in schizophrenic syndromes in relation to age, sex, duration of illness and number of previous hospitalizations [published erratum appears in Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 Jun;89(6):443] Lindström E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):274–8

Women with alcohol problems: do they relapse for reasons different to their male counterparts? Saunders B, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Oct;88(10):1413–22

Influence of gender in the therapeutic management of patients with acute myocardial infarction in Israel. The Israeli Thrombolytic Survey Group. Behar S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):438–43

Sex, gender, and alcoholic typologies. Del Boca FK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 28;708:34–48 (41 ref.)

Lack of evidence for gender bias in the utilization of total hip arthroplasty among Olmsted County, Minnesota residents with osteoarthritis. Gabriel SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1171–6

Some problems of dental treatment. Part 1. Patient anxiety: some correlates and sex differences. Smyth JS. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct;38(5):354–9

Do women with acute myocardial infarction receive the same treatment as men? [see comments] Clarke KW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):563–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):555–6.

Gender dependent effects of testosterone and 17 beta-estradiol on bone growth and modelling in young mice. Ornoy A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jan;24(1):43–58

Age of onset in schizophrenia: relations to psychopathology and gender. Mayer C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 162:665–71

Sex differences in the use of invasive coronary procedures in Ontario. Jaglal SB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 10(2):239–44 (30 ref.)

Sex-related differences in coronary revascularization practices: the perspective from a Canadian queue management project. Naylor CD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):965–73

Factors affecting kidney transplantation success. Bradley BA. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):220–9 (108 ref.)

Ontogeny of amicable social behavior in the mouse: gender differences and ongoing isolation outcomes. Terranova ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Dec;26(8):467–81

Higher maternal than paternal inheritance of diabetes in GK rats. Gauguier D, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):220–4

Age and gender differences in the content scales of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Zonderman AB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jul–Sep;19(3):241–57

Evoked otoacoustic emissions: relative importance of age, sex and sensorineural hearing-loss using a mathematical model of the audiogram. Collet L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):113–22

Relation of brain weight to body weight in cats to sex and paw preferences: anomalous results in left-preferent cats. Dane S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):75–80

Brain weight is not always directly related to body weight in cats: the roles of right and left cerebral hemispheres, paw preference and sex-related differences. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1–2):57–63

Gender and assisted and acquiescent suicide: a suicidologist's perspective. Osgood NJ, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Spring; 9(4):361–74

Homeland, gender and Chinese drinking. Colón I, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(2):59–67

Reduced brain metabolism in hyperactive girls. Ernst M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(6):858–68

Tourette's syndrome: what are the influences of gender and comorbid obsessive-compulsive disorder? Santangelo SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(6):795–804

The effects of age and gender on reading achievement: implications for pediatric counseling. Flynn JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Oct;14(5):304–7

Absence of sex differences in the evaluation of patients hospitalized for transient ischemic attacks. McGann KP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):134–9

Sex differences in parental influences on children's story-telling skills. Alexander KJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar;155(1):47–58

Sex stratification and health lifestyle: consequences for men's and women's perceived health. Ross CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun;35(2):161–78

Effects of gender and sexual orientation on evolutionarily relevant aspects of human mating psychology. Bailey JM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;66(6):1081–93

The influence of age and gender on affect, physiology, and their interrelations: a study of long-term marriages. Levenson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jul; 67(1):56–68

Situational influences on gender differences in agency and communion. Moskowitz DS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;66(4):753–61

Male-female response profile differences on the WAIS-R in clients suffering from borderline personality disorders. Mandes E, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):565–72

Gender difference in mate preference among law students: divergence and convergence of criteria. Townsend JM, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):507–28 (71 ref.)

Time-shift, trial, and gender effects on vocal perturbation measures. Jafari M, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Dec;7(4):326–36

Is there gender bias in JAMA's peer review process? Gilbert JR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):139–42

Sister-chromatid exchanges and their distribution in human lymphocytes in relation to age, sex and smoking. Lazutka JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 15;306(2):173–80

Absence of sex bias in the referral of patients for cardiac catheterization. Mark DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1101–6

Sex bias in the care of patients with cardiovascular disease? [letter] Miller DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29; 331(13):883

Gender-related differences in regional cerebral glucose metabolism in normal volunteers. Andreason PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Feb;51(2):175–83

Sex differences in minor psychiatric morbidity among three aboriginal groups in Taiwan: the effects of lineage. Cheng TA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):949–56

Gender and mortality in schizophrenia: do women act like men? Goldstein JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov; 23(4):941–8

Generating and testing a causal explanation of the gender difference in age at first onset of schizophrenia. Häfner H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):925–40 (71 ref.)

Sex differences in lifetime depression rates: fact or artefact? Wilhelm K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):97–111

Effects of pretrial publicity on male and female jurors and judges in a mock rape trial. Riedel RG 2d. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):819–32

Adult men and women with trichotillomania. A comparison of male and female characteristics. Christenson GA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):142–9

Cooperative social coordination and aggression: II. Effects

of sex and housing among three strains of intact laboratory rats differing in aggressiveness. Schuster R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1993 Nov;46(4):367–90

Cerebral asymmetry in autonomic conditioning to facial expressions: sex differences. Johnsen BH. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Dec;34(4):363–70

[The influence of age, sex and circadian rhythms on the nasal mucosal in the mucociliary clearance] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(6):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX HORMONE-BINDING GLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Serum hormones and strength development during strength training in middle-aged and elderly males and females. Häkkinen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 150(2):211–9

The effects of a low-fat dietary intervention and tamoxifen adjuvant therapy on the serum estrogen and sex hormone-binding globulin concentrations of postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Sep;27(3):253–62

A prospective study of endogenous hormones and breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994; 18(2):79–85

Sex hormone binding globulin phenotypes: their detection and distribution in healthy adults and in different clinical conditions. Cornelisse MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Mar; 225(2):115–21

Evaluation of SHBG test for disclosure of insensitivity to androgens. Hampl R, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun; 27(2):65–70

The influence of luteinizing hormone and insulin on sex steroids and sex hormone-binding globulin in the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buyalos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):626–33

Hormone anabolic/catabolic balance in female endurance athletes. Lindholm C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 36(3):176–80

Plasma androgens and sex hormone binding globulin in women with polycystic ovaries diagnosed by transvaginal ultrasound. Yoshino K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Nov; 38(11):858–62

Sex hormones and the incidence of severe retinopathy in male subjects with type I diabetes. Haffner SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Dec;100(12):1782–6

[The relationships of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) with high density lipoprotein cholesterol and fasting insulin in healthy men] Kumagai S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Sep;12(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences in serum insulin-like growth factor I and sex-hormone-binding globulin levels between late and early prepuberty in patients with idiopathic and organic growth hormone deficiency. Ciaccio M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):419–23

Genistein is an effective stimulator of sex hormone-binding globulin production in hepatocarcinoma human liver cancer cells and suppresses proliferation of these cells in culture. Mousavi Y, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul;58(7):301–4

CHEMISTRY

Steroid-binding and dimerization domains of human sex hormone-binding globulin partially overlap: steroids and Ca2+ stabilize dimer formation. Bocchinfuso WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10622–9

Structure-function relationships of rat androgen--binding protein/human sex-hormone binding globulin: the effect of mutagenesis on steroid-binding parameters. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):157–67

GENETICS

Stimulation of sex hormone-binding globulin mRNA and attenuation of corticosteroid-binding globulin mRNA by triiodothyronine in human hepatoma cells. Barlow JW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):166–70

Detection of a MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism for the human sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) gene. Vohl MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):84

Tissue-specific expression of the rat androgen-binding protein/sex hormone-binding globulin gene in transgenic mice. Reventos J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 96(1–2):69–73

METABOLISM

Triphasic pills: variability of endocrine parameters and of sex steroid-binding globulins. Pasinetti E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):67–70

Breast cancer: the obesity connection [editorial] Stoll BA. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):799–801

Response of sex hormone binding globulin and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 to an oral glucose tolerance test in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome before and after calorie restriction. Hamilton-Fairley D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep; 39(3):363–7

Hormonal and clinic evaluation of patients with moderate body hair growth. Berta L, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jul; 48(1):47–56

Steroid hormone profile in postmenopausal women with ovarian cancer. O'Brien ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(4):442–5

Differential effects of oral conjugated estrogens and transdermal estradiol on insulin-like growth factor 1, growth hormone and sex hormone binding globulin serum levels. Campagnoli C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 7(4):251–8

The effect of endurance training on the relationships between sex hormone binding globulin, high density lipoprotein cholesterol, apoprotein A1 and physical fitness in pre-menopausal women with mild obesity. Kumagai S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Apr;18(4):249–54

Interaction of testosterone-oestradiol binding globulin (TeBG) and albumin with human prostatic carcinoma in vitro. Shiina H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):577–82

Estradiol, progesterone, and sex hormone-binding globulin in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Longcope C, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul;22(5):320–4

The hepatic receptor for sex steroid-binding protein: study on a non-malignant cell line (Chang liver). Fortunati N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):257–64

Influence of changes in the concentration of sex hormone-binding globulin in human serum on the protein binding of the contraceptive steroids levonorgestrel, 3-keto-desogestrel and gestodene. Kuhnz W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):573–80

Evidence that human placenta is a site of sex hormone-binding globulin gene expression. Larrea F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):497–505

Quantitative and qualitative changes in lipids, lipoproteins, apolipoprotein A-I, and sex hormone-binding globulin due to two doses of conjugated equine estrogen with and without a progestin. Miller VT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):173–9

[Changes of the binding capacity of sex hormone binding globulin in patients with hyperthyroidism before and after antithyroid therapy] Guo ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure-function relationships of rat androgen--binding protein/human sex-hormone binding globulin: the effect of mutagenesis on steroid-binding parameters. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):157–67

SECRETION

Overnight secretion pattern of growth hormone, sex hormone binding globulin, insulin-like growth factor-1 and its binding protein in obese and non-obese women with polycystic ovarian disease. Insler V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):42–7

SEX HORMONES

Cover photo essay. Steroid hormones. Davidson MW. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Aug;2(8):820

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Kaposi disease and sex hormones: apropos of a case, review of the literature] Rosenthal E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar;15(3):186–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Is differentiation of benign and malignant cystic adnexal masses possible by evaluation of cysts fluids with respect to color, cytology, steroid hormones, and tumor markers? Gaetje R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul; 73(6):502–7

Sex hormones in the kidney and endolymphatic sac. An immunohistological study. Kumagami H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):48–51

Sex hormone levels and body hair growth in !Kung San and Kavango men from Namibia. Winkler EM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Oct;92(2):155–64

Assay for recombinant and native human intraacrosomal antigen SP-10. Shen M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;29(4):231–40

Tissue specificity of the acrosomal protein SP-10: a contraceptive vaccine candidate molecule. Freemerman AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):615–21

[Concentrations of 17 beta-estradiol, testosterone and progesterone in ovarian cyst fluid and intact ovarian follicles of swine] Scharfe S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun; 22(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of the spermatic artery in spermatogenesis and sex hormone synthesis. Hsu TH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;31(3):191–7

Structure, regulation and role of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and aromatase enzymes in the formation of sex steroids in classical and peripheral intracrine tissues. Labrie F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;8(2):451–74 (148 ref.)

In vitro steroid secretion during early development of mono-sex rainbow trout: sex differences, onset of pituitary control, and effects of dietary steroid treatment. Fitzpatrick MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;91(2):199–215

Sex steroid biosynthesis enzymes in ovarian sex-cord stromal tumors. Costa MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 13(2):109–19

Regulation of steroid production in ovarian stromal tissue from 5- to 8-week-old pullets and laying hens. Levorse JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):195–202

Altered steroidogenesis in whole-ovary and adrenal culture in cycling rats. Berman E, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):349–58

BLOOD

On the relationship between nutrition, sex hormones and high-density lipoproteins in women. Kesteloot H, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(4):355–63 (27 ref.)

Hormone levels and personality traits in abusive and suicidal male alcoholics. Bergman B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):311–6

Female rats release more corticosterone than males in response to alcohol: influence of circulating sex steroids and possible consequences for blood alcohol levels. Rivier C. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):854–9

Black-white differences in serum sex hormones and bone mineral density. Cauley JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 15;139(10):1035–46

Lack of effects of beta-carotene on lipids and sex steroid hormones in hyperlipidemics. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;308(1):16–22

Hormone production by the postmenopausal ovary in cases of benign ovarian neoplasia. Seltzer VL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1577–80

Skeletal maturation and hormonal levels after the menarche. Porcu E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(1):43–6

Serum ferritin, sex hormones, and cardiovascular risk factors in healthy women. Berge LN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):857–61

Lack of association between sex hormones and Lp(a) concentrations in American and Finnish men. Haffner SM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):19–24

Sex differences in umbilical cord serum levels of inhibin, testosterone, oestradiol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, and sex hormone-binding globulin in human term neonates. Simmons D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(5):287–94

Cocaine sensitivity in Roman High and Low Avoidance rats is modulated by sex and gonadal hormone status. Haney M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):179–85

Influence of disease activity on steroid hormone levels in peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van den Brink HR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):649–52

Treatment with a progesterone antagonist ZK 98.299 delays endometrial development without blocking ovulation in bonnet monkeys. Ishwad PC, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jul; 48(1):57–70

The influence of ethanol and liver disease on sex hormones and hepatic oestrogen receptors in women. Becker U. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):447–59 (210 ref.)

The influence of luteinizing hormone and insulin on sex steroids and sex hormone-binding globulin in the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buyalos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):626–33

Changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids and gonad morphology during the spawning cycle of male and female demoiselles Chromis dispilus (Pisces: Pomacentridae). Barnett CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):260–74

Sex steroid hormone and vitellogenin levels in striped bass (Morone saxatilis) maturing under 6-, 9-, and 12-month photothermal cycles. Blythe WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):122–34

Annual cycle of sex steroids in the yellow-eyed penguin (Megadyptes antipodes) on south island, New Zealand. Cockrem JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 94(1):113–21

Sex change and steroid profiles in the protandrous anemonefish Amphiprion melanopus (Pomacentridae, Teleostei). Godwin JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;91(2):144–57

Sexual activity and plasma levels of sex steroids in the aspic viper Vipera aspis L. (Reptilia, Viperidae). Saint Girons H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):287–97

Exogenous estrogen therapy concurrent with clomiphene citrate--lack of effect on serum sex hormone levels and endometrial thickness. Ben-Ami M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):180–2

Interaction between sex hormone levels and body dimensions in postmenopausal women. Kirchengast S. **Hum Biol** 1994 Jun;66(3):481–94

Obesity, body fat distribution and sex hormones in men. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Nov;17(11):643–9

Relationships and independence of body composition, sex hormones, fat distribution and other cardiovascular risk factors in overweight postmenopausal women. Svendsen OL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Aug; 17(8):459–63

Sex hormones, body fat distribution, resting metabolic rate

and glucose-induced thermogenesis in premenopausal obese women. Van Gaal LF, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 May;18(5):333–8

Elevated plasma low-density lipoprotein and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in amenorrheic athletes: effects of endogenous hormone status and nutrient intake. Friday KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1605–9

Relationship of sex hormones to lipids and lipoproteins in nondiabetic men. Haffner SM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Dec;77(6):1610–5

Stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 beta on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of the rat: influence of age, gender and circulating sex steroids. Rivier C.
J Endocrinol 1994 Mar;140(3):365–72

Effects of pituitary-gonadal suppression with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on fetal gonadotrophin secretion, fetal gonadal development and maternal steroid secretion in the sheep. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):317–24

Treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in acne or idiopathic hirsutism. Faloia E, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1993 Oct;16(9):675–7

Sex hormones and hemostatic risk factors for coronary heart disease in men with hypertension. Phillips GB, et al.
J Hypertens 1993 Jul;11(7):699–702

Immunization of sheep against GnRH early in life: effects on reproductive function and hormones in rams. Brown BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):15–21

Active immunization of heifers against inhibin: effects on plasma concentrations of gonadotrophins, steroids and ovarian follicular dynamics during prostaglandin-synchronized cycles. Glencross RG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1994 Mar;100(2):599–605

Circannual inter-relationships among reproductive hormones, gross morphometry, behaviour, ejaculate characteristics and testicular histology in Eld's deer stags (Cervus eldi thamin). Monfort SL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1993 Jul;98(2):471–80

Fertilization time in the bitch in relation to plasma concentration of oestradiol, progesterone and luteinizing hormone and vaginal smears. Badinand F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1993;47:63–7

Endocrinology of anoestrous bitches. Jeffcoate IA.
J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1993;47:69–76

Sex hormones and childhood SLE [letter; comment] Barile L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):966. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Apr;20(4):725–30.

The effect of long-term glucocorticoid therapy on glucocorticoid receptor content and on steroid response to ACTH. Hampl R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):81–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus: sex hormones in male patients. Sequeira JF, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):315–7

Effects of oophorectomy and hormone replacement therapy on pituitary-gonadal function. Castelo-Branco C, et al.
Maturitas 1993 Sep;17(2):101–11

Sex hormones and the incidence of severe retinopathy in male subjects with type I diabetes. Haffner SM, et al.
Ophthalmology 1993 Dec;100(12):1782–6

Maternal behavior in New Zealand white rabbits: quantification of somatic events, motor patterns, and steroid plasma levels. González-Mariscal G, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Jun;55(6):1081–9

Serum gonadal steroid hormones in young schizophrenic patients. Oades RD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(4):373–85

Relationship of serum sex hormones to coronary heart disease [published erratum appears in Steroids 1993 Sep;58(9):446] [see comments] Phillips GB. **Steroids** 1993 Jun; 58(6):286–90; discussion 291–2 (70 ref.). Comment in: Steroids 1993 Nov;58(11):554–5.

[Sex hormone concentrations and body dimensions of postmenopausal women as correlates of age at menarche] Kirchengast S. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Sep;51(3):251–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone profile of elderly women and potential modifiers] Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun; 54(6):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of salpingectomy in hysterectomy on female sex hormones] Wierrani F, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33 Suppl 1:54–6 **(Ger)**

[Endocrinology and fertility in stage I testicular tumor] Joos H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erectile dysfunction and hypogonadism. Is routine endocrine screening necessary?] Noldus J, et al.
Urologe A 1994 Jan;33(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine effects of doping with androgenic anabolic steroids] Birkeland KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of the female sex hormones in the pathogenesis of catamenial epileptic seizures] Balabolkin MI, et al.
Ter Arkh 1994;66(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sex hormones on cardiovascular system function in patients with uterine myoma] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Lipid profile of hyperandrogenic women undergoing treatment with ketoconazole and its relationship with the evolution of the hormone pattern] Vidal-Puig A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Dec 11;101(20):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The organizational concept and vertebrates without sex chromosomes. Crews D. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(4–5):202–14 (90 ref.)

Refinement of the localization of the gene for human intraacrosomal protein SP-10 (ACRV1) to the junction of bands q23-->q24 of chromosome 11 by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Golden WL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):446–9

METABOLISM

Ontogeny, sex dimorphism, and neonatal sex hormone determination of synapse-associated messenger RNAs in rat brain. Lustig RH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):101–10

GnRH and substance P regulate prostaglandins and sex steroids from reptilian (Podarcis sicula sicula) ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Gobbetti A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Feb;93(2):153–62

Changes in plasma and gonadal steroid hormones in relation to the reproductive cycle and the sex inversion process in the protandrous seabass, Lates calcarifer. Guiguen Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):327–38

Ovarial steroids and methionine-enkephalin modulation of adrenergic transmission in rabbit oviduct. Chernaeva L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1365–71

Relationship between follicular fluid levels of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 and sex steroids from normal human ovarian follicles. Eden JA, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1993 Sep;7(3):153–7

Growth hormone, oestradiol, progesterone and testosterone concentrations in follicular fluid after ovarian stimulation with various regimes for assisted reproduction. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1612–6

Some morphological and hormonal aspects of ovulation and superovulation in the rat. Szoltys M, et al.
J Endocrinol 1994 Apr;141(1):91–100

Endocrine changes and luteal morphology during pregnancy in muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus). Rowell JE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1993 Sep;99(1):7–13

Hormonal background of canine and feline mammary tumours. Rutteman GR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:483–7 (30 ref.)

Sex steroids, psychosocial factors, and lipid metabolism. Shively CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):16–24 (81 ref.)

[Alcohol, liver cirrhosis and disorders in sex hormone metabolism] Van Steenbergen W. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993; 48(4):269–83 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neuroendocrinology: its role in the system of neurosciences] Akmaev IG. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Jul–Aug; (7):55–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of sex hormones on ethanol-induced gastric haemorrhagic erosions in rats. László F, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1992;80(1–4):289–92

The impact of female hormone usage on the lipid profile. The Framingham Offspring Study. Vaziri SM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2200–6

Cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of sex steroids against human leukemia cell lines. Blagosklonny MV, et al.
Cancer Lett 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):81–6

Hormonal protection from procarbazine-induced testicular damage is selective for survival and recovery of stem spermatogonia. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1027–34

Production of immunoactive inhibin by bovine granulosa cells in serum-free culture: effects of exogenous steroids and FSH. Wrathall JH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;10(4):289–304

Neuropeptide-Y gene expression in the goldfish brain: distribution and regulation by ovarian steroids. Peng C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1095–103

Hypothalamic neuropeptide-Y gene expression increases before the onset of the ovarian steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1018–22

Gonadal hormones and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) alter messenger ribonucleic acid levels for GnRH receptors in sheep. Wu JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1846–50

Reduction of thyroxine-induced necrotic foci and thrombi in the mouse liver by androgen, oestrogen and glucocorticoid but not by progesterone. Yamamoto R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):297–302

Sex steroids do not alter melatonin secretion in the human. Delfs TM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):49–54

Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by sex steroids in vivo: further evidence for the existence of a second dehydrogenase in rat kidney. Low SC, et al.
J Endocrinol 1993 Oct;139(1):27–35

Growth hormone but not gonadal steroids influence lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activity in hypophysectomized rats. Vikman-Adolfsson K, et al.
J Endocrinol 1994 Feb;140(2):203–9

Quantitative control of oxytocin-induced PGF2 alpha release by progesterone and oestradiol in ewes. Beard AP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1994 Jan;100(1):143–50

Comparative effects of short term treatment with norethisterone and sex steroids on gonadotropin secretion in rat pituitary cell cultures. Mendoza ME, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Nov;46(5):579–83

Gonadal hormone regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I-like immunoreactivity in hypothalamic astroglia of developing and adult rats. Dueñas M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1994 Jun;59(6):528–38

Effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine, ovariectomy and gonadal steroids on serotonin receptor binding in rat brain. Frankfurt M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar; 59(3):245–50

Apomorphine-and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning in intact and castrated male rats: effect of sexual steroids. Melis MR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr; 59(4):349–54

Effect of prepubertal gonadectomy and sex steroid treatment on the growth and lymphocyte populations of the rat thymus. Windmill KF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(1):73–81

Modulation of brain dopamine transmission by sex steroids. Di Paolo T. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):27–41 (131 ref.)

Pharmaceuticals used in canine reproduction. Purswell BJ.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1994 Feb;9(1):54–60 (42 ref.)

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on formation of secondary immune response] Shirshev SV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of postnatal exposure to alcohol on reproductive physiology and sexually dimorphic behavior in a marsupial, the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):870–6

Sex differences and the effects of alcohol on immune response in male and female rats. Grossman CJ, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Aug;17(4):832–40

Hormonal regulation of complement components and receptors throughout the menstrual cycle. Hasty LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):168–75

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and hormonal factors in women. A population-based case-control study. Longstreth WT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 1;121(3):168–73

Sensation seeking in opposite-sex twins: an effect of prenatal hormones? Resnick SM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul; 23(4):323–9

Overexpression of transforming growth factor alpha in transgenic mice alters nonreproductive, sex-related behavioral differences: interaction with gonadal hormones. Hilakivi-Clarke L. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):410–7

Sex hormone-related control of hepatic epoxide hydrolase activities in mice. Inoue N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1004–7

Breast cancer prevention through modulation of endogenous hormones. Spicer DV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Nov;28(2):179–93 (103 ref.)

Gonadal steroid modulation of oxytocin and vasopressin gene expression in the hypothalamus of the osmotically stimulated rat. Crowley RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2711–8

Hormonal regulation of longitudinal bone growth. Nilsson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S150–8; discussion S158–60 (93 ref.)

Sex, hormones, and the developing neuron. Pilgrim C.
Eur J Histochem 1994;38(1):7–12 (47 ref.)

The role of genotype, genomic imprinting, and sex hormones in platelet and megakaryocyte production. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):959–66

Sex hormones affect muscle contractility and motor functional recovery following peroneal nerve crush. Kume-Kick J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):115–23

Hormonal modulation of the cutaneous initiation of lordosis in infant and adult rats. Benedict GS, et al.
Horm Behav 1993 Dec;27(4):449–69

Mate choice and reproductive success in the red-legged partridge (Alectoris rufa). Bottoni L, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):308–17

Sex steroid levels in Porichthys notatus, a fish with alternative reproductive tactics, and a review of the hormonal bases for male dimorphism among teleost fishes. Brantley RK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):332–47 (80 ref.)

Etiology of the sexual dimorphism in renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor response to stress in rats. Drugan RC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):348–65

Regulation of territorial behavior in the sedentary song sparrow, Melospiza melodia morphna. Wingfield JC.
Horm Behav 1994 Mar;28(1):1–15

Reproductive behavior, endocrine state, and the distribution of GnRH-like immunoreactive mast cells in dove brain. Zhuang X, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):283–95

Control of the transcription of the growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin genes by sex steroids. Argente J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):48–53

Steroidal regulation of biologically active luteinizing hormone secretion in men and women. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:84–96 (71 ref.)

Effects of sex steroids on the proliferation of thymic epithelial cells in a culture model: a role of protein kinase C. Sakabe K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):193–9

Sex hormones as negative regulators of lymphopoiesis. Kincade PW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:119–34 (99 ref.)

Influence of steroid hormones on pS2/BCEI gene expression in xenografted colon tumors. Theisinger B, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):411–4

Hormones and local immunity. Stanisz AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):217–22 (84 ref.)

Puberty onset of gender differences in rates of depression: a developmental, epidemiologic and neuroendocrine perspective. Angold A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Oct–Nov;29(2–3):145–58 (115 ref.)

The multiple interactional biological processes that might lead to depression and gender differences in its appearance. Halbreich U, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Oct–Nov; 29(2–3):159–73 (92 ref.)

Do gonadal steroids regulate circadian rhythms in humans? Leibenluft E. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Oct–Nov; 29(2–3):175–81 (65 ref.)

Sex hormones, complement-mediated platelet damage, and hemostasis [editorial; comment] Cines D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):464–6. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):515–25.

Natural fluctuation and gonadal hormone regulation of astrocyte immunoreactivity in dentate gyrus. Luquin S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jul;24(7):913–24

Intraneuronal convergence of tactile and hormonal stimuli associated with female reproduction in rats. Tetel MJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):211–6

Seasonal fluctuations in brain nuclei in the red-sided garter snake and their hormonal control. Crews D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5356–64

Uptake of relaxin in the uterus and cervix of rats in vivo: influence of ovarian steroids and tolerance. Downing SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):121–9

Role of gonadal hormones in the regulation of the seasonal antler cycle in female reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):129–38

Regulation of pulsatile secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha from the ovine uterus by ovarian steroids. Silvia WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):341–7

Ontogeny of ovarian follicle development in Booroola sheep fetuses that are homozygous carriers or non-carriers of the FecB gene. Smith P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):485–90

The influence of sex in arthritis: is cartilage an overlooked factor? Da Silva JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):791–6

Sex differences in inflammation induced cartilage damage in rodents. The influence of sex steroids. Da Silva JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):330–7

Steroid hormones regulate cAMP and cGMP production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):573–7

Female sex hormones and cancer survival [letter] Adami HO, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):760–1

Dopamine and sex steroid regulation of POMC gene expression in the hypothalamus. Matera C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):493–500

Direct anterior pituitary modulation of gonadotropin secretion by neuropeptide Y: role of gonadal steroids. O'Conner JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):129–35

Neuroendocrinology of aging in humans: attenuated sensitivity to sex steroid feedback in elderly postmenopausal women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):355–62

Oxytocin binding sites in rat limbic and hypothalamic structures: site-specific modulation by adrenal and gonadal steroids. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec; 57(3):537–43

Sex hormones regulate ABR latency. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):46–52

Estradiol increases the behavioral response to arginine vasopressin (AVP) in the medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamus. Huhman KL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1049–54

Sex-dependent effects of restraint on nociception and pituitary–adrenal hormones in the rat. Aloisi AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):789–93

Sex steroid regulation of chin-marking behavior in male New Zealand rabbits. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1035–40

Interactions among aging, gender, and gonadectomy effects upon naloxone hypophagia in rats. Islam AK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):981–92

Experience modulates the influence of gonadal hormones on sexual orientation of male rats. Matuszczyk JV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):527–31

Entrainment properties of the circadian system changing with reproductive state and molt in the canary. Pohl H. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):803–10

Hormonal control of response to and secretion of sex attractants in Japanese newts. Toyoda F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):569–76

Sex differences in anxiety behavior in rats: role of gonadal hormones. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec; 54(6):1119–24

The effects of sex steroid hormones on the pigment accumulation in the shell gland of Japanese quail. Soh T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):179–85

Induction of calcium-dependent nitric oxide synthases by sex hormones. Weiner CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5212–6

Insulin-like growth factor-1 in Syrian hamsters: interactions of photoperiod, gonadal steroids, pinealectomy, and continuous melatonin treatment. Vaughan MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;205(4):327–31

The role of reproductive hormones in vascular disease and hypertension. Radwanska E. **Steroids** 1993 Dec; 58(12):605–10 (65 ref.)

Lens opacities in women in Beaver Dam, Wisconsin: is there evidence of an effect of sex hormones? Klein BE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:517–44

Parasite density of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Ghanaian schoolchildren: evidence for influence of sex hormones? Landgraf B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):73–4

[From humors to hormones. One hundred years that changed a world] Perlemuter L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23; 22(32):1531–41 **(Fre)**

[Adnexectomy in hysterectomy: yes—no? Endocrinologic aspects] Huber JC. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:50–1 **(Ger)**

[Women live longer—biological, medical and sociologic causes] Lang E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):10–5 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors. b. Carcinogenesis and sex steroids] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 46(8):832–42 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth in the pubertal period in genetic disorders of sex hormone action and secretion] Rittsen E. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):65–8 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sex hormones in autoimmune diseases] Cuchacovich M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):1045–52 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) and ovarian steroids in women with recurrent abortion [letter; comment] van Hooff M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan; 9(1):179–80. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Jun;8(6):829–33.

Effect of growth hormone on steroidogenesis, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein-1 production and DNA synthesis in cultured human luteinized granulosa cells. Ovesen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):313–9

Endocrine and follicular studies in Meishan pigs. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;48:261–70 (46 ref.)

Relationship between gonadotrophins, inhibin and sex steroid secretion during the periovulatory period and the luteal phase in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:47–56

URINE

Menstrual cycle hormonal profiles of women with and without premenstrual syndrome. Dennerstein L, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;14(4):259–68

SEX MATURATION

Acne vulgaris in premenarchal girls. An early sign of puberty associated with rising levels of dehydroepiandrosterone. Lucky AW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):308–14

Acne revisited [editorial] Shalita AR. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):363–4

Stimulation of prepubertal, pubertal and adult rat testis with low-intensity pulsed ultrasound. Haddad S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan–Feb; 102(1):13–6

The developmental profile of lactoferrin in mouse epididymis. Yu LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):107–11

Endocytic activity of male germ cells during puberty. Segretain D. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(3):199–205

Cytogenetic evaluation of ova from pubertal and third-estrous gilts. Koenig JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1158–62

Melatonin secretion and puberty in female lambs exposed to environmental electric and magnetic fields. Lee JM Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):857–64

Effects of photoperiod on reproduction and the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive neuron system in the postpubertal male Djungarian hamster. Yellon SM. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):368–72

Effect of lighting treatment on the productivity, health, behavior and sexual maturity of heavy male turkeys. Classen HL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):215–25

Effects of timing and size of daylength change on brown egg laying domestic hens: plasma luteinising hormone concentration and sexual maturity. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):25–31

Perineuronal nets—a specialized form of extracellular matrix in the adult nervous system. Celio MR, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1994 Jan;19(1):128–45 (172 ref.)

Cadherins and cadherin-associated molecules in the developing and maturing rat testis. Byers SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):630–9

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive cell numbers change in response to social interactions. Dellovade TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2189–97

Galanin in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial amygdala of the rat: lack of sexual dimorphism despite regulation of gene expression across puberty [see comments] Planas B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):1999–2004. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 May;134(5):1989–90.

Adult life span as a function of age at maturity. Prothero J. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec;28(6):529–36

The preoptic area in the sexually immature pig. Morphological study. Całka J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(1):11–8

Plasma prolactin during the breeding season in adult and immature macaroni (Eudyptes chrysolophus) and gentoo (Pygoscelis papua) penguins. Williams TD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):339–46

The effects of pubertal changes on body image and relations with peers of the opposite sex in adolescence. Rodriguez-Tomé H, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):421–38

Self-assessment of pubertal maturation in socially disadvantaged learning-disabled adolescents. Hardoff D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):398–400

The effects of immunization against luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on performance, sexual development, and levels of boar taint-related compounds in intact male pigs. Bonneau M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):14–20

The effects of ruminally undegradable protein, propionic acid, and monensin on puberty and pregnancy in beef heifers. Lalman DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov; 71(11):2843–52

Catecholamines in hypothalamus, ovaries and uteri of rats with precocious puberty. Ivanišević-Milovanović OK, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):769–73

Sexual maturation and obesity in 9- and 10-year-old black and white girls: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study. Morrison JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):889–95

Effects of sialoadenectomy and epidermal growth factor on testicular function of sexually mature male mice. Liu A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):554–61

Developmental changes of testicular activin and FSH receptor mRNA and plasma FSH and inhibin levels in the rat. Ito I, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1299–307

Developmental and cell type specificity of LINE-1 expression in mouse testis: implications for transposition. Branciforte D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2584–92

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor changes in the hypothalamus during the onset of female puberty. Ma YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Jun;5(3):246–62

Body-image perception in pre- and postadolescent females. Brodie DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):147–54

The role of nutrition and photoperiod in the timing of puberty. Adam CL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Mar; 53(1):89–102 (99 ref.)

Relationships between nutrition, puberty and mammary development in cattle. Sejrsen K. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Mar; 53(1):103–11 (59 ref.)

Active immunization of Merino ewe lambs with recombinant bovine alpha inhibin advances puberty and increases ovulation rate. O'Shea T, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(2):173–80

Effect of prepubertal gonadectomy and sex steroid treatment on the growth and lymphocyte populations of the rat thymus. Windmill KF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(1):73–81

[Endocrine diagnosis in puberty—pathophysiologic bases] Girard J. **Ther Umsch** 1994 May;51(5):293–304 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A histopathological study on intraepithelial extensivity of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in the period of sexual maturity] Yonemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;46(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regional characteristics of the blood plasma lipid levels and of the indices of arterial pressure and physical development in schoolchildren of Russian nationality living in different climatic-geographic areas (based on the data from a single study in Ashgabad, Moscow, Orenburg, Tyumen and Tallinn)] Tubol IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of postnatal exposure to alcohol on reproductive physiology and sexually dimorphic behavior in a marsupial, the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):870–6

Effect of prepuberal chronic morphine administration on the onset of puberty in pituitary-grafted female rats. Reis FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(2):201–3

The effect of oxytocin on feeding, drinking, and male copulatory behavior is not diminished by neonatal monosodium glutamate. Arletti R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):499–510

Neonatal testicular suppression with a GnRH agonist in rhesus monkeys: effects on adult endocrine function and behavior. Eisler JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec; 27(4):551–67

Early exposure to androgens affects adult expression of alternative male types in tree lizards. Hews DK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):96–115

Opiate receptor blockade enhances the display of progesterone-facilitated lordosis in juvenile female guinea

pigs. Olster DH. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):84–95
Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin and dietary energy intake on growth, secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicular development, and onset of puberty in beef heifers. Hall JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):709–18
Somatostatin analog treatment slows growth and the tempo of reproductive maturation in female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):495–501
Prenatal and neonatal pharmacologic stress on early behavior and sexual maturation in the hamster. Bonner MJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):713–8
Blockade of the neonatal rise in testosterone by a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone antagonist: effects on timing of puberty and sexual behaviour in the male marmoset monkey. Lunn SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 141(3):439–47
Development of secondary sex characteristics in male rats after fetal and perinatal cimetidine exposure. Hoie EB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):107–9
Endocrine events prior to puberty in heifers: role of somatotropin, insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor binding proteins. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):179–93
Induction of true precocious puberty by neonatal treatment with danazol in female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):33–6
Effect of cocaine on the production of puberty–accelerating pheromone by male mice. Chen CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):835–9
Early exposure to low levels of estradiol (E2) mitigates E2–induced conditioned taste aversions in prepubertally ovariectomized female rats. Merwin A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):185–7
Effects of beta–funaltrexamine treatment and sexual isolation in the perinatal period on the development of mu–opioid receptors and nociception. de Cabo C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):415–24
Partial demasculinization and feminization of sex behavior in male rats by in utero and lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin is not associated with alterations in estrogen receptor binding or volumes of sexually differentiated brain nuclei. Bjerke DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):258–67
[Development of hypothalamic regulation of gonadotropic function of the pituitary in hypoinsulinemic rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 9. Evaluation of traits associated with onset of sexual maturity. Anthony NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov;72(11):2019–29

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative observations of hymens in prepubescent females selected for non–abuse. Lillibridge C, et al. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):160–7
Growth and reproductive performance, during exposure to ammonia, of gilts afflicted with pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. Diekman MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2128–31
Timing and rate of sexual maturation and the onset of cigarette and alcohol use among teenage girls. Wilson DM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):789–95
Serum concentrations of immunoactive and bioactive luteinizing hormone (LH) in gilts. II. Biopotency of LH increases at puberty but remains constant throughout the estrous cycle. Clapper JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct; 49(4):757–63
Follicle–stimulating hormone receptor expression in the rat ovary: increases during prepubertal development and regulation by the opposing actions of transforming growth factors beta and alpha. Dunkel L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):940–8
Effects of body weight at sexual maturity and the degree and age of restriction during rearing on the ovarian follicular hierarchy of broiler breeder females. Hocking PM. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):793–801
Effects of sex–linked imperfect albinism in the chicken (sal–c) on plasma luteinising hormone concentrations and early egg production. Silversides FG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;34(5):1011–9
GnRH cell size and number in a teleost fish with two male reproductive morphs: sexual maturation, final sexual status and body size allometry. Grober MS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(2):61–78
Response to cyanide of two types of glomoid cells in mature rat carotid body. Donnelly DF. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1–2):157–68
Photoperiodic effects on puberty and specific 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in Siberian hamsters. Duncan MJ. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):316–21
Pubertal maturation is associated with an increase in the number of androgen receptor–immunoreactive cells in the brains of male ferrets. Kashon ML, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):237–42
Odor–induced sexual maturation and expression of c–fos in the olfactory system of juvenile female mice. Schellinck HM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 74(1):138–41
Ontogeny of the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil hypothalamus. Ulibarri CM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):14–24
Testosterone–induced masculinization of the rat levator ani muscle during puberty. Joubert Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;162(1):104–10
Growth hormone (GH) deprivation induced by passive immunization against rat GH–releasing factor does not disturb the course of sexual maturation and fertility in the female rat. Gruaz NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):509–19
Evidence that neuropeptide Y could represent a neuroendocrine inhibitor of sexual maturation in unfavorable metabolic conditions in the rat. Gruaz NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1891–4
Effect of protein deficiency on luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH), gonadotropin releasing hormone associated peptide (GAP) and luteinizing hormone (LH) immunocytochemistry in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of prepubertal ewes. Polkowska J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):230–7
The interrelation between photoperiod, growth hormone, and sexual maturation of adult Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Björnsson BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 93(1):70–81
Ultrastructural changes in follicle cell–oocyte associations during development and maturation of the ovarian follicle in Atlantic croaker. York WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):402–18
Hormonal modulation of the cutaneous initiation of lordosis in infant and adult rats. Benedict GS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):449–69
Puberty onset of gender differences in rates of depression: a developmental, epidemiologic and neuroendocrine perspective. Angold A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Oct–Nov;29(2–3):145–58 (115 ref.)
Immunohistochemical and semiquantitative study of the apical mitochondria–rich cells of the human prepubertal and adult epididymis. Regadera J, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Dec; 183 (Pt 3):507–14
Feminine dimension in the play fighting of rats (Rattus norvegicus) and its defeminization neonatally by androgens. Pellis SM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar;108(1):68–73
Growth hormone (GH) regulation of circulating insulin–like growth factor–I levels during sexual maturation of the GH–deficient dwarf (dw/dw) male rat. Crawford BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):393–401
Androgen regulation of circulating insulin–like growth factor–I during puberty in male hypogonadal mice. Crawford BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):57–65
Influence of thyroid hormone on androgen metabolism in peripuberal rat Sertoli cells. Panno ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):349–55
Effect of exogenous bovine growth hormone and ovariectomy on prepubertal mammary growth, serum hormones and acute in–vitro proliferative response of mammary explants from Holstein heifers. Purup S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):19–26
Effects of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone during the pubertal development of the male African catfish (Clarias gariepinus): gonadotrophin and androgen levels in plasma. Schulz RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):265–73
Laryngeal muscle and motor neuron plasticity in Xenopus laevis: testicular masculinization of a developing neuromuscular system. Watson JT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1615–25
Advances in reproductive endocrinology of fish. Bieniarz K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):215–22
Influence of prenatal photoperiod on postnatal reproductive development in male red deer (Cervus elaphus). Adam CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):607–11
Follicular waves and circulating gonadotrophins in 8–month–old prepubertal heifers. Adams GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):27–33
Dominance rank and reproductive maturation in male rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Bercovitch FB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):113–20
Immunization of sheep against GnRH early in life: effects on reproductive function and hormones in rams. Brown BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):15–21
Influence of season of birth on onset of gonadotrophic and ovarian functions in young doe hares (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):747–53
Effects of naloxone on circulating gonadotrophin concentrations in prepubertal heifers. Evans AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):847–55
Opioidergic regulation of gonadotrophin secretion in the early prepubertal bull calf. Evans AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):45–51
Endocrine and ovarian follicular changes leading up to the first ovulation in prepubertal heifers. Evans AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):187–94
Factors affecting the age at onset of puberty, ovulation rate and time of ovulation in Chinese Meishan gilts. Faillace LS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):353–7
Evidence that primer pheromones do not cause social suppression of reproduction in male and female naked mole–rats (Heterocephalus glaber). Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):225–30
Regulation of steroid production in ovarian stromal tissue from 5– to 8–week–old pullets and laying hens. Levorse JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):195–202
Patterns of plasma LH, FSH, oestradiol and corticosteroids from birth to the first oestrous cycle in Meishan gilts. Prunier A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):313–9
Changes in the hypophysial–gonadal axis during the onset of puberty in young bulls. Renaville R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):443–9
Biology of gonadotrophin secretion in adult and prepubertal female dogs. Concannon PW. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:3–27 (49 ref.)
Postnatal development of seminiferous tubules in the cat. Sánchez B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:343–8
Histological study of Leydig cells in the cat from birth to sexual maturity. Sánchez B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:349–53
Growth at puberty: interaction of androgens and growth hormone. Rogol AD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun; 26(6):767–70
Differential effects of prepubertal rat Sertoli cell secreted proteins on somatic testicular and nontesticular cells. Martinova YS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 98(1):75–9
A possible role of neuropeptide Y in the control of the onset of puberty in female rhesus monkeys. Gore AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):23–34
Preoptic release of amino acid neurotransmitters evaluated in peripubertal and young adult female rats by push–pull perfusion. Goroll D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):11–5
Amino acid levels in the hypothalamus and response to N–methyl–D–aspartate and/or dizocilpine administration during sexual maturation in female rats. Losada ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):960–4
Feed restriction in prepubertal lambs: effect on puberty onset and on in vivo release of luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone, neuropeptide Y and beta–endorphin from the posterior–lateral median eminence. Prasad BM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1171–81
Proteolytic cleavage of ACTH in corticotropes of sexually mature axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1029–35
Experimental cryptorchidism in prepubertal rats: some effects on reactivity of the seminal vesicle to catecholamines. Pereira OC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Sep;28(2):175–81
Actions of sciatic nerve ligature on sexual behavior of sexually experienced and inexperienced male rats: effects of frontal pole decortication. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):577–81
Six differences in the locomotor–activating effects of amphetamine: role of circulating testosterone in adulthood. Forgie ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):639–44
Inhibition of sexual maturation in juvenile female and male mice by a chemosignal of female origin. Jemiolo B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):519–22
Response of broiler breeder females to feed restriction below recommended levels. 3. Characterizing the onset of sexual maturity. Fattori TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov; 72(11):2044–51
Changes in androgen concentrations during puberty and their relation to behaviour in male Saccostomus campestris (Gray 1844), an African rodent. Westlin LM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(5):577–84
The role of inhibin on pituitary FSH secretion and maturation of pituitary–gonadal axis in immature female rats. Fukaya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 May;170(1):1–9
Partial demasculinization and feminization of sex behavior in male rats by in utero and lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin is not associated with alterations in estrogen receptor binding or volumes of sexually differentiated brain nuclei. Bjerke DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):258–67
[7 1/2–year–old girl with several months recurrent pain in the left breast region] Schönau. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Dec;141(12):919 **(Ger)**
[Validity of self–assessment of pubertal maturation in early adolescents] Sarni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 45(10):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Erythropoietic activity in mouse serum in postnatal ontogenesis] Vaskurian AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX OFFENSES

The effects of the z–score transformation on measures of relative erectile response strength: a re–appraisal. Barbaree HE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):547–58
Differentiating rapists and non–offenders using the rape index. Eccles A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):539–46
The relationship between phallometrically measured deviant sexual arousal and clinical characteristics in juvenile sexual offenders. Hunter JA Jr, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):533–8
Extraction of DNA from forensic–type sexual assault specimens using simple, rapid sonication procedures. Crouse CA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):641–4, 646, 648
Controversies in treatment: Should a sexual offender be allowed castration? [see comments] Alexander M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):790–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1141. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan

1;308(6920):61.
Surgical castration for sex offenders. No role for Mental Health Act Commission [letter; comment] Bingley W. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1141. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):790–3.
Surgical castration for sex offenders. An unlikely option [letter; comment] Eastman N. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30; 307(6912):1141. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):790–3.
Surgical castration for sex offenders. Boundaries between surgery and mutilation are blurred [letter; comment] Gandhi N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1141. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):790–3.
Recognition of sexual abuse [editorial] [see comments] Hendricks–Matthews M. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):511–3. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):182.
Physician sexual exploitation: Wisconsin in the 1980s. Goodwin J, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jan–Feb; 49(1):19–23
The detection of amylase on swabs from sexual assault cases. Keating SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Apr–Jun; 34(2):89–93
Sexual misconduct statement and policy. Policy Statement of the Tennessee State Board of Medical Examiners. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;87(1):19–20
Diagrammatic assessment of ecological integration of sex offenders with mental retardation in community residential facilities. Demetral GD. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):141–5
Sexual victimization and chronic pelvic pain. Walker EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 20(4):795–807 (35 ref.)
How I treat...a previous sex offender. Roberts R, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Mar;238(1536):161, 163–4, 166
[Problems in mandatory sex therapy] Weiss P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;89(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The "cognitive–behavioral program" in the treatment of sexual offenders] Zvěřina J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Aug; 89(4):250–3 **(Cze)**
[Antisocial personality disturbance and sex offense. Psychodynamic, clinical and psychiatric–forensic considerations in a clinical case] Parlavecchio L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Dec;34(4):259–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Paternity test by DNA fingerprinting in a sexual assault] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 47(6):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Malignant sex and aggression: an overview of serial sexual homicide. Myers WC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):435–51 (41 ref.)
Young boys who commit serious sexual offenses: demographics, psychometrics, and phenomenology. Shaw JA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):399–408
The plethysmograph reconsidered: comments on Barker and Howell [comment] Simon WT, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):505–12. Comment on: Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1992;20(1):13–25.
College bitter as courts quash or reduce MDs' sexual–abuse penalties. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15; 149(10):1503–5, 1508–9
DNA–profiling of stains in criminal cases: analysis of measurement errors and band–shift. Discussion of match criteria. Eriksen B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Sep; 61(1):21–34
Toward semantic precision [letter] Smalley WA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):609–10
Sentencing male sex offenders to the use of biological treatments. A constitutional analysis. Icenogle DL. **J Leg Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):279–304 (222 ref.)
Report of the committee assigned to investigate the protection of hospitalized mental patients against sexual assault and abuse—a critical review. Ginath Y. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):375–9 (0 ref.)
Protection of hospitalized mental patients against sexual assault and abuse. Shereshewsky B. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3–5):325–7
When doctors cross the line. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1994 May;77(5):10–5
The treacherous territory beyond physician–patient boundaries [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1994 May; 77(5):5
[A possibility for verifying condom use in sex offenses] Berkefeld K. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jul–Aug;192(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The relationship between treatment goals and recidivism among child molesters. Marques J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):577–88

PSYCHOLOGY

Group psychotherapy for women exploited by health care providers. Brownlee J. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Spring; 48(2):262–79
Falling apart: a process integral to the remodeling of male incest offenders. Scheela RA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):91–100
Men pressured and forced into sexual experience. Struckman–Johnson C, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Feb; 23(1):93–114
Relationships between conflict, affect and deviant sexual behaviors in rapists and pedophiles. McKibben A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):571–5
Treatment effects on denial and minimization in incarcerated sex offenders. Marshall WL. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):559–64
Process evaluation of a group therapy component designed to enhance sex offenders' empathy for sexual abuse survivors. Pithers WD. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):565–70
Pedophiles' ratings of adult and child photographs using a semantic differential. Hambridge JA. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):456–61
Correlates of sex offender and offense traits by victim age. Harry B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep;38(5):1068–74
Wilson's disease and offending behaviour—a case report. Kaul A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Oct;33(4):353–8
Comparative study of personality traits of female sex offenders. Grier PE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1378
Adolescent offenders: comparison for sexual, violent, and property offences. Truscott D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct; 73(2):657–8
[Psychological characteristics of deviant sexual aggressors] Košutová L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Dec;89(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The relationship between treatment goals and recidivism among child molesters. Marques J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):577–88
The prevalence rate of sexual trauma in a primary care clinic. Walker EA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct; 6(5):465–71
Sexual abuse of adults with mental retardation: who and where. Furey EM. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):173–80
Abuse history and chronic pain in women: I. Prevalences of sexual abuse and physical abuse. Walling MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):193–9
Abuse history and chronic pain in women: II. A multivariate analysis of abuse and psychological morbidity. Walling MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):200–6

SEX PHEROMONES see **SEX ATTRACTANTS**

SEX PREDETERMINATION see **SEX PRESELECTION**

SEX PREFERENCE see **SEX**

SEX PRESELECTION

Medical ethics and human reproduction. Scientists predict unbalanced future with sex selection [letter] Laland K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):536
Sex selection—on trial again? [letter; comment] Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1181–2. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):1046–51.
Sex selection: why not? Egozcue J. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1777
Gender preselection in humans? Flow cytometric separation of X and Y spermatozoa for the prevention of X–linked diseases. Johnson LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct; 8(10):1733–9
Ethical issues in gender selection by X/Y sperm separation. Schulman JD. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1541
Control of human sex ratios. Gender distribution—not sex selection. Seibel MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr; 9(4):569–70
Control of human sex ratios. Sex selection: a matter for 'fancy' or for ethical debate? Shenfield F. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):569
Prenatal sex determination and selection. Shushan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1545–9 (43 ref.)
Sephadex filtration and human serum albumin gradients do not select spermatozoa by sex chromosome: a fluorescent in–situ hybridization study. Vidal F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1740–3
Prenatal sex selection and autonomous reproductive decision [letter] Hook EB. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):55–6
Prenatal diagnosis and sex selection in 19 nations. Wertz DC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1359–66

METHODS

Sex predetermination by separation of X and Y chromosome–bearing sperm: a review. Windsor DP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(2):155–71 (142 ref.)

SEX RATIO

Direct and indirect estimation of the sex ratio of mutation frequencies in hemophilia A. Oldenburg J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1229–38
Occupations associated with low offspring sex ratios [letter; comment] James WH. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):607–8 . Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1993 May;23(5):829–31.
Reanalysis of Bell, Weinberg, and Hammersmith's data on birth order, sibling sex ratio, and parental age in homosexual men. Blanchard R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1375–6
Cycle day of insemination, sex ratio of offspring and duration of gestation. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 May–Jun; 21(3):263–6
Sex ratio and natural selection in humans: a comparative analysis of two Caucasian populations. Ulizzi L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;57 (Pt 3):211–9
Secondary sex ratios and patterns of sexual behavior: a test of James' proposition. Brewis AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:225–6
Sex ratio errors in census data [letter] [see comments] Glover GR. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):506. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):803. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1563–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1564.
Medical ethics and human reproduction. Scientists predict unbalanced future with sex selection [letter] Laland K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):536
Sex ratios in the families of women ascertained by a toxaemic pregnancy [letter; comment] James WH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1151–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;100(5):496–7.
The sex ratio of suicide rates in China. Zhao S, et al. **Crisis** 1994;15(1):44–8
Maternal prior pregnancy loss and the sex ratio among infants with sudden infant death syndrome. Li DK. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):549–54
Analysis of the primary sex ratio, sex chromosome aneuploidy and diploidy in human sperm using dual–colour fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Goldman AS, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(4):325–34
Quantitative genetics of sex ratio traits in the parasitic wasp, Nasonia vitripennis. Orzack SH, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May; 137(1):211–20
The genetic basis of sex ratio in Silene alba (= S. latifolia). Taylor DR. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):641–51
Autosomal suppressors of sex–ratio in Drosophila mediopunctata. de Carvalho AB, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Nov; 71 (Pt 5):546–51
Paternal nondisjunction in trisomy 21: excess of male patients. Petersen MB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1691–5
Control of human sex ratios. Gender distribution—not sex selection. Seibel MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr; 9(4):569–70
Control of human sex ratios. Sex selection: a matter for 'fancy' or for ethical debate? Shenfield F. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):569
Prenatal gender preference of mothers of feminine and masculine boys: relation to sibling sex composition and birth order. Zucker KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):1–13
Effect of son preference and population policy on sex ratios at birth in two provinces of China. Wen X. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct;25(4):509–21
Junctions between repetitive DNAs on the PSR chromosome of Nasonia vitripennis: association of palindromes with recombination. Reed KM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Apr; 38(4):352–62
Reanalysis of Bieber et al.'s 1962 data on sibling sex ratio and birth order in male homosexuals. Zucker KJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep;182(9):528–30
Sex ratio in the spondyloarthropathies and its relationship to phenotypic expression, mode of inheritance and age at onset. Kennedy LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1900–4
Polygamous sex [letter] Black JS. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7; 160(5):312
Artists' offspring [letter; comment] [see comments] Beck RA. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):189. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):490.
Sex–ratio and inheritance [letter; comment] Pritchard DJ. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):327–8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):712.
The sex ratio in samples of attempted and completed suicides over time. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):402
Sex ratios at birth in a Micronesian Atoll population. Brewis AA. **Soc Biol** 1993 Fall–Winter;40(3–4):207–14
Secondary sex ratios in Micronesian populations. Underwood JH. **Soc Biol** 1993 Fall–Winter;40(3–4):200–6
Human sex ratio as it relates to caloric availability. Williams RJ, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):285–91
Effect of in utero exposure to diagnostic ultrasound on the postnatal survival and growth of mouse. Hande MP, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Nov;48(5):405–11
Sex ratio in a stepping–stone population with sex–specific dispersal. Taylor PD. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Apr; 45(2):203–18
Altered sex ratio following immunisation of female mice with male splenic cells. Calder M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 4; 133(10):247–8

SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

Daudi supernatant, unlike other H–Y antigen sources, exerts a sex–reversing effect on embryonic chick gonad differentiation. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Apr;189(4):317–25
Zfy is transcribed in the normal mouse epididymis and in the XXSxr ("sex reversed") testis. Mastrangelo P, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(2):129–38
Ubiquitin C–terminal hydrolase as a putative factor involved in sex differentiation of fish (temperate wrasse, Halichoeres

poecilopterus). Fujiwara Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr; 56(1–2):13–20
Sex change and steroid profiles in the protandrous anemonefish Amphiprion melanopus (Pomacentridae, Teleostei). Godwin JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;91(2):144–57
Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism and feminizing sex factors dynamics in a natural population of Armadillidium vulgare (Crustacea, Isopoda). Grandjean F, et al. **Genetica** 1993;92(1):55–60
XX sex reversal in a llama. Wilker CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):112–5
Extracellular matrix abnormalities in testis and epididymis of XXSxr ("sex-reversed") mice. Griffin JK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):1–8
Deletion of Y chromosome sequences located outside the testis determining region can cause XY female sex reversal. Capel B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):301–7
Polymorphism of a CAG trinucleotide repeat within Sry correlates with B6.YDom sex reversal. Coward P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):245–50
Detection of nondisjunction and recombination in meiotic and postmeiotic cells from XYSxr [XY,Tp(Y)1Ct] mice using multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ashley T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):524–8
Urethral atresia with uroperitoneum in a newborn bovine freemartin. Edwards JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan; 31(1):117–9
[Sex-change operations in disorders of the reproductive organs] Okulov AB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX ROLE see **GENDER IDENTITY**

SEX SELECTION see **SEX PRESELECTION**

SEX STEROID–BINDING PROTEIN see **SEX HORMONE–BINDING GLOBULIN**

SEXISM see **PREJUDICE**

SEXOLOGY see **SEX**

SEXUAL ABSTINENCE

AIDS–related reasons for gay men's adoption of celibacy. Siegel K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):302–10
Effects of multiple ejaculations after extended periods of sexual abstinence on total, motile and normal sperm numbers, as well as accessory gland secretions, from healthy normal and oligozoospermic men. Cooper TG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1251–8
Why virgins attend sexually transmitted disease clinics. Bodsworth NJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):232–3
The problematic promotion of abstinence: an overview of Sex Respect. Goodson P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 May; 64(5):205–10 (19 ref.)
[Infibulation practice: clinical aspects in an adolescent outside the community] Franchini F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):619 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SEXUAL ABUSE, CHILD see **CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL**

SEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS, PSYCHOLOGICAL see **PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS**

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

What do medical students mean when they say "sexual harassment"? Nora LM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S49–51
Hospital and pharmacist liability for sexual harassment of a pharmacy technician. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 1;51(3):397–9
Ethical dilemmas. Touchy subject. Miya PA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):56
An overview of sexual harassment. Charney DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):10–7 (58 ref.)
APhA to focus on pharmacists' role in health care and on harassment guidelines. Flanagan ME. **Am Pharm** 1994 Feb; NS34(2):71–5
Venus and Adonis: an early account of sexual harassment [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 1;35(5):293; discussion 294
Women in medicine. Hidden processes hold women back [letter; comment] Welsh CL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13; 307(6914):1284–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):949–50.
CMA Gender Issues Committee [letter; comment] Canning RO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):924; discussion 924, 926. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1797–8.
CMA Gender Issues Committee [letter; comment] Rapin JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):924; discussion 924, 926. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1797–8.
Sexual harassment and other gender issues in medicine [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):1242–3
Sexual harassment: identifying it in dentistry. Weinstein BD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):1016–21
"Big difference between being harassed and being offended" [letter] Lerner NH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15; 203(8):1114
Seminar addresses gender issues [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1095, 1098–9
Sexual harassment. A concern for nursing administrators. Neuhs HP. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 May;24(5):47–52 (15 ref.)
On sexual harassment [letter] Loefler IJ. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1303–4
Sexual harassment [letter; comment] Fischer H. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1388; discussion 1389 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1936–9.
Sexual harassment [letter; comment] Neiburger EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1388; discussion 1389 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1936–9.
Sexual harassment [letter; comment] Shurin SB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1388; discussion 1389 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1936–9.
Sexual harassment [letter; comment] Van Sande J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1388–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1936–9.
Sexual victimization and chronic pelvic pain. Walker EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 20(4):795–807 (35 ref.)
Effects of sexual harassment on women and organizations. Gutek BA, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):807–19 (63 ref.)
Sexual abuse of the elderly mentally ill. Benbow SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):803–7
Gender bias and sexual harassment in radiology: does it exist? Alazraki NP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):325
Issues in gender bias and sexual harassment. Conley FK. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):329–31
Gender bias: a chairman's perspective. Ferris EJ. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):326
An institutional approach to the prevention of harassment. Huckman BB. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):327–8
[Sexual "harassment" in medicine] Horák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 4;133(7):219 **(Cze)**
[Sexual "harassment" in medical education] Horák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 4;133(7):219–20 **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Handling a complaint of sexual harassment. Williams KG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 15;51(4):454, 457
Sexual harassment: an issue in the orthodontic office? Nelson G. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct;104(4):417–8
Supreme Court rules on landmark sexual harassment case. Zuffoletto JM. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):529–30
Punishing physicians for sexual infractions [letter] Panton WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):820–1
Sexual harassment in the veterinarian's workplace. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1760–1
Gender differences in flashbulb memories elicited by the Clarence Thomas hearings. Morse CK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):453–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

"Abuse" in medical school? [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):146] Harris WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15; 150(12):1940–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):357–63.
Inappropriate patient sexual behaviors [editorial; comment] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;73(11):738–9. Comment on: Phys Ther 1993 Nov;73(11):762–9; discussion 769–70.
Sexual abuse prevention with high–risk males: the roles of victim empathy and rape myths. Schewe PA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):339–51

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual harassment. Violence against women in the workplace. Fitzgerald LF. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct; 48(10):1070–6 (75 ref.)
Sexual harassment: four women describe their experiences—background and implications for the clinical nurse specialist. Hoyer A. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Jun; 8(3):177–83 (16 ref.)
Differences in abuse reported by female and male Canadian medical students [see comments] Moscarello R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):357–63. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1940–1.
Sexual harassment of college students: implications for campus health promotion. Cleary JS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul;43(1):3–10
Verbal and physical abuse as stressors in the lives of lesbian, gay male, and bisexual youths: associations with school problems, running away, substance abuse, prostitution, and suicide. Savin–Williams RC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):261–9
Documenting prejudice against lesbians and gay men on campus: the Yale Sexual Orientation Survey. Herek GM. **J Homosex** 1993;25(4):15–30
Sexual abuse prevention with high–risk males: the roles of victim empathy and rape myths. Schewe PA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):339–51

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sexual harassment of female registered nurses in hospitals. Libbus MK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun;24(6):26–31
Hostile hallways: the AAUW survey on sexual harassment in America's schools. American Association of University Women. Bryant AL. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct;63(8):355–7
Sexual harassment of female doctors by patients [see comments] Phillips SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23; 329(26):1936–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1388; discussion 1389. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1388–9.
Experiences of student and practicing physical therapists with inappropriate patient sexual behavior [see comments] McComas J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;73(11):762–9; discussion 769–70. Comment in: Phys Ther 1993 Nov;73(11):738–9.

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE see **COITUS**

SEXUAL ORIENTATION see **SEX BEHAVIOR**

SEXUAL PARTNERS

Multiple sexual partners and mother–to–child transmission of HIV–1. Bulterys M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1639–45
The New Zealand Partner Relations Survey: methodological results of a national telephone survey. Davis PB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1509–16
Awareness of sexual partners' HIV status as an influence upon high–risk sexual behaviour among gay men. Dawson JM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):837–41
Consistent condom use in relationships between seropositive injecting drug users and sex partners who do not inject drugs. Friedman SR, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):357–61
Heterosexual transmission of HIV in a cohort of couples in New York City [published erratum appears in AIDS 1993 Nov;7(11):following 1541] Seidlin M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1247–54
Acculturation and gender differences in sexual attitudes and behaviors:Hispanic vs non–Hispanic white unmarried adults. Marín BV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1759–61
AIDS, HIV infection, and illicit drug use within inner–city families and social networks. Pivnick A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):271–4
The risk of HIV infection in a national sample of women with injection drug–using partners. Tortu S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1243–9
HIV transmission: Women's risk from bisexual men. Wood RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1757–9
AIDS–related risk behavior, knowledge, and beliefs among women and their Mexican–American sexual partners who used intravenous drugs [see comments] Parra EO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):603–10. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1222–3. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):309–10.
Analysis of infectious disease data from partner studies with unknown source of infection. Magder L, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Dec;49(4):1110–6
New guidelines on HIV testing and partner notification. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Dec 18;2(51):231
Tuberculous chancre in the partner of an intravenous drug abuser. Garciandía C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):236–8
Repeatability of interview–derived information on sexual history: a study in women. Rohan TE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May;5(3):360–3
Hepatitis C virus infection among sexually promiscuous groups and the heterosexual partners of hepatitis C virus infected index cases. Lissen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):827–31
Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. IV. Multiple sexual partners among young adults in high–risk cities. Binson D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):268–72
Demographic characteristics of heterosexuals with multiple partners: the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. Dolcini MM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):208–14
Contraceptive and sexual practices among single women with an unplanned pregnancy: partner influences. O'Campo P, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):215–9
Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. III. Multiple sexual partners among blacks in high–risk cities. Peterson JL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):263–7
Data from the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. II. Multiple sexual partners among Hispanics in high–risk cities. Sabogal F, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec; 25(6):257–62
Can condom users likely to experience condom failure be identified? Steiner M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):220–3, 226
Multiple heterosexual partners and condom use among Hispanics and non–Hispanic whites. Van Oss Marín B, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):170–4
Changes in HPV infection in patients with anogenital warts and their partners. Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):450–6
Findings from the Horizontes Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Education project: the impact of indigenous outreach workers as change agents for injection drug users. Birkel RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):523–38
Palmoplantar syphilides: an isolated and identical manifestation of conjugal infection in marital partners [letter] Jaiswal AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 33(6):449–50

Study of the partners of women with human papillomavirus infection. Kokelj F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):661–3

The role of sexual factors in the aetiology of cervical dysplasia. de Vet HC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 22(5):798–803

Desire for unprotected intercourse preceding its occurrence: the case of young gay men with an anonymous partner. Gold RS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):326–9

Heterosexual partnership characteristics of university women. Lindblade K, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):37–40

Concurrent partnerships could cause AIDS epidemics: Thailand's point of view [letter; comment] Phanuphak P. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):155–6. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):249–53.

Sex acts, sex partners, and sex budgets: implications for risk factor analysis and estimation of HIV transmission probabilities [see comments] Blower SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1347–52. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Sep;7(9):989–90; discussion 990–2.

Interpreting the power law relationship observed in studies of sexual behaviour [letter] Brunham RC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):737–8

Sex acts and sex partners [letter; comment] Garnett GP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):989–90; discussion 990–2. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Dec;6(12):1347–52.

Risk factors for woman-to-man sexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus. Italian Study Group on HIV Heterosexual Transmission. Nicolosi A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):296–300

Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from transfusion recipients to their sex partners. O'Brien TR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul; 7(7):705–10

CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts among seronegative heterosexual partners of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [letter] O'Brien TR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1374–5

Procreation and HIV [letter] Dublin S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1241–2

Sexual activity and contraceptive use amongst teenagers under the age of 15 years [see comments] Lynskey MT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):511–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Feb 23;107(972):67.

Telling tails explain the discrepancy in sexual partner reports. Morris M. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):437–40

Precancerous and cancerous cervical lesions: the multicultural "male" risk factor. Lovejoy NC. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):497–504 (57 ref.)

Condom use among Hispanic men with secondary female sexual partners. Marin BV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):742–50

Urological evaluation of sexual partners of women with human papillomavirus (HPV) infection. Bortoluzo C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;110(2):69–71

Contact tracing and the estimation of sexual mixing patterns: the epidemiology of gonococcal infections. Garnett GP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):181–91

Discrepancies between men and women in reporting number of sexual partners: a summary from four countries. Smith TW. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):203–11

Sexual selection with a culturally transmitted mating preference. Laland KN. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Feb; 45(1):1–15

[Immunological treatment of spontaneous repeated abortions. The value of transfusing the partner's leukocytes in the third week of gestation] Sagot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection in young men with acute epididymitis and their sexual partners] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep;39(9):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of acquired hearing impairment on intimate relationships: implications for rehabilitation. Hétu R, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Nov–Dec;32(6):363–81 (44 ref.)

Attitudes of persons at risk and their partners toward predictive testing. Jacopini GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):113–7

The theory of reasoned action and cooperative behaviour: it takes two to use a condom. Kashima Y, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):227–39

Patient–partner satisfaction with semirigid penile prostheses for Peyronie's disease: a 5–year followup study [see comments] Montorsi F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1819–21. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1833.

Homicide–suicides between adult sexual intimates: an Australian study. Easteal P. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Summer;24(2):140–51

GFS Mark II inflatable penile prosthesis: four–year clinical study. Fein RL. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):209–13

Mentor Alpha 1 inflatable penile prosthesis: patient satisfaction and device reliability. Garber BB. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):214–7

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Sexually transmitted diseases: advances in diagnosis and treatment. Quinn TC, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:149–96 (230 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma as a sexually transmissible infection: an analysis of Australian AIDS surveillance data. The National HIV Surveillance Committee. Elford J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1667–71

Sexually transmitted diseases. Rein MF. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(4):136–44 (75 ref.)

Infectious diseases. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):563–81

Sexually transmitted diseases in adult, non–pregnant women. Hoyme UB. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;5(4):521–6 (34 ref.)

Infectious diseases [editorial] Sweet RL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;5(4):505–7

Sexually transmitted and genital tract infections during pregnancy. Martens KA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;12(1):91–113 (58 ref.)

Why virgins attend sexually transmitted disease clinics. Bodsworth NJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):232–3

Subclinical human papillomavirus infection in a high–risk population. Muckerman DR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):545–50, 555–7

Sexually transmitted diseases in the tropics. Perine PL. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21;160(6):358–63,366 (35 ref.)

Repression, denial, backlash: sexually transmitted diseases in the People's Republic of China. Ko AH. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):11–5

Population reports. Controlling sexually transmitted diseases. **Popul Rep L** 1993 Jun;(9):1–31 (348 ref.)

10th International meeting of the International Society for Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research. Helsinki, Finland, August 29–September 1, 1993. Proceedings and abstracts. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S1–219

Summary of the tenth international meeting of the International Society for STD Research. Sandström E. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S1–6

Service attributes and the choice for STD health services in persons seeking a medical examination for an STD. Leenaars PE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):363–71

[Telematic information on sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS] Derancourt C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(3):244–5 **(Fre)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases] Kawana H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 46(8):843–54 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course of some sexually transmitted infections] Shakhtmeĭster IIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan; 71(1):15–8 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The value of research on specific IgA and IgM antibodies in chlamydia trachomatis infections in adults] Barguellil F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Apr;71(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Seroconversion in patients attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Kassler WJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):351–5

Infertility and forager demography. Harpending H. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Mar;93(3):385–90; discussion 391–7

Increasing the effectiveness of HIV counseling [letter; comment] Hirano D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul; 84(7):1179–80. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):529–33.

HIV–1 seroconversion in patients with and without genital ulcer disease. A prospective study. Telzak EE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15;119(12):1181–6

Sexually transmitted diseases and related genital pathologies in oligozoospermia. Merino G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct;31(2):87–94

Voluntary testing to measure HIV prevalence in sexually transmitted disease clinics. Noone A, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jan 31;2(2):R21–4

Sexually transmitted diseases as major causes of ectopic pregnancy: results from a large case–control study in France. Coste J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):289–95

The association between sexually transmitted pathogens and cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia in a developing community. Kharsany AB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct; 69(5):357–60

Detection of antibodies to HIV–infection among high risk groups in Bihar (India). Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):54–6

Sexually transmitted diseases in HIV–infected persons. Augenbraun MH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(2):439–48 (66 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus. Epidemiologic synergy? Clottey C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):753–70 (75 ref.)

Marital status, indicators of sexual activity and prostatic cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):450–3

Sexually transmitted diseases and other risk factors for cervical dysplasia among southwestern Hispanic and non–Hispanic white women. Becker TM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1181–8

Psychiatric aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and sexually transmitted disease (STD): an overview. Johnson FY. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):205–9 (20 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases and reproductive health. Temmerman M. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S55–8

Sexually transmitted diseases and infertility. Westrom LV. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S32–7 (30 ref.)

[Results of a case–control study of the current effect of various factors on risk of cervix cancer. I. Factors in reproduction, sex behavior and infectious genital diseases] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(6):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic testing for sexually transmitted diseases. Thomas DL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):793–824 (187 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases in college men: a preliminary clinical investigation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov;42(3):111–5

Variation in physicians' decision–making thresholds in management of a sexually transmitted disease. Winkenwerder W, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 8(7):369–73

Recent advances in diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases. Quinn TC. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S19–27 (47 ref.)

[7th consensus conference on anti–infectious therapy. Sexually transmitted diseases in women, mothers, minors. Wednesday, November 3, 1993, Grenoble, under the aegis of the French Speaking Society of Infectious Pathology] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):210–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Central African Republic: management by hospital consultation of patients with sexually transmitted diseases] Simon F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):82–7 **(Fre)**

[HIV infection and AIDS in urology] Fischer C, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):224–31 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urogenital infections caused by sexually transmitted pathogens from the gynecologic viewpoint] Hoyme UB. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):217–23 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genital skin manifestations in sexually transmissible diseases] Krause W. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):211–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing for other infections in connection with the HIV test is recommended (letter)] Strand A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1691–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prevalence of self–medication with antibiotics among patients attending a clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Gordon SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):462–5

The domiciliary management of genital tract infection. Ridgway GL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:11–6 (24 ref.)

Treatment of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases [published erratum appears in Semin Dermatol 1994 Jun;13(2):151] Elsner P. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):342–51 (51 ref.)

Development of sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines, 1993. New methods, recommendations, and research priorities. STD Treatment Guidelines Project Team and Consultants. Levine WC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S96–101

[7th consensus conference on anti–infectious therapy. Sexually transmitted diseases in women, mothers, minors. Wednesday, November 3, 1993, Grenoble, under the aegis of the French Speaking Society of Infectious Pathology] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):210–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of infections in gynecology] Wenisch C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(24):689–96 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sexually transmitted diseases in Denmark and in an STD clinic in Copenhagen 1980–1991 [letter] Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):313–4

Prevalence of dermato–venereological diseases in a Norwegian Lapp population. Introduction. Falk ES. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;182:3–5

What affects the incidence of sexually transmitted infections? Gjønnaess H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar; 73(3):183–5

Sexually transmitted diseases in rural Africa [letter] Hudson CP. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):854–6

Sexual behavior, sexually transmitted diseases, male circumcision and risk of HIV infection among women in Nairobi, Kenya. Hunter DJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):93–9

Trends in sexual behaviour and the incidence of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV among drug–using prostitutes, Amsterdam 1986–1992. van Ameijden EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):213–21

The risk of sexually transmitted diseases in human immunodeficiency virus–infected parturients. Lindsay MK,

et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1031-5

Young men's risk behaviors for HIV infection and sexually transmitted diseases, 1988 through 1991. Ku L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1609-15

HIV seroprevalence in sexually transmitted disease clients in a low-prevalence southern state. Evidence of endemic sexual transmission. Schoenbach VJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):281-8

Prevalence of Pthirus pubis (Anoplura: Pediculidae) among sex workers in urban Jos, Nigeria. Imandeh NG. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Nov;34(4):275-7

Analysis of infectious disease data from partner studies with unknown source of infection. Magder L, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Dec;49(4):1110-6

Early detection and treatment of sexually transmitted disease in pregnant adolescents of low socioeconomic status. Matson SC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Oct; 32(10):609-12

STDs in Colorado [news] **Colo Med** 1994 May;91(5):194-5

Sexually transmitted diseases in England and Wales: 1981-1990. Catchpole MA. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jan 3;2(1):R1-7

Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 21;2(34):153

Sexually transmitted diseases in transient British forces in the tropics. Adams EJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr; 70(2):94-6

A population based study of syphilis and sexually transmitted diseases in north-western Tanzania [letter] Hudson CP. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):229

HIV and other sexually transmitted diseases at a rural hospital in Zimbabwe. Le Bacq F, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct; 69(5):352-6

Surveillance of sexually transmitted diseases in France: recent trends and incidence. Meyer L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):15-21

Genital human papillomavirus infection among patients attending an STD clinic. Strand A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):446-9

Sexually transmitted diseases reported by STD services in The Netherlands, 1984-1990. Treurniet HF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):434-8

High prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases in a rural area in Mozambique. Vuylsteke B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):427-30

The impact of HIV and other STDs on human populations. Are predictions possible? Boily MC, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):771-92 (67 ref.)

Sexually transmitted agents and cervical neoplasia in Colombia and Spain. de Sanjosé S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):358-63

Incidence of sexually transmitted diseases among massage parlour employees in Bangkok, Thailand. Bonhomme MG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):214-7

Relationships of cervical cytologies to selected variables among women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Campbell PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr; 5(2):108-12

Prevalence of antibodies to herpes simplex virus in pregnant women in Stockholm in 1969, 1983 and 1989: implications for STD epidemiology. Forsgren M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):113-6

Patterns of risk behaviour for patients with sexually transmitted diseases and surveillance for human immunodeficiency virus in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Lye MS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):124-9

The national STD surveillance system in Italy: results of the first year of activity. STD Surveillance Working Group. Suligoi B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):93-100

Sexually transmitted diseases in the AIDS era. Waugh MA. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):149-51

On some formulas in a partnership model from the perspective of a semi-Markov process. Mode CJ, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(2):161-9

School-age pregnancy: why hasn't prevention worked? Males M. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec;63(10):429-32 (26 ref.)

Impact of Thailand's HIV-control programme as indicated by the decline of sexually transmitted diseases. Hanenberg RS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):243-5

Probability of female-to-male transmission of HIV-1 in Thailand [see comments] Mastro TD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):204-7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 22;343(8891):186-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1294. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1506-7.

Herpes simplex virus type 2 infection of heterosexual men attending a sexual health centre. Bassett I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):697-700

Screening for human immunodeficiency virus and sexually transmitted diseases in an inner-city colposcopy clinic. Dottino PR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):327-9

Effect of changes in human ecology and behavior on patterns of sexually transmitted diseases, including human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wasserheit JN. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2430-5 (48 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases among young heterosexual urban adults. Melnick SL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec;108(6):673-9

Sexually transmitted diseases in pregnancy. Wendel PJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Dec;17(6):443-51 (89 ref.)

Multiple blood-borne and sexually transmitted infections in sexually transmitted disease clinic and hospital emergency room patient populations. Bansal J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):220-6

Epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases. Coutinho RA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2 Suppl):S51-2

Epidemiology and control of sexually transmitted diseases in developing countries. Laga M. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2 Suppl):S45-50 (17 ref.)

Risk factors for sexually-transmitted diseases among deployed U.S. military personnel. Malone JD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):294-8

Sexual behavior and sexually transmitted diseases among male adolescents in detention [see comments] Oh MK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May-Jun;21(3):127-32. Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1994 May-Jun;21(3):181-2.

Sexually transmitted diseases in the 1990s. Global epidemiology and challenges for control. Piot P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2 Suppl):S7-13 (22 ref.)

Rapid sexually transmitted disease assessment in two developing countries. Roseberry WL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2 Suppl):S84-5

High-risk sexual behavior among drug-using men. Seidman SN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May-Jun;21(3):173-80

Sexual behavior and sexually transmitted diseases among male adolescents in detention [editorial; comment] Shafer MA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May-Jun;21(3):181-2. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1994 May-Jun;21(3):127-32.

Relationship between drug use and sexual behaviors and the occurrence of sexually transmitted diseases among high-risk male youth. Shafer MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):307-13

Trends in sexual behavior. Analyse des Comportements Sexuels en France Investigators. Spira A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2 Suppl):S14-8 (10 ref.)

Sex and disease. Playing the odds in the 1990s. Tanfer K. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2 Suppl):S65-72

Using STD occurrence to monitor AIDS prevention. Renton AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1153-65

Initial STD visits by adolescent females, Dallas County, Texas. Schulte JM, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):56-60

Low risk of sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus in Somalia. Watts DM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):55-6

[Diagnosis, therapy and dispensarization of sexually transmitted diseases in the Czech Republic in the first half of 1993. Notice of a decrease in the trend of reporting venereal diseases] Resl V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Dec;42(4):208 **(Cze)**

[Effect of a safe-sex campaign on women attending a clinic of venereology. Sex behavior and prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases in women examined at the Venereaklinik in Copenhagen in 1984 and 1988] de Fine Olivarius F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 15; 155(46):3773-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevalence of 4 agents of sexually transmitted diseases in leukorrhea in Abidjan (Ivory Coast)] Faye-Kette YH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):245-7; discussion 247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of research on specific IgA and IgM antibodies in chlamydia trachomatis infections in adults] Barguellil F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Apr;71(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical, microbiologic and serologic studies of the incidence of genital and para-genital infections in prostitutes and women with mainly monogamous relations] Geuenich HH, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55(11):567-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influx of prostitution into Germany] Hörnle R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Apr;56(4):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexually transmitted disease infection in HIV carriers] Ishikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 68(4):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent trends in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and anti-HIV testing in foreign residents in Japan] Kihara M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases, HIV infection and AIDS in Mudzi, Zimbabwe. A study of knowledge, attitudes and practice in a rural area in southern Africa] Rygnestad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1045-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases (STDs) in a group of adolescents attending a perinatal care institute] Arredondo García JL, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Jan-Feb;129(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of sexually transmitted diseases in patients at prenatal check-ups] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Apr;62:93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV spreads fast in Africa. Women and children especially, are at high risk] Christenson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2255-6 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Distribution of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and other sexually transmitted diseases in racial and ethnic populations, United States. Influences of life-style and socioeconomic status. Castro KG. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar; 3(2):181-4

Epidemiological considerations of sexually transmitted diseases in underserved populations. Toomey KE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):739-52 (116 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

STDs and the sexual abuse of children [editorial] Forster GE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2-15;51(5):206-8

Sexually transmitted diseases. Braverman PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jan;33(1):26-37

Sexually transmitted diseases in children: non viral including bacterial vaginosis, Gardnerella vaginalis, mycoplasmas, Trichomonas vaginalis, Candida albicans, scabies and pubic lice. Robinson AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun; 70(3):208-14 (89 ref.)

Patterns of risk behaviour for patients with sexually transmitted diseases and surveillance for human immunodeficiency virus in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Lye MS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):124-9

Sexual behavior in sexually transmitted disease research. An overview. Aral SO. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2 Suppl):S59-64 (23 ref.)

Sexually transmitted disease and human immunodeficiency virus. Is everyone at risk and does everyone have to pay? Padian N, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2 Suppl):S53-4 (35 ref.)

[Urethro-adnexitis in the man and acute urethral syndrome in the woman. Microbiological and immunologic studies of etiologic classification] Schiefer HG, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):188-95 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Historical account of venereal diseases in Mexico. Conde-Glez CJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec; 69(6):462-6

Sexually transmitted diseases in modern China: a historical survey. Dikötter F. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):341-5

Sexually transmitted diseases in the history of Uganda. Lyons M. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):138-45

Sexually transmitted diseases in Canada, 1800-1992. MacDougall H. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):56-63

Palmitate or permanganate: the venereal prophylaxis debate in Britain, 1916-1926. Tomkins SM. **Med Hist** 1993 Oct; 37(4):382-98

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in populations at low and high risk for sexually transmitted diseases in Rio de Janeiro. Edelenyi-Pinto M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun;88(2):305-7

Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in clients of sexually transmitted disease clinics in North Carolina. Fiscus SA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May-Jun;21(3):155-60

MICROBIOLOGY

Simultaneous detection of three common sexually transmitted agents by polymerase chain reaction. Mitrani-Rosenbaum S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):784-90

Noninvasive alternatives [letter; comment] Seitz M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):104. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1993 Jul;14(5):356-61.

Chlamydia trachomatis from individuals in a sexually transmitted disease core group exhibit frequent sequence variation in the major outer membrane protein (omp1) gene. Brunham R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):458-63

Transmission routes of HTLV-I: an analysis of 66 families. Take H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1265-7

Sexually transmitted mycoplasmas in humans. Blanchard A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1992;1:55-83 (169 ref.)

[HIV-prevalence in Mutoko, Zimbabwe. A study among pregnant women and patients with sexually transmitted diseases] Forland F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1050-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

[Status and future of infection control in gynecology and obstetrics] Weissenbacher ER. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):52-3 **(Ger)**

NURSING

Pregnancy. A critical time to target STDs. Killion C. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):156-61

PATHOLOGY

Relationships of cervical cytologies to selected variables among women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Campbell PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr; 5(2):108-12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Condoms for prisoners [news] **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):886

Planned condom use by women with Norplant implants. Frank ML, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Sep;9(3):227-32

The interrelationship of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV infection: implications for the control of both epidemics in Africa. Laga M, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S55-63 (60 ref.)

Reducing AIDS and other STDs among inner-city Hispanics: the use of qualitative research in the development of video-based patient education. O'Donnell

L, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):140–53
Promoting responsible sexual behavior through a college freshman seminar. Turner JC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun;6(3):266–77
Translating state data into local programs: targeted research for intervention planning (TRIP) [news] Schensul SL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):671–2
Improving office-based physician's prevention practices for sexually transmitted diseases. Rabin DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):513–9
IUCH Working Group on HIV, AIDS & STD. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):183–4
Young women and sexually transmitted diseases: the issues for public health. Wyn J. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 18(1):32–9
Adolescent pregnancy: an intervention challenge. Trad PV. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Winter;24(2):99–113
Early detection and treatment of sexually transmitted disease in pregnant adolescents of low socioeconomic status. Matson SC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Oct; 32(10):609–12
Contraception choice and sexually transmitted disease. Barnhart KT, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):823–8 (19 ref.)
Sexuality: sexual activity and contraception during adolescence. Creatsas GK. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):774–83 (74 ref.)
Family planning in the teen population. Hillard PJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):798–804 (46 ref.)
Family planning [editorial] Mastroianni L Jr. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):791–2
Development and evaluation of a sexual history-taking curriculum for first- and second-year family practice residents. Ross PE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):293–8
Project offers counseling and condoms to Philadelphia students. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug; 25(4):180
Contraceptive and sexual practices among single women with an unplanned pregnancy: partner influences. O'Campo P, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):215–9
Acceptability of dual method use [letter; comment] Steiner M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):234. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):226–7, 232. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Mar–Apr;24(2):75–84. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1991 May–Jun;24(3):122–8.
Assessing the stages of change and decision-making for contraceptive use for the prevention of pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grimley DM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter; 20(4):455–70
Psychoeducation about sexual issues in an acute treatment setting. Steiner JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):380–1
Developing and implementing curricula to address HIV infection and other important health problems. Baldo M, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):25–6
Mobilizing support to strengthen the role of schools in preventing HIV infection, STD and other significant health problems. Dhillon HS, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):20–1
Strengthening the role of schools in preventing HIV infection, STD, and other important health problems. Jones J, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep;12(3):22–3
Sexually transmitted diseases control programme in India: a public health approach. Lal S. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):33–6
Defining behavioral methods to prevent sexually transmitted diseases through intervention research. Aral SO, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):861–73 (51 ref.)
Prevention of sexually transmitted infections. Physical and chemical barrier methods. Stratton P, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):841–59 (91 ref.)
Dimensions of self-efficacy among three distinct groups of condom users. Brien TM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):167–74
The condom race. Hayden J. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov; 42(3):133–6
In the 1960s there was no free love—in the 1990s there is no safe sex. Hearn TK Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May; 42(6):298–302
Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV infection: implications for control and prevention. van Dam CJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):8–10
Sex and the nation's health. Drobniewski F. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):206–8
1993 sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr;64(4):156–9
Facts about condoms and their use in preventing HIV infection and other STDs. CDC National AIDS Clearinghouse. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):215–6
Implementing a school-based STD/HIV prevention intervention: collaboration between a university medical center and an urban school district. Molbert W, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Aug;63(6):258–61
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Distribution of STD clinic patients along a stages-of-behavioral-change continuum--selected sites, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2671–2
STD research in Africa [news] Grosskurth H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1415–6
Sexually-transmitted diseases, AIDS and traditional healers in Mozambique. Green EC, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1993 Aug; 15(3):261–81
Distribution of STD clinic patients along a stages-of-behavioral-change continuum—selected sites, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Nov 19; 42(45):880–3
1993 sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 24; 42(RR-14):1–102
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Homosexuality and adolescence [see comments] **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):631–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):696. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 May;93(5):871–2.
A report card to the nation on adolescents and sexually transmitted diseases. Cohall AT. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul; 22(4):561–7
Sexually transmitted diseases and family planning [letter; comment] Baker SA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(6):352. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1993 May–Jun;20(3):174–8.
Prevention of sexually transmitted disease. Several possible directions for the future. Giuliani M. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S93–5
Sexually transmitted disease prevention approaches that work. Interventions to reduce risk behavior among individuals, groups, and communities. Kelly JA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S73–5 (5 ref.)
Epidemiology and control of sexually transmitted diseases in developing countries. Laga M. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S45–50 (17 ref.)
Notes on currently used public health measures for sexually transmitted diseases. Mårdh PA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S90–2 (2 ref.)
STD prevention and the challenge of gender and cultural diversity: knowledge, attitudes, and risk behaviors among black and Hispanic inner-city STD clinic patients. O'Donnell L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 May–Jun; 21(3):137–48
A meta-analysis of condom effectiveness in reducing sexually transmitted HIV [letter; comment] Warner DL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1169–70. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Jun;36(12):1635–44.
Indigenous African healers promote male circumcision for prevention of sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Green EC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):182–3
[Management of sexually transmissible diseases in an urban environment in Cameroon in 1992] Louis JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Dec;73(4):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comic books and prevention of STD and AIDS. Critical analysis of 7 documents] Bonnin F, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Sep; 12(3):16–9 **(Fre)**
[Profile of Chlamydia test utilization by the physicians of Laval] Arcand L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov–Dec; 122(6):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of antisepsis in dermatology and venereology] Kramer A. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):207–21 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of condoms prevents sexually transmitted diseases (letter)] Espinoza R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):470 **(Nor)**
[Use of condoms prevents sexually transmitted diseases (letter)] Moi H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30; 114(3):346 **(Nor)**
[The social hygiene problems of the prevention of venereal diseases] Martynenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun; (5–6):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Advice for the prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS] Domínguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:118–26 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS by the use of the condom] del Río-Chiriboga C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):508–17 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in knowledge of HIV/AIDS, sexual behaviour and practice among STD patients in Greenland 1990–1992. Monitoring the Stop-AIDS campaign in Greenland. Moi H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):145–52
Psychiatric aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and sexually transmitted disease (STD): an overview. Johnson FY. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):205–9 (20 ref.)
[What do Norwegians know about sexually transmitted diseases? Results from a survey on Norwegians' knowledge about sexually transmitted diseases] Kraft P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Quality of sexually transmitted disease services in Jamaica: evaluation of a clinic-based approach. Collaborative Working Group on Indicators of STD Case Management. Bryce J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(2):239–47
A brighter image for genitourinary medicine clinics. FitzGerald M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):11–2
Sexually transmitted diseases in the AIDS era. Waugh MA. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):149–51
Condom promotion, sexually transmitted diseases treatment, and declining incidence of HIV-1 infection in female Zairian sex workers. Laga M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):246–8
[Central African Republic: management by hospital consultation of patients with sexually transmitted diseases] Simon F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):82–7 **(Fre)**
[Medical care delivery and specialized treatment for patients with minor dermatovenereal disease] Rodionov AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jul;(7):38–9 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

AIDS and STDs: risk behaviour patterns among female sex workers in Bali, Indonesia. Wirawan DN, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):289–303
Circumcision and sexually transmitted diseases. Cook LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):197–201
Analysis of infectious disease data from partner studies with unknown source of infection. Magder L, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Dec;49(4):1110–6
Sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus and HIV-1 infection in female intravenous drug users. Salvaggio A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):279–84
Risk factors for woman-to-man sexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus. Italian Study Group on HIV Heterosexual Transmission. Nicolosi A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):296–300
Associations with high-risk sexual behavior: a survey of young men of color attending urban youth centers [see comments] Steiner BD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):189–95. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 May–Jun;7(3):266–8.
The basic reproduction ratio for sexually transmitted diseases. Part 2. Effects of variable HIV infectivity. Dietz K, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):35–47
The core group revisited: the effect of partner mixing and migration on the spread of gonorrhea, Chlamydia, and HIV. Stigum H, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Mar;120(1):1–23
[Investigations on hepatitis C virus infection among heterosexuals with multiple partners and patients with sexually transmitted diseases] Ding J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of cultural methods and selective media for the isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp venerealis from cattle. Hum S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jun;71(6):184–6
Role of lymphocytes in spontaneous regression of experimentally transplanted canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Mizuno S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 56(1):15–20

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, BACTERIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Infection and pyospermia in male infertility. Is it really a problem? Bar-Chama N, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):469–75 (61 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical laboratory studies in acute chlamydial, gonococcal and nonchlamydial nongonococcal salpingitis] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Infections of the ejaculate by sexually transmissible pathogens] Ludwig M, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May; 33(3):203–10 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic chemotherapy of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases in adults: a review. Corcoran GD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):165–71 (84 ref.)
Drugs for sexually transmitted diseases. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Jan 7;36(913):1–6
[Abactal (pefloxacin) in the treatment of gonorrheal and mixed infections] Kisina VI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Dec; 38(12):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human ecology and behavior and sexually transmitted bacterial infections. Holmes KK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2448–55 (74 ref.)
Epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases. What does it tell us? Kohl PK. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S81–3 (9 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sexually transmitted microorganisms and immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid in mothers who carry sexually transmitted diseases] Bernal JN, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccines for bacterial sexually transmitted infections: a realistic goal? Sparling PF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2456–63 (141 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

[Do infections with Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum no longer count as sexually transmissible diseases?] Moran JS. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):744 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of bovine venereal campylobacteriosis by ELISA. Hum S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):140–3

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, VIRAL

Brief report: sexual transmission of hepatitis C. Skidmore SJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):247–8

Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter] [see comments] Rice PS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23; 342(8878):1052–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1300–2.

Human papillomavirus in genital carcinogenesis. Syrjänen KJ. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S86–9 (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Infection and pyospermia in male infertility. Is it really a problem? Bar–Chama N, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):469–75 (61 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HIV infection among STD patients—Kigali, Rwanda, 1988 to 1991. Karita E, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):211–3

Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in patients attending a sexual health centre. McKenna JG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):8–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Animal models of viral sexually transmitted diseases. Miller CJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):52–63 (97 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Animal models of viral sexually transmitted diseases. Miller CJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):52–63 (97 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Hepatitis C virus infection in spouses of patients with type C chronic liver disease [see comments] Akahane Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):748–52. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 1;120(9):807–9.

Spousal transmission of the hepatitis C virus? [editorial; comment] Seeff LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1; 120(9):807–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 1;120(9):748–52.

Antiretroviral treatment of men infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reduces the incidence of heterosexual transmission. Italian Study Group on HIV Heterosexual Transmission. Musicco M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1971–6

Intrafamilial and sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Scaraggi FA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20; 342(8882):1300–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1052–3.

A longitudinal study of human immunodeficiency virus transmission by heterosexual partners. European Study Group on Heterosexual Transmission of HIV [see comments] de Vincenzi I. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11; 331(6):341–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):391–2.

Condoms and HIV transmission [editorial; comment] Johnson AM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):391–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):341–6.

SEZARY SYNDROME

BLOOD

Profound deficiency in normal circulating T cells in erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Heald P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):198–203

HTLV-1-like particles and HTLV-1-related DNA sequences in an unambiguous case of Sèzary syndrome. Bazarbachi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):201–7

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of primary cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Willemze R, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):405–15 (64 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Double paraneoplastic syndrome in a case of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium associated with Sezary syndrome (letter)] Reichert S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2;22(29):1368–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mycosis fungoides exhibits a Th1-type cell-mediated cytokine profile whereas Sezary syndrome expresses a Th2-type profile. Saed G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):29–33

DRUG THERAPY

Chimeric fusion protein toxin DAB486IL-2 in advanced mycosis fungoides and the Sezary syndrome: correlation of activity and interleukin-2 receptor expression in a phase II study. Foss FM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1765–74

GENETICS

Cytogenetic studies in five patients with Sézary syndrome. Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15; 75(2):130–2

Detection of clonal T-cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements in early mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome by polymerase chain reaction and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (PCR/DGGE). Wood GS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):34–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CD10)–positive Sézary's syndrome [letter] Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):271–2

Immunophenotyping on simultaneously occurring plaques and tumours in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Preesman AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):660–6

METABOLISM

Sézary T-cell–activating factor induces functional interleukin 2 receptors on T-cells derived from patients with Sézary syndrome. Abrams JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5501–6

Abnormal cytokine expression in Sézary and adult T-cell leukemia cells correlates with the functional diversity between these T-cell malignancies. Tendler CL, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4430–5

Various cytokines modulate ICAM-1 shedding on melanoma- and CTCL-derived cell lines: inverse regulation of ICAM-1 shedding in a Sézary cell line by interferon-gamma. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):120–4

MICROBIOLOGY

HTLV-1-like particles and HTLV-1-related DNA sequences in an unambiguous case of Sèzary syndrome. Bazarbachi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):201–7

PATHOLOGY

The histologic spectrum of mycosis fungoides/Sézary syndrome (cutaneous T-cell lymphoma). A review of 222 biopsies, including newly described patterns and the earliest pathologic changes. Shapiro PE, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Jul;18(7):645–67

Biclonal Sézary syndrome with capillary leak syndrome. Dereure O, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):152–6

Costimulation of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma cells by interleukin-7 and interleukin-2: potential autocrine or paracrine effectors in the Sézary syndrome. Foss FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):326–35

Mycosis fungoides exhibits a Th1-type cell-mediated cytokine profile whereas Sezary syndrome expresses a Th2-type profile. Saed G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):29–33

THERAPY

Extracorporeal photopheresis and recombinant interferon alfa 2b in Sezary syndrome. Use of dual marker labeling to monitor therapeutic response. Vonderheid EC, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;17(3):255–63

SGOT see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SGPT see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SHADOWING (HISTOLOGY)

METHODS

A simple method of chromium coating using a ferrotype plate for scanning electron microscopy. Mitsushima A, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1993 Dec;42(6):424–6

Electron microscopy of protein-nucleic acid complexes. Enhanced high-resolution shadowing. Gray CW.
Methods Mol Biol 1994;22:1–12

SHAME

The phenomenology of shame and guilt: an empirical investigation. Gilbert P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Mar; 67 (Pt 1):23–36

Women's responses to the mammography experience. Fine MK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):546–55

Is the analytic situation shame-producing? Jacoby M. **J Anal Psychol** 1993 Oct;38(4):419–36

Narcissism: shame, rage and addiction. Grosch WN.
Psychiatr Q 1994 Spring;65(1):49–63

Shame and contempt in the everyday life of the psychotherapist. Mindell C. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Spring; 65(1):31–47

Changes in perceived threats of shame, embarrassment, and legal sanctions for interpersonal violence, 1982–1992. Grasmick HG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):313–25

[The shame-blame-worry complex in parents of children after craniocerebral trauma] Voll R.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1993 Nov;42(9):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHARED PARANOID DISORDER

Induced psychosis. Howard R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):304–7 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Psychosis shared by 4 subjects] De la Fuente JM.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1991 Mar–Apr;91(2):83–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Shifts of dependency in the resolution of folie à deux. Porter TL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:704–6

ETIOLOGY

[Induction of obsessions—folie a deux] Becker EP.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Sep 6;155(36):2779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Shifts of dependency in the resolution of folie à deux. Porter TL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:704–6

[Significance of "abnormal reaction susceptibility" of adolescents in Munchausen by proxy syndrome. Simulation, folie à deux, induced artefact disease or what else?] Günter M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHARED PURCHASING see **GROUP PURCHASING**

SHARKS

Surgical hazards posed by marine and freshwater animals in Florida. Howard RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov; 166(5):563–7

Skeptics of oral administration of shark cartilage [letter; comment] Blackadar CB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1; 85(23):1961–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jul 1;84(13):1000–2.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A pilot study on morphological compartmentalization and heterogeneity in the elasmobranch olfactory bulb. Dryer L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jul;188(1):41–51

Quantitative study of primary sensory neurone populations of three species of elasmobranch fish. Snow PJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Aug 1;334(1):97–103

Sperm storage in male elasmobranchs: a description and survey. Pratt HL Jr, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Mar; 219(3):297–308

Subcellular organization of the placenta in the Atlantic sharpnose shark, Rhizoprionodon terraenovae. Hamlett WC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):535–45

Fine structure of the term umbilical cord in the Atlantic sharpnose shark, Rhizoprionodon terraenovae. Hamlett WC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):547–57

Preliminary analysis of elasmobranch tissue using magnetic resonance imaging. Waller GN, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1994;12(3):535–9

GENETICS

The isolation of putative major histocompatibility complex gene fragments from dogfish and nurse shark. Bartl S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:346–9

Molecular phylogeny of the prickly shark, Echinorhinus cookei, based on a nuclear (18S rRNA) and a mitochondrial (cytochrome b) gene. Bernardi G, et al.
Mol Phylogenet Evol 1992 Jun;1(2):161–7

A proteolipid protein gene family: expression in sharks and rays and possible evolution from an ancestral gene encoding a pore-forming polypeptide. Kitagawa K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):433–48

Isolation and characterization of major histocompatibility complex class IIB genes from the nurse shark. Bartl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):262–6

Isolation of a shark immunoglobulin light chain cDNA clone encoding a protein resembling mammalian kappa light chains: implications for the evolution of light chains. Greenberg AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10603–7

Genomic clone for sandbar shark lambda light chain: generation of diversity in the absence of gene rearrangement. Hohman VS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9882–6

SHARKS

IMMUNOLOGY

The isolation of putative major histocompatibility complex gene fragments from dogfish and nurse shark. Bartl S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:346–9

Genomic clone for sandbar shark lambda light chain: generation of diversity in the absence of gene rearrangement. Hohman VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9882–6

METABOLISM

Lectin binding to olfactory system in a shark, Scyliorhinus canicula. Franceschini V, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(3):133–7

Isolation and sequence of the vitamin K–dependent matrix Gla protein from the calcified cartilage of the soupfin shark. Rice JS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Apr;9(4):567–76

Molecular cloning of the myelin basic proteins in the shark, Squalus acanthias, and the ray, Raja erinacia. Spivack WD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 15;35(6):577–84

PARASITOLOGY

The parasite assemblage in the spiral intestine of the shark Mustelus canis. Cislo PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 79(6):886–99

SHARP SYNDROME see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SHEEP

Amelioration of respiratory and circulatory changes in established endotoxic shock by ketoprofen. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):33–9

Comparative spinal neuropathology of hydromorphone and morphine after 9– and 30–day epidural administration in sheep. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr; 78(4):674–81

Estradiol increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity of the A15 nucleus dopaminergic neurons during long days in the ewe. Gayrard V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1168–77

Effect of inhibiting 5 alpha–reductase activity on the ability of testosterone to inhibit luteinizing hormone release in male sheep. Hileman SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1244–50

Effect of Salmonella endotoxin administered to the pregnant sheep at 133–142 days gestation on fetal oxygenation, maternal and fetal adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol, and maternal plasma tumor necrosis factor alpha concentrations. Schlafer DH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1297–302

DDT, DDT metabolites, and other organochlorines as affected by thermal processing in three commercial cuts of lamb. Bayarri S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):554–9

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy and its association with the feeding of ruminant–derived protein. Taylor DM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:215–24 (34 ref.)

Growth of wool follicles in culture. Bond JJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):90–8

Discovery of an ovine alpha S2–casein variant. Chianese L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Nov;60(4):485–93

Comparative study of the separation of casein from bovine, ovine and caprine milks using HPLC. Kaminarides SE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Nov;60(4):495–504

An animal model of the infantile type of neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Järplid B, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):274–7

Vaccination against heartwater using in vitro attenuated Cowdria ruminantium organisms. Jongejan F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):223–7

Ingested soil as a source of 137Cs to ruminants. Belli M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 31;136(3):243–9

The cupruretic effect of two chelators following copper loading in sheep. Botha CJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):409–13

Termination of early pregnancy in sheep with dinoprost or cloprostenol: comparison of two commercial preparations. Audicana L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 4;133(23):574–6

Use of monensin sodium in sheep feeds [letter] Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13;133(20):508

[Counting of unborn lambs in sheep using echography] Taverne MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Nov 1; 118(21):696–8 **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Occipital condylar dysplasia in two Jacob sheep. Johnson GC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):91–8

Developmental anomalies of the cranial vena cava in the sheep and dog. Wustinger J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(3):251–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of the distributions of the peptide– and catecholamine–containing nerves in the omasum of the sheep. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(2):104–10

Fine structure of taste buds located on the lamb epiglottis. Sweazey RD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Apr;238(4):517–27

Development and cell phenotypes in primary follicles of foetal sheep lymph nodes. Halleraker M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):51–62

Membrane dynamics during migration of placental cells through trophectodermal tight junctions in sheep and goats. Wooding FB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):387–97

Ultrastructure of the ram pinealocytes during breeding season in natural short and in artificial long photoperiods. Lewczuk B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(3):133–42

Histological and submicroscopical findings on the seminiferous parenchyma in rams after copper oxide intoxication from industrial emissions. Vrzgulová M. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(2):115–9

Motoneuron organisation of the muscles of the spinal accessory complex of the sheep investigated with the fluorescent retrograde tracer technique. Clavenzani P, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):381–5

Lymphatic drainage from the distal small intestine in sheep. Lowden S, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):13–20

Structure of the enteric nervous system in the sheep omasum as revealed by neurofilament protein–like immunoreactivity. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr; 184 (Pt 2):399–405

Bioelectrical impedance analysis for the prediction of fat–free mass in lambs and lamb carcasses. Berg EP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):322–9

Predicting total weight of retail–ready lamb cuts from bioelectrical impedance measurements taken at the processing plant. Slanger WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun; 72(6):1467–74

Carcass characteristics and optimal slaughter weights in four breeds of sheep. Snowder GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):932–7

Prerigor and postrigor changes in tenderness of ovine longissimus muscle. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1232–8

The nerve cell bodies found in the ovine omasal laminae. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):167–8

Isotopic water dilution technique in body fluid measurement in some domestic animal species. Makinde MO. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Oct;40(8):582–6

BLOOD

T–cell deficiency in Suffolk lambs. Zomborszky Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(3–4):427–36

Changes in the pattern of prolactin secretion in the postpartum ewe and daily rhythms of prolactinemia during different reproductive states. Mandiki SN, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(3):197–201

Central effect of rete testis fluid, inhibin 32K, and follicular fluid on plasma gonadotropin concentrations in sheep: inhibin is not the rete testis fluid protein able to suppress luteinizing hormone pulses. Cariou–Guennoc C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):120–8

Flow cytometric analysis of ovine peripheral blood lymphocytes. Smith HE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr; 58(2):152–5

Defence mechanisms against free radical–induced damage in sheep, cattle and dog erythrocytes. Avellini L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):391–4

A lymphocyte colony assay for culture of sheep lymphocytes. Johnson R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):15–27

Effects of storage time and temperature on ionized calcium concentration in bovine and ovine blood, plasma, and serum. Szenci O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1242–4

Plasma insulin and glucagon responses to intravenous infusion of propionate and their autonomic control in sheep. Sano H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3414–22

Clearance of exogenous parathyroid hormone–related protein in pregnant, non–pregnant and fetal sheep, goats and pigs. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):459–65

The viscoelasticity of blood and plasma in pig, horse, dog, ox, and sheep. Windberger U, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;36(2–3):89–95

Frequent blood sampling changes the plasma concentration of LH and FSH and the ovulation rate in Merino ewes. Adams NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):689–94

Changes in the LH response to GnRH in the ovine fetus and neonate. Riggall FC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May; 28(5):325–9

Pharmacokinetics of rafoxanide in suckling and weaned lambs following oral administration. Swan GE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(2):67–70

Serum total cholesterol, high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in lambs following supplementation with various forms of tocopherol. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):263–8

Effects of experimental infection with border disease virus on lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of lambs. Hussin AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):201–7

Changes in plasma cortisol concentration in lambs of three ages after three methods of castration and tail docking. Kent JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):246–51

Methemoglobin production by nitric oxide in fresh sheep blood. Iwamoto J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May; 96(2–3):273–83

The primary structure of serum amyloid A protein in the sheep: comparison with serum amyloid A in other species. Syversen PV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):88–94

Hepato–renal toxicosis characterized in sheep dosed intraruminally with snakeweed foliage (Gutierrezia spp). Edrington TS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):506–8

[The behavior of hematological parameters (hemoglobin, hematocrit, leukocyte count) and clinicochemical values in plasma (glucose, total proteins, alpha–amino–N, urea, pepsinogen, ascorbic acid, Fe, Cu, Zn) and the content of ascorbic acid in liver, spleen and adrenal glands in healthy lambs and lambs infected with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec; 106(12):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concentration of ascorbic acid, glucose and cortisol in the blood plasma of sheep and the excretion of ascorbic acid in the urine after i.v. administration of the compound] Kolb E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(3):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in purebred sheep and rams] Sutiaková I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(10):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal lung growth. Influence of pulmonary arterial flow and surgery in sheep. Wallen LD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1005–11

Histomorphometric analysis of the omasum of sheep during development. Franco A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug; 54(8):1221–9

Vagal nerve maturation in the fetal lamb: an ultrastructural and morphometric study. Hasan SU, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):527–37

Development of ovine embryos co–cultured on oviductal cells, embryonic fibroblasts, or STO cell monolayers. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):789–93

The structural and functional development of muscle spindles and their connections in fetal sheep. Rees S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):185–98

Pulsed ultrasound and electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Duggan PM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Dec 15;35(2):121–7

Coexistence of serotonin and cholecystokinin in paraneurons of the foetal sheep lung. Balaguer L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):49–51

Ontogeny of leucocyte populations in the spleen of fetal lambs with emphasis on the early prominence of B cells. Press CM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):598–604

Prenatal development of the retinohypothalamic pathway and the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the sheep. Torrealba F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8;338(2):304–16

An immunohistochemical study of the fetal sheep neocortex and cerebellum with antibodies against nervous system–specific proteins. Hewicker–Trautwein M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):409–21

Retarded and excessive development of skin appendages in fetal lambs in response to thyroidectomy before wool follicle appearance. Wallace CE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):275–86

Cerebral oxidative metabolism in fetal sheep with prolonged and graded hypoxemia. Richardson BS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Feb;19(2):77–83

Low–dose cortisol infusion increases plasma corticosteroid–binding globulin (CBG) and the amount of hepatic CBG mRNA in fetal sheep on day 100 of gestation. Berdusco ET, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):425–30

Effects of pituitary–gonadal suppression with a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist on fetal gonadotrophin secretion, fetal gonadal development and maternal steroid secretion in the sheep. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):317–24

Successful vitrification of day–6 sheep embryos. Ali J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):65–70

Inhibitory effects of a luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone agonist implant on ovine fetal gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary sensitivity to luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone. Brooks AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):785–92

Computer analysis of heart rate variation and breathing movements in fetal lambs. Metsälä TH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):221–8

Alkaline phosphatase staining of pig and sheep epiblast cells in culture. Talbot NC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct; 36(2):139–47

Effect of oxygen concentration on the incorporation of glucose by the sheep conceptus between days 13 and 19 of pregnancy. Du ZF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(3):317–28

Contribution of the pentose phosphate pathway to glucose utilization by preimplantation sheep embryos. Wales RG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):329–40

Oxidation of [U–14C]acetate by the sheep conceptus between days 13 and 19 of pregnancy. Wales RG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(2):201–8

Catabolic utilization of glucose by the sheep conceptus between days 13 and 19 of pregnancy. Wales RG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):111–22

Conceptus development in vivo, endometrial and conceptus protein release in vitro following blastocyst transfer to ewes induced to ovulate at 28 days post–partum. Wallace JM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(2):191–200

Incorporation of substrate carbon from [U–14C]acetate by the sheep conceptus recovered from the uterus on days 13 to 19 of pregnancy. Waugh EE, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(2):209–17

Onset of RNA synthesis and poly (A) content of early rabbit

embryos. Comparison with sheep. Kaňka J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(5):465–74

A study of the length of the spinal cord in pre- and postnatal life in Mehraban sheep (Ovis aries). Ghazi SR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(6):417–20

GENETICS

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the ovine insulin-like growth factor-I gene 5' flanking region. Adams LJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):61

Mapping of MYF5, C1R, MYHL, TPI1, IAPP, A2MR and RNR onto sheep chromosome 3q. Broad TE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):415–9

Ovine microsatellites at the OarFCB5, OarFCB19, OarFCB20, OarFCB48, OarFCB129 and OarFCB226 loci. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):60

Assignment of five polymorphic ovine microsatellites to bovine syntenic groups. Dietz AB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):433–6

Ovine microsatellites at the OarAE64, OarHH22, OarHH56, OarHH62 and OarVH4 loci. Ede AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):51–2

Linkage between the loci for serum albumin and vitamin D binding protein (GC) in sheep. Erhardt G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):301–3

Isolation, characterization and evolution of ovine major histocompatibility complex class II DRA and DQA genes. Fabb SA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):249–55

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of DQB and DRB class II genes of the ovine major histocompatibility complex. Grain F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):377–84

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism within the ovine major histocompatibility complex class I region. Groth DM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):61

Assessment of DNA fingerprinting for determining genetic diversity in sheep populations. Hermans IF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):385–8

A panel of bovine, ovine and caprine polymorphic microsatellites. Kemp SJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct; 24(5):363–5

Pronounced differences in the frequency of TaqI beta A-inhibin alleles between sheep breeds with different reproductive performance. Leyhe B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):41–3

A TaqI polymorphism at the immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus in Merino sheep. Parsons YM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):54

Evidence of linkage between high-glycine-tyrosine keratin gene loci and wool fibre diameter in a Merino half-sib family. Parsons YM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr; 25(2):105–8

An Xba RFLP at the ovine basic fibroblast growth factor locus (FGFB). Penty JM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug; 24(4):329

Assignment of the proopiomelanocortin (POMC) gene to BTA 11 and RFLPs in cattle and sheep. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):58

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide locus in sheep. Wood NJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):329

Cloning and characterization of a full-length cDNA coding for ovine aldolase B from fetal mesonephros. Gianquinto L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):223–7

Expression gradient in sheep alpha alpha and alpha alpha alpha globin gene haplotypes: mRNA levels. Vestri R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2317–22

Mapping the sheep genome: practice, progress and promise [see comments] Broad TE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 May-Jun; 150(3):237–52 (79 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1994 May-Jun;150(3):215–7.

Identification of nucleolus organizer chromosomes in sheep (Ovis aries L.) by sequential GBG/Ag-NOR and RBG/Ag-NOR techniques. Di Meo GP, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;75(302–303):183–90

Clarification of chromosome nomenclature in the sheep (Ovis aries). Report of the committee for the standardization of the sheep karyotype. Ansari HA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(2):114–5

New Robertsonian translocation chromosomes in domestic sheep (Ovis aries). Pearce PD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(2):137–40

Genetic linkage of proteolipid protein (PLP) and thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) on the ovine X chromosome. Sise JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(4):250–2

Characterization of the linked ovine insulin and insulin-like growth factor-II genes. Ohlsen SM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):377–88

The cloning and expression of the gene for ovine interleukin-3 (multi-CSF) and a comparison of the in vitro hematopoietic activity of ovine IL-3 with ovine GM-CSF and human M-CSF. McInnes C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1528–34

Sheep linkage mapping: nineteen linkage groups derived from the analysis of paternal half-sib families [see comments] Crawford AM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):573–9. Comment in: Genetics 1994 Jun;137(2):339–41.

Fluorescence in situ hybridization of bovine Alu-like sequences to bovine and ovine chromosomes. Rajcan-Separovic E, et al. **Genome** 1993 Oct;36(5):984–6

Regional mapping of loci from human chromosome 2q to sheep chromosome 2q. Ansari HA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):122–4

Isolation and mapping of a single-locus minisatellite sequence marker to 1q36-qter and synteny group 10 in cattle and to 1q36-qter in sheep. Drinkwater RD, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):149–51

Linkage relationships between keratin-associated protein (KRTAP) genes and growth hormone in sheep. Parsons YM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):500–2

Rapid communication: a unique SacII restriction fragment length polymorphism in mitochondrial DNA of sheep and goats. Cronin MA. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):796

Comparison of Finnish Landrace and Romanov as prolific breeds in a terminal-sire crossbreeding system. Gallivan C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2910–8

A comparison of normal and nonnormal mixed models for number of lambs born in Norwegian sheep. Olesen I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1166–73

Rapid communication: a PstI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the ovine Aconitase 2 gene. Ryan AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1076

Estimation of variance components for lamb weights in three sheep populations. Tosh JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May; 72(5):1184–90

Genetic evaluation of dairy sheep with an animal model for annual or partial lactation production. Moioli BM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):609–15

PrP genotype and agent effects in scrapie: change in allelic interaction with different isolates of agent in sheep, a natural host of scrapie. Goldmann W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):989–95

A comparison of G-band patterns of the muskox and takin and their evolutionary relationship to sheep. Pasitschniak-Arts M, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Mar-Apr; 85(2):143–7

Isolation- and dehydration-induced changes in neuropeptide gene expression in the sheep hypothalamus. Matthews SG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):181–9

Failure of sheep-goat hybrid conceptuses to develop to term in sheep-goat chimaeras. Gustafson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):267–73

Ontogeny of ovarian follicle development in Booroola sheep fetuses that are homozygous carriers or non-carriers of the FecB gene. Smith P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):485–90

Present status of the ovine gene map (Ovis aries); comparison with the bovine map (Bos taurus). Echard G, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jun;5(6):324–32 (70 ref.)

Genetic markers for the Booroola fecundity (Fec) gene in sheep. Lanneluc I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jan; 5(1):26–33

TNP1 gene: a sheep polymorphic marker for a conserved region among mammals. Pitel F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jun;5(6):390–2

Conservation of a syntenic group of microsatellite loci between cattle and sheep. Vaiman D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 May;5(5):310–4

Regional assignment of the neurotensin locus in sheep. Wood NJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Sep;4(9):541–3

Sheep thyroxine-binding globulin: cDNA sequence and expression. Tsykin A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 98(1):91–7

Sequence of ovine Ig gamma 2 constant region heavy chain cDNA and molecular modelling of ruminant IgG isotypes. Clarkson CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1195–204

Recent progress in the transgenic modification of swine and sheep. Pursel VG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct; 36(2):251–4 (26 ref.)

The ovine Booroola fecundity gene (FecB) is linked to markers from a region of human chromosome 4q [see comments] Montgomery GW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug; 4(4):410–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Aug;4(4):327–8.

Chromosomal localization of the callipyge gene in sheep (Ovis aries) using bovine DNA markers. Cockett NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3019–23

Parasite-associated polymorphism in a cyclic ungulate population. Gulland FM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):7–13

Environmental and genetic effects on preweaning growth performance of hair sheep in Mexico. Carrillo L, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Aug;25(3):173–8

Development of transgenic sheep that express the visna virus envelope gene. Clements JE, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):370–80

[Chromosome aberrations in the peripheral lymphocytes in breeding sheep stock] Holečková B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histomorphometric analysis of the omasum of sheep during development. Franco A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug; 54(8):1221–9

Development of rumen metabolism and ruminal epithelium in lambs. Zitňan R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(3):227–33

Forage and splanchnic tissue mass in growing lambs: effects of dietary forage levels and source on splanchnic tissue mass in growing lambs. Sun W, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb; 71(2):141–51

The effect of zinc deficiency on wool growth and skin and wool follicle histology of male Merino lambs. White CL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar;71(3):425–35

The effect of high phosphorus intake on calcium and phosphorus retention and bone turnover in growing lambs. Wan Zahari M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):175–81

Influence of grazing cattle and sheep together and separately on animal performance and forage quality. Abaye AO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1013–22

Estimates of maturing rates and masses at maturity for body components of sheep. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2952–7

Selection response for growth in a Spanish Merino flock. Jurado JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1433–40

Corn supplementation of lambs grazing alfalfa. Karnezos TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):783–9

The effect of trenbolone acetate on performance, plasma lipids, and carcass characteristics of growing ram and ewe lambs. Lough DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2659–65

The effects of high-forage diets with added palm oil on performance, plasma lipids, and carcass characteristics of ram lambs with initially high or low plasma cholesterol. Lough DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):330–6

Performance, clinical chemistry, and carcass responses of finishing lambs to recombinant bovine somatotropin and bovine placental lactogen. McLaughlin CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3307–18

Growth efficiency and digestibility of heated protein fed to growing ruminants. Nakamura T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):774–82

Effects of substituting feather meal for soybean meal on ruminal fiber fermentation and lamb and wool growth. Thomas VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):509–14

Ontogeny of a circadian rhythm in body temperature in newborn lambs reared independently of maternal time cues. Davidson TL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Feb;19(2):51–6

Utilisation of dried caged-hen manure and cassava peels for intensive sheep production. Okeudo NJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Nov;25(4):234–8

Lamb tail docking: a controlled field study of the effects of tail amputation on health and productivity. French NP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 30;134(18):463–7

[The use of a hydrolysis residue from lysine production in a straw concentrate mixture for fattening lambs] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(2):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of bovine, ovine and porcine luteinizing hormone with a monoclonal antibody and a human tracer. Forsberg M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):255–62

Quil A and ISCOMs as adjuvants for midgut membrane antigens of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun;35(2):87–98

Antibody response of ewes and does to chimeric sheep-goat pregnancy. Ruffing NA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1260–9

Current research on ovine cytokines. McInnes CJ. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jul-Aug;149(4):371–86 (82 ref.)

Comparison of ELISA and plaque-forming cell assays for measuring the humoral immune response to SRBC in rats and mice treated with benzo[a]pyrene or cyclophosphamide. Temple L, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov;21(4):412–9

The DY sub-region of the sheep MHC contains an A/B gene pair. Wright H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):230–4

Expression of a recombinant sheep IgE gene. Clarke RA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):25–37

Characterization of the ovine interleukin-2 receptor-alpha chain: differential induction on precultured alpha beta and gamma delta T cells. Verhagen AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):471–8

Cross-reactivity of ovine IgE with anti-human IgE. Yilmaz H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):277–80

Profile analysis of established clusters. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):291–8

Results of flow cytometric analyses. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):299–312

Leukocyte Antigens of Cattle and Sheep. Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop. Budapest, Hungary, 16 August 1992. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1-3):1–312

Quantitative characterization of the CD5 bearing lymphocyte population in the peripheral blood of normal sheep. Birkebak TA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May; 41(1-2):181–6

Different rates of interleukin 2 receptor expression by ovine gamma/delta and alpha/beta T cells. Bujdoso R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):109–14

Phenotypic analysis of lymphocytes obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage of normal sheep. Burrells C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):85–90

Organisation of the ovine immunoglobulin C epsilon gene locus: evidence for a deletion 5' of the gene. Clarke RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):381–93

Comparison of workshop CD45R monoclonal antibodies with OvCD45R monoclonal antibodies in sheep. Dutia BM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):121–8

Analysis of the monoclonal antibodies comprising WC6. Dutia BM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1-3):193–9

Reactivity of the CD11/CD18 workshop monoclonal antibodies in the sheep. Gupta VK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):93–102

Expression of an evolutionarily conserved function associated molecule on sheep, horse and cattle natural killer cells.

Harris DT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 38(3–4):273–82

Summary of workshop findings of leukocyte antigens in sheep. Hopkins J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):49–59

Expression of T19 (WC1) molecules by ovine lymphocytes. Lund BT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1–3):145–53

Leukocyte antigens of cattle and sheep. Nomenclature. Naessens J. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1–3):11–2

Leukocyte antigens of cattle and sheep. Monoclonal antibodies submitted to the Second Workshop. Naessens J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):5–10

Effect of low temperature storage on the haemolytic complement of cattle and sheep. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):337–41

Reactivity of workshop monoclonal antibodies with normal and pathological ovine lymph nodes. Pépin M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):249–67

Final clustering. Sopp P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):20–4

Initial statistical clustering: definition of temporary clusters of monoclonal antibodies for the duration of the workshop. Sopp P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1–3):13–20

Oxfendazole treatment of non-parasitized lambs and its effect on the immune system. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(1):7–18

[Zinc, selenium and copper supplementation using rumen pellets and its effect on cellular and humoral responses in sheep] Bireš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(10):597–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of specific antibody formation in sheep after administration of industrial substrates from an aluminum plant] Bírešlová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(2–3):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

Factors affecting the incidence of bruising in lambs arriving at one slaughterhouse. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 8;134(2):44–5

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of the distributions of the peptide- and catecholamine-containing nerves in the omasum of the sheep. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(2):104–10

Reduction of radiocesium transfer to animal products using sustained release boli with ammoniumiron(III)-hexacyanoferrate(II). Hove K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):287–97

Pharmacokinetics of phenolsulfonphthalein in sheep. Danielson TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2179–83

Immunohistochemical studies of renin-containing cells in the developing sheep kidney. Kon Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun; 239(2):191–7

Influence of Yucca shidigera extract on ruminal ammonia concentrations and ruminal microorganisms. Wallace RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1762–7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of cytoskeletal proteins in seminiferous tubules of adult rams and bulls. Steger K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Mar;57(1):17–28

Distribution and some properties of sheep (Ovis aries) angiotension converting enzyme. Udupa EG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):851–9

Effects of oral administration of brassica secondary metabolites, allyl cyanide, allyl isothiocyanate and dimethyl disulphide, on the voluntary food intake and metabolism of sheep. Duncan AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep; 70(2):631–45

Effect of food intake on energy and protein metabolism in the skin of Romney sheep. Harris PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May;71(5):647–60

Cobalt-vitamin B12 deficiency causes accumulation of odd-numbered, branched-chain fatty acids in the tissues of sheep. Kennedy DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan; 71(1):67–76

Protein synthesis in splanchnic tissues of sheep offered two levels of intake. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan; 71(1):3–12

Osmotic pressure, water kinetics and volatile fatty acid absorption in the rumen of sheep sustained by intragastric infusions. López S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb;71(2):153–68

The effect of condensed tannins in Lotus pedunculatus on the digestion and metabolism of methionine, cystine and inorganic sulphur in sheep. McNabb WC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):647–61

The effect of acute and chronic administration of the beta-agonist, cimaterol, on protein synthesis in ovine skin and muscle. Nash JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 71(4):501–13

Proanthocyanidins inhibit hydrolysis of leaf proteins by rumen microflora in vitro. Tanner GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun;71(6):947–58

Effects of prednisolone and deflazacort on osteocalcin metabolism in sheep. O'Connell SL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):117–21

Renal response of sheep fed a low protein diet to intraportal infusion of arginine and glycine. Leng L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):343–7

Selective modification of tryptophan-150 in ovine placental lactogen. Cymes GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):743–6

The determination of diethylstilbestrol (DES) in the faeces and tissues of chickens treated with DES and in the faeces and tissue samples of calves, lambs and chickens collected from various areas of Turkey. Ersoy E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;100(11):450–3

Evidence that changes in the function of the subtypes of the receptors for gamma-amino butyric acid may be involved in the seasonal changes in the negative-feedback effects of estrogen on gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion and plasma luteinizing hormone levels in the ewe. Scott CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2904–12

Characterization and comparison of ion transport across sheep and human airway epithelium. Steel DM, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;3(1):24–31

Centrally administered vasopressin modifies stress hormone (cortisol, prolactin) secretion in sheep under basal conditions, during restraint and following intravenous corticotrophin-releasing hormone. Matthews SG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):297–301

Glucose and L-lactate metabolism in pregnant and in lactating ewes fed barley- or ground maize-based diets. Perry KW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):35–46

The effect of high phosphorus intake on calcium and phosphorus retention and bone turnover in growing lambs. Wan Zahari M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):175–81

Isolation and sequencing of deer and sheep insulin-like growth factors-I and -II. Moore LG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):302–10

Dynamic behavior of 110mAg in sheep tissues. Beresford NA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):420–6

The partition and fate of soluble and digesta particulate associated oxfendazole and its metabolites in the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):327–33

Heterogeneity of gonadotropins and levels of uncombined luteinizing hormone subunits in pituitaries of cryptorchid rams. Keel BA, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–35

Influence of triiodothyronine injections on calf immune response to an infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus challenge and nitrogen balance of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1263–73

Effects of phenolic monoamines on release of luteinizing hormone stimulated by gonadotropin-releasing hormone and on plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone, norepinephrine, and cortisol concentrations in wethers. Forbes TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):464–9

Evaluation of acid detergent insoluble nitrogen as an indicator of protein quality in nonforage proteins. Nakamura T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1043–8

Pre- and postpartum supplemental DL-alpha-tocopheryl acetate effects on placental and mammary vitamin E transfer in sheep. Njeru CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun; 72(6):1636–40

Serum and tissue tocopherol in sheep after intramuscular injection and(or) dietary vitamin E supplementation. Njeru CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):739–45

The beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist ICI-D7114 is not as efficient on reinduction of uncoupling protein mRNA in sheep as it is in dogs and smaller species. Nouguès J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2388–94

Net flux of metabolites across the ruminal wall of sheep fed twice a day with orchardgrass hay. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2529–38

Net transfer of urea and ammonia across the ruminal wall of sheep. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2785–92

Palmitate esterification and glycerophosphate acyltransferase activity in adipose tissue of growing lambs. West TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):81–6

Density of peptide histidine-isoleucine- and vasoactive intestinal peptide-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the sheep pineal gland is not affected by superior cervical ganglionectomy. Cozzi B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 1;343(1):72–82

The induction of hepatic somatotrophic receptors after birth in sheep is dependent on parturition-associated mechanisms. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):101–8

Effect of high-protein feed supplements on concentrations of growth hormone (GH), insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein-3 in plasma and on the amounts of GH and messenger RNA for GH in the pituitary glands of adult rams. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):421–7

Net uptakes of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone across the portal-drained viscera and the liver of ewes. Freetly HC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):353–8

ACTH-induced preterm labour in the ewe is associated with increased mRNA and protein levels of myometrial gap junction protein, connexin-43. McNutt CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):195–202

Changes in fetal thyroid hormone levels in adrenalectomized fetal sheep following continuous cortisol infusion 72 h before delivery. Sensky PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 140(1):79–83

Renal melatonin excretion in sheep is enhanced by water diuresis. Valtonen M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 138(3):445–50

Localization of oestradiol, progesterone and oxytocin receptors in the uterus during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy of the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):479–92

Inhibin and follistatin concentrations in fetal tissues and fluids during gestation in sheep: evidence for activin in amniotic fluid. Wongprasartsuk S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 141(2):219–29

Localization of oxytocin receptor mRNA in the ovine uterus during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Stevenson KR, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):93–105

Localization of ovine follistatin and alpha and beta A inhibin mRNA in the sheep ovary during the oestrous cycle. Tisdall DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):181–93

Changes in oxytocin immunoreactivity and mRNA expression in the sheep brain during pregnancy, parturition and lactation and in response to oestrogen and progesterone. Broad KD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):435–44

Dietary soybean oil changes lipolytic rate and composition of fatty acids in plasma membranes of ovine adipocytes. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):566–70

Oestradiol concentration and the development of the uterine oxytocin receptor and oxytocin-induced PGF2 alpha release in ewes. Beard AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):469–75

Localization and characterization of EGF/TGF-alpha receptors on peri-implantation trophoblast in sheep. Gharib-Hamrouche N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):385–92

Evidence that a non-steroidal factor from corpus luteum of pregnant sheep inhibits aromatase activity of ovarian follicles in vitro. al-Gubory KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):51–6

Effects of ovariectomy and genotype on bioactive FSH in plasma and pituitary of Booroola ewes. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):559–65

Endothelin in the ovine uterus during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Riley SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):451–9

Production of matrix metalloproteinase 1 (interstitial collagenase) and matrix metalloproteinase 2 (gelatinase A: 72 kDa gelatinase) by ovine endometrial cells in vitro: different regulation and preferential expression by stromal fibroblasts. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):583–9

Oxytocin receptor binding activity in cultured ovine endometrium. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):521–8

Effect of immunization against LHRH on isoforms of LH in the ovine pituitary. Zalesky DD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):231–5

Thiamphenicol pharmacokinetics in sheep. Abdennebi EH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):12–6

Comparative pharmacokinetic disposition of closantel in sheep and goats. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):254–60

Melatonin receptors in the lamb pars tuberalis/median eminence throughout the day. Piketty V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):359–65

Characterization of immunoreactive AVP in the ovine hypothalamo-pituitary axis. Shen PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):815–20

The ovine hypothalamus and pituitary have markedly different distribution of C-type natriuretic peptide forms. Yandle TG, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):713–6

Phospholipase A2 activity in endometrium from early pregnant and non-pregnant ewes. Tamby JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Nov;46(5):407–15

Cofactor identification of threonine-serine dehydratase from sheep liver. Tong H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct; 4(5):438–44

Tissue alpha-tocopherol concentrations following supplementation with various forms of vitamin E in sheep. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(3):273–8

Lack of effect of quinidine on divalent mineral absorption from the reticulorumen of sheep. Dua K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):114–5

Feed intake affects metabolic clearance rate of progesterone in sheep. Parr RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):306–10

Liver blood flow and metabolic clearance rate of progesterone in sheep. Parr RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):311–6

Effects of a change in phosphorus requirement on phosphorus kinetics in the sheep. Rajaratne AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):262–4

Transport of radiocaesium from a sheep's diet to its tissues. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 15;136(1–2):1–11

Radiocaesium transfer to sheep's milk as a result of soil ingestion. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 15;136(1–2):13–24

Seasonal variations in the transfer of 137Cs and 40K to pasture grass and its ingestion by grazing animals. Rafferty B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1–2):125–34

Pharmacokinetics of cadmium in ewes: a preliminary study. Han M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):185–8

Consideration of sheep as a minor species: comparison of drug metabolism and disposition with other domestic ruminants. Short CR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 36(1):24–40 (127 ref.)

Consideration of sheep as a minor species: comparison of drug metabolism and disposition with other domestic

ruminants. Short CR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:40–56 (127 ref.)

Assessment of the oral administration of a high dose of retinol on vitamin E status of sheep. Hidiroglou M. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(6):477–82

Vitamin B12 levels in ewe colostrum and milk and in lamb serum. Ramos JJ, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(4):405–9

Influence of food deprivation on SCFA and electrolyte transport across sheep reticulorumen. Gäbel G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Jun;40(5):339–44

Characterization of biliary proteins and composition of bile from sheep and goats. Kaur B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Oct;40(8):598–604

[The labeling of feed with 15N as a possibility for the determination of the true N–loss during in situ studies in the rumen of sheep] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 44(2):147–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of ascorbic acid in plasma and in 14 tissues of lambs of different ages during normal feeding and feeding restricted from time to time during the suckling period] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Oct;106(10):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed effects of calcium] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations of the liver copper content in sheep in northwest Germany] Meyer H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan;101(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfer of amino acids across the rumen epithelium in sheep: interaction between leucine and lysine] Faixová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(5):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of hydrogen–utilizing bacteria in the rumen of the newborn lamb. Morvan B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15;117(3):249–56

Effect of synchronization of energy and nitrogen supply on ruminal characteristics and microbial growth. Henning PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2516–28

Unmodified and recombinant strains of Lactobacillus plantarum are rapidly lost from the rumen by protozoal predation. Sharp R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 76(2):110–7

Nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence analysis of the ovine respiratory syncytial virus non–structural 1C and 1B genes and the small hydrophobic protein gene. Alansari H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):401–4

Bacteria isolated from nasal and tonsillar samples of clinically healthy Rocky Mountain bighorn and domestic sheep. Queen C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):1–7

Isolation and characterization of Bordetella parapertussis–like bacteria from ovine lungs. Porter JF, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):255–61

Effect of anaerobic fungi on the ruminal proteolysis in gnotobiotic lambs. Bonnemoy F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):551–5

Replication of border disease virus in ovine lymphocytes and monocytes in vitro. Hussin AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):193–200

Some cultural characteristics of Branhamella ovis isolated from the conjunctival sac of sheep. Dagnall GJ. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):45–52

Molecular characterization of border disease virus, a pestivirus from sheep. Becher P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):542–51

[Resistance to heavy metals in ruminal staphylococci] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(7):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of bloodmeals of the Scottish biting midge, Culicoides impunctatus, by indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Blackwell A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):20–4

Parasite–associated polymorphism in a cyclic ungulate population. Gulland FM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):7–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypertension and thirst outlasting renal vasoconstriction as effects of a brief evaluation of systemic angiotensin II in sheep. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 150(2):181–8

Somatostatin inhibits butyrate–induced insulin secretion in sheep. Holtenius K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993; 89:77–8

Mammalian bombesin as a hormone in ovine pregnancy: ontogeny, origin, and molecular forms. Giraud A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E866–73

Antinociceptive effects of combining low doses of neuroleptic drugs and fentanyl in sheep. Kyles AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1483–8

Effects of anesthesia induced and maintained by continuous intravenous administration of guaifenesin, ketamine, and xylazine in spontaneously breathing sheep. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1913–6

Effect of partially substituting concentrate feed mixture by either fresh or waste oil in sheep diets. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(2):187–94

Production, behaviour and fertility of merino wethers, hemi–castrates with reduced testicular parenchyma and induced cryptorchids. Foster FM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):289–93

Effect of storage of smears on the staining of ram spermatozoa by eosin or trypan blue. Suttiyotin P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):87

Gonadotrophin–releasing hormone administered in continuous low dose can induce ovulation and normal corpora lutea in acyclic post–partum ewes and seasonally anoestrous ewes. Wright PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):123–5

Influence of hormonal secretion and fertility in merino mutton sheep by exogenous pheromone application during the breeding season. al–Merestani MR, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992;30(4):397–406

Adrenal axis and hypogonadotropism in the growth–restricted female lamb. l'Anson H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):137–43

Circannual rhythms in the ewe: patterns of ovarian cycles and prolactin secretion under two different constant photoperiods. Jansen HT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep; 49(3):627–34

Seasonal changes in gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion in the ewe: alteration in response to the negative feedback action of estradiol. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1377–83

Differential secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone from ovine pituitary cells following activation of protein kinase A, protein kinase C, or increased intracellular calcium. Kile JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):49–54

Melatonin secretion and puberty in female lambs exposed to environmental electric and magnetic fields. Lee JM Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):857–64

Neuroendocrine mechanisms that control seasonal changes of luteinizing hormone secretion in sheep are sexually differentiated. Lubbers LS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1369–76

Influence of food restriction on neuropeptide–Y, proopiomelanocortin, and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone gene expression in sheep hypothalami. McShane TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):831–9

Changes in insulin–like growth factor–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor during growth and atresia of ovine ovarian follicles. Teissier MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):111–9

Human recombinant inhibin A suppresses plasma follicle–stimulating hormone to intact levels but has no effect on luteinizing hormone in castrated rams. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):779–88

Action of a cyclopropenoid fatty acid on the corpus luteum of pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Tumbelaka LI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):253–7

Toxic effects of solanum malacoxylon on sheep bone [corrected and republished article originally printed in Bone 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):787–97] Woodard JC, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–XI

The role of propionate and acetate in the control of food intake in sheep. Farningham DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):37–46

Acute inflammation in foetal and adult sheep: the response to subcutaneous injection of turpentine and carrageenan. Kumta S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):360–8

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide concentrations in lambs fed milk or milk constituents. Martin PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):371–5

Hypoxia–induced sympathetic inhibition of the fetal plasma insulin response to hyperglycemia. Jackson BT, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1621–5

Pancreatic insulin secretory response and insulin action in heat–exposed sheep given a concentrate or roughage diet. Achmadi J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 10(4):279–87

Adrenergic regulation of growth hormone secretion in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 11(2):187–95

Effect of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation on the negative feedback of gonadal steroids on luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in the ewe. Whisnant CS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;11(2):151–9

Effect of hyperthermia on uterine and umbilical blood flows in pregnant sheep. Andrianakis P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):1–13

Sound stimulation increases the cerebral glucose:oxygen quotient in the fetal sheep. Chao CR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep;78(5):707–10

Parathyroid hormone–related protein and mammary blood flow in the sheep. Thompson GE. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul; 78(4):499–501

Hypothalamic and hypophyseal receptors for estradiol in high and low sexually performing rams. Alexander BM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):296–307

Studies on the neuronal systems involved in the oestrogen–negative feedback effect on gonadotrophin releasing hormone neurons in the ewe. Clarke IJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:2–6 (37 ref.)

Sheep small intestinal mast cells/globule leucocytes: ability to divide. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May; 24(3):429–31

Digestibility, nitrogen utilization, and voluntary intake of ensiled crab waste–wheat straw mixtures fed to sheep. Abazinge MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):565–71

Managing replacement stock within the environment of the south—plant, soil, and animal interactions: a review. Allen VG. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3164–71 (54 ref.)

Influence of treadmill exercise on pituitary–adrenal secretions, other blood constituents, and meat quality of sheep. Apple JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1306–14

Feed intake and apparent digestibility of hay–supplemented brassica diets for lambs. Cassida KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1623–9

Nutritional management of replacement sheep utilizing southern forages: a review. Chappell GL. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3151–4 (24 ref.)

Effects of early experience on voluntary intake of low–quality roughage by sheep. Distel RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1191–5

Technical note: an algebraic method for calculating fecal output from a pulse dose of an external marker. Galyean ML. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3466–9

Effects of bromocriptine treatment on the expression of sexual behavior in male sheep (Ovis aries). Gloria E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):591–7

Influence of the corpus luteum of pregnancy on ovarian function in postpartum ewes. Hall JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3067–72

Production of yearling Targhee or Finn–Dorset–Targhee ewes managed as a farm or range flock. Iman NY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3206–10

Effects of ivermectin on reproductive functions in ewes. Keisler DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2293–6

Effects of feeding lasalocid and monensin on digestive tract flow and partial absorption of minerals in sheep. Kirk DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1029–37

Evaluation of the Captec controlled–release chromic oxide capsule for fecal output determination in sheep. Luginbuhl JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1375–80

Reduction of feed intake in sheep by enterostatin, the procolipase activation peptide. Miner JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1578–82

Effects of feeding high–concentrate diets at restricted intakes on digestibility and nitrogen metabolism in growing lambs. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1583–90

Effects of administration of human chorionic gonadotropin or progesterone before maternal recognition of pregnancy on blastocyst development and pregnancy in sheep. Nephew KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):453–8

The behavioral component of the ram effect: the influence of ram sexual behavior on the induction of estrus in anovulatory ewes. Perkins A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan; 72(1):51–5

Relationships among ewe milk production and ewe and lamb forage intake in Targhee ewes nursing single or twin lambs. Ramsey WS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):811–6

Effect of source of supplemental nitrogen on the utilization of citrus pulp–based diets by sheep. Rihani N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2310–21

Influence of simulated photoperiod alteration and induced estrus on reproductive performance of spring–born Columbia and Targhee ewe lambs. Stellflug JN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):29–33

Co–product fiber digestibility: kinetic and in vivo assessment. Torrent J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):790–5

Ovine bone–marrow stromal cell–dependent myelopoiesis. Haig DM. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):259–70

Factors influencing variation of test day milk yield, somatic cell count, fat, and protein in dairy sheep. Gonzalo C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1537–42

Genetic evaluation of dairy sheep with an animal model for annual or partial lactation production. Moioli BM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):609–15

Effects of hypothyroidism on the growth hormone axis in sheep. Fletcher TP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 140(3):495–502

Cellular mechanisms mediating the stimulation of ovine endometrial secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in response to oxytocin: role of phospholipase A2. Lee JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):491–6

Effect of chronic FSH administration on ovarian follicular development, ovulation rate and corpora lutea formation in sheep. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 138(2):315–25

Cortisol inhibition of growth hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated growth hormone release from cultured sheep pituitary cells. Sartin JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):517–25

Cellular mechanisms mediating the stimulation of ovine endometrial secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in response to oxytocin: role of phospholipase C and diacylglycerol. Silvia WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):481–90

A Ca(2+)–activated Cl– current in sheep parotid secretory cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep; 135(3):261–71

Adenosine discriminates between the caffeine and adenine nucleotide sites on the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium–release channel. McGarry SJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(2):169–77

Hypoxia–induced intracellular acidification in isolated sheep heart Purkinje fibres and the effects of temperature. Bright CM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr;26(4):463–9

A new surgical approach to the ram suprachiasmatic nuclei. Locatelli A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Mar; 51(2):189–95

Biogenic amines and the activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis in ewes. Chomicka LK. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):57-68 (37 ref.)

Effect of pinealectomy and plane of nutrition on wool growth in Merino sheep. Foldes A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Aug; 15(1):27-34

Effects of bovine follicular fluid and exogenous oestradiol on the GnRH-induced short luteal phase in anoestrous ewes. Beard AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan; 100(1):211-7

Detection of oestrous-related odour in ewe urine by rams. Blissitt MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):189-91

Immunization of sheep against GnRH early in life: effects on reproductive function and hormones in rams. Brown BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):15-21

Effect of exogenous melatonin and exposure to a ram on the time of onset and duration of the breeding season in Icelandic sheep. Eldon J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep; 99(1):1-6

External ionic conditions, internal pH and motility of ram and boar spermatozoa. Gatti JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):439-49

Evidence for a gonadal nonsteroidal factor that specifically inhibits release of luteinizing hormone in ewes. al-Gubory KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):509-19

Effect of exogenous melatonin and extending the dark period at dusk before the summer solstice on the onset of oestrus in Romney Marsh ewes. Guerin MV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):145-50

Suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion by gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist does not affect episodic progesterone secretion or corpus luteum function in ewes. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):865-74

Effects of nutrition on testicular size and the concentrations of gonadotrophins, testosterone and inhibin in plasma of mature male sheep. Martin GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):121-8

Effects of dietary zinc deficiency on the reproductive system of young male sheep: testicular growth and the secretion of inhibin and testosterone. Martin GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):87-96

Failure of luteolysis and extension of the interoestrous interval in sheep treated with the progesterone antagonist mifepristone (RU 486). Morgan GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):451-7

Ovarian follicular dynamics in Suffolk ewes at different periods of the year. Noel B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):695-700

Variation in the timing of the reproductive season among breeds of sheep in relation to differences in photoperiodic synchronization of an endogenous rhythm. O'Callaghan D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):443-52

Effect of the presence of male and female flockmates on reproductive activity in ewes. O'Callaghan D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):497-503

Effect of thyroidectomy upon seasonality in rams. Parkinson TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):51-8

Effects of bromocriptine-induced hypoprolactinaemia on gonadotrophin secretion and testicular function in rams (Ovis aries) during two seasons. Regisford EG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):529-37

Effect of chronic treatment with a GnRH agonist to suppress pulsatile LH secretion on the ability of exogenous melatonin to advance oestrous cyclicity in ewes. Robinson JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):601-8

Reproductive wastage in the androstenedione-immune ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):617-24

Regulation of pulsatile secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha from the ovine uterus by ovarian steroids. Silvia WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):341-7

Opioids and suckling in relation to inhibition of oestradiol-induced LH secretion in postpartum ewes. Smart D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):115-9

Effects of epinephrine, phenoxybenzamine, and propranolol on maximal exercise in sheep [letter; comment] Clifford PS. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):275. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1992 Oct;42(5):486-90.

Neurotransmission in isolated sheep mesenteric lymphatics. Harty HR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Nov;46(3):310-9

Cloning and sequencing of the sheep pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor and changes in expression of its mRNA during the estrous cycle. Brooks J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):R23-7

Feeding behavior of grazing ruminants experiencing stress. Kronberg SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1191-4

Reproductive cycles and pregnancy in interspecific sheep<===>goat chimaeras. MacLaren LA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):261-70

Fertility of superovulated ewes after intrauterine or oviducal insemination with low numbers of fresh or frozen-thawed spermatozoa. Maxwell WM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(1):57-63

Active immunization of Merino ewe lambs with recombinant bovine alpha inhibin advances puberty and increases ovulation rate. O'Shea T, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(2):173-80

A model for follicle selection and the determination of ovulation rate in the ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(5):459-78 (96 ref.)

Effects of body composition variations on the duration of the postpartum anovulatory period in milked ewes submitted to two different photoperiods. Bocquier F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(4):395-403

A review of nutritional influences on reproduction in boars, bulls and rams. Brown BW. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(2):89-114 (i72 ref.)

Ram-induced short luteal phases: effects of hysterectomy and cellular composition of the corpus luteum. Chemineau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):253-61

Seasonal variation in ovarian and oestrous activity of tropical Menz sheep as affected by plane of nutrition. Mukasa-Mugerwa E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(6):585-95

Insulin and sugar concentration changes in mammary secretion in sheep during the periparturient period. Nowak J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):3-8

The role of GABA receptors in the control of the omasal myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):69-74

Lung compliance, lung volume and transfer factor for carbon monoxide in anaesthetised sheep: normal values and reproducibility of measurements. Collie DD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):137-43

Pulsed wave Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of intracardiac blood flow in normal sheep. Kirberger RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):189-94

Tone dependent nitric oxide production in ovine vessels in vitro. Bansal V, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Aug;93(2):249-60

Exponential analysis of the pressure-volume characteristics of ovine lungs. Collie DD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):239-47

Drug development for small ruminants: reflections on current status. Anderson NV. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:4-5

Active immunisation against inhibin promotes a recurrent increase in litter size in sheep. Fray MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):19-20

Long distance transport of lambs and the time needed for subsequent recovery. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 18;133(12):286-93

Long distance transport of export lambs. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):107-10

Effects of glucagon on diuresis, renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration in sheep. Faix S, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(1):51-6

Observation of duodenal bile shuttle in the sheep. Baintner K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun;40(5):397-9

Fate of the antinutritive proteins of soyabean in the ovine gut. Baintner K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug; 40(6):427-31

Motor-modifying properties of 5-HT3 and 5-HT4 receptor agonists on ovine abomasum. Brikas P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Mar;41(2):150-8

Medetomidine sedation in sheep. Mohammad FK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun;40(5):328-31

[Can melatonin be used in out-of-season reproduction in domestic mammals?] Chemineau P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):733-8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the number of corpora lutea on the release of luteal oxytocin, the transfer of alveolar milk to the cistern and milk production in the ewe] Labussière J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(4):383-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the parameters of rumen fermentation and the digestibility of feed rations in cattle and sheep. 2. The digestibility of feed rations] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(1):63-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cadmium on the protozoan population and rumen fermentation of feed in an artificial rumen] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(1):11-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of flavor concentration and toxin dose on the formation and generalization of flavor aversions in lambs. Launchbaugh KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):10-3

Socially induced food avoidance in lambs: direct or indirect maternal influence? Mirza SN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):899-902

Behavioural responses of lambs of three ages in the first three hours after three methods of castration and tail docking. Molony V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):236-45

SURGERY

Adrenalectomy of sheep: a novel technique. Scobie DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):296-8

Modification of surgery equipment for ovine surgery. Herrmann WD. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):151-8

Sheep welfare: FAWC's recommendations on castration, docking and sheep scab [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21; 134(21):534

URINE

Factors affecting urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline excretion in the growing lamb. Scott D, et al. **Bone** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):807-11

SHEEP DISEASES

Susceptibility to pregnancy disease in ewes and its relation to gestational diabetes. Sigurdsson H. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:81

Serological evidence of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus infection in a sheep. Smith HE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):305-6

Pathology of renal dysplasia and bladder aplasia-hypoplasia in a flock of sheep. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):591-602

Reproduction of progressive retinal degeneration (bright blindness) in sheep by administration of ptaquiloside contained in bracken. Hirono I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):979-83

Protection from caseous lymphadenitis in sheep by spraying iodine tincture on shearing wounds. Serikawa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):411-2

Identification of electrophysiologically-active compounds for New World screwworm, Cochliomyia hominivorax, in larval wound fluid. Cork A. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):151-9

Basophil leucocytes in responses to parasitic infection and some other stimuli in sheep. Rothwell TL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):319-24

Effects of Psoroptes ovis on lamb carcases [letter] [see comments] Cochrane G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):72. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 29;134(5):124.

Post septicaemia focal meningitis causing cerebellar dysfunction in an adult ram. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18-25;133(25-26):623-4

[Clinical and epidemiologic aspects of Aujeszky's disease in sheep] Hopp W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

T-cell deficiency in Suffolk lambs. Zomborszky Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(3-4):427-36

The clinical biochemistry of experimentally produced lupinosis in the sheep. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):283-8

Plasma enzymes and metabolites as potential prognostic indices of ovine pregnancy toxaemia--a preliminary study. Sargison ND, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 May-Jun;150(3):271-7

Lymphocyte colony formation by aleukemic sheep infected with bovine leukemia virus. Johnson R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):1-13

Effects of ration and Fasciola infection on some blood parameters of ewes. el-Magdoub A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):741-9

Differential stressor effects on the concentrations of cortisol, prolactin and catecholamines in the blood of sheep. Parrott RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):234-9

Studies of sheep experimentally poisoned with Hypericum perforatum. Kako MD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 35(4):298-300

Plasma free fatty acid concentration in control and lame sheep. Ley SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 30;133(18):450

Overestimation of copper deficiency [letter] Suttle N. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 31;133(5):123-4

[The behavior of hematological parameters (hemoglobin, hematocrit, leukocyte count) and clinicochemical values in plasma (glucose, total proteins, alpha-amino-N, urea, pepsinogen, ascorbic acid, Fe, Cu, Zn) and the content of ascorbic acid in liver, spleen and adrenal glands in healthy lambs and lambs infected with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec; 106(12):411-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Total protein and electrophoretic pattern of cerebrospinal fluid in sheep with some common neurological disorders. Scott PR. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):199-204

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

'Sheep flu'. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Oct 18;1(42):191

Accidental superphosphate fertilizer poisoning in pregnant ewes. East NE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15; 203(8):1176-7

Neurotoxic mycotoxins: a review of fungal toxins that cause neurological disease in large animals. Plumlee KH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):49-54 (50 ref.)

Epi-sarsasapogenin and epi-smilagenin: two sapogenins isolated from the rumen content of sheep intoxicated by Brachiaria decumbens. Lajis NH, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug; 58(8):387-9

Chronic health effects among sheep and humans surviving an aldicarb poisoning incident. Grendon J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):218-23

Polioencephalomalacia associated with the ingestion of ammonium sulphate by sheep and cattle. Jeffrey M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):343-8

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of subspecies- and serotype 1-specific epitopes on the 80- to 90-kilodalton protein region of Chlamydia psittaci that may be useful for diagnosis of chlamydial induced abortion. Souriau A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;55(4):510-4

Muscle enzymes in the diagnosis of ovine weaner nutritional myopathy. Fry JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):146-50

Diagnosis and epidemiological association of Listeria monocytogenes strains in two outbreaks of listerial

encephalitis in small ruminants. Wiedmann M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):991–6

Experimental vermeersiekte (Geigeria ornativa O. Hoffm. poisoning) in sheep. I: An evaluation of diagnostic aids and an assessment of the preventive effect of ethoxyquin. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun; 64(2):76–81

A sensitive immunoblotting technique for the serodiagnosis of Brucella ovis infections. Kittelberger R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):188–94

Clinical and clinicopathologic characteristics of ovine GM–1 gangliosidosis. Murnane RD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):221–3

Diagnostic exercise: alopecia on a sheep's fetlock. Curtis SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):353–4

Serological evidence for the presence of Brucella antibodies in sheep and goats on Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Ahl AS, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(1–2):61–3

Diagnosis of Stilesia hepatica infection in sheep. Nginyi JM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Nov;25(4):225–8

Comparison of serological tests for the diagnosis of Chlamydia psittaci infection of sheep. Markey BK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3–4):233–52

Detection of Haemonchus contortus surface antigen in faeces from infected sheep. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):85–97

Application of a composite faecal egg count procedure in diagnostic parasitology. Nicholls J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3–4):337–42

Efficacy of different Rose Bengal and complement fixation antigens for the diagnosis of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep and goats. Blasco JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 16;134(16):415–20

Investigation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in sheep by faecal culture, DNA characterisation and the polymerase chain reaction. Collins DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11; 133(24):599–600

Flexispira rappini suspected in ovine abortion [letter] Crawshaw TR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 7;134(19):507

Dandy–Walker malformation in lambs [letter] Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 5;134(6):151

Haptoglobin as an indicator of infection in sheep. Skinner JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 8;134(2):33–6

Giardiasis in lambs at pasture. Taylor MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 7;133(6):131–3

A comparison of whole virus and recombinant transmembrane ELISA and immunodiffusion for detection of ovine lentivirus antibodies in Italian sheep flocks. Rosati S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(1):73–80

DIET THERAPY

Effect of aflatoxin in growing lambs fed ruminally degradable or escape protein sources. Edrington TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1274–81

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of moxidectin against benzimidazole- and levamisole-resistant nematodes of sheep in Western Australia. Besier RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):422–3

The development of high synthetic pyrethroid resistance in Bovicola (Damalinia) ovis and the implications for resistance management. Martin PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun; 70(6):209–11

Rainfall and breed effects on the efficacy of ivermectin jetting fluid for the prevention of fly strike and treatment of infestations of lice in long-wooled sheep. Thompson DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jun;71(6):161–4

Efficacy of ivermectin jetting fluid for the curative treatment of blowfly strikes in sheep. Thompson DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Feb;71(2):42–3

Efficacy of erythromycin compared with penicillin/streptomycin for the treatment of virulent footrot in sheep. Ware JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):88–9

Kinetics of expulsion of Haemonchus contortus from sheep and jirds after treatment with closantel. Rothwell JT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):885–9

Overberg research projects. XV. The efficacy of different anthelmintics against field strains of nematode parasites of sheep in the southern Cape Province. Louw JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(2):71–5

Drug needs of the sheep industry. Bulgin MS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:14–8

Treatment and control of the intestinal fluke, Skrjabinotrema ovis. Anderson N, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1–2):61–8

The efficacy and persistent anthelmintic effect of ivermectin in sheep. Borgsteede FH. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 50(1–2):117–24

Acute or chronic administration of prolactin alters ovine infections of Haemonchus contortus. Fleming MW. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct;50(1–2):109–15

The use of moxidectin 1% injectable for the control of psoroptic mange in sheep. O'Brien DJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar;52(1–2):91–6

Anthelmintic resistance in Haemonchus contortus from sheep in Malaysia. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May; 53(1–2):67–74

Efficacy of moxidectin against gastrointestinal nematode infections in sheep. Uriarte J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 51(3–4):301–5

Activity of morantel citrate against strains of benzimidazole-resistant nematodes of sheep in the United Kingdom. Coles GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14; 133(7):156–7

Anthelmintic resistance in India [letter] Gill BS. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11;133(24):603–4

Anthelmintic resistance in imported sheep [letter; comment] Himonas C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 23;134(17):456. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Apr 10;132(15):387–8.

Mutual resistance to avermectins and milbemycins: oral activity of ivermectin and moxidectin against ivermectin-resistant and susceptible nematodes. Shoop WL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 30;133(18):445–7

[Effect of bolus administration of albendazole into the rumen on gastrointestinal nematodes and the Dicrocoelium dendriticum trematode in sheep] Corba J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(6):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Financial losses caused by ovine fasciolosis in the Ethiopian highlands. Ngategize PK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Aug;25(3):155–61

[Nervous syndrome in sheep on the Ivory Coast. II. Economic impact, trials and cost-benefit analysis of preventive plans] Domenech J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(3):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma indicators of muscle damage in a model of nutritional myopathy in weaner sheep. Smith GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jan;71(1):12–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic survey for adenovirus infection in lambs. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1277–9

Epidemiology of salmonellosis in the live sheep export industry. Higgs AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):330–5

Prevalence of the causes of fleece derangement among sheep flocks in New South Wales. Johnson PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):220–4

The prevalence of lice (Bovicola ovis) infested sheep flocks in Western Australia (1987–1993). Morcombe PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):71–4

Factors affecting the prevalence and severity of footrot in a merino flock selected for resistance to Haemonchus contortus. Woolaston RR. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):365–9

Rotavirus infection in calves, piglets, lambs and goat kids in Trinidad. Kaminjolo JS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 May–Jun; 150(3):293–9

The distribution of Akabane virus in the Middle East. Taylor WP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):175–85

Q fever is absent from New Zealand. Hilbink F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):945–9

Some observations on hydatidosis in Jordan. Abo-Shehada MN. **J Helminthol** 1993 Sep;67(3):248–52

The development of new foci of echinococcosis in northern Israel: prevalence in domestic animals. Furth M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):45–7

Seroepidemiological evidence that shearing wounds are mainly responsible for Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep. Serikawa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):691–2

A retrospective serologic survey for Anaplasma spp. infection in three bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis) populations in California. Jessup DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):547–54

Blowfly strike in England and Wales: the relationship between prevalence and farm and management factors. French N, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):51–6

Ovine trypanosomosis: a seroepidemiological survey in coastal Guyana. Vokaty S, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):57–9

Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: I. Analysis of data obtained through district field veterinarians. Hafez SM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep; 12(3):807–16

Studies on foot and mouth disease in the eastern region of Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. Moustafa T, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):831–7

Prevalence of echinococcosis in pigs and sheep in the Slovak Republic. Dubinský P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1–2):149–54

The prevalence of concurrent trypanosome and gastrointestinal nematode infections in west African dwarf sheep and goats in Nsukka area of eastern Nigeria. Fakae BB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):313–8

Parasite spectrum and seasonal epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes of small ruminants in The Gambia. Fritsche T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 49(2–4):271–83

The relationship between coccidial and helminth infections in sheep and goats in Kenya. Kanyari PW. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):137–41

Metacestodes of sheep with special reference to their epidemiological status, pathogenesis and economic implications in Fars Province, Iran. Oryan A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3–4):231–40

Liver fluke infections in livestock in Borno State, Nigeria. Nwosu CO, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):182–3

Veterinarians warned of a rise in sheep scab outbreaks [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14;133(7):150

Prevalence of lung abscesses and interstitial pneumonia in ovine oestrosis. Dorchies P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25; 133(13):325

Prevalence, possible aetiologies, control and cost of parasitic lesions in three flocks of housed lambs. Green LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):119–20

An estimate of the prevalence of enzootic abortion of ewes in Scotland. Leonard C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21; 133(8):180–3

Lyme disease in Scotland: results of a serological study in sheep. Mitchell GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 17;133(3):66–7

An outbreak of pregnancy toxaemia in a flock of Scottish blackface sheep. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11; 133(24):597–8

Databases save time and improve the quality of the design, management and processing of ecopathological surveys. Sulpice P, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):120–6

The prevalence and intensity of infection with Eimeria species in sheep in Nyandarua district of Kenya. Maingi N, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(1):19–25

Nephrolithiasis in Iranian sheep. Oryan A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Oct;40(8):639–40

Important endoparasites in sheep and goat flocks in Jordan. Hasslinger MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul; 40(5):329–36

[Nervous syndrome in sheep on the Ivory Coast. I. Epidemiological and clinical study, methods of diagnosis and treatment] Domenech J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(3):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological survey of Rift Valley fever in sheep on the Ivory Coast] Formenty P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(3–4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the involvement of respiratory diseases in sheep herds in the Sahelian zone in Senegal] Tillard E. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against bovine herpesvirus type 5 (BHV-5) in sheep sera] Lindner A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Oct;100(10):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geopolitical distribution of the occurrence of Fasciola hepatica in Santa Catarina State, Brazil] da Serra-Freire NM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Further arguments against 4-methylimidazole as causal factor in ammoniated forage toxicosis: experimental seed-hay poisoning in young lambs. Sivertsen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):227–30

Metabolic fatty liver of ruminants. Bruss ML. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:417–49 (161 ref.)

Experimental acute yellow-wood (Terminalia oblongata) intoxication in sheep. Filippich LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):214–8

Abnormalities of foetal fluids in sheep: two case reports. Wintour EM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):376–8

Field observations in Israel on hypersensitivity in cattle, sheep and donkeys caused by Culicoides. Yeruham I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):348–52

Occipital condylar dysplasia in two Jacob sheep. Johnson GC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):91–8

Abortion and subsequent excretion of chlamydiae from the reproductive tract of sheep during estrus. Papp JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3786–92

Characterization of toxicosis in sheep dosed with blossoms of sacahuiste (Nolina microcarpa). Rankins DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2489–98

Two outbreaks of fluorosis in cattle and sheep. Botha CJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Dec;64(4):165–8

Hepato-renal toxicosis characterized in sheep dosed intraruminally with snakeweed foliage (Gutierrezia spp). Edrington TS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):506–8

Taxonomical, clinical and pathological findings in moradilla (Lobelia-like) poisoning in sheep. Lopez R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):195–8

[The contributions of the hormones insulin, cortisol, somatotropin and total estrogen to the pathogenesis of sheep ketosis] Henze P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of rumen acidosis in sheep] Ganter M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(9–10):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Ovaries of ewes homozygous for the X-linked Inverdale gene (FecXI) are devoid of secondary and tertiary follicles but contain many abnormal structures. Braw-Tal R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):895–907

Isolation- and dehydration-induced changes in neuropeptide gene expression in the sheep hypothalamus. Matthews SG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):181–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A search for associations between major histocompatibility

complex restriction fragment length polymorphism bands and resistance to Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep. Blattman AN, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):277–82

Dermatophilosis in sheep: first report in Italy, experimental reproduction and evaluation of immune response. Leoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Dec;69(12):775–82

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity in sheep exposed to bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Smith HE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):29–39

Local eosinophil- and mast cell-related responses in abomasal nematode infections of lambs. Stevenson LM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):167–73

Persistence of acquired immunity to Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep after termination of infection. Barnes EH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(8):1019–26

The effect of age on the response of Romney sheep to gastrointestinal nematodes during grazing. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):651–5

Ingestion of host antibodies by Bovicola ovis on sheep. Eisemann CH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):143–5

Changes in inflammatory mediators and larval inhibitory activity in intestinal contents and mucus during primary and challenge infections of sheep with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Jones WO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul; 24(4):519–25

Expulsion of Trichostrongylus colubriformis by high and low responder guinea-pigs. Rothwell TL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):527–31

A technique for the isolation and purification of viable mucosal mast cells/globule leukocytes from the small intestine of parasitised sheep. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):307–9

The B cell dependence of Haemonchus contortus antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Torgerson PR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):925–30

Susceptibility of two crossbreeds of sheep to Haemonchus contortus. Yadav CL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 23(6):819–22

Experimental infection of vaccinated and non-vaccinated lambs with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Juste RA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):185–94

Immunocytochemical demonstration of Coxiella burnetii antigen in the fetal placenta of naturally infected sheep and cattle. van Moll P, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct; 109(3):295–301

Serological response of sheep to plasmid-encoded proteins of Yersinia species following natural infection with Y. enterocolitica and Y. pseudotuberculosis. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;39(4):268–72

Immune responses of Texel sheep to excretory/secretory products of adult Haemonchus contortus. Schallig HD, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):351–7

Antibody-containing cells in the abomasal mucosa of sheep with genetic resistance to Haemonchus contortus. Gill HS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):41–7

Immunosuppression in sheep experimentally infected with Ehrlichia phagocytophila. Larsen HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):216–24

Fasciola hepatica: characterization of somatic and excretory-secretory antigens of adult flukes recognized by infected sheep. Ruiz-Navarrete MA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):301–7

Evaluation of whole cell and subcellular vaccines against Brucella ovis in rams. Blasco JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):257–70

The immune response of sheep infected with larvae of the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina monitored via efferent lymph. Bowles VM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;40(4):341–52

The development of proliferative responses of ovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells to Chlamydia psittaci during pregnancy. McCafferty MC. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):173–80

Reactivity of workshop monoclonal antibodies with normal and pathological ovine lymph nodes. Pépin M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):249–67

Antigen profiles of Anaplasma ovis and A. mesaeterum and cross infection trials with them and A. marginale. Nakamura Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):19–30

Antibody response to Brucella melitensis outer membrane antigens in naturally infected and Rev1 vaccinated sheep. Zygmunt MS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):33–46

Lamb serum recognition of infective larvae and adult Haemonchus contortus antigens. Cuquerella M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):255–64

Identification of Cryptosporidium parvum oocyst/sporozoite antigens recognized by infected and hyperimmune lambs. Ortega-Mora LM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May; 53(1–2):159–66

Serum antibody response in lambs naturally and experimentally infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Ortega-Mora LM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 50(1–2):45–54

A comparison of the susceptibility of Djallonké sheep and West African Dwarf goats to experimental infection with two different strains of Trypanosoma congolense. Osaer S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3–4):191–204

Experimental challenge of sheep 18 months after vaccination with a live (S48) Toxoplasma gondii vaccine. Buxton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25;133(13):310–2

The immunologic response to experimental infection with bovine respiratory syncytial virus in lambs. Masot AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1993 Dec;40(9–10):659–66

METABOLISM

Fasciola hepatica: mebendazole and thiabendazole pharmacokinetics in sheep. Galtier P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):166–76

Heterogeneity of gonadotropins and levels of uncombined luteinizing hormone subunits in pituitaries of cryptorchid rams. Keel BA, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):29–35

Intracerebral methionine-enkephalin, serum cortisol, and serum beta-endorphin during acute exposure of sheep to physical or isolation stress. Hashizume T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):700–8

Calcium uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from control and selenium deficient lambs. Tripp MJ, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):75–82

The influence of Ostertagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus colubriformis infections on the pharmacokinetics of febantel in lambs. Debackere M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):261–74

Comparative kinetic disposition of oxfendazole in sheep and goats before and during infection with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(3):245–53

Acute metabolic and hormonal effects of intravenously administered sodium n-butyrate in untreated and alloxan-diabetic sheep. Gürtler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Jun;40(5):371–83

MICROBIOLOGY

The laboratory culture of Dichelobacter nodosus in a footrot eradication program. Pitman DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Apr;71(4):109–12

Pathogenicity of Acholeplasma oculi for the sheep udder. Sadhana OP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):227–8

Ribotype analysis of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis isolates from sheep and goats. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec;70(12):454–6

Epidemiological evaluation by rRNA-DNA hybridization of strains of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Abortusovis isolated in southern Italy in the years 1981–1989. Nastasi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):475–81

Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes isolated in Northern Ireland during 1989–1991. Ball HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Nov-Dec;149(6):561–70

Experimental infection of the conjunctival sac of lambs with Mycoplasma conjunctivae. Dagnall GJ. **Br Vet J** 1993 Sep-Oct;149(5):429–35

The role of Branhamella ovis, Mycoplasma conjunctivae and Chlamydia psittaci in conjunctivitis of sheep. Dagnall GJ. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan-Feb;150(1):65–71

An investigation of colonization of the conjunctival sac of sheep by bacteria and mycoplasmas. Dagnall GJ. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):561–7

Some properties of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from cases of ovine mastitis. Fthenakis GC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):171–6

Photosensitization associated with exposure to Pithomyces chartarum in lambs. Hansen DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1668–71

Experimental infection of vaccinated and non-vaccinated lambs with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Juste RA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):185–94

Detection of Borna disease virus RNA in naturally infected animals by a nested polymerase chain reaction. Zimmermann W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb; 46(2):133–43

A reliable transport method for isolating Pasteurella haemolytica from bighorn sheep. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):263–6

Fatal pneumonia following inoculation of healthy bighorn sheep with Pasteurella haemolytica from healthy domestic sheep. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):137–45

Characterization of an Anaplasma ovis isolate from desert bighorn sheep in southern California. Goff W, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):540–6

Effects of modified Cary and Blair medium on recovery of nonhemolytic Pasteurella haemolytica from Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis) pharyngeal swabs. Wild MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan; 30(1):16–9

Isolation and characterization of Bordetella parapertussis-like bacteria from ovine lungs. Porter JF, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):255–61

The relationship between Cowdria and Ehrlichia: change in the behaviour of ehrlichial agents passaged through Amblyomma hebraeum. Du Plessis JL. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):131–43

Efficacy of Brucella suis strain 2 vaccine against Brucella ovis in rams. Blasco JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct; 11(13):1291–4

Variation in cultural, morphological, biochemical properties and infectivity of Australian isolates of Dermatophilus congolensis. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 38(1–2):81–102

Adherence of ruminant mastitis Staphylococcus aureus strains to epithelial cells from ovine mammary gland primary cultures and from a rat intestinal cell line. Iturralde M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):115–27

Dichelobacter nodosus: differentiation of virulent and benign strains by gene probe based dot blot hybridisation. Liu D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):71–9

Leptospira hardjo infection in sheep [letter] Clark AM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 12;134(11):283

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida isolated from pneumonic ovine lungs. Diker KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4;134(23):597–8

Serotyping and distribution of Listeria isolates from cases of ovine listeriosis. Low JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14; 133(7):165–6

A case of ovine abortion associated with Histophilus ovis infection. McDowell SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 7; 134(19):504

Tick-borne fever as a possible predisposing factor in septicaemic pasteurellosis in lambs. Overås J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 16;133(16):398

Cladosporium magnusianum (Jaap) M.B. Ellis is probably not involved in alveld. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(3):241–5

Lungworms, maedi visna and mixed infections with respiratory viruses in Syrian Awassi sheep. Giangaspero M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(5):371–4

Analysis of a type D retroviral capsid gene expressed in ovine pulmonary carcinoma and present in both affected and unaffected sheep genomes. Hecht SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):480–4

[Abortions in a lower Austrian sheep facility caused by Coxiella burnetii] Damoser J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;106(11):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Causes of perinatal lamb mortality amongst Dormer and SA Mutton Merino lambs. Cloete SW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Sep;64(3):121–5

PARASITOLOGY

Consequences of dose-dependent immunosuppression by progesterone on parasitic worm burdens in lambs. Fleming MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1299–302

On the pathology and localisation of Cysticercus ovis in the skin of sheep. Kamenov I, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 34(3):169–72

Ivermectin-resistant Haemonchus contortus in Australia. Le Jambre LF. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):357

Anthelmintic resistance in Australian sheep nematode populations. Overend DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):117–21

The effects of anthelmintics on ovine larval nematode parasite migration in vitro. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):321–6

Worm population characteristics and pathological changes in lambs after a single or trickle infection with Teladorsagia circumcincta. Gruner L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May; 24(3):347–56

Population biology of the parasitic phase of trichostrongylid nematode parasites of cattle and sheep. Smith G. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):167–78 (84 ref.)

The distribution of nematode egg counts and larval counts in grazing sheep and their implications for parasite control. Sréter T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):103–8

Oestrus ovis myiasis in Libyan sheep and goats. Gabaj MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 May;25(2):65–8

A survey of anthelmintic resistance in Slovakia. Praslička J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar;52(1–2):169–71

Effects of Psoroptes ovis on lamb carcases [letter; comment] Cameron A. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):124. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 15;134(3):72.

Lungworms, maedi visna and mixed infections with respiratory viruses in Syrian Awassi sheep. Giangaspero M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(5):371–4

Survival and retention of infectivity of the mite Psoroptes ovis off the host. O'Brien DJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(1):27–36

[Comparison of experimental trypanosomiasis in various breeds of small ruminants in Burkina Faso] Bengaly Z, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(4):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma evansi (Steel 1885), Balbiani 1888 in small ruminants in Mauritania: results of experimental inoculation and field surveys] Jacquiet P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt of experimental infection of sheep by invasive larvae of Elaphostrongylus cervi (Nematoda, Metastrongyloidea)] Demiaszkiewicz AW. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic locomotor dysfunction, associated with a thalamic-cerebellar neuropathy, in Australian merino sheep. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):232–3

Distribution of lesions in ovine salmonellosis. Richards RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):326–30

Nodules of cellular proliferation in sheep olfactory ventricle. Rae AS. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1):17–8

The pathology of experimental Mycoplasma californicum mastitis in ewes. Reilly GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug;109(2):155–61

Globule leukocytes in the lumen of the small intestine and

the resistance status of sheep infected with parasitic nematodes. Stankiewicz M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 79(6):940–5

Experimental vermeersiekte (Geigeria ornativa O. Hoffm. poisoning) in sheep. II: Histological and ultrastructural lesions. van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(2):82–8

Comparative histopathology of draining lymph node after infection with virulent or attenuated strains of Salmonella abortusovis in lambs. Fontaine JJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):61–9

Congenital hypomyelination neuropathy in a lamb. Braund KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):577–9

Juvenile-onset neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis in Rambouillet sheep. Edwards JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):48–54

Infected cell types in ovine lung following exposure to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Meehan JT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):229–36

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in a sheep. Tanaka K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul;30(4):396–9

Abdominal enlargement in a sheep due to adenomata of the abomasal mucosa. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4; 134(23):605

Regurgitation in a sheep with an obstructive thoracic oesophageal abscess. Cockcroft PD. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 4; 133(10):248

Hepatic necrosis in sheep associated with ingestion of blue-green algae. Done SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11; 133(24):600

Perirenal and intrapelvic pseudocysts associated with weight loss in a one-and-a-half-year-old ram. Sargison ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 18;133(12):298–9

Pathobiology of lentivirus infections of sheep and goats. Zink MC, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):139–54 (37 ref.)

A close comparative study on the response of sheep and goats to experimental orf infection. Housawi FM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jun;40(4):272–82

[Scopulariopsidosis in two sheep flocks in Schleswig-Holstein] Appel G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;107(7):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathologico-anatomic findings in a leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum of a sheep] Tontis A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Appetite and gastroenteritis in ruminants. Thamsborg SM. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:75–6

Production, behaviour and fertility of merino wethers, hemi-castrates with reduced testicular parenchyma and induced cryptorchids. Foster FM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):289–93

New infection with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis reduces wool production. Paton MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Feb;71(2):47–9

Acute phase protein response, food intake, liveweight change and lesions following intrathoracic injection of yeast in sheep. Pfeffer A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):360–6

Response of sympatho-adrenal axis and adrenal cortex to short-term restraint stress in sheep. Niezgoda J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Oct;40(8):631–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Quil A and ISCOMs as adjuvants for midgut membrane antigens of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun;35(2):87–98

Effect of zinc sulphate on diazinon concentrations in dipwash containing colloidal clay particles. Downing GM. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):392

Moxidectin against ivermectin-resistant nematodes--a global view. Kieran PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jan;71(1):18–20

The efficacy of ivermectin jetting fluid for control of blowfly strike on sheep under field conditions. Thompson DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Feb;71(2):44–6

Experimental evaluation of a commercial footrot vaccine against native Canadian strains of Dichelobacter nodosus. Morck DW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):122–6

Serological response in sheep vaccinated against Coxiella burnetii (Q fever). Lang GH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun; 35(6):373–4

Vaccination of sheep with purified cysteine proteinases of Fasciola hepatica decreases worm fecundity. Wijffels GL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar;78(2):132–48

Vaccination against Lucilia cuprina: the causative agent of sheep blowfly strike. East IJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):453–62 (52 ref.)

Vaccination against cestode parasites. Lightowlers MW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):443–51 (45 ref.)

Recombinant cytokines as immunological adjuvants. Nash AD, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):367–79

Recombinant vaccines against ovine footrot. O'Meara TJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):473–88 (87 ref.)

Identification of a novel antigen from Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis that protects sheep against caseous lymphadenitis. Walker J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2562–7

Rejection of heterologous nematodes by sheep immunized with larval or adult Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Emery DL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):841–6

Effects of graded levels of bentonite on serum clinical profiles, metabolic hormones, and serum swainsonine concentrations in lambs fed locoweed (Oxytropis sericea). Pulsipher GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1561–9

Experimental vermeersiekte (Geigeria ornativa O. Hoffm. poisoning) in sheep. I: An evaluation of diagnostic aids and an assessment of the preventive effect of ethoxyquin. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun; 64(2):76–81

Protection studies with integral membrane fractions of Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May;16(5):231–41

Use of liposome-immunopotentiated exopolysaccharide as a component of an ovine mastitis staphylococcal vaccine. Amorena B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):243–9

Efficacy of Brucella suis strain 2 vaccine against Brucella ovis in rams. Blasco JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct; 11(13):1291–4

Antigenic competition in a multivalent foot rot vaccine. Hunt JD, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):457–64

Protective antibody titres and antigenic competition in multivalent Dichelobacter nodosus fimbrial vaccines using characterised rDNA antigens. Raadsma HW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):253–74

Field trials to confirm the efficacy of ivermectin jetting fluid for control of blow fly strike in sheep. Eagleson JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):107–12

Use of reseeded pastures as an aid in the control of gastrointestinal nematodes. Echevarria FA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct;50(1–2):151–5

Controlled release insecticide devices for protection of sheep against head strike caused by Lucilia cuprina. James PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar;52(1–2):113–28

The potential of nematophagous fungi to control the free-living stages of nematode parasites of sheep: screening studies. Waller PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 49(2–4):285–97

The potential of nematophagous fungi to control the free-living stages of nematode parasites of sheep: in vitro and in vivo studies. Waller PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3–4):289–99

Alternative methods for the control of sheep scab [see comments] Bates PG. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):467–9 (24 ref.). Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 27;133(22):556. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24.

Ivermectin in the control of sheep scab [letter] Bates PG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):334

Control of sheep scab [letter; comment] [see comments] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 27;133(22):556. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 6;133(19):467–9. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24.

Control of Johne's disease in a flock of sheep by vaccination. Cranwell MP. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):219–20

Control of sheep scab [letter; comment] Done JT. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 6;133(19):467–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 27;133(22):556.

Lamb tail docking: a controlled field study of the effects of tail amputation on health and productivity. French NP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 30;134(18):463–7

Eradication of Brucella ovis from the Falkland Islands 1977–1993. Reichel MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4; 134(23):595–7

Prophylactic efficacy of moxidectin for periparturient ewes and mid-summer lambs. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 11;133(11):270–1

Field-oriented trial of the Chinese Brucella suis strain 2 vaccine on sheep and goats in Libya. Mustafa AA, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(5):422–9

[Helminth control in sheep and goat flocks] Hiepe T. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb;22(1):29–34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Urolithiasis in male sheep and goats. Clinical picture, therapeutic possibilities and prognostic evaluation] Kümper H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Periparturient rise in the excretion of Giardia sp. cysts and Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts as a source of infection for lambs. Xiao L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):55–9

A large Q fever outbreak in the West Midlands: clinical aspects. Smith DL, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):509–16

Transmission of bovine spongiform encephalopathy to sheep and goats. Foster JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 2; 133(14):339–41

SHEEPPOX VIRUS see CAPRIPOXVIRUS

SHELLFISH

see related
CLAMS
CRABS
CRAYFISH
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
OYSTERS
SHRIMP

Determination of trace elements in cockle Anadara Granosa L. Using INAA. Ibrahim N. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Aug; 45(8):897–8

Risks of fish imports--the 1993 aquatic animal quarantine review. Lehane L. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):202–4 (7 ref.)

Survey of fish and shellfish consumption by residents of the greater New Orleans area. Anderson AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):508–14

Toxins associated with Japanese shellfish. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jun 12;2(24):107

Shellfish-associated illness. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Feb 12;3(7):29

Marine biotoxins in shellfish. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jul 23;3(30):137

Fish and shellfish poisoning. Underman AE, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:203–25 (151 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shellfish hypersensitivity: clinical and immunological characteristics. Castillo R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):83–7 (16 ref.)

Hypersensitivity reactions to crustacea and mollusks. Daul CB, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Summer;11(2):201–22 (62 ref.)

A unified bioscreen for the detection of diarrhetic shellfish toxins and microcystins in marine and freshwater environments. Boland MP, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1393–405

ANALYSIS

Rapid screening of fish tissue for polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. King TL, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Oct;118(10):1269–75

Arsenic and trace metals in commercially important bivalves, Anadara granosa and Paphia undulata. Mat I. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun;52(6):833–9

The use of Daphnia magna for detection of okadaic acid in mussel extracts. Vernoux JP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):603–8

Analysis of paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins by automated pre-column oxidation and microcolumn liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Janeček M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 6;644(2):321–31

Comparison of UV absorption and electrospray mass spectrometry for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of domoic acid in shellfish and biological samples. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jan 21;659(1):119–26

Simultaneous determination of organotin compounds in fish and shellfish by gas chromatography with a flame photometric detector. Tsunoda M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Feb;169(2):167–78

[Pollution of fish and shellfish with organotin compounds and estimation of daily intake] Yamamoto I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of hepatitis A virus in environmental samples by antigen-capture PCR. Deng MY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1927–33

Use of genomic probes to detect hepatitis A virus and enterovirus RNAs in wild shellfish and relationship of viral contamination to bacterial contamination. Le Guyader F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3963–8

Development of a method for detection of enteroviruses in shellfish by PCR with poliovirus as a model. Lees DN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2999–3005

In situ detection of hepatitis A virus in cell cultures and shellfish tissues. Romalde JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1921–6

To eat or not to eat raw shellfish. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Apr 30;20(8):65–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Typhoid outbreak associated with consumption of raw shellfish--Ontario. Styliads S, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Apr 30;20(8):63–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Shellfish-associated illness. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 28;2(9):39

Epidemic cholera in Ecuador: multidrug-resistance and transmission by water and seafood. Weber JT, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):1–11

High-risk individuals need V. vulnificus education [comment] Welch RA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):716 . Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Mar;94(3):312–4.

Iron milk medium method for recovering Clostridium perfringens from shellfish: collaborative study. Abeyta C Jr, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar-Apr;77(2):351–6

POISONING

Red spells danger for whelk eaters. Black NM, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Oct 11;1(11):R125

Paralytic shellfish poisoning. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 May 31;1(22):97

Outbreaks of food poisoning associated with eating molluscan shellfish: England and Wales 1981–90. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 29;1(13):57

Gastroenteritis associated with shellfish. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Nov 8;1(45):203

Diarrhetic shellfish poisoning (DSP).

SHELLFISH

CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Jun 14;1(24):107
Red whelk poisoning. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 19; 1(29):131
Diarrhetic shellfish poisoning associated with mussels. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jun 3;4(22):101
[Poisoning by the consumption of shellfish contaminated with paralytic venom in the XII Region, Chile. Anatomopatological study] Montebruno D. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

FDA proposes seafood safety controls [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):841–2
Fish and seafood inspection a must [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):12–3

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

see related
EMPLOYMENT, SUPPORTED

Behavioral change with environmental change. Belcher TL. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):362
Program transitions from sheltered workshop to community-based endeavors. Belcher TL. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):1058
[Ambulatory occupational therapy. Results of a multicenter, prospective evaluation study] Reker T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results in extramural rehabilitation of chronic mental patients: 5-year follow-up study] Eikelmann B, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;32(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Licensure of sheltered-care facilities: does it assure quality? Segal SP, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):124–31

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A second labour market? Vocational rehabilitation and work integration of chronically mentally ill people in Germany. Eikelmann B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Aug; 88(2):124–9

SHERMAN ANTITRUST ACT see **ANTITRUST LAWS**

SHIGELLA

see related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

Epidemiology of Shigella infections in two ethnic groups in a geographic region in southern Israel. Finkelman Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 13(5):367–73
[The function of the humoral antiendotoxic systems in patients with acute intestinal infections] Malov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Detailed structural characterization of lipid A: electrospray ionization coupled with tandem mass spectrometry. Chan S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):63–73
Identification of the Shiga toxin A-subunit residues required for holotoxin assembly. Haddad JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7652–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of shigella to nalidixic acid & fluorinated quinolones. Thirunarayanan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Nov;97:239–41
Antibiotic resistance of Shigella strains isolated in the Federal Republic of Germany 1989–1990. Aleksić S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):484–93
Occurrence of drug resistance in Shigella species isolated from patients with diarrhoea in Bangladesh [letter] Haider K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep;32(3):509–11
A randomized, double-blind study comparing cefixime and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of childhood shigellosis. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):817–21
Comparative efficacy of pivmecillinam and cotrimoxazole in acute shigellosis in children. Prado D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):713–9
[Characterization of trimethoprim resistance in Shigella] Chang LL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 9(12):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antibiotic and chemotherapeutic resistance of Shigella strains isolated in Romania in the period of 1987–1992] Tonciu M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):62–70 **(Rum)**

GENETICS

The absence of a surface protease, OmpT, determines the intercellular spreading ability of Shigella: the relationship between the ompT and kcpA loci. Nakata N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):459–68
Molecular characterization of intact, but cryptic, flagellin genes in the genus Shigella. Tominaga A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):277–85
[Preparation of digoxigenin labeled virG DNA probe of Shigella and its homology analysis] She F, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;33(5):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Plasmids of antibiotic-resistant strains of Shigella isolated in Leningrad and Leningrad region] Kozlova NS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Apr–May;38(4–5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against invasion plasmid coded antigens of shigellae in human colostrum and milk. Cam PD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(3–4):263–70
An update on Shigella vaccines. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):495–7 (23 ref.)
Animal models for immunoglobulin A secretion. Keren DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:140–55 (23 ref.)
Antigenicity and antigenic relatedness of the outer membrane proteins of Shigella species. Roy S, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 78(318):55–64
[The detection of the Shiga toxin antigen in connection with other virulence factors—the O and K antigens of enterobacteria] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The screening detection of the antigens of pathogenic enterobacteria in the biological fluids of patients with chronic intestinal diseases] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Shigella species in stool specimens by DNA amplification of different loci of the Shigella virulence plasmid. Yavzori M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):232–7
Rapid biochemical screening for Salmonella, Shigella, Yersinia, and Aeromonas isolates from stool specimens. De Ryck R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1583–5
Aetiology of acute diarrhoea in hospitalized children in Rio de Janeiro City, Brazil. Mangia AH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):365–7
Infection, diarrhea, and dysentery caused by Shigella species and Campylobacter jejuni among Guatemalan rural children. Ramiro Cruz J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):216–23
Polymerase chain reaction for the specific detection of Escherichia coli/Shigella. Spierings G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Sep;144(7):557–64
[Bacteriology of shigella isolated in a tropical zone CHU] Sow AI, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Production of cytotoxins and enterotoxins by strains of Shigella and Salmonella isolated from children with bloody diarrhea. Morales Espinosa RM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Spring;24(1):13–21
A cholera-coli related enterotoxin production by different Shigella species. Panigrahi D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):403–9
Production of mucinase and neuraminidase and binding of Shigella to intestinal mucin. Haider K, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Jun;11(2):88–92
Cleavage of the Shigella surface protein IcsA (VirG): intention or accident? Goldberg MB. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Feb;2(2):35–6; discussion 36–7

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of shiga toxin and sonicates of Shigella isolates from children with neurologic manifestation on neuroblastoma cell lines. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):604–10
Evaluation of butorphanol tartrate and buprenorphine hydrochloride on the inflammatory reaction of the Sereny Test. Swearengen JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 43(5):471–5
The absence of a surface protease, OmpT, determines the intercellular spreading ability of Shigella: the relationship between the ompT and kcpA loci. Nakata N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):459–68

SHIGELLA BOYDII

An outbreak of shigellosis in a slum colony of Delhi–1990. Singh J, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):41–2

PATHOGENICITY

[L-forms of the dysentery bacteria in models of Shigella and non-Shigella infections] Fedorova ZF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):5–6 **(Rus)**

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Immunopathological patterns in the rectal mucosa of patients with shigellosis: expression of HLA-DR antigens and T-lymphocyte subsets. Raqib R, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May; 102(5):371–80
Leukaemoid reaction in diarrhoeal diseases. Chakraborty AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):180–1
Epidemic Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in Burundi: panresistance and implications for prevention. Ries AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1035–41
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in adults with resistant Shigella dysenteriae type I [letter] Bloom PD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):206
Expression of Shiga toxin B subunit at cell surface in E. coli K-12. Su GF, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Nov;36(11):1352–60
[The epidemiological characteristics of the spread of Grigor'ev-Shiga dysentery in the territories of the former USSR in recent years] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of di- to penta-saccharides related to the O-specific polysaccharide of Shigella dysenteriae type 1, and their nuclear magnetic resonance study. Pozsgay V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Oct;1(4):237–57
Synthesis of specifically monofluorinated ligands related to the O-polysaccharide of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Mulard LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 2;259(1):21–34
Fluorination at position 6 of derivatives of methyl alpha-D-galactopyranoside. Mulard LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 2;259(1):117–29
Convergent synthesis of an octasaccharide fragment of the O-specific polysaccharide of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Pozsgay V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 20;258:105–22
Synthesis and two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of a tetra- and a hexa-saccharide fragment of the O-specific polysaccharide of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Pozsgay V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 5;257(2):189–215

GENETICS

High level expression of Shiga toxin B subunit of Shigella dysenteriae serotype 1 in Escherichia coli. Su G, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(1):49–55
In vivo R-plasmid transfer in a patient with a mixed infection of shigella dysentery. Bratoeva MP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):247–52
Association of plasmids with the carbohydrate composition of the O-antigen in Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Hossain ML, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Jun;11(2):93–6
Lipopolysaccharide O-antigen biosynthesis in Shigella dysenteriae serotype 1: analysis of the plasmid-carried rfp determinant. Göhmann S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jan; 16(1):53–64
Function of the rfb gene cluster and the rfe gene in the synthesis of O antigen by Shigella dysenteriae 1. Klena JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):393–402

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of the O-antigen of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 and 26 related synthetic fragments to a monoclonal IgM antibody. Pavliak V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25797–802
Epitope mapping of six monoclonal antibodies recognizing the Shigella dysenteriae type 1 O-antigenic repeating unit expressed in Escherichia coli K-12. Fält IC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jan;16(1):27–41
Role of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 slime polysaccharide in resistance to serum killing and phagocytosis. Qadri F, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun;14(6):441–9
Serum antibody responses against shigella lipopolysaccharides and invasion plasmid-coded antigens in shigella infected Swedish patients. Li A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):569–77
[A morphological evaluation of the protective properties of noninvasive recombinant strains of Shigella] Polotskii IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of slime polysaccharides by Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Qadri F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):11–8

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea: XVII. A mammalian cell membrane glycolipid, Gb3, is required but not sufficient to confer sensitivity to Shiga toxin. Jacewicz MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):538–46
[Secretive export of StxB/HlyA (CT) fusion protein and B subunit specific antibody responses in mice] Su G, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A morphological evaluation of the harmlessness of noninvasive recombinant Shigella strains] Polotskii IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

Immunopathological patterns in the rectal mucosa of patients with shigellosis: expression of HLA-DR antigens and T-lymphocyte subsets. Raqib R, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May; 102(5):371–80
Induction of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 by outer membrane proteins of Shigella in spleen cells and macrophages of mice. Czarny A, et al.

Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1993;41(2):153–7

Clearance of Shigella flexneri carriers in a zoologic collection of primates. Banish LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):133–6

An outbreak of shigellosis in a slum colony of Delhi–1990. Singh J, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):41–2

Outbreak of Shigella flexneri 2a infections on a cruise ship. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 9;43(35):657

Early colonic lesions in experimental Shigella infection in rhesus monkeys: revisited. Takeuchi A. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:1–8

[Neonatal shigellosis] Mokhtari M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the outbreak of Shigellosis in Tokyo, 1992] Yamada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various approaches to treatment of dysentery in children] Iushkevich SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Apr–May; 38(4–5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of quercetin and tocopherol acetate in treating patients with Flexner's dysentery] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the antibiotic therapy of acute dysentery in an immunodeficiency body state in children with leukopenia] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of the seasonal morbidity of shigellosis] Boev BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seasonality of Flexner dysentery among preschoolers] Iushina ZhV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):34–5 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of infectious morbidity on the province level of the epidemiological health service (exemplified by shigellosis)] Kaminskil GD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):53–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of secondary immunodeficiencies in the development of a protracted course of acute dysentery] Usychenko EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic efficacy of sodium nucleinate and monoribonucleotides based on keratoconjunctival test data] Zemskov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the water factor of transmission in the spread of viral hepatitis A and dysentery under the conditions in an industrial city] Zlobina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Toxic megacolon due to Shigella: a report of a new case] Bolzan HE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992; 22(4):243–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Detailed structural characterization of lipid A: electrospray ionization coupled with tandem mass spectrometry. Chan S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):63–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of endemic Shigella flexneri strains in Somalia: antimicrobial resistance, plasmid profiles, and serotype correlation. Casalino M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1179–83

[L-transforming effect of biseptol on cells of Shigella sonnei and flexneri] Fedorova ZF. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep;38(8–9):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shigellosis in children of the IX region of Chile: clinical and epidemiologic aspects and antibiotic sensitivity] Boehme C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov;120(11):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Unipolar localization and ATPase activity of IcsA, a Shigella flexneri protein involved in intracellular movement. Goldberg MB, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):210–1

Effect of five irreversible inhibitors on beta-lactamase from Shigella flexneri UCSF-129. Campos M, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(308):171–9

Characterization of a plasmid codifying the synthesis of a beta-lactamase produced by Shigella flexneri. Echeverría V, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(308):161–6

GENETICS

Association between reactive arthritis and antecedent infection with Shigella flexneri carrying a 2-Md plasmid and encoding an HLA-B27 mimetic epitope. Stieglitz H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1387–91

In vivo R-plasmid transfer in a patient with a mixed infection of shigella dysentery. Bratoeva MP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):247–52

Bacillus subtilis flagellar proteins FliP, FliQ, FliR and FlhB are related to Shigella flexneri virulence factors. Carpenter PB, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):243–5

The ipaB gene of Shigella flexneri and macrophage-programmed cell death. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):212–4

vacC, a virulence-associated chromosomal locus of Shigella flexneri, is homologous to tgt, a gene encoding tRNA-guanine transglycosylase (Tgt) of Escherichia coli K-12. Durand JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4627–34

Characterization of the rfc region of Shigella flexneri. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):733–47

A role for H-NS in the thermo-osmotic regulation of virulence gene expression in Shigella flexneri. Porter ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4187–91

Nucleotide sequence of the rhamnose biosynthetic operon of Shigella flexneri 2a and role of lipopolysaccharide in virulence. Rajakumar K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(8):2362–73

Transcriptional control of the invasion regulatory gene virB of Shigella flexneri: activation by virF and repression by H-NS. Tobe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6142–9

Characterization of endemic Shigella flexneri strains in Somalia: antimicrobial resistance, plasmid profiles, and serotype correlation. Casalino M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1179–83

Site of transcriptional activation of virB on the large plasmid of Shigella flexneri 2a by VirF, a member of the AraC family of transcriptional activators. Jost BH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun;14(6):481–8

A chromosome map of Shigella flexneri with the loci related to pathogenicity. Petrovskaya VG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):3–10 (80 ref.)

Characterization of the dTDP-rhamnose biosynthetic genes encoded in the rfb locus of Shigella flexneri. Macpherson DF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):281–92

Identification and characterization of a chromosomal virulence gene, vacJ, required for intercellular spreading of Shigella flexneri. Suzuki T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):31–41

Deregulation of temperature-dependent transcription of the invasion regulatory gene, virB, in Shigella by rho mutation. Tobe T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):267–76

[Molecular genetic studies on virulence-associated chromosomal loci of Shigella flexneri 2 a] Okada N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;48(6):729–38 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cadherin expression is required for the spread of Shigella flexneri between epithelial cells. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):829–39

Acid and base resistance in Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri: role of rpoS and growth pH. Small P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1729–37

[The optimization of the technology for culturing vaccinal strains of Shigella flexneri] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against invasion of the mouse pulmonary epithelium by a monoclonal IgA directed against Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharide. Phalipon A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:356–8

Immunogenicity of two types of Shigella flexneri 2a O-specific polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugates. Polotsky VY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15; 730:359–60

Dot-ELISA for seroepidemiological study of exposure to Shigella flexneri. Suthienkul O, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):141–7

Synthesis of chlorodeoxy trisaccharides related to the Shigella flexneri Y polysaccharide. Auzanneau FI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:195–209

Local immune response and protection in the guinea pig keratoconjunctivitis model following immunization with Shigella vaccines. Hartman AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):412–20

Comparison of conjugates composed of lipopolysaccharide from Shigella flexneri type 2a detoxified by two methods and bound to tetanus toxoid. Polotsky VY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):210–4

Genetic analysis of the O-specific lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis region (rfb) of Escherichia coli K-12 W3110: identification of genes that confer group 6 specificity to Shigella flexneri serotypes Y and 4a. Yao Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4133–43

Immune responses in Vietnamese children after a single dose of the auxotrophic, live Shigella flexneri Y vaccine strain SFL124. Li A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):11–23

Serum antibody responses against shigella lipopolysaccharides and invasion plasmid-coded antigens in shigella infected Swedish patients. Li A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):569–77

Outpatient studies of the safety and immunogenicity of an auxotrophic Escherichia coli K-12-Shigella flexneri 2a hybrid vaccine candidate, EcSf2a-2. Taylor DN, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):565–8

[The optimization of the technology for culturing vaccinal strains of Shigella flexneri] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A morphological evaluation of the protective properties of noninvasive recombinant strains of Shigella] Polotskil IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme method for determining IgA antibodies to lipopolysaccharide in secretions in the diagnosis of shigellosis] Salamatova SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A reversible case of Klüver–Bucy syndrome in association with shigellosis. Guedalia JS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;8(4):313–5

Blind, deaf and mute after a status epilepticus caused by hyperpyrexia from shigellosis--a case report with a four-year follow-up. van Dongen HR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Dec;24(6):343–5

[The microbiological aspects of using enterosorbents in acute intestinal infections] Nikolaeva LG. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (8):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the dTDP-rhamnose biosynthetic genes encoded in the rfb locus of Shigella flexneri. Macpherson DF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):281–92

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of tissue invasion by Shigella flexneri. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:197–208

Cognate gene clusters govern invasion of host epithelial cells by Salmonella typhimurium and Shigella flexneri. Groisman EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3779–87

Molecular mechanisms of cell and tissue invasion by Shigella flexneri. Sansonetti PJ. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug; 2(4):201–6 (43 ref.)

Shigella flexneri invasion of HeLa cells induces NF-kappa B DNA-binding activity. Dyer RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4427–33

Shigella subversion of the cellular cytoskeleton: a strategy for epithelial colonization. Goldberg MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):4941–6 (44 ref.)

A role for H-NS in the thermo-osmotic regulation of virulence gene expression in Shigella flexneri. Porter ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4187–91

Nucleotide sequence of the rhamnose biosynthetic operon of Shigella flexneri 2a and role of lipopolysaccharide in virulence. Rajakumar K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(8):2362–73

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte transmigration promotes invasion of colonic epithelial monolayer by Shigella flexneri. Perdomo JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):633–43

Interleukin 1 is released by murine macrophages during apoptosis induced by Shigella flexneri. Zychlinsky A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1328–32

Invasiveness of Shigella flexneri in poliovirus infected HT-29 cells. Seganti L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):29–36

Identification and characterization of a chromosomal virulence gene, vacJ, required for intercellular spreading of Shigella flexneri. Suzuki T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):31–41

IpaB mediates macrophage apoptosis induced by Shigella flexneri. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(4):619–27

[Molecular and cellular mechanisms of invasion of the intestinal barrier by Shigella flexneri (editorial)] Sansonetti PJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;41(10):913–8 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[L-forms of the dysentery bacteria in models of Shigella and non-Shigella infections] Fedorova ZF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):5–6 **(Rus)**

[A morphological evaluation of the harmlessness of noninvasive recombinant Shigella strains] Polotskil IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microinjection of HEp-2 cells with coxsackie B1 virus RNA enhances invasiveness of Shigella flexneri only after prestimulation with UV-inactivated virus. Modalsli KR, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):602–6

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte transmigration promotes invasion of colonic epithelial monolayer by Shigella flexneri. Perdomo JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):633–43

[In vitro model for the analysis of the interaction between Shigella flexneri and the intestinal epithelium] Raygoza-Anaya M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

SHIGELLA SONNEI

Dysentery surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 12; 1(28):123

Revised guidelines for the control of Shigella sonnei infection and other infective diarrhoeas. PHLS Working Group. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Apr 23;3(5):R69–70

Foodborne shigellosis. Jewell JA, et al.

Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1993 Feb 26;3(3):R42–4
Surveillance and control of Shigella sonnei infection. Newman CP. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Apr 23; 3(5):R63–8
An outbreak of foodborne Shigella sonnei infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 21;2(8):33
Dysentery due to Shigella infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Apr 17;2(16):69
A foodborne outbreak of Shigella sonnei infection in Europe. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jun 24;4(25):115
An outbreak of diarrhoeal disease attributed to Shigella sonnei. Samonis G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr; 112(2):235–45
Epidemic spread of Shigella sonnei shigellosis and evidence for development of immunity among children attending day-care centers in a communal settlement (Kibbutz). Lerman Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1092–4
Comparative efficacy of two- and five-day courses of ceftriaxone for treatment of severe shigellosis in children. Eidlitz-Marcus T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):822–4
A swimming-associated outbreak of hemorrhagic colitis caused by Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Shigella sonnei. Keene WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):579–84
Moose soup shigellosis in Alaska. Gessner BD, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):430–3
[On the outbreak of Shigellosis in Tokyo, 1992] Yamada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Various approaches to treatment of dysentery in children] Iushkevich SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Apr–May; 38(4–5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the antibiotic therapy of acute dysentery in an immunodeficiency body state in children with leukopenia] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A mathematical model of the seasonal morbidity of shigellosis] Boev BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of infectious morbidity on the province level of the epidemiological health service (exemplified by shigellosis)] Kaminskiĭ GD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Current epidemiological concepts of the mechanism of the development of the epidemic process in Sonne diphtheria] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):107–9 **(Rus)**
[The role of secondary immunodeficiencies in the development of a protracted course of acute dysentery] Usychenko EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the water factor of transmission in the spread of viral hepatitis A and dysentery under the conditions in an industrial city] Zlobina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Acute encephalopathy caused by Shigella sonnei] Tarridas Sola M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):354–6 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Antimicrobial activity of human colostrum against enteropathogens. Preliminary study] Solórzano-Santos F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic variability and molecular typing of Shigella sonnei strains isolated in Canada. Preston MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1427–30
[An analysis of the plasmid profile of a collection of strains for the bacteriocin typing of Shigella sonnei] Ba TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):23–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduced susceptibilities of Shigella sonnei strains isolated from patients with dysentery to fluoroquinolones. Horiuchi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov; 37(11):2486–9
Ampicillin resistance of Shigella sonnei. Smith JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):418–21
[L-transforming effect of biseptol on cells of Shigella sonnei and flexneri] Fedorova ZF. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep;38(8–9):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Shigellosis in children of the IX region of Chile: clinical and epidemiologic aspects and antibiotic sensitivity] Boehme C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov;120(11):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Sequence variation in Shigella sonnei (Sonnei), a pathogenic clone of Escherichia coli, over four continents and 41 years. Karaolis DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):796–802
Genetic variability and molecular typing of Shigella sonnei strains isolated in Canada. Preston MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1427–30
Characterization of R plasmids from Shigella sonnei in Taiwan. Chang CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 9(11):616–24
[An analysis of the plasmid profile of a collection of strains for the bacteriocin typing of Shigella sonnei] Ba TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):23–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effective stimulation of the mucosal immune response by parenteral vaccination with weak antigen associated with a nucleoprotein vehicle. Levenson VJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:353–5
Serum antibody responses against shigella lipopolysaccharides and invasion plasmid-coded antigens in shigella infected Swedish patients. Li A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):569–77
[A morphological evaluation of the protective properties of noninvasive recombinant strains of Shigella] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An immunoenzyme method for determining IgA antibodies to lipopolysaccharide in secretions in the diagnosis of shigellosis] Salamatova SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonspecific immunosuppressive spleen factor, induced in mice by bacterial immunization] Borysov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effectiveness of the Bacteriological Analytical Manual culture method for the recovery of Shigella sonnei from selected foods. June GA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov–Dec; 76(6):1240–8
Comparative virulence of blood and stool isolates of Shigella sonnei. Seymour C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):835–8

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative virulence of blood and stool isolates of Shigella sonnei. Seymour C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):835–8
Evaluation of an intervention program for the control of an outbreak of shigellosis among institutionalized persons. Mahoney FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1177–80
[L-forms of the dysentery bacteria in models of Shigella and non-Shigella infections] Fedorova ZF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):5–6 **(Rus)**
[A morphological evaluation of the harmlessness of noninvasive recombinant Shigella strains] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The mechanism of the resistance of Shigella sonnei to the action of high temperatures] Shepelev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):16–7 **(Rus)**

SHIITAKE MUSHROOMS see **POLYPORACEAE**

SHIKIMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

(6S)-6-fluoroshikimic acid, an antibacterial agent acting on the aromatic biosynthetic pathway. Davies GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):403–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

(6S)-6-fluoroshikimic acid, an antibacterial agent acting on the aromatic biosynthetic pathway. Davies GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):403–6

METABOLISM

(6S)-6-fluoroshikimic acid, an antibacterial agent acting on the aromatic biosynthetic pathway. Davies GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):403–6
The pre-chorismate (shikimate) and quinate pathways in filamentous fungi: theoretical and practical aspects. Hawkins AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2891–9 (62 ref.)

SHIKIMOL see **SAFROLE**

SHINGLES see **HERPES ZOSTER**

SHIPPING FEVER see **PASTEURELLOSIS, PNEUMONIC**

SHIPPING FEVER VIRUS see **PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 3**

SHIPS

Vietnamese boat refugees: the influence of war and flight traumatization on mental health on arrival in the country of resettlement. A community cohort study of Vietnamese refugees in Norway. Hauff E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):162–8
Provision of medical care at sea [letter; comment] Cloonan CC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1639. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Dec;21(12):1476–9.
International dissemination of epidemic Vibrio cholerae by cargo ship ballast and other nonpotable waters. McCarthy SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2597–601
Correlates of post-traumatic stress at 30 months: the Herald of Free Enterprise disaster. Joseph S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):521–4
The Marchioness disaster: preliminary report on psychological effects. Thompson J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):75–7
Incidence of cancer among welders of mild steel and other shipyard workers. Danielsen TE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;50(12):1097–103
Observations on the conditions of work of Polish seafarers and their health. Filikowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992;43(1–4):13–7
Health care for nautical tourist. Nikolić N. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992;43(1–4):75–7
Is there need for change of health examinations for sea pilots? Saarni H, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992; 43(1–4):25–34
Traumatism with fatal outcome in maritime workers. Shapovalov KA. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992; 43(1–4):57–60
Prevalence of HIV-antibodies in maritime workers and in other selected population groups in Poland. Towiańska A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992;43(1–4):19–24
Assessment of phonocardiographical investigations among seafarers. Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992;43(1–4):61–7
A hospital ethics committee at war: the hospital ship Mercy experience during Operation Desert Shield and Operation Desert Storm. Kiser WR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):389–92
Working on a moving surface--a biomechanical analysis of musculo-skeletal load due to ship motions in combination with work. Törner M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Feb; 37(2):345–62
Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura in a young shipyard worker. Aravindan KP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):113–5
High-resolution computed tomography in the early detection of asbestosis. Oksa P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(5):299–304
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of pneumonia associated with a cruise ship, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):425
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: outbreak of Legionnaires' Disease associated with a cruise ship, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):915
Aliens and interlopers at sea. Lockwood AP. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):942–4
Prawn trawling in the Gulf of Carpentaria, northern Australia. Aspects of occupational health. Scrimgeour EM. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):253–6
Mumps outbreak aboard the USS Reuben James. Kuhlman JC. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):255–7
Update: outbreak of Legionnaires' disease associated with a cruise ship, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 12;43(31):574–5
Outbreak of pneumonia associated with a cruise ship, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 22;43(28):521
Outbreak of Shigella flexneri 2a infections on a cruise ship. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 9;43(35):657
Planning for medical provision on-board ship. Ind JE, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):216–8
An assessment of the risk of foreign animal disease introduction into the United States of America through garbage from Alaskan cruise ships. McElvaine MD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Dec;12(4):1165–74
Associations between organizational factors and safety and contingency measures on offshore petroleum platforms. Rundmo T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):122–7
Associations between safety and contingency measures and occupational accidents on offshore petroleum platforms. Rundmo T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):128–31
[The fate of a military sailor] Pedersen AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3777–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Instrumental treatment of an acute renal failure aboard a hospital ship] Palmier B. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(5):499–510 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A shipwreck and organization of the psychosocial support work] Isaksen PM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Biological age and physical working capacity based on longitudinal observations in factory and office workers in the ship-building industry] Akhaladze NG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):89–96 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the working conditions of crew members exposed to electromagnetic radiation on river barges] Belogolovskiĭ GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of artificial lighting on river ships] Belogolovskiĭ GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):52 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of noise and vibration on river ships]

Belogolovskiĭ GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of dust and gas waste mixtures in ship scrap cutting] ZhikharSA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug; (8):40–2 **(Rus)**

[The importance of hospital dispensary ships in shaping a mobile system of treatment and rest for the population] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The hygienic aspects of the problem of sewage treatment on board Navy ships] Zholus BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jan;(1):60–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

100 years Port Health Authority in Hamburg. Ebert H. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1992;43(1–4):5–11

The centenary of the sinking of the Mediterranean Fleet flagship, HMS Victoria. What was the role of Malta fever? Vassallo DJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1993 Summer;79(2):91–9

SHIVERING

Control of shivering and heart rate in incubating bantam hens upon sudden exposure to cold eggs. Tøien O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):205–14

Synchrony between breathing and shivering in three muscles of bantam hens exposed to cold eggs. Tøien O. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1439–46

The shivering response. Holtzclaw BJ. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1993;11:31–55 (65 ref.)

Pre-emptive use of the space blanket reduces shivering after general anaesthesia. Buggy D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):393–6

Recent development of rigors during infusion of urokinase: is it related to an endotoxin? Matsumoto AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):433–8

[Intramuscular meperidine for the prevention of shivering in spinal anesthesia] Hu LH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pancuronium or vecuronium for treatment of shivering after cardiac surgery. Dupuis JY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):472–81

Absence of nonshivering thermogenesis in anesthetized adult humans. Hynson JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct; 79(4):695–703

Naloxone, meperidine, and shivering. Kurz M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1193–201

IV clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study. Capogna G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):294–5

Double-blind comparison between doxapram and pethidine in the treatment of postanaesthetic shivering. Singh P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):685–8

[The treatment of postoperative shivering with nefopam hydrochloride] Ferri L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jun; 59(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The shivering response during cross-circulation in the common eider duck (Somateria mollissima). Mercer JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jul;148(3):327–34

Hypothalamic network for thermoregulatory shivering. Kanosue K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R275–82

Severe postoperative shivering and hypoglycaemia. Sun KO. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):873–5

The intensity of postoperative shivering is unrelated to axillary temperature. Crossley AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):205–7

Epidural anesthesia increases apparent leg temperature and decreases the shivering threshold. Emerick TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):289–98

Absence of nonshivering thermogenesis in anesthetized adult humans. Hynson JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct; 79(4):695–703

Rate and gender dependence of the sweating, vasoconstriction, and shivering thresholds in humans. Lopez M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):780–8

Suppression of shivering by breath holding, relaxation, mental arithmetic, and warm water ingestion. Israel DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Dec;64(12):1108–12

Anticholinergic premedication influences the incidence of postoperative shivering. Baxendale BR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):291–4

Shivering thermogenesis during acute hypercapnia. Lun V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):238–42

Shivering and nonshivering thermogenic responses of rats subjected to different patterns of heat acclimation. Sakurada S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 71(8):576–81

Electrical stimulation of the posterior and ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei causes specific activation of shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis. Thornhill JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;72(1):89–96

Effects of prolonged CO2 inhalation on shivering thermogenesis during cold-water immersion. Lun V, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Sep;20(3):215–24

SHOCK

16th Annual Conference on Shock. Santa Fe, New Mexico, June 13–16, 1993. Abstracts. **Circ Shock** 1993;Suppl 2:1–70

The Shock Society membership directory. **Circ Shock** 1993; Suppl 2:78–106

The puzzle of responding maintained by response-contingent shock. Laurence MT, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar; 61(2):135–53

BLOOD

Thoracic impedance and pulmonary atrial natriuretic peptide during head-up tilt induced hypovolaemic shock in humans. Perko G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr; 150(4):449–54

Plasma lipid peroxidation in critically ill patients: importance of mechanical ventilation. Ben Baouali A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):223–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac arrest following haemaccel. Duffy BL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):90–2

A case of hyperdynamic shock caused by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in which no tumor necrosis factor or features of anaphylaxis were detected. Nguyen BY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):885–7

Pentylenetetrazole-induced chemoshock affects protein kinase C and substrate proteins in mouse brain. Chen CC. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2308–15

[Two cases of hypovolemic shock by massive bleeding associated with submucous leiomyoma during buserelin treatment] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1417–20 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of the shock index and conventional vital signs to identify acute, critical illness in the emergency department [see comments] Rady MY, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):685–90. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Oct;24(4):714–5.

The shock index: all that glitters... [editorial; comment] Yealy DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):714–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Oct;24(4):685–90.

Predictors of outcome from critical illness. Shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tuchschmidt JA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):179–95 (74 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Problems in diagnosis and management of hypovolaemia in spinal injury. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):224–5

Temporal patterns of blood volume, hemodynamics, and oxygen transport in pathogenesis and therapy of postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):522–37 (58 ref.)

[The significance of the liver for the course of SIRS (Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome) following shock, trauma and during sepsis] Marzi I. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb; 29(1):41–6 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intramucosal pH [editorial; comment] Haglund U. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):90–1. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(2):105–8.

Phaeochromocytoma presenting as acute circulatory collapse and abdominal pain. Spencer E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):356–7

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine on shock induced by endotoxin and by platelet activating factor in dogs. Takekoshi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):465–7

Opioid antagonist diprenorphine microinjected into parabrachial nucleus selectively inhibits vasopressin response to hypovolemic stimuli in the rat. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2230–9

The effects of sodium bicarbonate and a mixture of sodium bicarbonate and carbonate ("Carbicarb") on skeletal muscle pH and hemodynamic status in rats with hypovolemic shock. Beech JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):518–22

[Use of sodium and lithium salts of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatostatin on the hemodynamic changes induced by acute experimental pancreatitis in the conscious rat] Ais G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of the L-arginine: nitric oxide pathway in circulatory shock. Thiemermann C. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 28:45–79 (189 ref.)

Midgut volvulus: an unusual case of adolescent abdominal pain. Pelucio M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 12(2):167–71 (20 ref.)

Patterns of oxygen transport in trauma and their relationship to outcome. Rady MY. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan; 12(1):107–12 (41 ref.)

Massive rectorrhagia and hypovolemic shock in primary amyloidosis [letter; comment] Porras JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):643–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):578–82.

Pathogenesis of postimmersion collapse [letter; comment] Lloyd EL. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1010–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Mar;48(3):271–2.

Pathogenesis of postimmersion collapse [letter; comment] Stoneham MD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):728–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Mar;48(3):271–2.

Severe pulmonary oedema after venous air embolism. Lam KK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):964–7 (21 ref.)

Hepatic injury and lethal shock in galactosamine-sensitized mice induced by the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Nagaki M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 106(2):450–8

Hemodynamic changes in acute adrenal insufficiency. Bouachour G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):138–41

Hypovolemic shock as a presenting sign of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET). Goldchmit R, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Oct;10(7):480–2

Evidence for a role of platelet activating factor in hypovolemic shock in the rat. Zingarelli B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;9(2):123–34

Acute hypotension and shock: an unusual complication of extreme hyperkalaemia. Martinez-Vea A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):431–2

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma presenting with hemoperitoneum and shock. Goldberg J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):54–5

[Angioplasty of several stenoses including the left main coronary artery in a patient with acute circulatory insufficiency after myocardial infarction] Borkowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Aug;39(8):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of free oxygen radicals on lung tissue in shock] Jurko C. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 1:47–8 **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative circulatory collapse due to a coronary spasm following successful coronary revascularization] Urrea Ramos MS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb; 64(1):67–72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Induction of gene expression by heat shock versus osmotic stress. Sheikh-Hamad D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F28–34

[Effect of heat shock on transpositions of Mobile Genetic Element Dm412 in three isogenetic lines of Drosophila melanogaster] Anikeeva NV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb; 30(2):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple induction of transpositions of Mobile Genetic Element B104 in Drosophila with severe heat shock] Zabanov SA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb;30(2):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement receptors in shock and transplantation. Deitch EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1222–6 (24 ref.)

Superantigen mediated shock: a cytokine release syndrome. Miethke T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Nov;189(3–4):270–84 (60 ref.)

3rd International Congress on the Immune Consequences of Trauma, Shock and Sepsis—Mechanisms and Therapeutic Approaches. Munich, 2–5 March 1994. Abstracts. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S1–173

Modulation of the release of cytokines and reduction of the shock syndrome induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice by interleukin-10. Donckier V, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1436–9

METABOLISM

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in acute hypovolemic hemorrhagic shock in rats. Zingarelli B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1512–5

Trendelenburg position and oxygen transport in hypovolemic adults. Sing RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 23(3):564–7

Pentylenetetrazole-induced chemoshock affects protein kinase C and substrate proteins in mouse brain. Chen CC. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2308–15

Effect of heat shock on intracellular calcium mobilization in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Katayama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2292–9

Tissue oxygenation in hypovolemic shock. Pianim NA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):338–43

A method to determine the adequacy of resuscitation using tissue oxygen monitoring. Waxman K, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):852–6; discussion 856–8

Heat-shock inhibits protein synthesis and eIF-2 activity in cultured cortical neurons. Hu BR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):1003–7

MORTALITY

Predictors of outcome from critical illness. Shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tuchschmidt JA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):179–95 (74 ref.)

Hemodynamic responses to shock in young trauma patients: need for invasive monitoring [see comments] Abou-Khalil B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):633–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):548–9.

PATHOLOGY

[Cell and disease. IV. Cell pathological sequelae of ischemia and shock] Frederiks WM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25;137(39):1961–4 **(Dut)**

[Study of vascular reactions in histological preparations of organs and tissues in cases of death caused by acute hemorrhage and shock] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1):11–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early and late systemic hypotension as a frequent and fundamental source of cerebral ischemia following severe brain injury in the Traumatic Coma Data Bank. Chesnut RM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;59:121–5

Thoracic impedance and pulmonary atrial natriuretic peptide during head-up tilt induced hypovolaemic shock in humans. Perko G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr; 150(4):449–54

Common pathway of endothelial–leukocyte interaction in shock, ischemia, and reperfusion [see comments] McMillen MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):557–62 (46 ref.). Comment in: Am J Surg 1994 Aug;168(2):214.

Cardiopulmonary effects of halothane in hypovolemic dogs. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):121–6

Gut perfusion in experimental shock. Antonsson JB. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(1):45–8 (18 ref.)

Depression of myocardial contractility is not a causative factor for circulatory deterioration in two experimental models of shock in anesthetized dogs. Jacinto SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:345–8

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation after moderate hypoxemia in the newborn piglet. Odden JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(6):367–77

Tumor necrosis factor as a mediator of shock, cachexia and inflammation. Cerami A. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(2):108–17 (43 ref.)

Hemodynamic responses to shock in young trauma patients: need for invasive monitoring [see comments] Abou-Khalil B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):633–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):548–9.

Pharmacokinetics from multiple intraosseous and peripheral intravenous site injections in normovolemic and hypovolemic pigs [see comments] Warren DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):838–43. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(50:728–9.

The decompensatory phase of acute hypovolaemia in rabbits involves a central delta 1-opioid receptor. Ludbrook J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):113–6

Role of vagal afferents in the haemodynamic response to acute central hypovolaemia in unanaesthetized rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):251–60

Cell recognition during synaptogenesis is revealed after temperature-shock-induced perturbations in the developing fly's optic lamina. Fröhlich A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1642–54

Characterization of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in the guinea pig heart: application to study of beta-adrenergic receptors in shock models. Kaufman TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):516–23

[Shock and regulatory peptide] Dong LW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):127–30 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The leukocyte-endothelial interaction as an expression of a hepatic inflammation reaction during an experimental shock syndrome] Bauer M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb; 29(1):46–50 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in liver damage in visceral-ischemic shock] Shneivas VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The rational administration of colloids. Mythen MG, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Dec;7(4):223–8 (37 ref.)

Head injury and shock [letter; comment] Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):637. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Mar;78(3):375–82.

[Hemodynamic manipulation in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Mulazzi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):675–9 **(Ita)**

[Effect of somatostatin on the hemodynamic changes induced by acute experimental pancreatitis in the conscious rat] Ais G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Emergency intubation of the pediatric medical patient: use of anesthetic agents in the emergency department. Gnauck K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1242–7

Resuscitation in a shocked infant. Rutter JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):487

General approach to shock. Nawas YN, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Feb;10(1):185–96 (43 ref.)

Comparison of the hemodynamic and oxygen transport responses to modified fluid gelatin and hetastarch in critically ill patients: a prospective, randomized trial. Beards SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):600–5

Pulmonary artery catheterization in critically ill patients: a prospective analysis of outcome changes associated with catheter-prompted changes in therapy [see comments] Mimoz O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):573–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):543–5.

Pharmacokinetics from multiple intraosseous and peripheral intravenous site injections in normovolemic and hypovolemic pigs [see comments] Warren DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):838–43. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(50:728–9.

Plasma lipid peroxidation in critically ill patients: importance of mechanical ventilation. Ben Baouali A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):223–7

DDD temporary pacemaker rescue of a patient with cardiovascular collapse following repeat aortic valve replacement. Suyderhoud JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):458–60

Resuscitation from hypovolemia in swine with intraosseous infusion of a saturated salt-dextran solution. Runyon DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):11–9

Experimental volume replacement through lower extremity veins. Stylianos S, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):666–9; discussion 669–70

The early management of hypovolaemic shock. Watters DA. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):249–55 (5 ref.)

[Treatment of hypovolemia in brain injured patients] Ravussin PA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(1):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Small volume resuscitation"—does it open new possibilities in the treatment of hypovolemic shock?] Kröll W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(1):8–14 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Echocardiographic observation of intraoperative circulatory collapse in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Sato M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Consumption coagulopathy associated with shock in acute African swine fever. Villeda CJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(3–4):467–75

A hypertonic infusion in the treatment of experimental shock in calves and clinical shock in dogs and cats [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Jan 1;134(1):12] Dupe R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11;133(24):585–90

[A castrated tom-cat in shock] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Mar 1;119(5):150–1 **(Dut)**

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

Cardiogenic shock. Califf RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1724–30 (69 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pentostatin increases the acute toxicity of high dose cyclophosphamide. Gryn J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):217–20

Cardiogenic shock induced by cocaine in swine with normal coronary arteries. Núñez BD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):105–11

DIAGNOSIS

How to spot early signs of cardiogenic shock. O'Neal PV. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):36–40; quiz 41

DRUG THERAPY

Frequency of inclusion of patients with cardiogenic shock in trials of thrombolytic therapy. Col NF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):149–57

Reversible cardiogenic shock in a patient with lupus myocarditis [letter] Disla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2174

[Acute myocardial infarction with shock. Intracoronary thrombolysis] Pluta W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Nov; 39(11):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Imipramine-provoked paradoxical pheochromocytoma crisis: a case of cardiogenic shock. Ferguson KL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):190–2 (18 ref.)

Complete heart block in a child with varicella. Rich R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):602–5 (32 ref.)

Cardiogenic shock due to huge right atrial thrombus. Alhaddad IA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1609–10

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of a ruptured tricuspid valve chordae tendinae as the etiology for cardiogenic shock. Bolinger BS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1286–8

Treatment strategies for acute myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock in a community hospital. Stomel RJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):997–1002

A 56-year-old man with acute-onset pulmonary edema and shock [clinical conference] Smalling RW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2921–7

A 17-year-old woman with a history of sexually transmitted disease and productive cough who developed cardiogenic shock [clinical conference] Willerson JT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1945–51

A woman with shock and normal cardiac output after acute MI. Frierson J, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 30; 28(10A):90–2

Shock and pulmonary edema in an elderly woman. Vin-Christian K, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15; 29(1):71–2

Cardiogenic shock in the neonate. Albrecht GT. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):381–91 (12 ref.)

Reversible cardiogenic shock in a patient with lupus myocarditis [letter] Disla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2174

Cardiogenic shock due to progression of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Cooper DL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan; 87(1):89–94

[Cardiogenic shock caused by occlusive thrombosis of a mitral valve prosthesis treated by fibrinolysis (letter)] Maillier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4;22(25):1193 **(Fre)**

[Emergent percutaneous mitral valve repair with Inoue balloon-catheter in severe mitral stenosis and cardiogenic shock] Strick S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19;119(33):1110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute viral myocarditis with transient concentric pseudohypertrophy of the left ventricle complicated by cardiogenic shock] Piancastelli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Dec;23(12):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery spasm after mitral valve replacement: a case report] Kanno M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Skeletal muscle partial pressure of oxygen in patients with sepsis. Boekstegers P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr; 22(4):640–50

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of cardiogenic shock caused by Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Tsujimoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis and management of anterolateral myocardial infarction in patients with severe left main disease and cardiogenic shock. The left main shock syndrome. Quigley RL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II65–70

NURSING

How to spot early signs of cardiogenic shock. O'Neal PV. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):36–40; quiz 41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left-ventricular unloading by transvalvular axial flow pumping in experimental cardiogenic shock and during regional myocardial ischemia. Scholz KH, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):202–10

Opioids in myocardial ischaemia: potentiating effects of dynorphin on ischaemic arrhythmia, bradycardia and cardiogenic shock following coronary artery occlusion in the rat. Wu JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14(9):1273–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute cardiogenic shock in a 62-year-old man. Wilson HA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1237–8

SURGERY

Understanding ventricular assist devices: a self-study guide. Moroney DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):1–12; quiz 13–5 (41 ref.)

Clinical use of assisted circulation. Pennington DG, et al. **Surg Annu** 1994;26:169–91 (36 ref.)

THERAPY

Emergent percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass in patients having cardiovascular collapse in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Grambow DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):872–5

Limits of reperfusion therapy for immediate cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Himbert D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):492–4

Prolonged high frequency jet ventilation and milrinone therapy following modified Fontan procedure. McBride WT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):312–4

Left ventricular assist without thoracotomy: clinical experience with the Dennis method. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):880–5

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: preliminary results in patients with postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Magovern GJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1462–8; discussion 1469–71

Frequency of seal disruption with the sarns centrifugal pump in postcardiotomy circulatory assist. Curtis JJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;18(3):235–7

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for adult post

cardiotomy cardiogenic shock using a heparin bonded system. Lazzara RR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M444–7

Intraaortic balloon pump support during high–risk coronary angioplasty. Aguirre FV, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84(3):175–86 (41 ref.)

Role of intra–aortic counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock and acute myocardial infarction. Mueller HS. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):168–74 (49 ref.)

Circulatory support of cardiac interventional procedures with the Hemopump cardiac assist system. Wampler RK, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(3):194–201 (21 ref.)

Successful aortic balloon valvuloplasty in critical aortic stenosis with shock. Bhatia A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):296–7

Approach to ischemic heart disease, coronary care, and severe heart failure (including cardiogenic shock). Fein SA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Feb;10(1):145–60 (73 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness in patients awaiting transplantation receiving intravenous inotropic support. Loisance D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1993;8:9–13

The role of percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty in patients with cardiogenic shock and critical aortic stenosis [see comments] Moreno PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1071–5. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Apr;23(5):1076–8.

Transvalvular left ventricular assistance in cardiogenic shock secondary to acute myocardial infarction. Evidence for recovery from near fatal myocardial stunning. Smalling RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):637–44

Concepts of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Shinn AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):45–60 (79 ref.)

A case of fulminant myocarditis rescued—by long–term percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Morishima I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jun;58(6):433–8

[The use of a percutaneously connected heart–lung machine during resuscitation in cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarct] Zeymer U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3;118(48):1755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience of extracorporeal life support with the use of centrifugal pump ECMO] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pump failure in myocardial infarction] Umezawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:326–32 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiogenic shock. Coronary angioplasty after failed intravenous thrombolysis] Krupa H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Nov;39(11):346–9; discussion 350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[High–frequency jet ventilation of the lungs during intensive care of cardiogenic shock and pulmonary edema in patients with myocardial infarction] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Transesophageal echocardiography on the intensive care unit] Schuster S. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18(6):361–71 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

[Syndrome of hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy in a newborn with generalized hemangiomatosis of the skin] Szczepański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

A circulating shock protein depolarizes cells in hemorrhage and sepsis. Eastridge BJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar; 219(3):298–305

Cytokine patterns in patients after major vascular surgery, hemorrhagic shock, and severe blunt trauma. Relation with subsequent adult respiratory distress syndrome and multiple organ failure. Roumen RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):769–76

Arterial–mixed venous carbon dioxide tension difference in hemorrhage and resuscitation [letter; comment] Carcamo C. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):1064. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Apr;20(4):518–22.

Plasma endotoxin and cytokine concentrations in patients with hemorrhagic shock. Endo S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):949–55

Plasma endothelin level changes during hemorrhagic shock. Chang H, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):825–33

The relationship of base deficit to lactate in porcine hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Davis JW. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):168–72

[The study of platelet count and phagocytic activity in experimental hemorrhagic shock. I. Comparison of platelet count in blood of left and right heart ventricles] Dzięcioł J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of platelet count and phagocytic activity in experimental hemorrhagic shock. II. Evaluation of phagocytic activity of platelets] Dzięcioł J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 content of the blood of dogs in the dynamic development of hemorrhagic shock] Oborin AN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prosthetic valve dysfunction in a Nigerian. Obasohan AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):183–5

COMPLICATIONS

Pasteurella multocida sepsis after hemorrhagic shock in a cirrhotic patient: possible role of endoscopic procedures and gastrointestinal translocation [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):842–3

Ascorbate reduces gastric bleeding after hemorrhagic shock and retransfusion in rats. Ekman T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(3):187–93

Delayed post–anoxic encephalopathy without relation to carbon monoxide poisoning. Mizutani T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):430–3

Lactated Ringer's solution alleviates brain trauma–precipitated lactic acidosis in hemorrhagic shock. Yuan XQ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Fall;10(3):307–13

Topical prostaglandin E2 and isoproterenol reduce bile acid–induced gastric mucosal injury in shocked rats. Mercer DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):184–91

Captopril decreases stress ulceration without affecting gastric perfusion during canine hemorrhagic shock. Cullen JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):43–9

Hepatic injury and lipid peroxidation during hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Dart RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(22):1685–90

Syndromes with renal failure and shock. Levin M. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):223–9 (49 ref.)

Protective effects of somatostatin against gastric damage induced by hemorrhagic shock, stress and PAF in the rat. Wallace JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):195–203

Shock–reinfusion injury to the central organs and the effect of free radical scavengers in the rat. Hamano K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):891–6

Splanchnic and systemic hemodynamic responses to portal vein endotoxin after resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock. Gavin TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):310–24

[An experimental study of the mechanism of shock–induced enterogenic infection after long–term standard total parenteral nutrition] Zhao J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Complete recovery following hemorrhagic shock–encephalopathy syndrome] Brand PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16;138(29):1478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhagic shock with encephalopathy syndrome or major hyperthermia syndrome?] Françoise M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(11):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome] Schlüter B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul;141(7):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Superoxide dismutase and allopurinol improve survival in an animal model of hemorrhagic shock. Tan LR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):797–800

Effects of hypertonic saline solution (20%) on cardiodynamics during hemorrhagic shock. Ogata H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct;41(2):113–8

Dopamine infusion during resuscitation of experimental hemorrhagic shock. Nordin A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):151–6

Dopamine D1 receptors are involved in the ACTH–induced reversal of hemorrhagic shock. Bazzani C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):303–6

Effects of intravenous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in rats subject to hemorrhagic shock. Buemi M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):440–3

Pentoxifylline alone versus pentoxifylline combined with superoxide dismutase prolongs survival in a rat hemorrhagic shock model. Waxman K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Dec;26(3):237–42

[Resuscitation from experimentally induced hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline (effects on thoracic duct lymph flow and tissue oxygen tension)] Gotoh K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infusion therapy of experimental hemorrhagic shock using the antihypoxic drug oliphen] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the phospholipid composition of plasma membranes of hepatocytes and adipocytes during treatment of hemorrhagic shock with superoxide dismutase] Leskova GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Xanthine oxidase activity in the circulation of rats following hemorrhagic shock. Tan S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):407–14

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic varicella: a case report and review of the complications of varicella in children. Miller HC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):633–8 (35 ref.)

Atraumatic rupture of utero–ovarian vessels during pregnancy: a lethal presentation of maternal shock. Bellucci MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):360–2

Spontaneous rupture of the liver in severe preeclampsia. Case report. Ghosh TS, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 12(3):170–1

[Secondary aortic rupture as an unusual complication of fracture of the lumbar vertebrae] Rittstieg U, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 May;24(3):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of trauma, duration of hypotension, and resuscitation regimen on cellular immunity after hemorrhagic shock [see comments] Schmand JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):1076–83. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;22(7):1069–70.

Mild hemorrhagic shock does not enhance the risk of CD18 blockade to S. aureus skin inoculations. Sasaki SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):86–90

Hemorrhagic shock in endotoxin–resistant mice: improved survival unrelated to deficient production of tumor necrosis factor. DeMaria EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):720–4; discussion 724–5

Regional differences in lymphocyte function following resuscitated hemorrhagic shock. Tyburski JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):469–72

METABOLISM

Histamine release and SOD, allopurinol and ranitidine pretreatment in haemorrhagic shock in the rat. Zöllei I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):303–9

Role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in acute hypovolemic hemorrhagic shock in rats. Zingarelli B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1512–5

The effect of crocetin on hemorrhagic shock in rats. Gainer JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):1–7

Hepatic injury and lipid peroxidation during hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Dart RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(22):1685–90

The results of exposure to immobilization, hemorrhagic shock, and cardiac hypertrophy on beta–endorphin in rat cardiac tissue. Forman LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):124–9

[Changes in liver tissue amino acids during hemorrhagic shock] Matsumoto S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the beta–receptor density and its responsiveness to beta–agonist in rabbit myocardium during hemorrhagic shock] Onuma T. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):840–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium bicarbonate on lactic acidosis in dogs with hemorrhagic shock] Suzuki T. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen carrying capacity of totally artificial red cell substitute—liposome embedded heme—in hemorrhagic beagle dogs] Watanabe M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):966–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Superoxide dismutase and allopurinol improve survival in an animal model of hemorrhagic shock. Tan LR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):797–800

Role of xanthine oxidase inhibition in survival from hemorrhagic shock. Mannion D, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jan;42(1):39–43

PATHOLOGY

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy–like syndrome: report of a case with emphasis on the pathological findings. Wang YJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct; 34(5):398–404

Autofluorescence in onset of gastric mucosal injury induced by hemorrhagic shock in rats. Matsui H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):116–23

Role of endothelin 1 in hemorrhagic shock–induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Michida T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):988–93

Effects of resuscitation on acute gastric mucosal injury: reperfusion injury versus rapid mucosal restitution. Ephgrave KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):424–33

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide and naloxone combination on urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase level and kidney histology of rats exposed to severe hemorrhage. Akin MZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep; 47(3):194–9

[Molecular and cellular mechanisms of ischemic damage of the brain in hemorrhagic shock] Kozhura VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulating neutrophil kinetics during tolerance in hemorrhagic shock using bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Barroso–Aranda J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt

2):H415–21
Hypertonic hydroxyethyl starch restores hepatic microvascular perfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Vollmar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1927–34
Depression of myocardial contractility is not a causative factor for circulatory deterioration in two experimental models of shock in anesthetized dogs. Jacinto SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:345–8
Alterations in renal gluconeogenesis and blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct; 41(2):67–70
Endothelin blockade lowers total peripheral resistance in hemorrhagic shock recovery. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):205–10
Gastric intramural PCO2 as monitor of perfusion failure during hemorrhagic and anaphylactic shock. Tang W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):572–7
Effect of venous hypercarbia and hyperventilation on myocardial contractility in canine haemorrhagic shock. Karnad DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 39(2):68–71
A comparison of the effects of skeletal muscle injury and somatic afferent nerve stimulation on the response to hemorrhage in anesthetized pigs. Rady MY, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):756–61
Effect of lesion volume on cerebral hemodynamics after focal brain injury and shock. Schmoker JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):627–35; discussion 635–6
Use of base deficit to compare resuscitation with lactated Ringer's solution, Haemaccel, whole blood, and diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin following hemorrhage in rats. Schultz SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):619–25; discussion 625–6
Brain edema formation after brain injury, shock, and resuscitation: effects of venous and arterial pressure. Trevisani GT, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):452–8
Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome and heatstroke: a physiologic comparison of two entities. Zuckerman GB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun; 10(3):172–7 (49 ref.)
Influence of age on the cardiovascular response during graded haemorrhage in anaesthetized rats. Banic A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):315–21
Effect of hemorrhagic shock duration on the activity of nuclear Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent DNA–endonucleases in canine cerebral cortex. Kozhura VL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):67–71
The vascular–interstitial pH gradient during and after hemorrhagic shock. Saxe JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;177(6):604–7
Right ventricular response after myocardial contusion and hemorrhagic shock. Diebel LN, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct; 114(4):788–92; discussion 793
[Comparative study of 20% marine salt and 20% NaCl on circulatory dynamics during hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Luo XX, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phenomenon of emperipolesis of bone marrow megakaryocytes in experimental hemorrhage shock in rats] Dzięciol J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early hemodynamic effects of the rapid infusion of sodium chloride Dextran–70 hypertonic solution as treatment for hemorrhagic shock in dogs] de Barros LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Oct;61(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of flunarizine on hemorrhagic shock in rats. Wu GS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul; 14(4):344–7
[Effect of glycerin–based multicomponent solution on blood parameters in its continuous intravenous administration] Gavriliuk VA. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of a child with severe injury of the lower extremity complicated by hemorrhagic shock] Losev RZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Resuscitation of canine hemorrhagic hypotension with large–volume isotonic crystalloid: impact on lung water, venous admixture, and systemic arterial oxygen saturation. Bickell WH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):36–42
Is sodium acetate dextran superior to sodium chloride dextran for small volume resuscitation from traumatic hemorrhagic shock? Frey L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):517–24
How well do doctors resuscitate patients with haemorrhagic shock? Diprose P, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 10(3):135–7
A computer model for analysis of fluid resuscitation. Barnea O, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Nov;23(6):443–54
Hemodynamic resuscitation. Domsky MF, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Oct;9(4):715–26 (47 ref.)
A perfluorochemical emulsion for prehospital resuscitation of experimental hemorrhagic shock: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. Goodin TH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):680–9
Hypertonic saline infusion in hemorrhagic shock treated by military antishock trousers (MAST) in awake sheep. Landau EH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1554–62
An experimental study on acupuncture anti–hemorrhagic shock. Song X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep; 13(3):207–10
The relationship of base deficit to lactate in porcine hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Davis JW. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):168–72
A review of the efficacy and safety of 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran 70 in experimental animals and in humans. Dubick MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):323–30 (78 ref.)
Diltiazem preserves hepatic gluconeogenesis following hemorrhagic shock. Geller ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):703–7; discussion 707–8
The acute management of hemodynamically unstable multiple trauma patients with pelvic ring fractures. Gruen GS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):706–11; discussion 711–3
Use of base deficit to compare resuscitation with lactated Ringer's solution, Haemaccel, whole blood, and diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin following hemorrhage in rats. Schultz SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):619–25; discussion 625–6
Massive blood loss in trauma patients. The benefits and dangers of transfusion therapy. Phillips GR 3rd, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Mar;95(4):61–2, 67–72 (18 ref.)
The effect of heat load and dehydration on hypertonic saline solution treatment of controlled hemorrhagic shock. Krausz MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec; 177(6):583–92
[The effect of intravascular helium–neon laser blood irradiation on the state of the compensatory processes in the acute period of hemorrhagic shock and after resuscitation] Kozhura VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravenous dalargin as a method of increasing the effectiveness of blood reinfusion in the late stages of hemorrhagic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide and naloxone combination on urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase level and kidney histology of rats exposed to severe hemorrhage. Akin MZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep; 47(3):194–9

SHOCK LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Toxic shock syndrome––menstrual vs. nonmenstrual [letter; comment] Eschenbach D. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):292–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jan;16(1):100–6.
Pathophysiology of septic shock and implications for therapy [published erratum appears in Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Jan 15;51(2):241] Barron RL. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Nov; 12(11):829–45 (187 ref.)
Neonatal shock. Lobe TE. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 6(3):348–52 (47 ref.)
Sepsis syndrome and septic shock in pediatrics: current concepts of terminology, pathophysiology, and management [see comments] Sáez–Llorens X, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):497–508 (94 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Apr;124(4):657–8.
Synergistic toxicity of IFN–gamma–producing Escherichia coli K12 cells. Dijkmans R, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Jun;2(1):23–8
Novel mediators of sepsis–associated renal failure. Badr KF. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):3–7 (55 ref.)
[New findings in emergency care and resuscitation in patients at risk for endotoxic shock] Drábková J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;42(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance of endotoxins in clinical medicine] Bojić I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Nov–Dec;50(6):596–602 (78 ref.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

The relationship between mixed venous and hepatic venous O2 saturation in patients with septic shock. Meier–Hellmann A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:701–7
Cytokines in plasma and ultrafiltrate during continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. Tønnesen E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):752–8
A circulating shock protein depolarizes cells in hemorrhage and sepsis. Eastridge BJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar; 219(3):298–305
Extracorporeal endotoxin removal by immobilized polyethylenimine. Mitzner S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep; 17(9):775–81
Detection of C–type natriuretic peptide in human circulation and marked increase of plasma CNP level in septic shock patients. Hama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1177–82
Antithrombin III replacement in animal models of acquired antithrombin III deficiency. Emerson TE Jr. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jan;5 Suppl 1:S37–45; discussion S59–64
Role of tumor necrosis factor in neonatal sepsis. Shi Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):45–8
Elevations in circulating calcitonin gene–related peptide correlate with hemodynamic deterioration during endotoxic shock in pigs. Arden WA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):147–53
Desensitization of rat cardiomyocyte adenylyl cyclase stimulation by plasma of noradrenaline–treated patients with septic shock. Reithmann C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):48–59
Importance of interleukin–8 and chemokines in organ injury and shock [editorial; comment] Feuerstein G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):550–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):673–9.
Increased plasma concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in sepsis syndrome: correlation with plasma creatinine values. Froon AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):803–9
Coagulation, fibrinolytic and kallikrein systems in neonates with uncomplicated sepsis and septic shock. Roman J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):142–8
Prognostic values of serum cytokines in septic shock. Martin C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):272–7
Chemical monitoring of intensive care patients using intravenous microdialysis. Stjernström H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):423–8
Bioassay for interleukin–1, interleukin–6, and tumor necrosis factor–like activities in canine sera. Yamashita K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):103–7
Plasma endothelins in sepsis syndrome [letter] Hirata Y, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2182
Lipopolysaccharide–binding protein as a major plasma protein responsible for endotoxemic shock. Gallay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9935–8
Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor reverses septic shock–induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte dysfunction. Simms HH, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):85–93
Enhanced endothelial tissue factor but normal thrombomodulin in endotoxin–treated rabbits. Semeraro N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Sep 15;71(6):479–86
[Comparative studies of acid–base and gas metabolism in the whole blood and erythrocytes in endotoxic shock in rabbits] Ianev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Microcirculatory disturbances in normotensive stage of endotoxin shock] Sugiura Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan; 43(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dilantin hypersensitivity syndrome imitating staphylococcal toxic shock. Potter T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 130(7):856–8
C1–inhibitor substitution therapy in septic shock and in the vascular leak syndrome induced by high doses of interleukin–2 [see comments] Hack CE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S19–28 (145 ref.). Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):242.

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical presentation of toxic shock syndrome. Goh DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):217–8
Bacterial laryngotracheitis associated with toxic shock syndrome in an adult. Dann EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):437–9
A novel leukotriene B4–receptor antagonist in endotoxin shock: a prospective, controlled trial in a porcine model. Fink MP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1825–37
Cytomegalovirus infection in the pregnant women. Consten EC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15;52(2):139–42
Fatal Pasteurella multocida infection in a systemic lupus erythematosus patient [letter] Caldeira L, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):254–5
Perspectives for the future. Mammen EF. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S29–34 (63 ref.)
Coagulation disorders in septic shock. Thijs LG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S8–15 (70 ref.)
Toxic shock syndrome toxin–secreting Staphylococcus aureus in Kawasaki syndrome [letter; comment] Abinun M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):300. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1385–8.
Syndromes with renal failure and shock. Levin M. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):223–9 (49 ref.)
Toxic shock syndrome associated with pyomyositis [letter] Alsoub H. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):309
Sepsis and acute renal failure. Cumming AD. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(1):169–78
AIDS presenting as septic shock caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Vadillo M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):105–6
Fulminant hepatitis in dengue infection. Lum LC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):467–71
Splanchnic and systemic hemodynamic responses to portal vein endotoxin after resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock. Gavin TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):310–24
Fibrin–specific lysis of microthrombosis in endotoxemic rats by saruplase. Schneider J. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1; 72(1):71–82

[The effect of arachidonic acid metabolite inhibitors on liver injury in endotoxin shock, with special reference to the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endogenous intoxication syndrome in patients in late stages of obliterating atherosclerosis in vessels of lower extremities] Dubikaitis AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inhalational mercury poisoning masquerading as toxic shock syndrome. Mohan SB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):305–6

Severe postoperative shivering and hypoglycaemia. Sun KO. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):873–5

Dilantin hypersensitivity syndrome imitating staphylococcal toxic shock. Potter T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 130(7):856–8

Keeping an open mind. Smith R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;23(6):1159

Ventilatory criteria for systemic inflammatory response syndrome [letter; comment] Elizalde JJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1926. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jun;101(6):1644–55.

Toxic strep syndrome. Peter JV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):175–6

Atypical presentation of Kawasaki disease in an infant. Gamillscheg A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Oct;14(4):223–6

Toxic shock syndrome mimicking pelvic inflammatory disease presumably resulting from tattoo. Cowan RK, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1427–31

[Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome] Wang YM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):707–10 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Present possibilities of therapy of septic shock in surgical patients] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;42(3):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The clinical picture and therapy of septic shock] Zadrobilek E. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep;42(9):657–71 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menstrual toxic shock syndrome] Bertram H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;205(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcus pyogenes toxic shock. A clinical case] Salvo I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amelioration of respiratory and circulatory changes in established endotoxic shock by ketoprofen. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):33–9

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced hypothermia and serum TNF-alpha levels in CD-1 mice by various pharmacological agents. Ochalski SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C52–4

Effects of pyridinyl imidazole compounds on murine TNF-alpha production. Olivera DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C55–7

Additive effects of a bradykinin antagonist, NPC 17761, and a leumedin, NPC 15669, on survival in animal models of sepsis. Otterbein L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C125–7

Influence of C1-inhibitor on inflammation, edema and shock. Dickneite G. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):299–305 (48 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of imidazolineoxyl N-oxide against endotoxin shock through its direct nitric oxide-scavenging activity. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):923–30

Acute circulatory support. Dopamine's renal effects are complex [letter; comment] Cohen AM. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):506. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):35–41.

Effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor in humans with septic shock. Petros A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan; 28(1):34–9

Drugs which modulate nitric oxide homeostasis are likely to provide therapeutic benefit in cardiovascular disease [see comments] Thiemermann C. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec; 27(12):2104. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2282. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2282–3. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2283–4. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Feb;28(2):284. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Mar;28(3):432.

Prostacyclin in septic shock. Hannemann L, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1504–10

A new look at dopamine and norepinephrine for hyperdynamic septic shock [editorial; comment] Lucas CE. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):7–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jun;103(6):1826–31.

Norepinephrine or dopamine for the treatment of hyperdynamic septic shock? [see comments] Martin C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1826–31. Comment in: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):7–8.

Human neutrophil bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein reduces mortality rate from endotoxin challenge: a placebo-controlled study [see comments] Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):553–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;2294):539–41.

Initial evaluation of human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of sepsis syndrome: a randomized, open-label, placebo-controlled multicenter trial. The IL-1RA Sepsis Syndrome Study Group [see comments] Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):12–21. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):3.

Effect of a recombinant endotoxin-neutralizing protein on endotoxin shock in rabbits. Garcia C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1211–8

Protecting the gut and the liver in the critically ill: effects of dopexamine. Smithies M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):789–95

Antiendotoxin approaches to septic shock therapy [editorial; comment] Van Dervort AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):539–41 (36 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):553–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):559–65.

Effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine on shock induced by endotoxin and by platelet activating factor in dogs. Takekoshi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):465–7

Effects of a combined drug regimen on tumour necrosis factor and plasma kallikrein activity in experimental endotoxaemia. Naess F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb; 160(2):77–86

Rapid killing of bacteria and inhibition of endotoxin activity [letter; comment] Bingen E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):181. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Apr;29(4):443–6.

Antishock effect of U-67,590A, methylprednisolone suleptanate, associated with restoration of lowered vascular reactivity in endotoxemic rats. Nomura S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):550–6

Protective effect of a recombinant amino-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in experimental endotoxemia. Kohn FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1307–10

Sepsis therapy trials. Continued disappointment or reason for hope? [editorial; comment] Abraham E, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1876–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1836–43.

Recombinant human interleukin 1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of patients with sepsis syndrome. Results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Phase III rhIL-1ra Sepsis Syndrome Study Group [see comments] Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15; 271(23):1836–43. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1876–8.

Anti-shock effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on experimental endotoxin shock in dogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):PL389–94

Dantrolene ameliorates the metabolic hallmarks of sepsis in rats and improves survival in a mouse model of endotoxemia. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3039–43

Clinical effects of intramuscular administration of a small dose of polymyxin B to patients with endotoxemia. Endo S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):223–35

[Therapy of infection-induced multiple organ failure] Schuster HP. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr;35(4):337–45 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and dopamine on activity of beta-glucuronidase in lung parenchyma during experimental septic shock] Ladny JR, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27–Jun 3;46(22–23):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of vascular nitric oxide synthase in endotoxin shock of Propionibacterium acnes-sensitized rats. Kida T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):135–41

Role of tumour necrosis factor in the induction of nitric oxide synthase in a rat model of endotoxin shock. Thiemermann C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):177–82

Differential induction of nitric oxide synthase in various organs of the mouse during endotoxaemia: role of TNF-alpha and IL-1-beta. Cunha FQ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):211–5

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in experimental gram-negative sepsis. Evans T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):343–9

Changes in the activities of protein kinases A, C, and M in dog heart and liver following endotoxin administration. Hsu HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):1163–8

[Alterations of protein kinase C activity in rat myocardium and aorta smooth muscle during endotoxemia] Wei X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Toxic shock syndrome in the UK: 1985–1990. Marples RR, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jul 19;1(8):R91–2

Toxic shock syndrome and related conditions in the United Kingdom: 1992 and 1993. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Apr 15;4(15):65

Apparent lower rates of streptococcal toxic shock syndrome and lower mortality in children with invasive group A streptococcal infections compared with adults. Davies HD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):49–56 (55 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome. Are you recognizing its changing presentations? Strausbaugh LJ. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):107–8, 111–3, 117–8 (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Toxic shock syndrome associated with suction-assisted lipectomy. Rhee CA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):161–3 (13 ref.)

Ehrlichiosis presenting as a life-threatening illness with features of the toxic shock syndrome. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):351–7

Case report: toxic shock syndrome arising from cellulitis. DiTomaso A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):110–1

Selected treatment strategies for septic shock based on proposed mechanisms of pathogenesis. Natanson C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):771–83 (151 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome associated with use of Biobrane in a scald burn victim. Weinzweig J, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr; 20(2):180–1

Sepsis syndrome and death after bronchoalveolar lavage [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):648] de Fijter JW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1296–7

Pathogenesis and potential strategies for prevention and treatment of septic shock: an update. Glauser MP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18 Suppl 2:S205–16 (107 ref.)

Septic shock due to Yersinia enterocolitica after autologous transfusion [letter] Sire JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 17(5):954–5

Severe pulmonary hypertension associated with shock and death in infants infected with Bordetella pertussis. Goulin GD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1791–4 (29 ref.)

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in disease states and inflammation. Strieter RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct; 21(10 Suppl):S447–63 (116 ref.)

Endoscopic drainage of the gallbladder in a septic variant of the Mirizzi syndrome. Vakil N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):236–8

Advanced cervical carcinoma presenting with toxic shock syndrome. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):264–6

Similar cytokine but different coagulation responses to lipopolysaccharide injection in D-galactosamine-sensitized versus nonsensitized rats. Bahrami S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):99–105

Postoperative cauda syndrome caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):248–50

Septic shock and adult respiratory distress syndrome due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter] Blot F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):83–4

Toxic shock syndrome after functional endonasal sinus surgery: an all or none phenomenon? Abram AC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):927–31

Management of dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Lum LC. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):29–33

Clinical correlates with immunopathogenesis in dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Tan PS. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):41–7 (41 ref.)

Critical care aspects of dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Yong BH. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 15(1):35–9

Self-administration of Salmonella endotoxin [letter; comment] Hurley JC. N **Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4; 329(19):1426–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1457–60.

Pathogenetic mechanisms of septic shock [letter; comment] Kilbourn RG, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4; 329(19):1427–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1471–7.

Self-administration of Salmonella endotoxin [letter; comment] Stern R. N **Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1426; discussion 1427. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1457–60.

The human immunodeficiency virus and nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome: a female case presentation. Woods SL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jan;19(1):68–71 (14 ref.)

Delayed toxic shock syndrome in sinus surgery. Miller W, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):121–3

Case report: streptococcal toxic shock syndrome presenting as septic thrombophlebitis in a child with varicella. Cohen-Abbo A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):1033–4

Fulminating streptococcal septicaemia [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):894–5

Role of regulatory peptide in pathogenesis of shock. Dong LW, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Feb;37(2):162–9

Postoperative toxic shock syndrome after lumbar laminectomy in a male patient. Miller SD. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1182–5 (28 ref.)

[Epidemiology and etiopathogeny of necrotizing fasciitis and streptococcal shock syndrome] Simonart T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):469–72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcus beta hemolytic necrotizing fasciitis. 5 cases in the Brussels area] Simonart T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal shigellosis] Mokhtari M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic shock caused by Klebsiella oxytoca after colonoscopy (letter)] Haddad J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(2):181–2 **(Fre)**

[Non toxic Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis. A case (letter)] Darras-Joly C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 26; 23(8):395 **(Fre)**

[Corynebacterium diphtheriae septicemia causing bone marrow disease (letter)] David F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):492 **(Fre)**

[Miliary tuberculosis of the liver as a cause of septic shock with multi-organ failure] Mandak M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(4):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic shock induced by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy treatment with percutaneous nephrostomy in 5 cases with urolithiasis] Tahara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent infections of the respiratory tract and staphylococcal pneumonia with septic shock and total respiratory failure in a patient with histiocytosis X] Wawrzyńska L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(3-4):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic shock syndrome after reduction mammaplasty: a case report] de Almeida OM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov-Dec; 47(6):285-9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Infectious toxic shock in generalized rotaviral infection in newborns] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993; 55(5):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious-toxic shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a pregnant woman with influenza] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts in the pathogenesis and treatment of abortion and septic shock I. The epidemiology, pathogenesis and management of septic abortion] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Nov;61:305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current concepts in the pathogenesis and treatment of abortion and septic shock. II. The physiopathological bases and outlook in the management of septic shock] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Dec;61:337-43 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxic shock caused by streptococcus group A, following surgical wound infection (letter)] Mostaza Fernández JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):677-8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Historical review of menstrual toxic shock syndrome. Hanrahan SN. **Women Health** 1994;21(2-3):141-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations in C3, C4, factor B, and related metabolites in septic shock [see comments] Lin RY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):136-42. Comment in: Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Jul;72(1):150-1.

Perioperative TNF alpha and IL-6 concentrations correlate with septic state, organ function, and APACHE II scores in intra-abdominal infection. Függer R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):525-9

The systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS): immunology and potential immunotherapy. Darville T, et al. **Infection** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):279-90 (97 ref.)

Enhancement of natural killer cell activity in septic shock patients by a mixture of the calcium ionophore A23187 and the phorbol ester TPA: in vitro studies. Puente J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):19-23

C1-inhibitor substitution therapy in septic shock and in the vascular leak syndrome induced by high doses of interleukin-2 [see comments] Hack CE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S19-28 (145 ref.). Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):242.

Interferon gamma receptor deficient mice are resistant to endotoxic shock. Car BD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1437-44

The third component of complement protects against Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced shock and multiple organ failure. Quezado ZM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):569-78

Systemic release and protective role of IL-10 in staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced shock in mice. Florquin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2618-23

Distinct functional activities in canine septic shock of monoclonal antibodies specific for the O polysaccharide and core regions of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Hoffman WD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):553-61

[New findings in microbiology and immunology in patients at risk for endotoxic shock. Reports from the meeting of the Society for Epidemiology and Microbiology of the J.E. Purkinje Czech Medical Society] Procházková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;42(3):99-101 **(Cze)**

[Causes of organ failure in infection] Bartels H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Eicosanoids. Critical agents in the physiological process and cellular injury. Fletcher JR. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov; 128(11):1192-6 (67 ref.)

Glucose transporters (GLUT1, 2, & 4) in fat, muscle and liver in a rat model of endotoxic shock. Zeller WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):923-7

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by nitric oxide: a comparison with endotoxic shock. Horton RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):735-9

Modulation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate production during Escherichia coli septic shock. Rosenberg RB, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Apr;51(2):149-55

Gastric intramural PCO2 during peritonitis and shock. Desai VS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1254-8

Evidence of increased nitric oxide production in patients with the sepsis syndrome. Evans T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct; 41(2):77-81

Activation of the cytokine network in a patient with AIDS and the recalcitrant erythematous desquamating disorder. Dondorp AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):942-5

Increased fMet-Leu-Phe receptor expression and altered superoxide production of neutrophil granulocytes in septic and posttraumatic patients. Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):18-25

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of skeletal muscle energetics in endotoxemic rats: a prospective, randomized study. Gilles RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):499-505

Increased venous-arterial carbon dioxide tension difference during severe sepsis in rats [see comments] Rackow EC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):121-5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):9-10.

Effects of a combined drug regimen on tumour necrosis factor and plasma kallikrein activity in experimental endotoxaemia. Naess F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb; 160(2):77-86

Spin trapping of nitric oxide produced in vivo in septic-shock mice. Lai CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):120-4

Gut and muscle tissue PO2 in endotoxemic dogs during shock and resuscitation. Vallet B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb; 76(2):793-800

Stimulation of lung epithelial liquid clearance by endogenous release of catecholamines in septic shock in anesthetized rats. Pittet JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):663-71

Absence of supply dependence of oxygen consumption in patients with septic shock. Manthous CA, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):203-11

Sources of nitrates and nitrites in neonates with sepsis [letter; comment] Castillo L. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):488. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Sep;123(3):435-8.

Effect of diltiazem on altered glucose regulation during endotoxic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):201-4

Glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition improves gut mucosa integrity and function in endotoxemic rats. Chen K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Mar-Apr; 18(2):167-71

Lack of suppressed renal thrombomodulin expression in a septic rat model with glomerular thrombotic microangiopathy. Laszik Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):862-7

Interleukin-10 production during septicaemia. Marchant A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):707-8

Effect of dimethylthiourea in phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis by rat lung during reversible endotoxic shock. Romero C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 8;129(1):1-7

Nitric oxide production during endotoxic shock in carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):391-7

The immunocytochemical localization of tumour necrosis factor and leukotriene in the rat heart and lung during endotoxin shock. Tanaka N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(3):273-7

[Increased [3H] PN 200-110 binding sites in the myocardial sarcolemmal membrane in endotoxin shock rats] Motoyama Y. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation and enzymatic clean-up of oxygen free radicals in endotoxic shock in dogs] Jurko C, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 1:49-55 **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and dopamine on the value of certain sympathetic neurotransmitters in the liver during experimental endotoxic shock] Barczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26-30;46(50-52):969-71 **(Pol)**

[The use of sodium gamma-oxybutyrate and gutimine for decreasing metabolic disorders in the heart, caused by exotoxic shock in acetic acid poisoning] Petrin IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in the mechanism of endotoxic shock and the current principles of pathogenetic therapy] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):32-7 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome: case report and review of the literature. al Mazrou AM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(2):145-8 (26 ref.)

Immunopathologic mechanisms of dengue hemorrhagic fever and dengue shock syndrome. Kurane I, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:59-64 (19 ref.)

Protection of mice from mortality caused by living and heat-killed bacteria by SDZ MRL 953. Schütze E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):121-7

Microbial etiology and clinical characteristics of distributive shock. Bamberger DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):726-30 (12 ref.)

Fatal group A streptococcal meningitis and toxic shock-like syndrome: case report. Jevon GP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):91-3

Simultaneous occurrence of Staphylococcus aureus-associated septic arthritis and toxic shock syndrome. Thompson TD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr; 33(4):243-5

Clonal study of enterotoxin-B producing strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Renaud F, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):501-11

Virulence of two Streptococcus pyogenes strains (types M1 and M3) associated with toxic-shock-like syndrome depends on an intact mry-like gene. Perez-Casal JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5426-30

Erythrogenic toxin type A (ETA): epidemiological analysis of gene distribution and protein formation in clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains causing scarlet fever and the streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome (TSLS). Reichardt W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):283-93

Streptococcal toxic shock in three Alabama children. Ware JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):765-9

Septic shock in an elderly patient: unusual presentation of echovirus infection. Venkataramani A, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1166-7

[New findings in microbiology and immunology in patients at risk for endotoxic shock. Reports from the meeting of the Society for Epidemiology and Microbiology of the J.E. Purkinje Czech Medical Society] Procházková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;42(3):99-101 **(Cze)**

[Invasive Streptococcus pyogenes infection (beta-hemolytic Streptococcus of group A)] Troillet N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 18;124(24):1064-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic shock syndrome caused by Streptococcus pyogenes] Hohn H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 1; 118(39):1395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial septic shock caused by Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Fernández MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun-Jul;12(6):319-20 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Neuropeptide Y infusion improves hemodynamics and survival in rat endotoxic shock. Hauser GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1416-23

Protection of mice from mortality caused by living and heat-killed bacteria by SDZ MRL 953. Schütze E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):121-7

Increased plasma concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in sepsis syndrome: correlation with plasma creatinine values. Froon AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):803-9

Knowing the pattern: does it help in patient care? [editorial; comment] Greenburg AG. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1821. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1876-89. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1901-7.

Bacteremia, sepsis and shock [editorial; comment] Pugin J. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):92-3. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(2):94-8.

Nosocomial and community acquired bacteremia: variables associated with outcomes. Salomão R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;111(6):456-61

NURSING

Septic shock: how to stop the deadly cascade: Part 1. Brown KK. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):20-6; quiz 27 (7 ref.)

Nursing care of a child with meningococcemia. Holland JA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):211-6

PARASITOLOGY

Septic shock due to toxoplasmosis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Lucet JC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1054-8

PATHOLOGY

Protective effect of radio-detoxified endotoxin (Tolerin) on the ultrastructure of pancreas in experimental endotoxin shock of rats. Bende S Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992-93; 33(1-2):197-208

Differences in arterial and arteriolar endothelial structure during endotoxin shock. Sutton ET, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct;41(2):71-6

Skeletal muscle oedema and muscle fibre necrosis during septic shock. Observations with a porcine septic shock model. Hauptmann S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(6):653-9

[Role of receptor-mediated endocytosis in the mechanism of cellular lesions in endotoxin shock] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):36-9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of transepithelial pinocytosis induced by endotoxin in the distal section of the nephron] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 115(3):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the lungs and kidneys in endotoxin shock] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in atrial cardiomyocytes in endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Kardiologiia**

1993;33(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructural characteristics of the changes in the rat liver in the dynamics of experimental endotoxemia] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulating neutrophil kinetics during tolerance in hemorrhagic shock using bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Barroso-Aranda J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H415–21
Neuropeptide Y infusion improves hemodynamics and survival in rat endotoxic shock. Hauser GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1416–23
Effect of muscle length on the in vitro comparison of femoral arteries before and after endotoxin shock. Zhou Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1160–6
Hypertonic saline/dextran improves septic myocardial performance. Ing RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul;60(7):505–7; discussion 508
Detrimental hemodynamic effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition in septic shock. Robertson FM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb;129(2):149–55; discussion 155–6
Activation of soluble guanylyl cyclase by a factor other than nitric oxide or carbon monoxide contributes to the vascular hyporeactivity to vasoconstrictor agents in the aorta of rats treated with endotoxin. Wu CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):436–42
Lipopolysaccharide binding protein: its role and therapeutical potential in inflammation and sepsis. Schumann RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):80–2 (25 ref.)
Circulatory failure in septic shock. Nitric oxide: too much of a good thing? Brady AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug; 70(2):103–5 (34 ref.)
The effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the plasma fibrinolytic system in septic shock in rats. Korbut R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):289–91
Effect of the platelet-activating factor antagonist, TCV-309, and the cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor, ibuprofen, on the haemodynamic changes in canine experimental endotoxic shock. Yamanaka S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1501–7
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis improves the vasoconstrictive effect of noradrenaline in sepsis. Landin L, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):250–6
Endotoxin in human disease. Part 2: Biologic effects and clinical evaluations of anti-endotoxin therapies. Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1872–81 (130 ref.)
Temporal hemodynamic and oxygen transport patterns in medical patients. Septic shock. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1529–36
Role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor on vascular reactivity in endotoxin-induced shock. Yen MH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(4):225–31
Elevations in circulating calcitonin gene-related peptide correlate with hemodynamic deterioration during endotoxic shock in pigs. Arden WA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):147–53
Effect of glucocorticoid receptor (GR) blockade on endotoxemia in rats. Fan J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Feb; 42(2):76–82
Effects of antioxidants and PAF receptor antagonist in intestinal shock in the rat. Haglind E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Feb;42(2):83–91
Hemodynamic and regional blood flow responses of neonatal and adult dogs to endotoxin challenge. Horton JW. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):26–34
Age-related differences in responses to endotoxin infusion in unanesthetized piglets. Li JX, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):40–7
Systemic and regional hemodynamic changes during endotoxin or platelet activating factor (PAF)-induced shock in rats. Mulder MF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec; 41(4):221–9
Effect of dexamethasone on the onset and persistence of vascular hyporeactivity induced by E. coli lipopolysaccharide in rats. Paya D, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct;41(2):103–12
Time course of systemic and renal plasma prostanoid concentrations and renal function in ovine hyperdynamic sepsis. Weber A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May; 86(5):599–610
Knowing the pattern: does it help in patient care? [editorial; comment] Greenburg AG. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1821. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1876–89. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1901–7.
Effects of L-arginine and L-nitro-arginine treatment on blood pressure and cardiac output in a rabbit endotoxin shock model. Pastor C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):465–9
Sequence of physiologic patterns in surgical septic shock [see comments] Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1876–89. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1821.
Protecting the gut and the liver in the critically ill: effects of dopexamine. Smithies M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):789–95
Effects of ketoprofen on respiratory and circulatory changes in endotoxic shock. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):333–9
The vascular endothelium in septic shock. Bradley JR, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):1–10 (51 ref.)
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hemodynamics and chemical mediators in dogs with experimentally-induced endotoxic shock. Okano S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 55(6):1001–4
Changes in reticuloendothelial function in dogs with endotoxin-induced shock. Okano S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):607–11
Critical oxygen delivery in patients with sepsis [letter; comment] Bredle DL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20; 271(15):1158–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1724–30.
Effects of lipopolysaccharide on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in vitro. Brunetti L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(10):PL165–71
In vitro femoral arterial responses to vasoconstrictor and vasodilator agents in endotoxin shock. Zhou Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(1):9–16
Effect of nitric oxide on renal function in septic shock [letter] Groeneveld PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2; 330(22):1620
Cellular immune and cytokine pathways resulting in tissue factor expression and relevance to septic shock. Edgington TS, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34 Suppl:S15–27 (103 ref.)
Pathophysiologic role of endothelin-1 in renal function in rats with endotoxin shock. Morise Z, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):199–204
[Changes on hemodynamics and oxygen delivery in patients with septic shock] Liu DW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;31(9):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Physiopathology of myocardial dysfunction in septic shock] Thyrault M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar; 86(3):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between oxygen delivery and consumption during septic states. Value of an early dobutamine test] Chopin C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunotherapy of severe infectious states] Offenstadt G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of endogenous nitric oxide production for the effect of nitrates and in septic shock] Moncada S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 19;82(42):1154–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hypoxia on nitric oxide formation and leukotriene metabolism in the perfused rat liver] Wettstein M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular dysfunction in septic shock and its treatment] Dias FS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jan;60(1):43–9 (73 ref.) **(Por)**
[Role of tumor necrosis factor in lethality during endotoxic shock in mice presensitized with serum of tumor-bearing mice] Shapoval AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Eicosanoids in septic shock in rats] Cernak I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Nov-Dec;50(6):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Endogenous opioid peptides in septic shock (letter)] Sierra Camerino R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):437 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of recombinant interleukin-1-receptor antagonist [letter] Barriere SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1253, 1257
Preventive effects of a traditional Chinese medicine (sho-saiko-to) against oxygen toxicity and membrane damage during endotoxemia. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):782–6
Sodium arsenite induces heat shock protein-72 kilodalton expression in the lungs and protects rats against sepsis [see comments] Ribeiro SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 22(6):922–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3.
The protective role of endogenously synthesized nitric oxide in staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced shock in mice. Florquin S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1153–8
Leukocytosis and resistance to septic shock in intercellular adhesion molecule 1-deficient mice. Xu H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):95–109
Protective effect of an adenosine kinase inhibitor in septic shock. Firestein GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5853–9
Mode of action of anti-lipopolysaccharide-binding protein antibodies for prevention of endotoxemic shock in mice. Gallay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):7922–6
Protection of mice from endotoxic death by 2-methylthio-ATP. Proctor RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6017–20
Protection from endotoxic shock in mice by pharmacologic inhibition of phosphatidic acid. Rice GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3857–61

SURGERY

Perioperative TNF alpha and IL-6 concentrations correlate with septic state, organ function, and APACHE II scores in intra-abdominal infection. Függer R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):525–9

THERAPY

Resuscitation of dogs from endotoxic shock by continuous dextran infusion with and without perflubron added. Cain SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:235–42
Treatment of sepsis by extracorporeal elimination of endotoxin using polymyxin B-immobilized fiber. Aoki H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):412–7
Cytokines in plasma and ultrafiltrate during continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. Tønnesen E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):752–8
Antiendotoxin antibodies: a dead end? [editorial; comment] Cross AS. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):58–60. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):1–5.
Treatment of septic shock with human monoclonal antibody HA-1A. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. CHESS Trial Study Group [see comments] McCloskey RV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):1–5 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):58–60.
Selected treatment strategies for septic shock based on proposed mechanisms of pathogenesis. Natanson C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):771–83 (151 ref.)
Experimental study of extracorporeal perfusion for septic shock. Sato T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M790–3
Management of septic shock [letter; comment] Edwards JD. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):683. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):446.
Acute circulatory support. Noradrenaline may preserve renal function [letter; comment] Plant WD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):505–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):35–41.
Clinical sepsis trials. Abraham E. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):53S–55S (29 ref.)
Elevation of cardiac output and oxygen delivery improves outcome in septic shock [letter; comment] Bredle DL. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1311; discussion 1312. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):216–20.
Endotoxin in human disease. Part 2: Biologic effects and clinical evaluations of anti-endotoxin therapies. Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1872–81 (130 ref.)
Elevation of cardiac output and oxygen delivery improves outcome in septic shock [letter; comment] Petrini MF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1311–2. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):216–20.
Elevation of cardiac output and oxygen delivery improves outcome in septic shock [letter; comment] Schuller D. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1312. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):216–20.
Macrophage treatment in suckling rat endotoxic shock. Goto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):256–60
The economic impact and cost-effectiveness of mon.-clonal antibody therapy for sepsis. Chalfin DB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S520–4 (35 ref.)
Pathogenesis and potential strategies for prevention and treatment of septic shock: an update. Glauser MP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18 Suppl 2:S205–16 (107 ref.)
Therapy with antibody to tumor necrosis factor in sepsis. Pennington JE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S515–9 (45 ref.)
Manipulation of stress gene expression: a novel therapy for the treatment of sepsis? [editorial; comment] Buchman TG. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;2296):914–21. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):922–9.
Why have new effective therapies for sepsis not been developed? Eidelman LA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 22(8):1330–4
Very large-scale, randomized, clinical trials in sepsis and septic shock [editorial] Solomkin JS. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):1–2 (15 ref.)
Induction of the heat shock response reduces mortality rate and organ damage in a sepsis-induced acute lung injury model [see comments] Villar J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):914–21. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3.
Pediatric critical care. Burns J, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):295–302 (35 ref.)
Septic shock: pathogenesis and treatment. Castillo L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May-Jun;60(3):367–9 (55 ref.)
Endotoxin as a therapeutic target in septic shock. Corriveau CC, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Feb;2(1):35–43 (83 ref.)
Antiendotoxin therapies for septic shock. Corriveau CC, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Feb;2(1):44–52 (97 ref.)
Interleukin 10 protects mice against staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced lethal shock. Bean AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4937–9
The problem of sepsis. An expert report of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):300–4 (36 ref.)
C1 esterase inhibitor (C1-INH) can reduce plasma concentrations of the complement activation product C5a [letter; comment] Nürnberger W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):242. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19 Suppl 1:S19–28.
The role of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in the treatment of primate bacteremia and septic shock. Rogy MA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;14(2):120–33
Infusion of ultrafiltrate from endotoxemic pigs depresses myocardial performance in normal pigs. Grootendorst AF, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;8(3):161–9
Absence of supply dependence of oxygen consumption in patients with septic shock. Manthous CA, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):203–11

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Differential effect of isotype on efficacy of anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha chimeric antibodies in experimental septic shock. Suitters AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):849–56

Critical oxygen delivery in patients with sepsis [letter; comment] Bredle DL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20; 271(15):1158–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1724–30.

Management of dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Lum LC. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):29–33

Critical care aspects of dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Yong BH. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 15(1):35–9

Sepsis: the role of steroids and monoclonal antibodies in treatment. Manzullo EF. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun; 8(6):115–20; discussion 120, 123 (45 ref.)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for refractory septic shock in children. Beca J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):726–9

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of primary septic shock in humans. Gårdlund B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(6):757–61

Hemodynamic support: volume management and pharmacological cardiovascular support. DiBona GF. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):33–40 (19 ref.)

[Present possibilities of therapy of septic shock in surgical patients] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;42(3):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The clinical picture and therapy of septic shock] Zadrobilek E. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep;42(9):657–71 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravenous glucose versus glucose–xylose (1:1) administration on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after trauma and during infection] Schricker T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Feb;21(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[37-year-old patient with septic scarlet fever, hematogenous soft tissue infection and pre-shock symptoms] Hauck RW, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Oct;34(10):970–3 **(Ger)**

[Automatic fluid control during high-flow continuous hemofiltration: the Equaline system] Sicignano A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase I study of edobacomab (E5) in patients with gram-negative sepsis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):59–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of edobacomab (E5) in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):81–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hemosorption and hyperbaric oxygenation on the indices of systemic hemodynamics and oxygen allowance in patients with septic shock] Rodionov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies to lipid A for the correction of the hemodynamic disorders in endotoxemia] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokines and septic shock. New perspectives on its treatment (editorial)] Zamora Madaria E. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):573–5 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hypotensive shock syndrome associated with acute Babesia canis infection in a dog. Freeman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):94–6

SHOCK, SURGICAL

BLOOD

[Adrenergic mechanisms of restoration of the body's oxygen balance in shock] Tiukavin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):28–30 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies in surgical trauma: oxidative stress in ischaemia–reperfusion of rat liver. Liu PT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):453–60

SHOCK THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK, TOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

BLOOD

[Oxygen free radical injury after delayed fluid resuscitation in burn patients] Yang HM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):359–62, 397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adrenergic mechanisms of restoration of the body's oxygen balance in shock] Tiukavin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in traumatic shock and the means for its correction] Briusov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):216–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial actions of CP-0127, a novel bradykinin receptor antagonist, in murine traumatic shock. Christopher TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H867–73

[Influence of burn shock on the prognosis of burn wound sepsis in mice] Dong HL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):372–5, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms of the beneficial effect of indomethacin and nimodipine in the treatment of traumatic shock in rats] Cernak I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May–Jun; 50(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Sudden death from tourniquet shock. Suzuki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Oct;61(2–3):185–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor prevents myocardial dysfunction during burn shock. Giroir BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H118–24

Possible mechanisms for the interaction of peripheral somatic nerve stimulation, tissue injury, and hemorrhage in the pathophysiology of traumatic shock. Rady MY. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):761–5 (37 ref.)

Pulmonary reaction during intramedullary fracture management in traumatic shock: an experimental study. Wozasek GE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug;37(2):249–54

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Repeated large-dose haptoglobin therapy in an extensively burned patient: case report. Imaizumi H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):33–7

THERAPY

Is sodium acetate dextran superior to sodium chloride dextran for small volume resuscitation from traumatic hemorrhagic shock? Frey L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):517–24

Shock and resuscitation. II: Volume repletion with minimal edema using the "HALFD"(Hypertonic Albuminated Fluid Demand) regimen. Jelenko C 3rd, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Sep; 7(9):326–33

[The effects of hypertonic and balanced saline solutions on burn shock resuscitation in burned rats] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An algorithm for management of shock in polytrauma] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun;97(6):292–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antishock suits at the early stages of the treatment of patients with traumatic shock] Storozhenko IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOCKWAVES, ULTRASONIC see **ULTRASONICS**

SHOES

Ankle sprain prophylaxis: an analysis of the stabilizing effects of braces and tape. Shapiro MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):78–82

Blood contamination of the feet during orthopaedic procedures [letter] Fligelstone LJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):66–7

High heeled shoes: their effect on center of mass position, posture, three-dimensional kinematics, rearfoot motion, and ground reaction forces. Snow RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):568–76

Sensate and insensate in-shoe plantar pressures. Zhu H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1362–8

Footwear and falls in the elderly [letter; comment] Marr S. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):398–9. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):240–5.

A review of the biomechanics of shoes. Fuller EA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Apr;11(2):241–58 (38 ref.)

Applications and use of in-shoe orthoses in the conservative management of Charcot foot deformity. Giurini JM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Apr;11(2):271–8

The center of pressure index in the evaluation of foot orthoses in shoes. Scherer PR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Apr;11(2):355–63

Custom shoe therapy. Current concepts, designs, and special considerations. White J. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Apr; 11(2):259–70

An audit of cushioned diabetic footwear: relation to patient compliance. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):114–6

Ethnic differences in forefoot shape and the determination of shoe comfort. Hawes MR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan; 37(1):187–96

The treatment of rigid metatarsus adductovarus with the use of a new hinged adjustable shoe orthosis. Allen WD, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Oct;14(8):450–4

Dynamic study of insole materials simulating real loads. García AC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jun;15(6):311–23

Exposure to solvents in the shoe and leather goods industries. Scarpelli A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S46–50

Correlation between concentrations of n-hexane and toluene in exhaled and environmental air in an occupationally exposed population. Periago JF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):63–7

Lower extremity mechanics and energy cost of walking in high-heeled shoes. Ebbeling CJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):190–6

Deformation characteristics of the heel region of the shod foot during a simulated heel strike: the effect of varying midsole hardness. Aerts P, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Oct; 11(5):449–61

The effect of footwear on sensory testing in leprosy. Stratford CJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):58–65

A biomechanical analysis of the plantar surface of soccer shoes. Majid F, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993; 207(2):93–101

Biomechanical factors associated with shoe/pedal interfaces. Implications for injury. Gregor RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Feb;17(2):117–31 (49 ref.)

Friction—slipping—traction. Valiant GA. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):171–8

[Protective special shoes for diabetics. Personal experience with a group of high risk diabetics during a 2 and 1/2 year period] Záhumenský E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep; 39(9):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Apparently supernatural healing forces from a prepared shoe] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 192(3–4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring plantar pressure in conventional shoes with the TEKSCAN sensory system] Koch M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Oct;38(10):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is disinfection of shoes with formalin still appropriate?] Tietz HJ. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):256 **(Ger)**

[Quality control and quality assurance in therapeutic shoes for the diabetic foot] Chantelau E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children's shoe: a miniature version of the adult shoe?] Berger C. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for running (jogging) shoe tests] Diem CJ. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for biomechanical tests for athletic shoes] Hennig E. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The functional anatomy of the lower extremity, especially the foot] Koebke J. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec; 7(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical considerations of impact forces and foot stability in running] Komi PV, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):179–82 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic and biomechanical concepts of sports shoe construction] Segesser B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):150–62 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoes in sports (editorial)] Segesser B. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):149 **(Ger)**

[The athletic shoes as a therapeutic aid] Segesser B. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External stabilizers for the foot] Stacoff A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cushioning versus stability] Stüssi E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical and orthopedic problems of tennis and indoor sports shoe] Stüssi E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):187–90 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrections of and within the athletic shoe] Wolpert W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective dynamic shoe fitting of the functional clubfoot in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Murri A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May–Jun;132(3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled weight bearing after osteosynthesis] Perren T, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpine skiing—accident—and equipment studies] Ziegler WJ, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:68–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk of vibrations to the hand-arm system and cumulative trauma disorders in shoe manufacturing: a clinical case report] Delbianco M, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Identification of causative chemicals of allergic contact dermatitis using a combination of patch testing in patients and chemical analysis. Application to cases from rubber footwear. Kaniwa MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan; 30(1):26–34

Foot blister risk factors in an ROTC summer camp

population. Patterson HS, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb; 159(2):130–5

CLASSIFICATION

An improved technique to enable 2-dimensional shoe sole impression evidence to be photographically recorded "to scale". Hall BR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1094–9

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of the costs to Medicare of covering therapeutic shoes for diabetic patients. Wooldridge J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):541–7

STANDARDS

Footwear and balance in older men [letter; comment] Grabiner MD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep; 41(9):1011–2. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1089–94.

A new orthotic device for Chopart amputees. Heim M. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Mar;23(3):249–52

The neuropathic foot. Jernberger A. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Dec;17(3):189–95 (22 ref.)

SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS see **FIBROMA VIRUS, RABBIT**

SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS SYLVILAGI**

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME

Lethal short-bowel syndrome: more than a medical challenge. Paris JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):226–9

[The short-bowel syndrome] Sýkora J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Aug;48(8):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

How short must a bowel be to be a "short bowel"? Parigi GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1450

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated liver transplantation for liver failure in patients with short bowel syndrome. Lawrence JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):751–3

CONGENITAL

Adaptation in short-bowel syndrome: reassessing old limits. Kurkchubasche AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 28(8):1069–71

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of a patient with short-bowel syndrome and large-volume jejunostomy output. Sial S, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–40; discussion 40–1

[Dietetics and digestive pathology: what special diet is requires?] Lerebours E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(2 Pt 3):T18–24 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of water-soluble vitamin E in the treatment of vitamin E malabsorption in short-bowel syndrome. Traber MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1270–4

ETIOLOGY

Surgical treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis and the short bowel syndrome. Ricketts RR. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Jun; 21(2):365–87 (86 ref.)

Lethal short-bowel syndrome: more than a medical challenge. Paris JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):226–9

Nutritional management of a patient with short-bowel syndrome and large-volume jejunostomy output. Sial S, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–40; discussion 40–1

IMMUNOLOGY

[The defense against infection in the short bowel syndrome] Eizaguirre I, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Colon as a digestive organ in patients with short bowel [see comments] Nordgaard I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):373–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):372.

[Protein metabolism after total small bowel resection] Jin DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;31(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is management of the short bowel syndrome specific in the elderly?] Czernichow B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(6–7):453–8 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent D-lactic acidosis with encephalopathy in a boy with short-bowel syndrome] Koletzko S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 31;119(13):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Long-term prognosis of short bowel syndrome: analysis of 30 cases] Heeckt PF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 131(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological findings regarding jejunal mucosa in short bowel syndrome. De Francesco A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1455–6

Liver damage associated with short gut syndrome and parenteral nutrition. Toyama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1650–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbed gastric emptying in the short bowel syndrome. Evidence for a 'colonic brake'. Nightingale JM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1171–6

Electromyographic activity of gastrointestinal tract of patient with short-bowel syndrome. Coelho JC, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):357–9

Clustered motor activity—the dominant motor pattern in short bowel syndrome: an analysis of regional and temporal distribution. Quigley EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1451–2

[Function of the large intestine in calcium resorption] Karbach U. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):124–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Short bowel syndrome: metabolic and surgical management. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):486–99 (232 ref.)

Sequential intestinal lengthening procedures for refractory short bowel syndrome. Georgeson K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):316–20; discussion 320–1

Small bowel transplantation permits growth and development in young rats with lethal short gut syndrome. Anveden-Hertzberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1567

Small bowel transplant cyclosporine-related lymphoproliferative disorder: report of a case. Brousse N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1424–5

Is the surgically reversed small bowel loop an alternative to intestinal transplantation? Coffin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1437

How short must a bowel be to be a "short bowel"? Parigi GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1450

[Development and perspectives of small intestine transplantation] Deltz E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(5):262–4 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic parameters and neurotensin liberation after resection of the small intestine, syngeneic and allogeneic segment transplantation the rat] Schlemminger R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoformation of intestinal mucosa on dura mater patches. Application in the surgical treatment of short bowel syndrome. Experimental study in rats] Hernández Bermejo JP, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The ultrashort bowel syndrome: the surgical treatment of an exceptional case] Devesa JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Trophic effects of neurotensin in massive bowel resection in the rat. de Miguel E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):59–64

Management of the short bowel syndrome. Thompson JS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):403–20 (120 ref.)

Enteral nutrition as primary therapy in short bowel syndrome. Booth IW. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S69–72 (31 ref.)

The short bowel syndrome: underdiagnosis or undertreatment? [editorial] Stokes MA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;163(2):53–5

Home parenteral nutrition after near total enterectomy. Nance ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun;12(3):281–5

Glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition in a child with short bowel syndrome. Allen SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):329–32

Octreotide as an adjunct to home parenteral nutrition in the management of permanent end-jejunostomy syndrome. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):26–34

Medical management of the difficult patient with short-bowel syndrome. Chris Anderson-Hill D, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):536–9

Management of the short bowel syndrome in the pediatric population. Warner BW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;40(6):1335–50 (75 ref.)

Progressive encephalopathy in a Crohn's disease patient on long-term total parenteral nutrition: possible relationship to selenium deficiency. Kawakubo K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):215–9

Home parenteral nutrition in the treatment of extremely short bowel syndrome: two case reports. Candusso M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1464–6

Potential small bowel transplant recipients in Italy. Italian National Register of Home Parenteral Nutrition. Dionigi P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1444–5

Candidates for small bowel transplantation: our experience and a survey of home parenteral nutrition in Japan. Takagi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1446

Liver damage associated with short gut syndrome and parenteral nutrition. Toyama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1650–1

Successful enteral refeeding after massive small bowel resection. Rodriguez DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Aug; 159(2):192–4

[Massive intestinal resection in the newborn: nutritional and feeding problems] Maestri L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SHORT INCREMENT SENSITIVITY INDEX see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

SHORT RIB-POLYDACTYLY SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome (SRPS) with anencephaly and other central nervous system anomalies: a new type of SRPS or a more severe expression of a known SRPS entity? Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):782–7

[Typical complications of short rib polydactyly syndrome] Wilke A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;206(2):112–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Midline malformation syndromes [letter; comment] Sharma AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 15;50(3):304–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jun 15;46(5):537–41.

GENETICS

Further delineation of the Beemer-Langer syndrome using concordance rates in affected sibs. Lurie IW. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):313–7 (37 ref.)

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome and pericentric inversion of chromosome 4. Urioste M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):94–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Lethal short rib syndrome of the Beemer type without polydactyly. Lungarotti MS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(4):325–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of short rib-polydactyly syndrome type II, Majewski type. Benacerraf BR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep;12(9):552–5

SHORT-TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF**

SHORT WAVES see **RADIO WAVES**

SHOTGUNS see **FIREARMS**

SHOULDER

Gas gangrene from subcutaneous insulin administration. Chin RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):622–5

Posterior ossification of the shoulder: the Bennett lesion. Etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Ferrari JD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):171–5; discussion 175–6

Giant-cell fibroblastoma with pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans component. Zámečník M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jul;18(7):736–40

Ipsilateral stellate ganglion block effective for treating shoulder pain after thoracotomy. Garner L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1195–6

Clinical use of neck isometric strength measurement in rehabilitation. Ylinen J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):465–9

Shoulder pain due to rupture of a calyceal diverticulum as an acute sign of prostatic hyperplasia. Taari K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):458–9

Repeatability of measurement of tenderness in the neck-shoulder region by a dolorimeter and manual palpation. Levoska S, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Dec; 9(4):229–35

Manual palpation and pain threshold in female office employees with and without neck-shoulder symptoms. Levoska S. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Dec;9(4):236–41

Work-related persistent neck impairment: a study on former steelworks grinders. Alund M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul; 37(7):1253–60

Shoulder dystocia and symphysiotomy: a case report. Broekman AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):142–3

Continuous chronic tension-type headache unaffected by two hours of frontalis and trapezius relaxation. Richman JL, et al. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):211–3

Shoulder and back pain with morning stiffness in an elderly woman. Marsh CB, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug

15;29(8):39
Radiological case of the month. Ganglion cyst with suprascapular nerve entrapment. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Dec;90(7):335–6
Infraspinatus paralysis due to spinoglenoid notch ganglion. Skirving AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul; 76(4):588–91
Isolated paralysis of the infraspinatus muscle. Takagishi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):584–7
Management of anticipated and actual shoulder dystocia. Interpreting the literature. Piper DM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2 Suppl):91S–105S (75 ref.)
Impact of regular relaxation training and psychosocial working factors on neck–shoulder tension and absenteeism in hospital cleaners. Toivanen H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1123–30
Changes in muscle fiber cross-sectional area and concentrations of Na,K-ATPase in deltoid muscle in patients with impingement syndrome of the shoulder. Leivseth G, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Mar; 19(3):146–9
Primary bone tumours of the shoulder: an audit of the Leeds Regional Bone Tumour Registry. Barlow IW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):51–4
The clinical application of yanglingquan (GB 34) point. Lü J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):179–81
Shoulder pain in a football player. Tucker AM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar;26(3):281–4
Headache and neck or shoulder pain—frequent and disabling complaints in the general population. Hasvold T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):219–24
Development of trapezius myalgia among female workers performing light manual work. Veiersted KB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Aug;19(4):277–83
Two portions of the supraspinatus muscle: a new finding about the muscles macroscopy by dissection and magnetic resonance imaging. Vahlensieck M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(1):101–4
Scapulocostal syndrome. Ormandy L. **Va Med Q** 1994 Spring;121(2):105–8
[A modified Desault bandage for fixation of the proximal humerus] Beznoska J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[29-year-old Senegal patient with acute thoracic discomfort and severe shoulder pain] Schub H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):858–61 **(Ger)**
[Tendinosis calcarea—results of treatment with needling] Gärtner J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct; 131(5):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is tendinosis calcarea associated with HLA-A1?] Gärtner J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):469 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) in treatment of tendinosis calcarea of the shoulder] Loew M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of chronic shoulder-tendon inflammation (letter)] Dragland M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1104 **(Nor)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vacuum phenomenon: a potential pitfall in the interpretation of gradient-recalled-echo MR images of the shoulder. Patten RM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1383–6
The influence of scapular retraction and protraction on the width of the subacromial space. An MRI study. Solem-Bertoft E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):99–103
Topographical representation of shoulder motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord as revealed by retrograde fluorochrome tracers. Hörner M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 15; 335(3):309–19
MR arthrography of the labral-ligamentous complex of the shoulder [comment] Schweitzer ME. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):641–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):645–51.
Basic anatomy of the shoulder by magnetic resonance imaging. Totterman SM, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Spring;6(2):86–93

BLOOD SUPPLY

Occlusion of the posterior humeral circumflex artery: detection with MR angiography in healthy volunteers and in a patient with quadrilateral space syndrome. Mochizuki T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):625–7
Postmortem angiographic study of degenerative vascular changes in arteries supplying the cervicobrachial region. Kauppila LI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):94–9
Pseudothrombophlebitis in neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulder. McKown KM, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug; 87(8):845–7

INJURIES

Reconstruction of a devastating electric injury: case-report. Kapounková Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1993;35(3–4):118–24
A role for hydrotherapy in shoulder rehabilitation. Speer KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):850–3
Modified arm sling for soft-tissue injuries of the shoulder and glenohumeral subluxation. Kenney DE, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jul–Sep;6(3):215–6
Treating shoulder impingement using the supraspinatus synchronization exercise. Shrode LW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan;17(1):43–53 (41 ref.)
Shoulder weakness in professional baseball pitchers. Magnusson SP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan; 26(1):5–9
Common intrapartum denominators of shoulder dystocia related birth injuries. Iffy L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(1):33–7
[Traumatic posterior dislocation of the shoulder in adults. Apropos of 25 cases] Mestdagh H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(4):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Legal expert assessment of shoulder injuries/general aspects: legal accident insurance and expert references, with evaluation schema] Kaiser V. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Apr; 24(2):65–7 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Nerve lesions in primary shoulder dislocations and humeral neck fractures. A prospective clinical and EMG study. de Laat EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):381–3
The use of MRI to diagnose suprascapular nerve entrapment caused by a ganglion. Goss TP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):359–62
Electromyographic evaluation of muscular work pattern as a predictor of trapezius myalgia. Veiersted KB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Aug;19(4):284–90
Suprascapular nerve injury during spine surgery. A case report. Shaffer JW. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):70–1

PATHOLOGY

Labral-ligamentous complex of the shoulder: evaluation with MR arthrography [see comments] Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):645–51. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):641–4.
[Anatomical study on the atrophy of supraspinatus muscle belly with cuff tear] Nakagaki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic study of the trapezius and deltoideus in elevation, lowering, retraction and protraction of the shoulders. Campos GE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;34(4):243–7
The effect of motivation on shoulder-muscle tension in attention-demanding tasks. Waersted M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Feb;37(2):363–76
The influence of electrode position on bipolar surface electromyogram recordings of the upper trapezius muscle. Jensen C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):266–73
The influence of exercise/rest schedule on the physiological and psychophysical response to isometric shoulder-neck exercise. Mathiassen SE. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(6):528–39
Normalization of electromyogram in the neck-shoulder region. Nieminen H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(3):199–207
Analysis of the kinematic and dynamic behavior of the shoulder mechanism. van der Helm FC. **J Biomech** 1994 May;27(5):527–50
A finite element musculoskeletal model of the shoulder mechanism. van der Helm FC. **J Biomech** 1994 May; 27(5):551–69
Postsurgical shoulder strength in the older patient. Hartsell HD. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Dec;18(6):667–72
Reliability of dynamic and isometric testing of shoulder external and internal rotators. Malerba JL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;18(4):543–52
Shoulder antagonistic strength ratios during concentric and eccentric muscle actions in the scapular plane. Tata GE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Dec;18(6):654–60
Validation of criterion-referenced standards for tests of arm and shoulder girdle strength and endurance. Rutherford WJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun;65(2):110–9
[Development and evaluation of a method for studying coordination patterns of shoulder muscles in locomotion with crutches] Zwick EB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(12):384–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isometric shoulder torque in subjects with spinal cord injury. Powers CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul; 75(7):761–5
[Differential diagnosis of shoulder pain: chronic neuropathy of the suprascapular nerve] Kukowski B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug;131(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The falling anterior labrum. Pierce ME, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):64–5

SURGERY

Reconstruction of a devastating electric injury: case-report. Kapounková Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1993;35(3–4):118–24
Infraspinatus muscle-splitting incision in posterior shoulder surgery. An anatomic and electromyographic study. Shaffer BS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):113–20
Forequarter amputation for soft tissue tumors. Levine EA, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):367–70
The deltoid sign [letter] Wiener DN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):192
Pulmonary function changes during interscalene brachial plexus block: effects of decreasing local anesthetic injection volume. Urmey WF, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):244–9
Postoperative analgesia after major shoulder surgery with interscalene brachial plexus blockade: etidocaine versus bupivacaine. Dorman BH, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr; 87(4):502–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography of the shoulder: the acromioclavicular joint] Carretta G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug; 88(1–2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SHOULDER DISLOCATION

COMPLICATIONS

Early complications after anterior dislocation of the shoulder in patients over 40 years. An ultrasonographic and electromyographic study. Toolanen G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):549–52
Nerve lesions in primary shoulder dislocations and humeral neck fractures. A prospective clinical and EMG study. de Laat EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):381–3
Compression brachial plexopathy caused by chronic posterior dislocation of the sternoclavicular joint. Rayan GM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;87(1):7–9
Fracture-dislocation of the shoulder in a child: case report. Obremskey W, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):137–40 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Saline magnetic resonance arthrography in the evaluation of glenohumeral instability. Tirman PF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):550–9
Hill-Sachs lesion and normal humeral groove: MR imaging features allowing their differentiation. Richards RD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):665–8

ETIOLOGY

Apert's Syndrome [letter] Jones ME, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):542–3
Coracoid process and greater tuberosity fracture in unreduced shoulder dislocation. Goodier D, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar;25(2):113–6
Posterior dislocation of the humeral head in infancy associated with obstetrical paralysis. A case report. Troum S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep;75(9):1370–5
[Experimental study of dislocations of the scapulohumeral joint] Gagey O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral traumatic posterior dislocation of the shoulder] Lukács A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraarticular pathology in acute, first-time anterior shoulder dislocation: an arthroscopic study. Norlin R. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):546–9
Computer simulation of glenohumeral and patellofemoral subluxation. Estimating pathological articular contact. Flatow EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):28–33
[The forensic medical assessment of the mechanisms of trauma to the large joints of the upper extremity] Kulikov SN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jan–Mar;37(1):18–23 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The rate of recurrence of traumatic anterior dislocation of the shoulder. A study of 154 cases and a review of the literature. Vermeiren J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Dec; 17(6):337–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudo-dislocation of the shoulder in a child. Michael SP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):289–92
Bilateral inferior shoulder dislocation: both subglenoid and subcoracoid types seen in the same patient. Newman KJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):684–5
[Traumatic scapulo-humeral dislocation in children and adolescents. Apropos of 9 patients] Elbaum R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of pneumo-arthro-CT in diagnosis after traumatic shoulder dislocation] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limbus diagnosis by computerized tomography after initial traumatologic dislocation of the shoulder] Obrist J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Feb;20(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The initial traumatic shoulder dislocation. Prospective study] Ryf C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Modified arm sling for soft-tissue injuries of the shoulder and glenohumeral subluxation. Kenney DE, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jul-Sep;6(3):215-6

SURGERY

Reduction of missed posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Report of 2 cases, 1 of them bilateral. Michos IB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):599-600

Pull-out strength of suture anchors for rotator cuff and Bankart lesion repairs. Hecker AT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):874-9

Infraspinatus muscle-splitting incision in posterior shoulder surgery. An anatomic and electromyographic study. Shaffer BS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 22(1):113-20

Case report: arthroscopic repair of a type IV SLAP lesion--the red-on-white lesion as a component of anterior instability. Burkhart SS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(5):488-92; discussion 493-7

The results of arthroscopic debridement of glenoid labral tears based on tear location. Payne LZ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):560-5

Titanium staple and screw fixation for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Huckstep RL, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul; 24(6):397-402

A biodegradable expansion plug for fixation of the coracoid bone block in the Bristow-Latarjet operation. Pihlajamäki H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr;18(2):66-71

Arthroscopically assisted repair of acute Bankart lesion. Uribe JW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Sep;16(9):1019-23

[Traumatic posterior dislocation of the shoulder in adults. Apropos of 25 cases] Mestdagh H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(4):355-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of dislocated glenoid fossa fracture with acromioclavicular joint rupture] Albersdörfer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Nov;23(7):337-8 **(Ger)**

[Results of arthroscopic ventral limbus capsule refixation after primary traumatic shoulder dislocation] Boszotta H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug;23(5):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment after conservative and surgical management of proximal humerus fractures] Towfigh H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tensile strength of various anchor systems in surgical correction of instability of the shoulder joint] Gohlke F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct;96(10):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concepts in treatment of the unstable shoulder. Results of a countrywide survey] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancellous metal implant in the surgical treatment of recurrent post-traumatic shoulder dislocation] De Nicola U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul-Aug; 131(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results with Garth's modified roentgen exposures] Wildner M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul-Aug; 131(4):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Reduction of anterior dislocation of the shoulder [letter] Sedgwick M. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):381-2

Treatment of primary anterior shoulder dislocation in patients older than 40 years of age. Conservative versus operative. Sonnabend DH. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):74-7

A simple and universal method for reduction of dislocation of the shoulder. Bhan S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):14-5

Iatrogenic displacement of fracture-dislocations of the shoulder. A report of seven cases. Hersche O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):30-3

Voluntary subluxation of the shoulder in children. A long-term follow-up study of 36 shoulders. Huber H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):118-22

[A new self-repositioning technique for fresh, anterior-lower shoulder dislocation] Boss A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic-free self-reduction of acute shoulder dislocation] Boss A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of posterior instability and dislocation of the shoulder: prospective study. Bianchi S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 May;13(5):389-93

[Sonographic diagnosis in injuries of the shoulder joint] Loew M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul-Aug; 131(4):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOULDER FRACTURES

CLASSIFICATION

Fracture classification systems: do they work and are they useful? [letter; comment] Bernstein J. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):792-3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Dec;75(12):1743-4.

Fracture classification systems: do they work and are they useful? [letter; comment] Bigliani LV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):790-2. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Dec;75(12):1743-4.

Fracture classification systems: do they work and are they useful? [editorial] [see comments] Burstein AH. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1743-4. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 May;76(5):789-90. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 May;76(5):790. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 May;76(5):790-2. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 May;76(5):792. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 May;76(5):792-3.

Fracture classification systems: do they work and are they useful? [letter; comment] Cuomo F. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):792. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Dec;75(12):1743-4.

Fracture classification systems: do they work and are they useful? [letter; comment] Neer CS 2nd. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):789-90. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Dec;75(12):1743-4.

Fracture classification systems: do they work and are they useful? [letter; comment] Rockwood CA Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):790. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Dec;75(12):1743-4.

The Neer classification system for proximal humeral fractures. An assessment of interobserver reliability and intraobserver reproducibility. Sidor ML, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1745-50

The reproducibility of classification of fractures of the proximal end of the humerus. Siebenrock KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1751-5

COMPLICATIONS

Late effect of isolated avulsion fractures of the lesser tubercle of the humerus in children. Report of two cases. Klasson SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1691-4

Nerve lesions in primary shoulder dislocations and humeral neck fractures. A prospective clinical and EMG study. de Laat EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):381-3

Humerus varus: a complication of neonatal, infantile, and childhood injury and infection. Ellefsen BK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):479-86

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral simultaneous glenoid fractures. Dave DJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):202-3

Coracoid process and greater tuberosity fracture in unreduced shoulder dislocation. Goodier D, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar;25(2):113-6

Displaced Salter-Harris type I injury in a gymnast. A slipped capital humeral epiphysis? Dalldorf PG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jun;23(6):538-41 (11 ref.)

Luxatio erecta: persistent displacement of the greater tuberosity after reduction. Tornetta P 3d, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul;22(7):855-8

PATHOLOGY

[The forensic medical assessment of the mechanisms of trauma to the large joints of the upper extremity] Kulikov SN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jan-Mar;37(1):18-23 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudo-dislocation of the shoulder in a child. Michael SP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):289-92

The Neer classification system for proximal humeral fractures. An assessment of interobserver reliability and intraobserver reproducibility. Sidor ML, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1745-50

REHABILITATION

Management of proximal humeral fractures. Basti JJ, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):111-21 (27 ref.)

SURGERY

Blade plate fixation of proximal humeral non-unions. Jupiter JB, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):301-3

Internal fixation of proximal humerus fractures using the screw-tension band technique. Corneli CN, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(1):23-7

Four-part displaced proximal humeral fractures: operative treatment using Kirschner wires and a tension band. Darder A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):497-505

Treatment of three- and four-part fractures of the proximal humerus with a modified cloverleaf plate. Esser RD. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(1):15-22

The anterior acromial approach for antegrade intramedullary nailing of the humeral diaphysis. Riemer BL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov;16(11):1219-23

[Results of reconstructive surgery in fractures of the proximal humerus] Sosna A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(4):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of dislocated glenoid fossa fracture with acromioclavicular joint rupture] Albersdörfer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Nov;23(7):337-8 **(Ger)**

[Sequestered bone infection after Kirschner wire osteosynthesis of humeral head fracture] Maurer F. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):380-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the endoprosthesis in comminuted fractures of the humeral head] Simank P, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment after conservative and surgical management of proximal humerus fractures] Towfigh H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic roentgen findings after surgical management of proximal humeral fractures and their clinical value] Zeitler H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 May;47(5):139-43 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Iatrogenic displacement of fracture-dislocations of the shoulder. A report of seven cases. Hersche O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):30-3

SHOULDER-GIRDLE NEUROPATHY see **CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA**

SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

[Shoulder-arm pain in routine general practice] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Nov;50(11):746-52; quiz 753-4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOULDER JOINT

The subacromial bursa and the impingement syndrome. A clinical and histological study of 30 cases. Rahme H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):485-8

Lead arthropathy and elevated serum levels of lead after a gunshot wound of the shoulder. Farber JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):385-6

Frozen shoulder triggered by cardiac catheterization via the brachial artery. Pineda C, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan; 96(1):90-1

An evaluation of the shoulder relocation test. Speer KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):177-83

Treatment of adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder) with arthrographic capsular distension and rupture. Rizk TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):803-7

Arthroscopic versus open Bankart procedures: a comparison of early morbidity and complications. Green MR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):371-4

The superolateral portal for arthroscopy of the shoulder. Laurencin CT, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):255-8

Posterior superior impingement of the rotator cuff on the glenoid rim as a cause of shoulder pain in the overhead athlete. Liu SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):697-9

Diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis of the shoulder: a case report. Tong KM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Mar; 53(3):188-92

Frozen shoulder syndrome. A comparison of hydraulic distension and manipulation. Sharma RK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov;17(5):275-8

A probable case of Milwaukee shoulder-knee syndrome and fibromyalgia. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):539-40

Neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulder secondary to syringomyelia. Heylen Y. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Aug; 76(4):232-3

Isolated rupture of the tendon of the subscapularis muscle. Clinical features in 16 cases. Gerber C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):389-94

Special issue: The shoulder. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr-Jun; 7(2):61-144

Management of shoulder instability. Jackins S, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):99-106 (17 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of the shoulder. Ladd AL. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):84-9 (16 ref.)

Assessment and management of shoulder stiffness: a biomechanical approach. LaStayo P, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):122-30 (65 ref.)

Frozen shoulder syndrome: a review of literature. Grubbs N. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Sep;18(3):479-87 (77 ref.)

Humerus varus: a complication of neonatal, infantile, and childhood injury and infection. Ellefsen BK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):479-86

Treatment of periomarthritis with scalp acupuncture therapy--a report of 210 cases. Jia H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):199-201

Treatment of periarthritis humeroscapularis with acupuncture and acupoint blocking. Wang J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):262-3

Glenohumeral abnormalities associated with full-thickness tears of the rotator cuff. Miller C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):159-62

Luxatio erecta: persistent displacement of the greater tuberosity after reduction. Tornetta P 3d, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul;22(7):855-8

Neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulder mimicking soft tissue sarcoma. Kenan S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1133-6

Shoulder problems in general practice. Zyto K, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Mar;238(1536):203-8

Monoarticular juvenile chronic arthritis of the shoulder. Report of a case and review of the literature. Zulian F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):252-4 (24 ref.)

Imaging shoulder impingement. Gold RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):555–61 (35 ref.)
[Shoulder prosthesis] Kenesi C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(3):166–9; discussion 169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberculous arthritis and chondrocalcinosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Pointud P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct; 60(9):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment strategies in infections of the shoulder joint] Habermeyer P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 10; 111(34):537–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection of the shoulder joint. Etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Brülhart KB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 16;123(41):1951–7 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of diagnosis and treatment of shoulder impingement syndrome] Velan GJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):530–2 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The cerebral hemodynamics in patients with humeroscapular periarthritis under the influence of decimeter waves and deresinated naphthalan] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of the therapeutic-rehabilitative measures in humeroscapular periarthrosis in combined sanatorium-health resort treatment] Potapov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):35–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of scapulo-humeral periarthritis with alpha-chymotrypsin and rehabilitation] Awad T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1967 Jul;95(7):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Thoracic outlet syndrome associated with an anomalous coracoclavicular joint. A case report. Hama H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep;75(9):1368–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vacuum phenomenon: a potential pitfall in the interpretation of gradient-recalled-echo MR images of the shoulder. Patten RM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1383–6
The rotator crescent and rotator cable: an anatomic description of the shoulder's "suspension bridge" [published erratum appears in Arthroscopy 1994 Apr;10(2):239] Burkhart SS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):611–6
Maybe it's time to move up [editorial] Flowers K, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):61–2
Anatomy and biomechanics of the shoulder. Pratt NE. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):65–76 (29 ref.)
Distribution of normal and abnormal fluid collections in the glenohumeral joint: implications for MR arthrography. Recht MP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 4(2):173–7
The anterior humeral circumflex vessels and the axillary nerve. An anatomic study. Duval MJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):1023–6
Hill-Sachs lesion and normal humeral groove: MR imaging features allowing their differentiation. Richards RD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):665–8
MR arthrography of the labral-ligamentous complex of the shoulder [comment] Schweitzer ME. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):641–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):645–51.
[Biomechanical principles in diarthroses and synarthroses. II: The humerus articulation as a ball-and-socket joint] Nägerl H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):293–301 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Migration of a Kirschner wire from the shoulder region [letter; comment] Combalia-Aleu A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):250–1. Comment on: Acta Orthop Belg 1993;59(2):225–30.
Intraarticular findings in the chronically painful shoulder. A study of 32 posttraumatic cases. Suder PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):339–43
Glenoid labral tears: prospective evaluation with MRI imaging, MR arthrography, and CT arthrography. Chandnani VP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1229–35
Arthroscopic suture repair of superior labral detachment lesions of the shoulder. Field LD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):783–90; discussion 790
Arthroscopic transglenoid suture capsulolabral repairs: preliminary results. Goldberg BJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):656–64; discussion 664–5
Functional outcomes in athletes after modified anterior capsulolabral reconstruction. Montgomery WH 3rd, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):352–8
Lesions of the subscapular tendon regarding two cases in arthroscopic surgery [published erratum appears in Arthroscopy 1994 Apr;10(2):239] Mendoza Lopez M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):671–4
Throwing injuries of the shoulder. Copeland S. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec;27(4):221–7
Camel bite injury: an unusual report of left shoulder mutilation with major vascular and bony injuries. Janjua KJ. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):686–8
The athlete's shoulder. Jobe FW, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):107–10 (35 ref.)
Displaced Salter-Harris type I injury in a gymnast. A slipped capital humeral epiphysis? Dalldorf PG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jun;23(6):538–41 (11 ref.)
Medial branch blocks are specific for the diagnosis of cervical zygapophyseal joint pain. Barnsley L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):343–50
SLAP lesions of the glenoid labrum diagnosed with MR imaging. Smith AM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct; 22(7):507–10
Shoulder pain in tennis players. McCann PD, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jan;17(1):53–64
[Arthroscopy of post-traumatic shoulder pain] Suder PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28;156(13):1957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic shoulder pain in athletes] Farron A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun;114(6):537–45 **(Fre)**
[A combination of conventional single contrast arthrography with arthro-CT of the shoulder—an evaluation of 78 cases] Will CH, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep;3(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Instability and impingement of the shoulder of the high performance athlete in overhead stress] Gohlke F, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Sep;7(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance morphologic changes in shoulder joints of world class water polo players] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Sep;7(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of swimmer's shoulder and breaststroker's knee] Tsur A. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 15;125(12):481–3 **(Heb)**
[Osteochondroma causing scapula alata] Babos A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(4):381 **(Hun)**
[Posterosuperior glenoid rim impingement in athletes: the diagnostic value of traditional radiology and magnetic resonance] Rossi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preservation of an upper extremity in a patient with severe late complications of reconstructive surgery for shoulder trauma with major artery injury] Kazakov Iul, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Suprascapular nerve palsy in a young athlete. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):11–2
Immunohistochemical approach for the investigation of nerve distribution in the shoulder joint capsule. Hashimoto T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):273–82
Isolated nerve injuries about the shoulder. McIlveen SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):54–63
Task dependent patterns of muscle activation at the shoulder and elbow for unconstrained arm movements. Hong DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1261–5

PATHOLOGY

MR arthrography of the shoulder with gadopentetate dimeglumine: influence of concentration, iodinated contrast material, and time on signal intensity. Kopka L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):621–3
Scanning electron microscopy, chemical and histologic analysis in human periarthritic shoulder biopsy. Mongiorgi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Oct;69(10):633–40
Magnetic resonance imaging findings in shoulders of hemodialyzed patients. Bernageau J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):91–6
Assessment and management of shoulder stiffness: a biomechanical approach. LaStayo P, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):122–30 (65 ref.)
Labral-ligamentous complex of the shoulder: evaluation with MR arthrography [see comments] Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):645–51. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):641–4.
Os acromiale associated with rotator cuff impingement: MR imaging of the shoulder. Park JG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):255–7
Association of glenoid labral cysts with labral tears and glenohumeral instability: radiologic findings and clinical significance. Tirman PF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):653–8
Case report 809: Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin invading the shoulder. Hiller N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):539–41
SLAP lesions of the glenoid labrum diagnosed with MR imaging. Smith AM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct; 22(7):507–10
Pseudothrombophlebitis in neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulder. McKown KM, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug; 87(8):845–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of glenohumeral instability. Fischbach TJ, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Spring; 6(2):121–32 (71 ref.)
Flying scapula of cattle. Hannam DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):356
[Application possibilities of MR arthrography in diseases of the shoulder joint] Kreitner KF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Posterosuperior glenoid rim impingement in athletes: the diagnostic value of traditional radiology and magnetic resonance] Rossi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the long head of the biceps muscle and superior glenoid labrum in anterior stability of the shoulder. Rodosky MW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):121–30
Functional and anatomical results after rotator cuff repair. Gazielly DF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):43–53
Isokinetic evaluation of rotational strength in normal shoulders and shoulders with impingement syndrome. Leroux JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):108–15
Shoulder instability caused by rotator cuff lesions. An in vitro study. Loehr JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):84–90
Effects of immobilization on the capsule of the canine glenohumeral joint. A structural functional study. Schollmeier G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):37–42
Biomechanical data concerning the shoulder impingement syndrome. Wuelker N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun; (303):242–9
Normal values of isokinetic maximum strength, the strength/velocity curve, and the angle at peak torque of all degrees of freedom in the shoulder. Mayer F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15 Suppl 1:S19–25
Reproducibility of isokinetic peak torque and angle at peak torque in the shoulder joint. Mayer F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15 Suppl 1:S26–31
Analysis of the kinematic and dynamic behavior of the shoulder mechanism. van der Helm FC. **J Biomech** 1994 May;27(5):527–50
A finite element musculoskeletal model of the shoulder mechanism. van der Helm FC. **J Biomech** 1994 May; 27(5):551–69
Changes in the moment arms of the rotator cuff and deltoid muscles with abduction and rotation. Otis JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):667–76
Glenohumeral joint instability in normal adolescents. Incidence and significance. Emery RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):406–8
Anatomy and biomechanics of the shoulder. Pratt NE. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):65–76 (29 ref.)
Test-retest reliability of eccentric peak torque values for shoulder medial and lateral rotation using the Biodex isokinetic dynamometer. Frisiello S, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;19(6):341–4
Shoulder proprioception. Effect of joint laxity, joint position, and direction of motion. Blasier RB, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan;23(1):45–50
Capsular properties of the shoulder. Itoi E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Nov;171(3):203–10
Bulk effect of rotator cuff on inferior glenohumeral stability as function of scapular inclination angle: a cadaver study. Itoi E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;171(4):267–76
[Determination of the instantaneous center of rotation of the shoulder using the ELITE system. Application to the study of normal and pathological abduction] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The biologic interaction of movements in the shoulder joint of cats and dogs] Roos H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 21(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function of the supraspinatus muscle in a dynamic shoulder model] Wuelker N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jun; 97(6):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The stabilizing function of the glenohumeral joint capsule. Current aspects of the biomechanics of instability] Gohlke F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar–Apr; 132(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical principles in diarthroses and synarthroses. II: The humerus articulation as a ball-and-socket joint] Nägerl H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):293–301 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraarticular pressure of the shoulder. Itoi E, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):406–13
Isokinetic evaluation of rotational strength in normal shoulders and shoulders with impingement syndrome. Leroux JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):108–15
Dynamic anterior stabilisers of the shoulder with the arm in abduction. Itoi E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep; 76(5):834–6
The effect of arm position and capsular release on rotator cuff repair. A biomechanical study. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):402–5
Evaluation of the painful shoulder. Iannotti JP. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):77–83 (28 ref.)
Shoulder joint movement and its relationship to disability in the elderly. Chakravarty K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1359–61
[Imaging techniques in the diagnosis of functional disorders of the shoulder] Funke M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep; 3(5):298–304 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Muscle power and shoulder joint function after removal of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Möllenhoff G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment at CT of the rheumatoid shoulder with surgical correlation. Albertsen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):164–8
Is shoulder arthrography considered an acceptable alternative

to MR imaging in the evaluation of rotator cuff tears? Wilson AJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1495
ABC of emergency radiology. The shoulder. Nicholson DA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1129–34 (0 ref.)
Case of the month: diffuse skeletal hyperostosis in a young patient. Hammoudeh M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):609–10
The value of shoulder distension arthrography with intraarticular injection of steroid and local anaesthetic: a follow-up study. Mulcahy KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar;67(795):263–6
Effects of joint distention in shoulder diseases. Nobuhara K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):25–9
Case report: rapidly progressive neuropathic arthropathy in syringohydromyelia—radiographic and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Rawat B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):504–7
Comparison of the diagnostic accuracy of positive-contrast arthrography and arthrotomy in evaluation of osteochondrosis lesions in the scapulohumeral joint in dogs. van Bree H. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):84–8
Shoulder impingement syndrome: diagnosis, radiographic evaluation, and treatment with a modified Neer acromioplasty [letter; comment] Guanche CA.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Mar;76(3):473–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):409–24.
Congenital glenoid dysplasia: case report in two consecutive generations. Stanciu C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):389–91
Distention arthrography in the treatment of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Gavant ML, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):305–8
Computed arthrotomography of glenohumeral instability. Wilson AJ. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Spring; 6(2):139–46
[Value of standard radiographies in the diagnosis of rotator cuff rupture] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun; 60(6):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is your diagnosis?] Stalder H.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1993 Nov 23;82(47):1331–3 **(Ger)**
[Results with Garth's modified roentgen exposures] Wildner M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Posterosuperior glenoid rim impingement in athletes: the diagnostic value of traditional radiology and magnetic resonance] Rossi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Migration of a Kirschner wire from the shoulder region [letter; comment] Combalía-Aleu A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1994;60(2):250–1. Comment on: Acta Orthop Belg 1993;59(2):225–30.
Function following limb salvage for primary tumors of the shoulder girdle. 10 patients followed 4 (1–11) years. Kumar VP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):55–61
Assessment at CT of the rheumatoid shoulder with surgical correlation. Albertsen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):164–8
Septic arthritis after arthroscopy: the contributing roles of intraarticular steroids and environmental factors. Armstrong RW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb; 22(1):16–8
Long-term followup of the modified Bristow procedure [see comments] Banas MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):666–71. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):151.
Long-term followup of the modified Bristow procedure [letter; comment] Davidson JF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):151. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):666–71.
Arthroscopic suture repair of superior labral detachment lesions of the shoulder. Field LD, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):783–90; discussion 790
Arthroscopic transglenoid suture capsulolabral repairs: preliminary results. Goldberg BJ, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):656–64; discussion 664–5
Functional outcomes in athletes after modified anterior capsulolabral reconstruction. Montgomery WH 3rd, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):352–8
Failure of arthroscopic decompression by subacromial heterotopic ossification causing recurrent impingement. Berg EE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):158–61
Arthroscopic treatment of synovial chondromatosis of the shoulder and biceps tendon sheath. Covall DJ, et al.
Arthroscopy 1993;9(5):602–4
Arthroscopic labral repair to the glenoid rim. Harryman DT 2d, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):20–30
Lesions of the subscapular tendon regarding two cases in arthroscopic surgery [published erratum appears in Arthroscopy 1994 Apr;10(2):239] Mendoza Lopez M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):671–4
Open vs. arthroscopic acromioplasty: a prospective, randomized study. Sachs RA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun; 10(3):248–54
The "arthroscopic impingement test". Warner JJ, et al.
Arthroscopy 1994 Apr;10(2):224–30
The Buford complex—the "cord-like" middle glenohumeral ligament and absent anterosuperior labrum complex: a normal anatomic capsulolabral variant. Williams MM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):241–7
Bipolar shoulder arthroplasty. Lee DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):97–107
The use of arthroscopy in the treatment of resistant frozen shoulder. Pollock RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul; (304):30–6
The posterior deltoid-splitting approach to the shoulder. Wirth MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):92–8
Operative treatment of the rheumatoid shoulder [editorial] Bennett WF, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 6(2):177–82 (27 ref.)
Disassembly of a modular humeral prosthesis. A case report. Sisto DJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):653–5
Treatment of cysts of the acromioclavicular joint with shoulder hemiarthroplasty. Groh GI, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Dec;75(12):1790–4
Does the use of methylmethacrylate cement in total shoulder replacement induce hemodynamic or pulmonary instability? Huffnagle S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct; 5(5):404–7
Pulmonary artery perforation after Kirschner wire migration: case report and review of literature [letter] Combalía-Aleu A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):514–5
Complications in arthroscopic surgery of the knee and shoulder. Small NC. **Orthopedics** 1993 Sep;16(9):985–8
Arthroscopic management of instability of the shoulder. Snyder SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Sep;16(9):993–1002
Advances in the surgical treatment of disorders of the shoulder. Iannotti JP, et al. **Surg Annu** 1994;26:227–50 (96 ref.)
Shoulder arthroplasty new approach and design. Worland RL, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Spring;121(2):101–3
Arthroscopic shoulder treatment—what can and cannot be done. Prietto C. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):484
[The Kessel–Gschwend approach to the shoulder joint] Trč T. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preservation of an upper extremity in a patient with severe late complications of reconstructive surgery for shoulder trauma with major artery injury] Kazakov IuI, et al.
Klin Khir 1993;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Osteotomy of the humerus in the operative treatment of children with complications of obstetrical Duchenne–Erb paralysis] Komarevtsev VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder joint: usefulness of dynamic sonography. Ryu KN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Aug;12(8):445–9
[Sonographic criteria of omarthritis] Sattler H. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis in inflammatory-rheumatic changes of the shoulder joint] Behrend R. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep;22(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic diagnosis in shoulder joint instability. Possibilities and limitations] Jerosch J, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep;22(5):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic diagnosis in injuries of the shoulder joint] Loew M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHREWS

Esophageal carcinoma in house musk shrews, Suncus murinus (Insectivora), induced by
N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tsubura A, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1993;119(12):717–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distinctive features of the gametes and reproductive tracts of the Asian musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Bedford JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):820–34
Fine structure of the submandibular salivary gland of the venomous short-tailed shrew, Blarina brevicauda Say (Insectivora: Soricidae). Carson KA, et al.
Eur J Morphol 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):111–28
Blood supply to the cranial venae cavae and the heart in the laboratory shrew (Suncus murinus). Isomura G.
J Anat 1993 Dec;183 (Pt 3):537–43
Cardiac ultrastructure and electrocardiogram of the short-tailed shrew, Blarina brevicauda. Pfeiffer CJ, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1993 Oct;25(4):571–81

CLASSIFICATION

Evolution of mtDNA D-loop sequences and their use in phylogenetic studies of shrews in the subgenus Otisorex (Sorex: Soricidae: Insectivora). Stewart DT, et al.
Mol Phylogenet Evol 1994 Mar;3(1):38–46

GENETICS

Study of a contact between two chromosomally monomorphic races of Sorex araneus L. (common shrew). Fedyk S, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Sep;71 (Pt 3):221–6
Oogenesis in homozygotes and heterozygotes for Robertsonian chromosomal rearrangements from natural populations of the common shrew, Sorex araneus. Wallace BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):231–7
TESS line: a laboratory line of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus, Insectivora), triple-homozygous for the curly hair (ch), cream coat-color (cr) and red-eyed dilution (rd) genes and segregating the sucrase deficients (suc/suc). Ohno T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):111–3
Patterns of sequence variation in the mitochondrial D-loop region of shrews. Stewart DT, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jan;11(1):9–21
Female multiple mating behaviour in the common shrew as a strategy to reduce inbreeding. Stockley P, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1993 Dec 22;254(1341):173–9

METABOLISM

Neurofilament expression in lens cells of the house shrew, Suncus murinus. Yasui K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May;189(5):401–7
Oxygenation of unsaturated fatty acids by hepatic microsomes of musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Miura Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May; 108(1):21–5
Autoradiographic quantification of muscarinic cholinergic synaptic markers in bat, shrew, and rat brain. Albin RL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):581–9
Presence and differential distribution of distinct forms of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the musk shrew brain. Dellovade TL, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1993 Aug;58(2):166–77
Activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the liver of Suncus murinus: possible lack of N-acetyltransferase activity in liver cytosol. Nakura H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Mar;48(3):201–4

MICROBIOLOGY

A longitudinal survey of Borrelia crocidurae prevalence in rodents and insectivores in Senegal. Godeluck B, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Feb;50(2):165–8
A rogues' gallery of hantaviruses [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):835

PARASITOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of Microphallidae travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XLV. Description of Maritrema feliui n. sp., parasite of shrews (Mammals) in Spain] Gracenea M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distinctive features of the gametes and reproductive tracts of the Asian musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Bedford JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):820–34
Induction of emesis in Suncus murinus by pyrogallol, a generator of free radicals. Torii Y, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Feb;111(2):431–4
Follicular growth rate and lack of influence of oestradiol valerate, testosterone propionate and aminoglutethimide phosphate on ovarian follicular development in the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Mohanty N, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1993 Nov;31(11):869–73
Cardiac ultrastructure and electrocardiogram of the short-tailed shrew, Blarina brevicauda. Pfeiffer CJ, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1993 Oct;25(4):571–81
Antiemetic effects of serotonergic 5-HT1A-receptor agonists in Suncus murinus. Okada F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):109–14
The head-twitch response in the least shrew (Cryptotis parva) is a 5-HT2- and not a 5-HT1C-mediated phenomenon. Darmani NA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Jun;48(2):383–96
Female multiple mating behaviour in the common shrew as a strategy to reduce inbreeding. Stockley P, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1993 Dec 22;254(1341):173–9

SHREWS, TREE see **TUPAIIDAE**

SHRIMP

Sodium metabisulfite and SO2 release: an under-recognized hazard among shrimp fishermen. Atkinson DA, et al.
Ann Allergy 1993 Dec;71(6):563–6
Human urinary arsenic excretion after one-time ingestion of seaweed, crab, and shrimp [see comments] Le XC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):617–24. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 May;40(5):679–80.
Gas chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol residues in shrimp: interlaboratory study. Munns RK, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):596–601
Prawn trawling in the Gulf of Carpentaria, northern Australia. Aspects of occupational health. Scrimgeour EM.
Med J Aust 1994 Mar 7;160(5):253–6

CHEMISTRY

Simultaneous determination of nitrofurazone and furazolidone in shrimp (Penaeus vannamei) muscle tissue by liquid chromatography with UV detection. Rupp HS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov–Dec;76(6):1235–9
Liquid chromatographic determination of furazolidone in shrimp. Stehly GR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug; 77(4):901–4
A study of the lipids and carotenoprotein in the prawn, Penaeus japonicus. Muriana FJ, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1993 Aug;114(2):223–9

SHRIMP

Phospholipid fatty acid compositions of hepatopancreas and muscle from the prawn, Penaeus japonicus. Muriana FJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):404–7

Purification and characterization of a protein cryoprotective for Vibrio cholerae extracted from the prawn shell surface. Faming D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(11):861–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of diquat pulse exposure to tropical freshwater shrimp (Caridina nilotica, atyidae). Kevan SD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):564–7

Toxic effects of linear alkylbenzene sulfonate on the tiger prawn, Penaeus monodon. Hwang DF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Dec;26(3):285–92

EMBRYOLOGY

Mesendoderm cell and archenteron formation in isolated blastomeres from the shrimp Sicyonia ingentis. Hertzler PL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):333–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular action of estradiol-17 beta in a freshwater prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergii. Ghosh D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):274–81

GENETICS

Are vitellin and vitellogenin coded by one gene in the marine shrimp Penaeus semisulcatus? Khayat M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):251–4

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding a molt-inhibiting hormone-like neuropeptide from the white shrimp Penaeus vannamei. Sun PS. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;3(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The IgE and IgG antibody responses to aerosols of Nephrops norvegicus (prawn) antigens: the association with clinical hypersensitivity and with cigarette smoking. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):499–504

Identification of a cross-reactive allergen (presumably tropomyosin) in shrimp, mite and insects. Witteman AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):56–61

Identification and characterization of a 30 kd major allergen from Parapenaeus fissurus. Lin RY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):837–45

Identification of tropomyosin as the major shrimp allergen and characterization of its IgE-binding epitopes. Shanti KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5354–63

METABOLISM

Differential expression of cuticle-epidermis proteins in the shrimp Penaeus vannamei during molting. Cariolou MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul; 108(3):367–73

Cell-free synthesis of vitellin in the shrimp Penaeus semisulcatus (de Haan). Khayat M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):205–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Partial cloning of the genome of infectious hypodermal and haematopoietic necrosis virus, an unusual parvovirus pathogenic for penaeid shrimps; diagnosis of the disease using a specific probe. Mari J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec; 74 (Pt 12):2637–43

Purification and amplification of DNA from Penaeus monodon-type baculovirus (MBV). Chang PS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Sep;62(2):116–20

[Incidence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in raw fish, oysters, and shrimp] Torres Vitela MR, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of chromium and cadmium on the thermal tolerance of the prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergii exposed to hard and soft water. Rosas C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):568–74

Quantifying the vitamin K requirement of juvenile marine shrimp (Penaeus monodon) with menadione. Shiau SY, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):277–82

Saltatory conduction and a novel type of excitable fenestra in shrimp myelinated nerve fibers. Xu K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S285–93 (20 ref.)

Neuropeptides and related nucleic acid sequences detected in peneid shrimps by immunohistochemistry and molecular hybridizations. Laverdure AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):569–79

The intrarhabdomal filters in the retinas of mantis shrimps. Cronin TW, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(3):279–91

Ultraviolet photoreception in mantis shrimp. Cronin TW, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(11):1443–52

The late events of fertilisation in the penaeoidean shrimp Sicyonia ingentis. Hertzler PL, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Nov; 1(4):287–96

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biological activities—lethality, Shwartzman reaction and pyrogenicity—of Salmonella typhimurium porins. Galdiero F, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Feb;16(2):111–9

ETIOLOGY

Interleukin 12, interferon gamma, and tumor necrosis factor alpha are the key cytokines of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Ozmen L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):907–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Essential role for natural killer cells in the lethal lipopolysaccharide-induced Shwartzman-like reaction in mice. Heremans H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1155–60

METABOLISM

Up-regulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecules characterizes disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. The Shwartzman phenomenon revisited. Belmont HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):376–83

SHY-DRAGER SYNDROME

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis with Shy-Drager syndrome. Bawa R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):911–4 (22 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Shy-Drager syndrome presenting as Menière's disease. Hinton AE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):407–8

[Clinical and MRI correlation in multiple system atrophy] Negoro K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 May;46(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Shy-Drager syndrome—clinical picture and electrophysiological findings] Bilińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cholinergic dysfunction in Shy-Drager syndrome: effect of the parasympathomimetic agent, bethanechol. Khurana RK. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):5–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Whole blood monoamine oxidase activity in Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy patients [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1993 Dec 15;120(2):231] Kuiper MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):41–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with Shy-Drager syndrome] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov; 50 Suppl:118–22 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Oligodendroglial and neuronal inclusions in multiple system atrophy [see comments] Costa C, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec;6(6):865–71 (24 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Neurol 1993 Dec;6(6):861–4.

Neuronal cell loss of the striatonigral system in multiple system atrophy. Kume A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1–2):33–40

[Shy-Drager syndrome (multisystem atrophy with progressive autonomic insufficiency). Clinicopathologic study of a case] Linoli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct; 85(1099):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholinergic dysfunction in Shy-Drager syndrome: effect of the parasympathomimetic agent, bethanechol. Khurana RK. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):5–13

Olfactory dysfunction in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Nee LE, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):281–2

Micturitional disturbance in multiple system atrophy. Sakakibara R, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep; 47(3):591–8

Beta-adrenoceptor expression on circulating mononuclear cells of idiopathic Parkinson's disease and autonomic failure patients before and after reduction of central sympathetic outflow by clonidine. Zoukos Y, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1181–7

[Multiple system atrophy (MSA)] Moriwaka F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51(11):2952–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic findings in Shy-Drager syndrome] Verdú Tartajo F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Dec;46(10):896–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SHY-MAGEE SYNDROME see NEMALINE MYOPATHY

SHYNESS

Abnormal shyness in children. Asendorpf JB. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;34(7):1069–81 (41 ref.)

Psychological characteristics and subjective intolerance for xenobiotic agents of normal young adults with trait shyness and defensiveness. A parkinsonian-like personality type? Bell IR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jul;182(7):367–74

General and test anxiety, shyness, and grade point average of elementary school children of divorced and nondivorced parents. Call G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):512–4

[Sign of positive modesty (letter)] Jimeno Aranda A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):489, 491 **(Spa)**

SI UNITS see INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS

SIADH see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

SIALADENITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

HgCl2-induced glandular pathosis in the brown Norway rat. Peszkowski MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):272–7

COMPLICATIONS

Association of patterns of labial salivary gland inflammation with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Analysis of 618 patients with suspected Sjögren's syndrome. Daniels TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):869–77

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent swelling of parotid glands and Sjögren's syndrome. Wang SL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 22(6):362–5

[Adult recurrent sialadenitis of parotid gland and Sjogren's syndrome] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):350–2, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Airway-like inflammation of minor salivary gland in bronchial asthma. Wallaert B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):802–9

Enlargement of salivary glands in bulimia. Vavrina J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):516–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Expressions of cytokine genes during development of autoimmune sialadenitis in MRL/lpr mice. Hamano H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2387–91

Oligoclonality of T cells in salivary glands of autoimmune MRL/lpr mice. Skarstein K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):497–501

METABOLISM

Histochemical and biochemical determination of calcium in salivary glands with particular reference to chronic submandibular sialadenitis. Harrison JD, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(1):29–32

[The interrelationship of the content of catecholamines in salivary gland tissue, oral mucosa and in the saliva in experimental staphylococcal sialoadenitis] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of protein content in salivary gland tissue, oral mucosa and saliva in experimental staphylococcal sialoadenitis] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus sialadenitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a potential diagnostic pitfall with fine-needle aspiration cytology. Wax TD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(2):169–72; discussion 172–4

Xanthogranulomatous sialadenitis. Padfield CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):488–91

Obstructive sialadenitis: a rat model. Cummins M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;23(1):50–6

[Quantitative analysis for mast cells in obstructive sialadenitis] Diao GX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(2):93–4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic significance of biopsy of the labial salivary glands in Sjögren's disease and chronic parenchymatous and interstitial sialoadenitis] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;72(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of sialadenitis. Hughes PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):328–31

RADIOTHERAPY

[Low-energy laser radiation in the combined treatment of salivary gland inflammation] Kats AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;72(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Sialo-ultrasonographic approach of primary tuberculosis of the salivary glands. Apropos of 3 cases] Daghfous MH,

et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrasound examination of salivary gland] Kordylewska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SIALIC ACIDS

Rapid detection and characterization of sialic acid–specific lectins of Helicobacter pylori. Lelwala-Guruge J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):695–702

A chemically synthesized sialic acid–containing glycoconjugate, 2-(tetradecylhexadecyl)-O-(5-acetamido-3,5-dideoxy-D-glycero-alpha-D-ga lacto-2-nonulopyranosylonic acid)-(2—>3)-O-beta-D-galactopyrannosyl-(1—>4)-beta-D- glucopyrannoside, is a potent inhibitor of cellular immune responses. Ladisch S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1102–9

Purification and characterization of a sialic acid–specific lectin from Tritrichomonas mobilensis. Babál P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):341–6

Reporter resonances in the NMR spectra of oligosaccharides containing sialic acid linked to galactopyranose rings. Machytka D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:289–94

Site-specific labelling of the oligosaccharide chains of antibodies [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Apr 25;343(2):181–2] Schwarz U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):213–6

ANALYSIS

The content of N-acetylneuraminic acid in glycoproteins of erythrocyte membranes in Morris hepatoma 5123 bearing rats. Batko J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(1):13–6

Polysialic acid of the neural cell adhesion molecule in the human thyroid: a marker for medullary thyroid carcinoma and primary C-cell hyperplasia. An immunohistochemical study on 79 thyroid lesions. Komminoth P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Apr;18(4):399–411

Adaptation of the periodate–resorcinol method for determination of sialic acids to a microassay using microtiter plate reader. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):438–40

A hydrolysis method using microwaves: determination of N-acetyl- and N-glycolylneuraminic acids in biological systems by fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatography. Laganà A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec; 215(2):266–72

The role of lipid–associated sialic acid (LSA) and prostate specific antigen (PSA) in the follow–up of prostatic cancer. Meyer U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5C):1889–94

Fusion of influenza virus with sialic acid–bearing target membranes. Alford D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):1977–87

Characterization of the non–sulphated highly anionic Kurloff cell glycoconjugates by lectin– and immunoblotting: evidence for the presence of alpha (2,8)–linked polysialic acid–bearing molecules [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1993;78(3):246] Letaïef SE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(3):269–76

Diagnosis of carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome by matrix–assisted laser desorption time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Wada Y, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Feb; 23(2):108–9

Structural analysis of sialic acid–containing carbohydrates by the reductive–cleavage method. Srivastava V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:167–78

The structure of the O–specific polysaccharide of Salmonella arizonae O21 (Arizona 22) containing N–acetylneuraminic acid. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 2; 259(1):59–65

The role of sialic acid and Ca2+ ions in rabies virus–infected foxes brain. Hrženjak T, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):71–5

Polysialic acid of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) is widely expressed during organogenesis in mesodermal and endodermal derivatives. Lackie PM, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Aug;57(2):119–31

The differences in significance of alpha 2,3Gal–linked and alpha 2,6GalNAc–linked sialic acid residues in blood group M– and N–related epitopes recognized by various monoclonal antibodies. Duk M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Apr;4(2):175–81

Structures of monosialyl oligosaccharides isolated from the respiratory mucins of a non–secretor (O, Lea+b–) patient suffering from chronic bronchitis. Characterization of a novel type of mucin carbohydrate core structure. van Halbeek H, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Apr;4(2):203–19

Structure determination of the intact major sialylated oligosaccharide chains of recombinant human erythropoietin expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Watson E, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Apr;4(2):227–37

Cellular sialoglycoconjugates: a histochemical perspective. Roth J. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):687–710 (137 ref.)

Effects of lead on electrophoretic mobility, membrane sialic acid, deformability and survival of rat erythrocytes. Terayama K. **Ind Health** 1993;31(3):113–26

Detection of sialic acid in trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica (NIH:200). Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 May;97:115–7

The HMW1 adhesin of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae recognizes sialylated glycoprotein receptors on cultured human epithelial cells. St. Geme JW 3rd. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3881–9

Determination of free N–acetylneuraminic acid in human body fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):25–31

Polysialosyl glycoconjugates defined by monoclonal antibody M6704 are expressed in human gliomas and embryonic neurons. Nakayama J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1563–72

The relationship between the sialic acid concentrations in the serum and whole saliva in rats with naturally occurring gingivitis. Shinohara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 64(1):61–3

In vitro and in vivo growth of clonal sublines of human small cell lung carcinoma is modulated by polysialic acid of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Scheidegger EP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):95–106

Determination of sialic acids. Reuter G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;230:168–99

Identification of polysialic acids in glycoconjugates. Ye J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;230:460–84

Expression of immunoreactive polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Glass JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):87–95

Antimicrobial factors, sialic acid, and protein concentration in whole saliva of the elderly. Närhi TO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Apr;102(2):120–5

Native and sialic acid masked Lewis(a) antigen reactivity in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Distinct tumour–associated and prognostic relevant antigens. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):205–11

[Sialic acid in breast milk and infant formula food] Heine W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Dec;141(12):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polysialic acid expression in the salamander retina is inducible by thyroxine. Becker CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):140–6

Molecular cloning and analysis of genes for sialic acid synthesis in Neisseria meningitidis group B and purification of the meningococcal CMP–NeuNAc synthetase enzyme. Ganguli S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4583–9

Identification of a genetic locus involved in the biosynthesis of N–acetyl–D–mannosamine, a precursor of the (alpha 2—>8)–linked polysialic acid capsule of serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis. Swartley JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1530–4

Regulation and activity–dependence of N–cadherin, NCAM isoforms, and polysialic acid on chick myotubes during development. Fredette B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1867–88

Amphibian–specific regulation of polysialic acid and the neural cell adhesion molecule in development and regeneration of the retinotectal system of the salamander Pleurodeles waltl. Becker T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):532–44

Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule and polysialic acid during early mouse embryogenesis. Probstmeier R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):324–35

Expression of highly polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule in calcitonin–producing cells. Nishiyama I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):777–86

BLOOD

Serum sialic acid levels in patients with sympathetic ophthalmitis. Lamba PA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):833–5

Plasma sialic acid and acute–phase proteins in patients with myocardial infarction. Crook M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Aug; 45(8):709–15

Clinical application of serum levels of sialic acid, fucose and seromucoid fraction as tumour markers in human leukemias. Patel PS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2B):747–51

Serum concentrations of total sialic acid and sialoglycoproteins in relation to coronary heart disease risk markers. Lindberg G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov; 103(2):123–9

An immobilized–enzyme system for the determination of sialic acid using cloned neuraminidase from Clostridium perfringens A.T.C.C. 10543. Chien CH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Feb;19 (Pt 1):51–60

Sialic acid and heart disease [letter; comment] Pickup JC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):503. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1650–1.

Serum sialic acid enzymatic assay based on microtitre plates: application for measuring capillary serum sialic acid concentrations. Simpson H, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):164–7

Assessing benefits of combining biochemical and immunological markers in patients with lung carcinoma. Patel PS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):129–33

Evaluation of serum sialic acid fractions as markers for malignant melanoma. Vedralová E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):171–5

Evaluation of three assays for the determination of serum total sialic acid. Crook M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec; 26(6):449–54

Serum sialic acid and acute phase proteins in type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus. Crook MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):131–8

LDL sialic acid content in patients with coronary artery disease. Ruelland A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1–2):127–33

Serum sialic acid and acute–phase proteins in hypertriglyceridaemic patients showing the Frederickson's type IIB phenotype. Haq S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):219–22

Serum sialic acid, a risk factor for cardiovascular disease, is increased in IDDM patients with microalbuminuria and clinical proteinuria. Crook MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr;17(4):305–10

N–acetylneuraminic acid estimation in human serum by neuraminidase and resorcinol/ferric(III) chloride reagent in hydrochloric solution. Bollmann G. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;32(1):37–40

The relationship of serum total sialic acid with serum acute phase proteins and lipoprotein (a) in patients with severe hypertriglyceridaemia. Crook M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):179–81

Importance of serum sialic acid and lactate dehydrogenase in diagnosis and treatment monitoring of cervical cancer patients. Patel PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep; 50(3):294–9

Serum sialic acid—an important cancer marker. Tewarson SL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Sep;30(3):125–31

Serum beta–N–acetylhexosaminidase, carcinoembryonic antigen & sialic acid in benign & malignant extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Saha NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Dec;98:269–73

Effect of organic and inorganic mercury on serum total and perchloric acid–soluble sialic acids in rats [letter] Patel AB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;37(3):259–60

Biochemical differences (O–acetyl and glycolyl groups) in erythrocyte surface sialic acids of trypanotolerant N'dama and trypanosusceptible Zebu cattle. Shugaba A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan;110(1):91–5

Sialic acid is a predictor of cardiovascular complications in renal transplantation recipients [letter] Romero R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):489–90

Hyperviscosity syndrome in disseminated breast adenocarcinoma. Grigg AP, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan; 26(1):65–8

Influence of platelet membrane sialic acid and platelet–associated IgG on ageing and sequestration of blood platelets in baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):676–80

[Sialic acid and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as markers of colon cancer: Preliminary report] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Nov 11–25;46(45–47):890–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of sialic acid levels in serum and degree of sialic acid in gamma–globulin fraction and C–reactive protein in hemodialysed patients] Swatowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 2,3–didehydro–2,4–dideoxy–4–guanidinyl–N–acetylneuraminic acid: a potent influenza virus sialidase inhibitor. von Itzstein M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 17;259(2):301–5

Preparation of N–acetylneuraminic acid from delipidated egg yolk. Koketsu M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Apr;9(2):70–4

CHEMISTRY

A revised structure for the disialosyl globo–series gangliosides of human erythrocytes and chicken skeletal muscle. Levery SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):125–34

Structure and dynamics of the sialic acid moiety of GM3–ganglioside at the surface of a magnetically oriented membrane. Aubin Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14; 32(49):13405–13

Molecular dynamics simulation of oligosaccharides containing N–acetyl neuraminic acid. Mukhopadhyay C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Jan;34(1):11–20

A simple method for the preparation of thioglycosides of N–acetylneuraminic acid. Bennett S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 17;259(2):293–9

A facile total synthesis of ganglioside GD2. Ishida H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 15;252:283–90

Chemoenzymic synthesis of sialylated and fucosylated oligosaccharides having an N–acetyllactosaminyl core. Kashem MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Dec 16; 250(1):129–44

Identification of alpha–fetoprotein–P4 sugar chain as alpha 2—>6 monosialylated biantennary complex–type oligosaccharides with an exposed galactose on the mannose alpha 1—>6 arm by two–dimensional extended agarose gel–lectin affinity electrophoresis. Taketa K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):798–804

Identification of polysialic acid–containing glycoprotein in the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs. Occurrence of a novel type of polysialic acid structure. Kitazume S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22712–8

Intramolecular self–cleavage of polysialic acid. Manzi AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23617–24

Structural diversity in the alpha 2—>8–linked polysialic acid

chains in salmonid fish egg glycoproteins. Occurrence of poly(Neu5Ac), poly(Neu5Gc), poly(Neu5Ac, Neu5Gc), poly(KDN), and their partially acetylated forms. Sato C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23675–84

Role of charge and hydration in effects of polysialic acid on molecular interactions on and between cell membranes. Yang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23039–44

Identification of polysialic acids in glycoconjugates. Ye J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;230:460–84

[Interaction of multiply-modified (desialated) low-density lipoproteins, isolated from the blood of patients with atherosclerosis,with cellular receptors] Tertov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary structure of the murine monoclonal IgG2a antibody mAb735 against alpha (2–8) polysialic acid. 2. Amino acid sequence of the heavy (H–) chain Fd' region. Klebert S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Oct;374(10):993–1000

Effect of sialic acid removal on the antibody response to the third variable domain of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 envelope glycoprotein. Benjouad A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2-3):244–50

Murine malaria: anti-erythrocytic antibodies recognize N-acetyl neuraminic acid residues. Satapathy AK, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):546–52

Role of sialic acid in the resistance of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes to complement. Tomlinson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3141–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytochemical characterization of sulfo- and sialoglycoconjugates of human laryngeal glandular cells. Castells MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr; 42(4):485–96

9-O-acetylated sialic acids have widespread but selective expression: analysis using a chimeric dual-function probe derived from influenza C hemagglutinin-esterase. Klein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7782–6

METABOLISM

Recognition of N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid by bovine coronavirus and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Schultze B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:299–304

The genetic locus for free sialic acid storage disease maps to the long arm of chromosome 6. Haataja L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):1042–9

Transfer of modified sialic acids by Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase for attachment of functional groups to oligosaccharide [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1994 May 1;218(2):484] Lee KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):358–64

The porcine paramyxovirus LPM specifically recognizes sialyl (alpha 2,3) lactose-containing structures. Reyes-Leyva J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1-2):195–200

Slow-binding inhibition of sialidase from influenza virus. Pegg MS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):851–8

Structure of influenza virus neuraminidase B/Lee/40 complexed with sialic acid and a dehydro analog at 1.8-A resolution: implications for the catalytic mechanism. Janakiraman MN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12; 33(27):8172–9

Calcium ion binding of three different types of oligo/polysialic acids as studied by equilibrium dialysis and circular dichroic methods. Shimoda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1202–8

Plasma membrane desialylation and DNA synthesis are induced via adrenergic receptors of the beta 1-subtype in mouse parotid glands. González Burgos MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):208–14

Sialic acid acceptors of different stages of Trypanosoma cruzi are mucin-like glycoproteins linked to the parasite membrane by GPI anchors. Acosta A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):439–42

Growth of group B streptococci in human serum leads to increased cell surface sialic acid and decreased activation of the alternative complement pathway. Platt MW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):99–105

Sialic acid levels in various types of cancer. Kökoğlu E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;13(1):57–64

Postnatal expression of polysialic acid-neural cell adhesion molecule in the hypothalamus of the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Perera AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2729–35

Purification and characterization of recombinant human thyrotropin (TSH) isoforms produced by Chinese hamster ovary cells: the role of sialylation and sulfation in TSH bioactivity. Szkudlinski MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1490–503

Calcium binding to sialic acids and its effect on the conformation of ependymins. Ganss B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):275–80

Expression of human interferon omega 1 in Sf9 cells. No evidence for complex-type N-linked glycosylation or sialylation. Voss T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 217(3):913–9

Structure, metabolism and cell biology of polysialic acids. Rougon G. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):197–207 (78 ref.)

trans-sialidase and sialic acid acceptors from insect to mammalian stages of Trypanosoma cruzi. Briones MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):211–4 (20 ref.)

Structure-function studies on selectin carbohydrate ligands. Modifications to fucose, sialic acid and sulphate as a sialic acid replacement. Brandley BK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Dec;3(6):633–41

Lipid bound sialic acid concentration in mice with myeloid leukemia and alloxan diabetes. Sverko V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):446–8

Polysialic acids. Reglero A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov; 25(11):1517–27 (107 ref.)

Isolation of a sialic acid-specific surface haemagglutinin of Helicobacter pylori strain NCTC 11637. Lelwala-Guruge J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1-2):93–106

Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of the gene encoding KpsD, a periplasmic protein involved in transport of polysialic acid in Escherichia coli K1. Wunder DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4025–33

Discovery of a new type of sialidase, "KDNase," which specifically hydrolyzes deaminoneuraminyl (3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-2-nonulosonic acid) but not N-acylneuraminyl linkages. Kitajima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21415–9

The epithelial sialomucin, episialin, is sialylated during recycling. Litvinov SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):21364–71

The P-selectin glycoprotein ligand from human neutrophils displays sialylated, fucosylated, O-linked poly-N-acetyllactosamine. Moore KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23318–27

Characterization of KpsT, the ATP-binding component of the ABC-transporter involved with the export of capsular polysialic acid in Escherichia coli K1. Pavelka MS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20149–58

The oligosaccharide binding specificities of CD22 beta, a sialic acid-specific lectin of B cells. Powell LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10628–36

Natural ligands of the B cell adhesion molecule CD22 beta can be masked by 9-O-acetylation of sialic acids. Sjoberg ER, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):549–62

Changes in ganglioside and sialic acid contents of goat milk during lactation. Puente R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):39–44

Ganglioside biosynthesis in mouse embryos: sialyltransferase IV and the asialo pathway. Seyfried TN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):993–1001

Differential expression of Lewis(x) and sialyl-Lewis(x) antigens in fetal human neural cells in culture. Satoh J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):466–74

Patterns of sialylation in differentiating rat decidual cells as revealed by lectin histochemistry. Jones CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):635–45

Relative affinity of the human parainfluenza virus type 3 hemagglutinin-neuraminidase for sialic acid correlates with virus-induced fusion activity. Moscona A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6463–8

Inhibitory effects of sialic acid- or N-acetylglucosamine-specific lectins on histamine release induced by compound 48/80, bradykinin and a polyethylenimine in rat peritoneal mast cells. Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;64(1):1–8

Role of aberrant sialylation of chronic myeloid leukemia granulocytes on binding and signal transduction by chemotactic peptides and colony stimulating factors. Cyopick P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):79–90

Modulation of sialic acid-binding proteins of rat uterus in response to changing hormonal milieu. Chakraborty I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 8;126(1):77–86

Pattern of expression of highly polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule in the developing and adult rat striatum. Szele FG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):133–44

Infantile galactosialidosis presenting with congenital adrenal hyperplasia and renal hypertension. Kyllerman M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):318–22

New bind for ulcer bacterium [news; comment] Alper J. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1817. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1892–5.

Receptor and ligand domains for invasion of erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum. Sim BK, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1941–4

Influenza B virus neuraminidase can synthesize its own inhibitor. Burmeister WP, et al. **Structure** 1993 Sep 15; 1(1):19–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sialic acid and sialoglycoconjugates on cytosolic phospholipases A2 from bovine brain. Yang HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1158–66

Sialosylcholesterol effects on reconstitution of microfilament and glia filament. Ito J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan; 62(1):235–9

PHYSIOLOGY

N-acetylneuraminic acid plays a critical role for the haemagglutinating activity of avian infectious bronchitis virus and porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Schultze B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:305–10

Sialic acid concentration and sperm motility. du Toit D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;32(1):21–3

From lysosomes into the cytosol: the intracellular pathway of Trypanosoma cruzi. Andrews NW. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):471–5

The role of sialic acid in the localization of lymphocytes in the spleen. Kraal G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb; 190(1-2):138–49

Requirement of polysialic acid for the migration of the O-2A glial progenitor cell from neurohypophyseal explants. Wang C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4446–57

In vitro and in vivo growth of clonal sublines of human small cell lung carcinoma is modulated by polysialic acid of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Scheidegger EP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):95–106

Polysialic acid regulates growth cone behavior during sorting of motor axons in the plexus region. Tang J, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):405–14

Distribution and possible roles of the highly polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM-H) in the developing and adult central nervous system. Seki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep;17(4):265–90 (207 ref.)

[The role of sialic acids in polymorphism of sturgeon gonadotropin] Zenkevich GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(5):632–5 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Gastric secretion of platelet activating factor and precursors in healthy humans: effect of pentagastrin. Sobhani I, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1051–6

URINE

Report on two patients with Costello syndrome and sialuria. Di Rocco M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15; 47(7):1135–40

Urinary excretion of sialic acid in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Akçay T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1; 78(1-3):7–9

[Relation between dampness-heat syndrome of glomerulonephritis and sialic acid and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG)] Yu JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 13(9):525–7, 515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SIALIDASE see **NEURAMINIDASE**

SIALOGLYCOPEPTIDES see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

see related
ASIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

Chemical and enzymatic synthesis of multivalent sialoglycopeptides. Unverzagt C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3;251:285–301

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Initial evaluation of human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of sepsis syndrome: a randomized, open-label, placebo-controlled multicenter trial. The IL-1RA Sepsis Syndrome Study Group [see comments] Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):12–21. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):3.

ANALYSIS

Osteopontin in human milk from mothers of premature infants. Dhanireddy R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):821–2

Osteopontin expression and distribution in human carcinomas. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep; 145(3):610–23

Tubulointerstitial disease in glomerulonephritis. Potential role of osteopontin (uropontin). Pichler R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):915–26

Expression and localization of a major lysosomal membrane sialoglycoprotein (LGP107) in plasma membranes of rat osteoblasts and osteocytes. Akamine A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Dec;56(5):525–32

Differential expression of two major cytokines produced by neutrophils, interleukin-8 and the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist, in neutrophils isolated from the synovial fluid and peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Beaulieu AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):855–9

Expression of bone sialoprotein, a bone matrix protein, in human breast cancer. Bellahcène A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2823–6

Why does bone matrix contain non-collagenous proteins? The possible roles of osteocalcin, osteonectin, osteopontin and bone sialoprotein in bone mineralisation and resorption. Roach HI. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):617–28

Expression of human sialophorin (CD43) in a human x mouse somatic cell hybrid. Ramadan HA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(4):237–47

Bone sialoprotein mRNA expression and ultrastructural localization in fetal porcine calvarial bone: comparisons with osteopontin. Chen J, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan; 26(1):67–78

Enzymic determination of acidic glycoconjugates in human pancreatic juice. Yoshihara S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Dec;14(3):219–25

Immunolocalization of osteopontin, osteocalcin, and dentin sialoprotein during dental root formation and early cementogenesis in the rat. Bronckers AL, et al.

J Bone Miner Res 1994 Jun;9(6):833–41

Distribution of noncollagenous proteins in the matrix of adult human bone: evidence of anatomic and functional heterogeneity. Ingram RT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep;8(9):1019–29

Cellular expression of bone-related proteins during in vitro osteogenesis in rat bone marrow stromal cell cultures. Malaval L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):555–72

Osteopontin is elevated during neointima formation in rat arteries and is a novel component of human atherosclerotic plaques. Giachelli CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1686–96

Ultrastructural immunogold localization of osteopontin in human gallbladder epithelial cells. Qu-Hong, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):351–61

Site-specific expression of mRNAs for osteonectin, osteocalcin, and osteopontin revealed by in situ hybridization in rat periodontal ligament during physiological tooth movement. Takano-Yamamoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):885–96

Monoclonal antibody based enzyme-linked and chemiluminescent assays for the human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Application to measure hIL-1ra levels in monocyte cultures and synovial fluids. Towbin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):125–35

Differential expression of CD43 (leukosialin, sialophorin) by mononuclear phagocyte populations. Howell DN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):536–44

Enhanced ICAM-1-dependent adhesion of myelomonocytic cells expressing increased levels of beta 2-integrins and CD43. Tiisala S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 39(3):249–56

[Application of non-radioisotopic in situ hybridization to the inner ear—expression of osteopontin] Sakagami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Apr;97(4):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-4 and transforming growth factor-beta 1 modulate the production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and of prostaglandin E2 by decidual cells. Bry K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1194–8

Cytokine-induced interleukin-1 receptor antagonist release in mononuclear phagocytes. Marsh CB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):521–5

Mycophenolic acid and some antioxidants induce differentiation of monocytic lineage cells and augment production of the IL-1 receptor antagonist. Waters RV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:185–96

Signalling via MHC class II molecules selectively induces IL-1 beta over IL-1 receptor antagonist gene expression. al-Daccak R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):855–60

Effects of cytokines and growth factors on phosphorylated fetuin biosynthesis by adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):598–605

Interleukin-13 induces the production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) and the expression of the mRNA for the intracellular (keratinocyte) form of IL-1ra in human myelomonocytic cells. Muzio M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1738–43

Cross-linking of the beta-glucan receptor on human monocytes results in interleukin-1 receptor antagonist but not interleukin-1 production. Poutsiaka DD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3695–700

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) as an anti-inflammatory cytokine: induction of circulating IL-1 receptor antagonist and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor p55. Tilg H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):113–8

Expression of mRNA of murine bone-related proteins in ectopic bone induced by murine bone morphogenetic protein-4. Hirota S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul; 277(1):27–32

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist production in human monocytes is induced by IL-1 alpha, IL-3, IL-4 and GM-CSF. Jenkins JK, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):407–15

Induction of circulating soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist following interleukin 1 alpha infusion in humans. Tilg H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):215–9

The mouse interleukin 1 receptor antagonist protein: gene structure and regulation in vitro. Zahedi KA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):1–9

Glucocorticoids suppress interleukin-1 receptor antagonist synthesis following induction by endotoxin. Arzt E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):672–7

Soluble CD23 potentiates interleukin-1-induced secretion of interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist by human monocytes. Herbelin A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1869–73

Increased synthesis and specific localization of a major lysosomal membrane sialoglycoprotein (LGP107) at the ruffled border membrane of active osteoclasts. Akamine A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug;100(2):101–8

Persistently elevated soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist levels in critically ill patients. Rogy MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb; 178(2):132–8

Rabbit interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Cloning, expression, functional characterization, and regulation during intestinal inflammation. Cominelli F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6962–71

Regulation of hepatocytic glycoprotein sialylation and sialyltransferases by peroxisome proliferators. Fayos BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2151–7

Chlorate-induced inhibition of tyrosine sulfation on bone sialoprotein synthesized by a rat osteoblast-like cell line (UMR 106-01 BSP). Mintz KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4845–52

Cloning and sequence determination of rat dentin sialoprotein, a novel dentin protein. Ritchie HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3698–702

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the mucin subunit of a heterodimeric, bifunctional cell surface glycoprotein complex of ascites rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Wu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11950–5

Peripheral blood neutrophil production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta. Malyak M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):20–30

Osteopontin is elevated during neointima formation in rat arteries and is a novel component of human atherosclerotic plaques. Giachelli CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1686–96

Osteopontin mRNA is expressed by smooth muscle-derived foam cells in human atherosclerotic lesions of the aorta. Ikeda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2814–20

Interleukin 10 (IL-10) upregulates IL-1 receptor antagonist production from lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by delaying mRNA degradation. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1695–9

Antiinflammatory properties of hepatic acute phase proteins: preferential induction of interleukin 1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist over IL-1 beta synthesis by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tilg H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1629–36

Suppression of monocyte function and differential regulation of IL-1 and IL-1ra by IL-4 contribute to resolution of experimental arthritis. Allen JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4344–51

Crystal-induced neutrophil activation. V. Differential production of biologically active IL-1 and IL-1 receptor antagonist. Roberge CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5485–94

Production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist, inflammatory chemotactic proteins, and prostaglandin E by rheumatoid and osteoarthritic synoviocytes—regulation by IFN-gamma and IL-4. Seitz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2060–5

Induction of circulating antagonists to IL-1 and TNF by IL-2 administration and their effects on IL-2 induced cytokine production in vitro. Tilg H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3189–98

The effects of interleukin-10 on interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta production in human monocytes and neutrophils. Jenkins JK, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):47–54

Characterization of porcine bone sialoprotein: primary structure and cellular expression. Shapiro HS, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):431–40

Altered sialylation of CD45 in HIV-1-infected T lymphocytes. Lefebvre JC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):265–74

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of total sialic acid and sialoglycoproteins in relation to coronary heart disease risk markers. Lindberg G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov; 103(2):123–9

Specific binding of interleukin 1 (IL-1) beta and IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) to human serum. High-affinity binding of IL-1ra to soluble IL-1 receptor type I. Svenson M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):427–35

Circulating interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor antagonists in liver disease. Tilg H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1132–8

Immunological evidence for co-expression of cluster-5 and cluster-5A small cell lung cancer antigen on a single molecule. Lehmann HP, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994; 8:76–80

Cytokines in acute myocardial infarction: selective increase in circulating tumor necrosis factor, its soluble receptor, and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Latini R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–6

Sialoglycoproteins that bind influenza A virus and resist viral neuraminidase in different animal sera. Suzuki T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1769–74

Plasma levels of IL-1 beta, TNF alpha and their specific inhibitors in undialyzed chronic renal failure, CAPD and hemodialysis patients. Pereira BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):890–6

CHEMISTRY

Identification of two phosphorylation motifs in bovine osteopontin. Sørensen ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):200–5

Modulation of crystal formation by bone phosphoproteins: structural specificity of the osteopontin-mediated inhibition of hydroxyapatite formation. Hunter GK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):723–8

Tn antigen is expressed on leukosialin from T-lymphoid cells. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):85–8

Deletion mutants of human interleukin 1 beta with significantly reduced agonist properties: search for the agonist/antagonist switch in ligands to the interleukin 1 receptors. Simoncsits A, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):206–14

Solution structure of human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein. Stockman BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25; 349(1):79–83

Structural diversity in the alpha 2—>8-linked polysialic acid chains in salmonid fish egg glycoproteins. Occurrence of poly(Neu5Ac), poly(Neu5Gc), poly(Neu5Ac, Neu5Gc), poly(KDN), and their partially acetylated forms. Sato C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23675–84

X-ray structure of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist at 2.0-A resolution. Vigers GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12874–9

Characterization of porcine bone sialoprotein: primary structure and cellular expression. Shapiro HS, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):431–40

Model structures and action of interleukin 1 and its antagonist. Oldfield TJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov; 6(8):865–71

GENETICS

Expression of osteopontin messenger RNA by macrophages in atherosclerotic plaques. A possible association with calcification. Hirota S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1003–8

Expression of interleukin 1 family mRNAs by a highly branched (1—>3)-beta-D-glucan, OL-2. Nemoto J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1046–50

Osteopontin mRNA expression during bone resorption: an in situ hybridization study of induced ectopic bone in the rat. Arai N, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Aug;22(2):129–45

Reduced malignancy of ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells expressing antisense osteopontin RNA. Behrend EI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):832–7

A unique murine CD43 epitope Lp-3: distinct distribution from another CD43 epitope S7. Shiota J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):402–13

Molecular and cellular basis of genetic resistance to bacterial infection: the role of the early T-lymphocyte activation-1/osteopontin gene. Patarca R, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(3–4):225–46 (108 ref.)

The mouse interleukin 1 receptor antagonist protein: gene structure and regulation in vitro. Zahedi KA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):1–9

Calcitonin inhibits osteopontin mRNA expression in isolated rabbit osteoclasts. Kaji H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):484–7

Transcriptional activation of human leukosialin (CD43) gene by Sp1 through binding to a GGGTGG motif. Kudo S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):319–27

Characterization of the chicken osteopontin-encoding gene. Rafidi K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25;140(2):163–9

The human bone sialoprotein gene (IBSP): genomic localization and characterization. Kerr JM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):408–15

Bone sialoprotein mRNA expression and ultrastructural localization in fetal porcine calvarial bone: comparisons with osteopontin. Chen J, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan; 26(1):67–78

Highly potent transcriptional activation by 16-ene derivatives of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lack of modulation by 9-cis-retinoic acid of response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 or its derivatives. Ferrara J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2971–81

Cloning and sequence analysis of bovine bone sialoprotein cDNA: conservation of acidic domains, tyrosine sulfation consensus repeats, and RGD cell attachment domain. Chenu C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Mar;9(3):417–21

Endothelin modulates osteopontin and osteocalcin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in rat osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Shioide M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Oct; 53(2):176–80

Age and development-related changes in osteopontin and nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels in human kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells: contrasting responses to hypoxia and reoxygenation. Hwang SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):61–8

High expression of genes for calcification-regulating proteins in human atherosclerotic plaques. Shanahan CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2393–402

Comparison of two promoters controlling expression of secreted or intracellular IL-1 receptor antagonist. Butcher C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):701–11

Regulation of expression of the IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) gene by products of the human cytomegalovirus immediate early genes. Kline JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2351–7

Induction of osteopontin mRNA expression during activation of murine NK cells. Pollack SB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):398–400

Murine bone sialoprotein (BSP): cDNA cloning, mRNA expression, and genetic mapping. Young MF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Feb;5(2):108–11

Characterization of the human bone sialoprotein (BSP) gene and its promoter sequence. Kim RH, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):31–40

Intraarticular expression of biologically active interleukin 1-receptor-antagonist protein by ex vivo gene transfer. Bandara G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov

15;90(22):10764–8

[Quantitative evaluation of gene expression of IL–1 beta and IL–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1ra) from alveolar macrophages in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) and sarcoidosis] Shimoji T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic cytokines and inflammation. Biological properties of the lymphocyte and monocyte chemotactic factors ELCF, MCAF and IL–8. Zachariae CO. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;181:1–37 (313 ref.)

Characterization of a monoclonal IgMK (IgMGAS) anti–Gd cold agglutinin (CA). Its coexistence with a monoclonal IgG3K (IgGGAS) without CA activity that might be clonally related to IgMGAS. De la Fuente MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1310–22

Molecular and cellular basis of genetic resistance to bacterial infection: the role of the early T–lymphocyte activation–1/osteopontin gene. Patarca R, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(3–4):225–46 (108 ref.)

Selective impairment of CD43–mediated T cell activation in the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):99–108

Development of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody against rabbit IL–1 receptor antagonist and utilization for ELISA and measurement of masked IL–1 activity in biological materials. Matsukawa A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar; 23(2):129–42

Induction of neutrophil homotypic adhesion via sialophorin (CD43), a surface sialoglycoprotein restricted to haemopoietic cells. Rosenkranz AR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):431–8

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by non–immune complexes of immunoglobulins with human protein FV (FV fragment–binding protein). Ruffet E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):359–62

The B–cell adhesion molecule CD22 is cross–species reactive and recognizes distinct sialoglycoproteins on different functional T–cell sub–populations. Sgroi D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):433–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and fragmentation of nondenatured bone sialoprotein: evidence for a cryptic, RGD–resistant cell attachment domain. Mintz KP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Aug;8(8):985–95

Improved fractionation of sialylated glycopeptides by pellicular anion–exchange chromatography. Rohrer JS. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 29;667(1–2):75–83

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of Na+, K(+)-ATPase, Ca(++)-ATPase, calcium–binding proteins, and carbonic anhydrase in the guinea pig inner ear. Ichimiya I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):167–76

Glomerular expression of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist and interleukin–1 beta genes in antibody–mediated glomerulonephritis. Tam FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul; 145(1):126–36

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist expression in sarcoidosis. Rolfe MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1378–84

Modulation of IL–1 receptor antagonist and TNF–soluble receptors produced by alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Nicod LP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:323–30 (42 ref.)

Expression of L–selectin, CD43, and CD44 in synovial fluid neutrophils from patients with inflammatory joint diseases. Evidence for a soluble form of L–selectin in synovial fluid. Humbría A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):342–8

Modulation of crystal formation by bone phosphoproteins: role of glutamic acid–rich sequences in the nucleation of hydroxyapatite by bone sialoprotein. Hunter GK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):175–9

Expression of an endogenous asialoglycoprotein receptor in a human intestinal epithelial cell line, Caco–2. Mu JZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):483–91

Osteopontin–hydroxyapatite interactions in vitro: inhibition of hydroxyapatite formation and growth in a gelatin–gel. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Aug;22(2):147–59

Species–specific binding of IL–1, but not the IL–1 receptor antagonist, by fibroblasts. Lederer JA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):154–61

Deletion mutants of human interleukin 1 beta with significantly reduced agonist properties: search for the agonist/antagonist switch in ligands to the interleukin 1 receptors. Simoncsits A, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):206–14

Calcitriol regulation of osteopontin expression in mouse epidermal cells. Chang PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):863–9

Purification of a bone sialoprotein–binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Yacoub A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):919–25

Distribution and synthesis of bone sialoprotein in metaphyseal bone of young rats show a distinctly different pattern from that of osteopontin. Hultenby K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):230–9

Strong affinity of Maackia amurensis hemagglutinin (MAH) for sialic acid–containing Ser/Thr–linked carbohydrate chains of N–terminal octapeptides from human glycophorin A. Konami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):334–8

Rotaviruses preferentially bind O–linked sialylglycoconjugates and sialomucins. Willoughby RE. **Glycobiology** 1993 Oct;3(5):437–45

Sialyloligosaccharide chains of laminin as an extracellular matrix target for S fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Virkola R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4480–4

Osteopontin: its transglutaminase–catalyzed posttranslational modifications and cross–linking to fibronectin. Beninati S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):675–82

Calcium–binding properties of osteopontin derived from non–osteogenic sources. Singh K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):702–7

Inhibition of Arg–Gly–Asp (RGD)–mediated cell adhesion to osteopontin by a monoclonal antibody against osteopontin. Bautista DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):23280–5

Expression of a differentiation antigen and poly–N–acetyllactosaminyl O–glycans directed by a cloned core 2 beta–1,6–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Bierhuizen MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4473–9

Dephosphorylation of osteopontin and bone sialoprotein by osteoclastic tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase. Modulation of osteoclast adhesion in vitro. Ek–Rylander B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14853–6

Developmental expression of trout egg polysialoglycoproteins and the prerequisite alpha 2,6–, and alpha 2,8–sialyl and alpha 2,8–polysialyltransferase activities required for their synthesis during oogenesis. Kitazume S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10330–40

Evidence that a non–RGD domain in rat osteopontin is involved in cell attachment. van Dijk S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8(12):1499–506

A hypothesis on the traffic of MG160, a medial Golgi sialoglycoprotein, from the trans–Golgi network to the Golgi cisternae. Johnston PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar; 107 (Pt 3):529–37

Metalloprotease and serine protease are involved in cleavage of CD43, CD44, and CD16 from stimulated human granulocytes. Induction of cleavage of L–selectin via CD16. Bažil V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1314–22

Gender differences in IL–1 alpha, IL–1 beta, and IL–1 receptor antagonist secretion from mononuclear cells and urinary excretion. Lynch EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):300–6

Fc gamma receptor cross–linking down–regulates IL–1 receptor antagonist and induces IL–1 beta in mononuclear phagocytes stimulated with endotoxin or Staphylococcus aureus. Marsh CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4604–11

Two proteolytic pathways for down–regulation of the barrier molecule CD43 of human neutrophils. Remold–O'Donnell E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3595–605

Osteopontin expression in angiotensin II–induced tubulointerstitial nephritis. Giachelli CM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):515–24

Dissimilar expression patterns for the extracellular matrix proteins osteopontin (OPN) and collagen type I in dental tissues and alveolar bone of the neonatal rat. Helder MN, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Sep;13(5):415–25

Podocalyxin on the glomerular epithelial cells is preserved well in various glomerular diseases [letter] Hara M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):123–4

Influence of fetal gender on the concentration of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in amniotic fluid and in newborn urine. Bry K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):130–4

THY 1.1 and CD43 antigen expression on rat tumor cells. Krenova D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2797–8

Evidence that the epidermal growth factor receptor on host cells confers reovirus infection efficiency. Strong JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):405–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulglycotide effect on the proteolytic and lipolytic activities of Helicobacter pylori toward gastric mucus. Piotrowski J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):232–6

Immediate cell signal by bone–related peptides in human osteoclast–like cells. Paniccia R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1289–97

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist inhibits pulmonary hypertension induced by inflammation. Voelkel NF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:104–9

Synthetic polymeric inhibitors of influenza virus receptor–binding activity suppress virus replication. Mochalova LV, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr; 23(3–4):179–90

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist prevents low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes in mice. Sandberg JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):543–8

Effects of sialic acid and sialoglycoconjugates on cytosolic phospholipases A2 from bovine brain. Yang HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1158–66

Hematologic and immunomodulatory effects of an interleukin–1 receptor antagonist coinfusion during low–dose endotoxemia in healthy humans. Granowitz EV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2985–90

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist blocks chemokine production in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Lukacs NW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3668–74

Interleukin–8 secretion and 15–lipoxygenase activity in rheumatoid arthritis: in vitro anti–inflammatory effects by interleukin–4 and interleukin–10, but not by interleukin–1 receptor antagonist protein. Deleuran B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):520–5

Interleukin–1 receptor blockade reduces the number and size of murine B16 melanoma hepatic metastases. Vidal–Vanaclocha F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2667–72

Osteopontin promotes vascular cell adhesion and spreading and is chemotactic for smooth muscle cells in vitro. Liaw L, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):214–24

Increased fibrinogen synthesis in mice during the acute phase response: co–operative interaction of interleukin 1, interleukin 6, and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist. Rokita H, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):454–8

Treatment with an interleukin–1 receptor antagonist protein prolongs mouse islet allograft survival. Sandberg JO, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1845–51

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist does not prevent endotoxin–induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):152–6

Interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) modulates prostaglandin production and the natural IL–1 receptor antagonist inhibits ovulation in the optimally stimulated rat ovarian perfusion model. Peterson CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2301–6

Embryonic implantation in mice is blocked by interleukin–1 receptor antagonist [see comments] Simón C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):521–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Feb;134(2):519–20.

Cell proliferation inhibition in reduced gravity. Moos PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):458–62

Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori glycosulfatase activity towards human gastric sulfomucin by a gastroprotective agent, sulglycotide. Murty VL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1463–6

Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide inhibition of gastric mucosal laminin receptor: effect of sulglycotide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1467–72

Human recombinant interleukin–1 receptor antagonist (hrIL–1RA) inhibits prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) generation but not alkaline phosphatase activity in in vivo chronic granulomatous tissue induced by KMnO4. Conti P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):1–6

Mouse interleukin–1 receptor antagonist induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans lipopolysaccharide blocks the effects of interleukin–1 on bone resorption and osteoclast–like cell formation. Nishihara T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):390–7

Reduced muscle protein breakdown in septic rats following treatment with interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Zamir O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul;26(7):943–50

Interleukin 1 alpha mediates collagenase synthesis stimulated by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Fini ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11291–8

Recombinant GST–human osteopontin fusion protein is functional in RGD–dependent cell adhesion. Xuan JW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):247–55

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist decreases bone loss and bone resorption in ovariectomized rats. Kimble RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1959–67

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist ameliorates experimental anti–glomerular basement membrane antibody–associated glomerulonephritis. Tang WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):273–9

Recombinant IL–1 receptor antagonist protects against TNF–induced lethality in mice. Everaerdt B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5041–9

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist is not detrimental to human islet cell insulin secretion but decreases insulin content. Strumph PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):694

Bovine neutrophil chemiluminescence is preferentially stimulated by homologous IL–1, but inhibited by the human IL–1 receptor antagonist. Sample AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):165–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Macrophage recognition of saccharide chains on the erythrocytes damaged by iron–catalyzed oxidation. Beppu M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):189–97

Involvement of interleukin 1 and interleukin 1 antagonist in pancreatic beta–cell destruction in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Mandrup–Poulsen T, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):185–91 (39 ref.)

Osteopontin: a protein with diverse functions. Denhardt DT, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec;7(15):1475–82 (87 ref.)

Osteopontin inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase gene expression by inflammatory mediators in mouse kidney epithelial cells. Hwang SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):711–5

Role of the retinoblastoma protein in cell cycle arrest mediated by a novel cell surface proliferation inhibitor. Enebo DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):200–8

Neutralization of endogenous IL–1 receptor antagonist exacerbates and prolongs inflammation in rabbit immune colitis [see comments] Ferretti M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):449–53. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Jul;94(1):1.

A question of balance: ups and downs of mucosal

inflammation [editorial; comment] Kagnoff MF. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):1. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Jul;94(1):449–53.

Migration of Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells (Thy–1+ DEC): Ly48 and TNF–alpha are responsible for the migration of Thy–1+ DEC to the epidermis. Tamaki K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):290–4

Specific reduction in osteopontin synthesis by antisense RNA inhibits the tumorigenicity of transformed Rat1 fibroblasts. Gardner HA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2321–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of gag DNA and genomic RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in HIV–infected patients receiving intervention with a recombinant gp 160 subunit vaccine in a phase I study. Vahey M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):649–54

Effects of recombinant interleukin–1–receptor antagonist [letter] Barriere SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1253, 1257

Recombinant human interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of steroid–resistant graft–versus–host disease. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1342–8

Suppression of juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia colony growth by interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Schirò R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):460–5

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist inhibits the augmentation of metastasis induced by interleukin 1 or lipopolysaccharide in a human melanoma/nude mouse system. Chirivi RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5051–4

Enhancement of gastric mucosal blood flow with sulglycotide. Guslandi M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr; 16(2):141–4; discussion 140

Human recombinant interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of sepsis syndrome [editorial; comment] Tompkins RG. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):12–21.

The effect of recombinant human interleukin 1 receptor antagonist on the induction phase of antigen induced arthritis in the rabbit. Lewthwaite J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):467–72

Sepsis therapy trials. Continued disappointment or reason for hope? [editorial; comment] Abraham E, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1876–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1836–43.

Recombinant human interleukin 1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of patients with sepsis syndrome. Results from a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Phase III rhIL–1ra Sepsis Syndrome Study Group [see comments] Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15; 271(23):1836–43. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1876–8.

The interleukin–1 receptor antagonist and its delivery by gene transfer. Evans CH, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Spring; 4(1):9–15 (21 ref.)

Sulglycotide in the prevention of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury. A controlled double–blind, double–dummy, randomized endoscopic study versus placebo in rheumatic patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):875–8

Modalities for reducing interleukin 1 activity in disease. Dinarello CA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):155–9 (41 ref.)

[The effect of IL–1 receptor antagonist on bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis] He B, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 17(1):21–3, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SIALOGRAPHY

[The US–CT contribution to the diagnosis of salivary gland neoplasms] Bruno E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 43(1–2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Sialography: a simple cannulation method. Wiley TE 3rd, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):165–6

[Sialography with the time–pressure curve monitors] Fu KY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):3–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status of sialography in salivary gland diseases] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Sep; 72(9):461–2 **(Ger)**

SIALOLITHIASIS see **SALIVARY GLAND CALCULI**

SIALOLITHIASIS, DUCTAL see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SIALOMETAPLASIA, NECROTIZING

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. Schroeder WA Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):328–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Necrotizing sialometaplasia: an ignored disease] Dubus J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SIALOPROTEINS see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALORRHEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug–induced parotid swelling [letter; comment] Martin SD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 6–19;50(7):426. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):60–5.

The involvement of muscarinic receptor subtypes in the mediation of hypothermia, tremor, and salivation in male mice. Sánchez C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 74(1):35–9

DRUG THERAPY

Transdermal scopolamine for reduction of drooling in developmentally delayed children. Lewis DW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):484–6

[Effect of suo quan pill for reducing clozapine induced salivation] Kang B. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 13(6):347–8, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of drooling with scopolamine ointment for severely disabled] Yokoyama R, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul; 26(4):357–8 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Sialorrhea from fourth ventricle hydrocephalus. Case report. Filippi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):297–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Social improvement after the Wilke procedure for excessive drooling. Puckett CL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):508–10

SURGERY

Social improvement after the Wilke procedure for excessive drooling. Puckett CL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):508–10

Deterioration of feeding behavior following surgical treatment of drooling. Stevenson RD, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Winter;9(1):22–5

[Treatment of salivary incontinence. A proposal of a new surgical technic and the preliminary results] Adam P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of salivary incontinence in cerebral palsy] Jaquinet AR, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993; 94(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transposition of submandibular ducts in the control of drooling] Topstad TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 30;113(20):2572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SIALYL SSEA–1 see **STAGE–SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN–1**

SIALYLLACTOSYLCERAMIDE see **G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE**

SIALYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic assay of glycosphingolipid sialyltransferase using reverse–phase thin–layer chromatography. Kasahara K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):224–6

Enhanced activity of CMP–neuAc:Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc:alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase in metastasizing human colorectal tumor tissue and serum of tumor patients. Gessner P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 20;75(3):143–9

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and glucocorticoid receptors in rat thymocytes. Sasaki R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(3):165–78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of inhibitory activities and binding mode of synthetic 6'–modified methyl N–acetyl–beta–lactosaminide toward rat liver CMP–D–Neu5Ac: D–galactoside–(2–>6)–alpha–D–sialyltransferase. Kajihara Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:179–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning and expression of chick embryo Gal beta 1,4GlcNAc alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase. Comparison with the mammalian enzyme. Kurosawa N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):375–81

Regulation of hepatocytic glycoprotein sialylation and sialyltransferases by peroxisome proliferators. Fayos BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2151–7

Cytokine–induced beta–galactoside alpha–2,6–sialyltransferase in human endothelial cells mediates alpha 2,6–sialylation of adhesion molecules and CD22 ligands. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10637–43

Cloning and expression of cDNA for a new type of Gal beta 1,3GalNAc alpha 2,3–sialyltransferase. Lee YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10028–33

Expression cloning of a novel Gal beta (1–3/1–4) GlcNAc alpha 2,3–sialyltransferase using lectin resistance selection. Sasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22782–7

Expression cloning of a GM3–specific alpha–2,8–sialyltransferase (GD3 synthase). Sasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15950–6

Expression cloning of a CMP–NeuAc:NeuAc alpha 2–3Gal beta 1–4Glc beta 1–1'Cer alpha 2,8–sialyltransferase (GD3 synthase) from human melanoma cells. Nara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7952–6

BLOOD

A decrease in serum sialyltransferase levels in Alzheimer's disease. Maguire TM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):99–102

CHEMISTRY

The role of the carbohydrate chains of Gal beta–1,4–GlcNAc alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase for enzyme activity. Fast DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):325–30

Processing O–glycan core 1, Gal beta 1–3GalNAc alpha–R. Specificities of core 2, UDP–GlcNAc: Gal beta 1–3 GalNAc–R(GlcNAc to GalNAc) beta 6–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase and CMP–sialic acid: Gal beta 1–3GalNAc–R alpha 3–sialyltransferase. Kuhns W, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Oct;10(5):381–94

Specific sequences in the signal anchor of the beta–galactoside alpha–2,6–sialyltransferase are not essential for Golgi localization. Membrane flanking sequences may specify Golgi retention. Dahdal RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26310–9

GENETICS

Two step single primer mediated polymerase chain reaction. Application to cloning of putative mouse, beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase cDNA. Hamamoto T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Aug;1(2):141–5

Developmental regulation of beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase in small intestine epithelium. Vertino–Bell A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):126–36

Sialyltransferase messenger ribonucleic acid increases in thyrotrophs of hypothyroid mice: an in situ hybridization study. Helton TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2347–53

Differential expression of five sialyltransferase genes in human tissues. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17872–8

Cloning of a novel alpha 2,3–sialyltransferase that sialylates glycoprotein and glycolipid carbohydrate groups. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1394–401

Molecular cloning and expression of GalNAc alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase. Kurosawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1402–9

Cloning and expression of Gal beta 1,3GalNAc–specific GalNAc alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase. Kurosawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19048–53

Cloning and expression of cDNA for a new type of Gal beta 1,3GalNAc alpha 2,3–sialyltransferase. Lee YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10028–33

[Molecular cell glycobiology of the retina] Uehara F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;97(12):1370–93 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of CMP–N–acetylneuraminic acid:lactosylceramide (alpha 2–3) sialyltransferase (GM3–synthase) from rat brain. Preuss U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26273–8

METABOLISM

Enzymatic modeling of the oligosaccharide chains of glycoproteins immobilized onto polystyrene surfaces. Orberger G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):195–204

The surface trans–sialidase family of Trypanosoma cruzi. Cross GA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1993;47:385–411 (122 ref.)

Resistance to methotrexate is associated with selective changes of alpha 2,6– and alpha 2,3–sialyltransferase activities toward N–acetyllactosaminic sequences in human colon cancer cell line HT–29. Dall'Olio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):714–20

Kinetic properties and acceptor substrate preferences of two kinds of Gal beta 1,3GalNAc alpha 2,3–sialyltransferase from mouse brain. Kojima N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5772–6

Different sialyltransferase activities in human colorectal carcinoma cells from surgical specimens detected by specific glycoprotein and glycolipid acceptors. Kemmner W, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 May;12(3):245–54

In vitro synthesis of disialoganglioside (GD1 alpha) from asialo–GM1 using sialyltransferases in rat liver Golgi vesicles. Hidari KI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1; 221(1):603–9

Human beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase and alpha 2,6 sialyltransferase expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are retained as active enzymes in the endoplasmic reticulum. Krezdorn CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15; 220(3):809–17

Sialylation of the B lymphocyte molecule CD22 by alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase is implicated in the regulation of CD22–mediated adhesion. Braesch–Andersen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11783–6

Mechanism of GM3 ganglioside synthesis. Kinetic study of rat liver CMP-N-neuraminate:lactosylceramide alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase employing 19 molecular species of lactosylceramide. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14931-8

Developmental expression of trout egg polysialoglycoproteins and the prerequisite alpha 2,6-, and alpha 2,8-sialyl and alpha 2,8-polysialyltransferase activities required for their synthesis during oogenesis. Kitazume S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10330-40

Ganglioside biosynthesis in mouse embryos: sialyltransferase IV and the asialo pathway. Seyfried TN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):993-1001

Activities of five different sialyltransferases in fish and rat brains. Freischütz B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1965-73

SIAMANG see HYLOBATES

SIBERIAN HAMSTER see PHODOPUS

SIBLING RELATIONS

Personality characteristics of sisters and spouses of male alcoholics. Hill SY. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug; 17(4):733-9

International adoption of children with siblings: behavioral outcomes. Boer F, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr; 64(2):252-62

Twin, sibling, and adoption methods. Tests of evolutionary hypotheses. Segal NL. **Am Psychol** 1993 Sep;48(9):943-56 (125 ref.)

Two siblings with recurrent infections [clinical conference] Taki HN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):435-8

Anorexic siblings [letter] Hall P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:268-9

Forecasting sibling relationships in early adolescence from child temperaments and family processes in middle childhood. Brody GH, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun; 65(3):771-84

Consequences of retaliatory aggression against siblings and peers: urban minority children's expectations. Herzberger SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Dec;64(6):1773-85

Genetic and environmental influences on perceptions of self-worth and competence in adolescence: a study of twins, full siblings, and step-siblings. McGuire S, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):785-99

Parent-focused intervention: diffusion effects on siblings. Seitz V, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):677-83

Sibling temperaments, conflict, warmth, and role asymmetry. Stoneman Z, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Dec;64(6):1786-800

Submodalities. II: Theatre technique in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1-4):90-1

Prenatal gender preference of mothers of feminine and masculine boys: relation to sibling sex composition and birth order. Zucker KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):1-13

Psychiatric impact of the loss of an adolescent sibling to suicide. Brent DA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Aug; 28(4):249-56

Oedipal sibling triangles. Sharpe SA, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(2):491-523

Perceived competence and behavioral adjustment of siblings of children with autism. Rodrigue JR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Dec;23(4):665-74

The impact of anger between adults on siblings' emotions and social behavior. Cummings EM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1425-33

Adjustment in middle childhood and early adolescence: links with earlier and contemporary sibling relationships. Dunn J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;35(3):491-504

Effects of sudden infant death on bereaved siblings: a comparative study. Hutton CJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May;35(4):723-32

Patterns of fantasy play engagement across the transition to becoming a sibling. Kramer L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May;35(4):749-67

The effect of sibling relationship on the periodontal condition. van der Velden U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Oct;20(9):683-90

Pediatric cancer: predicting sibling adjustment. Cohen DS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;50(3):303-19

Tomorrow's survivors: siblings of human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Fanos JH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S43-8

Sibling behavior with a newborn: parents' expectations and observations. Gullicks JN, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):438-44

Siblings of hospitalized children: assessment and intervention. Craft MJ. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):289-97 (43 ref.)

Siblings of children with chronic physical and cognitive disabilities. Faux SA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):305-17 (86 ref.)

Siblings are important too! [editorial] Faux SA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):275-6

Mothers' perceptions of sibling adjustment and family life in childhood chronic illness. Gallo AM, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):318-24

Children's concept of death and sibling death from trauma. Mahon MM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):335-44

Siblings and the new baby: changing perspectives. Murphy SO. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):277-88 (64 ref.)

Perceived stress of nonhospitalized children during the hospitalization of a sibling. Simon K. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):298-304

Sibling bereavement and grief responses. Walker CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):325-34 (63 ref.)

Pediatric chronic illness: effects on siblings and mothers. Williams PD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Oct-Dec; 21(4):111-21

The reaction of an early latency boy to the sudden death of his baby brother. Davids J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993; 48:277-92

Sibling perspectives on schizophrenia and the family. Gerace LM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):637-47

Things that help and hinder adolescent sibling bereavement. Hogan NS, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):132-46; discussion 146-53

[Body image of anorexic girls, their mothers and sisters: a controlled study] Bönsch C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;43(12):420-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SICCA SYNDROME see SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

SICK BUILDING SYNDROME see AIR POLLUTION, INDOOR

SICK ROLE

A self-report Insight Scale for psychosis: reliability, validity and sensitivity to change. Birchwood M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):62-7

Spirit possession and healing among Chinese psychiatric patients. Kua EH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec; 88(6):447-50

Correlates of cognitive impairment and depressive mood disorder in multiple sclerosis. Möller A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):117-21

Depression and physical and social functioning in old age. Kivelä SL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;377:73-6

Detecting depression in elderly medically ill patients: the use of the Geriatric Depression Scale compared with medical and nursing observations. Jackson R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):349-53

Staff distress among haemophilia nurses. Gordon JH, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):359-67

Images of AIDS among teenagers and young adults. Redjimi G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):449-65

HIV-illness, social support, sense of coherence, and psychosocial well-being in a sample of help-seeking adults. Linn JG, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):254-62

The effects of self-hypnosis for children with cystic fibrosis: a pilot study. Belsky J, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Apr; 36(4):282-92

Reliability of the worker role interview. Biernacki SD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Sep;47(9):797-803

Illness behavior after severe brain injury: two case reports. Giles GM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Mar;48(3):247-50

Psychological distress in husbands of eating disorder patients. Van den Broucke S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr; 64(2):270-9

The ill therapist: therapists' reactions to personal illness and its impact on psychotherapy. Counselman EF, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Fall;47(4):591-602

Countertransference issues when the therapist is ill or disabled. Dewald PA. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Spring; 48(2):221-30

Psychotherapeutic issues with family members of persons with physical disabilities. Padrone FJ. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Spring;48(2):195-207 (14 ref.)

A biobehavioral model of cancer stress and disease course. Andersen BL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):389-404 (150 ref.)

Functional health and well-being in patients with severe atherosclerotic peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Schneider JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):419-28

Relationships among psychoacoustic judgments, speech understanding ability and self-perceived handicap in tinnitus subjects. Newman CW, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Jan-Feb;33(1):47-60

The influence of spinal cord injury on coping styles and self-perceptions: a controlled study. Hancock K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):450-6

Stressors in patients awaiting a heart transplant. Jalowiec A, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Winter;19(4):145-54

Long-term monitoring of psychosocial stress and symptomatology in inflammatory bowel disease. Greene BR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):217-26

Prediction of pain in patients with chronic low back pain: effects of inaccurate prediction and pain-related anxiety. McCracken LM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Sep; 31(7):647-52

Perceived symptoms and discomfort during induced bronchospasm: the role of temporal adaptation and anxiety. Nouwen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jul;32(6):623-8

Contributions of psychology to diabetes management. Bradley C. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):11-21 (30 ref.)

Steroid prescribing for asthmatics: relationship with Asthma Symptom Checklist and Living with Asthma Questionnaire. Hyland ME, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):505-11

Contribution of symptoms and beliefs to handicap in people with vertigo: a longitudinal study. Yardley L. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):101-13

Models of health and disease. Tamm ME. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Sep;66 (Pt 3):213-28 (90 ref.)

Chronic physical illness and emotional disorder in childhood. Where the brain's not involved, there may still be problems [editorial] Garralda ME. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:8-10

A randomised controlled trial of psychotherapy in patients with refractory irritable bowel syndrome. Guthrie E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:315-21

Psychiatric aspects of heart transplantation. Mai FM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:285-92 (70 ref.)

Traumatic brain injury: affecting family recovery. Leaf LE. **Brain Inj** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):543-6

Affective symptoms in the chronic stage of traumatic brain injury: a study of married couples. Linn RT, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Feb-Mar;8(2):135-47

The 'locked-in' syndrome--comments from a survivor. Ostrum AE. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan;8(1):95-8

Children with epilepsy and their families: needs and services. Laybourn A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jan-Feb; 20(1):1-14 (65 ref.)

Implications of a model of stress and coping for services to families of young disabled children. McConachie H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):37-46 (37 ref.)

The sick child and music. Brettingham-Smith J. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;9(4):193-6

Subjective experiences in schizophrenia: a critical review. Peralta V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May-Jun; 35(3):198-204 (46 ref.)

Contributors to cardiac invalidism after acute myocardial infarction. Riegel BJ. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Feb; 4(2):215-20

Subjective symptoms and well-being differ in women and men after myocardial infarction. Wiklund I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1315-9

Maternal interaction style in affective disordered, physically ill, and normal women. Hamilton EB, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Sep;32(3):329-40

Conceptualizing social support in families of children with special health needs. Krahn GL. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun; 32(2):235-48 (55 ref.)

Beyond the "psychosomatic family": a biobehavioral family model of pediatric illness. Wood BL. **Fam Process** 1993 Sep;32(3):261-78

Psychiatric liaison on a bone marrow transplantation unit. Coenson C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 16(2):131-4

Exacerbation of posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms with medical illness. Hamner MB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):135-7

Psychosocial interventions in adult patients with coronary heart disease and cancer. A literature review. Hill DR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;14(6 Suppl):28S-42S (55 ref.)

Psychosocial interventions in chronic medical illness. An overview of outcome research. Levenson JL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;14(6 Suppl):43S-49S (5 ref.)

The role of negative affect and positive affect in stress, depression, self-esteem, assertiveness, Type A behaviors, psychological health, and physical health. Dua JK. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 Nov;119(4):515-52

On the many voices of bioethics. May WF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):26-7

Impact of social support, social cognitive variables, and perceived threat on depression among adults with diabetes. Connell CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):263-73

Cognitive distortion, helplessness, and depressed mood in rheumatoid arthritis: a four-year longitudinal analysis. Smith TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):213-7

Estimating rates of psychosocial problems in urban and poor children with sickle cell anemia. Barbarin OA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):112-9

Coping with childhood asthma: caretakers' views. Mailick MD, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):103-11

Residential status and the physical health of a mentally ill population. Segal SP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug; 18(3):208-14

On the usefulness of first-person accounts. Geller JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):7-8

Contributions of persons with serious mental illness to their families. Greenberg JS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):475-80

Group home residents' identities as patients and as community members. Robey KL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):58-62

Development and validation of a brief screening scale for depression in the elderly physically ill. Evans ME. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Winter;8(4):329-31

Depression in elderly physically ill in-patients: a 12-month prospective study. Evans ME. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Winter;8(4):333-6

Aging couples and disability management. Grand A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(2):119-37

Subjective age and health perceptions of older persons: maintaining the youthful bias in sickness and in health. Staats S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(3):191-203

The construction of patienthood in medical advertising. Lupton D. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(4):805-19

A comparative study of screening instruments for mental

disorders in general hospital patients. Clarke DM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(4):323–37

Which cancer patients benefit most from a brief, group, coping skills program? Cunningham AJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(4):383–98

A phantasy of infection. Grosz S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Oct; 74 (Pt 5):965–74

Life change, irrational attitudes and disease impacts in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Klages U. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):77–83

Loneliness in the deaf community: a personal or an enforced choice? Backenroth GA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec; 16(4):331–6

Early psychosocial adjustment and the experience of epilepsy: findings from a general practice survey. Chaplin JE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):316–8

Ill-health and social predictors of psychotropic drug prescription in general practice. Marino S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn;39(3):167–76

Physical health and cognitive ability among married long-term-care patients and among their spouses--a comparison between home care and nursing home care. Löfgren AC, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):157–68

Word completion in chronic pain: evidence for schematic representation of pain? Edwards LC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):379–82

Family coping with an adolescent's chronic illness: an approach and three studies. Hauser ST, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Sep;16(3):305–29

Suicidal ideation and suicide attempts among youth with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Goldston DB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):240–6

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) cluster groups among chronically ill patients: relationship to illness adjustment and treatment outcome. Bombardier CH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):467–84

Personal changes, dispositional optimism, and psychological adjustment to bone marrow transplantation. Curbow B, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):423–43

Menopausal symptoms as consequences of dysrhythmia. Gannon L. **J Behav Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):387–402 (60 ref.)

Personal models of osteoarthritis and their relation to self-management activities and quality of life. Hampson SE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):143–58

Prediction of adherence and control in diabetes. Kavanagh DJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):509–22

Cultural diversity in causal attributions for illness: the role of the supernatural. Landrine H, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):181–93

The family's functioning with newly diagnosed breast cancer in the mother: the development of an explanatory model. Lewis FM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):351–70

Subtypes of psychosocial adjustment to breast cancer. Nelson DV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):127–41

Parental risk and resistance factors among children with juvenile rheumatic disease: a four-year predictive study. Timko C, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):571–88

Multi-dimensional child behavior therapy in the treatment of medically-related anxiety: a practical illustration. Friedman AG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;24(3):241–7

Adolescent adjustment to chronic physical disorders—I. Comparing neurological and non-neurological conditions. Howe GW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 34(7):1153–71

Acute and chronic low back pain: cognitive, affective, and behavioral dimensions. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):341–9

Parent-child relationships and the management of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Miller-Johnson S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):603–10

Impact of psychological and physical health, stressful events, and social support on subsequent mental health help seeking among older adults. Phillips MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):270–5

Primary and secondary control among children undergoing medical procedures: adjustment as a function of coping style. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):324–32

Cognitive coping strategies of children with chronic illness. Olson AL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 14(4):217–23

Parental anxiety and minor illness. Richtsmeier AJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):14–9

Chemotherapy induced nausea and emesis in pediatric cancer patients: external validity of child and parent emesis ratings. Tyc VL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug;14(4):236–41

Perceived social support and adjustment of children with newly diagnosed cancer. Varni JW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):20–6

Parkinson's disease and depression: the relationship to disability and personality. Menza MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):165–9

Gaucher's disease: a pilot study of the symptomatic responses to enzyme replacement therapy. Verderese CL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Oct;25(5):296–301

Sickle cell disease pain in children and adolescents: change in pain frequency and coping strategies over time. Gil KM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Oct;18(5):621–37

Helping preschool leukemia patients and their parents cope during injections. Powers SW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):681–95

Psychological factors affecting reported pain in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ross CK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Oct;18(5):561–73

Enhanced parenting knowledge and skills in mothers of preschool children with sickle cell disease. Schuman WB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Oct;18(5):575–91

Beliefs about illness causality among preschoolers with cancer: evidence against immanent justice. Springer K. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):91–101

The impact of social skills training on the adjustment of children with newly diagnosed cancer. Varni JW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):751–67

Rorschach responding in children and adolescents who have been severely burned. Holaday M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):269–79

The psychological impact of infertility: a comparison with patients with other medical conditions. Domar AD, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993;14 Suppl:45–52

Psychosocial impact of persistent trophoblastic disease. Flam F, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec; 14(4):241–8

Maybe it's a virus?': beliefs about viruses, symptom attributional style and psychological health. Cope H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb;38(2):89–98

Home measures of anxiety, avoidant coping and defence as predictors of anxiety, heart rate and skin conductance level just before invasive cardiovascular procedures. de Jong M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):315–22

Psychiatric morbidity and illness behaviour in women with chronic pelvic pain [published erratum appears in J Psychosom Res 1994 Feb;38(2):167] Hodgkiss AD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jan;38(1):3–9

A two factor model of denial of illness: a confirmatory factor analysis. Levine J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb; 38(2):99–110

Psychiatric adjustment in end-stage renal disease: a follow up study of former paediatric patients. Morton MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):293–303

Heterosexuals and HIV disease: a controlled investigation into the psychosocial factors associated with psychiatric morbidity. Pergami A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May; 38(4):305–13

The psychosocial impact of HIV infection in women. Pergami A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct;37(7):687–96

The measurement of fatigue: a new instrument. Schwartz JE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct;37(7):753–62

Illness behaviour of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Schweitzer R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jan;38(1):41–9

Cluster analysis of the medical coping modes questionnaire: evidence for coping with cancer styles? Shapiro DE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb;38(2):151–9

Beliefs about the world and recovery from myocardial infarction. Agrawal M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun; 133(3):385–94

The disease concept of alcoholism: its impact on women's treatment. Burman S. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):121–6

To live a normal life: history and health behavior. Feudtner C. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):82–3

Mental and physical health of middle-aged and elderly women and psychosocial factors. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):735–42

The application of WPSI to epilepsy patients. Wang Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):537–9

General hospital psychiatry: implications for occupational therapy—one case study. Abramovich T. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3–5):363–7

Caring in the health care professions—a moral or a professional stand: perceptions of caring of female occupational therapists. Sachs D. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3–5):241–7

When one of 'us' has cancer. Dorsen PJ. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):8–9

Lyme disease battle leaving people to suffer [letter] Reske SD. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):31

Pain, disability, and psychological functioning in chronic low back pain subgroups: myofascial versus herniated disc syndrome. Cassisi JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):379–85; discussion 385–6

Somatization in primary care. The common presentation of psychosocial problems through physical complaints. Roberts SJ. **Nurse Pract** 1994 May;19(5):47, 50–6 (36 ref.)

Effects of changing the pattern of sickness absence referrals in a local authority. Malcolm RM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):211–5

Drop the labels, help your patients [letter] Stephenson OK. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):10

How to assess thinking skills in cancer patients. Nelson-Jones R, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(2):115–21

Perceived control, adjustment, and communication problems in laryngeal cancer survivors. Blood GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):764–6

Type of stressor and depressive mood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brons R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):634

Factor structure of the Health Concerns Questionnaire in elderly chronic pain patients. Nation PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):652–4

Hysteria, somatisation & the sick role. Wilkinson P, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 May;238(1538):384–90

Functional status, mood disturbance and quality of life in patients with heart failure. Hawthorne MH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):22–32

Symptom complaints, psychiatric disorder and abnormal illness behaviour in patients with upper abdominal pain. Colgan S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):887–92

Sampling the form of inner experience in three adults with Asperger syndrome. Hurlburt RT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):385–95

Depression in torticollis: a controlled study. Jahanshahi M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):925–33

The differential response of chronic fatigue, neurotic and muscular dystrophy patients to experimental psychological stress. Wood GC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May; 24(2):357–64

Predictors of coping strategies among adults with cancer. Behen JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):43–8

Causal attributions and coronary heart disease in women. Low KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):627–36

Psychological consequences of genital herpes, an exploratory study with a gonorrhea control-group. Stronks DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):395–400

Mental health of cancer patients. Verma KB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):914

Do social and demographic factors influence the nature and localisation of somatic complaints? Chaturvedi SK, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5–6):255–60

Somatization symptoms in chronic low back pain patients. Bacon NM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 56(2):118–27

Development of child-centered disease-specific questionnaires for living with asthma. Christie MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):541–8

Depression modulates pruritus perception: a study of pruritus in psoriasis, atopic dermatitis, and chronic idiopathic urticaria. Gupta MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 56(1):36–40

The Hamilton disorders [editorial] Bech P. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3–4):113–5

Coping style in relation to the consumption of factor concentrate in HIV-infected hemophiliacs during the years after their infection became known. Blomkvist V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(3–4):205–10

Behavioral psychotherapy applications in the medically ill. Cottraux J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3–4):116–28 (58 ref.)

Fibromyalgic syndrome: depression and abnormal illness behavior. Multicenter investigation. Ercolani M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(3–4):178–86

Psychological factors and vulnerability to psychiatric morbidity after myocardial infarction. Garcia L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(3–4):187–94

Drug use and somatic illnesses with psychological component: a nation-wide survey among adolescents and adults in Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3–4):177–85

Depressive symptoms in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy: a psychometric analysis. Middelboe T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(3–4):171–7

Aspects of abnormal illness behaviour. Pilowsky I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(2):62–74 (30 ref.)

Psycho-oncology: psychological well-being as one component of quality of life. Tope DM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3–4):129–47 (103 ref.)

Medical health and emotional effects of art stimulation in old age. A controlled intervention study concerning the effects of visual stimulation provided in the form of pictures. Wikström BM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993; 60(3–4):195–206

Assessing quality of life in leukemia: presentation of an instrument for assessing quality of life in patients with blood malignancies. Stalfelt AM, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):201–11

Quality of life: status and change (QLsc) reliability, validity and sensitivity of a generic assessment approach tailored for diabetes. Hörnquist JO, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug; 2(4):263–79

The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Approach to quality of life assessment: guidelines for developing questionnaire modules. EORTC Study Group on Quality of Life. Sprangers MA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug;2(4):287–95

Background factors, long-term complications, quality of life and metabolic control in insulin dependent diabetes. Wikby A, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug;2(4):281–6

Precursors of repeated short-term sick-leave: an empirical review of some background, job and well-being characteristics. Hörnquist JO, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Sep;21(3):164–70

Subjective response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Awad AG. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):609–18

Psychosocial functioning and subjective experience in schizophrenia. Brekke JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(3):599–608

First person account: the children of madness. Turner BA. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):649–50

Epilepsy: a window of opportunity open at last—but for how long? [editorial] Betts T, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Mar;3(1):1–4

Epilepsy: patient perceptions of their condition. Hayden M, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):191–7

The quality of life of children with chronic epilepsy and their families. Hoare P. **Seizure** 1993 Dec;2(4):269–75

The development of a questionnaire to assess knowledge of epilepsy: 2—Knowledge of own condition. Jarvie S, et al.

Seizure 1993 Sep;2(3):187–93

The development of a questionnaire to assess knowledge of epilepsy: 1—General knowledge of epilepsy. Jarvie S, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):179–85

Coping with the uncertainty of uncontrolled epilepsy. Murray J. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):167–78

A psycho–educational approach to epilepsy. Oosterhuis A. **Seizure** 1994 Mar;3(1):23–4

The role of counselling in an out–patient epilepsy clinic: a three year study. Usiskin SC. **Seizure** 1993 Jun;2(2):111–4

Social support and depression in three groups of psychiatric patients and a group of medical controls. Neeleman J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 29(1):46–51

The boundaries of the self and the unhealthy other: reflections on health, culture and AIDS. Crawford R. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1347–65 (55 ref.)

Journey of separation: elderly Russian immigrants and their adult children in the health care setting. Althausen L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(1):61–75

Recognizing cancer as a family disease: worries and support reported by patients and spouses. Davis–Ali SH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(2):45–65

Elderly men with cancer: social work interventions in prostate cancer. Sharp JW, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(1):91–107

Reported disease and psychological well–being in Swiss adults. Noack RH, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(5):297–312

Clinical effectiveness of behavioral signs for screening chronic low–back pain patients in a work–oriented physical rehabilitation program. Werneke MW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2412–8

Physical and psychosocial needs of cancer patients. Friedman LC, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):61–4

Heart transplantation: are there psychosocial predictors for clinical success of surgery? Bunzel B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):103–7

Medical, psychological, and sociological aspects of drug treatment in 80–year–olds. Jensen E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):140–4

[Illness behavior of Moroccan immigrants on vacation in Morocco] Verrept H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):337–9 **(Dut)**

[Vindictive familial hate aggravated by psychoanalysis with flight into illness and crisis of moral values] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Aug–Sep;150(7):514–5 **(Fre)**

[Psychological effects of heart surgery. Preliminary study] Denber HC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep; 151(7):502–5 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric aspects of cancer diagnosis] Guillibert E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(2):204–5 **(Fre)**

[Body function, therapy and individual psychology compared] Mormin G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep;151(7):532–4 **(Fre)**

[Psychological impact of cancer on the family: a review] Mormont C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Oct; 150(8):537–55 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validation of a French version of the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ–28) in a diabetic population] de Mont–Marin F, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul–Aug; 19(4):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limits in medicine. Ethical and economic aspects] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):Suppl 193–7 **(Ger)**

[Perception of and psychological coping with medical technology. How does the patient perceive percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty?] Jordan J. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 10;111(25):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The illness concept of children—review of the literature] Schmidt A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Feb; 62(2):50–65 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho–oncologic after–care—is there a need in a tumor center? Results of a survey of 200 patients of the Heidelberg University Gynecologic Clinic] Kirstgen C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for social medicine competence of ambulatory care physicians in the treatment and management of diseases] Helmich P. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalent disease characteristics in the ambulatory sector—need for social medicine competence with reference to hard–to–define and undefined disease pictures] Klein–Lange M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial management in the general hospital—a survey of current status exemplified by Baden–Württemberg] Tönnesen D, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug–Sep; 55(8–9):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expectations of self–help groups of the social medicine competence of physicians—a contribution from the viewpoint of social work in the course and management of chronic diseases exemplified by multiple sclerosis] von Bormann R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience and adjustment to hysterectomy] Langer M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:13–5 **(Ger)**

[Self–help groups in dermatology] Karches F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tinnitus—often a common nuisance to patients and experts. Why does troublesome tinnitus turn the afflicted person into a troublesome patient? (editorial; comment)] Goebel G. **HNO** 1994 Jan;42(1):2–3. Comment on: HNO 1994 Jan;42(1):22–7. **(Ger)**

[Social support, disability, coping with stress and personality markers in patients with subjective chronic aural tinnitus and a clinical control group (see comments)] Schneider WR, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jan;42(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: J Diabet Complications 1994 Jan;42(1):2–3. **(Ger)**

[Psychological management of patients with tumors] Mlynski G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):629–30 **(Ger)**

[Anxiety and depression in tumor patients (editorial)] Ronge J. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 May;24(3):102–3 **(Ger)**

[Follow–up and social consequences of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Sommer H, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15;89(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The language of pediatric asthma patients. A study of symptom description] Weiland SK, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov;141(11):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with illness in myasthenia gravis] Doering S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological characteristics of boys with hypospadias] Purschke C, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(3):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of parents in home monitoring of apnea for prevention of sudden infant death (SIDS)] Reiterer F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(5):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in current state and at the beginning of cancer therapy and possible sequelae: a pilot study in pediatric oncology] Kusch M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;43(3):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient psychological management in pediatric oncology: the concept of liaison management] Kusch M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Nov;42(9):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role and responsibilities of the psychosocial patient care team in the pediatric clinic: (III) Review] Ullrich G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Nov;42(9):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role and responsibilities of psychosocial treatment personnel in the pediatric clinic: (I) Foundations and problem aspects of psycho–somatic cooperation] Ullrich G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Sep;42(7):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Domain–specific subjective quality of life and illness–related limitations of chronic schizophrenic patients] Lauer G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ERWIPA—a standardized inventory for assessment of illness–related insight in patients with schizophrenia] Luderer HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia: subjective illness theories—an explorative study. 1: Patients] Stark FM, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective illness theory and coping with illness by brain tumor patients] Faller H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jun;44(6):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential stress management pattern of seropositive and seronegative polyarthritis patients. A brief comment on the publication, "Polyarthritis patients with and without detected rheumatoid factor: a psychological personality comparison"] Günther V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 May;44(5):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological classification of patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Klages U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Feb;44(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyarthritis patients with and without detected rheumatoid factor: a comparison of the psychological personality] Köhler T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interplay between defenses and coping during the course of illness—a study of Crohn disease patients] Küchenhoff J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

"Paul Klee and the hypothesis of morphic resonance". Adjustment to illness and life history of patients with progressive systemic scleroderma] Morscher C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jun;44(6):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of recurrence–inducing events for patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Results of a prospective longitudinal study over three years] von Wietersheim J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Feb;44(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the "biopsychosocial model" a helpful construct?] Weiner H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):73–83 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective discomfort of stomach cancer and esophageal cancer patients in after–care] Delbrück H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;32(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of suicide in neurologic rehabilitation] Kallert TW. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):102–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodiagnostic follow–up of patients with Crohn disease during intensive internal medicine treatment] Deter HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;31(12):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness as a problem solving approach. Case presentation for comprehending psychosomatic illness in the elderly] Fritzsche K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec;26(6):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive and behaviorally relevant aspects of compliance with prescribed drugs by geriatric patients] Kruse W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful Aging and social relations: selection and compensation in social contact behavior] Lang FR, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social gerontology—a wide field of responsibility (editorial)] Lehr U. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):303–4 **(Ger)**

[Aging and disability. Attempt at determining current status] Schütz RM. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):65–72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial problems of adolescents and adults with congenital heart defects] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms, self concept and developmental delay in healthy and chronically ill adolescents with type I diabetes] Boeger A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;22(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental psychopathology—the disease concept in child and adolescent psychiatry in comparison with the psychosomatic viewpoint] Warnke A. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1993 Sep;21(3):163–79 (130 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Phenylketonuria: illness experience and coping mechanisms] Weglage J, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1993 Sep; 21(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness adjustment of adult patients with cystic fibrosis I. 1. Coping, personality and perceived health] Röthlisberger C. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993; 41(4):358–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness adjustment of adult patients with cystic fibrosis II. 2. Social support and coping] Röthlisberger C. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(4):373–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of chaos research for psychosomatic medicine] Wyss D. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993; 41(4):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine aspects in lymphatic and oncologic diseases] Rogge H. **Z Lymphol** 1993 Dec;17(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological management of breast cancer patients in a therapy group. II. Practical experience] Stegert–Oelke A. **Z Lymphol** 1993 Dec;17(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective illness theories: determinants or epiphenomena of coping with illness? A comparison of methods in patients with bronchial cancer] Faller H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(4):356–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic findings of the etiology of psychogenic diseases] Franz M, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(4):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase–specific function of denial in type I diabetic patients after disease onset] Spiess K, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(1):52–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain description and illness behavior in pain diaries of fibromyalgia and polyarthritis patients] Curio I, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;53(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded anamnesis and psychodiagnostic classification in psychosomatic rheumatic patients. II: A recommendation for diagnostic classification of psychosomatic disorders of the locomotor system] Eich W. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 52(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded anamnesis and psychodiagnostic classification of psychosomatic rheumatic patients. I: Anamnestic indications of psychosomatic correlations with manifestations of the locomotor system] Mathies H. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;52(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological and psychosocial findings in follow–up of cervical vertebrae dislocations: a prospective clinical study] Di Stefano G, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of psychosocial factors in a chronic course after injuries of the lower spine] Thali A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Apr;87(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

[The natural history of sick sinus syndrome] Yang YJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 21(2):94–5, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[The effect of ventricular pacing on plasma atrial natriuretic factor levels and its clinical significance] Wei M. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;

21(5):292–5, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus node dysfunction and ischemic stroke. Orencia AJ, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):91–4 (8 ref.)

Mitral valve prolapse, sick sinus and Wolff–Parkinson–White syndromes: interrelationships with respect to sudden cardiac death. Rechavia E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 29(10):654–5

Bradycardia associated with fluoxetine in an elderly patient with sick sinus syndrome [letter] Hussein S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):56

[The prevention of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation complicating the course of sick sinus syndrome] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):55–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intravenous injection of adenosine triphosphate for assessing sinus node dysfunction in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Saito D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec; 43(12):1313–6

ETIOLOGY

Prolonged bradyarrhythmias after isolated coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Emlein G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1084–90

Atrial flutter followed by sick sinus syndrome as presenting symptoms of B-cell malignant non–Hodgkin lymphoma involving the heart. Bolis S, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;78(5):332–4

Sick sinus syndrome as the early manifestation of cardiac hemochromatosis. Wang TL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):91–6

[Iatrogenic sinus node disease and iatrogenic AV block] Solti F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 10;134(41):2249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The etiological aspects of the sick sinus syndrome] Shul'man VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial sick sinus syndrome in two siblings. Celiker A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):59–64

NURSING

Causes of sinus pauses. Drew BJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):48

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Supernormal atrial conduction and its relation to atrial vulnerability and atrial fibrillation in patients with sick sinus syndrome and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Centurion OA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):88–95

Repetitive atrial firing and fragmented atrial activity elicited by extrastimuli in the sick sinus syndrome with and without abnormal atrial electrograms. Centurion OA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):247–54

Relationship between atrial conduction defects and fractionated atrial endocardial electrograms in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Centurion OA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):2022–33

[An analysis of dynamic electrocardiogram in patients with sinus bradycardia and sick sinus syndrome] Zhu YH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):39 **(Chi)**

[Effect of electro-acupuncture at neiguan P6 on sino-atrial conduction in patients without sick sinus syndrome] Xi YA, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;13(11):663–4, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sinus node syndrome after orthotopic heart transplantation] Heinz G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):535–43 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reevaluation of physiopathologic and clinical aspects of syncope in sick sinus syndrome] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jun;23(6):629–32 **(Ita)**

[State of intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with sick sinus syndrome during cardiac pacing] Foniakin AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Single-chamber ventricular pacing is not associated with worsening heart failure in sick sinus syndrome. Sgarbossa EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):693–7

Benefits of rate-responsive pacing in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Nishino M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 May; 45(5):353–60

Torsades de pointes in paced patients with sick sinus syndrome after disopyramide administration. Kimura Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Mar;35(2):153–61

DDI pacing: indications, expectations, and follow-up. Irwin M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):274–9

[A comparative study on the patients with VVI and AAI pacing by equilibrium radionuclide angiography] Fu XH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):222–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circumscribed erythema after cardiac pacemaker implantation] Maushagen E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May; 83(5):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous pacemaker implantation for sick sinus syndrome with mirror-image dextrocardia] Koyama K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for pacemaker implantation of a child with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and sick sinus syndrome] Taguchi N, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term follow-up study after permanent pacemaker implantation in patients aged 60 years or over with sick sinus syndrome] Chida K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;30(10):869–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SICKLE CELL HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE see **HEMOGLOBIN SC DISEASE**

SICKLE CELL TRAIT

Association of sickle cell disease, priapism, exchange transfusion and neurological events: ASPEN syndrome. Siegel JF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1480–2 (22 ref.)

BLOOD

Three genetic markers and malaria in upper caste hindus of Kheda District of Gujarat State. Pant CS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Dec;30(4):229–33

Red cell profile in normal and sickle cell diseased children. el Sayed HL., et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):147–54

Measurement of membrane phospholipid asymmetry in normal and sickle-cell erythrocytes by means of annexin V binding. Tait JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May; 123(5):741–8

White cell reduction in blood from donors with sickle cell trait [letter] Bodensteiner D. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):84

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: postpartum hypopituitarism in a patient with sickle cell trait. Tollin SR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 308(1):35–7 (12 ref.)

Decline in hepatitis B infection in sickle cell anaemia and beta thalassaemia major. al-Fawaz I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):594–6

Hepatic abscess in sickle cell anaemia: a rare manifestation. Lama M. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):242–3

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in blacks: clinical course and effects of sickle-cell hemoglobin. Yium J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1670–4

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in sickle cell trait. Leavitt JA, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Mar;14(1):49–51

Incidence of sudden infant death syndrome in infants with sickle cell trait. Gozal D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):211–4

Treatment of sickle cell trait hematuria with oral urea. Pariser S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):401–3

Sickle cell trait and stroke in children. Partington MD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(2):148–51

[Coxofemoral pathology in rheumatology consultation in Togo] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sickle cell disease and depression: preliminary study using the Hamilton rating scale for depression] Segbena A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Sickle cell disease in nonblack persons. Powars DR. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1885

GENETICS

Hb Shelby [beta 131(H9)Gln—>Lys] in association with Hb S [beta 6(A3)Glu—>Val]: characterization, stability, and effects on Hb S polymerization. Adachi K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug;17(4):329–43

A novel mosaic Bantu/Benin/Bantu beta s haplotype found in several African populations. Gonçalves I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):101–3

The mechanism of low testosterone levels in homozygous sickle-cell disease. Parshad O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar;43(1):12–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Khamashta MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):193–4. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Apr;42(4):380–3.

Increased in vivo activation of neutrophils and complement in sickle cell disease. Mohamed AO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):799–803

Serum immunoglobulins in sickle cell disease. Mohapatra BN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):418–9

METABOLISM

Resting metabolic rate in sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Apatu R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):710–1. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jan;57(1):32–4.

Pulse oximetry in sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Jones SW. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):71. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jun;68(6):735–8.

Plasma, erythrocyte and urinary selenium levels in sickle cell homozygotes and traits. Kilinç Y. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):105–9

[Aerobic capacity training in heterozygote sickle cell athletes] Cisse F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Sickle cell disease and depression: preliminary study using the Hamilton rating scale for depression] Segbena A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell disease. Davies SC. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):176–7

THERAPY

Practical management of pain in sickling disorders. Grundy R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):256–9

SIDEROPHILIN see **TRANSFERRIN**

SIDEROPHORES

ANALYSIS

A simple assay for fluorescent siderophores produced by Pseudomonas species and an efficient isolation of pseudobactin. Nowak-Thompson B, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan;7(1):20–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Staphylococcal iron requirements, siderophore production, and iron-regulated protein expression. Lindsay JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2309–14

Siderophore production and iron-regulated envelope proteins of Helicobacter pylori. Illingworth DS, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):113–9

Chromosome-mediated 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid is a precursor in the biosynthesis of the plasmid-mediated siderophore anguibactin in Vibrio anguillarum. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4226–34

Iron chelator, exopolysaccharide and protease production in Staphylococcus epidermidis: a comparative study of the effects of specific growth rate in biofilm and planktonic culture. Evans E, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):153–7

Isolation of a gene (pbsC) required for siderophore biosynthesis in fluorescent Pseudomonas sp. strain M114. Adams C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):515–24

CHEMISTRY

Structure of acinetoferrin, a new citrate-based dihydroxamate siderophore from Acinetobacter haemolyticus. Okujo N, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr; 7(2):170–6

Structure of vulnibactin, a new polyamine-containing siderophore from Vibrio vulnificus. Okujo N, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr;7(2):109–16

Isolation and biological characterization of staphyloferrin B, a compound with siderophore activity from staphylococci. Haag H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 115(2-3):125–30

Identification of the siderophores from Vibrio hollisae and Vibrio mimicus as aerobactin. Okujo N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1-2):187–92

A siderophore from a marine bacterium with an exceptional ferric ion affinity constant. Reid RT, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):455–8

GENETICS

Diversity of siderophore genes encoding biosynthesis of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in Aeromonas spp. Massad G, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jul;7(3):227–36

The organization of intercistronic regions of the aerobactin operon of pColV-K30 may account for the differential expression of the iucABCD iutA genes. Martínez JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29;238(2):288–93

Identification and isolation of mutants defective in iron acquisition. Neilands JB. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:352–6 (11 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence analysis and potential environmental distribution of a ferric pseudobactin receptor gene of Pseudomonas sp. strain M114. Morris J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(1):9–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and chemical characterization of staphyloferrin B, a hydrophilic siderophore from staphylococci. Drechsel H, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):185–92

Purification of yersiniabactin: a siderophore and possible virulence factor of Yersinia enterocolitica. Haag H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2159–65

Detection, isolation, and characterization of siderophores. Payne SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:329–44 (22 ref.)

SIDEROPHORES

METABOLISM

Siderophore activity in Rhizobium species isolated from different legumes. Derylo M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(1):7–11

Pseudomonas siderophore pyochelin enhances neutrophil-mediated endothelial cell injury. Britigan BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L192–8

Identification, cloning, and sequencing of a gene required for ferric vibriobactin utilization by Vibrio cholerae. Butterton JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5631–8

Isolation and characterization of Bacillus subtilis genes involved in siderophore biosynthesis: relationship between B. subtilis sfpo and Escherichia coli entD genes. Grossman TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6203–11

Siderophore activity of myo-inositol hexakisphosphate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smith AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3455–9

Iron supply of Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica. Reissbrodt R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(1):61–3

Comparison of siderophore production and utilization in pathogenic and environmental isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica. Chambers CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):32–9

An investigation of desferrithiocin metabolism. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2889–95

Uptake of iron-siderophore complexes across the bacterial outer membrane [see comments] Nikaido H. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr;1(1):5–7; discussion 7–8. Comment in: Trends Microbiol 1993 Aug;1(5):201.

PHARMACOLOGY

Iron chelation suppresses mononuclear cell activation, modifies lymphocyte migration patterns, and prolongs rat cardiac allograft survival in rats. Whitley WD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1182–8

SIDEROSIS

see related
HEMOSIDEROSIS

BLOOD

Serum transferrin receptor in hereditary hemochromatosis and African siderosis. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):288–92

DIAGNOSIS

MR of superficial siderosis [letter; comment] Mamourian AC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1445–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):227–36. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):399–400.

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system—diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Grunshaw ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):186–8

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: magnetic resonance imaging and pathological correlation. Case report. Janss AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):756–60

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of superficial siderosis of the central nervous system [see comments] Koeppen AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):646–53. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Nov;34(5):635–6.

Periportal fibrosis secondary to transfusion siderosis in two patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) treated with zidovudine—a confusing ultrasound appearance. Wetton CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug; 48(2):125–6

Ocular siderosis. Hope-Ross M, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):419–25

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system after brachial plexus injury. Case report. Bonito V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):931–4

Siderosilicosis due to photocopier toner dust [letter] Gallardo M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):412–3

[Pulmonary siderosis: report of a case] Yu JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Serum transferrin receptor in hereditary hemochromatosis and African siderosis. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):288–92

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia: modifications of hepatic iron overload and associated lesions after long-term engrafting. Muretto P, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb; 14(1):14–24

THERAPY

Superficial siderosis [editorial; comment] Fishman RA. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):635–6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Nov;34(5):646–53.

SIDS see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

SIGA see IGA, SECRETORY

SIGMA ELEMENT see SIGMA FACTOR

SIGMA FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Evidence that sigma factors are components of chloroplast RNA polymerase. Troxler RF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb;104(2):753–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions between a Bacillus subtilis anti-sigma factor (RsbW) and its antagonist (RsbV). Dufour A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1813–20

Effects of new mutations in the spoIIAB gene of Bacillus subtilis on the regulation of sigma F and sigma G activities. Foulger D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):3197–203

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the stationary-phase sigma factor sigma s is positively regulated by ppGpp. Gentry DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7982–9

Induction of heat shock proteins by abnormal proteins results from stabilization and not increased synthesis of sigma 32 in Escherichia coli. Kanemori M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5648–53

Structure of the 5' upstream region and the regulation of the rpoS gene of Escherichia coli. Takayanagi Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):525–31

Overproduction and purification of sigma 32, the Escherichia coli heat shock transcription factor. Nguyen LH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):425–33

Sensing starvation: a homoserine lactone--dependent signaling pathway in Escherichia coli. Huisman GW, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):537–9

CHEMISTRY

The Streptomyces aureofaciens homologue of the whiG gene encoding a putative sigma factor essential for sporulation. Kormanec J, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):101–3

Amino-terminal amino acids modulate sigma-factor DNA-binding activity. Dombroski AJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2446–55

The domain structure of sigma 54 as determined by analysis of a set of deletion mutants. Wong C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):81–90

The molar ratio of sigma 73 to core polymerase in the obligate intracellular bacterium, Rickettsia prowazekii. Ding HF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):869–73

GENETICS

In vitro functional characterization of overproduced Escherichia coli katF/rpoS gene product. Nguyen LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11112–7

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the RpoS (KatF) sigma factor from Salmonella typhimurium 14028s. Prince RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13; 1219(1):198–200

Overexpression, phosphorylation, and growth effects of ORF162, a Klebsiella pneumoniae protein that is encoded by a gene linked to rpoN, the gene encoding sigma 54. Begley GS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 15; 119(3):389–94

The Streptomyces aureofaciens homologue of the whiG gene encoding a putative sigma factor essential for sporulation. Kormanec J, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):101–3

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the major sigma factor of Stigmatella aurantiaca. Skladny H, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):123–7

Conversion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to mucoidy in cystic fibrosis: environmental stress and regulation of bacterial virulence by alternative sigma factors. Deretic V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2773–80 (81 ref.)

RpoN (sigma 54) is required for conversion of phenol to catechol in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Ehrt S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3493–9

Nucleotide sequence of the rpoN gene and characterization of two downstream open reading frames in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1316–22

Characterization of the sigD transcription unit of Bacillus subtilis. Márquez-Magaña LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(8):2427–34

The sigma 54 bacterial enhancer-binding protein family: mechanism of action and phylogenetic relationship of their functional domains. Morett E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6067–74 (62 ref.)

RpoS is necessary for both the positive and negative regulation of starvation survival genes during phosphate, carbon, and nitrogen starvation in Salmonella typhimurium. O'Neal CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4610–6

Genetic and physiological studies of Bacillus subtilis sigma A mutants defective in promoter melting. Rong JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5218–24

Mutation of flgM attenuates virulence of Salmonella typhimurium, and mutation of fliA represses the attenuated phenotype. Schmitt CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(2):368–77

Effect of degS-degU mutations on the expression of sigD, encoding an alternative sigma factor, and autolysin operon of Bacillus subtilis. Tokunaga T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5177–80

Identification of a putative alternate sigma factor and characterization of a multicomponent regulatory cascade controlling the expression of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae Pss61 hrp and hrmA genes. Xiao Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1025–36

A light-repressed transcript found in Synechococcus PCC 7002 is similar to a chloroplast-specific small subunit ribosomal protein and to a transcription modulator protein associated with sigma 54. Tan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20905–12

Analysis of the N-terminal leucine heptad and hexad repeats of sigma 54. Hsieh M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27; 239(1):15–24

Molecular analysis of the operon which encodes the RNA polymerase sigma factor sigma 54 of Escherichia coli. Jones DH, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1035–43

Structure of the 5' upstream region and the regulation of the rpoS gene of Escherichia coli. Takayanagi Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):525–31

Structure and expression of the alternative sigma factor, RpoN, in Rhodobacter capsulatus; physiological relevance of an autoactivated nifU2-rpoN superoperon. Cullen PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):51–65

Heat induction of sigma 32 synthesis mediated by mRNA secondary structure: a primary step of the heat shock response in Escherichia coli. Yuzawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5449–55

Sigma factors, asymmetry, and the determination of cell fate in Bacillus subtilis. Lewis PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3849–53

Analysis of the Streptomyces coelicolor sigE gene reveals the existence of a subfamily of eubacterial RNA polymerase sigma factors involved in the regulation of extracytoplasmic functions. Lonetto MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7573–7

Target of the transcriptional activation function of phage lambda cI protein. Li M, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7; 263(5143):75–7

METABOLISM

An adenosine nucleotide switch controlling the activity of a cell type-specific transcription factor in B. subtilis. Alper S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):195–205

Transcriptional control of gonococcal pilE expression: involvement of an alternate sigma factor. Boyle-Vavra S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):233–6

Stress-induced activation of the sigma B transcription factor of Bacillus subtilis. Boylan SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):7931–7

The Escherichia coli gapA gene is transcribed by the vegetative RNA polymerase holoenzyme E sigma 70 and by the heat shock RNA polymerase E sigma 32. Charpentier B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):830–9

Enhancement of in vitro transcription by addition of cloned, overexpressed major sigma factor of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Douglas AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4196

Transcription properties of RNA polymerase holoenzymes isolated from the purple nonsulfur bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1994 Feb;176(3):938] Karls RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7629–38

Amino acid substitutions in the -35 recognition motif of sigma 70 that result in defects in phage lambda repressor-stimulated transcription. Kuldell N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2991–8

Complex transcriptional control of the sigma s-dependent stationary-phase-induced and osmotically regulated osmY (csi-5) gene suggests novel roles for Lrp, cyclic AMP (cAMP) receptor protein-cAMP complex, and integration host factor in the stationary-phase response of Escherichia coli. Lange R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7910–7

Characterization of the sigma 38-dependent expression of a core Escherichia coli starvation gene, pexB. Lomovskaya OL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3928–35

Evidence for involvement of proteins HU and RpoS in transcription of the osmoresponsive proU operon in Escherichia coli. Manna D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5378–84

The sigma 54 bacterial enhancer-binding protein family: mechanism of action and phylogenetic relationship of their functional domains. Morett E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6067–74 (62 ref.)

Temporal regulation and forespore-specific expression of the spore photoproduct lyase gene by sigma-G RNA polymerase during Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Pedraza-Reyes M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):3983–91

A single promoter sequence recognized by a newly identified alternate sigma factor directs expression of pathogenicity and host range determinants in Pseudomonas syringae. Xiao Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):3089–91

Molecular characterization of the promoter of osmY, an rpoS-dependent gene. Yim HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(1):100–7

Functional roles for the glutamines within the glutamine-rich region of the transcription factor sigma 54. Hsieh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):373–8

DNA distortion and nucleation of local DNA unwinding

within sigma-54 (sigma N) holoenzyme closed promoter complexes. Morris L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11563-71

Co-regulation by bent DNA. Functional substitutions of the integration host factor site at sigma 54-dependent promoter Pu of the upper-TOL operon by intrinsically curved sequences. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22657-62

A point mutation at the junction of domain 2.3/2.4 of transcription factor sigma 70 abrogates productive transcription and restores its expected mobility on a denaturing gel. Gopal V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 9; 242(1):9-22

A promoter melting region in the primary sigma factor of Bacillus subtilis. Identification of functionally important aromatic amino acids. Juang YL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1470-88

Probing the informational content of Escherichia coli sigma 70 region 2.3 by combinatorial cassette mutagenesis. Waldburger C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1489-500

The domain structure of sigma 54 as determined by analysis of a set of deletion mutants. Wong C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):81-90

Regulation of the Escherichia coli heat-shock response. Bukau B. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):671-80

Identification of a DNA-contacting surface in the transcription factor sigma-54. Cannon W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):227-36

Expression of Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase (PoxB) depends on the sigma factor encoded by the rpoS(katF) gene. Chang YY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 11(6):1019-28

The growth phase-dependent synthesis of cyclopropane fatty acids in Escherichia coli is the result of an RpoS(KatF)-dependent promoter plus enzyme instability. Wang AY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1009-17

A simple procedure for visualising protein-nucleic acid complexes by photochemical crosslinking. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1119-20

RNA polymerase binding using a strongly acidic hydrophobic-repeat region of sigma 54. Tintut Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2120-4

Checkpoints that couple gene expression to morphogenesis [comment] Losick R, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19; 262(5137):1227-8. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1277-80.

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of in vitro transcription by addition of cloned, overexpressed major sigma factor of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1994 Jul;176(13):4196] Douglas AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(10):3033-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the sigma subunit in promoter recognition by RNA polymerase. Dombroski AJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(4):311-7

Stationary phase-specific expression of the fic gene in Escherichia coli K-12 is controlled by the rpoS gene product (sigma 38). Utsumi R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):273-8

The activity of sigma E, an Escherichia coli heat-inducible sigma-factor, is modulated by expression of outer membrane proteins. Mecsas J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec; 7(12B):2618-28

Regulation of sigma D expression and activity by spo0, abrB, and sin gene products in Bacillus subtilis. Márquez-Magaña LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2435-8

Acid and base resistance in Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri: role of rpoS and growth pH. Small P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1729-37

Role of the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in transcription activation. Kumar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):405-13

Autoregulation of the Escherichia coli heat shock response by the DnaK and DnaJ heat shock proteins. Liberek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11019-23

SIGMA INITIATION FACTOR see **SIGMA FACTOR**

SIGMA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SIGMA**

SIGMA SUBUNIT see **SIGMA FACTOR**

SIGMODON see **HESPEROMYINAE**

SIGMOID

see related
SIGMOIDOSCOPY

Laser-assisted removal of a foreign body from the colon. Kaltheuner M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):78-9

[Reflexions on internal hernia in the intersigmoid fossa (letter)] Richer JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov; 130(11):498-500 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Presacral phlegmons and meningitis as the complications of a foreign body in the rectosigmoid] Nusko G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15;119(28-29):990-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverticulosis of the sigmoid colon: when to operate and which surgical treatment to use] Perrucci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Probable ischemic proctosigmoiditis presenting 8 weeks post-partum. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):703-6

[An unusual case of rectal-sigmoid varicose veins in portal vein thrombosis] Arenander H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 May;47(5):148-9 **(Ger)**

[Infarction of the sigmoid. Clinical considerations] Imperato L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15;48(11):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

'Car-crusher colon' [letter; comment] Leung SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1491. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 May;80(5):640.

Colonoscopic diagnosis and treatment of chronic chicken bone perforation of the sigmoid colon. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):373-5

METABOLISM

Endotoxaemia, the generation of the cytokines and their relationship to intramucosal acidosis of the sigmoid colon in elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Soong CV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):534-9

An organic acid-induced sigmoidal release system for oral controlled-release preparations. Narisawa S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):111-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of the sigmoid neovagina. Toolenaar TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3314-6

PATHOLOGY

Atypical rectosigmoid histology in children with newly diagnosed ulcerative colitis. Markowitz J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2034-7

Leiomyomatous colonic polyp. Björnsdóttir H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1945-7

Characteristic "fish-mouth" wound, visible via colonoscopy, produced by conventional biopsy for systemic amyloidosis [letter] Shiroeda O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):365-6

Inflammatory polyps as a manifestation of intestinal graft versus host disease. Galati JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):719-22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged ambulatory recording of anorectal motility in patients with slow-transit constipation. Ferrara A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):73-9

Early detection of major complications after abdominal aortic surgery: predictive value of sigmoid colon and gastric intramucosal pH monitoring. Björck M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):25-30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alpha/beta value and importance of dose per fraction for the late rectal and recto-sigmoid complications. Deore SM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Sep;169(9):521-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Colon filling defect. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):627-8

Images and patterns in medicine: sigmoid volvulus. Feller E. **R I Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):525, 528

SURGERY

The Hartmann procedure, five years' experience. Bade JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Mar-Apr;94(2):90-2

Surgical management of CSF otorhinorrhea following retrosigmoid removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Millen SJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):585-9

Technically difficult colonoscopy, a non-radiologic sign of sigmoidal obstruction: value of sigmoid colectomy for intractable symptoms. Sankaran SN. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):597-601; discussion 601-2

Abdominal resection rectopexy with pelvic floor repair versus perineal rectosigmoidectomy and pelvic floor repair for full-thickness rectal prolapse. Deen KI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):302-4

The 5-year natural history of complicated diverticular disease. Farmakis N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):733-5

New technique for sigmoid colectomy. Lirici MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1606-9

Characterization of distal colonic motility in early postoperative period and effect of colonic anastomosis. Roberts JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1961-7

Prophylactic ureteral catheterization in colon surgery. A five-year review. Bothwell WN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):330-4

Laparoscopic sigmoid colectomy: total laparoscopic approach. Darzi A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar; 37(3):268-71

Laparoscopic-assisted sigmoid colectomy and low anterior resection. Plasencia G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug; 37(8):829-33

Construction of an artificial vagina with sigmoid colon in vaginal agenesis. Ghosh TS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):41-5

Effect of irradiation on healing of newly made colonic anastomoses in the rat. Biert J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1107-12

An alternative technique for ureterocolonic anastomosis: ten years of experience. Erol A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(5):445-53

Incidence of anal incontinence after long-term follow-up of patients treated by ureterosigmoidostomy. Ishigooka M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):455-60

Bacterial flora of the sigmoid neovagina. Toolenaar TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3314-6

Laparoscopic-assisted perineal rectosigmoidectomy with pullthrough. Lointier P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):547-56

Laparoscopy-assisted sigmoid resection. Fowler DL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Sep;1(3):183-8

Ureterosigmoidostomy? Cowie AG. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan; 24(1):46

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon--a re-appraisal: too soon to abandon Hartmann's procedure [letter] Watters DA. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):183

Simple detubularization technique for construction of continent colonic urinary reservoirs. Parra RO, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):35-7

[Myocyte transformation in autologous transplantation of colonic smooth muscle in domestic pigs] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 May;30(2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopic resection of the sigmoid] Dostalík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Sep;72(6):246-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical evaluation on long-term complications of ureterosigmoidostomy] Ida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[Results of preservation of distal parts of the large intestine in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterocystoplasty: the results with our first 21 patients] Jaureguizar E, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Colovaginoplasty in infants and children. Hitchcock RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):196-9

Prolapse of the sigmoid neovagina: report of three cases. Freundt I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):876-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Scanning electron microscopy of intestinal mucosa after enteric preparation in patients with carcinoma of large bowel] Wang FA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SIGMOID DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ischemic colitis related to cocaine abuse. Brown DN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1558-61 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Endometrioid carcinoma arising from endometriosis of the sigmoid colon during estrogenic treatment. Duun S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):676-8

Retro-sigmoid typhoid abscess: an unusual cause of unilateral hydronephrosis in a child. Ekwere PD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jan;39(1):22-4 (2 ref.)

Extraperitoneal manifestation of perforated diverticulitis. Rothenbuehler JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(11):1985-8

[Surgical treatment of diffuse peritonitis caused by perforated perisigmoiditis. A prospective, randomized study] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):970-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Giant diverticulum of the sigmoid colon] Nagler-Reus M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):171-3 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of double contrast barium enema and sigmoideoscopy in the detection of polyps in patients with diverticulosis. Stefánsson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):442-6

Technically difficult colonoscopy, a non-radiologic sign of sigmoidal obstruction: value of sigmoid colectomy for intractable symptoms. Sankaran SN. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):597-601; discussion 601-2

[Ileo-sigmoid knot. 16 cases] N'Guessan HA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6-7):382-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsion of the epiploic process of the sigmoid colon] Lurin AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):71 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Secondary arterioenteric fistula involving the sigmoid colon. Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):527-30

Recurrence of sigmoid volvulus after surgical intervention.

Morrissey TB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):329–31

Uterine perforation and ileosigmoid fistula caused by an intrauterine contraceptive device. Case report. Abbasoglu O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):189–90

Charcoal stercolith with intestinal perforation in a patient treated for amitriptyline ingestion. Gomez HF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–60 (36 ref.)

Colovaginal fistula secondary to diverticular disease. A report of two cases. Cross SB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Nov;38(11):905–6

[An unusual cause of colonic perforation: sinus haemophagocyte histiocytosis] Amraoui M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian endometriosis involving the intestine with "ab++estrinseco" stenosis of the sigmoid] Giacomelli L, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar;15(3):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of colonic diverticular disease: a rare case of sigmoid–vaginal fistula] Troiani F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jul;14(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urachal cyst: an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction] Rodríguez-Rubio FI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct; 17(9):608–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sigmoid volvulus as first manifestation of Hirschsprung disease in a school-age child (letter)] Henales Villate V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):173–5 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal complications from vascular prostheses] Fernández C, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):214–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Megadolichosigmoid in a young male with Aarskog syndrome. Casteels M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):81–3

MORTALITY

Ileosigmoid knotting in Turkey. Review of 68 cases. Alver O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1139–47 (27 ref.)

[Operative mortality in sigmoid volvulus] Díaz-Plasencia J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(1):37–44 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Characteristic "fish-mouth" wound, visible via colonoscopy, produced by conventional biopsy for systemic amyloidosis [letter] Shiroeda O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):365–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1994. A 47-year-old woman with long-standing intermittent abdominal pain, vomiting, and marked weight loss [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1376–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in deposition pattern as presentation form of uretero-intestinal endometriosis] Lladó Carbonell C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Dec;46(10):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sigmoid diverticulitis presenting as unilateral iliofemoral vein thrombosis. Wittram C. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun; 19(3):257–8

Accuracy of double contrast barium enema and sigmoideoscopy in the detection of polyps in patients with diverticulosis. Stefánsson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):442–6

Left-sided paraduodenal internal hernia containing sigmoid colon: diagnosis based on findings on barium examinations [letter] Hamy A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1500–1

Colonic volvulus in children: value of barium enema for diagnosis and treatment in 14 children. Mellor MF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1157–9

Differentiating sigmoid diverticulitis from carcinoma on CT scans: mesenteric inflammation suggests diverticulitis. Padidar AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):81–3

Significant plain film findings in sigmoid volvulus. Burrell HC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):317–9

Colon filling defect. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):627–8

The development of spontaneous colo-umbilical fistula. Pracyk JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):750–1

Images and patterns in medicine: sigmoid volvulus. Feller E. **R I Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):525, 528

SURGERY

Recurrence of sigmoid volvulus after surgical intervention. Morrissey TB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):329–31

Ileosigmoid knotting in Turkey. Review of 68 cases. Alver O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1139–47 (27 ref.)

Spontaneous perforation of rectum and rectosigmoid junction. Case report. Demirağ A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):47–8

Laparoscopic treatment of colovesical fistulas: technique and report of two cases. Puente I, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):157–60

Laparoscopic-assisted sigmoid colectomy for sigmoid volvulus. Sundin JA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Dec; 2(4):353–8

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon—a re-appraisal: too soon to abandon Hartmann's procedure [letter] Watters DA. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):183

[What is the role of elective surgery in diverticular sigmoiditis?] Le Néel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(8):457–62; discussion 462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient paraplegia of the legs after sigmoid resection—late complication after implantation of an aortic bifurcation prosthesis in arterial occlusive disease?] Graupe F, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low anterior resection of the rectum using mechanical anastomosis in intestinal endometriosis] Panebianco V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of genital and extragenital endometriosis] Sultanaliev TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Combined volvulus and cancer of the sigmoid intestine] Timofeev VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):71 **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in sigmoid obstruction] Zemlianoi AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative mortality in sigmoid volvulus] Díaz-Plasencia J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(1):37–44 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sigmoid diverticulitis in the female: transvaginal sonographic findings. Broekman BA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(6):393–5

[Biliary ileus of the sigmoid: its echographic diagnosis. A case report] Catalano O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):519–20 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Endometrioid carcinoma arising from endometriosis of the sigmoid colon during estrogenic treatment. Duun S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):676–8

Colonic carcinoma manifesting as Aeromonas colitis. Cook MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):242–3

Carcinoma of the sigmoid colon associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Nagayama Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):268–9

Turner's syndrome associated with sigmoid polyp and colon cancer: report of a case. Cheng HM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):580–2

[Hypersecreting villous rectosigmoid tumors. Apropos of 14 cases] Georgeac C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 131(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of double contrast barium enema and sigmoideoscopy in the detection of polyps in patients with diverticulosis. Stefánsson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):442–6

CT vs MRI in diagnosis of recurrent rectosigmoid carcinoma. Pema PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):256–61

[Bleeding non-epithelial gastrointestinal neoplasms] Zak VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case of perianal Paget's disease associated with a sigmoid colon carcinoma. Umemoto S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):719–24 (27 ref.)

Obesity and adenomatous polyps of the sigmoid colon. Shinchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):479–84

[81 cancers of the rectosigmoid junction. Colonic or rectal neoplasms?] Moutinho-Ribeiro M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Oct;6(10):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory polyps as a manifestation of intestinal graft versus host disease. Galati JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):719–22

METABOLISM

[A case of alpha-fetoprotein producing sigmoid colon cancer—a summary of 21 cases in Japan] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):3046–51 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Indolent carcinoid tumor of the sigmoid colon. Berger JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Apr;60(4):251–4

Leiomyomatous colonic polyp. Björnsdóttir H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1945–7

Small rectosigmoid polyps as markers of proximal neoplasms. Pennazio M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1121–5 (37 ref.)

Halo seborrheic keratosis associated with colon carcinoma [letter] Vignale R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 32(11):846

Images in clinical medicine. Adenoma of the sigmoid colon. Matsumoto H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21; 330(16):1128

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon metastatic to the intestinal mucosa. Buckmaster MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun; 115(6):767–70

[Splenic metastases. Apropos of 4 cases] Hamy A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An anatomicoclinical case of lipoma of the sigmoid] Petrozza V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):89–94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful treatment of recurrent multiple lung metastasis from colon cancer with combination chemotherapy using methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and high-dose leucovorin: a case report] Mitsugi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[McKittrick and Wheelock syndrome. Clinical case] Suárez J. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Feb;122(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the rectum and sigmoid. Bortz JH. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):18–20

Accuracy of double contrast barium enema and sigmoideoscopy in the detection of polyps in patients with diverticulosis. Stefánsson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):442–6

Differentiating sigmoid diverticulitis from carcinoma on CT scans: mesenteric inflammation suggests diverticulitis. Padidar AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):81–3

Ischaemic colitis in association with sigmoid carcinoma: a report of two cases. Halligan MS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):183–4

CT vs MRI in diagnosis of recurrent rectosigmoid carcinoma. Pema PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):256–61

[Rectosigmoid carcinoma—role of postoperative follow-up pelvic CT] Zhou CW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of CEA/CA 19-9 producing tumors with I-131 labeled monoclonal antibodies. Arbab AS, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–15

Immunoscintigraphy with a new indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibody (MAb 1A3) in patients with colorectal cancer. Philpott GW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Aug;37(8):782–92

RADIOTHERAPY

Evaluation and treatment of patients receiving radiation for cancer of the rectum or sigmoid colon in the United States: results of the 1988–1989 Patterns of Care Study process survey. Coia L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):954–9

SECONDARY

Massive lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage secondary to metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Gateley CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):276–7

SURGERY

Use of erythropoietin and parenteral iron dextran in a severely anemic Jehovah's Witness with colon cancer. Madura JA. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct;128(10):1168–70

Prospective comparison of laparoscopic and conventional anterior resection [letter] Eu KW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):774–5

Prospective comparison of laparoscopic and conventional anterior resection. Tate JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov; 80(11):1396–8

Intraoperative transvascular balloon catheter management for arterioureteral fistula. Shutze WP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):731–3

Nerve-sparing surgery in 302 resectable rectosigmoid cancer patients: genitourinary morbidity and 10-year survival. Cosimelli M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S42–6

Pitfall of laparoscopic colectomy. An unrecognized synchronous cancer. McDermott JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jun;37(6):602–3

Palliation of rectosigmoid neoplasms with Nd:YAG laser treatment. Schulze S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep; 37(9):882–4

Anastomotic leakage after anterior resection of the rectum. Pakkastie TE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):293–7; discussion 299–300

A case of polypoid cavernous hemangioma of the sigmoid colon excised by colonoscopic polypectomy. Amano K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):712–8 (57 ref.)

[Value of porta-hepatic shunt before colonic resection in a patient with cirrhosis (letter)] Gibert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):606 **(Fre)**

[Reoperations of rectal resection for recurrence after previous resection for rectosigmoid cancer] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec;130(12):510–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy-assisted reoperation after sigmoid resection and Hartman rectal occlusion] Pernegger C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional follow-up of combined musculocutaneous tensor

fasciae latae and rectus femoris flap repair. Supplementary information on the Handchir. Mikrochir. Plast. Chir. 21 (1989) 315–317 contribution] Bochdansky TL, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic-assisted colectomy] Walfisch S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 16;126(2):57–9, 112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Severe obstructive necrotizing enterocolitis associated with carcinoma of the sigmoid colon: report of a case] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precision suture techniques in operations on the large intestine] Gusev VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined volvulus and cancer of the sigmoid intestine] Timofeev VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):71 **(Rus)**

[Heat probe: its use in the palliation of stenosing and bleeding tumors of the digestive tract. Preliminary report] Monserat R, et al. **G E N** 1993 Apr–Jun;47(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Late complications of postoperative radiation therapy for cancer of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Mak AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):597–603

Combined treatment of pelvic exenterative surgery and intra-operative pelvic hyperthermochemotherapy for locally advanced rectosigmoid cancer: report of a case. Fujimoto S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1094–8

[Palliative treatment of neoplastic stenosis of the recto-sigmoid junction with Strecker self-expanding stent. Description of a case] Pocek M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):722–5 **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Pedunculated polyp of the sigmoid. Initial detection by ultrasonography with compressive technique] Carvalho JP. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

["Serrated" adenoma—a little known type of colorectal tumors] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 2;135(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

Accuracy of double contrast barium enema and sigmoideoscopy in the detection of polyps in patients with diverticulosis. Stefánsson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):442–6

Colorectal cancer screening: is one-year surveillance sigmoidoscopy necessary? Brint SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2019–21

Yield of rescreening for colonic polyps using flexible sigmoidoscopy. Krevsky B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1165–8

Double-contrast barium enema and flexible sigmoidoscopy for routine colonic investigation. Brewster NT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):445–7

A lesson in sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Brock G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2312. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1863–6, 1871–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1927–34.

Preventing colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Cully GP. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2311–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1863–6, 1871–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1927–34.

Screening for colorectal cancer. Scoop, scope, or skip? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Dixon T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;39:1863–6, 1871–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1927–34. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Nov;39:2311–2. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Nov;39:2312. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2522, 2524. **(Eng, Fre)**

Sigmoidoscopy: a necessary practice? [letter; comment] Roedde S. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2522, 2524. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1863–6, 1871–5.

Utilization of sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Moran JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1544. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):367–71.

Safety and clinical efficacy of flexible sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy for gastrointestinal bleeding after myocardial infarction. A six-year study of 18 consecutive lower endoscopies at two university teaching hospitals. Cappell MS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):473–80

Iatrogenic and accidental colon injuries--what to do? Thomson SR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May; 37(5):496–502 (44 ref.)

Colonic tumors. McGahan TP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan; 26(1):70–87 (159 ref.)

The yield of a second screening flexible sigmoidoscopy in average-risk persons after one negative examination. Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):593–5

Do characteristics of adenomas on flexible sigmoidoscopy predict advanced lesions on baseline colonoscopy? [see comments] Zarchy TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 106(6):1501–4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1702–5.

Small polyps found at sigmoidoscopy: are they significant? Rokkas T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 40(5):475–7

The case for colorectal cancer screening. Ransohoff DF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):25–32 (12 ref.)

Problems encountered in teaching the use of the 65 cm flexible sigmoidoscope in a surgical oncology training program. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Fall;8(3):213–6

Colonic polyps found on flexible sigmoidoscopy: a retrospective study [letter; comment] Archimandritis A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):87–8. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Sep;15(2):113–6.

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy in a low-risk, highly screened population [see comments] Sakamoto MS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):245–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Jul;39(1):11–2.

Sigmoidoscopy and other tests for screening of colorectal cancer. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):157–62

Nurse practitioners as endoscopists [letter; comment] Lahad A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1534; discussion 1535. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):183–7.

The correlation of symptoms, occult blood tests, and neoplasms in patients referred for double-contrast barium enema. Jensen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 28(10):911–4 (15 ref.)

Acceptance and outcome of endoscopic screening for colonic neoplasia in patients undergoing clinical rehabilitation for gastrointestinal and metabolic diseases. Armbrecht U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):3–7

[Prevention of colorectal cancer--sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):758–9 **(Ger)**

[Current problems in the diagnosis of colorectal neoplasms] Portnoi LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):58–62 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of music therapy on state anxiety in patients undergoing flexible sigmoidoscopy. Palakanis KC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 May;37(5):478–81

Complications in endoscopy of the lower gastrointestinal tract. Therapy and prognosis. Jentschura D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun;8(6):672–6

METHODS

Investigation of colonic symptoms: the value of flexible sigmoidoscopy. Fowlie S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):185–6

Flexible fibreoptic sigmoidoscopy. Safe and effective for family practice [see comments] Moran JA. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;39:1927–34 (29 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1863–6. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Nov;39:2311–2. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Nov;39:2312.

Comparison of three bowel preparations for sigmoidoscopy. Lee MG. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep;42(3):118–20

[Usefulness of fiber-sigmoidoscopy in diagnosis of bleeding from the lower part of the digestive tract] Szymański Z. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Screening for colorectal cancer by nurse endoscopists [see comments] Maule WF. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20; 330(3):183–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):204–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1534; discussion 1535. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1534–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1535.

STANDARDS

Sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Weissman E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1965–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1311–8.

UTILIZATION

Utilization of sigmoidoscopy by family physicians in Canada [see comments] Glaser SR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):367–71. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1544.

Relationship between flexible sigmoidoscopy training during residency and subsequent sigmoidoscopy performance in practice. Saad JA, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Apr;26(4):250–3

Screening sigmoidoscopies [letter; comment] Faber C. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):11–2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):245–8.

SIGN LANGUAGE

Hearing status and language fluency as predictors of automatic word and sign recognition. Marschark M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct;138(4):370–5

Bi-Bi to MCE? Stewart DA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct; 138(4):331–7 (58 ref.)

Response to Duffy [letter] Davis JL. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):5

Regional cerebral blood flow in sign language users. Söderfeldt B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):59–68

Interviewing deaf children, the interviewer effect: a research note. Hindley P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1461–7

Case report of an intracarotid amobarbital procedure performed for a deaf patient. Wolff AB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):15–20

First-language acquisition after childhood differs from second-language acquisition: the case of American Sign Language. Mayberry RI. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 36(6):1258–70

Optimisation of a computer vision system for the interpretation of American Sign Language. Abdallah MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):509–15

Varied sign language systems and their mediating effects on WISC-R Verbal subtests of profoundly deaf students: a replication. Chovan W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):61–2

The relation between sign language skill and spatial visualization ability: mental rotation of three-dimensional objects. Talbot KF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1387–91

Signs of the times: deaf language and culture in South Africa. Penn C. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1993;40:11–23

Cultural transmission of a sign language when deafness is caused by recessive alleles at two independent loci. Aoki K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Feb;45(1):101–20

[Sign language of the Middle Ages] James J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2662–5 **(Dut)**

SIGNAL DETECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effects of feedback on the ability of asthmatic subjects to detect increases in the flow-resistive component to breathing. Harver A. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan;13(1):52–62

Duration comparison: relative stimulus differences stimulus age, and stimulus predictiveness. Stubbs DA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Jul;62(1):15–32

SIGNAL INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

SIGNAL PATHWAYS see **SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION**

SIGNAL PEPTIDES

The lipA gene of Serratia marcescens which encodes an extracellular lipase having no N-terminal signal peptide. Akatsuka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1949–56

Selection of functional signal peptide cleavage sites from a library of random sequences. Palzkill T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):563–8

Cathepsin D maturation and its stimulatory effect on metastasis are prevented by addition of KDEL retention signal. Liaudet E, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1145–54

Signals for protein targeting into and across membranes. von Heijne G. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;22:1–19 (146 ref.)

Promoter, spliced leader, and coding sequence for BICP4, the largest of the immediate-early proteins of bovine herpesvirus 1. Schwyzer M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):349–57

ANALYSIS

The hydrogenosomal enzyme hydrogenase from the anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix sp. L2 is recognized by antibodies, directed against the C-terminal microbody protein targeting signal SKL. Marvin-Sikkema FD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):86–91

Putative nuclear localization signals (NLS) in protein transcription factors. Boulikas T. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 May; 55(1):32–58

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential regulation of IGF-I leader exon transcription. Pell JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:13–23

Localization of the Vpx packaging signal within the C terminus of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 Gag precursor protein. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6161–9

A segment of mRNA encoding the leader peptide of the CPA1 gene confers repression by arginine on a heterologous yeast gene transcript. Delbecq P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2378–90

CHEMISTRY

Effect of chicken lysozyme signal peptide alterations on secretion of human lysozyme in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):401–5

Membrane topology of liver microsomal cytochrome P450 2B4 determined via monoclonal antibodies directed to the halt-transfer signal. Black SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6945–51

Structure of the signal sequences for two mitochondrial matrix proteins that are not proteolytically processed upon import. Hammen PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19; 33(28):8610–7

Membrane-bound conformation of a signal peptide: a transferred nuclear Overhauser effect analysis. Wang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13991–9

Reorganization of lipid domain structure in membranes by

a transmembrane peptide: an ESR spin label study on the effect of the Escherichia coli outer membrane protein A signal peptide on the fluid lipid domain connectivity in binary mixtures of dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine and distearoyl phosphatidylcholine. Sankaram MB, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1959–68

Structures of wild-type and mutant signal sequences of Escherichia coli ribose binding protein. Yi GS, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1604–11

Topological "frustration" in multispanning E. coli inner membrane proteins. Gafvelin G, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6; 77(3):401–12

NMR structures of ferredoxin chloroplastic transit peptide from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii promoted by trifluoroethanol in aqueous solution. Lancelin JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 2;343(3):261–6

Effect of alteration of charged residues at the N termini of signal peptides on protein export in Bacillus subtilis. Chen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5796–801

Specific sequences in the signal anchor of the beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase are not essential for Golgi localization. Membrane flanking sequences may specify Golgi retention. Dahdal RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26310–9

Transport of an export-defective protein by a highly hydrophobic signal peptide. Rusch SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1243–8

Mode of membrane interaction of wild-type and mutant signal peptides of the Escherichia coli outer membrane protein A. Sankaram MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23477–83

Signal peptide hydrophobicity is finely tailored for function. Rusch SL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):209–17

Mutational and secondary structural analysis of the basolateral sorting signal of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Aroeti B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 123(5):1149–60

A region of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen leader protein and adenovirus E1A are identical. Huen DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Dec;3(6):729–30

The Onchocerca volvulus mRNAs for a hsp70, a collagen-like protein and a ribosomal protein possess a 5' spliced leader sequence. Henkle-Dührsen K, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):337–9

Recombinant vaccinia virus expression of Anaplasma marginale surface protein MSP-1a: effect of promoters, leader sequences and GPI anchor sequence on antibody response. McGuire TC, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr; 12(5):465–71

GENETICS

Downstream insertion of the adenovirus tripartite leader sequence enhances expression in universal eukaryotic vectors. Sheay W, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov; 15(5):856–62

The ins/del polymorphism in the signal sequence of apolipoprotein B has no effect on lipid parameters. Gaffney D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):131–8

The apolipoprotein B signal peptide insertion/deletion polymorphism is not associated with myocardial infarction in Norway. Bøhn M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May;45(5):255–9

Increased frequency of apolipoprotein B signal peptide sp24/24 in patients with coronary artery disease. General allele survey in the population of Taiwan and comparison with Caucasians. Wu JH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May; 45(5):250–4

Development of the Overlapping Oligonucleotide Database and its application to signal sequence search of the human genome. Sakamoto N, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug; 9(4):427–34

Expression of the human UDP-glucuronosyltransferase UGT1*6 in Escherichia coli. Influence of bacterial signal peptides on the production and localization of the recombinant protein. Ouzzine M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):195–9

Secretion of the Hormoconis resinae glucoamylase P enzyme from Trichoderma reesei directed by the natural and the cbh1 gene secretion signal. Joutsjoki VV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 15;112(3):281–6

The fission yeast mating pheromone P-factor: its molecular structure, gene structure, and ability to induce gene expression and G1 arrest in the mating partner. Imai Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):328–38

Thirty-three amino acids of the mature moiety of an unprocessed maltose-binding protein are sufficient for export in Escherichia coli. Barkocy-Gallagher GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3397–9

Escherichia coli signal peptides direct inefficient secretion of an outer membrane protein (OmpA) and periplasmic proteins (maltose-binding protein, ribose-binding protein, and alkaline phosphatase) in Bacillus subtilis. Collier DN. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):3013–20

A lipoprotein signal peptide encoded by the staphylococcal conjugative plasmid pSK41 exhibits an activity resembling that of Enterococcus faecalis pheromone cAD1. Firth N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5871–3

Cloning and sequencing of the gene coding for the large subunit of methylamine dehydrogenase from Thiobacillus versutus. Huitema F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6254–9

A new suppressor of a lamB signal sequence mutation, prlZ1, maps to 69 minutes on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Wei SQ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5704–10

Human apolipoprotein B signal sequence variants confer a secretion-defective phenotype when expressed in yeast. Sturley SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21670–5

Mutations in a signal sequence for the thylakoid membrane identify multiple protein transport pathways and nuclear suppressors. Smith TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 126(2):365–74

Presequence and mature part of preproteins strongly influence the dependence of mitochondrial protein import on heat shock protein 70 in the matrix. Voos W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):119–26

Responses to Wnt signals in vertebrate embryos may involve changes in cell adhesion and cell movement. Moon RT, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:183–8 (25 ref.)

Retention by the endoplasmic reticulum of rotavirus VP7 is controlled by three adjacent amino-terminal residues. Maass DR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):366–78

Exon shuffling in anther-specific genes from sunflower. Domon C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 2;244(3):312–7

Functional analysis of the Lactococcus lactis usp45 secretion signal in the secretion of a homologous proteinase and a heterologous alpha-amylase. van Asseldonk M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):428–34

Evidence that residues -15 to -46 of the haemolysin secretion signal are involved in early steps in secretion, leading to recognition of the translocator. Kenny B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):99–109

The cis-effect of a nascent peptide on its translating ribosome: influence of the cat-86 leader pentapeptide on translation termination at leader codon 6. Rogers EJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):181–6

Isolation and characterization of male flower cDNAs from maize. Wright SY, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jan;3(1):41–9

Truncated presequences of mitochondrial F1-ATPase beta subunit from Nicotiana plumbaginifolia transport CAT and GUS proteins into mitochondria of transgenic tobacco. Chaumont F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(4):631–41

Involvement of cardiovirus leader in host cell-restricted virus expression. Kong WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1796–800

Enhanced expression, secretion, and large-scale purification of recombinant HIV-1 gp120 in insect cell using the baculovirus egt and p67 signal peptides [published erratum appears in Protein Expr Purif 1994 Feb;5(1):103] Murphy CI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):349–57

Beet yellows closterovirus: complete genome structure and identification of a leader papain-like thiol protease. Agranovsky AA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):311–24

Control of expression, glycosylation, and secretion of HIV-1 gp120 by homologous and heterologous signal sequences. Li Y, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):266–78

Promoter, spliced leader, and coding sequence for BICP4, the largest of the immediate-early proteins of bovine herpesvirus 1. Schwyzer M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):349–57

[Cloning and sequencing of promoter and signal sequence coding regions from Bacillus subtilis] Luo J, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunodominant cytotoxic T cell epitope on the VP7 rotavirus protein overlaps the H2 signal peptide. Franco MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2579–86

METABOLISM

Sequences of the iron-sulfur protein precursor necessary for its import and two-step processing in yeast mitochondria. Japa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):414–20

In vitro processing by signal peptidase I of precursor maltose-binding protein species with alterations in and around the signal peptide. Talarico TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1154–66

Targeting of passenger protein domains to multiple intracellular membranes. Janiak F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):191–9

Cytoplasmic-nuclear trafficking of progesterone receptor. In vivo study of the mechanism of action of antiprogestins. Guiochon-Mantel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):21–4

Interactions of microtubule-associated protein MAP2 with unpolymerized and polymerized tubulin and actin using a 96-well microtiter plate solid-phase immunoassay. Pedrotti B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26;33(29):8798–806

Presequence-mediated intermembrane contact formation and lipid flow. A model membrane study. Török Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5589–94

Biogenesis of the yeast vacuole (lysosome). Signal sequence deletion of the vacuolar aspartic proteinase yscA does not block maturation of vacuolar proteinases. Rupp S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1109–15

Preferential usage of the bone-type leader sequence for the transcripts of liver/bone/kidney-type alkaline phosphatase gene in neutrophilic granulocytes. Sato N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1093–101

Nuclear localization signals (NLS). Boulikas T. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):193–227 (189 ref.)

SH2/SH3 signaling proteins. Schlessinger J. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):25–30 (44 ref.)

Ubiquitin-assisted dissection of protein transport across membranes. Johnsson N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1; 13(11):2686–98

An N-terminal double-arginine motif maintains type II membrane proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Schutze MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1696–705

Intracellular degradation of prohormone-chloramphenicol-acetyl-transferase chimeras in a pre-lysosomal compartment. Danoff A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):1063–70

Translocation and processing of various human parathyroid hormone peptides in Escherichia coli are differentially affected by protein-A-signal-sequence mutations. Kareem BN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):893–900

The transit sequence of a chloroplast precursor protein reorients the lipids in monogalactosyl diglyceride containing bilayers. Chupin V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):104–8

Ability of MBP or RBP signal peptides to influence folding and in vitro translocation of wild-type and hybrid precursors. Rosemond MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 349(2):281–5

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase of Trypanosoma brucei is targeted to the glycosomes by a C-terminal sequence. Sommer JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):125–9

Multiple nuclear localization signals of the B-myb gene product. Takemoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 350(1):55–60

Efficient intra- and extracellular production of human beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is mediated by yeast secretion leaders. Schwientek T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):299–303

The Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 signal peptide is not necessary for export and heme attachment. Brandner JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):602–9

Processing and surface presentation of the Mycoplasma hyorhinis variant lipoprotein VlpC. Cleavinger CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2463–7

Role of signal peptides in targeting of proteins in cyanobacteria. Mackle MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(7):1857–64

Position-specific Asp-Lys pairing can affect signal sequence function and membrane protein topology. Andersson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21389–93

Characterization of the gene of the chloroplast Rieske iron-sulfur protein in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Indications for an uncleaved lumen targeting sequence. de Vitry C. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7603–9

Site-specific photocross-linking reveals that Sec61p and TRAM contact different regions of a membrane-inserted signal sequence. High S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26745–51

A cleavable N-terminal signal peptide is not a prerequisite for the biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins. Howell S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):16993–6

Signal peptide cleavage regions. Functional limits on length and topological implications. Jain RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16305–10

The nuclear localization signal of NGFI-A is located within the zinc finger DNA binding domain. Matheny C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8176–81

Mitochondrial Mas70p signal anchor sequence. Mutations in the transmembrane domain that disrupt dimerization but not targeting or membrane insertion. Millar DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12229–32

Targeting of Bcl-2 to the mitochondrial outer membrane by a COOH-terminal signal anchor sequence. Nguyen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25265–8

Requirement for conformational flexibility in the signal sequence of precursor protein. Nouwen N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16029–33

The role of the carrier protein and disulfide formation in the folding of beta-lactamase fusion proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum of yeast. Simonen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13887–92

Characterization of the signal peptide at the amino terminus of the rat peroxisomal 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase precursor. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):6001–10

Influence of amino acid substitutions in the nisin leader peptide on biosynthesis and secretion of nisin by Lactococcus lactis. van der Meer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3555–62

Reversal of signal-mediated cellular retention by subunit assembly of human acetylcholinesterase. Velan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22719–25

A Leu-Leu sequence is essential for COOH-terminal targeting signal of GLUT4 glucose transporter in fibroblasts. Verhey KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2353–6

Two distinct regions of the LamB signal sequence function in different steps in export. Wei SQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1648–53

A ligand-dependent bipartite nuclear targeting signal in the human androgen receptor. Requirement for the DNA-binding domain and modulation by NH2-terminal and carboxyl-terminal sequences. Zhou ZX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13115–23

Sec72p contributes to the selective recognition of signal peptides by the secretory polypeptide translocation complex. Feldheim D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(4):935–43

The COOH-terminal ends of internal signal and signal-anchor sequences are positioned differently in the ER translocase. Nilsson I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(5):1127–32

Multiple regions of NSR1 are sufficient for accumulation of a fusion protein within the nucleolus. Yan C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1081–91

Use of a general purpose mammalian expression vector for studying intracellular protein targeting: identification of critical residues in the nuclear lamin A/C nuclear localization signal. Frangioni JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun; 105 (Pt 2):481–8

Xenopus nuclear factor 7 (xnf7) possesses an NLS that functions efficiently in both oocytes and embryos. Li X, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):389–95

Downregulation of peptide transporter genes in cell lines transformed with the highly oncogenic adenovirus 12. Rotem-Yehudar R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):477–88

Cleavage site of the poliovirus receptor signal sequence. Bibb JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1875–81

Deletion mutation in the signal anchor domain activates cleavage of the influenza virus neuraminidase, a type II transmembrane protein. Hogue BG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1015–22

Genetically defined nuclear localization signal sequence of bovine papillomavirus E1 protein is necessary and sufficient for the nuclear localization of E1-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins. Xiao XL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2463–7

Thermodynamic partitioning model for hydrophobic binding of polypeptides by GroEL. I. GroEL recognizes the signal sequences of beta-lactamase precursor. Zahn R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 16;242(2):150–64

Microtubule-associated protein 2 as an early indicator of ischemia-induced neurodegeneration in the gerbil forebrain. Matesic DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):1012–20

Spontaneous fusions to prv43 can suppress the export defect of pseudorabies virus gIII signal peptide mutants. Powers L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2787–94

Mutational analysis of a signal sequence required for protein secretion in Leishmania major. Tobin JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):243–9

Cleavable signal peptides are rarely found in bacterial cytoplasmic membrane proteins (review). Broome-Smith JK, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Jan-Mar;11(1):3–8 (52 ref.)

Mammalian and Escherichia coli signal recognition particles. Luirink J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):9–13 (44 ref.)

An outer membrane protein (OmpA) of Escherichia coli can be translocated across the cytoplasmic membrane of Bacillus subtilis. Meens J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 9(4):847–55

A protein complex required for signal-sequence-specific sorting and translocation. Wiedmann B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):434–40

A strong protein unfolding activity is associated with the binding of precursor chloroplast proteins to chloroplast envelopes. Guéra A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 23(2):309–24

Protein targeting to the vacuole in plant cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):1–5 (28 ref.)

Nuclear localization signals also mediate the outward movement of proteins from the nucleus. Guiochon-Mantel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7179–83

The nuclear localization signal of the matrix protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 allows the establishment of infection in macrophages and quiescent T lymphocytes. von Schwedler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6992–6

Signals for protein targeting into and across membranes. von Heijne G. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;22:1–19 (146 ref.)

Nuclear localization signal in insulin-like growth factor-binding protein type 3. Radulescu RT. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul;19(7):278

The signal-anchor domain of adenovirus E3-6.7K, a type III integral membrane protein, can direct adenovirus E3-gp19K, a type I integral membrane protein, into the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Wilson-Rawls J, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):66–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibacterial peptides and mitochondrial presequences affect mitochondrial coupling, respiration and protein import. Hugosson M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1; 223(3):1027–33

PHYSIOLOGY

The N-terminal signal peptide of the murine cyclophilin mCyP-S1 is required in vivo for ER localization. Schumacher A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):182–91

The pro sequence of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase is required for the enzyme to reach the plasma membrane. An intramolecular chaperone? Oberholzer T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1-2):127–31

Endoplasmic reticulum signal sequence facilitated transport of peptide epitopes restores immunogenicity of an antigen processing defective tumour cell line. Khanna R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):639–45

PrlA and PrlG suppressors reduce the requirement for signal sequence recognition. Flower AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5607–14

Signal peptide hydrophobicity is finely tailored for function. Rusch SL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):209–17

Microsomal aldehyde dehydrogenase is localized to the endoplasmic reticulum via its carboxyl-terminal 35 amino acids. Masaki R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1407–20

Sorting signals in the MHC class II invariant chain cytoplasmic tail and transmembrane region determine trafficking to an endocytic processing compartment. Odorizzi CG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):317–30

A signal located within amino acids 1–27 of GAD65 is required for its targeting to the Golgi complex region. Solimena M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):331–41

The MHC class II-associated invariant chain contains two endosomal targeting signals within its cytoplasmic tail. Pieters J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):831–46

Reduced nuclear import of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 preintegration complexes in the presence of a prototypic nuclear targeting signal. Gulizia J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):2021–5

Stability and function of the signal peptide of the pCloDF13-derived bacteriocin release protein. van der Wal FJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):369–78

Fundamental aspects of neural-immune signaling. Felten DL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(1):46–56 (81 ref.)

[Informative aspects of interaction between regulatory peptides and cellular membranes] Mohylevych VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):86–92 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Computer analysis for routine electronystagmography tests. Nakamura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 511:109–13

Quantitative analysis of oblique ocular movements. Okuyama T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:143–6

Computerized cry analysis in infants affected by severe protein energy malnutrition. Donzelli GP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):204–11

A hybrid coding strategy for a multichannel cochlear implant. Lai WK, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:91–6

Comparison of current speech coding strategies. Whitford LA, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:85–90

MR imaging of the liver at 1.5 T: value of signal averaging in suppressing motion artifacts. Gazelle GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):335–7

Fast scanning and fat-suppression MR imaging of musculoskeletal disorders. Mirowitz SA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1147–57 (89 ref.)

Ultrasonic tissue characterization: integrated backscatter imaging for detecting myocardial structural properties and on-line quantitation of cardiac function. Pérez JE, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):106–12 (58 ref.)

Ultrasound tissue characterization techniques in evaluating plaque structure. Picano E, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):123–8 (17 ref.)

Detection of myocardial viability with ultrasound tissue characterization: myocardial contrast echocardiography and integrated backscatter imaging. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):113–22 (44 ref.)

Limitations of heart rate variability measurements [letter; comment] Sanderson JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):417. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Oct 1;72(11):821–2.

Effects of beta blockers (atenolol or metoprolol) on heart rate variability after acute myocardial infarction. Sandrone G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):340–5

Incidence and prediction of induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Turitto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):770–3

On-line quantification of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by automated backscatter imaging-assisted boundary detection: comparison with contrast cineventriculography. Vanoverschelde JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):633–5

Respirosonography in infants with acute bronchiolitis. Tal A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1405–10

Repeatability of measurements of normal lung sounds. Mahagnah M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb; 149(2 Pt 1):477–81

A fuzzy pattern recognition method to classify esophageal motility records. Abou-Chadi FE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):112–9

Multistage enhancement of surface recordings of canine gastric electrical signals. Tanyel M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):337–50

The selection of electromyographic needle electrodes. Joynt RL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):251–8

Waveform analysis of compound nerve action potentials: a computer simulation. Okajima Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):960–4

Mouse polyomavirus mediated effects on the infected cell membrane studied by dielectric spectroscopy. Bonincontro A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Oct;13(5):259–63

Harmonic 'signatures' of microorganisms. Blake-Coleman BC, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(3):231–42

Harmonic generation in "non-linear" biological systems. Hutchings MJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(2):91–103

Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems [letter; comment] Beatty PC. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):461–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Dec;69(6):607–10.

Refractoriness of neuromuscular transmission: determination by computer subtraction of neurally evoked compound electromyograms. Lee C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1211–8

Gliding window fast Fourier transform analysis—a new method for discovering the contribution of higher frequencies in signal-averaged ECG. Hulin I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;9(9):789–96

Can an intracoronary Doppler wire accurately measure changes in coronary blood flow velocity? Vanyi J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jul;29(3):240–6

Assessment of heart rate variability in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Association with clinical and prognostic features. Counihan PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1682–90

Assessment of effects of autonomic stimulation and blockade on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Goldberger JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1656–64

Assessment of the immediate effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on left ventricular performance by on-line pressure-area relations. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):180–90

Effects of thrombolytic therapy administered 6 to 24 hours after myocardial infarction on the signal-averaged ECG. Results of a multicenter randomized trial. LATE Ancillary Study Investigators. Late Assessment of Thrombolytic Efficacy. Steinberg JS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug; 90(2):746–52

Reduced heart rate variability and mortality risk in an elderly cohort. The Framingham Heart Study. Tsuji H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):878–83

Abnormal signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy: comparison of time and frequency domain analyses from the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Kubo M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 16(10):723–8

Behind the scenes of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Zeballos RJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):193–213 (104 ref.)

Waveform shape analysis: extraction of physiologically relevant information from Doppler recordings. Ramsay MM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):557–65

SCANGRAPH: a program for digitization of graphs using an image scanner. Yan KC, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):531–4

Adaptive cancellation of the respiratory artifact in surface recording of small intestinal electrical activity. Chen JD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Nov;23(6):497–509

Pattern recognition and interpretation of electromyogram data from cat jaw muscle. Ciaccio EJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jan;24(1):19–30

An automated technique for identification and analysis of activation fronts in a two-dimensional electrogram array. Bollacker KD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Jun; 27(3):229–44

A PC-based generator of surface ECG potentials for computer electrocardiograph testing. Franchi D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Feb;27(1):68–80

Automatic detection of wave boundaries in multilead ECG signals: validation with the CSE database. Laguna P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Feb;27(1):45–60

Differentiation of periodic from nonperiodic low-frequency heart rate fluctuations. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Jun;27(3):199–209

OoClamp: an IBM-compatible software system for electrophysiologic receptor studies in Xenopus oocytes. Durieux ME. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec; 41(2):101–5

Classification of drug-induced behaviors using a multi-layer feed-forward neural network. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):167–73

Computer analysis of eye movements. Hacisalihzade SS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):181–7

System to obtain exercise respiratory flow waveforms. Johnson AT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):27–32

A computer software for frequential analysis of slow intracranial pressure waves. Lemaire JJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):1–14

PCS: an IBM-compatible microcomputer program for the analysis and display of voltage-clamp data. Pancrazio JJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):175–80

Comparison of different methodologies of heart rate variability analysis. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):69–75

Gliding-window fast Fourier transform analysis of the entire QRS complex and the distribution of area ratio peaks in healthy subjects and patients with myocardial infarction. Slavkovský P, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Mar;5(3):249–56

Late potentials during left ventricular healing of acute myocardial infarction. Tamura K, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Mar;5(3):243–7

Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability: a noninvasive signature of cardiac autonomic function. Kamath MV, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1993;21(3):245–311 (191 ref.)

Simultaneous measurement of two cellular antigens and DNA using fluorescein-isothiocyanate, R-phycoerythrin, and propidium iodide on a standard FACScan. Corver WE, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1;15(2):117–28

Electrical activity recorded from abdominal surface before and after right hemicolectomy in man. Riezzo G, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):185–90

The effects of signal conditioning on the statistical analyses of gait EMG. Gabel RH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 93(3):188–201

Principles of digital sampling of a physiologic signal. Nilsson J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 89(5):349–58 (17 ref.)

Practical detection of epileptiform discharges (EDs) in the EEG using an artificial neural network: a comparison of raw and parameterized EEG data. Webber WR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 91(3):194–204

EMG power spectrum of elbow extensors: a reliability study. Bilodeau M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr–May;34(3):149–58

Effect of sampling frequency on EMG power spectral characteristics. Sadhukhan AK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr–May; 34(3):159–63

The signal-averaged ECG: time-domain analysis. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:27–32 (53 ref.)

Correlation between inducibility of sustained ventricular tachycardia and QRS duration. Brembilla-Perrot B. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):26–31

A pattern-analysis methodology for esophageal motility records. Abou-Chadi FE, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1994; 6(1):51–62

Noninvasive acoustical detection of coronary artery disease: a comparative study of signal processing methods. Akay YM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jun;40(6):571–8

A modeling cross-spectral analysis technique based on the Prony Spectral Line Estimator (PSLE). Breit GA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):295–8

An electromagnetic imaging approach using a multi-illumination technique. Caorsi S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):406–9

Multichannel ECG data compression by multirate signal processing and transform domain coding techniques. Cetin AE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):495–9

Multiresolution segmentation of respiratory electromyographic signals. Choi HG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):257–66

Single site electromyograph amplitude estimation. Clancy EA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):159–67

Inverse techniques in hyperthermia: a sensitivity study. Clegg ST, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):373–82

Low-frequency Korotkoff signal analysis and application. Cozby RC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Oct; 40(10):1067–70

On-line estimation of myoelectric signal spectral parameters and nonstationarities detection. D'Alessio T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):981–5

Dynamic formant tracking of noisy speech using temporal analysis on outputs from a nonlinear cochlear model. Deng L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):456–67

Linear and nonlinear techniques for the deconvolution of hormone time-series. De Nicolao G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):440–55

Differences in the power structures of Fourier transform and autoregressive spectral estimates of narrow-band Doppler signals. Fan L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr; 41(4):387–90

Optimal discrimination and classification of neuronal action potential waveforms from multiunit, multichannel recordings using software-based linear filters. Gozani SN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):358–72

Comparison of time-frequency distribution techniques for analysis of simulated Doppler ultrasound signals of the femoral artery. Guo Z, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):332–42

Signal detection theory and reconstruction algorithms--performance for images in noise. Jalihal D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 May;41(5):501–4

Implementation of ultrasound time-domain cross-correlation blood velocity estimators. Jensen JA. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):468–74

A CMOS integrated circuit for multichannel multiple-subject biotelemetry using bidirectional optical transmissions. Kawahito S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr; 41(4):400–6

Time-frequency representation of the electrogastrogram--application of the exponential distribution. Lin ZY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):267–75

ECG compression using long-term prediction. Nave G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):877–85

Relationship between dipole parameter estimation errors and measurement conditions in magnetoencephalography. Ogura Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep; 40(9):919–24

ECG data compression with time-warped polynomials. Philips W. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1095–101

Evoked otoacoustic emissions: nonlinearities and response interpretation. Ravazzani P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):500–4

Frequency domain dipole localization: extensions of the method and applications to auditory and visual evoked potentials. Raz J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep; 40(9):909–18

Event-synchronous cancellation of the heart interference in biomedical signals. Strobach P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):343–50

Nonlinear transforms of ECG signals for digital QRS detection: a quantitative analysis. Suppappola S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):397–400

Multiresolution wavelet analysis of evoked potentials. Thakor NV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1085–94

A bidomain model with periodic intracellular junctions: a one-dimensional analysis. Trayanova N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):424–33

Statistical discriminant analysis of arrhythmias using intracardial electrograms [published erratum appears in IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1993 Nov;40(11):1189] Turner TR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):985–9

Real-time volume measurements in the isolated beating rat heart. Waksman DG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):383–7

A mean blood velocity statistic for the Doppler signal from a narrow ultrasound beam. Willink R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):322–31

Diffraction correction methods for insertion ultrasound attenuation estimation. Xu W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jun;40(6):563–70

Adaptive cancellation of muscle contraction interference in vibroarthrographic signals. Zhang YT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):181–91

A feedback control system for real-time formant estimation. I--Static and dynamic analysis for sinusoidal input signals. Zierhofer CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep; 40(9):886–91

A feedback control system for real-time formant estimation. II--Analysis of a hysteresis effect and F2 estimation. Zierhofer CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep; 40(9):892–8

Quantitative EEG and BPRS data following Haldol-Decanoate administration in schizophrenics. Schellenberg R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring;9(1):17–24

The polar phase response property of monopolar ECG voltages using a Computer-Aided Design and Drafting (CAD)-based data acquisition system. Goswami B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3–4):209–17

Extrapolation of incomplete marker tracks by lower rank approximation. Muijtjens AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3–4):219–39

Data compression by linear prediction for storage and transmission of EEG signals. Pradhan N, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Apr;35(3):207–17

The signal-averaged electrocardiogram in diabetic children. Celiker A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):271–4

Use of the signal-averaged QRS duration for diagnosing left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Fragola PV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):261–70

Automatic analysis of high resolution atrial activation in mitral valve stenosis. Sgrigna V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):63–70

Evaluation of a portable prototype to analyze heart rate variability. Irone M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):57–61

Computer assisted detection of REM and non-REM sleep for analysis of nocturnal hypoxaemia in patients with ventilatory impairment. Salmi T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):63–70

Use of the computer for interpretation of fetal heart tracings. Abduljabbar HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep; 42(3):251–4

A prospective study of the migration of two acetabular components. PCA versus RM cups. Krismer M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):23–8

Prolonged monitoring of colonic spike activity by a computerized system: application to the rabbit colon. De Ponti F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–6

Predicting mortality after myocardial infarction from the response of RR variability to antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1; 23(3):733–40

Atrial and accessory pathway activation direction in patients with orthodromic supraventricular tachycardia: insights from vector mapping. Damle RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):684–92

Scopolamine increases vagal tone and vagal reflexes in patients after myocardial infarction [see comments] De Ferrari GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1327–34. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1335–7.

Effective regurgitant orifice area: a noninvasive Doppler development of an old hemodynamic concept. Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):443–51

Feasibility of generating hemodynamic pressure curves from noninvasive Doppler echocardiographic signals. Ensing G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):434–42

Signal-averaged P wave duration and atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Falk RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):549–50. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1645–51.

Aortofemoral transfer function: a method to determine the instantaneous aortic valve gradient in aortic valve stenosis. Fitchett DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1909–14

Multipolar endocardial mapping of the right atrium during cardiac catheterization: description of a new technique. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1105–10

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on exercise-induced angina and ST segment depression in patients with microvascular angina. Kaski JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):652–7

Use of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram for predicting inducible ventricular tachycardia in patients with unexplained syncope: relation to clinical variables in a multivariate analysis. Steinberg JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):99–106

Complex heart rate variability and serum norepinephrine levels in patients with advanced heart failure. Woo MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):565–9

A digital echocardiographic laboratory [editorial; comment] Feigenbaum H. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 7(1):105–6. Comment on: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):100–4.

Automated assessment of ventricular volume and function by echocardiography: validation of automated border detection. Morrissey RL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):107–15

Left ventricular volume calculation with integrated backscatter from echocardiography. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):553–63

Two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiographic characterization of ventricular filling in real time by acoustic quantification: comparison with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Stoddard MF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):116–31

Digital formatting standards in medical imaging: a primer for echocardiographers [see comments] Thomas JD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):100–4. Comment in: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):105–6.

Digital imaging in clinical photography, Part 1. Brown S. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):53–65

Airway area by acoustic reflection: the two-microphone method. Louis B, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug; 115(3):278–85

Computing body segment trajectories in the Hybrid III dummy using linear accelerometer data. Shea RT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):37–43

Acoustical detection of coronary occlusions using neural networks. Akay M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 15(6):469–73

AZTDIS--a two-phase real-time ECG data compressor. Tai SC. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;15(6):510–5

Real-time automated computerized detection of venous air emboli in dogs. Gibby GL. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Nov; 9(5):354–63

Automated measurement of QT interval dispersion from hard-copy ECGs. Bhullar HK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):321–31

Serial analysis of orthogonal ECGs and vectorcardiograms after heart transplantation. Brohet C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:98

Comparison of measured and computed epicardial potentials from a patient-specific inverse model. Budgett DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:165–73

A comparison of four morphometric methods for waveform analysis of intracardiac electrograms. Caswell SA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:40

Automatic detection and analysis of intracardiac electrograms for electrophysiology studies by digital signal processing chip implementation. Chiang CM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:59

Comprehensive interpretation of the orthogonal ECG. Danilushkin MG. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:99

Artificial neural networks and ECG interpretation. Use and abuse. Dassen WR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:61–5

Varying electrogram amplitude sensing threshold and its impact upon the performance of rate algorithms for ventricular fibrillation detection. DiCarlo LA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:41

Neural networks for analysis of ECG complexes. Edenbrandt L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:74

Lessons learned from computerized mapping of the atrium. Surgery for atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:210–9

Catheter-based three-dimensional electrogram acquisition and analysis system. Fisher WG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:174–81

Reconsidering arrhythmias as markers of reperfusion. Combined arrhythmia and ST-segment analysis during myocardial infarction. Gressin V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:262–9

Long-term reproducibility of individual indices of time-domain analysis, spectral temporal mapping, and spectral turbulence analysis of signal-averaged ECGs. Kautzner J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:129–36

Assessment of reperfusion in myocardial infarction by body surface electrocardiographic mapping. Kilpatrick D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):279–89

Body surface potential maps in patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Kinoshita O, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):301–9

Remodeling in myocardial infarction and body surface potential maps. Kozlikova K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):29–33

Reflections of the 1992 ISCE meeting and progress report

with future directions. International Society for Computerized Electrocardiology. Laks MM. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:270–3

Reflections on the 1991 ISCE meeting and progress report. International Society for Computerized Electrocardiology. Laks MM. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:274–8

Performance characteristics of various exercise ECG classifiers in different clinical populations. Lehtinen R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):11–22

Data compression of the exercise ECG using a Kohonen neural network. McAuliffe JD. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:80–9

Improved repeatability of 12-lead ECG analysis using continuous scoring techniques. McLaughlin SC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:101–7

Connection between right ventricular pressure and the ECG. Medvegy M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):23–7

Standards and applicable databases for long-term ECG monitoring. Moody GB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:151–5

Wavelet analysis of high-resolution signal-averaged ECGs in postinfarction patients. Morlet D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):311–20

Time-frequency mapping of the QRS complex in normal subjects and in postmyocardial infarction patients. Novak P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):49–60

Enhancement of diagnostic performance of the 12-lead ECG by using measurements from the synthesized vectorcardiogram. Pettersson J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993; 26 Suppl:95

Contextual information in atrial arrhythmia analysis. Reddy BR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:100

New trends in serial ECG analysis. Rubel P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:122–8

Electrical current paths in acute pericarditis. Teh BS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Oct;26(4):291–300

Model-based rhythm analysis of the ECG. Evaluation of a prototype implementation. Tong DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:182–93

Improved ECG models for estimation of left ventricular hypertrophy progression and regression incidence by redefinition of the criteria for a significant change in left ventricular hypertrophy status. The MRFIT Research Group. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Zhou SH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:108–13

European Conformance Testing Services for computerized electrocardiography. New procedures and standards. Zywietz C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:137–46

Improved T1-weighted two-dimensional MP-GRE imaging of the liver with variable flip angles for shaping the signal evolution. Epstein FH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):91–8

A multi-channel simultaneous data acquisition and waveform generator system designed for medical applications. Frijns JH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):54–60

Representations of ECG—late potentials in the time frequency plane. Khadra L, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):228–31

Phonocardiogram signal analysis: techniques and performance comparison. Obaidat MS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):221–7

Bladder volume estimation in the elderly using a portable ultrasound-based measurement device. Topper AK, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):99–103

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound and cerebral ischaemic pathology. Cattin F. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep;20(3):151–4 (16 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Ultrasonic exploration of the main supra-aortic arteries. B-mode ultrasonography continuous wave and pulsed Doppler. Cattin F. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep;20(3):155–61 (37 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Numerical method for the interpolation of digitized lines (unrolling method). Voegelin MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):47–54

On the evaluation of a new generation of hearing aids. Cox RM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):297–304 (41 ref.)

Digital signal processing (DSP) applications for multiband loudness correction digital hearing aids and cochlear implants. Dillier N, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993; 30(1):95–109

Preferred frequency response for two- and three-channel amplification systems. Dirks DD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):305–17

Real-time multiband dynamic compression and noise reduction for binaural hearing aids. Kollmeier B, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):82–94

A closed loop automated seating system. Kwiatkowski RJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(4):393–404

Effects of noise and noise reduction processing on the operation of the Nucleus-22 cochlear implant processor. Weiss MR. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):117–28

Design and evaluation of a continuous interleaved sampling (CIS) processing strategy for multichannel cochlear implants. Wilson BS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993; 30(1):110–6

Investigation of clinical characteristics of ventricular extrasystole in children—using two dimensional RR interval plotting method. Nagai N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Nov;57(11):1071–9

Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function and potential by quantitative analysis of left ventricular filling curves in patients with atrial fibrillation. A new algorithm for Doppler echocardiographic study. Zhu YC, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Sep;34(5):579–90

Optimum flip-angles for exciting NMR with uncertain T1 values. Bottomley PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul; 32(1):137–41

Motion suppression improves quantification of rat liver volume in vivo by magnetic resonance imaging. Cockman MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):355–60

Projection-reconstruction methods: fast imaging sequences and data processing. Crémillieux Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):23–32

Experimental confirmation of phase encoding of instantaneous derivatives of position. Duerk JL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):77–87

Accurate measurement of T1 in vivo in less than 3 seconds using echo-planar imaging. Gowland P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):351–4

Localized real-time velocity spectra determination [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1993 Nov;30(5):645] Hu BS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):393–8

Identification of vascular structures as a major source of signal contrast in high resolution 2D and 3D functional activation imaging of the motor cortex at 1.5T: preliminary results. Lai S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):387–92

Short TE phosphorus spectroscopy using a spin-echo pulse. Lim KO, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):98–103

Tesla gradient recalled echo characteristics of photic stimulation-induced signal changes in the human primary visual cortex. Menon RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):380–6

A novel saturation transfer contrast method for 3D time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography: a slice-selective off-resonance sinc pulse (SORS) technique. Miyazaki M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):52–9

Correction of phase effects produced by eddy currents in solvent suppressed 1H-CSI. Roebuck JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):277–82

Time and frequency domain analysis of NMR data compared: an application to 1D 1H spectra of lipoproteins. van den Boogaart A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):347–58

MRI signal void due to in-plane motion is all-or-none. Wedeen VJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):116–20

Comparison of spectral techniques for computer-assisted classification of spectra of heart sounds in patients with porcine bioprosthetic valves. Durand LG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):229–36

Fast and reliable QRS alignment technique for high-frequency analysis of signal-averaged ECG. Escalona OJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S137–46

Analysis of single-unit firing patterns in multi-unit intrafascicular recordings. Goodall EV, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):257–67

Detection of late potentials in the signal-averaged ECG combining time and frequency domain analysis. Gramatikov BI. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):333–9

Cardiac Doppler blood-flow signal analysis. Part 1. Evaluation of the normality and stationarity of the temporal signal. Guo Z, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May; 31(3):237–41

Cardiac Doppler blood-flow signal analysis. Part 2. Time/frequency representation based on autoregressive modelling. Guo Z, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May; 31(3):242–8

Effect of method and parameters of spectral analysis on selected indices of simulated Doppler spectra. Kaluzynski K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):249–56

Computer analysis of heart rate variation and breathing movements in fetal lambs. Metsälä TH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):221–8

Digital signal processing system for real-time His-bundle and late potential measurement [letter; comment] Peper A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar;32(2):239–40. Comment on: Med Biol Eng Comput 1992 Sep;30(5):550–5.

Measurement of fetal movements using multichannel ultrasound pulsed Doppler: autorecognition of fetal movements by maximum entropy method. Shinozuka N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S59–66

Designing ECG sub-band coders. Tai SC. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):643–7

Computer design and evaluation of recursive digital filters for use with physiological data. Taylor RJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):112–5

Spectra of data sampled at frequency-modulated rates in application to cardiovascular signals: Part 1. Analytical derivation of the spectra. TenVoorde BJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):63–70

Spectra of data sampled at frequency-modulated rates in application to cardiovascular signals: Part 2. Evaluation of Fourier transform algorithms. TenVoorde BJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):71–6

Identification of lower arm motions using the EMG signals of shoulder muscles. Latwesen A, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Mar;16(2):113–21

ECG data compression using adaptive Fourier coefficients estimation. al-Nashash HA. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan; 16(1):62–6

Measurement of image intensifier system modulation transfer function by video signal analysis. McRobbie DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):257–64

Low polarization pacing lead for detecting the ventricular-evoked response. Bolz A, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(3):129–37

Time series analysis of complex dynamics in physiology and medicine. Glass L, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993; 19(3):115–28 (77 ref.)

Computer supported analysis of cardiovascular parameters by impedance cardiography and plethysmography. Hunold S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(2):105–13

The application of finite impulse response filters to the detection of fetal electrocardiogram signals. Phoenix RG, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(2):89–103

Non-invasive determination of the distribution of the conduction velocity of the large-diameter fibers in peripheral nerves. Estimate based upon a single recording of the stimulus response of the nerve. Pollak VA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992–93;18(4):217–25

Measurements of postural stability: development of a force platform and some excitation systems. Starck J, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992–93;18(4):209–15

Portable cardiac mapping assessment of acute ischaemic injury. Anderson JM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar; 33(1):72–5

Model-based biosignal interpretation. Andreassen S. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):103–10

ARX filtering of single-sweep movement-related brain macropotentials in mono- and multi-channel recordings. Capitanio L, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):28–31

Adaptive signal analysis and interpretation for real-time intelligent patient monitoring. Dawant BM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):60–3

Management of serial ECGs and control strategies for the comparison process. Fayn J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):148–52

Trends in nonlinear signal processing. Hämäläinen M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):4–9

Neural network for automatic analysis of motility data. Jakobsen E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):157–60

Selective averaging of evoked potentials using trajectory-based clustering. Jansen BH, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):49–51

Interference removal with an improved incremental estimation filter. Kors JA. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar; 33(1):15–9

Nonlinear interpretation of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in anesthesia. Loula P, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar; 33(1):52–7

Waveform and latency estimation from neuroelectric signals using the bispectrum. Nakamura M. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):32–4

Non-linear dynamics in the beat-to-beat variability of sympathetic activity in decerebrate cats. Porta A, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):89–93

Reconstruction of repetitive signals. Schijvenaars RJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):41–5

Heart signal recognition by Hidden Markov Models: the ECG case. Thoraval L, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar; 33(1):10–4

A new method to study blood pressure, heart rate and EEG as a function of reaction time. Värri AO, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):64–7

Peak expiratory flow rate processed electronically [letter] Kidd RJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):529–30

Effects of RLN and SLN stimulation on glottal area. Bielamowicz S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):370–80

Interlaboratory variability of rotational chair test results. Interlaboratory Rotational Chair Study Group. Goebel JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):400–5

Effect of changes in mass on middle ear function. Nishihara S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):899–910

Comparison of spectral temporal mapping to the time domain signal-averaged electrocardiogram in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease and sustained ventricular tachycardia. Mittleman RS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):892–900

Combined use of surface electromyography and 31P-NMR spectroscopy for the study of muscle disorders. Roy SH. **Phys Ther** 1993 Dec;73(12):892–901

A data interchange standard for clinical neurophysiology. Jacobs EC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:813–7

Error and data coding in the multi-dimensional analysis of human movement signals. Loslever P. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(2):103–10

New processing strategies for multichannel cochlear prostheses. Lawson DT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 97:313–21

A digital speech processor and various speech encoding strategies for cochlear implants. Peeters S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:283–9

Standardized varimax descriptors of event related potentials: evaluation of psychiatric patients. John ER, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;55(1):13–40

Color flow imaging. Powis RL. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):415–28

"Crisscross" MR imaging: improved resolution by averaging signals with swapped phase-encoding axes. Hamilton CA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):276–9

The evaluation of the changes of voice registers in trainee singers by using the two-channel signal processing method. Ogüt F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992; 113(4):365–7

Computerized electroencephalographic, polysomnographic, transcranial ultrasound and morphopathological research in vertebro-basilar strokes. Popoviciu L., et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul-Dec;31(3-4):283-97

Diagnostic value of computerized EEG topographic analysis in epilepsy (preliminary data). Rogozea R, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul-Dec;31(3-4):261-8

Issues in computerized polysomnography. Hirshkowitz M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):105-12

Electromyographic power spectrum analysis of the parasipnal muscles. Long-term reliability. Thompson DA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2310-3

Analysis of the wideband external pulse: an application of graphical methods. Denby L, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):275-91

Acquisition and processing of the radio-frequency signal in echocardiography: a new global approach. Bijnens B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(2):167-76

Compensation for the signal processing characteristics of ultrasound B-mode scanners in adaptive speckle reduction. Crawford DC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(6):469-85

Automated method for characterization of diastolic transmitral Doppler velocity contours: early rapid filling. Hall AF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(2):107-16

Effect of sample window length on the correlation between RF signal and pulsed Doppler signal intensity. Hoeks AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(1):35-40

Two-dimensional velocity reconstruction strategies for color flow Doppler ultrasound images. Maniatis TA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(2):137-45

[Computerized evaluation of tumor volume with MRI. Applications to the surveillance of acoustic neurinoma] Sarazin L, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct;74(10):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of the form and caliber of urethral resistance. Evaluation for a normal masculine urethra and in cases of obstruction due to prostatic hypertrophy] Glémain P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):995-1015; discussion 1006-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer analysis of audiograms in epidemiologic surveillance of cohorts exposed to excessive noise] Job A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(5):407-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advanced system for real-time fetal breathing movements tracking using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Shinozuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 46(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-resolution electrocardiogram in the study of early rejection of heart transplant by spectral temporal mapping] Fornari NM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical application of high-resolution electrocardiogram] Hatém DM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):357-60 (27 ref.) **(Por)**

[A spectral analysis of the heart rate. The basic concepts and their clinical application] Ribeiro MP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Aug;59(2):141-9 (49 ref.) **(Por)**

[The computer assessment of cardiotocograms during labor induction] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of epiphysectomy on the power of hexenal to alter the EEG spectral characteristics over a transitional 24-hour period] Botvev Orkhil P, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May-Jun;56(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination of abdominal cavity blood vessels] Kuntsevich GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):72-7 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current computerized systems for automatic analysis of electric cardiac signals] Viktorov NV. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic validation of the method of functional hearing tests for evaluation of hearing function] Kapranov VZ. **Vesta Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep-Dec;(5-6):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A spectral-correlational analysis of the electrical activity of the rabbit brain during the extinction of an endogenous food conditioned reflex] Liubimova IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):675-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer evaluation of respiratory changes during acute hypoxia in an experimental model] Donić V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun;94(6):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The spectral analysis of heart rate variability. The methodological aspects] Chorro FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Apr;47(4):209-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The spectral analysis of the P wave in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] García Alberola A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 May;47(5):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Monitoring of cerebrospinal dynamics using continuous analysis of intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in head injury. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2-4):113-9

Speech processing for multichannel cochlear implants: variations of the Spectral Maxima Sound Processor strategy. McKay CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):52-8

Digital monitoring of sleep-disordered breathing using snoring sound and arterial oxygen saturation. Issa FG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1023-9

In vivo performance evaluation of a transcutaneous energy and information transmission system for the total artificial heart. Ahn JM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M208-12

Portable data acquisition and control apparatus for implanted drug infusion pump interrogation. Cress AS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M695-8

A disposable urea sensor for continuous monitoring of hemodialysis efficiency. Jacobs P, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M353-8

Multichannel stimulation of phrenic nerves by epineural electrodes. Clinical experience and future developments. Mayr W, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M729-35

Development of an autotuned transcutaneous energy transfer system. Miller JA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M706-10

An implantable left ventricular assist system with an electrical impedance monitoring and control system. Nakatani T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M644-8

Significant enhancement of carbon dioxide removal by a new prototype IVOX. Nguyen TT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M719-24

Development of a blood urea monitoring system for the closed loop control of dialysis. Smirthwaite PT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M342-7

In vivo verification of an automatic noninvasive system for real time Kt evaluation. Steil H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M348-52

Sensing lead insulation fractures following implantable cardioverter-defibrillator placement. Tedder M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M711-4

Confirmation of transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions based on user-independent criteria. Welzl-Müller K, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Jan-Feb;33(1):28-36

Reduced EEG coherence in dementia: state or trait marker? Dunkin JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1;35(11):870-9

Signal fidelity requirements for deriving impedance cardiographic measures of cardiac function over a broad heart rate range. Hurwitz BE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Aug; 36(1-2):3-21

Computer-assisted neurovegetative monitoring in patients after heart transplantation. Schwarz G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 May;39(5):105-12

Effect of body characteristics on the variables of signal-averaged electrocardiogram in healthy teenage subjects. Iwasaka T, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1-2):71-5

Measurement of myocardial blood flow in coronary artery bypass surgery. Mizutani T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):563-8

Automatic sleep-spindle detection procedure: aspects of reliability and validity. Schimicek P, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jan;25(1):26-9

Quantification of alpha rhythm desynchronization using the acceleration spectrum entropy of the EEG. Stam CJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jul;24(3):104-9

A microcomputer based lung sounds analysis. Nissan M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):7-13

Changes in QRS segments during exercise in relation to scintigraphic myocardial perfusion defects: a multivariate analysis. Pilhall M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jan; 4(1):87-99

The results of computer-assisted ambulatory 16-channel EEG. Morris GL 3rd, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 91(3):229-31

Evaluation of a computerized system for recognition of epileptic activity during long-term EEG recording. Pietilä T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 90(6):438-43

A data acquisition system for long-term monitoring of physiological and video signals. Rector D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;87(6):380-4

Continuous measurement of lumbar posture using flexible electrogoniometers. Boocock MG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):175-85

The value of the QRS scoring system in assessing regional and global left ventricular ejection fraction early after myocardial infarction. Bergovec M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1102-9

High-resolution and signal-averaged electrocardiography to separate post-myocardial infarction patients with and without ventricular tachycardia. Mäkijärvi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):189-99

The ability of QRST isointegral maps to detect myocardial infarction in the presence of simulated left bundle branch block. Suzuki A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1094-101

Acoustic pattern recognition of fricative-vowel coarticulation by the self-organizing map. Leinonen L, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(4):173-81

High-resolution frequency analysis as applied to the singing voice. Morsomme D, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(6):280-7

Emotions in the sight of long-time averaged spectrum and three-dimensional analysis of periodicity. Novák A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(4):198-203

Development of a system for analyzing working postures. Seo A, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(2):69-77

Improved equipment for abdominal fetal electrocardiogram recording: description and clinical evaluation. Cicinelli E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Apr;35(3):193-205

Heart rate variability and severe brain damage: preliminary data. Lacquaniti LG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Oct;10(3):181-5

Photometric measurement of color changes in livor mortis as a function of pressure and time. Development of a computer-aided system for measuring pressure-induced blanching of livor mortis to estimate time of death. Kaatsch HJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(2):91-7

Rehabilitation technology: exploitation of R&D and current technologies. Milner M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec; 16(4):253-63

Cortical control of sinus arrhythmia in man studied by spectral analysis. Negoescu RM, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Jul-Sep;28(3):226-38

A perceptual study of source coding of Fourier phase and amplitude of the linear predictive coding residual of vowel sounds. Ma C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr; 95(4):2231-9

Telemetry system to record force and EMG from cat ankle extensor and tibialis anterior muscles. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1463-71

Seven-channel digital telemetry system for monitoring and direct computer capturing of biological data. Drewes AM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;15(5):435-40

Computerized phonoenterography: the clinical investigation of a new system. Sugrue M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):139-44

Guideline fourteen: guidelines for recording clinical EEG on digital media. American Electroencephalographic Society. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):114-5

Technology and equipment review. Intraoperative monitoring equipment. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 10(4):526-33

Technology and equipment review. Digital electroencephalographs. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 10(3):378-92

Responses to the views and commentary on "Standard specification for transferring digital neurophysiological data between independent computer systems" (ASTM E1467-92) (J Clin Neurophysiol 1993; 10:397) [letter] Coppola R. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):537

Responses to the views and commentary on "Standard specification for transferring digital neurophysiological data between independent computer systems" (ASTM E1467-92) (J Clin Neurophysiol 1993; 10:397) [letter] Dadswell M. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):537-8

Responses to the views and commentary on "Standard specification for transferring digital neurophysiological data between independent computer systems" (ASTM E1467-92) (J Clin Neurophysiol 1993; 10:397) [letter] Itil KZ. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):535-6

Responses to the views and commentary on "Standard specification for transferring digital neurophysiological data between independent computer systems" (ASTM E1467-92) (J Clin Neurophysiol 1993; 10:397) [letter] Jacobs EC. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):538-9

Responses to the views and commentary on "Standard specification for transferring digital neurophysiological data between independent computer systems" (ASTM E1467-92) (J Clin Neurophysiol 1993; 10:397) [letter] Le Bars P, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):537

Responses to the views and commentary on "Standard specification for transferring digital neurophysiological data between independent computer systems" (ASTM E1467-92) (J Clin Neurophysiol 1993; 10:397) [letter] Lessnau J. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):536

Responses to the views and commentary on "Standard specification for transferring digital neurophysiological data between independent computer systems" (ASTM E1467-92) (J Clin Neurophysiol 1993; 10:397) [letter] Moberg D. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):535

Responses to the views and commentary on "Standard specification for transferring digital neurophysiological data between independent computer systems" (ASTM E1467-92) (J Clin Neurophysiol 1993; 10:397) [letter] Ortega HR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):536

Responses to the views and commentary on "Standard specification for transferring digital neurophysiological data between independent computer systems" (ASTM E1467-92) (J Clin Neurophysiol 1993;10:397) [letter] Raz I. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):534

Responses to the views and commentary on "Standard specification for transferring digital neurophysiological data between independent computer systems" (ASTM E1467-92) (J Clin Neurophysiol 1993; 10:397) [letter] Roscoe DD, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):534

In response to: Nygaard H, Thuesen L, Hasenkam JM, Pedersen EM. Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography) Part I and Part II [letter; comment] Carroll JD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):612-5 . Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):454-67.

Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography). Part II: Clinical aspects. Nygaard H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):468-75

Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography). Part I: Technical aspects [see comments] Nygaard H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):454-67. Comment in:

J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(3):612–5.
Spatial resolution in 31P metabolite imaging of the human brain at 4.1 T. Twieg DB, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun;104(2):153–8
Insecurity of the ECG interpretation data as a health mass screening—the serial reliability evaluation study. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):239–45
Electrocardiographic surveys with respect to high voltage of the left ventricle. Watanabe K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):247–51
Noise analysis of miniature IPSCs in adult rat brain slices: properties and modulation of synaptic GABAA receptor channels. De Koninck Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr; 71(4):1318–35
Intelligibility of frequency-lowered speech produced by a channel vocoder. Posen MP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993; 30(1):26–38
Estimation of electrical source generators of diffuse slow spike and wave complex in Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Koseki K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):322–4
Computerized EEG and brain imaging studies in untreated schizophrenic patients: a report of seven cases. Miyauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):869–80
Frontal lobe epilepsy with supplementary motor seizures successfully treated with cortical resection following intracranial EEG/CCTV monitoring and functional mapping. Tottori T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):267–70
A measurement system of head movements for the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Aalto H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(3):153–7
On digital filtering of auditory brainstem responses. Grönfors TK, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(3):145–51
Time-frequency analysis of ventricular late potentials. Dickhaus H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):187–95
Automated external defibrillator training and skills maintenance in Air Force emergency medical services systems. Ten Eyck RP. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):579–81
Clinical applications of signal-averaged electrocardiography in patients after myocardial infarction. Wong CB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Feb;79(2):28–31
An evaluation of the camino ventricular bolt system in clinical practice. Chambers KR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):866–8
Intraoperative motor and sensory monitoring of the cauda equina. Kothbauer K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):702–7; discussion 707
Fetal heart rate recorder for long-duration use in active full-term pregnant women. Shono H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):301–6
Vectorcardiograms synthesized from 12-lead ECGs: a new method applied in 1792 healthy children. Edenbrandt L, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):21–6
Relationship between age and heart rate variability in supine and standing postures: a study of spectral analysis of heart rate. Yeragani VK, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):14–20
Comparisons of EEG spectral and correlation measures between healthy term and preterm infants. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):104–8
Methods for measurement of energy expenditure and substrate concentrations in swimming rats. Benthem L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):151–9
An analog technique for recording leg position learning in the cockroach. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):575–7
New variables for defining sleep continuity. Merica H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):825–31
Laboratory instrumentation and computing: comparison of six methods for the determination of the period of circadian rhythms. Refinetti R. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):869–75
Bioelectrical spectroscopy from multi-frequency EIT. Griffiths H, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A59–63
Speech encoding strategies for multielectrode cochlear implants: a digital signal processor approach. Dillier N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:301–11
New hardware for analog and combined analog and pulsatile sound-encoding strategies. Hochmair-Desoyer IJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:291–300
Signal attenuation as a function of integrator time constant and signal duration. Blumenthal TD. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar;31(2):201–3
Guidelines for the recording and quantitative analysis of electroencephalographic activity in research contexts. Pivik RT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):547–58 (80 ref.)
Distortion of ERP averages due to overlap from temporally adjacent ERPs: analysis and correction. Woldorff MG. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jan;30(1):98–119
Validation of surface EMG as a measure of intravaginal and intra-abdominal activity: implications for biofeedback-assisted Kegel exercises. Workman DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jan;30(1):120–5
Computer determined compliance of the respiratory system (Crs) in ventilated newborn infants. Lee A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(7):193–6
[Computerized sonometry—use of a noninvasive procedure for evaluating stability after fractures] Fellinger M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug;23(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[(Partially) automated gel techniques for determining erythrocyte antigens and antibodies] Kreutzig B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partially automated antigen determination and antibody detection with microtiter plates] Rapp C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sound frequency analysis for identification of venous air embolism] Auer T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar; 39(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A respiratory microvalve for spontaneously breathing anesthetized small animals] Barnikol WK, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar;39(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for determining pulse wave transmission time] Bugram R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar;39(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sedimentation analyser—calibration and testing of a newly developed device for recording separation behavior of blood and other dispersed systems] Dschietzig T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of physical properties of respiratory gas on pneumotachographic measurement of ventilation in newborn infants] Foitzik B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Apr;39(4):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for recognizing and suppressing artifacts in EMG signals] Kitzenmaier P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Sep;38(9):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring plantar pressure in conventional shoes with the TEKSCAN sensory system] Koch M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Oct;38(10):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integrated gait analysis for future routine clinical use] Mainka C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Dec; 38(12):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A needle electrode isolation amplifier for biomechanical studies] Michiels I, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Apr; 39(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of whole cell deformability of individual erythrocytes with a capillary rigidometer—possibilities for standardization and modification] Neumann M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Sep;38(9):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetomyography with the SQUID] Reincke M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Nov;38(11):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted experimental implantation technique for comparative quality assessment of various cementation techniques in cemented hip prosthesis implantation] Schmidt J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Apr;39(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative recording of intramedullary pressures with a microprobe] Strecker W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Dec;38(12):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiology and acoustic analysis of whistle voice of the woman] Keilmann A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(5):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spectral analysis of sounds produced by musical instruments and other sounding bodies for hearing screening of children] Ptok M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(5):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of laryngeal sound generation with FFT analysis of glottic impedance in patients with recurrent nerve paralysis] Ptok M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(4):182–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring fetal delivery by oxycardiotocography] Knitza R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Dec;53(12):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microvascular monitoring using mercury in silastic strain gauge plethysmography (MSG)] Christ F, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct;20(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of transcranial Doppler sonography] Schregel W. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct;20(5):267–71 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurophysiologic monitoring in the perioperative phase: principles and problems] Dinkel M. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:111–23 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Neurophysiologic monitoring: technical possibilities] Pfurtscheller E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994; 46:124–33 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Neurophysiologic monitoring in intracranial and spinal interventions] Schramm J, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:156–73 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**
[EEG monitoring for quantifying the "depth of anesthesia": possibilities and limits] Schüttler J. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:306–18 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Electroretinography study of unanesthetized young children] Eckstein A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Feb;204(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination procedure in automated determination of far and near vision] Effert R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Mar;204(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a new anomaloscope test in diagnosis of glaucoma] Nguyen NX, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Mar; 204(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital data collection and analysis in clinical electrophysiology. A PC program for electrophysiology] Walter P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jan; 204(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for stimulus 3 and 5 in automatic perimetry. Preliminary results] Zulauf M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring accuracy of commercial respiratory function equipment and ventilation monitors for newborn infants] Hauschild M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May–Jun; 206(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Snoring and sleep apnea syndrome: surgical treatment and MESAM-IV controlled, postoperative results] Bernecker F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug;72(8):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3-dimensional representation of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions] Breuer T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar; 73(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhinoresistometry—a further development of rhinomanometry] Mlynski G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of nasal patency] Schmäl F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fourier analysis of transient VECP in artificially increased intraocular pressure] Kremmer S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted provocation and detection of optokinetic nystagmus] Pfirsching HP, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb; 91(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spectral analysis of long-term blood pressure measurements in patients with sleep-related respiratory disorders] Greinke S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-invasive, continuous, portable blood pressure recording in the sleep laboratory] Penzel T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of a portable device for measuring maximal inspiratory pressure (Pimax)] Schönhofer B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47(12):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color Doppler flow data of breast tumors] Madjar H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotelemetric manometry of the urinary bladder] Meessen S, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of lung function in intensive care of newborn infants] Reiterer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(7):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal oxygen saturation in suspected hypoxia and the normal cardiotocogram (CTG). A prospective study for validating pulse oximetry in the fetus] Luttkus A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;198(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal reflectance pulse oximetry sub partu. Experiences—prognostic significance and consequences—goals] Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;198(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reliability of computer-assisted long-term ECG analysis of pacemaker malfunction in patients with ventricular demand pacemakers] Brandes A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May; 83(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new measuring device for computer-assisted imaging of the form and flexibility of the spine] Hauns B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;53(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Instrumental muscle pressure measurement in acute and chronic compartment syndrome] Witschger PM, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Apr;87(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The configuration of a video signal digitalizing system used in astronomy for radiological applications] Espinosa LR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SIGNAL PROCESSING, DIGITAL see **SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

SIGNAL RECOGNITION PARTICLE

Structure and function of signal recognition particle (SRP). Lütcke H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):143–7 (38 ref.)
Molecular evolution of SRP cycle components: functional implications. Althoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1933–47

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative study on the expression of stress-response protein (srp) 72, srp 27, alpha B-crystallin and ubiquitin in brain tumours. An immunohistochemical investigation. Kato S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct; 19(5):436–42

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a chloroplast homologue of the 54-kDa subunit of the signal recognition particle. Franklin AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22175–80
The heterodimeric subunit SRP9/14 of the signal recognition particle functions as permuted single polypeptide chain.

Bovia F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11; 22(11):2028–35

GENETICS

The Bacillus subtilis SRP54 homologue, Ffh, has an intrinsic GTPase activity and forms a ribonucleoprotein complex with small cytoplasmic RNA in vivo. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1394–9

Structural requirements of Bacillus subtilis small cytoplasmic RNA for cell growth, sporulation, and extracellular enzyme production. Nishiguchi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):157–65

Systematic site-directed mutagenesis of protein SRP19. Identification of the residues essential for binding to signal recognition particle RNA. Chittenden K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20497–502

Genetic and biochemical analysis of the fission yeast ribonucleoprotein particle containing a homolog of Srp54p. Selinger D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11; 22(13):2557–67

Isolation and characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana gene for the 54 kDa subunit of the signal recognition particle. Lindstrom JT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(6):1265–72

METABOLISM

The Bacillus subtilis SRP54 homologue, Ffh, has an intrinsic GTPase activity and forms a ribonucleoprotein complex with small cytoplasmic RNA in vivo. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1394–9

From the elephant to E. coli: SRP–dependent protein targeting. Wolin SL. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):787–90 (34 ref.)

Site-directed mutagenesis of signal–recognition particle RNA. Identification of the nucleotides in helix 8 required for interaction with protein SRP19. Zwieb C. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):885–90

Formation of SRP–like particle induces a conformational change in E. coli 4.5S RNA. Lentzen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):233–8

GTP hydrolysis by complexes of the signal recognition particle and the signal recognition particle receptor. Connolly T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):799–807

Nuclear export of signal recognition particle RNA is a facilitated process that involves the Alu sequence domain. He XP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):903–12

Mammalian and Escherichia coli signal recognition particles. Luirink J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):9–13 (44 ref.)

GTP binding and hydrolysis by the signal recognition particle during initiation of protein translocation. Miller JD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):351–4

Interaction of E. coli Ffh/4.5S ribonucleoprotein and FtsY mimics that of mammalian signal recognition particle and its receptor [see comments] Miller JD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):657–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):599–600.

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein transport. On the beaten pathway [news; comment] Dobberstein B. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):599–600. Comment on: Nature 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):654–7. Comment on: Nature 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):657–9.

SIGNAL SEQUENCES, PEPTIDES see **SIGNAL PEPTIDES**

SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

see related
ION CHANNELS
SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS

Signal transducing mechanisms in interferon action (a brief review). Premecz G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(2):131–40 (94 ref.)

The insulin–like growth factor–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor: structure, function and differential expression. Kiess W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:175–88 (76 ref.)

Insulin like growth factor 1 receptor signal transduction to the nucleus. Rosenzweig SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 343:159–68 (30 ref.)

Regulation of protein serine/threonine kinases by tyrosine kinases. Krebs EG, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:227–36 (37 ref.)

MAP kinases: activation, subcellular localization and role in the control of cell proliferation. Lenormand P, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:237–44

Control of AP–1 activity by signal transduction cascades. Lin A, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:255–60 (32 ref.)

Signal transduction and protein tyrosine dephosphorylation. Tonks NK, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:203–10

Insulin receptor: receptor activation and signal transduction. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:195–201 (22 ref.)

Regulation of jun/AP–1 oncoproteins by protein phosphorylation. Woodgett JR, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:261–9 (31 ref.)

Increased platelet reactivity to prostaglandin E1 in hypertension is linked with altered signal transduction. Huzoor–Akbar, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 6(10):857–62

Signaling mechanisms of basic fibroblast growth factor in arterial cells from genetically hypertensive rat. Zhu DL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):351–6

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 regulation of signal transduction in two renal epithelial cell lines. Anderson RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F584–91

Calcium signaling induced by bradykinin is synergistically enhanced by high K+ in NG108–15 cells. Chueh SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1006–12

Neuroimmune signaling in regulation of intestinal ion transport. Cooke HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G167–78 (141 ref.)

Signal transduction via P2–purinergic receptors for extracellular ATP and other nucleotides. Dubyak GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C577–606 (397 ref.)

Ionic currents and endothelin signaling in smooth muscle cells from rat renal resistance arteries. Gordienko DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F325–41

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors impair fibroblast growth factor signaling in coronary endothelial cells. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H107–20

Intracellular Ca2+ signaling induced by vasopressin, ATP, and epidermal growth factor in epithelial LLC–PK1 cells. Himpens B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C966–75

Ca2+ signaling in Sf9 insect cells and the functional expression of a rat brain M5 muscarinic receptor. Hu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1736–43

Downregulation of beta–adrenergic receptors and signal transduction response in salivary glands of NOD mice. Hu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G433–43

The insulin receptor: structure, function, and signaling. Lee J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C319–34 (214 ref.)

Second messenger signaling of PTH– and PTHRP–stimulated osteoclast–like cell formation from hemopoietic blast cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E367–73

Intracellular signal transduction systems do not regulate Na channel in frog ventricular cells. Sumii K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H563–8

[Ca2+]i signaling in pregnant human myometrium. Szal SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E77–87

Phosphoinositide turnover signaling stimulated by ET–3 in endothelial cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokokawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R635–44

Interaction between signal transduction pathways contributing to gallbladder tonic contraction. Yu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1082–9

A cloned CCK–A receptor transduces multiple signals in response to full and partial agonists. Yule DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G999–1004

Molecular aspects of signal transduction in endocrine tissue. Burrin JM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):205–14 (57 ref.)

Activity–sensitive signaling by muscle–derived insulin–like growth factors in the developing and regenerating neuromuscular system. Caroni P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:209–22 (34 ref.)

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes associated with release of Alzheimer amyloid precursor derivatives activate multiple signal transduction pathways. Felder CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:15–8 (6 ref.)

Selective signaling via unique M1 muscarinic agonists. Fisher A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:300–3 (13 ref.)

Transmembrane signaling across the platelet integrin glycoprotein IIb–IIIa. Fox JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:75–87 (48 ref.)

Insulin and IGF–I receptor signaling in cultured neurons. Heidenreich KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:72–88 (62 ref.)

Changes in G protein–mediated signal transduction in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Joseph JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:42–5 (5 ref.)

Platelet activation and inhibition. Novel signal transduction mechanisms. Peterson SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:53–63 (74 ref.)

Monitoring signal transduction and cytoskeletal alterations by fluorescent imaging and confocal microscopy. Rao GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:297–9

Hyperactivation of signal transduction systems in Alzheimer's disease. Saitoh T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:34–41 (6 ref.)

Introduction: the erythropoietin receptor and signal transduction. Sawyer ST. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:185–90 (14 ref.)

Intercellular signaling and signal transduction in C. elegans. Sternberg PW. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993;27:497–521 (124 ref.)

Hormonal signaling and regulation of salt and water transport in the collecting duct. Breyer MD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:711–39 (222 ref.)

Novel aspect of angiotensin receptors and signal transduction in the kidney. Douglas JG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994; 56:649–69 (87 ref.)

c–Jun phosphorylation in signal transduction and gene regulation. Papavassiliou AG. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2213–20

Protein kinase C is not involved in Ah receptor transformation and DNA binding. Schafer MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):267–71

Insulin–like effects of sodium orthovanadate on diacylglycerol–protein kinase C signaling in BC3H–1 myocytes. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):167–72

Signal transduction in human tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Zocchi MR, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(1):33–9

The fast release of mucin secretion from human colonic cells induced by Entamoeba histolytica is dependent on contact and protein kinase C activation. Keller K, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):217–21

Cytokine receptors and signal transduction. Ihle JN, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Mar;7(1):17–48 (165 ref.)

Juxtacrine interactions of endothelial cells with leukocytes: tethering and signaling molecules. Patel KD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):144–64 (83 ref.)

Functional coupling of human adenosine receptors to a ligand–dependent reporter gene system. Castañón MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):626–31

Signals transduced through the CD4 molecule on T lymphocytes activate NF–kappa B. Chirmule N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):498–505

The amino–terminal half of the cytoplasmic tail of the thyrotropin receptor is essential for full activities of receptor function. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):401–7

The intracellular region adjacent to plasma membrane (residues 684–692) of the thyrotropin receptor is important for phosphoinositide signaling but not for agonist–induced adenylate cyclase activation. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1497–503

Novel subtype of human angiotensin II type 1 receptor: analysis of signal transduction mechanism in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kuroda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):475–81

Mitogenic signals control translation of the early growth response gene–1 in myogenic cells. Maass A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1337–46

Shear stress increases heparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor mRNA levels in human vascular endothelial cells. Morita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):256–62

The thrombin receptor transmits signals through a 33–kDa protein kinase in human platelets. Ogawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):907–13

All five cloned human somatostatin receptors (hSSTR1–5) are functionally coupled to adenylyl cyclase. Patel YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):605–12

Correlation of the insulin receptor substrate–1 with insulin–responsive deoxyglucose transport in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Rice KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):523–30

Human vasoactive intestinal peptide1 receptors expressed by stable transfectants couple to two distinct signaling pathways. Sreedharan SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):141–8

Two distinct signal transduction pathways for the activation of guinea–pig macrophages and neutrophils by endotoxin. Waga I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):465–72

Regulation of c–jun/AP–1 expression in rat L6 myoblasts. Thinakaran G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):197–204

Intracellular Ca2+, inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and additional signalling in the stimulation by platelet–activating factor of prostaglandin E2 formation in P388D1 macrophage–like cells. Asmis R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:543–51

Inositol lipid signalling occurs in brush–border membranes during initiation of compensatory renal growth in the rat. Banfic H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):599–605

Role of calcium in carbachol– and neurotensin–induced mucin exocytosis in a human colonic goblet cell line and cross–talk with the cyclic AMP pathway. Bou–Hanna C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):579–85

Glucocorticoids activate somatostatin gene transcription through co–operative interaction with the cyclic AMP signalling pathway. Liu JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):863–9

Inhibition of activation of transcription factor AP–1 by CD28 signalling in human T–cells. Los M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):119–23

Immunocomplexes stimulate different signalling events to chemoattractants in the neutrophil and regulate L–selectin and beta 2–integrin expression differently. Molad Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):881–7

Rapid turnover of phosphatidylinositol 3–phosphate in the green alga Chlamydomonas eugametos: signs of a phosphatidylinositide 3–kinase signalling pathway in lower plants? Munnik T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):269–73

Role of type 1 and type 2A phosphatases in signal transduction of platelet–activating–factor–stimulated rabbit platelets. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):531–7

Permissive stimulation of Ca(2+)–induced phospholipase A2 by an adenosine receptor agonist in a pertussis

toxin-sensitive manner in FRTL-5 thyroid cells: a new 'cross-talk' mechanism in Ca2+ signalling. Shimegi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):845-51
Inactivation of glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta by phosphorylation: new kinase connections in insulin and growth-factor signalling. Sutherland C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):15-9
Modulation of extracellular ATP-induced Ca2+ responses: role of protein kinases. Tenneti L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):255-61
Activation of human complement serine-proteinase C1r is down-regulated by a Ca(2+)-dependent intramolecular control that is released in the C1 complex through a signal transmitted by C1q. Thielens NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):509-16
Suppression of Gi alpha 2 enhances phospholipase C signalling. Watkins DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):593-6
Effect of signal transduction pathways on the action of thapsigargin on rat mast cells. Crosstalks between cellular signalling and cytosolic pH. Alfonso A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1813-20
Internalization of polypeptide growth factor receptors and the regulation of transcription. Hopkins CR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):151-4
Lithium and brain signal transduction systems. Jope RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):429-41 (125 ref.)
The antigen receptors on B and T cells are not coupled to cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation and arachidonic acid release. Courtney CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):496S
Intracellular cross-talk between receptors coupled to phospholipase C via pertussis toxin sensitive and insensitive G-proteins. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):296S
Partial purification of cell-signalling phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase from rat liver. Fleming IN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):366S
DRTFI/E2F transcription factor: an integrator of cell-cycle events with the transcriptional apparatus. Girling R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):939-42 (25 ref.)
Receptor-mediated intracellular signalling: oscillations and waves of cytosolic calcium. Grohovaz F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1129-32
Structure and function of sphingoglycolipids in transmembrane signalling and cell-cell interactions. Hakomori S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):583-95 (64 ref.)
Nuclear response to cyclic AMP: central role of transcription factor CREM (cyclic-AMP-responsive-element modulator). Lalli E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):912-7 (40 ref.)
G-protein coupled signal transduction systems in the Alzheimer's disease brain. O'Neill C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):167-71 (15 ref.)
Cyclins and their associated cyclin-dependent kinases in the human cell cycle. Pines J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):921-5 (51 ref.)
Activation of the gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptor of alpha T3 cells results in downregulation of the alpha subunits of both Gq/G11. Shah BH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):498S
Agonist-evoked, repetitive calcium transients in human-derived pancreatic somatostatin-secreting cells (QGP-1N). Squires PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):403S
Elevation of intracellular calcium signals in single isolated somatostatin-secreting cells derived from a pancreatic endocrine tumour. Squires PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):404S
Roles of glycogen synthase kinase-3 in signal transduction. Woodgett JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):905-7 (23 ref.)
Signalling to chromatin and the superinduction of proto-oncogenes. Zhelev N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):907-11 (21 ref.)
Glutamic acid-332 residue of the type C natriuretic peptide receptor guanylate cyclase is important for signaling. Duda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7430-3
Unbleachable rhodopsin with an 11-cis-locked eight-membered ring retinal: the visual transduction process [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4994] Hu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18; 33(2):408-16
Activation of overexpressed receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor interferes in mitogenic signaling without affecting the activation of p21ras. Osterop AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7453-9
Deletion of exon 21 of the insulin receptor eliminates tyrosine kinase activity but preserves mitogenic signaling. Rolband GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13545-50
Characterization of rhodopsin-transducin interaction: a mutant rhodopsin photoproduct with a protonated Schiff base activates transducin. Zvyaga TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9753-61
Phosphatidylcholine breakdown and signal transduction. Exton JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14; 1212(1):26-42 (268 ref.)
Integrin-mediated adhesion and signaling in tumorigenesis. Giancotti FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 27; 1198(1):47-64 (219 ref.)
Studies on signal transduction mechanisms for adrenaline-driven lipolysis in white and brown adipocytes. Kokkaliari M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28; 1221(3):315-22
Multiple signalling pathways in the C5a-induced expression of adhesion receptor Mac-1. Monk PN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):323-9
Agonist-stimulated synthesis of phosphatidylinositol(3,4,5)-trisphosphate: a new intracellular signalling system? Stephens LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 7;1179(1):27-75 (348 ref.)
Cellular components of nerve growth factor signaling. Szeberényi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30; 1222(2):187-202 (185 ref.)
Role of PI 3-kinase in mitogenesis. Varticovski L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):1-11 (140 ref.)
Wnt-1 as a short-range signaling molecule. Burrus LW. **Bioessays** 1994 Mar;16(3):155-7 (30 ref.)
Allosteric proteins: from regulatory enzymes to receptors--personal recollections. Changeux JP. **Bioessays** 1993 Sep;15(9):625-34
Membrane ruffling and signal transduction. Ridley AJ. **Bioessays** 1994 May;16(5):321-7 (75 ref.)
Cellular mechanisms of signal transduction for neurotrophins. Saltiel AR, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):405-11 (82 ref.)
Drosophila wingless: a paradigm for the function and mechanism of Wnt signaling. Siegfried E, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):395-404 (81 ref.)
Paxillin: a cytoskeletal target for tyrosine kinases. Turner CE. **Bioessays** 1994 Jan;16(1):47-52 (51 ref.)
Cytokine signal transduction and the JAK family of protein tyrosine kinases. Wilks AF, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 May; 16(5):313-20 (60 ref.)
Signaling mechanisms in induction of the R7 photoreceptor in the developing Drosophila retina. Yamamoto D. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):237-44 (56 ref.)
Proliferative but not nonproliferative responses to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor are associated with rapid activation of the p21ras/MAP kinase signalling pathway. Bashey A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):949-57
A point mutation in the integrin beta 3 cytoplasmic domain (S752-->P) impairs bidirectional signaling through alpha IIb beta 3 (platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa). Chen YP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1857-65
Induced expression of c-fms in normal hematopoietic cells shows evidence for both conservation and lineage restriction of signal transduction in response to macrophage colony-stimulating factor. McArthur GA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):972-81
Association of p72 tyrosine kinase with Stat factors and its activation by interleukin-3, interleukin-6, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Matsuda T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3457-61
Signal pathway regulation of interleukin-8-induced actin polymerization in neutrophils. Sham RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2546-51
Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor signal transduction requires the proximal cytoplasmic domains of the alpha and beta subunits. Weiss M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3298-306
Difference in response to colony-stimulating factors and involvement of protein kinase C signal transduction system in three subclones from the ME-1 cell line and two sublines. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):84-93
N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated signaling in the supraoptic nucleus involves activation of a nitric oxide-dependent pathway. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):330-4
Non-reciprocal cross-adaptation of spiking responses of individual olfactory receptor neurons of spiny lobsters: evidence for two excitatory transduction pathways. Daniel PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):136-49
Glutamate as a neuron-to-glial signal for mitogenesis: role of glial N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Uchihori Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):212-20
Systemic signals contribute to induced morphological changes in the hypothalmo-neurohypophysial system. Beagley GH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):211-8
Signal transduction in host cells mediated by glycosylphosphatidylinositols of the parasitic protozoa, or why do the parasitic protozoa have so many GPI molecules? Schofield L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):249-54
Gene therapy through signal transduction pathways and angiogenic growth factors as therapeutic targets in breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3 Suppl):1021-5 (50 ref.)
Calcium-mediated signal transduction: biology, biochemistry, and therapy. Cole K, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Mar;13(1):31-44 (95 ref.)
Dual specificity kinases--a new family of signal transducers. Douville E, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Mar; 13(1):1-7 (39 ref.)
Signal transduction by integrins and its role in the regulation of tumor growth. Juliano R. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Mar;13(1):25-30 (52 ref.)
The Ras signal transduction pathway. Khosravi-Far R, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Mar;13(1):67-89 (221 ref.)
Focal adhesion as a signal transduction organelle. Lo SH, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Mar;13(1):9-24 (144 ref.)
Signal transduction pathways involving the Raf proto-oncogene. Williams NG, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Mar;13(1):105-16 (99 ref.)
Decreased expression of the signal-transducing zeta chains in tumor-infiltrating T-cells and NK cells of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nakagomi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5610-2
Molecular mechanisms of mechanosensation? Bargmann CI. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):729-31 (22 ref.)
Ste5 tethers multiple protein kinases in the MAP kinase cascade required for mating in S. cerevisiae. Choi KY, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):499-512
Lipo-oligosaccharide nodulation factors: a minireview new class of signaling molecules mediating recognition and morphogenesis. Dénarié J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24; 74(6):951-4 (20 ref.)
Fresh view of light signal transduction in plants. Deng XW. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):423-6 (29 ref.)
ARF signaling: a potential role for phospholipase D in membrane traffic [comment] Kahn RA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1045-8 (21 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1137-44.
Cytokine signal transduction. Kishimoto T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):253-62 (92 ref.)
Plant disease resistance genes in signal perception and transduction. Lamb CJ. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):419-22 (18 ref.)
Common signals control low density lipoprotein receptor sorting in endosomes and the Golgi complex of MDCK cells. Matter K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1053-64
High affinity binding of a fungal oligopeptide elicitor to parsley plasma membranes triggers multiple defense responses. Nürnberger T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):449-60
A multifunctional docking site mediates signaling and transformation by the hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor receptor family. Ponzetto C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):261-71
The signal for capacitative calcium entry. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):199-201 (21 ref.)
Signal transduction by lymphocyte antigen receptors. Weiss A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):263-74 (124 ref.)
Cell calcium, Introduction. Dissing S. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Nov; 14(10):673
Relation between intracellular Ca2+ signals and Ca(2+)-activated Cl- current in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Apr;15(4):276-88
A profile analysis of propagating calcium waves. Sneyd J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Apr;15(4):289-96
Plasmalemmal dihydropyridine receptors modify the function of subplasmalemmal inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors: a hypothesis. Spät A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 May; 15(5):431-7
DNA binding of the transcription factor PO-B is regulated during differentiation of HL-60 cells. Dobrenski AF, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Aug;4(8):647-56
Antitumor synthetic lipid A analog DT-5461a upregulates cytokine expression in a murine macrophage cell line through LPS pathway. Akahane K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):42-52
Protease-dependent T cell activation: ligation of effector cell protease receptor-1 (EPR-1) stimulates lymphocyte proliferation. Altieri DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):372-83
Costimulatory signals modulate the antiproliferative effects of agents that elevate cAMP in T cells. Bartik MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):116-30
Cyclosporin A and FK506 inhibit activation-induced cell death in the murine WEHI-231 B cell line. Genestier L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):283-91
Pathways of signaling in nonspecific cytotoxic cells: effects of protein kinase and phosphatase inhibitors and evidence for membrane tyrosine phosphorylation. Jaso-Friedmann L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):142-53
Anti-C-reactive protein inhibits cytoskeletal rearrangement without altering calcium influx in natural killer cell activation. Khattri R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):457-75
Protein tyrosine kinases couple the surface immunoglobulin of germinal center B cells to phosphatidylinositol-dependent and -independent pathways of rescue from apoptosis. Knox KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):62-76
Requirements for stimulation or anergy induction in alloreactive human T cell clones. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):241-52
Differentiation of BA-HAN-1C rhabdomyosarcoma cells is controlled by a pertussis toxin sensitive signaling pathway. Arnold HH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(3):195-208
Identification of specific intracellular domains of the human ETA receptor required for ligand binding and signal transduction. Hashido K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(1):3-12
Ganglioside (GM1) distinguishes the effects of CD4 on signal transduction through the TCR/CD3 complex in human lymphocytes. Morrison WJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(2):159-65
Regulation of Ras signal transduction in normal and transformed cells. Lowe PN, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb; 6(2):109-23 (144 ref.)
Differing roles of protein kinase C on the signal transduction of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and -beta on PANC-1 cells: in vitro autoradiographic investigation. Matsubara N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):811-6
The vascular ANF-C receptor: role in atrial peptide

signalling. Smyth EM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb; 6(2):125–33 (71 ref.)

Adipokinetic hormone–induced influx of extracellular calcium into insect fat body cells is mediated through depletion of intracellular calcium stores. Van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):753–61

Different phosphorylated forms of inositolphosphate glycan could be involved in the transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) signalling pathway. Vivien D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):173–80

Attenuation of myocardial stunning by the ACE inhibitor ramiprilat through a signal cascade of bradykinin and prostaglandins but not nitric oxide. Ehring T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1368–85

Defective CD2 T cell pathway activation in common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Zielen S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):253–9

Molecular genetic analysis of signal transduction pathways controlling multicellular development in Dictyostelium. Cubitt AB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992; 57:177–92 (75 ref.)

Role of SH2–containing proteins in cellular signaling by receptor tyrosine kinases. Schlessinger J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:67–74

Regulation of protein tyrosine kinase activation by the T–cell antigen receptor zeta chain. Weiss A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:107–16

The type II TGF–beta receptor signals diverse responses in cooperation with the type I receptor. Wrana JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:81–6

Cell regulation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):281–331

Spatial and temporal signalling by calcium. Berridge MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):267–74 (77 ref.)

Juxtacrine cell signaling molecules. Bosenberg MW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):832–8 (72 ref.)

Guanine–nucleotide exchange factors: a family of positive regulators of Ras and related GTPases. Feig LA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):204–11 (83 ref.)

Sequential protein kinase reactions controlling cell growth and differentiation. Johnson GL. et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):230–8 (73 ref.)

Signalling pathways initiated by receptor protein tyrosine kinases in Drosophila. Perrimon N. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):260–6 (65 ref.)

The coordinated regulation of heparan sulfate, syndecans and cell behavior. Rapraeger AC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):844–53 (75 ref.)

Integrin cytoplasmic domains: mediators of cytoskeletal linkages and extra– and intracellular initiated transmembrane signaling. Sastry SK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):819–31 (134 ref.)

Multimeric cytokine receptors: common versus specific functions. Sato N, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):174–9 (47 ref.)

Interferon–activated signal transduction to the nucleus. Shuai K. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):253–9 (58 ref.)

The active role of beta gamma in signal transduction. Sternweis PC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):198–203 (43 ref.)

The regulation of B– and T–lymphocyte activation by the transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45. Thomas ML. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):247–52 (61 ref.)

Salicylic acid as a signal molecule in plant–pathogen interactions. Vernooij B, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):275–9 (21 ref.)

Signal transduction and growth control in normal and cancer cells [editorial] Pawson T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):1–4 (17 ref.)

Signal transduction events underlying neurite outgrowth stimulated by cell adhesion molecules. Doherty P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;4(1):49–55 (49 ref.)

Recognition, adhesion, transmembrane signaling and cell motility in guided neuronal migration. Rakic P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;4(1):63–9 (77 ref.)

The pharmacology of pain signalling. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):611–8 (68 ref.)

Interactions between oncostatin M and the IL–6 signal transducer, gp130. Liu J, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):272–8

Receptor subtype and intracellular signal transduction pathway associated with situs inversus induced by alpha 1 adrenergic stimulation in rat embryos. Fujinaga M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):558–67

Reception and transduction of the serotonin signal responsible for meiosis reinitiation in oocytes of the Japanese clam Ruditapes philippinarum. Gobet I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):540–9

Effect of an inhibitory mutant of the FGF receptor on mesoderm–derived alpha–smooth muscle actin–expressing cells in Xenopus embryo. Saint–Jeannet JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):374–82

Retina cognin, cell signaling, and neuronal differentiation in the developing retina. Hausman RE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):263–6 (30 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor I signalling through heterodimers of insulin and insulin–like growth factor I receptors. Takata Y, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–6

G–protein specificity in signaling pathways that mobilize calcium in insulin–secreting beta–TC3 cells. Baffy G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1878–82

More direct evidence for a malonyl–CoA–carnitine palmitoyltransferase I interaction as a key event in pancreatic beta–cell signaling. Chen S, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):878–83

Analysis of cellular phosphoproteins by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis: applications for cell signaling in normal and cancer cells. Guy GR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):417–40

Tenm, a Drosophila gene related to tenascin, is a new pair–rule gene. Baumgartner S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3728–40

A single autophosphorylation site confers oncogenicity to the Neu/ErbB–2 receptor and enables coupling to the MAP kinase pathway. Ben–Levy R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3302–11

The CD45 tyrosine phosphatase regulates specific pools of antigen receptor–associated p59fyn and CD4–associated p56lck tyrosine in human T–cells. Biffen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1920–9

The Drosophila rolled locus encodes a MAP kinase required in the sevenless signal transduction pathway. Biggs WH 3rd, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1628–35

cAMP antagonizes p21ras–directed activation of extracellular signal–regulated kinase 2 and phosphorylation of mSos nucleotide exchange factor. Burgering BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4211–20

Specific CD45 isoforms differentially regulate T cell receptor signaling. Chui D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15; 13(4):798–807

Genetic and immunochemical evidence for CD4–dependent association of p56lck with the alpha beta T–cell receptor (TCR): regulation of TCR–induced activation. Díez–Orejas R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):90–9

Role of phospholipase C in Dictyostelium: formation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and normal development in cells lacking phospholipase C activity. Drayer AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1601–9

Functional and biochemical association of Hck with the LIF/IL–6 receptor signal transducing subunit gp130 in embryonic stem cells. Ernst M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1574–84

Tryptophan W207 in transducin T alpha is the fluorescence sensor of the G protein activation switch and is involved in the effector binding. Faurobert E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4191–8

Dual role of the tyrosine activation motif of the Ig–alpha protein during signal transduction via the B cell antigen receptor. Flaswinkel H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1; 13(1):83–9

Ligand–induced IFN gamma receptor tyrosine phosphorylation couples the receptor to its signal transduction system (p91). Greenlund AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1591–600

Ras–dependent signal transduction is indispensable but not sufficient for the activation of AP1/Jun by PKC delta. Hirai S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2331–40

Phototaxis of Halobacterium salinarium requires a signalling complex of sensory rhodopsin I and its methyl–accepting transducer HtrI. Krah M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1; 13(9):2150–5

Charged amino acids required for signal transduction by the m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Kunkel MT, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3809–15

Ash/Grb–2, a SH2/SH3–containing protein, couples to signaling for mitogenesis and cytoskeletal reorganization by EGF and PDGF. Matuoka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3467–73

Complementation of a mutant cell line: central role of the 91 kDa polypeptide of ISGF3 in the interferon–alpha and –gamma signal transduction pathways. Müller M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4221–8

Bcr–Abl oncoproteins bind directly to activators of the Ras signalling pathway. Puil L, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15; 13(4):764–73

A novel signaling molecule, p130, forms stable complexes in vivo with v–Crk and v–Src in a tyrosine phosphorylation–dependent manner. Sakai R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3748–56

Signal transduction by the high–affinity GM–CSF receptor: two distinct cytoplasmic regions of the common beta subunit responsible for different signaling. Sato N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4181–9

STF–IL–4: a novel IL–4–induced signal transducing factor. Schindler C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1350–6

Cell wall sorting signals in surface proteins of gram–positive bacteria. Schneewind O, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4803–11

Phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase associates with p145c–kit as part of a cell type characteristic multimeric signalling complex. Shearman MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3817–26

Solution structure of GAP SH3 domain by 1H NMR and spatial arrangement of essential Ras signaling–involved sequence. Yang YS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15; 13(6):1270–9

Activin receptors and cellular signaling by the receptor serine kinase family. Mathews LS. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Jun; 15(3):310–25 (189 ref.)

The inositol phosphate–calcium signaling system in nonexcitable cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(5):610–31 (269 ref.)

Characterization of melatonin receptors and signal transduction system in rat arteries forming the circle of Willis. Capsoni S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):373–8

Functional properties of polyclonal antibodies raised against the N–terminus region (residues 9–30) of the follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) receptor: significance of this receptor region in FSH recognition and signal transduction. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1593–601

Rat testicular myoid cells respond to endothelin: characterization of binding and signal transduction pathway. Filippini A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1789–96

Characterization of the mitogen–activated protein kinase/90–kilodalton ribosomal protein S6 kinase signaling pathway in 3T3–L1 adipocytes and its role in insulin–stimulated glucose transport. Fingar DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):728–35

The role of protein kinase–C in signal transduction through vasopressin and acetylcholine receptors in pancreatic B–cells from normal mouse. Gao ZY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):191–9

Determinants of [Arg2]PTH–(1–34) binding and signaling in the transmembrane region of the parathyroid hormone receptor. Gardella TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):1186–94

Excessive stimulation is bad, so desensitization is ubiquitous [editorial; comment] Gershergorn MC. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):5–6. Comment on: Endocrinology 1994 Jan;134(1):7–10.

The relationship between 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium in mediating follicle–stimulating hormone signal transduction in Sertoli cells. Gorczynska E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):293–300

Isoforms of the rat calcitonin receptor: consequences for ligand binding and signal transduction. Houssami S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):183–90

Activin modulates the intracellular signaling system activated by gonadotropin–releasing hormone: dual effect on calcium messenger system and protein kinase–C pathway. Katayama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):119–25

Regulation of Sertoli cell differentiation by the testicular paracrine factor PModS: analysis of common signal transduction pathways. Norton JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):149–57

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide in the pituitary: activation of two signal transduction pathways in the gonadotrope–derived alpha T3–1 cell line. Schomerus E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):315–23

Two glucose–signaling pathways in S14 gene transcription in primary hepatocytes: a common role of protein phosphorylation. Sudo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2532–40

Impaired growth hormone–releasing hormone signal transduction in the dwarf (dw) rat is independent of a generalized defect in the stimulatory G–protein, Gs alpha. Zeitler P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2782–6

DNA damaging agents and growth factors induce changes in the program of expressed gene products through common routes. Blattner C, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(1):3–10 (48 ref.)

Signal transduction in endothelium–dependent vasodilatation. Busse R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:2–9 (66 ref.)

Does oligosaccharide–phosphatidylinositol (glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol) hydrolysis mediate prolactin signal transduction in granulosa cells? Fanjul LF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):747–55

Biosynthesis and half–life of the interleukin–6 receptor and its signal transducer gp130. Gerhartz C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):265–74

Involvement of Src–homology/collagen (SHC) proteins in signaling through the insulin receptor and the insulin–like–growth–factor–I–receptor. Giorgetti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):195–202

Differential signal transduction of epidermal–growth–factor receptors in hormone–dependent and hormone–independent human breast cancer cells. Mueller H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):631–7

Glycogenolytic and antiglycogenolytic prostaglandin E2 actions in rat hepatocytes are mediated via different signalling pathways. Püschel GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):1083–9

Lack of vasoactive intestinal peptide–releasing property in prolactin cells from ovariectomized rats: contribution of post–transductional impairments. Pizzi M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;130(4):361–5

A new system that analyzes erythropoietin–mediated early signal transduction: transfection of the c–fos enhancer.promoter–luciferase gene into a murine erythroid cell line. Tsuda H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):73–9

Distinct involvement of CD45 in antigen receptor signalling in CD4+ and CD8+ primary T cells. Maroun CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):967–73

HLA class II molecule–mediated signal transduction mechanism responsible for the expression of interleukin–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha genes induced by a staphylococcal superantigen. Matsuyama S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3194–202

Most diseases result from disturbances in intercellular signalling [letter; comment] Schwarz S. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):381–2. Comment on: Eur J Med 1992

Jul-Aug;1(4):230-2.
Retrograde axonal transport of the alpha-subunit of the GTP-binding protein GZ in mouse sciatic nerve: a potential pathway for signal transduction in neurons. Crouch MF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):626-31
Two signal transduction mechanisms of substance P-induced depolarization in locus coeruleus neurons. Koyano K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1189-97
Alterations of G-protein coupling function in phosphoinositide signalling pathways of rat hippocampus by ischaemic brain injury. Lu YM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1334-8
Control of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate metabolism by different mitogenic signals in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Dalmau M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):93-6
Significance of the extracellular domain and the carbohydrates of the human neutrophil N-formyl peptide chemotactic receptor for the signal transduction by the receptor. Remes JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov; 209(1):26-32
Regulation of atypical zeta-protein kinase C in cellular signaling. Zhou G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):1-11 (133 ref.)
Nathan Shock Memorial Lecture 1992. Aging and immune function: cellular and biochemical analyses. Miller RA. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Jan-Feb;29(1):21-35 (43 ref.)
Transduction pathways for growth stimulatory and inhibitory actions of vasoactive agents. Newby AC, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar-Apr;2(2):94-100 (50 ref.)
Regulation of renal tubular cell growth: effects of angiotensin II. Wolf G. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar-Apr;2(2):107-14 (97 ref.)
Growth hormone signal transduction. Maharajan P, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Nov 15;49(11):980-7 (74 ref.)
Adaptation of signal transduction in brain. Alling C, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:19-28
Drug metabolism and signal transduction: possible role of Ah receptor and arachidonic acid cascade in protection from ethanol toxicity. Nebert DW. **EXS** 1994;71:231-40 (23 ref.)
Nuclear signaling pathways for polypeptide ligands and their membrane receptors? Jans DA. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug; 8(11):841-7 (63 ref.)
Cytoplasmic Ca2+ and H+ concentrations determine cell fate in Dictyostelium discoideum. Kubohara Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):869-74
Interleukin 2-induced activation of JAK3: possible involvement in signal transduction for c-myc induction and cell proliferation. Asao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5; 351(2):201-6
Nicotinamide, a missing link in the early stress response in eukaryotic cells: a hypothesis with special reference to oxidative stress in plants. Berglund T. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):145-9
Peroxisome proliferators and T3 operate by way of distinct receptors. Castelein H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1-2):24-6
Selectivity of phospholipase C isozymes in growth factor signaling. Cho YS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22; 334(3):257-60
The glycine residue of ATP regulatory module in receptor guanylate cyclases that is essential in natriuretic factor signaling. Duda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13; 335(3):309-14
Mitochondrial calcium spiking: a transduction mechanism based on calcium-induced permeability transition involved in cell calcium signalling. Ichas F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):211-5
The first cytoplasmic loop of the thyrotropin receptor is important for phosphoinositide signaling but not for agonist-induced adenylate cyclase activation. Kosugi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2-3):162-6
The third exoplasmic loop of the thyrotropin receptor is partially involved in signal transduction. Kosugi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):89-92
Experimental evidence for 60 Hz magnetic fields operating through the signal transduction cascade. Effects on calcium influx and c-MYC mRNA induction. Liburdy RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):301-8
GTP-dependent binding of Gi, G(o) and Gs to the gamma-subunit of the effector of Gt. Otto-Bruc A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 2;343(3):183-7
A C-terminally truncated human parathyroid hormone receptor is functional and activates multiple G proteins. Schneider H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):281-5
Signal transduction of the GLP-1-receptor cloned from a human insulinoma. van Eyll B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):7-13
The Pseudomonas phytotoxin coronatine mimics octadecanoid signalling molecules of higher plants [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Aug 1;349(2):317] Weiler EW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23; 345(1):9-13
Stimulation of reactive oxidant production in neutrophils by soluble and insoluble immune complexes occurs via different receptors/signal transduction systems. Robinson JJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 8(3):249-57
Transduction of the light message: from the photon to the optic nerve. Doly M. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(2):147-54 (20 ref.)
Cholecystokinin-coupled intracellular signaling in human gallbladder muscle. Yu P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):763-70
Signal transduction in avian granulosa cells: effects of protein kinase C inhibitors. Jamaluddin M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):471-9
The molecular and genetic dissection of the retinoid signalling pathway. Chambon P. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15; 135(1-2):223-8 (43 ref.)
The deduced amino-acid sequence of the cloned cpxR gene suggests the protein is the cognate regulator for the membrane sensor, CpxA, in a two-component signal transduction system of Escherichia coli. Dong J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):227-30
Antineurogenic phenotypes induced by truncated Notch proteins indicate a role in signal transduction and may point to a novel function for Notch in nuclei. Lieber T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):1949-65
Robert Feulgen Prize Lecture 1993. The journey of the insulin receptor into the cell: from cellular biology to pathophysiology. Carpentier JL. **Histochemistry** 1993 Sep; 100(3):169-84 (123 ref.)
Modulation of insulin signalling in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: significance of altered receptor isoform patterns and mechanisms of glucose-induced receptor modulation. Häring HU, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:87-91; discussion 92 (40 ref.)
Transduction mechanisms involved in the regulation of myogenic activity. D'Angelo G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1096-105 (123 ref.)
Role of lipids in receptor mediated signal transduction. Banerjee P. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec; 30(6):358-69
BvgAS-mediated signal transduction: analysis of phase-locked regulatory mutants of Bordetella bronchiseptica in a rabbit model. Cotter PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3381-90
The Vibrio cholerae acfB colonization determinant encodes an inner membrane protein that is related to a family of signal-transducing proteins. Everiss KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3289-98
The eaeB gene of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli is necessary for signal transduction in epithelial cells. Foubister V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):3038-40
The signal transduction mechanism responsible for gamma interferon-induced indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase gene expression. Koide Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar; 62(3):948-55
Effect of growth factors on Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin-induced mediator release from human inflammatory cells: involvement of the signal transduction pathway. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):2085-93
Gamma interferon induces rapid and coordinate activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase (extracellular signal-regulated kinase) and calcium-independent protein kinase C in human monocytes. Liu MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2722-31
Signal transduction pathways of bacterial lipopolysaccharide-stimulated bovine vascular endothelial cells. Yang Z, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):221-33
Signal transduction in human B cells initiated via Ig beta ligation. Nakamura T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1309-15
Pseudo-high-affinity IL-2 receptor and growth signal transduction in lymphocytes. Saito Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1211-7
Endothelin-mediated cell signaling and proliferation in cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Takagi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):134-42
8th Meeting on Adrenergic Mechanisms. Porto, Portugal, 20-22 September 1993. Proceedings and abstracts. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):1-28
Transmembrane signalling by a hybrid protein: communication from the domain of chemoreceptor Trg that recognizes sugar-binding proteins to the kinase/phosphatase domain of osmosensor EnvZ. Baumgartner JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1157-63
Use of a reporter gene to follow high-pressure signal transduction in the deep-sea bacterium Photobacterium sp. strain SS9. Chi E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7533-40
Glutamine synthesis is a regulatory signal controlling glucose catabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Flores-Samaniego B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7705-6
The PII protein in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 is modified by serine phosphorylation and signals the cellular N-status. Forchhammer K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):84-91
DcrA, a c-type heme-containing methyl-accepting protein from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough, senses the oxygen concentration or redox potential of the environment. Fu R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(2):344-50
GTPase-dependent signaling in bacteria: characterization of a membrane-binding site for era in Escherichia coli. Lin YP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):44-9
The Escherichia coli proU promoter element and its contribution to osmotically signaled transcription activation. Mellies J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(12):3638-45
A role for H-NS in the thermo-osmotic regulation of virulence gene expression in Shigella flexneri. Porter ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4187-91
Time-resolved detection of three intracellular signals controlling photomorphogenesis in Physarum polycephalum. Starostzik C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5541-3
Evidence that the Gh protein is a signal mediator from alpha 1-adrenoceptor to a phospholipase C. I. Identification of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-coupled Gh family and purification of Gh7 from bovine heart. Baek KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27390-7
Defective protein phosphorylation and Ca2+ mobilization in a low secreting variant of the rat basophilic leukemia cell line. Bingham BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19300-6
Role of the mu immunoglobulin heavy chain transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains in B cell antigen receptor expression and signal transduction. Blum JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27236-45
Modulation of Kit/stem cell factor receptor-induced signaling by protein kinase C. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21793-802
Signaling steps involving the cytoplasmic domain of the interferon-gamma receptor alpha-subunit are not species-specific. Böhni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14541-5
Thrombin receptor activation. Confirmation of the intramolecular tethered liganding hypothesis and discovery of an alternative intermolecular liganding mode. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16041-5
D4 dopamine receptor-mediated signaling events determined in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chio CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11813-9
Different patterns of calcium signaling triggered through two components of the B lymphocyte antigen receptor. Choquet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6491-7
Interferon alpha (IFN alpha) signaling in cells expressing the variant form of the type I IFN receptor. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5660-5
Complementation of the interferon alpha response in resistant cells by expression of the cloned subunit of the interferon alpha receptor. A central role of this subunit in interferon alpha signaling. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9598-602
Gs regulation of endosome fusion suggests a role for signal transduction pathways in endocytosis. Colombo MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14919-23
Signaling through transforming G protein-coupled receptors in NIH 3T3 cells involves c-Raf activation. Evidence for a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Crespo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21103-9
Evidence that the Gh protein is a signal mediator from alpha 1-adrenoceptor to a phospholipase C. II. Purification and characterization of a Gh-coupled 69-kDa phospholipase C and reconstitution of alpha 1-adrenoceptor, Gh family, and phospholipase C. Das T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27398-405
Growth signaling and JAK2 association mediated by membrane-proximal cytoplasmic regions of prolactin receptors. DaSilva L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18267-70
Interactions between Ca(2+)-mobilizing receptors and their G proteins in hepatocytes. Dasso LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8647-52
Signal- and energy-dependent nuclear transport of SV40 Vp3 by isolated nuclei. Establishment of a filtration assay for nuclear protein import. Dean DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4910-6
Role of p67-phox SH3 domains in assembly of the NADPH oxidase system. de Mendez I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16326-32
Protein kinase C-dependent and -independent activation of Na+/H+ exchanger by G alpha 12 class of G proteins. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11802-6
Cross-linking of Fc gamma receptor to surface immunoglobulin on B cells provides an inhibitory signal that closes the plasma membrane calcium channel. Diegel ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11409-16
Dependence on NADH produced during glycolysis for beta-cell glucose signaling. Dukes ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):10979-82
Defective asialoglycoprotein receptor endocytosis mediated by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Requirement for a tyrosine in the receptor internalization signal. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11011-7
A Chinese hamster fibroblast mutant defective in thrombin-induced signaling has a low level of phospholipase C-beta 1. Fee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21699-708
Functional evidence for an extracellular calcium receptor mechanism triggering tyrosine kinase activation associated with mouse keratinocyte differentiation. Filvaroff E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21735-40
A role for Raf-1 in the divergent signaling pathways mediating insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Fingar DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10127-32
Stable expression of truncated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor subunits in 3T3 fibroblasts. Coordinate signaling changes and differential suppression of cell growth and transformation. Fischer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19216-24
On the role of the platelet membrane skeleton in mediating

signal transduction. Association of GP IIb-IIIa, pp60c-src, pp62c-yes, and the p21ras GTPase-activating protein with the membrane skeleton. Fox JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25973–84

Sphingosine 1-phosphate generated in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane activates release of stored calcium. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22628–35

The cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain contains both unique and functionally redundant signal transduction elements. Goldsmith MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14698–704

Differential regulation of respiratory chain subunits by a CREB-dependent signal transduction pathway. Role of cyclic AMP in cytochrome c and COXIV gene expression. Gopalakrishnan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):105–13

Expression of human tyrosine kinase-negative epidermal growth factor receptor amplifies signaling through endogenous murine epidermal growth factor receptor. Hack N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26441–6

The motility signal of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor mediated through the receptor tyrosine kinase met requires intracellular action of Ras. Hartmann G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):21936–9

Novel signaling pathway suggested by SH3 domain-mediated p95vav/heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein K interaction. Hobert O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20225–8

Subtype-specific signaling mechanisms of somatostatin receptors SSTR1 and SSTR2. Hou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10357–62

Glucose metabolism in photoreceptor outer segments. Its role in phototransduction and in NADPH-requiring reactions. Hsu SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17954–9

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I signal transduction requires p21ras. Jhun BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5699–704

Differential control of the tyrosine kinases Lyn and Syk by the two signaling chains of the high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor. Jouvin MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5918–25

Cross-linking of Fc gamma receptor I (Fc gamma RI) and receptor II (Fc gamma RII) on monocytic cells activates a signal transduction pathway common to both Fc receptors that involves the stimulation of p72 Syk protein tyrosine kinase. Kiener PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24442–8

Bleomycin stimulates pro-alpha 1 (I) collagen promoter through transforming growth factor beta response element by intracellular and extracellular signaling. King SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13156–61

A farnesylated domain in the G protein gamma subunit is a specific determinant of receptor coupling. Kisselev OG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21399–402

Cellular expression of the carboxyl terminus of a G protein-coupled receptor kinase attenuates G beta gamma-mediated signaling. Koch WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6193–7

Regulatory role of major tyrosine autophosphorylation site of kinase domain of c-Met receptor (scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor receptor). Komada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16131–6

Interaction of dual intracellular signaling pathways activated by the melanocortin-3 receptor. Konda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13162–6

Evidence for stereospecific inositol 1,3,4,5-[3H]tetrakisphosphate binding sites on rat liver nuclei. Delineating inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate interaction in nuclear calcium signaling process. Koppler P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26248–52

Interleukin-1-induced signaling in T-cells. Evidence for the involvement of phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in regulating protein kinase C-mediated protein phosphorylation and interleukin-2 synthesis. Kracht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21066–72

Convergence of multiple nuclear receptor signaling pathways onto the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus-1. Ladias JA. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5944–51

Signal transduction and gene regulation: the nuclear response to cAMP. Lalli E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17359–62 (41 ref.)

Signal transduction pathway(s) involved in phorbol ester and autocrine induction of interleukin-1 alpha mRNA in murine keratinocytes. Lee WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17971–80

Complete mutagenesis of the extracellular domain of interleukin-8 (IL-8) type A receptor identifies charged residues mediating IL-8 binding and signal transduction. Leong SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19343–8

The cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-1 receptor is required for nuclear factor-kappa B signal transduction. Leung K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1579–82

G(i) alpha 2- and G(o) alpha-mediated signaling in the Pit-1-dependent inhibition of the prolactin gene promoter. Control of transcription by dopamine D2 receptors. Lew AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12007–13

Vascular smooth muscle cells grown on Matrigel. A model of the contractile phenotype with decreased activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19653–8

Rh-related antigen CD47 is the signal-transducer integrin-associated protein. Lindberg FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1567–70

Multiple signal transduction pathways induce phosphorylation of serines 16, 25, and 38 of oncoprotein 18 in T lymphocytes. Marklund U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25671–80

Conditional activation of cAMP signal transduction by protein kinase C. The effect of phorbol esters on adenylyl cyclase in permeabilized and intact cells. Morimoto BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4065–9

Overlapping multi-site domains of the muscarinic cholinergic Hm1 receptor involved in signal transduction and sequestration. Moro O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6651–5

In vivo association of Grb2 with pp116, a substrate of the T cell antigen receptor-activated protein tyrosine kinase. Motto DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21608–13

Modulation of cell signaling pathways can enhance or impair glucocorticoid-induced gene expression without altering the state of receptor phosphorylation. Moyer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22933–40

cDNA cloning of a mouse prostacyclin receptor. Multiple signaling pathways and expression in thymic medulla. Namba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9986–92

Involvement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in Fc gamma receptor signaling. Ninomiya N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22732–7

Identification of Trk binding sites for SHC and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and formation of a multimeric signaling complex. Obermeier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22963–6

An intrinsic guanine nucleotide exchange inhibitor in Gi2 alpha. Significance of G-protein self-suppression which antagonizes receptor signal. Okamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13756–9

Stereospecificity of sphingosine-induced intracellular calcium mobilization and cellular proliferation. Olivera A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17924–30

Hybrid tyrosine kinase/cytokine receptors transmit mitogenic signals in response to ligand. Pacifici RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1571–4

Chimeric G alpha s/G alpha i2 proteins define domains on G alpha s that interact with tubulin for beta-adrenergic activation of adenylyl cyclase. Popova JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21748–54

Protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways of mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in macrophages by stimuli that activate phospholipase A2. Qiu ZH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19480–7

Induction of actin polymerization in permeabilized neutrophils. Role of ATP. Redmond T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21657–63

Intracellular retention of interleukin-6 abrogates signaling. Rose-John S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):22084–91

Evidence for a functional role of Shc proteins in mitogenic signaling induced by insulin, insulin-like growth factor-1, and epidermal growth factor. Sasaoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13689–94

Shc is the predominant signaling molecule coupling insulin receptors to activation of guanine nucleotide releasing factor and p21ras-GTP formation. Sasaoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10734–8

ZAP-70 tyrosine kinase, CD45, and T cell receptor involvement in UV- and H2O2-induced T cell signal transduction. Schieven GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20718–26

Angiotensin II-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation in neonatal rat cardiac fibroblasts. Schorb W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19626–32

Specificity and flexibility of vitamin D signaling. Modulation of the activation of natural vitamin D response elements by thyroid hormone. Schräder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5501–4

The D2 dopamine receptor isoforms signal through distinct Gi alpha proteins to inhibit adenylyl cyclase. A study with site-directed mutant Gi alpha proteins. Senogles SE. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23120–7

Tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125FAK in platelets requires coordinated signaling through integrin and agonist receptors. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14738–45

Signal transduction pathways responsible for serotonin-mediated prostaglandin G/H synthase expression in rat mesangial cells. Stroebel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):22952–7

Sphingosine 1-phosphate, a novel signaling molecule, stimulates DNA binding activity of AP-1 in quiescent Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Su Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16512–7

The anti-ganglioside monoclonal antibody AA4 induces protein tyrosine phosphorylations, but not degranulation, in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Swaim WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19466–73

Functional and physical interaction of protein-tyrosine kinases Fyn and Csk in the T-cell signaling system. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27413–9

Serine/threonine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate 1 modulates insulin receptor signaling. Tanti JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6051–7

Signal transduction by a chimeric insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) receptor having the carboxyl-terminal domain of the insulin receptor. Tartare S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11449–55

Oncostatin M and leukemia inhibitory factor trigger overlapping and different signals through partially shared receptor complexes. Thoma B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6215–22

Signal transduction proteins that associate with the platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor mediate the PDGF-induced release of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from permeabilized cells. Tian WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14798–805

Mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase activation by oncogenes, serum, and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate requires Raf and is necessary for transformation. Troppmair J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):7030–5

Blue and red light reversibly control psbA expression in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Tsinoremas NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16143–7

Molecular and functional characterization of the non-isopeptide-selective ETB receptor in endothelial cells. Receptor coupling to nitric oxide synthase. Tsukahara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21778–85

Signal transduction through the CD19 receptor during discrete developmental stages of human B-cell ontogeny. Uckun FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21172–84

Potentiation of the oxidative burst of human neutrophils. A signaling role for L-selectin. Waddell TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18485–91

Palmitoylation is required for signaling functions and membrane attachment of Gq alpha and Gs alpha. Wedegaertner PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25001–8

The insulin signaling system. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):1–4 (68 ref.)

Role of ceramide-activated protein phosphatase in ceramide-mediated signal transduction. Wolff RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19605–9

Syp (SH-PTP2) is a positive mediator of growth factor-stimulated mitogenic signal transduction. Xiao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21244–8

Two different signal transduction pathways can be activated by transforming growth factor beta 1 in epithelial cells. Yan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13231–7

Functional domains of the insulin receptor responsible for chemotactic signaling. Yenush L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):100–4

Mitogenic signaling mechanisms of human cementum-derived growth factors. Yonemura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26120–6

Properties of MEKs, the kinases that phosphorylate and activate the extracellular signal-regulated kinases. Zheng CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23933–9

Inhibition of erythropoietin-induced mitogenesis by a kinase-deficient form of Jak2. Zhuang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21411–4

Phospholipase-induced maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes: mitogenic activity of generated metabolites. Carnero A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug;52(4):440–8

Guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins in liver from obese humans with and without type II diabetes: evidence for altered "cross-talk" between the insulin receptor and Gi-proteins. Caro JF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar; 54(3):309–19

Biology of Physicochemical Interactions at the cell surface. Keystone symposium. Taos, New Mexico, February 20–26, 1994. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;18C:235–63

Regulation of 22S dynein by a 29-kD light chain. Barkalow K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):727–35

Lipids trigger changes in the elasticity of the cytoskeleton in plant cells: a cell optical displacement assay for live cell measurements. Grabski S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(3):713–26

Tumor necrosis factor receptor-mediated signaling pathways. Heller RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):5–9 (50 ref.)

Betaglycan can act as a dual modulator of TGF-beta access to signaling receptors: mapping of ligand binding and GAG attachment sites. López-Casillas F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):557–68

Monocyte rolling, arrest and spreading on IL-4-activated vascular endothelium under flow is mediated via sequential action of L-selectin, beta 1-integrins, and beta 2-integrins. Luscinskas FW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1417–27

Salmonella typhimurium attachment to human intestinal epithelial monolayers: transcellular signalling to subepithelial neutrophils. McCormick BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):895–907

Differential protein import deficiencies in human peroxisome assembly disorders. Motley A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May; 125(4):755–67

Accumulation of actin in subsets of pioneer growth cone filopodia in response to neural and epithelial guidance cues in situ. O'Connor TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(4):935–48

Integrin cytoplasmic domains mediate inside-out signal transduction. O'Toole TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(6):1047–59

The TGN38 glycoprotein contains two non-overlapping signals that mediate localization to the trans-Golgi

network. Ponnambalam S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):253–68

Two distinct, calcium–mediated, signal transduction pathways can trigger deflagellation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Quarmby LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(5):807–15

Alternative splicing introduces a nuclear localization signal that targets multifunctional CaM kinase to the nucleus. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):839–52

CR3 (Mac–1, alpha M beta 2, CD11b/CD18) and Fc gamma RIII cooperate in generation of a neutrophil respiratory burst: requirement for Fc gamma RIII and tyrosine phosphorylation. Zhou MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1407–16

Expression of a growth arrest specific gene (gas–6) during liver regeneration: molecular mechanisms and signalling pathways. Ferrero M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb; 158(2):263–9

Alterations in the cyclic AMP signal transduction pathway regulating ribonucleotide reductase gene expression in malignant H–ras transformed cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):187–97

Prostaglandin–stimulated second messenger signaling in bone–derived endothelial cells is dependent on confluency in culture. Ida R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep; 160(3):585–95

Mouse fibroblasts defective in thrombin mitogenesis possess functional proteolytically activated receptor for thrombin: requirement for a second signaling pathway. Kim DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):573–84

Intracellular signal transduction for serum activation of the hyaluronan synthase in eukaryotic cell lines. Klewes L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):539–44

Paracrine Ca2+ signaling in vitro: serotonin–mediated cell–cell communication in mast cell/smooth muscle cocultures. Weintraub WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug; 160(2):389–99

Possible role of S–100 in glia–neuronal signalling involved in activity–dependent plasticity in the developing mammalian cortex. Müller CM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):215–27

Regulation of interleukin–6 (IL–6) expression: evidence for a tissue–specific role of protein kinase C. Gross V, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):310–20

Insulin–like growth factor–I and platelet–derived growth factor–BB induce directed migration of human arterial smooth muscle cells via signaling pathways that are distinct from those of proliferation. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1266–74

Characterization of angiotensin II receptors in cultured adult rat cardiac fibroblasts. Coupling to signaling systems and gene expression. Crabos M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2372–8

Signaling by nonreceptor surface–mediated redox–active biomolecules [editorial; comment] Crapo JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2304. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;93(6):2482–9.

Preferential activation of microsomal diacylglycerol/protein kinase C signaling during glucose treatment (De Novo phospholipid synthesis) of rat adipocytes. Farese RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1894–9

Ligation of the T cell receptor complex results in activation of the Ras/Raf–1/MEK/MAPK cascade in human T lymphocytes. Franklin RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2134–40

TGF–beta promotes proliferation of cultured SMC via both PDGF–AA–dependent and PDGF–AA–independent mechanisms. Stouffer GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2048–55

Effects of Asn87 and Asp318 mutations on ligand binding and signal transduction in the rat GnRH receptor. Cook JV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):R1–4

Spatial aspects of Ca2+ signalling in pancreatic acinar cells. Thorn P. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;184:129–44 (71 ref.)

Distinct structural compartmentalization of the signal transducing functions of major histocompatibility complex class II (Ia) molecules. André P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):763–8

Immunoglobulin signal transduction guides the specificity of B cell–T cell interactions and is blocked in tolerant self–reactive B cells. Cooke MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):425–38

Different use of T cell receptor transducing modules in two populations of gut intraepithelial lymphocytes are related to distinct pathways of T cell differentiation. Guy–Grand D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):673–9

Separable portions of the CD2 cytoplasmic domain involved in signaling and ligand avidity regulation. Hahn WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1831–6

Syk activation by the Src–family tyrosine kinase in the B cell receptor signaling. Kurosaki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1725–9

Antigen–induced B lymphocyte activation involves the p21ras and ras.GAP signaling pathway. Lazarus AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1765–9

Differential effects of zeta and eta transgenes on early alpha/beta T cell development. Love PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1485–94

Oncostatin M, leukemia inhibitory factor, and interleukin 6 induce the proliferation of human plasmacytoma cells via the common signal transducer, gp130. Nishimoto N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1343–7

The role of p21ras in CD28 signal transduction: triggering of CD28 with antibodies, but not the ligand B7–1, activates p21ras. Nunès JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1067–76

CD54/intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and major histocompatibility complex II signaling induces B cells to express interleukin 2 receptors and complements help provided through CD40 ligation. Poudrier J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1417–27

Evidence for differential intracellular signaling via CD4 and CD8 molecules. Ravichandran KS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):727–32

Signal transduction via CD40 involves activation of lyn kinase and phosphatidylinositol–3–kinase, and phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 2. Ren CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):673–80

Contribution of lymphocyte function–associated–1/intercellular adhesion molecule–1 binding to the adhesion/signaling cascade of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation. Ybarrondo B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):359–63

Ciliary neurotropic factor, interleukin 11, leukemia inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M are growth factors for human myeloma cell lines using the interleukin 6 signal transducer gp130. Zhang XG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1337–42

Signaling between intracellular Ca2+ stores and depletion–activated Ca2+ channels generates [Ca2+]i oscillations in T lymphocytes. Dolmetsch RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar;103(3):365–88

Prostaglandins and their receptors: II. Receptor structure and signal transduction. Thierauch KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):1–5 (64 ref.)

Differential expression of ZAP–70 and Syk protein tyrosine kinases, and the role of this family of protein tyrosine kinases in TCR signaling. Chan AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4758–66

Endogenous expression of delta on the surface of WEHI–231. Characterization of its expression and signaling properties. Haggerty HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4681–93

Signaling events during helper T cell–dependent B cell activation. I. Analysis of the signal transduction pathways triggered by activated helper T cell in resting B cells. Marshall LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4816–25

Cloning and characterization of the 2B4 gene encoding a molecule associated with non–MHC–restricted killing mediated by activated natural killer cells and T cells. Mathew PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5328–37

Point mutations define a mIgM transmembrane region motif that determines intersubunit signal transduction in the antigen receptor. Pleiman CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2837–44

Signal transducing properties of the N–formyl peptide receptor expressed in undifferentiated HL60 cells. Prossnitz ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5704–15

Difference in signal transduction pathway for IL–2 and IL–4 production in T helper 1 and T helper 2 cell clones in response to anti–CD3. Tamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6051–61

Ligation of MHC class I and class II molecules can lead to heterologous desensitization of signal transduction pathways that regulate homotypic adhesion in human lymphocytes. Wagner N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5275–87

Juvenile neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis: characterization of the dyslipoproteinaemia and demonstration of membrane phospholipid and phospholipid–dependent signal transduction abnormalities in cultured skin fibroblasts. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):308–11

Evidence for an altered protein kinase C (PKC) signaling pathway in psoriasis. Rasmussen HH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):560–6

The role of tyrosine kinases and phosphotyrosine–containing recognition motifs in regulation of the T cell–antigen receptor–mediated signal transduction pathway. Isakov N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):265–71 (94 ref.)

The interleukin–4 receptor: signal transduction by a hematopoietin receptor. Keegan AD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):272–9 (74 ref.)

CD23–mediated cell signalling. Kolb JP, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):27–35 (24 ref.)

10th International Symposium on Biorecognition and Affinity Technology. Gwatt/Thun, Switzerland, October 1993. Abstracts. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Mar;6(1):1–24

Retrograde signaling in the formation and maintenance of the neuromuscular junction. Connor EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;25(6):722–39 (153 ref.)

Retrograde signaling and the development of transmitter release properties in the invertebrate nervous system. Davis GW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;25(6):740–56 (212 ref.)

Resonant activation of calcium signal transduction in neurons. Fields RD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Mar; 25(3):281–93 (39 ref.)

Induction and axial patterning of the neural plate: planar and vertical signals. Ruiz i Altaba A. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1276–304 (228 ref.)

Oligodendroglial signal transduction systems are developmentally regulated. He M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):501–8

Guinea pig histamine H1 receptor. II. Stable expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells reveals the interaction with three major signal transduction pathways. Leurs R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):519–27

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors and their signal system present in coated vesicles prepared from bovine striatal tissue. Ozaki N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):582–91

Endothelin–1 receptor binding and cellular signal transduction in cultured human brain endothelial cells. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):592–601

Cross talk among cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and Ca(2+)–dependent intracellular signalling mechanisms in brain capillary endothelial cells. Vigne P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2269–74

Signaling by insulin–like growth factors in paralyzed skeletal muscle: rapid induction of IGF1 expression in muscle fibers and prevention of interstitial cell proliferation by IGF–BP5 and IGF–BP4. Caroni P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3378–88

Selection of alternative G–mediated signaling pathways at the dopamine D2 receptor by protein kinase C. Di Marzo V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4846–53

Calcium signaling of glial cells along mammalian axons. Kriegler S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4229–45

Localization of calcium signals by a mobile calcium buffer in frog saccular hair cells. Roberts WM. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3246–62

Calcium wave fronts that cross gap junctions may signal neuronal death during development. Wolszon LR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3437–48

Involvement of protein kinase C in cAMP regulation of myelin basic protein gene expression. Anderson S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):604–11

Different signal transduction pathways are coupled to the nucleotide receptor and the P2Y receptor in C6 glioma cells. Lin WW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun; 269(3):926–31

Signal transducing mechanisms coupled to histamine H3 receptors and alpha–2 adrenoceptors in the guinea pig duodenum: possible involvement of N–type Ca++ channels. Poli E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):788–94

Photosensory transduction in ciliates. Role of intracellular pH and comparison between Stentor coeruleus and Blepharisma japonicum [published erratum appears in J Photochem Photobiol B 1994 Apr;23(1):87] Fabczak H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Nov;21(1):47–52

Sodium current–induced calcium signals in isolated guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Lipp P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):439–46

Presynaptic calcium signals during neurotransmitter release: detection with fluorescent indicators and other calcium chelators. Augustine GJ, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992; 86(1–3):129–34

Spiral waves and intracellular calcium signalling. Lechleiter JD, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(1–3):123–8

Ca2+ signalling in postsynaptic dendrites and spines of mammalian neurons in brain slice. Müller W, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(1–3):57–66 (49 ref.)

The unliganded estrogen receptor (ER) transduces growth factor signals. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):481–6

Modulation of calcium signaling and LH secretion by progesterone in pituitary gonadotrophs and clonal pituitary cells. Ortmann O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):47–54

Sequential insult enhances liver macrophage–signaled hepatocyte dysfunction. Bankey PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):185–91

Alterations in macrophage signal transduction pathways mediate post–traumatic changes in macrophage function. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):221–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein down–regulates transcription factors NF–kappa B and AP–1 in human T cells in vitro after T–cell receptor stimulation. Bandres JC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3243–9

Human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 Tax activates transcription of the human fra–1 gene through multiple cis elements responsive to transmembrane signals. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7001–7

Interconnection between thyroid hormone signalling pathways and parvovirus cytotoxic functions. Vanacker JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7668–72

Renal actions of endothelin: linking cellular signaling pathways to kidney disease. Marsen TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):336–44 (96 ref.)

Signaling features of T cells: implications for the regulation of the anti–allograft response. Suthanthiran M. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S3–11 (33 ref.)

Role of aberrant sialylation of chronic myeloid leukemia granulocytes on binding and signal transduction by chemotactic peptides and colony stimulating factors. Cyopick P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):79–90

Cytokines and intracellular signals involved in the regulation of B–CLL proliferation. van Kooten C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):27–33 (67 ref.)

Signal transduction of steel factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: differential regulation of transcription factor and G1 cyclin gene expression, and of proliferation in the human factor–dependent cell line MO7. Hallek M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):740–8

Dissimilar efficacy of opioids to produce mu–mediated

analgesia: role of Gx/z and Gi2 transducer proteins. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(11):PL205–12

Disruption of the first extracellular loop of thyrotropin receptor prevents ligand binding. Haraguchi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(12):961–8

Maintenance of the pluripotential phenotype of embryonic stem cells through direct activation of gp130 signalling pathways. Yoshida K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb; 45(2):163–71

Calcium and skeletal muscle: a multiple regression on signal transduction mechanisms in burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 15(7):471–82

Analysis of G-proteins regulating signal transduction pathways. Harnett MM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:199–211

The role of cGMP in photosensory and thermosensory transduction in Dictyostelium discoideum. Darcy PK, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1619–32

Prolactin inhibits epidermal growth factor (EGF)-stimulated signaling events in mouse mammary epithelial cells by altering EGF receptor function. Fenton SE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Aug;4(8):773–80

Cross talk among tyrosine kinase receptors in PC12 cells: desensitization of mitogenic epidermal growth factor receptors by the neurotrophic factors, nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Mothe I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul;4(7):737–46

A conserved signal transduction pathway regulating the activity of the rel-like proteins dorsal and NF-kappa B. Wasserman SA. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Aug;4(8):767–71 (51 ref.)

Hierarchy of binding sites for Grb2 and Shc on the epidermal growth factor receptor. Batzer AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5192–201

Ig alpha and Ig beta are functionally homologous to the signaling proteins of the T-cell receptor. Burkhardt AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1095–103

Mitogenic signalling and substrate specificity of the Flk2/Flt3 receptor tyrosine kinase in fibroblasts and interleukin 3-dependent hematopoietic cells. Dosil M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):6572–85

Interactions of p59fyn and ZAP-70 with T-cell receptor activation motifs: defining the nature of a signalling motif. Gauen LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3729–41

Tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Bruton tyrosine kinase upon Fc epsilon RI cross-linking. Kawakami Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5108–13

A protein that is highly related to GTPase-activating protein-associated p62 complexes with phospholipase C gamma. Maa MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5466–73

Reconstitution of the Raf-1-MEK-ERK signal transduction pathway in vitro [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Mar;14(3):2223–4] Macdonald SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6615–20

Analysis of the role of the Shc and Grb2 proteins in signal transduction by the v-ErbB protein. Meyer S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3253–62

Role of IRS-1-GRB-2 complexes in insulin signaling. Myers MG Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3577–87

Activation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 through transfected platelet-derived growth factor receptor enhances interleukin 2 production upon antigen stimulation in a T-cell line. Nakano H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1213–9

The cytoplasmic domain of CD28 is both necessary and sufficient for costimulation of interleukin-2 secretion and association with phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase. Stein PH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3392–402

Activation of the Ras/mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway alone is not sufficient to induce glucose uptake in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. van den Berghe N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2372–7

Regulation of intracellular free Ca2+ by the LH/CG receptor in an established cell line 293 expressing transfected rat receptor. Lakkakorpi JT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):39–47

Constitutively active receptors as a disease-causing mechanism. Parma J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1-2):159–62 (25 ref.)

The control of intracellular signal molecules at the level of their hydrolysis: the example of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase. Verjans B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;98(2):167–71 (47 ref.)

In the thyroid cells proliferation, differentiated and metabolic functions are under the control of different steps of the cyclic AMP cascade. Villone G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):85–93

Functional effects of transgenic expression of cholera toxin in pancreatic beta-cells. Wogensen L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):33–42

Signal transduction through the sphingomyelin pathway. Kolesnick R. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb-Apr; 21(2-3):287–97 (37 ref.)

A novel in vitro model for studying signal transduction and gene regulation via the growth hormone receptor. Francis SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):972–8

Peptide growth factors elicit estrogen receptor-dependent transcriptional activation of an estrogen-responsive element. Ignar-Trowbridge DM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):992–8

Substitutions of different regions of the third cytoplasmic loop of the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor have selective effects on constitutive, TSH-, and TSH receptor autoantibody-stimulated phosphoinositide and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate signal generation. Kosugi S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):1009–20

Roles of extracellular and cytoplasmic domains of the prolactin receptor in signal transduction to milk protein genes. Lesueur L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1178–84

Signal transduction pathways that regulate skeletal muscle gene expression. Olson EN. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1369–78 (87 ref.)

Protein kinase C is a tonic negative regulator of steroidogenesis and steroid hydroxylase gene expression in Y1 adrenal cells and functions independently of protein kinase A. Reyland ME. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1021–30

Multiple signaling pathways activate the chicken progesterone receptor. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):577–84

Bacterial superantigen signaling via HLA class II on human B lymphocytes. Mooney NA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun; 31(9):675–81

Intercellular signalling in Vibrio harveyi: sequence and function of genes regulating expression of luminescence. Bassler BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):773–86

AmpG, a signal transducer in chromosomal beta-lactamase induction. Lindquist S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 9(4):703–15

The genes of the glutamine synthetase adenylylation cascade are not regulated by nitrogen in Escherichia coli. van Heeswijk WC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):443–57

Structural and conformational features determining selective signal transduction in the beta 3-adrenergic receptor. Blin N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1094–104

Two distinct ATP signaling mechanisms in differentiated neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Chueh SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):532–9

Signal transduction by the cloned glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor: comparison with signaling by the endogenous receptors of beta cell lines. Widmann C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):1029–35

Insulin and IGF-I signaling through the insulin receptor substrate 1. Keller SR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug; 35(4):346–51; discussion 351-2 (27 ref.)

Molecular dynamics of insulin/IGF-1 receptor transmembrane signaling. Pessin JE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):339–44; discussion 344–5 (40 ref.)

Activation of cAMP and mitogen responsive genes relies on a common nuclear factor [see comments] Arias J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):226–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):177.

Calcium signalling in T cells stimulated by a cyclophilin B-binding protein. Bram RJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22; 371(6495):355–8

Drosophila development. Exploring signalling pathways [news] Brown NH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11; 370(6489):414–5

The ETS domain protein pointed-P2 is a target of MAP kinase in the sevenless signal transduction pathway. Brunner D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):386–9

A second signal supplied by insulin-like growth factor II in oncogene-induced tumorigenesis. Christofori G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):414–8

Signal transduction. Why testicles are cool [news; comment] Clapham DE. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):109–10. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):164–7.

New roles for G-protein beta gamma-dimers in transmembrane signalling. Clapham DE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):403–6 (71 ref.)

Ras-dependent activation of MAP kinase pathway mediated by G-protein beta gamma subunits [see comments] Crespo P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):418–20. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):361.

Signal transduction. Regulating S6 kinase [news; comment] Downward J. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):378–9. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):426–9.

The pathway to signal achievement [news] Egan SE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):781–3

Signal transduction. Histidine kinases hog the limelight [news; comment] Hughes DA. **Nature** 1994 May 19; 369(6477):187–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 19;369(6477):242–5.

Signal transduction. Cytokine connections [news; comment] Hunter T. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):114–6. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):129–35. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):166–70.

Apoptotic signals delivered through the T-cell receptor of a T-cell hybrid require the immediate-early gene nur77. Liu ZG, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):281–4

A two-component system that regulates an osmosensing MAP kinase cascade in yeast [see comments] Maeda T, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 19;369(6477):242–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 19;369(6477):187–8.

The protein tyrosine kinase JAK1 complements defects in interferon-alpha/beta and -gamma signal transduction [see comments] Müller M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11; 366(6451):129–35. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):114–6.

A 13-amino-acid motif in the cytoplasmic domain of Fc gamma RIIB modulates B-cell receptor signalling [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):340] Muta T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3; 368(6466):70–3

dishevelled and armadillo act in the wingless signalling pathway in Drosophila. Noordermeer J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):80–3

Transcription factors. CREB takes CBP to tango [news; comment] Nordheim A. **Nature** 1994 Jul 21; 370(6486):177–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):223–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):226–7.

Glutamate-mediated astrocyte-neuron signalling [see comments] Parpura V, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30; 369(6483):744–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):707–8.

Calcium signals in neurons [letter] Rand MN, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):291–2

Components of wingless signalling in Drosophila. Siegfried E, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):76–80

Ventralizing signal determined by protease activation in Drosophila embryogenesis. Smith CL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):548–51

Sequence of C. elegans lag-2 reveals a cell-signalling domain shared with Delta and Serrate of Drosophila. Tax FE, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):150–4

Initial events of myelination involve Fyn tyrosine kinase signalling. Umemori H, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10; 367(6463):572–6

Complementation by the protein tyrosine kinase JAK2 of a mutant cell line defective in the interferon-gamma signal transduction pathway [see comments] Watling D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):166–70. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):114–6.

Assembly of mammalian voltage-gated potassium channels: evidence for an important role of the first transmembrane segment. Babila T, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):615–26

G protein-linked signaling pathways control the developmental program of Dictyostelium. Devreotes PN. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):235–41 (47 ref.)

Brain lipid-binding protein (BLBP): a novel signaling system in the developing mammalian CNS. Feng L, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):895–908

Dual role of calmodulin in autophosphorylation of multifunctional CaM kinase may underlie decoding of calcium signals. Hanson PI, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May; 12(5):943–56

Depolarization-transcription signals in skeletal muscle use calcium flux through L channels, but bypass the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Huang CF, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul; 13(1):167–77

Pulling springs to tune transduction: adaptation by hair cells. Hudspeth AJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):1–9 (67 ref.)

Genetic dissection of mechanosensory transduction: mechanoreception-defective mutations of Drosophila. Kernan M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1195–206

Trk receptors use redundant signal transduction pathways involving SHC and PLC-gamma 1 to mediate NGF responses. Stephens RM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar; 12(3):691–705

p75LNGFR regulates Trk signal transduction and NGF-induced neuronal differentiation in MAH cells. Verdi JM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):733–45

Multiple mitogenic signalling pathways in chromaffin cells: a model for cell cycle regulation in the nervous system. Tischler AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1-2):181–4

Sigma receptors and signal transduction: negative modulation of signaling through phosphoinositide-linked receptor systems. Bowen WD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 133:69–93

Intramolecular signal transduction within the FixJ transcriptional activator: in vitro evidence for the inhibitory effect of the phosphorylatable regulatory domain. Da Re S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11; 22(9):1555–61

Signal transduction in two light-transducing systems: bacteriorhodopsin and mammalian rhodopsin. Khorana HG. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):219

The oncogenic versions of the Ret and Trk tyrosine kinases bind Shc and Grb2 adaptor proteins. Borrello MG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1661–8

The neu-oncogene: signal transduction pathways, transformation mechanisms and evolving therapies. Dougall WC, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2109–23 (162 ref.)

Overproduction of NFKB2 (lyt-10) and c-Rel: a mechanism for HTLV-I Tax-mediated trans-activation via the NF-kappa B signalling pathway. Lanoix J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):841–52

Cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor signaling pathway involves tyrosine phosphorylations of p125FAK and p42MAP. Taniguchi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):861–7

The human eps15 gene, encoding a tyrosine kinase substrate, is conserved in evolution and maps to 1p31-p32. Wong WT, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1591–7

External stimuli and intracellular signalling in the modification of the nematode surface during transition to the mammalian host environment. Proudfoot L, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec;107 (Pt 5):559–66

VIP receptor/effector system in liver membranes from cholestatic rats. Rodriguez-Henche N, et al. **Peptides** 1994;

15(2):353–7
GAP–43 as a modulator of G protein transduction in the growth cone. Strittmatter SM. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1992;1(1):13–9 (68 ref.)
ATP–induced intracellular Ca2+ signals in isolated human insulin–secreting cells. Squires PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):181–3
Modification of eukaryotic signaling proteins by C–terminal methylation reactions. Hrycyna CA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;59(3):281–300 (128 ref.)
Neutrophil signal transduction and activation of the respiratory burst. Thelen M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Oct; 73(4):797–821 (417 ref.)
Signal Transduction and Gene Regulation, APS Conference. San Francisco, California, November 17–20, 1993. Abstracts. **Physiologist** 1993 Oct;36(5):xv, A1–24
Interconversion of the salicylic acid signal and its glucoside in tobacco. Hennig J, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Oct;4(4):593–600
MAP kinases: universal multi–purpose signaling tools. Jonak C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):407–16 (89 ref.)
Oligosaccharides as signals and substrates in the plant cell wall. Fry SC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Sep;103(1):1–5 (25 ref.)
RanGAP1 induces GTPase activity of nuclear Ras–related Ran. Bischoff FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2587–91
Mammalian mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase kinase (MEKK) can function in a yeast mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway downstream of protein kinase C. Blumer KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):4925–9
Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptor signaling involves the formation of a three–component complex with Lyn and Syk protein–tyrosine kinases. Corey SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4683–7
cGMP binding sites on photoreceptor phosphodiesterase: role in feedback regulation of visual transduction. Cote RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4845–9
The alpha subunit of the human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor signals for glucose transport via a phosphorylation–independent pathway. Ding DX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2537–41
Emerging complexity of odor transduction [comment] Dionne VE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6253–4 (23 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6264–8.
Overexpression of ERBB2 in human mammary epithelial cells signals inhibition of transcription of the E–cadherin gene. D'souza B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7202–6
Neurotensin excites basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: ionic and signal–transduction mechanisms. Farkas RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2853–7
Receptor to nucleus signaling by prolactin and interleukin 2 via activation of latent DNA–binding factors. Gilmour KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):6850–4
Cellular signaling: new insights into the action of the plant growth hormone auxin [comment] Goldsmith MH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11442–5 (64 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11493–7.
Protein kinase A antagonizes platelet–derived growth factor–induced signaling by mitogen–activated protein kinase in human arterial smooth muscle cells. Graves LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10300–4
Midline signaling in the primordium of the zebrafish anterior central nervous system. Hatta K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2061–5
Decomposition of a mixture of signals in a model of the olfactory bulb. Hendin O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5942–6
A helical–dipole model describes the single–channel current rectification of an uncharged peptide ion channel. Kienker PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):4859–63
Delineation of a T–cell activation motif required for binding of protein tyrosine kinases containing tandem SH2 domains. Koyasu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6693–7
Ras signaling in the activation of glucose transport by insulin. Manchester J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4644–8
Complexes between STE5 and components of the pheromone–responsive mitogen–activated protein kinase module. Marcus S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7762–6
Preformed dimeric state of the sensor protein VirA is involved in plant–Agrobacterium signal transduction. Pan SQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):9939–43
A constitutively active mutant beta 2–adrenergic receptor is constitutively desensitized and phosphorylated. Pei G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2699–702
Costimulatory signals for human T–cell activation induce nuclear translocation of pp19/cofilin. Samstag Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4494–8
Host cell responses to Listeria monocytogenes infection include differential transcription of host stress genes involved in signal transduction. Schwan WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6428–32
Mutational analysis of a critical signaling domain of the human interleukin 4 receptor. Seldin DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2140–4
Feedback regulation of cell–substratum adhesion by integrin–mediated intracellular Ca2+ signaling. Sjaastad MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8214–8
Phospholipase C–gamma 1 can induce DNA synthesis by a mechanism independent of its lipase activity. Smith MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6554–8
A G protein–coupled receptor with low density lipoprotein–binding motifs suggests a role for lipoproteins in G–linked signal transduction. Tensen CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4816–20
Wortmannin binds specifically to 1–phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase while inhibiting guanine nucleotide–binding protein–coupled receptor signaling in neutrophil leukocytes. Thelen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4960–4
Regulation of phospholipase A2 in human leukemia cell lines: its implication for intracellular signaling. Tsujishita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6274–8
Stiffness changes of the cupula associated with the mechanics of hair cells in the fish lateral line. van Netten SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1549–53
Growth hormone (GH) induces tyrosine–phosphorylated proteins in mouse L cells that express recombinant GH receptors. Wang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1391–5
Stat3 and Stat4: members of the family of signal transducers and activators of transcription. Zhong Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4806–10
Identification of intracellular domains in the growth hormone receptor involved in signal transduction. Billestrup N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):205–9 (28 ref.)
The identification of JAK2 tyrosine kinase as a signaling molecule for growth hormone. Carter–Su C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):210–5 (30 ref.)
Chemical Signaling in the Basal Ganglia. Proceedings of a conference. Cambridge, 6–8 September 1991. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:1–350
Chemical signalling and striatal interneurones. Emson PC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:155–65 (77 ref.)
The cellular framework for chemical signalling in the nucleus accumbens. Meredith GE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 99:3–24 (120 ref.)
In vitro maintenance of posterior (ZPA) signaling in mouse limb bud cells. Anderson R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383A:371–80
MPLB–2: a posterior signaling cell line derived from the mouse limb bud. Trevino C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383A:295–304
Transmembrane signaling by IFN–alpha. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994;14:242–59 (69 ref.)
Signal–transducing G proteins: basic and clinical implications. Emala CW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;47:81–111 (137 ref.)
New insights into protein–tyrosine kinase receptor signaling complexes. Fry MJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1785–97 (105 ref.)
"Frozen" dynamic dimer model for transmembrane signaling in bacterial chemotaxis receptors. Kim SH. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):159–65 (36 ref.)
G proteins: critical control points for transmembrane signals. Neer EJ. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):3–14 (71 ref.)
Biochemical modulation of radiation–induced apoptosis in murine lymphoma cells. Meyn RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec;136(3):327–34 (37 ref.)
Prenylation and G protein signaling. Casey PJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:215–38 (88 ref.)
A novel upstream activator in the mitogen–activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway. Lange–Carter CA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:341–5
The nitric oxide–cyclic GMP signal transduction system for intracellular and intercellular communication. Murad F. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:239–48 (54 ref.)
Nuclear protein kinase C and signal transduction. Malviya AN, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter;3(4):257–75 (110 ref.)
Nontranscriptional effects of steroid hormones. Nemere I, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter;3(4):277–91 (95 ref.)
Signal transduction mechanisms of substance P effects on ion channels. Nakajima Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):110–3 (21 ref.)
Signal transduction and ligand–binding domains of the tachykinin receptors. Nakanishi S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):37–42 (16 ref.)
Signal transduction via MHC class–I molecules in T cells [editorial] Tscherning T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 39(2):117–21 (47 ref.)
A transforming growth factor beta type I receptor that signals to activate gene expression. Bassing CH, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):87–9
ZAP–70 deficiency in an autosomal recessive form of severe combined immunodeficiency. Chan AC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1599–601
Arabidopsis ethylene–response gene ETR1: similarity of product to two–component regulators [see comments] Chang C, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):539–44. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):532.
Inhibition by cAMP of Ras–dependent activation of Raf [see comments] Cook SJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12; 262(5136):1069–72. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):988, 990.
Jak–STAT pathways and transcriptional activation in response to IFNs and other extracellular signaling proteins. Darnell JE Jr, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1415–21 (97 ref.)
Activation of the sphingomyelin cycle through the low–affinity neurotrophin receptor. Dobrowsky RT, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1596–9
Related target enhancers for dorsal and NF–kappa B signaling pathways. González–Crespo S, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):255–8
Sensing starvation: a homoserine lactone–dependent signaling pathway in Escherichia coli. Huisman GW, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):537–9
The two–component pathway comes to eukaryotes [comment] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1993 Oct 22; 262(5133):532. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):539–44. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):566–9.
Suppression of odorant responses by odorants in olfactory receptor cells. Kurahashi T, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1; 265(5168):118–20
Elements of the yeast pheromone response pathway required for filamentous growth of diploids. Liu H, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1741–4
Two major signal pathways linked [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):988, 990. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1065–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1069–72.
A protein phosphatase 2C involved in ABA signal transduction in Arabidopsis thaliana. Meyer K, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1452–5
Gh: a GTP–binding protein with transglutaminase activity and receptor signaling function. Nakaoka H, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1593–6
Direct signaling from astrocytes to neurons in cultures of mammalian brain cells. Nedergaard M. **Science** 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1768–71
A yeast protein similar to bacterial two–component regulators [see comments] Ota IM, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):566–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):532.
Controlling signal transduction with synthetic ligands [see comments] Spencer DM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12; 262(5136):1019–24. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):989.
Yin and yang of phosphorylation in cytokine signaling. Tan YH. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):376–7
Cell biologists explore 'tiny caves' [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1208–9
Inhibition of the EGF–activated MAP kinase signaling pathway by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate [see comments] Wu J, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12; 262(5136):1065–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):988, 990.
T cell adhesion, avidity regulation and signaling: a molecular analysis of CD2. Bierer BE, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):249–61 (124 ref.)
Regulation of PtdIns–3–kinase and the guanine nucleotide binding proteins p21ras during signal transduction by the T cell antigen receptor and the interleukin–2 receptor. Cantrell DA, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):319–26 (72 ref.)
Signal transduction through the receptor for erythropoietin. Ihle JN, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):375–89 (123 ref.)
The interleukin–2 receptor complex and signal transduction: role of the beta–chain. Kono T, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):299–307 (59 ref.)
Transmembrane signaling by the interleukin–2 receptor: progress and conundrums. Mills GB, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):345–64 (129 ref.)
Interleukin–2 receptor heterotrimer complex and intracellular signaling. Nakamura M, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):309–17 (60 ref.)
Protooncogene–encoded protein kinases in interleukin–2 signal transduction. Reed JC, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):327–36 (44 ref.)
Protein and lipid kinase activation cascades in interleukin–2 receptor signalling. Williamson P, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):337–44 (44 ref.)
Signal transduction through gp130 that is shared among the receptors for the interleukin 6 related cytokine subfamily. Hirano T, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):262–77 (147 ref.)
The Src family of tyrosine protein kinases in hemopoietic signal transduction. Tsygankov A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):371–80 (96 ref.)
Signal transduction in the erythropoietin receptor system. Wojchowski DM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep; 11(5):381–92 (105 ref.)
AB5 ADP–ribosylating toxins: comparative anatomy and physiology. Burnette WN. **Structure** 1994 Mar 15; 2(3):151–8 (49 ref.)
Alterations in Ca2+ signal transduction in critically ill surgical patients. Burke PA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug; 116(2):378–86; discussion 386–7
Disparate signal transduction in neutrophil CD18 adhesion receptor expression versus superoxide generation. Kim FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):262–6; discussion 267
Signal transduction defect in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and AIDS–related complex. Gupta S. **Thymus**

1993 Sep;22(2):83–90
Raf meets Ras: completing the framework of a signal transduction pathway. Avruch J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul;19(7):279–83 (43 ref.)
Signaling by the cytokine receptor superfamily: JAKs and STATs. Ihle JN, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 May; 19(5):222–7 (46 ref.)
The IRS–1 signaling system. Myers MG Jr, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul;19(7):289–93 (42 ref.)
Sequence similarity of phospholipase A2 activating protein and the G protein beta–subunits: a new concept of effector protein activation in signal transduction? Peitsch MC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Aug;18(8):292–3 (13 ref.)
Phosphotyrosine phosphatases with SH2 domains: regulators of signal transduction. Feng GS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Feb;10(2):54–8 (48 ref.)
Microbial recognition and activation of plant defense systems. Lindsay WP, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Aug;1(5):181–7 (64 ref.)
Tyrosine kinase pathways and the regulation of smooth muscle contractility. Hollenberg MD. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Apr;15(4):108–14 (42 ref.)
A common step for signal transduction in G protein–coupled receptors. Oliveira L, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jun; 15(6):170–2 (21 ref.)
Desensitization of cell signalling mediated by phosphoinositidase C. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul;14(7):279–85 (40 ref.)
The transmembrane domain of the large subunit of HSV–2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) is required for protein kinase activity and transformation–related signaling pathways that result in ras activation. Smith CC, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):598–612
Quantal calcium release and calcium entry in the pancreatic acinar cell. Pandol SJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 65(5):399–405; discussion 437–40 (54 ref.)
[Cell and disease. X. disorders in signal transduction: dysregulation of cell growth in cancer] Zwarthoff EC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2310–4 **(Dut)**
[Signal transduction in dermoepidermal cells: application to psoriasis] Raynaud F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(3):259–64 **(Fre)**
[Extracellular adenosine–5'–triphosphate increases intracellular calcium concentration of the rabbit eye suprachoroid via activation of the intracellular signal transduction] Shen YL, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of insulin action—signal transductions after binding to insulin receptor] Kasuga M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 20; 69(10):1029–34 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Action mechanism of pituitary hormones—receptor and signal transduction—prolactin] Aono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2631–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[TRH receptor–related signal transduction mechanism] Iriuchijima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):1007–12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[TSH receptors and signal transduction] Kawakami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2649–54 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Signal transduction of the thyrotropin receptor] Kosugi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):984–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of action of growth hormone—receptor binding and postreceptor signal transduction] Matsuzaki F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2624–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Domain structure and signal transduction mechanisms in the thyrotropin receptor] Nagayama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):979–83 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alterations in receptor status and signal transduction mechanisms in pituitary tumors] Shimatsu A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2754–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gonadotropin receptor system and its signal transduction pathway] Takami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct; 51(10):2636–42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent advances in vasopressin receptors and signal transduction system] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2655–60 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in the cellular signal transduction] Fukunaga K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;102(6):355–69 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of heterotrimeric GTP–binding proteins in cellular signaling] Ui M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 103(6):245–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biological regulation with platelet activating factor—molecular cloning and signal transduction of PAF] Izumi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Signal transduction from cytoplasm to nucleus: translocation of transcription factors] Fujita T. **Seikagaku** 1994 Apr; 66(4):363–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The signal transduction mediated by the products of rel–related genes] Inoue J. **Seikagaku** 1993 Nov; 65(11):1402–17 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Signal transduction by c–Kit] Matsui Y. **Seikagaku** 1993 Oct; 65(10):1317–21 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Receptors and signal transduction mechanisms in olfaction and taste] Matsuoka I. **Seikagaku** 1994 Feb;66(2):150–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Receptors for TGF–beta superfamily—a new signal transduction pathway of growth factor] Ueno N. **Seikagaku** 1994 Feb;66(2):158–62 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Activation and signal transduction of the erythropoietin receptor] Yoshimura A. **Seikagaku** 1994 Feb;66(2):154–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mating pheromone signal transduction in yeast] Irie K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):383–9 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Synaptic imprint on cytosolic calcium] Kato N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(10):1651–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracellular signaling pathway: function of GTP–binding proteins] Kazior Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep; 38(12):2163–76 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Signal transduction and cellular responses] Miyamoto E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2085–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytokine signal transduction and expression of cell cycle related genes] Shibuya H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(3):287–90 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Light energy and signal transduction of proteins] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May; 39(7):1168–75 **(Jpn)**
[The participation of the neuraminidase of Yersinia pestis in the transmission of the transmembrane signal] Aseeva LE, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Jun–Aug;55(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analyses of gene regulatory signal transduction pathways by use of novel types of tumor promoters. Schönthal A. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:211–8
Muscarinic stimulation of gallbladder epithelium. I. Electrophysiology and signaling mechanisms. Altenberg GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1604–12
Ni2+ impairs thrombin–induced signal transduction by acting on the agonist and/or receptor in human platelets. Azula FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1681–8
Glutathione protects signal transduction in type II cells under oxidant stress. Brown LA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L172–7
Involvement of PKC–alpha in PDGF–mediated mitogenic signaling in human mesangial cells. Choudhury GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F634–42
Interferon–gamma increases cytoplasmic motility of alveolar macrophages via nitric oxide–dependent signaling pathways. Fukushima T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):65–71
Modulation of bradykinin–induced calcium signals by oxidative stress in PC12 cells. Klyszcz–Nasko H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):383–90
Inositol phosphate formation and release of intracellular free calcium by bradykinin in HaCaT keratinocytes. Rosenbach T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):393–6
Ganglioside–induced terminal differentiation of human keratinocytes: early biochemical events in signal transduction. Seishima M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(7):397–401
Endotoxin disrupts beta–adrenergic signal transduction in the heart. Bensard DD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):198–204; discussion 204–5
Aluminum interaction with phosphoinositide–associated signal transduction. Haug A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(1):1–7 (71 ref.)
Angiotensin II mediates intracellular signalling in vascular smooth muscle cells by activation of tyrosine–specific protein kinases and c–raf–1. Butcher RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1280–7
Human growth hormone increases cytosolic free calcium in cultured human IM–9 lymphocytes: a novel mechanism of growth hormone transmembrane signalling. Ilondo MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):391–7
Differential, LFA–1–sensitive effects of antibodies to nectadrin, the heat–stable antigen, on B lymphoblast aggregation and signal transduction. Kadmon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1209–15
The tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein, prevents alpha–adrenergic–induced cardiac muscle cell hypertrophy by inhibiting activation of the Ras–MAP kinase signaling pathway. Thorburn J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1586–91
Vanadium as a modulator of cellular regulatory cascades and oncogene expression. Stern A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):103–12 (100 ref.)
Acidic fibroblast growth factor or endothelin–1 stimulate the MAP kinase cascade in cardiac myocytes. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):358S
Thapsigargin activates lymphocytes via a different pathway from ionomycin. Fenton M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):391S
Intracellular signaling activity of synthetic (14R)–, (14S)–, and (14RS)–14–hydroxy–4,14–retro–retinol. Derguini F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):623–8
Daidzein inhibits insulin– or insulin–like growth factor–1–mediated signaling in cell cycle progression of Swiss 3T3 cells. Higashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):29–35
Lipopolysaccharide–mediated signal transduction through phospholipase D activation in monocytic cell lines. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23; 1213(1):14–20
Abnormalities of parathyroid hormone–mediated signal transduction mechanisms in opossum kidney cells. Quamme G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):107–16
Signal transduction pathways involved in the acute potentiation of NMDA responses by 1S,3R–ACPD in rat hippocampal slices. Harvey J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1085–90
Endothelin–1 (ET–1)–induced contraction in rat isolated trachea: involvement of ETA and ETB receptors and multiple signal transduction systems. Henry PJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):435–41
Eicosanoid–induced Ca2+ release and sustained contraction in Ca(2+)–free media are mediated by different signal transduction pathways in rat aorta. Kurata R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):875–81
Effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate, a 5–HT2 antagonist, on neurotransmission and transduction systems in the gerbil hippocampus. Ban H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):211–6
Prolonged enhancement of synaptic transmission in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices induced by NaF/AlCl3 does not require NMDA receptor activation but is suppressed by inhibitors of phosphoinositide–mediated signalling pathways. Breakwell NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7; 633(1–2):72–6
The delta–opioid signal transduction on the gonadotropin–releasing hormone release is eicosanoid dependent. Gerozissis K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1–2):219–24
Glucose signal in the nucleus of the vagus nerve modulates the cyclicity of gastric motility in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):163–6
Early nerve growth factor–induced events in developing rat septal neurons. Downen M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):1–13
Opiates selectively increase intracellular calcium in developing type–1 astrocytes: role of calcium in morphine–induced morphologic differentiation. Stiene–Martin A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):189–96
Contractile responses and signal transduction of endothelin–1 in aorta and mesenteric vasculature of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nguyen PV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):473–83
Increased intracellular Ca2+ signaling caused by the antitumor agent helenalin and its analogues. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):344–50
Effects of signalling transduction modulators on the transformed phenotypes in v–H–ras–transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Kuo ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):197–202
Inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol signalling as antiproliferative agents. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Mar;13(1):91–103 (93 ref.)
p185c–erbB–2 signal enhances cisplatin–induced cytotoxicity in human breast carcinoma cells: association between an oncogenic receptor tyrosine kinase and drug–induced DNA repair. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15; 54(14):3758–65
Structure–function analysis of signal and growth inhibition by carboxyamido–triazole, CAI. Kohn EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):935–42
A phorbol ester augments cAMP content and adenylyl cyclase activity in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes despite reduced beta adrenoceptor density. Reupcke C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2179–85
PTH induces modification of transductive events in otosclerotic bone cell cultures. Fanó G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Dec;11(4):257–61
Platelet–derived growth factor–induced p21ras–mediated signaling is independent of platelet–derived growth factor receptor interaction with GTPase–activating protein or phosphatidylinositol–3–kinase. Burgering BM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Mar;5(3):341–7
Resistance to phorbol ester–induced differentiation of a U–937 myeloid leukemia cell variant with a signaling defect upstream to Raf–1 kinase. Hass R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Aug;4(8):657–63
FK506 and cyclosporin A each inhibit antigen–specific signaling in the T cell line 171 in the absence of a calcium signal. Metcalfe S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 158(1):46–58
Exogenous cholesterol—initiated transmembrane signalling pathway regulates cholesterogenesis in human platelets. Kaul D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):141–5
Possibility of signal transduction through microfilaments below the membrane following ligand–receptor interaction. Wei X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Dec;8(4):218–22
Angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV–116 induces regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in vivo and inhibits the intracellular signaling pathway of stretch–mediated cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in vitro. Kojima M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2204–11
Vanadate augments insulin–stimulated insulin receptor kinase activity and prolongs insulin action in rat adipocytes. Evidence for transduction of amplitude of signaling into duration of response. Fantus IG, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar; 43(3):375–83
Calcium and a mitochondrial signal interact to stimulate

phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin secretion in rat islets. Kelley GG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1648–54

Activation pathways triggered by interleukin–4 in the human plasmacytoma cell line RPMI–8226—differences with resting B lymphocytes. Lasfar A, et al.
Eur Cytokine Netw 1993 May–Jun;4(3):213–21

Dietary lectins are metabolic signals for the gut and modulate immune and hormone functions. Pusztai A.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1993 Oct;47(10):691–9 (47 ref.)

Dissection of T cell antigen receptor signaling using protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Baldari CT, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 May;24(5):1046–52

Cyclosporin A inhibits T cell receptor–induced interleukin–2 synthesis of human T lymphocytes by selectively preventing a transmembrane signal transduction pathway leading to sustained activation of a protein kinase C isoenzyme, protein kinase C–beta. Szamel M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Dec;23(12):3072–81

Muscarinic regulation of Ca2+ currents in rat sensory neurons: channel and receptor types, dose–response relationships and cross–talk pathways. Wanke E, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1994 Mar 1;6(3):381–91

Functional characterization of the Na(+)–H+ exchanger in rat mast cells: crosstalks between different kinase pathways. Alfonso A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17; 267(3):289–96

Indapamide alters the cyclic AMP signal transduction pathway in cardiomyocytes in culture. Rabkin SW.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Jan 15;266(2):117–23

Desipramine desensitizes beta–adrenergic signal transduction in salivary glands: differential regulation with age. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):65–72

Effects of N–ethylmaleimide on dopamine release in the rat striatum after repeated treatment with methamphetamine. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23; 257(3):243–8

Defective calcium–dependent signal transduction in B lymphocytes of a certain common variable immunodeficiency. Kondo N, et al.
Exp Clin Immunogenet 1993;10(1):16–20

Signal transduction in glomerular mesangial cells: effects and interactions of atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclosporine A. Meyer–Lehnert H, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 2(2):101–2

Modifications of Ca2+ signaling by inorganic mercury in PC12 cells. Rossi AD, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec; 7(15):1507–14

Enhancement of inducible–type NO synthase gene transcription by protein synthesis inhibitors. Activation of an intracellular signal transduction pathway by low concentrations of cycloheximide. Oguchi S, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Feb 7;338(3):326–30

Neomycin: a novel potent blocker of communication between T–tubule and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yano M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Sep 12;351(3):349–52

Ethanol–specific impairment of T–lymphocyte activation is caused by a transitory block in signal–transduction pathways [see comments] Spinozzi F, et al.
Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1490–501. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1724–6.

Effects of activators of different intracellular signaling pathways on steroid production by goldfish vitellogenic ovarian follicles. Srivastava RK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Feb;93(2):181–91

Interleukin 6 signal transduction in a human hepatoma cell line (Hep G2). Thompson D, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1993 Aug;15(4):371–86

Modulation of TNF–mediated cell lysis in vitro: further analysis of intracellular signaling. Branellec D, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1993 Sep–Oct;26(2):147–56

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Ki–ras–transformed fibroblasts stimulated by platelet–derived growth factor and bradykinin. Kumada T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Aug; 26(8):1049–54

Similarities and differences between the interleukin–1 induction and action pathways in human macrophages. Ku G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):65–70

Angelmicins, new inhibitors of oncogenic src signal transduction [letter] Uehara Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1306–8

Glycerol monolaurate inhibits the production of beta–lactamase, toxic shock toxin–1, and other staphylococcal exoproteins by interfering with signal transduction. Projan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(14):4204–9

The inhibition by fatty acids of receptor–mediated calcium movements in Jurkat T–cells is due to increased calcium extrusion. Breittmayer JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20812–7

The CAAX peptidomimetic compound B581 specifically blocks farnesylated, but not geranylgeranylated or myristylated, oncogenic ras signaling and transformation. Cox AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19203–6

Inhibition of agonist–stimulated inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production and calcium signaling by the myosin light chain kinase inhibitor, wortmannin. Nakanishi S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6528–35

Tumor necrosis factor alpha modulates parathyroid hormone action in UMR–106–01 osteoblastic cells. Hanevold CD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct;8(10):1191–200

Calcium signaling in endothelin– and platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated chondrocytes. Stojilkovic SS, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 May;9(5):705–14

Endothelin–1 modulates calcium signaling by epidermal growth factor, alpha–thrombin, and prostaglandin E1 in UMR–106 osteoblastic cells. Tatrai A, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1993 Aug;8(8):943–52

Effect of indapamide on cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate signal transduction system in isolated adult rat cardiomyocytes from normal myocardium and cardiac hypertrophy. Rabkin SW.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993;22 Suppl 6:S35–41

Production of hydrogen peroxide by transforming growth factor–beta 1 and its involvement in induction of egr–1 in mouse osteoblastic cells. Ohba M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):1079–88

Cross–talk of parathyroid hormone–responsive dual signal transduction systems in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: its role in PTH–induced homologous desensitization of intracellular calcium response. Sugimoto T, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1994 Feb;158(2):374–80

Extracellular ATP triggers two functionally distinct calcium signalling pathways in PC12 cells. Barry VA, et al.
J Cell Sci 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):451–62

Amino acid residues that flank core peptide epitopes and the extracellular domains of CD4 modulate differential signaling through the T cell receptor. Vignali DA, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1945–56

The role of ATP in swelling–stimulated K–Cl cotransport in human red cell ghosts. Phosphorylation–dephosphorylation events are not in the signal transduction pathway. Sachs JR, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1993 Sep;102(3):551–73

IL–3 alters free arachidonic acid generation in C5a–stimulated human basophils. MacGlashan DW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6358–69

Novel mechanism for inhibition of human T cells by glucocorticoids. Glucocorticoids inhibit signal transduction through IL–2 receptor. Paliogianni F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4081–9

Fatty acids as signal transducing molecules: involvement in the differentiation of preadipose to adipose cells. Amri EZ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):930–7

Isoproterenol stimulates Cl– current by a Gs protein–mediated process in beta–intercalated cells isolated from rabbit kidney. Ikeda M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):231–41

Phorbol ester–induced potentiation of myogenic tone is not associated with increases in Ca2+ influx, myoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration, or 20–kDa myosin light chain phosphorylation. Laporte R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):297–302

Effect of isoproterenol on coronary blood flow and signal transduction responses in thyroxine–treated rabbit hearts. Rodriguez E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 25(8):939–47

Lithium modulation of phosphoinositide signaling system in rat cortex: selective effect on phorbol ester binding. Li PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1722–30

A novel phospholipase C inhibitor and phorbol esters reveal selective regulation of thrombin– and parathyroid hormone–stimulated signaling pathways in rat osteosarcoma cells. Babich M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Apr;269(1):172–7

Changes of pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation involved in the long–lasting epileptogenesis in the kindling model. Iwasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):387–9

Phosphoproteins involved in the mode of action of antidepressants and electroconvulsive shock: a possible role of cytoskeletal proteins. Miyamoto S, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):426–7

Ketamine inhibition of cytoplasmic calcium signalling in rat pheochromocytoma (PC–12) cells. Wong BS, et al.
Life Sci 1993;53(22):PL359–64

Effect of endothelin receptor antagonist, BQ–123, on Ca2+ signaling in cultured rat mesangial cells. Yokokawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(21):1631–41

Enhancement or inhibition of insulin signaling by insulin receptor substrate 1 is cell context dependent. Yamauchi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4427–34

The middle portion in the second cytoplasmic loop of the thyrotropin receptor plays a crucial role in adenylate cyclase activation. Kosugi S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):498–509

Serum alpha 2–HS–glycoprotein is an inhibitor of the human insulin receptor at the tyrosine kinase level. Srinivas PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1445–55

Characteristics of low and high density lipoprotein binding and lipoprotein–induced signaling in quiescent human vascular smooth muscle cells. Bochkov VN, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Feb;45(2):262–70

Interferon–induced nuclear signalling by Jak protein tyrosine kinases. Silvennoinen O, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9; 366(6455):583–5

Azelastine and allergen transduction signal in MC9 mast cells. Fanous K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;348(5):515–9

GABAB–receptor–mediated inhibition of calcium signals in isolated nerve terminals. Tareilus E, et al.
Neurochem Int 1994 Apr;24(4):349–61

Metabotropic glutamate receptors and calcium signalling in dendrites of hippocampal CA1 neurones. Frenguelli BG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov;32(11):1229–37

The nitric oxide–cyclic GMP signalling pathway in rat brain. Southam E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov; 32(11):1267–77

Retinoids inhibit protein kinase C–dependent transduction of 1,2–diglyceride signals in human colonic tumor cells. Kahl–Rainer P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(2):157–68

Mouse hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin responses to probes of signal transduction systems. Sato M, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):671–7

Signal transduction pathways: new targets in oncology. Sweeb RK, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Dec 17; 15(6):233–42 (79 ref.)

Actions of lithium on the cyclic AMP signalling system in various regions of the brain—possible relations to its psychotropic actions. A study on the adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortex, corpus striatum and hippocampus. Mørk A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;73 Suppl 3:1–47

4,5–Dianilinophthalimide: a protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitor with selectivity for the epidermal growth factor receptor signal transduction pathway and potent in vivo antitumor activity. Buchdunger E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2334–8

1–Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activity is required for insulin–stimulated glucose transport but not for RAS activation in CHO cells. Hara K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7415–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits signaling from the insulin receptor. Hotamisligil GS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):4854–8

Effects of glucocorticoid on signalling by prostaglandin E2 in osteoblast–like cells. Kozawa O, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1993 Nov; 49(5):867–72

A spermatid factor inhibits cAMP and calcium signaling in Sertoli but not Leydig cells. Morris PL, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1994;49:353–8

Arthropod venoms affecting cell signalling system. Nakajima T. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):89–92 (14 ref.)

Blockage of NF–kappa B signaling by selective ablation of an mRNA target by 2–5A antisense chimeras. Maran A, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):789–92

Collagen induces normal signal transduction in platelets deficient in CD36 (platelet glycoprotein IV). Daniel JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):353–6

Correlation between platelet aggregation and dephosphorylation of a 68 kDa protein revealed through the use of putative PKC inhibitors. Turini ME, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Oct 18;70(4):648–53

Inhibition of calcium–dependent B cell activation by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Karras JG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1994 Apr;125(2):264–70

Glucocorticoids enhance intracellular signaling via adenylate cyclase at three distinct loci in the fetus: a mechanism for heterologous teratogenic sensitization? Slotkin TA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1994 Jul;127(1):64–75

FK506 and cyclosporin: molecular probes for studying intracellular signal transduction. Liu J.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 May;14(5):182–8 (66 ref.)

Recent advances in the development of anticancer drugs that act against signalling pathways. Powis G. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30;80(2):69–87 (263 ref.)

[Signal transduction study on the growth regulation of cells from human giant cell lung carcinoma in vitro] Fang WG, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 22(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity of immunocompetent cells to a hormonal signal in the presence of mitogen] Shirshev SV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 May;115(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of intracellular pools of cyclic purine nucleotides by biologically active oxysterol–ecdysterone and vitamin D3] Kotsiuruba AV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Adrenergic receptors: recent insights into their mechanism of activation and desensitization. Lefkowitz RJ, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1993;28:1–9 (23 ref.)

Gs–activating receptors: modes of transmembrane signalling and genetic defects. Rosenthal W, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1993;28:47–55

A putative cell signal encoded by the folded gastrulation gene coordinates cell shape changes during Drosophila gastrulation. Costa M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):1075–89

The UV response involving the Ras signaling pathway and AP–1 transcription factors is conserved between yeast and mammals. Engelberg D, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):381–90

DET1, a negative regulator of light–mediated development and gene expression in arabidopsis, encodes a novel nuclear–localized protein. Pepper A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):109–16

A novel family of putative signal transducers associated with the cytoplasmic domain of the 75 kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor. Rothe M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):681–92

Retroviral gene transfer of epidermal growth factor receptor into HL60 cells results in a partial block of retinoic acid–induced granulocytic differentiation. Chen LL, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1993 Sep;4(9):769–76

Ras–mediated signalling pathway during vulval development

in Caenorhabditis elegans. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:215–7
Identification of ras targets using a genetic approach. Gaul U, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:85–92; discussion 92–5 (28 ref.)
Cell transformation by ras and regulation of its protein product. Lowy DR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:67–80; discussion 80–4 (40 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of olfactory neuronal gene regulation. Wang MM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;179:68–72; discussion 73–5, 88–96 (10 ref.)
Delta, notch, and shaggy: elements of a lateral signaling pathway in Drosophila. Simpson P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:391–400 (59 ref.)
Genetics of signal transduction in invertebrates. Dickson B, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):64–70 (58 ref.)
Genetics of signal transduction: tales from the mouse. Imamoto A, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):40–6 (57 ref.)
The kit–ligand (steel factor) and its receptor c–kit/W: pleiotropic roles in gametogenesis and melanogenesis. Besmer P, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:125–37 (91 ref.)
Tumor suppressor genes encoding proteins required for cell interactions and signal transduction in Drosophila. Bryant PJ, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:239–49
Genetic analysis of hedgehog signalling in the Drosophila embryo. Forbes AJ, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:115–24
Genes controlling cellular polarity in Drosophila. Gubb D. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:269–77
Genetic analysis of the sevenless signal transduction pathway of Drosophila. Hafen E, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:41–6 (54 ref.)
crumbs and stardust, two genes of Drosophila required for the development of epithelial cell polarity. Knust E, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:261–8
The torso pathway in Drosophila: a model system to study receptor tyrosine kinase signal transduction. Lu X, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:47–56 (70 ref.)
Molecular genetics of cell interactions in Arabidopsis. Pruitt RE, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:77–84 (31 ref.)
puckered, a gene involved in position–specific cell differentiation in the dorsal epidermis of the Drosophila larva. Ring JM, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:251–9
A dual role for the protein kinase shaggy in the repression of achaete–scute. Simpson P, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:29–39 (85 ref.)
The role of the enhancer of split complex during cell fate determination in Drosophila. Tata F, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993; :139–48 (66 ref.)
The sevenless signalling cassette mediates Drosophila EGF receptor function during epidermal development. Diaz–Benjumea FJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar; 120(3):569–78
Cytosolic interaction between deltex and Notch ankyrin repeats implicates deltex in the Notch signaling pathway. Diederich RJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):473–81
Homeostatic balance between dorsal and cactus proteins in the Drosophila embryo. Govind S, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):135–48
Regulation of wingless transcription in the Drosophila embryo. Ingham PW, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan; 117(1):283–91
A role for Pax–1 as a mediator of notochordal signals during the dorsoventral specification of vertebrae. Koseki H, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):649–60
Mechanisms of dorsal–ventral axis determination in Drosophila embryos revealed by cytoplasmic transplantations. Roth S. **Development** 1993 Apr; 117(4):1385–96
Lithium perturbation and goosecoid expression identify a dorsal specification pathway in the pregastrula zebrafish. Stachel SE, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1261–74
Mutations that alter the transmembrane signalling pathway in an ATP binding cassette (ABC) transporter. Covitz KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1752–9
Role for the outer membrane ferric siderophore receptor PupB in signal transduction across the bacterial cell envelope. Koster M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15; 13(12):2805–13
Molecular characterization of SIG1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene involved in negative regulation of G–protein–mediated signal transduction. Leberer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):3050–64
Genetic and molecular analyses of mutations involved in Drosophila raf signal transduction. Lu X, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2592–9
Phosphorylation effects on flanking charged residues. Structural implications for signal transduction in protein kinases. Chavanieu A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15; 224(1):115–23
Newly identified genes involved in the signal transduction of Escherichia coli K–12. Utsumi R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):73–7
The MAP kinase Fus3 associates with and phosphorylates the upstream signaling component Ste5. Kranz JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):313–27
Arabidopsis mutants define downstream branches in the phototransduction pathway. Li HM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 1;8(3):339–49
In search of new mutants in cell–signaling systems of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Review. Katsura I. **Genetica** 1993;88(2–3):137–46 (39 ref.)
Mapping of the human gene encoding the mutual signal–transducing subunit (beta–chain) of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF), interleukin–3 (IL–3), and interleukin–5 (IL–5) receptor complexes to chromosome 22q13.1. Takai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):198–200
Characterization of a novel IRF–1–deficient mutant cell line. Lim SP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):168–77
Linkage of photoreceptor degeneration by apoptosis with inherited defect in phototransduction. Lolley RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):358–62
Glu–255 outside the predicted ChvE binding site in VirA is crucial for sugar enhancement of acetosyringone perception by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Banta LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3242–9
Identification of a large family of genes for putative chemoreceptor proteins in an ordered library of the Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough genome. Deckers HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):351–8
Dual chemotaxis signaling pathways in Bacillus subtilis: a sigma D–dependent gene encodes a novel protein with both CheW and CheY homologous domains. Fredrick KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2727–35
comK acts as an autoregulatory control switch in the signal transduction route to competence in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5762–70
Identification of a putative alternate sigma factor and characterization of a multicomponent regulatory cascade controlling the expression of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae Pss61 hrp and hrmA genes. Xiao Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1025–36
Novel members of the two–component signal transduction genes in Escherichia coli. Nagasawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):350–7
Signaling–defective mutants of the B lymphocyte antigen receptor fail to associate with Ig–alpha and Ig–beta/gamma. Grupp SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25776–9
Identification and characterization of an interferon (IFN)–stimulated response element–IFN–stimulated gene factor 3–independent signaling pathway for IFN–alpha. Haque SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19523–9
A gene on human chromosome 21 located in the region 21q22.2 to 21q22.3 encodes a factor necessary for signal transduction and antiviral response to type I interferons. Hertzog PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14088–93
Nuclear architecture supports integration of physiological regulatory signals for transcription of cell growth and tissue–specific genes during osteoblast differentiation. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 May;55(1):4–15 (80 ref.)
Interferon–alpha–2b downregulation of oncogenes H–ras, c–raf–2, c–kit, c–myc, c–myb and c–fos in ESKOL, a hairy cell leukemic line, results in temporal perturbation of signal transduction cascade. Harvey WH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):577–85
The human GRB2 and Drosophila Drk genes can functionally replace the Caenorhabditis elegans cell signaling gene sem–5. Stern MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1175–88
The FUSCA genes of Arabidopsis: negative regulators of light responses. Miséra S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 2;244(3):242–52
A two–component signal–transducing system is involved in competence and penicillin susceptibility in laboratory mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Guenzi E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(3):505–15
Pathways of cell communication during development: signalling and epistases. Martinez Arias A. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jul;10(7):219–22
Molecular biology of breast carcinoma. el–Ashry D, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):12–20 (110 ref.)
Androgen signal transduction and prostatic carcinoma. Klocker H, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(2):99–103 (40 ref.)
[Regulation of the dopamine D2 receptor gene and the early genes in the CNS by neuroleptics] Rogue P. **Encephale** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):211–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Signal transduction and morphogenesis] Nishida Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Nov;38(15):2624–32 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of the protein tyrosine kinase p56lck in T cell signaling and thymocyte development. Anderson SJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:151–78 (140 ref.)
Effect of interstitial lung disease macrophages on T–cell signal transduction. Weissler JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):191–6
Signal transduction by the B cell antigen receptor and its coreceptors. Cambier JC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:457–86 (149 ref.)
The role of protein tyrosine kinases and protein tyrosine phosphatases in T cell antigen receptor signal transduction. Chan AC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:555–92 (184 ref.)
Fc receptor mediated calcium signalling in differentiated and undifferentiated U937 cells. Davis W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):336S
Lymphoma regression induced by monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies correlates with their ability to induce Ig signal transduction and is not prevented by tumor expression of high levels of bcl–2 protein. Vuist WM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):899–906
Insertion signal sequence fused to minimal peptides elicits specific CD8+ T–cell responses and prolongs survival of thymoma–bearing mice. Minev BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4155–61
Cytochalasin D modulates CD4 crosslinking sensitive mitogenic signal in T lymphocytes. Azzalos A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):81–91
Long–term inositol phosphate release, but not tyrosine kinase activity, correlates with IL–2 secretion and NF–AT induction in anti–CD3–activated peripheral human T lymphocytes. Bryan RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):158–69
Monoclonal antibody, LR–2, recognizes an immunoglobulin–linked signaling molecule on murine B cells. Marshall–Clarke S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):428–42
Primary T lymphocyte immunodeficiency associated with a selective impairment of CD2, CD3, CD43 (but not CD28)–mediated signal transduction. Rodríguez–Gallego C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):386–91
Recognition of endotoxin by cells leading to transmembrane signaling. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(1):125–30 (40 ref.)
Signaling properties of anti–immunoglobulin–resistant variants of WEHI–231 B lymphoma cells. Benhamou LE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1993–9
Multiple natural killer cell–activating signals are inhibited by major histocompatibility complex class I expression in target cells. Correa I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1323–31
Gene transfer of the interleukin (IL)–2 receptor beta chain into an IL–7–dependent pre–B cell line permits IL–2–driven proliferation: tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc is induced by IL–2 but not IL–7. Dorsch M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2049–54
Involvement of gp130/interleukin–6 receptor transducing component in interleukin–11 receptor. Fourcin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):277–80
Human CD38 is associated to distinct molecules which mediate transmembrane signaling in different lineages. Funaro A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2407–11
A novel anti–rat CD18 monoclonal antibody triggers lymphocyte homotypic aggregation and granulocyte adhesion to plastic: different intracellular signaling pathways in resting versus activated thymocytes. Pavlović MD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1640–8
T cells which do not express membrane tumor necrosis factor–alpha activate macrophage effector function by cell contact–dependent signaling of macrophage tumor necrosis factor–alpha production. Suttles J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1736–42
Host T–cell primary allosensitization to MHC class–I– and class–II–expressing human cardiac myocytes requires the presence of a second signal. Ansari AA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(2):108–18
Analysis of accessory signaling in human T–cell clones. Bal V, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(2):101–7
Primary severe immunodeficiency due to impaired signal transduction in T cells. Schlesier M, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):133–6
FK506 and cyclosporin, molecular probes for studying intracellular signal transduction [published erratum appears in Immunol Today 1993 Aug;14(8):399] Liu J. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):290–5 (66 ref.)
Two–step TCR zeta/CD3–CD4 and CD28 signaling in T cells: SH2/SH3 domains, protein–tyrosine and lipid kinases. Rudd CE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May;15(5):225–34 (109 ref.)
Structural compartmentalization of MHC class II signaling function. Wade WF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov; 14(11):539–46 (48 ref.)
Signal transduction via Fc gamma R and Mac–1 alpha–chain in monocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gadd SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):611–7
Glycyrrhizin as a promoter of the late signal transduction for interleukin–2 production by splenic lymphocytes. Zhang YH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):528–34
An 'alternative' pathway of T cell activation. Meuer SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):216–21 (28 ref.)
Suppression of antigen–specific T cell responses by Leishmania major excreted factor: inhibition of activation signals linked to the T cell antigen receptor and interleukin 2 receptor. Isakov N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):673–9
Positive and negative signals transduced through surface immunoglobulins in human B cells. Mayumi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):612–9
Fc receptor–mediated signal transduction. Lin CT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):1–13 (132 ref.)
Conserved cytoplasmic tyrosine residues of the gamma subunit are required for a phagocytic signal mediated by Fc gamma RIIIA. Park JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):2073–9
B cell Ag receptor mediates different types of signals in the protein kinase activity between immature B cell and mature B cell. Igarashi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2381–93
Signal transduction mediated by the reconstituted IL–2 receptor. Evidence for a cell type–specific function of IL–2 receptor beta–chain. Minami Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun

15;152(12):5680–90
Fc gamma RIIIA–mediated signaling involves src–family lck in human natural killer cells. Pignata C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6794–800
Simultaneous regulation of CD2 adhesion and signaling functions by a novel CD2 monoclonal antibody. van Kemenade FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4425–32
Fas/APO–1 expression and function on malignant cells of hematologic and nonhematologic origin. Owen–Schaub LB, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):234–41
Heterodimerization of the IL–2 receptor beta– and gamma–chain cytoplasmic domains is required for signalling. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26; 369(6478):330–3
Cytoplasmic domains of the interleukin–2 receptor beta and gamma chains mediate the signal for T–cell proliferation. Nelson BH, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):333–6
Binding of phosphatidylinositol–3–OH kinase to CD28 is required for T–cell signalling [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):157] Pagès F, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):327–9
Intravenous immunoglobulins suppress immunoglobulin productions by suppressing Ca(2+)–dependent signal transduction through Fc gamma receptors in B lymphocytes. Kondo N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(1):37–42
Abnormal antigen receptor–initiated signal transduction in lpr T lymphocytes. Altman A. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(1):9–17 (93 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation defines a unique transduction pathway in human B cells mediated via CD40. Faris M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:187–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the 65 kDa protein a direct signal for the nuclease release from nuclear matrix, starting the apoptotic cascade? Szopa J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(2):209–12 (25 ref.)
CD24, a signal–transducing molecule expressed on human B lymphocytes, is a marker for human regenerating muscle. Figarella–Branger D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(3):275–84
Chaos in cardiac signals. Bassingthwaighte JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:207–18 (25 ref.)
Mechanisms involved in platelet procoagulant response. Bevers EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:195–207 (57 ref.)
Agonist receptors and G proteins as mediators of platelet activation. Brass LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 344:17–36 (92 ref.)
Serine/threonine kinases in signal transduction in response to thrombin in human platelets. Use of 17–hydroxywortmannin to discriminate signals. Clemetson KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:119–28
Tyrosine phosphorylation in platelets: its regulation and possible roles in platelet functions. Feinstein MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:129–48 (79 ref.)
Calcium signalling and phosphoinositide metabolism in platelets: subsecond events revealed by quenched–flow techniques. Gear AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 344:57–67
Regulation of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C activity in human platelets. Nozawa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:37–47 (51 ref.)
The inositol phosphate–calcium signalling system in lacrimal gland cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:115–9
Calcium influx mechanisms and signal organisation in human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:69–82 (52 ref.)
Functional relationship between cyclic AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation and platelet inhibition. Siess W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:229–35 (15 ref.)
Intracellular signaling in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:31–8
The use of inhibitors of protein kinases and protein phosphatases to investigate the role of protein phosphorylation in platelet activation. Watson SP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:105–18 (40 ref.)
Regulation of cytosolic guanylyl cyclase by nitric oxide: the NO–cyclic GMP signal transduction system. Murad F. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;26:19–33 (54 ref.)
Characterization of nitric oxide synthase, soluble guanylyl cyclase, and Ca2+/calmodulin–stimulated cGMP phosphodiesterase as components of neuronal signal transduction. Mayer B, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:111–9 (43 ref.)
The L–arginine: nitric oxide pathway, cellular transduction and immunological roles. Moncada S. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:97–9 (14 ref.)
The nitric oxide–cyclic GMP signal transduction system for intracellular and intercellular communication. Murad F, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993; 28:101–9 (51 ref.)
Protein kinase C for cell signaling: a possible link between phospholipases. Nakamura S, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:171–8 (22 ref.)
Calcium signalling: comparison of the role of Ca2+ influx in excitable endocrine and non–excitable myeloid cells. Schlegel W, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:143–52 (49 ref.)
Structure and function of G proteins mediating signal transduction pathways in the heart. Robishaw JD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):115–20 (33 ref.)
Differential signal transduction pathways in cat lower esophageal sphincter tone and response to ACh. Biancani P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G767–74
A novel role for the nitric oxide–cGMP signaling pathway: the control of epithelial function in Drosophila. Dow JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1716–9
Immediate cell signal by bone–related peptides in human osteoclast–like cells. Paniccia R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1289–97
Hereditary and acquired defects in signaling through the hormone–receptor–G protein complex [editorial] Raymond JR. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F163–74 (146 ref.)
Cytokine–initiated signal transduction in human myometrial cells. Hertelendy F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):49–57
Juxtacrine intercellular signaling: another way to do it. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;9(6):573–7 (42 ref.)
Second messengers in neuronal signaling. Agranoff BW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:10–4 (10 ref.)
Intracellular signalling in the aging brain. The role of protein kinase C and its calcium–dependent isoforms. Battaini F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:271–84 (75 ref.)
Erythropoietin receptor contains both growth–promoting activity and differentiation–promoting activity. DeMartino J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:213–21; discussion 221–2 (37 ref.)
Unifying model of the programmed (intrinsic) and stochastic (extrinsic) theories of aging. The stress response genes, signal transduction–redox pathways and aging. Papaconstantinou J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31; 719:195–211 (89 ref.)
Signal transduction in guard cells. Assmann SM. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:345–75 (128 ref.)
Structure and function of the B cell antigen receptor. DeFranco AL. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:377–410 (256 ref.)
Signal–dependent membrane protein trafficking in the endocytic pathway. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:129–61 (155 ref.)
The protein kinase C family for neuronal signaling. Tanaka C, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1994;17:551–67 (106 ref.)
Determination of neuronal cell fate: lessons from the R7 neuron of Drosophila. Zipursky SL, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1994;17:373–97 (79 ref.)
The dysfunction of calcium–ATPase pump in double negative T cells of autoimmune–prone mice. Wang W, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):75–9
Biochemistry and physiology of preterm labour and delivery. López Bernal A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):523–52 (125 ref.)
Regions of the human neurokinin A receptor involved in the generation of second messengers and in receptor desensitization. Josiah SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):626–32
Establishment of the ELISA for murine soluble gp130, a signal transducer for the IL–6 family cytokine, and its detection in the ascitic fluids of tumor–bearing mice. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):637–42
Eclosion hormone–mediated signal transduction in the silkworm abdominal ganglia: involvement of a cascade from inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate to cyclic GMP. Shibanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):613–8
Cellular cyclic AMP levels modulate insulin sensitivity and responsiveness—evidence against a significant role of Gi in insulin signal transduction. Wesslau C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):287–93
Inhibition of alpha–adrenergic responses in the rat liver by lipophilic K+ channel blockers or depolarizing Cl– gradients. Evidence for a potential–sensitive step in the signal transduction path. Hill CE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):229–35
Calcium: its modulation in liver by cross–talk between the actions of glucagon and calcium–mobilizing agonists. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):1–14 (178 ref.)
Cannabinoid receptors: G–protein–mediated signal transduction mechanisms. Childers SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:27–50 (63 ref.)
Role of p21ras in growth factor signal transduction. Burgering BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):888–94 (60 ref.)
Cytoplasmic to nuclear signal transduction by mitogen–activated protein kinase and 90 kDa ribosomal S6 kinase. Chen RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):895–900 (44 ref.)
Definition of early Ca2+ signals induced by anti–CD3 antibody in a human Jurkat T–cell line using a selective protein kinase C inhibitor, Ro 31–8425. Conroy LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):384S
Modulation of cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals in somatostatin–secreting cells (QGP–1N) by glucose. Squires PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):9S
The molecular biology of taste transduction. Margolskee RF. **Bioessays** 1993 Oct;15(10):645–50 (61 ref.)
Chemosensory regulation of development in C. elegans. Thomas JH. **Bioessays** 1993 Dec;15(12):791–7 (28 ref.)
Intracellular signaling through long–range linked functions in the Ca2+ transport ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May;50(1–2):129–38 (54 ref.)
Computer simulated evolution of a network of cell–signaling molecules. Bray D, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):972–7
Microscopic spiral waves reveal positive feedback in subcellular calcium signaling [see comments] Lipp P, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2272–6. Comment in: Biophys J 1993 Dec;65(6):2270–1.
Desferrioxamine induces erythropoietin gene expression and hypoxia–inducible factor 1 DNA–binding activity: implications for models of hypoxia signal transduction. Wang GL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3610–5
Ion channels and receptor–mediated Ca2+ influx in neutrophil granulocytes. Krause KH, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(1):165–73; discussion 173–5 (25 ref.)
Post–receptor events associated with thrombin–induced platelet activation. McNicol A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):975–91 (100 ref.)
Intracellular calcium in canine cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells is regulated by M3 muscarinic receptors. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):983–8
Muscarinic regulation of cytosolic free calcium in canine tracheal smooth muscle cells: Ca2+ requirement for phospholipase C activation. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1239–47
Spontaneous synaptic activities in rat nucleus tractus solitarius neurons in vitro: evidence for re–excitatory processing. Fortin G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1–2):125–35
Regulation of aberrant neurofilament phosphorylation in neuronal perikarya. IV. Evidence for the involvement of two signals. Gold BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1–2):23–30
Maintenance of a circadian phase adjustment of the human melatonin rhythm following artificial long days. Illnerová H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):322–6
Adenylyl cyclase activity in Alzheimer's disease brain: stimulatory and inhibitory signal transduction pathways are differently affected. Schnecko A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):291–6
Age–related alteration in signal transduction: involvement of the cAMP cascade. Sugawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):57–62
Nuclear and cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals in developing rat dorsal root ganglion neurons studied in excised tissue. Utzschneider DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1–2):231–7
Platelet adhesion, shape change, and aggregation: rapid initiation and signal transduction events. Gear AR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):285–94 (41 ref.)
Paracrine growth regulation of human colon carcinoma organ–specific metastasis. Radinsky R. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3–4):345–61 (89 ref.)
Receptor–mediated signalling pathways acting through hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids in cardiomyocytes. Lamers JM, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep;4(3):121–31 (89 ref.)
A novel disulfide–linked heterodimer on pre–T cells consists of the T cell receptor beta chain and a 33 kd glycoprotein. Groettrup M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):283–94
Inhibition of activin receptor signaling promotes neuralization in Xenopus. Hemmati–Brivanlou A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):273–81
The sphingomyelin pathway in tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 signaling. Kolesnick R, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):325–8 (31 ref.)
The activities of two Ets–related transcription factors required for Drosophila eye development are modulated by the Ras/MAPK pathway. O'Neill EM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):137–47
Arabidopsis COP9 is a component of a novel signaling complex mediating light control of development. Wei N, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):117–24
Dual mode of signal transduction by externally added acidic fibroblast growth factor. Więdłocha A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):1039–51
G proteins and the heart. Eschenhagen T. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):723–49 (182 ref.)
Signalling in cell growth and death: adequate nutrition alone may not be sufficient for ciliates. A minireview. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Sep;17(9):817–23 (28 ref.)
Localized calcium spikes and propagating calcium waves. Allbritton NL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Nov;14(10):691–7 (50 ref.)
Ca2+ signalling in exocrine acinar cells: the diffusional properties of cellular inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and its role in the release of Ca2+. Gromada J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Nov;14(10):711–23
Two different spatiotemporal patterns for Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic acinar cells: evidence of a role for protein kinase C in Ins(1,4,5)P3–mediated Ca2+ signalling. Lawrie AM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Nov;14(10):698–710
Intracellular calcium waves generated by Ins(1,4,5)P3–dependent mechanisms. Rooney TA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Nov;14(10):674–90 (153 ref.)
Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic acinar cells: spatiotemporal relationships and functional implications. Thorn P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Nov;14(10):746–57 (59 ref.)
Heterogeneity of intracellular calcium responses to

parathyroid hormone and thrombin in primary osteoblast-like cells and UMR106-01 cells: correlations with culture conditions, intracellular calcium concentration and differentiation state. Wiltink A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Sep;14(8):591–600

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-, GTP-, arachidonic acid- and thapsigargin-mediated intracellular calcium movement in PANC-1 microsomes. Wu L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Mar; 15(3):228–40

Protein kinase C as a transducer of nuclear signals. Olson EN, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Aug;4(8):699–705 (65 ref.)

A common requirement for p21c-ras function in the mitogenic signaling pathways of Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Roden RB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Dec;4(12):957–64

Fms-like tyrosine kinase 3 catalytic domain can transduce a proliferative signal in FDC-P1 cells that is qualitatively similar to the signal delivered by c-Fms. Rossner MT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):549–55

A role for zeta protein kinase C in nerve growth factor-induced differentiation of PC12 cells. Wooten MW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):395–403

Crosstalk between calcium- and cyclic AMP-mediated signalling systems and the short-term modulation of bile flow in normal and cholestatic rat liver. Bygrave FL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jan;6(1):1–9 (35 ref.)

Age-dependent changes in transmembrane signalling: identification of G proteins in human lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fulop T Jr, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):593–603

Alpha 1-adrenergic action: receptor subtypes, signal transduction and regulation. García-Sáinz JA. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):539–47 (94 ref.)

Signal transduction during cannibalistic sexual phagocytosis: calcium is not the trigger but GTP-binding protein function is essential. Lewis KE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb; 6(2):209–15

Growth factors, mitogens, oncogenes and the regulation of glucose transport. Merrall NW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov; 5(6):667–75 (64 ref.)

Signalling via rat dopamine D2-receptors expressed in mouse fibroblasts is not influenced by compounds binding to the sigma sites of these cells. Sommermeyer H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):747–52

Cytoskeletal active drugs modulate signal transduction in the protein kinase C pathway. Pavlath GK, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Jun;18(3):151–60

Signalling by O2-. and NO.: how far can either radical, or any specific reaction product, transmit a message under in vivo conditions? Saran M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jan;90(1):35–45 (55 ref.)

The G protein cascade of visual transduction: kinetics and regulation. Chabre M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 176:112–20; discussion 121–4

Ion pathways in the taste bud and their significance for transduction. DeSimone JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 179:218–29; discussion 229–34 (19 ref.)

Membrane currents and mechanisms of olfactory transduction. Firestein S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 179:115–26; discussion 126–30, 147–9 (25 ref.)

Role of apical ion channels in sour taste transduction. Kinnamon SC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;179:201–10; discussion 210–7 (24 ref.)

Olfactory receptors: transduction, diversity, human psychophysics and genome analysis. Lancet D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;179:131–41; discussion 141–6 (53 ref.)

G proteins in signal transduction: the regulation of phospholipase C. Sternweis PC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;176:96–106; discussion 106–11 (35 ref.)

Responsiveness of T lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus to signals provided through CD26 antigen. Plana M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):227–32

Plasma membrane form of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase: a possible role in signal transduction during liver fibrogenesis. Day CP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep; 85(3):281–7

Is receptor cross-regulation in human heart caused by alterations in cardiac guanine nucleotide-binding proteins? Ferro A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):393–9

G-protein-linked signaling pathways mediate development in Dictyostelium. Johnson RL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:169–76 (53 ref.)

A model for transmembrane signaling in a bacterial chemotaxis receptor. Kim SH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:17–24

Signaling between the extracellular matrix and the cytoskeleton: tyrosine phosphorylation and focal adhesion assembly. Romer LH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:193–202

Receptors and transmembrane signaling. Stoddard BL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:1–15 (81 ref.)

Characterization of the alpha 1B-adrenergic receptors of chicken hepatocytes. Signal transduction and actions. Gutiérrez-Venegas G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):797–803

Diacylglycerol: formation and function in phospholipid-mediated signal transduction. Haeffner EW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):337–45 (105 ref.)

The role of p21ras in receptor tyrosine kinase signaling. Medema RH, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(6):615–61 (470 ref.)

Receptor tyrosine kinases and their targets. Kazlauskas A. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):5–14 (131 ref.)

The IRS-1 signaling system. White MF. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):47–54 (44 ref.)

High-affinity and intermediate-affinity forms of the human interleukin 2 receptor, expressed in an interleukin 9-dependent murine T cell line, deliver proliferative signals via differences in their transduction pathways. Pitton C, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):362–71

Intracellular signaling in arthropod blood cells: involvement of protein kinase C and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in the response to the 76-kDa protein or the beta-1,3-glucan-binding protein in crayfish. Johansson MW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(6):495–500

Signal transduction--a conserved pathway from the membrane to the nucleus. Pawson T. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(5):333–8 (57 ref.)

Use of a tomato mutant constructed with reverse genetics to study fruit ripening, a complex developmental process. Theologis A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(4):282–95

The Drosophila EGF receptor homologue (DER) is required for Malpighian tubule development. Baumann P, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:65–75 (62 ref.)

Cell fate specification in the developing Drosophila retina. Cagan R. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:19–28 (62 ref.)

The Src family of protein tyrosine kinases: regulation and functions. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:57–64 (66 ref.)

Cell fate patterning during C. elegans vulval development. Hill RJ, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:9–18 (58 ref.)

Dissecting Wnt signalling pathways and Wnt-sensitive developmental processes through transient misexpression analyses in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Moon RT, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:85–94 (28 ref.)

A model system for cell adhesion and signal transduction in Drosophila. Peifer M, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:163–76

Interacting signalling pathways regulating prestalk cell differentiation and movement during the morphogenesis of Dictyostelium. Williams J, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:1–7 (39 ref.)

FGF signalling in the early specification of mesoderm in Xenopus. Amaya E, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun; 118(2):477–87

The wingless signalling pathway and the patterning of the wing margin in Drosophila. Couso JP, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):621–36

wingless signal and Zeste-white 3 kinase trigger opposing changes in the intracellular distribution of Armadillo. Peifer M, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):369–80

Signalling via G-protein coupled receptors--using adenosine receptors as an example. Fredholm BB, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;9(3–4):189–97 (21 ref.)

The catalytic activity of the CD45 membrane-proximal phosphatase domain is required for TCR signaling and regulation. Desai DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):4002–10

Identification of JAK protein tyrosine kinases as signaling molecules for prolactin. Functional analysis of prolactin receptor and prolactin-erythropoietin receptor chimera expressed in lymphoid cells. Dusanter-Fourt I, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2583–91

Neuronal differentiation signals are controlled by nerve growth factor receptor/Trk binding sites for SHC and PLC gamma. Obermeier A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1; 13(7):1585–90

Signal transduction pathways regulating Rho-mediated stress fibre formation: requirement for a tyrosine kinase. Ridley AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2600–10

Growth factor-induced binding of dynamin to signal transduction proteins involves sorting to distinct and separate proline-rich dynamin sequences. Scaife R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2574–82

Retinoic acid receptors and cellular retinoid binding proteins: complex interplay in retinoid signaling. Giguère V. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Feb;15(1):61–79 (266 ref.)

Mandatory neuropeptide-steroid signaling for the preovulatory luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone discharge. Kalra SP. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(5):507–38 (404 ref.)

Signal transduction and intracellular chatter [editorial; comment] Burrow GN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):491–2. Comment on: Endocrinology 1994 Aug;135(2):493–500.

Regulation of prolactin, thyrotropin subunit, and gonadotropin subunit gene expression by pulsatile or continuous calcium signals. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2055–61

The coupling of multiple signal transduction pathways with steroid response mechanisms. Nordeen SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1723–32

Cellular basis for follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated calcium signaling in single rat Sertoli cells: possible dissociation from effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sharma OP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1915–23

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha attenuation of luteinizing hormone-stimulated androstenedione production by ovarian theca-interstitial cells: inhibition at loci within the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent signaling pathway. Zachow RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2269–76

Intracellular calcium signalling in peripheral cells of patients with bipolar affective disorder. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):229–34

IL-1 transduction signals. Rossi B. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):181–7 (187 ref.)

Signal transduction in myocardial ischaemia [editorial] Kübler W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):437–45 (82 ref.)

Dietary lectins are metabolic signals for the gut and modulate immune and hormone functions. Pusztai A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;47(10):691–9 (47 ref.)

Identification of a signaling complex involving CD2, zeta chain and p59fyn in T lymphocytes. Gassmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):139–44

Human CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ T cells exhibit similar CD3/T cell receptor-mediated transmembrane signaling capacities but differ in response to co-stimulatory signals. Schwinzer R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1391–5

Full and partial agonistic behaviour and thermodynamic binding parameters of adenosine A1 receptor ligands. Borea PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):55–61

Discrete activation of transduction pathways associated with acetylcholine m1 receptor by several muscarinic ligands. Gurwitz D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 267(1):21–31

Role of tyrosine phosphorylation in matrix-induced neurite outgrowth in human neuroblastoma cells. Bozzo C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):313–22

Protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors block myeloid signal transduction through the Fc gamma RI receptor. Durden DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):150–62

Diverse signaling pathways rendezvous at mitogen-activated protein kinase [editorial; comment] Anklesaria P. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1403–4. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Oct;21(11):1460–6.

Interleukin-3 and p210 BCR/ABL activate both unique and overlapping pathways of signal transduction in a factor-dependent myeloid cell line [see comments] Matulonis U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1460–6 . Comment in: Exp Hematol 1993 Oct;21(11):1403–4.

Phosphorylation of the L-type calcium channel beta subunit is involved in beta-adrenergic signal transduction in canine myocardium. Haase H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):217–22

Amino acids 327-350 of the human C5a-receptor are not essential for [125I]C5a binding in COS cells and signal transduction in Xenopus oocytes. Klos A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):79–82

Signal transduction in human epithelial cells infected with attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in vitro. Dytoc M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1150–61

Cellular and subcellular calcium signaling in gastrointestinal epithelium. Nathanson MH. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1349–64 (141 ref.)

Positive and negative signaling mechanisms in the regulation of photoreceptor induction in the developing Drosophila retina. Review. Yamamoto D. **Genetica** 1993; 88(2-3):153–64 (84 ref.)

Roles for calcium signaling in structural plasticity and pathology in the hippocampal system. Mattson MP, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:73–87 (124 ref.)

Constituents involved in glutamate receptor signaling. Monyer H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:125–9 (48 ref.)

Alterations of signal transduction in the lesioned entorhinal-hippocampal system: a mini-review on Alzheimer's disease-related changes and experimental data. Ohm TG. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:131–8 (100 ref.)

Role of dual signal transduction systems in the stimulation of bone resorption by parathyroid hormone-related peptide. The direct involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kaji H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug; 25(8):421–4

Anti-T11.1 and -T11.2 monoclonal antibodies play a different role in CD2-mediated signal transduction. Bagnasco M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):172–8

HLA class II molecules transduce accessory signals affecting the CD3 but not the interleukin-2 activation pathway in T blasts. Di Rosa F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec; 38(4):251–60

Membrane signaling by complement C5b-9, the membrane attack complex. Nicholson-Weller A, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(3):244–57 (80 ref.)

The role of p56lck and p59fyn tyrosine kinases and CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase in T-cell development and clonal selection. Penninger JM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:183–214 (162 ref.)

Palmitoylation of CD44 interferes with CD3-mediated signaling in human T lymphocytes. Guo YJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):213–21

Influence of age on the signal transduction of T cells in mice. Utsuyama M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1177–82

Activation of the protein kinase a signal transduction pathway by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or by genetic manipulation reduces cytoskeletal organization in Lewis lung carcinoma variants. Young MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):446–51

Dynamics of the calcium signal that triggers mammalian egg activation. Swann K, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;152:183–222 (148 ref.)

Analysis of ERG a-wave amplification and kinetics in terms of the G-protein cascade of phototransduction. Breton ME,

et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):295–309
Pathways signaling the regulatory volume decrease of cultured nonpigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Civan MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2876–86
Is vertebrate phototransduction solved? New insights into the molecular mechanism of phototransduction. Palczewski K. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3577–81 (19 ref.)
Phototransduction mechanism in retinal rods and cones. The Friedenwald Lecture. Yau KW.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jan;35(1):9–32
Up-regulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors in previously transplanted, denervated nonfailing human hearts. Farrukh HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1902–8
Adrenoceptors and their signal transduction mechanisms. Brodde OE. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):3–4 (8 ref.)
Posttranslational regulation of nitrogenase activity in Azospirillum brasilense ntrBC mutants: ammonium and anaerobic switch-off occurs through independent signal transduction pathways. Zhang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5780–7
Signal transduction and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: heterologous phosphorylation of Spo0A, a sporulation initiation gene product [published erratum appears in J Biochem 1993 Nov;114(5):760] Asayama M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1993 Sep;114(3):385–8
Transmembrane signal transduction by integrin cytoplasmic domains expressed in single-subunit chimeras. Akiyama SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):15961–4
Signaling by the cytoplasmic domain of hematopoietin receptors involves two distinguishable mechanisms in hepatic cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16297–304
"Inside-out" signal transduction inhibited by isolated integrin cytoplasmic domains. Chen YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18307–10
Effects of carboxyl methylation of photoreceptor G protein gamma-subunit in visual transduction. Fukada Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5163–70
Transfected platelet-activating factor receptor activates mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase and MAP kinase kinase in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Honda Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2307–15
T1 is a c-Fos- and FosB-responsive gene which is induced by growth factors through multiple signal transduction pathways. Kalousek MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6866–73
Monoamine-activated alpha 2-macroglobulin binds trk receptor and inhibits nerve growth factor-stimulated trk phosphorylation and signal transduction. Koo PH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5369–76
The relationship between low density lipoprotein-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin (alpha 2M) receptors and the newly described alpha 2M signaling receptor. Misra UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18303–6
A novel ecto-phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase activity mediates activation of neutrophil superoxide generation by exogenous phosphatidic acid. Perry DK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25302–10
Involvement of protein kinase C during activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade by leukemia inhibitory factor. Evidence for participation of multiple signaling pathways. Schiemann WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6376–82
Relationship of serine/threonine phosphorylation/dephosphorylation signaling to glucocorticoid regulation of tight junction permeability and ZO-1 distribution in nontransformed mammary epithelial cells. Singer KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16108–15
Thimerosal potentiates Ca2+ release mediated by both the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and the ryanodine receptors in sea urchin eggs. Implications for mechanistic studies on Ca2+ signaling. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11247–53
Signal transduction by fibroblast growth factor receptor-4 (FGFR-4). Comparison with FGFR-1. Vainikka S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18320–6
Mitogen-activated protein kinases and ribosomal S6 protein kinases are involved in signaling pathways shared by interleukin-11, interleukin-6, leukemia inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M in mouse 3T3-L1 cells. Yin T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3731–8
Dysfunctional metabolism induced by the systemic effects of burn trauma: the role of rates of polyinositol and glycerophosphate formation in diaphragm. Tomera JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):639–52
7th international symposium of the Division of Experimental Cancer Research (AEK) of the German Cancer Society, 24–26 March 1993, Heidelberg, (Germany): free communications of the biochemistry branch. Grunicke H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):250–1
Endothelins: new players in cardiovascular physiology and disease. Banasik JL. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Apr; 8(3):87–104 (95 ref.)
Cellular communication through signal transduction: the background. Schwertz DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(3):1–27 (82 ref.)
Cellular signals in atherosclerosis. Teplitz L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Nurs 1994 Apr;8(3):28–52 (98 ref.)
How does the G protein, Gi2, transduce mitogenic signals? Johnson GL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr;54(4):415–22 (61 ref.)
Induction of cell migration by pro-urokinase binding to its receptor: possible mechanism for signal transduction in human epithelial cells. Busso N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):259–70
Stress relaxation of fibroblasts activates a cyclic AMP signaling pathway. He Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 126(2):457–64
Spatial changes in calcium signaling during the establishment of neuronal polarity and synaptogenesis. Verderio C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1527–36
Involvement of alkaline phosphatase in the modulation of receptor signaling in osteoblasts: evidence for a difference between human parathyroid hormone-related protein and human parathyroid hormone. Fukayama S, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1994 Mar;158(3):391–7
Termination of endothelin signaling: role of nitric oxide. Goligorsky MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):485–94
Serum-induced vascular smooth muscle cell elastolytic activity through tyrosine kinase intracellular signalling. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):121–31
Intercellular calcium signaling induced by extracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate and mechanical stimulation in airway epithelial cells. Hansen M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):995–1004
Aspects of growth factor signal transduction in the cell cytoplasm. Panaretto BA. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):747–52 (87 ref.)
Apical junctions and cell signalling in epithelia. Woods DF, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:171–81 (110 ref.)
Differential transduction of dopamine signal in different subtypes of human growth hormone-secreting adenomas. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb; 78(2):411–7
In the absence of other Fc receptors, Fc gamma RIIIA transmits a phagocytic signal that requires the cytoplasmic domain of its gamma subunit. Park JG, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):1967–73
Protein kinase C signal transduction pathway in ACTH-induced growth effect of rat adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Arola J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 141(2):285–93
Role of adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP-dependent signal transduction in the ACTH-induced biphasic growth effect of rat adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Arola J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):451–61
Modulation of signalling initiated by phosphoinositidase-C-linked receptors. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;184:145–59
Action potentials and chemosensitive conductances in the dendrites of olfactory neurons suggest new features for odor transduction. Dubin AE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Feb;103(2):181–201
The transduction system in the isoproterenol activation of the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in guinea pig taenia coli myocytes. Fan SF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug; 102(2):257–75
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 interaction with the membrane of CD4+ cells induces the synthesis and nuclear translocation of 70K heat shock protein. Furlini G, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):193–9
Nitric oxide signaling: a possible role for G proteins. Lander HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7182–7
CD14-dependent activation of protein kinase C and mitogen-activated protein kinases (p42 and p44) in human monocytes treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Liu MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2642–52
Reversal of an interferon-gamma-resistant phenotype by poly(I:C): possible role of double-stranded RNA-activated kinase in interferon-gamma signaling. Ozes ON, et al.
J Interferon Res 1993 Aug;13(4):283–8
Defective glomerular beta-adrenergic signal transmission in spontaneously diabetic rats. Silbiger SR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):249–54
Phospholipase D-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine: role in cell signalling. Liscovitch M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Nov;8(3):177–82 (14 ref.)
Fatty acids and cell signal transduction. Graber R, et al.
J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal 1994 Mar;9(2):91–116 (110 ref.)
Vascular transcellular signaling. Marcus AJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 1993 Dec;34(12):2017–31 (104 ref.)
Regulation of the endothelin-1 transmembrane signaling pathway: the potential role of agonist-induced desensitization in the coronary artery of the rapid ventricular pacing-overdrive dog model of heart failure. Calderone A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 25(8):895–903
Erythropoietin: induction of synthesis to signal transduction. Roberts D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):131–48 (133 ref.)
Nonlinear propagation of agonist-induced cytoplasmic calcium waves in single astrocytes. Yagodin SV, et al.
J Neurobiol 1994 Mar;25(3):265–80
Stable expression of the cloned rat brain neurotensin receptor into fibroblasts: binding properties, photoaffinity labeling, transduction mechanisms, and internalization. Chabry J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):19–27
Intracellular calcium signals are enhanced for days after Pavlovian conditioning. Ito E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1337–44
Comparative transduction mechanisms of hair cells in the bullfrog utriculus. I. Responses to intracellular current. Baird RA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):666–84
Comparative transduction mechanisms of hair cells in the bullfrog utriculus. II. Sensitivity and response dynamics to hair bundle displacement. Baird RA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):685–705
Sweet taste transduction in hamster taste cells: evidence for the role of cyclic nucleotides. Cummings TA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Dec;70(6):2326–36
Calcium currents in turtle retinal ganglion cells. II. Dopamine modulation via a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism. Liu Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):743–52
Signal transduction events mediated by the BDNF receptor gp 145trkB in primary hippocampal pyramidal cell culture. Marsh HN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4281–92
Pathway-specific variants of AMPA receptors and their contribution to neuronal signaling. Raman IM, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Aug;14(8):4998–5010
Analysis of intra- and intercellular calcium signaling in a mouse malignant glioma cell line. Yamasaki T, et al.
J Neurosurg 1994 Sep;81(3):420–6
Cholecystokinin-stimulated intracellular signal transduction pathways. Louie DS. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1315S–1320S (22 ref.)
Glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored membrane proteins are constitutively down-regulated in psoriatic skin. Venneker GT, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Feb;172(2):189–97
Salmonella's deceiving signals. Rosenshine I, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Nov;17(4):453–4
A novel phospholipase C inhibitor and phorbol esters reveal selective regulation of thrombin- and parathyroid hormone-stimulated signaling pathways in rat osteosarcoma cells. Babich M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Apr;269(1):172–7
Histamine H3-receptor signaling in the heart: possible involvement of Gi/Go proteins and N-type Ca++ channels. Endou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):221–9
Coexistence of three tachykinin receptors coupled to Ca++ signaling pathways in intestinal muscle cells. Hellstrom PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):236–43
Distinct muscarinic receptors, G proteins and phospholipases in esophageal and lower esophageal sphincter circular muscle. Sohn UD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1205–14
Characterization of Ca2+ signals induced in hippocampal CA1 neurones by the synaptic activation of NMDA receptors. Alford S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep; 469:693–716
Visual transduction in dialysed detached rod outer segments from lizard retina. Rispoli G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:513–37
Transducer properties of the rapidly adapting stretch receptor neurone in the crayfish (Pacifastacus leniusculus). Rydqvist B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:193–211
The timed infusion paradigm for melatonin delivery: what has it taught us about the melatonin signal, its reception, and the photoperiodic control of seasonal responses? Bartness TJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Nov;15(4):161–90 (140 ref.)
Phototransduction-related circadian changes in indoleamine metabolism in the chick pineal gland in vivo. Sun JH, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct;15(3):132–7
Local and non-local receptor signalling. Lundström KI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 21;164(2):135–48
Dynamical model of signal propagation in the heart. Wilby MR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jun 21;168(4):399–406
Theoretical mechanical frequency response of the otolithic organs. Grant JW, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 4(2):137–51
Inositol phosphate-diacylglycerol signaling pathway in regulation of intraocular pressure. Nagata A, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1993;37(3):339–43
Mechanically induced calcium signal in mammary epithelial cells. Furuya K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S105–8
Inositol trisphosphate/Ca2+ as a major signal transduction pathway from bradykinin receptors. Higashida H, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1993;43 Suppl 1:S95–9
High resolution microfluorometry of Ca2+ signalling in dendrites and spines of central neurons. Müller W, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1993;43 Suppl 1:S131–7
Signal transduction mechanisms in epilepsy. Akiyama K.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):183–6 (15 ref.)
Potential molecules implicated in downstream signaling pathways of p185BCR-ABL in Ph+ ALL involve GTPase-activating protein, phospholipase C-gamma 1, and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase. Gotoh A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):115–20
Transduction of Ca2+ signals upon fertilization of eggs; identification of an S-100 protein as a major Ca(2+)-binding protein. Ivanenkov VV, et al.
Mech Dev 1993 Aug;42(3):151–8
The alpha study: multiple regression of the inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate signal transduction mechanism in burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(6):395–406
Multiple regression of skeletal muscle tension on inositol phosphates: cross-talk between signal transduction mechanisms in burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1993 Jun;15(5):255–65
Transcellular and paracellular pathways in lingual epithelia

and their influence in taste transduction. Simon SA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Oct 15;26(3):196–208

Terminal differentiation and senescence in the human melanocyte: repression of tyrosine-phosphorylation of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2 selectively defines the two phenotypes. Medrano EE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):497–509

Integrating with integrins. Schwartz MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):389–93 (54 ref.)

Direct interaction of v-Src with the focal adhesion kinase mediated by the Src SH2 domain. Xing Z, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):413–21

Signal transduction in Trypanosoma cruzi: opposite effects of adenylcyclase and phospholipase C systems in growth control. Oliveira MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21;124(2):91–9

Multiple regions within the cytoplasmic domains of the leukemia inhibitory factor receptor and gp130 cooperate in signal transduction in hepatic and neuronal cells. Baumann H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):138–46

Efficient coupling with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, but not phospholipase C gamma or GTPase-activating protein, distinguishes ErbB-3 signaling from that of other ErbB/EGFR family members. Fedi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):492–500

An epidermal growth factor receptor/ret chimera generates mitogenic and transforming signals: evidence for a ret-specific signaling pathway. Santoro M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):663–75

Fibroblast growth factor receptors have different signaling and mitogenic potentials. Wang JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):181–8

Signaling activity of transforming growth factor beta type II receptors lacking specific domains in the cytoplasmic region. Wieser R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 13(12):7239–47

The biology and medicine of calcium signalling. Berridge MJ. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;98(2):119–24 (27 ref.)

The key role of CREM in the cAMP signaling pathway in the testis. Delmas V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 100(1–2):121–4 (30 ref.)

G protein pathways: signal processing by effectors. DeVivo M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):65–70 (40 ref.)

Cyclic ADP-ribose, the ADP-ribosyl cyclase pathway and calcium signalling. Galione A. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;98(2):125–31 (41 ref.)

Feedback control of inositol trisphosphate signalling bycalcium. Iino M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 98(2):141–6 (30 ref.)

Phospholipases and melatonin signal transduction in the ovine pars tuberalis. McNulty S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):73–9

Mechanisms and function of intercellular calcium signaling. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 98(2):173–87 (118 ref.)

Modulation of cellular responses by hormones: role of cAMP specific, rolipram-sensitive phosphodiesterases. Sette C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):75–9 (52 ref.)

Alteration in the agonist/antagonist balance of antiestrogens by activation of protein kinase A signaling pathways in breast cancer cells: antiestrogen selectivity and promoter dependence. Fujimoto N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(3):296–304

The Ras and protein kinase C signaling pathways are functionally antagonistic in GH4 neuroendocrine cells. Oberwetter JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):915–23

Cross-talk modulation of signal transduction pathways: two mechanisms are involved in the control of tyrosine aminotransferase gene expression by phorbol esters. Reik A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):490–7

A protein kinase C-dependent activity modulates retinoic acid–induced transcription. Tahayato A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1642–53

Endothelin-1 and angiotensin-II stimulate delayed mitogenesis in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells: evidence for common signaling mechanisms. Weber H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;8(2):148–58

Signal transduction of interleukin 2 in human natural killer cells: involvement of the p56lck tyrosine kinase. Vitte-Mony I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):623–32

Control of receptor sensitivity at the mRNA level. Morris BJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Fall-Winter;7(3–4):189–205 (103 ref.)

Receptor-receptor interactions as an integrative mechanism in nerve cells. Zoli M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Fall-Winter;7(3–4):293–334 (274 ref.)

Coupling of expressed alpha 1B- and alpha 1D-adrenergic receptor to multiple signaling pathways is both G protein and cell type specific. Perez DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):784–95

Intracellular signal transduction mechanisms of rat epididymal spermatozoa and their relationship to motility and metabolism. Armstrong VL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):77–84

Hormone signal response system [letter; comment] Dohlman HG. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25;366(6453):307–8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):166–70.

Signal transduction. The hunt for Ras targets [news; comment] Feig LA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18; 370(6490):508–9. Comment on: Nature 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):527–32.

Involvement of the Jak-3 Janus kinase in signalling by interleukins 2 and 4 in lymphoid and myeloid cells. Witthuhn BA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):153–7

Cell-specific coupling of the cloned human 5-HT1F receptor to multiple signal transduction pathways. Adham N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):566–75

Signal transduction pathway of the muscarinic receptors mediating gallbladder contraction. von Schrenck T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 349(4):346–54

Effects of cell signaling on the development of GABA receptors in chick retina neurons. Shah BH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):957–64

Direct innervation of lymphoid organs: substrate for neurotransmitter signaling of cells of the immune system. Felten DL. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):110–2 (0 ref.)

A morpho-functional investigation of the interaction of neurochemical signals in neurons of the cerebral cortex of rats. Khludova GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):330–2

Extracellular signal-regulated kinase (MAP kinase) immunoreactivity in the rhesus monkey brain. Hyman BT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):113–6

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate arm of the phosphatidylinositide signal transduction pathway in the rat cerebellum during aging. Igwe OJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1–2):167–70

After transduction: response shaping and control of transmission by ion channels of the photoreceptor inner segments. Barnes S. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):447–59 (82 ref.)

Signal transduction mechanisms in developmental neurotoxicity: the phosphoinositide pathway. Costa LG. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Spring;15(1):19–27 (68 ref.)

Nuclear signaling pathways for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 are controlled by the vitamin A metabolite, 9-cis-retinoic acid. Franceschi RT. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Oct;51(10):303–5 (7 ref.)

Novel human oncogene lbc detected by transfection with distinct homology regions to signal transduction products. Toksoz D, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):621–8

Membrane ruffling and chemotaxis transduced by the PDGF beta-receptor require the binding site for phosphatidylinositol 3' kinase. Wennström S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):651–60

Gastrin's trophic effect in the colon: identification of a signaling pathway mediated by protein kinase C. Yassin RR, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1119–24

Latency in the inositol lipid transduction pathway: the role of cellular events in responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in Xenopus oocytes. Lipinsky D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):140–9

G(o) transduces GABAB-receptor modulation of N-type calcium channels in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons. Menon-Johansson AS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov; 425(3–4):335–43

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors and signal transduction mechanisms. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Dec;45(4):455–97 (371 ref.)

Signal transduction in normal and malignant melanocytes. Halaban R. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):89–95 (77 ref.)

Nuclear onco-protein targets of signal transduction pathways. Woodgett JR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr; 7(2):96–100 (38 ref.)

The disaggregation theory of signal transduction revisited: further evidence that G proteins are multimeric and disaggregate to monomers when activated. Jahangeer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8782–6

Protein kinases C-beta and C-epsilon link the mast cell high-affinity receptor for IgE to the expression of c-fos and c-jun. Razin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7722–6

Insulin receptor substrate 1 is required for insulin-mediated mitogenic signal transduction. Rose DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):797–801

Prolactin receptor and signal transduction to milk protein genes. Djiane J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 206(3):299–303 (14 ref.)

The Janus kinase family and signaling through members of the cytokine receptor superfamily. Ihle JN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):268–72 (42 ref.)

Receptor domains involved in signal transduction of prolactin and growth hormone. Kelly PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):280–3 (28 ref.)

Mechanisms of erythropoietin signal transduction: involvement of calcium channels. Miller BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):263–7 (32 ref.)

Interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor signal transduction. Mui AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):284–8 (55 ref.)

Signal transduction by the growth hormone receptor. Waters MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):216–20 (29 ref.)

Significance of ganglioside-mediated glycosignal transduction in neuronal differentiation and development. Nagai Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;101:119–26 (39 ref.)

Signal transduction by the PDGF receptors. Claesson-Welsh L. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(1):37–54 (125 ref.)

Cytokine receptors and signal transduction. Mui AL, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(1):15–35 (140 ref.)

Special roles of inositol lipids in cell signaling and metabolic regulation. Thompson GA Jr. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994; 33(1–2):129–35

Genetic dissection of signal transduction mediated by the sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase in Drosophila. Hafen E, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;42(2):287–92 (53 ref.)

Molecular and functional characterization of activin receptors. Mathews LS, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Fall; 3(3):173–81 (23 ref.)

Structure of the IL4 receptor and signal transduction mechanism of IL4. Izuhara K, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):584–90 (56 ref.)

Characterization of the interleukin 4 receptor. Structure and signal transduction pathways. Keegan AD, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):590–6 (54 ref.)

IL-1 beta-stimulated leucocyte-endothelial adhesion is regulated, in part, by the cyclic-GMP-dependent signal transduction pathway. Leszczynski D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):551–6

Cyclic AMP sensitive signalling by the CD28 marker requires concomitant stimulation by the T-cell antigen receptor (TCR/CD3) complex. Skålhegg BS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):201–8

Design for living [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1994 Feb; 270(2):28, 32

Chemical signaling in the brain. Changeux JP. **Sci Am** 1993 Nov;269(5):58–62

Characterization of a pathway for ciliary neurotrophic factor signaling to the nucleus. Bonni A, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1575–9

An osmosensing signal transduction pathway in mammalian cells. Galcheva-Gargova Z, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 5; 265(5173):806–8

The retinoid signaling pathway: molecular and genetic analyses. Chambon P. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):115–25 (58 ref.)

Ultrastructural aspects of olfactory transduction and perireceptor events. Menco BP. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):11–24 (62 ref.)

Structure and function of SH2-domain containing tyrosine phosphatases. Neel BG. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):419–32 (109 ref.)

The molecular basis of sensitivity and specificity in olfaction. Reed RR. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;5(1):33–8 (37 ref.)

Regulation of T lymphocyte function by glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored proteins. Malek TR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):105–13 (59 ref.)

Alpha-thrombin receptors and growth signaling. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993; 19(4):378–85 (78 ref.)

Signal transduction by retinoid receptors. Pfahl M. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:8–16 (56 ref.)

H-2 gene complex and corticosteroid responsiveness: evidence that the corticosteroid hormone signal transduction pathway in the adult mouse lung is not associated with haplotype-specific responses to corticosteroids. Jaskoll T, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Sep; 58(9):400–6

The role of tumor necrosis factor receptors in cell signaling and the significance of soluble form levels in the serum. Abe Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):197–202 (57 ref.)

Role of cyclic GMP in signal transduction to cytoskeletal myosin. Liu G, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:283–95

Signaling through G proteins and G protein-coupled receptors during platelet activation. Brass LF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):217–23 (53 ref.)

Endothelium as a signal transduction interface for flow forces: cell surface dynamics. Davies PF. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):124–8 (30 ref.)

Regulation of platelet anchorage and signaling by integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Shattil SJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1; 70(1):224–8 (56 ref.)

Signaling pathways of the thrombin receptor. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):163–7

Insulin increases the aggregation response of human platelets to ADP. Murer EH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):69–74

Tyrosine phosphorylation defines a unique transduction pathway in human B cells mediated via CD40. Faris M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:187–95

Protein histidine kinases and signal transduction in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Alex LA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Apr;10(4):133–8 (47 ref.)

Conservation and reiteration of a kinase cascade. Neiman AM. **Trends Genet** 1993 Nov;9(11):390–4 (38 ref.)

Gram-negative bacterial communication by N-acyl homoserine lactones: a universal language? Swift S, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jun;2(6):193–8 (45 ref.)

Signal integration in the nervous system: adenylate cyclases as molecular coincidence detectors. Anholt RR. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jan;17(1):37–41 (52 ref.)

Long-term regulation of short-term transmitter release properties: retrograde signaling and synaptic development. Davis GW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jan;17(1):9–13 (38 ref.)

Novel Ca2+ channels underlying transduction in Drosophila photoreceptors: implications for phosphoinositide-mediated Ca2+ mobilization. Hardie RC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Sep;16(9):371–6 (57 ref.)

Tools for investigating functional interactions between

ligands and G-protein-coupled receptors. Lerner MR. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr;17(4):142–6 (30 ref.)
Spontaneous Ca2+ spikes and waves in embryonic neurons: signaling systems for differentiation. Spitzer NC. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Mar;17(3):115–8 (74 ref.)
Chemosensory transduction in eukaryotic microorganisms: trends for neuroscience? Van Houten J. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Feb;17(2):62–71 (82 ref.)
Reduced signal transduction through glucocorticoid receptor in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):339–53
Modulation of transduction gain in light adaptation of retinal rods. Pepperberg DR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):53–62
Calcium signaling mechanisms in the gastric parietal cell. Chew CS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 65(6):561–76; discussion 621–3
Serine/threonine phosphatases play a role in stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic acinar cells. Schmidt WE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;32(4):226–31
[How signals that regulate growth are transferred from cell surface to cytoplasm] Lehto VP, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(3):240–51 (81 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on immune status: importance as structural and mediator building blocks] Suchner U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Feb; 21(1):59–70 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Signal transduction by G-proteins] Hellwig B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Feb;17(2):34–6 **(Ger)**
[NO, endogenous messenger and cell poison] Schmidt HH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Jun;17(6):168–85 (77 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Age dependent changes in signal transduction of glucocorticoid hormones after physiological stress in liver cells of male Wistar rats] Martin R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[G-proteins, receptor signal transduction, and growth hormone secretion] Ventra C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):1–13 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Intracellular signaling system as a network of signaling circuits] Ohno S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(12):1899–905 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Signal transduction systems in fission yeast] Isshiki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):429–38 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Signal transduction through cytokine receptors] Todokoro K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(6):920–9 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of the lipid matrix of plasma membranes in the process of transmission of information by regulatory peptides] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The intracellular mechanisms of signalling in the parietal cells of the gastric mucosa] Bersimbaev RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):1–11 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leukocyte mobility in modulation of activity of the cell signalling system] Lulk AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Informative aspects of interaction between regulatory peptides and cellular membranes] Mohylevych VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):86–92 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Activation of phospholipase D participates in signal transduction pathways responsive to gamma-radiation. Avila MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4474–6
Ultraviolet B injury increases prostaglandin synthesis through a tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway. Evidence for UVB-induced epidermal growth factor receptor activation. Miller CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3529–33
Ultraviolet radiation induces differential calcium signals in human peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets. Schieven GL, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):221–5

SILAGE

Digestibility, nitrogen utilization, and voluntary intake of ensiled crab waste–wheat straw mixtures fed to sheep. Abazinge MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):565–71
Nycterohemeral eating and ruminating patterns in heifers fed grass or corn silage: analysis by finite Fourier transform. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2739–47
Utilization of grass silage by cattle: effect of supplementation with different sources and amounts of protein. Veira DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1403–8
Effect of wheat silage maturity on digestion and milk yield in dairy cows. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):237–43
Effects of alfalfa silage chop length and supplementary long hay on chewing and milk production of dairy cows. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1326–39
Effects of enzyme-inoculant systems on preservation and nutritive value of haycrop and corn silages. Chen J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):501–12
Changes in plasma alpha-tocopherol and selenium of gestating cows fed hay or silage. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):190–5
Effect of microbial inoculants on the nutritive value of corn silage for lactating dairy cows. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3763–70
Initial rates of degradation of protein fractions from fresh, wilted, and ensiled alfalfa. Makoni NF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1598–603
Influence of dietary buffer value index on the ruminal milieu of lactating dairy cows fed sorghum silage and grain. Miller TP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3571–9
Lactational responses to ruminally undegradable protein by dairy cows fed diets based on alfalfa silage. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1604–17
[Effect of bovine growth hormone on performance criteria of dairy cows during summer feeding with grass. 1. Feed intake and protein and energy supply] Schwarz FJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(3):251–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of oxolinic acid residues in fish silage. Samuelsen OB. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):311–4

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of the toxicity of dry activated hydrolysed sludge] Abartene DIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):16–8 **(Rus)**

SILANES

A survey to assess the ultrastructural preservation of fixed biological samples after air-drying from tetramethylsilane. Reville WJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 43(2):111–5
Effect of heat-curing cycle and gypsum contamination on the bond strengths of composite bonded to a silane-treated alloy. Kolodney H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov; 70(5):474–8

CHEMISTRY

Peptide, protein, and cellular interactions with self-assembled monolayer model surfaces. Margel S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1463–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Short-term effects of organic silicon on trabecular bone in mature ovariectomized rats. Hott M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Sep;53(3):174–9

TOXICITY

Acute and subchronic inhalation toxicity of tetraethoxysilane (TEOS) in mice. Nakashima H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(5):277–83
A reappraisal of the carcinogenicity of surface modified asbestos fibres. Carthew P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2413–4
Resistance to imidazoles and triazoles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a new dominant marker. Doignon F, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):224–33

SILIBININ see **SILYMARIN**

SILICA see **SILICON DIOXIDE**

SILICATE CEMENT

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wet cement: a poorly recognized cause of full-thickness skin burns. Boyce DE, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):615–7

SILICATES

Novel polyalkenoate (glass-ionomer) dental cements based on zinc silicate glasses. Darling M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Mar;15(4):299–306
Creatinine assay by the fuller's earth procedure or by enzymatic determination is adequate for urine but not plasma of mice. Meyer MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):685–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis and exposure to zirconium silicate in a young ceramic tile worker. Liippo KK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1089–92
[Pulmonary diseases related to MMMF (man-made mineral fiber) exposure] Yano E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:545–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Fibrogenic effect of wollastonite compared with asbestos dust and dusts containing quartz. Cambelová M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May;51(5):343–6

PHARMACOLOGY

A food-grade silicon dioxide is hypocholesterolemic in the diet of cholesterol-fed rats. Peluso MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):853–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Re-evaluating the need for hospitalization following synovectomy using Yttrium-90 silicate. Jaworski R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):1012–7

TOXICITY

Synthetic mineral fibers [letter; comment] Schuman LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1173–7. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Feb;35(2):101–13.
[Studies on the transforming effects of wollastonite on SHE cells] Liu J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The fibrogenic property of mineral wool dust obtained from ferronickel slags] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILICIC ACID

Ultrastructural study of the A-W GC-bone interface after long-term implantation in rat and human bone. Neo M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):365–72
[Clinical application of AW glass ceramic prosthesis in spinal surgery] Yamamuro T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colloidal silicic acid for oral and topical treatment of aged skin, fragile hair and brittle nails in females. Lassus A. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):209–15
[The effectiveness of ranitidine in non-ulcer dyspepsia (functional dyspepsia) in comparison with an antacid] Hotz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):73–80, 107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

An investigation into the effect of cimetidine pre-treatment on raft formation of an anti-reflux agent. Washington N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):553–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of silicon as silicic acid on superoxide dismutase activity [letter] Bellia JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):215–7

POISONING

[Death from fluoro-silicate in floor polish] Raikhlin-Eisenkraft B, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1; 126(5):258–9, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of sodium alginate on the intestinal transit in low birth weight newborn infants] Chouraqui JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SILICON

see related
ORGANOSILICON COMPOUNDS

Silicon prevents post laminectomy epidural root adhesions. An experimental study in rats. Hadani M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):153–6
Silicon membrane interpositioning for the prevention of skull deformity following experimental craniosynostosis. Antikainen T. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):321–4
Micromachined analyzers on a silicon chip. Arquint P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1805–9
Microfabrication in silicon microphysiometry. Baxter GT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1800–4
PCR in a silicon microstructure. Wilding P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1815–8
A micromachined silicon sieve electrode for nerve regeneration applications. Akin T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):305–13
Silicon ribbon cables for chronically implantable microelectrode arrays. Hetke JF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):314–21
Biocompatibility of silicon-based electrode arrays implanted in feline cortical tissue. Schmidt S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1393–9
Rapid immunofiltration assay of Newcastle disease virus using a silicon sensor. Lee WE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):123–31
Beer: a dietary source of silicon [letter] Bellia JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):235
Extruded nasal implant. Tobin HA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):552–3

ANALYSIS

Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometric determination of aluminium, barium, silicon, strontium and titanium in food after sample fusion. Krushevska A, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jan;119(1):131–4
Silicon analysis in biological specimens by direct current plasma-atomic emission spectroscopy. Bercowy GM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):46–8
Silicon tissue assays in nonaugmented cadaveric patients: is there a baseline level? Evans GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1117–22

BLOOD

Does silicon protect against aluminium toxicity in dialysis patients? [letter] Fahal IH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;

SILICON

343(8889):122–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Contact allergy reactions to Silodent impression material] Olveti E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Apr;87(4):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Silicon-responsive cDNA clones isolated from the marine diatom Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Hildebrand M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):213–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of silicon, fluoride, etidronate and magnesium on bone mineral density: a retrospective study. Eisinger J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):247–9

Photodynamic effects of new silicon phthalocyanines: in vitro studies utilizing rat hepatic microsomes and human erythrocyte ghosts as model membrane sources. Zaidi SI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):204–10

SILICON COMPOUNDS

Transformation of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii with silicon carbide whiskers. Dunahay TG. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep; 15(3):452–5, 457–8, 460

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A silica urinary calculus secondary to the absorption of gelopectose in a child] Augusti M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Oct;3(5):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, characterization, and biological activity of a new potent class of anti-HIV agents, the peroxoniobium-substituted heteropolytungstates. Kim GS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):816–20

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigations on silicon carbide. 2. In vitro cell tests and long term injection tests. Bruch J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):807–13

Toxicological investigations on silicon carbide. 1. Inhalation studies. Bruch J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):797–806

Pulmonary response, in vivo, to silicon carbide whiskers. Vaughan GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):191–201

Toxicity of intraperitoneally administrated silicon tetraalkoxides in male ICR mice. Nakashima H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Sep;42(3):122–4

SILICON DIOXIDE

Successful reduction of silica exposures at a sanitary ware pottery. Cooper TC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Oct; 54(10):600–6

Study of gypsum-bonded casting investments. Part 2. McAloon J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Aug;38(4):306–8

Changes in lung function of granite crushers exposed to moderately high silica concentrations: a 12 year follow up. Malmberg P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):726–31

Percoll semen preparation enhances human oocyte fertilization in male-factor infertility as shown by a randomized cross-over study. Jaroudi KA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1438–42

Lens-on-surface method for investigating adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to solid surfaces incubated in blood plasma. Elwing H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul; 28(7):775–82

Complement activation on solid surfaces as determined by C3 deposition and hemolytic consumption. Liu L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):767–73

Adsorption and activation of zymogens at solid-liquid interfaces. I. Chymotrypsinogen on alkylamino modified silica derivatives. Yen HR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):247–57

Direct injection assay of drug enantiomers in serum on ovomucoid-bonded silica materials by liquid chromatography. Haginaka J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):199–204

Synthesis of polymer-coated mixed-functional packing materials for direct analysis of drug-containing serum and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kanda T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jun 24;672(1–2):51–7

Chromatographic stability of glucose-silica. Lee HG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 29;653(1):130–4

Development of dihydrazide-activated silica supports for high-performance affinity chromatography. Ruhn PF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 27;669(1–2):9–19

Preliminary report of an experimental design for in vivo testing of bonded restorations applied to a new enamel-dentinal bonding agent. Ferrari M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov;70(5):465–7

Removal of enamel surface stains using a new material. Papakiritsis MG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):539–40

Immunoadsorption with protein A sepharose or silica [letter; comment] Belák M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):792–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):116.

Characterisation of wetting heterogeneities in sandstone rocks by MRI. Guillot G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(2):365–8

Wheelchair wheels for use on sand. Hillman M. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May;16(3):243–7

Solid-phase supports for oligonucleotide synthesis. Pon RT. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;20:465–96

Effects of hirudin on activated partial thromboplastin time determined with ten different reagents. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):286–8

Binding of the cationic dye, Janus green B, as a measure of the specific surface area of crystalline silica in aqueous suspension. Daniel LN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):62–7

[A silica urinary calculus secondary to the absorption of gelopectose in a child] Augusti M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Oct;3(5):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immunocorrective potentials of an antistaphylococcal immunosorbent in extracting staphylotoxin] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Silicosis in the granite industry (letter)] Ubeda E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):57 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer mortality and airways obstruction among metal miners exposed to silica and low levels of radon daughters. Carta P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):489–506

A study of siliceous pneumoconiosis in a desert area of Sunan County, Gansu Province, China. Xu XZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):217–22

Further evidence of human silica nephrotoxicity in occupationally exposed workers. Ng TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):907–12

Longitudinal pulmonary function losses in Vermont granite workers. A reevaluation. Graham WG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):125–30

Is Percoll safe for in vivo use? Arora M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):979–81

Indirect validation of a retrospective method of exposure assessment used in a nested case-control study of lung cancer and silica exposure. Dosemeci M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):136–8

Quantitative relation between emphysema and lung mineral content in coalworkers. Leigh J, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jun;51(6):400–7

Pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis following subacute inhalational exposure to silica: determinants of progression. Velan GM, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):282–90

Effects of silica inhalation and smoking habits on acid phosphatase activity in human alveolar macrophages. Capelli A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):190–1

[Periarteritis nodosa in a dental prosthetist (letter)] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 5;23(9):446 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Toxicity of silica dust [letter; comment] Muir DC. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May;25(5):769–72. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1993 Oct;24(4):447–57.

Detecting plant silica fibres in animal tissue by confocal fluorescence microscopy. Hodson MJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Apr;38(2):149–60

Application of the microwave acid digestion technique to the pyrophosphoric acid method for quantitative analysis of free silica in dust. Shinohara Y. **Ind Health** 1993; 31(3):91–100

[Silica, aluminum, iron, sulfur, and barium in a urinary calculus] Rodríguez-Miñón Cifuentes JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Induction and morphology of hydroxyapatite, precipitated from metastable simulated body fluids on sol-gel prepared silica. Li P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Oct;14(13):963–8

Adsorption of aerosil on erythrocyte surface by flow cytometry measurements. Gerashchenko BI, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):80–3

The role of hydrated silica, titania, and alumina in inducing apatite on implants. Li P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):7–15

AM-1 molecular orbital calculations of silica-alanine-nitrogen interaction. West JK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):625–33

Synthesis and characterization of silica-based aliphatic ion exchangers. Ciolino LA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 22;675(1–2):29–45

Sandblasting and silica coating of a glass-infiltrated alumina ceramic: volume loss, morphology, and changes in the surface composition. Kern M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):453–61

Imaging fluid/solid interactions in hydrocarbon reservoir rocks. Uwins PJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Aug; 25(5–6):465–73

Titanium-containing mesoporous molecular sieves for catalytic oxidation of aromatic compounds. Tanev PT, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):321–3

Comparative SEM studies of the enamel surface appearance following the use of glass ionomer cement and a diacrylate resin for bracket bonding. Ostman-Andersson E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(4):139–46

Chemical functionalities at the silica surface determining its reactivity when inhaled. Formation and reactivity of surface radicals. Fubini B, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Dec;6(6):571–98

PHARMACOKINETICS

Body distribution of 75Se-radiolabeled silica nanoparticles covalently coated with omega-functionalized surfactants after intravenous injection in rats. Borchardt G, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(1):61–77

PHARMACOLOGY

Fatty-acid synthase activity and mRNA level in hypertrophic type II cells from silica-treated rats. Rami J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L128–36

What is the relationship between hemolytic potential and fibrogenicity of mineral dusts? Hemenway DR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):343–7

Effect of silica on the spontaneous cytotoxicity of axial organ cells from Asterias rubens. Leclerc M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):787–9

Percoll purification of chromaffin granules inhibits their ability to take up and maintain calcium. Jones PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):343–6

An auto-controlled study in in-vitro fertilization reveals the benefit of Percoll centrifugation to swim-up in the preparation of poor-quality semen. Sapienza F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1856–62

Separation of human spermatozoa with hyaluronic acid induces, and Percoll inhibits, the acrosome reaction. Slotte H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Dec;16(6):349–54

Partial characterization of the proliferative activity for fetal lung epithelial cells produced by silica-exposed alveolar macrophages. Melloni B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May; 55(5):574–80

Silica induces apoptosis in macrophages and the release of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta. Sarih M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):407–13

A food-grade silicon dioxide is hypocholesterolemic in the diet of cholesterol-fed rats. Peluso MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):853–60

Effects of silica on the outcome from experimental spinal cord injury: implication of macrophages in secondary tissue damage. Blight AR. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):263–73

[Exposure to silica causing connectivitis (editorial)] Koeger AC. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):11–4 **(Fre)**

POISONING

Association between silica exposure and necrotizing crescentic glomerulonephritis with p-ANCA and anti-MPO antibodies: a hospital-based case-control study. Gregorini G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:435–40

RADIATION EFFECTS

Residual 152Eu and 60Co activities induced by neutrons from the Hiroshima atomic bomb. Shizuma K, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):272–82

TOXICITY

The inhibition of silica-induced lung inflammation by dexamethasone as measured by bronchoalveolar lavage fluid parameters and peroxynitrite-dependent chemiluminescence. Van Dyke K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):44–9

Mesothelial cell proliferation: a nonspecific response to lung injury associated with fibrosis. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):253–8

Mast cells are essential for the full development of silica-induced pulmonary inflammation: a study with mast cell-deficient mice. Suzuki N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):475–83

Toxicity of silica-containing calcium phosphate glasses [letter; comment] Nagase M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Oct; 14(13):1039. Comment on: Biomaterials 1993;14(4):317.

Effect of short-term exogenous pulmonary surfactant treatment on acute lung damage associated with the intratracheal instillation of silica. Antonini JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Sep;43(1):85–101

Acute NO2 exposure alters inflammatory cell activation and particle clearance in silica-injected mice. Hubbard AK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Mar;41(3):299–314

Influence of particle dose on the cytotoxicity of hamster and rat pulmonary alveolar macrophage in vitro. Warshawsky D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):407–21

Patterns of secretion of transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF-alpha) in experimental silicosis. Acute and subacute effects of cristobalite exposure in the rat. Absher M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug;5(3–4):225–31

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

A no bleed implant. Ersek RA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):225–8

Calf augmentation with new solid silicone implants. Lemperle G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):233–7

Acquired Brown's syndrome after a double-plate Molteno implant [letter] Dobler AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):641–2

Retinal detachment and temporary silicone encircling band [letter] Malagola R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15; 118(3):400–1

Comment on elastomeric chains [letter] Huja S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Sep;106(3):19A–21A

Fibroblast behavior in vitro is unaltered by products of staphylococci cultured from silicone implants. Dobke MK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb;32(2):118–25

Patch grafts of dehydrated cadaveric dura mater for tube–shunt glaucoma surgery. Brandt JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1436–9

Amplitudes of accommodation of primate lenses refilled with two types of inflatable endocapsular balloons. Nishi O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1677–84

Optic nerve sheath decompression with adjunctive mitomycin and Molteno device implantation [letter] Spoor TC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):25–6

Intraoperative custom contouring of the mandible. Glasgold AI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb; 120(2):180–4

ppHEMA–modified silicone rubber film towards improving rabbit corneal epithelial cell attachment and growth. Hsiue GH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(8):591–7

Silicone rubber–hydrogel composites as polymeric biomaterials. IV. Silicone matrix–hydrogel filler interaction and mechanical properties. Lopour P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Nov;14(14):1051–5

The clinical serviceability of two permanent denture soft linings. Jepson NJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 9;177(1):11–6

The compressible silicone rubber prosthesis in temporomandibular joint disease. Cope MR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):376–84

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease. Germain BF. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;41(6):1–5 (38 ref.)

Optimizing skin graft take in children's hand burns—the use of silastic foam dressings. Watson SB, et al. **Burns** 1993 Dec;19(6):519–21

Analysis of graft healing in a new elastomer–coated vascular prosthesis. Granke K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 1(3):254–61

Experience of an intravenous therapy team at the Instituto Nacional de Cancerología (Mexico) with a long–lasting, low–cost silastic venous catheter. Volkow P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):719–25

Anomalous growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis in the presence of Silastic and glycopeptide antibiotics. Hamilton–Miller JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 15;113(2):145–7

Growth and adhesion of Enterococcus faecium L–forms. Jass J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):157–62

Studies on antibacterial properties of gentian violet impregnated silastic. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:206–8

Histopathological effects of silicone rubber 'Ovabloc' on the human fallopian tube. Assaf A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;43(2):181–9

Anti–collagen autoantibodies are found in women with silicone breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):367–77

Hydrogen grafted polymer surfaces: interaction and morphology of platelets. Hari PR, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Oct;8(2):174–82

The effect of plasma–induced graft copolymerization of PHEMA on silicone rubber towards improving corneal epithelial cells growth. Hsiue GH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(3):205–20

Visual disturbances associated with oval–optic poly(methyl methacrylate) and round–optic silicone intraocular lenses. Anderson CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May; 20(3):295–8

Effect of folding instruments on silicone intraocular lenses. Brady DG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May; 20(3):310–5

Comparison of the optical and visual quality of poly(methyl methacrylate) and silicone intraocular lenses. Knorz MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):766–71

Evaluation of the first 100 consecutive PhacoFlex silicone lenses implanted in the bag through a self–sealing tunnel incision using the Prodigy inserter. Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):299–309

Revision arthroplasty utilizing the Biomet Total Toe System for failed silicone elastomer implants. Koenig RD. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):222–7

Use of silastic sheet in Apert's syndactyly. Stefansson GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):248–9

Migration of silicone rods. Wilson GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):199–201

Haemorrhage associated with silastic dural substitute. Thompson D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):646–8 (11 ref.)

Detection of breast cancer in women after augmentation mammoplasty using fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose–PET. Wahl RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):872–5

Particulate contamination from siliconized rubber stoppers—a statistical evaluation. Li LC, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):270–3

Intrathoracic silo for fetal diaphragmatic hernia: lung growth and slow reduction of abdominal viscera. Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1006–8

Subgaleal hemorrhage in the newborn infant associated with silicone elastomer vacuum extractor. Florentino–Pineda I, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):95–100

Silastic implants for delivery of oestradiol to mice. Cohen PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):219–23

Superior oblique lengthening procedure with silicone expander in rabbits. Park C, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;7(2):59–64

Custom Silastic keel for anterior laryngeal reconstruction. Orlandi RR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1167–9

A special cyst puncture catheter for use in thick–walled or mobile intracranial cysts. Ross DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):191–2

Prevention of lateral migration of silicone tubes in dacryocystorhinostomy: selection of suture material [letter; comment] Glatt HJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;9(4):302. Comment on: Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1992;8(4):243–9.

Retroscleral–intraconal RTV silicone implants: an alternative technique for volume replacement post–extruding eviscerated spherical implants. Nasr AM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;10(1):24–9

Trabeculectomy with 5–fluorouracil vs single–plate Molteno implantation [see comments] Bluestein EC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):669–73. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Mar;25(3):202.

Modification of the glaucoma drainage implant to prevent early postoperative hypertension and hypotony: a laboratory study. Brooks SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May;25(5):311–6

Migration of solid silicone encircling element through four rectus muscles. Maguire AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):604–7

Intracameral tissue plasminogen activator: management of a fibrin clot occluding a Molteno tube. Pastor SA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec;24(12):853–4

Intracameral tissue plasminogen activator to treat blocked glaucoma implants. Richards DW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec;24(12):854–5

Bubbles in the bleb—troubles in the bleb? Molteno implant and intraocular tamponade with silicone oil in an aphakic patient. Senn P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun; 25(6):379–82

Krupin eye valve with disk for filtration surgery. The Krupin Eye Valve Filtering Surgery Study Group. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):651–8

Filtering valve glaucoma implants [letter] Freedman J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1477

Initial clinical experience with the baerveldt implant in complicated glaucomas. Lloyd MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):640–50

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after Molteno glaucoma implant surgery. Waterhouse WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):665–71

The closure of an abdominal fistula using self–polymerizing silicone rubbers—case study. Walls AW, et al. **Pallist Med** 1994;8(1):59–62

A new method for rigid fixation of silicone implants. Barutcu A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1286–9

The capsule quality of saline–filled smooth silicone, textured silicone, and polyurethane implants in rabbits: a long–term study. Bucky LP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1123–31; discussion 1132–3

Temporary fixation of facial implants [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1106. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1122–3.

Breast prostheses, the immune response, and B– and T–lymphocytes [letter] Raso DS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):649–50

Calcification bonded to saline–filled breast implants [letter] Schmidt GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1423–5

Tie up retinal surgery with the silicone lace [letter] Gray PJ. **Retina** 1993;13(3):269–70

Fixation of skin grafts with a new silicone rubber dressing (Mepitel). Vloemans AF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):75–6

[Silastic chin implant introduced through an intra–oral small V–shaped incision] Yang XH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):261–3 **(Chi)**

[Long–term outcome of a silastic semilunar bone prosthesis] Wachtl S, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the treatment of fractures of the radial head by resection or by Swanson silastic implant] Berger M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(5):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis of the head of the radius in long–term follow–up—vitallium versus silastic] Wallenböck E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaceutical characterization of silicone elastomer implant system containing chlormadinone acetate for prevention of estrus in bitches] Sato J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;113(10):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cica–Care gel sheeting in the management of hypertrophic scarring. Carney SA, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr;20(2):163–7

A controlled clinical trial of topical silicone gel sheeting in the treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids. Gold MH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):506–7

Topical silicone gel sheeting in the treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids. A dermatologic experience [see comments] Gold MH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct; 19(10):912–6. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):896.

Preparation techniques for silicone gel in the evaluation of its in vivo effects [letter] Semple JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):979–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed intracranial hemorrhage in children after suboccipital craniectomy. Nixon KT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):897–900

Prevention of enucleation of two phthisic eyes by removal of extruding silicone scleral buckles [letter] Glatt HJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):645–6

Indurated plaques and persistent ulcers in an HIV–1 seropositive man. Silicone granulomas (reaction to silicone injection). Baselga E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):785–6, 788–9

Talc deposition in skin and tissues surrounding silicone gel–containing prosthetic devices. Kasper CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):48–53

Inflammatory arthritis after failure of silicone rubber replacement of the radial head. Vanderwilde RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):78–81

Silastic implants of the scaphoid and lunate. A long–term clinical study with a mean follow–up of 13 years. Egloff DV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):687–92

Silicone synovitis. The current role of silicone elastomer implants in joint reconstruction. Khoo CT. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):679–86 (35 ref.)

Complication of silastic dural substitute 20 years after dural plasty. Ohbayashi N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):338–41 (13 ref.)

[Systemic manifestations after breast prosthesis] Koeger AC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):152–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human adjuvant disease] Kaneko S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:1001–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparative histopathology of epidural hydrogel and silicone elastomer catheters following 30 and 180 days implant in the ewe. Coombs DW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):388–95

Evaluation of various reinforcements for maxillofacial silicone elastomers. Andreopoulos AG, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Apr;8(4):344–60

Surface properties of elastomeric impression materials. Vassilakos N, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Oct;21(5):297–301

An assessment of the physical properties and biocompatibility of three silicone elastomers. Polyzois GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):500–4

Comparative thrombogenicity of pacemaker leads. Palatianos GM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb; 17(2):141–5

PHARMACOLOGY

[Silastic gel and elastomer in the cicatrization of wounds in the rabbit] Aubert JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 130(12):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hypertrophic and keloid scars with SILASTIC Gel Sheeting. Dockery GL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):110–9

TOXICITY

Effects of RTC–silicone maxillofacial prosthetic elastomers on cell cultures. Polyzois GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):505–10

[Effects of medical silicone rubber products] Sun J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(5):305–7 **(Chi)**

SILICONE OILS

The efficacy of silicone oil for complicated retinal detachments in the pediatric population. Ferrone PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):773–7

The effects of silicone oil removal. Silicone Study Report 6. Hutton WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 112(6):778–85

Silicone oil vs perfluoropropane gas as a postoperative retinal tamponade [letter; comment] Peyman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):728–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jun;110(6):780–92.

Long–term results of pars plana vitrectomy and silicone oil for complications of diabetic retinopathy. Karel I, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Mar;4(1):52–8

Retinal hemodynamics after pars plana vitrectomy with silicone oil tamponade. Effert R, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):65–7

MR appearance of intraocular silicone oil. Lidov MW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):131–2

Silicone oil as a delivery vehicle for BCNU in rabbit proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Arroyo MH, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):245–50

Vitrectomy with silicone oil or perfluoropropane gas in eyes with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Silicone Study Report No. 3. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(4):279–84

Removal of silicone oil in the management of glaucoma in eyes with emulsified silicone. Moisseiev J, et al. **Retina**

SILICONE OILS

1993;13(4):290–5
Five-year results of vitrectomy and silicone oil in patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. van Meurs JC, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):285–9
[Ostensible ultrasonic changes after internal tamponade of the retina with silicone oil] Krásnik V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Oct;49(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraocular silicone oil: in vitro and in vivo MR and CT characteristics. Mathews VP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):343–7
Relaxing retinotomy with silicone oil or long-acting gas in eyes with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy silicone study report 5. The Silicone Study Group. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):557–64
Treatment of posterior eye segment complications after perforating trauma. Claes C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;245:61–3
Bubbles in the bleb—troubles in the bleb? Molteno implant and intraocular tamponade with silicone oil in an aphakic patient. Senn P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun; 25(6):379–82
Silicone oil tamponade for retinal detachment and delayed treatment of retinal tears. Zauberman H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):600–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicone oil keratopathy. Choi WC, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;7(2):65–9
Postoperative intraocular pressure abnormalities in the Silicone Study. Silicone Study report 4. Barr CC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1629–35
[Siliconoma. An interdisciplinary problem] Jansen T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct;44(10):636–43 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative leakage of silicone oil into the anterior chamber] Scholda C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of contrast sensitivity in patients with silicone oil tamponade] Uva MG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun; 91(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study on application of the silicone oil in the reattachment of complicated retinal detachment. Gao R, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):146–8
[The use of domestic silicone oil in the treatment of complicated retinal detachment] Chen QY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observations on vitrectomy with silicone oil injection] Li XX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Blood-ocular barrier permeability and electroretinogram after intravitreal silicone oils of varying composition. Green K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Winter;9(4):355–63

SILICONE RUBBER see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

SILICONES

Partial splenic embolization with Y-shaped silicone particles. Yamauchi T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):335–9
A new biologically, osmotically, and oncotically balanced gel that shows calcifications blocked by silicone. Ersek RA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):331–4
Effect of cortisone on capsular contracture in double-lumen breast implants: ten years' experience. Lemperle G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):317–23
Self-expanding prostheses complicating augmentation mammoplasties. Signorini M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):195–9
MR imaging of the breast in patients with silicone breast implants: normal postoperative variants and diagnostic pitfalls. Berg WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):575–8
Diagnosis of breast implant rupture: imaging findings and relative efficacies of imaging techniques. Everson LI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):57–60
Silicone breast implant rupture: comparison between three-point Dixon and fast spin-echo MR imaging. Gorczyca DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):305–10
MR detection of leakage from silicone breast implants: value of a silicone-selective pulse sequence. Monticciolo DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):51–6
Breast implants: incidental findings on CT. O'Boyle MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):311–3
Repair of Molteno implant during surgery [letter] Kooner KS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):673
The safe life of reusable airway devices [letter] Woodforth IJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):318–9
Re: Fibroblast behavior in vitro is unaltered by products of staphylococci cultured from silicone implants [letter] Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):650–2
Complex reconstruction of the chest wall and breast utilizing a customized silicone implant. Hochberg J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):524–8
Smooth versus textured expander implants: a double-blind study of capsule quality and discomfort in simultaneous bilateral breast reconstruction patients. May JW Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):225–32; discussion 232–3
Factors affecting the rupture of silicone-gel breast implants. Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):449–51
Thyroplasty type I for unilateral vocal cord paralysis. McKennis AT, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):38–42
Breast implant endoscopy. Detecting leaks in silicone-gel breast implants. Stone J, et al. **AORN J** 1994 May; 59(5):1007–9, 1012–5
Silicone breast implants and autoimmunity: causation or myth? [editorial] Brautbar N, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May-Jun;49(3):151–3
Silicone breast implants. History, safety, and potential complications. Bridges AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 13;153(23):2638–44 (92 ref.)
Silicone breast implant pathology. Clinical data and immunologic consequences. Kossovsky N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):686–93 (110 ref.)
The incidence of subclavian vein stenosis using silicone catheters for hemodialysis. Beenen L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):289–92
Development of an outside flow membrane oxygenator using a silicone hollow fiber. Sueda T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M457–60
Long-term follow-up of the experimental replacement of the esophagus with a collagen-silicone composite tube. Takimoto Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M736–9
Technical note: appearances on ultrasound of impalpable injection port in a double chamber breast prosthesis. Skene AI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1050–1
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of silicone granulomas in the augmented breast. Dodd LG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):498–502
Application of PHYCON 6600 to achieve sustained release of an antitumor drug (carmofur). Imasaka K, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Dec;5(2):159–65
Silicone replica technique and automatic confocal topometry for determination of corneal surface roughness. Bachmann W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;2(6):400–3
The silicone gel breast implant controversy: current status and clinical implications. Atwood HD, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Feb;90(9):427–34 (10 ref.)
Controlled release of beta-estradiol from biodegradable microparticles within a silicone matrix. Brannon-Peppas L. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;5(4):339–51
A canine ex vivo shunt for isotopic hemocompatibility evaluation of a NHLBI DTB primary reference material and of a IUPAC reference material. Caix J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;5(4):279–91
Fibroblast response to microtextured silicone surfaces: texture orientation into or out of the surface. Green AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):647–53
Silicone implant arthroplasty: a retrospective analysis. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 32(4):430–3
Use of a silicone tube for the reconstruction of a nerve injury [editorial; comment] Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):271–2. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Jun;19(3):273–6.
Tubular repair of the median nerve in the human forearm. Preliminary findings [see comments] Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):273–6. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Jun;19(3):271–2.
MR imaging of silicone gel-filled breast implants in vivo with a method that visualizes silicone selectively. Mukundan S Jr, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep-Oct; 3(5):713–7
Silicone putty diagnostic casts for edentulous patients wearing complete dentures. McCartney JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Feb;71(2):220–1
Axillary lymphadenopathies due to silicone implants [letter; comment] Maldonado-Cocco JA. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):965–6 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jun;20(6):1066–9.
Impact of the FDA ban on silicone breast implants [editorial] Cohen IK. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):1
Ruptured testicular prosthesis. Twidwell J. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):167–8
Breakage of a silicone double pigtail ureteral stent as a long-term complication. Witjes JA. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1898–9
Silicone gel breast implants. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association [see comments] **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271–2; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272–3; discussion 273–4.
Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Baines CJ. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Bartel DR. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):767; discussion 769–70
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Brody GS. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):770
Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Brody GS. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Cook RR. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):767–8; discussion 769–70
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Epstein WA. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):768; discussion 769–70
Silicone implants and esophageal dysmotility. Are breast-fed infants at risk? [editorial; comment] Flick JA. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):240–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):213–6.
Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Kent BD. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children breast-fed by mothers with silicone breast implants [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Sep 14;272(10):770] Levine JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19; 271(3):213–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):240–1.
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Levine MD. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):769; discussion 769–70
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Liau M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):769; discussion 769–70
The breast implant controversy. A clash of ethics and law [editorial; comment] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2608. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6.
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Placik OJ. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):768–9; discussion 769–70
Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Wise DM. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272–3; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.
Silicone implants and autoimmune disease [letter] Jacobs JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):354–5
Silicone breast implants, breastfeeding, and scleroderma [letter] Williams AF. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1043–4
Intraoperative protection of cranial nerves and arteries by split silicone tube. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):523–4; discussion 524–5
Bicanalicular silicone intubation using three-piece silicone tubing: direct silicone intubation. Kurihashi K. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(2):57–68
Leakage of silicone gel through a cutaneous fistula [letter] Bertolin SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1531–2
The effect of Siltex texturing and povidone-iodine irrigation on capsular contracture around saline inflatable breast implants. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):123–8; discussion 129–30
Systemic inflammatory disorder related to fibrous breast capsules after silicone implant removal. Copeland M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1179–81
Rupture and aging of silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] deCamara DL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1533. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Apr;93(5):1103.
Leaking gel implants [letter; comment] Dowden R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1411. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):828–34; discussion 835–6.
Listeria infection of silicone breast implant. Gnanadesigan N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):531–3; discussion 534–5
"Mammacompliance": an objective technique for measuring capsular fibrosis. Hoflehner H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1078–84
What influences public perceptions of silicone breast implants? Larson DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug; 94(2):318–25; discussion 326–7
Rupture and aging of silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Schmidt GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1533. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):828–34; discussion 835–6.
The health status of women following cosmetic surgery. Wells KE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):907–12
Incisions for removing and/or replacing silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] [see comments] Zandi I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1103. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):828–34; discussion 835–6. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1533.
Diagnosing breast implant rupture with MR imaging, US, and mammography. Berg WA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1323–36
Differentiation of silicone gel from water and fat in MR phase imaging of protons at 0.064 T. Derby KA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):617–20
Silicone breast implant ruptures in an animal model: comparison of mammography, MR imaging, US, and CT. Gorczyca DP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):227–32
Vascular occlusion with a balloon-expandable stent occluder. Moss JG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):483–6
US appearance of ruptured silicone breast implants [letter; comment] Rubin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;

190(2):583–4. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jun;187(3):761–8.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and the "soft trocar". Kawahara H, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Dec; 1(4):265–7

Breast reconstruction in older women. August DA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):663–8

Controversy over the silicone gel breast implant: current status and clinical implications [see comments] Rohrich RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):52–8 (51 ref.). Comment in: Tex Med 1993 Dec;89(12):7.

Antinuclear antibodies and breast implants. Claman HN, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):225–8

[Silicone breast implants (editorial)] Asko-Seljavaara S. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):726–7 (3 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Polyurethane or silicone as long-term implant substance—a critical evaluation] Behrend D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of implantation of foldable silicon posterior lenses] Artaria LG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of the open loop lens Phacoflex XI-30 for capsular sick implantation by self-sealing sclerocorneal tunnel incisions] Menapace R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Feb;204(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of silicone intraocular lenses] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of implantation of a plate haptic silicone lens in the capsular sac] Zehetmayer M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreasing recurrence after external lacrimal duct surgery (Toti operation) with silicone splint] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr;73(4):234–5 **(Ger)**

[The long-term changes after the implantation of silicone breast prostheses] Baldt M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of silicone implants for breast augmentation] Ramon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):356–60 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A choice of reconstructive plastic surgery with endoprosthesis of the breast after radical mastectomy] Pronin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Silicone use in keloids. Leshaw SM. **West J Med** 1994 Apr; 160(4):363–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local reaction and migration of injected silicone gel: experimental study. do Amaral CM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):335–8

Silicone lymphadenopathy involving intramammary lymph nodes: a new complication of silicone mammaplasty. Rivero MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1089–90

Silicone breast implants and atypical autoimmune disease [letter; comment] Ryan EH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1053–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):929–36.

Re: Use of tissue expanders in reconstruction after excision of multiple large silicone granulomas [letter; comment] Boskovic DM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):379. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Apr;30(4):367–70.

Silicone migration to the pleural space associated with silicone-gel augmentation mammaplasty. Hirmand H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):645–7

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with augmentation prostheses and a palpable mass. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):241–4

Is there a relationship between autoantibodies and silicone-gel implants? Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):1–5; discussion 5–7

Evaluation of ultrasound as a tool in the follow-up of patients with breast implants: a preliminary, prospective study. Petro JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):580–7

Silicone breast prostheses and rheumatic symptoms: a retrospective follow up study. Giltay EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):194–6

Pacemaker contact sensitivity: clinical recognition and management. Abdallah HI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1017–8 (13 ref.)

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease. Clinical, immunologic, and epidemiologic studies. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):158–68 (89 ref.)

Scleroderma and augmentation mammoplasty—a causal relationship? Englert HJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):74–80

Scleroderma and silicone breast implants. Englert HJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):397–9 (20 ref.)

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease [editorial] Hochberg MC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):601–2

Silicone breast prostheses and rheumatic disorders [letter] Macfarlane JD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1116–7

Silicone gel breast implants, breast cancer and connective tissue disorders. Park AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep; 80(9):1097–100 (79 ref.)

Silicone allergy in ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Jimenez DF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;10(1):59–63

Serious long-term complication following silicone injection of the face. Bon A, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):286–7

Human immune response to polydimethylsiloxane (silicone): screening studies in a breast implant population. Wolf LE, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1265–8

Tarsal tunnel syndrome secondary to cosmetic silicone injections. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Sep;14(7):407–10

Breast carcinoma occurring in association with silicone augmentation. Maddox A, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct; 23(4):379–82

Autoantibodies and clinical rheumatic complaints in two children of women with silicone gel breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):105–8

Autoimmune connective tissue disease and connective tissue disease-like illnesses after silicone gel augmentation mammoplasty. Houpt KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):626–42 (108 ref.)

Immunology of silicone breast implants. Kossovsky N, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jan;8(3):237–46 (24 ref.)

Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty: report of a case. Lee SS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):66–70

Silicone gels, induction of plasma cell tumors, and genetic susceptibility in mice: a call for epidemiologic investigation of women with silicone breast implants [editorial; comment] Salmon SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 20; 86(14):1040–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1058–65.

Silicone gel filled breast implants and connective tissue disease: an overview. Spiera RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):239–45 (79 ref.)

Evaluation of polydimethylsiloxane as an alternative in the endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux [see comments] Smith DP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1221–4 . Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1225.

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Finegold I. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271–2; discussion 273–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8.

Adjuvant breast disease: an evaluation of 100 symptomatic women with breast implants or silicone fluid injections. Shoaib BO, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Jun;43(2):79–87

Migration and biodegradation of free silicone from silicone gel-filled implants after long-term implantation. Pfleiderer B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):534–43

Silicone-reactive disorder: a new autoimmune disease caused by immunostimulation and superantigens. Lappe MA. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):348–52 (61 ref.)

Granuloma after augmentation of the eyelids with liquid silicone: an electron microscopic study. Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;10(1):51–6

Evaluation of the patient with silicone gel breast implants and rheumatic complaints. Cohen SB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):120–5 (26 ref.)

Health risks of failed silicone gel breast implants: a 30-year clinical experience. Duffy MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):295–9

Devastating granulomata of the lower extremities resulting from cosmetic injection of adulturated liquid silicone. Granick MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep; 94(3):536–9

Can breast reconstruction with gel-filled silicone implants increase the risk of death and second primary cancer in patients treated by mastectomy for breast cancer? Petit JY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):115–9

Silicone mammary implants and connective tissue disease. Elberg JJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec; 27(4):243–8 (32 ref.)

Laboratory findings reveal potential harm of breast implants [letter; comment] [see comments] Lewy RI. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Sep;89(9):52–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1994 Feb;90(2):7–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1994 Apr;90(4):7.

Authors of implant article respond [letter; comment] Rohrich RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Apr;90(4):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Dec;89(12):7.

Breast implant controversy deserves more study [letter; comment] Smith CA. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):7–8. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Dec;89(12):7.

Silicone-induced synovial and osseal granuloma following metacarpophalangeal and carpal arthroplasty. Józsa L, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):313–9

[Silicone and sunscreening agents] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):987–8 **(Dan)**

[Circumscribed erythema after cardiac pacemaker implantation] Maushagen E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May; 83(5):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone gel implants—a medical hazard or false alarm? (editorial)] Tsur H, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15; 125(10):384–6 **(Heb)**

[Silicone implants for breast augmentation and autoimmune disease] Zandman-Goddard G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):360–4 (52 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMISTRY

Attempted improvement in mammography by inducing a phase transition in silicone gel. Gruber AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):283–5

Surface roughness of oral mucosa and its reproduction in dental materials. Ravnholt G, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Jun; 22(3):169–74

Accuracy, detail reproduction, and hardness of gypsum casts produced from silicone impressions treated with glow discharge. Fernandes CP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov; 70(5):457–64

Comparative molecular field analysis combined with physicochemical parameters for prediction of polydimethylsiloxane membrane flux in isopropanol. Liu R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):257–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses. Garrido L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of venous blood, silicone gel and prilocaine on capsular contraction around silicone implants studied with a new method in the rat. Pettersson LO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Sep; 27(3):161–6

[A clinical and experimental study of the antithrombotic percutaneous cardiopulmonary support using the new antithrombotic coating material] Kawahito K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1467–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A call for higher standards for breast implants [comment] [see comments] Kessler DA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2607–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271–2; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272–3; discussion 273–4.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silicone gel treatment of extensive hypertrophic scarring following toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Kavanagh GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):540–1

Experience with silastic gel sheeting in pediatric scarring. Gibbons M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):69–73

Dental plaque inhibition by a combination of triclosan and polydimethylsiloxane (silicone oil). Ellingsen JE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):26–9

[Silicone gel in the treatment of burn and prevention of hypertrophic scar] Fan ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):385–7 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Nailing and occlusion of the medullary cavity. Flow and mechanical changes in rat femora. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):175–8

Induction of plasmacytomas with silicone gel in genetically susceptible strains of mice [see comments] Potter M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1058–65. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 29;86(14):1040–1.

[Toxicologic and hygienic evaluation of some organosilicone compounds] Barseliants GB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug; (8):69–70 **(Rus)**

SILICOPOLYACRYLATE CEMENT see **GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS**

SILICOSIS

Occupational lung disease [letter; comment] Dubovsky H. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):436. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Jan;83(1):64.

Phospholipid content of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in granite workers with silicosis in Quebec. Bégin R, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):840–4

[Silicosis and Caplan's syndrome] Mishina M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:538–40 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anti-topoisomerase I antibodies in silica-associated systemic sclerosis. A model for autoimmunity. McHugh NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1198–205

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in silicosis. Rao S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):47–9

Increased incidence of lung and skin cancer in Finnish silicotic patients. Partanen T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun; 36(6):616–22

Wegener's granulomatosis associated with silicosis. Neyer U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):559–61

A case of silicosis associated with Crohn's disease. Diagnostic and pathogenetic considerations. Dionisio M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep;35(3):173–6

Clinical observations with Paxirasol aerosol in patients suffering from chronic bronchitis accompanying silicosis. Alexy G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(4):180–4

Association of silicosis, lung dysfunction, and emphysema

SILICOSIS

in gold miners. Cowie RL, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul; 48(7):746–9

[A report of 29 cases of silicosis complicated with mediastinal emphysema] Yan DL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 17(1):43–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Periarteritis nodosa in a dental prosthetist (letter)] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 5;23(9):446 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary silicosis associated with MacLeod syndrome: a case report] Di Donna V, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute lung disease after exposure to fly ash. Cho K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):309–11

Longitudinal pulmonary function losses in Vermont granite workers. A reevaluation. Graham WG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):125–30

[Asbestosis and the other silicate pneumoconiosis] Miura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:515–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory symptoms and spirometric tests of quarry workers in Rio de Janeiro] Lemle A, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Silicosis surveillance in Ontario: detection rates, modifying factors, and screening intervals. Finkelstein MM. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb;25(2):257–66

Risk of silicosis in a cohort of white South African gold miners [see comments] Hnizdo E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):447–57. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1994 May;25(5):769–72.

Silicosis surveillance—Michigan, New Jersey, Ohio, and Wisconsin, 1987–1990 [published erratum appears in MMWR CDC Surveill Summ 1994 Apr 15;43(14):267] Reilly MJ, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1993 Nov 19;42(5):23–8

[Silicosis in the granite industry (letter)] Ubeda E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):57 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Toxicity of silica dust [letter; comment] Muir DC. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May;25(5):769–72. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1993 Oct;24(4):447–57.

Silicosis and lung cancer risk in underground uranium miners. Samet JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):450–3

Siderosilicosis due to photocopier toner dust [letter] Gallardo M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):412–3

[An etiological definition of a case of mixed pneumoconiosis due to silicates and coal in the absence of anamnestic data] Bellis D, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):122–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Energy-dispersive X-ray analysis and scanning electron microscopy of pleura. Study of reference, exposed non-pneumoconiotic, and silicotic populations. Ferrer J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):888–92

Influence of aluminum treatments on pulmonary retention of quartz in sheep silicosis. Dufresne A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):157–68

[Free radicals in silicosis] Surcel D. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):103–11 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MORTALITY

Lung cancer mortality and airways obstruction among metal miners exposed to silica and low levels of radon daughters. Carta P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):489–506

NURSING

[Nursing care of massive whole-lung lavage for silicosis] Chen C. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 28(10):588–90 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between radiological and pathological diagnosis of silicosis: an autopsy population based study. Hnizdo E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):427–45

Energy-dispersive X-ray analysis and scanning electron microscopy of pleura. Study of reference, exposed non-pneumoconiotic, and silicotic populations. Ferrer J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):888–92

Pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis following subacute inhalational exposure to silica: determinants of progression. Velan GM, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):282–90

[A primitive study on the histological changes in the lungs of residents in the wind-sand area of Gansu Province] Xu XZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;16(4):202–4, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adhesion ultrastructures of mononuclear cells in experimentally-induced silicotic granuloma] Yoneyama H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mast cells are essential for the full development of silica-induced pulmonary inflammation: a study with mast cell-deficient mice. Suzuki N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):475–83

Patterns of secretion of transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF-alpha) in experimental silicosis. Acute and subacute effects of cristobalite exposure in the rat. Absher M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug;5(3–4):225–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between radiological and pathological diagnosis of silicosis: an autopsy population based study. Hnizdo E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;24(4):427–45

[Computed tomography of pneumoconioses] Gevenois PA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):222–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Difference in 201Tl accumulation on single photon emission computed tomography in benign and malignant thoracic lesions. Suga K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Dec; 14(12):1071–8

THERAPY

[Nursing care of massive whole-lung lavage for silicosis] Chen C. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 28(10):588–90 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Silicate pneumoconiosis in pigs: optical and scanning electron microscopical investigations with X-ray microanalysis. Roperto F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):227–36

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[A study on the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and silicotuberculosis by PCR] Cheng SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 16(4):221–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Study on X-ray division type of pneumoconiosis–tuberculosis] Yang ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):347–9, 374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SILKWORMS

DNA polymerase alpha-primase complex from the silk glands of the non-mulberry silkworm Philosamia ricini. Niranjanakumari S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:529–35

Atrial natriuretic peptide immunoreactivity in the eggs of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Kim SH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):151–6

Identification of amino acid residues of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin CryIAa associated with membrane binding and toxicity to Bombyx mori. Lu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5554–9

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and identification of cecropin antibacterial peptides from the extracellular matrix of the insect integument. Lee WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):231–5

Assignment of disulfide bond location in prothoracicotropic hormone of the silkworm, Bombyx mori: a homodimeric peptide. Ishibashi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17; 33(19):5912–9

Purification and characterization of a lectin-like substance from silkworm faeces. Hirayama E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Jun;18(3):161–71

Immunological identification of the major disulfide-linked light component of silk fibroin. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):1–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Site-directed mutations in a highly conserved region of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin affect inhibition of short circuit current across Bombyx mori midguts. Chen XJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):9041–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis in the early embryo of the lepidopteran Bombyx mori. Nagy L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep; 165(1):137–51

A maternal homeobox gene, Bombyx caudal, forms both mRNA and protein concentration gradients spanning anteroposterior axis during gastrulation. Xu X, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):277–85

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic properties of 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase purified from fat bodies of silkworm larvae. Masada M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:191–4

Molecular characterization of ovary trehalase of the silkworm, Bombyx mori and its transcriptional activation by diapause hormone. Su ZH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):366–74

Insect acetyl-CoA carboxylase: activity during the larval, pupal and adult stages of insect development. Goldring JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):855–8

Cysteine proteinase from Bombyx eggs: role in programmed degradation of yolk proteins during embryogenesis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep; 106(1):35–45 (46 ref.)

Cysteine proteinase from the eggs of the silkmoth, Bombyx mori: identification of a latent enzyme and characterization of activation and proteolytic processing in vivo and in vitro. Takahashi SY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 114(2):267–72

GENETICS

Structure and developmental expression of a larval cuticle protein gene of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Nakato H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):64–74

Structure and expression of mRNA for vitellogenin in Bombyx mori. Yano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):1–10

Developmental profile of the gene expression of a Bombyx homolog of mammalian sorbitol dehydrogenase during embryogenesis in non-diapause eggs. Niimi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):437–42

Dominant lethals induced by Dithane M-45 in silkworm Bombyx mori. Vasudev V, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr; 65(1):145–8

Structure and expression of the gene for the prothoracicotropic hormone of the silkmoth Bombyx mori. Adachi-Yamada T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1; 220(2):633–43

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the codon-anticodon interaction in Bombyx mori tRNA(GCCGly). Amano M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):131–6

Differential transcription of multiple copies of a silk worm gene encoding tRNA(Gly1). Fournier A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):183–90

Polymorphism and linkage analysis of the prothoracicotropic hormone gene in the silkmoth, Bombyx mori. Shimada T, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Jun;63(3):189–95

Expression of a Bombyx cytoplasmic actin gene in cultured Drosophila cells: influence of 20-hydroxyecdysone and interference with expression of endogenous cytoplasmic actin genes. Abraham EG, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(8):905–12

Characterization of a cDNA and gene encoding a cuticular protein from rigid cuticles of the giant silkmoth, Hyalophora cecropia. Lampe DJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;24(4):419–35

Gene structure of Bombyx mori larval serum protein (BmLSP). Fujiwara Y, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(2):63–9

BmCF1, a Bombyx mori RXR-type receptor related to the Drosophila ultraspiracle. Tzertzinis G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 6;238(3):479–86

Silk moth chorion pseudogenes: hallmarks of genomic evolution by sequence duplication and gene conversion. Fotaki ME, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug;37(2):211–20

Highly repetitive structure and its organization of the silk fibroin gene. Mita K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jun; 38(6):583–92

Loss of phylogenetic information in chorion gene families of Bombyx mori gene conversion. Regier JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jan;11(1):72–87

Silk gland-specific tRNA(Ala) genes interact more weakly than constitutive tRNA(Ala) genes with silkworm TFIIIB and polymerase III fractions. Sullivan HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1806–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Silkworm diapause induction activity of myotropic pyrokinin (FXPRLamide) insect neuropeptides. Nachman RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1043–8

METABOLISM

Purification of a carotenoid-binding protein from the midgut of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Jouni ZE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:210–2

Structure and activity of Bombyx PBAN. Nagasawa H, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;25(4):261–70 (20 ref.)

Cell-specific expression in the silkmoth follicle: developmental characterization of a major chorion protein, its mRNA and gene. Regier JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov; 160(1):236–45

Protein ubiquitination in the posterior silk glands of Bombyx mori. Ichimura S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):717–22

Induction of antibacterial protein synthesis by soluble peptidoglycan in isolated fat body from larvae of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Iketani M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(8):913–7

Lipopolysaccharide–lipophorin complex formation in insect hemolymph: a common pathway of lipopolysaccharide detoxification both in insects and in mammals. Kato Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;24(6):547–55

Expression and characterization of human bone morphogenetic protein-2 in silkworm larvae infected with recombinant Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus.

Ishida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):279–85
Protein phosphorylation and control of chorion gene activation through temporal mobilization of a promoter DNA binding factor from the cytoplasm into the nucleus. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12196–203
Promoter of the POU–M1/SGF–3 gene involved in the expression of Bombyx silk genes. Xu PX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2733–42
TFIIIR is an isoleucine tRNA. Dunstan HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3588–95
tRNA(IleIAU) (TFIIIR) plays an indirect role in silkworm class III transcription in vitro and inhibits low–frequency DNA cleavage [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Aug;14(8):5617] Dunstan HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3596–603
Mediators of activation of fushi tarazu gene transcription by BmFTZ–F1. Li FQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3013–21

MICROBIOLOGY

The p10 gene of natural isolates of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus encodes a truncated protein with an M(r) of 7700. Hu NT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2085–8
Divergence and evolution of homologous regions of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Majima K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7513–21
A cysteine protease encoded by the baculovirus Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Ohkawa T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6619–25
[Primary structure of polyhedrin from the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm Malacosoma neustria (letter)] Kozlov EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 May; 20(5):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical mapping of the Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome] Agalykov NR, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The pathology of a Chinese oak silkworm cell culture infected with the mosquito iridovirus] Torybaev KhK. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):235–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eclosion hormone–mediated signal transduction in the silkworm abdominal ganglia: involvement of a cascade from inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate to cyclic GMP. Shibanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):613–8
Intermittent expression of BmFTZ–F1, a member of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily during development of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Sun GC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):426–37

SILO FILLER'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Case of the season. Silo filler's disease in a patient with prior Swyer–James syndrome. Hirsch J, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;28(4):294–6

SILOXANES

Analysis of albumin deposits on hydroxylated siloxane films. Implications for surface treatment of medical devices. Nelson KD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M310–3
Characterization and performance of a neutral hydrophilic coating for the capillary electrophoretic separation of biopolymers. Schmalzing D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):149–59

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New biomaterials through surface segregation phenomenon: new quaternary ammonium compounds as antibacterial agents. Nohr RS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 5(6):607–19

CHEMISTRY

Bond strengths between elastomeric impression materials and disinfected preliminary impressions. DeWald JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr;71(4):394–9
Effects of the setting stage on the accuracy of double–mix impressions made with addition–curing silicone. Takahashi H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jul;72(1):78–84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of Ceolat (dimethylpolysiloxan) chewing tablets in the preparation of patients for radiologic examinations] Sikula J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 23;135(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SILURID see CATFISH

SILVER

Destaining of nitrocellulose blots after staining with silver or colloidal gold. Nelson TJ. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):325–8
Combined intracellular injection of Neurobiotin and pre–embedding immunocytochemistry using silver–intensified gold probes in myenteric neurons. Young HM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):39–45
Recovery of silver from radiographic fixer. Goshima T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):684–8
Pin tract infections: silver vs uncoated pins. Collinge CA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 May;17(5):445–8
Reduction of exit–site infections in peritoneal dialysis by local application of metallic silver: a preliminary report. Kahl AA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):177–80

CHEMISTRY

Prevention of the rapid degradation of subcutaneously implanted Ag/AgCl reference electrodes using polymer coatings. Moussy F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Mar 1; 66(5):674–9
Simple isolation of polonium–210 from silver [letter] Azure MT, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 May;45(5):637–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnostic value of silver nucleolar organizer region assessment in breast cytology. Meehan SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):689–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dynamic behavior of 110mAg in sheep tissues. Beresford NA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):420–6
Organ distribution of silver and the effect of silver on copper status in rats. Hirasawa F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;70(2):193–201

PHARMACOLOGY

Potent and reversible interaction of silver with pure Na,K–ATPase and Na,K–ATPase–liposomes. Hussain S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):402–8
Antibacterial activity of multilayer silver–copper surface films on catheter material. McLean RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(9):895–9
Effects of silver ions (Ag+) on contractile ring function and microtubule dynamics during first cleavage in Ilyanassa obsoleta. Conrad AH, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 27(2):117–32
Involvement of thiols in the induction of inward current induced by silver in frog skeletal muscle membrane. Aoki T, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Sep 15;49(9):792–4
Changes in serum thyroid hormone levels and urinary ketone body excretion caused by a low selenium diet or silver loading in rats. Yoshida M. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Mar;7(1):25–8

POISONING see ARGYRIA

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimicrobial activity and action of silver. Russell AD, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1994;31:351–70 (141 ref.)

TOXICITY

Mutagenic potential of root canal sealers: evaluation through Ames testing. Stea S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):319–28

SILVER COMPOUNDS

Interference by Parvolex with chloride estimation by the Ag/AgCl method. Bishell GP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):181–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[An original cause of elevation of serum CA 125 (letter)] Meicler P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19;23(7):345 **(Fre)**
[The katomed in dermatology] **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 46(4):XVII **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The dark choroid in systemic argyrosis. Cohen SY, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):312–6
[Are Ag–points, gutta percha and amalgam still applicable for apical sealing?] D'Haeseleire P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Dec;86(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CHEMISTRY

Prevention of the rapid degradation of subcutaneously implanted Ag/AgCl reference electrodes using polymer coatings. Moussy F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Mar 1; 66(5):674–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The katomed in dermatology] **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 46(4):XVII **(Ita)**

SILVER NITRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Outpatient management of Bartholin gland abscesses and cysts with silver nitrate. Yüce K, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):93–6
Efficacy of silver nitrate pencils in the treatment of common warts. Yazar S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May;21(5):329–33
[Original method for primary local treatment of burns with silver nitrate in selective coagulating concentration. Histopathologic and clinical arguments] Aburel V, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1992;41(2):38–43 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized argyria after habitual use of AgNO3. Lee SM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):50–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aluminium phosphide poisoning [letter] Chugh SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):183–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasmid mediated silver resistance in Acinetobacter baumannii. Deshpande LM, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan; 7(1):49–56
Silver resistance in Pseudomonas stutzeri. Slawson RM, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan;7(1):30–40
Selective induction of anti–fibrillarin autoantibodies by silver nitrate in mice. Hultman P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):285–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bronchopleural fistula: the use of tissue glue [letter; comment] Ribet ME. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):631–2 . Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jan;103(1):167.
Consultation with the specialist. Eye prophylaxis in the newborn infant. Poland RL. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Nov; 14(11):423
Randomized trial of silver nitrate, erythromycin, and no eye prophylaxis for the prevention of conjunctivitis among newborns not at risk for gonococcal ophthalmitis. Eye Prophylaxis Study Group. Bell TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):755–60

SILVER NITRATE STAINING see SILVER STAINING

SILVER STAINING

Diagnostic value of AgNOR staining in follicular cell neoplasms of the thyroid: comparison of evaluation methods and nucleolar features. Rüschoff J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec;17(12):1281–8
Localization of myosin in normal human liver hepatocytes using immunohistochemical amplification methods. Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Sep; 39(6):567–73
Capillary electrophoresis compared with silver staining of polyacrylamide gels for quantification of PCR products [letter] Dieguez–Lucena JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar; 40(3):493–4
Evaluation of testicular germ cell tumor proliferation using DNA flow cytometry and nucleolar organizer silver staining. Hasegawa S, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1; 15(1):59–63
AgNOR and breast cancer. A study by image analysis. Ronco A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr;9(2):309–13
Silver–stained nucleolar organizer region analysis for cellular proliferation [letter; comment] Cserni G. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):215–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Jul;24(7):772–8.
Application of silver colloidal staining method in the diagnosis of intracranial glioma. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Aug;98:202–5
Flow cytometry and AgNORs in benign, borderline, and malignant mucinous and serous tumours of the ovary. Griffiths AP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 12(4):307–14
Argyrophilic cells in cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia. Lee SJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 13(2):131–2
Silver staining as a tool for neurotoxic assessment. Beltramino CA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;136:101–26; discussion 126–32 (47 ref.)
Mapping toxicant–induced nervous system damage with a cupric silver stain: a quantitative analysis of neural degeneration induced by 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Jensen KF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;136:133–49; discussion 150–4
Cytoplasmic argyrophilic protein(s) in cumulus–oocyte complexes: a preliminary study. Antaliková L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):73–80
AgNORs in Oncology. Proceedings of a workshop. Berlin, 1–3 October 1993. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Mar;140(1):1–108
[Studies of argyrophilic nuclear organizer region proteins in renal cell carcinoma. Its significance as a marker of proliferative activity] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;84(8):1441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological study on choroid plexus tumors: immunohistochemical features and argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions values] Shirakawa N, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The dependence of the quantity of silver granules detectable in interphase nuclei after the silver nitrate staining of the

SILVER STAINING

chromosomal nucleolus-organizer regions on the conditions for the hypotonic treatment of the cells and the effect on this index of cell treatment by a pharmacological agent causing dissociation of the nucleolar components] Vyginnyi SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(11-12):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Demonstration of amyloid deposits and neurofibrillary changes in whole brain sections. Braak H, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Apr;1(3):213-6

Silver-staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels: a general overview. Rabilloud T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Feb;40(1):57-75 (38 ref.)

Differentiation of proteins in polyacrylamide gels by a modification of silver staining for the PhastSystem and a laser densitometer. Kierdorf H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):820-2

The interference of cysteine thiols in the detection of glycated and non-glycated proteins by modified silver staining after sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hodny Z, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Jul;26(4):273-81

A simple modification of Blum's silver stain method allows for 30 minute detection of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Nesterenko MV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Apr;28(3):239-42

Combined silver Perls's stain for differential staining of ringed sideroblasts and marrow iron. Tham KT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):766-8

Silver-enhanced immunogold labeling of calcium-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle [letter; comment] Krenács T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):967-8. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Oct;41(10):1459-66.

Three-dimensional co-localization of nucleolar argyrophilic components and DNA in cell nuclei by confocal microscopy. Ploton D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb;42(2):137-48

[The use of a nucleolus silver-staining method in assessing the function of the protein-synthesizing apparatus of nerve cells] Korzhevskiĭ DE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(10):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILVER SULFADIAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of cerium nitrate-silver sulphadiazine as a topical burns dressing. Ross DA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 46(7):582-4

A review of the dosimetry of 1% silver sulfadiazine cream in burn wound treatment. Fuller FW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):213-23 (90 ref.)

[An efficacious topical agent—SD-Ag-azone cream] Cui XL, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):5-6 **(Chi)**

[Finger tip injuries. A comparative study of silver sulfadiazine and fucidin gauze] Jakobsen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laegr** 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Silver sulphadiazine: a comprehensive in vitro reassessment. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(6):405-9

Prevention of catheter-related infections by antiseptic bonding. Bach A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):640-6

Cytoprotection of human dermal fibroblasts against silver sulfadiazine using recombinant growth factors. McCauley RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):378-84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of wound contraction by topical antimicrobials. Leitch IO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):289-93

A comparative burn wound model in the New Yorkshire pig for the histopathological evaluation of local therapeutic regimens: silver sulfadiazine cream as a standard. Hoekstra MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;46(7):585-9

Collagenase ointment and polymyxin B sulfate/bacitracin spray versus silver sulfadiazine cream in partial-thickness burns: a pilot study. Soroff HS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):13-7

[Comparison of therapeutic value of various topical agents in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. An experimental study] Guo ZR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):181-3, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of topical therapeutic effect between silver norfloxacin (Ag-NFL) and silver sulfadiazine (Ag-SD) in treatment of pyocyaneous sepsis in burn rats] Huo ZL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):118-20, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SILYBIN see SILYMARIN

SILYMARIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Silymarine during maintenance therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):340-1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antihepatotoxic activity of silybin 11-O-phosphate. Pifferi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jan; 49(1):75-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics of silipide and silymarin in rats. Morazzoni P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep; 18(3):289-97

Accumulation profiles during quasi-uniform multiple dosing regimens. Nestorov IA. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Aug;21(4):479-85

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of silibinin (Legalon) on the the free radical scavenger mechanisms of human erythrocytes in vitro. Altorjay I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1-4):375-80

Action of dietary trypsin, pressed coffee oil, silymarin and iron salt on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine tumorigenesis by gavage. Gershbein LL. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):1113-6

Scavenging of reactive oxygen species by silibinin dihemisuccinate. Mira L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):753-9

Silymarin and its components are inhibitors of beta-glucuronidase. Kim DH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):443-5

Effect of the natural bioflavonoid antioxidant silymarin on superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity and expression in vitro. Láng I, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3-4):263-70

Inhibitory effect of silymarin, an anti-hepatotoxic flavonoid, on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and mRNA in SENCAR mice. Agarwal R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1099-103

Hepatoprotective mechanism of silymarin: no evidence for involvement of cytochrome P450 2E1. Miguez MP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Apr;91(1):51-63

Protective effects of silybin and tetrandrine on the outcome of spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to acute coronary artery occlusion. Chen H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):103-8

A pilot study on the liver protective effect of silybin-phosphatidylcholine complex (IdB1016) in chronic active hepatitis. Buzzelli G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):456-60

The effect of silymarin and gamma radiation on nucleic acids in rat organs. Hakov'a H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):910-2

Inhibition of rat liver cytosolic glutathione S-transferase by silybin. Bartholomaeus AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jan; 24(1):17-24

[The effect of silymarin, a hepatoprotective substance, on liver histones in irradiated rats] Kožurková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(2-3):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytoprotection in the nineties: experience with ursodeoxycholic acid and silymarin in chronic liver disease. Lirussi F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1-4):363-7

Protective effect of silymarin on rat liver injury induced by ischemia. Wu CG, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):259-63

[Effects of silybin on red blood cell sorbitol and nerve conduction velocity in diabetic patients] Zhang JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):725-6, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Controlled study of the effect of silymarin on alcoholic liver disease] Bunout D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Dec; 120(12):1370-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SIMAZINE

ANALYSIS

ELISA regulatory application: compliance monitoring of simazine and atrazine in California soils. Goh KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):333-40

PHARMACOLOGY

[N-demethylation and denitrosation activity of the rat liver, thymus lymphocytes and spleen after exposure to simazine and sodium nitrite] Snoz SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;65(4):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Genotoxic effects of the herbicides alachlor, atrazine, pendimethaline, and simazine in mammalian cells. Dunkelberg H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):498-504

SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES

The distribution of Akabane virus in the Middle East. Taylor WP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):175-85

SIMETHICONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and tolerability of polyethylene glycol-electrolyte lavage solution with and without simethicone in the preparation of patients with inflammatory bowel disease for colonoscopy. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):655-9

Comparison of an intravenous bolus of famotidine and Mylanta II for the control of gastric pH in critically ill patients. Wilson P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):621-4; discussion 624-5

[Dimethicone in lactulose-induced dyspepsia. Effect on H2 production and symptoms] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of antifoaming action of simethicone. Brečević L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):207-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simethicone in the treatment of infant colic: a randomized, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. Metcalf TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):29-34

SIMIAN ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Monocyte adhesion to endothelium in simian immunodeficiency virus-induced AIDS encephalitis is mediated by vascular cell adhesion molecule-1/alpha 4 beta 1 integrin interactions. Sasseville VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):27-40

BLOOD

Qualitative and quantitative studies of cytokines synthesized and secreted by non-human primate peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Villinger F, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep; 5(5):469-79

Early hematologic changes in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) infected with pathogenic and nonpathogenic isolates of SIVmac. Mandell CP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):177-86

Human infection with SIV [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):229

COMPLICATIONS

Multifactorial etiology of anemia in SIV-infected rhesus macaques: decreased BFU-E formation, serologic evidence of autoimmune hemolysis, and an exuberant erythropoietin response. Hillyer CD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun; 22(4):253-6

Severe pulmonary pneumocystosis in simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome induced by simian immunodeficiency virus: its characterization by the polymerase-chain-reaction method and failure of experimental transmission to immunodeficient animals. Furuta T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):624-8

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of U-75875, a peptidomimetic inhibitor of retroviral proteases, on simian immunodeficiency virus infection in rhesus monkeys. Martin LN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1277-83

Effect of dosing frequency on ZDV prophylaxis in macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Tsai CC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1086-92. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):627-9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serological survey for type D retroviruses and simian immunodeficiency virus in monkeys living in Hungary. Gyuris A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1-2):171-7

ETIOLOGY

Mucosal infection of neonatal rhesus monkeys with cell-free SIV. Baba TW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):351-7

Association of interleukin-6 in the pathogenesis of acutely fatal SIVsmm/PBj-14 in pigtailed macaques. Birx DL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1123-9

Neonatal disease induced by SIV infection of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Bohm RP Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1131-7

Pathogenesis of SIVmac251 after atraumatic inoculation of the rectal mucosa in rhesus monkeys. Pauza CD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):154-61

Pathogenesis of SIVmac infection in Chinese and Indian rhesus macaques: effects of splenectomy on virus burden. Joag SV, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):436-46

Unique lentivirus—host interactions: SIVsmmPBj14 infection

of macaques. Fultz PN, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May; 32(2):205–25 (35 ref.)
Immunopathogenesis of SIVmac. Simon MA, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):227–51 (149 ref.)

GENETICS

Upstream U3 sequences in simian immunodeficiency virus are selectively deleted in vivo in the absence of an intact nef gene. Kirchhoff F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):2031–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic T-cell response and AIDS-free survival in simian immunodeficiency virus-infected macaques. Bourgault I, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S73–9
Passive immunization of cynomolgus macaques with immune sera or a pool of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies failed to protect against challenge with SIVmac251. Kent KA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):189–94
Immune responses induced by prototype vaccines for AIDS in rhesus monkeys. Ohkawa S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):27–38
Intrathecal synthesis of IgG in simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV)-infected rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Smith MO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan; 10(1):81–9
Experimental microsporidiosis in immunocompetent and immunodeficient mice and monkeys. Didier ES, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(1):1–11
Immunization of macaque monkeys with low- and high-dose regimens of SIVmac results in different immune responses [letter; comment] Dittmer U, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):90–1. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107–11.
Evidence for simian immunodeficiency virus-specific IgM and IgG response in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of serum enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay-negative nonhuman primates. Jehuda-Cohen T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):539–50
Type D SRV-2 virus-specific CD8+ and CD4- CD8- T cells that regulate virus-induced T cell proliferation in Celebes macaques. Malley A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):80–5
Dynamics of the immune system response in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of SIVmac-infected rhesus monkeys. Sopper S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May; 22(2-3):138–46
SIV envelope glycoprotein epitopes recognized by antibodies from infected or vaccinated rhesus macaques. Torres JV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):129–37
An epitope in the V1 domain of the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) gp120 protein is recognized by CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes from an SIV-infected rhesus macaque. Erickson AL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2756–9
Immunopathogenic events in acute infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques. Reimann KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2362–70
Vaccine-induced neutralizing antibodies directed in part to the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) V2 domain were unable to protect rhesus monkeys from SIV experimental challenge. Schlienger K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6578–88
Immune activation and viral burden in acute disease induced by simian immunodeficiency virus SIVsmmPBj14: correlation between in vitro and in vivo events. Schwiebert R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5538–47
A simian immunodeficiency virus envelope V3 cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope in rhesus monkeys and its restricting major histocompatibility complex class I molecule Mamu-A*02. Watanabe N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6690–6
Different patterns of neuropathological disease in rhesus monkeys infected by simian immunodeficiency virus, and their relation to the humoral immune response. Dean AF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;19(4):336–45
Langerhans cells in oral mucosa of rhesus monkeys before and after infection by simian retrovirus-1 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Hämmerle CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):742–5
An acutely lethal simian immunodeficiency virus stimulates expansion of V beta 7- and V beta 14-expressing T lymphocytes. Chen ZW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7501–5
CD8+ T lymphocytes of African green monkeys secrete an immunodeficiency virus-suppressing lymphokine. Ennen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7207–11
MHC-I non-restricted cytotoxic activity in Macaca sylvana experimentally inoculated with HIV2 and SIV/mac. Charaf B, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug;22(1):1–12
Autologous neutralizing antibodies to SIVsm in cynomolgus monkeys correlate to prognosis. Zhang YJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):609–15
[The immunological manifestations and cytological characteristics of infection caused by the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) in rhesus monkeys] Persidskiĭ IuV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Nov-Dec; 27(6):97–104 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus isolation and quinolinic acid in primary and chronic simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Jordan EK, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1173–9
Titration and characterization of two rhesus-derived SIVmac challenge stocks. Lewis MG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):213–20
Complex splicing of simian immunodeficiency virus (mac 251-32H) rev gene transcript from infected macaques. Szotyori Z, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):315–8
Early events in tissues during infection with pathogenic (SIVmac239) and nonpathogenic (SIVmac1A11) molecular clones of simian immunodeficiency virus. Lackner AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):428–39
A simple method to distinguish between simian immunodeficiency virus isolates by restriction analysis of PCR products. Blackbourn DJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;12(7):617–22
Mosaic genome structure of simian immunodeficiency virus from west African green monkeys. Jin MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2935–47
Distribution of SIV infection in the gastrointestinal tract of rhesus macaques at early and terminal stages of AIDS. Heise C, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May; 22(2-3):187–93
Extensive envelope heterogeneity of simian immunodeficiency virus in tissues from infected macaques. Campbell BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3129–37
Spontaneous substitutions in the vicinity of the V3 analog affect cell tropism and pathogenicity of simian immunodeficiency virus. Hirsch VM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2649–61
The role of upstream U3 sequences in the pathogenesis of simian immunodeficiency virus-induced AIDS in rhesus monkeys. Ilyinskii PO, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5933–44
Analysis of simian immunodeficiency virus sequence variation in tissues of rhesus macaques with simian AIDS. Kodama T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6522–34
Simian immunodeficiency virus in people [editorial; comment] Essex M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20; 330(3):209–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):172–7.
Brief report: infection of a laboratory worker with simian immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Khabbaz RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):172–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):209–10.
The SIV model of AIDS encephalopathy. Role of neurotropic viruses in diseases. Clements JE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:147–57 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Early events in tissues during infection with pathogenic (SIVmac239) and nonpathogenic (SIVmac1A11) molecular clones of simian immunodeficiency virus. Lackner AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):428–39
AIDS and the central nervous system. Examining pathobiology and testing therapeutic strategies in the SIV-infected rhesus monkey. Eiden LE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:229–44 (62 ref.)
Neurobiology of simian and feline immunodeficiency virus infections. Lackner AA, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Apr; 1(3):201–12 (50 ref.)
The combined assessment of cellular apoptosis, mitochondrial function and proliferative response to pokeweed mitogen has prognostic value in SIV infection. del Llano AM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):147–53
Cytopathologic and neurochemical correlates of progression to motor/cognitive impairment in SIV-infected rhesus monkeys. Rausch DM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):165–75
Pathology and localization of simian immunodeficiency virus in the reproductive tract of chronically infected male rhesus macaques. Miller CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb; 70(2):255–62
Different patterns of neuropathological disease in rhesus monkeys infected by simian immunodeficiency virus, and their relation to the humoral immune response. Dean AF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;19(4):336–45
Neuropathology and pathogenesis of SIV infection of the central nervous system. Sharer LR. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:133–45 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary acute simian immunodeficiency virus infection of intestinal lymphoid tissue is associated with gastrointestinal dysfunction. Heise C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May; 169(5):1116–20
Intracerebral infusion of TNF-alpha and IL-6 failed to activate latent SIV infection in the brains of macaques inoculated with macrophage-tropic neuroadapted SIVmac. Joag SV, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):353–7
Spermatogenesis and hormone levels in rhesus macaques inoculated with simian immunodeficiency virus. Nadler RD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul;22(5):325–9
Cytopathologic and neurochemical correlates of progression to motor/cognitive impairment in SIV-infected rhesus monkeys. Rausch DM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):165–75
Variable course of primary simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes: relation to disease progression. Chakrabarti L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6634–43
Intravaginal inoculation of rhesus macaques with cell-free simian immunodeficiency virus results in persistent or transient viremia. Miller CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6391–400

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduced virus load in rhesus macaques immunized with recombinant gp160 and challenged with simian immunodeficiency virus. Ahmad S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):195–204
In vitro spontaneous production of anti-SIV antibodies is a reliable tool in the follow-up of protection of SIV-vaccinated monkeys. Zamarchi R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1139–44
Prophylactic ZDV dosing frequency in macaques [letter; comment] van Rompay KK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):627–9. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Oct;6(10):1086–92.
Major histocompatibility complex class I-associated vaccine protection from simian immunodeficiency virus-infected peripheral blood cells. Heeney JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):769–74
Prolonged clinical latency and survival of macaques given a whole inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus vaccine. Hirsch VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):51–9
Preexposure prophylaxis with 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine against simian immunodeficiency virus infection in macaques. Tsai CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):260–6
Long-term protection of macaques against high-dose type D retrovirus challenge after immunization with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing envelope glycoproteins. Benveniste RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):74–9
Protection of vaccinia-primed macaques against SIVmne infection by combination immunization with recombinant vaccinia virus and SIVmne gp160. Hu SL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):92–9
Immunisation of macaques with SIV env recombinants: specificity of T cell and antibody responses and evaluation of protective efficacy. Mills KH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):104–9
Whole inactivated SIV vaccine grown on human cells fails to protect against homologous SIV grown on simian cells. Putkonen P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May; 22(2-3):100-3
Immunization of Macaca fascicularis with inactivated SIV preparations: challenge with human- or monkey-derived SIV and the effects of a longer immunization schedule. Titti F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):110–8
Incomplete protection, but suppression of virus burden, elicited by subunit simian immunodeficiency virus vaccines. Israel ZR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1843–53
Mucosal model of genital immunization in male rhesus macaques with a recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus p27 antigen. Lehner T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1624–32
Vaccine-induced neutralizing antibodies directed in part to the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) V2 domain were unable to protect rhesus monkeys from SIV experimental challenge. Schlienger K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6578–88
Passively transferred antibodies directed against conserved regions of SIV envelope protect macaques from SIV infection. Lewis MG, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct; 11(13):1347–55
[Live attenuated viruses: a new strategy for vaccination against AIDS (news)] Molina JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;41(6):513–4 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Simian viruses, organ xenotransplantation and a hypothesis about the origin of AIDS. Mendes NF. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Mar;26(3):231–3
Clinical and pathologic findings in infant rhesus macaques infected with SIVsmm by maternal transmission. Klumpp SA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):169–76
Intra-amniotic inoculation of pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina) fetuses with SIV and HIV-1. Ochs HD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):162–8
Infectivity and pathogenesis of titered dosages of simian immunodeficiency virus experimentally inoculated into longtailed macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Tsai CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):411–6
Human infection with SIV [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):229
Brief report: infection of a laboratory worker with simian immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Khabbaz RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):172–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):209–10.

VETERINARY

Early stages of simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes. Evidence for high viral load and successive populations of target cells. Chakrabarti L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1226–37

SIMIAN ADENOVIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN**

SIMIAN AIDS see **SIMIAN ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

SIMIAN AIDS RETROVIRUS

SIMIAN AIDS RETROVIRUS see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

SIMIAN FOAMY VIRUSES see **SPUMAVIRUS**

SIMIAN HERPESVIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CERCOPITHECINE**

SIMIAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUSES see **SIV**

SIMIAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE I see **STLV**

SIMIAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **SIV**

SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES see **RETROVIRUSES, SIMIAN**

SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES, TYPE D see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUS PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES see **SARCOMA VIRUSES, SIMIAN**

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see **POLYOMAVIRUS MACACAE**

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SIMPLE REPETITIVE SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

SIMPLEXVIRUS

Chimeras of herpes simplex viral VP16 and jun are oncogenic. Schuur ER, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep; 4(9):761–8

Herpesvirus-mediated gene delivery into the rat brain: specificity and efficiency of the neuron-specific enolase promoter. Andersen JK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;13(5):503–15

Herpes simplex infection causing acute necrotizing tonsillitis. Wat PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):269–71

Decreased raphe serotonin in rabbits with experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Päivärinta MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):1–4

CHEMISTRY

Detection of viral DNA in neonatal herpes encephalitis autopsy tissues by solution-phase PCR: comparison with pathology and immunohistochemistry. Gressens P, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Jul;3(3):237–50

The phospholipid composition of extracellular herpes simplex virions differs from that of host cell nuclei. van Genderen IL, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):831–6

[Envelope and membrane glycoproteins of Herpes simplex virus] Ramos-Kuri JM. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):23–31 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of penciclovir against clinical isolates of acyclovir-resistant and foscarnet-resistant herpes simplex virus. Safrin S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2241–3

Correlation between response to acyclovir and foscarnet therapy and in vitro susceptibility result for isolates of herpes simplex virus from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Safrin S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1246–50

A rapid and reliable assay for testing acyclovir sensitivity of clinical herpes simplex virus isolates independent of virus dose and reading time. Kruppenbacher JP, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):11–22

Quercetin potentiates TNF-induced antiviral activity. Ohnishi E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):327–31

The retrograde tracer Fluoro-Gold interferes with the infectivity of herpes simplex virus. LaVail JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):57–62

Synthesis of some acylphosphonate thiosemicarbazones and evaluation of their antiviral activity. Breuer E, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Jan;11(1):39–46

Management of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex and varicella-zoster virus infections. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):254–60 (16 ref.)

Mapping the genetic region coding for herpes simplex virus resistance to mouse interferon alpha/beta. Su YH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2325–32

Sensitivity monitoring of clinical isolates of herpes simplex virus to acyclovir. Collins P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:58–66

Stimulation of murine lymphocyte proliferation by a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide with antisense activity for herpes simplex virus. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(2):101–7

[The mechanism of the antiherpetic action of an aqueous propolis extract. II. The action of the lectins of an aqueous propolis extract] Dumitrescu M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan-Jun;44(1–2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A solid-phase assay for the binding of peptidic subunit association inhibitors to the herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase large subunit [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1994 Feb 1;216(2):464] Krogsrud RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):386–94

Allosteric interaction of a herpes simplex viral thymidine kinase with host DNA polymerase alpha in mouse LP1-1 cells. Kim CG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar; 32(4):651–7

Ganciclovir treatment of herpes simplex thymidine kinase-transduced primary T lymphocytes: an approach for specific in vivo donor T-cell depletion after bone marrow transplantation? Tiberghien P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1333–41

Intrathecal gene therapy for malignant leptomeningeal neoplasia. Ram Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15; 54(8):2141–5

Use of recombinant adenovirus to transfer the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (HSVtk) gene to thoracic neoplasms: an effective in vitro drug sensitization system. Smythe WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2055–9

In vitro evidence that metabolic cooperation is responsible for the bystander effect observed with HSV tk retroviral gene therapy. Bi WL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Dec; 4(6):725–31

Gene therapy for the treatment of malignant brain tumors with in vivo tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir system. Culver KW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):343–79

Induced expression of the conditionally cytotoxic herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene by means of a parvoviral regulatory circuit. Koering CE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):457–63

Identification of the serine residue at the active site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 protease. DiIanni CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12672–6

Effects of IMP dehydrogenase inhibitors on the phosphorylation of ganciclovir in MOLT-4 cells before and after herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene transduction. Agbaria R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 45(4):777–82

Phosphorylation of the enantiomers of the carbocyclic analog of 2'-deoxyguanosine in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 and in uninfected cells. Lack of enantiomeric selectivity with the viral thymidine kinase. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1258–66

The herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene as a conditional negative-selection marker gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Czakó M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar; 104(3):1067–71

GENETICS

Nervous system inflammatory lesions and viral nucleic acids in rabbits with herpes simplex virus encephalitis-induced rotational behaviour. Päivärinta MA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(3):259–68

Detection of herpes simplex virus DNA in human tear film by the polymerase chain reaction. Yamamoto S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):160–3

Gene transfer to brain using herpes simplex virus vectors. Glorioso JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994;35 Suppl:S28–34 (26 ref.)

Gene delivery to neurons: is herpes simplex virus the right tool for the job? Leib DA, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Aug; 15(8):547–54 (54 ref.)

Treatment of malignant gliomas using ganciclovir-hypersensitive, ribonucleotide reductase-deficient herpes simplex viral mutant. Mineta T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):3963–6

Gene transfer into experimental brain tumors mediated by adenovirus, herpes simplex virus, and retrovirus vectors. Boviatsis EJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):183–91

Delayed morbidity and mortality of albumin/SV40 T-antigen transgenic mice after insertion of an alpha-fetoprotein/herpes virus thymidine kinase transgene and treatment with ganciclovir. Macri P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):175–82

A rapid simple in situ hybridization method for herpes simplex virus employing a synthetic biotin-labeled oligonucleotide probe: a comparison with immunohistochemical methods for HSV detection. Wang JY, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):105–15

Comparative efficacy of expression of genes delivered to mouse sensory neurons with herpes virus vectors. Davar G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 1;339(1):3–11

Identification of novel transcripts complementary to the Marek's disease virus homologue of the ICP4 gene of herpes simplex virus. Li DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul; 75 (Pt 7):1713–22

Herpes simplex virus type 1 capsid protein, VP21, originates within the UL26 open reading frame. Person S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2269–73

Mapping the genetic region coding for herpes simplex virus resistance to mouse interferon alpha/beta. Su YH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2325–32

Successful gene therapy has researchers looking for the bystander effect [news] Seachrist L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):82–3

In situ PCR localization of herpes simplex virus DNA sequences in disseminated neonatal herpes encephalitis. Gressens P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep; 53(5):469–82

Thymidine kinase-mediated killing of rat brain tumors. Barba D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):729–35

Varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 4 protein is functionally distinct from and does not complement its herpes simplex virus type 1 homolog, ICP27. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1987–92

Frequent detection of genital herpes simplex virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction among pregnant women. Cone RW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):792–6

Methylation of single sites within the herpes simplex virus tk coding region and the simian virus 40 T-antigen intron causes gene inactivation. Graessmann A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2004–10

The FSH beta-subunit promoter directs the expression of Herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase to the testis of transgenic mice. Markkula MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):25–36

Recombinant activation domains of virion protein 16 and human estrogen receptor generate transcriptional interference in vitro by distinct mechanisms. Pfitzner E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):1061–71

A truncated herpes simplex virus origin binding protein which contains the carboxyl terminal origin binding domain binds to the origin of replication but does not alter its conformation. Stabell EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5203–11

The herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene as a conditional negative-selection marker gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Czakó M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar; 104(3):1067–71

Herpes simplex virus DNA replication: a spacer sequence directs the ATP-dependent formation of a nucleoprotein complex at oriS. Gustafsson CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4629–33

Preproenkephalin promoter yields region-specific and long-term expression in adult brain after direct in vivo gene transfer via a defective herpes simplex viral vector. Kaplitt MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):8979–83

Replication-incompetent herpesvirus vector delivery of an interferon alpha gene inhibits human immunodeficiency virus replication in human monocytes. Weir JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9140–4

DNA sequence of a simian varicella virus gene that encodes a homologue of varicella zoster virus IE62 and herpes simplex virus ICP4. Clarke P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):45–52

Single amino acid substitutions in gD of herpes simplex virus 1 confer resistance to gD-mediated interference and cause cell-type-dependent alterations in infectivity. Dean HJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):67–80

Decreased reporter gene expression during latent infection with HSV LAT promoter constructs. Margolis TP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):585–92

Cyclosporin A resistance of herpes simplex virus-induced "fusion from within" as a phenotypical marker of mutations in the Syn 3 locus of the glycoprotein B gene. Walev I, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jan;8(1):83–6

[Rapid diagnosis and therapeutic evaluation of herpes simplex encephalitis using polymerase chain reaction from cerebrospinal fluids] Nakayama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb;34(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning and expression of certain herpes simplex virus type 1 genes in Escherichia coli] Shatalin KIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nosocomial herpes simplex virus infection associated with oral endotracheal intubation. Hanley PJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):310–6

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and specific stages of latency in murine trigeminal ganglia. Jacobson JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6903–8

Specific inhibition of herpes virus replication by receptor-mediated entry of an antiviral peptide linked to Escherichia coli enterotoxin B subunit. Marcello A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8994–8

[Tissue of origin of herpes simplex virus type 1 reactivated in tear film] Shimomura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the immune system in establishment of herpes simplex virus latency—studies using CD4+ T-cell depleted mice. Schmidt DS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(1–2):179–87

Seroprevalence to some TORCH agents in a Sicilian female population of fertile age. Condorelli F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):341–3

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 in Igh-1 disparate congenic mice. Tamesis RR, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;2(4–5):218–23

The role of macrophages and macrophage cytokines in host resistance to herpes simplex virus. Hendrzak JA, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:601–17 (115 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C: molecular mimicry of complement regulatory proteins by a viral protein. Huemer HP, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):639–47

Inhibition of human CTL–mediated lysis by fibroblasts infected with herpes simplex virus. Posavad CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4865–73

Unique antigen recognition by a herpesvirus–specific TCR–gamma delta cell. Sciammas R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5392–7

Vaccine potential of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant with an essential glycoprotein deleted. Farrell HE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):927–32

Prospects for vaccination against herpes simplex virus. Whitley RJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Dec;22(12):726, 729–32 (15 ref.)

Epitope mapping of the 273–284 region of HSV glycoprotein D by synthetic branched polypeptide carrier conjugates. Hudecz F, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):263–71

T cells specific for viral antigens presented by HLA–Dw4 recognize DR13 on allogeneic cells: a possible mechanism for induction of rejection. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):126–31

Lysis of human arterial smooth muscle cells infected with herpesviridae by peripheral blood mononuclear cells: implications for atherosclerosis. Datta SK, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):153–60

[Meningoencephalitis associated with polyradiculoneuropathy with increased HSV IgG antibody—report of three cases] Waragai M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Dec;45(12):1167–72 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody titer levels and the presence of herpes simplex virus antibodies in the serum in relation to gender] Cokić–Damjanović J. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(11–12):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous detection of three common sexually transmitted agents by polymerase chain reaction. Mitrani–Rosenbaum S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):784–90

Chorea as a presentation of herpes simplex encephalitis relapse. Gascon GG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):178–81

Significance and clinical relevance of the detection of herpes simplex virus DNA by the polymerase chain reaction in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with presumed encephalitis. Guffond T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):744–9

An in situ hybridization study of herpes simplex and Epstein Barr viruses in IgA nephropathy and non–immune glomerulonephritis. Sinniah R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 40(3):137–41

Clinical relevance of herpes simplex virus in the throat of elderly with Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis. Crombach WH, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):244–5

Multiple herpesviruses in saliva of HIV–infected individuals. Fons MP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;125(6):713–9

A rapid simple in situ hybridization method for herpes simplex virus employing a synthetic biotin–labeled oligonucleotide probe: a comparison with immunohistochemical methods for HSV detection. Wang JY, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):105–15

Simultaneous detection of and differentiation between herpes simplex and varicella–zoster viruses with two fluorescent probes in the same test system. Brumback BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3260–3

Evaluation of a genetically engineered cell line and a histochemical beta–galactosidase assay to detect herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens. Stabell EC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2796–8

Quantitative analysis of herpes simplex virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of children with herpes simplex encephalitis. Ando Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct; 41(2):170–3

Detection of herpes simplex virus DNA sequences in human blood and bone marrow cells. Cantin E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):279–86

In situ polymerase chain reaction: localization of HSV–2 DNA sequences in infections of the nervous system. Gressens P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jan;46(1):61–83

Detection of herpes simplex virus by measurement of luciferase activity in an infected–cell lysate. Olivo PD. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):117–28

Production of herpes simplex virus fluorescein labelled typing reagents. Wilson P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov; 45(1):19–26

Distribution of herpes simplex virus DNA in the brains of human long–term survivors of encephalitis. Nicoll JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):215–8

Herpes simplex meningitis in infancy. Schlesinger Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):141–4

[Investigations on the latent infection of herpes simplex virus–1 in the cornea] Xie LX, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;29(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of herpesvirus DNA in intraocular tissues] Usui N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem encephalitis due to herpes simplex] Ayuso Blanco T, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Mar;9(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sexually transmitted microorganisms and immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid in mothers who carry sexually transmitted diseases] Bernal JN, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The herpes simplex virus and immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid in pregnant women with genital herpes and a follow–up over several years: 3 clinical cases] Bernal JN, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Retention of the herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) UL37 protein on single–stranded DNA columns requires the HSV–1 ICP8 protein. Shelton LS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan; 68(1):521–5

Demonstration of circularization of herpes simplex virus DNA following infection using pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Garber DA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):459–62

PATHOGENICITY

Contrasting effects of immunosuppression on herpes simplex virus type I (HSV I) induced central nervous system (CNS) demyelination in mice. Kastrukoff LF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):148–58

Co–infection and synergy of human immunodeficiency virus–1 and herpes simplex virus–1. Heng MC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):255–8

N–linked oligosaccharides on herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gD are not essential for establishment of viral latency or reactivation in the mouse eye model. Tal–Singer R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1050–3

[Enhancing effects of Herpesvirus hominis on sodium glutamate neurotoxicity] Wu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of herpes virus simplex and cytomegalovirus as cofactors of papillomavirus in dysplastic and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix] Baldauf JJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mouse hepatitis virus and herpes simplex virus move along different CNS pathways. Perlman S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:313–8

Evidence for a multistep mechanism for cell–cell fusion by herpes simplex virus with mutations in the syn 3 locus using heparin derivatives during fusion from within. Seck T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):173–81

A cytosolic herpes simplex virus protein inhibits antigen presentation to CD8+ T lymphocytes. York IA, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):525–35

Characterization of an in vivo reactivation model of herpes simplex virus from mice trigeminal ganglia. Birmanns B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2487–91

Microtubule polarity in the peripheral processes of trigeminal ganglion cells: relevance for the retrograde transport of herpes simplex virus. Topp KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan; 14(1):318–25

Herpes virus infection and repair in cells pretreated with gilvocarcin V or merocyanine 540 and radiation. Lytle CD, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Apr;23(1):57–62

Stress–induced reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus infection in rat lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):843–9

The herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP27 contributes to the decrease in cellular mRNA levels during infection. Hardwicke MA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):4797–810

Viral, neuronal and immune factors which may influence herpes simplex virus (HSV) latency and reactivation. Fraser NW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Aug;15(2):83–91 (61 ref.)

Molecular biology of herpes simplex virus. Barker DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1992;1:259–81 (171 ref.)

Two neurotropic viruses, herpes simplex virus type 1 and mouse hepatitis virus, spread along different neural pathways from the main olfactory bulb. Barnett EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):1007–25

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection by ectopic expression of neuronal splice variants of the Oct–2 transcription factor. Lillycrop KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):815–20

Herpes simplex virus infection in primary neuronal cultures and antiviral activity of dsRNA. Barrón B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):165–9

Activation of RNA polymerase III transcription of human Alu elements by herpes simplex virus. Panning B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):408–17

[Molecular biology of pathogenesis by herpesvirus] Barrón BL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 33(1):77–85 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Human cell clones, RSa and UVr–1, differing in their capability for UV–induced virus reactivation and phenotypic mutation. Suzuki N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 15;306(2):211–22

SIMULIIDAE

Short–term effects of carbosulfan on drifting invertebrates in the Black Volta, Ghana. Samman J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):286–91

Factors influencing nuisance blackfly (Diptera: Simuliidae) activity in the Scottish Highlands. Coupland JB. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):125–32

[National entomological teams of the western extension zone of the Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP) in west Africa from 1986 to 1990] Sékétéli A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):737–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peritrophic matrix of the black fly Simulium vittatum: formation, structure, and analysis of its protein components. Ramos A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Mar 15;268(4):269–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the sensitivity of different geographical isolates of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae to ivermectin: effects of exposure to drug on development in the blackfly Simulium ornatum. Tagboto SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):237–41

GENETICS

Typing of Simulium using mitochondrial DNA PCR products with restriction endonuclease digestion. Agatsuma T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;87(3):307–9

Gut–specific genes from the black fly Simulium vittatum encoding trypsin–like and carboxypeptidase–like proteins. Ramos A, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1993;1(3):149–63

Introgression between members of the Simulium damnosum complex: larvicidal implications. Boakye DA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):393–7

Cytological and isoenzyme analysis of the Bucay and Quevedo cytotypes of the Onchocerciasis vector Simulium exiguum (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Ecuador. Charalambous M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan–Mar;88(1):39–48

Phylogeny of sibling species of Simulium venustum and S. verecundum (Diptera: Simuliidae) based on sequences of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene. Xiong B, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Dec;2(4):293–303

A pictorial guide to the chromosomal identification of members of the Simulium damnosum Theobald complex in west Africa with particular reference to the Onchocerciasis Control Programme Area. Boakye DA. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):223–44 (24 ref.)

Chromosomal diagnostic criteria for some members of Simulium damnosum complex in east Africa. Maegga BT, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):165–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of murine immunological responses by salivary gland extract of Simulium vittatum (Diptera: Simuliidae). Cross ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):928–35

Approaches to vector control: new and trusted. 1. Humoral immune responses in blackfly and mosquito vectors of filariae. Ham PJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):132–5 (36 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Vector competence of Simulium metallicum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae) in two endemic areas of human onchocerciasis in northern Venezuela. Grillet ME, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):65–75

Onchocerca lienalis: rapid clearance of microfilariae within the black fly, Simulium vittatum. Lehmann T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar;78(2):183–93

Onchocerca lienalis: a comparison of microfilarial loss in Simulium jenningsi and Simulium vittatum. Lehmann T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):195–7

Diurnal biting activity and transmission of Onchocerca volvulus (Filariata: Onchocercidae) by Simulium yahense (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Liberia. Davis JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):217–24

Natural vectors of three bovine Onchocerca species (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) and seasonal transmission by three blackfly species (Diptera: Simuliidae) in central Kyushu, Japan. Takaoka H. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May; 31(3):404–16

Entomological evaluation of ivermectin mass treatment against onchocerciasis. Prud'hom JM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):387–9

Onchocerciasis in Ecuador: the situation in 1989. Guderian RH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep; 87(3):405–15

Density–dependent processes in the transmission of human onchocerciasis: intensity of microfilariae in the skin and their uptake by the simuliid host. Basáñez MG, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):115–27

Parasitological and clinical characterization of Simulium neavei–transmitted onchocerciasis in western Uganda. Fischer P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):311–21

[Entomology of onchocercosis in Soconusco, Chiapas. 6. Quantitative studies of the transmission of Onchocerca volvulus by 3 species of Simuliidae in a community with high endemicity] Ortega M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):281–9 (Eng.

SIMULIIDAE

Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Observation in France of Simulium erythrocephalum De Geer, 1776 as an agent of human simuliidosis] Beaucournu-Saguez F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasodilative activity in black fly salivary glands. Cupp MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):241–6

Analysis of survival data for Simulium damnosum using the regression method. Saporu FW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):563–9

Diurnal biting activity and transmission of Onchocerca volvulus (Filariata: Onchocercidae) by Simulium yahense (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Liberia. Davis JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):217–24

Aggregated oviposition in the Simulium damnosum complex is mediated by eggs in a laboratory bioassay. McCall PJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):76–80

SIMULIUM see **SIMULIIDAE**

SIN-10 see **MOLSIDOMINE**

SINANOMYCIN see **NETROPSIN**

SINAPIS see **MUSTARD**

SINCALIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Involvement of D2 dopaminergic receptors in the emotional and motivational responses induced by injection of CCK-8 in the posterior part of the rat nucleus accumbens. Derrien M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):181–8

Local versus peripheral blood administration of cholecystokinin-8 and secretin on pancreatic secretion in calves. Zabielski R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May; 79(3):301–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unreported side effect of sincalide [letter] Silberstein EB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):902

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cholecystokinin octapeptide analogues suppress food intake via central CCK-A receptors in mice. Hirosue Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R481–6

Both low- and high-affinity CCK receptor states mediate trophic effects on rat pancreatic acinar cells. Hoshi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1177–81

Biological evaluation of JMV180 cholecystokinin analogs. Amblard M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:79–87 (17 ref.)

[3H]SNF8702 autoradiography of CCK-B receptors in guinea pig brain and studies with a cloned rat CCK-B receptor. Knapp RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:380–3

Cholecystokinin-induced pancreatic growth involves the high-affinity CCK receptor and concomitant activation of tyrosine kinase and phospholipase D. Rivard N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:422–3

Cholecystokinin analog, JMV-180, stimulates growth of human pancreatic cancer. Swift IR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1007–13

Inhibitory effect of gastrin and cholecystokinin fragments on the secretion of triacylglycerol in rat hepatocytes. Lindholm M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1232–7

Calcium oscillations in pancreatic acinar cells, evoked by the cholecystokinin analogue JMV-180, depend on functional inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Thorn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23219–21

Binding of cholecystokinin-8 (CCK-8) peptide derivatives to CCKA and CCKB receptors. Schäfer U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1426–31

Cholecystokinin-related peptides, after systemic or central administration, prevent carbon monoxide-induced amnesia in mice. Maurice T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):665–73

Cholecystokinin-A but not cholecystokinin-B receptor stimulation induces endogenous opioid-dependent antinociceptive effects in the hot plate test in mice. Derrien M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):193–6

Cholecystokinin JMV-180 and caerulein effects on the pancreatic acinar cell cytoskeleton. O'Konski MS, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):638–46

FPL 14294: a novel CCK-8 agonist with potent intranasal anorectic activity in the rat. Simmons RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):701–8

ANALYSIS

Quantitation and identification of two cholecystokinin peptides, CCK-4 and CCK-8s, in rat brain by HPLC and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Qureshi GA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):251–5

Brain cholecystokinin octopeptide (CCK-8) concentrations: effect of tryptophan and other serotonergic agents. Chan MY, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jan;26(1):59–63

Cholecystokinin (CCK)-8-immunoreactivity in the piriform cortex of the rat with special reference to its fine structures. Cho HJ, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Nov;39(2):75–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dependence of cholecystokinin-8-stimulated insulin release on high glucose levels is evidenced by pseudo-alpha-D-glucose in rat pancreas and islets. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):103–7

Regulation by lithium of the antagonistic effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on ohmefentanyl-induced antinociception. Zhang LJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):123–6

MK-329 blocks the inhibition of alcohol intake by CCK-8. Carr BA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1193–7

[Effect of cholecystokinin and its antagonists lorglumide, devazepide, and L-365,260 on gastrointestinal motility in rats] Wang SX. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 14(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kainic acid seizures cause enhanced expression of cholecystokinin-octapeptide in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Gruber B, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):221–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cholecystokinin octapeptide and bulimia nervosa [letter; comment] Arnold CB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 151(7):1098. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;150(7):1099–101.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of protected active peptide analogues of cholecystokinin and study of their biological activities] Guo L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 24(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholecystokinin (CCK)-HIDA scintigraphy in patients with suspected gall-bladder dysfunction. Watson A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):30–3

Is the plasma amino acid consumption test an accurate test of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency? Maringhini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):488–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Reversal of electroacupuncture tolerance by CCK-8 antiserum: an electrophysiological study on pain-related neurons in nucleus parafascicularis of the rat. Bian JT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;72(1–2):15–29

Cholecystokinin octapeptide immunization: effect on growth of barrows and gilts. Pekas JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep; 71(9):2499–505

METABOLISM

Purification and partial characterization of a heat-resistant, cytosolic neuropeptidase from rat liver. Janas RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):574–81

Inhibitory interactions between stimulus-secretion pathways in the exocrine rat pancreas. Camello PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1005–9

Hydrolysis of cholecystokinin by the human astrocytoma clone D384 and the neuroblastoma line SH-SY5Y. Medeiros M dos S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):247S

3'-Phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate biosynthesis and the sulfation of cholecystokinin by the tyrosylprotein-sulfotransferase in rat brain tissue. Vargas F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1–3):281–91 (54 ref.)

Gastrin13 and the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin are differently coupled to G-proteins in guinea-pig brain membranes. Lallement JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):297–305

Inhibition of pro-cholecystokinin (CCK) sulfation by treatment with sodium chlorate alters its processing and decreases cellular content and secretion of CCK 8. Beinfeld MC. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Mar;26(3):195–200

N-terminal fragments of intestinal cholecystokinin: evidence for release of CCK-8 by cleavage on the carboxyl side of Arg74 of proCCK. Blanke SE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):575–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of clearance and metabolism of infused cholecystokinins 8 and 58 in dogs. Hoffmann P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1732–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurohormonal regulation of histamine release from isolated rabbit fundic mucosal cells. Hollande F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):149–57

Duodenal sucrose and glucose infusions enhance suppression by cholecystokinin of sham feeding. Cox JE. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R466–71

Neurohormonal regulation of histamine synthesis in isolated rabbit fundic mucosal cells. Hollande F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G395–402

Both low- and high-affinity CCK receptor states mediate trophic effects on rat pancreatic acinar cells. Hoshi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1177–81

Mechanism of action of CCK in avian gastroduodenal motility: evidence for nitric oxide involvement. Martinez V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G842–50

Partial agonism by gastrin for a cholecystokinin receptor mediating pepsinogen secretion. Tang LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G865–72

A cloned CCK-A receptor transduces multiple signals in response to full and partial agonists. Yule DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G999–1004

Cholecystokinin hyperresponsiveness in dysmotility-type nonulcer dyspepsia. Chua AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:298–9

Differential effects of CCK on longitudinal and circular smooth muscle of chicken ileum. Mechanisms involved. Fernández E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:398–400

Inhibitory action of CCK-OP on rat proximal colon. Kishimoto S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:407–9

Cholecystokinin receptor subtypes regulate dopamine D2 receptors in rat neostriatal membranes. Involvement of D1 receptors. Li XM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:386–7

CCK-8 contracts the gallbladder and colon through different mechanisms in the ferret. Mitan S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:401–3

Growth of azaserine-induced putative preneoplastic nodules in the rat pancreas is mediated specifically by way of cholecystokinin-A receptors. Povoski SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:439–41

Role of substance P in the regulation of ion transport by CCKA and CCKB receptors in mouse ileum. Rao RK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:420–1

The CCKA receptor antagonist SR 27897 differentially influences the activity of A9 and A10 dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Santucci V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:364–7

CCK8-evoked Ca2+ mobilization in pancreatic acinar cells. Evidence for a regulatory role of protein kinase C by phosphorylation-dependent inhibition of signaling through the high-affinity CCK receptor. Willems PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:343–5

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on potassium currents in cultured sympathetic neurons. Xian H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:384–5

Cholecystokinin inhibits food intake at a peripheral extragastric site. Zittel TT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:431–4

Little or no expression of the cholecystokinin-A receptor gene in the pancreas of diabetic rats (Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty = OLETF rats). Funakoshi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):482–8

Somatostatin inhibits pepsinogen secretion without influencing cytosolic free Ca2+ increase induced by carbachol and cholecystokinin octapeptide in rat chief cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):767–70

Reversal of CRF- and dopamine-induced stimulation of colonic motility by CCK and igmesine (JO 1784) in the rat. Gué M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):930–4

Effects of CCK8 and of the CCKB-selective agonist BC264 on extracellular dopamine content in the anterior and posterior nucleus accumbens: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Ladurelle N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1–2):254–62

Cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) injected into a cerebral ventricle induces a fever-like thermoregulatory response mediated by type B CCK-receptors in the rat. Szelényi Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):69–77

CCK-8 excites oxytocin-secreting neurons in the paraventricular nucleus in rats—possible involvement of noradrenergic pathway. Ueta Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(5):453–9

CCKA and CCKB receptors are expressed in small cell lung cancer lines and mediate Ca2+ mobilization and clonal growth. Sethi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5208–13

Modification of opioid receptors and uncoupling of receptors from G proteins as possible mechanisms underlying suppression of opioid binding by cholecystokinin octapeptide. Zhang L, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar; 8(1):1–4

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide and somatostatin on the motility and release of [3H]acetylcholine in canine colon. Milenov K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):337–42

Effects of CCK-8 on ingestive behaviors of suckling and weanling rats. Lorenz DN. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jan; 27(1):39–52

The effect of cholecystokinin on intracellular Ca2+, membrane-associated protein kinase-C activity, and progesterone production in chicken granulosa cells. Morley P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):1956–62

Cholecystokinin-8 increases K(+)-evoked [3H] gamma-aminobutyric acid release in slices from various brain areas. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):423–30

CCK/gastrin-like immunoreactivity in the goldfish pituitary:

regulation of pituitary hormone secretion by CCK-like peptides in vitro. Himick BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):88-103

Behavioral effects of gut hormones in neonatal rats: II. Cholecystokinin administration during the first postnatal week. Weller A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr; 69(1-4):157-66

Incorporation of the pancreatic membrane protein GP-2 into secretory granules in exocrine but not endocrine cells. Hoops TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25694-705

Distribution and neurochemical phenotypes of caudal medullary neurons activated to express cFos following peripheral administration of cholecystokinin. Rinaman L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 22;338(4):475-90

Regulation of gap junctional coupling in isolated pancreatic acinar cell pairs by cholecystokinin-octapeptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and a VIP-antagonist. Ngezahayo A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(2):127-36

Desensitization of cholecystokininB receptors in GH3 cells. Shinohara S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1352-6

Morphine-induced excitation of pyramidal neurons is inhibited by cholecystokinin in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampal slice. Miller KK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):753-61

Direct contractile response of isolated gallbladder smooth muscle cells to cholecystokinin in patients with gallstones. Chijiiwa K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):434-8

Extrapancreatic cholinergic nerves mediate cholecystokinin-stimulated pancreatic polypeptide release. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):397-401

Dependence of cholecystokinin-8-stimulated insulin release on high glucose levels is evidenced by pseudo-alpha-D-glucose in rat pancreas and islets. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):103-7

Reversed behavioral effect of cholecystokinin after frontal decortication in rats. Itoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(11):PL213-6

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function and on vasopressin, prolactin and growth hormone release in humans. Calogero AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):71-6

Effects of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide and sulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide in rat models of anxiety. Rex A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):139-42

CCK-8 excites substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons by increasing a cationic conductance. Wu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):229-32

Characterization of a persistent inhibitory action of L-364,718 on cholecystokinin-stimulated enzyme secretion in pancreatic acini. Bhat ST, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan; 9(1):101-8

Effect of a novel CCKA receptor antagonist (2-NAP) on the reduction in food intake produced by CCK in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):175-9

Exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide in broiler chickens: satiety, conditioned colour aversion, and vagal mediation. Covasa M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):39-49

Effects of intravenous infusions of cholecystokinin-8 and pentagastrin on plasma concentrations of insulin and glucagon in sheep. Mineo H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May; 56(3):298-302

Cholecystokinin and somatostatin modulate the glucose-induced insulin secretion by different mechanisms in pancreatic islets. A study on phospholipase C activity and calcium requirement. Malm D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):671-6

The antagonistic effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) on opioid effects in cardiovascular activities was mediated by CCK-B receptor. Mei L, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jul;36(7):817-23

[Cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) antagonizes morphine analgesia in amygdala of the rat] Pu SF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):470-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular mechanism of the interactions between opioid peptides with anti-opioid peptides] Chen SZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):70-2 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

FPL 14294: a novel CCK-8 agonist with potent intranasal anorectic activity in the rat. Simmons RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):701-8

Regulation by the neuropeptide cholecystokinin (CCK-8S) of protein phosphorylation in the neostriatum. Snyder GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11277-81

A possible interaction between serotonin and cholecystokinin-8 in the ileo-colonic motor responses to feeding in rats. Benouali-Pellissier S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(2):138-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of CCK-8 on audiogenic epileptic seizure in P77PMC rats. Zhang LX, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):73-6

SINCALIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

SINDBIS VIRUS

Removal and inactivation of enveloped and non-enveloped viruses during the purification of a high-purity factor IX by metal chelate affinity chromatography. Roberts PL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 1:69-71

CHEMISTRY

The configuration of Sindbis virus envelope proteins is stabilized by the nucleocapsid protein. Lee H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):471-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of the antiviral activity of ribavirin against Sindbis virus in Ae. albopictus mosquito cells. Liao HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):285-94

A 55-kDa protein induced in Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells by antiviral protein. Luo T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr; 200(1):200-6

GENETICS

Recombination between Sindbis virus RNAs. Schlesinger S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:213-20

The expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Aedes albopictus (C6/36) cells and Aedes triseriatus mosquitoes using a double subgenomic recombinant Sindbis virus. Olson KE, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):39-48

Expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in Aedes albopictus (C6/36) cells using a non-infectious Sindbis virus expression vector. Olson KE, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(1):49-52

Sindbis virus expression vectors: packaging of RNA replicons by using defective helper RNAs. Bredenbeek PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6439-46

Formation and intracellular localization of hepatitis C virus envelope glycoprotein complexes expressed by recombinant vaccinia and Sindbis viruses. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6147-60

Lethality of PE2 incorporation into Sindbis virus can be suppressed by second-site mutations in E3 and E2. Heidner HW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2683-92

Genetic analysis of the nsP3 region of Sindbis virus: evidence for roles in minus-strand and subgenomic RNA synthesis. LaStarza MW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5781-91

Regulation of Sindbis virus RNA replication: uncleaved P123 and nsP4 function in minus-strand RNA synthesis, whereas cleaved products from P123 are required for efficient plus-strand RNA synthesis. Shirako Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1874-85

Alphavirus nsP3 functions to form replication complexes transcribing negative-strand RNA. Wang YF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6466-75

Interactions between Sindbis virus RNAs and a 68 amino acid derivative of the viral capsid protein further defines the capsid binding site. Weiss B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11;22(5):780-6

Deletion and duplication mutations in the C-terminal nonconserved region of Sindbis virus nsP3: effects on phosphorylation and on virus replication in vertebrate and invertebrate cells. Lastarza MW, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):224-32

Mutations in the nsP1 coding sequence of Sindbis virus which restrict viral replication in secondary cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts prepared from aged primary cultures. Rosenblum CI, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):100-8

Intracellular immunization of mosquito cells to LaCrosse virus using a recombinant Sindbis virus vector. Powers AM, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Apr;32(1):57-67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polypeptide requirements for assembly of functional Sindbis virus replication complexes: a model for the temporal regulation of minus- and plus-strand RNA synthesis. Lemm JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2925-34

[The multiplication of Sindbis virus in BHK-21 cell] Liang F, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;33(3):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic comparison of Ockelbo virus isolates from Sweden and Russia with Sindbis virus isolates from Europe, Africa, and Australia: further evidence for variation among alphaviruses. Lundstrom JO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):531-7

Virus specificity and isotype expression of intraparenchymal antibody-secreting cells during Sindbis virus encephalitis in mice. Tyor WR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct; 48(1):37-44

Murine T-helper cell immune response to recombinant vaccinia-Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Mathews JH, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):620-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A cell line that expresses a reporter gene in response to infection by Sindbis virus: a prototype for detection of positive strand RNA viruses. Olivo PD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):381-4

METABOLISM

Host-cell receptors for Sindbis virus. Strauss JH, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:473-84

Formation and rearrangement of disulfide bonds during maturation of the Sindbis virus E1 glycoprotein. Mulvey M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):805-12

Alphavirus nsP3 functions to form replication complexes transcribing negative-strand RNA. Wang YF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6466-75

PATHOGENICITY

Age-dependent susceptibility to fatal encephalitis: alphavirus infection of neurons. Griffin DE, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:31-9 (22 ref.)

Sindbis virus-induced inhibition of protein synthesis is partially reversed by medium containing an elevated potassium concentration. Garry RF. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb; 75 (Pt 2):411-5

Comparison of the effects of Sindbis virus and Sindbis virus replicons on host cell protein synthesis and cytopathogenicity in BHK cells. Frolov I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1721-7

Lethality of PE2 incorporation into Sindbis virus can be suppressed by second-site mutations in E3 and E2. Heidner HW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2683-92

Molecular analysis of neurovirulent strains of Sindbis virus that evolve during persistent infection of scid mice. Levine B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6872-5

Neurovirulent strains of Alphavirus induce apoptosis in bcl-2-expressing cells: role of a single amino acid change in the E2 glycoprotein. Ubol S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5202-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutations in an exposed domain of Sindbis virus capsid protein result in the production of noninfectious virions and morphological variants. Lee H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):390-400

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of a membrane-containing virus. Paredes AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9095-9

SINGLE-BLIND METHOD

The impact of blinding on the results of a randomized, placebo-controlled multiple sclerosis clinical trial. Noseworthy JH, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):16-20

SINGLE PARENT

What happens to the children of single parent families? [editorial] Burghes L. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1114-5

Anxiety and autonomy in adolescence among father-orphaned kibbutz children. Kurtz C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):457-62

Targeting teenage single mothers [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):978

Matriarchal model for cardiovascular prevention. Wild RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Feb;49(2):147-52 (51 ref.)

EDUCATION

Perceived social support and social network of low-income mothers of infants and preschoolers: pre- and postparenting program. Zachariah R. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(1):11-20

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A tale of three women: a survey of the rights and responsibilities of unmarried women who conceive by alternative insemination and a model for legislative reform. Henry VL. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(3):285-311 (158 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Socioenvironmental and individual correlates of psychological adjustment in low-income single mothers. Olson SL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr; 64(2):317-31

Unemployment and work interruption among African American single mothers: effects on parenting and adolescent socioemotional functioning. McLoyd VC, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):562-89

Tales of the absent father: applying the "story" metaphor in family therapy. Schnitzer PK. **Fam Process** 1993 Dec; 32(4):441-58

Safer sex knowledge, behavior, and attitudes of inner-city women. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov; 12(6):481-8

Perceived social support and social network of low-income mothers of infants and preschoolers: pre- and postparenting program. Zachariah R. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(1):11-20

Emotional and behavioural problems experienced by children living in single-parent families: a pilot study. Clark JJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):338-43

Major sources of stress among women managers, clerical workers, and working single mothers: demands vs. resources. Kushnir T, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992-93;

SINGLE PARENT

20(3-4):215-29 (77 ref.)
Teenage alcohol drinking and non-standard family background. Isohanni M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun; 38(11):1565-74
Family stress, social support, violence, and sons' behavior. Murata JE. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):154-68

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Single parent families. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jul-Oct;60(4-5):330-6
Health problems of sheltered homeless women and their dependent children. Burg MA. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):125-31

SINGLE-PARENT FAMILY see **SINGLE PARENT**

SINGLE PERSON

see related
WIDOWHOOD

Contraceptive and sexual practices among single women with an unplanned pregnancy: partner influences. O'Campo P, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep-Oct;25(5):215-9
Subjective health status of single homeless people in Sheffield. Westlake L, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Mar; 108(2):111-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Predictors of high-risk behavior in unmarried American women: adolescent environment as risk factor. Seidman SN, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):126-32
Feminist method and qualitative research about midlife. Seibold C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):394-402

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Health-related risk factors of homeless families and single adults. Winkleby MA, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Feb; 19(1):7-23

SINGLE-PHOTON ABSORPTIOMETRY see **ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON**

SINGLE-PHOTON EMISSION-COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED, SINGLE-PHOTON**

SINGLE-STRANDED DNA see **DNA, SINGLE-STRANDED**

SINGLE-STRANDED DNA BINDING PROTEINS see **DNA-BINDING PROTEINS**

SINOATRIAL BLOCK

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Toxic sinusal dysfunction from heroin consumption (letter)] Portilla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 5;102(4):156 **(Spa)**
[Vecuronium and sino-atrial block (letter)] Cortiñas J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):39-40, discussion 40-1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infra-His blocked premature atrial contractions simulating 2:1 sinoatrial block in a patient with an atrio-His bypass tract. Veress G. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1306-8

SINOATRIAL NODAL REENTRY TACHYCARDIA see **TACHYCARDIA, SINOATRIAL NODAL REENTRY**

SINOATRIAL NODE

Anomalous connection between the sinus node artery and the A-V node artery. Krauss D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jul;29(3):236-9

ABNORMALITIES

Successful radiofrequency ablation in reentrant tachycardia incorporating a nodoventricular tract. Wen MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1413-9 (10 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sinuatrial nodal artery in the human heart. Krupa U. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993;52(1):29-37

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo B2-receptor-mediated negative chronotropic effect of bradykinin in canine sinus node. Ribuot C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H876-9
Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of diltiazem in dogs receiving either enflurane or chloralose anesthesia. Hantler CB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):28-34
Anesthetics and automaticity of dominant and latent pacemakers in chronically instrumented dogs. II. Effects of enflurane and isoflurane during exposure to epinephrine with and without muscarinic blockade. Vicenzi MN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1316-23
Anesthetics and automaticity of dominant and latent pacemakers in chronically instrumented dogs. I. Methodology, conscious state, and halothane anesthesia: comparison with and without muscarinic blockade during exposure to epinephrine. Woehlck HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1304-15
Effects of dihydropyridine calcium-antagonists on intracellular action potentials of rabbit sinus node, atrium and atrioventricular node. Comparison of felodipine with nifedipine. Beyer T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun; 44(6):707-11
Inhibitory actions of ZENECA ZD7288 on whole-cell hyperpolarization activated inward current (If) in guinea-pig dissociated sinoatrial node cells. BoSmith RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):343-9
Electrophysiological effects of S 16257, a novel sino-atrial node modulator, on rabbit and guinea-pig cardiac preparations: comparison with UL-FS 49. Tholion C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):37-42
Whole-cell patch clamp measurements and berberine inhibition of hyperpolarization-activated inward current in rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Sun XD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):509-13
Use-dependent block of the pacemaker current I(f) in rabbit sinoatrial node cells by zatebradine (UL-FS 49). On the mode of action of sinus node inhibitors. Goethals M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2389-401
Modulation of the automaticity by histamine and cimetidine in rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1213-22
Positive and negative chronotropic effects of caffeine in spontaneously beating rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1223-30
Arrhythmogenic actions of class III antiarrhythmic drugs in spontaneously beating rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1435-42
Effects of ATP-sensitive K+ channel openers on pacemaker activity in isolated single rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):863-8
Regulation of beta-adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig sinoatrial node. Russell FD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):463-72
Some properties of the UL-FS 49 block of the hyperpolarization-activated current (i(f)) in sino-atrial node myocytes. DiFrancesco D. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May; 427(1-2):64-70
[Acute electrophysiologic and echocardiographic changes induced by xamoterol in chronic chagasic patients with sinus node dysfunction] Ladeira R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Sep;61(3):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The effect of aminophylline on the sinoatrial node] Pella J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 8;132(21):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Cholinergic action of Bay K-8644 on the rat heart sinus node automaticity] Standen D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal maturation of the response of the canine sinus node to critically timed, brief vagal stimulation. Pickoff AS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):55-61

INNERVATION

Metabolic response to ambient temperature and hypoxia in sinoaortic-denervated rats. Matsuoka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R387-91
Use of sinoaortic denervation to study the role of baroreceptors in cardiovascular regulation. Schreihofer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1705-10
Modification of DiFrancesco-Noble equations to simulate the effects of vagal stimulation on in vivo mammalian sinoatrial node electrical activity. Dokos S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):321-35
An abnormal neural reflex plays a role in causing syncope in sinus bradycardia. Alboni P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1130-4
Innervation of the pacemaker in guinea-pig sinoatrial node. Steele PA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May;47(3):177-87

METABOLISM

Mathematical model of acetylcholine kinetics in neuroeffector junctions. Dexter F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H298-309
Elevation of intracellular Ca2+ concentration by protein kinase C stimulation in isolated single rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):325-32
Immunohistochemical localization of gap junction protein channels in hamster sinoatrial node in correlation with electrophysiologic mapping of the pacemaker region. Trabka-Janik E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;5(2):125-37
Background conductance attributable to spontaneous opening of muscarinic K+ channels in rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Ito H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):55-68
Internal K ions modulate the action of external cations on hyperpolarization-activated inward current in rabbit isolated sinoatrial node cells. Ho WK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3-4):308-14
High selectivity of the i(f) channel to Na+ and K+ in rabbit isolated sinoatrial node cells. Ho WK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1-2):68-74

PATHOLOGY

Sinoatrial node arteriosclerosis in two young dogs. Hamlen HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):751-5
Apoptosis and pleomorphic micromitochondriosis in the sinus nodes surgically excised from five patients with the long QT syndrome. James TN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep; 122(3):309-23 (97 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Heart rate during exercise: what is the optimal goal of rate adaptive pacemaker therapy? Lewalter T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1026-30
Baroreflex modulation of blood pressure and heart rate variabilities in rats: assessment by spectral analysis. Cerutti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1993-2000
A mathematical model of a rabbit sinoatrial node cell. Demir SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C832-52
Restoration of arterial blood oxygen tension increases arterial pressure in sinoaortic-denervated rats. Franchini KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1055-61
Evaluation of spontaneous baroreflex modulation of sinus node during isometric exercise in healthy humans. Iellamo F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H994-1001
A mathematical model of sinus node function: validation by recording of sinus node electrograms. Kalman JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H681-92
Modification of DiFrancesco-Noble equations to simulate the effects of vagal stimulation on in vivo mammalian sinoatrial node electrical activity. Dokos S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):321-35
Beating irregularity of single pacemaker cells isolated from the rabbit sinoatrial node. Wilders R, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2601-13
Delayed rectifier potassium channels in ventricle and sinoatrial node of the guinea pig: molecular and regulatory properties. Freeman LC, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:627-35
Electrophysiological effects of N6-cyclopentyl-adenosine and [-]-N6-[phenylisopropyl]-adenosine on pacemaker cells in sinoatrial node of guinea pigs. Li YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):414-7
Use-dependent block of the pacemaker current I(f) in rabbit sinoatrial node cells by zatebradine (UL-FS 49). On the mode of action of sinus node inhibitors. Goethals M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2389-401
Direct recording of sinus node potentials using electrode catheter techniques. Lévy S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):203-6 (13 ref.)
Electrophysiology of the ageing rabbit and cat sinoatrial node--a comparative study. Alings AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14(9):1278-88
Cardiovascular responses to cholinergic agonists in sinoaortic denervated rats. Taira CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 25(2):279-84
Effects of gap junction conductance on dynamics of sinoatrial node cells: two-cell and large-scale network models. Cai D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):217-31
Relation between tonic sympathetic and vagal control of human sinus node function. Kollai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):273-80
Is the "funny" current funnier than we thought? Anumonwo JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;5(4):394-6 (15 ref.)
Sympathoinhibitory action of rilmenidine in conscious sinoaortically denervated rats. Mayorov D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):314-20
Incidence and electrophysiologic characteristics of supernormal atrial conduction in humans. Centurion OA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):61-9
Effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation on the sino-atrial node of the guinea-pig. Choate JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:707-27
Modulation of single hyperpolarization-activated channels (i(f)) by cAMP in the rabbit sino-atrial node. DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):473-82
Bonhoeffer-van der Pol oscillator model of the sino-atrial node: a possible mechanism of heart rate regulation. Sato S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):116-9
Differentiation of beats of ventricular and sinus origin using a self-training neural network. Evans SJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):611-26
Electrophysiological testing of sinus node function: diagnostic and prognostic application-including updated information from sinus node electrograms. Reiffel JA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):349-65 (83 ref.)
Postnatal maturation of the response of the canine sinus node to critically timed, brief vagal stimulation. Pickoff AS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):55-61
[Effect of electro-acupuncture at neiguan P6 on sino-atrial conduction in patients without sick sinus syndrome] Xi YA, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;13(11):663-4, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacological analysis of sinus rhythm] Chiba S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;102(4):257-70 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Supernormal atrial conduction and its relation to atrial vulnerability and atrial fibrillation in patients with sick sinus syndrome and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Centurion OA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):88–95

Intravenous injection of adenosine triphosphate for assessing sinus node dysfunction in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Saito D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec; 43(12):1313–6

Sinus node during atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Heinz G. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):507. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):263–71.

Mechanism of 'inappropriate' sinus tachycardia. Role of sympathovagal balance. Morillo CA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):873–7

Pulmonary venous flow pattern studied by transoesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography in mitral stenosis in sinus rhythm: effect of atrial systole. Stojnić BB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14(12):1597–601

An abnormal neural reflex plays a role in causing syncope in sinus bradycardia. Alboni P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1130–4

Effect of stimulus intensity on atrial refractoriness and sinus node recovery. Ehlert FA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jun;5(6):485–95

Hypothesis of transition in two ways from atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Cotoi S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;31(2):95–8

[Sinus node syndrome after orthotopic heart transplantation] Heinz G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):535–43 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical cardiac electrophysiological studies in carotid sinus syndrome] Lőrincz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 7; 135(32):1743–50 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Heart rhythm variation and electrophysiologic parameters of the sino–atrial node] Sosnowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Nov;39(11):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non–invasive tests in the diagnosis of sinoatrial node dysfunction] Stančák B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Dec; 39(12):1164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Surgery for atrial fibrillation [editorial] McComb JM. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):501–3

Harvesting of domino hearts [letter; comment] Briffa N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):884–5. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1078–81.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the 5–HT4 receptor mediating tachycardia in piglet isolated right atrium. Medhurst AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1023–30

Sympathetic and parasympathetic neuromuscular junctions in the guinea–pig sino–atrial node. Choate JK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;44(1):1–15

Gap junctions in the sinoatrial node: immunohistochemical localization and correlation with activation pattern. Opthof T. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;5(2):138–43 (52 ref.)

[Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of tissue components of the sinoatrial area of the heart in sudden death due to alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Pavlovich EP. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

SINUS OF VALSALVA

Spontaneous thrombosis in a coronary artery fistula with aneurysmal dilatation of the sinus of Valsalva. Roughneen PT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):232–4

Dual exposure and repair technique for ruptured aneurysms of aortic sinus of Valsalva. Gupta R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1):31–6

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm: a late complication after repair of ascending aortic dissection. Simon P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;42(1):29–31

[Echocardiographic findings in ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm] Stadler P. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:29 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of the sinus of Valsalva aneurysm involved with tuberculous inflammation, leading to complete heart block] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep; 41(9):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Angioplasty of the right coronary artery with origin of all three coronary arteries from a single ostium in the right sinus of Valsalva. Chan CN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct; 126(4):985–7

Anomalous left coronary artery originating in the right aortic sinus with retroaortic course: a postmortem study. Reig J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):57–60

Selective injection of a left coronary artery arising anomalously from the posterior aortic sinus. Lawson MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):300–2

Anomalous origin of the left circumflex coronary artery from the right aortic sinus: a familial clustering. Rowe L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):277–8

Anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the right coronary artery ostium–interarterial subtype: angiographic definition and surgical treatment. Selig MB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):41–7

Confirmation of anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva with magnetic resonance imaging. Machado C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1284–6

Anomalous origin of the circumflex coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva as a cause of ischemia at old age. Rozenman Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):900–1

A review of the anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the anterior sinus of Valsalva: is prevention possible? Nakamura CT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Nov;52(11):294–9 (60 ref.)

Anomalous origin of the left anterior descending and circumflex coronary arteries by two separate ostia from the right sinus of Valsalva. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):294–8 (6 ref.)

Management of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva [letter] Bucsenez D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1370–3

[Anomalous origin of the right coronary from the left sinus of Valsalva. A possible cause of juvenile sudden death] Maresi E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Oct;23(10):995–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rupture of a sinus of Valsalva aneurysm due to Aspergillus endocarditis. Hurley J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):75–7

PATHOLOGY

[Case of active infectious endocarditis taking a rapidly changing clinical course and exhibiting accentuated atrioventricular block and perforation of the right Valsalva's sinus] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2061–3 **(Jpn)**

[Heart failure in pathology of the thoracic aorta (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Oct;59(4):309–11 **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

"Paradoxical" AH shortening caused by proximal coronary sinus stimulation during orthodromic reciprocating tachycardia. Suzuki F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;4(6):628–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of osmotic thirst in multiple system atrophy: association with sinoaortic baroreceptor deafferentation. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1752–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysms involving both coronary ostia. Tami LF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug; 29(4):304–8 (21 ref.)

SURGERY

Transcatheter closure of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Cullen S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May; 71(5):479–80

Sinus of Valsalva repair for annulo–aortic ectasia and aortic insufficiency. Mullen JC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):59–62

Surgical correction of aneurysms of sinus of Valsalva—a report of 22 cases. Agrawal NB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):479–82

Anesthetic implications of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Amar D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):730–3

Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Isomura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr;35(2):135–8

Transaortic repair of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. Fifteen–year experience. Hamid IA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1464–8

[Repair of ruptured aneurysm of aortic sinus by sandwiching technique] Zhang CM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic diagnosis of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Dev V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):930–6

Intracardiac ultrasonographic imaging to diagnose a ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Samaha FF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):409–12

Acute pulmonary oedema: an unusual clinical presentation of unruptured sinus of Valsalva. Shahrabani R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):29

Echocardiographic abnormalities in a ruptured aneurysm of the aortic sinus of valsalva. Chia BL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(9):377–8

SINUS TACHYCARDIA see TACHYCARDIA, SINUS

SINUS THROMBOSIS

[Intracranial venous thrombosis] Jespersen HF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4348–51 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

[Cerebral sinus–venous thrombosis in protein S deficiency] Neundörfer B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jun; 62(6):181–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis induced by 'ecstasy' [letter] Rothwell PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1035

Deep cerebral venous system thrombosis: case report. Brown JI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):911–3

Venous sinus thrombosis associated with androgens in a healthy young man. Jaillard AS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan; 25(1):212–3

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous transvenous embolization through the thrombosed sinus in transverse sinus dural fistula. Gobin YP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1102–5

Intracranial venous thrombosis in a patient with multiple sclerosis. A case report and review of contraceptive alternatives in patients with disabilities. Malanga GA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;73(4):283–5

Pseudotumor cerebri. A complication of catheter–induced subclavian vein thrombosis. Birdwell BG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):808–11

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Doberson MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):844–6

Pseudotumor cerebri secondary to dural sinus thrombosis in neurosarcoidosis. Akova YA, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Sep;13(3):188–9

Congenital protein C deficiency and superior sagittal sinus thrombosis causing isolated intracranial hypertension. Confavreux C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):655–7

Panhypopituitarism after cavernous sinus thrombosis [letter] Petty RK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(8):1010–1

Primary empty sella in association with superior sagittal sinus thrombosis and dural arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Haisa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):122–5

Sumatriptan–induced stroke in sagittal sinus thrombosis [letter] [see comments] Cavazos JE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1105–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1299–300. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1638.

Pathogenesis of otitic hydrocephalus: clinical evidence in support of Symonds' (1937) theory. Doyle KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):323–7

DIAGNOSIS

Venous sinus occlusive disease: MR findings. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):309–16

Dural sinus thrombosis: value of venous MR angiography for diagnosis and follow–up. Vogl TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1191–8

Idiopathic intracranial hypertension and cerebral dural sinus thrombosis [letter] Tehindrazanarivelo AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):200–1

Hypercoagulability in otologic patients. Gold S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):327–31

Diagnosis of cavernous sinus thrombosis by magnetic resonance imaging using flow parameters. Saah D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun;103(6):487–9

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of dural sinus occlusion in dural arteriovenous malformation: a case report. Wang PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Dec;52(6):403–7

Dural sinus thrombosis and venous infarction associated with antiphospholipid antibodies: MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):719–23

Cavernous sinus thrombosis diagnostic approach. Berge J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;21(2):101–17 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Intracranial venous thrombosis] Jespersen HF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4348–51 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the lateral sinus. Apropos of a case] Debry C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of cerebral sinus and venous thrombosis] Harms L. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jan; 88(1):23–9 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transverse sinus thrombosis in a patient with colon and rectal double cancers: a case report] Hatayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep;22(9):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of dural sinus thrombosis by urokinase infusion. Smith TP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):801–7

Sumatriptan–induced [correction of Sumatripan] stroke in sagittal sinus thrombosis [letter; comment] Sykes RS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1299–300. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1105–6.

SINUS THROMBOSIS

Local fibrinolysis in cerebral venous thrombosis. Griesemer DA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):78–80

ETIOLOGY

Fatal superior sagittal sinus thrombosis associated with internal jugular vein catheterization. Larkey D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1612–4

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis after head trauma [letter] Coll GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):538–9

Mastoiditis, meningitis and venous sinus thrombosis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Bader-Meunier B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):339–41

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis following infection of ethmoidal and maxillary sinuses: a case report. Assefa D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):249–55

Congenital histidine-rich glycoprotein deficiency. Shigekiyo T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):263–5

[Paraneoplastic cerebral venous thrombosis] Ellie E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous thrombosis after closed head injury: a report of two cases presenting as intracranial hypertension] Satoh H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):953–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sinus thrombosis during CDDP and VP-16 (PE) therapy for suprasellar germ-cell tumor: case report] Yamada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral sinus thrombosis in a young man with hereditary protein C deficiency] Shimazaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1083–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Concurrent cerebral venous sinus thrombosis and myeloradiculopathy in Sjögren's syndrome. Urban E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):554–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental study of venous circulatory disturbance by dural sinus occlusion. Gotoh M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2–4):120–6

Cerebral sinus and venous thrombosis in rats induces long-term deficits in brain function and morphology—evidence for a cytotoxic genesis. Frerichs KU, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar; 14(2):289–300

Pathophysiological aspects of cerebral sinus venous thrombosis (SVT). Villringer A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;21(2):72–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Incidence of the empty delta sign in computed tomography in the paediatric age group. Davies RP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):17–9

Vein of Galen and sinus thrombosis with bilateral thalamic infarcts in sickle cell anaemia: CT follow-up and angiographic demonstration. Oğuz M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):155–6

THERAPY

The management of lateral sinus thrombosis. Singh B. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):803–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound findings in cerebral venous sinus thrombosis. Case report. Wardlaw JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):332–5

SINUSITIS

Chronic sinusitis: clinical and pathophysiological aspects. Melén I. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:45–8 (23 ref.)

Sinopulmonary relationships. Slavin RG. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):18–25 (44 ref.)

Chronic sinusitis and the internist. Inadequate training and education. Chester AC. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24; 154(2):133–5

Sinusitis in children: current management. Willner A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jul;73(7):485–91 (35 ref.)

Sinusitis in children. Wald ER. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):403–7 (26 ref.)

Current diagnosis and management of sinusitis. Willett LR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):38–45 (154 ref.)

Fungal sinusitis in patients with AIDS: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Meyer RD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Mar;73(2):69–78 (73 ref.)

Childhood sinusitis: pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment. Giebink GS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1 Suppl 1):S55–8; discussion S63–5 (19 ref.)

[Sinusitis update (editorial)] Chabolle F. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(6):493–4 **(Fre)**

[Young's syndrome] Amitani R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:727–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sinobronchial syndrome] Tanimoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:1011–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum immunoglobulins and IgG subclass levels in adults with chronic sinusitis: evidence for decreased IgG3 levels. Armenaka M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun;72(6):507–14

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Wa‍s Young's syndrome caused by exposure to mercury in childhood? Hendry WF, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25; 307(6919):1579–82

COMPLICATIONS

Naso-orbital fracture leading to orbital cellulitis, and visual loss as a complication of chronic sinusitis. Paterson AW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):80–2

Infectious intracranial complications of sinusitis, other than meningitis, in children: 12-year review. Rosenfeld EA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):750–4 (10 ref.)

Pathological changes of the lateral nasal wall in patients with cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis). Brihaye P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2–3):141–7

Chronic sinusitis among pediatric patients with chronic respiratory complaints. Nguyen KL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):824–30

Aspergillus brain abscess complicating allergic Aspergillus sinusitis. Tsimikas S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):264–7

Central serous chorioretinopathy complicated by subsequent occipital lobe infarction and sinusitis in a drug abuser. Anderson SF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Aug; 64(8):557–62

Prevention of intracranial problems in ear and sinus surgery: a possible role for cefotaxime. Weiner GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1005–7

Surgery of the anterior skull base. Couldwell WT. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;26(4):673–93 (40 ref.)

Complications of inflammatory diseases of the sinuses. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;26(4):639–55 (32 ref.)

Pediatric sinusitis and subperiosteal orbital abscess formation: diagnosis and treatment. Arjmand EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):886–94

Orbital complications of sinusitis: avoid delays in diagnosis. Davis JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb;70(820):108–10

[Subdural empyema complicating sinusitis] Saiag E, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1;126(7):384–5, 427 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic sinusitis literature [letter] Gandola C. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1996–7

Endoscopic sinus surgery: sinonasal polyposis and allergy. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Aug;72(8):544, 547–50, 553–4

The young child to young adult sick sinus syndrome. Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):342

Protocol for acute and chronic sinusitis. Lewis CM. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):237–9

The many faces of atypical sinusitis. Baker HL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;85(10):773–6

Does this patient have sinusitis? [letter; comment] Baker RB. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):502; discussion 502–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1242–6.

Does this patient have sinusitis? [letter; comment] Brett AS. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):502–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1242–6.

Does this patient have sinusitis? [letter; comment] van Duijn NP. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):501–2; discussion 502–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1242–6.

Pediatric sinusitis. Manning SC. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;26(4):623–38 (43 ref.)

Imaging of paranasal sinus fungal disease. Som PM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;26(6):983–94 (12 ref.)

Sinusitis. Wald ER. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Sep;14(9):345–51 (23 ref.)

Sinusitis in bone marrow transplantation. Yee S, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):522–4

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute sinusitis by Danish general practitioners] Hansen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28;156(13):1934–5, 1938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sinusitis as a diagnostic problem] Rinne J. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(20):1745–50 **(Fin)**

[The modern approach to the diagnosis and treatment of sinusitis] Finkelstein Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 16; 126(2):93–8 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[New methods of diagnosis and treatment of paranasal sinusitis with "IaMIK" sinus catheters] Kozlov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteochondroplastic tracheobronchopathy, osteochondromas and recurrent sinusitis. Apropos a case] de Castro Vega J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):35–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of sinusitis] Kumlien J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15;90(37):3057–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological background to decongesting and anti-inflammatory treatment of rhinitis and sinusitis. Malm L. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:53–5; discussion 55–6 (17 ref.)

How the FDA has contributed to mistreatment of pediatric rhinosinusitis. Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Sep; 72(9):635–6

Intranasal flunisolide spray as an adjunct to oral antibiotic therapy for sinusitis. Meltzer EO, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):812–23

Tolerance to aspirin in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Methods of inducing the tolerance state and its influence on the course of asthma and rhinosinusitis. Szmidt M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 May–Jun;3(3):156–9 (32 ref.)

Does this patient have sinusitis? [letter; comment] Brett AS. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):502–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1242–6.

Inflammatory diseases of the sinuses: bacteriology and antibiotics. Fairbanks DN. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;26(4):549–59 (3 ref.)

Therapeutic agents in the medical management of sinusitis. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 26(4):561–70 (18 ref.)

Medical treatment of sinusitis [editorial] Stankiewicz J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):361–2

Rationale for antibiotic therapy in pediatric ear, nose and throat infections: immunologic issues. Rynnel-Dagöö B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1 Suppl 1):S15–20; discussion S20–2 (63 ref.)

[Bacteriology and antibiotic treatment in acute sinusitis (editorial)] Savolainen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(14):1032–5 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Histopathological studies on paranasal mucosa from patients treated with erythromycin] Iino Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jun;97(6):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical effectiveness and tolerance of azithromycin (sumamed) and erythromycin in patients with sinusitis] Strachunskiĭ LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jan;38(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amoxycillin-clavulanic acid and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of acute sinusitis. A clinical, radiological and bacteriological evaluation] Olmo A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan–Feb;45(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Allergic rhinitis and upper respiratory tract infections. Hinriksdóttir I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 515:30–2

Does allergic rhinitis predispose to sinusitis? Karlsson G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:26–8; discussion 29 (25 ref.)

Invasive fungal sinusitis in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Drakos PE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):203–8 (31 ref.)

Allergic fungal sinusitis: the Mayo Clinic experience. Cody DT 2nd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1074–9

The radiographic incidence of chronic sinus disease in the pediatric population. Lesserson JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):159–66

ETIOLOGY

Current opinions on the pathogenesis of sinusitis. The importance of local inflammatory response and ostial patency. Proceedings of a workshop, Lund, Sweden, August 27, 1993. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 515:1–64

Red wine fatigue [letter] Chester AC. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1163

Nasal and paranasal sinus disease in patients with congenital velopharyngeal insufficiency. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):861–5

Sinopulmonary manifestations of congenital bronchobiliary fistula. Ferkol T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar; 33(3):181–4

Acute visual loss in association with sinusitis. el-Sayed Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):840–2

Chronic sinusitis in cystic fibrosis. Mackay IS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994;87 Suppl 21:17–9 (8 ref.)

Bacterial sinusitis: etiology and surgical management. Lund VJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1 Suppl 1):S58–63; discussion S63–5 (46 ref.)

[Pathogenesis of sinusitis. Not exclusively a ventilation problem (see comments)] Bier H. **HNO** 1993 Oct; 41(10):A18–9. Comment in: HNO 1993 Oct;41(10):480–4. **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of sinusitis in intensive care patients (see comments)] Eistert B, et al. **HNO** 1993 Oct;41(10):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Oct;41(10):A18–9. **(Ger)**

[Chronic sinusitis and nasal polyp as the initial manifestation of cystic fibrosis] Fidalgo Alvarez I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Nov–Dec;44(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil chemotactic activity (NCA) in nasal secretions from atopic and nonatopic subjects. Effect of antigen challenge. Kowalski ML, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug; 48(6):409–14

Serum immunoglobulins and IgG subclass levels in adults with chronic sinusitis: evidence for decreased IgG3 levels. Armenaka M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun;72(6):507–14

Increased immune reactivity to house dust mites in adults with chronic rhinosinusitis. Armenaka MC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug;23(8):669–77

Chronic sinusitis, steroid-dependent asthma, and IgG subclass and selective antibody deficiencies. Fadal RG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):606–10

Allergic and infective rhinosinusitis: differential diagnosis and interrelationship. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 2):335–9 (22 ref.)

IgG subclass levels in chronic rhinosinusitis. Scadding GK, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar;32(1):15–9

[The classification of nonallergic eosinophilic rhinitis and sinus] Swierczyński Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:18–23 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the course and treatment of inflammatory nasal and paranasal sinus diseases in pregnancy] Dzhabbarov KK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some immunologic indices in patients with chronic polypous rhinosinusitis] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Quantitation and immunocytological identification of interleukin-1 in nasal polyps from patients with chronic sinusitis. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(2):155–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological and functional studies of the mucociliary system during infections in the upper airways. Lindberg S. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:22–4; discussion 25 (15 ref.)

Invasive or allergic fungal sinusitis? [letter; comment] Busch RF. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):815, 819. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1604–6.

Spread of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital after exposure to a health care worker with chronic sinusitis. Boyce JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):496–504

Fusarium allergic fungal sinusitis. Wickern GM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):624–5

The susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae middle ear and sinus isolates to sulphisoxazole [letter] Sheeran PW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb;33(2):360–3

Allergic fungal sinusitis: the Mayo Clinic experience. Cody DT 2nd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1074–9

Fungal infections of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Part I. Blitzer A, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 26(6):1007–35 (166 ref.)

Fungal infections of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Part II. Lawson W, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 26(6):1037–68 (106 ref.)

Malbranchea pulchella fungal sinusitis. Benda TJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):501–4

Allergic and infective rhinosinusitis: differential diagnosis and interrelationship. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 2):335–9 (22 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance of microorganisms involved in ear, nose and throat infections. Baquero F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1 Suppl 1):S9–14; discussion S20–2 (47 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The inflammatory response of the sinus and nasal mucosa during sinusitis: implications for research and therapy. Norlander T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 515:38–44 (36 ref.)

Concha bullosa. Unlü HH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb; 23(1):23–7

Histopathology of sinonasal fungal disease. Brandwein M. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;26(6):949–81 (93 ref.)

Staging in rhinosinusitus. Lund VJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Dec;31(4):183–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A seven-year-old boy with sinusitis, otitis media, and asthma [clinical conference] Nastasi KJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):15–20

The pediatric sinusitis war [letter] Frommgen-Buck C. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Aug;72(8):564

Computed tomography to evaluate chronic sinusitis [letter] Ferguson BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):851–2

Computed tomography to evaluate chronic sinusitis [letter] Metson R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):852

Chronic sinusitis. Relationship of computed tomographic findings to allergy, asthma, and eosinophilia [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):852] Newman LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):363–7

Nasal mucociliary clearance in patients with upper and lower respiratory diseases. Ogino S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Nov–Dec; 55(6):352–5

[Nasal mucociliary transport time and ciliary beat frequency in healthy probands and patients with sinusitis] Karnitzki G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of erythromycin on mucociliary transport and clinical symptoms in patients with sinobronchial syndrome] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of rhinosinusitis and endonasal microsurgery] Wielgosz R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):115–31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography evaluation of chronic paranasal sinusitis. Chen SS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Apr;53(4):220–7

Staging systems for chronic sinus disease. Friedman WH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jul;73(7):480–4

Sinus aspirates and radiographic abnormalities in severe attacks of asthma. Rossi OV, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):209–13

Radiographic imaging studies in pediatric chronic sinusitis. Garcia DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):523–30

Sinus CT scan: an essential in sinus disorders and surgery. Salman SD, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(1):32–6 (16 ref.)

CT imaging in the diagnosis and treatment of sinus disease: a partnership between the radiologist and the otolaryngologist. Roithmann R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):253–60 (23 ref.)

Computed tomography to evaluate chronic sinusitis [letter] Ferguson BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):851–2

Does this patient have sinusitis? [letter; comment] Gordon LJ. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):502; discussion 502–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1242–6.

Imaging for sinusitis [letter; comment] Howe DB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2687. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 26;269(20):2608.

Computed tomography to evaluate chronic sinusitis [letter] Metson R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):852

Chronic sinusitis. Relationship of computed tomographic findings to allergy, asthma, and eosinophilia [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):852] Newman LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):363–7

Radiographic sinusitis: illusion or delusion? Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):792–3

[Radiation doses delivered to the critical organs during radiological studies of chronic sinusitis. Comparison between TDM and standard radiographies] Nadas S, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography in the evaluation of anatomic variations of the ostiomeatal complex] Scribano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Propofol for maintenance of general anesthesia: a technique to limit blood loss during endoscopic sinus surgery. Blackwell KE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):262–6

Endonasal micro-endoscopic pansinusoperation in chronic sinusitis. I. Indications and operation technique. Draf W, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):394–8

Blindness following paranasal sinus surgery: a report of two cases. Clemens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992; 245:81–4

Pediatric endoscopic sinus surgery: the conservative view. Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Apr;73(4):221–7

Indications for endoscopic sinus surgery. Rice DH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jul;73(7):461–4, 466

Endoscopic sinus surgery. A 300 case review. Colclasure JB, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Aug;90(3):106–9

Sinus CT scan: an essential in sinus disorders and surgery. Salman SD, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(1):32–6 (16 ref.)

Computer-assisted endoscopic sinus surgery. Anon JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):901–5

A review of revision functional endoscopic sinus surgery. King JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):404–8

The intranasal ethmoidectomy: evolution and an assessment of the procedure. Lawson W. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 2):1–49 (304 ref.)

The role of endoscopy, and computed tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of sinusitis. Blake P. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 24;107(984):327–8

Osteoma of the frontoethmoidal sinus with secondary brain abscess and intracranial mucocele: case report. Shady JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):920–3; discussion 923

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery in patients with normal computed tomography scans. Cook PR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):505–9

Orbital complications in functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Corey JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):814–20

Delayed toxic shock syndrome in sinus surgery. Miller W, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):121–3

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery in patients with chronic sinusitis and asthma. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):494–500

Immunotherapy in patients undergoing functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):406–12

Role of adenotonsillectomy in the management of pediatric ear, nose and throat infections. Bicknell PG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1 Suppl 1):S75–8; discussion S78–9 (18 ref.)

Bacterial sinusitis: etiology and surgical management. Lund VJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1 Suppl 1):S58–63; discussion S63–5 (46 ref.)

Incidence and surgery of concha bullosa in chronic rhinosinusitis. Pochon N, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar; 32(1):11–4

[Blindness due to electrocoagulation following functional endoscopic sinus surgery] Vanden Abeele D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(1):11–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Personal experiences with endoscopic endonasal surgical technique in therapy of sinusitis in childhood] Wolf G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined-macro-micro endoscopic technique as the most advantageous endonasal sinus surgery especially for severe sinusitis: theory and surgical technique] Kikawada T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Nov;96(11):1940–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic surgery of the paranasal sinuses] Krzeski A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:83–91 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of rhinosinusitis and endonasal microsurgery] Wielgosz R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):115–31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of sphenoethmoidal sinus disease with optic nerve compression by way of nasal endoscopy: report of a case] Uvo SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(6):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional endoscopic sinus surgery. A considerate treatment in chronic sinusitis] Kumlien J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15;90(37):3069–74 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Protocol for acute and chronic sinusitis. Lewis CM. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):237–9

Current approaches to sinusitis. Wilson J. **Practitioner** 1994 Jun;238(1539):467–72 (3 ref.)

[The sinusitis-bronchial syndrome from the internal medicine-pneumologic viewpoint—comment on therapeutic procedure] Schultze-Werninghaus G. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb;48(2):99–102 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modern approach to the diagnosis and treatment of sinusitis] Finkelstein Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 16; 126(2):93–8 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Characteristics of the course and treatment of inflammatory nasal and paranasal sinus diseases in pregnancy] Dzhabbarov KK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods of diagnosis and treatment of paranasal sinusitis with "IaMIK" sinus catheters] Kozlov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SINUSITIS, ETHMOID see **ETHMOID SINUSITIS**

SINUSITIS, FRONTAL see **FRONTAL SINUSITIS**

SINUSITIS, MAXILLARY see **MAXILLARY SINUSITIS**

SINUSITIS, SPHENOID see **SPHENOID SINUSITIS**

SIPHONAPTERA see **FLEAS**

SIPHOVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic studies of lactococcal bacteriophages—taxonomic differentiations and DNA analysis: evidence for 3' cohesive ends. Ermel G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May; 76(5):431–41

Structural proteins and DNA characteristics of 14 Listeria typing bacteriophages. Loessner MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):701–10

Characterization of thirteen Staphylococcus epidermidis and S. saprophyticus bacteriophages. Bes M. **Res Virol** 1994 Mar-Apr;145(2):111–21

SIPPLE SYNDROME see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

SIPUNCULIDA see **NEMATODA**

SIRENOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

SIS GENES see **ONCOGENES**

SISOMICIN

TOXICITY

Neuronal degeneration of primary cochlear and vestibular innervations after local injection of sisomicin in the guinea pig. Dupont J, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Aug;68(2):217–28

Plastic changes in ipsi-contralateral differences of auditory cortex and inferior colliculus evoked potentials after injury to one ear in the adult guinea pig. Popelár J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):125–34

SISOMYCIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISSOMICIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISTER CHROMATID EXCHANGE

Sister chromatid exchanges in cultured amniocytes exposed to diagnostic ultrasound in vitro. Porfirio B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):58–61

Effect of Gd–DTPA and/or magnetic field and radiofrequency exposure on sister chromatid exchange in human peripheral lymphocytes. Yamazaki E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):607–11

Monitoring of smokeless tobacco consumers using cytogenetic endpoints. Trivedi AH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2245–9

Increased sister chromatid exchange frequency in peripheral lymphocytes of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and cervical cancer patients. Wang LY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):105–7

Cryopreservation of mouse oocytes: mutagenic effects in the embryo? Bouquet M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct; 49(4):764–9

Three–way differentiation of Chinese hamster ovary chromosomes by immunoperoxidase technique using a monoclonal anti–bromodeoxyuridine antibody. Piñero J, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jul;68(4):215–21

Genotoxic effects of nicotine in combination with arecoline on CHO cells. Trivedi AH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):105–10

Sister chromatid exchange frequencies in lymphocytes of oral cancer patients seem to be influenced by drinking habits. Popp W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1603–7

Cumulative effects of chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in rat liver induced in vivo by heterocyclic amines. Sawada S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):285–90

Identification of joint molecules that form frequently between homologs but rarely between sister chromatids during yeast meiosis. Schwacha A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):51–63

Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in humans at 14–16 week foetal stage and at birth. Goyanes V, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(309):67–72

Spontaneous sister chromatid differentiation (SCD) and sister chromatid exchange (SCE) in mouse blastocyst chromosomes. Patkin EL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(1):31–2

Variability in chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges, and mitogen–induced blastogenesis in peripheral lymphocytes from control individuals. Anderson D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:83–8

Sensitivity of lymphocytes from vulcanizers to the in vitro induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Degrassi F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:97–100

Cytogenetic studies in lymphocytes of patients with rectal cancer. Gebhart E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:169–75

Measurement of chromosomal aberrations, sister chromatid exchange, hprt mutations, and DNA adducts in peripheral lymphocytes of human populations at increased risk for cancer. Jacobson–Kram D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:121–5 (10 ref.)

Mechanisms for induction of mutations and chromosome alterations. Natarajan AT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:225–9

A study of sister chromatid exchange and somatic cell mutation in hospital workers exposed to ethylene oxide. Tomkins DJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:159–64

Automatic scoring of sister chromatid exchanges by image analysis in a dose response experiment. García–Sagredo JM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(3):194–9

Induction of sister chromatid exchange in spleen and bone marrow cells of rats exposed by inhalation to different dose rates of ethylene oxide. Ong T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(3):147–51

Chromosome alterations in peripheral lymphocytes as indices of lifestyle and genotoxicity. Morimoto K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S37–41

Metaphase chromosome aberrations as markers of radiation exposure and dose. Brooks AL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):277–88

The effects of diagnostic ultrasonography on the frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells and human lymphocytes. Wegner RD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(9):355–8

Transcriptional entrainment between master–slave genes via sister chromatid exchanges. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep;41(3):251–5

Assessment of sister chromatid exchange in mouse embryos produced by microsurgical fertilization. Hirayama T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):142–7

Cytogenetic biomonitoring in a Spanish group of agricultural workers exposed to pesticides. Carbonell E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Nov;8(6):511–7

Persistence of sister chromatid exchange by 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine in Chinese hamster ovary cells cultivated in vitro. Perticone P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Sep;8(5):445–8

Statistical versus biological significance of genetic toxicity data [see comments] Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 1; 308(1):109–10. Comment in: Mutat Res 1993 Jul;300(2):135–40.

Microgel electrophoresis assay (comet test) and SCE analysis in human lymphocytes from 100 normal subjects. Betti C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):323–33

Multiple regression analysis of cytogenetic human data. Bonassi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;313(1):69–80

Cytogenetic effects of 2–methoxyethanol and its metabolite, methoxyacetaldehyde, in mammalian cells in vitro. Chiewchanwit T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):125–32

Importance of replication fork progression for the induction of chromosome damage and SCE by inhibitors of DNA topoisomerases. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 303(2):71–6

Comparative analysis of sister–chromatid exchanges in plant and human chromosomes. Dimitrov B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan 16;304(2):187–92

Genotoxic effects of Mycobacterium leprae infection in humans. D'Souza D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1; 305(2):211–22 (113 ref.)

Genotoxic properties of 4–hydroxyalkenals and analogous aldehydes. Eckl PM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 290(2):183–92

Lymphocyte proliferation kinetics and sister–chromatid exchanges in individuals treated with metronidazole. Elizondo G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):133–7

Immune response impairment, genotoxicity and morphological transformation induced by Taenia solium metacestode. Herrera LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1; 305(2):223–8

No significant increase in sister–chromatid exchanges in cultured blood lymphocytes from workers in a large oil refinery. Khalil AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 312(2):187–91

Inhalation studies of the genotoxicity of trichloroethylene to rodents. Kligerman AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug; 322(2):87–96

Some substrates and inhibitors of cytosolic epoxide hydrolase induce sister–chromatid exchanges in mammalian cells, but do not induce gene mutations in Salmonella typhimurium and V79 cells. Krämer A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 290(2):165–74

Pig plasma modulates cell cycle kinetics but not the baseline frequency of sister–chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Larramendy ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 292(2):165–73

Sister–chromatid exchanges and their distribution in human lymphocytes in relation to age, sex and smoking. Lazutka JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 15;306(2):173–80

Sister–chromatid exchange (SCE) among individuals chronically exposed to arsenic in drinking water. Lerda D. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;312(2):111–20

Sister–chromatid exchange (SCE) and cell proliferation in lymphocytes from infected and non–infected children with severe protein calorie malnutrition (PCM). Ortiz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):33–7

On the quantitative relationship between O6–methylguanine residues in genomic DNA and production of sister–chromatid exchanges, mutations and lethal events in a Mer– human tumor cell line. Rasouli–Nia A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;314(2):99–113

Evaluation of sister–chromatid exchanges in mouse spermatogonia: a comparison between the classical fluorescence plus Giemsa staining and an immunocytochemical approach. Russo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;323(3):143–9

Weak genotoxicity of acrylamide on premeiotic and somatic cells of the mouse. Russo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):263–72

Mutagenic risk in psoriatic patients before and after 8–methoxypsoralen and long–wave ultraviolet radiation. Sardaş S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;312(2):79–83

Sister–chromatid exchanges in epileptic patients on anticonvulsant therapy. Sardaş S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;313(1):21–4

Sister–chromatid exchanges in Picea abies—a test for genotoxicity in forest trees [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1994 Jun;324(1–2):85] Schubert I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;323(3):137–42

Induction of chromosomal aberrations, sister–chromatid exchanges and cell–cycle delay in cow peripheral blood lymphocytes treatment with two N–nitroso compounds in vitro. Siviková K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;290(2):311–5

Human cytogenetic biomonitoring of occupational exposure to 1,3–butadiene. Sorsa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1; 309(2):321–6

SCE frequency of herpes simplex virus type I infected cells. Tezel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 1;306(1):81–3

The influence of cigarette smoking on sister chromatid exchange frequencies in peripheral lymphocytes among nurses handling cytostatic drugs. Górecka D, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(2):143–8

Analysis of chromosomal aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei among power linesmen with long–term exposure to 50–Hz electromagnetic fields. Valjus J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(4):325–36

Health risk evaluation of nitrogen oxides. Genotoxicity. Victorin K. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 2:50–6 (64 ref.)

Aquatic genotoxicity testing with rat hepatocytes in primary culture. I. SCE induction. Eckl PM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 15;136(1–2):111–9

Analysis of sister chromatid exchange, micronucleus and chromosomal aberration frequencies in rodents exposed to mosquito coil smoke by inhalation route. Moorthy MV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):357–62

Comparative genotoxicity testing of airborne particulates using rodent tracheal epithelial cells and human lymphocytes in vitro. Seemayer NH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):95–103

[The frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in the peripheral lymphocytes in patients with cervical carcinoma] Xu CF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;28(8):496–7, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular definition of carcinogenetic risk (editorial)] Hubert–Habart M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jul;80(7):561–6 **(Fre)**

[The frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in preimplantation mouse embryos] Patkin EL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(9):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The genotoxic and cytotoxic activities of inorganic fluoride in cultured rat bone marrow cells. Khalil AM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;26(1):60–3

Genotoxicity of blue rayon extracts from river waters using sister chromatid exchange in cultured mammalian cells. Ohe T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 25(3):293–7

N–acetylcysteine inhibits diesel extract mutagenicity in the Ames test and SCE induction in human lymphocytes. Barale R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:149–60

Cytogenetic effects of formaldehyde exposure in students of mortuary science. Suruda A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep–Oct; 2(5):453–60

Peroxidation of linoleic, arachidonic and oleic acid in relation to the induction of oxidative DNA damage and cytogenetic effects. de Kok TM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1399–404

Enhancement of chromosomal damage by arsenic: implications for mechanism. Yager JW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:79–82

Studies of the induction of chromosomal aberration and sister chromatid exchange in rats exposed to styrene by inhalation. Preston RJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (127):225–33

Susceptibility to induction of chromosomal damage by metabolites of 1,3–butadiene and its relationship to 'spontaneous' sister chromatid exchange frequencies in human lymphocytes. Wiencke JK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):265–73

Radiomodifying effect of camphor as evaluated by micronuclei frequency and sister chromatid exchanges. Goel HC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):571–3

Cytogenetic studies in lymphocytes of workers exposed to 2,3,7,8–TCDD. Zober A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(3):157–61

Induction of chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchange in vivo and in vitro by the insecticide cypermethrin. Amer SM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):341–5

Cytogenetic monitoring of a village population potentially exposed to a low level of environmental pollutants. Phase 1:SCE analysis. Lakhanisky T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 319(4):317–23

In vivo effect of chlorophyllin on gamma–ray–induced sister chromatid exchange in murine bone marrow cells. Morales–Ramírez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar; 320(4):329–34

Induction of sister–chromatid exchanges by AluI, DNase I, benzon nuclease and bleomycin in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1; 307(1):315–21

Evaluation of the genotoxic potential of the alkaloid boldine in mammalian cell systems in vitro and in vivo. Tavares DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May;321(3):139–45

Sister–chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes are increased in relation to longitudinally measured occupational exposure to low concentrations of styrene. Yager JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Nov;319(3):155–65

Enhancement of antineoplastic effect and attenuation of sister chromatid exchanges by prostaglandin E2 in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells treated with cyclophosphamide in vivo. Mourelatos D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Sep; 49(3):707–10

In vitro approach to fertility research: genotoxicity tests on primordial germ cells and embryonic stem cells. Vogel R. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:69–73 (27 ref.)

Mutagenicity of combined immunosuppressants. Yu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2959–60

[Chromosomal aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei induced in human lymphocytes by sodium bisulfite (sulfur dioxide)] Meng Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutagenic changes in medical personnel occupationally exposed to antineoplastic drugs] Milković–Kraus S. **Ljec Vjesn** 1992 Jan–Apr;114(1–4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

GENETICS

Markers for cytogenetic damage in smokers: associations with plasma antioxidants and glutathione S–transferase mu. van Poppel G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep–Oct;2(5):441–7

Gene amplification by unequal sister chromatid exchange: probabilistic modeling and analysis of drug resistance data. Axelrod DE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 May 21;168(2):151–9

The effects of unequal sister chromatid exchange on length of arrays of repeated sequences. Fletcher HL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 21;164(4):507–14

Abnormally high incidence of SCE in three successive cell cycles in the CHO mutant EM9 as detected by a three-way immunoperoxidase differential staining. Piñero J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;292(3):205–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of O6-alkylguanine and N-alkylpurines to the formation of sister chromatid exchanges, chromosomal aberrations, and gene mutations: new insights gained from studies of genetically engineered mammalian cell lines. Kaina B, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(4):283–92 (34 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increased UV-induced SCEs but normal repair of DNA damage in p53-deficient mouse cells. Ishizaki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):254–7

Delayed chromosomal instability induced by DNA damage. Marder BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6667–77

Sister chromatid exchanges in mouse after exposure to pulse-wave ultrasound in utero. Shintaku Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;170(2):63–9

Genotoxicity of tritiated water in human lymphocytes. Ribas G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan;70(1):63–9

[An analysis of chromosome aberrations and SCE in children from radiation-contaminated regions of Ukraine] Eliseeva IM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 34(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SITE-DIRECTED MUTAGENESIS see **MUTAGENESIS, SITE-DIRECTED**

SITE MAPPING, RESTRICTION see **RESTRICTION MAPPING**

SITE-SPECIFIC METHYLTRANSFERASES (ADENINE-SPECIFIC) see **DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES (ADENINE-SPECIFIC)**

SITE-SPECIFIC METHYLTRANSFERASES (CYTOSINE-SPECIFIC) see **DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES (CYTOSINE-SPECIFIC)**

SITE-SPECIFIC MUTAGENESIS see **MUTAGENESIS, SITE-DIRECTED**

SITOSTEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum levels, absorption efficiency, faecal elimination and synthesis of cholesterol during increasing doses of dietary sitostanol esters in hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Vanhanen HT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):61–7

ANALYSIS

[Comparison of chemical constituents between new and old processed products of rhizoma Typhonii] Yao ST, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;18(4):212–4, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Deficient ileal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in sitosterolemia: sitosterol is not a feedback inhibitor of intestinal cholesterol biosynthesis. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):855–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Triterpenes and B-sitosterol from piper betle: isolation, antiplatelet and anti-inflammatory effects. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):462S

[Chemical constituents of the fruit of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer] Zhao YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 May;18(5):296–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The effect of increased hepatic sitosterol on the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in the rat and sitosterolemic homozygotes. Shefer S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):213–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary sitostanol related to absorption, synthesis and serum level of cholesterol in different apolipoprotein E phenotypes. Miettinen TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb; 105(2):217–26

Effect of beta-sitosterol on uterine biochemistry: a comparative study with estradiol and progesterone. Malini T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(4):659–68

Serum cholesterol, cholesterol precursors, and plant sterols in hypercholesterolemic subjects with different apoE phenotypes during dietary sitostanol ester treatment. Vanhanen HT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1535–44

TOXICITY

3 beta-Chlorosteroids: artefacts and possible contaminants in food and feed--toxicological effects in mice. Weber N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):297–303

SITS

PHARMACOLOGY

Further electrophysiological characterization of the alpha- and beta-intercalated cells along the rabbit distal nephron segments: effects of inhibitors. Muto S, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep-Oct;1(5):301–8

HCO3- secretion by rat distal colon: effects of inhibitors and extracellular Na+. Feldman GM. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):329–38

SITUATIONAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

SITUATIONAL THERAPY see **MILIEU THERAPY**

SITUS INVERSUS

A suggested technique for "orthotopic" heart transplantation in a patient with situs inversus. Cooper DK, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(4):281–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Warfarin embryopathy with dextrocardia and situs inversus [letter] Barker DP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):411

COMPLICATIONS

Radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways associated with congenital heart disease including heterotaxy syndrome. Levine JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15; 72(9):689–93

Double lung transplantation in situs inversus with Kartagener's syndrome. Paris-Sud University Lung Transplant Group. Macchiarini P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):86–91

Respiratory distress in a newborn with primary ciliary dyskinesia, situs inversus and Turner syndrome. Oggiano N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):153–5

[Cholecystectomy via laparoscopy in situs inversus totalis. A case report and review of the literature] Schiffino L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):1019–23 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vesicular lithiasis and cholecystitis associated with total situs inversus. Report of a case] Guzmán Toro F, et al. **G E N** 1993 Oct-Dec;47(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Asplenia syndrome: insight into embryology through an analysis of cardiac and extracardiac anomalies. Phoon CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):581–7 (78 ref.)

Evidence that spontaneous situs inversus in cultured neural plate staged rat embryos is additive with and not mediated through adrenergic mechanisms [letter; comment] Lander A, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Mar;49(3):178–81. Comment on: Teratology 1993 Aug;48(2):161–8.

ETIOLOGY

Receptor subtype and intracellular signal transduction pathway associated with situs inversus induced by alpha 1 adrenergic stimulation in rat embryos. Fujinaga M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):558–67

Evidence that spontaneous situs inversus in cultured neural plate staged rat embryos is additive with and not mediated through adrenergic mechanisms [see comments] Flynn TJ, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Aug;48(2):161–8. Comment in: Teratology 1994 Mar;49(3):178–81.

GENETICS

Genes for split hand/split foot and laterality defects on 7q22.1 and Xq24–q27.1 [letter; comment] Genuardi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):101. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Sep 15;47(4):568–9.

Human situs determination and chromosome constitution 46,XY,ins(7;8)(q22;q12q24) [letter; comment] [see comments] Koiffmann CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):568–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Sep 15;44(2):246–9. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Mar 1;50(1):101.

What's wrong when it isn't right: situs inversus and genetic control of organ position. Fishman LN, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):257–8

Mapping a gene for familial situs abnormalities to human chromosome Xq24–q27.1. Casey B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):403–7

[Mice SI/Col: a study model in the research of genes involved in situs inversus] de Meeus A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 May;86(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic control of left-right asymmetry generation] Yokoyama T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Dec; 38(16):2692–9 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Total situs inversus associated with the oculo-auriculo-vertebral spectrum. Maat-Kievit JA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):82–6

Situs inversus? [letter; comment] Hernanz-Schulman M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):205. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 3;330(9):606.

Images in clinical medicine. Situs inversus [see comments] Spigelman AD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):606. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):205.

THERAPY

Coronary angioplasty in a patient with situs inversus totalis and a single coronary artery. Wester JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):304–8

[Dextrocardia in situs inversus totalis with obstructive coronary disease. Its treatment by coronary angioplasty by the brachial approach] da Silva MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Oct;59(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ivemark syndrome: 2 case reports] Roth P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):771–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SIV

Serological survey for type D retroviruses and simian immunodeficiency virus in monkeys living in Hungary. Gyuris A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1–2):171–7

Effect of dosing frequency on ZDV prophylaxis in macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Tsai CC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1086–92. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):627–9.

Human infection with SIV [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):229

MHC-I non-restricted cytotoxic activity in Macaca sylvana experimentally inoculated with HIV2 and SIV/mac. Charaf B, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug;22(1):1–12

Purification and characterization of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) envelope glycoprotein gp130 from virus-infected cells. Jones DH, et al. **Vaccine** 1994; 12(3):250–8

[The immunological manifestations and cytological characteristics of infection caused by the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) in rhesus monkeys] Persidskiĭ IuV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Nov-Dec; 27(6):97–104 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression and purification of nonglycosylated SIV proteins, and their use in induction and detection of SIV-specific immune responses. Hanke T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):665–74

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus matrix protein. Belyaev AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):744–6

Exchange of functional domains between Rev proteins of HIV-1 and SIVmac239 results in a dominant negative phenotype. Berchtold S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct; 204(1):436–41

Effects of cytoplasmic domain length on cell surface expression and syncytium-forming capacity of the simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein. Spies CP, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):8–19

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of a new subgroup of SIVagm in tantalus monkeys. Hirsch VM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):426–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of HIV infection by flavanoids. Mahmood N, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2–3):189–99

Suppression of simian immunodeficiency virus replication in primary peripheral mononuclear cells by antisense RNA. Tung FY. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):255–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemical modifications of aminonaphthalenesulfonic acid derivatives increase effectivity and specificity of reverse transcriptase inhibition and change mode of action of reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerase alpha inhibition. Oesterle R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct; 22(2–3):107–19

Crystallization and biochemical characterisation of simian immunodeficiency virus proteinase mutant. Corr BR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):55S

Structure of the protease from simian immunodeficiency virus: complex with an irreversible nonpeptide inhibitor. Rose RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12498–507

Three-dimensional structure of a simian immunodeficiency virus protease/inhibitor complex. Implications for the design of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 protease inhibitors. Zhao B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13054–60

Alternative native flap conformation revealed by 2.3 A resolution structure of SIV proteinase. Wilderspin AF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27;239(1):97–103

Purification of crystallizable recombinant SIVmac251–32H proteinase. Sugrue RJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb; 5(1):76–83

GENETICS

Genetic variation of the SIVagm transmembrane glycoprotein in naturally and experimentally infected primates. Fomsgaard A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1041–7

Variability among HIV and SIV strains of African origin. Peeters M, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S29–36 (84 ref.)

Construction and in vitro properties of SIVmac mutants with deletions in "nonessential" genes. Gibbs JS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):333–42

Rapid screening for simian immunodeficiency virus variants using single-strand conformation polymorphism of PCR-amplified DNA fragments. Hynes NA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):803–6

Complex splicing of simian immunodeficiency virus (mac 251–32H) rev gene transcript from infected macaques. Szotyori Z, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):315–8

Early events in tissues during infection with pathogenic (SIVmac239) and nonpathogenic (SIVmac1A11) molecular clones of simian immunodeficiency virus. Lackner AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):428–39

Mosaic genome structure of simian immunodeficiency virus from west African green monkeys. Jin MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2935–47

Human adenovirus type 5 recombinants expressing simian immunodeficiency virus macaque strain gag antigens. Caravokyri C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2819–24

Molecular and biological characterization of simian immunodeficiency virus macaque strain 32H proviral clones containing nef size variants. Rud EW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):529–43

Simian immunodeficiency virus as a model for vaccination against HIV. Induction in rhesus macaques of GAG- or NEF-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by lipopeptides. Bourgault I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2530–7

Extensive envelope heterogeneity of simian immunodeficiency virus in tissues from infected macaques. Campbell BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3129–37

Persistence of simian immunodeficiency virus Mne variants upon transmission. Chackerian B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):4080–5

Spontaneous substitutions in the vicinity of the V3 analog affect cell tropism and pathogenicity of simian immunodeficiency virus. Hirsch VM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2649–61

Analysis of simian immunodeficiency virus sequence variation in tissues of rhesus macaques with simian AIDS. Kodama T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6522–34

Synergistic activation of simian immunodeficiency virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcription by retinoic acid and phorbol ester through an NF-kappa B-independent mechanism. Maciaszek JW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6598–604

Specific suppression of human CD4 surface expression by Nef from the pathogenic simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac239open. Foster JL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):373–9

Expression of biologically active envelope glycoprotein from the acutely pathogenic simian immunodeficiency virus SIVsmmPBj. González SA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jan; 8(1):75–8

[Viral genes of simian immunodeficiency viruses and their roles on the infectivity and pathogenicity] Ido E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun;39(8):1425–37 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased replication of simian immunodeficiency virus in CEM x174 cells by morphine sulfate. Chuang LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1165–73

Variable course of primary simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes: relation to disease progression. Chakrabarti L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6634–43

T-cell activation influences initial DNA synthesis of simian immunodeficiency virus in resting T lymphocytes from macaques. Polacino PS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7008–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic T-cell response and AIDS-free survival in simian immunodeficiency virus-infected macaques. Bourgault I, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S73–9

Reduced virus load in rhesus macaques immunized with recombinant gp160 and challenged with simian immunodeficiency virus. Ahmad S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):195–204

Virus-specific helper T cell response of macaques immunized with inactivated whole SIV is not correlated with reactivity against cellular components of vaccine preparation [letter] Dittmer U, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):329–30

Expression and purification of nonglycosylated SIV proteins, and their use in induction and detection of SIV-specific immune responses. Hanke T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):665–74

Passive immunization of cynomolgus macaques with immune sera or a pool of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies failed to protect against challenge with SIVmac251. Kent KA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):189–94

Titration and characterization of two rhesus-derived SIVmac challenge stocks. Lewis MG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):213–20

Detecting SIV gp120 and its interaction with soluble CD4 by ELISA. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1297–9

Lymphoproliferative responses in macaques immunized with inactivated SIV vaccine. Teng XC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):799–801

In vitro spontaneous production of anti-SIV antibodies is a reliable tool in the follow-up of protection of SIV-vaccinated monkeys. Zamarchi R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1139–44

Immunization of macaque monkeys with low- and high-dose regimens of SIVmac results in different immune responses [letter; comment] Dittmer U, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):90–1. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107–11.

Expression of Epstein-Barr-virus-related nuclear antigens and B-cell markers in lymphomas of SIV-immunosuppressed monkeys. Li SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):609–15

Evidence for simian immunodeficiency virus-specific IgM and IgG response in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of serum enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay-negative nonhuman primates. Jehuda-Cohen T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):539–50

Major histocompatibility complex class I-associated vaccine protection from simian immunodeficiency virus-infected peripheral blood cells. Heeney JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):769–74

Molecular and biological characterization of simian immunodeficiency virus macaque strain 32H proviral clones containing nef size variants. Rud EW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):529–43

Simian immunodeficiency virus as a model for vaccination against HIV. Induction in rhesus macaques of GAG- or NEF-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by lipopeptides. Bourgault I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2530–7

Targeted lymph node immunization with simian immunodeficiency virus p27 antigen to elicit genital, rectal, and urinary immune responses in nonhuman primates. Lehner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1858–68

Synthetic peptide in mineral oil adjuvant elicits simian immunodeficiency virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys. Yasutomi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5096–105

Detection of serum antibodies in Ethiopian baboons that cross-react with SIV, HTLV-I, and type D retroviral antigens. Benveniste RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):124–8

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes shared between HIV-1, HIV-2, and SIV. Gotch F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):119–23

Protection of vaccinia-primed macaques against SIVmne infection by combination immunization with recombinant vaccinia virus and SIVmne gp160. Hu SL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):92–9

Immunisation of macaques with SIV env recombinants: specificity of T cell and antibody responses and evaluation of protective efficacy. Mills KH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):104–9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the envelope proteins of an immunodeficiency virus of African green monkeys, SIVagmTYO-7. Otteken A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun;22(4):263–8

Whole inactivated SIV vaccine grown on human cells fails to protect against homologous SIV grown on simian cells. Putkonen P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May; 22(2-3):100–3

Dynamics of the immune system response in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of SIVmac-infected rhesus monkeys. Sopper S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May; 22(2-3):138–46

Immunization of Macaca fascicularis with inactivated SIV preparations: challenge with human- or monkey-derived SIV and the effects of a longer immunization schedule. Titti F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):110–8

SIV envelope glycoprotein epitopes recognized by antibodies from infected or vaccinated rhesus macaques. Torres JV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):129–37

First updated and revised survey of worldwide HIV and SIV vaccine challenge studies in nonhuman primates: progress in first and second order studies. Warren JT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):203–35 (42 ref.)

Effects of natural sequence variation on recognition by monoclonal antibodies neutralize simian immunodeficiency virus infectivity. Choi WS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5395–402

Studies of the conformation-dependent neutralizing epitopes of simian immunodeficiency virus envelope protein. Javaherian K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2624–31

Immunopathogenic events in acute infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques. Reimann KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2362–70

Vaccine-induced neutralizing antibodies directed in part to the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) V2 domain were unable to protect rhesus monkeys from SIV experimental challenge. Schlienger K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6578–88

Immune activation and viral burden in acute disease induced by simian immunodeficiency virus SIVsmmPBj14: correlation between in vitro and in vivo events. Schwiebert R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5538–47

A simian immunodeficiency virus envelope V3 cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope in rhesus monkeys and its restricting major histocompatibility complex class I molecule Mamu-A*02. Watanabe N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6690–6

CD8+ T lymphocytes of African green monkeys secrete an immunodeficiency virus-suppressing lymphokine. Ennen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7207–11

Passively transferred antibodies directed against conserved regions of SIV envelope protect macaques from SIV infection. Lewis MG, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct; 11(13):1347–55

Purification of antibody-antigen complexes containing recombinant SIV proteins: comparison of antigen and antibody-antigen complexes for immune priming. Randall RE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):351–8

[Live attenuated viruses: a new strategy for vaccination against AIDS (news)] Molina JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;41(6):513–4 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus isolation and quinolinic acid in primary and chronic simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Jordan EK, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1173–9

Early stages of simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes. Evidence for high viral load and successive populations of target cells. Chakrabarti L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1226–37

A simple method to distinguish between simian immunodeficiency virus isolates by restriction analysis of PCR products. Blackbourn DJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;12(7):617–22

Purification of simian immunodeficiency virus, SIVMAC251, and of its external envelope glycoprotein, gp148. Gilljam G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 22;675(1-2):89–100

Intracerebral infusion of TNF-alpha and IL-6 failed to activate latent SIV infection in the brains of macaques inoculated with macrophage-tropic neuroadapted SIVmac. Joag SV, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):353–7

Distribution of SIV infection in the gastrointestinal tract of rhesus macaques at early and terminal stages of AIDS. Heise C, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May; 22(2-3):187–93

Pathology and localization of simian immunodeficiency virus in the reproductive tract of chronically infected male rhesus macaques. Miller CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb; 70(2):255–62

Retroviruses and poliovaccines [letter] [see comments] Garrett AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):932–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):52–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):53.

Simian immunodeficiency virus in people [editorial; comment] Essex M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20; 330(3):209–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):172–7.

Brief report: infection of a laboratory worker with simian immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Khabbaz RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):172–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):209–10.

Identification of a new subgroup of SIVagm in tantalus monkeys. Hirsch VM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):426–30

[The isolation and characteristics of the green monkey lentivirus] Rezikian SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The infectiousness of monkeys with immunodeficiency viruses] Rezikian SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):25–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Association of host cell surface adhesion receptors and other membrane proteins with HIV and SIV. Orentas RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1157–65

The simian immunodeficiency virus Nef protein promotes degradation of CD4 in human T cells. Sanfridson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3917–20

Cytosolic domain of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins binds to calmodulin and inhibits calmodulin-regulated proteins. Srinivas SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22895–9

Expression, characterization and purification of simian immunodeficiency virus soluble, oligomerized gp160 from mammalian cells. Rhodes AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan; 75 (Pt 1):207–13

Conformational changes induced in the envelope glycoproteins of the human and simian immunodeficiency viruses by soluble receptor binding. Sattentau QJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7383–93

Alternate pathways of secretion of simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Spies CP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6535–41

Truncation of the cytoplasmic domain of the simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein alters the conformation of the external domain. Spies CP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):585–91

PATHOGENICITY

Mucosal infection of neonatal rhesus monkeys with cell–free SIV. Baba TW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):351–7

Simian immunodeficiency virus SIVsmmPBj 1.9 induces multinucleated giant cell formation in human peripheral blood monocytes. Baskar P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):73–80

Association of interleukin–6 in the pathogenesis of acutely fatal SIVsmm/PBj–14 in pigtailed macaques. Birx DL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1123–9

Neonatal disease induced by SIV infection of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Bohm RP Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1131–7

Early events in tissues during infection with pathogenic (SIVmac239) and nonpathogenic (SIVmac1A11) molecular clones of simian immunodeficiency virus. Lackner AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):428–39

Early hematologic changes in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) infected with pathogenic and nonpathogenic isolates of SIVmac. Mandell CP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb–May;22(2–3):177–86

Spontaneous substitutions in the vicinity of the V3 analog affect cell tropism and pathogenicity of simian immunodeficiency virus. Hirsch VM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2649–61

The role of upstream U3 sequences in the pathogenesis of simian immunodeficiency virus–induced AIDS in rhesus monkeys. Ilyinskii PO, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5933–44

Biological, molecular, and structural analysis of a cytopathic variant from a molecularly cloned simian immunodeficiency virus. LaBranche CC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5509–22

Intravaginal inoculation of rhesus macaques with cell–free simian immunodeficiency virus results in persistent or transient viremia. Miller CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6391–400

Infectivity and pathogenesis of titered dosages of simian immunodeficiency virus experimentally inoculated into longtailed macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Tsai CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):411–6

Langerhans cells in oral mucosa of rhesus monkeys before and after infection by simian retrovirus–1 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Hämmerle CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):742–5

An acutely lethal simian immunodeficiency virus stimulates expansion of V beta 7– and V beta 14–expressing T lymphocytes. Chen ZW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7501–5

The SIV model of AIDS encephalopathy. Role of neurotropic viruses in diseases. Clements JE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:147–57 (34 ref.)

Neuropathology and pathogenesis of SIV infection of the central nervous system. Sharer LR. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:133–45 (34 ref.)

Unique lentivirus—host interactions: SIVsmmPBj14 infection of macaques. Fultz PN, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May; 32(2):205–25 (35 ref.)

Pathogenic diversity of simian immunodeficiency viruses. Hirsch VM, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):183–203 (72 ref.)

Immunopathogenesis of SIVmac. Simon MA, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):227–51 (149 ref.)

[Viral genes of simian immunodeficiency viruses and their roles on the infectivity and pathogenicity] Ido E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jun;39(8):1425–37 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

SIVmac expressing hybrid envelope proteins containing HIV–1 V3 and/or C4 sequences is not competent for replication. Kirchhoff F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar;10(3):309–13

In vitro susceptibility of Macaca nemestrina to human herpesvirus 6: a potential animal model of coinfection with primate immunodeficiency viruses. Lusso P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):181–7

Targeted inhibition of immunodeficiency virus replication in lymphocytes through retroviral mediated gene transfer. Tung FY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3–4):407–21

Biphasic in vitro regulation of retroviral replication by CD8+ cells from nonhuman primates. Knuchel M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):438–46

Human and simian immunodeficiency viruses: virus–receptor interactions. Signoret N, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 1(9):328–33 (65 ref.)

HIV–2 and SIV infection of nonprimate cell lines expressing human CD4: restrictions to replication at distinct stages. McKnight A, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):8–18

Cell fusion activity of the simian immunodeficiency virus envelope protein is modulated by the intracytoplasmic domain. Ritter GD Jr, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):255–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further evidence of icosahedral symmetry in human and simian immunodeficiency virus. Nermut MV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):929–38

An electron–lucent region within the virion distinguishes HIV–1 from HIV–2 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Yu QC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun; 10(6):757–61

A morphological and immunolabelling study of freeze–substituted human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Grief C, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(2):119–28

SIV–1 see **SIV**

SIV–2 see **SIV**

SIXTH DISEASE see **EXANTHEMA SUBITUM**

SIZE PERCEPTION

Less attention and more perception in cued line bisection. Fischer MH. **Brain Cogn** 1994 May;25(1):24–33

How accurate are endoscopic estimates of size? Margulies C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):174–7

Endoscopic measurement of lesion size: improved accuracy with image processing. Vakil N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):178–83

Lilliputian hallucinations and medical illness. Cohen MA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):141–3

Susceptibility to social influence in adults with Asperger's syndrome: a research note. Bowler DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May;35(4):689–97

Attention to orientation, size, luminance, and color: attentional failure within the form domain. Boucart M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Feb; 20(1):61–80

A dynamic theory of proportional judgment: context and judgment of length, heaviness, and roughness. DeCarlo LT. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr;20(2):372–81

The apparent distance of interior and exterior corners: a test of Gregory's misapplied size constancy explanation for the Mueller–Lyer illusion. McGraw KO, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Jan;121(1):19–26

Referential set presentation effects on complementation by 6–year–olds. Desprels–Fraysse A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):339–45

Selective deficit of visual size perception: two cases of hemimicropsia. Cohen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):73–8

Remembered and perceived size as a function of familiarity. Algom D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1035–40

Marketing and psychophysics: cornflakes and Stevens' power function. Clayson DE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):593–4

Illusion of length in acute– and obtuse–angle figures. Predebon J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):259–64

A zoom lens before the eyes during imagery: individual differences and strange, unexpected responses. Ruggieri V. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):451–4

Visual–haptic relations in a two–dimensional size–matching task. Schultz LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):395–402

Information processing by tree fellers: signal detection analysis. Henderson M, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(9):1085–92

Estimates of time to contact based on changing size and changing target vergence. Heuer H. **Perception** 1993; 22(5):549–63

Apparent relative size and depth of moving objects. Kaneko H, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(5):537–47

Apparent minification in an imaging display under reduced viewing conditions. Meehan JW. **Perception** 1993; 22(9):1075–84

Size induction transcends the cardinal directions of color space. Rabin J, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(7):841–5

Length illusion in fractional Müller–Lyer stimuli: an object–perception approach. Redding GM, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(7):819–28

Preattentive processing of object size: implications for theories of size perception. Stuart GW, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(10):1175–93

The effects of size, clutter, and complexity on vanishing–point distances in visual imagery. Hubbard TL, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993;55(3):223–36

Attentional zooming and the global–dominance phenomenon: effects of level–specific cueing and abrupt visual onset [published erratum appears in Psychol Res 1994;56(3):216] Stoffer TH. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(2):83–98

[Level specific attention and dominance of global markers] Stoffer TH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(3):411–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological correlates of hierarchical stimulus processing: dissociation between onset and later stages of global and local target processing. Heinze HJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Aug;31(8):841–52

Can we attend to large and small at the same time? Farell B, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(18):2757–72

The response of macaque ganglion cells and human observers to heterochromatically modulated lights: the effect of stimulus size. Kremers J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan; 34(2):217–21

SIZOFIRAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Immunotherapy of malignant lymphoma with interleukin–2 and sizofiran—a basic study on EL–4 lymphoma–transplanted mice] Hashimoto J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jul;97(7):1235–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of immunoreactive schizophyllan by solid–phase enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Hirata A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1091–3

CHEMISTRY

Application of limulus test (G pathway) for the detection of different conformers of (1—>3)–beta–D–glucans. Nagi N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):822–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of peritoneal macrophages in patients with gynecological malignancies by sizofiran and recombinant interferon–gamma. Chen JT, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(3):189–94

Potentiation of photodynamic therapy by immunotherapy: the effect of schizophyllan (SPG). Krosl G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):43–9

Acceleration of natural killer (NK) cell recovery by a glucan, sizofiran, in anti–asialoGM1 antibody–treated mice. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Oct; 15(7):783–92

[Sulfated schizophyllan as a anti–HIV agent] Sugawara I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:158–63 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of sizofilan as assistant immunotherapy in treatment of head and neck cancer. Kimura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:192–5

SJOGREN–LARSSON SYNDROME

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Rizzo WB. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):210–8 (57 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

What syndrome is this? Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Carney S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):289–91

DIET THERAPY

Unsuccessful dietary treatment of Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Maaswinkel–Mooij PD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):748–50

GENETICS

[Characteristic MRI findings of sibling cases with Sjögren–Larsson syndrome] Shigetomo R. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):84–6 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in a 4–year–old boy. Di Rocco M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):112–4

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

see related
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS SICCA

EGF and EGF–r immunoexpression in Sjögren's syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with EBV expression? Gorgoulis V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):623–7

New developments in Sjögren's syndrome. St. Clair EW. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):604–12 (109 ref.)

Sjögren's syndrome in the adolescent. Report of four cases. Saito T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr; 77(4):368–72

[Sjögren syndrome] Hayakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:544–7 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Complement activation in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome: an indicator of systemic disease. Lindgren S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):297–300

Serum viscosity is a sensitive test for monitoring primary Sjögren syndrome. Lossjev GM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(6):215–8

[Sjögren's disease] Bijl M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 21;138(21):1049–52 **(Dut)**

[Anti–centromere antibodies. Study of 67 positive sera] Renier G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):413–4, 417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Summary of the IVth International Sjögren's Syndrome Meeting. Fox RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May; 37(5):771–2

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, Sjögren's syndrome and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with sarcoidosis. Kondo H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 89(4):209–12

Comparative efficacy of androgen analogues in suppressing lacrimal gland inflammation in a mouse model (MRL/lpr) of Sjögren's syndrome. Rocha FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:697–700

Sjögren's syndrome—close to cause and cure? Talal N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:679–82

Sjögren's syndrome without mixed cryoglobulinemia is not associated with hepatitis C virus infection. King PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1047–50

Gynecologic manifestations of Sjögren's syndrome. Lehrer S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):835–7

Hyperprolactinaemia in primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Gutiérrez MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):425

Association of patterns of labial salivary gland inflammation with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Analysis of 618 patients with suspected Sjögren's syndrome. Daniels TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):869–77

Sleep disturbances in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Gudbjörnsson B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1072–6

Detection of cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus and herpes virus–6 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with or without Sjögren's syndrome. Newkirk MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):317–22

Liver involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Skopouli FN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):745–8

Chronic fatigue syndrome and a disorder resembling Sjögren's syndrome: preliminary report. Calabrese LH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S28–31

An unusual clinical manifestation of secondary Sjögren's syndrome and concomitant Paterson–Kelly syndrome. Dejmkova H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):305–8

Ulcerative and oral lichen planus associated with sicca syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis. Gart GS, et al. **Cutis** 1994 May;53(5):249–50

Clinical and immunological analysis of annular erythema associated with Sjögren syndrome. Katayama I, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:14–7

Esophageal motility disorders in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Palma R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr; 39(4):758–61

Jaccoud's arthropathy in primary Sjögren's syndrome with benign hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura. M'Rad S, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):373–5

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pariente D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct; 1(6):337–42

The association of myasthenia gravis and connective tissue diseases—the role of Sjögren's syndrome. Yasuda M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):38–51 (85 ref.)

The association of Sjögren's syndrome and primary pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Sowa JM. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1035–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Feb;24(2):199–205.

Prevalence of eyelid dermatitis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Katayama I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 33(6):421–4

Adult Still's disease with Sjögren's syndrome successfully treated with intravenous pulse methylprednisolone and oral cyclophosphamide. Sato M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 32(9):730–2

Primary Sjögren's syndrome associated with recurrent sinopulmonary infections and bronchiectasis. Robinson DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):263–4

Annular bullous eruption in a patient with the CREST syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis, and Sjögren's syndrome. Borradori L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):648–50

Carcinoma of the sigmoid colon associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Nagayama Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):268–9

Acral ichthyosiform mucinosis in association with Sjögren's syndrome: a peculiar form of pretibial myxedema? Yamazaki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):715–8

Autoimmune liver disease in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lindgren S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):354–8

Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and Sicca syndrome of sarcoidosis [letter] Mayor JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul; 18(3):379–80

Peripheral neuropathy associated with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Gemignani F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):983–6

Sensory conduction study in chronic sensory ataxic neuropathy. Kachi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):941–4

Behçet's disease and Sjögren syndrome in a patient with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy [letter] Kanazawa H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;119(1):121–2

Sjögren's syndrome in seronegative spondyloarthropathies: an unusual finding [letter] Gusis SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):771–2

Myositis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Report of 3 cases. Kraus A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):649–53 (23 ref.)

Recovery from pulmonary hypertension with steroid therapy in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and polymyositis [letter] Mariette X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):772–3

Chronic salicylate intoxication and rhabdomyolysis in a patient with scleroderma and Sjögren's syndrome. Nawata Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):357–9

Sjögren's syndrome with amyloid A presenting as multiple pulmonary nodules. Wong BC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):165–7

Autopsy findings of primary Sjögren's syndrome with end–stage renal failure [letter] [published erratum appears in Nephron 1994;66(2):169] Kubo S, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(3):485

Segmental anhidrosis in the spinal dermatomes in Sjögren's syndrome–associated neuropathy. Kumazawa K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1820–3

Antineuronal antibodies in patients with neurologic complications of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Moll JW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2574–81

Hashimoto's thyroiditis, Sjogren's syndrome and orbital lymphoma. Ko GT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun; 70(824):448–51

Neurologic disease in Sjögren's syndrome: mononuclear inflammatory vasculopathy affecting central/peripheral nervous system and muscle. A clinical review and update of immunopathogenesis. Alexander EL. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;19(4):869–908 (150 ref.)

Is central nervous system involvement a systemic manifestation of primary Sjögren's syndrome? Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;19(4):909–12 (15 ref.)

Sjögren's syndrome in inflammatory rheumatic diseases: analysis of the leukocyte protein calprotectin in plasma and saliva. Brun JG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):114–8

Subcutaneous nodular amyloidosis in Sjögren's syndrome. Pablos JL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):250–1

Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with Sjögren's syndrome and discoid lupus erythematosus. Tsuchiya N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):302–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the parotid glands and lip biopsy in the evaluation of xerostomia in Sjögren's syndrome. Valesini G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(2):103–6

[Lacrimal and salivary lymphoma in primary Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Weber JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):567 **(Fre)**

[Thymoma and primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome progressing to severe bronchiolitis] Arbib F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomalacia of renal origin disclosing Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Aerts J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Jan; 15(1):43–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute polyarthritis, pulmonary fibrosis and Raynaud's phenomenon disclosing polymyositis with anti–JO–1 antibody associated with Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Cardon T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):744–5 **(Fre)**

[Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome. Central neurological involvement with recurrent development] Ménage P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(10):554–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 cases of rare peripheral neuropathies associated with primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8–9):481–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis with Sjögren's syndrome presenting with coma, convulsion and bilateral thalamic hypodensity on computed tomography] Ishii A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Sep;33(9):966–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic dysfunction in sensory ataxic neuropathy with Sjögren's syndrome] Kumazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity in Sjögren's syndrome] Ohmoto A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aseptic meningoencephalitis in a patient with secondary Sjögren syndrome with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsuji T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun; 34(3):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjogren's disease associated with autoimmune thyroiditis] Sycheva EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Sjogren's syndrome and the "dry syndrome" in combination with lung diseases] Ozerova LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological and neuropsychiatric dysfunction in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Mauch E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):31–5

A comparative study between tear protein electrophoresis and accessory salivary gland biopsy in Sjögren's syndrome. Carré F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:671–7

Gingival impression: a new biological test for xerostomia in diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Liotet S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:655–9

Sjögren's syndrome diagnosis: a comparison of conjunctival and gingival impressions and salivary gland biopsy. Liotet S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:661–5

Correlation of labial salivary gland biopsies with ocular and oral findings in patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Whitcher JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:667–70

Applicability of saliva as a diagnostic fluid in Sjögren's syndrome. Vissink A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:325–9

Sjögren's syndrome presenting as hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Dowd JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1735–8 (15 ref.)

Estradiol and testosterone in minor salivary glands of Sjögren's syndrome. Kumagami H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(2):137–43

Reappraisal of tests for xerostomia. Pennec YL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):523–8

Leucocytoclastic vasculitis as presenting feature of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):269–72

Phlegmonous gastritis: an unusual presenting symptom of Sjögren's syndrome. van Leeuwen ML, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1142–4

Recurrent swelling of parotid glands and Sjögren's syndrome. Wang SL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 22(6):362–5

Antineuronal antibody in Sjögren's syndrome masquerading as paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration [letter] [see comments] Terao Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):790. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1299.

Criteria for diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 May;20(2):391–407 (30 ref.)

The clinical significance of the detection of anti–Ro/SS–A and anti–La/SS–B autoantibodies using purified recombinant proteins in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(4):147–50

Sjögren's syndrome. Wu AJ, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):138–43 (43 ref.)

[Adult recurrent sialadenitis of parotid gland and Sjogren's syndrome] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):350–2, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Age–related changes of human lip salivary glands and their values in the diagnosis of Sjögren syndrome] Chen H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 15(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Systemic signs of primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome. 48 cases] Vidal E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(3):168–74 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic lesions of the accessory salivary glands in Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome: re–evaluation of the diagnostic criteria of Chisholm and Mason and of Chometter et al] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (281). Sjögren syndrome. Monoclonal gammopathy, IgA–Type K] Trautzl U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 9;82(45):1294–5 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance applied to the diagnosis of Sjogren disease] Bujia J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994; 21(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated neuropathy of the trigeminal nerve as the first manifestation of primary Sjogren syndrome] Güell I, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Nov;8(9):320–1 **(Spa)**

[Primary Sjogren syndrome with involvement of the nervous system. Description of 4 cases] Peña–Sagredo JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Aug–Sep;8(7):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of sodium sucrose–sulfate on the ocular surface of patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca in Sjögren's syndrome. Prause JU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:691–6

The treatment of sicca features in Sjögren's syndrome: a clinical review. Foster HE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):278–82 (18 ref.)

The treatment of Sjögren's disease in NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice with azathioprine: a two–stage study. Yeoman CM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):49–53

Sialogogic activities of SNI–2011 compared with those of pilocarpine and McN–A–343 in rat salivary glands: identification of a potential therapeutic agent for treatment of Sjörgen's syndrome. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):123–9

Adult Still's disease with Sjögren's syndrome successfully treated with intravenous pulse methylprednisolone and oral cyclophosphamide. Sato M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 32(9):730–2

Comparative influence of steroid hormones and immunosuppressive agents on autoimmune expression in lacrimal glands of a female mouse model of Sjögren's syndrome. Sato EH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2632–42

[Sulfasalazine therapy for hypergammaglobulinemia in patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Imai F, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jan;43(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclophosphamide–responsive subclinical Sjögren's syndrome in a patient with initial peripheral and central nervous system involvement] Yamanishi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun;34(3):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preliminary results of treatment with cyclosporin A (Sandimmun) in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):45 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of granzyme A in salivary gland biopsies from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Alpert S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1046–54

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiological studies on primary Sjogren's syndrome] Zhang NZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 32(8):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Utilization of the non–obese diabetic (NOD) mouse as an animal model for the study of secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Humphreys–Beher MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:631–6

Monoclonal antibody detection of laminin in minor salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. McArthur CP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):649–61

Clinical and laboratory features of Sjögren's syndrome in young women with previous postpartum thyroiditis. Gudbjörnsson B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):215–9

Presentation of multicentric Castleman's disease with sicca syndrome, cardiomyopathy, palmar and plantar rash. Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1588–91

[Sicca syndrome and low–grade chronic viral hepatitis C. Apropos of a series of 50 cases] Guisset M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid factor, subcutaneous nodules and Sjogren's syndrome in rheumatoid polyarthritis in Magreb (letter)] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep; 60(7–8):546–7 **(Fre)**

[Chronic hepatitis C and Gougerot–Sjogren syndrome. Apropos of a case] Poët JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hepatitis B virus as a probable etiological factor in Sjögren's disease] Aprosin ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(4):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of human T lymphotropic virus type I tax gene in salivary gland epithelium from two patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Mariette X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1423–8

Serological and immunogenetic markers of extraglandular primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Kay RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):193–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;32(7):574–7.

HLA–DR alleles in patients with Sjögren's syndrome over–representing V beta 2 and V beta 13 genes in the labial salivary glands. Sumida T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):420–4

Rearrangement of the rheumatoid factor–related germline gene Vg and bcl–2 expression in lymphoproliferative disorders in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):181–6

A reduced level of multiple mutation in a shuttle vector passaged in Sjögren's syndrome cells. Henriksson G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;324(3):103–10

HISTORY

The person behind the eponym: Henrik Sjögren (1899–1986). Mutlu S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Nov;22(10):439

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired factor VIII:C inhibitor in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome: successful treatment with steroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Dannhäuser D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):73–6

Sjögren's syndrome: immunologic and neuroendocrine mechanisms. Fox RI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:609–21 (49 ref.)

Murine models of Sjögren's syndrome. Jabs DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:623–30 (33 ref.)

Hypothesis for autoantigen presentation and T cell activation. Mircheff AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:651–4

Subclass expression of IgA in lacrimal glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Ono M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:185–8

Neonatal hemochromatosis associated with maternal autoantibodies against Ro/SS–A and La/SS–B ribonucleoproteins. Schoenlebe J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1072–5

Antibodies to retroviral proteins in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Cattaneo R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug; 52(8):621

Clinical significance of antibodies to native or denatured 60–kd or 52–kd Ro/SS–A proteins in Sjögren's syndrome. Tsuzaka K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):88–92

Levels of CD5+ B cells are not increased in probands or relatives in a family study of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Foster HE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):207–14

Serological and immunogenetic markers of extraglandular primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Kay RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):193–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;32(7):574–7.

Anticentromere autoantibodies and Sicca syndrome [letter; comment] Renier G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):193. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Apr;32(4):297–301.

Increased production of interleukin–6 and autoantibodies in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Wen CL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;25(3):189–95

A calreticulin–like protein co–purifies with a '60 kD' component of Ro/SSA, but is not recognized by antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome sera. Lu J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):429–34

Low molecular weight IgM in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):639–42

Characterization of a cross–reactive idiotype on two human autoantibodies associated with systemic autoimmune disease. DeKeyser F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):155–60

IgG2 deficiency in primary Sjögren's syndrome and hypergammaglobulinemic purpura. Eriksson P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):60–5

Anti–SSA/Ro and anti–SSB/La antibodies in serum and saliva of patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):471–4

Endothelial cell derived factors in relation to antibodies to SSA or SSB and to endothelial cells in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Rantapää–Dahlqvist S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):320–2

Effect of topical cyclosporin A on conjunctival T cells in patients with secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Power WJ, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov;12(6):507–11

Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. McCarty–Farid GA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):596–603 (40 ref.)

Phenotypic and functional abnormalities in the peripheral blood T–cells of patients with primary Sjogren's syndrome. Aziz KE, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):35–41

Infiltrating T cells from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome express restricted or unrestricted T cell receptor V beta regions depending on the stage of the disease. Legras F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):181–5

Possible viral implication in the pathogenesis of Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):219–23 (50 ref.)

Oligoclonality of T cells in salivary glands of autoimmune MRL/lpr mice. Skarstein K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):497–501

Possible mechanisms of cellular activation and tissue destruction in Sjögren's syndrome. Saito I. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Winter;34(1):137–43 (19 ref.)

Clinical significance of maternal anti–Ro/SS–A antibodies in children with isolated heart block. Frohn–Mulder IM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1677–81

Predominance of IgG1 subclass of anti–Ro/SSA, but not anti–La/SSB antibodies in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Maran R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):379–87

Specific cellular immune responses to pancreatic antigen in chronic pancreatitis and Sjögren's syndrome. Nishimori I, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;13(4):265–71

Autoantibody responses to the "native" 52–kDa SS–A/Ro protein in neonatal lupus syndromes, systemic lupus erythematosus, and Sjogren's syndrome. Buyon JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3675–84

A new animal model for primary Sjögren's syndrome in NFS/sld mutant mice. Haneji N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2769–77

Macrophage containing factor XIII subunit a in salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Zeher M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):261–5

Anti–neuronal antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome and in paraneoplastic neurological disease [letter; comment] Moll JW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1299. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):790.

Immunopathology of Sjogren's syndrome: more questions than answers [editorial] Moutsopoulos HM. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):209–11

Anti–Ro(SS–A) autoantibodies in central nervous system disease associated with Sjögren's syndrome (CNS–SS): clinical, neuroimaging, and angiographic correlates. Alexander EL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):899–908

Identification of autoantibodies to a pancreatic antigen in patients with idiopathic chronic pancreatitis and Sjögren's syndrome. Nishimori I, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May; 9(3):374–81

The clinical significance of the detection of anti–Ro/SS–A and anti–La/SS–B autoantibodies using purified recombinant proteins in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(4):147–50

[The purification of SS–B antigen and detection of anti–SS–B antibodies] Tang FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;32(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphocyte subsets in labial salivary gland of Sjogren's syndrome] Li X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunogenetics of the Sjogren's syndrome in southern Spain] Garcia Portales R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb; 11(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of granzyme A and perforin in lacrimal gland of Sjögren's syndrome. Tsubota K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:637–40

Granzyme A and perforin expressed in the lacrimal glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Tsubota K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):120–1

Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 and alpha 4 and beta 1 integrins in lymphocyte aggregates in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Edwards JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):806–11

Two–dimensional electrophoresis of human salivary proteins from patients with sialoadenopathy. Mogi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1135–9

Cytokine expression in labial salivary glands from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):185–91

Acetylator phenotypes in primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):405–6

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and its binding sites in labial salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome and in normal controls. Törnwall J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):287–92

Fibrinolysis–resistant fibrin deposits in minor labial salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Zeher M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):149–55

Characterization of the amyloid fibril from primary localized cutaneous nodular amyloidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Inazumi T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):125–8 (15 ref.)

Cytokine mRNA expression in salivary gland biopsies of Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5532–9

Sjögren's syndrome in inflammatory rheumatic diseases: analysis of the leukocyte protein calprotectin in plasma and saliva. Brun JG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):114–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Sjögren's syndrome (SS) and Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) reactivation. Toda I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:647–50

Frequency of EBV–DNA detection in Sjogren's syndrome [letter; comment] Maitland NJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan; 96(1):97–8. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Mar;90(3):286–94. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):453–4.

New evidence for involvement of retroviruses in Sjögren's syndrome and other autoimmune diseases [editorial] Garry RF. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):465–9

Detection of human T lymphotropic virus type I tax gene in salivary gland epithelium from two patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Mariette X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1423–8

Expression of sequences homologous to HTLV–I t..x gene in the labial salivary glands of Japanese patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sumida T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):545–50

Suspected multiviral involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Vidal E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):227

Possible involvement of Epstein–Barr virus in the pathogenesis of Sjogren's syndrome. Miyasaka N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):166–70 (19 ref.)

Possible viral implication in the pathogenesis of Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):219–23 (50 ref.)

Sjögren's syndrome: cytokine and Epstein–Barr viral gene expression within the conjunctival epithelium. Jones DT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3493–504

Characterization of Epstein–Barr viral strains in parotid gland saliva and peripheral blood of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome and healthy EBV carriers. Oosterveer MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):261–9

[Interrelationship between Epstein–Barr virus and Sjögren's syndrome] He LY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):97–9, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome: the viruses in the box of the accused] Moutsopoulos H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):25–31 (103 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C virus: an improbable etiological agent of Gougerot–Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Barrier JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1108 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Aseptic meningoencephalitis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Response to plasmapheresis and absence of CNS vasculitis at autopsy. Gerraty RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):309–11

Epstein–Barr virus and the lacrimal gland pathology of Sjögren's syndrome. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:641–6 (32 ref.)

Quantitative cellular evaluation of conjunctival squamous metaplasia in the dry eye patient. Takamura E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:535–8

Morphometric analysis of airways in Sjögren's syndrome. Andoh Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1358–62

Plasma cell populations in labial salivary glands from patients with and without Sjögren's syndrome. Matthews JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):399–407

Senile dry skin type Sjögren's syndrome. Aso K. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):351–5

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and primary

Sjögren's syndrome. González-Alvaro I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):168–9

Minor salivary gland biopsies in patients investigated for primary Sjögren's syndrome. A review of 187 patients. Wise CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1515–8

Exocrinopathy resembling Sjögren's syndrome induced by a murine retrovirus. Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):430–5

Immunopathology of Sjogren's syndrome: more questions than answers [editorial] Moutsopoulos HM. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):209–11

A case report of Sjögren's syndrome with repeated false cord swelling. Ito K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):173–6

[Morphology of the minor salivary glands in Sjogren's disease] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic significance of biopsy of the labial salivary glands in Sjögren's disease and chronic parenchymatous and interstitial sialoadenitis] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren syndrome and scleroderma. Hietaharju A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):299–308 (64 ref.)

Utilization of the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse as an animal model for the study of secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:631–6

Androgen-induced suppression of autoimmune disease in lacrimal glands of mouse models of Sjögren's syndrome. Sullivan DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:683–90

Interview with Haralampos M. Moutsopoulos. What's going to happen as far as the natural history of Sjögren's syndrome is concerned? [interview] Moutsopoulos HM. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(3):175–6

Odor identification ability among patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Weiffenbach JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1752–4

Sjögren's syndrome: autoimmune epithelitis. Moutsopoulos HM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):162–5 (21 ref.)

Pulmonary function abnormalities in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):205–9

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and primary Sjögren's syndrome. González-Alvaro I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):168–9

[Foot pain as a main symptom in Sjögren's syndrome] Luukkainen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(12):1082–5 **(Fin)**

[Color-coded duplex sonography of the parotid gland in Sjögren's syndrome] Steiner E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary involvement in primary Sjogren syndrome] González Ruiz JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May; 11(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic exocrine function in patients with Sjogren's syndrome (letter)] Coll J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 5;102(4):159 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous splenic hypofunction in systemic lupus erythematosus and primary Sjögren syndrome] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Primary Sjögren's syndrome with subcortical dementia. Kawashima N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):561–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical application of sialography with the time-pressure curve monitored] Fu KY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(5):265–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peri-ungual capillaroscopy. Value in the diagnosis of systemic diseases] Jouanny P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18;22(27):1256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Long-term results of bilateral complete parotidectomy in Sjogren's syndrome] Timosca GH. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Acquired factor VIII:C inhibitor in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome: successful treatment with steroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Dannhäuser D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):73–6

Simulation of lacrimal gland output: a tear jet for replacing eye moisture in Sjögren's syndrome. Bertera JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:577–82

Sjögren's syndrome—close to cause and cure? Talal N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:679–82

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography of salivary glands. Martinoli C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):933–41

[The ultrasound examination of salivary gland] Kordylewska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SK&F-525-A see **PROADIFEN**

SK&F-38393

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fenoldopam improves renal hemodynamics impaired by positive end-expiratory pressure. Poinsot O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):680–4

Effects of catechol ring fluorination on cardiovascular and renal activities of fenoldopam enantiomers. Kinter LB, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(5):446–55

Hemodynamic profile of intravenous fenoldopam in patients with hypertensive crisis. Bodmann KF, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):60–4

On-off effects of dopamine receptor agonists in the hemi-parkinsonian rat. Silverman PB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21;242(1):31–6

Effect of dietary protein on the renal response to fenoldopam in diabetic rats. Wang YX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 1;248(3):217–21

Natriuretic effects of dopamine agonist drugs in models of reduced renal mass. Robles RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S88–92

Fenoldopam infusion for the treatment of postoperative hypertension. Goldberg ME, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):386–91

Effects of fenoldopam on intracranial pressure and hemodynamic variables at normal and elevated intracranial pressure in anesthetized pigs. Hennes HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jul;6(3):175–81

Cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic effects of A-68930 in the conscious dog: a comparison with fenoldopam. Christie MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):565–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Lasting effects of dopamine receptor agonists upon striatal dopamine release in free-moving rats: an in vivo voltammetric study. Abraini JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):199–205

Adenosine receptor antagonists potentiate dopamine receptor agonist-induced rotational behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Jiang H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):347–51

Altered activity patterns following neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions to dopaminergic neurons: effect of SKF-38393. Moy SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):49–60

Increases in striatal acetylcholine by SKF-38393 are mediated through D1 dopamine receptors in striatum and not the frontal cortex. Zocchi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):186–92

Ontogenetic SKF 38393 treatments sensitize dopamine D1 receptors in neonatal 6-OHDA-lesioned rats. Gong L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):59–65

Dose-related effects of a neonatal 6-OHDA lesion on SKF 38393- and m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced oral activity responses of rats. Gong L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):233–8

Age-dependence of a 6-hydroxydopamine lesion on SKF 38393- and m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced oral activity responses of rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):87–93

Enhanced oral activity response to A77636 in neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Huang NY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):163–6

Dopamine D1 receptors: efficacy of full (dihydrexidine) vs. partial (SKF38393) agonists in primates vs. rodents. Watts VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):165–72

Desensitization of D1 dopamine receptors down-regulates the Gs alpha subunit of G protein in SK-N-MC neuroblastoma cells. Gupta SK, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Summer;4(2):117–23

In vivo evidence that nonneuronal beta-adrenoceptors as well as dopamine receptors contribute to cyclic AMP efflux in rat striatum. Suyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1734–40

Evidence for a distinct D1-like dopamine receptor that couples to activation of phosphoinositide metabolism in brain. Undie AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2045–8

Entrainment of the fetal hamster circadian pacemaker by prenatal injections of the dopamine agonist SKF 38393. Viswanathan N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5393–8

Supersensitization of the oral response to SKF 38393 in neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats is eliminated by neonatal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Brus R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):231–7

Effects of intraaccumbens dopamine agonist SK&F38393 and antagonist SCH23390 on locomotor activities in rats [see comments] Meyer ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):843–7. Comment in: Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1824.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dopamine DA1 receptor activation reduces experimentally-induced gastritis in rats. Glavin GB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1481–2

SKATEBOARDING see **SKATING**

SKATES (FISH)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of the vagus in elasmobranchs: its bearing on a primitive gnathostome condition. Sperry DG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(2–3):150–9 (22 ref.)

Quantitative study of primary sensory neurone populations of three species of elasmobranch fish. Snow PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):97–103

BLOOD

Band 3 modulation and hypotonic-stimulated taurine efflux in skate erythrocytes. Musch MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R65–74

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the cornea in the eye of the clearnose skate, Raja eglanteria: I. Stromal development in the absence of an endothelium. Conrad GW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 1;269(3):263–76

GENETICS

A proteolipid protein gene family: expression in sharks and rays and possible evolution from an ancestral gene encoding a pore-forming polypeptide. Kitagawa K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):433–48

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of urotensin II from the brain of a teleost (trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss) and an elasmobranch (skate, Raja rhina). Waugh D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):419–27

Molecular cloning of the myelin basic proteins in the shark, Squalus acanthias, and the ray, Raja erinacia. Spivack WD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 15;35(6):577–84

Analysis of L-[3H]-glutamate radioligand binding to plasma membranes of the ampullae of Lorenzini of skates. Akoev GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1197–9

Multiple molecular forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the brain of an elasmobranch: evidence for IR-lamprey GnRH. Calvin JL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):725–9

Novel tachykinins from the brain of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus, and the skate, Raja rhina. Waugh D, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):155–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Vestibulo-oculomotor connections in an elasmobranch fish, the Atlantic stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Puzdrowski RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 22;339(4):587–97

The cerebellar dorsal granular ridge in an elasmobranch has proprioceptive and electroreceptive representations and projects homotopically to the medullary electrosensory nucleus. Conley RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Jun; 174(6):707–21

Accommodation to maintained stimuli in the ampullae of Lorenzini: how an electroreceptive fish achieves sensitivity in a noisy world. Bodznick D, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43 Suppl 1:S231–7

SKATING

Nitrogen dioxide exposures inside ice skating rinks. Brauer M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):429–33

Personal NO2 exposure monitoring shows high exposure among ice-skating schoolchildren. Berglund M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):17–24

Carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide exposures in indoor ice skating rinks. Lee K, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun; 12(3):279–83

INJURIES

In-line skating injuries, 1987 through 1992 [letter] Callé SC. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):675

Personal protective equipment use by in-line roller skaters. Jacques LB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):486–8

Wheels-in-line roller skating injuries. Callé SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):946–51

Roller blade falls—a new cause of temporal bone fractures: case reports. Weinberger DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep; 37(3):500–3

Comparison of in-line skating injuries with rollerskating and skateboarding injuries. Schieber RA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1856–8

Reconstruction for recurrent dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. A new technique. Shapiro GS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Nov;22(11):1229–32 (7 ref.)

[Pattern of injuries in skateboard accidents] Schmid A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the duodenum in a child] Leshchenko AP, et

al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7-8):77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic cost of ice and in-line skating in Division I collegiate ice hockey players. Carroll TR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;18(3):255-62

Usefulness of free testosterone/cortisol ratio during a season of elite speed skating athletes. Banfi G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Oct;14(7):373-9

The bronchoconstrictor effect of strenuous exercise at low temperatures in normal athletes. Paul DW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov;14(8):433-6

Optimisation of sprinting performance in running, cycling and speed skating. van Ingen Schenau GJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Apr;17(4):259-75 (79 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping strategies used by national champion figure skaters. Gould D, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec;64(4):453-68

SKATOLE

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of indole and 3-methylindole (skatole) in bacterial culture media, intestinal contents and faeces. Jensen MT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):275-80

METABOLISM

Metabolism and bioactivation of 3-methylindole by Clara cells, alveolar macrophages, and subcellular fractions from rabbit lungs. Thornton-Manning JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):182-90

TOXICITY

Putative mechanisms of toxicity of 3-methylindole: from free radical to pneumotoxicosis. Bray TM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;34:91-115 (101 ref.)

Correlation between pulmonary cytochrome P450 transcripts and the organ-selective pneumotoxicity of 3-methylindole. Ramakanth S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):77-85

URINE

Identification of goat and mouse urinary metabolites of the pneumotoxin, 3-methylindole. Smith DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Sep;23(9):1025-44

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

SKELETAL FIXATION see **FRACTURE FIXATION**

SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

SKELETIN see **DESMIN**

SKELETON

see related
BONE AND BONES

SKIING

Asthma ski day: cold air sports safe with peak flow monitoring. Silvers W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug; 73(2):105-8

Asthma in cross country skiers [letter; comment] Pollard RC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):274. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1326-9.

Hypokalemia, hypophosphatemia, and compartment syndrome of the leg after downhill skiing on moguls. Cook T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):709-15 (34 ref.)

A review of the friction of snow skis. Colbeck SC. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun;12(3):285-95 (36 ref.)

Energy expenditure measurement in male cross-country skiers: comparison of two field methods. Boulay MR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):248-53

Bottom temperatures of skating skis on snow. Colbeck SC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):258-62

Sudden cardiac death during mountain hiking and downhill skiing [letter] Burtscher M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1738-9

Nasal administration of immunoglobulin as effective prophylaxis against infections in elite cross-country skiers. Hemmingsson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):783-5

Cervicocephalic arterial dissections related to skiing [letter] Noëlle B, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):526-7

[Effect of vitamin supplementation on the metabolism of iron, copper and manganese in athletes] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

A dynamic analysis of knee ligament injuries in alpine skiing. Fischer JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):194-203

Australian snowboard injury data base study. A four-year prospective study. Bladin C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):701-4

Skier's thumb--the significance of bony injuries [see comments] Hintermann B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):800-4. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1994 May-Jun;22(3):433.

Skier's thumb--the significance of bony injuries [letter; comment] Hoogewoud HM. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):433. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):800-4.

Helicopter skiing wrist injuries. A case report of "bugaboo forearm". Palmer DH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):148-9

Snow skiing combined anterior cruciate ligament/medial collateral ligament disruptions. Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):85-9

The incidence of meniscal tears associated with acute anterior cruciate ligament disruption secondary to snow skiing accidents. Cimino PM. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):198-200

Arthroscopic reduction and fixation of a completely displaced fracture of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):231-5

Extra-articular tenodesis for anterior cruciate ligament rupture in amateur skiers. Neyret P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):31-4

Hand injuries on artificial ski slope. Van Geertruyden JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):712-3

Lumbosacral dysfunctions in elite cross-country skiers. Lindsay DM, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Nov; 18(5):580-5

Save the trees: a comparative review of skier-tree collisions. Friermood TG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(2):116-8 (12 ref.)

Sushi syncope schusser gets wedeler's valve at Vail [letter] Spitzer E. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):428

Grade III avulsion fracture repair on the UCL of the proximal joint of the thumb. Bovard RS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):167-9

Equipment related injuries in skiing. Recommendations. Ekeland A, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 May;17(5):283-7

Knee injuries and Alpine skiing. Treatment and rehabilitation. Paletta GA, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):411-23 (92 ref.)

[A rare injury of the ankle in competition skiiers] Fritschy D. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of alcohol drinking in Alpine skiing] Röggla G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(1):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skier's thumb injury in the child] Berger C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of internal knee injuries in Alpine skiing] Holzach P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skiing accidents in the Swiss Accident Insurance Service, social sequelae and prevention] Ramseier EW. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of spinal injuries in winter sports] Genelin A, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knee injuries in alpine sports] Stäubli HU, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):30-7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of injuries in skiing worldwide. Can current guidelines for adjusting ski bindings reduce injuries in the future?] Röhrl S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Jun; 8(2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries in snowboarding--a prospective study] Zollinger H, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Mar;8(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skier's thumb injury in the child] Berger C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:222-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic-free self-reduction of acute shoulder dislocation] Boss A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology, treatment and follow-up of acute ligamentous knee injuries in Alpine skiing] Brüesch M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:144-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probability of dying in an avalanche] Buser O, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:263-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case reports of Davos avalanche accidents 1972/73-1987/88] Dorn W, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blessings of technology? The severely injured skier--a result of technical equipment on the ski slope] Erhart S, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Apr;87(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proximal intra-articular tibial fracture in skiers] Hasler C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):169-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of winter sport injuries] Heim D, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:16-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcaneus extension with the pinless external fixator] Heim D, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:175-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skier's thumb--osseous injury and rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament] Hintermann B. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:232-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overuse damage in modern cross-country skiing] Hintermann B. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:274-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hip dislocations. Epidemiologic data at Davos Hospital and a multicenter study in Graubünden Canton] Holzach P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopically guided osteosynthesis of lateral tibial plateau fractures] Holzach P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special positioning aids in fractures and dislocations of the spine] Holzach P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient information at the Davos hospital] Matter P. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:286-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical management of accident patients] Meier R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:85-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Warm-up!" Prevention of skiing accidents. A preventive campaign by the Swiss Accident Insurance Organization] Ramseier EW, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993; 86(3):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental trends in cross-country skiing] Sutter PM, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetrating injury] Weymann A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpine skiing--accident--and equipment studies] Ziegler WJ, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:68-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of equipment on current ski injuries, their development in the last 20 years and their prevention] Zucco P. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Penetrating craniocerebral injuries during downhill skiing] Takakuwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of skiing injuries (editorial)] Ekeland A. **Nord Med** 1994;109(2):38-9 **(Nor)**

[Skiing injuries and safety] Ekeland A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3671-2 **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

High prevalence of asthma in cross country skiers [see comments] Larsson K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1326-9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):274.

Physiological responses to specific maximal exercise tests for cross-country skiing. Watts PB, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;18(4):359-65

Arrhythmias and ST segment deviation during prolonged exhaustive exercise (ski marathon) in healthy middle-aged men. Luurila OJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):507-13

Ergonomic analyses of downhill skiing. Clarys JP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun;12(3):243-50

Ventilatory response pattern of Nordic skiers during simulated poling. Faria IE. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun; 12(3):255-9

Analysis of the biomechanical characteristics of different swinging techniques in alpine skiing. Müller E. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun;12(3):261-78 (22 ref.)

Dietary intake and body physique in adolescent cross-country skiers. Pařízková J. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun; 12(3):251-4

Effect of drafting on heart rate in cross-country skiing. Bilodeau B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May; 26(5):637-41

Energy balance in cross-country skiers: a study using doubly labeled water. Sjödin AM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):720-4

[Maximal and high-velocity power. A study in Swiss male and female national ski athletes] Spring H, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(2):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Clostridium difficile colonization in residents of long-term care facilities: prevalence and risk factors. Walker KJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):940-6

ECONOMICS

Medicare costs in urban and rural nursing homes: are differential payments required? Bishop C, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):153-62

From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):974

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Assessment of infection control programs in Maryland skilled-nursing long-term care facilities. Goldrick B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr;22(2):83-9

STANDARDS

The appropriateness of oral fluoroquinolone-prescribing in the long-term care setting. Pickering TD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):28-32

Developing a restraint use policy for acute care. Stolley JM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec;23(12):49-54

[Survival rate of elderly patients with senile dementia according to type of institutional care. Comparison between "long stay hospitals" and structures of the type "cantou"] Ledésert B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(5):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Clinical risk factors for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteriuria in a skilled-care nursing home. Coll PP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):357-60

The epidemiology of adverse and unexpected events in the long-term care setting. Gurwitz JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):33-8

Malnutrition in institutionalized elderly: how and why? Keller HH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1212-8

A retrospective review of nosocomial infections in an acute rehabilitative and chronic population at a large skilled nursing facility. Smith MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):45-9

Rehabilitation in the nursing home: how much, why, and with what results. Kochersberger G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May-Jun;109(3):372-6

SKIMMETIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

SKIN

consider also terms at CUTANEOUS, CUTIS, and DERMAT-

see related
DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS
KERATINOCYTES

A domain mosaic model of the skin barrier. Forslind B. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):1-6 (40 ref.)

Amount of G-protein alpha-subunit in rat white adipocytes: lack of difference between subcutaneous and visceral fat. De Pergola G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct; 129(4):366-70

Mosaicism in human skin. Understanding the patterns and mechanisms. Happle R. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(11):1460-70 (88 ref.)

Tips on foreign bodies. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 23(3):493

Inhibition of wound contraction by topical antimicrobials. Leitch IO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):289-93

Use of cosmetic products to supplement dermatologic surgery for facial blemishes. Lobel E. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(3):125-7

Absorbed dose in the skin from beta emitters in medical and laboratory containers. Beddoe AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):54-8

The effects of variation of cryopreservation protocols on the immunogenicity of allogeneic skin grafts. Ingham E, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct;30(5):443-58

Measurement of subcutaneous glucose concentration [letter; comment] Meyerhoff C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1626-8. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 May;16(5):695-700.

Effects of softened and unsoftened fabrics on infant skin. Piérard GE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):138-41

Entrance and exit dose regions for a Clinac-2100C. Klein EE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30; 27(2):429-35

Total skin electron therapy: a technique which can be implemented on a conventional electron linear accelerator. Van Der Merwe DG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):391-6

A simplified testing system to evaluate performance after transplantation of human skin preserved in glycerol or in liquid nitrogen. Cinamon U, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):435-9

Interaction of Propionibacterium acnes with skin lipids in vitro. Gribbon EM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1745-51

Corneal dermoid: case report and review of classification. Oakman JH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov-Dec;30(6):388-91 (39 ref.)

Using technique factors to predict patient ESE. Warner R. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(1):21-6; quiz 27-9

Molecular biology of the skin introduction: approaches and principles. Slater C, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):160-6 (9 ref.)

[Effects of different cooling rate on the viability of cryopreservation of skin] Jia XM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

Not a new MCA/MR syndrome but probably Costello syndrome? [letter; comment] Der Kaloustian VM. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):170-1; discussion 174 (5 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 1;43(4):678-85.

MIDAS syndrome (microphthalmia, dermal aplasia, and sclerocornea): an X-linked phenotype distinct from Goltz syndrome. Happle R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):710-3 (16 ref.)

Microphthalmia with linear skin defects (MLS) syndrome: clinical, cytogenetic, and molecular characterization. Lindsay EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15; 49(2):229-34

Gerodermia osteodysplastica: report on two patients and surgical correction of facial deformity. Lustmann J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):261-7 (11 ref.)

Facio-cutaneous-skeletal syndrome is the Costello syndrome [letter; comment] Martin RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):169, 73 (4 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 1;43(4):678-85.

Costello syndrome and facio-cutaneous-skeletal syndrome [letter] Philip N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15; 47(2):174-5

The Costello syndrome. Say B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):163-5 (4 ref.)

GAPO syndrome in three relatives in a Turkish kindred. Sayli BS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):342-5

Further delineation of Costello syndrome. Teebi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):166-8 (4 ref.)

Costello or facio-cutaneous-skeletal syndrome? [letter; comment] Teebi AS. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15; 47(2):172-3; discussion 174 (5 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 1;43(4):678-85.

Costello syndrome: further clinical delineation, natural history, genetic definition, and nosology. Zampino G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):176-83 (18 ref.)

Laryngo-onycho-cutaneous syndrome: an inherited epithelial defect. Phillips RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):319-26

Gazali-Temple syndrome. McLeod SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):851-2

Folded skin with an underlying cutaneous smooth muscle hamartoma. Oku T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):606-8

Neurological complications in one of a sibpair with aplasia cutis congenita. Ho C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Oct; 1(4):235-9

Adams-Oliver syndrome: cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita with multiple anomalies. Frank RA, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(3):205-8

A Japanese patient with the Costello syndrome. Okamoto N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):605-6

Bart's syndrome. Amichai B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):161-3 (21 ref.)

Retarded and excessive development of skin appendages in fetal lambs in response to thyroidectomy before wool follicle appearance. Wallace CE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):275-86

Retinal dystrophy in the cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome. Dunya I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul-Aug;30(4):264-5

Bilateral shoulder dimples [letter; comment] Samlaska CP. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):83. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Mar;10(1):16-8.

Review of antithyroid drug use during pregnancy and report of a case of aplasia cutis. Mandel SJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):129-33 (43 ref.)

[Cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome--visual diagnosis of a rare syndrome] Haas K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May-Jun; 206(3):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age-related changes in skin color and histologic features of hairless descendants of Mexican hairless dogs. Kimura T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;55(4):480-6

Anatomical and histological re-examination of Appendices colli in the goat. Imagawa T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Apr; 176(2):175-9

Stereological analysis of collagen and elastic fibers in the normal human dermis: variability with age, sex, and body region. Vitellaro-Zuccarello L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb; 238(2):153-62

The effect of zinc deficiency on wool growth and skin and wool follicle histology of male Merino lambs. White CL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar;71(3):425-35

The mosaic electrical characteristics of the skin. Panescu D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):434-9

Time and dose-related changes in the thickness of pig skin after irradiation with single doses of 90Sr/90Y beta-rays. Rezvani M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):497-502

Matrix macromolecules that affect the viscoelasticity of calfskin. Kronick PL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May; 116(2):140-5

Histology and physiology of tissue expansion. Johnson TM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1074-8 (37 ref.)

Molecular anatomy of a skin gland: histochemical and biochemical investigations on the mucous glands of Xenopus laevis. Schumacher U, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):57-65

Ultrasound structure and digital image analysis of the subepidermal low echogenic band in aged human skin: diurnal changes and interindividual variability. Gniadecka M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):362-5

Three-dimensional measurements of skin surface topography by triangulation with a new laser profilometer. Assoul M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):11-21

Enzyme-histochemical staining of dermal lymphatic capillaries by guanylate cyclase. Nishida S, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):195-9

Anatomical observations on cleavage line patterns of the skin in adult pigs. Wakuri H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Oct;70(4):181-93

Measurement of the excised skin in face lifting procedure [letter] Wexler MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1421

In vivo spatio-temporal visualization of the human skin by real-time confocal microscopy. Bertrand C, et al. **Scanning** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):150-4

[Histologic study of arrangement patterns of dermis fibers to facial Langer's lines and Kraissla's lines] Song LS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):212-5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histomorphometric changes of the skin in rats in relation to age] Vörös E, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993; 187(2):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The histology of the tegumentary system] Denef JF. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):247-51 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The morphology and postnatal development of the skin in purebred and mixed-breed cattle (Bos taurus)] Petrishchev BI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Sep-Oct;24(5):51-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microcirculation flow alterations in burn wounds. Basse P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1993;35(1-2):86-90

Histamine effect on human cutaneous blood flow: regional variations. Tur E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):113-6

The hyperperfusion of the psoriatic plaque correlates histologically with dilatation of vessels. Auer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:30-2

The pseudo-elongation of capillaries in psoriatic plaques. Bacharach-Buhles M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:133-7

Cutaneous microcirculation in psoriasis. A videocapillaroscopic morphofunctional study. Fuga GC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:138

Structural alterations of basal keratinocytes and capillary loop in psoriasis during treatment with topical calcipotriol. Palleschi GM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:49-51

Modulatory effect of acupuncture on the cardiovascular system: a cross-over study. Ballegaard S, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):103-15

Laser Doppler perfusion imaging compared with light-guide laser Doppler flowmetry, dynamic thermographic imaging and tissue spectrophotometry for investigating blood flow in human skin. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:853-9

Red blood cell velocity in nailfold capillaries during hyperbaric oxygenation. van der Kleij AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:175-80

Abnormal cutaneous vasomotion and reduced cutaneous blood mass remain in congestive heart failure even with normalized cardiovascular hemodynamics. Seino Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):887-95

Comparative analysis of neovascularization in primary cutaneous melanoma and Spitz nevus. Cockerell CJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):9-13

Adverse lighting condition effects on the assessment of capillary refill. Brown LH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):46-7

Aberrant production of interleukin-8 and thrombospondin-1 by psoriatic keratinocytes mediates angiogenesis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):820-8

Spontaneous leukocyte rolling in venules in untraumatized skin of conscious and anesthetized animals. Janssen GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1199-204

Postural vascular response in human skin: passive and active reactions to alteration of transmural pressure. Jepsen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H949-58

Effect of systemic yohimbine on the control of skin blood flow during local heating and dynamic exercise. Kenney WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H371-6

Role of sympathetic nerves in the vascular effects of local temperature in human forearm skin. Pérgola PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H785-92

Reflex control of active cutaneous vasodilation by skin temperature in humans. Pérgola PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1979-84

Pressure sensitivity of flow oscillations in postocclusive reactive skin hyperemia. Strucl M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1762-8

PGD2 is an intermediate in agonist-stimulated nitric oxide release in rabbit skin microcirculation. Warren JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1846-53

Rate and gender dependence of the sweating, vasoconstriction, and shivering thresholds in humans. Lopez M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):780-8

Nailfold capillaroscopy in the screening and diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon. Mannarino E, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):37-42

The microcirculation in venous disease. Scurr JH, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):537-41

Use of urokinase during secondary ischemia in experimental skin flaps. Israeli D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar; 32(3):305-9

Ibuprofen treatment of ischemic musculocutaneous flaps. Lee C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):300-4

Iloprost improves survival of ischemic experimental skin flaps. Senderoff DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):490–5

A controlled trial of the effect of topical glyceryl trinitrate on skin blood flow and skin elasticity in scleroderma [letter] Herrick AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):212

Posturally induced vasoconstriction in diabetes mellitus. Shore AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):22–6

Development of a magnetically operated artificial urethral sphincter. Chronic effects of compression on the skin structure and blood flow. Fukumura F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M283–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide alters neither capillary filtration nor vascular compliance of both skin and skeletal muscle of humans. Rölleke T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 89(2):192–205

Human dermal microvascular endothelial cells express the 140–kD isoform of neural cell adhesion molecule. Mizutani H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):686–93

The response of human dermal microvascular endothelial cells to hypoxia. Mansbridge J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):209–18

Control of skin blood flow in pre– and full–term infants. Beinder E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):7–15

Measurement of cutaneous microvascular exudates using Evans blue. Humphrey DM. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Nov; 68(6):342–9

Long–term effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on macro– and microcirculation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Wirtz JJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(4):237–47

Isolated circulatory response to intravenous administration of the ACE inhibitor enalaprilat. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):341–6

The vascular basement membrane in systemic sclerosis skin: heterogeneity of type IV collagen. Hoyland JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):384–8

Effect of a calcitonin gene–related peptide antagonist (CGRP8–37) on skin vasodilatation and oedema induced by stimulation of the rat saphenous nerve. Escott KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):772–6

Interleukin–1 beta enhances capsaicin–induced neurogenic vasodilatation in the rat skin. Herbert MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):681–6

Cutaneous permeability responses to bradykinin and histamine in the guinea–pig: possible differences in their mechanism of action. Paul W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):159–64

Adenylate cyclase–mediated vascular responses of rabbit aorta, mesenteric artery and skin microcirculation. Wilson AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):633–8

Flap tolerance to ischaemia in streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus. Babovic S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):15–9

A histological and carbon perfusion study of cephalic and saphenous venous flaps in the dog. Dvir E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;47(4):263–7

Free sensate secondary skin flaps: an experimental study on patterns of reinnervation and neovascularisation. Kostakoğlu N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):1–9

The effect of allopurinol on experimental island skin flap survival under prolonged periods of arterial ischaemia. Tamir G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):155–7

Cutaneous blood flow in the free TRAM flap. Tuominen HP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):665–9

The anatomic basis and clinical applications of flaps based on the posterior tibial vessels. Wu WC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):470–9

Laser Doppler perfusion imaging: a new technique for measuring skin blood flow in rheumatology [letter] Seifalian AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):938

Microvascular mechanisms of change in tumor blood flow due to angiotensin II, epinephrine, and methoxamine: a functional morphometric study. Hori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5528–34

Enhanced cholinergic cutaneous vasodilation in Raynaud's phenomenon. Khan F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):1183–8

The validity and reproducibility of the skin vasomotor test—studies in normal subjects, after spinal anaesthesia, and in diabetes mellitus. Faes TJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):319–24

Changes in skin blood flow in ischaemic limbs after vascular reconstruction measured by fluorescein flowmetry and laser Doppler flowmetry. Proano E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Nov;13(6):599–609

Effect of exposure to heat and intake of ethanol on the skin circulation and temperature in ischaemic limbs. Proano E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 May;14(3):305–10

Skin microcirculatory and thermal changes in elderly subjects with early stage of pressure sores. Schubert V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jan;14(1):1–13

Cutaneous and subcutaneous blood flow rates in paraplegic humans investigated by 133xenon wash–out. Methodological considerations. Sørensen JL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 May;14(3):281–9

Measurement of blood flow in the skin and oral mucosa of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) using laser Doppler flowmetry. Canady JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Sep;106(1):61–3

Skin blood flow in the Wistar–Kyoto rat and the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rendell MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):349–54

Guidelines for measurement of cutaneous blood flow by laser Doppler flowmetry. A report from the Standardization Group of the European Society of Contact Dermatitis. Bircher A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):65–72

Assessment of the wheal size and skin blood flow of the erythema induced by histamine and its modification with cetirizine and ebastine: a crossover, double–blind study. de la Cuadra J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):131–4

Absorption of radiolabelled soluble insulin in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes: influence of subcutaneous blood flow and anthropometry. Vora JP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):736–43

Decreased skin blood flow early in the course of streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus in the rat. Rendell MS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):907–11

Dynamics of vasomotor thermoregulation of the skin in term and preterm neonates. Jahnukainen T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jun;33(2):133–43

Forehead and forearm skin blood flows in newborn infants measured by laser Doppler flowmetry: short–term variability and relationship to sleep states. Johnston R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 30;37(1):45–55

Circadian variation in peripheral blood flow in relation to core temperature at rest. Smolander J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(2):192–6

Nitric oxide, but not interleukin–1, mediates the local blood flow response to lipopolysaccharide in rabbit skin. Pons F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):23–30

Effect of flosequinan on human small subcutaneous arteries. Richards NT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12; 257(1–2):189–93

Comparison of laser Doppler perfusion imaging, laser Doppler flowmetry, and thermographic imaging for assessment of blood flow in human skin. Seifalian AM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):65–9

Skin microcirculation in diabetic and non–diabetic patients at different stages of lower limb ischaemia. Ubbink DT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):659–6

Nitric oxide and human skin blood flow responses to acetylcholine and ultraviolet light. Warren JB. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):247–51

Intravascular histiocytosis. O'Grady JT, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):265–8

Endothelin receptor antagonists inhibit endothelin in human skin microcirculation. Wenzel RR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):581–6

Acroangiodermatitis: a study of ten cases. Rao B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):179–83

Comparison between a new computerized and an analogue videophotometric, cross–correlation technique for measuring skin capillary blood cell velocity in humans. Fagrell B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):133–8

Microcirculatory effects of hyperthermia and 5–fluorouracil in the skin of nude mice. Lübbe AS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;13(3):205–17

Infusions of a novel calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) derivative at the time of reperfusion to salvage ischaemic rabbit skin flaps. Knight KR, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993; 15(5):185–93

Vasopressin–associated cutaneous infarcts, alopecia, and neuropathy. Maceyko RF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):111–3

Is nitric oxide involved in cutaneous vasodilation during body heating in humans? Dietz NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2047–53

Very large range of baroreflex sympathetic control of vascular resistance in human skeletal muscle and skin. Lundvall J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):204–11

Reproducibility of the vascular response to heating in human skin. Savage MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr; 76(4):1759–63

The sympathetic efferent innervation of the cutaneous and muscle veins in cats. A comparative study using retrograde localization with horseradish peroxidase. Chen HI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):189–97

A low frequency, high amplitude rhythmic fluctuation of laser–Doppler skin blood flow after subarachnoid phenol block. Kano T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;44(1):61–6

Fundamental patterns and characteristics of the laser–Doppler skin blood flow waves recorded from the finger or toe. Kano T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec; 45(3):191–9

The effect of shear forces externally applied to skin surface on underlying tissues. Zhang M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;15(6):451–6

Local macromolecular extravasation in thermal burns quantified by fluorescent video microscopy and computer vision. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):104–20

Burn–induced alterations in vasoactive function of the peripheral cutaneous microcirculation. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–12

Effect of triglycyl–lysine–vasopressin on skin blood flow and blood loss during wound excision in patients with burns. Garner WL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):458–60

Laser Doppler skin perfusion pressure in normal and vascular subjects with rest pain: an universal measurement? Belcaro G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):7–9

Cutaneous arterial fibromuscular dysplasia: a case report and electron–microscopic study. Setoyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):205–10

The effect of aging and arteriosclerosis on human skin blood flow. Tsuchida Y. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun;5(3):175–81

Cutaneous ischemia caused by local anesthesia containing a vasoconstrictor in a patient with meralgia paresthetica [letter] Serwatka LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):222–3

Direct infusion of a variant of insulin–like growth factor–I into the skin of sheep and effects on local blood flow, amino acid utilization and cell replication. Harris PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):463–72

Patterns of microvascular response associated with reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the hand and wrist. Pollock FE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):847–52

Laser Doppler imaging of finger skin blood flow in patients after microvascular repair of the ulnar artery at the wrist. Bornmyr S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):295–300

Skin microvascular alterations in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. le Noble JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S128–9

Changes in skin circulation after insertion of a microdialysis probe visualized by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Anderson C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):807–11

Selective upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM–1) by ultraviolet B in human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Cornelius LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):23–8

Confocal microscopic analysis of integrin expression on the microvasculature and its sprouts in the neonatal foreskin. Enenstein J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):381–6

Inducibility and expression of microvascular endothelial adhesion molecules in lesional, perilesional, and uninvolved skin of psoriatic patients. Petzelbauer P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):300–5

Characterization of expression and modulation of cell adhesion molecules on an immortalized human dermal microvascular endothelial cell line (HMEC–1). Xu Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):833–7

Application of transcutaneous microdialysis and continuous flow analysis for on–line glucose monitoring in newborn infants. De Boer J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug; 124(2):210–7

Smart instrumentation—the example of skin microcirculation. Cui ZF, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):204–6

Small fibre function in primary autonomic failure. Baron R, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec;241(2):87–91

Blood flow measurements in skin and underlying tissues by microsphere method: application to dermal pharmacokinetics of polar nonelectrolytes. Singh I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Sep;82(9):873–9

Model describing transdermal iontophoretic delivery of lidocaine incorporating consideration of cutaneous microvascular state. Williams PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1080–4

Beta–3 adrenoceptor–mediated increase in cutaneous blood flow in the dog. Berlan M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1444–51

In vivo anatomic study of cutaneous perforators in free flaps using magnetic resonance imaging. Ahn CY, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 May;10(3):157–63

Enhancement of fluorescein perfusion in experimental skin flaps following postischemic washout with iloprost, urokinase, verapamil, and University of Wisconsin solution. Israeli D, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Nov;9(6):435–9

Which vessel is more important in the supercharged flap—artery, vein, or both? An experimental study. Ueda K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 May;10(3):153–5

Effects of alpha 1–receptor blockade on the cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses to severe exercise in the heat. Franke WD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):146–51

Regional hemodynamics in 1–day–delayed rodent island flaps. Marzella L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):466–72

The role of xanthine oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase in skin ischemia. Rees R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb; 56(2):162–7

Growth characteristics of cultured human macrovascular venous and arterial and microvascular endothelial cells. Beekhuizen H, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):230–9

Microangiopathy of the skin and the effect of leg compression in patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Abu–Own A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):1074–83

Pharmacological studies on cutaneous inflammation induced by ultraviolet irradiation (1): Quantification of erythema by reflectance colorimetry and correlation with cutaneous blood flow [published erratum appears in Jpn J Pharmacol 1993 Sep;63(1):133] Nose T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):245–56

Effect of morphine on changes in cutaneous blood flow induced by antidromic stimulation of primary afferent fibers in the hind instep of rats. Yonehara N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;63(1):53–8

Study on blackfoot disease: with special reference to evaluating its cutaneous microcirculatory status. Chang CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;9(10):559–66

Cutaneous laser Doppler flowmetry: applications and findings. Schabauer AM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun; 69(6):564–74 (87 ref.)

Inadequacy of laser Doppler flowmetry in skin areas of the

human hand. Eriksen M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):311–8

Measuring the steady-state value and the dynamics of the skin blood flow using the non-contact laser speckle method. Ruth B. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Mar;16(2):105–11

Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on bioelectric impedance after exercise. Liang MT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1231–9

Influence of exercise intensity and plasma volume on active cutaneous vasodilation in humans. Mack GW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):209–16

UW solution as an experimental microvascular skin flap perfusate. Weinberg H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(8):537–40

Acute cutaneous microvascular flow responses to whole-body tilting in humans. Breit GA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Nov;46(3):351–8

Evaluation of serial application of capillaroscopy, photoplethysmography, and dermothermometry in diagnosis and prevention of radiolesions of peripheral microvessels. Brumen V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar; 47(2):270–8

Microvascular dynamics in normal skin versus skin overlying Kaposi's sarcoma. Leu AJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jan; 47(1):140–4

Infrared videoangiofluorography of the skin with indocyanine green—rat random cutaneous flap model and results in man. Rübben A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar; 47(2):240–51

Pathophysiological characteristics of cutaneous microcirculation in patients with liver cirrhosis: relationships to cardiovascular hemodynamics and plasma neurohormonal factors. Seino Y, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Sep;46(2):206–15

Cold-induced perturbation of cutaneous blood flow in the rat tail: a model of nonfreezing cold injury. Thomas JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar;47(2):166–76

The inhibitory effect of magnolol on cutaneous permeability in mice is probably mediated by a nonselective vascular hyporeactivity to mediators. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):663–9

Capillary refill: is it a useful clinical sign? [comment] [see comments] Baraff LJ. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):723–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):699–702. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):136.

Effect of ambient temperature on capillary refill in healthy children [see comments] Gorelick MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):699–702. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):723–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):136. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):240.

Capillary refill? [letter; comment] Harris GD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):240. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):699–702.

Capillary refill [letter; comment] Vernon DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):136. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):699–702. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Nov;92(5):723–4.

Topical penetration of piroxicam is dependent on the distribution of the local cutaneous vasculature. Monteiro-Riviere NA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep; 10(9):1326–31

In vivo photodynamic effects of phthalocyanines in a skin-fold observation chamber model: role of central metal ion and degree of sulfonation. van Leengoed HL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):575–80

Abnormal thermal hyperaemia in the skin in paraplegia. Barbenel JC, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):231–9

Transcutaneous hydrogen clearance—a new non-invasive technique for assessing blood flow in human skin. Harrison DK, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Feb;15(1):89–100

Preoperative marking of cutaneous capillary malformations [letter] Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(5):1102–3

Venous ischemia in skin flaps: microcirculatory intravascular thrombosis. Hjortdal VE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):366–74

Arterial ischemia in skin flaps: microcirculatory intravascular thrombosis. Hjortdal VE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):375–85

Predicting the survival of experimental skin flaps with a knowledge of the vascular architecture. Morris SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1352–61

The neurovascular territories of the skin and muscles: anatomic study and clinical implications. Taylor GI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):1–36

Hyperbaric oxygen improves wound healing in normal and ischemic skin tissue. Uhl E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):835–41

New concepts in the study of tissue vascularization: a mathematical model of skin vascularization. Vico PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):174–9

Physiologic responses to an MR imaging procedure performed at a specific absorption rate of 6.0 W/kg. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):865–8

Cyclooxygenase products mediate the cutaneous vasodilation induced by endothelin-1 in humans. Di Maria GU, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22;47(3):233–8

Selective constriction of small cutaneous arteries by NPY matches distribution of NPY in sympathetic axons. Morris JL. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jan 13;49(3):225–36

Antiinflammatory and analgesic activity of CP-96,345: an orally active non-peptide substance P receptor antagonist. Nagahisa A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):440–3

Diurnal variations in total forearm and skin microcirculatory blood flow in man. Houben AJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):161–8

Functional study of the dermal microcirculation in systemic sclerosis. Geirsson AJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(2):73–6

The superficial neurovasculature of the head and neck. Otani A, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):43–7

Cutaneous vascular anomalies. Mulliken JB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;6(4):204–18 (32 ref.)

Percutaneous absorption of estradiol and progesterone in normal and appendage-free skin of the hairless rat: lack of importance of nutritional blood flow. Hueber F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):245–56

Variation in color and blood flow of the forearm skin during orthostatic maneuver. Takiwaki H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):226–30

Difficulty in the induction of tolerance to vascularised skin allografts. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1957

Low frequency oscillations of skin blood flux in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Hoffmann U, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(2):120–4

[Experimental study of circulation of skin flap with subdermal vascular network] Ma FS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):344–6 **(Chi)**

[Microcirculation through a window on skin flap] OuYang TX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):341–3 **(Chi)**

[Anatomic basis and clinical application of retrograde axial skin flap] Situ P. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):347–50, 396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microsurgical anatomy and clinical application of the second metacarpal dorsal artery island flap] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on tissue morphology and vascular changes of skin xenografts, allografts and autografts after transplantation] Xing X. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):115–7, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study and clinical use of thin skin flap with subdermal vascular rete] Yuan XB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;9(6):401–3, 477 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring of microcirculation of pedicle skin flaps and early division of their pedicles] Yang X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;73(8):479–81, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamics in skin and tissue expansion] He ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):755–7, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Forum on tissue expansion. Neovascularization of skin flap from expanded anatomical arteriovenous pedicle. An initial experimental study] Vergote T, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of compression stockings on cutaneous microcirculation] Own AA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct-Dec;46(4):671–2 **(Fre)**

[Is there a cutaneous microangiopathy in diabetes mellitus?] Hoffmann U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7; 119(1–2):36–40 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the no-reflow phenomenon with prostacyclin] Frick AF, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Nov;25(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential cryofibrinogenemia with generalized livedo racemosa] Baumgärtel MW, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr; 45(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous microcirculation in pretibial necrobiosis lipoidica. Comparative laser Doppler flowmetry and oxygen partial pressure determinations in patients and healthy probands] Bosteng B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep;44(9):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of cutaneous blood and lymph capillaries by video microscopy with and without fluorescent dyes] Bollinger A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):557–63 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation disorders of the skin] Creutzig A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):546–56 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Does acupuncture modify skin circulation via the autonomic nervous system?] Suter B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous microembolisms in aneurysm of the distal ulnar artery] Haesler P, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygenation of the dermis and subcutis in dermatolipossclerosis] Roszinski S, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(4):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of peripheral microcirculation in the course of pregnancy] Ohlmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of cutaneous microcirculation using the laser-Doppler method in syndrome X] Pignocchino P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Mar;39(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous microcirculation and diabetic disease. A functional and flowmetry study in subjects with diabetes mellitus type 2] Saponaro A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 May; 38(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bathing in bed accelerates the recovery of skin temperature after ethanol-loading] Okumura Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jan;13(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nicardipine on hemodynamics and skin blood flow—comparison between N2O-sevoflurane and N2O-isoflurane anesthesia] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional architecture of the microvascular systems of the skin in wound healing processes of normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats] Nagumo Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;95(5):306–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reactivity of the skin vessels in arterial hypertension] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):90–5 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the hormonal and vascular reactions to short-term salt loading in patients with borderline arterial hypertension depending on the level of psychoemotional tension] Shterental' ISh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Photoplethysmographic studies of the vessels of the skin during the elimination of maxillofacial defects with the use of expanders] Menabde GT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Sep;72(3):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the permeability of skin vessels in rats with lymphosarcoma of Pliss] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical screening of neuropeptides in cutaneous macular lesions of leprosy [letter] Antunes SL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):235

Changes in skin disaccharide components correlate with the severity of sclerotic skin in systemic sclerosis. Higuchi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):179–82

Electrical measurement of the water content of the stratum corneum in vivo and in vitro under various conditions: comparison between skin surface hygrometer and corneometer in evaluation of the skin surface hydration state. Hashimoto-Kumasaka K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):335–9

Fc gamma-receptors in skin and serum from patients with psoriasis, before and after therapy. Bjerke JR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:141–2

Interleukin-1-beta, interleukin-6, and interferon-gamma in suction blister fluids of involved and uninolved skin and in sera of psoriatic patients. Bonifati C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:23–4

Cellular interactions and adhesion molecules in psoriatic skin. de Boer OJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 186:15–8

Psoriasis and cyclosporin: immunohistochemical aspects of the basement membrane. Mondello MR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:96–8

Determination of handwash removal efficiency: incomplete removal of the pesticide chlorpyrifos from skin by standard handwash techniques. Fenske RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 May;55(5):425–32

Radiopaque deposits surrounding a contact small-caliber gunshot wound. Lantz PE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Mar;15(1):10–3

Skin contamination, airborne concentrations, and urinary metabolite excretion of propoxur during harvesting of flowers in greenhouses. Brouwer R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;24(5):593–603

GAPO syndrome in a child without dermal hyaline deposit. Phadke SR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1;51(3):191–3

Keratin 17 expression as a marker for epithelial transformation in viral warts. Proby CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1667–78

Type IV collagen alpha 5 chain. Normal distribution and abnormalities in X-linked Alport syndrome revealed by monoclonal antibody. Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):986–96

Structure of equine type I and type II collagens. Todhunter RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):425–31

Purification of antimicrobial peptides from an extract of the skin of Xenopus laevis using heparin-affinity HPLC: characterization by ion-spray mass spectrometry. James S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):84–90

Computation of activities induced by 14 MeV neutrons for the elemental analysis of human tissues, skin and tooth enamel. Khanchi RS, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jan; 45(1):129–32

Characterization of human cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins-I and -II: ligand binding affinities and distribution in skin. Sanquer S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):86–94

A novel bullous pemphigoid antigen (BP125) located in the deeper layers of the basement membrane zone. Gao SQ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):873–8

gamma delta T-cell receptor-positive cells of human skin. II. Appearance in delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):436–40

beta-Amyloid protein immunoreactivity in skin is not a reliable marker of Alzheimer's disease. An

autopsy-controlled study. Heinonen O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Aug;51(8):799-804

Pentosidine content in skin collagen from type II diabetic patients. Contreras I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):13S

Analysis of collagen composition in acne keloids. Jutley JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):303S

Structure, synthesis, and activity of dermaseptin b, a novel vertebrate defensive peptide from frog skin: relationship with adenoregulin. Mor A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6642-50

The lipid and protein structure of mouse stratum corneum: a wide and small angle diffraction study. Bouwstra JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):183-92

Structural analysis of the extension peptides on matrix forms of type V collagen in fetal calf bone and skin. Niyibizi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):304-9

Polymorphism in stratum corneum lipids. Ongpipattanakul B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):115-22

Determination of the HNK-1 epitope (3-sulphated glucuronic acid) in intact chondroitin sulphates by ELISA. Application to squid skin proteoglycans and their oversulphated carbohydrate structures. Karamanos NK, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(1):79-82

Investigation of the expression of the extracellular matrix glycoproteins tenascin and fibronectin during acne vulgaris. Knaggs HE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):576-82

Characterization of pigmented granules in minocycline-induced cutaneous pigmentation: observations using fluorescence microscopy and high-performance liquid chromatography. Okada N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):403-7

Quantification of stratum corneum ceramides and lipid envelope ceramides in the hereditary ichthyoses. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):23-7

Expression of tenascin, biglycan and decorin in disorders of keratinization. Steijlen PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):564-8

Normal and hypertrophic scars: quantification and localization of messenger RNAs for type I, III and VI collagens. Zhang LQ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):453-9

bcl-2 expression in epidermal keratinocytic diseases. Nakagawa K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1720-4

Analyses of skin surface lipid in patients with microbially associated skin disease. Patel SD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):405-9

Occurrence and localization of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta 1, beta 2) during rabbit skin development. Porras-Reyes BH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(3):203-12

Antibacterial and haemolytic peptides containing D-alloisoleucine from the skin of Bombina variegata. Mignogna G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4829-32

Differentiation between bruises and putrefactive discolorations of the skin by immunological analysis of glycophorin A. Kibayashi K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Oct;61(2-3):111-7

Biochemical composition of collagen in continent and stress urinary incontinent women. Bergman A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):48-51

Histamine immunohistochemistry is superior to the conventional heparin-based routine staining methodology for investigations of human skin mast cells. Johansson O, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 May;26(5):424-30

Methodological aspects on immunohistochemistry in dermatology with special reference to neuronal markers. Ljungberg A, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):735-45

Comparison of total DNA adduct levels induced in mouse tissues and human skin by mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke condensates. Carmichael PL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):321-6

Collagen, zinc & iron contents of rat skin irradiated with chronic low-dose X-ray. Chatterjee J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:243-7

In vitro formation and aggregation of heterotypic collagen I and III fibrils. Notbohm H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Oct;15(5):299-304

Hyaluronic acid in cutaneous intrinsic aging. Ghersetich I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):119-22

Collagen content of uninjured skin and scar tissue in foetal and adult sheep. Knight KR, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):583-91

Immunohistologic p53 expression in normal skin [letter] Urano Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):518-9

Cellular adhesion antigen modulation in purpura pigmentosa chronica. von den Driesch P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):193-200

Ranalexin. A novel antimicrobial peptide from bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) skin, structurally related to the bacterial antibiotic, polymyxin. Clark DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10849-55

Association of basonuclin with ability of keratinocytes to multiply and with absence of terminal differentiation. Tseng H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):495-506

Separation and determination of glycosaminoglycan disaccharides by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography for studies of pelt glycosaminoglycans. Michaelsen S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 22; 652(2):503-15

Ultrastructural localization of factor XIIIa. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr; 21(2):129-34

Antibody deposits in Tzanck smears in pemphigus vulgaris. Verma KK, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):317-9

Immunohistochemical distribution of CD44 and desmoplakin I & II in Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease. Harada M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):389-93

Biochemical analyses of macromolecular matrix components in patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Sakuraoka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):98-101

Progressive alterations of cytokeratin expressions in the process of chronic arsenism. Yu HS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):741-5

Localization of annexins in normal and diseased human skin. Bastian BC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):225-34

CD1 gene expression in human skin. Elder JT, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):206-13

Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptor with polyclonal antibody in paraffin-embedded human tissues [letter; comment] Ruizeveld de Winter JA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):125-6. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1993 May;41(5):671-8.

Molecular anatomy of a skin gland: histochemical and biochemical investigations on the mucous glands of Xenopus laevis. Schumacher U, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):57-65

Monoclonal antibodies against the protein core and glycosaminoglycan side chain of glomerular basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan: characterization and immunohistological application in human tissues. van den Born J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan; 42(1):89-102

Expression of diazepam-binding inhibitor peptide in human skin: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Alho H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):800-3

Expression of type II collagen at the middle stages of chick embryonic and human fetal skin development. Azuma N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):958-62

Enhanced elastin and fibrillin gene expression in chronically photodamaged skin. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):182-6

Retinoic acid suppression of loricrin expression in reconstituted human skin cultured at the liquid-air interface. Brown LJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):886-90

Immunohistochemical localization of a novel beta 1 integrin in normal and pathologic squamous epithelia. Cerri A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):247-52

Cyclosporin A rapidly inhibits epidermal cytokine expression in psoriasis lesions, but not in cytokine-stimulated cultured keratinocytes. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 101(6):761-6

Annexin-1 localization in human skin: possible association with cytoskeletal elements in keratinocytes of the stratum spinosum. Fava RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):732-7

Talin: adherens junction protein is localized at the epidermal-dermal interface in skin. Kaiser HW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):789-93

Collagen VII in severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: expression of mRNA but lack of intact protein product in skin and cutaneous cells in vitro. Kalinke DU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):260-2

Quantification of cellular proliferation in acne using the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Knaggs HE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):89-92

Heterogeneity of severe dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: overexpression of collagen VII by cutaneous cells from a patient with mutilating disease. König A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):155-9

Age-dependent changes of hyaluronan in human skin. Meyer LJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):385-9

Effects of dietary selenium on UVB-induced skin carcinogenesis and epidermal antioxidant status. Pence BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):759-61

Molecular markers of retinoid activity in skin [editorial] [corrected and republished editorial originally printed in J Invest Dermatol 1993 Sep;101(3):250-1] [comment] Redfern CP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):11-2. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1993 Sep;101(3):325-8.

Topography of mammalian connexins in human skin. Salomon D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):240-7

Detection of proopiomelanocortin-derived antigens in normal and pathologic human skin [see comments] Slominski A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):658-66 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):627-8.

Non-invasive sampling of lactic acid ions by iontophoresis using chloride ion in the body as an internal standard. Numajiri S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct; 11(10):903-9

Determination of acitretin in the skin, in the suction blister, and in plasma of human volunteers after multiple oral dosing. Laugier JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May; 83(5):623-8

Water diffusivity in porcine stratum corneum measured by a thermal gravimetric analysis technique. Liron Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):457-62

Relationship between skin collagen and bone changes during aging. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar; 18(3):199-206

A method to detect areas high in sulfhydryl groups in mouse epithelium. Kawabe TT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 15;26(6):513-6

Retinol and beta-carotene concentrations in skin, papillomas and carcinomas, liver, and serum of mice fed retinoic acid or beta-carotene to suppress skin tumor formation. Jones CS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(1):83-93

In situ expression of cytokines and cellular adhesion molecules in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Their role in early and late disease. Koch AE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5-6):239-46

[D-Leu2]deltorphin, a 17 amino acid opioid peptide from the skin of the Brazilian hylid frog, Phyllomedusa burmeisteri. Barra D, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):199-202

Optical and thermal characterization of natural (Sepia officinalis) melanin. Vitkin IA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Apr;59(4):455-62

Melanization stimulating activity in the skin of the gilthead porgy, Sparus auratus. Zuasti A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Oct;6(5):359-64

A and B forms of the androgen receptor are present in human genital skin fibroblasts. Wilson CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1234-8

Glycosaminoglycan composition of uninjured skin and of scar tissue in fetal, newborn and adult sheep. Knight KR, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(2):119-27

Lipid composition and barrier function of human skin after grafting onto athymic nude mice. Higounenc I, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):167-75

In vivo hydration profile in skin layers by high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Querleux B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):210-6

Morphogenesis and origin of fibrous long-spacing collagen fibers in collagenase-treated mouse skin tissues. Miki H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Oct;25(5):669-80

First occurrence of tetrodotoxin in a dendrobatid frog (Colostethus inguinalis), with further reports for the bufonid genus Atelopus. Daly JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar; 32(3):279-85

Glutamate- and aspartate-like immunoreactivities in human normal and inflamed skin. Nordlind K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(2):75-82

[Preparation and clinical application of human dermis collagen protein-membrane] Zhao CA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):240-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokeratins of the skin and malpighian mucosa] Cribier B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):327-35 **(Fre)**

[Lectin electron histochemistry in the skin in patients with exfoliation syndrome] Amari F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The lipid spectrum of the skin in psoriasis] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):271-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence of increased keratinocyte proliferation in air-liquid interface cultures of non-bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Amselem C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):262-9

In vitro effects of H1-antihistamines on histamine and PGD2 release from mast cells of human lung, tonsil, and skin. Okayama Y, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):246-53

Improvement of epidermal differentiation and barrier function in reconstructed human skin after grafting onto athymic nude mice. Higounenc I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):107-14

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical characterization of basal cells in three-dimensional culture models of the skin. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):53-61

The growth regulation of neurofibroma cells in neurofibromatosis type-1: increased responses to PDGF-BB and TGF-beta 1. Kadono T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):827-34

Kinetin delays the onset of ageing characteristics in human fibroblasts. Rattan SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):665-72

Localization of a Band 3-related protein in the mitochondria-rich cells of amphibian skin epithelium. Devuyst O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(3):217-21

Cell-seeding and in vitro biocompatibility evaluation of polymeric matrices of PEO/PBT copolymers and PLLA. Beumer GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(8):598-604

Histochemical heterogeneity of mast cells in rat dermis. el Sayed SO, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Nov;68(6):326-32

Nerve growth factor modulates keratinocyte proliferation in murine skin organ culture. Paus R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):174-80

Distribution and changing density of gamma-delta T cells in murine skin during the induced hair cycle. Paus R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):281-9

Cryopreservation of cultured dermal fibroblast impregnated collagen gels. Teasdale B, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct; 19(5):406-10

Differential transformation efficiency but not AP-1 induction under anchorage-dependent and -independent conditions. Dong Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1001-4

Effects of osteogenesis on dermal fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Xu RH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Nov;106(11):825-9

Mast cell and myofibroblast in wound healing. Hebda PA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):685-96 (91 ref.)

Role of dendritic cells in benign and malignant lymphocytic infiltrates of the skin. Nestle FO, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):271–82 (84 ref.)

Dendritic cells in T- and B-cell proliferation in the skin. Pimpinelli N, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):255–70 (139 ref.)

Increased proliferation of skin cells by sublethal doses of sodium lauryl sulfate. Bloom E, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(4):263–8

Apoptosis in human skin development: morphogenesis, periderm, and stem cells. Polakowska RR, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Mar;199(3):176–88

Cells within the bulge region of mouse hair follicle transiently proliferate during early anagen: heterogeneity and functional differences of various hair cycles. Wilson C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jan;55(2):127–36

Insulin-like growth factor-II enhancement of human fibroblast growth via a nonreceptor-mediated mechanism. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):76–82

Proliferative responses of the skin to external stimuli. Marks F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:95–101 (36 ref.)

Alteration of the chemotactic response of human skin fibroblasts to PDGF by growth factors. Soma Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):274–7

Predesquamin extends maturation of cultured keratinocytes. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):305–7

Patterns of cell death: the significance of apoptosis for dermatology. Paus R, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 2(1):3–11 (97 ref.)

Altered transcriptional regulation of human interstitial collagenase in cultured skin fibroblasts from older donors. Burke EM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;29(1):37–53

UV guided dendritic growth patterns and the networking of melanocytes. Iyengar B. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15; 50(7):669–72

Growth inhibition of human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts and rabbit dermal fibroblasts with non-carcinogenic N-alkylated anthracyclines. Steinhorst UH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;232(6):347–54

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of mast cells in the intestinal mucosa and skin of the opossum Didelphis albiventris. Santos AA, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar; 26(3):233–8

Leptomeningeal and skin fibroblasts: two different cell types? Colombo JA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 12(1):57–61

Differential expression of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in an organotypic skin coculture system. Chen CS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):45–53

Human and murine dermis contain dendritic cells. Isolation by means of a novel method and phenotypical and functional characterization. Lenz A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2587–96

Focal gaps in the basement membrane of involved and uninvolved skin of vitiligo: are they normal? Bose SK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):152–9

Presence of the factor that inhibits collagen synthesis and stimulates cell proliferation in developing embryonic chick skin extracts. Tajima S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec; 6(3):258–60

The presence of myofibroblasts in the dermis of patients with Dupuytren's contracture. A possible source for recurrence. McCann BG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):656–61

Dermal dendrocytes in Dupuytren's disease: a link between the skin and pathogenesis? Sugden P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):662–6

Fluorescence overlay antigen mapping of the epidermal basement membrane zone: I. Geometric errors. Bruins S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr;42(4):555–60

Androgen receptor immunostaining and its tissue distribution in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections after microwave treatment. Iwamura M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):783–8

An in vitro test for endocytotic activation of murine epidermal Langerhans cells under the influence of contact allergens. Becker D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):195–204

Cultured murine dermal cells can function like thymic nurse cells. Aiba S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 103(2):162–7

Retinoic acid suppression of loricrin expression in reconstituted human skin cultured at the liquid–air interface. Brown LJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):886–90

Immunohistochemical localization of a novel beta 1 integrin in normal and pathologic squamous epithelia. Cerri A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):247–52

Distribution of constitutive nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity and NADPH-diaphorase activity in murine telogen and anagen skin. Dippel E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):112–5

Predominance of epidermal CD8+ T lymphocytes in bullous cutaneous reactions caused by beta-lactam antibiotics. Hertl M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):794–9

Induction of hair growth in ear wounds by cultured dermal papilla cells. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 101(4):584–90

Expression of monoclonal antibody HECA-452-defined E-selectin ligands on Langerhans cells in normal and diseased skin. Koszik F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):773–80

Enhanced pyrimidine dimer repair in cultured murine epithelial cells transfected with the denV gene of bacteriophage T4. Kusewitt DF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):485–9

Complement peptides C3a- and C5a-induced mediator release from dissociated human skin mast cells. el-Lati SG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):803–6

Role of mast cells in early epithelial target cell injury in experimental acute graft-versus-host disease. Murphy GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):451–61

Immunomorphologic characterization of Fc epsilon RI-bearing cells within the human dermis. Osterhoff B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):315–20

Ex vivo and in vivo gene transfer to the skin using replication-deficient recombinant adenovirus vectors. Setoguchi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 102(4):415–21

Sequence analysis of a cDNA for lysyl hydroxylase isolated from human skin fibroblasts from a normal donor: differences from human placental lysyl hydroxylase cDNA. Yeowell HN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):382–4

Volume regulation in human fibroblasts: role of Ca2+ and 5-lipoxygenase products in the activation of the Cl- efflux. Mastrocola T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Oct;136(1):55–62

Quantitative acoustic microscopy of individual living human cells. Briggs GA, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Oct;172 (Pt 1):3–12

Langerhans cell density in normal human oral mucosa and skin: relationship to age, smoking and alcohol consumption. Cruchley AT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):55–9

Fate of human keratinocytes during reepithelialization in an organotypic culture model. Garlick JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):916–24

Dissociation of actin microfilament organization from acquisition and maintenance of elongated shape of human dermal fibroblasts in three-dimensional collagen gel. Nishiyama T, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):447–55

Possible role of cutaneous metallothionein in protection against photo-oxidative stress--epidermal localization and scavenging activity for superoxide and hydroxyl radicals. Hanada K, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Oct; 9(5):209–13

Organotypic culture of human skin to study melanocyte migration. Le Poole IC, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 7(1):33–43

Growth arrest by induction of p53 in DNA damaged keratinocytes is bypassed by human papillomavirus 16 E7. Demers GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4382–6

Dose-response curve of the effects of serotonin and ketanserin on the functional morphology of skin in vitro. Beele H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):181–7

Pharmacological effects of retinoids on skin cells. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:24–34 (75 ref.)

alpha-Interferon cream restores decreased levels of Langerhans/indeterminate (CD1a+) cells in aged and PUVA-treated skin. Ghersetich I, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(3):118–20

Chronic topical application of all-trans-retinoic acid in man does not affect corneocyte surface area. Robinson SM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):176–80

Cells in the bulge of the mouse telogen follicle give rise to the lower anagen follicle. Wilson CL, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):8–11

An organotypic skin culture model in dogs. A model for transplantation immunopathology in canine systems. Jakic-Razumovic J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):285–7

[Preliminary observations on junctional intercellular communication in the epidermis of the adult mammal skins] Chen D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cultivation of cicatricial fibroblasts and kinetics of growth] Shang QX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):379–82, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study of density of Langerhans' cells and distribution of ABH blood group antigen in prepuce] Zhao YB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):112–4 **(Chi)**

[Cell and tissue culture models in dermatology. The Frankfurt Center of Dermatology establishes models] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):304–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent topics on Langerhans cells] Yasuno Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):148–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative changes in the lymphoid cell populations of the skin and regional lymph node after exposure to whole-body deep hypothermia] Miadelets OD, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local analgesic and vascular effects of intradermal ropivacaine and bupivacaine in various concentrations with and without addition of adrenaline in man. Cederholm I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):322–7

Occlusivity and effects of two occlusive dressings on normal human skin. Agren MS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):12–4

Somatostatin immunoreactive cells in lesional psoriatic human skin during peptide T treatment. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):106–9

Rapid assay of the anti-inflammatory activity of topical corticosteroids by inhibition of a UVA-induced neutrophil infiltration in hairless mouse skin. II. Assessment of name brand versus generic potency. Kligman LH. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):18–9

The influence of water, glycerin, paraffin oil and ethanol on skin mechanics. Overgaard Olsen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):404–6

Evaluation of barrier creams: an in vitro technique on human skin. Treffel P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):7–11

Rapid assay of the anti-inflammatory activity of topical corticosteroids by inhibition of a UVA-induced neutrophil infiltration in hairless mouse skin. I. The assay and its sensitivity. Woodbury RA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):15–7

The transdermal drug delivery system and transcutaneous absorption. Morimoto Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:15–7

Massive tissue necrosis can be induced by heparin [letter; comment] Humphries JE. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):52. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1992;87(1–2):69–70.

The differential effects of stanozolol on human skin and synovial fibroblasts in vitro: DNA synthesis and receptor binding. Ellis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1–2):37–43

Mechanisms of skin rashes from fenbufen. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C174–6

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study on the effect of conjugated estrogens on skin thickness. Maheux R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 170(2):642–9

Selective inhibition of the cutaneous late but not immediate allergic response to antigens by misoprostol, a PGE analog. Results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized study. Alam R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1066–70

Reversal of doxorubicin-impaired wound healing using triad compound. Bauer G, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):455–9

Effects of acrivastine and terfenadine on skin reactivity to histamine. Leynadier F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun; 72(6):520–4

Antitumor agents: extravasation, management, and surgical treatment. Scuderi N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):39–44

Intradermal bleomycin injections into normal human skin. A histopathologic and immunopathologic study. Templeton SF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):577–83

Stratum corneum lipid morphology and transepidermal water loss in normal skin and surfactant-induced scaly skin. Denda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):41–6

Corticosteroids induce proliferation but do not influence TNF- or IL-1 beta-induced ICAM-1 expression of human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Hettmannsperger U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(6):347–51

The effect of reactive oxygen species on the biosynthesis of collagen and glycosaminoglycans in cultured human dermal fibroblasts. Tanaka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(6):352–5

Effects of water-borne cadmium on the skin of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Iger Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;26(3):342–50

Comparison of the effects of interleukin-1 beta on proteoglycan synthesis by human skin and post-burn normal scar explant cultures. Garg HG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):583–91

Inhibition of collagen hydroxylation by lithospermic acid magnesium salt, a novel compound isolated from Salviae miltiorrhizae Radix. Shigematsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1200(1):79–83

Evaluation of skin damage of cyclic monoterpenes, percutaneous absorption enhancers, by using culture human skin cells. Kitahara M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep; 16(9):912–6

Observations on the function of mucous cells in the epidermis of the cat-fish Clarias batrachus exposed to sodium dodecyl sulfate. Garg TK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun; 6(2):119–33

An in vivo experimental model for effects of topical retinoic acid in human skin. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):389–94

The effect of cetirizine on symptoms and wealing in dermographic urticaria. Sharpe GR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):580–3

Comparison of the anti-inflammatory properties of formoterol, salbutamol and salmeterol in guinea-pig skin and lung. Whelan CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):613–8

Effect of cutaneous cell-mediated immune response to rIFN gamma on Mycobacterium leprae viability in the lesions of lepromatous leprosy. Damasco MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):457–65

Differential transformation efficiency but not AP-1 induction under anchorage-dependent and -independent conditions. Dong Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1001–4

Induction of micronuclei and karyotype aberrations during in vivo mouse skin carcinogenesis. Haesen S, et al.

Carcinogenesis 1993 Nov;14(11):2319–27

Putative roles of inflammation in the dermatopathology of sulfur mustard. Cowan FM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Sep;9(3):201–13 (67 ref.)

Sulfur mustard–increased proteolysis following in vitro and in vivo exposures. Cowan FM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Sep;9(3):269–77

Effects of oleic acid/propylene glycol on rat abdominal stratum corneum: lipid extraction and appearance of propylene glycol in the dermis measured by Fourier transform infrared/attenuated total reflectance (FT–IR/ATR) spectroscopy. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1434–7

Growth factors in wound healing. Lawrence WT, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):157–69 (154 ref.)

The effect of essential fatty acids on epidermal atrophy due to topical steroids. Oliwiecki S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):326–8

Influence of topical erythromycin preparations for acne vulgaris on skin surface pH. Korting HC, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):644–8

Prednicarbate activity and benefit/risk ratio in relation to other topical glucocorticoids. Schäfer–Korting M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;54(4):448–56

Immunopharmacologic aspects of atopic dermatitis. Chan SC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Winter;11(4):523–41 (103 ref.)

The effect of repeated open exposure to low levels of nickel on compromised hand skin of nickel–allergic subjects. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):135–8

Skin elicitation threshold of ethylbutyl thiourea and mercaptobenzothiazole with relative leaching from sensitizing products. Emmett EA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):85–90

Comparison of irritant potential of shampoos using cultured human epidermal keratinocytes model and patch test reaction measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Eun HC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):168–71

Efficacy of skin barrier creams (III). The repetitive irritation test (RIT) in humans. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):113–8

Instrumental evaluation of subclinical irritation induced by sodium lauryl sulfate. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):175

Suppression of induced inflammation in man. Kerscher MJ. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:97–106

Topical tretinoin prevents corticosteroid–induced atrophy without lessening the anti–inflammatory effect. Kligman LH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:79–88

Topical glucocorticoids and thinning of normal skin as to be assessed by ultrasound. Korting HC. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:114–21

Influence of glucocorticoid substances and the vehicle on skin irritancy: determination by profilometry. Korting HC. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:140–6

Side effects of topical glucocorticoids. Mills CM, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:122–31 (10 ref.)

Ranking of topical glucocorticoids. Principles and results. Smith EW, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:89–96

The psoriasis plaque test and topical corticosteroids: evaluation by computerized laser profilometry. Wolff HH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:107–13

Drug and nutrient aspects of wound healing. Telfer NR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):729–37 (123 ref.)

Increased proliferation of skin cells by sublethal doses of sodium lauryl sulfate. Bloom E, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(4):263–8

Minimal role of enhanced cell proliferation in skin tumor promotion by mirex: a nonphorbol ester–type promoter. Meyer SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:265–9

Urokinase–type and tissue–type plasminogen activators as growth factors of human fibroblasts. De Petro G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):286–94

Topical glucocorticosteroids modulate the expression of CRABP I and II in human skin differently. Piletta P, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):23–8

The identification and classification of skin irritation hazard by a human patch test. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;32(8):769–75

Dose–response relationship in skin sensitization. Bronaugh RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):113–7

Missed opportunities in clinical dermatology—the case of 1,2–benzisothiazolin–3–one. Hopkins J. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):189–91 (14 ref.)

Cellular and molecular mechanisms in photochemical sensitization: studies on the mechanism of action of psoralens. Laskin JD. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):119–27 (78 ref.)

An approach for development of alternative test methods based on mechanisms of skin irritation. Osborne R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):133–42

EPA's requirements for dermal irritation and sensitization testing. Seabaugh VM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):93–5

Myeloperoxidase as a biomarker of skin irritation and inflammation. Trush MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):143–7

Reliability of using fewer rabbits to evaluate dermal irritation potential of industrial chemicals. Derelanko MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):159–63

Decreased peripheral glucocorticoid sensitivity in Alzheimer's disease. Linder J, et al. **Gerontology** 1993; 39(4):200–6

The migration of Langerhans' cells into and out of lymph nodes draining normal, carcinogen and antigen–treated sheep skin. Dandie GW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 72(1):79–86

Improved purification and characterization of hemolysin BL, a hemolytic dermonecrotic vascular permeability factor from Bacillus cereus. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):980–6

Combination of a dual 5–lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor with a glucocorticoid results in synergistic topical antiinflammatory activity without inducing skin atrophy. Tramposch KM. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct;17(5):531–6

Differences in inducibility of cytochrome P–4501A1, monooxygenases and glutathione S–transferase in cutaneous and extracutaneous tissues after topical and parenteral administration of beta–naphthoflavone to rats. Raza H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1511–6

Langerhans cell migration patterns from sheep skin following topical application of carcinogens. Ragg SJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):23–8

Eosinophil granule proteins inhibit substance P–induced histamine release from human skin mast cells. Okayama Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):900–9

Skin responses to bradykinin, kallidin, and [desArg9]–bradykinin in nonatopic and atopic volunteers. Polosa R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov; 92(5):683–9

Evaluation of a topical iron chelator in animals and in human beings: short–term photoprotection by 2–furildioxime. Bissett DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):572–8

Response of psoriasis to a new topical retinoid, AGN 190168. Esgleyes–Ribot T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 30(4):581–90

Surfactant–induced skin irritation and skin repair. Evaluation of the acute human irritation model by noninvasive techniques. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):944–9

Screening of depigmenting compounds for the development of an alternate method of branding beef cattle. Schwartzkopf KS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1393–8

Independent effects of platelet–derived growth factor isoforms on mitogen–activated protein kinase activation and mitogenesis in human dermal fibroblasts. Lubinus M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9822–5

Control of growth regulatory and differentiation–specific genes in human epidermal keratinocytes by interferon gamma. Antagonism by retinoic acid and transforming growth factor beta 1. Saunders NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2016–22

Hylan gel biomaterial: dermal and immunologic compatibility. Larsen NE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1129–34

Structure–activity relationships for skin sensitization potential: development of structural alerts for use in knowledge–based toxicity prediction systems. Payne MP, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):154–61

Effects of alkalinization of lidocaine on the pain of skin infiltration and intravenous catheterization. Steinbrook RA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):456–8

Different sensitivity to amiloride of body and tail skins of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during metamorphosis. Takada M. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(4):271–6

Effect of peplomycin or camptothecin–11 on X–ray skin injuries of ICR hairless mice. Kawahara K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):465–73

Effects of cilostazol lotion on blood flow in rabbit skin. Ono I, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):79–83

The Fibrel mechanism of action study. A preliminary report. Gold MH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):586–90

PUVA bath therapy strongly suppresses immunological and epidermal activation in psoriasis: a possible cellular basis for remittive therapy. Vallat VP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):283–96

Toxic effects of beta–aminopropionitrile treatment on developing chicken skin. Marsh RG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Apr 1;268(5):381–9

Colloidal silicic acid for oral and topical treatment of aged skin, fragile hair and brittle nails in females. Lassus A. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):209–15

Effect of organic solvents on in vitro human skin water barrier function. Abrams K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):609–13

Effect of age on antioxidants and molecular markers of oxidative damage in murine epidermis and dermis. Lopez–Torres M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 102(4):476–80

Difference in binding sites of autoantibodies against 230– and 170–kD bullous pemphigoid antigens on salt–split skin. Onodera Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):686–90

Circadian activity of topical 0.05% betamethasone dipropionate in human skin in vivo. Pershing LK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):734–9

Influence of altered serum cholesterol levels and fasting on cutaneous cholesterol synthesis. Wu–Pong S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):799–802

Effects of epidermal growth factor dosage forms on dermal wound strength in mice. Celebi N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):386–7

Anti–inflammatory effect of prostanoids in mouse and rat skin: evidence for a role of EP3–receptors. Ahluwalia A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1526–31

Relationship between the ability of sunscreens containing 2–ethylhexyl–4'–methoxycinnamate to protect against UVR–induced inflammation, depletion of epidermal Langerhans (Ia+) cells and suppression of alloactivating capacity of murine skin in vivo. Walker SL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan;22(1):29–36

Mercury blockage of apical water channels in toad skin (Bufo marinus). Grosso A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug; 468:741–52

Enhancement of fluorescein perfusion in experimental skin flaps following postischemic washout with iloprost, urokinase, verapamil, and University of Wisconsin solution. Israeli D, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Nov;9(6):435–9

Application of interferon–gamma containing gel for local treatment of skin ulcers in autoimmune vasculitides and skin changes in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Arnaudova P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1445–6

Cytoprotection of human dermal fibroblasts against silver sulfadiazine using recombinant growth factors. McCauley RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):378–84

dT diaphorase: increased enzyme activity and mRNA expression in oxidant stress of skin. Rees RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):326–30

A simple method for screening assessment of skin and eye irritation. Sekizawa J, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Feb; 19(1):25–35

L–Tryptophan in supraphysiologic concentrations stimulates collagenase gene expression in human skin fibroblasts. Varga J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):183–91

Effect of radiation therapy and Photofrin on tissue response in a rat model. Biel MA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(6):672–6

MTT–assay and neutral red release (NRR)–assay: relative role in the prediction of the irritancy potential of surfactants. Korting HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(7):533–40

Reduced sensitivity of cultured skin fibroblasts from familial hypercholesterolemic patients to glucocorticoids. Shakhov Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(21):1617–24

Formation and persistence of DNA adducts in pouch skin fibroblasts and liver tissue of rats exposed in vivo to the monofunctional alkylating agents N–methyl–N–nitrosourea or N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea. Jansen JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):95–105

Opioids suppress spontaneous activity of polymodal nociceptors in rat paw skin induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Andreev N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb; 58(4):793–8

Analysis of the combined effect of l–menthol and ethanol as skin permeation enhancers based on a two–layer skin model. Kobayashi D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan; 11(1):96–103

Evaluation of retinoids as therapeutic agents in dermatology. Lewin AH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):192–200

Effect of prochlorperazine as a sensitizer of rat skin on radiation–induced AMP metabolism. Hasan SS, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):837–46

Role of leukotriene B4 in substance P–induced granulocyte infiltration in mouse skin. Iwamoto I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):225–7

Effects of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate on extracellular matrix metabolism in human skin cells. Mitsuyama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):179–93

Reduction of sunburn damage to skin by topical application of vitamin E acetate following exposure to ultraviolet B radiation: effect of delaying application or of reducing concentration of vitamin E acetate applied. Trevithick JR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1269–81

Pharmacological effects of retinoids on skin cells. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:24–34 (75 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of calcipotriol, prednicarbate and clobetasol 17–propionate on normal skin assessed by ultrasound measurement of skin thickness. Lévy J, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):231–6

Laminin in the cutaneous basement membrane as a potential target in lewisite vesication. King JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):164–73

Effects of acute and subchronic exposure of topically applied fullerene extracts on the mouse skin. Nelson MA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):623–30

The penetration of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin into viable and non–viable porcine skin in vitro. Weber LW. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12;84(1–3):125–40

Pathogenesis of 2,2'–dichlorodiethyl sulfide in hairless guinea pigs. Yourick JJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12; 84(1–3):185–97

Activation of tissue kallikrein–kininogen–kinin system in rabbit skin by a fraction isolated from Phoneutria nigriventer (armed spider) venom. Antunes E, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov;31(11):1385–91

Perturbation of glutathione status and generation of oxidative stress in mouse skin following application of contact allergenic sesquiterpene lactones and isothiocyanates. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):889–97

[The experimental and clinical use of neprolizin in thermal burns of the skin] Troshev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, adenosine triphosphate (ATP), and L–glutamine on viability of skin

stored at 4–8C] Wu ZZ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jul;9(4):272–4, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skin lesions after injection abuse. Chronic changes caused by ketobemidone (Ketogan)] Danielsen AG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Jan 10;156(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on skin phospholipid spectrum in laboratory animals] Sergeev PV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Apr;115(4):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on lipid peroxidation in skin] Ukhina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in skin] Ukhina TV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Mar;115(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decis combined with radiation on skin tropism] Dovgusha VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of permissible levels of skin contamination by harmful substances entering human body through the skin] Kondrashov VA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(7–8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ammonium adipate toxicity] Ushakov VF, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1993;(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the estrogen reaction of the resident macrophages of the dermis and of the macrophages in an inflammatory focus in rats] Radostina AI, et al.
Morfologiia 1993 May–Jun;104(5–6):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of neuraminidase in the development of a dermonecrotic effect when Vibrio cholerae antigens are used] Isupov IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Second Robert J Gorlin Conference on Human Dysmorphology, Minneapolis, USA. 7–9 November 1992. Gorlin RJ. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul;2(3):278–82

Region-specific patterns of beta keratin expression during avian skin development. Knapp LW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):283–90

Apoptosis in human skin development: morphogenesis, periderm, and stem cells. Polakowska RR, et al.
Dev Dyn 1994 Mar;199(3):176–88

Role of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in regulating the expression of nerve growth factor and neurotrophin-3 mRNA levels in embryonic cutaneous cells at different stages of development. Buchman VL, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1621–9

Asymmetric patterns of gap junctional communication in developing chicken skin. Serras F, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):85–96

Role of epidermal-dermal tissue interactions in regulating tenascin expression during development of the chick scutate scale. Shames RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 15; 269(4):349–66

Expression of type II collagen at the middle stages of chick embryonic and human fetal skin development. Azuma N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):958–62

Localization of type I human skin collagensae in developing embryonic and fetal skin. McGowan KA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jun;102(6):951–7

Localization of neurofibromin to keratinocytes and melanocytes in developing rat and human skin. Malhotra R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):812–8

Stem cell factor regulates human melanocyte-matrix interactions. Scott G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 7(1):44–51

Scarless skin wound repair in the fetus. Lorenz HP, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Sep;159(3):350–5 (42 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive fibres in the skin of hemodialysed patients [letter] Szepietowski J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1994 Jan;74(1):75

Thermolability of residual methylene-tetrahydrofolate reductase (MR) activity, methionine synthase activity and methyl-cobalamin levels in cultured fibroblasts from patients with MR deficiency. Rosenblatt DS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:703–6

Expression of serine proteinases and metalloproteinases in organ-cultured human skin. Altered levels in the presence of retinoic acid and possible relationship to retinoid-induced loss of epidermal cohesion. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):561–73

Regulation of lysyl oxidase mRNA in dermal fibroblasts from normal donors and patients with inherited connective tissue disorders. Yeowell HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):299–305

Influence of oral isotretinoin on hepatic and cutaneous P-450-dependent isozyme activities. Goerz G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1994;286(2):104–6

Catechol-O-methyltransferase in vitiligo. Le Poole IC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):81–6

Detection and characterization of endogenous protease associated with desquamation of stratum corneum. Suzuki Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(6):372–7

Evidence for multiple inducible cytochrome P450 isozymes in SENCAR mouse skin by pyridine. Agarwal R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1400–6

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a human peroxisomal acyl-coenzyme A oxidase. Aoyama T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1113–8

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP-1) stimulates the secretion of collagenase from human skin fibroblasts. Clark IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):874–80

Modulation of
12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity by calcium and verapamil in mouse. Dwivedi C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):582–6

Enzymatic formation of hepoxilins A3 and B3. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):869–73

Effect of fatty acids and their acyl-CoA esters on protein kinase C activity in fibroblasts: possible implications in fatty acid oxidation defects. Nesher M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):66–72

Elevated phosphorylase kinase activity in psoriatic epidermis: correlation with increased phosphorylation and psoriatic activity. Heng MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):298–306

Inhibitory effect of silymarin, an anti-hepatotoxic flavonoid, on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and mRNA in SENCAR mice. Agarwal R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1099–103

Increased secretion of latent elastase activity following contact between human skin fibroblasts and elastin derived peptides. Landeau JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Feb; 18(2):111–7

Cyclooxygenase pathway in dermal fibroblasts from patients with metabolic disorders of peroxisomal origin. Malle E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):205–12

Skin prolylhydroxylase activity and wound healing. Fullana F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(6):370–5

Enzymatic activity of desquamin. Brysk MM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1994 Sep;214(1):22–6

Elevated expression of human nonpancreatic phospholipase A2 in psoriatic tissue. Andersen S, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Feb;18(1):1–12

Coordinate enhancement of gelatinase A mRNA and activity levels in human fibroblasts in response to
breast-adenocarcinoma cells. Noël AC, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Feb 1;56(3):331–6

Nuclear but not mitochondrial genome involvement in human age-related mitochondrial dysfunction. Functional integrity of mitochondrial DNA from aged subjects. Hayashi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6878–83

Characterization of type I procollagen N-proteinase from fetal bovine tendon and skin. Purification of the 500-kilodalton form of the enzyme from bovine tendon. Hojima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11381–90

Processing of human acid sphingomyelinase in normal and I-cell fibroblasts. Hurwitz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5440–5

Stoichiometry of the reaction catalyzed by skin sulfhydryl oxidase. Yamada H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):394–6

Purification and characterization of prolyl endopeptidase from rat skin. Kusuhara M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct; 6(2):138–45

Immunolocalization of stratum corneum chymotryptic enzyme in human skin and oral epithelium with monoclonal antibodies: evidence of a proteinase specifically expressed in keratinizing squamous epithelia. Sondell B, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Apr;42(4):459–65

Angiotensin converting enzyme expression in the inflammation zone of human myocardial infarction and rat model of skin injury. Danilov SM, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S232–3

Mucopolysaccharidosis type II (Hunter syndrome): characterization of the iduronate-2-sulphatase in MPS II skin fibroblasts. Petruschka L, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1994;17(1):89–92

Opposite effects of prolactin and corticosterone on the expression and activity of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase in rat skin. Couet J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):60–4

Distribution of constitutive nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity and NADPH-diaphorase activity in murine telogen and anagen skin. Dippel E, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jul;103(1):112–5

Identification and characterization of two isozymic forms of arylamine N-acetyltransferase in Syrian hamster skin. Gaudet SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):660–5

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase in human skin. Ikai K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Feb;102(2):253–7

Multiple cytochrome P450 isozymes in murine skin: induction of P450 1A, 2B, 2E, and 3A by dexamethasone. Jugert FK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):970–5

Differentiation-associated localization of nPKC eta, a Ca(++)-independent protein kinase C, in normal human skin and skin diseases. Koizumi H, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1993 Dec;101(6):858–63

Characterization, expression, and immunohistochemical localization of 5 alpha-reductase in human skin. Luu-The V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):221–6

Localization of type I human skin collagenase in developing embryonic and fetal skin. McGowan KA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jun;102(6):951–7

Expression of plasminogen activator enzymes in psoriatic epidermis. Spiers EM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):333–8

Decreased collagenase expression in cultured systemic sclerosis fibroblasts. Takeda K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):359–63

Dermal dendrocytes and other factor XIIIa-positive cells [editorial] Suvarna SK, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 171(4):251–2

Effect of putrescine on tissue transglutaminase activity in wounds: decreased breaking strength and increased matrix fucoprotein solubility. Dolynchuk KN, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):567–73

3 Alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and skin. Pirog EC, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):259–64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Region-specific patterns of beta keratin expression during avian skin development. Knapp LW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):283–90

A new function of calphobindin I (annexin V). Promotion of both migration and urokinase-type plasminogen activator activity of normal human keratinocytes. Nakao H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):901–8

Anchored skin equivalent cultured in vitro: a new tool for percutaneous absorption studies [letter] Michel M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Nov;29A(11):834–7

Localization of neurofibromin to keratinocytes and melanocytes in developing rat and human skin. Malhotra R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):812–8

Morphogenesis and origin of fibrous long-spacing collagen fibers in collagenase-treated mouse skin tissues. Miki H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Oct;25(5):669–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopy of skin basement membrane zone antigens: a pre-embedding method using 1-nm immunogold with silver enhancement. McGrath JA, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1994 May;74(3):197–200

HLA-DR positive epidermal Langerhans' cells in liver cirrhosis and immunosuppressed liver transplanted patients. Gilhar A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar; 74(2):93–4

Fumaric acid esters (FAEs) suppress CD 15- and ODP 4-positive cells in psoriasis. Bacharach-Buhles M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:79–82

Langerhans cells, immunomodulation and skin lesions. A quantitative, morphological and clinical study. Bergfelt L.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;180:1–37

Influence of MPR revaccination on tuberculin and sensitin skin reactions in children. Kröger L. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):232–4

Ultraviolet B (UVB)-induced immunosuppression: biologic, cellular, and molecular effects. Cruz PD Jr.
Adv Dermatol 1994;9:79–94; discussion 95 (73 ref.)

A prospective study of cellular and immunologic changes in skin of allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Relationship to clinical and histologic features of acute graft-versus-host disease. Norton J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 101(5):597–602

American cutaneous leishmaniasis: in situ characterization of the cellular immune response with time. Lima HC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;50(6):743–7

Increased IgA antibodies to cytokeratins in the spondyloarthropathies. Borg AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):391–5

Lymphocyte infiltration of the skin in transgenic mice carrying the human interleukin-2 gene. Akiyama M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1993;285(7):379–84

Reappraisal of in situ immunophenotypic analysis of psoriasis skin: interaction of activated HLA-DR+ immunocompetent cells and endothelial cells is a major feature of psoriatic lesions. de Boer OJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1994;286(2):87–96

A novel antigen of the dermal-epidermal junction defined by an anti-CD1b monoclonal antibody (NU-T2). Kanitakis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(6):313–21

Immune events in skin. II. Inhibition of dendritic (veiled) cells function and traffic with anti-lymph dendritic cell sera. Dąbrowski MI, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1993;41(2):121–7

Immunological evaluation of erythema nodosum in tularaemia. Akdiş AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(3):275–9

Erythema gyratum repens. A case studied with immunofluorescence, immunoelectron microscopy and immunohistochemistry. Caux F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):102–7

Localized linear IgA disease and platelet abnormalities [letter] Condon C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):139–41

The role of cytokines in the generation of skin lesions in dermatitis herpetiformis. Graeber M, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1993 Nov;129(5):530–2

Epidermal antigens and complement-binding
anti-intercellular antibodies in pemphigus vegetans, Hallopeau type. Hashizume H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):739–43

Severe case of pemphigoid gestationis with unusual target

antigen. Kirtschig G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):108–11

Restricted T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in the skin of patients with guttate and chronic plaque psoriasis. Lewis HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):514–20

Immunophenotyping on simultaneously occurring plaques and tumours in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Preesman AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):660–6

Immunophenotypic studies in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas: clinical implications. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):655–9

Role of adhesion glycoproteins CD18 and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in complement-mediated reactions of rabbit skin. Norman KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 111(1):117–22

Effect of cutaneous cell-mediated immune response to rIFN gamma on Mycobacterium leprae viability in the lesions of lepromatous leprosy. Damasco MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):457–65

T-cell receptor repertoire of lymphocytes infiltrating cutaneous melanoma is predominated by V alpha specificities present in T-cells of normal human skin. Strohal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4734–9

IFN-gamma IL-2, and IL-4 mRNA expression in the skin and draining lymph nodes of BALB/c mice repeatedly infested with nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks. Mbow ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):254–61

Immunohistochemical study of anti-keratin autoantibodies in both normal and pathological state. Liu YF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):393–5

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease—report of two further cases with an immunohistochemical analysis. Aricò M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):36–42

Lichen planus pemphigoides in a child—immunopathological findings. Paige DG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 18(6):552–4

Localization of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and its receptors in normal and psoriatic skin: epidermal cells express the 55-kD but not the 75-kD TNF receptor. Kristensen M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):354–62

A study of the relationship between susceptibility to skin stinging and skin irritation. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct;29(4):185–8

Contact allergy due to colophony (VIII). The sensitizing potency of commercial products: an investigation of French and German modified-colophony derivatives. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct;29(4):189–91

Is human skin immunologically mosaic? Kanzaki T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):112

Concentration threshold of non-occluded nickel exposure in nickel-sensitive individuals and controls with and without surfactant. Menné T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):180–4

Monoclonal anti-TNF-alpha suppresses graft vs host disease reactions in an in vitro human skin model. Dickinson AM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):141–6

Optimal conditions of 1 M NaCl splitting technique to demonstrate basement membrane zone antigens in bullous pemphigoid, epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and linear IgA bullous dermatoses. Jenkins RE, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189 Suppl 1:133–4

Atypical pemphigus with concomitant IgG and IgA anti-intercellular autoantibodies associated with monoclonal IgA gammopathy. Ohno H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:115–6

Ki-1-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma with different phenotypes in skin nodules and lymph nodes. Oka K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):52–6

'Salt-split' test on normal, non-sun-exposed skin of patients with autoimmune subepidermal bullous diseases. Pohla-Gubo G, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:123

Cross-reactive idiotypes in the sera of patients with bullous pemphigoid express anti-basement-membrane-zone activity. Rico MJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:72–5

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis associated with IgA myeloma and intraepidermal IgA deposits. Takata M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:111–4

Linear IgA disease: cylindroma demonstrates heterogeneity of the target antigens. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:102–4

Linear IgA disease: a heterogeneous disease. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:52–6

Antigenic specificity of antibodies from patients with linear basement membrane deposition of IgA. Zone JJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:64–6

Differential expression of lymphocyte homing receptors by human memory/effector T cells in pulmonary versus cutaneous immune effector sites. Picker LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1269–77

HLA-G: expression in human keratinocytes in vitro and in human skin in vivo. Ulbrecht M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):176–80

Molecular analysis of the gamma delta T-cell receptor repertoire in normal human skin and in Oriental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Alaibac M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 2(3):106–12

Enhancing effect of protein A on the interaction between opsonized corneocytes and neutrophils in staphylococcal infection. Kato T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):70–4

Src-related protein tyrosine kinases are physically associated with the surface antigen CD36 in human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Bull HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):41–4

Antigenic expression of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Phillips RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):571–6

Epidermal Langerhans cells are critical for immunoregulation of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Moll H. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):383–7 (41 ref.)

Immune surveillance and sunlight-induced skin cancer. Streilein JW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):174–9 (53 ref.)

Inadequate epidermal homing leads to tissue damage in human cutaneous leishmaniasis. Tapia FJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):160–5

Langerhans' cell expression of the selectin ligand, sialyl Lewis x. Ross EL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):303–8

Direct immunofluorescent studies of skin biopsies in pemphigus. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):59–63

Lack of expression of intercellular adhesion molecule ICAM-1 in lepromatous leprosy patients. Moncada B, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):581–5

Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in patients with colorectal cancer: application of multi-test. Papatheodorou K, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):12–5

Reduced secretion of IgA to skin surface of patients with atopic dermatitis. Imayama S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):195–200

Significance of in vivo pepper-dot epidermal nuclear reactions: correlation with anticentromere antibodies and CREST syndrome. Valeski JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):280–3

Immunological characterization of (tight skin/NZB)F1 hybrid mice with connective tissue and autoimmune features resembling human systemic sclerosis. Bocchieri MH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):337–51

Characterization of dermal dendritic cells in psoriasis. Autostimulation of T lymphocytes and induction of Th1 type cytokines. Nestle FO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):202–9

Immunohistochemical study of elevated expression of squamous cell carcinoma (SCC)-related antigens in erythrodermic epidermis. Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):67–72

Dohi Memorial Lecture. The skin as an immunological organ: allergic contact dermatitis as a paradigm. Katz SI. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):593–603

Distribution of immune deposits in the skin of reversed passive arthus reaction using horseradish peroxidase as antigen. Masuda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1976 Feb;3(1):31–6

Immunohistochemical studies of infiltrating cells in early and chronic lesions of psoriasis. Onuma S. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):223–32

Psoriasis is a visible manifestation of the skin's defense against micro-organisms. Rosenberg EW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):375–81 (37 ref.)

Macrophage markers 25F9 and 27E10 on human keratinocytes in normal and diseased skin. Simon M Jr, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):618–22

The effect of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment on immunopathological changes in psoriatic skin. Rizova H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–13

Fetal skin-derived MHC class I+, MHC class II- dendritic cells stimulate MHC class I-restricted responses of unprimed CD8+ T cells. Elbe A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2878–89

Establishment and characterization of nurse cell-like clones from human skin. Nurse cell-like clones can stimulate autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Iwagami S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2927–38

Role of dermal cells from normal and ultraviolet B-damaged skin in induction of contact hypersensitivity and tolerance. Kurimoto I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3317–23

Heterogeneous populations of class II MHC+ cells in human dermal cell suspensions. Identification of a small subset responsible for potent dermal antigen-presenting cell activity with features analogous to Langerhans cells. Meunier L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4067–80

Human cutaneous allergic late-phase response is inhibited by soluble IL-1 receptor. Mullarkey MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2033–41

Characterization of dermal dendritic cells obtained from normal human skin reveals phenotypic and functionally distinctive subsets [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Jan 1;152(1):376] Nestle FO, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6535–45

Heterogeneity of dermal microvascular endothelial cell antigen expression and cytokine responsiveness in situ and in cell culture. Petzelbauer P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5062–72

Antigen presentation by human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Immunoregulatory effect of IFN-gamma and IL-10. Vora M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5734–41

Identification of a novel basement membrane antigen (p84) defined by sera with antibodies to both the epidermal and dermal side of split skin. Gao SQ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):236–40

Skin explant culture: a reliable method for detecting pemphigoid antibodies in pemphigoid sera that are negative by standard immunofluorescence and immunoblotting. Mutasim DF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 101(4):624–7

The cytokine network in lesional and lesion-free psoriatic skin is characterized by a T-helper type 1 cell-mediated response. Uyemura K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):701–5

Skin cross-reactivity between Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and storage mites in atopic children. Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):179–84

Skin reactivity and specific IgE antibody to two nonbiting midges in Korean respiratory allergy patients. Kim YJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):21–8

Interferon-gamma inhibits tumor antigen presentation by epidermal antigen-presenting cells. Grabbe S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):695–701

Absence of acquired resistance to nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks in BALB/c mice developing cutaneous reactions. Mbow ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):81–7

Heterogeneity and selective localisation of T cell clones in human skin and gingival mucosa. Kinane DF, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):497–9

Kinetic expression of endothelial adhesion molecules and relationship to leukocyte recruitment in two cutaneous models of inflammation. Silber A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):163–75

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in delayed type hypersensitivity reactions in the skin. Yu X, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):226–35

Ozone depletion and the immune system. Jeevan A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1159–60

Disease-activated transcription factor: allergic reactions in human skin cause nuclear translocation of STAT-91 and induce synthesis of keratin K17. Jiang CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4759–69

Immunohistological characterization of the cellular infiltrate in dermatophytosis. Szepes E, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 May-Jun;36(5-6):203–6

Dermatitis herpetiformis—an autoimmune disease due to cross-reaction between dietary glutenin and dermal elastin? Bödvarsson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 38(6):546–50

Acute skin injury releases neutrophil chemoattractants. Garner WL, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):42–8

The clinical and immunological spectrum of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Convit J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):444–8

Canine cutaneous mast cells dispersion and histamine secretory characterization. de Mora F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):421–9

Cytokines, neuropeptides, and other factors in cutaneous immune responses [editorial; comment] Bauer JW, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Feb;160(2):181–3. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Feb;160(2):146–52.

The skin as an immune organ [see comments] Salmon JK, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Feb;160(2):146–52 (60 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1994 Feb;160(2):181–3.

[Changes in histamine levels in skin chambers. Application for clinical evaluation of atopic dermatitis—report 2] Tsubaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermal reactions in children with atopic dermatitis—changes in histamine/tryptase levels in skin chambers. Report 1] Tsubaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Homicidal manual strangulation and multiple stun gun injuries [letter; comment] Patel F. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Sep;14(3):271. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Dec;13(4):320–3.

Role of leukocyte adhesion molecules in lung and dermal vascular injury after thermal trauma of skin. Mulligan MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):1008–15

Burn wounds: infection and healing. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1A):46S–48S (24 ref.)

Streptococcal septicaemia from a drawing pin wound mimicking major vascular injury. Moylan MA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):93–4

Adult skin wounds in the fetal environment heal with scar formation. Longaker MT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan; 219(1):65–72

Definitions and guidelines for assessment of wounds and evaluation of healing. Lazarus GS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):489–93 (6 ref.)

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive for closing skin wounds: a double blind randomized comparison with sutures. Vanholder R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug;14(10):737–42

A model of measured percussive mechanical trauma and its effects on skin. Graves CJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):558–62

Electron irradiation slows down wound repair in rat skin: a morphological investigation. Wang Q, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):551–60

The use of scapular skin island flaps in the treatment of axillary postburn scar contractures. Teot L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):108–11

A mixture of allogeneic and autologous microskin grafting of rabbit skin wounds with Biobrane overlay. Lin SD, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):30–5

Epidermal lipids and the natural history of hydrofluoric acid (HF) injury. Noonan T, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):202–6

Effects of washing with a neutralizing agent on alkaline skin

injuries in an experimental model. Yano K, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):36–9

Nutrition in wound healing. Barbul A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):133–40 (93 ref.)

Comment: future directions in wound healing. Bernstein EF. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):1

Diagnosis and classification of chronic wounds. Mostow EN. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):3–9 (18 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen and wound healing. Roth RN, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):141–56 (184 ref.)

Management of acute wounds. Moy LS. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):759–66 (87 ref.)

Unique wounds and wound emergencies. Newcomer VD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):715–27 (59 ref.)

Investigating device-related "burns". **Health Devices** 1993 Jul; 22(7):334–52

Identification of rabbit eosinophils and heterophils in cutaneous healing wounds. Song BZ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):762–71

Dermatitis artefacta and sexual abuse. Gupta MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):825–6

The time-dependent localization of Ki67 antigen-positive cells in human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):35–40

Immunohistochemical localization of collagen types I and VI in human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):31–4

Evaluation and treatment of "psychogenic" pruritus and self-excoriation. Fried RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 30(6):993–9 (26 ref.)

Responses of dermal mast cells to injury. el Sayed SO, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Jun;182 (Pt 3):369–76

In vivo stimulation of connective tissue accumulation by the tripeptide–copper complex glycyl–L–histidyl–L–lysine–Cu2+ in rat experimental wounds. Maquart FX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2368–76

Angiotensin converting enzyme expression in the inflammation zone of human myocardial infarction and rat model of skin injury. Danilov SM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S232–3

Distinctive integrin expression in the newly forming epidermis during wound healing in humans. Cavani A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):600–4

TGF-beta 1 stimulates expression of keratinocyte integrins during re-epithelialization of cutaneous wounds. Gailit J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):221–7

Role of mast cells in early epithelial target cell injury in experimental acute graft-versus-host disease. Murphy GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):451–61

The receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator is expressed by keratinocytes at the leading edge during re-epithelialization of mouse skin wounds. Rømer J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):519–22

Pexing and presuturing for closure of traumatic soft tissue injuries. Zide MF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul; 52(7):698–703

Skin wound healing: some biochemical parameters in guinea-pig. Buffoni F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 45(9):784–90

Tumor-derived components were responsible for suppression of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat wounded skin. Abe Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):135–42

Four-channel ambulatory monitoring system for percussive mechanical trauma to industrial workers' hands. Graves CJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):523–8

Axon-reflex reactions in affected and homologous contralateral skin after unilateral peripheral injury of thoracic segmental nerves in humans. Baron R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):97–100

Histo-pathological findings of abraded skins in the cases of automobile dragging. Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;47(5):398–405

Accidental skin punctures during ophthalmic surgery. Callanan DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Dec; 100(12):1846–50

Atypical varicella exanthems associated with skin injury. Belhorn TH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):129–32

Treatment of traumatic tattoos by Q-switched ruby laser. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb; 93(2):318–23

Collagenase during burn wound healing: influence of a hydrogel dressing and pulsed electrical stimulation. Agren MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):518–24

Effect of putrescine on tissue transglutaminase activity in wounds: decreased breaking strength and increased matrix fucoprotein solubility. Dolynchuk KN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):567–73

Malignant change in dermatitis artefacta. Alcolado JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):648–50

Changes in adrenergic nerves and tissue perfusion after freezing injury to the ear skin of rabbits. Junila J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Sep; 27(3):173–8

Acute skin injury releases neutrophil chemoattractants. Garner WL, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):42–8

[Methods for the experimental study of the area around a traumatic skin wound] Troshev K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The experimental and clinical use of neprolizin in thermal burns of the skin] Troshev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of temporary skin substitutes on the area around the wound following an experimental thermal burn of the skin] Troshev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The area around the wound in experimental chemical injuries to the skin] Troshev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of skin reddening in leaving probands] Betz P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Sep–Oct;192(3–4):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of special forms of self injury] Holitzner WV. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(4):319–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on wounds caused by cats as basic materials of cat scratch disease] Arashima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;68(6):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional architecture of the microvascular systems of the skin in wound healing processes of normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats] Nagumo Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;95(5):306–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of neutrophil population in healing of skin wounds inflicted in varying conditions of temperature homeostasis] Miadelets OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low intensity luminescent radiation on the healing process of rat skin wounds] Monich VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):665–7 **(Rus)**

[Variability in the completeness of posttraumatic skin regeneration in warm-blooded animals] Efimov EA. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):814–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the healing of a skin wound in rats by exposure to low-intensity laser radiation] Petrova MB. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the skin and sciatic nerve after soft-tissue damage to the extremity by a high-speed small-caliber bullet] Popov VL, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Healing of a skin wound inflicted in normo- and hypothermia] Miadelets OD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May–Jun;(3):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medicine examinations of injuries inflicted with flat puncturing and cutting objects] Shadyzheva LV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accidental pricking by a needle in a third-level hospital: associated factors] Rodero Pérez PL, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(40):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Discriminative feature integration by individuals. Booth DA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):1–16 (38 ref.)

Responses of cutaneous mechanoreceptors to the shape of objects applied to the primate fingerpad. LaMotte RH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):41–51

Free segmental paw pad grafts in dogs. Swaim SF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2161–70

Sensory nerve endings in the beak skin of Japanese quail. Halata Z, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Feb;187(2):131–8

Duration of contact time alters cutaneous pressure threshold measurements. van Vliet D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 31(4):335–9

Waveform analysis of compound nerve action potentials: a computer simulation. Okajima Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):960–4

Neuropeptide-containing nerves in painful hypertrophic human scar tissue. Crowe R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):444–52

Nitric oxide-dependent release of vasodilator quantities of calcitonin gene-related peptide from capsaicin-sensitive nerves in rabbit skin. Hughes SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):425–30

Free sensate secondary skin flaps: an experimental study on patterns of reinnervation and neovascularisation. Kostakoğlu N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):1–9

Nociceptor modulated central sensitization causes mechanical hyperalgesia in acute chemogenic and chronic neuropathic pain. Koltzenburg M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Jun;117 (Pt 3):579–91

Properties of cutaneous afferents during recovery from Gu..lain-Barré syndrome. Mackel R, et al. **Brain** 1994 Feb; 117 (Pt 1):169–83

Increased amplitude of cutaneous reflexes during human running as compared to standing. Duysens J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):230–8

Multiple spinal pathways mediate cutaneous nociceptive C fibre input to the primary somatosensory cortex (SI) in the rat. Kalliomäki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 622(1–2):271–9

Effects of ageing on sensory nerve function in rat skin. Khalil Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):265–72

Response properties of primary somatosensory cortical neurons responsive to cold stimulation of the facial skin and oral mucous membrane. Tsuboi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):193–202

A system of unmyelinated afferents for innocuous mechanoreception in the human skin. Vallbo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):301–4

Laser irradiation abates neuronal responses to nociceptive stimulation of rat-paw skin. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):369–74

Development of specific muscle and cutaneous sensory projections in cultured segments of spinal cord. Sharma K, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1315–23

Medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve conduction in true neurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome. Nishida T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(5):285–8

Muscle afferents innervating skin form somatotopically appropriate connections in the adult rat dorsal horn. Lewin GR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1083–92

Facial input to neck motoneurons: trigemino-cervical reflexes in the conscious and anaesthetised cat. Abrahams VC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):23–30

Reticulospinal actions on primary afferent depolarization of cutaneous and muscle afferents in the isolated frog neuraxis. González H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(2):261–70

Candidate premotor neurones of skin reflex pathways to T1 forelimb motoneurones of the cat. Kitazawa S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(2):291–307

Functional projection of sensory lateral plantar and superficial peroneal nerve axons to glabrous and hairy skin of the rat hindfoot after sciatic nerve lesions. Povlsen B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):129–35

Calcium channel blockers apparently decrease noradrenaline release from nerve-skin terminals in Caudiverbera caudiverbera. Norris B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 24(4):971–6

Hormonal modulation of the cutaneous initiation of lordosis in infant and adult rats. Benedict GS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):449–69

Somatosensory event-related potentials following different stimulus conditions. Ito J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):239–46

Compression syndrome involving the lateral antebrachial cutaneous nerve in high level quadriplegia. Farrage JR Jr, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan;17(1):12–4

Vasomotor innervation of the skin of the hand: a contribution to the study of human anatomy. Campero M, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Jun;182 (Pt 3):361–8

Neurodegeneration in sweat glands and skin of aged rats. Abdel-Rahman TA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):55–63

Sleep-related changes in human muscle and skin sympathetic nerve activities. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):121–9

Equivalent electrical source analysis of pain-related somatosensory evoked potentials elicited by a CO2 laser. Tarkka IM, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):513–9

Distribution of primary afferent fibers projecting from hindlimb cutaneous nerves to the medulla oblongata in the cat and rat. Ueyama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):145–58

CD34-positive spindle cells in nerves [letter; comment] Jimenez FJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):189–91 . Comment on: J Cutan Pathol 1993 Feb;20(1):15–20.

Electrocutaneous spatial integration at suprathreshold levels: an additive neural model. Higashiyama A. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Aug; 19(4):912–23

Long-latency enhancement of quadriceps excitability from stimulation of skin afferents in young and old adults. Burke JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M158–63

The transverse radioulnar branch from the dorsal sensory ulnar nerve: its clinical and anatomical significance further defined. Lourie GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar; 19(2):241–5

A note on modeling mechano-chemical transduction with an application to a skin receptor. Bell J, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(3):275–85

Expression of NGF receptor and GAP-43 mRNA in DRG neurons during collateral sprouting and regeneration of dorsal cutaneous nerves. Mearow KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;25(2):127–42

Different effects of 4-aminopyridine on regenerated cutaneous and muscular rat sciatic nerve branches. Bowe CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 15;120(2):145–52

Adaptive control for backward quadrupedal walking. III. Stumbling corrective reactions and cutaneous reflex sensitivity. Buford JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 70(3):1102–14

Respiratory modulation of the activity in postganglionic neurons supplying skeletal muscle and skin of the rat hindlimb. Häbler HJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 70(3):920–30

Delayed depolarization and slow sodium currents in cutaneous afferents. Honmou O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1627–37

Differential activation and classification of cutaneous afferents in the rat. Leem JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2411–24

Regulation of cutaneous C-fiber heat nociceptors by nerve growth factor in the developing rat. Lewin GR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):941–9

Physiologic properties and somatotopic organization of the primate motor thalamus. Vitek JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1498–513

Differential ability of human cutaneous nociceptors to signal mechanical pain and to produce vasodilatation. Koltzenburg M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1756–65

Intracellular analysis of cutaneous afferent-induced

excitation and inhibition in rat dorsal horn neurones in vitro. King AE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr; 52(1):61–8

Cutaneous nerve fibre depletion in vibration white finger. Goldsmith PC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jul;87(7):377–81

Somatic afferent regulation of plasma prolactin in anesthetized rats. Hotta H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(4):501–9

A study of vasodilator responses evoked by antidromic stimulation of A delta afferent nerve fibers supplying normal and reinnervated rat skin. Kolston J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Sep;46(2):143–57

Sensory thresholds in older adults: reproducibility and reference values. de Neeling JN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Apr;17(4):454–61

Posterior antebrachial cutaneous neuropathy associated with lateral elbow pain [letter] Doyle JJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec;16(12):1417–8

The cutaneous and mixed nerve silent period [letter; comment] Leis AA. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Oct;16(10):1130–2 . Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Mar;16(3):278–82.

Sympathetic skin response abnormalities in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter; comment] Masur H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug;17(8):957–8. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Sep;16(9):930–4.

Conduction velocity in motor, cutaneous afferent, and muscle afferent fibers within the same mixed nerve. Shefner JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jul;17(7):773–8

Sympathetic skin response and R–R interval variation in chronic uremic patients. Wang SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Apr;17(4):411–8

NMDA receptors and activity-dependent tuning of the receptive fields of spinal cord neurons. Lewin GR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):482–5

Segmental anhidrosis in the spinal dermatomes in Sjögren's syndrome–associated neuropathy. Kumazawa K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1820–3

Skin sympathetic nerve activity in acquired idiopathic generalized anhidrosis. Murakami K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1137–40

An increase in the growth of hair associated with hyperinnervation of the underlying vessels in rabbit skin. Crowe R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):105–8

Immunohistochemical localization of calcium-binding proteins in the human cutaneous sensory corpuscles. Del Valle ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):247–50

The plant lectin Bandeiraea simplicifolia I–B4 identifies a subpopulation of small diameter primary sensory neurones which innervate the skin in the rat. Plenderleith MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):17–20

Adrenergic excitation of cutaneous nociceptors in chronically inflamed rats. Sato J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1–2):225–8

Dermatome mapping in the rat hindlimb by electrical stimulation of the spinal nerves. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):85–8

Capsaicin applied to rat lumbar intervertebral disc causes extravasation in the groin skin: a possible mechanism of referred pain of the intervertebral disc. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):1–3

Substance P in cutaneous primary sensory neurons--a comparison of models of nerve injury that allow varying degrees of regeneration. Baranowski AP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1025–36

Aberrant reinnervation of the internal branch of the superior laryngeal nerve after total laryngectomy. Deschler DG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):122–5

A philological note on some words concerning itch and related cutaneous sensations [editorial] Procacci P, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):137–8

Lowered or increased cutaneous sensitivity during movement depends on stimulus intensity. Helminen R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):721–2

Maternal aggression of rats is impaired by cutaneous anesthesia of the ventral trunk, but not by nipple removal. Stern JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):861–8

The effect of denervation on soft-tissue infection [letter; comment] Kreidstein ML. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov; 92(6):1200. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1031–5.

The neurovascular territories of the skin and muscles: anatomic study and clinical implications. Taylor GI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):1–36

Skin nerve stimulation caused by low frequency electric field. Korniewicz HR. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993; 6(4):417–24

Association of cutaneous mast cells and sensory nerves with psychic stress in psoriasis. Harvima IT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3–4):168–76

Blockade of cutaneous nerve–evoked responses by GR71251 in the isolated spinal cord preparation of newborn rat. Guo JZ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):309–10

Human glabrous skin autografts partially reinnervated without sensory corpuscles. An immunohistochemical study. Haro JJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):25–31

The superficial neurovasculature of the head and neck. Otani A, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):43–7

Detail, proportion, and foci among face receptive fields of climbing fiber responses in the cat cerebellum. Castelfranco AM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):27–46

The effect of stimulus duration on frequency-response functions in the Pacinian (P) channel. Checkosky CM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):47–56

Time course and characteristics of the capacity of sensory nerves to reinnervate skin territories outside their normal innervation zones. Kinnman E, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(4):445–54

Effects of trifluoperazine and amiloride on the extrusion of axoplasmic Ca++ by rapidly adapting and slowly adapting type I cutaneous mechanoreceptors: an electron-microscopic study using the oxalate-antimonate method. Tachibana T, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(1):19–25

Study on dermatomes by means of selective lumbar spinal nerve block. Nitta H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1782–6

Effects of electrical stimulation of motor and cutaneous nerves on spinal cord blood flow. Seki M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1798–802

Sympathetic skin response recorded by 4 channel recording system. Kim CT, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun;35(2):149–54

The innervation of intradermal nevi. On the nevus-axon relations. Yang P, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov; 139(4–5):295–9

[The relation between acupuncture manipulations and responsive discharges of cutaneous receptors] Dong Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the innervation of the teat and the skin of the bovine udder] Michel G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(10):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin sympathetic nerve activity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr; 34(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evoked cutaneous sympathetic potential in bronchial asthma patients with hyperventilation syndrome] Tataurshchikova NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):286–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Occlusivity and effects of two occlusive dressings on normal human skin. Agren MS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):12–4

Levels of terbinafine in plasma, stratum corneum, dermis-epidermis (without stratum corneum), sebum, hair and nails during and after 250 mg terbinafine orally once per day for four weeks. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):305–9

Modulation of eicosanoid formation by lesional skin of psoriasis: an ex vivo skin model. Fogh K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):191–3

Factor XIIIa expression in juvenile xanthogranuloma. Misery L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):43–4

Chloroquine phosphate: a long-term follow-up of drug concentrations in skin suction blister fluid and plasma. Sjölin-Forsberg G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):426–9

Evaluation of barrier creams: an in vitro technique on human skin. Treffel P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):7–11

Water and ion distribution profiles in human skin. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct; 73(5):340–3

Interaction between tachykinins and CGRP in human skin. Wallengren J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug; 73(4):259–61

Measurement of skin pH. Dikstein S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:18–20 (20 ref.)

Skin hydration: recent advances. Ozawa T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:26–8 (6 ref.)

Transcutaneous Po2 and Pco2 measurement in dermatology. Takiwaki H. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 185:21–5

Effect of herbicides on human skin. Penetration of herbicides through the epidermis "in vitro". Kašpárková V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:15–8

An in vitro comparison of the permeation of chemicals in vapor and liquid phase through pig skin. Jacobs RR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Oct;54(10):569–75

Beta-carotene accumulation in serum and skin [letter; comment] Stern R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):713. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Feb;57(2):175–81.

Phosphorylation of vimentin is an intermediate step in protein kinase C–mediated glycoconjugate secretion. Bertrand F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C611–21

Anion-induced dynamic behavior of apical water channels in vasopressin-sensitive epithelia exposed to mercury. Grosso A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1577–85

Na+ transport and pH in principal cells of frog skin: effect of antidiuretic hormone. Lyall V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R107–14

pHi determines rate of sodium transport in frog skin: results of a new method to determine pHi. Rick R. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F367–74

Stereological analysis of collagen and elastic fibers in the normal human dermis: variability with age, sex, and body region. Vitellaro-Zuccarello L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb; 238(2):153–62

FK 506 inhibits cytokine gene and adhesion molecule expression in psoriatic skin lesions. Lemster B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:250–6

Fetal antigen 2 (FA2): the aminopropeptide of the alpha 1 chain of human type I procollagen. A study on skin, tumour biology and bone metabolism. Rasmussen HB. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;39:1–28 (113 ref.)

Topical 0.050% betamethasone dipropionate. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic dose-response studies in humans. Pershing LK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):740–7

Stratum corneum lipid morphology and transepidermal water loss in normal skin and surfactant-induced scaly skin. Denda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):41–6

Monohydroxy fatty acids esterified to phospholipids are decreased in lesional psoriatic skin. Grøn B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(8):449–54

Long-term follow-up study of changes in lipid peroxide levels and the activity of superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in mouse skin after acute and chronic UV irradiation. Iizawa O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):47–52

Distribution of metallothionein in normal and pathological human skin. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):62–8

Environmental contamination and assessment of exposure to antineoplastic agents by determination of cyclophosphamide in urine of exposed pharmacy technicians: is skin absorption an important exposure route? Sessink PJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May-Jun; 49(3):165–9

Inhibition of cuticular lipid synthesis and its effect on insect survival. Juárez P. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994; 25(3):177–91

The contact allergens nickel chloride and cobalt chloride directly induce expression of endothelial adhesion molecules. Goebeler M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug; (92):191–201

Regulation of the synthesis of C1 subcomponents and C1-inhibitor. Gulati P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec; (93):196–203

Effects of estrogen and estrogen receptor in normal human melanocytes. Jee SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1407–12

Adrenoleukodystrophy gene encodes an 80 kDa membrane protein. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1029–34

Defective receptors for platelet-derived growth factor AA in human fibroblasts with mutant insulin receptors. Longo N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):812–7

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding a novel fatty acid-binding protein from rat skin. Watanabe R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):253–9

Topical application and uptake of vitamin E acetate by the skin and conversion to free vitamin E. Trevithick JR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):869–78

Studies of the intracellular Ca2+ levels in human adult skin mast cells activated by the ligand for the human c-kit receptor and anti-IgE. Columbo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2137–45

Biosynthesis of 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) in rat skin. Wong KO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):477–83

Enhanced permeation and stratum corneum structural alterations in the presence of dithiothreitol. Goates CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):289–98

Beta-oxidation of fatty acids in cultured human skin fibroblasts devoid of the capacity for oxidative phosphorylation. Jakobs BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):37–43

Fibroblast expression of collagens and proteoglycans is altered in aspartylglucosaminuria, a lysosomal storage disease. Määttä A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):264–70

A disorder of collagen biosynthesis in patients with cerebral artery aneurysm. Majamaa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):48–52

Defective tetrahydrobiopterin and catecholamine biosynthesis in the depigmentation disorder vitiligo. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):181–92

Production of artificial-orientated mats and strands from plasma fibronectin: a morphological study. Ejim OS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug;14(10):743–8

C-kit gene is expressed by skin mast cells in embryos but not in puppies of Wsh/Wsh mice: age-dependent abolishment of c-kit gene expression. Yamazaki M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3509–16

New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia. McCafferty DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 71(3):370–4

Reciprocity between tissue calmodulin and cAMP levels: modulation by excess zinc. Heng MK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):280–5

Absorption of the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost through the ulcer base in chronic venous insufficiency. Meyer J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):571–4

The effect of zinc in the form of erythromycin–zinc complex (Zineryt lotion) and zinc acetate on metallothionein expression and distribution in hamster skin. Morgan AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):563–70

Skin fibroblast activity in pretibial myxoedema and the effect of octreotide (Sandostatin) in vitro. Priestley GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):52–6

Ibuprofen epidermal levels after topical application in vitro: effect of formulation, application time, dose variation and occlusion. Treffel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(3):286–91

Effect of food intake on energy and protein metabolism in the skin of Romney sheep. Harris PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May;71(5):647–60

The effect of acute and chronic administration of the beta-agonist, cimaterol, on protein synthesis in ovine skin and muscle. Nash JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 71(4):501–13

In vitro cutaneous metabolism of DDT in human and animal skins. Moir D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):474–8

Concentration of orally administered antimicrobial agent in burn scar tissue, granulation tissue, normal skin and serum. Sawada Y, et al. **Burns** 1993 Dec;19(6):529–30

p53 expression in pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia, keratoacanthoma, and squamous cell carcinoma of skin. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2317–23

Inhibition of spontaneous and photo-enhanced lipid peroxidation in mouse epidermal microsomes by epicatechin derivatives from green tea. Katiyar SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):61–6

Modulation of oxidant formation in mouse skin in vivo by tumor-promoting phorbol esters. Marnett LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1886s–1889s (43 ref.)

Comparison of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-DNA adduction in the epidermis of two lines of mice selected for resistance (CAR-R) or susceptibility (CAR-S) to skin carcinogenesis. Perin F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4635–40

Tumor-initiating activity on mouse skin of bay region diol-epoxides of 5,6-dimethylchrysene and benzo(c)phenanthrene. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2033–7

Benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide-DNA adducts and increased p53 protein in mouse skin. Bjelogrlic NM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):771–4

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) is expressed in mouse skin in response to tumor-promoting agents and modulates dermal inflammation and epidermal dark cell numbers. Vasunia KB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):653–60

Modifications of proteoglycans produced by human skin fibroblast cultures during replicative senescence. Passi A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Dec;11(4):263–9

Effect of denervation on lamellar cells of Meissner-like sensory corpuscles of the rat. An immunohistochemical study. Del Valle ME, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):801–7

Collagen cross-linking by pyridinoline occurs in non-reversible skin fibrosis. Ricard-Blum S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):723–7

Subcutaneous and gut tissue perfusion and oxygenation changes as related to oxygen transport in experimental peritonitis. Antonsson JB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec; 41(4):261–7

Fluorescence-based diagnosis of lipid storage diseases by analysis of the culture medium of skin fibroblasts. Vered A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):139–47

Levels of terbinafine in plasma, stratum corneum, dermis-epidermis (without stratum corneum), sebum, hair and nails during and after 250 mg terbinafine orally once daily for 7 and 14 days. Faergemann J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):121–6

IL-1 alpha gene expression and protein production by fibroblasts from patients with systemic sclerosis. Kawaguchi Y. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):445–50

Immunohistological demonstration of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):199–204

The influence of ambient salinity and temperature on lipid metabolism in toad (Bufo bufo) skin. Is phosphatidylethanolamine an endogenous regulator of ion channels? Hansen HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):599–608

Chromium content in human skin after in vitro application of ordinary cement and ferrous-sulphate-reduced cement. Fullerton A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):133–7

Dansyl chloride labelling of stratum corneum: its rapid extraction from skin can predict skin irritation due to surfactants and cleansing products. Paye M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):91–6

Metabolism of topical drugs within the skin, in particular glucocorticoids. Kubota K, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993; 21:61–6

Percutaneous absorption of topical corticosteroids. Wester RC, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:45–60 (47 ref.)

Expression of monocyte chemotactic and activating factor (MCAF) in skin related cells. A comparative study. Kristensen MS, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):520–4

Species-specific binding of IL-1, but not the IL-1 receptor antagonist, by fibroblasts. Lederer JA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):154–61

Metabolism and degradation of betamethasone 17-valerate in homogenized living skin equivalent. Kubota K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):13–7

Adrenoleucodystrophy: dermatological findings and skin surface lipid study [see comments] Papini M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):25–7. Comment in: Dermatology 1994;188(1):1–2.

Mucin deposits in morphea and systemic scleroderma. Rongioletti F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):157–8

Insulin excess counteracts the effects of HDL on intracellular sterol accumulation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Brazg RL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):942–7

Effect of insulin concentration, subcutaneous fat thickness and skin temperature on subcutaneous insulin absorption in healthy subjects. Sindelka G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):377–80

Lineage-specific and differentiation-dependent expression of K12 keratin in rabbit corneal/limbal epithelial cells: cDNA cloning and northern blot analysis. Wu RL, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jan;55(2):137–44

A qualitative and quantitative protein database approach identifies individual and groups of functionally related proteins that are differentially regulated in simian virus 40 (SV40) transformed human keratinocytes: an overview of the functional changes associated with the transformed phenotype. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(3-4):309–44

Characterization of the translocation process of vitamin D3 from the skin into the circulation. Tian XQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):655–61

The 100-kDa chain of nicein/kalinin is a laminin B2 chain variant. Vailly J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):209–18

Production of oxygen radicals by fibroblasts and neutrophils from a patient with x-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Emmendörffer A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 51(4):223–7

Corticotropin-releasing factor increases [Ca2+]i via receptor-mediated Ca2+ channels in human epidermoid A-431 cells. Kiang JG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15; 267(2):135–42

Inhibitory effect of norathyriol, a xanthone from Tripterospermum lanceolatum, on cutaneous plasma extravasation. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):35–42

Paracrine factor and cell-cell contact-mediated induction of protease and c-ets gene expression in malignant keratinocyte/dermal fibroblast cocultures. Borchers AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):143–7

Low oxygen tension decreases receptor binding of peptide growth factors in dermal fibroblast cultures. Falanga V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):80–4

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor is up-regulated through activation of a cAMP-mediated pathway. Matsunaga T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):326–35

Coculture modulates laminin synthesis and mRNA levels in epidermal keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts. Monical PL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):154–9

A beta 2RARE-LacZ transgene identifies retinoic acid-mediated transcriptional activation in distinct cutaneous sites. Tsou HC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):27–34

Murine skin as a target for melatonin bioregulation. Slominski A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):45–50

Indoleamines and the UV-light-sensitive photoperiodic responses of the melanocyte network: a biological calendar? Iyengar B. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):733–6

Na(+)-dependent high affinity uptake of L-glutamate in primary cultures of human fibroblasts isolated from three different types of tissue. Balcar VJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):50–4

27-Hydroxycholesterol modulation of low density lipoprotein metabolism in cultured human hepatic and extrahepatic cells. Bellosta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1-2):115–8

Nitroxide radical biostability in skin. Fuchs J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):415–23

Skin-contact exposure to tritium-gas-contaminated stainless-steel surfaces. Trivedi A. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov; 65(5):514–22

In vitro transdermal delivery of atenolol using mouse and guinea pig. Jain GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):691–3

In vivo differences between Asian, black and white in the stratum corneum barrier function. Kompaore F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S223–5

Ability of the non-phorbol ester-type tumor-promoter thapsigargin to mimic the stimulatory effects of 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on ornithine decarboxylase activity, hydroperoxide production, and macromolecule synthesis in mouse epidermis in vivo. Perchellet EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):1036–43

Transdermal nicotine substitution: pharmacokinetics of nicotine and cotinine. Keller-Stanislawski B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):417–21

Nerve growth factor and the skin. Pincelli C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):308–312 (59 ref.)

Expression of p53 protein in benign and malignant epidermal pathologic conditions. Helander SD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):741–8

Perturbation of epidermal barrier function correlates with initiation of cytokine cascade in human skin. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):535–46

Secondary cutaneous oxalosis: cutaneous deposition of calcium oxalate dihydrate after long-term hemodialysis. Ohtake N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):368–72 (22 ref.)

Production of interleukin-6 at operative wound sites in surgical patients. Ueo H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep; 179(3):326–32

Fibroblast growth factor receptor (FGFR) 3. Alternative splicing in immunoglobulin-like domain III creates a receptor highly specific for acidic FGF/FGF-1. Chellaiah AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11620–7

Incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into inorganic polyphosphates by human granulocytes and other human cell types. Cowling RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9480–5

Regulation of interleukin 8 gene expression by oxidant stress. DeForge LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25568–76

Immunological identification and functional quantitation of retinoic acid and retinoid X receptor proteins in human skin. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20629–35

Formation and release of a peroxisome-dependent arachidonic acid metabolite by human skin fibroblasts. Gordon JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4103–9

Cyclic AMP stimulates efflux of intracellular sterol from cholesterol-loaded cells. Hokland BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25343–9

Structure of DSG1, the bovine desmosomal cadherin gene encoding the pemphigus foliaceus antigen. Evidence of polymorphism. Puttagunta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1949–55

Self-assembly of collagen I from a proband homozygous for a mutation that substituted serine for glycine at position 661 in the alpha 2(I) chain. Possible relationship between the effects of mutations on critical concentration and the severity of the phenotype. Romanic AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11614–9

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation of branched chain fatty acids in rat liver. Evidence that carnitine palmitoyltransferase I prevents transport of branched chain fatty acids into mitochondria. Singh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9514–20

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates the keratinocyte response to calcium. Su MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14723–9

Versican is expressed in the proliferating zone in the epidermis and in association with the elastic network of the dermis. Zimmermann DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(5):817–25

TGF-beta 1 induces the expression of type I collagen and SPARC, and enhances contraction of collagen gels, by fibroblasts from young and aged donors. Reed MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):169–79

Distribution of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in ovine skin during follicle morphogenesis. du Cros DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):667–74

Evidence for decreased androgen 5 alpha-reduction in skin and liver of men with severe acne after 13-cis-retinoic acid treatment. Boudou P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1064–9

Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa keratinocytes display heterogeneous defects of nicein/kalinin gene expression. Baudoin C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):862–9

A murine skeletal adaptation that significantly increases cortical bone mechanical properties. Implications for human skeletal fragility. Bonadio J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1697–705

Differential in situ cytokine gene expression in acute versus chronic atopic dermatitis. Hamid Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):870–6

Elevated expression of type VII collagen in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Regulation by transforming growth factor-beta. Rudnicka L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1709–15

Immunofluorescent analysis of the basement membrane zone in lichen planus suggests destruction of the lamina lucida in bullous lesions. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):123–8

In situ expression of interleukin-6 in psoriatic epidermis during treatment. Ohta Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May; 21(5):301–7

Production of overmodified type I procollagen in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta. Tajima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):219–22

A speculative view of atopic dermatitis: barrier dysfunction in pathogenesis. Ogawa H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun; 5(3):197–204

Increased SS bonds in chronic solar elastosis: a study with N-(7-dimethylamino-4-methyl-3-coumarinyl) maleimide (DACM) stain. Pravatà G, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb; 7(1):14–23

Lectin staining of the endothelial cell membrane is more sensitive to ultraviolet radiation than the epidermal cell staining in guinea-pig skin. Sayeed QK, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun;5(3):190–6

Presence of the factor that inhibits collagen synthesis and stimulates cell proliferation in developing embryonic chick skin extracts. Tajima S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec; 6(3):258–60

Biophysical model of the transcuticular excretion of organic acids, cuticle pH and buffer capacity in gastrointestinal nematodes. Sims SM, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(1):1–8

Demonstration of estrogen receptors in the skin. Punnonen R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):217–21

Arborizing tenascin network under the rapidly proliferating epithelium of epulis [letter; comment] Adány R, et al.

J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Nov;41(11):1717–8. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Aug;40(8):1129–37.

Increased expression of epidermal IL–8 receptor in psoriasis. Down–regulation by FK–506 in vitro. Schulz BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4399–406

UDP–glucose and UDP–galactose concentrations in cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with classical galactosaemia. Keevill NJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):23–6

Production of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 by perfused pig skin. Bikle DD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):796–8

Differential expression of protein kinase C isoenzymes in normal and psoriatic adult human skin: reduced expression of protein kinase C–beta II in psoriasis. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):553–9

T–cell lines derived from lesional skin of lichen planus patients contain a distinctive population of T–cell receptor gamma delta–bearing cells. Gadenne AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):347–51

Characterization of low–temperature (i.e., < 65 degrees C) lipid transitions in human stratum corneum. Gay CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):233–9

Psoriasin binds calcium and is upregulated by calcium to levels that resemble those observed in normal skin. Hoffmann HJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):370–5

A role for ions in barrier recovery after acute perturbation. Lee SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):976–9

Effect of age on antioxidants and molecular markers of oxidative damage in murine epidermis and dermis. Lopez–Torres M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 102(4):476–80

A quantitative study of the differential expression of alpha–smooth muscle actin in cell populations of follicular and non–follicular origin. Reynolds AJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):577–83

In vivo prevention of corticosteroid–induced skin atrophy by tretinoin in the hairless mouse is accompanied by modulation of collagen, glycosaminoglycans, and fibronectin. Schwartz E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 102(2):241–6

Influence of altered serum cholesterol levels and fasting on cutaneous cholesterol synthesis. Wu–Pong S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):799–802

Enhanced expression of mRNA for transforming growth factor–beta, type I and type III procollagen in human post–burn hypertrophic scar tissues. Ghahary A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):465–73

Angiotensin–converting enzyme, bradykinin, and angiotensin II receptor binding in rat skin, tendon, and heart valves: an in vitro, quantitative autoradiographic study. Sun Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):372–7

Identification, molecular cloning, expression and chromosome mapping of a family of transformation upregulated hnRNP–K proteins derived by alternative splicing. Dejgaard K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11; 236(1):33–48

Delayed triple helix formation of mutant collagen from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Raghunath M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):940–9

TGF–beta s and TGF–beta type II receptor in human epidermis: differential expression in acute and chronic skin wounds. Schmid P, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Nov;171(3):191–7

The expression of transforming growth factor type beta in fetal and adult rabbit skin wounds. Nath RK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):416–21

Simultaneous monitoring of levodopa, dopamine and their metabolites in skeletal muscle and subcutaneous tissue in different pharmacological conditions using microdialysis. Deleu D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jul;11(7):577–85

Comparison of depolarizing and direct current systems on iontophoretic enhancement of transport of sodium benzoate through human and hairless rat skin. Numajiri S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):610–3

Percutaneous permeation of basic compounds through shed snake skin as a model membrane. Takahashi K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):882–6

Skin permeation enhancement of tegafur by ethanol/panasate 800 or ethanol/water binary vehicle and combined effect of fatty acids and fatty alcohols. Lee CK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1155–9

Kinetics of water vapor sorption in porcine stratum corneum. Liron Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):692–8

Quantitative in vivo iontophoretic studies. Su MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):12–7

Iontophoresis of hydrocortisone across hairless mouse skin: investigation of skin alteration. Wang Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1140–4

Mercury blockage of apical water channels in toad skin (Bufo marinus). Grosso A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug; 468:741–52

dT diaphorase: increased enzyme activity and mRNA expression in oxidant stress of skin. Rees RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):326–30

Transforming growth factor–beta promotes deposition of collagen VII in a modified organotypic skin model. König A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):203–9

Aberrant expression of membrane cofactor protein and decay–accelerating factor in the endothelium of patients with systemic sclerosis. A possible mechanism of vascular damage. Venneker GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):830–5

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 in delayed type hypersensitivity reactions in the skin. Yu X, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):226–35

Depletion of nerve growth factor in leprosy [letter] Anand P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):129–30

Hyaluronic acid modulates proliferation, collagen and protein synthesis of cultured fetal fibroblasts. Mast BA, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):441–6

Extracellular matrix modifications in rat tissues of different ages. Correlations between elastin and collagen type I mRNA expression and lysyl–oxidase activity. Quaglino D, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):481–90

Fibrillin secretion and microfibril assembly by Marfan dermal fibroblasts. Kielty CM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(2):191–9

Patterns of type VI collagen compared to types I, III and V collagen in human embryonic and fetal skin and in fetal skin–derived cell cultures. Smith LT. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Mar;14(2):159–70

In vitro biosynthesis of type I and III collagens by human dermal fibroblasts from donors of increasing age. Dumas M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Mar;73(3):179–87

In vivo electron paramagnetic resonance imaging of skin. Fuchs J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:140–9

Candida albicans aspartic proteinase cleaves and inactivates human epidermal cysteine proteinase inhibitor, cystatin A. Tsushima H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):167–71

Oct–6: a regulator of keratinocyte gene expression in stratified squamous epithelia. Faus I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3263–75

Effect of tretinoin on collagen formation in photodamaged skin [letter; comment] Krupsky M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2038; discussion 2038–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):530–5.

Effect of tretinoin on collagen formation in photodamaged skin [letter; comment] Whitmore SE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2038. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):530–5.

Skin surface pH, moisture, and pruritus in haemodialysis patients. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1129–32

Cytosol protein kinase C downregulation in fibroblasts from Alzheimer's disease patients. Govoni S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2581–6

Expression of respiratory chain deficiencies in human cultured cells. Bourgeron T, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):605–8

Altered expression of nerve growth factor in the skin of transgenic mice leads to changes in response to mechanical stimuli. Davis BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):789–92

Alternative splicing in the alpha 5(IV) collagen gene in human kidney and skin tissues. Saito A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan;36(1):19–24

Changes in collagen composition and cross–links in bone and skin of osteoporotic postmenopausal women treated with percutaneous estradiol implants. Holland EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):180–3

Quantitation of tropoelastin mRNA and assessment of alternative splicing in human skin fibroblasts by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Holzenberger M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):107–14

Intracellular calcium modulates basolateral K(+)–permeability in frog skin epithelium. Brodin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1–2):171–3

Identification of the pathway of iontophoretic drug delivery: light and ultrastructural studies using mercuric chloride in pigs. Monteiro–Riviere NA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb; 11(2):251–6

Transport of ionic species in skin: contribution of pores to the overall skin conductance. Scott ER, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1699–709

Transcutaneous hydrogen clearance—a new non–invasive technique for assessing blood flow in human skin. Harrison DK, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Feb;15(1):89–100

Comparison of macro– and micro–lightguide spectrophotometric measurements of microvascular haemoglobin oxygenation in the tuberculin reaction in normal human skin. Newton DJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15(2):115–28

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy to study noninvasively metabolism in cutaneous tissue [letter; comment] Zemtsov A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1411–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):322–8.

Expression cloning of a high–affinity melatonin receptor from Xenopus dermal melanophores. Ebisawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6133–7

Overexpression of parathyroid hormone–related protein in the skin of transgenic mice interferes with hair follicle development. Wysolmerski JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1133–7

Essential fatty acids/eicosanoid biosynthesis in the skin: biological significance. Ziboh VA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):1–11 (103 ref.)

Significance of the dermal route of exposure to risk assessment. Mattie DR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun; 14(3):277–84 (34 ref.)

Increased superoxide anion production in dermal fibroblasts of psoriatic patients. Er–raki A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993; 6(4):253–8

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression on normal human keratinocytes by retinoic acid: comparison of cultured keratinocytes and skin explants. Gatto H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(3):109–17

Metabolism of ethyl 4–aminobenzoate in the isolated single–pass perfused rabbit ear. Henrikus B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(4):246–52

Role of transepidermal and transfollicular routes in percutaneous absorption of steroids: in vitro studies on human skin. Hueber F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(5):237–44

The human hair follicle engages in glutaminolysis and aerobic glycolysis: implications for skin, splanchnic and neoplastic metabolism. Kealey T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(1–2):41–6

Interleukin–8 production from cultured human dermal fibroblasts by stimulation with supernatant of cultured human epidermal cells. Morita E, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(3):161–9

Influence of application time and formulation reapplication on the delivery of minoxidil through hairless mouse skin as measured in Franz diffusion cells. Tsai JC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):270–7

Lack of correlation between interleukin 6 and interleukin 1 levels in psoriatic lesional skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Mar;172(3):243–52

The rate of percutaneous permeation of xylene, measured using the "perfused pig ear" model, is dependent on the effective protein concentration in the perfusing medium. de Lange J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 127(2):298–305

Species–specific cutaneous biotransformation of the pesticide propoxur during percutaneous absorption in vitro. van de Sandt JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 123(1):144–50

Percutaneous absorption, dermatopharmacokinetics and related bio–transformation studies of carbaryl, lindane, malathion, and parathion in isolated perfused porcine skin. Chang SK, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Aug 12;91(3):269–80

Extracellular matrix gene expression by human keratinocytes and fibroblasts from donors of varying ages. Tan EM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:168–78

Photosynthesis of vitamin D3 in cats. How KL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 9;134(15):384

[Methodological studies of the estimation of loss of sodium, potassium,calcium and magnesium through the skin during a 10 km run] Wenk C, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Dec; 32(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on aspoxicillin for its transfer to the skin] Kurokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Feb;47(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of evaluation of the validity of experimental studies on the resorptive effect of chemical substances on skin in water] Goncharov SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sphingosines: antimicrobial barriers of the skin. Bibel DJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):407–11

Efficacy evaluation of a 4% chlorhexidine gluconate as a full–body shower wash. Paulson DS. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Aug;21(4):205–9

Skin disinfection in preterm infants. Malathi I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):312–6

Pseudorabies virus infectivity for swine skin characterized in vitro. Tulman ER, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):149–59

Southern blot analysis of skin biopsies for human papillomavirus DNA: renal allograft recipients in south–eastern Queensland. Trenfield K, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(2):71–8

The carriage of Malassezia furfur serovars A, B and C in patients with pityriasis versicolor, seborrhoeic dermatitis and controls. Ashbee HR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):533–40

Stored skin—stored trouble? Titley OG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):24–9

Efficacy of a broad–spectrum antibiotic (mupirocin) in an in vitro model of infected skin. Vizcaino–Alcaide MJ, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):392–5

Specific types of human papillomavirus found in benign proliferations and carcinomas of the skin in immunosuppressed patients. Shamanin V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4610–3

Conjugates of dendritic cells and memory T lymphocytes from skin facilitate productive infection with HIV–1. Pope M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):389–98

Skin microflora of atopic eczema in first time hospital attenders. Goodyear HM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):300–4

Preoperative assessment of skin colonization and antibiotic effectiveness in total knee arthroplasty. Tanzer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):163–8

The presence of dermatophytes in the environment and on healthy looking skin: their significance as a cause of disease in Japan. Nishimoto K. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1993;5:201–14 (31 ref.)

Wound healing microbiology. Mertz PM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):739–47 (43 ref.)

The localisation of treponemes in skin biopsies. Bosma RB. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):408

In vitro anti–human cytomegalovirus activity of liposome–encapsulated foscarnet. Gümbel HO, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):5–8

In vitro survival of skin flora in heparin locks and needleless

valve infusion devices. Larson EL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):459-62

Epidermal Langerhans cells and HIV-1 infection. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec; 39(1):33-7 (20 ref.)

Simple continuous system for reporting BI [letter] Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul-Sep;65(3):342-4

Non acid-fast fluorescent M. leprae (?) in skin smears from leprosy patients. Bramhne HG, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):439-42

Quantitative skin cultures at potential catheter sites in neonates. Bertone SA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May;15(5):315-8

Skin versus hub cultures to predict colonization and infection of central venous catheter in intensive care patients. Guidet B, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):43-8

Micrococci demonstrate a phosphatase activity which is repressed by phosphates and which can be differentiated from that of staphylococci. Satta G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):813-8

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar grippotyphosa from the skin of a dog. Anderson JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1550-1

Tetracycline resistance genes in staphylococci from the skin of pigs. Schwarz S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 76(4):320-6

M protein and protein F act as important determinants of cell-specific tropism of Streptococcus pyogenes in skin tissue. Okada N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):965-77

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from biopsy specimens taken from healthy-looking skin of patients with Lyme borreliosis. Kuiper H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):715-20

Comparison of techniques and evaluation of three commercial monoclonal antibodies for laboratory diagnosis of varicella-zoster virus in mucocutaneous specimens. Pérez JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1610-3

Human papillomavirus DNA in the dermis of condyloma acuminatum. Zhu WY, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct; 20(5):447-50

Comparative study of staphylococcal flora on the skin surface of atopic dermatitis patients and healthy subjects. Ogawa T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):453-60

Interaction of Staphylococcus aureus cells and silk threads in vitro and in mouse skin. Akiyama H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):247-57

Enhanced ability to colonize the skin: a possible explanation for the epidemic spread of certain strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hedin G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec; 25(4):251-64

Tests for the antibacterial activity of surgical glove material. Newsom SW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Apr;26(4):279-86

Case report: detection of parvovirus B19 in a skin biopsy of a patient with erythema infectiosum. Schwarz TF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):171-4

Inhibition of p53-mediated transactivation by E6 of type 1, but not type 5, 8, or 47, human papillomavirus of cutaneous origin. Kiyono T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4656-61

Lyme borreliosis [letter; comment] Curtin SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):188-9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1567.

Lyme borreliosis [letter; comment] [see comments] van Dam AP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1567. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1013-6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):188-9.

Detection of murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV) DNA in skin using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Abecassis MM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jul;15(1):17-22

Methods in pathology. An improved method for DNA diagnosis of leprosy using formaldehyde-fixed, paraffin-embedded skin biopsies. Nishimura M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):253-6

Simultaneous demonstration of infecting fungi and DNA-synthesizing epithelial cells in the skin. Fujita S, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):267-9

Thermomucor indicae-seudaticae on human skin. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 May-Jun; 36(5-6):201-2

Axonal transport of herpes simplex virions to epidermal cells: evidence for a specialized mode of virus transport and assembly. Penfold ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6529-33

Comparative study of the activity and lingering effect of topical antifungals. Piérard GE, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993; 6(3):208-14

The distribution of Malassezia furfur and Malassezia pachydermatis on normal human skin. Bandhaya M. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):343-6

Propagation of human papillomavirus type 11 in human xenografts using the severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mouse and comparison to the nude mouse model. Bonnez W, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):455-8

Colocalization of human papillomavirus type 11 E1[symbol: see text]E4 and L1 proteins in human foreskin implants grown in athymic mice. Brown DR, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):46-54

Cutaneous and mucosal human papillomavirus E4 proteins form intermediate filament-like structures in epithelial cells. Roberts S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):176-87

[Reported frequency of dermatophytes in cats and dogs in Austria] Breuer-Strosberg R. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the development of dermatitis in hypotrichotic rats--microbiological study] Akimoto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):85-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial colonization of patients treated with chronic hemodialysis] Galiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7-21; 46(40-42):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The taxonomic structure and nature of the dominance in the skin microbiocenosis of the breasts] Sytnik SI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

On the pathology and localisation of Cysticercus ovis in the skin of sheep. Kamenov I, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 34(3):169-72

A clinical classification and grading system of the cutaneous changes in onchocerciasis. Murdoch ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):260-9

Biology of Schistosoma japonicum. From cercaria penetrating into host skin to producing egg. He YX. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug;106(8):576-83

Experimental transfer of Paragonimus westermani from rodents to rodents following subcutaneous and intraperitoneal routes. Fan PC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):41-4

Schistosoma haematobium cercarial host-finding and host-recognition differs from that of S. mansoni. Haas W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):345-53

Immunohistochemistry of parasitic subepidermal vesiculobullous disease in American badgers (Taxidea taxus). O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan; 6(1):72-6

Density-dependent processes in the transmission of human onchocerciasis: intensity of microfilariae in the skin and their uptake by the simuliid host. Basáñez MG, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):115-27

Cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica in Jordan. Saliba E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 87(6):633

A comparative study of diagnosis by the polymerase chain reaction and by current clinical methods using biopsies from Colombian patients with suspected leishmaniasis. de Brujin MH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):201-7

[Epidemiology of trichophytosis in fattening calves in regard to the prevention of leather defects] Haab C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(6-7):217-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary diagnosis of disseminated coccidioidomycosis by fine needle aspiration of a neck mass. A case report. Hicks MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May-Jun;38(3):422-6

Morphometric comparison of a metastatic transitional cell carcinoma simulating squamous metaplasia in sputum cytology. A case report. Lachman MF. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May-Jun;38(3):407-9

Changes in skin disaccharide components correlate with the severity of sclerotic skin in systemic sclerosis. Higuchi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):179-82

Keratinocyte proliferation in epidermal keratinocyte disorders evaluated through PCNA/cyclin immunolabelling and AgNOR counting. Kanitakis J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):370-5

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma of signet ring cell type: a specific clinico-pathologic entity. Vaillant L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):255-8

Characterization of lesional psoriatic skin T lymphocyte clones. Barna M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:9-11

Photofibrosis: a further histopathological change induced by PUVA therapy via the mast cell in guttate psoriasis. Preliminary report. Borroni G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:159-61

Image analysis of skin surface contour. Takahashi M. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:9-14

Massive tissue necrosis can be induced by heparin [letter; comment] Humphries JE. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):52. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1992;87(1-2):69-70.

Mustard oil-induced cutaneous inflammation in the pig. Jancsó G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1-2):31-4

Cutaneous botryomycosis: MR findings. Chu WO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):647-8

Recognizing skin lesions of systemic fungal infections in patients with AIDS. Cohen PR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 15;49(7):1627-34 (24 ref.)

A prospective study of cellular and immunologic changes in skin of allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Relationship to clinical and histologic features of acute graft-versus-host disease. Norton J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 101(5):597-602

Localized granuloma annulare. Histopathological and direct immunofluorescence study of early lesions, and the adjacent normal-looking skin of actively spreading lesions. Bergman R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):544-8

Dysplasia [letter; comment] McCalmont TH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):409-10. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1992 Oct;14(5):426-30.

A controlled hematoxylin-eosin for actinic elastosis-lysis. Its versatility and use for vascular damage (actinic arteriopathy) in the skin and orbit. O'Brien JP. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):31-50; discussion 36

Picture of the month. Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Darmstadt GL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1339-40

Extensive chemical burns from toluene. Shibata K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):353-5

Cutaneous necrosis caused by injection of alpha-interferon in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Oeda E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):213-4

Skin necrosis due to vitamin K deficiency [letter; comment] Humphries JE. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):453. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):467-70.

Heparin-induced skin necrosis [letter; comment] Warkentin TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):662-4. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):467-70.

Deficient differentiation of mast cells in the skin of mi/mi mice. Usefulness of in situ hybridization for evaluation of mast cell phenotype. Kasugai T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1337-47

Towards an objective prognostic index of acute graft-versus-host disease. Sahmoud TM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Sep;5(5):289-97

Is mastocytosis a mast cell neoplasia or a reactive hyperplasia? Clues from the study of mast cell growth factor. Longley J. **Ann Med** 1994 Apr;26(2):115-6

Detecting plant silica fibres in animal tissue by confocal fluorescence microscopy. Hodson MJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Apr;38(2):149-60

Experience with U-shaped gluteal thigh flap for reconstruction of radionecrosis in the sacral region. Komuro Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):475-8

Effects of methotrexate on glycosaminoglycan production by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. van den Hoogen FH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):758-61

Validity of leopard skin manifestation in community diagnosis of human onchocerciasis infection. Abanobi OC, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Feb;35(1):8-11

Asymptomatic papule on the lower leg. Clear-cell acanthoma. Breer WA. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(11):1506, 1509-10

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic skin disease using fetal skin biopsy samples. Holbrook KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1437-54 (95 ref.)

Fibrogenic growth factors in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome and the toxic oil syndrome [see comments] Kaufman LD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):41-7 . Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):97-100.

Interface dermatitis. How specific are its histopathologic features? [editorial] LeBoit PE. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(10):1324-8

p53 immunostaining in dermatopathology [letter; comment] McGregor JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):518-9 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jun;129(6):739-43.

A family with lesions on the face, hands, and buccal mucosa. Cowden's disease. Steffen C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1505, 1508

Chemical exposure-induced cutaneous fibrosis. Lessons from 'experiments of nature' [editorial; comment] Varga J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):97-100. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):41-7.

Molecular diagnosis of lymphocytic infiltrates of the skin. Weinberg JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(11):1491-500 (98 ref.)

A new procedure for calibrating the video imaging technique for assessing dermal exposure to pesticides. Archibald BA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;26(3):398-402

The course of skin involvement in systemic sclerosis over three years in a trial of chlorambucil versus placebo. Clements P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1575-9

Coumarin-induced skin necrosis associated with acquired protein S deficiency and antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul; 37(7):1096-100

Signs, syndromes and diagnoses in dermatology. Multiple eruptive dermatofibromas associated with the anticardiolipin syndrome. Dyall-Smith D. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(3):131-3; quiz 133-4

Histological evaluation of the effect of 0.05% tretinoin in the treatment of photo damaged skin. Geographic differences in elastosis in baseline biopsies. Kossard S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(3):89-95

Widespread pustular eruption. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(3):128-30

Cetrimide necrosis [letter] O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(3):118

Skin lesions in psoriasis. Goodfield M. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 May;8(2):295-316 (107 ref.)

T lymphocytes in skin lesions of psoriasis and mycosis fungoides express B7-1: a ligand for CD28. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2580-6

Altered inflammatory responses in smokers [see comments] Mills CM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):911. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1355.

Skin necrosis induced by streptokinase. Penswick J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):378

Quantitative and 3-dimensional analysis of Langerhans cells in basal cell carcinoma. A comparative study using light microscopy and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Bergfelt L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):273-80

Cowpox infection causing a generalized eruption in a patient

with atopic dermatitis. Blackford S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):628–9

Cutaneous manifestations of methylmalonic and propionic acidaemia: a description based on 38 cases. Bodemer C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):93–8

Pulmonary sarcoidosis presenting as a granulomatous tattoo reaction. Collins P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):658–62

Body site distribution of Bowen's disease. Cox NH. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):714–6

Erythema annulare centrifugum induced by molluscum contagiosum [letter] Furue M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):646–7

Pemphigoid nodularis [letter] Gallo R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):744–5

Hypertrophic lupus vulgaris of 67 years' duration [letter] Goicoechea C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):142–3

The clinical spectrum of lipoatrophic panniculitis encompasses connective tissue panniculitis. Handfield-Jones SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):619–24

Superficial granulomatous pyoderma. A report of two cases. Hardwick N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):718–22

Cutaneous necrosis associated with the antiphospholipid syndrome and mycosis fungoides. Hill VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):92–6

Follicular keratoses at amputation sites. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):770–2

A case of extramammary Paget's disease with depigmented macules as the sole manifestation. Kakinuma H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):102–5

Reticulate acropigmentation of Kitamura: pigment specks and pits in unusual locations [letter] Lestringant GG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):137–9

What is segmental neurofibromatosis? Moss C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):106–10 (17 ref.)

Natural history of keratosis pilaris. Poskitt L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):711–3

Juvenile pemphigoid nodularis [letter] Ratnavel RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):125–6

Necrotic cutaneous arachnidism in the U.K. [letter] Sakka SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):542–3

Characterization and analysis of skin wealing by computerized non-linear regression. Sharpe GR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):78–84

Mid-dermal elastolysis. Sterling JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):502–6 (21 ref.)

Linear atopic dermatitis ('naevus atopicus'): a pathogenetic clue? [letter] Taïeb A. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):134–5

Quantification of erythema and pigmentation using a videomicroscope and a computer. Takiwaki H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):85–92

Extramedullary plasmacytoma: cytological and genotypic studies. Tamamori T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(4):468–72 (28 ref.)

Papuloerythroderma of Ofuji: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Tay YK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):773–6 (14 ref.)

Epithelium-lining macrophages in psoriasis. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):589–94

The inflammatory and proliferative response of normal skin in a model for acute chemical injury: ornithine decarboxylase induction as a common feature in various models for acute skin injury. Van Duijnhoven-Avontuur WM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):725–30

Immunohistochemical demonstration of myoepithelial cells in sweat gland carcinomas. Wach F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):432–7

Cantharidin-induced acantholysis in Darier's disease: does acantholysis initiate dyskeratosis? Yell JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):40–7

Skin biopsies by GPs [letter] Lowy A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Nov;43(376):478

Spontaneous remission of acute adult T-cell leukaemia with chromosomal abnormality infiltrating to skin and liver. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):413–4

E-type prostaglandins enhance local oedema formation and neutrophil accumulation but suppress eosinophil accumulation in guinea-pig skin. Teixeira MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):416–22

Technical note: a simple method for skin/lesion localization using magnetic resonance imaging. English PT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):813–5

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: presentation with the cutaneous features of dermatomyositis [letter] Tait TJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):100–1

Epidermal lipids and the natural history of hydrofluoric acid (HF) injury. Noonan T, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):202–6

Evidence for nicotine-induced skin flap ischemic necrosis in the pig. Forrest CR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;72(1):30–8

Dermatofibroma: superficial fibrous proliferation with reactive histiocytes. A multiple immunostaining analysis. Li DF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):66–73

Two cases of extramedullary acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cytogenetics, molecular biology, and phenotypic and clinical studies. Weiss MA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1882–6 (25 ref.)

Tetrasomy 8 in acute monoblastic leukemia (AML-M5a) with myelosarcomatosis of the skin. Marosi C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):50–4

Transforming growth factor beta 1 induction is associated with transforming growth factors beta 2 and beta 3 down-modulation in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced skin hyperplasia. Escherick JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5517–22

Malignant transformation of cutaneous lesions in renal allograft patients: a role for human papillomavirus. Purdie KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5328–33

The suprabasal expression of alpha 6 beta 4 integrin is associated with a high risk for malignant progression in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Tennenbaum T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4803–10

Characterization of benzo[a]pyrene-initiated mouse skin papillomas for Ha-ras mutations and protein kinase C levels. Colapietro AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2289–95

Prevalence of a soft tissue bridge in a sample of 2014 patients with complete unilateral clefts of the lip and palate. Silva Filho OG, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar; 31(2):122–4

Histopathologic patterns of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Brehmer-Andersson E. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul-Sep;11(3):385–92 (10 ref.)

Histopathologic patterns of erythema migrans and borrelial lymphocytoma. de Koning J. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 11(3):377–83 (25 ref.)

The skin in systemic sclerosis. Goodfield MJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr-Jun;12(2):229–36 (63 ref.)

Discovering vesiculobullous drug eruptions through dermatopathologic techniques. Vassileva S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct-Dec;11(4):557–65 (57 ref.)

Hypereosinophilic syndromes: association with vasculitis, fibrosis and autoimmunity [editorial; comment] Hall FC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):542–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Jul;23(7):571–80.

Darier's disease—the clinical features and pathogenesis. Burge S. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):193–205 (139 ref.)

Disseminated eruptive clear cell acanthoma—a case report with review of the literature. Innocenzi D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):249–53 (41 ref.)

Multiple xanthogranulomas in an adult. Konohana A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):462–3

Changing forms of juvenile pityriasis rubra pilaris—a case report. Shahidullah H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May; 19(3):254–6

Atypical cutaneous lesions of Lyme disease. Wu YS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):434–6

Nerve and skin damage in leprosy is associated with increased intralesional heat shock protein. Khanolkar-Young S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):208–13

Enigmatic trigeminal sensory neuropathy diagnosed by facial skin biopsy. Silbert PL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992; 29:234–8

Restrictive dermopathy: a disorder of skin differentiation with abnormal integrin expression. Dean JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec;44(6):287–91

Update on immunofluorescent testing in bullous diseases and lupus erythematosus. Gately LE 3rd, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):133–42 (38 ref.)

Mantle-cell lymphomas of the skin. Geerts ML, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):409–17 (66 ref.)

Diagnostic electron microscopy in dermatology. Hashimoto K. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):143–59 (28 ref.)

Laboratory tests for the diagnosis and evaluation of leishmaniasis. Kalter DC. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan; 12(1):37–50 (27 ref.)

Obtaining a skin biopsy specimen and interpreting the results. Rapini RP. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):83–91

Leukemia cutis. Ratnam KV, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):419–31 (66 ref.)

Histologic criteria for early diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Smith NP. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):315–22 (26 ref.)

Classification of primary cutaneous large cell lymphomas. Willemze R, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):361–73 (54 ref.)

Flame figures in bullous pemphigoid. Beer TW, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):310–2

Very late metastasis (27 years) of cutaneous malignant melanoma arising in a halo giant congenital nevus. Bouffard D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):162–6

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex with mottled pigmentation. Case report and review of the literature. Combemale P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):173–8 (20 ref.)

The dominant form of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma in the northernmost county of Sweden (Norrbotten). Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):188–93

Semiquantitative aspects of mast cells in normal skin and in neurofibromas of neurofibromatosis types 1 and 5. Nürnberger M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):296–9

Brown papules and leukoderma in Darier's disease: clinical and histological features. Ohtake N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):157–9

A retrospective analysis of tissue-fixed immunoreactants from skin biopsies maintained in Michel's medium. Vaughan Jones SA, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:131–2

Amelioration of dermal lesions in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats by aminoguanidine. Bannai C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(4):87–95

Differential effects of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus on pentosidine formation in skin and glomerular basement membrane. Sell DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):936–41

Fine-needle aspiration of cutaneous malakoplakia. Chan AC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):576–80 (13 ref.)

Low molecular weight heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and skin necrosis distant from injection sites [letter] Balestra B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):61–3

A role for CD4+ T cells in the pathogenesis of skin fibrosis in tight skin mice. Wallace VA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1463–6

Characteristic transketolase alterations in dermal fibroblasts of Alzheimer patients are modulated by culture conditions. Tombaccini D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):140–6

Sarcoptes scabiei: histopathological changes associated with acquisition and expression of host immunity to scabies. Arlian LG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):51–63

The immunohistochemical analysis of fibronectin, collagen type III, laminin, and cytokeratin 5 in putrified skin. Betz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Sep;61(1):35–42

Estimation of local vital reactions in severely burned tissues of guinea pig skin using C3a or C3a desArg as a marker. Maeno Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Sep;61(1):43–52

Successful administration of low molecular weight heparin in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and coumarin-induced skin necrosis. Drakos P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):259–62

Dysplastic naevus: histological criteria and their inter-observer reproducibility [see comments] Hastrup N, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):503–9. Comment in: Histopathology 1994 Jun;24(6):589–90.

Intravascular histiocytosis. O'Grady JT, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):265–8

Melanoma: 1. Clinical characteristics. Hoffman S, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):37–40, 43–4, 47–50 (8 ref.)

Case in point. Acanthosis nigricans. Lee E, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):104

Spider bites [letter] Reifsnyder DN. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):15

Epidermal dendritic cell populations in the flaky skin mutant mouse. Sundberg JP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Jul; 22(5):389–401

Inversion of carcinogen-promoter sequence: effects on mouse skin tumorigenesis and cellular growth kinetics. Ramchandani AG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):663–6

Scrotal lesion in borderline leprosy. Kachhawa D, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):447–8

Skin necrosis caused by a semi-rigid cervical collar in a ventilated patient with multiple injuries. Hewitt S. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):323–4

Sarcoidosis presenting as cutaneous hypopigmentation with repeatedly negative skin biopsies. Alexis JB. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):44–5

Senile dry skin type Sjögren's syndrome. Aso K. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):351–5

Dyschromatosis: its occurrence in two Indian families with unusual features [letter] Gharpuray MB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):391–2

Perforating lichen nitidus. Itami A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):382–4 (26 ref.)

Histologic grading system for psoriasis vulgaris. Trozak DJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):380–1 (10 ref.)

Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis-induced cutaneous leishmaniasis in Balb/c mice: pathology. Rojas JI, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):481–91

An investigation of mast cells in two basic leprosy groups [letter] Aroni K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):634–5

Histoid leprosy in early macular lepromatous leprosy; incidental finding or sign of augmented local immunity? [letter] [see comments] Fiallo P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):471–2. Comment in: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Jun;62(2):301–5.

Ambiguities in leprosy histopathology. Porichha D, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):428–32

Effect of Mycobacterium leprae in peripheral nerve trunk on the evolution of skin lesions. Ridley MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):99–107

Electron microscopy of Langerhans cells and Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme disease patients. Hulínská D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):348–59

Epstein-Barr virus-associated large granular lymphocyte leukemia with cutaneous infiltration. Asada H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):251–5

Tufted angioma of the thigh. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):307–11 (15 ref.)

Lines of Blaschko. Bolognia JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):157–90; quiz 190–2 (426 ref.)

Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini. Clinical and histopathologic findings and antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in thirty-four patients. Buechner SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):441–6

Ki-1-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma can mimic benign dermatoses. Camisa C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):696–700

Cutaneous Wegener's granulomatosis: clinical, histopathologic, and immunopathologic features of thirty

patients. Daoud MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):605–12

Leukemia cutis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. de Lacerda JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1041–3

Erythema induratum of Bazin and active renal tuberculosis. Fernández del Moral R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):288–90

Febrile ulceronecrotic pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta. Fink–Puches R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):261–3 (10 ref.)

A subtle clue to the histopathologic diagnosis of early alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency panniculitis. Geller JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):241–5

Unusual acquired dermal melanocytosis. Jimenez E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):277–8

Cicatricial junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Jonkman MF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):286–8 (3 ref.)

Atrophia maculosa varioliformis cutis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Kolenik SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):837–40 (8 ref.)

Dermal spherulosis (myospherulosis) after topical treatment for psoriasis. Lazarov A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):265–7

Eruptive vellus hair cyst and steatocystoma multiplex in a patient with pachyonychia congenita. Moon SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):275–6

Pedunculated lipofibroma. A clinicopathologic study of thirty–two cases supporting a simplified nomenclature. Nogita T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):235–40

Pemphigoid vegetans. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):649–50

Multiple primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Sangüeza OP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):356–61 (31 ref.)

Lipomembranous (membranocystic) changes associated with morphea: a clinicopathologic review of three cases. Snow JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):246–50

Pyodermatitis–pyostomatitis vegetans: a specific marker for inflammatory bowel disease. Storwick GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):336–41 (28 ref.)

Growth dynamics of acquired melanocytic nevi. Higher reactivity of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in junctional and compound nevi than intradermal nevi. Tokuda Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):220–4

Purpuric "gloves–and–socks" syndrome: histologic, immunofluorescence, and polymerase chain reaction study. Trattner A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):267–8

Telangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans. Cohn MS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):246–8

Clinical skin thickening following spinal cord injury studied by histopathology. Stover SL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Apr;17(2):44–9

Induction of skin fibrosis and autoantibodies by infusion of immunocompetent cells from tight skin mice into C57BL/6 Pa/Pa mice. Phelps RG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec; 6(6):701–18

Recruitment of lymphocytes during cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in nonhuman primates is dependent on E–selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Silber A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1554–63

Sinus histiocytosis (Rosai–Dorfman disease) clinically limited to the skin. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Perrin C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug; 20(4):368–74

Suction–induced basal cell cytolysis in the Weber–Cockayne variant of epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Taylor G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):389–92

Analysis of 70 KD heat shock protein (HSP70) expression in the lesional skin of lupus erythematosus (LE) and LE related diseases. Ghoreishi M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):400–5

Generalized skin reaction following tinea pedis (dermatophytids). Iglesias ME, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):31–4

Langerhans cell histiocytosis presenting as a varicelliform eruption over the entire skin. Johno M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):197–204 (18 ref.)

A case of generalized lichen nitidus with Koebner's phenomenon. Maeda M. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):273–7

Distribution of immune deposits in the skin of reversed passive arthus reaction using horseradish peroxidase as antigen. Masuda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1976 Feb;3(1):31–6

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) associated with extreme infiltration of eosinophils. Masuda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May;21(5):341–6

A case of acrogeria. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):572–6 (23 ref.)

Mycosis fungoides with Leser–Trélat sign: the first report of a patient from Japan. Miyako F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):189–93

Accessory tragi: a case report. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):278–9

Congenital rubella syndrome with rubella virus–associated generalized brownish macules, indurated erythemas, papules, and pigmentation. Seno A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May;21(5):323–8

Skin diseases first described in Japan. Teraki Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):139–51 (82 ref.)

Facial erythema and pigmentation as an initial manifestation of chronic graft–versus–host disease. Tokura Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):185–8

A case of herpes–associated erythema multiforme in a Japanese child. Uemura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):478–82

A case of bullous transient acantholytic dermatosis. Yoo JH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):194–6

Production of staphylococcal impetigo–like lesion on human skin explants in culture. Abe Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun;5(3):150–64

Comparison of wasting syndrome in [MRL lpr/lpr––>MRL +/+] chimera and graft versus host disease in [B10.D2–––>BALB/c] chimera and an attempt to transfer the wasting syndrome in [MRL lpr/lpr–––>MRL +/+] to MRL +/+ mice. Aihara M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):107–18

Ultraviolet–B irradiation deforms the configuration of elastic fibers during the induction of actinic elastosis in rats. Imayama S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb;7(1):32–8

The effect of anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment on immunopathological changes in psoriatic skin. Rizova H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–13

Histiocytic reaction associated with topical aluminum chloride (Drysol reaction) [published erratum appears in J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 May;20(5):350] Barr RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;19(11):1017–21

Autologous collagen? Lipocytic dermal augmentation. A histopathologic study [see comments] Coleman WP 3d, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;19(11):1032–40. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Nov;19(11):1030.

Stump the experts. Guana A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):238, 285–6

Usefulness of the dissecting microscope in the surgical management of skin cancers. Shum DT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):266–71

Free radicals in cutaneous biology. Darr D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):671–5 (37 ref.)

T–cell lines derived from lesional skin of lichen planus patients contain a distinctive population of T–cell receptor gamma delta–bearing cells. Gadenne AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):347–51

Collagen VII in severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: expression of mRNA but lack of intact protein product in skin and cutaneous cells in vitro. Kalinke DU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):260–2

Quantification of cellular proliferation in acne using the monoclonal antibody Ki–67. Knaggs HE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):89–92

Heterogeneity of severe dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: overexpression of collagen VII by cutaneous cells from a patient with mutilating disease. König A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):155–9

Expression of 72–kDa gelatinase (MMP–2), collagenase (MMP–1), and tissue metalloproteinase inhibitor (TIMP) in primary pig skin fibroblast cultures derived from radiation–induced skin fibrosis. Lafuma C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):945–50

In vivo prevention of corticosteroid–induced skin atrophy by tretinoin in the hairless mouse is accompanied by modulation of collagen, glycosaminoglycans, and fibronectin. Schwartz E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 102(2):241–6

Ultraviolet radiation––induced impairment of the early initiating and the late effector phases of contact hypersensitivity to picrylchloride: regulation by different mechanisms. Sontag Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):923–7

Decreased collagenase expression in cultured systemic sclerosis fibroblasts. Takeda K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):359–63

Cytokine induction in human epidermal keratinocytes exposed to contact irritants and its relation to chemical–induced inflammation in mouse skin. Wilmer JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):915–22

Diagnosis by axilla skin biopsy in an early case of Lafora's disease [letter; comment] Iannaccone S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1339–40. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Nov;55(11):1084–5.

Elastin cross–linking in the skin from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):94–6

Collagen fibril diameter and its relation to cross–linking of collagen in the skin of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;119(1):74–8

Polymeric N–acetyl–D–glucosamine (chitin) induces histionic activation in dogs. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):739–42

Lesions associated with infestation of a yellow–footed rock wallaby (Petrogale xanthopus xanthopus) with larvae of Odontacarus (Leogonius) adelaideae (Womersley) (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in South Australia. O'Callaghan MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):257–9

Skin biopsies in bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Vermeer BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):75–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):686.

Extracellular matrix deposition in cultured dermal fibroblasts from four probands affected by osteogenesis imperfecta. Valli M, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Jul;13(4):275–80

Adhesion molecule profile and malignancy of melanocytic lesions. Moretti S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):235–9

Early recognition and prognostic markers of melanoma. Pehamberger H, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):279–84 (36 ref.)

Staphylococcus hyicus–skin reactions in piglets caused by crude extracellular products and by partially purified exfoliative toxin. Andresen LO, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):217–25

Amorphous material of the skin in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a morphologic and biochemical study. Ono S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):537–40

Neonatal capsaicin treatment in rats results in scratching behavior with skin damage: potential model of non–painful dysesthesia. Thomas DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):101–4

Histo–pathological findings of abraded skins in the cases of automobile dragging. Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;47(5):398–405

Ultrasound–guided fetal skin sampling for prenatal diagnosis of genodermatoses. Elias S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):337–41

Carcinoembryonic antigen and related glycoproteins in psoriasis. Hagemeier HH, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993; 61(1):19–24

Histological, biochemical, and ultrastructural studies on hyperpigmented human skin xenografts. Farooqui JZ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):226–33

A variation in the appearance of melanoma–in–situ (Clark's level I malignant melanoma). Evans GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):513–7 (45 ref.)

Assessment of ischemia–induced reperfusion injury in the pig latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap model. Morris SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1162–72

Skin thickness in expanded human breast skin. Olenius M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1428–32

Mammary ducts in the areola: implications for patients undergoing reconstructive surgery of the breast. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1290–3

Prenatal confirmation of trisomy 12 mosaicism by fetal skin biopsy. Cartolano R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Nov; 13(11):1057–9

The gene responsible for Werner syndrome may be a cell division "counting" gene. Faragher RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12030–4

Follicular origin of epidermal papillomas in v–Ha–ras transgenic TG.AC mouse skin. Hansen LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7822–6

Transgenic mouse model of malignant skin melanoma. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8817–21

The role of skin biopsies in bone marrow transplant recipients. Hepburn NC, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):715–7

Temporal changes in the granulocytic responses to experimental infection of the skin of mice and sheep with Dermatophilus congolensis. Lloyd DH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):271–6

Cellular responses in experimental chronic and acute dermatophilosis infections of sheep. Poermadjaja B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1–2):277–82

Immunofluorescence on skeletal muscle and skin biopsy specimens in muscle diseases. Rodrigues CJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 May–Jun;111(3):417–21

Measurement of color parameters of psoriatic plaques by narrow–band reflectance spectrophotometry and tristimulus colorimetry. Takiwaki H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(3):145–50

Magnetic resonance imaging of nalbuphine–induced myocutaneous sclerosis. Larsen CE, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1296–8

Protein C concentrate in the treatment of warfarin–induced skin necrosis in the protein C deficiency [letter; comment] Lewandowski K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar; 71(3):395. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1993 Apr 1;69(4):311–5.

Cutaneous necrosis associated with acquired severe protein S deficiency [letter; comment] Zenz W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):396. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1993 May 3;69(5):524–6.

Two cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Malawi. Pharoah PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 87(6):668–70

Mast cell phenotypic changes in skin of mice during benzoyl peroxide–induced tumor promotion. de Rey BM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(3):166–74

Ultrastructure of human dermal mast cells in 29 different lysosomal storage diseases. Hammel I, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(2):83–9

Spontaneous and inducible epidermal hyperplasia in transgenic mice expressing HIV–1 Nef. Dickie P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):431–8

[Pathogenesis of skin pathologic changes and ulceration] Qian HS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):352–4, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Depth of getting qi in clinical practice] Lin ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 14(2):94–5, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amiodarone–induced skin pigmentation] Balslev E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):4014–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Monthly question. Transportation of cutaneous biopsies] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):732–3 **(Fre)**

[Squamous syringometaplasia: an original manifestation of pathomimesis] Cribier B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(12):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic eruptive macular pigmentation] Plantin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Common superficial cutaneous mycoses] Pirard C. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):290–9 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis] Richert B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 48(4):300–4 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous necroses after subcutaneous injections of amikacin (letter)] Plantin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2;22(29):1366 **(Fre)**

[Is the use of oil in epiluminescence microscopy necessary?] Stolz W. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):742–3 **(Ger)**

[Dermonecrosis along the course of the caudal branch of the lateral saphenous vein in foals due to a Staphylococcus aureus infection] Elze K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb; 22(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic changes of the skin caused by Dermocystidium koi in koi carp] Lehmann J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr; 22(2):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical surgical possibilities for preserving an end-bearing knee exarticulation stump in skin necrosis] Greitemann B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May–Jun;132(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the AgNOR method for the differential diagnosis of tumors and for the quantification of non-neoplastic epidermal hyperproliferation in dermatohistology] Heinisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Mar;140(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia (pseudolymphoma) secondary to vaccination] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;85(1099):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on skin irritation with urostomy—the gross and histologic evaluation of the attached area with urostomy] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):918–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aplasia cutis congenita] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;46(6):539–42 **(Jpn)**

[Selected elements of biological activity of circulating immune complexes in serum of patients with atopic diseases. I. Ability to injure guinea pig tissue by injecting atopic patient plasma] Rogala B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method for evaluating skin mechanical parameters for examination of patients with varicose veins of the legs] Fedorova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-modifying effect of hypoxia, and tissue basophils of skin in rats: possibility of individual prognosis] Kordenko AN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 33(6):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of neuraminidase in the development of a dermonecrotic effect when Vibrio cholerae antigens are used] Isupov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of skin changes in outpatients bitten by a tick during a 1-year period] Stanković K, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Sarcoidosis of the paranasal sinuses] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous granulomatous Crohn disease. Skin biopsies are important in stomach complaints and diffuse skin changes] Hackzell-Bradley M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16; 91(7):625–6 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Skin mechanical properties present adaptation to man's upright position. In vivo studies of young and aged individuals. Gniadecka M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):188–90

Effects of short-time hydration on skin extensibility. Auriol F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):344–7

Bioengineering and the Skin. Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium. Sendai, Japan, October 19–20, 1992. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:5–51

Recent advances in non-invasive assessment of human skin blood flow. Agache PG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:47–51 (29 ref.)

Racial differences in skin function. Berardesca E. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:44–6 (10 ref.)

Bioengineering and the skin: from standard error to standard operating procedure. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:5–8 (15 ref.)

Mechanical measurements of skin. Vogel HG. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:39–43 (70 ref.)

Measurement and analysis of skin electrical impedance. Yamamoto Y. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 185:34–8

Core-peripheral temperature gradient in children: does it reflect clinically important changes in circulatory haemodynamics? Murdoch IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):773–6

Serosal and cutaneous recordings of gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with gastroparesis. Chen JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G90–8

Laser-induced photoacoustic signal phase study of stratum corneum and epidermis. Baesso ML, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):561–2

Comparison of Fourier transform Raman spectra of mammalian and reptilian skin. Williams AC, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):563–6

Effects of intensity of early response to allergen on the late phase of both the nose and skin. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):252–8

Cells, matrix, growth factors, and the surgeon. The biology of scarless fetal wound repair. Adzick NS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):10–8 (62 ref.)

Striae gravidarum. Folklore and fact. Madlon-Kay DJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 May;2(5):507–11

Action of capsaicin and related peptides on the ionic transport across the skin of Rana esculenta. Lippe C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan–Feb; 102(1):51–4

A model membrane approach to the epidermal permeability barrier. Kitson N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31; 33(21):6707–15

Gestational age correlates with skin reflectance in newborn infants of 24–42 weeks gestation. Lynn CJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2–3):69–75

Viscoelastic studies of extracellular matrix interactions in a model native collagen gel system. Hsu S, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):21–36

A comparative study of the frictional properties of emollient bath additives using porcine skin. Hills RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):37–41

Hydration, transepidermal water loss, pH and skin surface parameters: correlations and variations between dominant and non-dominant forearms. Treffel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):325–8

Excitation of the motor cortex associated with the E2 phase of cutaneous reflexes in man. Ohki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):343–7

What role does the extracellular matrix serve in skin grafting and wound healing? MacNeil S. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S67–70

Reflex responses in upper limb muscles to cutaneous stimuli. Chen R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;20(4):271–8

Circadian variations in the number of actively secreting sebaceous follicles and androgen circadian rhythms. Verschoore M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Oct;10(5):349–59

Influence of shear on skin oxygen tension. Goossens RH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jan;14(1):111–8

Effects of feeding on water balance and cutaneous drinking in the toad (Bufo bufo L.). Jørgensen CB. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):793–8

Equation for conversion of transepidermal water loss (TEWL) to a common reference temperature: what is the slope? Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):280–1

Role of growth factors in cutaneous wound healing: a review. Kiritsy CP, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(5):729–60 (228 ref.)

Fetal tissue repair and wound healing. Bleacher JC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):677–83 (45 ref.)

Biology of dermal wound repair. Clark RA. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):647–66 (202 ref.)

Growth factors and wound healing. Falanga V. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):667–75 (57 ref.)

Wound healing and aging. Gerstein AD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):749–57 (40 ref.)

Mast cell and myofibroblast in wound healing. Hebda PA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):685–96 (91 ref.)

The wound healing process. Kirsner RS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):629–40 (96 ref.)

Drug and nutrient aspects of wound healing. Telfer NR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):729–37 (123 ref.)

Re-epithelialization. Human keratinocyte locomotion. Woodley DT, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):641–6 (17 ref.)

Effects of fluid volume changes during hemodialysis on the biophysical parameters of the skin. Brazzelli V, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):113–6

Electrical activity recorded from abdominal surface before and after right hemicolectomy in man. Riezzo G, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):185–90

Soft tissue segmentation of the body and fractionation of the upper and lower limbs. Clarys JP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):217–29

Isolation and structure of novel defensive peptides from frog skin. Mor A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):145–54

Mg2+ and Ca2+ differentially regulate beta 1 integrin-mediated adhesion of dermal fibroblasts and keratinocytes to various extracellular matrix proteins. Lange TS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):381–8

Poorly selective cation channels in apical membranes of epithelia. Van Driessche W, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:225–45 (38 ref.)

Protective sensation of the plantar aspect of the foot. Robbins S, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(6):347–52

Physiological variations in the pigmentation of newborn infants. Grande R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Jun;66(3):495–507

Role of interleukin-8 receptor in skin. Kemény L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):317–22 (49 ref.)

A member of the melanoma antigen-encoding gene (MAGE) family is expressed in human skin during wound healing. Becker JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):346–8

Fluctuation of skin lymphatic capillary pressure in controls and in patients with primary lymphedema. Wen S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):139–43

Acoustic and electrically elicited startle reaction: similar patterns of habituation and reflex modifications in humans. Bolino F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1–2):13–21

Skin ERGs: their effectiveness in paediatric visual assessment, confounding factors, and comparison with ERGs recorded using various types of corneal electrode. Kriss A. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 May;16(2–3):137–46 (34 ref.)

The distribution of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid during tissue regeneration in wounded dorsal skin of guinea pigs. Kim M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(1):56–9

Hemodynamics of leg ulceration assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Pryce DW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):708–14

Surfactant-induced skin irritation and skin repair. Evaluation of the acute human irritation model by noninvasive techniques. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):944–9

The putative RGD-dependent cell adhesion activity of matrix Gla protein is due to higher molecular weight contaminants. Cancela ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12185–9

Antimicrobial peptides from skin secretions of Rana esculenta. Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding esculentin and brevinins and isolation of new active peptides. Simmaco M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11956–61

Fibroblast contraction of collagen matrices with and without covalently bound hyaluronan. Huang-Lee LL, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(1–2):99–109

Matrix macromolecules that affect the viscoelasticity of calfskin. Kronick PL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May; 116(2):140–5

Photographic measurement of volar forearm skin movement with wrist extension: the influence of elbow position. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):58–61

p53 expression during normal tissue regeneration in response to acute cutaneous injury in swine. Antoniades HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2206–14

Gene expression of collagenase and stromelysin in skin fibroblasts derived from dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Sugawara T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):172–80

Histology and physiology of tissue expansion. Johnson TM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1074–8 (37 ref.)

Stimulation of all epithelial elements during skin regeneration by keratinocyte growth factor. Pierce GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):831–40

Subcutaneous compliance and gravitational adaptation in snakes. Lillywhite HB. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Dec 15; 267(6):557–62

Effect of organic solvents on in vitro human skin water barrier function. Abrams K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):609–13

Free radicals in cutaneous biology. Darr D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):671–5 (37 ref.)

Expression of class I homeobox genes in fetal and adult murine skin. Detmer K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 101(4):517–22

Retinoic acid induces expression of early growth response gene-1 (Egr-1) in human skin in vivo and in cultured skin fibroblasts. Larsen FG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):730–3

Expression of the homeobox gene HOXC4 in keratinocytes of normal skin and epithelial skin tumors is correlated with differentiation. Rieger E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):341–6

Retinoic acid and mouse skin morphogenesis. I. Expression pattern of retinoic acid receptor genes during hair vibrissa follicle, plantar, and nasal gland development. Viallet JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):116–21

Proopiomelanocortin in skin: new possibilities for regulation of skin physiology [editorial; comment] Pawelek JM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):627–8. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):658–66.

Control of Na+ and H+ transports by exocytosis/endocytosis phenomena in a tight epithelium. Lacoste I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun;134(3):197–212

Cutaneous stimulation fails to alter motor unit recruitment in the decerebrate cat. Clark BD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1433–9

Alterations of the cortical representation of the rat ventrum induced by nursing behavior. Xerri C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1710–21

The effect of changes in temperature and humidity on the accuracy of von Frey hairs. Andrews K. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):91–3

Effect of stimulus force on perioral direction discrimination: clinical implications. Murray RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):688–97

Observations on human tactile directional sensibility. Olausson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:545–59

A skin indentation system using a pneumatic bellows. Ferguson-Pell M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(1):15–9

Assessment of skin blood content and oxygenation in spinal cord injured subjects during reactive hyperemia. Hagisawa S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(1):1–14

The incidence of the cremasteric reflex in normal boys.

Caesar RE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):779–80

Familial co-segregation of the elastin phenotype in skin fibroblasts from Hutchinson-Gilford progeria. Giro M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15;70(3):163–36

Measurement of hardness of human skin with impact force. Irie T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar;32(2):231–3

Activated human platelets in plasma excite nociceptors in rat skin, in vitro. Ringkamp M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):103–6

The cutaneous withdrawal reflex in human neonates: sensitization, receptive fields, and the effects of contralateral stimulation. Andrews K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan; 56(1):95–101

Development of secondary hyperalgesia following non-painful thermal stimulation of the skin: a psychophysical study in man. Cervero F, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):181–9

Comments on topical clonidine for relief from allodynia [letter; comment] Olson EE, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):361 . Comment on: Pain 1991 Dec;47(3):309–17.

Studies on the effects of applied voltage and duration on human epidermal membrane alteration/recovery and the resultant effects upon iontophoresis. Inada H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):687–97

Aging of the skin connective tissue: how to measure the biochemical and mechanical properties of aging dermis. Oikarinen A. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Apr;10(2):47–52 (47 ref.)

Melanization stimulating activity in the skin of the gilthead porgy, Sparus auratus. Zuasti A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Oct;6(5):359–64

Biological creep [letter] Brody GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1202–3

Dietary and environmental factors affecting skin strength in broiler chickens. Christensen KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb; 73(2):224–35

Effect of halofuginone on broiler skin strength when used in a shuttle anticoccidial program. Zimmermann NG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):326–30

A parathyroid hormone antagonist stimulates epidermal proliferation and hair growth in mice. Holick MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8014–6

Electroporation of mammalian skin: a mechanism to enhance transdermal drug delivery. Prausnitz MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10504–8

Lipid composition and barrier function of human skin after grafting onto athymic nude mice. Higounenc I, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):167–75

In vivo evaluation of the stratum corneum barrier function in blacks, Caucasians and Asians with two noninvasive methods. Kompaore F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993; 6(3):200–7

Influence of ageing on the in vivo mechanics of the skin. Lanir Y, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(3):223–30

Variation in color and blood flow of the forearm skin during orthostatic maneuver. Takiwaki H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):226–30

Calcium and the effects of ultrasound on frog skin. al-Karmi AM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(1):73–81

[Studies on the low skin impedance points and the feature of its distribution along the channels by microcomputer. II. Distribution of LSIPS along the channels] Hu X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of changes in biomechanical properties of pig skin after rapid expansion] Fan Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of stratum corneum and its lipids in permeability of 5-fluorouracil through human skin] Ping QN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(12):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Impact of the environment on the skin] Bourlond A. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):280–4 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The dermal dendrocyte] Hoyo E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):613–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menopause and aging of the skin] Piérard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Apr;49(4):199–203 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A tentative plan of measuring the amount of the stretch of the skin using origin on body surface] Ohno S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 May;13(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cutaneous mechanical stimulation on plasma corticosterone, luteinizing hormone (LH), and testosterone levels in anesthetized male rats] Tsuchiya T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):217–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A functional model of the electrical potential of skin] Makhnev VP. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The connection between the biologically active points of the skin and psychological functions] Mustafin AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of a specific midgut skin gland after its partial resection in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus Compbelli, Rodentia, Mammalia] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Nov;333(3):410–4 **(Rus)**

[The mechanical properties of human skin. I] Grebeniuk LA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar-Apr;20(2):157–62 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cooling using ice on the impulse activity of the skin cold thermoreceptors in the rabbit] Arokina NK, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of temperature parameters of sauna effects on pre-school children] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability in the completeness of posttraumatic skin regeneration in warm-blooded animals] Efimov EA. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):814–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for organotypic skin regeneration in wounding during general deep hypothermia of the body] Miadelets OD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination in forensic medicine expertise of the age of victims, the accused and other persons] Vedeniapin GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Donor site repair. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1A):49S–51S (23 ref.)

Abnormality of water barrier function in psoriasis. Role of ceramide fractions. Motta S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):452–6

Efficacy of three measures to relieve pressure in seated persons with spinal cord injury. Henderson JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):535–9

Pressure ulcers: a review. Yarkony GM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug;75(8):908–17 (174 ref.)

Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin. Meiniche S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):201–5

Skin barrier function and dermal inflammation. An experimental study of transepidermal water loss after dermal tuberculin injection compared with SLS patch testing. De Fine Olivarius F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):554–7

Barrier function parameters in various keratinization disorders: transepidermal water loss and vascular response to hexyl nicotinate. Lavrijsen AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):547–53

Influence of chronic haemodialysis on the mechanical properties of skin. Deleixhe-Mauhin F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):130–3

Skin irritant reactivity following experimental cumulative irritant contact dermatitis. Widmer J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):35–9

Electrical stimulation and ultrasound in wound healing. Davis SC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):775–81 (45 ref.)

Management of acute wounds. Moy LS. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):759–66 (87 ref.)

Lasers and wound healing. Nemeth AJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):783–9 (50 ref.)

Pathophysiological aspects of psoriasis. Groves RW, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jun;1(3):166–72 (112 ref.)

Cutaneous candidiasis as a cause of delayed surgical wound healing. Giandoni MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):981–4

Cutaneous and plasma fibrinolytic activities are not deficient in patients with systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Lotti T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):813–4 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):525–47.

Interaction of Staphylococcus aureus cells and silk threads in vitro and in mouse skin. Akiyama H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):247–57

Increased type I collagen gene expression in L-tryptophan associated eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome skin fibroblasts. Varga J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1303–8

Perimalleolar subcutaneous tissue pressure effects of elastic compression stockings. Nehler MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):783–8

Standardized ultraviolet-A exposure provokes skin reaction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nived O, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):247–50

Suppressive effect of 2-phenyl-4-quinolone (YT-1) on hind-paw edema and cutaneous vascular plasma extravasation in mice. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):324–30

In situ expression of cytokines and cellular adhesion molecules in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Their role in early and late disease. Koch AE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5-6):239–46

Association of skin wetness and pH with diaper dermatitis. Berg RW, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):18–20

[Study on cutaneous physio-immuno-pathological status in tinea versicolor] Fang KT. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 10(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dermometric evaluation of edema of the lower limbs] Goffin V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Dec 1;48(12):681–5 **(Fre)**

[Adhesion receptors] Klein CE. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr; 45(4):263–84 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced alterations in skin and lymphocytes during a one-week holiday in the Canary Islands in May. Bech-Thomsen N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):422–5

Intensity and area increase of UVB-induced erythema: two variables used for studies of the influence of topically applied drugs. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):273–5

Rapid assay of the anti-inflammatory activity of topical corticosteroids by inhibition of a UVA-induced neutrophil infiltration in hairless mouse skin. I. The assay and its sensitivity. Woodbury RA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):15–7

Ultraviolet B (UVB)-induced immunosuppression: biologic, cellular, and molecular effects. Cruz PD Jr. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:79–94; discussion 95 (73 ref.)

Photodamage, photoaging and photoprotection of the skin. Guercio-Hauer C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 50(2):327–32, 334 (17 ref.)

Irradiation of the skin and systemic graft-versus-host disease synergize to produce cutaneous lesions. Desbarats J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):883–8

Responses of the skin over the dorsum to sunlight in hairless descendants of Mexican hairless dogs. Kimura T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):199–203

Human skin mitochondrial DNA deletions associated with light exposure. Pang CY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):534–8

Long-term follow-up study of changes in lipid peroxide levels and the activity of superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in mouse skin after acute and chronic UV irradiation. Iizawa O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):47–52

UVB irradiation reduces the expression of pemphigoid antigens in organ-cultured normal human skin. Muramatsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(3-4):142–4

Co-culture of human melanocytes and keratinocytes in a skin equivalent model: effect of ultraviolet radiation. Todd C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(8):455–9

Genetic analysis of ultraviolet radiation-induced skin hyperplasia and neoplasia in a laboratory marsupial model (Monodelphis domestica). VandeBerg JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):12–7

Formation of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in epidermis of hairless mice exposed to near-UV. Hattori-Nakakuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1132–9

Laser irradiation abates neuronal responses to nociceptive stimulation of rat-paw skin. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):369–74

Pigmentation dependent, short time skin reactions to copper vapour laser and argon laser treatment. Haedersdal M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):195–9

Detection of active UV-photoproduct repair in monkey skin in vivo by quantitative immunohistochemistry. Qin X, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):291–8

The recognition of UV-irradiation melanocyte with HMB-45 monoclonal antibody. Cheng H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):225–9

Effect of therapeutic radiation on wound healing. Tokarek R, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan-Mar;12(1):57–70 (121 ref.)

Cutaneous ultraviolet radiation inhibits herpes simplex virus-induced lymphoproliferation in latently infected subjects. Miura S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):62–9

Short-term and long-term UVB-induced immunosuppression in human skin exhibit different ultrastructural features. Mommaas AM, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar-Jun;31(1-2):30–4

Modeling to optimize operational practices to limit shallow dose and dose to the lens at the Weldon Spring Site Remedial Action Project. Hillman DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):412–8

Monte Carlo calculations of monoenergetic electron depth dose distributions in LiF chips: skin dose correction factors for beta rays. Horowitz YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct; 67(4):330–7

Immune surveillance and sunlight-induced skin cancer. Streilein JW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):174–9 (53 ref.)

Requirements for Langerhans' cell depletion following in vitro exposure of murine skin to ultraviolet-B. Burnham K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):627–32

Characterization of the immunogenetic basis of ultraviolet-B light effects on contact hypersensitivity induction. Kurimoto I, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):352–8

Collagen, zinc & iron contents of rat skin irradiated with chronic low-dose X-ray. Chatterjee J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:243–7

Carcinogenic potential of fluorescent UV tanning sources can be estimated using the CIE erythema action spectrum. Bech-Thomsen N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct; 64(4):445–50

Time and dose-related changes in the thickness of pig skin after irradiation with single doses of 90Sr/90Y beta-rays. Rezvani M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):497–502

Effects of beam modifiers and immobilization devices on the dose in the build-up region. Fontenla DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):211–9

Prospective comparison of in vitro normal cell radiosensitivity and normal tissue reactions in radiotherapy patients. Geara FB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1173–9

Prognosis with newly diagnosed mycosis fungoides after total skin electron radiation of 30 or 35 GY. Jones GW, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):839–45
Radiation effects of boron neutron capture therapy on brain, skin, and eye of rats. Matalka KZ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1089–97
Impact of non–CTCL dermatologic diagnoses and adjuvant therapies on cutaneous T–cell lymphoma patients treated with total skin electron beam radiation therapy. Wilson LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1; 28(4):829–37
Evaluation of a topical iron chelator in animals and in human beings: short–term photoprotection by 2–furildioxime. Bissett DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):572–8
Multicenter evaluation of sunscreen UVA protectiveness with the protection factor test method. Cole C.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):729–36
Ionizing radiation therapy in dermatology. Goldschmidt H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):157–82; quiz 183–6 (182 ref.)
Reactions of uninvolved psoriatic skin and normal skin to ultraviolet radiation. Imai S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):657–60
A survey of attitudes, beliefs, and behavior regarding tanning bed use, sunbathing, and sunscreen use. Mawn VB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):959–62
Chronic cutaneous damage after accidental exposure to ionizing radiation: the Chernobyl experience. Peter RU, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):719–23
Breast irradiation in the older woman: a toxicity study. Wyckoff J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Feb;42(2):150–2
Ultraviolet B injury increases prostaglandin synthesis through a tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway. Evidence for UVB–induced epidermal growth factor receptor activation. Miller CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3529–33
Effect of peplomycin or camptothecin–11 on X–ray skin injuries of ICR hairless mice. Kawahara K, et al.
J Dermatol 1994 Jul;21(7):465–73
Ultraviolet–B irradiation deforms the configuration of elastic fibers during the induction of actinic elastosis in rats. Imayama S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb;7(1):32–8
Increased SS bonds in chronic solar elastosis: a study with N–(7–dimethylamino–4–methyl–3–coumarinyl) maleimide (DACM) stain. Pravatà G, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb; 7(1):14–23
Lectin staining of the endothelial cell membrane is more sensitive to ultraviolet radiation than the epidermal cell staining in guinea–pig skin. Sayeed QK, et al.
J Dermatol Sci 1993 Jun;5(3):190–6
Ultrasound structure and digital image analysis of the subepidermal low echogenic band in aged human skin: diurnal changes and interindividual variability. Gniadecka M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):362–5
Ras p21 farnesylation in ultraviolet B radiation–induced tumors in the skin of SKH–1 hairless mice. Khan SG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):754–8
Ultraviolet radiation—induced impairment of the early initiating and the late effector phases of contact hypersensitivity to picrylchloride: regulation by different mechanisms. Sontag Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):923–7
Sun exposure [letter] Coldiron BM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):515
Near–visible–UV radiation delays UVB tumorigenesis. Bech–Thomsen N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Feb;22(2):119–23
Biochemical parameters of epidermal aging in the hairless mouse and the relationship to UV–carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 May;23(2–3):111–8
What kind of radiation is efficient in solaria, UVA or UVB? [news] Moan J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan; 22(1):77–9
Relationship between the ability of sunscreens containing 2–ethylhexyl–4'–methoxycinnamate to protect against UVR–induced inflammation, depletion of epidermal Langerhans (Ia+) cells and suppression of alloactivating capacity of murine skin in vivo. Walker SL, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1994 Jan;22(1):29–36
Ozone depletion and the immune system. Jeevan A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1159–60
Effect of radiation therapy and Photofrin on tissue response in a rat model. Biel MA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(6):672–6
Soft tissue studies with 805 nm diode laser radiation: thermal effects with contact tips and comparison with effects of 1064 nm Nd:YAG laser radiation. Judy MM, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1993;13(5):528–36
ArF–excimer laser–induced secondary radiation in photoablation of biological tissue. Lubatschowski H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):168–77
Optical modelling of light distributions in skin tissue following laser irradiation. Miller ID, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1993;13(5):565–71
Standardized ultraviolet–A exposure provokes skin reaction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nived O, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):247–50
Enhanced development of murine melanoma in UV–irradiated skin: UV dose response, waveband dependence, and relation to inflammation. Donawho CK, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):93–100
Ultraviolet B light–induced mutagenesis of p53 hotspot codons 248 and 249 in human skin fibroblasts. Amstad P, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Aug;10(4):181–8
Effects of gamma–irradiation on the yield of mid–ventral white spots in mice in different genetic backgrounds and at different times during development. Hirobe T.
Mutat Res 1994 Sep;322(3):213–20
Risk estimates for UV–B–enhanced solar radiation. Zölzer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Oct;80(10):462–5
Protection against ultraviolet B radiation–induced effects in the skin of SKH–1 hairless mice by a polyphenolic fraction isolated from green tea. Agarwal R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1993 Nov;58(5):695–700
Evidence for the photoprotective effects of vitamin E. Fryer MJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):304–12 (110 ref.)
Membrane damage induced in cultured human skin fibroblasts by UVA irradiation. Gaboriau F, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1993 Oct;58(4):515–20
Comparative potency of broad–band and narrow–band phototherapy sources to induce edema, sunburn cells and urocanic acid photoisomerization in hairless mouse skin. Gibbs NK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):643–7
Ultraviolet light–induced free radical formation in skin: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Jurkiewicz BA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jan;59(1):1–4
Protective effect of selenium and zinc on UV–A damage in human skin fibroblasts. Leccia MT, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1993 Oct;58(4):548–53
Alterations of proteoglycans in ultraviolet–irradiated skin. Margelin D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug; 58(2):211–8
8–methoxypsoralen plus UVA induces the 72 kDa heat shock protein in organ–cultured normal human skin. Muramatsu T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):809–12
Collagen alterations in chronically sun–damaged human skin. Schwartz E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec; 58(6):841–4
Possible role of cutaneous metallothionein in protection against photo–oxidative stress—epidermal localization and scavenging activity for superoxide and hydroxyl radicals. Hanada K, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1992–93 Oct; 9(5):209–13
Erythema after irradiation with ultraviolet B from Philips TL12 and TL01 tubes. Hansen AB, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1994 Feb; 10(1):22–5
The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the water–reservoir functions of the stratum corneum. Miyauchi H, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1992–93 Oct; 9(5):193–7
Photoprotection in the infrared radiation range. Pujol JA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Dec; 9(6):275–8
Ultraviolet A transmission by modern sunscreens: is there a real risk? [editorial] Urbach F.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1992–93 Dec; 9(6):237–41 (18 ref.)
Early skin reactions in head and neck malignancy treated by twice–daily fractionated radiotherapy—estimation of alpha/beta of LQ model. Chougule A, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1993 Sep;38(9):1335–42
Clinical experience with the tunable pulsed–dye laser (585 nm) in the treatment of capillary vascular malformations. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1233–41; discussion 1242–3
Thromboxane as a measure of cutaneous vascular damage following irradiation. Dernell WS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1465–72
Heme oxygenase 1 mediates an adaptive response to oxidative stress in human skin fibroblasts. Vile GF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2607–10
Different rates of ultraviolet–induced DNA damage in the epidermis and dermis of a platyfish model for carcinogenesis. Ahmed FE. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993; 32(3):259–70
Changes in the radiation sensitivity of mouse skin during fractionated and prolonged treatments. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep;139(3):334–43
Long–term observation of the rat skin after fractionated local X irradiation: development of secondary tumors. Sminia P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):222–8
Effect of prochlorperazine as a sensitizer of rat skin on radiation–induced AMP metabolism. Hasan SS, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jun;87(6):837–46
Characteristics of contamination electrons in high energy photon beams. Beauvais H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):308–16
Skin–sparing reduction effects of thermoplastics used for patient immobilization in head and neck radiotherapy. Fiorino C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):267–70
Quantification of patient to patient variation of skin erythema developing as a response to radiotherapy. Russell NS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):213–21
Reduction of sunburn damage to skin by topical application of vitamin E acetate following exposure to ultraviolet B radiation: effect of delaying application or of reducing concentration of vitamin E acetate applied. Trevithick JR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1269–81
DNA repair rates mapped along the human PGK1 gene at nucleotide resolution [see comments] Gao S, et al.
Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1438–40. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1374.
Slow repair of pyrimidine dimers at p53 mutation hotspots in skin cancer [see comments] Tornaletti S, et al.
Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1436–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1374.
Effect of low level energy laser irradiation on wound healing. An experimental study in rats. Hall G, et al.
Swed Dent J 1994;18(1–2):29–34
[Clinical use of irradiated allogeneic dermis in the coverage of burn wounds] Zhao CA.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jul;9(4):257–8 **(Chi)**
[Nursing care of radiation skin burns] Li GX.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1993 Oct;28(10):600–2 **(Chi)**
[The effects of ultraviolet light on connective tissue in skin] Oikarinen A. **Duodecim** 1990;106(14):1036–44 (34 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Forum on tissue expansion. Tissue expansion and radiotherapy. Changes in epidermal mitotic index induced by expansion and/or irradiation in the rat] Giordano P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Photobiological processes in biomembranes under the effect of ultraviolet radiation on animal cells, tissues, and organs] Roshchupkin DI, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(6):1053–68 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental foundation of using PAKS–trypsin for prevention of radiation damage to skin] Pronin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of decis combined with radiation on skin tropism] Dovgusha VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The morphofunctional characteristics of the healing of a skin wound in rats by exposure to low–intensity laser radiation] Petrova MB. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The skin in a "new" light. Sunlight is a cause of several skin diseases—and is used as effective therapy of other diseases] Molin L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13;91(15):1505–10 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Coupled secretion of chloride and mucus in skin of Xenopus laevis: possible role for CFTR. Engelhardt JF, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C491–500
In search of human skin pheromones. Cohn BA.
Arch Dermatol 1994 Aug;130(8):1048–51 (28 ref.)
Time– and stimulus–dependent secretion of NAP–1/IL–8 by human fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Sticherling M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):573–6

SURGERY

Preoperative infiltration of the surgical area enhances postoperative analgesia of a combined low–dose epidural bupivacaine and morphine regimen after upper abdominal surgery. Bartholdy J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):262–5
Dermatologic surgery and human immunodeficiency virus disease. Glogau RG. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:179–89; discussion 190 (34 ref.)
Complications of cutaneous surgery. Hayes CM, et al.
Adv Dermatol 1994;9:161–77; discussion 178 (18 ref.)
Alternative procedure for removal of Norplant [letter] Blanchard PA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1733
The fusiform excision. Zuber TJ, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 1;49(2):371–6, 379–80 (13 ref.)
Donor site repair. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1A):49S–51S (23 ref.)
Effects of surgical stimulation on midlatency auditory evoked potentials during general anaesthesia with propofol/fentanyl, isoflurane/fentanyl and flunitrazepam/fentanyl. Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):572–8
A potential biomaterial composite for dermal and subcutaneous augmentation. Eppley BL, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 May;32(5):463–8
Comparison of skin necrosis in rats by using a new microneedle electrocautery, standard–size needle electrocautery, and the Shaw hemostatic scalpel. Farnworth TK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):164–7
Re: Asymmetrical hypersensitivity to bovine collagen [letter; comment] Mullis WF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):111 . Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 May;30(5):449–50; discussion 450–1.
Growth potential of autogenous cartilage grafts in expanded skin: an experimental study in rabbits. Mutaf M, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Feb;32(2):126–31
Bupivacaine and Kaltostat reduces post–operative donor site pain. Butler PE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):523–4
Mechanical properties of skin graft wounds. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;46(7):565–9
The seven flap–plasty. Karacaoğlan N, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1994 Jul;47(5):372–4
Keratinocyte grafts for wound healing. Phillips TJ.
Clin Dermatol 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):171–81 (110 ref.)
Fundamentals of flap and graft wound closure in cutaneous surgery. Brodland DG. **Cutis** 1994 Apr;53(4):192–200 (9 ref.)
Cosmetic procedures we all perform. Phillips PK, et al.
Cutis 1994 Apr;53(4):187–91 (13 ref.)
Reducing the pain of local anesthesia. Randle HW. **Cutis** 1994 Apr;53(4):167–70 (8 ref.)

Basic cutaneous surgery. Zalla MJ. **Cutis** 1994 Apr; 53(4):172–86 (100 ref.)
Skin prolylhydroxylase activity and wound healing. Fullana F, et al. **Ear Surg Res** 1993;25(6):370–5
Prevention of superficial wound separation with subcutaneous retention sutures. Soisson AP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):330–4
Helistat absorbable collagen hemostatic sponges in cutaneous surgery in HIV-1+ patients. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Military Medicine (MMCAR). Skelton HG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):835–7
Surgical pearl: a user-friendly dressing. Fewkes JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):633–5
Cutaneous candidiasis as a cause of delayed surgical wound healing. Giandoni MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):981–4
Surgical pearl: the dermal buried pulley suture. Giandoni MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1012–3
Surgical pearl: the cotton-tipped applicator—the ever-ready, multipurpose superstar. Orengo I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):658–60
Through the eye of the needle: saving your running intradermal suture. Raj J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):643–4
Facial cutaneous reconstructive surgery: general aesthetic principles. Summers BK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):669–81; quiz 682–3 (48 ref.)
Facial cutaneous reconstructive surgery: facial flaps. Summers BK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):917–41; quiz 942–4 (83 ref.)
Devising an instant skin hook at the operation table by using a syringe and needle. Verma AK. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):225
A lateral skin incision reduces peripatellar dysaesthesia after knee surgery. Berg P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):374–6
Marking of excision margins of discrete skin lesions [letter] Poller DN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1140
Comparison of skin hooks and Foley catheters for immediate tissue expansion. Auletta MJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1084–8
Utility of topical benzoyl peroxide for prevention of surgical skin wound infection. Bencini PL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(8):538–40
Complications of tissue expansion. Brown MD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1120–2
Tissue expansion and Mohs micrographic surgery. Carruthers A. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1106–9
Chronic tissue expansion. Collins SA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1090–8 (33 ref.)
A communication from the Hellenic (Greek) Society for Dermatologic Surgery [letter] Dassiou-Plakida D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):221
Z-plasty mechanics [comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):108. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Feb;20(2):128–32.
Peripheral tissue undermining is not the final answer to prevent trapdooring in transposition flaps [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1131–2. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Feb;19(2):128–32.
The bipedicle flap revisited. Flint ID, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;20(6):394–400
Primary reconstruction of congenital facial lesion defects with tissue expansion. Frodel JL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1110–6
Intraoperative tissue expansion with the Foley catheter. Greenbaum SS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 19(12):1079–83
Combining manual dermasanding with low strength trichloroacetic acid to improve actinically injured skin. Harris DR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul; 20(7):436–42
Double Z-plasty to enhance rhombic flap mobility [see comments] Johnson SC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):128–32. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Feb;20(2):108.
Cutting and skin-ablative properties of pulsed mid-infrared laser surgery. Kaufmann R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):112–8
Decrease in skin-closing tension intraoperatively with suture tension adjustment reel, balloon expansion, and undermining. Lam AC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;20(6):368–71
Q-switched ruby laser. Further observations on treatment of professional tattoos. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):307–11
Tissue expansion. A new way to achieve an old goal in dermatologic surgery [editorial] Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1063–4
Scalpel sculpturing techniques for graft revision and dermatologic surgery. Snow SN, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):120–6
Serial replacement of sutures for preventing suture marks [letter] Wolf R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 19(12):1131
The use of skin stapling in podiatric surgery: a review and update. Chamas PJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 32(5):536–8 (7 ref.)
An extension to the incision for metacarpophalangeal joint surgery. A V-Y extension of the incision for MP joint surgery in rheumatoid arthritis allows lengthening of the skin on the ulnar side of the hand. Meyer M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):543
Endocarditis following skin procedures [letter; comment] Flanagan PG, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):341–2. Comment on: J Infect 1993 Mar;26(2):185–9.
An alternate elective neck incision. Zide MF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;51(10):1071–5
Pexing and presuturing for closure of traumatic soft tissue injuries. Zide MF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul; 52(7):698–703
Preputial plasty: a good alternative to circumcision. Cuckow PM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):561–3
A safe percutaneous procedure for trigger finger release. Stothard J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):116–7
Tattoos and their removal. Milroy BC. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):717–9
An experimental study on wound healing in hypothyroidism. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 60(5):360–1
A new surgical instrument: nonsticking skin hook. Atabey A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):552–4
Dorsalis pedis flap with vascularized extensor tendons for dorsal hand reconstruction. Caroli A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1326–30
Cutaneous expansion using enforced position in the treatment of large skin defects. Chrétien-Marquet B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):337–44
A new partly external device for extension of skin before excision of skin defects. Blomqvist G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Sep; 27(3):179–82
Local anesthesia for dermatologic surgery. Auletta MJ. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):35–42 (31 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis. Haas AF. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 13(1):27–34 (37 ref.)
Skin and fascia staple closure. Waldron DR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Mar; 24(2):413–23 (18 ref.)
Advances in cutaneous laser surgery [letter; comment] Fitzpatrick RE, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):509–10. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Apr;158(4):404.
[Experimental study on the skin by laser-assisted anastomosis] Liu TJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):267–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The transverse submammary skin incision for median sternotomy] Otani Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION see **SKIN TRANSPLANTATION**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Psoriasis vulgaris in 50 MHz B-scan ultrasound—characteristic features of stratum corneum, epidermis and dermis. el Gammal S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:173–6
The medium frequency (7.5 MHz) ultrasound image characteristics of cattle skin. Butler LG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):344–7
Skin thickness does not reflect bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. Smeets AJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jan;4(1):32–5
A preliminary assessment of laser Doppler perfusion imaging in human skin using the tuberculin reaction as a model. Harrison DK, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):241–52
Sonographic evaluation of dermis and subcutaneous tissue during and after skin expansion. Reali UM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1050–5
Echographic evaluation with image analysis of histamine-induced wheals. Di Nardo A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):285–90
Sonographic quantification of the type IV reaction after intradermal application of recall antigens. Hoffmann K, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):291–9
Comparison of the effects of calcipotriol, prednicarbate and clobetasol 17-propionate on normal skin assessed by ultrasound measurement of skin thickness. Lévy J, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):231–6
Echographic evaluation with image analysis of normal skin: variations according to age and sex. Seidenari S, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):201–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Psoriatic scales: an ultrastructural study. Barbareschi M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:35–6
New electron microscopic findings in a case of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Long spacing collagen inclusions. Fortier-Beaulieu M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):587–9
Three-dimensional laser-scanning confocal microscopy of in situ hybridization in the skin. Mahoney SE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):44–51
Lymphatic valves of the rat pancreas [letter] Ryan TJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):411
X-linked dominant ichthyosis with peroxisomal deficiency. An ultrastructural and ultracytochemical study of the Conradi-Hünermann syndrome and its murine homologue, the bare patches mouse. Emami S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):325–36
Ultrastructural findings in epidermolysis bullosa. Smith LT. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1578–84
Surface ultrastructure of human dermis and wounds. Moore JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):460–5
Effect of sulphur mustard on mouse skin—an electron microscopic evaluation. Chauhan RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):374–80
Reversible rearrangement of vimentin-type intermediate filaments in cultured human skin fibroblasts from patients with lysosomal storage diseases. Tatiana I, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):647–53
A new approach to collagen fiber orientation in cow skin by the microwave method. Osaki S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):673–80
The Nägeli-Franceschetti-Jadassohn syndrome: A hereditary ectodermal defect leading to colloid-amyloid formation in the dermis. Frenk E, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(3):169–73
Substitution of an aspartic acid for glycine 700 in the alpha 2(I) chain of type I collagen in a recurrent lethal type II osteogenesis imperfecta dramatically affects the mineralization of bone. Cohen-Solal L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14751–8
Histopathological and electron microscopical features of skin lesions in a patient with bartonellosis (verruga peruana). Bhutto AM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):178–84
A case of linear IgA bullous dermatosis with atypical clinical and ultrastructural manifestations. Isonokami M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):268–72
Demonstration of desmosomal antigens by electron microscopy using cryofixed and cryosubstituted skin with silver-enhanced gold probe. Shimizu H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):687–92
Ultrastructure of human skin by a rapid freezing technique: structural preservation and antigenicity. Aoki N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):354–61
Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptors in the scalp of the stumptail macaque monkey, a model of androgenetic alopecia. Diani AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):511–4
Immunomorphologic characterization of Fc epsilon RI-bearing cells within the human dermis. Osterhoff B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):315–20
Observation of Merkel cells with scanning electron microscopy. Yamashita Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):155–8
Electron microscopic studies of harlequin fetuses. Hashimoto K, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):214–23
An ultrastructural study of melanocytes and melanosomes in the skin and hair bulbs of rufous albinos. Kidson SH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):209–14
Contributions of electron microscopy to the study of the hypertrophic scar and related lesions. Kischer CW. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):921–30; discussion 930–1
Melanocyte halo explained. Tata M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):381–2
[An evaluation of problems arising from the use of soft tissue expander] Zha YK. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):259–60, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Histochemical studies of cutaneous lichen amyloidosis using light and electron microscopy] He Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value of cutaneous ultrastructure in type C Niemann-Pick disease] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(1):53–4 **(Fre)**

SKIN ABSORPTION

see related
ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS

The temperature effect on in vitro penetration of sodium lauryl sulfate and nickel chloride through human skin. Emilson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun; 73(3):203–7
Effect of pressure on in vitro percutaneous absorption of caffeine. Treffel P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):200–2
Dermal exposure assessment techniques. Fenske RA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Dec;37(6):687–706
Relevance of occupational skin exposure. Fiserova-Bergerova V. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Dec; 37(6):673–85
In vivo pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of topical ketoconazole and miconazole in human stratum corneum. Pershing LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):90–5
In vivo percutaneous absorption of [14C]acitretin in the hairless guinea pig and in the rhesus monkey. Surber C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):1001–4
Transdermal administration of emedastine. Harada S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):884–8
Effect of hydrophilic and lipophilic vehicles on skin permeation of tegafur, alclofenac and ibuprofen with or without permeation enhancers. Lee CK, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1264–9
Application of an oily gel formed by hydrogenated soybean phospholipids as a percutaneous absorption-type ointment base. Henmi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar; 42(3):651–5
Sodium lauryl sulphate penetration in an in vitro model using

human skin. Fullerton A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):222-5

Percutaneous absorption, biotransformation, and systemic disposition of parathion in vivo in swine. I. Comprehensive pharmacokinetic model. Qiao GL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):459-71

Pharmacokinetic assessment of the dermal absorption of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) in cattle. Taylor WG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):106-12

Role of the appendageal pathway in the percutaneous absorption of pyridostigmine bromide in various vehicles. Bamba FL, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Oct-Dec;18(4):339-48

Pharmacokinetics of cutaneous Sulconazole nitrate in the hairless rat: absorption, excretion, tissue concentrations. Hercelin B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):149-54

Human in vivo percutaneous absorption of pyrethrin and piperonyl butoxide. Wester RC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jan;32(1):51-3

Percutaneous penetration of N-nitrosodiethanolamine through human skin (in vitro): comparison of finite and infinite dose applications from cosmetic vehicles. Franz TJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):213-21

Estimation of octanol-water partition coefficients and correlation with dermal absorption for several polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Jackson JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):334-44

Determination of skin:air partition coefficients for volatile chemicals: experimental method and applications. Mattie DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):51-7

Study of lithium absorption by users of spas treated with lithium ion. McCarty JD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):315-9

Anchored skin equivalent cultured in vitro: a new tool for percutaneous absorption studies [letter] Michel M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Nov;29A(11):834-7

A statistical study on in vivo sorption and desorption of water in ichthyosis vulgaris. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):78-83

In vitro percutaneous absorption of [14C] ethylene glycol. Driver J, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;3(3):277-84

Linking a PBPK model for chloroform with measured breath concentrations in showers: implications for dermal exposure models. McKone TE. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;3(3):339-65

Subcutaneous absorption kinetics and local tissue distribution of interferon and other solutes. Cross SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):606-9

Percutaneous permeation of basic compounds through shed snake skin as a model membrane. Takahashi K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):882-6

Further evaluation of a new penetration enhancer, HPE-101. Yano T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):775-8

A comparative in vitro study of transdermal absorption of antiemetics. Calpena AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan; 83(1):29-33

Surface recovery and stripping methods to quantify percutaneous absorption of caffeine in humans. Chambin-Remoussenard O, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov; 82(11):1099-101

In vitro percutaneous permeation of betamethasone and betamethasone 17-valerate. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Oct;82(10):1039-45

Dual sorption model for the nonlinear percutaneous permeation kinetics of timolol. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1205-8

Water diffusivity in porcine stratum corneum measured by a thermal gravimetric analysis technique. Liron Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):457-62

Transdermal delivery of buprenorphine through cadaver skin. Roy SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):126-30

Percutaneous absorption of azone following single and multiple doses to human volunteers. Wester RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):124-5

Role of conductivity in iontophoresis. 2. Anodal iontophoretic transport of phenylethylamine and sodium across excised human skin. Yoshida NH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):344-50

Skin permeability and local tissue concentrations of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs after topical application. Singh P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):144-51

The isolated perfused bovine udder as an in vitro model of percutaneous drug absorption. Skin viability and percutaneous absorption of dexamethasone, benzoyl peroxide, and etofenamate. Kietzmann M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Oct;30(2):75-84

In vitro percutaneous absorption of monosodium methanearsonate and disodium methanearsonate in female B6C3F1 mice. Rahman MS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Apr;41(4):421-33

Soil decreases the dermal penetration of phenol in male pig in vitro. Skowronski GA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Apr;41(4):467-79

Percutaneous uptake, distribution, and excretion of pyrene in rats. Withey JR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Dec;40(4):601-12

Isopropyl alcohol intoxication in a neonate through chronic dermal exposure: a complication of a culturally-based umbilical care practice. Vivier PM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):91-3

Validation of reflectance infrared spectroscopy as a quantitative method to measure percutaneous absorption in vivo. Higo N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1500-6

Flow-through system effects on in vitro analysis of transdermal systems. Sclafani J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct; 10(10):1521-6

In vivo skin penetration of acitretin in volunteers using three sampling techniques. Surber C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep; 10(9):1291-4

Diffusion and metabolism of prednisolone farnesylate in viable skin of the hairless mouse. Tojo K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):393-7

In vivo skin penetration studies of camomile flavones. Merfort I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jul;49(7):509-11

Enhancement of iontophoretic permeation of insulin across human cadaver skin. Rao VU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jul; 49(7):538-9

Determination of physicochemical properties of phenol, p-nitrophenol, acetone and ethanol relevant to quantitating their percutaneous absorption in porcine skin. Williams PL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):61-75

Percutaneous absorption of inorganic lead compounds. Stauber JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2; 145(1-2):55-70

Percutaneous absorption of estradiol and progesterone in normal and appendage-free skin of the hairless rat: lack of importance of nutritional blood flow. Hueber F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):245-56

Role of transepidermal and transfollicular routes in percutaneous absorption of steroids: in vitro studies on human skin. Hueber F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(5):237-44

Feasibility of measuring the bioavailability of topical ibuprofen in commercial formulations using drug content in epidermis and a methyl nicotinate skin inflammation assay. Treffel P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(4):268-75

Drug and vehicle deposition from topical applications: localization of minoxidil within skin strata of the hairless mouse. Tsai JC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):262-9

Influence of application time and formulation reapplication on the delivery of minoxidil through hairless mouse skin as measured in Franz diffusion cells. Tsai JC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(5):270-7

The rate of percutaneous permeation of xylene, measured using the "perfused pig ear" model, is dependent on the effective protein concentration in the perfusing medium. de Lange J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 127(2):298-305

Species-specific cutaneous biotransformation of the pesticide propoxur during percutaneous absorption in vitro. van de Sandt JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 123(1):144-50

Percutaneous absorption, dermatopharmacokinetics and related bio-transformation studies of carbaryl, lindane, malathion, and parathion in isolated perfused porcine skin. Chang SK, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Aug 12;91(3):269-80

Evaluation of knit glove fabrics as barriers to dermal absorption of organophosphorus insecticides using an in vitro test system. Keeble VB, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Aug 27;81(3):195-203

[Biological monitoring of workers exposed to nitrofen and experimental study on its skin permeability] Yu XZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 27(4):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on percutaneous absorption of ruyi jinhuang san patcher with radioisotope tracer] Zhao HW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;18(4):219-23, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photodegradation assay method of nifedipine and its application to studies on percutaneous absorption] Wu GJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(8):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous penetration of drugs] Moës AJ. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):252-60 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Esters of naproxen as potential prodrugs for skin penetration. 1. Synthesis and physico-chemical properties] Weber H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 May;327(5):337-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of permissible levels of skin contamination by harmful substances entering human body through the skin] Kondrashov VA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(7-8):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The absorption of short-acting insulin administered subcutaneously in diabetic patients] Nakamura T, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):14-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The transdermal drug delivery system and transcutaneous absorption. Morimoto Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:15-7

Keratinized epithelial transport of beta-blocking agents. III. Evaluation of enhancing effect on percutaneous absorption using model lipid liposomes. Kai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):801-5

Evaluation of skin damage of cyclic monoterpenes, percutaneous absorption enhancers, by using culture human skin cells. Kitahara M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep; 16(9):912-6

Analysis of skin penetration enhancement based on a two-layer skin diffusion model with polar and nonpolar routes in the stratum corneum: dose-dependent effect of 1-geranylazacycloheptan-2-one on drugs with different lipophilicities. Yamashita F, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):690-7

Topical FK506--clinical potential or laboratory curiosity? Lauerma AI, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):173-6 (23 ref.)

Promoting effect of 2-n-alkylcyclohexanones on the percutaneous absorption of indomethacin. Quan D, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Dec;5(2):149-57

Sesquiterpene components of volatile oils as skin penetration enhancers for the hydrophilic permeant 5-fluorouracil. Cornwell PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 46(4):261-9

A study of the percutaneous absorption-enhancing effects of cyclodextrin derivatives in rats. Vollmer U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):19-22

The inhibitory effect of magnolol on cutaneous permeability in mice is probably mediated by a nonselective vascular hyporeactivity to mediators. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):663-9

Analysis of the combined effect of l-menthol and ethanol as skin permeation enhancers based on a two-layer skin model. Kobayashi D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan; 11(1):96-103

Influence of skin irritants on percutaneous absorption. Nangia A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1756-9

Disparity of in vitro and in vivo oleic acid-enhanced beta-estradiol percutaneous absorption across human skin. Pershing LK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1745-50

In vivo and in vitro analysis of skin penetration enhancement based on a two-layer diffusion model with polar and nonpolar routes in the stratum corneum. Yamashita F, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):185-91

Esters of omega-amino acids as flexible penetration enhancers. Hrabálek A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 May; 49(5):325-8

Effect of collagen microparticles on the stability of retinol and its absorption into hairless mouse skin in vitro. Rössler B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Feb-Mar;49(2-3):175-9

Does salicylic acid increase the percutaneous absorption of diflucortolone-21-valerate? Täuber U, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(4):276-81

[Transcutaneous fentanyl] Estève M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(2):195-217 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of lecithin type on the absorption of vitamins A and E from liposomes in the skin] Szulc J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Apr;49(4):295 **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the skin-resorptive action of dimephosphon when used locally long term] Ziganshina LE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May-Jun;56(3):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of evaluation of the validity of experimental studies on the resorptive effect of chemical substances on skin in water] Goncharov SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):64-5 **(Rus)**

[The presence in the skin of a barrier for the inert gas radon] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

When applied to facial skin, does estrogen ointment have systemic effects? Kainz C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993; 253(2):71-4

Renal toxicity of nickel, sodium lauryl sulphate and their combination after dermal application in guinea pigs. Mathur AK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):231-6

Absorption of the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost through the ulcer base in chronic venous insufficiency. Meyer J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):571-4

A physiologically based mathematical model of dermal absorption in man. Auton TR, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jan;13(1):51-60

Urinary excretion of 1-pyrenol in automotive repair workers. Granella M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 65(4):241-5

Skin permeability of various drugs with different lipophilicity. Lee CK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr; 83(4):562-5

Permeabilities of alkyl p-aminobenzoates through living skin equivalent and cadaver skin. Roy SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1266-8

Blood flow measurements in skin and underlying tissues by microsphere method: application to dermal pharmacokinetics of polar nonelectrolytes. Singh P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Sep;82(9):873-9

An application of the hydrodynamic pore theory to percutaneous absorption of drugs. Hatanaka T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):654-8

Estradiol permeation from nonionic surfactant vesicles through human stratum corneum in vitro. Hofland HE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):659-64

Convective solvent flow across the skin during iontophoresis. Kim A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep;10(9):1315-20

Comparative analysis of percutaneous absorption enhancement by d-limonene and oleic acid based on a skin diffusion model. Koyama Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar; 11(3):377-83

Phonophoresis of methyl nicotinate: a preliminary study to elucidate the mechanism of action. McElnay JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1726-31

Application of in vivo microdialysis to transdermal

SKIN ABSORPTION

absorption of methotrexate in rats. Matsuyama K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):684–6

Topical penetration of piroxicam is dependent on the distribution of the local cutaneous vasculature. Monteiro-Riviere NA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep; 10(9):1326–31

An in vitro percutaneous absorption study of non-ionic compounds across human skin. Díez Sales O, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Sep;48(9):684–6

Comparison between the iontophoretic and passive transdermal delivery of timolol maleate across human cadaver skin. Soni S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jan;49(1):73–4

High-frequency sonophoresis: permeation pathways and structural basis for enhanced permeability. Menon GK, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(3):130–9

Comparison of thymoxamine permeation between hairless rat and horse penile mucous membrane using an in vitro diffusion model. Neau B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(3):121–9

Penetration and percutaneous absorption of topical retinoids. A review. Schaefer H. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:17–23 (35 ref.)

SKIN AGING

The cellular and molecular biology of skin aging. West MD. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):87–95 (98 ref.)

Terminal differentiation of facial epidermis of the aged: immunohistochemical studies. Tezuka T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):21–4

Differential effects of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus on pentosidine formation in skin and glomerular basement membrane. Sell DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):936–41

Hyaluronic acid in cutaneous intrinsic aging. Ghersetich I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):119–22

Smoking and skin disease. Mills CM. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):864–5

A case of acrogeria. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):572–6 (23 ref.)

Biochemical parameters of epidermal aging in the hairless mouse and the relationship to UV-carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 May;23(2–3):111–8

An approach to the senile upper lip. Guerrissi JO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1187–91

Botulinum toxin A for hyperkinetic facial lines: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Keen M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):94–9

[Smoker's wrinkles (editorial)] Ribera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12;102(9):333–4 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

When applied to facial skin, does estrogen ointment have systemic effects? Kainz C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993; 253(2):71–4

Histological evaluation of the effect of 0.05% tretinoin in the treatment of photo damaged skin. Geographic differences in elastosis in baseline biopsies. Kossard S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(3):89–95

The effect of topical tretinoin on photodamaged facial skin: the Thai experience. Kotrajaras R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):302–9

Evaluation of a topical iron chelator in animals and in human beings: short-term photoprotection by 2-furildioxime. Bissett DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):572–8

Topical tretinoin (retinoic acid) treatment of hyperpigmented lesions associated with photoaging in Chinese and Japanese patients: a vehicle-controlled trial. Griffiths CE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):76–84

Psychosocial correlates of the treatment of photodamaged skin with topical retinoic acid: a prospective controlled study. Gupta MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 30(6):969–72

Effect of tretinoin on collagen formation in photodamaged skin [letter; comment] Krupsky M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2038; discussion 2038–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):530–5.

Effect of tretinoin on collagen formation in photodamaged skin [letter; comment] Whitmore SE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2038. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):530–5.

alpha-Interferon cream restores decreased levels of Langerhans/indeterminate (CD1a+) cells in aged and PUVA-treated skin. Ghersetich I, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(3):118–20

Topical retinoic acid for photoaging: clinical response and underlying mechanisms. Griffiths CE, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:70–7 (48 ref.)

Treatment of photoaged skin with topical tretinoin. Kligman AM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:78–82 (22 ref.)

Alpha-hydroxy acids for skin rejuvenation. Scheinberg R. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):366–7

[Wrinkles and skin microrelief. Modifications by alpha hydroxy acid] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 May 1;49(5):268–73 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Aging and photoaging affect gene expression in cultured human keratinocytes. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):82–6

PATHOLOGY

Image analysis of skin surface contour. Takahashi M. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:9–14

Photodamage, photoaging and photoprotection of the skin. Guercio-Hauer C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 50(2):327–32, 334 (17 ref.)

Evaluation of cutaneous photodamage using a photographic scale. Larnier C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):167–73

Evidence for accelerated skin wrinkling among developmentally delayed individuals with Down's syndrome. Brugge KL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15;70(3):213–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of short-time hydration on skin extensibility. Auriol F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):344–7

Can some facial rejuvenation techniques cause iatrogenia? de la Paza R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring; 18(2):205–9

Clinical improvement following dermabrasion of photoaged skin correlates with synthesis of collagen I [see comments] Nelson BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1136–42 . Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Sep;130(9):1187–9.

Age- and sex-dependent change in stratum corneum sphingolipids. Denda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(7):415–7

Kinetin delays the onset of ageing characteristics in human fibroblasts. Rattan SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):665–72

Effects of ageing on sensory nerve function in rat skin. Khalil Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):265–72

Skin growths in the aged. Treatment considerations. Frank W, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Mar;4(3):194–206 (46 ref.)

The relationship between facial wrinkling and airflow obstruction. Lange P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):123–6

Aging of the skin connective tissue: how to measure the biochemical and mechanical properties of aging dermis. Oikarinen A. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Apr;10(2):47–52 (47 ref.)

Photoageing of hair fiber and photoprotection. Braida D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):73–7 (12 ref.)

[Aging and the skin] Nikolowski W. **Cosmetologica** 1970 Jun 20;19(6):193–7 **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent changes in skin biomechanics, measurements in vitro and in vivo] Vogel HG. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May-Jun; 27(3):182–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

PUVA-treated psoriatic skin as a model for cutaneous wrinkling assessed by skin replicas. Brazzelli V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:162–3

Association of asymmetrical facial photodamage with automobile driving [letter] Singer RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):121–3

Evaluation of a topical iron chelator in animals and in human beings: short-term photoprotection by 2-furildioxime. Bissett DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):572–8

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES

Common infections of the skin. Characteristics, causes, and cures. Hacker SM. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Aug;96(2):43–6, 49–52 (9 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The Sebutape technique for monitoring androgen dependent disorders. Piérard G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May; 1(2):109–12 (30 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma of the skin. A reappraisal of the differentiation and differential diagnosis of an underrecognized neoplasm. LeBoit PE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):609–18

Pilary complex carcinoma: an adnexal carcinoma of the skin with differentiation towards the components of the pilary complex. Rahbari H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):630–7

SKIN, ARTIFICIAL

. cultured skin substitute composed of fibroblasts and keratinocytes with a collagen matrix: preliminary results of clinical trials. Kuroyanagi Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):340–9; discussion 349–51

Skin replacements. The biotechnological quest for optimal wound closure. Cairns BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov; 128(11):1246–52 (105 ref.)

Re-freeze dried bilayer artificial skin. Matsuda K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Oct;14(13):1030–5

Artificial skin for wound healing. Cooper ML, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan-Mar;12(1):183–91 (94 ref.)

The epidermal architecture of an in vitro reconstructed human skin equivalent (Advanced Tissue Sciences Skin2 Models ZK 1300/2000). Stoppie P, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar-Jun;31(1–2):26–9

The wounded dermal equivalent offers a simplified model for studying wound repair in vitro. Genever PG, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Dec;2(6):266–73

Biocompatibility of a biodegradable matrix used as a skin substitute: an in vivo evaluation. Beumer GJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):545–52

Composite grafts of human keratinocytes grown on a polyglactin mesh-cultured fibroblast dermal substitute function as a bilayer skin replacement in full-thickness wounds on athymic mice. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):485–94

A new skin equivalent: keratinocytes proliferated and differentiated on collagen sponge containing fibroblasts. Maruguchi T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):537–44; discussion 545–6

[The effect of temporary skin substitutes on the area around the wound following an experimental thermal burn of the skin] Troshev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study on a skin substitute. Artificial dermis epidermised by human keratinocytes] Bideaux JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6–7):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of a synthetic film (Bioprocess) in abrasions and second degree burns. Preliminary study in the emergency room] Magnocavallo C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul; 48(13–14):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The skin-tissue simulator collagen sponge in the combined therapy of suppurative-necrotic complications in postoperative wounds and gangrene of the lower extremities in diabetes mellitus] Ashrafov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep-Oct;149(9–10):202–3 **(Rus)**

SKIN CARE

Clean vs sterile surgical skin preparation kits. Cost, safety, effectiveness. Gauthier DK, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Sep; 58(3):486–95

Implementation of the AORN skin shaving standard. Evaluation of a planned change. Hallstrom R, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Sep;58(3):498–506

The effectiveness of preoperative skin preparations. An integrative review of the literature. Jepsen OB, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Sep;58(3):477–9, 482–4 (23 ref.)

Efficacy of skin barrier creams (III). The repetitive irritation test (RIT) in humans. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):113–8

Does antiseptic make a difference in intravascular device-related complications? Larson E. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):90–2 (12 ref.)

METHODS

Neonatal skin care. Malloy-McDonald MB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(6):286–90 (39 ref.)

[Soaps and syndets] Poli F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6–7):497–501 **(Fre)**

SKIN DISEASES

see related

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes. Politi Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):161–70 (166 ref.)

Skin disorders of pregnancy. Errickson CV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 15;49(3):605–10 (21 ref.)

Specific dermatoses of pregnancy. Toward a comprehensive view? [editorial; comment] Borradori L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):778–80. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jun;130(6):734–9.

Ehlers-Danlos type VII-C, or human dermatosparaxis. The offspring of a union between basic and clinical research [editorial; comment] Lapière CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1316–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(10):1310–5.

British Society for Investigative Dermatology annual meeting. Nottingham, 20–21 September 1993. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):477–97

bcl-2 expression in epidermal keratinocytic diseases. Nakagawa K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1720–4

Cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome. Ades LC, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jul;1(3):145–50

Multisystem disorder of Punjabi children exhibiting spontaneous dermal and submucosal granulation tissue formation: LOGIC syndrome. Ainsworth JR, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jan;1(1):3–15

Second Robert J Gorlin Conference on Human Dysmorphology, Minneapolis, USA. 7–9 November 1992. Gorlin RJ. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul;2(3):278–82

Dermatology Life Quality Index (DLQI)—a simple practical measure for routine clinical use. Finlay AY, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):210–6

Dermatology Days Symposium: Ocean City, Maryland: June 17–19, 1993. Lowitt MH, et al. **Cutis** 1994 May;53(5):251–4

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1994 May;53(5):235–42

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jan;53(1):33–40

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Nov;52(5):257–64

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jun;53(6):281–8

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Magro CM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):157–60 (51 ref.)

Biblical leprosy [letter; comment] Buchman JU.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Dec;29(6):1059. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):507–10.
Abstracts from the 2nd Tricontinental Meeting of JSID, SID and ESRD. Kyoto, Japan, October 28–31, 1993.
J Dermatol Sci 1993 Aug;6(1 Spec No):1–119
21st Annual meeting of the Society of Cutaneous Research. Leiden, The Netherlands, April 21–23, 1994. Abstracts.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Aug;103(2):258–69
Fitness to work with skin disease and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Nethercott JR. **Occup Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;9(1):11–8 (30 ref.)
Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting of the Society for Pediatric Dermatology, July 29–31, 1993, Snowmass, Colorado. Lucky A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 11(2):187–95
Skin disorders that they encountered in the pediatric emergency department (PED) [letter; comment] Ugur S. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):127. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1993 Aug;9(4):202–4.
Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in cutaneous lesions from transplant recipients harbouring human papillomavirus DNA. Pélisson I, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(6):623–30
[Advances in dermatology] Yuan ZZ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Dec;73(12):737–9 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Cell and tissue culture models in dermatology. The Frankfurt Center of Dermatology establishes models] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):304–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical course, particularities, and possibility of etiologic characterization of sarcoid-type granulomas of the skin] Pimentel JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Apr;7(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome: a forgotten neurocutaneous disorder (letter)] Fernández Urretabizkaia MP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec;12(10):684–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Scaly skin alterations and plasma fatty acids in Congolese children. Leichsenring M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Aug;54(2):99–104

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ciprofloxacin–induced granulomatous interstitial nephritis and localized elastolysis. Lien YH, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Oct;22(4):598–602
Cutaneous toxicity of ibuprofen [letter] Halpern SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):259–60
Chemical exposure–induced cutaneous fibrosis. Lessons from 'experiments of nature' [editorial; comment] Varga J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):97–100. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):41–7.
Warfarin necrosis. McKnight JT, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Sep;1(1):105–8 (48 ref.)
PUVA–induced skin pain [letter] Burrows NP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(4):504
Sarcoid–like granuloma following prolonged etretinate treatment. Fernández–Redondo V, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(3):226–7
Penicillamine–induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa treated successfully with isotretinoin. Ratnavel RC, et al.
Dermatology 1994;189(1):81–3
Chemically–Induced Dermal Toxicity: Allergy, Irritation, Urticaria, Cancer; Animals, Humans and Alterations. Symposium proceedings. Bethesda, Maryland, 25 June 1990. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):91–206
Warfarin–induced skin necrosis. Eby CS.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1993 Dec;7(6):1291–300 (74 ref.)
HLA–DR1–positive patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis are at high risk for developing mucocutaneous side effects upon gold therapy. Pickl WF, et al.
Hum Immunol 1993 Oct;38(2):127–31
Skin manifestations of mustard gas in a group of 14 children and teenagers: a clinical study. Momeni AZ, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1994 Mar;33(3):184–7
Increased negatively of interstitial fluid pressure in rat skin contributes to the edema formation induced by Zymosan. Ostgaard G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Nov;46(3):283–92
Misunderstanding of cosmetic products: a paradigmatic clinical case in a baby. Menni S, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Sep;10(3):286–7
Multi–organ disease secondary to sulfonamide toxicity. Pickert CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):237–9 (20 ref.)
[Local and generalized skin reactions in the use of nicotine patches] van der Klauw MM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Aug 6;138(32):1628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnosis and classification of chronic wounds. Mostow EN.
Clin Dermatol 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):3–9 (18 ref.)
Cutaneous vasculitis. Hiltz RE, et al.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1994 Jan;6(1):20–4 (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal naevus with auto–immune thyroiditis: coexistence of two auto–immune epithelial inflammations? Dereure O, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1994 May;74(3):208–9
Co–occurrence of linear psoriasis and porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct naevus [letter] van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):311–2
Solomon's epidermal nevus syndrome (type: linear nevus sebaceus) and hypophosphatemic vitamin D–resistant rickets. Oranje AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 130(9):1167–71
Cutaneous sarcoid–like granulomas in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Levine TS, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):118–20
Connective tissue naevus with pseudo–Hurler polydystrophy. Shinkai H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):528–33
Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Peraire J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):937–8
Scleromyxoedema associated with synovitis and myopathy. Taylor AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):872–4
Left upper extremity edema, rash, and venous varicosities in a 52–year–old man. Anzueto A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1849–50
Scleroderma and the carcinoid syndrome. Ratnavel RC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):83–5 (15 ref.)
Disseminated cutaneous granulomatous eruptions associated with myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukaemia. Vestey JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 18(6):559–63
Sweat gland carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Asvesti C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):198–202
Adrenoleucodystrophy: dermatological findings and skin surface lipid study [see comments] Papini M, et al.
Dermatology 1994;188(1):25–7. Comment in: Dermatology 1994;188(1):1–2.
Chronic fatigue syndrome: a novel disorder with cutaneous manifestations. Rebora A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(1):3–5
Peroxisome disorders and cutaneous manifestations [editorial; comment] Saurat JH, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):1–2. Comment on: Dermatology 1994;188(1):25–7.
Human papillomavirus, lichen sclerosus, and squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: detection and prognostic significance. Ansink AC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):180–4
Non–neoplastic, cutaneous and mucocutaneous manifestations of HIV infection. Francis N.
Histopathology 1993 Oct;23(4):297–305 (70 ref.)
Detection of antibodies to HIV–infection among high risk groups in Bihar (India). Gupta AK, et al.
Indian J Public Health 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):54–6
Acquired reactive perforating disorder associated with chronic renal failure. Erel A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):42–3
Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in patients with AIDS. Sadick NS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):621–7 (50 ref.)
The spectrum of HIV related skin diseases in an Irish population. Healy E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov–Dec; 86(6):188–90
D–penicillamine–induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa and localized cutis laxa in a patient with Wilson's disease. Amichai B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):667–9
Kikuchi's disease (histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis) with cutaneous involvement. Seno A, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Mar;30(3):504–6
Cutaneous disease and drug reactions in HIV infection [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18; 329(21):1582; discussion 1582–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1670–4.
Cutaneous disease and drug reactions in HIV infection [letter; comment] Krop LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18; 329(21):1582; discussion 1582–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1670–4.
Renal amyloidosis in a patient with epidermal inclusion cysts [letter] Grčevska L, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):322–3
Dermatologic manifestations of rheumatic disorders. McCauliffe DP, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Dec;20(4):925–41 (51 ref.)
[Skin diseases and enthesiopathies] Péré P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(4):321–6 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Bacillary angiomatosis and cutaneous cytomegalovirus infections in AIDS: a fortuitous association?] Hofman P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(3):194–5 **(Fre)**
[Purpura in a depressed patient] Renaud J, et al.
Union Med Can 1994 Jan;123(1):20–1 **(Fre)**
[Intracranial arteriovenous malformation associated with multiple cutaneous follicular hamartoma. A new syndrome] Márk I. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 12;134(50):2761–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Orthopaedic diseases in dermatology] Saito R.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;68(4):283–90 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Skin changes in patients with Lyme borreliosis] Karadaglić Dj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**
[Cutaneous manifestations of Lyme disease and results of our study] Lazović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993; (43):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

CONGENITAL

Positive response to granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor in dyskeratosis congenita before matched unrelated bone marrow transplantation [letter] Pritchard SL, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 May;16(2):186–7
Type II congenital dyserythropoietic anemia in a patient with ectodermal dysplasia. Distinction from dyskeratosis congenita. Sykora KW, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 May;16(2):173–6
Dermatosparaxis in children. A case report and review of the newly recognized phenotype [see comments] Petty EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1310–5. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(10):1316–9.
Dyskeratosis congenita in a female. Joshi RK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1994 Apr;130(4):520–2
Collision dermatosis: angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia developing within a congenital port wine nevus. Burg G. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):293–5
Congenital craniofacial dysostosis and cutis gyratum: the Beare–Stevenson syndrome. Bratanič B, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 Mar;153(3):184–6
Congenital self–healing reticulohistiocytosis—a benign Langerhans cell disease. Schaumburg–Lever G, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1994 Feb;21(1):59–66
Birthmarks and congenital skin lesions in Chinese newborns. Tsai FJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):838–41
Collodion baby: the out–come of long–term follow–up. Pongprasit P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76(1):17–22
Severe developmental delay and multiple strawberry naevi: a new syndrome? Upton CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct; 30(10):883–4
Dyskeratosis congenita or chronic graft–versus–host disease? A diagnostic dilemma in a child eight years after bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Ivker RA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):362–5
[Congenital cutaneous aplasia in the surviving monozygotic twin] Vabres P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(11):769–71 **(Fre)**
[Encephalo–cranio–cutaneous lipomatosis: a case] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):766–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrical measurement of the water content of the stratum corneum in vivo and in vitro under various conditions: comparison between skin surface hygrometer and corneometer in evaluation of the skin surface hydration state. Hashimoto–Kumasaka K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Oct;73(5):335–9
Dermatological emergencies. Brady WJ, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1994 Mar;12(2):217–37 (201 ref.)
Calciphylaxis: early recognition and management. Roe SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Feb;60(2):81–6
DNA–based prenatal diagnosis of heritable skin diseases. Christiano AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(11):1455–9 (29 ref.)
Striae vs scars of ritual abuse in a male adolescent [letter] Robinson AL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 May;3(5):398–9
Slides in tropical medicine. Grant A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):276–7
Slides in dermatology: 1. Leslie TA, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 6–19;50(7):415–6
Diagnosis and classification of chronic wounds. Mostow EN.
Clin Dermatol 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):3–9 (18 ref.)
Scalp lipomas and cerebral malformations: overlap between encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis and oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome [letter; comment] Hennekam RC. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):87–9. Comment on: Clin Dysmorphol 1992 Apr;1(2):99–102.
Cutaneous and musculoskeletal features, diagnostic modalities, and immunopathology in sarcoidosis. Fink SD, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):78–81 (29 ref.)
Skin peeling syndrome. Tolat SN, et al. **Cutis** 1994 May; 53(5):255–7
The use of monoclonal antibodies on paraffin sections in the diagnosis of cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorders. Cerroni L, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):219–29 (63 ref.)
Additional tests of interest to the dermatologist. Farmer KL.
Dermatol Clin 1994 Jan;12(1):191–9 (89 ref.)
Postnatal testing for unusual genodermatoses. Levy ML, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):93–7 (23 ref.)
'Nose sign' in dermatology [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al.
Dermatology 1993;187(4):278
True confessions of a dermatologist: memorable mistakes and misadventures. Jackson R. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 33(1):68–73
Malacoplakia: extensive female genital tract and skin involvement [letter] Baez–Giangreco A, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1994 May;45(2):159–60
An evaluation of the S–100 stain in the histological diagnosis of tuberculoid leprosy and other granulomatous dermatoses. Singh N, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Jun;62(2):263–7
Peeling skin syndrome. Aras N, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jan;30(1):135–6 (11 ref.)
The absent gag reflex: a diagnostic sign (?) [letter] Beltrani VS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):508
Polymerase chain reaction: basic concepts and clinical applications in dermatology. Lo AC, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):250–60 (76 ref.)

A hard subject: use of a durometer to assess skin hardness [letter] Reisfeld PL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):515

The molecular diagnosis of cutaneous infection. Jaworsky C. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec;20(6):508–12 (23 ref.)

Lesion diagnosis clinics/pigmented lesions clinics [letter] Rademaker M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):18

Lipoid proteinosis or infantile systemic hyalinosis? [letter; comment] Glover MT, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 10(4):388. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1992 Sep;9(3):264–7.

Dyskeratosis congenita or chronic graft–versus–host disease? A diagnostic dilemma in a child eight years after bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Ivker RA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):362–5

Annular skin eruptions. Not every ring on the skin is ringworm. Bart BJ. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul;96(1):37–41, 45, 48–50 (39 ref.)

Dermatologic emergencies. When early recognition can be lifesaving. Gannon T. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul;96(1):67–70, 73–5, 79 passim (22 ref.)

Blistering disorders. Which ones can be deadly? Olson CL. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul;96(1):53–9, 63–4 (04 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction in dermatology. Goltz RW. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):362

[Diagnosis of dermatological diseases in children] Kuokkanen K. **Duodecim** 1993;109(5):455–64 (31 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Cutaneous–pulmonary sarcoidosis. Diagnostic difficulties in the Black African milieu] Yedomon HG, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermal verrucous linear inflammatory hamartoma (3 cases)] Jellouli A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Dec;71(12):595–9 **(Fre)**

[Polymerase–chain reaction] Degitz K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct;44(10):681–9 ; quiz 689 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatoses described in Japan. Part I] Teraki Y, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):125–31 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatoses described in Japan. II] Teraki Y, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):197–205 (82 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic manifestations of systemic necrotizing angiitis (Degos' syndrome)] Makarov AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Erythema nodosum in sarcoidosis patients] Ozerova LV. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical steroid treatment in infants, children, and adolescents. Hepburn D, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:225–54; discussion 255 (164 ref.)

Management and treatment with systemic glucocorticoids. Werth VP. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:81–101; discussion 102–3 (95 ref.)

Etretinate therapy of solar–related kerato acanthoma. Watson AB. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):9–11

Safety and efficacy of longer–term lower–dose cyclosporin A therapy [letter] Pryce DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):681–2

Why don't we use vitamin E in dermatology? [see comments] Pehr K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1247–53 (129 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 15;150(2):128.

Treatment of epidermal cysts with Solcoderm (a copper ion and acid solution). Ronnen M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov;18(6):500–3

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Apr;53(4):159–66

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):115–22

Penicillamine–induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa treated successfully with isotretinoin. Ratnavel RC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):81–3

Amelioration of dermal lesions in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats by aminoguanidine. Bannai C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(4):87–95

Skin growths in the aged. Treatment considerations. Frank W, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Mar;4(3):194–206 (46 ref.)

Cyclosporine in dermatology: pharmacology and clinical use. Kauvar AB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):86–96 (199 ref.)

Guidelines of care for phototherapy and photochemotherapy. American Academy of Dermatology Committee on Guidelines of Care. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):643–8

Dermatologists [letter; comment] Millikan LE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):811–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):603–9.

Management of linear verrucous epidermal nevus with topical 5–fluorouracil and tretinoin. Nelson BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):287–8

Severe adverse cardiovascular effects of pulse steroid therapy: is continuous cardiac monitoring necessary? White KP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):768–73 (75 ref.)

Calcinosis cutis in juvenile dermatomyositis responsive to aluminum hydroxide treatment. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):558–60

Common skin conditions. Ridley M, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;(58):50–5

Evaluation of retinoids as therapeutic agents in dermatology. Lewin AH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):192–200

Clinical aspects of topical retinoids. Biro DE, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:53–60 (60 ref.)

Therapy with vitamin A acid [editorial] Stüttgen G. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6 Suppl 1:3–7 (27 ref.)

[Effective treatment of recurrent keratoacanthoma using methotrexate] Schoon–Blaauw GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 19;138(8):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Capsaicin in dermatology] Paul C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):563–70 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Urea in dermatology] Proksch E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19;119(33):1126–30 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of colchicine and its use in dermatology] Péter I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 6;135(6):283–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The katomed in dermatology] **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 46(4):XVII **(Ita)**

[Sibicort in the treatment of dermatoses] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):73–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human recombinant interleukin–1 receptor antagonist (hrIL–1RA) inhibits prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) generation but not alkaline phosphatase activity in in vivo chronic granulomatous tissue induced by KMnO4. Conti P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):1–6

Differentiation–associated localization of nPKC eta, a Ca(++)–independent protein kinase C, in normal human skin and skin diseases. Koizumi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):858–63

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Skin disease in immunosuppressed patients in relation to epidermal Langerhans' cells. Bergfelt L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):330–4

Prevalence of dermato–venereological diseases in a Norwegian Lapp population. Introduction. Falk ES. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;182:3–5

An epidemiological study on cutaneous diseases of agricultural workers authorized to use pesticides. Cellini A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):129–32

Spectrum of dermatological lesions in renal allograft recipients in a tropical environment. Chugh KS, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):108–12

Mucocutaneous diseases in drug addicts with or without HIV infection. A case–control study. Gaeta GB, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):77–80

The diminishing role of the dermatologist in the office–based care of cutaneous diseases. Stern RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):773–7

Health effects of attending a public swimming pool: follow up of a cohort of pupils in Paris. Momas I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):464–8

Proceedings of the Workshop on the Epidemiology of Skin Diseases. Bethesda, Maryland, March 25–26, 1993. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):1S–58S

Genetic epidemiologic studies in the etiology of skin diseases. Amos CI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):46S–48S (41 ref.)

Opportunities for research in dermatologic epidemiology. Friedman GD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):57S–58S (2 ref.)

Data resources for epidemiology of skin diseases. Safavi K. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):51S–53S (16 ref.)

Groin lymphatic complications after arterial reconstruction. Tyndall SH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):858–63; discussion 863–4

Epidemiology of skin disease among children in a referral skin clinic in Singapore. Goh CL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):125–8

Prevalence of paediatric skin diseases in rural Honduras. Kottenhahn RK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):87–8

[Epidemiology and dermatology (editorial)] Bernard P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):867–69 **(Fre)**

[Dermatology for the Third World] Stingl P. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):195–6 **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma in Hawaiians: an incidence report. Reizner GT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):780–2

ETIOLOGY

Diseases of nutrition and metabolism. Brooke P. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:155–71; discussion 172 (48 ref.)

Early dermatologic signs of alcohol abuse. Gallant D. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):929–30

Irradiation of the skin and systemic graft–versus–host disease synergize to produce cutaneous lesions. Desbarats J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):883–8

Acquired von Willebrand disease as a cause of recurrent mucocutaneous bleeding in primary thrombocythemia: relationship with platelet count. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):81–4

Possible association of skin lesions with a low–carotene diet in premenopausal women. Burri BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:279–80

Impurities in granulocyte colony–stimulating factor? [letter; comment] Brown S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):799. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 May;129(5):645–6.

Cutaneous manifestations and histologic findings in the hyperimmunoglobulinemia D syndrome. International Hyper IgD Study Group. Drenth JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):59–65

Wegener's granulomatosis. Dermatological manifestations in 75 cases with clinicopathologic correlation. Francès C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):861–7

Turban ear [letter] Williams HC. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):117–9

Skin lesions of the spinal axis and spinal dysraphism. Fifteen cases and a review of the literature. McAtee–Smith J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):740–8 (56 ref.)

Skin complications other than pressure ulcers following spinal cord injury. Stover SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):987–93

Psoriatic arthritis: outcome of disease subsets and relationship of joint disease to nail and skin disease. Jones SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):834–9

Cutaneous disease and alcohol misuse. Higgins EM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jan;50(1):85–98 (47 ref.)

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn: link to maternal use of cocaine during pregnancy [letter] Carraccio C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May;33(5):317–8

Skin symptoms and disease during work with visual display terminals. Bergqvist U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr; 30(4):197–204

Calcinosis cutis following electromyographic examination. Johnson RC, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Sep;52(3):161–4 (16 ref.)

Cutaneous and visceral granulomas in common variable immunodeficiency. Pierson JC, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Oct; 52(4):221–2

Skin manifestations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zemtsov A, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):91–2

Cutaneous manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Huntley AC. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Oct;9(3):161–76 (83 ref.)

Primary biliary cirrhosis presenting with granulomatous skin lesions. Jardine DL, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):564–6

Acute illness and subcutaneous nodules. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):81–2

Overheating in bed as an important factor in many common dermatoses. Molloy HF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):668–72

Building–related illnesses. Seltzer JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):351–61 (50 ref.)

Cutaneous necrosis resulting from protein S deficiency and increased antiphospholipid antibody in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Amster MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):853–7

Primary anetoderma associated with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Disdier P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 30(1):133–4

Scurvy. Ghorbani AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 2):881–3

Skin involvement in giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease). Kubota Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):778–80

Kava dermopathy. Norton SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):89–97

Cutaneous manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Perez MI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):519–31; quiz 532–4 (102 ref.)

Chronic cutaneous damage after accidental exposure to ionizing radiation: the Chernobyl experience. Peter RU, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):719–23

Seabather's eruption. Clinical, histologic, and immunologic features [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jul;31(1):41] Wong DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):399–406

Metastatic Crohn's disease. A rare cutaneous manifestation. Kafity AA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):300–3

Acquired perforating dermatosis of diabetes mellitus and renal failure: further ultrastructural clues to its pathogenesis. Haftek M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug; 20(4):350–5

Effect of peplomycin or camptothecin–11 on X–ray skin injuries of ICR hairless mice. Kawahara K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):465–73

Is there a valid association between skin tags and colonic polyps: insights from a quantitative and methodologic analysis of the literature. Radack K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Aug;8(8):413–21

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome) manifesting as painful periungual and subungual tumours. Adeniran A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):667–9

Cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma (Churg–Strauss) as a paraneoplastic manifestation of non–Hodgkin's B–cell lymphoma. Calonje JE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):549–50

Exaggerated fibrosis in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) following radiation therapy. Abu–Shakra M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1601–3

Presentation of multicentric Castleman's disease with sicca syndrome, cardiomyopathy, palmar and plantar rash. Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1588–91

Images in clinical medicine. Skin and nail lesions in endocarditis. Barza M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25; 329(22):1626

Cutaneous findings in hairy cell leukemia. Review of 84 cases. Carsuzaa F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):541–3

Skin disorders among hand solderers in the electronics industry. Koh D, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Feb; 44(1):24–8

Mediastinal lymphadenopathy preceding skin and lung fibrosis in systemic sclerosis. Yoshioka K. **Respiration** 1994; 61(3):169–71

Umbilical endometriosis [letter] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):439

Linear and dermatomal cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Cohen PR, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):758–61

[Zinc deficiency as a cause of dermatosis in a patient with type I diabetes and renal insufficiency] Bouda M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul;40(7):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous malacoplakia associated with chronic hepatitis caused by hepatitis C virus] Bodokh I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):808–10 **(Fre)**

[Squamous syringometaplasia: an original manifestation of pathomimesis] Cribier B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(12):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of Kawasaki disease. Apropos of 30 cases] Ducos MH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(9):589–97 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marine skin diseases of the Brittany coast] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(3):253–7 **(Fre)**

[Protease inhibitors deficiencies in dermatology] Humbert P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):401–6 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous necrosis: collaboration between clinicians and biologists is absolutely necessary (editorial)] Lazareth I. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):5–6 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated xanthosiderohistiocytosis with cardiac involvement and monoclonal gammapathy] Lazrak K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the article by Cesarini JP, Muel B: Dermatologic risks of quartz–halogen lamps (letter)] Lemaigre–Voreaux P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):314 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous malacoplakia in heart transplanted patient] Rémond B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(11):805–8 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes (1)] Lortholary A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Mar;80(3):177–91 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of cholesterol embolism: a marker of atherosclerosis (letter)] Priollet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 27;22(37):1880–1 **(Fre)**

[Severe and resistant cutaneous involvement in dermatomyositis: value of intravenous immunoglobulins (letter)] Castanet J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):737 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of pulmonary diseases] Corhay JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Mar 1;49(3):141–52 **(Fre)**

[Introduction to tropical dermatology] Piérard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Apr;49(4):204–13 **(Fre)**

[Skin diseases of the vulva] Goerz G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Sep;26(4):275–86 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The skin and the environment] Ring J. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct; 44(10):625–35 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamins and skin] Fuchs J. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jul; 51(7):489–95 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of skin manifestations in current medical diagnosis] Török L. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 20;135(12):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on skin irritation with urostomy—the gross and histologic evaluation of the attached area with urostomy] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):918–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of liver cirrhosis] Sato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific skin changes as early manifestation of Hodgkin's disease] Miazga–Janusz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jul; 46(13–14):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mucocutaneous pathology in HIV infection] Lamarão P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Mar;7(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Development of xanthomatosis in a patient with diabetes insipidus] Krivosheev AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes and genodermatoses with malignant potential [letter] Cohen PR. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):229–30

Mosaicism in human skin. Understanding the patterns and mechanisms. Happle R. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(11):1460–70 (88 ref.)

Abnormalities of p53 protein expression in cutaneous disorders [editorial] McNutt NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):225–32 (96 ref.)

The molecular genetics of basement membrane diseases. Marinkovich MP. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 129(12):1557–65 (100 ref.)

Transgenic models of skin diseases. Rothnagel JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1430–6 (48 ref.)

Should you throw away this issue? [editorial] Stanley JR. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1398–400

Concurrence between the molecular overlap regions in keratin intermediate filaments and the locations of keratin mutations in genodermatoses. Steinert PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):840–8

Granulomatous slack skin: cytogenetic and molecular analyses. Grammatico P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):96–100

Syndromes associated with trichothiodystrophy. Tolmie JL, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):1–14

Restrictive dermopathy: a disorder of skin differentiation with abnormal integrin expression. Dean JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec;44(6):287–91

Transcriptional regulators of expression of K#16, the disease–associated keratin. Magnaldo T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;12(10):911–23

The tight skin (Tsk) mutation in the mouse, a model for human fibrotic diseases, is tightly linked to the beta 2–microglobulin (B2m) gene on chromosome 2. Siracusa LD, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):748–51

A novel deletion mutation of lactate dehydrogenase A(M) gene in fifth family with the enzyme deficiency. Maekawa M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):825–6

Familial inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus (ILVEN). Alsaleh QA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 33(1):52–4

Dyschromatosis: its occurrence in two Indian families with unusual features [letter] Gharpuray MB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):391–2

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa with simultaneous onset in two sisters. Rios–Buceta L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 32(12):879–81

Becker's nevus associated with chromosomal mosaicism and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lambert JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):655–7

Chromosomal mosaicism in two patients with epidermal verrucous nevus. Demonstration of chromosomal breakpoint. Stosiek N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):622–5

Homeobox genes and the patterning of skin diseases. Brown WM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):289–93 (50 ref.)

T–cell receptor gene rearrangement in cells infiltrating skin eruptions specific to adult T–cell leukemia. Kanekura T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):134–7

Genetic epidemiologic studies in the etiology of skin diseases. Amos CI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):46S–48S (41 ref.)

Genetic linkage mapping of heritable skin diseases: positional cloning versus the candidate gene approach [editorial; comment] Uitto J. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):825–6 . Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jun;102(6):992–3.

Epidermal disease: faulty keratin filaments take their toll [news] Compton JG. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):6–7

Ultrasound–guided fetal skin sampling for prenatal diagnosis of genodermatoses. Elias S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):337–41

Hereditary mucoepithelial dysplasia. Rogers M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):133–8

Updated guide to information for families with inherited skin disorders. Sybert VP. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 11(2):183–5

[The problems of basic genetics seen from the clinical picture of genodermatosis] García Pérez A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(1):41–57; discussion 58 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 8. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):388–97

Historical note on restrictive dermopathy and report of two new cases [letter; comment] Lenz W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1235–7. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jun 1;43(3):539–47.

Autoimmune skin diseases since 1963. The rise of immunodermatology. Holubar K. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:3–5

Challenge dermatology. Holubar K. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):251–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic cytokines and inflammation. Biological properties of the lymphocyte and monocyte chemotactic factors ELCF, MCAF and IL–8. Zachariae CO. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;181:1–37 (313 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of port–wine stains and normal skin with endothelium–specific antibodies PAL–E, anti–ICAM–1, anti–ELAM–1, and anti–factor VIIIrAg. Neumann R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):879–83

Epidermotropic neutrophilic granulocytes express MAC–1 (CD11b/CD18) rather than LFA–1 (CD11a/CD18). von den Driesch P. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):444–6

Common allergic skin conditions. Heddle RJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):1947–9, 1952–6

Anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: their relation to rheumatoid nodules and cutaneous vascular manifestations. Wolf P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):48–51

Expression of adhesion molecules in endothelial cells during allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Shen N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):296–301

T–cell receptor gene rearrangement studies as a diagnostic tool in lymphoproliferative skin diseases. Lessin SR, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):53–62 (59 ref.)

Macrophage markers 25F9 and 27E10 on human keratinocytes in normal and diseased skin. Simon M Jr, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):618–22

Reappraisal of histologic features of the acute cutaneous graft–versus–host reaction based on an allogeneic rodent model. Horn TD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 103(2):206–10

Cutaneous expressions of antiphospholipid syndromes. Eng AM. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(1):71–8 (65 ref.)

Analysis of fibroblast–stimulating activity in IgG from patients with Graves' dermopathy. Metcalfe RA, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):207–12

METABOLISM

Transcutaneous Po2 and Pco2 measurement in dermatology. Takiwaki H. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 185:21–5

Serum markers of collagen synthesis and degradation in skin diseases. Altered levels in diseases with systemic manifestation and during systemic glucocorticoid treatment. Autio P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(6):322–7

Distribution of metallothionein in normal and pathological human skin. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):62–8

Characterization of the amyloid fibril from primary localized cutaneous nodular amyloidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Inazumi T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):125–8 (15 ref.)

Methodological aspects on immunohistochemistry in dermatology with special reference to neuronal markers. Ljungberg A, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):735–45

Immunohistologic localization of ras p21 in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic epidermis. Inohara S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):866–9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen distribution in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Phillips P, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):424–8

Dermal dendrocytes are decreased in collagenomas. Stewart MI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec;20(6):504–7

Localization of annexins in normal and diseased human skin. Bastian BC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):225–34

Detection of proopiomelanocortin–derived antigens in normal and pathologic human skin [see comments] Slominski A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):658–66 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):627–8.

Immunohistochemical comparison of cutaneous histiocytoses and related skin disorders: diagnostic and histogenetic relevance of MS–1 high molecular weight protein expression. Goerdt S, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Aug;170(4):421–7

Temporal and spatial immunolocalization of cytokines in murine chronic granulomatous tissue. Implications for their role in tissue development and repair processes [see comments] Appleton I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):405–14. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Oct;69(4):369–72.

Detection of TSH receptor RNA in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy and pretibial dermopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter; 3(4):297–300

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization and analysis of human papillomaviruses of skin warts. Chen SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(8):460–5

Gastrointestinal invasion by herpes simplex virus type 1 inoculated cutaneously into the immunosuppressed mice. Takase H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):97–107

Human papillomavirus and cutaneous warts in meat handlers. Melchers W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2547–9

Papillomavirus–infected epidermoid cysts [letter; comment] Tomasini C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):94. Comment on: J Cutan Pathol 1993 Apr;20(2):184–6.

Streptococcus milleri as a cause of antecubital abscess and bacteremia in intravenous drug abusers. Stocker E, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):95–6

[Nocardia farcinica infection. Cutaneous form in an immunodepressed patient] Granier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19;23(7):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Borrelia burgdorferi and skin diseases] Amichai B, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):214–8 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

Filaggrin immunoreactive composite keratohyalin granules specific to acrosyringia and related tumours. Ishida–Yamamoto A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):37–42

Keratinocyte proliferation in epidermal keratinocyte disorders evaluated through PCNA/cyclin immunolabelling and AgNOR counting. Kanitakis J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):370–5

Computerized video image analysis in dermatopathology. Bhawan J, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:115–24; discussion 125 (43 ref.)

Paraneoplastic syndromes. Mehregan DA, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:25–43; discussion 44 (78 ref.)

Atypical beta 2–microglobulin amyloidosis following short–term hemodialysis. Albers SE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):179–84

Large–cell acanthoma of the skin. A study by image analysis cytometry and immunohistochemistry. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):140–4

Multiple eruptive cephalic histiocytomas in a case of T–cell lymphoma. A xanthomatous stage of benign cephalic histiocytosis in an adult patient? Arnold ML, et al.

Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Dec;15(6):581–6

Late infantile ceroid–lipofuscinoses. An ultrastructural study. Carlesimo M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct; 15(5):456–60

New electron microscopic findings in a case of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Long spacing collagen inclusions. Fortier–Beaulieu M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):587–9

Benign cephalic histiocytosis: a distinct entity or a part of a wide spectrum of histiocytic proliferative disorders of children? A histopathological study. Gianotti R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):315–9

Pigmented clear cell acanthoma. Langer K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):134–9 (19 ref.)

Dysplasia [letter; comment] McCalmont TH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):409–10. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1992 Oct;14(5):426–30.

Improving pictures in dermatopathology. Massi G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):161–6

Dermal and intravascular fasciitis. Unusual variants of nodular fasciitis. Price SK, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):539–43

Neurofollicular hamartoma. A new histogenetic interpretation. Sangueza OP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):150–4

Keratin 17 expression as a marker for epithelial transformation in viral warts. Proby CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1667–78

Melanocytic lesions in a private pathology practice. Comparison of histologic features in different tumor types with particular reference to dysplastic nevi. Hastrup N, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov;101(11):845–50

Linear erosions in a newborn. Amniotic band syndrome. Baler J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1057, 1060

Cutaneous manifestations and histologic findings in the hyperimmunoglobulinemia D syndrome. International Hyper IgD Study Group. Drenth JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):59–65

Acquired persistent erythematous patch on the neck. Acquired nevus flammeus. Flint ID, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):509, 512

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic skin disease using fetal skin biopsy samples. Holbrook KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1437–54 (95 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of port–wine stains and normal skin with endothelium–specific antibodies PAL–E, anti–ICAM–1, anti–ELAM–1, and anti–factor VIIIrAg. Neumann R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):879–83

Targetlike lesions in an infant. Infantile acute hemorrhagic edema (AHE). Serna MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1055–6, 1058–9

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Reports of two cases in children and review of the literature. Siberry GK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):884–9 (12 ref.)

Warfarin necrosis. McKnight JT, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Sep;1(1):105–8 (48 ref.)

The histopathology of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Favara BE, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S17–23 (49 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of methylmalonic and propionic acidaemia: a description based on 38 cases. Bodemer C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):93–8

Need for histopathological examination of skin cysts [letter; comment] Epstein E. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):133–4 . Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1993 May;128(5):587–8.

Mid–dermal elastolysis. Sterling JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):502–6 (21 ref.)

Subcutaneous neuroglial choristoma: an immunohistopathological case study. al–Hazzaa SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):817–8

Crohn's disease involving a rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Reed JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1069

Multiple xanthogranulomas in an adult. Konohana A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):462–3

Cytokines as regulatory proteins in lymphoproliferative skin infiltrates. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):283–94 (91 ref.)

Granulomatous slack skin. LeBoit PE. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):375–89 (23 ref.)

Role of dendritic cells in benign and malignant lymphocytic infiltrates of the skin. Nestle FO, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):271–82 (84 ref.)

Mycosis fungoides and eruptive epidermoid cysts: a unique response of follicular and eccrine structures. Aloi F, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):273–7

Collision dermatosis: angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia developing within a congenital port wine nevus. Burg G. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):293–5

Self–healing localized cutaneous mucinosis. Cannata G, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):93–4

The nude mouse model for the study of human skin disorders. Gilhar A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):5–8 (40 ref.)

Adult onset of inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus in a mother and her daughter. Goldman K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):170–2

Proliferating trichilemmal cyst arising in the arm of a young woman. Yamaguchi J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):90–2

Morphological comparison between benign keratinizing cystic squamous cell tumours of the lung and squamous lesions of the skin in rats. Kittel B, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):257–67 (40 ref.)

Eruptive vellus hair cysts: a case report. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):289–91

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus. Umap PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):919–21

Coexistent lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini. Heymann WR. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):133–4

Sebaceous cyst: fact, not fiction [letter] Kwittken J. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):218–9

The wax medical moulage collection at Scott and White Memorial Hospital. Mears MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):446–7

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting as a solitary cutaneous lesion. Tawfik NH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):188–9

Cutaneous sarcoidosis masquerading as relapsed borderline tuberculoid leprosy? Kaur S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):455–8

Lines of Blaschko. Bolognia JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):157–90; quiz 190–2 (426 ref.)

An unusual case of non–Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):367–70

Symmetric pyogenic granuloma. Grimalt R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):652

Milia en plaque. Lee DW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):107

Linear focal elastosis in a young black man: a new presentation. Moiin A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):874–7 (6 ref.)

Eosinophilic spongiosis: a clinical, histologic, and immunopathologic study. Ruiz E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):973–6

Cutaneous malacoplakia. Sarkell B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):834–6

Keratoacanthoma. Schwartz RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):1–19; quiz 20–2 (221 ref.)

Livedo reticularis and inflammatory carcinoma of the breast [letter] Spiers EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):689–90

Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes presenting initially as cutaneous vasculitis. Tsai TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 2):339–44

Disseminated pagetoid reticulosis: need for long–term follow–up. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 2):345–9

Primary anaplastic large–cell lymphoma of the skin. A case report suggesting that regressing atypical histiocytosis and lymphomatoid papulosis are subsets. Yashiro N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):358–63

Immunoelectron microscopy of acute graft versus host disease of the skin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Takata M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):801–5

Cutaneous manifestation of sarcoidosis (Boeck) with severe osseous destruction of the midface. A case report. Klesper B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):163–6

Homeobox genes and the patterning of skin diseases. Brown WM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):289–93 (50 ref.)

Aluminum tattoo: a phenomenon that can resemble parasitized histiocytes. Elston DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):326–9

Acquired perforating dermatosis of diabetes mellitus and renal failure: further ultrastructural clues to its pathogenesis. Haftek M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug; 20(4):350–5

Cutaneous giant cell hyalin angiopathy. Martin RW 3d, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):356–8

Friday evening slide symposium. Peters MS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):465–78

Clinical and histologic features of striated muscle hamartoma: possible relationship to Delleman's syndrome. Sánchez RL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):40–6 (26 ref.)

Congenital self–healing reticulohistiocytosis—a benign Langerhans cell disease. Schaumburg–Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):59–66

Dermal dendrocytes are decreased in collagenomas. Stewart MI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec;20(6):504–7

Self assessment [clinical conference] Wade TR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec;20(6):513–24

Giant folliculosebaceous cystic hamartoma. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):170–2

A case of fibrous histiocytoma associated with xanthogranulomatous alteration. Maruyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):280–2

Accessory tragi: a case report. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):278–9

Skin diseases first described in Japan. Teraki Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):139–51 (82 ref.)

Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma: response to cyclosporin A. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):426–9

Folliculosebaceous cystic hamartoma associated with rosacea. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):712–4

Basal cell epithelioma arising from epidermoid cyst. Mehregan DA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun; 20(6):405–6

Reappraisal of histologic features of the acute cutaneous graft–versus–host reaction based on an allogeneic rodent model. Horn TD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 103(2):206–10

Expression of monoclonal antibody HECA–452–defined E–selectin ligands on Langerhans cells in normal and diseased skin. Koszik F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):773–80

Three–dimensional measurements of skin surface topography by triangulation with a new laser profilometer. Assoul M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):11–21

Crohn's disease of the vulva. A case report. Virgili A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Feb;39(2):115–7

Temporal and spatial immunolocalization of cytokines in murine chronic granulomatous tissue. Implications for their role in tissue development and repair processes [see comments] Appleton I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):405–14. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Oct;69(4):369–72.

Ultrasound–guided fetal skin sampling for prenatal diagnosis of genodermatoses. Elias S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):337–41

Cutaneous inflammatory pseudotumor: a case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Yang M. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):405–9

Dermatosis papulosa nigra in a young child. Babapour R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):356–8

Pseudorheumatoid nodule (deep granuloma annulare) of childhood: clinicopathologic features of twenty patients. Evans MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):6–9

Benign cephalic histiocytosis: case report and literature review. Peña–Penabad C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 11(2):164–7 (26 ref.)

Subdermal fibrous hamartoma of infancy: pathology of 40 cases and differential diagnosis [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pathol 1994 May–Jun;14(3):559] Sotelo–Avila C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):39–52 (28 ref.)

Cutaneous bronchogenic cyst of the back: a case report and review of the literature. Tresser NJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):207–12 (14 ref.)

The role of skin biopsies in bone marrow transplant recipients. Hepburn NC, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):715–7

Clinical and histopathological aspects of atypical cutaneous manifestations of sarcoidosis. Fimiani M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):159–60

Synovial metaplasia of the skin. Beham A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):315–8 (10 ref.)

[Histochemical studies of cutaneous lichen amyloidosis using light and electron microscopy] He Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of Michel's medium in cutaneous histopathology] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):481–3 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous ciliated cyst of the scapular area] Sabourin JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cicatricial keloids after Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome] Kahle B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the use of oil in epiluminescence microscopy necessary?] Stolz W. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):742–3 **(Ger)**

[Use of the AgNOR method for the differential diagnosis of tumors and for the quantification of non–neoplastic epidermal hyperproliferation in dermatohistology] Heinisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Mar;140(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral polyneuropathy due to sarcoidosis in a patient with intrathoracic, ocular and skin lesions] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous or subcutaneous calcinosis observed in leprosy patients. 1. Clinical observations] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;62(3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis of the skin] Suga Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1603–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous granulomatous Crohn disease. Skin biopsies are important in stomach complaints and diffuse skin changes] Hackzell–Bradley M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16; 91(7):625–6 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurokinins and the skin] Advenier C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;25(7):280–2, 285 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dry skin in the child] Song M. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 48(4):305–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Medium chain triglycerides in the management of chylous fistulae following neck dissection. Martin IC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;31(4):236–8

Winter evaluation of a postmilking powdered teat dip. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):748–58

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic cutaneous dysesthesia syndrome: a psychotic phenomenon or a depressive symptom? Koblenzer CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):370–4

[Self–help groups in dermatology] Karches F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammographic abnormalities of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. Britton CA. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994; 35(1):61–83 (17 ref.)

Dermal calcifications in fixed orientation: the tattoo sign. Homer MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):161–3

[Interventional radiological treatment in a patient with membranous urethral stenosis and perineal urethro–cutaneous fistulae] Antico E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):162–4 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A two–year review of pain control during laser therapy using the flashlamp pulsed dye laser. Scheepers JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):112–6

Treatment of port–wine stains with the 585–nm flashlamp–pulsed tunable dye laser: a study of 74 patients. Taïeb A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):276–81

Ionizing radiation therapy in dermatology. Goldschmidt H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):157–82; quiz 183–6 (182 ref.)

Recent advances in laser treatment of benign cutaneous lesions. Milgraum SS, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):744–8 (13 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of low radiation doses. Trott KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):1–12 (45 ref.)

[Dermatologic roentgen therapy. Current status] Panizzon RG. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):749–60; quiz 759–60 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Complications of cutaneous surgery. Hayes CM, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:161–77; discussion 178 (18 ref.)

Methods of applying liquid nitrogen for skin surgery [letter; comment] Adriance M. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 15; 49(3):579. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Sep 1;48(3):445–52, 455–6.

Methods of applying liquid nitrogen for skin surgery [letter; comment] Johnson DS. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 15; 49(3):579; discussion 579–80. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Sep 1;48(3):445–52, 455–6.

Methods of applying liquid nitrogen for skin surgery [letter; comment] Wulfers MC. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 15; 49(3):579. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Sep 1;48(3):445–52, 455–6.

Therapeutic dermabrasion. Back to the future [editorial; comment] Frank W. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1187–9 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Sep;130(9):1136–42. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Sep;130(9):1143–9.

Surgical management of perineal and metastatic cutaneous Crohn's disease. Williams N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1596–8

Fundamentals of flap and graft wound closure in cutaneous surgery. Brodland DG. **Cutis** 1994 Apr;53(4):192–200 (9 ref.)

Advances in cryosurgery during the past decade. Graham GF. **Cutis** 1993 Dec;52(6):365–72 (64 ref.)

Safety issues, risks, and precautions for dermatologic surgery. Robinson JK. **Cutis** 1993 Dec;52(6):345–7

Advanced cosmetic procedures. Roenigk HH Jr. **Cutis** 1994 Apr;53(4):211–5 (5 ref.)

Laser: when is it helpful, unequivocal, or simply a marketing tool. Roenigk RK. **Cutis** 1994 Apr;53(4):201–10 (33 ref.)

Basic cutaneous surgery. Zalla MJ. **Cutis** 1994 Apr; 53(4):172–86 (100 ref.)

Guidelines of care for cryosurgery. American Academy of Dermatology Committee on Guidelines of Care. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):648–53

Guidelines of care for dermabrasion. American Academy of Dermatology Committee on Guidelines of Care. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):654–7

Surgical pearl: the retraction suture. Salasche SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):118–20

Clinical advantage of the CO2 laser superpulsed mode. Treatment of verruca vulgaris, seborrheic keratoses, lentigines, and actinic cheilitis. Fitzpatrick RE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;20(7):449–56

What's new in cutaneous laser surgery. Dover JS, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):165–8 (23 ref.)

Poikiloderma of Civatte. Resolution after treatment with the pulsed dye laser. Clark RE, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun; 55(6):234–5

Introduction to lasers. Ashiboff R. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 13(1):48–59 (106 ref.)

[Status of surgical dermatology in the hospital and general practice] Petres J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia with jet injection. Use of Medi–Jector EZ dermojet for anesthesia in minor surgery] Reimer S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30;114(14):1627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Some aspects of work at the city laser surgery center of Ashgabad] Babaev OG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb; (2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Controversies in pediatric dermatology. Raimer SS. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:193–203; discussion 204 (63 ref.)

Dermatological emergencies. Brady WJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):217–37 (201 ref.)

Positive response to granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor in dyskeratosis congenita before matched unrelated bone marrow transplantation [letter] Pritchard SL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):186–7

Lasers used in dermatology. Lim JT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):52–9 (51 ref.)

Keratinocyte gene therapy. Vogel JC. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1478–83 (52 ref.)

Topical agents and wound healing. Bolton L, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):95–120 (150 ref.)

Management of stomal wounds. Rothstein MS. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):81–8 (14 ref.)

The hidden face of dermatology. Savin JA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):393–5 (28 ref.)

A dermatological diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Sep;52(3):137–44

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Dec;52(6):335–42

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Oct;52(4):197–204

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):81–8

Guidelines of care for phototherapy and photochemotherapy. American Academy of Dermatology Committee on Guidelines of Care. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):643–8

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus: successful treatment with the 585 nm flashlamp–pumped pulsed dye laser. Alster TS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):513–4

Dermatologic therapy: 1992 [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Apr;30(4):621] Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):595–608 (127 ref.)

A phase–I clinical study of low–dose oral interferon–alpha. Dhingra K, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):51–5

Complications of cutaneous cryotherapy. Cook DK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):210–3 (18 ref.)

Systemic effects of photothermolysis of large port–wine stains in infants and children. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1150–3

[Developments in the treatment of dermatological diseases (editorial)] Karvonen J. **Duodecim** 1993;109(5):411–3 (5 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Therapeutic use of hyperthermia in dermatology] Fesneau H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):926–30 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

["Ambulatory balneo–phototherapy" trial model (letter)] Christophers E. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):119 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by S. Pingel: Homeopathy—basic principles and applications in dermatology. A word on homeopathy (letter)] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):120–1 **(Ger)**

[Medical care delivery and specialized treatment for patients with minor dermatovenereal disease] Rodionov AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jul;(7):38–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnostic ultrasound in dermatology: current uses and future potential. Stiller MJ, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jan;53(1):44–8

Prenatal ultrasound findings of linear nevus sebaceous and its association with cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Sweeney WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May; 83(5 Pt 2):860–2

VETERINARY

Leukocyte mobilization to skin lesions in dogs. Wisselink MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1598–601

Metastatic malignant melanoma in a mandarin duck (Aix galericulata). Reid HA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec; 37(4):1158–62

Immune–mediated skin disease in the dog and cat. Day MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):395–407

Application of polymeric N–acetyl–D–glucosamine (chitin) to veterinary practice. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):743–7

Blowfly strike in England and Wales: the relationship between prevalence and farm and management factors. French N, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):51–6

Biopsies of the skin and mucous membranes. Angarano DW. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Nov;8(4):235–8 (9 ref.)

Clinical and histologic characterization of cutaneous reactions to stings of the imported fire ant (Solenopsis invicta) in dogs. Rakich PM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov; 30(6):555–9

Involvement of canine oral papillomavirus in generalized oral and cutaneous verrucosis in a Chinese Shar Pei dog. Sundberg JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):183–7

[Hot spot treatment without corticosteroids effective? Between theory and practice] Timmers CP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jul 1;119(13):394 **(Dut)**

[White exanthema in fishes] Werkman PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Oct 1;118(19):629–31 **(Dut)**

SKIN DISEASES, BACTERIAL

Dermatophilus congolensis infection (Dermatophilosis) in animals and man! An update. Zaria LT. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;16(3):179–222 (356 ref.)

Dermo–hypodermal bacterial infections. Current concepts. Bernard P. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):97–104 (109 ref.)

Common infections of the skin. Characteristics, causes, and cures. Hacker SM. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Aug;96(2):43–6, 49–52 (9 ref.)

Gram–negative bacterial skin infections. Noble WC. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):336–41 (67 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Polyarteritis nodosa associated with streptococcus. David J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec;69(6):685–8

Emergence of leprosy in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Grossman D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):313–5

[Fever, neutropenia, and cutaneous lesions] González–Rupérez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):393–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A cutaneous infection with Mycobacterium fortuitum. Carey MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):347–9

Dermacase. Acute meningococcemia. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:889, 895

Cervicofacial nocardiosis caused by Nocardia brasiliensis in an adult [letter] Love GL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 17(5):933–4

Localization of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare within a skin lesion of bacillary angiomatosis in a patient with AIDS. Sagerman PM, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Sep; 1(3):212–6

Acute brucellosis presenting as leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Vázquez Doval FJ, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;1(6):411–3

[Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans isolated from a mycetoma (of the forearm)] Dommann SN, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hospitalized patients with complicated skin and skin structure infections: double–blind, randomized, multicenter study of piperacillin–tazobactam versus ticarcillin–clavulanate. The Piperacillin/Tazobactam Skin and Skin Structure Study Group. Tan JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1580–6

Mycobacterium chelonae (M. chelonae subspecies chelonae): report of a patient with a sporotrichoid presentation who was successfully treated with clarithromycin and ciprofloxacin. Zahid MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):999–1001

Comparative safety and efficacy of clarithromycin and cefadroxil suspensions in the treatment of mild to moderate skin and skin structure infections in children. Hebert AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12 Suppl 3):S112–7

Treatment of bacterial, fungal, and parasitic infections in the HIV–infected host. Berger TG. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):296–300 (33 ref.)

Randomized comparison trial of teicoplanin i.v., teicoplanin i.m., and cefazolin therapy for skin and soft tissue infections caused by gram–positive bacteria. Chirurgi VA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):875–80

[Mupirocin (Bactroban)—a new antibiotic for local use in bacterial infections] Ottevanger V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 29;155(48):3939–42 **(Dan)**

[Sultamicillin in treatment of suppurative skin disorders] Langner A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Oct;48 Suppl 2:18–9 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans pneumonia with possible septic embolization [letter; comment] Venkataramani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):645–6. Comment on: Chest 1992 May;101(5):1450–2.

Lymphocutaneous Nocardia brasiliensis infection transmitted via a cat scratch: a second case [letter] Bottei E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):649–50

Loofah sponges as reservoirs and vehicles in the transmission of potentially pathogenic bacterial species to human skin. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):469–72

[Mycobacterium kansasii cutaneous infection] Delaporte E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actinomyces meyeri cutaneous actinomycosis with pulmonary localization] Machet L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):896–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancing effect of protein A on the interaction between opsonized corneocytes and neutrophils in staphylococcal infection. Kato T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):70–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium marinum skin infections. Report of 31 cases and review of the literature. Edelstein H. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1359–64 (42 ref.)

Vesicular rash associated with infection due to Rickettsia australis [letter; comment] Hudson BJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):118–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):591–4.

SKIN DISEASES, BACTERIAL

Septic cutaneous lesions caused by Mycobacterium malmoense in a patient with hairy cell leukemia. Castor B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 13(2):145–8

Bacteriological study of pyoderma. Pasricha A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 1972;15(4):131–8

Lymphocutaneous nocardiosis caused by Nocardia caviae: the first case report from Asia. Yang LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):639–41

Mycobacterium ulcerans infection on Phillip Island, Victoria [letter] Flood P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):160

Monoclonal antibodies for identification of Borrelia afzelii sp. nov. associated with late cutaneous manifestations of Lyme borreliosis. Canica MM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):441–8

[Incurable bacterial skin infection] Nishijima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural findings in mucocutaneous infections of patients seropositive to HIV. Cavicchini S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):320–5

Chronic cutaneous infection caused by Mycobacterium gordonae. Zala L, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):301–2

Primary cutaneous nocardia infection due to Nocardia asteroides. Vogel PS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 32(11):811–2

Mycobacterium haemophilum cellulitis in a heart transplant recipient. Lederman C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):804–6

[Location of single skin lesions of paucibacillary leprosy] Avelleira JC, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1993;8(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacillary angiomatosis. Clinico-anatomical immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of cutaneous localizations in AIDS] Bost F. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(1):59–60 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mild hypothermia during isoflurane anesthesia decreases resistance to E. coli dermal infection in guinea pigs [see comments] Sheffield CW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):201–5. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Apr;38(3):199–200.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Beta-hemolytic streptococcal burn wound infections are too infrequent to justify penicillin prophylaxis [letter] McManus AT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):650–1

SURGERY

Mycobacterium haemophilum skin disease successfully treated with excision. McGovern J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):269–70

TRANSMISSION

Anthropophilic transmission of blistering distal dactylitis [letter] Zemtsov A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):148–9

VETERINARY

Dermatophilus congolensis infection (Dermatophilosis) in animals and man! An update. Zaria LT. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;16(3):179–222 (356 ref.)

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the epidemiological survey of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Gitao CG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):639–45

Effect of acaricide control of Amblyomma variegatum ticks on bovine dermatophilosis on nevis. Hadrill DJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Feb;26(1):28–34

An outbreak of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in an Israeli dairy herd. Shpigel NY, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 24;133(4):89–94

[The role anaerobes in dermatitis digitalis et interdigitalis in cattle] Koniarová I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

SKIN DISEASES, ECZEMATOUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of glucocorticoid substances and the vehicle on skin irritancy: determination by profilometry. Korting HC. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:140–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Generalized autosensitization to a localized eczematoid dermatitis induced by ionizing radiation. Ros WH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):489–90

PATHOLOGY

[Halo eczema around a histiocytofibroma: the Meyerson phenomenon] Gallais V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(9):617–20 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SKIN DISEASES, FUNGAL see **DERMATOMYCOSES**

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

Biblical leprosy [letter; comment] Weed WW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1058–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):507–10.

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterium avium complex infection limited to the skin in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kakinuma H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):785–90

More on extragenital HPV-16(+) lesions [letter; comment] Fader DJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):390 (6 ref.). Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 Sep;32(9):664–7.

Epidemiology of skin disease in HIV infection: a cohort study of health maintenance organization members. Stern RS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):34S–37S

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory evaluation of the child with recalcitrant eczema. Hebert AA. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):109–21 (62 ref.)

Laboratory techniques used in the diagnosis of chancroid, granuloma inguinale, and lymphogranuloma venereum. Joseph AK, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

Primary neuritic leprosy. Rodríguez G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1050–2

[Bacillary epithelioid angiomatosis in advanced HIV infection] Hettmannsperger U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec; 44(12):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genital skin manifestations in sexually transmissible diseases] Krause W. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):211–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous nodules in a patient undergoing renal transplantation] Carrero PA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):217–8 **(Spa)**

[Disseminated cutaneous lesions in a patient with bacteremia caused by Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare] Cuadros JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun-Jul;12(6):313–5 **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous infection by mycobacterium marinum: case report (published erratum appears in Rev Med Chil 1993 Jan;121(1):125)] Guarda R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Sep; 120(9):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of a broad-spectrum antibiotic (mupirocin) in an in vitro model of infected skin. Vizcaino-Alcaide MJ, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):392–5

Intervention to discontinue parenteral antimicrobial therapy in hospitalized patients with urinary tract infection, skin and soft tissue infection, or no evident infection. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;14(9):517–22

Possible use of Betadine in HIV-positive patients. Miskovits E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(3):111–3

[Side effects of topical chloramphenicol?] Grundmann H, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 May;17(5):152 **(Ger)**

[The dose-response study of sparfloxacin against skin and soft tissue structure infections in the field of surgery] Nakayama I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Aug;46(8):706–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with neomycin and Na2EDTA for skin infections in rabbits caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Rudy M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of skin disease in HIV infection: a cohort study of health maintenance organization members. Stern RS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):34S–37S

ETIOLOGY

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency: recurrent childhood skin infections. Paller AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 31(2 Pt 2):316–9 (9 ref.)

[Subcutaneous abscesses caused by Acremonium falciforme in a kidney transplant recipient (letter)] Miró O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5;102(8):316 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological evaluation of erythema nodosum in tularaemia. Akdiş AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(3):275–9

Local epidermal viral infections: comparative aspects of vaccinia virus, herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus in man and orf virus in sheep. Yirrell DL, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):1–12 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

TNF and the pathology of the skin. Piguet PF. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jun;144(5):320–6 (26 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cutaneous erythematous nodular lesion in a crab fisherman. Prototheocosis. Tejada E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):244–5, 247–8

In vitro inhibition of some gram-positive bacteria by Staphylococci and Aerococcus viridans of porcine origin. Zaria LT. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):96–100

Prototheocosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsuji K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):540–2

Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes isolated from skin infections in 1992 to antimicrobial agents. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):233–8

Cutaneous abscesses caused by Salmonella enteritidis: an unusual presentation of salmonellosis [letter] Nice CS, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):204–5

Hepatitis B transmission and skin infections [letter; comment] Wan X, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20;159(11-12):835 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):638–41. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 6;159(5):315–9.

NURSING

Management of chronic left ventricular assist device percutaneous lead insertion sites. Hravnak M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):856–63

PATHOLOGY

Papulonecrotic tuberculid secondary to disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex. Williams JT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):109–12

Chronic rash associated with congenital rubella. Ostlere LS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):242–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of chronic left ventricular assist device percutaneous lead insertion sites. Hravnak M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):856–63

Clinico-bacteriological examination of Betadine skin disinfectant fluid and liquid soap in hospitalized patients and hospital employees. Major T Sr, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(3):114–8

[Current aspects of antisepsis in dermatology and venereology] Kramer A. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):207–21 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgery: a useful tool in the treatment of selected infectious diseases. Graham GF. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):107–8

VETERINARY

Nephrotoxicosis associated with topical administration of gentamicin in a cat. Mealey KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1919–21

SKIN DISEASES, PAPULOSQUAMOUS

Ofuji papuloerythroderma--pattern [letter] Bettoli V, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):100

[Report of a case of malignant atrophic papulosis or Degos disease] De Leo G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar;15(3):97–102 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pruritic papular eruption of HIV-disease. Bason MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):784–9 (34 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Atrophodermia linearis Moulin. A new disease picture, following the Blaschko lines] Baumann L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteus syndrome. Clinical and differential diagnostic markers] Baykal C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of albopapuloid epidermolysis bullosa (Pasini's variant) with pulse topical corticosteroid therapy. Shenefelt PD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):785–6

ETIOLOGY

Persistent dermal plaque lesions in adult onset Still's disease [letter] Kaur S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):241–2

Erythematous papules in a man with fatigue and light-headedness. Wahba HN. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):65–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Papular-purpuric 'gloves and socks' syndrome: not only parvovirus B19. Feldmann R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):85–7

PATHOLOGY

Papuloerythroderma of Ofuji: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Tay YK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):773–6 (14 ref.)

Papuloerythroderma and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Dwyer CM, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):326–8
Pseudoxanthoma–elasticum–like papillary dermal elastolysis: a new case. Pirard C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):193–5
Papular–purpuric "gloves and socks" syndrome. Borradori L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):196–7
Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis: a snare for the pathologist. Report of two cases associated to psoriasis and fibrous papule of the nose. Cintra ML, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;110(5):237–40

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

see related

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

Dermal myiasis in an Australian traveller. Rubel DM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(2):45–7
Myiasis due to Cordylobia anthropophaga (Tumbu–fly). Lodi A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):127–8
Delusional parasitosis: a dermatologic, psychiatric, and pharmacologic approach. Driscoll MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1023–33 (67 ref.)
Cutaneous amebiasis in children. Magaña–García M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):352–5
[A case of human subcutaneous dirofilariasis in the Turin hills] Blandamura R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Dec; 84(12):719–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute cutaneous toxoplasmosis presenting as erythroderma. Fernandez DF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):129–30
Subcutaneous sparganosis—a rare infection in man. Deshpande VV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct; 41(10):685
Rash and pruritus after a camping trip. Chapman A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):966, 968–9
["Keep in mind cutaneous amebiasis!" A case report in the Melen Hospital, Gabon] Chavanon O, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):363–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strongyloidosis. I. Specific and nonspecific skin lesions] Soroczan W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(1):45–51 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ivermectin in the therapy of larva currens [letter] Caumes E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):932
Brief report: successful treatment of disseminated acanthamoeba infection in an immunocompromised patient. Slater CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):85–7
Treatment of bacterial, fungal, and parasitic infections in the HIV–infected host. Berger TG. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):296–300 (33 ref.)
A trial of a three–dose regimen of ivermectin for the treatment of patients with onchocerciasis in the UK. Churchill DR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):242
[Long–term effect of a single dose of ivermectin on skin microfilarial density in an endemic onchocerciasis area of North Cameroon] Boussinesq M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep;73(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolytic activity of an onchocercoma. Campo–Aasen I. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(3):164–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Onchocerciasis in Ecuador: the situation in 1989. Guderian RH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep; 87(3):405–15
[The ecological prerequisites for the spread of schistosomal dermatitis (cercariasis) in Moscow and the Moscow area] Beér SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of onchocercal dermatitis: possible role of parasite proteases and autoantibodies to extracellular matrix proteins. Petralanda I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 79(2):177–86
[A case for diagnosis: tungiasis] Bolzinger T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):55–6 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Disseminated strongyloidiasis with cutaneous manifestations in an immunocompromised host. Gordon SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):255–9
Schizotrypanids: the occurrence of dermatitis in immunodeficient animals infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. da Costa SC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:81–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Trichobilharzia franki n. sp.—the cause of swimmer's dermatitis in southwest German dredged lakes] Müller V, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Feb;35(1):12–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two clinical cases of zoonotic filariasis probably caused by Dirofilaria repens: I. Passage of the nematode under the bulbar conjunctiva. II. Subcutaneous abscessed nodule] Pampiglione S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct; 85(1099):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The ecological prerequisites for a worsening of the cercariasis situation in the cities of Russia (exemplified by the Moscow region)] Beér SA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Filariasis caused by Loa loa (letter)] Puente S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):227 **(Spa)**
[Tungiasis. A clinical case] Spronhle V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jul;120(7):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous spindle–cell pseudotumors due to Mycobacterium gordonae and Leishmania infantum. An immunophenotypic study. Perrin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):553–8
Acanthamoeba infection presenting as skin lesions in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tan B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):1043–6
A clinical classification and grading system of the cutaneous changes in onchocerciasis. Murdoch ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):260–9
Pathology of subcutaneous sparganosis: report of two cases. Tsou MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):649–53
Tungiasis in Australia: an exotic disease threat [letter] Spradbery JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):173
[A cyst may be hidden by another. Cutaneous cysticercosis] Kettani S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(1):45–6 **(Fre)**
[Human infestation by the nematode Dirofilaria repens] Beshko NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):58 **(Rus)**
[A case of human sparganosis in Argentina] de Roodt AR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic tissue lesions in white mice immunized and infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Pérez Reyes R, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Aug;41(2):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of praziquantel on Trichobilharzia (Digenea, Schistosomatidae), a cause of swimmer's dermatitis in humans] Müller V, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 34(3):187–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cutaneous myiasis: a simple and effective technique for extraction of Dermatobia hominis larvae [letter; comment] Olumide YM. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):148–9. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1992 Sep;31(9):657–9.
Bringing on the bacon for myiasis [see comments] Bernhard JD. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1377–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):676.

VETERINARY

Insemination and population density in Entobdella soleae, a monogenean skin parasite of the common sole, Solea solea. Kearn GC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 23(7):891–9
Subcutaneous Taenia crassiceps cysticercosis in a dog. Chermette R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15; 203(2):263–5
Besnoitiosis in a horse. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(2):92–5
Immunohistochemistry of parasitic subepidermal vesiculobullous disease in American badgers (Taxidea taxus). O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan; 6(1):72–6
Two cases of parafilariasis in dairy cattle and treatment of hemorrhage with levamisole topical application. Iida M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):203–5
Diagnostic exercise: mite infestation in a laboratory rat colony. Peper RL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):172–4
Subepidermal vesiculobullous filarial dermatitis in free–ranging American badgers (Taxidea taxus). O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul;30(4):343–51
[Cystic changes of the skin caused by Dermocystidium koi in koi carp] Lehmann J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr; 22(2):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKIN DISEASES, STAPHYLOCOCCAL see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL SKIN INFECTIONS**

SKIN DISEASES, VASCULAR

Ramon syndrome with diabetes mellitus and vascular skin lesions in two sibs. Pridmore C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jan;1(1):29–35 (5 ref.)

BLOOD

Pyoderma–gangraenosum–like ulcers associated with lupus anticoagulant. Selva A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):182–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fever, vasculitic rash, arthritis, pericarditis, and pericardial effusion after mesalazine [see comments] Lim AG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):113. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):533–4.

COMPLICATIONS

Degos disease and spastic paraplegia. Leslie TA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):344–6
Malignant atrophic papulosis. A report of two cases with altered fibrinolysis and platelet function. Vázquez–Doval FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):441–4
Erythema nodosum–like nodules associated with vasculitis resulting from mixed cryoglobulinemia. Buchsbaum M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):493–5
Position dependent livedo reticularis in cholesterol emboli syndrome. Sheehan MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1973–4
Sneddon and antiphospholipid antibody syndromes causing bilateral thalamic infarction. Charles PD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):262–3
Sneddon's syndrome with anticardiolipin antibodies—complications and treatment. Lotz BP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):663–4
[Sneddon's syndrome: an unusual cause of cerebral infarct at a relatively young age] Canta LR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7;138(19):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ischemic cerebral vascular accidents in young subjects and livedo reticularis. Apropos of a case of Sneddon's syndrome or Divry–Van Bogaert's syndrome] Guillot D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital livedo reticularis and recurrent stroke–like episodes. Baxter P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Oct; 35(10):917–21

DIAGNOSIS

Sneddon's syndrome (livedo reticularis and cerebrovascular lesions) with antiphospholipid antibodies and severe dementia in young man: a case report. Jura E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):143–6
Clinical pearl: diascopy helps diagnose urticarial vasculitis. Dahl MV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):481–2
Atrophie blanche with onset in childhood. Suarez SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):753–5
[Sneddon's syndrome and the primary antiphospholipid syndrome] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sneddon syndrome (letter)] Neira O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct;120(10):1166–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Vasculitis affecting the skin. A review [editorial] Jennette CJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):899–906
Sneddon's syndrome, anti–cardiolipin antibody and glomerular thrombosis. Stevens JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):18–22
Rheumatic heart disease and Sneddon's syndrome. Antoine JC, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Mar;25(3):689–91
[Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis with circulating anticoagulant disclosing myxoma of the left atrium] Bodokh I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):789–92 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous vasculitis disclosing shunt nephritis] Legrain V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):788–9 **(Fre)**
[Is there a cutaneous microangiopathy in diabetes mellitus?] Hoffmann U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7; 119(1–2):36–40 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Familial Sneddon's syndrome: clinical, hematologic, and radiographic findings in two brothers. Pettee AD, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):399–405

IMMUNOLOGY

Sneddon's syndrome (livedo reticularis and cerebrovascular lesions) with antiphospholipid antibodies and severe dementia in young man: a case report. Jura E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):143–6
The mystery of antiphospholipid antibodies in Sneddon's syndrome [letter; comment] Piette JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):519–20. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Apr;129(4):437–47.
Sneddon's syndrome, anti–cardiolipin antibody and glomerular thrombosis. Stevens JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):18–22
Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sneddon's syndrome. Söhngen D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(1):55–63 (73 ref.)
[Anti–endothelial cell antibodies in vasculitis in general, Sneddon's syndrome in particular] Salozhin K, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1022 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cutaneous vasculitis as the sole manifestation of disseminated gonococcal infection: case report. Mastrolonardo M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):130–1

PATHOLOGY

Multiple lesions of intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia (Masson's lesions). Stewart M, et al.

SKIN DISEASES, VASCULAR

Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Mar;118(3):315–6
Australian Dermatopathology Society. Widespread papules, ulcers and atrophic lesions. Collins AG, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(2):85–6
Eruptive pseudoangiomatosis: a unique childhood exanthem? Prose NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):857–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Position dependent livedo reticularis in cholesterol emboli syndrome. Sheehan MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1973–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral blood flow in Sneddon syndrome. Menzel C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):461–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical experience with the tunable pulsed-dye laser (585 nm) in the treatment of capillary vascular malformations. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1233–41; discussion 1242–3

THERAPY

[Management of arteriovenous malformations] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):59–64 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Granulomatous enteritis and cutaneous arteritis in a horse. Woods PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1; 203(11):1573–5

SKIN DISEASES, VESICULAR see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS

Fixed drug eruption: bullous form. Lisi P, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):461–6 (60 ref.)
Linear IgA disease and pregnancy. Collier PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):407–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fixed drug eruption caused by tolphenamic acid [letter] Autio P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan; 74(1):76
Toxic pustuloderma induced by ofloxacin. Tsuda S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):382–4
Bullous photodermatosis after lomefloxacin [letter] Correia O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):808–9
Localized pustular skin eruption. Localized pustular drug eruption secondary to ampicillin. Jay S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):787, 790
Fungating pustular plaques in a patient with Graves' disease. Iododerma. Noonan MP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):786–7, 789–90
Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis due to diltiazem [letter] Janier M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):354–5
Linear IgA dermatosis related to vancomycin [letter] Piketty C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):130–1 (9 ref.)
Drug-induced linear immunoglobulin A disease. Collier PM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):529–33 (19 ref.)
Vesiculobullous drug eruptions in children. Giannetti A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):551–5 (33 ref.)
Drug-induced blistering oral lesions. Laskaris G, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):545–50 (44 ref.)
Pustular drug reactions. Webster GF. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):541–3 (36 ref.)
Toxic pustuloderma associated with azithromycin [letter] Trevisi P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):280–1
Photoprovoked erythematobullous eruption from farmorubicin. Balabanova MB. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):303–4
Drug-induced linear IgA bullous dermatosis: report of six cases and review of the literature. Kuechle MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):187–92 (28 ref.)
Haemorrhagic bullae induced by oral anticoagulants. Elis A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):615–7
Predominance of epidermal CD8+ T lymphocytes in bullous cutaneous reactions caused by beta-lactam antibiotics. Hertl M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):794–9
[Bullous drug eruption caused by Introna] Andry P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):843–5 **(Fre)**
[Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis in a child and epicutaneous tests with mercurials] Bolzinger T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Linear IgA dermatosis induced by penicillin G] Combemale P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):847–8 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Skin manifestation of agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Loewy G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):167–70
Asymptomatic vesicles in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Disseminated varicella-zoster virus (VZV) infection. Blankenship W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1193, 1196
Gianotti-Crosti syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Blauvelt A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):481–3
Vesicles and bulla in an infant. Bullous varicella (chicken pox complicated by bullous impetigo). White GM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):107, 110
Pyoderma gangrenosum and subcorneal pustular dermatosis, without monoclonal gammopathy [letter] Scerri L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):398–9
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis associated with IgA myeloma and intraepidermal IgA deposits. Takata M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:111–4
Annular bullous eruption in a patient with the CREST syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis, and Sjögren's syndrome. Borradori L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):648–50
Intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis in an HIV-infected patient. Myers SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):502–4
[Amicrobial pustulosis and systemic lupus erythematosus: a case] Saiag P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(11):779–81 **(Fre)**
[Bullous amyloidosis] Kanoh T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute hemorrhagic edema in an infant] Echeverría Arellano A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):448–50 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Epidermal naevi and bullous aplasia cutis congenita in a neonate. Fryburg JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov; 30(11):962–3

DIAGNOSIS

From bedside to bench and back. The diagnosis and biology of bullous diseases. Yancey KB. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):983–7 (40 ref.)
Pathological case of the month. Chronic bullous disease of childhood. Zivony D, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):533–4
Autoimmune blistering diseases: an up-date of diagnostic methods and investigations. Kirtschig G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):97–112 (179 ref.)
Infantile eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. García-Patos V, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):133–8 (25 ref.)
Vesicular scabies [letter] Dourmishev AL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):149–50
Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus—a variable disease. Yell JA, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):383–5
Oral presentation and management of vesiculobullous disorders. Siegel MA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):78–86 (44 ref.)
[Immunofluorescence techniques applied to the diagnosis of autoimmune bullous skin diseases of the dermoepidermal junction] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(10):715–22 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic pustular and bullous variants of Sweet syndrome] Tacke J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of autoimmune blistering diseases. Rico MJ. **Cutis** 1993 Dec;52(6):357–61 (44 ref.)
Successful treatment of chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood with colchicine. Zeharia A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):660–1
Oral presentation and management of vesiculobullous disorders. Siegel MA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):78–86 (44 ref.)
[Glucocorticoids for dermatologic disorders] Kitajima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):754–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of bullous drug eruptions. Breathnach SM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):441–7 (82 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy: relationship to maternal weight gain and twin or triplet pregnancies [letter; comment] Pauwels C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):801–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Nov;125(11):1534–6.
An oncology patient with an erythematous papulosquamous eruption in sun-exposed areas. Inflamed actinic keratoses due to systemic chemotherapy (fluorouracil and, possibly, interferon alfa). Sollitto RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 130(9):1194, 1197–8
Acute exanthematous pustular dermatitis after pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Correia O, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(3):217
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis at the injection site of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a patient with IgA myeloma. Lautenschlager S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 1):787–9
Fatal septicemia and bullae caused by non-01 Vibrio cholerae. Newman C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 29(5 Pt 2):909–12
Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus with cutaneous mucinosis and leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):387–90
Chronic bullous disease of childhood and ulcerative colitis. Handley J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):256–8

GENETICS

Immunogenetics of drug-induced bullous diseases. Mobini N, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):449–60 (148 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity to anchoring fibrils. Kim YH, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1994;9:61–77; discussion 78 (57 ref.)
Autoimmune blistering diseases: characterization of target antigens. Rico MJ. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:3–28; discussion 29 (106 ref.)
A novel immune-mediated subepidermal bullous dermatosis characterized by IgG autoantibodies to a lower lamina lucida component. Chan LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):343–7
From bedside to bench and back. The diagnosis and biology of bullous diseases. Yancey KB. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):983–7 (40 ref.)
Localized linear IgA disease and platelet abnormalities [letter] Condon C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):139–41
Immunogenetics of drug-induced bullous diseases. Mobini N, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):449–60 (148 ref.)
Treatment of autoimmune blistering diseases. Rico MJ. **Cutis** 1993 Dec;52(6):357–61 (44 ref.)
Molecular overlap of the IgA target antigens in the subepidermal blistering diseases. Collier P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:105–7
Optimal conditions of 1 M NaCl splitting technique to demonstrate basement membrane zone antigens in bullous pemphigoid, epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and linear IgA bullous dermatoses. Jenkins RE, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189 Suppl 1:133–4
Linear IgA disease: cylindroma demonstrates heterogeneity of the target antigens. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:102–4
Linear IgA disease: a heterogeneous disease. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:52–6
Antigenic specificity of antibodies from patients with linear basement membrane deposition of IgA. Zone JJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:64–6
Cicatrizing conjunctivitis as a predominant manifestation of linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Webster GF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):355–7
Immunoblotting studies of linear IgA disease. Dmochowski M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):194–200
Immunopathology of oral mucosal ulcerative, desquamative, and bullous diseases. Selective review of the literature. Eversole LR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun; 77(6):555–71 (174 ref.)
Linear IgA bullous dermatosis of childhood with autoantibodies to a 230 kDa epidermal antigen. Kanitakis J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):139–44

METABOLISM

Immunofluorescent analysis of the basement membrane zone in lichen planus suggests destruction of the lamina lucida in bullous lesions. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):123–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Vesicular rash associated with infection due to Rickettsia australis [letter; comment] Hudson BJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):118–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):591–4.
An epidemic of infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti-Crosti syndrome) due to Epstein-Barr virus. Baldari U, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):203–4
Cutaneous vasculitis as the sole manifestation of disseminated gonococcal infection: case report. Mastrolonardo M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):130–1
Cutaneous manifestations of non-01 Vibrio cholerae septicemia with gastroenteritis and meningitis. Chan HL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):626–8 (25 ref.)
[Vesiculo-papular lesions and peripheral facial paralysis. Ramsay-Hunt syndrome (letter)] Lanzas G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):203 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Discovering vesiculobullous drug eruptions through dermatopathologic techniques. Vassileva S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):557–65 (57 ref.)
Update on immunofluorescent testing in bullous diseases and lupus erythematosus. Gately LE 3rd, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):133–42 (38 ref.)
Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case with lupus erythematosus cells in the dermis. Borradori L, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):306–8
The hemidesmosome: a target in auto-immune bullous disease. Eady RA. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:38–41
A case of bullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Shirahama S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:95–6
Cicatrizing conjunctivitis as a predominant manifestation of linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Webster GF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):355–7

A case of linear IgA bullous dermatosis with atypical clinical and ultrastructural manifestations. Isonokami M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):268–72

Bullous eruption of systemic lupus erythematosus. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):421–5

Predominance of epidermal CD8+ T lymphocytes in bullous cutaneous reactions caused by beta-lactam antibiotics. Hertl M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):794–9

Bullous lichen planus [letter] Handa S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):393–4

[Erosive pustulosis of the scalp. A spongiform pustular dermatosis?] Noé C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(10):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Value and limits of fluidized bed in dermatology] Saiag P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):477–80 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Blistering drug eruptions in animals. Mason KV. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):567–74 (29 ref.)

Subepidermal vesiculobullous filarial dermatitis in free-ranging American badgers (Taxidea taxus). O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul;30(4):343–51

[A male Kooiker. What is your diagnosis? Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (SPD)] Wisselink MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Mar 1;119(5):135–7 **(Dut)**

SKIN DISEASES, VIRAL

[Retroviruses in dermatology] Krstić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):416–8 (16 ref.) **(Ser)**

[Vesiculo-papular lesions and peripheral facial paralysis. Ramsay-Hunt syndrome (letter)] Lanzas G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):203 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic vesicles in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Disseminated varicella-zoster virus (VZV) infection. Blankenship W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1193, 1196

CONGENITAL

Disseminated herpes simplex type II virus infection presenting at birth. Deshpande PG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep;30(9):1127–30

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory testing in patients with morbilliform viral eruptions. Boyd AS. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):69–82 (93 ref.)

Tests for detecting herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus infections. Cohen PR. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan; 12(1):51–68 (131 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction: basic concepts and clinical applications in dermatology. Lo AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):250–60 (76 ref.)

Papular-purpuric "gloves and socks" syndrome caused by measles virus [letter] Pérez-Ferriols A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):291–2

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of progressive mucocutaneous infection due to acyclovir- and foscarnet-resistant herpes simplex virus with (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine (HPMPC). Snoeck R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 18(4):570–8

Treatment of the cutaneous pain of acute herpes zoster with 9% lidocaine (base) in petrolatum/paraffin ointment. Riopelle J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):757–67

Herpes zoster: daily marking of new vesicles in therapeutic studies. A clinical method for objective assessment of the end of the eruptive phase. Runne U, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):970–3

The effect of cimetidine on verruca plana juvenilis: clinical trials in six patients. Choi YS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):497–500

ETIOLOGY

["Gloves and socks" papulo-purpuric syndrome] Feldmann R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):810–2 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An epidemic of infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti-Crosti syndrome) due to Epstein-Barr virus. Baldari U, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):203–4

Papular-purpuric 'gloves and socks' syndrome: not only parvovirus B19. Feldmann R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):85–7

[From herpes to zona] Poot F. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 48(4):270–4 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural findings in mucocutaneous infections of patients seropositive to HIV. Cavicchini S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):320–5

The difficulty in diagnosis of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in patients with AIDS. Langtry JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):224–6

Zosteriform eruption of herpes simplex virus after vertebral metastases. Ford RA. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):99–100

Localization of perforin in viral vesicles and erythema multiforme [see comments] Sayama K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):305–9. Comment in: Dermatology 1994;188(4):249–50.

Images in clinical medicine. Herpes zoster [see comments] Rosencrance G. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31;330(13):906 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):481–2.

Childhood condyloma accuminatum: association with genital and cutaneous human papillomavirus [letter; comment] Sinclair R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):85. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Jun;10(2):101–6.

[A case report. Herpes gladiatorum in a boy who is not a wrestler] Lannergård A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4558–9 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Latent infection induced with cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. A model for human papillomavirus latency. Amella CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1167–71

TRANSMISSION

Human herpesvirus 6 DNA in exanthematous skin in BMT patient [letter; comment] Michel D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):686. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):75–6.

SKIN DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

SKIN FISTULA see **CUTANEOUS FISTULA**

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Spontaneous regression of cutaneous tumors. Ceballos PI, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:229–61; discussion 262 (112 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma. Kuflik AS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 15;48(7):1273–6 (16 ref.)

Actinic keratosis and squamous cell carcinoma. Kuflik AS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;49(4):817–20 (12 ref.)

Malignant melanoma. Runkle GP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;49(1):91–8, 102–4 (21 ref.)

Coexistent primary ocular and cutaneous melanoma [letter; comment] Rodriguez-Sains RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):660. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Feb;129(2):198–201.

Melanoma: detection and management. Kelly JW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May;23(5):801–4, 807–9, 812

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: increased growth response to platelet-derived growth factor BB in cell culture. Kikuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):409–415

Classical disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-negative patients; an unusually indolent subtype. Ron IG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):775–6

Melanoma erysipeloides: inflammatory metastatic melanoma of the skin. Tan BB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(3):327–9

The National Cancer Data Base. Report on melanoma. Urist MM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):782–8

Cutaneous malignant melanoma—the party line and more—with a word on "safe sun". Sagebiel RW. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(5):225–31 (17 ref.)

Anterior fontanelle scalp cysts in infancy. Mlay SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):578–9

Report of a symposium on: diagnosis and treatment of cutaneous head and neck melanoma. Balm AJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(2):112–4

Basal cell carcinoma: when to treat it yourself, and when to refer. Pariser DM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Mar;49(3):39–44 (05 ref.)

Acquired progressive capillary hemangioma. Sahl WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):897–8

Does pregnancy influence the prognosis of malignant melanoma? Driscoll MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):619–30 (51 ref.)

Risk of secondary cutaneous malignancies in patients with long-standing mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Smoller BR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):295. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):201–4.

Review and current perspectives of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Evans GR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May; 178(5):523–40 (199 ref.)

Childhood cutaneous melanoma. Bartoli C, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May;21(5):289–93

Basal cell carcinoma on the lower extremity. Carlson KC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):258–9

Extramammary Paget's disease. A recalcitrant enigma. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):236

Current therapy for subungual melanoma. Bibbo C, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(2):184–93 (95 ref.)

Melanoma, melanocytic nevi, and other melanoma risk factors in children. Williams ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):833–45 (124 ref.)

Malignant melanoma of the perineum. Johnson A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):185–9

5th World Congress on Cancers of the Skin. Berlin, Germany, 21–23 September 1993. Abstracts. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Sep; 3 Suppl 2:1–56

Case 34–1993: Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] O'Connell KA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):146. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):645–53.

The recognition and management of melanoma and other skin lesions by general practitioners in New Zealand. McGee R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 27;107(982):287–90

Nevus of Ota [letter; comment] Tyndel FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):586 (4 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1993 Feb;43(2):381–6.

Hemangiomas and vascular malformations of infancy and childhood. Fishman SJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;40(6):1177–200 (30 ref.)

Hemangiomas. Wahrman JE, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jul; 15(7):266–71 (18 ref.)

Cutaneous vascular anomalies. Mulliken JB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;6(4):204–18 (32 ref.)

Moles and melanoma—new method in the madness [editorial] Barnhill RL. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):381–4 (23 ref.)

Nevi—an update. Barr RJ. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):360

[Melanoma and precancerous stages—problems for physician and patient (editorial)] Frentz G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4219 **(Dan)**

[Malignant lentigo] Knudsen EA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4221–3 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Melanoma, hormonal factors and pregnancy] Avril MF. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):919–25 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case for diagnosis: miliary osteoma of the face] Ward M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):713–4 **(Fre)**

[Cell and tissue culture models in dermatology. The Frankfurt Center of Dermatology establishes models] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):304–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Fifth World Congress on Cancers of the Skin. 21.–23. September 1993 in Berlin] Schmitz S. **Hautarzt** 1994 May; 45(5):347–9 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous melanoma at the Turin Melanoma Center. Correlations of anamnestic data, histopathologic aspects and clinical picture in 306 stage-I patients (1990–1991)] Castelli F. **Minerva Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pilomatrixoma of the parotid region] Costa P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiological and pathological aspects of malignant melanoma] Akslen LA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20; 114(8):908–11 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Syndrome of hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy in a newborn with generalized hemangiomatosis of the skin] Szczepański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bowenoid papulosis. Review of 4 cases in a health center] Manzano de Arostegui JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum selenium in melanoma and epidermotropic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Deffuant C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):90–2

Profound deficiency in normal circulating T cells in erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Heald P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):198–203

Markers of procoagulant imbalance in patients with localized melanomas and autoimmune disorders. Tripodi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):670–4

Acute myeloid leukemia possibly producing thrombopoietic factor(s). Fujita A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 23(6):366–72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparative analysis of neovascularization in primary cutaneous melanoma and Spitz nevus. Cockerell CJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):9–13

Extent of vascularization as a prognostic indicator in thin (< 0.76 mm) malignant melanomas. Graham CH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):510–4

Treatment of malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Fortýn K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):146–7. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 May;80(5):566–72.

Synergistic effect of retinoids and interferon alpha on tumor-induced angiogenesis: anti-angiogenic effect on HPV-harboring tumor-cell lines. Majewski S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):81–5

Microvascular dynamics in normal skin versus skin overlying Kaposi's sarcoma. Leu AJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jan; 47(1):140–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The reverse experiment in two-stage skin carcinogenesis. It cannot be genuinely performed, but when approximated, it is not innocuous. Iversen OH. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;34:1–96

Tumorigenicity of a combination of psoriasis therapies. Phillips DH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1043–5

Preliminary carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic studies on captan following topical exposure in mice. Antony M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):203–11

The carcinogenic risk of treatments for severe psoriasis. Photochemotherapy Follow-up Study. Stern RS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2759–64

Effect of excess dietary retinoic acid on skin papilloma and carcinoma formation induced by a complete carcinogenesis protocol in female Sencar mice. Chen LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):63–7

Mouse skin tumor–initiating activity of benz[j]aceanthrylene in SENCAR mice. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):73–6

Inhibition of anthralin–caused skin tumor promotion and interleukin–1 alpha production by potent immunosuppressant FK506. Yamamoto S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):185–9

Modulation of oxidant formation in mouse skin in vivo by tumor–promoting phorbol esters. Marnett LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1886s–1889s (43 ref.)

Comparison of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–DNA adduction in the epidermis of two lines of mice selected for resistance (CAR–R) or susceptibility (CAR–S) to skin carcinogenesis. Perin F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4635–40

Inhibition of chrysarobin skin tumor promotion in SENCAR mice by antioxidants. Battalora MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2507–12

2,3–epoxy–4–hydroxynonanal as a potential tumor–initiating agent of lipid peroxidation. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2073–7

Characterization of benzo[a]pyrene–initiated mouse skin papillomas for Ha–ras mutations and protein kinase C levels. Colapietro AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2289–95

Further studies on the influence of initiation dose on papilloma growth and progression during two–stage carcinogenesis in SENCAR mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1831–6

Mouse skin papilloma formation by chronic dermal application of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene is not reduced by diet restriction. Fischer WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):129–31

Quinone methide mediates in vitro induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide. Guyton KZ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):817–21

FVB/N mice: an inbred strain sensitive to the chemical induction of squamous cell carcinomas in the skin. Hennings H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2353–8

Moderate enhancement of the promotion phase of skin tumorigenesis in hairless mice by topical pretreatment with a mitosis–inhibiting epidermal pentapeptide. Iversen OH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2537–42

Synergistic interaction between the non–phorbol ester–type promoter mirex and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in mouse skin tumor promotion. Meyer SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):47–52

Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor gene expression and function during tumor promotion. Robertson FM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):1017–29

Evaluation of the tumor–initiating activity of 4–, 5–, 6–, and 7–fluorobenzo[b]fluoranthene in mouse skin. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Dec;89(2–3):129–39

Role of quinone methide in the in vitro toxicity of the skin tumor promoter butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide. Guyton KZ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 6(5):731–8

Risk of melanoma after treatment of pigmented lesions with Solcoderm. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(3):164–5

Dose–response relationship in multistage carcinogenesis: promoters. Kitchin KT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:255–64 (24 ref.)

Minimal role of enhanced cell proliferation in skin tumor promotion by mirex: a nonphorbol ester–type promoter. Meyer SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:265–9

2–year carcinogenicity study in the male NMRI mouse with 2–ethylhexyl acrylate by epicutaneous administration. Mellert W, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):233–7

Tumour–promoting activity of ninhydrin on mouse skin. Shukla Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):651–4

Chronic arsenic toxicity. Alain G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):899–901

Is Solcoderm a treatment for pigmented lesions?[see comments] Brenner S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 29(10):644–5. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Oct;29(10):658–9.

Concerning the paper 'Evaluation of the dermal carcinogenicity of lubricant base oils by the mouse skin painting bioassay and other proposed methods' by K. L. Chasey and R. H. McKee, J. Appl. Toxicol. 13(1), 57–65 (1993) [letter; comment] Skisak CM. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):73–5. Comment on: J Appl Toxicol 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):57–65.

Skin–tumour–promoting activity of processed bidi tobacco in hairless S/RV Cri–ba mice. Bagwe AN, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(8):485–9

Effects of krestin (PSK) on tumorigenesis induced by two–stage and complete chemical carcinogenesis. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):5–13

Mouse skin is particularly susceptible to tumor initiation during early anagen of the hair cycle: possible involvement of hair follicle stem cells. Miller SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):591–4

Primary cutaneous carcinoma of the scrotum [letter] Murthy KV. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):888–9

ras protein p21 processing enzyme farnesyltransferase in chemical carcinogen–induced murine skin tumors. Agarwal R, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):290–8

Further analysis of c–Ha–ras mutations in papillomas initiated by several polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and papillomas from uninitiated, promoter–treated skin in SENCAR mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(4):272–9

Dose– and time–dependent expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA and protein in mouse epidermis and papillomas after repeated topical application of benzo[a]pyrene. Sherman JH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(4):264–71

Azaphilones inhibit tumor promotion by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in two–stage carcinogenesis in mice. Yasukawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):108–12

[Microcapillary hemangioma] Satge D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Five classes of anticarcinogens––phorbol ester antagonists] Kozhemiakina OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug; 58(8):1176–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probability of carcinogenic danger of chloroprene in chemical industry (review of literature)] Markarian AM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):31–4 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Solid basal cell epithelioma (BCE) possibly originates from the outer root sheath of the hair follicle. Asada M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):286–92

Carbonic anhydrase is abundant in fenestrated capillaries of cherry hemangioma. Eichhorn M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):51–3

Differential expression of SKALP/Elafin in human epidermal tumors. Alkemade HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 143(6):1679–87

Keratin 17 expression as a marker for epithelial transformation in viral warts. Proby CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1667–78

Cultured Kaposi's sarcoma cell lines express factor XIIIa, CD14, and VCAM–1, but not factor VIII or ELAM–1 [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1993 Dec;129(12):1622] Huang YQ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1291–6

E–cadherin expression in basal cell carcinoma. Pizarro A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):157–62

bcl–2 expression reliably distinguishes trichoepitheliomas from basal cell carcinomas. Smoller BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):28–31

Stable and strong expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in naevus cell naevus contrasts with aberrant expression in melanoma. Ueda M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):320–4

bcl–2 expression in epidermal keratinocytic diseases. Nakagawa K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1720–4

The distribution of cellular adhesion molecules in pigmented skin lesions. van Duinen CM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 73(8):2131–9

Expression of calcyclin in human melanocytic lesions. Weterman MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):6061–6

Vimentinoma, an unusual neoplasm of the skin. Hermanns–Lê T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):84–6

Emergence of alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin– and alpha v beta 3 vitronectin–receptor expression in melanocytic tumour progression. Danen EH, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar; 24(3):249–56

The extracellular matrix in pigmented skin lesions: an immunohistochemical study. Van Duinen CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):33–40

Actin–binding protein expression in benign and malignant melanocytic proliferations. Bouffard D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):709–14

A nonconsensus octamer–recognition sequence (TAATGARAT–motif) identifies a novel DNA binding protein in human Merkel cell carcinoma cell lines. Thomson JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):285–90

Immunohistologic localization of ras p21 in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic epidermis. Inohara S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):866–9

Examination of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma for human herpesviruses by using the polymerase chain reaction. Brice SL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):304–7

An immunohistochemical study of BCA–225 in various skin cancers. Ansai S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):20–4

Localization of annexins in normal and diseased human skin. Bastian BC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):225–34

Altered expression of NU–T2–BMZ antigen and type VII collagen in basal cell epithelioma. Yasaka N, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):136–41

Immunohistochemical localization of a novel beta 1 integrin in normal and pathologic squamous epithelia. Cerri A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):247–52

bcl–2 protein expression and correlation with the interchromosomal 14;18 translocation in cutaneous lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Cerroni L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):231–5

Ras p21 farnesylation in ultraviolet B radiation–induced tumors in the skin of SKH–1 hairless mice. Khan SG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):754–8

Differences in IL–2 receptor levels between mycosis fungoides and cutaneous type adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma in the early stages of the disease. Oishi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):710–5

Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 protein expression in benign and malignant skin tumors using a panel of anti–p53 antibodies. Ro YS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 8(5):361–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of S100 protein in malignant melanomas of the facial skin and oral cavity. Korabiowska M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Jun; 36(2):117–21

Expression of the chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan molecular complex in six human melanoma xenograft lines studied by flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry. Nagelhus TA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):187–94

Plexiform schwannoma. Immunohistochemistry of Schwann cell markers, intermediate filaments and extracellular matrix components. Guarino M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep; 189(8):913–20

The diagnostic use of low molecular weight keratin expression in sebaceous carcinoma. Murata T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):888–93

Immunohistochemical analysis of cutaneous malignant melanoma: comparison of S–100 protein, HMB–45 monoclonal antibody and NKI/C3 monoclonal antibody. Fernando SS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):16–9

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in cutaneous lesions from transplant recipients harbouring human papillomavirus DNA. Pélisson I, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(6):623–30

[The effect of a distant tumor on the DNA content in the epitheliocytes of the oral mucosa] Borodal NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Distinct subtypes of subcutaneous T–cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Burg G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1073. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Sep;129(9):1171–6.

Classification of cutaneous lymphomas. Burg G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):213–7 (36 ref.)

Classification of primary cutaneous large cell lymphomas. Willemze R, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):361–73 (54 ref.)

Classification of primary cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Willemze R, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):405–15 (64 ref.)

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I––The rat. 5. Integumentary system. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(122 Pt I–5):1–45

Cutaneous lymphoma: a clinically relevant classification. Pimpinelli N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):695–700 (36 ref.)

Cutaneous B–cell lymphoproliferative diseases: a centenary celebration classification [editorial] Slater D. **J Pathol** 1994 Apr;172(4):301–5

COMPLICATIONS

Leg ulcers and squamous cell carcinoma. An epidemiological study and a review of the literature. Baldursson B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):171–4 (41 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma in localized scleroderma following immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine. Nachbar F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):217–9

Co–occurrence of linear psoriasis and porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct naevus [letter] van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):311–2

HTLV–I–related retroviral markers in Hungarian patients with mycosis fungoides. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(2):123–30

Full–field electroretinogram in a patient with cutaneous melanoma–associated retinopathy. Andréasson S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):487–90

Primary soft tissue lymphoma associated with mesenteric lipodystrophy. Pérez–Ferriols A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):363–7

Spinal cord compression in blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome [letter] Garen PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 130(7):934–5

Multiple hyperpigmented nodules. Multiple dermatofibromas in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Sharata H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):650–1, 653

Partial unilateral lentiginosis associated with blue naevi. Holder JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):390–3

Fanconi's anaemia associated with multicentric Bowen's disease and decreased NK cytotoxicity. Lebbé C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):615–8

Dermatomyositis and metastatic malignant melanoma, with complete regression of the primary lesion [letter] Sais G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):796–7

Case report: squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in both

palms, axillary node, donor skin graft site and both soles--associated hyperkeratosis and porokeratosis. Abadir R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):507-10

Malignant 'angioendotheliomatosis'--(intravascular lymphomatosis) an unusual cutaneous lymphoma in rheumatoid arthritis. Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):932-4

Angiokeratoma of Fordyce: a cause of scrotal bleeding. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):589-90

L-tryptophan-induced eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with primary cutaneous malignant fibrous histiocytoma and extraabdominal desmoid tumor. Mainetti C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2712-5

Venous ulcer presenting as a pathological fracture. Burrows NP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):238-9

Ichthyosis hystrix and skin cancer. Judge MR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):240-2

Extensive naevus comedonicus in a child with Alagille syndrome. Woods KA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 19(2):163-4

Dermatomyositis in a patient with malignant melanoma. Gruberg L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May-Jun; 12(3):321-3 (18 ref.)

Association of Shokeir syndrome (congenital universal alopecia, epilepsy, mental subnormality and pyorrhea) and giant pigmented nevus. Timár L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Aug;44(2):76-8

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating lichen planus: a clinico-pathological study of three cases. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):36-9

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: a case with concurrent acanthosis nigricans associated with obesity and insulin resistance. Hirokawa M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):148-51

The coexistence of linear and giant porokeratosis associated with Bowen's disease. Lucker GP, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(1):78-80

Visceral leishmaniasis involving a cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma lesion and free areas of skin [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;1(4):255

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in black patients with chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Sherman RN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):677-9

Unilateral comedo nevus associated with ipsilateral congenital cataract [letter] Suite M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):390-1

Emergence of leprosy in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Grossman D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):313-5

Idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Grossman D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):275-6

Cleft lip mongolian spot: mongolian spot associated with cleft lip. Igawa HH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 30(4):566-9

Melanocytic activation in HIV-1 disease: HMB-45 staining in common acquired nevi. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research. Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):539-44

Kasabach Merrit syndrome with verrucous haemangiomata. Gupta PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep; 41(9):612

Expression of platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1) during melanoma-induced angiogenesis in vivo. Berger R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct; 20(5):399-406

Cutaneous-malignancy and leprosy. Report of a patient with Mycobacterium leprae and basal cell carcinoma concurrently present in the same lesion. Ratoosh SL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):613-8 (29 ref.)

Increased incidence of lung and skin cancer in Finnish silicotic patients. Partanen T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun; 36(6):616-22

Multiple pilomatricomas in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome: a case report. Cambiaghi S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 11(1):21-5

Waardenburg syndrome associated with congenital melanocytic nevus [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):391-2

Hemorrhagic complications in a rapidly growing, congenital hemangiopericytoma. Resnick SD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):267-70

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Diagnosis: neurofibromatosis type 1 with hypertension. Liptak GS. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Nov; 14(11):433, 435

Leprosy and squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Ad-eL DD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):890-1

Neurocutaneous melanosis. Case report and a brief review. Sandsmark M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):151-4

[Characterization of chronic plantar ulcers in former leprosy patients] Grauwin MY, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1994;9(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations disclosing T-cell gamma/delta lymphoma in a 13-year-old-girl] Amoric JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):792-3 **(Fre)**

[Mycosis fungoides following non-Hodgkin's cutaneous B-cell lymphoma] Dereure O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melanoma and primary hyperparathyroidism] Maerens-Tchokokam B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erysipelas-like eruption with hyperleukocytosis and fever: a new paraneoplastic syndrome in melanoma?] Ollivaud L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):831-3 **(Fre)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma and disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis] Rémond B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocytic colitis, followed by collagenous colitis, associated with mycosis fungoides-type T-cell lymphoma] Ouyahya F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):976-7 **(Fre)**

[Synovial amylosis and subcutaneous plasmocytic nodules (letter)] Caulier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct; 60(9):632-3 **(Fre)**

[Progression of cutaneous T cell lymphoma in leukemia] Simkó R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 17;135(29):1595-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Malignant histiocytoma in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Povar Marco J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):150-1 **(Spa)**

[Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia secondary to a vascular fibrous histiocytoma] Insua Vilariño SA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

MR of neurocutaneous melanosis. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):859-67

Congenital "neurovascular hamartoma" of the skin. A possible marker of malignant rhabdoid tumor. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):1030-8

Familial site-specific congenital melanocytic nevus: report of two families [letter] Frieden IJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1075-6

Poliosis in a scalp nodule. Congenital intradermal nevus with poliosis. Mendez B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(10):1333, 1336

Halo congenital nevus undergoing spontaneous regression. Involvement of T-cell immunity in involution and presence of circulating anti-nevus cell IgM antibodies. Tokura Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1036-41

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a congenital naevus. de Waal JW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):138

Dermacase. Capillary hemangioma. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;40:29, 206

Scalp lipomas and cerebral malformations--report of a case and review of the literature [see comments] Fryer AE. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Apr;1(2):99-102 (6 ref.). Comment in: Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Jan;3(1):87-9.

Congenital melanocytic nevi. Kuflik JH, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):112-4 (31 ref.)

Primary rhabdoid tumour of the skin in a 14-month-old child. Boscaino A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):322-5

Melanocytic lesions in lymph nodes associated with congenital naevus. Hara K. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov; 23(5):445-51

Giant congenital melanocytic nevi. Kasturi L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):828-30

Epidermal nevus syndrome with maxillary involvement. Kaplan I, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 22(5):298-300

Severely atypical medium-sized congenital nevus with widespread satellitosis and placental deposits in a neonate: the problem of congenital melanoma and its simulants. Carroll CB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):825-8

Giant congenital melanocytic nevi: brain magnetic resonance findings in neurologically asymptomatic children. Frieden IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):423-9

Plaque-type blue nevus on the face: a variant of Ota's nevus? Hsiao GH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):849-51

Cutaneous mesenchymal hamartoma. Chang SN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):434-7

Infantile myofibromatosis: report of two cases. Sonoda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):508-13

Birthmarks and congenital skin lesions in Chinese newborns. Tsai FJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):838-41

Epidermal naevi and bullous aplasia cutis congenita in a neonate. Fryburg JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov; 30(11):962-3

What syndrome is this? Congenital Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Alvarez-Franco M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):79-81

Waardenburg syndrome associated with congenital melanocytic nevus [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):391-2

Congenital papule on the finger of a child [clinical conference] Quarterman MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):181-2

Hemorrhagic complications in a rapidly growing, congenital hemangiopericytoma. Resnick SD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):267-70

Giant congenital melanocytic nevus with placental involvement: long-term follow-up of a case and review of the literature. Jauniaux E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):717-21 (8 ref.)

Treatment of large congenital naevi. A review and report of six cases. Sandsmark M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Sep; 27(3):223-32 (46 ref.)

[Congenital multiple cutaneous Abrikossof tumors] Moraillon I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):816-8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic cutaneous and subcutaneous deposits from internal carcinoma. An analysis of cases diagnosed by fine needle aspiration. Srinivasan R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 37(6):894-8

Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes and genodermatoses with malignant potential [letter] Cohen PR. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):229-30

Immunohistochemical localization of p53 protein in malignant hemangioendothelioma. Inohara S. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):161-2

Mycosis fungoides with early central nervous system involvement. Filipe PL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):63-4

Cutaneous mesenchymal tumour with haemangiopericytoma-like features. Larbre B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):293-5

DF3 (CA15-3) antibody as a marker of cutaneous adnexal tumors. Yasui S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):98-100

Cutaneous tufted angioma as a differential diagnosis to Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infection [letter] Nielsen H, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):707-8

Posttraumatic cutaneous meningioma of the face. Walters GA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):393-5

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: radiologic appearance. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):391-4

Dermal cylindromas [letter] Zuber TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1381-2, 1384

Gene rearrangements and T-cell lymphomas. Terhune MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1484-90 (59 ref.)

Subcutaneous masses with multiple myeloma. Cutaneous extramedullary plasmacytoma. Thomas GW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1332, 1335-6

Noninvasive imaging and analysis of skin lesions for early detection of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Kini P, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):209-19

Basal cell nevus syndrome and medulloblastoma: a case report. Romero Pérez JA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1993 Jan-Mar;85(1-3):24-6

Application of an artificial neural network in epiluminescence microscopy pattern analysis of pigmented skin lesions: a pilot study. Binder M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):460-5

Reliability of naevus counts in identifying individuals at high risk of malignant melanoma. Byles JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):51-6

An evaluation of the revised seven-point checklist for the early diagnosis of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Healsmith MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):48-50

DNA flow cytometry from paraffin-embedded tissue in diagnosis of cutaneous malignant lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Qiu BS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug;106(8):611-4

Successful differentiation of Spitz naevus from malignant melanoma by microfluorometric analysis of cellular DNA content. Otsuka F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 18(5):421-4

Pilomatrixoma: patient report of a common childhood tumor [letter] Toppare MF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec; 32(12):749-50

Clonal disease in early cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Mielke V, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):351-60 (49 ref.)

Controversies and discussion on early diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Phenotyping. Ralfkiaer E. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):329-34 (29 ref.)

Detection of monoclonal lymphoid cell populations by polymerase chain reaction technology. Volkenandt M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):341-9 (38 ref.)

Molecular biology techniques for the diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Wood GS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):231-41 (44 ref.)

T-cell receptor gene rearrangement analysis in the early diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Zelickson BD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):335-40 (46 ref.)

Disseminated cutaneous nodules revealing gastric carcinoma. Hashiro M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):207-8

A local education campaign on early diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Hoffmann K, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 9(6):591-8

Malignant pilomatrixoma with bone metastasis. O'Donovan DG, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):385-6

Melanoma: 2. Diagnosis and treatment. Yohn J, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):27-34 (4 ref.)

Calcifying epithelioma (pilomatrixoma) of Malherbe [letter] Patel RV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul-Aug;60(4):609-10

Imaging of cardiac metastatic melanoma: trans-oesophageal echocardiography or magnetic resonance imaging? Ellis CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):176-9

Giant molluscum contagiosum presenting as a tumor in an HIV-infected patient. Izu R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):266-7

Recognition and importance of precursor lesions in the diagnosis of early cutaneous malignant melanoma. Walton RG. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):302-7 (28 ref.)

Differential S100 beta expression in choroidal and skin melanomas: quantitation by the polymerase chain reaction.

Kan-Mitchell J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 34(12):3366–75

Approach to the treatment of pigmented skin lesions [editorial; comment] Azizi E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 29(10):658–9. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Oct;29(10):644–5.

Self-assessment examination of the American Academy of Dermatology. Skin papules and nodules. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):804–6; discussion 808–9

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans expresses CD34 [letter; comment] Aiba S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):508 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):613–7.

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the scalp mimicking a kerion. Faust HB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):654–5

Basaloid follicular hamartoma [letter] Goldhahn RT Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):131–2

Allergic contact dermatitis mistaken for mycosis fungoides [letter] Johr R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):290–1

Nevus counting as a risk factor for melanoma: comparison of self-count with count by physician. Lawson DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):438–44

The 3 Cs of melanoma: time for a change? [letter] Moynihan GD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):510–1

Ichthyosis. Basal cell carcinoma. Granuloma annulare. Self-assessment examination of the American Academy of Dermatology. Resnik KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):153–6; quiz 149–52

The rationale of the ABCDs of early melanoma [letter; comment] Rigel DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1060–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):679–82.

Lack of selective attendance of participants at skin cancer/melanoma screening clinics [letter; comment] Rigel DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):131. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Sep;29(3):423–7.

Evaluation of different image acquisition techniques for a computer vision system in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Schindewolf T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):33–41

Multinucleate cell angiohistiocytoma: a distinct entity diagnosable by clinical and histologic features. Shapiro PE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):417–22

Spitz nevi [letter; comment] Shapiro PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):667–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):901–13.

Solar nevogenesis: a surrogate for predicting a rise in incidence of malignant melanoma because of ozone depletion [letter; comment] Sinclair R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):134–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Sep;29(3):486–7.

The effect of misdiagnosis and delay in diagnosis on clinical outcome in melanomas of the foot. Bennett DR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):279–84

Perineural tumor extension of facial malignant melanoma: CT and MRI. Majoie CB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):973–5

Differentiation between malignant melanomas and benign melanocytic nevi by computerized DNA cytometry of imprint specimens. Stolz W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):7–15

Accuracy in the clinical diagnosis and pattern of malignant melanoma at a dermatological clinic. Lindelöf B, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):461–4

Clinical misdiagnosis of melanoma as well as squamous cell carcinoma masquerading as seborrheic keratosis [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):222. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):413–6.

Stump the experts. Segmental neurofibromatosis. Ruxin TA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):304, 351–2

Mycosis fungoides exhibits a Th1-type cell-mediated cytokine profile whereas Sezary syndrome expresses a Th2-type profile. Saed G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):29–33

Age at diagnosis and transmission of invasive melanoma in 23 families with cutaneous malignant melanoma/dysplastic nevi. Goldstein AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1385–90

Angiocentric T cell lymphoma masquerading as cutaneous vasculitis. Thomas R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):760–2

General practitioner and patient response during a public education program to encourage skin examinations. Lowe JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):195–8

Early detection of skin cancer. Knowledge, perceptions and practices of general practitioners in Victoria. Paine SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):188–9, 192–5

Pigmented lesions—a plan for management in general practice. Turner T. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20; 159(11–12):809–14

Diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma. Presentations made at the Melanoma Symposium of the 18th World Congress of Dermatology. New York, 12–18 June 1992. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):225–99

The diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma with special reference to neutron capture therapy. Mishima Y. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):225–6

Immunocytochemical diagnosis of amelanotic metastatic melanoma using monoclonal antibodies HMB-45 and Ep1-3. Mottolese M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb; 4(1):53–8

Dermatology quiz #8. Mycosis fungoides. Zurowski S. **Mo Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):695–6

General practice consultations involving pigmented naevi presented for assessment of malignancy. Cooke K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):493–5

Lesion diagnosis clinics/pigmented lesions clinics [letter] Rademaker M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):18

Management of malignant melanoma. Rademaker M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):175–6

The diagnostic use of low molecular weight keratin expression in sebaceous carcinoma. Murata T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):888–93

Centrofacial milia-like eruption [clinical conference] Koransky JS. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):382–4

Scalp hamartoma or atretic cephalocele? [letter; comment] Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 20(4):272–3. Comment on: Pediatr Neurosurg 1993 Mar-Apr;19(2):89–92.

Spotting the melanoma [editorial] Krige JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):878–9

Ki-1 anaplastic large cell lymphoma: another masquerader of sarcoidosis. A case report. Badr AI, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):62–5

Melanoma risk factors and atypical moles. Williams ML, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):343–50 (106 ref.)

[Evaluation of immunochemistry staining in melanocarcinoma diagnosis] Lai RQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;22(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skin lesions as a rare initial symptom of Kahler's disease] van Tol KM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 5; 138(10):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pseudolymphoma caused by cholesterol embolism] Castell P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-abdominal desmoid tumor. Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic aspects] Grange F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):679–83 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental neurilemmomatosis] Porneuf M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):824–7 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermal verrucous linear inflammatory hamartoma (3 cases)] Jellouli A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Dec;71(12):595–9 **(Fre)**

[Classification, diagnosis and differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma] Stolz W, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar; 65(3):145–52 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath. A differential diagnosis of cutaneous tumors near the joint] Bastian BC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteus syndrome. Clinical and differential diagnostic markers] Baykal C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pigmented nevus of foot soles] Garbe C. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan; 45(1):49 **(Ger)**

[Nevoid acquired perforating dermatosis of vellus hair follicles—a new entity? Case report with immunohistochemical studies] Gollnick H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct;44(10):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the skin] Kerl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):421–43; quiz 441–2 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Target-like hemosiderotic hemangioma. Further differential diagnosis of Kaposi sarcoma] Krahl D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoacanthosis nigricans simulating papillomatosis confluens et reticularis (Gougerot and Carteaud)] Wilhelm KP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep;44(9):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the skin] Burg G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):822–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the skin] Burg G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):828–34 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basalioma] Diem E. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous epithelial cancer of the skin] Schönberg B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and clinical progression of a B-cell type non-Hodgkin lymphoma of low-grade malignancy with primary cutaneous manifestations] Jakó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 12;134(37):2037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cutaneous melanoma: clinical versus anatomopathological diagnosis] Gonçalves EC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of systemic neurofibromatosis with total skin involvement] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of metatypic cancer] Molochkov VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of skin melanoma] Seliuzhitskii IV. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors in malignant melanoma of the skin] Hermanek P, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):3–10 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of a low-fat diet on the incidence of actinic keratosis. Black HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1272–5

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro and in vivo effects of photodynamic therapy in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Boehncke WH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):201–5

Multiple milia during treatment with acitretin for mycosis fungoides [letter] Chang A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):235

Long-term topical nitrogen mustard treatment does not induce pulmonary fibrosis in MF patients. Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):70–1

A possible new incoherent lamp for photodynamic treatment of superficial skin lesions. Szeimies RM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):117–9

Patient- and treatment-related factors associated with acute regional toxicity after isolated perfusion for melanoma of the extremities. Klaase JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun; 167(6):618–20

Chemosensitivity testing of primary cultures of Merkel cell cancer. Kearsley JH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Oct; 4(5):571–5

Efficacy of pyridoxal treatment in controlling the growth of melanomas in cell culture and an animal pilot study. Maksymowych AB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):1925–37

Enhancement of mitomycin-C cytotoxicity by combination with flavone acetic acid in a murine tumour. Parkins CS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1437–42

Interferons for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma monotherapy or combination with PUVA. Roenigk HH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):13–5 (26 ref.)

Chimeric fusion protein toxin DAB486IL-2 in advanced mycosis fungoides and the Sezary syndrome: correlation of activity and interleukin-2 receptor expression in a phase II study. Foss FM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1765–74

Management of cutaneous T cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Parry EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):858–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):551–2.

Superficial photodynamic therapy with topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid for superficial primary and secondary skin cancer. Cairnduff F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):605–8

Photodynamic therapy-induced alterations in interstitial fluid pressure, volume and water content of an amelanotic melanoma in the hamster. Leunig M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):101–3

Clearance of confluent and reticulate papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud with minocycline [letter] Poskitt L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):351–3

Photodynamic therapy of non-melanoma malignant tumours of the skin using topical delta-amino levulinic acid sensitization and laser irradiation. Svanberg K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):743–51

Control of polycythaemia vera with photochemotherapy in a patient with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Cottrill C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):225–6

Effect of hemoglobin solution on the response of intracranial and subcutaneous 9L tumors to antitumor alkylating agents. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 33(1):57–62

Antiproliferative effects of enediynes on AIDS-derived Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Corbeil J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4270–3

Risk of melanoma after treatment of pigmented lesions with Solcoderm. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(3):164–5

Cutaneous malignant melanoma appearing during photochemotherapy of mycosis fungoides. Reseghetti A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):75–7

An evaluation of photodynamic therapy in the management of cutaneous metastases of breast cancer. Khan SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1686–90

Treatment of patients with metastatic melanoma with a one day regimen of dacarbazine, vincristine, bleomycin and lomustine plus interferon-alpha [letter] Vuoristo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):420

Synergistic effect of retinoids and interferon alpha on tumor-induced angiogenesis: anti-angiogenic effect on HPV-harboring tumor-cell lines. Majewski S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):81–5

Receptor-mediated cytotoxicity of alpha-MSH fragments containing melphalan in a human melanoma cell line. Morandini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):129–33

Topical administration of hexadecylphosphocholine in patients with cutaneous lymphomas: results of a phase I/II study. Dummer R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):963–70

Merkel cell carcinoma of the scalp: dramatic resolution with primary chemotherapy. Ferrau F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):271–2

Herpes zoster: daily marking of new vesicles in therapeutic studies. A clinical method for objective assessment of the end of the eruptive phase. Runne U, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):970–3

Photodynamic therapy for mycosis fungoides after topical photosensitization with 5-aminolevulinic acid. Wolf P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):678–80

Multicenter randomized trial of dacarbazine alone or in

combination with two different doses and schedules of interferon alfa-2a in the treatment of advanced melanoma. Bajetta E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):806-11

Photodynamic therapy for the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma using benzoporphyrin derivative. Marcus J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;20(6):375-82

Influence of schedule and mode of administration on effectiveness of podofilox treatment of papillomas. Kreider JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):614-8

Remission of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with combined calcitriol and acitretin [letter] French LE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):686-7

Inefficacy of calcipotriol in skin metastases from breast cancer [letter] O'Brien ME, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):994

Phase I trial of the diphtheria toxin/interleukin-2 fusion protein DAB486IL-2: efficacy in mycosis fungoides and other non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuzel TM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):369-77

Perinodular injection of thymopentin (TP5) in cutaneous and subcutaneous metastases of melanoma. Cascinelli N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):471-6

Treatment of in-transit metastases from cutaneous melanoma by isolation perfusion with tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha), melphalan and interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma). Dose-finding experience at the National Cancer Institute of Milan. Vaglini M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:35-8

Penetration potency of topical applied delta-aminolevulinic acid for photodynamic therapy of basal cell carcinoma. Szeimies RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jan; 59(1):73-6

Effect of gamma-interferon on the clinical and biologic evolution of hypertrophic scars and Dupuytren's disease: an open pilot study. Pittet B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1224-35

[Therapeutic effect of local injection of corticosteroid hormone in the treatment of hemangioma in childhood and infancy] Zhou RF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):325-7, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination of fotemustine-dacarbazine and interferon alpha in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma] Célérier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6-7):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extremity perfusion in malignant melanoma] Hohenberger W, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):175-85 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of complete remission of metastatic skin carcinoma (erythema type) from advanced gastric cancer by CDDP administration] Makino H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of polychemotherapy in the treatment of melanoma patients] Shparyk IaV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):45-50 (57 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of protein kinase C isoforms in skin papilloma and carcinoma of mice. Hashimoto YU, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):245-8

Quinone methide mediates in vitro induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide. Guyton KZ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):817-21

Expression of stromelysin 3 in the stromal elements of human basal cell carcinoma. Wagner SN, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Sep;1(3):200-5

Clinical significance of serum adenosine deaminase activity in patients with mycosis fungoides. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):394-9

Keratinocyte transglutaminase expression varies in squamous cell carcinomas. Duvic M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):462-9

ras protein p21 processing enzyme farnesyltransferase in chemical carcinogen-induced murine skin tumors. Agarwal R, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):290-8

Increased expression of stromelysin-3 in basal cell carcinomas. Majmudar G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan; 9(1):17-23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Skin disease in immunosuppressed patients in relation to epidermal Langerhans' cells. Bergfelt L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):330-4

Skin cancer in African albinos. Yakubu A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(6):621-2

Melanocytic nevi in children. I. Anatomic sites and demographic and host factors. English DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):390-401

Melanocytic nevi in children. II. Observer variation in counting nevi. English DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):402-7

Case-control study of malignant melanoma in Washington State. II. Diet, alcohol, and obesity. Kirkpatrick CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1;139(9):869-80

Case-control study of malignant melanoma in Washington State. I. Constitutional factors and sun exposure. White E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1;139(9):857-68

Rising trends in melanoma. An hypothesis concerning sunscreen effectiveness [see comments] Garland CF, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):103-10 (94 ref.). Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jul;3(4):451.

Risk factors for basal cell carcinoma in a prospective cohort of women. Hunter DJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1990 Oct; 1(1):13-23

Rising trends in melanoma--an hypothesis concerning sunscreen effectiveness. The Photobiology Committee of the Skin Cancer Foundation [letter; comment] Pathak MA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):451. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jan;3(1):103-10.

A registry-based case-control study of mycosis fungoides. Weinstock MA. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):533-9

Time trends in features of cutaneous melanoma at diagnosis: central-south Italy, 1962-1991. Cavalieri R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):469-72

Melanoma risk in individuals with clinically atypical nevi. Kang S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):999-1001

Risk of cutaneous malignant melanoma in patients with 'classic' atypical-mole syndrome. A case-control study. Marghoob AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):993-8

Risk factors for melanoma incidence in prospective follow-up. The importance of atypical (dysplastic) nevi. Schneider JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1002-7

The emerging epidemic of skin cancer. Ko CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):269-72

Cutaneous malignant melanoma of the head and neck [letter; comment] Cox NH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3366 . Comment on: Cancer 1993 Feb 1;71(3):751-8.

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in south Sweden 1965, 1975, and 1985. A histopathologic review. Måsbäck A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1625-30

Latitude gradients in melanoma incidence and mortality in the non-Maori population of New Zealand. Bulliard JL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):234-40

Malignant melanoma incidence in Connecticut (United States): time trends and age-period-cohort modeling by anatomic site. Chen YT, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jul;5(4):341-50

Sun exposure and non-melanocytic skin cancer. Kricker A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jul;5(4):367-92 (127 ref.)

Melanoma: linked temporal and latitude changes in the United States. Lee JA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):413-8

Melanoma in a southeastern Hispanic population. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):145-52

A case-control study of malignant melanoma of the trunk among white males in upstate New York. Herzfeld PM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(6):601-8

Prevalence of skin and other cancers in patients with psoriasis. Bhate SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 18(5):401-4

Metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in southern Australia. Czarnecki D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(1):52-4

An analysis of a melanoma epidemic. Burton RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):765-70

DNA repair capacity as a risk factor for non-melanocytic skin cancer--a molecular epidemiological study. Hall J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):179-84

Risk factors for non-melanomatous skin cancer in Alexandria, Egypt. el Khwsky F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):375-8

Cutaneous malignant melanoma: association with height, weight and body-surface area. a prospective study in Norway. Thune I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21; 55(4):555-61

Non-melanoma skin cancer and keratoacanthoma in Filipinos: an incidence report from Kauai, Hawaii. Chuang TY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):717-8

Nonmelanoma skin cancer: number of cancers and their distribution in outpatients. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):416-7

Pigmented macules on palms and soles in Puerto Ricans. Martín RF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):418-20

Malignant cutaneous tumors in children. Twenty years of experience at a large pediatric hospital. de la Luz Orozco-Covarrubias M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):243-9

Connective tissue tumors in patients with cutaneous melanoma. Dunbar SF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):216-9

Nonmelanoma skin cancer in the United States: incidence. Miller DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):774-8

How common is the atypical mole syndrome phenotype in apparently sporadic melanoma? Newton JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):989-96

A multiobserver, population-based analysis of histologic dysplasia in melanocytic nevi [see comments] Piepkorn MW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):707-14. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):807-10.

Bowen's disease (squamous cell carcinoma in situ) in Kauai, Hawaii. A population-based incidence report. Reizner GT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):596-600

Mohs micrographic surgery local recurrences [see comments] Hruza GJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):573-7. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Sep;20(9):571.

Risk factors for developing cutaneous melanoma and criteria for identifying persons at risk: multicenter case-control study of the Central Malignant Melanoma Registry of the German Dermatological Society. Garbe C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):695-9

Occurrence of cutaneous basal cell and squamous cell malignancies among those with a prior history of skin cancer. The Skin Cancer Prevention Study Group. Karagas MR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):10S-13S (32 ref.)

Epidemiology of nonmelanoma skin cancer: clinical issues, definitions, and classification. Weinstock MA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):4S-5S (6 ref.)

Epidemiologic investigation of nonmelanoma skin cancer mortality: the Rhode Island Follow-Back Study. Weinstock MA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):6S-9S (16 ref.)

Increased incidence of lung and skin cancer in Finnish silicotic patients. Partanen T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun; 36(6):616-22

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Australia, 1989. Jelfs PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):182-7

Recreational exposure to sunlight and lack of information as risk factors for cutaneous malignant melanoma. Results of an European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) case-control study in Belgium, France and Germany. The EORTC Malignant Melanoma Cooperative Group. Autier P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):79-85

Recent developments in melanoma epidemiology, 1993. Elwood JM. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):149-56 (79 ref.)

Temporal changes in the incidence of malignant melanoma: explanation from action spectra. Setlow RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):365-74

Who comes to skin checks? McGee R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23;107(972):58-60

[Birthmarks in Finnish newborns] Pauli SL, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(7):571-7 **(Fin)**

[Melanoma: some data] Achten G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):643-8 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous malignant melanoma in New Caledonia (South Pacific) 1973-1991. A study of 97 cases] Huerre M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Mar;80(3):235-47 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[UV exposure, skin cancer and decrease in the ozone layer] Rauterberg A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):804-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Switzerland: a country with high skin cancer rate] Schüler G. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):799-803 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Akagi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:386-91 **(Jpn)**

[Increasing risk of skin melanoma in Brazil] Mendonça GA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Aug;26(4):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cutaneous melanoma: a review of risk factors] Lacasaña Navarro M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):30+-7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Very early appearance of Kaposi's sarcoma after cardiac transplantation in Sephardic Jews. Zahger D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):999-1000

Melanoma in a southeastern Hispanic population. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):145-52

Non-melanoma skin cancer and keratoacanthoma in Filipinos: an incidence report from Kauai, Hawaii. Chuang TY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):717-8

Basal cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma in Hawaiians: an incidence report. Reizner GT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):780-2

ETIOLOGY

Photodamage, photoaging and photoprotection of the skin. Guercio-Hauer C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 50(2):327-32, 334 (17 ref.)

Diet and melanoma. An exploratory case-control study. Bain C, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):235-8

Diet and risk of basal cell carcinoma of the skin in a prospective cohort of women. Hunter DJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):231-9

Risk factors for basal cell carcinoma in a prospective cohort of women. Hunter DJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1990 Oct; 1(1):13-23

The role of sunlight and DNA repair in melanoma and nonmelanoma skin cancer. The xeroderma pigmentosum paradigm. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1018-21

Role of sun exposure on nevus. First study in age-sex phenotype-controlled populations. Richard MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1280-5

Postzoster cutaneous pseudolymphoma [letter] Roo E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):661-3

Genetic analysis of ultraviolet radiation-induced skin hyperplasia and neoplasia in a laboratory marsupial model (Monodelphis domestica). VandeBerg JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):12-7

Sunburn and melanoma: how strong is the evidence? [editorial] [see comments] Marks R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):75-6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):656.

Association of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with HIV infection: case report. Verani DA. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):453-5

A rare late complication of breast cancer treatment. Clements WD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul-Aug;47(4):219-20

Sunlight, keratotic skin lesions and skin cancer in renal

transplant recipients. Bavinck JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):242–9

The rhythmic paradoxical eruption spectrum in the AIDS era [letter; comment] Pizarro A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):558. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Oct;82(2):477–8.

Non–melanoma skin cancer in renal transplant recipients: the extent of the problem and a strategy for management. Glover MT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):86–9

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a nasolabial flap used in treatment of oral submucous fibrosis [letter] Patel SG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):388–9

In vitro radiosensitivity of fibroblasts from thyroid and skin cancer patients treated with X-rays for tinea capitis. Ron E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):229–32

Inflammation is responsible for the development of wound-induced tumors in chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Martins-Green M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4334–41

DNA repair related to multiple skin cancers and drug use. Wei Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):437–40

The pathogenesis of squamous cell cancer: lessons learned from studies of skin carcinogenesis—thirty-third G. H. A. Clowes Memorial Award Lecture. Yuspa SH. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1178–89 (172 ref.)

Intermittent 50 Hz magnetic field and skin tumor promotion in SENCAR mice. Rannug A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):153–7

Skin irritant and tumour promoting extract from the latex of Euphorbia bougheii. Gundidza M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Mar;39(3):56–60

Angioendotheliomatosis associated with Castleman's lymphoma and POEMS syndrome. Judge MR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):360–2

Simultaneous onset of spider naevi in identical twins [letter] Sansom JE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):188–9

Psoriasis and ultraviolet radiation. Farber EM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Sep;52(3):145–52 (54 ref.)

The thymus bypass model. A new hypothesis for the etiopathogenesis of mycosis fungoides and related disorders. Lambert WC. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):305–10 (95 ref.)

Sweat gland carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Asvesti C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):198–202

Cutaneous malignant melanoma appearing during photochemotherapy of mycosis fungoides. Reseghetti A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):75–7

Shedding light on skin cancer [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):146

The use of cell proliferation data in modeling of skin carcinogenesis. Kopp-Schneider A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:103–5

Effect of intermittent exposure to sunlight on melanoma risk among indoor workers and sun-sensitive individuals. Nelemans PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug; 101(3):252–5

European School of Oncology advisory report. Sun exposure, UVA lamps and risk of skin cancer. Cascinelli N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):548–60

Retroperitoneal dissemination of cervix cancer following surgical staging. Messing MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):269–73

Effects of appearance-based admonitions against sun exposure on tanning intentions in young adults. Jones JL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan;13(1):86–90

IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans. Solar and ultraviolet radiation. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1992;55:1–316 (980 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a traumatically induced epidermal cyst. Davies MS, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar; 25(2):116–7

Smoking and skin disease. Mills CM. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):864–5

Nonsunlight risk factors for malignant melanoma. Part I: Chemical agents, physical conditions, and occupation. Rockley PF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):398–406 (166 ref.)

Second cutaneous neoplasms after acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Yoshihara T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):67–71

Carcinogenic potential of fluorescent UV tanning sources can be estimated using the CIE erythema action spectrum. Bech-Thomsen N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct; 64(4):445–50

Development of multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas during PUVA treatment for chronic graft-versus-host disease. Altman JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):505–7

Sunlight: a major factor associated with the development of melanocytic nevi in Australian schoolchildren. Kelly JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):40–8

Xeroderma pigmentosum–Cockayne syndrome complex in two patients: absence of skin tumors despite severe deficiency of DNA excision repair. Scott RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):883–9

PUVA, UVB, psoriasis, and nonmelanoma skin cancer. Studniberg HM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1013–22 (61 ref.)

Subcutaneous seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma following fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Isobe H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):350–2

Involvement of human papillomavirus type 20 in epidermodysplasia verruciformis skin carcinogenesis. Yutsudo M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1076–8

Malignant melanoma arising in a nevus of Nanta. Culver W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):375–7

p53 immunoreactivity in cutaneous PUVA tumors is similar to that in other non-melanoma skin neoplasms. Proby CM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):435–41

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from chronic osteomyelitis treated by Mohs micrographic surgery. Kirsner RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):141–3

Verruca vulgaris and radiation exposure are associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the finger. Kopelson PL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;20(1):38–41

Deleted HTLV retrovirus may be involved in the development of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas [letter; comment] D'Ican M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 103(1):134. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1992 Apr;98(4):417–20.

Oral leishmaniasis and Kaposi's sarcoma in an AIDS patient. Michiels JF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):45–6

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma after blood transfusion [letter] Grossman D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1483

Stratospheric ozone depletion. Lloyd SA. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1156–8

Endemic Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa and local volcanic soils [see comments] Ziegler JL. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27; 342(8883):1348–51. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231–2.

Recreational exposure to sunlight and lack of information as risk factors for cutaneous malignant melanoma. Results of an European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) case-control study in Belgium, France and Germany. The EORTC Malignant Melanoma Cooperative Group. Autier P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):79–85

Skin cancer and ultraviolet [letter; comment] Kricker A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):594. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):23.

Skin cancer and UV radiation [letter] [see comments] Madronich S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):23. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):594.

Vitamin A in epithelial differentiation and skin carcinogenesis. De Luca LM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Feb; 52(2 Pt 2):S45–52 (32 ref.)

Two distinct target cells for v-jun mediated wound tumorigenesis. Shalaby F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep; 9(9):2579–88

Melanocytic nevi in Turner syndrome. Becker B, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):120–4

Stratospheric ozone depletion between 1979 and 1992: implications for biologically active ultraviolet-B radiation and non-melanoma skin cancer incidence. Madronich S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 May;59(5):541–6

Carcinogenicity of combined ultraviolet B radiation and psoralen plus ultraviolet A irradiation treatment of mice. Granstein RD, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Oct; 9(5):198–202

An estimation of squamous cell carcinoma risk from ultraviolet radiation emitted by fluorescent lamps. Lytle CD, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Dec;9(6):268–74

Malignant change in dermatitis artefacta. Alcolado JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):648–50

Knowledge, beliefs, and sun protection behaviors of Alberta adults. Campbell HS, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):160–6

Different rates of ultraviolet-induced DNA damage in the epidermis and dermis of a platyfish model for carcinogenesis. Ahmed FE. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993; 32(3):259–70

Long-term observation of the rat skin after fractionated local X irradiation: development of secondary tumors. Sminia P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):222–8

Skin cancer and transgenic mice. Zinkel S, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Feb;5(1):77–90 (126 ref.)

Elevated parathyroid hormone-related protein and hypercalcemia in a patient with cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma complicating hidradenitis suppurativa. Welsh DA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1403–4

Malignant lymphoma of the scalp at the site of a previous blunt trauma: report of two cases. Morioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):117–20 (13 ref.)

[Do you classify parapsoriasis en plaques as mycosis fungoides?] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):935–8 **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppression, virus, herpesviridae and cutaneous cancers] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):351–2 **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous localizations of Burkitt's lymphoma at laparoscopic insertion sites] Aractingi S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):796–7 **(Fre)**

[Carcinomatous degeneration of chronic osteomyelitic fistulae. 4 cases] Dereure O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):675–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photoprotection in children] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):485–8 **(Fre)**

[Skin diseases of the vulva] Goerz G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Sep;26(4):275–86 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The skin and the environment] Ring J. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct; 44(10):625–35 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A variant of xeroderma pigmentosum: two cases of pigmented xerodermoid] Somos Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 7;135(32):1759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia (pseudolymphoma) secondary to vaccination] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;85(1099):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is UV-A a cause of malignant melanoma?] Moan J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):935–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sunbathing and malignant melanoma] Nyfors A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):900–1 **(Nor)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with kidney transplantation] Vlašić-Matas J, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1994 Mar–Apr; 116(3–4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Gross rearrangements and deletions of the retinoblastoma gene are rare in malignant melanoma [letter] Lewis DC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):236

Familial occurrence of multiple cutaneous chondromas. Humphreys TR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb; 16(1):56–9

Linkage of cutaneous malignant melanoma/dysplastic nevi to chromosome 9p, and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Goldstein AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 54(3):489–96

Deletions spanning the neurofibromatosis 1 gene: identification and phenotype of five patients. Kayes LM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):424–36

Ultraviolet-induced p53 mutations in atypical fibroxanthoma. Dei Tos AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):11–7

Familial multiple glomus tumors: report of a pedigree and literature review. Tran LP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):89–91

Inherited extensive speckled lentiginous nevus with ichthyosis: report of a previously undescribed association [letter] Crosti C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):393–5

The morbid cutaneous anatomy of the human genome. Epstein EH Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1417–23 (72 ref.)

Familial site-specific congenital melanocytic nevus: report of two families [letter] Frieden IJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1075–6

The role of sunlight and DNA repair in melanoma and nonmelanoma skin cancer. The xeroderma pigmentosum paradigm. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1018–21

From the clinic to the research laboratory. The role of the clinician in molecular genetic studies. Palmer SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1424–9 (30 ref.)

Transgenic models of skin diseases. Rothnagel JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1430–6 (48 ref.)

Genetic analysis of ultraviolet radiation-induced skin hyperplasia and neoplasia in a laboratory marsupial model (Monodelphis domestica). VandeBerg JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):12–7

Genetic instability of microsatellite markers in region q22.3–q31 of chromosome 9 in skin squamous cell carcinomas. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1495–501

Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in cutaneous neoplasms from renal allograft recipients supports a possible viral role in tumour promotion. Stark LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):222–9

The relation between p53 mutation and p53 immunostaining in non–melanoma skin cancer. Campbell C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):235–41

Point mutations in the N-ras oncogene in malignant melanoma and congenital naevi. Carr J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):72–7

Association of malignant melanoma and germ cell tumour [letter] Dwyer CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):129

Familial cutaneous melanoma and two-mutational-event modeling. Duke D, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3239–43

p53 expression in pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia, keratoacanthoma, and squamous cell carcinoma of skin. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2317–23

Derivative chromosome, der(17;22)(q10;q10), in two carcinomas of the cervix uteri and one of the skin. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun;74(2):153–5

Cell lines derived from ultraviolet radiation–induced benign melanocytic nevi in Monodelphis domestica exhibit cytogenetic aneuploidy. Dooley TP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):55–66

Cytogenetic findings in two basal cell carcinomas. Kawasaki-Oyama RS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr;73(2):152–6

Malignant melanoma: from subcutaneous nodule to brain metastasis. Morse HG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):16–23

Supernumerary ring chromosomes containing chromosome 17 sequences. A specific feature of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans? Pedeutour F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):1–9

Chromosomal evolution in a Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] Schlegelberger B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):74–6

Analysis of p53 gene mutations and loss of heterozygosity for loci on chromosome 9q in basal cell carcinoma. Konishi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):67–72

Localized induction of micronuclei in the oral mucosa of xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Rosin MP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):39–44

Oncogene activation and tumor suppressor gene inactivation during multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1882s–1885s (43 ref.)

Systemic expression of HIV-1 tat gene in transgenic mice induces endothelial proliferation and tumors of different histotypes. Corallini A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5569–75

Cooperation between v-fos and v-rasHA induces autonomous papillomas in transgenic epidermis but not malignant conversion. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5071–5

Allelotype analysis of mouse skin tumors using polymorphic microsatellites: sequential genetic alterations on chromosomes 6, 7, and 11. Kemp CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6022–7

Basal cell carcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas of human skin show distinct patterns of chromosome loss. Quinn AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4756–9

Molecular cloning of five messenger RNAs differentially expressed in preneoplastic or neoplastic JB6 mouse epidermal cells: one is homologous to human tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-3. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1139–44

Induction of micronuclei and karyotype aberrations during in vivo mouse skin carcinogenesis. Haesen S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2319–27

Association of deficient DNA repair during G2 phase with progression from benign to malignant state in a line of human skin keratinocytes transfected with ras oncogene. Parshad R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):33–7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor gene expression and function during tumor promotion. Robertson FM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):1017–29

Murine squamous cell carcinoma cell lines produced by a complete carcinogenesis protocol with benzo[a]pyrene exhibit characteristic p53 mutations and the absence of H-ras and cyl 1/cyclin D1 abnormalities. Ruggeri BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1613–9

Transgenic mice provide genetic evidence that transforming growth factor alpha promotes skin tumorigenesis via H-ras-dependent and H-ras-independent pathways. Jhappan C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):385–94

Cutaneous granuloma with ataxia telangiectasia—a case report and review of literature. Joshi RK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):458–61 (16 ref.)

Cytogenetic findings in cell lines from cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Kaltoft K, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):295–304 (19 ref.)

Multiple non-melanoma skin cancer: evidence that different MHC genes are associated with different cancers. Czarnecki D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):88–90

Blue rubber-bleb-nevus syndrome with predominant urinary bladder hemangiomatosis. Radke M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):313–6

Deletion of chromosome arm 1p in a Merkel cell carcinoma (MCC). Gibas Z, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Mar; 9(3):216–20 (17 ref.)

Lack of allelic deletion and point mutation as mechanisms of p53 activation in human malignant melanoma. Castresana JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):562–5

DNA repair capacity as a risk factor for non-melanocytic skin cancer—a molecular epidemiological study. Hall J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):179–84

Low incidence of c-Ha-ras gene mutations in benign and malignant cutaneous lesions from transplant recipients. Pélisson I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):915–20

Risk of cancer in relatives of patients with cutaneous melanoma. Ostlere LS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 32(10):719–21

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genes in malignant lymphoma with clinical and histologic features of cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis. Harada H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):379–83

Lymphoma versus pseudolymphoma of the skin: gene rearrangement study of 21 cases with clinicopathologic correlation. Landa NG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):945–53

Posttransplant skin cancer: a possible role for p53 gene mutation but not for oncogenic human papillomaviruses. McGregor JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):701–6

Familial polythelia. Toumbis-Ioannou E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):667–8 (11 ref.)

Interphase cytogenetics of melanocytic neoplasms: numerical aberrations of chromosomes can be detected in interphase nuclei using centromeric DNA probes. Matsuta M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):1–6

Subungual pigmented nevus: evaluation of DNA ploidy in six cases. Asahina A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):466–72

Microfluorocytometric detection of nuclear DNA damage to cancer cells in squamous cell carcinoma after hyperthermia. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):92–7

Mucinous carcinoma of the skin: report of a case with DNA cytofluorometric study. Katoh N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):117–21

Applications of DNA flow cytometry and fluorescence in situ hybridization using a chromosome-specific DNA probe on paraffin-embedded tissue sections of primary malignant melanomas. Matsuta M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):14–9

bcl-2 protein expression and correlation with the interchromosomal 14;18 translocation in cutaneous lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Cerroni L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):231–5

p53 gene mutations in human skin cancers and precancerous lesions: comparison with immunohistochemical analysis. Kubo Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):440–4

Absence of p53 gene mutations in cutaneous melanoma. Lübbe J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):819–21

Chromosome 9 allele loss occurs in both basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Quinn AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):300–3

Expression of the homeobox gene HOXC4 in keratinocytes of normal skin and epithelial skin tumors is correlated with differentiation. Rieger E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):341–6

Conformational polymorphisms of cRNA of T-cell–receptor genes as a clone-specific molecular marker for cutaneous lymphoma. Volkenandt M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):514–6

Detection of clonal T-cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements in early mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome by polymerase chain reaction and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (PCR/DGGE). Wood GS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):34–41

Immunohistochemical detection of metallothionein expression and its correlation with ras activation in melanoma [letter] Shukla VK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):185

What is inherited in neoplastic systems? Animal models of cutaneous malignant melanoma [editorial; comment] Clark WH Jr. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):1–4. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Jul;71(1):17–24.

Glutathione S-transferase GSTM1 phenotypes and protection against cutaneous tumours. Heagerty AH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):266–8

Cytogenetic findings in 20 melanomas. Grammatico P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):169–72

Linkage analysis in Dutch familial atypical multiple mole-melanoma (FAMMM) syndrome families. Effect of naevus count. Gruis NA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):271–7

Further analysis of c-Ha-ras mutations in papillomas initiated by several polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and papillomas from uninitiated, promoter-treated skin in SENCAR mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(4):272–9

Constitutive AP-1 DNA binding and transactivating ability of malignant but not benign mouse epidermal cells. Domann FE Jr, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):61–6

Focal transgene expression associated with papilloma development in v-Ha-ras-transgenic TG.AC mice. Hansen LA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Mar;9(3):143–54

Dose- and time-dependent expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA and protein in mouse epidermis and papillomas after repeated topical application of benzo[a]pyrene. Sherman JH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(4):264–71

Epidermal expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in transgenic mice: induction of spontaneous and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced papillomas via a mechanism independent of Ha-ras activation or overexpression. Wang XJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 May;10(1):15–22

Checks for chromosomal instability in Gorlin and non-Gorlin basal-cell carcinoma patients. Shafei-Benaissa E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 1;308(1):1–9

A familial syndrome with cutaneous malignant melanoma and cerebral astrocytoma. Kaufman DK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1728–31

Loss of heterozygosity and homozygous deletions on 9p21-22 in melanoma. Holland EA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May; 9(5):1361–5

Analysis of p53 in human cutaneous melanoma cell lines. Montano X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1455–9

Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome, otosclerosis, and congenital spinal stenosis. Schnur RE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):31–4 (19 ref.)

Specific UV-induced mutation spectrum in the p53 gene of skin tumors from DNA-repair-deficient xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Dumaz N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10529–33

UV and skin cancer: specific p53 gene mutation in normal skin as a biologically relevant exposure measurement. Nakazawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):360–4

Mutations in ras genes in cells cultured from mouse skin tumors induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Nishigori C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7189–93

Slow repair of pyrimidine dimers at p53 mutation hotspots in skin cancer [see comments] Tornaletti S, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1436–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1374.

Molecular genetics of APUDomas. Decker RA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):380–6 (82 ref.)

[Blue rubber bleb nevus] Jumbou O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cylindroma in twin brothers] Parmentier L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):814–6 **(Fre)**

[CHILD syndrome. Case report of a rare genetic dermatosis] Peter C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep;44(9):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple familial glomangioma] Troschke A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So-called Omenn syndrome. A contribution to pathogenesis and histomorphology] Heymer B, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):334–40 **(Ger)**

[Proto-oncogene C-kit expression in human cell lines of malignant melanoma] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7–14;48(23–24):514–6 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Should Sutton nevus really be called Grünewald-Sutton nevus? Borroni G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct; 15(5):506–8

Original description of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Breimer L. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1303–4

Cancer in relation to usages. Three new types in India. 1945 [classical article] Khanolkar VR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:351–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the alpha 6 beta 4 integrin by squamous cell carcinomas and basal cell carcinomas: possible relation to invasive potential? Rossen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):101–5

Langerhans cells, immunomodulation and skin lesions. A quantitative, morphological and clinical study. Bergfelt L. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;180:1–37

Chemotactic cytokines and inflammation. Biological properties of the lymphocyte and monocyte chemotactic factors ELCF, MCAF and IL-8. Zachariae CO. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;181:1–37 (313 ref.)

Clinical features and course of Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant patients: report of 13 cases. Montagnino G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):121–6

Halo congenital nevus undergoing spontaneous regression. Involvement of T-cell immunity in involution and presence of circulating anti-nevus cell IgM antibodies. Tokura Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1036–41

Influence of various cytokines on the interleukin-2-dependent lysis of melanoma cells in vitro. Schultz ES, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):73–6

Regression in basal cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical analysis. Hunt MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):1–8

Assessment of an anti-T-cell receptor variable region antibody panel in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. McHenry PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):595–8

Immunophenotyping on simultaneously occurring plaques and tumours in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Preesman AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):660–6

Immunophenotypic studies in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas: clinical implications. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):655–9

Clonal chronic lymphocytic leukaemia-like B lymphocytes in the blood of patients with cutaneous T-cell disorders. Daenen S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):307–12

T-cell receptor repertoire of lymphocytes infiltrating cutaneous melanoma is predominated by V alpha specificities present in T-cells of normal human skin. Strohal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4734–9

Macrophage nitric oxide synthesis delays progression of ultraviolet light-induced murine skin cancers. Yim CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5507–11

Modulation of natural killer cell function leading to spontaneous regression of a histiocytoma. Bright JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):54–65

CD38- and Leu6-positive cells in dermal lesions of mycosis fungoides. Liu JH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May; 106(5):370–1

Multiple dermatofibromata developing during pregnancy. Stainforth J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):59–60

Ki-1-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma with different phenotypes in skin nodules and lymph nodes. Oka K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):52–6

Inconsistent expression of HLA-B antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes of stage I melanoma patients: an indicator of poor prognosis. Cascinelli N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):294–8

Expression of epsilon BP, a beta-galactoside-binding soluble lectin, in normal and neoplastic epidermis. Konstantinov KN, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):9–16

T-cell receptor gamma delta-positive peripheral T-cell lymphomas presenting in the skin: a clinical, histological and immunophenotypic study. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;1(1):31–6

Immune surveillance and sunlight-induced skin cancer. Streilein JW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):174–9 (53 ref.)

Polyclonal uses of T-cell receptor (TCR)alpha and beta genes for cytotoxic T lymphocytes in human metastatic melanoma: possible involvement of TCR alpha in tumor-cell recognition. Seito D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):497–502

Preferential usage of T-cell receptor alpha beta variable regions among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human malignant melanomas. Thor Straten P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):78-86

Expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens by keratinocytes in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Wood GS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):346-50

HLA and classic Kaposi's sarcoma in Sardinia [letter; comment] Contu L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):508-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jan;28(1):118-9.

Mycosis fungoides skin lesions contain CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes expressing an activated, MHC-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte phenotype. Wood GS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):151-6

Current topics of immunohistochemistry as applied to skin tumors. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):521-32 (61 ref.)

Regulation of adhesion molecule expression in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Yang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):361-73

Localization of complement-fixing cytotoxic monoclonal antibodies to subcutaneous tumors and liver metastases in a syngeneic immunocompetent rat colon carcinoma model. O'Boyle KP, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):175-84

Classification of CEA-related positivity in primary and metastatic malignant melanoma. Sanders DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Apr;172(4):343-8

Interleukin-8 immunoreactivity in epidermis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma patients. Wismer JM, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):21-7

Expression of CALLA/CD10 on human melanoma cells. Carrel S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):319-23 (23 ref.)

Effects of systemic interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha) on the antigenic phenotype of melanoma metastases. EORTC melanoma group cooperative study No. 18852. von Stamm U, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):173-80

Paraneoplastic retinopathy associated with antiretinal bipolar cell antibodies in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Weinstein JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1236-43

Immunohistological examination of the relationship between metastatic potential and expression of adhesion molecules and 'selectins' on melanoma cells. Si Z, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):6-15

Murine Pam 212 cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma is nonimmunogenic in normal syngeneic hosts and resistant to immune effector mechanisms. Chen Z, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):285-92

METABOLISM

Ki-67 and p53 expression in cutaneous Bowen's disease: an immunohistochemical study of fixed-embedded tissue sections. Szekeres G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):95-7

Oncostatin-M is an autocrine growth factor in Kaposi's sarcoma. Cai J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):74-9

Plasminogen activators, their inhibitors, and urokinase receptor emerge in late stages of melanocytic tumor progression. de Vries TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):70-81

Expression of selectin ligands by cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Groves RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1220-5

Differential expression of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in melanocytic lesions demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Implications for tumor progression. Reed JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):329-36

Thick-section fluorescence in situ hybridization on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded archival tissue provides a histogenetic profile. Thompson CT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):237-43

Bcl-2 expression in human melanocytes and melanocytic tumors. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug; 145(2):294-300

p53 oncoprotein expression and proliferation index in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Kerschmann RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):181-6

Selective loss of chondroitin 6-sulphate from basement membrane during progression from actinic keratosis to squamous cell carcinoma. Kazama T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):130-2

Expression of smg p21A and ras p21 in epidermal neoplasms. Mori O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):441-3

Nonepidermotropic cutaneous lymphomas. A histopathological and immunohistological study of 52 cases. Charlotte F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan; 118(1):56-63

Metabolism of alkyl lysophospholipid in epithelial cancer cell lines and inhibition of cell growth. Lu X, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):122-6

Melphalan tissue concentrations in patients treated with regional isolated perfusion for melanoma of the lower limb. Klaase JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):151-3

The altered expression of alpha-smooth muscle actin in basal cell epithelioma and its surrounding stroma: with special reference to proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression and adenoid differentiation. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):189-94

Sézary T-cell-activating factor induces functional interleukin 2 receptors on T-cells derived from patients with Sézary syndrome. Abrams JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5501-6

Plasminogen activation in melanocytic neoplasia. Delbaldo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4547-52

Delta chain-positive T-cell lymphoma of the skin. Crosti L, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):391-7 (37 ref.)

Various cytokines modulate ICAM-1 shedding on melanoma- and CTCL-derived cell lines: inverse regulation of ICAM-1 shedding in a Sézary cell line by interferon-gamma. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):120-4

Paracrine factor and cell-cell contact-mediated induction of protease and c-ets gene expression in malignant keratinocyte/dermal fibroblast cocultures. Borchers AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):143-7

Production of IL-10 by melanoma cells: examination of its role in immunosuppression mediated by melanoma. Chen Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):755-60

Integrin expression in uveal melanoma differs from cutaneous melanoma. ten Berge PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3635-40

Expression of p53 protein in benign and malignant epidermal pathologic conditions. Helander SD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):741-8

p53 Protein expression in squamous cell carcinomas from sun-exposed and non-sun-exposed sites. Oram Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):417-22

p53 protein in aggressive and non-aggressive basal cell carcinoma. De Rosa G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct; 20(5):429-34

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen distribution in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Phillips P, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):424-8

p53 immunoreactivity in cutaneous PUVA tumors is similar to that in other non-melanoma skin neoplasms. Proby CM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):435-41

Prognostic significance of PCNA grade in malignant melanoma. Woosley JT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec; 20(6):498-503

Expression of c-fos proto-oncogene mRNA in non-melanoma skin cancer. Takahashi S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb;7(1):54-62

The melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) receptor in M2R mouse melanoma tumours: solubilization and properties of the receptor-MSH complex and its covalently crosslinked conjugate. Shafir I, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):157-68

Constitutive AP-1 DNA binding and transactivating ability of malignant but not benign mouse epidermal cells. Domann FE Jr, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):61-6

Altered expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA and protein in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Patamalai B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Apr;9(4):220-9

Expression of keratin 20 in malignant eccrine poromas. Ballestin C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):11-4

Tumour location influences local cytokine production and host metabolism. Fong Y, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 1(1):65-71

[Expression of P53 protein in cutaneous melanoma] Casazza S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May-Jun;85(1097):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human papillomavirus type 16 in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related and classic Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Fujiwara H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1620-2

Significance of human papillomavirus-induced squamous cell carcinoma to dermatologists [editorial] Moy R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):235-8

Absence of human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinomas of nongenital skin from immunocompromised renal transplant patients. Smith SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1585-8

Specific types of human papillomavirus found in benign proliferations and carcinomas of the skin in immunosuppressed patients. Shamanin V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4610-3

Retroviruses and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Lessin SR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):243-53 (64 ref.)

Extensive human papillomavirus-related disease (bowenoid papulosis, Bowen's disease, and squamous cell carcinoma) in a patient with hairy cell leukemia: clinical and immunologic evaluation after an interferon alfa trial. Lebbe C, [illegible] al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):644-6

Posttransplant skin cancer: a possible role for p53 gene mutation but not for oncogenic human papillomaviruses. McGregor JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):701-6

Human papillomavirus type 1 DNA in verrucous carcinoma of the leg. Noel JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1036-8

Cutaneous manifestations of Epstein-Barr virus-associated T-cell lymphoma. Su IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):685-92

Progressive squamous epithelial neoplasia in K14-human papillomavirus type 16 transgenic mice. Arbeit JM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4358-68

More on HTLV tax and mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Busch MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2035; discussion 2035-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):580.

More on HTLV tax and mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Youngberg GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30; 329(27):2035; discussion 2035-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):580.

[Viral implication in immature angiomas. Etiopathogenic hypothesis and immunohistopathologic study of eleven cases] Cannistra C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 42(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic implications of DNA index in patients with stage III cutaneous melanoma. Heaton KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):648-52; discussion 652-3

Carotenoids, cigarette smoking, and mortality risk. Greenberg ER. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:120-6

Nonmelanoma skin cancer mortality in the United States, 1969 through 1988. Weinstock MA. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1286-90

Survival superiority of females with melanoma. A multivariate analysis of 6383 patients exploring the significance of gender in prognostic outcome. Stidham KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):316-24

Multiple primary melanoma: risk factors and prognostic implications. Burden AD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):375

Melanoma in Britain and British Columbia [letter] Wilson KS. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):671

Latitude gradients in melanoma incidence and mortality in the non-Maori population of New Zealand. Bulliard JL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):234-40

Mortality trends in cutaneous malignant melanoma in Spain, 1967-1986. Pollán M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov-Dec; 2(6):545-50

Survival and prognostic factors in patients with localised cutaneous melanoma observed between 1980 and 1991 at the Istituto Dermopatico dell'Immacolata in Rome, Italy. Corona R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):333-8

Melanoma of the foot. Barnes BC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):892-8

Epidemiologic investigation of nonmelanoma skin cancer mortality: the Rhode Island Follow-Back Study. Weinstock MA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):6S-9S (16 ref.)

Clinical and histopathologic predictors of survival in patients with malignant melanoma: a population-based study in Sweden. Thörn M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):761-9

Loco-regional nodal relapse in melanoma. Miller EJ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;1(5):333-40

The effectiveness of skin cancer screening and continuing medical education programs toward increasing the survival of patients with malignant melanoma. Reintgen D, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;1(6):379-84

NURSING

Evaluation of Mesalt dressings and continuous wet saline dressings in ulcerating metastatic skin lesions. Upright CA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):149-55

PATHOLOGY

Loco-regional renewal of malignant skin melanomas. II. Regional lymph node metastases and regional recurrence. Lukács L. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992-93;33(3-4):335-46

Loco-regional renewal of malignant melanomas. I. Local recurrence satellites and in-transit nodes. Lukács L. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992-93;33(3-4):325-34

Milia during treatment of mycosis fungoides: follicular mycosis fungoides? [letter] Lacour JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):230

Langerhans' cells and lymphocytic infiltrate in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Valcuende-Cavero F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):183-7

Pachydermodactyly: report of two cases. Yanguas I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):217-8

Malignant aneuploid spindle-cell transformation in a proliferating trichilemmal tumour. Alvarez-Quiñones M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):444-6

UV-related skin conditions and Langerhans' cell populations in human skin. Bergfelt L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):194-6

Amelanotic acral melanoma masquerading as fibrous histiocytic tumours. Three case reports. Hara M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):283-5

Two rare manifestations of melanomas: generalized cutaneous melanosis and rapid solar induction of showers of small pigmented lesions. A critical review of the literature and presentation of two additional cases. Lerner AB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):241-50 (72 ref.)

Altered expression of beta-2-microglobulin in basaloid proliferations overlying dermatofibromas. Rossen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):419-21

GM1-gangliosidosis type 1 involving the cutaneous vascular endothelial cells in a black infant with multiple ectopic Mongolian spots. Tang TT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):412-5

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma of signet ring cell type: a specific clinico-pathologic entity. Vaillant L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):255–8

Peripheral T-cell lymphoma of the scrotum. Doll DC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):77–9 (9 ref.)

Simultaneous occurrence of primary choroidal and cutaneous malignant melanoma and skin metastasis. Eide N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):496–9

Treatment of basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma with perineural invasion. Barrett TL, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:277–304; discussion 305 (23 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of metastatic head and neck squamous cancer of cutaneous origin. Bone RC. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:265–75; discussion 276 (16 ref.)

Epiluminescence microscopy: a new approach to the early detection of melanoma. Wolff K, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1994; 9:45–56; discussion 57 (26 ref.)

Metastatic malignant melanoma initially seen as congestive heart failure: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Schneider B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):414–6

A quantitative immunohistochemical evaluation of lentigo maligna and pigmented solar keratosis. Lane H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):681–5

CD34 and factor XIIIa in the differential diagnosis of dermatofibroma and dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Abenoza P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct; 15(5):429–34

Syringomatous carcinoma of the scalp presenting as a slowly enlarging patch of alopecia. Alessi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):503–5

Microvenular hemangioma. Aloi F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):534–8

Cutaneous lymphadenoma. A basal cell carcinoma with unusual inflammatory reaction pattern? Aloi F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):353–7

Desmoplastic malignant melanoma. An immunocytochemical study of 25 cases. Anstey A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):14–22

Multiple eruptive cephalic histiocytomas in a case of T-cell lymphoma. A xanthomatous stage of benign cephalic histiocytosis in an adult patient? Arnold ML, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):581–6

Morphometric analysis of melanocytic tumors. A study of nuclear area and density. Boivin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):145–9

Collagenous spherulosis [letter; comment] Chuaqui R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):410–1. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1991 Apr;13(2):115–21. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1992 Feb;14(1):62–4.

Classic and iatrogenic Kaposi's sarcoma. Histopathological patterns as related to clinical course. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):523–7

Follicular mycosis fungoides. Goldenhersh MA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):52–5

Thickness is not an accurate gauge of prognosis of primary cutaneous melanoma. Green MS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):461–73 (92 ref.)

Palisading cutaneous fibrous histiocytoma. An immunohistochemical study demonstrating differentiation from dermal dendrocytes. Helm KF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):559–61

Solitary keratoacanthoma is a squamous-cell carcinoma: three examples with metastases. Hodak E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):332–42; discussion 343–52 (56 ref.)

Is tubular apocrine adenoma a distinct clinical entity? Ishiko A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):482–7 (17 ref.)

Acral pseudolymphomatous angiokeratoma. A variant of the cutaneous pseudolymphomas. Kaddu S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):130–3

Three subtypes of poroid neoplasia in a single lesion: eccrine poroma, hidroacanthoma simplex, and dermal duct tumor. Histologic, histochemical, and ultrastructural findings. Kakinuma H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb; 16(1):66–72

Mucinous syringometaplasia. A case report with review of the literature. Kappel TJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):562–7 (16 ref.)

Ossifying dermatofibroma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Kuo TT, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):193–5

Smooth-muscle proliferation in dermatofibromas. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):155–60

Dysplasia [letter; comment] McCalmont TH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):409–10. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1992 Oct;14(5):426–30.

Palisaded encapsulated neuroma (solitary circumscribed neuroma). A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Megahed M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr; 16(2):120–5

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell carcinoma). An immunoelectron-microscopic case study. Mount SL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):60–5

Immunohistochemical study of Spitz nevi and malignant melanoma with use of antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Niemann TH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct; 15(5):441–5

Primary soft tissue lymphoma associated with mesenteric lipodystrophy. Pérez-Ferriols A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):363–7

Cutaneous spindle-cell pseudotumors due to Mycobacterium gordonae and Leishmania infantum. An immunophenotypic study. Perrin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):553–8

Atypical mitotic figures in basal cell carcinoma. A review of 208 cases. Pritchard BN, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):549–52

Cutaneous ganglion cell tumor of the skin. Case report and review of the literature. Radice F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):488–91 (7 ref.)

Giant trichoblastoma on the scalp. Requena L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):497–502

Lesion thickness and prognosis in melanoma: horses are not zebras. A response to Green and Ackerman. Rigel DS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):474–6

Glomeruloid hemangioma. A cutaneous marker of POEMS syndrome. Rongioletti F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):175–8

Ossifying plexiform tumor. Report of a cutaneous ossifying lesion with histologic features of neurothekeoma. Rooney MT, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):189–92

Malignant epithelioid schwannoma of the skin showing partial HMB-45 positivity. Shimizu S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):378–84

Primary cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Unique clinical, morphologic, and immunophenotypic findings. Sioutos N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):2–8

Neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma with an intraepidermal component. Smith KJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):528–33

Melanoma thickness and prognosis. Sober AJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):477

Distinction between diffuse cutaneous malignant follicular center cell lymphoma and lymphoid hyperplasia by computerized nuclear image analysis. Spina D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):415–22

Factor-XIIIa-positive cells in normal peripheral nerves and cutaneous neurofibromas of type-1 neurofibromatosis. Takata M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):37–43

Monoclonal antibody Ber EP4 distinguishes basal-cell carcinoma from squamous-cell carcinoma of the skin. Tellechea O, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct; 15(5):452–5

Melanoma in situ on facial skin damaged by sunlight. Torres JE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):171–4

Proliferative activities in Spitz nevus compared with melanocytic nevus and malignant melanoma using expression of PCNA/cyclin and mitotic rate. Tu P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):311–4

Do not abandon the Breslow thickness. Vollmer RT. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):478–81

The spectrum of normolipemic plane xanthoma. Williford PM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):572–5

Histopathologic correlates of structures seen on dermoscopy (epiluminescence microscopy). Yadav S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):297–305

Ocular and systemic manifestations of encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. Kodsi SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):77–82

Differentiation between cutaneous form of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma and cutaneous T cell lymphoma by in situ hybridization using a human T cell leukemia virus-1 DNA probe. Arai E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):15–20

Variant sublines of early-stage human melanomas selected for tumorigenicity in nude mice express a multicytokine-resistant phenotype. Kobayashi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):776–86

Canine cutaneous epitheliotropic lymphoma (mycosis fungoides) is a proliferative disorder of CD8+ T cells. Moore PF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):421–9

Keratin 17 expression as a marker for epithelial transformation in viral warts. Proby CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1667–78

Cellular benign fibrous histiocytoma. Clinicopathologic analysis of 74 cases of a distinctive variant of cutaneous fibrous histiocytoma with frequent recurrence. Calonje E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jul;18(7):668–76

Retiform hemangioendothelioma. A distinctive form of low-grade angiosarcoma delineated in a series of 15 cases. Calonje E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb;18(2):115–25

Nodular desmoplastic variant of trichoblastoma. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):495–500

Epithelioid cell histiocytoma. A report of 10 cases including a new cellular variant. Glusac EJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):583–90

Primary cutaneous immunocytoma. A B-cell lymphoma that can easily be mistaken for cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):969–78

The histologic spectrum of mycosis fungoides/Sézary syndrome (cutaneous T-cell lymphoma). A review of 222 biopsies, including newly described patterns and the earliest pathologic changes. Shapiro PE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jul;18(7):645–67

Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of the skin and subcutaneous tissue. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of five cases. Suster S. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):232–40

Deep penetrating dermatofibroma versus dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. A clinicopathologic comparison. Zelger B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jul; 18(7):677–86

Evaluation of the prognostic significance of the site of origin of cutaneous melanoma. Law MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):362–6

Histologic tumour image synthesis based on a cellular automaton. Smolle J. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Feb;6(2):149–56

Choroidal metastasis of cutaneous malignant melanoma treated by ruthenium-106 plaque irradiation. Anteby I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):339–41

Desmoplastic melanoma. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):77–9 (9 ref.)

Surgical management of regional lymph nodes in patients with melanoma. Experience with 4682 patients. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):120–30

Selective cytotoxicity of L-glutamic acid gamma-monohydroxamate (GAH) for melanoma tumor cells. Thomasset N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5A):1393–8

Melanocytic lesions in a private pathology practice. Comparison of histologic features in different tumor types with particular reference to dysplastic nevi. Hastrup N, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov;101(11):845–50

The role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of primary skin tumors. Daskalopoulou D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(2):75–81

A progressive asymptomatic hyperpigmented papular eruption. Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis (CRP) of Gougerot and Carteaud. Barnette DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1608–9, 1611–2

The significance of eccentric foci of hyperpigmentation ('small dark dots') within melanocytic nevi. Analysis of 59 cases. Bolognia JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1013–7

Asymptomatic slowly growing tumor on the forearm. Neurothekeoma. del Río E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(11):1506–7, 1510

Cutaneous crystalline deposits in myeloma. Jenkins RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):484–8

Skin tumor in a woman with respiratory distress. Metastatic lung carcinoma. Keltz MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):651, 654

CD34 staining pattern distinguishes basal cell carcinoma from trichoepithelioma [see comments] Kirchmann TT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):589–92. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 May;130(5):624–6.

Peculiar linear and angulated lesions in a mantle distribution over the upper trunk. Eruptive infundibulomas. Kossard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):507, 510

Multiple papules on the face. Multiple miliary osteoma cutis. Levell NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):370, 373–4

p53 immunostaining in dermatopathology [letter; comment] McGregor JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):518–9 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jun;129(6):739–43.

CD34, stem cells, and the skin [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1994 Sep;130(9):1176] Miller SJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):624–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 May;130(5):589–92.

Tender bluish papules on the trunk and extremities. Blue rubber-bleb nevus syndrome. Paules S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1505–6, 1508–9

Bowen's disease of the nail bed and periungual area. A clinicopathologic analysis of seven cases. Sau P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):204–9

Agminate-type combined nevus consisting of a common blue nevus with a junctional Spitz nevus [letter] van Leeuwen RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1074–5

Other questions on basaloid follicular hamartoma [letter; comment] White WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):254–5. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jul;129(7):915–7.

Hypopigmented mycosis fungoides. Whitmore SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):476–80

Establishment and characterization of a clear-cell sarcoma (malignant melanoma of soft parts) cell line. Takenouchi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(5):254–60

Cutaneous malignant melanoma with diffuse intraocular metastases. Bowman CB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 112(9):1213–6

Pathologic quiz case 2. Granulocytic sarcoma (GS) (chloroma). Cukier AR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):340–3

Nonepidermotropic cutaneous lymphomas. A histopathological and immunohistological study of 52 cases. Charlotte F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan; 118(1):56–63

An unusual pattern of lymph node involvement in mycosis fungoides simulating neoplastic follicles. Nguyen DT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):749–51

Picture of the month. Lymphangioma circumscriptum. Mackey SL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun; 148(6):609–10

Signs, syndromes and diagnoses in dermatology. Multiple eruptive dermatofibromas associated with the anticardiolipin syndrome. Dyall-Smith D. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(3):131–3; quiz 133–4

Clinical features of secondary malignant melanoma. Milton GW. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(2):53–8

Histopathology of human intraepithelial neoplasia with implications for chemoprevention strategy. Boone CW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:291–300 (59 ref.)

Mechanisms of inhibition of tumor progression. Warren BS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:279–89 (33 ref.)

The growth regulation of neurofibroma cells in neurofibromatosis type-1: increased responses to

PDGF-BB and TGF-beta 1. Kadono T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):827–34

Establishment and characterization of a human mixed-lineage, T-lymphoid/myeloid cell line (USP-91). Umiel T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1829–37

Comparability of naevus counts between and within examiners, and comparison with computer image analysis. Aitken JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):487–91

Desmoplastic malignant melanoma: a clinicopathological study of 25 cases. Anstey A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):359–71 (52 ref.)

Quantitative and 3-dimensional analysis of Langerhans cells in basal cell carcinoma. A comparative study using light microscopy and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Bergfelt L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):273–80

Profile of the malignant melanoma excised in general practice. Bosch MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):57–61

Body site distribution of Bowen's disease. Cox NH. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):714–6

A case of extramammary Paget's disease with depigmented macules as the sole manifestation. Kakinuma H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):102–5

What is segmental neurofibromatosis? Moss C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):106–10 (17 ref.)

Surface microscopy of naevi and melanomas—clues to melanoma. Nilles M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):349–55

Pigmented follicular cyst. Sandoval R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):130–1

Amelanotic malignant melanoma presenting as malignant schwannoma. Schadendorf D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):609–14

Perianal bowenoid papulosis presenting with pruritus ani [letter] Stevens HP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):648–9

Squamous cell carcinoma arising within congenital lymphangioma circumscriptum. Wilson GR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):337–9

Signet-ring cell melanoma: poor prognostic factor? [letter] Won JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):135–7 (12 ref.)

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with massive co-infiltration of polyclonal B cells. Yagi H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):226–30

Syringotropic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: a variant of mycosis fungoides? Zelger B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):765–9

Oculocutaneous manifestations in xeroderma pigmentosa. Goyal JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):295–7 (22 ref.)

Ocular melanocytosis and cavernous haemangioma of the optic disc. Zografos L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 78(1):73–4

Merkel cell carcinoma: a clinico-pathological report of 3 cases. Akosa AB, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):111–3

A study of thin (< 1.5 mm) malignant melanomas with poor prognosis. Park KG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 46(7):607–10

Dermacase. Capillary hemangioma. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;40:29, 206

Successful treatment of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with Mohs' micrographic surgery aided by rush permanent sections. Cohen LM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2964–70

Evaluation of melanin-related metabolites as markers of melanoma progression. Horikoshi T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):629–36

Dermatofibroma: superficial fibrous proliferation with reactive histiocytes. A multiple immunostaining analysis. Li DF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):66–73

Prognostic factors in thin cutaneous malignant melanoma. Månsson-Brahme E, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2324–32

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in south Sweden 1965, 1975, and 1985. A histopathologic review. Måsbäck A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1625–30

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Report of five cases. Snow SN, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):328–35

Malignant cutaneous melanoma associated with neurofibromatosis in two sisters from a family with familial atypical multiple mole melanoma syndrome. Case reports and review of the literature. Stokkel MP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2370–5

Lymph node classification systems in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Evidence for the utility of the Working Formulation of Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas for Clinical Usage. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):207–18

In vitro radiosensitivity of fibroblasts from thyroid and skin cancer patients treated with X-rays for tinea capitis. Ron E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr-May; 3(3):229–32

Ultraviolet radiation-induced malignant skin melanoma in melanoma-susceptible transgenic mice. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4569–72

Malignant transformation of cutaneous lesions in renal allograft patients: a role for human papillomavirus. Purdie KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5328–33

The suprabasal expression of alpha 6 beta 4 integrin is associated with a high risk for malignant progression in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Tennenbaum T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4803–10

Induction of micronuclei and karyotype aberrations during in vivo mouse skin carcinogenesis. Haesen S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2319–27

PKC mediates 12(S)-HETE-induced cytoskeletal rearrangement in B16a melanoma cells. Timar J, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(1):49–65

Primary cutaneous plasmacytomas. Chang YT, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):177–80

Solitary glomus tumour with mucinous degeneration. Hisa T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):227–9

Cutaneous B-cell lymphoma—a clinical, pathological and immunohistochemical study. Nagatani T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov;18(6):530–6

A quinine-induced drug reaction of photosensitive distribution with histological features mimicking mycosis fungoides. Okun MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May; 19(3):246–8

Malignant melanoma of the external auditory meatus. Banerjee AR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(4):255–6

Case report: US detection of tendinous metastasis from malignant melanoma. Silvestri E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):288–9

Metastatic melanoma of the gastrointestinal tract: a review of the literature. Capizzi PJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(1):20–3 (19 ref.)

Intracranial extension of basal cell carcinoma of the scalp. Long SD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):469–71

Cytokines, growth factors and the loss of negative growth controls in the progression of human cutaneous malignant melanoma. Lu C, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar; 6(2):212–20 (72 ref.)

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma in association with epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Azadeh B, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):134–6

Generalized melanosis associated with malignant melanoma: unusual histologic appearance. Manganoni AM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):93–4

Interrater and intrarater variabilities in the evaluation of cutaneous lymphoproliferative T-cell infiltrates. EORTC-Cutaneous Lymphoma Project Group. Burg G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):311–4

Semimalignant ("pseudolymphomatous") cutaneous B-cell lymphomas. Burg G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):399–407

Mantle-cell lymphomas of the skin. Geerts ML, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):409–17 (66 ref.)

Diagnostic electron microscopy in dermatology. Hashimoto K. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):143–59 (28 ref.)

Interrater and intrarater reliability of histologic criteria in early cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. An EORTC Cutaneous Lymphoma Project Group study. Santucci M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):323–7

Histologic criteria for early diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Smith NP. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):315–22 (26 ref.)

Mycosis fungoides and eruptive epidermoid cysts: a unique response of follicular and eccrine structures. Aloi F, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):273–7

Chronic venous stasis: not a predisposing factor for basal cell carcinoma on the leg. A histopathological study. Aloi F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):91–3

Primary rhabdoid tumour of the skin in a 14-month-old child. Boscaino A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):322–5

Very late metastasis (27 years) of cutaneous malignant melanoma arising in a halo giant congenital nevus. Bouffard D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):162–6

Biclonal Sézary syndrome with capillary leak syndrome. Dereure O, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):152–6

Papuloerythroderma and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Dwyer CM, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):326–8

DNA flow-cytometric analysis of basal cell carcinomas and its relevance to their morphological differentiation: a retrospective study. Fortier-Beaulieu M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):94–9

Adult onset of inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus in a mother and her daughter. Goldman K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):170–2

Vimentinoma, an unusual neoplasm of the skin. Hermanns-Lê T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):84–6

Oral mucosa malignant melanoma in situ with involvement of the perioral skin. Horiuchi N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(1):66–8

Spindle cell carcinoma arising in a port-wine stain. Kitajima T, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):270–2

Mucinous naevocellular naevi. Michal M. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(3):232–5

Semiquantitative aspects of mast cells in normal skin and in neurofibromas of neurofibromatosis types 1 and 5. Nürnberger M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):296–9

Melorheostosis with associated minimal change nephrotic syndrome, mesenteric fibromatosis and capillary haemangiomas. Roger D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):166–8

Classical Kaposi's sarcoma in Caucasians in Africa—experience at the Johannesburg Hospital (1978–1992). Stein ME, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(3):182–7

Histiocytoid hemangioma with prominent fingernail involvement. Tosti A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):87–9

Neurocutaneous melanosis. Vadoud-Seyedi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):62–5

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the skin to the lung. Haddad MG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):15–9

Merkel cell tumor of the eyelid and the cytologic aspect in fine-needle aspirates: report of a case. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(2):146–51

Differential modulation of epidermal keratinization in immortalized (HaCaT) and tumorigenic human skin keratinocytes (HaCaT-ras) by retinoic acid and extracellular Ca2+. Breitkreutz D, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Oct;54(3):201–17

Let's stop worrying about pigmented skin lesions in children [letter] Bono A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):417

Progression of multiple primary plasmacytomas under interferon-alpha therapy. Lopez L, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):173–4

An extremely large, cauliflower-type, cutaneous metastasis of ovarian cancer associated with good prognosis. Traiman P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):259–41

Immunohistochemical characterization of transplantable rat squamous cell carcinoma (FF-6) in skin and thymus. Fujikura Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):637–44

Verrucous naevoid and keratotic malignant melanoma: a clinico-pathological study of 20 cases. Blessing K, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):453–8

Malignant pilomatrixoma with bone metastasis [letter] Cross P, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):499–500

Differences in clinical behaviour and immunophenotype between primary cutaneous and primary nodal anaplastic large cell lymphoma of T-cell or null cell phenotype. de Bruin PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):127–35

Melanocytic lesions of the palm and sole. Fallowfield ME, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):463–7

Cutaneous meningioma: histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural investigation. Gelli MC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):576–8

Melanocytic lesions in lymph nodes associated with congenital naevus. Hara K. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov; 23(5):445–51

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in teenagers. McCarthy SW, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):453–61

Granular cell change in smooth muscle tumours of skin and soft tissue. Mentzel T, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar; 24(3):223–31

Myxoid cutaneous pleomorphic fibroma. Miliauskas JR. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):179–81

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans recurring as a giant cell fibroblastoma with subsequent fibrosarcomatous change [letter; comment] Pitt MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb; 24(2):197–8. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Aug;21(2):184–7.

Cutaneous immunocytomas: a clinicopathologic study of 26 cases. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug; 23(2):117–25

Primary breast lymphoma with skin involvement arising in lymphocytic lobulitis. Rooney N, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):81–4

Epithelioid benign fibrous histiocytoma of skin: clinico-pathological analysis of 20 cases of a poorly known variant. Singh Gomez C, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb; 24(2):123–9

Melanoma: 1. Clinical characteristics. Hoffman S, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):37–40, 43–4, 47–50 (8 ref.)

Proliferative activity in the malignant cellular blue nevus. Pich A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1323–9

Malignant schwannoma with melanocytic and neuroepithelial differentiation in an infant with congenital giant melanocytic nevus: a complex neurocristopathy. Roth MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1371–5

Tumours of the skin. Bogovski P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (111):1–45 (123 ref.)

Inversion of carcinogen-promoter sequence: effects on mouse skin tumorigenesis and cellular growth kinetics. Ramchandani AG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):663–6

Characterization of cell lines established from Merkel-cell ("small-cell") carcinoma of the skin. Leonard JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):803–10

A mouse model for studying epidermodysplasia-verruciformis-associated carcinogenesis. Majewski S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):727–30

Expression of gp185HER-2 in human cutaneous melanoma: implications for experimental immunotherapeutics. Natali PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):341–6

Kaposi's sarcoma in an 18-year-old man. Belinchón I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):683–5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the skin. Chang P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):50–1

Proliferative actinic keratosis. Goldberg LH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):341–5

Hodgkin's disease presenting as generalized sclerodermoid skin changes [letter] Lewis JE. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):217–8

The wax medical moulage collection at Scott and White Memorial Hospital. Mears MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):446–7

In situ porocarcinoma: a case with malignant expression in

clear tumor cells. Miyashita M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):749–50

Cutaneous B-cell lymphoma consisting of large cleaved cells with multilobated nuclei. Nagatani T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):737–9

Aggressive trichoepithelioma versus keratotic basal cell carcinoma. San Juan EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 32(10):728–30

Desmoplastic trichoepithelioma and multiple epidermal cysts. Sumithra S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):747–8

Giant linear basal cell epithelioma. Warthan TL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):284

Tumors of the caruncle. Shields CL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):31–6 (28 ref.)

Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelids. Singh AD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):11–7 (18 ref.)

Melanoma in prepubertal children. Pensler JM, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):247–9

Melanocytic nevi with focal atypical epithelioid cell components: a review of seventy–three cases. Ball NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):724–9

Tufted angioma of the thigh. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):307–11 (15 ref.)

Mantle zone lymphoma: an immunohistologic study of skin lesions. Bertero M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 30(1):23–30

Lines of Blaschko. Bolognia JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):157–90; quiz 190–2 (426 ref.)

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma mimicking porokeratosis of Mibelli. Breneman DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1046–8

Eruptive pseudoangiomatosis: a unique childhood exanthem? [letter] Calza AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 31(3 Pt 1):517–8

Severely atypical medium-sized congenital nevus with widespread satellitosis and placental deposits in a neonate: the problem of congenital melanoma and its simulants. Carroll CB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):825–8

Expression of the human hematopoietic progenitor cell antigen CD34 in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, other spindle cell tumors, and vascular lesions [letter; comment] Cohen PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):147–8 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):613–7.

Spontaneous regression of Merkel cell (neuroendocrine) carcinoma of the skin. Duncan WC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):653–4

Basal cell carcinoma arising in a fibroepithelial polyp [letter; comment] Frankel KA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1059–60. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):493–5.

A unique non-Langerhans cell histiocytosis with some features of generalized eruptive histiocytoma. Goerdt S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):322–6

Seborrheic keratoses with occult underlying basal cell carcinoma. Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):791–3

Benign lymphangioendothelioma. Herron GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):362–8 (38 ref.)

Giant proliferative hemangiomas arising in a port-wine stain. Holloway KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):675–6

Plaque-type blue nevus on the face: a variant of Ota's nevus? Hsiao GH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):849–51

Unusual acquired dermal melanocytosis. Jimenez E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):277–8

Primary CD8+ lymphoepithelioid lymphoma of the skin. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):871–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of skin with perineural invasion. Lawrence N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):30–3

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma of the skin. A reappraisal of the differentiation and differential diagnosis of an unoerrecognized neoplasm. LeBoit PE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):609–18

The ABCD rule of dermatoscopy. High prospective value in the diagnosis of doubtful melanocytic skin lesions. Nachbar F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 30(4):551–9

Pedunculated lipofibroma. A clinicopathologic study of thirty–two cases supporting a simplified nomenclature. Nogita T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):235–40

Malignant melanoma in a child. Oztürkcan S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):493–4

"Nevocentric" erythema multiforme. Pariser RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):491–2

Cutaneous meningioma underlying congenital localized hypertrichosis. Peñas PF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):363–6

A multiobserver, population-based analysis of histologic dysplasia in melanocytic nevi [see comments] Piepkorn MW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):707–14. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):807–10.

Extramedullary plasmacytoma and AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Pizarro A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 1):797–800

Primary cutaneous myxoid melanoma: immunohistologic clues to a difficult diagnosis. Prieto VG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):335–9

Giant dermatofibroma. A little-known clinical variant of dermatofibroma. Requena L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):714–8 (19 ref.)

Clear cell variant of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the skin. Revercomb CH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 29(4):642–4

Merkel cell carcinoma: in vitro and in vivo characteristics of a new cell line. Ronan SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):715–22

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in the Birt-Hogg-Dubé syndrome. Roth JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1055–6

Prediction of histologic melanocytic dysplasia from clinical observation. Roush GC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):555–62

Giant basal cell carcinoma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Sahl WJ Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):856–9 (13 ref.)

Multiple primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Sangüeza OP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):356–61 (31 ref.)

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Sebastien TS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):840–5 (35 ref.)

Statistical evaluation of epiluminescence microscopy criteria for melanocytic pigmented skin lesions. Steiner A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):581–8

Primary cutaneous B-cell lymphomas in Japan. A report of three cases and a comparison of Japanese and white patients. Tanaka M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 31(1):54–60 (27 ref.)

Growth dynamics of acquired melanocytic nevi. Higher reactivity of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in junctional and compound nevi than intradermal nevi. Tokuda Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):220–4

Skin markers of malignancy [letter; comment] Trattner A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):674–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jan;28(1):1–13.

Dysplastic nevi revisited [editorial; comment] Weinstock MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):807–10. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):707–14.

Cutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the cervix resemble acquired lymphangioma. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1031–2

Primary anaplastic large-cell lymphoma of the skin. A case report suggesting that regressing atypical histiocytosis and lymphomatoid papulosis are subsets. Yashiro N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):358–63

Subungual pigmented Bowen's disease in a nineteen-year-old black female. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;84(1):39–40

An application of MIB antibody to the retrospective study of melanomas of oral mucosa and facial skin. Korabiowska M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(6):365–8

Costimulation of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma cells by interleukin-7 and interleukin-2: potential autocrine or paracrine effectors in the Sézary syndrome. Foss FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):326–35

Angiocentric invasion by lentigo maligna melanoma. Kerr S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):183–4

Nerve sheath myxoma (neurothekeoma) of the skin: light microscopic and immunohistochemical reappraisal of the cellular variant. Argenyi ZB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):294–303

Nerve sheath myxoma (neurothekeoma) [letter] Barnhill RL. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):91–3

Clear cell basal cell carcinoma: an unusual degenerative variant. Barr RJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug; 20(4):308–16

The spectrum of cutaneous disease in leukemias. Desch JK, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):407–10

Intravenous glomus tumor of the forearm. Googe PB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):359–63

Atypical melanocytic lesions in epidermolysis bullosa. Hoss DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):164–9

Subcutaneous T-cell lymphoma: a clinical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical study of six cases. Mehregan DA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):110–7

Association of nevus sebaceus with an unusual type of "combined nevus". Misago N, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):76–81

CD44 expression in Merkel cell carcinoma may correlate with risk of metastasis. Penneys NS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):22–6

Giant cell fibroblastoma with dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans-like transformation. Perry DA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):451–4

Infantile (juvenile) capillary hemangioma: a tumor of heterogeneous cellular elements. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):330–6

Self assessment [clinical conference] Wade TR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec;20(6):513–24

The immunohistology of cutaneous neoplasia: a practical perspective. Wick MR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec; 20(6):481–97 (185 ref.)

Prognostic significance of PCNA grade in malignant melanoma. Woosley JT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec; 20(6):498–503

A unique case of apocrine carcinoma on the male pubic skin: histopathologic and ultrastructural observations. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):378–83

A case of superficial epithelioma with sebaceous differentiation. Akasaka T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):264–7

Multiple agminated juvenile melanoma arising on a hyperpigmented macule. Akasaka T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):638–42

A case of superficial spreading melanoma in situ 2.5 mm in diameter. Ban M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):432–5

Trichilemmal carcinoma on the thigh: report of a case. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):494–6 (8 ref.)

Systematized epidermal nevus with profuse papillomatous flexural lesions. D'Souza M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):486–9

A case of fibrous histiocytoma associated with xanthogranulomatous alteration. Maruyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):280–2

A combination of speckled lentiginous nevus with patch-type blue nevus. Misago N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):643–7

Mycosis fungoides with Leser-Trélat sign: the first report of a patient from Japan. Miyako F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):189–93

Pilary complex carcinoma: an adnexal carcinoma of the skin with differentiation towards the components of the pilary complex. Rahbari H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):630–7

A combined therapeutic modality with hyperthermia and locally administered rIFN-beta inhibited the growth of B16 melanoma in association with the modulation of cellular infiltrates. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec; 6(3):240–6

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Ten cases treated by Mohs micrographic surgery. Burns MK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;20(7):429–34

Stump the experts. Multiple glomus tumors. Lawlor KB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):572, 629–30

Basal cell epithelioma arising from epidermoid cyst. Mehregan DA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun; 20(6):405–6

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma of the back infiltrating the spine. Recurrent basal cell carcinoma. Morselli P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(10):917–22

Follow-up recommendations for patients with stage I malignant melanoma. Romero JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):175–8

Metastatic malignant melanoma with spontaneous and complete regression of the primary lesion. Case report and review of the literature. Shai A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):342–5 (30 ref.)

Usefulness of the dissecting microscope in the surgical management of skin cancers. Shum DT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):266–71

Nonrecurrent primary basal cell carcinoma of the lower extremity with late metastasis. Siegle RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;20(7):490–3

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome in the foot. Pasaboc LG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):271–3

Skin tumours of the hand. A 10-year review. Chakrabarti I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):484–6

Mycosis fungoides exhibits a Th1-type cell-mediated cytokine profile whereas Sezary syndrome expresses a Th2-type profile. Saed G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):29–33

Carcinoma-associated 38-kD membrane glycoprotein MH 99/KS 1/4 is related to proliferation and age of transformed epithelial cell lines. Schön MP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):987–91

Clinical and histopathologic predictors of survival in patients with malignant melanoma: a population-based study in Sweden. Thörn M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):761–9

Effect of sunscreens on UV radiation-induced enhancement of melanoma growth in mice [see comments] Wolf P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):99–105. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jan 19;86(2):78–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):798–800. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):800–1.

Multiple proliferating trichilemmal tumors and cysts involving the scalp: report of a case. Bengoechea-Beeby MP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):985–6

Submucosal nodule of the lower lip associated with pigmented neck macules. Knibbe MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):402–5

Near-visible-UV radiation delays UVB tumorigenesis. Bech-Thomsen N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Feb;22(2):119–23

Basal cell carcinomas: do they need to be followed up? Park AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):109–11

Establishment and characterization of a continuous human basal cell carcinoma cell line from facial skin (I) cytological behavior of early passages. Chiang LC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 10(4):170–6

Cell cycle analyses of extramammary Paget's disease. Mori O, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):129–32

Histopathology of regression in sinclair swine model of melanoma [see comments] Greene JF Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):17–24. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Jul;71(1):1–4.

Biosynthesis of 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by B16 amelanotic melanoma cells is a determinant of their metastatic potential. Liu B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;

70(3):314–23
Differential fibrotic stromal responses of host tissue to low- and high-metastatic cloned Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Nakanishi H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):324–32
Pigmented lesions—a plan for management in general practice. Turner T. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20; 159(11–12):809–14
Morphometric, DNA and PCNA in thin malignant melanomas. Björnhagen V, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1993;10(3):87–94
Proliferative activity in Spitz's naevi compared with other melanocytic skin lesions. Hofmann-Wellenhof R, et al.
Melanoma Res 1993 Oct;3(5):313–7
Decreased expression of human melanoma-associated antigen ME491 along the progression of melanoma pre-canceroses to invasive and metastatic melanomas. Kondoh M, et al.
Melanoma Res 1993 Aug;3(4):241–5
Adhesion molecule profile and malignancy of melanocytic lesions. Moretti S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):235–9
Early recognition and prognostic markers of melanoma. Pehamberger H, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):279–84 (36 ref.)
Role of alpha 3 beta 1 and alpha 2 beta 1 integrins in melanoma cell migration. Yoshinaga IG, et al.
Melanoma Res 1993 Dec;3(6):435–41
Signet cell melanocytic lesions. LiVolsi VA, et al.
Mod Pathol 1992 Sep;5(5):515–20
A switch from stromal to tumor cell expression of stromelysin-1 mRNA associated with the conversion of squamous to spindle carcinomas during mouse skin tumor progression. Wright JH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Aug; 10(4):207–15
Images in clinical medicine. Neurofibromatosis type 1. Cohen PR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1549
Images in clinical medicine. Mycosis fungoides. Wong TY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2001
Images in clinical medicine. Malignant melanoma. Zimmerman GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):168
Metastatic malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. A retrospective study. Patton LL, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jul;78(1):51–6
Multiple giant pilomatrix carcinomas of the head and neck. Black SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):543–7 (15 ref.)
Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Fritsch MH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):356–7
Establishment and characterization of a malignant melanoma cell line (YP-MEL) derived from a patient with neurocutaneous melanosis. Nagashima Y, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1994 Feb;190(2):178–85
Follow-up to case report: invasive naevus of Ota [letter; comment] Miller M. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):76. Comment on: Pathology 1993 Jan;25(1):95–7.
What syndrome is this? Congenital Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Alvarez-Franco M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):79–81
Trichoepitheliomatous infiltration of the skin simulating leprosy. de la Luz Orozco-Covarrubias M, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Sep;10(3):252–5
Nevoid hypertrichosis: multiple patches associated with premature graying of lesional hair. Rupert LS, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1994 Mar;11(1):49–51
Giant congenital melanocytic nevus with placental involvement: long-term follow-up of a case and review of the literature. Jauniaux E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):717–21 (8 ref.)
A variation in the appearance of melanoma-in-situ (Clark's level I malignant melanoma). Evans GR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(3):513–7 (45 ref.)
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma [letter] Paulson RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):439–40
Transgenic mouse model of malignant skin melanoma. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8817–21
Histopathogenesis of malignant skin melanoma induced in genetically susceptible transgenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8822–6
Hemopneumothorax secondary to multiple cavitary metastasis in angiosarcoma of the scalp. Nomura M, et al.
Respiration 1994;61(2):109–12
Recurrent cutaneous melanoma: a surgical perspective. Yeung RS. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):400–18 (129 ref.)
Case report 809: Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin invading the shoulder. Hiller N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):539–41
Unexpected gallbladder cancer with cutaneous seeding after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kim HJ, et al.
South Med J 1994 Aug;87(8):817–20 (11 ref.)
Giant cell fibroblastoma of the scrotum. A case report. DeSanctis DP, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Oct 31;79(5):367–9
First recurrence analysis of 840 cutaneous melanomas: a proposal for a follow-up schedule. Martini L, et al.
Tumori 1994 Jun 30;80(3):188–97
Allografting of a nontransmissible, spontaneous dermal melanoma in the newt Triturus cristatus. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(3):141–6
Malignant meningioma of the scalp. Mackay B, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1994 Jan-Apr;18(1–2):235–40
True histiocytic lymphoma with multiple skin nodules. Osborne BM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan-Apr; 18(1–2):241–6
Transitional cell carcinoma of fossa navicularis in a man with three other synchronous malignancies. Genta RM, et al.
Urology 1994 Feb;43(2):251–4 (10 ref.)
Proliferative activity of primary cutaneous melanocytic tumours. Kuwata T, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(5):359–64
Elastosis and cancer. Lohmann W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1994 Mar-Apr;49(3–4):223–9
The innervation of intradermal nevi. On the nevus-axon relations. Yang P, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov; 139(4–5):295–9
Myxoid variant of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with fibrosarcomatous areas. Zámečník M, et al.
Zentralbl Pathol 1993 Nov;139(4–5):373–6
[Skin carcinoma arising from scar (a report of 6 cases)] Ji ZL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;9(6):428–30, 478 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma arising from burn scars] Zhang ZX.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;9(6):425–7, 478 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malignant melanoma of the sole] Liu HF.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;22(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malignant lentigo melanoma] Knudsen EA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[How accurate is the clinical diagnosis in skin tumors removed by the family physician, surgeon or dermatologist?] Eulderink F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 6;138(32):1618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Infantile aggressive fibromatosis (desmoid fibromatosis)] Amoric JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(11):762–3 **(Fre)**
[Epidermotropic T-cell gamma/delta lymphoma] Aractingi S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):794–6 **(Fre)**
[A case for diagnosis: connective tissue nevi of the skin (hamartoma)] el Fekih N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):639–41 **(Fre)**
[Dermatomyofibroma: a case in a child] Fraitag S, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(11):818–20 **(Fre)**
[Halo eczema around a histiocytofibroma: the Meyerson phenomenon] Gallais V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(9):617–20 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hair papilla, papillary fibroblast and their pathology] Koessler A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6–7):489–96 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A case for diagnosis: myxoma or neurothekeoma] Peria P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):915–7 **(Fre)**
[Morphometric evaluation of the growth of nevi] Piérard GE, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple disseminated eruptive Spitz nevi: a case] Salmon-Ehr V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(11):822–4 **(Fre)**
[A peculiar cutaneous fibroma] Navratil E, et al.
Ann Pathol 1993;13(3):196–7 **(Fre)**
[Rare tumor of the back of the hand] Noel JC, et al.
Ann Pathol 1993;13(3):198–9 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous tumor in a patient with POEMS syndrome] Petrella T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(1):47–8 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of a scalp tumor] Plicque C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(5):357–8 **(Fre)**
["Tufted angioma". A benign vascular tumor to differentiate with Kaposi sarcoma] Croué A, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1993;41(3–4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Involvement of the lungs in neurofibromatosis] Mitlehner W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 10; 118(49):1797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video microscopy in differential diagnosis of skin tumors and secondary prevention of malignant melanoma] Dummer W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenoid cystic sweat gland carcinoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study] Eckert F, et al.
Hautarzt 1994 May;45(5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinocellular cancer in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva] Hofmann U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differences between plaque-like variants of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and plaque-like dermal fibromatosis (dermatomyofibroma)] Hügel H, et al.
Hautarzt 1994 May;45(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired benign myofibroma of the skin (adult myofibroma)] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep; 44(9):561–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Merkel cell] Moll I. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):352–7; quiz 357–8 **(Ger)**
[Extra-abdominal fibromatosis. An immunohistochemical analysis] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec; 44(12):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fine needle aspiration cytology of metastatic malignant melanoma. Improvement of results with ultrasound control] Schoengen A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant melanoma in epiluminescent microscopy] Schulz H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chondroid syringoma. Immunohistologic indications of myoepithelial differentiation] Wilk M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Damage to tumor cells by photodynamic therapy] Leunig A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pilomatrixoma of the eyelids—clinical differential diagnosis and follow-up. Report of 17 patients] Seitz B, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1993 Dec;90(6):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the AgNOR method for the differential diagnosis of tumors and for the quantification of non-neoplastic epidermal hyperproliferation in dermatohistology] Heinisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Mar;140(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological properties of preblastomatous conditions in organs and tissues I] **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 12; 134(50):2769–72 **(Hun)**
[A case of fatal squamous cell carcinoma, originating from the skin of the hand] Benkö KJ, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 17;134(42):2315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Rapid growth of eyelid squamous cell carcinoma in elderly patients with multiple cancers] Kusaka S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb;98(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurocutaneous melanosis—a case report] Yoshioka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Mar;46(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neoplastic angioendotheliosis presenting Tolosa-Hunt syndrome, intraspinal invasion and intraorbital tumor] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aggressive myeloma with subcutaneous tumor and pericardial involvement] Takahashi R, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1994 Mar;35(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-tumor promoting activities of kampo prescriptions. II. Inhibitory effects of souseiryu-to on two-stage carcinogenesis of mouse skin tumors and mouse pulmonary tumors] Konoshima T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 114(4):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe of the right preauricular area in a 3-year-old child] Chmielik M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(6):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil: study of 101 cases] Venegas LF, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Myoepithelial differentiation of basal cell and metatypic skin cancer] Babaev VR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 117(6):651–3 **(Rus)**
[The morphology of the regional lymph nodes in skin melanoma] Frank GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(11–12):1072–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bowen's disease. A report of 9 cases] de Miguel Sánchez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):199–202 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cerebral metastasis of melanoma: study of 48 patients] Muñoz JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27; 101(18):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pilomatrixoma (calcified epithelioma of Malherbe). Report of a case and brief review of the literature] Rojas Ramos E, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):60–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[2 rare cases of a presentation of endometrial cancer] Capurro I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The myxoma syndrome: "cardiac myxoma, cutaneous pigmented lesions and peripheral and endocrine neoplasms". Apropos 2 cases] Zabala Argüelles JI, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1994 Feb;47(2):113–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photodynamic therapy-induced alterations in interstitial fluid pressure, volume and water content of an amelanotic melanoma in the hamster. Leunig M, et al.
Br J Cancer 1994 Jan;69(1):101–3
Endothelial differentiation in intracerebral and subcutaneous experimental gliomas. Arosarena O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):98–104
Ornithine decarboxylase expression in cutaneous papillomas in SENCAR mice is associated with altered expression of keratins 1 and 10. Sundberg JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1344–51
Association of deficient DNA repair during G2 phase with progression from benign to malignant state in a line of human skin keratinocytes transfected with ras oncogene. Parshad R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):33–7
Epithelial-stromal interactions in basal cell cancer: the PDGF system. Pontén F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):304–9
Effect of ultraviolet-inducible cytokines on melanoma growth in vivo: stimulation of melanoma growth by interleukin-1 and -6. Mckenzie RC, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1994 Apr; 10(2):74–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Skin self-examination in a population at increased risk for skin cancer. Friedman LC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):359–64
A workplace intervention for increasing outdoor workers' use of solar protection. Girgis A, et al.

Am J Public Health 1994 Jan;84(1):77–81
The Rhode Island Sun Smart Project: skin cancer prevention reaches the beaches [news] Rossi JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):672–4
Carotenoids, cigarette smoking, and mortality risk. Greenberg ER. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:120–6
The absence of a synergistic protective effect of beta-carotene and vitamin E on skin tumorigenesis in mice. Lambert LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 691:259–61
Sunlight avoidance and cancer prevention in xeroderma pigmentosum [letter] Davis BE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):806–8
Sun-related attitudes and beliefs among Queensland school children: the role of gender and age. Lowe JB, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):202–8
Multiple mechanisms: the example of vitamin A. De Luca LM. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:17–25 (27 ref.)
Anti-tumor promoting activities of natural products. II. Inhibitory effects of digitoxin on two-stage carcinogenesis of mouse skin tumors and mouse pulmonary tumors. Inada A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):930–1
Melanoma: prevention and early diagnosis. Austoker J. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1682–6 (29 ref.)
Primary prevention of skin cancer [editorial] [see comments] Marks R. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):285–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):287–8.
Preventing melanoma [letter; comment] Melia J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):737–8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):379.
Inhibitory effects of semisynthetic flavonoid derivatives on the biochemical markers of tumor promotion in mouse epidermis in vivo. Gali HU, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 31;72(3):149–56
Effects of isothiocyanates on tumorigenesis by benzo[a]pyrene in murine tumor models. Lin JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):151–9
Inhibition of skin tumorigenesis by rosemary and its constituents carnosol and ursolic acid. Huang MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):701–8
Protection against malignant conversion of chemically induced benign skin papillomas to squamous cell carcinomas in SENCAR mice by a polyphenolic fraction isolated from green tea. Katiyar SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5409–12
Inhibitory effects of black tea, green tea, decaffeinated black tea, and decaffeinated green tea on ultraviolet B light-induced skin carcinogenesis in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-initiated SKH-1 mice. Wang ZY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3428–35
Mouse skin papilloma formation by chronic dermal application of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene is not reduced by diet restriction. Fischer WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):129–31
Inhibition of two-stage skin carcinogenesis as well as complete skin carcinogenesis by oral administration of TMK688, a potent lipoxygenase inhibitor. Jiang H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):807–12
Inhibition of both stage I and stage II skin tumor promotion in SENCAR mice by a polyphenolic fraction isolated from green tea: inhibition depends on the duration of polyphenol treatment. Katiyar SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec; 14(12):2641–3
Further experience of public education for the early diagnosis of malignant melanoma in Leicestershire. Healsmith MF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):396–400
Primary prevention of malignant melanoma in the Stockholm Cancer Prevention Programme. Boldeman C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2(6):441–6
Changes in sun-related attitudes and behaviours, and reduced sunburn prevalence in a population at high risk of melanoma. Hill D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov; 2(6):447–56
beta-Carotene inhibition of chemically induced toxicity in vivo and in vitro. Kornhauser A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):149–54
Children and the sun's UV rays don't mix [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):15
Prevention of skin cancer in xeroderma pigmentosum: the physician as advocate. Cox SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1045–6
Developing and evaluating a cancer prevention teaching module for secondary education: Project SAFETY (Sun Awareness for Educating Today's Youth). Kamin CS, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):313–8
Cancer chemoprevention with the adrenocortical steroid dehydroepiandrosterone and structural analogs. Schwartz AG, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17G:73–9 (43 ref.)
Recalling basal cell carcinoma patients. A regional survey. Epstein E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):180–4
Green tea and skin—anticarcinogenic effects. Mukhtar H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):3–7 (43 ref.)
Melanoma in the nineties. Rabb DC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):691–4
Re: Effect of sunscreens on UV radiation-induced enhancement of melanoma growth in mice [letter] Fenske NA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1425–6
Sunscreens and melanoma: implications for prevention [editorial; comment] [see comments] Koh HK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):78–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 19;86(2):99–105. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):798–800.
Effect of sunscreens on UV radiation-induced enhancement of melanoma growth in mice [see comments] Wolf P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):99–105. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jan 19;86(2):78–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):798–800. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):800–1.
Excess exposure to sun and melanoma [letter] Price ML, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):484
Suppressive effect of soybean milk protein on experimentally induced skin tumor in mice. Limtrakul P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(21):1591–6
Skin cancer screening in the Army National Guard [letter] Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):A10
Screening for melanoma. "Here's looking at you, kid". Wong JG, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):142–5
Retinol and beta-carotene concentrations in skin, papillomas and carcinomas, liver, and serum of mice fed retinoic acid or beta-carotene to suppress skin tumor formation. Jones CS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(1):83–93
The protective but nonsynergistic effect of dietary beta-carotene and vitamin E on skin tumorigenesis in Skh mice. Lambert LA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(1):1–12
Screening for skin cancer: experience of an occupational health screening programme. Curley RK, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):207–10
Antitumor-promoting activity of mallotojaponin, a major constituent of pericarps of Mallotus japonicus. Satomi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):215–9
Azaphilones inhibit tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in two-stage carcinogenesis in mice. Yasukawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb;51(1):108–12
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of monomeric, dimeric, and trimeric procyanidins on the biochemical markers of skin tumor promotion in mouse epidermis in vivo. Gali HU, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Jun;60(3):235–9
Knowledge, beliefs, and sun protection behaviors of Alberta adults. Campbell HS, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):160–6
Don't forget the sunscreen. Hedge DD. **S D J Med** 1994 May;47(5):165–6
Skin cancer prevention and detection update. Loescher LJ. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3):184–7 (24 ref.)
The effectiveness of skin cancer screening and continuing medical education programs toward increasing the survival of patients with malignant melanoma. Reintgen D, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;1(6):379–84
Excessive sun exposure: some people at risk [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):435–7
[Prevention of cutaneous carcinoma with retinoids. Question of the month] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):580–2 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of malignant skin tumors] Furrer HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aimed screening for cancer prevention (letter)] Lindholm C. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2022 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the toe. Findings on multiple imaging modalities. Assassa GS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):978–80
Pentavalent technetium-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid SPECT of metastatic renal cell carcinoma in the scalp and in the brain. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 19(2):136–7
Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] De Geeter F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):86
Radioimmunoscintigraphy with 99mTc-225.28S-F(ab')2 in cutaneous and ocular melanomas: cases of particular clinical interest. Salzillo F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):191–7
[Immunoscintigraphic detection of metastasis in malignant melanoma in the head and neck area] Rosanowski F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of head and neck cutaneous melanoma. Storper IS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):426–31
Lentigo maligna of the head and neck. Results of treatment by radiotherapy. Tsang RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1008–12
Follicular mycosis fungoides: response to radiation therapy [letter] Lacour JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):256–7
Opportunistic cutaneous myiasis following radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the left temple [letter] Phillips WG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):502–3
Proton radiotherapy of skin carcinomas. Umebayashi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):88–91
Effect of therapeutic radiation on wound healing. Tokarek R, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan-Mar;12(1):57–70 (121 ref.)
Trichoepithelioma 100 years later: a case report supporting the use of radiotherapy. Aygun C, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(3):209–12
Basic principles of radiotherapy for surgical oncologists. 1—Effects of radiotherapy on superficial tissues. Implications for treating skin cancer. Maughan TS. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):74–9
Treatment of benign pigmented epidermal lesions by Q-switched ruby laser. Taylor CR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):908–12
Prognosis with newly diagnosed mycosis fungoides after total skin electron radiation of 30 or 35 GY. Jones GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):839–45
Radiotherapy of cutaneous B cell lymphomas: our experience in 31 cases. Piccinno R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):385–9
Radiation therapy in endemic (African) Kaposi's sarcoma. Stein ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1181–4
A randomized prospective trial of radiation therapy for AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1057–61
Neutron brachytherapy in the treatment of melanoma. Vtyurin BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):703–9
Adjuvant radiotherapy after excision of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Geohas J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):633–6 (22 ref.)
Ionizing radiation therapy in dermatology. Goldschmidt H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):157–82; quiz 183–6 (182 ref.)
Treatment of angiofibroma with the pulsed tunable dye laser. Hoffman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):790–1
Nevus of Ota: treatment with high energy fluences of the Q-switched ruby laser. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):997–1001
Treatment of nevus of Ota by Q-switched ruby laser. Taylor CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):743–51
Total skin electron irradiation: efficacy in early mycosis fungoides. Kuten A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4-5):281–5 (27 ref.)
The diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma with special reference to neutron capture therapy. Mishima Y. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):225–6
Lipid-associated methylpheophorbide-a (hexyl-ether) as a photodynamic agent in tumor-bearing mice. Mayhew E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):845–51
Apoptosis during photodynamic therapy-induced ablation of RIF-1 tumors in C3H mice: electron microscopic, histopathologic and biochemical evidence. Zaidi SI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):771–6
Long-term results of irradiation for basal cell carcinoma of the skin of the nose. Childers BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1169–73
Boron neutron capture therapy of malignant melanoma using 10B-paraboronophenylalanine with special reference to evaluation of radiation dose and damage to the normal skin. Fukuda H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):435–42
[Radiation therapy in the management of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma] Salminen E. **Duodecim** 1991;107(14):1116–20 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Boron neutron therapy in melanoma] Chartier C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):631–4 **(Fre)**
[Dermatologic roentgen therapy. Current status] Panizzon RG. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):749–60; quiz 759–60 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen therapy of malignant skin tumors] Panizzon RG. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):835–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neutron capture therapy for cancer] Fukuda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiation therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma with accelerated electrons] Potekaev NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic cutaneous and subcutaneous deposits from internal carcinoma. An analysis of cases diagnosed by fine needle aspiration. Srinivasan R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 37(6):894–8
Cutaneous eyebrow metastasis in a patient with primary gastric adenocarcinoma [letter] Peris K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):154–5
Skin infiltration within a radiotherapy portal for metastatic bladder cancer—case report and review of the clinical literature. Roos DE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(6):689–91 (16 ref.)
Neoplastic seeding as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Schiano TD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):131–3
Superficial photodynamic therapy with topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid for superficial primary and secondary skin cancer. Cairnduff F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):605–8
Metastasis to skin from Leydig cell tumour. Ahsan Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):510–1
Evaluation of Mesalt dressings and continuous wet saline dressings in ulcerating metastatic skin lesions. Upright CA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):149–55
Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor with skin metastases. Yanagawa H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1882–4
Generalized melanosis with malignant melanoma metastasizing to skin—a pathological study with S-100 protein and HMB-45. Péč J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):454–7
Pentavalent technetium-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid SPECT of metastatic renal cell carcinoma in the scalp and in the brain. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 19(2):136–7

Cutaneous metastasis of colon carcinoma: a case report. Sgambati SA, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Oct;57(10):665–7
Early skin metastasis of endometrial adenocarcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Espinós JJ, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):109–11 (22 ref.)
Unusual eruption of cutaneous metastases from occult gastric carcinoma shortly after HIV-1 infection. Sinicco A, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Sep;52(3):173–6
A case of skin metastasis from follicular thyroid carcinoma. Toyota N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):69–71
Cutaneous seeding of a follicular thyroid cancer after fine-needle aspiration biopsy? Panunzi C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(2):156–8
An evaluation of photodynamic therapy in the management of cutaneous metastases of breast cancer. Khan SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1686–90
Taxol (paclitaxel) was approved by FDA for the treatment of patients with recurrent ovarian cancer [letter] Menzin AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul;54(1):103
Zosteriform inflammatory metastatic carcinoma from transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Ando K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):284–6
A spectrum of inflammatory metastasis to skin via lymphatics: three cases of carcinoma erysipeloides. Cox SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):304–7 (28 ref.)
Malignant cutaneous tumors in children. Twenty years of experience at a large pediatric hospital. de la Luz Orozco-Covarrubias M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):243–9
Alopecia neoplastica without alopecia: a unique presentation of breast carcinoma scalp metastasis. Mallon E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):319–21
Tumoral seeding after pericardiocentesis in a patient with a pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Quecedo E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):496–7
Livedo reticularis and inflammatory carcinoma of the breast [letter] Spiers EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):689–90
Cutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the cervix resemble acquired lymphangioma. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1031–2
Transabdominal seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma after fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Nakamuta M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct;21(8):551–6
Alopecia neoplastica simulating alopecia areata and antedating the detection of primary breast carcinoma. Carson HJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):67–70 (25 ref.)
Cutaneous metastasis of neuroendocrine carcinoma of uterine origin. Fogaça MF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct; 20(5):455–8
Cutaneous metastases from prostatic cancer. Azaña JM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):786–8
Giant metastatic malignant melanoma with an unknown primary site. Morita K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):442–6
Uterine adenocarcinoma metastatic to the skin responsive to megestrol acetate. Spencer DM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(8):544–7
Well-differentiated (oncocytoid) neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx with multiple skin metastases: a brief report. Schmidt U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):272–4
Inefficacy of calcipotriol in skin metastases from breast cancer [letter] O'Brien ME, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):994
Extensive cutaneous plasmacytomas. Carere R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):493–5
Immunocytochemical diagnosis of amelanotic metastatic melanoma using monoclonal antibodies HMB-45 and Ep1-3. Mottolese M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb; 4(1):53–8
Treatment of in-transit metastases from cutaneous melanoma by isolation perfusion with tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha), melphalan and interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma). Dose-finding experience at the National Cancer Institute of Milan. Vaglini M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:35–8
Heterogeneity of the T-cell and macrophage infiltrate in cutaneous and subcutaneous metastases of melanoma patients. von Depka Prondzinski M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):203–8
Cutaneous metastasis from follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Caron P, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):235–7
[Cutaneous metastasis disclosing adrenal cortical carcinoma] Roudier C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):42–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case for diagnosis: cutaneous metastasis of breast carcinoma] Vilmer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(8):561–2 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous recovery from metastatic cancer of the kidney. Favourable role of Vitamin E?] Crespy G. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acrometastasis of the hand presenting as a whitlow. General review apropos of a case] Moens P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):66–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the stomach in the area of the gastric stoma] Heinbokel N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;31(10):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated thyroid and skin metastases of renal carcinoma] Congiu A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of complete remission of metastatic skin carcinoma (erythema type) from advanced gastric cancer by CDDP administration] Makino H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abdominal subcutaneous metastasis as the first manifestation of a pulmonary adenocarcinoma (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):155 **(Spa)**
[Skin metastasis as the 1st manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma] Vila Justribó M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun-Jul;30(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Primary cutaneous extramedullary plasmacytoma secreting lambda IgG. Llamas-Martin R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):351–5 (18 ref.)

SURGERY

Enhancement of healing of mesh grafts with autologous keratinocytes. Dejardin C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Mar-Apr;94(2):113–5
Clinical effect of the copper vapour laser compared to previously used argon laser on cutaneous vascular lesions. Jonell R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):210–1
Treatment of basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma with perineural invasion. Barrett TL, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:277–304; discussion 305 (23 ref.)
Recommendations for therapy of head and neck cutaneous melanoma. Wilmes E, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):267–70
Cutaneous angiofibromas: treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Ratnam KV. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan; 23(1):67–8
Treatment of port-wine stains with the flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser: extended clinical experience in children and adults. Alster TS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):478–84
The versatility of double-Z rhomboid plasty. Ardenghy M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):506–11
Elastofibroma dorsi: case report and brief review. Bieger AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):548–9 (10 ref.)
Giant adenoid basal cell carcinoma. Herring SM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):544–7
Combined tissue expansion and free tissue transfer for reconstruction of the hand in epidermolysis bullosa-associated malignancy. Whitney TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):552–5
The increasing trend toward conservative surgery for malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):701–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Jan;217(1):2–5.
Surgical margins around primary cutaneous melanomas [letter; comment] Seigler HF. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov; 218(5):702. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Sep;218(3):262–7; discussion 267–9.
Melanoma recurrence after excision: is a wide margin justified? [letter; comment] Shaw HM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):107–8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Jan;217(1):2–5.
Melanoma recurrence in a previously dissected lymph node basin. Warso MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):252–5
Primary suture for excision of a small tumour. Hegarty T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1817
Copper vapour laser (578 nm) and flashlamp-pumped pulsed tunable dye laser (585 nm) treatment of port wine stains: results of a comparative study using test sites. Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):478–82
Disagreement over the use of Mohs chemosurgery [letter; comment] Holt PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15-Oct 5; 50(6):351. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Feb 3-16;49(3):151-3. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Feb 3-16;49(3):153-5. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Feb 3-16;49(3):155-7.
Conjunctival melanoma after excision of a lentigo maligna melanoma in the ipsilateral eyelid skin. Hicks C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):317–8
Reconstruction of the infraorbital margin with a composite microvascular free flap. McLoughlin PM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;31(4):227–9
Mohs surgery of basal cell carcinoma—a critical review [see comments] Lawrence CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 46(7):599–606 (70 ref.). Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1994 Apr;47(3):206.
Malignant melanoma excision margins: plastic surgery audit in Britain and Ireland, 1991, and a review. Timmons MJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):525–31 (76 ref.)
Superficial parotidectomy in the treatment of cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):64–5
Posterolateral neck dissection: technique and results. Plukker JT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1127–9
Urological aspects of hemicorporectomy. Sanford EJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):915–7 (14 ref.)
Successful treatment of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with Mohs' micrographic surgery aided by rush permanent sections. Cohen LM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2964–70
The infra-red coagulator in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma and a comparison with radiotherapy. Langtry JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):23–5
Cutaneous melanoma: current practice and surgical controversies. Mansfield PF, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Apr;31(4):253–374 (425 ref.)
Management of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with tangential paraffin-embedded sections [letter] Cohen LM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):691–2
Adjuvant radiotherapy after excision of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Geohas J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):633–6 (22 ref.)
Cryosurgery for lentigo maligna. Kuflik EG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):75–8
Elective lymph node dissection for melanoma [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):234] Lyons JH 3rd, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):467–80 (133 ref.)
Margin control for lentigo maligna. Robinson JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):79–85
Second-intention healing of exposed facial-scalp bone after Mohs surgery for skin cancer: review of ninety-one cases. Snow SN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):450–4
Management of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with paraffin-embedded tangential sections: utility of immunoperoxidase staining and supplemental vertical sections. Stonecipher MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):589–94
Freeze-thawed muscle grafting for painful cutaneous neuromas. Thomas M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):474–6
Reconstruction of midfacial defects following surgical management of skin cancer. The role of tissue expansion. Baker SR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):133–40
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Ten cases treated by Mohs micrographic surgery. Burns MK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;20(7):429–34
Hair transplantation. Process and product [comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug; 20(8):509–10. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(8):515–21. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(8):530–5.
Mohs surgery. Vigilance for the weak link [comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):571 . Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Sep;20(9):573–7.
Shave excision for basal cell carcinoma [letter] Harrison PV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):350
Management of a hidradenoma with Mohs micrographic surgery. House NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep; 20(9):619–22
Mohs micrographic surgery local recurrences [see comments] Hruza GJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):573–7. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Sep;20(9):571.
Squamous cell carcinoma arising from chronic osteomyelitis treated by Mohs micrographic surgery. Kirsner RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):141–3
Squamous cell carcinoma developing within lichen planus of the penis. Treatment with Mohs micrographic surgery. Leal-Khouri S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):272–6
A simple cryo-technique for the treatment of cutaneous soft fibromas. Monfrecola G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):151–2
Usefulness of the dissecting microscope in the surgical management of skin cancers. Shum DT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):266–71
Laser photocoagulation of superficial proliferating hemangiomas. Waner M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;20(1):43–6
Rapid cytokeratin stains enhance the sensitivity of Mohs micrographic surgery for squamous cell carcinoma [see comments] Zachary CB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(8):530–5. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(8):509–10.
Keratoacanthoma or verrucous carcinoma? A case report. Kallibjian AE, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 32(6):584–90
Surgical management of advanced squamous cell skin cancers. Hoover EL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 85(12):912–5
Mohs' micrographic surgery and prompt reconstruction for basal cell carcinoma: report of 62 cases using the combined method. Sahl W, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 87(1):10–5
Pilomatrixomas in two children [letter; comment] Shaw A. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1083. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Dec;27(12):1496–7.
Elective lymph node dissection for clinical stage I malignant melanoma [letter] Evans RA. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep; 57(1):31–2
Topical anesthesia for birthmark removal. Day W. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):95–6
Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. Pow-Sang MR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1643–5 (32 ref.)
Mohs surgery [see comments] Dzubow LM. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):433–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):924–5.
Mohs surgery [letter; comment] Poller D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):924–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb

19;343(8895):433–4.
Merkel cell carcinoma: an aggressive skin neoplasm. Bielamowicz S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):528–32
Mohs surgery explained [letter; comment] Leslie D. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):288. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):791.
Management of malignant melanoma. Rademaker M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):175–6
Multiple cutaneous leiomyomas. Report of a case. Tiffee JC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):716–7
The through-and-through oromandibular defect: rationale for aggressive reconstruction. Boyd JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):44–53
Giant pilar tumor of the scalp [letter] Cenetoğlu S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1207–8
Cutaneous expansion using enforced position in the treatment of large skin defects. Chrétien-Marquet B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):337–44
Resection of lymphatic malformation of the scrotum. Cowl CT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):198–201
A miniunit approach to lip reconstruction. Iwahira Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1282–5
Treatment of large congenital naevi. A review and report of six cases. Sandsmark M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Sep; 27(3):223–32 (46 ref.)
Hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Low DW. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;3(2):40–61 (56 ref.)
[Bi-dimensional staged excision] Li QF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;9(6):435–7 **(Chi)**
[Anatomic basis and clinical application of retrograde axial skin flap] Situ P. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):347–50, 396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Paget's disease of the scrotum] Knottenbelt A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 30;138(18):914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Basal cell carcinoma of the nose] Bonvallot T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repair of the auricular area after petrosectomy] Zanaret M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does administration of fibrin glue prevent development of lymphoceles after radical lymphadenectomy?] Furrer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stage-dependent surgical resection of malignant melanoma] Karakousis C. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):164–74 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue transplantation in the face. Indications and value of various procedures] Gubisch W. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 10;112(13):185–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late metastasis of malignant cutaneous melanoma] Kofler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of surgical dermatology in the hospital and general practice] Petres J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Melanoma metastasis in the oropharynx] Bootz F, et al. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery with the laser scalpel. Physical principles and clinical effectiveness] Fankhauser F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryosurgery in malignant tumors of the skin] Büchner SA. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of lasers in therapy of malignant skin tumors] Küng EE. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of gastrointestinal malignant melanoma] Kristo C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20; 114(8):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Microsurgical tissue transplantation in the treatment of recurrent basaliomas of the head] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The surgery of malignant melanoma. Apropos 206 cases studied] Sierra García A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993; 110(2):321–37 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of hemangiomas. Morelli JG. **Adv Dermatol** 1993;8:327–44; discussion 345 (36 ref.)
Extracorporeal photopheresis and recombinant interferon alfa 2b in Sezary syndrome. Use of dual marker labeling to monitor therapeutic response. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):255–63
Systemic therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas (mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome). Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):592–602 (109 ref.)
Anti-tumor effect of tumor necrosis factor combined with electrotherapy on mouse sarcoma. Seria G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Feb;5(1):69–74
Kaposi's sarcoma. Where do we go from here? [editorial; comment] Myskowski PL. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(10):1320–3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(10):1297–300.
Low dose recombinant interferon alfa treatment for classic Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Tur E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1297–300. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(10):1320–3. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jun;130(6):799–801.
Interferons for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma monotherapy or combination with PUVA. Roenigk HH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):13–5 (26 ref.)
Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with intralesional interferon [letter; comment] Vinciullo C. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):36. Comment on: Australas J Dermatol 1992;33(2):81–6.
Cutaneous T cell lymphomas [editorial] [see comments] Bunn PA Jr. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):551–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):858–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1303.
Cutaneous T cell lymphomas [letter; comment] Smith N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1303. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):551–2.
Peritumoral injections of interleukin 2 induce tumour regression in metastatic malignant melanoma [letter] Gutwald JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):541–2
Suppression of murine melanoma growth with a combination of microwave hyperthermia and local injection of interleukin 2. Nakayama J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):717–24
Splenectomy followed by local injections of interferon-alpha is effective for treating cutaneous-type adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma [letter] Takemori N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):746–7
Serious childhood angiomas: unsuccessful alpha-2b interferon treatment. A report of four cases. Teillac-Hamel D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):473–6
Histopathological analysis of metastatic melanoma deposits in patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Cole DJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):299–303
Inhibitory effect of locally produced and exogenous interleukin-6 on tumor growth in vivo. Dougherty GJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):339–45
Kinetics of the immune response and regression of metastatic lesions following development of humoral anti-high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen immunity in three patients with advanced malignant melanoma immunized with mouse antiidiotypic monoclonal antibody MK2-23. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):415–21
A case of malignant haemangioendothelioma treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Ansai S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):470–5
Melanoma and other skin neoplasms. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):B109–20
Melanoma and other skin neoplasms. Commentary. MacKie RM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):177–8
Management of recurrent cutaneous melanoma. Yeung RS. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):143–86 (164 ref.)
Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. Gascón P, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):451–6 (60 ref.)
Photoinactivated lymphocyte therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Heald P, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):443–9 (29 ref.)
Therapeutic approaches in cutaneous lymphoma. Jörg B, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):433–41 (48 ref.)
Complete remission of a primary cutaneous B cell lymphoma treated with intralesional recombinant interferon alpha-2a [letter] Zenone T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):246–7
Malignant melanoma of the female genital system. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr; 20(2):141–5
Melanoma: 2. Diagnosis and treatment. Yohn J, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):27–34 (4 ref.)
Isolated limb perfusion with high-dose tumor necrosis factor for extremity melanoma and sarcoma. Fraker DL, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1994;:179–92 (63 ref.)
Dermatologic therapy: 1992 [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Apr;30(4):621] Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):595–608 (127 ref.)
Risk of secondary cutaneous malignancies in patients with long-standing mycosis fungoides [see comments] Smoller BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):201–4 . Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):295.
Active specific immunotherapy of malignant melanoma with anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Ferrone S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):533–9
Cryosurgery and topical fluorouracil: a treatment method for widespread basal cell epithelioma in basal cell nevus syndrome. Tsuji T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):507–13
A combined therapeutic modality with hyperthermia and locally administered rIFN-beta inhibited the growth of B16 melanoma in association with the modulation of cellular infiltrates. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec; 6(3):240–6
Hypertonic saline destruction of multiple glomus tumors. Siegle RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May; 20(5):347–8
The effect of thymidine kinase transduction and ganciclovir therapy on tumor vasculature and growth of 9L gliomas in rats. Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):256–60
Pulsed dye laser therapy for port-wine stains in children [letter; comment] Crosland JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):161–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Apr;122(4):505–10.
Results of adjuvant interferon study in WHO melanoma programme [letter] [see comments] Cascinelli N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):913–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1498–9.
Adjuvant interferon in melanoma [letter; comment] Retsas S. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1498–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):913–4.
Early detection of skin cancer. Knowledge, perceptions and practices of general practitioners in Victoria. Paine SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):188–9, 192–5
Therapy of disseminated malignant melanoma with recombinant alpha 2b-interferon and piroxicam: clinical results with a report of an unusual response-associated feature (vitiligo) and unusual toxicity (diffuse pulmonary interstitial fibrosis). Harris J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(2):103–6
Minimal-change glomerulopathy and glomerular visceral epithelial hyperplasia associated with alpha-interferon therapy for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Traynor A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):94–100
Management of a young patient with xeroderma pigmentosum. Leal-Khouri S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):72–5
Direct gene transfer with DNA-liposome complexes in melanoma: expression, biologic activity, and lack of toxicity in humans. Nabel GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11307–11
Recurrent cutaneous melanoma: a surgical perspective. Yeung RS. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):400–18 (129 ref.)
Roferon-A (interferon alpha 2a) combined with Tigason (etretinate) for treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Dréno B. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):269–75 (29 ref.)
Response of mouse sarcoma-180 to bleomycin in combination with radiation and hyperthermia. Devi PU, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):601–7
Inhibition of the growth of human melanoma metastases in nude mice by melanoma-specific murine monoclonal antibody. Abdel-Wahab ZA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 1(2):115–25
Radio-hyperthermia in post-surgical recurrence of melanoma. Guenzi M, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31; 79(6):410–2
[Retained copper needles for the treatment of cavernous hemangioma] Wang D. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):321–4, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment possibilities in basal cell carcinoma (letter)] Hendrikse JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 8; 138(2):98–9 **(Dut)**
[Question of the month. Should treatment of Dubreuilh's melanoma be carcinologic?] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6-7):506–8 **(Fre)**
[Ethical limits of the current treatment of melanoma (editorial)] Bonérandi JJ. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6-7):435–6 **(Fre)**
[Complete remission of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma treated with interferon alpha and 2a-isotretinoin after failure of usual treatments] Nguyen T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):827–9 **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant and palliative therapy of melanoma. Current status] Tilgen W. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):153–63 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by U. Beiteke et al. Adjuvant therapy of primary malignant melanoma with natural human interferon-beta. Second comment (letter)] Gefeller O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):191–2; discussion 193–4 **(Ger)**
[Position and recommendations of the Malignant Melanoma Committee of the German Society of Dermatology on diagnosis, treatment and after-care of malignant melanoma of the skin. Status 1993/94] Orfanos CE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):285–91 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by U. Beiteke et al. Adjuvant therapy of primary malignant melanoma with natural human interferon-beta. First comment (letter)] Windeler J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):189–90; discussion 193–4 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas] Rappersberger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(10):300–8 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interferon-alpha in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma] Knobler R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):435–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interferon therapy in malignant melanoma] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):441–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical trial of anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies in advanced melanoma] Kageshita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of epitheliomas] Denisov LE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis and corticosteroid treatment of diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis: case report. Sheu BC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jun;13(6):495–9
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal cutaneous hemangioma: case report and review of the literature. Treadwell MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov;12(11):683–7 (19 ref.)
[Quantitative analysis of nucleolar organizer regions in nevi and melanomas] Dujela N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul-Aug; 115(7-8):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SKIN NEOPLASMS

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural findings in mucocutaneous infections of patients seropositive to HIV. Cavicchini S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):320–5

A papule on the forehead. Palisaded encapsulated neuroma (PEN). Fairchild P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):369, 372

The Bazex–Dupré–Christol syndrome. Goeteyn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):337–42

Basal cell carcinomas display extensive abnormalities in the hemidesmosome anchoring fibril complex. Korman NJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun;2(3):139–44

Exocrine differentiation of trichoepithelioma & desmoplastic trichoepithelioma; a scanning electron microscopic study. Mandal AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 36(2):101–3

Fibronexus in a case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Meek WD. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):365–70

[Ultrastructural study of 14 cases of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Hu YC. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;22(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Specific expression of cellular oncogenes c–myc and c–myb in T–cell lines established from three types of bovine lymphosarcomas. Ishiguro N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2010–4

Viruses, tumours and the MHC [editorial; comment] Gerber H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):395. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):397–407.

Report of the first international workshop on equine sarcoid [see comments] Marti E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep; 25(5):397–407 (85 ref.). Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):395.

Cutaneous hemangiosarcoma with pulmonary metastasis in a horse. Jean D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):776–8

Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma in a cat. Tobey JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):606–9

Cutaneous plexiform schwannoma in a pig. Tanimoto T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):231–40

T–cell receptor gene rearrangement in canine mycosis fungoides: further support for a canine model of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Fivenson DP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):227–30

Immunohistochemical detection of CD3 antigen (pan T marker) in canine lymphomas. Ferrer L, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):616–20

Malignant histiocytosis with multiple skin lesions in a dog. Uno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1059–61

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in a Père David's deer (Elaphurus davidianus). Agrimi U, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):616–7

Evaluation of Hawaiian green turtles (Chelonia mydas) for potential pathogens associated with fibropapillomas. Aguirre AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):8–15

Multicentric squamous cell carcinoma in situ resembling Bowen's disease in cats. Baer KE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):535–43

Histopathologic features and post–surgical sequelae of 57 cutaneous neoplasms in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo L.). Parker GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):499–504 (22 ref.)

Naturally occurring orocutaneous papillomas and carcinomas of brown bullheads (Ictalurus nebulosus) in New York State. Poulet FM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):8–18

Epidermotropic cutaneous lymphoma (mycosis fungoides) in an SD rat. Prats M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):396–8

Epidemiological observations on sarcoids in a population of donkeys (Equus asinus). Reid SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 26;134(9):207–11

Nucleolar size and mitotic index in basal cell carcinomas (BCC) and squamous cell carcinomas (SCC) of canine skin. De Vico G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1994 Feb; 41(1):76–9

[The clinical case. Equine sarcoid in a thoroughbred mare, 20 years old] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb; 22(1):23, 95 **(Ger)**

SKIN PIGMENTATION

Histopathologic correlates of structures seen on dermoscopy (epiluminescence microscopy). Yadav S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):297–305

Noninvasive determination of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia: standardization for variation in skin color. Linder N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):223–5

Age–related changes in skin color and histologic features of hairless descendants of Mexican hairless dogs. Kimura T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;55(4):480–6

Validity of leopard skin manifestation in community diagnosis of human onchocerciasis infection. Abanobi OC, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Feb;35(1):8–11

Skin pigmentation as a predictor of minimal phototoxic dose after oral methoxsalen. Bech–Thomsen N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):464–8

Quantification of erythema and pigmentation using a videomicroscope and a computer. Takiwaki H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):85–92

Spontaneous contraction of leukodermic patches in Waardenburg syndrome. Chang T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):707–11

The relationship of sun protection factor to minimal erythema dose, Japanese skin type, and skin color. Kawada A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):514–6

The relationship among minimal erythema dose, minimal delayed tanning dose, and skin color. Noda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):540–4

Congenital rubella syndrome with rubella virus–associated generalized brownish macules, indurated erythemas, papules, and pigmentation. Seno A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May;21(5):323–8

Pigmented lesions--a plan for management in general practice. Turner T. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20; 159(11–12):809–14

Papers from the XVth International Pigment Cell Conference. London, September 26–30, 1993. Part I. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):65–109

[Repartition of mankind on the earth and role of cutaneous melanization (editorial)] Césarini JP. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):359–62 **(Fre)**

[Light–skinned women and dark–skinned men in art. Does this reflect real differences in skin pigmentation?] Tegner E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4665–9 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Persistence of skin color and fluorescence after treatment with dihydroxyacetone [letter; comment] Johnson JA, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):247. Comment on: Dermatology 1993;186(2):133–7.

Screening of depigmenting compounds for the development of an alternate method of branding beef cattle. Schwartzkopf KS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1393–8

Use of reflectance spectrophotometry in the human corticosteroid skin blanching assay. Conner DP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;33(8):707–11

Effect of melatonin on human skin color. McElhinney DB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):258–9

Re: Replacement of chlorpromazine with other neuroleptics: effect on abnormal skin pigmentation and ocular changes [letter; comment] O'Croinin F, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May;19(3):226. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1993 Jul;18(4):173–7.

Ultraviolet protection without ultraviolet exposure? Dawson BV. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 27;106(966):445–7 (20 ref.)

Topical chloroquine applied before irradiation protects against ultraviolet B (UVB)– and UVA–induced erythema but not against immediate pigment darkening. Sjölin–Forsberg G, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Oct; 9(5):220–4

Development of an in vitro primary screen for skin depigmentation and antimelanoma agents. Dooley TP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):188–200

[Amiodarone–induced skin pigmentation] Balslev E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):4014–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An epidemiologic survey on the cosmetic use of bleaching agents by the women of Bamako (Mali)] Mahé A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Albino and pigmented gerbil auditory function: influence of genotype and gentamicin. Szymanski MD, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):63–72

Colour mutant alopecia in a kelpie x border collie dog. Finnie JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):388–9

Molecular analysis of reverse mutations from nonagouti (a) to black–and–tan (a(t)) and white–bellied agouti (Aw) reveals alternative forms of agouti transcripts. Bultman SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15;8(4):481–90

Dominant inheritance of overo spotting in paint horses. Bowling AT. **J Hered** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):222–4

Chemical and electron microscopic studies of cattle (Bos taurus) with four types of phenotypic pigmentation. Renieri C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):165–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Racial differences in skin function. Berardesca E. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;185:44–6 (10 ref.)

Pigmentation dependent, short time skin reactions to copper vapour laser and argon laser treatment. Haedersdal M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):195–9

A unique achiasmatic anomaly detected in non–albinos with misrouted retinal–fugal projections. Apkarian P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):501–7

Somatic correlates of adrenergic activity during aggression in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Summers CH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):29–40

Physiological variations in the pigmentation of newborn infants. Grande R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Jun;66(3):495–507

Contribution of melanogenic proteins to the heterogeneous pigmentation of human melanocytes. Abdel–Malek Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1323–31

Large amplitude variability of GABAergic IPSCs in melanotropes from Xenopus laevis: evidence that quantal size differs between synapses. Borst JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):639–55

Immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization of neuropeptide Y in the hypothalamus of Xenopus laevis in relation to background adaptation. Tuinhof R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):667–75

Effects of odorants on pigment aggregation and cAMP in fish melanophores. Karlsson JO, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):61–4

Comparison of narrow–band reflectance spectrophotometric and tristimulus colorimetric measurements of skin color. Twenty–three anatomical sites evaluated by the Dermaspectrometer and the Chroma Meter CR–200. Takiwaki H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):217–25

Tools for investigating functional interactions between ligands and G–protein–coupled receptors. Lerner MR. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr;17(4):142–6 (30 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Responses of the skin over the dorsum to sunlight in hairless descendants of Mexican hairless dogs. Kimura T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):199–203

A quantitative study of the melanogenic effect of multiple suberythemal doses of different ultraviolet radiation sources. Bech–Thomsen N, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Apr; 10(2):53–6

Topical chloroquine applied before irradiation protects against ultraviolet B (UVB)– and UVA–induced erythema but not against immediate pigment darkening. Sjölin–Forsberg G, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Oct; 9(5):220–4

SKIN SUBSTITUTES see **SKIN, ARTIFICIAL**

SKIN SYPHILIS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN TEMPERATURE

The effect of evaporative cooling of respiratory protective devices on skin temperature, thermal sensation, and comfort. Fox SH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Dec; 54(12):705–10

Effect of different TENS stimulus parameters on ulnar motor nerve conduction velocity. Cox PD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;72(5):294–300

Circadian rhythm of heat production, heart rate, and skin and core temperature under unmasking conditions in men. Kräuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R819–29

Role of sympathetic nerves in the vascular effects of local temperature in human forearm skin. Pérgola PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H785–92

Epidural anesthesia increases apparent leg temperature and decreases the shivering threshold. Emerick TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):289–98

Susceptibility to decubitus ulcer formation. Meijer JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):318–23

Diagnostic value of finger thermometry in assessment of hand–arm vibration syndrome. Bogadi–Sare A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Jun;44(2):133–8

Clinical evaluation of liquid crystal skin thermometers. MacKenzie R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):246–9

Nerve conduction studies in healthy Chinese: correlation with age, sex, height and skin temperature. Lin KP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Nov;52(5):293–7

Twenty–four hour ambulatory monitoring of tremor, sweating, skin temperature and locomotor activity in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. White JM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):15–8

Stability of temperature asymmetries in reflex sympathetic dystrophy over time and changes in pain. Sherman RA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Mar;10(1):71–7

Effect of insulin concentration, subcutaneous fat thickness and skin temperature on subcutaneous insulin absorption in healthy subjects. Sindelka G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):377–80

Superficial thermal gradients during mild body cooling and its relationship to forearm blood flow. Thangam S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;37(4):328–32

Evaluation of serial application of capillaroscopy, photoplethysmography, and dermothermometry in diagnosis and prevention of radiolesions of peripheral microvessels. Brumen V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar; 47(2):270–8

The relationship between subjective vasospastic complaints and finger blood flow measurements in Raynaud's phenomenon. Leesmans E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug; 43(1–2):13–7

Tail–flicks, temperatures and latencies: comments on Lichtman et al., Pain, 55 (1993) 283–295 [letter] Berge OG, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):256–8

A noninvasive transcutaneous alternative to rectal thermometry for continuous measurement of core temperature in the piglet. Dollberg S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):512–7

Sensation of resistor–induced warmth in blind persons. Vandierendonck A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):727–36

[Displaying of meridian courses travelling over human body surface under natural conditions] Hu X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Displaying of the infrared radiant track along meridians on the back of human body] Wang P, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):90–3, 89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental substantiation of optimum and allowable convection–radiation heat loss from the human body surface in the cold] Stikharev AA. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar; (3):44–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandin E1 analogue administration on peripheral skin temperature at high altitude. Saito S, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6):455–60

Influence of tocopherol on temperature of upper limbs at local cooling. Kulikov VYu, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Jan;53(1):35–9

Ethyl alcohol induced skin temperature changes evaluated by thermography. Preliminary results. Mannara G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Oct;69(10):587–94

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of pressure and warmth applied to the axilla on unilateral nasal airway resistance and facial skin temperature. Preece M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov;113(6):777–81

Cooling responses of finger in contact with an aluminum surface. Chen F, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Mar; 55(3):218–22

Measurement of the skin temperature at the entry wound by means of infrared thermography. An investigation involving the use of .22– to .38– caliber handguns. Marty W, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Mar;15(1):1–4

Reflex control of active cutaneous vasodilation by skin temperature in humans. Pérgola PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1979–84

Rate and gender dependence of the sweating, vasoconstriction, and shivering thresholds in humans. Lopez M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):780–8

Calculation of mean skin temperature and changes in body heat content during paediatric anaesthesia. Puhakka K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):548–53

Age-related decrease in toe-thumb temperature difference with lumbar epidural anaesthesia. Sato S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):579–82

Toe skin temperature as a guide to epidural anaesthesia dosing. Sato S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):232–5

Skin microcirculatory and thermal changes in elderly subjects with early stage of pressure sores. Schubert V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jan;14(1):1–13

Influence of environmental factors on the deep and skin temperature in the European bison, Bison bonasus (L.). Gill J. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):653–61

Equation for conversion of transepidermal water loss (TEWL) to a common reference temperature: what is the slope? Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):280–1

Effect of local cooling on skin temperature and blood flow of men in Antarctica. Naidu M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 Dec;37(4):218–21

Influence of water bolus temperature on measured skin surface and intradermal temperatures. Lee ER, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):59–72

Effect of hosiery on skin temperature in spastic quadriplegia. A preliminary study. Ufer C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;84(3):120–3

Effects of blood flow, curved boundary and environmental conditions on temperature distribution in a two dimensional model of human skin and subcutaneous tissues. Pal DS, et al. **J Math Biol** 1993;32(1):17–32

Fos-like immunoreactivity in the superficial medullary dorsal horn induced by noxious and innocuous thermal stimulation of facial skin in the rat. Strassman AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1811–21

Evidence that the antinociceptive tail-flick response is produced independently from changes in either tail-skin temperature or core temperature. Lichtman AH, et al. **Pain** 1993 Dec;55(3):283–95

Is the hot appendix really hot? Davies MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):862–4

The relationship of skin temperature to the nasal cycle in normal subjects. Preece M, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar; 32(1):20–4

[Bathing in bed accelerates the recovery of skin temperature after ethanol-loading] Okumura Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jan;13(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low intensity laser (830 nm) irradiation on skin temperature and antidromic conduction latencies in the human median nerve: relevance of radiant exposure. Lowe AS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):40–6

[Criteria of the evaluation of biological effects of laser irradiation] Surkova TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):42–4 **(Rus)**

SKIN TESTS

Quantitative and 3-dimensional analysis of Langerhans' cells following occlusion with patch tests using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Emilson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):323–9

Transdermal measurement of alcohol consumption [editorial] Swift RM. **Addiction** 1993 Aug;88(8):1037–9

Allergen skin test reactivity in an unselected Danish population. The Glostrup Allergy Study, Denmark. Nielsen NH, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Feb;49(2):86–91

Extended evaluation of diagnostic skin testing practices in Orange County, California. Chiu JT, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):283–6

Neonatal tetanus in Peru: risk assessment with modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and toxoid skin test. Vernacchio L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1754–6

The negative tuberculin test. Tuberculin, HIV, and anergy panels. Pesanti EL. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1699–709 (278 ref.)

EMLA cream for painless skin testing: a preliminary report. Wolf SI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):40–2

Skin testing in patients with high risk of anaphylactic reactions to penicillin. Wen ZM, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):13–8

Anergic response to delayed hypersensitivity skin testing. A predictor of early mortality in heart transplant recipients. Liu AY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1668–72

Comparison of skin-prick test assay and reverse enzyme immunoassay competition (REINA-C) for biological activity of allergens. Casanovas M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb;24(2):134–9

Epicutaneous test in carbamazepine cutaneous reactions. Jones M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):18–20

Cutaneous late-phase reaction to environmental antigen in patients with atopic dermatitis. Oyama K. **Dermatology** 1993;187(3):182–5

Identification of irritation and corrosion hazards to skin: an alternative strategy to animal testing. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;32(6):539–42

Allergen skin testing. Board of Directors. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):636–7

Diagnostic value of recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I/a for skin testing and serology. Moser M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):1–11

Non-sensitizing epicutaneous skin tests prevent subsequent induction of immune tolerance. van Hoogstraten IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):80–3

Comparative analysis of lyophilized fresh fruits and vegetables with commercial extracts for skin testing of patients with food allergy. Deluze C, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):53–7

Two screening methods for detection of specific IgE to inhalant allergens. Comparison with skin prick test and RAST. Scordamaglia A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):324–9

Clinical experience with penicillin skin testing in a large inner-city STD clinic. Gadde J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2456–63

Effects of epidural test dose volume on skin perfusion, temperature, and reflex vasoconstriction. Valley MA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):52–8

[Correlations between the prick test and aspecific bronchial reactivity in atopic patients] Marzo C, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study on skin tests and allergen-specific IgE levels determined by enzyme allergo-sorbent testing (EAST)] Malolepszy J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(7–8):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative histopathologic study of the skin test in dogs from an endemic area of tegumentary leishmaniasis, using 2 antigens: Leishvacin and P10.000G] Tafuri WL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jan–Mar;26(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the potency of the allergen preparation Ambrosia elatior using a skin test and the inhibition radioallergosorbent test] Stipić-Marković A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan–Apr;114(1–4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Axilla skin biopsy in the diagnosis of Lafora's disease] Pérez Sempere A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 May;9(5):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonfatal systemic allergic reactions induced by skin testing and immunotherapy. Lin MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec; 71(6):557–62

Anaphylaxis after skin tests [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):161

INSTRUMENTATION

Multi-Test skin testing in allergy: a review of published findings. Kniker WT. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):485–91 (44 ref.)

Comparative performance of five commercial prick skin test devices. Nelson HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):750–6

METHODS

Histamine-positive skin prick testing [letter] Frankland AW. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):196–7

Evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity: from PPD to poison ivy. Rosenstreich DL. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):395–400 (7 ref.)

Multi-Test skin testing in allergy: a review of published findings. Kniker WT. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):485–91 (44 ref.)

Histamine concentration for skin testing [letter; comment] McCann ML. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):51. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1993 Jul;71(1):3–4. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1993 Jul;71(1):25–8.

Comparative study of the skin pathergy test with blunt and sharp needles in Behçet's disease: confirmed specificity but decreased sensitivity with sharp needles. Dilşen N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):823–5

Effect of surgical cleaning of the skin on the pathergy phenomenon in Behçet's syndrome. Fresko I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):619–20

Risk assessment of sensitizing agents. Gerberick GF. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:95–101 (16 ref.)

Newer approaches to the evaluation of sensitization phenomena. Kimber I. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:87–94 (44 ref.)

Test methods for contact sensitization. Maurer T, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:71–6 (25 ref.)

Use of a skin test assay to determine tumor-specific CD8+ T cell reactivity. Puccetti P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1446–52

Skin testing with natural foods in patients suspected of having food allergies: is it a necessity? Rosen JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1068–70

Introduction to in vivo allergy testing. Anon JB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 2):593–600

[Dermal reactions in children with atopic dermatitis—changes in histamine/tryptase levels in skin chambers. Report 1] Tsubaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Prevalence of skin sensitivity to allergens in asthmatic children in the Paris region (letter)] Bidat E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):454 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of cell-mediated immunocompetence in mature turkey breeder hens using a dewlap skin test. Scott RP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):161–4

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

see related

SURGICAL FLAPS

Donor site repair. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1A):49S–51S (23 ref.)

Sliding V-Y perineal island flaps for large perianal defects. Core GB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):328–31

Re: The rat rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap: a true myocutaneous flap [letter; comment] Kao SD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):335. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Oct;31(4):352–7.

Experience with U-shaped gluteal thigh flap for reconstruction of radionecrosis in the sacral region. Komuro Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):475–8

A cultured skin substitute composed of fibroblasts and keratinocytes with a collagen matrix: preliminary results of clinical trials. Kuroyanagi Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):340–9; discussion 349–51

Epidermal cell viability in rat skin preserved at 4 degrees C. Matsuka K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):358–63

Indefinite survival of human skin allografts in patients with long-term immunosuppression. Wendt JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):411–7

The effects of the inhalational anesthetic agent combination, isoflurane-nitrous oxide, on survival in a pig random skin flap model. Dohar JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):74–7

Pharmacologic enhancement of random skin flap survival by prostaglandin E2. Layton CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):56–60

Long-term pretreatment with pentoxifylline increases random skin flap survival. Williams PB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):65–71

Split-thickness skin grafted stent for upper airway patency after medial maxillectomy. Andhoga MA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):385–7

A freeze-injured skin graft model for the quantitative study of basic fibroblast growth factor and other promoters of angiogenesis in wound healing. Lees VC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):349–59

Group G streptococcus—an emerging cause of graft loss? Rider MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):346–8

Protectors for skin grafts. Southern SJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):65–6

Long-term results of treatment of scalds in children with glycerol-preserved allografts. Brans TA, et al. **Burns** 1994; 20 Suppl 1:S10–3

Effects of argon beam coagulation on split thickness skin graft survival in the swine model. Canady JW, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr;20(2):115–7

Euro Skin Bank: large scale skin-banking in Europe based on glycerol-preservation of donor skin. de Backere AC. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S4–9

Cyclosporin A treatment failed to extend skin allograft survival in two burn patients. Eldad A, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):262–4

Management of full thickness burns to lactating breasts. Giele HP, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):278–80

Quantitation of cytokine levels in skin graft donor site wound

fluid. Grayson LS, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):401–5
Treatment of skin defects using suspensions of in vitro cultured keratinocytes. Hafemann B, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr; 20(2):168–72
Cultured epidermal autografts and allodermis combination for permanent burn wound coverage. Hickerson WL, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S52–5; discussion S55–6
History of the Euro Skin Bank: the innovation of preservation technologies. Hoekstra MJ, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S43–7
Use of glycerolized human allografts as temporary (and permanent) cover in adults and children. Hussmann J, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S61–5; discussion S65–6
Cultured autologous keratinocytes in fibrin glue suspension, exclusively and combined with STS-allograft (preliminary clinical and histological report of a new technique). Kaiser HW, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):23–9
Mid-term results with cultured epidermal autografts, allogenic skin transplants and cyclosporin A medication. Krupp S, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):15–20
A mixture of allogeneic and autologous microskin grafting of rabbit skin wounds with Biobrane overlay. Lin SD, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):30–5
Reconstruction of human skin from glycerol–preserved allodermis and cultured keratinocyte sheets. McKay I, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S19–22
What role does the extracellular matrix serve in skin grafting and wound healing? MacNeil S. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S67–70
The use of recombinant human erythropoietin and cultured epithelial autografts in a Jehovah's Witness with a major thermal injury. Moghtader JC, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr; 20(2):176–7
An animal model to study the significance of dermis for grafting cultured keratinocytes on full thickness wounds. Navsaria HA, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S57–60
Retained skin staple [letter] Pape SA, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun; 20(3):281
Use of glycerolized cadaver skin for the treatment of scalds in children. Peeters R, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S32–3
Bacteriophage prevents destruction of skin grafts by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Soothill JS. **Burns** 1994 Jun; 20(3):209–11
Cologne Burn Centre experience with glycerol–preserved allogeneic skin: Part II: Combination with autologous cultured keratinocytes. Stark GB, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S34–8
Alternative homograft skin sources [letter] Uzunismail A. **Burns** 1994 Apr;20(2):187
Virucidal effect of glycerol as used in donor skin preservation. van Baare J, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S77–80
Use of glycerol–preserved skin in plastic surgery. Wai RT. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S27–30; discussion S30–1
Optimizing skin graft take in children's hand burns—the use of silastic foam dressings. Watson SB, et al. **Burns** 1993 Dec;19(6):519–21
A simple and compressive splint for palmar skin grafting in young children with burns. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):55–7
Different methods for wound management of radiation–burn injury in rats. Yan YT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul; 106(7):504–8
Keratinocyte grafts for wound healing. Phillips TJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):171–81 (110 ref.)
Low incidence of c–Ha–ras gene mutations in benign and malignant cutaneous lesions from transplant recipients. Pélisson I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):915–20
Facial cutaneous reconstructive surgery: general aesthetic principles. Summers BK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):669–81; quiz 682–3 (48 ref.)
The hemostatic effect of fibrin glue on graft donor sites. Achauer BM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):24–8
Outpatient skin grafting of extremity burn wounds with the use of Unna Boot compression dressings. Cox GW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):455–7
The use of biobrane II and specialty airflow beds (FluidAir Plus and Kinair for effective coverage of extensive posterior donor site wounds. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):137–42
An effective technique of scrotal harvest. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):557–8
Effects of fluid resuscitation, burn eschar excision, and blockade of afferent pain responses on bacterial translocation and acid–base balance after murine burn injury. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):495–502
Graft repair using methacrylate adhesive [letter] Muscarella VA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):223
The posteromedial arm flap for posterior elbow defects. Timmons MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):303–5
A role for nonspecific (cyclosporin A) or specific (monoclonal antibodies to ICAM–1, LFA–1, and IL–10) immunomodulation in the prolongation of skin allografts after antigen–specific pretransplant immunization or transfusion. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2011–9
Direct comparison of a cultured composite skin substitute containing human keratinocytes and fibroblasts to an epidermal sheet graft containing human keratinocytes on athymic mice. Cooper ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):811–9
Efficacy of perioperative portal venous inoculation with donor lymphocytes on skin graft survivals in the rat. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):493–501
Can previously relocated penile skin be successfully used for salvage hypospadias repair? Jayanthi VR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):740–3; discussion 743
Treatment of non–healing ulcers with rhGM–CSF and skin grafts [letter] Pojda Z, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30; 343(8905):1100
UW solution as an experimental microvascular skin flap perfusate. Weinberg H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(8):537–40
Cicatricial ectropion in ichthyosis: a novel approach to treatment. Uthoff D, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):92–5
Skin grafts. Petruzzelli GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;27(1):25–37 (41 ref.)
Vermilion reconstruction with labia minora graft [letter] Ahuja RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1418–9
Postburn facial resurfacing with a split ascending neck flap. Grishkevich V, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1385–92
In situ skin grafting of free muscle flaps for the provision of intraoral lining [letter; comment] Netscher DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):208–10. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 May;91(6):1027–31.
Earlobe reconstruction with a reversed–flow chondrocutaneous postauricular flap and a local flap. Ohsumi N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):364–8
Implantation and expansion of split–thickness skin grafts: a new source of prefabricated pedicle flaps and grafts. Shehadi SI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1449–58
A template for the planning of rhombic skin flaps. Townend J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):968–71
Human glabrous skin autografts partially reinnervated without sensory corpuscles. An immunohistochemical study. Haro JJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):25–31
Fixation of skin grafts with a new silicone rubber dressing (Mepitel). Vloemans AF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):75–6
Development of a temporary living skin replacement composed of human neonatal fibroblasts cultured in Biobrane, a synthetic dressing material. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):633–44
Pilot study of post operative infections in incisional wounds and split skin grafts in a provincial hospital in Zimbabwe. Moreea S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):160–4
Propagation of human papillomavirus type 11 in human xenografts using the severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mouse and comparison to the nude mouse model. Bonnez W, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):455–8
[Prolongation of survival of skin allograft with anti–Thy–1 monoclonal antibody in mice] Jia ZS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):376–8, 398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on clinical application of expanded skin tubes] Wang G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Erectile complications after radical surgery for penile plastic induration] Austoni E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mandibular reconstruction using a vascularized osteocutaneous scapular flap] Aoji K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jan;97(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Meatoplasty using island pedicle flap] Machino M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jan;97(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of extensive post–traumatic osteomyelitis of the long bones] Amiraslanov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr;(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatoplasty in the treatment of necrotic mastitis and breast erysipelas] Izmallov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic non–healing donor sites: transplantation of cultured human fibroblasts] Moroz VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of urokinase during secondary ischemia in experimental skin flaps. Israeli D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar; 32(3):305–9
Ibuprofen treatment of ischemic musculocutaneous flaps. Lee C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):300–4
Analysis of frequency of pulmonary atelectasis in patients undergoing pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap reconstruction. Schuller DE, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):25–9
Death after stapling of skin graft to intestine [letter] Hudson DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1421
Donor–specific skin transplants activate allodestructive T cells in mice resistant to neonatal H–2 tolerance induction. Nassiri M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1460–7

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of skin grafts by the coverage of the receptor area] Mariani U. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Chronic stenosis of the larynx with special consideration of skin grafting. 1940 [classical article] Figi FA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):249–64

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo targeting of integrin receptors in human skin xenografts by intravenously applied antibodies. Kaufmann R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):6–11
Early wound excision and skin grafting restores cellular immunity after severe burn trauma. Cetinkale O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1296–8
The immunogenicity of glycerol–preserved donor skin. Hettich R, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S71–5; discussion S75–6
Carcinogen–treated skin allografts rejected by T lymphocytes specific for class I but not class II MHC antigens. Halliday GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):291–9
Induction of donor–specific transplantation tolerance to skin and cardiac allografts using mixed chimerism in (A + B−>A) in rats. Markus PM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):345–53
The effects of variation of cryopreservation protocols on the immunogenicity of allogeneic skin grafts. Ingham E, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct;30(5):443–58
Lack of peripherally induced tolerance to established skin allografts in immunologically reconstituted scid mice. Rajan TV, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;3(1):45–50
Delayed allograft rejection by T cell receptor V beta 8.1 transgenic mice peripherally tolerized to Mls–1. Bhandoola A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1710–3
Assessment of alloreactive T cell subpopulations of aged mice in vivo. CD4+ but not CD8+ T cell–mediated rejection response declines with advanced age. Rosenberg AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1312–6
Adoptive transfer of unresponsiveness to allogeneic skin grafts with hepatic gamma delta + T cells. Gorczynski RM. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):27–35
Adoptive transfer of a Th2–like cell line prolongs MHC class II antigen disparate skin allograft survival in the mouse. Maeda H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):855–62
A study of peripheral tolerance through embryonic grafts of the bursal epithelial rudiment between MHC–distinct chick embryos. Martin C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(6):795–804
Development of pemphigus vulgaris–like lesions in severe combined immunodeficiency disease mice reconstituted with lymphocytes from patients. Juhasz I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2401–7
Immunologically nonspecific mechanisms of tissue destruction in the rejection of skin grafts. Doody DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1645–52
Indirect recognition by helper cells can induce donor–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo. Lee RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):865–72
TL antigen as a transplantation antigen recognized by TL–restricted cytotoxic T cells. Morita A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):777–84
Leukocyte recruitment into human skin transplanted onto severe combined immunodeficient mice induced by TNF–alpha is dependent on E–selectin. Yan HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3053–63
A comparison of immune response to nerve and skin allografts. Trumble T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Sep;9(5):367–72
Anatomical and functional consequences of induced rejection of intracranial retinal transplants. Banerjee R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):939–53
Antitumorous and immunomodulatory effects of the Viscum album L. preparation Isorel. Jurin M, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec;50(6):393–8
Decreasing the antigenicity and repopulation of skin allografts [letter; comment] Wendt JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1525–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Mar;91(3):492–501.
Specific prolongation of allograft survival by a T–cell–receptor–derived peptide. Goss JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9872–6
The T cell populations mediating rejection of MHC class I disparate skin grafts in mice. Rosenberg AS. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):93–9 (58 ref.)
Two novel vitamin D analogues, KH 1060 and CB 966, prolong skin allograft survival in mice. Veyron P, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):72–6
Combined use of RS61443 with CD4 and CD8 MAbs to generate tolerance to skin xenografts from rat to mouse. Chen Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2433–4
Importance of intrathymic mixed chimerism for maintenance of skin allograft tolerance across fully allogeneic (entire major H–2 plus multiminor histocompatibility) antigen barriers in mice. Eto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):841–4
Analysis of mouse xenogeneic T–cell responses and the effect of FK 506 on these responses and on xeno–skin graft rejection. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;

26(2):972–4
MLR and skin graft studies in xenogeneic iso–, allo–, and xeno–combinations using HLA–DP and –DQ transgenic mice. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):967–8
Mixed lymphocyte reaction and skin graft using HLA–DP and DQ transgenic mice. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1868
Residual antigenicity and its management after removal of vascularized grafts. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1872
Induction of tolerance by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells in the rat: simultaneous heart and skin allograft model. Imanishi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1958–9
Effect of anti–VCAM–1 and anti–VLA–4 monoclonal antibodies on cardiac allograft survival and response to soluble antigens in mice. Isobe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):867–8
Suppression of allograft responses by combining alloantigen–specific i.v. presensitization with suboptimal doses of FK 506 or rapamycin. Iwata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):851–4
Long–term survival and use of human skin xenografts in immunosuppressed mice. Jánossy T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1268–70
Prolongation of skin xenograft survival with concomitant donor bone marrow transplantation. Jeyarajah DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1201–2
Difficulty in the induction of tolerance to vascularised skin allografts. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1957
Involvement of Th2–like T cells in regulating allograft reactivity against MHC class II–disparate antigen. Maeda H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):847–8
Organ–specific tolerance induced by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells and FK 506 or antilymphocyte serum in rat heart transplantation. Matsuura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1962–3
Analysis of the human anti–pig cellular immune response using the Hu–scid mouse–porcine skin graft model. Moss A Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1209
Small bowel transplantation in sensitized recipients: comparison with heart, kidney, and liver grafts. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1517–8
Immunosuppressive mechanisms of deoxymethylspergualin and FK 506 on in vitro cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Nakata S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1930–2
Effect of brequinar sodium on accelerated cardiac allograft rejection in presensitized recipients. Nozaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2333–5
Renal transplantation between identical twins: the application of reciprocal full–thickness skin grafts as a guideline for antirejection therapy. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2141–2
Influence of donor–recipient strain combinations on immunologic responses after allogeneic rat small bowel transplantation. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1569–70
Hematopoietic stem cell chimerism: relationships between degree of chimerism, T cell clonal deletion, and graft survival. Taniguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1966–8
Age–related changes in CD4+ T–cell subsets associated with prolonged skin graft survival in aging rats. Tielen FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2872–4
The role of HLA class II antigens/genes in xenogeneic iso, allo, and xeno transplantation. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2441–3
Efficiency of antibodies directed against adhesion molecules to prolong skin graft survival in mice. van Kooyk Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):401–3
Lack of cross–species sensitization between skin allo– and xenotransplants in mice. Vizler C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1324–5
Accelerated rejection of H–2–incompatible skin allografts in the absence of specific cytotoxic antibodies. Aitouche A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):503–8
Prevention of the humoral response induced by an anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody by deoxyspergualin in a murine model. Alegre ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1786–94
Ability of bone marrow cells and lymph node cells to induce tolerance of skin in MHC–congenic rats [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):962–3] Desquenne–Clark L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1602–3
Comparison of the abilities of MHC–compatible bone marrow cells and lymph node cells to induce tolerance of skin allografts in rats [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Aug;56(2):390–2] Desquenne–Clark L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1230–3
Anti–CD3 treatment facilitates engraftment of full H–2–disparate donor bone marrow cells and subsequent skin allograft tolerance. de Vries–van Der Zwan A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):610–7
A comparison of corneal, pancreas, and skin grafts in mice. A study of the determinants of tissue immunogenicity. Guymer RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1251–62
Simultaneous allografting and autografting of skin for ulcers in a bone marrow transplant patient. Kamei Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1530–1
Effect of asialofetuin on prolongation of skin allograft survival by donor bone marrow cells. Khouri W, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):440–6
Evidence that donor–specific suppressor cells can be produced independently of the thymus. Maeda T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):461–3
Donor–specific skin transplants activate allodestructive T cells in mice resistant to neonatal H–2 tolerance induction. Nassiri M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1460–7
Enhanced skin allograft survival after photodynamic therapy. Association with lymphocyte inactivation and macrophage stimulation. Qin B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1481–6
Suppression of skin allograft rejection in mice by anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies without cytokine–related side–effects. Vossen AC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):257–61
Tissue–specific differences in the establishment of tolerance. Tolerogenic effects of lung allografts in rats. Vriens PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1795–8
The prevention of accelerated cardiac allograft rejection in sensitized recipients after treatment with brequinar sodium. Yasunaga C, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):898–904
The correlation of prolonged survival of maternal skin grafts with the presence of naturally transferred maternal T cells. Zhang L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):918–21

INSTRUMENTATION

Rubberband stents for skin grafts: how I do it. Renz BM, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep;60(9):707–8
Biomechanical performance of a disposable graft stapler with absorbable skin tacs. Himel HN, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun; 20(3):244–7
Use of incompatible dermatomes and blades. **Health Devices** 1994 Apr;23(4):145
A comparison of the Tanner and Bioplasty skin mesher systems for maximal skin graft expansion. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):690–5
[A device for skin perforation] Izmallov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Trapezius osteomyocutaneous flap in reconstructive surgery for mandibular and oral defects. Kimura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:179–85
Prevention of ongoing lipid peroxidation by wound excision and superoxide dismutase treatment in the burned rat. Saitoh D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):142–6
The inframammary island flap: anatomical basis. Bertelli JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):315–20
Contraction rates of meshed, nonexpanded split–thickness skin grafts versus split–thickness sheet grafts. Fifer TD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):162–3
Dermis–fat graft after parotidectomy to prevent Frey's syndrome and the concave deformity. Harada T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):450–2
Extended anterior thigh flaps for repair of massive cervical defects involving pharyngoesophagus and skin: an introduction to the "mosaic" flap principle. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):321–7
A method for optimizing skin graft healing and outcome of wounds of the penile shaft and scrotum. Netscher DT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):447–9
The free transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction: one center's experience with 211 consecutive cases. Schusterman MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):234–41; discussion 241–2
One–stage transverse distal penile/preputial island flap urethroplasty for urethral stricture. Quartey JK. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(4):228–32 (5 ref.)
A variation of composite grafting for reconstruction of full–thickness nasal alar defects. Haas AF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):978–80
The sternomastoid island myocutaneous flap for oral cancer reconstruction. Sebastian P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):629–32
Fasciocutaneous island flaps for orthopaedic management in lower limb reconstruction using dermatomal precincts. Behan FC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):155–66
Closure of radial forearm free flap defect using full–thickness skin from the anterior abdominal wall. Sleeman D, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):54–5
Island chondro–mucosal flap and skin graft: a new technique in eyelid reconstruction. Scuderi N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):57–9
The sliding fasciocutaneous flap. Sinclair JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):369–71
"Turbo charging" the vertical rectus abdominis myocutaneous (turbo–VRAM) flap for reconstruction of extensive chest wall defects. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):103–7
Contraction and growth of deep burn wounds covered by non–meshed and meshed split thickness skin grafts in humans. el Hadidy M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):226–8
Cologne Burn Centre experiences with glycerol–preserved allogeneic skin: Part I: Clinical experiences and histological findings (overgraft and sandwich technique). Horch R, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S23–6
Expansion techniques for skin grafts: comparison between mesh and Meek island (sandwich–) grafts. Kreis RW, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S39–42
An easy way to prepare microskin grafts. Lai CS, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr;20(2):151–3
Comparative study of split thickness skin grafts taken from the scalp and thigh in children. Martinot V, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr;20(2):146–50
Use of autografts for the treatment of leg ulcers in elderly patients. Harris IR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 18(5):417–20
Fundamentals of flap and graft wound closure in cutaneous surgery. Brodland DG. **Cutis** 1994 Apr;53(4):192–200 (9 ref.)
Double skin island pectoralis major myocutaneous flap [letter; comment] Bhathena HM. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb; 16(1):95. Comment on: Head Neck 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):488–91.
Soft tissue coverage of mandibular reconstruction plates. Cordeiro PG, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):112–5
Analysis of methods for nasal tip reconstruction. Klingensmith MR, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):347–57
Platysma myocutaneous flap for head and neck reconstruction in cats. Smith MM, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):433–9
Vitiligo: treatment by dermabrasion and epithelial sheet grafting [letter; comment] Behl PN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1044–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):773–4.
Autotransplantation in vitiligo: treatment with epithelial sheet grafting or cultured melanocytes [letter; comment] Zachariae H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1044. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):773–4.
Confocal laser scanning microscopy (CLSM) for the study of collagen sponge microstructure. Hanthamrongwit M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):213–6
The use of the modified Thomas splint for a patient with cultured epidermal autografts. Bolgiani A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):466–70
Acceleration of skin regeneration from cultured epithelial autografts by transplantation to homograft dermis. Compton CC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):653–62
Composite grafts of human keratinocytes grown on a polyglactin mesh–cultured fibroblast dermal substitute function as a bilayer skin replacement in full–thickness wounds on athymic mice. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):485–94
Management of burns of the penis. Housinger TA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):525–7
Aggressive wound closure for elderly patients with burns. Matsumura H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):18–23
Stapled tie–over stent: a simplified technique for pressure dressings on newly applied split–thickness skin grafts. Westerband A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):463–5
Reconstruction of midfacial defects following surgical management of skin cancer. The role of tissue expansion. Baker SR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):133–40
Aquaplast thermoplastic (Opti–Mold). A unique moldable tie–down dressing for full–thickness skin grafts. Fish FS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):239–44
Reconstruction of plantar heel defects with free gracilis musculocutaneous flap. Tamura A, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):274–7
Procurement of dermal graft from the suprapubic or inguinal fold region with primary linear closure. Steinberg MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):813–6
Use of two stage keratinocyte–dermal grafting to treat the separation site in conjoined twins. Higgins CR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):108–9
Anterior occipital cervical reconstruction with a free vascularized osteocutaneous graft: a case report. Smith MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):371–9
Randomized trial comparing cryopreserved cultured epidermal allografts with tulle–gras in the treatment of split–thickness skin graft donor sites. Teepe RG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):850–4
Tracheal reconstruction using an epithelial equivalent. Duff BE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):409–14
Modified Charles operation for primary fibrosclerotic lymphedema. Mavili ME, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Mar; 27(1):14–20
Benefits of adjuvant fibrin glue in skin grafting [letter] Dean M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):526–7
Prefabricated microsurgical tissue units: progress over the past 9 years. Berger A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(4):241–3
Reconstruction of radial half hand by using combined transplantation of pedicled phalanx, free toe, and island flap. Li X, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):141–4
"Mini paddle" for monitoring the fibular free flap in mandibular reconstruction. Al Qattan MM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):153–4
Island skin flap with neurovascular pedicle from the dorsum of the index finger for reconstruction of the thumb. Shi SM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):145–8
Local cutaneous flaps. Baker SR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;27(1):139–59 (10 ref.)

Free composite grafts. Konior RJ.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Feb;27(1):81–90 (16 ref.)
Muscular and myocutaneous pedicled flaps. Shindo ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;27(1):161–72 (37 ref.)
Local full–thickness skin–graft coverage for the radial forearm flap donor site. Liang MD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):621–5
Predicting the survival of experimental skin flaps with a knowledge of the vascular architecture. Morris SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1352–61
Cryoglobulinemia [letter; comment] Tateo A.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):651–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):348–51.
[The advantage of biological explants in covering donor areas] Tralkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The grafting of mixed pulp of autoepidermis and autodermis in full–thickness skin burns] Shun YH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 May;9(3):161–3, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Esthetic reconstruction of the face in burnt patients] Rougé D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Apr;38(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urethroplasty using a full–thickness free skin graft] De Sy WA. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urethroplasty using a free dermo–epidermal of preputial mesh graft: Meshgraft urethroplasty] Hoch V, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1993;27(4):220–6; discussion 227 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stenosis of the male urethra: single–stage canal reconstruction using a mobile, vascular, pedicled skin graft. 245 personal cases] Falandry L. **Prog Urol** 1993 Oct; 3(5):753–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Normal variants of tibial arteries—anastomotic problems in microvascular tissue transfer] Winkelmann HP, et al.
Aktuelle Traumatol 1994 May;24(3):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flap resection and split–thickness skin transplantation as a method of flap correction of the hand] Nassabi H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical transplants for facial depressions]
Morais–Besteiro J, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of cell cultures in the local treatment of burn wounds] Glushchenko EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov; (11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A device for skin perforation] Izmailov GA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1993 Feb;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cultured human skin cells in the treatment of burns] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary dermatoplasty in an extensive scalping wound of the penis and scrotum] Gusev VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 **(Rus)**
[The microsurgical cross autotransplantation of a blood–supply tissue complex in treating severe trauma to the lower leg] Iurkevich VV, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):258–60 **(Rus)**
[Dermatoplasty with island flaps] Pinchuk VD, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):129–33 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The implantation of pieces of skin into the thickness of the granulation tissue in trophic ulcers of the lower extremities in the middle–aged and elderly] Sashchikova VG.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):109–13 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular and molecular composition of human skin in long–term xenografts on SCID mice. Kaufmann R, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct;2(5):209–16
Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity derived from a skin graft: a case report. Sa'do B, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):79–82
Scalpel sculpturing techniques for graft revision and dermatologic surgery. Snow SN, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Feb;20(2):120–6
Histological, biochemical, and ultrastructural studies on hyperpigmented human skin xenografts. Farooqui JZ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):226–33
Histopathogenesis of malignant skin melanoma induced in genetically susceptible transgenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8822–6
Human T–cell–mediated destruction of allogeneic dermal microvessels in a severe combined immunodeficient mouse. Murray AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9146–50
[Comparative study on tissue morphology and vascular changes of skin xenografts, allografts and autografts after transplantation] Xing X.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;9(2):115–7, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adult skin wounds in the fetal environment heal with scar formation. Longaker MT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan; 219(1):65–72
Improvement of epidermal differentiation and barrier function in reconstructed human skin after grafting onto athymic nude mice. Higounenc I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1994;286(2):107–14
Neurocutaneous axial island flaps in the forearm: anatomical, experimental and preliminary clinical results [see comments] Bertelli JA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep; 46(6):489–96. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1994 Mar;47(2):143–4.
Double V–Y advancement flaps in the reconstruction of skin defects of the anterior lower limb. Blair JW, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1993 Dec;46(8):644–6
Mechanical properties of skin graft wounds. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;46(7):565–9
Free sensate secondary skin flaps: an experimental study on patterns of reinnervation and neovascularisation. Kostakoğlu N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):1–9
Neurocutaneous axial island flaps [letter; comment] Mutaf M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):143–4. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Sep;46(6):489–96.
Stored skin—stored trouble? Titley OG, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1994 Jan;47(1):24–9
A prospective investigation of the healing of grafted pretibial wounds with early and late mobilisation. Wood SH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):127–31
Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in human skin xenografts. Kurian P, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 13(1):23–31
Immunohistochemical studies on regeneration in cultured epidermal autografts used to treat full–thickness burn wounds. Teepe RG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 19(1):16–22
Fibroblasts genetically modified to produce nerve growth factor induce robust neuritic ingrowth after grafting to the spinal cord. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar; 126(1):1–14
A simplified testing system to evaluate performance after transplantation of human skin preserved in glycerol or in liquid nitrogen. Cinamon U, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):435–9
Use of a human skin–grafted nude mouse model for the evaluation of topical retinoic acid treatment. Otulakowski G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):515–8
Full–thickness skin grafts from flaky skin mice to nude mice: maintenance of the psoriasiform phenotype. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):781–8
The oxygen optode: an improved method of assessing flap blood flow and viability. Golde AR, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1994 Apr;23(2):138–44
The wound healing response to grafted tissues. Hom DB.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Feb;27(1):13–24 (51 ref.)
Lipid composition and barrier function of human skin after grafting onto athymic nude mice. Higounenc I, et al.
Skin Pharmacol 1994;7(4):167–75
A long–term study of allogeneic rat hindlimb transplants immunosuppressed with RS–61443. Benhaim P, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):911–7
[The development of the interfollicular epidermis in rats following autotransplantation] Ostrovskii AA, et al.
Morfologiia 1992 Jun;102(6):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Free segmental paw pad grafts in dogs. Swaim SF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1993 Dec;54(12):2161–70
Platysma myocutaneous flap for head and neck reconstruction in cats. Smith MM, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):433–9

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Foscarnet–induced penile ulcer in an uncircumcised patient with AIDS [letter] Gross AS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1076–7
[Skin lesions after injection abuse. Chronic changes caused by ketobemidone (Ketogan)] Danielsen AG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Jan 10;156(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative and oral lichen planus associated with sicca syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis. Gart GS, et al.
Cutis 1994 May;53(5):249–50
Necrotic ulceration of the nose in a patient with primary immunodeficiency syndrome characterized by severe defects in the production of cytokines. Koch C, et al.
Immunodeficiency 1993;4(1–4):141–4

DIAGNOSIS

Rat bites. de Fine Olivarius F. **Cutis** 1994 Jun;53(6):302–4
["Keep in mind cutaneous amebiasis!" A case report in the Melen Hospital, Gabon] Chavanon O, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):363–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perianal cutaneous ulcerations in the tropical zone. Proposal for a diagnostic and therapeutic decision tree. A case report] Simon F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 53(2):159–66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of wounds with procuren. Gillam AJ, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1993 Oct;27(10):1201–3 (14 ref.)
Application of interferon–gamma containing gel for local treatment of skin ulcers in autoimmune vasculitides and skin changes in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Arnaudova P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1445–6
[Observation on 17 patients of radio–ulcer with combined traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine therapy] Zhu BF.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1994 Feb; 14(2):89–91, 68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience with cadexomer iodine (Iodosorb) in the treatment of skin ulcers] Caccamo RM, et al.
Minerva Chir 1994 Apr;49(4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic cutaneous ulcers: etiology and epidemiology. Phillips TJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):38S–41S (65 ref.)
Epidemiology of Buruli ulcer in Amansie West district, Ghana. Amofah GK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):644–5
[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of Buruli ulcer in Ivory Coast. 124 recent cases] Darie H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1993;86(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucocutaneous manifestations of chancroid, lymphogranuloma venereum and granuloma inguinale. Goens JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):415–8, 423–5 (22 ref.)
Indurated plaques and persistent ulcers in an HIV–1 seropositive man. Silicone granulomas (reaction to silicone injection). Baselga E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):785–6, 788–9
Trophic ulcers in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Araújo AQ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Sep;51(3):386–8
Complication of hard cervical collars in multi–trauma patients. Liew SC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb; 64(2):139–40
Monitoring the fetus with a sensor covered with an irregular surface can cause scalp ulceration. Johnson N, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Oct;100(10):961–3
Ulceration in necrobiosis lipoidica—a case report and study. Dwyer CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):366–9
Deposits of paraprotein in small vessels as a cause of skin ulcers in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Wagner DR, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):46–9
Prolidase deficiency: a multisystemic hereditary disorder. Bissonnette R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):818–21
Laryngo–onycho–cutaneous syndrome associated with familial benign hypercalcemia. Handley J, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):906–9
Chronic cutaneous ulcers: etiology and epidemiology. Phillips TJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):38S–41S (65 ref.)
[Patch–like sweat gland necrosis in AIDS] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Familial form of rheumatoid nodulosis] Bosser H, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(5):369–72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of microbial flora of leprous ulcers infested with maggots. Husain A, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1993;8(3):143–7
Ulcerative lesions in a gardener. Cutaneous nocardiosis. Saff DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):243, 246
Case records of the Department of Medicine University of Mississippi Medical Center. Histoplasma capsulatum osteomyelitis humerus, metastatim pulmonary histoplas–mosis [clinical conference] Adkins T, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1994 Mar;35(3):59–64
Mycobacterium ulcerans infection on Phillip Island, Victoria [letter] Flood P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):160

NURSING

Evaluation of Mesalt dressings and continuous wet saline dressings in ulcerating metastatic skin lesions. Upright CA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):149–55

PARASITOLOGY

Characterization of microbial flora of leprous ulcers infested with maggots. Husain A, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1993;8(3):143–7

PATHOLOGY

Trigeminal trophic syndrome: a report of two cases and review. Goodnight JW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):219–22
Multiple cutaneous ulcerations. Cutaneous ulcerations in

Crohn's disease (metastatic Crohn's disease). Schwab RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1607–8, 1610–1

Histologic evaluation of chronic human wounds treated with hydrocolloid and nonhydrocolloid dressings. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):61–4

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of Buruli ulcer in Ivory Coast. 124 recent cases] Darie H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection by alpha–tocopherol against skin necrosis induced by doxorubicin hydrochloride. Lucero MJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Oct;48(10):772–5

SURGERY

A new composite gastric seromuscular and omental pedicle flap. Kamei Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):97–101

The posteromedial arm flap for posterior elbow defects. Timmons MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):303–5

Clinical experience with the reverse lateral arm flap in soft–tissue coverage of the elbow. Coessens B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1133–6

Heel coverage with a T–shaped distally based sural island fasciocutaneous flap. Hyakusoku H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):872–6

Simultaneous allografting and autografting of skin for ulcers in a bone marrow transplant patient. Kamei Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1530–1

[Treatment of tissue defects of the posterior aspect of the elbow] Coessens B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Improvement of wound healing in chronic ulcers by hyperbaric oxygenation and by waterfiltered ultrared A induced localized hyperthermia. Hoffmann G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:181–8

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in calciphylaxis–induced skin necrosis in a peritoneal dialysis patient. Vassa N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):878–81

Occlusive dressings and wound healing. Helfman T, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):121–7 (38 ref.)

Dos and don'ts of wound healing. Parish LC, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):129–31 (27 ref.)

Histologic evaluation of chronic human wounds treated with hydrocolloid and nonhydrocolloid dressings. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):61–4

Treatment of non–healing ulcers with rhGM–CSF and skin grafts [letter] Pojda Z, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30; 343(8905):1100

[Perianal cutaneous ulcerations in the tropical zone. Proposal for a diagnostic and therapeutic decision tree. A case report] Simon F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 53(2):159–66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Spread of the bacterial fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida after importation of infected goldfish, Carassius auratus, into Australia. Humphrey JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):452

Difficult dermatologic diagnosis. Kennis RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):51–2

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIQUE

Dorsal skinfold chamber technique for intravital microscopy in nude mice. Lehr HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1055–62

Skin–window–induced inflammation in breast cancer patients: a study of macrophage migration. Henocq E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(4):137–43

Burn–induced alterations in vasoactive function of the peripheral cutaneous microcirculation. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–12

A new model for in vivo observation of the feline spinal microcirculation: the closed spinal window. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):316–21; discussion 322

SKIN WRINKLING see **SKIN AGING**

SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Effects of skin thickness, age, body fat, and sunlight on serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D. Need AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):882–5

Bedside assessment of skin–fold thickness. A useful measurement for distinguishing Cushing's disease from other causes of hirsutism and oligomenorrhea. Corenblum B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):777–81

Changes in static and dynamic skin fold measurements in the first 60 hours of life: higher values following cesarean delivery. Demarini S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(4):209–14

The skinfold thickness in preterm infants. Hurgoiu V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jul;33(3):177–81

The effects of skinfold thickness on the selectivity of surface EMG. De la Barrera EJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;93(2):91–9

Converting Tanner–Whitehouse reference tricep and subscapular skinfold measurements to standard deviation scores. Davies PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug; 47(8):559–66

A cross–sectional study of subcutaneous fat in well–off north west Indian children. Pathmanathan G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun;99:272–8

A prospective study of weight, body mass index and other anthropometric measurements in relation to site–specific cancers. Chyou PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1; 57(3):313–7

Reliability of B–mode ultrasonic measurements of subcutaneous adipose tissue and intra–abdominal depth: comparisons with skinfold thicknesses. Bellisari A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Aug;17(8):475–80

Genetic and environmental correlations among skinfold measures. Comuzzie AG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jun;18(6):413–8

Height, body weight, skinfold thickness and endurance fitness of children attending national schools in Ireland. Watson AW. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;162(9):358–61

Accuracy of subcutaneous fat measurement: comparison of skinfold calipers, ultrasound, and computed tomography. Orphanidou C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):855–8

Skin thickness score in systemic sclerosis: an assessment of interobserver variability in 3 independent studies. Clements PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1892–6

Cross–validation of the Slaughter skinfold equations for children and adolescents. Janz KF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1070–6

Skinfold compressibility in Japanese university students. Hattori K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Aug; 70(2–3):69–77

Trends in weight–for–height and triceps skinfold thickness for English and Scottish children, 1972–1982 and 1982–1990. Chinn S, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):90–106

The relationship between maternal skinfold thickness, smoking and birthweight in black and white women. Neggers Y, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):216–21

Relationship between body image and percent body fat among college male varsity athletes and nonathletes. Huddy DC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):851–7

[The use of skinfolds and of the muscle circumference of the upper arm in the diagnosis of protein–energy malnutrition in adults patients: a critical study] Paiva SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct; 47(5):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anthropometry and obesity (editorial)] Alastrué Vidal A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15;102(1):16–9 **(Spa)**

[Submandibular fold. An alternative for the assessment of subcutaneous fat] Alvarez Torices JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15;102(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SKULL

consider also terms at CRANI–

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY
CRANIOTOMY
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
TREPHINING

More data on calvarium [letter; comment] Suss RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):464–5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 May;160(5):1146–7.

Brief communication: the skull attributed to Mozart—craniosynostosis or not? Hauser G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jun;94(2):263–8

Tuberculous granuloma of the clivus. Selvapandian S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(5):581–2

Eosinophilic granuloma of the skull—report of four cases. Yang JT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Dec;16(4):257–62

Intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube after complex craniofacial trauma. Sacks AD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Dec;72(12):800–2

Tubercular osteitis of skull. Malhotra R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep;30(9):1119–23 (11 ref.)

Auditory evoked potentials recorded from different skull locations in the rat. Shaw NA. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 70(3–4):277–83

Cranial hemophilic pseudotumor. Case report. Horton DD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):936–8

The first skull and other new discoveries of Australopithecus afarensis at Hadar, Ethiopia. Kimbel WH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):449–51

Antiquity of Homo sapiens in China. Tiemei C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):55–6

'Lucy,' crucial early human ancestor, finally gets a head [news] Shreeve J. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):34–5

Fibro–osseous lesions of the face and skull with aneurysmal bone cyst formation. Wojno KJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):15–8

[Tuberculous meningoencephalitis with primary destruction of the cranial base and secondary development of multiple tuberculomas] Kolbinger R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Feb; 65(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the diploic epidermoid: report of two cases] Abe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec;21(12):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epidural hematoma caused by a vacuum extraction without any skull fractures and accompanied by cephalohematoma] Okuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec;21(12):1137–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged presence of a part of a knife blade in the cranial cavity] Velichko MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1):44–5 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Amnion rupture sequence with 'exencephaly': MR findings in a surviving infant. Ferris NJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1030–3

Neurological involvement in Worth type endosteal hyperostosis: report of a family. Adès LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):46–50

Acrocallosal syndrome in two African brothers born to consanguineous parents. Christianson AL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):98–101

Familial occurrence of renal and müllerian duct hypoplasia, craniofacial anomalies, severe growth and developmental delay: a 4p deletion? [letter; comment] de Die–Smulders C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):936. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Oct 1;44(3):293–6.

Craniofacial anomalies, abnormal hair, camptodactyly, and caudal appendage (Teebi–Shaltout syndrome): clinical and autopsy findings. Froster UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):717–22

Acalvaria and occipital scalp defects [letter; comment] Fryns JP. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):361. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jul 1;46(6):694–9.

On the nosology of the "Schinzel–phocomelia" and "Al–Awadi/Raas–Rothschield" syndromes [letter; comment] Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1234. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Feb 1;45(3):297–9.

Vohwinkel syndrome (mutilating keratoderma) associated with craniofacial anomalies. Sensi A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):201–3

Rieger syndrome revisited: experimental approaches using pharmacologic and antisense strategies to abrogate EGF and TGF–alpha functions resulting in dysmorphogenesis during embryonic mouse craniofacial morphogenesis. Slavkin HC. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):689–97; discussion 687–8 (79 ref.)

Pathogenesis of craniofacial and body wall malformations induced by ochratoxin A in mice. Wei X, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):862–71

A specific phenotype associated with trisomy 15 mosaicism. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(2):129–31

Nasolacrimal obstruction and facial bone histopathology in craniodiaphyseal dysplasia. McHugh DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):501–3

Restrictive chest bellows disease and frontometaphyseal dysplasia. Lipson E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1264–5

Asterion region synostosis. Jimenez DF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar;31(2):136–41

Social skills of preschoolers with and without craniofacial anomalies. Krueckeberg SM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):475–81

Development of a strain of rabbits with congenital simple nonsyndromic coronal suture synostosis. Part I: Breeding demographics, inheritance pattern, and craniofacial anomalies. Mooney MP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):1–7

Presidents' perceptions: an historic review of fifty years of the American Cleft Palate–Craniofacial Association. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Nov; 30(6):521–7

Developmental approach to the psychology of craniofacial anomalies. Speltz ML, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):61–7 (51 ref.)

Panel of secretary generals. The past and present as guides to the future. 7th International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies. Broadbeach, Queensland, Australia November 2nd, 1993 [letter] Spriestersbach DC. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar; 31(2):152–3

Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome in a large family: a comparison of the clinical signs with those described in the literature. Ausems MG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):21–30 (22 ref.)

Congenital malformation of the scalp and cranium after failed first trimester abortion attempt with misoprostol. Fonseca W, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):76–80

Craniofrontonasal dysplasia in two male sibs. Natarajan U, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Oct;2(4):360–4

Craniofacial anthropometric studies in Waardenburg syndrome type I. da–Silva EO, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jul; 44(1):20–5

Macrocephaly, distinct craniofacial appearance and spastic paraplegia: an autosomal recessive subtype of complicated spastic paraplegia. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May; 45(5):228–30

Cowden syndrome: report of a large family with macrocephaly and increased severity of signs in subsequent generations. Hanssen AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec; 44(6):281–6 (40 ref.)

Additional case of de novo interstitial deletion del(17)(q21.3q23) and expansion of the phenotype. Khalifa MM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):258–61

Cranial hemihypertrophy with ipsilateral naevoid streaks, intellectual handicap and epilepsy: a report of two cases. McMullin GP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):249–53

Oto–palato–digital syndrome type II in two unrelated boys.

Preis S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Mar;45(3):154–61 (20 ref.)
Craniofacial clefts. Thorne CH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 20(4):803–14 (26 ref.)
Uchida rat (rSey): a new mutant rat with craniofacial abnormalities resembling those of the mouse Sey mutant. Fujiwara M, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jun;57(1):31–8
Cranioplasties for congenital and acquired skull defects in children—comparison of new concepts with conventional methods. Kaiser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):236–40
Multiple congenital anomalies associated with an oto–palato–digital syndrome type II. Blanchet P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):289–94
Megadolichosigmoid in a young male with Aarskog syndrome. Casteels M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):81–3
Multiple critical smallest region of overlap in monosomy 16Q syndrome? Doco–Fenzy M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(1):39–44
Progressive anterior vertebral body fusion, overgrowth and distinct craniofacial appearance. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):235–7
Oto–palato–digital syndrome type II. Stoll C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):61–6
Insertional mutation on mouse chromosome 18 with vestibular and craniofacial abnormalities. Ting CN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):247–54
Localization of the human TAX–1 gene to 1q32.1: a region implicated in microcephaly and Van der Woude syndrome. Kenwrick S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1461–2
Child with intractable seizures and cranial asymmetry [clinical conference] Austin AR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):113–6
Urticaria pigmentosa and Nager syndrome. Nakata ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):795–7
Ocular manifestations of Sotos syndrome. Maino DM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 May;65(5):339–46 (32 ref.)
Ultrasonographic findings of exencephaly in pentalogy of Cantrell: case report and review of the literature. Denath FM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jun;22(5):351–4 (18 ref.)
Unusual cranial aspects of the Apert syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 14(1):48–56 (23 ref.)
Abnormal craniofacial morphology and cartilage structure in transgenic mice harboring a Gly —> Cys mutation in the cartilage–specific type II collagen gene. Rintala M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Jul–Sep;13(3):137–46
Craniofacial abnormalities in animal models of mucopolysaccharidoses I, VI, and VII. Sheridan O, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jan–Mar;14(1):7–15
Craniofacial cleft with naso–ethmoidal encephalocele—case report. Kawakami S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):144–6
Clefting syndrome with typical and atypical irido–retinochoroidal colobomatous defects. Tandon RK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2):120–2
Four siblings with malformations due to maternal epilepsy and anticonvulsants. Lau K, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):193–4
Craniofacial malformations: towards a molecular understanding [news; comment] Ferguson MW. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):329–30. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):348–56.
Msx1 deficient mice exhibit cleft palate and abnormalities of craniofacial and tooth development [see comments] Satokata I, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):348–56. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):329–30.
Hearing loss in infants with craniofacial anomalies. Hayes D. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):39–45
Test and teach. Number seventy–three. Diagnosis: Alexander's disease. Moore L, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul; 25(3):254, 321
Toluene embryopathy: delineation of the phenotype and comparison with fetal alcohol syndrome. Pearson MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):211–5 (24 ref.)
Craniomaxillofacial surgery in the Jehovah's Witness patient. Polley JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1258–63
Sagittal synostosis: quantitative assessment of presenting deformity and surgical results based on CT scans. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1015–24; discussion 1225–6
Crouzon syndrome: quantitative assessment of presenting deformity and surgical results based on CT scans. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1027–37
Ocular manifestations of frontonasal dysplasia. Roarty JD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):25–30
Histological study of the cranial neural folds of mice genetically liable to exencephaly. Gunn TM, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Nov;48(5):459–71
[Robinow's syndrome associated with deafness] Samoud A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The first clinical application of the vestibular orientation of the head using a scanner, in children presenting with asymmetry] Piral T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Craniofacial asymmetry and masticatory apparatus pain–dysfunction syndrome] Rousie D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):176–9 **(Fre)**
[Three–dimensional surgical planning using a model—a critical overview of the current status] Fleiner B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniofacial surgical techniques for reconstruction of the facial skull] Mühling J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994; 39:39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardio–facio–cutaneous syndrome—visual diagnosis of a rare syndrome] Haas K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May–Jun; 206(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Williams–Beuren syndrome in combination with celiac disease] Pankau R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul; 141(7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitreoretinal changes in siblings of two patients with Stickler syndrome. Study of two families] Langmann A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic morphologic fatal syndromes. Neu–Laxova syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep; 14(5):271–3 **(Ger)**
[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome caused by craniofacial abnormalities] Brandenburg U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniofacial dysraphism and dacryocystitis] Glavici M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Developmental defects of the facial the skull in some forms of craniosynostosis] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Middle cranial fossa not temporal fossa [letter; comment] Hatfield MK. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):197–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):929–39.
A comment on the association between cervical inclination and craniofacial structures [letter; comment] Huggare JA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):17A–18A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Dec;104(6):584–91.
Natural cervical inclination and craniofacial structure [see comments] Ozbek MM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Dec;104(6):584–91. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Jun;105(6):17A–18A.
Facial anatomy of Victoriapithecus and its relevance to the ancestral cranial morphology of Old World monkeys and apes. Benefit BR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov; 92(3):329–70
Relationship of squamosal suture to asterion on external skull surfaces versus endocasts of pongids: implications for Hadar early hominid AL 162–28. Falk D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Apr;93(4):435–9
Latitudinal and insular variation of skull size in crab–eating macaques (primates, Cercopithecidae: Macaca fascicularis). Fooden J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec; 92(4):521–38
Taxonomic affinity of the early Homo cranium from Swartkrans, South Africa. Grine FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec;92(4):411–26
Craniofacial morphology of adolescent mandibular prognathism. Lu YC, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Winter; 63(4):277–82
The dentofacial morphology of bruxers versus non–bruxers. Menapace SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(1):43–52
Craniofacial pattern of parents of children having cleft lip and/or cleft palate anomaly. Raghavan R, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(2):137–44
CT–guided stereolithography as a new tool in craniofacial surgery. Anderl H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 47(1):60–4
Thickness and resistivity variations over the upper surface of the human skull. Law SK. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Winter; 6(2):99–109
My friend the cranial base: why is it so normal? Ross RB. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):511–2
Anthropometric and craniofacial patterns in mentally retarded males with emphasis on the fragile X syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Sep;44(3):129–38
Nasal airway, lip competence, and craniofacial morphology. Fricke B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):297–304
Craniofacial morphology in patients with multiple congenitally missing permanent teeth. Nodal M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Apr;16(2):104–9
Atlas morphology in relation to craniofacial morphology and head posture. Sandikçioğlu M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Apr;16(2):96–103
Validity of cephalometric landmarks. An experimental study on human skulls. Tng TT, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Apr; 16(2):110–20
Sexual dimorphism of skull and dentition in Phayre's leaf monkey (Presbytis phayrei). Pan RL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(4):230–6
Comparative study of craniofacial morphology in Japanese and Australian aboriginal populations. Kasai K, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct;65(5):821–34
Interfacial behavior of PEO/PBT copolymers (Polyactive) in a calvarial system: an in vitro study. Radder AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):269–77
Relationship between attachment of the superficial masseter muscle and craniofacial morphology in dentate and edentulous humans. Kasai K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun; 73(6):1142–9
The reliability of skull/photograph superimposition in individual identification. Austin–Smith D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):446–55
Latest finds of skull remains of Homo erectus from Bilzingsleben (Thuringia). Mania D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Mar;81(3):123–7
Fourier analysis of shape changes in the Japanese skull: occipital view. Ohtsuki F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Aug;70(2–3):127–38
Metopic synostosis: quantitative assessment of presenting deformity and surgical results based on CT scans. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):16–24
Measurements of the skull base for transpetrosal surgery. Khosla VK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jun;41(6):502–6
Cephalometric study on the influence of vertical traction of teeth on maxillofacial bones in young dogs. Nakano H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr;169(4):289–97
Morphological comparison of archaic Homo sapiens crania from China and Africa. Wu X, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1993 Dec;79(3):241–59
[The threshold of humanity searched from neurosplanchnocranial angular relations in the sagittal plane] Fenart R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Jun; 78(241):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Body height determination using radio–cephalometric data] Haase S, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1993 Dec;79(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cranial and thoracic circumference as criteria of body development] Hajniš K, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1993 Dec;79(3):343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new model fo the evaluation of measurements of the neurocranium] Seidler H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1993 Dec;79(3):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[József Lenhossék on macrocephaly] Kádár Z. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 26;134(52):2883–5 **(Hun)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Extracranial blood flow, pain and tenderness in migraine. Clinical and experimental studies. Jensen K. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;147:1–27 (127 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Type II collagen distribution during cranial development in Xenopus laevis. Seufert DW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jan;189(1):81–9
A method to obtain subject background for low–level in–vivo measurements of the head. Estrada JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):306–12
Elevated IGF–II and TGF–beta concentrations in human calvarial bone: potential mechanism for increased graft survival and resistance to osteoporosis. Finkelman RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):732–8

CYTOLOGY

Size–selective comparison of fetal calvarial versus adult marrow osteogenic colony–forming entities. Dutra TF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 May;239(1):1–8
Prostaglandin E2 stimulates preosteoblast replication: an autoradiographic study in cultured fetal rat calvariae. Gronowicz GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):314–20
Human osteogenic protein–1 induces both chondroblastic and osteoblastic differentiation of osteoprogenitor cells derived from newborn rat calvaria. Asahina I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):921–33
[The expression of osteoblastic features in a SV40 large T antigen immortalized mouse calvarial cell line] Ohmura T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;60(3):359–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell mediated calcification in three–dimensional collagen gel culture of the osteoblast–like cells derived from rat calvaria] Ichimura S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):963–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anabolic steroids and craniofacial growth in the rat. Barrett RL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Winter;63(4):289–98
Systematic assessment of bone resorption, collagen synthesis, and calcification in chick embryonic calvaria in vitro: effects of prostaglandin E2. Nagai M, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):655–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Size–selective comparison of fetal calvarial versus adult marrow osteogenic colony–forming entities. Dutra TF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 May;239(1):1–8
Vitamin K—its essential role in craniofacial development. A review of the literature regarding vitamin K and craniofacial development. Howe AM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr;39(2):88–92 (63 ref.)
Does neutral endopeptidase have a role in craniofacial development? Spencer–Dene B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):290S
The enigma of cephalogenesis. Sperber GH, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar;31(2):91–6 (10 ref.)
Embryonic neuroepithelial sodium transport, the resulting physiological potential, and cranial development. Shi R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):105–16
A morphometric analysis of human embryonic craniofacial growth in the median plane during primary palate formation. Diewert VM, et al.

J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1993 Jul-Sep;13(3):147-61
Computer reconstructions of human embryonic craniofacial morphology showing changes in relations between the face and brain during primary palate formation. Diewert VM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 13(3):193-201
Intrauterine effect of dam on prenatal development of craniofacial complex of mouse embryo. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Jul-Sep;13(3):206-12
Fetal biparietal diameter: a critical re-evaluation of the relation to menstrual age by means of real-time ultrasound. Hadlock FP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Apr;1(3):97-104
A standardized plane for biparietal diameter measurement. Shepard M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 May;1(4):145-50
[Effect of radix salviae miltiorrhizae on the mitotic activity of osteoblast-like cells isolated from chicken embryo calvariae cultured in vitro] Hu MZ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Apr;31(4):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of the two prostaglandin G/H synthases by parathyroid hormone, interleukin-1, cortisol, and prostaglandin E2 in cultured neonatal mouse calvariae. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):1157-64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A longitudinal cephalometric study of transverse and vertical craniofacial growth. Snodell SF, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Nov;104(5):471-83
Cranial growth and growth dimorphism in Ateles geoffroyi. Corner BD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov; 92(3):371-94
The influence of altered occlusion on the condylar cartilage of the mandible and on the growth of the entire skull. Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan;176(1):61-5
Silicon membrane interpositioning for the prevention of skull deformity following experimental craniosynostosis. Antikainen T. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):321-4
Craniofacial morphogenesis workshop report. Solursh M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 May;31(3):230-1
Effects of prostaglandin E2 on bone formation in cultured fetal rat calvariae: role of insulin-like growth factor-I. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1504-10
Effects of the anabolic steroid nandrolone phenylpropionate on craniofacial growth in rats. Noda K, et al.
J Morphol 1994 Apr;220(1):25-33
Cochlear implantation in young children: histological studies on head growth, leadwire design, and electrode fixation in the monkey model. Burton MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):167-75
Comparison of craniofacial growth after rigid fixation with autogenous bone plates and with metal plates. Fearon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):697-702; discussion 703-4
The effects of facial nerve ablation on craniofacial skeletal development in neonatal rabbits. Hoffman WY, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 May;93(6):1236-40; discussion 1241
A comparative study of the effects of biodegradable and titanium plating systems on cranial growth and structure: experimental study in beagles. Salyer KE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Apr;93(4):705-13
The effects of rigid fixation on craniofacial growth of rhesus monkeys. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):1-10; discussion 11-5
Growing skull fractures. Tung MY, et al.
Singapore Med J 1993 Oct;34(5):438-41 (8 ref.)
[Relative postnatal growth of the basal regions of the cranial fossa] Lang J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov; 36(6):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Diffuse axonal injury in craniocerebral trauma. A comparative histologic and immunohistochemical study. Gultekin SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb; 118(2):168-71
Management of traumatic facial nerve paralysis with carotid artery cavernous sinus fistula. Roland JT Jr, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(1):57-60
Investigation of an organic delivery system for demineralized bone matrix in a delayed-healing cranial defect model. Damien CJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):553-61
Immediate reconstruction of massive cranio-orbito-facial defects with allogeneic and alloplastic matrices in baboons. Ripamonti U, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 21(7):302-8
Management of traumatic cranial vault deformities using three-dimensional computer-generated models. Dattilo DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):691-4
The return of Phineas Gage: clues about the brain from the skull of a famous patient [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1159] Damasio H, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1102-5
[Early repair of burned cranium] Zhu ZX.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;9(2):93-4, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Penetrating craniocerebral injuries during downhill skiing] Takakuwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The prediction of the cranioplasty outcomes after gunshot wounds of the skull and brain] Khil'ko VA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1994 Feb;(2):32-4, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The therapeutic aspects of the treatment and rehabilitation of minor casualties in neurosurgery] Mazurov VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1993 Jul;(7):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immune reactions of the cerebrospinal fluid in victims of gunshot wounds of the skull and brain in relation to the treatment procedure and outcome] Starchenko AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan-Mar; (1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Study of sympathetic innervation of cranial bones by axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the rat: preliminary findings. Herskovits MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 147(3):178-83

METABOLISM

Type II collagen distribution during cranial development in Xenopus laevis. Seufert DW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jan;189(1):81-9
Differential expression of homeobox-containing genes Msx-1 and Msx-2 and homeoprotein Msx-2 expression during chick craniofacial development. Nishikawa K, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Mar;32(4):763-71
Stimulatory effect of TGF-beta on anionic glycoconjugate synthesis by rat calvarial cells: specificity, uncoupling of cell density dependence, and modulation by chondroitin sulfate. Anastassiades TP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1301-9
Characterization of radioiodinated recombinant human TGF-beta 1 binding to bone matrix within rabbit skull defects. Richardson L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1407-14
Iron deposition in cranial bone marrow with sickle cell disease: MR assessment using a fat suppression technique. Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):435-8

PATHOLOGY

One-stage closure of isolated cleft palate with the Veau-Wardill-Kilner V to Y pushback procedure or the Cronin modification. III. Comparison of lateral craniofacial morphology. Heliövaara A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Oct;51(5):313-21
Anthropometric craniofacial pattern profiles in Down syndrome. Allanson JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):748-52
Fibrous dysplasia of the paranasal sinuses. Ferguson BJ.
Am J Otolaryngol 1994 May-Jun;15(3):227-30
Craniofacial characteristics in children with Angle Class II div. 2 malocclusion combined with extreme deep bite. Karlsen AT. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(2):123-30
Extradural dead space following cranial bone advancement. Rachmiel A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb;32(2):148-55
Ethnicity of Scandinavian populations from 1050-1500 A.D. Iregren E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Sep;51(3):193-205
Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the skull presenting as an acute surgical emergency. Tournut P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):193-4
Craniofacial morphology of adult unoperated complete unilateral cleft lip and palate patients. Capelozza Júnior L, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jul;30(4):376-81
Crouzon syndrome: cephalometric analysis and evaluation of pathogenesis. Carinci F, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1994 May;31(3):201-9
Neurocranial morphology in mandibulofacial dysostosis (Treacher Collins syndrome). Figueroa AA, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1993 Jul;30(4):369-75
My friend the cranial base: why is it so normal? Ross RB.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1993 Sep;30(5):511-2
A cephalometric comparison of medieval skulls with a modern population. Luther F. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug; 15(4):315-25
Cranial fasciitis of childhood: a case report [letter; comment] Hoeffel JC. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):376. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Apr;3(2):107-9.
Hyperostosis cranii ex vacuo: a rare complication of shunting for hydrocephalus. Di Preta JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May;25(5):545-7
Osteitis of the skull in secondary syphilis. Chung KY, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):793-4
Penetration of the skull base by dissecting keratocyst. Jackson IT, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;21(8):319-25
Identification of the fragmentary, burned remains of two U.S. journalists seven years after their disappearance in Guatemala. Owsley DW. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(6):1372-82
Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the skull--case report. Komata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):180-2
Poorly differentiated orbital rhabdomyosarcoma with intracranial extension: a case report. Hasegawa M, et al.
Noshuyo Byori 1993;10(2):113-6
Evaluation of skull base erosion in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: comparison of plain radiography and computed tomography. Cheung YK, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 51(1):42-6
A rare variety of the course of the internal carotid artery and rarefying hyperostosis of the cranial vault. Prescher A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(1):93-6
[The use of the T2-weighted turbo-spin-echo sequence in studying the neurocranium. A comparison with the conventional T2-weighted spin-echo sequence] Siewert C, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Jul;161(1):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fat suppression in contrast-enhanced MRT of the base of the skull and of the head-neck area: its clinical value] Vogl TJ, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 May;160(5):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of insulin-like growth factor-1 on critical-size calvarial defects in Sprague-Dawley rats. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):429-33
Resonance frequencies of the human skull in vivo. Håkansson B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1474-81
A preliminary single case magnetic resonance imaging investigation into maxillary frontal-parietal manipulation and its short-term effect upon the intercranial structures of an adult human brain. Pick MG.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Mar-Apr;17(3):168-73
Interrater reliability of craniosacral rate measurements and their relationship with subjects' and examiners' heart and respiratory rate measurements. Wirth-Pattullo V, et al.
Phys Ther 1994 Oct;74(10):908-16; discussion 917-20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial compliance in infants: evaluation with Doppler US. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):787-91

RADIATION EFFECTS

MRI effects on craniofacial size and crown-rump length in C57BL/6J mice in 1.5T fields. Tyndall DA.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Nov;76(5):655-60
Radiation effects on growth are altered in rats by prednisone and methotrexate. Schunior A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Pt 1):416-23

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of skull radiography in ophthalmology. Sanders R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):429-33
A prospective evaluation of radiologic criteria for head injury patients in a community emergency department. Richless LK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):327-30
Skull X-ray after head injury: the recommendations of the Royal College of Surgeons Working Party report in practice. MacLaren RE, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 10(3):138-44
Accuracy of stereolithographic models of human anatomy. Barker TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):106-11
ABC of emergency radiology. The skull. Nicholson DA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1476-81 (0 ref.)
Case report: cranial fasciitis in childhood. Hoeffel JC, et al.
Br J Radiol 1993 Nov;66(791):1058-60
Osteomyelitis of the skull base: the role of high resolution CT in diagnosis. Murray ME, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun; 49(6):408-11
Sturge-Weber syndrome. Fine M, et al. **IMJ** 1978 Oct; 154(4):185, 323
Evaluation of skull base erosion in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: comparison of plain radiography and computed tomography. Cheung YK, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 51(1):42-6
Clinical testing of the Ultra-Vision screen-film system for maxillofacial radiography. Sewerin IP.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Mar;77(3):302-7
Giant cell reparative granuloma of the base of the skull in a 4-month-old infant--CT findings. Cohen D, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1993;23(4):319-20
Apert syndrome: quantitative assessment by CT scan of presenting deformity and surgical results after first-stage reconstruction. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):489-97
Unusual manifestations of craniofacial fibrous dysplasia: clinical, endocrinological and computed tomographic features. Daly BD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan; 70(819):10-6
Accentuated temporal line on the frontal skull radiograph: a sign of hyperparathyroidism. Ito K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):497-502
Skull of a 5,300-year-old mummy: reproduction and investigation with CT-guided stereolithography. zur Nedden D, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):269-72
Pediatric craniospinal spiral CT: current applications and future potential. Coleman LT, et al.
Semin Ultrasound CT MR 1994 Apr;15(2):148-55
Tuberculosis of the skull: an unusual manifestation [letter] Gamboa F, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):156-7
[A cephalometric study on determining the orientation of occlusal plane] Xie J, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Dec;24(4):422-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Radiologic diagnosis] Amato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):200-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cephalometry and digital radiography. Technical note] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec; 86(6):899-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cephalometric characteristics of the facial skeleton and base of the skull in prognathic bite] Obraztsova IuL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cranial radiology in primary care (letter)] Fernández Urretabizkaia MP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan;13(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Quantitative assessment of scattered photons considering skull bone in brain SPECT] Maeda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Hydroxyapatite cement: a new method for achieving watertight closure in transtemporal surgery. Kamerer DB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):47–9

Granular hydroxyapatite and allogeneic demineralized bone matrix in rabbit skull defect augmentation. Lindholm TC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;207:91–8

New bone and connective tissue ingrowth in a hydroxyapatite block repairing a rabbit skull defect. Lindholm TC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993; 207:109–15

Extended osteoplastic maxillotomy [letter; comment] Janecka IP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):676 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Apr;119(4):394–400.

Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis. Meyer P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):854–7

Craniofacial surgery [editorial] Hockley A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):339–41

Timing of treatment for craniosynostosis and facio–craniosynostosis: a 20–year experience. Marchac D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;47(4):211–22

Fronto–orbital re–operation in craniosynostosis. Wall SA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):180–4

Potentiation of transforming growth factor (TGF–beta 1) by natural coral and fibrin in a rabbit cranioplasty model. Arnaud E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):493–8

Modified coronal incision: distribution of stress in the scalp and cranium. Akita S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jul;30(4):382–6

Asterion region synostosis. Jimenez DF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar;31(2):136–41

Accurate combination of CT and MR data of the head: validation and applications in surgical and therapy planning. Hill DL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):357–63

Cranioplasties for congenital and acquired skull defects in children—comparison of new concepts with conventional methods. Kaiser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):236–40

Craniofacial excision for recurrent osteogenic sarcoma of maxilla. Puntambekar SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Sep; 30(3):132–4

Second–intention healing of exposed facial–scalp bone after Mohs surgery for skin cancer: review of ninety–one cases. Snow SN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):450–4

Immediate reconstruction of massive cranio–orbito–facial defects with allogeneic and alloplastic matrices in baboons. Ripamonti U, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 21(7):302–8

Repair of cranial defects with teflon: a method of cranioplasty in monkeys. Saunders RC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 May;47(3):163–7

Cranioplasty with the Medpor porous polyethylene flexblock implant. Technical note. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):483–6

Preservation of olfaction [letter] DeMonte F. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):352–3

Split–calvaria osteoplastic rotational flap for anterior fossa floor repair after tumor excision. Technical note. Kantrowitz AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):782–6

Incidence and perioperative management of tension pneumocephalus following craniofacial resection. Yates H, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jan;6(1):15–20

Endoscopic repair of anterior skull base cerebrospinal fluid fistulas: an emphasis on postoperative nasal function maximization. Zeitouni AG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):225–7

Management of traumatic cranial vault deformities using three–dimensional computer–generated models. Dattilo DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):691–4

Stabilization of craniofacial prostheses using osseointegrated titanium implants. Moy PK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec; 103(12):1399–405

Calvarial defect reconstruction. Jimenez DF, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):183–7

Effects of decompressive craniectomy on regional cerebral blood flow in severe head trauma patients. Yamakami I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;33(9):616–20

Modern bone substitutes with emphasis on calcium phosphate ceramics and osteoinductors. Rawlings CE 3d. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):935–8 (48 ref.)

Surgery of the anterior skull base. Couldwell WT. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;26(4):673–93 (40 ref.)

Cranial base surgery: results in 183 patients. Janecka IP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):539–46

Orbitocranial exposure in the management of infratemporal fossa tumors. Leonetti JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):769–72

Use of the splenius capitis muscle flap for reconstruction of the posterior neck and skull in complicated Arnold–Chiari malformation. Elsahy NI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1082–6

Comparison of craniofacial growth after rigid fixation with autogenous bone plates and with metal plates. Fearon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):697–702; discussion 703–4

Mental development in infants with nonsyndromic craniosynostosis with and without cranial release and reconstruction [letter] Kapp–Simon KA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):408–10

Longitudinal assessment of mental development in infants with nonsyndromic craniosynostosis with and without cranial release and reconstruction. Kapp–Simon KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):831–9; discussion 840–1

Effect of a bioresorbable film on regeneration of cranial bone. Levy FE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):307–11; discussion 312

Rigid fixation, skull reconstruction, and fiscal responsibility [editorial] Munro IR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1366–7

The coronal incision revisited. Munro IR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):185–7

Electric glue gun for stone dental models in orthognathic and craniofacial surgery [letter] Novia MV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1308

Treatment of extensive cranial bone defects using computer–designed hydroxyapatite ceramics and periosteal flaps. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct; 92(5):819–30

Augmentation of craniofacial skeleton [letter; comment] Philippe B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1415–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jan;91(1):15–22; discussion 23–6.

Apert syndrome: quantitative assessment by CT scan of presenting deformity and surgical results after first–stage reconstruction. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):489–97

A comparative study of the effects of biodegradable and titanium plating systems on cranial growth and structure: experimental study in beagles. Salyer KE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):705–13

Multiple–suture synostosis subsequent to ventricular shunting. Schendel SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(5):1073–7

The effects of rigid fixation on craniofacial growth of rhesus monkeys. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):1–10; discussion 11–5

Bilateral decompressive craniectomy for worsening coma in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Observations in support of the procedure. Fisher CM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jan; 41(1):63–74 (22 ref.)

Skull base approaches to complex cerebral aneurysms. Origitano TC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):339–46

[Early repair of burned cranium] Zhu ZX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):93–4, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterolateral femoral flap for chronic skull osteomyelitis] Guo SZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;31(9):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apropos of the infratemporal pre–auricular approach (its value in the approach to the midline skull base] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transoral approaches to the skull base. An attempt of systematization] Zini C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranial reconstruction. A report on the 43rd Congress of the German Society for Oral and Facial Surgery at Cologne] Girod S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(11):1522–4 **(Fre)**

[Skull base surgery using the degloving technique—an approach without facial scarring] Nishikawa K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Sep;96(9):1447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction cranioplasty for a case of intractable chronic subdural hematoma in infancy] Tsutsumi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jan;22(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranioplasty using cryopreserved autogenous bone] Asano Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Dec;45(12):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull and vertebral column treated operatively] Tokarz F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cranioplasty of bone defects with "Codubix" plates] Kasprzak H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prediction of the cranioplasty outcomes after gunshot wounds of the skull and brain] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):32–4, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the frontal region with skull bone grafts. Kozák J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1993;35(1–2):36–43

The use of skull bone in maxillofacial reconstruction and its potential use in orthopedic surgery. Van Butsele BL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):89–93

Cranial bone harvest, grafting. A choice for maxillofacial reconstruction. Bruno BJ, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Jan; 59(1):242–51

Classification of autogenous skull grafts in cranial reconstruction. Hunter PD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;86(7):327–32

The roles of revascularization and resorption on endurance of craniofacial onlay bone grafts in the rabbit. Chen NT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):714–22; discussion 723–4

Elevated IGF–II and TGF–beta concentrations in human calvarial bone: potential mechanism for increased graft survival and resistance to osteoporosis. Finkelman RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):732–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic findings of exencephaly in pentalogy of Cantrell: case report and review of the literature. Denath FM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jun;22(5):351–4 (18 ref.)

Fetal biparietal diameter: a critical re–evaluation of the relation to menstrual age by means of real–time ultrasound. Hadlock FP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Apr;1(3):97–104

A standardized plane for biparietal diameter measurement. Shepard M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 May;1(4):145–50

SKULL FRACTURES

The management of depressed skull fractures in children at Muhimbili Medical Centre, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Mlay SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):291–3

Skull fractures in infancy and childhood. Duncan CC. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Oct;14(10):389–90

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic rhinolith. Meyer JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1181–2

Posttraumatic cutaneous meningioma of the face. Walters GA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):393–5

Inadvertent intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube [letter] Katz MI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):222

Occipital condyle fracture: significance in the assessment of occipitoatlantal stability. Mann FA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):193–4

Traumatic chiasmal syndrome associated with midline basilar skull fractures. Heinz GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):90–6

Surgical treatment of posttraumatic enophthalmos: a study of 72 patients. Rončević R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar; 32(3):288–94

The galea frontalis myofascial flap in anterior fossa CSF leaks. Costa H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):503–7

Associated injuries in facial fractures: review of 839 patients. Lim LH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):635–8

Posttraumatic external auditory canal cholesteatoma. Franssens Y, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Oct;76(5):320–1

Acute bilateral vestibulo–cochlear dysfunction following occipital fracture. Feneley MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):54–6

Post–traumatic bilateral facial palsy. Hartley C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):730–1

Management of petrous bone fractures in children: analysis of 127 cases. Glarner H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb; 36(2):198–201

Carotid injury secondary to blunt head trauma: case report. Goodwin JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):119–22

CT of intact but nonfunctioning temporomandibular joints following temporal bone fracture. Avrahami E. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):142–3

Recurrent pneumococcal meningitis. Search for occult skull fracture. Sponsel C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan; 95(1):109–10, 197

Meningitis following fractures of the paranasal sinuses: accurate, non–invasive localization of the dural defect by direct coronal computed tomography. Farrell VJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):378–82

[The contribution of modern medical imaging in post–traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. Apropos of a case] Dupoirieux L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful reconstruction of a skull base fracture with frontal lobe contusion by omental transplantation for recurrent posttraumatic tension pneumocephalus: a case report] Tokiyoshi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jun;22(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Picture of the month. Congenital depressed skull fracture. Hartmann RW Jr. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr; 148(4):425–6

DIAGNOSIS

Facial fractures. Carr MM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:519–24, 527–8 (39 ref.)

Bony injuries in association with minor head injury: lessons for improving the diagnosis of facial fractures. Gautam V, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):47–9

High cervical pain and impairment of skull mobility as the only symptoms of an occipital condyle fracture. Case

report. Stroobants J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):137–8

Pediatric head trauma. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):349–66 (44 ref.)

[Fracture of nasofrontoethmoidorbital complex] Yang ZQ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(4):231–2, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subacute and chronic epidural hematoma after craniocerebral trauma] Duffner F, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic extradural hematoma in a newborn: a case report] Voltolin G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):319–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sports-related facial fractures: a review of 137 patients. Lim LH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Oct;63(10):784–9

Cranial fractures associated with facial fractures: a review of mechanism, type, and severity of injury. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):729–33

ETIOLOGY

Skull fractures in fatalities due to motor vehicle collisions. Shkrum MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):107–22

Roller blade falls—a new cause of temporal bone fractures: case reports. Weinberger DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep; 37(3):500–3

Growing fracture of the skull: report of an unusual case. Singh FB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):165–7 (13 ref.)

HISTORY

Skull trauma in Egyptian and Hippocratic medicine. Prioreschi P. **Gesnerus** 1993;50 (Pt 3–4):167–78

Case 10. Partial absorption of the parietal bone, arising from a blow on the head. 1816 [classical article] Howship J. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):168–70

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of temporal bone fractures: implications for cochlear implantation. Morgan WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):426–32

Growing skull fractures. Tung MY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):438–41 (8 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture of the occipital condyle as an incidental finding during CT–evaluation of a maxillary fracture. Olsson R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):90–1

The role of three–dimensional computed tomography in the evaluation of acute craniofacial trauma. Broumand SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):488–94

Skull fractures in infancy [letter] Sarmah A. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):95

The value of radiographs in the management of the fractured nose. Nigam A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec; 10(4):293–7

Clinical diagnosis from digital displays: results and conclusions from the St Mary's evaluation project. Dawood RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):1–10

Post–traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea: modern high–definition computed tomography is all that is required for the effective demonstration of the site of leakage. Lloyd MN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):100–3

Three–dimensional computed tomography in the head and neck diseases with bony abnormalities. Tomura N, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):411–20

Fracture of the occipital condyle. Massaro F, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):419–20

Biomechanical factors in patient selection for radiography after head injury. Nee PA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug; 24(7):471–5

Temporal bone fractures: high resolution CT. Liebetrau R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):249–52

Routine X–rays in nasal trauma: the influence of audit on clinical practice. Sharp JF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar; 87(3):153–4

Occipital condyle fracture must be considered in the pediatric population: case report. Stroobants J, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):440–1

Diagnosis and management of occipital condyle fractures. Young WF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):257–60; discussion 260–1

[Indications and relevance of 3D x–ray computed tomography of pan–facial fractures] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):187–8 **(Fre)**

[3–D CT reconstruction of fractures of the skull base and the facial skeleton] Brüning R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3–D CT for the demonstration of findings in compound skull injuries] Buitrago–Téllez CH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography and craniocerebral trauma] Richter HP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Nov;96(11):576–81 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The x–ray diagnosis of isolated and combined fractures of the naso–orbital area] Kossovoi AL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of pericranial flaps in frontal sinus fractures. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):284–7

Vascularized osteomyoplastic flaps for skull base reconstruction. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):79–82

Immediate bone replacement in compound depressed skull fractures. Adeloye A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Apr; 39(4):70–3

The role of microsurgery in salvage operations for cranio–cerebral gunshot wounds: a case report. Dupoirieux L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):81–5

Fracture of the styloid process: a case report and review of the literature. Miloro M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1073–7 (35 ref.)

Preoperative shaving: patient and surgeon preferences and complications for the Gillies incision [letter; comment] Lim TC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):63. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Dec;37(6):399–401.

Injuries of the hard palate and the horizontal buttress of the midface. Rimell F, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):499–505

Free composite latissimus dorsi muscle–rib flap not containing the intercostal artery and vein for reconstruction of bone and soft–tissue defects. Ohsumi N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):372–8

[Three–dimensional surgical planning using a model—a critical overview of the current status] Fleiner B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary post–traumatic periorbital reconstructions] Freihofer HP. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of various reconstructive procedures in defects of the fronto–facial area] Hardt N, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xenogenic cartilage as a transplant for reconstruction of the facial skull] Krafft T, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and esthetic reconstruction of complex facial defects after tumor resection and trauma] Neukam FW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive procedures for improving the facial contour] Röthler G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary bone transplants after trauma of the facial skull] Schmid E Jr, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:129–32 **(Ger)**

[Optical improvement of deforming facial asymmetry with eyeglasses] Mittelviefhaus H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture healing of the ethmoid bone—a contribution to rhinologic management of naso–ethmoid injuries] Hosemann W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug; 72(8):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompression of the optic nerve after fractures of the rhino–basal skull with computer–assisted surgery] Kurzeja A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time–torque diagrams of self–cutting osteosynthesis screws of various lengths in fracture tests in aluminum] Neumayer B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frontal sinus impression fracture as a collision sequelae in football] Raschka C, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Mar;8(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects in diagnosis and treatment of open craniocerebral injuries including basilar skull fractures] Schneider O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Nov;96(11):591–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube after complex craniofacial trauma. Sacks AD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Dec;72(12):800–2

Conservative treatment of a traumatic subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa in a child: case report. Ashkenazi E, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):406–7

Management of petrous bone fractures in children: analysis of 127 cases. Glarner H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb; 36(2):198–201

Thermoplastic splint for use after nasal fracture. Drezner DA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):146–7

[Management of the patient with craniocerebral injuries at the accident site and clinic admission] Hartwig E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Nov;96(11):564–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKULL NEOPLASMS

Paragangliomas of the temporal bone. Stewart KL. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):219–26 (46 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the middle ear and temporal bone. Zbären P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jul; 103(7):537–41

Primary osteosarcoma of the skull—a case report and review of the literature. Shinoda J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jul; 17(1):81–8 (46 ref.)

Juvenile aggressive cemento–ossifying fibroma: case report and review of the literature. Bertrand B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec;103(12):1385–90 (36 ref.)

[French language Society of Neurosurgery. 44th Annual Congress. Brussels, 8–12 June 1993. Tumors of the foramen magnum] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39 Suppl 1:1–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy in the skull associated with high serum levels of catecholamine. Case report. Hoshino S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May; 80(5):919–24

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid bone in patients with no occupational exposure to wood (letter)] Reguerre Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 5;23(9):448 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

AL kappa amyloid in a solitary extradural lymphoma. Vigushin DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):751–4

CLASSIFICATION

Reclassification of aggressive adenomatous mastoid neoplasms as endolymphatic sac tumors. Li JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec;103(12):1342–8 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of myeloma with facial palsy. Funakubo T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:200–3 (5 ref.)

Intermittent diplopia in chordoma. Aydin P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):20–2

Osteoma of the internal auditory canal. A case report. Ramsay HA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):207–8

AL kappa amyloid in a solitary extradural lymphoma. Vigushin DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):751–4

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy with occult foramen magnum meningioma—a case for MRI? Chakravarty K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):720–3

[A case of intracranial osteochondroma originating with psychomotor epilepsy] Mashiyama S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Feb;22(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional phacomatosis with cerebral AVMs and cavernous hemangioma of the skull—report of a case] Fuse T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Sep;45(9):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanelle (Adeloye–Odeku disease). Adeloye A. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):123–5

DIAGNOSIS

Giant Rathke cleft cyst. Meyer JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):533–6

Chondrosarcoma of the jugular foramen. Harvey SA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):257–63

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the temporal bone masquerading as glomus tympanicum. Goldstein WS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Feb;103(2):156–9 (15 ref.)

Value of CT and NMR imaging in diagnosing of chordomas. Woźnica J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:181–6

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the occipital bone. Dumas MD, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug;45(4):303–6

Chordoma and chondroid neoplasms of the spheno–occiput. An immunohistochemical study of 41 cases with prognostic and nosologic implications. Mitchell A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2943–9

Osteosarcoma of the skull in a child: case report and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;9(7):437–9 (44 ref.)

Intractable headache as the presenting complaint of AIDS–related lymphoma confined to bone [letter] Kelleher AD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun; 7(6):629–30

Giant cell tumor of the calvaria in a child. Case report. Reed L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):148–51

Radiological evaluation of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Rao MG, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Apr;95(4):94–5

MRI of cranial chordomas: the value of gadolinium. Leproux F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):543–5

A case of sellar chordoma mimicking a non–functioning pituitary adenoma with survival of more than 10 years. Kagawa T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(2):103–6

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of skull base chordomas. Kubota T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(1):23–8

Ossifying fibroma of the skull: clinical and therapeutic study. Artico M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):64–7

[A case of multiple myeloma associated with a large subcutaneous mass in the frontal region] Anda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):455–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of parosteal osteosarcoma at the cranial vault] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep;22(9):881–5 (9 ref.)

SKULL NEOPLASMS

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteochondroplastic tracheobronchopathy, osteochondromas and recurrent sinusitis. Apropos a case] de Castro Vega J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):35–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does the rapid response to cisplatin-based chemotherapy justify its use as primary treatment for intracranial germ-cell tumours? Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):801–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Osteoma of the internal auditory canal. Case report and literature review. Clerico DM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):619–23 (34 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Developmental analysis of bone tumors in polyomavirus transgenic mice. Wang R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan; 70(1):86–94

Sarcomas of calvarial bones: rare remote effect of radiation therapy for brain tumors. Dodick DW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):908–12 (29 ref.)

Osteosarcoma of the skull. Report of a post-Paget and post-radiation case in an elderly woman. Salvati M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(1):73–6

MICROBIOLOGY

False positive latex agglutination test with Neisseria meningitidis ACYW135 in a patient with intracranial dermoid tumor [letter] Erdem G, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Jun;13(6):550–1

PATHOLOGY

CT and MR of temporal bone malignancies primary and secondary to parotid carcinoma. Horowitz SW, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Apr;15(4):755–62

Chondroid chordoma--a variant of chordoma. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Rosenberg AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):36–41

Temporal bone cancer. Koriwchak M. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov; 14(6):623–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the temporal bone arising 43 years after fenestration procedure. Meiteles LZ, et al.
Am J Otol 1993 Sep;14(5):512–4

Giant cell tumor of the skull base. Rock JP, et al.
Am J Otol 1994 Mar;15(2):268–72

Polyphenotypic small-cell orbitocranial tumor. Lyon DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1402–8

Microtubule aggregates in a clival chordoma. Jeffrey PB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):1055–7

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the skull presenting as an acute surgical emergency. Tournut P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):193–4

Cystic schwannoma of the sphenoid sinus and skull base. DiNardo LJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Dec; 72(12):816–8

Sellar-suprasellar primary malignant lymphoma: case report. Singh VP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Jun;30(2):88–91

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the base of skull: a case report. Krishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 36(4):477–9

Solitary plasmacytoma of the greater sphenoid wing with secondary submandibular soft tissue metastasis. De Foer B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):169–70

Decisive role of immunocytochemistry in aspiration cytology of chordoma of the clivus: a case report with review of the literature. Gherardi G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May; 108(5):426–30 (25 ref.)

Melanotic neuro-ectodermal tumour of infancy arising from the squamous and occipital bone. Kacker A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1993 Sep;107(9):843–4

Non-midline endodermal sinus tumor in the head and neck region: a case report. Kebudi R, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1993;21(9):685–9 (12 ref.)

Ossifying cementicular fibroma of the orbitofrontal bone in a child: case report. Takaya M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993; 10(1):87–90

Desmoplastic fibroma of the parapharyngeal space. Fucci MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar; 110(3):341–4

Giant cell tumor of the lateral skull base: a case report. Saleh EA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):314–8

Aggressive small cell tumor of the skull base. Arnesen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):191–7

[The modern differential diagnostic possibilities in chordoma] Popkhristova E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pre and post operative care of otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms involving the base of skull] Sun Y.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1993 Jul;28(7):400–2 **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of four primary malignant tumors in a patient] Tóth Bagi Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Feb; 87(2):51–3 **(Hun)**

[Osteomas and exostoses of the facial structures: a morphological study and the etiopathogenetic considerations] Del Vecchio A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant parasagittal meningioma appearing as a large subcutaneous mass] Hashimoto H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1994 Aug;22(8):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the skull presenting a huge mass lesion: case report] Sato M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1993 Nov;21(11):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant plasmacytoma of the skull which appeared in the clinical course of multiple myeloma--a case report] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug;45(8):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial central nervous system involvement in a case of non-secretory multiple myeloma] Calavia J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1993 Oct;38(5):389–91 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial chordoma with a novel symptom [letter] Keohane SG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;57(4):503–4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and MR of temporal bone malignancies primary and secondary to parotid carcinoma. Horowitz SW, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Apr;15(4):755–62

Hyperostosis in meningiomas: MR findings in patients with recurrent meningioma of the sphenoid wings. Terstegge K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):555–60

[Diagnosis of the infratemporal fossa neoplasm by CT] Wang WD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):101–2 **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Experience in charged particle irradiation of tumors of the skull base: 1977–1992 [see comments] Castro JR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):647–55 (35 ref.). Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):911–2; discussion 919.

Charged particle therapy for base of skull tumors: past accomplishments and future challenges [editorial; comment] Hug EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):911–2; discussion 919. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):647–55.

SECONDARY

Prostatic cancer presenting as dysphagia. Green JS, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1994 May–Jun;48(3):164–5

Intracranial extension of basal cell carcinoma of the scalp. Long SD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):469–71

Sensorineural hearing loss caused by metastatic prostatic carcinoma: a case report. Pringle MB, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1993 Oct;107(10):933–4

Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the skull—case report. Komata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):180–2

Cranial metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma in a female--case report. Yoshida D, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1993 Dec;33(12):839–44 (24 ref.)

Metastasis of malignant struma ovarii to the cranial vault during pregnancy. Tokuda Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):515–8 (33 ref.)

[Cranial metastasis revealing hepatic carcinoma with cirrhosis. An exceptional case in a 56-year-old man] Biwole Sida M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Nov–Dec;29(6):283–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 62-year-old man with multiple cranial nerve palsies on the right side and a pelvic mass (clinical conference)] Tanaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug;45(8):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cranio-facial approaches for tumours involving the anterior half of the skull base. Delfini R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;124(2–4):53–60

Translabyrinthine approach to skull base tumors with hearing preservation. Hirsch BE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov; 14(6):533–43

Reconstruction of defects of the anterior cranial fossa during craniofacial tumor resection. Nerobeyev AI, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Feb;32(2):156–9

Subcranial approach [letter; comment] Pinsolle J.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jun;120(6):676–7 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Apr;119(4):385–93.

Malignant osteoblastoma of the skull. Aziz TZ, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1993;7(4):423–6

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the skull. A report of two cases. Mishra HB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):683–6

Intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma: a case report and literature review. Cho BK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):295–9 (17 ref.)

Solitary plasmacytoma of the skull: report of two cases. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb; 96(1):66–70

Tumors of the skull base: outcome and survival analysis of 77 cases. Irish JC, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb; 16(1):3–10

Complications of craniofacial resection for tumors involving the anterior skull base. Kraus DH, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):307–12

Microsurgical and prosthetic reconstruction of patient with recurrent ameloblastoma extending into the skull base. Hell B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;23(2):90–2

An unusual cause of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Andaz C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec;107(12):1153–4

Extradural application of bismuth iodoform paraffin paste causing relapsing bismuth encephalopathy: a case report with CT and MRI studies. Sharma RR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Aug;57(8):990–3 (15 ref.)

Factors affecting survival of patients with tumors of the anterior skull base. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):940–5

Transpetrosal access to meningiomas juxtaposing the temporal bone. Pensak ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):814–20

Free flap reconstruction of tumors involving the cranial base. Besteiro JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(1):9–13

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the occipital bone--case report. Zenke K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 34(4):246–50

Hemangiopericytoma of the temporal bone presenting as a retroauricular mass. Chin LS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct; 33(4):728–31; discussion 731–2

Transpetrosal approach: surgical anatomy and technique. Miller CG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):461–9; discussion 469

Cranial base surgery: results in 183 patients. Janecka IP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):539–46

Orbitocranial exposure in the management of infratemporal fossa tumors. Leonetti JP, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Oct;109(4):769–72

Efficacy of surgical treatments for squamous cell carcinoma of the temporal bone: a literature review. Prasad S, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Mar;110(3):270–80

Skull base surgery: too much, too little? [editorial; comment] Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):437–8. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1993 Nov;40(5):359–71.

Transnasal illumination to guide the craniofacial resection of anterior skull base neoplasms. Cohen AR, et al.
Surg Neurol 1993 Nov;40(5):420–3

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the occipital bone: case report. Dávid K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):332–5 (33 ref.)

Chordomas and chondrosarcomas involving the cavernous sinus: review of surgical treatment and outcome in 31 patients [see comments] Lanzino G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):359–71. Comment in: Surg Neurol 1993 Nov;40(5):437–8.

[Sphenoido-nasopharyngeal craniopharyngioma. A case with radical excision by Le Fort I-type maxillotomy] Bret P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(4):235–40 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfrontonasal approach: development of a mixed approach to ethmoid tumors. Experience of 12 cases] Darrouzet V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the mid-facial area after resection of a hemangioma permagna by replantation of autologous bone] Gattinger B. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:139–41 **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma in the skull base] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jan;22(1):73–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The transoral removal of a chordoma of the clivus] Trunin IuK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):34–6 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Ossifying fibroma of the skull: clinical and therapeutic study. Artico M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):64–7

Post-Paget osteosarcomas of the skull. Remarks on five cases. Salvati M, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Oct 31;79(5):363–6

[Intratumoral embolization of hypervascularized craniofacial tumors (letter)] Casasco A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 16;23(15):715 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal hemangioma overlying the temporal occipital suture, initially diagnosed by ultrasonography as an encephalocele. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov;12(11):691–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of skull base chordomas. Kubota T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(1):23–8

VETERINARY

Solitary osteochondroma of the nasal bone in a horse. Adair HS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):25–31

Ethmoid adenocarcinoma perforating the cribriform plate in the horse. Zaruby JF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct; 83(4):283–9

SKUNKS

METABOLISM

Background prevalence of tetracycline-like fluorescence in teeth of free ranging red foxes (Vulpes vulpes), striped

skunks (Mephitis mephitis) and raccoons (Procyon lotor) in Ontario, Canada. Nunan CP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):112–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of season on seminal characteristics, testis size and serum testosterone in the western spotted skunk (Spilogale gracilis). Kaplan JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):321–6

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see **ABATTOIRS**

SLEEP

see related
POLYSOMNOGRAPHY

Subjective evaluation of sleep and the use of hypnotics in nursing homes. Seppälä M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun; 5(3):199–205

Treatment of clozapine sedation [letter] Burke M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1900–1

Sleep benefit and sleep deprivation in subgroups of depressed patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Lauterbach EC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):782–3

24–hour sleep/wake patterns in healthy elderly persons. Evans BD, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 May;7(2):75–83

Sleeping position for infants and cot death in The Netherlands 1985–91. de Jonge GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec;69(6):660–3

Infant sleeping position. Back to the bench [editorial] Hunt CE. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb;148(2):131–3

Recommendations to avoid the prone sleeping position and recent statistics for sudden infant death syndrome in the United States. Spiers PS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb;148(2):141–6

Daytime oxygen saturation does not predict nocturnal oxygen desaturation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mohsenin V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):285–9

Health, sleep, and mood perceptions reported by airline crews flying short and long hauls. Haugli L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jan;65(1):27–34

AI–based approach to automatic sleep classification. Kubat M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(5):443–8

Pseudo–hypersomnia and pre–sleep behaviour with bilateral paramedian thalamic lesions. Guilleminault C, et al. **Brain** 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1549–63

Performance of a reservoir nasal cannula (Oxymizer) during sleep in hypoxemic patients with COPD. Hagarty EM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1129–34

Infant positioning and SIDS. Acceptance of the nonprone position among clinic mothers. Rainey DY, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):322–4

The effects of two different kinds of quilt on human core temperature during night sleep. Okada M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):851–7

Effects of chlormadinone acetate, acetazolamide and oxygen on awake and asleep gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Vos PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):850–5

White noise does not induce fetal sleep. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 May–Jun;8(3):209–10

Sleep inquiry: a look with fresh eyes [see comments] Spenceley SM. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):249–56 (89 ref.). Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1993 Winter;25(4):363.

Sleep and medical disorders [editorial] McNicholas WT. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):183–4

Nighttime sleep and bed mobility among incontinent nursing home residents. Schnelle JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):903–9

Habitual sleep durations and health in a 50–65 year old population. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 47(1):35–41

Strategies for the preflight circadian shifting of Space Shuttle crews. Santy PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May; 34(5):535–42

Sleep and circadian rhythms in space. Stampi C. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):518–34 (102 ref.)

Rapid resolution of first episodes of mania: sleep related? Nowlin–Finch NL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 55(1):26–9

Depression as a confounding variable in the estimation of habitual sleep time. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):471–7

Vibroacoustic stimulation in fetal sheep: effect on cerebral glucose utilization and behavioral state. Abrams RM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Apr;19(4):171–7

Psychosocial correlates and sequelae of electroencephalographic sleep in healthy elders. Dew MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan;49(1):P8–18

Is co–sleeping in infancy a desirable or dangerous practice? Byard RW. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):198–9 (14 ref.)

Sleep and other symptoms in primary fibromyalgia and in healthy controls. Jennum P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1756–9

Protection against chemotherapy–induced emesis with sleep [letter] Dominguez–Ortega L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1298

Swallowing reflex in the night [letter] Pinto A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):820–1

Initial characterization of STS markers in the LSXSS series of recombinant inbred strains. Markel PD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):199–202

Sleep position of infants: applying research to practice. Lerner H. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct; 18(5):275–7

The sleep patterns of normal children. Armstrong KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):202–6

Which infants are no longer dying because of avoidance of prone sleeping? [letter] Beal S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):660

Sleep–related injuries in the U.S. Army, 1984–1991. Salter CA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):782–5

The role of the sleep laboratory in the evaluation of male erectile dysfunction. Schiavi RC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar;61(2):161–5

Reliability of sleep diaries for assessment of sleep/wake patterns. Rogers AE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 42(6):368–72

An assessment of the impact of public health activities to reduce the prevalence of the prone sleeping position during infancy: the Tasmanian Cohort Study. Ponsonby AL, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):402–8

Sleep during experimental trypanosomiasis in rabbits. Toth LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;205(2):174–81

Naps after total sleep deprivation in depressed patients: are they depressiogenic? Riemann D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Nov;49(2):109–20

Dysfunctional beliefs and attitudes about sleep among older adults with and without insomnia complaints. Morin CM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep;8(3):463–7

Prevalence of prone sleeping position and selected infant care practices of North Dakota infants: a comparison of whites and Native Americans. Burd L. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):446–9

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):196–200

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):766–74

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):595–601

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):96–103

The effect of hypoxic depression on genioglossal muscle activity in healthy subjects and obstructive sleep apnea patients. Kimura H, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S135–6

The cost of sleep–related accidents: a report for the National Commission on Sleep Disorders Research. Leger D. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):84–93 (75 ref.)

[A case of sleep apnea syndrome with significant alteration of apnea index by sleep position] Shinozaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep deprivation and continuous sleep treatment for depression] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May; 52(5):1239–44 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polygraphical sleep study on typical absence: relationship between the effect of sodium valproate and nigrostriatal function] Hasegawa T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May; 26(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the quantum structure of sleep in healthy people and neurotic patients] Vagin IuE. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Nov;333(1):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Nocturnal fall in arterial blood pressure in normotensive subjects: individual characteristic or the effect of daily activity?] del Arco–Galán C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 30;102(16):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of propranolol, pindolol and atenolol after multiple administration in rats on the duration of hexobarbital sleeping time and on the activity of some drug–metabolizing enzyme systems. Kastelova A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1993;19(4):101–4

TSH response to TRH stimulation in major depression: relationship to clinical and sleep EEG variables. Hubain P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 May–Jun;92(3):180

Cholinergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission: impact on REM sleep regulation in healthy subjects and depressed patients. Riemann D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 May–Jun;92(3):151–71 (66 ref.)

The effects of 5–HT2 antagonism on slow wave sleep in major depression: relationship with clinical aspects. Staner L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 May–Jun;92(3):182

Comparative effects of H2–receptor antagonists on subjective and objective assessments of sleep. Orr WC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):203–7

Comparison of effects on sleep of lovastatin and pravastatin in hypercholesterolemia. Partinen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):876–80

Effects of methylphenidate on sleep in children with attention–deficient hyperactivity disorder. An activity monitor study. Tirosh E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec; 147(12):1313–5

An IL–1 receptor and an IL–1 receptor antagonist attenuate muramyl dipeptide– and IL–1–induced sleep and fever. Imeri L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R907–13

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis suppresses sleep in rabbits. Kapás L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R151–7

Somnogenic effects of rabbit and recombinant human interferons in rabbits. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R53–61

Anti–interleukin–1 beta reduces sleep and sleep rebound after sleep deprivation in rats. Opp MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R688–95

Sleep endocrine effects of antigluco– and antimineralocorticoids in healthy males. Wiedemann K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E109–14

Acute effects of transdermal nicotine on sleep architecture, snoring, and sleep–disordered breathing in nonsmokers. Davila DG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 150(2):469–74

Theophylline improves gas exchange during rest, exercise, and sleep in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mulloy E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1030–6

Polysomnographic sleep measures in Parkinson's disease patients with treatment–induced hallucinations. Comella CL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):710–4

Synaptic plasma membrane structure and polarity of long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Schroeder F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):369–76

The effects of fenfluramine on sleep and prolactin in depressed inpatients: a comparison of potential indices of brain serotonergic responsivity. Myers JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1;34(11):753–8

Zopiclone as a preoperative night hypnotic: a double–blind comparison with temazepam and placebo. Whitehead C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):443–6

Oxidized glutathione regulates physiological sleep in unrestrained rats. Honda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14; 636(2):253–8

Selective blockade of different brain stem muscarinic receptor subtypes: effects on the sleep–wake cycle. Imeri L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):68–72

Intravenous administration of inorganic selenium compounds, inhibitors of prostaglandin D synthase, inhibits sleep in freely moving rats. Takahata R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):65–71

Modulation by prostaglandins of activity of sleep–related neurons in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic areas in rats. Koyama Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(4):367–72

Effect of beta–myrcene on pentobarbital sleeping time. Freitas JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 May; 26(5):519–23

Can melatonin improve shift workers' tolerance of the night shift? Some preliminary findings. Folkard S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Oct;10(5):315–20

Effect of zolpidem on sleep in healthy subjects: a placebo–controlled trial with polysomnographic recordings. Blois R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct; 15(5):797–809

Naloxone antagonizes ethanol– but not gamma–hydroxybutyrate–induced sleep in mice. Devoto P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):321–4

The effects of selective activation of the 5–HT3 receptor with m–chlorophenylbiguanide on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Ponzoni A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):259–64

Alpha 2–adrenoceptors and vigilance in cats: antagonism of medetomidine sedation by atipamezole. Stenberg D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):241–7

Functional properties of the brain during sleep under subchronic zopiclone administration in man. Röschke J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;4(1):21–30

Somnogenic activity of muramyl peptide–derived immune adjuvants. Johannsen L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):109–16

Effect of lofepramine on 5–HT function and sleep. Herdman JR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep;29(1):63–72

Hypothalamic releasing hormones mediating the effects of interleukin–1 on sleep. Payne LC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):309–13 (35 ref.)

A case report of paradoxical sedation with fluoxetine therapy [letter] Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;55(3):118

Effect of vigabatrin on sedation and cognitive function in patients with refractory epilepsy. Gillham RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1271–5

The effect of TRH on ethanol–induced sedation in alcohol–preferring and –nonpreferring rats. Morzorati S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov;25(5):283–7

The effect of carbamazepine on endocrine and sleep EEG variables in a patient with 48–hour rapid cycling, and healthy controls. Riemann D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(3):163–70

Computer–based prediction of psychotropic drug classes based on a discriminant analysis of drug effects on rat sleep. Ruigt GS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(3):138–53

The effects of nefazodone on sleep architecture in depression. Armitage R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr; 10(2):123–7

Influence of the cholinergic agonist SDZ 210–086 on sleep in healthy subjects. Hohagen F, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Nov;9(3):225–32

Effect of prolactin on the sleep–wake cycle in the rat. Roky R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):117–20

Interaction of the competitive AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX with hexobarbital. Dall V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):73–6

Influence of zolpidem, a novel hypnotic, on the intermediate–stage and paradoxical sleep in the rat. Gottesmann C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):359–62

Fluoxetine potentiates nitrazepam-induced behavioral sleep in young chicks. Hussaini IM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):391-3

Effects of zopiclone on sleep and symptoms in schizophrenia: comparison with benzodiazepine hypnotics. Kajimura N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May;18(3):477-90

Influence of the cholinesterase inhibitor galanthamine hydrobromide on normal sleep. Riemann D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;51(3):253-67

Effect of subchronic inhalation exposure to low-level trichloroethylene on heart rate and wakefulness-sleep in freely moving rats. Arito H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Jan; 36(1):1-8

Effect of melatonin on sleep microstructure: preliminary results in healthy subjects. Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):744-7

Comparison of the effect of zopiclone and brotizolam on sleep EEG by quantitative evaluation in healthy young women. Kim YD, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):655-61

Pharmacologic alteration of the perception of being awake or asleep. Mendelson WB. **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):641-6

The effects of ritanserin on mood and sleep in abstinent alcoholic patients. Monti JM, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct; 16(7):647-54

Endotoxin enhances EEG alpha and beta power in human sleep. Trachsel L, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):132-9

Effects of tandospirone, a 5-HT1A receptor-related anxiolytic, on daytime sleepiness and psychomotor functions: a comparative double-blind study with diazepam. Suzuki M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Aug;13(4):213-24

[Effects of seeds, leaves and fruits of Ziziphus spinosa and jujuboside A on central nervous system function] Wu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 18(11):685-7, 703-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sleep and biological rhythms in depression. Changes caused by antidepressants] Goldenberg F. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Dec;23(6):487-515 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Oren-gedoku-to on changes in hexobarbital-induced sleeping time in chlorpromazine-treated mice] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;114(6):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of various analogs of the peptide DSIP on sleep in rats during intragastric infusion] Inoué Sh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):56-8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Immunocompetence in the long sleep and short sleep mouse lines: baseline versus primed responses. Fride E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):231-42

Genetic influences on EEG sleep and the human circadian clock. A twin study. Linkowski P. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;27(1):7-10

PHYSIOLOGY

Size for gestational age and neonatal sleep variables: behavioral indices of risk in fullterm twins. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(1):23-33

Electrophysiological and immunogenetic findings in recurrent monosymptomatic-type hypersomnia: a study of two unrelated Italian cases. Manni R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):293-5

Blood flow and oxygen uptake in the human brain during various states of sleep and wakefulness. Madsen PL. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;148:3-27 (137 ref.)

Detectability of amplitude-modulation following response at different carrier frequencies. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:23-7

Pure-tone threshold prediction by 80-Hz amplitude-modulation following response. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:7-14

Effects of aging on amplitude-modulation following response. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:15-22

Autonomic response to auditory stimulation. Andersen SH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):913-8

Polysommnographic characteristics in recurrent brief depression: a comparative study with major depression and controls. De la Fuente JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 May-Jun;92(3):179

Naps and depression. Kerkhofs M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 May-Jun;92(3):172-8

Ethanol effects on 2-deoxyglucose uptake into tissues obtained from LS and SS mice. Cao W, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):521-7

Siesta and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Comparability of the afternoon nap and night sleep. Burzytyn M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;7(3):217-21

The effect of blood pressure cuff inflation on sleep. A polysomnographic examination. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):888-91

24-hour (nyctohemeral) and sleep-related variations of intraocular pressure in healthy white individuals. Buguet A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):342-7

REM-sleep timing is controlled homeostatically by accumulation of REM-sleep propensity in non-REM sleep. Benington JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1992-2000

Cold-defense function of brown adipose tissue during sleep. Calasso M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1060-4

Patterns of respiration and heart rate during wakefulness and sleep in elephant seal pups. Castellini MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R863-9

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis suppresses sleep in rabbits. Kapás L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R151-7

Olfactory hallucinations after the infusion of caffeine during sleep [letter] Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1897-8

Cardiac and respiratory activity in panic disorder: effects of sleep and sleep lactate infusions. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1148-52

Sleeping positions adopted by pregnant women of more than 30 weeks gestation. Mills GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar; 49(3):249-50

The influence of nasal obstruction and its relief on oxygen saturation during sleep and the early postoperative period. Serpell MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):538-40

The effect of insufflation leaks in long-term ventilation. Waking and sleeping transcutaneous gas tensions in ventilator-dependent patients with an uncuffed tracheostomy tube. Watt JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr; 49(4):328-30

Optimal ventilatory patterns in periodic breathing. Ghazanshahi SD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):517-30

Sleep apnea and sleep disruption in obese patients. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1705-11

Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain in spontaneous wakefulness and sleep. Cirelli C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Sep;131(4):327-30

Sleep deprivation in the rat at different ambient temperatures: effect on sleep, EEG spectra and brain temperature. Tobler I, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jan;132(1):39-52

What differentiates Landau-Kleffner syndrome from the syndrome of continuous spikes and waves during slow sleep? [letter; comment] Genton P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1008-9. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Apr;49(4):354-9.

The role of sleep in migraine attacks. Inamorato E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):429-32

Breathing frequency in sleep related respiratory disturbances. Pradella M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):227-35

Diaphragmatic activity and ventilation in preterm infants. I. The effects of sleep state. Reis FJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):16-24

Sleep after spousal bereavement: a study of recovery from stress. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1;34(11):791-7

The Sleep-Wake Activity Inventory: a self-report measure of daytime sleepiness. Rosenthal L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1;34(11):810-20

Nocturnal ambulatory blood pressure measurement [letter] Davies RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):543

Effect of measuring ambulatory blood pressure on sleep and on blood pressure during sleep [see comments] Davies RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):820-3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1634.

Nocturnal ambulatory blood pressure measurement [letter; comment] Shennan A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18; 308(6944):1634. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):820-3.

Sleep studies of respiratory function and home respiratory support. Simonds AK. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):35-40 (28 ref.)

Sleep neurobiology: relevance for mechanistic studies of anaesthesia [editorial] Lydic R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):506-8

Human sleep, sleep loss, and behaviour [letter] Ebert D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:263-4

Biological rhythms in patients with lissencephaly (agyria-pachygyria). Mori K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):205-13

Mechanisms underlying hypothalamic temperature changes during sleep in mammals. Azzaroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):136-42

Dynamics of electroencephalographic sleep spindles and slow wave activity in men: effect of sleep deprivation. Dijk DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):190-9

Non-awaking basal forebrain stimulation enhances auditory cortex responsiveness during slow-wave sleep. Edeline JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):333-7

Characterization of neurotensin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain regions of long sleep and short sleep mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):59-66

Sleep-wake disturbances in an animal model of chronic cholinergic insufficiency. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):141-5

Brain blood flow and extracerebral carotid circulation during sleep in rat. Zoccoli G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28; 641(1):46-50

Long-term habituation to spatial novelty modifies posttrial synchronized sleep in rats. Montagnese P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):503-8

Dynamic relationships between sleep spindles and delta waves during a NREM period. Uchida S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):351-5

Topographic mapping of EEG during sleep. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Winter;6(2):123-9

Correlations between morningness-eveningness character, sleep habits and temperature rhythm in adolescents. Andrade MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):835-9

F wave change by decreased motoneuronal excitability: a sleep study. Ichikawa T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1994 Mar;41(1):15-22

Neurology of sleep. Puvanendran K. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar;39(1):9-10 (9 ref.)

Upper airway muscle activity during REM and non-REM sleep of patients with obstructive apnea. Okabe S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):767-73

Rapid decline in body temperature before sleep: fluffing the physiological pillow? Campbell SS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Apr;11(2):126-31

Effects of 24-hour shift work with nighttime napping on circadian rhythm characteristics in ambulance personnel. Motohashi Y, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Dec;10(6):461-70

Blunted nocturnal fall in blood pressure in hypertensive women [letter; comment] Bursztyn M. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1912. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):986-92.

Maxillary dental arch affected by different sleep positions in unilateral complete cleft lip and palate infants. Huang CS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 May;31(3):179-84

Sleep in the elderly patient. Feinsilver SH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):405-11 (32 ref.)

Sleep and circadian rhythm during a short space mission. Gundel A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):718-24

Temporal sequence of changes in tear film composition during sleep. Tan KO, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Nov; 12(11):1001-7

Actigraphic home-monitoring of the sleep patterns of in vitro fertilization children and their matched controls. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul; 36(7):639-45

Effect of sleep quality on symptoms of irritable bowel syndrome. Goldsmith G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1809-14

All-night sleep EEG and artificial stochastic control signals have similar correlation dimensions. Achermann P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;90(5):384-7

Night sleep does not predict day sleep in narcolepsy. Broughton R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;91(1):67-70

Is the appearance of mismatch negativity during stage 2 sleep related to the elicitation of K-complex? Sallinen M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;91(2):140-8

Positive temporal sharp waves on EEG recordings of healthy neonates: a benign pattern of dysmaturity in pre-term infants at post-conceptional term ages. Scher MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;90(3):173-8

Physiological significance of sharp wave transients on EEG recordings of healthy pre-term and full-term neonates. Scher MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;90(3):179-85

Differential effects of extended sleep in narcoleptic patients. Uchiyama M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;91(3):212-8

Growth hormone and prolactin in temporal lobe epilepsy. Matthew E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Dec;16(3):215-22

The effect of night-time naps on recovery from fatigue following night work. Matsumoto K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):899-907

Sleep patterns, shiftwork, and individual differences: a comparison of onshore and offshore control-room operators. Parkes KR. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):827-44

Influence of polar route schedules on the duty and rest patterns of aircrew. Stone BM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1465-77

Local sweating responses during recovery sleep after sleep deprivation in humans. Dewasmes G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(2):116-21

The structure of sleep is related to the learning ability of rats. Ambrosini MV, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1; 5(3):269-75

Hypothalamo-preoptic histaminergic projections in sleep-wake control in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):618-25

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in children: comparison of different durations, positions and sleep-awake periods of pH monitoring in the same patient. Schilter B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):880-3

Entrainment of nocturnal pituitary-adrenocortical activity to sleep processes in man--a hypothesis. Fehm HL, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(5):267-76 (32 ref.)

The influence of the muscarinic receptor subtypes on the sleep-wake cycle. Angeli P, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Sep; 48(9):1197-206 (27 ref.)

A new look at sleep position via head slant. Glicksohn J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):347-50

Gustatory stimulation of the oropharynx fails to induce swallowing in the sleeping dog [see comments] Issa FG. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):650-6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):879-92.

Systemic hemodynamics during sleep in young or middle-aged and elderly patients with essential hypertension. Minamisawa K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb; 23(2):167-73

What does duplex ultrasound add to sexual history, nocturnal penile tumescence and intracavernosal injection of smooth muscle relaxant, in the diagnosis of erectile dysfunction? Gutierrez P, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1993 Sep;5(3):123-31; discussion 132

Dynamical properties of the sleep EEG in different frequency

bands. Mann K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 73(3–4):161–9

Nonlinear EEG dynamics during sleep in depression and schizophrenia. Röschke J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 75(3–4):271–84

Influence of the earth's magnetic field on resting and activated EEG mapping in normal subjects. Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 73(3–4):195–201

Cerebral dominance, sleep and dream phenomena. Serafetinides EA. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug; 71(1–4):63–70 (34 ref.)

Exercise and sleep in four African sportsmen living in the Sahel. A pilot study. Montmayeur A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15(1):42–5

The effect of topical timolol on epinephrine-stimulated aqueous humor flow in sleeping humans. Rettig ES, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):554–9

Sleep related breathing patterns in patients with spinal muscular atrophy. Manni R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(7):565–9

Blood pressure changes during daytime sleep and comparison of daytime and nighttime sleep-related blood pressure changes in patients with chronic renal failure. Rosansky SJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1172–7

Effect of chemoreceptor stimulation and inhibition on total pulmonary resistance in humans during NREM sleep. Badr MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1682–92

Acoustically induced cortical arousal increases phasic pharyngeal muscle and diaphragmatic EMG in NREM sleep. Carlson DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr; 76(4):1553–9

Functional electrical stimulation and respiration during sleep. Decker MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1053–61

Depression of hypercapnic ventilatory drive by testosterone in the sleeping infant primate. Emery MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1786–93

Changes in airway resistance during sleep onset. Kay A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1600–7

Effect of lung volume maintenance during sleep in nocturnal asthma. Martin RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):1467–70

Influence of sleep on response to negative airway pressure of tensor palatini muscle and retropalatal airway. Wheatley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2117–24

Influence of sleep on alae nasi EMG and nasal resistance in normal men. Wheatley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):626–32

Nocturnal asthma symptoms may be more prevalent than we think. Storms WW, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(4):313–8

Sleep-related changes in human muscle and skin sympathetic nerve activities. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):121–9

Dietary restriction reduces luteinizing hormone (LH) pulse frequency during waking hours and increases LH pulse amplitude during sleep in young menstruating women. Loucks AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):910–5

Effects of diurnal sleep on secretion of cortisol, luteinizing hormone, and growth hormone in man. Pietrowsky R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):683–7

Corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion depends on sleep and wakefulness. Späth-Schwalbe E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1170–3

Diminished brain glucose metabolism is a significant determinant for falling rates of systemic glucose utilization during sleep in normal humans. Boyle PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):529–35

Sleep and cortical temperature in the Djungarian hamster under baseline conditions and after sleep deprivation. Deboer T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Feb;174(2):145–55

Influence of sleep on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in lambs. Fewell JE. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Feb;19(2):71–6

Nycthemeral patterns of thyroid hormones and their relationships with thyrotropin variations and sleep structure. Goichot B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Mar; 17(3):181–7

Twenty-four-hour profiles of plasma renin activity in relation to the sleep-wake cycle. Brandenberger G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):277–83

Sleep quality and continuous, non-invasive beat-to-beat blood pressure recording. van de Borne P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1423–7

Nocturnal limb movements in conversion paralysis. Lauerma H. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Nov;181(11):707–8

Synaptic transmission through cat lumbar ascending sensory pathways is suppressed during active sleep. Soja PJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1708–12

Carbon dioxide concentrations in the environment of sleeping infants. Malcolm G, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):45–9

Impaired ventilation in infants sleeping facedown: potential significance for sudden infant death syndrome. Chiodini BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):686–92

Polysomnographic characteristics of patients with Rett syndrome. Marcus CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):218–24

The effect of sleep on reflex genioglossus muscle activation by stimuli of negative airway pressure in humans. Horner RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):141–51

Effects of sleep on the tonic drive to respiratory muscle and the threshold for rhythm generation in the dog. Horner RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):525–37

Effect of route of breathing on the ventilatory and arousal responses to hypercapnia in awake and sleeping dogs. Issa FG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:615–28

c-fos spontaneous expression during wakefulness is reversed during sleep in neuronal subsets of the rat cortex. Grassi-Zucconi G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(1):91–3

Melatonin and sleep in humans. Dawson D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Aug;15(1):1–12 (61 ref.)

Litigation, sleep, symptoms and disabilities in postaccident pain (fibromyalgia) [see comments] Moldofsky H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1935–40. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1821–4.

Relationship between blood pressure and heart rate while awake and asleep in patients with mild essential hypertension. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Dec; 57(12):1128–36

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure treatment on daytime function in sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Engleman HM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):572–5

Sleep and posture. Tvinnereim M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):846–9

Detection of EEG patterns related to nocturnal hypoglycemia. Gade J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar; 33(1):153–6

Ambulatory recording and power spectral analysis by autoregressive modelling of polygraphic sleep signals in patients suffering from chronic pain. Nielsen KD, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):76–8

Pharmacological and model-based interpretation of neuronal dynamics transitions during sleep-waking cycle. Yamamoto M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):125–8

The newborn and sleep. An introduction [editorial] di Comite A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jun;46(6):251–4 **(Eng, Ita)**

Mechanisms of load compensation during sleep. Cibella F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):515–6

Should transient desaturation during sleep in COPD be treated? Fletcher EC. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):429–36

Sleep arrhythmia in the eusocial naked mole-rat. Davis-Walton J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Jun; 81(6):272–5

Chronobiology of prolactin secretion in women: diurnal and sleep-related variations in the pituitary lactotroph sensitivity. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):263–71

Effects of bromocriptine on periodic limb movements in human narcolepsy. Boivin DB, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):2134–6

Electroencephalographic sleep patterns in post-anoxic stupor and coma. Hulihan JF Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr; 44(4):758–60

Interferon induces sleep and other CNS responses in mice recovering from hexobarbital anesthesia. Deloria LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1433–6

Effects of a magnesium-deficient diet on sleep organization in rats. Depoortere H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 27(4):237–45

Cytokine production during sleep and wakefulness and its relationship to cortisol in healthy humans. Hohagen F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):9–16

Cortical and subcortical EEG in relation to sleep-wake behavior in mammalian species. Lancel M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(3):154–9 (16 ref.)

Ketamine administration during waking increases delta EEG intensity in rat sleep. Feinberg I, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):41–8

Effects of ethanol, diphenhydramine, and triazolam after a nap. Roehrs T, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Nov; 9(3):239–45

Sleep EEG after daily torpor in the Djungarian hamster: similarity to the effect of sleep deprivation. Deboer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):35–8

Paradoxical timing of the circadian rhythm of sleep propensity serves to consolidate sleep and wakefulness in humans. Dijk DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 166(1):63–8

Hippocampal EEG theta power density is similar during slow-wave sleep and paradoxical sleep. A long-term study in rats. Gaztelu JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1–2):31–4

Effects of ozone exposure during pregnancy on ontogeny of sleep in rats. Haro R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):67–70

Lateral preoptic lesions void slow-wave sleep enhanced by uridine but not by muramyl dipeptide in rats. Kimura-Takeuchi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9; 157(1):17–20

Time-related changes in the sleep-wake cycle of rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Montmayeur A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):172–4

Hippocampal interneuron activity in unanesthetized rats: relationship to the sleep-wake cycle. Prospéro-García O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):158–62

Sleep homeostasis in the guinea pig: similar response to sleep deprivation in the light and dark period. Tobler I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):105–8

Spinal cord blood flow changes during the sleep-wake cycle in rat. Zoccoli G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12; 163(2):173–6

Extracellular levels of serotonin in the medial pontine reticular formation in relation to sleep-wake cycle in cats: a microdialysis study. Iwakiri H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov;18(2):157–70

Noradrenergic inputs to sleep-related neurons in the preoptic area from the locus coeruleus and the ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Osaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):39–50

Changes in the serotonergic system during the sleep-wake cycle: simultaneous polygraphic and voltammetric recordings in hypothalamus using a telemetry system. Imeri L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):353–8

Investigation of parameters influencing intraocular pressure increases during sleep. Wildsoet C, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Oct;13(4):357–65

Apnea and rapid eye movement sleep excess in the piglet during recovery from hyperthermia. Galland BC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):518–24

Development of heart rate dynamics during sleep-waking states in normal infants. Schechtman VL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):618–23

Heart rate and heart rate variability during sleep in small-for-gestational age newborns. Spassov L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):500–5

Sleep, feeding, and opinions [letter; comment] Walker M. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):883–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):436–44.

Effects of low-dose dexamethasone on sleep EEG patterns, plasma cortisol, and the TSH response to TRH in major depression. Poland RE, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 May;26(3):79–83

Shifts and awakenings: valuable indicators of the quality of sleep: do these parameters react differently to hypnotics? Declerck AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):815–7

Evaluation of the stability and quality of sleep using Hjorth's descriptors. Depoortere H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct; 54(4):785–93

Arousals without awakening—dynamic aspect of sleep. Halász P. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):795–802 (35 ref.)

Sleep phasic events in dysthymic patients: a comparative study with normal controls. Paiva T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):819–24

Clinical applications of cyclic alternating pattern [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1994 Jan;55(1):199] Terzano MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):807–13 (51 ref.)

Aging and changes in phasic events during sleep. Wauquier A. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):803–6 (31 ref.)

Effect of inducing nocturnal serum melatonin concentrations in daytime on sleep, mood, body temperature, and performance. Dollins AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1824–8

Natural sleep modifies the rat electroretinogram. Galambos R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):5153–7

The organization of central cholinergic systems and their functional importance in sleep-waking states. Jones BE. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:61–71 (98 ref.)

Norms of EEG sleep patterns for a healthy Polish population aged from 20 to 59 years. Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May-Jun;28(3 Suppl):83–91

Electroencephalographic sleep studies in depressed patients during long-term recovery. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Nov;49(2):121–38

Correlation of nocturnal penile tumescence and daytime affect intensity in depressed men. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Nov;49(2):139–50

Breathing during sleep in patients with myotonic dystrophy and non-myotonic respiratory muscle weakness. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jan;78(285):21–31

Restraint changes pentobarbital-induced sleeping time in rats: evidence that arousal is modulated by brain corticotropin-releasing hormone and opioid in stress. Shibasaki T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5;51(2):141–9

Sleep and the lung: current issues in nocturnal respiratory research. Davies RJ. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):503–7

Effect of sleep on changes in breathing pattern accompanying sigh breaths. Issa FG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Aug; 93(2):175–87

Nocturnal oxygen saturation and sleep quality in long-term survivors of thoracoplasty. Brander PE, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(6):325–31

Sleep oscillations in corticothalamic neuronal networks and their development into self-sustained paroxysmal activity. Steriade M. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul–Dec; 31(3–4):151–61 (26 ref.)

Neuroscience. To sleep, perchance to ... learn? New studies say yes [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):603–4. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):676–9. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):679–82.

Thalamocortical oscillations in the sleeping and aroused brain. Steriade M, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 29; 262(5134):679–85 (70 ref.)

Reactivation of hippocampal ensemble memories during sleep [see comments] Wilson MA, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29; 265(5172):676–9. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):603–4.

Recording and scoring leg movements. The Atlas Task Force. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):748–59

Regulation of sleep and naps on an irregular schedule. Akerstedt T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):736–43

Are breathing disturbances in elderly equivalent to sleep apnea syndrome? Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;

17(1):77–83 (76 ref.)
Effect of continuous heat exposure on sleep during partial sleep deprivation. Bach V, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):1–10
Patterns of sleep episodes in young and elderly adults during a 36–hour constant routine. Buysse DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):632–7
When the human circadian system is caught napping: evidence for endogenous rhythms close to 24 hours. Campbell SS, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):638–40
Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity in healthy persons during wakefulness and sleep: a transcranial Doppler study. Droste DW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):603–9
Sleep state organization in the developing piglet during exposure to different thermal stimuli. Galland BC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):610–9
Relationship between cerebral blood flow velocities and cerebral electrical activity in sleep. Hajak G, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):11–9
Issues in computerized polysomnography. Hirshkowitz M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):105–12
A field study of sleep disturbance: effects of aircraft noise and other factors on 5,742 nights of actimetrically monitored sleep in a large subject sample. Horne JA, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):146–59
A computerized method for detecting episodes of wakefulness during sleep based on the alpha slow–wave index (ASI). Jobert M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):37–46
Bilateral electrodermal activity during sleep and waking in the cat. M'Hamed SB, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):695–701
Circadian rhythms in sleep and wakefulness and in salivary melatonin and cortisol concentrations in mothers of term and preterm infants. McMillen IC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct; 16(7):624–31
Daytime sleep inertia in narcolepsy–cataplexy. Mullington J, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):69–76
The reliability and functional validity of visual and semiautomatic sleep/wake scoring in the Møll–Wistar rat. Neckelmann D, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):120–31
Napping at home and alertness on the job in rotating shift workers. Rosa RR. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):727–35
Contribution to a controversial discussion: the dynamics of delta/beta activity during sleep [letter] Röschke J, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):94–5
Comparisons of EEG sleep state–specific spectral values between healthy full–term and preterm infants at comparable postconceptional ages. Scher MS, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):47–51
Prolactin secretion and sleep. Spiegel K, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):20–7
Effect of inhaled 3% CO2 on Cheyne–Stokes respiration in congestive heart failure. Steens RD, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb; 17(1):61–8
Sleep in nondepressed patients with panic disorder: I. Systematic assessment of subjective sleep quality and sleep disturbance. Stein MB, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):724–6
Two– and 4–hour bright–light exposures differentially effect sleepiness and performance the subsequent night. Thessing VC, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):140–5
Stability and instability of sleep in older persons recorded in the home. Thoman EB, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):578–85
Sleep as a biological rhythm: a historical review. Webb WB. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):188–94
The influence of sleep on pharyngeal reflexes. Wheatley JR, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S87–9
Non–invasive beat to beat arterial blood pressure during non–REM sleep in obstructive sleep apnoea and snoring. Davies RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):335–9
Continuous non–invasive monitoring of evolving acute severe asthma during sleep. Deegan PC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):613–4
Daytime sleepiness, cognitive performance and mood after continuous positive airway pressure for the sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Engleman HM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Sep;48(9):911–4
Sleep hypoxia in myotonic dystrophy and its correlation with awake respiratory function. Finnimore AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):66–70
The development of sleep–wakefulness rhythm in normal infants and young children. Ma G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Sep;171(1):29–41
Menarche and sleep among Japanese schoolgirls: an epidemiological approach to onset of menarche. Murata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Sep;171(1):21–7
Synchronized sleep oscillations and their paroxysmal developments. Steriade M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 May; 17(5):199–208 (61 ref.)
[Electroencephalographic study of bruxers during sleep] Wang KL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(2):85–7, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of sleep on abnormal waking movements] Autret A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jun;24(3):218–26 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhythms of falling asleep persisting in adults. Two cases without mental deficiency] Bastuji H. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Apr;24(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomic–functional relationships between the motor systems and the sleep–wakefulness systems] Lannes B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Apr;24(2):108–30 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Movement disorders during sleep: attempt at classification] Montplaisir J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Apr;24(2):155–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maturation of generalized motility, spontaneous during sleep, from birth at term to the age of 6 months] Vecchierini–Blineau MF, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Apr; 24(2):141–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in epileptiform activities during sleep and sleep structures in temporal lobe epilepsy] Kohsaka M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):630–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the hypnograms of subjects exposed to repeated truck–passing sounds of 45, 50 and 55 dB (A)] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;48(5):932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Firing patterns of the pontine omnipause neurons during sleep in the cat] Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurophysiologic aspects of sleep in the human population] Mihajlović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Nov–Dec; 50(6):603–8 **(Scr)**

SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Obstructive sleep apnea. Pack AI. **Adv Intern Med** 1994; 39:517–67 (294 ref.)
Sleep apnea. ten Brock E, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):385–94 (34 ref.)
Obstructive sleep apnea. Wiegand L, et al. **Dis Mon** 1994 Apr;40(4):197–252 (139 ref.)
Sleep apnoea and related conditions. Summary of a report of a working party of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):363–4
Sleep apnea syndromes: overview and diagnostic approach. Brown LK. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar;61(2):99–112 (95 ref.)
Sleep–disordered breathing in children. Lamm C. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar;61(2):131–8 (81 ref.)
Sleep–disordered breathing [letter] Garcia A. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1429; discussion 1429–30
The survival story of a child with Ondine's curse in Northland. Hon EK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27; 107(976):149–50
Obstructive sleep apnea. Warding off the sometimes dire consequences. Aboussouan LS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 1;96(3):115–6, 119–23 (37 ref.)
Obstructive sleep apnea. Treatment improves quality of life—and may prevent death. Chua W, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1;95(2):123–6, 131, 135–8 (11 ref.)
Obstructive sleep apnoea. McNamara SG, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):754–64 (142 ref.)
[Nocturnal Respiratory and Circulatory Disorders. Meeting workshop of the German Association for Pneumology. Marburg, 12–13 June 1992] **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:705–83 **(Ger)**
[Alveolar hypoventilation] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:508–10 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:487–90 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome] Suyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:471–3 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome] Răileanu M. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):37–46 (24 ref.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Oxygen desaturation following voluntary hyperventilation in normal subjects. Ohi M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):731–8
Pulmonary function and sleep disordered breathing in patients with traumatic tetraplegia: a longitudinal study. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):279–84
Hematocrit levels in sleep apnea. Hoffstein V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):787–91
Possible atherogenic effects of hypoxia during obstructive sleep apnea. Dean RT, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S15–21; discussion S21–2 (53 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of testosterone administration on upper airway collapsibility during sleep. Cistulli PA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):530–2

COMPLICATIONS

Arnold–Chiari malformation associated with sleep apnea and central dysregulation of arterial pressure. Arcaya J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):224–6
Intractable hiccups and sleep apnea syndrome in multiple sclerosis: report of two cases. Funakawa I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):401–5
High prevalence of hypertension in sleep apnea patients independent of obesity. Carlson JT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):72–7
Pulmonary hypertension and hypoxemia in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Sajkov D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):416–22
Sleep apnea and the risk for perioperative myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Dominguez Ortega L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):953. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Apr 1;118(7):504–10.
Sleep apnea and hypertension. A population–based study. Hla KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):382–8
Breathing abnormalities in sleep in achondroplasia. Waters KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):191–6
Effects of body position on sleep related disordered breathing in a patient with Steinert's disease. Pradella M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):529–31
Obstructive sleep apnea and blood pressure elevation: what is the relationship? Working Group on OSA and Hypertension. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):166–82 (161 ref.)
Obstructive sleep apnea and hypertension—double trouble? [editorial] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):163
Relationship between chemosensitivity, obesity and blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnoea. Wilcox I, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):47–54
Effects of antihypertensive medication on hypertension in patients with sleep apnoea. Pelttari L, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:88–91
Acute effects of obstructive sleep apnoea. Davies RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):725–9 (70 ref.)
Difficult intubation and obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome [letter; comment] Gentil B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 72(3):368. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Sep;71(3):335–9.
Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Grunstein R. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1296–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1663–7.
Ambulatory blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy in subjects with untreated obstructive sleep apnoea and snoring, compared with matched control subjects, and their response to treatment. Davies RJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):417–24
Prevalence of hypothyroidism in sleep apnoea syndrome. Meslier N, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov;1(7):437–8
Nycthemeral blood pressure variability in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy and metabolic disorders. Begasse F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S290–1
Diurnal blood pressure rhythm and urinary catecholamine excretion in obstructive sleep apnoea and essential hypertension. Lapiński M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S292–3
Hirschsprung's disease associated with Ondine's curse: report of three cases and review of the literature. el–Halaby E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):530–5 (50 ref.)
Cor pulmonale due to obstructive sleep apnoea. Liam CK. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Sep;48(3):347–50
Frequency and consequences of the "overlap–syndrome" (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease plus sleep apnoea). Weitzenblum E, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):449–50
Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: complications and sequelae. Klitzman D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar; 61(2):113–21 (61 ref.)
Moebius syndrome: continuous tachypnea verified by a polygraphic study. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Dec;24(6):319–23
Postoperative respiratory compromise in children with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: can it be anticipated? Rosen GM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):784–8
Role of respiratory sleep disorders in the pathogenesis of nocturnal angina and arrhythmias. Liston R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):275–80
Bilateral carotid body paraganglioma and central alveolar hypoventilation. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Respiration** 1993; 60(4):243–6
Sleep apnea and cognitive function: where do we stand now? Bliwise DL. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S72–3
Sleep apnea and personality. Cassel W. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S56–8
The correlation of a computer simulated driving program with polysomnographic indices and neuropsychological tests in consecutively referred patients for assessment of sleep apnea. Flemons WW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S71
Cardiac failure, snoring, ventricular arrhythmias and nasal bilevel positive pressure ventilation. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S139–40
Excessive daytime somnolence in women with abnormal respiratory efforts during sleep. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S137–8
Sleep apnea and myocardial infarction. Hillman DR. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S23–4
The effect of hypoxic depression on genioglossal muscle activity in healthy subjects and obstructive sleep apnea patients. Kimura H, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S135–6
Pulmonary arterial pressure in sleep apnea. Laks L. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S41–3
Daytime sleepiness and cognitive functioning in sleep apnea. Mitler MM. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S68–70
Mandibular advancement splint: the effects on snoring and obstructive sleep apnea. O'Sullivan RA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S143
Spectral analysis of blood pressure in patients with sleep–related breathing disorders during NREM and REM sleep. Penzel T. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S150–1
Long–term nasal continuous positive airway pressure administration can normalize hypertension in obstructive sleep apnea patients. Suzuki M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep; 16(6):545–9
Cognitive function in obstructive sleep apnea. Telakivi T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S74–5
The utility of topographic EEG mapping in obstructive sleep

apnea syndrome. Walsleben JA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S76–8

Systemic hypertension and obstructive sleep apnea. Worsnop CJ, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S148–9

[Hypothyroidism–associated alveolar hypoventilation and myopathy] Saarelainen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(9):759–63 **(Fin)**

[Snoring and sleep apnea syndrome. Round table] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;43(4):244–7 **(Fre)**

[Growth retardation and obstructive sleep apnea in infants] Breton D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmia and syndrome of obstructive sleep apnea in adults] Lazarus A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec; 86(12):1753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardio–respiratory complications of sleep apnea in obese patients] Rochemaure J, et al. **Bull Acad Nati Med** 1993 May;177(5):649–70; discussion 670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome and respiratory insufficiency (editorial; comment)] Weitzenblum E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(1):1–3. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(1):51–5. **(Fre)**

[Is there a characteristic sleep apnea heart?] Sturm A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 8;119(14):531–4 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Central sleep apnea syndrome as a cause of impaired wakefulness in multiple myeloma] Thomas M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23;118(51–52):1884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unexplained confusion in the aged as a sequela of central sleep apnea syndrome—a case report] Rasche K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sleep apnea syndrome as a cardiovascular risk factor (letter)] Díaz Lobato S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12;102(9):357–8 **(Spa)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome, catecholamines and arterial hypertension (letter)] García Río F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 30;102(16):638 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Anxiety and congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Pine DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):864–70

[Ondine syndrome: presentation of pediatric aspects based on a case report] Schramm D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;61(10):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Obstructed breathing in children during sleep monitored by echocardiography. Shiomi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):863–71

Dynamic MR imaging of the pharyngeal airway in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: comments on the technique [letter; comment] Shellock FG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):233–5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Feb;160(2):311–4.

Assessment of the validity and utility of a sleep–symptom questionnaire. Kump K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):735–41

Adult criteria for obstructive apnea do not identify children with serious obstruction [letter; comment] Sackner MA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1697. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1231–4.

Nocturnal home oximetry in detecting the sleep apnea–hypopnea syndrome and in working up hypersomnolence [letter; comment] Chediak AD. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):440. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):449–53. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):528–9.

Nocturnal home oximetry in detecting the sleep apnea–hypopnea syndrome and in working up hypersomnolence [letter; comment] Feldman NT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):439–40; discussion 440 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):449–53.

Sleep studies in patients before CPAP treatment. One night or two? [letter; comment] Barnes DJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul; 106(1):324–5. Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):652–3.

Acoustic analysis of vowel emission in obstructive sleep apnea. Fiz JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1093–6

What is hypopnea, anyway? Moser NJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):426–8

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome [letter; comment] Sackner MA. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):320–1. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):19–25.

Unattended recording in the diagnosis and treatment of sleep–disordered breathing. Unproven accuracy, untested assumptions, and unready for routine use [editorial] Stiller RA, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1306–9

Dealing with the differential diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Basner RC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(5):273–6 (12 ref.)

Sleep apnea. Dal Nogare AR. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(2):74–8 (10 ref.)

Sleep disorders: simple or complex? Thorpy MJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):39–44, 45

Obstructive sleep apnea in a hypertensive obese patient. Gitanjali B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):221–2

Comparison of upper–airway evaluations during wakefulness and sleep. Woodson BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):821–8

Obstructive sleep apnea manifesting as suspected angina: report of three cases. Loui WS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):244–8 (22 ref.)

The screening of obstructive sleep apnoea. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):86–7 (6 ref.)

Ondine's curse: a discussion of five cases. Commare MC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Dec;24(6):313–8

Apnea spells, sudden death, and the role of the apnea monitor. Keens TG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;40(5):897–911 (53 ref.)

Prevalence of sleep apnea among Japanese industrial workers determined by a portable sleep monitoring system. Hida W, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(6):332–7

Relation between polysomnographic parameters and apnea index in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Rey M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(1):14–8

Natural history of sleep disordered breathing in community dwelling elderly. Ancoli–Israel S, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8 Suppl):S25–9

The correlation of a computer simulated driving program with polysomnographic indices and neuropsychological tests in consecutively referred patients for assessment of sleep apnea. Flemons WW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S71

The effects of nasal CPAP on transcutaneous PCO2 during non–REM sleep and REM sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Fukui M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S144–5

Digital monitoring of obstructive sleep apnea using snoring sound and arterial oxygen saturation. Issa FG, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S132

The predictive accuracy of home oximetry in patients with suspected obstructive sleep apnea. Keenan SP, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S133–4

The effect of hypoxic depression on genioglossal muscle activity in healthy subjects and obstructive sleep apnea patients. Kimura H, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S135–6

ST segment abnormality, angina during sleep and obstructive sleep apnea [letter] Philip P, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep; 16(6):558–9

Pharyngeal CT studies in patients with mild or severe upper airway obstruction during sleep. Polo O, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S152–5

Selected cardiovascular risk factors in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure (n–CPAP). Stoohs RA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S141–2

Natural evolution of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Svanborg E, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S124–5

Importance of Topo diagnosis in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Togawa K, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8 Suppl):S130–1

Identification of sleep disruption and sleep disordered breathing from the systolic blood pressure profile. Davies RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1242–7

Computerised polysomnography [letter; comment] Douglas NJ. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):528. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):280–3.

[Pulse oximetry and obstructive sleep apnea] Norup PW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 1;155(44):3575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The usefulness of an alternative EEG scoring system in obstructive sleep apnea] Verbraecken J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Measuring and speaking about respiration. Role and ethical function of a psychopathological interview in a medical service (see comments)] Del Volgo MJ, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(3):227. **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome in intensive care (see comments)] Ordronneau J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(1):1–3. **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome in obese patients: are there any predictive factors ?] Broussolle C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar;15(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea] Hess T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct; 50(10):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive sleep apneas. A clinical and laboratory study] Paiva T, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Oct;6(10):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Usefulness of respiratory endoscopy in patients with severe rhonchi and/or sleep apnea syndrome] Aran X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 25;103(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute effects of transdermal nicotine on sleep architecture, snoring, and sleep–disordered breathing in nonsmokers. Davila DG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 150(2):469–74

Effect of octreotide, a somatostatin analog, on sleep apnea in patients with acromegaly. Grunstein RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):478–83

Medroxyprogesterone acetate and ethanol–induced exacerbation of obstructive sleep apnea. Collop NA. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):792–9

Beneficial effect of inhaled CO2 in a patient with non–obstructive sleep apnoea. Villiger PM, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Nov;241(1):45–8

Theophylline therapy in sleep apnoea syndrome. Schäfer HH, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec;48(6):627–34 (68 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of acetazolamide and aminophylline on apnea incidence and on ventilatory response to CO2 in preterm infants. Cordoba E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 May;17(5):291–5

Effect of short–term hormone replacement in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea in postmenopausal women. Cistulli PA, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):699–702

[Long–term treatment of sleep apnea with evening administration of oral retard theophylline] Dorow P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:778–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theophylline in therapy of obstructive sleep apnea?] Hein H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term theophylline therapy in sleep apnea—follow–up over a period of 12 months] Schäfer HH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gender differences in sleep disordered breathing in a community–based sample. Redline S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):722–6

Comparison of patients with central sleep apnea. With and without Cheyne–Stokes respiration. Ancoli–Israel S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):780–6

Factors related to sleep apnea syndrome in sleep clinic patients. Dealberto MJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1753–8

Snoring and nocturnal oxygen desaturations in an Italian middle–aged male population. Epidemiologic study with an ambulatory device [see comments] Ferini–Strambi L, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1759–64. Comment in: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1637–8.

Snoring, hypertension, and the sleep apnea syndrome. An epidemiologic survey of middle–aged women. Gislason T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1147–51

Unattended studies of sleep–disordered breathing [editorial; comment] Hirshkowitz M. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1637–8. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1759–64.

Obstructive sleep apnea in heart transplant patients. A report of five cases. Klink ME, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1090–2

Role of upper airway occlusion as a predisposing factor for systemic hypertension [letter; comment] Kosinski RM. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1312. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):100–5.

Self–assessed cognitive function in snorers and sleep apneics. An epidemiological study of 1,504 females and males aged 30–60 years: the Dan–MONICA II Study. Jennum P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(4):204–8

The prevalence of obstructive sleep apnoea in an obese female population. Richman RM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Mar;18(3):173–7

Prevalence of sleep apnea syndrome in Japanese industrial workers using a home sleep monitor. Hida W, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S126–7

Prevalence of risk factors for sleep apnea in Japan: a preliminary report. Ohta Y, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S6–7

Analytic epidemiology studies of sleep disordered breathing—what explains the gender difference in sleep disordered breathing? Young T. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S1–2

[Morbidity and mortality in sleep apnea and nocturnal bradyarrhythmia] Koehler U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 9;119(36):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep–disordered breathing in Japan: an overview] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Desbuquois syndrome complicated by obstructive sleep apnoea and cervical kyphosis. Ogle RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1;51(3):216–21

Role of hyperventilation in the pathogenesis of central sleep apneas in patients with congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Andreas S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1053; discussion 1053–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):330–8.

Oxygen desaturation following voluntary hyperventilation in normal subjects. Ohi M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):731–8

Role of hyperventilation in the pathogenesis of central sleep apneas in patients with congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Pennock BE. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1053; discussion 1053–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):330–8.

Pulmonary function and sleep disordered breathing in patients with traumatic tetraplegia: a longitudinal study. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):279–84

Evaluation of an aviator with chronic disequilibrium, oscillopsia, and central sleep apnea. De Voll JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):263–6

Mechanisms of obstructive sleep apneas in infants. Kahn A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3–4):235–9 (37 ref.)

Possible involvement of serotonin in obstructive apnea of the newborn. Morin D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(3–4):176–81

Cheyne–stokes ventilation converting to obstructive sleep apnea following heart transplantation. Collop NA. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1288–9

Recurrent acoustic neuroma presenting as central alveolar hypoventilation. Lee DK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):949–50

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in acid maltase deficiency. Margolis ML, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):947–9

The nose and obstructive sleep apnea [editorial; comment] Williams AJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):993. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1230–5.

Sleep–disordered breathing and behavior in three risk groups: preliminary findings from parental reports. Carskadon MA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):452–7

Obstructive sleep apnea secondary to surgery for velopharyngeal insufficiency. Ysunza A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jul;30(4):387–90

Snoring and sleep apnoea in men: association with central obesity and hypertension. Grunstein R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Sep;17(9):533–40

Rigid spine syndrome and nocturnal alveolar hypoventilation. Kawata A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug; 32(8):638–40

Upper airway obstruction in hypothyroidism. Pelttari L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):177–81

Case report: dysphagia and sleep apnoea associated with cervical osteophytes due to diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) [letter] Hughes TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):384

Obstructive sleep apnea associated with temporomandibular joint destruction by rheumatoid arthritis: report of case. Sugahara T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 52(8):876–80

Changes in serotonin metabolism may elicit obstructive apnoea in the newborn rat. Hilaire G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:367–81

Pathogenesis of obstructive sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Douglas NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):653–5 (34 ref.)

Relation between sudden infant death syndrome and adult sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome [letter] Mathur R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):819–20

Redundant supraglottic mucosa in association with obstructive sleep apnea. Purser S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):114–6

Sleep disorders in neuromuscular diseases. Cerveri I, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):318–21

Breathing disorders during sleep in chest wall diseases. Cirignotta F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug; 48(4):315–7

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and acromegaly. Mickelson SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):25–30

Prenatal exposure to cigarettes in infants with obstructive sleep apneas. Kahn A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):778–83

Nocturnal end-tidal PCO2 to detect apnoeas and hypopnoeas in sleep–disordered breathing. Vos PJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14(4):433–9

Sleep apnea following a pharyngeal flap: a feared complication. Sirois M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(5):943–7

The influence of nasal continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) on nocturnal hypertension in obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) patients. Akashiba T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8 Suppl):S35–6

Possible atherogenic effects of hypoxia during obstructive sleep apnea. Dean RT, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S15–21; discussion S21–2 (53 ref.)

The clinical prediction of sleep apnea. Flemons WW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S10

Anatomy of the pharyngeal airway in sleep apneics: separating anatomic factors from neuromuscular factors. Isoni S, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S80–4

The Newcastle study of snoring and sleep disordered breathing. Olson LG, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S8–9

Chemoreflexes—responses, interactions and implications for sleep apnea. Somers VK, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S30–3; discussion S33–4 (46 ref.)

Sleep apnea and hypertension in commercial truck drivers. Stoohs RA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S11–3; discussion 13–4

Neuromuscular compensation in the human upper airway. White DP, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S90–1; discussion S91–2

The role of central chemosensitivity in central apnea of heart failure. Wilcox I, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S37–8

[Hypertrophic tonsils, upper airway obstruction and cardiac complications. A combined otological, medical and anesthesiological problem] Feilberg VL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sleep position–dependent sleep apnea] Herrala J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(7):585–9 **(Fin)**

[Launois–Bensaude disease and sleep apnea syndromes. Apropos of a recent case] Truy E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(8):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal video–fibroscopy: value in the management of apneic snoring] Danoy MC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal obstructive apnea: a not–to–be–ignored nosological entity] Tschopp JM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):99–102 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for diagnosis and therapy of nocturnal respiratory tract and cardiovascular dysregulation. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:324–7 **(Ger)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome caused by craniofacial abnormalities] Brandenburg U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome associated with primary aldosteronism] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep disordered breathing in group A xeroderma pigmentosum] Kouji T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul; 26(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Is the sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome inherited? [see comments] Douglas NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):719–21 . Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jan;49(1):95.

METABOLISM

Regional metabolic dependency in obstructive sleep apnea. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):75–8

Continuous positive airway pressure treatment. Effects on growth hormone, insulin and glucose profiles in obstructive sleep apnea patients. Saini J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):375–81

[A case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome with increased lung water during sleep] Ikeda S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Preterm infants' responses to taste/smell and tactile stimulation during an apneic episode. Garcia AP, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):245–52

PATHOLOGY

Upright and supine cephalometric evaluation of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and snoring subjects. Pracharktam N, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(1):63–73

Craniofacial cephalometric evaluation in habitual snorers with and without obstructive sleep apnea. Zucconi M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1007–13

[Pharyngeal obstruction and the functional adaptation of the natural posture of the head and the hyoid bone in sleep apnea syndrome] Bacon W, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep–disordered breathing in alcoholics: association with age. Aldrich MS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1179–83

ST–segment depression during obstructive sleep apnea [letter; comment] Abinader EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):727. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1341–5.

A cephalometric and electromyographic study of upper airway structures in the upright and supine positions. Pae EK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jul; 106(1):52–9

Time course of right ventricular stroke volume and output in obstructive sleep apneas. Bonsignore MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):155–9

Load detection in subjects with sleep–induced upper airway obstruction. Clerk AA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):727–30

Central sleep apnea is associated with increased ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and hypersecretion of growth hormone in patients with acromegaly. Grunstein RR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):496–502

Predicting nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Hoffstein V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 150(2):486–8

Mechanisms of apnea termination in obstructive sleep apnea. Role of chemoreceptor and mechanoreceptor stimuli. Kimoff RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 149(3 Pt 1):707–14

Ventilatory responses during wakefulness in children with obstructive sleep apnea. Marcus CL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):715–21

Gender differences in sleep disordered breathing in a community–based sample. Redline S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):722–6

Cardiovascular effects of periodic obstructive and central apneas in dogs. Tarasiuk A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):83–9

Interaction of hyperventilation and arousal in the pathogenesis of idiopathic central sleep apnea. Xie A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):489–95

Effect of posture and breathing route on genioglossal electromyogram activity in normal subjects and in patients with the sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome. Douglas NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1341–5

Depressed ventilatory load compensation in sleep apnea. Reversal by nasal CPAP. Greenberg HE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1610–5

Digital monitoring of sleep–disordered breathing using snoring sound and arterial oxygen saturation. Issa FG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1023–9

Transcutaneous and end–tidal carbon dioxide pressures should be measured during pediatric polysomnography. Morielli A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1599–604

Dynamic upper airway imaging during awake respiration in normal subjects and patients with sleep disordered breathing. Schwab RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1385–400

Mechanisms of ventilatory periodicities. Pack AI, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):537–44

Sleep apnea and sleep disruption in obese patients. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1705–11

Apnea and sleep state in newborns and infants. Gaultier C. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3–4):231–4 (30 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Wilcox I, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):219–22

Relationship between chemosensitivity, obesity and blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnoea. Wilcox I, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):47–54

Sleep studies of respiratory function and home respiratory support. Simonds AK. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):35–40 (28 ref.)

Nasal resistance in obstructive sleep apnea. Atkins M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1133–5

Augmented resting sympathetic activity in awake patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Carlson JT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1763–8

Respiratory drive in nonhypercapnic obese patients with sleep apnea [letter; comment] Garcia Rio F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1917–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 May;103(5):1325–9.

Handedness and sleep apnea. Hoffstein V, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1860–2

Upper airway muscle activity during REM and non–REM sleep of patients with obstructive apnea. Okabe S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):767–73

Heart rate variability during sleep in snorers with and without obstructive sleep apnea [letter; comment] Pépin JL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1300–1. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1023–7.

Cerebral hemodynamics in obstructive sleep apnea. Siebler M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1118–9

Obstructive sleep apnea and pharyngeal wall collapsibility [letter; comment] Teculescu DB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1916–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):541–9.

Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in normotensive awake subjects with obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Cortelli P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):57–62

Sleep in the elderly patient. Feinsilver SH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):405–11 (32 ref.)

Abnormal spontaneous movements in infants with repeated sleep apnoeas. Einspieler C. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jan; 36(1):31–48

Ondine's curse and neurally mediated syncope—a new and important association. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14(9):1289–91

Auditory brain–stem responses (ABRs) in sleep respiratory disorders. Paquereau J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 24(3):156–60

The cardiovascular effects of obstructive sleep apnoeas: analysis of pathogenic mechanisms. Bonsignore MR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):786–805 (223 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea and the kidney [editorial] Fletcher EC. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1111–21

Canine model of obstructive sleep apnea: model description and preliminary application. Kimoff RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1810–7

"Canine model of obstructive sleep apnea" [editorial] Pack AI. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1409–10

Pharyngeal myopathy of loaded upper airway in dogs with sleep apnea. Petrof BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr; 76(4):1746–52

Hemodynamic changes associated with obstructive sleep apnea followed by arousal in a porcine model. Pinto JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1439–43

Habitual sleep durations and health in a 50–65 year old population. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 47(1):35–41

Nycthemeral blood pressure variability in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy and metabolic disorders. Begasse F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S290–1

Diurnal blood pressure rhythm and urinary catecholamine excretion in obstructive sleep apnoea and essential hypertension. Lapiński M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S292–3

Improvement of sleep apnoea due to acromegaly during short–term treatment with octreotide. Leibowitz G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):231–5

Daytime sleep in myotonic dystrophy is not caused by sleep apnoea. van der Meché FG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):626–8

Ventilatory responses to exercise in humans lacking ventilatory chemosensitivity. Shea SA, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Aug;468:623–40

Night sweats: two other causes [letter] Duhon DR. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1577

Determining the site of airway collapse in obstructive sleep apnea with airway pressure monitoring. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1126–31

Flow–regulatory function of upper airway in health and disease: a unified pathogenetic view of sleep–disordered breathing. Park SS. **Lung** 1993;171(6):311–33 (104 ref.)

Profound sleep hypoxia in morbidly obese hypercapnic patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Brzecka A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Apr–Jun;25(2):63–71

A new method to study blood pressure, heart rate and EEG as a function of reaction time. Värri AO, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):64–7

An unusual increase in haemodynamic values in a sleep apnoea syndrome patient with prolonged apnoea. Vitacca M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):22–4

Sleep–disordered breathing [letter] Barsh LI. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1429; discussion 1429–30

Manometric and endoscopic localization of airway obstruction after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Woodson BT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 111(1):38–43

Severe hypoxemia in children with upper airway obstruction during sleep does not lead to significant changes in heart rate. D'Andrea LA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Dec; 16(6):362–9

Apnea and rapid eye movement sleep excess in the piglet during recovery from hyperthermia. Galland BC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):518–24

Neuropsychological functioning in older insomniacs with or without obstructive sleep apnea. Stone J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):231–6

Snoring and the severity of coronary artery disease in men. Ketterer MW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):232–6

Respiratory sensations in subjects who lack a ventilatory response to CO2. Shea SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Aug; 93(2):203–19

Differences in the response of genioglossal muscle activity to sustained hypoxia between healthy subjects and patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Kimura H, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):155–60

Are breathing disturbances in elderly equivalent to sleep apnea syndrome? Ancoli–Israel S, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb; 17(1):77–83 (76 ref.)

Upper airway resistance syndrome: sick, symptomatic but underrecognized. Downey R 3d, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct; 16(7):620–3

Non–invasive beat to beat arterial blood pressure during non–REM sleep in obstructive sleep apnoea and snoring. Davies RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):335–9

Obstructive apnoeas in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Khan Y, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):157–61

[Upper airway muscles and physiopathology of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Gaultier C. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jun;24(3):195–206 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dynamics of pharyngeal structures in obstructive sleep apnea (during spontaneous, continuous positive pressure and BiPAP ventilation)] Lévy P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jun;24(3):227–48 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal ventricular arrhythmia in patients with sleep apnea and suspected coronary heart disease] Koehler U, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Dec 15;88(12):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive apnea and periodic respiration in premature infants] Schlüter B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of nCPAP therapy on bradycardic arrhythmias in sleep apnea] Becker H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term follow–up of patients with central apnea] Dorow P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:782–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in combination with chronic obstructive respiratory tract disease] Fischer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectral analysis of long–term blood pressure measurements in patients with sleep–related respiratory disorders] Greinke S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional anatomy of the upper airway: cephalometric and reflective acoustic studies] Hochban W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–invasive, continuous, portable blood pressure recording in the sleep laboratory] Penzel T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of acoustic rhinometry for determining segmental airway geometry with nasal positive or negative pressure] Raschke F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inspiratory intrathoracic pressure changes in obstructive and mixed sleep apnea] Schneider H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure in sleep apnea, hydrocephalus and congenital hemangioma. A case report] Becker R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal sleep study for sleep related breathing disorders—comparative study of diurnal polysomnography using diazepam with nocturnal polysomnography] Sadaoka T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Dec; 96(12):2107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal sleep study for sleep related breathing disorders—the utility of nasendoscopic diurnal polysomnography using diazepam] Sadaoka T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Feb;97(2):284–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sleep apnea syndrome with significant alteration of apnea index by sleep position] Shinozaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sleep apnea syndrome (SAS)] Moscaliuc G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):454, 466 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of sleep structure in patients with sleep apnea] Stoilova I. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiovascular function related with the sleep obstructive apnea syndrome (editorial)] Roger N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 18;103(3):97–100 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sleep apnea screening in a pulmonary–internal medicine rural practice in Mecklenburg–Vorpommern] Meyer U. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Nasal CPAP: an objective evaluation of patient compliance. Reeves–Hoche MK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):149–54

Quality of life in mild obstructive sleep apnea. Gall R, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S59–61

[Predictive factors in maintaining nocturnal continuous positive pressure in patients with sleep apnea syndrome] Chollet S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(6):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring and speaking about respiration. Role and ethical function of a psychopathological interview in a medical service (see comments)] Del Volgo MJ, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(3):227. **(Fre)**

[Experience of parents in home monitoring of apnea for prevention of sudden infant death (SIDS)] Reiterer F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(5):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic upper airway imaging during awake respiration in normal subjects and patients with sleep disordered breathing. Schwab RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1385–400

Three–dimensional CT reconstruction and volume measurements of the pharyngeal airway before and after maxillofacial surgery in obstructive sleep apnea. Metes A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):261–4

Adipose tissue deposition in sleep apnea. Shelton KE, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S103; discussion S103–5

[Comparative computerized tomography cephalometric and pharyngometric studies of patients with severe and mild sleep apnea, and in a control group] Bolitschek J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea [letter; comment] Hasegawa M. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):678–9 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Sep;119(9):1023–9.

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty and inferior sagittal mandibular osteotomy with genioglossus advancement for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Johnson NT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):278–83

Long–term survival of patients with obstructive sleep apnea treated by uvulopalatopharyngoplasty or nasal CPAP. Keenan SP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):155–9

Surgical treatment of Robin sequence and sleep apnea syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Frohberg U, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1274–7

Pharyngeal airway changes associated with mandibular advancement. Yu LF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):40–3; discussion 44

Three–dimensional CT reconstruction and volume measurements of the pharyngeal airway before and after maxillofacial surgery in obstructive sleep apnea. Metes A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):261–4

Manometric and endoscopic localization of airway obstruction after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Woodson BT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 111(1):38–43

Obstructive sleep apnea, control of ventilation, and anesthesia in children. Helfaer MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;41(1):131–51 (29 ref.)

Long–term studies addressing success of surgical treatment for sleep apnea syndrome. Nordlander B. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8 Suppl):S100–1; discussion S101–2 (9 ref.)

Surgery of the upper airway—can surgical outcome be predicted? Schäfer J. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S98–9

[Snoring and sleep apnea syndrome: surgical treatment and MESAM–IV controlled, postoperative results] Bernecker F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug;72(8):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polysomnographic study before and after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty] Dorow P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome by osteotomy of the facial skeleton] Hochban W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative surgery of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Kataura A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep;41(9):845–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of refractory sleep apnea with supplemental carbon dioxide. Badr MS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):561–4

Flow limitation as a noninvasive assessment of residual upper–airway resistance during continuous positive airway pressure therapy of obstructive sleep apnea. Condos R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):475–80

Efficacy of a Herbst mandibular advancement device in obstructive sleep apnea. Eveloff SE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):905–9

Nasal CPAP: an objective evaluation of patient compliance. Reeves–Hoche MK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):149–54

Depressed ventilatory load compensation in sleep apnea. Reversal by nasal CPAP. Greenberg HE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1610–5

Negative extrathoracic pressure ventilation in central hypoventilation syndrome. Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):418–23

The potential for neurostimulation in obstructive sleep apnea. Broniatowski M. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):13–6 (18 ref.)

Snoring and sleep apnoea [letter] Robb PJ. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):983

Long–term survival of patients with obstructive sleep apnea treated by uvulopalatopharyngoplasty or nasal CPAP. Keenan SP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):155–9

Predictive factors of long–term compliance with nasal continuous positive airway pressure treatment in sleep apnea syndrome. Meurice JC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):429–33

Effects of short–term NIPPV in the treatment of ,atients with severe obstructive sleep apnea and hypercapnia. Piper AJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):434–40

Oral–nasal continuous positive airway pressure as a treatment for obstructive sleep apnea. Prosise GL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):180–6

Self–reported vs measured compliance with nasal CPAP for obstructive sleep apnea. Rauscher H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1675–80

CPAP therapy via oronasal mask for obstructive sleep apnea. Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):774–9

Attended home titration of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy for obstructive sleep apnea. Waldhorn RE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1707–10

A subjective evaluation of a nasal dilator on sleep & snoring. Scharf MB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jun;73(6):395–401

Report from the French Agence Nationale pour le Developpement de l'Evaluation Medicale (ANDEM). Evaluation of the application of nocturnal nasal continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter; 10(1):200–2

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure treatment on daytime function in sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Engleman HM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):572–5

Management of obstructive sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Polo O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):656–60 (33 ref.)

Treatment of sleep apnea syndromes. Rapoport DM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar;61(2):123–30 (42 ref.)

Sleep–disordered breathing [letter] Halberstadt J. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1429

Biphasic positive airway pressure for airway obstruction secondary to adenotonsillar hypertrophy. Cornish P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):433–5

Psychopathological characteristics of the consequences of obstructive sleep apnea prior to and tree months after CPAP. Borak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3 Suppl):33–44

The nasal dilator Nozovent and its effect on snoring and apneas [letter; comment] **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):681–2. Comment on: Sleep 1993 Jun;16(4):360–5.

Feasibility of a self–setting CPAP machine. Berthon–Jones M. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S120–1; discussion S121–3

CPAP compliance. Engleman HM, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S114

Cognitive effects and daytime sleepiness. Engleman HM, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S79

The effects of nasal CPAP on transcutaneous PCO2 during non–REM sleep and REM sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Fukui M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S144–5

The effect of submental electrical stimulation on sleep

disordered breathing in patients with obstructive apnea. Hida W, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S96–7

Can we predict the success of dental appliance therapy for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea based on anatomic considerations? Lowe AA. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S93–5

Development and application of automatic nasal CPAP calibration procedures for use in the unsupervised home environment. Miles LE, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S118–9

Mandibular advancement splint: the effects on snoring and obstructive sleep apnea. O'Sullivan RA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S143

Effectiveness of short-term NIPPV in the management of patients with severe OSA and REM hypoventilation. Piper AJ, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S115–6; discussion S116–7

Prescription of positive airway pressure for sleep apnea on the basis of a partial-night trial. Sanders MH, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S106–7

Selected cardiovascular risk factors in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure (n-CPAP). Stoohs RA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S141–2

Nasal CPAP: use in the management of infantile apnea. Sullivan CE, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S108–11; discussion S111–3

Importance of Topo diagnosis in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Togawa K, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec; 16(8 Suppl):S130–1

Quality adjusted life years added by treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Tousignant P, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):52–60

Changes in left ventricular stroke volume during obstructive apneas. Weiss JW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S39–40

Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure during sleep on 24-hour blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea. Wilcox I, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):539–44

Daytime sleepiness, cognitive performance and mood after continuous positive airway pressure for the sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Engleman HM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Sep;48(9):911–4

Compliance with CPAP therapy in patients with the sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Engleman HM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):263–6

Effects of submental stimulation for several consecutive nights in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Hida W, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):446–52

[Management of nocturnal nasal mask continuous positive airway pressure in central hypoventilation in patients with respiratory diseases] Yu L, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 17(1):38–40, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predictive factors in maintaining nocturnal continuous positive pressure in patients with sleep apnea syndrome] Chollet S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(6):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome (letter)] Durieux P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(1):80–1 **(Fre)**

[Does sleep apnea syndrome merit treatment with continuous positive pressure? (editorial)] Weitzenblum E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):381–3 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic approach to the sleep apnea syndrome] Despland PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul; 114(7):625–30 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[CPAP therapy in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Side effects and acceptance in long-term follow-up] Rasche K, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):86–8, 107 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for nocturnal intranasal respiratory therapy in respiratory disorders. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:328–30 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results with nasal CPAP ventilation therapy in obstructive sleep apnea] Dorow P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:776–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nasal positive pressure ventilation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy (NYHA III–IV)] Dorow P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:780–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic consequences of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome—results of drug, mechanical and surgical treatment] Fietze I, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea] Hess T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct; 50(10):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal CPAP and nasal BiPAP] Akashiba T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Oct;41(10):967–74 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of sleep apnea syndrome] Takahashi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep;41(9):841–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Traffic accidents in obstructive sleep apnea patients and effect of nasal CPAP treatment] Minemura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of diaphragm pacing-induced obstructive sleep apnea syndrome with nasal CPAP] Moue Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of biventricular heart failure in a case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome by nasal CPAP therapy] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of nasal IPPV on patients with respiratory failure during sleep due to Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Aug; 33(8):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of the sleep apnea syndrome by prolonged positive air pressure] Poluéktov MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(3):85–7 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis and sleep–inhibiting apnea. A case improved by continuous positive pressure applied via the nose] Yebra M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(7):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SLEEP DEPRIVATION

Sustained sleep deprivation impairs host defense. Everson CA. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1148–54

Anti-interleukin-1 beta reduces sleep and sleep rebound after sleep deprivation in rats. Opp MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R688–95

Sleep benefit and sleep deprivation in subgroups of depressed patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Lauterbach EC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):782–3

Prediction of the antidepressant response to total sleep deprivation of depressed patients: longitudinal versus single day assessment of diurnal mood variation. Reinink E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):471–81

Sleep deprivation as a diagnostic instrument. Williams CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:554–6

Mania following sleep deprivation. Wright JB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:679–80

Nonpharmacological treatment of headache [letter] Vozar G. **Headache** 1993 Sep;33(8):455

The nighttime environment, incontinence care, and sleep disruption in nursing homes. Schnelle JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep;41(9):910–4

Yield of sphenoidal recording in sleep–deprived outpatients. So EL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):226–30

Interaction of the alerting effect of noise with partial sleep deprivation and circadian rhythmicity of vigilance. Tassi P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1239–48

Clinical response to sleep deprivation and auditory-evoked potentials—preliminary results. Danos P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar;27(2):70–1

Naps after total sleep deprivation in depressed patients: are they depressiogenic? Riemann D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Nov;49(2):109–20

Influence of sleep deprivation on learning among surgical house staff and medical students. Browne BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):604–10

[Studies on the isolation of endogenous sleep factors from Tupaia Belangeri Chinensis (TBC) after sleep deprivation] Liu SY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relevance of sleep deprivation in the treatment of depressive patients (editorial)] Haug HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jul 5;83(27–28):789–91 **(Ger)**

[Sleep deprivation and continuous sleep treatment for depression] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May; 52(5):1239–44 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep deprivation and its effect on mood and performance of residents] Pérez Sales P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov; 193(7):383–6 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Simple reaction time event-related potentials: effects of alcohol and sleep deprivation. Krull KR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):771–7

Effects of sleep deprivation and sleep fragmentation on upper airway collapsibility in normal subjects. Sériès F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):481–5

Sleep deprivation in the rat at different ambient temperatures: effect on sleep, EEG spectra and brain temperature. Tobler I, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jan;132(1):39–52

Single photon emission computerized tomography assessment of cerebral dopamine D2 receptor blockade in depression before and after sleep deprivation—preliminary results. Ebert D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1;35(11):880–5

Effects of sleep on the antidepressant response to sleep deprivation. Reist C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15; 35(10):794–7

Human sleep, sleep loss, and behaviour [letter] Ebert D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:263–4

Dynamics of electroencephalographic sleep spindles and slow wave activity in men: effect of sleep deprivation. Dijk DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):190–9

Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) extracted immediately after REM sleep deprivation prevents REM rebound and contains vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Jiménez-Anguiano A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):345–8

Decreased muscarinic receptor binding in rat brain after paradoxical sleep deprivation: an autoradiographic study. Nunes Júnior GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1–2):247–52

Interleukin-1 is involved in responses to sleep deprivation in the rabbit. Opp MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7; 639(1):57–65

Effects of chronic sleep deprivation on central cholinergic receptors in rat brain. Tsai LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):95–103

Autoradiographic analysis of D1 and D2 dopaminergic receptors in rat brain after paradoxical sleep deprivation. Nunes Júnior GP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):453–6

Glutamine synthetase modulation in the brain of rats subjected to deprivation of paradoxical sleep. Sallanon-Moulin M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):113–20

Should sleep EEG record always be performed after sleep deprivation? el-Ad B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;90(4):313–5

The effects of sleep loss in a combined tracking and time estimation task. Bohnen HG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jun; 37(6):1021–30

The use of prophylactic naps and caffeine to maintain performance during a continuous operation. Bonnet MH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jun;37(6):1009–20

The effects of frequently rotating shiftwork on sleep and the family life of hospital nurses. Kurumatani N, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jun;37(6):995–1007

The effect of partial sleep deprivation on weight-lifting performance. Reilly T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan; 37(1):107–15

Local sweating responses during recovery sleep after sleep deprivation in humans. Dewasmes G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(2):116–21

Atrial natriuretic peptide in plasma after prolonged physical strain, energy deficiency and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(2):122–6

Circadian rhythm of hormones is extinguished during prolonged physical stress, sleep and energy deficiency in young men. Opstad K. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):56–66

Paradoxical sleep deprivatory effect of a single low dose of MPTP which did not produce dopaminergic cell loss. Pungor K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):473–6

Magnetic fields mimic the behavioral effects of REM sleep deprivation in humans. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):61–8

Leukocytosis and natural killer cell function parallel neurobehavioral fatigue induced by 64 hours of sleep deprivation. Dinges DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):1930–9

Sleep and cortical temperature in the Djungarian hamster under baseline conditions and after sleep deprivation. Deboer T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Feb;174(2):145–55

Total sleep deprivation in the rat transiently abolishes the delta amplitude response to darkness: implications for the mechanism of the "negative delta rebound". Feinberg I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2695–9

Long-term sleep deprivation by hypothalamic stimulation in cats. Détári L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Sep; 49(3):225–30

The repeatability of posturographic measurements and the effects of sleep deprivation. Uimonen S, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Spring;4(1):29–36

REM sleep deprivation potentiates the effects of imipramine and desipramine but not that of clomipramine in the forced swimming test. Asakura W, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;63(4):455–60

5-Methoxypsoralen: effect on the noradrenaline circadian rhythm of sleep–deprived subjects. Candito M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(22):PL355–8

The effect of REM sleep deprivation on histamine concentrations in different brain areas. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1719–26

Evaluation of drowsiness during prolonged sleep deprivation. Lagarde D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jan;24(1):35–44

Cortisol and beta-endorphin responses to sleep deprivation in major depression—the hyperarousal theories of sleep deprivation. Ebert D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 29(2):64–8

The influence of sleep deprivation on thyroid hormone metabolism in rat frontal cortex. Campos-Barros A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):145–8

Sleep EEG after daily torpor in the Djungarian hamster: similarity to the effect of sleep deprivation. Deboer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):35–8

Sleep homeostasis in the guinea pig: similar response to sleep deprivation in the light and dark period. Tobler I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):105–8

Effect of rapid eye movement sleep deprivation on rat brain monoamine oxidases. Thakkar M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):677–83

Effect of alpha 2-adrenergic drugs on REM sleep deprivation-induced increase in swimming activity. Asakura W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep; 46(1):111–5

Involvement of dopamine D2 receptor mechanism in the REM sleep deprivation-induced increase in swimming activity in the forced swimming test. Asakura W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):43–6

Effects of rapid eye movement sleep deprivation on the properties of striatal dopaminergic system. Hamdi A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):863–6

Stress-related behavior and central norepinephrine concentrations in the REM sleep–deprived rat. Brock JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):997–1003

Effects of paradoxical sleep deprivation and stress on the waking EEG of the rat. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1021–7

Effects of 12-h sleep deprivation and of 12-h cold exposure on sleep regulation and cortical temperature in the rat. Franken P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):885–94

Sodium diclofenac inhibits hyperthermia induced by

paradoxical sleep deprivation: the possible participation of prostaglandins. Seabra M de L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):923–6

Effects of sleep deprivation, lunch, and personality on performance, mood, and cardiovascular function. Smith A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):967–72

Influence of partial sleep deprivation on the secretion of thyrotropin, thyroid hormones, growth hormone, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and estradiol in healthy young women. Baumgartner A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Aug;48(2):153–78

Lithium sustains the acute antidepressant effects of sleep deprivation: preliminary findings from a controlled study. Szuba MP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;51(3):283–95

Effect of continuous heat exposure on sleep during partial sleep deprivation. Bach V, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb;17(1):1–10

Rapid eye movement sleep–deprivation–induced changes in glucose metabolic enzymes in rat brain. Thakkar M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):691–4

[Effect of REM sleep deprivation on the each seizure stage in feline amygdaloid kindling] Kawahara R, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(2):109–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Piracetam correction of membrane destructive disorders occurring during long deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Kresiun VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):5–6 **(Rus)**

SLEEP DISORDERS

The nonrespiratory disorders of sleep. Hayes MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):194–201 (83 ref.)

Sleep inquiry: a look with fresh eyes [see comments] Spenceley SM. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):249–56 (89 ref.). Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1993 Winter;25(4):363.

Effects of shift work on sleep among French nurses. A longitudinal study. Niedhammer I, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun;36(6):667–74

Dyssomnias, parasomnias, and sleep disorders associated with medical and psychiatric diseases. Barthlen GM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar;61(2):139–59 (80 ref.)

Update on sleep disorders. Brown LK. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar;61(2):95–6

Glossary of abbreviations in sleep medicine. Brown LK. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar;61(2):97

Sleep disorders in adults. Espie C. **Practitioner** 1994 Feb; 238(1535):137–40

Physician education in sleep disorders—a dean of medicine's viewpoint. Lavie P. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):760–1

[The nocturnal eating syndrome (2 case reports and polysomnography)] Sonka K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Aug;89(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sleep disorders in children—a wide field for research and education (editorial)] Weitz R. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1; 126(5):295–7 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Assessment of hypoxemia in patients with sleep disorders using saturation impairment time. Chesson AL Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1592–8

Melatonin and hormonal changes in disturbed sleep during late pregnancy. Suzuki S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Nov; 15(4):191–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lovastatin–associated sleep and mood disturbances. Rosenson RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):548–9

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and sleep movements [letter] Morgan JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):782

Sleep disturbance and appetite loss after lovastatin [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):973

[Drug–induced sleep–wakefulness disorders] Cassel W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Jul;17(7):198–210 (116 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep, chemoprophylaxis, and vomit (letter)] Domínguez Ortega L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):361 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Sleep disorders. Classification, diagnosis, therapy] Bornkessel B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Jul;17(7):211–6 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of sleep disorders] Gaillard JM. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct;50(10):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Objective and subjective sleep disturbances in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A reappraisal. Hirsch M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):41–9

Diabetes, sleep disorders, and male sexual function. Schiavi RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):171–7

Sleep loss in elderly people [letter; comment] Williams C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 May;44(382):236. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1993 Nov;43(376):445–8.

Sleep disturbances in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Gudbjörnsson B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1072–6

A laboratory validation study of a portable system for remote recording of sleep–related respiratory disorders. Orr WC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):160–2

Sleep disorders in patients with chronic fatigue. Buchwald D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S68–72

Effect of sleep quality on symptoms of irritable bowel syndrome. Goldsmith G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1809–14

Sleep and duodenal motor activity in patients with severe non–ulcer dyspepsia. David D, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul; 35(7):916–25

Sleep and "sundowning" in nursing home patients with dementia. Bliwise DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep; 48(3):277–92 (65 ref.)

Sleep abnormalities in schizophrenia: pathophysiological significance [editorial] Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):831–5 (57 ref.)

Cognitive effects of sleep and sleep fragmentation. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S65–7

Review: sleep in heart failure. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):513–23 (81 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Sleep and dementia: measurement issues. Monjan AA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S223–6 (20 ref.)

Conversion disorder revisited: severe parasomnia discovered. Bokey K. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):694–8

Polysomnographic characteristics of schizophrenia in comparison with mania and depression. Hudson JI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):191–3

Rapid eye movement sleep disturbance in posttraumatic stress disorder. Ross RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1; 35(3):195–202

A laboratory validation study of a portable system for remote recording of sleep–related respiratory disorders. Orr WC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):160–2

Somatic, cognitive and emotional characteristics of abused children in a psychiatric hospital. Sadeh A, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Spring;24(3):191–200

Concurrent nocturnal and diurnal paroxysmal dystonia. Veggiotti P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):458–61

Multiple sleep latency tests in epilepsy. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Apr;25(2):59–62

Sleep disorders: simple or complex? Thorpy MJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):39–44, 45

A clinical diagnosis of the patients with sleep–wake rhythm disorders according to DSM–IIIR. Higashitani Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):443–4

Long–term follow–up study of a school refuser with non–24–hour sleep–wake rhythm. Ichikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):437–8

Disturbances of sleep and waking in handicapped children (I): prolongation of apparent total sleep time in mental retardation. Kakizawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):462–3

Characteristics of sleep parameters of sleep logs on the circadian rhythm sleep disorders. Shirakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):445–6

Autosomal dominant frontal epilepsy misdiagnosed as sleep disorder. Scheffer IE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):515–7 (10 ref.)

Sleep Expert—an intelligent medical decision support system for sleep disorders. Korpinen L, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):163–70

Ambulatory recording and power spectral analysis by autoregressive modelling of polygraphic sleep signals in patients suffering from chronic pain. Nielsen KD, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):76–8

Pediatricians and sleep disorders: training and practice. Mindell JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):194–200

Sleep impairment in patients with social phobia. Stein MB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec;49(3):251–6

Nocturnal motor activity in a community sample. Kronholm E, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):565–71

Stability and instability of sleep in older persons recorded in the home. Thoman EB, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):578–85

[Sleep and dysthymic disorder] Pringuey D. **Encephale** 1992 Dec;18 Spec No 5:731–5 **(Fre)**

[Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia] Golubev VL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(6):25–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of night terrors and somnambulism with paroxetine. Lillywhite AR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 164:551–4

A school refusal case with biological rhythm disturbance and melatonin therapy. Tomoda A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):71–6

Can melatonin improve shift workers' tolerance of the night shift? Some preliminary findings. Folkard S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Oct;10(5):315–20

The treatment of sleep disorders with melatonin. Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):97–107

Zopiclone. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy as an hypnotic [published erratum appears in Drugs Aging 1994 Jan;4(1):62] Wadworth AN, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):441–59 (189 ref.)

Quazepam versus triazolam in patients with sleep disorders: a double–blind study. Mauri MC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):173–7

Clonidine for sleep disturbances associated with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3):424–6 (10 ref.)

A schizophrenic with non–24–hour sleep–wake syndrome. Tagaya H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):441–2

Successful use of S20098 and melatonin in an animal model of delayed sleep–phase syndrome (DSPS). Armstrong SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):45–9

Insomnia and related sleep disorders. Mendelson WB. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;16(4):841–51 (34 ref.)

Dopaminergic agents in restless legs syndrome and periodic limb movements of sleep: response and complications of extended treatment in 49 cases. Becker PM, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):713–6

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study of the treatment of periodic limb movements in sleep using carbidopa/levodopa and propoxyphene. Kaplan PW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):717–23

Use of Dormicum sleeping pills in everyday practice. Török K. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(4):166–8

[Pharmacotherapy of sleep disorders] Borbély AA. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct;50(10):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are sleeping pills dangerous to the elderly?] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30;113(26):3226–7 **(Nor)**

[Use of hypnotics by elderly patients admitted for rehabilitation] Nygaard HA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30;113(26):3228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The use of across–method triangulation in the study of sleep concerns in healthy older adults. Floyd JA. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Dec;16(2):70–80

The relation of sleep complaints to respiratory symptoms in a general population. Klink ME, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):151–4

Sleep, psychological distress, and somatic symptoms in perimenopausal women. Shaver JL, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Dec;13(4):373–84

Sleep disorders in India [letter; comment] Sridhar GR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):228. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):529–32.

Night–waking at five years of age: predictors and prognosis. Pollock JI. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May; 35(4):699–708

Sleep and cardiac diseases amongst elderly people. Asplund R. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):65–71

Occurrence and correlates of sleep disordered breathing in the Australian town of Busselton: a preliminary analysis. Bearpark H, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S3–5

[Prevalence of sleep and wakefulness disorders in high school students at the Academy of Lyon] Patois E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of sleep disorders] Hochstrasser B. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct;50(10):679–83 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of sleep disorders in Austria] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Snoring, sleep disturbance, and behavior in 4–5 year olds [letter; comment] Holmes H. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 69(2):265. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Mar;68(3):360–6.

Sleep disruption in Parkinson's disease. Assessment by continuous activity monitoring. van Hilten B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep;51(9):922–8

Sleep disorders and melatonin rhythms in elderly people. Haimov I, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):167

Sleep–wake disturbances in an animal model of chronic cholinergic insufficiency. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):141–5

Sleep disorder and epilepsy in children with tuberous sclerosis: a questionnaire–based study. Hunt A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):108–15

Sleep abnormalities in patients with severe cerebral palsy. Kotagal S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Apr; 36(4):304–11

Sleep inquiry: a look with fresh eyes [letter; comment] Biddle C. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):363. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1993 Fall;25(3):249–56.

Clonidine for sleep disturbances associated with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3):424–6 (10 ref.)

Sleep in bereavement–related depression during and after pharmacotherapy with nortriptyline. Pasternak RE, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):69–73

Psychological symptoms and sleep disturbances in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinoses (NCL). Santavuori P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):245–8 (16 ref.)

Daytime sleep in myotonic dystrophy is not caused by sleep apnoea. van der Meché FG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):626–8

REM sleep behavior disorder. Nofzinger EA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):820

The relation between cigarette smoking and sleep disturbance. Wetter DW, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;

23(3):328–34
Daytime sleepiness and cognitive functioning in sleep apnea. Mitler MM. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S68–70
[Prevention and treatment of sleep disorders through regulation] of sleeping habits] Onen SH, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):485–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insomnia and hallucinations caused by vascular lesions of the pontine] Forcadas MI, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Jun–Jul; 9(6):211–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Early descriptions of sleep paralysis. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1302

METABOLISM

Melatonin, cortisol and body temperature rhythms in Lennox–Gastaut patients with or without circadian rhythm sleep disorders. Laakso ML, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jul; 240(7):410–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhythmic body movements in REM sleep: a case–report. Kempenaers C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 May–Jun; 92(3):181
Sleep disruption in Parkinson's disease. Assessment by continuous activity monitoring. van Hilten B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep;51(9):922–8
Rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder in a Chinese male. Chung KF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):144–6
Late postoperative nocturnal episodic hypoxaemia and associated sleep pattern. Rosenberg J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):145–50
Sleep in the elderly patient. Feinsilver SH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):405–11 (32 ref.)
Review of nocturnal sleep–related eating disorders. Schenck CH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 May;15(4):343–56 (42 ref.)
Sleep and medical disorders [editorial] McNicholas WT. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):183–4
Nerve conduction and creatinine clearance in aged subjects with periodic movements in sleep. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M164–7
Fatigue, sleep disturbances and circadian rhythm in multiple sclerosis. Taphoorn MJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jul; 240(7):446–8
Night sweats: two other causes [letter] Gordon DS. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1577
Does aspiration of saliva trigger nocturnal asthma? Javaid A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):60–2
Sleep disturbance of end–stage renal disease. Yoshioka M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):847–51
Posttraumatic paroxysmal nocturnal hemidystonia. Biary N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):98–9
Scoring of REM density [letter; comment] Tachibana N, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):987–8. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jul;42(7):1371–4.
Apnea and rapid eye movement sleep excess in the piglet during recovery from hyperthermia. Galland BC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):518–24
Laboratory–documented hallucination during sleep–onset REM period in a normal subject. Takeuchi T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):979–85
The Sleep Disorders Questionnaire. I: Creation and multivariate structure of SDQ. Douglass AB, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):160–7
A field study of sleep disturbance: effects of aircraft noise and other factors on 5,742 nights of actimetrically monitored sleep in a large subject sample. Horne JA, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):146–59
Sleep in nondepressed patients with panic disorder: I. Systematic assessment of subjective sleep quality and sleep disturbance. Stein MB, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):724–6
[Parasomnias] Bassetti C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct; 50(10):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronobiological sleep disorders and their treatment possibilities] Brunner DP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct; 50(10):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleep disorders and depression] Holsboer–Trachsler E. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct;50(10):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actometry for the objective assessment of sleep disorders] Tobler I. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct;50(10):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sleep panic attacks: an association with childhood anxiety and adult psychopathology. Labbate LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):57–60
Ethnomedical pathogenesis and Hmong immigrants' sudden nocturnal deaths. Adler SR. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(1):23–59 (95 ref.)
Older adults' perceptions of their health and functioning in relation to sleep disturbance, falling, and urinary incontinence.FICSIT Group. Kutner NG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):757–62
Psychosocial correlates and sequelae of electroencephalographic sleep in healthy elders. Dew MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan;49(1):P8–18
Sleeping patterns during pregnancy in Japanese women. Suzuki S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 15(1):19–26
Sleep in fall/winter seasonal affective disorder: effects of light and changing seasons. Anderson JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):323–37
Disturbances of sleep and waking in handicapped children (II): Trend of circadian rhythm disorders in deaf children. Oishibashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):464–5
One explanatory basis for the discrepancy of reported prevalences of sleep paralysis among healthy respondents. Fukuda K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):803–7
Loneliness and sleep during adolescence. Mahon NE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):227–31
[Sleep disorders and psychiatry. Keys for trans–nosological symptomatology, genetic epidemiology and dynamic pathogenesis] Pringuey D. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13; 22(35):1784–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous awakening and dreams of patients with psychophysiologic sleep disorders] Ermann M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parasomnias] Bassetti C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct; 50(10):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pediatrician and the child with a psychosomatic disease: some reflections] Franchini F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Individual differences in the reactions to acute stress related to behavioral type. Resistance (predisposition) to behavioral and sleep disorders] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A follow–up study of adolescents with sleep–wake rhythm disorders. Hayakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):435–6

THERAPY

Morning bright light therapy for sleep and behavior disorders in elderly patients with dementia. Mishima K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):1–7
Non–pharmacological treatment of sleep and wake disturbances in aging and Alzheimer's disease: chronobiological perspectives. van Someren EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):235–53 (195 ref.)
Management of infant sleep problems in a residential unit. Leeson R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Mar–Apr; 20(2):89–100
Light therapy as treatment of dyschronosis in brain impaired children. Guilleminault C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 152(9):754–9
A behavioral model of infant sleep disturbance. Blampied NM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Winter;26(4):477–92 (90 ref.)
Imagery rehearsal treatment of chronic nightmares: with a thirty month follow–up. Krakow B, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;24(4):325–30
Nasal continuous positive airway pressure. A new treatment for nocturnal gastroesophageal reflux? Kerr P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):276–80
Is "poor sleep" too vague a concept for rational treatment? Declerck AC. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–16
Treatment of childhood sleep disorders: generalization across disorders and effects on family members. Mindell JA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):731–50
Successful combined treatment with vitamin B12 and bright artificial light of one case with delayed sleep phase syndrome. Akata T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):439–40
Long–term course of adult patients with delayed sleep phase syndrome. Ito A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep; 47(3):563–7
Pediatricians and sleep disorders: training and practice. Mindell JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):194–200
Clinical applications of cyclic alternating pattern [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1994 Jan;55(1):199] Terzano MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):807–13 (51 ref.)
Acute effect of nasal CPAP on periodic limb movements associated with breathing disorders during sleep. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):172–5
[Non–drug therapy of sleep disorders] Rahm L. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Oct;50(10):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of electrostimulation effect on the characteristics of nocturnal sleep] Sigaev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SLEEP, REM

REM sleep parameters in the discrimination of probable Alzheimer's disease from old–age depression. Bahro M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):482–6
The sleep architecture of social phobia. Brown TM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):420–1
Rapid eye movement sleep disturbance in posttraumatic stress disorder. Ross RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1; 35(3):195–202
Decreased muscarinic receptor binding in rat brain after paradoxical sleep deprivation: an autoradiographic study. Nunes Júnior GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1–2):247–52
Autoradiographic analysis of D1 and D2 dopaminergic receptors in rat brain after paradoxical sleep deprivation. Nunes Júnior GP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):453–6
Disturbances of the rapid eye movements (REMs) of REM sleep in patients with unilateral attentional neglect: clue for the understanding of the functional meaning of REMs. Doricchi F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;87(3):105–16
Effects of rapid–eye–movement sleep on the apneic threshold in dogs. Xi L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1129–39
Affect intensity and phasic REM sleep in depressed men before and after treatment with cognitive–behavioral therapy. Nofzinger EA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):83–91
Is "poor sleep" too vague a concept for rational treatment? Declerck AC. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–16
REM–NREM cycle length of narcoleptic subjects living in temporal isolation. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):460–1
Scoring of REM density [letter; comment] Tachibana N, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):987–8. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jul;42(7):1371–4.
Apnea and rapid eye movement sleep excess in the piglet during recovery from hyperthermia. Galland BC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):518–24
Sleep abnormalities in schizophrenia: pathophysiological significance [editorial] Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):831–5 (57 ref.)
The effects of nasal CPAP on transcutaneous PCO2 during non–REM sleep and REM sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Fukui M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S144–5
Ventilatory pattern following hypoxic stimulation in nonrapid eye movement and rapid eye movement sleep. Gleeson K. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S146–7
Spectral analysis of blood pressure in patients with sleep–related breathing disorders during NREM and REM sleep. Penzel T. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S150–1
Effectiveness of short–term NIPPV in the management of patients with severe OSA and REM hypoventilation. Piper AJ, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S115–6; discussion S116–7
[Electrophysiological pattern of sleep after stroke] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission: impact on REM sleep regulation in healthy subjects and depressed patients. Riemann D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 May–Jun;92(3):151–71 (66 ref.)
REM–enhancing effects of the adrenergic antagonist idazoxan infused into the medial pontine reticular formation of the freely moving cat. Bier MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):333–8
REM sleep–suppressing effects of atropine in cats vary with environmental temperature. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):115–8
Paradoxical sleep deprivatory effect of a single low dose of MPTP which did not produce dopaminergic cell loss. Pungor K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):473–6
REM sleep behavior disorder. Nofzinger EA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):820
1–Oleoyl–2–docosahexaenoyl phosphatidylcholine increased paradoxical sleep in F344 rats. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):29–32
Effects of CLIP (corticotropin–like intermediate lobe peptide) and CLIP fragments on paradoxical sleep in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):237–41
Effect of alpha 2–adrenergic drugs on REM sleep deprivation–induced increase in swimming activity. Asakura W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep; 46(1):111–5
Influence of zolpidem, a novel hypnotic, on the intermediate–stage and paradoxical sleep in the rat. Gottesmann C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):359–62
Effects of clonidine and alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine on the carbachol stimulation of paradoxical sleep. Mastrangelo D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):93–100
Sodium diclofenac inhibits hyperthermia induced by paradoxical sleep deprivation: the possible participation of prostaglandins. Seabra M de L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):923–6
Cholinergic REM induction test with arecoline in depressed children. Dahl RE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar; 51(3):269–82
Persistent effects of (+/–)3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy") on human sleep. Allen RP, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):560–4

GENETICS

Genetic influences on EEG sleep and the human circadian clock. A twin study. Linkowski P. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;27(1):7–10
Failure to induce rapid eye movement sleep by dark pulses in pigmented inbred rat strains. Benca RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1211–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhythmic body movements in REM sleep: a case–report.

Kempenaers C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 May-Jun; 92(3):181

Is REM latency a dying concept? Le Bon O.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1992 May-Jun;92(3):131-50 (81 ref.)

REM-sleep timing is controlled homeostatically by accumulation of REM-sleep propensity in non-REM sleep. Benington JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1992-2000

Increased pressure for rapid eye movement sleep at time of hospital admission predicts relapse in nondepressed patients with primary alcoholism at 3-month follow-up. Gillin JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;51(3):189-97

Rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder in a Chinese male. Chung KF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):144-6

Learning-induced plasticity in the medial geniculate nucleus is expressed during paradoxical sleep. Hennevin E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1018-30

Centrally administered ouabain aggravates rapid-eye-movement-sleep-related bradyarrhythmias in freely moving rats. Sato T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):253-6

Brainstem control of phasic muscle activity during REM sleep: a review and hypothesis. Kohyama J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):81-91 (154 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) extracted immediately after REM sleep deprivation prevents REM rebound and contains vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Jiménez-Anguiano A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):345-8

Involvement of prolactin in the REM sleep-promoting activity of systemic vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Obál F Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):143-9

Effects of chronic sleep deprivation on central cholinergic receptors in rat brain. Tsai LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):95-103

Dream report length is more dependent on arousal level than prior REM duration. Rosenlicht N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):99-101

Glutamine synthetase modulation in the brain of rats subjected to deprivation of paradoxical sleep. Sallanon-Moulin M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1-4):113-20

Upper airway muscle activity during REM and non-REM sleep of patients with obstructive apnea. Okabe S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):767-73

Extended sleep in humans in 14 hour nights (LD 10:14): relationship between REM density and spontaneous awakening. Barbato G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;90(4):291-7

Sleep in depression: the influence of age, gender and diagnostic subtype on baseline sleep and the cholinergic REM induction test with RS 86. Riemann D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):279-90

A comparative study of the quantification of REM occurrence patterns via REM density and REM time-connectivity. Boukadoum AM, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(4):301-8

Nonlinear analysis of the hippocampal subfields of CA1 and the dentate gyrus. Ning T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):870-6

Computer assisted detection of REM and non-REM sleep for analysis of nocturnal hypoxaemia in patients with ventilatory impairment. Salmi T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):63-70

Melatonin and maturation of REM sleep. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;63(1-2):105-14

Magnetic fields mimic the behavioral effects of REM sleep deprivation in humans. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug;65(1-4):61-8

Neuronal activity in the caudolateral peribrachial pons: relationship to PGO waves and rapid eye movements. Datta S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):95-109

REM sleep deprivation potentiates the effects of imipramine and desipramine but not that of clomipramine in the forced swimming test. Asakura W, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;63(4):455-60

The effect of REM sleep deprivation on histamine concentrations in different brain areas. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1719-26

Is Alzheimer's disease related to a deficit or malfunction of rapid eye movement (REM) sleep? Christos GA. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Nov;41(5):435-9 (34 ref.)

REM sleep pathways and anticholinesterase intoxication: a mechanism for nerve agent-induced, central respiratory failure. Kok A. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):141-9 (67 ref.)

Experimental evidence of penile erections during paradoxical sleep in the rat. Schmidt MH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):561-4

Hippocampal EEG theta power density is similar during slow-wave sleep and paradoxical sleep. A long-term study in rats. Gaztelu JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1-2):31-4

Phasic loss of intercostal muscle activity occurring with rapid eye movements during REM sleep. Kohyama J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1-2):30-2

Firing of neurons in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic areas in rat: its possible involvement in slow wave sleep and paradoxical sleep. Koyama Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb; 19(1):31-8

Suppression of long-term potentiation induction during alert wakefulness but not during 'enhanced' REM sleep after avoidance learning. Bramham CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):501-9

Serotonergic and cholinergic inhibition of mesopontine cholinergic neurons controlling REM sleep: an in vitro electrophysiological study. Leonard CS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):309-30

Electrophysiological properties of intralaminar thalamocortical cells discharging rhythmic (approximately 40 HZ) spike-bursts at approximately 1000 HZ during waking and rapid eye movement sleep. Steriade M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):1-9

Effect of rapid eye movement sleep deprivation on rat brain monoamine oxidases. Thakkar M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):677-83

Laboratory-documented hallucination during sleep-onset REM period in a normal subject. Takeuchi T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):979-85

Involvement of dopamine D2 receptor mechanism in the REM sleep deprivation-induced increase in swimming activity in the forced swimming test. Asakura W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):43-6

Effects of rapid eye movement sleep deprivation on the properties of striatal dopaminergic system. Hamdi A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):863-6

Stress-related behavior and central norepinephrine concentrations in the REM sleep-deprived rat. Brock JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):997-1003

Effects of paradoxical sleep deprivation and stress on the waking EEG of the rat. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1021-7

Cholinergic receptor subtypes and REM sleep in animals and normal controls. Gillin JC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 98:379-87 (82 ref.)

Acetylcholine as a brain state modulator: triggering and long-term regulation of REM sleep. Hobson JA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:389-404 (106 ref.)

Cholinergic blockage of network- and intrinsically generated slow oscillations promotes waking and REM sleep activity patterns in thalamic and cortical neurons. Steriade M. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:345-55 (66 ref.)

Infant sleep, nighttime relationships, and attachment. Anders TF. **Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(1):11-21 (69 ref.)

Early REM sleep: a compensatory change in depression? Cartwright RD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar; 51(3):245-52

Relation between polysomnographic parameters and apnea index in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Rey M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(1):14-8

The paradoxical sleep-cerebral maturation relationship. Goldstein R. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1992;30(3-4):67-88 (158 ref.)

Dependence on REM sleep of overnight improvement of a perceptual skill [see comments] Karni A, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):679-82. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):603-4.

Scoring transitions to REM sleep in rats based on the EEG phenomena of pre-REM sleep: an improved analysis of sleep structure. Benington JH, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb; 17(1):28-36

Relationship between coronary hemodynamic changes and the phasic events of rapid eye movement sleep. Dickerson LW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):550-7

Periodic leg movements (PLM): their relationship to sleep stages. Pollmächer T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):572-7

The effect of a 3-day increase of ambient temperature toward the thermoneutral zone on rapid eye movement sleep in the rat. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):702-5

Rapid eye movement sleep-deprivation-induced changes in glucose metabolic enzymes in rat brain. Thakkar M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):691-4

[Rhythm of paradoxical sleep in an adult] Kempenaers C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Apr;24(2):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polysomnographical studies of a patient with severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy] Itoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Sep;25(5):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiology of dreaming] Torii S. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jan; 46(1):19-27 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of REM sleep deprivation on the each seizure stage in feline amygdaloid kindling] Kawahara R, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(2):109-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Piracetam correction of membrane destructive disorders occurring during long deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Kresiun VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):5-6 **(Rus)**

SLEEP STAGES

Restricted energy intake affects nocturnal body temperature and sleep patterns. Karklin A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):346-9

Incidence of short-sleep patterns in institutionalized individuals with profound mental retardation. Poindexter AR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):776-80

Neonatal symptoms in medium chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Wilcken B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):292-4

Primary sleep enuresis in childhood. Polysomnographic evidences of sleep stage and time modulation. Reimão R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar;51(1):41-5

Multifactor behavioral treatment of chronic sleep-onset insomnia using stimulus control and the relaxation response. A preliminary study. Jacobs GD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Oct;17(4):498-509

Lethargy, confusion, and a mediastinal abnormality in a 68-year-old woman. Hollingsworth HM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):939-41

Effects of abstinence from smoking on sleep and daytime sleepiness. Prosise GL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1136-41

Excessive daytime sleepiness and fatigue in nonapnoeic snorers: improvement after UPPP. Janson C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):845-9

Sleep characteristics of adolescents: a longitudinal study. Andrade MM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):401-6

A behavioral model of infant sleep disturbance. Blampied NM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Winter;26(4):477-92 (90 ref.)

Laryngeal response to passively induced hypocapnia during NREM sleep in normal adult humans. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1088-96

Parent-infant cosleeping: the appropriate context for the study of infant sleep and implications for sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) research. Mosko S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):589-610

Overnight growth hormone secretion in short children: independence of the sleep pattern. Buzi F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1495-9

Diurnal rhythm of plasma delta-sleep-inducing peptide in humans: evidence for positive correlation with body temperature and negative correlation with rapid eye movement and slow wave sleep. Friedman TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1085-9

Habitual sleep durations and health in a 50-65 year old population. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 47(1):35-41

Sleeping patterns during pregnancy in Japanese women. Suzuki S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 15(1):19-26

Sleep in fall/winter seasonal affective disorder: effects of light and changing seasons. Anderson JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):323-37

Illuminance or brightness? Which factor plays the major role in the change of mood and rhythm? Fukuda K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):468-9

A case of late onset rapid cycling affective disorder: changes in sleep pattern and rectal temperature in manic and depressive states. Fukuyama H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):452-4

A clinical diagnosis of the patients with sleep-wake rhythm disorders according to DSM-IIIR. Higashitani Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):443-4

REM-NREM cycle length of narcoleptic subjects living in temporal isolation. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):460-1

Disturbances of sleep and waking in handicapped children (I): prolongation of apparent total sleep time in mental retardation. Kakizawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):462-3

Disturbances of sleep and waking in handicapped children (II): Trend of circadian rhythm disorders in deaf children. Oishibashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):464-5

Characteristics of sleep parameters of sleep logs on the circadian rhythm sleep disorders. Shirakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):445-6

Reductionism and encephalitis lethargica, 1916-1939. Peng SL. **N J Med** 1993 Jun;90(6):459-62

Case 05-1993: a sleepy child from same-day surgery [clinical conference] Barnett TM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Dec;9(6):370-4

Dreaming during sleep onset and awakening. Cicogna P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1041-2

Loneliness and sleep during adolescence. Mahon NE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):227-31

Periodic leg movements (PLM): their relationship to sleep stages. Pollmächer T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):572-7

Nursing disease in mink: clinical and postmortem findings. Schneider RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):512-21

[A gerontopsychological pilot study on the sleep of the very elderly--initial experiences with the Nürnberg Gerontopsychologic Inventory] Jost K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(6):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economo's (lethargic) encephalitis] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):87-90 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Midazolam daytime residual effect evaluated by the Multiple Sleep Latency Test. Reimão R. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):165-8

Persistent effects of antidepressants: EEG sleep studies in depressed patients during maintenance treatment. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15;35(10):781-93

Melatonin and jet lag: treatment schedule [letter; comment] Lino A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):587. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1992 Oct 15;32(8):705-11.

Sleep and motor activity of community elderly who frequently use bedtime medications. Pollak CP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):73-5

L-carnitine as a treatment of lethargy in children with chronic neurologic handicaps. Plioplys AV, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):146-9

Effect of zolpidem during sleep on ventilation and cardiovascular variables in normal subjects. McCann CC, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(6):305–10

Acute effects of m-xylene inhalation on body sway, reaction times, and sleep in man. Laine A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(3):179–88

Effects of fluoxetine on psychomotor performance, cognitive function and sleep in depressed patients. Kerr JS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Winter;8(4):341–3

The effect of chronic alprazolam on sleep and bioamine metabolites in depression. Zarcone VP Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):36–40

Pilot controlled double-blind study of the hypnotic effects of zolpidem in patients with chronic 'learned' insomnia: psychometric and polysomnographic evaluation. Herrmann WM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):306–22

Functional properties of deoxycorticosterone and spironolactone: molecular characterization and effects on sleep–endocrine activity. Steiger A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):275–84

Effects of zopiclone on slow wave sleep and spontaneous K-complexes for normal healthy young adults. Hayashida N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):893–9

Effect of pravastatin on human sleep. Kamei Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):643–6

A schizophrenic with non-24-hour sleep-wake syndrome. Tagaya H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):441–2

Impact of naps and caffeine on extended nocturnal performance. Bonnet MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul; 56(1):103–9

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs affect normal sleep patterns in humans. Murphy PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1063–6

Changes in sleep patterns by intralaminar thalamic microinjection of fluoxetine in rats. Tsai LL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jan;17(1):15–20

[Severe drowsiness caused by isoniazid (letter)] Carrión Valero F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun–Jul; 30(6):323–4 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Genetic aspects of symptomatic epilepsy based on waking and sleep EEG recordings in siblings] Degen R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Aug;64(8):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute-phase immune response: lipopolysaccharide-induced fever and sleep alterations are not simultaneously conditionable in the rat during the inactive (light) phase. Bull DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):143–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep and suicidality in psychotic patients. Keshavan MS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):122–5

Experimentally induced intermittent sinusoidal heart rate pattern and sleep cycle in fetal lambs. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1421–4

Reduced glucose availability induces torpor in Siberian hamsters. Dark J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R496–501

Effects of wake and sleep stages on the 24-h autonomic control of blood pressure and heart rate in recumbent men. Van de Borne P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H548–54

Interaction of hyperventilation and arousal in the pathogenesis of idiopathic central sleep apnea. Xie A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):489–95

Chemoreceptor drives and short sleep-wake cycles during hypoxia: a simulation study. Saunders KB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):465–74

Power spectral analysis of blood pressure fluctuations during sleep in normal and decerebrate cats. Kanamori N, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Mar;132(2):105–15

Physiological principles in the treatment of difficulty waking from sleep. Little JD. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):502–5

Apnea and sleep state in newborns and infants. Gaultier C. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3-4):231–4 (30 ref.)

Effects of sleep on the antidepressant response to sleep deprivation. Reist C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15; 35(10):794–7

Covariation of physiological sleep parameters in coronary patients and their relationships to sleep quality. Rockstroh S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jul;35(3):225–35

Effect of sleep stages on transiently evoked oto-acoustic emissions in infants. Morlet T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):115–20

Pregnenolone enhances EEG delta activity during non-rapid eye movement sleep in the rat, in contrast to midazolam. Lancel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):85–94

Spontaneous activity in the thalamic reticular nucleus during the sleep/wake cycle of the freely-moving rat. Marks GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):241–8

Dynamic relationships between sleep spindles and delta waves during a NREM period. Uchida S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):351–5

Mechanism of sleep-induced periodic breathing in convalescing stroke patients and healthy elderly subjects. Hudgel DW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1503–10

Concurrent nocturnal and diurnal paroxysmal dystonia. Veggiotti P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):458–61

Multiple sleep latency tests in epilepsy. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Apr;25(2):59–62

The influence of light drowsiness on the latency and amplitude of P300. Koshino Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jul;24(3):110–3

Alpha sleep: a mini review and update. McNamara ME. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Oct;24(4):192–3

Automatic sleep-spindle detection procedure: aspects of reliability and validity. Schimicek P, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jan;25(1):26–9

Childbearing in women with and without a history of affective disorder. II. Electroencephalographic sleep. Coble PA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):215–24

Epilepsy and sleep. Meierkord H. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Apr;7(2):107–12 (30 ref.)

Forehead and forearm skin blood flows in newborn infants measured by laser Doppler flowmetry: short-term variability and relationship to sleep states. Johnston R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 30;37(1):45–55

Validation of computer analysed polygraphic patterns during drowsiness and sleep onset. Hasan J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 87(3):117–27

Sleepiness in long distance truck driving: an ambulatory EEG study of night driving. Kecklund G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep;36(9):1007–17

Sleep EEG of patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Hohagen F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 243(5):273–8

Sleep in depression: the influence of age, gender and diagnostic subtype on baseline sleep and the cholinergic REM induction test with RS 86. Riemann D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):279–90

Suppression of electroencephalogram delta power density during non-rapid eye movement sleep as a result of a prolonged cognitive task prior to sleep onset. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):274–80

Correlation dimension of the human sleep electroencephalogram: cyclic changes in the course of the night. Achermann P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1; 6(3):497–500

Effect of zolpidem during sleep on ventilation and cardiovascular variables in normal subjects. McCann CC, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(6):305–10

Nocturnal oesophageal motor activity is dependent on sleep stage. Castiglione F, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec;34(12):1653–9

After-effects of night work on physical performance capacity and sleep quality in relation to age. de Zwart BC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(4):259–62

Computer assisted detection of REM and non-REM sleep for analysis of nocturnal hypoxaemia in patients with ventilatory impairment. Salmi T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):63–70

The association between the nocturnal sleep gate and nocturnal onset of urinary 6-sulfatoxymelatonin. Tzischinsky O, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Fall;8(3):199–209

Focal cerebral metabolic abnormality in a patient with continuous spike waves during slow-wave sleep. Park YD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):139–43

Total sleep deprivation in the rat transiently abolishes the delta amplitude response to darkness: implications for the mechanism of the "negative delta rebound". Feinberg I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2695–9

Hippocampal reflected optical patterns during sleep and waking states in the freely behaving cat. Poe GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):2933–42

State-dependent release of acetylcholine in rat thalamus measured by in vivo microdialysis. Williams JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5236–42

Epileptic encephalopathy associated with continuous spike-waves during sleep. Aso K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):201–5

A follow-up study of adolescents with sleep-wake rhythm disorders. Hayakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):435–6

Wrist activity in morning and evening types. Honma Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):482–3

Effects of menstrual cycle on plasma melatonin level and sleep characteristics. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):478–9

Agreement of visual scoring of sleep stages among many laboratories in Japan: effect of a supplementary definition of slow wave on scoring of slow wave sleep. Kim Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar;47(1):91–7

Clinico-polysomnographical evolutions in benign epilepsy in childhood with centro-temporal foci. Kurihara M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):327–8

Heart rate and sleep states in infants. Fagioli I, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jan;24(1):45–50

Evaluation of drowsiness during prolonged sleep deprivation. Lagarde D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jan;24(1):35–44

Auditory information processing in sleep: late cortical potentials in an oddball paradigm. Van Sweden B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(3):152–6

Temperature drop and sleep: testing the contribution of SWS in keeping cool. Almirall H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):177–80

Pontomedullary neurons transsynaptically labeled by laryngeal pseudorabies virus. Fay R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):141–4

Firing of neurons in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic areas in rat: its possible involvement in slow wave sleep and paradoxical sleep. Koyama Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb; 19(1):31–8

Rectal temperature changes during sleep state transitions in term and preterm neonates at postconceptional term ages. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):191–4

Sleep state organization in premature infants of less than 35 weeks' gestational age. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):624–8

The relationship between cerebral blood flow velocity fluctuations and sleep state in normal newborns. Ferrarri F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):50–4

Regulation of sleep and body temperature in response to exposure to cool and warm environments in neonates. Bach V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):789–96

Heart rate dynamics during human sleep. Cajochen C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):769–74

Effects of 12-h sleep deprivation and of 12-h cold exposure on sleep regulation and cortical temperature in the rat. Franken P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):885–94

New variables for defining sleep continuity. Merica H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):825–31

Hypothalamic injection of prolactin or its antibody alters the rat sleep-wake cycle. Roky R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1015–9

Long-term variations of arterial blood pressure during sleep in freely moving cats. Sei H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):673–9

Postoperative changes of rat EEG variance. Sei H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):101–2

Normalization of auditory sensory gating in schizophrenic patients after a brief period for sleep. Griffith JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):29–39

Dependency of growth hormone (GH) stimulation following releasing hormones on the spontaneous 24-hour GH secretion in healthy male and female subjects. Voderholzer U, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5-6):365–81

Ontogenetic variations in auditory arousal threshold during sleep. Busby KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar; 31(2):182–8

ERP and behavioral changes during the wake/sleep transition. Harsh J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May; 31(3):244–52

Sleep physiological characteristics of exhausted men. van Diest R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):28–35

Scoring transitions to REM sleep in rats based on the EEG phenomena of pre-REM sleep: an improved analysis of sleep structure. Benington JH, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Feb; 17(1):28–36

Period/amplitude measures of delta show robust declines across nonrapid eye movement sleep episodes: a comment on Armitage and Roffwarg [see comments] Feinberg I. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):762–3. Comment in: Sleep 1992 Dec;15(6):556–61.

Real-time sleep-wake scoring in the rat using a single EEG channel. Karasinski P, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):113–9

Alpha-delta sleep in patients with a chief complaint of chronic fatigue. Manu P, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr; 87(4):465–70

[Hypothalamic syndromes. Review of clinical and endocrinal semiology] Joseph MG, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 40(7):475–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sleep on gonadotropin secretion] Rossmanith WG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):735–41 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing loss caused by nocturnal hypotension? (comment)] Ehrenberger K. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):A24. Comment on: HNO 1993 Sep;41(9):436–9. **(Ger)**

[Influence of nCPAP therapy on bradycardic arrhythmias in sleep apnea] Becker H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inspiratory intrathoracic pressure changes in obstructive and mixed sleep apnea] Schneider H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and central hemodynamics in various sleep cycles] Varonetskas G. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):76–83 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of sleep structure in patients with sleep apnea] Stoilova I. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SLEEP TERROR DISORDER see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

SLEEPWALKING see **SOMNAMBULISM**

SLIME BACTERIA see **MYXOCOCCALES**

SLIME MOLDS see **MYXOMYCOTA**

SLIPPED DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

SLOTTED ATTACHMENT, DENTAL see **DENTURE, PRECISION ATTACHMENT**

SLOW ALPHA 2-MACROGLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

SLOW REACTING SUBSTANCE OF ANAPHYLAXIS see **SRS-A**

SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES

see related
NEUROREGULATORS

METABOLISM

Vasoconstriction and increased flow: two principal mechanisms of shear stress-dependent endothelial autacoid release. Hecker M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H828-33

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of immune and inflammatory mediators on growth of Lucilia cuprina larvae in vitro. Colditz IG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):401-3

SLOW VIRUS DISEASES

see related
PRION DISEASES

Conference summary or a legacy with unpredictable unfolding. Norrby E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6; 724:399-403

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The value of studying the cerebrospinal fluid in slow viral and related diseases. Lowenthal A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:68-74 (5 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Slow virus infection: the Japanese clinical statistical data] Takasu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:77-93 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Nucleation of amyloidogenesis in infectious and noninfectious amyloidoses of brain. Gajdusek DC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:173-90 (87 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Slow infections of the central nervous system caused by conventional viruses. Johnson RT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:6-13 (40 ref.)

[The infectiousness of 18- to 20-kd proteins isolated from the brain of people who have died from amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Poleshchuk NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Murine retroviral spongiform polioencephalopathy. Gardner MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:385-95 (73 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional disturbances during slow viral infections of the central nervous system. Kristensson K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:14-21 (32 ref.)

On mechanisms of slowness and progressiveness in slowly progressive processes. Smith RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:430-4 (17 ref.)

SLUMS see **POVERTY AREAS**

SLY SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS VII**

SMALL-AREA ANALYSIS

Comparing standardized rates of events. Carriere KC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 1;140(5):472-82 (22 ref.)

Using census and mortality data to target small areas for breast, colorectal, and cervical cancer screening. Andrews HF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):56-61

The use of local area mortality rates [editorial; comment] Carel RS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;30(9):712-3. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Sep;30(9):690-7.

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U1 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U1**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U2 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U2**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U3 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U4 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U4-U6 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U5 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U5**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U6 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U7 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

SMALL ROUND-STRUCTURED VIRUSES see **NORWALK VIRUS**

SMALLPOX

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: pulmonary calcification in smallpox handler's lung. Foster DR. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):599-600

ECONOMICS

Smallpox bargain [letter; comment] Brown F. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):490. Comment on: Nature 1993 Dec 23-30;366(6457):711.

HISTORY

A look at hospital care in New Archangel (1835-1840). Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):191

The dynamics of smallpox epidemics in Britain, 1550-1800. Duncan SR, et al. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):405-23

Vignette of medical history: George Washington and smallpox. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1994 May;43(5):457-8

A memoir of Dr Norman Joseph Ainley (1924-1962), and a last look at smallpox and vaccination. Logan JS. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Oct;62(2):145-52

[The disease is eradicated but... should we destroy the smallpox virus species?] Norrby E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4121-2 **(Swe)**

[Smallpox and fertility. A new study of old material] Sköld P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4116-8 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Smallpox and AIDS [letter] [see comments] Battershill JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):128. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):271.

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of the complete genome of smallpox variola major virus strain Bangladesh-1975. Massung RF, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):215-40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Why the smallpox virus stocks should not be destroyed [see comments] Joklik WK, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19; 262(5137):1225-6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):13.

The remaining stocks of smallpox virus should be destroyed [see comments] Mahy BW, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19; 262(5137):1223-4. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):13.

[Eradication of smallpox] Arita I. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):1-11 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Case report: pulmonary calcification in smallpox handler's lung. Foster DR. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):599-600

The archaeological recovery of smallpox victims in Hawaii: scientific investigation or public health threat? Kennedy J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Summer;37(4):499-509

SMALLPOX VACCINE

Cowpox: increased incidence or interest? [letter; comment] Baxby D. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):543. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):67.

[Eradication of smallpox] Arita I. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):1-11 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smallpox and AIDS [letter; comment] Hart JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;151(3):271. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 15;150(2):128.

HISTORY

A memoir of Dr Norman Joseph Ainley (1924-1962), and a last look at smallpox and vaccination. Logan JS. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Oct;62(2):145-52

[The vaccine metaphor. From inoculation to vaccination] Moulin AM. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1992;14(2):271-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SMALLPOX VIRUS see **VARIOLA VIRUS**

SMEAR LAYER

Bonding to ground dentin by a phenyl-P self-etching primer. Watanabe I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;73(6):1212-20

Disturbance of the dentinal smear layer by acidic hemostatic agents. Land MF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jul;72(1):4-7

A pilot study of exposure of the smear layer to tannic acid solutions. Takahashi H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep; 70(3):261-3

SMELL

see related
ANOSMIA
ODORS

Neuroimaging in patients with olfactory dysfunction. Li C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):411-8 (80 ref.)

Clinical review of olfaction. Kimmelman CP. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):227-39 (61 ref.)

On 'being led by the nose'. Rapid detection of inborn errors of metabolism. Rizzo WB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):869-72 (17 ref.)

Sexual experience and preferences for odors of estrous females in staggerer mutant male mice. Féron C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):280-1

Sensitization to early life stress and response to chemical odors in older adults. Bell IR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1;35(11):857-63

Bilateral 6-OHDA lesions of the locus coeruleus impair associative olfactory learning in newborn rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):306-9

The effects of olfactory experience on nest odor preferences and pup retrieval in rats. Bauer JH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Nov;26(7):421-31

Learning of suckling odors by newborn rabbits declines with age and suckling experience. Kindermann U, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Mar;27(2):111-22

Identification of alcohol by smell among young children: an objective measure of early learning in the home. Fossey E. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Dec;34(1):29-35

Improvement of olfaction following pansinus surgery. Eichel BS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Apr;73(4):248-50, 253

Zinc salts for the treatment of olfactory and gustatory symptoms in psychiatric patients: a case series. Stoll AL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;55(7):309-11

Olfactory and gustatory stimuli in food-aversion learning of rats. Schneider K, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Apr; 121(2):169-83

Olfactory disturbances as the initial or most prominent symptom of multiple sclerosis [letter] Constantinescu CS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):1011-2

Preservation of olfaction [letter] DeMonte F. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):352-3

Can you smell the strep? [letter] Nakar S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):729-30

Olfactory identification deficits in Down's syndrome and idiopathic mental retardation. Hemdal P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Sep;31(9):977-84

A case of phobic anxiety related to the inability to smell cyanide. Nicholson PJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May; 44(2):107-8

Sex differences in olfactory sensitivity and the problem of the generality of smell acuity. Koelega HS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):203-13

Diurnal variations in olfactory sensitivity and the relationship to food intake. Koelega HS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):215-26

Prepubescent children may have specific deficits in olfactory sensitivity. Koelega HS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):191-9

Taste and odor: reactivity in depressive disorders, a multidisciplinary approach. Steiner JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1331-46

Olfactory deficits in Down subjects: a link with Alzheimer disease. Zucco GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):627-31

Perceptual characteristics of binary, trinary, and quaternary odor mixtures consisting of unpleasant constituents. Laing DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):81-93

Stimulus control of behavioral inhibition in the preweanling rat. Takahashi LK. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):717-21

Olfactory cues mediate food selection by young chicks. Turro I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):761-7

Evidence for a peripheral olfactory memory in imprinted salmon. Nevitt GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4288-92

Coexistence of the delusions of infestation and body smell in schizophrenia: a case report. Tényi T, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5-6):292-3

Further evidence for olfactory identification deficits in schizophrenia. Houlihan DJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May; 12(2):179-82

Olfactory memory deficits in schizophrenia: differential deficit or psychometric artifact [letter; comment] Strauss ME. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):89-90. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1993 Mar;9(1):41-7.

[Olfactory hallucinations in depression] Martin P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Sep;61(9):293-300 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smell and taste in patients with neoplastic tumors of palatine tonsils treated by radiation] Korytowska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Diminution of biological reactivity of ethanol by changing the solution structure by weak ultrasonication. Haseba T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):963-7

Olfactory hallucinations after the infusion of caffeine during sleep [letter] Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1897-8

SMELL

Alcohol in the amniotic fluid prior to cesarean delivery: effects of subsequent exposure to the drug's odor upon alcohol responsiveness. Domínguez HD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):129–38

Effects of catecholaminergic depletion of the amygdala and insular cortex on the potentiation of odor by taste aversions. Fernandez-Ruiz J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov; 60(3):189–91

Scopolamine injection into the olfactory bulb impairs short-term olfactory memory in rats. Ravel N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):317–24

Sulfhydryl-reagent inhibition of olfaction in a moth and effects of exposure to pheromone compounds or a pheromone analogue. Renou M, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Apr;19(2):185–94

Effects of intranasal ZnSO4 irrigation on olfactory and trigeminal cues. Hansen LF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr; 55(4):699–704

GENETICS

Ability to detect malodour might be genetic [letter; comment] Heaton P. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):655–7.

Molecular genetics of Drosophila olfaction. Carlson J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;179:150–61; discussion 162–6 (25 ref.)

Evidence that the Drosophila olfactory mutant smellblind defines a novel class of sodium channel mutation. Lilly M, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):1087–96

Putative Drosophila pheromone-binding proteins expressed in a subregion of the olfactory system. McKenna MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16340–7

OS9: a novel olfactory gene of Drosophila expressed in two olfactory organs. Raha D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 25(2):169–84

Early events in olfaction: diversity and spatial patterns of odorant receptors. Nef P. **Receptors Channels** 1993; 1(4):259–66 (48 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gustatory and olfactory contributions to alcohol consumption in rats. Morrow NS, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):263–7

The olfactory bulb in Alzheimer disease: a morphologic study of neuron loss, tangles, and senile plaques in relation to olfaction. ter Laak HJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Spring;8(1):38–48

Role of olfaction in starch and oil preference. Ramirez I. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1404–9

Chemical senses. Bartoshuk LM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1994;45:419–49 (161 ref.)

Efficacy of volatile organic compounds in evoking nasal pungency and odor. Cometto-Muñiz JE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):309–14

Immunocytochemical localization of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase in mouse olfactory mucosa. Sakai M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(2):113–6

Lateralization of membrane-associated protein kinase C in rat piriform cortex: specific to operant training cues in the olfactory modality. Olds JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):37–46

Disruptive influence of norepinephrine depletion on sensory preconditioning, but not first-order conditioning, in preweanling rats. Chen WJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):110–7

Serotonergic influence on olfactory learning in the neonate rat. McLean JH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep; 60(2):152–62

Neurobiology of associative learning in the neonate: early olfactory learning. Wilson DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):1–18 (144 ref.)

Critical role of the parahippocampal region for paired-associate learning in rats. Bunsey M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct;107(5):740–7

Differential expression of Fos protein in the brain of female mice dependent on pup sensory cues and maternal experience. Calamandrei G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):113–20

Stimulation of Ca(2+)-regulated olfactory phospholipase C by amino acids. Lo YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23; 32(46):12358–62

Stochastic model neuron without resetting of dendritic potential: application to the olfactory system. Rospars JP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(4):283–94

Olfactory sensitivity in major depressive disorder and obsessive compulsive disorder. Gross-Isseroff R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15;35(10):798–802

Coding of odor intensity. Lánský P, et al. **Biosystems** 1993; 31(1):15–38 (96 ref.)

The organization of the chemosensory system in Drosophila melanogaster: a review. Stocker RF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):3–26 (153 ref.)

Olfactory function in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: an all-or-none phenomenon? Hudson R, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb;19(1):57–69

Olfactory-evoked potentials: assessment of young and elderly, and comparison to psychophysical threshold. Murphy C, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb;19(1):47–56

Individual differences in the perceived intensity and quality of specific odors following self- and cross-adaptation. O'Connell RJ, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Jun;19(3):197–208

A caveat for the reporting of chemosensory event-related potentials [letter] van Toller S. **Chem Senses** 1994 Apr; 19(2):195

Second messenger signalling in olfaction. Breer H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;179:97–109; discussion 109–14, 147–9 (27 ref.)

Mechanisms of sensitivity and specificity in olfaction. Reed RR. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:501–4 (23 ref.)

Olfactory responses of several species of teleost to F-prostaglandins. Kitamura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Mar;107(3):463–7

Odorant-binding proteins. Pelosi P. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1994;29(3):199–228 (175 ref.)

Olfactory imprinting. Hudson R. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):548–52 (48 ref.)

Olfaction in invertebrates. Shirsat N, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):553–7 (30 ref.)

Synaptic transmission and modulation in the olfactory bulb. Trombley PQ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug; 3(4):540–7 (67 ref.)

The cellular basis of olfaction. Farbman AI. **Endeavour** 1994; 18(1):2–8 (25 ref.)

Perception of olfactory and intranasal trigeminal stimuli following cutaneous electrical stimulation. Livermore A, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):840–2

Ciliary cation conductances in olfactory receptor cells of the clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Schild D. **EXS** 1993;66:165–71 (19 ref.)

Cyclic AMP-gated cation channels of olfactory receptor neurons. Zufall F. **EXS** 1993;66:135–45 (34 ref.)

Genetics of food preference in Drosophila sechellia. I. Responses to food attractants. Higa I, et al. **Genetica** 1993; 88(2–3):129–36

Endocrine changes associated with spawning behavior in male kokanee salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) and the effects of anosmia. Liley NR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec; 27(4):470–87

Odor identification by name and by edibility: life-span development and safety. De Wijk RA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Mar;36(1):182–7

Olfactory event-related potentials in psychosis-prone subjects. Becker E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jul; 15(1):51–8

Olfactory desensitization requires membrane targeting of receptor kinase mediated by beta gamma-subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins. Boekhoff I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):37–40

Distinct subsets of sensory olfactory neurons in mouse: possible role in the formation of the mosaic olfactory projection. Key B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 15; 335(3):355–68

Discriminating parts from the whole: determinants of odor mixture perception in squirrel monkeys, Saimiri sciureus. Laska M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Aug;173(2):249–56

Action potentials and chemosensitive conductances in the dendrites of olfactory neurons suggest new features for odor transduction. Dubin AE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Feb;103(2):181–201

Effects of the steroid hormone 20-hydroxyecdysone and prior sensory input on the survival and growth of moth central olfactory neurons in vitro. Oland LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1170–86

Calcium imaging reveals nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on cultured mushroom body neurons. Bicker G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):808–10

Coding of odor molecules by mitral/tufted cells in rabbit olfactory bulb. II. Aromatic compounds. Katoh K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2161–75

Fragrance: its biology and pathology. Cooke MA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):133–5 (11 ref.)

Detection of oestrous-related odour in ewe urine by rams. Blissitt MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):189–91

A mass transport model of olfaction. Hahn I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Mar 21;167(2):115–28

Real-time imaging and modeling of activity in olfactory bulb circuits underlying odor processing. Kauer JS, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S227–8

The risk to olfaction from nasal surgery. Kimmelman CP. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):981–8 (73 ref.)

The effect of human olfactory biopsy on olfaction: a preliminary report. Lanza DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):837–40

Olfactory function in Parkinson's disease subtypes. Stern MB, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):266–8

Olfactory lateralization in the chick. Vallortigara G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Apr;32(4):417–23

Neural correlates of memory for odor detection conditioning in adult rats. Hamrick WD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):36–40

Ultrastructural demonstration of salmon-type gonadotropin-releasing hormone (sGnRH) in the olfactory system of masu salmon (Oncorhynchus masou). Kudo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):187–90

Organization of cortical afferent input to orbitofrontal areas in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):841–64

The enigma of olfactory learning revisited. Slotnick BM. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):1–12 (59 ref.)

Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic processing in the accessory olfactory system of the female rat. Wong M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):355–65

Odor-cued taste avoidance: a simple and efficient method for assessing olfactory detection, discrimination and memory in the rat. Darling FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):817–22

Snake odor alters behavior, but not pain sensitivity in mice. Dell'Omo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):125–8

Dissociation between behavioral and corticosterone responses on repeated exposures to cat odor. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1109–11

Vasopressin and sex differences in hamster flank marking. Hennessey AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):905–11

Effects of time-restricted access to protein and of oral-sensory cues on protein selection. Holder MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):659–64

Inhibition of sexual maturation in juvenile female and male mice by a chemosignal of female origin. Jemiolo B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):519–22

Male-induced implantation failure (the Bruce effect) in mice: protective effect of familiar males on implantation. Kumar A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1169–72

Age-dependent responses to chemosensory cues mediating kin recognition in dogs (Canis familiaris) [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1994 Jun;55(7):1167] Mekosh-Rosenbaum V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar; 55(3):495–9

Hormonal and behavioral responses of male hamsters to females and female odors: roles of olfaction, the vomeronasal system, and sexual experience. Pfeiffer CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):129–38

Consummatory feeding behavior to amino acids in intact and anosmic channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Valentinčič T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):857–63

Learned olfactory discrimination versus innate taste responses to amino acids in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Valentinčič T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):865–73

Effects of odorants on pigment aggregation and cAMP in fish melanophores. Karlsson JO, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):61–4

Rapid application and removal of second messengers to cyclic nucleotide-gated channels from olfactory epithelium. Zufall F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9335–9

Semantic activation and episodic odor recognition in young and older adults. Larsson M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):582–8

Early events in olfaction: diversity and spatial patterns of odorant receptors. Nef P. **Receptors Channels** 1993; 1(4):259–66 (48 ref.)

Olfactory hallucinations and olfactory identification ability in patients with schizophrenia and other psychiatric disorders. Kopala LC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun; 12(3):205–11

Towards a common strategy for transducing olfactory information. Ache BW. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):55–63 (45 ref.)

Odor recognition and second messenger signaling in olfactory receptor neurons. Breer H. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):25–32 (61 ref.)

Emerging principles of molecular signal processing by mitral/tufted cells in the olfactory bulb. Mori K, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;5(1):65–74 (49 ref.)

The molecular basis of sensitivity and specificity in olfaction. Reed RR. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;5(1):33–8 (37 ref.)

Intensity coding in olfactory receptor cells. Trotier D. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;5(1):47–54 (67 ref.)

[The sense of smell: analysis of odors and olfactory memory] Math F. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(5):633–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sense of smell in deaf and blind patients] Diekmann H, et al. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the odour of mother's milk and orange on the spectral power of EEG in infants (published erratum appears in Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Jun 1;16(2):199)] Yasumatsu K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar 1;16(1):71–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptors and signal transduction mechanisms in olfaction and taste] Matsuoka I. **Seikagaku** 1994 Feb;66(2):150–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine control of olfactory reception] Gladysheva OS, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between neurogenesis and electrical responses of olfactory receptors] Troitskaia VT, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the role of sensory information in gray rat behavior] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Dec;333(4):555–7 **(Rus)**

[The perception of an odogen is proportional to the activity of the autonomous nervous system in man] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SMILING

An evaluation of smiles before and after orthodontic treatment. Mackley RJ. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall; 63(3):183–9; discussion 190

The effect of smiling and of head tilting on person perception. Otta E, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 May;128(3):323–31

PHYSIOLOGY

The shape of a normal smile: implications for facial paralysis reconstruction. Paletz JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):784–9; discussion 790–1

[Reproducibility of the lip position at rest and when laughing] Van Strijen PJ. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Jun;86(1):67–70 **(Dut)**

SMITTIA see CHIRONOMIDAE

SMOG

Acute respiratory effects of summer smog in primary school children. Cuijpers CE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):227–35

ANALYSIS

Physico–chemical and biological monitoring as integrated tools in evaluating tropospheric ozone in urban and semi–rural areas. Allegrini I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jan 25;141(1–3):75–85

SMOKE

Humic–like substances in cigarette smoke condensate and lung tissue of smokers. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L382–8

Cigarette smoke extract contracts isolated porcine coronary arteries by superoxide anion–mediated degradation of EDRF. Murohara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H874–80

Comparison of a monoclonal antibody–based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and gas chromatography for the determination of nicotine in cigarette smoke condensates. Abad A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 15;65(22):3227–31

Modification of LCAT activity and HDL structure. New links between cigarette smoke and coronary heart disease risk. McCall MR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):248–53

Synergistic effects of mineral fibres and cigarette smoke on the production of tumour necrosis factor by alveolar macrophages of rats. Morimoto Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):955–60

Coclastogenicity of ethanol with cigarette smoke in rat erythroblasts and anticlastogenicity in alveolar macrophages. Balansky RM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 31;72(3):183–9

Lung and systemic oxidant and antioxidant activity after graded smoke exposure in the rat. Lalonde C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jan;42(1):7–13

Inhibition of aldosterone synthesis in rat adrenal cells by nicotine and related constituents of tobacco smoke. Skowronski RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2171–7

Tobacco smoke exposure suppresses radiation–induced inflammation in the lung: a study of bronchoalveolar lavage and ultrastructural morphology in the rat. Bjermer L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1173–80

Short–term in vivo exposure to cigarette–smoke increases the fluorescence in rat alveolar macrophages. Sköld CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1169–72

Levels of benzo[a]pyrene and other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in liquid smoke flavour and some smoked foods. Yabiku HY, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jul–Aug; 10(4):399–405

Mechanism of cigarette smoke condensate induced adhesion of human monocytes to cultured endothelial cells. Kalra VK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):154–62

"Smoke gets in your ... gut" [letter] Signorelli S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):898

Inhibitory activity of cigarette–smoke condensate on the mutagenicity of heterocyclic amines. Lee CK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;322(1):21–32

Mutagens in indoor air particulate. Nardini B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;322(3):193–202

Effects of wood and cotton smoke on the surface properties of pulmonary surfactant. Nieman GF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):1–12

Temporal association between hospital admissions for asthma in Birmingham and ambient levels of sulphur dioxide and smoke. Walters S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):133–40

Smoke detectors: effect of warning sound on dogs [letter] Graham–Jones O. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):360

[Chemoluminescence induced by t–butyl hydroperoxide increases under the effect of cigarette smoke (preliminary report)] Török B. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 12;134(37):2045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smoking and preterm labor: effect of a cigarette smoke extract on the secretion of platelet–activating factor–acetylhydrolase by human decidual macrophages. Narahara H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1321–6

Effect of cigarette smoke and its condensates on alveolar epithelial cell injury in vitro. Lannan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L92–100

The effects of mustard gas, ionizing radiation, herbicides, trauma, and oil smoke on US military personnel: the results of veteran studies. Bullman TA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:69–90 (79 ref.)

Wood smoke: emissions and noncancer respiratory effects. Larson TV, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:133–56 (100 ref.)

The genetics of tobacco–induced malignancy. Davidson BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1198–205 (73 ref.)

Effects of sulphur dioxide and smoke on the incidence of secretory otitis media [see comments] Sprem N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Sep;44(3):229–32. Comment in: Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1994 Mar;45(1):55.

Effect of cigarette smoke on hepatic and pulmonary cytochromes P450 in mouse: evidence for CYP2E1 induction in lung. Villard PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1731–7

Mutagenicities of smoke condensates and the charred surface of fish and meat. Nagao M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar; 2(4–5):221–6

Heme oxygenase expression in Swiss 3T3 cells following exposure to aqueous cigarette smoke fractions. Müller T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):67–72

32P–postlabelling analysis of DNA adducts in white blood cells of humans exposed to residential wood combustion particulate matter. Heussen GA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):121–7

Testing of mutagens and cigarette side smoke using a modified Salmonella assay. Stolfová D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(5):411–4

Histomorphological changes in lung of rats following exposure to wood smoke. Lal K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;31(9):761–4

Mutagenicity of particulate emissions from the M16 rifle: variation with particle size. Palmer WG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):423–33

Unilateral smoke inhalation increases pulmonary blood flow to the injured lung. Nieman GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May; 36(5):617–23

Acute exacerbations of asthma and bushfires [letter] Cooper CW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1509

Modulation of the mutagenic activity of cigarette smoke, cigarette smoke condensate and benzo[a]pyrene in vitro and in vivo. Balansky R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Mar; 9(2):107–12

Experimental databases on inhibition of the bacterial mutagenicity of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide and cigarette smoke. Camoirano A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 317(2):89–109

The comparative clastogenic activity of mainstream tobacco smoke from cigarettes widely consumed in Armenia. Nersessian AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;321(1–2):89–92

Dominant–lethal mutations and micronucleus induction in male BALB/c, BDF1 and H mice by tobacco smoke. Stoichev II, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;319(4):285–92

Toxicological aspects of firesmoke: polymer pyrolysis and combustion. Örzel RA. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 8(3):414–29 (34 ref.)

Experimental granulomatous alveolitis in rat. Effect of antigen manipulation, smoke exposure and route of administration. Bjermer L, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar; 11(1):52–7

Cell biologists get the message in New Orleans [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):30–1

Analysis of sister chromatid exchange, micronucleus and chromosomal aberration frequencies in rodents exposed to mosquito coil smoke by inhalation route. Moorthy MV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):357–62

ANALYSIS

Smoke production and smoke reduction in endoscopic surgery: preliminary report. Ott D. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):230–2

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked food products and commercial liquid smoke flavourings. Gomaa EA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):503–21

Determination of 4–(methylnitrosamino)–4–(3–pyridyl)–butyric acid in tobacco, tobacco smoke and the urine of rats and smokers. Pachinger A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):55–60

Quantitation of formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and acetone in sidestream cigarette smoke by high–performance liquid chromatography. Risner CH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1994 Mar;32(3):76–82

Assessment of the effects of atmospheric oil pollution in post war Kuwait. Coombe MD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct;139(3):95–7

Carbon monoxide fractions in cigarette and hookah (hubble bubble) smoke. Sajid KM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;43(9):179–82

Induction of cytochrome P–450 enzymes via tobacco smoke: a potential mechanism for developing resistance to environmental toxins as related to parkinsonism and other neurologic diseases. Gresham LS, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(2):114–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Smoke production and smoke reduction in endoscopic surgery: preliminary report. Ott D. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):230–2

SMOKE INHALATION INJURY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute noncardiogenic pulmonary edema due to polymer fume fever. Silver MJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):479–82

Cyanide poisoning in victims of fire: analysis of 364 cases and review of the literature. Barillo DJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):46–57 (78 ref.)

Toxicological aspects of firesmoke: polymer pyrolysis and combustion. Örzel RA. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 8(3):414–29 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Smoke inhalation with a concurrent systemic stress results in lung alveolar injury. Thom SR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):220–6

Bronchiectasis in a child after acrolein inhalation. Mahut B, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1286–7

Inhalational lung injury causing bronchiolitis. Wright JL. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):635–44 (65 ref.)

alpha–Trinositol decreases lung edema formation after smoke inhalation in an ovine model. Nakazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):278–82

Clinical smoke inhalation injury: systemic effects. Shusterman DJ. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):469–503 (219 ref.)

Effect of radical scavengers and hyperbaric oxygen on smoke–induced pulmonary edema. Stewart RJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Mar;21(1):21–30

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of pentoxifylline on pulmonary function following smoke inhalation. Ogura H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):242–50

The effect of inhaled nitric oxide on smoke inhalation injury in an ovine model. Ogura H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug; 37(2):294–301; discussion 301–2

ETIOLOGY

Acute inhalation injury. Weiss SM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):103–16 (82 ref.)

Clinical smoke inhalation injury: pulmonary effects. Haponik EF. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):430–68 (174 ref.)

Alterations of pulmonary gas exchange after superimposed carbon monoxide poisoning in acute lung injury. Barie PS, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):678–86

METABOLISM

Effects of tetrandrine on functions and ultrastructure of alveolar macrophages in smoke inhalation–injured rabbits. Zhang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov; 14(6):529–32

Initial effect of smoke inhalation injury on oxygen consumption (response to positive pressure ventilation). Demling R, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):563–70

MORTALITY

[Child victims of house fires in France. Mortality, morbidity, prevention] Leveque B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct;177(7):1233–9; discussion 1240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Lung injury after experimental smoke inhalation: particle–associated changes in alveolar macrophages. Moores HK, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):521–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of neutrophils and nitric oxide in lung alveolar injury from smoke inhalation. Ischiropoulos H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):337–41

Smoke inhalation with a concurrent systemic stress results in lung alveolar injury. Thom SR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):220–6

Effect of increasing the tidal volume of smoke breaths on smoke–induced lung dysfunction. Demling R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):283–90

Unilateral smoke inhalation increases pulmonary blood flow to the injured lung. Nieman GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May; 36(5):617–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is the CD18 adhesion complex of polymorphonuclear leukocytes involved in smoke–induced lung damage? A morphometric study. Guha SC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):503–11

Vitamin C prevents cigarette smoke–induced leukocyte aggregation and adhesion to endothelium in vivo. Lehr HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2; 91(16):7688–92

RADIOGRAPHY

The admission chest radiograph after acute inhalation injury and burns. Wittram C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):751–4

SMOKE INHALATION INJURY

THERAPY

Exosurf treatment following wood smoke inhalation. Feldbaum DM, et al. **Burns** 1993 Oct;19(5):396–400

Comparison of high-frequency jet to conventional mechanical ventilation in the treatment of severe smoke inhalation injury. Nieman GF, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr; 20(2):157–62

Growth factors accelerate epithelial repair in sheep trachea. Barrow RE, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(6):335–44

Smoke inhalation injury. Ruddy RM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;41(2):317–36 (48 ref.)

SMOKELESS TOBACCO see **TOBACCO, SMOKELESS**

SMOKING

see related
TOBACCO USE DISORDER

Alcohol use, smoking habits and the Junior Eysenck Personality Questionnaire in adolescent Australian twins. Hopper JL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992; 41(4):311–24

Short report: smoking habits and the acquisition of metronidazole resistance in patients with Helicobacter pylori-related gastritis. Witteman EM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):683–7

More advanced-stage tumors among smokers with endometrial cancer. Daniell HW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):439–43

Prospective study of cigarette smoking and the risk of developing idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Grandinetti A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 15;139(12):1129–38

Should intensive care be limited for patients with self-induced disease? [editorial] Terry PB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):374–7

Hospital smoking bans may help patients quit [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):13

Humic-like substances in cigarette smoke condensate and lung tissue of smokers. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L382–8

Differences in former smokers' beliefs and health status following smoking cessation. Halpern MT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):31–7

Policy statement 9302: tobacco-free schools. American Public Health Association. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):512–3

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and smoking by adolescent daughters. Kandel DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1407–13

Longitudinal tracking of adolescent smoking, physical activity, and food choice behaviors. Kelder SH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1121–6

The frequency and nature of alcohol and tobacco advertising in televised sports, 1990 through 1992 [see comments] Madden PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):297–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Feb;84(2):180–1.

The effect of paternal smoking on the birthweight of newborns whose mothers did not smoke. Group Health Medical Associates. Martinez FD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1489–91

The validity of self-reported smoking: a review and meta-analysis. Patrick DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1086–93

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease: XI. Impact of air pollution and smoking on annual change in forced expiratory volume in one second. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1209–17

Reliability of recalled physical activity, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption. Lee MM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):705–14

Carotenoids, cigarette smoking, and mortality risk. Greenberg ER. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:120–6

Acute effects of tobacco smoking on hunger and eating in male and female smokers. Perkins KA, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Apr;22(2):149–58

Modulation of thrombotic responses in moderately stenosed arteries by cigarette smoking and aspirin ingestion. Roald HE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):617–21

Assessment of the effects of urges and negative affect on smokers' coping skills. Drobes DJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):165–74

Flexible maximum likelihood methods for assessing joint effects in case-control studies with complex sampling. Wacholder S, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):350–7

The lack of effect of smoking on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of adinazolam and N-demethyladinazolam. Chambers JH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 May;15(4):263–72

Vascular surgery in smokers. Smokers must be allowed to decide [letter; comment] [see comments] Dawson J. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):978. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):607–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1435–6.

Tobacco advertising near schools [letter; comment] [see comments] Guthrie B. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):658. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1509–10. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1241.

Vascular surgery in smokers. Systemic review of studies is needed [letter; comment] Hotchkiss J. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9; 308(6934):978–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):607–8.

Vascular surgery in smokers. Doctors are well qualified to decide on treatment... [letter; comment] Lack A. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1435–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):978.

Drug and alcohol referrals: are elderly substance abuse diagnoses and referrals being missed? McInnes E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):444–6

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and osteoporosis. Smoking may explain findings [letter; comment] [see comments] Sharma JB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12; 308(6930):717. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):247–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1567–8.

Diet and smoking habits [letter; comment] Strubelt O. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1042–3. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1381–4.

Smoking and coronary artery bypass surgery. Julian DG. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jul;72(1):9–11

Osteoporosis, metabolic aberrations, and increased risk for vertebral fractures after partial gastrectomy. Mellström D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Dec;53(6):370–7

When it comes to smoking, Japanese MDs do not set a good example for their patients. Audet B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1673–4

Metabolic activation and carcinogen–DNA adduct detection in human larynx. Degawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4915–9

Comparison of three methods for measuring cigarette smoking in patients with vascular disease. Galvin KT, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):48–51

Mechanisms responsible for sympathetic activation by cigarette smoking in humans. Grassi G, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):248–53

Diminished vascular response to inhibition of endothelium-derived nitric oxide and enhanced vasoconstriction to exogenously administered endothelin-1 in clinically healthy smokers. Kiowski W, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):27–34

Prolactin, growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in newborn children of smoking mothers. Beratis NG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):179–85

Attitudes of asthmatic and nonasthmatic adolescents toward cigarettes and smoking. Brook U, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Nov;32(11):642–6

Public enemy number one. Wetstone HJ. **Conn Med** 1994 May;58(5):307

Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum: association with background retinopathy, smoking, and proteinuria. A case controlled study. Kelly WF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct; 10(8):725–8

Chromosome aberration, sister-chromatid exchange, proliferative rate index, and serum thiocyanate concentration in smokers exposed to low-dose benzene. Major J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):137–42

Nicotine's opioid and anti-opioid interactions: proposed role in smoking behavior. Aceto MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):333–5

Cigarette smoking accelerates the development of diminished ovarian reserve as evidenced by the clomiphene citrate challenge test. Sharara FI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):257–62

Evidence of gestational heroin or nicotine exposure by analysis of fetal hair. Kintz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1–3):99–104

Smoking habits and recurrence in Crohn's disease. Cottone M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):643–8

Effects of smoking and nicotine on the gastric mucosa: a review of clinical and experimental evidence. Endoh K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):864–78 (244 ref.)

Smoking: good or bad for inflammatory bowel disease? [editorial] Rhodes J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):807–10

Temporal modifiers of the radon-smoking interaction. Thomas D, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):257–62

Diet, alcohol, and physical activity as a function of smoking status in middle-aged women. Perkins KA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):410–5

Attitudes and health behavior in diverse populations: drunk driving. Alcohol use, binge eating, marijuana use, and cigarette use. Stacy AW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):73–85

Public opinion on tobacco use, its taxes and public policy. Torabi MR, et al. **Indiana Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;87(2):134–8

Pneumocephalus: a hazard of pipe smoking. Whitfield PC, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar;25(2):120–1

Mothers' active and passive smoking during pregnancy and risk of brain tumours in children. Filippini G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):769–74

Life-style and subsite of gastric cancer—joint effect of smoking and drinking habits. Inoue M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):494–9

Beneficial effects of smoking cessation on the short-term prognosis for variant angina—validation of the smoking status by urinary cotinine measurements. Miwa K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;44(2):151–6

Passive smoking and chronic respiratory disease symptoms in non-smoking adults. Robbins AS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):809–17

Consistency in children's recall of age of initiating smoking. Stanton WR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1064–9

Cigarette smoking: effects on cognitive functions and drug-induced parkinsonism in chronic schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;70(3–4):193–7

Sympathetic activity increases with age. Relationship to blood flow volume and long-term smoking. Jensen EW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S112–4; discussion S115 (14 ref.)

Cigarette smoking, premature rupture of membranes, and vertical transmission of HIV-1 among women with low CD4+ levels. Burns DN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):718–26

Dietary differences in smokers and nonsmokers from two southeastern New England communities. McPhillips JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):287–92

Nursing home residents who are unsafe smokers and require supervision while smoking [letter] Drinka P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):689

Peer influence on smoking initiation during early adolescence: a comparison of group members and group outsiders. Aloise-Young PA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Apr;79(2):281–7

Cardiovascular autonomic reflexes in heavy smokers. Piha SJ. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jun;48(1):73–7

Bronchial mucus transport in chronic smokers and nonsmokers during general anesthesia. Konrad FX, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):375–80

The effects of smoked marijuana on progressive-interval schedule performance in humans. Dougherty DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Jul;62(1):73–87

Vitamin E/beta carotene and lung cancer. Newton W. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):291

Cardiovascular effects of cigarette smoking: ambulatory blood pressure and BP variability. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):19–22

Second cancers following oral and pharyngeal cancers: role of tobacco and alcohol. Day GL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):131–7

Nicotine tolerance in chromaffin cell cultures: acute and chronic exposure to smoking-related nicotine doses. Bullock AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1863–9

Effects of smoking in patients with early-onset Parkinson's disease. Ishikawa A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1–2):28–32

Meconium analysis to assess fetal exposure to nicotine by active and passive maternal smoking. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):471–6

A missed opportunity. Teaching medical students to help their patients successfully quit smoking [see comments] Fiore MC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):624–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):659–60.

Tobacco use out of step with US Armed Forces [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):580

Smoke and letters [letter; comment] Parrish SC. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1575. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1742–3.

Smoking and neurogenerative diseases [letter; comment] Ben-Shlomo Y. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1239. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):793–4.

Smoking and neurogenerative diseases [letter; comment] Hardy J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1238. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):793–4.

Smoking and neurogenerative diseases [letter; comment] Larrick JW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1238–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):793–4.

Smoking-associated protection from Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease [letter] Morens DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):356–7

Inadequate recording of alcohol-drinking, tobacco-smoking and discharge diagnosis in medical in-patients: failure to recognize risks including drug interactions. Bairstow BM, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Nov;27(6):518–23

Marlboro Man [letter] Cheng TO. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21;160(6):384

Minors' access to cigarette vending machines—Texas. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 2;43(34):625–7

Sister-chromatid exchanges and their distribution in human lymphocytes in relation to age, sex and smoking. Lazutka JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 15;306(2):173–80

Cigarette smoking protects mononuclear blood cells of carcinogen exposed workers from additional work exposure-induced DNA single strand breaks. Oesch F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May;321(3):175–85

Hazards of smoking during therapy for psoriasis [letter] Fader DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1541

FDA lights smoking fire [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Mar 10; 368(6467):83–4

Kessler adds heat to smoking debate [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):382

Search launched for lowest 'addictive' nicotine level [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):402

No smoking [letter] Summerlin DJ. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8; 371(6493):113

Current tobacco use policies in Nebraska public schools. Hopp RJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jul;78(7):179–81

Use of PTFE tape—a hazard for smokers? Cooper BM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May;44(2):105–6

Urine collection for nicotine and cotinine measurement in studies on nicotine addicts] Lequang NT, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;42(2):191–6

Tobacco-free environment: an imperative for the health of children and adolescents. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Substance Abuse. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):866–8

Intellectual impairment in children of women who smoke cigarettes during pregnancy [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):973] Olds DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):221–7

Prevention of intellectual impairment in children of women who smoke cigarettes during pregnancy [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):973] Olds DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):228–33

Variables affecting nicotine metabolism. Seaton MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;60(3):461–500 (333 ref.)

Public attitudes about cigarette smoking: results from the 1990 Smoking Activity Volunteer Executed Survey. Marcus SE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb; 109(1):125–34

Measuring tobacco use among adolescents. Marcus SE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:20–4

Smoking does not prevent the onset of respiratory failure in sarcoidosis. Ström KE, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):26–8

Was safer cigarette research snuffed? [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):766–7

Nicotine scrutinized as FDA seeks to regulate cigarettes [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 May 13;264(5161):891] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Mar 18; 263(5153):1555–6

Health issues for adolescent girls. Smoking. Bloch MH. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):71–3; discussion 75–7

[Studies on the correlation of blood selenium and lung cancer. II. An analysis of serum selenium levels and influencing factors in patients with lung cancer] Hu Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Smoking during pregnancy (editorial)] Nielsen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 11;156(28):4117 **(Dan)**

[Variations in blood lipid levels in adolescents: relation to changes in lifestyle. A longitudinal approach] Spyckerelle Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focus on smoking] Gagné M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Jan;123(1):6–8, 11–3 **(Fre)**

[Reproducibility of a self-administered questionnaire for dietary habits, smoking, and drinking] Ozasa K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;48(6):1048–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure of smokers to phenols in cigarette smoke depending on the conditions of smoking] Czogała J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(2–3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between maternal age, social class and smoking, and birth weight] da Silva AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Jun;26(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Smoking—II. Duration of smoking and factors affecting smoking as a social phenomenon] Burány B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(11–12):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of cytomorphology to spirometric findings in cigarette smokers. Swan GE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):547–53

Objectively measured tobacco exposure among pregnant women in Finland in 1986 and 1990. Bardy AH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jan;73(1):30–4

Effect of smoking characteristics on cognitive dissonance in current and former smokers. Halpern MT. **Addict Behav** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):209–17

Does cigarette smoking increase stress? [comment] Parrott A. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):142–4; discussion 144–6. Comment on: Addiction 1993 May;88(5):589–90.

A comparison of nutritional profiles of patients with alcohol-related pancreatitis and cirrhosis. Noel-Jorand MC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jan;29(1):65–74

Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol, smoking, and illicit drugs on postpartum somatic growth. Jacobson JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):317–23

Low-nicotine cigarettes on CAD [letter; comment] Galante A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1491. Comment on: Am Heart J 1992 Aug;124(2):392–7.

Cardiovascular effects of nicotine: relation to deleterious effects of cigarette smoking [editorial] Khosla S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1669–72 (57 ref.)

The top 10 reasons cardiologists and other physicians are not interested in lipids [letter; comment] Lutschg JH. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1139. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Sep 15;72(9):744–5.

Cigarette smoking and risk of fatal breast cancer. Calle EE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 15;139(10):1001–7

Maternal smoking during pregnancy as a predictor of lung function in children. Cunningham J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 15;139(12):1139–52

Birth weight and smoking during pregnancy—effect modification by maternal age. Fox SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 15;139(10):1008–15

Risk factors for wrist fracture: effect of age, cigarettes, alcohol, body height, relative weight, and handedness on the risk for distal forearm fractures in men. Hemenway D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):361–7

Cigarette smoking and functional ovarian cysts. Holt VL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 15;139(8):781–6

Re: "Are female smokers at higher risk for lung cancer than male smokers? A case-control analysis by histologic type" [letter; comment] Hoover DR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):186–7; discussion 187–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Sep 1;138(5):281–93.

Re: "Smoking and leukemia: evaluation of a causal hypothesis" [letter; comment] Kabat GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 15;139(8):849–52. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jul 1;138(1):1–9.

Re: "Are female smokers at higher risk for lung cancer than male smokers? A case-control analysis by histologic type" [letter; comment] McDuffie HH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):185–6; discussion 187–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Sep 1;138(5):281–93.

Re: "Are female smokers at higher risk for lung cancer than male smokers? A case-control analysis by histologic type" [letter] Wilcox AJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):186; disscussion 187–8

CDC reports death rate trends for smoking-related cancers: lung cancer leads the pack [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):749–50

An alternative approach to smoking control [editorial] Rodu B. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;308(1):32–4

A case-control study of endometrial cancer in relation to cigarette smoking, serum estrogen levels, and alcohol use. Austin H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1086–91

The relationship between exposure during pregnancy to cigarette smoking and cocaine use and placenta previa. Handler AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):884–9

Smoking and preterm labor: effect of a cigarette smoke extract on the secretion of platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase by human decidual macrophages. Narahara H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1321–6

Tobacco amblyopia [letter; comment] Mackey D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):817–9. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jul 15;116(1):84–7.

Cigarette-smoking in normal subjects, ocular hypertensive, and chronic open-angle glaucoma patients [letter] Stewart WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):267–8

Cigarette smoking, emphysema, and damage to alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Evans MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L593–611 (213 ref.)

Smokeless tobacco use and increased cardiovascular mortality among Swedish construction workers. Bolinder G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):399–404

Low birthweight at term and the timing of fetal exposure to maternal smoking. Lieberman E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1127–31

Smoking and drug interactions [letter; comment] Schein J. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):1034. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1202–4.

Determinants of susceptibility to cigarette smoke. Potential roles for neuroendocrine cells and neuropeptides in airway inflammation, airway wall remodeling, and chronic airflow obstruction. Aguayo SM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1692–8 (62 ref.)

p53 protein accumulation in lung carcinomas of patients exposed to asbestos and tobacco smoke. Nuorva K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):528–33

Longitudinal analysis of the effects of smoking onset and cessation on pulmonary function. Sherrill DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):591–7

Nonspecific nasal reactivity and smoking. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug;73(2):114–6

Are smokers a risk group for delayed healing of tibial shaft fractures? Kyrö A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993; 82(4):254–62

The alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene lung cancer prevention study: design, methods, participant characteristics, and compliance. The ATBC Cancer Prevention Study Group [see comments] **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):1–10. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jan;4(1):75.

The association of bladder cancer risk with ethnicity, gender, and smoking. Anton-Culver H, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):429–33

A prospective study of diet, smoking, and lower urinary tract cancer. Chyou PH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May; 3(3):211–6

Smoking, pulmonary function, and mortality. Curb JD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;1(1):25–32

The health risks of smoking. The Framingham Study: 34 years of follow-up. Freund KM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):417–24

Cigarette smoking, leukemia, and multiple myeloma. Friedman GD. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):425–8

Cigarettes, alcohol, coffee, and caffeine as risk factors for colorectal adenomatous polyps. Lee WC, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):239–44

Environmental influences on hemostasis and thrombosis. Diet and smoking. Miller GJ. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jul; 2(4):387–91

Heart attacks, smoking, and the nicotine patch [letter; comment] Kafka HP. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1; 121(5):389. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 15;120(8):695.

Cigarette smoking and stroke in a cohort of U.S. male physicians. Robbins AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):458–62

Myocardial infarction in a patient who smoked while wearing a nicotine patch [letter] [see comments] Warner JG Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):695. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):389.

Perioperative implications of tobacco use. Fincham JE. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):531–8 (46 ref.)

Psoriasis and cigarettes. Another nail in the coffin [editorial; comment] Baughman RD. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(10):1329–30. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(10):1273–9.

Contribution of cadmium in cigarettes to lung cancer: an evaluation of risk assessment methodologies. Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(4):297–302

Human exposure to volatile organic compounds (VOCs) [letter] Worm GH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):141–3

Active and passive smoking are associated with increased carotid wall thickness. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Howard G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1277–82

Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy masquerading as tobacco-alcohol amblyopia. Cullom ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1482–5

The genetics of tobacco-induced malignancy. Davidson BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1198–205 (73 ref.)

Effect of subchronic administration of antioxidants against cigarette smoke exposure in rats. Sohn HO, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(10):667–73

Smoking, haemostatic factors and lipid peroxides in a population case control study of peripheral arterial disease. Smith FB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):155–62

Smoking and cancer: smoking cessation. Austoker J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1478–82

Smoking and periductal mastitis [see comments] Bundred NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):772–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1146. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1146–7.

Smoking during pregnancy and congenital limb deficiency. Czeizel AE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1473–6

Smoking and benign breast cancer ... or is it? [letter; comment] Dixon JM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30; 307(6912):1146–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):772–3.

Smoking and psoriasis [letter; comment] Higgins EM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1572. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):428–9.

Arterial bypass surgery and smokers [editorial] [see comments] Powell JT, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5; 308(6929):607–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):978. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):978–9.

Bed sharing, smoking, and alcohol in the sudden infant death syndrome. New Zealand Cot Death Study Group [see comments] Scragg R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1312–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):204–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):537–8.

Smoking and benign breast cancer. Smoking linked to duct ectasia ... [letter; comment] Thomas JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1146. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):772–3.

Smoking and psoriasis [editorial] [see comments] Williams HC. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):428–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1572.

Alcohol, smoking, passive smoking and caffeine in relation to breast cancer risk in young women. UK National Case-Control Study Group. Smith SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):112–9

Smoking, drinking and psoriasis [letter; comment] Higgins EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):749–50. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1992 Jul;127(1):18–21.

Smoking, alcohol and life events related to psoriasis among women. Poikolainen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):473–7

No smoke without ire. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):494

Effect of smoking on pleural thickening in asbestos workers. Yano E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):898–901

Effects of maternal age, parity, and smoking on the risk of stillbirth. Raymond EG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):301–6

Smoking, alcohol and oral cancer in south east Scotland: a 10-year experience. Llewelyn J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):146–52

Exploring the limits of optimism: the case of smokers' decision making. McKenna FP, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Aug;84 (Pt 3):389–94

Smoking impairs endothelium-dependent relaxation of saphenous vein. Higman DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct; 80(10):1242–5

Continued smoking and the results of vascular reconstruction. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):51–2

Smoking and drinking habits in relation to prostate cancer. van der Gulden JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):382–9

Precursors of atherosclerotic and hypertensive diseases among adolescents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Kebede D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):787–94

Smoking cessation and quality of life outcomes among older adults in the Campbell's Survey on Well-Being. Hirdes JP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):99–102

Early warnings about smoking [letter] Cass IM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):823

Smoking and smuggling in Canada [letter] Panton WD.

Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):267–8
Smoking, gender, and age as risk factors for site-specific intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. A case–series analysis. Barasch A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):509–13
Radiotherapy–induced lung cancer among women who smoke [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Cancer 1994 May 1;73(9):2456] Inskip PD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1541–3. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1615–20.
Increased risk of lung cancer after breast cancer radiation therapy in cigarette smokers [see comments] Neugut AI, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1615–20. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1541–3.
Female mortality trends in Spain due to tumors associated with tobacco smoking. López–Abente G, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Nov;4(6):539–45
Smoking, alcohol, coffee, tea, caffeine, and theobromine: risk of prostate cancer in Utah (United States). Slattery ML, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Nov;4(6):559–63
Trends in the tobacco–related cancer epidemic in Europe. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(4–5):495–506
Tobacco, alcohol, and diet in cancer etiology in Poland: a review of Polish epidemiological studies. Lissowska J. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):485–94 (11 ref.)
A comparison of the joint effects of alcohol and smoking on the risk of cancer across sites in the upper aerodigestive tract. Barón AE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):519–23
Cigarette smoking and other risk factors for cervical dysplasia in southwestern Hispanic and non–Hispanic white women. Becker TM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):113–9
Statistical analysis of molecular epidemiology studies employing case–series. Begg CB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):173–5
Tobacco smoking, occupation, and p53 nuclear overexpression in early stage bladder cancer. Zhang ZF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jan–Feb; 3(1):19–24
Carcinogen–DNA adducts in bladder biopsies and urothelial cells: a risk assessment exercise. Talaska G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):93–7
Glutathione S–transferase M1 and its variants A and B as host factors of bladder cancer susceptibility: a case–control study. Brockmöller J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):4103–11
The beta–carotene and retinol efficacy trial (CARET) for chemoprevention of lung cancer in high risk populations: smokers and asbestos–exposed workers. Omenn GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):2038s–2043s
Lung cancer risk of GSTM1 null genotype is dependent on the extent of tobacco smoke exposure. Kihara M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):415–8
The detection of adducts in human cervix tissue DNA using 32P–postlabelling: a study of the relationship with smoking history and oral contraceptive use. King MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1097–100
Transplacental exposure to genotoxins. Evaluation in haemoglobin of hydroxyethylvaline adduct levels in smoking and non–smoking mothers and their newborns. Tavares R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1271–4
The effect of cigarette smoking on the indexes of immunity and acute phase reaction in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents. Moszczynski P. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):41–5
Left lung atelectasis in a smoker. Borbely BR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1833–5
Circulatory crisis caused by cigarette smoking in tissue transfer. Clinical and experimental studies. Gu YD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep;106(9):682–7
Cigarette smoking is associated with dose–related and potentially reversible impairment of endothelium–dependent dilation in healthy young adults. Celermajer DS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2149–55
Cigarette smoking and the development and progression of aortic atherosclerosis. A 9–year population–based follow–up study in women. Witteman JC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2156–62
Cigarette–smoking, birthweight, thiocyanate and fluorescent lipid–peroxidation products in maternal and cord plasma. Pré J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jun 16;215(2):221–6
Smoking and hypertension. Sleight P. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Nov;15(6):1181–92 (38 ref.)
The IgE and IgG antibody responses to aerosols of Nephrops norvegicus (prawn) antigens: the association with clinical hypersensitivity and with cigarette smoking. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):499–504
Elastinolytic activity of alveolar macrophages in smoking–associated pulmonary emphysema. Muley T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):269–76
Smoking cessation, clonidine, and vulnerability to nicotine among dependent smokers. Glassman AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):670–9
Relationship of electroencephalographic and cardiovascular changes to plasma nicotine levels in tobacco smokers. Kadoya C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):370–7
Effect of chronic smoking on endothelium–dependent vascular relaxation in humans. Jacobs MC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):51–5
Role of cardiorespiratory abnormalities, smoking and dive characteristics in the manifestations of neurological decompression illness. Wilmshurst P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):297–303
Cigarette smoking and diabetes: an update. Mühlhauser I. **Diabet Med** 1994 May;11(4):336–43 (102 ref.)
Smoking is associated with progression of diabetic nephropathy. Sawicki PT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb; 17(2):126–31
DNA adduct assay in cervical epithelium. Simons AM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):284–8
Smoking and reproductive health: cigarette smoking as a risk factor in ectopic pregnancy. Nyongo AO. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):32–4
Birthweight below the tenth percentile: the relative and attributable risks of maternal tobacco consumption and other factors. Morrison J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:275–7
Analysis of cigarette–smoke–induced DNA adducts by butanol extraction and nuclease P1–enhanced 32P–postlabeling in human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Savela K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:145–50
Rat pleural mesothelial cells show damage after exposure to external but not internal cigarette smoke. Sekhon HS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Sep;101(4):326–30
Interaction between smoking and asbestos in human lung adenocarcinoma: role of K–ras mutations. Vainio H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:189–92
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human lung tissue: in relation to cigarette smoking and lung cancer. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):1–11
Cigarette smoking and the risk of breast cancer. Palmer JR, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(1):145–56 (71 ref.)
Trends in nonsmoking lung cancer [editorial; comment] Davis DL. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):489–92. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Nov;4(6):502–10.
The effect of age at smoking initiation on lung cancer risk. Hegmann KT, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):444–8
Use of mentholated cigarettes and oropharyngeal cancer. Kabat GC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar;5(2):183–8
Are the apparent effects of cigarette smoking on lung and bladder cancers due to uncontrolled confounding by occupational exposures? Siemiatycki J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):57–65
Black (air–cured) and blond (flue–cured) tobacco and cancer risk. VI: Lung cancer. Benhamou E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1778–80
The influence of smoking and lipids on restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Cuming R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):572–6
Factors influencing the occurrence of airway hyperreactivity in the general population: the importance of atopy and airway calibre. Britton J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May; 7(5):881–7
Decline in FEV1 and airflow limitation related to occupational exposures in men of an urban community [see comments] Humerfelt S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1095–103. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1088–9.
How to assess long–term effects of occupational exposure [editorial; comment] Viegi G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1088–9. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1095–103.
Gender difference in smoking effects on adult pulmonary function. Xu X, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):477–83
Cigarette smoking and sperm density: a meta–analysis. Vine MF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):35–43
Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Bateson MC. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):716–7
Cigarette smoking and parity as risk factors for the development of symptomatic gall bladder disease in women: results of the Royal College of General Practitioners' oral contraception study. Murray FE, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):107–11
Smoking, alcohol, and analgesics in dyspepsia and among dyspepsia subgroups: lack of an association in a community. Talley NJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):619–24
Smoking as an explanation for the negative relationship between exposure to radon and certain types of cancer [letter; comment] Gilbert ES. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):197–8. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Nov;65(5):529–31.
The influence of life table corrections for smokers and nonsmokers on the health effects of radon using the BEIR (biological effects of ionizing radiation) IV method. Maillie HD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):615–20
Residential radon exposure and lung cancer: evidence of an urban factor in Iowa. Neuberger JS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):263–9
Smoking after acute myocardial infarction: a good thing? [editorial] Ockene IS, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):271–3
The effect of smoking on serum placental alkaline phosphatase levels in pregnancy. Ind T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):550–1
Nicotine dependence and schizophrenia. Ziedonis DM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):204–6 (12 ref.)
We're at war—but where are our troops? [editorial] Bartecchi CE, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):11–2
Analysis of DNA adducts in smokers' lung and urothelium by 32P–postlabelling: metabolic phenotype dependence and comparisons with other exposure markers. Bartsch H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):331–40
Comparison of total DNA adduct levels induced in mouse tissues and human skin by mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke condensates. Carmichael PL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):321–6
Smoking–related DNA adducts in human cervical biopsies. Phillips DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):327–30
Monitoring tobacco smoke–induced DNA damage by 32P–postlabelling. Randerath E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (124):305–14 (37 ref.)
Determination of smoking–related DNA adducts in lung–cancer and non–cancer patients. Schoket B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):315–9
Smoking and erectile impotence [editorial] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):297–8
Detection of DNA single–strand breaks in lymphocytes of smokers. Holz O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(2):83–8
Tobacco use and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in a cohort of US veterans. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21; 55(4):538–40
Risk factors for esophageal cancer in Shanghai, China. I. Role of cigarette smoking and alcohol drinking. Gao YT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):192–6
Tobacco, alcohol and the risk of gastric cancer. A population–based case–control study in Sweden. Hansson LE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):26–31
Risk assessment of tobacco, alcohol and diet in oral cancer—a case–control study. Rao DN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):469–73
Cigarette smoking is not a risk factor in atopic dermatitis. Mills CM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):33–4
Smoking and skin disease. Mills CM. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):864–5
Race and sex differences in lung cancer risk associated with cigarette smoking. Harris RE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):592–9
Relationships between cigarette smoking, blood pressure and serum lipids in the Singapore general population. Hughes K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):637–43
Vodka consumption, tobacco smoking and risk of gastric cancer in Poland. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):606–13
Maternal smoking during pregnancy and delinquency of the offspring: an association without causation? [letter; comment] Jongbloet PH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):750–1. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Dec;21(6):1106–13.
Smoking cessation and changes in respiratory symptoms in two populations followed for 13 years. Krzyzanowski M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):666–73
Increased alcohol–related oesophageal cancer mortality rates in Japanese men. Parrish KM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):600–5
Cigarette smoking as a potential cause of cervical cancer: has confounding been controlled? Phillips AN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):42–9 (67 ref.)
Serum validated tobacco use and social inequalities in risk of ischaemic heart disease. Suadicani P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):293–300
Smoking and reproductive health. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 180—May 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 43(1):75–81
Use of smokeless tobacco and cigarettes—effects on plasma levels of antioxidant vitamins. Stegmayr B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(3):195–200
Cigarette smoking, leukocyte profiles, and HIV–1 progression [letter; comment] Nieman RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1174–6. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(11):1124–30.
Airway responsiveness to adenosine 5'–monophosphate in smokers and nonsmokers with atopic asthma. Oosterhoff Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):773–6
Short– and long–term effects of smoking on arterial wall properties in habitual smokers. Kool MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1881–6
Influence of smoking on folate intake and blood folate concentrations in a group of elderly Spanish men. Ortega RM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb;13(1):68–72
Smoke signals: an alert for oral disease. Mandel I. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):872–8 (58 ref.)
Tobaccics—a doomed generation [editorial] Bachman DS. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Aug;90(3):100
Carcinogen biomarkers related to smoking and upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Hecht SS, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:27–35 (54 ref.)
Preliminary reports: when is the evidence strong enough to change practice? [editorial; comment] Bailar JC 3rd. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;47(3):305–6. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1994 MAr;47(3):307–12.
A study of the association between hormone replacement therapy, smoking and the occurrence of myocardial infarction in women [see comments] Mann RD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;47(3):307–12. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Mar;47(3):305–6.
The effect of smoking on the response to periodontal therapy. Ah MK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Feb;21(2):91–7
Self–help interventions for smoking cessation. Curry SJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):790–803 (85 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy for smoking cessation: unvalidated assumptions, anomalies, and suggestions for future research. Hughes JR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):751–60 (110 ref.)

Helping hospitalized smokers quit: new directions for treatment and research. Orleans CT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):778–89 (110 ref.)

Weight gain following smoking cessation. Perkins KA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):768–77 (80 ref.)

Introduction to special section: clinical research in smoking cessation. Perkins KA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct; 61(5):715–7

Smoking cessation treatment: any progress? Shiffman S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):718–22 (24 ref.)

Effects of prenatal exposure to tobacco smoke on developmental stability in children. Kieser JA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jan–Mar;14(1):43–7

Smoking a risk factor for hypothyroidism [correction of hyperthyroidism] [letter; comment] Prummel MF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):827. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1993 Feb;16(2):129–31.

Failure of cigarette smoking to explain international differences in mortality from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brown CA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):134–9

Influence of smoking on Graves' disease with or without ophthalmopathy and nontoxic nodular goiter in Taiwan. Chen YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):40–4

Association between smoking and micro-albuminuria in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Corradi L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S190–1

Cigarettes: then and now [editorial; comment] Stone K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):313–4. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):359–70.

Are racial differences in squamous cell esophageal cancer explained by alcohol and tobacco use? Brown LM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 7;86(17):1340–5

Preventing colon cancer: yet another reason not to smoke [editorial; comment] Fielding JE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):162–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 2;86(3):183–91. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 2;86(3):192–9.

A prospective study of cigarette smoking and risk of colorectal adenoma and colorectal cancer in U.S. men [see comments] Giovannucci E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):183–91. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 2;86(3):162–4.

A prospective study of cigarette smoking and risk of colorectal adenoma and colorectal cancer in U.S. women [see comments] Giovannucci E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):192–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 2;86(3):162–4.

Cigarette smoking and risk of acute leukemia: associations with morphology and cytogenetic abnormalities in bone marrow. Sandler DP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 15;85(24):1994–2003

Acetylator phenotype, aminobiphenyl-hemoglobin adduct levels, and bladder cancer risk in white, black, and Asian men in Los Angeles, California. Yu MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):712–6

Tobacco and alcohol related to the anatomical site of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Jovanovic A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Nov;22(10):459–62

Smoking in pregnancy and child development to age 9 years. McGee R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun; 30(3):263–8

Effects of alcohol use, smoking, and illicit drug use on fetal growth in black infants [see comments] Jacobson JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):757–64. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):731–3.

Increased levels and positive correlation between erythropoietin and hemoglobin concentrations in newborn children of mothers who are smokers. Varvarigou A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):480–2

Tobacco use as a risk factor. Bergström J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):545–50 (45 ref.)

Association between cigarette smoking, bacterial pathogens, and periodontal status. Stoltenberg JL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Dec;64(12):1225–30

Black looks ... at habits [letter; comment] Shrank AB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):475. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jul;27(3):216–7.

Cigarette smoking increases white blood cell aggregation in whole blood [letter; comment] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):680–1. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Mar;86(3):139–40.

Smoking and risk of rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Heliövaara M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1830–5 . Comment in: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1815–6.

Smoking and the risk of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] Silman AJ. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1815–6 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1830–5.

Pneumothorax in polysubstance-abusing marijuana and tobacco smokers: three cases. Feldman AL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(2):183–6

Coffee and alcohol intake as predictors of smoking cessation and tobacco withdrawal. Hughes JR, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):305–10

Nixing the habit [editorial; comment] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):510–1. Comment on: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Nov;86(11):483–6.

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Mortality trends for selected smoking-related cancers and breast cancer—United States, 1950–1990. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2541–2

Smoking cigarettes may do developing fetus more harm than ingesting cocaine, some experts say [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):576–7

Enhanced elevation of blood pressure during cigarette smoking in the elderly. Hashimoto H. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Oct; 57(10):955–9

Cigarette smoking and lipids and lipoproteins in cord plasma. Adam B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Nov;34(6):759–62

Case-control study for lung cancer and cigarette smoking in Osaka, Japan: comparison with the results from Western Europe. Sobue T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May; 85(5):464–73

Enlightenment on the road to death [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1435.

Double-think on tobacco [letter; comment] Cunningham BJ. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1435. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1109–10.

Smoking betrays the friend [letter; comment] [see comments] Kawane H. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1120. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):561. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):30–3.

Smoking and growth rate of small abdominal aortic aneurysms. MacSweeney ST, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):651–2

More bad news for couch potatoes and smokers who atone through exercise. Mancini GB. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):629–30

Early effects of short-time cigarette smoking on the human lung: a study of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Mancini NM, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(5):277–91

Smoking, age, and sex in carotid artery atherosclerosis: a review of 3,865 carotid duplex scans. Gudwin AL, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Mar;43(3):265–8

Smoking and the incidence of coronary heart disease in an Australian population. Chun BY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):508–12

Mortality trends for selected smoking-related cancers and breast cancer—United States, 1950–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Nov 12;42(44):857, 863–6

Elevated frequencies of hprt mutant lymphocytes in cigarette-smoking mothers and their newborns. Ammenheuser MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan 16; 304(2):285–94

How primary care physicians in North Carolina counsel patients to stop smoking. Sanchez CJ, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun;55(6):218–21

The effect of vitamin E and beta carotene on the incidence of lung cancer and other cancers in male smokers. The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta Carotene Cancer Prevention Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14; 330(15):1029–35. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1080–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1608–9.

The human costs of tobacco use (1). Bartecchi CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31;330(13):907–12 (68 ref.)

The hazards of active and passive smoking [letter; comment] Coggins C. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1580; discussion 1580–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1708–9.

The bone density of female twins discordant for tobacco use [see comments] Hopper JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):387–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 10;330(6):430–1.

The human costs of tobacco use [letter] Katscher F. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):618

The human costs of tobacco use (2). MacKenzie TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):975–80 (114 ref.)

The hazards of active and passive smoking [letter; comment] Richardson RS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1580; discussion 1580–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1665–9.

Dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and smoking-related chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study Investigators. Shahar E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):228–33

Cigarettes and the skeleton [editorial; comment] Slemenda CW. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):430–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 10;330(6):387–92.

Abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Steinmann AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1276; discussion 1276–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1167–72.

Images in clinical medicine. Quitter's nail. Verghese A. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):974

The effect of maternal smoking on admission to hospital in infancy. Robertson J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 10; 106(967):476–7

Smoking and Alzheimer's disease: a review of the epidemiological evidence. Lee PN. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(4):131–44 (46 ref.)

Smoking as a risk factor for cortical ischaemia presumably due to carotid occlusive disease. You RX, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(3):141–7

Oral and pharyngeal cancer, diet, smoking, alcohol, and serum vitamin A and beta-carotene levels: a case-control study in men. Kune GA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993; 20(1):61–70

Age specific interactions between smoking and radon among United States uranium miners. Steenland K. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Mar;51(3):192–4

Head and neck cancer increasing in some populations, and smoking is the culprit [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun; 8(6):107

Nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy. The impact of tobacco use [see comments] Chung SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):779–82. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 Aug;101(8):1322–4.

Is smoking a risk factor for NAION (nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy)? [letter; comment] Johnson LN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1322–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Apr;101(4):779–82.

Relationship of drinking alcohol and smoking to prevalence of open-angle glaucoma. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1609–13

The acute effect of smoking on retinal blood flow in subjects with and without diabetes. Morgado PB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1220–6

AMA releases HIV, smoking guidelines [news] **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):30

Symptoms and health problems in pregnancy: their association with social factors, smoking, alcohol, caffeine and attitude to pregnancy. Meyer LC, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8(2):145–55

The relationship between maternal skinfold thickness, smoking and birthweight in black and white women. Neggers Y, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):216–21

Effect of alcohol and smoking on pancreatic lithogenesis in the course of chronic pancreatitis. Cavallini G, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):42–6

Smoking and alcoholic pancreatitis. Haber PS, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):568–72

Maternal smoking before and after pregnancy: effects on behavioral outcomes in middle childhood. Fergusson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):815–22

Prenatal exposure to cigarettes in infants with obstructive sleep apneas. Kahn A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):778–83

Caffeine antagonizes EEG effects of tobacco withdrawal. Cohen C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr; 47(4):919–36

The effect of smoking on muscle transposition. Lovich SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):825–8

Retardation of lung development after maternal cigarette smoking and low protein diet in animal model. Wąsowicz M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(2):155–62

Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption, and caffeine intake and fecundability. Florack EI, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):175–80

Cost differences between low birthweight attributable to smoking and low birthweight for all causes. Li CQ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):28–34

Histology and smoking history of lung cancer cases and implications for prevention in Thailand. Limsila T, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):249–52

The relation between cigarette smoking and sleep disturbance. Wetter DW, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May; 23(3):328–34

Smoking and mitochondrial function: a model for environmental toxins. Smith PR, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Oct; 86(10):657–60

The diagnosis and staging of primary lung cancer. Bragg DG. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;32(1):1–14

Effects of silica inhalation and smoking habits on acid phosphatase activity in human alveolar macrophages. Capelli A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):190–1

The development of airways obstruction in sarcoidosis among smokers and non-smokers. Coates R, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):115–7

Cigarette smoke aggravates acid-induced duodenal mucosal injury in the rat. Role of mesenteric vasoconstriction. Zhang XY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):214–8

Risk factors for acute myocardial infarction among men in the subarctic area. Sihm H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):174–80

Lung cancer risk for female smokers [letter; comment] Risch HA, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1206–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1375.

Claim of higher risk for women smokers attacked [news] [see comments] Taubes G. **Science** 1993 Nov 26; 262(5138):1375. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1206–8.

Cigarette smoking in Kentucky: progress toward year 2000 objectives and reduction of smoking-attributable mortality. Hughes JP, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):696–701

Cigarette smoking and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Cole CW, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):753–6; discussion 756–7

The effect of changed smoking habits on marginal alveolar bone loss. A longitudinal study. Bolin A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(5):211–6

Nicotine, cotinine, and trans-3-hydroxycotinine levels in seminal plasma of smokers: effects on sperm parameters. Pacifici R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Oct;15(5):358–63

Effects of cigarette smoke on epithelial cells of the respiratory tract. Dye JA, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):825–34 (135 ref.)

Adverse influence of cigarette smoking on the endothelium.

Blann AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):707–11

A case-control study of colorectal cancer and its relation to diet, cigarettes, and alcohol consumption in Saitama Prefecture, Japan. Hoshiyama Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1993 Oct;171(2):153–65

Cigarette smoking and prostatism: a biphasic association? Roberts RO, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):797–801

The effect of maternal cigarette smoking on low birth weight and preterm birth in Wisconsin, 1991. Aronson RA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):613–7

Smoking cessation among pregnant women in an urban setting. Byrd JC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):609–12

Effect of chronic smoking on regional cerebral blood flow in asymptomatic individuals. Isaka Y, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1993 Jun;13(3):191–8

Non-invasive assessment of acute effects of cigarette smoking on cerebral circulation. Kimura K, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1993 Jun;13(3):183–90

A study on cerebral nicotine receptor distribution, blood flow, oxygen consumption, and other metabolic activities—a study on the effects of smoking on carotid and cerebral artery blood flow. Kodaira K, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1993 Jun;13(3):157–65

Studies on the effects of smoking on cerebral perfusion and metabolism: basic studies with in vivo tracer methods. Konishi J, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Jun; 13(3):167–74

The effect of smoking on health service utilization. Jee SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):223–33

[Sperm quality in smokers and nonsmokers among infertile families] Moskova P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993; 32(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estimation of latency period of lung cancer] Hu JF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cigarette smoking and circulatory crisis in tissue transfer] Gu YD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 74(1):26–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meta-analysis of smoking and lung cancer in China: combined analysis of fifteen case-control studies] Zhao N. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of smoking on red cell immune functions in highland adult men] Shi QG.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Nov; 27(6):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Testicular cancer—estrogens and/or tobacco (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 6;156(23):3514–5 **(Dan)**

[Tobacco and leukocytosis] Larsen SL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Aug 1;156(31):4475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of oral contraceptives and smoking among Danish women (editorial)] Obel EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 1; 155(44):3537 **(Dan)**

[Is smoking more dangerous for women than for men?] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4;156(14):2102 **(Dan)**

[Multiple primary cancers of the bronchi] Ribet M, et al.
Ann Chir 1993;47(8):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case No.2—1994. Pulmonary infiltrates and splenic nodules in a smoker] Papo T, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1994;145(2):110–8 (94 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary vasoconstriction induced by acetylcholine in young smokers with normal angiographic coronary vessels] Nitenberg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug; 86(8):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiological factors and mechanisms of epidermoid cancer of the esophagus. I: Exogenous factors] Benamouzig R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):944–54 (153 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Do abuse of nicotine and alcohol have an effect on the incidence of postoperative bacterial infections?] Stopinski J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the cervix, papillomavirus, contraception and tobacco] Thiry L, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(5):477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking, one hundred years later] Lagrue G, et al.
Presse Med 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1595–8 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lung cancer, disease of the century. Review of "La Presse Médicale" from 1893 to the present] Voisin C.
Presse Med 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1585–8, 1591–4 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco and cancer of the larynx: a prospective survey of 58 patients] Benhamou CA, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1992;113(4):285–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco as risk factor of osteoporosis, myth or reality?] Ill PO, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologic factors in primary bronchial carcinoma in Tunisia] Hsairi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 May;71(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative functional diagnosis in thoracic surgery interventions] Schulz V, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Nov; 28(7):433–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How intestinal diseases, nutrition, smoking and alcohol modify the action of oral contraceptives] Kuhl H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Jan;54(1):M1–10 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of cigarette smoking on fetal cardiovascular and uterine Doppler parameters] Tulzer G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1993 Oct;53(10):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal development in late gestosis and nicotine consumption] Warkentin B. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May; 54(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A deficiency and bronchial cancer: prospects for chemoprevention of bronchial tumors] Lorenz J, et al.
Pneumologie 1993 Dec;47(12):657–65 (82 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Omeprazole/amoxicillin: impaired eradication of Helicobacter pylori in smoking but not in premedication with omeprazole] Zala G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Aug 9;124(31–32):1398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking in the workplace] Rüegger M.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Jan 4;83(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinomas. The significance of tobacco smoking for development of cancer] Horch R.
Versicherungsmedizin 1993 Dec 1;45(6):191–4 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking intervention program] Schmeiser-Rieder A, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1994;144(7):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and gastrointestinal function] Klauser AG, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1993 Sep;31(9):486–92 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cigarette smoking increases the risk of developing cataract] Rosner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):38–9 **(Heb)**

[Cigarette smoking and hormonal changes in the course of the menstrual cycle] Sartori MP, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jul; 143(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cigarette smoking and acute myocardial infarct] Borgia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Dec;41(12):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking as a risk factor in arteriopathies] Simoni G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1994 May;42(5):245–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of maternal smoking on cord serum IgE levels in newborns] Flores D'Arcais A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Nov;45(11):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cigarette smoking on diffuse pulmonary uptake of 99mTc-HM PAO] Takahashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary cancers in patients with head and neck cancer and history of tobacco smoking and drinking] Nakamizo M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Sep;96(9):1501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Burden of cigarette smoking on medical costs paid by national health insurance in a rural town] Ozasa K, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1994 Feb;41(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoking restrictions in medical schools in Japan] Saito R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Oct;40(10):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoking and hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Arima K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:428–30 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of nicotine on a patient with spinocerebellar degeneration whose symptoms temporarily exacerbated by cigarette smoking] Houi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[When liberalism becomes fanaticism (letter)] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3600 **(Nor)**

[Evaluating the effect of smoking tobacco on some semen parameters in men of reproductive age] Ochędalski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examining the effects of tobacco smoking on levels of certain hormones in serum of young men] Ochędalski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of tobacco smoking and knowledge of harmful effects of smoking among school children in Warsaw] Polus-Szeniawska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(2–3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Smoking and lung cancer (editorial)] Rosemberg J.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):119–20 **(Por)**

[Cytogenetic screening of workers of rubber manufacturing industry] Bochkov NP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (5–6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cigarette smoking on pulmonary diffusing capacity in asymptomatic smokers] Popović-Grle S, et al.
Lijec Vjesa 1992 May–Aug;114(5–8):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Projections of the impact of the smoking habit on the health of the Spanish population and on the potential benefits from its control] Banegas Banegas JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smoker's wrinkles (editorial)] Ribera M, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Mar 12;102(9):333–4 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Proportion of disease attributable to tobacco in the province of Granada] Rodríguez Tapioles R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Apr 23;102(15):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impact of environmental pollution and smoking on the respiratory tract (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug;40(4):79–81 **(Spa)**

[Tobacco, a cause of respiratory risk (editorial)] Sánchez Agudo L. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):449–50 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A vasoconstrictive drug against migraine and nicotine—are they compatible? (letter)] Andersson O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1686 **(Swe)**

[Smoking and goiter. Sex, heredity and stress are stronger risk factors] Winsa B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15; 90(37):3051–2 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Leucocyte count, proteinuria and smoking in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(2):105–7

Thrombin generation as an acute effect of cigarette smoking. Kimura S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):7–11

Cigarette smokers are relatively glucose intolerant, hyperinsulinemic and dyslipidemic. Zavaroni I, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 May 1;73(12):904–5

Vitamin E supplementation suppresses indexes of lipid peroxidation and platelet counts in blood of smokers and nonsmokers but plasma lipoprotein concentrations remain unchanged. Brown KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep; 60(3):383–7

Effect of smoking on serum nutrient concentrations in African-American women. Pamuk ER, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Apr;59(4):891–5

White blood cell count and stroke incidence and death. The NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study. Gillum RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1;139(9):894–902

Decreased leukocyte deformability after acute cigarette smoking in humans. Drost EM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Nov;148(5):1277–83

Plasma beta-carotene response to intake of beta-carotene drink in normal men. Masaki K, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;691:290–2

High serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor concentrations in elderly individuals and smokers. Motojima S, et al.
Arerugi 1993 Nov;42(11):1715–20

Regulation of plasma HDL cholesterol and subfraction distribution by genetic and environmental factors. Associations between the TaqI B RFLP in the CETP gene and smoking and obesity. Freeman DJ, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1994 Mar;14(3):336–44

Plasma essential fatty acids, cigarette smoking, and dietary antioxidants in peripheral arterial disease. A population-based case-control study. Leng GC, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1994 Mar;14(3):471–8

Cigarette smoking increases monocyte adherence to cultured endothelial cell monolayer. Dovgan PS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 15;203(2):929–34

Objectively measured tobacco exposure during pregnancy: neonatal effects and relation to maternal smoking. Bardy AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;100(8):721–6

Effects of cigarette smoking on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins, and lipoprotein(a) in healthy subjects [letter] Siekmeier R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1350–1

Racial variation in serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels: a population-based study of healthy smokers and nonsmokers. Tollerud DJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Mar;70(3):274–9

Biomonitoring of hemoglobin adducts: aromatic amines and tobacco-specific nitrosamines. Falter B, et al.
Clin Investig 1994 May;72(5):364–71

Haemostasis profile in smoking and nonsmoking women taking low-dose oral contraceptives. Fruzzetti F, et al.
Contraception 1994 Jun;49(6):579–92

Hyperinsulinaemia, dyslipidaemia and exaggerated adrenal androgen response to adrenocorticotropin in male smokers. Hautanen A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1275–81

Serum Clara cell protein: an indicator of bronchial cell dysfunction caused by tobacco smoking. Bernard AM, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jul;66(1):96–104

Plasma cotinine: stability in smokers and validation of self-reported smoke exposure in nonsmokers. Kemmeren JM, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug;66(2):235–43

Plasma fibrinogen in relation to serum insulin, smoking habits and adipose tissue fatty acids in healthy men. Cigolini M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24(2):126–30

Smoking and plasma lipoproteins in man: effects on low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels and high density lipoprotein subfraction distribution. Freeman DJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;23(10):630–40

Age, sex, cigarette smoking and indices of free radical activity in healthy humans. Bridges AB, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):205–8

Serum eosinophilic cationic protein and lactoferrin related to smoking history and lung function. Jensen EJ, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 May;7(5):927–33

Guanidine to adenine (G/A) substitution in the promoter region of the apolipoprotein AI gene is associated with elevated serum apolipoprotein AI levels in Chinese non-smokers. Saha N, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994; 11(3):255–64

The impact of cigarette smoking on the plasma concentrations of gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and androgens and upon the metabolism of oestrogens in the human female. Thomas EJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1187–93

The relationship between body mass and cigarette smoking using a biochemical index of smoking exposure. Klesges RC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Oct; 17(10):585–91

Nicotine effects on eicosanoid formation and hemostatic function: comparison of transdermal nicotine and cigarette smoking [see comments] Benowitz NL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1159–67. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):1168–9.

Determination of nicotine and four metabolites in the serum of smokers by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Zuccaro P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 24;621(2):257–61

Biomarkers of environmental tobacco smoke in preschool children and their mothers [see comments] Crawford FG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1398–402. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1369–70.

Elevated endothelin-1 levels after cigarette smoking. Haak T, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):267–9

The relationship of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol to obesity, drinking and smoking habits. Miyao M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;55(1–4):65–70

Cholesterol changes in smoking cessation using the transdermal nicotine system. Transdermal Nicotine Study Group. Allen SS, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):190–6

Blood lipid associations in 18 year-old men. Poletto L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Oct;26(5):316–20

Unusually high blood cadmium associated with cigarette smoking among three subgroups of the general population, Quebec, Canada. Benedetti JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 2;152(2):161–7

Blood cadmium levels in non-occupationally exposed adult subjects in Singapore. Chia SE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1–2):119–23

Variability of blood lead levels in an urban population in relation to drinking and smoking habits. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1–3):23–9

Protein C activity in healthy volunteers—influence of age, sex, smoking and oral contraceptives. Tait RC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):281–5

Daytime circulating melatonin levels in smokers. Tarquini B, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):229–32

[Nicotine concentrations in the palatine tonsil, uvula mucosa and septum cartilage of smokers—a pilot study] Pirsig W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between serum lipid peroxide level (serum TBA level) and smoking, alcohol drinking, food frequency, serum vitamin C and E in subjects with multiphasic screening] Araki K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Apr;41(4):311–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a lung cancer-associated protein antigen, cytokeratin 19 fragment: II. Radioimmunoassay and effect of aging and smoking over serum level of normal individuals] Kubo N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of a 16-hour transdermal nicotine patch in a medical practice setting, without intensive group counseling [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1993 Oct 25;153(20):2321] [see comments] Sachs DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1881–90. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Apr 25;154(8):923, 927, 930.

Contact allergy to nicotine from a nicotine patch. Färm G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct;29(4):214–5

ECONOMICS

Tobacco tax controversy [letter] Glynn-Morris R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1058

The tobacco-tax rollback may end the smuggling, but what will it do to our health? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1295–6

Holding smokers accountable for heart disease costs. Kaesemeyer WH. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1029–32

The public health impact and economic cost of smoking in Connecticut—1989. Adams ML. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr; 58(4):195–8

Are increases in cigarette taxation regressive? Borren P, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Dec;1(4):245–53

Individual behaviour and tobacco consumption: a panel data approach. Labeaga JM. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):103–12

A behavioral economic analysis of concurrently available money and cigarettes. DeGrandpre RJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):191–201

The effect of raising state and federal tobacco taxes. Bourne D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):300–2

Tobacco and pharmacies [letter] Epperson WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):325

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Medical-care expenditures attributable to cigarette smoking—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):428–9

Smokers may pay, but not their own way [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):644–5

The economic effects of tobacco sales in a nontobacco state [letter; comment] Evans JM. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):276 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 9;271(10):771–6.

Medical-care expenditures attributable to cigarette smoking—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 8;43(26):469–72

The human costs of tobacco use (2). MacKenzie TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):975–80 (114 ref.)

A state-by-state rundown on cigarette taxes [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 May;8(5):15

Clinton, Griffin, Nader, and Dole do agree on some things [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct;94(5):13–6, 21

Cost differences between low birthweight attributable to smoking and low birthweight for all causes. Li CQ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):28–34

Annual economic costs attributable to cigarette smoking in Texas. Williams AF, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Nov;89(11):56–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Patterns and correlates of smoking and smokeless tobacco use among continuation high school students. de Moor C, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Mar-Apr;19(2):175–84

Three approaches to adolescent smoking detection: a comparison of "expert" assessment, anonymous self-report, and co measurement. Prokhorov AV, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul-Aug;18(4):407–14

Nicotine replacement: primary care as the paramount setting. Fowler G. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):432; discussion 438–9

Prevalence of tobacco smoking among junior high school students in Japan and background life style of smokers. Wada K, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):331–43

Birth weight and smoking during pregnancy—effect modification by maternal age. Fox SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 15;139(10):1008–15

Smoking initiation rates in adults and minors: United States, 1944–1988. Gilpin EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):535–43

Salivary cotinine, frequency of cigarette smoking, and body mass index: findings at baseline in the Lung Health Study. Istvan JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15;139(6):628–36

Smoking, alcohol, and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in outpatients with functional dyspepsia and among dyspepsia subgroups. Talley NJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):524–8

Teenagers are reaching more often for drugs, cigarettes, survey shows [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15; 51(10):1302

Smoking prevalence during pregnancy for women who are and women who are not Medicaid-funded. Frost FJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):91–6

The prevalence of smoking and implications for quality of life among the community-based elderly. Maxwell CJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):338–45

The prevalence of smoking among physicians in Japan [letter; comment] Kawane H. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov; 83(11):1640. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Mar;83(3):415–7.

The prevalence and demographic predictors of illicit and licit drug use among lesbians and gay men. Skinner WF. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1307–10

Alcohol, smoking and body mass index in a sample of adults from the general population. Roggi C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Nov-Dec;4(6):359–67

Trends in oral contraceptive use and cigarette smoking. Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1982 and 1988. Barrett DH, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 May; 3(5):438–43

Timing and rate of sexual maturation and the onset of cigarette and alcohol use among teenage girls. Wilson DM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):789–95

Tobacco in Western Australia: patterns of smoking among adults from 1974 to 1991. Macfarlane JE, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):350–8

Risks of premature death from smoking in 15-year-old Australians. Taylor R. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):358–64

Cigarette smoking and psychiatric morbidity in women. Romans SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):399–404

Passive exposure to tobacco smoke in children aged 5–7 years: individual, family, and community factors. Cook DG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):384–9

Interactions between people's diet and their smoking habits: the dietary and nutritional survey of British adults [see comments] Margetts BM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27; 307(6916):1381–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1042–3.

Comparison of questionnaires, cigarette butt counts, and nicotine concentration measurements in predicting schoolchildren nicotine exposure. Chan CC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):254–8

The Dominican Republic and the Marlboro brand: a cigarette smoking survey and status report. Vincent AL, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(4):370–81

Tobacco use in northeastern Ontario teenagers: prevalence of use and associated factors. Blackford KA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):89–92

Smoking cessation and quality of life outcomes among older adults in the Campbell's Survey on Well-Being. Hirdes JP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):99–102

Killing taxes and Canadians [editorial] Sweanor D. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):78–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Girls, women ignoring message about dangers of tobacco, doctors warned. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1; 149(11):1709–10

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and esophagogastric junction in white men in the United States: alcohol, tobacco, and socioeconomic factors. Brown LM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jul;5(4):333–40

Tobacco and alcohol intake in relation to adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia in Spain. González CA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan;5(1):88–9

Tobacco use and prostate cancer in blacks and whites in the United States. Hayes RB, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):221–6

Alcohol consumption, smoking, and other risk factors and prostate cancer in a large health plan cohort in California (United States). Hiatt RA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan;5(1):66–72

Cigarette smoking and other behavioral risk factors for recurrence of colorectal adenomatous polyps (New York City, NY, USA). Jacobson JS, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):215–20

Risk factors for renal cell carcinoma in Denmark. I. Role of socioeconomic status, tobacco use, beverages, and family history. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar;5(2):105–13

A cohort study of smoking, alcohol consumption, and dietary factors for pancreatic cancer (United States). Zheng W, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):477–82

Changes in the patterns of initiation of cigarette smoking in the United States: 1950, 1965, and 1980. Lee LL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov-Dec; 2(6):593–7

Phenobarbital, drug metabolism, and human cancer. Olsen JH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep-Oct; 2(5):449–52

Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption by parents of children with acute myeloid leukemia: an analysis within morphological subgroups--a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Severson RK, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep-Oct; 2(5):433–9

Influence of maternal smoking on variability of peak expiratory flow rate in school children [see comments] Frischer T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1133–7. Comment in: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):991–2.

Spirometric impairments in long-term insulators. Relationships to duration of exposure, smoking, and radiographic abnormalities. Miller A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):175–82

Environmental tobacco smoke and asthma [editorial; comment] Weiss ST. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):991–2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1133–7.

Smoking prevalence among perinatal women: the role of socioeconomic status, race, and ethnicity. King G, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Nov;57(11):721–8

Why stop smoking? [editorial] Chabalko JJ. **Del Med J** 1993 Aug;65(8):519

A public health epidemic [letter] Hohenadel LM. **Del Med J** 1994 Mar;66(3):189

Daily cigarette consumption in early adulthood: age of smoking initiation and duration of smoking. Breslau N. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Oct;33(3):287–91

Smoking habits and chronic bronchitis in Nigerian soldiers. Harris-Eze AO. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):763–7

Tests of the linear-no threshold theory for lung cancer induced by exposure to radon. Cohen BL, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):65–89

Cigarette smoking and lung cancer: a reconsideration of the British doctors' data with cumulative damage models. Becker N. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):27–34

Indirect estimates of lung cancer death rates in Italy not attributable to active smoking [see comments] Forastiere F, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):502–10. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Nov;4(6):489–92.

Estimation and the nature of controls in birth defect studies [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov; 4(6):558–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):182–4.

Lung cancer and multiple exposures [letter; comment] Ruble R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):128. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):204–17.

Alcohol consumption in relation to food intake and smoking habits in the Dutch National Food Consumption Survey. Veenstra J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;47(7):482–9

Relationship between cotinine levels, household and personal smoking habit and season in 9–14 year old children. Ronchetti R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):472–6

Social status and health risks in Canadian adults: 1985 and 1991. Millar WJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(2):143–56 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tobacco consumption and chemical analysis of cigarettes in Bahrain. Hamadeh RR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Feb; 29(3):325–37

Adolescent cigarette consumption: the influence of attitudes and peer drug use. Lo SK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec; 28(14):1515–30

Smoking and ulcerative colitis: a community study. Srivasta ED, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):71–4

Children's exposure to parental smoking in West Germany. Brenner H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):818–23

Cardiovascular risk factors in the Republic of Karelia, Russia, and in North Karelia, Finland. Puska P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1048–55

Lifetime smoking habits among Norwegian men and women born between 1890 and 1974. Rønneberg A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):267–76

A Thai monk: an agent for smoking reduction in a rural population. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol**

1993 Aug;22(4):660–5
Comparison of a food frequency questionnaire with a 10–day weighed record in cigarette smokers. Thompson RL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):824–33
The relationship between cigarette smoking and the risk of endometrial neoplasms. Weir HK, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):261–6
Can the increasing weight of Australians be explained by the decreasing prevalence of cigarette smoking? Boyle CA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jan;18(1):55–60
Risk factors and youth: the role of family and community. Florenzano Urzúa R. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec; 14(8):619–25, 683–9 **(Eng, Spa)**
Cigarette smoking still smolders after all these years [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar; 94(3):205
Reduction of secondary smoke exposure in asthmatic children: parent counseling. Meltzer SB, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(5):391–400
Smoking among oral contraceptive users in Quebec in 1987. Sharpe CR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;47(3):313–23
Differential rates of relapse in subgroups of male and female smokers. Swan GE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):1041–53
Stratification and smoking: a search for class–based smoking lifestyles. Goldstein J. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(4):357–73
Smoking and drinking habits before and during pregnancy in Spanish women. Bolumar F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):36–40
High school educational success and subsequent substance use: a panel analysis following adolescents into young adulthood. Schulenberg J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Mar;35(1):45–62
Young smokers. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 May; 35(5):125–6
Cigarette smoking prevalence by occupation in the United States. A comparison between 1978 to 1980 and 1987 to 1990. Nelson DE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 May; 36(5):516–25 (61 ref.)
The impact of California Proposition 99, a major anti–smoking law, on cigarette consumption. Hu TW, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Spring;15(1):26–36
Smoking habits among physicians in two Gulf countries. Bener A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec;113(6):298–301
Comparison of health risk behaviors between students in a regular high school and students in an alternative high school. Grunbaum JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec; 63(10):421–5
Prevalence and sociobehavioral correlates of tobacco use among Hispanic children: the Tobacco Resistance Activity Program. Morris GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov; 63(9):391–6
Cigarette smoking as a predictor of alcohol and other drug use by children and adolescents: evidence of the "gateway drug effect". Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep; 63(7):302–6
Nicotine and caffeine use in cocaine–dependent individuals. Budney AJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(2):117–30
Drug use and cigarette smoking in applicants for drug abuse treatment. Stark MJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(2):175–81
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cigarette smoking among adults—United States, 1992, and changes in definition of smoking. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6; 272(1):14–6
Trends in cigarette smoking among US physicians and nurses. Nelson DE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1273–5
Cigarette smoking in the next world [letter] Kawane H. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):675
Is tobacco smoking still fashionable in Japan? [letter] Takei N. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1491
Cigarette smoking and ulcerative colitis: a case–control study. Silverstein MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May; 69(5):425–9
Smoking among health professionals. Bener A, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Mar;28(2):151–7
Smoking in child family day care homes: policies and practice in New South Wales. Jorm L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):518–22
Smoking prevalence among senior medical students [letter] Roche AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):447–8
Smoking among university students: a comparative study between Malaysian students in Malaysia and Australia. Hashami B, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Jun;49(2):149–57
The relationship between sporting activity and smoking habits in young adults. Ferrante E, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):696–8
Cigarette smoking among adults—United States, 1992, and changes in the definition of current cigarette smoking. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 20;43(19):342–6
Epidemiologic surveillance of the tobacco epidemic. Lopez AD. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec;41 Suppl:157–66
Variations in three cardiovascular disease risk factors in Missouri, 1986–1992. Wilkins A, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep; 90(9):581–4
Smoking and Parkinson's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):207–12
Patterns of smoking during pregnancy in Canterbury. Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):426–9
Association of rotating shiftwork with preterm births and low birth weight among never smoking women textile workers in China. Xu X, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul;51(7):470–4
Parenting behaviors and the onset of smoking and alcohol use: a longitudinal study. Cohen DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):368–75
Smoking and health in substance–abusing adolescents: a two–year follow–up. Myers MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr; 93(4):561–6
Epidemiology of smoking in Europe. Tessier JF. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jan;48(1):25–7
Smoking regulations at the workplace and smoking behavior: a study from southern Germany. Brenner H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):230–4
Cigarette smoking among former military service personnel: a neglected social issue. Feigelman W. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):235–41
National trends in risk factors for cardiovascular disease in Germany. Hoffmeister H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):197–205
Restrictive smoking policies in the workplace: effects on smoking prevalence and cigarette consumption. Jeffery RW, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):78–82
Histology and smoking history of lung cancer cases and implications for prevention in Thailand. Limsila T, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):249–52
The impact of military service on young men's smoking behavior. Schei E, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):242–8
Patterns of adolescent substance abuse, 1993. Hesser JE, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):188–9
Depressive symptomatology and smoking among persons with diabetes. Haire–Joshu D, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Aug;17(4):273–82
Smoking habits in French adolescents. Sasco AJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(6):461–72
Risk–taking behaviour of Cape Peninsula high–school students. Part III. Cigarette smoking. Flisher AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):477–9
What are the determinants of children's exposure to environmental tobacco smoke at home? Jaakkola N, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun;22(2):107–12
Modernization and smoking—regional differences in adolescent smoking in Finland in 1977–1987. Karvonen JS, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Sep;21(3):188–96
Social stress and state–to–state differences in smoking and smoking related mortality in the United States. Colby JP Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):373–81
Social class and adolescent smoking behaviour. Glendinning A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1449–60
Gender and class as dimensions of smoking behaviour in Britain: insights from a survey of mothers. Graham H. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):691–8
Consistency and variation in unhealthy behaviour among Finnish men, 1982–1990. Prättälä R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):115–22
Cigarette smoking in Kentucky: progress toward year 2000 objectives and reduction of smoking–attributable mortality. Hughes JP, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):696–701
Tobacco use among American adolescents: geographic and demographic variations. Wang MQ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):607–10
Prevalence of chronic cough and phlegm among male cigar and pipe smokers: results of the Scottish Heart Health Study. Brown CA, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1163–7
Smoking in Italy, 1990–1991. La Vecchia C, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):175–80
Regional differences in smoking rates among women giving birth in Wisconsin, 1990–1992. Bush D, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 May;93(5):217–8
Availability of cigarettes to under–age youth in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. Cismoski J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov; 92(11):626–30
Prevalence of daily and experimental smoking among University of Wisconsin–Madison undergraduates, 1989–1993. Fiore MC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov; 92(11):605–8
Tobacco or health. Piha T, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1993; 46(3):188–94
[Prevalence of smoking, drinking and betel quid chewing and related factors among aborigines in Wufeng District] Liu BH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 10(7):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of oral contraceptives in Denmark 1980–1990 and smoking habits among fertile women in 1990] Lidegaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 1;155(44):3550–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Substance abuse among school children in Greenland in 1992. A nation–wide follow–up study of substance abuse habits among school children] Pedersen JM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 4;156(27):4036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anti–tobacco day at the hospital: factors associated with smoking cessation] Lévesque B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):350–1 **(Fre)**
[Tobacco smoking among high–school students of Local Health Units No. 9 and 19 in the Le Marche region] Casadidio A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):397–408 **(Ita)**
[Diffusion of smoking habit in the commune of Florence in 1989] Barchielli A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Jun; 14(51):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlates of cigarette smoking among junior and senior high school students in Japan] Osaki Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Oct;40(10):959–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Smoking habits among pregnant women in Norway—suggestions for intervention] Rognerud MA. **Nord Med** 1993;108(8–9):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Establishing smoking habits among adolescents. A study of 9th–grade students] Løkeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 30;113(26):3259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Smoking habits since 1910 among Norwegian men and women born after 1890] Rønneberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30;114(14):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Is the smoking epidemic on its way out, in spite of everything?] Thelle DS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30;114(14):1599 **(Nor)**
[Prevalence of tobacco smoking and knowledge of harmful effects of smoking among school children in Warsaw] Polus–Szeniawska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1993; 44(2–3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Smoking prevalence in the urban locality of southeastern Brazil] de Lolio CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Aug; 27(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Risk factors for non–communicable diseases in a metropolitan area in the south of Brazil. Prevalence and simultaneity] Duncan BB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Determining factors of smoking habit and its cessation during pregnancy in a urban locality in the southern region of Brazil] Halal IS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr; 27(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Smoking – an anachronism of civilization (review)] Mozhaev EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):56–7 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Smoking and bladder cancer (an epidemiological study)] Nekrasova LI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):25–7 **(Rus)**
[Smoking—I. Smoking habits, number of cigarettes smoked] Burány B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(9–10):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Smoking epidemiology among students and youngsters in Catalonia] Saltó E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:146–8 **(Spa)**
[The trend of the smoking habit among Bierzo adolescents (letter)] Vega Alonso AT. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 39(3):273 **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of the smoking habit among health professionals of La Rioja] Rubio Montaner LI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The tobacco habit of the population of the province of Granada] Bueno Cavanillas A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(38):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Family environment, tobacco, and nutrition (editorial; comment)] Marín Tuyà D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15; 102(1):14–5. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 15;102(1):1–4. **(Spa)**
[Tobacco use in Mexico City] González–Villalpando C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Cigarette smoking behavior and beliefs of Hispanics in California. Palinkas LA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):331–7
Tobacco use by black and white adolescents: the validity of self–reports. Bauman KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):394–8
Black–white differences in serum cotinine levels among pregnant women and subsequent effects on infant birthweight. English PB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1439–43
Smoking and the health gap in minorities. Chen VW. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):159–64
Prevalence of cardiovascular and pulmonary diseases and risk factors by region and urbanization in the United States. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):105–12
Attitudes and practices of African–American women regarding cigarette smoking: implications for interventions. Shervington DO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):337–43
Parental influences to smoke in Latino youth. Moreno C, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):48–53
The relationship between language spoken and smoking among Hispanic–Latino youth in New York City. Dusenbery L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun; 109(3):421–7

GENETICS

Genetic and social influences on starting to smoke: a study of Dutch adolescent twins and their parents. Boomsma DI, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):219–26
32P–postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts in human sperm cells from smokers and nonsmokers. Gallagher JE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):581–5
Markers for cytogenetic damage in smokers: associations with plasma antioxidants and glutathione S–transferase mu. van Poppel G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep–Oct;2(5):441–7
Modulation of urinary mutagenicity by genetically determined carcinogen metabolism in smokers [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1994 Aug;15(8):1767] Hirvonen A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):813–5

DNA adduct and mutation analysis in white blood cells of smokers and nonsmokers. van Maanen JM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(1):46–50

Genetic contribution to risk of smoking initiation: comparisons across birth cohorts and across cultures. Heath AC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):221–46

D2 dopamine receptor gene and cigarette smoking: a reward gene? Noble EP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr; 42(4):257–60

The influence of cigarette smoking on sister chromatid exchange frequencies in peripheral lymphocytes among nurses handling cytostatic drugs. Górecka D, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(2):143–8

HISTORY

The relationship between smoking and health—a review of the evidence. 1964 [classical article] Phillips AJ. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):77

Smoking and health promotion in Nazi Germany. Smith GD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):220–3

Oldtime ads tout health benefits of smoking: tobacco industry had doctors' help [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1048–9

A loathsome custom. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1993 Oct; 76(10):488–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired alveolar macrophage accessory cell function and reduced incidence of lymphocytic alveolitis in HIV-infected patients who smoke. Twigg HL 3rd, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):611–8

Altered cytokine regulation in the lungs of cigarette smokers. McCrea KA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 150(3):696–703

Effect of smoking on the alveolar macrophage phenotype [letter; comment] Stříž I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1427–8. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1287–93.

Cigarette smoking and peripheral blood leukocyte differentials. Schwartz J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 May; 4(3):236–42

IL-4 production is increased in cigarette smokers. Byron KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):333–6

Smoking cessation in patients with HIV. Chaisson RE. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):564

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins are not influenced by smoking in healthy subjects. Hegedüs L, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;4(2):91–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The effect of implementation of non-smoking policies in the workplace: an update on the law [editorial] Goldman L. **Addiction** 1993 Oct;88(10):1321–5

Workplace smoking: employers face new challenges. Levy J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):211–2

The illegal sale of cigarettes to US minors: estimates by state. Cummings KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):300–2

The effect of ordinances requiring smoke-free restaurants on restaurant sales. Glantz SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1081–5

Making murder sound respectable [editorial] [see comments] Smith R. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1509–10. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):658.

Tobacco policy. Punitive taxes won't cut consumption [letter] Walsh B. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1241

Up in smoke? Vaughan S. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 19;176(6):204

HMO doctor—for nonsmokers only? Herring ME, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):67–70

Pending legislation and tobacco industry deception [news] Ballin S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1410–1

Effects of a city ordinance regulating smoking in restaurants and retail stores. Sciacca J, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Jun;18(3):175–82

BRFSS-based survey of the Florida public on restaurant smoking. Vincent AL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 81(3):171–3

The impact of California Proposition 99, a major anti-smoking law, on cigarette consumption. Hu TW, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Spring;15(1):26–36

Legal challenge to medically correct smoking bans [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):577

Military becomes smoke-free work site this week [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):971, 973

No lighting up in more workplaces, other sites [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):643

Tobacco control report card fails some Federal entities, gives all tough future assignments [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):645, 647

Tobacco hearings: penetrating the smoke screen [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1562

The paradox of tobacco control [editorial] Satcher D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):627–8

Canadian Navy dampens smokers' habit [letter; comment] Taylor MC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1932–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2960.

Tobacco kills [letter] Klebaner M. **Md Med J** 1994 Mar; 43(3):239

Establishing a nicotine threshold for addiction. The implications for tobacco regulation. Benowitz NL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):123–5

When will cigarettes be smoked out? [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):691–2

Looking ahead to cigarette regulation [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):863–4

[The interdiction of tobacco sales to minors: a concerted effort is necessary] Damestoy N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):85–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of beta-carotene supplementation on lipid peroxidation in humans. Allard JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):884–90

Acute thermogenic effects of nicotine combined with caffeine during light physical activity in male and female smokers. Perkins KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):312–9

Local and systemic effects of cigarette smoking on folate and vitamin B-12. Piyathilake CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):559–66

Alteration of epidermal growth factor receptor in placental membranes of smokers: relationship with intrauterine growth retardation. Gabriel R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1238–43

Effects of cigarette smoke on epithelial uptake of non-asbestos mineral particles in tracheal organ culture. Keeling B, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 9(3):335–40

Calcitonin elevation in small cell lung cancer without ectopic production. Kelley MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):183–90

Increased release of ferritin and iron by iron-loaded alveolar macrophages in cigarette smokers. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):690–5

Smoking and drug metabolism. McGuffey E. **Am Pharm** 1993 Sep;NS33(9):20

Significantly reduced salivary nitric oxide levels in smokers. Bodis S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):371–2

Exercise, smoking, and calcium intake during adolescence and early adulthood as determinants of peak bone mass. Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study Group. Välimäki MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):230–5

Cigarette smoking is a determinant of DT-diaphorase gene expression in human non-small cell lung carcinoma. Gasdaska PY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5458–61

Smoking-related increase in O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in human lung tissue. Drin I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1535–9

Transplacental exposure to genotoxins. Evaluation in haemoglobin of hydroxyethylvaline adduct levels in smoking and non-smoking mothers and their newborns. Tavares R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1271–4

Divergent tolerance to metabolic and cardiovascular effects of nicotine in smokers with low and high levels of cigarette consumption. Arcavi L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):55–64

Nicotine metabolism in cigarette smokers and nonsmokers [letter; comment] Kyerematen GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;55(1):84–7. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993 Mar;53(3):316–23.

Prediction of twenty-four-hour energy expenditure in a respiration chamber in smokers and non-smokers. Warwick PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;47(8):600–3

Reduced endogenous nitric oxide in the exhaled air of smokers and hypertensives. Schilling J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):467–71

Phagolysosomal pH in alveolar macrophages from smokers and non-smokers. Nyberg K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Mar;13(3):175–9

Analysis of DNA adducts in smokers' lung and urothelium by 32P-postlabelling: metabolic phenotype dependence and comparisons with other exposure markers. Bartsch H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):331–40

Comparison of total DNA adduct levels induced in mouse tissues and human skin by mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke condensates. Carmichael PL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):321–6

DNA adduct profiles and levels in placenta, blood and lung in relation to cigarette smoking and smoky coal emissions. Gallagher J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):283–92

Smoking-related DNA adducts in human cervical biopsies. Phillips DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):327–30

Monitoring tobacco smoke-induced DNA damage by 32P-postlabelling. Randerath E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (124):305–14 (37 ref.)

Determination of smoking-related DNA adducts in lung-cancer and non-cancer patients. Schoket B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):315–9

Effect of cigarette smoking on thyroid hormone homeostasis. Banerjee KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Feb;99:74–6

Seminal plasma lead, cadmium and zinc in relation to tobacco consumption. Oldereid NB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb; 17(1):24–8

Increased dependence on blood glucose in smokers during rest and sustained exercise. Colberg SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):26–32

Effects of cigarette smoking and its cessation on lipid metabolism and energy expenditure in heavy smokers. Hellerstein MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):265–72

Relationship between clinical efficacy and clozapine concentrations in plasma in schizophrenia: effect of smoking. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):383–90

Nicotine metabolic profile in man: comparison of cigarette smoking and transdermal nicotine. Benowitz NL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):296–303

Hair concentrations of nicotine and cotinine in women and their newborn infants [see comments] Eliopoulos C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):621–3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1904–5.

Single-breath nitric oxide measurements in asthmatic patients and smokers. Persson MG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):146–7

Saliva cotinine and recent smoking—evidence for a nonlinear relationship. Swan GE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):779–83

Nicotine, cotinine, and trans-3-hydroxycotinine levels in seminal plasma of smokers: effects on sperm parameters. Pacifici R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Oct;15(5):358–63

Relation of smoking to immunoreactive endothelin in the bronchiolar epithelial cells. Shokeir MO, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):786–8

Cytochrome P450IA1 activity in human myometrium and uterine leiomyoma: influence of smoking. Lamminen S, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):41–8

[Effect of cigarette smoking on carbohydrate metabolism of healthy subjects] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the smoking habit on carbohydrate metabolism] Gutiérrez Ganzarain A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec; 10(12):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Reported prevalences of former smokers in survey data: the importance of differential mortality and misclassification. van de Mheen PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1; 140(1):52–7

Smoking-related deaths dip slightly for first time [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2252

What determines mortality risk in male former cigarette smokers? Ben-Shlomo Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1235–42

Smoking and mortality among residents of a California retirement community. Paganini-Hill A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):992–5

Risks of premature death from smoking in 15-year-old Australians. Taylor R. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):358–64

Influence of sex, age, body mass index, and smoking on alcohol intake and mortality [see comments] Grønbaek M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):302–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):598.

Changes in risk factors explain changes in mortality from ischaemic heart disease in Finland. Vartiainen E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):23–7

Smoking and loss of longevity in Canada. Basavaraj S. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):341–5

Actual causes of death in the United States [letter; comment] Lincoln JE. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):660; discussion 660–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2207–12.

Smoking-attributable mortality in Kansas, 1990. Pelletier AR, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Nov;94(11):290–3

Inequalities and health [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):986] [see comments] Farrer M. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):537. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):734–5.

Surveillance for smoking-attributable mortality and years of potential life lost, by state—United States, 1990. Nelson DE, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1994 Jun 10; 43(1):1–8

Correspondence re: B. Wagner. "The 'cause of death' is dying." Editorial. Mod Pathol 6:237, 1993 [letter; comment] Nelson DE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):263; discussion 264–6. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 May;6(3):237.

Correspondence re: B. Wagner, "The 'cause of death' is dying." Editorial. Mod Pathol 6:237, 1993 [letter; comment] Sterling TD. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):263–4; discussion 264–5. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 May;6(3):237.

The human costs of tobacco use [letter] García-Rio F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):618

Tobacco use as a distal predictor of mortality among long-term narcotics addicts. Hser YI, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):61–9

Cigarette smoking-attributable mortality, Rhode Island, 1989. DeBuono BA. **R I Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):524–5

Smoking and total mortality: Kangwha cohort study, 6-year follow-up. Kim IS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep; 34(3):212–22

[Tobacco death—the tuberculosis of our time] Halleraker JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 30;113(20):2611–3 **(Nor)**

[Does one-fifth of our population really die from smoking? (editorial)] Simunić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun; 115(5–6):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow reconversion in adults who are smokers: MR Imaging findings. Poulton TB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1217–21

Blackened bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in crack smokers. A preliminary study. Greenebaum E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):481–7

Upregulation of adhesion molecules in the bronchial mucosa of subjects with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Di Stefano A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):803–10

Current smoking of elderly men reduces antioxidants in alveolar macrophages. Kondo T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):178–82

An investigation of the role of glutathione in increased epithelial permeability induced by cigarette smoke in vivo and in vitro. Li XY, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1518–25

Smoke and viral infection cause cilia loss detectable by bronchoalveolar lavage cytology and dynein ELISA. Sisson JH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 149(1):205–13

Airway inflammation in smokers with nonobstructive and obstructive chronic bronchitis. Linden M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1226–32

Altered inflammatory responses in smokers [see comments] Mills CM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):911. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1355.

Is thickening of the basal lamina in the saphenous vein a hallmark of smoking? Higman DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):45–50

Cigarette smoking and histological outcome in women with mildly dyskaryotic cervical smears. Luesley D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):49–52

Lymphocytic subpopulation profiles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood from tobacco and marijuana smokers. Wallace JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):847–52

Extent of centrilobular and panacinar emphysema in smokers' lungs: pathological and mechanical implications. Saetta M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):664–71

Helicobacter pylori infection, cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption. A histological and clinical study on 286 subjects. Battaglia G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 25(8):419–24

Nicotine is responsible for airway irritation evoked by cigarette smoke inhalation in men. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1955–61

Distribution of gamma delta T-cells in the bronchial tree of smokers and non-smokers. Richmond I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):926–30

A method for isolating human lung macrophages and observations of fluorescent phagocytes from the lungs of habitual cigarette smokers. Streck RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):67–82

Lung structure and function in cigarette smokers. Hogg JC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):473–8

Relation between distal airspace size, bronchiolar attachments, and lung function [see comments] Lamb D, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1012–7. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):625.

Bronchus associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in human lung: its distribution in smokers and non-smokers. Richmond I, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1130–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of heavy smoking on nasal resistance. Dessi P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May;114(3):305–10

Maternal smoking during lactation: relation to infant size at one year of age. Little RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):544–54

Effect of cigarette smoking on gallbladder emptying and filling in man. Jonderko K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):67–71

Effects of smoking and drinking habits on urinary o-cresol excretion after occupational exposure to toluene vapor among Chinese workers. Inoue O, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May;25(5):697–708

Lipids and cardiovascular reactivity changes in hypertensive cigarette smokers: enalapril versus nifedipine treatment effects. Nazzaro P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S150–3

Cigarette smoking and pure genuine stress incontinence of urine: a comparison of risk factors and determinants between smokers and nonsmokers. Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):579–82

Smoking habits and postural stability. Iki M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):124–8

Cigarette smoking inhibits acid-stimulated duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):882–6

The impact of cigarette and alcohol consumption on weight and obesity. An analysis of 1911 monozygotic male twin pairs. Eisen SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8; 153(21):2457–63

Nicotine dependence—mechanisms and therapeutic strategies. Clarke PB. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:83–95 (103 ref.)

Altered inflammatory responses in smokers [letter; comment] Higman D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1355. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):911.

Pulmonary effects of endogenous and exogenous nitric oxide in the pig: relation to cigarette smoke inhalation. Alving K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):739–46

Smoking, nitric oxide and the endothelium. Powell JT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):785–7

Evidence for the ability of central 5-HT1A receptors to modulate the vagal bradycardia induced by stimulating the upper airways of anesthetized rabbits with smoke. Futuro-Neto HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3; 629(2):349–54

Post-succinylcholine muscle pain and smoking [letter] Nigrovic V, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):453–4

Declining FEV1 and chronic productive cough in cigarette smokers: a 25-year prospective study of lung cancer incidence in Tecumseh, Michigan. Islam SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):289–98

The effects of cigarette smoking on pulmonary hemodynamics. Skwarski KM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1166–72

Hyperinsulinaemia, dyslipidaemia and exaggerated adrenal androgen response to adrenocorticotropin in male smokers. Hautanen A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1275–81

Interrelations between body weight, cigarette smoking and spine mineral density in osteoporotic Czech women. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun;27(2):57–60

Smoking attenuates the vasoconstrictor response to noradrenaline in type I diabetic patients and normal subjects: possible relevance to diabetic nephropathy. Bodmer CW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):331–6

Serum eosinophilic cationic protein and lactoferrin related to smoking history and lung function. Jensen EJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):927–33

Motor symptoms similar to parkinsonism in heavy smokers. Burtscher M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 May;15(4):207–12

Effect of smoking cessation on pulmonary and cardiovascular function and structure: analysis of guinea pig model. Wright JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2163–8

Effect of beta-blockers on ventilatory function in smokers and non smokers. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):573–5

Material coefficients of the strain energy function of pulmonary arteries in normal and cigarette smoke-exposed rats. Liu SQ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1261–9

Acute effects of smoking on digital artery blood flow in humans. Morecraft R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan; 19(1):1–7

Effect of anti-oxidants on acute blood pressure response to smoking in normotensives and hypertensives. Efstratopoulos AD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S112–3

Differences in body mass index and smoking habit between untreated essential hypertensive patients with or without altered blood pressure circadian rhythm. Russo C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S298–9

Selective increase in popliteal artery wall stiffness in long-term smokers. Wollersheim H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S84–5

Impaired microvascular vasodilator reserve in chronic cigarette smokers—a study of post-occlusive reactive hyperemia in the human finger. Hashimoto H. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan;58(1):29–33

Smoking cessation and respiratory function. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):372

Coronary-artery vasoconstriction induced by cocaine, cigarette smoking, or both. Moliterno DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):454–9

Diet and smoking. Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):73

Effects of tobacco smoking on the Hoffmann reflex. Kadoya C, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Nov;9(3):233–8

Smoking-related subjective and physiological changes: pre- to postpuff and pre- to postcigarette [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Mar;47(3):769] Hasenfratz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov; 46(3):527–34

Ultralight cigarettes: activity, cardiovascular, dietary, and subjective parameters. Jacober A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):187–95

Comparison of acute subjective and heart rate effects of nicotine intake via tobacco smoking versus nasal spray. Perkins KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):295–9

Carbon monoxide-diffusing capacity in intravenous drug abusers: the effect of cigarette smoking and HIV infection. Foresti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):323–7

Weight change and lung cancer: relationships with symptom distress, functional status, and smoking. Sarna L, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Oct;17(5):371–9

CO diffusing capacity in a general population sample: relationships with cigarette smoking and airflow obstruction. Viegi G, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(3):155–61

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in normal smoking Chinese] Yang SC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between smoking habits and lung function changes with conventional spirometry] Yang SC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of studies of pulmonary gas exchange during exercise for evaluation of reduced arterial oxygenation at rest in asymptomatic long-term smokers] Kullmer T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jan;48(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effect of the beta 2-sympathomimetic formoterol in young smokers—study of duration and site of effect of bronchodilatation using conventional methods of lung function and monodispersed aerosols] Siekmeier R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Apr;48(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giving up tobacco and changes in biological parameters] Córdoba R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aerobic capacity. Differences between smokers and non-smokers. Effects of withdrawal] Aparici M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(8):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of a multicomponent treatment program involving scheduled smoking and relapse prevention procedures: initial findings. Cinciripini PM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–22

Long-term evaluation of drug abuse resistance education. Ennett ST, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):113–25

Multivariate models for predicting abstention following intervention to stop smoking by general practitioners. Richmond RL, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Aug;88(8):1127–35

Predictors of successful smoking cessation following advice from nurses in general practice. Sanders D, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Dec;88(12):1699–705

Comments on editorial 'Tobacco advertising bans cut smoking' [letter; comment] Stewart MJ. **Addiction** 1993 Feb;88(2):279–81. Comment on: Br J Addict 1992 Jul;87(7):965–6.

Michigan pharmacies kick the habit [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2255

Screening the smoking issue [editorial] Thompson CA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15;51(10):1313

Grassroots efforts to promote tobacco-free schools in rural Missouri [news] Eischen MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1336–7

Mass media and school interventions for cigarette smoking prevention: effects 2 years after completion. Flynn BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1148–50

Counseling adolescents for smoking prevention: a survey of primary care physicians and dentists. Gregorio DI. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1151–3

The effects of alternative smoking policies on indoor air quality in 27 office buildings. Hedge A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Jun;38(3):265–78

Relapse prevention for smoking cessation: review and evaluation of concepts and interventions. Curry SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:345–66 (100 ref.)

Effects of publicity and a warning letter on illegal cigarette sales to minors. Chapman S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):39–42

All Africa conference on tobacco control. Chapman S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):189–91

Progress on smoking control in Western Australia. Musk AW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):395–8

Doctors' attitudes towards patients who smoke and opinions on the role of the medical profession in policies to control tobacco use. Schneider JC, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1993;130(1):61–3

The governments' decision on tobacco smuggling: a potential disaster. Dagenais GR. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):167–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Compliance for Kids: a community-based tobacco prevention project. Abernathy TJ. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 85(2):82–4

Environment and well-being before and following smoking ban in office buildings. Broder I, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):254–8

Relationship of smoking status to changes in knowledge and attitudes concerning restrictions on smoking. Bull SB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):103–5

Informal smoking controls in Winnipeg households. Goldstein JE. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 85(2):106–9

Community smoking cessation contests: an effective public health strategy. Leinweber CE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):95–8

Tobacco company advertising [letter; comment] Mullin RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):928–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):10.

New program helps physicians guide patients to a smoke-free future [news] [see comments] Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):261–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1544.

Curbing smoking by women, children among challenges facing antitobacco lobby. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1818–20

Running "smokes" across the river: Canadian tobacco policy needs a boost from Mr. Clinton [editorial] Walters DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):143–4

Smoke-free future [letter; comment] Wilson E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1544. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 15;150(2):261–2.

Advocacy and government action for cancer prevention in older persons. Bal DG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2067–70

Reaching toward and beyond the year 2000 goals for cigarette smoking. Research and public health priorities. Gritz ER. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1423–32 (73 ref.)

The United States National Cancer Institute and the science of tobacco control research. Glynn TJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):507–12 (19 ref.)

A smoking cessation intervention with hospitalized surgical cancer patients: a pilot study. Stanislaw AE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):81–6

The war against cigarette smoking. The final battles [editorial; comment] Banner AS. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):662–3. Comment on: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):746–9.

Two studies of the clinical effectiveness of the nicotine patch

with different counseling treatments. Fiore MC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):524–33

Smoking restrictions at Boston–area hospitals, 1990–1992. A serial survey. Kales SN. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1589–91

Are increases in cigarette taxation regressive? Borren P, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Dec;1(4):245–53

Banning tobacco advertising: can health economists contribute to the debate? [editorial] Godfrey C. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):1–5

Authoritative parenting, child competencies, and initiation of cigarette smoking. Jackson C, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):103–16

A nurse–delivered smoking cessation intervention among hospitalized postoperative patients—influence of a smoking–related diagnosis: a pilot study. Wewers ME, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):151–6

The effects of smoking bans on extended care units at state psychiatric hospitals. Parks JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):885–6

We're at war—but where are our troops? [editorial] Bartecchi CE, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):11–2

A Thai monk: an agent for smoking reduction in a rural population. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):660–5

An evaluation of a smoking prevention programme with children from disadvantaged communities. Morgan M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Mar–Apr;87(2):56–7

Smoking cessation therapy for the patient with heart disease [editorial; comment] Kottke TE. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1168–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):1159–67.

College health and the responsibility for solving problems of alcohol, tobacco, and other drug use [editorial] Charney MH. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul;43(1):31

Smoke–free universities. Gambescia SF. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):85–7

Teens targeted in campaign against tobacco [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;125(6):672

Using socially fair treatment to promote acceptance of a work site smoking ban. Greenberg J. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Apr; 79(2):288–97

Tobacco–refusal skills and tobacco use among high–risk adolescents. Elder JP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Dec; 16(6):629–42

Smoking habits: the prevention role of teachers and general practitioners. Frydman M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):161–5

Smoke gets in your eyes. Essay review. Gusfield J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter;18(4):983–92

The politics of antismoking legislation. Jacobson PD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter;18(4):787–819 (11 ref.)

Smoking control effort moves to second phase [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 3;85(21):1720–1

The CDC and the NMA—partnerships to control tobacco in the African–American community [editorial] Satcher D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;86(7):493–6

Proposal for Ontario Tobacco Act Reform. Thoburn M. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;23(1):preceding 1

Resolution on tobacco cessation, prevention, and control. American Association of Public Health Dentistry. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Spring;54(2):111–3

Cancer: what local authorities can do—their role in the support network. Allen P. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Apr; 114(2):98–100

The linkage approach applied to a school–based smoking prevention program in The Netherlands. Dijkstra M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct;63(8):339–42

Teachers' use of health curricula: implementation of growing healthy, project SMART, and the teenage health teaching modules. Smith DW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct; 63(8):349–54

A golden opportunity [see comments] Wadlington WB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):483–6. Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Nov;86(11):510–1.

Kicking butts—AMA, Joe Camel, and the 'black–flag' war on tobacco. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1978–84

AMA office directs smokeLess states [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):643

Health experts to youth: don't give tobacco a start [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):580

Smoking and young women. The physician's role in stopping an equal opportunity killer [editorial; comment] Kaufman NJ. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):629–30. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):608–11.

Tobacco control report card fails some Federal entities, gives all tough future assignments [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):645, 647

The paradox of tobacco control [editorial] Satcher D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):627–8

Up in smoke [editorial] Meyer WE. **Kans Med** 1993 Nov; 94(11):282

The tobacco company Rothmans Holdings [letter] Gapella J. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):288

Cigarette smoking and teenagers: one novel approach [letter] Juan S. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):288

The transdermal nicotine patch: results of a randomised placebo–controlled trial. Richmond RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):130–5

MDPH study of anti–smoking/AIDS prevention efforts released [news] **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):9

Good health can come from education, prevention. MSMS president–elect targets youth [see comments] Skutar CR. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):20–1. Comment in: Mich Med 1993 Jun;92(6):11.

Role of media in tobacco control—World No–Tobacco Day, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 20; 43(19):341

Guidelines for school health programs to prevent tobacco use and addiction. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 25; 43(RR–2):1–18

A letter from Sammy Blum [letter] Stewart T. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1321

Tobacco control in New Jersey: a public forum on smoking and youth. Hymowitz N. **N J Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):836–8

A formative evaluation of the Welsh Heartbeat Award Scheme. Murphy S, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994;9(4):317–27

Funding shortfalls create priority problems for NCI's ASSIST program [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Aug; 7(8):36

Executive summary of the surgeon general's report: preventing tobacco use among young people. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 May;8(5):16, 19, 46 passim

Cholesterol changes in smoking cessation using the transdermal nicotine system. Transdermal Nicotine Study Group. Allen SS, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):190–6

Smoking regulations at the workplace and smoking behavior: a study from southern Germany. Brenner H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):230–4

Improving the health of U.S. children: the need for early interventions in tobacco use. Glynn TJ. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):513–9

Youth tobacco use in the United States—problem, progress, goals, and potential solutions. Glynn TJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):568–75

Restrictive smoking policies in the workplace: effects on smoking prevalence and cigarette consumption. Jeffery RW, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):78–82

Ten–year follow–up of the Oslo Youth Study Smoking Prevention Program [see comments] Klepp KI, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):453–62. Comment in: Prev Med 1993 Jul;22(4):484–90.

Effects of a saliva pipeline procedure on adolescent self–reported smoking behavior and youth smoking prevention outcomes. Komro KA, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):857–65

Preventing cigarette sales to minors: the need for contextual, sociocultural analysis. Landrine H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):322–7

Effects of a statewide antismoking campaign on mass media messages and smoking beliefs. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):54–60

Deficient health knowledge, diet, and other lifestyles in smokers: is a multifactorial approach required? Woodward M, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):354–61

Three–year follow–up survey of smokers who attended 'Good Hearted Glasgow' screening sessions. Cawston P, et al. **Public Health** 1994 May;108(3):185–94

Crafting effective tobacco counteradvertisements: lessons from a failed campaign directed at teenagers. McKenna JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:85–9

The effects of tobacco sales promotion on initiation of smoking—experiences from Finland and Norway. Rimpelä MK, et al. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1993;49:5–23 (103 ref.)

Social work and the development of a smoke–free society. Valentich M. **Soc Work** 1994 Jul;39(4):439–50 (99 ref.)

The fight against tobacco in developing countries. Mackay JL. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Feb;75(1):8–24 (61 ref.)

Physicians are not alone: anti–smoking materials are available from the Tri–Agency Coalition on Smoking. Klink M. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):633–4

The shift toward healthier dining: a war in the trenches [letter] Lohman JE. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):602, 604

A new public health strategy to control the hazards of tobacco use. Yoast R. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):622–4

International Network towards Smokefree Hospitals [letter] Hurst T, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):294–5

[The interdiction of tobacco sales to minors: a concerted effort is necessary] Damestoy N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):85–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of smoking prevention campaign in adolescents: critical review of the literature] Binyet S, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):366–78 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilot project smoke–free workplace] Lötscher R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of smoking regulations in the workplace] Spillmann–Thulin I. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tobacco use and health: a preventable epidemics] Franceschi S. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):669–78 **(Ita)**

[The importance of health center activities in smoking control in Japan] Minowa M. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 41(4):289–93 **(Jpn)**

[Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation workplace smoking control—a questionnaire survey of male NTT workers in the Tokyo area] Miyagawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jun;41(6):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Environmental pollution with tobacco smoke—a threat to human health. Principles for prevention of tobacco smoking] Nikodemowicz E. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):179–86 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Can smoking be stopped?] Mihăltan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):67–9 (23 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The battle against smoking in different population groups] Liakhovich AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):49–52, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimal intervention in smoking in the outpatient pneumonology consultation] Monsó E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of a program of preventive activities. "Successes" obtained with smokers, heavy drinkers and obese patients] Maiques Galán A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 30;12(9):591–2, 594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Projections of the impact of the smoking habit on the health of the Spanish population and on the potential benefits from its control] Banegas Banegas JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 20;101(17):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti–tobacco counseling] Salleras L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:109–17 (123 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Potential mediators, moderators, or independent effects in the relationship between parents' former and current cigarette use and their children's cigarette use. Bailey SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):601–21

Factors promoting cigarette smoking among black youth: a causal modeling approach. Botvin GJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):397–405

Cigarette smoking: effects upon self–rated stress and arousal over the day. Parrott AC. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):389–95

Reliability of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire and the Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):33–9

Smoking status and mammography in a statewide survey. Rakowski W, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec; 18(6):691–6

Correlates of exclusive or combined use of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco among male adolescents. Simon TR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):623–34

Self–efficacy, health locus of control, and smoking cessation. Stuart K, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–12

Beneficial effects of nicotine: fact or fiction? [letter; comment] Baker PJ. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):484. Comment on: Addiction 1993 May;88(5):589–90.

A longitudinal study of reasons for smoking in adolescence. McGee R, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Feb;88(2):265–71

Beneficial effects of nicotine: two issues arising from West's editorial [letter; comment] Pritchard WS, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):481–2. Comment on: Addiction 1993 May;88(5):589–90.

Beneficial effects of nicotine: fact or fiction? [comment] Richmond R. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):139–40; discussion 144–6. Comment on: Addiction 1993 May;88(5):589–90.

Cognitive benefits of nicotine: fact or fiction? [comment] Spilich GJ. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):141–2; discussion 144–6. Comment on: Addiction 1993 May;88(5):589–90.

Pharmacological and non–pharmacological smoking motives: a replication and extension. Tate JC, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):321–30

The reality of the beneficial effects of nicotine [comment] Warburton DM. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):138–9; discussion 144–6. Comment on: Addiction 1993 May;88(5):589–90.

The role of smoking in the lives of low–income pregnant adolescents: a field study. Lawson EJ. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):61–79

Normalization of auditory physiology by cigarette smoking in schizophrenic patients. Adler LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1856–61

Use of nicotine patches for schizophrenic patients [letter] Jenkusky SM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1899

Effects of a restricted work–site smoking policy on employees who smoke. Brigham J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):773–8

Predicting exercise and smoking behaviors in diabetic and hypertensive patients. Age, race, sex, and psychological factors. Spangler JG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 2(2):149–55

Principals' perceptions of school–based tobacco prevention. Badovinac K. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 85(2):93–4

Relationship of smoking status to changes in knowledge and attitudes concerning restrictions on smoking. Bull SB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):103–5

Quitting motives and barriers among older smokers. The 1986 Adult Use of Tobacco Survey revisited. Orleans CT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2055–61

Psychosocial correlates of alcohol, tobacco and cannabis use: findings from a Nigerian university. Adelekan ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Oct;33(3):247–56

Early smoking initiation and nicotine dependence in a cohort of young adults. Breslau N, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Sep;33(2):129–37

Predicting smoking cessation with self–reported measures of nicotine dependence: FTQ, FTND, and HSI. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):211–6

The effects of high and low doses of methadone on cigarette smoking. Schmitz JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994

Feb;34(3):237–42
Individual behaviour and tobacco consumption: a panel data approach. Labeaga JM. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):103–12
Effects of tobacco abstinence on food intake among cigarette smokers. Hatsukami D, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov; 12(6):499–502
Personality measures as predictors of smoking initiation and cessation in the UNC Alumni Heart Study. Lipkus IM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):149–55
Cigarette smoking under stress: the role of coping expectancies among smokers in a clinic-based smoking cessation program. Shadel WG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):443–50
Cardiovascular reactivity as a predictor of relapse in male and female smokers. Swan GE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):451–8
Sociodemographic characteristics of adolescent smokers. Stanton WR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May;29(7):913–25
Motives of smoking and inborn behavioral pre-program of the personality. Zaimov KA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May; 29(7):957–70
Application of the Rotter scale of internal-external locus of control to determine differences between smokers, non-smokers and ex-smokers in their general locus of control. Burgess C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr; 19(4):699–704
The favorite cigarette of the day. Jarvik M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):413–22
Nicotine skin patch treatment increases abstinence, decreases withdrawal symptoms, and attenuates rewarding effects of smoking. Levin ED, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):41–9
Nicotine, negative affect, and depression. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):761–7 (63 ref.)
Cognitive-behavioral intervention increases abstinence rates for depressive-history smokers. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):141–6
Nicotine delivery kinetics and abuse liability. Henningfield JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):743–50 (55 ref.)
Why some people smoke and others do not: new perspectives. Pomerleau OF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct; 61(5):723–31 (70 ref.)
Assessing smoking patterns and motives. Shiffman S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):732–42 (90 ref.)
Predictors of cigarette smoking among inner-city minority youth. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 15(2):67–73
A short MMPI scale to identify people likely to begin smoking. Lipkus IM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr; 62(2):213–22
"Stage of change" by drug problem in concurrent opioid, cocaine, and cigarette users. Abellanas L, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Oct-Dec;25(4):307–13
Being female and less deviant: the direct and indirect effects of gender on alcohol abuse and tobacco smoking. DeFronzo J, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Nov;127(6):639–47
A longitudinal analysis of adolescent smoking and its correlates. Eckhardt L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb; 64(2):67–72
Effects of social bonds and childhood experiences on alcohol abuse and smoking. DeFronzo J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;133(5):635–42
Attitudes and perceptions toward smoking: smokers' views of themselves and other smokers. Jenks RJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):355–61
What's in a label? The effects of substance types and labels on treatment considerations and stigma. Cunningham JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Nov;54(6):693–9
Nicotine dependence and motives for smoking in depression. Carton S, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):67–76
The female weight-control smoker: a profile. Pomerleau CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(4):391–400
Tobacco, alcohol and other drug use among college students. Schorling JB, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):105–15
Smoking typology profiles of chippers and regular smokers. Shiffman S, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):21–35
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Changes in the cigarette brand preferences of adolescent smokers—United States, 1989–1993. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21; 272(11):843–4
Effects of ultradian variation on smoking behavior. Arakawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):480–1
Novel reason for starting to smoke [letter] Kawane H. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):486
Medical education on tobacco: implications of a worldwide survey. Tobacco and Health Committee of the International Union against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (IUATLD). Crofton JW, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 May; 28(3):187–96
Changes in the cigarette brand preferences of adolescent smokers—United States, 1989–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 19; 43(32):577–81
Seeking the answer to why people smoke [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 May;8(5):50
Re-examination of arousing and de-arousing effects of cigarette smoking. Hori T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):787–800
Rapid smoking of menthol and nonmenthol cigarettes by black and white smokers. Caskey NH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):259–63
Smoking-related subjective and physiological changes: pre- to postpuff and pre- to postcigarette [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Mar;47(3):769] Hasenfratz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov; 46(3):527–34
Tobacco abstinence, smoking cues, and the reinforcing value of smoking. Perkins KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):107–12
Detection of vent-blocking on light and ultralight cigarettes. Pillitteri JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun; 48(2):539–42
The effect of food deprivation on the reinforcing value of food and smoking in bulimic and control women. Bulik CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):665–72
Contraceptive use among women smokers and nonsmokers in the San Francisco Bay area. Cress RD, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):181–9
Effects of a statewide antismoking campaign on mass media messages and smoking beliefs. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):54–60
The impact of military service on young men's smoking behavior. Schei E, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):242–8
Diet, cigarette smoking, stressful life events, and subjective feelings of stress. Posner I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun; 74(3 Pt 1):841–2
Alexithymia and negative affect: relationship to cigarette smoking, nicotine dependence, and smoking cessation. Lumley MA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994; 61(3–4):156–62
The relationship between language spoken and smoking among Hispanic-Latino youth in New York City. Dusenbery L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May-Jun; 109(3):421–7
Gender differences in tobacco use and the commodification of tobacco in Central Borneo. Alexander J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):603–8
Social stress and state-to-state differences in smoking and smoking related mortality in the United States. Colby JP Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):373–81
Social class and adolescent smoking behaviour. Glendinning A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1449–60
Changes in smoking behavior and body weight after implementation of a no-smoking policy in the workplace. Hudzinski LG, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):322–7
[Perception of foreign residents toward Japanese smoking habits] Kumae T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec;40(12):1155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The attitude of Nal'chik schoolchildren toward harmful habits] El'garov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Do nicotine replacement medications work? A unique standard for nicotine. Henningfield JE. **Addiction** 1994 Apr; 89(4):434–6; discussion 438–9
The future of nicotine replacement in smoking cessation? West R. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):436–8; discussion 438–9
Treatment session frequency and smoking cessation. Schmitz JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):77–85
Analysis of therapeutic effects of acupuncture on abstinence from smoking. Jiang A, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Mar; 14(1):56–63 (24 ref.)
Nicotine patch therapy for smoking cessation combined with physician advice and nurse follow-up. One-year outcome and percentage of nicotine replacement [see comments] Hurt RD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):595–600. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):32.
Predicting smoking cessation. Who will quit with and without the nicotine patch. Kenford SL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):589–94
Use of transdermal nicotine in a state-level prescription plan for the elderly. A first look at 'real-world' patch users. Orleans CT, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):601–7
[Treatment of smoking in myocardial infarction survivors] Menotti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):339–44 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Popular films do not reflect current tobacco use. Hazan AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):998–1000
Tobacco in Western Australia: patterns of smoking among adults from 1974 to 1991. Macfarlane JE, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):350–8
Effect of changes in maternal smoking habits in early pregnancy on infant birthweight. Frank P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Feb;44(379):57–9
Smoking initiation by adolescent girls, 1944 through 1988. An association with targeted advertising [see comments] Pierce JP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):608–11. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):629–30.
Recent trends in cigarette smoking and per capita sales in Wisconsin. Chudy NE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov; 92(11):619–21

URINE

Direct determination of cotinine-N-glucuronide in urine using thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Byrd GD, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Feb;23(2):103–7
Comparison of the levels of the urinary benzene metabolite trans,trans-muconic acid in smokers and nonsmokers, and the effects of pregnancy. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr-May; 3(3):239–44
Modulation of urinary mutagenicity by genetically determined carcinogen metabolism in smokers [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1994 Aug;15(8):1767] Hirvonen A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):813–5
Assessment of a simple colorimetric procedure to determine smoking status in diabetic subjects. Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1296–8
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for determination of anabasine, anatabine and other tobacco alkaloids in urine of smokers and smokeless tobacco users. Jacob P 3d, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 8;619(1):49–61
Determination of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-4-(3-pyridyl)-butyric acid in tobacco, tobacco smoke and the urine of rats and smokers. Pachinger A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):55–60
[Urinary 1-hydroxypyrene in full-term pregnant women and their newborn babies as an index of biological exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Sartorelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SMOKING CESSATION

Smoking cessation in pregnancy. Intervention among heavy smokers. Valbø A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):215–9
Biochemical validation of smoking status: pros, cons, and data from four low-intensity intervention trials. Glasgow RE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):511–27
Beneficial effects of nicotine: fact or fiction? [letter; comment] Baker PJ. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):484. Comment on: Addiction 1993 May;88(5):589–90.
Does nicotine replacement therapy work? [editorial] Foulds J. **Addiction** 1993 Nov;88(11):1473–8
Nicotine replacement: primary care as the paramount setting. Fowler G. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):432; discussion 438–9
Do nicotine replacement medications work? A unique standard for nicotine. Henningfield JE. **Addiction** 1994 Apr; 89(4):434–6; discussion 438–9
Research in general practice for smokers and excessive drinkers in Australia and the UK. I. Interpretation of results. Richmond RL, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jan;89(1):35–40 (135 ref.)
Research in general practice for smokers and excessive drinkers in Australia and the UK. II. Representativeness of the results. Richmond RL, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jan; 89(1):41–7 (135 ref.)
Research in general practice for smokers and excessive drinkers in Australia and the UK. III. Dissemination of interventions. Richmond RL, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jan; 89(1):49–62 (135 ref.)
Multivariate models for predicting abstention following intervention to stop smoking by general practitioners. Richmond RL, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Aug;88(8):1127–35
Predictors of successful smoking cessation following advice from nurses in general practice. Sanders D, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Dec;88(12):1699–705
The collaborative registry of smoking cessation trials [letter] Silagy C, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):482–3
Characteristics associated with smoking cessation during pregnancy among working class women. Wakefield M, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Oct;88(10):1423–30
The future of nicotine replacement in smoking cessation? West R. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):436–8; discussion 438–9
Patching over the cracks...? Woodhouse K, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):432–4; discussion 438–9
Effects of smoking cessation on blood pressure. Ward KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):979–81
Who shall quit? Comparison of volunteer and population-based recruitment in two minimal-contact smoking cessation studies. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1;140(1):39–51
Not enough health professionals advise smokers to quit, says CDC [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):749
Screening the smoking issue [editorial] Thompson CA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15;51(10):1313
Changes in cardiovascular risk profile during the cessation of smoking. Terres W, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep; 97(3):242–9
An alternative approach to smoking control [editorial] Rodu B. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;308(1):32–4
Differences in former smokers' beliefs and health status following smoking cessation. Halpern MT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):31–7
Psychotic affective disorder after nicotine withdrawal [letter] Benazzi F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):452
Protracted withdrawal [letter; comment] Hughes JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):785–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 May;150(5):695–704.
Transdermal nicotine after smoking cessation [letter; comment] Pine DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 151(4):624–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;150(4):546–53.
What determines mortality risk in male former cigarette smokers? Ben-Shlomo Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1235–42
Low birthweight at term and the timing of fetal exposure to maternal smoking. Lieberman E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1127–31
Longitudinal analysis of the effects of smoking onset and

cessation on pulmonary function. Sherrill DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):591–7

Cigarette smoking and peripheral blood leukocyte differentials. Schwartz J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 May; 4(3):236–42

A case–management system for coronary risk factor modification after acute myocardial infarction. DeBusk RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):721–9

Smoking cessation in relation to total mortality rates in women. A prospective cohort study. Kawachi I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):992–1000

Predictors of smoking cessation after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Results of a randomized trial with 5–year follow–up. Rigotti NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15;120(4):287–93

Randomized, controlled trial of transdermal clonidine for smoking cessation. Hilleman DE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1025–8

Campaigns against smoking: compliance and results. Arciti C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):283–8

Smoking cessation. Putting prevention into practice [published erratum appears in Arch Fam Med 1992 Nov;1(2):287] Houston TP. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Sep; 1(1):128–35

An algorithm for smoking cessation [see comments] Hughes JR. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Mar;3(3):280–5 (29 ref.). Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):223–4.

Effects of differing nicotine–replacement doses on weight gain after smoking cessation. Leischow SJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Nov;1(2):233–7

Physicians and smoking cessation. A survey of office procedures and practices in the Community Intervention Trial for Smoking Cessation. Lindsay EA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):341–8

Life expectancy following dietary modification or smoking cessation. Estimating the benefits of a prudent lifestyle. Grover SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8; 154(15):1697–704

Smoking cessation and time course of decreased risks of coronary heart disease in middle–aged women. Kawachi I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24;154(2):169–75

The nicotine patch in smoking cessation. A randomized trial with telephone counseling. Westman EC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1917–23

Nicotine dependence—mechanisms and therapeutic strategies. Clarke PB. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:83–95 (103 ref.)

Randomised trial of nicotine patches in general practice: results at one year. Imperial Cancer Research Fund General Practice Research Group. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4; 308(6942):1476–7

The role of doctors in promoting smoking cessation [editorial] [see comments] Chapman S. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):518–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):939.

Promoting smoking cessation in general practice [letter; comment] Turner RG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):939 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):518–9.

Tobacco policy. Doctors should counsel children on smoking [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1442] von Eichstorff PD. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1241. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):658.

Smoking cessation and quality of life outcomes among older adults in the Campbell's Survey on Well–Being. Hirdes JP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):99–102

Smoking–cessation program targets low–income women. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1683–4

Reaching toward and beyond the year 2000 goals for cigarette smoking. Research and public health priorities. Gritz ER. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1423–32 (73 ref.)

Tailoring smoking cessation for older adults. Rimer BK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2051–4

Two studies of the clinical effectiveness of the nicotine patch with different counseling treatments. Fiore MC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):524–33

Effects of abstinence from smoking on sleep and daytime sleepiness. Prosise GL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1136–41

Smoking cessation in the elderly patient. Cox JL. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):423–8 (46 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic effects of cotinine in abstinent cigarette smokers. Keenan RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May; 55(5):581–90

Why stop smoking? [editorial] Chabalko JJ. **Del Med J** 1993 Aug;65(8):519

Transdermal nicotine in smoking cessation. A meta–analysis. Li Wan Po A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(6):519–28

Encouraging more physicians to recommend smoking cessation programs to their patients [letter] Joshi M. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Feb;53(2):34

A smoking cessation pilot program. Serxner S, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Oct;52(10):266–72

Modifying dietary and tobacco use patterns in the worksite: the Take Heart Project. Glasgow RE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):69–82

Personality measures as predictors of smoking initiation and cessation in the UNC Alumni Heart Study. Lipkus IM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):149–55

Effects of smoking cessation, restrained eating, and motivational states on food intake in the laboratory. Ogden J. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):114–21

Standardized, individualized, interactive, and personalized self–help programs for smoking cessation. Prochaska JO, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):399–405

Cardiovascular benefits of smoking cessation. Gottlieb SO. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):173–5

Tips for smoking cessation. Miller NH. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):5–7

A nurse–delivered smoking cessation intervention among hospitalized postoperative patients—influence of a smoking–related diagnosis: a pilot study. Wewers ME, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):151–6

Beneficial effects of smoking cessation on the short–term prognosis for variant angina—validation of the smoking status by urinary cotinine measurements. Miwa K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;44(2):151–6

Transdermal nicotine in smoking cessation and involvement of non–specific influences. Merz PG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):476–82

Smoking cessation and changes in respiratory symptoms in two populations followed for 13 years. Krzyzanowski M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):666–73

A Thai monk: an agent for smoking reduction in a rural population. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):660–5

Routine hospital–based quit–smoking treatment for the postmyocardial infarction patient: an idea whose time has come [editorial; comment] Orleans CT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1703–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1697–702.

Effect of smoking cessation on pulmonary and cardiovascular function and structure: analysis of guinea pig model. Wright JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2163–8

Association of diabetes mellitus and smoking [letter] Samaria JK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):766, 769

Tobacco counselling among Alberta dentists. Campbell HS, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;60(3):218–20, 223–6

Effects of cigarette smoking and its cessation on lipid metabolism and energy expenditure in heavy smokers. Hellerstein MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):265–72

Treatment options for smoking in the '90s. Fiore MC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):195–9

Comparison of fixed–dose transdermal nicotine, tapered–dose transdermal nicotine, and buspirone in smoking cessation. Hilleman DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):222–4

Reaching mothers of preschool–aged children with a targeted quit smoking intervention. Keintz MK, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Feb;19(1):25–40

Cognitive–behavioral intervention increases abstinence rates for depressive–history smokers. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):141–6

Weight gain following smoking cessation. Perkins KA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):768–77 (80 ref.)

Smoking and drinking habits before and during pregnancy in Spanish women. Bolumar F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):36–40

Acute myocardial infarction: association with time since stopping smoking in Italy. GISSI–EFRIM Investigators. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto. Epidemiologia dei Fattori di Rischio dell'Infarto Miocardico. Negri E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):129–33

Collaborative Registry of Smoking Cessation Trials [letter] Silagy C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb; 48(1):100

The effect of smoking cessation during pregnancy on preterm delivery and low birthweight. Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):262–6

Smoking cessation messages [comment] Newton W. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):290–1. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Sep;39(3):262–70.

The effects of computer–tailored smoking cessation messages in family practice settings [see comments] Strecher VJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):262–70. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Sep;39(3):290–1.

Attitudes and practices of African–American women regarding cigarette smoking: implications for interventions. Shervington DO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):337–43

Smoking health risk. Counseling of psychiatric patients. Buchanan CR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):27–32

Resolution on tobacco cessation, prevention, and control. American Association of Public Health Dentistry. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Spring;54(2):111–3

Treatment session frequency and smoking cessation. Schmitz JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):77–85

Drug use and cigarette smoking in applicants for drug abuse treatment. Stark MJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(2):175–81

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Physician and other health care professional counseling of smokers to quit—United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2536–7

Smoking cessation in patients with HIV. Chaisson RE. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):564

Smoking cessation curriculum for first–year medical students [letter; comment] Ernster VL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7; 272(9):659–60. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):624–6.

A missed opportunity. Teaching medical students to help their patients successfully quit smoking [see comments] Fiore MC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):624–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):659–60.

World No–Tobacco Day: media is message [news] Gusby P. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1564

Nicotine patch for smoking cessation [letter; comment] Lahad A. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):32. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):595–600.

Smoking cessation and small cell lung cancer [letter] Campling BG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):68–9

Helping patients stop smoking. Ferentz KS, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Jan;43(1):45–9

World No–Tobacco Day [editorial] Gaut B. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):598–9

Role of media in tobacco control—World No–Tobacco Day, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 20; 43(19):341

Physician and other health–care professional counseling of smokers to quit—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Nov 12;42(44):854–7

Health system reform, smoking, and you [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):111

The tobacco withdrawal syndrome: recognition of the physiological rebound phenomenon and treatment implications. Daughton DM, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):574–5

How to prevent the progression of chronic bronchitis: the role of smoking cessation prevention. Fiore MC. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3 Suppl 1):13–6

Smoking cessation and respiratory function. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):372

Pharmacology of smoking cessation. Petty TL. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):576–9

Smoking reduction and biological markers of response. Rennard SI, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):580–2

Results of an antismoking media campaign utilizing the Cancer Information Service. Cummings KM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):113–8

Randomized telephone smoking–intervention trial initially directed at blue–collar workers. Thompson B, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):105–12

False positive quitter's nail [letter] Frederick JA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):618

Nicotine dependence: intervention strategies for the physician. Slade J. **N J Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):831–4

Using the power of the press for smoking cessation: an open letter to editors of medical specialty journals [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):419–20

Symptomatology, pulmonary function and response, and T lymphocyte beta 2–receptors during smoking cessation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Leader WG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):162–72

Chronic bronchitis. Choosing the optimal treatment. Griffith DE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec;94(8):93–100 (20 ref.)

Nicotine fading and smokeholding methods to smoking cessation. Becoña E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):779–86

A community view of smoking cessation counseling in the practices of physicians and dentists. Brink SG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):135–42

Patterns and predictors of smoking cessation among users of a telephone hotline. Jaén CR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):772–8

Physicians make a difference. DeBuono B. **R I Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):488

Identifying and assisting smokers who have difficulty quitting on their own. Everett KD, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Oct; 76(10):497–501

The role of primary care physicians in smoking cessation. Goldstein MG, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):515–22

Smoking control at the workplace: current status and emerging issues. Linnan LA, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Oct; 76(10):510–4

Tobacco use control in Rhode Island: the project ASSIST blueprint for the 1990s. Miller JR, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):503–6

The effect of changed smoking habits on marginal alveolar bone loss. A longitudinal study. Bolin A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(5):211–6

Environmental tobacco smoke hazards and benefits of work–site nonsmoking programs. Benowitz NL, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):562–3

Physicians are not alone: anti–smoking materials are available from the Tri–Agency Coalition on Smoking. Klink M. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):633–4

A new public health strategy to control the hazards of tobacco use. Yoast R. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):622–4

Health and behavioral predictors of success in an intensive smoking cessation program for women. Jensen PM, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(1):57–72

[Strategies for smoking cessation among pregnant women] Wisborg K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 11; 156(28):4119–24 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glycyrrhizin poisoning following smoking cessation (letter)] Kerlan V, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):50 **(Fre)**

[Smoking cessation: importance for the patient and role of the practitioner] Cornuz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 30;124(30):1315–25 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campaign against smoking and the general practitioner. Evaluation of a simple method allowing immediate measurement of compliance with smoking cessation in the

physicians office] Brutsche M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 2;82(44):1234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of smoking in myocardial infarction survivors] Menotti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):339–44 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking restrictions in medical schools in Japan] Saito R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Oct;40(10):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smokeless health institutions—what progress was achieved so far?] Hafstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[An effort against smoking (letter)] Johannson L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3771–2 **(Nor)**

[Will politicians smoke at Soria Moria in the year 2000? (letter)] Skari H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10; 114(1):65 **(Nor)**

[Is the smoking epidemic on its way out, in spite of everything?] Thelle DS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30;114(14):1599 **(Nor)**

[Can smoking be stopped?] Mihăltan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):67–9 (23 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Giving up tobacco and changes in biological parameters] Córdoba R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aerobic capacity. Differences between smokers and non-smokers. Effects of withdrawal] Aparici M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(8):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does metabolic rate slow down after smoking cessation? (letter)] Nyström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1; 90(48):4307 **(Swe)**

[Can Sweden become a smokeless zone?] Råstam L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2750–1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of a smoking cessation program after myocardial infarction [see comments] Krumholz HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1697–702. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1703–5.

Wisconsin's experience with the national nicotine patch giveaway. Lickteig S, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov; 92(11):631–2

METHODS

Nicotine gum use in the first year of the Lung Health Study. Bjornson-Benson W, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):491–502

An evaluation of a multicomponent treatment program involving scheduled smoking and relapse prevention procedures: initial findings. Cinciripini PM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–22

Results of a year-long incentives-based worksite smoking-cessation program. Glasgow RE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):455–64

Do the benefits of nicotine help beat the addiction rap? [comment] Henningfield JE. **Addiction** 1994 Feb; 89(2):135–6; discussion 144–6. Comment on: Addiction 1993 May;88(5):589–90.

Hospital smoking bans may help patients quit [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):13

Use of nicotine patches for schizophrenic patients [letter] Jenkusky SM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1899

The effectiveness of pre-operative advice to stop smoking: a prospective controlled trial. Munday IT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):816–8

Relapse prevention for smoking cessation: review and evaluation of concepts and interventions. Curry SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:345–66 (100 ref.)

Transdermal nicotine patches with low-intensity support to aid smoking cessation in outpatients in a general hospital. A placebo-controlled trial. Foulds J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):417–23 (15 ref.)

Nicotine replacement therapy for patients with coronary artery disease. Working Group for the Study of Transdermal Nicotine in Patients with Coronary artery disease. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):989–95

Will the nicotine patch really stick? [letter; comment] Antonuccio D. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 25;154(8):923, 927, 930. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1881–90.

Smokescreen for the 1990s. A new approach to smoking cessation. Mendelsohn CP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May;23(5):841–8

How effective is nicotine replacement therapy in helping people to stop smoking? [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):626] [see comments] Tang JL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):21–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):475. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul–Aug;121 Suppl 1:18–9.

Factors associated with outcome in unaided smoking cessation, and a comparison of those who have never tried to stop with those who have. Lennox AS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun;44(383):245–50

Community smoking cessation contests: an effective public health strategy. Leinweber CE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):95–8

Physician-assisted smoking cessation: are Canada's MDs missing the boat? Hunter R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):239–45

New program helps physicians guide patients to a smoke-free future [news] [see comments] Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):261–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1544.

Edmonton hospital enjoys great success in weaning smokers from tobacco [news] Santin NA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):258–60

Involving older Americans in the war on tobacco. The American Stop Smoking Intervention Study for Cancer Prevention. Cummings KM. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2062–6

A smoking cessation intervention with hospitalized surgical cancer patients: a pilot study. Stanislaw AE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):81–6

Smoking cessation, clonidine, and vulnerability to nicotine among dependent smokers. Glassman AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):670–9

A placebo-controlled study of three clonidine doses for smoking cessation. Gourlay S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;55(1):64–9

Mecamylamine combined with nicotine skin patch facilitates smoking cessation beyond nicotine patch treatment alone. Rose JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):86–99

Clinical trials using ascorbic acid aerosol to aid smoking cessation. Levin ED, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Oct; 33(3):211–23

Inhalation of vapor from black pepper extract reduces smoking withdrawal symptoms. Rose JE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):225–9

Nicotine patches. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Nov 22;31(24):95–6 (16 ref.)

Smoking cessation methods: recommendations for health professionals. Advisory Group of the European School of Oncology. Hirsch A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(2):253–63

Implementation of a smoking ban on a locked psychiatric unit. Ryabik BM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 May; 16(3):200–4

The physician-delivered smoking intervention project: can short-term interventions produce long-term effects for a general outpatient population? Ockene JK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):278–81

The COMMIT dental model: tobacco control practices and attitudes. Jones RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep; 124(9):92–104; discussion 106–8

Nicotine skin patch treatment increases abstinence, decreases withdrawal symptoms, and attenuates rewarding effects of smoking. Levin ED, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):41–9

Meta-analytical review of the efficacy of nicotine chewing gum in smoking treatment programs. Cepeda-Benito A. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):822–30

Self-help interventions for smoking cessation. Curry SJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):790–803 (85 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy for smoking cessation: unvalidated assumptions, anomalies, and suggestions for future research. Hughes JR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):751–60 (110 ref.)

Helping hospitalized smokers quit: new directions for treatment and research. Orleans CT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):778–89 (110 ref.)

Introduction to special section: clinical research in smoking cessation. Perkins KA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct; 61(5):715–7

Smoking cessation treatment: any progress? Shiffman S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):718–22 (24 ref.)

Characteristics and perceptions of nicotine patch users. Haxby D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):459–64

Tobacco and drug use [letter] Ives TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):11

Nicotine patch. Schwartz K. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul; 39(1):79–80

Prenatal smoking cessation [letter; comment] Weil WS. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):16. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):267–77.

Effectiveness of self-help smoking cessation guides for firefighters. O'Hara P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Aug; 35(8):795–9

Analysis of therapeutic effects of acupuncture on abstinence from smoking. Jiang A, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Mar; 14(1):56–63 (24 ref.)

The effectiveness of the nicotine patch for smoking cessation. A meta-analysis. Fiore MC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29; 271(24):1940–7

Nicotine patch therapy for smoking cessation combined with physician advice and nurse follow-up. One-year outcome and percentage of nicotine replacement [see comments] Hurt RD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):595–600. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):32.

Predicting smoking cessation. Who will quit with and without the nicotine patch. Kenford SL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):589–94

Use of transdermal nicotine in a state-level prescription plan for the elderly. A first look at 'real-world' patch users. Orleans CT, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):601–7

The KUFP five-visit quit-smoking program. Liese BS. **Kans Med** 1993 Nov;94(11):294–8 (10 ref.)

Meta-analysis on efficacy of nicotine replacement therapies in smoking cessation. Silagy C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):139–42

The pros and cons of transdermal nicotine therapy [see comments] Gourlay S. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):152–9 (41 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):803.

The pros and cons of transdermal nicotine therapy [letter; comment] Mendelsohn C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 20; 160(12):803. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 7;160(3):152–9.

The transdermal nicotine patch: results of a randomised placebo-controlled trial. Richmond RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):130–5

The effectiveness of nicotine replacement therapies in smoking cessation [see comments] Silagy C, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1994 Jan 14;Doc No 113:[7906 words; 110 paragraphs]. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul–Aug;121 Suppl 1:18–9.

Cholesterol changes in smoking cessation using the transdermal nicotine system. Transdermal Nicotine Study Group. Allen SS, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):190–6

Nicotine-replacement products in smoking cessation: a review. Alsagoff F, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec; 34(6):505–10

New guidelines on HIV, nicotine released. **Wis Med J** 1994 Feb;93(2):87 (0 ref.)

[Anti-tobacco day at the hospital: factors associated with smoking cessation] Lévesque B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):350–1 **(Fre)**

[Smoking intervention program] Schmeiser-Rieder A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(7):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Potential mediators, moderators, or independent effects in the relationship between parents' former and current cigarette use and their children's cigarette use. Bailey SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):601–21

A longitudinal analysis of predictors of quitting smoking among participants in a self-help intervention trial. Hill HA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):159–73

Effect of treatment for nicotine dependence on alcohol and drug treatment outcomes. Joseph AM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):635–44

Reliability of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire and the Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):33–9

Self-efficacy, health locus of control, and smoking cessation. Stuart K, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–12

Validation of smoking abstinence in newly diagnosed cardiovascular patients. Wilson DK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):421–9

Reducing smoking. The effect of suggestion during general anaesthesia on postoperative smoking habits. Hughes JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):126–8

Smokescreen for the 1990s. A new approach to smoking cessation. Mendelsohn CP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May;23(5):841–8

Thought suppression and smoking cessation. Salkovskis PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):193–201

Relationship of smoking status to changes in knowledge and attitudes concerning restrictions on smoking. Bull SB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):103–5

Quitting motives and barriers among older smokers. The 1986 Adult Use of Tobacco Survey revisited. Orleans CT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2055–61

Predicting smoking cessation with self-reported measures of nicotine dependence: FTQ, FTND, and HSI. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):211–6

Implementation and acceptance of outreach telephone counseling for smoking cessation with nonvolunteer smokers. Britt J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring; 21(1):55–68

Effects of tobacco abstinence on food intake among cigarette smokers. Hatsukami D, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov; 12(6):499–502

Cigarette smoking under stress: the role of coping expectancies among smokers in a clinic-based smoking cessation program. Shadel WG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):443–50

Cardiovascular reactivity as a predictor of relapse in male and female smokers. Swan GE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):451–8

Nicotine dependence and schizophrenia. Ziedonis DM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):204–6 (12 ref.)

Depression and smoking cessation in older adults: a longitudinal study. Salive ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec;41(12):1313–6

Tobaccics—a doomed generation [editorial] Bachman DS. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Aug;90(3):100

Stress and unaided smoking cessation: a prospective investigation. Carey MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):831–8

Nicotine, negative affect, and depression. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):761–7 (63 ref.)

Why some people smoke and others do not: new perspectives. Pomerleau OF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct; 61(5):723–31 (70 ref.)

Characteristics and perceptions of nicotine patch users. Haxby D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):459–64

Health behavior changes through television: the roles of de facto and motivated selection processes. Flay BR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Dec;34(4):322–35

What's in a label? The effects of substance types and labels on treatment considerations and stigma. Cunningham JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Nov;54(6):693–9

Motivations for smoking cessation: a comparison of successful

quitters and failures. Halpern MT, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):247–56
Coffee and alcohol intake as predictors of smoking cessation and tobacco withdrawal. Hughes JR, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):305–10
Temporal stability and within-subject consistency of nicotine withdrawal symptoms. Tate JC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(4):355–63
Tobacco abstinence, smoking cues, and the reinforcing value of smoking. Perkins KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):107–12
Self-efficacy as an important determinant of quitting among pregnant women who smoke: the phi-pattern. de Vries H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):167–74
Age and readiness to quit smoking. Kviz FJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):211–22
Predicting smoking cessation outcome in a medical center from stage of readiness: contemplation versus action. Rohren CL, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):335–44
Alexithymia and negative affect: relationship to cigarette smoking, nicotine dependence, and smoking cessation. Lumley MA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994; 61(3–4):156–62
Working in harmony with how people quit smoking naturally. Prochaska JO. **R I Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):493–5
Predictors of smoking cessation in pregnancy. Olsen J. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Sep;21(3):197–202
Social roles as predictors of cessation in a cohort of women smokers. Hibbard JH. **Women Health** 1993;20(4):71–80

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The COMMIT dental model: tobacco control practices and attitudes. Jones RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep; 124(9):92–104; discussion 106–8
Differential rates of relapse in subgroups of male and female smokers. Swan GE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):1041–53
Physician advice to quit smoking: results from the 1990 California Tobacco Survey. Gilpin EA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):549–53
The relationship between quitting smoking and changes in drinking in World War II veteran twins. Carmelli D, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(2):103–16
Patterns of smoking during pregnancy in Canterbury. Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):426–9
Do businesses comply with a no-smoking law? Assessing the self-enforcement approach. Rigotti NA, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):223–9
Estimating the causal effect of smoking cessation in the presence of confounding factors using a rank preserving structural failure time model. Mark SD, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15;12(17):1605–28
Smoking cessation among pregnant women in an urban setting. Byrd JC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):609–12
[Determining factors of smoking habit and its cessation during pregnancy in a urban locality in the southern region of Brazil] Halal IS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr; 27(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SMOKING, PASSIVE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

SMOOTH MUSCLE TUMOR

CHEMISTRY

A comparative immunohistochemical study of uterine smooth muscle neoplasms with emphasis on the epithelioid variant. Rizeq MN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):671–7

ETIOLOGY

Visceral myogenic tumors. A manifestation of HIV infection in children. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1176–81 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Multiple plexiform tumorlets of the uterus. Seidman JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Dec;117(12):1255–6
Uterine smooth-muscle tumors of uncertain malignant potential. Peters WA 3rd, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 83(6):1015–20

VETERINARY

Biological behaviour and morphological characteristics of a transplantable tumour derived from a uterine smooth muscle tumour in the F344 rat. Yamate J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):371–83

SMS 201-995 see **OCTREOTIDE**

SNAIL VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

SNAILS

Simulation experiments for catching Oncomelania in irrigation canals. He C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):103–6
Red spells danger for whelk eaters. Black NM, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Oct 11;1(11):R125
A nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ligand of unique specificity, alpha-conotoxin ImI. McIntosh JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16733–9
Studies on antibiotic 230 as a molluscicide. Chaosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Jun;46(3):103–19
On the safe use of pesticides in controlling the terrestrial mollusc pests. Panigrahi A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr–Jun;88(2):293–8
An epidemiological assessment of Ambrosia maritima on the transmission of schistosomiasis in the Egyptian Nile Delta. Barakat R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):181–6
[A survey of Planorbidae in the state of São Paulo: the 8th Administrative Region (the greater São Jose do Rio Preto area)] Vaz JF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

New mollusc-specific alpha-conotoxins block Aplysia neuronal acetylcholine receptors. Fainzilber M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9523–9
Structural properties of Rapana thomasiana grosse hemocyanin: isolation, characterization and N-terminal amino acid sequence of two different dissociation products. Idakieva K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep; 106(1):53–9
FMRFamide-related peptides from the kidney of the snail, Helisoma trivolvis. Madrid KP, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan; 15(1):31–6

CYTOLOGY

Microglia in invertebrate ganglia. Sonetti D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9180–4

DRUG EFFECTS

The actions of RFamide neuroactive peptides on the isolated heart of the giant African snail, Achatina fulica. Koch G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):359–65
Toxicity of nickel ores to marine organisms. Florence TM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):139–55

EMBRYOLOGY

Appearance and fate of a beta-galactanase, alpha, beta-galactosidases, heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate degrading enzymes during embryonic development of the mollusc Pomacea sp. Oliveira FW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):241–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cypermethrin on lactate and succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase of snail and fish. Singh A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):445–52

GENETICS

Novel features of metazoan mtDNA revealed from sequence analysis of three mitochondrial DNA segments of the land snail Albinaria turrita (Gastropoda: Clausiliidae). Lecanidou R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Apr;38(4):369–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of rice cultivation on the prevalence and infection rates of Schistosoma intermediate host. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):759–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Invertebrate host-parasite relationships: convergent evolution of a tropomyosin epitope between Schistosoma sp., Fasciola hepatica, and certain pulmonate snails [published erratum appears in Exp Parasitol 1994 Aug;79(1):97] Weston D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 May; 78(3):269–78

METABOLISM

Patterns of enkephalin immunolabeling in the pulmonate snail Cepaea nemoralis and related molluscs. Sakharov D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):114–21
Effect of sublethal concentrations of glyphosate and dalapon on protein and aminotransferase activity in Pseudosuccinea columella. Christian FA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):703–9
Presence and biological activity of a GnRH-like factor in the nervous system of Helisoma trivolvis. Goldberg JI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):571–82
Acid-base status of a pulmonate land snail (Helix aspersa) and a prosobranch amphibious snail (Pomacea bridgesi) during dormancy. Scholnick DA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Mar 15;268(4):293–8
Activation of a common potassium channel in molluscan neurones by glutamate, dopamine and muscarinic agonist. Bolshakov VYu, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:11–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, non agglutinating (NAG) vibrios and Aeromonas species from cold blooded animals in Calcutta. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 1972;15(4):118–24
Kinetic and physical properties of a recombinant RuBisCO from a chemoautotrophic endosymbiont. Stein JL, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Oct;2(5):280–90

PARASITOLOGY

Infectivity of the newly-isolated Han-pao strain of Schistosoma japonicum from Taiwan to some oncomelanid snails. Lo CT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 87(4):411–5
Epidemiological features and control strategies of schistosomiasis japonica in China. Yuan HC. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug;106(8):563–8
A brief introduction to a nation-wide sampling survey on schistosomiasis. Zhen J. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug; 106(8):569–75
Redial productivity of Clinostomum complanatum (Trematoda: Clinostomatidae) within the snail host. Liao XH. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(4):313–8
A plug in the cyst wall of metacercariae of Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus (Digenea: Psilostomidae) and a possible novel mode of transmission. Lepitzki DA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):273–5
Studies on larval digenetic trematodes of xiphidiocercariae from some Egyptian fresh water snails. Wanas MQ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):829–50
Prevalence of larval helminths in freshwater snails of the Kinmen Islands. Chao D, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec; 67(4):259–64
Influence of storage and examination methods on the recovery and size of metacercariae of Cyathocotyle bushiensis and Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus (Digenea). Lepitzki DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):454–60
Effects of source of metacercariae on experimental infection of Zygocotyle lunata (Digenea: Paramphistomidae) in CD-1 mice. Shostak AW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 79(6):922–9
Studies on cercariae from Kuwait Bay. V. Description and surface topography of Cercaria kuwaitae V sp. n. (Digenea: Heterophyidae). Abdul-Salam J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Aug;46(4):155–64
DNA probes for the detection of Fasciola hepatica in snails. Heussler V, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):261–7
Fatty acid composition of Echinostoma trivolvis (Trematoda) rediae and adults and of the digestive gland-gonad complex of Helisoma trivolvis (Gastropoda) infected with the intramolluscan stages of this echinostome. Fried B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(6):471–4
Philophthalmus species, probably P. palpebrarum, in Israel: description of the eye fluke from experimental infection. Gold D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(5):372–7
Comparison of the migrations of Fasciola hepatica sporocysts in Lymnaea truncatula and other related snail families. Preveraud-Sindou M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(4):342–5
Plagiorchis elegans: emergence, longevity and infectivity of cercariae, and host behavioural modifications during cercarial emergence. Lowenberger CA, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):65–72
Dynamics of gastropod infection by first-stage larvae of protostrongylid nematodes--a model. Rezáč P, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec;107 (Pt 5):537–44
Natural and experimental infection of planorbids from the Island of Santa Catarina (Brazil). Espíndola KS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):289–94
Population variability of Cernuella arigonis (Haas, 1929) (Mollusca: Helicidae) experimentally infected with Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889) (Nematoda: Protostrongylidae). Reguera-Feo A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1–2):101–8
[Discovery of the first intermediate host of Paragonimus heterotremus] Hu WQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Trichobilharzia franki n. sp.—the cause of swimmer's dermatitis in southwest German dredged lakes] Müller V, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Feb;35(1):12–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected parameters of hemolymph biochemistry in two growth classes of the snail Planorbarius corneus (L.), regarding infection of the pulmonary cavity with Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei baer (Oligochaeta: naididae)] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunobiology of snails infected with developmental stages of digenetic trematodes] Pokora Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(1):15–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Repeated naloxone treatments and exposures to weak 60-Hz magnetic fields have 'analgesic' effects in snails. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):159–62
Neural effects of parathyroid hormone: modulation of the calcium channel current and metabolism of monoamines in identified Helisoma snail neurons. Wang R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):582–91
Intracellular calcium signals are enhanced for days after Pavlovian conditioning. Ito E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1337–44
Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. III. Response to input from statocysts. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):898–903
Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. I. Activity of the shell-moving and respiratory systems. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):882–90
Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. II. Central pattern generator. Arshavsky YI, et al.

SNAILS

J Neurophysiol 1994 Mar;71(3):891–7

Distribution of serotonin-like immunoreactive neurones in the embryonic nervous system of lymnaeid and planorbid snails. Voronezhskaya EE, et al. **Neurobiology** 1993; 1(4):371–83

Cholinoreceptor neurons of the snail: identification, plasticity, and its regulation by opioids and second messengers. Pivovarov AS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 24(1):141–51 (35 ref.)

The long path of the snail. Sakharov DA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–4 (21 ref.)

Facilitation of defense reactions during the consumption of food in snails: the participation of glucose and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like peptide. Shevelkin AV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):115–24 (44 ref.)

The architecture of the reflex arc. Sokolov EN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–11 (30 ref.)

Structural organization of the sensory systems of the snail. Zaitseva OV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 24(1):47–57 (67 ref.)

Antinociceptive effects of the enkephalinase inhibitor, SCH 34826, in the snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Saksida LM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):763–5

[Molluscacidal activity of spiro-alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactone] Rücker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Dec;326(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Have command neurons in the CNS of the snail been found?] Arakelov GG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):1036–9 **(Rus)**

[Receptors of ionotropic mediators in snail neurons: the ionic nature and mechanisms of their functional regulation and topography] Diatlov VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(5):969–76 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vision in the snail: the morphology and electrical activity of the optic nerve] Shekhter ED, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SNAKE BITES

see related
ANTIVENINS

When a snake bites. Coppola M, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):494–501 (20 ref.)

'Tis the season for venomous bites, stings [letter] Osborn CD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;86(7):350

Bite of a sea snake (Hydrophis spiralis): a case report from Sri Lanka. Amarasekera N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):195–8 (14 ref.)

Snake bites [editorial; comment] Anderson PC. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):673–4. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jun;87(6):579–89.

13th International Congress for Tropical Medicine and Malaria. Abstracts on snakebite and venomous stings. Pattaya, Thailand, 29 November–4 December 1992. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):929–39

Delivery of Duvernoy's secretion into prey by the brown tree snake, Boiga irregularis (Serpentes:Colubridae). Hayes WK, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul;31(7):881–7

BLOOD

In vivo effect of Echis carinatus venom observed in a woman in Mali [letter] Ajzenberg N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1063–4

COMPLICATIONS

The incidence of wound infection following crotalid envenomation. Clark RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):583–6

Disorders of neuromuscular transmission due to natural environmental toxins [letter; comment] Trevett AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;118(1):101. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1992 Jan;107(1):1–13.

Cerebrovascular accident after taipan bite [letter] Trevett AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):94

Rattlesnake bite complications in 19 children. Cruz NS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):30–3

Lance-headed viper (Bothrops moojeni) bite wounding the eye. Brandão EO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):381–3

Blood coagulation abnormalities associated with envenoming by Trimeresurus albolabris in Hong Kong. Chan JC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr;34(2):145–7

Snake bite and antivenom complications in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Caiaffa WT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):81–5

Haemostatic dysfunction and acute renal failure following envenoming by Merrem's hump-nosed viper (Hypnale hypnale) in Sri Lanka: first authenticated case. de Silva A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 88(2):209–12

Neurotoxic envenoming by the Sri Lankan krait (Bungarus ceylonicus) complicated by traditional treatment and a reaction to antivenom. de Silva A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):682–4

Renal ischaemia, transient glomerular leak and acute renal tubular damage in patients envenomed by Russell's vipers (Daboia russelii siamensis) in Myanmar. Tin-Nu-Swe, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):678–81

[Cobra bite: ophthalmic manifestations] **Berger RR**, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 1;125(9):265–6, 327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation and treatment of poisonous snakebites. Forks TP. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):123–30, 135 (21 ref.)

[The epidemiology and clinical picture of an accidental bite by the South American rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus)] Jorge MT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of snakebite [letter] Nwokolo N, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):259

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological study of the snake bites in the New Territories East, Hong Kong. Chan TY, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Apr;88(2):219–21

Snake poisoning in rural Zimbabwe—a prospective study. Nhachi CF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):191–3

Venomous bites and stings in the tropical world. Warrell DA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):773–9 (30 ref.)

Non-venomous snake bite and snake bite without envenoming in a Brazilian teaching hospital. Analysis of 91 cases. Silveria PV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):499–503

[Snake bites in the state of São Paulo, Brazil] Ribeiro LA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The epidemiology and clinical picture of an accidental bite by the South American rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus)] Jorge MT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Human envenomation from a wandering garter snake. Gomez HF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1119–22

[Snake bite by a poisonous snake. Report of an unusual case] Gruschwitz MS, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Myonecrosis due to Russell's viper bites in Sri Lanka. Ramachandran S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May; 50(5):597–601

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coral snake bite and severe local pain. Nishioka SA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):429–31

Venomous bites and stings in the tropical world. Warrell DA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):773–9 (30 ref.)

Rattlesnake bite complications in 19 children. Cruz NS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):30–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Pediatric care after snakebite: comfort from shared experience [letter] Frantz MM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Nov;32(11):699

SURGERY

Crotalidae envenomation in children. Weber RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):141–5

[Local complications after poisonous snake bite] Kuzbari R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jan;26(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Evaluation and treatment of poisonous snakebites. Forks TP. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):123–30, 135 (21 ref.)

Rattlesnake bite of the face: case report and review of the literature. Lewis JV, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep;60(9):681–2 (08 ref.)

Emergency treatment of adder bites: case reports and literature review. Harborne DJ. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 10(3):239–43 (7 ref.)

Adder (Vipera berus) bites: a case report and review of the management for emergency medical personnel. Johnston MA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):375–9 (10 ref.)

Improvement and standardization of antivenoms sera: snake venoms preparation. Krifi MN, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jan–Apr;70(1–2):5–12

Fresh frozen plasma instead of higher than conventional dose of antivenom in viper envenoming [letter; comment] Thachil RT, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May; 41(5):313–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 May;40(5):352–3.

More tales about chelation therapy [letter] Hinton F. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;73(12):922

Antivenom treatment in Vipera berus envenoming—report of 30 cases. Karlson-Stiber C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):57–61

Compression bandaging for snake bite [letter; comment] Tucker AD. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):283–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 17;158(10):709–10.

Rattlesnake bites. Guidelines for aggressive treatment. Davidson TM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul;96(1):107–14 (10 ref.)

Snake bite and snake venoms [editorial] Warrell DA. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):351–3

Snake venom poisoning in the United States: a review of therapeutic practice [see comments] Gold BS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):579–89 (39 ref.). Comment in: South Med J 1994 Jun;87(6):673–4.

Tourniquet injury in a Papuan snakebite victim. Trevett AJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):305–7

[Effect of reduction in the Bothrops antivenin dose administrated in patients bitten by the Bothrops snake] Jorge MT, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan–Mar; 40(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intensive therapy in bites of poisonous snakes] Rasulov AR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Common tiger snake envenomation in dogs and mice—relationship between the amount of venom injected and the onset of clinical signs. Lewis PF. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):130–2

Some toxicity thresholds for the clinical effects of common tiger snake (Notechis scutatus) envenomation in the dog. Lewis PF. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):133–5

Myotoxicity and nephrotoxicity of common tiger snake (Notechis scutatus) venom in the dog. Lewis PF. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):136–9

Snake envenomation in Australia. McColl M. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):129 (7 ref.)

Myocarditis following envenoming with Vipera palaestinae in two horses. Hoffman A, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1623–8

SNAKE ENVENOMATION see **SNAKE BITES**

SNAKE VENOMS

see related
ANTIVENINS

Bite of a sea snake (Hydrophis spiralis): a case report from Sri Lanka. Amarasekera N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):195–8 (14 ref.)

Medicine in tropical Australia: the quality and price of snake antivenoms [letter; comment] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):284. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):609, 612–5.

The Textarin/Ecarin ratio: a confirmatory test for lupus anticoagulants. Triplett DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):925–31

[Snake neurotoxins and their corresponding genes] Tamiya T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2128–32 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Snake venom hemorrhagic and nonhemorrhagic metalloendopeptidases. Takeya H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:365–78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The use of the chick biventer cervicis preparation to assess the protective activity of six international reference antivenoms on the neuromuscular effects of snake venoms in vitro. Barfaraz A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar;32(3):267–72

Inhibition of hemorrhagic activities of various snake venoms by purified antihemorrhagic factor obtained from Japanese Habu snake. Omori-Satoh T, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar; 32(3):365–8

A comparison of ovine and equine antivenoms. Sjostrom L, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr;32(4):427–33

[The efficacy of the bothropic-crotalic antivenom in the neutralization of the main Bothrops jararacussu venom effects] dos-Santos MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Thioredoxin-linked reductive inactivation of venom neurotoxins. Lozano RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):356–62

Three-dimensional solution structure of the extracellular region of the complement regulatory protein CD59, a new cell-surface protein domain related to snake venom neurotoxins. Kieffer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19; 33(15):4471–82

Platelet secretory phospholipase A2 fails to induce rabbit platelet activation and to release arachidonic acid in contrast with venom phospholipases A2. Mounier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25;1214(1):88–96

Separation and identification of proteins obtained from Agkistrodon acutus snake venom by capillary zone electrophoresis and laser desorption/ionization mass monitoring. Zhang Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):148–50

Astacins, serralysins, snake venom and matrix metalloproteinases exhibit identical zinc-binding environments (HEXXHXXGXXH and Met-turn) and topologies and should be grouped into a common family, the 'metzincins'. Bode W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1–2):134–40

Experimental studies and potential-energy calculations of the blocked tetrapeptide Ac-Lys-Gln-Gly-Ile-NMA from the third loop of a short-chain snake venom neurotoxin. Roos HM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Apr;43(4):337-43
Experimental studies and potential energy calculations of the blocked tetrapeptide Ac-Lys-Pro-Gly-Ile-NMA from the third loop of short-chain snake venom neurotoxins. Roos HM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Oct;42(4):305-11

ENZYMOLOGY

A survey of kininase, tyrosine esterase, kininogenase and arginine esterase activities in some snake venoms. al-Joufi AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;108(2):221-4
First structure of a snake venom metalloproteinase: a prototype for matrix metalloproteinases/collagenases. Gomis-Rüth FX, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4151-7
Effects of pancreatic and snake venom phospholipase A2 on the generation of leukotriene B4 and C4 by human leukocytes in vitro. Shimizu T, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan; 9(1):37-41
Fibrolase. A fibrinolytic protein from snake venom. Pretzer D, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1993;5:287-314 (31 ref.)
Toxic effects of human pancreatic and snake and bee venom phospholipases A2 on MCF-7 cells in culture. Martikainen P, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul;31(7):835-43
[Thrombin-like enzymes in snake venoms] Solov'ev DA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):2-6 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of ovine and equine antivenoms. Sjostrom L, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr;32(4):427-33

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine receptor binding characteristics of snake and cone snail venom postsynaptic neurotoxins: further studies with a non-radioactive assay. Stiles BG. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul; 31(7):825-34

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthetic RGD peptides derived from the adhesive domains of snake-venom proteins: evaluation as inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Lu X, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):21-4
Snake venoms affecting the haemostatic mechanism--a consideration of their mechanisms, practical applications and biological significance. Marsh NA.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Jun;5(3):399-410 (120 ref.)
Action of snake venom components on the haemostatic system. Hutton RA, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Sep;7(3):176-89 (121 ref.)
Contortrostatin, a snake venom disintegrin, inhibits beta 1 integrin-mediated human metastatic melanoma cell adhesion and blocks experimental metastasis. Trikha M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4993-8
Toxin pharmacology of the large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in the apical membrane of rabbit proximal convoluted tubule in primary culture. Tauc M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1-2):126-33
Inventory of exogenous hemostatic factors affecting the prothrombin activating pathways. For the Registry of Exogenous Hemostatic Factors of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Stocker K.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Feb;71(2):257-60 (37 ref.)

POISONING

Snake venom poisoning in the United States: a review of therapeutic practice [see comments] Gold BS, et al.
South Med J 1994 Jun;87(6):579-89 (39 ref.). Comment in: South Med J 1994 Jun;87(6):673-4.

SECRETION

Delivery of Duvernoy's secretion into prey by the brown tree snake, Boiga irregularis (Serpentes:Colubridae). Hayes WK, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul;31(7):881-7

TOXICITY

Medical studies of poisonous land and sea snakes. Vick JA. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):709-12
Short term effects of animal venoms on the mitotic index of the duodenal mucosa of albino rats. Abu Sinna G, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(2):111-8
Effects of myonecrotic snake venom phospholipase A2 toxins on cultured muscle cells. Gowda TV, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1267-78
Screening of snake venoms for neurotoxic and myotoxic effects using simple in vitro preparations from rodents and chicks. Harvey AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar;32(3):257-65

SNAKES

see related
SNAKE BITES
SNAKE VENOMS

Different evolution of phospholipase A2 neurotoxins (beta-neurotoxins) from Elapidae and Viperidae snakes. Bon C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:142-8 (42 ref.)
Snake odor alters behavior, but not pain sensitivity in mice. Dell'Omo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):125-8
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and dopamine agonists on the behavior of mammal- and frog-eating snakes. Temple JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):927-33
Snake wars. Daves ML. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):140
[A new serotype of Salmonella III b] Su F, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1994 Apr;34(2):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The snakes of Germany. Distribution, characteristics and poisonousness] Sauerbier H, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Apr;23(2):81-92 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Combined use of immunocytochemistry and lectin histochemistry for the study of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the snake Natrix maura (L.). Andrades JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun;176(3):259-61
Histochemical study of chromaffin cells and nerve fibers in the adrenal gland of the flat snake (Waglerophis merremii). Orezzoli AA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 93(3):411-23
Seasonal fluctuations in brain nuclei in the red-sided garter snake and their hormonal control. Crews D, et al.
J Neurosci 1993 Dec;13(12):5356-64

BLOOD

Influence of photoperiod and temperature on serum melatonin in the diamondback water snake, Nerodia rhombifera. Tilden AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):347-54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fibrinogenolytic proteases from the venoms of juvenile and adult northern Pacific rattlesnakes (Crotalus viridis oreganus). Mackessy SP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):181-9

METABOLISM

Surface area to volume relationships of snakes support the use of allometric scaling for calculating dosages of pharmaceuticals. Timm KI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 44(1):60-2

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphology, ultrastructure and taxonomic status of Toddia sp. in northern water snakes (Nerodia sipedon sipedon) from Ontario, Canada. Smith TG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):169-75
Salmonella montevideo sepsis from a pet snake [letter] Fonseca RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):550

PARASITOLOGY

[Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760) (Trematoda) and Acanthocephalus ranae (Schrank, 1788) (Acanthocephala) in grass snake--Natrix natrix (L.)] Bertman M.
Wiad Parazytol 1993;39(4):405-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of chemoattractant receptors and G-proteins in the vomeronasal system of garter snakes. Luo Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16867-77
Subcutaneous compliance and gravitational adaptation in snakes. Lillywhite HB. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Dec 15; 267(6):557-62
Seasonal fluctuations in brain nuclei in the red-sided garter snake and their hormonal control. Crews D, et al.
J Neurosci 1993 Dec;13(12):5356-64
Feeding behavior and an oropharyngeal component of satiety in a two-headed snake. Andreadis PT, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Oct;54(4):649-58
Exotic pet medicine I. Snakes. Jacobson ER.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1993 Nov; 23(6):1179-212 (70 ref.)

SNEDDON-WILKINSON DISEASE see SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS

SNEEZING

Sneezing. Leung AK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):125-9 (20 ref.)
The photic sneeze reflex as a risk factor to combat pilots. Breitenbach RA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):806-9

PHYSIOLOGY

A case of intractable sneezing: 'a pleasure sent from God?' Hotaling AJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):63-70
Circadian sneezing. Grant AC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar; 44(3 Pt 1):369-75

SNORING

Habitual snoring as a risk factor for acute vascular disease. Smirne S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1357-61
Consultation with the specialist. Snoring. McBride JT.
Pediatr Rev 1993 Nov;14(11):445-6
Occurrence and correlates of sleep disordered breathing in the Australian town of Busselton: a preliminary analysis. Bearpark H, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S3-5
The clinical prediction of sleep apnea. Flemons WW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S10
The Newcastle study of snoring and sleep disordered breathing. Olson LG, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S8-9

COMPLICATIONS

Natural history of snoring and related behaviour problems between the ages of 4 and 7 years. Ali NJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Jul;71(1):74-6
Snoring, sleep disturbance, and behavior in 4-5 year olds [letter; comment] Holmes H. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 69(2):265. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Mar;68(3):360-6.
Headache and cognitive dysfunctions in snorers. A cross-sectional study of 3323 men aged 54 to 74 years: the Copenhagen Male Study. Jennum P, et al.
Arch Neurol 1994 Sep;51(9):937-42
Ambulatory blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy in subjects with untreated obstructive sleep apnoea and snoring, compared with matched control subjects, and their response to treatment. Davies RJ, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Apr;86(4):417-24
Snoring: more than an annoyance? [editorial; comment] Bonsignore G. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec; 48(6):601-2. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Dec;48(6):623-6.
Cardiac failure, snoring, ventricular arrhythmias and nasal bilevel positive pressure ventilation. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S139-40
Cognitive function and snoring. Jennum P, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S62-4
[Cardiovascular risk factors in snorers. The Copenhagen Male Study] Jennum PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pharyngeal video-fibroscopy: value in the management of apneic snoring] Danoy MC, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1992;113(4):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Obstructed breathing in children during sleep monitored by echocardiography. Shiomi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):863-71
Snoring: measurement and analysis. Dalmasso F, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct;48(5):589-95
Digital monitoring of obstructive sleep apnea using snoring sound and arterial oxygen saturation. Issa FG, et al.
Sleep 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S132
[Carbon dioxide laser uvulopalatopharyngoplasty (UPPP). Part I. Surgical technique] Sulsenti G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute effects of transdermal nicotine on sleep architecture, snoring, and sleep-disordered breathing in nonsmokers. Davila DG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 150(2):469-74

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Snoring and nocturnal oxygen desaturations in an Italian middle-aged male population. Epidemiologic study with an ambulatory device [see comments] Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1759-64. Comment in: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1637-8.
Snoring, hypertension, and the sleep apnea syndrome. An epidemiologic survey of middle-aged women. Gislason T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1147-51
Unattended studies of sleep-disordered breathing [editorial; comment] Hirshkowitz M. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1637-8. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1759-64.
Role of upper airway occlusion as a predisposing factor for systemic hypertension [letter; comment] Kosinski RM.
Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1312. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):100-5.
Self-assessed cognitive function in snorers and sleep apneics. An epidemiological study of 1,504 females and males aged 30-60 years: the Dan-MONICA II Study. Jennum P, et al. **Ear Neurol** 1994;34(4):204-8
Snoring may be linked to culture. Hicks RA, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1994 Jan;42(1):24-6

ETIOLOGY

Snoring and sleep apnoea in men: association with central obesity and hypertension. Grunstein R, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1993 Sep;17(9):533-40
Habitual sleep durations and health in a 50-65 year old population. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 47(1):35-41
Fiberoptic evaluation of the nasal and nasopharyngeal anatomy in children with snoring. Wang D, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1994 Feb;23(1):57-60
Mandibular advancement splint: the effects on snoring and obstructive sleep apnea. O'Sullivan RA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S143
[Snoring and sleep apnea syndrome. Round table] Chouard

SNORING

CH, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;43(4):244–7 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for diagnosis and therapy of nocturnal respiratory tract and cardiovascular dysregulation. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:324–7 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Familial predisposition to snoring [letter; comment] Teculescu DB, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):95. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Jul;48(7):719–21.

HISTORY

[Breathe through the nose and live longer! Discoveries made by a painter of Indians are of current interest again] Petruson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):738–9 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Upright and supine cephalometric evaluation of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and snoring subjects. Pracharktam N, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(1):63–73

Craniofacial cephalometric evaluation in habitual snorers with and without obstructive sleep apnea. Zucconi M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1007–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Load detection in subjects with sleep–induced upper airway obstruction. Clerk AA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):727–30

Digital monitoring of sleep–disordered breathing using snoring sound and arterial oxygen saturation. Issa FG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1023–9

Heart rate variability during sleep in snorers with and without obstructive sleep apnea [letter; comment] Pépin JL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1300–1. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1023–7.

Comparison of snoring measured at home and during polysomnographic studies. Séries F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1769–73

Obstructive sleep apnea and pharyngeal wall collapsibility [letter; comment] Teculescu DB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1916–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):541–9.

Auditory brain–stem responses (ABRs) in sleep respiratory disorders. Paquereau J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 24(3):156–60

Snoring, sympathetic activity and cardiovascular risk factors in a 70 year old population. Jennum P, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1993 Sep;9(5):477–82

Excessive daytime sleepiness and fatigue in nonapnoeic snorers: improvement after UPPP. Janson C, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 May;7(5):845–9

Blood pressure, snoring, obesity, and nocturnal hypoxaemia. Hoffstein V. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):643–5

Snoring and the severity of coronary artery disease in men. Ketterer MW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):232–6

Non–invasive beat to beat arterial blood pressure during non–REM sleep in obstructive sleep apnoea and snoring. Davies RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):335–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing morphological disturbances in burn–scarred children wearing compressive face garments. King SD, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):256–9

Can snoring relief after nasal septal surgery be predicted? Low WK. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):142–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Snoring and nightmares. Hicks RA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Oct;77(2):433–4

SURGERY

Nasal surgery for snoring. Woodhead CJ, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1994 Feb;19(1):41–4

Is the role of UPPP in nonapnoeic snorers underestimated? [editorial] de Backer W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May; 7(5):843–4

Excessive daytime sleepiness and fatigue in nonapnoeic snorers: improvement after UPPP. Janson C, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 May;7(5):845–9

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for snoring: long–term results. Levin BC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1150–2

Use of laser therapy in the treatment of snoring [letter] Penek J. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):195

[Evaluation of velopharyngeal function using an aerophonoscope before and after surgery for snoring] Huet P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993; 110(7):372–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Snoring and sleep apnea syndrome: surgical treatment and MESAM–IV controlled, postoperative results] Bernecker F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug;72(8):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon dioxide laser uvulopalatopharyngoplasty (UPPP). Part I. Surgical technique] Sulsenti G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Snoring and sleep apnoea [letter] Robb PJ. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):983

A subjective evaluation of a nasal dilator on sleep & snoring. Scharf MB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jun;73(6):395–401

Management of simple snoring in adults [see comments] Collard P, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec; 48(6):623–6 (43 ref.). Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Dec;48(6):601–2.

The nasal dilator Nozovent and its effect on snoring and apneas [letter; comment] **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):681–2. Comment on: Sleep 1993 Jun;16(4):360–5.

Cardiac failure, snoring, ventricular arrhythmias and nasal bilevel positive pressure ventilation. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S139–40

Mandibular advancement splint: the effects on snoring and obstructive sleep apnea. O'Sullivan RA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S143

Changes in snoring characteristics after 30 days of nasal continuous positive airway pressure in patients with non–apnoeic snoring: a controlled trial. Séries F, et al.
Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):562–6

SNOW

The dangers of sledging. Silver JR. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25; 307(6919):1602–3

Cadmium concentrations in recent snow and firn layers in the Canadian Arctic. Nriagu JO, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 May;52(5):756–9

Snow blowing and shoveling in normal and asymptomatic coronary artery diseased men. Sheidahl LM, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1994 Mar 1;43(3):233–8

A review of the friction of snow skis. Colbeck SC.
J Sports Sci 1994 Jun;12(3):285–95 (36 ref.)

Effects of Arctic ozone depletion and snow on UV exposure in Finland. Jokela K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct; 58(4):559–66

[Pathology of injuries due to snow surfing] Binet MH, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SNOWMOBILES see **OFF–ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES**

SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U1 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U1**

U2 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U2**

U3 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U4 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

U4–U6 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

U5 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U5**

U6 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

U7 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

SNUFF see **TOBACCO, SMOKELESS**

SOAPS

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of ketoconazole 2% shampoo versus selenium sulfide 2.5% shampoo in the treatment of moderate to severe dandruff. Danby FW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1008–12

No advantage to delaying the introduction of calcium soaps of palm oil fatty acids to early lactation dairy rations. Holter JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):799–812

Effect of dietary calcium soaps on milk yield, body weight, reproductive hormones, and fertility in first parity and older cows. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1652–60

Contamination of bar soaps in a household setting. Brook SJ, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(306):55–7

[Soaps and syndets] Poli F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6–7):497–501 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chemoprophylactic activity on Schistosomiasis mansoni of soaps containing essential oil from the fruits of Pterodon pubescens] Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can universal precautions spread disease? [letter; comment] Carlen R. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1164, 1166 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2439–47.

Misunderstanding of cosmetic products: a paradigmatic clinical case in a baby. Menni S, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Sep;10(3):286–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Preliminary study of test methods to assess the virucidal activity of skin disinfectants using poliovirus and bacteriophages. Davies JG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct; 25(2):125–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinico–bacteriological examination of Betadine skin disinfectant fluid and liquid soap in hospitalized patients and hospital employees. Major T Sr, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(3):114–8

SOCCER

Myosin heavy chain isoforms in single fibres from m. vastus lateralis of soccer players: effects of strength–training. Andersen JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jan;150(1):21–6

The morphotype in a group of peri–pubertal soccer players. Viviani F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun; 33(2):178–83 (28 ref.)

INJURIES

Testicular trauma sustained during football. Altarac S, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(3):141–3

Cyst of the medial meniscus after arthroscopic meniscal repair. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):755–7

Incidence of injury in indoor soccer. Lindenfeld TN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):364–71 (25 ref.)

The prevalence of gonarthrosis and its relation to meniscectomy in former soccer players. Roos H, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):219–22

Low back pain in athletes: pathogenetic mechanisms and therapy. Jacchia GE, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar; 79(1):47–53 **(Eng, Ita)**

Acute compartment syndrome of the lower extremity secondary to noncontact injury. Moyer RA, et al.
Foot Ankle 1993 Nov–Dec;14(9):534–7

Aeromonas hydrophila wound infection associated with water immersion: an unusual football injury. Davis PJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):633–4

An unusual proximal tibial epiphyseal injury. Hartley JE, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):568–9

A season of football injuries. Stokes MA, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1994 Jun;163(6):290–3

Extra–articular tenodesis for anterior cruciate deficient knees: a review of the Ellison repair. Marston RA, et al.
J R Soc Med 1993 Nov;86(11):637–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Injuries associated with soccer goalposts—United States, 1979–1993. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1233–4

Injuries in adolescent and preadolescent soccer players. Kibler WB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1330–2

Injuries associated with soccer goalposts—United States, 1979–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 11; 43(9):153–5

An 11–year–old girl with a left–ankle injury. Slawski DP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Nov;22(11):1271–4

Radiologic case study. Fibular stress fracture in a 20–year–old woman. Slawson SH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):375, 378–9

[Soccer injuries. A prospective epidemiological and socioeconomic study] Jensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[MRI of the knee joint of young soccer players. Are there early changes of the internal structures of the knee due to competitive sports?] Wacker F, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Feb;160(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunum perforation following blunt abdominal trauma—a case report] Lindenmann JM, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Aug 2;83(31):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of soccer player's ankle joint] Gaulrapp H, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Sep;7(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frontal sinus impression fracture as a collision sequelae in football] Raschka C, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Mar;8(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteochondral fracture of the lateral tibial pilon] Schreiner C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician and the soccer player (editorial)] Bocchi L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):353–4 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiology of soccer—with special reference to intense intermittent exercise. Bangsbo J.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1994;619:1–155 (406 ref.)

Analysis of the work rates and heart rates of association football referees. Catterall C, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):193–6

Left–right asymmetry in two types of soccer kick. McLean BD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec;27(4):260–2

Energy demands in competitive soccer. Bangsbo J.
J Sports Sci 1994 Summer;12 Spec No:S5–12 (38 ref.)

Nutritional requirements of young soccer players. Bar-Or O, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Summer;12 Spec No:S39–42 (27 ref.)
Nutritional aspects of women's soccer. Brewer J. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Summer;12 Spec No:S35–8 (18 ref.)
Nutritional guidance to soccer players for training and competition. Clark K. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Summer;12 Spec No:S43–50 (32 ref.)
Vitamins, minerals and supplementation in soccer. Fogelholm M. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Summer;12 Spec No:S23–7 (28 ref.)
Carbohydrate and lipid requirements of soccer. Hargreaves M. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Summer;12 Spec No:S13–6
Protein requirements of soccer. Lemon PW. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Summer;12 Spec No:S17–22 (47 ref.)
Fluid replacement requirements in soccer. Maughan RJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Summer;12 Spec No:S29–34 (23 ref.)
Effects of nutrition on performance in soccer. Kirkendall DT. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1370–4 (31 ref.)
A biomechanical analysis of the plantar surface of soccer shoes. Majid F, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993; 207(2):93–101
Coordination changes associated with practice of a soccer kick. Anderson DI, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun; 65(2):93–9
Visual search strategies in experienced and inexperienced soccer players. Williams AM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun;65(2):127–35
Applied physiology of female soccer players. Davis JA, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Sep;16(3):180–9 (44 ref.)
[A clinical instrumental assessment of professional ex-athletes: the long-term effects on the cardiovascular system] Levantesi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):1201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Doppler echocardiographic comparison of valvular dynamics in bicycling, running, and football athletes, and sedentary subjects] Vasconcelos DF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Sep;61(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SOCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

A psychosocial follow-up of ten adolescents with low anorectal malformation. Diseth TH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):216–21
Social maturation in juvenile onset diabetes. Kokkonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):279–84
Mental illness and social integration among suicide attempters in Copenhagen. Comparison with the general population and a four-year follow-up study of 100 patients. Nordentoft M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):278–85
Symptoms and social adjustment of schizophrenic patients as evaluated by family members. Otsuka T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):111–6
Cooperatives as a social enterprise in Italy: a place for social integration and rehabilitation. Savio M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):238–42
Depression and physical and social functioning in old age. Kivelä SL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;377:73–6
Long-term clinical and social outcome studies in schizophrenia in relation to the cognitive and emotional side effects of antipsychotic drugs. Lindström LH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;380:74–6
Family correlates of social skill deficits in incarcerated and nonincarcerated adolescents. Matlack ME, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):117–32
Social competence among cocaine abusers: moderating effects of comorbid diagnoses and gender. Luthar SS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):283–98
Personal competencies and community participation in small community residential programs: a multiple discriminant analysis. Chen TH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov; 98(3):390–9
Construct validity of dimensions of adaptive behavior: a multitrait-multimethod evaluation. Widaman KF, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):219–34
Long-term psychosexual and psychosocial performance of patients with a sigmoid neovagina. Freundt I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1210–4
Raising grandchildren from crack-cocaine households: effects on family and friendship ties of African-American women. Minkler M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan; 64(1):20–9
Biological and psychosocial predictors of job performance following a first episode of psychosis. Beiser M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):857–63
CSF dopamine beta-hydroxylase in schizophrenia: associations with premorbid functioning and brain computerized tomography scan measures. van Kammen DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):372–8
Long term social adjustment after treatment for childhood cancer. Eiser C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):66–70 (38 ref.)
Psychosocial recovery after head injury. McLean A Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1041–6
Family functioning and injury severity as predictors of child functioning one year following traumatic brain injury. Rivara JB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct; 74(10):1047–55
Predictors of psychosocial adjustment in systemic sclerosis. The influence of formal education level, functional ability, hardiness, uncertainty, and social support. Moser DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1398–405
Two dimensional views of psychopathology. Costello CG. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 May;32(4):391–402 (95 ref.)
Ventricular enlargement, neuropsychological status, and premorbid function in schizophrenia. DeQuardo JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):517–24
Sociotropy, autonomy and personal memories in depression. Moore RG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):460–2
The Westmead Head Injury Project. Physical and social outcomes following severe head injury. Fearnside MR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):643–50
Psychosocial dysfunction in somatising patients. Chadda RK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:510–3
Social adjustment in panic-agoraphobic patients reconsidered. Perugi G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:88–93
Psychosocial outcome 5–8 years after severe traumatic brain lesions and the impact of rehabilitation services. Schalén W, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan;8(1):49–64
Psychosocial rehabilitation of cranial trauma and stroke patients. Teasdale TW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Nov-Dec; 7(6):535–42
Fear of incontinence and its effects on a community-based rehabilitation programme after severe brain injury: successful remediation of escape behaviour using behaviour modification. Youngson HA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan; 8(1):23–36
Measuring self-perceived role competence among first nations and non native children. Beiser M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;38(6):412–9
Survey of community adjustment of previously institutionalized developmentally disabled persons. Fotheringham JB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 38(10):641–8
Aims and methodological problems in multimodal treatment studies. Hechtman L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 38(6):458–64
Do therapist experience, diagnosis and functional level predict outcome in short term psychotherapy? Propst A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):168–76
Unemployment and work interruption among African American single mothers: effects on parenting and adolescent socioemotional functioning. McLoyd VC, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):562–89
Over-time changes in adjustment and competence among adolescents from authoritative, authoritarian, indulgent, and neglectful families. Steinberg L, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):754–70
Social skills of preschoolers with and without craniofacial anomalies. Krueckeberg SM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):475–81
Effect of parental factors on social skills of preschool children with craniofacial anomalies. Krueckeberg SM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):490–6
Social adjustment in young adults with absence epilepsies. Olsson I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Sep-Oct;34(5):846–51
Reality shock: a case study in the socialization of new residents [see comments] Flynn SP, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):633–6. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):653–5.
Competence in children at risk for psychopathology predicted from confirmatory and disconfirmatory family communication. Wichstrøm L, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun; 32(2):203–20
Effects of aerobic exercise on cognitive and psychosocial functioning in patients with mild hypertension [published erratum appears in Health Psychol 1993 Sep;12(5):389] Pierce TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jul;12(4):286–91
Estimating rates of psychosocial problems in urban and poor children with sickle cell anemia. Barbarin OA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):112–9
Action research: an approach to preventing substance abuse and promoting social competency. Malekoff A. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):46–53
Group home residents' identities as patients and as community members. Robey KL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):58–62
The NAMI consumer survey analysis of unmet needs. National Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Uttaro T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):372–4
Young women and alcohol: psychosocial factors associated with their own drinking, their fathers' drinking, and both. Donald M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Aug;28(10):959–72
Eating disorder inventory in the assessment of psychosocial status in the obese patients prior to and at long-term following biliopancreatic diversion for obesity. Adami GF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Apr;15(3):265–74
Prognostic value of pretreatment social adaptation in bulimia nervosa. Steiger H, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Nov; 14(3):269–76
Early psychosocial adjustment and the experience of epilepsy: findings from a general practice survey. Chaplin JE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):316–8
The mortality and social prognosis of hip fractures. A prospective multifactorial study. Pitto RP. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr;18(2):109–13
Adjustment and distress among new immigrants to Israel. Ginath Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(4):203
Psychological adjustment and distress among Soviet immigrant physicians: demographic and background variables. Ritsner M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993; 30(4):244–54
Hard-to-manage preschool boys: externalizing behavior, social competence, and family context at two-year followup. Campbell SB. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Apr; 22(2):147–66
Psychosocial functioning of children: relations between personality subtypes and academic achievement. Fuerst DR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;21(6):597–607
Putatively psychosis-prone subjects 10 years later. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):171–83
Anhedonia and premorbid competence in young, nonpsychotic psychiatric inpatients. Garnet KE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):580–3
Anxiety and autonomy in adolescence among father-orphaned kibbutz children. Kurtz C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):457–62
Social Adjustment Inventory for Children and Adolescents: concurrent validity in ADHD children. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 32(5):1059–64
Psychological effects of androgenetic alopecia on women: comparisons with balding men and with female control subjects. Cash TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 29(4):568–75
Perceived competence and behavioral adjustment of siblings of children with autism. Rodrigue JR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Dec;23(4):665–74
Psychosocial sequelae of pediatric burns involving 80% or greater total body surface area. Blakeney P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):684–9
DSM-III-R disorders, social factors and management of school attendance problems in the normal population. Berg I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;34(7):1187–203
Psychosocial adjustment among women with breast cancer stages I and II: six-year follow-up of consecutive patients. Omne-Pontén M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1778–82
Are individual differences in fantasy play related to peer acceptance levels? Flannery KA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):407–16
Social competence deficits in adolescents at risk for schizophrenia. Dworkin RH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):103–8
Effects on health and social well-being of on-call shifts. An epidemiologic in the French National Electricity and Gas Supply Company. Imbernon E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1131–7
Issues of immigration for the health and adjustment of young people. Bashir MR. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S42–5
Effects of pain duration on psychosocial adjustment in orthopedic patients: the importance of early diagnosis and treatment of pain. Hinkley BS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Apr;9(3):175–85
The impact of social skills training on the adjustment of children with newly diagnosed cancer. Varni JW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):751–67
Trends in appropriate adult functioning and biasing risks in longitudinal follow-ups of boys with conduct disorders. Klingsporn MJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Mar;128(2):209–26
Communal orientation and individualism: factors and correlations with values, social adjustment, and self-esteem. Watson PJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 May;128(3):289–97
Psychosocial assessment for treatment planning and evaluation. O'Connor FW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):31–42 (53 ref.)
Psychosocial adjustment to infertility and its treatment: male and female responses at different stages of IVF/ET treatment. Beaurepaire J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr; 38(3):229–40
Psychosocial problems in patients with seizure-free period more than 3 years: by using the WPSI. Irie H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):361–2
SIOP Working Committee on Psychosocial Issues in Pediatric Oncology. Masera G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):627–8
Sex steroids, psychosocial factors, and lipid metabolism. Shively CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):16–24 (81 ref.)
Neuropsychological outcome and social recovery of head-injured patients. Kunishio K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;33(12):824–9
The village of the hermit crab. Yanaka T. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):57–66
Returning to primary school after treatment for cancer. Gregory K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 11(1):105–9
Psychosocial adjustment in long-term survivors of childhood medulloblastoma and ependymoma treated with craniospinal irradiation. Seaver E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(4):248–53
Deaf students' self-appraisals, achievement outcomes, and teachers' inferences about social-emotional adjustment in academic settings. Chovan WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):1021–2
Comparison of the Vineland Social Maturity Scale, the Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales—survey form, and the Bayley Scales of Infant Development with infants

evaluated for developmental delay. Raggio DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):931–7

The sweet way: an interview with John Montague [interview by Larry Sullivan] Montague J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Spring;81(1):37–55

Undergraduate adjustment to college, drinking behavior, and fraternity membership. Montgomery RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):801–2

Psychopathology and social functioning in men prenatally exposed to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Pillard RC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):485–91

Community integration of young adults with mental retardation: a multivariate analysis of adjustment. Ittenbach RF, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):275–90

The effects of child temperament, maternal characteristics, and family circumstances on the maladjustment of school-age children. McClowry SG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Feb;17(1):25–35

The social adjustment of patients with schizophrenia: implications to the mental health policy in Brazil. Menezes PR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct;27(5):340–9

One hundred and fifty men with urinary incontinence. III. Psychosocial consequences. Hunskaar S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):193–6

Psychosocial functioning and subjective experience in schizophrenia. Brekke JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(3):599–608

Childhood precursors of affective vs. social deficits in adolescents at risk for schizophrenia. Dworkin RH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(3):563–77

Schizophrenia: impact of positive symptoms on gender social role. Chaves AC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):41–5

Prognostic value of initial subtype in schizophrenic disorders. Deister A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):145–57

University students with epilepsy: a study of social aspects. Andermann L, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):173–6

Epilepsy: patient perceptions of their condition. Hayden M, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):191–7

Sexual victimization in young, pregnant and parenting, African-American women: psychological and social outcomes. Rhodes JE, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer; 8(2):153–63

Adult children of alcoholics: exploring positive life outcomes. Cook AE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jul;92(7):335–8

[The social adaptation of older primiparae] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic work: evaluation of possibilities for social reintegration] Chevrollier JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):39–43; discussion 43–4 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of adolescents with Turner syndrome] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial development and problems in early adulthood: developmental psychological characterization of an important segment of the life cycle] Kapfhammer HP. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;61(10):338–53 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up and social consequences of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Sommer H, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15;89(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How does qualitative psychotherapy research arrive at its results? Comments on the report by I. Kühnlein on the catamnestic project of the Munich Project Group for Social Research (letter)] Frommer J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 May;44(5):172–6 **(Ger)**

[Considerations of subjective and interpersonal factors in physical and social prognosis after severe craniocerebral trauma with prolonged coma. Observation of an individual outcome after 11 years] Dresler KD, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of social volunteering for elderly and aged women] Backes GM. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 26(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social gerontology—a wide field of responsibility (editorial)] Lehr U. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):303–4 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial problems of adolescents and adults with congenital heart defects] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of rheumatic complaints in Germany. Data on the prevalence and physical and psychosocial disability] Jäckel WH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;52(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social integration in adulthood in a group of subjects with Turner syndrome] Calò G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 45(6):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Direct mail investigation of the social and physical background of centenarians in Tokyo metropolitan area] Homma S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 31(5):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Art therapy as a stimulation in the process of social adjustment of schizophrenia patients] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of the results of current instrumental methods of cardiological examination in the sociomedical expert assessment of patients with rheumatic heart defects] Kuz'minshin LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The social and occupational adaptation of schizophrenia patients with different clinical structures of the negative disorders in remission] Dogvinovich GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geriatric maladaptation syndrome] Hegyi L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 May;40(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acceptability, reliability and validity of the Corney and Clare social problems questionnaire (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1994 Mar 15;13(4):26)] Molina Habas A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Construction and validation of an index of psychosocial adjustment in intensive care without interviewing the patient. Group of Researchers of the ASCI (social support in intensive care) Project] Latour Pérez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5;102(8):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Social rehabilitation of patients with coronary disease. A new form of cooperation improves results] Israelsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4100–2 **(Swe)**

SOCIAL ALIENATION

Malignant alienation [letter] Davies DR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:697–8

Managing the manipulative therapist [letter] Taylor C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:698–9

Malignant alienation. Dangers for patients who are hard to like [editorial] Watts D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:11–5

Acculturation and alienation of Soviet Jewish refugees in the United States. Birman D, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 Feb;120(1):101–15

A personal interpretation of the mental retardation scene in light of the "signs of the times". Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):19–33

Transitions: ploughman, pilgrim, conqueror. Kohák E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Spring;81(1):101–24

Indian identification and alienation in an urban community. Grandbois GH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):211–6

Marital integration, suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1354

Are social deprivation and psychiatric service utilisation associated in neurotic disorders? A case register study in south Verona. Tansella M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;28(5):225–30

PSYCHOLOGY

The sleep architecture of social phobia. Brown TM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):420–1

[A methodological contribution to the knowledge on psychosocial alienation] Marín L, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Sep;39(3):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

Social effects on development of food preferences. Wyrwicka W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(3):485–93

The relationship between reasons for drinking alcohol and alcohol consumption: an interactional approach. Abbey A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):659–70

The role of alcohol providers in prevention: an evaluation of a server intervention programme. Gliksman L, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Sep;88(9):1195–203

Visiting public drinking places in Oslo: an application of the theory of planned behaviour. Traeen B, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Sep;88(9):1215–24

Social support, life events, and behavioral characteristics of psychologically distressed adolescents at high risk for attempting suicide. De Wilde EJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):49–60

Family correlates of social skill deficits in incarcerated and nonincarcerated adolescents. Matlack ME, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):117–32

Social skills training to reduce depression in adolescents. Reed MK. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):293–302

Impairment of communication and adaptive functioning in community-residing elders with advanced dementia: assessment methods. Gurland BJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S230–41

Recommendations issued for patients infected with HTLV type I or II. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and a U.S. Public Health Service working group. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;48(5):936, 938

The social construction and subjective reality of activity settings: implications for community psychology. Gallimore R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Aug; 21(4):537–59 (75 ref.)

Influence of social partner on interactions of toddlers with disabilities: comparison of interactions with mothers and familiar playmates. Beckman P, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):378–89

Profiles and development of adaptive behavior in children with Down syndrome. Dykens EM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar;98(5):580–7

Mental retardation's two cultures of behavioral research. Hodapp RM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May; 98(6):675–87 (50 ref.)

Autistic features, personality, and adaptive behavior in males with the fragile X syndrome and no autism. Kerby DS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan;98(4):455–62

Hormonal and ecological contributions toward interpersonal intimacy in couples. Hedricks CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:207–9

Human reproduction in an evolutionary context. Short RV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:416–25 (27 ref.)

Psychological expectancy as mediator of vulnerability to alcoholism. Smith GT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 28; 708:165–71

Family stressors in traumatic brain injury: a two-year follow-up. Hall KM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug;75(8):876–84

Catastrophic reactions and other behaviors of Alzheimer's residents: special unit compared with traditional units. Swanson EA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct; 7(5):292–9

Self-control: an exercise in personal responsibility [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):16, 71

Mesial temporal neurons in the macaque monkey with responses selective for aspects of social stimuli. Brothers L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):53–61

Age related changes of social memory/recognition in male Fischer 344 rats. Guan X, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):87–90

Neurochemical correlates of the Klüver–Bucy syndrome by in vivo microdialysis in monkey. Kling AS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30;56(2):161–70

A model system for analysis of family resemblance in extended kinships of twins. Truett KR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan;24(1):35–49

Worrying, social problem-solving abilities, and social problem-solving confidence. Davey GC. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):327–30

Global social skill ratings: measures of social behavior or physical attractiveness? Hope DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 May;32(4):463–9

Social learning in animals: categories and mechanisms. Heyes CM. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1994 May;69(2):207–31 (65 ref.)

Differential fitness returns in relation to spatial position in groups. Krause J. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1994 May; 69(2):187–206 (124 ref.)

The social competition hypothesis of depression. Price J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:309–15 (56 ref.)

Sensory pathways linking social and environmental cues to endocrine control regions of amphibian forebrains. Wilczynski W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4–5):252–64 (80 ref.)

Association of genetic differences in social behavior and cellular immune responsiveness: effects of social experience. Petitto JM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun; 8(2):111–22

Glucocorticoid receptor and NGFI-A gene expression are induced in the hippocampus after environmental enrichment in adult rats. Olsson T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):349–53

Parent training and social skills training for children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: how can they be combined for greater effectiveness? Cousins LS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;38(6):449–57 (43 ref.)

The relationship between face recognition, facial affect recognition and social skills in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Ennis JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 39(1):58–9. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;37(8):574–6.

Cognitive and behavioural efficacy of clozapine in clinical trials [letter] Williams R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 38(7):522

"Abuse" in medical school? [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):146] Harris WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15; 150(12):1940–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):357–63.

Nurses face widespread abuse at work, research team says. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):737–9, 742

The plan to prevent harassment and discrimination in Ontario universities: why all the fuss? [editorial] Lefebvre Y. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1134–5

Directory of socio-behavioural research on HIV infection and AIDS in Zimbabwe. Bijlmakers LA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):37–9

The relations of emotionality and regulation to preschoolers' social skills and sociometric status. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1418–38

Social competence among low-income preschoolers: emotion socialization practices and social cognitive correlates. Garner PW, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):622–37

Education and behavioral and social research in rheumatology. Mazzuca SA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):147–52 (34 ref.)

The social needs of adolescents with cerebral palsy. Wadsworth JS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov; 35(11):1019–22 (30 ref.)

Ontogeny of amicable social behavior in the mouse: gender differences and ongoing isolation outcomes. Terranova ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Dec;26(8):467–81

Genetic structure of a population with social structure and migration. de Jong G, et al. **EXS** 1994;68:147–64

Male dispersal among free-ranging red howler monkeys (Alouatta seniculus) in Venezuela. Agoramoorthy G, et

al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(2):92–6
Ecology of female social relationships: Hanuman langurs (Presbytis entellus) and the van Schaik model. Borries C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(1):21–30
Displacement activities as potential covert signals in primates. Bradshaw RH. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(3):174–6 (14 ref.)
Defining subgroup size in fission–fusion societies. Chapman CA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(1):31–4
Social organization in a wild population of Callithrix jacchus. I. Group composition and dynamics. Digby LJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(3):123–34
Mirror–image responses in capuchin monkeys (Cebus capucinus): social responses and use of reflected environmental information. Marchal P, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(3):165–73
Anti–predation benefits in a mixed–species group of Amazonian tamarins. Peres CA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(2):61–76
Turner syndrome patients as adults: a study of their cognitive profile, psychosocial functioning and psychopathological findings. Delooz J, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):169–79
Assessment of adolescent refusal skills in an alcohol misuse prevention study. Shope JT, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):373–90
Relationship between social factors and pituitary–adrenocortical activity in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Gust DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep; 27(3):318–31
Patient identification of street skills for a psychosocial training module. Corrigan PW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):273–6
Updating the nurses' bedside manner [letter; comment] Ongkingco F. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):362. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1993 Summer;25(2):133–9.
Paroxetine in the elderly depressed patient: randomized comparison with fluoxetine of efficacy, cognitive and behavioural effects. Geretsegger C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring;9(1):25–9
Drug users' self–reports of behaviors and affective states under the influence of alcohol. Fishbein DH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec;28(14):1565–85
Open–ended attributions for the performance of the elderly. Ryan KM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(2):139–52
Psychological differences between asthmatics and patients suffering from an asthma–like condition, functional breathing disorder: a comparison between the two groups concerning personality, psychosocial and somatic parameters. Ringsberg KC, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec;28(4):358–67
Perceptions of methylphenidate effects on hyperactive children's peer interactions. Granger DA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Oct;21(5):535–49
Evaluation of social problem solving in schizophrenia. Bellack AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):371–8
Emotional and behavioral responses to aversive interpersonal behaviors. Lovejoy MC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug; 102(3):494–7
Expressed emotion, social skill, and response to negative affect in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):339–51
Effects of changing contingencies on the behavior of depressed and nondepressed individuals. Rosenfarb IS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):642–6
Expressive characteristics of anxiety in depressed men and women. Katz MM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Aug; 28(4):267–77
A brief self–report depression measure assessing mood state and social impairment. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Feb;30(2):133–42
Socially induced food avoidance in lambs: direct or indirect maternal influence? Mirza SN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):899–902
Classwide peer tutoring: an integration strategy to improve reading skills and promote peer interactions among students with autism and general education peers. Kamps DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):49–61
Treatment of social behavior in autism through the modification of pivotal social skills. Koegel RI, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):369–77
Effects of a multifaceted training procedure on the social behaviors of hearing–impaired children with severe language disabilities: a replication [comment] Rasing EJ. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):405–6. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Fall;25(3):723–34.
An examination of the validity of social subtypes in autism. Borden MC, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Feb; 24(1):23–37
The impact of anger between adults on siblings' emotions and social behavior. Cummings EM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1425–33
Prosocial development. Hay DF. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;35(1):29–71 (175 ref.)
Sociometric status and social behaviour of children with and without learning difficulties. Nabuzoka D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1435–48
A longitudinal study of neural maturation and early mother–infant interaction: a research note. van Wulfften Palthe T, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 34(6):1031–41
Neuroleptic–induced deficit syndrome (NIDS). **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;54(12):493–500
Variability in adaptive behavior in children with developmental delay. Bloom AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):261–5
Assessment of private and public self–consciousness: a Chinese replication. Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May; 50(3):341–8
Connections of the olfactory bulb in the gymnotiform fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Sas E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):486–507
Turner's syndrome: a behavioral and cytogenetic study. Pásaro Méndez EJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec; 154(4):433–47
School children's perceptions of their families and parents as a function of peer relations. Rigby K. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec;154(4):501–13
Preschoolers' evaluations of physical disabilities: a consideration of attitudes and behavior. Cohen R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):103–11
Drug refusal behavior: the relative efficacy of skills–based and information–based treatment. Corbin SK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):769–84
The development of a Q–sort behavioral rating procedure for pediatric HIV patients. Moss HA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):27–46
The impact of social skills training on the adjustment of children with newly diagnosed cancer. Varni JW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):751–67
Adaptive behavior of children with symptomatic HIV infection before and after zidovudine therapy. Wolters PL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):47–61
Behavioral and characterological attributional styles as predictors of depression and loneliness: review, refinement, and test. Anderson CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):549–58
Beyond the actor's traits: forming impressions of actors, targets, and relationships from social behaviors. Frey KP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;65(3):486–93
Sex differences in intensity of emotional experience: a social role interpretation. Grossman M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Nov;65(5):1010–22
Ideal versus ought predilections for approach and avoidance: distinct self–regulatory systems. Higgins ET, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):276–86
Are cardiovascular reactors to asocial stress also reactors to social stress? Lassner JB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):69–77
Aggregating social behavior into person models: perceiver–induced consistency. Park B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):437–59
The role of situational demands and cognitive competencies in behavior organization and personality coherence. Shoda Y, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Nov;65(5):1023–35
Social problem solving, social behavior, and children's peer popularity. Erwin PG. **J Psychol** 1994 May;128(3):299–306
Using multiple risk factors to assess the behavioral, cognitive, and affective effects of learned helplessness. McKean KJ. **J Psychol** 1994 Mar;128(2):177–83
Investigation of numbers and motility of spermatozoa in reproductively active and socially suppressed males of two eusocial African mole–rats, the naked mole–rat (Heterocephalus glaber) and the Damaraland mole–rat (Cryptomys damarensis). Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):411–6
Social decision–making and life skills development: a critical thinking approach to health promotion in the middle school. Elias MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):62–6
Social context, sensation seeking, and teen–age alcohol abuse. Thombs DL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb;64(2):73–9
Effects of religiosity and selected variables on the perception of well–being. Mookherjee HN. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun; 134(3):403–5
Moderation in excess: binge drinking and social interaction among college students. Nezlek JB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):342–51
No strategy is evolutionarily stable in the repeated prisoner's dilemma. Lorberbaum J. **J Theor Biol** 1994 May 21; 168(2):117–30
Friendship and the evolution of co–operation. Peck JR. **J Theor Biol** 1993 May 21;162(2):195–228
Is sterility by deleterious recessives an origin of inequalities in the evolution of eusociality? [letter] Saito Y. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 7;166(1):113–5
Membership has its costs [editorial] Lee FS. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1048–9
Medical student abuse: an international phenomenon. Uhari M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1049–51
Do non–scientists really live longer? [letter] [see comments] Friedman HS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):296. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):986.
Teacher report versus Adaptive Behavior Scale in assessment of mental retardation. al–Ansari A. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug; 31(4):256–7
Immunological responses to social stress: dependence on social environment and coping abilities. Bohus B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):95–9
The 'Trier Social Stress Test'—a tool for investigating psychobiological stress responses in a laboratory setting. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 28(1–2):76–81
Prenatal cocaine exposure increases the behavioral sensitivity of neonatal rat pups to ligands active at opiate receptors. Goodwin GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):425–31
Social behaviour, stress and susceptibility to infection in house mice (Mus musculus): effects of duration of grouping and aggressive behaviour prior to infection on susceptibility to Babesia microti. Barnard CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):183–92
Social behaviour and susceptibility to infection in house mice (Mus musculus): effects of group size, aggressive behaviour and status–related hormonal responses prior to infection on resistance to Babesia microti. Barnard CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jun;108 (Pt 5):487–96
Live–social–video reward maintains joystick task performance in bonnet macaques [see comments] Andrews MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):755–63 . Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):48–50.
Language, personal–social abilities, and motor performance in preschool children and family characteristics of addicts in southern Italy. de Mojà CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):609–10
Comparison of the Vineland Social Maturity Scale, the Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales—survey form, and the Bayley Scales of Infant Development with infants evaluated for developmental delay. Raggio DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):931–7
Effects of (–)–pindolol and SDZ 216–525 on social and agonistic behavior in mice. Bell R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):873–80
Effects of pindobind 5–hydroxytryptamine1A (5–HT1A), a novel and potent 5–HT1A antagonist, on social and agonistic behaviour in male albino mice. Bell R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):67–72
The effects of haloperidol and clozapine on PCP– and amphetamine–induced suppression of social behavior in the rat. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):579–85
Microdialysis administration of vasopressin into the septum improves social recognition in Brattleboro rats. Engelmann M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):145–9
Olfactory bulbectomy decreases social behavior in male prairie voles (M. ochrogaster). Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):885–9
Behavioral and endocrinological correlates of social status in the male sugar glider (Petaurus breviceps Marsupialia: Petauridae). Mallick J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1131–4
Dissociation of androgen–dependent sociosexual behaviors in response to castration in Long–Evans rats. Matochik JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):533–6
Altered synaptic plasticity and memory formation in nitric oxide synthase inhibitor–treated rats. Böhme GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9191–4
The prisoner's dilemma without synchrony. Frean MR. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 22;257(1348):75–9
Stressful life events, social rhythms, and depressive symptoms among the elderly: an examination of hypothesized causal linkages. Prigerson HG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan; 51(1):33–49
Adult age differences in impression change processes. Hess TM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):237–50
Fathers' involvement and responding to infants: "more" may not be "better". Bailey WT. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):92–4
Compassionate physicians: personality traits and prosocial attitudes. Carmel S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1362
Traits of volunteers preferred by older adults. Vance D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1246
Oxytocin and complex social behavior: species comparisons. Winslow JT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(3):409–14
Strategies and tactics for promoting generalization and maintenance of young children's social behavior. Brown WH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):99–118 (60 ref.)
The alliance of adaptive behavior and social competence: an examination of relationship between the scales of Independent Behavior and the Social Skills Rating System. Merrell KW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):39–47
Social anxiety in schizophrenia. Penn DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):277–84
Kin selection, social structure, gene flow, and the evolution of chimpanzees [see comments] Morin PA, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1193–201. Comment in: Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1172–3.
Complexity, conflict, chaos, coherence, coercion and civility [see comments] Antonovsky A. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct; 37(8):969–74. Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):974–6; discussion 980–1. Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):977–8; discussion 980–1. Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):978–9; discussion 980–1.
On conflict resolution and change [comment] Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):974–6; discussion 980–1. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):969–74.
Sense of coherence and sociology of emotions [comment] Siegrist J. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):978–9; discussion 980–1. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):969–74.
A good word for the "young man (or woman) with a gun": whose violence? Whose "salutogenesis"? [comment] Waitzkin H. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):977–8; discussion 980–1. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):969–74.
Psychosocial functioning of young adults with cystic fibrosis and their families. Blair C, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;

49(8):798–802
Psychological and social issues during adolescence. Depression and body image problems in adolescence. Petersen AC. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer; 4(2):63–5; discussion 68–70
[Behavior profile of psychogeriatric patients in substitute care projects: nursing home care and home for the aged] Boom–Poels PG. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Mar; 25(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Structure of the Behavior Observation Scale–Geriatrics] Gorissen JP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 May; 25(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[From pseudopregnancy to anorexia nervosa] Demaret A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 Jan–Feb;91(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interpretation of behavior in terms of corresponding internal state] Mormont C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 Jul–Oct; 91(4–5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The perverse personality] Mormont C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990;90(5–6):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The theatrical dimension of suicide] Stella S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;90(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laughter and tears: specific behaviors of humans] van Renynghe de Voxvrie G. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 Jul–Oct; 91(4–5):279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specifics of cognitive behavioral therapy in schizophrenia. Integrated program of psychological therapy] Konen A, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Androcentric attitude in anthropology: examples from research of the evolution of man] Schröder I. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Mar;52(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The introduction of paddocks in circus elephant husbandry] Schmid J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physical and mental development of the child] Haas GH. **Esr Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:121–7 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Successful Aging and social relations: selection and compensation in social contact behavior] Lang FR, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comprehensive functional assessment of the elderly in institutions, particularly in terms of social life] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Soma and psyche in a Darwinistic perspective] Mysterud I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3058–62 (39 ref.) **(Nor)**
[The sociality syndrome. A comparative study of the behavior of gerbils] Gol'tsman ME, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;55(1):49–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Social behavior schedule: reliability and validity as an instrument for evaluating chronic mental patients] Vázquez Morejón AJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):34–9 **(Spa)**
[Dangerous leadership and mobbing at work (letter)] Hagström T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4637 **(Swe)**

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

see related
ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

Street youth: social imbalance and health risks. Eisenstein E. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993;29 Suppl 1:S46–9

BLOOD

Biosocial models of adolescent problem behavior: extension to panel design. Drigotas SM, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Spring–Summer;40(1–2):1–7

DIAGNOSIS

Social cognitive factors in brain injury–associated personality change. Santoro J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Apr;8(3):265–76
Detection of behavioral, developmental, and psychosocial problems in pediatric primary care practice. Dworkin PH. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):531–6 (36 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric and behavioural disorders in mentally retarded individuals: the state of the art. Dollen A. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1–7 (50 ref.)
[Cognitive characteristics of children and adolescents with social behavior disorders—an overview] Hirschberg W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Feb;43(2):36–45 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and importance of "non-cognitive" symptoms in dementia of the Alzheimer type: productive psychotic symptoms, depressive disorders and behavioral disorders] Sattel H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium valproate in the treatment of behavioral disturbance in dementia. Mellow AM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Oct–Dec;6(4):205–9
Geriatric psychopharmacology. Management of late-life depression and the noncognitive behavioral disturbances of Alzheimer's disease. Raskind MA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;16(4):815–27 (53 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Differential deviance and social control mechanisms among two groups of Yup'ik Eskimo. Lee N. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1993;5(2):57–72
Relation between economic disadvantage and psychosocial morbidity in children. Lipman EL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):431–7
The comorbidities of adolescent problem behaviors: a latent class model. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Jun;22(3):339–54
Health consequences of youth unemployment—review from a gender perspective. Hammarström A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):699–709 (99 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Stereotaxy and behavioural disorders. Waltregny A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):26–30

PSYCHOLOGY

The prediction of poor outcome in young adults: comparison of the Young Adult Self-Report, the General Health Questionnaire and the Symptom Checklist. Ferdinand RF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):405–10
Effects of setting events on the problem behavior of students with severe disabilities. Kennedy CH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):321–7
Practitioner review: problems in children's peer relations: what can the clinician do? Malik NM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1303–26 (120 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Reconceptualizing support systems for persons with challenging behaviors. Parette HP Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):323–6 (8 ref.)
[Evaluation of an intensive therapy program for treatment of severe behavioral disorders in mentally handicapped patients with autistic or psychotic behavior] Elbing U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Sep; 42(7):248–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Manipulating antecedent conditions to alter the stimulus control of problem behavior. Kennedy CH. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):161–70
The effects of "do", "don't" and "wait" requests training on compliance behavior and stimulus generalization. Montgomery RW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;24(2):171–80
The relationship between functional assessment and treatment selection for aggressive behaviors. Hile MG, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):265–74 (40 ref.)

SOCIAL CHANGE

Changing dietary patterns in Japan. Sugano M. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):470–2
Back to the future: sweatshop conditions on the Mexico–U.S. border. I. Community health impact of maquiladora industrial activity. Moure-Eraso R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):311–24
Treatment and rehabilitation of the seriously mentally ill in China: impressions of a society in transition. Liberman RP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;64(1):68–77
The "new" democratic woman of modernity: Georgia O'Keeffe and Melanie Klein. Gadt JC. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun;54(2):173–87
Changing lives and changing social structures: common concerns of social science and public health [editorial] Riley MW. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1214–7
New lessons from China: equity and economics in rural health care [editorial; comment] Sidel VW. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1665–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1685–8.
Deviance as history: the future of perversion. Simon W. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Feb;23(1):1–20
Musical self-image and cultural change: Lithuanian minority in Poland case study. Niewiadomska-Bugaj M, et al. **Behav Sci** 1993 Oct;38(4):273–92
Toward a bioethics in post-communist Russia. Tichtchenko PD, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):295–303
Re-inventing progressive community psychiatry: the use of history. Thompson KS. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Dec;29(6):495–508
Suicide in Estonia and other former USSR republics. Värnik A. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):185–6
Socio-economic restructuring and vulnerability to environmental hazards in Bulgaria. Yarnal B. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):95–106
Age integration and the lives of older people. Riley MW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):110–5
Psychiatry in post-apartheid South Africa. Kaliski SZ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1191–3
Drug and alcohol use in the former Soviet Union: selected factors and future considerations. Davis RB. **Int J Addict** 1994 Feb;29(3):303–23 (80 ref.)
Including social factors in the analysis of reminiscence in elderly individuals. Lamme S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(4):297–311 (49 ref.)
Lifetime smoking habits among Norwegian men and women born between 1890 and 1974. Rønneberg A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):267–76
Transformational leadership: the catalyst for successful change. Trofino J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 40(6):179–82, 187
Supporting Youth in a Time of Social Change. An Invitational Conference on Adolescent Health and Development: A Focus on the Americas. March 1992. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):585–644 **(Eng, Spa)**
Youth at the threshold of the 21st century: the demographic situation. Ferguson BJ. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec; 14(8):638–44, 703–10 **(Eng, Spa)**
Social changes among youth: the United States experience. Petersen AC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):632–7, 697–702 (29 ref.) **(Eng, Spa)**
A comparative study of attitudes toward homosexuality: 1986 and 1991. Pratte T. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):77–83
AIDS, homosexuality, public opinion, and changing correlates over time. Seltzer R. **J Homosex** 1993; 26(1):85–97
Lives of women and men active in the social protests of the 1960s: a longitudinal study. Franz CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):196–205
Up up up up up up—down down down down [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):304–6
A personal interpretation of the mental retardation scene in light of the "signs of the times". Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):19–33
The physician's role in curing social ills. Carson B. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):168–74
Family therapy in a transitional society. Füredi J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(4):328–37
Gender rivalry and attitudes toward sex roles: changes over a fifteen-year period. Beh HC. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):188–90
Modernization and smoking—regional differences in adolescent smoking in Finland in 1977–1987. Karvonen JS, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Sep;21(3):188–96
Community social change and mortality. Lasker JN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):53–62
Addressing adolescent sexual behavior and childbearing: self-esteem or social change? Zabin LS. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Summer;4(2):92–7
Educating tomorrow's doctors. Bryant JH. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):217–30; discussion 231–52
["Revolution psychoses" in 1989 and their catamnesis] Dobrá M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Apr;90(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Vietnam back in perspective; reforms also concern health care] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 1; 138(1):41–2 **(Dut)**
[How do we continue?] Dooren LJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Nov;61 Suppl:31–5 **(Dut)**
[The physician's role in modern society (editorial)] Daher M. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(4):179–81 **(Fre)**
[Changing times. Experiences of established physicians in the new German states] Rudat WR. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 10;112(16):16–8,20 **(Ger)**
[Child psychiatric management since the fall of the Berlin wall and introduction of child and adolescent welfare regulation] Fegert JM. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Apr; 56(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetrics—a mirror of society] Husslein P. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(3):197–203 **(Ger)**
[Today's taboos—tomorrow's problems] Speidel H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 May;44(5):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mortality in former and new Germany 1991] Neumann G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Jun 1;46(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elderly women in art pictures—a search for evidence of manifestations of female competence in old age] Fooken I. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Man, changing society and medicine of the future (editorial)] Messina B. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):367–73 **(Ita)**
[Social development and fulfillment of school responsibilities in children of alcoholic parents] Krawczyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 19–26;48(16–17):362–4 **(Pol)**
[The Weltanschauung of today's physician: the sociological portrait and the problems of development] Popov NV. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):114–8 **(Rus)**
[The population and the challenges of social development] Urbina Fuentes M. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec; 128(6):691–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Discovery and invention in the history of adolescence. Kett JF. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):605–12, 664–72 **(Eng, Spa)**

SOCIAL CLASS

Racism, sexism, and social class: implications for studies of health, disease, and well-being. Krieger N, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):82–122 (495 ref.)
Psychotic inpatients' social class and their first admission to

state or private psychiatric Baltimore hospitals. Muntaner C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):287–9
Health and the social status of blacks in the United States. Cooper RS. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):137–44
Disease prevention programs for racial and ethnic minorities. Hinman AR. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):185–92
The role of socioeconomic status and injury morbidity risk in adolescents. Anderson R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):245–9
Social status and coronary artery atherosclerosis in female monkeys. Shively CA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):721–6
Social deprivation and health. Wealth redistribution has its price [letter; comment] Charlton BG. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4; 307(6917):1499. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1097–102.
Access to cardiac catheterization. Access to surgery linked to social class [letter; comment] Morris RW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):410. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1305–7.
Widening inequality of health in northern England, 1981–91 [see comments] Phillimore P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30; 308(6937):1125–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):57–8.
Health and social inequality in Europe [see comments] Power C. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1153–6 (34 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):57.
Divided we fall [editorial] Wilkinson RG. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1113–4
Childhood eczema: disease of the advantaged? Williams HC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1132–5
Risk factors for renal cell carcinoma in Denmark. I. Role of socioeconomic status, tobacco use, beverages, and family history. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar;5(2):105–13
Social factors in relation to physical abuse in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Kasim MS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 May; 18(5):401–7
Social class, social support and obesity risk in children. Gerald LB, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 May–Jun; 20(3):145–63
Socioeconomic status and coronary heart disease risk factor trends. The Minnesota Heart Survey. Luepker RV, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2172–9
Factors of deprivation associated with dental caries in young children. Gratrix D, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Jun;11(2):66–70
Measuring social inequality in dental health services research: individual, household and area–based measures. Locker D. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):139–50
Does dental health education affect inequalities in dental health? Schou L, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Jun; 11(2):97–100
The status of women in dermatology. Robinson JK. **Cutis** 1993 Dec;52(6):353–6
Anthropometry as a predictor for mortality among Ugandan children, allowing for socio–economic variables. Vella V, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;48(3):189–97
Social class, ethnicity and other risk factors for small for gestational age and preterm delivery in The Netherlands. Verkerk PH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):129–34
Are increases in cigarette taxation regressive? Borren P, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Dec;1(4):245–53
Three genetic markers and malaria in upper caste hindus of Kheda District of Gujarat State. Pant CS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Dec;30(4):229–33
Prevalence of developmental defects of enamel in areas with differing water fluoride levels and socio–economic groups in Sri Lanka and England. Nunn JH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Apr;44(2):165–73
Social and psychological theories and their use for dental practice. Reisine S, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Jun;43(3 Suppl 1):279–87
Personality and sociodemographic influences on adolescents' substance use: a path analysis. Webster RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May;29(7):941–56
Changing social patterns of risk factors for cardiovascular disease in a Swedish community intervention programme. Brännström I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1026–37
Serum validated tobacco use and social inequalities in risk of ischaemic heart disease. Suadicani P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):293–300
The demographic characterization of women participating in oocyte donation: a review of 300 consecutively performed cycles. Sauer MV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):147–51
Social class: the missing link in U.S. health data. Krieger N, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):25–44 (64 ref.)
Effect of chronic hypoxia and socioeconomic status on anaerobic power of 10– to 12–year–old Bolivian boys. Bedu M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15 Suppl 2:S84–9
Blood lactate after maximal and supramaximal exercise in 10– to 12–year–old Bolivian boys. Effects of altitude and socioeconomic status. Fellmann N, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15 Suppl 2:S90–5
General conclusions from the study on 10– to 12–year–old Bolivian boys and suggestions for future research. Kemper HC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15 Suppl 2:S112–3
Effect of chronic hypoxia and socioeconomic status on the maximal oxygen uptake of 10– to 12–year–old Bolivian boys. Obert P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15 Suppl 2:S96–9
The nutritional intake of Bolivian boys. The relation between altitude and socioeconomic status. Post GB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15 Suppl 2:S100–5
Habitual physical activity in 10– to 12–year–old Bolivian boys. The relation between altitude and socioeconomic status. Slooten J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15 Suppl 2:S106–11
Social and family factors in adolescent psychiatry. Gowers S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):353–66
Consanguineous marriage within social/occupational class boundaries in Pakistan. Shami SA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):91–6
Higher socioeconomic status is associated with slower progression of HIV infection independent of access to health care. Schechter MT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):59–67
Stratification and smoking: a search for class–based smoking lifestyles. Goldstein J. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(4):357–73
Social epidemiology of chickenpox in two British national cohorts. Pollock JI, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):274–81
Lay people's evaluations of health: are there variations between different subgroups? van Dalen H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):248–53
Asthma, socioeconomic status, and health care reform [editorial] Dale DC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):178
The impact of socioeconomic status on the intensity of ambulatory treatment and health outcomes after hospital discharge for adults with asthma. Haas JS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):121–6
Physical function and social class among Swedish oldest old. Parker MG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):S196–201
Re–thinking the analysis of intergenerational social mobility: a comment on John W. Fox's "Social class, mental illness, and social mobility". Rodgers B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):165–72; discussion 173–7
Seven speculations on queers and class. Champagne J. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):159–74
Food and families' socioeconomic status. Kinsey JD. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1878S–1885S (13 ref.)
Poor, poorer, poorest [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;86(10):481
The socio–economic context of child injury in Australia. Jolly DL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec; 29(6):438–44
Palliative care in Toronto for people with AIDS: the impact of class on poor PWAs. Smith G. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer;10(2):46–50
Gender difference in mate preference among law students: divergence and convergence of criteria. Townsend JM, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):507–28 (71 ref.)
Understanding the social patterning of health: the role of the social sciences. Macintyre S. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):53–9
Black looks ... at habits [letter; comment] Shrank AB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):475. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jul;27(3):216–7.
Growth of urban breastfed infants from low socio–economic group. Madhavapeddi R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):328–31
Race, class, and the quality of medical care [editorial; comment] Ayanian JZ. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1207–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1169–74. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1175–80.
Socioeconomic status and end–stage renal disease in the United States. Young EW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):907–11
Effect of social class in childhood and adulthood on adult mortality [letter; comment] Vågerö D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1224–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):524–7.
Socioeconomic status and the prevalence of mental retardation in Bangladesh. Islam S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):412–7
The association of maternal social class with maternal diet and the dimensions of babies in a population of London women. Wynn SW, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994;9(4):303–15
The "hustle": socioeconomic deprivation, urban drug trafficking, and low–income, African–American male gender identity. Whitehead TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun; 93(6 Pt 2):1050–4
Generating social class data in primary care. Ward P, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jul;108(4):279–87
Blood lipid associations in 18 year–old men. Poletto L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Oct;26(5):316–20
Selection intensities and consanguineity in the Yadava and Vadabalija of Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, India. Rajeswari GR, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter; 39(3–4):316–9
Social class gradients in years of potential life lost in Switzerland. Beer V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct; 37(8):1011–8
Social trajectories and diversity of careers: two aspects of the evolution of the medical profession in France (1925–1989). Bungener M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May; 38(10):1439–47
Social class and adolescent smoking behaviour. Glendinning A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1449–60
Gender and class as dimensions of smoking behaviour in Britain: insights from a survey of mothers. Graham H. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):691–8
Mortality by indicators of socioeconomic status among the Finnish elderly. Martelin T. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May; 38(9):1257–78
Can social class differentials in hypertension be explained by the general susceptibility hypothesis? Nilsson P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1235–42
Epidemiological approach to the explanation of social differentiation in mortality: the Whitehall studies [see comments] Marmot M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(5):271–9. Comment in: Soz Praventivmed 1993;38(5):268–70.
Sociocultural factors and back pain. A population–based study in Belgian adults. Skovron ML, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):129–37
The widening gap between socioeconomic status and mortality. Queen S, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Apr–Jun;75(2):31–5
[Interventions in socioeconomic health differences] Gepkens A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 18;138(25):1262–4 **(Dut)**
[Socioeconomic health differences] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 18;138(25):1259–61 **(Dut)**
[Role of a socio–professional level in the choice of conduction anesthesia] Poidevin P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):105–6 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of a laborer with homicidal impulses] Moersch E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Mar;48(3):191–247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social position and life expectancy. A cohort–specific analysis with data of socioeconomic factors] Klein T. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between maternal age, social class and smoking, and birth weight] da Silva AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Jun;26(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Social aspects of the problem of suppurative surgical diseases] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb; (2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of tuberculosis risk groups in the joint work of health facilities, the Ministry of Internal Affairs and employment services] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (2):14–5 **(Rus)**
[Patterns of drug abuse among youngsters of upper social class] Miguez HA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Dec;39(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Standard of living and health among the elderly. Not only the social class is important] Mellström D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13;90(41):3525–6, 3529 **(Swe)**
[Class and morbidity among the oldest old. A study shows a general connection] Thorslund M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13;90(41):3547–50, 3553 **(Swe)**

SOCIAL CLUBS, THERAPEUTIC see **SELF–HELP GROUPS**

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The social correlates of regional rates of abortion [letter] Lester D. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):122–3
Harsh social conditions and perinatal survival: an age–period–cohort analysis of the World War II occupation of Norway. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1463–7
Social, behavioural and medical factors in the aetiology of testicular cancer: results from the UK study. UK Testicular Cancer Study Group. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):513–20
Re–inventing progressive community psychiatry: the use of history. Thompson KS. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Dec;29(6):495–508
Sociodemographic characteristics of adolescent smokers. Stanton WR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May;29(7):913–25
Structural adjustment and health policy in Africa. Loewenson R. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(4):717–30
The effect of domestic and economic stress on suicide rates in Canada and the United States. Leenaars AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):918–21
"Those with unheard voices": the plight of a Cambodian refugee woman. Kulig JC. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(2):99–107
Are multidimensional social classifications of areas useful in UK health service research? Reading R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):192–200
Complexity, conflict, chaos, coherence, coercion and civility [see comments] Antonovsky A. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct; 37(8):969–74. Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):974–6; discussion 980–1. Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):977–8; discussion 980–1. Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):978–9; discussion 980–1.
On conflict resolution and change [comment] Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):974–6; discussion 980–1. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):969–74.
Sense of coherence and sociology of emotions [comment] Siegrist J. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):978–9; discussion 980–1. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):969–74.
A good word for the "young man (or woman) with a gun": whose violence? Whose "salutogenesis"? [comment] Waitzkin H. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):977–8; discussion 980–1. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Oct;37(8):969–74.
Social disintegration and the spread of AIDS—II. Meltdown of sociogeographic structure in urban minority neighborhoods. Wallace R. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;

37(7):887–96

[How can one promote the right to health?] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):643–6 **(Fre)**

[Health and life style] Belau D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan; 56(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye trauma in southern Africa] Berger RR, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):128–30, 175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Social and health conditions in a former coal mining area in Fukuoka, Japan] Ogami T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Oct;40(10):934–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food consumption of school children regarding their social condition. Córdoba, Republic of Argentina] Batrouni L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL CONFORMITY

see related
SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Effects of conformity and nonconformity to gender-role expectations for dress: teachers versus students. Workman JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):207–23

Clinical correlates of alleged satanic abuse and less controversial sexual molestation. Leavitt F. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Apr;18(4):387–92

Two cheers for community. Sagoff M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):33–4

Clinical perspectives on the Rastafari movement. Hickling FW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 45(1):49–53

Interpersonal deviance and consequent social impact in hypothetically schizophrenia-prone men. Zborowski MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):482–9

Generality and specificity in health behavior: application to warning-label and social influence expectancies. Stacy AW, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Aug;78(4):611–27

Susceptibility to social influence in adults with Asperger's syndrome: a research note. Bowler DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May;35(4):689–97

Silenced resistances and conflictual identities: lesbians in France, 1930–1968. Lesselier C. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(1–2):105–25

Testing for behavioral contagion in a case-control design. Jones MB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–55

Being female and less deviant: the direct and indirect effects of gender on alcohol abuse and tobacco smoking. DeFronzo J, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Nov;127(6):639–47

Reactance theory and alcohol consumption laws: further confirmation among collegiate alcohol consumers. Allen DN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jan;55(1):34–40

Perceptions of normative social pressure and attitudes toward alcohol use: changes during adolescence. Keefe K. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jan;55(1):46–54

Parity, ponderosity, and the paradox of a weight-preoccupied society [editorial; comment] Manson JE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1788–90. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1747–51.

Author offers follow-up to cult survey article [letter] Lottick EA. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):10, 12

Parental monitoring and peer influences on adolescent substance use. Steinberg L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 2):1060–4

Minority influence: a meta-analytic review of social influence processes. Wood W, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 May; 115(3):323–45

Factors related to susceptibility and recruitment by cults. Curtis JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):451–60 (32 ref.)

The heavy metal subculture and suicide. Stack S, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Spring;24(1):15–23

[Analysis of psychiatric decompensation in conscientious objectors: study of 40 cases] Dubelle P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;150(6):403–6 **(Fre)**

[Through strangeness to oneself] Sorgedrager DB. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov;43(11):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

Comments on Katcher's review "The post-repeal eclipse in knowledge about the harmful effects of alcohol". **Addiction** 1994 May;89(5):531–7; discussion 537–8

Effects of publicity and a warning letter on illegal cigarette sales to minors. Chapman S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):39–42

Stress among police body handlers. A long-term follow-up. Alexander DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:806–8

An analysis of police referrals to 10 psychiatric emergency rooms. Way BB, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993; 21(4):389–97

Physicians and disciplinary hearings. Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):460–2

Police referral to psychiatric emergency services and its effect on disposition decisions. Watson MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1085–90

The law, social control, and drug policy: models, factors, and processes. Erickson PG. **Int J Addict** 1993 Oct; 28(12):1155–76 (65 ref.)

Personality profiles of police candidates. Lorr M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):200–7

Nuclear regulation: toward a balanced perspective [news] Shanahan M. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):17N–18N, 32N

Giving gun control a shot [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1009

Drug misusers in police custody: a prospective survey. Payne-James JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):13–4

Credibility judgements of detectives: the impact of nonverbal behavior, social skills, and physical characteristics on impression formation. Vrij A. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):601–10

The Board of Healing Arts [letter] Morris JH. **Mo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):7–9

The suppression of name in disciplinary findings [letter] Rainey HB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):318

A study of police suicide in New York City, 1934–1939. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1395–8

Changes in perceived threats of shame, embarrassment, and legal sanctions for interpersonal violence, 1982–1992. Grasmick HG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):313–25

I am the NRA: an analysis of a national random sample of gun owners [see comments] Weil DS, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):353–65. Comment in: Violence Vict 1993 Winter;8(4):367–76; discussion 377–85.

[Legal settlement of disputes, arbitration and binding opinion; it is all the same] Bosch-Boesjes JE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Feb 1;119(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Breathalizers in practical use by the Hamburg police] Majert W. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Sep;30(5):290–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Impact characteristics of two types of police baton. Roberts A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 28;67(1):49–53

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Urban poverty and the family context of delinquency: a new look at structure and process in a classic study. Sampson RJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):523–40

Connection in therapeutic communities. Bell DC. **Int J Addict** 1994 Mar;29(4):525–43

Do communities differ in health behaviors? Diehr P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1141–9

Conflict resolution. Deutsch M, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jan; 15(1):16–22; quiz 23

The technocratic body: American childbirth as cultural expression. Davis-Floyd RE. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8): 1125–40 (45 ref.)

Changes in perceived threats of shame, embarrassment, and legal sanctions for interpersonal violence, 1982–1992. Grasmick HG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):313–25

METHODS

Informal smoking controls in Winnipeg households. Goldstein JE. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 85(2):106–9

SOCIAL DESIRABILITY

Influence of socially desirable responding in a study of stress and substance abuse. Weite JW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):758–61

Social desirability and self-reports of alcohol abuse in anxiety disorder patients. Cox BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan; 32(1):175–8

The relations of emotionality and regulation to preschoolers' social skills and sociometric status. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1418–38

Face recognition as a function of judgments of likability/unlikability. Bruce AJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):451–62

Psychological characteristics and subjective intolerance for xenobiotic agents of normal young adults with trait shyness and defensiveness. A parkinsonian-like personality type? Bell IR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jul;182(7):367–74

A cross-cultural perspective on models of psychological androgyny. Pei-Hui RA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun; 134(3):391–3

Obesity surgery: dietary and psychosocial expectations and reality. Rabner JG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep; 60(4):305–10

Social desirability correlates for acceptance of rape myth. Spohn RB. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1218

Is the social acceptability of psychiatric patients decreased by orofacial dyskinesia? Boumans CE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(2):339–44

[Depression and social exclusion] Faelli S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):185–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opinions of non-handicapped children about handicapped children--results of a survey in 2nd grade of elementary school] Fries A. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov; 32(4):250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION see **PREJUDICE**

SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION see **ANOMIE**

SOCIAL DISTANCE

Marginalization: a guiding concept for valuing diversity in nursing knowledge development. Hall JM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Jun;16(4):23–41 (76 ref.)

Boundary issues. What do they mean for family physicians? [see comments] Linklater D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2569–73. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:430.

Patients, friends, and relationship boundaries [see comments] Rourke JT, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2557–64. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:430.

Correlation between disease and community: is drug addiction a problem of fringe groups? Baumgarten R. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):67–72

SOCIAL DOMINANCE

Effects of intra-amygdaloid TRH injections on motor activity and dominant-submissive behavior in rats competing for water. Puciłowski O, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(1–3):71–7

Preschoolers' cognitions of authority, and its relationship to sexual abuse education. Bogat GA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):651–62

Ecology of female social relationships: Hanuman langurs (Presbytis entellus) and the van Schaik model. Borries C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(1):21–30

Kinship and different dominance styles in groups of three species of the genus Macaca (M. arctoides, M. mulatta, M. fascicularis). Butovskaya M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 60(4):210–24

Animal behavior case of the month. Aggression by a dog toward the owners for at least 7 years. Beaver BV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):350–1

Ultrasounds during agonistic interactions between female rats (Rattus norvegicus). Haney M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Dec;107(4):373–9

Sexual behavior of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): male versus female regulation. Nadler RD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar;108(1):58–67

Schooling for oppression: a critical hermeneutical analysis of the lived experience of the returning RN student. Rather ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jun;33(6):263–71

Perspectives on critical and feminist theory in developing nursing praxis. Bent KN. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct; 9(5):296–303

Dominance rank and reproductive maturation in male rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Bercovitch FB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):113–20

DNA fingerprinting in relation to male dominance and paternity in a captive colony of tammar wallabies (Macropus eugenii). Ewen KR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):33–7

Effects of supervisor's gender on American women's trust. Jeanquart-Barone S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr; 134(2):253–5

Effects of interviewer status, touch, and gender on cardiovascular reactivity. Kleinke CL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):247–9

Separable solutions of an age-dependent population model with age dominance and their stability. Langlais M, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Jan;119(1):115–25

Evaluation of the relationship between social status and reproductive performance in farmed blue foxes. Korhonen H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):289–95

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

see related
LIFE STYLE

Twins' perception of their environment: a cross-cultural comparison of changes over time. Fischbein S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(4):275–86

A latent variable causal model of the quality of life and community tenure of psychotic patients. Mercier C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):72–7

Assessment of sociocultural influences on the aesthetic body shape model in anorexia nervosa. Toro J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):147–51

Social network and behaviour problems among 11-13-year-old schoolchildren. A theoretical and empirical basis for network therapy. Svedhem L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;381:1–84

Route knowledge in different spatial frames of reference. Péruch P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Dec;84(3):253–69

The relationship between reasons for drinking alcohol and alcohol consumption: an interactional approach. Abbey A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):659–70

Personal expectancies and group influences affect alcoholic beverage selection: the interaction of personal and situational variables. Corcoran KJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):577–82

Variables associated with alcohol abuse among self-identified collegiate COAs and their peers. Havey JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):567–75

Genetic and social influences on starting to smoke: a study of Dutch adolescent twins and their parents. Boomsma DI, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):219–26

Kibbutz Sasa: nurturing children at risk. Salz A. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:469–88

Psychosocial correlates of adolescent drug involvement.

McDonald RM, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter; 28(112):925–36

Toward a new understanding of early menarche: the role of environmental stress in pubertal timing. Wierson M, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):913–24

The impact of a comprehensive multi-dimensional geriatric assessment programme on duration of stay in a French acute medical ward. Ledesert B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):223–7

Aversive attributes of ethanol can be attenuated by dyadic social interaction in the rat. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):247–51

Attention allocation: effects of alcohol and information salience on attentional processes in male social drinkers. Zeichner A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug; 17(4):727–32

Conceptualizing and measuring social and physical environments in special care units. Grant LA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S321–7

Impairment of communication and adaptive functioning in community-residing elders with advanced dementia: assessment methods. Gurland BJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S230–41

The environmental context of special care. Weisman GD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S308–20 (50 ref.)

Lesbian, gay, and bisexual youth in community settings: personal challenges and mental health problems. D'Augelli AR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Aug;21(4):421–48

The social construction and subjective reality of activity settings: implications for community psychology. Gallimore R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Aug; 21(4):537–59 (75 ref.)

Regional differences in alcohol consumption and drinkers' attitudes toward drinking. Klein H, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):523–38

Out-of-home placement for children with mental retardation: dimensions of family involvement. Baker BL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):368–77

Ecocultural assessment in families of children with developmental delays: construct and concurrent validities. Nihira K, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar;98(5):551–66

Placement from a community-based mental retardation program: a 15-year follow-up. Schalock RL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):400–7

Ethnographic analysis: a study of classroom environments. Griswold LA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May;48(5):397–402

Dyadic affect regulation in three caregiving environments. Hann DM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr; 64(2):263–9

Ethnic differences in early adolescents' coping with school stress. Munsch J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct; 63(4):633–46

Socioenvironmental and individual correlates of psychological adjustment in low-income single mothers. Olson SL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr; 64(2):317–31

An ecological, interpersonal skills approach to drop-out prevention. Srebnik DS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):526–35 (52 ref.)

Factors associated with the use of violence among urban black adolescents. DuRant RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):612–7

Twin, sibling, and adoption methods. Tests of evolutionary hypotheses. Segal NL. **Am Psychol** 1993 Sep;48(9):943–56 (125 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori infection: genetic and environmental influences. A study of twins [see comments] Malaty HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):982–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1043.

Morphine administration or sexual segregation in infancy affect the response to the same drug in adult mice. Laviola G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):431–7

A developmental study of the behaviour of mice fostered to normal and alcoholic virgin females. Londei T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):447–50

Catastrophic reactions and other behaviors of Alzheimer's residents: special unit compared with traditional units. Swanson EA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct; 7(5):292–9

An ecological approach to disability and handicap in relation to impaired hearing. Noble W, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):117–26 (28 ref.)

Has social psychiatry met its Waterloo? Methodological and ethical issues in a community study. Morgan A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):411–21

An examination of the associations between life problems and psychiatric disorders in a rural patient population. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):50–7

Mesial temporal neurons in the macaque monkey with responses selective for aspects of social stimuli. Brothers L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):53–61

Environmental enrichment reverses the detrimental action of early inconsistent stimulation and increases the beneficial effects of postnatal handling on shuttlebox learning in adult rats. Escorihuela RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):169–73

Spatial water maze learning using celestial cues by the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Kavaliers M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):97–100

Environmental influences on the central nervous system and their implications for the aging rat. Mohammed AH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):183–91 (102 ref.)

The effects of dietary fatty acid composition combined with environmental enrichment on brain and behavior in mice. Wainwright PE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 60(2):125–36

Familiality of female and male homosexuality. Bailey JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):313–22

Simultaneous genetic analysis of means and covariance structure: Pearson–Lawley selection rules. Dolan CV, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan;24(1):17–24

Genetic analysis of isolation-induced aggression. II. Postnatal environmental influences in AB mice. Hoffmann HJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):391–4

A third source of developmental differences. Molenaar PC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Nov;23(6):519–24 (30 ref.)

Chromosomal analysis of gregarious oviposition by Drosophila melanogaster. Ruiz-Dubreuil DG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Mar;24(2):187–90

Genetic and environmental influences on early childhood behavior. Schmitz S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan; 24(1):25–34

Differences in heritability across groups differing in ability, revisited. Thompson LA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul; 23(4):331–6

A DeFries and Fulker regression model for genetic nonadditivity. Waller NG. **Behav Genet** 1994 Mar; 24(2):149–53

Relationship between family environment and children's hemodynamic responses to stress: a longitudinal evaluation. Wright LB, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall;19(3):115–21

Situation specificity in attention-seeking problem behavior. A case study. Taylor JC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Oct; 17(4):474–97

Training in a novel environment improves the appetitive learning performance of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Kemenes G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):139–49

Spatial memory and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists APV and MK-801: memory impairments depend on familiarity with the environment, drug dose, and training duration. Caramanos Z, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):30–43

Ultrasonic vocalizations are elicited from rat pups in the home cage by pentylenetetrazol and U50,488, but not naltrexone. Carden SE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 107(5):851–9

T-maze spontaneous alternation rate is decreased in S100 beta transgenic mice. Gerlai R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):100–6

Landmark discrimination in the rat: a measure of allocentric spatial ability. Gleason TC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):206–9

Monoamine activity in anterior hypothalamus of guinea pig pups separated from their mothers. Harvey AT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):171–6

Parallel augmentation of hippocampal long-term potentiation, theta rhythm, and contextual fear conditioning in water-deprived rats. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):44–56

Proximity and anticipation of a negative outcome in phobias. Andrews G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jul;32(6):643–5

Appraisal of danger and proximity in social phobics. Poulton RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jul;32(6):639–42

Living with the opposite sex: the views of long-stay psychiatric patients. Hingley SM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):183–92

Do psychosocial factors influence outcome in severely depressed female psychiatric in-patients? Andrew B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:747–54

The strength of the genetic effect. Is there room for an environmental influence in the aetiology of schizophrenia? McGuffin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:593–9

From dualism to psychobiological interaction. A comment on the study by Tienari and his co-workers [comment] Lehtonen J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):27–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):20–6.

The Finnish adoptive family study of schizophrenia. Implications for family research [see comments] Tienari P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):20–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):27–8.

Adolescent identity and school type. Roker D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Aug;84 (Pt 3):297–300

Sensory pathways linking social and environmental cues to endocrine control regions of amphibian forebrains. Wilczynski W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(4–5):252–64 (80 ref.)

Association of genetic differences in social behavior and cellular immune responsiveness: effects of social experience. Petitto JM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun; 8(2):111–22

Performance of male and female children, adolescents and adults on spatial tasks that involve everyday objects and settings. Alyman C, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Dec; 47(4):730–47

Public health nurse home visitation for the tertiary prevention of child maltreatment: results of a pilot study. MacMillan HL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;38(6):436–42

Informants, correlates and child disorders in a clinical population. Valla JP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 38(6):406–11

Is intellectual dishonesty becoming socially acceptable? [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun;35(6):325–7

(Eng, Fre)

The average expectable environment is not good enough: a response to Scarr [comment] Baumrind D. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1299–317. Comment on: Child Dev 1992 Feb;63(1):1–19.

Early indications of resilience and their relation to experiences in the home environments of low birthweight, premature children living in poverty. Bradley RH, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):346–60

Financial resources, parent psychological functioning, parent co-caregiving, and early adolescent competence in rural two-parent African-American families. Brody GH, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):590–605

Educational risk and resilience in African-American youth: context, self, action, and outcomes in school. Connell JP, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):493–506

Multiple perspectives on family relationships: a latent variables model. Cook WL, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct; 64(5):1377–88

Poverty experiences of young children and the quality of their home environments. Garrett P, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):331–45

Children and poverty: issues in contemporary research. Huston AC, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):275–82

Human behavioral genetics, Scarr's theory and her views on interventions: a critical review and commentary on their implications for African American children [comment] Jackson JF. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1318–32. Comment on: Child Dev 1992 Feb;63(1):1–19.

Infusing a diversity perspective into human development courses. MacPhee D, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):699–715

Child care for children in poverty: opportunity or inequity? Phillips DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):472–92

Low-income children's after-school care: are there beneficial effects of after-school programs? Posner JK, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):440–56

Biological and cultural diversity: the legacy of Darwin for development. Scarr S. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1333–53

Accelerating language acquisition. Fowler W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;178:207–17; discussion 217–21

The early lives of child prodigies. Howe MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;178:85–92; discussion 92–105

Social variables and suicide in the population of Genoa, Italy. Bucca M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):64–9

Interpersonal variables in the prediction of alcoholism among adoptees: evidence for gene–environment interactions. Cutrona CE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):171–9

Social factors in alexithymia. Kauhanen J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):330–5

Temperament and early environment influence comorbidity and personality disorders in major depression. Mulder RT, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):225–33

The human ecology of tornadoes. Aguirre BE, et al. **Demography** 1993 Nov;30(4):623–33

Changing identification among American Indians and Alaska Natives. Eschbach K. **Demography** 1993 Nov;30(4):635–52

A portrait of the nest-leaving process in early adulthood. Goldscheider F, et al. **Demography** 1993 Nov;30(4):683–99

The environmental basis of the Down syndrome phenotype. Shapiro BL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;36(1):84–90 (31 ref.)

U50,488 increases ultrasonic vocalizations in 3-, 10-, and 18-day-old rat pups in isolation and the home cage. Carden SE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):65–83

Behavioral profiles of adult rats in a difficult food supply social situation, related to certain early behavioral features. Deviterne D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 May;27(4):215–25

Susceptibility of artificially reared rat pups to social influences on food choice. Galef BG Jr, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Mar;27(2):85–92

Social and nutritional influences on the feeding of ring dove squab. Iskrant KR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 May; 27(4):195–204

Psychosocial correlates of alcohol, tobacco and cannabis use: findings from a Nigerian university. Adelekan ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Oct;33(3):247–56

Alcohol use and abuse in the frail, homebound elderly: a clinical analysis of 103 persons. Bercsi SJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Sep;33(2):139–49

Identification of alcohol by smell among young children: an objective measure of early learning in the home. Fossey E. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Dec;34(1):29–35

Psychosocial adversity and growth during infancy. Skuse D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S113–30 (96 ref.)

An assessment of the microsocial environment of children diagnosed as "sudden infant death" using the "process" inventory. Kelmanson IA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):686–90

Children's home environments, health, behavior, and intervention efforts: a review using the HOME inventory as a marker measure. Bradley RH. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 Nov;119(4):437–90 (210 ref.)

Psychosocial risk factors for HIV transmission in male drug abusers. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 Aug;119(3):369–87

CATCH: process evaluation of environmental factors and programs. Elder JP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994;Suppl

2:S107–27
Measuring community competence in the Mississippi Delta: the interface between program evaluation and empowerment. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer; 21(2):199–220
Relationship between social factors and pituitary–adrenocortical activity in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Gust DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep; 27(3):318–31
Residential planning: concepts and themes. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):202–3
The housing and neighborhood conditions of persons with severe mental illness. Newman SJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):338–43
Psychosocial, alcohol/other drug use, and delinquency differences between urban black and white male high risk youth. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Mar;29(4):461–83
Alcohol consumption and correlates among children in the European Community. van Reek J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(1):15–21
The effects of health, environmental, and socio-psychological variables on fear of crime and its consequences among urban black elderly individuals. Bazargan M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(2):99–115
Introduction: social and cultural diversity of the oldest-old. Johnson CL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(1):1–12
Including social factors in the analysis of reminiscence in elderly individuals. Lamme S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(4):297–311 (49 ref.)
Relationships between bulimia, childhood sexual abuse, and family environment. Hastings T, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Mar;15(2):103–11
Feelings of Fatness Questionnaire: a measure of the cross-situational variability of body experience. Roth D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Nov;14(3):349–58
Ill-health and social predictors of psychotropic drug prescription in general practice. Marino S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn;39(3):167–76
Can changes in ward routines affect the severity of dementia? A controlled prospective study. Wimo A, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):169–80
Coronary blood flow in dogs: effect of person. Newton JE, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Jul–Sep;28(3):280–6
Effect of social factors on metabolic improvement in type II diabetic patients. Yamamoto W, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Oct;32(10):763–7
The relations between emotional understanding, intellectual functioning, and disruptive behavior problems in elementary-school-aged children. Cook ET, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Apr;22(2):205–19
A preliminary comparison of teacher ratings and child self-report of depression, anxiety, and aggression in inpatient and elementary school samples. Epkins CC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;21(6):649–61
Adolescent psychopathology: II. Psychosocial risk factors for depression. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):302–15
Major policy options from a report to Congress on adolescent health. Dougherty D. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov; 14(7):499–504
Promoting the health of adolescents in the United States of America: a global perspective. Friedman HL. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):509–19
Perceptions of nonshared childhood environment in bulimia nervosa. Wonderlich S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):740–7
Home behaviors of children in three treatment settings: an outpatient clinic, a day hospital, and an inpatient hospital. Zimet SG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;33(1):56–9
Effects of community and center-based settings on the alertness of persons with profound mental retardation. Belfiore PJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):401–2
Effects of setting events on the problem behavior of students with severe disabilities. Kennedy CH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):321–7
Using assessment-based curricular intervention to improve the classroom behavior of a student with emotional and behavioral challenges. Kern L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):7–19
The treatment of severe behavior problems in school settings using a technical assistance model. Northup J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):33–47
Hypothesis-based interventions for tantrum behaviors of persons with developmental disabilities in school settings. Repp AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):21–31
Job demands and worker health: three-dimensional reexamination of the relationship between person-environment fit and strain. Edwards JR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Aug;78(4):628–48
Genetic and environmental influences on perceptions of organizational climate. Hershberger SL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):24–33
Investigation of perceived environment, perceived outcome, and person variables in relationship to voluntary development activity by employees. Maurer TJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):3–14
Why and when do some language-impaired children seem talkative? A study of initiation in conversations of children with semantic-pragmatic disorder. Bishop D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):177–97
Psychological, situational, and gender predictors of cardiovascular reactivity to stress: a multivariate approach. Burns JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):445–65
Effects of environmental demands, stress, and mood on health practices. Griffin KW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Dec; 16(6):643–61
Parent-infant cosleeping: the appropriate context for the study of infant sleep and implications for sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) research. Mosko S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):589–610
DSM-III-R disorders, social factors and management of school attendance problems in the normal population. Berg I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;34(7):1187–203
The child's understanding of emotion: developmental change and the family environment. Harris PL. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;35(1):3–28 (110 ref.)
Emotional/behavioral problems in clinic and nonclinic children: correspondence among child, parent and teacher reports. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):991–1006
Sociometric status and social behaviour of children with and without learning difficulties. Nabuzoka D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1435–48
Genetic and environmental influences on depressive symptomatology in adolescence: individual differences and extreme scores. Rende RD, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1387–98
School influences on children's development. Sylva K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;35(1):135–70 (175 ref.)
Perceived interpersonal attitudes and psychiatric complaints in patients with essential hypertension. Baker B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;50(3):320–4
Procrastination tendencies among obsessive-compulsives and their relatives. Ferrari JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):162–7
Influence of patient caregivers on course of patient illness: "expressed emotion" and alternative measures. Gottschalk LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):898–912 (75 ref.)
Development of a structured interview scale for measuring quality of life of the severely mentally ill. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):830–40
Conspecific song perception in zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Cynx J. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Dec;107(4):395–402
Vocal plasticity in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): evidence for social factors in the learning of contact calls. Farabaugh SM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar; 108(1):81–92
The relationship between men's sexual aggression inside and outside the laboratory. Hall GC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):375–80
Cognition in test-anxious children: the role of on-task and coping cognition reconsidered. Prins PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):404–9
Sexual orientation and gender as factors in socioculturally acquired vulnerability to body dissatisfaction and eating disorders. Siever MD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):252–60
Early family environments and traumatic experiences associated with borderline personality disorder. Weaver TL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1068–75
Developmental delay in healthy premature infants at age two years: implications for early intervention. Censullo M. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr;15(2):99–104
A prospective study of family environments of children hospitalized for nonorganic failure-to-thrive. Drotar D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr;15(2):78–85
Twin research methods adopted by medical and behavioral science investigators for examining genetic and environmental influences on human characteristics [letter; comment] Segal NL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 15(2):146–7. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Oct;14(5):336–9.
Effects of social context, reinforcer probability, and reinforcer magnitude on humans' choices to compete or not to compete. Dougherty DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Jul;62(1):133–48
Social reinforcement of operant behavior in rats: a methodological note. Evans MJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Jul;62(1):149–56
Periodic behavior in a random environment. Broadbent HA. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Apr;20(2):156–75
Distinction between places and paths in rats' spatial representations. Brown SW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Jan;20(1):20–31
The influence of biographical information on event memory: when it's not what you know but whom you know. Boon JC, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):517–30
Performance, mood, satisfaction, and task type in various work environments: a preliminary study. Stone NJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):489–97
Cross-species fostering affects meat preferences of wild house mice. Wuensch KL. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):413–9
Cumulative and proximal influences on the social environment and children's creative potential. Dudek SZ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec;154(4):487–99
Self-perception profile of adolescent girls at a single-sex and a mixed-sex school. Granleese J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec;154(4):525–30
Health politics meets post-modernism: its meaning and implications for community health organizing. Rosenau PV. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Summer;19(2):303–33
Remembering lesbian bars: Montreal, 1955–1975. Chamberland L. **J Homosex** 1993;25(3):231–69
Twilight of the gods: John Henry Mackay's Der Unschuldige. Kennedy H. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):137–58
On the esthetics of pleasures: guidelines for a socio-anthropology of (homo)sexualities. Mendès-Leite R. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):17–30
Environmental factors related to the outcome of panic disorder. A seven-year follow-up study. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Sep;181(9):529–38
Patterns of brain vasopressin receptor distribution associated with social organization in microtine rodents. Insel TR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5381–92
Attitudinal, circadian, circumstantial, and subject selection explanations of shiftwork effects on health. Singer B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):66–9
Prenatal drug exposure: neurodevelopmental outcome and parenting environment. Black M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Oct;18(5):605–20
Causality, agency, and control beliefs in East versus West Berlin children: a natural experiment on the role of context. Oettingen G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar; 66(3):579–95
Determinants of coping: the role of stable and situational factors. Terry DJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 May; 66(5):895–910
Person memory and judgment: pragmatic influences on impressions formed in a social context. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):254–67
Evolution of nervous systems and psychiatry: consequences of the vertical and horizontal duality of the evolutionary process. Dubrovsky B. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 18(5):245–59 (115 ref.)
Gender differences in the psychosocial variance of Framingham and Bortner Type A measures. Knox SS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct;37(7):709–16
Effect of exogenous melatonin and exposure to a ram on the time of onset and duration of the breeding season in Icelandic sheep. Eldon J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep; 99(1):1–6
Effect of the presence of male and female flockmates on reproductive activity in ewes. O'Callaghan D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):497–503
The "female effect" in Australian cashmere goats: effect of season and quality of diet on the LH and testosterone response of bucks to oestrous does. Walkden-Brown SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):521–31
Social explanations and self-esteem in Northern Ireland. Hunter JA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;133(5):643–50
Moderation in excess: binge drinking and social interaction among college students. Nezlek JB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):342–51
Environmental and genetic influences on alcohol use in a volunteer sample of older twins. Prescott CA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jan;55(1):18–33
Genetic and environmental influences on lifetime alcohol-related problems in a volunteer sample of older twins. Prescott CA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar; 55(2):184–202
The validity of the MMPI in identifying alcoholics in a university setting. Svanum S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Nov;54(6):722–9
The geographic relationship between alcohol use, bars, liquor shops and traffic injuries in Rotterdam. van Oers JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Nov;54(6):739–44
Drinking patterns and the gender mix of occupations: evidence from a national survey of American workers. Kraft JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(2):157–74
Depression and quality of life in the elderly in a special nursing home. Nagatomo I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):525–9
Quality of life in schoolchildren and students with epilepsy: a survey by questionnaire for nurse-teachers in Shimane prefecture. Sejima H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):359–60
Role of emotional support in kwashiorkor [letter] Virdis R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):546–7
Effects of an aerobic exercise program on community-based adults with mental retardation. Pommering TL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):218–26
Substance abuse and sexual activity in an overseas population of adolescent military dependents. Clawson LD, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):192–5
Social life organization for severely disabled respiratory patients. Smeets F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):560–4
Motivation for social contact across the life span: a theory of socioemotional selectivity. Carstensen LL. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1992;40:209–54 (160 ref.)
The measurement of flow in everyday life: toward a theory of emergent motivation. Csikszentmihalyi M, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1992;40:57–97 (80 ref.)
School and family effects on the ontogeny of children's interests, self-perceptions, and activity choices. Eccles JS. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1992;40:145–208 (150 ref.)
Immunological responses to social stress: dependence on social environment and coping abilities. Bohus B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):95–9
Human menstrual synchrony: a critical assessment. Weller L, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Winter;17(4):427–39 (31 ref.)
Effects of differential rearing on the structure of perforated synapses in the granule cell layer of the rat's accessory olfactory bulb. Ichikawa M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct;

18(1):19–25
The village of the hermit crab. Yanaka T.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Winter;(60):57–66
Contextual factors associated with disturbing behaviors in institutionalized elders. Kolanowski A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):73–9
Attachment and quality of life in older, community–residing men. Rickelman BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 43(2):68–72
Working women: economic and social considerations. Unger K. **Occup Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):859–68
Suicide from bridges in Washington, DC. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Oct;77(2):534
Spatial displacement among pedestrians: a cross–cultural replication. Rawdon VA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):635–41
Effects of chemical and visual exposure to adults on growth, hormones, and behavior of juvenile green iguanas. Alberts AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):987–92
Effects of methamphetamine and methylphenidate on single and paired rat open–field behaviors. Arakawa O.
Physiol Behav 1994 Mar;55(3):441–6
Removal of the submaxillary salivary glands first increases and then abolishes the agonistic response of male mice in repeated social encounters. Bigi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):13–9
The effects of control on stress–induced gastric erosions: the use of active shuttle–box avoidance learning with yoked controls. Böhmelt AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1101–8
Effect of a preferred companion in modulating stress in adult female rhesus monkeys. Gust DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):681–4
Phase angle changes of photically entrained circadian rhythms following a single nonphotic stimulus. Janik D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):103–7
Inhibition of sexual maturation in juvenile female and male mice by a chemosignal of female origin. Jemiolo B, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Mar;55(3):519–22
Male–induced implantation failure (the Bruce effect) in mice: protective effect of familiar males on implantation. Kumar A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1169–72
Influence of the mother on development of aggressive behavior in male rats. Lucion AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):685–9
Timing of preweanling maternal effects on development of hypertension in SHR rats. McCarty R, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 May;55(5):839–44
Behavioral and endocrinological correlates of social status in the male sugar glider (Petaurus breviceps Marsupialia: Petauridae). Mallick J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1131–4
Experience modulates the influence of gonadal hormones on sexual orientation of male rats. Matuszczyk JV, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Mar;55(3):527–31
Friendliness to humans and defensive aggression in cats: the influence of handling and paternity. Reisner IR, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Jun;55(6):1119–24
"Cohort removal" induces hyperthermia but fails to influence plus–maze behaviour in male mice. Rodgers RJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Jan;55(1):189–92
Noncontact stimulation from estrous females evokes penile erection in rats. Sachs BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1073–9
Stimulus control of behavioral inhibition in the preweanling rat. Takahashi LK. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):717–21
Schools as healthful environments: prerequisite to comprehensive school health? Rudd RE, et al.
Prev Med 1993 Jul;22(4):499–506
Gender, family environment and schizophrenia. Goldstein JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):861–72
Expressed emotion research in schizophrenia: theoretical and clinical implications. Kuipers L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):893–909 (100 ref.)
Perceived crime, fear of crime, and walking alone at night. Forde DR. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):403–7
Empathy related to living in towns versus the countryside. Kalliopuska M. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):896–8
Perspective reports of corporal punishment by pupils in Lesotho schools. Monyooe LA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct; 73(2):515–8
Telecommuting: stress and social support. Trent JT, et al.
Psychol Rep 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1312–4
Social risk factors in schizophrenia. Weyerer S.
Psychol Rep 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):795–800
Perceiving, its component stream of perceptual experience, and Gibson's ecological approach. Natsoulas T.
Psychol Res 1993;55(3):248–57
Adolescence–limited and life–course–persistent antisocial behavior: a developmental taxonomy. Moffitt TE.
Psychol Rev 1993 Oct;100(4):674–701 (210 ref.)
A critical review of menstrual synchrony research [letter; comment] Graham CA. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(7):533–9. Comment on: Psychoneuroendocrinology 1992 Nov;17(6):565–91.
Socioregulatory effects on squirrel monkey pituitary–adrenal activity: a longitudinal analysis of cortisol and ACTH. Lyons DM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(3):283–91
Independent segregation of a hyperactive hypothalamic–hypophyso–adrenal axis and a reduced behavioural reactivity in pigs. Mormède P, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1994;19(3):305–11
Do social and demographic factors influence the nature and localisation of somatic complaints? Chaturvedi SK, et al.
Psychopathology 1993;26(5–6):255–60
Social neuroscience: autonomic, neuroendocrine, and immune responses to stress. Cacioppo JT.
Psychophysiology 1994 Mar;31(2):113–28 (70 ref.)
Predicting ambulatory blood pressure during school: effectiveness of social and nonsocial reactivity tasks in black and white adolescents. Ewart CK, et al.
Psychophysiology 1993 Jan;30(1):30–8
Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to extended laboratory challenge. McCann BS, et al.
Psychosom Med 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):497–504
Heart rate reactivity to laboratory tasks and in two daily life settings. Pollak MH. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):271–6
The influence of social factors on the response to stress. Levine S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(1):33–8
Effects of pre–exposure to the same or different pattern of extra–maze cues on subsequent extra–maze discrimination. Rodrigo T, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 Feb;47(1):15–26
Recent developments in alcoholism:public drinking. Single E. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1993;11:143–52 (25 ref.)
Recent development in alcoholism:sociology. White HR.
Recent Dev Alcohol 1993;11:7–27 (173 ref.)
Empirical evidence for the Social Stress Model of Substance Abuse. Lindenberg CS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct; 16(5):351–62 (57 ref.)
"Project lifestyle" and new forms of living for the mentally retarded in the local community. Holm P.
Scand J Soc Med 1993 Sep;21(3):220–2
Family risk indicators in schizophrenia. Miklowitz DJ.
Schizophr Bull 1994;20(1):137–49 (70 ref.)
Social anxiety in schizophrenia. Penn DL, et al.
Schizophr Res 1994 Feb;11(3):277–84
Genes, environment, and personality. Bouchard TJ Jr.
Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1700–1 (15 ref.)
University students with epilepsy: a study of social aspects. Andermann L, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):173–6
The relationships between sexual behavior, alcohol use, and personal network characteristics among injecting drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Latkin C, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1994 May–Jun;21(3):161–7
Modelling psychosocial effects of exposure to solid waste facilities. Elliott SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep; 37(6):791–804
Socio–geographical patterns of HIV–1 transmission in Kagera Region, Tanzania. Killewo J, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Jan;38(1):129–34
Ambiocontrol as a primary factor of health. Loslier L.
Soc Sci Med 1993 Sep;37(6):735–43
The relevance of drug injectors' social and risk networks for understanding and preventing HIV infection. Neaigus A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):67–78
Bilharzia and the boys: questioning common assumptions. Parker M. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):481–92
Communities, AIDS and geography [editorial] Shannon GW.
Soc Sci Med 1993 Sep;37(5):v–vii
Nutrition and the environmental situation in Bangkok. Migasena P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992;23 Suppl 3:46–53
Expectations and ideals of the American teacher, 1992.
Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1993 Jul–Sep;74(3):10–7
Suicidality among adolescent Alberta Indians. Gartrell JW, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Winter;23(4):366–73
Campus student suicide rates: fact or artifact? Silverman MM.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Winter;23(4):329–42 (60 ref.)
A social interactionist approach to violence: cross–cultural applications. Felson RB, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Fall; 8(3):295–310 (75 ref.)
A new public health strategy to control the hazards of tobacco use. Yoast R. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):622–4
[Difficult separations and reunions] Bettschart W.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1993 Mar;151(2):192–4 **(Fre)**
[Psychosocial stress factors and suicidal acts] Abbar M, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:179–85 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The environment in dysthymic disorders] Reynaud M.
Encephale 1992 Dec;18 Spec No 5:775–80 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of communication] Tembrock G.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1994;1:1–14 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic and salutogenetic factors—personality development and addiction career] Fuchtmann E.
Gesundheitswesen 1994 Feb;56(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Employees and regular customers of restaurants and discos as transmitters of tuberculosis] Gronauer W.
Gesundheitswesen 1994 Jan;56(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dependence of noise–induced individual and group reactions on stimulus variables and moderators in the reference laboratory for community noise production of former East Germany] Schulze B. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar; 56(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early life experiences and subsequent psychiatric disorders. Contributions of psychiatric epidemiology to a new viewpoint of early childhood] Ernst C. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Sep;64(9):553–61 (74 ref.) **(Ger)**
["Covert criticism"—a new criterion for determining the expressed emotion index in a five–minute speech sample of partners of depressed patients] Leeb B, et al.
Nervenarzt 1993 Nov;64(11):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social conditions of stuttering] Mielke U.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1993;31(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eating disorders in adolescents in East and West Berlin in the 80's] Neumärker KJ, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1994 Feb;43(2):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self concept and ideal self concept in the Giessen Test of students in East and West Germany] Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Dec; 43(12):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical–social aspects of repatriation flights] Kramer W, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Jun 1;46(3):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychosocial status of HIV–positive mothers and their children] Sailer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(18):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An analysis of the correlation between trait related anger variables of the STAXI and situational anger reaction in an anger experiment] Bodenmann G, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1993;40(3):349–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of social volunteering for elderly and aged women] Backes GM. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 26(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected aspects of the life situation of elderly women and men in West and East Germany] Höhn C, et al.
Z Gerontol 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of expansive behavior in children: how do different observers assess in various situations?] Lay B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;22(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic or psychogenic. On the heredity–environment question of psychogenic diseases] Schepank H.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1994;40(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health status, social networks and support systems of elderly men and women in a large city and in former coal–mining areas—a population–based comparative study of 70–year–old residents of Sapporo and Yubari] Kishi R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):474–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Social life and health] Magnussen F.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 May 20;114(13):1513–4 **(Nor)**
[A method for studying the effect of social hygiene factors on the health of workers in industrial enterprises] Garina MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The current problems of the combined action on the body of industrial, social and domestic factors (a review of the literature)] Kundiev Iul, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun; (5–6):35–41 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The reorganization of the functional system of defensive behavior in the zoosocial environment in Wistar rats] Zaraĭskaia Iiu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr;44(2):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOCIAL FACILITATION

Potential mediators, moderators, or independent effects in the relationship between parents' former and current cigarette use and their children's cigarette use. Bailey SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):601–21
Personal expectancies and group influences affect alcoholic beverage selection: the interaction of personal and situational variables. Corcoran KJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):577–82
Genetic and social influences on starting to smoke: a study of Dutch adolescent twins and their parents. Boomsma DI, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):219–26
Mediators and moderators of young adults' drinking. Fromme K, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jan;89(1):63–71
Social network, support and influence: relationships with drug use and protective AIDS behavior. Zapka JG, et al.
AIDS Educ Prev 1993 Winter;5(4):352–66
Facilitation of social learning by treatment with an NMDA receptor antagonist. Lederer R, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1993 Nov;60(3):220–4
Facilitating medical ethics case review: what ethics committees can learn from mediation and facilitation techniques. West MB, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Winter;1(1):63–74
Facilitating primary health care [editorial] Hooker JC.
J Adv Nurs 1994 Jan;19(1):1–3
Predictors of cigarette smoking among inner–city minority youth. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 15(2):67–73
Testing for behavioral contagion in a case–control design. Jones MB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–55
Issues raised by facilitated communication for theorizing and research on autism. Duchan JF. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1108–19
Do drug prevention effects persist into high school? How project ALERT did with ninth graders [see comments] Bell RM, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):463–83. Comment in: Prev Med 1993 Jul;22(4):484–90.
Recent developments in alcoholism:public drinking. Single E. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1993;11:143–52 (25 ref.)

SOCIAL IDENTIFICATION

Musical self-image and cultural change: Lithuanian minority in Poland case study. Niewiadomska-Bugaj M, et al. **Behav Sci** 1993 Oct;38(4):273–92

Changing identification among American Indians and Alaska Natives. Eschbach K. **Demography** 1993 Nov;30(4):635–52

Contagion: a theoretical and empirical review and reconceptualization. Levy DA, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 May;119(2):233–84 (115 ref.)

Clinical perspectives on the Rastafari movement. Hickling FW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 45(1):49–53

Group home residents' identities as patients and as community members. Robey KL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):58–62

Remembering lesbian bars: Montreal, 1955–1975. Chamberland L. **J Homosex** 1993;25(3):231–69

Identification or the pluralisation of the person. Maffesoli M. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):31–40

Twentieth century lesbians: should we revive memory or break with the past. Pastre G. **J Homosex** 1993; 25(1–2):127–45

Beyond personality impressions: effects of physical and vocal attractiveness on false consensus, social comparison, affiliation, and assumed and perceived similarity. Miyake K, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Sep;61(3):411–37

Self-evaluation effects of interpersonal versus intergroup social comparison. Brewer MB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):268–75

Effects of social bonds and childhood experiences on alcohol abuse and smoking. DeFronzo J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;133(5):635–42

The determinants of Australians' attitudes toward the Gulf War. Heskin K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):317–30

Social explanations and self-esteem in Northern Ireland. Hunter JA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;133(5):643–50

The effect of ethnic threat on ethnic self-concept and own-group ratings. Phinney JS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):469–78

Indian identification and alienation in an urban community. Grandbois GH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):211–6

Social roles as predictors of cessation in a cohort of women smokers. Hibbard JH. **Women Health** 1993;20(4):71–80

[Affective ambivalence and identity conflict] Szewkies JI. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov; 43(11):378–80 **(Ger)**

SOCIAL INSURANCE see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

SOCIAL INTERACTION see **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

SOCIAL ISOLATION

European isolation and confinement study. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:1–261

The first European simulation of a long-duration manned space mission. Collet J. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:1–4

European isolation and confinement study. Lower body negative pressure tests. Güell A, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:221–7

European isolation and confinement study. Water and salt turnover. Gunga HC, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993; 3:185–200

European isolation and confinement study. Cognitive fatigue in complex decision-making. Hockey GR, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:139–50

European isolation and confinement study. Blood pressure, volume-regulating hormones, and electrolytes. Maillet A, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:201–19

European isolation and confinement study. Additional experiments. Novara M. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:237–61

European isolation and confinement study. Attention during isolation and confinement. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:151–62

European isolation and confinement study. Mental performance. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993; 3:121–37

Changes in life-style in men under sixty years of age before and after acute myocardial infarction: a case-control study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Oct;44(10):761–8

Explaining social isolation through concept analysis. Warren BJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):270–6

Genetic analysis of isolation-induced aggression. II. Postnatal environmental influences in AB mice. Hoffmann HJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):391–4

Monoamine activity in anterior hypothalamus of guinea pig pups separated from their mothers. Harvey AT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):171–6

Neuroendocrine and psychological effects of restricted environmental stimulation technique in a flotation tank. Schulz P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Mar;37(2):161–75

Social isolation-induced enhancement of the psychomotor effects of morphine depends on corticosterone secretion. Deroche V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):136–9

Long-term isolation of Wistar rats alters brain monoamine turnover, blood corticosterone, and ACTH. Miachon S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):611–4

Glucocorticoid receptor and NGFI-A gene expression are induced in the hippocampus after environmental enrichment in adult rats. Olsson T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):349–53

Effects of age and isolation on the evolution of catalepsy during chronic haloperidol treatment. Frussa-Filho R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(9):925–8

Facial EMG responses to odors in solitude and with an audience. Jäncke L, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Apr; 19(2):99–111

U50,488 increases ultrasonic vocalizations in 3-, 10-, and 18-day-old rat pups in isolation and the home cage. Carden SE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):65–83

Susceptibility of artificially reared rat pups to social influences on food choice. Galef BG Jr, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Mar;27(2):85–92

Repeated exposure of rat pups to isolation attenuates isolation-induced ultrasonic vocalization rates: reversal with naltrexone. Goodwin GA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):53–64

Correlation between disease and community: is drug addiction a problem of fringe groups? Baumgarten R. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):67–72

The importance of emotional and social isolation to loneliness among very old rural adults. Dugan E, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):340–6

Living alone with Alzheimer's disease: effects on health and social service utilization patterns. Webber PA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):8–14

Older widows' experience of living alone at home. Porter EJ. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring;26(1):19–24

Social isolation modifies the response of mice to experimental Mengo virus infection. Clausing P, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;36(2–3):37–54

Antibody response to rat erythrocytes and some behaviors in two strains of mice after social isolation. Fusté A, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Apr;120(2):165–76

Social isolation and well-being. Chappell NL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):S169–76

Emotional support following cancer: a test of the stigma and social activity hypotheses. Bloom JR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun;35(2):118–33

Isolation- and dehydration-induced changes in neuropeptide gene expression in the sheep hypothalamus. Matthews SG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):181–9

Role of a telencephalic nucleus in the delayed song learning of socially isolated zebra finches. Morrison RG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;24(8):1045–64

REM-NREM cycle length of narcoleptic subjects living in temporal isolation. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):460–1

Quantitative differences in interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 production by antigen-stimulated splenocytes from individually- and group-housed mice. Karp JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):789–95

Effects of sequential removal of rats from a group cage, and of individual housing of rats, on substance P, cholecystokinin and somatostatin levels in the periaqueductal grey and limbic regions. Brodin E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr;26(4):253–60

Social isolation in the rat produces developmentally specific deficits in prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response without disrupting latent inhibition. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Feb;10(1):61–72

The noradrenergic innervation density of the monkey paraventricular nucleus is not altered by early social deprivation. Ginsberg SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):130–4

Social environment affects synaptic structure in the glomerulus of the accessory olfactory bulb of the hamster. Matsuoka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar;19(2):187–93

Locomotor and rewarding effects of amphetamine in enriched, social, and isolate reared rats. Bowling SL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):459–64

Housing conditions alter GABAA receptor of alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring rats. Thielen RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):723–7

Role of resocialization and of 5-HT1A receptor activation on the anxiogenic effects induced by isolation in the elevated plus-maze test. Maisonnette S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):753–8

Influence of social isolation, gender, strain, and prior novelty on plus-maze behaviour in mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):729–36

"Cohort removal" induces hyperthermia but fails to influence plus-maze behaviour in male mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):189–92

Construct validation of behavioral indices of isolation stress and inflammatory nociception in young domestic fowl. Sufka KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):741–6

Open field behavior of rats reared in different social conditions: the effects of stress and imipramine. Płaźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun;45(3):243–52

Psychosocial stress, catecholamines, and essential fatty acid metabolism in rats. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):56–61

Effects of beta-funaltrexamine treatment and sexual isolation in the perinatal period on the development of mu-opioid receptors and nociception. de Cabo C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):415–24

Social isolation, depression, and heart disease: research on women broadens the agenda [editorial; comment] Chesney MA. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;55(5):434–5. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep-Oct;55(5):426–33.

Service providers in the social networks of clients with severe mental illness. Meeks S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(2):399–406

[Depression and social exclusion] Faelli S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Jul-Aug;93(4):185–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience of solitude in borderline personality psychopathology] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr-May;150(4–5):301–6 **(Fre)**

[The sequelae of the intraspecific isolation of adult rats (right-handed, left-handed and ambidextrous animals)] Varlinskaia EI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of intraspecific isolation in early ontogeny on the formation of a local instrumental reflex in male and female rats] Vasil'eva IuV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep-Oct; 43(5):908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

European isolation and confinement study. Group functioning and communication. Bergan T, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:59–80

Soviet psychophysiological investigations of simulated isolation: some results and prospects. Gushin VI, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:5–14

NASA investigations of isolated and confined environments. Holland AW. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:15–21

European isolation and confinement study. Confinement and immune function. Schmitt DA, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:229–35

ISEMSI (Isolation Study for European Manned Space Infrastructures): a space psychology experiment. Ursin H. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:23–34

General description of ISEMSI (Isolation Study for European Manned Space Infrastructures: technical scenario, selection of candidates, operational aspects, and organization. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993; 3:35–58

Isolation rearing of rats produces a deficit in prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle similar to that in schizophrenia. Geyer MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):361–72

Influence of change from grouped to individual housing on a T-cell-dependent immune response in mice: antagonism by diazepam. Shanks N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):497–502

SOCIAL JUSTICE

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS
HUMAN RIGHTS

Private insurance coverage for the treatment of mental illness versus general medical care: a policy of inequity. Tommasini NR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–13 (24 ref.)

Inequality, culture, and interpersonal violence. Hawkins DF. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):80–95 (43 ref.)

Equity and efficiency in Italian health care. Paci P, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):15–29 (52 ref.)

Fairness and feasibility in national health care systems. Pauly MV. **Health Econ** 1992 Jul;1(2):93–103 (10 ref.)

Is reasonable access what we want? Implications of, and challenges to, current Canadian policy on equity in health care [see comments] Birch S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(4):629–53 (52 ref.). Comment in: Int J Health Serv 1994;24(2):371–2. Comment in: Int J Health Serv 1994;24(2):373–5.

Saying no to life: reflections on death and justice. In re Lawrance. Avila D. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Winter; 9(3):227–54

A dream for the future of public health. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(6):189–90

The role of ethics in the Clinton reform proposal. Brock DW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):217–20

Can an employer-based health insurance system be just? [see comments] Jecker NS. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Fall; 18(3 Pt 2):657–73. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):675–81. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Fall;18(3 Pt 2):683–93.

Resource allocation. Hargrove MD Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Oct;145(10):427–8

Can there be hope without justice? [editorial; comment] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn;9(3):3. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1993 Autumn;9(3):23–4.

Lives of women and men active in the social protests of the 1960s: a longitudinal study. Franz CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):196–205

The belief in a just world and perceptions of discrimination. Lipkus IM, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Jul;127(4):465–74

Ethical foundations of the Clinton administration's proposed health care system [see comments] Brock DW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1189–96. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):353–4; discussion 354. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):354.

Less equal than others [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2; 343(8901):805–6

Is inequality bad for the national health? [see comments] Charlton BG. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):537. Comment

in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):538.
Justice for gatekeepers. Toon PD. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5; 343(8897):585–7
Development of a central matching system for the allocation of cadaveric kidneys: a simulation of clinical effectiveness versus equity. Yuan Y, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):124–36
Retracted confessions: through opiate withdrawal to a new conceptual framework [see comments] Davison SE, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Oct;33(4):285–90. Comment in: Med Sci Law 1994 Jan;34(1):88.
Ethical pluralism [letter] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 24;107(984):341
Child health: equity in the non–industrialized countries. Stanton B. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1375–83 (41 ref.)
Environmental justice for all: community perspectives on health and research needs. Bullard RD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):821–41 (60 ref.)
"Environmental justice": the central role of research in establishing a credible scientific foundation for informed decision making. Sexton K, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):685–727 (94 ref.)
[Role of the Health Services Commissioner in the state of Victoria in Australia] Clement JG, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Moral principles of health justice (editorial)] Barousse AP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):265–8 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Civil justice—some problems and possible solutions. Based on the Samuel Gee Lecture 1993. Hirst D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):435–9

SOCIAL MEDICINE

New approaches to social and economic research on schistosomiasis in TDR (Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases). Vlassoff C. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:163–6
Addressing emerging infectious disease threats: a prevention strategy for the United States. Executive summary. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 15; 43(RR–5):1–18
[The direction and mission of social medicine] Holčík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Sep 27;132(18):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sense and concentration—about words and rules] Bjørndal A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2954–7 **(Nor)**
[Academic or practical social medicine?] Thelle DS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2958 **(Nor)**
[Development of a scale of beliefs about social medicine: Dr. Pablo Acosta Ortiz Medical School] Adrián de Loggiodice V, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep; 27(3):400–7 **(Spa)**
[Clinical social medicine more and more important (letter)] Bendtsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 6;90(40):3417–9 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

A clinical experience in social medicine/cultural diversity. Sandok BA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):410–1
Teaching and evaluating awareness of cultural and ethnic diversity in the medical encounter. Ytterberg SR, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):411–2
Research and teaching in social and preventive medicine and in public health [see comments] Abelin T. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(5):259–67. Comment in: Soz Praventivmed 1993;38(5):268–70.
[1st expert's exchange at the seminar series "Discussions on Public Health". Competence in social medicine—basic for medical studies, fundamental in graduate training courses. Reports from the meeting, 4–5 February 1992, Witten/Herdecke] **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:53–121 **(Ger)**
[International solutions for promoting social medicine competence in training courses—the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine] Brand H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Needs for social medicine competence and developing social medicine competence—essentials for expert consultation] Dierks ML, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:54–6 **(Ger)**
[Providing educational goals in social medicine for the practicing physician in basic medical education] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Requirements for graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of various specialty fields] Grosch EV. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Goals of the licensing regulation in social medicine education] Haage H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Need for social medicine competence of ambulatory care physicians in the treatment and management of diseases] Helmich P. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Promoting competence in training courses—complementary curriculum in "population medicine and health sciences—public health" at the Hannover Medical University] Hofmann W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Goals in social medicine education for the practicing physician from the viewpoint of social security pensions] Karoff MJ. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalent disease characteristics in the ambulatory sector—need for social medicine competence with reference to hard–to–define and undefined disease pictures] Klein–Lange M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Goals in social medicine education for the practicing physician from the viewpoint of the medical profession] Krannich HW. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social medicine in medical education exemplified by the Witten/Herdecke University] Kunstmann W, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social medicine within the frame work of a planned model medical curriculum of the Rudolf Virchow University Clinic of the Berlin Free University] Lorenz HJ. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Promoting competence in a model trial of a complementary course of study in health sciences/public health at the Berlin Technical University in cooperation with the Free University and other science and general practice institutions] Motes A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55 Suppl 2:106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developing social medicine competence in medical education—goals in social medicine education for the practicing physician from the viewpoint of mandatory public insurance] Rebscher H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55 Suppl 2:72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Requirements for graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of various specialty fields] Rebscher H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Promoting competence in training courses—"health sciences—public health" at the Dresden Medical Academy] Scheuch K. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Requirements for graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of various specialty fields] Schneitler H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Requirements of graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of research done outside of universities] Schräder WF. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Requirements for graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of different specialties. Health politics and specialty organization of various areas] Sendler H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Promoting competence in training courses in Germany—complementary education in health sciences and social medicine and the Düsseldorf University] Siegrist J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social medicine within medical education—experience abroad] Wiedersheim R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

John Ryle: doctor of revolution? Porter D. **Clio Med** 1993; 23:247–74
Science and the education of physicians: Sigerist's contribution to American medical reform. Brickman JP. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Summer;15(2):133–64

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Concrete goals of the licensing regulation in social medicine education based on legal educational requirements] Mayer K. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Changing names. Holland WW. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar; 22(1):1–6 (26 ref.)
Social and preventive medicine: a scientific approach to questions of practical relevance [editorial] Abelin T. **Soz Praveativmed** 1993;38(5):257–8
The public health perspective of social and preventive medicine [comment] Epstein FH. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(5):268–70. Comment on: Soz Praventivmed 1993;38(5):259–67. Comment on: Soz Praventivmed 1993;38(5):271–9.
[Clinical social medicine in the 90's (letter)] Nyström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4638, 4643 **(Swe)**

SOCIAL MOBILITY

Re–thinking the analysis of intergenerational social mobility: a comment on John W. Fox's "Social class, mental illness, and social mobility". Rodgers B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):165–72; discussion 173–7
Social mobility and health in a prospective study of middle–aged men. Faresjö T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun;22(2):86–9

SOCIAL PERCEPTION

see related
STEREOTYPING

Effects of alcohol administration on the disinhibition of racial prejudice. Reeves SB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1066–71
Development of a theory of mind in individuals with mental retardation. Benson G, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov; 98(3):427–33
Causal factors in spinal cord injury: patients' evolving perceptions and association with depression. Reidy K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug;75(8):837–42
Self–coherence: theoretical considerations of a new concept. Budd KW. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;7(6):361–8 (53 ref.)
The effects of selective evaluation on the perception of female cues in sexually coercive and noncoercive males. Shea ME. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct;22(5):415–33
Global social skill ratings: measures of social behavior or physical attractiveness? Hope DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 May;32(4):463–9
So you think they know what we do? The public and professional perception of oral and maxillofacial surgery. Ameerally P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 32(3):142–5
Constructive processes in person cognition. Fiedler K. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1993 Dec;32 (Pt 4):349–64
Depletion of olfactory bulb norepinephrine by 6–OHDA disrupts chemical cue but not social recognition responses in male rats. Guan X, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 622(1–2):51–7
Impression formation in children: influence of gender and expectancy. McAninch CB, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct; 64(5):1492–506
The impact of school transitions in early adolescence on the self–system and perceived social context of poor urban youth. Seidman E, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):507–22
Perceived parental characteristics of patients with obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, and panic disorder. Merkel WT, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Fall; 24(1):49–57
Diabetes mellitus and employment discrimination [letter; comment] Moses RG, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec; 10(10):1006. Comment on: Diabet Med 1993 May;10(4):362–5.
Impact of social support, social cognitive variables, and perceived threat on depression among adults with diabetes. Connell CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):263–73
Age and forgetfulness: young perceivers' impressions of young and older neighbors. Erber JT, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(2):91–103
Psychosocial consequences of rejection and stigma feelings in psoriasis patients. Ginsburg IH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):587–91
Cross–cultural differences in the evaluation of male and female body shapes. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jan;15(1):81–9
Facial affect recognition in singly diagnosed mentally retarded people and normal young children: a methodological comparison. Weisman J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1–2):45–55
Factors influencing the perception of touch by elderly nursing home residents and their health caregivers. Hollinger LM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Oct;30(5):445–61
Perceptions of methylphenidate effects on hyperactive children's peer interactions. Granger DA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Oct;21(5):535–49
Malleability of social impressions of hyperactive children. Granger DA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec; 21(6):631–47
Effects of changing contingencies on the behavior of depressed and nondepressed individuals. Rosenfarb IS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):642–6
Nurses' perceptions of patients' feelings about breast surgery. Crockford EA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Nov;18(11):1710–8
More thoughts on the nursing shortage [letter; comment] Mohr WK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1268 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Dec;20(7):1669–73.
Readers respond to 'osteopathic physician' identity [letter; comment] Rentz LE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jan; 94(1):30. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Sep;93(9):884.
A strategy for the future success of osteopathic medicine [letter] Wax CM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):33
Genetic and environmental influences on perceptions of organizational climate. Hershberger SL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):24–33
Distorting children's reports and interpretations of events through suggestion. Lepore SJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):108–20
Performance of autistic and control subjects on three cognitive perspective–taking tasks. Reed T. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Feb;24(1):53–66
Brief report: preferential looking in intermodal perception by children with autism. Walker–Andrews AS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Feb;24(1):99–107

Social-cognitive processes of severely violent, moderately aggressive, and nonaggressive boys. Lochman JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):366–74

Attributional, perceptual, and affective responses to depressed and nondepressed marital partners. Sacco WP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1076–82

The influence of biographical information on event memory: when it's not what you know but whom you know. Boon JC, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):517–30

Face recognition as a function of judgments of likability/unlikability. Bruce AJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):451–62

School children's perceptions of their families and parents as a function of peer relations. Rigby K. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec;154(4):501–13

The impact of perceived discrimination on the intimate relationships of black lesbians. Mays VM, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;25(4):1–14

African-American adults' perceptions of guns and violence. Price JH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):426–32

Staff nurse perception of job empowerment and organizational commitment. A test of Kanter's theory of structural power in organizations. Wilson B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr;24(4 Suppl):39–47

Accord and discord in students' images of nursing. Kiger AM. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):309–17

A contrast in images: nursing and nonnursing college students. Pillitteri A. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Mar;33(3):132–3

Beyond personality impressions: effects of physical and vocal attractiveness on false consensus, social comparison, affiliation, and assumed and perceived similarity. Miyake K, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Sep;61(3):411–37

Shifting standards and stereotype-based judgments. Biernat M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):5–20

Self-evaluation effects of interpersonal versus intergroup social comparison. Brewer MB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):268–75

Beyond the actor's traits: forming impressions of actors, targets, and relationships from social behaviors. Frey KP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;65(3):486–93

Social comparison and affiliation under threat: going beyond the affiliate-choice paradigm. Kulik JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):301–9

Sex typing and the social perception of gender stereotypic and nonstereotypic behavior: the uniqueness of feminine males. Lobel TE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):379–85

Aggregating social behavior into person models: perceiver-induced consistency. Park B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):437–59

Determinants of coping: the role of stable and situational factors. Terry DJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 May; 66(5):895–910

Unintended effects of goals on unintended inferences. Uleman JS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):490–501

Person memory and judgment: pragmatic influences on impressions formed in a social context. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):254–67

First names and perceptions of physical attractiveness. Erwin PG. **J Psychol** 1993 Nov;127(6):625–31

Political perception among young Australians: affective versus cognitive appraisal. Innes JM, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Mar;128(2):197–207

Beliefs about the world and recovery from myocardial infarction. Agrawal M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun; 133(3):385–94

Attributions of self-esteem as a function of duration of eye contact. Droney JM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):715–22

Attitudes and perceptions toward smoking: smokers' views of themselves and other smokers. Jenks RJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):355–61

The measurement of emotional intensity from facial expressions. Nowicki S Jr, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):749–50

The effect of the compliance strategy choice upon perception of power. Stahelski A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):693–8

Credibility judgements of detectives: the impact of nonverbal behavior, social skills, and physical characteristics on impression formation. Vrij A. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):601–10

Recognizing suicides from photographs. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):506

Relative frequency of positive and negative affect in déjà connu experiences of impression formation. Pellegrini RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):265–6

Effects of dysphoria and loneliness on social perceptual skills. Segrin C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1315–29

The American medical doctor in the current milieu: a matter of trust. Lyons JP. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Spring; 37(3):442–59

Social acceptance by their peers of children with mental retardation. Rothlisberg BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):239–42

Adaptation of a general optimism scale for use with older women. Sharpe PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):931–7

Dimensions of risk perception for financial and health risks. Holtgrave DR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Oct;13(5):553–8

[The stereotype of the mentally ill] Kořán J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;89(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The relation of ideal self to perception of self and others] Endo Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Oct;64(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the relationship between one-sidedness on personality traits and individual and social orientednesses] Ito M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Apr;65(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of face on person perception] Kawanishi C. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Oct;64(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SOCIAL POLICY see **PUBLIC POLICY**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see related
ALCOHOLISM
STUDENT DROPOUTS
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

'Medicalization' of America: physician, heal thy society? [letter; comment] Fletcher JL Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 15;49(7):1595, 1598. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Nov 1;48(6):1012–4.

Coexisting problems and alcoholic family risk among adolescents. Windle M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 28; 708:157–64

Learning disorders and delinquency. Gordon N. **Brain Dev** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):169–72 (25 ref.)

Ethics committees and social issues: potentials and pitfalls. Callahan D. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Winter;1(1):5–10

Empowering women in a violent society. Role of the family physician. Archer LA. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May; 40:974–6, 979–80, 983–5 (52 ref.)

Many Canadians unaware of AIDS' impact on women [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):649] Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15; 150(2):247–9

Social pathologies in Zimbabwe. Bah SM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):201–3

Does social problem solving differ from other types of problem solving during the adult years? Heidrich SM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Apr-Jun;20(2):105–26

Addressing the crisis of violence. Shalala DE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):30–3

A short survey for assessing health and social problems of adolescents. Dartmouth Primary Care Cooperative Information Project (The COOP). Wasson JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):489–94

The great leap [editorial] Heyburn MK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):271

Addiction as a social construction: a postempirical view. Truan F. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):489–99 (40 ref.)

Targeting teenage single mothers [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):978

Assault behaviour in acute psychiatric wards and its relationship to violence in the community: a comparison of two health districts. Walker WD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Oct;33(4):300–4

The coming crisis of public health in the suburbs. Wallace R, et al. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(4):543–64; discussion 565–74

The physician's role in curing social ills. Carson B. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):168–74

You can't buy insurance when the house is on fire. Community rating kills health insurance. Hartnedy JA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):75–8,81

Cigarette smoking among former military service personnel: a neglected social issue. Feigelman W. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):235–41

Perceptions of nuclear and other risks in Japan and the United States. Hinman GW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Aug;13(4):449–55

"Neurogenetic determinism" [letter; comment] Rose S. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1159. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1686–9.

[Social problems of psychotic patients (letter)] Brandt P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 7;156(6):825–6 **(Dan)**

[The social hygiene problems of the prevention of venereal diseases] Martynenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun; (5–6):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The utilization of health services and the motives for consultation as indicators of family dysfunction] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acceptability, reliability and validity of the Corney and Clare social problems questionnaire (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1994 Mar 15;13(4):26)] Molina Habas A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk behavior in adolescent students in Santiago de Chile] Florenzano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Psychosocial problems in primary care. Pilot study of a new taxonomy. Sheff R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):393–9

ECONOMICS

Untended social problems add to cost of health care in Connecticut. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb;58(2):87–93

[Head injuries and alcohol—social and economic costs] Markert R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 19–26; 48(16–17):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Breaking confidentiality survey. Zadik YZ. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3–5):257–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How do communities achieve reductions in alcohol- and drug-related harm? Wodak A. **Addiction** 1994 Feb; 89(2):147–50

The perennial alcohol problem [editorial] Wartis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):589–90

Promoting social health in northern Saskatchewan. Feather J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(4):250–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Community worry about heart disease: a needs survey in the Coalfields and Newcastle areas of the Hunter region. Higginbotham N, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):314–21

Estimating rates of psychosocial problems in urban and poor children with sickle cell anemia. Barbarin OA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):112–9

Only good news is politically correct [editorial] Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):517

Verbal and physical abuse as stressors in the lives of lesbian, gay male, and bisexual youths: associations with school problems, running away, substance abuse, prostitution, and suicide. Savin-Williams RC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):261–9

Testing for behavioral contagion in a case-control design. Jones MB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):35–55

Recent development in alcoholism:sociology. White HR. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1993;11:7–27 (173 ref.)

[Today's taboos—tomorrow's problems] Speidel H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 May;44(5):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Health problems of sheltered homeless women and their dependent children. Burg MA. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):125–31

Public health and violence. Hickey DC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):197–8

Desert Shield deployment and social problems on a U.S. Army combat support post. Rothberg JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):246–8

TRENDS

Social changes among youth: the United States experience. Petersen AC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):632–7, 697–702 (29 ref.) **(Eng, Spa)**

Intentional injury—homicide as a public health problem. Wood NP Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):771–3

Society is becoming increasingly violent [letter] Gray M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):495

Social problems and health in urbanization. Talib R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 3:84–93

SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY see **PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The freedom and the responsibility of investigator-initiated research. Brown GE Jr. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):437–40

Social responsibility and the academic medical center: building community-based systems for the nation's health. Foreman S. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):97–102

Ethics of casting the first stone: personal responsibility, rationing, and transplants [editorial] Caplan AL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):219–21

On sin versus sickness. A theory of perceived responsibility and social motivation. Weiner B. **Am Psychol** 1993 Sep; 48(9):957–65 (60 ref.)

Mandating public service [letter] Bozymski EM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):621

Self-control: an exercise in personal responsibility [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jan-Feb;61(1):16, 71

The responsibility of established colleges to the developing world [see comments] Ajayi OO. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):4–6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Jul;64(7):512.

The Royal Australasian College of Surgeons in South-East Asia and the Pacific. Heslop JH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):9–11

Responsibility of established colleges to the developing world [letter; comment] Kirk RM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jul; 64(7):512. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Jan;64(1):4–6.

The responsibility of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons in Asia. Low G. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan; 64(1):12–3

Responsibility of established colleges to the developing world: the case of Indonesia. Sjamsuhidajat R. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):7–8

The responsibility of established colleges to the developing world [editorial] Smith ED. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan; 64(1):1–3

The mischief in the media [editorial] Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):505–6

Some suggestions for holding bioethics committees and consultants accountable. Fry–Revere S. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Fall;2(4):449–55

Advocacy, bias, and the herd instinct in medicine. Ross GH. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:661–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Studying delayed speech [letter; comment] Lubin S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):648–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1435–40.

Social contracts and health care. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1320–1

The sick poor and the state: Arthur Newsholme on poverty, disease and responsibility. Eyler JM. **Clio Med** 1993; 23:188–211

Conflicting duties: plague and the obligations of early modern physicians towards patients and commonwealth in England and The Netherlands. Grell OP. **Clio Med** 1993;24:131–52

Advocates versus researchers—a false dichotomy? A feminist, social constructionist response to Jacobson [comment] Avis JM. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):87–91; discussion 97–100. Comment on: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):81–5.

Research and advocacy: can one wear two hats? [comment] Gelles RJ. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):93–5; discussion 97–100. Comment on: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):81–5.

Social welfare's five-legged stool [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Jul;49(7):13–4

What do we owe the elderly? Allocating social and health care resources. The Joint International Research Group of the Institute for Bioethics. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):S1–12

Knowing good and doing good. Gaylin W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):36–41

Personal freedom, responsibility, and mandates. Moffit RE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):101–4

Hospitals and the health of their communities. McKnight JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):40–1

Filial responsibility and informal support among family caregivers of the elderly in Jerusalem: a path analysis. Litwin H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(2):137–51

Why dissociative disordered patients are fundamentally responsible: a master class commentary. Beahrs JO. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Apr;42(2):93–6

Essay: human rights, personal responsibility, and the teaching of medicine. Eisenberg L. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Summer–Fall;16(3–4):393–402

Infectious disease in dental practice—professional opportunities and obligations. Neidle EA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Spring;61(1):12–7

Brain failure in private and public life: a review. Gooddy W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):377–80

The nurse executive in the public sector. Responsibilities, activities, and characteristics. Jaco PR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Mar;24(3):55–62

Assuming our responsibilities [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1293

Legal accountability for the provision of medical care: a comparative view. Giesen D. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):648–52

Urban violence in Los Angeles [letter; comment] Gorsuch PL. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1742. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2833–7.

Urban violence in Los Angeles in the aftermath of the riots. A perspective from health care professionals, with implications for social reconstruction [see comments] Shoemaker WC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2833–7 . Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1742.

Urban violence in Los Angeles [letter; comment] Silfen E. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1742. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2833–7.

The new responsibility: measuring and reporting on quality. Lansky D. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Dec;19(12):545–51

Tuberculosis [letter; comment] Romano TJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):296–8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jan;69(1):85–6.

Nationalities in Europe: the risk of war and medical responsibility. Weerts JM. **Med War** 1993 Oct–Dec; 9(4):326–33

Let's not have a medical Chernobyl. Kasten MC. **Mo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):637–8

Social work accountability: a key to high-quality patient care and services. Rehr H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct; 60(5):368–73

Victim blaming in nursing. Bowman AM. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Nov–Dec;41(6):268–73

Assuming responsibility for one's health: an analysis of a key assumption in Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform. Salsberry PJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Sep–Oct;41(5):212–6

Our system, our responsibility: research and the public trust [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul; 101(7):1163–4

Factors related to attribution of blame in father–daughter incest. McKenzie BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1111–21

Social obligations in medical research: medical aspects. Stanciu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):488, 490

AIDS and the social irresponsibility of the insurance industry [letter] Klopper JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):690

Requiem for medicine? [letter] Barbuto JP. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):582–3

[Human values compatible with a strategy of a permanently sustainable life style] Vavroušek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 18;133(8):250–2 **(Cze)**

[Responsibility for quality of health care] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 29;138(5):254–6 **(Dut)**

[Professional responsibility in ambulatory techniques. The individual responsibility of the anesthetist, the surgeon and the facility director] Henry E. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of maturity for responsibility according to section 3 JGG to the legal liability question according to sections 20, 21 StGB] Rüth U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun; 56(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the perception of sexual self–determination: a neglected problem in manic patients?] Thiel A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):37–8 **(Ger)**

[The civil responsibility of the plastic surgeon in esthetic procedures] Ferreira MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Social aspects of pathology] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical responsibility in temporary work incapacity (editorial)] Buitrago Ramírez F. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan; 13(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[Physicians and AIDS: risk, compromise and social responsibility (editorial)] Cahn P. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(6):582–5 **(Spa)**

[Medical liability] Cury Urzúa E. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr; 121(4):432–3 **(Spa)**

[Medical liability lawsuits according to specialties in Chile] Montoya D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Operative coresponsibility in primary health care] Aguirre–Huacuja E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr; 36(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Changing lives and changing social structures: common concerns of social science and public health [editorial] Riley MW. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1214–7

Social science perspectives in nutrition. Sobal J, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Dec;21(3):304

Beyond maximizing: some remarks on optimality and efficiency in the social sciences. Acham K. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 2:147–57

What is it precisely that interpretive social research researches? Greenwood J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May; 19(5):996–1002

Social science research in tropical disease. Manderson L. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):289–92

Social sciences and preventive medicine [editorial] **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):v–vi

Urbanization and mental health in developing countries: a research role for social scientists, public health professionals and social psychiatrists. Harpham T. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):233–45 (113 ref.)

EDUCATION

More on constructivism and family medicine education [letter; comment] Yusim S. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar;26(3):141–2 . Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Sep;25(8):517–21.

HISTORY

John Ryle: doctor of revolution? Porter D. **Clio Med** 1993; 23:247–74

METHODS

Charting the process of change: a primer on survival analysis. Luke DA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Apr;21(2):203–46 (85 ref.)

TRENDS

[Perspective in gerontology—from the viewpoints of psychosocial sciences] Sugiyama Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;31(2):112–5 **(Jpn)**

SOCIAL SECURITY

Social security and providing for our children. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):57–61

Protecting the most vulnerable: a proposal to improve Social Security insurance for older women [editorial] Burkhauser RV. **Gerontologist** 1994 Apr;34(2):148–9

The Swedish patient compensation system. Lessons for the United States. Danzon PM. **J Leg Med** 1994 Jun; 15(2):199–247 (134 ref.)

Clarifying SS benefits after retirement age [letter; comment] Lu H. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):10. Comment on: Pa Med 1993 Oct;96(10):30–2.

Population policy options [letter; comment] Treisman M. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):760. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):771–6.

Social Security programs in the United States, 1993. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Winter;56(4):3–82

A comparison of the recovery termination rates of disabled-worker beneficiaries entitled in 1972 and 1985. Hennessey JC, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Summer; 56(2):58–69

Social Security and older workers. Leonesio MV. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Summer;56(2):47–57

[Work capacity—a central category of practical social medicine] Raspe H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Feb; 56(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is disease a sole criterion for rationing of security? An attempt to discuss the basic question in social policy] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30; 114(3):361–4 **(Nor)**

[Medicine medicalizes reality. Do patients believe in the welfare state? (letter)] Bruusgaard D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):593–4 **(Nor)**

[The system of evaluating the specialty of pediatrics in the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Jasso–Gutiérrez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Nov;50(11):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Community participation in health at the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social in Jalisco] Rasmussen–Cruz B, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human milk substitutes in Mexican social security services during 1990] Torre P. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec; 35(6):700–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Income transfers and the labour market participation of disabled individuals in the UK. O'Donnell O. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):139–48

Congressional study finds federal disability payments are subsidizing alcohol, drug abuse [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):392

Employment and addiction [letter; comment] Bickel WK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):178. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):913.

Supporting addiction with public funds [editorial] [see comments] Satel SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):913. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):178.

CEO address. Jackson JM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993;:9–21

Actuarial status of the Social Security and Medicare programs. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring;56(1):52–9

Current operating statistics: list of tables. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):110–52

Beneficiaries affected by the annual earnings test, 1989. Bondar J. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring;56(1):20–8

Sampling variance estimates for SSA program recipients from the 1990 Survey of Income and Program Participation. Bye BV, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):75–87

Women's employment and the Social Security system. Ferber MA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):33–55

Earnings of couples: a cohort analysis. Iams HM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):22–32

Income security in transition for the aged and children in the Soviet Union and in the Russian Federation. Liu L. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring;56(1):60–82

Shifting the cost of self-pay for SSI workers in supported employment. Prero AJ. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring; 56(1):44–51

The role of pensions in retirement income: trends and questions. Reno VP. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring; 56(1):29–43

Treatment of women in the U.S. Social Security system, 1970–88. Ross JL, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall; 56(3):56–67

Pension vesting and preretirement lump sums among full-time private sector employees. Woods JR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):3–21

Proceeding of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Crosscutting issues on other international research on aging: introduction. King GS. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug;(7):31–2

[Methodological approaches of a social budget of disability] Fardeau M. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1994 Jan–Mar; 34(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The decree on selective drug financing in charge of the Social Security (editorial)] Laporte JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):376–8 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Obtaining social welfare benefits for persons with serious mental illness [see comments] Cain LP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):977–80. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Apr;45(4):384.

Disabled: one more label. Caras S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):323–4

From Social Security to health security? Skocpol T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):239–42

Proposals to modify the taxation of Social Security benefits: options and distributional effects. Pattison D, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Summer;56(2):3–21

[Medical viewpoints and legal argumentation in war and resistance victims (letter)] Bak GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 21;138(21):1092 **(Dut)**

[Medical opinions and legal argumentation in war and resistance victims] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994

Mar 26;138(13):671–2 **(Dut)**
[Medical viewpoints and legal argumentation in war and resistance victims (letter)] Treffers GW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 May 21;138(21):1091–2 **(Dut)**
[Trauma, pregnancy and social security] Duc JL.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1993;253 Suppl:S21–30 **(Fre)**
[Pregnant women performing strenuous work: the application of regulations from Social Security (letter)] Saurel-Cubizolles MJ.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(6):667–8 **(Fre)**
[The legal pension status of surgeons of former East Germany—a written exchange with the federal employment administrator] **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):suppl 171–2 **(Ger)**
[Expert assessment and counseling—a contradiction?] Alex C. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Feb;56(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Section 51 SGBV—possibilities from the social medicine viewpoint] Borris M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun; 56(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work incapacity in protracted illness—1: Continuation of employment] Hennies G. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug–Sep; 55(8–9):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Goals in social medicine education for the practicing physician from the viewpoint of social security pensions] Karoff MJ. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paraplegic patients are "severely disabled"] Piechowiak H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):44–6 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the problem of expert assessment of severe disability in very young children] Töpfer C.
Gesundheitswesen 1993 Oct;55(10):533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The decree on selective drug financing in charge of the Social Security (editorial)] Laporte JR, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Oct 2;101(10):376–8 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The need, supply and demand for epidemiological research personnel in the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Escandón-Romero C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Current operating statistics: list of tables. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):110–52
Statistical notes from the New Beneficiary Data System. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Fall;56(3):88–94
Actuarial status of the Social Security and Medicare programs. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):53–9
Statistical notes from the New Beneficiary Data System. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):60–71
Social Security and the emigration of immigrants. Duleep HO. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):37–52
Geographic patterns of disability in the United States. McCoy JL, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):25–6
Social Security Bulletin. Annual statistical supplement, 1993. **Soc Secur Bull Annu Stat Suppl** 1993;:1–383
Social Security Bulletins. Annual statistical supplement, 1993. **Soc Secur Bull Annu Stat Suppl** 1993;:1–383
[Basic and attendance benefits to children—extent and medical causes] Bjerkedal T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Social Security and the emigration of immigrants. Duleep HO. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):37–52

SOCIAL SERVICE see **SOCIAL WORK**

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

SOCIAL SUPPORT

see related
SELF-HELP GROUPS

Effects of social support on medical students' performances. Rospenda KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):496–500
Care for bereaved families. Fukui S. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):304–6 (7 ref.)
Cooperatives as a social enterprise in Italy: a place for social integration and rehabilitation. Savio M, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Oct;88(4):238–42
Recent life events, social support and suicide. Heikkinen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;377:65–72 (47 ref.)
Life events, social support and depression. Paykel ES.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1994;377:50–8 (105 ref.)
Social network and behaviour problems among 11–13-year-old schoolchildren. A theoretical and empirical basis for network therapy. Svedhem L.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1994;381:1–84
Social network, social support and heavy drinking in elderly men—a population study of men born in 1914, Malmö, Sweden. Hanson BS. **Addiction** 1994 Jun;89(6):725–32
The influence of perceived social support on the relationship between family history of alcoholism and drinking behaviors. Ohannessian CM, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Dec; 88(12):1651–8
Correlates of suicidal ideation in French-Canadian adolescents: personal variables, stress, and social support. de Man AF, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):819–30
Social support, life events, and behavioral characteristics of psychologically distressed adolescents at high risk for attempting suicide. De Wilde EJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):49–60
Occupational identity development, school performance, and social support in adolescence: findings of a Dutch study. Meeus W. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):809–18
Risk factors for adolescent suicidal behavior: loss, insufficient familial support, and hopelessness. Morano CD, et al.
Adolescence 1993 Winter;28(112):851–65
Noah's Ark-Red Cross Foundation: a Swedish model. Florence ME. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(4):467–70
HIV-illness, social support, sense of coherence, and psychosocial well-being in a sample of help-seeking adults. Linn JG, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;5(3):254–62
Social network, support and influence: relationships with drug use and protective AIDS behavior. Zapka JG, et al.
AIDS Educ Prev 1993 Winter;5(4):352–66
Helping the Native American cancer patient, their family and community. A panel presentation. Kaur JS.
Alaska Med 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):297–300
A place for electronic fetal monitoring during labor [letter; comment] Shields SG. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 49(4):749–50; discussion 755, 757–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 May 1;47(6):1365–6.
Effects of membership in bereavement support groups on adaptation to conjugal bereavement. Levy LH, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1993 Jun;21(3):361–81
Social networks and methadone treatment outcome: the costs and benefits of social ties. Goehl L, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1993;19(3):251–62
Participation of significant others in outpatient behavioral treatment predicts greater cocaine abstinence. Higgins ST, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(1):47–56
Aging family caregivers: support resources and changes in burden and placement desire. Heller T, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1993 Nov;98(3):417–26
Loneliness, depression, stress, and social supports in neglectful families. Gaudin JM Jr, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Oct;63(4):597–605
Patterns of consultation among adolescent minors obtaining an abortion. Resnick MD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr;64(2):310–6
Family networks: predictors of nursing home entry. Freedman VA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):843–5
Cancer screening among African-American women: their use of tests and social support. Kang SH, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Jan;84(1):101–3
A Head Start for the 21st century. Takanishi R, et al.
Am Psychol 1994 Feb;49(2):120–2
Intercommunity variations in the association between social ties and mortality in the elderly. A comparative analysis of three communities [see comments] Seeman TE, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jul;3(4):325–35. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jul;3(4):448–50.
Circles of care: home care and community support for rural older adults. Magilvy JK, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):22–33
Hardiness and social support in human immunodeficiency virus. Nicholas PK, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug; 6(3):132–5
Transdermal nicotine patches with low-intensity support to aid smoking cessation in outpatients in a general hospital. A placebo-controlled trial. Foulds J, et al.
Arch Fam Med 1993 Apr;2(4):417–23 (15 ref.)
Third-trimester maternal psychosocial factors and infants' home stimulation. A prospective study. Pascoe JM, et al.
Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):624–7; discussion 628
Coping with traumatic brain injury: representative case studies. Kwasnica CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):384–9
The importance of intimacy to men living in a nursing home. Bullard-Poe L, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):231–6
Coming out and AIDS-related high-risk sexual behavior. Vincke J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Dec;22(6):559–86
Type A behavior and social support among employed women. Vroege JA, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Winter; 19(4):169–73
Support in decision making processes in the post-counseling period. Van Spijker HG. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):29–35
Who cares for young carers? [editorial] [see comments] Jenkins S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):733–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1510–1.
Stressful life events, social support, and mortality in men born in 1933 [see comments] Rosengren A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1102–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Mar–Apr;120 Suppl 2:44.
Putting people first: a social constructionist approach to learning disability. Clegg JA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov; 32 (Pt 4):389–406 (115 ref.)
Do psychosocial factors influence outcome in severely depressed female psychiatric in-patients? Andrew B, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:747–54
The operation was successful, but the patient died. Reflections on health care costs and social support cuts [editorial] Higgins GL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 40:421–3, 426–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Do child and/or parent bereavement programs work? Schneiderman G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 39(4):215–8 (8 ref.)
The role of the support group, "Us Too". Kaps EC.
Cancer 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2188–9
Psychosocial oncology research. Where we have been, where we are going, and why we will not get there. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1458–63
Health caring. Psychosocial support for patients with cancer. Spiegel D. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1453–7 (58 ref.)
Role of "Reach to Recovery" in breast cancer. Willits MJ.
Cancer 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2172–3
The relationship between social ties and survival among black and white breast cancer patients. National Cancer Institute Black/White Cancer Survival Study Group. Reynolds P, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):253–9
Comorbidity, nutritional intake, social support, weight, and functional status over time in older cancer patients receiving radiotherapy. Lindsey AM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):113–24
Parenting stress and social support of mothers who physically abuse their children in Hong Kong. Chan YC.
Child Abuse Negl 1994 Mar;18(3):261–9
Social class, social support and obesity risk in children. Gerald LB, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 May–Jun; 20(3):145–63
Children with epilepsy and their families: needs and services. Laybourn A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb; 20(1):1–14 (65 ref.)
Social support received by mothers of chronically ill children. Pelletier L, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):115–31
Social networks and daily activities of street youth in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Street Youth Study Group. Campos R, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):319–30
Poverty, social support, and parental behavior. Hashima PY, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):394–403
Maternal support networks, maternal cognitions, and young children's social and cognitive development. Melson GF, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1401–17
Social management of Alzheimer's disease. Smyth KA.
Clin Geriatr Med 1994 May;10(2):367–78 (22 ref.)
Supporting the family of the newborn with Down syndrome. Cooley WC. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(3):111–5 (11 ref.)
Introducing Befrienders International. Scott V. **Crisis** 1993; 14(2):53–4
The unique role of the volunteer in suicide prevention. Vining RM. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):148–9, 167
Partners in adversity. III. Mood status after the event. Surtees PG, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 243(6):311–8
Partners in adversity. IV. Coping and mood. Surtees PG, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(6):319–27
Conceptualizing social support in families of children with special health needs. Krahn GL. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun; 32(2):235–48 (55 ref.)
Constraints and facilitators to friendships in late late life. Johnson CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):79–87
Community interventions to support grandparent caregivers. Minkler M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Dec;33(6):807–11
Impact of social support, social cognitive variables, and perceived threat on depression among adults with diabetes. Connell CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):263–73
Sex differences in social support, self-deception, hostility, and ambulatory cardiovascular activity. Linden W, et al.
Health Psychol 1993 Sep;12(5):376–80
Social support and physical disability in older people after hospitalization: a prospective study. Wilcox VL, et al.
Health Psychol 1994 Mar;13(2):170–9
Social supports as a determinant of community-based care utilization among rehabilitation patients. Safran DG, et al.
Health Serv Res 1994 Feb;28(6):729–50
Family stress and resources: potential areas of intervention in children recently diagnosed with diabetes [published erratum appears in Health Soc Work 1993 Aug;18(3):194] Auslander WF, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May; 18(2):101–13
"Children, don't forget me": a resource and support group for deployed parents during Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Kleiger JH, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug;18(3):237–40
Resources and supports for mothers with severe mental illness. Oyserman D, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):132–42 (28 ref.)
Support groups as open systems: a model for practice and research. Schopler JH, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug; 18(3):195–207
Enhancing rehabilitation through mutual aid: outreach to people with recent amputations. Wells, LM, et al.
Health Soc Work 1993 Aug;18(3):221–9
A review of supportive psychotherapy, 1986–1992. Rockland LH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1053–60 (63 ref.)
Reports by baccalaureate nursing students of social support. O'Reilly-Knapp M. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer; 26(2):139–42
Filial responsibility and informal support among family caregivers of the elderly in Jerusalem: a path analysis. Litwin H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(2):137–51
Race, gender, and the effect of social supports on the use of health services by elderly individuals. Nelson MA.

Int J Aging Hum Dev 1993;37(3):227–46
Families and support networks among African American oldest-old. Perry CM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 38(1):41–50
Family network and mortality: survival chances through the lifespan of an entire age cohort. Samuelsson G, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(4):277–95
Family-embedded vs. family-deprived oldest-old: a study of contrasts. Troll LE. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 38(1):51–63
House calls: a support group for individuals with AIDS in a community residential setting. Daniolos PT. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Apr;44(2):133–52
The uses of an observation team with a parent support group. O'Brien PJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Apr;44(2):233–8
Psychosocial work environment and health in U.S. metropolitan areas: a test of the demand-control and demand-control-support models. Muntaner C, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):337–53
The knowledge, attitudes and perceived support of Tanzanian nurses when caring for patients with AIDS. Kohi TW, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):77–86
Professionally-led support groups for cancer patients: an intervention in search of a model. Krupnick JL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(3):275–94 (55 ref.)
Relation of parental support and control to adolescents' externalizing symptomatology and substance use: a longitudinal examination of curvilinear effects. Stice E, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;21(6):609–29
Detrimental effects of kin support networks on the course of depression. Veiel HO. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug; 102(3):419–29
Marital status, social support, and loneliness in visually impaired elderly people. Barron CR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):272–80
Utilization of nursing research: culture, interest and support. Closs SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):762–73
Social networks: their relevance to mental health nursing. Simmons S. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):281–9 (38 ref.)
Perceived family and social support: impact on children. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(6):819–23
Enhancing social support in weight loss management groups [see comments] Parham ES. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct; 93(10):1152–6; quiz 1157–8 (39 ref.). Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jul;94(7):715–6.
Past personal history of dysphoria, social support, and psychological distress following conjugal bereavement. Hays JC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):712–8
Psychoanalytic supportive psychotherapy. De Jonghe F, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(2):421–46 (65 ref.)
Social support and subsequent mortality among patients with end-stage renal disease. McClellan WM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1028–34
Enhancement of children's self-esteem through social support training for youth sport coaches. Smoll FL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Aug;78(4):602–10
Reliability of the Turkish version of the Perceived Social Support from Friends and Family scales, Scale for Interpersonal Behavior, and Suicide Probability Scale. Eskin M. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul;49(4):515–22
Measurement strategies in social support: a descriptive review of the literature. Winemiller DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;49(5):638–48 (40 ref.)
Lactation education practice and procedure: information and support offered to economically disadvantaged women. Libbus MK. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(1):1–10
Perceived social support and social network of low-income mothers of infants and preschoolers: pre- and postparenting program. Zachariah R. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(1):11–20
Somatic symptoms, social support, and treatment seeking among sexual assault victims. Kimerling R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):333–40
Impact of psychological and physical health, stressful events, and social support on subsequent mental health help seeking among older adults. Phillips MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):270–5
The relationship between social support and stress in adolescent mothers. Camp BW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Dec;14(6):369–74
The ecology of support for caregiving families. Cooley WC. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr;15(2):117–9
Perceived social support and adjustment of children with newly diagnosed cancer. Varni JW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):20–6
Measurement issues in research on social support and health. Dean K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr; 48(2):201–6
The relationship of women's postpartum mental health to employment, childbirth, and social support. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):465–72
Funds for physician families in crisis. Hooper G. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):641–2
The incompetent defendant: support systems help avoid future legal problems. Brown DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1057–68
Stress, social support, and psychological distress among the Chinese elderly. Krause N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov; 48(6):P282–91
Informal support and the use of formal services by older Americans. Logan JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):S25–34
Gender differences in disability, assistance, and subjective well-being in later life. Penning MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):S202–8
Social networks, social support, and mortality among older people in Japan. Sugisawa H, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):S3–13
Early family relationships, intergenerational solidarity, and support provided to parents by their adult children. Whitbeck L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):S85–94
Emotional support following cancer: a test of the stigma and social activity hypotheses. Bloom JR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun;35(2):118–33
Distress, suicidal thoughts, and social support among homeless adults. Schutt RK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun;35(2):134–42
A qualitative examination of adolescent homosexuals' life experiences: ramifications for secondary school personnel. Telljohann SK, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):41–56
Effect of social networks on cancer-screening behavior of older Mexican-American women. Suarez L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):775–9
The effects of social support on Hopkins Symptom Checklist-assessed depression and distress in a cohort of human immunodeficiency virus-positive and -negative gay men. A longitudinal study at six time points. Lackner JB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Oct;181(10):632–8
Professional bereavement photographs: one aspect of a perinatal bereavement program. Primeau MR, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):22–5
The information and support needs of mothers of premature infants. McKim EM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):233–44
A Delphi study of pediatric oncology nurses' facilitative behaviors. Walker C, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Oct; 10(4):126–32
Perceived social support from family and friends in a clinical sample of adolescents. Gavazzi SM. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):465–71
Social support in pregnancy: psychosocial correlates of birth outcomes and postpartum depression. Collins NL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Dec;65(6):1243–58
Perceived parental social support and academic achievement: an attachment theory perspective [published erratum appears in J Pers Soc Psychol 1994 Apr;66(4):687] Cutrona CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):369–78
Social comparison and affiliation under threat: going beyond the affiliate-choice paradigm. Kulik JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):301–9
Psychosocial assessment for treatment planning and evaluation. O'Connor FW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):31–42 (53 ref.)
Psychosocial factors in youth and at working age as predictors of blood pressure. A prospective study. Kalimo R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Sep;37(6):643–52
Social approaches to lowering infant mortality: lessons from the European experience. Williams BC. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Spring;15(1):18–25
Supports for children with HIV infection in school. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):37–8
Guilt and help from friends: variables related to healthy behavior. Birkimer JC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):683–92
Therapeutic use of humor to improve social support in an institutionalized schizophrenic inpatient community. Gelkopf M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):175–82
Physicians with substance abuse problems and their recovery environment: a survey. Carlson HB, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):113–9
Parents encouraging parents. Zappulla P. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;87(4):155
Mental and physical health of middle-aged and elderly women and psychosocial factors. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):735–42
Social support and the early maternal experience of primiparas over 35. Reece SM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Jul-Sep;21(3):91–8
Supporting family functioning during a high-risk pregnancy. Stainton MC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):24–8
SIOP Working Committee on Psychosocial Issues in Pediatric Oncology. Masera G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):627–8
Down stairs that are never your own: supporting people with developmental disabilities in their own homes. O'Brien J. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):1–6
Malpractice support initiatives underway at MMA [letter; comment] Stolee TA. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):2–3. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.
A review of children's dying in a paediatric intensive care unit. Anderson B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14; 107(985):345–7
Community support system for mentally disabled people: public health and mental health centers in Kanagawa Prefecture. Sukegawa Y. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):45–56
Effects of clarification of support expectations in prenatal couples. Coffman S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 43(2):111–6
Effects of education and support on breast self-examination in older women. Lierman LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 May-Jun;43(3):158–63
Effects of an adult cancer camp on hope, perceived social support, coping, and mood states. Yancey D, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 May;21(4):727–33
Staff support groups: do they support and are they even groups? Alexander DA. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):127–32
Bereavement support: evaluation of a palliative care memorial service. Foulstone S, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993; 7(4):307–11
Social support and health status in spinal cord injury. Anson CA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):632–8
Perceived parents' support for learning and aspirations for Australian adolescents. Marjoribanks K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):840–2
Psychiatric and psychosocial status of elderly patients undergoing dialysis. Iordanidis P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13 Suppl 2:S192–5
Effect of a preferred companion in modulating stress in adult female rhesus monkeys. Gust DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):681–4
Close emotional relationships in late life: further support for proactive aging in the social domain. Lang FR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):315–24
Convoys of social support: an intergenerational analysis. Levitt MJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep;8(3):323–6
Prevention as cumulative protection: effects of early family support and education on chronic delinquency and its risks. Yoshikawa H. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jan;115(1):28–54 (340 ref.)
Perceived support and adjustment to stress in a general population sample of female twins. Kessler RC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):317–34
Work stress, role conflict, social support, and psychological burnout among teachers. Burke RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):371–80
Loneliness, social support, and anxiety among two South Pacific cultures. Ginter EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun; 74(3 Pt 1):875–9
Reconceptualizing support systems for persons with challenging behaviors. Parette HP Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):323–6 (8 ref.)
Telecommuting: stress and social support. Trent JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1312–4
Social support lowers cardiovascular reactivity to an acute stressor. Lepore SJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 55(6):518–24
Supportive psychotherapy. Freyberger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(3-4):132–42 (10 ref.)
Cortisone image and emotional support by key figures in patients with bronchial asthma. An empirical study. Wöller W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(3-4):190–6
Loneliness, depression, and social support of patients with COPD and their spouses. Keele-Card G, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Dec;10(4):245–51
The urban church and cancer control: a source of social influence in minority communities. Davis DT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug;109(4):500–6
Major sources of stress among women managers, clerical workers, and working single mothers: demands vs. resources. Kushnir T, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93; 20(3-4):215–29 (77 ref.)
Social support sources and psychological well-being in older women with heart disease. Friedman MM. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):405–13
Social support among persons with multiple sclerosis. Gulick EE. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Jun;17(3):195–206
Living with mental illness: effects of professional support and personal control on caregiver burden. Reinhard SC. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Apr;17(2):79–88
The relationship of social network deficits with deficits in social functioning in long-term psychiatric disorders. Brugha TS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;28(5):218–24
Social support and depression in three groups of psychiatric patients and a group of medical controls. Neeleman J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 29(1):46–51
"I wouldn't have minded a wee one running about": miscarriage and the family. Cecil R. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1415–22
The role of caregiver social networks in Alzheimer's disease. Cohen C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1483–90
Longitudinal patterns of formal and informal social support in an urban elderly population. Kelman HR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):905–14
The social impact of HIV infection on women in Kigali, Rwanda: a prospective study. Keogh P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1047–53
Elderly support in rural and suburban villages: implications for future support system in China. Shi L. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):265–77
Does intergenerational social support influence the psychological well-being of older parents? The contingencies of declining health and widowhood. Silverstein M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):943–57
Housing stressors, social support and psychological distress. Smith CA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):603–12
A comparison of social support and social networks of black parents and white parents with chronically ill children. Williams HA. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1509–20
Life events and social support in suicide. Heikkinen M, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Winter;23(4):343–58 (60 ref.)
Life stress, social support, and problem-solving skills

predictive of depressive symptoms, hopelessness, and suicide ideation in an Asian student population: a test of a model. Yang B, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Summer;24(2):127–39

News from the Johns Hopkins Oncology Center [news] **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):143

Unmasking MASCC. Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer [editorial] **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan;1(1):2

Cancer patients and their network: the meaning of the social network and social interactions for quality of life. de Ruiter JH, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):152–5

Role of support groups in cancer care. Johnson J, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan;1(1):52–6

Support of the transplant team. Kiss A. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan;2(1):56–60

Bone marrow transplantation: support of the patient and his/her family. Lesko LM. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan; 2(1):35–49 (52 ref.)

Quality of life in cancer patients: whose business is it anyway? [editorial; comment] Senn HJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):115. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1993 May;1(3):119–23. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1993 May;1(3):130–4.

News from the NCI [news] Stiefel F. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):143–4

A comparison of body image, self-esteem and social support in total mastectomy and breast-conserving therapy in Turkish women. Yilmazer N, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul;2(4):238–41

Heart transplantation: are there psychosocial predictors for clinical success of surgery? Bunzel B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):103–7

Meeting the needs of disabled village children. Werner D. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(5):229–32

Family stress, social support, violence, and sons' behavior. Murata JE. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):154–68

The health of women in paid employment: effects of quality of work role, social support and cynicism on psychological and physical well-being. Aston J, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(3):1–25

Social support and glycemic control in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus patients: gender differences. Eriksson BS, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(4):59–70

Family support for psychiatric patients. Osei Y. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):385–9

Trust, social support, and relying on others. A contribution to the interface between behavioral and social gerontology. Thomae H. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):103–9 (18 ref.)

[Home health care and the social supports for community-dwelling stroke patients] Lin SH. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychosocial conditions and intervention in cancer patients (letter)] Balle J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23; 155(34):2634–5 **(Dan)**

[Support to spouses of patients with cancer] Glasdam S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4;156(14):2078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Care and experiences of 20 set of parents concerning the death of children in a surgical intensive care unit] Mourik M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7;138(19):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Methodological approaches of a social budget of disability] Fardeau M. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1994 Jan–Mar; 34(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Have you ever embraced a PWA? (person with AIDS)] Martin J. **Promot Educ** 1994 Jun;1(2):36 **(Fre)**

[Suicide prevention in inpatient psychiatric treatment. II: Intraindividual and interindividual suicide prevention] Milch W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):54–7 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The situational stress of radiation oncology patients—the possibilities of psychosocial support] Lamszus K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Sep;46(9):292–6 **(Ger)**

[Gender-specific differences in the development of social relations in the elderly—results of an empirical study] Minnemann E. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness adjustment of adult patients with cystic fibrosis II. 2. Social support and coping] Röthlisberger C. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(4):373–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of psychosocial factors in a chronic course after injuries of the lower spine] Thali A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Apr;87(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health status, social networks and support systems of elderly men and women in a large city and in former coal-mining areas—a population-based comparative study of 70-year-old residents of Sapporo and Yubari] Kishi R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):474–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report on the effect of sheltered workshop activities on the social living activity of the mentally ill—analysis of research on workshop clients] Noma K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Oct;40(10):945–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of psycho-social factors in peptic ulcer disease] Yashiro H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1075–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A shipwreck and organization of the psychosocial support work] Isaksen PM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Care is not a health service] Pape JF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10;113(21):2724–5 **(Nor)**

[The family of the alcoholic as a system] Moskalenko VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(5):108–10 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Asthma: overlapping psychological and social factors (letter)] Conós J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15; 12(8):492–3 **(Spa)**

[The perception of health, social support and family function in HIV seropositivity] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The companion in the clinical interview (letter)] Fandos JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 30;12(9):629 **(Spa)**

[Social-health care (letter)] Martin E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9;102(13):519 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the design and reliability of a questionnaire to identify elderly individuals in need for social and health services] Rivero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27; 101(18):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychosocial support in pregnancy as a strategy to promote the newborn's health] Langer A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Supportive therapy. The ugly duckling of psychiatry] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26;91(4):251–3 **(Swe)**

[Supportive therapy in practice. Technical rules of thumb for effective psychotherapy] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26;91(4):254, 257–60 **(Swe)**

[A breast clinic staffed by nurses. Psychosocial support to patients with breast cancer] Bergkvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2028–30 **(Swe)**

[Children with Down syndrome. How are new parents supported?] Hedov G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29; 90(39):3319–20 **(Swe)**

[In spite of a new law about support to persons with certain physical disabilities. "Adult rehabilitation is necessary for young adults"] Sanner G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1835–8, 1843 (17 ref.) **(Swe)**

SOCIAL VALUES

Social network and behaviour problems among 11–13-year-old schoolchildren. A theoretical and empirical basis for network therapy. Svedhem L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;381:1–84

Adolescent violence and the adolescent self. Galatzer-Levy RM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:418–41 (52 ref.)

Lifestyle values of adolescents: results from Minnesota Heart Health Youth Program. Prokhorov AV, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):637–47

Reproductive rights and reproductive behavior. Clash or convergence of private values and public policies? David HP. **Am Psychol** 1994 Apr;49(4):343–9

Marginalization: a guiding concept for valuing diversity in nursing knowledge development. Hall JM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Jun;16(4):23–41 (76 ref.)

Letter from China (No. 4). Bueber M. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):311–6

Obsessions, overvalued ideas, and delusions in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Kozak MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar;32(3):343–53 (60 ref.)

Cultural barriers to health care reform. Wishart DL. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(2):242–7; discussion 247–8

Family influences on family size preferences. Axinn WG, et al. **Demography** 1994 Feb;31(1):65–79

Autopsies: their need including their role in medical education and contribution to society. Owor R. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):23

Forensic autopsies, their need including their social value. Penner DW. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):24–5

Discourses in the mirrored room: a postmodern analysis of therapy. Hare-Mustin RT. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar; 33(1):19–35

Reversing the protections. Beauchamp TL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):18–9

Why law and the life sciences? Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):42–4

Facts, values, and expert testimony. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):26–8

The public context of private medical decisions. Dresser R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):21–2

Communities need more than autonomy. Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):32–3

Two cheers for community. Sagoff M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):33–4

What counts as basic health care? Private values and public policy. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun; 24(3):20–1

Cannon to right of them [letter; comment] Will W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):43. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–43.

The beliefs and values shaping today's health reform debate [see comments] Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):274–84. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring;13(1):299–300.

Expected social utility of life time in the presence of a chronic disease. Mulder PG, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct; 2(3):267–79

Women and alcoholism: how a male-as-norm bias affects research, assessment, and treatment. Wilke D. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):29–35 (65 ref.)

Beyond liver and culture: a review of theories and research in drinking among Chinese in North America. Cheung YW. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec;28(14):1497–513 (60 ref.)

Community attitudes toward drug use: the need to assess community norms. Fitzpatrick JL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Aug;28(10):947–57

Alcohol consumption and correlates among children in the European Community. van Reek J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(1):15–21

Value orientations of expatriate nurses in the developing countries. Parfitt B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Jun;31(3):279–88

Tangled patterns: Freud, Vienna, and the brain. Greenberg VD. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 5):1017–26

Discovery and invention in the history of adolescence. Kett JF. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):605–12, 664–72 **(Eng, Spa)**

More thoughts on the nursing shortage [letter; comment] Mohr WK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1268 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Dec;20(7):1669–73.

The evolution of the AIDS illness and the polarisation of values. Da Silva LL. **J Homosex** 1993;25(3):293–305

The social validity of an argument supporting a ban on aversive procedures. Goza AB, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 199? Oct;37 (Pt 5):449–58

Re: Child abuse and breakdown of the family [letter; comment] Mongan P. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):638 . Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Oct;82(10):521–4.

Professions and public alike need to think about their moral values [editorial] Neuberger RJ. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar; 20(1):5–6

Zero proof [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):65

Values and the for-profit healthcare industry. A manageable issue. Hunstock L. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Mar;24(3):13, 16

Values and the for-profit healthcare industry. An uneasy fit. Mohr WK. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Mar;24(3):12, 14–5

Importance of professional nursing values: a national study of baccalaureate programs. Eddy DM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jun;33(6):257–62

A plea for revisiting values in nursing and health care. Aroskar MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):253

Difficult dialogues: impact on nursing education curricula. Baldwin D, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):343–6

Professional values in baccalaureate nursing education. Weis D, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):336–42

Communal orientation and individualism: factors and correlations with values, social adjustment, and self-esteem. Watson PJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 May;128(3):289–97

Gender and work values: a comparative analysis. Elizur D. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):201–12

Sex differences in competitiveness and the valuation of money in twenty countries. Lynn R. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):507–11

Perceptions of normative social pressure and attitudes toward alcohol use: changes during adolescence. Keefe K. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jan;55(1):46–54

Alcohol consumption and use norms among Chinese Americans and Korean Americans. Weatherspoon AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar;55(2):203–6

Facts versus values: why legislators vote against injury control laws. Lowenstein SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):786–92; discussion 792–3

Saving lives on roads [letter; comment] Graner JL. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1504. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 14;343(8907):1176.

Isn't one institutional ethics committee's approval enough? [letter] Weeramanthri T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19; 161(6):398–9

Reflections on mental retardation and eugenics, old and new: Mensa and the Human Genome Project. Smith JD. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):234–8

A personal interpretation of the mental retardation scene in light of the "signs of the times". Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):19–33

Values and communication of Chinese, Filipino, European, Mexican, and Vietnamese American adolescents and their families and friends. Cooper CR, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Winter;(62):73–89

Between a rock and a hard place: the mental health system in Japan. Mandiberg JM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):3–12

Personal values in sport of visually impaired and sighted wrestlers. Barnett BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):816–8

Family therapy in a transitional society. Füredi J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(4):328–37

Gender rivalry and attitudes toward sex roles: changes over a fifteen-year period. Beh HC. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):188–90

Depression, suicidal preoccupation and scores on the Rokeach Value Survey: a correction. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1202

From triptychs to T-shirts. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1993 Sep; 76(9):444

Recent developments in alcoholism:substance and symbol. Stein HF. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1993;11:153–64 (36 ref.)

Body size values of white and black women. Allan JD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct;16(5):323–33

Norm systems in transition. Changes in health-related values

among male smelters at an industrial plant in northern Sweden. Dahlgren LG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar; 22(1):58–67

The politics of AIDS. Introduction. Singer M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1321–4 (19 ref.)

Life themes of native Hawaiian female elders: resources for cultural preservation. Mokuau N, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan; 39(1):43–9

Requiem for medicine? [letter] Barbuto JP. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):582–3

[Human values compatible with a strategy of a permanently sustainable life style] Vavroušek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 18;133(8):250–2 **(Cze)**

[Health and socioeconomic constraints (editorial)] Boustany FN. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(3):131–5 **(Fre)**

[Obstetrics—a mirror of society] Husslein P. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(3):197–203 **(Ger)**

[Today's taboos—tomorrow's problems] Speidel H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 May;44(5):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moral fundamentalism or social ethics. On abortion and public discussion and the judgment of the federal legal court] Pfürtner SH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Mar; 88(3):171–85 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The doctor in the eyes of his patients. Human values of medicine and at the threshold of the XXI century. Physician–patient relations. (editorial)] Nielubowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 3–10;48(18–19):394–400 **(Pol)**

[Adolescents' values: motivational axes] Tamayo A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Jun;39(2):140–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL WELFARE

Citizens' advice in general practice [letter] Middleton J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):504

For speedy Medicaid enrollment, Indianapolis sends a 'Babygram'. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):181

Social services to assist nutrition. Moyer WR. **Prim Care** 1994 Mar;21(1):85–105 (22 ref.)

British home and community care: research-based critiques and the challenge of the new policy. Davies B. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(7):883–903

Differences in health and welfare between homeless and homed welfare applicants in Los Angeles County. Takahashi LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1401–13

Social Security programs in the United States, 1993. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Winter;56(4):3–82

[Is disease a sole criterion for rationing of security? An attempt to discuss the basic question in social policy] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30; 114(3):361–4 **(Nor)**

[Primary health care in the crisis of welfare state (editorial)] Villalbí JR. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):341–2 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A cell based approach to modelling public expenditure. Propper C. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul;2(2):149–61

Beneficiaries affected by the annual earnings test, 1989. Bondar J. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring;56(1):20–8

Private social welfare expenditures, 1972–91. Kerns WL. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):87–95

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Social welfare benefits [letter; comment] Zibin T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):384. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):977–80.

Is charity a right? Yes, for the giver [editorial] Tidwell J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):678–80

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The link between population density and welfare participation. Rank MR, et al. **Demography** 1993 Nov; 30(4):607–22

TRENDS

Social welfare's five-legged stool [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Jul;49(7):13–4

SOCIAL WORK

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
RELIEF WORK

Grating acuity tests should not be used for social service purposes in preliterate children [editorial] Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1030–1

Failure to prevent physical child abuse despite detection of risk factors at birth and social work follow-up. Berthier M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):691–2

Assisting psychosocially distressed mothers-to-be: primary prevention of child abuse. Roussey M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):687–90

Help for neighborhoods. Lang SS. **Child Today** 1993–94; 22(4):16

A survey of threats and violence directed against child protection workers in a rural state. Horejsi C, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Mar–Apr;73(2):173–9

Early social intervention in the emergency department. Monsuez JJ, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):489–92

A method for increasing elders' use of advance directives. Luptak MK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):409–12

Predicting the frequency of senior center attendance. Miner S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):650–7

Developing a daily money management service model: navigating the uncharted waters of liability and viability. Wilber KH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):687–91

Special issue on chemical dependency. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):3–76

Nonuse of prenatal care: implications for social work involvement. Bedics BC. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):84–92

Issues in chemical dependency treatment and aftercare for people with learning differences. Campbell JA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):63–70

Stress management consultation to Israeli social workers during the Gulf War. Cwikel JG, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug;18(3):172–83

Community bioethics: the health decisions community council. Gallegos T, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug; 18(3):215–20

Facilitating problem drinking clients' transition from inpatient to outpatient care. Hanson M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):23–8

Social workers should be more involved in substance abuse treatment [editorial] Magura S. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb; 19(1):3–5

Psychosocial characteristics of pregnant women with and without a history of substance abuse. Marcenko MO, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):17–22

Social work practice with childbirth-injured women in Nigeria. Ojanuga D. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):120–4

Resources and supports for mothers with severe mental illness. Oyserman D, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):132–42 (28 ref.)

School-based clinics: an opportunity for social workers to address youth violence [editorial] Rosa JW. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):82–3

Building the social work literature in health [editorial] Ross JW. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):83–5

Media messages, empathy, and social work [editorial] Ross JW. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug;18(3):163–4

AIDS-related knowledge and attitudes of social workers in South Carolina. Shi L, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 18(4):268–80

Women and alcoholism: how a male-as-norm bias affects research, assessment, and treatment. Wilke D. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):29–35 (65 ref.)

The validity of survey data on utilization of health and social services among the very old. Carsjö K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):S156–64

Sharing information between health, social services and education re: children with special needs—the issues. Macfarlane A. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):213–4

Flood, sweat, and tears—trying to build 'emotional levees'. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2860–2

Social services provision. Robertson G. **Oceas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):33–5

The social impact of HIV infection on women in Kigali, Rwanda: a prospective study. Keogh P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1047–53

Childhood risk factors in dually diagnosed homeless adults. Blankertz LE, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):587–96

Neglected victims of murder: children's witness to parental homicide. Burman S, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):28–34

Assessing client strengths: clinical assessment for client empowerment. Cowger CD. **Soc Work** 1994 May; 39(3):262–8

An assessment of practitioner cross-racial treatment experiences. Davis LE, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan; 39(1):116–23

Improving the lives of home care workers: a partnership of social work and labor. Donovan R, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):579–85

Dual relationships and professional boundaries. Kagle JD, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):213–20

Social work with gay and lesbian adolescents [published erratum appears in Soc Work 1994 Mar;39(2):166] Morrow DF. **Soc Work** 1993 Nov;38(6):655–60

The challenge of racial difference: skills for clinical practice. Proctor EK, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):314–23

Consumer-centered social work practice: restoring client self-determination. Tower KD. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar; 39(2):191–6

Hypnosis—a neglected tool for client empowerment. Winsor RM. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):603–8

A feminist approach to substance abuse treatment and service delivery. Abbott AA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994; 19(3–4):67–83 (80 ref.)

Journey of separation: elderly Russian immigrants and their adult children in the health care setting. Althausen L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(1):61–75

Feminist practice and breast cancer: "The patriarchy has claimed my right breast...". Bricker-Jenkins M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;19(3–4):17–42

African American women and AIDS: a public health/social work challenge. Dicks BA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994; 19(3–4):123–43

Factors in perceived hospital discharge planning effectiveness. Feather J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 19(1):1–14

Termination of pregnancy: development of a high-risk screening and counseling program. Gameau B. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):179–91

Emergency room: individuals, families and groups in trauma. Heggar A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):161–8

The recruitment of research participants: a review. Holden G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(2):1–44 (145 ref.)

Embodied meaning: menopause and the change of life. Jones J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;19(3–4):43–65

A call for international exchange among social work leaders [editorial] Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):3–12

Chemical warfare: disaster preparation in an Israeli hospital. Rosenbaum C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):137–45

Elderly men with cancer: social work interventions in prostate cancer. Sharp JW, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(1):91–107

Social work role in an early ovarian cancer detection program. Smith PM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 19(2):67–80

Operation Desert Storm: the response of a Social Work Outreach Team. West L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 19(2):81–98

[Expectations of self-help groups of the social medicine competence of physicians—a contribution from the viewpoint of social work in the course and management of chronic diseases exemplified by multiple sclerosis] von Bormann R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physicians in social work disappeared and are not missed (letter)] Aborg S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1590 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Quality chemical dependency treatment in an era of cost containment: clinical guidelines for practitioners. Pacione T, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):55–62

EDUCATION

Asian and Pacific Island elders: issues for social work practice and education. Browne C, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May; 39(3):252–9 (40 ref.)

Social work practitioners as researchers: is it possible? Adler G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(2):115–27

Bioethics: social work's response and training needs. Foster LW, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(1):15–38

A personal–professional re-view of the leadership enhancement program. Haywood M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):125–33

Bringing it home: Australian social workers implement leadership program values. Irizarry C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):115–23

Social work leadership development through international exchange. Irizarry C, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):35–46

Evaluating the Mount Sinai Leadership Enhancement Program: a developmental perspective. Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):79–99

Enhancing leadership skills through an international exchange: the Mount Sinai experience. Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):13–33

Bringing it home: Israeli social workers implement leadership program values. Soskolne V. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):103–14

Teaching bedside interviewing skills in a social work training program. Weiss Y, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):201–19

[The replication of the educational activities of a course developed by the National Training Program for social health workers for controlling HIV infection] Gianzi FP, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Proposed revisions to mandatory reporting laws: an exploratory survey of child protective service agencies. Crenshaw WB, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Jan–Feb; 73(1):15–27

Mandatory reporting of sexual abuse [letter] [see comments] Goodyear-Smith F. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):530 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Feb 23;107(972):67.

Mothers in prison: meeting the prerequisite conditions for permanency planning. Beckerman A. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan; 39(1):9–14

Family preservation under attack [editorial] Hartman A. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):509–12

Proxy law in New York State and Victoria, Australia: a social work perspective. Sanders K. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):67–77

MANPOWER

Neonatal intensive care unit social work: program considerations. Kahn CM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):121–4

Alcohol and other drug abuse among social work colleagues and their families: impact on practice. Fewell CH, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):565–70

The party isn't over: the agency role in the retention of public child welfare caseworkers. Rycraft JR. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan; 39(1):75–80

METHODS

Support in decision making processes in the post–counseling period. Van Spijker HG. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):29–35
Assessing the safety of children at risk of maltreatment: decision–making models. DePanfilis D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 May–Jun;73(3):229–45 (62 ref.)
Successful aging: how to help your patients cope with change. Solomon R, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Apr;49(4):41–7; quiz 48–9 (7 ref.)
Postpolio survivors: needs for and access to social and health care services. Foster LW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):139–48
Action research: an approach to preventing substance abuse and promoting social competency. Malekoff A. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):46–53

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Role of the social worker in palliative care. Monroe B. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):252–5
Working with social services departments [letter] Owen P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul;43(372):306
Social work outreach to homeless people and the need to address issues of self–esteem. DiBlasio FA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov;18(4):281–7
Managed care and managed competition: a primer for social work. Mizrahi T. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):86–91
Brief social work intervention in the hospice setting: person–centred work and crisis intervention synthesized and distilled. Chung K. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(1):59–62
The managerial nature of case management. Wolk JL, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):152–9

STANDARDS

What do we owe the elderly? Allocating social and health care resources. The Joint International Research Group of the Institute for Bioethics. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):S1–12
Case managers and physicians: communication and perceived problems. Feltes M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan; 42(1):5–10

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hypothesis: Healthy Active Life Expectancy (HALE) as an index of effectiveness of health and social services for elderly people. Evans JG. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul; 22(4):297–301
Patterns and determinants of social service utilization: comparison of the childless elderly and elderly parents living with or apart from their children. Choi NG. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):353–62
Physical health, mental health, and substance abuse problems of shelter users. Harris SN, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):37–45
[How good is our social network?—Experiences with referral and admission of paraplegic patients in Germany] Exner G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Nov;23(7):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Homelessness in rural areas: causes, patterns, and trends. First RJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):97–108
Social work and the development of a smoke–free society. Valentich M. **Soc Work** 1994 Jul;39(4):439–50 (99 ref.)
Women's health and social work: feminist perspectives. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;19(3–4):1–172
Women's health care centers: multiple definitions. Lundy M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;19(3–4):109–22
Women's health issues: a review of the current literature in the social work journals, 1985–1992. Milliner L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;19(3–4):145–72 (53 ref.)
Introduction: reclaiming the "other"—women, health care and social work. Olson MM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994; 19(3–4):1–16
Australia: its land, its people, its health care system, and unique health issues. Walter R, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):47–65
[Criticism of psychiatric care. An analysis is necessary for understanding the reason of mistrust] Kjellin L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):133–4, 139–40 **(Swe)**

SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Disaster preparation and the functioning of a hospital social work department during the Gulf War. Ben Shahar I. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):147–59
Rape crisis: development of a center in an Israeli hospital. Edlis N. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):169–78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Redefining hospital social work: an embattled professional domain [editorial] Ross JW. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 18(4):243–7
Discharge planning revisited: what do social workers actually do in discharge planning? Kadushin G, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Nov;38(6):713–26

STANDARDS

Social work accountability: a key to high–quality patient care and services. Rehr H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct; 60(5):368–73

TRENDS

Transitions in psychiatric inpatient clinical social work. Farley JE. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):207–12

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

Treatment issues for alcohol– and drug–dependent pregnant and parenting women. Finkelstein N. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):7–15 (80 ref.)
Working with potentially assaultive clients. Murdach AD. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov;18(4):307–12
Cooperation patterns of Israeli mental health practitioners. Rubinstein G. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):275–85
Are the rights of people with mental illness still important? Wilk RJ. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):167–75
An assessment of gender as a factor among severely mentally disabled case management clients. Solomon P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(1):39–60
[The Sundholm infirmary. Management of disorders in individuals admitted to an institution for homeless persons] Schütten BT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13; 155(50):4087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Role and responsibilities of psychosocial personnel in the pediatric clinic: (II). Psychosocial management means experimenting] Ullrich G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Oct;42(8):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mental health care reform: implications for social work. Hawkins MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1045–6
[Social workers in the commitment procedure] Schröder S, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Bereavement services for families and peers of deceased residents of psychiatric institutions. Fauri DP, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):185–90
[Social service and psychiatry. Cooperation is necessary for progress] Román G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15; 90(50):4572–3 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Transitions in psychiatric inpatient clinical social work. Farley JE. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):207–12
Psychiatric social work and socialism: problems and potential in China. Pearson V, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):280–7

SOCIAL WORKERS see **SOCIAL WORK**

SOCIALISM

The socialization of American medicine. Henderson JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Feb;83(2):89–92
[Individuality and collectivism] Hellbrügge T. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):33–4 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Soviet special psychiatric hospitals. Where the system was criminal and the inmates were sane. Adler N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:713–20

TRENDS

Psychiatric social work and socialism: problems and potential in China. Pearson V, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):280–7

SOCIALIZATION

Education and social reality: present and future. Godenne GD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:21–30
Acquisition and generalization of social behaviors in language–disabled deaf children. Rasing EJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct;138(4):362–9
Sex–role socialization: developmental influences on wife abuse. Birns B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan; 64(1):50–9 (65 ref.)
Adolescence, social development, and psychotherapy. Lewis O. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Summer;47(3):344–52
Women in medicine—socialization, stereotypes and self perceptions. Turner J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;28(1):129–35
Behavioral assessment and treatment of social phobia. An evaluative review. Donohue BC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jul;18(3):262–88 (85 ref.)
Evaluation of the dating skills program for improving heterosocial interactions in people with mental retardation. Valenti–Hein DC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):32–46
First impressions count: a controlled investigation of social skill following closed head injury. Spence SE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):309–18
Young African–American multigenerational families in poverty: quality of mothering and grandmothering. Chase–Lansdale PL, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):373–93
Economic stress, coercive family process, and developmental problems of adolescents. Conger RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):541–61
Socialization mediators of the relation between socioeconomic status and child conduct problems. Dodge KA, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):649–65
The relations of emotionality and regulation to preschoolers' social skills and sociometric status. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1418–38
Social competence among low–income preschoolers: emotion socialization practices and social cognitive correlates. Garner PW, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):622–37
Poverty experiences of young children and the quality of their home environments. Garrett P, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):331–45
Maternal, teacher, and child care history correlates of children's relationships with peers. Howes C, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):264–73
Socialization and family correlates of mental health outcomes among Hispanic and Anglo American children: consideration of cross–ethnic scalar equivalence. Knight GP, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):212–24
Urban poverty and the family context of delinquency: a new look at structure and process in a classic study. Sampson RJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):523–40
A primary care nursing model in long–term care facilities: evaluation of impact on affect, behavior, and socialization. Teresi J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):667–74
Authoritative parenting, child competencies, and initiation of cigarette smoking. Jackson C, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):103–16
Gossip: does it play a role in the socialization of nurses? [letter] Tkach K. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):263–4
Alcohol and marijuana use among high school and college students in Phoenix, Arizona: a test of Kandel's socialization theory. Hardert RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May;29(7):887–912
Altering a dominant response: performance of psychopaths and low–socialization college students on a cued reaction time task. Howland EW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):379–87
Adolescent social development: a global perspective. Implications for health promotion across cultures. Friedman HL. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):588–94, 648–54 **(Eng, Spa)**
A conceptual framework for understanding "problems" in adolescence and youth. Serrano CV. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):613–8, 673–82 **(Eng, Spa)**
The apparent desensitization of student nurses during their professional socialization: a cognitive perspective. Greenwood J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1471–9
Patients to people. Seed A. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):738–48
Effect of newcomer involvement in work–related activities: a longitudinal study of socialization. Bauer TN, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Apr;79(2):211–23
Brief report: a case study of literacy and socioemotional development in a mute autistic female. Bryson SE, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):225–31
An advanced test of theory of mind: understanding of story characters' thoughts and feelings by able autistic, mentally handicapped, and normal children and adults. Happé FG. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):129–54
Analysis of environmental deprivation: cognitive and social development in Romanian orphans. Kaler SR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May;35(4):769–81
Social–cognitive processes of severely violent, moderately aggressive, and nonaggressive boys. Lochman JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):366–74
Controlling violence and other destructive impulses: a retail approach. Messer AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr; 83(4):225–6
Funding and socialization in the doctoral program at the University of Wisconsin–Madison. Keller ML, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):262–6
Reducing chronic noncompliance in an individual with severe mental retardation to facilitate community integration. Huguenin NH. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct; 31(5):332–9
Social integration and suicide in Puerto Rico and the United States [letter] Lester D. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Mar;13(1):39
Physical and mental health in later life: the self–system as mediator. Heidrich SM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep; 8(3):327–38
The epidemiology of social phobia: findings from the Duke Epidemiological Catchment Area Study. Davidson JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):709–18
Symptom dimensions and cognitive and social functioning in recent–onset schizophrenia. Van der Does AJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):745–53
Validating the Street Survival Skills Questionnaire. Janniro F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):191–4
Personal vs social motivations of undergraduates for using alcohol. Montgomery RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):960–2
Recent developments in alcoholism:family systems. Bennett LA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1993;11:87–94 (28 ref.)
Cultural transmission of a sign language when deafness is

caused by recessive alleles at two independent loci. Aoki K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Feb;45(1):101–20

[The adolescent and the asylum] Zdanowicz N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 May–Jun;91(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY see **STATE DENTISTRY**

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see **STATE MEDICINE**

SOCIETIES

see related
LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Defining the lead detection and abatement industry: a review of the AIHA white paper on environmental lead. American Industrial Hygiene Association. Anderson LA Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Apr;55(4):300–3

International epidemiology [letter] Weeramanthri T. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):400

ADA continues push for medical nutrition therapy, improved child nutrition programs, and labeling of dietary supplements. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):721

Positions of the American Dietetic Association: enrichment and fortification of foods and dietary supplements. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):661–3

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition monitoring of the home parenteral and enteral patient. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):664–6

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition—an essential of medical education. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May; 94(5):555–7

ADA recommends that school feeding programs follow the US dietary guidelines: testimony before the USDA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):26–8

Position of the American Dietetic Association and the Canadian Dietetic Association: nutrition intervention in the care of persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):1042–5 (49 ref.)

Position of The American Dietetic Association: health implications of dietary fiber. Gorman MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1446–7

Position of the American Dietetic Association: vegetarian diets [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jan;94(1):19] Havala S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov; 93(11):1317–9

National Nutrition Month and Hunger Awareness Week: a win–win effort [news] Krummel DA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):254–5

USAHA makes resolutions [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):702–3

Veterinary issues survey—part II: Employment prospects and business needs. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15; 204(6):886–7

A practical case for philosophic engagement. Griffiths AO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):709–10

Food animal practitioners, how much do you give? Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):868

State legislation affects major-medical plans for small employers [news] McDonnell J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):700

The 1993 ASHA membership survey: members speak up. Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov;63(9):382–5

PTA supervision [letter; comment] White DM. **Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;73(11):809. Comment on: Phys Ther 1993 Jul;73(7):421–9; discussion 429–36.

Undergraduate adjustment to college, drinking behavior, and fraternity membership. Montgomery RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):801–2

Animal welfare (well-being), the veterinary profession and Veterinary Services. Mayer E. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Mar; 13(1):13–30 (20 ref.)

Unmasking MASCC. Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer [editorial] **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan;1(1):2

The role of the Royal College in veterinary education. Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):543–6

[Mammalian embryology and embryonic engineering: a new connection from basic biology to society] Nakatsuji N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2098–9 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The society of patients with Menière disease was founded (letter)] Waern P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):932 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Early American mesmeric societies: a historical study. Gravitz MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):41–8

Some remarks on the address delivered to the American Medico-Psychological Association, by S. Weir Mitchell, M.D., May 16, 1894 [classical article] Channing W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):37–41

Address before the Fiftieth Annual Meeting of the American Medico-Psychological Association, held in Philadelphia, May 16th, 1894 [classical article] Mitchell SW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):28–36

The struggle for the charter of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1844. Hall SA. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):536–40

Royal charters and veterinary statutes. Porter A. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):541–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Meeting of the National Committees for the IDNDR of the European Community, Brussels, 27–28 September, 1993. Lechat MF, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):178–80

IDNDR International Conference on Disaster Management in Metropolitan Areas for the 21st Century, Aichi/Nagoya, Japan, 1–4 November, 1993. Lechat MF. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):180–1

GHAA President Karen M. Ignagni [interview by Frank Cerne] Ignagni KM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5; 67(23):62

Providers organize to deal with managed care demands. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):55

OECD GLP initiatives and Italian GIQAR. Sforza V. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):10–5

A profession's library. Horder B. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21; 134(21):554–6

STANDARDS

Reparative therapy [letter] Saocarides CW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):157–9

TRENDS

Looking down the road [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr;35(4):197–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

President's page: challenging the future—an evolving global perspective for the profession. Parks SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):782–4

Anticipating the future by identifying and tracking today's trends. Parks SC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):843–5

The future role of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. Woolley P. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):552–3

SOCIETIES, DENTAL

Orthodontists united [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 9;177(1):1

Cross-infection policy [letter] [see comments] Russell MD. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 11;176(11):411. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Jul 23;177(2):48. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Jul 23;177(2):49.

MDs call for more study before endorsing dentists' new recommendations on fluoride [see comments] Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1820–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):517.

A legacy of leadership [editorial] Blair KP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Summer–Fall;60(2):3

Family violence [letter; comment] Garrison J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr;125(4):360, 362. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jan;125(1):69–75.

The guiding lights [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 May;60(5):365

American Association of Dental Schools 1993–94 annual proceedings. March 10, 1993–March 15, 1994. Including the 1994 annual session. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jul;58(7):454–601

The Coalition for Oral Health's position on health care reform. Liggett M. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):298–300

DENTIN (Dental Information Network) a communications and information resource for dental education and practice. Zimmerman JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):241–5

The AADR, the dental industry, and their constituencies [editorial] Alfano MC. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov;72(11):1458–9

Establishing firm support for dental research. Rugh JD. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jul;73(7):1241–3

Dental research: strategic alliances and the issue of quality. Sessle BJ. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jul;73(7):1237–40

Promoting dental research—a view from down under [editorial] Townsend G. **J Dent Res** 1994 May;73(5):1026–7

Peer review in New York State. A guide. Dental Society of the State of New York, Council on Peer Review. Benton RM, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):23–6

Dental survival guide. Doherty RJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov;59(9):8–10

A valuable lesson. Novick S. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Dec; 59(10):8–9

Joseph S Lavinio Jr. President of DSSNY 1994. Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Jan;60(1):24–6

Discipline and NZDA membership [letter] Pack AR. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Jun;90(400):71–2

Oral medicine and radiology as a joint specialty? [letter] Miles DA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):553–4

[Fluorides and fluoridation: a declaration of principles of the FDI. Fédération Dentaire Internationale] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(10):1330–1 **(Fre)**

[Video text: dentists are little interested. Survey results: video text as an instrument of internal communication of the SSO. Société Suisse d'Odonto-Stomatologie] Ruggia G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(4):485, 511–2 **(Fre, Ger)**

[The SAKM (Swiss Association for Oral Surgery and Mouth Diseases): an interprofessional scientific society (news)] Strahm C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(8):996–7 **(Fre)**

[The Italian Society of Dentistry and Maxillofacial Surgery (SIOCMF), Naples, 12 July 1993 (letter)] Tartaro S. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 May;42(5):191 **(Ita)**

[The Italian Society of Dentistry and Maxillofacial Surgery (SIOCMF), Naples, 15 June 1993 (letter)] Tartaro S. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Apr;42(4):129–30 **(Ita)**

[The International Association for Dental Research and the basic achievements in dentistry] Pakhomov GN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Law and ethics [letter] Green AG. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 23; 177(2):51

HISTORY

Friendly societies. Gibson JM. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 19; 176(6):232–3

FDI—it's been almost 100 years. Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;60(8):676–81

Meet the Wenns from P.E.I.—a true dental family! [interview by P.R. Crawford] Wenn R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep; 59(9):739–44

Oral pathology 25 years on: British Society for Oral Pathology Silver Jubilee Lecture. Kramer IR. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):49–54

[History of the Hungarian Dental Association] Huszár G. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 May;86(5):149–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[On the centenary of the formation of the Society of Dentists and Dental Surgeons in Moscow] Troianskii GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning pays [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec;59(12):959

A dental convention with a difference: opportunity or responsibility? [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;60(8):645

World focus on oral health. Wenn R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;60(8):647

International Federation of Dental Education Associations. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun;58(6):433–4

Inventing the future. Hjørting-Hansen E. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun;58(6):431–2

SOCIETIES, HOSPITAL

Getting down to details. Hospital groups take a careful look at the Clinton bill. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):16, 18

Relating outcomes to processes of care: the Maryland Hospital Association's Quality Indicator Project (QI Project). Kazandjian VA, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Nov;19(11):530–8

The Royal Group of Hospitals Arts and Environment Project. Finlay A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Oct; 62(2):153–61

TRENDS

What's the future of health care associations? Friedman E. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 20;68(18):24–8

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL

Comments on the AAMC policy statement recommending strategies for increasing the production of generalist physicians [see comments] Greer DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):245–60 (186 ref.). Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Apr;69(4):283–5. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Jul;69(7):561–2.

Characteristics of dean's letters in 1981 and 1992. Hunt DD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):905–11

Transactions of the Norwegian Ophthalmological Society joint meeting with the Scottish Ophthalmological Club. Meeting in Lillehammer, June 4–6, 1993. Oyvind Pedersen O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):253–6

Japan–Russia Pediatric Society. Nihei K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):591–4

1993 ACR Intersociety Commission summit meeting: health care system reform—opportunities and exigencies. McClennan BL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1481–6

Academy endorses the 10 steps and criteria of the breast-feeding health initiative. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;50(2):457–8

ACP and IDSA issue statement on human immunodeficiency virus infection. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1972–4

President's address, 1994: nutrition, politics, and health care reform. Rivlin RS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):612–4

The North American Conference of GI Fellows: medicine and the pharmaceutical industry at its best [editorial] Katz P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1423–4

A challenge for the college [editorial] Roberts N. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Summer;9(2):41–2

Minutes of the annual meeting of the Facial Nerve Study Group September 1992 [letter] Coker NJ. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):114–6

Policy guideline on clean needle and syringe exchange. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):631

Position statement on HIV infection and psychiatric hospitalization of children and adolescents. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):631

Our heritage, our future. McIntyre JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1257–61

Roots, diversity, and professional identity. Wiener JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1262–4

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. From adolescence to adulthood: prepared for leadership in sports medicine in the 21st century. Bergfeld JA. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;

21(6):770–2
New directions in gastrointestinal surgery. Kelly KA. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):2–7
The International Anesthesia Research Society and the Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists: a new partnership [editorial] Lowenstein E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):1–2
Turbulent times for emergency medicine: health care reform, board certification, contract management, and the growth of new organizations in emergency medicine [editorial] McCabe JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):289–93
Attitudes toward retirement. A survey of the American Surgical Association. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):382–9; discussion 387–90
Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. Council of the Society of Thoracic Surgeons. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1434–7
First publications from the Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Database [editorial] Anderson RP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):6–7
Put our patients first! [editorial] Urschel HC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):2–3
Transformational growth factor, a new application for an old hormone: a case study. Cole TM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1015–6
The sky is falling. Block GE. **Arch Surg** 1994 May; 129(5):472–6
Surgery in Australia. Clunie GJ. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan; 129(1):13–20
Wound care initiatives. Rowland J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1801
The responsibility of established colleges to the developing world [see comments] Ajayi OO. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):4–6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Jul;64(7):512.
A code of ethics for the college [editorial] Fearnside MR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):226
The Royal Australasian College of Surgeons in South-East Asia and the Pacific. Heslop JH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):9–11
Responsibility of established colleges to the developing world [letter; comment] Kirk RM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jul; 64(7):512. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Jan;64(1):4–6.
The responsibility of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons in Asia. Low G. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan; 64(1):12–3
Responsibility of established colleges to the developing world: the case of Indonesia. Sjamsuhidajat R. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):7–8
The responsibility of established colleges to the developing world [editorial] Smith ED. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan; 64(1):1–3
General Medical Council ... too many of them are over fifty [letter] Beaven J. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1374
General Medical Council. Complaints may reflect racism [letter] Esmail A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1374
General Medical Council. BMA fails to attract women candidates [letter] Grüneberg A. **BMJ** 1994 May 21; 308(6940):1374
The World Medical Association: can hope triumph over experience? Richards T. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):262–6
The end of the GMC? [editorial] [see comments] Smith R. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):954. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 21;308(6940):1373–4.
General Medical Council. Is under threat [letter; comment] Srivastava AC. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1373–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):954.
Choice of route for insertion of temporary pacing wires: recommendations of the Medical Practice Committee and Council of the British Cardiac Society. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):592
Conspectus—the Phoenix disease. D'Angio GJ. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S64
What do we expect from the International Federation of Sports Medicine (FIMS)? [editorial] Sperryn P. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):147
Italian Society of Child Neuropsychiatry [letter] De Negri M. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):320
How international is the International Society of Neuropathology? [editorial] Ludwin SK, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Jul;1(4):225
The International Society of Neuropathology: past accomplishments and future opportunities [editorial] Webster HD. **Brain Pathol** 1990 Sep;1(1):1
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Hatcher ER. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Spring;58(2):262–7
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Twemlow SW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Summer; 57(3):399–401
BC's AIDS road show. Evolution of a good idea [news] McNeil L. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:842–3
The Canadian Cardiovascular Society and the maintenance of competence. Dagenais GR. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 9(8):685–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
CPHA maintains opposition to tobacco tax reduction. Dafoe GH. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):76 **(Eng, Fre)**
CMA Gender Issues Committee [letter; comment] Canning RO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):924; discussion 924, 926. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1797–8.
Ethics and health care costs [letter; comment] Doig JN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1371; discussion 1371–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 15;149(2):204–5.
Euthanasia, physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] Fleming DM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15; 149(12):1771–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Sep 15;149(6):858–9.
Organized medicine must assume a leadership role in protecting Canada's health care system [editorial] Landry LP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1720–2
CMA continues development of euthanasia policy after Supreme Court's Rodriguez ruling. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1305
MDs call for more study before endorsing dentists' new recommendations on fluoride [see comments] Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1820–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):517.
CMA Gender Issues Committee [letter; comment] Rapin JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):924; discussion 924, 926. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1797–8.
Some MDs displeased as MSNS board gives nod to complementary medicine section. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1462–5
General Council uses annual meeting to send message of support to young MDs. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):1011–5
College bitter as courts quash or reduce MDs' sexual-abuse penalties. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15; 149(10):1503–5, 1508–9
Strengthening the foundation: the physician's vital role in primary health care in Canada [editorial] Walters DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):839–47 **(Eng, Fre)**
Eighteenth annual meeting of the American Society of Preventive Oncology. Fontham ET. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):365–8
Council of Vascular Surgeons in the European Community [editorial] Palombo D. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):203–6
A message from the ACCP Government Liaison Committee. Little AG, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1572–3
The Shock Society membership directory. **Circ Shock** 1993; Suppl 2:78–106
Guidelines for long-term management of patients with Kawasaki disease. Report from the Committee on Rheumatic Fever, Endocarditis, and Kawasaki Disease, Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, American Heart Association. Dajani AS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb; 89(2):916–22
Obstetrics and gynecology: activities and opportunities for FIGO and SIGO. Sciarra JJ. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(1):5–9
Address to the American Association of Neurological Surgeons. Novello AC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:465–74
ColoradoCare. **Colo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):24–6
Colorado Medical Society guidelines for health system reform. Colorado Medical Society] Bogin RM, et al. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):362–8
Medicine's most recent challenge—AHPs. Lewis FA Jr. **Colo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):11–3
CSMS House of Delegates. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr;58(4):213–7
More on patient records. Battaglia V. **Del Med J** 1993 Aug; 65(8):511–3
State of the society. Permut SR. **Del Med J** 1993 Nov; 65(11):705–8
Together we will do it. Mazier WP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar;37(3):211–4
Paediatric cardiology in Europe—medical/scientific statement of the Association of European Paediatric Cardiologists. Definition of profession and training requirements. Daniëls O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb; 15(2):160–3
Surgical oncology [editorial] Burn I. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):507–9
The role of the Society of Teachers of Family Medicine in health care reform: a membership survey. Botelho RJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Apr;26(4):212–6
Endoscopy and the evolution of the GI specialties: ASGE Presidential Address—1993 [editorial] Bond JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):725–8
HMSA [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Sep; 52(9):232
Position statement on women and domestic violence among several approved by APA [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):185–6
Surgeons' support for single-payer system fuels flare-up over reform. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20; 68(6):114
Opening arguments. Organized medicine warily eyes the Clinton plan. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):42, 44–5
The 'register of toxicologists' [editorial] Fowler J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):377–80
Recommendations of the French College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists for the diagnosis, treatment, cost and results of the treatment of infertility in health services [letter] Comhaire FH. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1152
Management of skeletal trauma in the United Kingdom [letter] London PS. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):573
The International Association of Supporters of FIGO (SOFIGO) [editorial] Ratnam SS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):1–2
Members of the International Leprosy Association. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4 Suppl):709–20
Report of the first Annual General Meeting of the Association for Genito-Urinary Medicine. 19 November 1993. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):225–9
Breast imaging fellowship programs. A survey of the fellows of the Society of Breast Imaging. Pisano ED, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):415–9
Health system reform. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr;84(4):150–3
A solicitation for your support [editorial] Anderson J. **Iowa Med** 1994 Mar;84(3):95
Polk County president clarifies position on single Medicare locality [letter] Chandramouli B. **Iowa Med** 1994 Mar; 84(3):111
Teamwork achieves success ... benefits of IMS membership [editorial] Fallon B. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr;84(4):147
President's page: practice guidelines [news] Ullyot DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):569–70
Convocation address. Cardiovascular medicine. Ullyot DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1266–8
President's page: a cardiology summit: the ACC and the subspecialty societies [news] Weinberg SL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):2056–7
AMWA and health care reform [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):103, 126
Healthcare policy reform comes under fire [letter] Brooker AS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):374, 426
Research programs of the AOA and their role in osteopathic medical education. Retz KC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1167–8, 1173–6
AOA continuing medical education. Reuther GA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1178–80, 1184–93
Report of the Arkansas Department of Health to the Arkansas Medical Society. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Mar; 90(10):500–6
A message from your president. AMS announces managed care initiative. Baker GF. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Dec; 90(7):302–4
Managed care feasibility study for the Arkansas Medical Society. Loweth WB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Dec;90(7):306–8
7th International Symposium of the Division of Experimental Cancer Research (AEK) of the German Cancer Society. 24–26 March, 1993, Heidelberg, Germany. Grunicke H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(3):179–85
Thirty-fifth annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology, St. Louis, Missouri, December 1993. Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(7):437–8
Twenty-fifth meeting of the Society of Gynecologic Oncologists. Orlando, Florida, February 1994. Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(9):562–3
Risk management in cardiac anesthesia: the ASA Closed Claims Project perspective. Gild WM. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):3–6
Thoughts from a journey. Fisher B. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 11(12):2297–305
A communication from the Hellenic (Greek) Society for Dermatologic Surgery [letter] Dassiou-Plakida D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):221
Maladies and remedies of conferences [letter] Agarwal AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):70–1
Suggestions to medical profession to fight against CPA [letter] Chandra T. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 91(11):299
69th All India Medical Conference: Calicut 1993. Presidential address. Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 May; 92(5):153–8
Role of IMA in prevention and control of AIDS [editorial] Grover NK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;91(12):308
JIMA's role in fighting against CPA [letter] Majumdar J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):133
68th All-India medical conference. Varanasi 1993.["Presidential Address"] Pillai VC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 May;91(5):123–7
Medical profession and Consumer Protection Act [letter] Singh J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):131–2
Medical concerns in people with severe learning difficulties: report on a vision week and symposium at the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Scotland, 8–12 March 1993. Kerr AM. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):85–95
Report from the fourth annual meeting of the Chiropractic Research Journal Editors' Council [editorial] **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan;17(1):1–3
Medical associations authorized to engage in fee review programs. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 May;83(5):297–9
Re: June journal [letter] Gochenour E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):438
The chairman speaks [editorial] Nugent JT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 May;83(5):300, 308
Computing outreach initiatives for medical literature services: the IAIMS approach of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. DeGeorges KM. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):367–70
An open letter from the Council on Legislation to the MSMA membership: [letter] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 35(4):113–4
Reflections on the past year. Address of the outgoing president. Butcher RO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 85(12):955–6

Health-care reform and the urban condition. Lawrence LE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):100–2

Membership matters. Lawrence LE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;86(3):185–7

Why the NMA: its heritage revisited and future challenges assessed. Inaugural address. Lawrence LE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;85(10):745–8

A systematic review of the Journal of the National Medical Association 1992. Paige CY, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):433–6

In support of cardiac PET [letter; comment] Bianco JA. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):925–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1385–8.

Lines from the president [news] Reba RC. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):24N–26N

OSMA tackles health care reform with its own game plan [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):565–9

Roster of Perinatal Societies. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(1):83–4

Occupational health: a discipline out of focus. Bennett D. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):276–98

APHA: how things actually happen! [editorial] Fishman RU. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Winter;14(4):389–92

Continuing Medical Education for physicians. Toghill PJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):155–6

CPR and the RCP (1). Training of doctors in NHS hospitals. Wheatly S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct; 27(4):408–11

TMA leaders set the agenda for the future. TMA Communications and Public Service Committee. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):404

On the threshold of adolescence--the Trauma Association of Canada after 10 years: 1993 presidential address--Trauma Association of Canada/l'Association Canadienne de traumatologie. Snelling CF. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):387–94

Southern surgeons' successes with an emphasis on vascular surgery. Rich NM. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):327–30

Presidential address: the objects of the Society for Vascular Surgery --a second look. Yao JS. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 19(2):189–97

Interview with George Podgorny, MD--ACEP president. Podgorny G. **JACEP** 1978 Oct;7(10):377–81

Association of American Medical Colleges and American Medical Association joint statement on physician workforce planning and graduate medical education reform policies. Cohen JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):712

Sports, medical officials call 'spit' tobacco 'out' [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):580

The AMA-MSS and AMSA: diversification, not division. Kapklein MJ. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2614–5

Physicians try creating a violence-free society [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):732

Membership directory 1993. **Kans Med** 1993 Aug;94(8):1–131

Game, set, and MRCP [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):832. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):852–4.

Medicolegal threat in New Zealand [letter; comment] Davies MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):478–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):269.

Directory of otolaryngological societies. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1202–4

Directory of otolaryngological societies. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):519–21

Directory of otolaryngological societies. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):781–3

Directory of Otolaryngological Societies. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec;103(12):1406–8

The Baltimore City Medical Society Foundation. Fishbein RH. **Md Med J** 1994 Jun;43(6):531–2

Med Chi library moving toward the year 2000: online information sharing is the key. Harman S. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):177–8

The APHA Medical Care Section proposal for a national health plan. Blumenthal DS. **Med Care** 1994 Jan;32(1):91–3

Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. Position statement of the Australian Diabetes Society [see comments] Yue DK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):803–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):721–3.

Michigan State Medical Society membership directory. **Mich Med** 1994 Jan;93(1):9–393

MSMS spring PO/PHO conference provided a wealth of information for Michigan physicians. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep; 92(9):47–51

MSMS adopts policy statement on physician-assisted suicide. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):27–9

MSMS Group Insurance Trust invites member participation. Barker V. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):35

Preparing for change. MSMS joins forces with international consulting firm to assist physicians in preparing for health system reform. Carbone WJ. **Mich Med** 1994 Feb;93(2):30

Results of the MSMS Survey on Practice Characteristics. Lester JL. **Mich Med** 1993 May;92(5):6–50

Preparing for change. MSMS offers the assistance you need. Patterson FE. **Mich Med** 1994 Feb;93(2):20

MSMS provides a strong voice for medicine. Take a moment to review the program. Zako LR. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov; 92(11):18–22

The Minnesota Medical Association's position on practice parameters. MMA Ad Hoc Committee on Quality Assessment and Data Utilization. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun; 77(6):20–3

Health care reform. Physicians and medical societies must lead the way. Hanson AS. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):43–4

MMA supports goals of Clinton plan. Physicians still concerned about details [letter] Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):31

Drafting legislation for health system reform is first goal [interview] Murrell HJ. **Mo Med** 1994 Jun;91(6):268–70

Roster issue, membership listing. North Carolina Medica Society. **N C Med J** 1994 Mar;55(3):1–339

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Bristow LR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Nadoolman W. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Peters WP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Rothberg HD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Wilkerson JD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Inaugural address: health care reform and MSNJ. Palace FM. **N J Med** 1994 Jun;91(6):387–9

Mandatory reporting [letter; comment] Broadmore J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23;107(972):67. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Dec 8;106(969):530.

New Zealand Society for the Study of Diabetes [letter] Hocken AG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):89

A class reunion--Madras Medical College, 1953 [news] Mani MK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):145–6

The AAN launches a new education program: CONTINUUM lifelong learning in neurology. Munsat TL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):771–2

Perspective of the Empire State Medical Association of the National Medical Association. Deas G. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:239–41

Prescribing practices and drug abuse--perspective of the American Society of Addiction Medicine. Geller A. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:242–5

Response of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. Rock N. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:246–8

A Public Citizen Health Research Group perspective on federal triplicate prescription requirements for controlled substance prescription drugs. Wolfe SM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:270–8

British Nuclear Medicine Society autumn meeting report. Sheffield, 25 and 26 November 1993 [news] Gray HW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):208–15

Aims and objectives of societies of parenteral and enteral nutrition [letter; comment] Shenkin A. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):475. Comment on: Nutrition 1993 May–Jun;9(3):268–9.

Official statement from ASCO. American Society of Clinical Oncology State/Regional Affiliates Program. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jan;8(1):45–6

State orthopedic societies have come of age [editorial] Berman AT. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):313–4

Resolving the primary care physician shortage. Pennsylvania Medical Society Commission on Licensure and Practice of the Health Care Professions. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec; 96(12):28–32

Resource guide for Pennsylvania physicians 1994. Pennsylvania Medical Society Directory. **Pa Med** 1994; Suppl:1–48

More details: governor's proposal scrutinized by state society. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):22–3

State Society expands managed care services. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):24–5

Society continues efforts to resolve primary care shortage. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):54–5

PMSLIC's new coverage for retired physicians: we do all count. Aceto JN. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):42–3

A plea for stewardship. Ferguson DG. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec; 96(12):16–7

Delegates must reflect desires of membership [letter; comment] Frankl WS. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):10. Comment on: Pa Med 1994 Mar;97(3):6.

PAMPAC: advancing the goals of the medical profession. Gurman AW. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):14–5

Wake up: let's use our strengths [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):6

Delegates proact to future environment of medicine. Montesano MT. **Pa Med** 1993 Dec;96(12):18–9

Society for Pediatric Research Presidential Address 1993: development of the academic pediatrician. Lister G. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):397–402

Tobacco-free environment: an imperative for the health of children and adolescents. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Substance Abuse. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):866–8

Is Alpha Omega Alpha still relevant? Dans PE. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):7–10

Presidential address: 72nd annual meeting of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons. Spira M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):180–5

Why we should simplify our name [editorial] Zook EG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):359–60

Criticism of AAFP's stance [letter] Abbott DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Aug;96(2):33, 36

AAFP's president on support of Clinton plan [letter; comment] Coleman WH. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):35, 38–9. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1994 Feb 1;95(2):9–12, 15–6.

Criticism of AAFP's stance [letter] Colvin RC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Aug;96(2):36

Secret White House task force documents--shocking! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15; 95(7):11–6

Our own organizations are campaigning for a healthcare bureaucracy. And you and I are paying for it! [editorial] [see comments] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1; 95(2):9–12, 15–6. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1994 Jun;95(8):35, 38–9.

International Epidemiological Association Regional European Meeting, Jerusalem, 14–19 February 1993. Opening address. Asvall JE. **Public Health Rev** 1993–94; 21(3–4):169–84

The first 10 years: the RSNA Research and Education Fund from 1984 to 1994. Redman HC. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):24–6

Continuous spinal anesthesia: an ASRA perspective. Introduction. Thompson GE. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec; 18(6 Suppl):387–9

Summary of the tenth international meeting of the International Society for STD Research. Sandström E. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2 Suppl):S1–6

Barrels V: proceedings of a satellite symposium of the 1992 Society for Neuroscience meeting. Diamond ME, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(3):263–7

Physicians reaching out to their communities through CMS programs. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):14

TMA takes aim against deselection. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):14–7

All the right moves. Playing by new rules, medicine planned early and won big in the 73rd Texas Legislature. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):34–42

The Texas way in Washington. TMA lobbyists work parochial concerns in health-system reform while 'big picture' issues sort themselves out. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):20–2

TMA studies options after state freezes Medicaid payments. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):48

Members. American Ophthalmological Society. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:xvii–xxxii

Association of American Physicians. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:vi–lxxxviii

AMA candidate Tim Flaherty, MD, tackles issues facing physicians [interview by Shari Hamilton] Flaherty T. **Wis Med J** 1994 Mar;93(3):129–35

New MSMS service will help "level the playing field" in contract negotiations. Ward R. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug; 92(8):460–1

Help for former Yugoslavia [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):98–100

Alpha omega alpha election and medical school thesis publication: relationship to subsequent publication rate over a twenty-year period. Chusid MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;66(2):67–73

[The Czech Pediatric Society 1990–1993] Janda J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Aug;48(8):457–60 **(Cze)**

[Danish Society for Thrombosis and Hemostasis] Husted SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1819–20 **(Dan)**

[The Danish Society of Epidemiology] Jørgensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6;155(49):4017–8 **(Dan)**

[Guidelines of the Dutch College of Family Practitioners] Thomas S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 16; 137(42):2135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Between hammer and hole (interview by Sophie Deleu)] Kampelmacher EH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Mar 1; 119(5):144–6 **(Dut)**

[List of members] **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Dec; 77(239):IX–XVII **(Fre)**

[French medical colleges of Professors of Anatomy] **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):I–VII **(Fre)**

[Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Berlin. 13 January 1993 meeting] **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov; 53(11):819–21 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for surgical treatment of advanced cancers by use of new technology (CUSA)] Baltzer J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Dec;53(12):884–5 **(Ger)**

[Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Berlin. Meeting of 17th February 1993] Hammerstein J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Dec;53(12):879–83 **(Ger)**

[Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Berlin. Meeting 2 December 1992] Hammerstein J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):729–32 **(Ger)**

[Report of the "5th Congress of the Perinatal Doppler Society". New York, 29 August to 2 September 1992] Brezinka C. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33(3):211–4 **(Ger)**

[1994 AIDS research prize (news)] **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec; 44(12):819 **(Ger)**

[1st Regional Meeting of the International Society of

Bioengineering and the Skin (ISBS) 23.-25. April 1993 in Lübeck] Albrecht HP. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):259-61 (Ger)

[2nd Workshop of the Study group of the ADF: Flow cytometry in dermatology. 16 September 1992 in Bonn] Bauer R. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep;44(9):606-8 (Ger)

[Meeting report. Report on the 6th meeting of the Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Informatics Study Group with the Dermatohistology Study Group, 22 and 23 January 1993 at the Tübingen University Dermatology Clinic] Breuninger H. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep;44(9):609-10 (Ger)

[The Fifth World Congress on Cancers of the Skin. 21.-23. September 1993 in Berlin] Schmitz S. **Hautarzt** 1994 May; 45(5):347-9 (Ger)

[Results of clinical research in wound healing. Joint meeting of the Wound Healing SOciety and European Tissue Repair Society, Amsterdam, 22-25 August 1993] Vanscheidt W. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):345-6 (Ger)

[15th Congress of the European Society of Cardiology] Lindnes UK. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jan;35(1):80-6 (Ger)

[Acute and chronic pancreatitis--state of the art. Expert seminar at the 48th Congress of the German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases, Frankfurt, 22 September 1993] Stiefelhagen P. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar;35(3):296-8 (Ger)

[Refraction in childhood as a risk factor for the development of amblyopia and/or strabismus. Recording a round table discussion at the 89th Congress of the German Society of Ophthalmology 25 September 1991 in Leipzig] Haase W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jan;204(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Annual meeting of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head- And Neck Surgery] Lenarz T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):492 (Ger)

[Position of the German Society of Internal Medicine on the "Recommendations for organization of medical education by the expert committee regarding reform of the medical curriculum" by the Federal Health Office 12 November 1992] Classen M. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15; 88(11):676-8 (Ger)

[Symposiums of the 99th Congress of the German Society of Internal Medicine. Nutritional therapy] Wolfram G. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15;88(11):672-5 (Ger)

[Reports of the German Ophthalmologic Society. Opening of the 91st Congress 19-22 September 1993] Jacobi KW, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):113-30 (Ger)

[Presentation of the Rudolf-Virchow Medal. O. Oehmichen] Kösling FK. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):356-7 (Ger)

[Clarification by the German Psychoanalytic Society of the hate for foreigners and violence in Germany, delivered at the general meeting of the German Psychoanalytic Society 19 November 1992 in Wiesbaden] **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov; 43(11):408-10 (Ger)

[The HIV test in the hospital and general practice--discussion of expanded use of the voluntary HIV test. Symposium 17 June 1993 in the Luzern canton hospital] Schaffner R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 26;82(43):1210-3 (Ger)

[Graduate and Continuing Education Commission of German Urologists] **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):W507-9 (Ger)

[List of members] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993;77:610-42 (Ger)

[Report on the "Angiology" Study Group Meeting in Mannheim 15 April 1993] Leschke M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Nov;82(11):742-5 (Ger)

[16th Congress of the International Perinatal Doppler Society, Rome 26-28 September 1993] Brezinka C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(5):304-7 (Ger)

[Report on the 12th International Conference of ISAPS (International Society of Aesthetic Plastic Surgery)] Gulyás G. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(5):487-9 (Hun)

[Reflections on Chambers of Medicine (letter)] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 23;135(4):209 (Hun)

[Greetings to the members from the president of the Italian Association of Medical Radiology for 1994 (editorial)] Dalla Palma L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb; 87(1-2):1-2 (Ita)

[System development for data deposit and retrieval of the JAA using the Internet] Tatsumi H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;68(5):564-70 (Jpn)

[Promotion of ethics in gastroenterology: joint meeting of the members of JSGE and OMGE] Holt PR, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;90(10):2764-74 (Jpn)

[A today's trend of Japanese Council of Certification for Physicians--the current status in Japan] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 May;42(5):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Past and present of JSCP international exchange] Kawai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 May;42(5):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on Japan Rheumatism Association diagnostic criteria for early rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Application of the American Rheumatism Association diagnostic criteria to Japanese patients with early rheumatoid arthritis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Aug;33(4):354-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Continuing education and certification system in psychiatry] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(10):729-58; discussion 758-65 (Jpn)

[An interest group for stroke-related diseases in Norway] Russell D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20; 114(10):1232 (Nor)

[Report of the XII-th International Meeting of the Hematologic Society (European and African Division)] Skotnicki AB. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):385-92 (Pol)

[28th Conference of the European Association for the Study of the Liver (EASL) Paris, September 1-4, 1993] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):141-4 (Pol)

[XXV Meeting of the European Pancreatic Club, Paris, 20-23 October, 1993] Rydzewska G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):145-52 (Pol)

[First plenary session of the Board of the Russian Pathology Society] Perov IuL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):3-6 (Rus)

[Constituent conference of the Russian Scientific Association of Nephrologists] Burtsev VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(4):68-9 (Rus)

[The first united European week of gastroenterology] Sheptulin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):69-71 (Rus)

[Proceedings of the 19th meeting of the Moscow Scientific and Practice Association of Otorhinolaryngologists , November 13, 1990] **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep-Dec; (5-6):55-60 (Rus)

[The results of the surveys of the Lung Cancer Task Force of the Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery (SEPAR)] **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):40-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A scientific society...the Scientific Society (editorial)] Planes Magriñá A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):57-8 (Spa)

[The European Union of Medical Specialists (UEMS) (editorial)] Gomar C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):145-6 (Spa)

[The activity registry of the Hemodynamics and Interventional Cardiology Section in 1992 (see comments)] Pan M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):711-7. Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Nov;46(11):718-20. (Spa)

[The Medical Society and party politics (letter)] Brorsson A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1173 (Swe)

[A society for homosexual physicians (letter)] Grützmeier S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13;91(15):1494 (Swe)

[The abandoned medical society (letter)] Juhlin P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):924 (Swe)

[Meeting of medical societies of the former Yugoslavia. A unified declaration on medical ethics in war] Malmström C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13;90(41):3508 (Swe)

[Support from the world around them is essential for health care in former Yugoslavia] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(4):128-9 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Remarks of the speaker. Craig HV. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;35(6):165-6

HISTORY

The tragedy of the ARRS founders. Gagliardi RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):304

A long way from Goshen. McDonald WH. **Ala Med** 1994 Jan;63(7):6-9

Commentary: an unedited version of a past president's report. Malkiel S. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):87-8

Honoring the history of the Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. The L Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Part 1. Lichter PR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15; 117(6):699-705

American Journal of Psychiatry celebrates 150th anniversary [editorial] Andreasen NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):1-4

The history of the Midwest Surgical Association. Debord JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul;60(7):484-9

The promise of one great anesthesia society. The 1939-1940 proposed merger of the American Society of Anesthetists and the International Anesthesia Research Society. Bacon DR. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):929-35

The trustees of the Hunterian Collection and the Board of Curators of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Turk JL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2 Suppl):69-72

Portraits of a confrontation: Abernethy and Lawrence. Williams DI. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1 Suppl):14-7

The Oyster and the obstetricians: the portrait of an opinionated president. Williams DI. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4 Suppl):191-4

Reflections. Schwartz SI. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):227-36

Kolff's heritage renewed [editorial] Friedman EA. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;18(1):4-6

Origin and development of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists. DiDio LJ. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Mar;77(236):15-23

College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario has little in common with its predecessor. Wilton P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1688-90

Presidents' perceptions: an historic review of fifty years of the American Cleft Palate-Craniofacial Association. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Nov; 30(6):521-7

Academic medicine and medical industrialism: the regulation of secret remedies in nineteenth-century France. Ramsey M. **Clio Med** 1994;25:25-78

Competition and the changing role of medical societies. 1984 [classical article] Kovarik JL. **Colo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):14-6

Resistance to change as a contribution to medical progress. 1943 [classical article] Clendening L. **Conn Med** 1993 Aug; 57(8):551-7

The Connecticut State Medical Society from 1860 to the present [classical article] Weld SB. **Conn Med** 1993 Sep; 57(9):623-7

The Swiss Society of Dermatology and Venereology. 75th annual meeting: 80 years of activity. Frenk E. **Dermatology** 1993;187(3):218-9

Indian dermatology. Sehgal VN. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 32(11):838-44

History of the Frank B. Walsh Society. Knox DL. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):281-7

The professionalization of Carl G. Jung's analytical psychology clubs. Samuels A. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1994 Apr; 30(2):138-47

The journal 100 years ago. December 1893. Colon G. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jan;146(1):11-3

The NMA founding date laid to rest [letter] Byrd WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;85(12):899, 950

The World Federation of Neurology: the formative period 1955-1961. Personal recollections. Poser CM. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 15;120(2):218-27

The PAPS and Australasia. Glasson MJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):581-7

The Society for Epidemiologic Research and the future of epidemiology. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Summer;14(2):137-48

Hans Sloane and his friends. The FitzPatrick Lecture 1993. Mason AS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):450-5

The contributions in the Proceedings of the Section of the History of Medicine that relate to the Renaissance and earlier periods of the history of medicine--a review. Mann RD. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):472-6

The New York Society for Thoracic Surgery: seventy-five years, 1917-1992 [letter] Kirschner PA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):949-53

A visit to Thomas Wakley. Evans DN. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1535-6

Protection against dog distemper and Dogs Protection Bills: the Medical Research Council and anti-vivisectionist protest, 1911-1933. Tansey EM. **Med Hist** 1994 Jan; 38(1):1-26

History of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc. 1931-1994. Hait P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(4):1A-109A

Epidemiology as an investigative paradigm: the College of General Practitioners in the 1950s. Osborne T. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):317-26

Evolution: the art of survival. Cook GC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):4-18

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene meeting at Manson House, London, 10 December 1992. George Carmichael Low FRCP: twelfth president of the Society and underrated pioneer of tropical medicine. Cook GC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):355-60

From the historical collections of the library. II. The pickle of antiquity. Holloway LM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1975 Oct;43(2):60-3

Santiago Ramón y Cajal and the Croonian Lecture, March 1894. Jones EG. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 May;17(5):190-2

The Virginia Orthopaedic Society. The first 50 years. Thiemeyer JS Jr. **Va Med Q** 1994 Spring;121(2):92-6

[The Cardiology Society yesterday and today] Fejfar Z. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(4):K120 (Cze)

[The Royal College of Surgeons of England--a society of English surgeons] Harrer J. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 May; 73(4):186-8 (Cze)

[The establishment of the Veterinary Student Horseback Corps De Solleysel] Mandigers PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 15;119(8):238-41 (Dut)

[One and one half centuries Royal Dutch Society for Veterinary Medicine, department Groningen/Drenthe (news)] van der kamp JS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Oct 15;118(20):671-5 (Dut)

[The Society for the Promotion of Veterinary Medicine in The Netherlands (letter)] van der Kreek FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 15;119(2):46-7 (Dut)

[The annals and Medical-psychological Society. Their historical dynamics] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(3):222-5 (Fre)

[New aspects of Theodor Billroth's heritage] Wyklicky H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(4):107-10 (Ger)

[Jewish physicians in scientific societies 1900-1945] Kaiser W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Mar;88(3):247-52 (Ger)

[The SIRM (Italian Society of Medical Radiology) and the centennial of X rays. From history, a lesson for the future (editorial)] Cardinale AE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):574-6 (Ita)

[Jan Szmurlo (1867-1952) -- cofounder of The Polish Otolaryngological Society: his professional and scientific activity until 1938] Kierzek A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(2):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Jan Szmurlo (1867-1952) -- a co-founder of the Polish Otolaryngological Society. His professional and scientific activities in the years 1939-1952] Kierzek A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Meeting of the Polish Internal Medicine Society (letter)] Kucharz EJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct;90(4):314–5 **(Pol)**

[Distinguished pharmacists among the members of the Society of Physicians and Naturalists] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):418, 421–2 **(Rum)**

[L. N. Tolstoy and the Kharkov medical society] Gomon ML. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):73–7 **(Rus)**

[The International League against Epilepsy] Wolf P. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Why do we have to have all these policy documents? [editorial] Ryall RD. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(6):337–8

The new "antitrust safety zones": theoretical "safe harbors" or real protection? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec; 82(12):687–9

State authority, medical dominance, and trends in the regulation of the health professions: the Ontario case. Coburn D. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):841–50

[Criticism of the Association of National Health Program Physicians and freedom of speech. Decision of the Federal Constitution Court on September 24, 1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 11;119(6):201–2 **(Ger)**

[Medical society dues for the academic medical profession. The judgement of the Federal Administrative Court of 26 January 1991] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 5;118(44):1621–3 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New voices ask to be heard in bioethics. Phillips DF. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):169–77

Leadership as paradigms change. Challenges and opportunities. Cohen M. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov; 39:2326–8

The XXVIIth International Congress of Ophthalmology—an event to remember [editorial] Simpson ER. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;29(2):57–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

The MRC's strategic plan [letter; comment] Forsdyke DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2127–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2137–9.

Should CMAJ publish a French edition? Osterman JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):861–6

Unity in diversity. Rueda-Franco F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):317–9

Pathology in sub–Saharan Africa—past, present and future. Hutt MS. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):3–7

Medicine and human rights. A proposal for international action. Grodin MA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug; 23(4):8–12 (23 ref.)

Complementary medicine [letter] Mullins MM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):2, 26

Orthopaedics in crisis: the family, the fabric, and the future. Morrey BF. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):642–8

The international development of prosthetics and orthotics. Jacobs NA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):199–201

SNM restructuring plan passes board of trustees [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):26N, 34N

A new society of palliative medicine [editorial] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):670

The Highlands Physicians Forum: rediscovering the regional medical meeting in Papua New Guinea. Dyke T, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):215–8

[The role of the medical society in the national health system] Boustany FN, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(2):66–7 **(Fre)**

[Venous disease, venous trauma and perspectives] Rich NM. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul–Sep;46(3):345–8 **(Fre)**

[The Swiss Society of Internal Medicine changes its statutes—a change in convictions? (letter)] Streuli R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov;113(11):969 **(Fre)**

[The role of Japan Radioisotope Association in nuclear medicine] Nagai T. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jan;31(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The composition of the new Board of Directors of the Sociedad Austral de Obstetricia y Ginecología de Chile (letter)] Urzúa E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992; 57(5):383 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Continuous quality improvement applied to a scientific assembly: the history of the Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma. Schwartz RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):544–9

The American Academy of Neurology Code of Professional Conduct. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1257–60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Database status report [comment] Clark RE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):20–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):12–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):27–32.

Coronary artery bypass grafting: the Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Database experience [see comments] Edwards FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):12–9 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):20–6.

1193 Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology questionnaire results. Burke JM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):2–5

Patterns of professional organization membership among radiologists in the United States. Deitch CH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):381–6

A study of the outcome of the American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery research grant program. Cunningham BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1397–401

TRENDS

Reflections of twenty–three years.... Aranha GV. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul;60(7):461–5

We've come a long way [letter] McDougall JD, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:659

Canadian Task Force for Cardiovascular Science. A Joint Initiative of the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Canadian Cardiovascular Society. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Oct;9(8):699–735

The Colorado Medical Society and the threatened balkanization of the profession. Bailey WC. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):339–43

Times change. Thomasson GO. **Colo Med** 1993 Sep; 90(9):316–7

The mission of the American Diabetes Association. Pi–Sunyer FX. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1521–5

Strategic planning [editorial] Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):254–5

Joining the race. State medical societies try to beat managed care integrators to the punch. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):50, 52

Student National Medical Association: its need within the forum of medical education. Johnson AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):335–6

[To stay the course (editorial)] Boustany FN. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(1):1 **(Fre)**

[Past, present and future perspectives of the C. E. S. P. (Confederation of European Specialists in Pediatrics)] Schaack JC. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(5):A57–9 **(Ger)**

[The activities of the Italian Society of Cardiology since '34. 60 years of production. The opening address of the 54th National Congress (editorial)] Giuffrida G. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jan;39(1):5–6 **(Ita)**

[Newly established Japanese Breast Cancer Society and the future] Tominaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:123–32 **(Jpn)**

[The teaching of pediatric surgery. The current situation of the specialty and our society] Marques Gubern A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):165–8 **(Spa)**

SOCIETIES, NURSING

Reviews and summaries of research related to AACN 1980 research priorities: clinical topics. Riegel B, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):413–25 (226 ref.)

1994 directory of national nursing organizations. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):58–61

The differences between clinical practice guidelines, recommended practices. Applegeet CD. **AORN J** 1993 Sep;58(3):587–8

AORN joins the American Society of Post Anesthesia Nurses for first collaborative educational effort. Sept 29 to Oct 2, 1993. Avery LH. **AORN J** 1993 Dec;58(6):1167–9

Project alpha. One committee studies its progress. Diomede B. **AORN J** 1994 Apr;59(4):870–4

AORN membership survey results [news] Foss J. **AORN J** 1993 Nov;58(5):989–1002

The American Nurses Association approves, AORN endorses more policy statements on HIV–related issues. Merriman JA. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):796–8

The AORN Audiovisual Committee. Thirty–three years of perioperative nursing education [published erratum appears in AORN J 1994 Jan;59(1):18] Riall CT. **AORN J** 1993 Nov;58(5):980–8

International directory of cancer nursing educational experiences and professional organizations 1994. Developed by the Board of Directors and members of the International Society of Nurses in Cancer Care. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Jun;17(3):259–82

Quality through health policy: the Canadian example. Baumgart AJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):167–70

An association's campaign to influence policy. Birnbach N, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):175–8

Developing national health policy in Taiwan. Chao YM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):171–4, 187

Enhancing ethical thinking: the role of a national nurses' association. Panchaud C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Mar–Apr; 41(2):61–2, 64

Euthanasia in The Netherlands. van de Bunt CE. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):63–4

Annual student report to the American College of Nurse–Midwives [see comments] Chapman DJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):305–6. Comment in: J Nurse Midwifery 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):370.

Annual Student Report to the American College of Nurse–Midwives [letter; comment] Salam CM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):370. Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):305–6.

The ACNM'S visionary planning. Thompson JE. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):283–4

American children and immunizations: Part II, Program initiatives. Kefalas MJ. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):403–5

The 1992 APON Delphi study to establish research priorities for pediatric oncology nursing. Association of Pediatric Oncology Nurses. Hinds PS, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jan;11(1):20–7; discussion 28–30

Road map to a revolution: highlights from the 1993 APNA conference. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug; 31(8):13–21

President's message: the HIV/AIDS nursing care summit—a model for the AAN [news] McBride AB. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 May–Jun;42(3):135–6

An enduring collaborative model. Maroun VM. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 May–Jun;42(3):130–4

Court rules in favor of Arkansas Nurses Association [letter] DeJanovich J. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Dec;18(12):11

ONS Chapter Directory. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep; 20(8):1288–92

Professional associations, ethics, and society. Fowler MD. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(10 Suppl):13–9

Activists respond to recent guest editorial [letter; comment] Hirshfield–Bartek J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb; 21(1):11–2. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Oct;20(9):1305.

Controversial issues panel stimulates group exchange. Mahon SM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):599

ONS Board comments on recent guest editorial [letter; comment] Strohl R, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb; 21(1):11. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Oct;20(9):1305.

The Association of State and Territorial Directors of Nursing: leadership in official state agencies [editorial] Bender K. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Sep;10(3):139–40

HISTORY

Love for life, AORN, perioperative nursing drives the energetic, enthusiastic new President. Merriman JA. **AORN J** 1994 Apr;59(4):884–95

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Open visiting policies in the ICU [letter] Davis D. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):431–2

Building a local research consortium. Martin PA. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 May;7(2):107–9

Mail by modem: the BITNET connection. Holtzclaw BJ, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):242–8

Managing national nurses' associations: the UK example. Hancock C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):135–9

A journal club as a teaching and learning strategy in nurse teacher education. Sheehan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar; 19(3):572–8

Organizational transformation for the future. Anderson R. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb;24(2):5–6

The new AONE. Anderson R. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr; 24(4):18–20

STANDARDS

American Nurses Association. Position statement on nursing care and do–not–resuscitate decisions. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Winter;9(3):299–301

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Readership and practice profile of members of the American College of Nurse–Midwives. Findings of a direct mail survey. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):29–38

SOCIETIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

ASHP technical assistance bulletin on quality assurance for pharmacy–prepared sterile products. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2386–98

Proposal to change ASHP's name to the American Society of Health–System Pharmacists. ASHP Board of Directors. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1208–11

ASHP testimony on the outpatient prescription drug provisions of President Clinton's Health Security Act. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1233–4

APhA to focus on pharmacists' role in health care and on harassment guidelines. Flanagan ME. **Am Pharm** 1994 Feb; NS34(2):71–5

National technician certification program planned. Mitchell JL. **Am Pharm** 1994 Feb;NS34(2):27–30

Evaluation of recent pharmacy graduates' practice patterns, professional lifelong learning, pharmacy organization memberships, and salary. Bond CA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):21–8

PDA presentation at FDA Open Conference on Sterile Drug Manufacturing. Parenteral Drug Association. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):4–6

Perspective of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Webb CE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:235–8

[The past and the future of the Czech Pharmaceutical Society] Solich J. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Jun;42(3):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The new pharmaceutical manual and citizens' rights. The viewpoint of the Italian Society of Hospital Pharmacy (editorial)] Martini N. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 May; 85(5):267–8 **(Ita)**

SOCIETIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

HISTORY

[The past and future of the Czech Pharmaceutical Society (letter)] Solich J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 8;132(21):666–7 **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Professional organizations and healthcare industry support: ethical conflict? Hazlet TK, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):236–44; discussion 244–56

SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC

Conceptual and psychometric concerns about the 1992 AAMR definition of mental retardation. MacMillan DL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):325–35

My life with ASAIO. Nosé Y. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M160–7

Oncology data management in the UK—BODMA's view. British Oncology Data Managers Association [editorial] Riley D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):391–4 (18 ref.)

Science Education and the Environmental Mutagen Society: a time to focus on students. Gentile JM. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23 Suppl 24:86–9

European Association of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Orme M. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(4):295–6

A letter to young researchers in the biomedical sciences. Pilgrim C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jul;100(1):1

European Foundation for Immunogenetics: a continental collaboration [editorial] Curtoni ES. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):185–6

AVMA emergency preparedness planning. Anderson RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1008–10

Steel-jaw leghold trap springs again [letter] Gardner DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):952

Congressional Fellows look back [letter] Nusbaum KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1320–2

Child and animal abuse [letter] Shomer RR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1871; discussion 1872–3

Animal behavior [letter] Voith VL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):783

Behavior Therapy and Research Society. Roster of Clinical Fellows. 1993. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 24(4):i–v

Award of the Magnus-Hirschfeld-Medal for outstanding service to sexual science to John. P. De Cecco, San Francisco. John P. De Cecco: a laudation. Gindorf R. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):1–5

Integration of Latin America in the world of nutritional support [editorial] Campos AC. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):80–1

Report of the Working Party on Engineering in Medicine. Unsworth A. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(1):49–50

Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. 1994. Constitution and bylaws. Membership directory. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):D1–44

SPR Award, 1993. For distinguished contributions to psychophysiology: John Stern. Porges SW. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):217–22

Key issues in carcinogen risk assessment guidelines, Society for Risk Analysis. Anderson E, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Aug; 13(4):379–82

Meeting of the IARC working group on occupational exposures of hairdressers and barbers and on some colorings and dyestuffs. Vainio H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Aug;19(4):291–3

Vaccine research. New society seeks common ground [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1528

AAAS sells on-line clinical journal [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):867

The China–America connection. Stone R. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):350

[Should scientific societies participate in the development of clinical practice recommendations? (editorial)] Durieux P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):223–5 **(Fre)**

[Vascular sport therapy in chronic venous insufficiency and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Results and outlook] Jünger M. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):257–9 **(Ger)**

["The Soul-Searchers"—discussion of circulars of the Secret Committee. With a letter by Freud and Rank] Bos JC. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 May;48(5):396–424 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Women in occupational rehabilitation—findings of a Federal Rehabilitation Council conference] Maier-Lenz RJ, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

AAAS criticized over AIDS sceptics' meeting. American Association for Advancement of Science [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):265

HISTORY

The Eugenics Society—comments on a review [letter] Martin N. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):176

Some remarks about the 'controversial discussions'. Hayman A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 2):343–58

The evolution of controversial issues. King P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 2):335–42

A short account of the history of the Scandinavian Society for Immunology. Spärck JV. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):272–5

[41st Anniversary of the Society for Medicinal Plant Research in Dusseldorf] Merfort I, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1993 Nov;22(5–6):323–8 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

BMES's involvement in consortia of scientific societies [editorial] Bassingthwaighte JB. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):127

Italy's contribution to EMBL [letter; comment] Liquori AM. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):580. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):203–4. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):205–6.

STANDARDS

The ANSI/RESNA wheelchair standards: sample evaluation and guide to interpreting test data for prescribing power wheelchairs. **Health Devices** 1993 Oct;22(10):432–84

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Veterinary issues survey—Part I: Professional association activities. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):726–7

TRENDS

Personal thoughts on the future of the Environmental Mutagen Society. Brusick D. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 23 Suppl 24:15–7

Genetic toxicology: lessons from the past, directions for the future. Legator MS. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23 Suppl 24:3–6

The screening review system: fair or foul? [editorial] Varki AP. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1871–4

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Type of milk feeding in infants and young children up to 19 months of age in three socio-economic groups in Madrid. van den Boom SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec; 82(12):1017–23

Alcohol policies—in poverty and in wealth [editorial] Samarasinghe D. **Addiction** 1994 Jun;89(6):643–6; discussion 647–56

Socio-economic impact of HIV/AIDS in the Philippines. Tan ML. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):283–8

Nutritional status in chronically alcoholic men from the middle socioeconomic class and its relation to ethanol intake. Nicolás JM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Sep; 28(5):551–8

Relations among maternal stress, cognitive development, and early intervention in middle- and low-SES infants with developmental disabilities. Brinker RP, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan;98(4):463–80

Elucidating the relationships between race, socioeconomic status, and health [editorial; comment] Pappas G. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):892–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):938–44. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):945–50. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):971–6.

Socioeconomic status and health. The challenge of the gradient. Adler NE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Jan;49(1):15–24 (115 ref.)

The start of the sub-Saharan fertility transitions: some answers and many questions. Lesthaeghe R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:379–95

Socioeconomic mediation of birth interval duration in a Papua New Guinea population. Tracer DP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:231–3

Sociodemographic factors associated with sleeping position and location. Tuohy PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec; 69(6):664–6

Health and social inequality in Europe. Classification used in paper was misleading [letter; comment] Mackenbach JP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):57. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1153–6.

Socioeconomic differentials in wealth and health [editorial; comment] Smith GD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30; 307(6912):1085–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1097–102.

Debt and deliberate self-poisoning. Hatcher S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:111–4

Socioeconomic impacts and management ciguatera in the Pacific. Lewis RJ. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):427–34 (49 ref.)

Exploration of anatomical dolls by nonreferred preschool-aged children: comparisons by age, gender, race, and socioeconomic status. Boat BW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Feb;18(2):139–53

Prediction of school outcomes based on early language production and socioeconomic factors. Walker D, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):606–21

Socioeconomic factors and cardiovascular disease: a review of the literature. Kaplan GA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct; 88(4 Pt 1):1973–98 (186 ref.)

Dental caries and social factors in 12-year-old South African children. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;22(1):25–9

Social factors and self-assessed oral health in South Africa. Gilbert L. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 22(1):47–51

Evaluation of an area-based measure as an indicator of inequalities in oral health. Locker D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;22(2):80–5

Social variables and suicide in the population of Genoa, Italy. Bucca M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):64–9

Health problems of minorities [editorial] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1994 May;66(5):293–4

How economic development and family planning programs combined to reduce Indonesian fertility. Gertler PJ, et al. **Demography** 1994 Feb;31(1):33–63

The economic costs of martial disruption for young women over the past two decades. Smock PJ. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):353–71

Delayed onset of diabetes in children of low economic stratum--a study from southern India. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jan;22(2–3):171–4

Regional and geographical variations in infertility: effects of environmental, cultural, and socioeconomic factors. Leke RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:73–80

The socioeconomic consequences of teenage childbearing: findings from a natural experiment. Grogger J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):156–61, 174

An incident case-referent study of stillbirths at Harare Maternity Hospital: socio-economic and obstetric risk factors. Moyo SR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 37(1):34–9

Beverage alcohol as a constraint to development in the Third World. Curry RL Jr. **Int J Addict** 1993 Oct;28(12):1227–42 (40 ref.)

Beverage alcohol spending in Singapore: an empirical update. Curry RL Jr. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr;29(5):659–65

Differential expectations and realities: race, socioeconomic status and health of the oldest-old. Johnson CL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(1):13–27

Structural adjustment and health policy in Africa. Loewenson R. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(4):717–30

AIDS in Nicaragua: epidemiological, political, and sociocultural perspectives. Low N, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(4):685–702

Is the association between birthweight and height attainment independent of the confounding effect of ethnic and socioeconomic factors? Seidman DS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):772–6

Risk and protective factors [letter; comment] Day DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1304–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Sep;31(5):916–23.

Socioeconomic status: the prime indicator of premature death in Australia. Lawson JS, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct; 25(4):539–52

Premature childbirth: social and behavioural risks in Singapore. Leong WP, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct; 25(4):465–72

The effect of domestic and economic stress on suicide rates in Canada and the United States. Leenaars AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):918–21

Effect of socioeconomic factors on bovine somatotropin adoption choices. Beck RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):333–7

Socioeconomic influences on back problems in the community in Britain. Croft PR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):166–70

Living standards and mortality in the European Community. Mackenbach JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):140–5

Age, socioeconomic status, and mortality at the aggregate level. Reijneveld SA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):146–50

Sex differences in competitiveness and the valuation of money in twenty countries. Lynn R. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):507–11

Birth weight patterns in a commercial farming area, rural area and urban area of Karoi District, Zimbabwe. Le Bacq F, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):238–42

Inequalities and health [letter; comment] Charlton BG. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):734–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):537.

Compulsive gambling. When the stakes are too high [comment] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Oct;76(10):10–6.

When luck runs out. Compulsive gambling: bad habit or serious illness? [see comments] Clement D. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):10–6. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 Oct;76(10):5.

Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Huber FC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):139–40

Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Lonsdale D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):139; discussion 140

Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Müller HE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):139; discussion 140

Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Pincus T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):140

Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Roberg NB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):140

Social and economic consequences of overweight in adolescence [letter; comment] Sobal J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):647. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep

30;329(14):1008–12. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1036–7.
Controlling for socioeconomic disadvantage in epidemiologic analyses. Roberts I. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):350–1
Survival from childhood leukemia depending on socioeconomic status in Athens. Petridou E, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep–Oct;51(5):391–5
The relation of socioeconomic factors to the incidence of proliferative diabetic retinopathy and loss of vision. Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):68–76
A pie in the face of greed. Baldwin FD. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan; 97(1):22–3
Associations between social and environmental factors and perinatal mortality in Jamaica. Golding J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:17–39
A subjective index of American social, economic, and political threat, war and personal violence. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):994
Social factors and health: the causation–selection issue revisited. Goldman N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1251–5
Socioeconomic status and the Rorschach. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):95–8
Social risk factors in schizophrenia. Weyerer S. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):795–800
Suicide and social status among Native Americans. Young TJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):461–2
The influence of parental socioeconomic status on CT studies of schizophrenia. LaFosse JM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):285–90
Women and congenital Chagas' disease in Santa Cruz, Bolivia: epidemiological and sociocultural aspects. Azogue E. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):503–11
Constructing generaliseable socio–economic indices [letter; comment] Carr–Hill R. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):695. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Apr;36(8):1087–97.
Malaria rates and fate: a socioeconomic study of malaria in Brazil. Castilla RE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov; 37(9):1137–45 (29 ref.)
Ambiocontrol as a primary factor of health. Loslier L. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):735–43
Economic and social consequences of malaria in new colonization projects in Brazil. Sawyer D. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(9):1131–6
Socio–economic factors and mortality in Switzerland. Minder CE. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(5):313–28
Socio–economic conditions of the family and somatic and physiological properties of parents and offspring. Siniarska A. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:139–54
The influence of ethnicity and socioeconomic status on the use of mammography by Asian and Pacific island women on Guam. Pinhey TK, et al. **Women Health** 1994; 21(2–3):57–69
[Postoperative rehabilitation of patients operated for lumbar disk prolapse. An analysis of the socioeconomic consequences] Ankjaer–Jensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The role of social factors in the place of death of cancer patients in the county of Nordjylland] Hansen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1789–91, 1794 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Socioeconomic health differences (letter)] van Gerven HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1587 **(Dut)**
[The psychosocial status of HIV–positive mothers and their children] Sailer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(18):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social position and life expectancy. A cohort–specific analysis with data of socioeconomic factors] Klein T. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis—a product of cooperation, with social consequences (letter)] Terland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1465–6 **(Nor)**
[The influence of socio–economic conditions in renal posttransplant infection] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Factors associated with prenatal care among low income women in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Osis MJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Influence of migration on the prevalence of serologic hepatitis B markers in a rural community. 2. Comparative analysis of various characteristics of the population studied] Passos AD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Sick children in day care centers. The pressure of infections in day care centers is hardest against children from socially vulnerable families] Sennerstam R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 9;91(6):480, 483–6 **(Swe)**

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS see **SOCIAL CLASS**

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

What is therapeutic about special care units?: the role of psychosocial rehabilitation. Rovner BW. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S355–9
Explaining social isolation through concept analysis. Warren BJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):270–6
The Many Facets of Psychiatric Treatment. WPA regional symposium. Cologne, Germany, September 30–October 3, 1993. Abstracts. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Sep;61 Suppl 1:1–52
Applying social constructionism in the treatment of patients who are intractably aggressive. Caldwell MF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):597–600
Patient identification of street skills for a psychosocial training module. Corrigan PW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):273–6
Reconceptualizing support systems for persons with challenging behaviors. Parette HP Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):323–6 (8 ref.)
[Therapeutic work: evaluation of possibilities for social reintegration] Chevrollier JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):39–43; discussion 43–4 **(Fre)**
[Rhythm of time and care. Current aspects of the social center and therapeutic groups in the hospital] Gayda M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):25–8 **(Fre)**
[Modification of cognitive disorders in schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses using cognitive therapy in comparison with sociotherapy] Theilemann S. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Sep;64(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical and occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. Results of concomitant research of rehabilitation facilities for psychiatric and handicapped patients] Engels D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;32(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Designing interventions in psychosocial research. Gross D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):259–64

METHODS

A multicomponent behavioral treatment for social phobia: social effectiveness therapy. Turner SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 May;32(4):381–90
Comparative effectiveness of social problem–solving therapy and reminiscence therapy as treatments for depression in older adults. Arean PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1003–10
Effectiveness of a social relations intervention program for aggressive and nonaggressive, rejected children. Lochman JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1053–8

TRENDS

Psychiatric nursing in a psychosocial setting. Thompson J, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Feb; 32(2):25–9

SOCIOLOGY

see related
GROUP PROCESSES

Food and society. Whit WC. **Appetite** 1993 Oct;21(2):147–50
Doing history, making revolution: the aspirations of Henry E. Sigerist and George Rosen. Fee E, et al. **Clio Med** 1993; 23:275–311
Doctors, politics and society: historical essays. Introduction. Porter D, et al. **Clio Med** 1993;23:1–29
Boundary work in the nursing curriculum: the case of sociology. Cooke H. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1990–8

SOCIOLOGY, MEDICAL

American medical culture and the health care crisis. Linsk JA. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Winter;8(4):174–80
Directory of socio–behavioural research on HIV infection and AIDS in Zimbabwe. Bijlmakers LA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):37–9
Brain death in the pediatric patient: historical, sociological, medical, religious, cultural, legal, and ethical considerations. Farrell MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1951–65 (115 ref.)
Historical aspects of biomedical engineering: a perspective from recent work in the sociology of technology. Nicolson M. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):170–2
Praxis makes perfect: illness as a bridge between biological concepts of disease and social conceptions of health [see comments] Fulford KW. **Theor Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):305–20 . Comment in: Theor Med 1993 Dec;14(4):321–4.
On the relation between biological and social theories of health: a commentary on Fulford's praxis makes perfect [comment] Nordenfelt L. **Theor Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):321–4 . Comment on: Theor Med 1993 Dec;14(4):305–20.
["To be blind", blindness between an epidemiological and a sociological definition] Jaffré Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medicine medicalizes reality. Do patients believe in the welfare state? (letter)] Bruusgaard D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):593–4 **(Nor)**
[Medicine medicates reality (letter)] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):61–2 **(Nor)**
[Medical and social aspects of developing a healthy life style in the rural population] Denislamova IK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**
[An American sociologist about Swedish health care: why this sudden confidence in the market?] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3163–6 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Is there life after Foucault? Poststructuralism and the health social sciences [editorial] Lupton D. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):298–300 (33 ref.)
Man–made medicine and women's health: the biopolitics of sex/gender and race/ethnicity. Krieger N, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):265–83 (162 ref.)

SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQUES

A sociometric test to identify emergent leader and member roles: phase I. Brusa JA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Jan;44(1):79–100
Sociometric status and social behaviour of children with and without learning difficulties. Nabuzoka D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1435–48
Family background, sociometric peer nominations, and perceived control as predictors of academic achievement. Hortaçsu N, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec;154(4):425–31

SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SODIUM

see related
HYPERNATREMIA
HYPONATREMIA
NATRIURESIS

Latent learning about calcium and sodium. Coldwell SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1480–4
A functional superfamily of sodium/solute symporters. Reizer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 29; 1197(2):133–66 (164 ref.)
Immunocytochemical localization of sodium–calcium exchanger in canine nephron. Bourdeau JE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):105–10
Osmolality electrolyte and carbohydrate type and oral rehydration solutions: a controlled study to compare the efficacy of two commercially available solutions (osmolalities 240 mmol/L and 340 mmol/L). Wall CR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Dec;11(4):222–6
Effects of reducing dietary ([Na+ + K+]–[Cl– + SO4 =]) on bone in dairy cows at parturition. van Mosel M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):270–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Do electrolyte–containing beverages improve water imbalance in hyponatremic schizophrenics? Goldman MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;55(4):151–3
Renin suppressibility and blood pressure response during acute sodium loading in patients with essential hypertension. Chen YM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):307–11

ANALYSIS

Dietary sodium intake, airway responsiveness, and cellular sodium transport. Tribe RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1426–33
Method for determination of intracellular sodium in perfused cancer cells by 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hansen LL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):506–10
The role of sequential ultrafiltration and varying dialysate sodium on vascular stability during hemodialysis. Po CL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M798–800
Intracellular sodium in cardiomyocytes using 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance. Ivanics T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):133–44
Response of the 23Na–NMR double–quantum filtered signal to changes in Na+ ion concentration in model biological solutions and human erythrocytes. Tauskela JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):155–65
Spectrum decomposition through maximum likelihood common factor analysis of the EPR spectra of Na+ containing carbonated apatites dried at 400 degrees C. Moens PD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Dec;53(6):416–23
Development of indices for determining extracellular fluid sodium and water status in acute diabetic ketoacidosis: possible tools for clinical audit. Davidson DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):758–62
Anti–hypertensive effect of low Na connection (120 mEq/l) solution for CAPD patients. Nakayama M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):357–63
Water and ion shifts in mouse intestinal cells following VIP stimulation. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;2(4):143–9
The effect of 6 kHz tone exposure on inner ear function of the guinea pig: relation to changes in cochlear microphonics, action potential, endocochlear potential and chemical potentials of K(+)–ions and Na(+)–ions, using a double–barrel glass electrode. Sugisawa T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(3):154–9
The measurement of intracellular sodium ion concentration in the horizontal cells of the stingray retina. Fujimoto M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):487–91
Effect of sodium butyrate treatment on the granule morphology, histamine level and elemental content of the bone marrow–derived mast cell. Rydzyński K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):11–5
Clinical evaluation of the macroduct sweat collection system

and conductivity analyzer in the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Hammond KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):255–60

Determination of endogenous ions in intercellular fluid using capillary ultrafiltration and microdialysis probes. Linhares MC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(11–12):1121–7

Reliable atomic absorption analysis of sodium and potassium in rat renal tubular fluid. Boer P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1211–4

A simple method to determine millimolar concentrations of sodium in nanoliter samples. Garvin JL. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):875–80

The clinical usefulness of breast milk sodium in the assessment of lactogenesis. Morton JA. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):802–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Peroxynitrite inhibition of oxygen consumption and sodium transport in alveolar type II cells. Hu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L628–34

Interleukin–1 inhibits sodium and water transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Sakairi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F674–80

Air–interface cultures of guinea pig airway epithelial cells: effects of active sodium and chloride transport inhibitors on bioelectric properties. Robison TW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):101–17

BLOOD

Sodium–lithium countertransport and family history of hypertension in childhood. Houtman PN, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1057–60

Erythrocyte Na–K–Cl cotransport activity in low renin essential hypertensive patients. A 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance study. Cacciafesta M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):151–8

Effects of plasma hypernatremia on nucleus tractus solitarius neurons. Hochstenbach SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 2):R1916–21

Distribution of sodium and potassium within individual human erythrocytes by pulsed-laser vaporization in a sheath flow. Cheung NH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 66(7):929–36

Clinical evaluation of sodium ion selective field effect transistors for whole blood assay. Thompson JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):12–7

Thapsigargin–induced [Ca2+]i increase activates sodium influx in human platelets. Tepel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):248–52

Effect of magnesium on cytosolic free sodium in human lymphocytes. Tepel M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May;375(5):349–51

Recurrent renal salt wasting in a child treated with carboplatin and etoposide. Tscherning C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1761–3

Enzymatic determination of sodium, potassium, and chloride in abnormal (hemolyzed, icteric, lipemic, paraproteinemic, or uremic) serum samples compared with indirect determination with ion-selective electrodes. Hübl W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1528–31

Selectivity of enzymatic assays of sodium and potassium [letter] Steen G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):671–2

Enzymatic determinations of sodium, potassium, and chloride in serum compared with determinations by flame photometry, coulometry, and ion-selective electrodes [letter] van Pelt J. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):846–7

Pontine myelinolysis in a normonatraemic alcoholic [letter; comment] Laitt RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):432–3 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Feb;47(2):137–8.

Sodium status affects GC–B natriuretic peptide receptor mRNA levels, but not GC–A or C receptor mRNA levels, in the sheep kidney. Fraenkel MB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):517–22

The dependence of normal plasma pH on sodium concentration in amphibians, reptiles and man. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 May;108(1):1–5

Increased red cell sodium lithium countertransport activity, total exchangeable sodium, and hormonal control of sodium balance in normoalbuminuric type 1 diabetes. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):825–32

Cell membrane fatty acid composition in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: relationship with sodium transport abnormalities and metabolic control. Ruiz–Gutierrez V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):850–6

Increased cytosolic sodium and reduced Na,K–ATPase activity in transgenic rats. Tepel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I198–202

Serum zinc, sodium, calcium, magnesium and potassium levels and standard diet in leprosy patients. Mennen U, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct–Dec;65(4):415–21

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on sodium balance in nondialysed children with chronic renal failure. Kavukçu S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):611–5

Alterations of K+ transport by the alpha 1 Na(+)–K+ pump in red blood cells of the Dahl salt–sensitive rat. Romero JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S7–9

Increased cytosolic free sodium concentrations in platelets from type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients is associated with hypertension. Tepel M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):565–72

Cardiovascular response and red cell membrane sodium transport in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Saito T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):485–9

Increased sodium, potassium cotransport activity in salt–sensitive essential hypertensive patients. Cacciafesta M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S254–5

Clinical profile of essential hypertensives based on ion transport abnormalities. de la Sierra A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S250–1

A potent inhibitor of the Na+,K+,Cl– cotransport system in urine from salt–loaded rats. Garay RP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S266–7

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport in insulin–dependent diabetics: correlation with membrane lipids, prorenin and micro–albuminuria. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S258–9

Abnormalities of sodium–magnesium exchange in erythrocytes from essential hypertensive patients. Picado MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S252–3

Essential hypertension, impaired glucose tolerance and hyperlipidaemia: multiple relationships with sodium–lithium countertransport. Ragone E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S256–7

Thapsigargin–evoked changes in human platelet Ca2+, Na+, pH and membrane potential. Kimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:1–13

Increased Na/H antiport activity and abundance in uremic red blood cells. Corry DB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep; 44(3):574–8

Prevention of brain demyelination in rats after excessive correction of chronic hyponatremia by serum sodium lowering. Soupart A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan; 45(1):193–200

Red blood cell sodium–lithium countertransport in patients with essential and renal hypertension. Petrov VV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):153–7

Erythrocyte sodium cannot predict hypotensive effects of calcium channel blockers. Oshima T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Nov;35(11):1227–31

Red cell ouabain–resistant Na+ and K+ transport in Wistar, brown Norway and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bin Talib HK, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(3):181–8

A study of plasma sodium levels in elderly people taking amiloride or triamterene in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Fidler HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):797–9

Central oxytocin inhibition of salt appetite in rats: evidence for differential sensing of plasma sodium and osmolality. Blackburn RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10380–4

Altered erythrocyte transmembrane transport of sodium and potassium in patients with conventional or reservoir ileostomy. Brevinge H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):765–72

Ion effects in measurement of sodium and ionized calcium in direct potentiometry. Zoppi F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;53(5):521–7

Incomplete recovery of sodium determined in direct potentiometry in blood samples added with heparin salts. Zoppi F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 53(5):529–37

[Serum sodium as prognostic factor in hepatic coma] Siboni AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6;155(36):2791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum electrolytes and drug therapy of patients admitted to a geriatric department] Sørensen IJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 29;155(48):3921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Measuring errors in the determination of electrolyte concentrations with ion-selective electrodes (letter)] Gentner PR, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct; 20(5):236–9 **(Ger)**

[Insulinemia and intraerythrocytic sodium in normotensive normal–weight subjects with and without a family history for essential arterial hypertension] Marigliano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[P50, 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and sodium as well as potassium in red blood cells in the perioperative period after hemodilutional autotransfusion] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol–related high blood pressure, and erythrocyte Na+/K(+)–ATPase activity, sodium and potassium concentrations] Tsuritani I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnesium, potassium and sodium in serum and erythrocytes in acute myocardial infarction] Bogdan M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr;38(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of K+ and Na+ ions in rat blood and tissues after an hyberbaric influence and preliminary KCl load] Panov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(1):127–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Discontinuous volume transitions induced by calcium–sodium ion exchange in anionic gels and their neurobiological implications. Tasaki I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Feb;34(2):209–15

23Na– and 1H–NMR studies of the action of chlorpromazine and imipramine on nigericin–mediated Na+ transport across phosphatidylcholine vesicular membranes. Tanaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):425–9

Na+, K+ and Cl– selectivity of the permeability pathways induced through sterol–containing membrane vesicles by amphotericin B and other polyene antibiotics. Hartsel SC, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(2):125–32

Enhanced chemical strengthening of feldspathic dental porcelain. Denry IL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct; 72(10):1429–33

Self–assembly of a double–helical complex of sodium. Bell TW, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):441–4

DEFICIENCY

Sodium depletion in conscious cynomolgus monkeys attenuates baroreflex sensitivity independently of prostaglandins. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2430–5

Sodium depletion, renal denervation, beta adrenergic blockage and renin secretion and synthesis. Zhang Y, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):67–71

Forebrain lesions that disrupt water homeostasis do not eliminate the sodium appetite of sodium deficiency in sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1–2):166–78

The effect of chronic sodium depletion on renal function in conscious rats. Shirley DG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar; 79(2):161–73

Effects of salt depletion on the kidney: changes in medullary oxygenation and thick ascending limb size. Stillman IE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1538–45

The role of atrial natriuretic factor [alpha–human ANF–(99–126)] in the hormonal and renal adaptation to sodium deficiency. Beland B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):183–8

Opioidergic manipulations affect intake of 3% NaCl in sodium–deficient rats. Hubbell CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):473–6

METABOLISM

Body sodium, atrial natriuretic peptide and blood pressure in diabetes mellitus. De Châtel R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):153–61

Sodium retention and insulin treatment in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Nørgaard K, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):19–25

Involvement of Na(+)–H+ exchange in intracellular pH recovery from acid load in the stria vascularis of the guinea–pig cochlea. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):162–6

Sodium transport in cattle proximal and distal colon and interaction with short–chain fatty acids. Diernaes L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:105–6

Interaction between absorption of sodium and acetate across the rumen epithelium of cattle. Sehested J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:107–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of intracellular sodium in the perfused normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat heart. Jelicks LA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):429–35

Glucocorticoids regulate Na+ transport in vascular smooth muscle through the glucocorticoid receptor–mediated mechanism. Kornel L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 6(9):736–44

Relationship between acute suppression of plasma renin activity and lymphocyte Na+:H+ exchange rate in young patients with borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S159–62

Sodium kinetics in white and black normotensive subjects: possible relevance to salt–sensitive hypertension. Brier ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S38–42

Interactions between insulin and sodium homeostasis in essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S43–6 (23 ref.)

Sodium metabolism, hypertension, and diabetes. Weder AB. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S53–9 (71 ref.)

Renal handling of sodium in the nephrotic syndrome. Perico N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(5):413–21 (95 ref.)

Regulation of Na and Cl transport in sheep distal airways. Al–Bazzaz FJ. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L193–8

Coupling between transepithelial Na transport and basolateral K conductance in renal proximal tubule [editorial] Beck JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F517–27 (97 ref.)

Voltage–dependent kinetics of Na–Ca exchange current in Ca(2+)–loaded guinea pig heart cells. Benndorf K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1258–65

Increased intracellular Na+ augments mobilization of Ca2+ from SR in vascular smooth muscle cells. Borin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C311–7

Sodium–permeable channels in the apical membrane of human nasal epithelial cells. Chinet TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1050–60

Current–noise analysis of Na absorption in the embryonic coprodeum: stimulation by aldosterone and thyroxine. Clauss W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1100–8

Endotoxin–stimulated alveolar macrophages impair lung epithelial Na+ transport by an L–Arg–dependent mechanism. Compeau CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 1):C1330–41

Effects of vanadate on MgATP stimulation of Na–Ca exchange support kinase–phosphatase modulation in squid axons. DiPolo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt

1):C1382–91
Inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in renal BLMV by IP3 depends on site of action and direction of Ca2+ flux. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F785–90
Effects of corticoid agonists and antagonists on apical Na+ permeability of toad urinary bladder. Garty H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F108–16
Anomalies in ion transport in CF mouse tracheal epithelium. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C293–300
Hyperabsorption of Na+ and raised Ca(2+)-mediated Cl- secretion in nasal epithelia of CF mice. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1478–83
Na-K-Cl cotransport in nystatin-treated tracheal cells: regulation by isoproterenol, apical UTP, and [Cl]i. Haas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1440–52
Inhibition by epinephrine of AVP- and cAMP-stimulated Na+ and water transport in Dahl rat CCD. Hawk CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F449–60
Simultaneous measurement of intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ during K(+)-free perfusion in isolated myocytes. Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C416–22
Evidence that separate PGE2 receptors modulate water and sodium transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Hébert RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F643–50
Effects of R-56865 on transient inward current, Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange, and Ca2+ release from SR in cardiac myocytes [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):section H following table of contents] Ichikawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H511–20
Vasopressin inhibits calcium-coupled sodium efflux system in rat brain. Kanda F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1169–73
Effect of Napip on K0 activation of the Na-K pump in adult rat cardiac myocytes. Kinard TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C37–41
Atrial natriuretic factor counteracts sodium-retaining actions of insulin in normal men. Miller JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R584–90
NMR measurements of Na+ and cellular energy in ischemic rat heart: role of Na(+)-H+ exchange. Pike MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2017–26
Kinetics of sodium uptake in freshwater animals: a comparison of ion-exchange and proton pump hypotheses [editorial] Potts WT. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R315–20 (19 ref.)
Extracellular Mg(2+)-dependent Na+, K+, and Cl- efflux in squid giant axons. Rasgado-Flores H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1112–7
Resetting of 24-h sodium and water balance during 4 days of servo-controlled reduction of renal perfusion pressure. Reinhardt HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H650–7
L-glutamine and L-asparagine stimulate Na+ -H+ exchange in porcine jejunal enterocytes. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G828–38
pHi determines rate of sodium transport in frog skin: results of a new method to determine pHi. Rick R. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F367–74
Na+ transport pathways in secretory acinar cells: membrane cross talk mediated by [Cl-]i. Robertson MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C146–56
Influence of the renal medullary circulation on the control of sodium excretion. Roman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R963–73 (110 ref.)
Regulation of [Na+]i and [Ca2+]i in guinea pig myocytes: dual loading of fluorescent indicators SBFI and fluo 3. Satoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H568–76
Angiotensin II-dependent proximal tubule sodium transport requires receptor-mediated endocytosis. Schelling JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C669–75
Ontogeny of cortical collecting duct sodium transport. Vehaskari VM. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F49–54
Adaptive responses to Na(+)-coupled solute transport and osmotic cell swelling in salamander proximal tubule. Weinstein SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F479–88
Na-independent Cl(-)-HCO3- exchange mediates recovery of pHi from alkalosis in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Xu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H85–91
Transalveolar Na+ absorption. A strategy to counter alveolar flooding? [editorial; comment] Barker PM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):302–3. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Aug;150(2):305–10.
Dietary sodium intake, airway responsiveness, and cellular sodium transport. Tribe RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1426–33
Sodium-calcium exchange in neonatal myocardium: reversible inhibition by halothane. Baum VC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1105–9
Action of capsaicin and related peptides on the ionic transport across the skin of Rana esculenta. Lippe C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan-Feb;102(1):51–4
Diuretic treatment for the sodium retention of congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1905–14 (79 ref.)
Increased ion transport in cultured nasal polyp epithelial cells. Bernstein JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):993–6
Interference of N-(1-[4-(4-fluorophenoxy)butyl]-piperidinyl)-N-methyl-2-benzothiazolamine with Na+/H+ exchange and Na+/Ca2+ exchange in purified cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. Scheufler E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1145–7
Calcium and sodium control in hypoxic-reoxygenated cardiomyocytes. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;88(5):471–82 (48 ref.)
Evidence for a sodium-dependent calcium influx in isolated rat hepatocytes undergoing ATP depletion. Carini R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):360–6
The role of Na+/H+ exchange and the Na+/K+ pump in the regulation of [Na+]i during metabolic inhibition in guinea pig myocytes. Katoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):93–8
Simultaneous measurement of [Na+]i and Ca2+ transients in an isolated myocyte: effects of strophanthidin. Terada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1050–6
Run-down of calcium current is related to intracellular sodium. Wang XL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):720–5
Sodium ion-dependent transporters for neurotransmitters: a review of recent developments. Worrall DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):425–36 (115 ref.)
Changes in cytosolic sodium caused by a toxic glutamate treatment of cultured hippocampal neurons. Pinelis VG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):475–82
Amiloride-sensitive sodium uptake into human placental brush border membrane vesicles. Faller DP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):757–61
Sodium-dependent nucleobase transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from guinea pig kidney. Griffith DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):81S
The cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger: relative rates of calcium and sodium movements and their modulation by protonation-deprotonation of the carrier. Khananshvili D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):312–9
Transfection of mu MDR 1 inhibits Na(+)-independent Cl-/-HCO3 exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Luz JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7239–49
Concerning stimulation by injected fluoroaluminate of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):307–13
Kinetical parameters of monovalent cation uptake in yeast calculated on accounting for the mutual interaction of cation uptake and membrane potential. Borst-Pauwels GW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):201–6
Characterization of a sodium-dependent taurine transporter in rabbit choroid plexus. Chung SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):10–6
Differential effects of brefeldin A on hormonally regulated Na+ transport in a model renal epithelial cell line. Coupaye-Gerard B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):449–56
Immunodetection and characterization of proteins implicated in renal sodium/phosphate cotransport. Delisle MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):289–96
Multinuclear NMR studies of intracellular cations in the prehypertensive rat kidney. Dowd TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):83–8
Mechanisms of Na+ transport in human distal colonic apical membrane vesicles. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):67–76
Comparison between sodium-hydrogen ion and lithium-hydrogen ion exchange in human platelets. Gende OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):219–24
Na+/K+/2Cl- cotransport in medullary thick ascending limb cells: kinetics and bumetanide binding. Kaji DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):289–99
Na(+)-coupled versus H(+)-coupled energy transduction in bacteria. Lolkema JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):211–5
Na/K competitive transport selectivity of (221) C10-cryptand: effect of temperature. Mulliert G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):263–75
Na+ and K+ transport by 4-chlorophenylurethane-monensin in Enterococcus hirae de-energized and energized cells studied by 23Na-NMR and K+ atomic absorption. Rabaste F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1179(2):166–9
Kinetic characterization of Na+/D-mannose cotransport in dog kidney: comparison with Na+/D-glucose cotransport. Silverman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):34–42
Identification of two unique polypeptides from dog kidney outer cortex and outer medulla that exhibit different Na+/D-glucose cotransport functional properties. Silverman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):43–52
Oleic acid inhibition of Na+/D-glucose transport in isolated renal brush-border membranes: role of lipid physical parameters and trans Na(+)-inhibition. Wagner S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):309–18
Mutations in LIS1 (ERG6) gene confer increased sodium and lithium uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Welihinda AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):107–17
Further characterization of the sodium-dependent nucleoside transporter (N3) in choroid plexus from rabbit. Wu X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):190–6
Deregulation by zinc of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Xie H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):219–24
Activation of Na-Ca exchange current by photolysis of "caged calcium". Niggli E, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):882–91
Discontinuous volume transitions induced by calcium-sodium ion exchange in anionic gels and their neurobiological implications. Tasaki I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Feb;34(2):209–15
The relationship between salivary growth factors, electrolytes and abnormal sodium transport in human hypertension. King RA, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1-2):76–81
Alpha 1b-adrenoceptors mediate renal tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the rat. Elhawary AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):819–24
Extracellular pancuronium affects sodium current in chick embryo sensory neurones. Maestrone E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):283–7
Mechanisms of the hyperkalaemia caused by nafamostat mesilate: effects of its two metabolites on Na+ and K+ transport properties in the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Muto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):173–8
Osmotic regulation of sodium pump in rat brain synaptosomes: the role of cytoplasmic sodium. Aksentsev SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):1–6
Na+ influx through Ca2+ channels can promote striatal GABA efflux in Ca(2+)-deficient conditions in response to electrical field depolarization. Bernath S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):232–8
Thirst induced by increasing brain sodium concentration is mediated by brain angiotensin. Blair-West JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):335–8
Renal sodium conservation during starvation in rats. Boim MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(12):1209–13
Effects of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin peptide on glomerular filtration rate and renal proximal tubular sodium transport. Lima AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep;26(9):983–7
Cotransport of sodium with glutamine, alanine and glucose in the isolated rabbit ileal mucosa. Lima AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(6):637–40
Effects of extracellular sodium, quinidine, and ryanodine on slow response excitability in rabbit atrial trabeculae. Nascimento JH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):755–66
Mathematical dose-response model for sodium cotransport with glucose and glutamine in the rabbit ileal mucosa. Soares AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1141–4
Severity of promotion by sodium salts of succinic acid in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis correlates with sodium ion concentration under conditions of equal urinary pH. Otoshi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2277–81
Effect of extracellular ions and modulators of calcium transport on survival of tert-butyl hydroperoxide exposed cardiac myocytes. Castro GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1873–81
A role for depolarisation induced calcium entry on the Na-Ca exchange in triggering intracellular calcium release and contraction in rat ventricular myocytes. Levi AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1677–90
Inward-directed current generated by the Na+,K+ pump in Na(+)- and K(+)-free medium. Efthymiadis A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Dec;17(12):1107–16
Intracellular free Ca2+, Na+, and H+ concentrations in the isolated perfused rat heart during the Ca2+ paradox. Diederichs F. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Apr;15(4):297–304
Nonpolar amino acid substitutions of potential cation binding residues glu-955 and glu-956 of the rat alpha 1 isoform of Na+, K(+)-ATPase. Van Huysse JW, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(5):497–507
Hyperoxia increases active alveolar Na+ resorption in vivo and type II cell Na,K-ATPase in vitro. Carter EP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):75S–78S
Gene expression of Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in brain ischemia. Tang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec;106(12):889–92
Acidemia and hypernatremia enhance postischemic recovery of excitation-contraction coupling. Harada K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1197–209
Vascular smooth muscle response to ouabain. Relation of tissue Na+ to the contractile response. Stewart L, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1113–20
Erythrocyte ion fluxes in essential hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. de la Sierra A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1628–33
Sodium channel blockade reduces hypoxic sodium loading and sodium-dependent calcium loading. Haigney MC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):391–9
Blood pressure and endocrine responses to changes in dietary sodium intake in cardiac transplant recipients. Implications for the control of sodium balance. Singer DR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1153–9
Abnormal erythrocyte and renal frusemide-sensitive sodium transport in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):239–43
Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on cellular sodium metabolism. Herlitz H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):233–7
Erythrocyte ion transport alterations in hypertriglyceridaemic rats. Kuneš J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan;86(1):11–3
Effect of noradrenaline on renal sodium and water handling in euhydrated and overhydrated man. Lang CC, et al.

Clin Sci (Colch) 1993 Oct;85(4):487–94

Rat renal, aortic and pulmonary endothelin-1 receptors: effects of changes in sodium and water intake. Michel H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):593–7

Reduced cytosolic free sodium concentration in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tepel M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):741–7

Peritubular Na–K exchange ion pump in maleate-treated frog kidney proximal tubular cells. Cemerikić D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):783–92

Endogenous lithium clearance as a probable measure of end–proximal fluid delivery in the amphibian kidneys: a study of renal water and Na+ reabsorption in the hydrated and dehydrated frog Rana temporaria. Fleishman DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):179–88

Effect of region, temperature and neuronal blockade on sodium and 51Cr-EDTA transport across canine gastrointestinal mucosae in vitro. Mckay DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Apr;107(4):711–7

Arterial sodium concentration in rats with hypertension induced by mestranol. Abas N, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jul;48(1):71–9

Disorders of sodium metabolism in renal disease. Cinotti GA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:53–8 (10 ref.)

Lithium clearance in the evaluation of segmental renal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water in diabetes mellitus. Skøtt P. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):23–37 (268 ref.)

Embryonic neuroepithelial sodium transport, the resulting physiological potential, and cranial development. Shi R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):105–16

Increased renal metabolism in diabetes. Mechanism and functional implications. Körner A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):629–33

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport activity is related to membrane fluidity in IDDM patients. Dowd A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):394–400

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity and intracellular Na+ and K+ in primary cultures of astrocytes from DBA and C57 mice. Li J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):20–6

Left ventricular hypertrophy in asymptomatic essential hypertension: its relationship with aldosterone and the increase in sodium–proton exchanger activity. Navarro-Lopez F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl J:38–41

Red blood cell sodium heteroexchange in familial primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Semplicini A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar;15(3):328–34

Formation of a functionally active sodium-translocating hybrid F1F0 ATPase in Escherichia coli by homologous recombination. Kaim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):937–44

Transport of citrate catalyzed by the sodium-dependent citrate carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae is obligatorily coupled to the transport of two sodium ions. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):469–75

Purification of ATP synthase from Acetobacterium woodii and identification as a Na(+)-translocating F1F0-type enzyme. Reidlinger J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1; 223(1):275–83

Functional characterization of the Na(+)–H+ exchanger in rat mast cells: crosstalks between different kinase pathways. Alfonso A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17; 267(3):289–96

Arenobufagin, a compound in toad venom, blocks Na(+)–K+ pump current in cardiac myocytes. Cruz J dos S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):223–6

Evidence for separate Na+, K+, Cl– and K+, Cl–co–transport systems in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Sandström PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2–3):403–5

Protein kinase C regulation of a Na+, K+, Cl– cotransporter in fetal human pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Von Brauchitsch DK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):699–708

Intestinal transport of sodium, glucose and immunoglobulin in neonatal pigs. Effect of glucocorticoids. Sangild PT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):485–97

Regulation of the retinal interphotoreceptor matrix Na by the retinal pigment epithelium during the light response. Hodson S, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):438–41

Sodium–dependent glutamate transport in cultured rat myotubes increases after glutamine deprivation. Low SY, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan;8(1):127–31

Simvastatin–sodium delays cell death of anoxic cardiomyocytes by inhibition of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Bastiaanse EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 343(2):151–4

A Glu329–>Gln variant of the alpha–subunit of the rat kidney Na+,K(+)–ATPase can sustain active transport of Na+ and K+ and Na+,K(+)–activated ATP hydrolysis with normal turnover number. Vilsen B. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):44–50

Na+ transport in human proximal colonic apical membrane vesicles. Dudeja PK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan; 106(1):125–33

Hepatocellular Na+/H+ exchange is activated at transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels in rat biliary cirrhosis. Elsing C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):468–78

Some peculiarities of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange reaction in choline, tetramethylenammonium and Tris media. Ruščák M. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Apr;12(2):125–30

Duodenogastric reflux after gastric surgery and in gastric ulcer disease: continuous measurement with a sodium ion selective electrode. Smythe A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1047–50

Mechanism of lack of development of negative endocochlear potential in guinea pigs with hair cell loss. Komune S, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):197–204

Extracellular N–methyl–D–glucamine leads to loss of hair–cell sodium, potassium, and chloride. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):146–50

Hepatocellular Na+/H+ exchange is activated early, transiently and at a posttranscriptional level during rat liver regeneration. Dällenbach A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1290–301

Parallel decrease of Na(+)-taurocholate cotransport and its encoding mRNA in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Liang D, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1162–6

Renal sodium handling in patients with untreated hypertension and white coat hypertension. Burnier M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):496–502

Insulin and renal sodium retention in hypertension–prone men. Endre T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):313–9

Salt–regulating hormones in young normotensive obese subjects. Effects of saline load. Licata G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I20–4

Blockade of distal nephron sodium transport attenuates pressure natriuresis in dogs. Majid DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1040–5

Electric–field–induced volume and membrane ionic permeability changes of red blood cells. Chang SK. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Oct;40(10):1054–9

Fecal sodium and potassium losses in low birth weight infants. Verma RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 60(5):631–8

Salivary composition, gender and psychosocial stress. Somer E, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):17–21

Na(+)–dependent glutamate transporter in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3589–98

Sodium modeling ameliorates intradialytic and interdialytic symptoms in young hemodialysis patients. Sadowski RH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1192–8

ANF decreases active sodium transport and increases alveolar epithelial permeability in rats. Olivera W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1581–6

In vivo studies of cellular energy state, pH, and sodium in rat liver after thermal injury. Xia ZF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1507–11

Delta mu Na+ drives the synthesis of ATP via an delta mu Na(+)-translocating F1F0–ATP synthase in membrane vesicles of the archaeon Methanosarcina mazei Göl. Becher B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2543–50

MotY, a component of the sodium–type flagellar motor. McCarter LL. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4219–25

Physiological role of the chaA gene in sodium and calcium circulations at a high pH in Escherichia coli. Ohyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4311–5

Na+/H+ antiporters, molecular devices that couple the Na+ and H+ circulation in cells. Padan E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):647–69 (195 ref.)

Electrogenic cotransport of Na+ and sulfate in Xenopus oocytes expressing the cloned Na+SO4(2–) transport protein NaSi–1. Busch AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12407–9

A new neurotoxin receptor site on sodium channels is identified by a conotoxin that affects sodium channel inactivation in molluscs and acts as an antagonist in rat brain. Fainzilber M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2574–80

Replacement of alanine 58 by asparagine enables the melibiose carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae to couple sugar transport to Na+. Hama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1063–7

Tissue–specific expression of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger isoforms. Lee SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):14849–52

Overexpressed protein kinase C–delta and –epsilon subtypes in NIH 3T3 cells exhibit differential subcellular localization and differential regulation of sodium–dependent phosphate uptake. Lehel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4761–6

Regulation by nerve growth factor and protein phosphorylation of Na/K/2Cl cotransport and cell volume in PC12 cells. Leung S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10581–9

Kinetics and regulation of three cloned mammalian Na+/H+ exchangers stably expressed in a fibroblast cell line. Levine SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25527–35

Cloning of the NCX2 isoform of the plasma membrane Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17434–9

The protein phosphatase calcineurin is essential for NaCl tolerance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mendoza I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8792–6

Sodium/D–glucose cotransporter charge movements involve polar residues. Panayotova-Heiermann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21016–20

Differential modulation of Na–HCO3 cotransport and Na–H exchange by pH in basolateral membrane vesicles of rat distal colon. Rajendran VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):156–60

Binding of sodium ions and cardiotonic steroids to native and selectively trypsinized Na,K pump, detected by charge movements. Schwappach B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21620–6

Effect of high osmolality on Na+/H+ exchange in renal proximal tubule cells. Soleimani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15613–8

Structure of the human Na+/glucose cotransporter gene SGLT1. Turk E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):15204–9

Cloning of a membrane–associated protein which modifies activity and properties of the Na(+)–D–glucose cotransporter. Veyhl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25041–53

Glucocorticoid inhibition of Na–Pi cotransport in renal epithelial cells is mediated by protein kinase C. Vrtovsnik F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8872–7

Functional properties of the rat Na/H exchanger NHE–2 isoform expressed in Na/H exchanger–deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yu FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25536–41

Histidine 326 is critical for the function of GLT–1, a (Na+ + K+)–coupled glutamate transporter from rat brain. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19573–7

Na+, K(+)–ATPase and Na+/Ca2+ exchange isoforms: physiological and physiopathological relevance. Decollogne S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S96–8 (29 ref.)

Effects of 5–(N,N–hexamethylene)amiloride on action potentials, intracellular Na, and pH of guinea pig ventricular muscle in vitro. Lai ZF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):259–67

Effects of sodium–transport inhibition in human resistance arteries. Poston L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S1–3

Yolk platelets in Xenopus oocytes maintain an acidic internal pH which may be essential for sodium accumulation. Fagotto F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1047–56

Lipophilic impurity of phenol red is a potent cation transport modulator. Hopp L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec; 157(3):594–602

Relative roles of Na+/H+ exchange and vacuolar–type H+ ATPases in regulating cytoplasmic pH and function in murine peritoneal macrophages. Swallow CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):453–60

Escape from the sodium–retaining effects of mineralocorticoids: is there a role for dopamine? Coruzzi P. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):455–8

Sodium/calcium exchange modulates intracellular calcium overload during posthypoxic reoxygenation in mammalian working myocardium. Evidence from aequorin–loaded ferret ventricular muscles. Kihara Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1275–84

Mechanism of apical and basolateral Na(+)–independent Cl–/base exchange in the rabbit superficial proximal straight tubule. Kurtz I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):173–83

Transport of sodium and urea in outer medullary descending vasa recta. Pallone TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):212–22

Inhibition of amiloride–sensitive apical Na+ conductance by acetylcholine in rabbit cortical collecting duct perfused in vitro. Takeda M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2649–57

Renal Na(+)–phosphate cotransport in murine X–linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Molecular characterization. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):671–6

Hypoxic and ischemic hypoxia exacerbate brain injury associated with metabolic encephalopathy in laboratory animals. Vexler ZS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):256–64

Metabolic depression and Na+/K+ gradients in the aestivating Australian goldfields frog, Neobatrachus wilsmorei. Flanigan JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(7):587–93

Development of Na+ transport in the chicken colon. Pácha J. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(6):495–8

The roles of arginine vasopressin in fetal sodium balance and as a mediator of the effects of fetal "stress". Gibson KJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Mar;19(3):125–36

The effect of dietary protein restriction on the secretory dynamics of 1 alpha–hydroxycorticosterone and urea in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula: a possible role for 1 alpha–hydroxycorticosterone in sodium retention. Armour KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):275–82

The effect of tri–iodothyronine on the membrane potential and intracellular sodium and potassium activities of rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles. MacDermott M. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):503–7

Abnormalities of sodium transport in non–insulin–dependent diabetes: association with renal disease. Lau YT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May;92(5):451–6

Intracellular–free magnesium in the smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia caeci: a concomitant analysis for magnesium and pH upon sodium removal. Nakayama S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):833–51

Basolateral Na(+)–H+ antiporter. Mechanisms of electroneutral and conductive ion transport. Post MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):895–916

Access channel model for the voltage dependence of the forward–running Na+/K+ pump. Sagar A, et al.

J Gen Physiol 1994 May;103(5):869–93

Erythrocyte cation transport systems in insulin-dependent diabetics: correlation with prorenin and albuminuria. Lijnen . P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):251–6

Sodium transport activity in cheek epithelial cells from adolescents at increased risk of hypertension. McMurchie EJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):329–36

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport: relationship with plasma renin activity, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in a population study. Strazzullo P, et al. **J Ham Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):199–204

Rabbits with a genetic impairment in baroreceptor reflex sensitivity show abnormal renal haemodynamics and proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in response to a saline infusion. Razin M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 11(8):799–804

Cyclosporin-induced hypertension precedes renal dysfunction and sodium retention in man. Sturrock ND, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1209–16

Dietary salt excess unmasks blunted aldosterone suppression and sodium retention in the stroke-prone phenotype of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Volpe M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):793–8

Human cheek epithelial cell sodium transport activity in essential hypertension. McMurchie EJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S262–3

Short-term effects of metformin on insulin sensitivity and sodium homeostasis in essential hypertensives. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S276–7

Tissue-specific differences of cytosolic free sodium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tepel M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S264–5

Na+ transport in Acetabularia bypasses conductance of plasmalemma. Amtmann A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr; 139(2):117–25

Renal cortical basolateral Na+/HCO3- cotransporter: I. Partial purification and reconstitution. Bernardo AA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;140(1):31–7

Renal cortical basolateral Na+/HCO3- cotransporter: II. Detection of conformational changes with fluorescein isothiocyanate labeling. Stim J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;140(1):39–46

The uptake and metabolism of urea by Chara australis: IV. Symport with sodium—a slip model for the high and low affinity systems. Walker NA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Dec;136(3):263–71

Quantitative competition of calcium with sodium or magnesium for sorption sites on plasma membrane vesicles of melon (Cucumis melo L.) root cells. Yermiyahu U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;138(1):55–63

Molecular recognition by thrombin. Role of the slow-->fast transition, site-specific ion binding energetics and thermodynamic mapping of structural components. Ayala Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):733–46

R56865, a Na(+)- and Ca(2+)-overload inhibitor, reduces myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury in blood-perfused rabbit hearts. Chen CC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1445–59

Supramolecular selective transport of Ca2+/Na+ by dicarboxylic ligands across bulk liquid membranes. Biancardi A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Dec;5(4):139–44

Elevated levels of glucose and L-fucose reduce 22Na+ uptake and whole cell Na+ current in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):63–9

Perturbation of intracellular calcium and hydrogen ion regulation in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons by reduction of the sodium ion concentration gradient. Koch RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2585–93

Adenosine triphosphate depletion reverses sodium-dependent, neuronal uptake of glutamate in rat hippocampal slices. Madl JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4429–44

A partial form of pseudohypoaldosteronism type I without renal sodium wasting. Ballauff A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):57–60

Prolactin increases Na+/taurocholate cotransport in isolated hepatocytes from postpartum rats and ovariectomized rats. Ganguly T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):82–7

The effects of adenosine on water and sodium excretion. Yagil Y. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):826–35

Role of sodium–calcium exchange in activation of contraction in rat ventricle. Bouchard RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:391–413

Regulation of unloaded cell shortening by sarcolemmal sodium–calcium exchange in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Bouchard RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep; 469:583–99

The mechanism by which cytoplasmic protons inhibit the sodium–calcium exchanger in guinea-pig heart cells. Doering AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:481–99

Ca2+ entry through Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange can trigger Ca2+ release from Ca2+ stores in Na(+)-loaded guinea-pig coronary myocytes. Ganitkevich VYa, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:225–43

Sodium and potassium currents in freshly isolated and in proliferating human muscle satellite cells. Hamann M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 1;475(2):305–17

Endogenous Na(+)–K+ (or NH4+)–2Cl- cotransport in Rana oocytes; anomalous effect of external NH4+ on pHi. Keicher E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):45–57

The role of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in paired pulse potentiation of ferret ventricular muscle. Kirby MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:415–42

Inactivation of outward Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1;476(3):443–58

The mechanism of ion transport by the Na(+)–Ca2+,K+ exchange in rods isolated from the salamander retina. Perry RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:443–80

Turnover rate of the cardiac Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Powell T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:45–53

Evidence for active maternal–fetal transport of Na+ across the placenta of the anaesthetized rat. Stulc J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:637–49

Intracellular sodium activity and its regulation in guinea-pig atrial myocardium. Wang GX, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:73–84

Microheterogeneity of subsarcolemmal sodium gradients. Electron probe microanalysis in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:33–44

The modulatory effects of endothelin-1, carbachol and isoprenaline upon Na(+)–H+ exchange in dog cardiac Purkinje fibres. Wu ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov; 471:583–97

Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange current in latent pacemaker cells isolated from cat right atrium. Zhou Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:263–85

Anomalous permeation of Na+ through a putative K+ channel in rat superior cervical ganglion neurones. Zhu Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:441–61

A 5-HT2 receptor mediates serotonin-induced electrolyte transport in rat left colon. Siriwardena A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):323–9

Intracellular Na+ activity of "diseased" human atrial muscles and its modifications by dihydro-ouabain. Kajita J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(3):403–8

Dendritic excitability in CNS neurons: insights from dynamic calcium and sodium imaging in single cells. Ross WN, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S83–9

Sodium extrusion mechanism in mammalian cochlear outer hair cell. Sunose H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S175–7

Modulation of phospholipase A2 activity and sodium transport by angiotensin-(1–7). Andreatta-van Leyen S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):932–6

Metabolic support of Na+ transport by the rabbit CCD: analysis of the use of equivalent current. Nonaka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):743–52

Enhancement of vascular action of arginine vasopressin by diminished extracellular sodium concentration. Okada K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):755–63

Effect of KW-3902, a novel adenosine A1 receptor antagonist, on sodium-dependent phosphate and glucose transport by the rat renal proximal tubular cell. Cai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):839–45

23Na-NMR detects hypoxic injury in intact kidney: increases in sodium inhibited by DMSO and DMTU. Cross M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):465–75

Cation-sugar cotransport in the melibiose transport system of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;2(1):63–79

Transmembrane cationic fluxes in erythrocytes of diabetics and normal men. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 16(1):37–47

Measurement of ion fluxes and pH gradients across cell membranes. Bashford CL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 27:307–23

Interactions between glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in the regulation of renal electrolyte transport. Brem AS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):C1–5 (37 ref.)

A tetrapeptide within a receptor-binding region of human follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit, hFSH-beta-(34–37), regulates sodium–calcium exchange in Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):19–24

Intracellular sodium concentration in cultured cerebellar granule cells challenged with glutamate. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):1050–4

Coupling of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger, Na+/K+ pump and sarcoplasmic reticulum in smooth muscle. Moore ED, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):657–60

Isoflurane inhibits nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated 22Na+ influx and muscarinic receptor-evoked cyclic GMP production in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Minami K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):223–9

Increased cytosolic free sodium in platelets from patients with early-stage chronic renal failure. Tepel M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):27–34

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in the control of sodium balance in chronic renal failure [editorial] Ardaillou R, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):249–57 (69 ref.)

Effects of cocaine on sodium dependent dopamine uptake in rat striatal synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):49–56

Glutamate impairs neuronal calcium extrusion while reducing sodium gradient. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb; 12(2):295–300

Tityustoxin-mediated Na+ influx is more efficient than KCl depolarisation in promoting Ca(2+)-dependent glutamate release from synaptosomes. Romano-Silva MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):90–2

Massive exocytosis triggered by sodium–calcium exchange in sympathetic neurons is attenuated by co-culture with cardiac cells. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug; 55(3):813–21

Theoretical analysis of cotransport: its use in alanine uptake in plasma membrane vesicles. Leonardi MG, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):222–9

Sodium-phosphate transport in the kidney and intestine of the hypophosphatemic mouse. Nakagawa N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):815–8

In vitro studies of sodium transport in human infant colon: the influence of acetate. Jenkins HR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):666–9

Is there a Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in macrophages and in lymphocytes? Donnadieu E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep; 424(5–6):448–55

Transcellular sodium transport and basolateral rubidium uptake in the isolated perfused cortical collecting duct. Flemmer A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3–4):250–4

Expression of a renal Na(+)-nucleoside cotransport system (N2) in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Giacomini KM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3–4):381–3

Effects of various calmodulin antagonists on Na/Ca exchange current of single ventricular cells of guinea-pig. Kimura J. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):523–8

Sodium/calcium exchange regulates cytoplasmic calcium in smooth muscle. McCarron JG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):199–205

Na+/amino acid coupling stoichiometry of rheogenic system B0,+ transport in Xenopus oocytes is variable. Mackenzie B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1–2):121–8

Functional adaptation to high PCO2 of apically and basolaterally located Na+/H+ exchange activities in cultured renal cell lines. Mrkic B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):333–40

Modification of cardiac sodium current by intracellular application of cAMP. Muramatsu H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1–2):146–54

The ATP and Mg2+ dependence of Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransport reflects a requirement for protein phosphorylation: studies using calyculin A. Palfrey HC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):321–8

Expression of rat ileal Na(+)-sulphate cotransport in Xenopus laevis oocytes: functional characterization. Perego C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3–4):252–6

The Na(+)-HCO3- cotransporter operates with a coupling ratio of 2 HCO3- to 1 Na+ in isolated rabbit renal proximal tubule. Seki G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec; 425(5–6):409–16

Inhibition of Na-K-Cl cotransport fluxes and salidiuretic action by an urinary extract of salt-loaded rats. Soler A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):357–9

Poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of A6 cells. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar; 426(5):387–95

Dual nature of the intracellular cations. Conductance of adsorbed intracellular cations in the region of microwave frequencies. Hummel Z. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(4):261–71

Red cell ouabain-resistant Na+ and K+ transport in Wistar, Brown Norway and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bin Talib HK, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(6):181–8

Electrophysiological analysis of Na+/Pi cotransport mediated by a transporter cloned from rat kidney and expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Busch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8205–8

Na(+)-I- symport activity is present in membrane vesicles from thyrotropin-deprived non-I(-)-transporting cultured thyroid cells. Kaminsky SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3789–93

Polarized Na+/H+ exchange function is pliable in response to transepithelial gradients of propionate. Rowe WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6166–70

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the bumetanide-sensitive Na-K-Cl cotransporter. Xu JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2201–5

Effect of bilateral atrial appendectomy on postprandial sodium excretion in conscious monkeys. Benjamin BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May;206(1):45–52

A molecular view of renal Na-dependent phosphate transport. Biber J, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May–Aug;17(3–4):212–5

Effect of extracellular volume expansion on erythrocyte cation transport in cirrhotic rats. Hernando N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):371–8

Renal sodium excretory function during acute oxygen administration. De Siati L, et al. **Respiration** 1993; 60(6):338–42

Total exchangeable sodium related to body composition in patients with conventional or reservoir ileostomy. Brevinge H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(2):160–5

Channel-like function of the Na,K pump probed at microsecond resolution in giant membrane patches. Hilgemann DW. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1429–32

Pathophysiology of sodium retention and ascites formation in cirrhosis: role of atrial natriuretic factor. Wong F, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):59–70 (85 ref.)

Na(+)-dependent glutamine transport in the liver of

tumour-bearing rats. Dudrick PS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993; 2(3):205–15

Na+/H+ exchange mediates meal-stimulated ileal absorption. Yeo CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):388–94; discussion 394–5

Renal sodium regulation and salt-wasting nephropathy. Barrett JR. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:44–9

Enhancement of FK506 nephrotoxicity by sodium depletion in an experimental rat model. Andoh TF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):483–9

Modulation of intramitochondrial free Ca2+ concentration by antagonists of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange. Cox DA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):408–13 (39 ref.)

Effects of ryanodine on the intracellular Na+ activity and tension and action potentials of rat and guinea pig cardiac ventricular muscles. Suh CK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Dec;34(4):311–20

[Effect of diuretics on renal sodium excretion of different ages (I)] Lee AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[RBC Na(+)–Li+ countertransport and Na(+)–K+ cotransport in patients with essential hypertension] Zhang GS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):204–6, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in sodium, calcium and potassium during ischemia and reperfusion of myocardium] Xu YG, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):229–33 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Na+/H+ exchange and its significance in myocardial reperfusion injury] Zhao YC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):234–7 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Oral magnesium supplementation to patients receiving diuretics—normalization of magnesium, potassium and sodium, and potassium pumps in the skeletal muscles] Dørup I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 4;156(27):4007–10, 4013 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abnormal erythrocyte sodium transport in patients with adult polycystic kidney and hypertension] Guarena C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium retention in heart insufficiency. II. Consequences for therapy] Düsing R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 11;119(10):349–50 **(Ger)**

[Methodological studies on estimating the loss of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium exemplified by a 10-km run] Wenk C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Dec; 41(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological studies of the estimation of loss of sodium, potassium,calcium and magnesium through the skin during a 10 km run] Wenk C, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Dec; 32(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cytosol Ca(2+)–, Mg(2+)–, H(+)–, N(+)–, and K(+)-concentrations in cultivated hepatocytes in hypoxic conditions] Brecht M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic method of ion pump and transport current] Kimura J. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994;56(6):175–91 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and functions of vacuolar-type Na(+)-translocating ATPase] Kakinuma Y. **Seikagaku** 1994 May;66(5):409–22 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium outflow rate through lymphocyte cellular membranes in women with arterial hypertension caused by pregnancy and in health pregnant women] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transepithelial transport of water, sodium, and glucose of oral hydration solutions in jejunal loops of rats undergoing "in vivo" perfusion] Kawakami E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;30(4):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Na+ and K+ permeability of erythrocyte membranes and their phospholipid composition in hypertension patients] Nadiradze NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The connection between insulin-dependent biosynthesis of cell membrane signal ATP with amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+-metabolism in human erythrocytes] Karelin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energetics of ionic behavior in heart muscle contraction. Physiologic and physiopathologic aspects] Ponce-Hornos JE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):445–58 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of insulin on sodium reabsorption in hypertensive patients. Kageyama S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May; 7(5):409–15

Mechanism of sodium hyperabsorption in cultured cystic fibrosis nasal epithelium: a patch-clamp study. Chinet TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1061–8

Aldosterone stimulates K secretion prior to onset of Na absorption in guinea pig distal colon. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C552–8

Na+ transport and pH in principal cells of frog skin: effect of antidiuretic hormone. Lyall V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R107–14

Control of sodium and chloride transport in the thick ascending limb in the avian nephron. Osono E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R455–62

Intracellular Ca2+ and PKC activation do not inhibit Na+ and water transport in rat CCD. Rouch AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F569–77

Salt loading test in a population adapted to moderately high altitude living (3,000 m). Ramirez G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):831–8

On the role of atrial natriuretic factor in normotensive and hypertensive man. With special emphasis on lithium clearance in the assessment of renal tubular sodium handling. Bruun NE. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Nov; 40(5):582–600 (256 ref.)

Inhibition of short-chain fatty acid absorption and Na+ absorption during acute colitis in the rabbit. Butzner JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1190–8

Endogenous dopamine modulates jejunal sodium absorption during high-salt diet in young but not in adult rats. Finkel Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):675–9

L-Glutamine in intestinal sodium absorption: lessons for physiology, pathobiology, and therapy for diarrhea [editorial; comment] Levine SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1698–702. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1418–28.

Effect of continuous irrigation with normal saline after prostatectomy. Attah CA. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(5):461–7

The alpha 1 Na(+)–K+ pump of the Dahl salt-sensitive rat exhibits altered Na+ modulation of K+ transport in red blood cells. Canessa M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun; 134(2):107–22

Role of enhanced Na+ entry in the control of Na,K-ATPase gene expression by serum. Kirtane A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(1):9–15

Control of Na+ and H+ transports by exocytosis/endocytosis phenomena in a tight epithelium. Lacoste I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun;134(3):197–212

Characterization of a Mg-dependent, Na-inositol co-transport process in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Rubin LJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun;25(6):721–31

Role of conductivity in iontophoresis. 2. Anodal iontophoretic transport of phenylethylamine and sodium across excised human skin. Yoshida NH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):344–50

Absorption of sodium and chloride in continent reservoirs for urine: comparison of ileal and colonic reservoirs [see comments] Davidsson T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):335–7. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):341–2.

X-ray microanalysis of cAMP-induced ion transport in NCL-SG3 sweat gland cells. Mörk AC, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1233–9; discussion 1239–40

[Transport of electrolytes in the respiratory epithelium in patients with cystic fibrosis] Barroso FC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(2):76–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability for monovalent ions in pubertal juvenile dyspituitarism] Malygina EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sodium salts on plasma renin activity and norepinephrine response to orthostasis in salt-sensitive normotensive subjects. Sharma AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):780–5

The blood pressure effects of calcium supplementation in humans of known sodium responsiveness. Weinberger MH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):799–805

The relationship of sodium sensitivity to insulin resistance. Rocchini AP. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S75–80 (35 ref.)

Sodium, large arteries, and diuretic compounds in hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 307 Suppl 1:S3–8 (31 ref.)

Insulin enhances sodium sensitivity of Na-K-ATPase in isolated rat proximal convoluted tubule. Féraille E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F55–62

Long-term effects of growth factors on pH and acid-base transport in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ganz MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F576–85

Myogenic tone of rabbit facial vein and posterior cerebral artery is influenced by changes in extracellular sodium. Henrion D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H377–83

Feeding-induced increase in urinary dopamine excretion is independent of renal innervation and sodium intake. Mühlbauer B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F563–7

A Na(+)-sensitive cation channel modulated by angiotensin II in cultured intestinal myocytes. Nouailhetas VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1538–43

Interactive effects of variations in [Na]o and [Ca]o on rat atrial spontaneous frequency. Consolini A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan–Feb; 102(1):27–31

Na(+)-dependent high-affinity uptake of choline into cultured fibroblasts. Schloss P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1320–5

Expression of a rat renal sodium-dependent dicarboxylate transporter in Xenopus oocytes. Steffgen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):35–9

Sodium stimulates ammoniagenesis in OK renal tubular epithelial cells. Bevington A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):467S

Influence of Na+ on conformational states in membrane-bound renal Na,K-ATPase. Esmann M. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8558–65

Kinetics of inactivation of the F1Fo ATPase of Propionigenium modestum by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide in relationship to H+ and Na+ concentration: probing the binding site for the coupling ions. Kluge C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10378–86

Inhibition by cyclic AMP and phorbol esters of sodium-dependent uptake of phosphate by rat hepatocytes. Younus MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23; 1190(2):444–8

Modulation of antagonist binding to histamine H1-receptors by sodium ions and by 2-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-propan-1,3-diol HCl. Gibson WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1262–8

Effects of temperature and sodium on myocardial and hepatocellular fatty acid uptake. Vyska K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jan;74(1):1–13

Acute sodium loading in patients with uncomplicated diabetes mellitus: renal and hormonal effects. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr; 86(4):383–90

Atrial natriuretic peptide-cyclic GMP relationships in normal humans: effects of dietary sodium intake. Sagnella GA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):13–7

A single amino acid substitution (Glu134—>Ala) in NhaR1 increases the inducibility by Na+ of the product of nhaA, a Na+/H+ antiporter gene in Escherichia coli. Carmel O, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1981–9

Na(+)-dependent high affinity uptake of L-glutamate in primary cultures of human fibroblasts isolated from three different types of tissue. Balcar VJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):50–4

Na(+)-driven ATP synthesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum and its differentiation from H(+)-driven ATP synthesis by rhodamine 6G. Smigáň P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):190–4

The effect of sodium ions on the excystment of Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoids. Barrett J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(1):44

K(+)-, hypoosmolarity-, and NH4(+)-induced taurine release from cultured rabbit Müller cells: role of Na+ and Cl- ions and relation to cell volume changes. Faff-Michalak L, et al. **Glia** 1994 Feb;10(2):114–20

Rat renal interstitial bradykinin, prostaglandin E2, and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Effects of altered sodium intake. Siragy HM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1068–70

Effect of pH and sodium ions on intestinal uptake of lysine in rats. Kaur S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):529–32

Dietary regulation of copper absorption and storage in rats: effects of sodium, zinc and histidine-zinc. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):714–9

Overexpressed protein kinase C-delta and -epsilon subtypes in NIH 3T3 cells exhibit differential subcellular localization and differential regulation of sodium-dependent phosphate uptake. Lehel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4761–6

Successive inactivation of the force-generating units of sodium-driven bacterial flagellar motors by a photoreactive amiloride analog. Muramoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3374–80

Interactions of sodium, potassium, and chloride on lactation, acid-base status, and mineral concentrations. Sanchez WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1661–75

Blood pressure response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in essential hypertension: its relation to the renin status and natriuresis during acute sodium loading. Hou CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):942–7

Internal Na+ and Mg2+ blockade of DRK1 (Kv2.1) potassium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Inward rectification of a delayed rectifier. Lopatin AN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Feb;103(2):203–16

Rapid increase in pH set-point of the Na(+)-in-dependent chloride/bicarbonate antiporter in Vero cells exposed to heat shock. Ludt J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun; 134(2):143–53

Effect of Nai on activity and voltage dependence of the Na/K pump in adult rat cardiac myocytes. Stimers JR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul;135(1):39–47

Basolateral Cl/HCO3 exchange in rat jejunum: the effect of sodium. Tosco M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug; 135(2):129–35

Inhibition of sodium influx and improved preservation of rat hearts during hypothermic ischemia by furosemide and bumetanide: a 23Na- and 31P-NMR study. Rubin Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec;25(12):1403–11

Role of extracellular metal cations in the potential dependence of force inactivation in skeletal muscle fibres. Schnier A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Dec; 14(6):565–72

Sodium-dependent release of exogenous glycine from preloaded rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Galli A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(3):167–79

Isolated cerebral and cerebellar mitochondria produce free radicals when exposed to elevated CA2+ and Na+: implications for neurodegeneration. Dykens JA. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):584–91

Stereoselectivity of the inhibition of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding to the sodium-dependent high-affinity choline

transporter by the enantiomers of alpha- and beta-methylcholine. Ferguson SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1449-57

Differential requirements of sodium for coupling of cannabinoid receptors to adenylyl cyclase in rat brain membranes. Pacheco MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1773-82

Na(+)-dependent, fluoxetine-sensitive serotonin uptake by astrocytes tissue-printed from rat cerebral cortex. Dave V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4972-86

Sodium-evoked, calcium-independent vasopressin release from rat isolated neurohypophysial nerve endings. Stuenkel EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:357-78

Effects of menatetrenone on the decrease in calcium balance induced by vitamin K-deficient diet and sodium loading in rats. Tomiuga T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May; 65(1):35-43

Influence of sodium on glucose bioavailability during exercise. Hargreaves M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar;26(3):365-8

Allosteric regulation by sodium of the binding of [3H]cocaine and [3H]GBR 12935 to rat and bovine striata. Eshleman AJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):129-44

Modulation of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the guinea pig spleen by guanine nucleotides and cations. Poon AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):156-62

Induction of cerebellar long-term depression in culture requires postsynaptic action of sodium ions. Linden DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1093-100

Transient Na(+)-activated K+ current in beating pacemaker-isolated adult insect neurosecretory cells (dum neurones). Grolleau F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1-2):46-50

The effect of sodium ion concentration on intrastrand base-pairing in single-stranded DNA. Wolfe AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3147-50

Sodium ions modulate differentially the effect of a benzodiazepine agonist on rat spinal mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid receptors. Rattan AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):30-40

The effect of sodium concentration on myocardial viability in donor heart preservation using a nondepolarizing solution. Sunamori M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):109-14

[Early hypoxic contracture of the myocardium in adult and newborn rats] Mashanov GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Na(+)-dependent Ca2+ efflux mechanism of heart mitochondria is not a passive Ca2+/2Na+ exchanger. Baysal K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C800-8

Amiloride-sensitive sodium conductance in human B lymphoid cells. Bubien JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 1):C1175-83

K+ transport in isolated guinea pig colonocytes: evidence for Na(+)-independent ouabain-sensitive K+ pump. Del Castillo JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1083-9

Upregulation of sodium conductive pathways in alveolar type II cells in sublethal hyperoxia. Haskell JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L30-7

Aldosterone-induced apical Na+ and K+ conductances are located predominantly in surface cells in rat distal colon. Lomax RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G71-82

Sodium current in isolated human ventricular myocytes. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1301-9

Importance of sodium for recovery of calcium control in reoxygenated cardiomyocytes. Siegmund B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H506-13

A background sodium conductance is necessary for spontaneous depolarizations in rat pituitary cell line GH3. Simasko SM. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C709-19

Voltage-dependent ionic conductances in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Skryma R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C544-53

Primary culture of salamander intestinal epithelial cells from nests: whole cell Na+ currents induced by valine. White JF. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G59-66

Palmitoyl carnitine modifies sodium currents and induces transient inward current in ventricular myocytes. Wu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1034-46

Culture-induced alterations in alveolar type II cell Na+ conductance. Yue G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C630-40

Persistent sodium currents induced by anthopleurin-A and their relationship to early afterdepolarizations in ventricular myocytes. Craelius W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;324:60-74

Removal of extracellular sodium prevents anoxia-induced injury in freshly dissociated rat CA1 hippocampal neurons. Friedman JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):57-64

gamma-Aminobutyric acidA receptor regulation by a chloride-dependent kinase and a sodium-dependent phosphatase. Lanius RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):192-8

Sodium/calcium exchanger in heart muscle: molecular biology, cellular function, and its special role in excitation-contraction coupling. Schulze D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1726-34 (66 ref.)

Ionic regulation of human basophil relessability. II. Non-releasing basophils are converted into releasing basophils in a low-Na+ medium. Tedeschi A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):66-72

Regulation of human basophil activation; the role of Na+ and Ca2+ in IL-3-induced potentiation of IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils. Beauvais F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):191-4

Effects of tetrodotoxin and low-sodium on action potential plateau of ventricular myocardium from neonatal and adult guinea-pigs. Agata N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Mar;107(3):459-61

Sodium physiopathology and 'nonmodulating' hypertension. Guidi E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:153-6

Alteration of sodium currents by new peptide toxins from the venom of a molluscivorous Conus snail. Hasson A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jan 1;5(1):56-64

Binding of BW 373U86, a non-peptidic delta opioid receptor agonist, is not regulated by guanine nucleotides and sodium. Wild KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):289-92

The Na(+)-dependent binding of [3H]L-aspartate in thaw-mounted sections of rat forebrain. Li Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;97(3):415-22

Measurements of intracellular Ca2+ in cultured human myometrial smooth muscle cells bathed in low Na+ solutions. Morgan JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep; 78(5):711-4

HCO3- secretion by rat distal colon: effects of inhibitors and extracellular Na+. Feldman GM. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):329-38

Ca(2+)- and Na(+)-dependent depolarization induced by maitotoxin in the crayfish giant axon. Nishio M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1079-83

True transport: one or more sodium-dependent bile acid transporters? Lester R, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov; 18(5):1279-82

Refractory period prolongation by biphasic defibrillator waveforms is associated with enhanced sodium current in a computer model of the ventricular action potential. Jones JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan;41(1):60-8

Na+ requirements for capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis in mammalian sperm. Fraser LR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994; 149:1-46 (142 ref.)

Na(+)-translocating NADH-quinone reductase of marine and halophilic bacteria. Unemoto T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Aug;25(4):385-91 (50 ref.)

Regulation of Na,K-adenosine triphosphatase gene expression by sodium ions in cultured neonatal rat cardiocytes. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1889-95

Role of enhanced Na+ entry in the control of Na,K-ATPase gene expression by serum. Kirtane A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(1):9-15

Rat jejunal basolateral membrane Cl/HCO3 exchanger is modulated by a Na-sensitive modifier site. Orsenigo MN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;138(1):47-53

Segmental differences in short-chain fatty acid transport in rabbit colon: effect of pH and Na. Sellin JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):147-58

Antidiuretic hormone action in A6 cells: effect on apical Cl and Na conductances and synergism with aldosterone for NaCl reabsorption. Verrey F. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb; 138(1):65-76

Apical dendrites of the neocortex: correlation between sodium- and calcium-dependent spiking and pyramidal cell morphology. Kim HG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5301-11

Na+ pump current-voltage relationships of rabbit cardiac Purkinje cells in Na(+)-free solution. Bielen FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:699-714

Regulation of intracellular pH in pyramidal neurones from the rat hippocampus by Na(+)-dependent Cl(-)-HCO3- exchange. Schwiening CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):59-67

Sodium, calcium and exocytosis: confessions of calcified scientists. Nordmann J, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992; 86(1-3):15-21 (33 ref.)

Complex subcellular distribution of sodium-dependent amino acid transport systems in kidney cortex and LLC-PK1/Cl4 cells. Hensley CB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):110-22

Role of Na+/Ca++ exchange in the relaxant effect of sodium taurocholate on the guinea-pig ileum smooth muscle. Romero F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):325-31

Effect of repeated hyperammonemia on Na(+)-dependent binding of glutamate in rat cortical and hippocampal synaptic membranes. Lisý V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):113-6

Ciguatoxin, extracted from poisonous morays eels, causes sodium-dependent calcium mobilization in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Molgó J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):147-50

The influence of sodium on growth in infancy. Haycock GB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):871-5 (17 ref.)

Differential changes in central monoaminergic metabolism during first and multiple sodium depletions in rats. Frankmann SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar; 47(3):617-24

Structure and function of sodium-coupled neurotransmitter transporters. Kanner BI. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3-4):208-11

Osmoregulation of Na-coupled organic osmolyte transporters. Kwon HM. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3-4):205-7

Na(+)-activated K+ channels: a new family of large-conductance ion channels. Dryer SE. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr;17(4):155-60 (39 ref.)

[Sodium retention in heart failure. I. The pathophysiological aspects] Düsing R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 4; 119(5):154-5 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neurologic sequelae after treatment of severe hyponatremia: a multicenter perspective. Sterns RH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1522-30

[Effect of SC1001-sodium on ADA activity of the thymus, spleen and brain in repeated seizure rats] He J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;24(4):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Severity of promotion by sodium salts of succinic acid in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis correlates with sodium ion concentration under conditions of equal urinary pH. Otoshi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2277-81

Roles of bladder distension, urinary pH and urinary sodium ion concentration in cell proliferation of urinary bladder epithelium in rats ingesting sodium salts. Shioya S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):165-71

URINE

The role of sympathetic-adrenergic activity in the regulation of acid-base homeostasis and renal sodium excretion under acute physical stress in type-I diabetic children (IDDM). Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992; 63(1-2):175-86

Urinary electrolyte excretion in 24 hours and blood pressure in the INTERSALT Study. II. Estimates of electrolyte-blood pressure associations corrected for regression dilution bias. The INTERSALT Cooperative Research Group. Dyer AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1;139(9):940-51

Vagal dysfunction and impaired urinary sodium and water excretion in cirrhosis. Hendrickse MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):750-7

Oxygen administration increases plasma digoxin-like substance and renal sodium excretion in chronic hypoxic patients. De Angelis C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(3):173-7

Circadian rhythms and time course of adaptive sodium and potassium excretion in rats after uninephrectomy. Aizman RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1454-62

Effects of renal denervation on postprandial sodium excretion in experimental heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1599-604

Effects of nitrendipine and lisinopril on blood pressure and sodium excretion in ciclosporin-associated hypertension after heart transplantation. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):141-9

Plasma triglycerides and 24 hour urinary sodium excretion in elderly hypertensives. A pathogenetic connection? Scuteri A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):833-48

Control of sodium excretion in patients with cranial diabetes insipidus maintained on desamino-[8-D-arginine]vasopressin. Sutters M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):599-606

Effects of short-time insulin suppression on renal sodium excretion in type II diabetic hypertensives. Porzano AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(1):3-10

Nitric oxide regulates renal hemodynamics and urinary sodium excretion in dogs. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):619-25

Analysis of systems influencing renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion. I. Biochemical systems theory. Reilly SL, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan-Mar; 29(1):55-73

Application of overnight urine collections and food records for monitoring the sodium and potassium intakes of groups and individuals. Yamamoto ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):897-9

Inferior vena caval pressure increase contributes to sodium and water retention during PEEP in awake dogs. Rossaint R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2484-92

Effects of lisinopril on stress-induced peak blood pressure and sodium excretion: a double-blind controlled study. Fauvel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):227-31

An intestinal natriuretic factor. Hansson GC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S60-2

Selective alpha-1 adrenoceptor blockade and renal sodium handling in humans. Penner SB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1110-5

Sex and ethnic differences associated with urinary sodium and potassium in African-American US white and Nigerian college students [see comments] Adams-Campbell LL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):437-41. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Apr;8(4):297.

Sodium retention does not occur at a critical threshold of liver function in alcoholic cirrhosis. Rector WG Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):218-24

Endogenous variations and sodium intake-dependent components of diurnal sodium excretion patterns in dogs. Boemke W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1;

476(3):547–52
Within–person variation in urinary sodium, potassium and creatinine concentrations, and their relationship to changes in the blood pressure of adult male Gambians. Bennett S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;96(5):267–73
Acute chloroquine administration increases renal sodium excretion. Musabayane CT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;96(5):305–10
Correcting for regression dilution in INTERSALT [letter; comment] Elliott P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30; 342(8879):1123. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):286–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):418–21.
Calcium and sodium handling during volume expansion in essential hypertension. Coruzzi P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1331–5
Urinary sodium excretion in patients with nephrotic syndrome, and its circadian variation. Koopman MG, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):109–17
Pathogenesis of sodium retention in early cirrhosis of the liver: evidence for vascular overfilling. Levy M. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):4–13 (38 ref.)
Relationship of urinary sodium and potassium and of urinary sodium/creatinine, potassium/creatinine and sodium/potassium ratios to stomach cancer and cerebrovascular disease mortalities in Japanese women. Takemori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Nov; 171(3):185–94
Response of urinary sodium excretion to elevated intravesical pressure. Dangas N, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):257–60
[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal calcium and sodium excretion of different ages (III)] Lee AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SODIUM BICARBONATE

The use of effervescent agents in the small bowel meal examination. Griffiths PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct; 48(4):275–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma catecholamine concentration and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity during haemodialysis with acetate or bicarbonate at different sodium concentrations in hypotensive patients. Książek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):401–7
Hemodynamic effects of sodium bicarbonate [letter; comment] Cooper DJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(4):306–7 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(2):63–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(2):65–9.
Controlled ruminal infusion of sodium bicarbonate. 3. Influence of infusion dose on systemic acid–base status, minerals, and ruminal milieu. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug;76(8):2222–34
Nebulized sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of chlorine gas inhalation. Bosse GM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(3):233–41
An alternative sodium bicarbonate regimen during cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a canine model. Bleske BE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):95–9
[Effects of NaHCO3 on cardiac function and metabolism during hypoxic metabolic acidosis—2: Rapid infusion of NaHCO3] Inoue M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of urine alkalization on excretion of renal citrate and degree of urine saturation with calcium oxalate in patients with calcium–oxalate urolithiasis and in healthy subjects] Boruczkowska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb; 91(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute asthma precipitated by accidental inhalation of sodium bicarbonate granules (Carbex) [letter] Griffith J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):435
Haemo–dialysis/–filtration using sodium bicarbonate depresses cardiac function in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb;58(2):81–6
A case report of Boerhaave's syndrome following colonoscopy preparation [letter] Pham T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):708
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate on lactic acidosis in dogs with hemorrhagic shock] Suzuki T. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of alkalinization of lidocaine on the pain of skin infiltration and intravenous catheterization. Steinbrook RA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):456–8

METABOLISM

Sodium–bicarbonate cotransport current in identified leech glial cells. Munsch T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1; 474(1):43–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

An investigation into the effect of cimetidine pre–treatment on raft formation of an anti–reflux agent. Washington N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):553–9
Pharmacokinetics from multiple intraosseous and peripheral intravenous site injections in normovolemic and hypovolemic pigs [see comments] Warren DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):838–43. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(50:728–9.

PHARMACOLOGY

Sodium bicarbonate: speed catalyst or just plain baking soda [news] Ban BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1; 204(9):1300–2
Characterization of the nutritional interactions between organic acids and inorganic bases in the pig and chick. Krause DO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1257–62
Maximal lactic capacity at altitude: effect of bicarbonate loading. Kayser B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep; 75(3):1070–4
Effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride on arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and urinary prostaglandins in healthy volunteers. Ganry O, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S202–3
Effects of THAM and sodium bicarbonate on intracranial pressure and mean arterial pressure in an animal model of focal cerebral injury. Duthie SE, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jul;6(3):201–8
The effects of sodium bicarbonate and a mixture of sodium bicarbonate and carbonate ("Carbicarb") on skeletal muscle pH and hemodynamic status in rats with hypovolemic shock. Beech JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):518–22
An evaluation of a rinse procedure using sodium bicarbonate and hydrogen peroxide on the recovery of bacteria from broiler carcasses. Fletcher DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov; 72(11):2152–6
[Effects of NaHCO3 on cardiac function and metabolism during hypoxic metabolic acidosis—1: Slow infusion of NaHCO3] Inoue M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Acute toxicity from baking soda ingestion. Thomas SH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):57–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of moderate–to–severe cyclic antidepressant overdose. Hoffman JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):336–41
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bicarbonate is of no value [letter; comment] Gambassi G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4; 307(6904):627. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1589–93.
Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):277–81
Correction of intramyocardial hypercarbic acidosis with sodium bicarbonate. Sonett J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr; 42(4):163–73
Importance of tonicity of carbicarb on the functional and metabolic responses of the acidotic isolated heart. Huntley JJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):222–7
Effect of a sodium benzoate–sodium bicarbonate compound on dental plaque formation. Ozanich D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11):1067–70
Rationale for the use of sodium bicarbonate in a patient with lactic acidosis due to a poor cardiac output. Halperin ML, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):258–61 (22 ref.)
Correction of metabolic acidosis and the protein catabolic rate in PD patients [letter] Stein A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):187–9
Local anesthesia in blepharoplasty: a new look? Metzinger SE, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):225–7
Alkalinization of local anesthesia with sodium bicarbonate—preferred method of local anesthesia. Armel HE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):101
[Influence of sodium alginate on the intestinal transit in low birth weight newborn infants] Chouraqui JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molar sodium bicarbonate and adrenaline combination during severe tricyclic intoxication in a gastrectomized woman (letter)] Dequin PF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19;23(11):540–1 **(Fre)**
[Sodium bicarbonate and alkalinizing agents in the treatment of cardiac arrest] Kette F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10 Suppl 3):35–42 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A case of hyperammonemia in chronic renal failure successfully treated with the infusion of NaHCO3] Nozaki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Instrumental methods in the treatment of non–specific spontaneous pneumothorax] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of sodium bicarbonate and ammonium chloride on the incidence of furosemide–induced fetal skeletal anomaly, wavy rib, in rats. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Aug; 48(2):139–47

SODIUM CEPHALOTHIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

SODIUM CHANNELS

see related
NA(+)–K(+)–EXCHANGING ATPASE
Genotype–phenotype correlations in human skeletal muscle sodium channel diseases. Rüdel R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Nov;50(11):1241–8 (76 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Several types of sodium–conducting channel in human carcinoma A–431 cells. Negulyaev YuA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):171–5
Voltage–dependent sodium channel alpha subunit immunoreactivity is expressed by distinct cell types of the cat and monkey retina. Miguel–Hidalgo JJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):219–28

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Open Na+ channel blockade: multiple rest states revealed by channel interactions with disopyramide and quinidine. Zilberter YI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2007–17
Slow Na+ channel inactivation must be disrupted to evoke prolonged depolarization–induced paralysis [letter; comment] Ruff RL. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):542–5 . Comment on: Biophys J 1993 Jul;65(1):270–88.
Post–repolarization block of cloned sodium channels by saxitoxin: the contribution of pore–region amino acids. Satin J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1353–63
Sodium channel blockade reduces hypoxic sodium loading and sodium–dependent calcium loading. Haigney MC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):391–9
Frequency–dependent effects of propafenone decrease with duration of ventricular tachycardia in isolated guinea pig hearts. Stark G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11; 252(3):283–9
Molecular properties of epithelial, amiloride–blockable Na+ channels. Garty H. **FASEB J** 1994 May;8(8):522–8 (77 ref.)
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of phenylacetamides as sodium–channel blockers. Roufos I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):268–74
Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of calcium/calmodulin in serotonin 5–HT3 receptor–mediated cation permeability in NG 108–15 cells. Riad M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2224–32
Neuroprotective effects of a use–dependent blocker of voltage–dependent sodium channels, BW619C89, in rat middle cerebral artery occlusion. Graham SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):854–9
Class I antiarrhythmic drugs: allosteric inhibitors of [3H] batrachotoxinin binding to rat cardiac sodium channels. Sheldon RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):187–94
Loss of Na+ channel inactivation by anemone toxin (ATX II) mimics the myotonic state in hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis. Cannon SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul; 466:501–20
Ultra–deep blockade of Na+ channels by a quaternary ammonium ion: catalysis by a transition–intermediate state? Gingrich KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:319–41
Blockade of sodium channels by divalent cations in rat gastric smooth muscle. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(6):785–96
Block of the rat brain IIA sodium channel alpha subunit by the neuroprotective drug riluzole. Hebert T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):1055–60
Arachidonic acid inhibits sodium currents and synaptic transmission in cultured striatal neurons. Fraser DD, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):633–44

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of rat brain voltage–sensitive Na+ channel mRNAs in astrocytes. Oh Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):57–65
Pathophysiology of sodium channelopathies. Studies of sodium channel expression by quantitative multiplex fluorescence polymerase chain reaction. Zhou J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18563–71
ras–independent induction of rat brain type II sodium channel expression in nerve growth factor–treated PC12 cells. Fanger GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1977–80
Developmentally regulated alternative splicing generates a complex array of Drosophila para sodium channel isoforms. Thackeray JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2569–78
Differential expression of sodium channels in acutely isolated myelinating and non–myelinating Schwann cells of rabbits. Chiu SY. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:485–99
Amino acid sequence of a putative sodium channel expressed in the giant axon of the squid Loligo opalescens. Rosenthal JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10026–30

CHEMISTRY

Conformational mapping of the cytosolic linker between domains III and IV of the cardiac Na+ channel protein and binding studies with a site–directed channel modifying antibody. Beck W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):263–71
Thermodynamic entropy of two conformational transitions

of single Na+ channel molecules. Benndorf K, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1585–9

Long-range interactions, voltage sensitivity, and ion conduction in S4 segments of excitable channels. Leuchtag HR. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):217–24

A structural model of the tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin binding site of the Na+ channel. Lipkind GM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):1–13

Molecular properties of the sodium channel: a receptor for multiple neurotoxins. Catterall WA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):481–5 (42 ref.)

Detection of 180 kDa proteins in electroplax sodium channel preparations. Ivey S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):551–6

Design and synthesis of amphipathic 3(10)-helical peptides and their interactions with phospholipid bilayers and ion channel formation. Iwata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4928–33

Biochemical analysis of the membrane topology of the amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel. Renard S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12981–6

Biochemical and immunochemical comparison of saxiphilin and transferrin, two structurally related plasma proteins from Rana catesbeiana. Li Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):742–8

Amiloride-sensitive epithelial Na+ channel is made of three homologous subunits [see comments] Canessa CM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):463–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):412–3.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lidocaine on rat myometrial sodium channels and implications for the management of preterm labor. Kao CY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):446–54

Localization of amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in intestinal epithelia. Carey HV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G504–10

Amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in fetal type II pneumocytes are regulated by G proteins. MacGregor GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L1–8

Tetrazolium-based cell bioassay for neurotoxins active on voltage-sensitive sodium channels: semiautomated assay for saxitoxins, brevetoxins, and ciguatoxins. Manger RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):190–4

Regulation of Na+/glucose cotransport in LLC-PK1 cells by glucose in culture medium: involvement of Gi protein. Maruo J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov; 31(3):469–75

Isolation and characterization of TsTX-V, a new neurotoxin from Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom which delays the inactivation of Na+ channels. Arantes EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5;1199(1):69–75

Barium modulates the gating of batrachotoxin-treated Na+ channels in high ionic strength solutions. Cukierman S. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1168–73

Molecular actions of pentobarbitone on sodium channels in lipid bilayers: role of channel structure. Wartenberg HC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):668–73

Block of voltage-dependent sodium currents by the substance P receptor antagonist (+/-)-CP-96,345 in neurones cultured from rat cortex. Caeser M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):918–24

Extracellular pancuronium affects sodium current in chick embryo sensory neurones. Maestrone E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):283–7

Mechanical and electrophysiological studies on the positive inotropic effect of 2-phenyl-4-oxo-hydroquinoline in rat cardiac tissues. Su MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):310–6

Use-dependent block of Na+ currents by mexiletine at the single channel level in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Sunami A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):183–92

QX-314 blocks the potassium but not the sodium-dependent component of the opiate response in locus coeruleus neurons. Alreja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14; 639(2):320–4

Differential sensitivity of tetrodotoxin-sensitive and tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels to the insecticide allethrin in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ginsburg KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):239–48

The role of tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels of small primary afferent fibers. Jeftinija S. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):125–34

Lidocaine suppresses the sodium current in Euhadra neurons which is mediated by cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Onozuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):335–9

Effect of extracellular ATP on the Na+ current in rat ventricular myocytes. Scamps F, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr; 74(4):710–7

Arrhythmias during phenol therapies: a specific action on cardiac sodium channels? [letter] Zamponi GW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):914

Acute effects of amiodarone on sodium currents in isolated neonatal ventricular myocytes: comparison with procainamide. Chen F, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 19(2–3):118–30

Pharmacological modulation of human cardiac Na+ channels. Krafte DS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15; 266(3):245–54

Dextromethorphan blocks N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced currents and voltage-operated inward currents in cultured cortical neurons. Netzer R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):209–16

Ischemia enhances use-dependent sodium channel blockade by pilsicainide, a class IC antiarrhythmic agent. Sadanaga T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1378–81

G-proteins modulate amiloride-sensitive sodium channels. Bubien JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17780–3

Ion permeation, divalent ion block, and chemical modification of single sodium channels. Description by single- and double-occupancy rate-theory models [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1994 May;103(5):937] French RJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar; 103(3):447–70

Kinetic effects of quaternary lidocaine block of cardiac sodium channels: a gating current study. Hanck DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jan;103(1):19–43

Binding of benzocaine in batrachotoxin-modified Na+ channels. State-dependent interactions. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar;103(3):501–18

Calcitonin induces a decreased Na+ conductance in identified neurons of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):200–8

Cardioprotective effects of a novel calcium antagonist related to the structure of cromakalim. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):102–7

Stereoselective blockade of amphibian epithelial sodium channels by amiloride analogs. Li JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1081–4

Differential mechanism of action of the pyrethroid tetramethrin on tetrodotoxin-sensitive and tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels. Tatebayashi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):595–603

Characterization of TTX-sensitive and TTX-resistant sodium currents in small cells from adult rat dorsal root ganglia. Elliott AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr; 463:39–56

Kinetic analysis of the denaturation process by alcohols of sodium channels in squid giant axon. Kukita F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:523–43

Quantification of exponential Na+ current activation in N-bromoacetamide-treated cardiac myocytes of guinea-pig. Mitsuiye T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun; 465:245–63

The effect of phenytoin on voltage-dependent Na+ channels in epileptic El mice. Sashihara S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):369–70

K(+)-sparing diuretic actions of trimethoprim: inhibition of Na+ channels in A6 distal nephron cells. Schlanger LE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1070–6

Dicentrine, an alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist with sodium and potassium channel blocking activities. Su MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):42–9

Neuroprotective effects of carvedilol, a new antihypertensive, as a Na+ channel modulator and glutamate transport inhibitor. Lysko PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):77–80

Comparative study of voltage-sensitive sodium channel blockers in focal ischaemia and electric convulsions in rodents. Rataud J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1–2):19–23

Use of mu-conotoxin GIIIA for the study of synaptic transmission at the frog neuromuscular junction. Sosa MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):235–8

Angiotensin II suppresses Na+ currents in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cui Y, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):67–72

Local anaesthetic-like effect of interleukin-2 on muscular Na+ channels: no evidence for involvement of the IL-2 receptor. Kaspar A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan; 426(1–2):61–7

Sodium channel inactivation kinetics of rat sensory and motor nerve fibres and their modulation by glutathione. Mitrović N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):453–61

The effects of adenosine on transepithelial resistance and sodium uptake in the inner medullary collecting duct. Yagil C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3–4):225–32

Use dependence of guanidinium toxins in frog myelinated nerve: evidence for features of native voltage-gated sodium channels. Lönnendonker U. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 42(3):359–74 (64 ref.)

Chronic exposure to lidocaine does not alter flux through sodium channels in cultured neuronal cells. Wilder RT, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):283–9

Molecular determinants of state-dependent block of Na+ channels by local anesthetics. Ragsdale DS, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1724–8

Differences in the neuroexcitatory actions of pyrethroid insecticides and sodium channel-specific neurotoxins in rat and trout brain synaptosomes. Eells JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):107–19

Purification of protein toxins from Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus that modify Na channels. Borneman J, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):1019–38

Batrachotoxinin-A-ortho-azidobenzoate: a photoaffinity probe of the batrachotoxin binding site of voltage-sensitive sodium channels. Casebolt TL, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1113–22

[Sodium channel blocking effect of scorpion venom on cultured mouse myocardiocytes] Qi H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of mexiletine on sodium current in dorsal root ganglion neurons of rats] Zhang XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A gate-related receptor analysis of cardiac sodium channel blockade by quinidine] Wu YJ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sodium channels and anti-arrhythmia agents. Time for a new classification?] Elinder F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4545–9 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Cloning, expression, and tissue distribution of a human amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel. McDonald FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L728–34

Proline mutations on the S4 segment of rat brain sodium channel II. Moran O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1438–44

A glial-specific voltage-sensitive Na channel gene maps close to clustered genes for neuronal isoforms on mouse chromosome 2. Potts JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):100–4

Sodium channel mRNAs I, II and III in the CNS: cell-specific expression. Black JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):275–89

Sodium channel mRNAs in cultured spinal cord astrocytes: in situ hybridization in identified cell types. Black JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):235–45

Localization of a putative human brain sodium channel gene (SCN1A) to chromosome band 2q24. Malo MS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(3):178–86

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the promoter of rat skeletal muscle voltage-sensitive sodium channel subtype 2 (rSkM2): evidence for muscle-specific nuclear protein binding to the core promoter. Sheng ZH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;13(1):9–23

Regulation of expression of the lung amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel by steroid hormones. Champigny G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2177–81

Mutations in the muscle sodium channel gene (SCN4A) in 13 French families with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis and paramyotonia congenita: phenotype to genotype correlations and demonstration of the predominance of two mutations. Plassart E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994; 2(2):110–24

Evidence that the Drosophila olfactory mutant smellblind defines a novel class of sodium channel mutation. Lilly M, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):1087–96

Assignment of a human voltage-dependent sodium channel alpha-subunit gene (SCN6A) to 2q21-q23. George AL Jr, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):395–7

A novel SCN4A mutation causing myotonia aggravated by cold and potassium. Heine R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1349–53

Linkage of kdr-type resistance and the para-homologous sodium channel gene in German cockroaches (Blattella germanica). Dong K, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;24(7):647–54

Different homologous subunits of the amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel are differently regulated by aldosterone. Linguegliа E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):13736–9

Voltage-gated Na+ channel beta 1 subunit mRNA expressed in adult human skeletal muscle, heart, and brain is encoded by a single gene. Makita N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7571–8

Spatial and temporal expression patterns of two sodium channel genes in Drosophila. Hong CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5160–9

Sodium channel mutations in acetazolamide-responsive myotonia congenita, paramyotonia congenita, and hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Ptácek LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1500–3

Sodium channel mutations in paramyotonia congenita uncouple inactivation from activation. Chahine M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):281–94

Tight genetic linkage between the kdr insecticide resistance trait and a voltage-sensitive sodium channel gene in the house fly. Knipple DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2483–7

Expression and localization of amiloride-sensitive sodium channel indicate a role for non-taste cells in taste perception. Li XJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1814–8

Targeted gene walking by low stringency polymerase chain reaction: assignment of a putative human brain sodium channel gene (SCN3A) to chromosome 2q24–31. Malo MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2975–9

Molecular cloning of bullfrog saxiphilin: a unique relative of the transferrin family that binds saxitoxin. Morabito MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2478–82

The lung amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel: biophysical properties, pharmacology, ontogenesis, and molecular cloning. Voilley N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):247–51

METABOLISM

Characterization and localization of epithelial Na+ channels in toad urinary bladder. Kleyman TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1105–11

Arginine vasopressin and forskolin regulate apical cell surface expression of epithelial Na+ channels in A6 cells. Kleyman

TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F506–11
Cloning, expression, and tissue distribution of a human amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel. McDonald FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L728–34
Amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in fetal type II pneumocytes are regulated by G proteins. MacGregor GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L1–8
Intracellular signal transduction systems do not regulate Na channel in frog ventricular cells. Sumii K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H563–8
Regulation of low-amiloride-affinity sodium channels in alveolar type II cells. Yue G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L94–100
Identification of nonselective cation channels in cultured adult rat alveolar type II cells. Feng ZP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;9(3):248–54
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent regulation of the density of Na+ channels in embryonic chick skeletal muscle cells during their development in culture. Satoh R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):852–6
Structure-function relationships of cation binding in the Na+/K(+)-ATPase. Vasilets LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 29;1154(2):201–22 (187 ref.)
A structural model of the tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin binding site of the Na+ channel. Lipkind GM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):1–13
Permeation of Na+ through open and Zn(2+)-occupied conductance states of cardiac sodium channels modified by batrachotoxin: exploring ion-ion interactions in a multi-ion channel. Schild L, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):654–66
Cholinesterase activity in sea urchin early embryos may be correlated to the intracellular ion content. De Vries M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Apr;70(4):105–9
Voltage-sensitive Na+ channels increase in number in newborn rat brain after in utero hypoxia. Xia Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):339–44
Effects of III-IV linker mutations on human heart Na+ channel inactivation gating. Hartmann HA, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):114–22
Implication of segment S4S in the permeation pathway of voltage-dependent sodium channels. Brullemans M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(1):39–49
Na+ channels of Müller (glial) cells isolated from retinae of various mammalian species including man. Chao TI, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar;10(3):173–85
Characteristics of Na+ current in Schwann cells cultured from frog sciatic nerve. Miyazaki T, et al. **Glia** 1994 Apr; 10(4):276–85
Sodium channel in isolated human brain macrophages (microglia). Nörenberg W, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar; 10(3):165–72
A new neurotoxin receptor site on sodium channels is identified by a conotoxin that affects sodium channel inactivation in molluscs and acts as an antagonist in rat brain. Fainzilber M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2574–80
Protein kinase A phosphorylation and G protein regulation of purified renal Na+ channels in planar bilayer membranes. Ismailov II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10235–41
Carboxyl methylation activates purified renal amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in planar lipid bilayers. Ismailov II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22193–7
Identification of the sites of selective phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the rat brain Na+ channel alpha subunit by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatases. Murphy BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27355–62
The adult rat brain beta 1 subunit modifies activation and inactivation gating of multiple sodium channel alpha subunits. Patton DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17649–55
Identification of peptide components of the brevetoxin receptor site of rat brain sodium channels. Trainer VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19904–9
Sodium channels aggregate at former synaptic sites in innervated and denervated regenerating muscles. Lupa MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;124(1-2):139–47
Ion permeation, divalent ion block, and chemical modification of single sodium channels. Description by single- and double-occupancy rate-theory models [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1994 May;103(5):937] French RJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar; 103(3):447–70
Binding of benzocaine in batrachotoxin-modified Na+ channels. State-dependent interactions. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar;103(3):501–18
Sodium-selective channels in membranes of rat macrophages. Negulyaev YA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;138(1):37–45
Immunocytochemical localization of sodium channels in an insect central nervous system using a site-directed antibody. French AS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jul; 24(7):939–48
Induction of voltage-dependent sodium channels by in vitro differentiation of human retinoblastoma cells. del Pilar Gomez M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1487–96
Sodium and calcium currents in acutely dissociated neurons from rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Huang RC. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1692–703
Modulation of skeletal muscle sodium channels in a satellite cell line by protein kinase C. Numann R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4226–36
Na+ channels in cardiac and neuronal cells derived from a mouse embryonal carcinoma cell line. Arreola J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:289–303
Changes in sodium and calcium channel activity following axotomy of B-cells in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Jassar BS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:203–31
Human sodium channel myotonia: slowed channel inactivation due to substitutions for a glycine within the III-IV linker. Lerche H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:13–22
Sodium current-induced calcium signals in isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Lipp P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):439–46
Kinetic analysis of two types of Na+ channels in rat dorsal root ganglia. Ogata N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul; 466:9–37
Expression of a tetrodotoxin-sensitive Na+ current in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Wen R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15;476(2):187–96
Regulation of sodium and potassium pathways by magnesium in cell membranes. Bara M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun; 6(2):167–77 (67 ref.)
An insulin-sensitive cation channel controls [Na+]i via [Ca2+]o-regulated Na+ and Ca2+ entry. McGeoch JE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):485–96
Sodium channels accumulate at the tips of injured axons. England JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):593–8
Expression of the sodium channel beta 1 subunit in rat skeletal muscle is selectively associated with the tetrodotoxin-sensitive alpha subunit isoform. Yang JS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):915–22
K(+)-stimulated 45Ca2+ flux into rat neocortical mini-slices is blocked by omega-Aga-IVA and the dual Na+/Ca2+ channel blockers lidoflazine and flunarizine. Geer JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):97–100
Amiloride-sensitive channels in marginal cells in the stria vascularis of the guinea pig cochlea. Iwasa KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):163–6
Functional expression and properties of the human skeletal muscle sodium channel. Chahine M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1-2):136–42
High selectivity of the i(f) channel to Na+ and K+ in rabbit isolated sinoatrial node cells. Ho WK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1-2):68–74
Sodium channel inactivation kinetics of rat sensory and motor nerve fibres and their modulation by glutathione. Mitrović N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5-6):453–61
Mechanism of modulation of single sodium channels from skeletal muscle by the beta 1-subunit from rat brain. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb; 426(3-4):360–2
Modification of cloned brain Na+ channels by batrachotoxin. Wang GK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun; 427(3-4):309–16
Ba2+ and amiloride uncover or induce a pH-sensitive and a Na+ or non-selective cation conductance in transitional cells of the inner ear. Wangemann P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3-4):258–66
Taurocholate depolarizes rat hepatocytes in primary culture by increasing cell membrane Na+ conductance. Wehner F. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul;424(2):145–51
Action potential conduction and sodium channel content in the optic nerve of the myelin-deficient rat. Utzschneider DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Dec 22; 254(1341):245–50
Molecular mechanisms of inactivation and modulation of sodium channels. Catterall WA. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3-4):121–5
Channel-like function of the Na,K pump probed at microsecond resolution in giant membrane patches. Hilgemann DW. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1429–32
Toxins as tools in the study of sodium channel distribution in the muscle fibre membrane. Brazil OV, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep;31(9):1085–98 (53 ref.)
[Modelling and analysis of interactions of flecainide with cardiac sodium channels] Wu YJ. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Primary periodic paralysis and muscle sodium channel. Fontaine B. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:191–7 (37 ref.)
Characteristics of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels isolated from the left ventricle of a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Krause PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov; 126(5):1134–41
Oxytocin affects apical sodium conductance in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Inoue T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F487–503
Volume-sensitive anion channels mediate swelling-activated inositol and taurine efflux. Jackson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1489–500
Characterization of the inotropic and arrhythmogenic action of the sodium channel activator BDF 9148: a comparison to its S-enantiomer BDF 9196, to its congener DPI 201-106, to norepinephrine, and to ouabain. Baumgart D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;89(1):61–79
Sodium channel subtypes in the rat display functional differences in the presence of veratridine. Corbett AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1305–12
Voltage activation of reconstituted sodium channels: use of bacteriorhodopsin as a light-driven current source. Perozo E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10471–8
Gating of the squid sodium channel at positive potentials. I. Macroscopic ionic and gating currents. Correa AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1853–63
Gating of the squid sodium channel at positive potentials: II. Single channels reveal two open states. Correa AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1864–78
Long-range interactions, voltage sensitivity, and ion conduction in S4 segments of excitable channels. Leuchtag HR. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):217–24
Post-repolarization block of cardiac sodium channels by saxitoxin. Makielski JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):790–8
A simple model for surface charge on ion channel proteins. Naranjo D, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):59–70
Activation of Na-Ca exchange current by photolysis of "caged calcium". Niggli E, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):882–91
Fast and slow inactivation of sodium channels: effects of photodynamic modification by methylene blue. Starkus JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):715–26
Dual actions of procainamide on batrachotoxin-activated sodium channels: open channel block and prevention of inactivation [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):931] Zamponi GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2324–34
Dissecting lidocaine action: diethylamide and phenol mimic separate modes of lidocaine block of sodium channels from heart and skeletal muscle. Zamponi GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2335–47
The role of tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels of small primary afferent fibers. Jeftinija S. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):125–34
Anoxic injury of rat optic nerve: ultrastructural evidence for coupling between Na+ influx and Ca(2+)-mediated injury in myelinated CNS axons. Waxman SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):197–204
Reciprocal expression of cell-cell coupling and voltage-dependent Na current during embryogenesis of rat telencephalon. Mienville JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;77(1):89–95
Distinct regulation of sodium channel types I, II and III following nerve transection. Iwahashi Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1-4):341–5
Voltage-independent effects of extracellular K+ on the Na+ current and phase 0 of the action potential in isolated cardiac myocytes. Whalley DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep; 75(3):491–502
Developmental analysis of the smellblind mutants: evidence for the role of sodium channels in Drosophila development. Lilly M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;162(1):1–8
Sodium, calcium and late potassium currents are reduced in cerebellar granule cells cultured in the presence of a protein complex conferring resistance to excitatory amino acids. Zona C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1479–84
Lens sodium channels are inactivated by anti-MIP26 antibodies. Alberti G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):653–8
Regulation of the retinal interphotoreceptor matrix Na by the retinal pigment epithelium during the light response. Hodson S, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):438–41
Rat brain Na+ channel mRNAs in non-excitable Schwann cells. Oh Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):342–6
Modulation of the skeletal muscle sodium channel alpha-subunit by the beta 1-subunit. Wallner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):535–9
Voltage dependent ionic currents in frog cultured skeletal myocytes. Lukyanenko VI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Jun;12(3):231–47
Use-dependent effects of lidocaine on the upper limit of vulnerability in open chest dogs. Cha YM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1688–92
Mechanism of thiamine transport in neuroblastoma cells. Inhibition of a high affinity carrier by sodium channel activators and dependence of thiamine uptake on membrane potential and intracellular ATP. Bettendorff L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14379–85
Functional properties of the purified N-type Ca2+ channel from rabbit brain. De Waard M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6716–24
Modification of sodium channel inactivation by alpha-chymotrypsin in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Sheets MF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):686–94
Responsiveness of cardiac Na+ channels to a site-directed antiserum against the cytosolic linker between domains III and IV and their sensitivity to other modifying agents. Beck W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun;134(3):231–9
Na+ and Cl- conductances are controlled by cytosolic Cl- concentration in the intralobular duct cells of mouse mandibular glands. Dinudom A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep;135(3):289–95
Kinetics of interaction of disopyramide with the cardiac sodium channel: fast dissociation from open channels at normal rest potentials. Grant AO, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):199–214
The microI skeletal muscle sodium channel: mutation E403Q eliminates sensitivity to tetrodotoxin but not to mu-conotoxins GIIIA and GIIIB. Stephan MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(1):1–8

Effects of tetrandrine on Ca(2+)- and Na(+)-currents of single bullfrog cardiomyocytes. Rubio LS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jul;25(7):801–13

Elevated levels of glucose and L-fucose reduce 22Na+ uptake and whole cell Na+ current in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):63–9

Functional properties of rat and human neocortical voltage-sensitive sodium currents. Cummins TR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1052–64

Differences in voltage-dependent sodium currents exhibited by superficial and deep layer neurons of guinea pig entorhinal cortex. Fan S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 71(5):1986–91

Delayed depolarization and slow sodium currents in cutaneous afferents. Honmou O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1627–37

Posttetanic hyperpolarization produced by electrogenic Na(+)-K+ pump in lizard axons impaled near their motor terminals. Morita K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov; 70(5):1874–84

Dietary Na(+)-restriction prevents development of functional Na+ channels in taste cell apical membranes: proof by in vivo membrane voltage perturbation. Ye O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1713–6

Serotonin activation of a cyclic AMP-dependent sodium current in an identified neuron from Helisoma trivolvis. Price CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4979–87

Astrocyte Na+ channels are required for maintenance of Na+/K(+)-ATPase activity. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2464–75

cAMP-activated Na+ current of molluscan neurons is resistant to kinase inhibitors and is gated by cAMP in the isolated patch. Sudlow LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5188–93

Suppression of sodium channel function in differentiating C2 muscle cells stably overexpressing rat androgen receptors. Tabb JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):763–73

Differential modulation of TTX-sensitive and TTX-resistant Na+ channels in spinal cord astrocytes following activation of protein kinase C. Thio CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4889–97

Inward sodium current involvement in regenerative bursting activity of rat magnocellular supraoptic neurones in vitro. Inenaga K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:289–301

Structure, function and expression of voltage-dependent sodium channels. Kallen RG, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Fall-Winter;7(3-4):383–428 (263 ref.)

Sodium channel mutations in paramyotonia congenita uncouple inactivation from activation. Chahine M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):281–94

Restoration of inactivation and block of open sodium channels by an inactivation gate peptide. Eaholtz G, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1041–8

Na+ channels must deactivate to recover from inactivation. Kuo CC, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):819–29

A peptide segment critical for sodium channel inactivation functions as an inactivation gate in a potassium channel. Patton DE, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):967–74

A heart-like Na+ current in the medial entorhinal cortex. White JA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1037–47

Ionic basis for intrinsic 40 Hz neuronal oscillations [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1994 Jan 12;5(4):531] Wang XJ. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):221–4

Factors in the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients interfering with voltage-dependent sodium channels. Brinkmeier H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25; 156(1-2):172–5

Fast sodium action potentials are generated in the distal apical dendrites of rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Colling SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1-2):73–96

Voltage-clamp analysis of the voltage-gated sodium current of the rat pituitary melanotroph. Kehl SJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):67–70

C fiber generates a slow Na+ spike in the frog sciatic nerve. Kobayashi J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1-2):93–6

The action of a phorbol ester on voltage-dependent parameters of the sodium current in isolated hippocampal neurons. Chizhmakov IV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar; 59(2):285–90

Voltage-dependent sodium channels develop in rat retinal pigment epithelium cells in culture. Botchkin LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4564–8

Expression and localization of amiloride-sensitive sodium channel indicate a role for non-taste cells in taste perception. Li XJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1814–8

Modulation of cardiac Na+ channels expressed in a mammalian cell line and in ventricular myocytes by protein kinase C. Qu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3289–93

Positive regulation by protein kinase C of slow Na current in Xenopus oocytes. Charpentier G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):15–20

Voltage dependencies of the fast and slow gating modes of RIIA sodium channels. Hebert TE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 22;256(1347):253–61

Inactivation-resistant channels underlying the persistent sodium current in rat ventricular myocytes. Ju YK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 May 23;256(1346):163–8

Facilitation of sodium currents in frog neuroglia by nerve impulses: dependence on external calcium. Marrero H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Sep 22; 253(1338):219–24

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor modulation of sodium and potassium currents in rat neostriatal neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:309–24 (56 ref.)

The voltage sensor for the opening and closing of the sodium channel. Keynes RD. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3-4):126–8

Fertilization and ion channels [letter; comment] Nuccitelli R, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):988. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):484–6.

Bimodal gating of the Na+ channel. Keynes RD. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Feb;17(2):58–61 (51 ref.)

Na+ currents that fail to inactivate. Taylor CP. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Nov;16(11):455–60 (51 ref.)

SODIUM CHLORIDE

see related

DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

Saline inflatable prostheses: 14 years' experience. Lavine DM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):325–30

The sticky biopsy specimen: a saline solution [letter] Wachsberg RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1336–7

Enhancement of gustatory nerve fibers to NaCl and formation of ion channels by commercial novobiocin. Feigin AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1165–72

Peripheral angiotensin causes salt appetite in rats. Thunhorst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R171–7

Role of ouabainlike compound in rats with reduced renal mass-saline hypertension. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1357–62

A critical review of augmentation mammoplasty with saline-filled prostheses. Cocke WM Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):266–9

Effect of manidipine on cardiac hypertrophy and coronary circulation in DOCA/salt hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:48–52

Technical note: appearances on ultrasound of impalpable injection port in a double chamber breast prosthesis. Skene AI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1050–1

Role of the central nucleus of the amygdala and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in experimentally-induced salt appetite. Zardetto-Smith AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):123–34

Packaging of saline and Quelicin (Abbott) [letter] Dain S. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):452

The role of extracellular ions in the pathogenesis of myonecrosis induced by a myotoxin isolated from Broad-Banded copperhead (Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus) venom. Johnson EK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):359–66

Cardiac adenylyl cyclase, beta-adrenergic receptors, and G proteins in salt-sensitive hypertension. Böhm M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):715–27

Salt-induced hypertension in normotensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wyss JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Pt 1):791–6

Effect of continuous irrigation with normal saline after prostatectomy. Attah CA. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(5):461–7

Two percent sodium chloride is required for susceptibility testing of staphylococci with oxacillin when using agar-based dilution methods. Huang MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2683–8

Genetic analysis of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and blood pressure using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Ginn DI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):357–65

Comparison of two preservation solutions for erythrocyte transfusions in newborn infants. Goodstein MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):783–8

In vitro comparison of heated saline-blood admixture with a heat exchanger for rapid warming of red blood cells [see comments] Cohn SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):688–90; discussion 690–1. Comment in: J Trauma 1994 Mar;36(3):461–2.

Anaerobic bacteria from hypersaline environments. Ollivier B, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar;58(1):27–38 (113 ref.)

Retention of ascorbic acid in pickles—effect of different spices and salt (an in vitro study). Surekha S, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(6):596–601

Bedside management of lung collapse in children on mechanical ventilation: saline lavage—simulated cough technique proves simple, effective. Galvis AG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 May;17(5):326–30

Inhibition of isotonic sodium chloride intake in the rat by selective tachykinin agonists. Ciccocioppo R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):609–15

The effect of Siltex texturing and povidone-iodine irrigation on capsular contracture around saline inflatable breast implants. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):123–8; discussion 129–30

Calcification bonded to saline-filled breast implants [letter] Schmidt GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1423–5

Strategies for investigation of CNS mechanisms of phenotypic variation in blood pressure and salt appetite in genetic hypertensive rats. Yongue BG. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):594–604 (53 ref.)

[Ultrasonic liquid medium for lipo-emulsification. An experimental study] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Embryonal reduction using transvaginal saline injection in a sextuplet pregnancy after ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin. Yaron Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):578–80

Aversions to alcohol's orosensory cues in infant rats: generalization to compounds of alcohol with sucrose or sodium chloride. Dominguez HD, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):225–33

ASHP therapeutic position statement on the institutional use of 0.9% sodium chloride injection to maintain patency of peripheral indwelling intermittent infusion devices [see comments] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1572–4 . Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1536.

Effects of severe and moderate salt restriction on serum lipids in nonobese normotensive adults. Ruppert M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S87–90

Debating NSI [letter] Crimlisk JT, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr;94(4):17–8

Saline versus water for epidural injection [letter; comment] Fortuna A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):864–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):475–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Feb;76(2):455–6.

Water-saline controversy or deficient regional anesthesia training? [letter; comment] Taylor DR. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1203–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Feb;76(2):455–6.

Plasma trace elements concentrations in trained subjects after exposure to hypokinesia and daily hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):71–82

Replacement of salt by a novel potassium- and magnesium-enriched salt alternative improves the cardiovascular effects of ramipril. Mervaala EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1189–97

Haemodynamic consequences of warm cardiac irrigation during cardiac surgery. Lingaraju N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):384–6

Induction of labour by balloon catheter with extra-amniotic saline infusion (BCEAS): a randomised comparison with PGE2 vaginal pessaries. Lyndrup J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 15; 53(3):189–97

Transabdominal amnioinfusion for the management of nonlaboring postdates with severe oligohydramnios. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec; 8(6):412–7

Diurnal blood pressure variation and dietary salt in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Calhoun DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):1–7

Increased cardiac types I and III collagen mRNAs in aldosterone-salt hypertension. Robert V, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):30–6

Porous balloon catheters for local delivery: assessment of vascular damage in a rabbit iliac angioplasty model [see comments] Plante S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):820–4. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Sep;24(3):825–7.

High dietary sodium chloride and body temperature in the domestic fowl and the glaucous-winged gull. Kojwang D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(5):421–6

Evaluation of cassava-salt suspension in the management of acute diarrhoea in infants and children. Grange AO. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Mar;12(1):55–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide and blood pressure responses during acute sodium loading in patients with essential hypertension. Chen YM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):786–92

Effect of intravenous sodium chloride on renal sodium and calcium handling in hypertensive patients with different sensitivities to sodium chloride. Galletti F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S194–5

The effect of high protein and high salt intake for 4 months on calcium and hydroxyproline excretion in normal and oophorectomized rats. Chan EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):37–41

Effect of fluid instillation on postlaparoscopy pain. Perry CP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):768–70

A review of the efficacy and safety of 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran 70 in experimental animals and in humans. Dubick MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):323–30 (78 ref.)

In vitro comparison of heated saline-blood admixture with a heat exchanger for rapid warming of red blood cells [letter; comment] Iserson KV, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):461–2. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Nov;35(5):688–90; discussion 690–1.

Myelinolysis after correction of hyponatremia in two dogs. O'Brien DP, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):40–8

Dihydroergotamine local reactions reduced by normal saline. Wheeler SD. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1852

Use of saline as a postsurgical rinse [letter] Verser SJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):438–9

Influence of dietary NaCl intake on renin gene expression in the kidneys and adrenal glands of rats. Holmer S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1-2):62–7

Percutaneous hot saline injection therapy for hepatic tumors: an alternative to percutaneous ethanol injection therapy [see comments] Honda N, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):53–7. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):284.

Percutaneous hot saline injection therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Ikeda Y. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):284. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):53–7.
Diluting lidocaine and mepivacaine in balanced salt solution reduces the pain of intradermal injection. Farley JS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):48–51
The therapeutic use of ultrasonic nebulizers in acute asthma. Phillips GD, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):387–9
Water immersion and salt-sensitivity in essential hypertension. Coruzzi P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):593–9
The effects of isotonic saline volume resuscitation in uncontrolled hemorrhage. Sindlinger JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;177(6):545–50
[Hemorheologic effects of hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5, dextran 40, oxypolygelatine and full electrolyte solution over 48 hours] Brehme S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic fibrosis and aerosol therapy] Faraguna D. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):XV–XVI **(Ita)**
[Influence of sodium butyrate intake on murine colonic carcinogenesis] Carraro S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Causes of increasing pericardial pressure in experimental cardiac tamponade induced by ventricular perforation. Pierart J, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):834–6
A case report of Boerhaave's syndrome following colonoscopy preparation [letter] Pham T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):708

ANALYSIS

Bread as a source of salt: an international comparison. Joossens JV, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr;13(2):179–83
23Na magnetic resonance imaging: distribution of brine in muscle. Renou JP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(1):131–7
Costing of a salt iodine monitoring laboratory in India. Pandav CS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):12–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of salt-induced gustatory responses in the frog (Rana catesbeiana) by 5'-GMP. Miyamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):345–8

CHEMISTRY

Stability of midazolam hydrochloride in 5% dextrose injection or 0.9% sodium chloride injection over 30 days. Hagan RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2379–81
Stability of ganciclovir sodium in an infusion-pump syringe. Mulye NV, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15; 51(10):1348–9
Acceleration of paraquat adsorption onto chitosan by the presence of sodium chloride. Tanada S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):432–7
Proposed healing and consolidation mechanisms of rock salt revealed by ESEM. Hwang CL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Aug;25(5–6):456–64
Large-scale opening of A + T rich regions within supercoiled DNA molecules is suppressed by salt. Bowater RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2042–50
[The possibilities for increasing iodine stability in the salt from Tg. Ocna saline] Hura C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic transabdominal amnioinfusion in a case of anhydramnion and fetal kidney dysplasia. Palo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:94–7
CT-guided large-bore biopsy: extrapleural injection of saline for safe transpleural access to pulmonary lesions. Klose KC. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(4):259–61
The lack of a role for saline solution inhalation in bronchoprovocation challenge [see comments] Bartter TC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1338–41. Comment in: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1323–4.
Positive bladder cooling test in neurologically normal young children. Geirsson G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):446–8
Usefulness of sodium chloride as a nondiffusible indicator in the measurement of extravascular lung thermal volume in dogs. Arakawa M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S67–72

METABOLISM

Regulation of NaCl entry into Necturus gallbladder epithelium by protein kinase C. Dausch R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C531–5
Insulin stimulates NaCl transport in isolated perfused MTAL of Henle's loop of rabbit kidney. Ito O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F265–70
Hormonal signaling and regulation of salt and water transport in the collecting duct. Breyer MD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:711–39 (222 ref.)
Presentation, acute illness, and learning difficulties in salt wasting 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Donaldson MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):214–8
NaCl flux in the flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus) intestine: effects of pH and transport inhibitors. Charney AN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):671–6
Detection and functional characterization of the novel missense mutation Y254D in type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta HSD) gene of a female patient with nonsalt-losing 3 beta HSD deficiency. Sanchez R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):561–7
Biobehavioral effects of extended salt loading and conflict stress in intact baboons. Turkkan JS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):263–72
Antidiuretic hormone action in A6 cells: effect on apical Cl and Na conductances and synergism with aldosterone for NaCl reabsorption. Verrey F. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb; 138(1):65–76
Cell physiology. Fishy tales of kidney function [news] Palfrey C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):377–8
Mercury blockade of thiazide-sensitive NaCl cotransport in flounder urinary bladder. Wilkinson DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):170–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Brush-border tyrosine phosphorylation stimulates ileal neutral NaCl absorption and brush-border Na(+)-H+ exchange. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G647–56
Effects of microinjection of kainic acid into the nucleus tractus solitarius on fluid and NaCl absorption across the jejunum. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 48(2):97–104
Effects of endothelin on fluid and NaCl absorption across the jejunum in anesthetized dogs. Chowdhury MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S189–91
The utilization of sodium in sodium zeolite A by broilers. Fethiere R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):118–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Responses to continuous and discontinuous NaCl stress of long-term cultured rice (Oryza sativa L.) cells. Binh DQ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(2–3):197–210
Effects of high salt concentration on the open probability of the background chloride channel. Trequattrini C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(4):355–61
A scanning electron micrographic comparison of the effects of two preservative-free artificial tear solutions on the corneal epithelium as compared to a phosphate buffered saline and a 0.02% benzalkonium chloride control. Schaefer K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:459–64
Effect of sodium chloride, enalapril, and losartan on the development of polycystic kidney disease in Han:SPRD rats. Keith DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):491–8
Calcium restriction accelerates salt-induced hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S138–41
Role of anterior hypothalamic angiotensin II in the pathogenesis of salt sensitive hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S26–37
Changes in rat mesentery interstitial matrix due to superfusate. Barber BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H852–6
L-arginine improves transmission of perfusion pressure to the renal interstitium in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Patel AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1730–5
Role of prostaglandins on the renal effects of angiotensin and interstitial pressure during volume expansion. Pinilla JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1469–74
Cell volume control in vestibular dark cells during and after a hyposmotic challenge. Wangemann P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1046–60
Dopamine DA1 receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells are regulated by glucocorticoid and sodium chloride. Yasunari K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R628–34
Is sodium acetate dextran superior to sodium chloride dextran for small volume resuscitation from traumatic hemorrhagic shock? Frey L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):517–24
Influence of perioperative storage solutions on long-term vein graft function and morphology. Davies MG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):150–7
Sodium chloride induces an NhaA/NhaR-independent acid sensitivity at neutral external pH in Escherichia coli. Rowbury RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May; 60(5):1630–4
Increased salt concentration reversibly destabilizes p53 quaternary structure and sequence-specific DNA binding. Butcher S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:513–6
Vortex-mixing-induced inactivation of arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase activity and re-activation of the less-active form by dithiothreitol plus NaCl under anaerobic conditions. Ohno T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):213–20
Effects of various salts and pH on the stability of the nucleosome in chromatin fragments. Ni X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9276–84
Inter-organ relation between salivary gland and kidney in lithium excretion. IV. Saturation of inhibitory effect of NaCl on ductal reabsorption of Li+ in beagle dogs. Higuchi J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):356–8
Inhibitory effects of NaCl and guanyl-5'yl-imidodiphosphate (GppNHp) on [3H]naloxone binding to kappa-opioid receptors in guinea pig cerebellum. Ishige K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):921–5
Effects of manidipine on blood pressure and renal function in salt-loaded, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikenaga H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:75–9
Cardiovascular effects of NaCl microinjections into the nucleus of the solitary tract. Hochstenbach SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):233–42
Changes on protein expression associated with salinity tolerance in Brassica cell cultures. Martín JP, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Sep;17(9):839–45
Amiloride alters lick rate responses to NaCl and KCl in rats. Contreras RJ, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Jun;19(3):219–29
Enhancing effects of transition metals on the salt taste responses of single fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve: specificity of and similarities among Ca2+, Mg2+ and Na+ taste responses. Kitada Y. **Chem Senses** 1994 Jun; 19(3):265–77
Loss of sensitivity to low concentrations of NaCl following bilateral chorda tympani nerve sections in rats. O'Keefe GB, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Apr;19(2):169–84
Contextual effects in the perception of quinine HCl/NaCl mixtures. Schifferstein HN. **Chem Senses** 1994 Apr; 19(2):113–23
Some critical factors involved in formation of conditioned taste aversion to sodium chloride in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Jun;19(3):209–17
Tn5-Mob transposon mediated transfer of salt tolerance and symbiotic characteristics between Rhizobia genera. Yang S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(3):137–41
Effect of hypothyroidism on the in vitro release of atrial natriuretic peptide in response to sodium challenge in rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(3):192] Hwu CM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(1):65–9
The effect of salt loading on the urinary excretion of dopamine and sodium transport inhibitor in the rat. Ho CS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):135–46
Lack of renal dopamine production during acute volume expansion in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Sakamoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):197–206
The influence of ambient salinity and temperature on lipid metabolism in toad (Bufo bufo) skin. Is phosphatidylethanolamine an endogenous regulator of ion channels? Hansen HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):599–608
Effects of anisotonic exposure on duck hepatitis B virus replication. Offensperger WB, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul; 20(1 Pt 1):1–7
Microalbuminuria in salt-sensitive patients. A marker for renal and cardiovascular risk factors. Bigazzi R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):195–9
Decreased sensitivity to renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Kato T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1082–6
Genetic contamination of Dahl SS/Jr rats. Impact on studies of salt-sensitive hypertension. Si Lezin EM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):786–90
Stimulation of the kallikrein-kinin system by pregnancy may help restore renal vasodilator response to glycine in Dahl salt-sensitive rats [letter] Valdés G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):810–1
Effect of salicylate, bismuth, osmolytes, and tetracycline resistance on expression of fimbriae by Escherichia coli. Kunin CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2178–86
Role of resident peritoneal cells in eosinophil migration induced by saline. Oliveira SH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):323–31
Specific solute effects on Staphylococcus aureus cells subjected to reduced water activity [published erratum appears in Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Dec;20(4):279] Ballesteros SA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 20(2):51–66
A predictive model for the combined effect of pH, sodium chloride and storage temperature on the growth of Brochothrix thermosphacta. McClure PJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):161–78
The influence of formalin, benzocaine and hyposalinity on the fecundity and viability of Polylabroides multispinosus (Monogenea: Microcotylidae) parasitic on the gills of Acanthopagrus australis (Pisces: Sparidae). Diggles BK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):877–84
Halotolerance of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum delta H and Marburg. Ciulla R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3177–87
Polysaccharide production in Pseudomonas cepacia. Allison DG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(1):3–10
Effect of salt on cell proliferation and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine penetration to proliferative cells in the forestomach of rats. Sørbye H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(8):465–70
Cardiovascular responses to standing: effect of hydration. Frey MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):387–93
Effect of polyphosphate and sodium chloride on the growth of Listeria monocytogenes and Staphylococcus aureus in ultra-high temperature milk. Rajkowski KT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1503–8
Effects of exogenous relaxin on oxytocin and vasopressin release and the intramammary pressure response to central hyperosmotic challenge. Wilson BC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):75–80

Culture of rat renal medullary tissue in media made hyperosmotic with NaCl and urea. Isabelle ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 15;269(4):308–18

Chronic exogenous hyperinsulinaemia without sugar supplementation: acute salt-sensitive hypertension without changes in resting blood pressure. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):703–7

Nailfold capillary density in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant borderline hypertension. Draaijer P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1195–8

Vascular distensibility and compliance in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant borderline hypertension. Draaijer P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1199–207

The effect of intravenous saline loading on plasma levels of brain natriuretic peptide in man. Lang CC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):737–41

Rabbits with a genetic impairment in baroreceptor reflex sensitivity show abnormal renal haemodynamics and proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in response to a saline infusion. Razin M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 11(8):799–804

Effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride on arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and urinary prostaglandins in healthy volunteers. Ganry O, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S202–3

Calciotropic hormones in salt-sensitive essential hypertension: 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hypertensive factor. Resnick LM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jan;12(1):S3–9 (30 ref.)

Differential requirements of sodium for coupling of cannabinoid receptors to adenylyl cyclase in rat brain membranes. Pacheco MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1773–82

Comparison of saphenous vein graft relaxation between Plasma-Lyte solution and normal saline solution. Sanchez AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 107(6):1445–53

Effect of furosemide and intravenous normal saline fluid load upon the renal resistive index in nonobstructed kidneys in children. Bude RO, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):438–41

Urinary indices of horses after intravenous administration of crystalloid solutions. Roussel AJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):241–6

Urinary excretion rate of endothelin–1 in patients with essential hypertension and salt sensitivity. Hoffman A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):556–60

DNA fingerprint analysis of Dahl–Iwai salt–sensitive rats (S) and salt–resistant rats (R). Yamaguchi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):701–5

Observations on listerias at dysgenesic concentrations of NaCl. Espejo J, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(309):231–5

Sodium chloride tolerance in strains of Epidermophyton floccosum and Epidermophyton stockdaleae. Cabañes FJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Dec;124(3):153–6

Effects of sodium chloride and relative humidity on growth and sporulation of moulds isolated from cured fish. Diyaolu SA, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(3):311–7

Exaggerated natriuresis induced by sodium chloride infusion in essential hypertension is accompanied by an exaggerated urinary 3'5' guanosine monophosphate excretion. Widecka K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):711–5

The effect of salt–loading on corticotropin releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin mRNA levels in the mouse hypothalamus: a quantitative in situ hybridization analysis. Tracer HL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):161–7

c–Fos expression in the parabrachial nucleus after ingestion of sodium chloride in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1223–6

The effects of hydrogen peroxide rinses on the normal oral mucosa. Tombes MB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 42(6):332–7

Age–dependent changes of baroreflex efficiency in Dahl rats: effects of high salt intake. Nedvídek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(6):209–12

Characterization and in situ localization of a salt–induced tomato peroxidase mRNA. Botella MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;25(1):105–14

Differential accumulation of S–adenosylmethionine synthetase transcripts in response to salt stress. Espartero J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 May;25(2):217–27

NaCl regulation of plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase gene expression in a glycophyte and a halophyte. Niu X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Nov;103(3):713–8

Clonidine infusion increases uptake of 99mTc–Exametazime in anterior cingulate cortex in Korsakoff's psychosis. Moffoot A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):53–61

Osmotic stress variants in Chinese hamster cells. Harris M. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;19(5):439–47

Effect of amiloride and saline on nasal mucociliary clearance and potential difference in cystic fibrosis and normal subjects. Middleton PG, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):812–6

Reservoir characteristics of Mainz pouch studied in animal model. Osmolality of filling solution and effect of oxybutynin. Hohenfellner M, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec; 42(6):741–6

NaCl–tolerance of Campylobacter isolates from birds and Campylobacter type strains and variation of their serological behaviour. Glünder G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jun;40(4):245–52

[Comparative study of 20% marine salt and 20% NaCl on circulatory dynamics during hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Luo XX, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response and endocrine mechanisms in the kidney effected by sodium chloride] KryshtalMV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Management of salt poisoning in an extremely low birth weight infant. Roscelli JD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):172–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the cytotoxicity of irradiated media. To what extent are stable products of radial chain reactions in physiological saline responsible for cell death? Saran M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Sep;64(3):311–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and clinicopathologic changes in cows with endotoxin–induced mastitis treated with small volumes of isotonic or hypertonic sodium chloride administered intravenously. Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):278–87

Preventing postspinal headache: a new technique [letter] Bar ZG. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):458

Intravascular administration of polymerized gelatin versus isotonic saline for prevention of spinal–induced hypotension. Baraka AS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb; 78(2):301–5

Influence of NaCl supplementation on vasopressin secretion and water excretion in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(4):201–8

Use of liposuction and saline washout for the treatment of extensive subcutaneous extravasation of corrosive drugs. Martin PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):702–4

Heparinized saline versus normal saline in maintaining patency of the radial artery catheter. Kulkarni M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):37–42

Evaluation of Mesalt dressings and continuous wet saline dressings in ulcerating metastatic skin lesions. Upright CA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):149–55

Resuscitation from hypovolemia in swine with intraosseous infusion of a saturated salt–dextran solution. Runyon DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):11–9

Effects of carbon dioxide–saturated normal saline and Ringer's lactate on postsurgical adhesion formation in the rabbit. Sahakian V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):851–3

[Induction of labor in fetal death in utero using a Foley catheter and extra–amniotic perfusion of physiologic serum] Falfoul A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 88(11):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic fibrosis and aerosol therapy] Faraguna D. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):XV–XVI **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Salinity tolerance and growth analysis of the cyanobacterium Anabaena doliolum. Rai AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):724–31

Dose–dependent promoting effects of sodium chloride (NaCl) on rat glandular stomach carcinogenesis initiated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1429–32

SODIUM CHLORIDE, DIETARY

Effect of cholinergic stimulation of the amygdaloid complex on water and salt intake. Saad WA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):915–20

Preference for sodium chloride is reduced in protein–deprived juvenile rats. Ohara I, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):901–5

What is the importance of salt appetite? Michell AR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Summer;37(4):473–85

Learned preferences for the flavor of salted food. Coldwell SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):999–1004

[Effect and effectiveness of iodine brine baths in a spa] Eichler I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(9):265–71 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family and individual consumption of table salt in the State of Mexico] Martínez–Salgado H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Salt and asthma [editorial] [see comments] Knox AJ. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1159–60. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):537.

Salt and asthma [letter; comment] Kotanko P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):537. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1159–60.

Salt and geographic variation in stomach cancer mortality in Japan. Honjo S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May; 5(3):285–6

Abnormalities of sodium handling and of cardiovascular adaptations during high salt diet in patients with mild heart failure. Volpe M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1620–7

Platelet membrane microviscosity in Sabra rats with early salt hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):263–8

The effect of the putative AT2 agonist, p–aminophenylalanine6 angiotensin II, on thirst and sodium appetite in rats. Cooney AS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov; 78(6):767–74

Effects of experience with salty food on salt selection in adrenalectomized rats. Grimsley DL. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;29(1):17–24

Enhanced blood pressure response to dietary salt in elderly women, especially those with small waist: hip ratio. Nestel PJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1387–94

Renal kallikrein is a determinant of salt sensitivity. Bönner G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S210–1

A potent inhibitor of the Na+,K+,Cl– cotransport system in urine from salt–loaded rats. Garay RP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S266–7

Inhibition of Na–K–Cl cotransport fluxes and salidiuretic action by an urinary extract of salt–loaded rats. Soler A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):357–9

Opioidergic manipulations affect intake of 3% NaCl in sodium–deficient rats. Hubbell CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):473–6

A chronic high–salt diet fails to enhance blood pressure reactivity to a tone associated with footshock in SHR, BHR, and WKY rats. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):941–6

Enhancement of salt intake by choline chloride. Locke KW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1039–46

Is increased dietary salt intake a cause of increased airway responsiveness or a marker of an unhealthy life style? [editorial] Demissie K, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb; 88(2):79–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of salt in hypertension. Freis ED. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec;1(4):196–200 (25 ref.)

Are asthmatics salt–sensitive? A preliminary controlled study. Medici TC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1138–43

Platelet activity and salt sensitivity in the pathogenesis of systemic (essential) hypertension in black Africans. Somova L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):781–96

Blood pressure responses to dietary salt in rural and urban African men. Mufunda J, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993;3 Suppl:S46–58

Inheritance of salt–dependent hypertension in the inbred Dahl rat. Abbott RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct; 24(4):506–11

Salt sensitivity in hypertension. Renal and cardiovascular implications [clinical conference] Campese VM. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):531–50

Increased dietary salt sensitizes vasomotor neurons of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Pawloski–Dahm CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):929–33

Salt and gastric cancer: a case–control study in Puerto Rico. Nazario CM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):790–7

Behavior analysis and the search for the origins of hypertension. Anderson DE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar; 61(2):255–61

Effects of pharmacological modulation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system on salt sensitivity in patients with borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S248–9

Urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in human salt–sensitive hypertension. Ferri C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S212–3

Salty food intake and risk of Helicobacter pylori infection. Tsugane S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):474–8

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] Beard TC. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):546. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] Drücke TB. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1157–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):545. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):546.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] [see comments] Elliott P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):546. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1157–8.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] Law MR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):546. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] [see comments] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):545. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1157–8.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [letter; comment] Mervaala E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):545–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61.

[Sodium administration and hypertension. German Academy of Nutrition Medicine] Ummenhofer C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Jul;17(7):217–20 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Knowledge, attitudes and practices of mothers and health workers in relation to the use of sugar and salt solution in Masvingo Province, Zimbabwe. Nyatoti V, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 May;39(5):95–102

[Remarks on iodination of dietary salt in the province of Wrocław] Zukowska–Kowalska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):954–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SODIUM CHLORIDE, DIETARY

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The characteristics of the hormonal and vascular reactions to short-term salt loading in patients with borderline arterial hypertension depending on the level of psychoemotional tension] Shterental' ISh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):35–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Physiological, biochemical and molecular mechanisms of salt appetite control by mineralocorticoid action in brain. De Nicola AF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(12):1153–62 (39 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Iodized salt prophylaxis of endemic goiter: an experience in Toscana (Italy). Aghini-Lombardi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):497–500

Effect of dietary sodium chloride on insulin receptor number and mRNA levels in rat kidney. Sechi LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F31–8

Salt and blood pressure. Swales JD. **Blood Press** 1992 Dec; 1(4):201–4 (24 ref.)

Salt-sensitivity is associated with a hyperinsulinaemic and hyperglycaemic response to atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in human essential hypertension. Ferri C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):308–12

Renal apical membrane sodium–hydrogen exchange in genetic salt-sensitive hypertension. Lewis JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):491–8

Renal acid–base excretion in normotensive salt-sensitive humans. Sharma AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec; 22(6):884–90

STANDARDS

False certitude on salt and blood pressure [letter] [see comments] Drüeke TB. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):61. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):545. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):545–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):546.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of iodized salt in the treatment of endemic goiter in school children in a rural environment in Cameroon] Ngogang J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effect of dietary sodium chloride on the development of renal glomerular and vascular lesions in hypertensive rats. Liu DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):763–72

SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see **SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

SODIUM CLOXACILLIN see **CLOXACILLIN**

SODIUM COMPOUNDS

Sodium bromide acts as a contrast material on DEXA scanning. Chaisson TG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Feb;146(2):63–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sodium arsenite induces heat shock protein-72 kilodalton expression in the lungs and protects rats against sepsis [see comments] Ribeiro SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 22(6):922–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protection against necrotizing agents-induced gastric lesions in rats. Unrelated to inhibition of gastric motility. Gutiérrez-Cabano CA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1864–71

PHARMACOLOGY

A proteolytic activity enhanced by arsenite in Chinese hamster ovary cells: possible involvement in arsenite-induced cell killing. Yih LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1015–22

Perchlorate enhances transmission in skeletal muscle excitation–contraction coupling. González A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Sep;102(3):373–421

Effects of perchlorate on the molecules of excitation–contraction coupling of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Ma J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Sep;102(3):423–48

Glucocorticoid receptor conversion to high affinity nuclear binding and transcription enhancement activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells subjected to heat and chemical stress. Shen P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1–6):55–64

Potentiation of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated gene expression by heat and chemical shock. Sanchez ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):408–21

POISONING

[Acute renal failure, neuropathy and deafness due to sodium bromate intoxication: report of one case] Yei CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Expression of heme oxygenase in arsenic-resistant human lung adenocarcinoma cells. Lee TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1660–4

Comparative investigations of the genotoxic effects of metals in the single cells gel (SCG) assay and the sister chromatid exchange (SCE) test. Hartmann A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(4):299–305

Induction of chromatid breaks and tetraploidy in Chinese hamster ovary cells by treatment with sodium arsenite during the G2 phase. Gurr JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 319(2):135–42

Apoptosis is the mode of cell death caused by carcinogenic chromium. Blankenship LJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):75–83

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE see **CROMOLYN SODIUM**

SODIUM CYANIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cyanide in vitro on the activity of monoamine oxidase in striatal tissue from rat and pig. Cassel GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):499–504

Effects of metabolic blockers on Ca(2+)-dependent currents in cultured sensory neurones from neonatal rats. Stapleton SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):57–64

Effects of cyanide on the striatal dopamine receptor binding in the rat. Cassel GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):297–301

New cyanocyclines from a cyanide-treated broth of Streptomyces lusitanus. Gould SJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1239–45

Inhibition of bioenergetics alters intracellular calcium, membrane composition, and fluidity in a neuronal cell line. Ray P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):57–63

The effect of three products of cigarette smoke (cyanide, thiocyanate and nicotine) on the concentration-response curves of 5-hydroxytryptamine, norepinephrine and epinephrine in the isolated human umbilical veins and arteries. Tunçel N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 74(2):84–8

Sodium cyanide increases cytosolic free calcium: evidence for activation of the reversed mode of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger and Ca2+ mobilization from inositol trisphosphate-insensitive pools. Kiang JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):173–81

POISONING

Final exit: the slippery slope begins? [letter] Cina SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1185

TOXICITY

Plasma membrane hyperpolarization by cyanide in chromaffin cells: role of potassium channels. Latha MV, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(6):370–4

Glucocorticoids accelerate ATP loss following metabolic insults in cultured hippocampal neurons. Lawrence MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):303–6

SODIUM DEXTRAN SULFATE see **DEXTRAN SULFATE**

SODIUM, DIETARY

Antihypertensive property and renal protection by shichimotsu-koka-to extract in salt-induced hypertension in Dahl strain rats. Hiwara N, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994; 22(1):51–62

Sodium excess aggravates hypertension and renal parenchymal injury in rats with chronic NO inhibition. Fujihara CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F697–705

Gustatory deafferentation and desalivation: effects on NaCl preference of Fischer 344 rats. Sollars SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R510–7

Sodium appetite, thirst, and body fluid regulation in humans during rehydration without sodium replacement. Takamata A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1493–502

Renin-angiotensin, arterial blood pressure, and salt appetite in rats. Thunhorst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R458–65

Effects of renal denervation on postprandial sodium excretion in experimental heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1599–604

Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala. II: Effects on intraoral NaCl intake. Seeley RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):19–25

Decreased activity of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in mesenteric arteries of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1343–9

The effects of fludrocortisone acetate and deoxycorticosterone acetate on salt appetite in mice. Underwood KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):671–5

Central oxytocin inhibition of salt appetite in rats: evidence for differential sensing of plasma sodium and osmolality. Blackburn RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10380–4

Dietary modification of the renin angiotensin system. Benabe JE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):567–72 (47 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of renal interstitial bradykinin by sodium depletion. Siragy HM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 6(10):863–6

Electrolyte excretion and sodium intake. Ruilope LM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S107–11 (35 ref.)

The Bergen blood pressure study: sodium intake and ambulatory blood pressure in offspring of hypertensive and normotensive families. Mo R, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec; 2(4):278–83

Impact of sodium–potassium citrate on the diurnal variations in urinary calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate saturation levels in normal individuals. Ogawa Y. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):136–41

Brain "ouabain" mediates the sympathoexcitatory and hypertensive effects of high sodium intake in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr; 74(4):586–95

Correlates of left ventricular mass in a population sample aged 36 to 37 years. Focus on lifestyle and salt intake. Kupari M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1041–50

Blood pressure and endocrine responses to changes in dietary sodium intake in cardiac transplant recipients. Implications for the control of sodium balance. Singer DR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1153–9

The effect of low and high sodium diets on plasma atrial natriuretic factor, the renin–aldosterone system and blood pressure in subjects with essential hypertension. McKnight JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):73–7

Effect of chronic low-dose arginine vasopressin infusion on body fluid homoeostasis during adaptation from a high- to a low-sodium diet in normal man. Sutters M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):465–70

Control of sodium excretion in patients with cranial diabetes insipidus maintained on desamino-[8-D-arginine]vasopressin. Sutters M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):599–606

The role of dietary sodium intake in the control of high blood pressure. A short review. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:148–52 (23 ref.)

Application of overnight urine collections and food records for monitoring the sodium and potassium intakes of groups and individuals. Yamamoto ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):897–9

Effects of salt depletion on the kidney: changes in medullary oxygenation and thick ascending limb size. Stillman IE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1538–45

Effect of dopamine2 blockade on renal function under varied sodium intake. Bughi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1079–84

Parathyroid hypertensive factor-like activity in human essential hypertension: relationship to plasma renin activity and dietary salt sensitivity. Resnick LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1235–41

Protein excretion and renal adaptation of transgenic mRen2 rats to changing oral sodium loads. Chung O, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S188–9

Effect of sodium during pregnancy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gallo A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S246–7

Role of bradykinin in the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor-induced impairment of systemic adaptation to dietary sodium removal in rats. Jover B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S358–9

Randomly allocated crossover study of various levels of sodium intake in patients with mild hypertension. Zoccali C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S326–7

The effects of sodium loading on blood pressure and pain responses to the cold pressor test. Ditto B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct;37(7):771–80

Short-term effects of low protein–normal sodium diet on renal function in chronic renal failure. Cianciaruso B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):852–60

Non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension [letter] Cappuccio FP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):884

Non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension [letter] Stamler J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):884–5

The effect of high sodium intake on bone mineral content in rats fed a normal calcium or a low calcium diet. Chan AY, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec;3(6):341–4

Menstrual cycle and sex differences influence salt preference. Frye CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):193–7

Physiological correlates of attenuated salt appetite in Fischer 344 rats. Muntzel M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan; 55(1):77–82

Serotoninergic modulation of sodium appetite in the rat. Rouah-Rosilio M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):811–6

Salt consumption and body fluid balance during cold exposure in rats. Yoshida T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan; 55(1):163–7

Effect of alterations of dietary sodium on the severity of asthma in men. Carey OJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):714–8

[Correlation between protein and sodium intake and calciuria in calcium lithiasis] Jungers P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993; 14(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary sodium intake, airway responsiveness, and cellular sodium transport. Tribe RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1426–33

Neurologic dysfunction associated with hypernatremia and dietary indiscretion in Vietnamese pot bellied pigs. Holbrook TC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):67–76

Renal protective effects of amlodipine on partially nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a high-salt diet. Kanno Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):480–4

Enhanced sensitivity to salt-induced high blood pressure in diabetes mellitus. Orie NN, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994; 194(3):197–202

Pathophysiological mechanisms of urbanisation-related hypertension and the sodium pressor response in black Zimbabweans. Mufunda J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul; 83(7):507–10

[Role of dietary sodium in experimental renovascular hypertension] Pasquié JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition of "salt sensitivity"] Ummenhofer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):49–57 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY see SODIUM/chemistry

METABOLISM

Dietary hypercalciuria in patients with calcium oxalate kidney stones. Burtis WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep; 60(3):424–9

Patent ductus arteriosus in the newborn [letter; comment] Hartnoll G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F231. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):529–32.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Endogenous variations and sodium intake-dependent components of diurnal sodium excretion patterns in dogs. Boemke W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1; 476(3):547–52

The utilization of sodium in sodium zeolite A by broilers. Fethiere R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):118–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Salt appetite: its neuroendocrine basis. Stellar E. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(3):475–84 (21 ref.)

The influence of dietary salt and plasma renin activity on myosin heavy chain gene expression in rat hearts. Buttrick P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):579–85

Stress modulation by electrolytes in salt-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dumas P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S130–7

Dietary Na and baroreflex modulation of blood pressure and RSNA in normotensive vs. spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H496–502

Effect of dietary sodium intake on glomerular filtration rate in partially nephrectomized dogs. Greco DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):152–9

Effects of dietary sodium intake on blood pressure measurements in partially nephrectomized dogs. Greco DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):160–5

Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala. I: Effects on taste reactivity, taste aversion learning and sodium appetite. Galaverna OG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):11–7

Improvement of cardiovascular effects of metoprolol by replacement of common salt with a potassium- and magnesium-enriched salt alternative. Mervaala EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):640–8

The effect of high salt intake on Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity of tissues in the rat. Li PW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):327–40

Effects of high salt intake on control of hindlimb vascular resistance by arterial baroreflex and vagal afferents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoka S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct;20(10):663–9

Intestinal protein content in chicken: effect of sodium in the diet. Soguero CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):405–9

Both low sodium and high potassium intake increase the level of adrenal angiotensin-II receptor type 1, but not that of adrenocorticotropin receptor. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):776–82

Effects of low-sodium, high-potassium dietary intake on cochlear lateral wall Na+,K(+)-ATPase. ten Cate WJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(1):6–11

Cardiovascular effects of felodipine are not antagonized by dietary salt. Mervaala EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):73–9

Influence of sodium and potassium diets on adrenal vasopressin content and direct effects of vasopressin on aldosterone synthesis in adrenocortical cells. Bähr V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):411–6

Insulin levels are similar in obese salt-sensitive and salt-resistant hypertensive subjects. Egan BM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I1–7

High sensitivity to salt in kininogen-deficient brown Norway Katholiek rats. Majima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov; 22(5):705–14

Regulation of angiotensin II receptors in rat brain during dietary sodium changes. Sandberg K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I137–41

Effect of diets high in sodium and potassium on the magnitude of theophylline-induced hypercalciuria in the rat. Whiting SJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(2):150–5

Effect of different amounts of sodium intake for 4 months on calcium metabolism in normal and oophorectomized rats. Chan EL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct; 8(10):1185–9

Mechanisms of the natriuretic effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Hirata Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):283–90

Role of brain ouabain-like activity in the central effects of sodium in rats. Leenen FH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S72–4

Intracellular ionic consequences of dietary salt loading in essential hypertension. Relation to blood pressure and effects of calcium channel blockade. Resnick LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1269–76

Development of Na+ transport in the chicken colon. Pácha J. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(6):495–8

Ethnicity and the relationship of sodium intake to blood pressure. Madhavan S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 12(1):97–103

The influence of stimulation of the hypothalamus on the choice of food during maintenance of rats on various salt and water diets. Gafurov BG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):310–5

Long-term elevations of dietary sodium produce parallel increases in the renal excretion of urodilatin and sodium. Heer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):390–4

Age-dependent changes of baroreflex efficiency in Dahl rats: effects of high salt intake. Nedvídek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(3):209–12

Sodium loading and renal prostaglandins in old rats. Rathaus M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct;49(4):815–9

TOXICITY

Dissociation of glomerular filtration rate from tubulointerstitial fibrosis in experimental chronic cyclosporine nephropathy: role of sodium intake. Elzinga LW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):214–21

SODIUM DODECYL SULFATE

A method for protein assay in Laemmli buffer. Karlsson JO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):144–6

Direct blotting, sequencing and immunodetection of proteins after five-minute staining of SDS and SDS-treated IEF gels with Nile red. Bermudez A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):621–4

Precipitation with KCl improves the chemical cross-linking of GST-fusion proteins to agarose after solubilization with SDS. Huang Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):989–92

Concentration threshold of non-occluded nickel exposure in nickel-sensitive individuals and controls with and without surfactant. Menné T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):180–4

Analysis of the sodium dodecyl sulfate-stable peptidoglycan autolysins of select gram-negative pathogens by using renaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bernadsky G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5225–32

Evaluation of sodium dodecyl sulfate non-acrylamide, polymer gel-filled capillary electrophoresis for molecular size separation of recombinant bovine somatotropin. Tsuji K. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):139–47

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of calcification of glutaraldehyde pretreated porcine aortic valve cusps with sodium dodecyl sulfate: preincubation and controlled release studies. Hirsch D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1477–84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of repeated open exposure to low levels of nickel on compromised hand skin of nickel-allergic subjects. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):135–8

A study of the relationship between susceptibility to skin stinging and skin irritation. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct;29(4):185–8

Study of cumulative irritant contact dermatitis in man utilizing open application on subclinically irritated skin. Lee CH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):271–5

Echographic evaluation of sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS)-induced irritation in mice. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):41–2

ANALYSIS

High-performance capillary electrophoresis of SDS-proteins using pullulan solution as separation matrix. Nakatani M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jun 24;672(1–2):213–8

CHEMISTRY

The role of drug-lipid interactions in the biological activity of modulators of multi-drug resistance. Watkins RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):225–36

A general method for the preparation of mixed micelles of hydrophobic peptides and sodium dodecyl sulphate. Killian JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):161–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Desalting electroeluted proteins with hydrophilic interaction chromatography. Jenő P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec; 215(2):292–8

Selective removal of free dodecyl sulfate from 2-mercaptoethanol-SDS-solubilized proteins before KDS-protein precipitation. Sandri M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):34–9

METABOLISM

Sodium lauryl sulphate penetration in an in vitro model using human skin. Fullerton A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):222–5

Determination of binding affinities of glucose oxidase for sodium n-dodecyl sulfate. Housaindokht MR, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Apr;16(2):77–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

The temperature effect on in vitro penetration of sodium lauryl sulfate and nickel chloride through human skin. Emilson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun; 73(3):203–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Stratum corneum lipid morphology and transepidermal water loss in normal skin and surfactant-induced scaly skin. Denda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):41–6

The O-chain of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide induces SDS-resistant MHC class II molecules in mouse B cells. Escola JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1230–6

The energy dependence of detergent resistance in Enterobacter cloacae: a likely requirement for ATP rather than a proton gradient or a membrane potential. Aspedon A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):184–91

Instrumental evaluation of subclinical irritation induced by sodium lauryl sulfate. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):175

Increased proliferation of skin cells by sublethal doses of sodium lauryl sulfate. Bloom E, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(4):263–8

The effect of liquid fibre on gastric emptying in the rat and humans and the distribution of small intestinal contents in the rat. Tomlin J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1177–81

Histological changes in the hamster cheek pouch epithelium induced by topical application of sodium lauryl sulphate. Veys RJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):203–9

Effect of sodium dodecylsulphate on the binding of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis T-80 cells with Trp-P1. Tanabe T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 May;61(2):311–5

A dramatic change in the interaction of Cu(II) with bio-peptides promoted by SDS—a model for complex formation on a membrane surface. Bal W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(1):41–52

Fate and effects of the surfactant sodium dodecyl sulfate. Singer MM, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993; 133:95–149 (287 ref.)

[Detection of nonspecific proteolytic activity in a destabilase—endo-epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)-lysyl-isopeptidase in the presence of SDS] Zavalova LL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jun;59(6):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A six-month clinical study of the effect of a pre-brush rinse on plaque removal and gingivitis. Worthington HV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 6;175(9):322–6

The effect of using a pre-brushing mouthwash (Plax) on removal of tooth stain in vivo and in vitro. Mills DC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan;21(1):13–6

TOXICITY

Observations on the function of mucous cells in the epidermis of the cat-fish Clarias batrachus exposed to sodium dodecyl sulfate. Garg TK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun; 6(2):119–33

Renal toxicity of nickel, sodium lauryl sulphate and their combination after dermal application in guinea pigs. Mathur AK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):231–6

SODIUM ETIDRONATE see **ETIDRONATE DISODIUM**

SODIUM FLUORIDE

ABO, phosphoglucomutase and erythrocyte acid phosphatase typing of blood samples containing added fluoride. Winchester RV. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1993 Jul–Sep; 33(3):159–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluoride and osteoporosis [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):689–90. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 15;120(8):625–32.

Slow-release sodium fluoride in the management of postmenopausal osteoporosis. A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Pak CY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994

Apr 15;120(8):625–32. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 15;120(8):689–90.
Dose related remineralization using intraoral fluoride-releasing devices in situ. Cain BE, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):284–90
Demonstration of a fluoride dose response with an in situ single-section dental caries model. Damato FA, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):277–83
Effect of mouthwashes of variable NaF concentration but constant NaF content on oral fluoride retention. Duckworth RM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):43–7
Caries-preventive effect of fluoride varnish with different fluoride concentrations. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(1):64–7
Effect of various post-brushing activities on salivary fluoride concentration after toothbrushing with a sodium fluoride dentifrice. Sjögren K, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(2):127–31
Effect of fluoride varnish and solution on enamel erosion in vitro. Sorvari R, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):227–32
In vitro and in vivo studies of an NaF impregnated toothpick. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(3):69–73
[The use of iontophoresis in dental practice] Czukor J. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Jun;86(6):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The sequential use of remineralization solutions and sodium fluoride recommended for the prevention and treatment of dental caries and for treatment at the white spot stage] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar; 73(1):5–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dental caries and fluorosis in 7–9 and 11–14 year old children who received fluoride supplements from birth. Awad MA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr;60(4):318–22

CHEMISTRY

Effect of artificial saliva and calcium on fluoride output of controlled-release devices. Adair SM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):28–34
Calcium fluoride formation on sound enamel using fluoride solutions with and without lactate. Harding AM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):1–8
Effect of different concentrations of sodium fluoride on blood alcohol determination by headspace gas chromatography using the internal standard method [letter; comment] Solanky AA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):63. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):193–7.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sodium fluoride sustained-release bone cement: an experimental study in vitro and in vivo. Magnan B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):72–9; discussion 80
Pharmacokinetic differences between sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate and comparative bone mass increasing activity of both compounds in the rat. Rigalli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):762–6
Effect of intermittent delivery of fluoride to solution on root hard-tissue de- and remineralization measured by 125I absorptiometry. Almqvist H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec; 72(12):1593–8
[Pharmacokinetics of fluorine contained in the Royale Saint-Yorre mineral water] Chevrel G, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetic differences between sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate and comparative bone mass increasing activity of both compounds in the rat. Rigalli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):762–6
Effects of sodium fluoride and cobalt chloride on the enantioselectivity of microsomal and cytosolic esterases in rat intestinal mucosa. Yang SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1511–4
Fluoride increases rat osteoblast function and population after in vivo administration but not after in vitro exposure. Chavassieux P, et al. **Bone** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):721–5
Prolonged enhancement of synaptic transmission in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices induced by NaF/AlCl3 does not require NMDA receptor activation but is suppressed by inhibitors of phosphoinositide-mediated signalling pathways. Breakwell NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7; 633(1–2):72–6
Effects of fluoride on deciduous teeth resorption of young rabbits. Chen HS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):212–9
Stability of plasma lactate in vitro in the presence of antiglycolytic agents. Astles R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul; 40(7 Pt 1):1327–30
Effects of fluoride on human bone cells in vitro: differences in responsiveness between stromal osteoblast precursors and mature osteoblasts. Kassem M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;130(4):381–6
1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates fluoride-stimulated collagen type I production in cultures of human bone marrow stromal osteoblast-like cells. Kassem M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8(12):1453–8
Swelling-stimulated passive potassium transport in camel erythrocytes: inhibitory effects of furosemide and sodium fluoride. Gharaibeh NS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):181–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of rotary electric toothbrush versus manual toothbrush on decalcification during orthodontic treatment. Boyd RL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May; 105(5):450–6
Sodium fluoride therapy. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):482–90 (29 ref.)
Comparative efficacy of NaF and SMFP dentifrices in caries prevention: a meta-analytic overview. Johnson MF. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):328–36
Caries-preventive effect of fluoride varnish with different fluoride concentrations. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(1):64–7
A critical review of the relative anticaries efficacy of sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices. Stookey GK, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):337–60
Fluoride varnishes (Duraphat): a meta-analysis. Helfenstein U, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 22(1):1–5
A note concerning the caries preventive effect of Duraphat. Helfenstein U, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;22(1):6–7
Four-year study of caries inhibition of intensive Duraphat application in 11–15-year-old children. Sköld L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;22(1):8–12
Recent advances in plaque, gingivitis, tartar and caries prevention technology. Gaffar A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Feb;44(1 Suppl 1):63–70
Dentifrices: recent clinical findings and implications for use. Stephen KW. **Int Dent J** 1993 Dec;43(6 Suppl 1):549–53 (35 ref.)
Clinical trial of fluoride therapy in postmenopausal osteoporotic women: extended observations and additional analysis. Riggs BL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Feb; 9(2):265–75
Efficacy of chlorhexidine solution with fluoride varnishing in preventing enamel softening by Streptococcus mutans in an artificial mouth. Sorvari R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;102(4):206–9
Effect of a combined chlorhexidine and NaF mouthrinse: an in vivo human caries model study. Ullsfoss BN, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Apr;102(2):109–12

TOXICITY

Isolation, characterization and epistasis of fluoride-resistant mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Katsura I, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):145–54
The mechanism of fluoride-induced hypocalcaemia. Boink AB, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Mar;13(3):149–55
Cell cycle dependence of cytotoxicity and clastogenicity induced by treatment of synchronized human diploid fibroblasts with sodium fluoride. Hayashi N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;290(2):293–302
Confounded carcinogenicity study of sodium fluoride in CD-1 mice. Maurer JK, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):154–68
In vitro fluoride toxicity in human spermatozoa. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):155–9
[Promotive action of sodium fluoride on precancerous lesions of hepatocellular carcinoma induced by diethylnitrosamine (DEN) in rats—stereologic study of enzyme histochemistry] Liu YQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SODIUM GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE see **SODIUM OXYBATE**

SODIUM-GLUCOSE TRANSPORT SYSTEM see **MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS**

SODIUM GLUTAMATE

Enhancement of canine taste responses to umami substances by salts. Ugawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R944–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A report of the proceedings of an MSG workshop held August 1991. Filer LJ Jr, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(2):159–74
Monosodium L-glutamate: a double-blind study and review. Tarasoff L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1019–35 (53 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Analyzing an electrogenic cotransporter. Hempling HG. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun;134(3):225–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of neonatally administered monosodium glutamate on the sexually dimorphic profiles of circulating growth hormone regulating murine hepatic monooxygenases. Pampori NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29; 47(7):1221–9
Chemical lesion of the circumventricular organs with monosodium glutamate reduces the blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive but not of one kidney-one clip hypertensive rats. Corrêa FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):515–9
The effect of oxytocin on feeding, drinking, and male copulatory behavior is not diminished by neonatal monosodium glutamate. Arletti R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):499–510
Decreased glucose transporter (GLUT 4) content in insulin-sensitive tissues of obese aurothioglucose- and monosodium glutamate-treated mice. Machado UF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep;25(9):462–5
Neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment alters both the activity and the sensitivity of the rat hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):497–503
Effects of monosodium glutamate (umami taste) with and without guanosine 5'-monophosphate on rat autonomic responses to meals. Steffens AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):59–63
[The mechanism of the pineal gland in inhibiting sexual receptivity of female rats treated with monosodium-L-glutamate: (III). Does it concern with the function of the pituitary gland?] Chang HC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 9(8):460–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of perinatal administration of monosodium glutamate (MSG) on the reproductive system of the male rat] Miśkowiak B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Lactate dehydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase activities in the circumventricular organs of rat brain following neonatal monosodium glutamate. Bawari M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15;49(12):1092–4
Effects of neonatal treatment with MSG (monosodium glutamate) on hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis in adult male rats. Miśkowiak B, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct; 8(4):731–4
Neuroregulation of natural suppressor cell activity. Mudò G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1–2):129–37
Neurotoxic effects of neonatal injections of monosodium L-glutamate (L-MSG) on the retinal ganglion cell layer of the golden hamster: anatomical and functional consequences on the circadian system. Chambille I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 1;338(1):67–82
Study of lysosomal changes in rat pancreas after ingesting monosodium L-glutamate. Lee KT, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):304–8
Studies on effect of monosodium glutamate (MSG) on various fractions of lipids and certain carbohydrate metabolic enzymes in liver and blood of adult male mice. Malik VB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct;74(1):69–77
[Enhancing effects of Herpesvirus hominis on sodium glutamate neurotoxicity] Wu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transplacental neurotoxic effects of monosodium glutamate on structures and functions of specific brain areas of filial mice] Gao J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 46(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characterization of an experimental model of monosodium-glutamate-induced convulsions in the amphibian Bufo spp. Alfaro F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec; 21(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SODIUM GOLD THIOMALATE see **GOLD SODIUM THIOMALATE**

SODIUM GOLD THIOSULFATE see **GOLD SODIUM THIOSULFATE**

SODIUM-HYDROGEN ANTIPORTER

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sodium-proton (Na+/H+) exchange inhibition increases blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chen YF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;308(3):145–51
Maintenance of cellular acidification in cyanide-treated hepatocytes results from inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange. Schoenecker JA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G892–8
Inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange preserves viability, restores mechanical function, and prevents the pH paradox in reperfusion injury to rat neonatal myocytes. Harper IS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;88(5):430–42
Na+/H+ exchange and its inhibition in cardiac ischemia and reperfusion. Scholz W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;88(5):443–55 (111 ref.)
Utilization of amiloride analogs for characterization and labeling of the plasma membrane Na+/H+ antiporter from Dunaliella salina. Katz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2389–93
Effects of HOE 694—a novel inhibitor of Na+/H+ exchange—on NIH 3T3 fibroblasts expressing the RAS oncogene. Wöll E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):269–73
Effects of a new Na+/H+ antiporter inhibitor on postischemic reperfusion in pig heart. Sack S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):72–8
Atrial natriuretic peptide and cGMP inhibit Na+/H+ antiporter in vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Caramelo C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):66–75
Pharmacological characterization of stably transfected

Na+/H+ antiporter isoforms using amiloride analogs and a new inhibitor exhibiting anti-ischemic properties. Counillon L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1041-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

NHE3: a Na+/H+ exchanger isoform of renal brush border. Biemesderfer D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F736-42

A single amino acid substitution (Glu134-->Ala) in NhaR1 increases the inducibility by Na+ of the product of nhaA, a Na+/H+ antiporter gene in Escherichia coli. Carmel O, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1981-9

Na+/H+ exchangers, NHE-1 and NHE-3, of rat intestine. Expression and localization. Bookstein C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):106-13

BLOOD

Different pathways for control of Na+/H+ exchange via activation of the thrombin receptor. Nieuwland R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):47-52

Role of cyclic GMP in atrial-natriuretic-peptide stimulation of erythrocyte Na+/H+ exchange. Petrov V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):195-9

Determination of the kinetics of Na+/H+ exchange in platelets using the Coulter S-plus cell counter. De Caterina M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;32(2):57-60

Erythrocyte Na(+)-H+ exchange activity in essential hypertensive and obese patients: role of excess body weight. Delva P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):823-30

Increased Na/H antiport activity and abundance in uremic red blood cells. Corry DB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):574-8

CHEMISTRY

The Na+/H+ exchanger NHE-1 possesses N- and O-linked glycosylation restricted to the first N-terminal extracellular domain. Counillon L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10463-9

The cytoplasmic domain of the Na+/H+ exchangers (NHEs) dictates the nature of the hormonal response: behavior of a chimeric human NHE1/trout beta NHE antiporter. Borgese F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5431-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective cellular acidification and toxicity of weak organic acids in an acidic microenvironment. Karuri AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1080-7

A depolarization-stimulated, bafilomycin-inhibitable H+ pump in hippocampal astrocytes. Pappas CA, et al. **Glia** 1993 Dec;9(4):280-91

GENETICS

Effect of glucocorticoids on renal cortical NHE-3 and NHE-1 mRNA. Baum M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F437-42

Enhanced Na(+)-H+ exchanger activity and NHE-1 mRNA levels in human lymphocytes during metabolic acidosis. Quednau B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C480-8

Cloning and sequencing of an Na+/H+ antiporter gene from the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):465-8

Molecular physiology of Na+/H+ antiporters, key transporters in circulation of Na+ and H+ in cells. Padan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1185(2):129-51 (235 ref.)

Na(+)-ATPases and Na+/H+ antiporters in fungi. Rodríguez-Navarro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):203-5 (17 ref.)

The mammalian Na+/H+ exchanger gene family--initial structure/function studies [editorial] Tse M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):969-75

Functional expression of the Enterococcus hirae NaH-antiporter in Escherichia coli. Strausak D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26334-7

Structure/function studies of the epithelial isoforms of the mammalian Na+/H+ exchanger gene family. Tse M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug;135(2):93-108 (86 ref.)

Chromosomal assignment of four genes encoding Na/H exchanger isoforms in human and rat. Szpirer C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar;5(3):153-9

Cloning and analysis of the human myocardial Na+/H+ exchanger. Fliegel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25;125(2):137-43

Na/H exchange activities in NHE1-transfected OK-cells: cell polarity and regulation [published erratum appears in Pflugers Arch 1994 Jun;427(3-4):387] Helmle-Kolb C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1-2):34-40

Genetic and physiological association of diabetes susceptibility with raised Na+/H+ exchange activity. Morahan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5898-902

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reconstitution and partial purification of cardiac sarcolemmal Na+/H+ (K+/H+) antiporter. Periyasamy SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):184-8

The Na+/H+ exchanger isoform 1 (NHE1) is a novel member of the calmodulin-binding proteins. Identification and characterization of calmodulin-binding sites. Bertrand B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13703-9

METABOLISM

Cytosolic Ca2+, Na+/H+ antiport, protein kinase C trio in essential hypertension. Aviv A. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):205-12 (67 ref.)

Role of blood pressure in regulating Na+/H+ exchange in vascular smooth muscle. Ellstrom DR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):340-5

pHi regulation in alveolar macrophages: relative roles of Na(+)-H+ antiport and H(+)-ATPase. Bidani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L681-8

Angiotensin II stimulation of Na-H antiporter activity is cAMP independent in OKP cells. Cano A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1603-8

Shrinkage-induced activation of Na(+)-H+ exchange in barnacle muscle fibers. Davis BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1744-53

Brush-border tyrosine phosphorylation stimulates ileal neutral NaCl absorption and brush-border Na(+)-H+ exchange. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G647-56

Long-term effects of growth factors on pH and acid-base transport in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ganz MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F576-85

Na(+)-H+ antiporter activity in relation to membrane fatty acid composition and cell proliferation. Goré J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C110-20

Acute phosphate depletion inhibits the Na+/H+ antiporter in a cultured renal cell line. Green J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F440-8

Effects of endothelin on rat renal proximal tubule Na(+)-Pi cotransport and Na+/H+ exchange. Guntupalli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F658-66

Effects of CGRP, forskolin, PMA, and ionomycin on pHi dependence of Na-H exchange in UMR-106 cells. Gupta A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1088-92

Proximal duodenal enterocyte transport: evidence for Na(+)-H+ and Cl(-)-HCO3- exchange and NaHCO3 cotransport. Isenberg JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G677-85

Identification of Na+/H+ exchange on the apical side of surface colonocytes using BCECF. King GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G119-28

Polarized distribution of Na(+)-H+ antiport activity in rat alveolar epithelial cells. Lubman RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L138-47

Characterization of Na(+)-H+ antiporter activity associated with human cheek epithelial cells. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C84-93

Enhanced Na(+)-H+ exchanger activity and NHE-1 mRNA levels in human lymphocytes during metabolic acidosis. Quednau B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C480-8

L-glutamine and L-asparagine stimulate Na+ -H+ exchange in porcine jejunal enterocytes. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G828-38

Na+/H+ exchange and its inhibition in cardiac ischemia and reperfusion. Scholz W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;88(5):443-55 (111 ref.)

The role of Na+/H+ exchange and the Na+/K+ pump in the regulation of [Na+]i during metabolic inhibition in guinea pig myocytes. Katoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):93-8

Comparison between sodium-hydrogen ion and lithium-hydrogen ion exchange in human platelets. Gende OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):219-24

Different development of apical and basolateral Na-H exchangers in LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cells: characterization by inhibitors and antisense oligonucleotide. Kuwahara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):132-8

Molecular biology of Na+/H+ antiporters: molecular devices that couple the Na+ and H+ circulation in cells. Padan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 30;1187(2):206-10 (51 ref.)

Rapid computerized analysis of Na+/H+ exchange flux. Watson AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):316-22

On the regulation of Na+/H+ and K+/H+ antiport in yeast mitochondria: evidence for the absence of an Na(+)-selective Na+/H+ antiporter. Welihinda AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):367-73

Lithium toxicity and Na+(Li+)/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Inaba K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):395-8

Na+/H+ exchange and regulation of intracellular Ca2+ [letter; comment] [see comments] Gambassi G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1885. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Jun;27(6):915-24. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Nov;27(11):2079-80.

Na+/H+ exchange and regulation of intracellular Ca2+ [letter; comment] Karmazyn M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):2079-80. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1885.

Role of Na(+)-H+ exchange in mediating effects of endothelin-1 on normal and ischemic/reperfused hearts. Khandoudi N, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):369-78

Focal localization of the NHE-1 isoform of the Na+/H+ antiport: assessment of effects on intracellular pH. Grinstein S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5209-18

Functional characterization of the Na(+)-H+ exchanger in rat mast cells: crosstalks between different kinase pathways. Alfonso A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):289-96

Mechanism of Na+/H+ exchange by Escherichia coli NhaA in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Dibrov PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):525-9

Calcium transport mediated by NhaA, a Na+/H+ antiporter from Escherichia coli. Dibrov PA. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):530-4

Glutamine stimulates prostaglandin-sensitive Na(+)-H+ exchange in experimental porcine cryptosporidiosis [see comments] Argenzio RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1418-28. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1698-702.

The Na+/H+ exchanger in transitional cells of the inner ear. Wangemann P, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1-2):107-14

Renal apical membrane sodium-hydrogen exchange in genetic salt-sensitive hypertension. Lewis JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):491-8

Reduced sodium-proton exchange activity in lymphocytes from transgenic rats. Tepel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):357-61

Role of protein kinase C in the adaptive increase in Na-H antiporter in respiratory acidosis. Pahlavan P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1079-86

Na+/H+ antiporters, molecular devices that couple the Na+ and H+ circulation in cells. Padan E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):647-69 (195 ref.)

Cytokines and HIV envelope glycoprotein gp120 stimulate Na+/H+ exchange in astrocytes. Benos DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13811-6

Protein kinase C-dependent and -independent activation of Na+/H+ exchanger by G alpha 12 class of G proteins. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11802-6

Evidence that Na+/H+ exchanger isoforms NHE1 and NHE3 exist as stable dimers in membranes with a high degree of specificity for homodimers. Fafournoux P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2589-96

ATP dependence of NHE-1, the ubiquitous isoform of the Na+/H+ antiporter. Analysis of phosphorylation and subcellular localization. Goss GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8741-8

Functional characterization of three isoforms of the Na+/H+ exchanger stably expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. ATP dependence, osmotic sensitivity, and role in cell proliferation. Kapus A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23544-52

Kinetics and regulation of three cloned mammalian Na+/H+ exchangers stably expressed in a fibroblast cell line. Levine SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25527-35

Effect of high osmolality on Na+/H+ exchange in renal proximal tubule cells. Soleimani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15613-8

Functional coupling of Na+/H+ and Na+/Ca2+ exchangers in the alpha 1-adrenoreceptor-mediated activation of hepatic metabolism. Urcelay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):860-7

G alpha 13 stimulates Na-H exchange. Voyno-Yasenetskaya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4721-4

Mutation of calmodulin-binding site renders the Na+/H+ exchanger (NHE1) highly H(+)-sensitive and Ca2+ regulation-defective. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13710-5

Growth factor activation and "H(+)-sensing" of the Na+/H+ exchanger isoform 1 (NHE1). Evidence for an additional mechanism not requiring direct phosphorylation. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5583-8

Apical membrane Na+/H+ exchange in rat medullary thick ascending limb. pH-dependence and inhibition by hyperosmolality. Watts BA 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20250-5

Functional properties of the rat Na/H exchanger NHE-2 isoform expressed in Na/H exchanger-deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yu FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25536-41

Modulation of the Na-H antiport by insulin: interplay between protein kinase C, tyrosine kinase, and protein phosphatases. Incerpi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):205-12

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate acutely inhibits and chronically stimulates Na/H antiporter in OKP cells. Cano A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1632-8

Hypertensive sodium-proton exchanger phenotype persists in immortalized lymphoblasts from essential hypertensive patients. A cell culture model for human hypertension. Rosskopf D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2553-9

CAMP-mediated inhibition of the renal brush border membrane Na+-H+ exchanger requires a dissociable phosphoprotein cofactor. Weinman EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1781-6

Na(+)-H+ antiport detected through hydrogen ion currents in rat alveolar epithelial cells and human neutrophils. DeCoursey TE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):755-85

Basolateral Na(+)-H+ antiporter. Mechanisms of electroneutral and conductive ion transport. Post MA, et

al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):895–916
Acute regulation of Na+/H+ exchange, Na+:HCO3- cotransport, and Cl-/base exchange in acid base disorders. Soleimani M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):69–78
Coupling of dual acid extrusion in the guinea-pig isolated ventricular myocyte to alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors. Lagadic-Gossmann D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May; 464:49–73
Intracellular calcium concentration and activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in essential hypertension. Poch E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1037–43
Regulation of renal proximal tubular Na/H-exchange: a tissue culture approach. Murer H, et al.
Kidney Int Suppl 1994 Jan;44:S23–31 (98 ref.)
Primary Na+/H+ exchanger dysfunction: a possible explanation for insulin resistance syndrome. Ruiz-Palomo F, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):186–9 (29 ref.)
Short-term primary cultures in studies of post-natal maturation of the rat proximal tubule-proton and bicarbonate transport. Larsson SH, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Dec;7(6):798–801 (33 ref.)
Rapid stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3; interaction with parathyroid-hormone-dependent inhibition. Binswanger U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):391–7
Na/H exchange activities in NHE1-transfected OK-cells: cell polarity and regulation [published erratum appears in Pflugers Arch 1994 Jun;427(3–4):387] Helmle-Kolb C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):34–40
Identification of PTH-responsive Na/H-exchanger isoforms in a rabbit proximal tubule cell line (RKPC-2). Mrkic B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):377–84
Cell cycle-dependent and kinase-specific regulation of the apical Na/H exchanger and the Na,K-ATPase in the kidney cell line LLC-PK1 by calcitonin. Chakraborty M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2115–9
Polarized Na+/H+ exchange function is pliable in response to transepithelial gradients of propionate. Rowe WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6166–70
Functional characteristics of a cloned epithelial Na+/H+ exchanger (NHE3): resistance to amiloride and inhibition by protein kinase C. Tse CM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9110–4
Intestinal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase and brush border membrane vesicle Na(+)-H+ exchange activities in diabetic rats. Younoszai MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1993 Nov;204(2):165–71
Molecular biology and hormonal regulation of vertebrate Na+/H+ exchanger isoforms. Pouysségur J.
Renal Physiol Biochem 1994 May-Aug;17(3–4):190–3
Na+/H+ exchange and PLA2 activity act interdependently to mediate the rapid effects of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Rockwell JC, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Oct;58(10):491–4
The effect of cyclosporine on calcium, protein kinase C, and sodium-proton exchange in platelets. Haller H, et al.
Transplantation 1994 May 27;57(10):1516–20
[Effect of high calcium intake on blood pressure and intracellular pH, Na(+)-H+ exchange activity in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Li DY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Na+/H+- and Na+/Na+-countertransport in human, rabbit, and rat erythrocytes: evidence for the existence of two independent ion-transporting systems] Orlov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 May;59(5):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A Na:H exchanger subtype mediates volume regulation in bovine corneal epithelial cells. Reinach P, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;350:105–10
Na+/H+ exchange and vascular smooth muscle proliferation. LaPointe MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 307 Suppl 1:S9–16 (89 ref.)
NMR measurements of Na+ and cellular energy in ischemic rat heart: role of Na(+)-H+ exchange. Pike MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2017–26
The Na+/H+ exchanger: an update on structure, regulation and cardiac physiology. Fliegel L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):273–85 (138 ref.)
Regulation of intracellular pH in subpopulations of cells derived from spheroids and solid tumours. Boyer MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):890–7
Role of Na+/H+ exchange in cardiac physiology and pathophysiology: mediation of myocardial reperfusion injury by the pH paradox [see comments] Karmazyn M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):915–24 (118 ref.). Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1885.
Stunned myocardium after rapid correction of acidosis. Increased oxygen cost of contractility and the role of the Na(+)-H+ exchange system. Hata K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):794–805
New Na(+)-H+ exchange inhibitor HOE 694 improves postischemic function and high-energy phosphate resynthesis and reduces Ca2+ overload in isolated perfused rabbit heart. Hendrikx M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2787–98
Na+/H+ antiporter activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of obese and type 2 diabetic patients is increased only in the presence of arterial hypertension. Ghigo D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):166–72
Regulation of intracellular pH in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Role of bicarbonate-dependent transporters. Redon J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr; 23(4):503–12
Role for the Na+/H+ exchanger in reperfusion stunning in isolated perfused rat heart. du Toit EF, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993 Dec;22(6):877–83
Abnormal Na+/H+ antiporter phenotype and turnover of immortalized lymphoblasts from type 1 diabetic patients with nephropathy. Ng LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2750–7
Glucose-induced changes in Na+/H+ antiport activity and gene expression in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Role of protein kinase C. Williams B, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;93(6):2623–31
Vasopressin-dependent control of basolateral Na/H-exchange in highly differentiated A6-cell monolayers. Guerra L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep; 135(3):209–16
The effect of inhibitors of Na/H exchange and Na/Ca exchange on airway smooth muscle contractility. Knox AJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;7(2):99–102
Glucocorticoids and the renal Na-H antiporter: role in respiratory acidosis. Arruda JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):329–36

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Potassium permanganate can be used for degrading hazardous compounds. Lunn G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Feb; 55(2):167–71
Repeated cleaning of protein A affinity column with sodium hydroxide. Hale G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):15–21
Use of sodium to clear partially occluded vascular access ports [letter; comment] Pennington CR, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):90. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 May-Jun;17(3):289–91.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of cattle feed with caustic soda [letter; comment] Cutler KL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 23;134(17):455–6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 12;134(11):282.

CHEMISTRY

Problems with soda lime [letter] Bell GT. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):550
Problems with soda lime [letter] Liley A. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):550
The degradation, absorption, and solubility of volatile anesthetics in soda lime depend on water content. Strum DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):340–8
Inhibition of volatile sevoflurane degradation product formation in an anesthesia circuit by a reduction in soda lime temperature. Ruzicka JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):238–44
The role of soda lime during administration of inhaled nitric oxide. Pickett JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):683–5
Sevoflurane degradation product concentrations with soda lime during prolonged anesthesia. Frink EJ Jr, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1994 May-Jun;6(3):239–42

ECONOMICS

[Soda lime--service life, consumption and costs in relation to fresh gas flow] Baum J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993; 18(4):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Closed-circuit anesthesia with sevoflurane in humans. Effects on renal and hepatic function and concentrations of breakdown products with soda lime in the circuit. Bito H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):71–6
Collagen fibrillar network in estrous and hCG-stimulated rabbit uterus: a SEM study after NaOH maceration. Goranova V, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Aug; 56(3):231–41
Improved tissue corrosion of vascular casts: a quantitative filtration method used to compare tissue corrosion in various concentrations of sodium and potassium hydroxide. Sims PA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):637–42; discussion 642–3

POISONING

Foot-and-mouth disease and treatment of cattle feed with caustic soda [letter] [see comments] May TW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 12;134(11):282. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 23;134(17):455–6.

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Injection drug users' needle-cleaning practices [letter] Siegal HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1523–4
Persistent asthma after inhalation of a mixture of sodium hypochlorite and hydrochloric acid. Deschamps D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1895–6
NIDA/CSAT/CDC Workshop on the Use of Bleach for the Decontamination of Drug Injection Equipment. Proceedings. Baltimore, Maryland, February 9–10, 1994. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):741–76
Inadequate bleach contact times during syringe cleaning among injection drug users. Gleghorn AA, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):767–72
HIV, drug-use paraphernalia, and bleach. Haverkos HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):741–2 (9 ref.)
Compliance to bleach disinfection protocols among injecting drug users in Miami. McCoy CB, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):773–6
Bleach use and HIV seroconversion among New York City injection drug users. Titus S, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):700–4
Historical perspective on the use of bleach in HIV/AIDS prevention. Watters JK. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):743–6 (24 ref.)
Mechanisms of inhibition of chemiluminescence in the oxidation of luminol by sodium hypochlorite. Arnhold J, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):307–13
Knowledge and practices among injecting-drug users of bleach use for equipment disinfection--New York City, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 24; 43(24):439, 445–6
[Methods for AIDS prevention: importance and limitations of use of bleach] Ingold FR, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1994 Feb;178(2):279–88; discussion 288–01 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proposal for experimental studies to evaluate sodium hypochlorite dialysate in retroviral treatment. Avlicino AA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):169–72 (46 ref.)
[Sodium hypochlorite in the detoxification therapy of postresuscitation states] Zaks IO, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of a sodium hypochlorite solution in surgical practice] Kulevich AIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):34 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypochlorite injury to the lip following injection via a labial perforation. Case report. Linn JL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Aug;38(4):280–2
Local swimming pool and G-6-PD deficiency [letter] Ong SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):226–7

CHEMISTRY

Hypochlorite oxidation causes cross-linking of Lp(a). O'Connell AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11; 1225(2):180–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Capacity of hypochlorite to penetrate into the lipid phase of human blood lipoproteins] Panasenko OM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Apr;115(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Formaldehyde, sodium hypochlorite, and metabisulphite are equally effective as sterilants for central delivery systems. Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M590–5
Adjustment of the conditions required for complete decontamination of T-2 toxin residues with alkaline sodium hypochlorite. Faifer GC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Jan;52(1):102–8
Peroxidation of human blood lipoproteins induced by exogenous hypochlorite or hypochlorite generated in the system of "myeloperoxidase + H2O2 + Cl-". Panasenko OM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):143–8
HIV-1 inactivation by bleach [letter; comment] Floyd R. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):204–5. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):218–9.
In vitro activity of readily available household materials against HIV-1: is bleach enough? Flynn N, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):747–53
HIV-1 and bleach [comment] Garza BW, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Feb;7(2):169–70. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):218–9.
Preliminary laboratory studies of inactivation of HIV-1 in needles and syringes containing infected blood using undiluted household bleach. Shapshak P, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jul;7(7):754–9
Antimicrobial effect of chlorine on Yersinia enterocolitica. Paz ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):220–5
Luminescence of Ca(2+)-activated photoprotein obelin initiated by NaOCl and MnCl2. Vysotski ES, et al.
J Biolumin Chemilumin 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):301–5
Wound isolate of Salmonella typhimurium that became chlorate resistant after exposure to Dakin's solution: concomitant loss of hydrogen sulfide production, gas production, and nitrate reduction. Lannigan R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Sep;31(9):2497–8
Effect of amplicon size on PCR detection of bacteria exposed to chlorine. McCarty SC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Dec;3(3):181–5
[Cleansing effect of two micromotor-driven endodontic handpieces.II. Effect of various rinsing solutions on the cleansing effect of the handpieces] Bartha K, et al.

Fogorv Sz 1993 Dec;86(12):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The evaluation of the effect of formol and sodium hypochlorite on the demonstration of Cryptosporidium oocysts in feces by Heine's method] Módolo JR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Apr–Jun;27(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A spin–probe study of the structural change in human blood lipoproteins under the action of sodium hypochlorite] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Accidental bleach ingestion in children: results of a survey in 11 anti–poison centres. Proposals for management] Cardona J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(10):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The protective action of sodium hypochlorite on the morphology and transcription of the central neurons in rats with acute nembutal poisoning] Sergienko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indirect electrochemical detoxication in the combined treatment of purulent diseases in surgical practice] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr; (4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined detoxification and immunocorrective therapy in patients with peritonitis] Shkrob LO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sodium hypochlorite in the treatment of suppurative peritonitis] Petrosian EA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Broiler chick and laying hen tolerance to sodium hypochlorite in drinking water. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1650–5

SODIUM IODIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Stereological studies on the brain development of fetuses in cretinism endemic region after supplement of iodized salt for 10 years] Wan CW. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;22(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The degree of inhibition of thyroid follicular cell proliferation by iodide is a highly individual characteristic of each cell and differs profoundly in vitro and in vivo. Aeschimann S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):595–600
Interferon gamma and iodide increase the inducibility of the 72 kD heat shock protein in cultured human thyroid epithelial cells. Sztankay A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr; 7(2):219–30
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 synthesis in human thyroid follicular cells: differential effects of iodide and plasminogen on the production of latent and active peptide forms. Cowin AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):183–90
Iodine regulation of endothelin–1 gene expression in cultured porcine thyroid cells: possible involvement in autoregulation of the thyroid. Isozaki O, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):239–44

SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

SODIUM ISOTOPES

Analysis of double–quantum–filtered NMR spectra of 23Na in biological tissues. Eliav U, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jan;103(1):19–29

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE see **SODIUM DODECYL SULFATE**

SODIUM NAFCILLIN see **NAFCILLIN**

SODIUM NITRITE

CHEMISTRY

Photochemical generation of nitric oxide from nitro–containing compounds: possible relation to vascular photorelaxation phenomena. Bauer JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(1):PL1–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic enhancement of nitrite on lysophospholipid–mediated cytolysis. Kanematsu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):78–81
Effects of combined treatment with phenolic compounds and sodium nitrite on two–stage carcinogenesis and cell proliferation in the rat stomach. Kawabe M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):17–25
[The compensatory–adaptive mechanisms in nitrite–induced hypoxia in rats] Reutov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potentiating effect of hexachlorane and sodium nitrite on rat erythrocytes] Toktamysova ZS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[N–demethylation and denitrosation activity of the rat liver, thymus lymphocytes and spleen after exposure to simazine and sodium nitrite] Snoz SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a sublethal dose of sodium nitrite on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver mitochondria] Babs'kyi AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Methemoglobinemia caused by the accidental contamination of drinking water with sodium nitrite. Bradberry SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(2):173–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of sodium nitrite needs further investigation [letter] Perrone J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):539–40
Antagonism of cyanide intoxication with murine carrier erythrocytes containing bovine rhodanese and sodium thiosulfate. Cannon EP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Mar;41(3):267–74
[The action of sulfur–containing and methemoglobin–forming compounds in renal ischemia] Vorob'eva ND, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Induction and promotion of forestomach tumors by sodium nitrite in combination with ascorbic acid or sodium ascorbate in rats with or without N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine pre–treatment. Yoshida Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):124–8
The mutagenicity of nitrite in the Salmonella/microsome test system. Balimandawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 321(1–2):7–11
Assessment of interactions of the antimalarial drugs chloroquine and mefloquine with NaNO2 and HgCl2 in rodents. Grisolia CK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1; 305(2):151–6
Postnatal development of hippocampal and neocortical cholinergic and serotonergic innervation in rat: effects of nitrite–induced prenatal hypoxia and nimodipine treatment. Nyakas C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):541–59
Tumor induction by concurrent oral administration of ethylenethiourea and sodium nitrite in mice. Yoshida A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(3):303–10
[The testing of the carcinogenicity of dispirotripiperazine derivatives by combined administration with sodium nitrite] Lavrik OI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun; 56(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE see **NITROPRUSSIDE**

SODIUM OXACILLIN see **OXACILLIN**

SODIUM OXYBATE

Physical dependence on sodium oxybate [letter] Galloway GP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):57

BLOOD

Therapeutic gamma–hydroxybutyric acid monitoring in plasma and urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Ferrara SD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):483–7
[Gas chromatographic determination of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid in human plasma] Thomas B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Aug;48(8):623–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

gamma–Hydroxybutyric acid induced spike and wave discharges in rats: relation to high–affinity [3H]gamma–hydroxybutyric acid binding sites in the thalamus and cortex. Banerjee PK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):11–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose–dependent absorption and elimination of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid in healthy volunteers. Palatini P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):353–6
Displacement of [3H] gamma–hydroxybutyrate binding by benzamide neuroleptics and prochlorperazine but not by other antipsychotics. Maitre M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):211–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Naloxone antagonizes ethanol– but not gamma–hydroxybutyrate–induced sleep in mice. Devoto P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):321–4
A new chronic model of spontaneous nonconvulsive generalized seizures. Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):396–7
gamma–Hydroxybutyric acid (GHBA) induces pacemaker activity and inhibition of substantia nigra dopamine neurons by activating GABAB–receptors. Engberg G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):491–7
gamma–Hydroxybutyric acid induced spike and wave discharges in rats: relation to high–affinity [3H]gamma–hydroxybutyric acid binding sites in the thalamus and cortex. Banerjee PK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):11–21
gamma–Hydroxybutyrate mediated protection of liver function after long–term hypothermic storage. Sherman IA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):8–11
[The sodium oxybutyrate and nooglutil correction of dopamine release in the striatum of prenatally alcoholized rat pups] Kovalev GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal exposure to sodium oxybutyrate prevents a disorder of general behavior, learning and memory in the progeny of rats subjected to chronic hemic hypoxia] Koziar VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sodium oxybutyrate normalizes the central nervous system functions in the progeny of rats subjected to hypobaric hypoxia during pregnancy] Trofimov SS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of sodium gamma–oxybutyrate and gutimine for decreasing metabolic disorders in the heart, caused by exotoxic shock in acetic acid poisoning] Petrin IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gamma–hydroxybutyric acid for treatment of opiate withdrawal syndrome. Gallimberti L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):77–81
Gamma–hydroxybutyrate: an overview of the pros and cons for it being a neurotransmitter and/or a useful therapeutic agent. Cash CD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Summer; 18(2):291–304 (214 ref.)
[Use of sodium and lithium salts of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid in experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Therapeutic gamma–hydroxybutyric acid monitoring in plasma and urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Ferrara SD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):483–7

SODIUM OXYBUTYRATE see **SODIUM OXYBATE**

SODIUM PERTECHNETATE TC 99M

Contamination levels and doses to staff arising from the use of Technegas. Lloyd JJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):435–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differences in acupuncture point SP–10 and non–acupuncture point following subcutaneous injection of Tc–99m pertechnetate. Chen MF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3–4):221–9

CHEMISTRY

The observation of fullerenes in a Technegas lung ventilation unit. Mackey DW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun; 15(6):430–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preoperative imaging of abnormal parathyroid glands in patients with hyperparathyroid disease using combination Tc–99m–pertechnetate and Tc–99m–sestamibi radionuclide scans. Wei JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):568–72; discussion 572–3
Salivary gland radionuclide imaging abnormalities in infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Arnow JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):324–6
The accuracy of conventional and three–dimensional thallium–technetium scans in patients with hyperparathyroidism resulting from multiglandular hyperplasia. Dudek MK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):325–7
The "batwing" thyroid gland. A case of thyroid carcinoma. Achong DM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):804
Technetium–99m labeled micro aerosol "Pertechnegas". A new agent for ventilation imaging in suspected pulmonary emboli. Ashburn WL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1045–52
Oversized "bullseye" with central activity. A scintigraphic appearance of hemorrhagic testicular infarct following traumatic rupture of the testicle. Dunn EK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):786–8
Demonstrable photopenic lesion in Tc–99m pertechnetate thyroid imaging after recent contrast radiographic procedure. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 19(3):181–3
Comparative imaging. Septic pulmonary embolus. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1090–1
Gastric pull–through imitating substernal goiter. Turton DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):547–8
Tc–99m pertechnetate trapping and thyroid function in

Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Wang PW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):177–80

Direct isotopic assessment of aerosolized pentamidine deposition: influence of nebuliser. Diot P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):484–8

Thallium–technetium–subtraction scintigraphy in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Adalet I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):509–13

Technegas: particle size and distribution [letter; comment] Burch WM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):365–7 . Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;20(7):576–9.

The influence of inhalation technique on Technegas particle deposition and image appearance in normal volunteers. Lloyd JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):394–8

Tissue distribution of bacteriochlorin a labelled with 99mTc–pertechnetate in hamster Greene melanoma. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct; 64(4):451–8

Technetium–99m pertechnetate scan for ectopic gastric mucosa in children with gastrointestinal bleeding. Kong MS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):717–20

Scintigraphic findings of the thyroid in euthyroid ophthalmic Graves' disease. Kasagi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May; 35(5):811–7

Technetium–99m–pertechnetate as a whole blood marker for brain perfusion studies. Keyeux AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):479–83

Technetium–99m pertechnetate salivary gland imaging: its role in the diagnosis of Warthin's tumor [clinical conference] Weinstein GS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 35(1):179–83

Repeated technetium–99m pertechnetate scanning for children with obscure gastrointestinal bleeding. Kong MS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):284–7

Processing by factor analysis of dynamic dual isotope studies using 99Tcm and 201Tl within a middle energy band. Evaluation in thyroid nodule malignancy. Sidibe S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May;15(5):367–78

A combined method for quantitative pertechnetate scintigraphy in the diagnosis of sacroiliitis. A controlled study. Vesterskőld L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(1):16–21

[Evaluation of conventional scintigraphy (iodine 131, iodine 123 and pertechnetate 99mTc04)] Leger AF. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(4):241–7 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[99mTc–pertechnetate scintigraphy in three cases with soft tissue tumors] Oouchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun; 31(6):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isotope methods in diagnosis of portal vein occlusion] Hartleb M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A developmental analysis of differences in the uptake of [123I]isopropyliodoamphetamine versus 99mTc–pertechnetate by the choroid plexus and brain. Yacavone RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr;19(4):379–84

SODIUM, POTASSIUM ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **NA(+)–K(+)–EXCHANGING ATPASE**

SODIUM, POTASSIUM ATPASE see **NA(+)–K(+)–EXCHANGING ATPASE**

SODIUM–POTASSIUM PUMP see **NA(+)–K(+)–EXCHANGING ATPASE**

SODIUM PUMP see **NA(+)–K(+)–EXCHANGING ATPASE**

SODIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Insect blood meal studies using radiosodium 24Na and 22Na. Knaus RM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Sep; 9(3):264–8

SODIUM SALICYLATE

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of sodium salicylate on the osteoclast–like cell formation and bone resorption in a mouse bone marrow culture. Soekanto A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr; 54(4):290–5

Permeability enhancement in Caco–2 cell monolayers by sodium salicylate and sodium taurodihydrofusidate: assessment of effect–reversibility and imaging of transepithelial transport routes by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Hurni MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):942–50

Effect of sodium salicylate, aspirin, and ibuprofen on enzymes required by the chondrocyte for synthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Hugenberg ST, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2128–33

Inhibition of osteoclast–like cell formation by sodium salicylate and indomethacin in mouse bone marrow culture. Soekanto A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May;65(1):27–34

Inhibition of NF–kappa B by sodium salicylate and aspirin. Kopp E, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):956–9

[Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents as modulators of glucocorticoid function of receptors] Golikov PP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bovine acute mastitis: effects of intravenous sodium salicylate on endotoxin–induced intramammary inflammation. Morkoç AC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2579–88

TOXICITY

The vascular component of sodium salicylate ototoxicity in the guinea pig. Didier A, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep; 69(1–2):199–206

SODIUM SELENITE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The sodium selenite inhibition of asbestos–induced carcinogenesis in Wistar rats] Stadnikova NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolites of sodium selenite and methylated selenium compounds administered at cancer chemoprevention levels in the rat. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jul; 23(7):731–45

PHARMACOKINETICS

The distribution of selenium in human plasma proteins for 24 hours after ingestion of 74Se (in sodium selenite form). Ducros V, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;55(3):157–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of glutathione S–transferase gene expression and activity by dietary selenium. Christensen MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):271–7

Selenite induction of DNA strand breaks and apoptosis in mouse leukemic L1210 cells. Lu J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1531–5

Sodium selenite as modulator of red cell shape. Björk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):141–6

Influence of sodium selenite on 203Hg absorption, distribution, and elimination in male mice exposed to methyl203Hg. Glynn AW, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Oct;39(1):91–107

Reversal of selenium and zinc deficiencies in chronic hemodialysis patients by intravenous sodium selenite and zinc gluconate supplementation. Time–course of glutathione peroxidase repletion and lipid peroxidation decrease. Richard MJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):149–59

An XRF study of trace elements accumulation in kidneys of tumor–bearing mice after treatment with cis–DDP with and without selenite and selenocistamine. Shenberg C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Feb;40(2):137–49

Protein synthesis is not required for the inhibitory effect of selenite on cell colony formation and RNA synthesis. Yan L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Feb;40(2):181–7

Intravenous administration of inorganic selenium compounds, inhibitors of prostaglandin D synthase, inhibits sleep in freely moving rats. Takahata R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):65–71

The development of drug resistance by tumor cells in vitro is accompanied by the development of sensitivity to selenite. Caffrey PB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15; 81(1):59–65

Effect of selenite on tumor cell invasiveness. Gong Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):195–9

Comparison of the effects of an organic and an inorganic form of selenium on a mammary carcinoma cell line. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):183–6

Modes of inhibition of foodborne non–Salmonella bacteria by selenite cystine selective broth. Chen H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):217–22

Time–course of inhibition of cellular nucleic acid synthesis by selenite. Abdullaev FI, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;55(2):113–21

Dietary selenite modifies glutathione metabolism and 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene conjugation in rats. Liu JZ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):172–80

Effect of time on neonatal immune response to dietary selenium and fat. Harik–Khan R, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):87–93

Modulation of the mutagenic activity of cigarette smoke, cigarette smoke condensate and benzo[a]pyrene in vitro and in vivo. Balansky R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Mar; 9(2):107–12

Protective effect of selenium and zinc on UV–A damage in human skin fibroblasts. Leccia MT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):548–53

Metabolites of sodium selenite and methylated selenium compounds administered at cancer chemoprevention levels in the rat. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jul; 23(7):731–45

[New experimental oncologic studies on prevention of bladder cancer] Pliss GB. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (5–6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium selenite therapy and thyroid–hormone status in cystic fibrosis and congenital hypothyroidism. Kauf E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):247–53

Comparative effect of inorganic and organic selenocyanate derivatives in mammary cancer chemoprevention. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):187–92

Effect of sodium selenite on morphine–induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(3):241–53

Plasma selenium and glutathione peroxidase activities in individuals living in the Veneto region of Italy. Bellisola G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec; 7(4):242–4

[Relationship between effect of sodium selenite on blocking mesothelioma induced by crocidolite and level of serum lipid peroxidation in rats] Yang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Possible involvement of active oxygen species in selenite toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kitahara J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):497–501

Effect of cell density on the inhibition of tumor cell attachment and nucleic acid synthesis by selenite. MacVicar C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(2–3):139–47

Selenite–induced damage to lens membranes. Hightower K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):225–9

Effect of vitamin B12 on performance and tissue selenium content in rats fed sub–toxic levels of selenite. Chen C, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 31;85(2–3):101–15

SODIUM STIBOGLUCONATE see **ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATE**

SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Survival in hepatitis–B cirrhosis compared to alcoholic cirrhosis in patients with Child's C liver disease: a prospective study of endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices. Lee SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):53–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiorespiratory arrest after injection of Trombovar (sodium tetradecyl sulfate) (letter)] Bera F, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):519–20 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind randomized controlled trial comparing sodium tetradecyl sulphate and ethanolamine oleate in the sclerotherapy of bleeding oesophageal varices. Chan AC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):513–7

Adding a sclerosant to endoscopic epinephrine injection in actively bleeding ulcers: a randomized trial. Chung SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):611–5

Sequential injection of 3% sodium tetradecyl sulfate and 20% sodium chloride in the treatment of refractory varicosity of the greater saphenous vein. Miller D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):329–31

Mechanism of thrombosis caused by sclerotherapy of esophageal varices using sodium tetradecyl sulphate. Jacobson BF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):4–9

SODIUM VALPROATE see **VALPROIC ACID**

SOFT CONTACT LENSES see **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

SOFT TISSUE INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Does stress or trauma cause or aggravate rheumatic disease? Wallace DJ. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):149–59 (79 ref.)

Use of MAST to control massive bleeding from pelvic injuries. Clarke G, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):628–9

Tibial plateau fractures: a study of associated soft tissue injuries. Bennett WF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994; 8(3):183–8

The functional restoration approach to the treatment of chronic pain in patients with soft tissue and back injuries. Mitchell RI, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):633–42

[Soft tissue calcification in the back of the knee] Bandlow P, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Sep;33(9):521–3 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of soft tissue injury in open tibial shaft fractures by transcutaneous oximetry. Robla J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):222–8

[Foreign bodies and blind wounds of the maxillofacial area in children] Simanovskaia ElIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of nimesulide and placebo in the treatment of minor traumatic soft tissue lesions in children. Giovannini M, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:212–4

Ketoprofen 2.5% gel versus placebo gel in the treatment of acute soft tissue injuries. Airaksinen O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):561–3

ETIOLOGY

Exercise and soft tissue injury. Hart LE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;8(1):137–48 (62 ref.)

Assessment of soft tissue injury in open tibial shaft fractures by transcutaneous oximetry. Robla J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):222–8

Motorboat propeller injuries in Wisconsin: enumeration and prevention. Hargarten SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug; 37(2):187–90

Orthopedic injuries from the Andover, Kansas, tornado. Rosenfield AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):676–9

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the skin and sciatic nerve after soft-tissue damage to the extremity by a high-speed small-caliber bullet] Popov VL, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Injury score for deep burns—(1) Structure and functions of extremity] Zhu ZX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):365–7, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m-red blood cell scintigraphy in the localization of nonenteric hemorrhage. Gonzalez CE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1333–7 (32 ref.)

REHABILITATION

The functional restoration approach to the treatment of chronic pain in patients with soft tissue and back injuries. Mitchell RI, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):633–42

SURGERY

Reconstruction of a severe grinding injury to the medial malleolus and the deltoid ligament of the ankle using a free plantaris tendon graft and vascularized gracilis free muscle transfer: case report. Boyer MI, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):454–7

[Free flap of the rectus abdominis muscle in covering of tissue defects of the lower limb] Coessens BC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Emergency department use of an eye magnet for the removal of soft tissue foreign bodies. Bocka JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):350–1

Physical treatment of soft tissue injuries. Mooney V. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):483

SOFT TISSUE NEOPLASMS

Chromosomal aberrations in soft tissue tumors. Relevance to diagnosis, classification, and molecular mechanisms. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1121–34 (105 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):3–6 (36 ref.)

Myxomatosic aneurysm [letter; comment] Schlosser V. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):245. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;7(4):464–6.

Case report 797: "Dedifferentiated" lipoma-like liposarcoma of soft tissue with focal transformation to high-grade "sclerosing" osteosarcoma. Ippolito V, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):604–8

[Soft tissue tumor club] **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993; 41(3–4):175–84 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the great veins: a case involving the left iliac vein extending to the inferior vena cava] Biasi G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul–Sep;46(3):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-abdominal fibromatosis (extra-abdominal desmoid): case report] Troiani F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jul;14(6):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elastofibroma, fibroma] Higashino K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:143–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava: presentation of 2 clinical cases] De Castro F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Sep; 17(8):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The health effects of agrichemicals: herbicides and soft tissue sarcomas [letter; comment] Hajdu SI. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1383–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Jun;24(6):571–6.

Risk excess of soft-tissue sarcoma and thyroid cancer in a community exposed to airborne organochlorinated compound mixtures with a high hexachlorobenzene content. Grimalt JO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 56(2):200–3

CHEMISTRY

P53 overexpression in human soft tissue sarcomas: relation to biological aggressiveness. Toffoli G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):167–72

Immunohistochemical detection of bone morphogenetic proteins in bone and soft-tissue sarcomas. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):842–7

Assessment of proliferating-cell nuclear antigen immunostaining in soft-tissue tumours: relationship to histological grade and mitotic activity. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(7):393–8

Primary subcutaneous leiomyosarcoma exhibiting the characteristic immunophenotype positive for vimentin and desmin. Boehncke WH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(8):541–3

Cytochrome P450 expression is a common molecular event in soft tissue sarcomas. Murray GI, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):49–52

KP-1: not a specific marker. Staining of 137 sarcomas, 48 lymphomas, 28 carcinomas, 7 malignant melanomas and 8 cystosarcoma phyllodes. Cassidy M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):635–40 (26 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Palmar lipomas associated with compression of the median nerve. Babins DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep; 76(9):1360–2

Chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis associated with tumoral calcinosis. Majeed SA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):325–7

"Back mouse" [letter; comment] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):328. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):657–9.

"Back mouse" [letter; comment] Gravesen RG. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):328. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):657–9.

Extradigital glomus tumor as a cause of knee pain. Murphy RX Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1371–4

[All venous obstructions is not necessarily due to phlebitis. Case report of an ilio-femoral venous leiomyosarcoma] Mellière D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul–Sep;46(3):513–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Coexisting subdural and intercostal haemangiomata. Aguiló R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):1017–8

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyosarcoma of abdominal veins: value of MRI with gadolinium DTPA. Cyran KM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):335–8

Malignant melanoma of soft tissue. A report of three cases with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Almeida MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):241–6

Evaluation of lipomatous soft tissue tumors by MR imaging. Gelineck J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):367–70

MR of primary extraosseous Ewing sarcoma. Allam K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):305–7

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the chest wall [letter] Choi YW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):475–6

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: radiologic appearance. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):391–4

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Intramuscular hemangioma of the thigh. Moser RP Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1465–6

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Extraskeletal osteosarcoma of the thigh. Moser RP Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1463–5

Cavernous hemangioma of the pectoralis muscle mimicking a breast tumor. Perugini G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1321–2

Intramuscular hemangioma of the gastrocnemius [letter] Garner LP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;49(1):57, 60

Extra-abdominal desmoid fibromatosis. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):331–4 (14 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcomas in adults [see comments] Karakousis CP, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):200–10 (51 ref.) . Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Jul–aug;44(4):197–9.

Pediatric soft tissue sarcomas [see comments] Wexler LH, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):211–47 (118 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):197–9.

Clinical presentation of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Temple HT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):213–8

Imaging methods for assessment of pedal soft-tissue neoplasms. Levey DS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Oct;10(4):617–32 (23 ref.)

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of the soft tissue mass. Tung GA, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(5):239–308 (78 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of a benign cystic teratoma in the gluteus region. Perez Carro L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):245–7

Extracutaneous mycosis fungoides of the gastrocnemius muscle mimicking sarcoma. Machler BC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):673–5

Loose body of the elbow mimicking tumor. Krajca-Radcliffe JB, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Jul;90(2):70–2

Intramuscular haemangioma. Ramon F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):406

Skeletal-extraskeletal angiomatosis. A clinicopathological study of fourteen patients and nosologic considerations. Devaney K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun; 76(6):878–91

The characteristic features of chondrolipoangioma on magnetic resonance imaging. A report of three cases. Maale GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1062–7

Preoperative imaging for soft tissue tumors of the foot. Stess RM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May-Jun;33(3):295–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of an obscure glomus tumour in the fingertip. Hou SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):482–3

MR imaging of soft-tissue masses: role of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Benedikt RA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):485–90

31-P mr spectroscopy of a leg lymphangiosarcoma. Kiricuta IC, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Jun;27(2):82–9

Soft-tissue sarcoma of the extremity: experience with limb-sparing surgery [letter; comment] Choong PF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):228. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 4;160(7):412–6.

Metastatic alveolar soft part sarcoma presenting as a dural-based cerebral mass. Perry JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):168–70

A 77-year-old man with a gradually enlarging mass of the left ring finger. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul; 22(7):865–8

Neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulder mimicking soft tissue sarcoma. Kenan S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1133–6

MRI evaluation of superficial soft tissue lesions in children. Jabra AA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):425–8

Detection of a deep lipoblastoma by MRI and ultrasound. Schultz E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):409–10

MR imaging and spectroscopy for prognostic evaluation in soft-tissue sarcomas. Sostman HD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):269–75

MR imaging in the follow-up of malignant and aggressive soft-tissue tumors: results of 511 examinations. Vanel D, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):263–8

Case report 840. Hibernoma of the right gracilis muscles. Deseran MW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):301–2

Fluid-fluid levels in cavernous hemangioma of soft tissue. Ehara S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):107–9

Case report 800: Skeletal fibrous dysplasia associated with intramuscular myxoma (Mazabraud's syndrome). Gober GA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):452–5

Case report 842. Benign hibernoma. Lateur L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):306–9

MRI of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue: analysis of 13 cases with pathologic correlation. Miller TT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):271–5

Case report 821: Parosteal ossifying lipoma of femur. Rodriguez-Peralto JL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):67–9

Case report 813: Hibernoma of the left thigh. Seynaeve P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):137–8

Case report 828: Plexiform neurofibroma of the tibial nerve invading the medial and lateral gastrocnemius muscles and plantaris muscle. Sullivan TP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):149–52

Case report 798: Recurrent chondromyxoid fibroma in connective tissue of leg. Troncoso A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):445–8 (13 ref.)

Case report 829: Intramuscular myxoid chondrosarcoma. Whitten CG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):153–6

Angiosarcoma of the extremity: preoperative evaluation with CT, MRI, ultrasonography, and angiography. Flickinger FW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):924–7

Malignant granular cell tumors: report of a case and review of the literature. Jardines L, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul; 116(1):49–54 (28 ref.)

[Keypoints for the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors (editorial)] Li WH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):260–1 **(Chi)**

[Desmoid tumors: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties. Apropos of an unusual case] Barbin JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(9):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[All venous obstructions is not necessarily due to phlebitis. Case report of an ilio-femoral venous leiomyosarcoma] Mellière D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul–Sep;46(3):513–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painful resistance in the adductor canal] Berbüsse P, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):341–2 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of malignant peripheral soft tissue tumors] Zaunbauer W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Sep;46(9):284–9 **(Ger)**

[Extra-abdominal aggressive fibromatosis: case report and literature review] Kollmannsberger A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar–Apr;132(2):99–101 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic tumors of the brachial plexus] De Toma G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar;15(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant mesenchymal neoplasms of the oromaxillofacial area. The diagnostic problems] Tartaro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Apr;42(4):131–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SOFT TISSUE NEOPLASMS

DRUG THERAPY

Epirubicin and ifosfamide in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Frustaci S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):669–72

Adjuvant chemotherapy for treatment of unresectable and metastatic angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Bernini JC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):962–4

Myxoid liposarcoma. Experience with chemotherapy. Patel SR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1265–9

Measurement and prediction of the short–term response of soft tissue sarcomas to chemotherapy. Schmidt RA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2593–601

Treatment of primary or relapsing limb cancer by isolation perfusion with high–dose alpha–tumor necrosis factor, gamma–interferon, and melphalan. Vaglini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):483–92

Phase II evaluation of amonafide in advanced sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Buys SS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):399–402

Selection of large and objectively measurable target lesions in EORTC phase II trials: impact on recruitment and response rate. EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group (STBSG). Van Glabbeke M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1943–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy for patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Ozaki T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;42(3):109–15

Adjuvant CYVADIC chemotherapy for adult soft tissue sarcoma—reduced local recurrence but no improvement in survival: a study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Bramwell V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1137–49

Analysis of prognostic factors and chemotherapy of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue: a preliminary report. Shinjo K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;24(3):154–9

[Value of neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in undifferentiated soft tissue sarcomas] Stuschke M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):480–3 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy through the subclavian artery: axillary metastasis of laryngeal carcinoma. Description of a case] Morandi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):709–12 **(Ita)**

[Four cases of recurrent breast cancer effectively treated by the new antitumor agent, CPT–11 (irinotecan)] Doihara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial versus intra–venous infusion as a preoperative chemotherapy for bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Shinohara N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1923–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcoma—current concepts and review] Umeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):1937–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Soft tissue sarcoma. Epidemiology and prognosis in 508 patients. Gustafson P. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1994 Jun; 259:1–31

Epidemiology of soft–tissue and bone tumors of the foot. Johnston MR. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Oct; 10(4):581–607 (137 ref.)

Liposarcoma: a population–based epidemiologic and prognostic study of features of 43 patients, including tumor DNA content. Gustafson P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):541–6

Soft tissue and visceral sarcomas in Irish patients. Interim analysis of data obtained by the Dublin Soft Tissue Tumour Panel. Gaffney EF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 May; 163(5):240–5

Connective tissue tumors in patients with cutaneous melanoma. Dunbar SF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):216–9

Accuracy of family history of cancer obtained through interviews with relatives of patients with childhood sarcoma. Bondy ML, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 47(1):89–96

Vascular leiomyomas in the hand. Callé SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):281–6 (19 ref.)

Neurilemmoma of the diaphragm. Urschel JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):209–11 (7 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: a case report. Inoue K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):153–5 (21 ref.)

International variations in the incidence of childhood soft–tissue sarcomas. Stiller CA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):107–19

ETIOLOGY

Post irradiation sarcoma of soft tissue and bone. Pitcher ME, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):53–6

Soft–tissue tumors among beagles injected with 226Ra. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):283–92

Pseudotumoral amyloidosis of beta 2–microglobulin origin in the buttock of a patient receiving long term haemodialysis. Fernández–Alonso J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):771–2

Pseudotumor of the craniocervical hinge in a patient receiving hemodialysis for 4 years [letter] Paillaud E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1634–5

Kaposi's sarcoma after alpha–interferon treatment for HIV–negative T–cell lymphoma. Ariad S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):430–1

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma arising at a femoral dacron vascular prosthesis. Case report and review of the literature] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31; 48(20):1227–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiosarcoma, Raynaud's disease and arteriovenous malformation of the digestive tract. A causal relationship or a chance association?] Vaz F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Feb;7(2):107–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Chromosome 17 abnormalities and TP53 mutations in adult soft tissue sarcomas. Latres E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):345–55

Application of molecular genetics and cytogenetics to breast cancer and soft tissue sarcomas. Gusterson B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 4:17–23 (37 ref.)

Familial multiple glomus tumors: report of a pedigree and literature review. Tran LP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):89–91

The clinical importance of DNA synthesis and aneuploidy in bone and soft tissue tumours. Alho A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2383–7

p53 expression and its relationship to DNA alterations in bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Wadayama B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1134–9

Aneuploidy in benign tumors and nonneoplastic lesions of musculoskeletal tissues. Alho A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1200–5

Aberrations of chromosome 22 and polysomy of chromosome 8 as non–random changes in clear cell sarcoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):141–5

Involvement of 10q22 and 11q13 in hibernoma. Meloni AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):59–64

Trisomy 4 in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia accompanied by subcutaneous soft tissue tumors. Report of a case and review of the literature. Suenaga M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):71–5 (75 ref.)

Molecular abnormalities of mdm2 and p53 genes in adult soft tissue sarcomas. Cordon–Cardo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):794–9

Development and optimization of tissue preparative methodology for DNA content analysis of soft tissue neoplasms. Zalupski MM, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov; 14(8):922–30

The molecular biology of soft tissue sarcomas. Shipley J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):2054–8 (20 ref.)

Expression of the mdr1 gene in bone and soft tissue sarcomas of adult patients. Stein U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):1979–81

Cytogenetic aberrations in 188 benign and borderline adipose tissue tumors. Mandahl N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Mar;9(3):207–15

Band 11q13 is nonrandomly rearranged in hibernomas. Mrózek K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb; 9(2):145–7 (9 ref.)

MDM2 gene amplification correlates with ring chromosome in soft tissue tumors. Nilbert M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):261–5

A synovial sarcoma with a complex t(X;18;5;4) and a break in the ornithine aminotransferase (OAT)L1 cluster on Xp11.2. Olde Weghuis D, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):288–91

Molecular sublocalization and characterization of the 11;22 translocation breakpoint in a malignant rhabdoid tumor. Newsham I, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):433–40

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma: evidence for its myogenic origin and for the involvement of 17q25. Sciot R, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):439–44

Molecular cloning of the synovial sarcoma–specific translocation (X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) breakpoint. de Leeuw B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):745–9

Determination of DNA ploidy, nuclear size, and proliferative activity by means of the computer–assisted image analysis of Feulgen–stained nuclei in 68 soft tissue tumors of adults. Remmelink M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):694–701

Foetal loss and infant deaths in families of children with soft–tissue sarcoma. Hartley AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):646–9

Image analysis derived ploidy and proliferation indices in soft tissue sarcomas: comparison with clinical outcome. Michie BA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):443–7

Genetic analysis in soft–tissue tumors [editorial; comment] Yunis JJ. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):297–8. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Mar;70(3):307–13.

DNA ploidy and karyotype in recurrent and metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Van den Berg E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):505–14

EWS and ATF–1 gene fusion induced by t(12;22) translocation in malignant melanoma of soft parts. Zucman J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):341–5

The EWS gene, involved in Ewing family of tumors, malignant melanoma of soft parts and desmoplastic small round cell tumors, codes for an RNA binding protein with novel regulatory domains. Ohno T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):3087–97

Amplification of the c–myc proto–oncogene in soft tissue sarcomas. Barrios C, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb; 51(1):13–7

Infiltrating angiolipoma: report of a familial occurrence. Chang JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):364–7

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Jung WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):34–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression and modulation of class I and class II histocompatibility leukocyte antigens on human soft tissue sarcomas. Chang HR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2956–62

Hu antigens and anti–Hu antibodies in a patient with myxoid chondrosarcoma. Verschuuren J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1551–2

METABOLISM

Myogenic regulatory protein expression in adult soft tissue sarcomas. A sensitive and specific marker of skeletal muscle differentiation. Tallini G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr; 144(4):693–701

Smooth muscle and bone neoplasms in transgenic mice expressing SV40 T antigen. Wilkie TM, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):2889–95

Glomus tumor. A histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of the various types. Liapi–Avgeri G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan; 190(1):2–10

Calcium pump expression in human bone and soft tissue tumours. Kuroda M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(3):209–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary T–cell lymphoma of muscle in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Lum GH, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):545–6

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors predictive of survival and local recurrence for extremity soft tissue sarcoma. Singer S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):165–73

Long–term outcome in 87 patients with low–grade soft–tissue sarcoma. Marcus SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec; 128(12):1336–43

Nuclear immunoreaction of p53 protein in soft tissue sarcomas. A possible prognostic factor. Kawai A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2499–505

Prognostic factors for recurrence and survival in head and neck soft tissue sarcomas. Kraus DH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):697–702

Liposarcoma in patients younger than or equal to 22 years of age. La Quaglia MP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):3114–9

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of soft tissue. A report of three cases with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Almeida MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):241–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology vs. needle core biopsy of soft tissue tumors. A comparison. Bennert KW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):381–4

Soft tissue chloroma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. A case report. Kumar PV. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan–Feb;38(1):83–6

Focal myositis of the thigh: report of two cases. Colding–Jørgensen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):289–92

Parachordoma. Sangueza OP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):185–8

Spindle cell liposarcoma, a hitherto unrecognized variant of liposarcoma. Analysis of six cases. Dei Tos AP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):913–21

Leiomyoma of deep soft tissue. Clinicopathologic analysis of a series. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):576–82

Chondroid lipoma. A unique tumor simulating liposarcoma and myxoid chondrosarcoma. Meis JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1103–12

Fibrosarcoma versus fibromatoses and cellular nodular fasciitis. A comparative study of their proliferative activity using proliferating cell nuclear antigen, DNA flow cytometry, and p53. Oshiro Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jul;18(7):712–9

Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of the skin and subcutaneous tissue. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of five cases. Suster S. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):232–40

Giant–cell fibroblastoma with pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans component. Zámečník M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jul;18(7):736–40

Pseudosarcomatous proliferative lesions of soft tissues. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jul; 103(7):578–82

Dermatofibrosarcoma with lymph node involvement. Mavili ME, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):438–40

Development and treatment of pulmonary metastases in adult patients with extremity soft tissue sarcoma [see comments] Gadd MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):705–12 (31 ref.) . Comment in: Ann Surg 1993 Dec;218(6):703–4.

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumour of soft parts—a new tumour of the parotid/zygomatic arch region. Williams RW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):174–7

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma: an unusual tumour in a 6–year–old boy. Greenspan A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):62–5

Patterns of differentiation in extraosseous Ewing's sarcoma

cells. An in vitro study. Noguera R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):616–24

Maffucci's syndrome—the result of neural abnormalities? Evidence of mitogenic neurotransmitters present in enchondromas and soft tissue hemangiomas. Robinson D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):949–57

Measurement and prediction of the short-term response of soft tissue sarcomas to chemotherapy. Schmidt RA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2593–601

Intrathoracic extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: a case report and review of literature. Huang SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun;51(6):474–8

A middle-aged woman with dyspnea, cachexia, increased abdominal girth, pericardial effusion, and a continuous murmur [clinical conference] Taegtmeyer H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):484–92

Primary ectopic intramuscular meningioma of the thigh. Singh RV, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 95(3):245–7

Metastatic cardiac liposarcoma diagnosed by thallium-201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):801–3

Cytology of malignant melanoma of soft parts: fine-needle aspirates and exfoliative specimens. Caraway NP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):632–8 (16 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of myositis ossificans: a case report. de Almeida MM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(1):41–3

Fine-needle aspiration of epithelioid sarcoma. Goswitz JJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):677–81

Elastofibroma dorsi: diagnostic problems and pitfalls. Pisharodi LR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):242–4

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy: pitfalls in the diagnosis of spindle-cell lesions. Powers CN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):232–40; discussion 241

Gastrointestinal metastases of an angiosarcoma [letter] Obata S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):438

Subcutaneous sacrococcygeal myxopapillary ependymoma. A case report [letter] Botti G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(4):570–1

Grading of soft tissue sarcomas: experience of the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. van Unnik JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2089–93

A new bony lump for general surgeons: ossifying fibromyxoid tumour of soft parts. Case report. Williamson ME, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan;160(1):53–4 (5 ref.)

Ileal obstruction due to metastatic liposarcoma: a case report. Nagawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):706–11

Spindle cell lipoma—a pseudoangiomatous variant. Hawley IC, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):565–9

Soft tissue tumours in childhood [published erratum appears in Histopathology 1994 Feb;24(2):197] Malone M. **Histopathology** 1993 Sep;23(3):203–16 (86 ref.)

Granular cell change in smooth muscle tumours of skin and soft tissue. Mentzel T, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar; 24(3):223–31

Lipoblastoma and lipoblastomatosis: a clinicopathological study of 14 cases. Mentzel T, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):527–33

Fibrosarcoma of the thigh 28 years after excision of fibromatosis. Mooney EE, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov; 23(5):498–500

Intravascular histiocytosis. O'Grady JT, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):265–8

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma: evidence for its myogenic origin and for the involvement of 17q25. Sciot R, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):439–44

Alveolar soft part sarcoma: an unusually long interval between presentation and brain metastasis. Lillehei KO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1030–4

Determination of DNA ploidy, nuclear size, and proliferative activity by means of the computer-assisted image analysis of Feulgen-stained nuclei in 68 soft tissue tumors of adults. Remmelink M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):694–701

Histopathological classification of childhood rhabdomyosarcomas: relationship with clinical parameters and prognosis. Wijnaendts LC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):900–7

Tumours of the soft tissues. Heider K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):611–49 (245 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology of chondrosarcoma. Kumar RV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 36(4):436–41

A staging system for soft-tissue sarcoma and its evaluation in relation to treatment. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):168–73

Paranasal giant cell fibroblastoma: case report and immunohistochemical findings. Bianchi PM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):57–61 (13 ref.)

Cortical osteosarcoma involving the medullary cavity and soft tissue. A case report. Greenspan A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1399–404 (16 ref.)

Tumour calcinosis. Rai AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):324–5

Leiomyosarcoma of soft tissue and pulmonary metastasis, both with osteoclast-like giant cells. Matthews TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):370–1

A case of a giant schwannoma on the extremities. Hagiwara K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):700–2

Subgaleal angiomyolipoma. Tamura A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):514–7

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Eltorky M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):196–202 (7 ref.)

Pedal leiomyoma. Habershaw GM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May-Jun;33(3):260–5 (42 ref.)

Florid reactive mesenchymal proliferation. Eynon-Lewis NJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):292–4 (10 ref.)

Hibernoma of the left shoulder. Tandon R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):55

Primary synovial sarcoma of the middle ear. O'Keeffe LJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1070–2

Comparison of cytogenetic abnormalities and deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy of benign, borderline malignant, and different grades of malignant soft tissue tumors [see comments] Van den Berg E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):307–13. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Mar;70(3):297–8.

Wilms' tumor involving the inferior vena cava: preoperative evaluation and management. Federici S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):39–44

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma presenting as a soft-tissue mass mimicking sarcoma. Bueso-Ramos CE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May;7(4):497–500 (15 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1994. A 54-year-old woman with intermittent hemoptysis, increasing exertional dyspnea, and a left mediastinal mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):997–1002

MR imaging of musculoskeletal sarcomas: the clinical significance of peritumoral low signal intensity lines in planning surgical margins. Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):881–96

Usefulness of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer staining for predicting prognosis of patients with recurrent soft tissue sarcoma. Kuratsu S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun; 51(3):244–50

Appropriate techniques for musculoskeletal tumor biopsy. Markel DC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):176–80

Extraspinal ependymoma presenting as a subcutaneous mass posterior to the sacrococcygeal region. Case report. Inceoğlu R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Dec;31(12):800–2

Glomus tumor. A histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of the various types. Liapi-Avgeri G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan; 190(1):2–10

Malignancy-related characteristics of wild type and drug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mackinnon WB, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):268–76

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of two cases. Elizalde JM, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):283–5

Leiomyosarcoma of the upper extremity. Hewan-Lowe K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May-Aug;17(3-4):241–50

Plexiform soft tissue tumor composed predominantly of perineurial fibroblasts (perineurioma). Weidner N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May-Aug;17(3-4):251–62

Epithelioid monophasic synovial sarcoma. Weidner N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May-Aug;17(3-4):287–94

Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath. An immunohistochemical observation on the characteristics and the capacity of proliferation of tumor cells. Seki K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4-5):287–94

[Comparative observation of morphology and immunohistochemistry in rhabdomyosarcoma and fetal skeletal muscle] Lai RQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor of the hand. Late form] Goldschmidt D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):46–8; discussion 49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoma of the fingers] Vico P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(5):352–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-abdominal desmoid tumor. Microscopic aspects and histogenesis] Salloum H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(10):685–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infiltrating intramuscular hemangioma] Günther K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;206(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor. Histology, immunohistology and ultrastructure] August C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hemorrhagic spindle cell tumor of the lymph node with amianthoid structures. Case report and review of the literature] Padberg BC, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Jun; 15(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Clinico-pathologic and immunohistochemical study of a case] De Nictolis M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15; 48(11):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of pulmonary metastasis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) accompanied by mediastinal lymph node metastasis] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec; 46(13):1149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ewing's sarcoma and related tumors: surgical pathology and recent advances] Ushigome S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):605–14 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The endobronchial metastases of sarcomatous tumors (letter)] Garisa Rocha R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):175–6 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional compartmental resection for soft tissue sarcomas. Pitcher ME, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):441–5

Limitation of thigh function by a giant lipoma [letter] Guerrissi J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):410–1

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-diagnosis of deep-seated lipomas with alarming symptoms. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):169–71

Radiological cases of the month. Presacral ganglioneuroma. Spirnak JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1119–20

Chondroma of the knee. Dijkstra HA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):395

Cat-scratch disease mimicking rhabdomyosarcoma. Fox BC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct;22(10):1148–9

Case report 799: Extraskeletal chondrosarcoma (Fig. 3). Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):449–51

[Computed tomography in malignant primary soft tissue tumors] Kersjes W, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jan; 4(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

On clinical usefulness of Tl-201 scintigraphy for the management of malignant soft tissue tumors. Terui S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):55–64

Thallium-201 scanning for the evaluation of osteosarcoma and soft-tissue sarcoma [letter; comment] Springfield D. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1880–1. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Apr;75(4):526–31.

Positron emission tomography with fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose for the evaluation of therapeutic isolated regional limb perfusion in a patient with soft-tissue sarcoma. Nieweg OE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):90–2

Soft-tissue tumors: diagnosis with Tc-99m (V) dimercaptosuccinic acid scintigraphy. Kobayashi H, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):277–80

[Immunoscintigraphy with 111-indium-labelled antimyosin antibodies in the assessment of muscle metastases. A case report] Ferraironi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):165–8 **(Ita)**

[99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy in three cases with soft tissue tumors] Oouchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun; 31(6):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of thallium-201 chloride in the diagnosis of tumor (II)—An evaluation in bone, soft tissue and mediastinal tumors] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jan; 31(1):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Management of small soft-tissue sarcoma of the extremity in adults [letter; comment] Frankel P. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec; 128(12):1399. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Nov;127(11):1285–9.

Marginal surgery and postoperative radiotherapy in soft tissue sarcomas. The Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience. Wiklund TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):306–9

Outcome and prognosis in retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcoma. Catton CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1005–10

A prospective randomized trial of adjuvant brachytherapy in the management of low-grade soft tissue sarcomas of the extremity and superficial trunk. Pisters PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1150–5

Computer-aided treatment design of a distal upper extremity soft tissue tumor with electron beam radiotherapy. Li C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):143–8

Radiotherapy of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat: influence of the time interval between two daily fractions during hyperfractionated radiotherapy. Kleineidam M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):128–32

[Value of neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in undifferentiated soft tissue sarcomas] Stuschke M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):480–3 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Colonic carcinoma with metastases to the tibialis anterior muscle—a case report. Chang PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):115–6

Hand metastasis from renal cell carcinoma with no bone involvement. Bibi C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 31(4):377–8

Intramuscular metastasis of carcinoma. Sudo A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):213–7

Case report: US detection of tendinous metastasis from malignant melanoma. Silvestri E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):288–9

Transabdominal seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma after fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Nakamuta M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct;21(8):551–6

[High dose cisplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer—a report on 50 cases] Zhou JC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disclosing muscular metastases. Their peculiarities apropos of 3 cases] Toussirot E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb; 60(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of metastasis to the soft tissues of the palm

of the hand with compression of the median and ulnar nerve by kidney cancer. Case report] Witthaut J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 May;26(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine needle aspiration cytology of metastatic malignant melanoma. Improvement of results with ultrasound control] Schoengen A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microinvasive CT–controlled tumor therapy of soft tissue and skeletal metastases] Grönemeyer DH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(12):312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoscintigraphy with 111–indium–labelled antimyosin antibodies in the assessment of muscle metastases. A case report] Ferraironi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):165–8 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy through the subclavian artery: axillary metastasis of laryngeal carcinoma. Description of a case] Morandi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):709–12 **(Ita)**

[Four cases of recurrent breast cancer effectively treated by the new antitumor agent, CPT–11 (irinotecan)] Doihara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Soft tissue sarcoma should be treated at a tumor center. A comparison of quality of surgery in 375 patients. Gustafson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):47–50

Function following limb salvage for primary tumors of the shoulder girdle. 10 patients followed 4 (1–11) years. Kumar VP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):55–61

Limb–salvage surgery for treatment of sarcomas of the extremities. McDonald DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):509–13; discussion 514–6 (30 ref.)

Forequarter amputation for soft tissue tumors. Levine EA, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):367–70

The use of omental transposition in the treatment of recurrent sarcoma of the back. Ladin D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):556–9

The combined tensor fasciae latae/rectus femoris musculocutaneous flap: a possibility for major soft tissue reconstruction in the groin, hip, gluteal, perineal, and lower abdominal regions. Santanelli F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):168–74

Long–term outcome in 87 patients with low–grade soft–tissue sarcoma. Marcus SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec; 128(12):1336–43

Arthroscopic resection of an extrasynovial ossifying chondroma of the infrapatellar fat pad: end–stage Hoffa's disease? Krebs VE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):301–4

Cavernous hemangioma of the cephalic vein. Jarrett F. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):386–8

Successful resection of unusual large hemangioma of right gluteal and pubic region. Fan QY. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):307–10

Wound cover in a hindquarter amputation with a free flap from the amputated limb. A case report. Sara T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):248–51

Intracapsular and paraarticular chondromas. Steiner GC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):231–6 (22 ref.)

Management of soft–tissue and bone tumors of the foot. Williams RP, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Oct; 10(4):717–25

How we do it. How we manage sarcoma of the abdominal wall. Horgan K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun; 20(3):240–5

Functional compartmental resection for soft tissue sarcomas. Pitcher ME, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):441–5

Outcome and prognosis in retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcoma. Catton CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1005–10

Preoperative imaging for soft tissue tumors of the foot. Stess RM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):295–7

Management of renal tumors involving the inferior vena cava. Langenburg SE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):385–8

Soft–tissue sarcoma of the extremity. Experience with limb–sparing surgery [see comments] Watson DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):412–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):228.

Use of latissimus dorsi flap for reconstruction with prostheses after tumor resection. Ikeda K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(1):73–6

Gigantic lipomas. Hakim E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):369–71

Wound–healing complications after soft–tissue sarcoma surgery. Peat BG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(5):980–7

Hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Low DW. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;3(2):40–61 (56 ref.)

Management of ectopic thyroid nodules. Kozol RA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1103–6; discussion 1106–7

Inferior vena cava replacement for primary tumor: is the use of venovenous bypass necessary? [letter; comment] Mingoli A, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):409. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Jan;113(1):109–12.

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava—a report of 4 cases] Liang FQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of surgical treatment of recurrent retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas] Wang YN, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secondary localization of epithelioid sarcoma of the donor site of an inguinal flap. Apropos of a clinical case] Lenoble E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Aug;38(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of the aortic bifurcation for fibrosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Soury P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul–Sep; 46(3):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary management in extremity saving resections of lower extremity tumors] Zöch G, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction possibilities following resection of malignant musculoskeletal tumors] Häussler MD, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Feb;34(2):67–72 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results of soft tissue sarcomas in adults] Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for vein interposition in microsurgical reconstruction of complex defects of the lower extremity after tumor and trauma] Germann G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Dec;19(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with juvenile hyaline fibromatosis: a case report] Sugahara S, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Early postoperative brachytherapy following free flap reconstruction. Panchal JI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep; 46(6):511–5

Low–dose tumour necrosis factor alpha and melphalan in hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion. Hill S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):995–7

Soft tissue sarcomas in adults and children: a comparison [editorial; comment] Lawrence W Jr. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):197–9. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Jul–aug;44(4):200–10. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):211–47.

Phase II study on neoadjuvant hyperthermic–antiblastic perfusion with doxorubicin in patients with intermediate or high grade limb sarcomas. Rossi CR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2140–6

Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993;14:594–605 (48 ref.)

Biological study of R24 mouse monoclonal antibody in patients undergoing thoracotomy for pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcoma. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(1):20–5

The use of daunomycin–antibody immunoconjugates in managing soft tissue sarcomas: nude mouse xenograft model. Stastny JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5740–4

Primary malignant tumors of the chest wall. The Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center experience. Burt M. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):137–54 (61 ref.)

Thoracotomy in the management of metastatic soft–tissue sarcomas in adults. Rosen G, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):67–74

A staging system for soft–tissue sarcoma and its evaluation in relation to treatment. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):168–73

Outcome and prognostic factors in soft tissue sarcoma in the adult. LeVay J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1091–9

Therapy monitoring in human and canine soft tissue sarcomas using magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Prescott DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):415–23

Positron emission tomography with fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose for the evaluation of therapeutic isolated regional limb perfusion in a patient with soft–tissue sarcoma. Nieweg OE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):90–2

Low–dose tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and melphalan in hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion. Results from a pilot study performed in the United Kingdom. Hill S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:31–4

Effect of hematopoietic growth factors on MR images of bone marrow in children undergoing chemotherapy. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):745–51

Extremity rhabdomyosarcoma: biological principles, staging, and treatment. LaQuaglia MP. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):510–9 (84 ref.)

Nonrhabdomyosarcoma in children: prognostic factors influencing survival. Rao BN. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):524–31

[The multidisciplinary treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. A 10–year multicenter experience (1978–1988) in Liguria] Vitali ML, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elderly non–Hodgkin's lymphoma arising in left brachial soft tissue] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;30(8):720–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of whole–body controlled hyperthermia on the energy resources of cancer patients] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soft tissue sarcoma. Combined treatment of drug therapy, radiotherapy and conservative surgery] San Martin S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Colour–flow Doppler artifacts in anechoic soft–tissue masses of infants. Suchet IB. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun; 45(3):201–3

Enlargement of the pterygo–masseteric muscle complex [letter; comment] Morse MH. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):71 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jul;48(1):57–60.

Case report: US detection of tendinous metastasis from malignant melanoma. Silvestri E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):288–9

Delineation of pulmonary artery sarcoma with multiplane and panoramic transesophageal echocardiography. Esakof DD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):619–23

Ultrasound imaging of soft–tissue masses in the extremities [editorial] Johnstone AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):688–9

Ultrasonography of a subungual glomus tumour. Ogino T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):746–7

Sonographic diagnosis of intramuscular hemangiomas. Kang B, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(3):161–2

Ultrasonography for evaluation of the carotid artery in head and neck cancer. Mann WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):885–8

Ultrasonography of the musculoskeletal system. Chhem RK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;32(2):275–89 (37 ref.)

[Ultrasound imaging of soft tissue tumors of the extremities and para–articular soft tissue changes] Bruns J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The echographic diagnosis of lymphangiomas of the maxillofacial area in children] Nadtochil AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava inferior. The correlation: ultrasound and fine–needle puncture biopsy] Parrilla M, et al. G E N 1992 Oct–Dec;46(4):336–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observation of epithelioid sarcoma. Kanai T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):691–9

Immunophenotype and ultrastructure of alveolar soft part sarcoma. Menesce LP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):377–87 (61 ref.)

Usefulness of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer staining for predicting prognosis of patients with recurrent soft tissue sarcoma. Kuratsu S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun; 51(3):244–50

Introduction: electron microscopy of soft tissue and bone tumors. Mackay B. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug; 17(3–4):209–10

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with intracisternal microtubules. Payne C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):257–61

Parachordoma. Shin HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):249–56

VETERINARY

Manipulation of intra– and extracellular pH in spontaneous canine tumours by use of hyperglycaemia. Prescott DM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):745–54

Therapy monitoring in human and canine soft tissue sarcomas using magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Prescott DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):415–23

The relationship between proliferative and oxygenation status in spontaneous canine tumors. Zeman EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):891–8

What is your diagnosis? Fat opacity within the soft tissues. Bony involvement was not evident. de Haan J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):371–2

Epidemiologic evidence for a causal relation between vaccination and fibrosarcoma tumorigenesis in cats [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 1;203(7):1046] Kass PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):396–405

Synovial sarcoma in a cat. Silva–Krott IU, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1430–1

Postvaccination sarcomas in cats [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Sep 15;203(6):783] Thornburg LP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):193–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1245–7.

Giant fatty tumor in a Cebus apella [letter] Klinger MM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(7–8):435–6

Postvaccinal sarcomas in the cat: histology and immunohistochemistry. Hendrick MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):126–9

Tendon transposition in the surgical management of a soft tissue sarcoma of the limb [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Jan 15;134(3):68] Garden OA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18–25;133(25–26):621–3

SOFTBALL see **BASEBALL**

SOFTWARE

Flow-cytometric lymphocyte phenotyping using automated SimulSET Software gating procedure. Vukelić V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(2):67–72

Computerized acupuncture medical system. Lisenyuk VP, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):97–101

Interactive software for setting cochlear implants in children. Allum DJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:191–8

RADCOM: a computerized translation device for use during fluoroscopic examination of non-English-speaking patients. Cohn MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):455–7

Prospective evaluation of lesions of the mandible and maxilla: findings on multiplanar and three-dimensional CT. Fagelman D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):693–8

Authentication and management of radiologic reports: value of a computer workstation integrated with a radiology information system. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1309–11

Data interface between a radiology information system and a computed radiography system using a personal computer and standard software. Piqueras J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1313–5

Using a personal computer to create anatomic drawings for publication. Richardson ML. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1097–100

Revision of dietary analysis software for the Health Habits and History Questionnaire. Block G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 15;139(12):1190–6

Features of commercial computer software systems for medical examiners and coroners. Hanzlick RL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec;14(4):334–9

The effect of word prediction on typing speed. Anson D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):1039–42

Memory and hard disk management. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug;106(2):215–8

The validity of the prediction of Soft Tissue profile changes after LeFort I osteotomy using the dentofacial planner (computer software). Konstiantos KA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):241–9

A computer-based servo system for controlling isotonic contractions of muscle. Smith JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1424–32

"Mac Mass," a software dedicated to mass spectrometry of synthetic peptides. Gesquiere JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):299–302

ARTMEM—an interactive graphical program simulating membrane potential measurements across artificial membranes. Barry PH. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):218–25

A comparison of drug interaction software programs: applicability to the emergency department. Goldberg RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):619–25

DOLINK—a computer program to facilitate management of genetic data and analyses. Cook CC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;57 (Pt 4):307–10

Audit in restorative dentistry. Grey NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4 Suppl):182–4

An overview of computer software developed to search biological sequence databases. Butler B. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall;3(3):243–52 (27 ref.)

Software tools and databases for bacterial systematics and their dissemination via global networks. Canhos VP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(3–4):205–29 (128 ref.)

Biosystematics and diversity amongst novel carboxydotrophic actinomycetes. O'Donnell AG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(3–4):325–40

DESIGN: a guide to protein crystallization experiments. Sedzik J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):342–8

A parsimonay analysis of eukaryotic small subunit ribosomal RNA ("18 S") sequences. Arrotin P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May-Jun; 101(3):221–6

The uses of software in nutrition analysis workshop. Fichtner RR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3 Suppl):137S–138S

Computer programs for calculation of median effective dose (LD50 or ED50) using the method of moving average interpolation. Schaper MM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(5):332–7

A constraint logic programming framework for constructing DNA restriction maps. Chuan RY. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Oct;5(5):447–64

Computer technology. Hypercard: the high-tech flannel board. Fischer M. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):42

Computer technology. Use in language analysis. Long SH, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):40–1, 51

Computer technology. Technology-enhanced accent modification. Schwartz AH, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Sep; 35(9):44–6, 51

Computer technology. Emerging technology meets universal grammar. Wilson MS, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):37–8

Computer technology. Integration into office management. Wynn MK, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):50–1

A Monte Carlo program for the determination of the optimum back scatter geometry when measuring mercury and other heavy metals in vivo. Börjesson J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:267–73

An algorithm and computer program for calculating the mean transit time and distribution rate parameters of generated metabolites undergoing linear tissue distribution and linear or non-linear central elimination. Cheng H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 May;15(4):273–94

Using RNAFOLD to predict the activity of small catalytic RNAs. Denman RB. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1090–5

SAW: a graphical user interface for the analysis of immunoglobulin variable domain sequences. Elgavish RA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1066–71

From genotype to phenotype: computer-based modeling of gene expression with STELLA II. Hargrove JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1096–101

Spreadsheet macros for coloring sequence alignments. Haygood MG. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1084–9

A Macintosh program for result analysis in HLA genotyping by the modified PCR-RFLP method. Merel P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1072–5

Evaluation of storage phosphor imaging for quantitative analysis of 2-D gels using the Quest II system. Patterson SD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1076–83

GMAP: a multi-purpose computer program to aid synthetic gene design, cassette mutagenesis and the introduction of potential restriction sites into DNA sequences. Raghava GP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1116–23

Technical report. An inexpensive densitometric analysis system using a Macintosh computer and a desktop scanner. Shea TB. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1126–8

Reference management software. Libraries can help you... [letter; comment] Lawrence D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):569. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):318–20. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):180–4.

Reference management software. Confusion in the appendices [letter; comment] McSeán T. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):569. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):180–4.

Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems [letter; comment] Beatty PC. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):461–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Dec;69(6):607–10.

Urinary calcium oxalate saturation in 'stone formers' and normal subjects: an application of the EQUIL2 program. Robert M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):358–61

Efficacy study of THINKable in the attention and memory retraining of traumatically head-injured patients. Ruff R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan;8(1):3–14

Electronic document delivery using the Internet. Bennett VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):163–7

Faxon Finder/Faxon Xpress: report from a beta test site. Borsman ML. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):168–70

End-user errors: a content analysis of PaperChase transaction logs. King NS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):439–41

Computerizing the modern physician's office. A practical guide. Yee N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov; 39:2429–30, 2433–6

Labour-management software provides "decision-support system" for obstetric units. Hamilton J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):967–8

Computers provide guideline advice at two Winnipeg hospitals. Stewart J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15; 150(10):1679–80

Image analysis software for the detection of preneoplastic and early neoplastic lesions. Berman JJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2–3):103–9

Database and software for the analysis of mutations in the human p53 gene. Cariello NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4454–60

An integrated software system for quality assurance-related kappa coefficient analysis of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography interpretive skills. Rafferty T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):745–52

RefVal for windows—migrating to the Windows environment with the help of Visual Basic. Kenny D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 15;222(1–2):19–21

Overestimation of osteopenia using standard analysis software for peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Lehmann R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):600–3

Computers in pharmacokinetics. Choosing software for clinical decision making. Buffington DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Sep;25(3):205–16 (17 ref.)

Some features on RNA folding structures of cytochrome c oxidase subunit II and cytochrome P450. Arakawa E, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):7–9

STADEERS: a software package for the statistical design of experiments pertaining to the estimation of parameters in rate expressions that describe enzyme-catalyzed processes. Balcão VM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec; 9(6):629–37

An efficient algorithm to locate all locally optimal alignments between two sequences allowing for gaps. Barton GJ. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):729–34

ENVIRON: a software package to compare protein three-dimensional structures with homologous sequences using local structural motifs. Bordo D. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):639–45

Automat: a novel software system for the systematic search for protein (or DNA) similarities with a notable application to autoimmune diseases and AIDS. Cantalloube H, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):153–61

A consensus program for molecular sequences. Day WH, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):653–6

DCSE, an interactive tool for sequence alignment and secondary structure research. De Rijk P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):735–40

Calculation of the molecular weight of proteins from electrophoretic and gel exclusion chromatographic experiments. Duggleby RG. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr; 10(2):133–5

Algorithm and computer program Pro——Anal for analysis of relationship between structure and activity in a family of proteins or peptides. Eroshkin AM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):491–7

Nucleotide sequence statistical analysis of pauses in RNA elongation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Fedoseyeva VB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb; 10(1):13–7

Sequence Similarity Presenter: a tool for the graphic display of similarities of long sequences for use in presentations. Fröhlich KU. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):179–83

Predicting protein function: a versatile tool for the Apple Macintosh. Fuchs R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr; 10(2):171–8

Fast protein block searches. Fuchs R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):79–80

Block searches on VAX and Alpha computer systems. Fuchs R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):587–91

A Macintosh program for the versatile generation of random nucleic acid sequences and their structural analysis. Gast FU. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):49–51

Computer programs for exact nonparametric inference. Gefeller O, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):213–4

FarFetch—an Internet-based sequence entry server. Gilbert WA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):207–8

Potentially functional regions of nucleic acids recognized by a Kohonen's self-organizing map. Giuliano F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):687–93

SIMPLE34: an improved and enhanced implementation for VAX and Sun computers of the SIMPLE algorithm for analysis of clustered repetitive motifs in nucleotide sequences. Hancock JM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):67–70

Protein motif by computer: the perfect Greek key jellyroll designer. Henneke CM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec; 9(6):709–22

A fast graphics printing program for neurophysiological data. Huang WX, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):475–6

ODEN: a program package for molecular evolutionary analysis and database search of DNA and amino acid sequences. Ina Y. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):11–2

DNA modeller: an interactive program for modelling stacks of DNA base pairs on a microcomputer. Jursa J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):61–5

A general UNIX interface for biocomputing and network information retrieval software. Kiong BK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):581–6

MEGA: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis software for microcomputers. Kumar S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):189–91

DNA fragment size determination on agarose gel by using the application GEL. Lacroix JM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):185–7

An RNA pattern matching program with enhanced performance and portability. Laferrière A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):211–2

FT3D: three-dimensional Fourier analysis on small Unix workstations for electron microscopy and tomographic studies. Lanzavecchia S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):681–5

SIMD parallelization of the WORDUP algorithm for detecting statistically significant patterns in DNA sequences. Liuni S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec; 9(6):701–7

Protein sequence alignments: a strategy for the hierarchical analysis of residue conservation. Livingstone CD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):745–56

MacP12: a protein property multi-profile plot program for the Apple Macintosh. Lüttke A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):760–1

Integrated software for probabilistic identification of microorganisms. Maradona MP. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):71–3

GEPASI: a software package for modelling the dynamics, steady states and control of biochemical and other systems. Mendes P. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):563–71

A distributed system for two-dimensional gel analysis. Monardo PJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr; 10(2):137–43

Automatic display of RNA secondary structures. Muller G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):551–61

A computer program to calculate and design oligonucleotide primers from amino acid sequences. Nash JH. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):469–71

3DVISION: a program for display of three-dimensional wire models on a PC with VGA display. Nešović Z, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):472

fastDNAmL: a tool for construction of phylogenetic trees of DNA sequences using maximum likelihood. Olsen GJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):41–8

CEDIT: a C interface and macro facility for protein sequence alignment editing in colour with Microsoft Word 5.0 for PCs. Ortells MO, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec; 9(6):741–4

A computer program in BASIC for estimation of LD50 of a chemical by Dixon's up and down method. Pandey AC,

et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):477–8

FASTPAT: a fast and efficient algorithm for string searching in DNA sequences. Prunella N, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):541–5

BUILD: a program generator for modelling experimental biological data. Rodriguez F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):145–51

Simplified user poll and experience report language (SUPER): implementation and application. Rosenthaler L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):105–9

PERFILS: a program for the quantitative treatment of footprinting data. Salas X, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):607–10

SCAMP: a general-purpose simulator and metabolic control analysis program. Sauro HM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):441–50

De novo design of peptides and proteins: machine-generated sequences by the PROSA program. Schneider G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):75–7

Doing sequence analysis with your printer. Searls DB. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):421–6

OMEGA: a three-dimensional databank for protein structures (a complement to PDB). Semertzidis MT, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):667–70

PFGE MAPPER: a tool to aid in the analysis of pulse field gel electrophoresis maps. Shifman MA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):511–5

CURVATURE: software for the analysis of curved DNA. Shpigelman ES, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):435–40

OLIGOGET—a computerized database system for controlling oligonucleotide production. Smith JM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):479–80

A simple method for accessing and transferring nucleotide database files. Smutzer G. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):474

APLOGEN: an object-oriented genetic algorithm performing Monte Carlo optimization. Stefanini FM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):695–700

Estimation of the intrinsic rate of natural increase and its error by both algebraic and resampling approaches. Taberner A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):535–40

Primary sequence analysis and representation techniques in carbohydrates. Taylor SJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec;9(6):723–8

Improved sensitivity of profile searches through the use of sequence weights and gap excision. Thompson JD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):19–29

ADVANCE and ADAM: two algorithms for the analysis of global similarity between homologous informational sequences. Torelli A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Feb;10(1):3–5

Analysis of one-dimensional electrophoregrams. Trubuil A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):451–8

SEQSEE: a comprehensive program suite for protein sequence analysis. Wishart DS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):121–32

SCANGRAPH: a program for digitization of graphs using an image scanner. Yan KC, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct;9(5):531–4

Using an integrated software package for clinical data analysis on a microcomputer. Ganesan NK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Sep;23(5):349–57

Two computer programs using logit transformation for the analysis of S-shaped curves. Rieger E, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Sep;23(5):389–97

Clustering on the basis of longitudinal data. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Sep;23(5):399–406

A PC program for computing confidence bands for average and individual growth curves. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Mar;24(2):119–27

CORDAT II: a new program for data acquisition and on-line calculation of hemodynamic and regional myocardial dimension parameters. Skyschally A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Sep;23(5):359–67

PCDOSE: an interactive software system to calculate internal radiation dose on a personal computer. van Rotterdam A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jan;24(1):43–59

A microcomputer program for the design and analysis of phase II cancer clinical trials with two group sequential methods, the sequential probability ratio test, and the triangular test. Bellissant E, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Feb;27(1):13–26

A computer program for estimating individualized probabilities of breast cancer [published erratum appears in Comput Biomed Res 1994 Feb;27(1):81] Benichou J. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Aug;26(4):373–82

LODVIEW: a computer program for the graphical evaluation of lod score results in exclusion mapping of human disease genes. Hildebrandt F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Dec;26(6):592–9

Monitoring free-text data using medical language processing. Zingmond D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Oct;26(5):467–81

Object-oriented design of medical imaging software. Ligier Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):125–35

Microcomputer program for the assessment of one-way, two-way and factorial analysis of variance in pharmaceutical data. Abdullah ME, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):131–3

Elliptic Fourier approximation with application to left ventricular contour analysis. Baroni M. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):33–8

A new combined integral-light and slit-scan data analysis system (DAS) for flow cytometry. Beisker W. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):15–26

MUSE—a new tool for interactive image analysis and segmentation based on multivariate statistics. Bengtsson E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar;42(3):181–200

DIACATOR: simulation of metabolic abnormalities of type II diabetes mellitus by use of a personal computer. Biermann E. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jan;41(3–4):217–29

A simple program in BASIC to compare regression lines by analysis of covariance. Cabral JP. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):1–2

DECIDE: a software for computer-assisted evaluation of diagnostic test performance. Chiecchio A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):55–65

A computer program for regression analysis of repeated measures using generalized estimating equations. Davis CS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):15–31

A computer program for non-parametric analysis of incomplete repeated measures from two samples. Davis CS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):39–52

OoClamp: an IBM-compatible software system for electrophysiologic receptor studies in Xenopus oocytes. Durieux ME. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):101–5

KINI: a one compartment intravenous pharmacokinetic analysis program. Franck KR, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar;42(3):157–65

Pre-compiling medical logic modules into C++ in building medical decision support systems. Gao X, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):107–19

Computer analysis of eye movements. Hacisalihzade SS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):181–7

A modeling and computer simulation approach to determine optimal lower extremity joint angular velocities based on a criterion to maximize individual muscle power. Hawkins D. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar;42(3):213–22

A simple computer programme for biokinetic study of 99Tcm-radiopharmaceuticals. Imran MB, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):69–70

A computerized modification of Sternberg memory test with additional perceptual distraction. Indra M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar;42(3):207–12

A computer package for the multivariate nonparametric rank test in completely randomized experimental designs. Johnson WD, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):217–25

An inexpensive computer-aided morphometric device for the analysis of dissociated brain cell cultures. Kolbinger W, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):3–6

Application of minimal spanning trees in glioma grading—a CLIPPER program for the calculation and construction of minimal spanning trees. Kolles H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar;42(3):201–6

A computer software for frequential analysis of slow intracranial pressure waves. Lemaire JJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):1–14

MULCOX2: a general computer program for the Cox regression analysis of multivariate failure time data. Lin DY. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Aug;40(4):279–93

An algorithm for assessment of fracture displacement and pin positions in femoral neck fractures. Lindequist S. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 14;42(2):127–39

A software for the description of workplaces. Martin JM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):149–57

Meta-analysis of clinical trials based on censored end-points: simplified theory and implementation of the statistical algorithms on a microcomputer. Messori A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Aug;40(4):261–7

Nonlinear identification of the PCO2 control system in man. Noshiro M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):189–202

PCS: an IBM-compatible microcomputer program for the analysis and display of voltage-clamp data. Pancrazio JJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jul;40(3):175–80

Analyzing the performance of diagnostic tests. Reed JF 3rd, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 14;42(2):73–5

A method for measuring and reporting manual data extraction reliability. Rozewski CM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Sep;41(1):17–31

A Monte Carlo program for the calculation of contrast, noise and absorbed dose in diagnostic radiology. Sandborg M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar;42(3):167–80

A veterinary anatomy tutoring system. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 14;42(2):93–8

Parasitology tutoring system: a hypermedia computer-based application. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 14;42(2):113–8

PANSYM: a symbolic equation generator for mathematical modelling, analysis and control of metabolic and pharmacokinetic systems. Thomaseth K. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 14;42(2):99–112

Updating NONMEM IV installation and execution on the VAX 9000: DCL procedure for single-step execution [letter] Vielhaber JP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):71–2

HYDRO: a program for protein hydropathy predictions. Vihinen M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):121–9

HyperDesigning: an instructional design model applied to the development of a HyperCard computer assisted instruction on intramuscular injection sites. Wedge KS. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):17–22

Calculation of paternity probabilities from multilocus DNA profiles. Brenner CH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):170–4

Restriction fragment length polymorphism: molecular weight analysis and calculation with a scanner-based computer system. Luckenbach C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):149–52

Field programming to achieve uniform sensitivity for on-line detection in electrophoresis. Shear JB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):225–7

Relationship between molecular connectivity and carcinogenic activity: a confirmation with a new software program based on graph theory. Malacarne D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Sep;101(4):332–42

The design of an emergency operating procedure in process control systems: a case study of a refrigeration system in an ammonia plant. Peng CC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Apr;37(4):689–702

Short-term results of a new programme for breast carcinoma risk analysis. Donders GG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2 Suppl 3:59–63

Computer programs in gastrointestinal endoscopy: issues, problems, and solutions. Kruss DM, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Sep;1(3):185–91 (35 ref.)

Endoscopic measurement of lesion size: improved accuracy with image processing. Vakil N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):178–83

Comprehensive restriction enzyme lists to update any DNA sequence computer program. Raschke E. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993 Apr;10(2):49–60

LABMAN and LINKMAN: a data management system specifically designed for genome searches of complex diseases. Adams P. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(1):87–98

GDBDICT: a program to extract GDB schema information into a relational database. Nadkarni PM. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):185–6

ECRI software window. **Health Devices** 1993 Nov;22(11):555

North American Drager Narkomed 4 software update and revised calibration procedure. **Health Devices** 1993 Dec;22(12):601

Benefits of a structured format for paper and computerized psychiatric case records [see comments] Rabinowitz J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1095–7. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):499–500.

Patient software: consultation at the stroke of a key. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):72

Parallelization of general-linkage analysis problems. Dwarkadas S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 May–Jun;44(3):127–41

Avoiding recomputation in linkage analysis. Schäffer AA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):225–37

Application of existing design software to problems in neuronal modeling. Vranić-Sowers S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):291–4

Programme for drawing line graphs on IBM personal computers. Anandhkumar N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):161–2

A computer programme for recording male sex behaviour in rats. Mallick HN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):141–6

A BASIC program for teaching membrane potential. Sircar SS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;38(1):47–50

Integration of data driven decision support into the HELIOS environment. Arkad K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):195–205

User metaphors for health care professional workstations. Esterhay RJ Jr. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):95–113

PC program extending the two-stage polynomial growth curve model to allow missing data. Furey AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3–4):287–96

A PC program for computing McMahan's tracking indices from one-sample longitudinal data sets. Guo IY, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 May;35(4):255–66

PC program for growth prediction in the two-stage polynomial growth curve model. Guo IY, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35(1):39–46

Health care professional workstation: software system construction using DSSA scenario-based engineering process. Hufnagel S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):375–86

A software engineering approach for medical workstations development. Jean FC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):249–60

New opportunities for processing the OSI-7 layer protocols using parallel processing (transputers). Scherrer JR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):387–98

PC program for estimating polynomial growth, velocity and acceleration curves when subjects may have missing data. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov; 33(3–4):249–65

A PC program for diagnosing abnormal growth, growth velocity and acceleration from longitudinal observations. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 May; 35(4):247–54

Semantic integration of information in a physician's workstation. Tang PC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35(1):47–60

A BASIC program for the peak-to-valley estimation of respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Uijtdehaage SH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Apr;35(3):169–92

A model for the assessment of medical workstations for health care support. van Bemmel JH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):365–71

EndoCyte 1.2: An improved algorithm for quantitative analysis of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Zelić A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Nov;33(3–4):241–8

PC-based differential model fitting as a support for clinical research. De Gaetano A, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):35–41

An object-oriented approach to data display and storage: 3 years experience, 25,000 cases. Sainsbury DA. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Nov;10(4):225–33

In-house medical personnel scheduler: a computerized on-call scheduling program. Seitman DT. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):7–10

A simple computational approach to model parameter estimation. Blardi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993; 13(6):325–30

TopFit: a PC-based pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic data analysis program. Tanswell P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):514–20

Teaching multihandicapped students to make simple drawings: use of a computer-aided programme. Lancioni GE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):319–22

A communication system in cases of 'locked-in' syndrome. Rechlin T. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):340–2

Shared decision-making tested in Iowa. Hochart C. **Iowa Med** 1993 Oct;83(10):364–6

Native American youths and cancer risk reduction. Effects of software intervention. Schinke SP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):105–10

The classification of facial emotions: a computer-based taxonomic approach. Pilowsky I, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jan;30(1):61–71

"The Informer": a remote emergency notification device. Lanier TW, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Oct;61(4):113–4

The use of robotics technology to study human joint kinematics: a new methodology. Fujie H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):211–7

A comprehensive approach for studying muscle-tendon mechanics. Hawkins D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb; 116(1):51–5

Evaluation of an algorithm for the automated sequential assignment of protein backbone resonances: a demonstration of the connectivity tracing assignment tools (CONTRAST) software package. Olson JB Jr, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 May;4(3):385–410

Nucleic acid structure analysis: a users guide to a collection of new analysis programs. Babcock MS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Dec;11(3):597–628

SPROUT: recent developments in the de novo design of molecules. Gillet VJ, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):207–17

Traditional topological indices vs electronic, geometrical, and combined molecular descriptors in QSAR/QSPR research. Katritzky AR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):835–57

Stereoisomer generation in computer-enhanced structure elucidation. Razinger M, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):812–25

CHUCKLES: a method for representing and searching peptide and peptoid sequences on both monomer and atomic levels. Siani MA, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):588–93

CAVEAT: a program to facilitate the design of organic molecules. Lauri G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Feb;8(1):51–66

Interrupted time-series analysis with brief single-subject data. Crosbie J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec; 61(6):966–74

Film labels: a new look. Hunter TB. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb;7(1):39–41

A discussion of "A computer program for the estimation of time of death" (J. Forensic Sci., Vol. 38, No. 4, July 1993) [letter; comment] Lauridson JR. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May; 39(3):601–2. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1993 Jul;38(4):816–20.

Computerized Medicaid screening in a community health center [letter] Zaret GM, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):71–3

Program for estimating relative genetic contribution and coefficient of parentage. Lin MS, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):66–7

DISTANCE: a program to calculate distances and other parameters of an alignment of DNA sequences. López-Bueno JA, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):64–6

ELEASY: a program for processing experimental enzymoimmunoassay data. Herráez A. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):297–8

TITRECAL: an MS-DOS program for automated calculation of antibody titres from ELISA data. Tremain SA. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):295–6

URPI: a utility program for planning selective protein double-labeling with 13C and 15N in NMR analyses. Shinagawa K, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jan;103(1):89–90

Comparative molecular field analysis using GRID force-field and GOLPE variable selection methods in a study of inhibitors of glycogen phosphorylase b. Cruciani G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2589–601

Confirmation of usefulness of a structure construction program based on three-dimensional receptor structure for rational lead generation. Nishibata Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2921–8

The NEWLEAD program: a new method for the design of candidate structures from pharmacophoric hypotheses. Tschinke V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3863–70

Exploratory data analysis of hyperlipidemia on the Macintosh: software tools for analysis of biochemical, clinical, and genetic variables in 1677 consecutive lipid clinic patients. Bhushan V, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):187–93

The laboratory workstation: a data management model for a small laboratory section. Hammond JE. **J Med Syst** 1993 Oct;17(5):299–307

Prerequisite matrix in decision-making process through the Business Systems Planning (BSP) study of the Public Health Institute of Split. Matokovic B. **J Med Syst** 1994 Feb;18(1):1–7

A flexible random allocation program for multi-institutional clinical trials. Odaka T, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Feb; 18(1):39–53

A graphical user interface to facilitate patient-specific drug dosing. Sittig DF, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Oct;17(5):327–33

Analyzing an electrogenic cotransporter. Hempling HG. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun;134(3):225–30

Automatic identification of group I intron cores in genomic DNA sequences. Lisacek F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1206–17

MAMBAs: a real-time graphics environment for QSAR. Blaney FE, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Sep;11(3):157–65, 185–6

Personal computer-based visualization of molecular models by available ray-tracing software. Dion AS. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Mar;12(1):41–4, 36

Dynamic simulation of molecular and ionic materials. Fincham D. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Mar;12(1):29–52

A technique for identifying atoms from a screen image. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Dec;11(4):245–7

RhoScope: a highly portable computer program for visualization of the zero-flux atomic surfaces. Nanayakkara A, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Mar;12(1):38–40, 35

PREDITOP: a program for antigenicity prediction. Pellequer JL, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Sep;11(3):204–10, 191–2

SUBCUR: visualization of structural differences between DNA duplexes. Sanghani SR, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Sep; 11(3):211–3

Meeting on binding sites: characterizing and satisfying steric and chemical restraints. University of York, 28–30 March 1993. Slater T, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Dec;11(4):248–51

A novel computational tool for automated structure-based drug design. Böhm HJ. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Sep;6(3):131–7

PLIM: a protein-ligand interaction modeller. Harris MR, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Sep;6(3):111–5

JPCalc, a software package for calculating liquid junction potential corrections in patch-clamp, intracellular, epithelial and bilayer measurements and for correcting junction potential measurements. Barry PH. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):107–16

Evaluation of neuronal numerical density by Dirichlet tessellation. Duyckaerts C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):47–69

A compiled BASIC program for analysis of spatial point patterns: application to retinal studies. Fernández E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):1–15

A program for automatic acquisition and processing of electroretinograms obtained in vivo in albino rats. Vennat JC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr;52(1):17–21

Advantages and disadvantages of the SCANWriter report generating program [letter; comment] Spieth M. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1835–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;34(3):515–22.

Informatics in palliative care. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):28–33

Liquid chromatography solvent optimization: potential pitfalls when using a black box for developing a quality separation. Bowman PB, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1295–301

Automated HPLC optimization—not all systems are the same. Bowman PB, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1303–15

A computer program for calculating distribution parameters for drugs behaving nonlinearly that is based on disposition decomposition analysis [letter] Cheng H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):110–2

Developing software in the Third World: Papua New Guinea provincial health information system [news] Vickers P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):322–4

Nocturnal penile tumescence and rigidity in men without complaints of erectile dysfunction using a new quantitative analysis software. Levine LA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1103–7

Calculation of actuarial life tables with use of a microcomputer spreadsheet program. Kaufman SL. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):519–24

Analysis of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay data for antigen quantitation using Lotus 1-2-3 software on a personal computer. Uehara K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;39(3):107–22

Life after conversion to mainframe Unix. Bauer P, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):114–6, 128

Compression, elation, and depression. Bierstock SR. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):118–9

MacHeart: a model-based authoring system for CAI in cardiology. Caron CE, et al. **MD Comput** 1993 Sep–Oct; 10(5):333–40

Visual programming languages. Ebell MH. **MD Comput** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):305–11

Dr. Welford's chart notes. Kahn GS, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):100–6

Osiris: a medical image-manipulation system. Ligier Y, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):212–8

Desktop publishing: a useful tool for scientists. Lindroth JR, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):182–5, 190

A computer system for teaching surgery based on hypertext technology [letter] Markou SA, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):76–7

Word processors for the Macintosh: a comparison of five programs. Miller MC. **MD Comput** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):18–25

Reference management software: a review of EndNote Plus, Reference Manager, and Pro-Cite. Miller MC. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):161–8

The 11th annual directory of medical hardware and software companies. Payne B. **MD Comput** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):223–255

A computerized geriatric assessment designed for use in primary care physicians' offices. DeVore PA. **Md Med J** 1994 Mar;43(3):257–64

Computer design and evaluation of recursive digital filters for use with physiological data. Taylor RJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):112–5

Implementation of a PC-based integrated control system for children. Hawley MS, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May; 16(3):237–42

Computer music in the service of music therapy: the MIDIGRID and MIDICREATOR systems. Kirk R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May;16(3):253–8

Simulation of hemoglobin kinetics using finite element numerical methods. Berger RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:517–58

SURVIVAL—an integrated software package for survival curve estimation and statistical comparison of survival rates of two groups of patients or experimental animals. Durisová M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 15(8):535–40

Case-based explanation for medical diagnostic programs, with an example from gynaecology. Stamper R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):205–13

The need for requirements engineering in the development of clinical decision-support systems: a qualitative study. Timpka T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):227–33

The AMPS package for multiple protein sequence alignment. Barton GJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:327–47

PC/GENE: sequence comparisons and homologies. Bender PK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:283–8

PC/GENE: database searches. Bender PK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:289–98

PC/GENE: searches for functional sites in nucleic acids and proteins. Bender PK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 24:299–306

MicroGenie: shotgun DNA sequencing. Davies P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:201–15

GCG: database searching. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 24:101–16

GCG: pattern recognition. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 24:117–27

GCG: translation of DNA sequence. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:129–42

GCG: analysis of protein sequences. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:143–57

GCG: the analysis of RNA secondary structure. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:159–66

GCG: preparing sequence data for publication. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:167–71

GCG: drawing linear restriction maps. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:25–33

GCG: assembly of sequences into new sequence constructs. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:57–63

GCG: comparison of sequences. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:65–82

GCG: production of multiple sequence alignment. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:83–99

GCG: fragment assembly programs. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:9–23

GCG: drawing circular restriction maps. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:35–46

GCG: displaying restriction sites and possible translations in a DNA sequence. Dölz R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 24:47–55

DNA Strider. A Macintosh program for handling protein and nucleic acid sequences. Douglas SE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:181–94

Profile analysis. Gribskov M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;

25:247–66
Computer analysis of sequence data. Griffin HG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:1–8
Computer analysis of sequence data. Griffin HG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:1–8
TreeAlign. Hein J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:349–64
CLUSTAL V: multiple alignment of DNA and protein sequences. Higgins DG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:307–18
PC/GENE: sequence entry and assembly. Larson TJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:259–65
PC/GENE: restriction enzyme analysis. Larson TJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:267–74
PC/GENE: translation and searches for protein coding regions. Larson TJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:275–81
Staden Plus. McVey JH. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:171–9
MicroGenie: introduction and restriction enzyme analysis. Merrifield RK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:173–200
MicroGenie: translation. Merrifield RK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:217–25
MicroGenie: protein analysis. Merrifield RK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:227–35
MicroGenie: homology searches. Merrifield RK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:237–58
Converting between sequence formats. O'Donnell C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:333–44
Obtaining software via INTERNET. O'Donnell C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;24:345–54
Converting between sequence formats. O'Donnell C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:391–402
Obtaining software via INTERNET. O'Donnell C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:403–12
MacVector: an integrated sequence analysis program for the Macintosh. Olson SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:195–201
MacVector: aligning sequences. Olson SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:203–14
MacVector: protein analysis. Olson SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:237–46
MacVector: sequence comparisons using a matrix method. Olson SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:215–25
MacVector: restriction enzyme analysis. Olson SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:227–36
Using the FASTA program to search protein and DNA sequence databases. Pearson WR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 25:365–89
Using the FASTA program to search protein and DNA sequence databases. Pearson WR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 24:307–31
Progressive multiple alignment of protein sequences and the construction of phylogenetic trees. Reizer A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:319–25
Classification and function prediction of proteins using diagnostic amino acid patterns. Reizer A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:295–305
Staden: sequence input, editing, and sequence library use. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:27–36
Staden: using patterns to analyze nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:103–11
Staden: analyzing sequences to find genes. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:113–24
Staden: statistical and structural analysis of protein sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:125–30
Staden: searching for motifs in protein sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:131–9
Staden: using patterns to analyze protein sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:141–54
Staden: comparing sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:155–70
Staden: statistical and structural analysis of nucleotide sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:69–77
Staden: managing sequence projects. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:37–67
Staden: searching for restriction sites. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:79–85
Staden: translating and listing nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:87–92
Staden: introduction. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 25:9–26
Staden: searching for motifs in nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:93–102
Prediction of RNA secondary structure by energy minimization. Zuker M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;25:267–94
How I survive health care of the 90s with my computer. Messina E. **Mich Med** 1993 Jul;92(7):11–5
Computer-aided analyses of transport protein sequences: gleaning evidence concerning function, structure, biogenesis, and evolution. Saier MH Jr. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar;58(1):71–93 (255 ref.)
Software for the analysis of mutations at the human hprt gene. Cariello NF. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;312(2):173–85
International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Use of SAR in computer-assisted prediction of carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of chemicals by the TOPKAT program. Enslein K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb 1;305(1):47–61 (41 ref.)
International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Approaches to SAR in carcinogenesis and mutagenesis. Prediction of carcinogenicity/mutagenicity using MULTI-CASE. Klopman G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb 1;305(1):33–46 (26 ref.)
Structural implications of the ICPEMC method for quantifying genotoxicity data. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb 1;305(1):99–116 (32 ref.)
Computer-based diagnostic systems [letter] Yolton RL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1023; discussion 1023–4
Computing the genetic map [news] Lathrop GM. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):326–8
New ideas for personal library maintenance software. Leirs H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):183–4
Oligonucleotide probe design--a new approach. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):759–61
Computer algorithm offers a comprehensive view of quantitative bacteriuria. Hyman ES. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):549–58
The use of the Codman-Medos Programmable Hakim valve in the management of patients with hydrocephalus: illustrative cases. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun; 34(6):1110–3
A fast word search algorithm for the representation of sequence similarity in genomic DNA [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1514] Lefèvre C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11; 22(3):404–11
MUST, a computer package of Management Utilities for Sequences and Trees. Philippe H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5264–72
Discover 1: a new program to search for unusually represented DNA motifs. Valle G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5152–6
Model building program HLX4: application to non-classical helical structures. Fujii S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):187–8
Coding dummy variables and calculating the relative risk in a logistic regression. Yarandi HN. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):312–4
SAS program for testing the difference between two correlated correlation coefficients [letter] Lee J. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):141
A BASIC program to resolve obliquely crossed spherocylinders. Calossi A. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Dec; 70(12):1055–7
The surgical workstation: surgical planning using generic software. Wiegand DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):434–40
Considering ethical contrasts [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):6
Importance of an individually programmed atrioventricular delay at rest and on work capacity in patients with dual chamber pacemakers. Frielingsdorf J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jan;17(1):37–45
Utility programs for disaster recovery. Mercando AD. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jan;17(1):92–5
Statistics software for microcomputers. Mercando AD. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Sep;16(9):1880–2
A primer on pacemaker programmers. Schoenfeld MH. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):2044–52 (59 ref.)
A Turbo Pascal program to convert ICD-9CM coded injury diagnoses into injury severity scores: ICDTOAIS. Kingma J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):915–36
SHOWICD: a computer program to display ICD-9CM coded injury diagnoses and their corresponding injury severity scores for a particular patient. Kingma J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):939–46
NM-Win: a personal computer-based Microsoft Windows front-end to NONMEM IV. Vielhaber JP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):709–14
MacELLIPSE, a graphical aid to the problem of the joint confidence region: a practical example for ligand binding experiments. Maggi R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec; 28(4):351–8
First experiences with a multichannel software gradiometer recording normal and tangential components of MEG. Becker W, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A45–50
SequAlign: a computer program that displays DNA sequence alignments as a compact 'bar-code' graph [news] Khashoggi A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):639–42
Critique of an evaluation of software for searching MEDLINE. Bleich HL. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:591–5
CaseLog: semantic network interface to a student computer-based patient record system. Cimino C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:771–5
Non-invasive assessment of cardiovascular mechanics using a new, user-friendly software application. Gerber BS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:366–72
A multimedia preference-assessment tool for functional outcomes. Goldstein MK, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:844–8
Hypothesis-driven data abstraction with trend templates. Kohane IS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:444–8
Knowledge reuse: temporal-abstraction mechanisms for the assessment of children's growth. Kuilboer MM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:449–53
Automated linkage of free-text descriptions of patients with a practice guideline. Lenert LA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:274–8
Computerization of the Medical Quality Improvement program at a chronic care hospital. Miller RP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:188–92
Sharing MLM's: an experiment between Columbia-Presbyterian and LDS Hospital. Pryor TA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:399–403
Maximizing the utilization and impact of medical educational software by designing for local area network (LAN) implementation. Stevens R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:781–5
Protein structure comparisons using a combination of a genetic algorithm, dynamic programming and least-squares minimization. May AC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr; 7(4):475–85
An evaluation of the performance of an automated procedure for comparative modelling of protein tertiary structure. Srinivasan N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jul;6(5):501–12
Modular arrangement of proteins as inferred from analysis of homology. Sonnhammer EL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Mar; 3(3):482–92
Performance evaluation of amino acid substitution matrices. Henikoff S, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):49–61
Confidence interval of the kappa coefficient by bootstrap resampling [letter] Lee J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct; 49(1):97–8
New computer program presents public health data in map form [news] **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec;108(6):795
Functionality of gray-scale display workstation hardware and software in clinical radiology. Stewart BK, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):657–69 (25 ref.)
Computer program to calculate vectorial change of refraction induced by refractive surgery. Calossi A, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):276–82
Cyberspace offers chance to do 'virtually' real science [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):900–1
Ability of a computerized geriatric assessment to predict need for change in living status among elderly living at home. DeVore PA. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):743–8
Interfacing U.S. census map files with statistical graphics software: application and use in epidemiology. Rizzardi M, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Oct;12(19–20):1953–64
Computer packages C.A.MAN (computer assisted mixture analysis) and Dismap. Schlattmann P, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Oct;12(19–20):1965
Nonvolumetric stereotaxy-assisted craniotomy. Results in 50 consecutive cases. Barnett GH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(2):80–95
Contributing software to the internet: the Amplify program. Engels WR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov;18(11):448–50 (1 ref.)
Numerical integration of rate equations by computer: an update. Frieden C. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Apr; 19(4):181–2
An end to the paper chase? EndNote Plus (release 1.3.1, March 1993; plug-in module update April 1994). Vaux D. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul;19(7):301–2
Microsensors and mobile laboratory as instruments for computer-based health management in a pork-production chain. Petersen B, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):179–84
[The Cantonese dialect and mandarin speech audiometric software for computerized audiometer--a preliminary report of exploratory research] Cai X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Computer software used in analysis of nursing errors] Wang GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):262–4 **(Chi)**
[Computer viruses in medicine] Pallay G. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 1;133(15):475 **(Cze)**
[PIPR 92--a computer program for autopsy protocols using the PC XT/AT computer series] Hottmar P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1994 Feb;39(1):2–4 **(Cze)**
[A comprehensive plan for management of a hematologic laboratory] Pecka M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1138–9 **(Cze)**
[CASTOR-Radiology: software of management in a Unit of Medical Imaging: use in the CHU of Tours] Bertrand P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6–7):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A library of procedures in LOTUS 1-2-3 for the rapid processing of laboratory data] Zaharia CN. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan-Jun;44(1-2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Data exploration using post-factorial analysis: use of structured data interrogation software] Faye B, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automatic generation of 3-D finite element codes of the human femur] Lengsfeld M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 May;39(5):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical documentation in obstetrics and collection of relevant data with reference to the structural reform law. Results of a survey of 72 clinics] Butterwegge M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gebdok--a clinically evaluated computer system for labor documentation and quality control] Schaffer H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:267–8 **(Ger)**
[Digital data collection and analysis in clinical electrophysiology. A PC program for electrophysiology] Walter P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jan; 204(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3-dimensional representation of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions] Breuer T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar; 73(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted rehabilitation of auditory perception after

cochlear implants and hearing aid management] Gross M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized prescription service for pediatric intensive care] Albers N. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct; 141(10):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography/oral implantology (I). Dental CT: a program for the computed tomographic imaging of the jaws: the principles and exposure technic] Dula K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(4):450–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

[A UNIX-based electronic data processing system for routine use in a trauma surgery department] Boos O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May;97(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of patient data in an intensive care unit with Macintosh and Filemaker Pro—extra effort or facilitation of routine care with improved information flow?] Heinzelmann M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993; 86(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of an infection registration program for surgical wound infection based on the WHOCARE software of WHO] Ziesing S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):288–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "BTE"(basic knowledge—training—execution) method for teaching-learning surgical procedures] Fiorino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21–22):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A proposal for the use of tridimensional reconstruction in oncology to better assess tumor stage and response to therapy] Guelfi MR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three-dimensional computerized modelling of anatomical structures by computerized tomography imaging] Mancini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypermedia software for teaching anatomy of the upper abdomen with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer-assisted combined management of physical radiation protection and quality control of X-ray diagnostic equipment] Traino AC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MultiCycle software for cell cycle analyses] Funai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of computer software in ramp slope controller for treadmill ergometer] Yamamoto M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the interchangeable medical bibliography: introduction of "reference transform utility" program for Macintosh] Sanuki M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parallel processing of dose calculation for external photon beam therapy] Kunieda E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):520–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supporting system for CT diagnosis referring to previous cases] Tsukamoto N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of oral reporting system in PACS environment] Umeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 25; 53(11):1331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Novel computerized method for designing nucleotide sequence used for DNA probes and PCR primers] Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):530–41 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of handwriting by the dynamic programming matching] Matsushima T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Dec;64(5):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer ECG—the technology is new, but is it useful?] Gjesdal K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30; 113(29):3555–6 **(Nor)**

[Computer technology and medical records in hospitals] Trasti H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30; 113(29):3608–10 **(Nor)**

[Microcomputer programs for the dialysis unit—possible data collection and statistical calculations] Filutowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7–14;49(6–7):170–2 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of a software of differential diagnosis in internal medicine and cardiology] de Andrade PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):285–8 **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the correlations of functional constitution type with cardio-hemodynamic parameters of athletes using automated software] Kazin EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):122–7 **(Rus)**

[Filing and processing systems of ultrasonic images in personal computers] Filatov IA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of software package "MORBUS" in the analysis of morbidity and temporary work disability] Smirnov IV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(3–4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A compressed form for presenting data to banks on the primary and spatial structure of biopolymers. Means for accessing compressed data banks] Mironov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditures in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in a hospital and ambulatory environment (computer analysis)] Dreval' AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The working conditions and health status indices of the programmer operators of automatic control systems] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):86–7 **(Rus)**

[The practical realization of the Health Passport consultative-diagnostic computer program] Zhukov GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Computerized image analysis applied to urology research] Urrutia Avisrror M. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:455–64 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Description of the computer program used at the Hospital de Bellvitge for monitoring and control in the Parenteral Nutrition Unit] Llop Talaverón J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):86–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Nutrition": a program to facilitate the calculations of the composition of menus and diets] Martín Peña G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Nov;8(8):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Increasing computer productivity while reducing costs [letter] Byrne DW. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):75

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Modern day pirates. Software users and abusers. Nicoll LH. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):18–20

STANDARDS

Tissue section image analysis: comparison of different software releases [letter; comment] Thomas M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):673–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;99(6):714–20.

Guidelines for the evaluation of instructional software by hospital nursing departments. Posel N. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):273–6

Do-it-yourself outcomes. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):42, 44

Quality assurance of medical software. Cosgriff PS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–10

An approach for the evaluation of software engineering environments in medicine. Degoulet P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):195–208

Performance of four computer-based diagnostic systems [see comments] Berner ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 23; 330(25):1792–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1824–5.

A report card on computer-assisted diagnosis—the grade: C [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1824–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1792–6.

Integration of HIS components through open standards: an American HIS and a European Image Processing System. London JW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:149–53

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Electronic data processing in urologic clinics. Results of a survey. Electronic Data Processing in Urology Group of the Graduate and Continuing Education Commission of German Urologists] Heicappell R, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOFTWARE DESIGN

Tools and techniques for the development of secure software. Davey J. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:173–8

Health care professional workstation: software system construction using DSSA scenario-based engineering process. Hufnagel S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):375–86

Automated metrics for user interface design and evaluation. Sears AL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):149–57

Major issues in user interface design for health professional workstations: summary and recommendations. Tang PC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):139–48

The AIM SEISMED guidelines for system development and design. van Dorp HD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:179–86

Hydra: a C-language environment for real-time DOS multitasking at the bedside. DeGaetano A, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Oct;10(3):147–54

Design of a computer-assisted programme supporting the selection and clinical management of patients referred for liver transplantation. Molino G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):31–43 (16 ref.)

New formula for vector change in astigmatism [letter] Buzard K. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):815–6

Automated fabrication of mobility aids: review of the AFMA process and VA/Seattle ShapeMaker software design. Boone DA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(1):42–9

Design and clinical evaluation of impedance pulmonary arterial pressure measuring instrument with computer. Peng W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(3):173–6

A fast, portable desaccading program. Holden JR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Summer;2(2):175–9

Guidelines for creating a simple database. Harroff AL, et al. **MD Comput** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):478–81, 487

A design for decision making: construction and connection of knowledge bases for a diagnostic system in medicine. Biczyk do Amaral M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Oct–Dec; 18(4):307–20

A new architecture for integration of heterogeneous software components. van Mulligen EM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug;32(4):292–301

An adaptive, object oriented strategy for base calling in DNA sequence analysis. Giddings MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4530–40

PEN&PAD (Elderly Care): designing a patient record system for elderly care. Heathfield HA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:129–33

Integrating decision support, based on the Arden Syntax, in a clinical laboratory environment. Johansson B, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:394–8

Physician-directed software design: the role of utilization statistics and user input in enhancing HELP results review capabilities. Michael PA. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:107–11

An object model for uniform access to heterogeneous databases. Schoening PA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:502–6

[Computer assisted studies on the structural requirements for the mutagenicity in Salmonella reversion assay for organophosphorus pesticides] Ni Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING see **SOFTWARE**

SOFTWARE TOOLS see **SOFTWARE**

SOFTWARE VALIDATION

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. Crisis management—validation of an algorithm by analysis of 2000 incident reports. Runciman WB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):579–92

Specifying software validation and verification for a biomedical application. Morozoff PE. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):196–204

Automatic detection of wave boundaries in multilead ECG signals: validation with the CSE database. Laguna P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Feb;27(1):45–60

Preoperative assessment and prediction of postoperative results in an artificial arterial network using computer simulation. Suda M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):77–87

Improved programs for the affected-pedigree-member method of linkage analysis. Schroeder M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(1):69–74

Optimal discrimination and classification of neuronal action potential waveforms from multiunit, multichannel recordings using software-based linear filters. Gozani SN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):358–72

Automated metrics for user interface design and evaluation. Sears AL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):149–57

Validation of a metabolic prototype to assist in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lehmann ED, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):83–101

Computer supported analysis of cardiovascular parameters by impedance cardiography and plethysmography. Hunold S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(2):105–13

The PC environment—validation of computer systems. Clark S. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):92–5

Good Automated Laboratory Practices and other standards: validation of computer systems in the PC environment. Nitahara K. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):96–101

SOFTWARE VERIFICATION see **SOFTWARE VALIDATION**

SOIL

The effect of the availability of latrines on soil-transmitted nematode infections in the plantation sector in Sri Lanka. Sorensen E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):36–9

Biodegradation, sorption, and transport of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in saturated and unsaturated soils. Estrella MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4266–73

The use of grain-size analysis with limited field data to study hydraulic conductivity variability. Stauffer TB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A125–30

Copper contamination of sandy soils and effects on young Hamlin orange trees. Alva AK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):857–64

Effects of thiram and terbuthylazine on cellulose decomposition in two soils. Sahid I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):605–11

Influence of cadmium on life-history characteristics of Folsomia candida (Willem) in an artificial soil substrate. Crommentuijn T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct; 26(2):216–27

Partitioning of 222Rn entry into a structure surrounded by soil. Gadd MS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):53–9

Summer outdoor radon variations in Canada and their relation to soil moisture. Grasty RL. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):185–93

Soil permeability as a function of vegetation type and soil water content. Morris RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun; 66(6):691–8

The RAETRAD model of radon generation and transport

from soils into slab-on-grade houses. Nielson KK, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):363–77

Influence of soil moisture on survival and oviposition of Romanomermis iyengari a mermithid nematode parasite of mosquitoes. Paily KP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Dec; 30(4):221–5

A new species of Heterorhabditis from the Hawaiian Islands. Gardner SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):100–6

Soil decreases the dermal penetration of phenol in male pig in vitro. Skowronski GA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Apr;41(4):467–79

The silica content of faeces as an index of geophagia: its association with age in two Jamaican children's homes [letter] Wong MS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 39(5):318–9

Prevalence of Toxocara eggs in sandpits in Tokushima city and its outskirts. Shimizu T. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):807–11

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Marquart KH. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348–51.

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Stiller CA. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348–51.

Endemic Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa and local volcanic soils [see comments] Ziegler JL. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27; 342(8883):1348–51. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231–2.

Magnetic resonance imaging of soil–water phenomena. Amin MH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):319–21

Magnetic susceptibility effects in imaging: distortion–free images of plant tissue in soil. Kinchesh P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):305–7

Effect of cutting, phosphorus and potassium fertilization on guar plant (Cyamoposis tetragonoloba) in newly reclaimed soil in Egypt. Omer EA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov;44(3):277–84

In vitro bioavailability of iron from spinach (Spinacea oleracea) cultivated in soil fortified with graded levels of iron and zinc. Reddy NS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov;44(3):241–7

[Effect of diet containing soil dust on morphological examination of liver in experimental rats] Królikowska–Prasal I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The potential for using an integrated method of soil disinfection in microfoci of geohelminthiases] Grimallo LV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Behavioral and physiological responses of the terrestrial life stages of the Jefferson salamander, Ambystoma jeffersonianum, to low soil pH. Horne MT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;27(2):232–8

Production of cytokines by mouse peritoneal cells treated with Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP): dependence on age and strain of mice. Blach–Olszewska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):81–5

Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) induces interferon and tumor necrosis factor production in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):73–80

A method to assess the immunomodulating effects of the Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) by measuring the hyporeactivity to interferon induction and tumor necrosis factor response. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):87–93

A randomised, double–blind study on the efficacy of Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) in the treatment of recurrent respiratory tract infections. Jankowski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):95–7

A comparison of efficacy of Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) in the treatment of cervicitis with or without surgery. Woytoń J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(1):99–103

Background soil concentrations of phenolic compounds, chlorinated herbicides, PCDDs and PCDFs in the Melbourne metropolitan area [see comments] Sund KG, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):157–61. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):286–8.

Organochlorine compounds in oysters and sediments from coastal lagoons of the Gulf of Mexico. Botello AV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):238–45

Identification of a soil metabolite of bis(trichloromethyl) sulfone by HPLC/thermospray mass spectrometry. Giang BY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 52(6):794–6

Fate of 14C–nitrofen in soils. Kale SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):298–302

Persistence of terbuthylazine in soils. Sahid IB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):226–30

Simple whole–soil bioassay based on microarthropods. Sheppard SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 52(1):95–101

Dispersion of chlorpyrifos in soil beneath concrete slabs. Thomas CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 53(1):1–6

Persistence and leaching of the herbicide imazapyr in soil. Vizantinopoulos S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):404–10

Chlorpyrifos in the air and soil of houses eight years after its application for termite control. Wright CG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):131–4

Soil fertility factors in relation to oesophageal cancer risk areas in Transkei, southern Africa. Rheeder JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3(1):49–56

Determination of the ratios of 239Pu and 240Pu to 241Am for nuclear weapons test sites in Australia. Burns PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):226–32

Soil ingestion by children and adults reconsidered using the results of recent tracer studies. Sedman RM, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):141–4

Development of an analytical procedure to study linear alkylbenzenesulphonate (LAS) degradation in sewage sludge–amended soils. Comellas L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Dec 24;657(1):25–31

Assessment of the role of soil adhesion in the transfer of 137Cs and 40K to pasture grass. Rafferty B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1–2):135–41

Lead–210 in vegetables and soils from an area of high natural radioactivity in Brazil. Santos PL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1–3):37–46

A survey of mineral status of soils, feeds and cattle in the Selale Ethiopian highlands. I. Macro elements. Khalili M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Aug;25(3):162–72

A survey of mineral status of soil, feeds and cattle in the Selale Ethiopian highlands. II. Trace elements. Khalili M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Nov;25(4):193–201

Podoconiosis in the Ethiopian Rift Valley. Role of beryllium and zirconium. Frommel D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993; 45(4):165–7

[Detection of sulfate ions using lead–selective electrode] Dracheva LV. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Determination of volatile organic substances in soil by mass chromatography spectrometry] Malysheva AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the vegetative cover on the biological activity of the soil of Chaco Arido] Abril A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1993;25(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY see SOIL MICROBIOLOGY

STANDARDS

Soil quality in relation to soil pollution. de Haan FA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;175:104–18; discussion 118–23 (16 ref.)

SOIL MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons degradative soil Pseudomonas. Fuenmayor SL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(6):349–54

Biodegradation of dimethylterephthalate by mixed microbial cultures. Tserovska L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993; 30:61–6

Occurrence of thermophilic actinomycetes in natural substrates in Nigeria. Unaogu IC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(1):1–5

Survival of subsurface microorganisms exposed to UV radiation and hydrogen peroxide. Arrage AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3545–50

Phylogenetic analysis and development of probes for differentiating methylotrophic bacteria. Brusseau GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):626–36

Isotactic polypropylene biodegradation by a microbial community: physicochemical characterization of metabolites produced. Cacciari I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3695–700

Biodegradation, sorption, and transport of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in saturated and unsaturated soils. Estrella MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4266–73

Survival of lux–lac–marked biosurfactant–producing Pseudomonas aeruginosa UG2L in soil monitored by nonselective plating and PCR. Flemming CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1606–13

Isolation, characterization, and distribution of denitrifying toluene degraders from a variety of habitats. Fries MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2802–10

Cultural and phylogenetic analysis of mixed microbial populations found in natural and commercial bioleaching environments. Goebel BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1614–21

Seasonal and spatial population dynamics of the nitrogen–efficient guild in a desert bajada grassland. Herman RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1160–5

Growth requirements of hyperthermophilic sulfur–dependent heterotrophic archaea isolated from a shallow submarine geothermal system with reference to their essential amino acids. Hoaki T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 60(8):2898–904

Genetic and phenotypic diversity of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4–D)–degrading bacteria isolated from 2,4–D–treated field soils. Ka JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1106–15

Use of gene probes to aid in recovery and identification of functionally dominant 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid–degrading populations in soil. Ka JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1116–20

Analysis of competition in soil among 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid–degrading bacteria. Ka JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1121–8

Microbial degradation of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) and poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyvalerate) in soils [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Jan;60(1):385] Mergaert J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3233–8

Sphinganase, a new endoglycanase that cleaves specific members of the gellan family of polysaccharides. Mikolajczak MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 60(2):402–7

Quantitative cell lysis of indigenous microorganisms and rapid extraction of microbial DNA from sediment. Moré MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1572–80

Polymerase chain reaction–restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis shows divergence among mer determinants from gram–negative soil bacteria indistinguishable by DNA–DNA hybridization. Osborn AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4024–30

Siderophore receptor PupA as a marker to monitor wild–type Pseudomonas putida WCS358 in natural environments. Raaijmakers JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1184–90

Kinetics of the persistence of chromosomal DNA from genetically engineered Escherichia coli introduced into soil. Recorbet G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 59(12):4289–94

Use of polymerase chain reaction and electroporation of Escherichia coli to monitor the persistence of extracellular plasmid DNA introduced into natural soils. Romanowski G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3438–46

Growth and enrichment of pentachlorophenol–degrading microorganisms in the nutristat, a substrate concentration–controlled continuous culture. Rutgers M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3373–7

Molecular characterization of Frankia microsymbionts from spore–positive and spore–negative nodules in a natural alder stand. Simonet P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1335–41

A method to detect enteroviruses in sewage sludge–amended soil using the PCR. Straub TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):1014–7

Nitrogen limitation and nitrogen fixation during alkane biodegradation in a sandy soil. Toccalino PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2977–83

Development of an rRNA–targeted oligonucleotide probe specific for the genus Acinetobacter and its application for in situ monitoring in activated sludge. Wagner M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):792–800

Radiological cases of the month. Case 2. Miliary pulmonary histoplasmosis in an immunologically normal child. Robertson KR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug; 148(8):833–4

A study on the isolation of aflatoxin–producing strains from agricultural products in Korea. Lee YW, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(4):179–81

Survival of bacteriophage 1 of the Salmonella typhimurium phage typing scheme in 4 different types of sterile soil. Leonardopoulos J, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):505–12

Biodegradation of methyl parathion by soil isolates of microalgae and cyanobacteria. Megharaj M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):292–7

Effects of two acetanilide herbicides on microbial populations and their cellulolytic activities. Sahid IB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):61–8

Loss of enhanced biodegradation of 2,4–D and MCPA in a field soil following cessation of repeated herbicide applications. Smith AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):7–11

Effects of herbicides and fumigants on microbial activities in soil. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 53(1):12–7

Identification of variability of ribosomal DNA spacer from Pseudomonas soil isolates. Gill S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jul;40(7):541–7

Biodegradation of naphthenic acids by microbial populations indigenous to oil sands tailings. Herman DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):467–77

Comparative physiology of phenanthrene degradation by two dissimilar pseudomonads isolated from a creosote–contaminated soil. Stringfellow WT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):432–8

The role of interactions, sessile growth and nutrient amendments on the degradative efficiency of a microbial consortium. Wolfaardt GM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):331–40

Toxic effects of pentachlorophenol and other pollutants on the mineralization of acetate in several soils. van Beelen P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug;26(1):10–7

Landfill sites, botulism and gulls. Ortiz NE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):385–91

Haemolytic activity associated with parasporal inclusion proteins of mosquito–specific Bacillus thuringiensis soil isolates: a comparative neutralization study. Ishii T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):195–9

Degradation of 2–chlorobenzoic and 2,5–dichlorobenzoic acids in soil columns by Pseudomonas stutzeri. Kozlovsky SA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(5):376–8

Protease of a keratinolytic streptomycete to unhair goat skin. Mukhopadhyay RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;

31(6):557–8
Heat resistance of fungi from soil. Jesenská Z, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):187–92
The occurrence and seasonal changes in the isolation of Listeria spp. in shop bought food stuffs, human faeces, sewage and soil from urban sources. MacGowan AP, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Mar;21(4):325–34
Amycolatopsis alba sp. nov., isolated from soil. Mertz FP, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):715–20
Bacillus mojavensis sp. nov., distinguishable from Bacillus subtilis by sexual isolation, divergence in DNA sequence, and differences in fatty acid composition. Roberts MS, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):256–64
Construction and detection of bioluminescent strains of Bacillus subtilis. Cook N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):350–9
Carbofuran-degrading bacteria from previously treated field soils. Parekh NR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):559–67
Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Clostridium botulinum types A, B and E in food, soil and infant faeces. Szabo EA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;76(6):539–45
Microbial metabolism of fluazifop-butyl. Nègre M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Oct;28(5):545–76
Studies on antibiotic 230 as a molluscicide. Chaosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Jun;46(3):103–19
Behavior in agricultural soils of a recombinant Pseudomonas bacterium that simultaneously degrades alkyl- and haloaromatics. Delgado A, et al. **Microb Releases** 1992 Jun; 1(1):23–8
Rapid method for purification of soil DNA for hybridization and PCR analysis. Dijkmans R, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Jun;2(1):29–34
Mineralization of p-methyl-14C-benzoate in soils by Pseudomonas putida (pWW0). Duque E, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Dec;2(3):175–7
In vivo transfer of pR68.45 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa into indigenous soil bacteria. Glew JG, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Mar;1(4):237–41
Construction and application of chromosomally integrated lac-lux gene markers to monitor the fate of a 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-degrading bacterium in contaminated soils. Masson L, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Mar;1(4):209–16
Direct recovery and molecular analysis of DNA and RNA from soil. Selenska S, et al. **Microb Releases** 1992 Jun; 1(1):41–6
Effect of glyphosate on fungal population, respiration and the decay of some organic matters in Egyptian soil. Abdel-Mallek AY, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Apr; 149(1):69–73
Intraspecific molecular variation among Trichoderma harzianum isolates colonizing mushroom compost in the British Isles. Muthumeenakshi S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):769–77
Pollutant biodegradation: mountain or Mohammed [letter] White GF. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):685
Monitoring of selected bacteria and fungi in sand and sea water along the Tel Aviv coast. Ghinsberg RC, et al. **Microbios** 1994;77(310):29–40
Comparison of four media for the isolation of Aspergillus flavus group fungi. Cotty PJ. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Mar; 125(3):157–62
Effect of Aspergillus parasiticus soil inoculum on invasion of peanut seeds. Horn BW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Mar; 125(3):179–91
Keratinophilic fungi in the antarctic environment. Mercantini R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Jun;122(3):169–75
Dehydrogenase activity of the microbial biomass in soils from a field experiment amended with heavy metal contaminated sewage sludges. Obbard JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 15;142(2):157–62
Microbiological, chemical and toxicological characterization of contaminated sites in Czechoslovakia. Říha V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:185–93
Biodegradability of ethoxylated fatty amines: detoxification through a central fission of these surfactants. van Ginkel CG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:689–97
The 1990–1991 outbreak of melioidosis in the Northern Territory of Australia: epidemiology and environmental studies. Merianos A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):425–35
Melioidosis survey in Kenya. Batchelor BI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):181
Mucor thermophilus spec. nov. and other Mucorales from India. Prakash R, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Dec; 148(8):531–4
[The isolation and identification of a Clostridium botulinum serotype A strain] Liu S, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;33(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Screening of L-glutamate oxidase forming strains and conditions for enzyme production] Xu S, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;33(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hygienic aspects of aerobic fermentation of urban waste in the Tunisian context] Hachicha R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jan-Apr;70(1-2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of waste water in agriculture. Evaluation of soil bacterial contamination, water table and plant culture] Hassen A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul-Oct; 69(3-4):307–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microbiological degradation of mixed hydrocarbons in soil samples from a used-oil contaminated site] Hofmann R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:5–21 **(Ger)**
[The efficiency of sterilization methods for different soils] Stroetmann I, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jan; 195(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans isolated from soil] Machado CC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan-Feb;35(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Allozyme variability in strains of soil bacilli related to Bacillus subtilis] Lukin SA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb; 30(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic standardization of biological insecticide contents and biological factory waste in soil] Kogal RE. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):14–6 **(Rus)**
[Effects of Ps. aurantiaca on soil microbial biocenosis and processes of self-purification] Korolik VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):18–20 **(Rus)**
[An ecologic hygiene assessment of the microbiological processes in soil contaminated with sulfonol and lead] Erusalimskaia LF, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep-Oct; 55(5):13–21 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the fungal mycelial content in the soils of stationary posts in a 30-kilometer zone around the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Vasilevskaia AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Jun-Aug;55(4):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metal resistance of gram-negative bacteria isolated from soil and waste waters of industrial regions] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Sep-Oct;62(5):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracellular alkaline ribonucleases produced by Bacilli strains from the permafrost of the Kolyma lowland] Golyshin PN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;29(6):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The microorganisms of therapeutic mud as a possible producer of prostaglandins] Katrich EM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):37 **(Rus)**
[In vitro control of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum and Gaeumannomyces graminis by bacteria of the fluorescent Pseudomonas group] Andreoli YE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun;25(2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sporothrix schenckii: cultures in different soils] Tapia Noriega C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun; 35(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOIL POLLUTANTS

Review of leaching characteristics of triazines and their degradation products. Donati L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(2):225–41 (131 ref.)
Bioremediation of petroleum hydrocarbons in soil column lysimeters from Kwajalein island. Phelps TJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Spring;45-46:835–45
Evaluation of phosphorus sources promoting bioremediation of diesel fuel in soil. Mills SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):280–4
Cadmium and selenium absorption by Swiss chard grown in potted composted materials. Rutzke M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):416–20
Pseudomonas aeruginosa UG2 rhamnolipid biosurfactants: structural characterization and their use in removing hydrophobic compounds from soil. Van Dyke MI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(11):1071–8
Designing a biological monitoring program to assess community exposure to chromium: conclusions of an expert panel. Anderson RA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Dec;40(4):555–83
[Hygienic standardization of biological insecticide contents and biological factory waste in soil] Kogal RE. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):14–6 **(Rus)**
[Effects of Ps. aurantiaca on soil microbial biocenosis and processes of self-purification] Korolik VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):18–20 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary and helminthic aspects of the utilization of refuse of swine-breeding units] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):20–2 **(Rus)**
[Division of agricultural areas based on the level of pollution with industrial toxic substances] Safonnikova SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lead and pollution--an overview [editorial; comment] Mason C. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):296–8 (9 ref.). Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):373–8.
Chemical hazards in the Melbourne metropolitan area [letter; comment] Stringer R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep; 17(3):286–8. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Jun;17(2):157–61. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Jun;17(2):162–8.
Hydrocarbon concentrations in sediments and clams (Rangia cuneata) in Laguna de Pom, Mexico. Alvarez-Legorreta T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):39–45
Evaluation of immunoassay tests in screening soil contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Baek NH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):844–51
Lead concentration in farmlands in southern Spain: influence of the use of sewage sludge as fertilizer. Cabrera C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):32–8
Concentrations of Pb, Zn, and Cu in Taraxacum spp. in relation to urban pollution. Cook CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):204–10
Carbofuran residue in water, soil, and Trapa fruits, after field application. Dixit BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):772–8
ELISA regulatory application: compliance monitoring of simazine and atrazine in California soils. Goh KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):333–40
Substrate effects on metal retention and speciation in simulated acid mine wetlands. Karathanasis AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):421–9
Distribution of inorganic and organic pollutants in river sediments in Campania, Italy. Melluso G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):13–8
Soil vapor and groundwater analysis from a recent oil spill. Mushrush GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):31–8
Biological and chemical degradation of tetraethyl lead in soil. Ou LT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):238–45
Modifying soil lead bioavailability by phosphate addition. Rabinowitz MB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):438–44
Pig slurry and cow manure effect on atrazine and metolachlor soil biodegradation in maize. Rouchaud J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):568–73
Persistence of terbuthylazine in soils. Sahid IB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):226–30
Cadmium, chromium, copper, and zinc in rice and rice field soil from southern Catalonia, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):54–60
Dispersion of chlorpyrifos in soil beneath concrete slabs. Thomas CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 53(1):1–6
Wetland retention of lead from a hazardous waste site. Ton S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):430–7
Short-term weathering rates of buried oils in experimental sand columns over north-temperate temperature range. Vandermeulen JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):46–53
Occurrence of organic pollutants in the soil of upper Austria. Puchwein G, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 1(2):121–2
Soil quality in relation to soil pollution. de Haan FA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;175:104–18; discussion 118–23 (16 ref.)
Natural radioactivity in Spanish soils. Quindós LS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):194–200
The persistence of insecticidal chemicals in soils treated with granular formulations of disulfoton and their uptake by potato plants. Chapman RA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1994 Mar;29(2):233–45
Geochemistry and environmental health: uranium in Cornwall. Grainger CR. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb; 114(1):11–3 (10 ref.)
Comparing the results of a Monte Carlo analysis with EPA's reasonable maximum exposed individual (RMEI): a case study of a former wood treatment site. Copeland TL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):275–312
The benefits of probabilistic exposure assessment: three case studies involving contaminated air, water, and soil. Finley B, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb;14(1):53–73
Assessing health risks associated with DDT residues in soils in California: a Proposition 65 case study. Lowe JA, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb;14(1):47–52
Ecological assessment of a region with PCB emissions using samples of soil, vegetation and breast milk: a case study. Bobovnikova T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139-140:357–64
Nickel in the terrestrial environment. McIlveen WD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2-3):109–38 (102 ref.)
Reference materials and environmental specimen banking. Reddy SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139-140:437–45
Lead and cadmium in soils and vegetables from urban gardens of Salamanca (Spain). Sánchez-Camazano M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 23;146-147:163–8
Cadmium contamination of the countryside, a case study on health effects. Kreis IA. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct; 6(5):181–8 (13 ref.)
[Digoxin content in blood lipids of children, athletes, sports ground attendants and residents after content with dioxin-containing surface slag (Kieselrot)] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Handling of red silica gravel on sports, play and resort surfaces with special reference to new toxicologic results] Heudorf U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Oct;55(10):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response to Ewers et al.: Determination of heavy metal pollution of soil and garden produce from Stolberg personal gardens and lead and cadmium burden of Stolberg small scale gardeners] Kretschmer E. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan; 56(1):51–2 **(Ger)**
[Public health evaluation of (hazardous) substances in soil--concept of the AGU and Department of "Tolerable (Hazardous) Substance Concentrations in Soil" for metals] Liebl B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):253–62

SOIL POLLUTANTS

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Point and surface contamination by PCDD/PCDF in the soil of an industrial area exemplified by Hamburg] Friesel P, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:23–34 (Ger)

[Ground water hygiene at the Institute of Water, Soil, and Air Hygiene] Leschber R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:1–3 (Ger)

[Environmental pollution studies of fluorine coming from industry] Năstasă V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of industrial waste from non-ferrous alloy plants] Bessmertnyĭ AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):60–1 (Rus)

[Organic pollution of water and soil in the Khramtsovsky's state farm of the Sverdlovsk region] Brodskiĭ ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Investigation of the oil extraction process from various types of soil] Gruzdkova PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):70–1 (Rus)

[Spectrophotometric analysis of petroleum products in soil samples] Gruzdkova RA. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):73–4 (Rus)

[Comprehensive hygienic standardization of promet in the environment] Imamov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr; (4):14–6 (Rus)

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of soil of industrial wasteland non-ferrous metallurgy and recycling plants] Ivanov AN. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):21–4 (Rus)

[Pesticide standardization in the soil as a method of environmental quality regulation] Motuzinskiĭ NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):18–9 (Rus)

[Sanitary and helminthic characteristics of soil] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Soil pollution with insecticides during burrow disinfection] Solovéva TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):20–2 (Rus)

[Direct atomic-absorptive detection of mercury in soils] Volokh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):71–3 (Rus)

[Surface-active substances in the environment of the 30-kilometer area around the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station (the ecological aspects)] Serdiuk AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Using human sweat to extract chromium from chromite ore processing residue: applications to setting health-based cleanup levels. Horowitz SB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Dec;40(4):585–99

[Toxocara ova in parks and sand-boxes in the city of Utrecht] Jansen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Oct 1; 118(19):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METABOLISM

Molecular diagnostics for polychlorinated biphenyl degradation in contaminated soils. Layton AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:407–22

Bioslurry treatment of a petroleum hydrocarbon-contaminated soil. Zappi ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:466–80

Effect of trichloroethylene (TCE) and toluene concentrations on TCE and toluene biodegradation and the population density of TCE and toluene degraders in soil. Mu DY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2661–5

Growth and enrichment of pentachlorophenol-degrading microorganisms in the nutristat, a substrate concentration-controlled continuous culture. Rutgers M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3373–7

Fate of jet fuel JP-4 in soil. Dean-Ross D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):596–9

Evaluation of phosphorus sources promoting bioremediation of diesel fuel in soil. Mills SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):280–4

Loss of enhanced biodegradation of 2,4-D and MCPA in a field soil following cessation of repeated herbicide applications. Smith AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):7–11

Biotic and abiotic mercury methylation and demethylation in sediments. Zhang L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):691–8

Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in soil at low temperatures. Klečka GM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Jun;25(3):280–95

The effect of multiple soil applications of disulfoton on enhanced microbial degradation in soil and subsequent uptake of insecticidal chemicals by potato plants. Chapman RA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1994 May;29(3):485–506

Reduction of genotoxicity of a creosote-contaminated soil after fungal treatment determined by the Tradescantia-micronucleus test. Baud-Grasset S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;303(2):77–82

Microbiological treatment of contaminated storage containers. Gutnick D. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 145(1):56–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodegradation of dimethylterephthalate by mixed microbial cultures. Tserovska L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993; 30:61–6

Influence of some physicochemical factors on dimethylterephthalate biodegradation. Tserovska L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;30:67–71

A comparative study of the kinetics and bioavailability of pure and soil-adsorbed naphthalene in dermally exposed male rats. Turkall RM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;26(4):504–9

Biological and chemical degradation of tetraethyl lead in soil. Ou LT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):238–45

Prediction of pesticide behavior in soil by means of simple field tests. Blume HP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Dec;26(3):313–32

Bioavailability of inorganic arsenic from bog ore-containing soil in the dog. Groen K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):182–4

Assessment of the role of soil adhesion in the transfer of 137Cs and 40K to pasture grass. Rafferty B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1–2):135–41

Seasonal variations in the transfer of 137Cs and 40K to pasture grass and its ingestion by grazing animals. Rafferty B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1–2):125–34

Absolute bioavailability of lead acetate and mining waste lead in rats. Freeman GB, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1; 91(2):151–63

[Microbiological degradation of mixed hydrocarbons in soil samples from a used-oil contaminated site] Hofmann R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;90:5–21 (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Dehydrogenase activity of the microbial biomass in soils from a field experiment amended with heavy metal contaminated sewage sludges. Obbard JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 15;142(3):157–62

[An ecologic hygiene assessment of the microbiological processes in soil contaminated with sulfonol and lead] Erusalimskaia LF, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):13–21 (Rus)

POISONING

Presentation of a general algorithm to include secondary poisoning in effect assessment. Luttik R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 2:1491–500

STANDARDS

Setting health-protective soil concentrations for dermal contact allergens: a proposed methodology. Horowitz SB, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;19(1):31–47 (76 ref.)

TOXICITY

Copper contamination of sandy soils and effects on young Hamlin orange trees. Alva AK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):857–64

Responses to cadmium toxicity during in vitro growth in Arachis hypogaea. Chakravarty B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):749–55

Ameliorative effects of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and nitrilo triacetic acid on lead toxicity in okra (Abelmoschus esculentus L.) grown in sewage-irrigated soil. Denduluri S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):516–22

Effects of two acetanilide herbicides on microbial populations and their cellulolytic activities. Sahid IB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):61–8

Simple whole-soil bioassay based on microarthropods. Sheppard SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 52(1):95–101

Influence of cadmium on life-history characteristics of Folsomia candida (Willem) in an artificial soil substrate. Crommentuijn T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct; 26(2):216–27

Putrescine (1,4-diaminobutane) as an indicator of pollution-induced stress in higher plants: barley and rape stressed with Cr(III) or Cr(VI). Hauschild MZ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):228–47

Toxic effects of pentachlorophenol and other pollutants on the mineralization of acetate in several soils. van Beelen P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug;26(1):10–7

A risk-assessment model for toxic exposure of small mammalian carnivores to cadmium in contaminated natural environments. Ma WC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 2:1701–14

Microbiological, chemical and toxicological characterization of contaminated sites in Czechoslovakia. Říha V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:185–93

[Criteria for the determination of chronic exposure to hazardous substances via soil ingestion] Konietzka R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOIL POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE

Cleanup protocol for 226Ra-contaminated cobbly soil at UMTRA Project sites. Gonzales DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):80–4

[Effects of secondary transfer of radioactive substances on pollution of population localities in Chernobyl accident zone] Loshchilov NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):39–41 (Rus)

[The dynamics of the fungal mycelial content in the soils of stationary posts in a 30-kilometer zone around the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Vasilevskaia AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Jun–Aug;55(4):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune system status under effect of low levels of ionizing radiation:studies within the 10 kilometer zone of accident at Chernobyl nuclear plant] Malyzhev VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental and medical effects of nuclear weapon production in the southern Urals. Akleyev AV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):1–8

[Geochemical characteristics of some regions in the Kaluga district endemic for goiter] Morshina TN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):45–7 (Rus)

[Genetic disorders in the pollen cells of waxy barley in radioactive contamination after the Chernobyl accident] Ostapenko EK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Sep–Oct;24(5):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of tritium activity in soils. Castellano SD, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov:65(5):539–40

Fallout radioactivity in soil and food samples in the Ukraine: measurements of iodine, plutonium, cesium, and strontium isotopes. Hoshi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):187–91

137Cs concentration in southern Chile [letter; comment] McEwan AC. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):92–3. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Feb;64(2):157–61.

Assessment of the natural radioactivity in the Brazilian state of Rio Grande do Norte. Malanca A, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):298–302

In situ gamma-ray spectrometry for the measurement of uranium in surface soils. Miller KM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):140–50

Estimate of excess uranium in surface soil surrounding the Feed Materials Production Center using a requalified data base. Stevenson KA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep; 65(3):283–7

Determination of 226Ra in soil using 214Pb and 214Bi immediately after sampling. Van Cleef DJ. **Health Phys** 1994 Sep;67(3):288–9

Ingested soil as a source of 137Cs to ruminants. Belli M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 31;136(3):243–9

Unusually high indoor radon concentrations from a giant rock slide. Ennemoser O, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):235–40

Lead-210 in vegetables and soils from an area of high natural radioactivity in Brazil. Santos PL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1–3):37–46

[New data on the radionuclide level in the Barents Sea and in littoral area] Matishov DG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Sep;332(1):118–9 (Rus)

[Radionuclide inhalation during agricultural work in the regions polluted by the Chernobyl accident] Loshilov NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Statistical criterium of pollution heterogeneity in the research of biotic factors of radionuclides migration] Kravets AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 33(4):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Root-uptake of radioiodine by rice plants. Muramatsu Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;34(3):214–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radiocaesium transfer to sheep's milk as a result of soil ingestion. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 15;136(1–2):13–24

TOXICITY

[Characteristics of the humoral immune system and lipid peroxidation processes in people living in territories contaminated with radionuclides] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of anisodamine and ampicillin on cerebrospinal fluid in experimental E coli meningitis] Liu YX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):289–91, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMISTRY

Implication of C-5, C-6 unsaturation as a key structural factor in steroidal alkaloid-induced mammalian teratogenesis. Gaffield W, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15; 49(10):922–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

1H- and 13C-nmr assignments and structural determination of a novel glycoalkaloid from Solanum platanifolium. Puri

R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May;57(5):587–96

METABOLISM

Microbiological conversions of solamargine. Regerat F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jan;68(3):169–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Anisodamine at higher concentrations in inhibiting alpha-adrenergic responses in isolated canine blood vessels. Guo HY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):452–7

Hemodynamic and nonhemodynamic mechanism of experimental pulmonary edema in rats and the effect of anisodamine and tetramethylpyrazine--electron microscopic observation and measurement of pulmonary arterial, pulmonary arterial wedge and systemic arterial pressure (Part 2). Dai S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep; 8(3):129–33

Dauricine and anisodamine inhibited leukotrienes- and platelet activating factor-induced DNA synthesis and proliferation of bovine cerebral microvascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Zeng GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):329–31

Anisodamine causes acyl chain interdigitation in phosphatidylglycerol. Wang PY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):193–6

Inhibitory effect of anisodamine on the neuropathic hyperalgesia following peripheral nerve injury (II). Xie YK, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jul;36(7):824–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic and nonhemodynamic mechanisms of experimental pulmonary edema in rats and the effects of anisodamine and tetramethylpyrazine--estimation of blood gas analysis, RBC superoxide dismutase and prostaglandin E2 in plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage (Part 3). Dai S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Dec;8(4):210–4

Hemodynamic and nonhemodynamic mechanisms of experimental pulmonary edema in rats and the effect of anisodamine and tetramethylpyrazine. Part 1: Survival rate, pulmonary index, pathological change and pulmonary vascular permeability. Dai S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):72–6

[A study on changes of adrenergic recep ors and their clinical significance in the lung of rats with respiratory distress syndrome] Liu YM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):11–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SOLANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of insect acetylcholinesterase by the potato glycoalkaloid alpha-chaconine. Wierenga JM, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(2):96–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability and disposition of 3H-solanine in rat and hamster. Groen K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Sep; 23(9):995–1005

TOXICITY

Bioavailability and disposition of 3H-solanine in rat and hamster. Groen K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Sep; 23(9):995–1005

SOLANUM ALKALOIDS see SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM see POTATOES

SOLAR AGING OF SKIN see SKIN AGING

SOLAR ENERGY

Solar-powered electrocuting trap for controlling house flies and stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Pickens LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):872–7

The carcinogenic effect of solar activity with different intensities on embryos [published erratum appears in J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1993 Dec;34(4):419] Zhang YQ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;34(3):240–6

Adi Quala: application of solar photovoltaic generation in rural medical centres. Allen P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan; 24(1):17–9

[Psychosomatic status and quality of work of pilots in years of the quiet and the active sun years] Usenko GA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the psychological status of myocardial infarct patients and geomagnetic factors] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2–3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pharmacological and heliogeophysical factors on the pathomorphosis of hyperthymic states] Sonnik GT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2–3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOLAR PLEXUS see CELIAC PLEXUS

SOLAR SYSTEM

see related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

SOLCOSERYL see ACTIHAEMYL

SOLDERING, DENTAL

Midpontic soldering of the modified sanitary pontic. Foerster JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):541

METHODS

Investigation of stiffness and microstructure of joints soldered with gas-oxygen torch and infrared methods. Cheng AC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jul;72(1):8–15

Evaluation of soldered connectors of two base metal ceramic alloys. Lima Verde MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr; 71(4):339–44

Addition of an implant pillar to an existing implant prosthesis. McCarthy GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jul;72(1):26–8

Mechanical properties of laser welds of titanium in dentistry by pulsed Nd:YAG laser apparatus. Yamagishi T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep;70(3):264–73

SOLE see FLATFISHES

SOLITARY CYSTS see BONE CYSTS

SOLITARY NUCLEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferent and efferent connections of the dorsal column nuclear complex and adjacent regions in the turtle. Siemen M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(1):79–102

BLOOD SUPPLY

Baroreflex failure in a patient with central nervous system lesions involving the nucleus tractus solitarii. Biaggioni I, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):491–5

CHEMISTRY

Differential neurophysin immunoreactivities in solitary magnocellular neurons of the homozygous Brattleboro rat indicate an altered neurophysin moiety. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):328–30

Nucleus of the solitary tract and dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve of the pigeon: localization of peptide and 5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactive fibers. Berk ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 22;338(4):521–48

Efferents of the opiocortin-containing region of the commissural nucleus tractus solitarius. Sim LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):169–74

CYTOLOGY

Morphology and projections of neurobiotin-labeled nucleus tractus solitarii neurons recorded in vitro. Barnes KL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):339–48

Investigation of neurons of the cell populations of the nuclei tractus solitarius in rats of different sexes. Sergeev VG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):361–3

Response of neurons in the solitary tract nucleus, area postrema and lateral parabrachial nucleus to gastric load of hypertonic saline. Kobashi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):47–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by ethanol of the cardiovascular effects of glutamate in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Appalsamy M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):133–7

Reversible lesions of the nucleus of the solitary tract attenuate the memory-modulating effects of posttraining epinephrine. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):955–62

Prostaglandin E2 excites neurons of the nucleus tractus solitarius by activating cation channels. Matsumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):343–6

Glucose signal in the nucleus of the vagus nerve modulates the cyclicity of gastric motility in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):163–6

Microinjections of subpicomolar amounts of NPY(13–36) into the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat counteract the vasodepressor responses of NPY(1–36) and of a NPY Y1 receptor agonist. Yang SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):126–32

Role of the nucleus tractus solitarii and the rostral depressive area in the sympatholytic effect of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in the cat. Vayssettes-Courchay C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21;242(1):37–45

A hypotensive and bradycardic action of gamma 2-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (gamma 2-MSH) microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):50–6

Electrophysiological effects of serotonin in the solitary tract nucleus of the rat. Feldman PD. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):447–54

Cobalt blocks L-glutamate-induced apnea and arterial hypotension in the nucleus tractus solitarii of anaesthetized rats. Vitagliano S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan; 33(1):145–6

Does a learned taste aversion contribute to the anorectic effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide? Weingarten S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):961–6

[The effect of thyroliberin microinjections into the area of the nucleus tractus solitarii on respiratory and circulatory indices] Iniushkin AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Organization of the nucleus of the solitary tract in the hamster: acetylcholinesterase, NADH dehydrogenase, and cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Barry MA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Oct 15;26(3):231–44

The distribution and origin of axon terminals with NADPH diaphorase activity in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat. Lü Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):70–2

Localization of nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive neurons in the solitary nucleus and ventrolateral medulla oblongata of the rat: their relation to catecholaminergic neurons. Ohta A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6; 158(1):33–5

METABOLISM

Characterization of type A and type B CCK receptor binding sites in rat vagus nerve. Corp ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):161–6

Histamine H3 binding sites in rat brain: localization in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Cumming P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):198–202

The subnuclear distribution of 5-HT3 receptors in the human nucleus of the solitary tract and other structures of the caudal medulla. Ohuoha DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):222–6

Differential induction of c-Fos immunoreactivity in hypothalamus and brain stem nuclei following central and peripheral administration of endotoxin. Wan W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):581–7

Inverse relationship between beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid and nucleus tractus solitarius in sudden infant death. Storm H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):381–6

Amino acid neurotransmitters in nucleus tractus solitarius: an in vivo microdialysis study. Sved AF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2089–98

Inhibition of phosphoprotein phosphatases blocks metabotropic glutamate receptor effects in the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Glaum SR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(6):1221–6

Abdominal surgery induces c-fos expression in the nucleus of the solitary tract in the rat. Zittel TT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):79–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Noradrenaline contributes to modulation of the carotid sinus baroreflex in the nucleus tractus solitarii area in the rabbit. Yamazaki T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):1–6

Beta-endorphinergic neurons in nucleus arcuatus and nucleus tractus solitarii mediated depressor-bradycardia effect of "Tinggong" 2Hz-electroacupuncture. Ku YH, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Jul-Dec;18(3–4):175–84

Potassium currents of neurons isolated from medical nucleus tractus solitarius. Moak JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov; 265(5 Pt 2):H1596–602

Selective enhancement in SHR of hypotension and bradycardia caused by NTS-injected serotonin. Okada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R599–605

Modulation of neuronal firing in the medullary solitary complex by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamic defense and vigilance areas in rabbits. Duan YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):218–26

Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of dynorphin fragments into the nucleus of the solitary tract (NTS) are mediated by non-opioid mechanisms. Fan L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):110–6

Spontaneous synaptic activities in rat nucleus tractus solitarius neurons in vitro: evidence for re-excitatory processing. Fortin G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1–2):125–35

Gustatory and tactile stimulation of the posterior tongue activate overlapping but distinctive regions within the nucleus of the solitary tract. Halsell CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):161–73

Cardiovascular effects of NaCl microinjections into the nucleus of the solitary tract. Hochstenbach SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):233–42

Spermidine and cardiovascular control in nucleus tractus solitarii in rat. Ohta H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20; 620(1):72–7

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarius mediate the responses to the stimulation of cardio-pulmonary vagal afferent C fiber endings. Vardhan A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):23–31

Visceroendocrine responses elicited by neuropeptide Y in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Ergene E, et al.

Brain Res Bull 1993;32(5):461–5 (38 ref.)
Vasopressin in the nucleus tractus solitarius: a modulator of baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate. Michelini LC. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):1017–32 (62 ref.)
Convergence of ventrolateral medullary and aortic baroreceptor inputs in nucleus of the solitary tract. Roder S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun; 71(5–6):365–73
Responses of neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius to stimulation of heart and lung receptors in the rat. Hines T, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1188–96
Vestibular nucleus projections to nucleus tractus solitarius and the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve: potential substrates for vestibulo-autonomic interactions. Balaban CD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):200–12
Nucleus tractus solitarius and excitatory amino acids in afferent-evoked inspiratory termination. Karius DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1293–301
Discharge pattern of neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarii (NTS): its cardiac rhythm is modulated by firing rate of the neurons. Lambertz M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep;44(2–3):137–50
Effects of microinjection of kainic acid into the nucleus tractus solitarius on fluid and NaCl absorption across the jejunum. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 48(2):97–104
Synapses between slowly adapting lung stretch receptor afferents and inspiratory beta-neurons in the nucleus of the solitary tract of cats: a light and electron microscopic analysis. Anders K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 8; 335(2):163–72
Relationship between structure and function of neurons in the rat rostral nucleus tractus solitarii. King MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 1;344(1):50–64
Projections from the nucleus tractus solitarii to the spinal cord. Mtui EP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 8; 337(2):231–52
Inward rectification and its effects on the repetitive firing properties of bulbospinal neurons located in the ventral part of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Dekin MS. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):590–601
Whole-cell analysis of ionic currents underlying the firing pattern of neurons in the gustatory zone of the nucleus tractus solitarii. Tell F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb; 71(2):479–92
An ionic current model for neurons in the rat medial nucleus tractus solitarii receiving sensory afferent input. Schild JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:341–63
The actions of phenylglycine derived metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonists on multiple (1S,3R)–ACPD responses in the rat nucleus of the tractus solitarius. Glaum SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1419–25
Increased c-fos expression in nucleus of the solitary tract correlated with conditioned taste aversion to sucrose in rats. Houpt TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19; 172(1–2):1–5
Response of neurons in the solitary tract nucleus, area postrema and lateral parabrachial nucleus to gastric load of hypertonic saline. Kobashi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):47–50
Coinjections of NPY(1–36) or [Leu31,Pro34]NPY with adrenaline in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat counteract the vasodepressor responses to adrenaline. Yang SN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):27–31
L-glutamate as a neurotransmitter at baroreceptor afferents: evidence from in vivo microdialysis. Lawrence AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):585–91
The functional linkage among the "ZSL"-spinal dorsal horn-SN. Meng Z, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1198–206
[Stimulatory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide microinjected into dorsal vagal complex on gastric acid secretion in rats] Zhang SX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;45(6):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Roles of vagal projection areas afferents on vagal input-evoked depressor response] Zou CJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;45(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated responses in nucleus tractus solitarius of hypertensive rats. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):819–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic connections of central carotid sinus afferents in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the rat. II. Connections with substance P-immunoreactive neurons. Chen IL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 May;23(5):313–22
Morphological types of neurons located at taste-responsive sites in the solitary nucleus of the hamster. Whitehead MC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Oct 15;26(3):245–59

SOLO PRACTICE see PRIVATE PRACTICE

SOLUBILITY

Molecular lipophilicity potential, a tool in 3D QSAR: method and applications. Gaillard P, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Apr;8(2):83–96
Correction factor for dissolution profile calculations [letter] Aronson H. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1190
An experimental method for determining the Hildebrand solubility parameter of organic nonelectrolytes. Lin HM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Oct;82(10):1018–26
Hydrophobic effect at the origin of the low solubility of inert solid substances in hydrogen-bonded solvents. Ruelle P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):396–403

SOLUBLE INDIGO BLUE see INDIGO CARMINE

SOLUTIONS

Membrane filtration of pharmaceutical solutions. McKinnon BT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep;50(9):1921–36 (72 ref.)
Intra-ocular pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass--a comparison of crystalloid and colloid priming solutions. Abbott MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):343–6
Maintenance of viability and transport function after preservation of isolated rat hepatocytes in various simplified University of Wisconsin solutions. Sandker GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2093–6
Solution conformation of a cyclophilin-bound proline isomerase substrate. Kakalis LT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1495–501
Solution structure and dynamics of ras p21.GDP determined by heteronuclear three- and four-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Kraulis PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3515–31
31P NMR studies of rat liver cold preservation with histidine-buffered lactobionate solution. Delmas-Beauvieux MC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Dec; 30(6):551–61
Sponge-like electrophoresis media: mechanically strong materials compatible with organic solvents, polymer solutions and two-dimensional electrophoresis. Harrington MG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):187–94
Single-donor platelet concentrates stored in synthetic medium. In vitro and in vivo studies. Bertolini F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:135–8
Physical knowledge of sugar water solutions: cross-cultural data. Slone M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar;155(1):65–75
Accumulation model for solutes leaching from polymeric containers. Jenke DR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):172–6
Investigation of a 17 beta-estradiol-monoclonal antiestradiol antibody binding mechanism using dilute solutions of organic solvents. de Lauzon S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2–3):225–33
Nuclear relaxation of liquids in confinements. Korb JP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):179–81
Contact lens care solutions and corneal epithelial barrier function: a fluorophotometric study. Boets EP, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):129–36
A survey of priming solutions used for cardiopulmonary bypass. Hett DA, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Jan;9(1):19–22
Scattering of diffuse photon density waves by spherical inhomogeneities within turbid media: analytic solution and applications. Boas DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4887–91
Carolina rinse solution does not prevent reperfusion injury after cold storage of small bowel grafts in University of Wisconsin solution. Anveden-Hertzberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1482
Effect of supercooling solutions on electromechanical activity. Braxton JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2428–30
Roles of solution impermeants during cold kidney storage. Kumano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2410–2
Effect of Carolina rinse solution in cultured rat sinusoidal endothelial cells. Sato E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3234
A comparison of four solutions for cold storage of pancreatic islets. Delfino VD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1325–30

ANALYSIS

Particle contamination in a ternary nutritional admixture. Foroni LA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 47(6):311–4

CHEMISTRY

The effect of solution non-ideality on membrane transport in three-dimensional models of the renal concentrating mechanism. Wang X, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May; 56(3):515–46
Monoclonal antibody delivery to intraperitoneal tumors in rats: effects of route of administration and intraperitoneal solution osmolality. Flessner MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4376–84
The generalized form of electrical resistance for a frozen matrix of an aqueous solution. Sheu SP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):180
Determination of solute-polymer interaction properties via two-stage extraction. Jenke DR. **Pharm Res** 1994 May; 11(5):774–5
New developments in the study of biomolecular associations via sedimentation equilibrium. Rivas G, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Aug;18(8):284–7 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

Gastric emptying of water and isocaloric carbohydrate solutions consumed at rest. Murray R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):725–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urinary solute transport by gastric mucosa: a comparison with ileum using a rat model. Brandell RA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):343–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential impact of Carolina rinse and University of Wisconsin solutions on microcirculation, leukocyte adhesion, Kupffer cell activity and biliary excretion after liver transplantation. Post S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1490–7

STANDARDS

Depyrogenation of pharmaceutical solutions using submicron and ultrafilters. Brown S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):285–7
A new coincidence model for single particle counters, Part I: Theory and experimental verification. Knapp JZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):110–34
Evaluation of preservation conditions and various solutions for small bowel preservation. Müller AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):649–55
[Comparative study of the quality of domestic albumin solution and foreign analogs] Prokhorova NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of pain and irritation following local administration of parenteral formulations using the rat paw lick model. Gupta PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):159–66

SOLUTIONS, HEMODIALYSIS see HEMODIALYSIS SOLUTIONS

SOLVENTS

Structural and thermodynamic aspects of the hydrophobic effect. Soda K. **Adv Biophys** 1993;29:1–54 (74 ref.)
Transmission of hepatitis A to patients with hemophilia by factor VIII concentrates treated with organic solvent and detergent to inactivate viruses. The Italian Collaborative Group [see comments] Mannucci PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):1–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):82–4.
Parkinsonism induced by solvent abuse. Uitti RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 May;35(5):616–9
Enzymatic synthesis of butyryl-rutin ester in organic solvents and its cytogenetic effects in mammalian cells in culture. Kodelia G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Mar; 44(3):205–12
Electric field and conformational effects of cytochrome c and solvent on cytochrome c peroxidase studied by high-resolution fluorescence spectroscopy. Anni H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3475–86
Cosolvent modulation of the tubulin-colchicine GTPase-activating conformational change: strength of the enzymatic activity. Perez-Ramirez B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6262–7
The solvent dependence of enzyme specificity. Wescott CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1206(1):1–9 (68 ref.)
Properties of acid- and solvent-forming enzymes of Clostridia. Chen JS. **Biotechnology** 1993;25:51–76 (97 ref.)
Evaluation of solvent/detergent treated plasma in the management of patients with hereditary and acquired coagulation disorders. Inbal A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):599–604
Biocompatibilities of organic solvents with Lactobacillus delbrueckii. Fan X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993; 9(4):263–71
Effect of feeding ponderosa pine needle extracts and their residues to pregnant cattle. James LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):33–9
Denaturants or cosolvents improve the specificity of PCR amplification of a G + C-rich DNA using genetically engineered DNA polymerases. Varadaraj K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):1–5
Volatile substance misuse in children and youth: a consideration of theories. Caputo RA. **Int J Addict** 1993 Aug;28(10):1015–32 (42 ref.)
Retrospective assessment of exposure by experts: the example of formaldehyde, solvents and mineral oils among textile and metal workers. Belletti I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993; 22 Suppl 2:S127–33
Standardization in the retrospective evaluation by experts of occupational exposure to organic solvents in a population-based case-control study. Clavel J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S121–6
Exposure to solvents in the shoe and leather goods industries. Scarpelli A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S46–50
Retrospective evaluation of occupational exposure to organic solvents: questionnaire and job exposure matrix. Stengel B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S72–82

Extraction of Triton X-100 and its determination in virus-inactivated human plasma by the solvent—detergent method. Strancar A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jan 14; 658(2):475–81

Use of amino acid environment-dependent substitution tables and conformational propensities in structure prediction from aligned sequences of homologous proteins. I. Solvent accessibility classes. Wako H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):682–92

Investigation of a 17 beta-estradiol-monoclonal antiestradiol antibody binding mechanism using dilute solutions of organic solvents. de Lauzon S, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Feb;48(2–3):225–33

Systems containing organic solvents. Johansson G, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;228:74–83

Risk-taking behaviour of Cape Peninsula high-school students. Part V. Drug use. Flisher AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 1993 Jul;83(7):483–5

Proteins and organic solvents make an eye-opening mix [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1374

Solvent abuse [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):201–2

[Determination of dimethylbenzoic acid isomers in urine by gas chromatography] Kostrzewski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1994; 45(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The association between sniffing inhalants and injecting drugs. Schütz CG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr; 35(2):99–105

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Organic solvents and multiple sclerosis: a case–control study. Grønning M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):247–50

Chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents: substituting our way toward human carcinogenicity. Frangos SA, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1993 Oct;24(4):355–64

Toxic encephalopathy due to 1,1,1-trichloroethane exposure. Kelafant GA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):439–46

Psychometric tests for assessment of brain function after solvent exposure. Rasmussen K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;24(5):553–65

Peripheral sensory neuropathy associated with 1,1,1-trichloroethane. House RA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1994 May–Jun;49(3):196–9

Glue-sniffing neuropathies. Dittmer DK, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1965–71

Exposure to phenoxyacetic acids, chlorophenols, or organic solvents in relation to histopathology, stage, and anatomical localization of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hardell L, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 May 1;54(9):2386–9

The effect of cigarette smoking on the indexes of immunity and acute phase reaction in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents. Moszczynski P.
Cent Eur J Public Health 1993 Jun;1(1):41–5

Exposure to methyl tert-butyl ether and benzene among service station attendants and operators. Hartle R.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:23–6

Neuropsychological assessment of organic solvent effects in South Africa: test selection, adaptation, scoring, and validation issues. Nell V, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov; 63(2):301–18

High exposures to organic solvents among graffiti removers. Anundi H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 65(4):247–51

Occupational exposure to organic solvents during paint stripping and painting operations in the aeronautical industry. Vincent R, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1994;65(6):377–80

Clinical efficacy of 'essential' phospholipids in patients chronically exposed to organic solvents. Put A, et al.
J Int Med Res 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):185–91

Neuropsychological findings in a non-clinical sample of workers exposed to solvents. Reinvang I, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 May;57(5):614–6

Unmet needs in occupational hearing conservation [letter] Morata TC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):479

Industrial solvents—a cause for concern? [editorial; comment] Wilson HK. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug; 48(4):294–5. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Aug;48(4):353–9.

Solvent-induced hyperactivity [letter; comment] Welch JC. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 25;106(962):369–70. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Jul 28;106(960):319.

Court orders DNA test over chemical claims [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):597

Behavioral effects of exposure to organic solvents in Dutch painters. Hooisma J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):397–406

Temporal epileptic seizures and occupational exposure to solvents. Jacobsen M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jun; 51(6):429–30

A case–control study of chronic neuropsychiatric disease and organic solvent exposure in automobile assembly plant workers. Nelson NA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May; 51(5):302–7

Mixed solvent exposure and hearing impairment: an epidemiological study of 3284 men. The Copenhagen male study. Jacobsen P, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov; 43(4):180–4

Multiple sclerosis and exposure to solvents, ionizing radiation and animals. Landtblom AM, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993 Dec;19(6):399–404

Effects of occupational exposure to organic solvents and noise on hearing. Morata TC, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993 Aug;19(4):245–54

Solvent exposure, alcohol consumption and liver injury in workers manufacturing paint. Rees D, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993 Aug;19(4):236–44

[Clinico-pathologic correlation of dementia produced by thinner and cocaine] Barroso Moguel R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 1993 Jan–Feb;129(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Presence and importance of organochlorine solvents and other compounds in Germany's groundwater and drinking water. Dieter HH, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993; 29(2):263–77

Organic solvent levels in model and hobby glues. Rastogi SC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):501–7

An unusual source for postmortem findings of methyl ethyl ketone and methanol in two homicide victims. Caughlin JD. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 28;67(1):27–31

Biological exposure indices of organic solvents for Korean workers. Jang JY, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(1 Suppl):S219–22

Comparative evaluation of blood and urine analysis as a tool for biological monitoring of n-hexane and toluene. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S123–6

Assay of residual organic solvents in topiramate drug substance by capillary gas chromatography. Micheel AP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(11–12):1233–8

[Automatic gas chromatography analysis of solvents in work environment] Gazzaniga G, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 May–Jun; 69(3):232–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

The thermodynamics of solvent exchange. Schellman JA. **Biopolymers** 1994 Aug;34(8):1015–26

Method for measuring tetraethyl lead and total lead in organic solvents. Ouyang Y, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 May;52(5):760–5

Solubility of antibiotics used in animal feeds in selected solvents. Salvatore MJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep–Oct; 76(5):952–6

Effect of the solvent–non-solvent pairs on the surface morphology and release behaviour of ethylcellulose microcapsules prepared by non-solvent-addition phase separation method. Wu JC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):297–308

Display and interpretation of solvent electron density distributions in insulin crystals. Badger J. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Dec;11(4):218–21, 233

Hydrophobic effect at the origin of the low solubility of inert solid substances in hydrogen-bonded solvents. Ruelle P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):396–403

Dynamics of chemical processes in polar solvents. Rosky PJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):263–9 (80 ref.)

Toxic pyrolysis products of solvents, paints, and polymer films. Peterson JE. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):533–47 (35 ref.)

On the probability of finding a water molecule in a nonpolar cavity. Wolfenden R, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12; 265(5174):936–7

[The effect of hydrophobic surface properties of protein on its resistance to denaturation by organic solvents (using modified alpha-chymotrypsin as an example] Kudriashova EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Mar;20(3):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Adaptation of Pseudomonas putida S12 to high concentrations of styrene and other organic solvents. Weber FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 59(10):3502–4

Cloning, structure, and expression of acid and solvent pathway genes of Clostridium acetobutylicum. Papoutsakis ET, et al. **Biotechnology** 1993;25:157–99 (146 ref.)

Transposon mutagenesis of Clostridium acetobutylicum P262: isolation and characterization of solvent deficient and metronidazole resistant mutants. Babb BL, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Dec 15;114(3):343–8

Urinary metabolite levels and symptoms in Filipino workers using organic solvents. Cucueco MT, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(1 Suppl):S167–70

[Actual status of measurement of blood concentration of lead, urinary concentration of delta-aminolevulinic acid and urinary concentration of metabolites of organic solvents entrusted to occupational health organizations] Kohno K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar;36(2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of urinary metabolites of organic solvents among chemical industry workers] Nagatoshi H, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1994 Mar;36(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of stable isotope-labeled probes in the study of solvent pharmacokinetics in human subjects. Morgan MS, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S139–42

Confounding factors in biological monitoring of exposure to organic solvents. Sato A.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(1 Suppl):S61–7

Respiratory measurements of occupational exposure to industrial solvents [see comments] Pezzagno G, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Aug;48(4):353–9. Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Aug;48(4):294–5.

Enzymes induced by ethanol differently affect the pharmacokinetics of trichloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Kaneko T, et al.
Occup Environ Med 1994 Feb;51(2):113–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacology and toxicology of Cremophor EL diluent. Dorr RT. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5 Suppl):S11–4 (0 ref.)

Virus safety of pooled fresh-frozen plasma inactivated by solvent/detergent treatment. Prince AM, et al.
Beitr Infusionther 1993;31:21–4

Organic solvents increase membrane fluidity and affect bile flow and K+ transport in rat liver. Thalhammer T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1207–15

Effects of solvents and media on the antioxidant activity of alpha-tocopherol. Iwatsuki M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 May 25;1200(1):19–26

Exposure to lipophilic industrial solvents leads to increased P-glycoprotein expression in peripheral blood cells. Hegewisch-Becker S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):220–2

Differential response of green algal species to solvents. Tadros MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):333–7

The effect of three cryoprotective diluents on the in vitro transcription of ram sperm cells. Miteva K, et al.
Cytobios 1994;77(311):203–5

Viral safety of solvent-detergent treated blood products. Horowitz B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:147–61 (47 ref.)

Partitioning and inactivation of viruses during isolation of albumin and immunoglobulins by cold ethanol fractionation. Morgenthaler JJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993; 81:185–90 (30 ref.)

Evoked potentials in workers occupationally exposed to organic solvents. Lille F, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jul–Aug;33(5):279–83

Paclitaxel-induced cytotoxicity—the effects of cremophor EL (castor oil) on two human breast cancer cell lines with acquired multidrug resistant phenotype and induced expression of the permeability glycoprotein. Fjällskog ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):687–90

Dissolution of calcified gallstones. Part I. Correlation of in vitro dissolution kinetics in methyl tert-butyl ether with patterns of calcification by computed tomography. Brink JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):448–53

Dissolution of calcified gallstones. Part II. Evaluation of edetic acid preparations for dissolution of residue after in vitro methyl tert-butyl ether treatment. Kammer B, et al.
Invest Radiol 1994 Apr;29(4):454–8

Effect of organic solvents on in vitro human skin water barrier function. Abrams K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):609–13

Solubilization of keratin debris in conservative treatment of middle ear cholesteatoma: an in vitro study. Gyo K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):113–5

Depression of calcium dynamics in cardiac myocytes—a common mechanism of halogenated hydrocarbon anesthetics and solvents. Hoffmann P, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1994 May;26(5):579–89

Effects of gallstone solvents on commonly used catheters. Long CA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 5(3):479–84

Cremophor EL, solvent for paclitaxel, and toxicity [letter; comment] Liebmann J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4; 342(8884):1428. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):873.

A method for rapidly assessing and refining simple solvent treatments in molecular modelling. Example studies on the antigen-combining loop H2 from FAB fragment McPC603. Collura VP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):221–33

Significance of choice of solvents for the clinical effect of triclosan-containing mouthrinses. Kjaerheim V, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1994 Aug;102(4):202–5

[Study for modifying activity of solvents on antitumor activity of paclitaxel] Fujimoto S.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Apr;21(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Atrial fibrillation and sudden death related to occupational solvent exposure. Kaufman JD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May;25(5):731–5

Myocardial dysfunction after hydrocarbon ingestion. Anene O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):528–30 (17 ref.)

Solvent vapor abuse leukoencephalopathy. Comparison to adrenoleukodystrophy. Kornfeld M, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1994 Jul;53(4):389–98

Methemoglobinemia: nitrobenzene ingestion. Schimelman MA, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Nov;7(11):406–8 (8 ref.)

Liver function tests and urinary albumin in house painters with previous heavy exposure to organic solvents. Lundberg I, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May;

SOLVENTS

51(5):347–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiological aspects of solvent dissolution of gall-stones. Morgan R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):172–5

Solute or solvent: does water do the hemostatic job? [editorial; comment] Fleig WE. **Endoscopy** 1994 May; 26(4):362–3. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 May;26(4):338–41.

Gallstones. Who are good candidates for nonsurgical treatment? Jaffe PE. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):45–52; 57 (42 ref.)

Dissolution of cholesterol gallbladder stones with methyl tert-butyl ether in patients with increased surgical risk. Eidsvoll BE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):744–8

TOXICITY

Acute intravenous toxicity of dimethyl sulfoxide, polyethylene glycol 400, dimethylformamide, absolute ethanol, and benzyl alcohol in inbred mouse strains. Montaguti P, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 1994 Apr; 44(4):566–70

Acute toxicity of organic solvents on Artemia salina. Barahona-Gomariz MV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):766–71

Health effects of oxygenated fuels. Costantini MG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:151–60 (59 ref.)

A cross-sectional survey of neurobehavioral effects of chronic solvent exposure on workers in a paint manufacturing plant. Colvin M, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):122–32 (25 ref.)

Relative acute neurotoxicity of solvents: isoeffective air concentrations of 48 compounds evaluated in rats and mice. Frantik E, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug;66(2):173–85

Nerve-specific marker proteins as indicators of organic solvent neurotoxicity. Huang J, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):82–7

Effect of xylene, toluene and methyl alcohol on liver collagenesis in rats. Rana SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;31(9):782–4

Cytogenetic studies on commercial hexane solvent. Daughtrey WC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3):161–5

Neurotoxicologic examination of rats exposed to 1,1,1-trichloroethane vapor for 13 weeks. Mattsson JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):313–26

Effects of toluene, styrene, trichloroethylene, and trichloroethane on the vestibulo-and opto-oculo motor system in rats. Niklasson M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):327–34

Effect of small doses of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether on the acetylcholinesterase and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes, blood and bone marrow of rats. Lazewska M, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):617–22

[Inhalation of organic solvents during the last third of pregnancy in Sprague-Dawley rats. Somatometric and cerebellar consequences in newborn animals] García-Estrada J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct-Dec;21(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOMAN

Cholinergic activation of phosphoinositide metabolism during soman-induced seizures. Bodjarian N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1191–3

Coadministration of atropine, NBQX and TCP against soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1113–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurology and neuropathology of Soman-induced brain injury: an overview. Petras JM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):319–29

[Prevention and treatment of status epilepticus induced by soman] Blanchet G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Efficacy of injectable anticholinergic drugs against soman-induced convulsive/subconvulsive activity. Anderson DR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(2):139–48

Efficacy comparison of scopolamine (SCP) and diazepam (DZ) against soman-induced lethality in guinea pigs. Harris LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(1):35–50

Efficacy comparison of scopolamine and diazepam against soman-induced debilitation in guinea pigs. Anderson DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May;22(4):588–93

Protection by tacrine and some adjuncts against the depressant effects of soman in guinea-pig atrium. Lau WM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1513–9

Antiepileptic effects of NBQX against soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12; 5(4):425–8

Behavioral decrements persist in rhesus monkeys trained on a serial probe recognition task despite protection against soman lethality by butyrylcholinesterase. Castro CA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):145–8

Efficacy of diazepam and avizafone against soman-induced neuropathology in brain of rats. Clement JG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):485–504

Prevention of soman-induced cognitive deficits by pretreatment with human butyrylcholinesterase in rats. Brandeis R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec; 46(4):889–96

BLOOD

The protective effect of nimodipine, a calcium antagonist, and its influence on soman clearance in the anaesthetized rabbit. Karlsson B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 46(2):123–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Toxicokinetics of soman stereoisomers after subcutaneous administration to atropinized guinea pigs. Due AH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(1):60–3

Hydrolysis and binding of a toxic stereoisomer of soman in plasma and tissue homogenates from rat, guinea pig and marmoset, and in human plasma. de Jong LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1413–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of glutamate-199 in the aging of cholinesterase. Saxena A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):343–9

Enhancement of hepatic microsomal esterase activity following soman pretreatment in guinea pigs. Luttrell WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2083–92

Regulation of central muscarinic receptors after cholinesterase inhibition: effect of clonidine. Yang XH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):681–4

Contribution of direct actions of the oxime HI-6 in reversing soman-induced muscle weakness in the rat diaphragm. Adler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):9–16

Key active site residues in the inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by soman. Qian N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):263–6

The functional role of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in neuromuscular transmission. Busker RW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):713–9

Cerebrovascular responses to soman: time and dose dependent effects. Goldman H, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):469–83

Chromodacryorrhea in rats: absence following soman poisoning. Clement JG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 124(1):52–8

POISONING

Analysis of cardiovascular and respiratory effects of various doses of soman in guinea-pigs: efficacy of atropine treatment. Worek F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;325:96–112

Efficacy comparison of scopolamine and diazepam against soman-induced debilitation in guinea pigs. Anderson DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May;22(4):588–93

Huperzine A as a pretreatment candidate drug against nerve agent toxicity. Grunwald J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(14):991–7

The efficacy of different decontaminants in rats and pigs percutaneously poisoned with organophosphates. Knezevic DL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):403–5

The efficacy of different formulations of protective-decontaminating ointments based on polyethylene glycol in rats percutaneously poisoned with highly toxic organophosphates. Knezevic DL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):418–20

TOXICITY

Effect of pretreatment with CBDP on the toxicokinetics of soman stereoisomers in rats and guinea pigs. Due AH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(10):706–11

Comparison of several oximes on reactivation of soman-inhibited blood, brain and tissue cholinesterase activity in rats. Shih TM. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(9):637–46

Transient impairment of the gabaergic function during initiation of soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):239–44

Efficacy of injectable anticholinergic drugs against soman-induced convulsive/subconvulsive activity. Anderson DR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(2):139–48

The protective effect of nimodipine, a calcium antagonist, and its influence on soman clearance in the anaesthetized rabbit. Karlsson B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 46(2):123–7

Methods for testing of compounds with non-lethal effect. Koupilová M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1-2):99–110

Anticholinesterase action of organophosphates: importance of the liver. Skopec F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1-2):83–92

Acute behavioral toxicity of pyridostigmine or soman in primates. Blick DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):311–8

[Evaluation of the anticonvulsant and neuroprotective efficacy of propentofylline during soman poisoning] Lallement G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Oct; 316(10):1250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SOMATIC CELL HYBRIDS see **HYBRID CELLS**

SOMATIC GENE THERAPY see **GENE THERAPY**

SOMATIZATION DISORDER see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

SOMATOCRININ see **SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

SOMATOFORM DISORDERS

Patients with medically unexplained symptoms. Wilkie A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20-May 3;51(8):421–7 (25 ref.)

A guided bibliography of the selective mutism (elective mutism) literature. Wright HH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):995–1007

Somatization: syndromes or processes? [editorial; comment] Sensky T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(1-2):1–3. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom 1994;61(1-2):4–24.

CLASSIFICATION

[The somatoform disorders in the ICD-10] Sanfuentes MT, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993;39 Suppl 2:43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychophysiological and clinical implications of the coincidence of high hypnotic ability and high neuroticism during threat perception in somatization disorders. Wickramasekera I. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):22–33

Controversy over multiple chemical sensitivities [letter] Coxe M. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1;120(3):249; discussion 250–1

Psychiatric disorders and functional impairment in patients with persistent dizziness. Kroenke K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):530–5

DIAGNOSIS

Somatization in patients newly admitted to a neurological department. Ewald H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):174–9

Comparison of four diagnostic systems for the diagnosis of somatization disorder. Tómasson K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):311–5

Heartache vs. chest pain and the art of medicine [letter] Alexander EA. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 1;49(6):1350, 1353

Body dysmorphic disorder: symptom or syndrome [letter; comment] Jerome L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 151(3):460–1; discussion 461–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):302–8.

Body dysmorphic disorder: symptom or syndrome [letter; comment] Lydiard BR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 151(3):461; discussion 461–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):302–8.

Somatisation as a presentation in depression and post-traumatic stress disorder among Cambodian refugees. Cheung P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):422–8

Psychosocial dysfunction in somatising patients. Chadda RK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:510–3

Somatisation in general practice [letter; comment] Paulley JW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:562–3; discussion 563–4 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:579–88.

Seasonal variations of current symptoms in a healthy population. Schlager D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 163:322–6

Personality disorders in patients with somatisation disorder. A controlled study. Stern J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:785–9

Somatisation in general practice [letter; comment] Weich S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:562; discussion 563–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:579–88.

Attitudes of pediatricians toward psychiatric consultations. Ozbayrak KR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 15(5):334–8

The factor structure of the Turkish version of the General Health Questionnaire. Stuart GW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Winter;39(4):274–84

Body dysmorphic disorder: does it have a psychotic subtype? McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 54(10):389–95

Somatization and malingering for workers' compensation applicants: a cross-cultural MMPI study. DuAlba L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):913–7

Is alexithymia related to psychosomatic disorder and somatizing? Cohen K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb; 38(2):119–27

Mental and physical health of middle-aged and elderly women and psychosocial factors. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):735–42

Somatization in primary care. The common presentation of psychosocial problems through physical complaints. Roberts SJ. **Nurse Pract** 1994 May;19(5):47, 50–6 (36 ref.)

Hysteria, somatisation & the sick role. Wilkinson P, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 May;238(1538):384–90

[Somatization conceals emotional problems] Mellergård M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3037–8 **(Dan)**

[Somatization disorder: clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Jaspers JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 16;138(29):1494 **(Dut)**

[Clinical and epidemiologic study of "generalized anxiety" in general practice] Rouillon F, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liaison psychiatry in an internal medicine clinic. Study of a subgroup of patients with psychogenic reactions and neurotic disorders] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 20;112(11):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Querulous patients] Möllhoff G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):63–8 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic diseases as causes of diagnostic errors in internal medicine] Paar GH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr;88(4):311–9 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The somatoform disorders in the ICD–10] Sanfuentes MT, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993;39 Suppl 2:43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mianserin and chronic pain: a double–blind placebo–controlled process and outcome study. Onghena P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):198–204

Ill–health and social predictors of psychotropic drug prescription in general practice. Marino S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn;39(3):167–76

[Treatment of subsyndromes, or: consultation for chemotherapy of subsyndromes of depressive states] Lecrubier Y. **Encephale** 1994 Jun;20 Spec No 2:265–6 **(Fre)**

[Moclobemide in treatment of somatoform depression. A case report] Rütten J. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 10;112(7):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Somatization disorder: health care costs in the decade of the brain [editorial] Bell IR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15; 35(2):81–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mental disorders in patients with noncardiac chest pain. Alexander PJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May; 89(5):291–3

Somatization symptoms among patients using primary health care facilities in a rural community in Nigeria. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):728–31

Somatization in patients with dissociative disorders. Saxe GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1329–34

The prevalence of respiratory disorders in panic disorder, major depressive disorder and V–code patients. Spinhoven P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jul;32(6):647–9

Difference of the 28–item general health questionnaire scores between Japanese high school and university students. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep; 47(3):575–83

Abuse history and chronic pain in women: II. A multivariate analysis of abuse and psychological morbidity. Walling MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):200–6

Drug use and somatic illnesses with psychological component: a nation–wide survey among adolescents and adults in Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3–4):177–85

Reliability and validity of the Cambodian version of the 28–item General Health Questionnaire. Cheung P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;29(2):95–9

[Inadequate utilization of somato–medical services by psychogenically ill patients] Franz M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Feb;62(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic findings on the spontaneous long–term course of psychogenic disease over 10 years] Franz M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jan;44(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic–psychosocial need and care status in an acute–care hospital—results of a survey of internal medicine medical staff] Schleberger–Dein U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric consequences of road traffic accidents. Consider somatoform pain disorder [letter; comment] Dalal B, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1282. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):647–51.

Assessing the effects of stress on physical symptoms [editorial] Whitehead WE. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar; 13(2):99–102

Somatic presentation of depressive illness in primary care. Bridges K, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract Occas Pap** 1992; (36):9–11

Abnormal illness behaviour and somatisation due to leucorrhoea. Chaturvedi SK. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(3–4):170–2

Somatopsychic aspects of paranoia. Tölle R. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(3–4):127–37 (42 ref.)

Psychosomatic syndromes, somatization and somatoform disorders [see comments] Kellner R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(1–2):4–24 (216 ref.). Comment in: Psychother Psychosom 1994;61(1–2):1–3.

Precursors of repeated short–term sick–leave: an empirical review of some background, job and well–being characteristics. Hörnquist JO, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Sep;21(3):164–70

[The characteristics of the development and course of somatization mental disorders in older persons] Melik–Pashaian MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetics of Briquet's syndrome and somatization disorder. A review of family, adoption, and twin studies. Guze SB. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;5(4):225–30 (20 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenaline and the relationship between neurosomatism, aerobic fitness and mental task performance [published erratum appears in Biol Psychol 1994 Mar;37(2):181] van Zijderveld GA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Sep;36(3):157–81

Low vagal activity as mediating mechanism for the relationship between personality factors and gastric symptoms in functional dyspepsia [see comments] Haug TT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):181–6. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1994 May–Jun;56(3):194–6.

[Left–sidedness and functional somatic symptoms] Cathébras P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;151(1):105–17 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Coping with stress. The Yateley Stress Group. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;(61):36–42

Definitions of stress. Butler G. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;(61):1–5

Effective stress management. France R. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;(61):13–7

Evaluation of stress management. Wilson A, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;(61):30–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Physical symptoms as a mask for emotional disorder in adolescents. Gluckman RM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993; 19:384–93

Heartache vs. chest pain and the art of medicine [letter] Alexander EA. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 1;49(6):1350, 1353

The problem of somatization in family practice. Margo KL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1873–9 (30 ref.)

Changes in physical symptoms, blood pressure and quality of life over 30 days. Müller A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jul;32(6):593–603

The South London Somatisation Study. I: Longitudinal course and the influence of early life experiences [see comments] Craig TK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 163:579–88. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164:562; discussion 563–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164:562–3; discussion 563–4.

Seasonal affective disorder, environmental hypersensitivity and somatisation. Hotopf M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:246–8

Anxiety and depression in patients with abdominal bloating. Song JY, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38(7):475–9

Epilepsy, pseudoseizures and perceived family characteristics: a controlled study. Moore PM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 May;18(1):75–83

Comparing the concepts of mental load and stress. Gaillard AW. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep;36(9):991–1005

Typus melancholicus as a personality characteristic of migraine patients. Schäfer ML. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(6):328–39

A research agenda for outpatient consultation–liaison psychiatry. Barsky AJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 15(6):381–5

Contagion: a theoretical and empirical review and reconceptualization. Levy DA, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 May;119(2):233–84 (115 ref.)

The impact of unemployment on psychosomatic symptoms and mental well–being. Viinamäki H, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Winter;39(4):266–73

Somatoform disorders: personality and the social matrix of somatic distress. Kirmayer LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Feb;103(1):125–36 (117 ref.)

Panel analysis of the moderating effects of commitment on job satisfaction, intent to quit, and health following organizational change. Begley TM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Aug;78(4):552–6

Job demands and worker health: three–dimensional reexamination of the relationship between person–environment fit and strain. Edwards JR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Aug;78(4):628–48

Somatic symptoms, social support, and treatment seeking among sexual assault victims. Kimerling R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):333–40

The relationship of worrying, coping, and symptoms among college men and women. Jung J. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Apr; 120(2):139–48

Fatigue: a new approach to an old problem. Hall DG, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;35(6):155–60

Temporomandibular disorders and chronic pain: disease or illness? Dworkin SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jul; 72(1):29–38 (62 ref.)

Somatization misattributed to non–pathological vaginal discharge. Chaturvedi SK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Sep;37(6):575–9

Maybe it's a virus?: beliefs about viruses, symptom attributional style and psychological health. Cope H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb;38(2):89–98

Psychological factors and somatic symptoms in functional dyspepsia. A comparison with duodenal ulcer and healthy controls. Haug TT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May; 38(4):281–91

Psychiatric morbidity and illness behaviour in women with chronic pelvic pain [published erratum appears in J Psychosom Res 1994 Feb;38(2):167] Hodgkiss AD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jan;38(1):3–9

The variability of type I hypersensitivity reactions: the importance of mood. Laidlaw TM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jan;38(1):51–61

Psychological symptom profiles in patients with chest pain. Tennant C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):365–71

Chronic fatigue syndrome [comment] Mant D. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):834–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):864–8.

Stress and illness. Wheatley D. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;(61):6–12 (105 ref.)

Dealing with pain–related disabilities: non–organic components of pain. Florence DW, et al. **Pa Med** 1994 Jan;97(1):36–9 (0 ref.)

Factor structure of the Health Concerns Questionnaire in elderly chronic pain patients. Nation PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):652–4

Symptom complaints, psychiatric disorder and abnormal illness behaviour in patients with upper abdominal pain. Colgan S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):887–92

Loneliness and its relationship with misery. Andersson L. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):584–6

Do social and demographic factors influence the nature and localisation of somatic complaints? Chaturvedi SK, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5–6):255–60

Somatization symptoms in chronic low back pain patients. Bacon NM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 56(2):118–27

Anxiety in experimentally induced somatoform symptoms. Bayer TL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):416–23

Psychiatric and psychometric issues in acné excoriée. Bach M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3–4):207–10

Association of cutaneous mast cells and sensory nerves with psychic stress in psoriasis. Harvima IT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3–4):168–76

[Somatization disorder: clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment] van der Zwaard R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 19;138(12):595–9 (32 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Body function, therapy and individual psychology compared] Mormin G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep;151(7):532–4 **(Fre)**

[Biological factors in psychological change, or psychological factors between the impossible and the prohibited] Lachaux B, et al. **Encephale** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):209–10 **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapeutic treatment of patients with functional voice disorders] Mans EJ. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994; 46(1):1–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social support, disability, coping with stress and personality markers in patients with subjective chronic aural tinnitus and a clinical control group (see comments)] Schneider WR, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jan;42(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: J Diabet Complications 1994 Jan;42(1):2–3. **(Ger)**

[Manifestations of somatization in Nigerian patients—diagnostic attempts and therapeutic approaches] Ebigbo PO. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov; 43(11):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous awakening and dreams of patients with psychophysiologic sleep disorders] Ermann M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by Manfred G. Bauer; Helmfried E. Klein; Helmut Lukesch; Gerhard Unterholzner: Stress in psychiatric nursing students and graduated nurses in inpatient psychiatry (letter)] Schalast N. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jun;44(6):215 **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiologic manifestations, psychological and somatic risk factors and the physician–patient relationship in patients with heart diseases] Laederach K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 26;82(43):1188–94 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatization—problems in the borderland between somatic medicine and psychiatry] Radanov BP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 24;83(21):642–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic findings of the etiology of psychogenic diseases] Franz M, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(4):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain—psychological or physical] Sennwald B. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of mental disorders in patients with functional disturbances of the large intestine] Fisenko OV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(6):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The course of somatization and its effects on utilization of health care resources. Smith GR Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1994

May-Jun;35(3):263-7 (29 ref.)

THERAPY

The problem of somatization in family practice. Margo KL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1873-9 (30 ref.)
Psychophysiological and clinical implications of the coincidence of high hypnotic ability and high neuroticism during threat perception in somatization disorders. Wickramasekera I. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):22-33
A randomised controlled trial of psychotherapy in patients with refractory irritable bowel syndrome. Guthrie E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:315-21
The impact of a meditation-based stress reduction program on fibromyalgia. Kaplan KH, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1993 Sep;15(5):284-9
"Cyberphysiologic" strategies for children: the clinical hypnosis/biofeedback interface. Culbert TP, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1994 Apr;42(2):97-117
Twelve years of experience with yoga in psychiatry. Nespor K. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1-4):105-7
The treatment of recurrent abdominal pain in children: a controlled comparison of cognitive-behavioral family intervention and standard pediatric care. Sanders MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):306-14
[Aspects of psychotherapies. Music therapy and its specificity] Verdeau-Pailles J. **Encephale** 1991 Jan-Feb; 17(1):43-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for psychotherapeutic treatment of functional dysphonias] Mans EJ. **HNO** 1993 Aug;41(8):371-9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Functional" disorders—from the viewpoint of the neurologist] Walser H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 23;123(42):1969-76 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptom-centered psychotherapy in patients with functional voice disorders] Mans EJ.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1993;39(4):333-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic referral of male/female patients—results of a catamnestic follow-up] Schneider G, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1994;40(2):128-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lateral phototherapy in somatoform mental disorders] Chuprikov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec; (10-12):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, CHORIONIC see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

SOMATOMEDIN C see **INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I**

SOMATOMEDIN C RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH FACTOR I**

SOMATOMEDIN MSA see **INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR II**

SOMATOMEDIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOMEDIN**

SOMATOMEDINS

see related
RECEPTORS, SOMATOMEDIN

Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Insulin, IGFs, and their Receptors. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, April 20-23, 1993. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:1-417
Analysis of the primary structure of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 cDNA from Werner syndrome fibroblasts. Thweatt R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(1):43-6
The human insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 4 gene maps to chromosome region 17q12-q21.1 and is close to the gene for hereditary breast-ovarian cancer. Tonin P, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):414-7
3rd International Symposium on Insulin-like Growth Factors. Sydney, Australia, February 6-10, 1994. Papers and abstracts. **Growth Regul** 1994 Feb;4 Suppl 1:1-140
Three clustered Sp1 sites are required for efficient transcription of the TATA-less promoter of the gene for insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 from the rat. Boisclair YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24892-901
Bibliographic update: insulin-like growth factor.
Prog Growth Factor Res 1992;4(4):383-97
Special issue: Insulin-like growth factors. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):1-290

ANALYSIS

Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in plasma and milk after growth hormone-stimulated galactopoiesis in normally lactating women. Breier BH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):427-35
Normal plasma levels of IGF binding protein in Perthes' disease. Follow-up of previous report. Neidel J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Oct;64(5):540-2
Fetal membrane rupture is associated with the presence of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 in vaginal secretions. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):146-50
Radioimmunoassays for IGFs and IGFBPs. Blum WF, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Feb;4 Suppl 1:11-9 (54 ref.)
The development and characterization of an eluted stain assay (ESTA) for the insulin-like growth factors. Claffey DC, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Dec;3(4):215-25
Levels of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and -II, IGF-binding protein-1 and -3, and cortisol in prednisone-treated children with growth retardation after renal transplantation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):932-8
Nonparallel changes of growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3, and GH-binding protein, after craniospinal irradiation and chemotherapy. Nivot S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Mar;78(3):597-601
Measuring insulin-like growth factors: why, where and how? [comment] Holly JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):165-9. Comment on: J Endocrinol 1994 Feb;140(2):257-63.
Epithelial localization of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 in the uterus of the rat during pregnancy, deciduoma-bearing pseudopregnancy and hormone treatment. Sadek S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May; 101(1):67-75
Insulin-like growth factors (IGF)-I and -II and IGF binding protein-1, -2, and -3 in patients with acromegaly before and after adenomectomy. Jørgensen JO, et al.
Metabolism 1994 May;43(5):579-83
[Relationship between immunoreactive insulin and plasma somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor-I concentration in childhood obesity] Ilyés I, et al.
Orv Hetil 1994 Jul 24;135(30):1633-6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Somatomedin-type activity of Biomin H] Rovenský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 4;133(7):213-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) stimulate and dexamethasone inhibits IGF binding protein (BP)-5 expression in a mouse pituitary cell line. Fielder PJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Dec;3(4):226-34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chondrocytes of the adult rat express mRNA for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 (IGFBP-4). Pineda J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):345-6
Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) stimulate and dexamethasone inhibits IGF binding protein (BP)-5 expression in a mouse pituitary cell line. Fielder PJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Dec;3(4):226-34
Decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells in vitro: effects of progestin and relaxin on the ultrastructure and production of decidual secretory proteins. Lane B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):259-66
Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 and -5 mRNAs in adult rat forebrain. Stenvers KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 1;339(1):91-105

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3), IGF, and IGFBP-3 protease activity in cerebrospinal fluid of children with leukemia, central nervous system tumor, or meningitis. Müller HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1113-9

CHEMISTRY

The somatomedin B domain of vitronectin. Structural requirements for the binding and stabilization of active type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Seiffert D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2659-66

GENETICS

Expression of the genes for insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in bone during skeletal growth. Bikle DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E278-86
Muscle differentiation: insulin-like growth factors as positive modulators of myogenic regulatory genes? Montarras D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):1025-31 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expression of the mRNAs for the insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins during development of porcine ovarian follicles. Samaras SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2395-8
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF), IGF binding protein (IGFBP), and IGF receptor gene expression and IGFBP synthesis in human uterine leiomyomata. Giudice LC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1796-806
Insulin-like growth factor-related genes, receptors, and binding proteins in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Takagi H, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Mar;35(3):916-23
Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II and the IGF-I, IGF-II, and insulin receptor genes and localization of the gene products in the human ovary. el-Roeiy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1411-8
Changes in hepatic insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins -1, -2 and -3 mRNA levels in rats with altered thyroid status. Rodriguez-Arnao J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):251-5
Expression of IGFBP-1 in normal and cirrhotic human livers. Ross RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):377-82
Insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II), IGF-binding proteins, and IGF gene expression in the offspring of ethanol-fed rats [see comments] Singh SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):183-92. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):149-51.

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin-like growth factors enhance phagocytosis by human neutrophils in vitro. Jin GF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Dec 10;49(2):125-31

METABOLISM

Insulin-like and fibroblast growth factors in spinal cords, nerve roots and skeletal muscle of human controls and patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kerkhoff H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):411-21
Growth hormone insensitivity syndromes: a preliminary report on changes in insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins during treatment with recombinant insulin-like growth factor I. Kabi Pharmacia Study Group on Insulin-like Growth Factor I Treatment in Growth Hormone Insensitivity Syndromes. Blum WF, et al.
Acta Paediatr Suppl 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:15-9
Insulin-like growth factor and growth hormone receptor in nephrotic rats. Thabet MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan; 266(1 Pt 1):E102-6
Two new monoclonal antibodies against the alpha subunit of the human insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Li SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):92-8
Effects of growth hormone and gonadotropin on the insulin-like growth factor system in the porcine ovary. Samaras SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):178-86
Effects of ovariectomy and estrogen on the serum levels of insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3. Kalu DN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 May; 25(2):135-48
Detection of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBPs) by ligand blotting in breast cancer tissues. McGuire SE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Feb 28;77(1):25-32
The ratio between serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and the IGF binding proteins (IGFBP-1, 2 and 3) decreases with age in healthy adults and is increased in acromegalic patients. Juul A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Jul;41(1):85-93
Developmental changes in serum IGF-1 and IGFBP levels and liver IGFBP-3 mRNA expression in intrauterine growth-retarded and control swine. Kampman KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul; 108(3):337-47
Ontogeny of growth hormone (GH), insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II) and IGF binding protein-2 (IGFBP-2) in genetically lean and obese swine. Buonomo FC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):257-65
Changes in insulin-like growth factor-binding protein expression and secretion during the proliferation, differentiation, and mineralization of primary cultures of rat osteoblasts. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):223-30
Regulation of the acid-labile subunit of the insulin-like growth factor complex in cultured rat hepatocytes. Dai J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1066-72
Extrapituitary actions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone: stimulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-4 and atresia. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1365-72
Evidence for an in vivo role of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 and -2 as inhibitors of collagen gene expression in vitamin C-deficient and fasted guinea pigs. Gosiewska A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1329-39
Catecholamines stimulate the synthesis and release of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) by fetal sheep liver in vivo. Hooper SB, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1104-12
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 is functionally altered in pregnancy plasma. Lassarre C, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1254-62
Bioavailability of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) in rats determined by the molecular distribution of human IGF-binding protein-3. Lewitt MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1797-802
Hormonal regulation and biological actions of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in isolated ovine thyroid follicles. Phillips ID, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1238-46
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, -II and IGF binding protein-2 (IGFBP-2) in the plasma of children with Wilms' tumour. Zumkeller W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):1973-7
Growth hormone, but not insulin-like growth factor I, induces a serum protease activity for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in hypophysectomized rats in vivo. Rutishauser J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):23-6
Lack of effect of transdermal estrogen on the growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor axis. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):211-2

Effects of thyroxine supplement on serum insulin-like growth factor-binding activity in propylthiouracil induced hypothyroid cockerels. Morishita D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):407-10

Insulin-like growth factor-related genes, receptors, and binding proteins in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Takagi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):916-23

Diet effects and ontogeny of alterations of circulating insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in newborn dairy calves. Skaar TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 72(2):421-7

Characterization of the chromosomal gene and promoter for human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5. Allander SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10891-8

Insulin-like growth factors, their binding proteins, and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in oxidant-arrested lung alveolar epithelial cells. Cazals V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14111-7

Acid-activated insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 proteolysis in normal and transformed cells. Role of cathepsin D. Conover CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7076-80

Upregulation of IGF1, IGF1-receptor, and late growth related genes in ventricular myocytes acutely after infarction in rats. Reiss K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):160-8

Increased proteolysis of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus serum, with elevation of a 29-kilodalton (kDa) glycosylated IGFBP-3 fragment contained in the approximately 130- to 150-kDa ternary complex. Bang P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1119-27

Interactions of nutrients, insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins in the regulation of DNA synthesis by isolated fetal rat islets of Langerhans. Hogg J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):401-12

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 is correlated with low density lipoprotein cholesterol in normal subjects. Hopkins KD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):521-4

Rapid changes in plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF-II and IGF-binding proteins during anaesthesia in young sheep. Lord AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):427-37

Circulating insulin-like growth factors-I and -II and substrates in fetal sheep following restriction of placental growth. Owens JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):5-13

Binding characteristics of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in maternal and cord sera. Wang HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):324-9

Expression of insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in human meningiomas. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Sep;17(3):183-90

Effect of metabolic acidosis on the expression of insulin-like growth factor and growth hormone receptor. Challa A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1224-7

Moderate caloric restriction increases type 1 IGF receptors and protein synthesis in aging rats. D'Costa AP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1-2):59-71

Insulin-like growth factors and non-islet cell tumor hypoglycemia. Phillips LS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1093-101 (83 ref.)

Expression and regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in the rat uterus throughout estrous cycle. Ghahary A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7; 124(1):43-9

Expression of the IGF system in primary and immortalized porcine ovarian granulosa cells. Leighton JK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1-2):29-35

IGF binding proteins and their functions. Clemmons DR. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):368-74; discussion 374-5 (21 ref.)

Nuclear localization signal in insulin-like growth factor-binding protein type 3. Radulescu RT. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul;19(7):278

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transfer of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I from blood to intestine: comparison with IGFs that bind poorly to IGF-binding proteins. Lord AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):505-15

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of growth factor and cytokine-induced increases in T84 cell monolayer permeability by media components. McRoberts JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C537-43

Prolonged administration of IGF peptides enhances growth of gastrointestinal tissues in normal rats. Steeb CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1090-8

c-Myc-induced apoptosis in fibroblasts is inhibited by specific cytokines. Harrington EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3286-95

Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) stimulate and dexamethasone inhibits IGF binding protein (BP)-5 expression in a mouse pituitary cell line. Fielder PJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Dec;3(4):226-34

Vascular smooth muscle cells synthesize two forms of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins which are regulated differently by the insulin-like growth factors. Cohick WS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):52-60

Several insulin-like growth factor-I analogues and complexes of insulin-like growth factors-I and -II with insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 fail to mimic the effect of growth hormone upon lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):211-6

Insulin-like growth factors: putative muscle-derived trophic agents that promote motoneuron survival. Neff NT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1578-88

[Somatomedin and its effect of the development of the fetus and the child] Kuznetsova AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(2):3-4 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of insulin-like growth factors in diabetic kidney disease. LeRoith D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov; 22(5):722-6 (28 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors, their receptors and binding proteins: increasing complexity [editorial] Näntö-Salonen K. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):507-8

The Role of Insulin-like Growth Factors in the Nervous System. Conference proceedings. Arlington, Virginia, November 4-7, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27; 692:1-336

Invited discussion: the complexity of insulin-like growth factors in bone growth and remodeling. Centrella M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):434-8 (39 ref.)

Milk-borne factors affect survival, intestinal growth and development in newborn rats. Baumrucker CR, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec;27(4):173-80

Nutritional regulation of the insulin-like growth factors. Thissen JP, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Feb;15(1):80-101 (262 ref.)

Control of hematopoietic cell growth by somatomedins [editorial; comment] Dainiak N. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1405-7. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Oct;21(11):1447-54.

Insulinlike growth factors and binding proteins in colon cancer. Singh P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1218-37 (190 ref.)

The IGF axis in the prostate. Cohen P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb;26(2):81-4 (14 ref.)

Insulin, IGFs and Growth Hormone: From Basic Research to Novel Clinical Applications. Symposium proceedings. Interlaken, Switzerland, October 1-2, 1993. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:1-121

Role of muscle insulin-like growth factors in nerve sprouting: suppression of terminal sprouting in paralyzed muscle by IGF-binding protein 4. Caroni P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):893-902

Somatolactogens, somatomedins, and immunity. Arkins S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug;76(8):2437-50 (114 ref.)

Signaling by insulin-like growth factors in paralyzed skeletal muscle: rapid induction of IGF1 expression in muscle fibers and prevention of interstitial cell proliferation by IGF-BP5 and IGF-BP4. Caroni P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3378-88

The growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor axis in the kidney: aspects in relation to chronic renal failure. Flyvbjerg A. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):85-92 (76 ref.)

Possible roles of insulin and insulin-like growth factors in rat preimplantation development: investigation of gene expression by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Zhang X, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):375-80

Insulinlike growth factors. Their regulation of glucose and amino acid transport in placental trophoblasts isolated from first-trimester chorionic villi. Kniss DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Apr;39(4):249-56

The Role of Insulin-Like Growth Factors and their Receptors in Development. Proceedings of a symposium. Ames, Iowa, September 18-21, 1992. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):329-433

Regulation of DU145 human prostate cancer cell proliferation by insulin-like growth factors and its interaction with the epidermal growth factor autocrine loop. Connolly JM, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Apr;24(4):167-75

Insulin like growth factor-1 and -2 and their role in the re-epithelialisation of wounds; interactions with insulin like growth factor binding protein type 1. Kratz G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):107-12

[Insulin-like growth factors and their receptors] Suikkari AM. **Duodecim** 1990;106(11):863-70 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[IGFs/somatomedins: physiological and physiopathological significance] Froesch ER, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:101-11 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Somatomedins and their binding proteins are involved in wound healing after hypoxia of the central nervous system] Klempt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;106(12):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The somatotropin-somatomedin axis in adult patients with Turner syndrome: measurement of stimulated GH, GH-BP, IGF-I, IGF-II and IGFBP-3 in 25 patients. Holl RW, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1-2):30-5

Overnight secretion pattern of growth hormone, sex hormone binding globulin, insulin-like growth factor-1 and its binding protein in obese and non-obese women with polycystic ovarian disease. Insler V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):42-7

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 expression and secretion by cultures of human prostate epithelial cells and stromal fibroblasts. Birnbaum RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):535-40

Effect of growth hormone on steroidogenesis, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein-1 production and DNA synthesis in cultured human luteinized granulosa cells. Ovesen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):313-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factors as anabolic therapies for osteoporosis. Eriksen EF, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1-3):95-8 (18 ref.)

Cell culture as a tool for identifying nutritional disease therapies. Ballard FJ. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1540S-1545S (16 ref.)

SOMATOSENSORY CORTEX

Spontaneous and amphetamine-evoked release of cerebellar noradrenaline after sensorimotor cortex contusion: an in vivo microdialysis study in the awake rat. Krobert KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2233-40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Location of hand function in the sensorimotor cortex: MR and functional correlation. Rumeau C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):567-72

The functional organization of somatosensory cortex in primates. Kaas JH. **Anat Anz** 1993 Dec;175(6):509-18 (94 ref.)

Anatomical identification of a telencephalic somatosensory area in a reptile, Caiman crocodilus. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(2):107-27

SmI cortical barrels in an Australian marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula (brush-tailed possum): structural organization, patterned distribution, and somatotopic relationships. Weller WL. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15;337(3):471-92

Spinothalamocortical inputs nonpreferentially innervate the superficial and deep cortical layers of SI. Shi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):209-13

CHEMISTRY

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunoreactive structures in the mouse barrel field. Zilles K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):149-54

Glutamate in terminals of thalamocortical fibers in rat somatic sensory cortex. Kharazia VN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):162-6

CYTOLOGY

Topographical relations between ipsilateral cortical afferents and callosal neurons in the second somatic sensory area of cats. Barbaresi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):582-96

Distribution and proportions of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in cat primary somatosensory cortex. Li J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):353-61

Dendritic architecture of rat somatosensory thalamocortical projection neurons. Ohara PT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):159-71

The morphofunctional characteristics of neurons of the sensorimotor cortex of aged rabbits during the trace assimilation of rhythm. Kopytova FV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):419-27

Projection of the inferior dental nerve to the primary somatosensory cortex in rats. Hayama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1-2):13-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on acetylcholinesterase activity in the somatosensory cortex and basal forebrain of the rat. Miller MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):104-12

Modification of receptive fields of posteriomedial barrel subfield neocortical single units by known concentrations of iontophoresed noradrenaline in the rat. George MJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug;65(1-4):69-81

Correlations between local cerebral glucose utilization and electroclinical changes in rats by a kainic acid microinjection into a unilateral sensorimotor cortex. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):401-2

The effects of the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist 1S,3R-ACPD on neurones in the rat primary somatosensory cortex in vivo. Taylor KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):103-8

Influence of the organic calcium antagonist verapamil on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) induced cortical field potentials (neocortical slice, guinea pig). Lücke A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):179-82

Further evidence for the involvement of SmI cortical neurons in nociception: their responsiveness at 24 hr after carrageenin-induced hyperalgesic inflammation in the rat. Guilbaud G, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(3):229-44

[The effect of thymosin (fraction 5) on the neuronal electrical activity of the cat somatosensory cortex] Pravdivtsev VA,

et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):76–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early determination of a mouse somatosensory cortex marker. Cohen–Tannoudji M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31; 368(6470):460–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Dynamic changes in cytochrome oxidase activity in the rat somatosensory cortex following thalamocortical deafferentation. Fujii M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec; 15(6):384–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective elimination of transient corticospinal projections in the rat cervical spinal cord gray matter. Curfs MH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):182–90

Maturation of the neuronal metabolic response to vibrissa stimulation in the developing whisker-to-barrel pathway of the mouse. Melzer P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):227–50

Critical period control in sensory cortex. Fox K, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;4(1):112–9 (43 ref.)

Neural activity and the development of the somatic sensory system. Purves D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 4(1):120–3 (36 ref.)

INJURIES

Do foetal neural grafts induce repair by the injured juvenile neocortex? Ourednik J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18; 5(2):133–6

METABOLISM

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the adult rat barrel field: effects of deafferentation and norepinephrine removal. Dunn–Meynell AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24; 623(1):25–32

Calbindin D-28k as a marker for the associative cortical territory of the striatum in macaque. François C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):331–6

Daily changes in the release of acetylcholine from rat primary somatosensory cortex. Jiménez–Capdeville ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):152–8

Synaptophysin and synaptoporin expression in the developing rat olfactory system. Bergmann M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):235–44

Distribution and proportions of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in cat primary somatosensory cortex. Li J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):353–61

Vibrissal stimulation affects glucose utilization in the trigeminal/somatosensory system of normal rats and rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Miller MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 8;335(2):283–4

Regional distribution of GABAA receptor binding sites in cat somatosensory and motor cortex. Schwark HD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):362–9

Expression of the extracellular matrix glycoprotein tenascin in the somatosensory cortex of the mouse during postnatal development: an immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization analysis. Mitrovic N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jun;23(6):364–78

Distribution and synaptic localization of immunocytochemically identified NMDA receptor subunit proteins in sensory-motor and visual cortices of monkey and human. Huntley GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3603–19

[Study of transcription of cerebral cortex neurons upon homo- and heterologous transplantation at various times of postnatal ontogenesis] Bul'chuk OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):667–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Somesthetic syndrome [letter; comment] Sathian K. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2423–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Apr;43(4):762–71.

PHYSIOLOGY

Contralateral somatosensory neglect in unrestrained rats after lesion of the parietal cortex of the left hemisphere. Holm S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(4):569–76

Effects of movement-related cortical activities on pain-related somatosensory evoked potentials following CO_2 laser stimulation in normal subjects. Kakigi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):376–80

Roughness coding in the somatosensory system. Hsiao SS, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):53–67 (39 ref.)

Sensorimotor cortical mapping and physiological response localization. Dogali M. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:141–8 (51 ref.)

Experimental phenomena evoked by human brain electrical stimulation. Halgren E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:123–40 (104 ref.)

Location of hand function in the sensorimotor cortex: MR and functional correlation. Rumeau C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):567–72

The functional organization of somatosensory cortex in primates. Kaas JH. **Anat Anz** 1993 Dec;175(6):509–18 (94 ref.)

Neurotransmitters in subcortical somatosensory pathways. Broman J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Mar;189(3):181–214 (457 ref.)

Responsiveness of the somatosensory system after nerve injury and amputation in the human hand. Schady W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):68–75

Dynamic properties of cortical evoked (10 Hz) oscillations: theory and experiment. Kopecz K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993; 69(5–6):463–73

One-week test-retest reliability of spinal and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials by tibial nerve stimulation. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Oct;69(10):601–7

Dendritic orientation of thalamocortical projection neurons in the ventrobasal complex of macaques. Havton LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):126–32

Disturbances in the performance of thermal discrimination tasks following cortical ablations in rats. Porter LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):319–30

Short-term brain 'plasticity' in humans: transient finger representation changes in sensory cortex somatotopy following ischemic anesthesia. Rossini PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):169–77

A modality-specific somatosensory area within the insula of the rhesus monkey. Schneider RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):116–20

Spinothalamocortical projections to the secondary somatosensory cortex (SII) in squirrel monkey. Stevens RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):241–6

Loss of glutamate immunoreactivity from mouse first somatosensory (SI) cortex following neonatal vibrissal lesion. Stewart MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10; 621(2):331–8

Response properties of primary somatosensory cortical neurons responsive to cold stimulation of the facial skin and oral mucous membrane. Tsuboi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):193–202

Monoaminergic afferents to cortex modulate structural plasticity in the barrelfield of the mouse. Osterheld-Haas MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18; 77(2):189–202

Minicolumnar activation patterns in cat and monkey SI cortex. Tommerdahl M, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Sep–Oct; 3(5):399–411

Functional organization of the human first and second somatosensory cortices: a neuromagnetic study. Hari R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):724–34

A neuromagnetic study of the functional organization of the sensorimotor cortex. Kristeva-Feige R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):632–9

A PET study of somatosensory discrimination in man. microgeometry versus macrogeometry. O'Sullivan BT, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):137–48

The mode of activation of a barrel column: response properties of single units in the somatosensory cortex of the mouse upon whisker deflection [published erratum appears in Eur J Neurosci 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1421] Welker E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):691–712

Cortical lesions attenuate the opposing effects of amphetamine and haloperidol on neostriatal neurons in freely moving rats. Tschanz JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):161–7

Influence of hypoxia on excitation and GABAergic inhibition in mature and developing rat neocortex. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):209–24

Behavioral specializations of SI and SII cortex: a comparative examination of the neural logic of touch in rats, cats, and other mammals. Glassman RB. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 125(1):134–41 (76 ref.)

Behavioral effects of SI versus SII cortex ablations on tactile orientation-localization and postural reflexes of rats. Glassman RB. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):125–33

Topography of cholinergic afferents from the nucleus basalis of Meynert to representational areas of sensorimotor cortices in the rat. Baskerville KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):552–62

Thalamic projections to areas 3a, 3b, and 4 in the sensorimotor cortex of the mature and infant macaque monkey. Darian-Smith C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 8;335(2):173–99

Tactile sensory input regulates basal and apomorphine-induced immediate-early gene expression in rat barrel cortex. Steiner H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8;344(2):297–304

Nerve innervation of the hand and associated nerve dominance aggregates in the somatosensory cortex of a primate (squirrel monkey). Wall JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 8;337(2):191–207

Corticocortical and thalamocortical responses of neurons in the monkey primary motor cortex and their relation to a trained motor task. Aizawa H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):550–60

Thalamocortical interactions in the somatosensory system: interpretations of latency and cross-correlation analyses. Alloway KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):892–908

Tactile activity in primate primary somatosensory cortex during active arm movements: correlation with receptive field properties. Cohen DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan; 71(1):161–72

Development of metabolic activity patterns in the somatosensory cortex of cats. Juliano SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2117–27

The effect of bilateral cold block of the primate face primary somatosensory cortex on the performance of trained tongue-protrusion task and biting tasks. Lin LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):985–96

Projection from the sensory to the motor cortex is important in learning motor skills in the monkey. Pavlides C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):733–41

Tactile activity in primate primary somatosensory cortex during active arm movements: cytoarchitectonic distribution. Prud'homme MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):173–81

Large, deep layer pyramid-pyramid single axon EPSPs in slices of rat motor cortex display paired pulse and frequency-dependent depression, mediated presynaptically and self-facilitation, mediated postsynaptically. Thomson AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2354–69

Physiologic properties and somatotopic organization of the primate motor thalamus. Vitek JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1498–513

Responses of tonically active neurons in the primate's striatum undergo systematic changes during behavioral sensorimotor conditioning. Aosaki T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3969–84

Tactile discrimination capacity in relation to size and organization of somatic sensory cortex in primates: I. Old-World prosimian, Galago; II. New-World anthropoids, Saimiri and Cebus. Carlson M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1516–41

Differential metabolic and electrical activity in the somatic sensory cortex of juvenile and adult rats. Riddle DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4193–213

Alterations of the cortical representation of the rat ventrum induced by nursing behavior. Xerri C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1710–21

Separate activation of fast and slow inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in rat neocortex in vitro. Benardo LS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15;476(2):203–15

Effect of sway-referenced visual and somatosensory inputs on human head movement and postural patterns during stance. Di Fabio RP, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Winter; 3(4):409–17

Somatotopical effects of local microinjection of GABAergic agents in Deiters nucleus on the posturokinetic responses to cortical stimulation. Pompeiano O, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Winter;3(4):391–407

Bilateral hand representation in the postcentral somatosensory cortex. Iwamura Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):554–6

Correlation of somatosensory central conduction time with height. Ozaki I, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1115–9

Rapid sensory remapping in the adult human brain as inferred from phantom breast perception. Aglioti S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):473–6

Alterations in correlated activity parallel ICMS-induced representational plasticity. Dinse HR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):173–6

Noninvasive detection of cerebral plasticity in adult human somatosensory cortex. Yang TT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):701–4

A spectral correlation analysis of the electrical activity of the sensorimotor cortex and the medial geniculate body in the presence of a motor polarizational dominant. Rusinova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 23(4):303–9

The influence of ablation of the sensorimotor area of the cortex on the spectral characteristics of the species-specific of the domestic cat. Sokolova NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):534–7

The dependance of neuronal reactions of the sensorimotor cortex to a simultaneous complex stimulus upon the level of differentiation of its components. Yunatov YuA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):409–18

Expression of intrinsic bursting properties in neurons of maturing sensorimotor cortex. Franceschetti S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):25–8

Sensorimotor cortex projections to the ventrolateral and the dorsomedial medulla oblongata in the rat. M'hamed SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):195–8

Differential action of phenytoin and carbamazepine on cortical interhemispheric responses in young but not in adult rats. Mareš P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17; 160(1):49–52

Neonatal enucleation induces cross-modal changes in the barrel cortex of rat. A behavioural and electrophysiological study. Toldi J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):1–4

Differential phasic modulation of short and long latency afferent sensory transmission to single neurons in the primary somatosensory cortex in behaving rats. Shin HC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):419–25

Whisker stimulation metabolically activates thalamus following cortical transplantation but not following cortical ablation. Ciricillo SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):975–92

Spatiotemporal characteristics of sensorimotor neuromagnetic rhythms related to thumb movement. Salmelin R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):537–50

Characterization of functional organization within rat barrel cortex using intrinsic signal optical imaging through a thinned skull. Masino SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9998–10002

Phantom lower limb as a perceptual marker of neural plasticity in the mature human brain. Aglioti S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):273–8

Laminar comparison of somatosensory cortical plasticity. Diamond ME, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1885–8
Cortical reorganization and deafferentation in adult macaques [letter; comment] Lund JP, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 22; 265(5171):546–8. Comment on: Science 1991 Jun 28;252(5014):1857–60.
Tactile–vibration–activated foci in insular and parietal–opercular cortex studied with positron emission tomography: mapping the second somatosensory area in humans. Burton H, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993; 10(3):297–308
Barrels V: proceedings of a satellite symposium of the 1992 Society for Neuroscience meeting. Diamond ME, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(3):263–7
The effects of localized inactivation of somatosensory cortex, area 3a, on area 2 in cats. Porter LL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(4):399–413
Comparison of the connectional properties of the two forelimb areas of the rat sensorimotor cortex: support for the presence of a premotor or supplementary motor cortical area. Rouiller EM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993; 10(3):269–89
[The control of somatosensory area II on the descending inhibiting pain activity of nucleus raphe magnus] Jiang M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Responses of neurons in the somato–sensory area I to noxious electric stimulation of nervus peroneus communis. The study of intracellular potentials] Sha L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observation on the functional characteristics of cortical somatosensory area during the advance of the propagated sensation along meridians] Wu B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Corticofugal modulation of somatosensory area II on acupuncture effect in nucleus ventralis posterolateralis of the thalamus] Zheng X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of pyramidal tract pathway of sensorimotor cortex on the effects of acupuncture analgesia on NRM neurons] Zou T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):29–32, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of electrical stimulation of second somatosensory cortex on the response of primary somatosensory cortex to C–fiber inputs] Bai ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spectrum analysis of cat si neurone discharges] Yao YZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The corticorubral projection in rats: topographic distribution of fibers arising from areas of the sensorimotor cortex functionally identified by microstimulation] Ebrahimi–Gaillard A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(5):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cerebral control of afferent somatosensory projections] Petrenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 116(9):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Projections of afferent sympathetic cardiac nerves in the cerebral cortex, thalamus, and their interaction with afferents of brachial plexus nerves] Fateev MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(6):773–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple subpial cortical transections for the control of intractable epilepsy in exquisite cortex. Dogali M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:198–200
Nociceptive C fibre input to the primary somatosensory cortex (SI). A field potential study in the rat. Kalliomäki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):262–70
Multiple spinal pathways mediate cutaneous nociceptive C fibre input to the primary somatosensory cortex (SI) in the rat. Kalliomäki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 622(1–2):271–9
Differential effects of transient occlusion of common carotid arteries in normotensive rats on the somatosensory and visual system. Block F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(5):589–93
Functional significance of the mu rhythm of human cortex: an electrophysiologic study with subdural electrodes. Arroyo S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;87(3):76–87
Somatosensory event–related potentials (ERPs) in patients with different types of dementia. Ito J. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):139–46
Pre– and postcentral cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in hemiparkinsonism. Huttunen J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Oct;8(4):430–6
Parietal epileptic mirror focus detected with a whole–head neuromagnetometer. Hari R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):45–8
Presurgical three–dimensional magnetic source imaging of the somatosensory cortex in a patient with a peri–Rolandic lesion: technical note. Morioka T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):930–3; discussion 933–4
LIGA20, a lyso derivative of ganglioside GM1, given orally after cortical thrombosis reduces infarct size and associated cognition deficit. Kharlamov A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6303–7
Sensory motor cortex: correlation of presurgical mapping with functional MR imaging and invasive cortical mapping. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):85–92
Upper limb somatosensory evoked potentials as a predictor of rehabilitation progress in dominant hemisphere stroke patients. Keren O, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):1789–93
[Effect of the somatosensory cortex on the development of deafferentation pain syndrome] Churiukanov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electric activity in the dorsal horns of the spinal cord and somatosensory cortex in rats with and without development of pain syndrome after sciatic nerve transection] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cortical modules in the posteromedial barrel subfield (Sml) of the mouse. White EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):86–96
Patterning of the barrel field in somatosensory cortex with implications for the specification of neocortical areas. Schlaggar BL, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993; 1(2):81–91 (85 ref.)
[Ultrastructure of the rat blood– brain barrier after hypoxia and administration of hydrophobized RNA] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Oct;332(6):792–4 **(Rus)**

SOMATOSENSORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, SOMATOSENSORY**

SOMATOSTATIN

see related
RECEPTORS, SOMATOSTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal and epidural somatostatin for patients with cancer. Analgesic effects and postmortem neuropathologic investigations of spinal cord and nerve roots [see comments] Mollenholt P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):534–42. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Sep;81(3):531–3.
Spinal somatostatin for patients with cancer. Risk–benefit assessment of an analgesic [editorial; comment] Yaksh TL. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):531–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Sep;81(3):534–42.
Alzheimer's disease and somatostatin: a therapeutic hypothesis [editorial] Vécsei L. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):673–5
Somatostatin and the paraventricular hypothalamus: modulation of energy balance. Atrens DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):238–44
Growth hormone, insulin, and somatostatin therapy of cancer cachexia. Bartlett DL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1; 73(5):1499–504
Omeprazole versus ranitidine plus somatostatin in the treatment of severe gastroduodenal bleeding: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Goletti O, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;26(2):72–4
The effect of different doses of a bolus injection of somatostatin combined with a slow infusion on transmural oesophageal variceal pressure in patients with cirrhosis. Nevens F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):27–31
Fate of intraduodenally administered somatostatin in rats in vivo. Rao RK, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1199–203
Effects of glucagon infusion, alone or in combination with somatostatin, on plasma growth hormone and metabolite levels in young female turkeys under different feeding regimens. Kurima K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):704–13
Effects of somatostatin on plasma growth hormone and metabolite concentrations in fed and feed–deprived young female turkeys. Kurima K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May; 73(5):714–23
[Somatostatin in the treatment of pancreatic ascites] Vega Sáenz JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Angiopeptin enhances acetylcholine–induced relaxation and inhibits intimal hyperplasia after vascular injury. Light JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1265–74
Angiopeptin as a potent inhibitor of myointimal hyperplasia. Systemic injection and local administration via impregnation in a biodegradable polymeric gel. Matsuda T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M512–7
Potent inhibitory effects of a type four receptor–selective somatostatin analog on rat insulin release. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):366–71
Scintigraphic imaging of small–cell lung cancer with [111In]pentetreotide, a radiolabelled somatostatin analogue. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):762–6
Inhibitory effects of somatostatin analogue RC–160 and bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide antagonist RC–3095 on the growth of the androgen–independent Dunning R–3327–AT–1 rat prostate cancer. Pinski J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):169–74
Angiopeptin inhibits oncogene induction in rabbit aorta after balloon denudation. Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2327–31
Localization of insulin–like growth factor I and inhibition of coronary smooth muscle cell growth by somatostatin analogues in human coronary smooth muscle cells. A potential treatment for restenosis? Grant MB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1511–7
The visualization of granulomatous disease with somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Oztürk E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):129–32
Angiopeptin inhibition of myointimal hyperplasia after balloon angioplasty of large arteries in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Howell MH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):183–8
Relative potencies of the somatostatin analogs octreotide, BIM–23014, and RC–160 on the inhibition of hormone release by cultured human endocrine tumor cells and normal rat anterior pituitary cells. Hofland LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):301–6
A cross–linking assay allows the detection of receptors for the somatostatin analogue, lanreotide in human breast tumours. Prévost G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(11):1589–92
Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of the long–acting somatostatin analogue somatuline in acromegaly. Johnson MR, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):229–34
Long–term treatment of acromegaly with the slow–release somatostatin analogue lanreotide. Marek J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):20–6
Radioiodinated somatostatin analogue RC–160: preparation, biological activity, in vivo application in rats and comparison with [123I–Tyr3]octreotide. Breeman WA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1089–94
A new radiolabelled somatostatin analogue [111In–DTPA–D–Phe1]RC–160: preparation, biological activity, receptor scintigraphy in rats and comparison with [111In–DTPA–D–Phe1]octreotide. Breeman WA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):328–35
Metaiodobenzylguanidine and somatostatin in oncology: role in the management of neural crest tumours. Hoefnagel CA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):561–81 (132 ref.)
Sensitivity versus specificity in melanoma imaging using iodine–123 iodobenzamide and indium–111 pentetreotide [letter] Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):587–8
Intraoperative localization of recurrent medullary carcinoma of the thyroid using indium–111 pentetreotide and a nuclear surgical probe. Waddington WA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):363–4
Mesolimbic dopamine neurotransmission is increased by administration of mu–opioid receptor antagonists. Devine DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):55–64
Somatostatin–receptor imaging of human malignancies: a new era in the localization, staging, and treatment of tumors [editorial; comment] Kvols LK. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1909–11. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1705–9.
Somatostatin–receptor imaging of neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors [see comments] Scherübl H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1705–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1909–11. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1723–4.
Strong uptake of 111In–pentetreotide by an MIBG–negative, xenografted neuroblastoma. Manil L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):245–6
Effect of somatostatin analog RC–160 and bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide antagonist RC–3095 on growth of PC–3 human prostate–cancer xenografts in nude mice. Pinski J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):963–7
Inhibition of growth of MKN45 human gastric–carcinoma xenografts in nude mice by treatment with bombesin/gastrin–releasing–peptide antagonist (RC–3095) and somatostatin analogue RC–160. Pinski J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):574–80
Cyclic hexapeptide analogs of somatostatin containing bridge modifications. Syntheses and conformational analyses. Huang Z, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Oct; 42(4):352–65
Conformational study of a series of somatostatin analogues with antitumor and/or GH inhibitory activity. Jaspers H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar;43(3):271–6
Rhenium–labeled somatostatin analog RC–160. 1H NMR and computer modeling conformational analysis. Varnum JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12583–8
Comparison of high–performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis in the analysis of somatostatin analogue peptides. Idei M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 1;648(1):251–6
A role of (labeled) somatostatin analogs in the differential diagnosis and treatment of Cushing's syndrome [editorial] Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan; 78(1):17–9
Somatostatin analogs for the localization and preoperative treatment of an adrenocorticotropin–secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor. Philipponneau M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):20–4
Evidence for a central long–lasting antinociceptive effect of vapreotide, an analog of somatostatin, involving an opioidergic mechanism. Betoin F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):7–14
Early inhibition of myointimal proliferation by angiopeptin after balloon catheter injury in the rabbit. Foegh ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):1084–91
Intracerebroventricular administration of somatostatin octapeptide counteracts the hormonal and metabolic responses to stress in normal and diabetic dogs. Miles PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1134–43

Discovery of a novel class of neuromedin B receptor antagonists, substituted somatostatin analogues. Orbuch M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):841–50

Effects of new somatostatin analogs on the cell proliferation of colonic crypts and colonic cancers in rats. Zerek–Melen G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):57–60

Seven–day antinociceptive effect of a sustained release vapreotide formulation. Betoin F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(3):642–4

Structure–activity relationship studies of novel somatostatin analogs with antitumor activity. Kéri G, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):281–8

Somatostatin analogs for diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Weckbecker G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov; 60(2):245–64 (109 ref.)

Vapreotide, a new somatostatin analogue in the palliative management of obstructive ileus in advanced cancer [see comments] Stiefel F, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan; 1(1):57–8. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1994 May;2(3):205–6.

Imaging of bronchial carcinoid tumours with indium–111 pentetreotide. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar; 49(3):284–6

[Receptor scintigraphy using 111In–pentetreotide in endocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors] Joseph K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Dec;32(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical analysis of neurons and their projections in the proximal colon of the guinea–pig. Messenger JP. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Dec;56(5):459–74

Adenosine A2a receptor mRNA is expressed by enkephalin cells but not by somatostatin cells in rat striatum: a co–expression study. Augood SJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):204–10

Measurements of somatostatin and neuropeptide Y in the visual cortex of monocularly deprived rats. McDonald JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Oct;123(2):216–21

Gastrin and somatostatin in Helicobacter pylori infected antral mucosa. Odum L, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):615–8

The evaluation of hypothalamic somatostatin tone using pyridostigmine and thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):313–21

Neuronal ultrastructure and somatostatin immunolocalization in the ciliary ganglion of chicken and quail. De Stefano ME, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Oct;22(10):868–92

Colocalization of somatostatin with GABA or glutamate in distinct afferent terminals presynaptic to the Mauthner cell. Sur C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):576–89

Effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on G–cell and D–cell density in children. Queiroz DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1191–3

Somatostatin–like immunoreactive axon terminals on oxytocin–like immunoreactive neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Hisano S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):21–3

Identification and localization of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the cerebellum of gymnotiform fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Stroh T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):145–8

Calcitonin and somatostatin containing C cells in rat and human thyroid. Immunohistochemical study by a double–staining method. Fierabracci A, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;85(1099):467–74

Test and teach. Number Seventy–four. Duodenal (periampullary) somatostatin–rich carcinoid in a patient with type I neurofibromatosis. Chetty R, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):354–5, 430–1

Maturation of somatostatin immunoreactivity in the pigeon retina: morphological characterization and quantitative analysis. Traina G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):165–77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein kinase C blocks somatostatin–induced modulation of calcium current in chick sympathetic neurons. Golard A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1639–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of antral gastrin and somatostatin mRNA in Helicobacter pylori–infected subjects. Sumii M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1515–9

Modulation of cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals in somatostatin–secreting cells (QGP–1N) by glucose. Squires PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):9S

Growth hormone increases somatostatin release and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat hypothalamus. Aguila MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):89–94

Ontogeny of somatostatin gene expression in rat forebrain. Burgunder JM. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18; 78(1):109–22

Basic fibroblast growth factor selectively amplifies the functional state of neurons producing neuropeptide Y but not somatostatin in cultures of fetal brain cells: evidence for a cooperative interaction with insulin–like growth factor–I. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1895–8

Increased expression of GAP–43, somatostatin and neuropeptide Y mRNA in the hippocampus during development of hippocampal kindling in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1312–20

Prosomatostatin processing in permeabilized cells. Endoproteolytic cleavage is mediated by a vacuolar ATPase that generates an acidic pH in the trans–Golgi network. Xu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22875–81

Somatostatin–containing carcinoid tumor of the duodenum in neurofibromatosis: report of a case. Chen CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):900–3

Rapid changes in somatostatin and TRH mRNA in whole rat hypothalamus in response to acute cold exposure. Rage F, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):19–23

Feedback effects of growth hormone on growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin are not evident in aged rats. de Gennaro Colonna V, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):503–7

Increased expression of preproneuropeptide Y and preprosomatostatin mRNA in striatum after selective serotoninergic lesions in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):197–200

Stimulation of gastric somatostatin mRNA abundance by substance P in capsaicin–treated rats. Dimaline R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):39–41

Pre–pro–somatostatin mRNA in the developing rat spinal cord with special reference to ventral horn motoneurons. Ho RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):125–8

Expression of somatostatin mRNA and peptide in rat hippocampus after cerebral ischemia. Bering R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 19;49(1):41–8

BLOOD

Elevated cholecystokinin concentrations in plasma in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Alfvén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):967–70

Plasma gastrin and somatostatin levels in newborn infants receiving supplementary formula feeding. Marchini G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):374–7

Effect of the combined administration of galanin and clonidine on serum growth hormone levels in normal subjects and in patients under chronic glucocorticoid treatment. Giustina A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 May; 20(2):151–64

Effect of tianeptine on the hypothalamic somatotropic axis in the conscious sheep. Cataldi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):149–53

Somatostatin in eating disorders. Pirke KM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jan;15(1):99–102

Metabolic effects of graded glucagon infusions in man: inhibition of glucagon, insulin, and somatostatin response to arginine. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1242–8

Effect of hypersomatostatinemia on growth hormone secretion in cystic fibrosis patients with diabetes. Culler FL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):473–7

Effect of intraduodenal bile and taurodeoxycholate on exocrine pancreatic secretion and on plasma levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin in man. Riepl RL, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):109–16

Plasma molecular forms of gastrin, neurotensin and somatostatin in pregnancy and gestational diabetes after an oral glucose load or a mixed meal. Martinez M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Aug 13;47(1):73–80

Fluctuation of pancreatic peptide hormones in total–hepatectomy model in the rat. Nakamura J. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):419–28

[Relation between somatostatin, atrial natriurrtic peptide, beta–endorphin, aldosterone and pregnancy induced hypertension] Dai LT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):324–7, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A long–term follow–up study of cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin in delirium. Koponen HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):329–34

CSF somatostatin in Alzheimer's disease and major depression: relationship to hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and clinical measures. Molchan SE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(7):509–19

DEFICIENCY

Emergence of VIP rhythmicity following somatostatin depletion in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Fukuhara C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):343–6

GENETICS

Glucocorticoids activate somatostatin gene transcription through co–operative interaction with the cyclic AMP signalling pathway. Liu JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):863–9

Environmental influence on somatostatin levels and gene expression in the rat brain. Nilsson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):93–8

Distribution of preprosomatostatin mRNA in the rat parietal and temporal cortex. Ong WY, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):151–6

IDX–1: a new homeodomain transcription factor expressed in rat pancreatic islets and duodenum that transactivates the somatostatin gene. Miller CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1145–56

Acute effects of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia on hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression in the rat. Murao K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):418–23

Glucocorticoids regulate somatostatin peptide and steady state messenger ribonucleic acid levels in normal rat tissues and in a somatostatin–producing islet tumor cell line (1027B2). Papachristou DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2259–66

Effects of mutation of the CREB binding site of the somatostatin promoter on cyclic AMP responsiveness in CV–1 cells. Loeken MR. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):253–64

Control of the transcription of the growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin genes by sex steroids. Argente J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):48–53

Effect of potassium–induced depolarization on somatostatin gene expression in cultured fetal rat cerebrocortical cells. Tolón RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1053–9

Day–night variation of preprosomatostatin messenger RNA level in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Yang J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Apr;5(2):97–102

Characterization of somatostatin transactivating factor–1, a novel homeobox factor that stimulates somatostatin expression in pancreatic islet cells. Leonard J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;7(10):1275–83

Dexamethasone decreases somatostatin mRNA levels in the periventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Lam KS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):325–31

Polygenic expression of somatostatin in lamprey. Sower SA, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):151–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Parenterally or enterally administered anti–somatostatin antibody induces increased gastrin in suckling rats. Martin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G417–24

Use of the Fab fragment for immunoneutralization of somatostatin in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Kleinman R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):114–9

Digestive enzyme development in newborn piglets born of sows immunized against somatostatin and/or receiving growth hormone–releasing factor during gestation. Farmer C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):382–91

Serum antibody for somatostatin–14 and prodynorphin 209–240 in patients with obsessive–compulsive disorder, schizophrenia, Alzheimer's disease, multiple sclerosis, and advanced HIV infection. Roy BF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 1;35(5):335–44

METABOLISM

Somatostatin immunoreactive cells in lesional psoriatic human skin during peptide T treatment. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):106–9

Chief cells possess somatostatin receptors regulated by secretagogues acting through the calcium or cAMP pathway. Felley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G789–98

Differential expression of substance P, somatostatin, and VIP in neurons from cultured myenteric ganglia. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G322–7

All five cloned human somatostatin receptors (hSSTR1–5) are functionally coupled to adenylyl cyclase. Patel YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):605–12

Internalization and nuclear localization of peptide hormones. Morel G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 13;47(1):63–76

Identification of a 63–kDa serum protein that binds somatostatin and gastrin–releasing peptide but not bombesin. Fanger BO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 24;1179(3):300–5

Insulin–like growth factor I modulates hypothalamic somatostatin through a growth hormone releasing factor increased somatostatin release and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Aguila MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22; 625(2):213–8

Adrenalectomy increases the number of substance P and somatostatin immunoreactive nerve cells in the rat lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Coveñas R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):352–6

Neuronal vs. glial somatostatin in the hypothalamus: a cell culture study of the ontogenesis of cellular location, content and release. Davidson K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1–2):75–84

A triple–label analysis demonstrating that enkephalin–, somatostatin– and neurotensin–like immunoreactivities are expressed by a single population of amacrine cells in the chicken retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21; 634(2):310–6

Somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–28 levels are light–driven and vary during development in the chicken retina. Dowton M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18; 78(1):65–9

Somatostatin specifically binds p86 subunit of the autoantigen Ku. Le Romancer M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov; 316(11):1283–5

The release of somatostatin–14 from human submucosal ganglia in tissue culture. Accili EA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):619–24

Increase in somatostatin to glucagon ratio in islets of alloxan–diabetic dogs: effect of insulin–induced euglycemia. Rastogi KS, et al.

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1993 Jul;71(7):512–7
Cross–competition between vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin for binding to tumor cell membrane receptors. Virgolini I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):690–700
Differential processing of regulatory peptide precursors in pancreas and gut: studies of proglucagon and prosomatostatin processing. Baldissera FG. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):79–92 (271 ref.)
Reciprocal changes in antral gastrin and somatostatin mRNA in pernicious anemia. Moss SF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):321–6
Differential effects of the neonatal and adult sex steroid environments on the organization and activation of hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons. Chowen JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2792–802
Changes of cerebral vasoactive intestinal polypeptide– and somatostatin–like immunoreactivity induced by noise and whole–body vibration in the rat. Nakamura H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(1):62–7
Intracellular degradation of prohormone–chloramphenicol–acetyl–transferase chimeras in a pre–lysosomal compartment. Danoff A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):1063–70
Repeated electroconvulsive shocks cause transient changes in rat hippocampal somatostatin and neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity and mRNA in situ hybridization signals. Kragh J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):305–13
Purified yeast aspartic protease 3 cleaves anglerfish pro–somatostatin I and II at di– and monobasic sites to generate somatostatin–14 and –28. Cawley NX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):273–6
Interactions of somatostatin, gonadotropin–releasing hormone, and the gonads on dopamine–stimulated growth hormone release in the goldfish. Wong AO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):366–78
Somatostatin binding in human gastrointestinal tissues: effect of cations and somatostatin analogues. Miller GV, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1351–6
Calcitonin– and somatostatin–positive cells in thyroid gland of pigs at different ages. Majdic G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):481–4
Expression of multiple somatostatin receptor genes in AtT–20 cells. Evidence for a novel somatostatin–28 selective receptor subtype. Patel YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1506–9
Prosomatostatin processing in permeabilized cells. Endoproteolytic cleavage is mediated by a vacuolar ATPase that generates an acidic pH in the trans–Golgi network. Xu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22875–81
Subpopulations of GABA neurons containing somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and parvalbumin in the dorsomedial cortex of the lizard Psammodromus algirus. Dávila JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 8;336(2):161–73
Evidence for a primary involvement of somatostatin in clonidine–induced growth hormone release in conscious rats. Lanzi R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):259–66
Periventricular nucleus lesioning modulates specific somatostatin binding in various brain regions and anterior pituitary. Sabry I, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):171–9
Synthesis and storage in rat thyroid C–cells. Thomas GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1055–60
Endopeptidases 24.16 and 24.15 are responsible for the degradation of somatostatin, neurotensin, and other neuropeptides by cultivated rat cortical astrocytes. Mentlein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):27–36
Reduced cerebral cortical but elevated striatal concentration of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1013–5
Measurement of somatostatin release in rat brain by microdialysis. Takahashi H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr;52(1):33–8
Expression of somatostatin in rat pineal cells in culture. Mato E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Aug;15(1):43–5
G– and D–cell populations, serum and tissue concentrations of gastrin and somatostatin in patients with peptic ulcer diseases. Park SM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jan; 8(1):1–7
Serum gastrin level and gastric somatostatin content and binding in long–term pyloromyotomized children. Barrios V, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):317–25
Rat gastric somatostatin and gastrin release: interactions of exendin–4 and truncated glucagon–like peptide–1 (GLP–1) amide. Eissele R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(8):629–34
Rat heart smooth muscle cells express high and low affinity receptors for somatostatin–14, which are involved in regulation of cell proliferation. Leszczynski D, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(22):1663–74
Molecular cloning, functional characterization, and chromosomal localization of a human somatostatin receptor (somatostatin receptor type 5) with preferential affinity for somatostatin–28. Panetta R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 45(3):417–27
Changes in serum growth hormone and prolactin levels, and in hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone, thyrotropin–releasing hormone and somatostatin content, after superior cervical sympathectomy in rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan;59(1):42–8
Clonidine potentiates the growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing hormone in norepinephrine synthesis–inhibited rats: evidence for an alpha–2–adrenergic control of hypothalamic release of somatostatin. Lima L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1155–60
Differential sensitivity of growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin release from perifused mouse hypothalamic fragments in response to glucose deficiency. Sato M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1097–105
Effects of sequential removal of rats from a group cage, and of individual housing of rats, on substance P, cholecystokinin and somatostatin levels in the periaqueductal grey and limbic regions. Brodin E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr;26(4):253–60
Chronic stress affects in vivo hypothalamic somatostatin release but not in vitro GH responsiveness to somatostatin in rats. Benyassi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3; 159(1–2):166–70
Expression of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunit NR1 messenger RNA by identified striatal somatostatin cells. Augood SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):7–12
Effect of ammonium acetate on the somatostatinergic system in the rat frontoparietal cortex. Boyano MC, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):925–31
Colocalization of nitric oxide synthase and somatostatin immunoreactivity in rat dentate hilar neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2955–9
Brain somatostatinergic system at late pregnancy, parturition and the early postpartum period in the rat. Barrios V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):355–63
Cysteamine–induced reduction in tissue somatostatin immunoreactivity is associated with alterations in somatostatin mRNA. Papachristou DN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jan 13;49(3):237–47
Prosomatostatin–I is processed to somatostatin–26 and somatostatin–14 in the pancreas of the bowfin, Amia calva. Wang Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Aug 13;47(1):33–9
Effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on antral gastrin– and somatostatin–immunoreactive cell density and gastrin and somatostatin concentrations. Queiroz DM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):858–64
The presence of somatostatin receptors in malignant neuroendocrine tumor tissue predicts responsiveness to octreotide. Kvols LK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 65(5):505–18; discussion 531–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Somatostatin and somatostatin analogues: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic effects. Harris AG. **Gut** 1994;35(3 Suppl):S1–4 (47 ref.)
Hepatic handling of radiopharmaceuticals: is the in vitro model useful? [editorial; comment] Fujimoto J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):2030–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Nov;34(11):2025–30.
Fate of intraduodenally administered somatostatin in rats in vivo. Rao RK, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1199–203

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of somatostatin, gabexate mesilate and dextran 40 on the microcirculation in sodium taurocholate–induced pancreatitis. Kusterer K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1–4):407–15
Neurohormonal regulation of histamine release from isolated rabbit fundic mucosal cells. Hollande F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):149–57
Pancreatic secretion in man: effect of fasting, drugs, pancreatic enzymes, and somatostatin. Anand BS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):267–70
Effect of somatostatin on cell volume, Cl– currents, and transepithelial Cl– transport in rat distal colon. Diener M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1043–52
Effect of somatostatin on circadian rhythms of firing and 2–deoxyglucose uptake in rat suprachiasmatic slices. Hamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1199–204
Somatostatin inhibits CCK release by inhibiting secretion and action of CCK–releasing peptide. Herzig KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1156–61
Regulation of pancreatic tyrosine kinase and phosphatase activities by cholecystokinin and somatostatin. Rivard N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1130–8
Molecular basis for somatostatin action: inhibition of c–fos expression and AP–1 binding. Todisco A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G245–53
Exercise–induced fall in insulin: mechanism of action at the liver and effects on muscle glucose metabolism. Zinker BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E683–9
Somatostatin–14 increases the inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate content in various areas of the brain. Lachowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):379–84
Adenosine and somatostatin potentiate the alpha 1–adrenergic activation of phospholipase C in striatal astrocytes through a mechanism involving arachidonic acid and glutamate. Marin P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1114–9 (30 ref.)
Somatostatin inhibits pepsinogen secretion without influencing cytosolic free Ca2+ increase induced by carbachol and cholecystokinin octapeptide in rat chief cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):767–70
Inhibitory action of somatostatin on cAMP dependent pepsinogen secretion from rat gastric chief cells: involvement of pertussis toxin–sensitive G–protein. Tanaka T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):415–8
Inhibition by somatostatin of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N–nitrosomorpholine in Sprague–Dawley rats. Nakaizumi A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2601–4
Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide and somatostatin on the motility and release of [3H]acetylcholine in canine colon. Milenov K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):337–42
Somatostatin inhibits cell proliferation and corticosterone secretion in the early stage of adrenal regeneration. Zieleniewski W, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(298–299):163–6
Regulation of human insulin gene transcription by glucose, epinephrine, and somatostatin. Redmon JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):546–51
Somatostatin effectively prevents ethanol– and NSAID–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Karmeli F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):617–25
The effect of somatostatin analogue octreotide on amylase secretion from mouse pancreatic acini. Ishiguro H, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(4):207–12
Cholecystokinin type A receptors mediate intestinal fat–induced inhibition of acid secretion through somatostatin–14 in dogs. Fung L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2376–82
Differential effects of somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–25 on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Eilertson CD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):62–70
The regulation of prolactin cells in the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). 2. Somatostatin. Williams AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):398–405
Behavioral effects of gut hormones in neonatal rats: I. Somatostatin administration during the first postnatal week. Weller A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun; 64(1–4):113–24
Conformational study of a series of somatostatin analogues with antitumor and/or GH inhibitory activity. Jaspers H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar;43(3):271–6
Central effects of somatostatin and atrial natriuretic peptide on tracheal tone. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2353–9
Somatostatin analogs affect proliferation of human thyroid carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Ain KB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1097–102
Somatostatin–stimulated insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 release is abolished by hyperinsulinemia. Orskov H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):138–40
Timing of exposure to somatostatin relative to growth hormone–releasing factor dictates the rat anterior pituitary cell growth hormone response. Richardson SB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):369–77
An in vivo model for testing somatostatin suppression of growth hormone release in sheep. Redekopp C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):237–41
A small dose of somatostatin inhibits the secretin stimulated secretion of bicarbonate, amylase, and chymotrypsin in man. Vatn MH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):279–82
Substance P and somatostatin can modulate the amount of IgG2a secreted in response to schistosome egg antigens in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Blum AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6994–7004
The effect of somatostatin on small intestinal transport in intractable diarrhoea of infancy. Bisset WM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):169–75
Somatostatin–mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potential in sympathetically denervated guinea–pig submucosal neurones. Shen KZ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:619–35
Synergistic regulation of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration by somatostatin and alpha 1–adrenergic agonists in mouse astrocytes. Delumeau JC, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992; 86(1–3):31–8
Evidence that endogenous somatostatin (SRIF) exerts an inhibitory control on the function and growth of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. The possible involvement of zona medullaris as a source of endogenous SRIF. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):353–60
Inhibition of angiogenesis by somatostatin and somatostatin–like compounds is structurally dependent. Barrie R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):446–50
Somatostatin–induced contraction mediated by endothelial TXA2 production in canine cerebral arteries. Shirahase H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):1539–44
CNS regulation of blood lactate concentration in anesthetized rats. Watanabe G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1491–9
Interaction of glucagon–like peptide–I (7–37) and somatostatin–14 on signal transduction and proinsulin gene expression in beta TC–1 cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):787–92
Growth hormone–releasing factor regulation by somatostatin, growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I in fetal rat hypothalamic–brain stem cell cocultures. Fernández Vázquez G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec; 58(6):655–65
125I–somatostatin–labeled cells in the anterior arcuate nucleus mediate somatostatin effects on growth hormone but not prolactin secretion. Slama A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):178–84
Cardiac vagal effects in the toad are attenuated by repetitive vagal stimulation. Preston E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;

25(3):193–8
Triiodothyronine attenuates somatostatin inhibition of broiler adipocyte lipolysis. Sumiga RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr; 73(4):564–70
Stimulation of tyrosine phosphatase and inhibition of cell proliferation by somatostatin analogues: mediation by human somatostatin receptor subtypes SSTR1 and SSTR2. Buscail L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15; 91(6):2315–9
Pertussis toxin–sensitive airway beta–adrenergic dysfunction by somatostatin. Tamaoki J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):99–108
Inhibitory role of somatostatin on calcitonin secretion. Strimbu M, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1992;30(3–4):115–23
Cholecystokinin and somatostatin modulate the glucose–induced insulin secretion by different mechanisms in pancreatic islets. A study on phospholipase C activity and calcium requirement. Malm D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):671–6
Growth–regulatory effects of sensory neuropeptides, epidermal growth factor, insulin, and somatostatin on the non–transformed intestinal epithelial cell line IEC–6 and the colon cancer cell line HT 29. Björk J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):879–84
[Effect of somatostatin–14 in simple mechanical obstruction of the small intestine] Jimenez–Garcia A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb;131(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Octreotide, analog of somatostatin. Pharmacological properties and therapeutic applications in pituitary endocrine tumors] Chanson P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 18;22(40):2009–16 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of somatostatin on the conduction system of the heart] Bubiński R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr;38(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Action of somatostatin (SRIF) on circulation and its interaction with the adrenergic system in rats] Fiedorowicz RJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of somatostatin on the hemodynamic changes induced by acute experimental pancreatitis in the conscious rat] Ais G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatostatin withdrawal alone is an ineffective generator of pulsatile growth hormone release in man. Ho PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):414–8
Somatostatin inhibits butyrate–induced insulin secretion in sheep. Holtenius K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993; 89:77–8
Endogenous somatostatin inhibits histamine release from canine gastric mucosal cells in primary culture. Chuang CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G521–5
Somatostatin: physiology and clinical applications. Shulkes A. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;8(1):215–36 (107 ref.)
Somatostatin regulates somatostatin receptor subtype mRNA expression in GH3 cells. Bruno JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1738–43
Substance P receptor–immunoreactive neurons in the rat neostriatum are segregated into somatostatinergic and cholinergic aspiny neurons. Kaneko T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):297–303
Possible involvement of brain somatostatin in the memory formation of rats and the cognitive enhancing action of FR121196 in passive avoidance task. Matsuoka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):11–9
Electrophysiological effects of somatostatin at the supraventricular level of isolated guinea pig hearts. Barros IC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):289–99
Cell lines derived from pancreatic tumors of Tg(Ela–1–SV40E)Bri18 transgenic mice express somatostatin and T antigen. Pettengill OS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):61–5
The neurobiology of somatostatin. Epelbaum J, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994;8(1–2):25–44 (172 ref.)
Inhibition of exocrine pancreatic secretion by somatostatin and its analogues. Heintges T, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 1:1–9 (110 ref.)
Circulating somatostatin–28 is not a physiologic regulator of gastric acid production in man. Hildebrand P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):50–6
Somatostatin and the immune and haematopoetic system; a review. van Hagen PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 24(2):91–9 (83 ref.)
Somatostatin in the boar reproductive system. Odum L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):515–21
Role of somatostatin in the augmentation of hippocampal long–term potentiation by FR121196, a putative cognitive enhancer. Matsuoka N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):27–34
Human kidney as target for somatostatin: high affinity receptors in tubules and vasa recta. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1323–8
Somatostatin analog treatment slows growth and the tempo of reproductive maturation in female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):495–501
Further study of experimental gastritis in rats: endocrine and neurocrine profile. Kishimoto S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S53–7
Negative feedback regulation of pulsatile growth hormone secretion by insulin–like growth factor I. Involvement of hypothalamic somatostatin. Bermann M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):138–45
Evidence for paracrine somatostatinergic regulation of gastrin gene expression by double–staining cytochemistry and quantitation. Larsson LI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):37–40
Evaluation of the molecular and cellular basis for the modulation of thyroid C–cell hormones by aging and food restriction. Salih MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1–2):1–21
Somatostatin–induced inhibition of neuronal Ca2+ current modulated by cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Meriney SD, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):336–9
Growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons within the porcine and bovine hypothalamus. Leshin LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar; 59(3):251–64
Beta–adrenergic regulation of the somatostatinergic system in rat hippocampus. López–Sañudo S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):27–32
Immunocytochemical and in vitro autoradiographic evidence for a direct somatostatinergic modulation of the enkephalinergic hypothalamoseptal tract of the guinea–pig. Pillez A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):207–15
Regulatory role of intraislet somatostatin on insulin secretion in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Kleinman R, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):172–8
Growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–I and somatostatin in human fetus, newborn, mother plasma and amniotic fluid. Bona G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar; 36(1):5–12
Somatostatin inhibits gastrin–induced histamine secretion and synthesis in the rat. Kondo S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):373–80
Endogenous somatostatin possibly controls pancreatic growth: further evidence for feedback regulation. Rünzi M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Aug 13;47(1):65–72
Neural, hormonal, and paracrine regulation of gastrin and acid secretion. Schubert ML, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):553–60; discussion 621–3 (18 ref.)
[Etiological significance of oxygen free radicals in gastric stress ulcer and their relation between protective effect of somatostatin] Li T. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):131–3 **(Chi)**
[The role of somatostatin on the cellular level] Raue F, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Aug 15;88(8):492–5 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Somatostatin—the decisive connection between Helicobacter pylori gastritis and duodenal ulcer?] Schmidt WE. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):31–2 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and regulation of growth hormone secretion] Miyachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2585–91 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advances in gastrointestinal peptides: somatostatin] Ubilluz R. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(3):178–85 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Splanchnic neural regulation of somatostatin secretion in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Brunicardi FC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar;219(3):258–66
Elevation of intracellular calcium signals in single isolated somatostatin–secreting cells derived from a pancreatic endocrine tumour. Squires PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):404S
Agonist–evoked, repetitive calcium transients in human–derived pancreatic somatostatin–secreting cells (QGP–1N). Squires PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):403S
Growth hormone increases somatostatin release and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat hypothalamus. Aguila MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):89–94
Calcitonin gene–related peptide–I preferentially stimulates secretion of somatostatin from intestinal cultures. Brubaker PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2833–7
Role of growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone and somatostatin in the mediation of clonidine–induced GH release in sheep. Magnan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):562–7
Regulation of somatostatin–14 and –28 secretion by gastric acid in dogs: differential role of cholecystokinin. Greenberg GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1387–95
Neurotransmitter regulation of somatostatin secretion by fetal rat cerebral cortical cells in culture. de los Frailes MT, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):661–8
GH–releasing activity of Hexarelin, a new growth hormone releasing peptide, in infant and adult rats. Deghenghi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1321–8
The influence of interleukin–2 on the release of somatostatin and growth hormone–releasing hormone by mediobasal hypothalamus. Karanth S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):185–90
Somatostatin is released in response to cholecystokinin by activation of type A CCK receptors. Lloyd KC, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):223–7
Mouse hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin responses to probes of signal transduction systems. Sato M, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):671–7
Growth hormone–releasing factor increases somatostatin release and mRNA levels in the rat periventricular nucleus via nitric oxide by activation of guanylate cyclase. Aguila MC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):782–6
[Unusual association of somatostatin–secreting thyroid cancer and a calcitonin–secreting duodenal endocrine tumor. Is it an entity?] Sert C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993; 54(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of a protein–free diet on insulin and somatostatin secretion in rats] Karabatas LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(4):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A national database for the management of acute disease? [letter; comment] Manners JM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun; 49(6):553. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1103–4.
Somatostatin and the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Poston GJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):172–4 (18 ref.)
Somatostatin in gastroenterology [editorial] Shulkes A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1381–2
Changes in renal function in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats: a therapeutic role for somatostatin. González–Rubio M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):615–21
The Role of Somatostatin and Octreotide in Pancreatic Disease. Proceedings of a Symposium at the EPC meeting. Ulm, Germany, October 12, 1992. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 1:1–51
Potential role of somatostatin and octreotide in the management of acute pancreatitis. Büchler MW, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 1:16–9 (44 ref.)
Role of somatostatin and octreotide in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst, fistula and ascites. Grauer L, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 1:24–8 (45 ref.)
Therapeutic applications of somatostatin and its analogue octreotide. Harris AG, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb; 2(2):97–105 (98 ref.)
Role of somatostatin and somatostatin analogues in the treatment of gastrointestinal diseases: prevention of complications after pancreatic surgery. Bassi C, et al. **Gut** 1994;35(3 Suppl):S20–2 (19 ref.)
Role of somatostatin and its analogues in the treatment of acute and chronic pancreatitis. Büchler MW, et al. **Gut** 1994;35(3 Suppl):S15–9 (59 ref.)
Somatostatin and somatostatin analogues—are they indicated in the management of acute pancreatitis? McKay CJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1622–6 (68 ref.)
Effect of bolus injection and continuous infusion of somatostatin on gastric perfusion in cirrhotic patients with portal–hypertensive gastropathy. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):336–41
A prospective randomized trial comparing somatostatin and sclerotherapy in the treatment of acute variceal bleeding. Planas R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):370–5
Influence of somatostatin in the evolution of acute pancreatitis. A prospective randomized study. Luengo L, et al. **Int J Pancrestol** 1994 Apr;15(2):139–44
Somatostatin in acute variceal bleeding: a meta–analysis study [letter] Rojter S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):189–90
Hepatoprotective effect of BPC 157, a 15–amino acid peptide, on liver lesions induced by either restraint stress or bile duct and hepatic artery ligation or CCl4 administration. A comparative study with dopamine agonists and somatostatin. Sikiric P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):PL291–6
Somatostatin and the lung. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec;10(3–4):151–72 (145 ref.)
Somatostatin therapy in L–asparaginase–induced pancreatitis. Cheung YF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):421–4
Protective effects of somatostatin against gastric damage induced by hemorrhagic shock, stress and PAF in the rat. Wallace JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):195–203
[Effect of somatostatin on the hemodynamic changes induced by acute experimental pancreatitis in the conscious rat] Ais G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of intracerebral injections of somatostatin and neurotensin on motor functions in seizure] Shandra OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SOMATOSTATIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOSTATIN**

SOMATOSTATIN–14 see **SOMATOSTATIN**

SOMATOSTATINOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging features of somatostatinoma: MR, CT, US, and angiography. Tjon A Tham RT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):427–31

METABOLISM

Clinical features of duodenal somatostatinomas. O'Brien TD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1144–7

PATHOLOGY

Clinical features of duodenal somatostatinomas. O'Brien TD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1144–7
[Somatostatinoma in the pancreas] Alstrup NI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3640–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SOMATOTROPIN

see related
RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN

The 4th hGH Symposium. Proceedings. Marrakech, May 14–15, 1993. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):5–116

Still more on bovine somatotropin [letter; comment] Telleen RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1545. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Mar 15;204(6):865.

Effect of socioeconomic factors on bovine somatotropin adoption choices. Beck RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):333–7

Consumer acceptability of milk from cows treated with bovine somatotropin. Fox JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar; 77(3):703–7

Scared of milk [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):582

Milk hormone clears final hurdle [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):210

Monsanto sues over BST [news] [see comments] Gershon D. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):384. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):516.

BST enters battle for consumers [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):585

Milk hormone faces new hurdles on way to market [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):192

Milk safety [letter] Goodman M. **Science** 1994 May 13; 264(5161):889–90

BST and milk production [letter; comment] Jukes TH. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):170. Comment on: Science 1994 May 13;264(5161):889.

Milk safety [letter] [see comments] Rubin AL. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):889. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):170.

BST ban [letter] [see comments] Dean SP. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):255. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 9;134(15):395–6.

Use of growth promoting hormones and beta-agonists [letter; comment] Dean SP. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 9;134(15):395–6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 5;134(10):255.

[State of the art and medical and surgical prospectives on the use of growth hormone] **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 18(3 Suppl 1):1–115 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Change in speaking fundamental frequency in hormone-treated patients with Turner's syndrome--a longitudinal study of four cases. Andersson-Wallgren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):452–5

Comparative effect of two doses of growth hormone for growth hormone deficiency. The Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. De Muinck Keizer-Schrama S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):12–8

Growth hormone, insulin, and somatostatin therapy of cancer cachexia. Bartlett DL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1; 73(5):1499–504

Growth hormone administration after treatment in the resistant hepatocyte model does not affect progression of rat liver carcinogenesis. Blanck A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):193–8

Growth hormone treatment affects plasma LH pulsatile release in women with secondary amenorrhoea. Genazzani AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):607–11

Growth hormone dose regimens in adult GH deficiency: effects on biochemical growth markers and metabolic parameters [see comments] Møller J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):403–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Oct;39(4):401–2.

Serum growth hormone (GH) profiles after nasally administered GH in normal subjects and GH deficient patients. Møller J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr; 40(4):511–3

Impact of 2 weeks high dose growth hormone treatment on basal and insulin stimulated substrate metabolism in humans. Møller N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov; 39(5):577–81

Low dose continuously infused growth hormone results in increased lipoprotein(a) and decreased low density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in middle-aged men. Oscarsson J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul; 41(1):109–16

Growth hormone replacement in adults: what dose? [comment] Ross RJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct; 39(4):401–2 (8 ref.). Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Oct;39(4):403–8.

Somatotropin and insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in plasma and milk after daily or sustained-release exogenous somatotropin administrations. Zhao X, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 11(2):209–16

Effect of timing of growth hormone administration on plasma growth-hormone-binding activity, insulin-like growth factor-I and growth in children with a subnormal spontaneous secretion of growth hormone. Zadik Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):188–91

Delivery of recombinant gene products with microencapsulated cells in vivo. Chang PL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug;4(4):433–40

Growth hormone co-treatment for ovulation induction may enhance conception in the co-treatment and succeeding cycles, in clonidine negative but not clonidine positive patients. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):209–13

Reduction in superoxide anion secretion and bactericidal activity of neutrophils from aged rats: reversal by the combination of gamma interferon and growth hormone. Fu YK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):1–8

Improved cumulated nitrogen balance after administration of recombinant human growth hormone in patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Tacke J, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Feb;21(1):24–9

Growth hormone therapy in Turner's syndrome: one versus two daily injections. De Schepper J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):489–94

Modeling response to slow-releasing somatotropin administered at 3- or 4-week intervals. Gallo L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):759–69

Normalized growth velocity in children with Down's syndrome during growth hormone therapy. Annerén G, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Aug;37 (Pt 4):381–7

Improvement of patient convenience in treatment with growth hormone. Jørgensen JT. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):175–80 (17 ref.)

Safety of milk from cows treated with bovine somatotropin [letter] Mepham TB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16; 344(8916):197–8

Don't eat it [letter] Seal C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14; 368(6472):581

Absorption kinetics of two highly concentrated preparations of growth hormone: 12 IU/ml compared to 56 IU/ml. Laursen T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jan;74(1):54–7

Stoichiometry of the pulsating growth hormone (GH) binding to the GH-binding protein and the turnover GH-receptor. Hochberg Z, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):249–53

[Growth hormone therapy in children with growth hormone deficiency: study of dose-response relationship] Lebl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 18;133(8):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Improvement in the prognosis for growth in a boy with central precocious puberty and growth hormone deficiency treated concurrently with growth hormone and D-Trp-6-LHRH gonadoliberin analog] Snajderová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1994;49(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of short-term application of recombinant human growth hormone on urea production rate in patients in the early postoperative phase] Gottardis M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug;20(4):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with growth hormone is not a luxury (letter)] Albertsson-Wikland K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27; 91(17):1691 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of pseudotumor from overgrowth of the fibula. Effect of growth hormone treatment of juvenile arthritis. Rydholm U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):217–8

Risk of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in bodybuilders [letter] Perry HM. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):803

Carpal tunnel syndrome and gynaecomastia during growth hormone treatment of elderly men with low circulating IGF-I concentrations. Cohn L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):417–25

Recombinant human growth hormone therapy does not increase microalbuminuria in children with short stature. Levine D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):677–9

Malignant thymoma in a patient with growth hormone deficiency during growth hormone therapy. Hasegawa T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):802–4

Growth hormone administration and carbohydrate metabolism. Czernichow P. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):102–3 (7 ref.)

Human pituitary growth hormone and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Preece M. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):95–8 (15 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone on the metabolism of lipids and water and their potential in causing adverse events during growth hormone treatment. Ranke MB. **Horm Res** 1993; 39(3–4):104–6 (27 ref.)

Does growth hormone increase the risk of malignancies? Ritzén EM. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):99–101 (9 ref.)

Safety of human growth hormone therapy. Ritzén EM, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):92–3; discussion 94

Immunological findings in growth hormone-treated patients. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):107–10 (70 ref.)

Effects of administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin on the responses of lactating and nonlactating cows to heat stress. Cole JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1; 203(1):113–7

Positive experience with bovine somatotropin [letter; comment] DeGroff LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1000–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 1;204(1):116–30.

Concerns about bovine somatotropin [letter] [see comments] Kronfeld DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15; 203(2):190–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 1;203(7):950–1.

Comments on bovine somatotropin [letter] Post D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):707

More comments on bovine somatotropin [letter] Powers JF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):866

More comments on bovine somatotropin [letter; comment] [see comments] Roberts SJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):865. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 1;204(1):116–30. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1545.

Supports approval of bovine somatotropin [letter; comment] Shor AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):950–1 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 15;203(2):190–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 15;203(2):192–3.

Addresses uncertainties about bovine somatotropin [letter] Shor AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):508–9

Concerns about bovine somatotropin [letter] [see comments] Wilson LL 3d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15; 203(2):192–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 1;203(7):950–1.

Clinical review 58: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in recipients of pituitary hormones. Frasier SD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1277–9 (10 ref.)

Symptomatic non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus during therapy with recombinant human growth hormone [see comments] Botero D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):590–2 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):329.

Hyperglycemia during replacement growth hormone therapy [letter; comment] Garg AK. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):329 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):590–2.

Allograft rejection in growth hormone and non-growth hormone treated children. Fine RN. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):127–33 (39 ref.)

Risk of leukemia after treatment with pituitary growth hormone. Fradkin JE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15; 270(23):2829–32

Growth hormone therapy for the elderly: the fountain of youth proves toxic [letter] Yarasheski KE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1694

Death from CJD a "misadventure" [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1229

Short stature, Fanconi's anaemia, and risk of leukaemia after growth hormone therapy [letter] Butturini A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1576

Creutzfeldt-Jakob verdict may prompt new claims [news] Carr K. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):98

Alpha-1-noradrenergic inhibition of growth hormone secretion is mediated through the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus in male rats. Mounier F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan;59(1):29–34

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease after pituitary-derived human growth hormone therapy: two cases with valine 129 homozygous genotype. Masson C, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):179–80

Iatrogenic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in three growth hormone recipients: a neuropathological study. Billette de Villemeur T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 20(2):111–7

[Growth hormone administered to non-growth hormone deficient, small girls: echographic aspect of the gonads and uterus] Colle M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 40(7):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of somatotropin treatment on the reproduction function in the dairy cow] Deluyker H. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep;21(9):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease secondary to treatment with growth hormone (editorial)] Beauvais P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1077–8 **(Fre)**

[Growth hormone and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Goujard J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(6):513–4 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic Creutzfeld-Jakob disease induced by the administration of extracted growth hormone (editorial)] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(10):515–6 **(Fre)**

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease after treatment with human extracted growth hormone. A clinicopathological study] Delisle MB, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(10):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extension of toxicologic evaluation standards in environmental medicine exemplified by use of bovine somatotropin (BST) in food production--an interdisciplinary study] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Mar;56(3):137–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The second KIGS communication on side effects of growth hormone therapy] Shatlein PZh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):85–8 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Recombinant human growth hormone accelerates wound healing in children with large cutaneous burns. Gilpin DA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):19–24

Pioglitazone inhibits the diabetogenic action of growth hormone, but not its ability to promote growth. Towns R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):608–13

Characterisation of a trisulphide derivative of biosynthetic human growth hormone produced in Escherichia coli. Jespersen AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):365–73

In vitro and in vivo studies of antagonistic effects of human growth hormone analogs [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20806] Chen WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15892–7

Five years experience with recombinant human growth hormone treatment of children with chronic renal failure. Fine RN, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 7(1):1–12

Growth hormone attenuates Na(+)-dependent hepatic amino acid transport in endotoxemic rats. Inoue Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):605–12

[Analysis of the relationship between the effect of growth hormone therapy and the width of the radial metaphysis] Tar A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 10;135(15):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Genotrcpin in the treatment of children with growth hormone deficiency] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):94–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of somatomammotroph cells in lactating goats (Capra hircus) by fluorescence and immunogold techniques. Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 149(1):39–45

Affinity probe capillary electrophoresis: analysis of recombinant human growth hormone with a fluorescent labeled antibody fragment. Shimura K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jan 1;66(1):9–15

Immunocytochemical localization and characterization of mammalian prolactin- and somatotropin-like material in the pituitary of the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr; 276(1):117–21

Immunocytochemical identification of growth hormone (GH) cells in the pituitary of three anuran species using an antiserum against purified bullfrog GH. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec;274(3):627–30

Immunocytochemical study of the growth hormone and prolactin pituitary cells in male and female suckling mink. Vidal S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):337–44

Human growth hormone (hGH)-(44–191), a reportedly diabetogenic fragment of hGH, circulates in human blood: measurement by radioimmunoassay. Sinha YN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1411–8

Histochemical detection of binding sites for human growth hormone using biotinylated ligand. Bentham J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):103–7

An in-house enzyme-linked immunoabsorbant assay for human growth hormone. Nazaimoon W, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):75–83

Why use BST? [letter; comment] Paetkau V. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):516. Comment on: Nature 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):384.

Stability and characterization of human growth hormone. Pearlman R, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1993;5:1–58 (127 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relative potencies of the somatostatin analogs octreotide, BIM-23014, and RC-160 on the inhibition of hormone release by cultured human endocrine tumor cells and normal rat anterior pituitary cells. Hofland LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):301–6

Recombinant insulin-like growth factor-II inhibits the growth-stimulating effect of growth hormone on the liver of Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):977–85

Conformational study of a series of somatostatin analogues with antitumor and/or GH inhibitory activity. Jaspers H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar;43(3):271–6

Effect of training and growth hormone suppression on insulin-like growth factor 1 mRNA in young rats. Zanconato S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2204–9

Prednisone inhibits the efficacy of recombinant human growth hormone in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Ingulli E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S65–70

Attenuation of clonidine-induced growth hormone release following chronic glucocorticoid and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake-inhibiting antidepressant treatments. Aulakh CS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan; 59(1):35–41

Effect of growth hormone suppression on exercise training and growth responses in young rats. Cooper DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):223–7

[Inhibition of growth hormone in insulin-dependent diabetics after oral administration of pirenzepine. Fluorophotometric study of the vitreous body] Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of bovine growth hormone (GH) expression in transgenic mice on serum and pituitary immunoreactive mouse GH levels and pituitary GH-releasing factor binding sites. Sotelo AI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov; 129(5):446–52

Activation of G protein-coupled K+ channels by dopamine in human GH-producing cells. Takano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E318–25

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I in transgenic mice. D'Ercole AJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:149–60 (31 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study of the cytogenesis of prolactin and growth hormone cells in the anterior pituitary gland of the fetal rat. Watanabe YG, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):161–6

Growth hormone and prolactin gene expression in human densely and sparsely granulated somatotroph adenomas by in situ hybridization with digoxigenin-labeled probes. Yamada S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Mar;3(1):46–52

Secretion of eukaryotic growth hormones in Escherichia coli is influenced by the sequence of the mature proteins. Cheah KC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):9–15

Expression vectors encoding human growth hormone (hGH) controlled by human muscle-specific promoters: prospects for regulated production of hGH delivered by myoblast transfer or intravenous injection. Dahler A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):305–10

Effects of metoclopramide on the growth hormone response to galanin in normal man. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep;25(9):489–92

A purine-rich exon sequence enhances alternative splicing of bovine growth hormone pre-mRNA. Dirksen WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6431–6

3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine (thyroid hormone)-induced protein-DNA interactions in the thyroid hormone response elements and cell type-specific elements of the rat growth hormone gene revealed by in vivo dimethyl sulfate footprinting. Force WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9682–6

Two CGTCA motifs and a GHF1/Pit1 binding site mediate cAMP-dependent protein kinase A regulation of human growth hormone gene expression in rat anterior pituitary GC cells. Shepard AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):1804–14

Morphological effects of octreotide on growth hormone-producing pituitary adenomas. Ezzat S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):113–8

Effects of estrogen and dexamethasone on a transgenic pituitary cell line. Regulation of hormone and chromogranin/secretogranin expression. Thiny MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):899–906

Feedback effects of growth hormone on growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin are not evident in aged rats. de Gennaro Colonna V, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):503–7

Integration and expression of human growth hormone gene in Caladium bicolor. Li BJ, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Mar; 37(3):280–5

Immunohistochemical analysis of GH-producing adenomas--with special emphasis on plurihormonality of individual tumor cells by double staining. Inada K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec;17(5–6):213–22

High level production of human growth hormone in the milk of transgenic mice: the upstream region of the rabbit whey acidic protein (WAP) gene targets transgene expression to the mammary gland. Devinoy E, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Mar;3(2):79–89

[Biotechnological production of growth hormone] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):21–9 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and regulation of growth hormone secretion] Miyachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2585–91 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Efficacy of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 in predicting the growth hormone response to provocative testing in children treated with cranial irradiation. Sklar C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):511–5

Circulating growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in nonalcoholic liver cirrhosis with or without superimposed hepatocarcinoma: evidence of an altered circadian rhythm. Buzzelli G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1744–8

Growth hormone (GH), insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), and IGF-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) in a child with Proteus syndrome. Rudolph G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):204–10

Physiological role of galanin in the regulation of anterior pituitary function in humans. Giustina A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E57–61

Baclofen-induced growth hormone release in major depression: relationship to dexamethasone suppression test result. O'Flynn K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1728–30

Effects of gender and diagnosis on growth hormone response to clonidine for major depression: a large-scale multicenter study. Schittecatte M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 151(2):216–20

Impact of the Gulf War on the anxiety, cortisol, and growth hormone levels of Israeli civilians. Weizman R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):71–5

Fasting growth hormone levels in diabetes mellitus. Nazaimoon WM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov; 22(6):861–3

The 24-hour profiles of cortisol, prolactin, and growth hormone secretion in mania. Linkowski P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;51(8):616–24

Serum apolipoprotein(a) correlates with growth hormone levels in Chinese patients with acromegaly. Lam KS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):183–8

Subnormal concentrations in the feminine profile of circulating growth hormone enhance expression of female-specific CYP2C12. Pampori NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):1999–2004

Effects of neonatally administered monosodium glutamate on the sexually dimorphic profiles of circulating growth hormone regulating murine hepatic monooxygenases. Pampori NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29; 47(7):1221–9

Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I and prolactin in small for gestational age neonates. Varvarigou A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(2):94–102

The influence of carbamazepine on sleep-EEG and the clonidine test in healthy subjects: results of a preliminary study. Gann H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1; 35(11):893–6

Growth hormone response to intravenous clonidine in social phobia: comparison to patients with panic disorder and healthy volunteers. Tancer ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):591–5

Influence of diet and beta-agonist administration on plasma concentrations of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1 in young steers. Dawson JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):93–102

Plasma growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) concentrations at the onset of lay in ad libitum and restricted broiler breeder fowl. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):299–308

Different effects of pyridostigmine on growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in endogenous and exogenous hypercortisolemic patients. Borges MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1191–200

Do impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus interfere with the interpretation of the growth hormone response to the oral glucose tolerance test? Kayath MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):449–55

Clinical utility of a 22-kDa growth hormone-specific assay. Vieira JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):243–5

Effect of cannabidiol on plasma prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in human volunteers. Zuardi AW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):213–7

Use of the rabbit ear artery to serially assess foreign protein secretion after site-specific arterial gene transfer in vivo. Evidence that anatomic identification of successful gene transfer may underestimate the potential magnitude of transgene expression. Losordo DW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):785–92

Effects of different oral oestrogen formulations on insulin-like growth factor-I, growth hormone and growth hormone binding protein in post-menopausal women. Kelly JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):561–7

Acute effects of a single administration of dexamethasone on basal and growth hormone-releasing hormone stimulated GH secretion in acromegaly. Losa M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):187–91

Effect of oestrogen status on serum levels of growth hormone-binding protein and insulin-like growth factor-I in non-pregnant and pregnant women. Massa G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):569–75

Growth hormone releasing hormone 1-44 NH2 and 1-40 OH levels in normal subjects during growth hormone stimulation tests. Page MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):97–102

Determinants of clinical outcome and survival in acromegaly. Rajasoorya C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul; 41(1):95–102

Octreotide administration, under particular temporal conditions, enhances the responses of growth hormone to growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal subjects. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar; 40(3):379–82

Growth hormone and IGF1 profile in short children with osteopetrosis. al Herbish AS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):26–30

Circadian and circannual plasma secretory patterns of growth hormone and prolactin in Fresian heifers: hormonal profiles and signal analysis. Borromeo V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Feb;107(2):313–21

Modulation of glucose and growth hormone responses to meals and exercise in type 1 diabetes by cholinergic muscarinic blockade. Ara J, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):92–7

Effect of feed restriction on serum somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor-I-(IGF-I) and IGF binding proteins in cyclic heifers actively immunized against growth hormone releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;10(4):315–24

Age-related plasma concentrations of growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor I(IGF-I) in Great Dane pups fed different dietary levels of protein. Nap RC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):237–47

Effects of metoclopramide on the paradoxical growth hormone response to galanin in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Dec;19(4):303–15

The non ergot D2-dopamine agonist CV 205-502 decreases growth hormone concentrations in acromegalic patients. Svoboda T, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):59–63

Lower 24-hour growth hormone levels in type I diabetics responding to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Krassowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(3):336–42

The stress response to laparoscopic cholecystectomy: investigation of endocrine parameters. Deuss U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):235–8

Effect of corticotrophin-releasing hormone administration on growth hormone levels in acromegaly: in vivo and in vitro studies. Colao A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):14–9

Long-term treatment of acromegaly with the slow-release somatostatin analogue lanreotide. Marek J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):20–6

Effect of tianeptine on the hypothalamic somatotropic axis in the conscious sheep. Cataldi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):149–53

Effects of direct and indirect acetylcholine receptor agonists on growth hormone secretion in humans. Mazza E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):17–20

The response of the growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I axis to medical castration in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Hatasaka HH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):273–8

The interrelation between photoperiod, growth hormone, and sexual maturation of adult Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Björnsson BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 93(1):70–81

Seasonal changes in plasma growth hormone and prolactin concentrations of the frog Rana esculenta. Mosconi G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):380–7

Actions of goldfish neuropeptide Y on the secretion of growth hormone and gonadotropin-II in female goldfish. Peng C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):306–17

Changes in plasma levels of the two prolactins and growth hormone during adaptation to different salinities in the euryhaline tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Yada T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):214–23

Differential effects of oral conjugated estrogens and transdermal estradiol on insulin-like growth factor 1, growth hormone and sex hormone binding globulin serum levels. Campagnoli C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 7(4):251–8

Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-1 and insulin resistance in cirrhosis. Shmueli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):322–8

Plasma beta-endorphin, corticotrophin and growth hormone responses to exercise in pubertal and prepubertal children. Bouix O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):195–9

Lack of effect of transdermal estrogen on the growth hormone–insulin-like growth factor axis. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):211–2

"Paradoxical" GH suppression by secretagogues in acromegaly? Ohashi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul; 25(7):393–4

Continuous positive airway pressure treatment. Effects on growth hormone, insulin and glucose profiles in obstructive sleep apnea patients. Saini J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):375–81

Growth hormone and prolactin variants in normal subjects. Relative proportions in morning and afternoon samples. Warner MD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):425–9

Variability of serum human growth hormone levels in different commercial assays: specificity of growth hormone–releasing hormone stimulation. Chevenne D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):168–72

Effect of hydrocortisone on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):33–7

Genetic dwarfism with high growth hormone levels—multiple causation of GH nonresponsiveness [editorial; comment] Shafrir E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 29(12):800–1. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Dec;29(12):757–63.

Concentrations of hormones and metabolites, estimates of metabolism, performance, and reproductive performance of sows actively immunized against growth hormone–releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1570–7

Changes in serum somatotropin, somatotropin mRNA, and serum and follicular insulin-like growth factor-I in response to feed restriction in cows actively immunized against growth hormone–releasing factor. Kirby CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3033–42

Effect of acid–base balance on the growth hormone response to acute high-intensity cycle exercise. Gordon SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):821–9

Analysis of 24-hour growth hormone profiles in healthy boys and girls of normal stature: relation to puberty. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1195–201

Circulating growth hormone isoforms in girls with Turner's syndrome. Blethen SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1439–43

Reduced concentration of serum growth hormone-binding protein in children with idiopathic short stature. National Cooperative Growth Study. Carlsson LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1325–30

Enhanced sensitivity growth hormone (GH) chemiluminescence assay reveals lower postglucose nadir GH concentrations in men than women. Chapman IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1312–9

The effect of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analog for central precocious puberty on growth hormone (GH) and GH-binding protein. DiMartino-Nardi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):664–8

Growth hormone response in man to L-692,429, a novel nonpeptide mimic of growth hormone–releasing peptide-6. Gertz BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1393–7

Enhanced GH responses to combined administration of GHRP and GHRH in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):509–12

Levels of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and -II, IGF-binding protein-1 and -3, and cortisol in prednisone-treated children with growth retardation after renal transplantation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):932–8

Low basal and persistent pulsatile growth hormone secretion are revealed in normal and hyposomatotropic men studied with a new ultrasensitive chemiluminescence assay. Iranmanesh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):526–35

Suppressed spontaneous and stimulated growth hormone secretion in patients with Cushing's disease before and after surgical cure. Magiakou MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):131–7

Nonparallel changes of growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3, and GH-binding protein, after craniospinal irradiation and chemotherapy. Nivot S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):597–601

Human growth hormone (hGH)-(44–191), a reportedly diabetogenic fragment of hGH, circulates in human blood: measurement by radioimmunoassay. Sinha YN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1411–8

Use of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 (IGFBP-2), IGFBP-3, and IGF-I for assessing growth hormone status in short children. Smith WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1294–9

The effect of thyroidectomy on growth hormone regulation in the ovine fetus. Richards GE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Apr;19(4):165–9

Effect of high-protein feed supplements on concentrations of growth hormone (GH), insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein-3 in plasma and on the amounts of GH and messenger RNA for GH in the pituitary glands of adult rams. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):421–7

Arginine enhances the growth hormone–releasing activity of a synthetic hexapeptide (GHRP-6) in elderly but not in young subjects after oral administration. Ghigo E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Mar;17(3):157–62

Low doses of either intravenously or orally administered arginine are able to enhance growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in elderly subjects. Ghigo E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Feb;17(2):113–7

Variability in the growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone alone or combined with pyridostigmine in type 1 diabetic patients. Giustina A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):585–90

An in vivo model for testing somatostatin suppression of growth hormone release in sheep. Redekopp C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):237–41

Elevated growth hormone levels in patients with non-alcoholic chronic liver disease. Ilan Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):448–50

Lack of ACTH/cortisol and GH responses to intravenously-infused substance P in Parkinson's disease. Volpi R, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(2):99–107

Effects of alternate-day or daily prednisone treatment on GH and cortisol levels in growth-retarded children after renal transplantation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):119–25

Functional properties of deoxycorticosterone and spironolactone: molecular characterization and effects on sleep–endocrine activity. Steiger A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):275–84

Hormonal and blood glucose responsiveness as an indicator of specific emotional arousal in type 1 diabetics. Sachs G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):831–41

Diagnosis of growth-hormone deficiency in adults [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):206] Hoffman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1050–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1429. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1645–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1646. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):483.

Effect of gender and age on fasting serum growth hormone levels in normal subjects. Nazaimoon WM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Sep;48(3):297–302

Influence of thyroid status on the paradoxical growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human obesity. Coiro V, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr; 43(4):514–7

Gender influences counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia. Diamond MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1568–72

Effect of pyridostigmine on the growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone in lean and obese type II Diabetic patients. Giustina A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):893–8

Octreotide: a long-acting inhibitor of endogenous hormone secretion for human metabolic investigations. Krentz AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):24–31

The impact of obesity, fat distribution, and energy restriction on insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1), IGF-binding protein-3, insulin, and growth hormone. Rasmussen MH, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):315–9

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function and on vasopressin, prolactin and growth hormone release in humans. Calogero AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):71–6

Clonidine potentiates the growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in norepinephrine synthesis-inhibited rats: evidence for an alpha-2-adrenergic control of hypothalamic release of somatostatin. Lima L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1155–60

Contradictory clinical implications between paradoxical growth hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and those to vasoactive intestinal peptide and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Dec;25(6):363–75

Chronic stress affects in vivo hypothalamic somatostatin release but not in vitro GH responsiveness to somatostatin in rats. Benyassi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3; 159(1–2):166–70

Growth hormone bioactivity in girls with Turner's syndrome: correlation with insulin-like growth factor I. Foster CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):218–22

Placental growth hormone levels in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies with intrauterine growth retardation. Mirlesse V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):439–42

The growth hormone response to baclofen in obsessive compulsive disorder: does the GABA-B receptor mediate obsessive anxiety? Lucey JV, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;27(1):23–6

Bombesin acts to suppress feeding behavior and alter serum growth hormone in goldfish. Himick BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):65–72

Plasma profiles of somatotropin and IGF-I in diary cows following application of two preparations of recombinant bovine somatotropin in a sustained release vehicle. Sisba J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(1):37–43

Effects of glucagon infusion, alone or in combination with somatostatin, on plasma growth hormone and metabolite levels in young female turkeys under different feeding regimens. Kurima K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):704–13

Effects of somatostatin on plasma growth hormone and metabolite concentrations in fed and feed-deprived young female turkeys. Kurima K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May; 73(5):714–23

The effect of orally administered thyrotropin-releasing hormone on growth and carcass characteristics of seven- to ten-week-old broilers. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Oct;72(10):1952–60

Growth hormone response to clonidine in neuroleptic-free patients with multidagnostically defined schizophrenia. Keks NA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):79–90

Growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in early abstinent alcoholic patients. De Marinis L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(7):475–83

Blunted growth hormone response to clonidine in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Müller N, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(4):335–41

Dependency of growth hormone (GH) stimulation following releasing hormones on the spontaneous 24-hour GH secretion in healthy male and female subjects. Voderholzer U, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):365–81

Endocrine correlates of sadness and elation. Brown WA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):458–67

Plasma levels of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I and -II from 2 to 6 weeks of age in meat-type chickens selected for 6-week body weight or for feed conversion and reared under high or normal environmental temperature conditions. Decuypere E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(4):361–72

Growth hormone response after administration of L-dopa, clonidine, and growth hormone releasing hormone in children with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):291–8

Plasma GH response to the sequential 3 day administrations of GHRH followed by arginine infusion in patients with idiopathic GH deficiency and normal short children. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Feb;169(2):91–101

Insulin-like growth factor I and altered renal hemodynamics in growth hormone deficiency, acromegaly, and type I diabetes mellitus. Hoogenberg K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):505–7

[Increase in spontaneous growth hormone secretion in asthmatic children—a symptom of atopic disposition?] Baum WF, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov;61(9):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of insulin-like growth factor I in the diagnosis of acromegaly] Dohán O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 17; 134(42):2301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reevaluation of the I-dopa test in acromegaly: anatomo-clinical and prognostic correlations] De Marinis L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21–22):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of growth hormone] Macchia V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):36–42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The characteristics of the anatomicophysiological development and hormonal activity in adolescents with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Il'nyts'kyĭ IH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Specific nitrogen-15 labelling of leucine residues in human growth hormone. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Oct;47(10):990–3

Contribution to global protein stabilization of the N-capping box in human growth hormone. Zhukovsky EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9856–64

Structural and functional aspects of the interaction between growth hormone and its receptor. Beattie J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):1–10 (59 ref.)

A spectroscopic and equilibrium binding analysis of cationic detergent-protein interactions using soluble and insoluble recombinant porcine growth hormone. Cardamone M, et

al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1206(1):71–82

Characterisation of a trisulphide derivative of biosynthetic human growth hormone produced in Escherichia coli. Jespersen AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):365–73

Implications of investigating the structure–function relationship of human growth hormone in clinical diagnosis and therapy. Strasburger CJ. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:113–9; discussion 120 (29 ref.)

Selective modification of human growth hormone by site-directed mutagenesis: implications for the diversity of biological actions. Tchelet A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:103–12

Growth hormone and its receptor: from structure to function. Beattie J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):349–52 (40 ref.)

Comparison of a structural and a functional epitope [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1994 Apr 8;237(4):513] Cunningham BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):554–63

Affinity maturation of human growth hormone by monovalent phage display. Lowman HB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):564–78

The crystal structure of affinity-matured human growth hormone at 2 A resolution. Ultsch MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):286–99

Molecular phylogeny of bony fishes, based on the amino acid sequence of the growth hormone. Bernardi G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Dec;37(6):644–9

Characterization and formulation considerations for recombinantly derived bovine somatotropin. Davio SR, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1993;5:59–89 (75 ref.)

Validation of a peptide map for recombinant porcine growth hormone and application to stability assessment. Charman SA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1471–7

Feasibility study on spray-drying protein pharmaceuticals: recombinant human growth hormone and tissue-type plasminogen activator. Mumenthaler M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):12–20

Structure from function: screening structural models with functional data. Jin L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):113–7

DEFICIENCY

The prevalence of radiographic osteoarthritis is low in elderly patients with growth hormone deficiency. Bagge E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):296–300

Differences in serum insulin-like growth factor I and sex-hormone-binding globulin levels between late and early prepuberty in patients with idiopathic and organic growth hormone deficiency. Ciaccio M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):419–23

Effects of octreotide on insulin-like growth factor I and metabolic indices in growth hormone-treated growth hormone-deficient patients. Laursen T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):399–408

Induction of reversible growth retardation and growth hormone deficiency by blockade of norepinephrine synthesis in the rat. Malozowski S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):554–8

Cardiovascular risk factors in adult patients with growth hormone deficiency. Rosén T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):195–200

Reduced bone mineral content in adult patients with growth hormone deficiency [see comments] Rosén T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):201–6. Comment in: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Sep;129(3):188–94.

Growth hormone "replacement" therapy—clues and claims. Schmid C. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):185–7

X-linked agammaglobulinemia, growth hormone deficiency and delay of growth and puberty. Buzi F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):99–102

Normal weight for length in newborn infants in whom growth hormone deficiency was later diagnosed. Swedish Paediatric Study Group for GH Treatment. Niklasson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):192–5

Treatment of isolated growth hormone deficiency type IA due to GH-I gene deletion with recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I. Nishi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):983–6

Screening for growth hormone deficiency using urinary growth hormone measurement. Kubota A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):373–6

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) administrations on serum IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs) in patients with growth hormone deficiency. Hizuka N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:301–9

Reversible dilated cardiomyopathy due to growth hormone deficiency [letter; comment] Cuneo R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):585–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):503–11.

Abnormal face, congenital absence of the left pericardium, mental retardation, and growth hormone deficiency. Boscherini B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):111–3

Stratton-Parker syndrome: confirmation of a new entity. Gabrielli O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):333–6

Impaired cardiac performance in GH-deficient adults and its improvement after GH replacement. Cittadini A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E219–25

High fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in growth hormone-deficient adults. Johansson JO, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):434–7

CT-determined body composition changes with recombinant human growth hormone treatment to adults with growth hormone deficiency. Lönn L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993; 60:229–31

Growth hormone replacement in adults [editorial] Shalet SM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1314–5

Growth hormone function and treatment following bone marrow transplant for neuroblastoma. Olshan JS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):381–5

Effects of testosterone on growth hormone secretion and somatomedin-C generation in prepubertal growth hormone deficient male patients. Silva ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1117–26

Linear growth response to recombinant human growth hormone in children with growth hormone deficiency. Shih KC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jul; 54(1):7–13

Pharmacokinetics and metabolic effects of growth hormone injected subcutaneously in growth hormone deficient patients: thigh versus abdomen. Laursen T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):373–8

Serum growth hormone (GH) profiles after nasally administered GH in normal subjects and GH deficient patients. Møller J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr; 40(4):511–3

Growth hormone dose regimens in adult GH deficiency: effects on biochemical growth markers and metabolic parameters [see comments] Møller J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):403–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Oct;39(4):401–2.

Decreased psychological well-being in adult patients with growth hormone deficiency. Rosén T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):111–6

The role of growth hormone in male infertility. Shoham Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):1–5 (61 ref.)

Short and long-term effects of growth hormone treatment on bone turnover and bone mineral content in adult growth hormone-deficient males. Vandeweghe M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):409–15

Growth hormone in adolescence. Normal and abnormal. Cara JF. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep; 22(3):533–52 (87 ref.)

Administration of growth hormone (GH), but not insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), by continuous infusion can induce the formation of the 150-kilodalton IGF-binding protein-3 complex in GH-deficient rats. Gargosky SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2267–76

Complex formation by human insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 and human acid-labile subunit in growth hormone-deficient rats. Lewitt MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2404–9

Growth hormone-releasing hormone peptide and mRNA are overexpressed in GH-deficient Ames dwarf mice. Phelps CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3034–7

Treatment of growth delay in boys with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Albanese A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):65–9

Efficacy of intermittent therapy in growth hormone-deficient children. Bougnères P. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 130(5):459–62

Clinical utility of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in the evaluation and treatment of short children with suspected growth hormone deficiency. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):27–32

Growth hormone (GH) treatment increases serum insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3, bone isoenzyme alkaline phosphatase and forearm bone mineral content in young adults with GH deficiency of childhood onset. Juul A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):41–9

Effects of repeated subcutaneous administration of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Thorén MC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):33–40

Malignant thymoma in a patient with growth hormone deficiency during growth hormone therapy. Hasegawa T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):802–4

Hypothalamic growth hormone deficiency in a patient with ring chromosome 18. Meloni A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):110–2

Salt-losing form of 21-hydroxylase deficiency accompanied by hypopituitarism in a boy. Ohzeki T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(2):119–20

An exon-skipping mutation in the btk gene of a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia and isolated growth hormone deficiency. Duriez B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):165–70

Growth in children after bone marrow transplantation. Bozzola M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):122–6

Discontinuation of growth hormone therapy in growth-hormone-deficient patients: assessment of body fat mass using bioelectrical impedance. Colle M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):192–6

Insulin sensitivity and insulin resistance in growth-hormone-deficient adults. Salomon F, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):34–6 (33 ref.)

Body fat in GH-deficient children and the effect of treatment. Wabitsch M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):5–9 (41 ref.)

Effect of timing of growth hormone administration on plasma growth-hormone-binding activity, insulin-like growth factor-I and growth in children with a subnormal spontaneous secretion of growth hormone. Zadik Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):188–91

Growth response to growth hormone during the first year as a diagnosis criterion of growth hormone deficiency. Zantleifer D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(4):123–7

Genetic and molecular analysis of familial isolated growth hormone deficiency. Ruiz-Pacheco R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):273–81

Unanswered questions concerning the treatment of hyposomatotropism and hypogonadism in elderly men. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):522–7 (106 ref.)

Diagnostic markers of permanent idiopathic growth hormone deficiency. Adan L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):353–8

Body composition, bone metabolism, and heart structure and function in growth hormone (GH)-deficient adults before and after GH replacement therapy at low doses. Amato G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1671–6

Growth disorders after cranial radiation in childhood [editorial; comment] Burstein S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1280–1 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jun;78(6):1282–6.

Response of fat cells to growth hormone (GH): effect of long term treatment with recombinant human GH in GH-deficient adults. Harant I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1392–5

Glucagon stimulates insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 secretion in healthy subjects, patients with pituitary insufficiency, and patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hilding A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1142–7

Reduced bone mineral density in patients with adult onset growth hormone deficiency. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):669–74

Marked effects of sustained low growth hormone (GH) levels on day-to-day fuel metabolism: studies in GH-deficient patients and healthy untreated subjects. Jørgensen JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1589–96

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of adipose tissue and muscle tissue mass in children with growth hormone (GH) deficiency, Turner's syndrome, and intrauterine growth retardation during the first year of treatment with GH. Leger J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):904–9

Diagnosing growth hormone deficiency: the value of short-term hypocaloric diet. Maghnie M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1372–8

Cardiac structural and functional abnormalities in adult patients with growth hormone deficiency. Merola B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1658–61

Exclusion of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone gene mutations in familial isolated GH deficiency by linkage and single strand conformation analysis. Pérez Jurado LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):622–8

Genetic basis of endocrine disease. 6. Molecular basis of familial human growth hormone deficiency. Phillips JA 3rd, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):11–6 (39 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone (GH) administration on functional hepatic nitrogen clearance: studies in normal subjects and GH-deficient patients. Wolthers T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1220–4

Comparison of the effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on substrate oxidation and on insulin sensitivity in growth hormone-deficient humans. Hussain MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1126–33

Growth hormone receptor regulation in growth hormone-deficient dwarf rats. Carmignac DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):267–74

Growth hormone (GH) regulation of circulating insulin-like growth factor-I levels during sexual maturation of the GH-deficient dwarf (dw/dw) male rat. Crawford BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):393–401

Regulation of metabolic water and protein compartments by insulin-like growth factor-I and testosterone in growth hormone-deficient lit/lit mice. Donahue LR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):431–9

Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency. Camanni F. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):367–70 (16 ref.)

Growth hormone response to oral clonidine test in normal and short children. Loche S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):899–902

Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism associated with idiopathic growth hormone deficiency. Role of treatment with biosynthetic growth hormone. Manfredi R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):709–13

Growth hormone treatment in adults with GH deficiency: effects on new biochemical markers of bone and collagen turnover. Sartorio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec; 16(11):893–8

Concentrations of serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in normal Chinese children and children with growth hormone deficiency. Tsai WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):614–7

Cockayne syndrome: a case with hyperinsulinemia and growth hormone deficiency. Park SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):74–7

Isolated growth hormone deficiency: a study in 14 Thai patients. Vannasaeng S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan; 65(1):5–11

Analysis of human growth hormone gene 5' sequences in isolated growth hormone deficiency patients. Wang Y, et

al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):81–2
Utah Growth Study: growth standards and the prevalence of growth hormone deficiency. Lindsay R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):29–35
Prolactinoma associated with transient growth hormone deficiency but persistent growth retardation. Schwartz ID, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):69–73
Psychiatric morbidity in adults with hypopituitarism. Lynch S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):445–7
Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter; comment] de Boer H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1645–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8.
Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter; comment] [see comments] Harris T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1646. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):482–3.
Diagnosis of growth–hormone deficiency in adults [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):206] Hoffman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1050–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1429. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1645–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1646. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):483.
Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter; comment] Hoffman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):482–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1429. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1646.
ITT and IGF–I in the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter] Hoffman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):613–4
Defining growth hormone deficiency in adults: a matter of specificity [comment] Jørgensen JO, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1050–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8.
Diagnosing growth–hormone deficiency in adults [letter; comment] [see comments] Rasmussen MH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1429. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):482–3.
Diagnoses of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter; comment] Weissberger AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):483. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8.
Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in adults [letter; comment] Williams A. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1646 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1064–8.
Growth hormone treatment improves serum lipids and lipoproteins in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Cuneo RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1519–23
Serum lipid levels in growth hormone–deficient men. de Boer H, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):199–203
Effects of treatment with recombinant human growth hormone on insulin sensitivity and glucose metabolism in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Fowelin J, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1443–7
Urinary insulin–like growth factor–II excretion in healthy infants and children with normal and abnormal growth. Quattrin T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):435–8
Twenty–four–hour osteocalcin, carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen, and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen rhythms in normal and growth–retarded children. Saggese G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):409–15
New markers of bone and collagen turnover in children and adults with growth hormone deficiency. Sartorio A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):846–50
Effects of growth hormone and IGF–I on glomerular ultrafiltration in growth hormone–deficient rats. Hirschberg R. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):241–50
Plasma GH response to the sequential 3 day administrations of GHRH followed by arginine infusion in patients with idiopathic GH deficiency and normal short children. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Feb;169(2):91–101
Insulin–like growth factor I and altered renal hemodynamics in growth hormone deficiency, acromegaly, and type I diabetes mellitus. Hoogenberg K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):505–7
Disturbed release of growth hormone in mature dogs: a comparison with congenital growth hormone deficiency. Rijnberk A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 27;133(22):542–5
[Growth hormone therapy in children with growth hormone deficiency: study of dose–response relationship] Lebl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 18;133(8):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Improvement in the prognosis for growth in a boy with central precocious puberty and growth hormone deficiency treated concurrently with growth hormone and D–Trp–6–LHRH gonadoliberin analog] Snajderová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1994;49(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Role of magnetic resonance imaging in non–neoplastic hypothalamo–hypophyseal pathology] Brauner R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):469–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laurence–Moon (Bardet–Biedl) syndrome with growth hormone deficiency] Chalvon–Demersay A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):859–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in osteocalcin serum levels in children with growth hormone deficiency during substitution therapy] Muzsnai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 6;135(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Growth hormone and the heart] Fazio S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Aug;38(8):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiac effects of GH] Fazio S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[GH deficiency in the adult] Merola B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):66–8 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The adult patient with a congenital GH deficiency. Cholesterol–lowering effects of therapy with biosynthetic GH] Sartorio A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 19(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Genetically caused GH deficiency] Sinisi AA, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):30–5 (53 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Magnetic resonance in the study of patients of short stature of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal origin. Report on 29 cases] Avataneo T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pituitary specific transcription factor Pit–1/GHF–1 and combined pituitary hormone deficiency] Tatsumi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):957–61 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The KIGS demographic study] Albertsson–Vikland K. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):68–73 **(Rus)**
[Genotropin in the treatment of children with growth hormone deficiency] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):94–6 **(Rus)**
[Classification of idiopathic growth hormone insufficiency: Features of the clinical picture and efficacy of treatment with growth hormone] Praïs DA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):74–82 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Growth hormone level during stimulation tests and efficacy of growth hormone therapy in children with growth hormone insufficiency and idiopathic short stature] Ranke MB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):82–5 **(Rus)**
[Molecular genetic study of a severe growth hormone deficiency in a Chilean family] Aguirre E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral administration of arginine enhances the growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in short children. Loche S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):883–4
Effects of testosterone on growth hormone secretion and somatomedin–C generation in prepubertal growth hormone deficient male patients. Silva ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1117–26
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) does not suppress growth hormone response to L–dopa in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Krassowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(3):344–8
Pharmacokinetic study and effects on growth hormone secretion in healthy volunteers of the new somatostatin analogue BIM 23014. Kuhn JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):73–7
Low–dose amino acid supplementation: no effects on serum human growth hormone and insulin in male weightlifters. Fogelholm GM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Sep;3(3):290–7
Failure of commercial oral amino acid supplements to increase serum growth hormone concentrations in male body–builders. Lambert MI, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Sep;3(3):298–305
Endocrine events prior to puberty in heifers: role of somatotropin, insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor binding proteins. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):179–93
Effects of long–term infusion of growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor on pulsatile GH secretion in the male rat. Sato M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(2):79–86
[Response of growth hormone to sandostatin and bromocriptine and prognostic value of prolactin levels in serum and thyroliberin test in patients with active acromegaly] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(4):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of pharmacological preparations on the regulation of growth hormone secretion] Bershtein LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Proopiomelanocortin, prolactin and growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the fetal sheep pituitary during late gestation. Merei JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):263–7
Treatment of isolated growth hormone deficiency type IA due to GH–I gene deletion with recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I. Nishi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):983–6
5' flanking region of the Clara cell secretory protein gene specifies a unique temporal and spatial pattern of gene expression in the developing pulmonary epithelium. Hackett BP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 11(2):123–9
The duplicated gene copy of the ovine growth hormone gene contains a PvuII polymorphism in the second intron. Gootwine E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):319–21
Purification and biochemical characterization of recombinant human placental growth hormone produced in Escherichia coli. Igout A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):719–24
Production of monoclonal antibodies by genetic immunization. Barry MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr; 16(4):616–8, 620
Induction of the human growth hormone gene placed under human hsp70 promoter control in mouse cells: a quantitative indicator of metal toxicity. Fischbach M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):177–88
Concomitant cellular expression of heat shock regulated genes of hepatitis B virus surface antigen and of human growth hormone by a NIH–3T3 cell line. L'Hote P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Oct–Dec;9(4):319–32
Cloning and partial sequencing of the porcine growth hormone (pGH) gene from pituitary gland. Yang Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(4):227–33
Use of the rabbit ear artery to serially assess foreign protein secretion after site–specific arterial gene transfer in vivo. Evidence that anatomic identification of successful gene transfer may underestimate the potential magnitude of transgene expression. Losordo DW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):785–92
Precise localization of the genes for glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI), calcium release channel (CRC), hormone–sensitive lipase (LIPE), and growth hormone (GH) in pigs, using nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 67(3):211–4
Effects of glucose on insulin secretion, glucokinase activity, and transgene expression in transgenic mouse islets containing an upstream glucokinase promoter–human growth hormone fusion gene. Liang Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1138–45
Genomic structure of growth hormone genes in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha): presence of two functional genes, GH–I and GH–II, and a male–specific pseudogene, GH–psi. Du SJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;12(8):739–51
Variants of somatotropin in cattle: gene frequencies in major dairy breeds and associated milk production. Lucy MC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;10(4):325–33
Transcriptional control of GH expression and anterior pituitary development. Theill LE, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Dec;14(6):670–89 (283 ref.)
Cloning of four growth hormone/chorionic somatomammotropin–related complementary deoxyribonucleic acids differentially expressed during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey placenta. Golos TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1744–52
Detection of placental growth hormone variant and chorionic somatomammotropin ribonucleic acid expression in human trophoblastic neoplasms by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Lytras A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2461–7
The 30–kDa rat liver transcription factor nuclear factor 1 binds the rat growth–hormone proximal silencer. Roy RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):799–806
A dog growth hormone cDNA codes for a mature protein identical to pig growth hormone. Ascacio–Martínez JA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):277–80
Sequence of a cDNA encoding horse growth hormone. Ascacio–Martínez JA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10; 143(2):299–300
Expression vectors encoding human growth hormone (hGH) controlled by human muscle–specific promoters: prospects for regulated production of hGH delivered by myoblast transfer or intravenous injection. Dahler A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):305–10
A growth hormone pseudogene in the salmon genome. Kavsan VM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):301–2
Cloning of the sole (Solea senegalensis) growth hormone–encoding cDNA. Pendón C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):237–40
General splicing factor SF2/ASF promotes alternative splicing by binding to an exonic splicing enhancer. Sun Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12B):2598–608
Linkage relationships between keratin–associated protein (KRTAP) genes and growth hormone in sheep. Parsons YM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):500–2
Specific somatotropic and lactogenic uptake in vivo in the livers of transgenic mice expressing bovine growth hormone gene. Turyn D, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Sep; 3(3):190–7
Genetics of growth hormone gene expression. Parks JS, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):54–61 (37 ref.)
Genetic and molecular analysis of familial isolated growth hormone deficiency. Ruiz–Pacheco R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):273–81
Deletion breakpoints in a 32 bp perfect repeat located 45.1 Kb apart in the human growth hormone gene cluster. Baroncini C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2151–3
Detection of growth hormone gene deletions by PCR of the hGH–N gene in isolated growth hormone deficiency. Ruiz–Pacheco R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1723–5
Testosterone feedback on gonadotropin secretion and gene

expression in transgenic mice expressing human growth hormone gene. Tang K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):9–14

Expression of a bovine growth hormone transgene inhibits pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin–induced follicle maturation in prepuberal gilts. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3409–13

Lipid composition of carcass tissue from transgenic pigs expressing a bovine growth hormone gene. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1242–6

3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine (thyroid hormone)–induced protein–DNA interactions in the thyroid hormone response elements and cell type–specific elements of the rat growth hormone gene revealed by in vivo dimethyl sulfate footprinting. Force WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9682–6

Cell–specific expression of alpha 1(I) collagen–hGH minigenes in transgenic mice. Liska DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):695–704

The effect of thyroidectomy on growth hormone regulation in the ovine fetus. Richards GE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Apr;19(4):165–9

In vivo growth hormone gene expression in neonatal rat thymus and bone marrow. Binder G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):137–43

Analysis of human growth hormone gene 5' sequences in isolated growth hormone deficiency patients. Wang Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):81–2

Growth hormone gene structure in human pituitary somatotrophinomas: promoter region sequence and methylation studies. Hüttner A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):167–72

Expression of growth hormone genes in Atlantic salmon. Lorens JB, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):167–79

Preparation and characterization of a recombinant DNA–derived ovine growth hormone variant internally labelled with sulphur–35. Wallis M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):351–9

Variable evolutionary rates in the molecular evolution of mammalian growth hormones. Wallis M. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jun;38(6):619–27

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on lymphocyte POMC and growth hormone gene expression in the rat. Law V, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):35–44

Multiple changes in chromatin structure precede the transcriptional activation of the human growth hormone locus in placental cells. Jiménez G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):53–60

Site–directed mutagenesis of hGH at the 54–74 loop selectively modifies its lactogenic receptor–mediated biological activity. Sakal E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):129–34

Structure of the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) growth hormone gene and its evolutionary implications. Tang Y, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Aug;2(4):198–206

Growth retardation in rats whose growth hormone gene expression was suppressed by antisense RNA transgene. Matsumoto K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Sep;36(1):53–8

Functions of milk protein gene 5' flanking regions on human growth hormone gene. Ninomiya T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar;37(3):276–83

Obesity–associated decrease in growth hormone–releasing hormone gene expression: a mechanism for reduced growth hormone mRNA levels in genetically obese Zucker rats. Ahmad I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):332–7

Human growth hormone (hGH) secretion in milk of goats after direct transfer of the hGH gene into the mammary gland by using replication–defective retrovirus vectors. Archer JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):6840–4

One of two growth hormone genes in coho salmon is sex–linked. Forbes SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1628–31

Growth hormone (GH) binding and effects of GH analogs in transgenic mice. Bartke A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):190–4 (35 ref.)

[Cloning and sequence analysis of salmon growth hormone cDNA] Song S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(4):380 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies by genetic immunization. Barry MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr; 16(4):616–8, 620

An immuno–dominant sequential epitope recognized by mouse anti–recombinant bovine growth hormone antisera. Beattie J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):41–5

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine growth hormone potentiate hormonal activity in vivo by enhancing growth hormone binding to hepatic somatogenic receptors. Massart S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):383–93

Production of anti–idiotypic antibodies resembling bovine somatotropin by active immunization of lactating cows. Schalla CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):203–8

High incidence of anti–GH antibodies in subjects treated with the GH clinical preparation available in Italy. Purrello F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):313–5

Identification of antigenic differences of recombinant and pituitary bovine growth hormone using monoclonal antibodies. Erhard MH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Feb; 15(1):1–19

Conjugation of synthetic peptides to carrier iscoms: factors affecting the immunogenicity of the conjugate. Lövgren K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):237–43

Synergistic monoclonal antibodies' interactions and their use for determination of antibody specificities. Gómez KA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):323–9

Promotion of animal growth with a monoclonal anti–idiotype specific to anti–porcine growth hormone antibody. Wang BS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):651–6

Production of antibodies to biosynthetic human growth hormone in the dog. van Herpen H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 12;134(7):171

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for immunosorption of growth hormone from human biological tissues and fluids] Bulatov AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of prolactin and growth hormone from the pituitary of the holostean fish Amia calva. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):346–54

Evaluation of sodium dodecyl sulfate non–acrylamide, polymer gel–filled capillary electrophoresis for molecular size separation of recombinant bovine somatotropin. Tsuji K. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):139–47

Preparation and characterization of a recombinant DNA–derived ovine growth hormone variant internally labelled with sulphur–35. Wallis M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):351–9

In–process protein degradation by exposure to trace amounts of sanitizing agents. Kirsch LE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):155–60

[A universal method of purifying genetically engineered human somatotropin and its mutants using metallochelating agent affinity chromatography] Lopatin SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb;59(2):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Colocalization of growth hormone (GH) and glycoprotein subunit alpha in GH–producing pituitary adenomas in acromegalic patients. Furuhata S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(6):568–71

Early increase in pulsatile growth hormone release after unilateral nephrectomy in adult rats. Haramati A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F628–32

Recurrent plurihormonal bimorphous pituitary adenoma producing growth hormone, thyrotropin, and prolactin. Felix I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):66–70

Potential abnormalities in molecular forms of growth hormone in schizophrenia: a pilot study. Warner MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):487–91

Placental lactogen and somatotropin: hormone binding to the corpus luteum and effects on the growth and functions of the ovary in heifers. Lucy MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1136–44

Acromegaly: treatment after 100 years [editorial] Wass JA. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1505–6

Determination of the structural requirements for the inhibitory action of gastrin–releasing peptide on growth hormone release. Kentroti S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(1):99–103

Light– and electron–microscopic immunocytochemistry of somatotropes in the anterior pituitary gland of European ferret, Mustela putorius furo. Mohanty B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Sep;273(3):427–34

Influence of recombinant human erythropoietin on growth hormone responses to growth hormone releasing hormone in uremic patients [letter; comment] Diez JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):119. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 May;39(5):282–6.

Effects of growth hormone on nitrogen balance in the hypermetabolic state: a selected review of the literature. Irgau I, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Dec;65(12):767–72 (31 ref.)

Ontogeny of growth hormone (GH), insulin–like growth factors (IGF–I and IGF–II) and IGF binding protein–2 (IGFBP–2) in genetically lean and obese swine. Buonomo FC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):257–65

Ovarian follicular recruitment, granulosa cell steroidogenic potential and growth hormone/insulin–like growth factor–I relationships in suckled beef cows consuming high lipid diets: effects of graded differences in body condition maintained during the puerperium. Ryan DP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;11(2):161–74

A single amino acid substitution in the exoplasmic domain of the human growth hormone (GH) receptor confers familial GH resistance (Laron syndrome) with positive GH–binding activity by abolishing receptor homodimerization. Duquesnoy P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1386–95

Characterization of ovine growth hormone (oGH) and ovine placental lactogen (oPL) binding to fetal and adult hepatic tissue in sheep: evidence that oGH and oPL interact with a common receptor. Breier BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):919–28

Enhancement of growth hormone bioactivity by zinc in the eluted stain assay system. Dattani MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2803–8

Subcellular distribution of the long and short isoforms of the growth hormone (GH) receptor in rat adipocytes: both isoforms participate in specific binding of GH. Frick GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):307–14

Growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone secretion is stimulated by a new GH–releasing hexapeptide in sheep. Guillaume V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1073–6

Progestin–induced growth hormone excess in the dog originates in the mammary gland. Selman PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):287–92

Developmental regulation of growth hormone binding in the gilthead sea bream, Sparus aurata. Martí–Palanca H, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar;4(1):14–9

Growth hormone, oestradiol, progesterone and testosterone concentrations in follicular fluid after ovarian stimulation with various regimes for assisted reproduction. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1612–6

Oxidation of methionine residues in equine growth hormone by Chloramine–T. Mihajlovic V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1189–93

Cholinergic and opioid involvement in release of growth hormone during exercise and recovery. Thompson DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):870–8

In vitro and in vivo studies of antagonistic effects of human growth hormone analogs [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20806] Chen WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15892–7

Retention and degradation of proteins containing an uncleaved glycosylphosphatidylinositol signal. Field MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10830–7

Mitogenic and receptor activities of human growth hormone 108–129. Jeoung DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22520–4

Receptor–mediated nuclear translocation of growth hormone. Lobie PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21330–9

Domains of the growth hormone receptor required for association and activation of JAK2 tyrosine kinase. VanderKuur JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21709–17

The stoichiometry of growth hormone–binding protein complexes in human plasma: comparison with cell surface receptors. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1113–8

Growth hormone–releasing activity of hexarelin, a new synthetic hexapeptide, after intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal, and oral administration in man. Ghigo E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):693–8

Relationship between age, percentage body fat, fitness, and 24–hour growth hormone release in healthy young adults: effects of gender. Weltman A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):543–8

Growth hormone–binding proteins: state of the art. Baumann G. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):1–6 (86 ref.)

Inhibition of growth hormone bioactivity by recombinant human growth hormone–binding protein in the eluted stain assay system. Dattani MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 140(3):445–53

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with growth hormone–binding protein and its complex with growth hormone. Sadeghi H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 139(3):495–501

Regulation of serum insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I), hepatic growth hormone binding and IGF–I gene expression in the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Travers MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):89–95

Immunolike growth hormone substance in tissues from human embryos/fetuses and adults. Costa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):625–33

Neurotransmitter control of growth hormone, thyrotropin and prolactin secretion [letter] Müller EE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):331–3

Comparison of a structural and a functional epitope [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1994 Apr 8;237(4):513] Cunningham BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):554–63

Effects in vitro of new growth hormone releasing peptide (GHRP–1) on growth hormone secretion from ovine pituitary cells in primary culture. Wu D, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):185–90

Nonlinear regression analysis of the time course of ligand binding experiments. Duggleby RG, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(8):1135–46

Moderate diet restriction alters the substrate and hormone response to exercise. Keim NL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5):599–604

The differential effects of protein kinase C activators and inhibitors on rat anterior pituitary hormone release. Thomson FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 94(2):223–34

Interactions between the effects of opioid, serotonin and alpha–2–adrenergic receptor agonists on growth hormone release in the male rat. Intravenous administration. Chapman IM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May; 57(5):912–20

Interactions between the effects of opioid, serotonin and alpha–2–adrenergic receptor agonists on growth hormone release in the male rat. Intrahypothalamic administration. Chapman IM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May; 57(5):921–7

Effects of continuous and repetitive administration of a potent analog of GH–RH(1–30)NH2 on the GH release in rats. Kovács M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):371–9

Differential actions of a mammalian gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotropin–II and growth hormone release in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murthy CK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):561–71

Sex differences in binding of human growth hormone to rat brain. Mustafa A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):93–9
Proteolysis of human growth hormone by rat thyroid gland in vitro: application of electrospray mass spectrometry and N-terminal sequencing to elucidate a metabolic pathway. Wroblewski VJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Aug;10(8):1106–14
Growth hormone (GH) induces tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in mouse L cells that express recombinant GH receptors. Wang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1391–5
Growth hormone (GH) binding and effects of GH analogs in transgenic mice. Bartke A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Jul;206(3):190–4 (35 ref.)
The identification of JAK2 tyrosine kinase as a signaling molecule for growth hormone. Carter-Su C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Jul;206(3):210–5 (30 ref.)
Stoichiometry of the pulsating growth hormone (GH) binding to the GH-binding protein and the turnover GH-receptor. Hochberg Z, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Jul;206(3):249–53
Identification of two specific prolactin binding sites on Nb2 rat lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Jan;205(1):75–9
Human IM-9 lymphoblasts as a model of the growth hormone–insulin–like growth factor axis: gene expression, and interactions of ligands with receptors and binding proteins. Yang Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):41–53
[Relation between growth hormone and diabetes mellitus] Bao SZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 73(8):502–4 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanism of action of growth hormone—receptor binding and postreceptor signal transduction] Matsuzaki F.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Oct;51(10):2624–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic clearance rate of biosynthetic growth hormone after endogenous growth hormone suppression with a somatostatin analogue in chronic renal failure patients and control subjects. García-Mayor RV, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Sep;39(3):337–43
Pharmacokinetics and metabolic effects of growth hormone injected subcutaneously in growth hormone deficient patients: thigh versus abdomen. Laursen T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Mar;40(3):373–8
Somatotropin and insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in plasma and milk after daily or sustained-release exogenous somatotropin administrations. Zhao X, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 11(2):209–16
Specific somatotropic and lactogenic uptake in vivo in the livers of transgenic mice expressing bovine growth hormone gene. Turyn D, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Sep; 3(3):190–7
Metabolic clearance of recombinant human growth hormone in health and chronic renal failure. Haffner D, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):1163–71
Pharmacokinetic and galactopoietic response to recombinant variants of bovine growth hormone. Eppard PJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 1993 Dec;139(3):441–50
Studies on the renal kinetics of growth hormone (GH) and on the GH receptor and related effects in animals. Krogsgaard Thomsen M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):93–105
Absorption kinetics of two highly concentrated preparations of growth hormone: 12 IU/ml compared to 56 IU/ml. Laursen T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jan;74(1):54–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in plasma and milk after growth hormone-stimulated galactopoiesis in normally lactating women. Breier BH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):427–35
Enhancement of bone formation in rabbits by recombinant human growth hormone. Ehrnberg A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Oct;64(5):562–6
In vitro effects of growth hormone and other hormones on chondrocytes and osteoblast-like cells. Saggese G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:54–9; discussion 60
Differential regulation of IGF-I leader exon transcription. Pell JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:13–23
Insulin-like growth factor I exerts growth hormone- and insulin-like actions on human muscle protein metabolism. Fryburg DA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E331–6
Interactive effects of growth hormone and exercise on muscle mass in suspended rats. Grindeland RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R316–22
Resistance exercise and growth hormone as countermeasures for skeletal muscle atrophy in hindlimb-suspended rats. Linderman JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R365–71
Effects of growth hormone on gill chloride cells in juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Prunet P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R850–7
Interaction of insulin and somatotropin on body weight gain, feed intake, and body composition in rats. Roberts TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E293–9
Effects of growth hormone on rat renal epidermal growth factor expression. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F208–14
Growth hormone and parathyroid hormone stimulate IGFBP-3 in rat osteoblasts. Schmid C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E226–33
Growth hormone–enhanced acid production and glutamate and glutamine utilization in LLC-PK-F+ cells. Welbourne TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E874–9
Effect of growth hormone administration and treadmill exercise on serum and skeletal IGF-I in rats. Yeh JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E129–35
Growth hormone administration in older adults: effects on albumin synthesis. Zachwieja JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E840–4
Direct ovarian effect of growth hormone in the rabbit. Ando M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 31(2-3):123–32
Growth hormone enhances amino acid uptake by the human small intestine. Inoue Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun; 219(6):715–22; discussion 722–4
Growth hormone–dependent and –independent sexually dimorphic regulation of phenobarbital–induced hepatic cytochromes P450 2B1 and 2B2. Shapiro BH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Jul;312(1):234–9
Human growth hormone effect on serum IGF-I and muscle function in poliomyelitis survivors. Gupta KL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Aug;75(8):889–94
Rise in cytosolic Ca2+ abolishes in preadipose cells the expression of lipoprotein lipase stimulated by growth hormone. Barcellini-Couget S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 28;199(1):136–43
Human growth hormone increases cytosolic free calcium in cultured human IM-9 lymphocytes: a novel mechanism of growth hormone transmembrane signalling. Ilondo MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):391–7
Recombinant human growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I induce PrP gene expression in PC12 cells. Lasmézas C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1163–9
Interactions between growth hormone and nutrition in hypophysectomised rats: skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain mRNA levels. Loughna PT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 14;198(1):97–102
PI-3-kinase inhibitor Wortmannin blocks the insulin-like effects of growth hormone in isolated rat adipocytes. Ridderstråle M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):306–10
Growth hormone decreases the response to anti-lipolytic agonists and decreases the levels of Gi2 in rat adipocytes. Doris R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):41–5
Effect of an antilipogenic fragment of human growth hormone on glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Wijaya E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):543–52
Effects of testosterone, hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment on clofibrate induction of peroxisomal beta-oxidation in female rat liver. Sugiyama H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Mar 2;47(5):918–21
Growth hormone–induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation in 3T3-F442A cells. Anderson NG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):360S
Inhibition of adipose tissue lipogenesis by growth hormone: role of polyamines. Borland CA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):400S
Growth hormone suppresses the expression of Gi2 in rat adipocytes. Doris R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):432S
Growth hormone decreases the amount of glucose transporter proteins in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Kilgour E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):429S
Mechanism of action of growth hormone in adipocytes: a role for protein kinase C? Vernon RG, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):376S
Effect of growth promoters on pig muscle structural protein and proteolytic enzyme levels in vivo and in vitro. Blanchard P, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(10):839–47
Effects of growth hormone and gonadotropin on the insulin-like growth factor system in the porcine ovary. Samaras SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):178–86
Effect of somatotropin and/or equine chorionic gonadotropin on serum and follicular insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in cattle. Stanko RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):290–300
It is possible to increase skeletal muscle fibre number in utero. Rehfeldt C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Aug;13(4):213–20
Differential effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor-II, and insulin on Ig production and growth in human plasma cells. Kimata H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1569–74
Growth hormone increases somatostatin release and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat hypothalamus. Aguila MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):89–94
Influence of exogenous porcine growth hormone on vitamin D metabolism and calcium and phosphorus absorption in intact pigs. Denis I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun; 54(6):489–92
Human marrow stromal osteoblast-like cells do not show reduced responsiveness to in vitro stimulation with growth hormone in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Kassem M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jan;54(1):1–6
Growth hormone administration potentiates the effect of treadmill exercise on long bone formation but not on the vertebrae in middle-aged rats. Yeh JK, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Jan;54(1):38–43
Growth hormone administration preserves lean body mass in sarcoma-bearing rats treated with doxorubicin. Ng B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5483–6
The effect of growth hormone replacement therapy in hypopituitary adults on calcium and bone metabolism. Beshyah SA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar; 40(3):383–91
Cardiovascular and renal effects of growth hormone. Caidahl K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):393–400
Short and long-term effects of growth hormone treatment on bone turnover and bone mineral content in adult growth hormone-deficient males. Vandeweghe M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Oct;39(4):409–15
A simplified two-time-point method for measuring whole-body protein synthesis in chicken embryos cultured in vitro: response to fragmented bovine growth hormone. Muramatsu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec; 106(4):635–9
Growth hormone induces resistance to the mitogenic action of insulin through local IGF-I. Studies in normal and Pygmy T-cell lines. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):68–72
Porcine somatotropin decreases acetyl-CoA carboxylase gene expression in porcine adipose tissue. Liu CY, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1994 Jan;11(1):125–32
Homeorhetic actions on tissue protein metabolism after the administration of rat growth hormone to normal rats. Del Barrio AS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2–3):163–73
Growth hormone binding protein in the rat: effects of gonadal steroids. Carmignac DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2445–52
The role of growth hormone in regulation of low affinity glucocorticoid–binding sites from male rat liver microsomes. Chirino R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1409–15
Recombinant bovine somatotropin blunts plasma tumor necrosis factor-alpha, cortisol, and thromboxane-B2 responses to endotoxin in vivo. Elsasser TH, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1082–8
Growth hormone and parathyroid hormone stimulate intestinal calcium absorption in aged female rats. Fleet JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1755–60
Treatment of IM-9 cells with human growth hormone (GH) promotes rapid disulfide linkage of the GH receptor. Frank SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):148–56
Induction of the estrogen receptor by growth hormone and glucocorticoid substitution in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Freyschuss B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1548–54
Administration of growth hormone (GH), but not insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), by continuous infusion can induce the formation of the 150-kilodalton IGF-binding protein-3 complex in GH-deficient rats. Gargosky SE, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 May;134(5):2267–76
Effect of antiinsulin-like growth factor 1 on epidermal proliferation of human skin transplanted onto nude mice treated with growth hormone. Gilhar A, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Jan;134(1):229–32
The growth hormone (GH)–binding protein cloned from human IM-9 lymphocytes modulates the down-regulation of GH receptors by 22- and 20-kilodalton human GH in IM-9 lymphocytes and the biological effects of the hormone in Nb2 lymphoma cells. Hansen BS, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 Dec;133(6):2809–17
Receptor dimerization determines the effects of growth hormone in primary rat adipocytes and cultured human IM-9 lymphocytes. Ilondo MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2397–403
Hormonal control of growth in the genetically obese Zucker rat. I. Linear growth, plasma insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins. Nguyen-Yamamoto L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1382–8
Growth hormone and prolactin regulate the expression of nerve growth factor receptors in INS-1 cells [see comments] Scharfmann R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2321–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Jun;134(6):2319–20.
Human growth hormone (GH) receptor is characterized as the 134-kilodalton tyrosine-phosphorylated protein activated by GH treatment in IM-9 cells. Silva CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2307–12
Continuous but not intermittent administration of growth hormone to hypophysectomized rats increases apolipoprotein-E secretion from cultured hepatocytes. Sjöberg A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):790–8
Recombinant insulin-like growth factor-II inhibits the growth-stimulating effect of growth hormone on the liver of Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers SC, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Sep;135(3):977–85
The sensitivity of hepatic CYP2C gene expression to baseline growth hormone (GH) bioactivity in dwarf rats: effects of GH-binding protein in vivo. Wells T, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 May;134(5):2135–41
Growth hormone stimulates follicular development by stimulating ovarian production of insulin-like growth factor-I. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):887–94
Studies on the effects of growth hormone administration in vivo on the rates of glucose transport and utilization in rat skeletal muscle. Dimitriadis G, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;24(3):161–5

No evidence for reduced spontaneous or growth-hormone-stimulated serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF-II or IGF binding protein 3 in women with spinal osteoporosis. Kassem M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):150–5

Growth hormone treatment of rats with chronic diverting colostomy. Differential response on proximal functioning and distal atrophic colon. Kissmeyer-Nielsen P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):508–14

Growth hormone, but not insulin-like growth factor I, induces a serum protease activity for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in hypophysectomized rats in vivo. Rutishauser J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):23–6

The antimetamorphic effect of prolactin in the Japanese flounder. De Jesus EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):44–50

Involvement of growth hormone and prolactin in the induction of vitellogenin synthesis in primary hepatocyte culture in the eel, Anguilla japonica. Kwon HC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):51–60

The epigenetic influence of growth hormone on skeletal development. Vogl C, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Fall; 57(3):163–82

Clonal analysis of rat tibia growth plate chondrocytes in suspension culture—differential effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Ohlsson C, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar;4(1):1–7

Effects of an acute bolus growth hormone infusion on the human immune system. Kappel M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Nov;25(11):579–85

The insulin-like growth factor I generation test: resistance to growth hormone with aging and estrogen replacement therapy. Lieberman SA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May; 26(5):229–33

Effects of intermittent growth hormone or insulin-like growth factor I administration in the neonatal dwarf rat. Ambler GR, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):178–83

Growth hormone effects on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in childhood. Bougnères PF. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1–3):31–3 (20 ref.)

Use of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in catabolism that is induced by negative energy balance. Clemmons DR. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):62–7

Effects of growth hormone on body fat in adults. Gertner JM. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):10–5 (25 ref.)

Effect of human growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on whole-body leucine and estimates of protein metabolism. Haymond MW, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1–3):92–4

Effects of growth hormone treatment for short stature on calcium homeostasis, bone mineralisation, and body composition. Ogle GD, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):16–20

Selective modification of human growth hormone by site-directed mutagenesis: implications for the diversity of biological actions. Tchelet A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:103–12

The effect of exogenous and endogenous growth hormone on plasma growth hormone binding activity in prepubertal children. Zadik Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):161–7

A double-blind cross-over controlled study to evaluate the effect of human biosynthetic growth hormone on ovarian stimulation in previous poor responders to in-vitro fertilization. Hughes SM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan; 9(1):13–8

Effect of growth hormone administration on circulating levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and testosterone in normal healthy men. Ovesen P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1869–72

The effect of growth hormone on granulosa cell function during in-vitro fertilization. Younis JS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1588–92

Health management of dairy herds treated with bovine somatotropin [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Mar 1;204(5):785] [see comments] Kronfeld DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):116–30 (103 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Mar 15;204(6):865. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1000–1.

Thoughts on bovine somatotropin [letter] Kunkel AJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1735–6

Performance, carcass composition, and blood hormones and metabolites of finishing pigs treated with porcine somatotropin in hot and cold environments. Becker BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2375–87

Porcine somatotropin (pST) increases IGF-I mRNA abundance in liver and subcutaneous adipose tissue but not in skeletal muscle of growing pigs. Coleman ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):918–24

Effect of somatotropin on myosin expression in pigs. Czerwinski SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1204–8

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin and dietary energy intake on growth, secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicular development, and onset of puberty in beef heifers. Hall JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):709–18

Interactive effects among porcine somatotropin, the beta-adrenergic agonist salbutamol, and dietary lysine on growth performance and nitrogen balance of finishing swine. Hansen JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1540–7

Effect of in vivo somatotropin treatment of growing pigs on adipose tissue lipogenesis. Harris DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3293–300

The effects of porcine somatotropin and dietary lysine on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing swine fed to 105 or 127 kilograms. Johnston ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2986–95

Performance, clinical chemistry, and carcass responses of finishing lambs to recombinant bovine somatotropin and bovine placental lactogen. McLaughlin CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3307–18

Effects of somatotropin treatment on growth performance, carcass traits, and the endocrine system in finishing beef heifers. Schwarz FJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2721–31

Influence of dietary protein and recombinant porcine somatotropin administration in young pigs: III. Muscle fiber morphology and shear force. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):615–21

Effects of porcine somatotropin and dietary phosphorus on growth performance and bone properties of gilts. Weeden TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2674–82

The interrelationship of porcine somatotropin administration and dietary phosphorus on growth performance and bone properties in developing gilts. Weeden TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2683–92

Effects of porcine somatotropin on growth and carcass composition of Meishan and Yorkshire barrows. White BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3226–38

Effect of growth hormone on gastrocnemius muscle of aged rats after immobilization: biochemistry and morphology. Carmeli E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1529–35

In vitro and in vivo studies of antagonistic effects of human growth hormone analogs [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20806] Chen WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15892–7

In vitro and in vivo studies of the antagonistic effects of human growth hormone analogs. Chen WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20806

Rapid changes in nuclear protein tyrosine phosphorylation after growth hormone treatment in vivo. Identification of phosphorylated mitogen-activated protein kinase and STAT91. Gronowski AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7874–8

Mitogenic and receptor activities of human growth hormone 108–129. Jeoung DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22520–4

Growth hormone induces a DNA binding factor related to the interferon-stimulated 91-kDa transcription factor. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4701–4

Effect of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, basic fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor beta on cell proliferation and proteoglycan synthesis by avian postembryonic growth plate chondrocytes. Rosselot G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Mar;9(3):431–9

Complex pattern of insulin-like growth factor binding protein expression in primary rat osteoblast enriched cultures: regulation by prostaglandin E2, growth hormone, and the insulin-like growth factors. McCarthy TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):163–75

Non-denaturing assay for the determination of the potency of recombinant bovine somatotropin by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Chang JP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 22;675(1–2):113–22

Acute growth hormone effects on amino acid and lipid metabolism. Copeland KC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1040–7

Effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I on immunoglobulin production by and growth of human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):635–41

Anabolic effects of recombinant human growth hormone in patients with wasting associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mulligan K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):956–62

Effects of growth hormone (GH) administration on functional hepatic nitrogen clearance: studies in normal subjects and GH-deficient patients. Wolthers T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1220–4

Differential effects of insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone on developmental stages of rat growth plate chondrocytes in vivo. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1078–86

Growth hormone promotes human T cell adhesion and migration to both human and murine matrix proteins in vitro and directly promotes xenogeneic engraftment. Taub DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):293–300

Pregnancy incidence in high producing dairy cows treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin. Esteban E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):468–81

Multi-farm use of bovine somatotropin for two consecutive lactations and its effects on lactational performance, health, and reproduction. Hansen WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):94–110

Interactions between growth hormone and nutrition in hypophysectomized rats: body composition and production of insulin-like growth factor-I. Bates PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):117–26

Growth hormone (GH) regulation of circulating insulin-like growth factor-I levels during sexual maturation of the GH-deficient dwarf (dw/dw) male rat. Crawford BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):393–401

Several insulin-like growth factor–I analogues and complexes of insulin-like growth factors–I and –II with insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 fail to mimic the effect of growth hormone upon lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):211–6

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotrophin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin on the proliferation of bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Gong JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):67–75

Effect of growth hormone on steroidogenesis, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein-1 production and DNA synthesis in cultured human luteinized granulosa cells. Ovesen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):313–9

Effects of growth hormone and an antiserum to rat growth hormone on serum IGF-I and muscle protein synthesis and accretion in the rat. Palmer RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):395–401

Effect of exogenous bovine growth hormone and ovariectomy on prepubertal mammary growth, serum hormones and acute in-vitro proliferative response of mammary explants from Holstein heifers. Purup S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):19–26

Growth hormone but not gonadal steroids influence lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activity in hypophysectomized rats. Vikman-Adolfsson K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):203–9

Variability in the growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone alone or combined with pyridostigmine in type 1 diabetic patients. Giustina A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):585–90

Skeletal muscle fiber types and myosin ATPase activity do not change with age or growth hormone administration. Florini JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B110–7

Nutrient utilization and protein turnover in the hindlimb of cattle treated with bovine somatotropin. Boisclair YR, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):664–73

Somatotropin alters collagen metabolism in growing pigs. Caperna TJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):770–8

Porcine somatotropin affects the dietary lysine requirement and net lysine utilization for growing pigs. Krick BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1913–22

Growth hormone regulates an N-acetylgalactosamine component in odontogenesis: a specific lectin-binding study in the Lewis dwarf rat. Zhang CZ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 May;23(5):193–9

Stimulation by recombinant human growth hormone of growth and development of remaining bowel after subtotal ileojejunectomy in rats. Benhamou PH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):446–52

Effect of growth hormone on wound healing in protein-malnourished rats treated with corticosteroids. Takano K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):790–3

Growth hormone administration to aged rats improves membrane electrical properties of skeletal muscle fibers. De Luca A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun; 269(3):948–53

Influence of indole carbinols and growth hormone on the metabolism of 4-androstenedione by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):791–8

Effects of rhGH and rhIGF-1 on renal growth and morphology. Mehls O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1251–8

Recombinant human growth hormone exacerbates chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy in rats. Trachtman H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1281–8

Effect of growth hormone on brain neurotransmitters [letter] Burman P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1492–3

Safety of milk from cows treated with bovine somatotrophin [letter] Challacombe DN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):815–6

Safety of milk from cows treated with bovine somatotrophin [letter] Collier RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):816

Safety of milk from cows treated with bovine somatotrophin [letter] Wilkinson JI. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):816–7

Stimulation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity by an amino terminal sequence of human growth hormone. Lim N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1471–81

Growth hormone increases the lipolytic sensitivity for catecholamines in adipocytes from healthy adults. Marcus C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1335–41

Influence of exogenous porcine growth hormone on magnesium metabolism in intact pigs receiving normal magnesium intakes. Pointillart A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):39–42

Growth hormone acutely stimulates skeletal muscle but not whole-body protein synthesis in humans. Fryburg DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1223–7

Evidence that growth hormone stimulates protein kinase C activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nivet V, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1291–5

Growth hormone induction of rat granulosa cell tissue-plasminogen activator expression and progesterone synthesis. Apa R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 99(2):153–9

Growth hormone regulation of lipid metabolism in cells transfected with growth hormone receptor cDNA. Möller C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):111–7

Activity of growth hormone peptides bGH 96–133 and hGH 95–133 in 3T3-F442A cells. Sonenberg M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):193–9

Spi-1: an hepatic serine protease inhibitor regulated by GH and other hormones. Warren WC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):27–32

A novel in vitro model for studying signal transduction and

gene regulation via the growth hormone receptor. Francis SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):972–8

Promotion of animal growth with a monoclonal anti-idiotype specific to anti-porcine growth hormone antibody. Wang BS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):651–6

Growth hormone and vitamin A induce P4502C7 mRNA expression in primary rat hepatocytes. Westin S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):997–1002

Feedback effects of growth hormone on growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin are not evident in aged rats. de Gennaro Colonna V, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):503–7

Growth hormone–releasing factor regulation by somatostatin, growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I in fetal rat hypothalamic–brain stem cell cocultures. Fernández Vázquez G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec; 58(6):655–65

Effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on thymulin secretion in aging rats. Goya RG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):338–43

Clonidine potentiates the growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing hormone in norepinephrine synthesis–inhibited rats: evidence for an alpha–2–adrenergic control of hypothalamic release of somatostatin. Lima L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1155–60

Negative regulation of hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid by growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I. Uchiyama T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May; 59(5):441–50

Human growth hormone and growth hormone releasing hormone: a double–masked, placebo–controlled study of their effects on bone metabolism in elderly women. Clemmesen B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec;3(6):330–6

Influence of growth hormone (GH) and GH–releasing factor on locomotor activity in rats. Alvarez XA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):707–12

Autocrine, paracrine, and hormonal signals involved in growth plate chondrocyte differentiation. Leach RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):883–8

Influence of prolactin and growth hormone on the activation of dwarf mouse lymphocytes in vivo. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):224–30

Human hepatoma cells synthesize and secrete insulin–like growth factor Ia prohormone under growth hormone control. Conover CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1–2):1–8

Effects of growth hormone and IGF–I on glomerular ultrafiltration in growth hormone–deficient rats. Hirschberg R. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):241–50

Acute effects of rat growth hormone (GH), human GH and prolactin on proliferating rat liver cells in vitro: a study of mitotic behaviour and ultrastructural alterations. Vergani G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):457–65

Recombinant human growth hormone augments responses in the mixed leukocyte culture. Benfield MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):84

[The effect of bovine growth hormone on the production criteria of dairy cows during summer feeding with grass. 2. Milk yield, milk composition and live weight] Maierhofer R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(4):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bovine growth hormone on performance criteria of dairy cows during summer feeding with grass. 1. Feed intake and protein and energy supply] Schwarz FJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(3):251–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of somatotropin and a nonpeptide mitogenic factor on thymocyte proliferative activity] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatotropin, insulin–like growth factor–I and the mammary gland in regulation of nutrient and energy metabolism during early lactation. Nielsen MO, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:47–54

The effect of selective growth hormone defect in the progression of glomerulosclerosis. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):302–12

Regulation of maternal IGF–I by placental GH in normal and abnormal human pregnancies. Caufriez A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E572–7

Inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity abolishes anabolic and mitogenic effects of prolactin and growth hormone in Nb2 cells. Carey GB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov; 31(4):635–42

Growth hormone suppresses the expression of Gi2 in rat adipocytes. Doris R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):432S

Evidence of a role for growth hormone, but not for insulin–like growth factors–I or –II in the growth of the neonatal rat. Robinson GM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(2–3):158–65

Stimulatory effects of immunoreactive growth hormone on proliferation of a human lymphocyte cell line. Kao TL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):13–8

The indirect participation of growth hormone in the thymocyte proliferation system. Yamada M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Mar;40(2):111–21

Polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship to growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–I, and insulin. Tjaden B. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):279–83 (28 ref.)

Fracture healing and growth hormone. A biochemical study in the rat. Bak B. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Nov;40(5):519–36 (272 ref.)

The role of growth hormone in the development of diabetic retinopathy. Alzaid AA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun; 17(6):531–4

Growth hormone (GH) insensitivity due to primary GH receptor deficiency. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Jun;15(3):369–90 (172 ref.)

Growth hormone in adolescence. Normal and abnormal. Cara JF. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep; 22(3):533–52 (87 ref.)

Evidence that growth hormone stimulates milk synthesis by direct action on the mammary gland and that prolactin exerts effects on milk secretion by maintenance of mammary deoxyribonucleic acid content and tight junction status. Flint DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):1119–24

Growth hormone (GH) deprivation induced by passive immunization against rat GH–releasing factor does not disturb the course of sexual maturation and fertility in the female rat. Gruaz NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):509–19

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins by growth hormone in rat white adipose tissue. Peter MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2624–31

Role of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I in mammary development. Plaut K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1843–8

Hormonal regulation of longitudinal bone growth. Nilsson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S150–8; discussion S158–60 (93 ref.)

Growth hormone signal transduction. Maharajan P, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Nov 15;49(11):980–7 (74 ref.)

Growth hormone induces the tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear accumulation of components of the ISGF3 transcription factor complex [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 25;349(1):161] Kilgour E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 2;343(3):205–7

The somatotrophic axis and the reproductive process in health and disease [editorial] Adashi EY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1014–5

Role of growth hormone in ovulation induction [letter; comment] Blumenfeld Z. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):204–5 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Nov;60(5):791–9.

Growth hormone: neurocrine and neuroendocrine perspectives. Harvey S, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Sep; 3(3):161–71 (128 ref.)

Growth hormone and bone. Slootweg MC. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):335–43 (121 ref.)

Insulin, IGFs and Growth Hormone: From Basic Research to Novel Clinical Applications. Symposium proceedings. Interlaken, Switzerland, October 1–2, 1993. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:1–121

Acquired growth hormone resistance in patients with hypercatabolism. Bentham J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1–3):87–91 (26 ref.)

Body fat in Laron syndrome patients: effect of insulin–like growth factor I treatment. Laron Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1–3):16–22

Growth hormone and diabetes mellitus. A review of sixty–three years of medical research and a glimpse into the future? Sönksen PH, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):68–79 (56 ref.)

Implications of investigating the structure–function relationship of human growth hormone in clinical diagnosis and therapy. Strasburger CJ. **Horm Res** 1994;41 Suppl 2:113–9; discussion 120 (29 ref.)

Pituitary control of immune cells [letter; comment] Blalock JE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):39. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 May;14(5):212–4.

Growth hormone—non multum sed multa (quality, not quantity). Shulman A, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):289–95 (44 ref.)

The role of insulin, growth hormone and IGF–I as anabolic agents in the critically ill. Ross RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S54–7 (45 ref.)

GH and GHBP activity and not IGF–1 and its receptor activity express growth velocity reduction during treatment of central precocious puberty by a superactive GNRH analogue. Eshet R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 30(8):592–5

Feedlot performance, carcass characteristics, hormones, and metabolites in steers actively immunized against growth hormone–releasing factor. Harvey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2853–9

Cloning and sequencing of rat kidney L–arginine:glycine amidinotransferase. Studies on the mechanism of regulation by growth hormone and creatine. Guthmiller P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17556–60

Growth hormone–dependent insulin–like growth factor binding protein is a major determinant of bone mineral density in healthy men. Johansson AG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jun;9(6):915–21

Clinical review 61: Effects of growth hormone on human bone biology. Inzucchi SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):691–4 (23 ref.)

Clinical features and endocrine status in patients with growth hormone insensitivity (Laron syndrome). Savage MO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1465–71

Anxiety and growth disturbance: is there a connection? A review of biological studies in social phobia. Uhde TW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;55 Suppl:17–27 (72 ref.)

Long–term changes of somatotrophic function induced by deprivation of growth hormone–releasing hormone during the fetal life of the rat. Cella SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):111–7

The influence of endocrine factors on the serum concentrations of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins. Sugisaki T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):467–77

Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I induce immunoglobulin (Ig)E and IgG4 production by human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):727–32

Growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor I, and bone: a clinical review. Johansson AG, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):553–60 (74 ref.)

Growth hormone (GH) regulation of a rat serine protease inhibitor fusion gene in cells transfected with GH receptor cDNA. Enberg B, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 12(1):39–46

Metastatic behavior of the RIF–1 murine fibrosarcoma: inhibited by hypophysectomy and partially restored by growth hormone replacement. Sekyi–Otu A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 20;86(8):628–32

The growth hormone/insulin–like growth factor axis in the kidney: aspects in relation to chronic renal failure. Flyvbjerg A. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):85–92 (76 ref.)

Gene activation in glomerulosclerosis: a role for growth promoting hormones. Peten EP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S48–50 (21 ref.)

Regulation of the growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH–binding protein by GH pulsatility. Hochberg Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1617–23 (98 ref.)

Growth hormone and erythropoietin differentially activate DNA–binding proteins by tyrosine phosphorylation. Finbloom DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2113–8

New frontiers in the molecular mechanisms of growth hormone action. Herington AC. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):39–44 (67 ref.)

Growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–I and somatostatin in human fetus, newborn, mother plasma and amniotic fluid. Bona G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Mar; 36(1):5–12

Human growth hormone. Strobl JS, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Mar;46(1):1–34 (408 ref.)

Loss of resistance to dietary cholesterol in the rat after hypophysectomy: importance of the presence of growth hormone for hepatic low density lipoprotein–receptor expression. Rudling M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8851–5

Neuroendocrine and reproductive consequences of overexpression of growth hormone in transgenic mice. Bartke A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 206(4):345–59 (110 ref.)

Cell transfection as a tool to study growth hormone action. Norstedt G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 206(3):181–4 (33 ref.)

Pituitary hormones as neurotrophic signals: anomalous hypophysiotrophic neuron differentiation in hypopituitary dwarf mice. Phelps CJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May; 206(1):6–23 (142 ref.)

Contributory roles of circulatory glucagon and growth hormone to increased renal haemodynamics in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Hoogenberg K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;53(8):821–8

Growth hormone increases the collagen deposition rate and breaking strength of left colonic anastomoses in rats. Christensen H, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):550–6

[The behavior of the stress hormones cortisol, somatotropin (STH) and prolactin during anesthesia induction with midazolam–alfentanil in comparison with thiopental] Castor G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of GH on erythropoiesis in vivo] Ardizzi A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;18(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of growth hormone on fetal and placental growth of spontaneous dwarf rat] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;46(7):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The growth hormone axis in malnutrition] Argente J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:173–80 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Somatostatin withdrawal alone is an ineffective generator of pulsatile growth hormone release in man. Ho PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):414–8

Analysis of the Gs alpha gene in growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenomas by the polymerase chain reaction–direct sequencing method using paraffin–embedded tissues. Hosoi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):301–6

Production of alpha–subunit of glycoprotein hormones by pituitary somatotroph adenomas in vitro [see comments] Kontogeorgos G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec; 129(6):565–72. Comment in: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;129(6):543.

Growth hormone–releasing activity of growth hormone–releasing peptide–1 (a synthetic heptapeptide) in

children and adolescents. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):424–6

Effects of galanin on growth hormone release in isolated cultured rat somatotrophs. Lindström P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):268–72

Growth hormone–, alpha–subunit and thyrotrophin–cosecreting pituitary adenoma in familial setting of pituitary tumour. Links TP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):516–8

Decreased growth hormone response to dexamethasone stimulation test in obese children. Pineda J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):103–5

Growth hormone (GH) receptors, GH binding protein and GH: an autoregulatory system? Robinson IC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:22–8; discussion 29 (35 ref.)

Metabolic acidosis inhibits growth hormone secretion in rats: mechanism of growth retardation. Challa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E547–53

Central sleep apnea is associated with increased ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and hypersecretion of growth hormone in patients with acromegaly. Grunstein RR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):496–502

Immunoelectron microscopic study of the GH cell in the anterior pituitary gland of normal human fetus. Tachibana T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):177–84

Somatotroph insulin–like growth factor–I signaling. Prager D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:102–12

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide–induced desensitization on growth hormone release from rat primary pituitary cells. Wei L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1396–401

Growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone and to clonidine stimulation in peripubertal patients with major depressive disorder. Brambilla F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):51–6

In vitro study of the effect of photodynamic therapy on pituitary adenomas. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(4):401–6

Pulsatility of plasma growth hormone and hepatic growth hormone receptor characteristics of broiler chickens divergently selected for abdominal fat content. Buyse J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):145–52

Growth hormone release evoked by electrical stimulation of the arcuate nucleus in anesthetized male rats. Dickson SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):95–100

Effects of testosterone on growth hormone secretion and somatomedin–C generation in prepubertal growth hormone deficient male patients. Silva ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1117–26

Reversibility of physiological growth hormone secretion in children with psychosocial dwarfism. Albanese A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):687–92

The effects of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I on growth hormone secretion in adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Cheetham TD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):515–22

Pyridostigmine induced growth hormone release in mania: focus on the cholinergic/somatostatin system. Dinan TG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):93–6

Interaction of salbutamol with pyridostigmine and arginine on both basal and GHRH–stimulated GH secretion in humans. Ghigo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun; 40(6):799–802

Characterization of 24–hour growth hormone secretion in acromegaly: implications for diagnosis and therapy. Ho KY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):75–83

Acute effects of a single administration of dexamethasone on basal and growth hormone–releasing hormone stimulated GH secretion in acromegaly. Losa M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):187–91

Relation between growth hormone and cortisol spontaneous secretion in children. Martinelli CE Jr, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):117–21

Plasma IGFBP–3 and its relationship with quantitative growth hormone secretion in short children. Phillip M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):427–32

Subnormal growth hormone responses to acutely administered dexamethasone in depression. Thakore JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):623–7

Hypoglycemia due to sedation following clonidine test for growth hormone reserve. Sridhar GR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Nov;32(11):688–9

Growth hormone secretion in Alzheimer's disease: studies with growth hormone–releasing hormone alone and combined with pyridostigmine or arginine. Ghigo E, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):315–20

Age–related changes in secretion rate and post–secretory metabolism of growth hormone in swine. Farmer C, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):249–55

Somatotroph, lactotroph and thyrotroph function in three–week–old gilts reared in a hot or cool environment. Matteri RL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 11(2):217–26

Adrenergic regulation of growth hormone secretion in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 11(2):187–95

Expression and sexual dimorphism of galanin messenger ribonucleic acid in growth hormone–releasing hormone neurons of the rat during development. Delemarre–van de Waal HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):665–71

Efficacy and specificity of L–692,429, a novel nonpeptidyl growth hormone secretagogue, in beagles. Hickey G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):695–701

Role of growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone and somatostatin in the mediation of clonidine–induced GH release in sheep. Magnan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):562–7

Nerve growth factor directs differentiation of the bipotential cell line GH–3 into the mammotroph phenotype. Missale C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):290–8

Growth hormone and prolactin in temporal lobe epilepsy. Matthew E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Dec;16(3):215–22

C–type natriuretic peptide stimulates secretion of growth hormone from rat–pituitary–derived GH3 cells via a cyclic–GMP–mediated pathway. Shimekake Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):645–50

Opioid modulation of the gamma–aminobutyric acid–controlled inhibition of exercise–stimulated growth hormone and prolactin secretion in normal men. Coiro V, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):50–5

A clinical study of the pineal hormone melatonin in patients with growth hormone or prolactin secreting pituitary tumours [see comments] Lissoni P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov;1(7):407–10. Comment in: Eur J Med 1993 Jan;2(1):63.

Growth and growth hormone in children during and after therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Caruso–Nicoletti M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 152(9):730–3

Evaluation of growth hormone in thalassaemic boys with failed puberty: spontaneous versus provocative test. Chatterjee R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):721–6

Circulating immunoreactive growth hormone releasing hormone concentrations and growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in short children. Tapanainen PJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):984–9

Growth hormone secretion in children and adolescents with familial tall stature. Tauber M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):311–6

Effects of thyroid hormone status on the growth hormone responses to clonidine. Velardo A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):243–8

Diminished growth hormone responses to L–dopa in polycystic ovarian disease. Acar B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):984–7

Comparison of growth hormone responses to growth hormone–releasing factor and clonidine in women with normal or poor ovarian response to gonadotropin stimulation [see comments] Salat–Baroux J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):791–9. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):204–5.

Growth hormone secretory characteristics of sex–linked dwarf and normal–sized chickens reared on a control or on a 3,3',5–triiodothyronine–supplemented diet. Buyse J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):406–10

CCK/gastrin–like immunoreactivity in the goldfish pituitary: regulation of pituitary hormone secretion by CCK–like peptides in vitro. Himick BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):88–103

Altered growth hormone (GH) secretion in vivo and in vitro in the diabetes–prone BB/Worcester rat. Nieves–Rivera F, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Dec;3(4):235–44

The influence of body mass index on growth hormone secretion in normal and short statured children. Patel L, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar;4(1):29–34

Blunted growth hormone response to intravenous arginine in subjects with a spinal cord injury. Bauman WA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):152–6

Growth hormone secretion in response to surgery. Effects of cholinergic blockade and octreotide. Desborough JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):640–3

Pirenzepine decreases basal and stimulated GH secretion in patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Martina V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar; 26(3):148–51

Growth hormone (GH) response to combined pyridostigmine and GH–releasing hormone administration in patients with Prader–Labhard–Willi syndrome. Cappa M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):51–5

A novel non–peptidyl growth hormone secretagogue. Cheng K, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):109–15

Reduced growth hormone secretion in Turner syndrome: is body weight a key factor? Cianfarani S, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):27–32

Normal control of growth hormone secretion. Hartman ML, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):37–47 (64 ref.)

Aging and growth hormone. Ho KK, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1–3):80–6 (38 ref.)

The somatotropin–somatomedin axis in adult patients with Turner syndrome: measurement of stimulated GH, GH–BP, IGF–I, IGF–II and IGFBP–3 in 25 patients. Holl RW, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):30–5

The effect of simple obesity on growth and growth hormone. Vanderschueren–Lodeweyckx M. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1–3):23–30 (39 ref.)

Overnight secretion pattern of growth hormone, sex hormone binding globulin, insulin–like growth factor–I and its binding protein in obese and non–obese women with polycystic ovarian disease. Insler V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):42–7

Stimulatory tests of growth hormone secretion in prepubertal major depression: depressed versus normal children. Ryan ND, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(6):824–33

Growth hormone, exercise, and aging: the future of therapy for the frail elderly. Borst SE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):528–35 (99 ref.)

Body composition and spontaneous growth hormone secretion in normal short stature children. Abdenur JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):277–82

Chronic baclofen therapy improves the blunted growth hormone response to intravenous arginine in subjects with spinal cord injury. Bauman WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1135–8

Somatostatin receptors, adenylate cyclase activity, and growth hormone (GH) response to octreotide in GH–secreting adenomas. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1577–83

Overnight growth hormone secretion in short children: independence of the sleep pattern. Buzi F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1495–9

L–692,429, a nonpeptide growth hormone (GH) secretagogue, reverses glucocorticoid suppression of GH secretion. Gertz BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):745–9

Persistence of rapid growth hormone (GH) pulsatility after successful removal of GH–producing pituitary tumors. Ho PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1403–10

Low basal and persistent pulsatile growth hormone secretion are revealed in normal and hyposomatotropic men studied with a new ultrasensitive chemiluminescence assay. Iranmanesh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):526–35

Effects of a prolonged growth hormone (GH)–releasing peptide infusion on pulsatile GH secretion in normal men. Jaffe CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1641–7

The effects of estrogen priming and puberty on the growth hormone response to standardized treadmill exercise and arginine–insulin in normal girls and boys. Marin G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):537–41

Estrogen receptor blockade with tamoxifen diminishes growth hormone secretion in boys: evidence for a stimulatory role of endogenous estrogens during male adolescence. Metzger DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):513–8

Effects of replacement dose of dehydroepiandrosterone in men and women of advancing age. Morales AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1360–7

Effect of human galanin on growth hormone prolactin, and antidiuretic hormone secretion in normal men. Murakami Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1436–8

Effects of diurnal sleep on secretion of cortisol, luteinizing hormone, and growth hormone in man. Pietrowsky R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):683–7

Growth hormone (GH) secretion in active acromegaly after the combined administration of GH–releasing hormone and GH–releasing peptide–6. Popovic V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):456–60

Growth hormone (GH)–releasing peptide stimulation of GH release from human somatotroph adenoma cells: interaction with GH–releasing hormone, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and octreotide. Renner U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1090–6

Alterations in growth hormone secretion and clearance in peripubertal boys with chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation. Cooperative Study Group of Pubertal development in Chronic Renal Failure. Schaefer F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1298–306

Differential transduction of dopamine signal in different subtypes of human growth hormone–secreting adenomas. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb; 78(2):411–7

Negative feedback regulation of pulsatile growth hormone secretion by insulin–like growth factor I. Involvement of hypothalamic somatostatin. Bermann M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):138–45

Enhanced basal and disorderly growth hormone secretion distinguish acromegalic from normal pulsatile growth hormone release. Hartman ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1277–88

Growth hormone (GH) secretory pattern and GH response to GH–releasing factor (GRF) or thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in newborn foals. Davicco MJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Apr;19(4):143–7

Effects of hypothyroidism on the growth hormone axis in sheep. Fletcher TP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 140(3):495–502

Thyrotrophin–releasing hormone–induced growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl: concomitant stimulation of dopamine turnover in the medial basal hypothalamus. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):225–32

Secretory characteristics and phenotypic plasticity of growth hormone– and prolactin–producing cell lines. Kineman RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):455–63

Evidence for a primary involvement of somatostatin in clonidine–induced growth hormone release in conscious rats. Lanzi R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):259–66

Age–related changes in the secretion of growth hormone in vivo and in vitro in infantile and prepubertal Holstein bull calves. McAndrews JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 139(2):307–15

Influence of endogenous cholinergic tone and alpha–adrenergic pathways on growth hormone responses to His–D–Trp–Ala–Trp–D–Phe–Lys–NH2 in the dog.

Muruais J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):211–8

Timing of exposure to somatostatin relative to growth hormone–releasing factor dictates the rat anterior pituitary cell growth hormone response. Richardson SB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):369–77

Corticotrophin–releasing hormone does not inhibit growth hormone–releasing hormone–induced release of growth hormone in control subjects but is effective in patients with eating disorders. Rolla M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):327–32

Cortisol inhibition of growth hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated growth hormone release from cultured sheep pituitary cells. Sartin JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):517–25

The effect of GH–releasing peptide–2 (GHRP–2 or KP 102) on GH secretion from primary cultured ovine pituitary cells can be abolished by a specific GH–releasing factor (GRF) receptor antagonist. Wu D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):R9–13

Low dose orally administered arginine is able to enhance both basal and growth hormone–releasing hormone–induced growth hormone secretion in normal short children. Bellone J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(7):521–5

Coexistence of growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenoma and intracranial meningioma: a case report and review of the literature. Cannavò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):703–8 (34 ref.)

Effects of ritanserin, a novel serotonin–S2 receptor antagonist, on the secretion of pituitary hormones in normal humans. Tepavčević D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan; 17(1):1–5

Treatment of invasive growth hormone pituitary adenomas with long–acting somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 before transsphenoidal surgery. Lucas–Morante T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):10–4

Correlation of growth hormone secretion during pregnancy with circulating prolactin in rats. Jahn GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):327–33

Vitamin A deficiency and nocturnal growth hormone secretion in short children. Evain–Brion D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):87–8

Growth hormone secretion: the role of glucocorticoids. Thakore JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(14):1083–99 (144 ref.)

Hormonal treatments modulate pulsatile plasma growth hormone, gonadotrophin and osteocalcin levels in postmenopausal women. Mercuri N, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jul;17(1):51–62

Growth at puberty: interaction of androgens and growth hormone. Rogol AD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun; 26(6):767–70

Opioid dysregulation in anorexia nervosa: naloxone effects on preprandial and postprandial growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone. De Marinis L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):140–3

Interaction of free fatty acids and arginine on growth hormone secretion in man. Maccario M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):223–6

The effect of hypocaloric diet with and without D–fenfluramine treatment on growth hormone release after growth hormone–releasing factor stimulation in patients with android obesity. Medeiros–Neto G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):969–73

The involvement of dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels in phorbol ester–induced luteinizing hormone and growth hormone release. Johnson MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):31–41

Differential involvement of phospholipase A2 in phorbol ester–induced luteinizing hormone and growth hormone release from rat anterior pituitary tissue. Thomson FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):75–83

Voltage–dependent potassium currents in ovine somatotrophs and their function in growth hormone secretion. Chen C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan;59(1):1–9

Growth hormone secretion is differently affected in genetically obese male and female rats [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1994 Jan;59(1):84] Cocchi D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):928–34

Effect of hypersomatostatinemia on growth hormone secretion in cystic fibrosis patients with diabetes. Culler FL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):473–7

Ontogenesis of the sexual dimorphism of growth hormone secretion by perifused rat hemipituitaries. Fishman A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):782–8

Constitutive growth hormone secretion in sheep after hypothalamopituitary disconnection and the direct in vivo pituitary effect of growth hormone releasing peptide 6. Fletcher TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):76–86

Effect of galanin and arginine, alone or in combination, on growth hormone secretion in adult patients treated with glucocorticoids. Giustina A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):843–8

Multiple opiate receptor subtypes are involved in the stimulation of growth hormone release by beta–endorphin in female rats. Janik J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul; 60(1):69–75

Influence of brain histamine on growth hormone secretion induced by alpha–2–receptor activation. Netti C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1066–70

Restoration of growth hormone secretion in prolonged food–deprived rats depends on the level of nutritional intake and dietary protein. Okada K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):380–6

Modulation by glucocorticoids of growth hormone secretion in patients with different pituitary tumors. Popovic V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):465–72

125I–somatostatin–labeled cells in the anterior arcuate nucleus mediate somatostatin effects on growth hormone but not prolactin secretion. Slama A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):178–84

Peripheral benzodiazepine stimulates secretion of growth hormone and mitochondrial proliferation in pituitary tumour GH3 cells. Black KL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):74–80

Effects of pyridostigmine, corticotropin–releasing hormone and growth hormone–releasing hormone on the pituitary–adrenal axis and on growth hormone secretion in dementia. Murialdo G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 28(4):177–83

Neuroendocrine regulation of growth hormone secretion in sheep. VI. Intracerebroventricular administration of galanin. Spencer GS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12; 5(4):522–4

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease transmitted by a cadaveric dura mater graft. Yamada S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):740–3; discussion 743–4 (43 ref.)

Induction of apoptosis in rat somatotrophin–secreting pituitary adenoma cells by bromocriptine. Yin D, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(9):383–7

Dopamine inhibits growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the human newborn. De Zegher F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):642–5

Alpha 2–adrenergic receptor–mediated regulation of growth hormone secretion in meal–fed Holstein steers. Gaynor PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):318–22

Triiodothyronine reduces growth hormone secretion and pituitary growth hormone mRNA in the chicken, in vivo and in vitro. Radecki SV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;205(4):340–6

Effects of chronic immobilization stress on GH and TSH secretion in the rat: response to hypothalamic regulatory factors. Armario A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(5–6):405–13

Effect of exposure to low level lead on growth and growth hormone release in rats. Camoratto AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):101–14

Interaction between nicotinic cholinergic receptors and alpha–2 adrenergic systems in regulating growth hormone secretion in conscious rats. Shimatsu A, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Jun;13(3):111–7

[Immunoelectron microscopic study of growth hormone cells in hyper– and hypothyroid rats] Luo GC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):549–51, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An observation of the secretion of growth hormone and contraction of gall bladder after long–term use of growth–inhibition excitants] Zhu XF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An immunoelectron microscopic study of growth hormone secretory granules in human pituitary] Xue H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of dose and modalities of administration of BIM 23014 on growth hormone secretion in patients with acromegaly] Kuhn JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992; 53(5–6):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistic study of 5,473 somatotropin secretion stimulation pharmacologic tests (n=9). Proposed weighting coefficient] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroregulation of GH secretion in aging] Arvat E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):14–20 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the spontaneous growth hormone increase in short children. Diagnostic significance and neuroendocrine implications] Dammacco F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the secretion of growth hormone in patients with thalassemia major] De Luca G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):62–5 **(Ita)**

[G–proteins, receptor signal transduction, and growth hormone secretion] Ventra C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):1–13 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Corticosteroid treatment regimes and growth hormone secretion in congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Balsamo A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder cancer associated with growth hormone–producing pituitary tumor: a case report] Kamijo T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1051–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical methods at the single cell level for measuring secretory functions of anterior pituitary cells] Arita J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2544–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth factors in the pituitary gland] Kanzaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2555–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A plurihormonal adenoma: a case report] Hatayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Aug;22(8):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[GH–secreting pituitary adenomas—correlation between clinical features, growth potential and histopathological studies] Nishioka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prolonged hemodialysis on secretion of growth hormone in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Dolińska–Laskoś C, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age–related features of the effect of insulin on secretion of somatotropic hormone] Fedotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):304–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of pharmacological preparations on the regulation of growth hormone secretion] Bershtein LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related features of neurohumoral regulation of somatotropic hormone secretion] Galstian GR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of steroid hormones and noradrenaline on somatotropin hormone secretion by primary cultures of hypophyseal cells of rats of various ages] Gudoshnikov VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitreous fluorophotometry and nocturnal GH secretion in young insulin–dependent diabetics treated with oral pirenzepine] Ruibal Francisco JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of thymocytes in the correlation between the thymus and hypophysis] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of octreotide on insulin–like growth factor I and metabolic indices in growth hormone–treated growth hormone–deficient patients. Laursen T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):399–408

Growth hormone "replacement" therapy—clues and claims. Schmid C. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):185–7

Long–term treatment with growth hormone in Noonan's syndrome. Thomas BC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):853–5

Characteristics of children with idiopathic short stature in the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study, and their response to growth hormone treatment. International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Albertsson–Wikland K. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:75–8

Auxology and response to growth hormone treatment of patients with intrauterine growth retardation or Silver–Russell syndrome: analysis of data from the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Chatelain PG. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:79–81

Demography, auxology and response to recombinant human growth hormone treatment in girls with Turner's syndrome in the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Price DA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:69–74

Prediction of the growth response in children with various growth disorders treated with growth hormone: analyses of data from the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Ranke MB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Sep;82 Suppl 391:82–8; discussion 89

Reversible dilated cardiomyopathy due to growth hormone deficiency [letter; comment] Cuneo R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):585–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):503–11.

Impaired cardiac performance in GH–deficient adults and its improvement after GH replacement. Cittadini A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E219–25

Growth hormone treatment of obese women for 5 wk: effect on body composition and adipose tissue LPL activity. Richelsen B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E211–6

Effect of chronic growth hormone administration on diabetic nephropathy in the rat. Nickels DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):462–8

Anabolic therapy with growth hormone accelerates protein gain in surgical patients requiring nutritional rehabilitation. Byrne TA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):400–16; discussion 416–8

Use and abuse of human growth hormone. Neely EK, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:407–20 (43 ref.)

Body composition studies in Prader–Willi syndrome: effects of growth hormone therapy. Lee PD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:201–5

CT–determined body composition changes with recombinant human growth hormone treatment to adults with growth hormone deficiency. Lönn L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993; 60:229–31

Growth hormone replacement in adults [editorial] Shalet SM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1314–5

British Paediatric Rheumatology Group grand round. Jenkins EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):483–5

Abnormal proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease following administration of human pituitary growth hormone. Macário ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1127–30

Linear growth response to recombinant human growth hormone in children with growth hormone deficiency. Shih KC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jul; 54(1):7–13

Energy expenditure and body composition in growth hormone deficient adults on exogenous growth hormone. Chong PK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan; 40(1):103–10

Modulation of IGF–I receptors by exogenous hGH treatment in constitutionally short children. Eshet R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):687–93

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on cellular sodium metabolism. Herlitz H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):233–7

Neurophysiological follow–up in two children with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease after human growth hormone treatment. Richard P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;91(2):100–7

Cardiovascular effects of growth hormone replacement therapy in hypopituitary adults. Beshyah SA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):451–8

Efficacy of intermittent therapy in growth hormone–deficient children. Bougnères P. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 130(5):459–62

Three years of growth hormone treatment in growth hormone–deficient adults: near normalization of body composition and physical performance. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):224–8

Growth hormone (GH) treatment increases serum insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3, bone isoenzyme alkaline phosphatase and forearm bone mineral content in young adults with GH deficiency of childhood onset. Juul A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):41–9

Growth hormone and 17 beta–oestradiol treatment of Turner girls—2–year results. Naeraa RW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):72–7

Adjuvant growth hormone treatment during in vitro fertilization: a randomized, placebo–controlled study. Bergh C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):113–20

Growth and metabolic data following growth hormone treatment of children with intrauterine growth retardation. Albanese A, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):8–12

Discontinuation of growth hormone therapy in growth–hormone–deficient patients: assessment of body fat mass using bioelectrical impedance. Colle M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):192–6

Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factors as anabolic therapies for osteoporosis. Eriksen EF, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):95–8 (18 ref.)

Coping and satisfaction with growth hormone treatment among short–stature children. Leiberman E, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(4):128–35

Use of recombinant human growth hormone in children with chronic renal insufficiency: an update. Lippe B, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):102–8

Growth hormone and surgery. Revhaug A, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):99–101 (26 ref.)

Gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue and growth hormone therapy in precocious and premature puberty following cranial irradiation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Thomas BC, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):25–9

Body fat in GH–deficient children and the effect of treatment. Wabitsch M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):5–9 (41 ref.)

Glucose metabolism in Ullrich Turner syndrome: long–term effects of therapy with human growth hormone. German Lilly UTS Study Group. Weise M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 39(1–2):36–41

Growth response to growth hormone during the first year as a diagnosis criterion of growth hormone deficiency. Zantleifer D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(4):123–7

Growth hormone therapy for Turner syndrome—is it indicated? Singh G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 60(1):134–5

The role of insulin, growth hormone and IGF–I as anabolic agents in the critically ill. Ross RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S54–7 (45 ref.)

Unanswered questions concerning the treatment of hyposomatotropism and hypogonadism in elderly men. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):522–7 (106 ref.)

Delivery of growth factor to wounds using a genetically engineered biological bandage. Andreatta–van Leyen S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1201–8

Dose–dependent catch–up growth after 2 years of growth hormone treatment in intrauterine growth–retarded children. Belgian and French Pediatric Clinics and Sanofi–Choay (France). Chatelain P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1454–60

Response of fat cells to growth hormone (GH): effect of long term treatment with recombinant human GH in GH–deficient adults. Harant I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1392–5

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone on metabolic indices, body composition, and bone turnover in healthy elderly women. Holloway L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):470–9

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of adipose tissue and muscle tissue mass in children with growth hormone (GH) deficiency, Turner's syndrome, and intrauterine growth retardation during the first year of treatment with GH. Leger J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):904–9

Impaired growth in Rabson–Mendenhall syndrome: lack of effect of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I. Longo N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):799–805

Comparison of the effects of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I on substrate oxidation and on insulin sensitivity in growth hormone–deficient humans. Hussain MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1126–33

Effect of somatotropin on changes in milk production and composition during coliform mastitis in periparturient cows. Vandeputte–Van Messom GV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3727–41

Growth hormone treatment in adults with GH deficiency: effects on new biochemical markers of bone and collagen turnover. Sartorio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec; 16(11):893–8

Combined treatment with growth hormone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone–analogue (LHRHa) of pubertal children with familial short stature. Volta C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):763–7

The effect of growth hormone on growth and blood urea levels in children with chronic renal failure. McMahon KA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):230–3

Growth hormone for children with Down syndrome [editorial] [see comments] Allen DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):742–3. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):158–9.

Growth hormone treatment in Down syndrome [letter; comment] Castells S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):158–9 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):742–3.

Growth after recombinant human growth hormone treatment in children with chronic renal failure: report of a multicenter randomized double–blind placebo–controlled study. Genentech Cooperative Study Group. Fine RN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):374–82

Final height after growth hormone therapy in non–growth–hormone–deficient children with short stature. Loche S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):196–200

Prednisone dose limitation of growth hormone treatment of steroid–induced growth failure. Rivkees SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):322–5

Increases in hemoglobin concentration and iron needs in response to growth hormone treatment. Vihervuori E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):242–5

Effect of long–term growth hormone therapy on bone age and pubertal maturation in boys with and without classic growth hormone deficiency. Zadik Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):189–95

Novo Nordisk Workshop on Growth No. 6. Proceedings. Denmark, October 1–2, 1993. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):79–180

Treatment of uremic children in Japan with recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH). Japanese Multi–Center Open Study Group on Children with Renal Disease. Ito K, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):115–8

The use of recombinant human growth hormone in short children with chronic renal failure. Mehls O, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):107–13 (40 ref.)

Treatment of growth retardation in juvenile chronic arthritis with recombinant human growth hormone. Davies UM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):153–8

Enhancement of protein synthesis efficiency in parenterally fed trauma victims by adjuvant recombinant human growth hormone. Petersen SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May; 36(5):726–33

Growth hormone in the treatment of growth failure in children after renal transplantation. Benfield MR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S62–4 (19 ref.)

Prednisone inhibits the efficacy of recombinant human growth hormone in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Ingulli E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S65–70

Growth hormone treatment of growth failure among children with renal transplants. Jabs K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S71–5

Predictors of growth response to rhGH in short children before and after renal transplantation. German Study Group for Growth Hormone Treatment in Chronic Renal Failure. Wühl E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S76–82

Little bigger, little better [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):627–8

Safety of pituitary growth hormone [letter] Adlard P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):612–3

Recombinant growth hormone in children after renal transplantation. Société Française de Néphrologie Pédiatrique [letter] Broyer M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):539–40

What is the rationale for growth hormone therapy in Turner's syndrome? Cianfarani S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9; 344(8915):114–5

Growth hormone treatment in growth–retarded adolescents after renal transplant. Hokken–Koelega AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1313–7

Safety of pituitary growth hormone extracted with acetone/acetic acid [letter] Josefsberg Z, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):130

Recombinant human growth hormone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Sep 2;36(930):77–8

Growth hormone treatment improves serum lipids and lipoproteins in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Cuneo RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1519–23

Effects of treatment with recombinant human growth hormone on insulin sensitivity and glucose metabolism in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Fowelin J, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1443–7

Fuel metabolism, energy expenditure, and thyroid function in growth hormone–treated obese women: a double–blind placebo–controlled study. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):872–7

Changes in body composition of children with chronic renal failure during growth hormone treatment. Vaisman N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):201–4

The effects of insulin–like growth factor–1 on plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 synthesis and secretion: results from in vitro and in vivo studies. Padayatty SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1009–13

Efficacy of recombinant bovine somatotrophin in the treatment of fat cow syndrome. Maisey I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 18;133(12):293–6

[The effect of growth hormone therapy on thyroid parameters] Lebl J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1994;49(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of children with short stature with human growth hormone and its potential risks (editorial)] Sizonenko PC. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):369–74 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The use of growth hormone (hGH) in ovulation induction in women] Bringer J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep; 21(9):678–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth hormones today] Butenandt O. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May;54(5):253–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pharmacological aspects of growth hormone therapy (editorial)] Hochberg Z. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1; 126(9):553–6 **(Heb)**

[Therapy of hGH in Turner syndrome] Pasquino AM, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):53–7 **(Ita)**

[The adult patient with a congenital GH deficiency. Cholesterol–lowering effects of therapy with biosynthetic GH] Sartorio A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 19(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[GH and surgery] Zarrilli L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):76–8 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Growth hormone therapy in patients with GH deficit] de Sanctis C. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):189–91 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of growth hormone deficiency patients with authentic recombinant growth hormone] Nery M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical use of DNA–recombinant human growth hormone] Dedov II. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Genotropin in the treatment of children with growth hormone deficiency] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Classification of idiopathic growth hormone insufficiency: Features of the clinical picture and efficacy of treatment with growth hormone] Prais DA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):74–82 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Growth hormone level during stimulation tests and efficacy of growth hormone therapy in children with growth hormone insufficiency and idiopathic short stature] Ranke MB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):82–5 **(Rus)**

[Growth hormone therapy in Turner's syndrome: analysis of the effect of therapy on the final height] Rosenfeld R. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):68–71 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary growth hormone excretion in acromegaly: diagnostic value in mild disease activity. Main KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):409–13

Screening for growth hormone deficiency using urinary growth hormone measurement. Kubota A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):373–6

Urinary growth hormone measurements in children with renal insufficiency. Turner G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):540–4

Urinary growth hormone measurements as a marker of renal tubular function in diabetes mellitus. Turner G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):19–30

Current methods for the measurement of growth hormone in urine. Hourd P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb; 40(2):155–70 (100 ref.)

Urinary human growth hormone excretion in children with haemoglobin E/beta–thalassaemia [letter] Myo–Khin, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):137

Urinary growth hormone excretion in diabetic children: relation to nocturnal course of blood glucose levels. Lebl J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):204–8

Usefulness of urinary growth hormone (GH) measurement for evaluating endogenous GH secretion in acromegaly. Mauri M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):13–8

Urinary GH secretion correlates with plasma GH levels during sleep and GHRH stimulation tests but not during the L–dopa stimulation test in prepubertal children. Porquet D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(1–2):19–24

The impact of gender and puberty on reference values for urinary growth hormone excretion: a study of 3 morning urine samples in 517 healthy children and adults. Main KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):865–71

Variability in the urinary excretion of growth hormone in children: a comparison with other urinary proteins. Skinner

AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):337-43
Measurements of urinary growth hormone in the assessment of its secretory status. Lin MH, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1993 Sep;92(9):807-11
Urinary insulin-like growth factor-II excretion in healthy infants and children with normal and abnormal growth. Quattrin T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):435-8
Overnight urine growth hormone, cortisol and adenosine 3' 5'cyclic monophosphate excretion in children with chronic asthma treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Zeitlin S, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):445-8
Urinary growth hormone determination in prepubertal children using a modification of a commercial kit designed for determination of growth hormone in serum. Aman J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 May;54(3):227-33

SOMATOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE see **SOMATOSTATIN**

SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING FACTOR 44 see **SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulsatile infusion of growth hormone-releasing factor depresses growth of young broiler chickens. Moellers RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Apr;107(4):665-72
Growth hormone (GH) response to combined pyridostigmine and GH-releasing hormone administration in patients with Prader-Labhard-Willi syndrome. Cappa M, et al.
Horm Res 1993;39(1-2):51-5
Enhanced GH responses to combined administration of GHRP and GHRH in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):509-12
Low dose orally administered arginine is able to enhance both basal and growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion in normal short children. Bellone J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul-Aug;16(7):521-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Growth hormone releasing hormone 1-44 NH2 and 1-40 OH levels in normal subjects during growth hormone stimulation tests. Page MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):97-102
Effect of secondary structure on the rate of deamidation of several growth hormone releasing factor analogs. Stevenson CL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Dec; 42(6):497-503
New Gaba-containing analogues of human growth hormone releasing hormone (1-30)-amide: II. Detailed in vivo biological examinations. Kovács M, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1993 Nov;16(10):799-805
New Gaba-containing analogues of human growth hormone-releasing hormone (1-30)-amide: I. Synthesis and in vitro biological activity. Mezö I, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1993 Nov;16(10):793-8
GH-releasing activity of Hexarelin, a new growth hormone releasing peptide, in infant and adult rats. Deghenghi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1321-8
Effects of continuous and repetitive administration of a potent analog of GH-RH(1-30)NH2 on the GH release in rats. Kovács M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):371-9
Metabolism of mouse growth hormone-releasing factor, mGRF(1-42)OH, and selected analogs from the bovine GRF series in mouse and bovine plasma in vitro. Kubiak TM, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):153-61
Use of radioreceptor assay and cell superfusion system for in vitro screening of analogs of growth hormone-releasing hormone. Halmos G, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Summer; 3(2):87-97

ANALYSIS

Distribution of dopamine-immunoreactive neurons and their relationships to transmitter and hypothalamic hormone-immunoreactive neuronal systems in the rat mediobasal hypothalamus. A morphometric and microdensitometric analysis. Zoli M, et al.
J Chem Neuroanat 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):293-310
High sensitivity two-site immunoradiometric and immunochemiluminometric assays for rat growth hormone-releasing hormone. Development of an acridinium ester based chemiluminescence assay for the avidin-coated bead system. Leidy JW Jr.
J Immunol Methods 1994 Jun 24;172(2):197-207
Application of thermally assisted electrospray ionization mass spectrometry for detection of noncovalent complexes of bovine serum albumin with growth hormone releasing factor and other biologically active peptides. Baczynskyj L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Mar; 8(3):280-6
Use of radioreceptor assay and cell superfusion system for in vitro screening of analogs of growth hormone-releasing hormone. Halmos G, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Summer; 3(2):87-97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Demonstration of biological activity of a growth hormone-releasing hormone-like substance produced by a pheochromocytoma. Saito H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Sep;129(3):246-50
Effects of estrogen and dexamethasone on a transgenic pituitary cell line. Regulation of hormone and chromogranin/secretogranin expression. Thiny MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):899-906

BLOOD

Growth hormone releasing hormone 1-44 NH2 and 1-40 OH levels in normal subjects during growth hormone stimulation tests. Page MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):97-102
Effect of tianeptine on the hypothalamic somatotropic axis in the conscious sheep. Cataldi M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):149-53
Negative correlation between plasma GHRH values and growth velocity in short prepubertal children. Evain-Brion D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):541-6

CHEMISTRY

Secondary structure of a human growth hormone-releasing factor fragment (Leu27-hGRF(15-32)NH2) in aqueous/SDS micelle environments. Kloosterman DA, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):211-8

DEFICIENCY

Alterations of adenylyl cyclase-coupled growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) pituitary receptors in different conditions of GHRH deprivation. Qing Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):13-8
Long-term changes of somatotrophic function induced by deprivation of growth hormone-releasing hormone during the fetal life of the rat. Cella SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):111-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone and to clonidine stimulation in peripubertal patients with major depressive disorder. Brambilla F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):51-6
Influence of recombinant human erythropoietin on growth hormone responses to growth hormone releasing hormone in uremic patients [letter; comment] Díez JJ, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1994 Feb;41(2):119. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 May;39(5):282-6.
Circulating immunoreactive growth hormone releasing hormone concentrations and growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in short children. Tapanainen PJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):984-9
Comparison of growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing factor and clonidine in women with normal or poor ovarian response to gonadotropin stimulation [see comments] Salat-Baroux J, et al.
Fertil Steril 1993 Nov;60(5):791-9. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):204-5.
Variability of serum human growth hormone levels in different commercial assays: specificity of growth hormone-releasing hormone stimulation. Chevenne D, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5-6):168-72
Effect of hydrocortisone on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):33-7
Growth hormone (GH) secretion in active acromegaly after the combined administration of GH-releasing hormone and GH-releasing peptide-6. Popovic V, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Aug;79(2):456-60
Growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in early abstinent alcoholic patients. De Marinis L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(7):475-83
Growth hormone response after administration of L-dopa, clonidine, and growth hormone releasing hormone in children with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM.
Res Dev Disabil 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):291-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral administration of arginine enhances the growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in short children. Loche S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):883-4
The effect of hypocaloric diet with and without D-fenfluramine treatment on growth hormone release after growth hormone-releasing factor stimulation in patients with android obesity. Medeiros-Neto G, et al.
Metabolism 1994 Aug;43(8):969-73

GENETICS

Development of neuroepithelial tumors of the adrenal medulla in transgenic mice expressing a mouse hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone promoter-simian virus-40 T-antigen fusion gene. Giraldi FP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1219-24
Acute effects of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression in the rat. Murao K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):418-23
Growth hormone-releasing hormone peptide and mRNA are overexpressed in GH-deficient Ames dwarf mice. Phelps CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3034-7
Genetic mapping of the human growth hormone-releasing factor gene (GHRF) using two intragenic polymorphisms detected by PCR amplification. Pérez Jurado LA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):132-4
Control of the transcription of the growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin genes by sex steroids. Argente J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1-3):48-53
Definitive assignment of the growth hormone-releasing factor gene to 20q11.2. Pezzolo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):213-4
Exclusion of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone gene mutations in familial isolated GH deficiency by linkage and single strand conformation analysis. Pérez Jurado LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):622-8
Obesity-associated decrease in growth hormone-releasing hormone gene expression: a mechanism for reduced growth hormone mRNA levels in genetically obese Zucker rats. Ahmad I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):332-7
Negative regulation of hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid by growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Uchiyama T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May; 59(5):441-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth hormone (GH) deprivation induced by passive immunization against rat GH-releasing factor does not disturb the course of sexual maturation and fertility in the female rat. Gruaz NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):509-19
Concentrations of hormones and metabolites, estimates of metabolism, performance, and reproductive performance of sows actively immunized against growth hormone-releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Jun;72(6):1570-7
Feedlot performance, carcass characteristics, hormones, and metabolites in steers actively immunized against growth hormone-releasing factor. Harvey RW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Nov;71(11):2853-9
Changes in serum somatotropin, somatotropin mRNA, and serum and follicular insulin-like growth factor-I in response to feed restriction in cows actively immunized against growth hormone-releasing factor. Kirby CJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Nov;71(11):3033-42

METABOLISM

Effects of bovine growth hormone (GH) expression in transgenic mice on serum and pituitary immunoreactive mouse GH levels and pituitary GH-releasing factor binding sites. Sotelo AI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov; 129(5):446-52
Alterations of adenylyl cyclase-coupled growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) pituitary receptors in different conditions of GHRH deprivation. Qing Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):13-8
Differential effects of the neonatal and adult sex steroid environments on the organization and activation of hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons. Chowen JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2792-802
Growth hormone-releasing hormone peptide and mRNA are overexpressed in GH-deficient Ames dwarf mice. Phelps CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3034-7
Impaired growth hormone-releasing hormone signal transduction in the dwarf (dw) rat is independent of a generalized defect in the stimulatory G-protein, Gs alpha. Zeitler P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2782-6
Effect of secondary structure on the rate of deamidation of several growth hormone releasing factor analogs. Stevenson CL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Dec; 42(6):497-503
Somatotroph hyperplasia without pituitary adenoma associated with a long standing growth hormone-releasing hormone-producing bronchial carcinoid. Ezzat S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Mar;78(3):555-60
Characterization and localization of mouse hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor and effect of gold thioglucose-induced hypothalamic lesions. Miki N, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1994 Feb;6(1):71-8
Changes in serum growth hormone and prolactin levels, and in hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone, thyrotropin-releasing hormone and somatostatin content, after superior cervical sympathectomy in rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan;59(1):42-8
Growth hormone-releasing factor regulation by somatostatin, growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in fetal rat hypothalamic-brain stem cell cocultures. Fernández Vázquez G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec; 58(6):655-65
Identification of receptor-binding pharmacophores of growth-hormone-releasing factor in rat adenopituitary. Lefrançois L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr; 59(4):363-70
Differential sensitivity of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin release from perifused mouse hypothalamic fragments in response to glucose deficiency. Sato M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1097-105
Effects of pyridostigmine, corticotropin-releasing hormone and growth hormone-releasing hormone on the

pituitary-adrenal axis and on growth hormone secretion in dementia. Murialdo G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 28(4):177-83

Metabolism of mouse growth hormone-releasing factor, mGRF(1-42)OH, and selected analogs from the bovine GRF series in mouse and bovine plasma in vitro. Kubiak TM, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):153-61

Is glutamate-induced reduction in growth hormone-releasing hormone a neuroendocrine model of aging in the rat? Thompson MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May; 206(1):69-75

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth hormone-releasing activity of growth hormone-releasing peptide-1 (a synthetic heptapeptide) in children and adolescents. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):424-6

Characterization of rat pituitary cells by their responses to hypothalamic releasing hormones. Kasahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1436-41

Inhibition of calmodulin-dependent myosin light-chain kinase by growth-hormone-releasing factor and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Shiraga H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):901-5

Digestive enzyme development in newborn piglets born of sows immunized against somatostatin and/or receiving growth hormone-releasing factor during gestation. Farmer C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):382-91

The effects of growth hormone-releasing factor on food consumption in anorexia nervosa patients and normals. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1; 35(7):446-51

Different effects of pyridostigmine on growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in endogenous and exogenous hypercortisolemic patients. Borges MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1191-200

Acute effects of a single administration of dexamethasone on basal and growth hormone-releasing hormone stimulated GH secretion in acromegaly. Losa M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):187-91

Octreotide administration, under particular temporal conditions, enhances the responses of growth hormone to growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal subjects. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar; 40(3):379-82

Growth hormone secretion in Alzheimer's disease: studies with growth hormone-releasing hormone alone and combined with pyridostigmine or arginine. Ghigo E, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):315-20

Pharmacokinetic study and effects on growth hormone secretion in healthy volunteers of the new somatostatin analogue BIM 23014. Kuhn JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):73-7

Lack of evidence for acute effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone on serum insulin and glucose levels in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Engström G, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(1):21-6

Stimulatory tests of growth hormone secretion in prepubertal major depression: depressed versus normal children. Ryan ND, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(6):824-33

Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and(or) thyrotropin-releasing hormone on growth, feed efficiency, carcass characteristics, and blood hormones and metabolites in beef heifers. Enright WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2395-405

Effects of a prolonged growth hormone (GH)-releasing peptide infusion on pulsatile GH secretion in normal men. Jaffe CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1641-7

The effects of corticotropin and growth hormone releasing hormones on their respective secretory axes in chronic hemodialysis patients before and after correction of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Ramirez G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):63-9

Growth hormone (GH)-releasing peptide stimulation of GH release from human somatotroph adenoma cells: interaction with GH-releasing hormone, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and octreotide. Renner U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1090-6

Growth hormone (GH) secretory pattern and GH response to GH-releasing factor (GRF) or thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in newborn foals. Davicco MJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Apr;19(4):143-7

Influence of endogenous cholinergic tone and alpha-adrenergic pathways on growth hormone responses to His-D-Trp-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-Lys-NH2 in the dog. Muruais J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):211-8

Timing of exposure to somatostatin relative to growth hormone-releasing factor dictates the rat anterior pituitary cell growth hormone response. Richardson SB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):369-77

Corticotrophin-releasing hormone does not inhibit growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced release of growth hormone in control subjects but is effective in patients with eating disorders. Rolla M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 140(2):327-32

Cortisol inhibition of growth hormone-releasing hormone-stimulated growth hormone release from cultured sheep pituitary cells. Sartin JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):517-25

Low doses of either intravenously or orally administered arginine are able to enhance growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in elderly subjects. Ghigo E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Feb;17(2):113-7

Arginine enhances the growth hormone-releasing activity of a synthetic hexapeptide (GHRP-6) in elderly but not in young subjects after oral administration. Ghigo E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Mar;17(3):157-62

Effects in vitro of new growth hormone releasing peptide (GHRP-1) on growth hormone secretion from ovine pituitary cells in primary culture. Wu D, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):185-90

Endocrine events prior to puberty in heifers: role of somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):179-93

GH-releasing activity of Hexarelin, a new growth hormone releasing peptide, in infant and adult rats. Deghenghi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1321-8

Effects of long-term infusion of growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor on pulsatile GH secretion in the male rat. Sato M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(2):79-86

Opioid dysregulation in anorexia nervosa: naloxone effects on preprandial and postprandial growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone. De Marinis L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):140-3

Effect of pyridostigmine on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in lean and obese type II Diabetic patients. Giustina A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):893-8

Effects of continuous and repetitive administration of a potent analog of GH-RH(1-30)NH2 on the GH release in rats. Kovács M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):371-9

Human growth hormone and growth hormone releasing hormone: a double-masked, placebo-controlled study of their effects on bone metabolism in elderly women. Clemmesen B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec;3(6):330-6

Influence of growth hormone (GH) and GH-releasing factor on locomotor activity in rats. Alvarez XA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):707-12

Plasma GH response to the sequential 3 day administrations of GHRH followed by arginine infusion in patients with idiopathic GH deficiency and normal short children. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Feb;169(2):91-101

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin-like growth factor I modulates hypothalamic somatostatin through a growth hormone releasing factor increased somatostatin release and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Aguila MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22; 625(2):213-8

Effect of feed restriction on serum somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor-I-(IGF-I) and IGF binding proteins in cyclic heifers actively immunized against growth hormone releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;10(4):315-24

Galanin gene expression is increased in the anterior pituitary gland of the human growth hormone-releasing hormone transgenic mouse [see comments] Moore JP Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2005-10. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 May;134(5):1989-90.

Growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons within the porcine and bovine hypothalamus. Leshin LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar; 59(3):251-64

[Neuroregulation of GH secretion in aging] Arvat E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):14-20 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[G-proteins, receptor signal transduction, and growth hormone secretion] Ventra C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):1-13 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and regulation of growth hormone secretion] Miyachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2585-91 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone secretion is stimulated by a new GH-releasing hexapeptide in sheep. Guillaume V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1073-6

Role of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone and somatostatin in the mediation of clonidine-induced GH release in sheep. Magnan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):562-7

The influence of interleukin-2 on the release of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing hormone by mediobasal hypothalamus. Karanth S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):185-90

Mouse hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin responses to probes of signal transduction systems. Sato M, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):671-7

SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING-HORMONE(1-29) AMIDE see **SERMORELIN**

SOMATOTYPES

Body proportions in individuals with Turner syndrome. The Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 152(10):813-7

Twin resemblance in somatotype and comparisons with other twin studies. Song TM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Jun; 66(3):453-64 (26 ref.)

Cross-cultural differences in the evaluation of male and female body shapes. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jan;15(1):81-9

Relationships among swimming performance, body composition and somatotype in competitive collegiate swimmers. Siders WA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):166-71

The morphotype in a group of peri-pubertal soccer players. Viviani F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun; 33(2):178-83 (28 ref.)

The somatotype of "amateur" Italian female volleyball-players. Viviani F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Dec;33(4):400-4

Morphological prototypes, assessment and change in elite athletes. Hawes MR, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun; 12(3):235-42 (37 ref.)

Sheldon's theory of personality in young children. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1330

The body type/temperament mismatch and self-actualization. Eisenman R. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):942

[Transverse study of obesity: distribution of adipose tissue and correlated pathology] Schutz I, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;18(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The somatogram--a diagnostic and prognostic element in extensive and total anodontia] Maxim A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan-Mar; 97(1):499-501 **(Rum)**

[Somatotypic features of adaptive reactions and psychodynamic properties of personality in adolescents during a short-term stay at medium altitude] Il'in VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):141-50 **(Rus)**

[The correlations of somatotypes and the total ridge count in Russian men of the White Sea area] Nikitiuk BA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):67-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ectomorphic habitus, severe mental retardation and characteristic face: a new MCA/MR syndrome? Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):91-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Anthropometric somatotype of Italian sport participants. Gualdi-Russo E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep;33(3):282-91

Dietary intake and body physique in adolescent cross-country skiers. Pařízková J. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun; 12(3):251-4

Effect of body build on weight-training-induced adaptations in body composition and muscular strength. Van Etten LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):515-21

[Characteristics of the menstrual cycle in relation to sex-typical distribution of fatty tissue] Kirchengast S. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(3):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The Social Physique Anxiety Scale: construct validity in adolescent females. McAuley E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1049-53

SOMNAMBULISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sleepwalking associated with zolpidem [letter] Mendelson WB. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):150

[Automatic actions with amnesia induced by taking hypnotic drugs. Association with personal and familial history of somnambulism and epilepsy] Monfort JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr-May;150(4-5):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Migraine and somnambulism [letter] Norton G. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):715

DIAGNOSIS

[Somnambulism in adults] Imanse JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 5;138(10):497-9 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of night terrors and somnambulism with paroxetine. Lillywhite AR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 164:551-4

THERAPY

Assessment of intervention for infant night waking: parental reports and activity-based home monitoring. Sadeh A. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):63-8

SOMNOGRAPHY see **POLYSOMNOGRAPHY**

SONICATION

Diminution of biological reactivity of ethanol by changing

the solution structure by weak ultrasonication. Haseba T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):963–7
Depolymerization of hyaluronan by sonication. Kubo K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Dec;10(6):435–9
Generation of random fragments by sonication. Bankier AT. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:47–50
The spatial distribution of cavitation induced acoustic emission, sonoluminescence and cell lysis in the field of a shock wave lithotripter. Coleman AJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1545–60

INSTRUMENTATION

Early detection of delayed union in lower leg fractures using a computerised analysis of mechanical vibration reactions of bone for assessing the state of fracture healing. Fellinger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(2):93–6

SONOGRAPHY, SPEECH see **SOUND SPECTROGRAPHY**

SONOGRAPHY, TRANSCRANIAL DOPPLER see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, TRANSCRANIAL DOPPLER**

SOR GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VIF**

SOR GENES see **GENES, VIF**

SORBIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Muconic acid in urine: a reliable indicator of occupational exposure to benzene. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb;25(2):297–300
Oxygenation and spontaneous deamination of 2-aminobenzenesulphonic acid in Alcaligenes sp. strain O–1 with subsequent meta ring cleavage and spontaneous desulphonation to 2-hydroxymuconic acid. Junker F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):429–36
Comparison of the levels of the urinary benzene metabolite trans,trans-muconic acid in smokers and nonsmokers, and the effects of pregnancy. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):239–44
Identification of 6-hydroxy-trans,trans-2,4-hexadienoic acid, a novel ring-opened urinary metabolite of benzene. Kline SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Sep;101(4):310–2
Inability of muconate cycloisomerases to cause dehalogenation during conversion of 2-chloro-cis,cis-muconate. Vollmer MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4366–75
Evaluation of assays for the identification and quantitation of muconic acid, a benzene metabolite in human urine. Bartczak A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jul; 42(3):245–58
Biomarkers of human exposure to benzene. Bechtold WE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov; 40(2–3):377–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in fatty acid composition of various lipid components of Zygosaccharomyces rouxii as influenced by solutes, potassium sorbate and incubation temperature. Golden DA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 21(4):293–303
Weak acid preservatives block the heat shock response and heat-shock-element-directed lacZ expression of low pH Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultures, an inhibitory action partially relieved by respiratory deficiency. Cheng L, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1085–96
Research note: the effect of organic acids on Salmonella contamination originating from mouse fecal pellets. Larsen GJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1797–9
Effect of potassium sorbate and pH on the survival of Staphylococcus aureus in saturated sugar solutions. Chirife J, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1993 Apr–Jun;25(2):80–7
Effects of potassium sorbate on growth and penicillic acid production by Aspergillus ochraceus and Penicillium aurantiogriseum. Garza S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Aug;148(5):343–50

SORBITAN DERIVATIVES see **POLYSORBATES**

SORBITOL

Gastrointestinal effects of sorbitol as an additive in liquid medications. Johnston KR, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug; 97(2):185–91
The effect of polyols on the stability of duplex DNA. Wang C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(4):273–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cases from the aerospace medicine resident teaching file. Case #59. A case of "unbearable" gremlinenteritis [clinical conference] Breitenbach RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5):432–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prevention of cisplatin-induced toxicity by selected dithiocarbamates. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):121–33
19F and 13C NMR studies of polyol metabolism in freeze-tolerant pupae of Hyalophora cecropia. Podlasek CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2521–8
Altered pharmacokinetic properties of a lipophilically derivatized low-molecular-weight heparin in rats. Stehle G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):728–38
The effect of hydroxyl-containing dithiocarbamates on cisplatin-induced long-term renal dysfunction in Wistar rats. Reznik LV, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25; 83(1–3):79–91
[Isolation and structure of sibirate from Sibiraea angustata] Zhang CZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(10):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Comment: sorbitol in oral liquids [letter; comment] Johnston KR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1143. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Mar;27(3):269–74.

BLOOD

Erythrocyte sorbitol concentration in relation to blood gas tensions and acid-base balance parameters. Sengül R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):285S
High concentration of glucitol in fetal serum and glucitol permeable cells. Mizuno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):21–7
[Effects of silybin on red blood cell sorbitol and nerve conduction velocity in diabetic patients] Zhang JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):725–6, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid determination of functional liver plasma flow in ICU patients by a modified hepatic D-sorbitol plasma clearance method. Köppel C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Oct–Dec; 18(4):327–31

METABOLISM

Identification of a sorbitol permease in human erythrocytes. Kracke GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C343–50
Effects of xylitol/sorbitol combinations on bacterial growth and metabolism in Streptococcus sobrinus OMZ 176. Assev S, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):933–8
Virulence of an Escherichia coli O157:H7 sorbitol-positive mutant. Fratamico PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4245–52
Isolation of sorbitol non-fermenting, motile Escherichia coli O157 from scouring piglets. Pearce JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):156
Control of glucokinase translocation in rat hepatocytes by sorbitol and the cytosolic redox state. Agius L. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):237–43
Sorbitol content and ultrastructure of the aortic tissues of streptozotocin diabetic rats: relation to plasma glucose, glycated hemoglobin and blood sorbitol. Gelisgen R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):286S
Control of sorbitol metabolism in renal inner medulla of diabetic rats: regulation by substrate, cosubstrate and products of the aldose reductase reaction. Grunewald RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):39–47
The aldose reductase controversy. Frank RN. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):169–72 (35 ref.)
Effects of high glucose concentrations and epalrestat on sorbitol and myo-inositol metabolism in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Sakakibara F, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1594–600
Membrane traffic and sorbitol release during osmo- and volume regulation in isolated rat renal inner medullary collecting duct cells. Czekay RP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):20–31
19F and 13C NMR studies of polyol metabolism in freeze-tolerant pupae of Hyalophora cecropia. Podlasek CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2521–8
Effects of glucose on sorbitol pathway activation, cellular redox, and metabolism of myo-inositol, phosphoinositide, and diacylglycerol in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Thomas TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2718–24
Polyol pathway mediates high glucose-induced collagen synthesis in proximal tubule. Bleyer AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):659–66
Effect of statil on kidney structure, function and polyol accumulation in diabetes mellitus. Faiman G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 11;125(1):27–33
[Status of the antioxidant system and sorbitol pathway of glucose metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Zakrevskiĭ AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;65(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of medium-chain triglycerides and free fatty acids in healthy volunteers and surgically stressed patients. De Gaetano A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):134–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of xylitol/sorbitol combinations on bacterial growth and metabolism in Streptococcus sobrinus OMZ 176. Assev S, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):933–8
Stimulation of ileal calcium absorption by sorbitol, L-xylose, or creatine via a decrease in luminal sodium concentration: relation with concomitant changes in enterocyte energy metabolism. Tardivel S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr; 54(4):304–11
Effect of sugar alcohols on the composition and metabolism of a mixed culture of oral bacteria grown in a chemostat. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):251–6
Effect of xylitol and sorbitol in chewing-gums on mutans streptococci, plaque pH and mineral loss of enamel. Wennerholm K, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):48–54
Differences in glycogen metabolism in astroglia-rich primary cultures and sorbitol-selected astroglial cultures derived from mouse brain. Dringen R, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jul;8(3):143–9
Glucitol induction in Bacillus subtilis is mediated by a regulatory factor, GutR. Ye R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3321–7
Fat-stimulated cholecystokinin release following transplantation of the entire small bowel or of different intestinal segments in rats. Schlemminger R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):379–88
In vivo increase of passive intestinal absorption by cotransporter activation in rat. Pérez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):259–64
Intravenous administration of glycogen precursors in cerebrally dead swines. Pattou F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3165–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Prevalence of sorbitol in multiple-dose activated charcoal regimens in emergency departments. Wax PM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1807–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Drug correction of hypotonic dyskinesia of the gallbladder in patients with diabetes mellitus] GellerLI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):38–9 **(Rus)**

SORBITOL DEHYDROGENASE see **IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE**

SORBOSE

METABOLISM

Chromosomal alterations of Candida albicans are associated with the gain and loss of assimilating functions. Rustchenko EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3231–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of hemolysis of canine erythrocytes induced by L-sorbose. Goto I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):291–4
Influence of dietary sorbose on diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Furuse M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 May; 108(1):123–7

SORE THROAT see **PHARYNGITIS**

SORPTION DETOXIFICATION

Nonbiological liver support: historic overview. Malchesky PS. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):342–7
Plasmasorbent therapy with activated charcoal column for congenital erythropoietic porphyria [letter] Tanigawa K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):329–30
[Effect of local detoxification on immune response during treatment of chronic periodontitis] Sokolova OR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):158–60 **(Rus)**
[The effect of absorbent materials with drugs on wound healing] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov; (11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The polymer sorbent regenkur in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporal and endogenous detoxication in appendicular peritonitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Middle weight molecules before and after detoxification in patients with peritonitis] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles of treatment for patients with acute pancreatitis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined detoxification and immunocorrective therapy in patients with peritonitis] Shkrob LO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A splenosorption method] Fedoruk AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Age factors in natural mechanisms of detoxication and curative effect of enterosgel in burns] Nalda IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of soft-tissue wounds by using sorbent bandages] Sheianov SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Aug; (8):31–5, 79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SORPTION DETOXIFICATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Autoradiographic characteristics and negative effects of radionuclide elimination from the body using sorbents] Ivanov AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hemodiabsorption in treatment of acute hepatic failure and chronic cirrhosis with ascites. Ash SR. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):355-62

Effect of sorbent-based dialytic therapy with the BioLogic-DT on an experimental model of hepatic failure. Ash SR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M675-80

A new procedure for the removal of protein bound drugs and toxins. Stange J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep; 39(3):M621-5

METHODS

[Sodium hypochlorite in the detoxification therapy of postresuscitation states] Zaks IO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful combined detoxication in agranulocytosis] Rekhtman GB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Temporary perfusion substitution of liver and spleen functions in patients with peritonitis] Bel'kov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect electrochemical detoxication in the combined treatment of purulent diseases in surgical practice] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr; (4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of xenogeneic splenic perfusates for treating suppurative-septic diseases] Makarov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A splenosorption method] Fedoruk AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1-2):55-7 **(Rus)**

[The means of eliminating the intoxication in suppurative peritonitis] Tserkovnyĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent detoxification therapy in the combined treatment of acute pancreatitis] Neĭmark II. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun;150(5-6):136-40 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The methodological principles of extracorporeal detoxication] Gurevich KIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep; (9):26-30 **(Rus)**

[The use of donor blood plasma with a high titer of natural antiendotoxin antibodies, irradiated by ultraviolet light, in the combined detoxification therapy of peritonitis] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOS RESPONSE (GENETICS)

Evaluation of the SOS chromotest for detection of genotoxic drugs. Marczewska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993; 42(2):205-8

Suppressive effects of urine on the SOS responses induced by UV and chemical mutagens. Ikemoto S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):1-4

Propylene oxide mutagenesis at template cytosine residues. Snow ET, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(4):274-80

Mutability of Salmonella tester strains TA1538 (hisD3052) and TA1535 (hisG46) containing the UmuD' and UmuC proteins of Escherichia coli. Urios A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(4):281-5

DNA polymerase II of Escherichia coli in the bypass of abasic sites in vivo. Tessman I, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):439-48

An attempt to improve the SOS chromotest responses. Hoflack JC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):315-9

Novel mechanism for UV sensitivity and apparent UV nonmutability of recA432 mutants: persistent LexA cleavage following SOS induction. Ennis DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7373-82

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mutants that enhance or diminish the SOS response constitutively expressed in the absence of RNase HI activity. Kogoma T. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1521-3

Purification of an SOS repressor from Bacillus subtilis. Lovett CM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6842-9

Analysis of the SOS inducing signal in Bacillus subtilis using Escherichia coli LexA as a probe. Lovett CM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4914-23

Isolation and characterization of novel plasmid-encoded umuC mutants. Woodgate R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(16):5011-21

DNA damage-inducible replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome is initiated at separable sites within the minimal oriC. Asai T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4; 235(5):1459-69

Function of the SOS process in repair of DNA damage induced by modern 4-quinolones. Howard BM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):658-62

Mutagenic specificity of the (+)anti-diol epoxide of dibenz[a,j]anthracene in the supF gene of an Escherichia coli plasmid. Gill RD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):145-54

The SOS function-inducing activity of the new nitrothiophenic derivatives in Escherichia coli. da Silva KV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):119-26

The SOS chromotest: a review. Quillardet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;297(3):235-79 (149 ref.)

Genotoxicity of fungi evaluated by SOS microplate assay. Sakai M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(1):27-34

DRUG EFFECTS

The genotoxicity of unsubstituted and nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mersch-Sundermann V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2037-43

Modulation of the H2O2-induced SOS response in Escherichia coli PQ300 by amino acids, metal chelators, antioxidants, and scavengers of reactive oxygen species. Müller J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(3):157-63

Structure-activity studies in E. coli strains on ochratoxin A (OTA) and its analogues implicate a genotoxic free radical and a cytotoxic thiol derivative as reactive metabolites. Malaveille C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):141-7

[Inhibitory effects of garlicin and cinnamaldehyde on SOS response and their mechanisms in Escherichia coli] Jin ZC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 27(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The genotoxicity of air particles tested by SOS chromotest] Lei XF, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;27(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Anti-SOS effects induced in Bacillus subtilis by a phi 105 mutant prophage. Rubinstein CP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(6):486-91

N E. coli, inducible DNA repair is error-prone with regard to lethality. Ewing D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1590-4

DUN1 encodes a protein kinase that controls the DNA damage response in yeast. Zhou Z, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1119-27

SOS mutagenesis. Murli S, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct;3(5):719-25 (67 ref.)

Identification of high affinity binding sites for LexA which define new DNA damage-inducible genes in Escherichia coli. Lewis LK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 26; 241(4):507-23

Isolation and prevalidation of an Escherichia coli tester strain for the use in mechanistic and metabolic studies of genotoxins. Kranendonk M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 312(2):99-109

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphorylation of Escherichia coli proteins during the SOS response. Marcandier S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar; 26(3):387-96

RADIATION EFFECTS

Different UmuC requirements for generation of different kinds of UV-induced mutations in Escherichia coli. Nowicka A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):584-92

SOTALOL

Sotalol: a new class III antiarrhythmic agent. Zanetti LA. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Dec;12(12):883-91 (63 ref.)

Sotalol. Ruffy R. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb; 4(1):81-98 (105 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative effects of the combination of digoxin and dl-sotalol therapy versus digoxin monotherapy for control of ventricular response in chronic atrial fibrillation. dl-Sotalol Atrial Fibrillation Study Group. Brodsky M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):572-7

Fetal monitoring during maternal antiarrhythmic therapy [letter] Pearce SH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1438

Sotalol controlled-release systems for arrhythmias: in vitro characterization, in vivo drug disposition, and electrophysiologic effects. Labhasetwar V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):156-64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sotalol: a unique class III antiarrhythmic agent [letter; comment] Barlow JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1; 73(12):932-3. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Aug 12;72(4):1A-85A.

Sotalol hydrochloride (Betapace): a new antiarrhythmic drug [letter; comment] Porterfield JG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jan;3(1):80. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1993 Sep;2(5):397-406.

Sotalol and pheochromocytoma results [letter] Sheps SG. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):213

Torsade de pointes complicating drug treatment of low-malignant forms of arrhythmia: four cases reports. Faber TS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Apr;17(4):197-202

[A case report. Sotalol-disopyramide caused asystole] Bystedt T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2241 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The positive inotropic effect of compound II, a novel analogue of sotalol, on guinea-pig papillary muscles and single ventricular myocytes. White E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):95-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereospecific evaluation of sotalol pharmacokinetics in a rat model: evidence suggesting an enantiomeric interaction. Carr RA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Mar; 15(2):109-20

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of d-sotalol and d,l-sotalol. Funck-Brentano C. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl H:30-5 (43 ref.)

[Bioequivalence of a new tablet formulation of sotalol hydrochloride in comparison to a standard preparations] Herrmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May; 44(5):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of heptanol, class Ic, and class III drugs on reentrant ventricular tachycardia. Importance of the excitable gap for the inducibility of double-wave reentry. Boersma L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1012-22

Interaction of acute ventricular dilatation and d-sotalol during sustained reentrant ventricular tachycardia around a fixed obstacle. Reiter MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):423-31

Comparative haemodynamic effects of verapamil, flecainide, amiodarone and sotalol in the conscious rabbit. Twidale N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):179-88

Multiple modes of termination of re-entrant excitation around an anatomic barrier in the canine atrium during the action of d-sotalol. Boyden PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:41-9

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of d-sotalol and d,l-sotalol. Funck-Brentano C. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl H:30-5 (43 ref.)

Inotropic and haemodynamic effects of d- and d,l-sotalol: comparison with other antiarrhythmics. Seipel L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:36-40

Electrophysiologic properties of sotalol and d-sotalol. A current view. Touboul P. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:24-9 (34 ref.)

Activation mapping of reentry around an anatomical barrier in the canine atrium: observations during the action of the class III agent, d-sotalol. Boyden PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;4(3):266-79

Comparative effects of d-sotalol and l-sotalol on the atrioventricular node of the rabbit heart. Beyer T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):240-6

Comparison of the cardiac electrophysiologic effects of NE-10064 with sotalol and E-4031 and their modification by simulated ischaemia. McIntosh MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):653-7

An in vitro method for the evaluation of antiarrhythmic and antiischemic agents by using programmed electrical stimulation of rabbit heart. Bellemin-Baurreau J, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Feb;31(1):31-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sotalol: a unique class III antiarrhythmic agent [letter; comment] Barlow JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1; 73(12):932-3. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Aug 12;72(4):1A-85A.

Response to sotalol predicts the response to amiodarone during serial drug testing in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia and coronary artery disease. Martínez-Rubio A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15; 73(5):357-60

Empiric use of amiodarone and sotalol. Nora M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 26;72(16):62F-69F (50 ref.)

Efficacy of sotalol guided by programmed electrical stimulation for sustained ventricular arrhythmias secondary to coronary artery disease. Young GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):677-82

Sotalol hydrochloride (Betapace): a new antiarrhythmic drug [see comments] Dunnington CS. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep; 2(5):397-406 (68 ref.). Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1994 Jan;3(1):80.

Sotalol: a new agent for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Samoil D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan; 307(1):49-53 (53 ref.)

Sotalol: a breakthrough antiarrhythmic? Nappi JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov;27(11):1359-68 (58 ref.)

Sotalol in patients with implanted automatic defibrillators: effects on defibrillation and comparison with amiodarone. Dorian P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):193-200

Sotalol. An updated review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in cardiac arrhythmias. Fitton A, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Oct;46(4):678-719 (282 ref.)

Class III Antiarrhythmic Drugs: Potential Impact on Arrhythmia Therapy. Symposium proceedings. Nice, France, 17 June 1992. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:1-99

Effects of sotalol and d-sotalol on ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation induced by programmed electrical stimulation. Aliot E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:74-7 (27 ref.)

Acute and chronic antiarrhythmic efficacy of d-sotalol in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Brachmann J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:85-7

Clinical role of d-sotalol and d,l-sotalol in supraventricular

arrhythmias, including pre-excitation. Daubert C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:67-73 (37 ref.)
Comparative efficacy of sotalol and class I antiarrhythmic agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation: results of the Electrophysiology Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) Trial. Klein RC. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:78-84
Hemodynamic effects of oral sotalol during both sinus rhythm and atrial fibrillation. Alboni P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1373-7
Double-blind trial of lignocaine versus sotalol for acute termination of spontaneous sustained ventricular tachycardia. Ho DS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):18-23
Sotalol. Hohnloser SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 7; 331(1):31-8 (105 ref.)
AVID necessity [letter; comment] Singer I. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):260-2; discussion 262-6. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Sep;16(9):1773-5.
[Stepwise plan for anti-arrhythmia therapy. Sotalol: the class III anti-arrhythmia agent in the foreground. Report from the news conference: Anti-Arrhythmia Therapy. Frankfurt, 13 October 1993] **Fortschr Med** 1994;112 Suppl 162:3-11 **(Ger)**
[Effect of sotalol on heart rate variability in patients with symptomatic, complex ventricular arrhythmias] Klingenheben T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Apr;83(4):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sotalol--pharmacology, effect on hemodynamics and interactions] Nyżnyk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5-12; 48(14-15):321-3 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

SOUND

consider also terms at PHON-

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
NOISE

Three-dimensional intraabdominal sound pressures in sheep produced by airborne stimuli. Peters AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1304-15
Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials and circulatory response to loud sounds. Schwender D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):307-14
A discussion of current sound field calibration procedures. Beynon G, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):427-35 (24 ref.)
Non-verbal environmental sound recognition after unilateral hemispheric stroke. Schnider A, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):281-7
Name that tone. The proliferation of alarms in the intensive care unit. Cropp AJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1217-20
Most comfortable listening level as a function of age. Coren S. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1269-74
Internally-generated sound stimulates cochlear nucleus units. Velluti RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1-2):19-22
When is a decibel not a decibel?: The application of decibel scales and calibration in clinical audiology. Beynon G. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):985-9
Automatic detection of frequency change is invariant over a large intensity range. Schröger E. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):825-8
Laser and sound scanner for non-contact 3D volume measurement and surface texture analysis. Bhat SS, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Feb;15(1):79-88
Sound preprocessing by ac and dc movements of cochlear outer hair cells. Zenner HP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 97:21-30
[Possibility of functional exploration of mastication from acoustic signals] Boiron M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov-Dec; 101(6):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smoke detectors: effect of warning sound on dogs [letter] Graham-Jones O. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):360

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acoustic rhinometry in rhinological practice: discussion paper. Fisher EW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jul;87(7):411-3
Effects of probe insertion depth on real ear measurements. Dirks DD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan; 110(1):64-74
[Study of intestinal motility in the child with acute appendicitis using phonoenterography] Santamaria JI, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOUND LOCALIZATION

see related
ECHOLOCATION

Azimuth estimates by human subjects under free-field and headphone conditions. Schlegel PA. **Audiology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(2):93-116
Directional sensitivity of inferior collicular neurons of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus, to sounds delivered from selected horizontal and vertical angles [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(3):192] Jen PH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(1):7-18
Simulation of free-field sound sources and its application to studies of cortical mechanisms of sound localization in the cat. Brugge JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Feb;73(1):67-84
Auditory spectral discrimination and the localization of clicks in the sagittal plane. Hartmann WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2083-92
Effects on sound localization of configuration and type of hearing impairment. Noble W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):992-1005
Low-frequency sound detection by a bottlenose dolphin [letter] Turl CW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):3006-8
Asymmetric performances in monaural localization of sound in space. Butler RA. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb; 32(2):221-9
The role of vision in sound localization. Lovelace EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):843-50
Auditory looming perception: influences on anticipatory judgments. Rosenblum LD, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(12):1467-82
[Physiologic validation of the method of functional hearing tests for evaluation of hearing function] Kapranov VZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep-Dec;(5-6):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sound localization with the Ineraid cochlear implant. Gray RF, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:174-6
Free-field binaural unmasking in ferrets. Hine JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):196-205
Event-related potentials to auditory stimuli following transient shifts of spatial attention in a Go/Nogo task. Schröger E. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Sep;36(3):183-207
The effects of monocular enucleation on the representation of auditory space in the superior colliculus of the guinea-pig. Withington DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14; 636(2):348-52
Auditory localization behaviour in visually deprived cats. Rauschecker JP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1; 6(1):149-60
Representation of interaural level difference in the VLVp, the first site of binaural comparison in the barn owl's auditory system. Mogdans J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr; 74(1-2):148-64
Monaural sound localization: acute versus chronic unilateral impairment. Slattery WH 3rd, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May; 75(1-2):38-46
Intelligibility and localization of speech from virtual directions. Ricard GL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Mar; 36(1):120-8
Comparison of sonar discrimination: dolphin and an artificial neural network. Au WW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2728-35
The location-dependent nature of perceptually salient features of the human head-related transfer functions. Carlile S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3445-59
Function-based modeling of binaural processing: level and time cues. Dabak AG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov; 94(5):2604-16
Stroboscopic hearing as a mechanism for prey discrimination in frequency-modulated bats? Feng AS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2736-44
Acoustic information available to bats using frequency-modulated sounds for the perception of insect prey. Moss CF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2745-56
A computational model of echo processing and acoustic imaging in frequency-modulated echolocating bats: the spectrogram correlation and transformation receiver. Saillant PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov; 94(5):2691-712
Single neurons in the frog inferior colliculus exhibit direction-dependent frequency selectivity to isointensity tone bursts. Xu J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr; 95(4):2160-70
Monaural and binaural spectrum level cues in the ferret: acoustics and the neural representation of auditory space. Carlile S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):785-801
Sound localization after unilateral lesions of inferior colliculus in the ferret (Mustela putorius). Kelly JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1078-87
Topographic representation of auditory space in the superior colliculus of adult ferrets after monaural deafening in infancy. King AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan; 71(1):182-94
Adaptive plasticity of the auditory space map in the optic tectum of adult and baby barn owls in response to external ear modification. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):79-94
Auditory spatial tuning of cortical neurons is sharpened in cats with early blindness. Korte M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1717-21
Sensitivity of auditory nerve fibers to spectral notches. Poon PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):655-66
Virtual-space receptive fields of single auditory nerve fibers. Poon PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):667-76
Frontal eye field activity preceding aurally guided saccades. Russo GS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1250-3
Effects of ear plugging on single-unit azimuth sensitivity in cat primary auditory cortex. I. Evidence for monaural directional cues. Samson FK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):492-511
Influence of stimulus level on acoustic motion-direction sensitivity in barn owl midbrain neurons. Wagner H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1907-16
Synaptic inhibition influences the temporal coding properties of medial superior olivary neurons: an in vitro study. Grothe B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1701-9
Representation of multiple sound sources in the owl's auditory space map. Takahashi TT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4780-93
Physiological correlates of the precedence effect and summing localization in the inferior colliculus of the cat. Yin TC. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5170-86
Sound localization with hearing protectors. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Oct;22(5):357-63
Sound localization in hemispherectomized patients. Poirier P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):541-53
Neurons tap out a code that may help locate sounds [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):775 . Comment on: Science 1994 May 6;264(5160):842-4.
A panoramic code for sound location by cortical neurons [see comments] Middlebrooks JC, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):842-4. Comment in: Science 1994 May 6;264(5160):775.

SOUND SPECTROGRAPHY

The effect of sustained phonation at high and low pitch on vocal jitter and shimmer. Verstraete J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(5):223-8
Acoustic analysis of diplophonia: a follow-up report. Terrio L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):914
[An electroglottographical analysis of certain voice parameters: normative indications] Cloete K, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1993;40:97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Production-specific changes in emotional impression of speech: dimensions and acoustic correlates of impression formation] Tischer B. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993; 40(4):644-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phonetograms in laryngeal lesions due to vocal abuse] Gamboa FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan-Feb; 45(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Acoustic pattern recognition of fricative-vowel coarticulation by the self-organizing map. Leinonen L, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(4):173-81
High-resolution frequency analysis as applied to the singing voice. Morsomme D, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(6):280-7
Emotions in the sight of long-time averaged spectrum and three-dimensional analysis of periodicity. Novák A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(4):198-203
A perceptual study of source coding of Fourier phase and amplitude of the linear predictive coding residual of vowel sounds. Ma C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr; 95(4):2231-9
In response to: Nygaard H, Thuesen L, Hasenkam JM, Pedersen EM. Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography) Part I and Part II [letter; comment] Carroll JD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):612-5 . Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Jul;2(4):454-67.
Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography). Part II: Clinical aspects. Nygaard H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):468-75
Assessing the severity of aortic valve stenosis by spectral analysis of cardiac murmurs (spectral vibrocardiography). Part I: Technical aspects [see comments] Nygaard H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):454-67. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Sep;2(5):612-5.
[Sound frequency analysis for identification of venous air embolism] Auer T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar; 39(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiology and acoustic analysis of whistle voice of the woman] Keilmann A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(5):247-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spectral analysis of sounds produced by musical instruments and other sounding bodies for hearing screening of children] Ptok M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(5):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of laryngeal sound generation with FFT analysis of glottic impedance in patients with recurrent nerve paralysis] Ptok M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(4):182-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Respirosonography in infants with acute bronchiolitis. Tal A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1405-10
Computerized phonoenterography: the clinical investigation of a new system. Sugrue M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):139-44
[Spectral study of laryngotracheal sounds. Methodological approach and perspectives] Attal P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SOUTHERN BLOTTING see **BLOTTING, SOUTHERN**

SOY BEANS see **SOYBEANS**

SOYA OIL see **SOYBEAN OIL**

SOYBEAN OIL

Comparison of atherogenicity of soybean oil and peanut oil, and effect of clentiazem on diet-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Saso Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):83-9

Stability of vitamins in soybean oil fat emulsion under conditions simulating intravenous feeding of neonates and children. Dahl GB, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 May-Jun;18(3):234-9

[Effects of soya groats on organoleptic properties and biological effectiveness of stored dietary fats] Lentsova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):61-2 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cooking oil absorption by foods during Chinese stir-frying: implications for estimating dietary fat intake [see comments] Pan WH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1442-4 . Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jul;94(7):715.

The effect of added dietary soybean oil on vitamin E status of the horse. Siciliano PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3399-402

Safety and efficacy of omega-3 fatty acids in the nutrition of very low birth weight infants: soy oil and marine oil supplementation of formula. Uauy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):612-20

Soybean oil, blackcurrant seed oil, medium-chain triglycerides, and plasma phospholipid fatty acids of stressed patients. Diboune M, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4):344-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the tolerance of a lipid emulsion administrated during total parenteral nutrition in surgical patients] Pollini GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul-Aug;64(4):423-6; discussion 426-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of parenteral lipid emulsion-induced hyperlipidemia on prostaglandin E1 modulation of platelet function. Saladino CF, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(6):303-13

Dietary soybean oil changes lipolytic rate and composition of fatty acids in plasma membranes of ovine adipocytes. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):566-70

Effects of vegetable oils and C18-unsaturated fatty acids on plasma ethanol levels and gastric emptying in ethanol-administered rats. Tachiyashiki K, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1993 Apr;39(2):163-76

Vitamins as radioprotectors in vivo. II. Protection by vitamin A and soybean oil against radiation damage caused by internal radionuclides. Harapanhalli RS, et al.
Radiat Res 1994 Jul;139(1):115-22

Dietary treatment with soybean oil improves porcine islet culture and reduces islet immunogenicity. Brandhorst D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):613

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity study of the emulsifier TOSOM and the release agent TOS in Wistar rats. Meyer O, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1993 Nov;31(11):825-33

SOYBEANS

Cow's milk versus soy-based formula in mild and moderate diarrhea: a randomized, controlled trial. Allen UD, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):183-7

Baker's asthma related to soybean lecithin exposure. Lavaud F, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):159-62

Biological effects of a diet of soy protein rich in isoflavones on the menstrual cycle of premenopausal women. Cassidy A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):333-40

Soy protein may affect plasma cholesterol through copper [letter; comment] Klevay LM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 60(2):300-1. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Oct;58(4):501-6.

Observation of unique cross-linked lattices between multiantennary carbohydrates and soybean lectin. Presence of pseudo-2-fold axes of symmetry in complex type carbohydrates [corrected and republished in Biochemistry 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7495-504] Gupta D, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 May 10;33(18):5614-22

The effect of trypsin inhibitor on the pancreas and small intestine of mice. Ge YC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 70(1):333-45

The effect of delayed weaning on the development of oral tolerance to soya-bean protein in pigs. Miller BG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr;71(4):615-25

Influence of dietary restriction and soyabean supplementation on the growth of a murine lymphoma and host immune function. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1-3):151-7

Treatment of proteinuric patients with a vegetarian soy diet and fish oil. Gentile MG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 40(6):315-20

Growth and protein status of term infants fed soy protein formulas differing in protein content. Churella HR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Jun;13(3):262-7

Improved soybean protein sources for early-weaned pigs: I. Effects on performance and total tract amino acid digestibility. Sohn KS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar; 72(3):622-30

Experimental basis for separation of membrane vesicles by preparative free-flow electrophoresis. Morré DJ, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1994 May 6;668(1):201-13

In vivo and in vitro gastric emptying of milk replacers containing soybean proteins. Caugant I, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1994 Feb;77(2):533-40

Corn gluten meal or dried brewers grains as partial replacement for soybean meal in the diet of Holstein cows. Cozzi G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):825-34

Nutrient digestion, nitrogen, and amino acid flows in lactating cows fed soybean hulls in place of forage or concentrate. Cunningham KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov; 76(11):3523-35

Rumen fermentation and lactation performance of cows fed roasted soybeans and tallow. Grummer RR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1993 Sep;76(9):2674-81

Lactational performance of dairy cows fed raw soybeans, with or without animal by-product proteins, or roasted soybeans. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1354-9

Effects of extruded soybeans and forage source on fermentation by rumen microorganisms in continuous culture. Illg DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1589-97

Effects of soybean hulls and lignosulfonate-treated soybean meal on ruminal fermentation in lactating dairy cows. Mansfield HR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1070-83

Raw soybeans and roasted soybeans of different particle sizes. 2. Fatty acid utilization by lactating cows. Tice EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):166-80

Altered ruminal mat consistency by high percentages of soybean hulls fed to lactating dairy cows. Weidner SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):522-32

Toxicological potential of malathion residues in stored soybean seeds. Zayed SM, et al.
J Environ Sci Health B 1993 Dec;28(6):711-29

Intake of 25 g of soybean protein with or without soybean fiber alters plasma lipids in men with elevated cholesterol concentrations. Bakhit RM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):213-22

Soybean trypsin inhibitor(s) reduce absorption of exogenous and increase loss of endogenous protein in miniature pigs. Barth CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2195-200

Dietary soybean protein compared with casein retards senescence in the senescence accelerated mouse. Umezawa M, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1905-12

Daidzein is a more bioavailable soymilk isoflavone than is genistein in adult women. Xu X, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):825-32

Preventing asthma epidemics due to soybeans by dust-control measures [see comments] Antó JM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1760-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1807-8.

Soy intake and cancer risk: a review of the in vitro and in vivo data. Messina MJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(2):113-31 (112 ref.)

Characterization of soybean proteins by HPLC. Oomah BD, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr;45(3):251-63

Fate of the antinutritive proteins of soyabean in the ovine gut. Baintner K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug; 40(6):427-31

[A new Russian phospholipid reagent from soybeans for the study of activated partial thromboplastin time] Staritsyna NN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of soybean protein isolate on energy substrate oxidation in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of raw soya diet and cholecystokinin receptor blockade on pancreatic growth and tumor initiation in the hamster. Herrington MK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15; 82(1):7-16

Pancreatic enlargement is evident in rats fed diets containing raw soybeans (Glycine max) or cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata) for 800 days but not in those fed diets based on kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) or lupinseed (Lupinus angustifolius). Grant G, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec; 123(12):2207-15

Apparent insatiability: an unrecognized manifestation of food intolerance in breast-fed infants. Ducharme F, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1006-9

CHEMISTRY

Purification and physicochemical characterization of soyatoxin, a novel toxic protein isolated from soybeans (Glycine max). Vasconcelos IM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Aug 1;312(2):357-66

Application of an oily gel formed by hydrogenated soybean phospholipids as a percutaneous absorption-type ointment base. Henmi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar; 42(3):651-5

Implications of antinutritional components in soybean foods. Liener IE. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(1):31-67 (435 ref.)

Tofu and soy drinks contain phytoestrogens. Dwyer JT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):739-43

Role of intramolecular high-mannose chains in the folding and assembly of soybean (Glycine max) lectin polypeptides: studies by the combined use of spectroscopy and gel-filtration size analysis. Nagai K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1993 Dec;114(6):830-4

Topographical analysis of the plasma membrane-associated sucrose binding protein from soybean. Overvoorde PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15154-61

Soyhulls as a replacement for forage fiber in diets for lactating dairy cows. Weidner SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):513-21

Binding of the recombinant proteinase inhibitor eglin c, of the soybean Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor and of its chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibiting fragments to Leu-proteinase, the leucine specific serine proteinase from spinach (Spinacia oleracea L.) leaves: thermodynamic study. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;4(4):283-8

Preparation and fermentation of rice-defatted soy flour blends: effect on protein, fat and ash content. Goyal R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jan;45(1):81-9

An investigation of the distribution of the protein content of samples of corn, meat and bone meal, and soybean meal. Kirby SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;72(12):2294-8

Effects of extrusion and expelling on the nutritional quality of conventional and Kunitz trypsin inhibitor-free soybeans. Zhang Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;72(12):2299-308

[Improvement of protein quality of popped sorghum with soybean grain] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenic effects of nitropyrenes in a soybean test system. Katoh Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1-2):59-68

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental analysis of primary and secondary somatic embryogenesis in soybean tissue culture. Gyulai G, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1993;44(2-3):189-96

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of cDNAs encoding thymidylate synthase from soybean seedlings and expression of the protein in E. coli. Wang M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:571-3

Determination of lipoxygenase activity by continuous flow amperometric detection. Daniel R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):154-5

Kinetic properties of NAD-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the host fraction of soybean root nodules. Copeland L, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Jul;312(1):107-13

Use of photoreactive substrates for characterization of lysophosphatidate acyltransferases from developing soybean cotyledons. Rajasekharan R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Jun;311(2):389-94

Isolation of a novel soybean gene encoding a mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit. Smith MK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Sep;313(2):235-40

Purification and characterization of amine oxidase from soybean seedlings. Vianello F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Nov 15;307(1):35-9

Purification and characterization of a strong fibrinolytic enzyme (nattokinase) in the vegetable cheese natto, a popular soybean fermented food in Japan. Fujita M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1340-7

Structure of soybean lipoxygenase-I. Boyington JC, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):744-8 (15 ref.)

Lipoxygenase in soybean seedlings catalyzes the oxygenation of phospholipid and such activity changes after treatment with fungal elicitor. Kondo Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):301-6

In vitro oxygenation of soybean biomembranes by lipoxygenase-2. Maccarrone M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):164-9

Oxidation of furan fatty acids by soybean lipoxygenase-1 in the presence of linoleic acid. Batna A, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 1994 Apr 19;70(2):179-85

Residues essential for catalytic activity of soybean beta-amylase. Totsuka A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):649-54

Phospholipase C activation during elicitation of the oxidative burst in cultured plant cells. Legendre L, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24559-63

Effects of soybean lipoxygenase-1 on phosphatidylcholines containing furan fatty acids. Batna A, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):397-403

Faithful degradation of soybean rbcS mRNA in vitro. Tanzer MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2640-50

Vacuolar processing enzyme of soybean that converts proproteins to the corresponding mature forms. Shimada T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;35(4):713-8

Two classes of differentially regulated glutamine synthetase genes are expressed in the soybean nodule: a nodule-specific class and a constitutively expressed class. Roche D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):971-83

Nucleotide sequence and putative regulatory elements of gene 2 of the soybean (Glycine max) chalcone synthase multigene family. Akada S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 May; 102(1):317-9

Nucleotide sequence of a soybean chalcone synthase gene with a possible role in ultraviolet-B sensitivity, Gmchs6. Akada S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):699-701

Nucleotide sequence and putative regulatory elements of a nodule-development-specific member of the soybean (Glycine max) chalcone synthase multigene family, Gmchs 7. Akada S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 May;102(1):321-3

Ascorbate peroxidase from soybean root nodules. Chatfield M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):661–2
Plant delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Expression in soybean root nodules and evidence for a bacterial lineage of the Alad gene. Kaczor CM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1411–7
Comparative study of cellulases associated with adventitious root initiation, apical buds, and leaf, flower, and pod abscission zones in soybean. Kemmerer EC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb;104(2):557–62
A pyruvate kinase cDNA from soybean somatic embryos. Ma H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1345
Expression of the soybean (Glycine max) glutamate 1–semialdehyde aminotransferase gene in symbiotic root nodules. Sangwan I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul; 102(3):829–34
Soybean root nodule cDNA encoding glutathione reductase. Tang X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar;104(3):1081–2
Molecular cloning and expression of 4–coumarate:coenzyme A ligase, an enzyme involved in the resistance response of soybean (Glycine max L.) against pathogen attack. Uhlmann A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1147–56
Sequence of a soybean (Glycine max L.) phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase cDNA. Vazquez–Tello A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Nov;103(3):1025–6
Chalcone synthase mRNA and activity are reduced in yellow soybean seed coats with dominant I alleles. Wang CS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):739–48
Purification of allantoinase from soybean seeds and production and characterization of anti–allantoinase antibodies. Webb MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec; 103(4):1235–41
Sequencing of a soybean alternative oxidase cDNA clone. Whelan J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec;103(4):1481
Cloning of higher plant omega–3 fatty acid desaturases. Yadav NS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):467–76
Molecular cloning and characterization of the cDNA coding for the biotin–containing subunit of 3–methylcrotonoyl–CoA carboxylase: identification of the biotin carboxylase and biotin–carrier domains. Song J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5779–83

GENETICS

Isolation of a novel soybean gene encoding a mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit. Smith MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):235–40
SIRE–1, a long interspersed repetitive DNA element from soybean with weak sequence similarity to retrotransposons: initial characterization and partial sequence. Laten HM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):153–9
In vivo analysis of plant 18 S ribosomal RNA structure. Senecoff JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:357–72
Enhanced detection of polymorphic DNA by multiple arbitrary amplicon profiling of endonuclease–digested DNA: identification of markers tightly linked to the supernodulation locus in soybean. Caetano–Anollés G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):57–64
The glycinin box: a soybean embryo factor binding motif within the quantitative regulatory region of the 11S seed storage globulin promoter. Itoh Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 10;243(3):353–7
A single gene (Eu4) encodes the tissue–ubiquitous urease of soybean. Torisky RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb; 242(4):404–14
High EDTA concentrations cause entrapment of small DNA molecules in the compression zone of pulsed field gels, resulting in smaller than expected insert sizes in YACs prepared from size selected DNA. Funke RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2708–9
A protein binding AT–rich sequence in the soybean leghemoglobin c3 promoter is a general cis element that requires proximal DNA elements to stimulate transcription. Laursen NB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 May;6(5):659–68
Soybean GH3 promoter contains multiple auxin–inducible elements. Liu ZB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 May;6(5):645–57
Conserved regulation of the soybean early nodulin ENOD2 gene promoter in determine and indeterminate transgenic root nodules. Lauridsen P, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Mar; 3(3):483–92
Site–directed mutagenesis of the organ–specific element in the soybean leghemoglobin lbc3 gene promoter. Ramlov KB, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Sep;4(3):577–80
Hypocotyl expression and light downregulation of the soybean tubulin gene, tubB1. Tonoike H, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Mar;5(3):343–51
Cytokinin regulation of a soybean pollen allergen gene. Crowell DN. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;25(5):829–35
Characterization of the soybean early nodulin cDNA clone GmENOD55. de Blank C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 22(6):1167–71
Tissue–specific and temporal regulation of a beta–conglycinin gene: roles of the RY repeat and other cis–acting elements. Fujiwara T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):261–72
Analysis of soybean chloroplast DNA replication by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Hedrick LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):779–92
The soybean SAUR open reading frame contains a cis element responsible for cycloheximide–induced mRNA accumulation. Li Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(5):715–23
Identification of a homeobox–containing gene with enhanced expression during soybean (Glycine max L.) somatic embryo development. Ma H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):465–73
A soybean coproporphyrinogen oxidase gene is highly expressed in root nodules. Madsen O, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(1):35–43
Minimal enhancer elements of the leghemoglobin lba and lbc3 gene promoters from Glycine max L. have different properties. She Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 22(6):945–56
Nucleotide sequence and putative regulatory elements of a nodule–development–specific member of the soybean (Glycine max) chalcone synthase multigene family, Gmchs 7. Akada S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 May;102(1):321–3
Nucleotide sequence of a soybean chalcone synthase gene with a possible role in ultraviolet–B sensitivity, Gmchs6. Akada S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):699–701
Nucleotide sequence and putative regulatory elements of gene 2 of the soybean (Glycine max) chalcone synthase multigene family. Akada S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 May; 102(1):317–9
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding soybean Bowman–Birk proteinase inhibitor. Baek JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):687
Molecular characterization of a cDNA encoding a small GTP–binding protein, SYPT, in soybean. Cheong NE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):765–6
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a low molecular weight sulfur–rich protein in soybean seeds. Choi Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):699–700
Isolation and characterization of three soybean extensin cDNAs. Hong JC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb; 104(2):793–6
Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding ferric leghemoglobin reductase from soybean nodules. Ji L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb;104(2):453–9
Plant delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Expression in soybean root nodules and evidence for a bacterial lineage of the Alad gene. Kaczor CM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1411–7
Ribosomal protein S11 genes from Arabidopsis and soybean. Lenvik TR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jul;105(3):1027–8
RNA editing of the soybean mitochondrial atp9 transcript. Pesce AS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec;103(4):1457–8
Expression of the soybean (Glycine max) glutamate 1–semialdehyde aminotransferase gene in symbiotic root nodules. Sangwan I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul; 102(3):829–34
Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs encoding the precursors for soybean (Glycine max) trypsin inhibitors (Kunitz type). Song SI, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Apr;101(4):1401–2
A chlorophyll a/b–binding protein gene from soybean (Glycine max [L.] Merr.). Stockinger EJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1475–6
Soybean root nodule cDNA encoding glutathione reductase. Tang X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar;104(3):1081–2
Sequence of a soybean (Glycine max L.) phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase cDNA. Vazquez–Tello A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Nov;103(3):1025–6
Chalcone synthase mRNA and activity are reduced in yellow soybean seed coats with dominant I alleles. Wang CS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):739–48
Nucleotide sequence of the basic 7S globulin gene from soybean. Watanabe Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jul; 105(3):1019–20
Sequencing of a soybean alternative oxidase cDNA clone. Whelan J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec;103(4):1481
Nucleotide sequence of a soybean (Glycine max L. Merr.) ubiquitin gene. Xia BS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb; 104(2):805–6
Molecular cloning and characterization of a brassinosteroid–regulated gene from elongating soybean (Glycine max L.) epicotyls. Zurek DM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jan;104(1):161–70
Molecular basis of a null mutation in soybean lipoxygenase 2: substitution of glutamine for an iron–ligand histidine. Wang WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):5828–32
AT–rich elements (ATREs) in the promoter regions of nodulin and other higher plant genes: a novel class of cis–acting regulatory element? Forde BG. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1994;20:87–103 (67 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and application of monoclonal antibodies for a sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of the major soybean allergen, Gly m Bd 30K. Tsuji H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):389–97
Prospective oral food challenge study of two soybean protein isolates in patients with possible milk or soy protein enterocolitis. Burks AW, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb;5(1):40–5

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of soybean waste–degrading microorganisms and analysis of fertilizer effects of the degraded products. Kubo M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):243–7
Metabolites of dietary (soya) isoflavones in human urine. Kelly GE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):9–22
1H resonance assignments and secondary structure of the carbon monoxide complex of soybean leghemoglobin determined by homonuclear two–dimensional and three–dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Morikis D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):611–26
Various vectorial behaviours of a spatially structured substrate cycle. Thiébart–Fassy I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):965–9
Regulation of alternative oxidase kinetics by pyruvate and intermolecular disulfide bond redox status in soybean seedling mitochondria. Umbach AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):181–4
Nodulin–24 follows a novel pathway for integration into the peribacteroid membrane in soybean root nodules. Cheon CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6598–602
Nodulin 26, a nodule–specific symbiosome membrane protein from soybean, is an ion channel. Weaver CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17858–62
Lipids trigger changes in the elasticity of the cytoskeleton in plant cells: a cell optical displacement assay for live cell measurements. Grabski S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(3):713–26
Solubilization of functional plasma membrane–localized hepta–beta–glucoside elicitor–binding proteins from soybean. Cheong JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec; 103(4):1173–82
Posttranscriptional regulation of ferritin during nodule development in soybean. Kimata Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jan;104(1):263–70
RNA editing of the soybean mitochondrial atp9 transcript. Pesce AS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec;103(4):1457–8
Characterization of a soybean beta–conglycinin–degrading protease cleavage site. Qi X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jan; 104(1):127–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Vitamin B12 production by Citrobacter freundii or Klebsiella pneumoniae during tempeh fermentation and proof of enterotoxin absence by PCR. Keuth S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1495–9
Common soybean inoculant strains in Brazil are members of Bradyrhizobium elkanii. Rumjanek NG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4371–3
Tempeh: a mold–modified indigenous fermented food made from soybeans and/or cereal grains. Hachmeister KA, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1993;19(3):137–88 (190 ref.)
Formation of B–vitamins by bacteria during the soaking process of soybeans for tempe fermentation. Denter J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Apr;22(1):23–31
Formation of vitamins by pure cultures of tempe moulds and bacteria during the tempe solid substrate fermentation. Keuth S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;75(5):427–34
Survey of mycoflora and mycotoxins in Egyptian soybean seeds. el–Kady IA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(6):371–8
Occurrence of antimicrobial activities of bacteria from soybean leaf spots. Völksch B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(5):349–55
Variable stability of antibiotic–resistance markers in Bacillus cereus UW85 in the soybean rhizosphere in the field. Halverson LJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Apr;2(2):65–78
Molecular cloning and characterization of a sym plasmid locus that regulates cultivar–specific nodulation of soybean by Rhizobium fredii USDA257. Meinhardt LW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):17–29
Interstrain pseudorecombinants of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus: effects on systemic spread and symptom formation in soybean and cowpea. Shang H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):755–63
Microbiological evaluation of tofu and tempeh during processing and storage. Ashenafi M. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Feb;45(2):183–9
Soybean dwarf luteovirus contains the third variant genome type in the luteovirus group. Rathjen JP, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):671–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental evidence of a plant meridian system: I. Bioelectricity and acupuncture effects on electrical resistance of the soybean (Glycine max). Hou TZ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(1):1–10
Bradyrhizobium japonicum delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase is essential for symbiosis with soybean and contains a novel metal–binding domain. Chauhan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7222–7
Ulex europaeus I and glycine max bind to the human olfactory bulb. Nagao M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):221–4

TOXICITY

[Modification of alcohol–induced pancreatic damage in rats by soybean diet] Siegmund E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Planing frozen hydrated plant specimens for SEM observation and EDX microanalysis. Huang CX, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 May 1;28(1):67–74

SP1–BINDING SITE, HIV see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

SP1 PREGNANCY PROTEIN see

SP1 PREGNANCY PROTEIN

PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN

SP1 TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR see **TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR, SP1**

SP3 see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

SP-K RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-2**

SP-P RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEUROKININ-1**

SPACE FLIGHT

see related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY
WEIGHTLESSNESS

Health care during prolonged weightlessness in humans. Bonde-Petersen F. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994; 616:99-102

Recent bed rest results and countermeasure development at NASA. Hargens AR. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994; 616:103-14 (47 ref.)

Issues of health care under weightlessness. Sekiguchi C. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;616:89-97 (6 ref.)

European isolation and confinement study.
Adv Space Biol Med 1993;3:1-261

European isolation and confinement study. Group functioning and communication. Bergan T, et al.
Adv Space Biol Med 1993;3:59-80

Facilities for animal research in space. Bonting SL, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1991;1:279-325 (26 ref.)

Chemical sensors for space applications. Bonting SL.
Adv Space Biol Med 1992;2:263-93 (31 ref.)

The first European simulation of a long-duration manned space mission. Collet J. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:1-4

Fluid and electrolyte regulation in space. Gharib C, et al.
Adv Space Biol Med 1992;2:113-30 (34 ref.)

Physiological aspects of adaptation of main human body systems during and after spaceflights. Grigoriev AI, et al.
Adv Space Biol Med 1992;2:43-82 (75 ref.)

The effects of prolonged spaceflights on the human body. Grigoriev AI, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1991;1:1-35 (40 ref.)

European isolation and confinement study. Lower body negative pressure tests. Güell A, et al.
Adv Space Biol Med 1993;3:221-7

European isolation and confinement study. Water and salt turnover. Gunga HC, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993; 3:185-200

Soviet psychophysiological investigations of simulated isolation: some results and prospects. Gushin VI, et al.
Adv Space Biol Med 1993;3:5-14

European isolation and confinement study. Cognitive fatigue in complex decision-making. Hockey GR, et al.
Adv Space Biol Med 1993;3:139-50

NASA investigations of isolated and confined environments. Holland AW. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:15-21

Study of the origin, evolution and distribution of life with emphasis on exobiology experiments in earth orbit. Horneck G, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1992;2:229-62 (102 ref.)

Effects of spaceflight on growth and cell division in higher plants. Krikorian AD, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1992; 2:181-209 (70 ref.)

European isolation and confinement study. Blood pressure, volume-regulating hormones, and electrolytes. Maillet A, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:201-19

Skeletal responses to spaceflight. Morey-Holton ER, et al.
Adv Space Biol Med 1991;1:37-69 (103 ref.)

European isolation and confinement study. Additional experiments. Novara M. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:237-61

European isolation and confinement study. Attention during isolation and confinement. Rizzolatti G, et al.
Adv Space Biol Med 1993;3:151-62

European isolation and confinement study. Confinement and immune function. Schmitt DA, et al.
Adv Space Biol Med 1993;3:229-35

European isolation and confinement study. Ethological analysis of spatial behavior. Tafforin C.
Adv Space Biol Med 1993;3:81-94

European isolation and confinement study. Twenty-four hour rhythm of rest/activity and sleep/wakefulness: comparison of subjective and objective measures. Tobler I, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:163-83

ISEMSI (Isolation Study for European Manned Space Infrastructures): a space psychology experiment. Ursin H.
Adv Space Biol Med 1993;3:23-34

General description of ISEMSI (Isolation Study for European Manned Space Infrastructures: technical scenario, selection of candidates, operational aspects, and organization. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993; 3:35-58

European isolation and confinement study. Mental performance. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993; 3:121-37

European isolation and confinement study. Workload and stress: effects on psychosomatic and psychobiological reaction patterns. Vaernes RJ, et al.
Adv Space Biol Med 1993;3:95-120

Heart rate dynamics during long-term space flight: report on Mir cosmonauts. Goldberger AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):202-4

Nutrition and human physiological adaptations to space flight. Lane HW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov; 58(5):583-8 (34 ref.)

The sympathetic nervous system and the physiologic consequences of spaceflight: a hypothesis. Robertson D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):126-32 (47 ref.)

Spaceflight results in reduced mRNA levels for tissue-specific proteins in the musculoskeletal system. Backup P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E567-73

Excretion of IL-6 by astronauts during spaceflight. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E448-52

Body volume changes during simulated microgravity: auditory changes, segmental fluid redistribution, and regional hemodynamics. Montgomery LD, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):417-33

28th Annual Harry G. Armstrong Lecture. Space qualified humans: the high five. Bondar RL.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Feb;65(2):161-9

Women's health issues and space-based research. Day PC.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Oct;64(10):965

Cellular immunity in cosmonauts during long duration spaceflight on board the orbital MIR station. Gmünder FK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5):419-23

Central venous pressure and erythropoietin after spaceflight [letter; comment] Gunga HC, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Mar;65(3):274. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Nov;64(11):1059.

Changes in compensatory eye movements associated with simulated stimulus conditions of spaceflight. Harm DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):820-6

ANP binding sites are increased in choroid plexus of SLS-1 rats after 9 days of spaceflight. Herbuté S, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Feb;65(2):134-8

Hormonal changes with lower body negative pressure on the 6th day in microgravity in one cosmonaut. Hinghofer-Szalkay HG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov;64(11):1000-5

Changes in blood and plasma composition with lower body negative pressure on the ground and in space in one subject. Hinghofer-Szalkay HG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):214-9

Communication between space crews and ground personnel: a survey of astronauts and cosmonauts. Kelly AD, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):795-800

Epidemiology of decompression sickness under simulated space extravehicular activities. Kumar KV, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Nov;64(11):1032-9

Aerospace or aviation medicine? Martin GA.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Mar;65(3):257-8

Air quality assessments for two recent Space Shuttle flights. Matney ML, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov; 64(11):992-9

Changes in the central nervous system and their clinical correlates during long-term spaceflight. Newberg AB.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Jun;65(6):562-72 (94 ref.)

Assessments of astronaut effectiveness. Rose RM, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):789-94

Effects of orthostatic and anti-orthostatic stress on patent and stenotic coronary arteries in swine. Schmitz RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):839-44

Behavior of bacteria and antibiotics under space conditions. Tixador R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jun; 65(6):551-6

Crew systems: integrating human and technical subsystems for the exploration of space. Connors MM, et al.
Behav Sci 1994 Jul;39(3):183-212 (117 ref.)

Culture of hybridoma and Friend leukemia virus transformed cells in microgravity. Spacelab IML-1 mission. Bechler B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(1):45-50

Melatonin and jet lag: treatment schedule [letter; comment] Lino A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):587. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1992 Oct 15;32(8):705-11.

Bioencapsulation: a biotechnological tool for biological life support for manned missions by the European Space Agency. Tamponnet C, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1993; 21(3):307-15

Body fluid distribution in man in space and effect of lower body negative pressure treatment. Baisch FJ.
Clin Investig 1993 Sep;71(9):690-9

Vestibulo-oculomotor testing during the course of a spaceflight mission. Clarke AH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):740-8

Self-tonometry under microgravity conditions. Draeger J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):700-3

Reduced natriuresis during weightlessness. Drummer C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):678-86

MIR '92: a joint Russian-German space mission. Flade KD, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):675-7

MIR '92--a new era in space exploration [editorial] Gerzer R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):673

Sleep and circadian rhythm during a short space mission. Gundel A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):718-24

Fluid shifts into and out of superficial tissues under microgravity and terrestrial conditions. Kirsch KA, et al.
Clin Investig 1993 Sep;71(9):687-9

Behavioral aspects of human adaptation to space: analyses of cognitive and psychomotor performance in space during an 8-day space mission. Manzey D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):725-31

Illusions of verticality in weightlessness. Mittelstaedt H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):732-9

Dosimetry in the space radiation field. Reitz G, et al.
Clin Investig 1993 Sep;71(9):710-7

Responses to eccentric rotation in two space-bound subjects. Wetzig J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):757-60

Effect of space flight on the development of endocrine functions in rats. Macho L, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Mar; 27(1):17-22

Heart rate and workload variations in actual and simulated flight. Jorna PG. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep;36(9):1043-54

Heart rate as a psychophysiological measure for in-flight workload assessment. Roscoe AH. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep; 36(9):1055-62

Air-to-ground training missions: a psychophysiological workload analysis. Wilson GF. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep; 36(9):1071-87

Otolith responses in man during parabolic flight. Marcus JT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):328-34

Abrogation of TNF-mediated cytotoxicity by space flight involves protein kinase C. Woods KM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1994 Mar;211(1):171-4

Space exploration and toxicology: a new frontier. Oberdörster G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 22(2):161-71

Head-up auditory displays for traffic collision avoidance system advisories: a preliminary investigation. Begault DR.
Hum Factors 1993 Dec;35(4):707-17

Effects of three types of flight simulator visual scene detail on detection of altitude change. Kleiss JA, et al.
Hum Factors 1993 Dec;35(4):653-71

Energy intake, body weight, and lean body mass are maintained in healthy, active women consuming a US Space Shuttle diet. Lane HW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):87-8

In orbit: Fettman reaches new heights [news] Spencer L.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 1;204(1):14-7

Effect of spaceflight on skeletal muscle: mechanical properties and myosin isoform content of a slow muscle. Caiozzo VJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1764-73

Inhomogeneity of pulmonary ventilation during sustained microgravity as determined by single-breath washouts. Guy HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1719-29

Elevated interstitial fluid volume in soleus muscles unweighted by spaceflight or suspension. Henriksen EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1650-3

Inhomogeneity of pulmonary perfusion during sustained microgravity on SLS-1. Prisk GK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Apr;76(4):1730-8

Histomorphometric analyses of cancellous bone from COSMOS 2044 rats. Vico L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2203-8

The 12th Frontiers Symposium: Pharmacology Beyond Earth's Boundaries. Proceedings. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):361-542

Medical management of U.S. astronauts. Billica R.
J Clin Pharmacol 1994 May;34(5):510-2

Summary of lower body negative pressure experiments during space flight. Charles JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):571-83 (15 ref.)

Chronopharmacologic issues in space. Cornélissen G, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jun;34(6):543-51 (107 ref.)

Autogenic-feedback training: a potential treatment for orthostatic intolerance in aerospace crews. Cowings PS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):599-608

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic consequences of space flight. Derendorf H. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 34(6):684-91 (24 ref.)

Telehygiene system for preventive chronopharmacology in space. Halberg F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 34(6):552-7 (44 ref.)

Preflight adaptation training for spatial orientation and space motion sickness. Harm DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):618-27

Preinflation before acceleration on tolerance to simulated Space Shuttle reentry G profiles in dehydrated subjects. Krutz RW Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):480-3

Orthostatic hypotension in patients, bed rest subjects, and astronauts. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May; 34(5):403-17 (38 ref.)

Comparison of cardiovascular function during the early hours of bed rest and space flight. Lathers CM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1994 May;34(5):489-99

Use of lower body negative pressure to counter symptoms of orthostatic intolerance in patients, bed rest subjects, and astronauts. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 33(11):1071-85 (50 ref.)

Short-term space flight on nitrogenous compounds, lipoproteins, and serum proteins. Leach CS, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1994 May;34(5):500-9

Surgical problems in space: an overview. McCuaig K.
J Clin Pharmacol 1994 May;34(5):513-7 (36 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to repetitive exposure to hyper- and hypogravity states produced by parabolic flight. Mukai CN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):472-9

A comparison of postspace-flight orthostatic intolerance to vasovagal syncope and autonomic failure and the potential use of the alpha agonist midodrine for these conditions. Piwinski SE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):466-71 (24 ref.)

Space flight and neurovestibular adaptation. Reschke MF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):609-17 (26 ref.)

Strategies for the preflight circadian shifting of Space Shuttle crews. Santy PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May; 34(5):535–42

Comparing the effects of two in–flight aerobic exercise protocols on standing heart rates and VO(2peak) before and after space flight. Siconolfi SF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):590–5

Space sickness and fluid shifts: a hypothesis. Simanonok KE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):652–63

Mechanisms of vasovagal syncope: relevance to postflight orthostatic intolerance. Smith ML. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):460–5 (42 ref.)

Application of physiologically based pharmacokinetic models for assessing drug disposition in space. Srinivasan RS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):692–8 (29 ref.)

Sleep and circadian rhythms in space. Stampi C. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):518–34 (102 ref.)

Space station freedom life sciences activities. Taylor GR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):703–8

Factors affecting drug bioavailability in space. Tietze KJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):671–6 (41 ref.)

Effects of spaceflight on the number of rat peripheral blood leukocytes and lymphocyte subsets. Allebban Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):209–13

Evaluation of the torsional VOR in weightlessness. Clarke AH, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):207–18

Perceived self–orientation and self–motion in microgravity, after landing and during preflight adaptation training. Harm DL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):297–305

Vestibular function and sensory interaction in space flight. Kornilova LN, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):219–30

Multimodal and motor influences on orientation: implications for adapting to weightless and virtual environments. Lackner JR. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Winter;2(4):307–22 (49 ref.)

A predictive test for space motion sickness. Markham CH, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):289–95

Axial synergies under microgravity conditions. Massion J, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):275–87

Horizontal angular VOR, nystagmus dumping, and sensation duration in spacelab SLS–1 crewmembers. Oman CM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):315–30

Sensorimotor and perceptual function of muscle proprioception in microgravity. Roll JP, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):259–73

Vestibular endorgan of the frog after the space flight and postural alteration of the neurectomized frog—its morphological and functional resilience. Suzuki M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):253–8

Spatial orientation and posture during and following weightlessness: human experiments on Spacelab Life Sciences 1. Young LR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall; 3(3):231–9 (14 ref.)

Space and the vestibular system: what has been learned? [editorial] Young LR. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):203–6

Effects of space flight stress on proopiomelanocortin, proenkephalin A, and tachykinin neuropeptidergic systems in the rat posterior pituitary. Zhu X, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(5):347–50

More on central venous pressure in space [letter; comment] Coleman LB. N **Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1822. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1853–4.

The EEG in the determination of fitness to fly. Murdoch BD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):716–8

An analysis of interplanetary space radiation exposure for various solar cycles. Badhwar GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):201–8

Review of the biological effects of weightlessness on the human endocrine system. Hughes–Fulford M. **Receptor** 1993 Fall;3(3):145–54 (18 ref.)

Growth and division of Escherichia coli under microgravity conditions. Gasset G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 145(2):111–20

Changes in intervertebral disc cross–sectional area with bed rest and space flight. LeBlanc AD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):812–7

[Contribution of pilots to the folder of anxiety] Bordier A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;150(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric selection of European astronauts: the French experience] Solignac G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;150(9):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of self–tonometry during the 1st German–Russian MIR mission 1992] Schwartz R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of muscle efficiency in weightlessness] Bachl N, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23–24):588–610 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental use of Cogimir] Benke T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23–24):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Movement disorders in weightlessness] Berger M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23–24):614–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvib—a test battery for studies of physiological tremor] Gallasch E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(23–24):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space medicine and life sciences in space] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23–24):582–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life support—from space suit to biosphere] Hinghofer–Szalkay H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(23–24):585–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interstitial organ in weightlessness: a clinico–physiologic model] Hinghofer–Szalkay H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23–24):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visuo–vestibular interaction in determination of orientation behavior in weightlessness] Müller C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23–24):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applied psychoacoustics in space flight] Müller C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23–24):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic and immunologic studies after space flight] Tuschl H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(23–24):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical help from space (letter)] Németh C. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 9;135(2):95 **(Hun)**

[Hypobaric atmosphere and decompression safety of outer space explorations on the first days of flight] Chadov VI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of vitamin–supplying greenhouse in the improvement of the functional performance of the Mars research crew] Grishin IuI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):10–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Professional psychophysiologic expertise of astronauts] Ioseliani KK, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):7–15 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight and head–down position on motoneuron– glia–capillary system of the rat bone marrow] Krasnov IB, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional disorders of erythrocyte membranes in simulated extravehicle space work] Lanshina OE, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body fluid and electrolyte content in rat tissues after space flight in the "Space–2044" spacecraft] Lavrova EA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunocytochemical study of the C–cell function of the thyroid in rats exposed on the Kosmos–2044 biosatellite] Loginov VI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vestibular apparatus of quail embryos in an experiment on the Kosmos–1129 biosatellite] Lychakov DV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense system in rats after a 14–day space flight in the "Space–2044" spacecraft] Markin AA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rheographic assessment of the hemodynamics during exposure to aviation and space flight factors] Novikov VS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic biochemical blood parameters in astronauts in preflight training] Popova IA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of weightlessness and hypergravity effects on erythropoiesis in male and female mammals] Serova LV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical and biological aspects of artificial gravity: animal studies] Shipov AA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):4–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of zones with various levels of industrial air pollution based on space photography data] Volkotrub LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of a long–term space flight on human biochemical status] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of mycelial microorganisms in space flight] Aitkhozhina NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(3):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPACE MEDICINE see **AEROSPACE MEDICINE**

SPACE PERCEPTION

Patterns of line bisection in patients suffering from unilateral spatial neglect. Carlomagno S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Aug;15(4):241–52

Does neuronal damage of CA1 relate to spatial memory performance of rats subjected to transient forebrain ischemia? Olsen GM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Mar; 89(3):204–9

Manipulating the spatial arrangement of stimuli in a precuing task. Adam JJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 May; 85(3):183–202

The effect of visual similarity on short–term memory for spatial location: implications for the capacity of visual short–term memory. Walker P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Aug;83(3):203–24

Decreased density of forebrain cholinergic neurons and disintegration of the spatial organization of behavior in experimental autoimmune dementia (EAD). Michaelson DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:244–8

Classification problems of U.S. Air Force spatial disorientation accidents, 1989–91. Lyons TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Feb;65(2):147–52

Indian Air Force and world spatial disorientation accidents: a comparison. Singh B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):254–6

'Bálint's syndrome' and associated visuospatial disorders. Rizzo M. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1993 Aug;2(2):415–37 (72 ref.)

Landmark discrimination in the rat: a measure of allocentric spatial ability. Gleason TC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):206–9

Choice autonomy and memory for spatial locations in six–year–old children. Foreman N, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Feb;85 (Pt 1):17–27

Spatial and selective attention in the cerebral hemispheres in depression, manis, and schizophrenia. David AS. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):166–80

Spatial updating in Parkinson's disease. Montgomery P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):113–26

Hemispheric asymmetry in transient visual evoked potentials induced by the spatial factor of the stimulation. Rebai M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):263–78

Performance of male and female children, adolescents and adults on spatial tasks that involve everyday objects and settings. Alyman C, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Dec; 47(4):730–47

Perceptual–motor expectancies interact with covert visual orienting under conditions of endogenous but not exogenous control. Klein RM. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Jun;48(2):167–81

Qualitative differences in response bias from spatial cueing. Müller HJ. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Jun;48(2):218–41

Transfer in young children's understanding of spatial representations. Marzolf DP, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb; 65(1):1–15

The categorization of above and below spatial relations by young infants. Quinn PC. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):58–69

Developmental differences in giving directions: spatial frames of reference and mental rotation. Roberts RJ Jr, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1258–70

Processing capacity limitations in pictorial and spatial representations in the totally congenitally blind. Cornoldi C, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):675–89

The neglected page. Shuren J, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar; 30(1):171–5

The relationship between leftward turning bias and visuospatial ability in humans. Gordon HW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):29–36

The bisection of horizontal and radial lines: a case study of normal controls and ten patients with left visuospatial neglect. Halligan PW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 70(3–4):149–67

Anomalous dominance, immune parameters, and spatial ability. Hassler M. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):145–56

Spatial association learning by rufous hummingbirds (Selasphorus rufus): effects of relative spacing among stimuli. Brown GS. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar;108(1):29–35

Spatial memory in the desert kangaroo rat (Dipodomys deserti). Langley CM. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar; 108(1):3–14

Gorillas' (Gorilla gorilla gorilla) spatial memory in a foraging task. MacDonald SE. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):107–13

Processes underlying young children's spatial orientation during movement. Bremner JG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Jun;57(3):355–76

Development of the middle concept. Rabinowitz FM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Jun;57(3):418–48

Spatiotemporal boundary formation: boundary, form, and motion perception from transformations of surface elements. Shipley TF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Mar; 123(1):3–20

Does visual attention select objects or locations? Vecera SP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Jun;123(2):146–60

Perceiving scene layout through an aperture during visually simulated self–motion. Beer JM. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct; 19(5):1066–81

Aging and the inhibition of spatial location. Connelly SL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Dec; 19(6):1238–50

Segregation of spatially superimposed optic flow components. De Bruyn B, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct; 19(5):1014–27

Perceptual and cognitive factors governing performance in comparative arrival–time judgments. Law DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Dec; 19(6):1183–99

Spatial attention to arrays of multidimensional objects. Monheit MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):691–708

Negative priming for spatial locations: identity mismatching, not distractor inhibition. Park J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Jun;20(3):613–23

Affordances, perceptual complexity, and the development of tool use. van Leeuwen L, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Feb;20(1):174–91

Dynamics of activation in long–term memory: the retrieval of verbal, pictorial, spatial, and color information. Heil M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jan; 20(1):185–200

Gender differences in Piagetian visual–spatial representation of verticality and horizontality. Goodrich GA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec;154(4):449–58

Age differences in the interpretation of misaligned "You-Are-Here" maps. Aubrey JB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan;49(1):P29-31

"Crossed homonymous hemianopia" and "crossed left hemispatial neglect" in a case of Marchiafava-Bignami disease. Kamaki M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Sep;56(9):1027-32

Unilateral spatial neglect due to right frontal lobe haematoma. Maeshima S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jan;57(1):89-93

Experience-dependent plasticity in the inferior colliculus: a site for visual calibration of the neural representation of auditory space in the barn owl. Brainard MS, et al.
J Neurosci 1993 Nov;13(11):4589-608

Human nerve growth factor improves spatial memory in aged but not in young rats. Markowska AL, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Aug;14(8):4815-24

Two metric solutions to three-dimensional reconstruction for an eye in pure rotations. Hadani I, et al.
J Opt Soc Am A 1994 May;11(5):1564-74

Coping with ambiguity in multi-ethnic children of alcoholics. Presson PK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):309-16

Modeling growth and individual differences in spatial tasks. Thomas H, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1993; 58(9):1-191

Improvement of left unilateral spatial neglect in a line extension task. Ishiai S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb; 44(2):294-8

A representational vertical bias. Jeerakathil TJ, et al.
Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):703-6

Eigenvalues of the inertia tensor and exteroception by the "muscular sense". Fitzpatrick P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):551-68

Effect of certain task characteristics on performance of two neuropsychological tests of spatial ability. Alfano PL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):379-90

Thumb rule of visual angle: a new confirmation. Groot C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):232-4

Selective adaptation to low spatial frequencies does not decrease the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Larsen JD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):339-47

Limits on the comprehension of rotational motion: mental imagery of rotations with oblique components. Pani JR. **Perception** 1993;22(7):785-808

Obliquity integration: variations on a theme of Delboeuf. Vicario GB, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(6):705-12

Spatial and temporal response properties of residual vision in a case of hemianopia. Barbur JL, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Jan 29; 343(1304):157-66

Magnetic field effects on spatial discrimination learning in mice. Levine RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):465-7

Individual difference and contextual variables influence spatial memory in younger and older adults. Cherry KE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):517-26

Evidence for the selective preservation of spatial selective attention in old age. Hartley AA. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep; 8(3):371-9

Neuropathological basis for drawing disability (constructional apraxia) in Alzheimer's disease. Förstl H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):623-9

Spatiotemporal memory and rate of forgetting in acute schizophrenics. Shoqeirat MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):843-53

Attentional distribution in visual space. Eriksen CW, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993;56(1):5-13

Differential effects of visual-spatial attention on response latency and temporal-order judgment. Neumann O, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993;56(1):26-34

Space-based visual attention models and object selection: constraints, problems, and possible solutions. Schneider WX. **Psychol Res** 1993;56(1):35-43 (53 ref.)

The role of position in object selection in vision. van der Heijden AH. **Psychol Res** 1993;56(1):44-58 (100 ref.)

Towards a clarification of spatial processing. Quinn JG. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 May;47(2):465-80

Differences in performance of young and old monkeys on a visuospatial memory task. Anderson JR, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [B] 1993 Nov;46(4):391-8

Effects of pre-exposure to the same or different pattern of extra-maze cues on subsequent extra-maze discrimination. Rodrigo T, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 Feb;47(1):15-26

Effect of visual experience on locational judgements after perspective change in small-scale space. Lehtinen-Railo S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Jun;35(2):175-83

Invariance, recognition, and perception: a special issue in honour of Peter C. Dodwell. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(1):1-165

Peter C. Dodwell--a biographical sketch. Humphrey GK. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(1):3-7

[Losing your way in the nursing home: spatial orientation from an architectural viewpoint. A review] van der Voordt DJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Dec;24(6):220-7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The theory of subjective space] Thinès G.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1990 May-Aug;90(3-4):144-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Space perception and psychomotricity in infants with motor deficiency (editorial)] Rivière J. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(11):757-8 **(Fre)**

[Standardized analysis of visual spatial perception. Construction of the procedure and applications] Kerkhoff G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Aug;64(8):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorganized eye movements and visuospatial dysfunctions in an early stage of the patients with Alzheimer's disease--the effects of language and visual information processing on constructional performances] Fujii M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(5):357-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of left unilateral spatial neglect with a non-visual sensory-motor task] Sakatsume K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Jun;64(2):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial vision in mammals] Andreev FV.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1993 Nov;333(1):115-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Subchronic MK-801 treatment to juvenile rats attenuates environmental effects on adult spatial learning. Liljequist R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;56(1):107-14

Effects of intracranial infusions of chlordiazepoxide on spatial learning in the Morris water maze. II. Neuropharmacological specificity. McNamara RK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1-2):193-204

Effects of intracranial infusions of chlordiazepoxide on spatial learning in the Morris water maze. I. Neuroanatomical specificity. McNamara RK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1-2):175-91

Spatial memory and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists APV and MK-801: memory impairments depend on familiarity with the environment, drug dose, and training duration. Caramanos Z, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Feb;108(1):30-43

The nootropic compound BMY-21502 improves spatial learning ability in brain injured rats. Pierce JE, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):199-208

Impaired spatial learning by vasoactive intestinal peptide in Morris water maze task in the rat. Itoh S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jan;72(1):25-9

Effects of nefiracetam on drug-induced impairment of latent learning in mice in a water finding task. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):57-65

Function of GABAA inhibition in specifying spatial frequency and orientation selectivities in cat striate cortex. Vidyasagar TR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):31-8

Effects of THA and physostigmine on spatial navigation and avoidance performance in mecamylamine and PCPA-treated rats. Riekkinen M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):111-8

Vitamin E prevents the place learning deficit and the cholinergic hypofunction induced by AF64A. Wörtwein G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):15-21

The interaction of L-deprenyl and scopolamine on spatial learning/memory in rats. Yavich L, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1993;6(3):189-97

Anticholinergic sensitivity in the aging rat septohippocampal system as assessed in a spatial memory task. Nilsson OG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):487-97

Neuropeptide FF (FLQPQRFamide) and IgG from neuropeptide FF antiserum affect spatial learning in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):75-8

Time-dependent effects of acute chlorpyrifos administration on spatial delayed alternation and cholinergic neurochemistry in weanling rats. Stanton ME, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1994 Spring;15(1):201-8

Drug effects in a radial maze designed for dissociation of cues used by mice. Beuzen A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 May;48(1):23-9

Absence of impairments in spatial and temporal discrimination learning in Lewis rats after chronic ethanol consumption. Blokland A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Sep;46(1):27-34

Naloxone facilitates spatial learning in a water-maze task in female, but not male, adult nonbreeding meadow voles. Galea LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):265-71

Effect of DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on scopolamine-induced amnesia in the rat in a spatial learning task. Pitsikas N, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Jan;47(1):95-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Retention and relearning of spatial delayed alternation in rats after combined or sequential lesions of the prefrontal and parietal cortex. Wörtwein G, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1993;53(2):357-66

Spatial S-R compatibility: positional instruction vs. compatibility instruction. Heister G, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1994 Feb;85(1):15-24

Spatial modulation transfer function of vision by pattern visual-evoked potentials in patients with early glaucoma. Abe H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):364-9

Topographical analysis of cortical evoked activity during a variable demand spatial processing task. Wilson GF, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A54-61

Bilateral destruction of the ventrolateral orbital cortex produces allocentric but not egocentric spatial deficits in rats. Corwin JV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31; 61(1):79-86

Wistar-Kyoto rats in the Morris water maze: impaired working memory and hyper-reactivity to stress. Grauer E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1-2):147-51

Spatial water maze learning using celestial cues by the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Kavaliers M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):97-100

Stimulus configuration, spatial learning, and hippocampal function. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1-2):103-17 (60 ref.)

Visuomotor reconstruction of visual space. Fattori P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1993 Feb;69(2):85-92

Visual feature integration with an attention deficit. Arguin M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jan;24(1):44-56

Lateralized increases in cerebral blood flow during performance of verbal and spatial tasks: relationship with performance level. Gur RC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Mar; 24(2):244-58

Effects of amphetamine and medial septal lesions on acquisition and retention of radial maze learning in rats. Ennaceur A. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):277-85

Neuroanatomical divergence between two substrains of C57BL/6J inbred mice entails differential radial-maze learning. Jamot L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):352-6

Preservation of hippocampal NMDA receptors may be crucial for spatial learning after epileptic seizures in rats. Lahtinen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):93-9

Reversible inactivation of the lateral dorsal thalamus disrupts hippocampal place representation and impairs spatial learning. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25; 644(1):168-74

The effects of monocular enucleation on the representation of auditory space in the superior colliculus of the guinea-pig. Withington DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14; 636(2):348-52

Spatial learning deficits in the aged rat: neuroanatomical and neurochemical correlates. Lee JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):489-500

The influence of long-term practice on mental rotation of 3-D objects. Leone G, et al.
Brain Res Cogn Brain Res 1993 Dec;1(4):241-55

Evidence of temporal lobe activation by discriminative spatial orientation. DeFrance JF, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Winter; 6(2):137-42

PET studies of parietal involvement in spatial attention: comparison of different task types. Petersen SE, et al.
Can J Exp Psychol 1994 Jun;48(2):319-38 (62 ref.)

Cortical representation of motion during unrestrained spatial navigation in the rat. McNaughton BL, et al.
Cereb Cortex 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):27-39

Intermediate representations in the formation of arm trajectories. Bizzi E. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Dec; 3(6):925-31 (52 ref.)

Hippocampus, theta, and spatial memory. O'Keefe J.
Curr Opin Neurobiol 1993 Dec;3(6):917-24 (45 ref.)

Comparison of P100 and P300 cortical potentials in spatial frequency discrimination. Mehaffey L 3rd, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1993;85(2):173-83

Spatial cueing, sensory gating and selective response preparation: an ERP study on visuo-spatial orienting. Eimer M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;88(5):408-20

A developmental study of visual ERP distributions during spatial and phonetic processing. Lovrich D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Feb; 90(2):103-13

Covariations between hippocampal mossy fibres and working and reference memory in spatial and non-spatial radial maze tasks in mice. Crusio WE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1413-20

Elevated seizure threshold and impaired spatial learning in transgenic mice with putrescine overproduction in the brain. Halonen T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1; 5(9):1233-9

Hippocampal lesions impair spatial response selection in the primate. Baylis GC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):110-8

Parietal neurons encoding spatial locations in craniotopic coordinates. Galletti C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(2):221-9

A bimodal map of space: somatosensory receptive fields in the macaque putamen with corresponding visual receptive fields. Graziano MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):96-109

Egocentric references and human spatial orientation in microgravity. I. Perception of complex tactile stimuli. Gurfinkel VS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(2):339-42

Egocentric references and human spatial orientation in microgravity. II. Body-centred coordinates in the task of drawing ellipses with prescribed orientation. Gurfinkel VS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(2):343-8

Optimal contributions of head and eye positions to spatial accuracy in man tested by visually directed pointing. Rossetti Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;97(3):487-96

Orienting of attention and eye movements. Sheliga BM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):507-22

Spatial orientation of extraocular muscle EMG responses to tilt in the rabbit during postnatal development. Tegetmeyer H. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):65-74

Experience-dependent modifications of hippocampal place cell firing. Bostock E, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Apr; 1(2):193-205

Equivalent impairment of spatial and nonspatial memory following damage to the human hippocampus. Cave CB, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):329-40

The theory that wouldn't die: a critical look at the spatial mapping theory of hippocampal function. Cohen NJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):265-8 (17 ref.)

Spatial organization of episodic memory. Gaffan D.
Hippocampus 1991 Jul;1(3):262-4 (8 ref.)

On the neural bases of the spatial mapping system: hippocampus vs. hippocampal formation. Jarrard LE. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):236–9 (24 ref.)
Multiple representations in the hippocampus. Kubie JL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):240–2 (17 ref.)
Distinctive computations and relevant associative processes: hippocampal role in processing, retrieval, but not storage of allocentric spatial memory. Morris RG. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):287–90 (23 ref.)
The hippocampus and space revisited [see comments] [published erratum appears in Hippocampus 1992 Jan;2(1):92] Nadel L. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):221–9 (74 ref.). Comment in: Hippocampus 1992 Jul;2(3):335–7.
Protein kinase C activity in the hippocampus following spatial learning tasks in mice. Noguès X, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):71–7
An allocentric spatial model for the hippocampal cognitive map. O'Keefe J. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):230–5 (39 ref.)
The hippocampus and space: are there "place neurons" in the monkey hippocampus? Ono T, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):253–7 (17 ref.)
Functions of the primate hippocampus in spatial and nonspatial memory. Rolls ET. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul; 1(3):258–61 (23 ref.)
Swimming navigation and structural variations of the infrapyramidal mossy fibers in the hippocampus of the mouse. Schöpke R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):315–28
The hippocampus, memory, and space. Squire LR, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):269–71 (30 ref.)
Exceptions to the rule of space. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):250–2 (11 ref.)
Space, the final hippocampal frontier? Taube JS. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):247–9 (23 ref.)
Generation of two-dimensional spatial and temporal properties through spatiotemporal convergence between one-dimensional neurons. Angelaki DE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;40(7):686–92
Comparison of spatial thresholds and intensity thresholds in glaucoma. Bartz-Schmidt KU, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;17(4):171–8
Visual acuity and pupillary responses to spatial structure in infants. Cocker KD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2620–5
Vergence eye movements under natural viewing conditions. Hung GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 35(9):3486–92
Spatial integration of compound gratings with various numbers of orientation components. Rovamo J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2611–9
Development of pattern ERG and pattern VEP spatial resolution in kittens with unilateral esotropia. Yin ZQ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):626–34
The role of cholinergic systems in visuospatial processing and memory. Meador KJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):832–42
Preflight adaptation training for spatial orientation and space motion sickness. Harm DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):618–27
Preserved leftward movement in left unilateral spatial neglect due to frontal lesions. Ishiai S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1085–90
Spatiotemporal firing patterns in the frontal cortex of behaving monkeys. Abeles M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1629–38
Brain stem modulation of spatial receptive field properties of single cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hartveit E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 70(4):1644–55
Topographic representation of auditory space in the superior colliculus of adult ferrets after monaural deafening in infancy. King AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan; 71(1):182–94
Adaptive plasticity of the auditory space map in the optic tectum of adult and baby barn owls in response to external ear modification. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):79–94
Monkey hippocampal neurons related to spatial and nonspatial functions. Ono T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1516–29
Differential effects on spatial navigation of immunotoxin-induced cholinergic lesions of the medial septal area and nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Berger-Sweeney J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4507–19
Age-related changes in cortical blood flow activation during visual processing of faces and location. Grady CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1450–62
Conserved spatial learning in cooled rats in spite of slowing of dentate field potentials. Moser EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4458–66
Polypropylene pellets as an inexpensive reusable substitute for milk in the Morris milk maze. Cain DP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Sep;49(3):193–7
The spatial disorientation problem in the United States Air Force. Gillingham KK. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Winter; 2(4):297–306 (5 ref.)
The dynamics of spatial orientation during complex and changing linear and angular acceleration. Guedry FE, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Winter;2(4):259–83
Independent and piecemeal sensory information [editorial] Igarashi M. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Winter;2(4):257–8
Spatial stability, voluntary action and causal attribution during self-locomotion. Lackner JR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Spring;3(1):15–23
Multisensory, cognitive, and motor influences on human spatial orientation in weightlessness. Lackner JR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):361–72 (20 ref.)
A multidimensional model of the effect of gravity on the spatial orientation of the monkey. Merfeld DM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Summer;3(2):141–61
Interaction of vestibular and proprioceptive inputs. Mergner T, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Spring;3(1):41–57
Roles of head, gaze, and spatial orientation in the production of oscillopsia. Takahashi M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91; 1(3):215–22
Spatial orientation and posture during and following weightlessness: human experiments on Spacelab Life Sciences 1. Young LR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall; 3(3):231–9 (14 ref.)
Spatiotemporal observation of guinea pig auditory cortex with optical recording. Fukunishi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S61–6
Music and spatial task performance [letter] [see comments] Rauscher FH, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):611. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):520.
Persistent visuospatial attention deficits following mild head injury in Australian Rules football players. Cremona-Meteyard SL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jun; 32(6):649–62
Comparative effects of excitotoxic lesions of the hippocampus and septum/diagonal band on conditional visual discrimination and spatial learning. Marston HM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct;31(10):1099–118
Effects of anterior thalamic lesions on spatial memory in mice. Béracochéa DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14; 5(8):917–20
Spatial discrimination learning induces LTP-like changes in the lateral septum of mice. Garcia R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):329–32
Influence of movement speed on accuracy of pointing to memorized targets in 3D space. Adamovich S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):171–4
Monkey hippocampal neuron responses related to spatial and non-spatial influence. Ono T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):75–8
Delay-related activity in the primate prefrontal cortex during sequential reaching tasks with delay. Funahashi S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov;18(2):171–5
Interhippocampal transfer of place navigation monocularly acquired by rats during unilateral functional ablation of the dorsal hippocampus and visual cortex with lidocaine. Fenton AA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):481–91
Empirical contribution to the question of sex-dependent inheritance of spatial ability. Gittler G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):407–17
Radial maze performance and open-field behaviours in aged C57BL/6 mice: further evidence for preserved cognitive abilities during senescence. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):341–5
An analysis of spatial navigation in prenatally protein malnourished rats. Tonkiss J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb; 55(2):217–24
Functional magnetic resonance imaging of human prefrontal cortex activation during a spatial working memory task. McCarthy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8690–4
On raising our sights. Dodwell PC. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(1):9–17 (27 ref.)
Pattern and space perception in young infants. Muir DW, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(1):141–65 (89 ref.)
Effects of foreground scale in texture discrimination tasks: performance is size, shape, and content specific [published erratum appears in Spat Vis 1994;8(1):following 171] Rubenstein BS, et al. **Spat Vis** 1993;7(4):293–310
Shape from texture: ideal observers and human psychophysics. Blake A, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Aug; 33(12):1723–37
An oblique effect in parafoveal motion perception. Coletta NJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(18):2747–56
Estimating the gradient direction of a luminance ramp. Erens RG, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Aug;33(12):1639–43
Scotopic center surround organization in 10-week-old infants. Hansen RM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar;34(5):621–4
The coding of spatial position by the human visual system: effects of spatial scale and retinal eccentricity. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar;34(5):625–43
Is the increased spatial uncertainty in the normal periphery due to spatial undersampling or uncalibrated disarray? Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(18):2663–70
Neural recruitment explains "Weber's law" of spatial position. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Aug;33(12):1673–84
Spatial phase discrimination in monkeys with experimental strabismus. Kiper DC. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(4):437–47
The influence of a stationary single line in darkness on the visual perception of eye level. Matin L, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(3):311–30
Line intensity affects perceived shape. Noss RS. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(4):497–510
The architecture of perceptual spatial interactions. Polat U, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan;34(1):73–8
Visual search asymmetries in three-dimensional space. Previc FH, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(18):2697–704
The lateral inhibition of perceived contrast is indifferent to on-center/off-center segregation, but specific to orientation. Solomon JA, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec; 33(18):2671–83
Visual discrimination between a curved and straight path of self motion: effects of forward speed. Turano K, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan;34(1):107–14
Orientation, masking, and vernier acuity for line targets. Waugh SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Aug;33(12):1619–38
[Hemispheric interaction during the processing of spatial information] Gabibov IM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Oct-Dec; 24(4):3–11 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Space perception in cerebral hemisphere damage. Neuropsychological study] Marco Sanz C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Dec;39(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPACE-TIME CLUSTERING

see related
DISEASE OUTBREAKS
Properties of Tango's index for detecting clustering in time. Rayens MK, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Oct;12(19–20):1813–27

SPACER DNA see **DNA, RIBOSOMAL**

SPANISH AMERICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

SPARC GLYCOPROTEIN see **OSTEONECTIN**

SPARGANOSIS

see related
DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous sparganosis--a rare infection in man. Deshpande VV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct; 41(10):685
MR and CT findings in cerebral sparganosis. Kradel J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):989–90
Cerebral sparganosis in an East Timorese refugee. Munckhof WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):263–4
Ocular sparganosis in Thailand. Ausayakhun S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):603–6 (22 ref.)
Serodiagnosis of human sparganosis by a monoclonal antibody-based competition ELISA. Yeo IS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):43–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sparganum infections in normal adult population and epileptic patients in Korea: a seroepidemiologic observation. Kong Y, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1994 Jun;32(2):85–92

PARASITOLOGY

Characterization of three neutral proteases of Spirometra mansoni plerocercoid. Kong Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):359–68
[Sparganosis] Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:185–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of human sparganosis in Argentina] de Roodt AR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of subcutaneous sparganosis: report of two cases. Tsou MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):649–53
Histopathological changes of the cat brain in experimental sparganosis. Huh S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec; 189(10):1181–6

VETERINARY

[Sparganosis in some Brazilian vertebrates. Difficulties in the identification of Luheella (Spirometra) species] Rego AA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SPARGANUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A case of human sparganosis in Argentina] de Roodt AR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

A novel fucosylated glycosphingolipid with a Gal beta 1-4Glc beta 1-3Gal sequence in plerocercoids of the parasite, Spirometra erinacei. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):677–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sparganosis in some Brazilian vertebrates. Difficulties in the identification of Luheella (Spirometra) species] Rego AA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SPARID FISH see **PERCIFORMES**

SPARSOMYCIN

SPARSOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Concentration and sequence dependent synergism of ethyldeshydroxy-sparsomycin in combination with antitumor agents. Hofs HP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Feb;5(1):35–42

SPARTEINE

METABOLISM

Single-dose kinetics of clomipramine: relationship to the sparteine and S-mephenytoin oxidation polymorphisms. Nielsen KK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May; 55(5):518–27

Interactions of bupranolol with the polymorphic debrisoquine/sparteine monooxygenase (CYP2D6). Pressacco J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):261–4

URINE

Rapid determination of sparteine and its metabolites in urine. Veningerová M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 22; 622(2):274–7

SPARUS see **PERCIFORMES**

SPASM

see related
MUSCLE CRAMP
MYOTONIA

Spasmodic dysphonia. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):65–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Muscular spasm in the lower limbs of laboring patients after intrathecal administration of epinephrine and sufentanil. Newman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):468–71

Opisthotonos following propofol: a nonepileptic perspective and treatment strategy [see comments] Ries CR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):414–9 (53 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):366–71.

COMPLICATIONS

Diaphragmatic spasm: a neglected cause of dyspnoea and chest pain. Wolf SG. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;29(1):74–6

Coexistent trigeminal neuralgia, hemifacial spasm, and hypertension: preoperative imaging of neurovascular compression. Case report. Ballantyne ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):559–63

DIAGNOSIS

Neurology quiz. Idiopathic hemifacial spasm. Horne M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1366–8

Magnetic resonance tomographic angiography in the investigation of hemifacial spasm. Bernardi B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):606–11

DRUG THERAPY

Botulinum A toxin therapy in ophthalmology: a report of patients with facial dystonias. Vissenberg I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;248:77–82

Botulinum a toxin treatment of hemifacial spasm and blepharospasm. Park YC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):334–40

Hemifacial spasm and hypothyroidism [letter] Genís D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1112

Masticatory muscle spasm in a non-Japanese patient with Satoyoshi syndrome successfully treated with botulinum toxin. Merello M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):104–5

Clozapine treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Thiel A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):957–8

Injection of botulinum A toxin for hemifacial spasm [letter; comment] Holds JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1409. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):972–7; discussion 978–9.

[Treatment of blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm with botulinum A toxin] Dai Z. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;29(3):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for botulinum toxin in neurology] Ghika J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun;114(6):551–5 **(Fre)**

[Hemifacial spasm treated with botulinum toxin] Jedynak CP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible opisthotonus following intracranial pressure changes in Chiari malformation. Constantini S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):350–2

Infantile spasms as the initial symptom of biotinidase deficiency. Kalayci O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):103–4

Risk of serious acute neurological illness after immunization with diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine. A population-based case-control study [see comments] Gale JL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):37–41. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):68–9.

Posttraumatic cervical dystonia manifesting as isolated spasm of the middle scalene muscle. Dewey RB Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Feb;69(2):187–8

Hemisomatic spasms in children. al-Shahwan SA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1332–3

[Coronary arterial spasm following exhaustive efforts (letter)] Bosa Ojeda F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 12; 102(5):198–9 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial hemifacial spasm. Micheli F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):330–2

HISTORY

Hemifacial spasm. Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):284

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging in tonic spasms of multiple sclerosis. Rose MR, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec;241(2):115–7

Prolonged MRI T2 times of the lentiform nucleus in idiopathic spasmodic torticollis. Schneider S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):846–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial nerve demyelination and vascular compression are both needed to induce facial hyperactivity: a study in rats. Kuroki A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 126(2–4):149–57

Bilateral hemifacial spasm [letter] Rosso AL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):236–7

Magnetic stimulation in hemifacial spasm and post-facial palsy synkinesis. Oge AE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1154–60

[Electrophysiological study of hemifacial spasm] Poignonec S, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993; 110(7):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for detection of changes in muscle tonus] Kovac C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;53(1):26–36 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lennox-Gastaut syndrome with series of spasms intermixed with tonic seizures] Ogihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May;26(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurophysiological study of hemifacial spasm—F wave of the facial muscles] Ishikawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Apr;46(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal evoked EMG and blink reflex responses in patients with hemifacial spasm (HFS)] Tamura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 May;46(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Interventional neuroradiology. Drug treatment, monitoring and function tests] Laurent A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):755–62 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The straight cervical spine: does it indicate muscle spasm? Helliwell PS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan; 76(1):103–6

SURGERY

[Microvascular decompression in facial hemispasm] Aksik IA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul–Sep; (3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of botulinum toxin type A for the treatment of facial spasm. Serrano LA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1993 Jan–Mar; 85(1–3):7–11

"Benign" tubal spasm? [letter; comment] Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):427–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Feb;61(2):243–7.

Treatment of facial spasm by plum-blossom needle tapping and cupping therapy. Lu F. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep; 13(3):203

Relief of spasticity in SCI men and women using rectal probe electrostimulation. Halstead LS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):715–21

[Indications for botulinum toxin in laryngectomy] Klap P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPASM, ESOPHAGEAL see **ESOPHAGEAL SPASM, DIFFUSE**

SPASMOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

SPASMOPHILIA see **TETANY**

SPASMS, INFANTILE

Clinical manifestations and evaluation of isolated lissencephaly. Pavone L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov; 9(7):387–90

A long-term follow-up study of West syndrome. Wang MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Mar; 53(3):158–62

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Putative neurotransmitter abnormalities in infantile spasms: cerebrospinal fluid neurochemistry and drug effects. Pranzatelli MR. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):119–29 (121 ref.)

CSF beta-endorphin levels in pediatric neurologic disorders. Nagamitsu S. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):233–41

Low levels of CSF gangliotetraose-series gangliosides in West syndrome: implication of brain maturation disturbance. Izumi T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 9(4):293–6

Kynurenic acid is decreased in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with infantile spasms. Yamamoto H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):9–12

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of epilepsies and epileptic syndromes in young children. Furune S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):312–4

Early infantile epileptic syndromes with suppression-bursts: early myoclonic encephalopathy vs. Ohtahara syndrome. Murakami N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):197–200

Epileptic syndromes in neonates: nosological problems from etiological aspects. Otani K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):191–5

Clinical and electroencephalographic study of unilateral or predominantly unilateral seizures. Tachibana Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):207–10

Epilepsies in infancy. Watanabe K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):165–7 (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile spasms in patients with neurofibromatosis type 1. Fois A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):176–9

Children who develop epilepsy in the first year of life: a prospective study. Czochańska J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;36(4):345–50

Risk of infection during adrenocorticotropic hormone treatment in infants with infantile spasms. Shamir R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):913–6

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile spasms. Appleton RE. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 69(5):614–8 (48 ref.)

Infantile spasms in patients with neurofibromatosis type 1. Fois A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):176–9

Posterior fossa abnormalities in children with infantile spasms. Schiffmann R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct; 8(4):360–5

Prognostic value of background patterns in the neonatal EEG. Holmes GL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 10(3):323–52 (160 ref.)

Epileptic fits or infantile masturbation? Wulff CH, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):199–201

The Aicardi syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Altinbaşak S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct–Dec; 35(4):305–12 (20 ref.)

[West syndrome. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspect] Domizio S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):209–16 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[West syndrome: apropos of 9 cases] Kamiyama MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Sep;51(3):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of non-depot ACTH(1–24) on infantile spasms. Kusse MC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Dec; 35(12):1067–73

High-dose, long-duration versus low-dose, short-duration corticotropin therapy for infantile spasms. Hrachovy RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):803–6

Induction of tonic spasms by carbamazepine: observations on 2 infants. Mutoh K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):304–5

Effects of long barbiturate anaesthesia on eight children with severe epilepsy. Eriksson K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct;24(5):281–5

Vigabatrin in newly diagnosed infantile spasms [letter] Schmitt B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Feb;25(1):54 (9 ref.)

Vigabatrin in the treatment of infantile spasms. Vles JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Aug;24(4):230–1

Risk of infection during adrenocorticotropic hormone treatment in infants with infantile spasms. Shamir R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):913–6

Controversies in treatment of neonatal seizures. Hahn JS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):330–1

Controversies in treatment of neonatal seizures. Young RS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):331–2

ACTH induced adrenal enlargement in infants treated for infantile spasms and acute cerebellar encephalopathy. Liebling MS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):454–6

[West syndrome. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspect] Domizio S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):209–16 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of thyroid hormone levels during ACTH therapy in epileptic children] Natori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of adverse factors affecting the result of therapy for West syndrome in children] Michałowicz R, et al.

Pol Tyg Lek 1994 Jan 24–31;49(4–5):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[West syndrome: pyridoxine insufficiency?] Vidal R, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1993 Dec;39(6):554–5 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute encephalopathy and seizure rates in children under age two years in Oregon and Washington state. Bobo JK, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jul 1;140(1):27–38
Infantile spasms in children with Down syndrome. Stafstrom CE, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Jul;36(7):576–85
Visual abnormalities and occipital EEG discharges: risk factors for West syndrome. Iinuma K, et al. Epilepsia 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):806–9
Epidemiologic features of infantile spasms in Iceland. Lúthvígsson P, et al. Epilepsia 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):802–5

ETIOLOGY

The role of early MR in the evaluation of the term infant with seizures. Rollins NK, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Feb;15(2):239–48
Epilepsy in children. Dulac O. Curr Opin Neurol 1994 Apr; 7(2):102–6 (11 ref.)
Infantile spasms secondary to the surgical excision of a brain tumor. Viani F, et al. J Child Neurol 1994 Jan;9(1):103–4
West syndrome with cerebellar porencephalus. Koide H, et al. J Intellect Disabil Res 1993 Dec;37 (Pt 6):569–76
Epilepsies of neonatal onset. Miura K, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):347–9
Infantile spasms: infectious disorders. Riikonen R. Neuropediatrics 1993 Oct;24(5):274–80
[Role of the ophthalmologic examination in etiologic diagnosis of infantile spasms] Glutz von Blotzheim S, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 May;204(5):460–1 (Fre)
[BNS epilepsy after the second triple (DPT) vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1993 Aug; 61(6):229–31 (Ger)
[West syndrome: pyridoxine insufficiency?] Vidal R, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1993 Dec;39(6):554–5 (Spa)

GENETICS

Maternal–fetal HLA sharing and risk of newborn encephalopathy and seizures: a pilot study. Cowan LD, et al. J Child Neurol 1994 Apr;9(2):173–7
Diagnostic criteria and genetics of the PEHO syndrome. Somer M. J Med Genet 1993 Nov;30(11):932–6
Neonate with benign familial neonatal convulsions: recorded generalized and focal seizures. Bye AM. Pediatr Neurol 1994 Mar;10(2):164–5
D–2–hydroxyglutaric aciduria in neonate with seizures and CNS dysfunction. Craigen WJ, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1994 Feb;10(1):49–53
[A case of 15p tetrasomy associated with infantile spasms] Kobayashi A, et al. No To Hattatsu 1994 Jan;26(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Evolutional changes of cortical hypometabolism in West's syndrome [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):415] Maeda N, et al. Lancet 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1620–3

PATHOLOGY

Prominent white matter cavitation in an infant with Alexander's disease. Klein EA, et al. Clin Neuropathol 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):31–8
The association of cleft lip and palate with Aicardi syndrome. Umansky WS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar; 93(3):595–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG and the neuropathology in premature neonates with intraventricular hemorrhage. Aso K, et al. J Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jul;10(3):304–13
Increased propensity for nonsynaptic epileptiform activity in immature rat hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Roper SN, et al. J Neurophysiol 1993 Aug;70(2):857–62
Periodic spasms: focal type and generalized type. Ogihara M, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):280–2
Three cases of symptomatic infantile spasms closely related to the occipital epileptic discharges before their onset. Yanagawa T, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun; 47(2):352–3
Infantile spasms: outcome and prognostic factors of cryptogenic and symptomatic groups. Koo B, et al. Neurology 1993 Nov;43(11):2322–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Infantile spasms with localized cerebral lesion detected by 99mTcHMPAO–SPECT] Miyazaki M, et al. No To Hattatsu 1994 May;26(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Use of intravenous immunoglobulins in drug–resistant epilepsy. Fois A, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1990 Nov; 6(7):400–5

SPASMUS NUTANS see SPASMS, INFANTILE

SPASTIC PARAPARESIS see PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC

SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA see PARAPLEGIA

SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA, HEREDITARY

[The Troyer syndrome] Todorović S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1993 Sep–Oct;50(5):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

Sensory neuropathy in hereditary spastic paraplegia. Schady W, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jun; 57(6):693–8 (24 ref.)

GENETICS

Macrocephaly, distinct craniofacial appearance and spastic paraplegia: an autosomal recessive subtype of complicated spastic paraplegia. Fryns JP, et al. Clin Genet 1994 May; 45(5):228–30
The spectrum of "complicated spastic paraplegia, MASA syndrome and X–linked hydrocephalus". Contribution of DNA linkage analysis in genetic counseling of individual families. Schrander–Stumpel C, et al. Genet Couns 1994; 5(1):1–10
Pure hereditary spastic paraparesis: an exclusion map covering more than 40% of the autosomal genome. van Deutekom JC, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Apr;93(4):408–14
Autosomal dominant familial spastic paraplegia is genetically heterogeneous and one locus maps to chromosome 14q. Hazan J, et al. Nat Genet 1993 Oct;5(2):163–7
[Familial cases presenting spastic paraparesis, mental disturbance and thinning of corpus callosum (letter)] Honda Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 Feb;34(2):190–1 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type V with spinal cord atrophy on magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Ueyama H, et al. Eur Neurol 1993;33(5):399–400
Spastic paraplegia, dysarthria, brachydactyly, and cone shaped epiphyses: confirmation of the Fitzsimmons syndrome. Hennekam RC. J Med Genet 1994 Mar; 31(3):251–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior tibial and sural nerve somatosensory evoked potentials: a study in spastic paraparesis and spinal cord lesions. Aalfs CM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Dec; 89(6):437–41
Evoked potentials in hereditary spastic paraplegia. Sawhney IM, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1993 Sep;14(6):425–8
Sensory neuropathy in hereditary spastic paraplegia. Schady W, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jun; 57(6):693–8 (24 ref.)
Hereditary spastic paraplegias. Harding AE. Semin Neurol 1993 Dec;13(4):333–6 (42 ref.)

VETERINARY

Spastic paresis in Brahman crossbred cattle. Harper PA. Aust Vet J 1993 Dec;70(12):456–7

SPASTICITY, MUSCLE see MUSCLE SPASTICITY

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

Transforming visions for nursing in the timeworld of Einstein's Dreams. Schoenhofer SO. ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1994 Jun;16(4):1–8
Influence of the mechanical properties of a manipulandum on human operator dynamics. II. Viscosity. Jones LA, et al. Biol Cybern 1993;69(4):295–303
Study of selective reaching and grasping in a patient with unilateral parietal lesion. Dissociated effects of residual spatial neglect. Chieffi S, et al. Brain 1993 Oct;116 (Pt 5):1119–37
Repeated stress causes reversible impairments of spatial memory performance. Luine V, et al. Brain Res 1994 Mar 7;639(1):167–70
Prenatal irradiation and spatial memory in mice: investigation of dose–response relationship. Sienkiewicz ZJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1994 May;65(5):611–8
Spatial behavior in the Brazilian short–tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica): comparison with the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus) in the Morris water maze and radial arm maze. Kimble D, et al. J Comp Psychol 1994 Jun; 108(2):148–55
Place learning by three vole species (Microtus ochrogaster, M. montanus, and M. pennsylvanicus) in the Morris swim task. Sawrey DK, et al. J Comp Psychol 1994 Jun; 108(2):179–88
Effects of spatial cuing on luminance detectability: psychophysical and electrophysiological evidence for early selection. Luck SJ, et al. J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1994 Aug; 20(4):887–904
A geometric process for spatial reorientation in young children [see comments] Hermer L, et al. Nature 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):57–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):19–20.
Bilateral injections of beta A(25–35) + IBO into the hippocampus disrupts acquisition of spatial learning in the rat. Dornan WA, et al. Neuroreport 1993 Nov 18;5(2):165–8
Effects of acidic fibroblast growth factor on cholinergic neurons of nucleus basalis magnocellularis and in a spatial memory task following cortical devascularization. Figueiredo BC, et al. Neuroscience 1993 Oct;56(4):955–63
Cue familiarity reduces spatial disorientation following hippocampal damage. Holden JE, et al. Nurs Res 1993 Nov–Dec;42(6):338–43
Spatial games and the maintenance of cooperation. Nowak MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24; 91(11):4877–81
Comparison of four spatial maze learning tests with methylnitrosourea–induced microcephaly rats. Akaike M, et al. Teratology 1994 Feb;49(2):83–9
[Losing your way in the nursing home: spatial orientation from an architectural viewpoint. A review] van der Voordt DJ. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1993 Dec;24(6):220–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Space and psychopathology. From semiology to a therapeutic framework] Beauchesne H. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1990 May–Aug;90(3–4):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spatial–temporal experience. Its dynamic evolution] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1994 Mar; 152(3):194–8; discussion 198–9 (11 ref.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Galanin fails to alter both acquisition of a two trial per day water maze task and neurochemical markers of cholinergic or serotonergic neurones in adult rats. Aspley S, et al. Brain Res 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):330–6
Cognitive and neuroanatomical effects of triethyltin in developing rats: role of age of exposure. Freeman JH Jr, et al. Brain Res 1994 Jan 14;634(1):85–95
Differential effects of benzodiazepine receptor agonists on hippocampal long–term potentiation and spatial learning in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. Brain Res 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):63–70
Pharmacological consequences of nicotinergic plus serotonergic manipulations. Riekkinen M, et al. Brain Res 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):139–46
Effects of chronic administration of adenosine A1 receptor agonist and antagonist on spatial learning and memory. Von Lubitz DK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Nov 16; 249(3):271–80
Ethanol prevents desensitization of 5–HT2 receptor–mediated responses consequent to defeat in territorial aggression. Benjamin D, et al. J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1993 Sep;11:180–4
Clozapine attenuates cocaine conditioned place preference. Kosten TA, et al. Life Sci 1994;55(1):PL9–14
(R,S)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) blocks spatial learning in rats and long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Riedel G, et al. Neurosci Lett 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):141–4
Guanidinoethanesulphonic acid facilitates retention of spatial memory in old rats. Liljequist R, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1993 Sep;73(3):186–8
Effects of in utero methylmercury exposure on a spatial delayed alternation task in monkeys. Gilbert SG, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1993 Nov;123(1):130–6
[Analysis of the behavior of rats in the Morris water–basin: new methodology and pharmacological application] Anglade F, et al. C R Acad Sci III 1993 Jun;316(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Parallel information processing in the water maze: evidence for independent memory systems involving dorsal striatum and hippocampus. McDonald RJ, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1994 May;61(3):260–70
Electroencephalographic activity associated with shifts of visuospatial attention. Yamaguchi S, et al. Brain 1994 Jun; 117 (Pt 3):553–62
Sexually dimorphic spatial learning varies seasonally in two populations of deer mice. Galea LA, et al. Brain Res 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):18–26
The interaction between central cholinergic and peripheral beta–adrenergic systems on radial maze performance in rats. Ohta H, et al. Brain Res 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):353–6
The effects of general and restricted serotonergic lesions on hippocampal electrophysiology and behavior. Richter–Levin G, et al. Brain Res 1994 Apr 11; 642(1–2):111–6
Spatial working memory score of humans in a large radial maze, similar to published score of rats, implies capacity close to the magical number 7 +/– 22. Glassman RB, et al. Brain Res Bull 1994;34(2):151–9
Long–term habituation to spatial novelty modifies posttrial synchronized sleep in rats. Montagnese P, et al. Brain Res Bull 1993;32(5):503–8
Spatial learning and noradrenaline content in the brain and periphery of young and aged rats. Sirviö J, et al. Exp Neurol 1994 Feb;125(2):312–5
The effects of reversible inactivations of the hippocampus

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

on exploratory activity and spatial memory. Thinus-Blanc C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):365–71

Decreased glutamate release correlates with elevated dynorphin content in the hippocampus of aged rats with spatial learning deficits. Zhang WQ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):391–7

Spatial ability and land navigation under degraded visual conditions. Cuqlock-Knopp VG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Sep;35(3):511–20

Inactivation of the N-CAM gene in mice results in size reduction of the olfactory bulb and deficits in spatial learning. Cremer H, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3; 367(6462):455–9

Enkephalinase inhibition facilitates sexual behavior in the male rat but does not produce conditioned place preference. Agmo A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr; 47(4):771–8

Retrograde amnesia and memory reactivation in rats with ibotenate lesions to the hippocampus or subiculum. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 May;47(2):129–50

Spatial learning in mutant mice [letter; comment] Deutsch JA. **Science** 1993 Oct 29;262(5134):760–3. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 10;257(5067):201–6. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 10;257(5067):206–11. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1903–10.

[A comparative study of the asymmetry in the spatial-exploratory behavior of mice in 2 populations] Orlovskil AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):818–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the acquisition of spatial discrimination based on protective motivation in rats] Sarkisov GT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan-Feb; 44(1):167–9 **(Rus)**

SPECIALISM

Invited commentary—"molecular epidemiology": new pathway or new travelling companion? McMichael AJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 1;140(1):1–11 (59 ref.)

Executive summary of petition requesting specialty recognition of oncology pharmacy practice. Task Force on Specialty Recognition of Oncology Pharmacy Practice. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 15;51(2):219–24

Subspecialisation in medicine. Lumley JS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):927–33

Ethics consultation: the least dangerous profession? Scofield GR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Fall;2(4):417–26; discussion 426–48

Realities to guide novel and necessary nursing care in geriatric oncology. Boyle DM. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr; 17(2):125–36 (94 ref.)

Pediatric critical care. Burns J, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):295–302 (35 ref.)

Paediatric neurology and paediatric neurologists [editorial] Bax M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):95–6

But was it bioethics? Swazey JP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):S5–6

Questions designation of feline practice as a new specialty [letter] Sanders M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1; 203(7):948

Farming in Chelm: a medical allegory. Stein HF. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):534–6

Against entropy in palliative care [editorial; comment] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Spring;10(1):3–4. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1994 Spring;10(1):5–7. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1994 Spring;10(1):8–9.

Clinical criminology: a bridge between forensic professionals. Silfen P, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):479–85

What is a clinical immunologist? Bloch KJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):591–6 (9 ref.)

Specialization: practical or impractical? Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):37A–38A

Some controversies in suicidology: toward a mentalistic discipline. Shneidman ES. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Winter;23(4):292–8

[Top health care: legal and financial aspects] Borst-Eilers E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 16;138(16):797–9 **(Dut)**

[Specialization from a European viewpoint] van Sluijs FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 15;119(8):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[International solutions for promoting social medicine competence in training courses—the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine] Brand H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Needs for social medicine competence and developing social medicine competence—essentials for expert consultation] Dierks ML, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:54–6 **(Ger)**

[Requirements for graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of various specialty fields] Grosch EV. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promoting competence in training courses—complementary curriculum in "population medicine and health sciences—public health" at the Hannover Medical University] Hofmann W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promoting competence in a model trial of a complementary course of study in health sciences/public health at the Berlin Technical University in cooperation with the Free University and other science and general practice institutions] Motes A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55 Suppl 2:106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements for graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of various specialty fields] Rebscher H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promoting competence in training courses—"health sciences—public health" at the Dresden Medical Academy] Scheuch K. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements for graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of various specialty fields] Schneitler H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements for graduates of training courses from the viewpoint of different specialties. Health politics and specialty organization of various areas] Sendler H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are experts immune to cognitive bias? Dependence of "confirmation bias" on specialist knowledge] Krems JF, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(1):98–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The development of medical specialization in nineteenth-century Paris. Weisz G. **Clio Med** 1994; 25:149–88

TRENDS

The 26th Walter J. Zeiter Lecture. Physiatric subspecialization: elements of time [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 May;75(5):497] Gonzalez EG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):237–42

Prolegomena to any future code of ethics for bioethicists. Yeo M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Fall;2(4):403–15

Forging a new subspecialty: general internal medicine [news] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1995–8

Consultation-liaison psychiatry as a subspecialty. A Canadian survey. Swenson JR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 15(6):386–91

Three views of history: view the second. Fox DM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):S12–3

How bioethics got its name. Reich WT. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):S6–7

Three views of history: view the first. Rothman DJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):S11–2

Can we learn lessons from history or are we condemned to repeat it? [editorial; comment] Dorfman GS. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):485–8. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1994 Apr;29(4):480–4.

Lessons from history. Why radiologists lost coronary angiography and what can be done to prevent future similar losses [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):480–4. Comment in: Invest Radiol 1994 Apr;29(4):485–8.

Intensive care medicine in Ireland [editorial] Phelan D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;163(3):119–20

Primary care at a crossroads [letter; comment] Varma JR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):279–80. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):60–70.

Can the biomedical communications unit survive? Benschoter RA. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(1):7–9

Behavioral pediatrics: its past and its future. Green M. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Dec;14(6):405–8

Reflections on an emerging academic discipline: the prolonged gestation of developmental and behavioral pediatrics [comment] Shonkoff JP. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Dec;14(6):409–12. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Dec;14(6):401–8.

Keeping neurosurgery special. Day AL. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):1052–7

Health care and technology. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):35A–36A

The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture. The future of generalism. Barondess JA. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992; 104:148–65

[Specialization in veterinary medicine] Teske E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Sep 15;118(18):594–6 **(Dut)**

[Surgical specialty distribution in Switzerland and in West Germany and interprofessional interprofessional cooperation] Esser G. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):suppl 61–3 **(Ger)**

[50 years German Surgery—the route to specialization: pediatric surgery] Hecker WC. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun; 65(6):suppl 125–7 **(Ger)**

[Visceral surgery] Koslowski L. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov; 64(11):suppl 230–3 **(Ger)**

[Trauma surgery] Rehn J. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):suppl 236–8 **(Ger)**

[Status and future of infection control in gynecology and obstetrics] Weissenbacher ER. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Neurology as an independent specialty (editorial)] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Nov;50(11):725–6 **(Ger)**

[Trauma surgery: a German problem in united Europe?] Pannike A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Jun;20(3):179–83 **(Ger)**

SPECIALTIES, DENTAL

Measurement of confidence levels of new UK dental graduates: an approach to academic audit. Matthews RW, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Dec;43(6):606–8

The specialty of maxillofacial radiology [editorial] Farman AG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):551

Oral medicine as a specialty [letter; comment] Farman AG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):2. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Aug;76(2):133.

Oral medicine and radiology as a joint specialty? [letter] Miles DA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):553–4

Team spirit [editorial] Peterson LJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb;77(2):111–2

EDUCATION

Dental care—matching training with need [see comments] Higgs DM. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 25;175(6):196–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Feb 19;176(4):124.

The teaching of osseointegrated implant dentistry in the schools of the UK and Eire. Watson RM. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 25;175(6):201–3

United we stand, divided we fall [editorial] Stoelinga PJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):259

Oral diagnostic sciences [letter] Leveque FG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):552–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Time for the specialty to unite, reform and inform [editorial] Martin I. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):137

SPECIALTIES, MEDICAL

Specialty choice during the clinical years: a prospective study. McLaughlin MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S55–7

Influence of ambulatory care rotations on gatekeeping referral patterns of categorical medical residents. Papadakis MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):680–2

A longitudinal ambulatory care clerkship: graduates' reports on the effect on specialty choice and preparation for residency. Stearns J, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S37–9

Merrill C. Sosman Lecture. The practice of radiology by nonradiologists: cost, quality, and utilization issues. Levin DC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):513–8

Subspecialization and women's imaging [letter; comment] Sartoris DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1114 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Mar;160(3):553–4.

Cardiovascular medicine: subspecialty or specialty [editorial] Zaret BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):968–70

An outcomes analysis approach to utilization management: quality assessment of appropriateness of specialty referrals. Warren BH. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Spring;9(1):34–8

Defining emergency medicine: are we generalists or specialists? [editorial] Crowder VB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):869–72

Subdividing departments of medicine [letter; comment] Goldsmith GH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15;119(12):1225; discussion 1225–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):903–4.

Subdividing departments of medicine [letter; comment] Hood WB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15;119(12):1225; discussion 1225–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):903–4.

Independent departments of cardiology? [letter] Menken M. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1988–9

Subspecialization [letter] Epstein JS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):886–7

The GP and the specialist. Ethical and other problems. Glaspole D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;23(6):1076–7

Textbook on endocrinology [letter] Lee P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1512

Total patient care. Short D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):189–91

Fetal medicine: matters for concern [letter; comment] Whitfield CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):562. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Apr 7–20;49(7):455.

Training of consultants in communicable disease control. History, present state, and future needs. The Working Group on Training for the Consultant in Communicable Disease Role. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Apr 1; 4(4):R37–9

Training of consultants in communicable disease control. The evidence: results of three surveys. The Working Group on Training for the Consultant in Communicable Disease Role. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):R40–5

Training of consultants in communicable disease control. Recommendations for education and in service training. The Working Group on Training for the Consultant in Communicable Disease Role. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):R46–8

Evaluation of the gynaecological oncology situation in the European Community countries. De Oliveira CF. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(5):363–8

Pregnancy care in family practice: medical student perspectives on specialty and residency selection [see

comments] Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar; 26(3):145–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Mar;26(3):144, 189.

Alternate career choices of medical students: their relationship to choice of specialty. Rabinowitz HK, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(10):665–7

Do clinicians tell each other enough? An analysis of referral communications in two specialties. Newton J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):15–20

Role models [letter; comment] [see comments] Kirkland LR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):12, 16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Jul 15;28(7):11–2. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jan 15;29(1):12.

Geriatric medicine: we are what we do [editorial; comment] Ettinger WH Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr; 42(4):453–4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Apr;42(4):363–7.

Geriatric medicine: a true subspecialty [see comments] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1150–4. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Apr;42(4):455–6.

Geriatric medicine: is it primary care? [letter; comment] Tangalos EG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):455–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Oct;41(10):1150–4.

Wilderness medicine [letter; comment] Kizer KW. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):10. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 May;36(5):521–5.

Generalist physicians: a modest proposal [editorial] Newton WP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):19–20

"Push the envelope" [letter; comment] Morfesis FA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;91(9):410. Comment on: J Ky Med Assoc 1993 Jun;91(6):243.

Cultivating subspecialists for nuclear medicine [letter; comment] Cecil MP. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1826–7 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jan;34(1):157–64. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jan;34(1):165–64. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jan;34(1):167–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jan;34(1):169–70.

Addiction medicine. Franklin JE. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1; 271(21):1650–1

Game, set, and MRCP [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):832. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):852–4.

Dualism in psychiatry [letter] Buckley PF. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1102

Dualism in psychiatry [letter] Geddes JR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1102

Dualism in psychiatry [letter] Hosty G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1102

Dualism in psychiatry [letter] Rogers T. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1102

Specialty choice: development of a questionnaire. Fincher RM, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Sep;27(5):446–51

A new society of palliative medicine [editorial] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):670

The war against specialists [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):170–1

The Clinton health care plan and its effect on specialists [letter; comment] Rosenblatt WB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1522. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):941–2.

The role of internal medicine and its specialties research, education and patient care. Mulley AG Jr. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 27;123(47):2222–7

Seeing a lion at the mouth of the cave. How physicians in high-risk specialties cope with stress. Langham BA. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar;90(3):45–7

The specialty choice of interns at Ibadan general hospitals. Ohaeri JU, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):78–81

Specialty care needs of a medically indigent adult population [letter] Hill LL. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):280

The coming of age of performing arts medicine [editorial; comment] Lederman RJ. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):73–4 . Comment on: West J Med 1994 Jan;160(1):48–52.

Performing arts medicine [see comments] Ostwald PF, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):48–52. Comment in: West J Med 1994 Jan;160(1):73–4.

[Family medicine and nursing home medicine; a comparison] de Haan M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25; 137(52):2696–701 **(Dut)**

[A study of dysfunction in specialists] Lens P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 28;138(22):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transfusion medicine] van Dijk BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 28;138(22):1108–12 **(Dut)**

[Autopsies for general practitioners and for clinical specialists; analysis of indications] van Ingen G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 9;138(15):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The collaboration of general practitioners and specialists] Tervo T, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(13):1188–95 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Serious specialist publications (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Apr;17(4):97 **(Ger)**

[When the supposedly best becomes an enemy of the good. Thoughts on disadvantages of specialization] Ogar P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1094–6 **(Nor)**

[Internal medicine. The concept, limits, education (editorial)] Porto A. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):499–500 **(Por)**

[The report of the Subcommission on the Title of Specialist and Continuing Medical Education and on the Science Policy of Congresses (news)] Brandão AP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Oct;59(4):334–42 **(Por)**

[AIDS and the surgical specialties] Lalaiants IE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Oct–Dec; (4):30–3 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of referring patients by general practitioners to specialist consultation—an international comparison] Katić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jan–Feb;116(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Nuclear cardiology (editorial)] Alexánderson E. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;63(5):389–91 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The European Union of Medical Specialists (UEMS) (editorial)] Gomar C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):145–6 **(Spa)**

[Medical liability lawsuits according to specialties in Chile] Montoya D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recertification of specialists] Rosselot E. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec;121(12):1437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Let us create a specialty of refugee medicine] Hännestrand B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1380–1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Money talks: why debt and specialty choice are not strongly linked [letter] Dial TH, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):470

Physician responses to Medicare physician payment reform: preliminary results on access to care. Lee DW, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):417–28

Outcome and cost of family physicians' care—pilot study of three diagnosis-related groups in elderly inpatients [see comments] MacLean DS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):588–93. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):609–12. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):185–6; discussion 186–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):186; discussion 186–7.

An examination of the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale cross-specialty linkage method. Morton SC, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jan;32(1):25–39

HMO tactics hurt solo specialist's practice [letter] [see comments] Magill AM. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):7. Comment in: Tex Med 1993 Nov;89(11):7.

Specialty service contracting. Malcolm CL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):68–75

EDUCATION

Patient mix in the primary ambulatory care clinics of an academic medical center. Hand R, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):803–5

Interdepartmental education and collaboration in the academic setting. A commentary. Rosenfeld JE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):217–8

Strategies for training generalists and subspecialists. Fogelman AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):579–83

Aptitude testing for specialization [editorial] Gough MH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):161–2

Problems with fetal medicine [comment] Rodeck CH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):212. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Apr 7–20;49(7):455.

Selecting for specialist training: 1. Vickers MD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 17–Dec 14;50(10):605–8

Selecting for specialist training: 2. Vickers MD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):663–9 (11 ref.)

Training in invasive procedures for infectious diseases specialists [letter; comment] Fuchs GJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):942–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Apr;16(4):459–62.

Back to school. Market demands are compelling some specialists to seek retraining. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):49–50, 52

Proposed training requirements for Medical Angiology fellows. European Working Group on Medical Angiology. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):323–5

Guidelines for training in intensive care medicine. European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):80–1

Guidelines for the utilisation of intensive care units. European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):163–4

Specialist training in gastroenterology in the European Economic Community: the case for European boards. Mallinson CN. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;25(8):439–42

A medical student eyes health care reform. Hipp A. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):71

Tropical medicine as a subspeciality—its relevance in India [letter; comment] Gopinathan VP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):315–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Sep;41(9):621.

The place of research in the training of NHS consultant physicians [see comments] Turnberg LA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):403–4. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):88.

Residency training in graduate medical education (nine-year view). al-Balla S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb; 114(1):14–6

Medical specialization in Europe: the way forward. Promotion of educational quality. Karle H, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jul;27(4):299–303

A chair of rehabilitation medicine at Otago? [letter] Burke DC. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 27;106(966):460

Specialist medical education and training in palliative care [letter] Kramer JA. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):165–6

Current problems in training arrangements in the Iberian countries. Guardia J. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 2:S40–1; discussion S42–4

The changing scene in postgraduate training in the UK. A personal view from the chairman of the JCHMT [comment] Hume R. **Scott Med J** 1993 Dec;38(6):163–5. Comment on: Scott Med J 1993 Dec;38(6):173–7.

[Selection of medical residents for medical specialist education: experiences with a structured procedure] van Schaik JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25; 137(52):2723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Internal medicine DES 10 years after creation. Results of the survey realized by the Association of young internists] Schmidt J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):905–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Proper" postgraduate medical education] Bossart H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jan;114(1):87–8 **(Fre)**

[From Milan the road to new EEC standards for specialization schools. The programs of a school of general surgery (news)] Campanelli G. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15; 48(17):XI–XIII **(Ita)**

[The system of evaluating the specialty of pediatrics in the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Jasso-Gutiérrez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Nov;50(11):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perspectives in the training and continuing education of the physician for adults] Parrochia E. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May; 120(5):527–34 **(Spa)**

[Certification of specialists and their training outside the university] Vial S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun; 120(6):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The development of medical specialization in nineteenth-century Paris. Weisz G. **Clio Med** 1994; 25:149–88

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Characteristics of potential plaintiffs in malpractice litigation. Huycke LI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):792–8

MANPOWER

Factors influencing the specialty choices of 1993 medical school graduates [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1994 Apr;69(4):290] Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):163–70

It's report card time again. Petersdorf RG. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):171–9

Factors affecting the future numbers of diagnostic radiologists. Smith WL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):777–9; discussion 781–2

Adaptability or extinction: trends in generalist and subspecialty medicine. Phelps G. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;49(5):1055–8

A national health work force policy. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1;121(7):542–6

Profile of Canadian physicians: results of the 1990 Physician Resource Questionnaire. Sanmartin CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):977–84

Too many specialists or too few generalists? [letter; comment] Petersdorf RG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter; 12(4):259–60; discussion 260–1. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Summer;12(2):89–103.

Back to school. Market demands are compelling some specialists to seek retraining. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5;67(19):49–50, 52

Data watch. Study: hospitals intensify their recruitment of primary care physicians. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):52

Clarifying number of DOs in allopathic residency programs [letter; comment] Sprafka S. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):29–30. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):473–85.

Primary care by desire or default? Specialty choices of minority graduates of US medical schools in 1983. Babbott D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;86(7):509–15

Seeking a balanced physician workforce for the 21st century. Cooper RA. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):680–7

How will graduate medical education reform affect specialties and geographic areas? Kindig DA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):37–42

Transforming the size and composition of the physician work force to meet the demands of health care reform [see comments] Cohen JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9; 329(24):1810–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1319–20.

Advanced-practice nursing—good medicine for physicians? [letter; comment] Wartman SA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1537. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):211–4.

Primary care is not the answer [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):501

Factors that influence physician career choice. A survey of Virginia medical students. Feit J. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer; 121(3):154–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Palliative care in Singapore—good medicine given with

SPECIALTIES, MEDICAL

compassion [editorial] Goh CR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):127–8

Specialist outreach clinics in general practice [see comments] Bailey JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1083–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1053. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1714.

Team care. Short D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5; 51(6):310–2

STANDARDS

Outcome and cost of family physicians' care—pilot study of three diagnosis-related groups in elderly inpatients [see comments] MacLean DS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):588–93. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):609–12. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):185–6; discussion 186–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):186; discussion 186–7.

Does physician performance explain interspecialty differences in malpractice claim rates? Taragin MI, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):661–7

European boards. Peiffer R. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 2:S74–6

[Development of guidelines for medical procedures; relationship between goal, method and effect] Kaasenbrood AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1560–4 **(Dut)**

[Accreditation of training centers for medical specialists] Vial S. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Feb;120(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Specialty preferences of 1993 medical school graduates. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):866–9

Use of psychoactive substances in three medical specialties: anaesthesia, medicine and surgery. Lutsky I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):561–7

Is geriatrics a primary care or subspecialty discipline? [see comments] Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr; 42(4):363–7. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994 Apr;42(4):453–4.

The effects of certain student and institutional characteristics on minority medical student specialty choice. Pamies RJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):136–40

General medicine and related medical specialties—consultant survey 1991. Davidson C, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):34–8

The numerology of graduate medical education reform. Krol D. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1369, 1373

The latest forecast. Managed care collides with physician supply [editorial; comment] Schroeder SA. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):239–40. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):222–30.

Evaluating the message: the relationship between compliance rate and the subject of a practice guideline. Grilli R, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):202–13

AIDS specialist versus generalist ambulatory care for advanced HIV infection and impact on hospital use. Turner BJ, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Sep;32(9):902–16

Pediatric subspecialty training, certification, and practice: who's doing what. Brotherton SE. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul; 94(1):83–9

Tuberculosis prevention practices and perspectives of physicians in DeKalb County, GA. Braun MM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):259–65

A local review of domiciliary consultations. Mackay K. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):145–7

[Management of the thyroid nodule. Preliminary results of a practice survey of 685 general practitioners and specialists] Massol J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993; 54(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The U.S. physician supply: generalism in retreat. Schroeder SA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter;70(3):103–17

Is gastroenterology a dinosaur? [editorial] Floch MH. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Mar;2(1):3–4

Future of family planning practitioners [editorial] Sobti JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):170

Palliative medicine: a UK specialty [editorial] [see comments] Doyle D. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Spring;10(1):8–9. Comment in: J Palliat Care 1994 Spring;10(1):3–4.

Seeking a balanced physician workforce for the 21st century. Cooper RA. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):680–7

A place for general medicine among the subspecialties. Greenberg PB. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):100–2

[A new developmental perspective on clinical chemistry as a medical specialty] Ulvik RJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1552–4 **(Nor)**

[Occupational health services in the future. Will they be performed by the general practitioner or an occupational health specialist?] Bohlin S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15;90(37):3038, 3043–4 **(Swe)**

SPECIALTIES, NURSING

Reviews and summaries of research related to AACN 1980 research priorities: clinical topics. Riegel B, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):413–25 (226 ref.)

1994 directory of national nursing organizations. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):58–61

Rehabilitation nursing: a client-centered philosophy. Preston K. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):66–70

I deal with life. Swango A. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):54

In praise of the respiratory nurse specialist [letter; comment] Clay T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):313. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jul 14–Aug 17;50(2–3):88–90.

Tertiary nurse practitioners [see comments] Keane A, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):281–4. Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1994 Summer;26(2):89.

Linking family theory and practice: a family nursing program. Vosburgh D, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall; 25(3):231–5

Specialism in nursing: the case of nursing care for elderly people. Cheah YL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct; 18(10):1610–6

When the population is a congregation: the emerging role of the parish nurse. McDermott MA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(3):179–90

Intoxicated drivers: everyone's problem. Blank C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):107–10

False allegation. A concept in the context of rape. Aiken MM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Nov; 31(11):15–20

Essential clinical experience for subspecialty development in geropsychiatric nursing. Garand LJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Apr;32(4):27–32 (34 ref.)

Forensic aspects of health care: new roles, new responsibilities [editorial] Lynch VA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Nov;31(11):5–6

Forensic nursing. Diversity in education and practice. Lynch VA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Nov; 31(11):7–14 (21 ref.)

Forensic responsibilities of the legal nurse consultant. Wetther KL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Nov;31(11):21–5

ECONOMICS

Scoring acuity hours and costs of nursing for trauma care. Bond AE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Nov;2(6):436–43

Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) coded services provided by nurse specialists. Griffith HM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):178–86

Survey of NP salaries in Maryland [letter] Nettina S, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Aug;18(8):26, 29

EDUCATION

A unique approach to designing specialty clinical rotations. Knuteson CJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):167–8

Strategies to implement geropsychiatric nursing curricula content. McBride AB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Apr;32(4):13–8 (41 ref.)

MANPOWER

More thoughts on the nursing shortage [letter; comment] Mohr WK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1268 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Dec;20(7):1669–73.

Specialty maldistribution. The next nursing crisis? Bernreuter ME, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):11–5 (38 ref.)

METHODS

Neuropsychiatric nursing: a useful adjunct to comprehensive neuroscience nursing care. Chiverton P, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):67–72 (11 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The medical/surgical nurse program. A flexible response to the changing patient care environment. Zimmerman J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 May;24(5):60–4

STANDARDS

Nursing specialty practice guidelines: the implications for clinical scholarship and early intervention practice. American Nurses' Association. Magyary D, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):253–60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nursing home special care units: distribution by type, state, and facility characteristics. Zinn JS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):371–7

SPECIALTIES, SURGICAL

Who needs surgical oncologists? [see comments] Allen-Mersh TG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):1–2 . Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):213.

So you think they know what we do? The public and professional perception of oral and maxillofacial surgery. Ameerally P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 32(3):142–5

ECONOMICS

Academic surgical group practices at the dawn of health reform. Flint L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):374–8; discussion 378–81

EDUCATION

Training for digestive surgery. Hobsley M. **Gut** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1007–8

A communication from the Hellenic (Greek) Society for Dermatologic Surgery [letter] Dassiou-Plakida D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):221

STANDARDS

Guidelines and standards in surgical training. Pietroni M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep;75(5):305–7

[The right patient in the right place] Langeland N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 30;113(20):2549–50 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Assessment of hepatitis B virus immunization status among North American surgeons. Barie PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):27–31; discussion 32

Use of psychoactive substances in three medical specialties: anaesthesia, medicine and surgery. Lutsky I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):561–7

TRENDS

New directions in gastrointestinal surgery. Kelly KA. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):2–7

Specialization medicine in pediatric surgery [letter] Hutson J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1520

[The current situation of Spanish pediatric surgery] Vázquez Estévez J. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):157–63 **(Spa)**

SPECIALTY BOARDS

The illegal use of NBME examination materials. Bowles LT. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):35

Performances of family practice diplomates on successive mandatory recertification examinations. Leigh TM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):912–9

A demonstration of validity for certification by the American Board of Anesthesiology. Slogoff S, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):740–6

Advanced credit as seen by the American Board of Pathology [editorial] Hartman WH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S3–4

Executive summary of petition requesting specialty recognition of oncology pharmacy practice. Task Force on Specialty Recognition of Oncology Pharmacy Practice. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 15;51(2):219–24

Evolution of a Mock Oral Board Examination Program in Surgery. Stawski WS. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug;60(8):603–5; discussion 605–6

Turbulent times for emergency medicine: health care reform, board certification, contract management, and the growth of new organizations in emergency medicine [editorial] McCabe JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):289–93

Time to reexamine the American Board of Internal Medicine [letter] Glaser D. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 26; 154(18):2110, 2113

Chapter of Alzheimer Disease Advisory Board organized in Puerto Rico [letter] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1993 Jan–Mar; 85(1–3):34 **(Eng, Spa)**

Critical care board examination resources [letter] [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):648] Scarpinato L. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1311

The American Board of Clinical Pharmacology, Inc., and academic clinical pharmacology: is there a down side? Brass EP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):122–4; discussion 125–6

Specialist training in gastroenterology in the European Economic Community: the case for European boards. Mallinson CN. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;25(8):439–42

Guideline four: standards of practice in clinical electroencephalography. American Electroencephalographic Society. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):14–5

Do ratings on the American Board of Internal Medicine Resident Evaluation Form detect differences in clinical competence? Haber RJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 9(3):140–5

But who will guard the guardians themselves? Enos JP. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):385–6

Awesome duty [editorial] [see comments] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):371. Comment in: J Okla State Med Assoc 1993 Dec;86(12):641–2.

Enjoy preparing for the oral ABPN board exam. Learn the game of show-and-tell. Shen WW. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb; 91(2):81–4

Examining boards and continued competence [see comments] Davis MJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Mar;60(3):10–1. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1994 May;60(5):12–3.

Candidates certified by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. for the period November 12, 1993 through December 31, 2003. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 83(6):1071–93

Is there a relation between student lecture attendance and clinical science subject examination score? Riggs JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):311–3

Critical reading question (CRQ) paper. Dwyer D. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(46):25–6

Examination for membership of the Royal College of General Practitioners (MRCGP). Introduction. Gray DP.

Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(46):v–vi
Multiple choice question (MCQ) paper. Lewis P.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(46):16–7
Objective structured clinical examination (OSCE). McAleer S, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(46):39–42
Oral examination. A study of desirable attributes. Toby J, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(46):27–9
The place of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tombleson P.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(46):35–8
Demise of the essay question. Tombleson P.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(46):23–4
International background. Wakeford R.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(46):4–9
Prepare early for a successful result in each section of the board examination. Barr ES. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Mar–Apr; 16(2):143–4
PREParation for PRCP. Sahler OJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Sep; 14(9):331–4
Plastic surgery board review courses: to review or to reveal ... that is the question [editorial] May JW Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1362–3
European boards. Peiffer R. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 2:S74–6
[Requirements for the physician's report and its presentation to the certifying committee for certification by specialty boards] Denisov IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of the MRCGP examination. Walker J.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(46):1–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Has BMP gone too far? [letter; comment] Covey K.
Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):30. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.
BMP just following the law [letter; comment] Sigel ME.
Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):30–1. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.

STANDARDS

Specialist training in gastroenterology in the European Community: the case for European boards. European Board of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):135–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Modified essay question (MEQ) paper: perestroika. Lockie C, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(46):18–22
The use of statistical techniques. Mulholland H.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(46):13–5

TRENDS

Oral examination. Present state and future development. Tate P, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(46):30–4
Current and future concerns. Tombleson P.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1990 Nov;(46):43–5

SPECIES SPECIFICITY

Salivary gland surface carbohydrate variations in three species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Mohamed HA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep;73(3):197–207
Role of the mandibular first molar in the development of the supraorbital region in apes and humans. Hilloowala R, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Sep;51(3):275–82
Rational species extrapolation of toxic effects. Oesch F, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:161–8 (17 ref.)
Albino and pigmented gerbil auditory function: influence of genotype and gentamicin. Szymanski MD, et al.
Audiology 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):63–72
Reacquisition of eyeblink classical conditioning following large cerebellar cortical lesions in Dutch belted rabbits. Clark RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):101–6
Relationships between septo–hippocampal cholinergic activation and the improvement of long–term retention produced by medial septal electrical stimulation in two inbred strains of mice. Galey D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):183–9
Development of hippocampal specialisation in two species of tit (Parus spp.). Healy SD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):23–8
Two inbred rat sublines that differ in spontaneous yawning behavior also differ in their responses to cholinergic and dopaminergic drugs. Urbá–Holmgren R, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1993 Sep 30;56(2):155–9
Neurological dysfunction expressed in the grooming behavior of developing weaver mutant mice. Coscia EM, et al.
Behav Genet 1993 Nov;23(6):533–41
Differences in response to an acoustic startle stimulus among forty–six rat strains. Glowa JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan;24(1):79–84
Lack of strain differences in spatial learning among seizure–prone and seizure–resistant mice. Gutekunst CA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):385–9
A genetic and molecular study of learning processes in rats. Korochkin L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):477–81
Characterization of linne, a new autosomal eclosion rhythm mutant in Drosophila subobscura. Lankinen P.
Behav Genet 1993 Jul;23(4):359–67
Genetic mediation of infanticide and parental behavior in male and female domestic and wild stock house mice. Perrigo G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Nov;23(6):525–31
Genetic aspects of animal reasoning. Poletaeva II, et al.
Behav Genet 1993 Sep;23(5):467–75 (31 ref.)
Divergent responses to long–term stressors in rat lines selected for different functional states of the nervous system. Vaydo AI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep; 23(5):499–503
Genetic determinants of sensitivity to ethanol in inbred mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):186–95
Cognitive functions and aging in the dog: acquisition of nonspatial visual tasks. Milgram NW, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Feb;108(1):57–68
Posttraining norepinephrine infusion into the central amygdala differentially enhances later retention in Roman high–avoidance and low–avoidance rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):575–9
Propensity to form conditioned taste aversions augments anorexia in obese (ob/ob) mice with B16 melanoma. Thompson CI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 107(5):786–98
Efferents from the suprachiasmatic nucleus to basal forebrain nuclei in the green treefrog (Hyla cinerea). Allison JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(3):129–39
An experimental re–evaluation of the primary visual system of the European chameleon, Chamaeleo chameleon. Bennis M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(3):173–88
Connections of the piriform cortex in homing pigeons (Columba livia) studied with fast blue and WGA–HRP. Bingman VP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(4–5):206–18
Sex pheromone systems in goldfish: comparisons to vomeronasal systems in tetrapods. Dulka JG.
Brain Behav Evol 1993;42(4–5):265–80 (105 ref.)
Cytoarchitecture and staining for acetylcholinesterase and zinc in the visual cortex of the Parma wallaby (Macropus parma). Garrett B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 43(3):162–72
Neuromuscular diversity in archosaur deep dorsal thigh muscles. Gatesy SM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(1):1–14
GnRH cell size and number in a teleost fish with two male reproductive morphs: sexual maturation, final sexual status and body size allometry. Grober MS, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1994;43(2):61–78
Cranial nerves of the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae [Osteichthyes: Sarcopterygii: Actinistia], and comparisons with other craniata. Northcutt RG, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1993;42 Suppl 1:1–76
An immunohistochemical study of the telencephalon and the diencephalon in a Myxinoid jawless fish, the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Wicht H, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1994;43(3):140–61
Weakly electric fish as model systems for studying long–term steroid action on neural circuits. Zakon HH.
Brain Behav Evol 1993;42(4–5):242–51 (60 ref.)
Specific postnatal auditory stimulation interferes with species–typical visual responsiveness in bobwhite quail chicks. McBride T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Apr; 27(3):169–83
Early exposure to androgens affects adult expression of alternative male types in tree lizards. Hews DK, et al.
Horm Behav 1994 Mar;28(1):96–115
Angiotensin II induces water absorption behavior in two species of desert anurans. Propper CR, et al.
Horm Behav 1994 Mar;28(1):41–52
Strain variation in immune response and behavior following the death of cage cohorts. Sei Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):247–58
Excitation patterns in the starling cochlea: a population study of primary auditory afferents. Gleich O.
J Acoust Soc Am 1994 Jan;95(1):401–9
Tests of behavior momentum in simple and multiple schedules with rats and pigeons. Cohen SL, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 1993 Sep;60(2):255–91
Forensic application of repetitive DNA markers to the species identification of animal tissues. Guglich EA, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1994 Mar;39(2):353–61
Cross–species fostering affects meat preferences of wild house mice. Wuensch KL. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):413–9
Functional properties of rat and human neocortical voltage–sensitive sodium currents. Cummins TR, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Mar;71(3):1052–64
Sulfadimidine metabolism in vitro: II. Comparative studies in cultured rat, goat, sheep and cattle hepatocytes. van 't Klooster GA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec; 16(4):454–61
Pleural pressure measured in the zone of apposition of diaphragm to rib cage in rabbits. Perez F, et al. **Lung** 1993; 171(6):345–53
Failure to induce rapid eye movement sleep by dark pulses in pigmented inbred rat strains. Benca RM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Dec;54(6):1211–4
Maturation of the behavioral and neuroendocrine differences between the Roman rat lines. Castanon N, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Apr;55(4):775–82
Genetic differences in female house mice in aggressive response to sex steroid hormone treatment. Compaan JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):899–902
Ethophysiological responses to overwinter food shortage in wild European rabbits. Eisermann K, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Nov;54(5):973–80
Induced components in the spontaneous ovulatory cycle of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus campbelli). Erb GE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):955–9
Relationship between emotional status and spontaneous behavior in rats exposed to high pressure. Fechtali T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):1011–4
Consistency of meal patterns in laboratory rats. Glendinning JI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):7–16
Temporal segregation in coexisting Acomys species: the role of odour. Haim A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec; 54(6):1159–61
Energy balance in an inbred strain of rats: comparison with the Wistar strain. Larue–Achagiotis C, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Mar;55(3):483–7
A chronic high–salt diet fails to enhance blood pressure reactivity to a tone associated with footshock in SHR, BHR, and WKY rats. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):941–6
Passive–avoidance behavior in Wistar–Kyoto (WKY), Wistar, and Fischer–344 rats. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):845–52
Hyponeophagia in Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats. Paré WP.
Physiol Behav 1994 May;55(5):975–8
Open field, learned helplessness, conditioned defensive burying, and forced–swim tests in WKY rats. Paré WP.
Physiol Behav 1994 Mar;55(3):433–9
NMDA receptors modulate long–term habituation to spatial novelty: dose– and genotype–dependent differential effects of posttrial MK–801 and CPP in rats. Pellicano MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):563–8
Visual dysfunction in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rogers LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):903–7
Spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) as a putative animal model of childhood hyperkinesis: SHR behavior compared to four other rat strains. Sagvolden T, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Dec;54(6):1047–55
Brain–reactive antibodies and behavior of autoimmune MRL–lpr mice. Sakić B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov; 54(5):1025–9
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and dopamine agonists on the behavior of mammal– and frog–eating snakes. Temple JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):927–33
Circadian rhythms of blood pressure, heart rate, and locomotor activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats as measured with radio–telemetry. van den Buuse M.
Physiol Behav 1994 Apr;55(4):783–7
The influences of androgen on sociosexual behavior: a comparison between the spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and the Wistar–Kyoto rat (WKY). Wall A, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Dec;54(6):1041–6
Estimation of similarity between human liquids and nonhuman liquids: effects of reference point for comparison. Wion F. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):864–6
The dexamethasone suppression test in genetically different rats exposed to inescapable and escapable electric shocks. Zhukov DA. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(7):467–74
Distribution of the 75–kD low–affinity nerve growth factor receptor in the primate peripheral nervous system. Schatteman GC, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993; 10(4):415–32
[Immunohistochemical studies of the role of dopaminergic retinal cells in neuronal light adaptation] Datum KH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jul;203(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical studies of regional structural differences within the ciliary muscle in various species] Ebersberger A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Jul;203(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPECIESISM see **ANIMAL RIGHTS**

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Evaluation of the hydrometer for testing immunoglobulin G1 concentrations in Holstein colostrum. Pritchett LC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1761–7

SPECIFIC PATHOGEN–FREE ORGANISMS

Elimination of sialodacryoadenitis virus from a rat production colony by using seropositive breeding animals. Brammer DW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):633–4
Decontamination of rat embryos and transfer to specific pathogen–free recipients for the production of a breeding colony. Rouleau AM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):611–5

SPECIFICITY see **SENSITIVITY AND SPECIFICITY**

SPECIMEN HANDLING

The sticky biopsy specimen: a saline solution [letter] Wachsberg RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1336–7
Assessment of proper collection in 24–hour urine samples [letter; comment] Korzeniowski PA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;171(1):281. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Sep;169(3):576–81.
The stability of cotinine in unfrozen saliva mailed to the laboratory [letter] Foulds J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1182–3

The role of sampling in vector control. Nelson MJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):145–50 (30 ref.)

Sampling of biological particles. Blomquist G. **Analyst** 1994 Jan;119(1):53–6

Rapid preparation of plasma for 'Stat' coagulation testing. Nelson S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb; 118(2):175–6

A limited sampling model for the pharmacokinetics of etoposide given orally. Gentili D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(6):482–6

Short-term reproducibility of impression cytology. Hareuveni T, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):250–2

Sampling conditions for biological fluids for trace elements monitoring in hospital patients: a critical approach. Pineau A, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1993;30(3):203–22 (104 ref.)

Cryopreservation of microsurgically extracted ductal sperm: pentoxifylline enhancement of motility. Buch JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):418–20

Is paracervical block anesthesia for oocyte retrieval effective? Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):133–6

Pregnancy after intrauterine insemination with sperm retrieved from the rectum. Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):554–5

Unstimulated versus stimulated cycles? [letter; comment] Hecht BR. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):658. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Mar;61(3):411–22.

Semen preparation: discrepancies resolved by correspondents [letter; comment] Huszar G. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):426–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Feb;61(2):269–75.

A novel transportation system and incubator [letter; comment] Matson PL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):202 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Sep;60(3):582–4.

Effect of pre-incubation at 37 degrees C of platelet concentrates on the post-transfusion platelet adhesion capacity to collagen and fibrinogen. Boomgaard MN, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):327–34

Maternal cell contamination in amniotic fluid samples as a consequence of the sampling technique. Nuss S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):121–4

DNA typing of urine samples following several years of storage. Prinz M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(2):75–9

The effect of storage on the computed tomography attenuation of gallstones. Schulte SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):307–12

Production of urinary ethanol after sample collection. Saady JJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1467–71

Determination of the optimal transport system for Helicobacter pylori cultures. Xia HX, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(5):334–7

Results in the United States with sperm microaspiration retrieval techniques and assisted reproductive technologies. The Sperm Microaspiration Retrieval Techniques Study Group. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1255–9

Collection of semen from men in acute phase of spinal cord injury. Mallidis C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30; 343(8905):1072–3

Collection of urine for culture [letter] Jaffe JS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):617–8

Different methods of sample preparation influence sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Borrelia burgdorferi PCR. Liedtke W, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Apr; 3(5):301–4

Studies on the purine–pyrimidine metabolism (2)—Effects of sample preparation and diet on the concentrations of oxypurines in blood and urine. Hiroshige K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):167–78

Specimen preparation and chamber for confocal microscopy of the ex vivo eye. Masters BR. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):645–51

Biological environmental specimen banking. Papers presented at the 1st International Symposium on Biological Environmental Specimen Banking, Vienna, Austria, 22–25 September 1991. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139–140:1–544

Activities related to environmental specimen banking in Japan. Ambe Y. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139–140:49–59

Photon transmission tomography techniques for screening organs in biological specimen banking. Beach AC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:515–26

Biological specimen banking in Arctic research: an Alaska perspective. Becker PR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:69–95

Development of requirements for environmental specimen banking in ecological monitoring (exemplified by the Chernobyl NPP accident area). Borzilov VA. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:197–201

Coordination of environmental specimen banking in the Nordic countries, its mission and strategy. Giege B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:37–47

Investigation of roe deer—criteria for use as a bioindicator in specimen banking. Holm J. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:237–49

Implementation of specimen banking concepts in developing countries. First trial—Sri Lanka. Jayasekera R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:139–42

Human organ specimen banking—15 years of experience. Kemper FH. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:13–25

The animal specimens of terrestrial and limnetic ecosystems in the environmental specimen banking programme of Germany. Klein R. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139–140:203–12

The Danish Environmental Specimen Bank—status of establishment. Poulsen ME, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:61–8

Reference materials and environmental specimen banking. Reddy SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139–140:437–45

The Jülich Environmental Specimen Bank. Schladot JD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:27–36

Canadian Human Specimen Bank: an emerging Great Lakes health effects program. Subramanian KS. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:109–21

Current activities within the National Biomonitoring Specimen Bank. Wise SA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:1–12 (22 ref.)

Carpet beetle larval parts in Pap smears: report of two cases. Bryant J, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):763–4

[Monthly question. Transportation of cutaneous biopsies] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):732–3 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pelvic inflammatory disease after oocyte retrieval: adverse effects on the results of implantation. Ashkenazi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):526–8

ECONOMICS

Tissue sampling in the era of cost constraints [editorial; comment] Humphrey PA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):247–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;101(3):250–2.

Transport in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer [editorial] Booker M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 6–19;50(7):369–70

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for collection of parotid saliva. Ericson T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:274–5

A bilateral collection device for noninvasive monitoring of drug levels in parotid saliva. Slavik M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:317–8

Laparoscopic removal of dermoid cysts using endopouch. Yuen PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov; 33(4):397–9

Dental curettes: useful tools for obtaining nail material for mycologic examination. Stiller MJ, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug; 52(2):116

Duodenal string test in typhoid fever. Antony TJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May;30(5):643–7

Is penicillin G an adequate initial treatment for aspiration pneumonia? A prospective evaluation using a protected specimen brush and quantitative cultures. Mier L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):279–84

Overview of chemical sampling techniques. Gardner EL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jul;48(3):173–97 (175 ref.)

A new method of faeces collection in the pig. van Kleef DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):78–9

Urine collection on sanitary towels [letter] Vernon S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):612

Surgical pathology specimen orientation markers. Eisele DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):962–4

Analysis of serum elements and the contaminations from devices used for serum preparation by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Morita H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 4;151(1):9–17

Evaluation of a new saliva collection device for HIV antibody screening purposes [letter] Gómez C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):244

[Laparoscopic removal of ovarian dermoid cysts using specimen-retrieval bag] Hasegawa I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;46(2):145–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental challenges in the development of hematology sample transport systems] Hayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:105–13 **(Jpn)**

[Requirement of conveying system in clinical laboratory and supporting from hospital information system] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:15–22 **(Jpn)**

[Present status and problems of the Hitachi fully automated sample handling system lined with chemical analyzer 7350 E and 7250] Miura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:67–76 **(Jpn)**

[Is a sample handling system essential for laboratory integration?] Sakano S. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:7–14 **(Jpn)**

[Robot handling system and conveying system of hospital laboratory] Tadano J. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:23–31 **(Jpn)**

[The construction of the automatic sample handling system—a point of view from a manufacturer] Takahata F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:93–104 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Hitachi automatic pre-test sample processing system—effects on eradication of error in aliquoting and saving of specimen volume] Yasuda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:77–82 **(Jpn)**

[The Pipelle. A good instrument for histological endometrial diagnosis] Sundsbak HP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Human basic tear fluid osmolality. II. Importance of processing strategy. White KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):530–8

Human basic tear fluid osmolality. I. Importance of sample collection strategy. White KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):524–9

A simple technique to pretreat urine and serum samples for quantitation of schistosome circulating anodic and cathodic antigen. Krijger FW, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Feb;56(1):55–63

Sampling of radical prostatectomy specimens. How much is adequate? [see comments] Cohen MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):250–2. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;101(3):247–8.

Duodenal bacterial overgrowth: which is the best diagnostic tool? [letter; comment] Froehlich F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):643. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jun;88(6):925–8.

Obtaining a urine specimen from a conduit urostomy. Faller NA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):37

Brief communication: effect of coca-leaf chewing on salivary progesterone assays. Vitzthum VJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec;92(4):539–44

Treatment of antibody-associated sperm with media containing high serum content: a prospective trial of fertility involving men with high antisperm antibodies following intrauterine insemination. Byrd W, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):84–90

Diagnostic efficacy of endotracheal aspirates [letter; comment] Belman MJ. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1381–2. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jul;148(1):138–44.

Suprapubic bladder aspiration versus urethral catheterization in ill infants: success, efficiency and complication rates. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb; 23(2):225–30

A comparative study of saliva and OraSure oral fluid. Cordeiro ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:330–1

Methods for collecting saliva. Navazesh M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:72–7 (26 ref.)

Detection of cotinine in oral fluid recovered with the OraSure collection system. North LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:332–3

Methods of simplified saliva collection for the measurement of drugs of abuse, therapeutic drugs, and other molecules. Schramm W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20; 694:311–3

Therapeutic drug monitoring using oral samples collected with the OraSure device. Thieme T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:337–9

The fine structure of Entamoeba histolytica processed by cryo–fixation and cryo–substitution. González–Robles A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):73–6

Urine sampling technique [letter] Baerheim A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul;43(372):308

Urostomy specimen of urine—technique of collection. Felton R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug;72(2):255–6

p21 ras–related protein levels depend on sample handling [letter] Panson AJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):281–2

Cryopreservation and long–term storage of primary rat hepatocytes: effects on substrate–specific cytochrome P450–dependent activities and unscheduled DNA synthesis. Shaddock JG, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Oct–Dec;9(4):345–57

Method of cell handling affects leakiness of cell surface labeling and detection of intracellular keratins. Riopel CL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(1):77–87

Optimal collection and storage conditions for catecholamine measurements in human plasma and urine. Boomsma F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2503–8

Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay and specimen storage conditions for measuring urinary gonadotropins. Saketos M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):749–53

Methods for ablating neurons. Shah EM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;3(5):738–42 (35 ref.)

Evaluation of a method for cryogenic storage of cytological specimens. Shield PW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct; 9(5):590–4

Optimizing a method of protein extraction for two–dimensional electrophoretic separation of proteins from planarians (Platyhelminthes, Turbellaria). Collet J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1054–9

Comparison of a wipe and a vacuum collection method for the determination of lead in residential dusts. Farfel MR, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):291–301

Nonchemical dehydration of fixed tissue combining microwaves and vacuum. Kok LP, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):86–94

Antigen retrieval and microwaving [editorial] Van den Broek LJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):65–70

Microwave–antigen retrieval for proliferation analysis (MIB–1) and quanticyt karyometry of bladder washings. Van der Poel HG, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):71–8

Normal fertilization of human oocytes after testicular sperm extraction and intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Devroey P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):639–41

Successful pregnancies with unstimulated cycle oocyte donation using an antagonist of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Meldrum DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar; 61(3):556–7

The use of oocytes obtained from aborted fetuses in egg donation programs [editorial] Shushan A, et al.

Fertil Steril 1994 Sep;62(3):449–51

In vitro maturation and the fertilization and developmental competence of oocytes recovered from untreated polycystic ovarian patients. Trounson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):353–62

Pregnancy caused by sperm from vasa efferentia. Weiske WH. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):642–3

An in vitro, randomized, prospective study to maximize cellular yield during bile duct brush cytology [see comments] Baron TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):146–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):249–52.

1H–NMR study on ganglioside amide protons: evidence that the deuterium exchange kinetics are affected by the preparation of samples. Brocca P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Dec;10(6):441–6

Quantitative detection of hepatitis C virus RNA with a solid–phase signal amplification method: definition of optimal conditions for specimen collection and clinical application in interferon–treated patients. Davis GL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1337–41

Reproducibility of mean nuclear volume and correlation with mean nuclear area in breast cancer: an investigation of various sampling schemes. Baak JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):80–5

Zona–opening of hamster oocytes: a comparative study using macro– and micro–manipulation methods. Zhang J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):137–40

Immobilization methods for NMR studies of cellular metabolism—a practical guide. Lundberg P, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr;4(2):163–78 (125 ref.)

Flow cytometrical considerations. The results of three different ways of nuclear preparation and two ways of calculating upon DNA index, number of populations and S–phase rate in endometrial tissue. Lindahl B, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):347–51

Urine sampling method and significance of bacteriuria in men. Naber KG. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 1:S44–6

Bacteriuria—sampling methods and significance. Pfau A. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 1:S42–3

Reliability of sampling urine from disposable diapers in elderly incontinent women. Belmin J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1182–6

Preparation of milk samples for immunoassay and liquid chromatographic screening using matrix solid–phase dispersion. Barker SA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug; 77(4):848–54

Sperm preparation for in vitro fertilization (IVF): individualization or one method for all? Wolf DP. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):246–7

Individualization of sperm preparations. Yovich JL. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):247–50

Alternative method for transporting and storing gastric biopsy cultures of Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Savio A. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):189–90. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):561–3.

Loss of infectivity ex vivo in plasma of human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients correlates with a high CD4 cell count. Vernazza PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1269–72

A cryoglue to mount vitreous biological specimens for cryoultramicrotomy at 110K. Richter K. **J Microsc** 1994 Feb;173 (Pt 2):143–7

Pitfalls in metabolic screening. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):74–5

Clinical evaluation of the macroduct sweat collection system and conductivity analyzer in the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Hammond KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):255–60

Ultrasound guidance of suprapubic bladder aspiration in neonates. Kiernan SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 123(5):789–91

Simple microwave and thermal cycler boiling methods for preparation of cervicovaginal lavage cell samples prior to PCR for human papillomavirus detection. Lou YK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Sep;44(1):77–81

Reduction of bacteriuria and pyuria using cranberry juice [letter; comment] Goodfriend R. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31; 272(8):588; discussion 589–90. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 9;271(10):751–4.

Carbon disulfide in blood: a method for storing and analysing samples. Perbellini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Mar–Apr; 85(2):171–8

Collection and storage of fungal and algal samples. Blackwell M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:65–77

Collection and storage of vertebrate samples. Cann RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:38–51

Collection and storage of invertebrate samples. Dick M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:51–65

Collection and storage of land plant samples for macromolecular comparisons. Sytsma KJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:23–37

Can overnight urine replace 24–hour urine collection to measure urinary calcium in epidemiologic studies? Cirillo M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(6):385–8

The accuracy of endometrial Pipelle sampling with and without sonographic measurement of endometrial thickness [letter; comment] Gimpelson RJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):480. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;82(5):727–30.

Sperm recovery techniques to maximize fertilizing capacity. Mortimer D. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):25–31

Cholesterol nucleation time measurement in nasobiliary or nasoduodenal bile. Comparison with surgical bile. Petroni ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):803–8

Midline fascial splitting approach to the iliac crest for bone graft. A new approach. Hutchinson MR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):62–6

Comparative study of two transport systems for Vibrio cholerae [letter] Estrada S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan; 24(1):35–6

Automated processing of human bone marrow grafts for transplantation. Zingsem J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(4):293–9

[Induced expectoration or endoscopic samples in case of bronchopulmonary infection?] Noseda A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Handling of tissues from patients with suspected Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. (Status 1 March 1992)] Pfeiffer J. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):355 **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic respiratory infection—evaluation of methods of obtaining specimens] Yamashita Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental concept for development of sample transportation system in clinical laboratory] Sasaki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:1–6 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory conveying system in Oh–ita Prefectural Hospital] Tsuji K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:52–8 **(Jpn)**

[Muscle tissue for diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases. Procedures of specimen taking, transport and preparation] Lindal S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20; 114(8):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A new method for sampling lymph from animals] Kuznetsov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in preparation of bone marrow for autotransplantation] Moiseev SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):33–6 **(Rus)**

[A method for transporting blood samples for the determination of antibodies to HIV infection] Bogomolov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Urinary creatinine excretion in the ICU: low excretion does not mean inadequate collection. Pesola GR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Nov;2(6):462–6

A method for detecting variability arising from errors in sample processing of paraffin–embedded tissue for DNA content analysis. Hendricks JB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1138–41

Immunophenotyping specimens from HIV–infected persons: laboratory guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Nicholson JK. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15; 18(1):55–9

Specimen adequacy evaluation in gynecologic cytopathology: current laboratory practice in the College of American Pathologists Interlaboratory Comparison Program and tentative guidelines for future practice. Nielsen ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):394–403

Laboratory management of agents associated with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: interim biosafety guidelines. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 13; 43(RR–7):1–7

1994 revised guidelines for the performance of CD4+ T–cell determinations in persons with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4;43(RR–3):1–21

VETERINARY

Conception by use of postmortem epididymal semen extraction in a dog. Marks SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1639–40

A reliable transport method for isolating Pasteurella haemolytica from bighorn sheep. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):263–6

A new method of long–term bile collection from unrestrained dogs. Takaichi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct; 42(4):619–21

A technique for cannulating the Cisterna magna and sampling cerebrospinal fluid from socially housed birds. Moore MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr;73(4):556–63

[Effect of the time of sample collection after exertion and the specimen handling on the lactate content in the blood of horses] Lindner A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb;22(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annual sperm concentration variation in semen collected by electroejaculation in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis)] Okamoto M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan; 43(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPECT see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED, SINGLE–PHOTON**

SPECTACLES see **EYEGLASSES**

SPECTINOMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous spectinomycin–associated deaths in feedlot cattle. Genetzky R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr; 6(2):266–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of gonococcal infections with a single 250 mg intramuscular injection of trospectomycin sulphate vs ceftriaxone sodium. Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(1):41–6

In vitro susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to trospectomycin, pirlimycin (U–57930E), mirincamycin (U–24729A) and N–demethyl clindamycin (U–26767A). Westblom TU, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):560–2

Susceptibility of 539 gram–positive and gram–negative anaerobes to new agents, including RP59500, biapenem, trospectomycin and piperacillin/tazobactam. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):223–31

In–vitro activity of trospectomycin, a new aminocyclitol antibiotic, against multidrug–resistant Enterococcus faecium. Mobarakai N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb;33(2):319–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Taxonomy of 1043 strain producing actinospectacin] Yu Q, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;34(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Spectinomycin interacts specifically with the residues G1064 and C1192 in 16S rRNA, thereby potentially freezing this molecule into an inactive conformation. Brink MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):325–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of spectinomycin hydrochloride and aqueous procaine penicillin G in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Duančić A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):512–5

Effect of spectinomycin on Escherichia coli infection in 1–day–old ducklings. Freed M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):763–6

[Effectiveness of trobicin (spectinomycin) effectiveness in acute gonorrhea of men] Kubanova AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):56 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chloroplast targeting of spectinomycin adenyltransferase provides a cell–autonomous marker for monitoring transposon excision in tomato and tobacco. Scofield SR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):189–96

SPECTRIN

A transmembrane protein–tyrosine phosphatase contains spectrin–like repeats in its extracellular domain. Fang KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14056–63

ANALYSIS

Distributions of proteins and lipids in the erythrocyte membrane. Rodgers W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30; 32(47):12591–8

Association of spectrin with manchette microtubules in mammalian spermatids. Kann ML, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(3):311–3

Combined spectrin and ankyrin deficiency is common in autosomal dominant hereditary spherocytosis. Savvides P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2953–60

Alpha–spectrin in detergent–extracted whole–mount cytoskeletons of chicken embryo heart fibroblasts. Sormunen R. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):678–86

Absence of dystrophin and spectrin in regenerating muscle fibers from Becker dystrophy patients. Fanin M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1–2):88–94

Abnormalities in the expression of beta–spectrin in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Minetti C, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun; 44(6):1149–53

CHEMISTRY

pH–induced denaturation of spectrin changes the interaction of membrane proteins in erythrocyte ghosts. Biochemical and electron microscopic evidence. Baumann E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan;176(1):93–9

Binding of PH domains of beta–adrenergic receptor kinase and beta–spectrin to WD40/beta–transducin repeat containing regions of the beta–subunit of trimeric G–proteins. Wang DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):29–35

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies of the secondary structure of spectrin under different ionic strengths. LaBrake CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5; 32(39):10296–302

Thermodynamic and kinetic analysis of the SH3 domain of spectrin shows a two–state folding transition. Viguera AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2142–50

Interaction of erythrocyte spectrin with some nonbilayer phospholipids. Michalak K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Feb;13(1):57–62

A partial structural repeat forms the heterodimer self–association site of all beta–spectrins. Kennedy SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11400–8

Structure of the pleckstrin homology domain from beta–spectrin. Macias MJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23; 369(6482):675–7

Invariant tryptophan at a shielded site promotes folding of the conformational unit of spectrin. MacDonald RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1299–303

Crystal structure of the repetitive segments of spectrin. Yan Y, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2027–30

DEFICIENCY

Rapid capping in alpha–spectrin–deficient MEL cells from mice afflicted with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Dahl SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1057–65

[Application of 2 electrophoresis techniques to the analysis of erythrocyte membrane proteins in hereditary spherocytosis] Ferrándiz F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of the murine erythroid beta–spectrin cDNA and tissue–specific expression in normal and jaundiced mice. Bloom ML, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2906–14

A second allele of spectrin alpha–gene associated with the alpha I/65 phenotype (allele alpha Ponte de Sôr) [letter] Boulanger L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2056

Erythroid–specific processing of human beta spectrin I pre–mRNA. Chu ZL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1992–9

Spectrin St Louis and the alpha LELY allele [letter] Gallagher PG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1686–7

Poikilocytic hereditary elliptocytosis associated with spectrin Alexandria: an alpha I/50b Kd variant that is caused by a single amino acid deletion. Gallagher PG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2210–5

Identification of three novel spectrin alpha I/74 mutations in hereditary elliptocytosis: further support for a triple–stranded folding unit model of the spectrin heterodimer contact site. Parquet N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):303–8

Mild elliptocytosis associated with the alpha 34 Arg–>Trp mutation in spectrin Genova (alpha I/74). Perrotta S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3346–9

Molecular basis of clinical and morphological heterogeneity in hereditary elliptocytosis (HE) with spectrin alpha I variants. Lecomte MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):584–95

Hereditary elliptocytosis associated with spectrin Le Puy in a Japanese family: ultrastructural aspect of the red cell skeleton. Maréchal J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):92–8

The exon–intron organization of the human erythroid beta–spectrin gene. Amin KM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct; 18(1):118–25

Cloning of a portion of the chromosomal gene and cDNA for human beta–fodrin, the nonerythroid form of beta–spectrin. Chang JG, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug; 17(2):287–93

Spectrin cagliari. an Ala–>Gly substitution in helix 1 of beta spectrin repeat 17 that severely disrupts the structure and self–association of the erythrocyte spectrin heterodimer. Sahr KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22656–62

Cell shape and interaction defects in alpha–spectrin mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Lee JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1797–809

A novel mobile element inserted in the alpha spectrin gene: spectrin dayton. A truncated alpha spectrin associated with hereditary elliptocytosis. Hassoun H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):643–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A protein cross–reacting with anti–spectrin antibodies is present in higher plant cells. Sikorski AF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):580–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein–protein and protein–ligand interactions. Lundberg S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:241–54

METABOLISM

Localization of dystrophin and beta–spectrin in vacuolar myopathies. De Bleecker JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1200–8

pH–induced denaturation of spectrin changes the interaction of membrane proteins in erythrocyte ghosts. Biochemical and electron microscopic evidence. Baumann E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan;176(1):93–9

Mediation of the physiological response of platelets by interactions of spectrin and protein 4.1 with the cytoskeleton. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):111–9

Binding of PH domains of beta–adrenergic receptor kinase and beta–spectrin to WD40/beta–transducin repeat containing regions of the beta–subunit of trimeric G–proteins. Wang DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):29–35

Ankyrin inhibits binding of erythrocyte spectrin to phospholipid vesicles. Białkowska K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):21–6

Tissue–specific alternative splicing of protein 4.1 inserts an exon necessary for formation of the ternary complex with erythrocyte spectrin and F–actin. Horne WC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2558–63

Dynamic aspects of cytoskeletal protein distribution in T lymphocytes: involvement of calcium in spectrin reorganization. Gregorio CC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(2):361–71; discussion 371–3

Localization of spectrin isoforms in the adult mouse heart. Isayama T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):127–33

Interaction of bovine erythrocyte spectrin with aminophospholipid liposomes. Michalak K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Apr;12(2):163–70

Quantitative assesament of the association of the alpha–I fragment of spectrin with oligomers of intact spectrin. Cole N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Aug;26(8):971–6

Enhancement of self–association of human spectrin by polyethylene glycol. Cole N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun;26(6):799–804

The self–association of ovine erythrocyte spectrin. Cole N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1555–9

Identification of two regions of beta G spectrin that bind to distinct sites in brain membranes. Davis LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4409–16

A partial structural repeat forms the heterodimer self–association site of all beta–spectrins. Kennedy SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11400–8

A highly conserved region of human erythrocyte ankyrin contains the capacity to bind spectrin. Platt OS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24421–6

Annexin VI–binding proteins in brain. Interaction of annexin VI with a membrane skeletal protein, calspectin (brain spectrin or fodrin). Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17656–62

Dynamic properties of ankyrin in T lymphocytes: colocalization with spectrin and protein kinase C beta. Gregorio CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):345–58

The 270 kDa splice variant of erythrocyte beta–spectrin (beta I sigma 2) segregates in vivo and in vitro to specific domains of cerebellar neurons. Malchiodi–Albedi F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):67–78

Axonal membrane–skeletal protein A60: association with a brain spectrin–binding activity and entry into cerebellar axons at a stage after the initiation of axonal growth. Hayes NV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):300–6

Adrenalectomy attenuates kainic acid–induced spectrin proteolysis and heat shock protein 70 induction in hippocampus and cortex. Lowy MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):886–94

Immunolocalization of calpain I–mediated spectrin degradation to vulnerable neurons in the ischemic gerbil brain. Roberts–Lewis JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3934–44

Contractile proteins and nonerythroid spectrin in oogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Ryabova LV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):99–109

Changes in calpain and brain spectrin immunoreactivity accompany sprouting in the deafferented hippocampus. Sheppard AM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov;15(3):239–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid capping in alpha–spectrin–deficient MEL cells from mice afflicted with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Dahl SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1057–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Imaging human erythrocyte spectrin with atomic force microscopy. Almqvist N, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(3):227–32

SPECTROFLUOROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE**

SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE

Measurement of intracellular magnesium concentration in 3T3 fibroblasts with the fluorescent indicator Mag–indo–1. Morelle B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):170–6

Molecular fluorescence, phosphorescence, and chemiluminescence spectrometry. Soper SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):428R–444R (477 ref.)

Substrate– and effector–induced conformational changes in phosphofructokinase from white muscle of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): a fluorescence study. Su JY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):255–9

Electric field and conformational effects of cytochrome c and solvent on cytochrome c peroxidase studied by high–resolution fluorescence spectroscopy. Anni H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3475–86

Structure–function relationships in the 47–kDa antenna protein and its complex with the photosystem II reaction center core: insights from picosecond fluorescence decay kinetics and resonance Raman spectroscopy. de Paula JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1455–66

Unique environment of Trp48 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin as probed by site–directed mutagenesis and dynamic fluorescence spectroscopy. Gilardi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1425–32

Time–resolved fluorescence and absorption spectroscopy of photosystem I. Hastings G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3185–92

Product binding to the alpha–carboxyl subsite results in a conformational change at the active site of O–acetylserine sulfhydrylase–A: evidence from fluorescence spectroscopy. McClure GD Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22; 33(7):1674–83

Light quenching and depolarization of fluorescence observed with laser pulses. A new experimental opportunity in time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Gryczyński I, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Apr;49(3):223–32

Rapid fluorescence quantitation of plasmid miniprep DNA. Steen RG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):932–3

Simultaneous determination of mercury speciation in biological materials by GC/CVAFS after ethylation and room–temperature precollection. Liang L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):602–7

Interference of ofloxacin with determination of urinary porphyrins. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar; 40(3):417–9

Optimized steps in fluorometric determination of thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances in serum: importance of extraction pH and influence of sample preservation and storage. Wasowicz W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2522–6

Red edge excitation shifts of crystallins and intact lenses. A study of segmental mobility and inter–protein interactions. Rao SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 337(3):269–73

Fluorescence spectroscopy: a diagnostic tool for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). Ramanujam N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):31–8

On–line photoreaction and fluorimetric determination of diazepam. Segarra Guerrero R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1357–60

Determination of boldine in drug formulations by first–derivative synchronous spectrofluorimetry. Vilchez JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Mar;12(3):313–7

[Fluorescence spectroscopy in selective percutaneous nucleotomy using the excimer laser—experimental studies] Fischer R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb; 132(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A system for producing and monitoring in vitro calcium pulses similar to those observed in vivo. Sparagna GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):96–103

METHODS

Quantitative multicomponent spectral analysis using neural networks. Lin CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:651–8

Long–wavelength chloride–sensitive fluorescent indicators. Biwersi J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):139–43

Fluorescence–based assays of lipases, phospholipases, and other lipolytic enzymes. Hendrickson HS. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):1–8 (55 ref.)

Water–soluble carbodiimide for the fluorescent measurement of the carboxyl group produced by enzyme reactions. Kobayashi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):189–94

DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis with replaceable linear polyacrylamide and laser–induced fluorescence detection. Ruiz–Martinez MC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Oct 15;65(20):2851–8

Optimizing fluorescence detection in chemical separations for analyte bands traveling at different velocities. Shear JB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 1;65(21):2977–82

Luminescence lifetimes in biological systems. Phillips D. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):543–50 (28 ref.)

Intrinsic fluorescence of E. coli RNA polymerase as a probe for its conformational changes during transcription initiation. Sen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):820–8

Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance, circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy to the characterization of biological products. Jones C. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):119–24 (13 ref.)

Fluorescence photobleaching with spatial Fourier analysis: measurement of diffusion in light–scattering media. Berk DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2428–36

The use of fluorescence methods to monitor unfolding transitions in proteins. Eftink MR. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):482–501

Does the use of DM–nitrophen, nitr–5, or diazo–2 interfere with the measurement of indo–1 fluorescence? Hadley RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2537–46

Scanning concentration correlation spectroscopy using the confocal laser microscope [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1994 Apr;66(4):1263] Koppel DE, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):502–7

Fluorescence quenching of reconstituted NCD–4–labeled cytochrome c oxidase complex by DOXYL–stearic acids. Musser SM, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2348–59

Quantitation of membrane receptor distributions by image correlation spectroscopy: concept and application. Petersen NO, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1135–46

Spectrofluorometric assay for hybridization of oligodeoxynucleotides using ethidium dimer. Tombler ER, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1060–4

Determination of malonaldehyde in hyperlipemic sera [letter]

Keddad K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2202–3

Measurement of total mercury in biological specimens by cold vapor atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Winfield SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):206–10

Propidium iodide and the thiol–specific reagent DACM as a dye pair for fluorescence resonance energy transfer analysis: an application to mouse sperm chromatin. Bottiroli G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1;15(2):106–16

Laser–induced fluorescence spectroscopy. Nishioka NS. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;4(2):313–26 (37 ref.)

Determination of triacylglycerol and cholesterol ester hydroperoxides in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric postcolumn detection. Akasaka K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11; 617(2):205–11

Laser–induced fluorescence detection of 9–fluorenylmethyl chloroformate derivatized amino acids in capillary electrophoresis. Chan KC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 29;653(1):93–7

Semiconductor laser–induced fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis using a cyanine dye. Chen FT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 22;652(2):355–60

In vivo monitoring of glutamate in the brain by microdialysis and capillary electrophoresis with laser–induced fluorescence detection. Hernandez L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 22;652(2):393–8

Colinear laser–induced fluorescence detector for capillary electrophoresis. Analysis of glutamic acid in brain dialysates. Hernandez L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 22;652(2):399–405

Use of fluorescent cholesteryl ester microemulsions in cholesteryl ester transfer protein assays. Bisgaier CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1625–34

Kinetic measurements of molecular interactions by spectrofluorometry [see comments] Voss EW Jr. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Jun;6(2):51–8 (26 ref.). Comment in: J Mol Recognit 1993 Jun;6(2):49.

Laser–induced fluorescence detection of cardiovascular atherosclerotic deposits via their natural emission and hypocrellin (HA) probing. Papazoglou TG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Feb;22(2):139–44

Noninvasive optical diagnosis of bacteria causing otitis media. Werkhaven JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):264–8

Autofluorescence spectroscopy using a XeCl excimer laser system for simultaneous plaque ablation and fluorescence excitation. Morguet AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(3):238–48

Bacteria identification of otitis media with fluorescence spectroscopy. Sorrell MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(2):155–63

Analysis of hemoglobin adducts by fluorescence spectroscopy. Day BW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 231:674–81

Fluorescence analysis of lipoprotein peroxidation. Dousset N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:459–69

Front–face fluorescence spectroscopy of hemoglobins. Hirsch RE. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:231–46 (78 ref.)

Assay of fluorescent lipid peroxidation products. Shimasaki H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:338–46

A competition assay for DNA binding using the fluorescent probe ANS. Taylor I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 30:327–37

Fluorescence spectroscopy. Varley PG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;22:203–18

Continuous spectrofluorometric analysis of formyl peptide receptor ternary complex interactions. Posner RG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;45(1):65–73

A fluorescence–based assay for monitoring helicase activity. Raney KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6644–8

Excited–state intramolecular proton transfer as a fluorescence probe for protein binding–site static polarity. Sytnik A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8627–30

[New technology in oxygen measurement] Morita K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1147–53 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of spectral–fluorescence analysis in the diagnosis of surgical lung diseases] Uspenskii LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA

METHODS

[Appraisal of diagnostic methods in surgical pathology of the thyroid gland] Campos Dana JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(5):505–20 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPECTROMETRY, MASS see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS**

SPECTROMETRY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT

Application of carboxypeptidase Y and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for C–terminal sequencing of small peptides. Kim J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):55–64

Mass spectrometric characterization of arachidonate–containing plasmalogens in human pancreatic islets and in rat islet beta–cells and subcellular membranes. Ramanadham S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14; 32(49):13499–509

Liquid chromatographic mass spectrometric methods for the determination of marine polyether toxins. Dickey RW, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):514–5

Characterization of heme c peptides by mass spectrometry. Carraway AD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Nov 15; 52(3):201–7

Derivatization of bile acids with taurine for analysis by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry with collision–induced fragmentation. Zhang J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1895–900

Mass spectrometry as an aid to the identification of ergots and dihydroergots: comparison of hard and soft ionization techniques. Casy AF. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan; 12(1):41–6

METHODS

Enhancement of molecular ion intensity of synthetic analogues of diadenosine 5',5'''–P1,P4–tetraphosphate (Ap4A) in negative–ion mode fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Theoclitou ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):235–7

Development of techniques for the isolation of iron from biological material for measurement of isotope ratios by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Flory DR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3501–4

Strategies in studies on neuropeptide processing using mass spectrometry. Silberring J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):136–40 (23 ref.)

On the presence of phosphorylated sphingoid bases in rat tissues. A mass–spectrometric approach. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):91–5

Chromatographic characterization of HSV–1 gD 268–284 and IL–6 179–185 synthetic oligopeptides by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography, automated Edman degradation and mass spectrometric analysis. Bösze S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 13; 668(2):345–51

Identification of unlawful food dyes by thin–layer chromatography–fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 15; 674(1–2):301–7

SPECTROMETRY, MASS–GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

SPECTROMETRY, PARTICLE–INDUCED X–RAY EMISSION see **SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION**

SPECTROMETRY, PROTON–INDUCED X–RAY EMISSION see **SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION**

SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION

X–ray spectrometry. Török SB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):186R–206R (492 ref.)

Surface analysis: X–ray photoelectron spectroscopy and Auger electron spectroscopy. Turner NH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):163R–185R (459 ref.)

Bone lead measurement using X–ray fluorescence. Wallace JD, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Sep; 16(3):118–24

Measurement of the elemental composition of nasal–pharynx cancerous tissue with PIXE. Leung PL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Feb;40(2):177–80

X–ray fluorescence analysis of lead in bone [news] Todd AC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov;101(6):494–5

Detecting retinoic acid–induced biochemical alterations in squamous cell carcinoma using intrinsic fluorescence spectroscopy. Silberberg MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):278–82

A commentary on in vivo lead X–ray fluorescence with reference to the 1992 workshop. Rosen JF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):537–40

Quantitative elemental mapping of biomedical specimens using the nuclear microprobe. Pallon J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1207–11; discussion 1211–4

[Determination of metals in aerosol dust using X–ray fluorescence. Comparison with other analytical techniques] Pozzoli L, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 Sep–Oct;69(5):632–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on metal allergy in the field of dentistry—treatment with application of X–ray fluorescence spectroscope analysis in detection of allergen metals] Suzuki N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;61(1):144–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

X–ray fluorescence determination of gold in vivo. Shakeshaft J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:307–10

[A high–voltage x–ray spectrometer for x–ray apparatus] Zubkov IP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cardiac output and regional blood flow measurement with nonradioactive microspheres by X–ray fluorescence spectrometry in rats. Kuwahira I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:877–84

Effects of preparation methods of biomedical samples on PIXE measurement sensitivity. Kupila–Rantala T, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Sep;44(9):1177–82

Initial measurements of platinum concentration in head and neck tumors using X–ray fluorescence. Ali PA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:281–4

In vivo X–ray fluorescence analysis with applications to platinum, gold and mercury in man—experiments, improvements, and patient measurements. Börjesson J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:275–80

A Monte Carlo program for the determination of the optimum back scatter geometry when measuring mercury and other heavy metals in vivo. Börjesson J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:267–73

An upgraded 109Cd K X–ray fluorescence bone Pb measurement. Gordon CL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993; 60:285–8

Development and calibration of an in vivo bone lead measurement system, and its application to an industrially exposed population. Green S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993; 60:295–8

The in vivo measurement of bone lead stores by 109Cd K X–ray fluorescence in a non–human primate (Macaca mulatta). McNeill FE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:315–8

In vivo measurements of lead in bone using a 109Cd 'spot' source. Todd AC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:299–302

The use of a scanning proton microprobe to observe anti–HIV drugs within cells. Cholewa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):1607–12

A sensitive noninvasive analysis of Pt in external tissues. Followup of Pt deposition following cisplatin treatment. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1007–12

In vivo x–ray fluorescence measurements of cadmium and lead. Nilsson U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993; 19 Suppl 1:54–8

Micro–PIXE (particle induced X–ray emission) analysis of aluminum in rat–liver using MeV heavy ion microprobes. Horino Y, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1215–20

SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY FLUORESCENCE see **SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Limitations of laser–Doppler velocimetry and reflectance spectrophotometry in estimating gastric mucosal blood flow [letter; comment] Wheatley AM. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G595–7. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G810–5.

Analysis of the optical absorption and magnetic–circular–dichroism spectra of peanut peroxidase: electronic structure of a peroxidase with biochemical properties similar to those of horseradish peroxidase. Rodríguez Marañón MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):335–41

Characterization of the functional role of a flexible loop in the alpha–subunit of tryptophan synthase from Salmonella typhimurium by rapid–scanning, stopped–flow spectroscopy and site–directed mutagenesis. Brzović PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10404–13

Time–resolved fluorescence and absorption spectroscopy of photosystem I. Hastings G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3185–92

Spectroscopic observation of the intramolecular electron transfer in the photoactivation processes of nitrile hydratase. Honda J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3577–83

A comparison of three preparations of cytochrome c oxidase. Optical absorbance spectra, EPR spectra and reaction towards ligands. Lodder AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 28;1186(1–2):67–74

Improved quantitative Apt test for detecting fetal hemoglobin in bloody stools of newborns. Liu N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2326–9

Endoscopic assessment of blood flow in duodenal ulcers. Leung FW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun; 40(3):334–41

Binding of meso–tetra(4–sulfonatophenyl)porphine to haemopexin and albumin studied by spectroscopy methods. Bartošová J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May;26(5):631–7

Estimation of haemoglobin concentrations using spectrophotometric tests [letter] Larner J. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):681

[Comparison of two methods for determining G, A, M immunoglobulins (spectrophotometry and radial immunodiffusion)] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Photometric determination of the O2 status of human blood using the Oxystat system: cO2 (mL/dL), sO2 (%), cHb (g/dL). Zander R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:849–52

A multidimensional spectrophotometer for monitoring thermal unfolding transitions of macromolecules. Ramsay G, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):516–23

A ward comparison between the One Touch II and Glucometer II blood glucose meters. Kilpatrick ES, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Mar;11(2):214–7

A gas monitoring system for ethylene oxide sterilizers with constant sample flow through a microwave cavity spectrometer. Zhu Z, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):147–51

Automated enzyme assays. Lott JA, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1994;37:143–89 (179 ref.)

Effect of arterial PCO2 on local HbO2 and relative Hb concentration in the human brain—a study with the Erlangen micro–lightguide spectrophotometer (EMPHO). Höper J, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15(2):107–13

Comparison of macro– and micro–lightguide spectrophotometric measurements of microvascular haemoglobin oxygenation in the tuberculin reaction in normal human skin. Newton DJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15(2):115–28

Photoacoustic characterization of different food samples. Favier JP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Jul; 199(1):59–63

[Quantifying intestino–esophageal reflux with a fiberoptic bilirubin detection probe] Stein HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 May;32(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a complex of 4 desaturation devices for obtaining oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves] Loshchinskil IuV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):89–91 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Light intensity attenuation in the rat brain tissue assessed by television photometry. Eke A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:643–50

Laser Doppler perfusion imaging compared with light–guide laser Doppler flowmetry, dynamic thermographic imaging and tissue spectrophotometry for investigating blood flow in human skin. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:853–9

Use of light–guide reflectance spectrophotometry in the assessment of peripheral arterial disease. Hickman P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:885–92

A spectrophotometric method for estimating methemoglobin concentration in the presence of cyanide. Kruszyna R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):642–3

Ultraviolet and light absorption spectrometry. Howell JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):445R–461R (461 ref.)

Atomic absorption, atomic emission, and flame emission spectrometry. Jackson KW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15; 66(12):252R–279R (673 ref.)

Molecular fluorescence, phosphorescence, and chemiluminescence spectrometry. Soper SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):428R–444R (477 ref.)

Spectrophotometric quantitation of DNA on blots after ethanol–solubilization of the MTT–formazan from anti–digoxigenin–based detection of nucleic acids. Colgan DJ. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):219–22

Detergent effects in rabbit liver microsomal UDP–glucuronosyltransferase studied by means of a continuous spectrophotometric assay with p–nitrophenol. Martin ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1093–8

Comparison of spectrometric and autophotographic methods for determining DNA concentrations. Rogers HW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):834–8

Exposing contaminating phenol in nucleic acid preparations. Stulnig TM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):402–4

Comparison of the Lowry and Coomassie Blue methods for the determination of protein concentration. Vieira EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(6):583–91

Extraction and quantitation of paraquat and diquat from blood. Matsuoka T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec; 62(3):179–86

A comparative study of EPR spin trapping and cytochrome c reduction techniques for the measurement of superoxide anions. Sanders SP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):753–61

Radical intermediates in the redox reactions of tetrazolium salts in aprotic solvents (cyclovoltammetric, EPR and UV–VIS study). Rapta P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Feb; 20(2):71–82

A modified spectrophotometric method appropriate for measuring cholinesterase activity in tissue from carbaryl–treated animals. Nostrandt AC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):196–203

Comparison of the "zero crossing" method in derivative spectroscopy and ultrafiltration for the determination of free and bound fractions of mitoxantrone. Maia MB, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):178–84

Spectrophotometric determination of decamethrin and its residues in insecticidal formulations and in water. Raju RV, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):748–51

A sensitive spectrophotometry–based method for the determination of the rate of hydrogen peroxide generation in biological systems. Di Paolo ML, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Apr;28(3):205–14

A stopped spectrophotometric assay for the dopa oxidase activity of tyrosinase. Winder AJ. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Apr;28(3):173–83

Intravital microreflectometry of individual pial vessels and capillary region of rat. Watanabe M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):75–84

Use of reflectance spectrophotometry in the human corticosteroid skin blanching assay. Conner DP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;33(8):707–11

The binding of Yb(III) and Gd(III) to bovin serum albumin by a competitive spectrophotometry. Ohyoshi E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;52(3):157–63

Flow–injection spectrophotometric determination of piroxicam. Sánchez–Pedreño C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct;11(10):933–8

Rapid–scanning stopped–flow spectrophotometry. Brzović PS, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1994;37:191–273 (163 ref.)

Low–temperature optical spectroscopy: metalloprotein structure and dynamics. Chance MR. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:97–118 (93 ref.)

Ligand binding and conformational changes measured by time–resolved absorption spectroscopy. Hofrichter J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:387–415 (49 ref.)

Double mixing methods for kinetic studies of ligand binding in partially liganded intermediates of hemoglobin. Sharma VS. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:430–45 (19 ref.)

Hemoglobin—oxygen equilibrium binding: rapid–scanning spectrophotometry and singular value decomposition. Vandegriff KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:460–85 (33 ref.)

Optical spectroscopy. Principles and instrumentation. Drake AF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;22:151–71 (0 ref.)

Imaging sequence space. Youvan DC. **Nature** 1994 May 5; 369(6475):79–80

[Spectral analysis of constituent organic molecule with an electromagnetic wave] Aizawa K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994;56(2):49–63 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of spectrophotometric methods Messineo and Musarra for free tryptophan determination in blood plasma] Szczepaniak S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(2–3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Tissue optical property measurements: overestimation of absorption coefficient with spectrophotometric techniques. Torres JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(3):249–57

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ATOMIC ABSORPTION

Atomic absorption, atomic emission, and flame emission spectrometry. Jackson KW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15; 66(12):252R–279R (673 ref.)

Concanavalin A–bound selenoprotein in human serum analyzed by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Daher R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan; 40(1):62–70

Analysis of heavy metals in Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale di Modena by flame atomic absorption spectroscopy. Corradini F, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):714–8

METHODS

Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopic measurement of blood lead in matrix–matched standards. Bannon DI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1730–4

Aluminum determined in plasma and urine by atomic absorption spectroscopy with a transversely heated graphite atomizer furnace. Bradley C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):431–4

Determination of zinc in serum, blood, and ultrafiltrate fluid from patients on hemofiltration by graphite furnace/atomic absorption spectroscopy or flow injection analysis/atomic absorption spectroscopy. de Blas OJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):722–7

Direct graphite furnace–atomic absorption method for determination of lead in edible oils and fats: summary of collaborative study. Firestone D. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug;77(4):951–4

Determination of lead in table wines by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Mindak WR. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug;77(4):1023–30

Arsenic content of Spanish cows' milk determined by dry ashing hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. Cervera ML, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Feb;61(1):83–9

Determination of cadmium and lead in raw milk by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometer. Jeng SL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):945–9

[Direct atomic–absorptive detection of mercury in soils] Volokh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):71–3 **(Rus)**

[The importance of the method of atomic absorption spectrometry in the diagnosis of brain edema–swelling in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, INFRARED

Near–infrared spectroscopic measurement of glucose in a protein matrix. Marquardt LA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 15;65(22):3271–8

Infrared spectroscopy. Putzig CL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):26R–66R (1244 ref.)

Noninvasive blood glucose sensors based on near–infrared spectroscopy. Heise HM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun; 18(6):439–47

Picosecond infrared study of the photodynamics of carbonmonoxy–cytochrome c oxidase. Dyer RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):500–7

Analysis of hydrogen bonding in enzyme–substrate complexes of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase by infrared spectroscopy and site–directed mutagenesis. Murray IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9826–30

Near–infrared spectroscopic determination of serum total proteins, albumin, globulins, and urea. Hall JW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;26(6):483–90

Assay of glucose in urine by near–infrared spectrophotometry [letter] van Toorenenbergen AW. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep; 40(9):1788

An objective assessment of intermittent claudication by near–infrared spectroscopy. Komiyama T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):294–6

Effect of infrared analyzer homogenization efficiency on linearity of uncorrected fat A and fat B signals. Smith EB, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):430–6

Near–infrared spectroscopy [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):181–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):43–7.

Use of near infrared reflectance spectroscopy in the screening for biliary atresia. Akiyama T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):645–7

Near–infrared methods for the identification of tablets in clinical trial supplies. Dempster MA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1087–92

Development and transferability of near–infrared methods for determination of moisture in a freeze–dried injection product. Jones JA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1227–31

Suitability of near–infrared methods for the determination of moisture in a freeze–dried injection product containing different amounts of the active ingredient. Last IR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1071–6

Some applications of near–infrared reflectance analysis in the pharmaceutical industry. MacDonald BF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1077–85

Near–infrared spectroscopy as an alternative to assess compliance of ampicillin trihydrate with compendial specifications. Plugge W, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):435–42

Near infrared spectroscopy used for intrapartum fetal surveillance [editorial] Doyle M. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):315–6

Cerebral oxygenation in childhood moyamoya disease investigated with near–infrared spectrophotometry. Itoh M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):149–52

Near infrared spectroscopy research [letter; comment] Delpy DT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):883. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):414–7.

A Monte Carlo investigation of optical pathlength in inhomogeneous tissue and its application to near–infrared spectroscopy. Hiraoka M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Dec; 38(12):1859–76

INSTRUMENTATION

A CMOS integrated circuit for multichannel multiple–subject biotelemetry using bidirectional optical transmissions. Kawahito S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr; 41(4):400–6

[Near–infrared spectroscopy—a new method for non–invasive monitoring of cerebral hemodynamics] Fahnenstich H. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;205(6):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Resolution of near infrared time–of–flight brain oxygenation imaging. Benaron DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:609–17 (83 ref.)

Measurement of changes in cerebral haemodynamics during inspiration and expiration using near infrared spectroscopy. Elwell CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:619–26

A method to estimate the ratio of absorption coefficients of two wavelengths using phase modulated near infrared light spectroscopy. Haida M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:829–35

NIRS in adults—effects of increasing optode separation. Harris DN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:837–40

NIRS in the temporal region—strong influence of external carotid artery. Harris DN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:825–8

Detection of absorbers in a dynamic system using NIR phase modulated device (PMD). Kang KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:807–14

Near–infrared optical imaging of tissue phantoms with measurement in the change of optical path lengths. Sevick EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:815–23

A small volume infrared transmission cell for aqueous solutions. Doebler R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 212(2):562–4

Characterization of absorption and scattering properties of small–volume biological samples using time–resolved spectroscopy. Liu H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep; 213(2):378–85

Validation of the near–infrared interactance method for Native Indian, black, Hispanic and white men 19 to 57 years. Wilson WL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:389–92

Kromoscopic analysis: a possible alternative to spectroscopic analysis for noninvasive measurement of analytes in vivo. Sodickson LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1838–44

Estimation of cerebral blood flow with near infrared

spectroscopy and indocyanine green [letter] Roberts I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1425

Noninvasive measurement of blood glucose concentrations by analysing Fourier transform infra-red absorbance spectra through oral mucosa. Kajiwara K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S17–22

Validity of near infrared body composition analysis in children and adolescents. Cassady SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1185–91

Picosecond infrared spectroscopy of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Austin RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 232:176–204 (51 ref.)

Infrared methods for study of hemoglobin reactions and structures. Dong A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 232:139–75 (66 ref.)

Infrared spectroscopy. Nakamoto K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:259–89 (82 ref.)

[Infrared spectrometry in the practice of forensic medicine] Makarenko TF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Oct–Dec;36(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ULTRAVIOLET

Spectrophotometric assay of eumelanin in tissue samples. Ito S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):273–7

Specific assay of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase based on the spectrophotometric measurement of product formation. Yao KW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 214(2):528–34

Ultraviolet and light absorption spectrometry. Howell JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):445R–461R (461 ref.)

A simple assay for fluorescent siderophores produced by Pseudomonas species and an efficient isolation of pseudobactin. Nowak-Thompson B, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan;7(1):20–4

A step forward in enzymatic measurement of creatinine. Fossati P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):130–7

Detection of cytochrome b5 from the house-fly, Musca domestica: comparison of immunological and spectrophotometric methods. Wheelock GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):209–14

Secondary structure differences between normal and tumour DNA studied by UV-spectrophotometry. Jasem P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Dec;12(6):497–506

Peptide mapping of recombinant human interferon-gamma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with on-line identification by thermospray mass spectrometry and UV absorption spectrometry. Legrand R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 10;647(1):3–12

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic database of retention indices and UV spectra of toxicologically relevant substances and its interlaboratory use. Bogusz M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 15; 674(1–2):97–126

Spectral ratio derivative spectrophotometric determination of sulphaquinoxaline and pyrimethamine in veterinary formulations. Berzas Nevado JJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jul;11(7):601–7

Gas-liquid chromatographic and difference spectrophotometric techniques for the determination of benzaldehyde in benzyl alcohol. Hewala II. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jan;12(1):73–9

The use of ultraviolet spectra and chromatographic retention data as an aid to metabolite identification. Law B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Aug;11(8):729–36

Copper carbonate as a solid-bed reactor for spectrophotometric determination of doxycycline and oxytetracycline in an unsegmented continuous flow assembly. Lopez Paz JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1093–8

First- and second-derivative spectrophotometric determination of imipenem and cilastatin in injections. Parra A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):477–82

Enzyme inhibition X: colorimetric method for determining gabase activity and its comparison with a spectrophotometric method. Sethi ML. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jul;11(7):613–7

Spectrophotometric analysis of some guanidino drugs by acid-dye and charge-transfer complexation methods. Wahbi AA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Aug; 11(8):639–45

[Determination of ascorbic acid in blood serum using high-performance liquid chromatography and its correlation with spectrophotometric (colorimetric) determination] Cerhata D, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Jul; 43(4):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Second-derivative spectrophotometric determination of naproxen in the presence of its metabolite in human plasma. Panderi I, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):697–701

Spectrophotometric determination of total proteins in blood plasma with p-benzoquinone. Zaia DA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(6):549–55

Determination of patulin in apple juice by high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection. Bartolomé B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Mar 25; 664(1):39–43

Comparison of UV absorption and electrospray mass spectrometry for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of domoic acid in shellfish and biological samples. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jan 21;659(1):119–26

Separation of picrocrocin, cis-trans-crocins and safranal of saffron using high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Tarantilis PA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Mar 25;664(1):55–61

Detection of conjugated dienes by second derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Corongiu FP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:303–10

Oxidative damage to proteins: spectrophotometric method for carbonyl assay. Reznick AZ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:357–63

Ultraviolet and infrared methods for analysis of fatty acyl esters in cellular systems. Sergent O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:310–3

The measurement of electronic absorption spectra in the ultraviolet and visible. Drake AF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 22:173–82

[Use of 7-amino-4-methylcoumarin for the spectrophotometric determination of nitrites] Zhou JY, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A quantitative method for evaluating the structure and conformational stability of proteins by second derivative UV-spectroscopy] Shevchenko AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Mar;20(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the performance of spectacle lens "transmittance meters". Stephens GL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;71(3):220–5

SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

SPECTROSCOPY, FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED

Erythrocyte peroxidation: quantitation by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Sills RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):118–23

Strategies for coupling digital filtering with partial least-squares regression: application to the determination of glucose in plasma by Fourier transform near-infrared spectroscopy. Small GW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 65(22):3279–89

Cerebral hemodynamics during cardiopulmonary bypass in children using near-infrared spectroscopy. Fallon P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1473–7

Grouping of oral streptococcal species using Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy in comparison with classical microbiological identification. van der Mei HC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1013–9

Biochemical analysis and mapping of atherosclerotic human artery using FT-IR microspectroscopy. Manoharan R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):181–93

Conformation and self-association of the peptide hormone substance P: Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopic study. Choo LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):667–70

FTIR analysis of the interaction of azide with horse heart myoglobin variants. Bogumil R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7600–8

Infrared spectroscopic detection of light-induced change in chloride-arginine interaction in halorhodopsin. Braiman MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1629–35

Analysis of the redox reaction of an archaebacterial copper protein, halocyanin, by electrochemistry and FTIR difference spectroscopy. Brischwein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13710–7

Monofunctional chorismate mutase from Bacillus subtilis: FTIR studies and the mechanism of action of the enzyme. Gray JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9953–9

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies of the secondary structure of spectrin under different ionic strengths. LaBrake CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5; 32(39):10296–302

Fourier transform infrared study of the rod outer segment disk and plasma membranes of vertebrate retina. Lamba OP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1704–12

Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy of rhodopsin mutants: light activation of rhodopsin causes hydrogen-bonding change in residue aspartic acid-83 during meta II formation. Rath P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10277–82

Complete identification of C = O stretching vibrational bands of protonated aspartic acid residues in the difference infrared spectra of M and N intermediates versus bacteriorhodopsin. Sasaki J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3178–84

Thermally denatured ribonuclease A retains secondary structure as shown by FTIR. Seshadri S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1351–5

Challenge to the concept that UHMWPE acetabular components oxidize in vivo. James SP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(9):643–7

Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy of synthetic and biological calcium phosphates. Sauer GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):414–20

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy measures 1H/2H ratios of native water with a precision comparable to that of isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Fusch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):639–44

Light-induced Fourier transform infrared spectrum of the cation radical P680+. Allakhverdiev SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):151–4

Spectral characterization of lipid peroxidation in rabbit lens membranes induced by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of Fe2+/Fe3+ cations: a site-specific catalyzed oxidation. Lamba OP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May; 16(5):591–601

Infrared spectral analysis of extractables from poly(etherurethane urea) (PEUU) elastomers. Renier M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(3):231–44

Solid-state NMR and IR for the analysis of pharmaceutical solids: polymorphs of fosinopril sodium. Brittain HG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1063–9

Secondary structures of lipid-associating peptides: a Fourier transform infrared study. Zhong Q, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):99–106

Validation of reflectance infrared spectroscopy as a quantitative method to measure percutaneous absorption in vivo. Higo N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1500–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of adult cerebral haemodynamics using near infrared spectroscopy. Elwell CE, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;59:74–80 (45 ref.)

METHODS

Workplace and environmental air contaminant concentrations measured by open path Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy: a statistical process control technique to detect changes from normal operating conditions. Malachowski MS, et al. **Air Waste** 1994 May; 44(5):673–82

Infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of some surface properties of asbestos-albumin interactions. Dumitru-Stănescu R, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):689–91

FT-IR photoacoustic depth profiling spectroscopy of enamel. Sowa MG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun; 54(6):481–5

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Larrabee JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:289–305 (14 ref.)

Ultraviolet and infrared methods for analysis of fatty acyl esters in cellular systems. Sergent O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:310–3

Analysis of polypeptide and protein structures using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Haris PI, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;22:183–202

SPECTROSCOPY, INFRARED, FOURIER TRANSFORM see **SPECTROSCOPY, FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED**

SPECTROSCOPY, MAGNETIC RESONANCE see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

SPECTROSCOPY, MASS see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS**

SPECTROSCOPY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT see **SPECTROMETRY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT**

SPECTROSCOPY, MOSSBAUER

[Mossbauer spectroscopy of iron in substantia nigra in Parkinson disease and controls] Friedman A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994;28(1 Suppl 1):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Combining Mössbauer spectroscopy with integer spin electron paramagnetic resonance. Münck E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:463–79 (18 ref.)

SPECTROSCOPY, NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Determination of arsenic(III) and selenium(IV) using an on-line anodic stripping voltammetry flow cell with detection by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Pretty JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1; 65(23):3396–403

Sulfur-containing cobalamins: X-ray absorption spectroscopic characterization. Scheuring EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6310–5

Laser flash absorption spectroscopy study of ferredoxin reduction by photosystem I in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: evidence for submicrosecond and microsecond kinetics. Sétif PQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8495–504

Spectroscopic characterization of flavocytochrome c-552 from the photosynthetic purple sulfur bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Garcia Castillo MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 8;1184(2–3):273–8

Optical spectroscopic imaging for non-invasive evaluation of tissue oxygenation. Bruining HA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(5):317–22; discussion 323

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Quantitative measurement of optical parameters in the breast using time-resolved spectroscopy. Phantom and preliminary in vivo results. Suzuki K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):410–4

Application of photoacoustic phase angle spectroscopy (phi AS) to eumelanins and pheomelanins. Caiti E, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):140–4

Biomembrane structure and dynamics viewed by fluorescence. Van der Meer BW. **Subcell Biochem** 1988; 13:1–53 (244 ref.)

METHODS

Quantitation of reactions by reference to maximal peak values rather than to baseline values. Zimmerman SB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):566–7

Plasma emission spectrometry. Beauchemin D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):462R–499R (329 ref.)

Determination of arsenic(III) and selenium(IV) using an on-line anodic stripping voltammetry flow cell with detection by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Pretty JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1; 65(23):3396–403

X-ray spectrometry. Török SB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):186R–206R (492 ref.)

Capacitively coupled microwave plasma atomic emission spectrometer for the determination of lead in whole blood. Wensing MW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 15;66(4):531–5

Biomedical applications of tunable diode laser spectrometry: correlation between breath carbon monoxide and low level blood carboxyhemoglobin saturation. Lee PS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):120–5

What does bioelectrical impedance spectroscopy (BIS) measure? Azcue M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:121–3

Use of bioimpedance spectroscopy to determine extracellular fluid, intracellular fluid, total body water, and fat-free mass. Van Loan MD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:67–70

A positron annihilation lifetime study of protein hydration. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):478S

Mouse polyomavirus mediated effects on the infected cell membrane studied by dielectric spectroscopy. Bonincontro A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Oct;13(5):259–63

The spectrum anaemia banding index (SABI)--a new tool to assess collective anaemia levels [letter] Rickman LR. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):664

Vth International Symposium on Quantitative Luminescence Spectrometry in Biomedical Sciences. Belgium, 25–27 May 1993. Abstracts. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):35–47

Evaluation of lanthanide tracer methods in the study of mammalian pulmonary parenchyma and cardiac muscle by electron energy-loss spectroscopy. Fehrenbach H, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Jun;174 (Pt 3):207–23

High-spatial-resolution maps of sulphur from human hair sections: an EELS study. Hallegot P, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Nov;172 (Pt 2):131–6

Simultaneous multi-element determination of selected elements in dog urine by direct current plasma-atomic emission spectrometry [published erratum appears in J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1993 Dec;7(4):266] Petersson LR, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Sep;7(3):177–83

Calculating spectral modulations of AB systems during PRESS acquisitions [letter; comment] Mulkern RV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):518. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1993 Jan;29(1):38–43.

Noninvasive high-voltage measurement in mammography by crystal diffraction spectrometry. Deslattes RD, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):123–6

Low-temperature stopped-flow rapid-scanning spectroscopy: performance tests and use of aqueous salt cryosolvents. Auld DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:553–65 (38 ref.)

Electronic absorption spectroscopy of nonheme iron proteins. Averill BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:33–51 (81 ref.)

Nanosecond transient absorption spectroscopy. Chen E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:119–47 (68 ref.)

Picosecond phase grating spectroscopy: applications to bioenergetics and protein dynamics. Deak J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:322–60 (49 ref.)

Real-time spectroscopic techniques for probing conformational dynamics of heme proteins. Dunn RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:177–98 (51 ref.)

Modulated excitation spectroscopy in hemoglobin. Ferrone FA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:292–321 (18 ref.)

Nanosecond time-resolved absorption and polarization dichroism spectroscopies. Goldbeck RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:147–77 (63 ref.)

Luminescence spectroscopy. Horrocks WD Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:495–538 (109 ref.)

Transition-metal complexes as spectroscopic probes for selective covalent labeling and cross-linking of proteins. Kostić NM. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:565–76 (12 ref.)

Femtosecond measurements of geminate recombination in heme proteins. Martin JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 232:416–30 (18 ref.)

X-ray absorption spectroscopy of hemoglobin. Pin S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:266–92 (94 ref.)

Circularly polarized luminescence. Riehl JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:539–53 (28 ref.)

Linear dichroism. Rodger A. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 226:232–58 (64 ref.)

Electronic absorption spectroscopy of copper proteins. Solomon EI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:1–33 (52 ref.)

Linear-dichroism spectroscopy for the study of structural properties of proteins. Bloemendal M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Jun;18(1):49–69 (144 ref.)

Selenol binds to iron in nitrogenase iron-molybdenum cofactor: an extended x-ray absorption fine structure study. Conradson SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1290–3

Laser-based analysis of carbon isotope ratios. Murnick DE, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):945–7

Spectral analysis of blood pressure in patients with sleep-related breathing disorders during NREM and REM sleep. Penzel T. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S150–1

[The subfractional composition of the blood plasma in benign tumors and cancer of the breast based on the data from laser correlational spectroscopy] Merlich KI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser correlational spectroscopy in studying the subfractional composition of the blood plasma of patients with gastric hemorrhage, craniocerebral trauma and intoxication] Merlich KI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the subfractional composition of the blood plasma by using laser correlation spectroscopy in orthopedic-traumatological diseases] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of using laser correlation spectroscopy for the functional characterization of plasma homeostasis in patients with orthopedic injuries] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS

"Mac Mass," a software dedicated to mass spectrometry of synthetic peptides. Gesquiere JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):299–302

Ultrasonically assisted electrospray ionization for LC/MS determination of nucleosides from a transfer RNA digest. Banks JF Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 1;66(3):406–14

Mass spectrometry. Burlingame AL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):634R–683R (981 ref.)

Factors affecting electrospray ionization of effluents containing trifluoroacetic acid for high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Eshraghi J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3528–33

Elimination of frequency drift from Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectra by digital quadrature heterodyning: ultrahigh mass resolving power for laser-desorbed molecules. Guan S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 15;65(24):3647–53

High-resolution tandem mass spectrometry of carbonic anhydrase. Senko MW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 1; 66(3):415–8

Thin gold film-assisted laser desorption/ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry of biomolecules. Wahl MC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 65(24):3669–76

Identification of active-site peptides from 3H-labeled 2-ethynylnaphthalene-inactivated P450 2B1 and 2B4 using amino acid sequencing and mass spectrometry. Roberts ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3766–71

Separation and identification of proteins obtained from Agkistrodon acutus snake venom by capillary zone electrophoresis and laser desorption/ionization mass monitoring. Zhang Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):148–50

Combined plasma-desorption mass spectrometry and Edman degradation applied to simultaneous sequence determination of isoforms of structural proteins from the cuticle of Locusta migratoria. Andreasen L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):267–73

Glycine decarboxylase complex from higher plants. Molecular cloning, tissue distribution and mass spectrometry analyses of the T protein. Bourguignon J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):377–86

Purification and characterization of three isolectins of soybean agglutinin. Evidence for C-terminal truncation by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Mandal DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):547–53

Rapid identification of streptomycetes by artificial neural network analysis of pyrolysis mass spectra. Chun J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15;114(1):115–9

Peptide mapping of recombinant human interferon-gamma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with on-line identification by thermospray mass spectrometry and UV absorption spectrometry. Legrand R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 10;647(1):3–12

Supercritical fluid chromatography of garlic (Allium sativum) extracts with mass spectrometric identification of allicin. Calvey EM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1994 Mar; 32(3):93–6

Rapid characterisation of Candida albicans by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. White GC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 41(2):98–105

Infrared end-tidal CO2 measurement does not accurately predict arterial CO2 values or end-tidal to arterial PCO2 gradients in rabbits with lung injury. Hopper AO, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):189–96

Roles of electrospray mass spectrometry, counterion distribution monitoring and N-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl) backbone protection in peptide synthesis. Packman LC, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):125–31

High-resolution laser desorption mass spectrometry of peptides and small proteins. McIver RT Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4801–5

Methods development toward the measurement of polyaromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts by mass spectrometry. Giese RW, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 Oct;(61):1–25; discussion 27–36

Protein ladder sequencing. Chait BT, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):89–92

Mass spectrometry in the development of drugs from traditional medicines. McLafferty FW, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jan;12(1):68–73

Recent advances in high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry: detection of cyclosporine and metabolites in kidney and liver tissue. Whitman DA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):552–6

[Analysis of protein primary structure by mass spectrometry] Shimonishi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May; 39(7):1333–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

252Cf-plasma desorption mass spectrometry. I—A Historical perspective. Macfarlane RD. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Dec;22(12):677–80

INSTRUMENTATION

Reflecting time-of-flight mass spectrometer with an electrospray ion source and orthogonal extraction. Verentchikov AN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jan 1;66(1):126–33

Measuring oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide production in critically ill patients using a standard blood gas analyzer. Zenger M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):783–8

A continuous-flow probe high performance liquid chromatography interface to a liquid secondary-ion time-of-flight mass spectrometer. Chen KH, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Nov;2(11):237–40

A curved-field reflectron for improved energy focusing of product ions in time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Cornish TJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1037–40

Multiply pulsed collision gas for ion axialization in Fourier-transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Guan S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Sep;7(9):857–60

A pulsed time-of-flight mass spectrometer for liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry. Olthoff JK, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Sep;2(9):171–5

Mass measurement accuracy of matrix-assisted laser desorbed biomolecules: a Fourier-transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry study. Solouki T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jan;8(1):26–31

Analysis of serum elements and the contaminations from devices used for serum preparation by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Morita H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 4;151(1):9–17

METHODS

Detailed structural characterization of lipid A: electrospray ionization coupled with tandem mass spectrometry. Chan S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):63–73

Analysis of glycoalkaloids from potato shoots and tomatoes by four-sector tandem mass spectrometry with scanning-array detection: comparison of positive ion and negative ion methods. Chen S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):157–69

An approach to locate phosphorylation sites in a phosphoprotein: mass mapping by combining specific enzymatic degradation with matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Liao PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):9–20

Applications of electrospray mass spectrometry to erythropoietin N- and O-linked glycans. Linsley KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):207–17

Electrospray mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry of synthetic multicomponent peptide mixtures: determination of composition and purity. Metzger JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):261–77

Site-specific characterization of glycoprotein carbohydrates by exoglycosidase digestion and laser desorption mass spectrometry. Sutton CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):34–46

High-precision liquid chromatography-combustion isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Caimi RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3497–500

Basic matrices for the matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of proteins and oligonucleotides. Fitzgerald MC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 15;65(22):3204–11

Surface ionization organic mass spectrometry of imipramine, desipramine, clomipramine, and lidocaine. Fujii T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1;66(11):1884–9

Differentiation of Ca(2+)- and Mg(2+)-coordinated branched trisaccharide isomers: an electrospray ionization and tandem mass spectrometry study. Fura A, et al.

Anal Chem 1993 Oct 15;65(20):2805–11

Identification of carbohydrate structures in glycoprotein peptide maps by the use of LC/MS with selected ion extraction with special reference to tissue plasminogen activator and a glycosylation variant produced by site directed mutagenesis. Guzzetta AW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 1;65(21):2953–62

Spatial and temporal imaging of gas phase protein and DNA produced by matrix-assisted laser desorption. Heise TW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 1;66(3):355–61

Site-specific carbohydrate identification in recombinant proteins using MALD-TOF MS. Huberty MC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Oct 15;65(20):2791–800

Characterization of humanized anti-TAC, an antibody directed against the interleukin 2 receptor, using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry by direct infusion, LC/MS, and MS/MS. Lewis DA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Mar 1;66(5):585–95

Ion trap mass spectrometry. Using high-pressure ionization. McLuckey SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 66(14):737A–743A (50 ref.)

Determination of arsenic(III) and selenium(IV) using an on-line anodic stripping voltammetry flow cell with detection by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Pretty JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1; 65(23):3396–403

Active chemical background and noise reduction in capillary electrophoresis/ion trap mass spectrometry [letter] Ramsey RS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3521–4

Detection of high-mass biomolecules in Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry: theoretical and experimental investigations. Solouki T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 1;66(9):1583–7

Fragmentation reactions of multiply-protonated peptides and implications for sequencing by tandem mass spectrometry with low-energy collision-induced dissociation. Tang XJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Oct 15;65(20):2824–34

Conformation of cytochrome c studied by deuterium exchange-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Wagner DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Mar 1;66(5):706–11

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry of chemically modified oligonucleotides. Wang BH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1;66(11):1918–24

Identification of the facile gas-phase cleavage of the Asp-Pro and Asp-Xxx peptide bonds in matrix-assisted laser desorption time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Yu W, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 1;65(21):3015–23

Tandem mass spectrometry for the determination of deoxyribonucleic acid damage by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Plenary lecture. Wellemans J, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):497–503 (46 ref.)

Analysis, by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry, of several forms of Clostridium pasteurianum rubredoxin. Petillot Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):657–61

Some neurochemical applications of electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry. Oliver RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):131–5 (12 ref.)

Strategies in studies on neuropeptide processing using mass spectrometry. Silberring J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):136–40 (23 ref.)

Identification of glutamic acid 78 as the active site nucleophile in Bacillus subtilis xylanase using electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Miao S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7027–32

Characterization of hydrolysis and transglycosylation by testicular hyaluronidase using ion-spray mass spectrometry. Takagaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6503–7

A study on in vitro glycation processes by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Lapolla A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):33–8

252Cf-plasma desorption mass spectrometry. II--A perspective of new directions. Macfarlane RD, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Mar;23(3):117–30 (23 ref.)

Characteristics of mass fragmentation of steroids by atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1175–8

New developments in biochemical mass spectrometry. Geisow M. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):125–9 (7 ref.)

Matrix-assisted laser desorption mass spectrometric analysis of a pegylated recombinant protein. Watson E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb;16(2):278–81

Automated DNA sequencing: a look into the future. Smith LM. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(2):283–8

Applications of mass spectrometry to toxicology. Blair IA. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):741–7 (123 ref.)

Application of capillary liquid chromatography coupled with tandem mass spectrometric methods to the rapid screening of adducts formed by the reaction of N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene with calf thymus DNA. Wolf SM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 7(1):82–8

Quantification of medrogestone in serum by isotope dilution mass spectrometry [letter] Dehennin L. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2353–4

Quantification of serum 1,5-anhydroglucitol in uremic and diabetic patients by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb; 40(2):260–4

Simultaneous determination of lead, bismuth and thallium in plasma and urine by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Mauras Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):201–5

Rapid assay for furancarboxylic acid accumulated in uremic serum using high-performance liquid chromatography and on-line mass spectrometry. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr;226(1):89–94

Mass spectrometry of trace elements in biological samples. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1994;31(1):35–87 (265 ref.)

Capillary electrophoresis combined with 252Cf plasma desorption and electrospray mass spectrometry for the structural characterization of hydrophobic polypeptides using organic solvents. Weinmann W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):228–33

Rapid validation of molecular structures of biological samples by electrospray-mass spectrometry. Ashton DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):1–6 (40 ref.)

Ion trap mass spectrometry, a new tool in the investigation of drugs of abuse in hair. Traldi P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):239–52

Studies on DNA adduction with heterocyclic amines by accelerator mass spectrometry: a new technique for tracing isotope-labelled DNA adduction. Turtletaub KW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):293–301

Determination of the dopamine D2 agonist N-0923 and its major metabolites in perfused rat livers by HPLC-UV-atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. Swart PJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):71–7

Confirmation of identities of propylene and ethylene glycols in anchovies by tandem mass spectrometry. Matusik JE, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec;76(6):1344–7

Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometric determination of tin in canned food. Sumitani H, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec;76(6):1374–7

Determination of ultratrace levels of lead in infant formula by isotope dilution inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Thompson JJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec; 76(6):1378–84

Rapid identification using pyrolysis mass spectrometry and artificial neural networks of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from dogs. Goodacre R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;76(2):124–34

Use of synthetic peptide libraries and phosphopeptide-selective mass spectrometry to probe protein kinase substrate specificity. Till JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7423–8

Determination of a cysteine protease inhibitor and its ethyl ester in mouse serum and muscle by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kai M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 24;621(2):181–7

Determination of pilocarpine in aqueous humour by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Matsuura K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 24;621(2):173–80

Determination of penicillin G, ampicillin, amoxicillin, cloxacillin and cephapirin by high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. Straub RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 10;647(1):167–81

Development of an isotope-selective high-performance liquid chromatography detector using chemical-reaction-interface mass spectrometry: application to deuterated cortisol metabolites in urine. Teffera Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):89–96

Investigation of the metabolic fate of the neuroleptic drug haloperidol by capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Tomlinson AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 24;621(2):239–48

High-performance liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry of epoxy polyunsaturated fatty acids and epoxyhydroxy polyunsaturated fatty acids from an incubation mixture of rat tissue homogenate. Yamane M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Feb 11;652(2):123–36

Liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric studies on the enzymatic degradation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Brudel M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 11; 661(1-2):55–60

Speciation of inorganic and organotin compounds in biological samples by liquid chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection. Kumar UT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Nov 19; 654(2):261–8

Comparison of UV absorption and electrospray mass spectrometry for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of domoic acid in shellfish and biological samples. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jan 21;659(1):119–26

Use of capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry in the analysis of synthetic peptides. Rosnack KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 22;675(1-2):219–25

Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride as a surfactant buffer additive for reversed-polarity capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry. Varghese J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 22;652(2):369–76

Sheathless capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry using 10 mu m I.D. capillaries: analyses of tryptic digests of cytochrome c. Wahl JH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jan 21;659(1):217–22

Determination of 7 alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one level in plasma using isotope-dilution mass spectrometry and monitoring its circadian rhythm in human as an index of bile acid biosynthesis. Yoshida T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):179–87

Characterization of three rifamycins via electrospray mass spectrometry and HPLC-thermospray mass spectrometry. Korfmacher WA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 Dec; 31(12):498–501

Metalloporphyrin speciation by liquid chromatography and inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. Kumar U, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1994 Jul;32(7):282–5

Identification of molecular species of glycerophospholipids and sphingomyelin using electrospray mass spectrometry. Kerwin JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):1102–14

The use of the stable isotope 44Ca in studies of calcium incorporation into dentin. Lundgren T, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Feb;173 (Pt 2):149–54

Determination of polyethylene glycols by high-performance liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry. Auriola SO, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1027–32

Recent developments in electrospray mass spectrometry including implementation on an ion trap. Henion J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(11-12):1049–61 (30 ref.)

A review of the capabilities of ICP-MS for trace element analysis in body fluids and tissues. Vanhoe H. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Sep;7(3):131–9 (52 ref.)

Quantitative mass spectrometry of hemoglobin adducts. Wishnok JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:632–43

High-resolution mass spectrometer for protein chemistry. Li Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):393–5

A novel method for the determination of post-transcriptional modification in RNA by mass spectrometry. Kowalak JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4577–85

Comparison of IR- and UV-matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of oligodeoxynucleotides. Nordhoff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2460–5

Protein identification by peptide mass fingerprinting. Cottrell JS. **Pept Res** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):115–24 (22 ref.)

Mass spectrometric molecular-weight determination of highly acidic compounds of biological significance via their complexes with basic polypeptides. Juhasz P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4333–7

New mass spectral approaches to ganglioside structure determinations. Costello CE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 101:45–61 (40 ref.)

Matrix-assisted laser desorption mass spectrometric peptide mapping of proteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: determination of phosphorylation in synapsin I. Zhang W, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Apr; 3(4):677–86

Neopentane as a possible replacement for isobutane in chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Allan AR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Nov;2(11):235–7

Taxoid side-chain structure determination by electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Bitsch F, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Oct;7(10):891–4

The determination of protein, oligonucleotide and peptide molecular weights by ion-spray mass spectrometry. Covey TR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Nov; 2(11):249–56

Matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization of oligonucleotides with various matrices. Tang K, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Oct;7(10):943–8

Simultaneous multielemental analysis of daily food samples by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Muto H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1-3):231–9

Determination of strontium in human whole blood by ICP-AES. Piette M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jan 25; 141(1-3):269–73

Isotope-specific analysis of Ni by ICP-MS: applications of stable isotope tracers to biokinetic studies. Templeton DM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2-3):253–62

A mass spectrometric solution to the address problem of combinatorial libraries. Brummel CL, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):399–402

Mass spectrometric investigations of drug-receptor interactions. Henion J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec; 15(6):563–9 (19 ref.)

[Direct evaluation of thyroid I-127 in an iodine overload situation: in vivo study by X-ray fluorescence and in vitro by analytical ion microscopy] Briançon C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(5-6):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in mass spectrometric analysis of steroid conjugates—LC/MS and MS/MS] Matsuki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):666–71 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

New developments in microscale separations and mass spectrometry for biomonitoring: capillary electrophoresis and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Smith RD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct-Nov; 40(2-3):147–58

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS-GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN

Characterization of human breast biopsy specimens with near-IR Raman spectroscopy. Frank CJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 1;66(3):319-26

Raman spectroscopy. Gerrard DL. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15; 66(12):547R-557R (408 ref.)

Resonance Raman spectroscopic evidence for the FeS4 and Fe-O-Fe sites in rubrerythrin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Dave BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3572-6

Structure-function relationships in the 47-kDa antenna protein and its complex with the photosystem II reaction center core: insights from picosecond fluorescence decay kinetics and resonance Raman spectroscopy. de Paula JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1455-66

Evidence of novel secondary structure in DNA-bound protamine is revealed by Raman spectroscopy. Hud NV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7528-35

Raman microspectroscopic study of low-pH-induced changes in DNA structure of polytene chromosomes. Puppels GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3386-95

Quantitative structural comparisons of heme protein crystals and solutions using resonance Raman spectroscopy. Zhu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11181-5

Site-specific mutagenesis of the reaction centre from Rhodobacter sphaeroides studied by Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy: mutations at tyrosine M210 do not affect the electronic structure of the primary donor. Jones MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):18-24

Conformational transitions of poly(dI-dC) in aqueous solution as studied by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Miskovsky P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Dec;11(3):655-69

Raman spectra of human dental calculus. Tsuda H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1609-13

INSTRUMENTATION

Stability and long-term durability of Raman spectroscopy. Lawson D, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Sep;9(4):241-51

METHODS

Comparison of Fourier transform Raman spectra of mammalian and reptilian skin. Williams AC, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):563-6

Protein structure from ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Austin JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 226:374-96 (72 ref.)

Time-resolved resonance Raman spectroscopy as probe of structure, dynamics, and reactivity in hemoglobin. Friedman JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:205-31 (67 ref.)

Techniques for obtaining resonance Raman spectra of metalloproteins. Loehr TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 226:431-70 (62 ref.)

Raman optical activity. Nafie LA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:470-82 (31 ref.)

Surface-enhanced resonance Raman scattering. Smith WE. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:482-95 (19 ref.)

Single-crystal micro-Raman spectroscopy. Smulevich G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:397-408 (18 ref.)

Nanosecond time-resolved resonance Raman spectroscopy. Varotsis C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:409-31 (55 ref.)

Raman and resonance Raman spectroscopy. Wang Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:319-73 (116 ref.)

[New technology in oxygen measurement] Morita K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1147-53 **(Jpn)**

SPEECH

see related

VERBAL BEHAVIOR

Speech characteristics in children with congenital hemiplegia [letter] Van Mourik M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar; 83(3):317-8

Deaf children's spoken language output with a hearing peer and with a hearing mother. Niver JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar;139(2):96-103

Public speaking: try it---you'll like it. Fondiller S. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):64-7

Hyoid bone position and speech: reply to Dr. Arensburg et al. (1990). Lieberman P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jun; 94(2):275-8; discussion 279-80

Semantic organization of hallucinated "voices" in schizophrenia. Hoffman RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1229-30

Dora: desire and ambiguity in the fragment of a psychoanalysis. Hogan PC. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Sep; 53(3):205-18

On woman's speech. MacCannell JF. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun;54(2):143-58

Thought and talk. The intrapersonal component of human communication. Farley MJ. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):481-4

Response to Duffy [letter] Davis JL. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):5

The assessment of speech-related attitudes and beliefs of people who stutter. Leith WR, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Sep;(29):1-32

Is "nonpropositional" speech preserved in aphasia? Lum CC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr;46(3):368-91

Myotonic dystrophy revealed at videoradiography of deglutition and speech in adult patients with velopharyngeal insufficiency: presentation of four cases. Hillarp B, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar; 31(2):125-33

Response of the premature fetus to stimulation by speech sounds. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jul; 33(3):207-15

Speech and language outcomes 3 years after neonatal intensive care. McAllister L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(4):369-82

Speech and language outcomes in preschool-aged survivors of neonatal intensive care. McAllister L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(4):383-94

Artificial pitch changing in auditory feedback as a possible method in voice training and therapy. Laukkanen AM. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(2):86-96

Infant feeding and phonologic development. Smith VL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Dec;28(1):41-9

The relation among fundamental frequency, intensity, and duration varies with accentuation [letter] Alain C. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2434-6

The quasisteady approximation in speech production [letter] McGowan RS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):3011-3

The effects of age and sex on speech intonation and duration for matched statements and questions in French [letter] Ryalls J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2274-6

Respiratory and laryngeal measures of children during vocal intensity variation. Stathopoulos ET, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2531-43

The influence of sentential speaking rate on the internal structure of phonetic categories. Wayland SC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2694-701

Emotional disclosure through writing or speaking modulates latent Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers. Esterling BA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):130-40

Processing time, articulation time, and memory span. Kail R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Apr;57(2):281-91

The development of short-term memory span: separable effects of speech rate and long-term memory. Roodenrys S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;56(3):431-42

The effects of noise and speech on cognitive task performance. Baker MA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Jul; 120(3):339-55

The role of speech processes and memory in reading disability. Das JP, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Apr; 121(2):131-46

Speech accommodations to dementia. Kemper S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):P223-9

The effects of information load and speech rate on younger and older aircraft pilots' ability to execute simulated air-traffic controller instructions. Taylor JL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):P191-200

The hottest technology for medical records. Rogers DL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 May;83(5):293-4

Affective reactivity of language in schizophrenia. Docherty NM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):98-102

Affective reactivity of language in stable schizophrenic outpatients and their parents. Docherty NM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):313-8

Selectively prompting speech repairs in stages I to V: a technique for investigating early metalinguistic abilities. Bowey JA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 May; 23(3):267-75

Issues in the analysis of psychotic speech. Swartz S. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):29-44 (53 ref.)

To what extent do orthographic units in print mirror phonological units in speech? Treiman R. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):91-110

Spectral contrast enhancement of speech in noise for listeners with sensorineural hearing impairment: effects on intelligibility, quality, and response times. Baer T, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):49-72

Automatic speech recognition to aid the hearing impaired: prospects for the automatic generation of cued speech. Uchanski RM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(1):20-41

Interpreting results of the fluent speech paradigm in stuttering research: difficulties in separating cause from effect. Armson J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 37(1):69-82 (113 ref.)

Nonlinear phonology: introduction and clinical application. Bernhardt B, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 37(1):123-43 (72 ref.)

Comparing abilities of children with profound hearing impairments to learn consonants using electropalatography or traditional aural-oral techniques. Dagenais PA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):687-99

The phonological abilities of Cantonese-speaking children with hearing loss. Dodd BJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):671-9

Constituent syllable effects in a nonsense-word repetition task. Dollaghan C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 36(5):1051-4

Stutterers' self-ratings of how natural speech sounds and feels. Finn P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr; 37(2):326-40

Age and velopharyngeal function during speech production. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):295-302

Relationships between intra-speaker variation in aerodynamic measures of voice production and variation in SPL across repeated recordings. Holmberg EB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):484-95

Speech and swallow function after tonsil/base of tongue resection with primary closure. Logemann JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):918-26

Psychophysical analysis of audiovisual judgments of speech naturalness of nonstutterers and stutterers. Schiavetti N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):46-52

Effect of microphone type and placement on voice perturbation measurements. Titze IR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1177-90

Contextual variation of the vowel voice source as a function of adjacent consonants. Chasaide AN, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr-Sep;36 (Pt 2-3):303-30

The interplay between prosodic structure and coarticulation. de Jong K, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr-Sep;36 (Pt 2-3):197-212 (33 ref.)

Comprehension of synthetic speech produced by rule: a review and theoretical interpretation. Duffy SA, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Oct-Dec;35 (Pt 4):351-89 (102 ref.)

Anticipatory consonant-to-vowel coarticulation in the production of VCV sequences in Italian. Farnetani E, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr-Sep;36 (Pt 2-3):279-302

Coordination and coarticulation in speech production. Fowler CA, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr-Sep;36 (Pt 2-3):171-95 (92 ref.)

Temporal and spatial aspects of lingual coarticulation in /kl/ sequences: a cross-linguistic investigation. Gibbon F, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr-Sep;36 (Pt 2-3):261-77

ACCOR: instrumentation and database for cross-language study of coarticulation. Marchal A, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr-Sep;36 (Pt 2-3):137-53

Coarticulation and phonology. Ohala JJ. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr-Sep;36 (Pt 2-3):155-70 (76 ref.)

An electropalatographic study of alveolar and palatal consonants in Catalan and Italian. Recasens D, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr-Sep;36 (Pt 2-3):213-34

Speech localization using repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Jennum P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb; 44(2):269-73

Phonetic and phonological features of approximants in Athabaskan and Eskimo. Cook ED. **Phonetica** 1993; 50(4):234-44

A gestural production model and its application to reduction in German. Kröger BJ. **Phonetica** 1993;50(4):213-33

Cross-language influence on the production of Mandarin /f/ and /x/ and Taiwanese /h/ by native speakers of Taiwanese Amoy. Peng SH. **Phonetica** 1993;50(4):245-60

The nature and origins of ambient language influence on infant vocal production and early words. Vihman MM, et al. **Phonetica** 1994;51(1-3):159-69 (45 ref.)

Sphincter pharyngoplasty: a preoperative and postoperative analysis of perceptual speech characteristics and endoscopic studies of velopharyngeal function. Witt PD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1154-68

A model of prenatal acquisition of speech parameters. Seebach BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7473-6

Mapping schizophrenic negative symptoms onto measures of the patient's speech: set correlational analysis. Alpert M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep;48(3):181-90

Evaluative responses to jokes in informative speech with and without laughter by an audience: a partial replication. Gruner CR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):446

Drooping out: Relationship of speaking anxiety to self-esteem, crime, and educational achievement [see comments] Witherspoon AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):673-4. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):961-2.

Articulation index transfer functions for 'DANTALE' (200 monosyllabic words). Keidser G. **Scand Audiol** 1994; 23(1):75-7

Effect of time-scale modification of speech on the speech recognition threshold in noise for hearing-impaired and language-impaired children. Stollman MH, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):39-46

Assessment of speech in children after repair of isolated cleft palate. Lohmander-Agerskov A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec; 27(4):307-10

[Computer-assisted speech recognition and display of x-ray findings] Mrosek B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative effects of competition on verbal intelligibility in the elderly] Prosser S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vocal recognition in dental and oral radiology] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):432-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of the type of conversation on its memory] Kariyazono A, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Dec; 64(5):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of articulatory suppression and memory updating on phonological similarity effect] Saito S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Oct;64(4):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emotional components of language in multi-infarct dementia] Pérez Trullen JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Medication effects on referent communication in schizophrenic patients: an evaluation with a structured task. Clark A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr;46(3):392-401

PHYSIOLOGY

Limitations of electromyography and magnetic stimulation for assessing laryngeal muscle control. Ludlow CL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):16–27 (41 ref.)

The functional role of the tonsils in speech. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug; 120(8):846–51 (23 ref.)

The possible role of asymmetric laryngeal innervation in language lateralization: points for and against. Walker SF. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr;46(3):482–9

Responsiveness of single afferents in the infraorbital nerve to oral air pressures generated by consonants. Furusawa K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 May;31(3):161–6

Electromyographic analysis of lip muscle function in operated cleft subjects. Genaro KF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):56–60

Coordination of velopharyngeal muscle activity during positioning of the soft palate. Moon JB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):45–55

Identification of children with and without cleft palate from tape-recorded samples of early vocalizations and speech. Van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Nov; 30(6):557–63

Comparison of morphology and syntax in free narrative and structured tests: fluent vs. nonfluent aphasics. Goodglass H, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):377–407

Laryngographic analysis of child-directed speech. Ogle SA, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(3):289–97

The speech of adults with acquired profound hearing losses. I: A perceptual evaluation. Plant G. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(3):273–88

Anticipatory co-articulation in the speech of young normal and hearing-impaired French Canadians. Ryalls J, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(1):87–101

Deictic terms, lexical retrieval and utterance length in aphasia: an investigation of inter-relations. Varley R. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(1):23–41

Evidence for suppression of lip muscle reflexes prior to speech. McClean MD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 97(3):541–4

Age-related differences in speech intensity among adult females. Morris RJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994; 46(2):64–9

Changes in the peripheral speech mechanism of children from the age of 7 to 10 years. Qvarnström MJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(4):193–202

The roles of the posterior cricoarytenoid and thyropharyngeus muscles in whispered speech. Tsunoda K, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(3):139–51

Modification of activation and evaluation properties of narratives by weak complex magnetic field patterns that simulate limbic burst firing. Richards PM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(1–4):71–85

Lateralized lexical decisions and the effects of hemifield masks: a study of interhemispheric inhibition and release. Wey TV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(1–4):37–44

An ultrasonic method for monitoring tongue shape and the position of a fixed point on the tongue surface [letter] Kaburagi T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2268–70

Lip-larynx coordination in speech: effects of mechanical perturbations to the lower lip. Munhall KG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3605–16

On coordinate systems and the representation of articulatory movements [letter] Westbury JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2271–3

Lung volume changes during relatively fluent speech in stutterers. Johnston SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):696–703

Functional imaging and language: evidence from positron emission tomography. Liotti M, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):175–90 (80 ref.)

Age-related differences in speech variability among women. Morris RJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;27(1):49–64

A computer-aided study of speaking spaces. Lu GH, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Oct;21(5):289–96

Speech fluency in aphasia. Regional cerebral blood flow correlates of recovery using single-photon emission computed tomography. Mlcoch AG, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jan;4(1):6–10

Magnetic resonance imaging functional activation of left frontal cortex during covert word production. Rueckert L, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):67–70

Control of jaw orientation and position in mastication and speech. Ostry DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr; 71(4):1528–45

Some organizational characteristics of speech movement control. Gracco VL. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 37(1):4–27

A critical analysis of speech breathing data from the University of Queensland [letter] Hoit JU. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):572–80

The emergence of mature gestural patterns is not uniform: evidence from an acoustic study. Nittrouer S. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):959–72

Variability and consistency in speech breathing during reading: lung volumes, speech intensity, and linguistic factors. Winkworth AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):535–56

Event-related brain potentials preceding speech and nonspeech oral movements of varying complexity. Wohlert AB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):897–905

Evaluating differences between stuttering and nonstuttering speakers: the group difference design. Young MA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):522–34

Developmental patterns of laryngeal and respiratory function for speech production. Netsell R, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Jun; 8(2):123–31

Articulatory, developmental, and gender effects on measures of fundamental frequency and jitter. Sussman JE, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Jun;8(2):145–56

High-frequency components of normal and dysphonic voices. Valencia Naranjo N, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Jun; 8(2):157–62

A comparative investigation of coarticulation in fricatives: electropalatographic, electromagnetic, and acoustic data. Hoole P, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):235–60

Some distributional facts about fricatives and a perceptual explanation. Balise RR, et al. **Phonetica** 1994;51(1–3):99–110

Tongue body kinematics in velar stop production: influences of consonant voicing and vowel context. Löfqvist A, et al. **Phonetica** 1994;51(1–3):52–67

Prolegomena to a theory of the sound pattern of the first spoken language. MacNeilage PF. **Phonetica** 1994; 51(1–3):184–94 (37 ref.)

From EMG to formant patterns of vowels: the implication of vowel spaces. Maeda S, et al. **Phonetica** 1994; 51(1–3):17–29

Evidence for the adaptive nature of speech on the phrase level and below. Nooteboom SG, et al. **Phonetica** 1994; 51(1–3):92–8

Conventional, biological and environmental factors in speech communication: a modulation theory. Traunmüller H. **Phonetica** 1994;51(1–3):170–83

Responses to speech signals in the normal and pathological peripheral auditory system. Palmer AR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:107–15

Oronasal fistulas in cleft palate patients and their influence on speech. Karling J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Sep; 27(3):193–201

[The effects of descriptive forms of speech act in stories on recognition memory] Muramoto T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Apr;65(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NMR examination of Polish speech sounds] Wein B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):178–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SPEECH ACOUSTICS

Acoustic analysis of vocal instability in cerebellar dysfunctions. Ackermann H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Feb;103(2):98–104

Speech measures indicating workload demand. Brenner M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jan;65(1):21–6

Is speech temporally segmented? Comparison with temporal segmentation in behavior. Kien J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):662–82

Acoustic analysis of vowel emission in obstructive sleep apnea. Fiz JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1093–6

Acoustical properties of speech produced in noise presented through supra-aural earphones. Letowski T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Oct;14(5):332–8

An acoustic analysis and some perceptual data concerning voice change in male-female trans-sexuals. Günzburger D. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(1):13–21

Acoustic pattern recognition of fricative-vowel coarticulation by the self-organizing map. Leinonen L, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(4):173–81

Speech rate and rhythm in cerebellar dysarthria: an acoustic analysis of syllabic timing. Ackermann H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(2):70–8

Artificial pitch changing in auditory feedback as a possible method in voice training and therapy. Laukkanen AM. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(2):86–96

Age-related differences in speech intensity among adult females. Morris RJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994; 46(2):64–9

Acoustic evaluation of voice in individuals with alcohol addiction. Niedzielska G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994; 46(3):115–22

Vocal breaks from the modal to falsetto register. Svec J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(2):97–103

Dynamic formant tracking of noisy speech using temporal analysis on outputs from a nonlinear cochlear model. Deng L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):456–67

A feedback control system for real-time formant estimation. II—Analysis of a hysteresis effect and F2 estimation. Zierhofer CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep; 40(9):892–8

Do infants perceive word boundaries? An empirical study of the bootstrapping of lexical acquisition. Christophe A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1570–80

Speaker-independent consonant classification in continuous speech with distinctive features and neural networks. De Mori R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3091–103

Intelligibility-weighted measures of speech-to-interference ratio and speech system performance [letter] Greenberg JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):3009–10

The contribution of the murmur and vowel to the place of articulation distinction in nasal consonants. Harrington J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jul;96(1):19–32

Quality ratings for frequency-shaped peak-clipped speech. Kates JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3586–94

A perceptual study of source coding of Fourier phase and amplitude of the linear predictive coding residual of vowel sounds. Ma C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr; 95(4):2231–9

A corpus-based study of repair cues in spontaneous speech. Nakatani CH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar; 95(3):1603–16

The effects of age and sex on speech intonation and duration for matched statements and questions in French [letter] Ryalls J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2274–6

Acoustic correlates of [b] and [w] produced by normal young to elderly adults. Slawinski EB. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2221–30

Respiratory and laryngeal measures of children during vocal intensity variation. Stathopoulos ET, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2531–43

Some acoustic effects of listening to noise on speech production [letter] Tartter VC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2437–40

Acoustics of the tenor high voice. Titze IR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):1133–42

On coordinate systems and the representation of articulatory movements [letter] Westbury JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2271–3

Intonation and speech rate in dysarthric speech. Le Dorze G, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;27(1):1–18

Age-related differences in speech variability among women. Morris RJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;27(1):49–64

Acoustic analysis of tracheo-oesophageal versus oesophageal speech. Debruyne F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr; 108(4):325–8

Intelligibility and the acoustic characteristics of speech in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Mulligan M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):496–503

F2 transitions during sound/syllable repetitions of children who stutter and predictions of stuttering chronicity. Yaruss JS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):883–96

Acoustic analysis of functional dysphonia: before and after voice therapy (accent method). Fex B, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Jun;8(2):163–7

Voice research: so what? A clearer view of voice production, 25 years of progress; the speaking voice. Stemple JC. **J Voice** 1993 Dec;7(4):293–300 (59 ref.)

Articulatory, developmental, and gender effects on measures of fundamental frequency and jitter. Sussman JE, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Jun;8(2):145–56

The G. Paul Moore Lecture. Toward standards in acoustic analysis of voice. Titze IR. **J Voice** 1994 Mar;8(1):1–7

The turbulent noise ratio: an estimation of noise power of the breathy voice using PARCOR analysis. Mori K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):153–8

Beyond sentence prosody: paragraph intonation in Dutch. Sluijter AM, et al. **Phonetica** 1993;50(3):180–8

Cross-language differences in phonological acquisition: Swedish and American /t/. Stoel-Gammon C, et al. **Phonetica** 1994;51(1–3):146–58

[Acoustic evaluation and use of computers] Crevier-Buchman L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

see related

LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

Mechanism of tracheoesophageal shunt phonation. Omori K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun; 120(6):648–52

Selective adaptation in speech perception using a compelling audiovisual adaptor. Saldaña HM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3658–61

Acoustic analysis of tracheo-oesophageal versus oesophageal speech. Debruyne F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr; 108(4):325–8

Speaking proficiency after primary tracheoesophageal puncture. Mendelsohn M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):435–7

Communication of lexical tones in Cantonese alaryngeal speech. Ching TY, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):557–63

Effects of synthetic voice output on attitudes toward the augmented communicator. Gorenflo CW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):64–8

Effect of microphone type and placement on voice perturbation measurements. Titze IR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1177–90

Articulatory representation and speech technology. Schmidbauer O, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):331–51

Rehabilitation of the head and neck cancer patient. Logemann JA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3):359–65 (38 ref.)

[Crico-arytenoid articulation and reconstructive laryngectomy] Arnoux-Sindt B. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phoniatric aspects of reconstructive laryngectomy] Genovese E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992; 113(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularized over-long jejunum segments in single stage reconstruction of voice and deglutition function after total laryngopharyngectomy] Remmert S, et al. **HNO** 1993 Oct; 41(10):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice rehabilitation with the jejunum speech siphon: the

biventer rein, a modification for prevention of aspiration] Remmert S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Prosthetic voice restoration with the tracheostomal valve: a clinical experience. Gerwin JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):432–9

The outcome and techniques of primary and secondary tracheoesophageal puncture. Kao WW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):301–7

Phonetic rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Mignano M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(2–3):53–9

Speech restoration following total laryngo–pharyngectomy with free jejunal repair. Wilson PS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):145–8

Pearson near–total laryngectomy: a reproducible speaking shunt. Levine PA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):323–5

[Surgical voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy by a modification of the Asai procedure] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPEECH ARTICULATION TESTS

Assessment and remediation of vowel misarticulations. Pollock KE. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;4(1):23–37

No place for motor speech acts in the assessment of dysphagia? Intelligibility and swallowing difficulties in stroke and Parkinson's disease patients. Kennedy G, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(2):213–26

Cleft type and speech proficiency. Haapanen ML. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(2):57–63

Anticipatory consonant–to–vowel coarticulation in the production of VCV sequences in Italian. Farnetani E, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):279–302

Temporal and spatial aspects of lingual coarticulation in /kl/ sequences: a cross–linguistic investigation. Gibbon F, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):261–77

A comparative investigation of coarticulation in fricatives: electropalatographic, electromagnetic, and acoustic data. Hoole P, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):235–60

An electropalatographic study of alveolar and palatal consonants in Catalan and Italian. Recasens D, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):213–34

METHODS

A screening assessment of cleft palate speech (Great Ormond Street Speech Assessment). Sell D, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(1):1–15

SPEECH DISCRIMINATION see SPEECH PERCEPTION

SPEECH DISCRIMINATION TESTS

An audiovisual feature test for young deaf children in English, French, Spanish and German. Tyler RS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:203–6

Prelingually deafened children's performance with the nucleus multichannel cochlear implant. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):437–45

Scoring Spanish word–recognition measures. Cokely JA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Dec;14(6):395–400

Spectral–shape features versus formants as acoustic correlates for vowels. Zahorian SA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):1966–82

Vowel and consonant identification tests can be used to compare performances in a multilingual group of cochlear implant patients. Pelizzone M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Nov–Dec; 55(6):341–6

A Revised Speech Intelligibility Rating (RSIR) test: listeners with normal hearing. Speaks C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):75–83

Effect of time–scale modification of speech on the speech recognition threshold in noise for hearing–impaired and language–impaired children. Stollman MH, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):39–46

[Detection of inactivity of the auditory system in the beginning stage with the Freiburg masked speech test] Dieroff HG, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jan;42(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Time compression and release from masking in adults and children. Bornstein SP. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar; 5(2):89–98

STANDARDS

Lip–reading the BKB sentence lists: corrections for list and practice effects. Foster JR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug; 27(4):233–46

Band importance functions for audiological applications. Pavlovic CV. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):100–4

SPEECH DISORDERS

see related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS

Comments on "Evaluating a speech–reception threshold model for hearing–impaired listeners" [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 93, 2879–2885 (1993)] [letter; comment] Plomp R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jul;96(1):586–9. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1993 May;93(5):2879–85.

A critical analysis of speech breathing data from the University of Queensland [letter] Hoit JU. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):572–80

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between speech–language impairments and reading disabilities. Catts HW. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):948–58

Effects of grammar facilitation on the phonological performance of children with speech and language impairments. Fey ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):594–607

Physiological assessment of speech and voice production of adults with hearing loss. Higgins MB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):510–21

DIAGNOSIS

Speech abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Khan R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):760–2

Teams and teamwork. Parental perspectives. Campbell M, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):32–3

Speech timing at the sentence level in Thai after unilateral brain damage. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr; 46(3):419–38

Perceptual assessment of resonance distortion in unoperated clefts of the secondary palate. Mayo R, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jul;30(4):397–400

The challenge of interpreting test scores. Cartwright LR. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Summer;3(3):17–25

Interpretation of speech science measures. Shuster LI. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Summer;3(3):26–35 (64 ref.)

Screening measurements and procedures. Exemplified by an identification audiometry program. Woodford CM. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Summer;3(3):36–46 (49 ref.)

Psycholinguistic assessment of developmental speech disorders. Stackhouse J, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993; 28(4):331–48

Cleft type and speech proficiency. Haapanen ML. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(2):57–63

Speech and swallowing symptoms associated with Parkinson's disease and multiple sclerosis: a survey. Hartelius L, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(1):9–17

Production of linguistic prosody by normal and speech–disordered children. Crary MA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Dec;26(4):245–62

The perception and production of rhyme in normal and developmentally apraxic children. Marion MJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Sep;26(3):129–60

The emerging phonological system of an autistic child. Wolk L, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Sep;26(3):161–77

Patterns of speech disorders in schizophrenia and mania. Taylor MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):319–26

The reliability of observational data: I. Theories and methods for speech–language pathology. Cordes AK. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):264–78 (115 ref.)

Physiological assessment of speech and voice production of adults with hearing loss. Higgins MB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):510–21

Speech production during mechanical ventilation in tracheostomized individuals. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):53–63

On cultural sensitivity in assessing cross–cultural attitudes: comments on Bebout and Arthur (1992) [letter; comment] Martinez A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):341–3 . Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1992 Feb;35(1):45–52.

Frequency of input effects on word comprehension of children with specific language impairment. Rice ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):106–22

[Acoustic evaluation and use of computers] Crevier–Buchman L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The results of a study of speech disorders in schizophrenic patients using one of the variants of the projective method] Bleĭkher VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A comparison of efficacy of the key informant and community survey methods in the identification of childhood disability in Jamaica. Thorburn MJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Feb;1(3):255–61

ETIOLOGY

Five subtypes of developmental phonological disorders. Shriberg LD. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;4(1):38–53 (60 ref.)

Free radial forearm flap reconstruction in surgery of the oral cavity and pharynx: surgical complications, impairment of speech and swallowing. Bodin IK, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):28–34

Early expressive language of severely visually impaired children. McConachie HR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Mar;36(3):230–40

A screening assessment of cleft palate speech (Great Ormond Street Speech Assessment). Sell D, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(1):1–15

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: a case history. Weir AM, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(4):405–13

Speech and swallowing function after oral and oropharyngeal resections: one–year follow–up. Pauloski BR, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):313–22

Repetitive speech disorder resulting from infarcts in the paramedian thalami and midbrain. Abe K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1024–6

Ictal language shift in a polyglot [letter] Schwartz MS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):121

Multiple orofacial indices in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. DePaul R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1158–67

Lightning–induced robotic speech [letter; comment] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):991–2. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jul;43(7):1437–8.

Disruption of automatic speech following a right basal ganglia lesion. Speedie LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep; 43(9):1768–74

Speech disorders in closed head injury patients. Menon EB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):45–8

[Parkinson disease and communication] Barat M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phoniatric and orthophonic management of patients during the awakening phase of coma] Danoy MC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synopsis of results with 1,300 children with language developmental delay from the etiopathogenetic, audiologic and speech pathology viewpoint] Schönweiler R. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

TS, learning, and speech problems [letter; comment] Comings DE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3):429–30. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Sep;32(5):1044–50.

Familial relationship between Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome, attention deficit disorder, learning disabilities, speech disorders, and stuttering [see comments] Pauls DL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 32(5):1044–50. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3):429–30.

HISTORY

Alexander Crichton (1763–1856). Disorders of fluent speech and associationist theory. Finger S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 May;51(5):498–503

Construing silence: narratives of language loss in early nineteenth–century France. Jacyna S. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Jul;49(3):333–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aerodynamic and temporal disruptions of speech in laryngeal insufficiency. Till JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):317–25

Verbal and non–verbal function of children with right– versus left–hemiplegic cerebral palsy of pre– and perinatal origin. Carlsson G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun; 36(6):503–12

Speech and swallowing function after oral and oropharyngeal resections: one–year follow–up. Pauloski BR, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):313–22

Disturbed speech intelligibility in noise despite a normal audiogram: a defect in temporal resolution? Rappaport JM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec;22(6):447–53

The self–lined superiorly based pull–through velopharyngoplasty: plastic surgery–speech pathology interaction in the management of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Johns DF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):436–45

[EEG maturation and hemispheric functional asymmetry in 5– to 7–year–old children with general speech retardation] Puchinskaia LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Survey of speech and language skills with prognostic indicators in 116 patients with Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Goodban MT. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15; 47(7):1059–63

The 1992 Jansson Memorial Lecture. Communication in medicine. Clare A. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(1):1–12

Why and when do some language–impaired children seem talkative? A study of initiation in conversations of children with semantic–pragmatic disorder. Bishop D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):177–97

RADIOGRAPHY

Image processing of videofluoroscopy of patients with velopharyngeal insufficiency and hypernasal speech [see comments] Coffey JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct; 48(4):260–3. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1994 Mar;49(3):219.

REHABILITATION

Acceptability and intelligibility of tracheoesophageal speech using the Groningen valve. O'Leary IK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(4):180–7

Velopharyngoplasty with or without tonsillectomy and/or adenotomy—a retrospective evaluation of speech characteristics in 143 patients. Eufinger H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;22(1):37–42

The application of symbol systems to severely handicapped children with limited verbal output. Alant E, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991;38:85–91

[The role of speech therapists on speech language disordered children] Kitano I. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total care of children with speech disorders] Konishi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Habilitation for handicapped children, mainly for children with visual and hearing impairment, speech-language disorder, and hyperkinetic disorder] Nagahata M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Cleft lip and palate and craniofacial treatment. Witzel MA. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):42–3

Phonological intervention techniques for syllable and word structure development. Bernhardt B. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;4(1):54–65

The use of different service delivery models for children with phonological disorders. Ruscello DM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Sep;26(3):193–203

Effects of grammar facilitation on the phonological performance of children with speech and language impairments. Fey ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):594–607

Speech cluttering. Daly DA. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):565

SPEECH, ESOPHAGEAL

Intelligibility of tracheoesophageal speech among naive listeners. Smith LF, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar; 87(3):333–5

[Mechanism of neoglottic adjustment for voice variation in tracheoesophageal speech] Fujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jun;97(6):1009–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The tracheostomal washer: a simple aid for tracheo–oesophageal speakers with a large tracheostome. Garth RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):824–5

SPEECH INTELLIGIBILITY

see related

SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT

The challenge of unintelligible speech following traumatic brain injury. McHenry M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 May–Jun; 8(4):363–75

Perceptual speech characteristics of dysarthric speakers following severe closed head injury. Theodoros DG, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Feb–Mar;8(2):101–24

Articulation after total glossectomy: a clinical study of speech in six patients. Greven AJ, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(1):85–93

Speech intelligibility and protective effectiveness of selected active noise reduction and conventional communications headsets. Gower DW Jr, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Jun; 36(2):350–67

Intelligibility and localization of speech from virtual directions. Ricard GL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Mar; 36(1):120–8

A statistical causal model for the assessment of dysarthric speech and the utility of computer-based speech recognition. Sy BK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1282–98

Effects of spectral smearing on the intelligibility of sentences in the presence of interfering speech [letter] Baer T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2277–80

Annoyance perception of sound and information extraction. Berglund B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1501–9

Effect of temporal envelope smearing on speech reception. Drullman R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):1053–64

Processing of spoken CVCs in the auditory periphery. I. Psychophysics. Ghitza O. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov; 94(5):2507–16

Intelligibility-weighted measures of speech-to-interference ratio and speech system performance [letter] Greenberg JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):3009–10

Intelligibility of conversational and clear speech in noise and reverberation for listeners with normal and impaired hearing. Payton KL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar; 95(3):1581–92

Acoustic correlates of [b] and [w] produced by normal young to elderly adults. Slawinski EB. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2221–30

Speaking proficiency after primary tracheoesophageal puncture. Mendelsohn M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):435–7

Disturbed speech intelligibility in noise despite a normal audiogram: a defect in temporal resolution? Rappaport JM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec;22(6):447–53

Intelligibility of frequency-lowered speech produced by a channel vocoder. Posen MP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993; 30(1):26–38

Intelligibility of selected passages from the Speech Intelligibility Rating (SIR) test. Beck WG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1075–82

Comparing abilities of children with profound hearing impairments to learn consonants using electropalatography or traditional aural–oral techniques. Dagenais PA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):687–99

Effects of temporal alterations on speech intelligibility in parkinsonian dysarthria. Hammen VL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):244–53

Intelligibility and the acoustic characteristics of speech in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Mulligan M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):496–503

Comprehension of synthetic speech produced by rule: a review and theoretical interpretation. Duffy SA, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Oct–Dec;35 (Pt 4):351–89 (102 ref.)

Magnitude-estimation scaling: an effective method for the measurement of the quality of filtered speech. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):348–50

Intelligibility of speech in children with Down syndrome in natural settings: parents' perspective. Kumin L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):307–13

Intelligibility of tracheoesophageal speech among naive listeners. Smith LF, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar; 87(3):333–5

[Speech rules of the deaf.] Meyer SE. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1993;40:49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Reliability of assessment of audible stuttering behavior] Althaus M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(6):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Munich Intelligibility Profile. Studies of reliability and validity] Ziegler W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative effects of competition on verbal intelligibility in the elderly] Prosser S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bisyllabic words for speech audiometry: a new italian material (published erratum appears in Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):467)] Turrini M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):63–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[A study on speech intelligibility in traffic noise] Asahina N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Mar;97(3):401–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY

American Speech-Language-Hearing Association 1993 annual convention. Anaheim, California, November 19–22, 1993. Program and abstracts. **ASHA** 1993 Oct;35(10):1–261

Counseling experience and training offered by ESB-accredited programs. An update. Culpepper B, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Jun–Jul;36(6–7):55–8

Response to Duffy [letter] Davis JL. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):5

Research and animal welfare [letter; comment] Thomas M. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):5. Comment on: ASHA 1993 Apr;35(4):57–65.

Joining the microcomputer revolution. Wilson MS. **ASHA** 1994 Feb;36(2):44–5

The role of statistics in clinical speech-language pathology and audiology. Lass NJ. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Summer;3(3):9–16

Interpretation of speech science measures. Shuster LI. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Summer;3(3):26–35 (64 ref.)

The reliability of observational data: I. Theories and methods for speech-language pathology. Cordes AK. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):264–78 (115 ref.)

The need for replication. Muma JR. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):927–30

Attitudes of a group of South African speech and hearing therapists towards patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Johnston E, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991;38:49–62

Burnout: a smouldering problem amongst South African speech-language pathologists and audiologists? Swidler M, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1993;40:71–84

ECONOMICS

Health Security Act [letter] Crum RL. **ASHA** 1994 May; 36(5):79

ASHA's corporate partners. Important and necessary. Dublinske S. **ASHA** 1994 Feb;36(2):46–7

Tips for creating competitive advantage. Larkins PG. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):50–1

Improving third party coverage. McCarty JP, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):45–6, 51

Changing courses midstream. Merson RM. **ASHA** 1994 Jun–Jul;36(6–7):38–9

Developing the message: let the challenge begin! Smith TM. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):48–9

Making media work for you. Thomas M. **ASHA** 1993 Aug; 35(8):46–7

EDUCATION

What older consumers think. Bessler CD, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Apr;36(4):40–1, 47

The transition from student to professional. Bytnar B, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Jun–Jul;36(6–7):42–3

Learning about culturally diverse populations. Campbell LR. **ASHA** 1994 Jun–Jul;36(6–7):40–1

Computer technology. Computing competencies for clinicians. Cochran PS, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):48–9

Graduate student preparation: tomorrow's challenge. Henri BP. **ASHA** 1994 Jan;36(1):43–6

Death, texas, and lifelong learning. LaBlance GR, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Jun–Jul;36(6–7):32–3

Who needs it? Laven FJ. **ASHA** 1994 Jun–Jul;36(6–7):34–5

Teams and teamwork. Academic settings. McFarlane LA, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):37–8, 48

Successful recruiting strategies. Mendel MI, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):41–2

More biology, genetics for undergrads [letter; comment] Sharp H. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):7–8. Comment on: ASHA 1993 May;35(5):39–45.

Corporate relations. A professor/entrepreneur. Singh S. **ASHA** 1994 Feb;36(2):40–1

Community work project in Gazankulu: a community-based training experience. Bortz MA, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1992;39:62–8

Departmental evaluation: speech therapy and audiology, an academic department aimed at teaching a profession. Hugo SR, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1993;40:25–33

[Communication pathology: training for the future] Uys IC. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1993;40:3–9 **(Afr)**

HISTORY

Perspectives. Aron ML. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991; 38:3–11

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The protection of rights of people receiving audiology or speech-language pathology services. Task Force on Protection of Clients' Rights. **ASHA** 1994 Jan;36(1):60–3

MANPOWER

Compensation and gender. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):32–6

Reaching multicultural populations. Anderson NB, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):43–4, 51

Success in the schools. Block FK. **ASHA** 1993 Aug; 35(8):36–7, 54

Teams and teamwork. A psychologist's perspective. Bloom AS. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):40–1

Computer technology. Hypercard: the high-tech flannel board. Fischer M. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):42

In praise of public school clinicians [letter] Germaine L. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):5

Recipe for tragedy: personnel shortages in the public schools. Goldberg B. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):36–40

Successful recruiting strategies. Mendel MI, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):41–2

Teams and teamwork. A rural/remote perspective: Alaska. Olmstead PJ, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):43–5

Developing a model program in speech-language pathology and audiology for the inner-city university. Capitalizing on our assets. Pietro MJ, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Dec;35(12):33–5

In praise of public school clinicians [letter] Polk K. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):5

What communication disorders do experienced clinicians prefer to manage? St. Louis KO, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Dec; 35(12):23–31, 35

Children deserve choice [letter] Strugatch MK. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):4

Three generations of ASHA members. Toner MA. **ASHA** 1994 Apr;36(4):44–5

Diversity also means recruiting men [letter] Werven G. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):79

Cleft lip and palate and craniofacial treatment. Witzel MA. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):42–3

To walk a mile in my moccasins [letter] Zimmerman I. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):5

Evaluating research for clinical practice. A guide for practitioners. Ruscello DM. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Summer;3(3):1–8

Training of speech therapists and a psychological profile of the profession. Piérart B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994; 46(3):127–34

Clinical decision making: describing the decision rules of practicing speech-language pathologists. Records NL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):144–56

METHODS

Speakers and listeners: some problems of generalising from a common speech pathology research design. Pring TR, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(1):51–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Computer technology. Integration into office management. Lynn MK, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):50–1

STANDARDS

Teams and teamwork. Educational settings. Conner TN, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):35–6

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY

How will health care reform affect our professional practices? Curl BA. **ASHA** 1994 Feb;36(2):17–8

Misreading our credentials [letter] Hamaguchi PM. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):4

Better hearing and speech month goes to school. James EL, et al. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):31

Corporate relations. Business ethics. Keane MM. **ASHA** 1994 Feb;36(2):47–8

Teams and teamwork. Strategies for improvement. Miller DW. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):45–6

Clinical record keeping in audiology and speech-language pathology. Paul-Brown D. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):40–2

TRENDS

Computer technology. History and overview. Fitch JL. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):36–7

An inevitable fact of life. Gottfred CH. **ASHA** 1994 Jan; 36(1):38–9

Graduate student preparation: tomorrow's challenge. Henri BP. **ASHA** 1994 Jan;36(1):43–6

Are we ready for the 21st century? Scott DM. **ASHA** 1994 Jan;36(1):47–50

SPEECH PATHOLOGY see **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY**

SPEECH PERCEPTION

Speech processing for multichannel cochlear implants: variations of the Spectral Maxima Sound Processor strategy. McKay CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):52–8

Preliminary speech perception results for children with the 22-electrode Melbourne/cochlear hearing prosthesis. Cowan RS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:231–5

Postoperative speech perception results for 92 European children using the Nucleus Mini System 22 cochlear implant. Reid J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:241–7

Audiovisual test programs in native languages. Test material in Norwegian on a video disc controlled by laser bar code. Teig E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:199–202

Partial insertion of the nucleus multichannel cochlear implant: technique and results. Cohen NL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):357–61

Speech perception after multichannel cochlear implantation in the pediatric patient. Shea JJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):66–70

Preliminary evaluation of a formant enhancement algorithm on the perception of speech in noise for normally hearing listeners. Alcántara JI, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Jan–Feb; 33(1):15–27

Speech recognition and just-follow-conversation tasks for normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners with different maskers. Larsby B, et al. **Audiology** 1994 May–Jun; 33(3):165–76

Relationships among psychoacoustic judgments, speech understanding ability and self-perceived handicap in tinnitus subjects. Newman CW, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Jan–Feb;33(1):47–60

Auditory-verbal hallucinations and the phonological loop: a cognitive neuropsychological study. David AS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):431–41

The omnipotence of voices. A cognitive approach to auditory hallucinations. Chadwick P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:190–201

Characteristics of visual interference with visuospatial working memory. Toms M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Feb; 85 (Pt 1):131–44

The role of lexical status on the phonetic categorization of speech in aphasia. Blumstein SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb;46(2):181–97

On-line sensitivity to subject-verb agreement violations in Broca's aphasics: the role of syntactic complexity and time. Haarmann HJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):493–516

Brain lesions, central masking, and dichotic speech perception. Harris J. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):96–108

Processing articles and pronouns in agrammatic aphasia: evidence from French. Jarema G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):683–94

Regional cerebral blood flow in sign language users. Söderfeldt B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):59–68

Language function in delirium: a comparison of single word processing in acute confusional states and probable Alzheimer's disease. Wallesch CW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):592–606

Perceptual assessment of resonance distortion in unoperated clefts of the secondary palate. Mayo R, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jul;30(4):397–400

A case of word deafness with preserved span: implications for the structure and function of short-term memory. Baddeley A, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):741–8

A model to evaluate and maximize hearing aid performance by integrating the articulation index across listening conditions. Hou Z, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):105–12

Linguistic influences on the auditory processing of speech by children with normal hearing or hearing impairment. Jerger S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):138–60

The effects of syllabic compression and frequency shaping on speech intelligibility in hearing impaired people. Verschuure H, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Feb;15(1):13–21

Speech recognition with the bone-anchored hearing aid determined objectively and subjectively. Snik AF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):115–7

Computational auditory scene analysis: listening to several things at once. Cooke M, et al. **Endeavour** 1993 Dec; 17(4):186–90 (12 ref.)

Dynamic formant tracking of noisy speech using temporal analysis on outputs from a nonlinear cochlear model. Deng L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):456–67

Facial and auditory affect recognition in senile geriatrics, the normal elderly and young adults. Allen R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1–2):33–42

How the analyst listens: the pre-stages of interpretation. Schlesinger HJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 1):31–7

The contribution of waveform interactions to the perception of concurrent vowels. Assmann PF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):471–84

Objective analysis versus subjective assessment of vowels pronounced by native, non-native, and deaf male speakers of Dutch. Bakkum MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct; 94(4):1989–2004

Annoyance perception of sound and information extraction. Berglund B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1501–9

A computational approach to analyzing sentential speech perception: phoneme-to-phoneme stimulus-response alignment. Bernstein LE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun; 95(6):3617–22

A comparison of speech discrimination with cochlear implants and tactile aids. Carney AE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2036–49

Do infants perceive word boundaries? An empirical study of the bootstrapping of lexical acquisition. Christophe A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1570–80

Perceptual and computational separation of simultaneous vowels: cues arising from low-frequency beating. Culling JF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1559–69

Effect of temporal envelope smearing on speech reception. Drullman R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):1053–64

Effect of reducing slow temporal modulations on speech reception. Drullman R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May; 95(5 Pt 1):2670–80

Contributions of comodulation masking release and temporal resolution to the speech-reception threshold masked by an interfering voice. Festen JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1295–300

Auditory and categorical effects on cross-language vowel perception. Flege JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun; 95(6):3623–41

An acoustic metric for assessing change in vowel production by profoundly hearing-impaired children. Fourakis M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2544–52

Processing of spoken CVCs in the auditory periphery. I. Psychophysics. Ghitza O. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov; 94(5):2507–16

Auditory supplements to speechreading: combining amplitude envelope cues from different spectral regions of speech. Grant KW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb; 95(2):1065–73

Intelligibility-weighted measures of speech-to-interference ratio and speech system performance [letter] Greenberg JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):3009–10

Further studies of a maximum-likelihood yes-no procedure. Gu X, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jul;96(1):93–101

Masking of speech by amplitude-modulated noise. Gustafsson HA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):518–29

Difference limens for formant patterns of vowel sounds. Hawks JW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):1074–84

Effect of relative amplitude of frication on perception of place of articulation. Hedrick MS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2005–26

Cue trading in the production and perception of vowel stress. Howell P. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2063–73

Vowel identification in mixed-speaker silent-center syllables. Jenkins JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):1030–43

Quality ratings for frequency-shaped peak-clipped speech. Kates JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3586–94

Ear-canal impedance and reflection coefficient in human infants and adults. Keefe DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2617–38

Formant-frequency discrimination for isolated English vowels. Kewley-Port D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan; 95(1):485–96

Effects of first formant onset frequency on [-voice] judgments result from auditory processes not specific to humans. Kluender KR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb; 95(2):1044–52

Training Japanese listeners to identify English /r/ and /l/. II: The role of phonetic environment and talker variability in learning new perceptual categories. Lively SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1242–55

A perceptual study of source coding of Fourier phase and amplitude of the linear predictive coding residual of vowel sounds. Ma C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr; 95(4):2231–9

Simulation of the effects of loudness recruitment and threshold elevation on the intelligibility of speech in quiet and in a background of speech. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2050–62

Cues for perception of the diphthong /aI/ in either noise or reverberation. Part I. Duration of the transition. Nábělek AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2681–93

Development of the Hearing in Noise Test for the measurement of speech reception thresholds in quiet and in noise. Nilsson M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb; 95(2):1085–99

Intelligibility of conversational and clear speech in noise and reverberation for listeners with normal and impaired hearing. Payton KL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar; 95(3):1581–92

The detection of differences in the depth of frequency modulation. Plack CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jul; 96(1):115–25

Segment durations and accent as cues to word segmentation in Dutch. Quené H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct; 94(4):2027–35

On the intonation of sinusoidal sentences: contour and pitch height. Remez RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct; 94(4):1983–8

Selective adaptation in speech perception using a compelling audiovisual adaptor. Saldaña HM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3658–61

Vibrotactile and electrotactile perception of time-varying pulse trains. Summers IR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1548–58

A cross-linguistic investigation of locus equations as a phonetic descriptor for place of articulation. Sussman HM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1256–68

Limited resolution of spectral contrast and hearing loss for speech in noise. ter Keurs M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1307–14

Fundamental frequency and perceived prominence of accented syllables. II. Nonfinal accents. Terken J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3662–5

Psychophysical and speech perception studies: a case report on a binaural cochlear implant subject. van Hoesel RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3178–89

Frequency and duration discrimination of short first-formant speechlike transitions. van Wieringen A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):502–11

Production and perception of coarticulated tones. Xu Y. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2240–53

Spectral-shape features versus formants as acoustic correlates for vowels. Zahorian SA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):1966–82

Recovery of speech perception performance after prolonged auditory deprivation: case study. Boothroyd A. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):331–6; discussion 336–7

Behavioral, electrophysiologic, and otoacoustic measures from a child with auditory processing dysfunction: case report. Gravel JS, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov; 4(6):412–9

Monaural hearing aid effect: case presentations. Hurley RM. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):285–94; discussion 295

Preferred real-ear insertion gain on a commercial hearing aid at different speech and noise levels. Kuk FK, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar;5(2):99–109

On psychoanalytic listening: language and unconscious communication. Makari G, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(4):991–1020

Pragmatic impairments in adults with childhood diagnoses of autism or developmental receptive language disorder. Eales MJ. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Dec;23(4):593–617

Comparison of the Auditory-Verbal Learning Test (AVLT) and California Verbal Learning Test (CVLT) in a sample of normal subjects. Crossen JR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):190–4

Relationships between measures of auditory verbal learning and executive functioning. Vanderploeg RD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):243–52

A supplementary measure in the Rey AVLT for assessing incidental learning of temporal order. Vakil E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):240–5

Rey Auditory-Verbal Learning Test: structure analysis. Vakil E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):883–90

Children's integration of speech and pointing gestures in comprehension. Thompson LA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Jun;57(3):327–54

Bidirectional grapheme-phoneme activation in a bimodal detection task. Dijkstra T, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct;19(5):931–50

An empirical and meta-analytic evaluation of the phoneme identification task. Pitt MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Aug; 19(4):699–725

Developmental changes in perception of nonnative vowel contrasts. Polka L, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr;20(2):421–35

The nonlinear dynamics of speech categorization. Tuller B, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Feb; 20(1):3–16

Perceptual specificity of auditory priming: implicit memory for voice intonation and fundamental frequency. Church BA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May; 20(3):521–33

Attention mechanisms mediate the syntactic priming effect in auditory word identification. Deutsch A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May;20(3):595–607

The time course of perceptual and conceptual contributions to word fragment completion priming. Weldon MS. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep;19(5):1010–23

Coming to terms with stress: effects of stress location in sentence processing. Gow DW Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Nov;22(6):545–78

Comprehension and expression of affect in language-impaired children. Trauner DA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Jul;22(4):445–52

Development and assessment of two fixed-array microphones for use with hearing aids. Bilsen FA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(1):73–81

On the evaluation of a new generation of hearing aids. Cox RM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):297–304 (41 ref.)

Do adaptive frequency response (AFR) hearing aids reduce 'upward spread' of masking? Fabry DA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):318–25

The effect of handedness in tactile speech perception. Sarant JZ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(4):423–35

Effects of prolonged lack of amplification on speech-recognition performance: preliminary findings. Silman S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(3):326–32

Development and use of auditory compact discs in auditory evaluation. Wilson RH. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993; 30(3):342–51

Age effects on measures of auditory duration discrimination. Fitzgibbons PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):662–70

Temporal factors and speech recognition performance in young and elderly listeners. Gordon-Salant S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1276–85

Effects of synthetic voice output on attitudes toward the augmented communicator. Gorenflo CW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):64–8

Masking level differences for tones and speech in elderly listeners with relatively normal audiograms. Grose JH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):422–8

Binaural cues and consonant perception in reverberation and noise. Helfer KS. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):429–38

Factors associated with individual differences in clinical measures of speech recognition among the elderly. Humes LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):465–74

Auditory stroop effects in children with hearing impairment. Jerger S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1083–96

Speech enhancement based on a sinusoidal model. Kates JM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):449–64

Frequency of input effects on word comprehension of children with specific language impairment. Rice ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):106–22

Speech perception training can facilitate sound production learning. Rvachew S. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr; 37(2):347–57

Psychophysical analysis of audiovisual judgments of speech naturalness of nonstutterers and stutterers. Schiavetti N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):46–52

Masking of speech in young and elderly listeners with hearing loss. Souza PE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):655–61

The effect of noise spectrum on speech recognition performance–intensity functions. Studebaker GA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):439–48

Perception of formant transition cues to place of articulation in children with language impairments. Sussman JE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1286–99

The interplay between prosodic structure and coarticulation. de Jong K, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):197–212 (33 ref.)

Comprehension of synthetic speech produced by rule: a review and theoretical interpretation. Duffy SA, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Oct–Dec;35 (Pt 4):351–89 (102 ref.)

Coordination and coarticulation in speech production. Fowler CA, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):171–95 (92 ref.)

A comparative investigation of coarticulation in fricatives: electropalatographic, electromagnetic, and acoustic data. Hoole P, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):235–60

Perception of prominence by Estonian and English listeners. Lehiste I, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Oct–Dec;35 (Pt 4):419–34

Auditory and visual cueing of the [+/– rounded] feature of vowels. Lisker L, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Oct–Dec;35 (Pt 4):391–417

Coarticulation and phonology. Ohala JJ. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):155–70 (76 ref.)

An electropalatographic study of alveolar and palatal consonants in Catalan and Italian. Recasens D, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):213–34

Articulatory representation and speech technology. Schmidbauer O, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr–Sep;36 (Pt 2–3):331–51

Relative duration as a perceptual cue to stress in Mandarin. Shen XS. **Lang Speech** 1993 Oct–Dec;36 (Pt 4):415–33

Hemispheric asymmetry for the auditory recognition of true and false statements. Fabbro F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Aug;31(8):865–70

The relationship between comprehension and oral reading in progressive fluent aphasia. Graham KS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Mar;32(3):299–316

Children's ability to shift attention from one ear to the other: divergent results for dichotic and monaural stimuli. Hiscock M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1339–50

The influence of attention on the dichotic REA with normal and learning disabled children. Obrzut JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Dec;31(12):1411–6

Vowel and consonant identification tests can be used to compare performances in a multilingual group of cochlear implant patients. Pelizzone M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Nov–Dec; 55(6):341–6

Adults with dyslexia have a deficit in voice recognition. Brachacki GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):304–6

Magnitude–estimation scaling: an effective method for the measurement of the quality of filtered speech. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):348–50

Effect of multimodal stimulus presentation on recall. Kobus DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):320–2

An auditory attention task: a note on the processing of verbal information. Linde L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):563–70

Visual recognition of mother by young infants: facilitation by speech. Burnham D. **Perception** 1993;22(10):1133–53

Evidence for the adaptive nature of speech on the phrase level and below. Nooteboom SG, et al. **Phonetica** 1994; 51(1–3):92–8

Intonation of clause-internal filled pauses. Shriberg EE, et al. **Phonetica** 1993;50(3):172–9

The prosody of information units in spontaneous monologue. Swerts M, et al. **Phonetica** 1993;50(3):189–96

Conventional, biological and environmental factors in speech communication: a modulation theory. Traunmüller H. **Phonetica** 1994;51(1–3):170–83

Emotion recognition in autism: coordinating faces and voices. Hobson RP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):911–23

Comments on Batchelder and Riefer's multinomial model for source monitoring. Kinchla RA. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jan; 101(1):166–771; discussion 172–6

On the perceptual organization of speech. Remez RE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jan;101(1):129–56

Disruption of memory for lip-read lists by irrelevant speech: further support for the changing state hypothesis. Jones DM. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Feb;47(1):143–60

Comprehension monitoring skills of adults with mental retardation. Fujiki M, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):409–21

Auditory temporal resolution and open speech recognition in cochlear implant recipients. Muchnik C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(2):105–9

Hearing aid fitting of preschool and primary school children. An evaluation using the insertion gain measurement. Snik AF, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):245–50

Influence of context on speech understanding ability using German sentence test materials. Züst H, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):251–5

Hearing Impairment and Signal-Processing Hearing Aids II. Proceedings of a workshop. United Kingdom, June 15–17, 1991. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:5–153

A pilot experiment on the effects of an acoustically applied reduced speech signal on speechreading. Coninx F, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:136–44

Speech discrimination via cochlear implants with two different digital speech processing strategies: preliminary results for 7 patients. Dillier N, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:145–53

The efficacy of a multichannel hearing aid in which the gain is controlled by the minima in the temporal signal envelope. Festen JM, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:101–10

Signal processing for hearing impairment. Levitt H, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:7–19

Evaluation of a noise reduction method—comparison between observed scores and scores predicted from STI. Ludvigsen C, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:50–5

Effect on the speech reception threshold in noise of the recovery time of the compressor in the high-frequency channel of a two-channel aid. Moore BC, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:82–91

Directional hearing aid based on array technology. Soede W, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:20–7

Auditory pattern perception in the profoundly hearing impaired and lipreading of Dutch phonemes. van Son N, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:111–23

Syllabic compression and speech intelligibility in hearing impaired listeners. Verschuure J, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:92–100

[Speech perception in children fitted with Nucleus mini system 22 implants] Seeger T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory lateralization in monozygotic twins: a study with dichotic consonant–vowel recall] Jäncke L, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehension of metaphoric speech by healthy probands and schizophrenic patients. An experimental psychopathologic contribution to concretism] Spitzer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):282–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Mediumistic psychoses". A case report] Vollmoeller W. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan;65(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in auditory perception and verbal and nonverbal intelligence] Wagner H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;43(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production-specific changes in emotional impression of speech: dimensions and acoustic correlates of impression formation] Tischer B. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993; 40(4):644–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on consonant confusion in Japanese patients with sensorineural hearing loss] Kodera K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Sep;96(9):1404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethyl alcohol on hemispheric specialization of language and on hand movements. Clarici A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1259–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Flexible vowel recognition by the generation of dynamic coherence in oscillator neural networks: speaker-independent vowel recognition. Liu F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(2):105–14

Late visual and auditory ERP components and choice reaction time. Falkenstein M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jul; 35(3):201–24

Semantic processing of pictures and spoken words: evidence from event-related brain potentials. Pratarelli ME. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jan;24(1):137–57

Influence of language structure on brain–behavior development. Buchwald JS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May; 46(4):607–19

Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of patterns of cerebral language dominance. An amobarbital study. Kurthen M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):536–64

A pragmatic approach to neurolinguistics: requests (re)considered. Stemmer B. **Brain Lang** 1994 May; 46(4):565–91 (55 ref.)

Patterns of recovery and change in verbal and nonverbal functions in a case of crossed aphasia: implications for models of functional brain lateralization and localization. Trojano L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):637–61

Event-related brain potentials during natural speech processing: effects of semantic, morphological and syntactic violations. Friederici AD, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Oct;1(3):183–92

Cross-linguistic approaches to speech processing. Mehler J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;4(2):171–6 (48 ref.)

Perceptual performance of subjects with cochlear implants using the Spectral Maxima Sound Processor (SMSP) and the Mini Speech Processor (MSP). McKay CM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Oct;14(5):350–67

Speech-evoked activity in primary auditory cortex: effects of voice onset time. Steinschneider M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;92(1):30–43

An acoustic analysis and some perceptual data concerning voice change in male–female trans-sexuals. Günzburger D. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(1):13–21

Additional information about the central auditory discrimination ability of aphasics. Dlouhá O. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(6):268–72

Discharge pattern in the auditory nerve evoked by vowel stimuli: a comparison between acoustical and electrical stimulation. Knauth M, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr; 74(1–2):247–58

Toward a model of phoneme perception. Ardila A. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1–2):1–12 (51 ref.)

A test of Kinsbourne's selective activation model. Demakis GJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3–4):201–7

Subliminal perception of words and faces. Henke K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;75(3–4):181–7

Effects of spectral smearing on the intelligibility of sentences in the presence of interfering speech [letter] Baer T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2277–80

Selective acoustic phonetic impairment and lexical access in an aphasic patient. Caplan D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):512–7

A computational model of the auditory periphery for speech and hearing research. I. Ascending path. Giguère C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):331–42

A computational model of the auditory periphery for speech and hearing research. II. Descending paths. Giguère C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):343–9

Speech enhancement based on physiological and psychoacoustical models of modulation perception and binaural interaction. Kollmeier B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1593–602

Auditory nerve fiber representation of cues to voicing in syllable–final stop consonants. Sinex DG. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1351–62

Auditory–nerve fiber representation of temporal cues to voicing in word–medial stop consonants. Sinex DG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):897–903

Is useful speech information carried by fibers with high characteristic frequencies? Strickland EA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):497–501

Time compression and release from masking in adults and children. Bornstein SP. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar; 5(2):89–98

Speech recognition in recurrent otitis media: results in a set of identical twins. Brown DP. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):1–6

Dichotic listening and focused attention in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Hugdahl K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):84–92

Neural encoding of single-formant stimuli in the cat. I. Responses of auditory nerve fibers. Wang X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1054–75

Magnetoencephalographic localization of a language processing cortical area adjacent to a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):584–8

Variables affecting implant performance in children. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1120–4

SPEECH PERCEPTION

Speech recognition in patients after successful surgery for unilateral congenital ear anomalies. Snik FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1029–34

Speed and cerebral correlates of syllable discrimination in infants [see comments] Dehaene-Lambertz G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):292–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):250–1.

Neuropsychological and neuroradiologic correlates of emotional prosody comprehension. Starkstein SE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):515–22

Selection of speech messages in free-field listening. Teder W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):307–9

New processing strategies for multichannel cochlear prostheses. Lawson DT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 97:313–21

Normative data in quiet and in noise for "DANTALE"—a Danish speech material. Keidser G. **Scand Audiol** 1993; 22(4):231–6

Vibrotactile support: initial effects on visual speech perception. Lyxell B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(3):179–83

Size of the corpus callosum and auditory comprehension in schizophrenics and normal controls. Colombo C, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):63–70

[Responsible prescription of hearing aids] Jenkner FL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(21):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perceptual, acoustical and aerodynamic study of whispering] Higashikawa M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jul; 97(7):1268–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT

Longitudinal effects of Alzheimer disease on discourse production. Tomoeda CK, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1993 Winter;7(4):223–36

Aerodynamic and temporal disruptions of speech in laryngeal insufficiency. Till JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):317–25

Negative features, retrieval processes and verbal fluency in schizophrenia. Allen HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 163:769–75

Perceptual speech characteristics of dysarthric speakers following severe closed head injury. Theodoros DG, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Feb–Mar;8(2):101–24

Sequences of phonemic approximations in a Thai conduction aphasic. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):69–95

Speech timing at the sentence level in Thai after unilateral brain damage. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr; 46(3):419–38

Is speech temporally segmented? Comparison with temporal segmentation in behavior. Kien J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):662–82

Lack of error awareness in an aphasic patient with relatively preserved auditory comprehension. Maher LM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr;46(3):402–18

Speech rate and rhythm in cerebellar dysarthria: an acoustic analysis of syllabic timing. Ackermann H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(2):70–8

An acoustic metric for assessing change in vowel production by profoundly hearing-impaired children. Fourakis M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2544–52

The quasisteady approximation in speech production [letter] McGowan RS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):3011–3

A corpus-based study of repair cues in spontaneous speech. Nakatani CH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar; 95(3):1603–16

Respiratory and laryngeal measures of children during vocal intensity variation. Stathopoulos ET, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2531–43

Some acoustic effects of listening to noise on speech production [letter] Tartter VC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2437–40

Production of linguistic prosody by normal and speech-disordered children. Crary MA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Dec;26(4):245–62

Intonation and speech rate in dysarthric speech. Le Dorze G, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;27(1):1–18

Temporal relations within repetitions of preschool children near the onset of stuttering: a preliminary report. Yairi E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Dec;26(4):231–44

The development of short-term memory span: separable effects of speech rate and long-term memory. Roodenrys S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;56(3):431–42

Interpreting results of the fluent speech paradigm in stuttering research: difficulties in separating cause from effect. Armson J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 37(1):69–82 (113 ref.)

Nonlinear phonology: introduction and clinical application. Bernhardt B, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 37(1):123–43 (72 ref.)

Speech production during mechanical ventilation in tracheostomized individuals. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):53–63

Age and velopharyngeal function during speech production. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):295–302

Relationships between intra-speaker variation in aerodynamic measures of voice production and variation in SPL across repeated recordings. Holmberg EB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):484–95

Characteristics of speaking rate in the dysarthria associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Turner GS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1134–44

Phonetic and phonological features of approximants in Athabaskan and Eskimo. Cook ED. **Phonetica** 1993; 50(4):234–44

A gestural production model and its application to reduction in German. Kröger BJ. **Phonetica** 1993;50(4):213–33

Cross-language influence on the production of Mandarin /l/ and /x/ and Taiwanese /h/ by native speakers of Taiwanese Amoy. Peng SH. **Phonetica** 1993;50(4):245–60

The prosody of information units in spontaneous monologue. Swerts M, et al. **Phonetica** 1993;50(3):189–96

Articulation index transfer functions for 'DANTALE' (200 monosyllabic words). Keidser G. **Scand Audiol** 1994; 23(1):75–7

[Reliability of assessment of audible stuttering behavior] Althaus M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(6):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Intraoperative suction test as a predictor of velopharyngeal competence. Baker S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):452–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Munich Intelligibility Profile. Studies of reliability and validity] Ziegler W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPEECH RECEPTION THRESHOLD TEST

Speech recognition and just-follow-conversation tasks for normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners with different maskers. Larsby B, et al. **Audiology** 1994 May–Jun; 33(3):165–76

Analysis of longitudinal data with unequally spaced observations and time-dependent correlated errors. Núñez-Antón V, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):445–56

The development of a test of speech reception disability for use in 5- to 8-year-old children with otitis media with effusion. Williamson I, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994; 29(1):27–37

Effect of temporal envelope smearing on speech reception. Drullman R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):1053–64

Development of the Hearing in Noise Test for the measurement of speech reception thresholds in quiet and in noise. Nilsson M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb; 95(2):1085–99

METHODS

Efficiency of speech audiometry and other tests. Hagerman B. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):423–5

STANDARDS

Efficiency of speech audiometry and other tests. Hagerman B. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):423–5

SPEECH SOUNDS see **PHONETICS**

SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS see **COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR DISABLED**

SPEECH THERAPY

see related
VOICE TRAINING

Early intervention, intensive therapy can help people who stutter. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):754–5

Phonological intervention techniques for syllable and word structure development. Bernhardt B. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;4(1):54–65

Assessment and remediation of vowel misarticulations. Pollock KE. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;4(1):23–37

Speech and language therapy for aphasia. Enderby P. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Oct;6(5):761–4 (28 ref.)

Paediatric speech and language therapy referral in Singapore: implications for multilingual language disability. Gupta AF, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(3):311–7

EMG biofeedback in the treatment of dysarthria. Gentil M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(4):188–92

Speech cluttering. Daly DA. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):565

Occupational therapy, physiotherapy, and speech therapy. The therapists of Brighton Health Authority. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):38–9

The provision of speech, language and hearing services in a rural district of South Africa. McKenzie JA. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1992;39:50–4

[The role of speech therapists on speech language disordered children] Kitano I. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total care of children with speech disorders] Konishi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Attempting to ameliorate student therapists' negative stereotype of the stutterer. Leahy MM. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(1):39–49

METHODS

The velopharyngeally inadequate child: phonologic change with intervention. Broen PA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):500–7

The interaction of phonetics and phonology in developmental verbal dyspraxia: two case studies. Velleman SL. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;4(1):66–77

Issues raised by facilitated communication for theorizing and research on autism. Duchan JF. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1108–19

The efficacy of using the IBM Speech Viewer Vowel Accuracy Module to treat young children with hearing impairment. Pratt SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 36(5):1063–74

Assessment: melodic intonation therapy. Report of the Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):566–8

Potential developments in rehabilitation care [letter; comment] Walker S. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):150–1. Comment on: Scott Med J 1993 Jun;38(3 Suppl):S12–4.

[Phoniatric and orthophonic management of patients during the awakening phase of coma] Danoy MC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Phonoaudiology in public health] Freire RM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Jun;26(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of aphasia services in the United Kingdom. Mackenzie C, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(1):43–61

SPEECHREADING see **LIPREADING**

SPERM see **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERM AGGLUTINATION

Spermagglutination by bacteria: receptor-specific interactions. Monga M, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):151–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification of anti-agglutinin for spermatozoa in epididymal boar plasma. Harayama H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):436–45

[The sperm-agglutinating activity of the fractions of saline root extracts from Arum maculatum] Mladenov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(1–2):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Agglutinating and immobilizing activity of an ethanol extract of Bursera fagaroides on human and other mammalian spermatozoa] Huacuja RL, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPERM BANKS

[1993 evaluation of sperm donor conceptions. French Federation of CECOS] **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May; 22(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creation of a European bison sperm cryobank as a method for preserving the genetic polymorphism of the species] Sipko TP, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec;29(12):2051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of detection of pathogenic microorganisms in sperm] Starovoltov NS. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (5):54–5 **(Rus)**

SPERM CAPACITATION

Effects of peritoneal fluids from patients with endometriosis on capacitated spermatozoa. Bielfeld P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):893–6

Embryo cleavage rates after oocyte insemination with capacitated sperms in the presence or absence of follicular fluid. Franco Júnior JG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 37(3):145–9

Recovery, capacitation, acrosome reaction, and fractionation of sperm. Bellvé AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:113–36

In vitro capacitation and fertilization. Fraser LR. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:239–53

Ram spermatozoa cocultured with epithelial cell monolayers: an in vitro model for the study of capacitation and the acrosome reaction. Gutiérrez A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):338–45

[Decline in semen quality from 1930 to 1991] Carlsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 16;155(33):2530–5 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of heparin on capacitation/acrosome reaction of equine sperm. Varner DD, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;31(3):199–207

Effect of epidermal growth factor on human sperm capacitation. Furuya S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):905–10

Stimulating effect of pyroglutamylglutamylprolineamide, a prostatic, TRH-related tripeptide, on mouse sperm capacitation and fertilizing ability in vitro. Green CM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):215-21

Treatment of human spermatozoa with follicular fluid can influence lipid content and motility during in vitro capacitation. Hamamah S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(5):429-35

[Effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on mouse sperm capacitation] Furuya S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov; 45(11):1313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Capacitation-like membrane changes and prolonged viability in vitro of equine spermatozoa cultured with uterine tube epithelial cells. Ellington JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1505-10

Enhanced quality of capacitated spermatozoa from oligoasthenozoospermic men after incubation in test yolk medium. Ragni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov-Dec; 25(6):337-9

Effect of human sperm capacitation treatments on the penetration of freshly obtained and zona-free frozen hamster oocytes. Siegel MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;32(1):5-11

Effects of the coculture with human endometrial cells on the function of spermatozoa from subfertile men. Fusi FM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):160-7

Epithelial cell coculture and the induction of sperm capacitation. Kervancioglu ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1103-8

Preliminaries to fertilization. The role of cholesterol during capacitation of human spermatozoa. Benoff S.
Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2001-6 (42 ref.)

Head-specific mannose-ligand receptor expression in human spermatozoa is dependent on capacitation-associated membrane cholesterol loss. Benoff S, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2141-54

Osmo-sensitivity of the human sperm acrosome reaction. Bielfeld P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1235-9

Inverse relationship between the induction of human sperm capacitation and spontaneous acrosome reaction by various biological fluids and the superoxide scavenging capacity of these fluids. de Lamirande E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Aug;16(4):258-66

Na+ requirements for capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis in mammalian sperm. Fraser LR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994; 149:1-46 (142 ref.)

Ca(2+)-related changes in the capacitation state of human spermatozoa assessed by a chlortetracycline fluorescence assay. DasGupta S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep; 99(1):135-43

Embryo development capacity of oocytes fertilized by immature sperm and sperm treated with motility stimulants. Lacham-Kaplan O, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):113-6

[Acrosome reaction and fertilization] Crozet N.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1994 May;22(5):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why and how to ameliorate capacitation without inducing an acrosome reaction?] Fénichel P.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1994 May;22(5):319-24 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPERM COUNT

see related

OLIGOSPERMIA

Comparison between cell motion analyser, autosperm, and conventional semen analysis. Kamtchouing P, et al.
Andrologia 1993 Nov-Dec;25(6):345-50

Risk factors for unexplained dyspermia in infertile men: a case-control study. Parazzini F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep-Oct;31(2):105-13

Decline in sperm counts: an artefact of changed reference range of "normal"? [see comments] Bromwich P, et al.
BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):19-22. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):1-2.

Sexual revolution and sperm count [letter; comment] Menger HJ. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1440-1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):609-13.

Evidence for increasing incidence of abnormalities of the human testis: a review. Giwercman A, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:65-71 (99 ref.)

Comparison of two androgens plus depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate for suppression to azoospermia in indonesian men. World Health Organization. Task Force on Methods for the Regulation of Male Fertility. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1062-8

The relationship between total motile sperm count and the success of intrauterine insemination. Brasch JG, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):150-4

A relationship between sperm count and intracellular progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, and cortisol concentrations in human spermatozoa. Loganath A, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):990-2

Quality assurance of sperm counting [letter; comment] Makler A. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):202-3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Oct;60(4):702-5.

Cigarette smoking and sperm density: a meta-analysis. Vine MF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):35-43

Effects of multiple ejaculations after extended periods of sexual abstinence on total, motile and normal sperm numbers, as well as accessory gland secretions, from healthy normal and oligozoospermic men. Cooper TG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1251-8

Sperm numbers and distribution within the human fallopian tube around ovulation. Williams M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2019-26

Circanual variation of sperm count and motility in men. Sood S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;47(8):197-200

Relationship of semen quality, number of sperm inseminated, and fertility in rabbits. Farrell PB, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):464-71

Effects of four methods of sperm preparation on the motile concentration, morphology, and acrosome status of recovered sperm from normal semen samples. Brandeis VT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Aug;10(6):409-16

Endocrine profiles and semen quality of spinal cord injured men. Brackett NL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):114-9

The fertility of patients with clinical stage I testis cancer managed by nerve sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection [see comments] Foster RS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1139-42; discussion 1142-3. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1150-1.

Prevalence of sperm bound antibodies in infertile men with varicocele: the effect of varicocele ligation on antibody levels and semen response. Knudson G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1260-2

Subinguinal microsurgical varicocelectomy: a technical critique and statistical analysis of semen and pregnancy data. Marmar JL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1127-32

Semen characteristics of fertile Pakistani men. Rehan N.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Mar;44(3):62-4

High sperm density among members of organic farmers' association [letter] Abell A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1498

Residence in the London area and sperm density [letter] [see comments] Ginsburg J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):230. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1159-60.

Male infertility [letter; comment] Lee S. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):415. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1473-9.

Fatherhood without apparent spermatozoa after vasectomy [see comments] Smith JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):415.

Water quality and sperm density [letter; comment] White SL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1159-60. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):230.

Fertility of superovulated ewes after intrauterine or oviducal insemination with low numbers of fresh or frozen-thawed spermatozoa. Maxwell WM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(1):57-63

[Decline in semen quality from 1930 to 1991] Carlsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 16;155(33):2530-5 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Decreasing quality of semen--increasing incidence of testicular cancer? (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3309 **(Dan)**

[New therapeutic methods for childless couples when the man's quality of semen is strongly reduced] Ingerslev HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3496-7 **(Dan)**

[Comparison of preparation techniques with reference to final spermatozoa concentration and survival and fertilization rate in vitro in normal and pathologic ejaculates] Zech H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transferrin concentration in seminal plasma in testicular varicocele with various sperm concentrations and various forms of azoospermia] Sigg C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan; 45(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annual sperm concentration variation in semen collected by electroejaculation in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis)] Okamoto M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan; 43(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seminal changes in unilateral cryptorchism: course after orchidopexy. Experimental study] Martínez Bengoechea JJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The correlation between the conventional spermogram parameters and the osmotic resistance tests in patients from among fertile and infertile couples] Bruera D, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1992;50(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Several causes of low sperm count?] Aanesen A, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1316-21 (71 ref.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Male fertility after VAPEC-B chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Radford JA, et al.
Br J Cancer 1994 Feb;69(2):379-81

Malignant mimicry. False estrogens may cause cancer and lower sperm counts [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 Sep; 269(3):34, 38

METHODS

Quality assurance for sperm concentration using latex beads [see comments] Peters AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct; 60(4):702-5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):202-3.

Microassay of sperm concentration in the rat epididymis by micropuncture technique. Yamamoto M, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 1993 Mar;55(1-4):71-5

SPERM FLAGELLUM see SPERM TAIL

SPERM HEAD

CHEMISTRY

The abundant 19-kilodalton protein associated with human sperm nuclei that is related to seminal plasma alpha-inhibins. Zalensky AO, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):164-73

METABOLISM

Extractions reveal specific argentophilic proteins in rat and bull sperm heads. Yagi A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun; 239(2):126-36

Composition and behavior of head membrane lipids of fresh and cryopreserved boar sperm. Buhr MM, et al.
Cryobiology 1994 Jun;31(3):224-38

Specific binding of acrosome-reaction-inducing substance to the head of starfish spermatozoa. Ushiyama A, et al.
Zygote 1993 May;1(2):121-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Acrosome reaction in the head-attached human sperm. Ou MC. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):17-20

Sperm nuclear transformations in cytoplasmic extracts from surf clam (Spisula solidissima) oocytes. Longo FJ, et al.
Dev Biol 1994 Mar;162(1):245-58

Microtubule organization in the cow during fertilization, polyspermy, parthenogenesis, and nuclear transfer: the role of the sperm aster. Navara CS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar; 162(1):29-40

White blood cells in semen affect hyperactivation but not sperm membrane integrity in the head and tail regions. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):986-9

Head-specific mannose-ligand receptor expression in human spermatozoa is dependent on capacitation-associated membrane cholesterol loss. Benoff S, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2141-54

Fertilization potential in vitro is correlated with head-specific mannose-ligand receptor expression, acrosome status and membrane cholesterol content. Benoff S, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2155-66

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relative biological effectiveness of alpha-particle emitters in vivo at low doses. Howell RW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):352-60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relation of human sperm acrosin activity and fertilization in vitro. Bartoov B, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan-Feb; 26(1):9-15

Three-dimensional structures of the neck region of the hamster spermatozoa in the caudal epididymis. Hamasaki M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Mar;57(1):59-65

Propidium iodide and the thiol-specific reagent DACM as a dye pair for fluorescence resonance energy transfer analysis: an application to mouse sperm chromatin. Bottiroli G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1;15(2):106-16

Centrosome assembly in vitro: role of gamma-tubulin recruitment in Xenopus sperm aster formation. Félix MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;124(1-2):19-31

Novel organization of the spermatozoon in two species of murid rodents from southern Asia. Breed WG.
J Reprod Fertil 1993 Sep;99(1):149-58

SPERM MATURATION

Characterization of a cell surface glycoprotein associated with maturation of rat spermatozoa. Eccleston ED, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1994 Jan;37(1):110-9

GENETICS

[Mechanism of chromosome loss after irradiation of mature Drosophila sperm] Omesl'anchuk LV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep;29(9):1468-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat epididymis-specific sperm maturation antigens. I. Evidence that the 26 kD 4E9 antigen found on rat caudal epididymal sperm tail is derived from a protein secreted by the epididymis. Moore A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):181-94

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation antigens present in epididymis of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Mahony MC, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2-3):133-40

Morphological evidence of sperm maturation in the ampulla ductus deferentis of the bull. Bergerson W, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1994 Mar;275(3):537-41

Characterization of the motility of maturing rat spermatozoa by computer-aided objective measurement. Yeung CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):427-41

SPERM MATURATION

Computerized analysis of the motility parameters of hamster spermatozoa during maturation. Devi LG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):94–106

The epididymis and sperm maturation: a perspective. Amann RP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(4):361–81 (77 ref.)

SPERM MOTILITY

Relation of human sperm acrosin activity and fertilization in vitro. Bartoov B, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb; 26(1):9–15

Glass wool filter preparation of cryopreserved spermatozoa. Coetzee K, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):33–4

Comparison between cell motion analyser, autosperm, and conventional semen analysis. Kamtchouing P, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):345–50

The relationship between morphology, motility and zona pellucida binding potential of human spermatozoa. Kaskar K, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–4

Kinetic activity of spermatozoa from fertile subjects and asthenozoospermic infertile patients. Pilikian S, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):341–4

Sperm transmigration as a cause of ectopic pregnancy. Ansari AH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–4

Comparative evaluation of three sperm–washing methods to improve sperm concentration and motility in frozen–thawed oligozoospermic and normozoospermic samples. Bongso A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec; 31(3):223–30

Failure of the addition of fresh seminal plasma to cryopreserved–thawed sperm to improve semen parameters. Check DJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct; 31(2):121–5

Sperm chemotaxis: egg peptides control cytosolic calcium to regulate flagellar responses. Cook SP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):10–9

Hybrid sterility–6: a mouse t complex locus controlling sperm flagellar assembly and movement. Pilder SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):631–42

ADP–ribosylation of Rho proteins inhibits sperm motility. Hinsch KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):32–6

Evaluation of different sperm function tests as screening methods for male fertilization potential—the value of the sperm migration test. Biljan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):591–8

The relationship between total motile sperm count and the success of intrauterine insemination. Brasch JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):150–4

Detection of X– and Y–bearing human spermatozoa after motile sperm isolation by swim–up [see comments] Han TL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1046–51. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jun;61(6):1181–2.

Cryopreservation of human spermatozoa. IV. The effects of cooling rate and warming rate on the maintenance of motility, plasma membrane integrity, and mitochondrial function. Henry MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):911–8

Stimulation of oxidant generation by human sperm suspensions using phorbol esters and formyl peptides: relationships with motility and fertilization in vitro. Krausz C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):599–605

Sperm–immobilizing antibodies in women undergoing artificial insemination with donor sperm. Mashu A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):651–3

Sperm motility, morphology, hyperactivation, and ionophore–induced acrosome reactions after overnight incubation with mycoplasmas. Rose BI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):341–8

Improvement of post–thaw sperm motility in poor quality human semen. Sawetawan C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct; 60(4):706–10

Is spermatozoan acrosin a predictor of fertilization and embryo quality in the human? [see comments] Sharma R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):881–7. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Sep;62(3):657.

Mitochondrial disease and reduced sperm motility. Folgero T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1863–8

Effect of platelet–activating factor on motility and acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Krausz C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):471–6

An auto–controlled study in in–vitro fertilization reveals the benefit of Percoll centrifugation to swim–up in the preparation of poor–quality semen. Sapienza F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1856–62

High concentration of soluble interleukin–2 receptors in ejaculate with low sperm motility. Shimonovitz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):653–5

Human oviductal cells and their conditioned medium maintain the motility and hyperactivation of human spermatozoa in vitro. Yeung WS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):656–60

Computer–assisted measurement of hyperactivation in human spermatozoa: differences between European and American versions of the Hamilton–Thorn motility analyser. Zhu JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):456–62

Circanual variation of sperm count and motility in men. Sood S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;47(8):197–200

Adenosine triphosphate and motility characteristics of fresh and cryopreserved human spermatozoa. McLaughlin EA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):19–23

Effect of cryoprotective additives and cryopreservation protocol on sperm membrane lipid peroxidation and recovery of motile human sperm. Bell M, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):472–8

Isolation of motile spermatozoa: comparison of Percoll centrifugation, SpermPrep filtration, and swim–up techniques. Ziebe S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Oct; 10(7):485–7

Cryopreservation of vervet monkey semen and recovery of progressively motile spermatozoa. Seier JV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Aug;22(6):355–9

Intrauterine insemination. Effect of wash media on pregnancy rates and sperm motility. Rhoton AS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):711–5

Endocrine profiles and semen quality of spinal cord injured men. Brackett NL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):114–9

The fertility of patients with clinical stage I testis cancer managed by nerve sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection [see comments] Foster RS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1139–42; discussion 1142–3. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1150–1.

Subinguinal microsurgical varicocelectomy: a technical critique and statistical analysis of semen and pregnancy data. Marmar JL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1127–32

Semen characteristics of fertile Pakistani men. Rehan N. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):62–4

Frequency of intercourse for couples trying to conceive. Tur–Kaspa I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):766

Identification of anti–agglutinin for spermatozoa in epididymal boar plasma. Harayama H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):436–45

In vitro–cultured bovine granulosa and oviductal cells secrete sperm motility–maintaining factor(s). Ijaz A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):54–60

Analysis of sperm motility by computer assisted methods, with special consideration of in vitro fertilization. Leidl W, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):224–8

Fertilizing capacity of bovine spermatozoa selected after swim–up in hyaluronic acid–containing medium. Shamsuddin M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):307–15

The impact of sperm motility on non–return rate in preselected dairy bulls. Stålhammar EM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):37–45

Effect of cryoprotective media and freezing techniques on human semen preservation. Akinola LA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):166–9

[Decreasing quality of semen—increasing incidence of testicular cancer? (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3309 **(Dan)**

[New therapeutic methods for childless couples when the man's quality of semen is strongly reduced] Ingerslev HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3496–7 **(Dan)**

[Study of different components in spermatic function after failure of in vitro fertilization] Pilikian S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov;21(11):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of optical analysis and computerized analysis of sperm movement in a program of 316 in vitro fertilizations] Terriou P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jun;22(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New methods for predicting sperm fertilizing ability] Paz G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):7–10, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrastructure of immotile spermatozoa obtained from infertile male patients] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seminal changes in unilateral cryptorchism: course after orchidopexy. Experimental study] Martínez Bengoechea JJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The correlation between the conventional spermogram parameters and the osmotic resistance tests in patients from among fertile and infertile couples] Bruera D, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

L–carnitine in idiopathic asthenozoospermia: a multicenter study. Italian Study Group on Carnitine and Male Infertility. Costa M, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun; 26(3):155–9

Influence of pentoxifylline on human sperm motility in asthenozoospermic individuals using computer–assisted analysis. Lewis SE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun; 32(3):175–83

Sperm motility loss induced by gossypol: relation with OH. scavengers, motile stimulators and malondialdehyde production. Fornés MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1289–93

Kinematic response of human spermatozoa to nonoxynol–9. Dunmire EN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):903–11

Male fertility after VAPEC–B chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Radford JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):379–81

Identification of adenosine receptors in human spermatozoa. Shen MR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):527–34

Effect of antifreeze proteins on the motility of ram spermatozoa. Payne SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Apr; 31(2):180–4

Cryopreservation of microsurgically extracted ductal sperm: pentoxifylline enhancement of motility. Buch JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):418–20

Bromocriptine reverses the inhibitory effect of macrophages on human sperm motility. Scommegna A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):331–5

Carbon dioxide and sperm motility [letter; comment] Shettles LB. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):576. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Apr;59(4):826–35.

Optimization of the Hamilton–Thorn computerized sperm motility analysis system for use with rat spermatozoa in toxicological studies. Slott VL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):298–307

The effect of pentoxifylline on sperm movement characteristics and zona pellucida binding potential of teratozoospermic men. Kaskar K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):477–81

Pharmacological stimulation of sperm motility. Lanzafame F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):192–9 (87 ref.)

Variability of human sperm response to immediate and prolonged exposure to pentoxifylline. Moohan JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1696–700

Ultrasound transmission gel in the vagina can impair sperm motility. Shimonovitz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):482–3

The influence of pentoxifylline on motility and viability of spermatozoa from normozoospermic semen samples. Tournaye H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):1–8

Colchicine inhibits spermatozoal motility in vitro. Ben–Chetrit A, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):301–4

Stimulation of cryopreserved epididymal spermatozoa of the domestic cat using the motility stimulants caffeine, pentoxifylline, and 2'–deoxyadenosine. Stachecki JJ, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):157–64

Adenosine stimulates human sperm motility via A2 receptors. Shen MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):650–3

Induction of reversible infertility in male rats by oral ornidazole and its effects on sperm motility and epididymal secretions. Oberländer G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):551–9

Effects of the lipid peroxidation product (E)–4–hydroxy–2–nonenal on ram sperm function. Windsor DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):359–66

Production of motile acrosome–reacted mouse sperm with nanomolar concentration of calcium ionophore A23187. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar; 37(3):326–34

Separate effects of caffeine and dbcAMP on macaque sperm motility and interaction with the zona pellucida. VandeVoort CA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar; 37(3):299–304

Embryo development capacity of oocytes fertilized by immature sperm and sperm treated with motility stimulants. Lacham–Kaplan O, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):113–6

Treatment of human spermatozoa with follicular fluid can influence lipid content and motility during in vitro capacitation. Hamamah S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(5):429–35

An investigation into the effects of chloroquine on fertility of male rats. Okanlawon AO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):118–21

[Effects of low doses of desmopressin (DDAPV) on gonadal and adrenal development, and on the testicular function and sperm motility] García–Pascual IJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Agglutinating and immobilizing activity of an ethanol extract of Bursera fagaroides on human and other mammalian spermatozoa] Huacuja RL, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Levels of reactive oxygen species before and after sperm preparation: comparison of swim–up and L4 filtration. Agarwal A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;32(3):169–74

Specificity of ATP for the initiation of flagellar motility of hamster sperm. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;31(3):159–65

Sialic acid concentration and sperm motility. du Toit D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;32(1):21–3

Effect of tubular and follicular fluids on acrosin activity and sperm motility. Evrev TI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun; 32(3):207–12

Sperm morphology and motility in different age populations. Mladenović I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun; 32(3):197–205

Calcium ion regulation of chirality of beating flagellum of reactivated sea urchin spermatozoa. Ishijima S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1445–8

Microtubule sliding in reduced–amplitude bending waves of Ciona sperm flagella: bending waves attenuated by lithium. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(2):150–60

Movement of Myzostomum spermatozoa: calcium ion regulation of swimming direction. Ishijima S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(2):135–42

Role of cAMP in the reactivation of demembranated ram spermatozoa. San Agustin JT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(3):206–18

Antithrombin III enhances the motility and chemotaxis of boar sperm. Lee SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Feb;107(2):277–82

The influence of cryopreservation on parameters of energetic metabolism and motility of fowl spermatozoa. Ochkur SI,

et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun;31(3):239–44
Rotational and translational motions of human spermatozoa: angle dependence of dynamic laser light scattering. Thyberg P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(1):21–7
Presence of protein phosphatase type 1 and its involvement in temperature-dependent flagellar movement of fowl spermatozoa. Ashizawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 350(1):130–4
White blood cells in semen affect hyperactivation but not sperm membrane integrity in the head and tail regions. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):986–9
The effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, forskolin, and theophylline on motility parameters in gossypol-treated human sperm. Cowart CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):929–34
A follicular fluid chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan improves the retention of motility and velocity of human spermatozoa. Eriksen GV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):618–23
Effect of sodium nitroprusside on sperm motility, viability, and lipid peroxidation. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1117–22
The regulation of sperm motility by a novel hyaluronan receptor. Kornovski BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May; 61(5):935–40
Reduced semen quality caused by chronic abacterial prostatitis: an enigma or reality? Leib Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1109–16
The effect of a surgical lubricant on in vivo sperm penetration of cervical mucus. Miller B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1171–3
Reactive oxygen species released by activated neutrophils, but not by deficient spermatozoa, are sufficient to affect normal sperm motility. Plante M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):387–93
The effects of in vitro cocaine exposure on human sperm motility, intracellular calcium, and oocyte penetration. Yelian FD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):915–21
Centrifugation of human spermatozoa induces sublethal damage; separation of human spermatozoa from seminal plasma by a dextran swim-up procedure without centrifugation extends their motile lifetime. Alvarez JG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1087–92
Disturbances of sperm flagella due to failure of epididymal maturation and their possible relationship to phospholipids. Haidl G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1070–3
Effect of peritoneal fluid supplemented with exogenous progesterone on sperm motility in vitro. Modotti M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):303–9
Effect of freezing method, thawing temperature and post-thaw dilution/washing on motility (CASA) and morphology characteristics of high-quality human sperm. Verheyen G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1678–84
Exposure of human spermatozoa to the cumulus oophorus results in increased relative force as measured by a 760 nm laser optical trap. Westphal LM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1083–6
Investigation in real time of the effect of gravitation on human spermatozoa and their tendency to swim-up and swim-down. Makler A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Aug; 16(4):251–7
Motile sperm in human testis biopsy specimens. Jow WW, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):194–8
Comparison of motility and flow cytometric assessments of seminal quality in fresh, 24-hour extended and cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Kramer RY, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):374–84
Sampling factors influencing accuracy of sperm kinematic analysis. Owen DH, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):210–21
Performance and comparison of CASA systems equipped with different phase-contrast optics. Yeung CH, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):222–8
Simultaneous swim-up/swim-down of sperm in assisted reproduction procedures. Almagor M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):261–5
Effects of four methods of sperm preparation on the motile concentration, morphology, and acrosome status of recovered sperm from normal semen samples. Brandeis VT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Aug;10(6):409–16
Computer assisted sperm motility analysis at the moment of induced pregnancy during gonadotropin treatment for hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Lenzi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):683–6
Activation of temperature-dependent flagellar movement of demembranated fowl spermatozoa: involvement of an endogenous serine protease. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):415–9
Investigation of numbers and motility of spermatozoa in reproductively active and socially suppressed males of two eusocial African mole-rats, the naked mole-rat (Heterocephalus glaber) and the Damaraland mole-rat (Cryptomys damarensis). Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):411–6
Characterization of the motility of maturing rat spermatozoa by computer-aided objective measurement. Yeung CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):427–41
Studies on freezing dog spermatozoa: effect of glycerol on motility after thawing. Fontbonne A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:531–2
Computer-assisted analysis of motility, velocity and linearity of dog spermatozoa. Günzel-Apel AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:271–8
Electroejaculation does not impair sperm motility in the beagle dog: a comparative study of electroejaculation and collection by artificial vagina. Ohl DA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):1034–7
Intracellular signal transduction mechanisms of rat epididymal spermatozoa and their relationship to motility and metabolism. Armstrong VL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):77–84
Computerized analysis of the motility parameters of hamster spermatozoa during maturation. Devi LG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):94–106
Origin of a sperm motility inhibitor from boar seminal plasma. Iwamoto T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec;36(4):475–81
Role of tubulin and dynein in spermatozoan motility. Mohri H. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):221–3 (9 ref.)
Multiple activation of mouse sperm motility. Si Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Sep;36(1):89–95
[Sperm motility and fertilization] Auger J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):314–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term storage of cryopreserved semen. Quality control of cryopreserved semen in three year intervals] Kaden R. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 20;111(26):403–4 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of preparation techniques with reference to final spermatozoa concentration and survival and fertilization rate in vitro in normal and pathologic ejaculates] Zech H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful in vitro fertilization in cattle with transmigrated semen without heparin, hypotaurine and adrenaline supplements] Rosenkranz C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(3):208–9 **(Ger)**

SPERM NUMBER see **SPERM COUNT**

SPERM–OVUM INTERACTIONS

Ultrastructural sperm investigations in normospermic subjects with repeated failures of oocyte fertilizations. Ruvolo G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6):297–300
Sperm–oocyte interaction: studies on the kinetics of zona pellucida binding and acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Morales P, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May-Jun; 26(3):131–7
Acrosome reaction in the head-attached human sperm. Ou MC. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):17–20
Participation of glycosylated residues in the human sperm acrosome reaction: possible role of N-acetylglucosaminidase. Brandelli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):299–304
Penetration of porcine oocytes during maturation in vitro by cryopreserved, ejaculated spermatozoa. Wang WH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):510–5
Immunodetection of acrosin during the acrosome reaction of hamster, guinea-pig and human spermatozoa. Barros C, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(1):31–40
Ca2+ oscillations and sensitization of Ca2+ release in unfertilized mouse eggs injected with a sperm factor. Swann K. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Apr;15(4):331–9
Micromanipulation of human gametes for assisted fertilization. Alikani M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):594–9 (38 ref.)
Speract receptors are localized on sea urchin sperm flagella using a fluorescent peptide analog. Cardullo RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):600–7
Formation of the male pronucleus, organization of the first interphase monaster, and establishment of a perinuclear plasm domain in the egg of the glossiphoniid leech Theromyzon rude. Fernández J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):111–22
The egg nucleus regulates the behavior of sperm nuclei as well as cycling of MPF in physiologically polyspermic newt eggs. Iwao Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):15–27
Developmental expression of the sea urchin egg receptor for sperm. Ohlendieck K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):53–62
On the future of the hamster oocyte penetration assay [editorial] Aitken J. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):17–9
The effect of preincubation of human spermatozoa in milk on sperm penetration into zona-free hamster oocytes and on sperm binding to the human zona pellucida. Barisic D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):172–5
Impaired hamster egg penetration by human sperm from ejaculates with low acrosin activity but otherwise normal. Francavilla F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):735–40
Localization of fibronectin on the surface of human spermatozoa and relation to the sperm-egg interaction. Hoshi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):542–7
Long-term follow-up of couples after hamster egg penetration testing. O'Shea DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1040–5
Zona drilling and sperm insertion with combined laser microbeam and optical tweezers. Schütze K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):783–6
Most living acrosome-reacted spermatozoa do not fuse with the oocyte when inserted into the perivitelline space. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):529–35
Molecular basis for sperm–oocyte interaction. Kurpisz M. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(3):103–8 (64 ref.)
Changes in morphology, sperm penetration and fertilization of ovulated hamster eggs induced by oviductal exposure. Boatman DE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):519–26
The influence of subzonal microinsemination of oocytes failing to fertilize in scheduled routine in-vitro fertilization cycles. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr; 9(4):669–72
A new test for the assessment of sperm–zona pellucida penetration: relationship with results of other sperm tests and fertilization in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):489–96
Human oocyte activation after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):511–8
Subzonal sperm insertion with aged human oocytes from failed in-vitro fertilization attempts: fertilization results and some applications. Tesarik J. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1245–50
Anti-sperm IgA antibodies against the equatorial segment of the human spermatozoon are associated with impaired sperm penetration and subfertility. Steen Y, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):52–6
Zona pellucida piercing enhances zona penetration by spermatozoa from normospermic and teratospermic domestic cats. Roth TL, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):165–73
Chromosomal constitution of mouse blastocysts derived from oocytes inseminated by multiple sperm insertion into the perivitelline space. Macas E, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Oct;10(7):468–75
A function test to assess the responsibility of oocyte and sperm quality in in vitro fertilization failure. Plachot M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Apr;10(3):228–34
Species-specific binding of sperm proteins to the extracellular matrix (zona pellucida) of the egg. Hardy DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19000–4
Sperm–egg recognition in the mouse: characterization of sp56, a sperm protein having specific affinity for ZP3. Cheng A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):867–78
A hyaluronidase activity of the sperm plasma membrane protein PH-20 enables sperm to penetrate the cumulus cell layer surrounding the egg. Lin Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1157–63
The biologically active form of the sea urchin egg receptor for sperm is a disulfide-bonded homo-multimer. Ohlendieck K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):817–24
Ability of thawed tiger (Panthera tigris) spermatozoa to fertilize conspecific eggs and bind and penetrate domestic cat eggs in vitro. Donoghue AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):555–64
Comparison of Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide as fluorescent markers for sperm fusion with hamster oocytes. Green DP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):581–91
Effect of sperm-associated antibodies on human sperm ability to bind to zona pellucida and to penetrate zona-free hamster oocytes. Zouari R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;24(3):175–86
Human aspirated epididymal spermatozoa: ultrastructural, immunological, kinetic study and fertilization ability. MESA Italian Group. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 25(4):471–7
Sperm antibody status does not correlate with egg penetration ability. Buch JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):619–21
Recovery, capacitation, acrosome reaction, and fractionation of sperm. Bellvé AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:113–36
In vitro fertilization. Bleil JD. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:253–63
Strategies and methods for evaluating acrosome reaction. Cardullo RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:136–53
Sperm penetration through the zona pellucida of salt-stored hamster eggs is delayed. Stewart-Savage J. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):328–30
Does the zona pellucida select spermatozoa from the medium with higher fertilizing potential? Tarín JJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):377–81
Identification of a binding site in the disintegrin domain of fertilin required for sperm-egg fusion. Myles DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4195–8
The precursor region of a protein active in sperm-egg fusion contains a metalloprotease and a disintegrin domain: structural, functional, and evolutionary implications. Wolfsberg TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10783–7
Local experience with zona drilling, zona cutting and sperm microinjection. Payne D, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(1):45–50
Inducers of the acrosome reaction. Tarín JJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):33–5; discussion 35–6 (35 ref.)
[Mammalian sperm-egg interaction—gamete maturation and potential role of oligosaccharides in fertilization] Araki Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Nov;38(14):2347–57 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pentoxifylline increases sperm penetration into zona-free hamster oocytes without increasing the acrosome reaction. Morales P, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(6):359–62
Intracytoplasmic sperm injections (ICSI) and human fertilization: does calcium hold the key to success? [editorial] Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul; 8(7):988–9
Effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) on human spermatozoa–oocyte interactions. Angle MJ, et al.

J Reprod Fertil 1993 Jul;98(2):541-8

In vitro kallikrein treatment of human spermatozoa: stimulation of sperm penetration into zona-free hamster eggs depends on the quality of initial semen parameters but not on constituents of the kallikrein-kinin system in seminal plasma. Sterzik K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1712-4

Mouse sperm-egg interaction in vitro in the presence of neem oil. Juneja SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):PL279-84

Separate effects of caffeine and dbcAMP on macaque sperm motility and interaction with the zona pellucida. VandeVoort CA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar; 37(3):299-304

Lead exposure in vivo alters the fertility potential of sperm in vitro. Sokol RZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):310-6

GENETICS

The relationship between human sperm fertilizing capacity and histocompatibility linked antigen (HLA) alleles gene sequences. Chan PJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):279-83

cis-acting DNA elements involved in oocyte-specific expression of mouse sperm receptor gene mZP3 are located close to the gene's transcription start site. Lira SA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec;36(4):494-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Fertility studies with antisperm antibodies. Wei SG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May-Jun;32(3):251-62

Inhibition by anti-sperm monoclonal antibodies of the penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes by human spermatozoa. García-Framis V, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):1-6

Binding of a 15 kDa glycoprotein from spermatozoa of boars to surface of zona pellucida and cumulus oophorus cells. Veselský L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):593-602

Block in porcine gamete interaction by polyclonal antibodies to a pig ZP3 beta fragment having partial sequence homology to human ZP3. Bagavant H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;25(3):277-83

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between morphology, motility and zona pellucida binding potential of human spermatozoa. Kaskar K, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):1-4

Effect of human sperm capacitation treatments on the penetration of freshly obtained and zona-free frozen hamster oocytes. Siegel MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;32(1):5-11

Evaluation of sperm fertilizing capacity using the determination of acrosome reaction. Takahashi K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;19(3):235-40

Functional competence of abnormal spermatozoa. Sathananthan AH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;8(1):141-56 (49 ref.)

Induction of polyspermy in sea urchin eggs by antibodies raised against a hamster sperm protein. Sullivan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):181-5

Oxidative stress during the interaction of gametes. Miesel R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):918-23

Sperm require beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase to penetrate through the egg zona pellucida. Miller DJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1279-89

Cytogenetic analysis of the oocyte and embryo after removal of the zona pellucida following failed fertilization. Nachum H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct; 51(2):149-55

Creatine kinase immunocytochemistry of human sperm-hemizona complexes: selective binding of sperm with mature creatine kinase-staining pattern. Huszar G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):136-42

The effect of a surgical lubricant on in vivo sperm penetration of cervical mucus. Miller B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1171-3

The effects of in vitro cocaine exposure on human sperm motility, intracellular calcium, and oocyte penetration. Yelian FD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):915-21

Steroid reduction during ovarian stimulation impairs oocyte fertilization, but not folliculogenesis, in rhesus monkeys. Zelinski-Wooten MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1147-55

Assessment of human sperm functional changes after in-vitro coincubation with cells retrieved from the human female reproductive tract. Bastias MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1670-7

Platelet activating factor enhances the acrosome reaction, fertilization in vitro by subzonal sperm injection and resulting embryonic development in the rabbit. Fukuda A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):94-9

Percoll semen preparation enhances human oocyte fertilization in male-factor infertility as shown by a randomized cross-over study. Jaroudi KA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1438-42

Intracytoplasmic single sperm injection of 1-day-old unfertilized human oocytes. Nagy ZP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2180-4

Oscillations in intracellular free calcium induced by spermatozoa in human oocytes at fertilization. Taylor CT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2174-9

Evidence of sperm entry into assumed unfertilized human oocytes after sub-zonal sperm microinjection. Urner F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2167-73

High fertilization and implantation rates after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1061-6

Selection of acrosome-reacted human spermatozoa and their fusing ability by micro-injection into the perivitelline space of hamster eggs. Ying X, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul; 8(7):1074-8

The acrosome reaction-inducing effect of human follicular and oviductal fluid. De Jonge CJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):359-65

Effect of limited proteolysis with alpha-chymotrypsin on semen with an abnormal sperm penetration assay and possible application for in vitro fertilization or intrauterine insemination. Honea KL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):255-60

Validation of the hemizona assay (HZA) in a monkey model. II. Kinetics of binding and influence of cryopreserved-thawed spermatozoa. Oehninger S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):292-301

Overexpressing sperm surface beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase in transgenic mice affects multiple aspects of sperm-egg interactions. Youakim A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(6):1573-83

Evidence in support of a role for Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in the hamster sperm acrosome reaction. Llanos MN. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Aug 1;269(5):484-8

Ability of in vitro maturing bovine oocytes to transform sperm nuclei to metaphase chromosomes. Abeydeera LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):565-72

Selection and utilization of spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of the female zebra finch Taeniopygia guttata. Birkhead TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):593-600

Effects of follicular fluid at fertilization in vitro on sperm penetration in pig oocytes. Funahashi H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):97-103

Follicle-oocyte-sperm interactions in vivo and in vitro in pigs. Sirard MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;48:3-16 (58 ref.)

Calmodulin during human sperm incorporation into hamster oocyte: an immunogold electron microscope study. Courtot AM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):170-7

Effects of electrical stimulation before or after in vitro fertilization on sperm penetration and pronuclear formation of pig oocytes. Funahashi H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):361-7

Plasma membrane block to sperm entry occurs in mouse eggs upon parthenogenetic activation. Tatone C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):200-8

The role of complement component C3b and its receptors in sperm-oocyte interaction. Anderson DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10051-5

Birth of normal young after electrofusion of mouse oocytes with round spermatids. Ogura A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7460-2

Capacity of goat epididymal spermatozoa to undergo the acrosome reaction and subsequent fusion with the egg plasma membrane. Harayama H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):239-46

Early sperm-egg interaction after sperm microinjection. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(1):105-10; discussion 111

Sperm penetration in parthenogenetic mouse embryos triggers a plasma membrane block to polyspermy. Maleszewski M, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Aug;1(3):237-42

Retention of hamster oolemma fusibility with spermatozoa after various enzyme treatments: a search for the molecules involved in sperm-egg fusion. Ponce RH, et al. **Zygote** 1993 May;1(2):163-71

Evidence that acrosin activity is important for the development of fusibility of mammalian spermatozoa with the oolemma: inhibitor studies using the golden hamster. Takano H, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Feb;1(1):79-91

Moderate heat treatment increases the penetrability of zonae pellucidae of salt-stored mammalian oocytes by spermatozoa. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Nov; 1(4):345-51

[Initial pregnancies after intravaginal transport and partial zona dissection of human ova] Sterzik K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of preparation techniques with reference to final spermatozoa concentration and survival and fertilization rate in vitro in normal and pathologic ejaculates] Zech H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPERM PENETRATION see SPERM-OVUM INTERACTIONS

SPERM TAIL

CHEMISTRY

Testis-specific RT7 protein localizes to the sperm tail and associates with itself. Higgy NA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1357-66

Disturbances of sperm flagella due to failure of epididymal maturation and their possible relationship to phospholipids. Haidl G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1070-3

C/A dynein isolated from sea urchin sperm flagellar axonemes. Enzymatic properties and interaction with microtubules. Yokota E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):353-61

Isolation and characterization of a novel dynein that contains C and A heavy chains from sea urchin sperm flagellar axonemes. Yokota E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):345-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat epididymis-specific sperm maturation antigens. I. Evidence that the 26 kD 4E9 antigen found on rat caudal epididymal sperm tail is derived from a protein secreted by the epididymis. Moore A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):181-94

METABOLISM

The major fibrous sheath polypeptide of mouse sperm: structural and functional similarities to the A-kinase anchoring proteins. Carrera A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep; 165(1):272-84

Sequence, expression, and chromosomal assignment of a human sperm outer dense fiber gene. Gastmann O, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec;36(4):407-18

PATHOLOGY

Notulae seminologicae. 2. The 'short tail' and 'stump' defect in human spermatozoa. Baccetti B, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(6):331-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of lipid peroxidation on beating frequency of human sperm tail. Hong CY, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar-Apr; 26(2):61-5

Specificity of ATP for the initiation of flagellar motility of hamster sperm. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov-Dec;31(3):159-65

Factors that may regulate assembly of the mammalian sperm tail deduced from a mouse t complex mutation. Phillips DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1347-52

Calcium ion regulation of chirality of beating flagellum of reactivated sea urchin spermatozoa. Ishijima S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1445-8

A simple method using the light microscope to visualize spermatozoon tail swelling in the hypo-osmotic test. Medeiros MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan; 27(1):21-4

Microtubule sliding in reduced-amplitude bending waves of Ciona sperm flagella: bending waves attenuated by lithium. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(2):150-60

Microtubule sliding in reduced-amplitude bending waves of Ciona sperm flagella: resolution of metachronous and synchronous sliding components of stable bending waves. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(2):144-62

Movement of Myzostomum spermatozoa: calcium ion regulation of swimming direction. Ishijima S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(2):135-42

Inhibition of microtubule sliding by Ni2+ and Cd2+: evidence for a differential response of certain microtubule pairs within the bovine sperm axoneme. Kanous KS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(1):66-76

Hybrid sterility-6: a mouse t complex locus controlling sperm flagellar assembly and movement. Pilder SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):631-42

Presence of protein phosphatase type 1 and its involvement in temperature-dependent flagellar movement of fowl spermatozoa. Ashizawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 350(1):130-4

White blood cells in semen affect hyperactivation but not sperm membrane integrity in the head and tail regions. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):986-9

Isolation and properties of a protein complex containing flagellar movement-initiating phosphoprotein from testes of a white salmon. Jin ZX, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):552-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inhibition of microtubule sliding by Ni2+ and Cd2+: evidence for a differential response of certain microtubule pairs within the bovine sperm axoneme. Kanous KS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(1):66-76

Outer dense fibres of human spermatozoa: partial characterization and possible physiological functions. Henkel R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Apr;17(2):68-73

Ultrastructure and function of cilia and spermatozoa flagella in a patient with Kartagener's syndrome. Yokota T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):593-7

Structural specialization in the flagellum of the spermatozoon of the bloodsucking bug (Rhodnius prolixus; Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Báo SN, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun; 26(3):299-308

SPERM TRANSPORT

Fate of fluorescent stained sperm following insemination: new light on oviducal sperm transport and storage in the turkey. Bakst MR. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):987-92

Spermathecal cytology of Ambystoma opacum (Amphibia: Ambystomatidae) and the phylogeny of sperm storage organs in female salamanders. Sever DM, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jul;217(1):115-27

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of nuclear decondensation of the rat spermatozoa by reducing agents during epididymal transit. Fornés MW, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):87–92

Sperm numbers and distribution within the human fallopian tube around ovulation. Williams M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2019–26

Selection and utilization of spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of the female zebra finch Taeniopygia guttata. Birkhead TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):593–600

SPERMATIC CORD

Malignant lymphoma of the testis, epididymis, and spermatic cord. A clinicopathologic study of 69 cases with immunophenotypic analysis. Ferry JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Apr;18(4):376–90

Metastatic appendiceal carcinoma masquerading as spermatic cord tumour. Rashid AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep; 72(3):386–7

The herniotomy spoon. Evbuomwan I. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(1):47–8

Spermatic cord metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Issa MM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):561–3 (11 ref.)

[Block of spermatic cord in surgery of the testis] Mjahed K, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant mesenchymoma of the spermatic cord: a case report] Fujita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb; 40(2):165–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord: a case report] Mitsumori K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1063–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Swierż J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenal ectopia in the spermatic cord] Roca Suárez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct;17(9):584–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipoma of the spermatic cord. Report of a case] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Surgical ligation vs. angiographic embolization of the vena spermatica: a prospective randomized study for the treatment of varicocele-related infertility. Nieschlag E, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):233–7

The image of the spermatic vein on a urethrogram after high velocity missile injury of the urethra in the presence of a varicocele. Bereczky ZB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan; 73(1):102–3

Sonographic appearance of left spermatic vein thrombosis simulating incarcerated inguinal hernia. Gleason TP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1513–4

[Laparoscope in urology] Na YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of endothelin-1 on the smooth muscle contractility of human urinary bladder, spermatic cord and prostatic adenoma] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):1649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spermatic cord. Møller MB. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):70–2 (12 ref.)

Malignant mesenchymoma of the spermatic cord. McCluggage WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May; 24(5):493–5

SURGERY

Laparoscopic procedure for varicocelectomy. Mischinger HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):112–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic appearance of left spermatic vein thrombosis simulating incarcerated inguinal hernia. Gleason TP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1513–4

Ultrasonographic appearance of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord: a case report. Gore RL, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):631–3

[The Doppler color-echo diagnosis of spermatic cord torsion] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):149–52 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of diagnostic ultrasonography for evaluation of scrotal organs] Szerstobitow B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan; 65(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SPERMATIC CORD TORSION

COMPLICATIONS

Variability of ischemia during spermatic cord torsion in the rat. Costabile RA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1070–2

Reperfusion injury after detorsion of unilateral testicular torsion. Akgür FM, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(6):395–9

Reperfusion injury following testicular torsion and detorsion in prepubertal rats. Blank ML, et al. **Urol Res** 1993; 21(6):389–93

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of the testis [clinical conference] **IMJ** 1978 Oct; 154(4):317–9

[Torsion and seminoma in a cryptorchid testis] Torrús Tendero PL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18(5):598–600 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of the bell-clapper deformity in an autopsy series. Caesar RE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):114–6

ETIOLOGY

Testis tumor in an adult presenting with torsion of testis. Seaman EK, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):453–4 (6 ref.)

[Unilateral anorchidism or monorchidism] Lamesch A. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):328–32; discussion 333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic luxation of the testis: the petrol tank and its bush (letter)] Steiner E. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jan;131(1):53 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between atmospheric temperature and testicular torsion] Hoshino H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1031–3; discussion 1033–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic response to testicular torsion. Experimental study on rats] Sanjuan Rodríguez S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Flow cytometric DNA analysis demonstrates contralateral testicular deterioration in experimental unilateral testicular torsion of prepubertal rats. Kamada K, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):239–44

Ipsilateral and contralateral testicular biochemical acute changes after unilateral testicular torsion and detorsion. Akgür FM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):413–8

PATHOLOGY

Metachronous torsion of the appendix testis. Collie MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):211

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effects of unilateral spermatic cord torsion on fertility. A review of the literature and evaluation of the authors' own cases] Curti P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Sep–Dec; 44(5–6):273–88 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eversion of the tunica vaginalis for prophylaxis of testicular torsion recurrences. Lent V, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1419–21

[Polyorchidism] Rákóczy G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 28; 135(35):1929–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Missed torsion of an undescended testicle detected by testicular scintigraphy. Assassa GS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1024–5

Hydrocele and epididymitis mimicking testicular torsion on scrotal scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):910–1

Value and limits of testicular scintigraphy in paediatric acute scrotum. Lupi A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 37(4):207–12

SURGERY

Intrauterine-neonatal torsion of the spermatic cord in an Ethiopian newborn. Bekele Z, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jul;31(3):223–6

Torsion of the testis: a new technique for fixation. Hamdy FC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(4):338–9

Late postoperative results in males treated for testicular torsion during childhood. Tryfonas G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):553–6

Bilateral synchronous testicular torsion: a case report. Kossow AS. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1211–2

Eversion of the tunica vaginalis for prophylaxis of testicular torsion recurrences. Lent V, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1419–21

Cryptorchidism and testicular torsion. Cilento BG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;40(6):1133–49 (98 ref.)

THERAPY

The effect of allopurinol pretreatment before detorting testicular torsion. Akgür FM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1715–7

Reperfusion injury following testicular torsion and detorsion in prepubertal rats. Blank ML, et al. **Urol Res** 1993; 21(6):389–93

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Perinatal diagnosis of bilateral testicular torsion: beware of torsions simulating hydroceles. Gross BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Aug;12(8):479–81

Scrotal ultrasound for evaluation of subacute testicular torsion: sonographic findings and adverse clinical implications. Pryor JL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):693–7

Re: Testicular torsion: pitfalls of color Doppler sonography [letter; comment] Stone KT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):172. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):461–2.

Gray-scale sonography in torsion of the testicular appendages. Hesser U, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(7):529–32

Testicular torsion: missed diagnosis on colour Doppler sonography. Ingram S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(6):483–4

M.P. Meza et al.: color flow imaging in children with clinically suspected testicular torsion [letter] Lerner RM. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):574

[The Doppler color-echo diagnosis of spermatic cord torsion] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):149–52 **(Ita)**

SPERMATIDS

Characterization of the zinc-metalloprotein nature of rat spermatidal protein TP2. Kundu TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):6–10

Functional identification of the Segregation distorter locus of Drosophila melanogaster by germline transformation. McLean JR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):201–9

CHEMISTRY

Immunoelectron microscopic distribution of actin in the spermatids and epididymal spermatozoa of the mouse. Prigent Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(3):133–9

Isolation of intact transition protein 1 and 3 from boar late spermatid nuclei. Akama K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):615–22

Association of spectrin with manchette microtubules in mammalian spermatids. Kann ML, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(3):311–3

Immunolocalization of albumin and transferrin in germ cells and Sertoli cells during rat gonadal morphogenesis and postnatal development of the testis. Gelly JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):347–51

The amino acid sequence of a boar transition protein 3. Akama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):58–65

CYTOLOGY

Regularities and irregularities in the structure of the seminiferous epithelium in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). I. Suggestion of the presence of the seminiferous epithelial cycle. Tiba T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep;22(3):241–53

Regularities and irregularities in the structure of the seminiferous epithelium in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). II. Co-ordination between germ cell associations. Tiba T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):254–63

Temporal coincidence of the appearance of elongated spermatids and of histochemical reaction of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat Leydig cells. Neumann A, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):263–9

Immortalized germ cells undergo meiosis in vitro. Hofmann MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5533–7

DRUG EFFECTS

High-frequency induction of chromosomal rearrangements in mouse germ cells by the chemotherapeutic agent chlorambucil. Rinchik EM, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Dec; 15(12):831–6 (26 ref.)

Ultrastructural alterations in testes from rats treated with cysteine. Bernacchi AS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):172–8

Analysis of micronuclei induced in mouse early spermatids by mitomycin C, vinblastine sulfate or etoposide using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kallio M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Nov;8(6):561–7

Dose response for heritable translocations induced by acrylamide in spermatids of mice. Adler ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):285–91

Clastogenicity of trophosphamide in somatic and germinal cells of mice. Adler ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1; 307(1):237–43

Spermatid micronucleus analyses of trichloroethylene and chloral hydrate effects in mice. Allen JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;323(1–2):81–8

Lack of predictivity of bone marrow micronucleus test versus testis micronucleus test: comparison with four carcinogens. Cliet I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;292(2):105–11

The spermatid micronucleus test with the dissection technique detects the germ cell mutagenicity of acrylamide in rat meiotic cells. Lähdetie J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):255–62

Weak genotoxicity of acrylamide on premeiotic and somatic cells of the mouse. Russo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):263–72

SPERMATIDS

Increased frequencies of micronuclei in early spermatids of rats following exposure of young primary spermatocytes to acrylamide. Xiao Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1; 309(2):245–53

ENZYMOLOGY

An isoform of protein disulfide isomerase is expressed in the developing acrosome of spermatids during rat spermiogenesis and is transported into the nucleus of mature spermatids and epididymal spermatozoa. Ohtani H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):423–9

METABOLISM

Zn(II) transport and distribution in rat spermatids. Reyes JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C893–900

Multiple controls over the efficiency of translation of the mRNAs encoding transition proteins, protamines, and the mitochondrial capsule selenoprotein in late spermatids in mice. Kleene KC. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):720–31

Glycosylation in Golgi apparatus of early spermatids of rat. A high resolution lectin cytochemical study. Martínez-Menárguez JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):21–33

Rat spermatid basic nuclear protein TP3 is the precursor of protamine 2. Unni E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan; 210(1):39–45

Association of cytoplasmic dynein with manchette microtubules and spermatid nuclear envelope during spermiogenesis in rats. Yoshida T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):625–33

A novel 205-kilodalton testis-specific serine/threonine protein kinase associated with microtubules of the spermatid manchette. Walden PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7625–35

Induction of CREM activator proteins in spermatids: down-stream targets and implications for haploid germ cell differentiation. Delmas V, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1502–14

Translational activity of mouse protamine 1 messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in the reticulocyte and wheat germ cell-free translation systems. Kleene KC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):12–20

An alternative pathway of histone mRNA 3' end formation in mouse round spermatids. Moss SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3160–6

A spermatid factor inhibits cAMP and calcium signaling in Sertoli but not Leydig cells. Morris PL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:353–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A 24,500 Da protein derived from rat germ cells is associated with sertoli cell secretory function. Onoda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):688–95

Physiologically inactive nucleoli contain nucleoplasmic ribonucleoproteins: immunoelectron microscopy of mouse spermatids and early embryos. Biggiogera M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):55–63

Birth of normal young after electrofusion of mouse oocytes with round spermatids. Ogura A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7460–2

Testicular degeneration and spermatid retention in young male rats. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(3):292–302

Behaviour of hamster and mouse round spermatid nuclei incorporated into mature oocytes by electrofusion. Ogura A, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Feb;1(1):1–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the testis of non-breeding naked mole-rat (Heterocephalus glaber, Ruppell). Onyango DW, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct;175(5):447–52

Synaptonemal polycomplexes in spermatids: a characteristic trait of Orthoptera? Wolf KW, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep;1(3):181–8

An ultrastructural study of the Sertoli cell in the Shiba goat. Jurado SB, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):33–8

SPERMATOBLASTS see **SPERMATIDS**

SPERMATOCELE

COMPLICATIONS

[Pregnancy by micromanipulation in a case of excretory azoospermia associated with a natural spermatocele] Wittemer C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of spermatocele fluid on growth of human prostatic cells in culture. Sutkowski DM, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):233–9

THERAPY

[Sclerotherapy of spermatoceles and hydroceles. Long-term results of polidocanol use] Andersen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS

Studies on the contraceptive efficacy of Praneem polyherbal cream. Garg S, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Dec;48(6):591–6

Acceptability of dual method use [letter; comment] Steiner M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):234. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):226–7, 232. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Mar–Apr;24(2):75–84. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1991 May–Jun;24(3):122–8.

Prevention of sexually transmitted infections. Physical and chemical barrier methods. Stratton P, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(4):841–59 (91 ref.)

Anti-HIV effect of gramicidin in vitro: potential for spermicide use. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(1):PL5–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Women, contraception and HIV. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Dec 6;31(25):97–8

Contraceptives and congenital anomalies. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice. Number 124–July 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):316–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibitory effect of spermicidal agents on replication of HSV-2 and HIV-1 in-vitro. Jennings R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):71–82

The influence of nonoxynol-9-containing spermicides on urogenital infection. McGroarty JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):831–3 (41 ref.)

SPERMATOCYTES

see related

SPERM MATURATION

Microinjection into crane-fly spermatocytes. Czaban BB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):222–8

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization of albumin and transferrin in germ cells and Sertoli cells during rat gonadal morphogenesis and postnatal development of the testis. Gelly JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):347–51

Two new X-autosome Robertsonian translocations in the mouse. II. Sex chromosome configurations in spermatocytes of hemizygous males. Tease C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Sep;102(8):575–82

cDNA cloning and functional characterization of a meiosis-specific protein (MNS1) with apparent nuclear association. Furukawa K, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar; 2(2):99–113

[Antibodies against Escherichia coli RecA protein reveal two nuclear proteins in bovine spermatocytes which interact with synaptonemal complex structures of meiotic chromosomes of various eukaryotic organisms] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec;29(12):1953–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Regularities and irregularities in the structure of the seminiferous epithelium in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). II. Co-ordination between germ cell associations. Tiba T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):254–63

Meiotic synapsis of homogeneously staining regions (HSRs) in chromosome 1 of Mus musculus. Winking H, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 May;1(1):37–44

Is X-Y recombination necessary for spermatocyte survival during mammalian spermatogenesis? Hale DW. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(4):278–82 (41 ref.)

Unorthodox male meiosis in Trichosia pubescens (Sciaridae). Chromosome elimination involves polar organelle degeneration and monocentric spindles in first and second division. Fuge H. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):299–312

Culture of intact Sertoli/germ cell units and isolated Sertoli cells from Squalus testis. II. Stimulatory effects of insulin and IGF-I on DNA synthesis in premeiotic stages. Dubois W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):233–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological activity in the repopulating rat spermatocyte after the withdrawal of gossypol treatment. IV. The activity for the modification of core histones [published erratum appears in Contraception 1993 Nov;48(5):517] Teng CS. **Contraception** 1993 Aug;48(2):168–77

Germ-cell mutagenicity of etoposide: induction of meiotic micronuclei in cultured rat seminiferous tubules. Sjöblom T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;323(1–2):41–5

Increased frequencies of micronuclei in early spermatids of rats following exposure of young primary spermatocytes to acrylamide. Xiao Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1; 309(2):245–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell surface beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase on primary spermatocytes facilitates their initial adhesion to Sertoli cells in vitro. Pratt SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep; 49(3):470–82

Transcriptional control of the heme oxygenase gene during mouse spermatogenesis. Kurata S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):633–8

METABOLISM

Spermatocyte-specific transcription by calmodulin gene II promoter in transgenic mice. Ikeshima H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):49–53

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytogenetic adaptive response with multiple small X-ray doses in mouse germ cells and its biological influence on the offspring of adapted males. Cai L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;324(1–2):13–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The meiotic pairing behaviour in human spermatocytes carrier of chromosome anomalies and their repercussions on reproductive fitness. I: Inversions and insertions. A European collaborative study. Gabriel-Robez O, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(1):3–10

Poly(A)+ ribonucleic acids are enriched in spermatocyte nuclei but not in chromatoid bodies in the rat testis. Morales CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):309–19

Segregation of holocentric chromosomes at meiosis in the nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans. Albertson DG, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 May;1(1):15–26

Meiosis in chromosomally heteromorphic goitered gazelle, Gazella subgutturosa (Artiodactyla, Bovidae). Kingswood SC, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):37–46

Fine structure of the XY body in the XY1Y2 trivalent of the bat Artibeus lituratus. Solari AJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):53–8

Unorthodox male meiosis in Trichosia pubescens (Sciaridae). Chromosome elimination involves polar organelle degeneration and monocentric spindles in first and second division. Fuge H. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):299–312

[A preparative method for isolating the synaptonemal complexes from mammalian spermatocytes] Dadashev SIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(6–7):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPERMATOGENESIS

Kinetics of spermatogenesis in the Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianae (Jerdon): seminiferous epithelial cycle, frequency of stages, spermatogonial renewal and germ cell degeneration. Saidapur SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun; 176(3):287–95

Regularities and irregularities in the structure of the seminiferous epithelium in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). I. Suggestion of the presence of the seminiferous epithelial cycle. Tiba T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep;22(3):241–53

Regularities and irregularities in the structure of the seminiferous epithelium in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). II. Co-ordination between germ cell associations. Tiba T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):254–63

Characterization of a testis specific protein localized to endoplasmic reticulum of spermatogenic cells. Ohsako S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar;238(3):335–48

Insertional mutation that causes acrosomal hypo-development: its relationship to sperm head shaping. Russell LD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Apr;238(4):437–53

Pattern of ribonucleic acid synthesis in human primary spermatocytes. Saussine C, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun; 26(3):139–41

Male factors contributing to the seasonality of human reproduction. Levine RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:29–45 (47 ref.)

Developmentally regulated oligosaccharides in mouse spermatogenic cells. Maylie-Pfenninger MF. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):469–79

Apoptosis and spermatogenesis: evidence from an in vivo model of testosterone withdrawal in the adult rat. Troiano L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1315–21

Phospholipid asymmetry of goat sperm plasma membrane during epididymal maturation. Rana AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):1–7

Expression of mannose 6-phosphate receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in mouse spermatogenic and Sertoli cells. O'Brien DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):429–35

Spermatogenesis is accelerated in the immature Djungarian and Chinese hamster and rat. van Haaster LH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1229–35

roughex is a dose-dependent regulator of the second meiotic division during Drosophila spermatogenesis. Gönczy P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):1015–25

A Y chromosome gene family with RNA-binding protein homology: candidates for the azoospermia factor AZF controlling human spermatogenesis. Ma K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1287–95

Transmeiotic differentiation of male germ cells in culture. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):997–1006

Studies on the control of spermatogenic DNA synthesis by the mesocerebrum in the snail Helix aspersa. Gomot P. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;13(5):517–27

Differential distribution of glutamylated tubulin during spermatogenesis in mammalian testis. Fouquet JP, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(1):49–58

Enhancement of seminiferous tubular growth and

spermatogenesis in testes of rats recovering from early hypothyroidism: a quantitative study. Meisami E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):503–11

Intra-acrosomal organization of a 90-kilodalton antigen during spermiogenesis in the rat. Tanii I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul;277(1):61–7

DNA methylation changes during mouse spermatogenesis. del Mazo J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar;2(2):147–52

Synaptonemal complexes of chains and rings in mice heterozygous for multiple Robertsonian translocations. Johannisson R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar; 2(2):137–45

Tetanus toxin light chain expression in Sertoli cells of transgenic mice causes alterations of the actin cytoskeleton and disrupts spermatogenesis. Eisel U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3365–72

Time course of recovery of spermatogenesis and Leydig cell function after cessation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist treatment in the adult rat. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1627–34

Androgen receptor distribution in rat testis: new implications for androgen regulation of spermatogenesis. Vornberger W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2307–16

An 18-bp element in the 5' untranslated region of the Drosophila beta 2 tubulin mRNA regulates the mRNA level during postmeiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Michiels F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):66–74

Quantification of spermatogenesis by dual-parameter flow cytometry. Hittmair A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr; 61(4):746–50

The effect of testicular nongerm cell tumors on local spermatogenesis. Ho GT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul; 62(1):162–6

Spermatogenic arrest: a classical and futuristic view [editorial; comment] Huszar G. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):947–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):937–46.

Physiopathology of spermatogenic arrest [see comments] Martin-du Pan RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):937–46 (89 ref.). Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):947–9.

Alternative splicing of the first nucleotide binding fold of CFTR in mouse testes is associated with specific stages of spermatogenesis. Delaney SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr; 20(3):517–8

Origin of the de novo duplication in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A: unequal nonsister chromatid exchange during spermatogenesis. Palau F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2031–5

The value of quantitative DNA flow cytometry of testicular fine-needle aspirates in assessment of spermatogenesis: a study of 137 previously maldescended human testes. Giwercman A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):35–42

Objective assessment of spermatogenesis in men with functional and anatomic obstruction of the genital tract. Hirsch IH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):29–34

Histone H1t: a tissue-specific model used to study transcriptional control and nuclear function during cellular differentiation. Wolfe SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Oct; 53(2):156–60 (40 ref.)

Association of cytoplasmic dynein with manchette microtubules and spermatid nuclear envelope during spermiogenesis in rats. Yoshida T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):625–33

Spermatogenesis and the pituitary-testicular hormone axis in rats during the acute phase of spinal cord injury. Linsenmeyer TA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1302–7

Ultrastructure of goat testes: centriolar adjunct in spermiogenesis. Kojima Y. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):259–67

Purification, culture, and fractionation of spermatogenic cells. Bellvé AR. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:84–113

MIP-1 alpha is a regulator of mitotic and meiotic DNA synthesis during spermatogenesis. Hakovirta H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):119–24

The rat proenkephalin germ line promoter contains multiple binding sites for spermatogenic cell nuclear proteins. Galcheva-Gargova Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 7(8):979–91

Spermatogenesis in the black porgy, Acanthopagrus schlegeli (Teleostei: Perciformes: Sparidae). Gwo JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Sep;36(1):75–83

A quantitative study of spermatogonial multiplication and stem cell renewal in the C3H/101 F1 hybrid mouse. Tegelenbosch RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 290(2):193–200

Simplified and objective assessment of spermatogenesis in spinal cord injured men by flow cytometry analysis. Hirsch IH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Dec;31(12):785–92

Sperm 1: a POU-domain gene transiently expressed immediately before meiosis I in the male germ cell. Andersen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11084–8

Immortalized germ cells undergo meiosis in vitro. Hofmann MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5533–7

Sib competition and sperm competitiveness: an answer to 'why so many sperms?' and the recombination/sperm number correlation. Manning JT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 May 23;256(1346):177–82

Effect of different types of textile fabric on spermatogenesis: an experimental study. Shafik A. **Urol Res** 1993; 21(5):367–70

[Ultrastructural study on spermatogenesis and sustentacular cell of the testes of Schistosoma japonicum] Zhou SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of the miotic chromosomes, meiosis and spermatogenesis of a macaque hybrid] Yang F, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitochondrial morphogenesis in insects during meiosis and spermatogenesis: a comparative study between modern high resolution microscopy and historical data] Liebrich W. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Male fertility in the elderly] Manieri C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The multinucleate cells of the spermatogenic layer in rats as a criterion of hypoxic damage to the testis] Apsaliamov VKh, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;104(1-2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protection of spermatogenesis against cytotoxic effects of two chemotherapeutic drugs by temporary testicular blood flow interruption in the ram. van Vliet J, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep-Oct;25(5):251–6

Restoration of spermatogenesis by follicle-stimulating hormone despite low intratesticular testosterone in photoinhibited hypogonadotropic Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Lerchl A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1108–16

Testosterone effects on spermatogenesis in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-immunized rat. McLachlan RI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):271–80

Retinol differentially regulates male germ cell-associated kinase (mak) messenger ribonucleic acid expression during spermatogenesis. Wang ZQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):951–64

Deoxyribonucleic acid histogram of testes in primary transsexualism. Chiu AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct; 72(4):495–7

Effect of intra-vas deferens injection of gossypol-polylactic acid on fertility and spermatogenesis in rats. Ye W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar;8(1):20–4

Recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone is capable of exerting a biological effect in the adult hypophysectomized rat by reducing the numbers of degenerating germ cells. Russell LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2062–70

Temporal and stage-specific changes in spermatogenesis of rat after gonadotropin deprivation by a potent gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist treatment. Sinha-Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2161–70

Acute spermatogenic effects of bromoacetic acids. Linder RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Apr;22(3):422–30

Appearance of spermatozoon after administration of mast cell blocker to a patient with azoospermia. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):541–3

Effects of diatrizoate and iopamidol on spermatogenesis. Yaghmai V, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1160–4

Methotrexate and reproduction in men: case report and recommendations. Morris LF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):913–6 (34 ref.)

The effects of chronic administration of pyrimethamine on spermatogenesis and fertility in male rats. Awoniyi CA, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):174–9

Can spermatogenesis be maintained quantitatively in intact adult rats with exogenously administered dihydrotestosterone? Chen H, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):132–8

Failure of combined follicle-stimulating hormone-testosterone administration to initiate and/or maintain spermatogenesis in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Apr;78(4):846] Schaison G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1545–9

Effect of thyroidectomy, and thyroxine and alpha 2u-globulin replacement therapy on testicular steroidogenic and gametogenic activities in rats. Biswas NM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):343–7

Effects of recombinant human FSH in immature hypophysectomized male rats: evidence for Leydig cell-mediated action on spermatogenesis. Matikainen T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):449–57

Maintenance of spermiogenesis by exogenous testosterone in rats treated with a GnRH antagonist: relationship with androgen-binding protein status. Pogach L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):415–22

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate or gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on suppression of spermatogenesis in the dog (Canis familiaris). Paramo RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:387–97

Restoration of spermatogenesis and subsequent fertility by direct intratesticular hormonal therapy. Sawchuk TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1997–2001

Successful induction of fertility in a hypogonadotropic male [letter] Quinton R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):733

Effects of dietary selenium on differentiation, morphology and functions of spermatozoa of the house rat, Rattus rattus L. Kaur R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):29–35

Excess choline availability: a transient effect on spermatogenesis in the rat. Vachhrajani KD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):477–81

Study on the activities of testes and accessory sex glands after losulazine treatment in rats. Ray A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Sep;73(3):175–83

Effects of dimethyl methylphosphonate (DMMP) and trimethylphosphate (TMP) on spermatogenesis of rat testis. Cho NH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun;35(2):198–208

[Spermatogenesis protection: myth or reality?] Jégou B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):744–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tamoxifen and spermatogenesis in rats subjected to effects of estradiol] Kula K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb; 65(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of intratesticular injections of tamoxifen on spermatogenesis and testosterone secretion in the rat] Salata IM, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison between the influence of estradiol benzoate, testosterone propionate and human chorionic gonadotropin on initiation of spermatogenesis in the rat] Slowikowska-Hilczer J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb; 65(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several causes of low sperm count?] Aanesen A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1316–21 (71 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Factors that may regulate assembly of the mammalian sperm tail deduced from a mouse t complex mutation. Phillips DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1347–52

Expression of the Hprt gene during spermatogenesis: implications for sex-chromosome inactivation. Shannon M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):770–8

Expression in situ of c-myc mRNA and c-myc protein during spermatogenesis in the adult mouse. Uetani N, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Feb;18(2):85–7

Is X-Y recombination necessary for spermatocyte survival during mammalian spermatogenesis? Hale DW. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(4):278–82 (41 ref.)

Male-sterile phenotype of the neurological mouse mutant weaver. Harrison SM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May; 200(1):26–38

Creating a conditional mutation of Wnt-1 by antisense transgenesis provides evidence that Wnt-1 is not essential for spermatogenesis. Erickson RP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(4):274–81

More mog genes that influence the switch from spermatogenesis to oogenesis in the hermaphrodite germ line of Caenorhabditis elegans. Graham PL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(6):471–84

Gene regulation in Drosophila spermatogenesis: analysis of protein binding at the translational control element TCE. Kempe E, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(6):449–59

Differential expression of two testis-specific transcripts of the mouse Pdha-2 gene during spermatogenesis. Fitzgerald J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 May;13(5):531–7

Transcriptional control of the heme oxygenase gene during mouse spermatogenesis. Kurata S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):633–8

Toward a molecular genetic analysis of spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: characterization of male-sterile mutants generated by single P element mutagenesis. Castrillon DH, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):489–505

Temperature sensitivity of negative segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. Hiraizumi Y. **Genetics** 1993 Nov; 135(3):831–41

Supernumerary chromosomes and spermatogenesis in a human male carrier. Jaafar H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul; 94(1):74–6

On the origin of deletions and point mutations in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: most deletions arise in oogenesis and most point mutations result from events in spermatogenesis. Grimm T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):183–6

Hypospermatogenesis is the cause of infertility in the male weaver mutant mouse. Vogelweid CM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1993 Dec;9(2):89–104

Zfp-51, a murine zinc finger encoding gene mapping to the t-complex region of chromosome 17, encodes 19 contiguous zinc fingers and is ubiquitously expressed. Burke PS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jun;5(6):387–9

Y353/B: a candidate multiple-copy spermiogenesis gene on the mouse Y chromosome. Conway SJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):203–10

Low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor is expressed during testicular morphogenesis and in germ cells at specific stages of spermatogenesis. Russo MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):157–66

Developmental changes in methylation of spermatogenesis-specific genes include reprogramming in the epididymis. Ariel M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May; 7(1):59–63

Expression of the X-inactivation-associated gene XIST during spermatogenesis. Salido EC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):196–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel stage-specific differentiation antigen is expressed on mouse testicular germ cells during early meiotic prophase. Koshimizu U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;

49(5):875–84
Differential expression of complement regulatory proteins decay-accelerating factor (CD55), membrane cofactor protein (CD46) and CD59 during human spermatogenesis. Simpson KL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):452–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Spermaturia in two normal boys without other signs of puberty. Nysom K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May; 83(5):520–1
Role of FSH in regulating testicular germ cell transformations in the rat: a study using DNA flow cytometry. Vaishnav M, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr; 26(2):111–7
Repeated interruptions of the testicular blood flow do not have long-term effects on spermatogenesis in the ram. van Vliet J, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):245–9
Roles of FSH and testosterone in the initiation of spermatogenesis in prepubertal rats medically hypophysectomized by a GnRH antagonist. Ganguly A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr;32(2):111–20
Role of the spermatic artery in spermatogenesis and sex hormone synthesis. Hsu TH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;31(3):191–7
Endocytic activity of male germ cells during puberty. Segretain D. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(3):199–205
Expression of heat shock factor 2 in mouse testis: potential role as a regulator of heat-shock protein gene expression during spermatogenesis. Sarge KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1334–43
Angiotensin-converting enzyme in murine testis: step-specific expression of the germinal isoform during spermiogenesis. Sibony M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May; 50(5):1015–26
The sequential appearance of sperm abnormalities after scrotal insulation or dexamethasone treatment in bulls. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Feb;35(2):93–102
N-cadherin mediates Sertoli cell–spermatogenic cell adhesion. Newton SC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 May;197(1):1–13
Mammalian spermatogenesis in vivo and in vitro: a partnership of spermatogenic and somatic cell lineages. Kierszenbaum AL. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Feb;15(1):116–34 (150 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of androgen receptors in the rat testis: evidence for stage-dependent expression and regulation by androgens. Bremner WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1227–34
Effects of activin-A, inhibin-A, and transforming growth factor-beta 1 on stage-specific deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during rat seminiferous epithelial cycle. Hakovirta H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1664–8
Identification of stage-specific changes in protein secretion by isolated seminiferous tubules from the rat following exposure to either m-dinitrobenzene or nitrobenzene. McLaren TT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 21(3):384–92
Spermatogenesis in Udonella (Platyhelminthes, Udonellidea) and the phylogenetic position of the genus. Rohde K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;23(6):725–35
Experimental testicular ischaemia: time course of the effect on rat spermatogenesis. Fuse H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):491–8
Spermiogenesis and spermiation in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Lin M, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Dec;183 (Pt 3):525–35
Correlation between the rate of lipid peroxidation and cellular maturity as measured by creatine kinase activity in human spermatozoa. Huszar G, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):71–7
Protection by gonadal steroid hormones against procarbazine-induced damage to spermatogenic function in LBNF1 hybrid rats. Parchuri N, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):257–66
Expression of inhibin subunit mRNAs and inhibin levels in the testes of rats with stage-synchronized spermatogenesis. Klaij IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):131–41
Culture of intact Sertoli/germ cell units and isolated Sertoli cells from Squalus testis. II. Stimulatory effects of insulin and IGF-I on DNA synthesis in premeiotic stages. Dubois W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):233–44
Spermatogenesis and hormone levels in rhesus macaques inoculated with simian immunodeficiency virus. Nadler RD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul;22(5):325–9
The relationship of daily sperm production with number of Sertoli cells and testicular size in adult horses: role of primitive spermatogonia. Johnson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):315–21
Duration of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium, estimated by the 5-bromodeoxyuridine technique, in laboratory and feral rats. Rosiepen G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):299–306
Polyamines and regulation of spermatogenesis: selective stimulation of late spermatogonia in transgenic mice overexpressing the human ornithine decarboxylase gene. Hakovirta H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1430–6
Maintenance of sperm production in bucks during a third year of short photoperiodic cycles. Delgadillo JA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):609–17
Hormone sensitivity of germ cells in stage XIV and in stage I of the rat spermatogenic cycle. de França LR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):375–83
Relationship between submandibular gland epidermal growth factor and spermatogenesis in C3H mice. Suarez-Quian CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):285–98
[Spermatogenesis disorders in transsexual patients] Kozlov GI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun; 40(3):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Simulation of physical and biological aspects of GCR in ground-based experiments. Schimmerling W, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):55–9
The radiosensitivity of spermatogonial stem cells in C3H/101 F1 hybrid mice. van der Meer Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;290(2):201–10
Spermatogenic and mutagenic damage after paternal exposure to systemic indium-114m. Hoyes KP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):185–93
Protection from radiation-induced damage to spermatogenesis by hormone treatment. Kurdoglu B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):97–102
Embryonic effects transmitted by male mice irradiated with 512 MeV/u 56Fe nuclei. Wiley LM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):373–85
[Morphologic and histoenzymologic analysis of effect of electrical fields at 17 khz on testis and testis appendages in mice] Lokhmatova SA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of spermatogenesis in people working at the clean-up of the Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident] Cheburakov IuIu, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPERMATOGONIA

A quantitative study of spermatogonial multiplication and stem cell renewal in the C3H/101 F1 hybrid mouse. Tegelenbosch RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 290(2):193–200
Two cases of oral-stings by sperm bag of squid. Nagakura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec;17(5–6):195–7

CYTOLOGY

Kinetics of spermatogenesis in the Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianae (Jerdon): seminiferous epithelial cycle, frequency of stages, spermatogonial renewal and germ cell degeneration. Saidapur SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun; 176(3):287–95
Regularities and irregularities in the structure of the seminiferous epithelium in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). I. Suggestion of the presence of the seminiferous epithelial cycle. Tiba T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep;22(3):241–53
Evidence that the mechanism of prenatal germ cell death in the mouse is apoptosis. Coucouvanis EC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):238–47

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal protection from procarbazine-induced testicular damage is selective for survival and recovery of stem spermatogonia. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1027–34
Assessing the risk of heritable gene mutation in mammals: drosophila sex-linked recessive lethal test and tests measuring DNA damage and repair in mammalian germ cells. Bentley KS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 23(1):3–11
Evaluation of sister-chromatid exchanges in mouse spermatogonia: a comparison between the classical fluorescence plus Giemsa staining and an immunocytochemical approach. Russo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;323(3):143–9
Weak genotoxicity of acrylamide on premeiotic and somatic cells of the mouse. Russo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):263–72
In vivo cytogenetic analyses of the carbamate pesticides Dithane M-45 and Baygon in mice. Vasudev V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;323(3):133–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Transcriptional control of the heme oxygenase gene during mouse spermatogenesis. Kurata S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):633–8

METABOLISM

Polyamines and regulation of spermatogenesis: selective stimulation of late spermatogonia in transgenic mice overexpressing the human ornithine decarboxylase gene. Hakovirta H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;7(11):1430–6
Expression of beta 1 tubulin (beta Tub56D) in Drosophila testis stem cells is regulated by a short upstream sequence while intron elements guide expression in somatic cells. Buttgereit D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3–4):263–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

The nature of X-ray-induced mutations in mature sperm and spermatogonial cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Eeken JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):201–12
Altered protein expression detected in the F1 offspring of male mice exposed to fission neutrons. Giometti CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):75–85
Genetic effects of testicular incorporation of 137Cs in mice. Ramaiya LK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;324(4):139–45
The radiosensitivity of spermatogonial stem cells in C3H/101 F1 hybrid mice. van der Meer Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;290(2):201–10
Vitamins as radioprotectors in vivo. II. Protection by vitamin A and soybean oil against radiation damage caused by internal radionuclides. Harapanhalli RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):115–22
Protection from radiation-induced damage to spermatogenesis by hormone treatment. Kurdoglu B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):97–102
Reduced recovery of translocations from X-irradiated spermatogonial stem cells of dominant spotting (Wv/+) and steel (Slcon/Slcon) mice. van Buul PP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb;137(2):171–6

SPERMATOPHORES see **SPERMATOGONIA**

SPERMATOZOA

see related
OLIGOSPERMIA
SPERM BANKS
SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS

Acrosome damage and enzyme leakage of goat spermatozoa during dilution, cooling and freezing. Chauhan MS, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):21–6
Glass wool filter preparation of cryopreserved spermatozoa. Coetzee K, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):33–4
Comparison of direct swim-up, mini-Percoll, and Sephadex G10 separation procedures. Bollendorf A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr;32(2):157–62
Comparative evaluation of three sperm-washing methods to improve sperm concentration and motility in frozen-thawed oligozoospermic and normozoospermic samples. Bongso A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec; 31(3):223–30
Adnexal gland secretion markers in unexplained asthenozoospermia. Carpino A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;32(1):37–43
Free radical bombing of spermatozoa in spermatic granuloma: an attempt to prevent autoimmune switch-on. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):472–7
Distinctive features of the gametes and reproductive tracts of the Asian musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Bedford JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):820–34
Sperm competition and the persistence of genes for male homosexuality. MacIntyre F, et al. **Biosystems** 1993; 31(2–3):223–33
Effect of sucrose, trehalose, hypotaurine, taurine, and blood serum on survival of frozen bull sperm. Chen Y, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Aug;30(4):423–31
Analysis of the primary sex ratio, sex chromosome aneuploidy and diploidy in human sperm using dual-colour fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Goldman AS, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(4):325–34
Cryopreservation of microsurgically extracted ductal sperm: pentoxifylline enhancement of motility. Buch JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):418–20
Normal fertilization of human oocytes after testicular sperm extraction and intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Devroey P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):639–41
Pregnancy after intrauterine insemination with sperm retrieved from the rectum. Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):554–5
Cryopreservation of human spermatozoa. IV. The effects of cooling rate and warming rate on the maintenance of motility, plasma membrane integrity, and mitochondrial function. Henry MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):911–8
Correlation of semen variables and pregnancy rates for donor insemination: a 15-year retrospective. Johnston RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):355–9
Intrauterine insemination in fertile women delivers larger number of sperm to the peritoneal fluid than intracervical insemination. Ripps BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb; 61(2):398–400
Pregnancy caused by sperm from vasa efferentia. Weiske WH. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):642–3
Analysis of sperm chromosome complements from a man heterozygous for a pericentric inversion of chromosome 1. Martin RH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):135–8
Do clinicians benefit from gamete donor anonymity? Haimes EV. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1518–20
Sperm aspiration from vas deferens and in-vitro fertilization in cases of non-treatable anejaculation. Hovatta O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1689–91
Epididymal sperm aspiration and use of donor spermatozoa when necessary for in-vitro fertilization, and vasoepididymostomy: an acceptable combination in the treatment of obstructive azoospermia. Hovatta O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1692–5
Separation of human spermatozoa with hyaluronic acid induces, and Percoll inhibits, the acrosome reaction. Slotte H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Dec;16(6):349–54
Evidence that membrane stress contributes more than lipid peroxidation to sublethal cryodamage in cryopreserved human sperm: glycerol and other polyols as sole cryoprotectant. Alvarez JG, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):199–209

A new rapid method of producing microneedles for subzonal sperm insertion. Gordon JW, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1993 Aug;10(6):444–8
Sperm preparation for in vitro fertilization (IVF): individualization or one method for all? Wolf DP.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1993 May;10(4):246–7
Individualization of sperm preparations. Yovich JL.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1993 May;10(4):247–50
Isolation of motile spermatozoa: comparison of Percoll centrifugation, SpermPrep filtration, and swim-up techniques. Ziebe S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Oct; 10(7):485–7
Secondary oxalosis and sperm granuloma of the epididymis. Coyne J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):470–1
Successful intrauterine insemination of Eld's deer (Cervus eldi thamin) with frozen-thawed spermatozoa. Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):459–65
Production of normal young following transfer of mouse embryos obtained by in vitro fertilization between cryopreserved gametes. Nakagata N. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):77–80
A new method for cryopreservation of mouse spermatozoa. Penfold LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):131–4
Optimizing semen production for artificial insemination in swine. Colenbrander B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 48:207–15 (33 ref.)
Studies on freezing dog spermatozoa: effect of glycerol on motility after thawing. Fontbonne A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1993;47:531–2
Comparative cryopreservation and capacitation of spermatozoa from epididymides and vasa deferentia of the domestic cat. Hay MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:297–305
Results in the United States with sperm microaspiration retrieval techniques and assisted reproductive technologies. The Sperm Microaspiration Retrieval Techniques Study Group. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1255–9
A chromosome painting method for human sperm chromosomes using fluorescent in situ hybridization. Cui X, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;39(2):255–8
Spermophagy in semen in the red wolf, Canis rufus. Koehler JK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):457–61
Recent advances in sperm cell mediated gene transfer. Lauria A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):255–7 (27 ref.)
Gene transfer in the chicken by sperm-mediated methods. Nakanishi A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):258–61 (19 ref.)
Sperm recovery techniques to maximize fertilizing capacity. Mortimer D. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):25–31
[Gamete donation in an in vitro fertilization program] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 28(12):723–4, 759–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sexual assault: could the perpetrators not be identified more often?] Taroni F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 28;82(39):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A technical suggestion for laboratory tests in cases of rape] Fazio Pellacchio MC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cryopreservation of embryos and gametes in mice] Nakagata N. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):11–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro fertilization using Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata) eggs and cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) frozen/thawed spermatozoa] Sankai T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on semen collection from patients with anejaculation by electrostimulation] Kaneko R, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Aug;84(8):1479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The results of microinsemination by intracytoplasmic sperm injection] Yanagida K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul;46(7):605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of semen quality after freezing at the temperature of liquid nitrogen using a modification of two different methods] Ochedalski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Dec; 64(12):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential sperm aspiration. Apropos our first clinical pregnancy] Martín Morales A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18(5):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pregnancy via spermatozoa aspirated from the ductus deferens and fertilization in vitro] Pomerol Monseny JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Insertional mutation that causes acrosomal hypo-development: its relationship to sperm head shaping. Russell LD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Apr;238(4):437–53
Notulae seminologicae. 2. The 'short tail' and 'stump' defect in human spermatozoa. Baccetti B, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):331–5
Bacteroides ureolyticus in men consulting for infertility. Balmelli T, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):35–8
Functional competence of abnormal spermatozoa. Sathananthan AH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;8(1):141–56 (49 ref.)
Exorbitantly enhanced protein gyration and erroneous membrane modification programs in spermatozoa after vasectomy: a biophysical basis for low infertility revival after vasectomy. Chatterjee S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):450–6
The sequential appearance of sperm abnormalities after scrotal insulation or dexamethasone treatment in bulls. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Feb;35(2):93–102
Evaluation of DNA/protein status and nuclear maturity of human sperm. Leiva S, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(312):7–18
A morphological and functional study of fusibility in round-headed spermatozoa in the human. Dale B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):336–40
Sperm morphology as diagnosed by strict criteria: probing the impact of teratozoospermia on fertilization rate and pregnancy outcome in a large in vitro fertilization population. Grow DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):559–67
Sperm morphology and recurrent abortion. Hill JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):776–8
Defective calcium influx and acrosome reaction (spontaneous and progesterone-induced) in spermatozoa of infertile men with severe teratozoospermia. Oehninger S, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 Feb;61(2):349–54
Numerical chromosome abnormalities in spermatozoa of fertile and infertile men detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Miharu N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May; 93(5):502–6
The effect of pentoxifylline on sperm movement characteristics and zona pellucida binding potential of teratozoospermic men. Kaskar K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):477–81
Semen samples with teratozoospermia show a lower percentage of spermatozoa with detectable adhesion molecules (AM). Glander HJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(5):485–9
Sperm abnormalities in silver fox (Vulpes vulpes) semen selected for artificial insemination. Jalkanen L.
J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1993;47:287–90
Ultrastructural sperm abnormalities and cerebellar atrophy: does a correlation exist? Report of two cases without endocrine hypogonadism. Malandrini A, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1993 Jul;25(3):371–5
Abnormal expression of protein 4.1 in spermatozoa of infertile men with teratospermia. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al.
Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):764–5
Deficiency in fertilization by morphologically abnormal sperm produced by azh mutant mice. Meistrich ML, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):69–77
Increases in chromosome aberrations and in abnormal sperm morphology in rubber factory workers. Rendón A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;323(4):151–7
[Seasonal changes in results of semen analysis from male members of an infertile married couple] Swatowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jan;65(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Seminal changes in unilateral cryptorchism: course after orchidopexy. Experimental study] Martínez Bengoechea JJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Basal study of exocrine testicular function in rats] Sanjuan Rodríguez S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 May;47(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

HIV-1 nucleic acids localize to the spermatogonia and their progeny. A study by polymerase chain reaction in situ hybridization. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun; 144(6):1142–8
Differences between human sperm and somatic cell DNA in CpG methylation within the HLA class I chromosomal region. Guillaudeux T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(4):228–38
Purification and characterization of a 38-kDa protein, sp38, with zona pellucida-binding property from porcine epididymal sperm [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 14;198(1):408] Mori E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):196–202
Protein composition of the perinuclear theca of bull spermatozoa. Oko R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May; 50(5):1000–14
Identification of phosphoseryl residues in protamines from mature mammalian spermatozoa. Pirhonen A, et al.
Biol Reprod 1994 May;50(5):981–6
Extraction of DNA from forensic-type sexual assault specimens using simple, rapid sonication procedures. Crouse CA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):641–4, 646, 648
32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts in human sperm cells from smokers and nonsmokers. Gallagher JE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):581–5
Synthetic studies on an oligosaccharide of a glycolipid from the spermatozoa of bivalves. IX. Synthesis of lipids I, II, and IV. Hada N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 20; 258:93–104
Differential distribution of glutamylated tubulin during spermatogenesis in mammalian testis. Fouquet JP, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(1):49–58
Morphological evidence of sperm maturation in the ampulla ductus deferentis of the bull. Bergerson W, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1994 Mar;275(3):537–41
Total synthesis of octasaccharide related to glycosphingolipid from the spermatozoa of bivalves. Takeda T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1993 Nov;41(11):2058–60
The topography of thiol distribution on sperm surface: a sensitive marker for human fertility diagnosis [letter] Sinha S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb;225(1):83–4
Evaluation of DNA/protein status and nuclear maturity of human sperm. Leiva S, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(312):7–18
Speract receptors are localized on sea urchin sperm flagella using a fluorescent peptide analog. Cardullo RA, et al.
Dev Biol 1994 Apr;162(2):600–7
Isolation and characterization of a small putative zinc finger protein from cuttlefish epididymal sperm cells. Martin-Ponthieu A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1; 220(2):463–8
Localization and structural characterization of an oligosaccharide O-linked to bovine PDC-109. Quantitation of the glycoprotein in seminal plasma and on the surface of ejaculated and capacitated spermatozoa. Calvete JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2–3):203–6
Human papillomavirus gene sequences in washed human sperm deoxyribonucleic acid. Chan PJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):982–5
Detection of human leukocyte antigen class I messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in human spermatozoa via reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Chiang MH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):276–80
A relationship between sperm count and intracellular progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, and cortisol concentrations in human spermatozoa. Loganath A, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):990–2
The effects of in vitro cocaine exposure on human sperm motility, intracellular calcium, and oocyte penetration. Yelian FD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):915–21
The presence of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in spermatozoa of Bufo arenarum, and effects of GnRH. Paz DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):31–7
Histochemical analysis of rat testicular glycoconjugates. 3. Non-reducing terminal residues in seminiferous tubules. Jones CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):711–8
Evidence of beta 1 integrins and fibronectin on spermatogenic cells in human testis. Schaller J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1873–8
Revealing surface changes associated with maturation of ram spermatozoa by centrifugal counter-current distribution in an aqueous two-phase system. Ollero M, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1994 May 6;668(1):173–8
Lipid composition of hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Awano M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):375–83
Analyses of DNA content of living spermatozoa using flow cytometry techniques. Dresser DW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1993 Jul;98(2):357–65
Coexistence of two chromatin structures in sperm nuclei of the bivalve mollusc Protothaca thaca. Olivares C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 11;125(1):87–95
Basic fibroblast growth factor is a testicular germ cell product which may regulate Sertoli cell function. Han IS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):889–97
cDNA cloning and expression of Xenopus sperm-specific basic nuclear protein 5 (SP5) gene. Ariyoshi N, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1994 Apr;37(4):363–9
Somatic and gonadal mosaicism of the Huntington disease gene CAG repeat in brain and sperm [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 May;7(1):113] Telenius H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):409–14
[Biochemical examinations of human sperm] Cohen-Bacrie P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec;21(12):891–2 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization of SH groups in the membrane proteins of human spermatozoa] Delgado NM, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Phospholipids of human spermatozoa and their role in ensuring fertility] Hula NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Automated morphometric analysis of stallion spermatozoa. Davis RO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1808–11
Wheat germ agglutinin receptors on human sperm membranes and sperm morphology. Gabriel LK, et al.
Andrologia 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):5–8
The relationship between morphology, motility and zona pellucida binding potential of human spermatozoa. Kaskar K, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–4
Sperm morphology in fertile men. Haidl G, et al.
Arch Androl 1993 Nov–Dec;31(3):153–7
Resorption of unemitted gametes in Lithognathus mormyrus (Sparidae, Teleostei): a possible synergic action of somatic and immune cells. Besseau L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):123–32
Estimates of aneuploidy using multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization on human sperm. Bischoff FZ, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1994;66(4):237–43
Flow cytometric detection of unbalanced ram spermatozoa from heterozygous 1;20 translocation carriers. Lewalski H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):286–91
Recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone is capable of exerting a biological effect in the adult hypophysectomized rat by reducing the numbers of degenerating germ cells. Russell LD, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 Nov;133(5):2062–70
Fusion of artificial membranes with mammalian spermatozoa. Specific involvement of the equatorial segment after acrosome reaction. Arts EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):1001–9
Selection of human spermatozoa by a hyperosmotic

two-layer Percoll gradient. Chan YM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1097-102

Sex selection--on trial again? [letter; comment] Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1181-2. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):1046-51.

Epithelial cell coculture and the induction of sperm capacitation. Kervancioglu ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1103-8

Sperm motility, morphology, hyperactivation, and ionophore-induced acrosome reactions after overnight incubation with mycoplasmas. Rose BI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):341-8

Confocal scanning laser microscopy of morphometric human sperm parameters: correlation with acrosin profiles and fertilizing capacity. Sofikitis NV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):376-86

Microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration and intracytoplasmic sperm injection: a new effective approach to infertility as a result of congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1045-51

Semen preparation with the Sperm Select System versus a washing technique [see comments] Zimmerman ER, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):269-75. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):426-7.

Toward a molecular genetic analysis of spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: characterization of male-sterile mutants generated by single P element mutagenesis. Castrillon DH, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct;135(2):489-505

Achievement of meiosis in XXY germ cells: study of 543 sperm karyotypes from an XY/XXY mosaic patient. Cozzi J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):32-4

Incidence of chromosome 3, 7, 10, 11, 17 and X disomy in mature human sperm nuclei as determined by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Guttenbach M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):7-12

Non-disjunction in human sperm: results of fluorescence in situ hybridization studies using two and three probes. Williams BJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1929-36

Assessment of human sperm functional changes after in-vitro coincubation with cells retrieved from the human female reproductive tract. Bastias MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1670-7

Gender preselection in humans? Flow cytometric separation of X and Y spermatozoa for the prevention of X-linked diseases. Johnson LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct; 8(10):1733-9

Ethical issues in gender selection by X/Y sperm separation. Schulman JD. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1541

Sephadex filtration and human serum albumin gradients do not select spermatozoa by sex chromosome: a fluorescent in-situ hybridization study. Vidal F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1740-3

Influence of three different preparation techniques on the results of human sperm morphology analysis. Meschede D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Dec;16(6):362-9

The Sertoli-germ cell communication network in mammals. Jégou B. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;147:25-96 (506 ref.)

Validation of an acrosomal stain for equine sperm that differentiates between living and dead sperm. Casey PJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):289-97

Consistency of sperm morphology classification methods. Davis RO, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):83-91

Correlation between the rate of lipid peroxidation and cellular maturity as measured by creatine kinase activity in human spermatozoa. Huszar G, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):71-7

Selection of acrosome-reacted sperm with MH61-immunobeads. Ohashi K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):78-82

Effects of four methods of sperm preparation on the motile concentration, morphology, and acrosome status of recovered sperm from normal semen samples. Brandeis VT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Aug;10(6):409-16

Ability of in vitro maturing bovine oocytes to transform sperm nuclei to metaphase chromosomes. Abeydeera LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):565-72

Selection and utilization of spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of the female zebra finch Taeniopygia guttata. Birkhead TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):593-600

Artificial insemination in Houbara bustards (Chlamydotis undulata): influence of the number of spermatozoa and insemination frequency on fertility and ability to hatch. Saint Jalme M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):93-103

Sperm morphology and fertility in the dog. Oettlé EE. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:257-60

Y353/B: a candidate multiple-copy spermiogenesis gene on the mouse Y chromosome. Conway SJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):203-10

Purification, culture, and fractionation of spermatogenic cells. Bellvé AR. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:84-113

Recovery, capacitation, acrosome reaction, and fractionation of sperm. Bellvé AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:113-36

In vitro fertilization. Bleil JD. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:253-63

Isolation and culture of primordial germ cells. Buehr M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:58-77

Culture and manipulation of primordial germ cells. Cooke JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:37-58

In vitro capacitation and fertilization. Fraser LR. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:239-53

Epididymal glycoprotein involved in rat sperm association. Fornes MW, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):43-7

Chromatin condensation in hamster sperm: a flow cytometric investigation. Yossefi S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan; 37(1):93-8

Spermatophore size as determinant of paternity in an arctiid moth (Utetheisa ornatrix). LaMunyon CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7081-4

Congenital absence of vas deferens treated by artificial spermatocele constructed from the tunica vaginalis; report of six cases. Wen RQ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(3):341-3

[The correlation between the conventional spermogram parameters and the osmotic resistance tests in patients from among fertile and infertile couples] Bruera D, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acetylcarnitine treatment in oligoasthenospermic patients. Moncada ML, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(5):221-4

Atrial natriuretic peptide attracts human spermatozoa in vitro. Zamir N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):116-22

Methyl xanthine and altered biomembrane dynamics: demonstration of protein mobility and enzyme inhibition by caffeine in sperm model system. Sinha S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1141-8

Paternal cyclophosphamide exposure causes decreased cell proliferation in cleavage-stage embryos [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 Mar;50(3):711] Austin SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):55-64

Lysogenic activity of enhancer caltrin and the influence of phospholipids on its expression. San Agustin JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):723-9

Retinol differentially regulates male germ cell-associated kinase (mak) messenger ribonucleic acid expression during spermatogenesis. Wang ZQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):951-64

Germ cell failure and Leydig cell insufficiency in post-pubertal males after autologous bone marrow transplantation with BEAM for lymphoma. Chatterjee R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):519-22

Toxicity of verrucarin A to gametes and embryos of the purple sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata). Morrell CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):889-94

Rapid non-genomic actions of progesterone stimulate Ca2+ influx and the acrosome reaction in human sperm. Blackmore PF. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):531-8 (83 ref.)

The effect of nifedipine, a calcium channel blocker, on human spermatozoal functions. Kanwar U, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Nov;48(5):453-70

Ca2+ regulation by cryopreserved bull spermatozoa in response to A23187. Bailey JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct; 30(5):470-81

The effect of three cryoprotective diluents on the in vitro transcription of ram sperm cells. Miteva K, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(311):203-5

Toxic effect on human spermatozoa by Chlamydia trachomatis purified lipopolysaccharide. Galdiero F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2-3):197-200

The effect of calcium ion channel blockers on sperm fertilization potential. Benoff S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):606-17

Mouse in vitro fertilization using sperm treated with pentoxifylline and 2-deoxyadenosine. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):644-7

Platelet activating factor and pentoxifylline as human sperm cryoprotectants. Wang R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct; 60(4):711-5

Evaluation of the reproductive toxicity of gallium nitrate in mice. Colomina MT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):847-51

Optimization of the Hamilton-Thorn computerized sperm motility analysis system for use with rat spermatozoa in toxicological studies. Slott VL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):298-307

Efficient recovery of ENU-induced mutations from the zebrafish germline. Solnica-Krezel L, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1401-20

Effect of sperm pre-treatments on the results of sub-zonal insemination (SUZI). Parinaud J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):110-2

Effects of platelet activating factor on human sperm function in vitro. Sengoku K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1443-7

Pentoxifylline: actions and applications in assisted reproduction. Yovich JL. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1786-91 (16 ref.)

Male-mediated F1 effects in mice exposed to 1,3-butadiene. Anderson D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):171-81

Sperm function in Indonesian men treated with testosterone enanthate. Arsyad KM. **Int J Androl** 1993 Dec;16(6):355-61

The influence of pentoxifylline on motility and viability of spermatozoa from normozoospermic semen samples. Tournaye H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):1-8

In vitro fertilization and embryonic development of oocytes fertilized by sperm treated with 2-deoxyadenosine. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):235-40

Stimulation of cryopreserved epididymal spermatozoa of the domestic cat using the motility stimulants caffeine, pentoxifylline, and 2'-deoxyadenosine. Stachecki JJ, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):157-64

Effect of sulphasalazine upon seminal characteristics in dogs. England GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:526-8

In vitro kallikrein treatment of human spermatozoa: stimulation of sperm penetration into zona-free hamster eggs depends on the quality of initial semen parameters but not on constituents of the kallikrein-kinin system in seminal plasma. Sterzik K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1712-4

Actin polymerization in boar spermatozoa: fertilization is reduced with use of cytochalasin D. Castellani-Ceresa L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):203-11

Effects of cryopreservation on the intracellular calcium concentration of human spermatozoa and its response to progesterone. McLaughlin EA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):241-6

Effects of caffeine and casein phosphopeptides on fertilization in vitro of pig oocytes matured in culture. Nagai T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):452-6

Clastogenicity of trophosphamide in somatic and germinal cells of mice. Adler ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1; 307(1):237-43

Genotoxicity evaluation of pyrazinamide in mice. Anitha B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;321(1-2):1-5

Mouse dominant lethal and sperm abnormality studies with combined exposure to X-rays and mitomycin C. Dobrzyńska MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 15; 306(2):203-9

The genotoxicity of Hinosan, an organophosphorus pesticide in the in vivo mouse. Jayashree IV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;322(2):77-85

Effects of dietary selenium on differentiation, morphology and functions of spermatozoa of the house rat, Rattus rattus L. Kaur R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):29-35

Characterization of mutations induced by ethylnitrosourea in seminiferous tubule germ cells of transgenic B6C3F1 mice. Provost GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6564-8

Anandamide (arachidonylethanolamide), a brain cannabinoid receptor agonist, reduces sperm fertilizing capacity in sea urchins by inhibiting the acrosome reaction. Schuel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7678-82

Progesterone and RU486: opposing effects on human sperm. Yang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):529-33

Treatment of human spermatozoa with follicular fluid can influence lipid content and motility during in vitro capacitation. Hamamah S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(5):429-35

In vitro fluoride toxicity in human spermatozoa. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;8(2):155-9

Glutathione depletion potentiates ethyl methanesulfonate-induced damage to sperm chromatin structure. Evenson DP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4):297-304

Utilization of a short-term male reproductive toxicity study design to examine effects of alpha-chlorohydrin (3-chloro-1,2-propanediol). Hoyt JA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):237-50

Testicular and germ cell toxicity: in vitro approaches. Lamb JC 4th, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:17-22 (25 ref.)

Spermatotoxicity of dibromoacetic acid in rats after 14 daily exposures. Linder RE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun; 8(3):251-9

Calcium channel antagonist verapamil modulates human spermatozoal functions. Anand RJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(3):165-78

Nicotine, cotinine, and trans-3-hydroxycotinine levels in seminal plasma of smokers: effects on sperm parameters. Pacifici R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Oct;15(5):358-63

Lead exposure in vivo alters the fertility potential of sperm in vitro. Sokol RZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):310-6

[Effects of diborane inhalation on sperm in mice] Shan SM, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Jan;36(1):28-9 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of chronic use of lead ions on rat spermatozoa] Piasecka M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993;39:39-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic standardization of realon and zinc complex IOMC-1 in water reservoirs] Krasovskil GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antenatal nicotine exposure on the male germ cells in Wistar rats] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotactic factor for spermatozoa: a new biological function of progesterone] Vadillo Ortega F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 May;62:127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of L-malate on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity of spermatozoa. Gerez de Burgos NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):520-4

Identification of protein tyrosine phosphatases expressed in murine male germ cells. Kaneko Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):625-31

Diradylglycerols stimulate phospholipase A2 and subsequent exocytosis in ram spermatozoa. Evidence that the effect is not mediated via protein kinase C. Roldan ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):225-32

Rapid inhibition of the sperm protease acrosin by protein C inhibitor. Hermans JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5440–4

Phospholipid transverse asymmetry in trout spermatozoa plasma membrane. Müller K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1;1192(1):21–6

Sperm-surface chymotrypsin-like protease activity required for fertilization in ascidians. Koch RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):438–50

Sperm require beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase to penetrate through the egg zona pellucida. Miller DJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1279–89

Telomerase activity in germline and embryonic cells of Xenopus. Mantell LL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3211–7

Creatine kinase immunocytochemistry of human sperm–hemizona complexes: selective binding of sperm with mature creatine kinase–staining pattern. Huszar G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):136–42

Diacylglycerol and alkylacylglycerol stimulate ram sperm phospholipase A2. Roldan ER, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul;26(7):951–8

Correlation between the rate of lipid peroxidation and cellular maturity as measured by creatine kinase activity in human spermatozoa. Huszar G, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):71–7

p95, the major phosphotyrosine-containing protein in mouse spermatozoa, is a hexokinase with unique properties. Kalab P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3810–7

A hyaluronidase activity of the sperm plasma membrane protein PH-20 enables sperm to penetrate the cumulus cell layer surrounding the egg. Lin Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1157–63

Overexpressing sperm surface beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase in transgenic mice affects multiple aspects of sperm-egg interactions. Youakim A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(6):1573–83

Identification of germ-line chimaeras by polymerase chain reaction and isoenzyme analysis of mouse spermatozoa. Mann GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):505–12

Modulation of allo-immune responses in vivo and in vitro by sperm specific lactate dehydrogenase-C4. Gupta GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25;125(2):145–51

Evidences for the presence of chymotrypsin-like activity in human spermatozoa with a role in the acrosome reaction. Morales P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):222–30

Peroxidase activities in bull spermatozoa. Pavlova SK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):204–9

[Lactate dehydrogenase X - specific enzyme of the testis] Evseev LP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (3):57–61 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal and epididymal maturation of stallion spermatozoa. Rodríguez H, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):161–4

In vitro development of the sea urchin male pronucleus. Cameron LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):568–78

Secretion and endocytosis in the male reproductive tract: a role in sperm maturation. Hermo L, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;154:106–89 (185 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the importance of Chlamydia T. and/or Mycoplasma H. and/or Ureaplasma U. genital infections and of antisperm antibodies in couples affected by muco-semen incompatibility and in couples with unexplained infertility. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):13–7

Antisperm antibody binding to human sperm inhibits capacitation induced changes in the levels of plasma membrane sterols. Benoff S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):113–30

Treatment of antibody-associated sperm with media containing high serum content: a prospective trial of fertility involving men with high antisperm antibodies following intrauterine insemination. Byrd W, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):84–90

Lack of expression of HLA antigens on immature germ cells from ejaculates with antisperm antibodies. Castilla JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):9–14

Relationship of sperm antibodies in women and men to human in vitro fertilization, cleavage, and pregnancy rate. Chang TH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 30(2–3):108–12

Differences between human sperm and somatic cell DNA in CpG methylation within the HLA class I chromosomal region. Guillaudeux T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(4):228–38

Risk factors for antisperm antibodies in infertile men. Heidenreich A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2–3):69–76

Antisperm antibodies (ASAs) in infertile males: subclass distribution of IgA antibodies and the effect of an IgA1 protease on sperm-bound antibodies. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):77–83

A solid-phase assay for the detection of anti-sperm antibodies. Okada H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;29(4):241–6

Sperm proteins being studied for use in a contraceptive vaccine. Primakoff P. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May; 31(4):208–10 (19 ref.)

Anti-sperm antibodies in female mice: responses following intrauterine immunization. Stern JE, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May;31(4):211–8

Purification and characterization of sperm-coating antigen, identified by a monoclonal antibody. Dimitrova D, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):271–7

Significance of antibodies against human sperm FA-1 antigen in immunoinfertility. Hall JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–30

Fertility studies with antisperm antibodies. Wei SG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;32(3):251–62

Characterization of a sperm-specific monoclonal antibody and isolation of 95-kilodalton fertilization antigen-2 from human sperm. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1236–44

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel human sperm antigen (HE2) specifically expressed in the proximal epididymis. Osterhoff C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):516–25

Suppression of rat epididymal sperm immunogenicity by a seminal vesicle secretory protein and transglutaminase both in vivo and in vitro. Peluso G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):593–602

Effects of plasma exchange on sperm antibody levels in males with subfertility. Abel PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov; 72(5):820–1

Immunological infertility in humans. Dondero F, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(2):65–72 (55 ref.)

Sperm-immunobead binding decreases with in vitro incubation. Gould JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul; 62(1):167–71

The value of routine screening of female serum for antisperm antibodies in assisted reproductive technology cycles. Hershlag A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):867–71

The role of antisperm antibodies in infertility. Marshburn PB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):799–811 (143 ref.)

Sperm-immobilizing antibodies in women undergoing artificial insemination with donor sperm. Mashu A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):651–3

Antisperm antibodies: origin, regulation, and sperm reactivity in human infertility. Naz RK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1001–13 (82 ref.)

The effect of antisperm autoantibodies in male or female partners undergoing in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Pagidas K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):363–9

Comparison of flow cytometric measurement of seminal antisperm antibodies with the mixed antiglobulin reaction and the serum tray agglutination test. Räsänen M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):143–50

Induction and measurement of antisperm antibody responses in vitro. Cunningham DS. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 36(4):193–7

The use of chymotrypsin/galactose to treat spermatozoa bound with anti-sperm antibodies prior to intra-uterine insemination. Bollendorf A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):484–8

Antisperm antibodies in cervical mucus in an unselected subfertile population. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1025–31

Determination of antisperm antibodies in serum samples by means of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay—a procedure to be recommended during infertility investigation? Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1405–13

Formation of antisperm antibodies in women treated with fallopian tube sperm perfusion. Kahn JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1414–9

The effects on in-vitro fertilization of autoantibodies to spermatozoa in subfertile men. Rajah SV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1079–82

Monoclonal antibody against a human sperm protein recognizes multiple epitopes on rabbit and human sperm and blocks sperm function. Shaha C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):709–18

Inhibition by anti-sperm monoclonal antibodies of the penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes by human spermatozoa. García-Framis V, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):1–6

Effect of anti-human sperm monoclonal antibodies on mouse in vitro fertilization. Garciá Framis V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):15–24

Antisperm antibody-mediated alterations in the cellular activity of human trophoblast cells in culture. Sinha D, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Apr;23(3):231–41

Regulation of fertility in female mice after immunization with human sperm specific LDH: role in conception and contraception. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;32(1):14–9

Prevalence of antisperm antibodies by SpermMARtest in subjects undergoing a routine sperm analysis for infertility. Sinisi AA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Oct;16(5):311–4

Anti-sperm IgA antibodies against the equatorial segment of the human spermatozoon are associated with impaired sperm penetration and subfertility. Steen Y, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):52–6

Antispermatozoal antibody values after varicocelectomy. Cetinkaya M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(1):89–92

Antiidiotypic antibodies to sperm in sera of fertile women that neutralize antisperm antibodies. Naz RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2331–8

Cell-mediated immune response after vasectomy in rats. McDonald SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):529–35

Sperm antibodies in a patient with obstructive azoospermia. Kay DJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;24(3):249–53

Studies of a sperm/placenta cross-reacting antigen, STX-10. Lee CY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;25(3):249–64

Activation of circulating gamma delta T-lymphocytes by autologous sperm from men sensitized to sperm. Munoz MG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;25(3):265–75

Inhibition of fertility in female mice by immunization with a B-cell epitope, the synthetic sperm peptide, P10G. O'Rand MG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Nov; 25(2):89–102

Determination of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses of sperm immobilizing antibodies in infertile women and the inhibitory effect of IgG4 subclass on the sperm immobilizing antibody activity. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;24(3):223–33

Effect of sperm-associated antibodies on human sperm ability to bind to zona pellucida and to penetrate zona-free hamster oocytes. Zouari R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;24(3):175–86

Sperm antibody status does not correlate with egg penetration ability. Buch JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):619–21

Early antibody response following vasectomy is related to fertility after vasovasostomy in glucocorticoid-treated and untreated Lewis rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):791–6

Prevalence of sperm bound antibodies in infertile men with varicocele: the effect of varicocele ligation on antibody levels and semen response. Knudson G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1260–2

The incidence of antisperm antibodies in infertility patients with a history of cryptorchidism [see comments] Urry RL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):381–3. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):384–5.

Analysis of mRNA for class I HLA on human gametogenic cells. Janitz M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):231–7

Flow cytometric analysis of mouse sperm using monoclonal anti-sperm antibody A-1. Kawai Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar;37(3):293–8

Anti-sperm antibodies and semen profiles in re-anastomosed men. Kay DJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):135–9

Immunization with synthetic peptide segments of a sperm protein impair fertility in rats. Vanage GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):3–15

Immunologic infertility. Turek PJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):447–68 (180 ref.)

Incidence of antisperm antibodies in patients with carcinoma of the testis and in subfertile men with normogonadotropic oligoasthenoteratozoospermia. Höbarth K, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):162–5

Relationship between antisperm antibodies and testicular histologic changes in humans after vasectomy. Jarow JP, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):521–4

[The behavior of sperm antibody titers after immunization of guinea pigs with their own sperm and after experimental unilateral cryptorchism] Draehmpaehl D. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;107(5):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sperm antibodies—a suitable parameter for diagnosis of fertility?] Meisel M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of acrosin by protein C inhibitor and localization of protein C inhibitor to spermatozoa. Zheng X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C466–72

Maturation antigens present in epididymis of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Mahony MC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):133–40

Wheat germ agglutinin receptors on human sperm membranes and sperm morphology. Gabriel LK, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):5–8

Pattern of ribonucleic acid synthesis in human primary spermatocytes. Saussine C, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun; 26(3):139–41

Improvement in membrane integrity and acrosin levels of human sperm by use of L4 membrane. Ikemoto I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr;32(2):89–93

The lactate/pyruvate shuttle in spermatozoa: operation in vitro. Gallina FG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):515–9

Developmentally regulated oligosaccharides in mouse spermatogenic cells. Maylie-Pfenninger MF. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):469–79

Exorbitantly enhanced protein gyration and erroneous membrane modification programs in spermatozoa after vasectomy: a biophysical basis for low infertility revival after vasectomy. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):450–6

Protein-dependent translocation of aminophospholipids and asymmetric transbilayer distribution of phospholipids in the plasma membrane of ram sperm cells. Müller K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9968–74

Phosphorylation of human sperm protamines HP1 and HP2: identification of phosphorylation sites. Chirat F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):109–14

Quantitation of boar spermadhesins in accessory sex gland fluids and on the surface of epididymal, ejaculated and capacitated spermatozoa. Dostálová Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1200(1):48–54

Human spermatozoa glycerol permeability and activation energy determined by electron paramagnetic resonance. Du J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):1–11

Phospholipid asymmetry of goat sperm plasma membrane during epididymal maturation. Rana AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):1–7

Reactive oxygen species generation and human spermatozoa: the balance of benefit and risk. Aitken J, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):259–67 (60 ref.)

The development and evolution of actin-containing organelles during spermiogenesis of a primitive nematode. Noury-Sraïri N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(3):231–41

Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid protamination on fluorochrome staining and in situ nick-translation of murine and human mature spermatozoa. Bianchi PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1083–8

Major proteins of bovine seminal vesicles bind to spermatozoa [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 Apr;50(4):977] Manjunath P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):27–37

Effects of calcium ions on the malate-aspartate shuttle in slow-cooled boar spermatozoa. Nishimura K. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):537–43

Sertoli cell and germ cell cystatin C: stage-dependent expression of two distinct messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in rat testes. Tsuruta JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1045–54

Differential binding of chromium(VI) and chromium(III) complexes to salmon sperm nuclei and nuclear DNA and isolated calf thymus DNA. Hneihen AS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1795–803

Expression in situ of c-myc mRNA and c-myc protein during spermatogenesis in the adult mouse. Uetani N, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Feb;18(2):85–7

c-MYC mRNA is present in human sperm cells. Kumar G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(2):111–7

Rapid non-genomic actions of progesterone stimulate Ca2+ influx and the acrosome reaction in human sperm. Blackmore PF. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):531–8 (83 ref.)

Identification of adenosine receptors in human spermatozoa. Shen MR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):527–34

Fucoidin binding activity and its localization on human spermatozoa. Mahony MC, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Sep; 48(3):277–89

Ca2+ regulation by cryopreserved bull spermatozoa in response to A23187. Bailey JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct; 30(5):470–81

The influence of cryopreservation on parameters of energetic metabolism and motility of fowl spermatozoa. Ochkur SI, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun;31(3):239–44

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the egg receptor for sperm at fertilization. Abassi YA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):430–43

Sequential focal and global elevations of sperm intracellular Ca2+ are initiated by the zona pellucida during acrosomal exocytosis. Florman HM. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):152–64

Spermatogenic cells do internalize Sertoli androgen-binding protein: a transmission electron microscopy autoradiographic study in the rat. Gerard H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1515–27

Evidence for a novel adenylyl cyclase in human epididymal sperm. Rojas FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):3030–3

Characterization of two glycosylated boar spermadhesins. Calvete JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):719–25

A high-conductance voltage-dependent multistate Ca2+ channel found in sea urchin and mouse spermatozoa. Beltrán C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):23–6

Characterization of AWN-1 glycosylated isoforms helps define the zona pellucida and serine proteinase inhibitor-binding region on boar spermadhesins. Calvete JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):37–40

The human sperm protein PH-20 has hyaluronidase activity. Gmachl M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):545–8

Anion-mediated lysine-arginine interaction. Evidence in Chaetopterus variopedatus sperm protamine. Piscopo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):125–7

Cytokines stimulate lipid membrane peroxidation of human sperm. Buch JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):186–8

Localization of fibronectin on the surface of human spermatozoa and relation to the sperm-egg interaction. Hoshi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):542–7

Stimulation of oxidant generation by human sperm suspensions using phorbol esters and formyl peptides: relationships with motility and fertilization in vitro. Krausz C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):599–605

Reactive oxygen species released by activated neutrophils, but not by deficient spermatozoa, are sufficient to affect normal sperm motility. Plante M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):387–93

Variability in allelic DNA methylation in spermatozoa. Kochanek S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):203–6

Affinity sites for N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase on the surface of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Barbieri MA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):43–9

Simultaneous measurement of sperm LDH, LDH-X, CPK activities and ATP content in normospermic and oligozoospermic men. Orlando C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):13–8

Endocytosis of transcobalamin in male rabbit germ cells: electron microscope radioautography study. En-Nya A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):353–7

Effect of cryoprotective additives and cryopreservation protocol on sperm membrane lipid peroxidation and recovery of motile human sperm. Bell M, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):472–8

Synthesis of docosahexaenoyl coenzyme A in human spermatozoa. Jones RE, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):428–32

An acrosomal protein, sp32, in mammalian sperm is a binding protein specific for two proacrosins and an acrosin intermediate. Baba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):10133–40

Species-specific binding of sperm proteins to the extracellular matrix (zona pellucida) of the egg. Hardy DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19000–4

Molecular cloning and sequencing of calnexin-t. An abundant male germ cell-specific calcium-binding protein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Ohsako S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14140–8

Selective activation of Gi1 and Gi2 in mouse sperm by the zona pellucida, the egg's extracellular matrix. Ward CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13254–8

Molecular cloning of a novel Ca(2+)-binding protein (calmegin) specifically expressed during male meiotic germ cell development. Watanabe D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7744–9

Sperm-egg recognition in the mouse: characterization of sp56, a sperm protein having specific affinity for ZP3. Cheng A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):867–78

Remodeling sperm chromatin in Xenopus laevis egg extracts: the role of core histone phosphorylation and linker histone B4 in chromatin assembly. Dimitrov S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):591–601

The biologically active form of the sea urchin egg receptor for sperm is a disulfide-bonded homo-multimer. Ohlendieck K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):817–24

Olfactory receptors are displayed on dog mature sperm cells. Vanderhaeghen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1441–52

Compartmentalization, processing and redistribution of the plasma membrane protein CE9 on rodent spermatozoa. Relationship of the annulus to domain boundaries in the plasma membrane of the tail. Cesario MM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):561–70

A biphasic pattern of 45Ca2+ uptake by mouse spermatozoa in vitro correlates with changing functional potential. Adeoya-Osiguwa SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep; 99(1):187–94

Uptake and release of free L-carnitine by boar epididymal spermatozoa in vitro and subsequent acetylation rate. Jeulin C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):263–71

Binding of a 15 kDa glycoprotein from spermatozoa of boars to surface of zona pellucida and cumulus oophorus cells. Veselský L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):593–602

Hypo-osmotic swelling of dog spermatozoa. England GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:261–70

Abnormal expression of protein 4.1 in spermatozoa of infertile men with teratospermia. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):764–5

Sperm nuclear chromatin transformations in somatic cell-free extracts. Banerjee S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar; 37(3):305–17

Evidence for a cannabinoid receptor in sea urchin sperm and its role in blockade of the acrosome reaction. Chang MC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec;36(4):507–16

Calmodulin during human sperm incorporation into hamster oocyte: an immunogold electron microscope study. Courtot AM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):170–7

Epididymal glycoprotein involved in rat sperm association. Fornes MW, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):43–7

Production, characterization, and immunocytochemical applications of monoclonal antibodies to human sperm protamines. Le Lannic G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Sep; 36(1):106–12

Effects of cryopreservation on the intracellular calcium concentration of human spermatozoa and its response to progesterone. McLaughlin EA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):241–6

Fluorescent localization of thiols and disulfides in marsupial spermatozoa by bromobimane labelling. Mate KE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar;37(3):318–25

Molecular cloning and developmental expression of an mRNA encoding the 27 kDa outer dense fiber protein of rat spermatozoa. Morales CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):229–40

Anion channels in the sea urchin sperm plasma membrane. Morales E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):174–82

Evidence for presence of hyaluronan binding protein on spermatozoa and its possible involvement in sperm function. Ranganathan S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May; 38(1):69–76

In vitro incubation of golden (Syrian) hamster ovarian oocytes and human sperm with a human oviduct specific glycoprotein. Reuter LM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun; 38(2):160–9

Low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor is expressed during testicular morphogenesis and in germ cells at specific stages of spermatogenesis. Russo MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):157–66

Immunolocalization of proacrosin/acrosin in rabbit sperm during acrosome reaction and in spermatozoa recovered from the perivitelline space. Valdivia M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):216–22

Assessment of ram sperm mitochondrial function by quantitative determination of sperm rhodamine 123 accumulation. Windsor DP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):354–60

Porcine zona pellucida ZP3 alpha glycoprotein mediates binding of the biotin-labeled M(r) 55,000 family (ZP3) to boar sperm membrane vesicles. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):382–9

Cloning and functional expression of a cyclic-nucleotide-gated channel from mammalian sperm. Weyand I, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):859–63

Analysis of subfertility associated with homozygosity of the rose comb allele in the male domestic fowl. Kirby JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):871–8

Molecular cloning of the human and monkey sperm surface protein PH-20. Lin Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10071–5

A free radical theory of male infertility. Aitken RJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):19–23; discussion 23–4

Energy resources of spermatozoa of the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss (Pisces, Teleostei). Lahnsteiner F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(4):349–60

Cloning, sequencing and oocyte-specific expression of the marmoset sperm receptor protein, ZP3. Thillai-Koothan P, et al. **Zygote** 1993 May;1(2):93–101

Abalone sperm lysin: unusual mode of evolution of a gamete recognition protein. Vacquier VD, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Aug; 1(3):181–96

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis [letter; comment] Le Faou A. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):754–5. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Mar;8(3):416–21.

Menstruation as a defense against pathogens transported by sperm. Profet M. **Q Rev Biol** 1993 Sep;68(3):335–86 (300 ref.)

Spermatozoa as potential carriers of HIV. Dussaix E, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(6):487–95

The role of spermatozoa in the pathogenesis of Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis in a primate model. Patton DL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):214–9

[Asymptomatic bacteriospermia in men in infertile families] Moskova P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The problem of detection of pathogenic microorganisms in sperm] Starovoĭtov NS. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (5):54–5 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Microscopic examination of sperm as the diagnostic clue in a case of Schistosoma haematobium infection. Obel N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):117–8

PATHOLOGY

Sperm morphology and motility in different age populations. Mladenović I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun; 32(3):197–205

Osmotic effects on ram and human sperm membranes in relation to thawing injury. Curry MR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Feb;31(1):39–46

Reduced semen quality caused by chronic abacterial prostatitis: an enigma or reality? Leib Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1109–16

Endocrine profiles and semen quality of spinal cord injured men. Brackett NL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):114–9

A functional analysis and the potential clinical significance of 7 categories of sperm morphology [see comments] Carrell DT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):376–80. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):384–5.

Subinguinal microsurgical varicocelectomy: a technical critique and statistical analysis of semen and pregnancy data. Marmar JL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1127–32

Sperm body in the urinary sediment [editorial] Koene RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1296

Effects of shock waves on the male reproductive system. Ohmori K, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):152–7

[Analysis of the results obtained in fertilization in vitro according to the degree and type of teratospermia] Leroy-Martin B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of sperm after extremely long postmortem interval (5–6 weeks)] Reuhl J, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 193(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epididymal sperm invasion apparently suggestive of a testicular tumor] Ishizaka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):161–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spermiophages in human semen in normal subjects and in patients with selected diseases. Mazzilli F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):147–50

Towards the definition of the fertilizing spermatozoa. Schoysman R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 May–Jun; 23(3):131–40 (36 ref.)

Assisted fertilization with epididymal spermatozoa. Schoysman R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan–Feb; 24(1):7–12 (11 ref.)

Is it possible to use the hypoosmotic swelling test as criteria

for "freezeability" of human semen in an AID program? Volpes A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jul-Aug;23(4):191-4

Evaluation of spermatological parameters used to predict the fertility of frozen bull semen. Kjaestad H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):299-303

Does endothelin-1 affect human spermatozoa function? Kamada S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 31(2-3):91-8

Capacitation-like membrane changes and prolonged viability in vitro of equine spermatozoa cultured with uterine tube epithelial cells. Ellington JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1505-10

Relation of human sperm acrosin activity and fertilization in vitro. Bartoov B, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan-Feb; 26(1):9-15

The relationship between morphology, motility and zona pellucida binding potential of human spermatozoa. Kaskar K, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):1-4

Sperm-oocyte interaction: studies on the kinetics of zona pellucida binding and acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Morales P, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May-Jun; 26(3):131-7

Pentoxifylline increases sperm penetration into zona-free hamster oocytes without increasing the acrosome reaction. Morales P, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(6):359-62

Partial characterization of a fraction from bull seminal vesicle fluid that potentiates the bull sperm acrosome reaction in vitro. Rönkkö S, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):73-8

Assessment of sperm function in fertile and infertile men. Vigil P, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):55-60

Human sperm function after coculture with human fallopian tubal epithelial cell monolayers: in vitro model for studying cell interactions in early human conception. Bongso A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov-Dec;31(3):183-90

Role of the cumulus in the selection of morphologically normal sperm and induction of the acrosome reaction during human in vitro fertilization. Carrell DT, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep-Oct;31(2):133-7

Effect of shortened exposure time to the critical period for ice crystal formation on subsequent post-thaw semen parameters from cryopreserved sperm. Check ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;32(1):63-7

In vitro interaction between oviduct epithelial and equine sperm. Ellington JE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Sep-Oct; 31(2):79-86

High sperm chromatin stability in semen with high viscosity. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;32(1):31-5

Micro-cell chamber and washed human spermatozoa. Ikemoto I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;32(1):77-8

Heparin as a chemoattractant for mouse spermatozoa. Sliwa L. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov-Dec;31(3):149-52

Chemotactic effect of hormones in mouse spermatozoa. Sliwa L. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr;32(2):83-8

Acrosin activity of human sperm did not correlate with IVF. Yang YS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;32(1):13-9

Association between human in vitro fertilization rate and pregnancy outcome: a possible involvement of spermatozoal quality in subsequent embryonic viability. Chan SY, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec; 19(4):357-73 (145 ref.)

Effect of storage of smears on the staining of ram spermatozoa by eosin or trypan blue. Suttiyotin P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):87

Sperm function and its manipulation for microassisted fertilization. Fleming S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;8(1):43-64 (101 ref.)

Functional competence of abnormal spermatozoa. Sathananthan AH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;8(1):141-56 (49 ref.)

Laser microbeams for gamete manipulation. Tadir Y, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;8(1):117-25 (35 ref.)

Abnormal physical architecture of the lipophilic domains of human sperm membrane in oligospermia: a logical cause for low fertility profiles. Sinha S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):266-73

Induction of polyspermy in sea urchin eggs by antibodies raised against a hamster sperm protein. Sullivan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):181-5

Phospholipase D and exocytosis of the ram sperm acrosome. Roldan ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2; 1210(1):48-54

Endocytic activity of male germ cells during puberty. Segretain D. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(3):199-205

Identification of porcine oocyte 55 kDa alpha and beta proteins within the zona pellucida glycoprotein families indicates that oocyte sperm receptor activity is associated with different zone pellucida proteins in different mammalian species. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jul;374(7):411-7

Regulated storage and subsequent transformation of spermatozoa in the fallopian tubes of an Australian marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Bedford JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):845-54

Sequential acquisition of chemotactic responsiveness by human spermatozoa. Cohen-Dayag A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):786-90

Desialylation of the rooster sperm's glycocalyx decreases sperm sequestration following intravaginal insemination of the hen. Froman DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May; 50(5):1094-9

Mouse Sertoli cells secrete mannose 6-phosphate containing glycoproteins that are endocytosed by spermatogenic cells. O'Brien DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1055-65

Chemotaxis and chemokinesis of human spermatozoa to follicular factors. Ralt D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr; 50(4):774-85

Spermatozoa retention by Sertoli cells during the decline in fertility in aging roosters. Rosenstrauch A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):129-36

Penetration of porcine oocytes during maturation in vitro by cryopreserved, ejaculated spermatozoa. Wang WH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):510-5

Decline in sperm counts: an artefact of changed reference range of "normal"? [see comments] Bromwich P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):19-22. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):1-2.

Falling sperm quality: fact or fiction? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Farrow S. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):1-2 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):19-22. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):131.

Falling sperm quality [letter; comment] Keiding N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):131. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):1-2.

Effects of genotype and cryopreservation of avian semen on fertility and number of perivitelline spermatozoa. Alexander A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):757-64

Induced moulting in cockerels: effects on sperm production, plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone, testosterone and thyroxine, and on pituitary sensitivity to luteinising hormone-releasing hormone. Jacquet JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):765-75

Ca2+ oscillations and sensitization of Ca2+ release in unfertilized mouse eggs injected with a sperm factor. Swann K. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Apr;15(4):331-9

Role of cAMP in the reactivation of demembranated ram spermatozoa. San Agustin JT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(3):206-18

A protein homologous to human Ku p70-protein is required for reconstitution of Xenopus sperm pronuclei. Higashiura M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 May;1(1):27-36

The effect of nifedipine, a calcium channel blocker, on human spermatozoal functions. Kanwar U, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Nov;48(5):453-70

Pathophysiology of human spermatozoa. Aitken RJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):128-35 (55 ref.)

Effects of cytoplasmic components upon sperm aster development in Bufo arenarum eggs. Bühler MI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):398-401

In the egg of the ascidian Phallusia mammillata, removal of external Ca2+ modifies the fertilization potential, induces polyspermy, and blocks the resumption of meiosis. Goudeau M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):165-77

The egg nucleus regulates the behavior of sperm nuclei as well as cycling of MPF in physiologically polyspermic newt eggs. Iwao Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):15-27

Sperm increase inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass in Xenopus laevis eggs preinjected with calcium buffers or heparin. Stith BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):206-15

Rotational and translational motions of human spermatozoa: angle dependence of dynamic laser light scattering. Thyberg P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(1):21-7

Relative force of human epididymal sperm. Araujo E Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):585-90

The effect of preincubation of human spermatozoa in milk on sperm penetration into zona-free hamster oocytes and on sperm binding to the human zona pellucida. Barisic D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):172-5

Sperm quality of subfertile males before and after treatment with human follicle-stimulating hormone. Bartoov B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):727-34

The zona pellucida-induced acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa is mediated by protein kinases. Bielfeld P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):536-41

Evaluation of different sperm function tests as screening methods for male fertilization potential—the value of the sperm migration test. Biljan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):591-8

The effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, forskolin, and theophylline on motility parameters in gossypol-treated human sperm. Cowart CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):929-34

Human sperm chemotaxis is not enigmatic anymore. Eisenbach M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):233-5 (8 ref.)

Impaired hamster egg penetration by human sperm from ejaculates with low acrosin activity but otherwise normal. Francavilla F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):735-40

Effects of the coculture with human endometrial cells on the function of spermatozoa from subfertile men. Fusi FM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):160-7

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on sperm motility, viability, and lipid peroxidation. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1117-22

Epithelial cell coculture and the induction of sperm capacitation. Kervancioglu ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1103-8

Dual color fluorescence in situ hybridization to investigate aneuploidy in sperm from 33 normal males and a man with a t(2;4;8)(q23;q27;p21). Lu PY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):394-9

Antisperm antibodies: origin, regulation, and sperm reactivity in human infertility. Naz RK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1001-13 (82 ref.)

Influence of sperm parameters on embryo quality. Parinaud J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):888-92

Sperm motility, morphology, hyperactivation, and ionophore-induced acrosome reactions after overnight incubation with mycoplasmas. Rose BI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):341-8

Is spermatozoan acrosin a predictor of fertilization and embryo quality in the human? [see comments] Sharma R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):881-7. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Sep;62(3):657.

Confocal scanning laser microscopy of morphometric human sperm parameters: correlation with acrosin profiles and fertilizing capacity. Sofikitis NV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):376-86

Most living acrosome-reacted spermatozoa do not fuse with the oocyte when inserted into the perivitelline space. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):529-35

Human oviductal fluid prolongs sperm survival. Zhu J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):360-6

The sequential effects of human cervical mucus, oviductal fluid, and follicular fluid on sperm function. Zhu J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1129-35

Usability of the hypoosmotic swelling "Water-test"—a simple method to assess sperm membrane integrity in mouse spermatozoa. Sliwa L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1993; 41(1-2):29-31

Evolution of delayed reproductive senescence in male fruit flies: sperm competition. Service PM, et al. **Genetica** 1993; 91(1-3):111-25

Postcopulatory, prezygotic isolation: intraspecific and interspecific sperm precedence in Tribolium spp., flour beetles. Robinson T, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Aug;73 (Pt 2):155-9

Diagnosis of sperm defects in selecting patients for assisted fertilization. Baker HW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1779-80

Osmo-sensitivity of the human sperm acrosome reaction. Bielfeld P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1235-9

Effects of multiple ejaculations after extended periods of sexual abstinence on total, motile and normal sperm numbers, as well as accessory gland secretions, from healthy normal and oligozoospermic men. Cooper TG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1251-8

The ability of the hemizona assay to predict human fertilization in different and consecutive in-vitro fertilization cycles. Franken DR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1240-4

Effect of platelet-activating factor on motility and acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Krausz C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):471-6

Acrosome status and morphology of human spermatozoa bound to the zona pellucida and oolemma determined using oocytes that failed to fertilize in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):673-9

The effect of sperm preparation methods on the fertilization rate of oocytes micro-inseminated by subzonal sperm injection. Obasaju MF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8(11):1886-91

Cystic fibrosis mutations impair the fertilization rate of epididymal sperm from men with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Patrizio P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1259-63

An auto-controlled study in in-vitro fertilization reveals the benefit of Percoll centrifugation to swim-up in the preparation of poor-quality semen. Sapienza F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1856-62

Successful fertilization by testicular spermatozoa in an in-vitro fertilization programme [letter] Schoysman R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1339-40

Influence of spermatozoa characteristics on gamete intra-fallopian transfer procedures: analysis of results obtained utilizing normozoospermic, oligoasthenozoospermic and donor spermatozoa. Seracchioli R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2098-101

Assessment of the acrosomal status and viability of human spermatozoa simultaneously using flow cytometry. Tao J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1879-85

Human oocyte activation after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):511-8

Subzonal sperm insertion with aged human oocytes from failed in-vitro fertilization attempts: fertilization results and some applications. Tesarik J. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1245-50

Human oviductal cells and their conditioned medium maintain the motility and hyperactivation of human spermatozoa in vitro. Yeung WS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):656-60

Computer-assisted measurement of hyperactivation in human spermatozoa: differences between European and American versions of the Hamilton-Thorn motility analyser. Zhu JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):456-62

In-vitro influence of germ cells on Sertoli cell-secreted proteins: a two-dimensional gel electrophoresis analysis. Gérard N, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Aug;16(4):285-91

Mechanisms of initiation and propagation of the calcium wave during fertilization in deuterostomes. Berger F. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):245-62 (204 ref.)

Correlation between the hypoosmotic swelling test and various sperm function tests. Fuse H, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(5):311-5

Origins and effects of variations in spermatozoal quality.

Tucker MJ, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):197–209 (147 ref.)

Radiation induction of germline mutation at a hypervariable mouse minisatellite locus. Sadamoto S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 May;65(5):549–57

Na+ requirements for capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis in mammalian sperm. Fraser LR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994; 149:1–46 (142 ref.)

In vitro evaluation of sperm quality: an opinion. Amann RP, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):397–406 (18 ref.)

Validation of an acrosomal stain for equine sperm that differentiates between living and dead sperm. Casey PJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):289–97

Comparison of motility and flow cytometric assessments of seminal quality in fresh, 24-hour extended and cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Kramer RY, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):374–84

Effects of epidermal growth factor on human sperm cell function. Naz RK, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):240–7

Protection by gonadal steroid hormones against procarbazine-induced damage to spermatogenic function in LBNF1 hybrid rats. Parchuri N, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):257–66

Zona pellucida piercing enhances zona penetration by spermatozoa from normospermic and teratospermic domestic cats. Roth TL, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):165–73

The detrimental effects of electric current on normal human sperm. Sikka SC, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):145–50

Effects of four methods of sperm preparation on the motile concentration, morphology, and acrosome status of recovered sperm from normal semen samples. Brandeis VT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Aug;10(6):409–16

In vivo survival of spermatozoa in the human fallopian tube for 25 days: a case report. Mansour RT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jul;10(5):379–80

A function test to assess the responsibility of oocyte and sperm quality in in vitro fertilization failure. Plachot M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Apr;10(3):228–34

Activation of Ca2+ permeability by cAMP is coordinated through the pHi increase induced by speract. Cook SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22408–13

Selective modulation by cGMP of the K+ channel activated by speract. Cook SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22402–7

Chromatin decondensation in Drosophila embryo extracts. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):10169–76

In vivo and in vitro induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in a freshwater bivalve, the zebra mussel Dreissena polymorpha (Pallas). Fong PP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Aug 1;269(5):467–74

Evidence in support of a role for Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in the hamster sperm acrosome reaction. Llanos MN. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Aug 1;269(5):484–8

Maturation-promoting factor (MPF) is responsible for the transformation of sperm nuclei to metaphase chromosomes in maturing bovine oocytes in vitro. Abeydeera LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):409–14

Proacrosin as a marker of meiotic and post-meiotic germ cell differentiation: quantitative assessment of human spermatogenesis with a monoclonal antibody. Bermúdez D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):567–75

Water volume and osmotic behaviour of mouse spermatozoa determined by electron paramagnetic resonance. Du J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):37–42

External ionic conditions, internal pH and motility of ram and boar spermatozoa. Gatti JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):439–49

Fertilizability and structural properties of boar spermatozoa prepared by Percoll gradient centrifugation. Grant SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):477–83

The relationship of scrotal circumference to histological testicular parameters and sperm reserves. Swanepoel FJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Sep;64(3):126–7

Human aspirated epididymal spermatozoa: ultrastructural, immunological, kinetic study and fertilization ability. MESA Italian Group. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 25(4):471–7

Relationship of sperm parameters with levels of reactive oxygen species in semen specimens. Agarwal A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):107–10

A functional analysis and the potential clinical significance of 7 categories of sperm morphology [see comments] Carrell DT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):376–80. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):384–5.

In vitro kallikrein treatment of human spermatozoa: stimulation of sperm penetration into zona-free hamster eggs depends on the quality of initial semen parameters but not on constituents of the kallikrein–kinin system in seminal plasma. Sterzik K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1712–4

Fertilisation by testicular sperm with standard IVF techniques [letter; comment] [see comments] Hirsh A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1237–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):864. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1237.

Pregnancy after fertilisation with human testicular spermatozoa [letter; comment] Schoysman R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1237. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1237–8.

Recovery, capacitation, acrosome reaction, and fractionation of sperm. Bellvé AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:113–36

Strategies and methods for evaluating acrosome reaction. Cardullo RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:136–53

Micromanipulation of gametes and embryos. Gordon JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:207–38

Intracellular signal transduction mechanisms of rat epididymal spermatozoa and their relationship to motility and metabolism. Armstrong VL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):77–84

Characterization of a cell surface glycoprotein associated with maturation of rat spermatozoa. Eccleston ED, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):110–9

Ram spermatozoa cocultured with epithelial cell monolayers: an in vitro model for the study of capacitation and the acrosome reaction. Gutiérrez A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):338–45

Deficiency in fertilization by morphologically abnormal sperm produced by azh mutant mice. Meistrich ML, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):69–77

Sperm penetration through the zona pellucida of salt-stored hamster eggs is delayed. Stewart-Savage J. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):328–30

Relationship between sperm nucleus remodelling and cell cycle progression of fragments of mouse parthenogenotes. Szöllösi MS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):146–56

Does the zona pellucida select spermatozoa from the medium with higher fertilizing potential? Tarín JJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):377–81

The role of complement component C3b and its receptors in sperm–oocyte interaction. Anderson DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10051–5

Identification of a binding site in the disintegrin domain of fertilin required for sperm–egg fusion. Myles DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4195–8

Dephosphorylation of sperm midpiece antigens initiates aster formation in rabbit oocytes. Pinto-Correia C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7894–8

Sib competition and sperm competitiveness: an answer to 'why so many sperms?' and the recombination/sperm number correlation. Manning JT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 May 23;256(1346):177–82

Sperm competition games: sperm size and sperm number under adult control. Parker GA. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Sep 22;253(1338):245–54

Sperm competition games: sperm size and number under gametic control. Parker GA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Sep 22;253(1338):255–62

Capacity of goat epididymal spermatozoa to undergo the acrosome reaction and subsequent fusion with the egg plasma membrane. Harayama H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):239–46

Successful fertility experiments with cryopreserved spermatozoa of barramundi, Lates calcarifer (Bloch), using dimethylsulfoxide and glycerol as cryoprotectants. Palmer PJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):285–93

Fertilizing capacity of bovine spermatozoa selected after swim-up in hyaluronic acid–containing medium. Shamsuddin M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):307–15

Methods to evaluate reproductive health of the human male. Comhaire FH. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:39–46 (48 ref.)

Trace elements in blood and seminal plasma and their relationship to sperm quality. Xu B, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):613–8

Hormone sensitivity of germ cells in stage XIV and in stage I of the rat spermatogenic cycle. de França LR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):375–83

Imprinting: a gamete's point of view. Barlow DP. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jun;10(6):194–9 (40 ref.)

Evaluation of sperm function. What is available in the modern andrology laboratory? Bar-Chama N, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;21(3):433–46 (86 ref.)

Membrane damage during dilution, cooling and freezing–thawing of boar spermatozoa packaged in plastic bags. Ortman K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Feb;41(1):37–47

The soluble sperm oscillogen hypothesis. Swann K. **Zygote** 1993 Nov;1(4):273–6 (21 ref.)

[Sperm quality in smokers and nonsmokers among infertile families] Moskova P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993; 32(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Follicular fluid: role and importance in the preparation of spermatozoa for fertilization] Hamamah S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):325–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New methods for predicting sperm fertilizing ability] Paz G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):7–10, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Study on the fertility of epididymal sperms] Matsuhashi M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for evaluating sperm fertilizing ability using the percentage of acrosome-reacted spermatozoa] Kumagai M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 46(7):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What does sperm recognize on fusing cells?] Ikawa M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1993 Nov;65(11):1429–33 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosin and water tests and results of conventional semen analysis] Walczak R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb; 65(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosomal aberrations in human sperm] Wiland EM. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(3):161–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The possibility of the influence of the germ cells on their somatic environment] Volkova OV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;104(1–2):7–24 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal study of exocrine testicular function in rats] Sanjuan Rodríguez S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 May;47(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy with spermatozoa from the head of the epididymis in spermatic duct agenesis] Pasqualini RS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of IR laser radiation on germ cell DNA content after one cycle of the seminiferous epithelium. Bermúdez D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;31(3):177–81

Radiation induction of germline mutation at a hypervariable mouse minisatellite locus. Sadamoto S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 May;65(5):549–57

Induction of an adaptive response to dominant lethality and to chromosome damage of mouse germ cells by low dose radiation. Cai L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;303(4):157–61

Mouse dominant lethal and sperm abnormality studies with combined exposure to X-rays and mitomycin C. Dobrzyńska MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 15; 306(2):203–9

The nature of X-ray-induced mutations in mature sperm and spermatogonial cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Eeken JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):201–12

The influence of large deletions on the mutation frequency induced by tritiated water and X-radiation in male Drosophila melanogaster post-meiotic germ cells. Fossett NG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):213–22

Paternal exposure not to blame. Doll R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):678–80 (19 ref.)

[Mechanism of chromosome loss after irradiation of mature Drosophila sperm] Omesl'anchuk LV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep;29(9):1468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effect of incorporated 137 Cs in male mice after single injection of the isotope] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effect of incorporated 137 Cs on male mice after long-term administration of the isotope] Ramaiia LK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evaluation of the morphological and functional damage to human sperm subjected to freezing at –196 degrees C and to refrigeration at +4 degrees C. Radicioni A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):31–9

Ultrastructural sperm investigations in normospermic subjects with repeated failures of oocyte fertilizations. Ruvolo G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec; 23(6):297–300

Membrane alterations in bull spermatozoa after freezing and thawing and after in vitro fertilization. Krogenaes A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):17–26

The behavior of meiosis in sperm [editorial; comment] Chakravarti A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):421–2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):423–30. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):431–6.

Multipoint mapping calculations for sperm-typing data [see comments] Lazzeroni LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):431–6. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):421–2.

Multipoint linkage map of the human pseudoautosomal region, based on single-sperm typing: do double crossovers occur during male meiosis? [see comments] Schmitt K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):423–30. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):421–2.

Ultrastructural study of the testis of non-breeding naked mole-rat (Heterocephalus glaber, Ruppell). Onyango DW, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct;175(5):447–52

Unique features of the cauda epididymidal epithelium of hibernating bats may promote sperm longevity. Crichton EG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):475–81

Notulae seminologicae. 3. Mathematical diagnosis from TEM seminological detection [letter] Baccetti B, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):47–9

Correlation between hypo-osmotic swelling test and 'water test' to assess human sperm membrane integrity. Fazano F, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):351–3

Study of nuclear decondensation of the rat spermatozoa by reducing agents during epididymal transit. Fornés MW, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):87–92

Multinucleated spermatocytes in the aging human testis: formation, morphology, and degenerative fate. Miething A. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):317–23

Evaluation of nuclear maturity in human spermatozoa obtained by sperm-preparation methods. Sánchez R, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):173–6

Sperm decondensation and semen parameters: utilization of a simple staining technique for the evaluation of human sperm decondensation. Windt ML, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):67–72

Correlation of seminal plasma transferrin concentration and hypoosmotic swelling of the sperm. Fuse H, et al.

Arch Androl 1994 Mar-Apr;32(2):95-100

Assessment of sperm chromatin condensation: an important test for prediction of IVF outcome. Haidl G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May-Jun;32(3):263-6

Cytogenetics of human spermatozoa. The frequency of various chromosome aberrations and their relationship to clinical and biological parameters. Rosenbusch B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(2):81-9

The development and evolution of actin-containing organelles during spermiogenesis of a primitive nematode. Noury-Sraïri N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(3):231-41

Protein composition of the perinuclear theca of bull spermatozoa. Oko R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May; 50(5):1000-14

Factors that may regulate assembly of the mammalian sperm tail deduced from a mouse t complex mutation. Phillips DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1347-52

Quantitative RFLP for the estimation of sex chromosome content in discrete bovine cell populations. Pascual ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct;15(4):612, 614-5

Regulation of the Ascaris major sperm protein (MSP) cytoskeleton by intracellular pH. King KL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(3):193-205

Atomic force microscopy of mammalian sperm chromatin. Allen MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Nov;102(9):623-30

Organization of centromeres in the decondensed nuclei of mature human sperm. Zalensky AO, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Sep;102(8):509-18

A fluorescent in situ hybridization analysis of the chromosome constitution of ejaculated sperm in a 47,XYY male. Han TH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb;45(2):67-70

Detection of aneuploidy in human sperm by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH): different frequencies in fresh and stored sperm nuclei. Martin RH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(1-2):95-6

Formation of the male pronucleus, organization of the first interphase monaster, and establishment of a perinuclear plasm domain in the egg of the glossiphoniid leech Theromyzon rude. Fernández J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):111-22

Sperm morphology as diagnosed by strict criteria: probing the impact of teratozoospermia on fertilization rate and pregnancy outcome in a large in vitro fertilization population. Grow DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):559-67

Detection of X- and Y-bearing human spermatozoa after motile sperm isolation by swim-up [see comments] Han TL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1046-51. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jun;61(6):1181-2.

A quantitative study of sperm head ultrastructure in subfertile males with excess sperm precursors. Mundy AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):751-4

Assessment of the separation of X- and Y-bearing sperm on albumin gradients using double-label fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang HX, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr; 61(4):720-6

Chromosomal damage in sperm of patients surviving Hodgkin's disease following MOPP (nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone) therapy with and without radiotherapy. Brandriff BF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;93(3):295-9

Incidence of chromosome 18 disomy in human sperm nuclei as detected by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Guttenbach M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):421-3

Effect of freezing method, thawing temperature and post-thaw dilution/washing on motility (CASA) and morphology characteristics of high-quality human sperm. Verheyen G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1678-84

DNA flow cytometry of sperm from normozoospermic men in barren couples and men of proven fertility. Engh E, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep-Oct; 38(5):305-10

Y body association with morphologic heterogeneity of human sperm. McCoshen JA, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):114-9

Interaction of mammalian sperm nuclear protamines and peptides derived thereof with immobilized zinc. Bianchi F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Apr;43(4):410-6

The nuclear status of human sperm cells by TEM image cytometry: nuclear shape and chromatin texture in semen samples from fertile and infertile men. Auger J, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):456-63

DNA organization in human spermatozoa. Barone JG, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):139-44

Studies on sperm chromatin structure alterations and cytogenetic damage of mouse sperm following in vitro incubation. Studies on in vitro-incubated mouse sperm. Estop AM, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):282-8

Isolation and characterization of mitochondria from turkey spermatozoa. McLean DJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):433-8

Aneuploidy in spermatozoa using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Schattman GL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jul;10(5):360-5

Fluorescent in situ hybridization of the telomere repeat sequence in hamster sperm nuclear structures. de Lara J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):213-21

The structure of the sleeping genome: implications of sperm DNA organization for somatic cells. Ward WS. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 May;55(1):77-82 (31 ref.)

The cytoplasmic droplet of rat epididymal spermatozoa contains saccular elements with Golgi characteristics. Oko R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):809-21

Chromosome and sperm size of Holsteins with and without bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Steinholt HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1239-50

Sperm storage in male elasmobranchs: a description and survey. Pratt HL Jr, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Mar; 219(3):297-308

Fine structure and elemental composition of fresh and frozen dog spermatozoa. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:279-85

Human aspirated epididymal spermatozoa: ultrastructural, immunological, kinetic study and fertilization ability. MESA Italian Group. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 25(4):471-7

Ultrastructural localization of wheat germ agglutinin binding sites on the sperm surface of water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). A fracture label study. Bains HK, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):465-70

Presence of a crystal in the cytoplasm of the male germ cells of the garden dormouse Eliomys quercinus L. Hawkes F. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):407-15

The fine structure of Gastromermis sp. (Nematoda: Mermithidae) sperm. Poinar GO Jr, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):417-31

Ultrastructure of goat testes: centriolar adjunct in spermiogenesis. Kojima Y. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):259-67

Semen characteristics of fertile Pakistani men. Rehan N. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):62-4

Unusual nuclear structure of the spermatozoon in a marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Breed WG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):78-86

Chromatin condensation and acrosome development during spermiogenesis of Ensis ensis (Mollusca, Bivalvia). Casas MT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):223-8

Spermatogenesis in the black porgy, Acanthopagrus schlegeli (Teleostei: Perciformes: Sparidae). Gwo JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Sep;36(1):75-83

Fate of sperm organelles during early embryogenesis in the rat. Shalgi R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar;37(3):264-71

Evaluation of mouse sperm acrosomal status and viability by flow cytometry. Tao J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):183-94

X larger than Y [letter] Cui KH, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):117-8

Early sperm-egg interaction after sperm microinjection. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(1):105-10; discussion 111

Sex predetermination by separation of X and Y chromosome-bearing sperm: a review. Windsor DP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(2):155-71 (142 ref.)

Distribution of DNA, nuclear micro-heterogeneities and compaction of the chromatin in rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. Ultrastructural evaluation of the Feulgen-like technique using osmium ammine. Courtens JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(3):261-72

Detection of genetic damage in human sperm. Martin RH. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:47-52 (38 ref.)

[Ultrastructural study on spermatogenesis and sustentacular cell of the testes of Schistosoma japonicum] Zhou SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of numerical chromosome aberrations in human sperm nuclei using in situ hybridization from formarin-fixed clot sections] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;85(7):1079-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of immotile spermatozoa obtained from infertile male patients] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1879-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission electron microscopic ultrastructures of the male germinal cells of Fibricola seoulensis] Sohn WM, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[The multinucleate cells of the spermatogenic layer in rats as a criterion of hypoxic damage to the testis] Apsaliamov VKh, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;104(1-2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPERMICIDAL AGENTS see **SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS**

SPERMIDINE

Interference of PCR amplification by the polyamines, spermine and spermidine. Ahokas H, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):65-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of spermidine on uptake of chloroquine by Plasmodium berghei] Chang HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):440-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytotoxic activity of N1- and N8-aziridinyl analogs of spermidine. Yuan ZM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1587-92

Cellular pharmacology of N1- and N8-aziridinyl analogues of spermidine. Yuan ZM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):742-8

Putrescine, polyamines, and N1-acetylpolyamine levels in retina, visual cortex and cerebellum of free-running mice kept under continuous light or darkness. Macaione S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1993 May-Jun;42(3):151-64

Hispidospermidin, a novel phospholipase C inhibitor produced by Chaetosphaeronema hispidulum (Cda) Moesz NR 7127. II. Isolation, characterization and structural elucidation. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 47(1):6-15

Hispidospermidin, a novel phospholipase C inhibitor produced by Chaetosphaeronema hispidulum (Cda) Moesz NR 7127. I. Screening, taxonomy, and fermentation. Yanagisawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):1-5

Elevation of N1-acetylspermidine and putrescine in hepatic tissues of patients with fulminant hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):159-63

Free and acetylated polyamines as markers of oral cavity tumors. Gallesio C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb;77(2):167-71

ANALYSIS

Acute effect of some hormones on the metabolism of polyamines in rat liver in vivo as measured by their biliary excretion. Langer P, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun; 27(2):61-4

A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for spermidine using glutaraldehyde coupling of the hapten to carrier-coated microtiter plates. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):708-13

Erythrocyte polyamines and prognosis in stage D2 prostatic carcinoma patients. Cipolla B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):629-33

Cochlear polyamines: markers of otitis media-induced cochlear damage. Naguib MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1003-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-(3-aminopropyl)-cyclohexylamine blocks facilitation by spermidine of N-methyl-DL-aspartate-induced seizure in mice in vivo. Chu PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):155-60

Polyamine neurotoxicity is antagonized by dizocilpine in cultured chick cortical neurons. Fahey JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):109-12

BLOOD

Increased spermidine or spermine level is essential for hepatocyte growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Higaki I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1024-31

CHEMISTRY

Complexes of the polyamines spermine, spermidine and putrescine with alpha-lactalbumins. Morozova L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):303-9

Platinum (II) and (IV) spermidine complexes. Synthesis, characterization, and biological studies. Navarro-Ranninger C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;53(3):177-90

IMMUNOLOGY

A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for studying immunocytochemical procedures using an antiserum produced against spermidine as a model. Fujiwara K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun;99(6):477-83

METABOLISM

Characterization of univectorial polyamine transport in duodenal crypt cell line. Scemama JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G851-6

Human leukemic pre-B line (KM-3) treated with phorbol-ester: trend of polyamines during cell differentiation. Trubiani O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1085-92

Spermidine acetylation in N1 and N8 position in rat brain and in N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced gliomas. Sessa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2-3):121-5

A study on the metabolism of spermidine in mammals: purification and identification of a newly identified metabolite, 2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinepropionic acid, in rat urine. Kawase H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):356-61

Polyamine transport regulation by calcium and calmodulin: role of Ca(2+)-ATPase. Khan NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):493-501

Study of spermine and spermidine effects on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Polyamine production in different growth conditions and in the presence of interleukin-2. Del Carratore R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep;12(3):143-7

NMDA receptors with different sensitivities to magnesium and ifenprodil control the release of [14C]acetylcholine and [3H]spermidine from rat striatal slices in vitro. Nicolas C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1835-9

Transport and metabolism of polyamines in wild and multidrug resistant human leukemia (K 562) cells. Khan NA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):283-91

SPERMIDINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Regulation of spermidine transport in L1210 cells. Fontana L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1497–500

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of adipose tissue lipogenesis by growth hormone: role of polyamines. Borland CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):400S

Glucocorticoid and polyamine involvement in zinc uptake by COMMA–1D mammary epithelial cells. Allen JC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):229–43

Spermidine and cardiovascular control in nucleus tractus solitarii in rat. Ohta H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20; 620(1):72–7

Polyamine–enhanced NMDA receptor activity: effect of ethanol. Matsumoto I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):289–94

Effects of spermidine on function and ultrastructure of alveolar macrophages. Bulychev AG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Feb;60(1):52–9

Non–hormonal factors on differentiation of bovine mammary cells [letter] Roh SG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 May;30A(5):292–4

Inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase in brain mitochondria and synaptosomes by Mg2+ and polyamines: a possible cause for its low in vivo activity. Kuo N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):751–7

Preservation of redox, polyamine, and glycine modulatory domains of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):187–96

Activation–related and activation–independent effects of polyamines on phencyclidine receptor binding within the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Javitt DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):604–13

Structural specificity of polyamines in modulating the binding of estrogen receptor to potential Z–DNA forming sequences. Thomas T, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(8):1115–33

Stimulation of phospholipase A2 activity in mitochondria by magnesium and polyamines. Saris NE. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):5–10

Spermidine facilitates PCR amplification of target DNA. Wan CY, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Dec;3(3):208–10

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of dietary polyamines. Bardocz S. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;47(10):683–90 (50 ref.)

Spermidine deficiency increases +1 ribosomal frameshifting efficiency and inhibits Ty1 retrotransposition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Balasundaram D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):172–6

SPERMIDINE SYNTHASE see **PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE**

SPERMIDINE SYNTHETASE see **PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE**

SPERMINE

Interference of PCR amplification by the polyamines, spermine and spermidine. Ahokas H, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):65–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evolution of biochemical parameters characterizing the proximal small intestine after orally administered spermine in unweaned rats. Wéry I, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec; 27(4):201–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of the polyamine analogs BE–3–7–3, 3–8–3, and BE–3–8–3 on human brain tumor cell growth and survival. Basu HS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5A):1525–32

Anti–mitochondrial effects of bisethyl polyamines in mammalian cells. Snyder RD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):347–56

Cationic lipids improve antisense oligonucleotide uptake and prevent degradation in cultured cells and in human serum [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 May 16;200(3):1769] Capaccioli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):818–25

Temporal and spatial expression of lipospermine–compacted genes transferred into chick embryos in vivo. Demeneix BA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):496–501

Immunohistochemical staining of human spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase superinduced in response to treatment with antitumor polyamine analogues. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):3955–8

Effect of 1,19–bis(ethylamino)–5,10,15–triazanonadecane on human tumor xenografts. Dolan ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4698–702

Radiopotentiation of human brain tumor cells by the spermine analog N1,N14–bis(ethyl)homospermine. Chen CZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30; 29(5):1041–7

Putrescine, polyamines, and N1–acetylpolyamine levels in retina, visual cortex and cerebellum of free–running mice kept under continuous light or darkness. Macaione S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1993 May–Jun;42(3):151–64

ANALYSIS

Erythrocyte polyamines and prognosis in stage D2 prostatic carcinoma patients. Cipolla B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):629–33

Cochlear polyamines: markers of otitis media–induced cochlear damage. Naguib MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1003–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Polyamine neurotoxicity is antagonized by dizocilpine in cultured chick cortical neurons. Fahey JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):109–12

BLOOD

Increased spermidine or spermine level is essential for hepatocyte growth factor–induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Higaki I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1024–31

CHEMISTRY

The low–temperature crystal structure of the pure–spermine form of Z–DNA reveals binding of a spermine molecule in the minor groove. Bancroft D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1073–86

Complexes of the polyamines spermine, spermidine and putrescine with alpha–lactalbumins. Morozova L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):303–9

Palladium (II) compounds of putrescine and spermine. Synthesis, characterization, and DNA–binding and antitumor properties. Navarro–Ranninger C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;52(1):37–49

Complexes of nitric oxide with nucleophiles as agents for the controlled biological release of nitric oxide: antiplatelet effect. Diodati JG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18; 70(4):654–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of rabbits with spermine induces antibodies to self antigens. Atanassov CL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):46–55

METABOLISM

Aldehyde dehydrogenase and cytotoxicity of purified bovine serum amine oxidase and spermine in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Averill–Bates DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):36–42

Human leukemic pre–B line (KM–3) treated with phorbol–ester: trend of polyamines during cell differentiation. Trubiani O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1085–92

Study of spermine and spermidine effects on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Polyamine production in different growth conditions and in the presence of interleukin–2. Del Carratore R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):143–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Soluble polycations and cationic amphiphiles inhibit volume–sensitive K–Cl cotransport in human red cell ghosts. Sachs JR. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C997–1005

Effects of the polyamine analogs BE–3–7–3, 3–8–3, and BE–3–8–3 on human brain tumor cell growth and survival. Basu HS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5A):1525–32

Spermine inhibition of the permeability transition of isolated rat liver mitochondria: an investigation of mechanism. Lapidus RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct; 306(1):246–53

Antizyme delays the restoration by spermine of growth of polyamine–deficient cells through its negative regulation of polyamine transport. He Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):608–14

The inhibition of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor from rat cerebellum by spermine and other polyamines. Sayers LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1203–8

Mechanism of inhibition of the Ca(2+)–ATPase by spermine and other polycationic compounds. Hughes G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4745–54

Bimodai action of spermine on ribosomal peptidyltransferase at low concentration of magnesium ions. Drainas D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):55–64

Inhibition by spermine of the induction of nitric oxide synthase in J774.2 macrophages: requirement of a serum factor. Szabó C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):355–6

Intestinal development in suckling rats: direct or indirect spermine action? Kaouass M, et al. **Digestion** 1994; 55(3):160–7

Effects of spermine on formation of HGPRT– mutants induced by ethylmethanesulfonate, methylmethanesulfonate, and mitomycin C in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Fiorio R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 23(4):294–8

Intracellular action of spermine on neuronal Ca2+ and K+ currents. Drouin H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1; 6(3):412–9

The growth promoter spermine interacts specifically with dermatan sulfate regions that are rich in L–iduronic acid and possess antiproliferative activity. Belting M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Dec;10(6):453–60

Effects of polyamines on a continuous cell–free protein synthesis system of an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus. Uzawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 114(5):732–4

The mitochondrial permeability transition. Interactions of spermine, ADP, and inorganic phosphate. Lapidus RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18931–6

Spermine–induced precocious intestinal maturation in suckling rats: possible involvement of glucocorticoids. Kaouass M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):279–83

Multiple effects of spermine on N–methyl–D–aspartic acid receptor responses of rat cultured hippocampal neurones. Benveniste M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:131–63

Stimulation of phospholipase A2 activity in mitochondria by magnesium and polyamines. Saris NE. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):5–10

Effect of spermine on membrane–associated and membrane–inserted forms of protein kinase C. Moruzzi MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):1–9

Spermine and polylysine enhanced phosphorylation of calmodulin and tubulin in an insect endocrine gland. Song Q, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):1–10

Mechanisms influencing stimulatory effects of spermine at recombinant N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Williams K. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):161–8

Sensitivity of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor to polyamines is controlled by NR2 subunits. Williams K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):803–9

To the mechanism of spermine–FBS cytotoxicity toward K562 human myelogenous leukemia cells. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):105–8

Mutagenesis rescues spermine and Zn2+ potentiation of recombinant NMDA receptors. Zheng X, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):811–8

Regulation of transglutaminase activity by polyamines in the gastrointestinal mucosa of rats. Wang JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):20–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Spermine–mediated casein kinase II–uptake by rat liver mitochondria. Bordin L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 21;1199(3):266–70

The role of dietary polyamines. Bardocz S. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;47(10):683–90 (50 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactions of riboflavin with spermine and their role in tryptophan photoconsumption induced by riboflavin. Silva E, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec; 21(2–3):197–201

URINE

An improved method of determining free and acetylated polyamines by HPLC involving an enzyme reactor and an electrochemical detector. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):584–9

SPERMIOCYTES see **SPERMATOCYTES**

SPERMOPHILUS see **SCIURIDAE**

SPHAERIALES

CHEMISTRY

Inhibition of ATPase activity in pea plasma membranes by fungal suppressors from Mycosphaerella pinodes and their peptide moieties. Kato T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;34(3):439–45

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequential oxygenation of linoleic acid in the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis: stereochemistry of dioxygenase and hydroperoxide isomerase reactions. Hamberg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15; 309(1):77–80

BW A4C and other hydroxamic acids are potent inhibitors of linoleic acid 8R–dioxygenase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis. Brodowsky ID, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):43–7

GENETICS

De–novo generation of mitochondrial DNA plasmids following cytoplasmic transmission of a degenerative disease in Ophiostoma novo–ulmi. Charter NW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):505–14

Senescence–specific mitochondrial DNA molecules in P. anserina: evidence for transcription and normal processing of the RNA. Jamet–Vierny C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun; 25(6):538–44

Virus–associated down–regulation of the gene encoding cryparin, an abundant cell–surface protein from the chestnut blight fungus, Cryphonectria parasitica. Zhang L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):59–64

Evolutionary dynamics of spore killers. Nauta MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):923–30
cDNA-derived hypovirus RNA in transformed chestnut blight fungus is spliced and trimmed of vector nucleotides. Chen B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):441–8
A viral dsRNA element of the chestnut blight fungus with a distinct genetic organization. Hillman BI, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):241–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased longevity of EF-1 alpha high-fidelity mutants in Podospora anserina. Silar P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):231–6

SPHAEROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM**

SPHAEROPHORUS INFECTIONS see **FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

SPHAEROPHORUS NECROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM**

SPHAGNUM see **PLANTS**

SPHENOID BONE

Chordoma and chondroid neoplasms of the spheno-occiput. An immunohistochemical study of 41 cases with prognostic and nosologic implications. Mitchell A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2943–9
Solitary plasmacytoma of the greater sphenoid wing with secondary submandibular soft tissue metastasis. De Foer B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):169–70
Recurrent spheno-orbital meningioma. Maroon JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):202–8
Fronto-orbital sphenoidal fibrous dysplasia. Jan M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):544–7; discussion 547
[The modern differential diagnostic possibilities in chordoma] Popkhristova E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sphenoido–nasopharyngeal craniopharyngioma. A case with radical excision by Le Fort I-type maxillotomy] Bret P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(4):235–40 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial central nervous system involvement in a case of non-secretory multiple myeloma] Calavia J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):389–91 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pulsating enophthalmos in aplasia of sphenoid wing. Menon V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;41(2):88–90
Endoscopic treatment of an oral cephalocele. Case report. Raftopoulos C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):308–12 (19 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The clinonasal line as a reproducible reference guide for optic canal imaging [letter] Gossman MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):815–6
Communication of the intracranial space with sphenoid bone marrow in mice. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1993; 41(1–2):25–7
Lateral approaches to the petroclival region. Tedeschi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar;41(3):180–216 (58 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Age of closure of the spheno-occipital junction of the clivus. Determination by MRI] Meneses M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Jun;78(241):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Hyperostosis in meningiomas: MR findings in patients with recurrent meningioma of the sphenoid wings. Terstegge K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):555–60
Decisive role of immunocytochemistry in aspiration cytology of chordoma of the clivus: a case report with review of the literature. Gherardi G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May; 108(5):426–30 (25 ref.)
Desmoplastic fibroma of the parapharyngeal space. Fucci MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar; 110(3):341–4
Giant cell tumor of the lateral skull base: a case report. Saleh EA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):314–8
[An unusual case of Langerhans-cell histiocytosis of the base of the skull: the computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects] Boccardi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):872–4 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skull-base foramina of the middle cranial fossa: reassessment of normal variation with high-resolution CT. Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):283–91
Spheno-occipital synchondrosis in three-month-old children with clefts of the lip and palate: a radiographic study. Mølsted K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Nov; 30(6):569–73
[An unusual case of Langerhans-cell histiocytosis of the base of the skull: the computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects] Boccardi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):872–4 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Closure of clival cerebrospinal fluid fistula with biocompatible osteoconductive polymer. Gates GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):459–61
Orbitocranial exposure in the management of infratemporal fossa tumors. Leonetti JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):769–72
[Surgical management of pituitary adenomas by transsphenoidal approach] Liebert W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The surgical treatment of dysembryogenetic tumors in the sella-sphenoid location by a transnasal-trans-sphenoid approach] Shkarubo AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Oct–Dec; (4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPHENOID SINUS

Cytogenetic findings in a new case of adenoid cystic carcinoma arising in sphenoidal sinus. López-Ginés C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):150–2
B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the paranasal sinuses. Juman S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):263–5
A case of metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Sim RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):503–4
Radiological evaluation of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Rao MG, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Apr;95(4):94–5
MRI appearances of an ectopic pituitary adenoma: case report and review of the literature. Slonim SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):546–8 (20 ref.)
Image interpretation session: 1993. Fungal mucocele (aspergillosis) of the sphenoid sinus. Campbell RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):197–9
An unusual case of sphenoid sinus mucocele with severe intracranial extension. Daniilidis J, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep;31(3):135–7
[Value of imaging in sphenoidal pathology. Role of magnetic resonance] De Pressigny M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 75(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CT and MR imaging findings of sphenoidal masses] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Unilateral pseudotumoral exophthalmos in ethmoid-sphenoid-maxillary mucocele] Pop D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anterior wall of the sphenoid sinus. Har-El G. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jul;73(7):446–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Magnetic resonance assessment of age-related development of the sphenoid sinus. Szolar D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):431–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Destructive noninvasive paranasal sinus aspergillosis: component of a spectrum of disease. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;23(2):92–6

PATHOLOGY

Cystic schwannoma of the sphenoid sinus and skull base. DiNardo LJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Dec; 72(12):816–8
Sphenoidal mucocele with cavernous sinus invasion. Lantz NJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Aug;64(8):583–5
MRI evaluation of the sphenoid sinus after transsphenoidal approach to the pituitary. Stickney KO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):1–4

RADIOGRAPHY

The uncovered internal carotid artery in the sphenoid sinus: CT detection. Thomas RD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):650–1
[Intra-sphenoidal prolapse of the internal carotid artery. Computed tomography of 300 sinuses] Dessi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):616–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Cranio-facial approaches for tumours involving the anterior half of the skull base. Delfini R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2–4):53–60
Gram-negative meningitis associated with transsphenoidal surgery: case reports and review. Haile-Mariam T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):553–6 (28 ref.)
Massive epistaxis following sphenoid sinus exploration. Hollis LJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):171–3
Transnasal endoscopic surgery of sphenoid sinus aspergillosis. Lin WS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):837–9
Transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenomas in children. Dyer EH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):207–12; discussion 212

SPHENOID SINUSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated palsy of the superior branch of the oculomotor nerve due to chronic erosive sphenoid sinusitis. Stefanis L, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):229–31

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated sphenoid sinusitis: the Toronto Hospital for Sick Children experience and review of the literature. Hnatuk LA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;23(1):36–41 (39 ref.)
MRI evaluation of the sphenoid sinus after transsphenoidal approach to the pituitary. Stickney KO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):1–4
[Value of imaging in sphenoid sinus diseases. Role of magnetic resonance] de Pressigny M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(6):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus. Apropos of 4 cases] Salvan D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993; 110(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of Vibrio alginolyticus bacteremia and probable sphenoiditis following a dive in the sea [letter] Lopes CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):299–300

RADIOGRAPHY

"Inverted sella turcica" appearance on skull X-ray due to chronic sphenoidal sinusitis. A report of two cases. Turgut M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(3):125–7

SPHEROCYTES

DRUG EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the "pink test." Comparison of 2 procedures for the diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis (letter)] Grotto HZ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):414–5 **(Spa)**

SPHEROCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Variations of adenine nucleotide levels in normal and pathologic human erythrocytes exposed to oxidative stress. Bozzi A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):95–103
Combined spectrin and ankyrin deficiency is common in autosomal dominant hereditary spherocytosis. Savvides P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2953–60
Hereditary spherocytosis associated with protein band 3 defect in a Swiss kindred. Reinhart WH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):147–55
Anion exchange protein (band 3) in human erythrocytes characterized by different abnormalities. Giuliani A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):211–7
Hemolysis and deformability of erythrocytes exposed to butoxyacetic acid, a metabolite of 2-butoxyethanol: II. Resistance in red blood cells from humans with potential susceptibility. Udden MM. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):97–102
Hereditary spherocytosis: diagnostic and anaemia-associated aberrations of ghost proteins. Orntoft TF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):95–103
[Application of 2 electrophoresis techniques to the analysis of erythrocyte membrane proteins in hereditary spherocytosis] Ferrándiz F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of hereditary spherocytosis (HS) due to band 3 deficiency and beta-thalassaemia trait: partial correction of HS phenotype. Miraglia del Giudice E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):553–7
Hereditary spherocytosis and hematologic malignancy. Conti JA, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):95–7 (14 ref.)
Aplastic crisis due to human parvovirus B19 infection in hereditary hemolytic anaemia. Cubel RC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):479–82
[Megaloblastic anemia due to folate deficiency associated with hereditary spherocytosis] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary spherocytosis: diagnostic and anaemia-associated aberrations of ghost proteins. Orntoft TF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):95–103
[Occult hereditary spherocytosis in aplastic crisis of unknown cause] Hansen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 29; 155(48):3928–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnostic value of acidified glycerol lysis test (AGLT) in hereditary spherocytosis and selected hematologic diseases]

SPHEROCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

Apel D, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the "pink test." Comparison of 2 procedures for the diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis (letter)] Grotto HZ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):414–5 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Monoclonal IgG lambda protein in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May;91(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Acute megaloblastic reaction in hereditary spherocytosis. Shukla J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):177

Duplication of 10 nucleotides in the erythroid band 3 (AE1) gene in a kindred with hereditary spherocytosis and band 3 protein deficiency (band 3PRAGUE). Jarolim P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):121–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience with the glycerol lysis test in acid medium in diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis] Mittler U, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;61(6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Andrade ET. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):15

Laparoscopic treatment of hereditary spherocytosis (splenectomy plus cholecystectomy). Trias M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):71–3

[Splenectomy by celioscopy. Experience of 20 cases] Poulin E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence in post-splenectomy spherocytosis anemia due to presence of accessory spleens] Rodrigues Júnior AJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

[Hereditary spherocytosis] Wehmeier A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 4;119(5):165–6 **(Ger)**

SPHEROPLASTS

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretion of both partially unfolded and folded apoproteins of dimethyl sulfoxide reductase by spheroplasts from a molybdenum cofactor–deficient mutant of Rhodobacter sphaeroides f. sp. denitrificans. Masui H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1624–9

METABOLISM

Genetic recombination by spheroplast fusion in Escherichia coli K12. Reina S, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;76(305):91–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Spheroplast formation and plasmid isolation from Rhodococcus spp. Assaf NA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec; 15(6):1010–2, 1014–5

SPHINCTEROPLASTY, TRANSDUODENAL see **SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC**

SPHINCTEROTOMY, ENDOSCOPIC

Endoscopic treatment of acute pancreatitis. Sahel J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;57(2):163–5

Endoscopic treatment in pancreas divisum. Coleman SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1152–5

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in a 6–month–old infant with choledocholithiasis and double gallbladder. Guelrud M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1587–9

Endoscopic management of diseases of the pancreas. Huibregtse K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S66–77 (65 ref.)

Endoscopic management of cholangitis: critical review of an alternative technique and report of a large series. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1142–6

Combined laparoscopic and endoscopic management of cholelithiasis and choledocholithiasis. Frazee RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):702–5; discussion 705–6

The treatment of ampullary stenosis by endoscopic sphincterotomy (EST). Weitemeyer R. **Am J Surg** 1994 May;167(5):493–6

Histologic changes after stenting of the pancreatic duct. Alvarez C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):765–8

Does endoscopic sphincterotomy destroy the function of Oddi's sphincter? Heinerman PM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):876–80

Appraisal of surgical and endoscopic management of choledocholithiasis. Kapoor R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):599–603

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: stones, stents and sphincterotomy. Uzer M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):921–40 (56 ref.)

Biliary surgery without the surgeon! Vaira D, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):278–87 (77 ref.)

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for common bile duct calculi in patients without stones in the gallbladder. Benattar JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2225–7

Intraoperative endoscopic papillotomy and stone removal. Mayrhofer T, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Jun; 1(3):144–9

Therapeutic biliary endoscopy. Sherman S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan;26(1):93–112 (129 ref.)

Cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis and assessment of benign papillary stenosis. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):770–5

Long–term outcome after endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with biliary colic and suspected sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Botoman VA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):165–70

Endoscopic sphincterotomy and laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a jaundiced infant. Guelrud M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):99–102

Endoscopic management of ceftriaxone pseudolithiasis involving the common bile duct and gallbladder. Lebovics E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):246–8

Endoscopic extraction of bile duct stones: management related to stone size [letter] Schutz SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):398–400

Per–operative endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography for common bile duct stones. Siddiqui MN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun; 40(3):348–50

Endoscopic extraction of bile duct stones: management related to stone size. Lauri A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1718–21

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute gallstone pancreatitis and cholangitis: a Saudi hospital experience. al Karawi MA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):396–401

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for acute pancreatitis. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 40(6):550–5 (58 ref.)

Long–term effects in bilio–digestive shunts. Tritapepe R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;25(8):425–8

Endoscopic treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis in pregnancy. Uomo G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):250–2

The role of ERCP and therapeutic biliary endoscopy in laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Berci G. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):427–8. Comment on: J Laparoendosc Surg 1993 Feb;3(1):19–22.

Common duct stones in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: changing treatments and new pathologic entities. Cetta F. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):41–4 (25 ref.)

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of posttraumatic biliary fistula. Scioscia PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):3–6

Balloon sphincteroplasty vs endoscopic papillotomy for bileduct stones [see comments] Blackstone MG. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1314–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):486.

Acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Neoptolemos JP. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1061. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):475–9.

Does endoscopic sphincterotomy prevent recurrent biliary pancreatitis? Lipschitz J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Sep; 31(3):94–7

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy combined with endoscopic sphincterotomy and stone extraction or laparoscopic choledochoscopy and electrohydraulic lithotripsy for management of cholelithiasis with choledocholithiasis. Arregui ME, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):10–5

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for the treatment of cystic duct leak following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Isaac J, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):125–7

[Emergency endoscopic papillotomy] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Nov;72(8):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gallstone obstruction of the common bile duct, a severe form of biliary lithiasis. Choice of treatment] Le Neel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6–7):372–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two–stage minimally invasive therapy of cholecysto– and choledocholithiasis] Schmiederer R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May;65(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy and endoscopy in the treatment of pancreatic lithiasis] Viceconte G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1–2):41–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillotomy in the surgical clinic] Maretsik E. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of treatment for patients with acute pancreatitis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy and extraction of bile duct calculi in patients with gallbladder in situ and cholelithiasis] Jorge A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic surgery in neoplasms of Vater's ampulla] Jury R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic management of biliary fistula] Bronstein M, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jul–Sep;47(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic sphincterotomy–induced pancreatitis: increased risk associated with nondilated bile ducts and sphincter of Oddi dysfunction [see comments] Chen YK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):327–33. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):303–5.

ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy–induced pancreatitis [editorial; comment] Sherman S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):303–5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):327–33.

Endoscopic papillotomy for common bile duct stones: factors influencing the complication rate. Boender J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):209–16

Management of clinically relevant bleeding following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Boujaoudé J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):217–21

Hepatic portal venous gas after endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy [letter] Barthet M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):261–3

Massive gas spread through a duodenal perforation after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Evrard S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):817–8

Bilateral pneumothoraces and subcutaneous emphysema after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Savides T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):814–7

Electrosurgical safety of guide wires during endoscopic sphincterotomy. Sisken RB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):770–3

Effect of prophylactic main pancreatic duct stenting on the incidence of biliary endoscopic sphincterotomy–induced pancreatitis in high–risk patients. Smithline A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):652–7

Pancreatic pseudocyst: a consequence of tandem laparoscopic cholecystectomy and endoscopic sphincterotomy. Turfah FH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):149–51

The successful surgical management of perforation after endoscopic sphincterotomy: report of two cases. Isozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1018–22

[Management of complications from endoscopic sphincterotomy] Vajda K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 12; 134(50):2755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Duodenal perforation following endoscopic papillotomy: report of 3 cases] Jukemura J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy. Complications and follow–up] Landoni N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993; 23(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy. Its complications and their follow–up] Landoni N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Snare fracture during endoscopic papillectomy [letter] Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):120

Electrosurgical safety of guide wires during endoscopic sphincterotomy. Sisken RB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):770–3

[Endoscopic techniques in therapy of choledocholithiasis] Soehendra N, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May;65(5):413–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bile duct calculi from the surgical viewpoint] Hoffmann R. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Aug;50(8):602–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A simple method to control intractable bleeding after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Bardaxoglou E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):277–8

Laparoscopic antegrade sphincterotomy. DePaula AL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):157–60

[Endoscopic papillotomy with a needle knife] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Apr;73(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of lithiasis of the common bile duct by endoscopic sphincterotomy and laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):31–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic drainage of pseudocysts of the pancreas. Study of 26 cases] Béjanin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the therapeutic combination of pancreatic endoscopic sphincterotomy and extracorporeal lithotripsy effective in the treatment of calculi of Wirsung's duct?] Finet L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):880–2 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment and extracorporeal lithotripsy in chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Preliminary results in 16 patients] Robert JY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):797–803 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of surgical transduodenal papillotomy] Suter M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results and risks of needle papillotomy] Münch R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 18;124(24):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy experience at the Cancer Control Center] Castro D, et al. **G E N** 1993 Oct–Dec; 47(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Needle sphincterotomy: a safe method] Monserat R, et al.

G E N 1993 Jan-Mar;47(1):1-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSDUODENAL see **SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC**

SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC

Long-term effects in bilio-digestive shunts. Tritapepe R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;25(8):425-8

[Transduodenal papillosphincteroplasty in the treatment of choledocholithiasis and benign stenosis of the terminal choledochus and papilla Vateri] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Transduodenal sphincteroplasty of the Oddi-Boyden for free bilio-pancreatic flow] Azabache Puente W, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(3):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Results of transduodenal papillosphincterotomy and double internal drainage of the common bile duct using the SPP-20 device] Aripov UA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr; (4):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Balloon sphincteroplasty vs endoscopic papillotomy for bileduct stones [see comments] Blackstone MG. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1314-5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):486.

Balloon sphincteroplasty vs endoscopic papillotomy for bile-duct stones [letter; comment] MacMathuna P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):486. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1314-5.

[A method of transduodenal sphincteroplasty] Polupan SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):66-7 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Choledochoduodenostomy and sphincterotomy in the treatment of choledocholithiasis. Ramirez P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):121-3

SPHINGOGLYCOLIPIDS see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

SPHINGOLIPIDOSES

GENETICS

Saul R. Korey Lecture. Molecular genetics of Tay-Sachs and related disorders: a personal account. Suzuki K. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;53(4):344-50 (27 ref.)

METABOLISM

The anesthetic implications of a patient with Farber's lipogranulomatosis. Asada A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):206-9

SPHINGOLIPIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral administration of semisynthetic sphingolipids promotes recovery of striatal dopamine concentrations in a murine model of parkinsonism. Schneider JS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):748-50

ANALYSIS

On the presence of phosphorylated sphingoid bases in rat tissues. A mass-spectrometric approach. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):91-5

Sphingolipids in lower animals. Hori T, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993;32(1):25-45 (93 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol:ceramide phosphoinositol transferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ko J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5181-3

Fumonisin B1 inhibits sphingosine (sphinganine) N-acyltransferase and de novo sphingolipid biosynthesis in cultured neurons in situ. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27299-306

A suppressor gene that enables Saccharomyces cerevisiae to grow without making sphingolipids encodes a protein that resembles an Escherichia coli fatty acyltransferase. Nagiec MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22156-63

Suppressors of the Ca(2+)-sensitive yeast mutant (csg2) identify genes involved in sphingolipid biosynthesis. Cloning and characterization of SCS1, a gene required for serine palmitoyltransferase activity. Zhao C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21480-8

The LCB2 gene of Saccharomyces and the related LCB1 gene encode subunits of serine palmitoyltransferase, the initial enzyme in sphingolipid synthesis. Nagiec MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7899-902

METABOLISM

Sphingolipids as mediators of effects of platelet-derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Jacobs LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C740-7

Sphingolipid breakdown products: anti-proliferative and tumor-suppressor lipids. Hannun YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 21;1154(3-4):223-36 (124 ref.)

Membrane fusion of Semliki Forest virus requires sphingolipids in the target membrane. Nieva JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2797-804

Transport of biosynthetic sphingolipids from Golgi to plasma membrane in HT29 cells: involvement of different carrier vesicle populations. Babia T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):172-81

Characterization of a novel intracellular sphingolipid-gated Ca(2+)-permeable channel from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Kindman LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13088-91

Modulation of human saposin B sphingolipid-binding specificity by alternative splicing. A study with saposin B-derived synthetic peptides. Lamontagne S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20528-32

Disruption of sphingolipid metabolism and stimulation of DNA synthesis by fumonisin B1. A molecular mechanism for carcinogenesis associated with Fusarium moniliforme. Schroeder JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3475-81

Dietary fumonisin B1 induces disruption of sphingolipid metabolism in Sprague-Dawley rats: a new mechanism of nephrotoxicity. Riley RT, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 124(4):594-603

Uptake and metabolism of sphingolipids in isolated intestinal loops of mice. Schmelz EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May; 124(5):702-12

Susceptibility of myelin glycerophospholipids and sphingolipids to oxidative attack by hydroxyl free radicals as measured by the thiobarbituric acid test. Brett R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):241-51

[Lysosomal storage diseases, genetic or drug-induced? effect of glycosaminoglycan and sphingolipid disorders on dental tissues] Goldberg M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993; 187(5):596-607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and metabolism of sphingolipids in isolated intestinal loops of mice. Schmelz EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May; 124(5):702-12

PHARMACOLOGY

Sphingolipids inhibit multistage carcinogenesis and protein kinase C. Borek C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:367-71

Role of ceramide in mitogenesis induced by exogenous sphingoid bases. Hauser JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6803-9

Modulation by sphingolipids of calcium signals evoked by epidermal growth factor. Hudson PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21885-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea: XVII. A mammalian cell membrane glycolipid, Gb3, is required but not sufficient to confer sensitivity to Shiga toxin. Jacewicz MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):538-46

SPHINGOMYELIN CHOLINEPHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

SPHINGOMYELIN CLEAVING ENZYME see **SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE

see related
NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE

ANALYSIS

Sphingomyelinase enzyme assay in Niemann-Pick disease. Kaur M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul-Aug;60(4):583-90 (24 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sphingosine inhibits sphingomyelinase-induced cholesteryl ester formation in cultured fibroblasts. Härmälä AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):97-104

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence of two molecular forms of human acid sphingomyelinase. Ferlinz K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):855-62

Processing of human acid sphingomyelinase in normal and I-cell fibroblasts. Hurwitz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5440-5

CHEMISTRY

Cloning of a human acid sphingomyelinase cDNA with a new mutation that renders the enzyme inactive. Ida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):15-20

Acid sphingomyelinase possesses a domain homologous to its activator proteins: saposins B and D. Ponting CP. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):359-61

DEFICIENCY

A family with visceral course of Niemann-Pick disease, macular halo syndrome and low sphingomyelin degradation rate. Sperl W, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(1):93-103

GENETICS

Deletion of arginine (608) in acid sphingomyelinase is the prevalent mutation among Niemann-Pick disease type B patients from northern Africa. Vanier MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):325-30

Type A Niemann-Pick disease: a frameshift mutation in the acid sphingomyelinase gene (fsP330) occurs in Ashkenazi Jewish patients. Levran O, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(4):317-9

[Advances in molecular genetics of the Niemann-Pick group of diseases] Ohno K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2293-9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Niemann-Pick disease: coupling and uncoupling of inhibited sphingomyelinase activity and exogenous cholesterol esterification in fibroblasts by ionophore treatment. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14; 1213(2):193-8

The role of acidic amino-acid residues in catalytic and adsorptive sites of Bacillus cereus sphingomyelinase. Tomita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10; 1203(1):85-92

Neutral sphingomyelinase action stimulates signal transduction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the synthesis of cholesteryl esters in human fibroblasts. Chatterjee S. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):879-82

Protein kinase C zeta isoform is critical for kappa B-dependent promoter activation by sphingomyelinase. Lozano J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19200-2

Sphingomyelinase activates proteolytic I kappa B-alpha degradation in a cell-free system. Machleidt T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13760-5

Characteristics and partial purification of a novel cytosolic, magnesium-independent, neutral sphingomyelinase activated in the early signal transduction of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced HL-60 cell differentiation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16518] Okazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4070-7

1-beta-D-Arabinofuranosylcytosine stimulates ceramide and diglyceride formation in HL-60 cells. Strum JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15493-7

Accurate differentiation of neuronopathic and nonneuronopathic forms of Niemann-Pick disease by evaluation of the effective residual lysosomal sphingomyelinase activity in intact cells. Graber D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1060-8

Glycogen storage disease associated with Niemann-Pick disease: histochemical, enzymatic, and lipid analyses. Narita T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):416-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation by sphingomyelinase and sphingosine of Ca2+ signals elicited by CD3 monoclonal antibody, thapsigargin, or ionomycin in the Jurkat T cell line. Breittmayer JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5054-8

Inhibition of NGF-induced neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells by Bacillus cereus sphingomyelinase, a bacterial hemolysin. Tamura H, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 May;32(5):629-33

SPHINGOMYELINASE see **SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

SPHINGOMYELINS

ANALYSIS

Racial differences in predictive value of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Richardson DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1273-8

Quantification and comparison of some natural sphingomyelins by on-line high-performance liquid chromatography/discharge-assisted thermospray mass spectrometry. Valeur A, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jun;23(6):313-9

Diagnostic power of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and fluorescence polarization assays for respiratory distress syndrome compared by relative operating characteristic curves. Bender TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):541-5

Identification of molecular species of glycerophospholipids and sphingomyelin using electrospray mass spectrometry. Kerwin JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):1102-14

Regulation of the threshold for lipoprotein-induced acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase stimulation in macrophages by cellular sphingomyelin content. Okwu AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):644-55

A comparison of the accuracy of the TDx-FLM assay, lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio, and phosphatidylglycerol in the prediction of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Hagen E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):1004-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of surface sphingomyelin in the plasma membrane

recycling pathway of BHK cells. Kallen KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):52–8

Identification and localization of ERD2 in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum: separation from sites of sphingomyelin synthesis and implications for organization of the Golgi. Elmendorf HG, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4763–73

Sphingomyelin synthesis in Ascaridia galli. Bankov I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(8):1083–5

Localization of O-glycan initiation, sphingomyelin synthesis, and glucosylceramide synthesis in Vero cells with respect to the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi intermediate compartment. Schweizer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4035–41

Cholesterol and sphingomyelin syntheses are regulated independently in cultured human intestinal cells, CaCo-2: role of membrane cholesterol and sphingomyelin content. Chen H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2159–67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An efficient route to N-palmitoyl-D-erythro-sphingomyelin and its 13C-labeled derivatives. Dong Z, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1-2):41–6

CHEMISTRY

Cholesterol's interfacial interactions with sphingomyelins and phosphatidylcholines: hydrocarbon chain structure determines the magnitude of condensation. Smaby JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9135–42

Budding and fission of vesicles. Döbereiner HG, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1396–403

METABOLISM

Sphingolipid breakdown products: anti-proliferative and tumor-suppressor lipids. Hannun YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 21;1154(3-4):223–36 (124 ref.)

The sphingomyelin pathway in tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 signaling. Kolesnick R, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):325–8 (31 ref.)

The sphingomyelin cycle and the second messenger function of ceramide. Hannun YA. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3125–8 (83 ref.)

Identification of arachidonic acid as a mediator of sphingomyelin hydrolysis in response to tumor necrosis factor alpha. Jayadev S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5757–63

Identification of a distinct pool of sphingomyelin involved in the sphingomyelin cycle. Linardic CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23530–7

Sphingomyelin transport to the cell surface occurs independently of protein secretion in rat hepatocytes. Shiao YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26085–92

Release of ceramide after membrane sphingomyelin hydrolysis decreases the basolateral secretion of triacylglycerol and apolipoprotein B in cultured human intestinal cells. Field FJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2609–19

Ionizing radiation acts on cellular membranes to generate ceramide and initiate apoptosis. Haimovitz-Friedman A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):525–35

Induction of apoptotic DNA damage and cell death by activation of the sphingomyelin pathway. Jarvis WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):73–7

Activation of the sphingomyelin cycle through the low-affinity neurotrophin receptor. Dobrowsky RT, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1596–9

[Effect of thyroid hormones and diacylglycerols on sphingomyelin metabolism in liver cell nuclei in rats of various ages] Babenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Mar; 57(3):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of the sphingomyelin pathway in autocrine tumor necrosis factor signaling for human immunodeficiency virus production in chronically infected HL-60 cells. Rivas CI, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2191–7

Signal transduction through the sphingomyelin pathway. Kolesnick R. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb-Apr; 21(2-3):287–97 (37 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary sphingomyelin inhibits 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon cancer in CF1 mice. Dillehay DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):615–20

SPHINGOSINE

Sphingosine-mediated membrane association of DNA and its reversal by phosphatidic acid. Kinnunen PK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1-2):75–85

Influence of sphingosine on the thermal phase behaviour of neutral and acidic phospholipid liposomes. Kõiv A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1-2):123–34

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activation of endothelial cell phospholipase D by sphingosine and sphingosine-1-phosphate. Natarajan V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):221–9

Sphinganine potentiation of dimethyl sulfoxide-induced granulocyte differentiation, increase of alkaline phosphatase activity and decrease of protein kinase C activity in a human leukemia cell line (HL-60). Yung BY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):888–96

Differential regulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes during sphinganine potentiation of retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Yung BY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1390–400

Effect of sphingosine derivatives on calcium fluxes in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):213–8

Sphinganine 1-phosphate metabolism in cultured skin fibroblasts: evidence for the existence of a sphingosine phosphatase. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):597–601

Formation of endogenous free sphingoid bases in cells induced by changing medium conditions. Lavie Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):323–8

Modulation of cytosolic protein phosphorylation by sphingosylphosphorylcholine. Pushkareva MYu, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):54–60

Free sphingoid bases in tissues from patients with type C Niemann-Pick disease and other lysosomal storage disorders. Rodriguez-Lafrasse C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):138–44

Liposomal N,N,N-trimethylsphingosine (TMS) as an inhibitor of B16 melanoma cell growth and metastasis with reduced toxicity and enhanced drug efficacy compared to free TMS: cell membrane signaling as a target in cancer therapy III. Park YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15; 54(8):2213–7

Molecular parameters of semisynthetic derivatives of gangliosides and sphingosine in monolayers at the air-water interface. Perillo MA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Oct; 65(3):225–38

A semisynthetic glycosphingolipid (LIGA20) reduces 2,4, 5-trihydroxyphenylalanine neurotoxicity in primary neuronal cultures. Skaper SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):91–3

Sphingosine-1-phosphate inhibits extracellular matrix protein-induced haptotactic motility but not adhesion of B16 mouse melanoma cells. Sadahira Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):99–103

Sphingosine 1-phosphate generated in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane activates release of stored calcium. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22628–35

Sphingosine-1-phosphate, a putative second messenger, mobilizes calcium from internal stores via an inositol trisphosphate-independent pathway. Mattie M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3181–8

Sphingosine 1-phosphate, a novel signaling molecule, stimulates DNA binding activity of AP-1 in quiescent Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Su Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16512–7

Sphingosine and sphingosine 1-phosphate in cellular proliferation: relationship with protein kinase C and phosphatidic acid. Spiegel S. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Nov; 8(3):169–75 (26 ref.)

Orally administered glycolipid derivative LIGA20 reduces infarct volume and behavioral impairment after focal cerebral ischemia. Seren MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):460–5

Brain content of glycosphingolipids after oral administration of monosialogangliosides GM1 and LIGA20 to rats. Polo A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):41–53

Sphingosine-1-phosphate as second messenger in cell proliferation induced by PDGF and FCS mitogens. Olivera A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7;365(6446):557–60

Oral administration of semisynthetic sphingolipids promotes recovery of striatal dopamine concentrations in a murine model of parkinsonism. Schneider JS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):748–50

LIGA 20 increases striatal dopamine levels in aged MPTP-treated mice refractory to GM1 ganglioside treatment. Schneider JS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18; 5(2):103–4

LIGA20, a lyso derivative of ganglioside GM1, given orally after cortical thrombosis reduces infarct size and associated cognition deficit. Kharlamov A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6303–7

ANALYSIS

The quantification of free sphingosine in the stratum corneum of patients with hereditary ichthyosis. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):380–3

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of sphingosine and stearylamine with phosphatidylserine as studied by DSC and NMR. López-García F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):1–8

Molecular parameters of semisynthetic derivatives of gangliosides and sphingosine in monolayers at the air-water interface. Perillo MA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Oct; 65(3):225–38

METABOLISM

Formation of endogenous free sphingoid bases in cells induced by changing medium conditions. Lavie Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):323–8

Dexamethasone-dependent modulation of human lymphoblastoid B cell line through sphingosine production. Ricciolini R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31; 1221(2):103–8

Differential scanning calorimetry study on the binding of nucleic acids to dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-sphingosine liposomes. Kõiv A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31;70(1):1–10

Biosynthesis of gangliosides containing C18:1 and C20:1 [3-14C]sphingosine after administrating [1-14C]palmitic acid and [1-14C]stearic acid to rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Chigorno V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1095–101

Sphingosine-mediated phosphatidylinositol metabolism and calcium mobilization. Chao CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5849–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Sphingosines: antimicrobial barriers of the skin. Bibel DJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):407–11

Soluble polycations and cationic amphiphiles inhibit volume-sensitive K-Cl cotransport in human red cell ghosts. Sachs JR. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C997–1005

Activation of endothelial cell phospholipase D by sphingosine and sphingosine-1-phosphate. Natarajan V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):221–9

The zinc chelator 1,10-phenanthroline enhances the stimulatory effects of protein kinase C activators and staurosporine, but not sphingosine and H2O2, on phospholipase D activity in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):93–8

Effect of sphingosine derivatives on calcium fluxes in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):213–8

Sphingosine-like stimulatory effects of propranolol on phospholipase D activity in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1581–6

Sphingosine inhibits the synthesis of RNA primers by primase in vitro. Simbulan CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2; 33(30):9007–12

Sphingosine inhibits sphingomyelinase-induced cholesteryl ester formation in cultured fibroblasts. Härmälä AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):97–104

Dexamethasone-dependent modulation of cholesterol levels in human lymphoblastoid B cell line through sphingosine production. Micchelli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):171–7

The effect of sphingosine on the release of fibronectin from human lung fibroblasts. Scita G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):29–35

Inhibition of neurite outgrowth in neuroblastoma cells by sphingosine. Uemura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 114(4):610–4

Regulation by sphingomyelinase and sphingosine of Ca2+ signals elicited by CD3 monoclonal antibody, thapsigargin, or ionomycin in the Jurkat T cell line. Breittmayer JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5054–8

Stereospecificity of sphingosine-induced intracellular calcium mobilization and cellular proliferation. Olivera A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17924–30

Sphingosine 1-phosphate, a novel signaling molecule, stimulates DNA binding activity of AP-1 in quiescent Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Su Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16512–7

Sphingosine and sphingosine 1-phosphate in cellular proliferation: relationship with protein kinase C and phosphatidic acid. Spiegel S. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Nov; 8(3):169–75 (26 ref.)

Modulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor by sphingosine. Dettbarn CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Feb;26(2):229–42

Modulation by sphingosine of substrate phosphorylation by protein kinase C in bovine mammary gland. Katoh N. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):867–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of sphingosine, isoquinoline and tannic acid on the human tape-stripping model and the psoriatic lesion. Arnold WP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(3):193–9

SPHINGOSINE GALACTOSIDE see PSYCHOSINE

SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, CONTINUOUS see BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS

SPICES

Mechanism of antiemetic effect of ginger [letter; comment] Lumb AB. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1118. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):393–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):715–7.

Zingiber officinale (ginger)--an antiemetic for day case surgery [see comments] Phillips S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):715–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1118.

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA coding for the oleoyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase from coriander (Coriandrum sativum L.). Dörmann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):134–6

Identification of nitrophenols as nitrosation products from capsaicin and red chillies. Mende P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):277–82

Evaluation of the modulatory influence of black pepper (Piper nigrum, L.) on the hepatic detoxication system. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1–2):5–9

Inhalation of vapor from black pepper extract reduces smoking withdrawal symptoms. Rose JE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):225–9

Effect of ginger on platelet aggregation in man. Verma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:240–2

Spicy food helps prevent cancer [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;48(1):17–8

Anticonvulsant effects of extracts of the west African black pepper, Piper guineense. Abila B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jun;39(2):113–7

Ethnobotany of nutmeg in the Spice Islands. Van Gils C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):117–24 (17 ref.)

Retention of ascorbic acid in pickles—effect of different spices and salt (an in vitro study). Surekha S, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(6):596–601

Modulatory effects of essential oils from spices on the formation of DNA adduct by aflatoxin B1 in vitro. Hashim S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(2):169–75

Nutritional profile and antimicrobial spectrum of the spice Aframomum danielli K. Schum. Adegoke GO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Feb;45(2):175–82

Effect of dried ginger on human platelet function. Lumb AB. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):110–1

[Scavenging effects of ginger on superoxide anion and hydroxyl radical] Cao ZF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;18(12):750–1, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orofacial sensitivity reactions and the role of dietary components. Case reports. Reed BE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Aug;38(4):287–91

Skin symptoms among workers in a spice factory. Meding B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct;29(4):202–5

Spice allergy evaluated by results of patch tests. Futrell JM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Nov;52(5):288–90

ANALYSIS

Microbial and mycotoxic contamination of peppers and food safety. Delcourt A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Apr; 133(4):235–8

Nematocidal activity of turmeric: synergistic action of curcuminoids. Kiuchi F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;41(9):1640–3

Separation of picrocrocin, cis–trans–crocins and safranal of saffron using high–performance liquid chromatography with photodiode–array detection. Tarantilis PA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Mar 25;664(1):55–61

Mutagenicity and antimutagenicity of extracts of three spices and a medicinal plant in Thailand. Higashimoto M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Nov;303(3):135–42

Photoacoustic characterization of different food samples. Favier JP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Jul; 199(1):59–63

[Decontamination of some spices by ethylene oxide. Development of 2–chloroethanol and ethylene glycol during the preservation] Chaigneau M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytic study of complex substances and their hygienic assessment] Malysheva AG. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):60–2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological quality of spices consumed in Cuba] Rodriguez M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Sep; 33(2–3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Pan masala—a genotoxic menace. Patel RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;320(3):245–9

SPIDER BITE see **ARACHNIDISM**

SPIDER MONKEY see **CEBIDAE**

SPIDER VENOMS

ARACHnase. An evaluation of a positive control for platelet neutralization procedure testing with seven commercial activated partial thromboplastin time reagents [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Feb;101(2):243] McGlasson DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 100(5):576–8

Improvement and standardization of antivenoms sera. Krifi MN, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul–Oct; 69(3–4):253–61 (37 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Passive hemagglutination inhibition test for diagnosis of brown recluse spider bite envenomation. Barrett SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2104–7

Correlations between changes in membrane capacitance induced by changes in ionic environment and the conductance of channels incorporated into bilayer lipid membranes. Chanturiya AN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan; 137(1):71–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Monoclonal antibodies can uncouple the main alpha–latrotoxin effects: toxin–induced Ca2+ influx and stimulated neurotransmitter release. Pashkov V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):695–701

BIOSYNTHESIS

A tissue–specific protein of the venom gland of black widow spider affects alpha–latrotoxin action. Pescatori M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:38–47 (21 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of omega–agatoxin IVA and its related peptides. Nishio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1447–53

CHEMISTRY

A novel peptide from funnel web spider venom, omega–Aga–TK, selectively blocks, P–type calcium channels. Teramoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):134–40

Identification of a new vascular smooth muscle contracting polypeptide in Phoneutria nigriventer spider venom. Bento AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1092–5

Type III omega–agatoxins: a family of probes for similar binding sites on L– and N–type calcium channels. Ertel EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5098–108

Sequential assignment and structure determination of spider toxin omega–Aga–IVB. Yu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13123–9

Analyses of metal ions in spider venoms in relation to insecticidal activity of clavamine. Yoshioka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):472–5

Isolation and sequencing of insecticidal peptides from the primitive hunting spider, Plectreurys tristis (Simon). Quistad GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11098–101

Assignment of the three disulfide bridges of huwentoxin–I, a neurotoxin from the spider selenocosmia huwena. Zhang D, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):735–40

Structure and properties of omega–agatoxin IVB, a new antagonist of P–type calcium channels. Adams ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):681–8

Fatty acylated toxin structure [letter] Branton WD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 7;365(6446):496–7

Activation of tissue kallikrein–kininogen–kinin system in rabbit skin by a fraction isolated from Phoneutria nigriventer (armed spider) venom. Antunes E, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov;31(11):1385–91

Purification of toxic peptides and the amino acid sequence of CSTX–1 from the multicomponent venom of Cupiennius salei (Araneae:Ctenidae). Kuhn–Nentwig L, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar;32(3):287–302

Properties and amino acid sequence of huwentoxin–I, a neurotoxin purified from the venom of the Chinese bird spider Selenocosmia huwena. Liang SP, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):969–78

Identification of bis(agmatine)oxalamide in venom from the primitive hunting spider, Plectreurys tristis (Simon). Quistad GB, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul;31(7):920–4

The anticoagulant action of phospholipase A from Eresus niger spider venom. Usmanov PB, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 May; 32(5):625–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a new vascular smooth muscle contracting polypeptide in Phoneutria nigriventer spider venom. Bento AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1092–5

The low molecular weight protein which co–purifies with alpha–latrotoxin is structurally related to crustacean hyperglycemic hormones. Gasparini S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19803–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Snails, spiders, and stereospecificity—is there a role for calcium channels in anesthetic mechanisms? [editorial; comment] Lynch C 3rd, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):1–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):104–16. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):117–23.

Can exocytosis induced by alpha–latrotoxin be explained solely by its channel–forming activity? Surkova I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:48–64 (78 ref.)

A novel peptide from funnel web spider venom, omega–Aga–TK, selectively blocks, P–type calcium channels. Teramoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):134–40

Toxityping rat brain calcium channels with omega–toxins from spider and cone snail venoms. Adams ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12566–70

Australian funnel–web spider toxin, versutoxin, enhances spontaneous synaptic activity in single brain neurons in vitro. Chieng B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1–2):136–42

The voltage–sensitive Ca2+ channel (VSCC) antagonists omega–Aga–IVA and omega–CTX–MVIIC inhibit spontaneous epileptiform discharges in the rat cortical wedge. Robichaud LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1–2):352–6

Suppression of hippocampal synaptic transmission by the spider toxin omega–agatoxin–IV–A. Yamamoto C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):349–52

Effects of Phoneutria nigriventer venom on rabbit vascular smooth muscle. Antunes E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993;26(1):81–91

omega–Agatoxin–IVA–sensitive calcium channels in bovine chromaffin cells. Albillos A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):259–62

Modulation of functional activities of the neurotoxin from black widow spider venom. Grishin EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):205–7

alpha–Latrotoxin–stimulated GABA release can occur in Ca(2+)–free, Na(+)–free medium. Storchak LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):267–70

The necrotic venom of the brown recluse spider induces dysregulated endothelial cell–dependent neutrophil activation. Differential induction of GM–CSF, IL–8, and E–selectin expression. Patel KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):631–42

Isolation of myocardial L–type calcium channel gating currents with the spider toxin omega–Aga–IIIA. Ertel EA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):731–53

Alpha–latrotoxin channels in neuroblastoma cells. Hurlbut WP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;138(1):91–102

Lack of involvement of [Ca2+]i in the external Ca(2+)–independent release of acetylcholine evoked by veratridine, ouabain and alpha–latrotoxin: possible role of [Na+]i. Adam–Vizi V, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993; 87(1):43–50

Structure and properties of omega–agatoxin IVB, a new antagonist of P–type calcium channels. Adams ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):681–8

Block of calcium channels in rat neurons by synthetic omega–Aga–IVA. Mintz IM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov;32(11):1161–9

The calcium channel coupled to the exocytosis of L–glutamate from cerebellar granule cells is inhibited by the spider toxin, Aga–GI. Pocock JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov;32(11):1185–94

Transmitter release and presynaptic Ca2+ currents blocked by the spider toxin omega–Aga–IVA. Protti DA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):333–6

K(+)–stimulated 45Ca2+ flux into rat neocortical mini–slices is blocked by omega–Aga–IVA and the dual Na+/Ca2+ channel blockers lidoflazine and flunarizine. Geer JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):97–100

Blockade by funnel web toxin of a calcium current in the intermediate pituitary of the rat. Williams PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):171–4

Block of long–term potentiation by intracellular application of anti–phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate antibody in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Tsubokawa H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):643–51

omega–Grammotoxin blocks action–potential–induced Ca2+ influx and whole–cell Ca2+ current in rat dorsal–root ganglion neurons. Piser TM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb; 426(3–4):214–20

Multiple Ca2+ channel types coexist to regulate synaptosomal neurotransmitter release. Turner TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9518–22

Identification of noradrenaline in venom from the funnel–web spider Hololena curta. Frew R, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr; 32(4):511–5

Evidence of mammalian Ca2+ channel inhibitors in venom of the spider Plectreurys tristis. Lundy PM, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1249–56

The effect of alpha–latrotoxin on a synaptic connection between identified neurons in the brain of the mollusc Helix pomatia L. Osipenko ON, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1123–30

[Effect of pH of the medium on the liposome fusion process after treatment with alpha–latrotoxin] Terletskaia IaT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolysis induced by Loxosceles laeta venom. In vitro experience] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan; 121(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Spiders and human health: the truth, apparent truth, myth and fantasy [editorial] **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 48(1–2):1–2 **(Eng, Spa)**

TOXICITY

A tissue–specific protein of the venom gland of black widow spider affects alpha–latrotoxin action. Pescatori M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:38–47 (21 ref.)

A comparison of the toxicity of the venoms of twelve common Australian spider species on rodent vital organ systems. Atkinson RK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):639–42

Block of Ca channels in rat central neurons by the spider toxin omega–Aga–IIIA. Mintz IM. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 1):2844–53

SPIDERS

The interhexameric contacts in the four–hexameric

SPIDERS

hemocyanin from the tarantula Eurypelma californicum. A tentative mechanism for cooperative behavior. de Haas F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8;237(4):464–78

Properties and amino acid sequence of huwentoxin-I, a neurotoxin purified from the venom of the Chinese bird spider Selenocosmia huwena. Liang SP, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):969–78

CHEMISTRY

Tris: an allosteric effector of tarantula haemocyanin. Sterner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):37–9

CLASSIFICATION

Spiders and human health: the truth, apparent truth, myth and fantasy [editorial] **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 48(1–2):1–2 **(Eng, Spa)**

Multiple origins of a spider radiation in Hawaii. Gillespie RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15; 91(6):2290–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Pesticide risk assessment and non-target invertebrates: integrating population depletion, population recovery, and experimental design. Thacker JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):523–31

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH diaphorase (nitric oxide synthase) in the central nervous system of spiders (Arachnida: Araneida). Meyer W. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):105–8

GENETICS

Sequence conservation in the C-terminal region of spider silk proteins (Spidroin) from Nephila clavipes (Tetragnathidae) and Araneus bicentenarius (Araneidae). Beckwitt R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6661–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of the pyrethroid insecticide Cypermethrin on the locomotor activity of the wolf spider Pardosa amentata: quantitative analysis employing computer-automated video tracking. Baatrup E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):138–52

Intracellular characterization of identified sensory cells in a new spider mechanoreceptor preparation. Seyfarth EA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1422–7

SPIN LABELS

see related

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY

A kinetic approach to the selection of a sensitive spin trapping system for the detection of hydroxyl radical. Pou S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):76–83

The spin trap alpha-phenyl-tert-butyl nitrone protects against myelotoxicity and cardiotoxicity of adriamycin while preserving the cytotoxic activity. Paracchini L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1607–12

Postischemic cell death in reperfused porcine hearts is not attenuated by the spin trap agent PBN during early reperfusion. Klein HH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 May–Jun;88(3):212–22

In vivo pharmacokinetics of nitroxides in mice. Komarov AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):1035–42

An iodoacetamide spin-label selectively labels a cysteine side chain in an occluded site on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Wawrzynow A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10803–11

Transmembrane distribution and translocation of spin-labeled plasmalogens in human red blood cells. Fellmann P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Dec;66(3):225–30

Microdialysis study of ischemia-induced hydroxyl radicals in the canine heart. Timoshin AA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15;50(7):677–9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase. Labeling of a putative Mg2+ site by reaction with a carbodiimide and a spin-label. Coan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29; 335(1):33–6

Oxidation of spin trap 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide in an electron paramagnetic resonance study of the reaction of methemoglobin with hydrogen peroxide. Mao GD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):493–500

Spin trapping using 2,2-dimethyl-2H-imidazole-1-oxides. Klauschenz E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Feb;20(2):103–11

Beta-phosphorylated five membered ring nitroxides. Synthesis and EPR study. Dembkowski L, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S23–32

Detection of specific base sequences in solution using DNA probes labeled with d- and/or 15N-substituted spin-labels. Makino K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S109–16

Oligonucleotides site-specifically spin-labeled at 5'-terminal or internucleotide linkage and their use in gene analyses. Murakami A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S117–28

Force field calculations on five membered ring aminoxyl radicals. Vila F, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S17–22

Do the spectra of maleimide spin-labelled whole blood platelets reflect the structure and conformation of membrane proteins? Watala C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Sep;27(2):157–65

Nitrone spin trap lipophilicity as a determinant for inhibition of low density lipoprotein oxidation and activation of interleukin-1 beta release from human monocytes. Thomas CE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):610–9

A neutral water-soluble broadening agent for spin-label studies. Burchfield J, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 May; 104(1):69–72

NMR studies of the FK506 binding protein bound to a spin-labeled ascomycin analog. Yu L, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 May;104(1):77–80

Spin trapping of alcohol-derived radicals in microsomes and reconstituted systems by electron spin resonance. Albano E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:117–27

Vanadyl(IV) electron nuclear double resonance/electron spin echo envelope modulation spin probes. Chasteen ND. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:232–44 (19 ref.)

Synthesis and use of spin-labeled lipids for studies of the transmembrane movement of phospholipids. Fellmann P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:161–75

Tissue specific perfusion imaging using arterial spin labeling. Detre JA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1–2):75–82 (24 ref.)

A collision gradient method to determine the immersion depth of nitroxides in lipid bilayers: application to spin-labeled mutants of bacteriorhodopsin. Altenbach C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1667–71

The native state of apomyoglobin described by proton NMR spectroscopy: interaction with the paramagnetic probe HyTEMPO and the fluorescent dye ANS. Cocco MJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):267–81

Molecular dynamics in liquids: spin-lattice relaxation of nitroxide spin labels. Robinson BH, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):490–3

[A spin-probe study of the structural change in human blood lipoproteins under the action of sodium hypochlorite] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of spin labels and probes with Na+,K+-ATPase] Kulikov AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Maleimide, iodoacetamide, indanedione, and chloromercuric spin label reagents with derivatized nitroxide rings as ESR reporter groups for protein conformation and dynamics. Esmann M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):336–48

Proxyl nitroxide of lithocholic acid: a potential spin probe for model membranes. Banerjee S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Nov;1(5):341–7

Spin trapping of hydroxyl radicals in biological systems. Rosen GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:105–11

SPINA BIFIDA see **SPINAL DYSRAPHISM**

SPINA BIFIDA APERTA see **SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA**

SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA

Adult patients with spina bifida cystica: genetic counselling, pregnancy and delivery. Rietberg CC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Nov;52(1):63–70 (45 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

A proposed grading and scoring system for spina bifida: Spina Bifida Neurological Scale (SBNS) [letter; comment] Aranda G. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):77. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Sep;8(6):337–42.

COMPLICATIONS

Tethered cord after spina bifida aperta: a longitudinal study of somatosensory evoked potentials. Boor R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):328–30

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida aperta after first-trimester valproate exposure [letter; comment] Guibaud S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Aug;13(8):772–3 (5 ref.). Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1992 Nov;12(11):893–7.

[Noninvasive serum test for prenatal detection of Down syndrome, other chromosome abnormalities and open neural tube defects--a prospective study] Zwahr C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neural tube defects in Jamaica following Hurricane Gilbert [see comments] Duff EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):473–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Mar;84(3):348–50.

SURGERY

Closure of large spina bifida defects: a simple technique based on anatomical details. Thomas CV. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):522–7 (12 ref.)

Long-term outcome in surgically treated spina bifida cystica. Date I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):471–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Indirect echographic signs in the genital diagnosis of spina bifida aperta] Nikolov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992; 31(2):34–6 (10 ref.) **(Bul)**

SPINA BIFIDA MANIFESTA see **SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA**

SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA

Adult diastematomyelia. Linn RM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):852–4

COMPLICATIONS

Intramedullary abscess, an unusual manifestation of a dermal sinus. Rogg JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1393–5

Colonic and anorectal dysfunction in a patient with the tethered cord syndrome. Becker K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1564–8

Transient neurologic toxicity after subarachnoid anesthesia with hyperbaric 5% lidocaine [letter; comment] Ackerman WE 3d. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1306. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1154–7.

Spina bifida and intraspinal lipomas. Bajpai M. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):177–9

Congenital dermal sinus with intracranial dermoid cyst. Saito H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):235–7

Pyomyelia: an intramedullary spinal abscess complicating lumbar lipoma with spina bifida. Hardwidge C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):419–22

Significance of spina bifida occulta in children with diurnal enuresis. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):815–8

Muscle hypertrophy secondary to the tethered cord syndrome. Bertorini T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Mar; 17(3):331–5

Spina bifida occulta of S1 is not an innocent finding. Avrahami E, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):12–5

The urological manifestations of the tethered spinal cord. Kavukçu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):313–7

[High medular compression caused by neurenteric cyst. Report of a case] Pianetti Filho G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):253–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of children with spina bifida associated with congenital spinal lipoma in the lumbosacral region] Kogler A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug; 114(5–8):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of a neurenteric cyst by magnetic resonance imaging. Gulrajani M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):304–6

Adult diastematomyelia. Russell NA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;21(1):72–4

The urological manifestations of the tethered spinal cord. Kavukçu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):313–7

[Thoracic solitary neurenteric cyst--case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jan;46(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tethered cord syndrome : a review of causes] Chong C, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Jan;9(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vertebral arch nonfusion and juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Sundqvist A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):328–31

ETIOLOGY

Tethered cord after spina bifida aperta: a longitudinal study of somatosensory evoked potentials. Boor R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):328–30

PATHOLOGY

Tethered cord syndrome accompanied by unilateral muscle atrophy in the calf muscle. Wakata N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):60–3

Neurenteric cyst or teratomatous cyst [letter; comment] Hes R. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):179–80; discussion 180–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 May;78(5):821–5.

Neurenteric cyst or teratomatous cyst [letter; comment] Morita Y. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):179; discussion 180–1 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 May;78(5):821–5.

Neurenteric cyst or teratomatous cyst [letter] VandenBerg S. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):181

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Radiological study of the morphological abnormalities on lumbosacral spine--with special reference to clinical features] Sugihara S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment and prevention of tethered and retethered spinal cord using a Gore-Tex surgical membrane. Inoue HK, et

al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):689–93

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive abilities and lipomyelomeningocele. Friedrich WN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):467–70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological study of the morphological abnormalities on lumbosacral spine—with special reference to clinical features] Sugihara S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pre- and postoperative urodynamic and anorectal manometric findings in children operated upon for a primary tethered cord. Meyrat BJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):309–12

Evaluation and treatment of diastematomyelia. Miller A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep;75(9):1308–17

Spinal congenital dermal sinus—experience of 5 cases over a period of 10 years. Wang KC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):341–7

Treatment and prevention of tethered and retethered spinal cord using a Gore-Tex surgical membrane. Inoue HK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):689–93

Intraoperative motor and sensory monitoring of the cauda equina. Kothbauer K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):702–7; discussion 707

Tethered cord syndrome: the low-lying and normally positioned conus. Warder DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):597–600; discussion 600

Tethered cord syndrome and the conus in a normal position. Warder DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):374–8

Analysis of 153 patients with myelomeningocele or spinal lipoma reoperated upon for a tethered cord. Presentation, management and outcome. Herman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):243–9

Change in spinal curvature following release of tethered spinal cord associated with spina bifida. Reigel DH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):30–42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diastematomyelia: diagnosis by prenatal sonography. Anderson NG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):911–4

Intergluteal dorsal dermal sinuses. The role of neonatal spinal sonography. Herman TE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Oct;32(10):627–8

VETERINARY

Tethered spinal cord and an intradural lipoma associated with a meningocele in a Manx-type cat. Plummer SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1159–61

SPINA BIFIDA, OPEN see **SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA**

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE see **ACCESSORY NERVE**

SPINAL BIFIDA, CLOSED see **SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA**

SPINAL CANAL

Percutaneous extraction of two deeply lodged foreign bodies. Smith SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 17(2):113–5

MRI of iatrogenic spinal epidermoid tumor. Toro VE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):970–2

Embolization of a dural arteriovenous fistula of the ventral cervical spinal canal in a nine-year-old boy. Glasser R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1089–93; discussion 1093–4 (25 ref.)

[An abscess as an unexpected complication following epidural anesthesia] Hoefnagels WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 12;138(11):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reevaluation of physiologic curvature of the thoracolumbar spinal column in the supine position [letter] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):266–7

A histological investigation of human lower lumbar intervertebral canal (foramen) dimensions. Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan;17(1):4–14

Imaging anatomy of the lateral lumbar spinal canal. Hasegawa T, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec; 14(6):404–13

Surgically related upper cervical spine canal anatomy in children. Jauregui N, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):1939–44

[Measurements of the lumbar spinal canal of Chinese by computed tomography] Huang TJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomical observation and experimental studies on changes in structure and volume of intravertebral canal during backward extension of neck] Li MG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Reevaluation of physiologic curvature of the thoracolumbar spinal column in the supine position [letter] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):266–7

PARASITOLOGY

Case report 833: Primary spinal echinococcosis (Echinococcus granulosus) of lumbosacral spine with destruction of the left pedicles of L3–5 and extension of a large paraspinal cystic mass into the spinal canal. von Sinner WN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):220–3

PATHOLOGY

Pneumorachis and pneumocephalus caused by pneumothorax and multiple thoracic vertebral fractures. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):85–7

Successful excision of a "dumb-bell" shaped ganglioneuroma of the posterior mediastinum with a large intraspinal component. Miura Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 159(11–12):635–8

A histological investigation of human lower lumbar intervertebral canal (foramen) dimensions. Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan;17(1):4–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreased cerebrospinal fluid flow through the central canal of the spinal cord of rats immunologically deprived of Reissner's fibre. Cifuentes M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 98(3):431–40

Kinematics of the cervical spine canal: changes with sagittal plane loads. Chen IH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr; 7(2):93–101

RADIOGRAPHY

CT manifestations of intraspinal air associated with pneumomediastinum. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):305–6

Pneumorrhachis associated with spontaneous pneumomediastinum. Drevelengas A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):122–3

Quantitative assessment of the normal adult spinal canal at the fourth lumbar vertebra by computed tomography. Senel A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):54–5

Imaging anatomy of the lateral lumbar spinal canal. Hasegawa T, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec; 14(6):404–13

Case report 833: Primary spinal echinococcosis (Echinococcus granulosus) of lumbosacral spine with destruction of the left pedicles of L3–5 and extension of a large paraspinal cystic mass into the spinal canal. von Sinner WN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):220–3

Geometric changes in the cervical spinal canal during impact. Chang DG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):973–80

Vertebral hemangioma. Spontaneous spinal canal remodeling after fracture. Menei P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):849–51

[The hiatus sacralis as the approach route for percutaneous punctures of space-occupying lesions of the sacral spinal canal] Reuther G. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):572–3 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intergluteal dorsal dermal sinuses. The role of neonatal spinal sonography. Herman TE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Oct;32(10):627–8

A ten-year prospective study of vertebral canal size as a predictor of back pain. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):173–5

SPINAL CORD

consider also terms at MYEL-

see related
CORDOTOMY
MOTOR NEURONS
MYELOGRAPHY

Effects of spinal cord stimulation in angina pectoris induced by pacing and possible mechanisms of action [see comments] Mannheimer C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):477–80. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):462. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):737. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):938.

Spinal cord stimulation and pain relief [editorial; comment] Watkins ES, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):462. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):477–80.

Does pain relief with spinal cord stimulation for angina conceal myocardial infarction? Andersen C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):419–21

Effects of spinal cord stimulation on myocardial ischaemia during daily life in patients with severe coronary artery disease. A prospective ambulatory electrocardiographic study. de Jongste MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May; 71(5):413–8

Segmental effects of epidural spinal cord stimulation in humans. Hunter JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1; 474(3):407–19

Rectospinal neurons: cell bodies, pathways, immunocytochemistry and ultrastructure. Neuhuber WL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):367–78

Cutaneous, musculoskeletal and bone flow scintiscan by intravenous infusion of 99mTc-MDP (Diphosphonate) in the evaluation and control of patients treated with spinal cord stimulation for ischaemic pain. Beltrutti DP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):201–8

Cervical Spine Research Society. 20th Annual Meeting, Palm Desert, California, December 3–5, 1992. Proceedings. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1936–2141

Experience with 509 plate electrodes implanted epidurally from C1 to L1. Barolat G. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(2):60–79

ABNORMALITIES

Spinal cord–notochord relationship in normal human embryos and in a human embryo with double spinal cord. Saraga-Babić M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(5):509–14

A review of caudal dysgenesis and its pathogenesis as illustrated in an animal model. Alles AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):83–102 (64 ref.)

Meningeal diverticula treated with ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Willis J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):190–2

A prospective evaluation of leak point pressure, bladder compliance and clinical status in myelodysplasia patients with tethered spinal cords. Houser EE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):177–80; discussion 180–1

Mouse fetal trisomy 13 and hypotrophy of the spinal cord: effect on calbindin-D28k and calretinin expressed by neurons of the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Ninomiya T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):1109–20

Spinal cord pathology [published erratum appears in Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):ix] Anzil AP. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jan;5(1):147–74 (34 ref.)

A review of the morphology of spinal cord malformations and their relation to neuro-embryology. Hori A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(4):259–66 (22 ref.)

Neuropathology of infant with Pena-Shokeir I syndrome. Takada E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):241–3

Gram-negative meningitis and chronic constipation: an unusual presentation of caudal regression syndrome. Benson S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):733–4

[Laser reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in children with caudal regression syndrome] Nikolaev SN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Length and caudal level of termination of the spinal cord in Thai adults. Boonpirak N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 149(1):74–8

MR assessment of the normal position of the spinal cord in the spinal canal. Holsheimer J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):951–9

Anatomical studies on the spinal cord segments of the impala (Aepyceros melampus). Rao GS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep;22(3):273–8

Anatomical identification of a postsynaptic dorsal column system in a reptile, Caiman crocodilus. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(4–5):233–43

Projection of brain stem neurons to the giant electromotoneurons in the cervical spinal cord of the electric catfish Malapterurus electricus. Schikorski T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(6):306–18

The subdivisions of the intermediolateral nucleus in the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Lü Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):351–5

Intrathecally injected antibody can diffuse into spinal cord. Ma QP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):155–9

Dimensions of individual alpha and gamma motor fibres in the ventral funiculus of the cat spinal cord. Fabricius C, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):319–33

Topographical representation of shoulder motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord as revealed by retrograde fluorochrome tracers. Hörner M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 15; 335(3):309–19

Representation of the body surface in the gracile, cuneate, and spinal trigeminal nuclei of the little red flying fox (Pteropus scapulatus). Martin RL. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 15;335(3):334–42

Spinal cord and trigeminal projections to the pontine parabrachial region in the rat as demonstrated with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin. Slugg RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 1;339(1):49–61

Afferent and efferent connections of the dorsal column nuclear complex and adjacent regions in the turtle. Siemen M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(1):79–102

Corticospinal terminations in two new-world primates: further evidence that corticomotoneuronal connections provide part of the neural substrate for manual dexterity. Bortoff GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5105–18

Component placement optimization in the brain. Cherniak C. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2418–27

A comparison of an inductively coupled implanted coil with optimized surface coils for in vivo NMR imaging of the spinal cord. Wirth ED 3d, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):626–33

Spinal cord MRI using multi-array coils and fast spin echo. I. Technical aspects and findings in healthy adults. Thorpe JW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2625–31

Differential spinal projections of subregions in the forelimb area of the motor cortex in the cat. Martin JH. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):195–8

Spinothalamocortical inputs nonpreferentially innervate the superficial and deep cortical layers of SI. Shi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):209–13

Sources of cortical, hypothalamic and spinal serotonergic projections: topical organization within the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Kazakov VN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):157–64

Lower thoracic upper lumbar spinocerebellar projections in rats: a complex topography revealed in computer reconstructions of the unfolded anterior lobe. Tolbert DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):755–74

Neuroanatomical analysis of peptidergic input in the spinal nucleus of bulbocavernosus. Kawano M. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Jun;39(1):25–33

Spinal cord morphology and antinociception after chronic intrathecal administration of excitatory amino acid antagonists in the rat. Kristensen JD, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep; 54(3):309–16

Tectal and related target areas of spinal and dorsal column nuclear projections in hedgehog tenrecs. Künzle H. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(3):339–53

The vertebral foramen: a report concerning its contents. de Peretti F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):287–94

[Morphological study of the axial view of the cervical spinal cord by MR images] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spinal epidural oxygen partial pressure and evoked spinal cord potential in relation to the severity of spinal ischemia during cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta. Sugiyama S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):369–76

Phase contrast magnetic resonance of the spinal cord preliminary results in spinal cord arterio-venous malformations. Mourier KL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(1–2):57–63

Small arterial granular degeneration in familial Binswanger's syndrome. Gutiérrez-Molina M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(1):98–105

Systemic N-nitro-L-arginine-ester (L-NAME), inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, relieves chronic allodynia-like symptom in rats with spinal cord lesion. Hao JX, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):457–8

Issues surrounding spinal cord protection. Marini CP, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1993;4:89–107 (79 ref.)

Preoperative spinal angiography for lateral extracavitary approach to thoracic and lumbar spine. Champlin AM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):73–7

Vascular neoplasms and malformations, ischemia, and hemorrhage affecting the spinal cord: MR imaging findings. Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):685–92

Anterior spinal artery syndrome mimicking infantile spinal muscular atrophy. Rousseau S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):316–8

Guanethidine chemical sympathectomy: spinal cord and sciatic nerve blood flow. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1155–9

Effects of systemic cooling and rewarming on the evoked spinal cord potentials and local spinal cord blood flow in dogs. Kano T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):897–904

Laser-Doppler evaluation of spinal cord blood flow after intrathecal administration of an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist in rats. Kristensen JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):925–31

Spinal evoked potentials are predictive of neurologic function in a porcine model of aortic occlusion. Mongan PD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):257–66

Radicular artery blood flow does not redistribute fentanyl from the epidural space to the spinal cord. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):872–8

Anterior spinal artery syndrome? [letter; comment] Nagaro T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1156–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 May;78(5):981–3.

Effect of altering cerebrospinal fluid pressure on spinal cord blood flow. Kazama S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):112–5

Dextrorphan inhibits the release of excitatory amino acids during spinal cord ischemia. Rokkas CK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):312–9; discussion 319–20

Regional deep hypothermia of the spinal cord protects against ischemic injury during thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Salzano RP Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):65–70; discussion 71

Graft replacement of the descending thoracic aorta: results of "open" distal anastomosis. Scheinin SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):19–22; discussion 22–3

Spinal cord protection: development of a paraplegia-preventive solution. Ueno T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):116–20

Ischemic damage to the spinal cord following end-to-side aortobifemoral bypass. Gorecki JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):569–76 (55 ref.)

Intermittent spinal ischemia. A reversible cause of neurologic dysfunction and back pain. Newcombe DS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):142–4

Cerebral and spinal cord blood flow dynamics during high sustained +Gz. Werchan PM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jun;65(6):501–9

Spinal cord infarction following meningitis. Mathew P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):701–4

Spinal dural arteriovenous malformations [editorial] Maurice-Williams RS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):3–5

Protection against spinal cord ischaemia: one-shot infusion of hypothermic solution. Ueno T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):374–8

Early diagnosis of spinal cord arteriovenous malformation in a 7-year-old child [letter] Tillotson G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May;33(5):315–7

Epidural venous system (meningorachidian venous plexus) in juvenile amyotrophy of distal upper extremity: assessment with GD-DTPA enhanced volumetric MR study. Okumura R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):193–202

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas: an underestimated cause of myelopathy. Bradac GB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(2):87–94

Unusual type of ischemically induced synaptic degeneration studied by Hicks method. Mechírová E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(2):111–3

Anterior spinal artery syndrome. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Dec;17(6):353–6

The use of nonionic contrast agents in neuroangiography. A review of the literature and recommendations for clinical use. Latchaw RE. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28 Suppl 5:S55–9; discussion S60–1 (35 ref.)

What is your neurologic diagnosis? Infarction of spinal cord caused by fibrocartilaginous embolus [see comments] Oliver JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):49–50 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1116–7.

Transient spinal ischemia in the rat: characterization of behavioral and histopathological consequences as a function of the duration of aortic occlusion. Marsala M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):526–35

Transient spinal ischemia in rat: characterization of spinal cord blood flow, extracellular amino acid release, and concurrent histopathological damage. Marsala M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):604–14

Major role of nitric oxide in the mediation of regional CO2 responsiveness of the cerebral and spinal cord vessels of the cat. Sandor P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):49–58

Extracellular volume fraction and diffusion characteristics during progressive ischemia and terminal anoxia in the spinal cord of the rat. Syková E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar;14(2):301–11

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula: demonstration using phase contrast MRA. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):811–4

Influence of graded postischemic reoxygenation on reperfusion alterations in rabbit dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ferčáková A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994; 35(2):295–302

Infarction of the unilateral posterior horn and lateral column of the spinal cord with sparing of posterior columns: demonstration by MRI. Kaneki M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):629–31

Isolated aneurysm of a spinal radicular artery presenting as spinal subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Mohsenipour I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):767–8

Intradural perimedullary arteriovenous fistulas (type IV spinal cord arteriovenous malformations). Barrow DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):221–9

Limiting ischemic spinal cord injury using a free radical scavenger 21-aminosteroid and/or cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Francel PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov; 79(5):742–51

Reflections upon the nature and management of intracranial and intraspinal vascular malformations and fistulae. Mullan S. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):606–16

Epidural perfusion cooling protection against protracted spinal cord ischemia in rabbits. Vanický I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):736–41

Primary (granulomatous) angiitis of the central nervous system with multiple aneurysms of spinal arteries. Case report. Yoong MF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):603–7 (32 ref.)

Symptomatic lumbar epidural varices. Report of two cases. Zimmerman GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):914–8

Preservation of post-compression spinal cord function by infusion of hypertonic saline. Young WF, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):122–7

Dynorphin A-induced rat spinal cord injury: evidence for excitatory amino acid involvement in a pharmacological model of ischemic spinal cord injury. Long JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):358–66

Systemic excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists of the alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) receptor and of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor relieve mechanical hypersensitivity after transient spinal cord ischemia in rats. Xu XJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):140–4

Panmyelic epidural cooling protects against ischemic spinal cord damage. Marsala M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):21–31

Complete prevention of postischemic spinal cord injury by means of regional infusion with hypothermic saline and adenosine. Herold JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):536–41; discussion 541–2

Additive effect of allopurinol and deferoxamine in the prevention of spinal cord injury caused by aortic crossclamping. Qayumi AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1203–9

Profound systemic hypothermia protects the spinal cord in a primate model of spinal cord ischemia. Rokkas CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1024–35

Recovery following ischemic myelopathy. Waters RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):837–9

Spinal cord ischemia and reperfusion metabolism: the effect of hypothermia. Allen BT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 19(2):332–9; discussion 339–40

Protection against ischemic spinal cord injury: one-shot perfusion cooling and percutaneous topical cooling. Ueno T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):882–7

Protecting the ischemic spinal cord during aortic clamping: the influence of selective hypothermia and spinal cord perfusion pressure. Wisselink W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):788–95; discussion 795–6

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula causing progressive myelopathy: clinical and imaging considerations. Deen HG Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):83–4

Ischemia-induced delayed-onset paraplegia is accompanied by an unusual form of synaptic degeneration in the lumbosacral segments: an experimental light and electron microscopic study in dogs. Marsala J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 15;28(3):226–42

Cholinergic enzymes in spinal cord infarction. Biochemical and histochemical changes. Malatová Z, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Aug;19(3):283–96

Effectiveness of botulinum toxin type A against painful limb myoclonus of spinal cord origin. Polo KB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):233–5

Paraspinal arteriovenous shunts in children. Hui F, et al. **Neurorradiology** 1994;36(1):69–73

Arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord mimicking a tumour. Lahanis S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):598–9

Multiple arteriovenous fistulae in the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome (KTW) [letter; comment] Rodesch G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):561–2. Comment on: Neuroradiology 1993;35(2):163–5.

Spinal cord blood flow changes during the sleep-wake cycle in rat. Zoccoli G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12; 163(2):173–6

Spinal vascular malformations: endovascular therapy. Hodes JE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jul;5(3):497–509 (91 ref.)

Flow velocity and pressure measurements in spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas. Hassler W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994; 17(1):29–36

A new model for in vivo observation of the feline spinal microcirculation: the closed spinal window. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):316–21; discussion 322

Granulomatous angiitis of the spinal cord: a case report. Giovanini MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):540–3; discussion 543 (16 ref.)

Embolization of a dural arteriovenous fistula of the ventral cervical spinal canal in a nine-year-old boy. Glasser R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1089–93; discussion 1093–4 (25 ref.)

Treatment of giant intradural (perimedullary) arteriovenous fistulas. Halbach VV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):972–9; discussion 979–80

A transcondylar approach to the arteriovenous malformation at the ventral cervicomedullary junction: report of three cases. Hosoda K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):748–52; discussion 752–3

False aneurysm associated with rupture of an arteriovenous malformation--implication for treatment: case report [letter; comment] Rodesch G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):769. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Oct;33(4):753–6.

Spinal cord blood flow and evoked potential responses after treatment with nimodipine or methylprednisolone in spinal cord-injured rats. Ross IB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):470–6; discussion 476–7

Progressive myelopathy caused by intracranial dural arteriovenous fistula: report of two cases and review of the literature. Versari PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov; 33(5):914–8; discussion 918–9 (17 ref.)

Genetic factors influence the development of mechanical hypersensitivity, motor deficits and morphological damage after transient spinal cord ischemia in the rat [published erratum appears in Pain 1994 Apr;57(1):135] Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):235–41

Hypotensive infarction of the spinal cord. Singh U, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):314–22

Flaccid paraplegia as complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Muñoz ME, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):401–3

Epidural blood flow during prostaglandin E1 or trimethaphan induced hypotension. Abe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Apr; 50(4):199–202

Spinal vascular malformations. McCormick PC. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Dec;13(4):349–58 (12 ref.)

Transcranial magnetic evoked potentials used to monitor the spinal cord during neuroradiologic angiography of the spine. Anderson LC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):613–6

Assessment of spinal cord blood flow and function in sheep after anterolateral cervical interbody fusion in the presence

of cord damage. Cain CM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1; 19(5):511–9

Relationship between evoked potentials and clinical status in spinal cord ischemia. Kai Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15; 19(10):1162–7; discussion 1167–8

The pial ligaments of the anterior spinal artery and their stretch receptors. A spinal cord distraction–sensing system? Parke WW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1542–9

Effects of electrical stimulation of motor and cutaneous nerves on spinal cord blood flow. Seki M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1798–802

Natural history of spinal cord infarction caused by nucleus pulposus embolism. Toro G, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):360–6 (39 ref.)

Spinal cord infarcts during long-term inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in rats. Blot S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug; 25(8):1666–73

Spinal infarction follow-up study [letter; comment] Busby M. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):2143. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Jun;24(6):896–8.

Reduction of central nervous system reperfusion injury in rabbits using doxycycline treatment. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1411–5; discussion 1416

Effect of graded hypothermia (27 degrees to 34 degrees C) on behavioral function, histopathology, and spinal blood flow after spinal ischemia in rat. Marsala M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct;25(10):2038–46

Bilateral distal upper limb amyotrophy and watershed infarcts from vertebral dissection. Pullicino P. **Stroke** 1994 Sep; 25(9):1870–2

Intravascular treatment of spinal arteriovenous malformations using a microcatheter—with special reference to serial xylocaine tests and intravascular pressure monitoring. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):148–56

An experimental study on spinal cord ischemia during cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta: the monitoring of spinal cord ischemia with motor evoked potential by transcranial stimulation of the cerebral cortex in dogs. Shokoku S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1068–73

[Classification and embolization of spinal cord arterial—venous malformation] Ling F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;31(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alteration of thromboxane A2/prostacyclin and their effect on spinal cord blood flow in experimental spinal cord injury in rats] Wang H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 31(9):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The danger present to the spinal cord arterial vasculature during surgery of nerve-tissue tumors of the posterior mediastinum] Guidicelli R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient paraplegia of the legs after sigmoid resection—late complication after implantation of an aortic bifurcation prosthesis in arterial occlusive disease?] Graupe F, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic evaluation of reconstructed spinal arteries in thoracic aortic aneurysm surgery] Miyagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;41(10):2054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular lesion of the spinal cord] Yanagi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:668–73 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of total en bloc spondylectomy on spinal cord circulation] Toribatake Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1070–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of propentophylline (HWA 285) in ischemic spinal cord injury] Chavko M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Apr;42(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Accumulation of abnormal prion protein in mice infected with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease via intraperitoneal route: a sequential study. Muramoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1470–9

Evidence for involvement of ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 in lymphocyte interaction with endothelium in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the central nervous system in the SJL/J mouse. Steffen BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):189–201

Colocalization of tenascin with versican, a hyaluronate–binding chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Perides G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Nov; 188(5):467–79

CCK in cerebral cortex and at the spinal level. Hökfelt T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:157–63 (83 ref.)

Distribution of C-type natriuretic peptide and its messenger RNA in rat central nervous system and peripheral tissue. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):326–35

Infrared spectroscopic characterisation of multiple sclerosis plaques in the human central nervous system. Choo LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):333–7

Unique localization of fucosyl GM1 in rabbit spinal cord and peripheral nerve: immunohistochemical study using monoclonal anti–fucosyl GM1 antibody CRD73–6. Kusunoki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25; 1214(1):27–31

Expression of beta–amyloid precursor protein in the developing human spinal cord. Arai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):132–6

Autoradiographic distribution of binding sites for the non-NMDA receptor antagonist [3H]CNQX in human motor cortex, brainstem and spinal cord. Chinnery RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):75–81

Electron microscopic localization of nerve growth factor receptor (p75)–immunoreactivity in pars caudalis/medullary dorsal horn of the cat. Henry MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):137–45

Generation of a monoclonal antibody specific for a new class of minor ganglioside antigens, GQ1b alpha and GT1a alpha: its binding to dorsal and lateral horn of human thoracic cord. Kusunoki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):83–8

A quantitative autoradiographic study of [3H]kainate binding sites in the normal human spinal cord, brainstem and motor cortex. Shaw PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):39–45

Expression of nitric oxide synthase and colocalisation with Jun, Fos and Krox transcription factors in spinal cord neurons following noxious stimulation of the rat hindpaw. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar; 22(1–4):245–58

Distribution of the serotonin 5-HT2 receptor family mRNAs: comparison between 5-HT2A and 5-HT2C receptors. Pompeiano M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr; 23(1–2):163–78

Comparative study of modification and degradation of neurofilament proteins in rats subchronically treated with allyl chloride, acrylamide, or 2,5–hexanedione. Nagano M, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):229–40

Increased expression of the growth–associated protein GAP–43 in the myelin–free rat spinal cord. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):403–11

Altered calcitonin gene–related peptide, substance P and enkephalin immunoreactivities and receptor binding sites in the dorsal spinal cord of the polyarthritic rat. Kar S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):345–54

Distribution and characterization of neuropeptide FF–like immunoreactivity in the rat nervous system with a monoclonal antibody. Lee CH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1339–48

Distribution of secretoneurin immunoreactivity in the spinal cord and lower brainstem in comparison with that of substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Marksteiner J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8; 340(2):243–54

Immunohistochemical analysis of the relation between 5–hydroxytryptamine– and neuropeptide–immunoreactive elements in the spinal cord of an amphibian (Xenopus laevis). Pieribone VA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22; 341(4):492–506

Regional and developmental variations of GFAP and actin mRNA levels in the CNS of jimpy and shiverer mutant mice. Chen H, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Summer; 4(2):89–96

Antipeptide polyclonal antibodies that recognize a substance P–binding site in mammalian tissues: a biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Bret–Dibat JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):333–43

Protein and lipid composition of radial component–enriched CNS myelin. Karthigasan J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):1203–13

Characterization, distribution, and protein kinase C–mediated regulation of [35S]glutathione binding sites in mouse and human spinal cord. Lanius RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):155–60

m1–m5 muscarinic receptor distribution in rat CNS by RT–PCR and HPLC. Wei J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):815–21

Isolation and partial characterization of a cell–surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan from embryonic rat spinal cord. Giuseppetti JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1; 37(5):584–95

beta–Endorphin–like immunoreactivity in discrete brain regions, spinal cord, pituitary gland and peripheral tissues of U–50,488H–tolerant and –abstinent rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):856–61

Characterization of [3H]CGS 19755 binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Sandberg MP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Apr; 24(4):329–37

Major glycoproteins in carp CNS myelin: homology to P0 protein with HNK–1/L2 carbohydrate epitope. Takei K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Sep;23(3):239–48

High ammonia diet: its effect on the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Bodega G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):971–5

Distribution of alpha 1 subunit isoform of (Na,K)–ATPase in the rat spinal cord. Sayers ST, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):597–602

Galanin immunoreactivity in rat spinal lamina IX: emphasis on sexually dimorphic regions. Newton BW. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):955–69

[Spinorphin, a new inhibitor of enkephalin–degrading enzymes derived from the bovine spinal cord] Nishimura K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic demonstration of terminations of posterior thalamic axons on identified rubrospinal neurons in the rat. Arnault P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May; 189(5):383–92

IGF–I supports the survival and/or differentiation of multiple types of central nervous system neurons. Bozyczko–Coyne D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:311–3

Bulbospinal neurons of the cat that co–contain serotonin and methionine enkephalin. Fung SJ, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Mar;132(2):61–72

Localization of annexins V and VI in the porcine nervous system. Boustead CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):292S

Embedding of neural tissue in agarose or glyoxyl agarose for vibratome sectioning. Sallee CJ, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Nov;68(6):360–8

Muscarinic excitatory and inhibitory mechanisms involved in afferent fibre–evoked depolarization of motoneurones in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Kurihara T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):61–70

The size and number of neurons descending to the spinal cord in relation to body length in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Bosch TJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(1):50–60

The use of the optical disector to estimate the number of neurons, glial and endothelial cells in the spinal cord of the mouse—with a comparative note on the rat spinal cord. Bjugn R. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):25–33

Effects of systemic morphine on lamina I spinothalamic tract neurons in the cat. Craig AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):233–44

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone– and GABA–like immunoreactivity coexist in neurons in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Fleming AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):347–51

Generation of a monoclonal antibody specific for a new class of minor ganglioside antigens, GQ1b alpha and GT1a alpha: its binding to dorsal and lateral horn of human thoracic cord. Kusunoki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):83–8

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) neurons sprout in cervical spinal cord of Wobbler mouse. Shi J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):83–9

Localization of neurotrophin–3–like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Zhou XF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):162–72

Late–generated cells in the lateral motor columns of developing frog spinal cord. Clorfene JB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):93–100

Effects of electrical stimulation on GAP–43 expression in mouse sensory neurons. Lin PX, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):95–103

Sodium channel mRNAs in cultured spinal cord astrocytes: in situ hybridization in identified cell types. Black JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):235–45

The expression of rat brain voltage–sensitive Na+ channel mRNAs in astrocytes. Oh Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):57–65

Multiple corticospinal neuron populations in the macaque monkey are specified by their unique cortical origins, spinal terminations, and connections. Galea MP, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):166–94

Retinoic acid treatment inhibits mitosis in the pre–existing spinal cord during tail regeneration of the axolotl larva, Ambystoma mexicanum. Pietsch P. **Cytobios** 1993; 76(304):7–11

Distribution and characterization of neuropeptide FF–like immunoreactivity in the rat nervous system with a monoclonal antibody. Lee CH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1339–48

Immunocytochemical localization of amino acid neurotransmitter candidates in the ventral horn of the cat spinal cord: a light microscopic study. Shupliakov O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):404–18

Relationship between the arrangement of motoneuron pools in the ventral horn and ramification pattern of the spinal nerve innervating trunk muscles in the cat (Felis domestica). Tani M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug; 128(2):290–300

Transplantation of oligodendrocyte precursors in the adult demyelinated spinal cord: migration and remyelination. Vignais L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Oct;11(5):603–12

Concurrent isolation and characterization of oligodendrocytes, microglia and astrocytes from adult human spinal cord. Whittemore SR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Dec;11(6):755–64

Migration and differentiation of PC12 cells transplanted into the rat spinal cord. Zompa EA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Oct;11(5):535–44

Bulbospinal neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive neurons in the rat: comparison with adrenaline–synthesising neurons. Minson JB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May;47(3):233–43

Retrograde labeling of neurons in the spinal cord that project directly to the amygdala or the orbital cortex in the rat. Burstein R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):469–85

Motoneuron morphology in the dorsolateral nucleus of the rat spinal cord: normal development and androgenic regulation. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 22;338(4):588–600

Evidence that sympathetic preganglionic neurones are arranged in target–specific columns in the thoracic spinal cord of the rat. Pyner S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):15–22

Immunocytochemical characterization of the synaptic innervation of a single spinal neuron, the electric catfish electromotoneuron. Schikorski T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22;343(4):647–57

Cytoarchitecture of spinal–projecting neurons in the brain of the larval sea lamprey. Swain GP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 8;336(2):194–210

Spinal cord neurite growth response to target tissue in a

dose-dependent manner in vitro. Somasekhar T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Mar 15;268(4):299-306

Immunoreactivity to glial fibrillary acid protein (GFAP) in the brain and spinal cord of the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Wasowicz M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(1):71-8

Amphoterin (P30, HMG-1) and RIP are early markers of oligodendrocytes in the developing rat spinal cord. Daston MM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 May;23(5):323-32

Abnormal astrocyte differentiation and defective cellular interactions in wobbler mouse spinal cord. Hantaz-Ambroise D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Mar; 23(3):179-92

A monoclonal antibody (IN-1) which neutralizes neurite growth inhibitory proteins in the rat CNS recognizes antigens localized in CNS myelin. Rubin BP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Apr;23(4):209-17

Anti-GM1/GD1b M-proteins damage human spinal cord neurons co-cultured with muscle. Heiman-Patterson T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):38-45

Immunohistochemistry of nitric oxide synthase demonstrates immunoreactive neurons in spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of man and rat. Terenghi G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;118(1):34-7

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptor antagonists block the hyperexcitability of dorsal horn neurons during development of acute arthritis in rat's knee joint. Neugebauer V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 70(4):1365-77

Preganglionic autonomic motor neurons display normal translocation patterns in slice cultures of embryonic rat spinal cord. Barber RP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 13(11):4898-907

Computer-assisted reconstruction of axonal arborizations anterogradely labelled with the Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin technique. Villanueva L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Nov;50(2):217-24

Oxygen radical-induced neurotoxicity in spinal cord neuron cultures. Michikawa M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan; 37(1):62-70

Fate of severed cortical projection axons. Fishman PS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Winter;10(4):457-70

Myelinated primary afferents of the sacral spinal cord responding to slow filling and distension of the cat urinary bladder. Häbler HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr; 463:449-60

Brief calcium transients evoked by glutamate receptor agonists in rat dorsal horn neurons: fast kinetics and mechanisms. Reichling DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:67-88

GABAB receptors modulate glycinergic inhibition and spike threshold in Xenopus embryo spinal neurones. Wall MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:275-90

NMDA receptors and activity-dependent tuning of the receptive fields of spinal cord neurons. Lewin GR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):482-5

Production and characterization of antibodies against C-terminal peptide of protein F1: a novel phosphorylation at serine 209 of the peptide by protein kinase C. Azzazy HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar;19(3):275-82

Motoneuron survival factors: biological roles and therapeutic potential. Henderson CE, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):455-8 (19 ref.)

The clinically available NMDA receptor antagonist memantine is antinociceptive on rat spinal neurones. Neugebauer V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10; 4(11):1259-62

Relationships between spinocervical tract neurons and descending catecholamine-containing axons in the cat. Doyle CA. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):217-20

Neurite outgrowth of spinal neurons on tissue sections of embryonic muscle is largely integrin dependent. Harper SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):202-6

Memantine selectively depresses NMDA receptor-mediated responses of ratspinal neurones in vivo. Herrero JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):37-40

Chronic neonatal N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonism with MK-801 increases the number of corticospinal cells retained into adulthood in the rat. O'Donoghue DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20; 158(2):143-6

The inhibitory effect of substance P antagonist, CP-96,345, on the late discharges of nociceptive neurons in the rat superficial spinal dorsal horn. Toda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):36-8

The mechanosensitivity of spinal sensory neurons following intraspinal injections of quisqualic acid in the rat. Yezierski RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):115-9

Termination mode and branching patterns of reticuloreticular and reticulospinal fibers of the nucleus reticularis pontis oralis in the cat: an anterograde PHA-L tracing study. Matsuyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun;17(1):9-21

Descending projections from the medullary dorsal reticular nucleus make synaptic contacts with spinal cord lamina I cells projecting to that nucleus: an electron microscopic tracer study in the rat. Almeida A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1093-106

The effect of trans-ACPD, a metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor agonist, on the responses of primate spinothalamic tract neurons. Paleček J, et al. **Pain** 1994 Mar;56(3):261-9

Lymphocytes and macrophages outnumber oligodendroglia in normal fish spinal cord. Dowding AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10183-7

Chronic inhibition of superoxide dismutase produces apoptotic death of spinal neurons. Rothstein JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4155-9

Evidence for the cholinergic nature of C-terminals associated with subsurface cisterns in alpha-motoneurons of rat. Nagy JI, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):17-32

[The growth stimulation of a cell culture of dissociated rat embryonic spinal cord under the influence of the opioid peptide dalargin and the opioid receptor blocker naloxone] Kalenchuk VU. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(9):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intrathecal injection of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in the rat: a neurotoxicological study. Svensson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):799-805

Electrophysiological evidence for a spinal antinociceptive action of dipyrone. Neugebauer V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1-2):62-70

Histopathology after repeated intrathecal injections of preservative-free ketamine in the rabbit: a light and electron microscopic examination. Borgbjerg FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):105-11

A neurotoxicologic evaluation of the spinal cord after chronic intrathecal injection of R-phenylisopropyl adenosine (R-PIA) in the rat [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1994 Jan;78(1):199] Karlsten R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):731-6

Spinal and cortical evoked potential studies in the ketamine-anesthetized rabbit: fentanyl exerts component-specific, naloxone-reversible changes dependent on stimulus intensity. Lee VC. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):280-6

Synergistic antinociceptive interactions among drugs administered to the spinal cord. Solomon RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1164-72 (77 ref.)

Spinal cord as a site of anesthetic action [editorial; comment] Kendig JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1161-2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1244-9.

Intrathecal and epidural somatostatin for patients with cancer. Analgesic effects and postmortem neuropathologic investigations of spinal cord and nerve roots [see comments] Mollenholt P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):534-42. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Sep;81(3):531-3.

Potentiation of antinociceptive effects of morphine by calcium-channel blockers at the level of the spinal cord. Omote K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):746-52

Inhibition of spinal noradrenaline uptake in rats by the centrally acting analgesic tramadol. Reimann W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2289-93

The effects of cholinoceptor agonists and antagonists on C-fibre evoked responses in the substantia gelatinosa of neonatal rat spinal cord slices. Bleazard L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1061-6

Depression of primary afferent-evoked responses by GR71251 in the isolated spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Guo JZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1142-8

Functional evidence for multiple receptor activation by kappa-ligands in the inhibition of spinal nociceptive reflexes in the rat. Herrero JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):303-9

A novel metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist: marked depression of monosynaptic excitation in the newborn rat isolated spinal cord. Ishida M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1169-77

Modulation of opioid antinociception by CCK at the supraspinal level: evidence of regulatory mechanisms between CCK and enkephalin systems in the control of pain. Noble F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1064-70

The effects of central myorelaxants on synaptically-evoked primary afferent depolarization in the immature rat spinal cord in vitro. Siarey RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):497-502

Methylprednisolone and membrane properties of primary cultures of mouse spinal cord. Anderson DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):119-25

MK-801 inhibits the development of morphine tolerance at spinal sites. Gutstein HB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1-2):332-4

Enhancement of monosynaptic excitatory postsynaptic potentials by glutamate in frog spinal motoneurons. Nakamura F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):307-10

Effect of RU 24969 on 5-HT metabolism in the medullary dorsal horn as studied by in vivo voltammetry. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):171-4

Activation of alpha-adrenoceptors indirectly facilitates sodium pumping in frog motoneurons. Shope SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1-2):207-13

Spinal cord amino acid release and content in an arthritis model: the effects of pretreatment with non-NMDA, NMDA, and NK1 receptor antagonists. Sluka KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):89-103

Changes in c-fos induction in dorsal horn neurons by hindpaw formalin stimulation following tibial neurotomy. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):348-54

Neurite promoting activity of insulin, insulin-like growth factor I and nerve growth factor on spinal motoneurons is astrocyte dependent. Ang LC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):83-8

Modulation of substance P-ergic system in the rat spinal cord by an opioid antagonist. Igwe OJ. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):263-73

Accidental total spinal [letter; comment] Patel M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1110-1. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1058-60.

Design of potent and selective dynorphin A related peptides devoid of supraspinal motor effects in mice. Shukla VK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 71(3-4):211-6

Depression by nicotine of pain-related nociceptive activity in the rat thalamus and spinal cord. Jurna I, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):65-73

Limitation by gabapentin of high frequency action potential firing by mouse central neurons in cell culture. Wamil AW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jan;17(1):1-11

Inadvertent spinal block during epidural analgesia in an anaesthetized patient. O'Hanlon J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):135-8

Inhibition of c-Fos protein expression in rat spinal cord by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide superfusion. Gillardon F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):880-4

Effects of opioids and non-opioids on c-Fos-like immunoreactivity induced in rat lumbar spinal cord neurons by noxious heat stimulation. Abbadie C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):215-27

Enkephalin antinociception in mice is mediated by delta 1- and delta 2-opioid receptors in the brain and spinal cord, respectively. Takemori AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):145-50

Differential effects of selective tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonists in rat spinal cord. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):99-102

Studies of activated microglia and macrophages in lumbosacral spinal cord following an intraperitoneal injection of 6-aminonicotinamide into adult rats. Kaur C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):699-707

Calcium channel modulators modify K opioid-induced inhibition of C-fiber-evoked spinal reflexes in rat. Hernández A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3-4):167-74

Light and electron microscopic studies of the effects of p-chloroamphetamine on the monoaminergic innervation of the rat spinal cord. Ridet JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):281-96

Ciliary neurotrophic factor maintains motoneurons and their target muscles in developing rats. Forger NG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4720-6

The NH2-terminus of substance P modulates NMDA-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3364-9

Neuronal degeneration and spinal cavitation following intraspinal injections of quisqualic acid in the rat. Yezierski RP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Winter;10(4):445-56

Effect of (hydroxypropyl)-beta-cyclodextrin on flux of morphine, fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil through the spinal meninges of monkey. Bernards CM. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):620-2

Pharmacological characterization of dynorphin A (1-17)-induced effects on spinal cord-evoked potentials. Ristic H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug; 270(2):534-9

Effect of the beta-carboline abecarnil on spinal reflexes in mice and on muscle tone in genetically spastic rats: a comparison with diazepam. Turski L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1215-20

The effects of centrally acting muscle relaxants on the intrathecal noradrenaline-induced facilitation of the flexor reflex mediated by group II afferent fibers in rats. Sakitama K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):369-76

Sites of action of CS-722, a newly synthesized centrally acting muscle relaxant. Tanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):385-9

The effect of nicotine on recurrent inhibition in the spinal cord. Shefner JM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2647-51

The effects of neurokinin receptor antagonists on mustard oil-evoked activation of rat dorsal horn neurons. Munro FE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov;25(5):299-305

Effect of propentofylline (HWA 285) on metabolic and functional recovery in the spinal cord after ischemia. Danielisová V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb; 33(2):199-204

Regulation of sigma activity by the amino-terminus of substance P in the mouse spinal cord: involvement of phencyclidine (PCP) sites not linked to N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) activity. Larson AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):909-17

GABA-B receptor-mediated spinal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):540-2

Intrathecal oxytocin facilitates the spinal nociceptive flexor reflex in the rat. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21; 5(7):750-2

Effects of anesthetic agents on somatosensory responses of raphespinal neurons in the cat. Blair RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):133-6

The effect of intrathecal administration of RP67580, a potent neurokinin 1 antagonist on nociceptive transmission in the rat spinal cord. Chapman V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):149-52

Androgens and indoleamines interact to control sexual dimorphisms in the rat spinal cord. Cowburn PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):101-4

A comparison of motor patterns induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate, acetylcholine and serotonin in the in vitro neonatal rat spinal cord. Cowley KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):147-50

Thienyl-GABA derivatives as specific baclofen agonists in the rat and cat spinal cord in vivo. Lacey G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):64-6

Evidence for a role of protein kinase C in the sustained activation of rat dorsal horn neurons evoked by cutaneous mustard oil application. Munro FE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):199-202

Scyliorhinin-I and -II induce reciprocal hindlimb scratching in mice: differentiation of spinal and supraspinal neurokinin receptors in vivo. Raffa RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):87-91

The selective activation of dorsal horn neurons by potassium stimulation of high threshold primary afferent neurons in vitro. Jeftinija S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):473-84

The modulation of the monosynaptic reflex by substance P in the hemisected spinal cord preparation of the rat and gerbil. Lepre M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):727-35

Evaluation of the spinal cord neuron X neuroblastoma hybrid cell line NSC-34 as a model for neurotoxicity testing. Durham HD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter; 14(4):387-95

Examination of tonic nociceptive behavior using a method of substance P-receptor desensitization in the dorsal horn. Holland LN, et al. **Pain** 1994 Mar;56(3):339-46

Excitatory effects on neck and jaw muscle activity of inflammatory irritant applied to cervical paraspinal tissues. Hu JW, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):243-50

Brain and spinal cord kappa opiate receptors and pharmacological responses to U-50,488H in rats of differing ages. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):87-91

Methionine-enkephalin concentrations in discrete brain regions, spinal cord, pituitary gland and peripheral tissues of U-50,488H-tolerant and abstinent rats. Tejwani GA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr;48(4):216-25

Pharmacological interaction between neuropeptides and pethidine or fentanyl in rat spinal cord. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep-Dec;45(5-6):481-92

Physiologic mechanisms by which local anesthetics may cause injury to nerve and spinal cord. Kalichman MW. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;18(6 Suppl):448-52 (35 ref.)

[Mechanisms of action of narcotics on various levels of the central nervous system] Urban BW. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:277-92 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sevoflurane on spinal dorsal horn WDR neuronal activity in cats] Nagasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of calcium-regulating pharmacological preparations on the formation of a generator of pathologically enhanced excitation in the system of the dorsal horns of the spinal cord] Danilov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stimulation of the growth and differentiation of the axons and dendrites of spinal cord neurons in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 116(12):650-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The growth stimulation of a cell culture of dissociated rat embryonic spinal cord under the influence of the opioid peptide dalargin and the opioid receptor blocker naloxone] Kalenchuk VU. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(9):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Spinal cord-notochord relationship in normal human embryos and in a human embryo with double spinal cord. Saraga-Babić M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(5):509-14

Development of the rat spinal cord: immuno- and enzyme histochemical approaches. Oudega M, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1993;129:1-166

Morphological and immunohistochemical characteristics of axial structures in the transitory human tail. Saraga-Babić M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun;176(3):277-86

Mechanism for the channel-opening reaction of strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors on cultured embryonic mouse spinal cord cells. Walstrom KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7718-30

Neurogenetical segregation of the vestibulospinal neurons in the rat. Kitao Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):149-54

Neurochemical differentiation of human bulbospinal monoaminergic neurons during the first trimester. Sundström E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):1-12

Cholinergic modulation through biogenic amines during development of the chick spinal cord. Thiriet G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):102-8

Maturation and integration of purified foetal neurons transplanted into the adult brain. Cadusseau J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(5):513-8

Prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system abnormalities. Angtuaco EE, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;23(3):69-99

Barrier inhibition of a temporal neuraxial influence on early chick somitic myogenesis. Borman WH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May;200(1):68-78

Second messenger regulation of occlusion of the spinal neurocoel in the chick embryo. Desmond ME, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Aug;197(4):291-306

Ventral spinal cord inhibition of neurite outgrowth from embryonic rat dorsal root ganglia. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1377-84

Developmental regulation of the orphan receptor COUP-TF II gene in spinal motor neurons. Lutz B, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):25-36

Oligodendrocyte precursors originate at the ventral ventricular zone dorsal to the ventral midline region in the embryonic rat spinal cord. Noll E, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):563-73

Regulation of oligodendrocyte differentiation: a role for retinoic acid in the spinal cord. Noll E, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):649-60

Development of specific muscle and cutaneous sensory projections in cultured segments of spinal cord. Sharma K, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1315-23

Development of calbindin-D28k immunoreactive neurons in the embryonic chick lumbosacral spinal cord. Antal M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):782-94

Spinal cord transplants support the regeneration of axotomized neurons after spinal cord lesions at birth: a quantitative double-labeling study. Bernstein-Goral H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):118-32

Molecular correlates of spinal cord repair in the embryonic chick: heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Dow KE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug; 128(2):233-8

Time course of dorsal root axon regeneration into transplants of fetal spinal cord: an electron microscopic study. Itoh Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):133-46

Observations on the survival of grafted embryonic motoneurons in the spinal cord of developing rats. Sieradzan K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Aug;122(2):223-31

Carnitine and derivatives in the central nervous system of chick embryo. Chiodi P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May; 26(5):711-20

Developmental changes in the distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid-immunoreactive neurons in the embryonic chick lumbosacral spinal cord. Antal M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):228-36

Development of interneurons with ipsilateral projections in embryonic rat spinal cord. Silos-Santiago I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):221-31

Human fetal spinal cord xenografted to the eye of athymic nude rats: survival, ultrastructural differentiation, glial responses and vascular interactions. Inoue HK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;43(1):1-9

Polysialosyl glycoconjugates defined by monoclonal antibody M6704 are expressed in human gliomas and embryonic neurons. Nakayama J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1563-72

Neuroanatomical localization of myelin basic protein in the late first and early second trimester human foetal spinal cord and brainstem. Weidenheim KM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jul;22(7):507-16

Patterns of glial development in the human foetal spinal cord during the late first and second trimester. Weidenheim KM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jun;23(6):343-53

Immunotyping of radial glia and their glial derivatives during development of the rat spinal cord. Yang HY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jul;22(7):558-71

Immunohistochemical detection of myelin basic protein is a sensitive marker of myelination in second trimester human fetal spinal cord. Bodhireddy SR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):144-9

GABA-induced chemokinesis and NGF-induced chemotaxis of embryonic spinal cord neurons. Behar TN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):29-38

Spinal cord neuroblasts proliferate in response to basic fibroblast growth factor. Ray J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3548-64

Formation of transient inappropriate sensorimotor synapses in developing rat spinal cords. Seebach BS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4520-8

NGF and NT-3 have differing effects on the growth of dorsal root axons in developing mammalian spinal cord. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5187-201

Isolation and partial characterization of a cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan from embryonic rat spinal cord. Giuseppetti JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1; 37(5):584-95

Utilization of ketone bodies by chick brain and spinal cord during embryonic and postnatal development. Linares A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct;18(10):1107-12

Orthopedia, a novel homeobox-containing gene expressed in the developing CNS of both mouse and Drosophila. Simeone A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):83-101

Embryonic expression of myelin genes: evidence for a focal source of oligodendrocyte precursors in the ventricular zone of the neural tube. Yu WP, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1353-62

Mouse fetal trisomy 13 and hypotrophy of the spinal cord: effect on calbindin-D28k and calretinin expressed by neurons of the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Ninomiya T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):1109-20

A review of the morphology of spinal cord malformations and their relation to neuro-embryology. Hori A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(4):259-66 (22 ref.)

Primitive glial compartments in the floor plate of mammalian embryos: distinct progenitors of adult astrocytes and microglia support the notoplate hypothesis. McKanna JA. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(4):245-55 (82 ref.)

Glia-neuron interactions at the midline of the developing mammalian brain and spinal cord. Silver J. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(4):227-36 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms of axonal guidance used by interneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. Yaginuma H, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(4):205-15 (48 ref.)

Epithelial differentiation of metanephric mesenchymal cells after stimulation with hepatocyte growth factor or embryonic spinal cord. Karp SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5286-90

A study of the length of the spinal cord in pre- and postnatal life in Mehraban sheep (Ovis aries). Ghazi SR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(6):417-20

ENZYMOLOGY

Combined quantitative immuno- and enzyme cytochemistry of cytochrome c oxidase in sections of neural tissue and cultured cells. van Raamsdonk W, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Mar;96(1):19-32

Induction of spinal NADPH-diaphorase by nerve injury is attenuated by adrenal medullary transplants. Hama AT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):345-51

NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry provides evidence for a bilateral, somatotopically inappropriate response to unilateral hindpaw inflammation in the rat. Traub RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):113-23

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase is enriched in oligodendrocytes of the rat spinal cord. Enzyme histochemical and immunocytochemical studies. Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1994 Feb;101(2):143-53

Inhibition of dynorphin converting enzymes from human spinal cord by N-peptidyl-O-acyl hydroxylamines. Silberring J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 114(5):648-51

Immunohistochemical detection of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the spinal cord of the rat and monkey with special reference to the corticospinal tract. Terashima T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22;340(4):469-79

Localization of NADPH diaphorase in the lumbosacral spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of the cat. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 1;339(1):62-75

Nitric oxide synthase-like immunoreactivity in lumbar dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord of rat and monkey and effect of peripheral axotomy. Zhang X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):563-75

Nitric oxide synthase in motor neurons after axotomy. Yu WH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr;42(4):451-7

Spatial patterns of increased spinal cord membrane-bound protein kinase C and their relation to increases in 14C-2-deoxyglucose metabolic activity in rats with painful peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):470-81

Biochemical and histochemical analysis of lysosomal enzyme activities in caprine beta-mannosidosis. Lovell KL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):61-74

Rat spinal cord neurons contain nitric oxide synthase. Saito S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):447-56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the rat spinal cord: immuno- and enzyme histochemical approaches. Oudega M, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1993;129:1-166

Early cerebellar hemispherectomy in the rat. Effects on the maturation of two hindlimb muscles and on lumbar motoneurones. Gramsbergen A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;56(1):85-91

Spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in mice and their developmental changes. Chandran AP, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):44-51

Neurogenesis of spinothalamic and spinocerebellar tract neurons in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Beal JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):49-56

Late-generated cells in the lateral motor columns of developing frog spinal cord. Clorfene JB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):93-100

Selective elimination of transient corticospinal projections in the rat cervical spinal cord gray matter. Curfs MH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):182-90

Corticospinal axons and mechanism of target innervation in rat lumbar spinal cord. Joosten EA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):122-7

Early development of dorsal column-medial lemniscal projections in the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Múñoz A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):291-4

The early development of major projections from caudal levels of the spinal cord to the brainstem and cerebellum in the gray short-tailed Brazilian opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Qin YQ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):75-90

Netrins are diffusible chemotropic factors for commissural axons in the embryonic spinal cord. Kennedy TE, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):425-35

The netrins define a family of axon outgrowth-promoting proteins homologous to C. elegans UNC-6. Serafini T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):409-24

Synaptic vesicle and synaptic membrane glycoproteins during pre- and postnatal development of mouse cerebral cortex, cerebellum and spinal cord. Mayanil CS, et al.

Dev Neurosci 1993;15(2):133–45

Development of radial glia and astrocytes in the spinal cord of the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana): an immunohistochemical study using anti-vimentin and anti-glial fibrillary acidic protein. Ghooray GT, et al. **Glia** 1993 Sep;9(1):1–9

Growth of ascending spinal axons in CNS scar tissue. Frisén J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):461–75

Differential effects of dihydrotestosterone and estrogen on the development of motoneuron morphology in a sexually dimorphic rat spinal nucleus. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):878–92

Formation of transient inappropriate sensorimotor synapses in developing rat spinal cords. Seebach BS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4520–8

Distribution and differentiation of A2B5+ glial precursors in the developing rat spinal cord. Fok-Seang J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 1;37(2):219–35

In vivo transfer of a marker gene to study motoneuronal development. Lisovoski F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1069–72

[The stimulation of the growth and differentiation of the axons and dendrites of spinal cord neurons in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 116(12):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic and functional characterization of CD4+ T-cells infiltrating the central nervous system of rats infected with coronavirus MHV IV. Imrich H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:437–42

Isolation and characterization of cells infiltrating the spinal cord during the course of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Biozzi AB/H mouse. Allen SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):335–50

In situ inactivation of infiltrating T cells in the central nervous system with autoimmune encephalomyelitis. The role of astrocytes. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):381–90

Inflammatory cells, microglia and MHC class II antigen-positive cells in the spinal cord of Lewis rats with acute and chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. McCombe PA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):153–67

The effect of TCR V beta 8 peptide protection and therapy on T cell populations isolated from the spinal cords of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):161–70

Lipocortin 1 (annexin 1) immunoreactivity in the cervical spinal cord of Lewis rats with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Elderfield AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;119(2):146–53

Intrathecal synthesis of specific antibodies in neuroborreliosis. Comparison of different ELISA techniques and calculation methods. Kaiser R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug; 118(1):64–72

Enhancement of microglial activity in brain and spinal cord in autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Phillips M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):201–2

INJURIES see SPINAL CORD INJURIES

METABOLISM

Metabolic profiles of white and red-intermediate spinal motoneurons in the zebrafish. van Raamsdonk W, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Dec;95(2):129–38

Basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity in the peripheral motor system of the rat. Hassan SM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):405–10

Comparative study of spinal cord ubiquitin expression in post-poliomyelitis and sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ito H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 87(4):425–9

Insulin-like and fibroblast growth factors in spinal cords, nerve roots and skeletal muscle of human controls and patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kerkhoff H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):411–21

Decreased synaptophysin immunoreactivity of the anterior horns in motor neuron disease. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(2):125–8

In vivo measurement of fatty acids and cholesterol synthesis using D2O and mass isotopomer analysis. Lee WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E699–708

Spinal cord excitatory amino acids and cardiovascular autonomic responses. West M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H865–73

Morphological indications for considerable diffuse reabsorption of cerebrospinal fluid in spinal meninges particularly in the areas of meningeal funnels. An electronmicroscopical study including tracing experiments in rats. Zenker W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 189(3):243–58

Plasma, brain, and spinal cord concentrations of thiopental associated with hyperalgesia in the rat. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):168–76

Radicular artery blood flow does not redistribute fentanyl from the epidural space to the spinal cord. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):872–8

Trophic effects of melanocortins on neuronal cells in culture. Bär PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:284–6 (18 ref.)

Naftidrofuryl, a putative activator of neuron survival, stimulates the expression of neurofilament heavy subunit in cultivated spinal cord neurons from chicken. Leterrier JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):504–12

Autoradiographic localization of receptors for neuropeptide FF, FLFQPQRFamide, in human spinal sensory system. Allard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):127–32

Modulation of thymidine incorporation by kappa-opioid ligands in rat spinal cord-dorsal root ganglion co-cultures. Barg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):109–14

Increased levels of the excitotoxin quinolinic acid in spinal cord following contusion injury. Blight AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):314–6

The endogenous lectin RL-29 is transynaptically induced in dorsal horn neurons following peripheral neuropathy in the rat. Cameron AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20; 620(1):64–71

Effects of injury discharge on the persistent expression of spinal cord fos-like immunoreactivity produced by sciatic nerve transection in the rat. Chi SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):220–4

Colocalization of Fos- and glucocorticoid receptor-immunoreactivities is present only in a very restricted population of dorsal horn neurons of the rat spinal cord after nociceptive stimulation. Cintra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):334–8

Carrageenan-induced inflammation alters the content of i-cGMP and i-cAMP in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Garry MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):135–9

Effect of morphine tolerance and abstinence on the binding of [3H]MK-801 to brain regions and spinal cord of the rat. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14; 639(2):269–74

Deficit of inhibitory glycine receptors in spinal cord from Peruvian Pasos: evidence for an equine form of inherited myoclonus. Gundlach AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1-2):263–70

Distribution of calretinin mRNA in rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia: a study using non-radioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Heppelmann B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):312–6

NMDA causes release of nitric oxide from rat spinal cord in vitro. Li P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):287–91

Antinociception produced by microinjection of L-glutamate into the ventromedial medulla of the rat: mediation by spinal GABAA receptors. McGowan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):86–96

Expression of Fos in rat central nervous system elicited by afferent stimulation of the femoral nerve. McKitrick DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):127–35

mu-Opioid receptor mRNA expression in the rat CNS: comparison to mu-receptor binding. Mansour A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):245–65

Release of amino acids into regional superfusates of the spinal cord by mechano-stimulation of the reproductive tract. Masters DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):279–90

Spinal cord dynorphin: positive region-specific modulation during pregnancy and parturition. Medina VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):41–6

Disinhibition of the rostral ventral medulla increases blood pressure and Fos expression in bulbospinal neurons. Minson JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):44–52

Distribution of c-fos expressing dorsal horn neurons after electrical stimulation of low threshold sensory fibers in the chronically injured sciatic nerve. Molander C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):74–82

Fibrous and protoplasmic astrocytes express GABAA receptors that differ in benzodiazepine pharmacology. Rosewater K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):73–80

Spinal cord motoneurons express p75NGFR and p145trkB mRNA in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Seeburger JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):111–5

Raphe magnus stimulation-induced antinociception in the cat is associated with release of amino acids as well as serotonin in the lumbar dorsal horn. Sorkin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):95–108

c-Fos expression by dorsal horn neurons chronically deafferented by peripheral nerve section in response to spared, somatotopically inappropriate nociceptive primary input. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):161–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in spinal motoneurons of the male mouse is affected by castration and genotype. Wagner CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):37–43

Spinal dynorphin immunoreactivity increases bilaterally in a neuropathic pain model. Wagner R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):323–6

The nature of conditioned anti-analgesia: spinal cord opiate and anti-opiate neurochemistry. Wiertelak EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):214–26

Glutaminase-like immunoreactivity in rat spinomesencephalic tract cells. Yezierski RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):304–8

Alterations in acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities and neuropeptide levels in the ventral spinal cord of the Wobbler mouse during inherited motoneuron disease. Yung KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):337–42

A comparative study of the calcium-binding proteins calbindin-D28K, calretinin, calmodulin and parvalbumin in the rat spinal cord. Ren K, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1994 May;19(2):163–79 (79 ref.)

Intracellular labeling of cat spinal neurons using a tetramethylrhodamine-dextran amine conjugate. Carr PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):447–51

Peripheral nerve stimulation increases serotonin and dopamine metabolites in rat spinal cord. Men DS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):625–32

Immunocytochemical localization of glucocorticoid receptors in the spinal cord: effects of adrenalectomy, glucocorticoid treatment, and spinal cord transection. Ferrini M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):387–97

Central expression of c-fos protein after peripheral noxious thermal stimulation in awake rats. Dai JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):306–11

Topical capsaicin treatment suppresses formalin-induced fos expression in rat spinal cord. Zhang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):43–6

Effects of graded muscle contractions on spinal cord substance P release, arterial blood pressure, and heart rate. Wilson LB, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1024–31

Intrathecal synthesis of IgM and IgA in neurological diseases: comparison of two formulae with isoelectric focusing. Kaiser R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1-2):39–51

Unilateral forelimb amputation affects protein synthesis in ipsilateral and contralateral spinal cord and spinal ganglia neurons of the newt in vivo. Anton HJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(2):121–7

Synaptic vesicle and synaptic membrane glycoproteins during pre- and postnatal development of mouse cerebral cortex, cerebellum and spinal cord. Mayanil CS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(2):133–45

Intrathecal synthesis of beta 2-microglobulin and lysozyme: differential markers of nervous system involvement in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Meillet D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):609–15

The impact of target size on the level of the energy metabolism of spinal motoneurons. An enzyme histochemical and morphological study. van Raamsdonk W, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Sep;31(3):175–91

Development of calbindin-D28k immunoreactive neurons in the embryonic chick lumbosacral spinal cord. Antal M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):782–94

trkC-like immunoreactivity in the primate descending serotoninergic system. Arvidsson U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):230–6

Expression of GAP-43 mRNA in mouse spinal cord following unilateral peripheral nerve damage: is there a contralateral effect? Booth CM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1663–76

Enrichment of glutamate-like immunoreactivity in primary afferent terminals throughout the spinal cord dorsal horn. Broman J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1050–61

GAP-43, aFGF, CCK and alpha- and beta-CGRP in rat spinal motoneurons subjected to axotomy and/or dorsal root severance. Piehl F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1321–33

Localization of oxytocin binding sites in the thoracic and upper lumbar spinal cord of the adult and postnatal rat: a histoautoradiographic study. Reiter MK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):98–104

Cholecystokinin in mammalian primary sensory neurons and spinal cord: in situ hybridization studies in rat and monkey. Verge VM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):240–50

Heterocarrier-mediated reciprocal modulation of glutamate and glycine release in rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord synaptosomes. Bonanno G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):61–7

Plasticity of GABAB receptor in rat spinal cord detected by autoradiography. Malcangio M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):153–6

Pharmacological characteristics of tachykinin receptors mediating acetylcholine release from neonatal rat spinal cord. Suzuki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):105–10

Enhancement of c-fos expression in neurons of the rat spinal cord after partial denervation: evidence for functional plasticity. Bao J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Aug;122(2):189–95

Partial deafferentation of cat spinal neurons results in permanent changes in cell surface molecular expression and metabolic activity. Goldberger ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):74–80

Proliferation of SP- and 5HT-containing terminals in lamina II of rat spinal cord following dorsal rhizotomy: quantitative EM-immunocytochemical studies. Zhang B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):51–63

Phospholipase A2 enhances [3H]AMPA binding to a putative homomeric GluR-B receptor in the rat spinal cord. Cruickshank AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 339(1-2):168–70

Effects of naltrexone on the binding of [3H]D-Ala2, MePhe4, Gly-ol5-enkephalin to brain regions and spinal cord and pharmacological responses to morphine in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1351–7

Effect of morphine tolerance and abstinence on the binding of [3H]naltrexone to discrete brain regions and spinal cord of the rat. Reddy PL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 25(2):355–61

Expression of phosphorylated high molecular weight neurofilament protein (NF-H) and vimentin in human developing dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord. Lukáš Z,

et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):495–502

Neuropeptides in dissociated cell cultures of mammalian spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion. Matthew E.
. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Dec;11(6):721–9

Generation and detection of hydroxyl radical in vivo in rat spinal cord by microdialysis administration of Fenton's reagents and microdialysis sampling. Liu D.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1993 Dec;27(4):281–91

Cloning and expression of a spinal cord– and brain–specific glycine transporter with novel structural features. Liu QR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22802–8

Modulation of inhibitory glycine receptors by phosphorylation by protein kinase C and cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Vaello ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2002–8

Extracellular volume fraction and diffusion characteristics during progressive ischemia and terminal anoxia in the spinal cord of the rat. Syková E, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1994 Mar;14(2):301–11

Calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in spinal cord and superior cervical ganglion of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Reuss S.
J Chem Neuroanat 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):343–50

Deafferentation–induced changes in neuropeptides of the adult rat dorsal horn following pronase injection of the sciatic nerve. el–Bohy A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):545–54

Ontogeny of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Ma W, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Dec 15;338(3):337–59

Cobalt accumulation in neurons expressing ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptors in young rat spinal cord: morphology and distribution. Nagy I, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Jun 15;344(3):321–35

Light and electron microscopic studies of the effects of p–chloroamphetamine on the monoaminergic innervation of the rat spinal cord. Ridet JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):281–96

Coexistence of NADPH diaphorase with GABA, glycine, and acetylcholine in rat spinal cord. Spike RC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Sep 15;335(3):320–33

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of AMPA–selective glutamate receptors in the rat spinal cord. Tachibana M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 15;344(3):431–54

Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]YM–09151–2, a high–affinity and selective antagonist ligand for the dopamine D2 receptor group, in the rat brain and spinal cord. Yokoyama C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 1; 344(1):121–36

Distribution pattern of c–Fos expression induced by sciatic nerve sectioning in the rat central nervous system. Hirakawa M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(3):431–44

A neurofilament–associated kinase phosphorylates only a subset of sites in the tail of chicken midsize neurofilament protein. Hollander BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2115–23

Characterization, distribution, and protein kinase C–mediated regulation of [35S]glutathione binding sites in mouse and human spinal cord. Lanius RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):155–60

Effects of congenital infection of sheep with border disease virus on myelin proteins. Möller JR, et al.
J Neurochem 1993 Nov;61(5):1808–12

Myelin formation by mouse glia in myelin–deficient rats treated with cyclosporine. Rosenbluth J, et al.
J Neurocytol 1993 Nov;22(11):967–77

Androgenic regulation of expression of beta–tubulin messenger ribonucleic acid in motoneurons of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Matsumoto A, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1993 Aug;5(4):357–63

Lymphokine mRNA expression in the spinal cords of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis is associated with a host recruited CD45R hi/CD4+ population during recovery. Weinberg AD, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1993 Oct;48(1):105–17

Formulas for the quantitation of intrathecal IgG production. Their validity in the presence of blood–brain barrier damage and their utility in multiple sclerosis. Blennow K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):90–6

Serotonergic regulation of the spinal cord content of thyrotropin releasing hormone in the cerebellar ataxia mutant mouse. Endo S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep; 118(2):194–201

Expression of the human groEL stress–protein homologue in the brain and spinal cord. Martin JE, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1993 Sep;118(2):202–6

Exonic trinucleotide repeats and expression of androgen receptor gene in spinal cord from X–linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. Nakamura M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1994 Mar;122(1):74–9

Proteolipid protein gene expression in demyelination and remyelination of the central nervous system: a model for multiple sclerosis. Rodriguez M, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1994 Mar;53(2):136–43

Sodium nitroprusside evokes the release of immunoreactive calcitonin gene–related peptide and substance P from dorsal horn slices via nitric oxide–dependent and nitric oxide–independent mechanisms. Garry MG, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Jul;14(7):4329–37

NK–1 and NK–3 type tachykinin receptor mRNA expression in the rat spinal cord dorsal horn is increased during adjuvant or formalin–induced nociception. McCarson KE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):712–20

Emetic reflex arc revealed by expression of the immediate–early gene c–fos in the cat. Miller AD, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Feb;14(2):871–88

Localization and alternative splicing of agrin mRNA in adult rat brain: transcripts encoding isoforms that aggregate acetylcholine receptors are not restricted to cholinergic regions. O'Connor LT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1141–52

Light and electron microscope distribution of the NMDA receptor subunit NMDAR1 in the rat nervous system using a selective anti–peptide antibody. Petralia RS, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Feb;14(2):667–96

ATP–evoked increases in intracellular calcium in neurons and glia from the dorsal spinal cord. Salter MW, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1563–75

Distribution of fos–like immunoreactivity in the medullary and upper cervical dorsal horn produced by stimulation of dural blood vessels in the rat. Strassman AM, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Jun;14(6):3725–35

The differential expression of 16 NMDA and non–NMDA receptor subunits in the rat spinal cord and in periaqueductal gray. Tölle TR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5009–28

GAP–43 transgenic mice: dispersed genomic sequences confer a GAP–43–like expression pattern during development and regeneration. Vanselow J, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Feb;14(2):499–510

Characterization of antibodies to the rat substance P (NK–1) receptor and to a chimeric substance P receptor expressed in mammalian cells. Vigna SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 14(2):834–45

Differential expression of Shaw–related K+ channels in the rat central nervous system. Weiser M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):949–72

B–50 (GAP–43) in the spinal cord caudal to hemisection: indication for lack of intraspinal sprouting in dorsal root axons. Nacimiento W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 15; 35(6):603–17

Direct immunocytochemical localization of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors in the adult rat spinal cord: a light and electron microscopic study using an anti–idiotypic antiserum. Ridet JL, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1994 May 1;38(1):109–21

Microtubule–associated protein 2 appears in axons of cultured dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord neurons after rotavirus infection. Weclewicz K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):173–82

An experimental model combining microdialysis with electrophysiology, histology, and neurochemistry for exploring mechanisms of secondary damage in spinal cord injury: effects of potassium. Liu D, et al.
J Neurotrauma 1993 Fall;10(3):349–62

Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)–like immunoreactivity in motoneurons of the human spinal cord following injury. Melinek R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Feb;11(1):63–71

Effect of (hydroxypropyl)–beta–cyclodextrin on flux of morphine, fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil through the spinal meninges of monkey. Bernards CM. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):620–2

Behavioral activation of neurokinin–1 agonists in relation to enzymatic degradation in the spinal cord. Sakurada T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):2–4

Ligand specificity of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in rat spinal cord: studies with nicotine and cytisine. Khan IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):159–66

Competitive inhibition by capsazepine of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding to central (spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia) and peripheral (urinary bladder and airways) vanilloid (capsaicin) receptors in the rat. Szallasi A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Nov;267(2):728–33

Benzodiazepine and beta–carboline regulation of single GABAA receptor channels of mouse spinal neurones in culture. Rogers CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15; 475(1):69–82

c–fos–like immunoreactivity in the cat's neuraxis following moderate hypoxia or hypercapnia. Larnicol N, et al.
J Physiol Paris 1994;88(1):81–8

Androgen and progesterone metabolism in the central and peripheral nervous system. Martini L, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Dec;47(1–6):195–205 (71 ref.)

Expression of androgen receptor protein within the lumbar spinal cord during ontologic development and following antiandrogen induced cryptorchidism. Cain MP, et al.
J Urol 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):766–9

Alterations in neurofilament mRNA in hereditary canine spinal muscular atrophy. Muma NA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):436–42

Comparison of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding to spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of newborn and adult rats. Acs G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1875–82

[3H]resiniferatoxin binding to pig dorsal horn membranes displays positive cooperativity. Acs G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(5):337–46

Comparison of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding by the vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor in dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord, dorsal vagal complex, sciatic and vagal nerve and urinary bladder of the rat. Acs G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):1017–26

The release of oxytocin from spinal cord synaptosomes by high KCl depolarizing stimulus: a calcium dependent process. Daddona MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(14):945–9

Substance P–immunoreactive astrocytes in gracile sensory nervous tract of spinal cord in gracile axonal dystrophy mutant mouse. Yamazaki K, et al.
Mol Chem Neuropathol 1993 Sep;20(1):1–20

Gephyrin antisense oligonucleotides prevent glycine receptor clustering in spinal neurons [see comments] Kirsch J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23–30;366(6457):745–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 23–30;366(6457):719.

Differential effects of the novel analgesic, S 12813–4, on the spinal release of substance P– and calcitonin gene–related peptide–like materials in the rat. Collin E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Apr; 349(4):387–93

Utilization of ketone bodies by chick brain and spinal cord during embryonic and postnatal development. Linares A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct;18(10):1107–12

Dissociation of the plasticity of 5–HT1A sites and 5–HT transporter sites. Pranzatelli MR. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar; 19(3):311–5

17 beta–estradiol and progesterone positively modulate spinal cord dynorphin: relevance to the analgesia of pregnancy. Medina VM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep; 58(3):310–5

A receptor for cathepsin G:alpha 1–antichymotrypsin complexes on mouse spinal cord astrocytes. Chen M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1223–7

Retrograde axonal transport of LIF is increased by peripheral nerve injury: correlation with increased LIF expression in distal nerve. Curtis R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):191–204

Brn–3.2: a Brn–3–related transcription factor with distinctive central nervous system expression and regulation by retinoic acid. Turner EE, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan; 12(1):205–18

Conversion of dynorphin A(1–8) to [Leu5]–enkephalin in rat central nervous tissue during development. Dixon DM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Aug;25(2):121–5

Inhibition by NK2 but not NK1 antagonists of carrageenan–induced preprodynorphin mRNA expression in rat dorsal horn lamina I neurons. Parker RM, et al.
Neuropeptides 1993 Oct;25(4):213–22

Distribution and binding sites of substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide and their capsaicin–sensitivity in the spinal cord of rats and chicken: a comparative study. Rössler W, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Oct;25(4):241–53

Glutamate transporter mRNA and glutamate–like immunoreactivity in spinal motoneurones. Meister B, et al.
Neuroreport 1993 Dec 13;5(3):337–40

Immunohistochemical evidence for coexistence of glycine and GABA in nerve terminals on cat spinal motoneurones: an ultrastructural study. Ornung G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):889–92

Inflammation–induced upregulation of NK1 receptor mRNA in dorsal horn neurones. Schäfer MK, et al.
Neuroreport 1993 Aug;4(8):1007–10

Enhancement of the N–methyl–D–aspartate response in spinal dorsal horn neurons by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Cerne R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29; 161(2):124–8

Serotonergic terminals express a growth associated protein (GAP–43) in the adult rat spinal cord. Ching YP, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):67–72

Resiniferatoxin–induced loss of vanilloid receptors is reversible in the urinary bladder but not in the spinal cord of the rat. Goso C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1–2):197–200

cDNA cloning of a G–protein–coupled receptor expressed in rat spinal cord and brain related to chemokine receptors. Harrison JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):85–9

Pre–pro–somatostatin mRNA in the developing rat spinal cord with special reference to ventral horn motoneurons. Ho RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):125–8

Upregulation of the pro–opiomelanocortin gene in spinal motoneurones in muscular dystrophy in mice. Hughes S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):205–7

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: quantitative autoradiography of [3H]MK–801/NMDA binding sites in spinal cord. Krieger C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):191–4

Increased [35S]glutathione binding sites in spinal cords from patients with sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lanius RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):89–92

In situ hybridization study of mu– and kappa–opioid receptor mRNAs in the rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Maekawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):97–100

GABAB receptor–mediated inhibition of forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat spinal cord. Malcangio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20; 158(2):189–92

Identification of androgen receptor in the rat spinal motoneurons. Immunohistochemical and immunoblotting analyses with monoclonal antibody. Matsuura T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Aug 6;158(1):5–8

Neuropeptide K potently stimulates the hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol in the rat spinal cord. Prat A, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):95–8

Expression of peripherin in solid transplants of foetal spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia grafted to the injured cervical spinal cord of adult rats. Rhrich–Haddout F, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Mar 28;170(1):59–62

Localization of kappa–opioid receptor mRNA in neuronal

subpopulations of rat sensory ganglia and spinal cord. Schäfer MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1–2):137–40

Characterization by [3H]resiniferatoxin binding of a human vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor in post–mortem spinal cord. Szallasi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):101–4

Differential expression of c–fos and c–jun in two regions of the rat spinal cord following noxious colorectal distention. Traub RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):121–5

[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the chicken spinal cord: binding characteristics and diurnal variation. Wan Q, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):101–4

Possible presence of the ATP–sensitive K+ channel in isolated spinal dorsal horn neurons of the rat. Yamashita S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):208–12

Phosphate–activated glutaminase immunoreactive synapses in the intermediolateral nucleus of rat thoracic spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):823–31

Imidazoline receptors, non–adrenergic idazoxan binding sites and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the human central nervous system. De Vos H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):589–98

Walking evokes a distinctive pattern of Fos–like immunoreactivity in the caudal brainstem and spinal cord of the rat. Jasmin L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan; 58(2):275–86

GAP 43–like immunoreactivity in normal adult rat sciatic nerve, spinal cord, and motoneurons: axonal transport and effect of spinal cord transection. Li JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):759–76

Monoarthritis in the rat knee induces bilateral and time–dependent changes in substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivity in the spinal cord. Mapp PI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):1091–6

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 2A–adrenergic receptors in catecholaminergic and other brainstem neurons in the rat. Rosin DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):139–55

Time–dependent changes in Bolton–Hunter–labeled 125I–substance P binding in rat spinal cord following unilateral adjuvant–induced peripheral inflammation. Stucky CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):397–409

Application of morphine prior to noxious stimulation differentially modulates expression of Fos, Jun and Krox–24 proteins in rat spinal cord neurons. Tölle TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):305–21

Ultrastructural studies on peptides in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord—I. Co–existence of galanin with other peptides in primary afferents in normal rats. Zhang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):365–84

Chronic treatments with aspirin or acetaminophen reduce both the development of polyarthritis and Fos–like immunoreactivity in rat lumbar spinal cord. Abbadie C, et al. **Pain** 1994 Apr;57(1):45–54

Carrageenan–induced inflammation of the hind foot provokes a rise of GABA–immunoreactiv[illegible]n the rat spinal cord that is prevented by periphera[illegible]ctomy or neonatal capsaicin treatment. Castro–Lop[illegible]t al. **Pain** 1994 Feb; 56(2):193–201

Neonatal guanethidine sympathectomy suppresses autotomy and prevents changes in spinal and supraspinal monoamine levels induced by peripheral deafferentation in rats. Colado MI, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):3–8

Increased in vivo release of calcitonin gene–related peptide–like material from the spinal cord in arthritic rats. Collin E, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):203–11

Spinal nitric oxide synthesis inhibition blocks NMDA–induced thermal hyperalgesia and produces antinociception in the formalin test in rats. Malmberg AB, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):291–300

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls reduce the expression of noxious stimulus–evoked Fos–like immunoreactivity in the superficial and deep laminae of the rat spinal cord. Morgan MM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Mar;56(3):347–52

Electrophysiological studies on the spinal roles of endogenous opioids in carrageenan inflammation. Stanfa LC, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):185–91

Effects of Kelatorphan and morphine before and after noxious stimulation on immediate–early gene expression in rat spinal cord neurons. Tölle TR, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan; 56(1):103–12

Sodium ions modulate differentially the effect of a benzodiazepine agonist on rat spinal mu–, delta– and kappa–opioid receptors. Rattan AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):30–40

Evidence for presynaptic N–methyl–D–aspartate autoreceptors in the spinal cord dorsal horn. Liu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8383–7

Hot spots of retinoic acid synthesis in the developing spinal cord. McCaffery P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7194–7

The effect of high pressure on glycine– and kainate–sensitive receptor channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Shelton CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22; 254(1340):131–7

The localization of classical transmitters and neuropeptides within neurons in laminae I–III of the mammalian spinal dorsal horn. Todd AJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Nov; 41(5):609–45 (314 ref.)

Participation of spinal cord substance P in hyperalgesia induced by repeated cold stress. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):405–6

Substance P–evoked release of amino acid transmitters from the newborn rat spinal cord. Maehara T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):354–6

Expression of Krev–1 and c–H–ras proto–oncogenes in the rat spinal cord and the effects of noxious stimulation. Murakoshi T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):370–2

The role of substance P in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic neuritis. Wu S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):251–3

Changes of spinal substance P, calcitonin gene–related peptide, somatostatin, Met–enkephalin and neurotensin in rats in response to formalin–induced pain. Zhang RX, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Apr 14;51(1):25–32

Depth profiles of pH and PO2 in the isolated brain stem–spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Okada Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):315–26

The serotoninergic bulbospinal system and brainstem–spinal cord content of serotonin–, TRH–, and substance P–like immunoreactivity in the aged rat with special reference to the spinal cord motor nucleus. Johnson H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):63–89

Autoradiographic localization of [125I–Tyr8]–bradykinin receptor binding sites in the guinea pig spinal cord. Lopes P, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):48–57

[Electroacupuncture enhances enkephalin mRNA expression in the spinal cord and medulla, an in situ hybridization study] Ji RR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 45(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution of androgen receptor like protein in the central nervous system of rat and human medulla and spinal cord—immunohistochemical study] Waragai M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jul;45(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free amino acid contents in the spinal cord of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Fujita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Sep;33(9):985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The route of transmission of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus (HEV) 67N strain in 4–week–old rats. Hirano N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:333–8

Coronaviruses and multiple sclerosis. Murray RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:353–7

Sequences specific for enterovirus detected in spinal cord from patients with motor neurone disease. Woodall CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1541–3

Detection of human T lymphotrophic virus type I (HTLV–I) proviral DNA and analysis of T cell receptor V beta CDR3 sequences in spinal cord lesions of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Hara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):831–9

HTLV–I proviral DNA amount correlates with infiltrating CD4+ lymphocytes in the spinal cord from patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Kubota R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):23–9

HIV antigen and DNA in AIDS spinal cords correlate with macrophage infiltration but not with vacuolar myelopathy. Petito CK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):86–94

Mechanism of pruritus and peracute death in mice induced by pseudorabies virus (PRV) infection. Takahashi H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):913–20

Overexpression of nef as a marker for restricted HIV–1 infection of astrocytes in postmortem pediatric central nervous tissues. Saito Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):474–81

PARASITOLOGY

Migration of adult Elaphostrongylus rangiferi (Nematoda: Protostrongylidae) from the spinal subdural space to the muscles of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Hemmingsen W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):728–32

PATHOLOGY

Acute varicella–zoster virus ventriculitis and meningo–myelo–radiculitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chrétien F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(6):659–65

beta,beta'–Iminodipropionitrile toxicity in normal and congenitally neurofilament–deficient Japanese quails. Mitsuishi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(6):578–81

Neurofilament reorganisation and neurofilament antigen redistribution in spinal motoneurones following retrograde axonal transport of diphtheria toxin. Pullen AH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(1):32–46

The intermediolateral nucleus in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(2):190–2

Lyme disease in childhood presenting as primary leptomeningeal enhancement without parenchymal findings on MR. Demaerel P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):302–4

MR of acute autonomic and sensory neuropathy. Yasuda T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):114–5

Friedreich's ataxia: MR findings involving the cervical portion of the spinal cord. Mascalchi M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):187–91

Intrathecal and epidural somatostatin for patients with cancer. Analgesic effects and postmortem neuropathologic investigations of spinal cord and nerve roots [see comments] Mollenholt P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):534–42. Comment in: **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):531–3.

Image analysis of myelination in second–trimester human fetal spinal cords at risk for HIV–1 infection. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:297–9

Neuropathology of the brainstem and spinal cord in end stage rheumatoid arthritis: implications for treatment [see comments] Henderson FC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep; 52(9):629–37. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Apr;53(4):284–5.

Technical note: a simple method for skin/lesion localization using magnetic resonance imaging. English PT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):813–5

N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptors in the spinal cord and motor cortex in motor neuron disease: a quantitative autoradiographic study using [3H]MK–801. Shaw PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):297–302

Immunohistochemical evidence for immunoglobulin and complement deposition in spinal cord lesions in degenerative myelopathy in German shepherd dogs. Barclay KB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):20–4

Isolation and characterization of cells infiltrating the spinal cord during the course of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Biozzi AB/H mouse. Allen SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):335–50

Sarcoidosis of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. A pathological and neuroradiological case report. Graf M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–25 (34 ref.)

Subacute sensory neuronopathy in small cell cancer of the lung. Immunocytochemical study of 2 cases. Kida E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):64–70

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type V with spinal cord atrophy on magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Ueyama H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(5):399–400

Characterization of photochemically induced spinal cord injury in the rat by light and electron microscopy. Bunge MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):76–93

Synaptic and dendritic pathology in murine retroviral encephalitis. Nagra RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec; 124(2):283–8

Isolation and characterization of conditionally immortalized astrocyte cell lines derived from adult human spinal cord. Whittemore SR, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar;10(3):211–26

Biphasic disease of central nervous system induced in DBA/2 mice by the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC–D). Takeda M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct; 74(5):493–9

Degenerative myeloencephalopathy in two llamas. Morin DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):938–43

Transient spinal ischemia in rat: characterization of spinal cord blood flow, extracellular amino acid release, and concurrent histopathological damage. Marsala M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):604–14

Modulation of low–affinity nerve growth factor receptor in injured adult rat spinal cord motoneurons. Rende M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 22;338(4):560–74

Persistence of rubrospinal projections following spinal cord injury in the rat. Theriault E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):249–58

Neuropathological studies of the spinal cord in early stage HTLV–I–associated myelopathy (HAM). Yoshioka A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1004–7

Clinical and histological findings in proteolipid protein–induced experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) in the Lewis rat. Distribution of demyelination differs from that in EAE induced by other antigens. Chalk JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):154–61

Autopsy report of acute necrotizing opticomyelopathy associated with thyroid cancer. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):29–32

On the possibility of autolysosomal processing of skein–like inclusions. Electron microscopic observation in a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nakano I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):54–9

A fine structural study of Onuf's nucleus in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sasaki S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;119(1):28–37

Widespread multiple system degeneration in a patient with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Takahashi H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):15–21

Immunocytochemical studies on synaptophysin in the anterior horn of lower motor neuron disease. Ikemoto A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):196–201

HIV antigen and DNA in AIDS spinal cords correlate with macrophage infiltration but not with vacuolar myelopathy. Petito CK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):86–94

Cytopathologic and neurochemical correlates of progression to motor/cognitive impairment in SIV–infected rhesus monkeys. Rausch DM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):165–75

Proteolipid protein gene expression in demyelination and remyelination of the central nervous system: a model for multiple sclerosis. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):136–43

Cytokine expression in the spinal cord lesions in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Umehara F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;53(1):72–7

Transforming growth factor beta expression in reactive spinal cord microglia and meningeal inflammatory cells during experimental allergic neuritis. Kiefer R, et al.

J Neurosci Res 1993 Nov 1;36(4):391–8

Dose–response study of the pathological effects of chronically applied direct current stimulation on the normal rat spinal cord. Hurlbert RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec; 79(6):905–16

In vitro investigations of the effects of nonfreezing low temperatures on lesioned and uninjured mammalian spinal neurons. Lucas JH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Feb; 11(1):35–61

Anorectal anomaly: neuropathological changes in the sacral spinal cord. Li L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):880–5

Neuroaxonal dystrophy in a group of related cats. Carmichael KP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):585–90

Sarcocystis–associated meningoencephalomyelitis in a cat. Dubey JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):118–20

An inherited lower motor neuron disease of pigs: clinical signs in two litters and pathology of an affected pig. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):62–71

Ubiquitin immunocytochemistry of spinal cord in an inherited porcine motor neuron disease. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):642–6

The first case of equine motor neuron disease in Japan. Kuwamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):195–7

Relationships between radiography of cervical vertebrae and histopathology of the cervical cord in wobbling 19 foals. Tomizawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):227–33

Kinetic analysis of spongiform neurodegenerative disease induced by a highly virulent murine retrovirus. Czub S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):711–23

In vitro NMR micro imaging of the spinal cord of chronic relapsing EAE rats. Lanens D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):469–75

Spinal cord MRI using multi–array coils and fast spin echo. II. Findings in multiple sclerosis. Kidd D, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2632–7

Fulminant multiple system atrophy in a young adult presenting as motor neuron disease. Sima AA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2031–5

Impairment of vertebral canal nervous structures after intrathecal prophylaxis in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(3–4):325–33

Gadodiamide injection as a contrast medium for MRI of the central nervous system: a comparison with gadolinium–DOTA. Balériaux D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):490–4

Correlation between spinal cord MRI and clinical features in patients with demyelinating disease. Papadopoulos A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):130–3

Different time–courses of i.v. lidocaine effect on ganglionic and spinal units in neuropathic rats. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):873–6

Does pain damage spinal cord neurons? Transsynaptic degeneration in rat following a surgical incision. Nachemson AK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1–2):78–80

Spinal cord pencil–shaped softening: comparison between the clinical findings and the autopsy findings. Case report. Muramatsu T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb;32(2):124–7

Infantile progressive spinal muscular atrophy with ophthalmoplegia and pyramidal symptoms. Hamano K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jun;10(4):320–4

In situ fixation of the neonatal brain and spinal cord. Bass T, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):699–705

MR imaging of acute disseminating encephalomyelitis. Araki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):263–6

Magnetic resonance imaging study of experimental acute spinal cord injury. Fujii H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):2030–4

Magnetic resonance imaging study on the results of surgery for cervical compression myelopathy. Okada Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2024–9

Giant neurinoma occupying the holocervical and upper thoracic regions: case report. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):157–9

Massive spinal cord necrosis associated with adult T–cell leukaemia caused by Aspergillus. Nakazato I, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(5):397–400

Spinal dysmyelination in new–born brown Swiss x Braunvieh calves. Hafner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Aug;40(6):413–22

[The histological change, MRI manifestation and neurological deficiency of old spinal cord injury] Xu ST. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphometric study of age–related changes of the spinal cord] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;31(6):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple sclerosis with syrinx formation in the spinal cord: a case report] Tomida M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jun; 22(6):589–92 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marginal white matter necrosis of the spinal cord (letter)] Kameyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Sep; 33(9):998–9 **(Jpn)**

[A method for staining ischemic neurons in the brain and spinal cord] Viktorov IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):53 **(Rus)**

[The morphogenesis of intramedullary cavities and of a glial–connective tissue cicatrix and the enzyme status of the proteolytic system in experimental spinal cord trauma] Ziablov VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vacuolar myelopathy associated with intestinal perforation in a patient without AIDS (letter)] Claros González I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):620–1 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory responses to stimulation of spinal or medullary locomotor structures in decerebrate cats. Romaniuk JR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(1):11–7

Biomechanics of the pons–cord tract and its enveloping structures: an overview. Rossitti S. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2–4):144–52 (67 ref.)

Pattern of descending excitation of presumed propriospinal neurones at the onset of voluntary movement in humans. Mazevet D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jan;150(1):27–38

Spinal cord stimulation for chronic, intractable pain. North RB. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:289–301 (84 ref.)

Intraoperative stimulation of the spinal cord for prevention of spinal cord injury. Owen JH. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:271–88 (25 ref.)

Neural origins of the motor evoked potential. Experimental approach. Zappulla RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:51–60 (53 ref.)

Processing of splanchnic and somatic input in thoracic spinal cord of the rat. Akeyson EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R257–67

Splanchnic and somatic afferent convergence on cervical spinal neurons of the rat. Akeyson EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R268–76

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of bulbospinal barosensitive cells of rat rostral medulla. Allen AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1065–75

Blockade of non–NMDA receptors attenuates reflex pressor response to static contraction. Hill JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1769–76

Spinal cord regulation of sympathetic activity in intact and spinal rats. Hong Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1485–93

Role of serotonin and catecholamines in sympathetic responses evoked by stimulation of rostral medulla. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R338–52

Temporal analysis of the anti–inflammatory effects of decentralization of the rat superior cervical ganglia. Mathison R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1537–43

Tonic descending modulation of spinal neuronal responses to activation of renal receptors. Standish A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1291–303

Micturition reflexes in the in vitro neonatal rat brain stem–spinal cord–bladder preparation. Sugaya K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R658–67

Does the spinal cord generate functionally significant sympathetic activity in the awake rat? Trostel KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1102–10

H3–thymidine labeled cerebrospinal fluid contacting cells in the regenerating caudal spinal cord of the lizard Lampropholis. Alibardi L. **Anat Anz** 1994 Aug; 176(4):347–56

Monitoring of intraoperative motor–evoked potentials under conditions of controlled neuromuscular blockade. Adams DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):913–8

Severe sensory deficits with preserved motor function after removal of a spinal arteriovenous malformation: correlation with simultaneously recorded somatosensory and motor evoked potentials. Kalkman J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):165–8

Effects of systemic cooling and rewarming on the evoked spinal cord potentials and local spinal cord blood flow in dogs. Kano T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):897–904

Spinal and cortical evoked potential studies in the ketamine–anesthetized rabbit: fentanyl exerts component–specific, naloxone–reversible changes dependent on stimulus intensity. Lee VC. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):280–6

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor blocks spinal sensitization induced by formalin injection into the rat paw [see comments] Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov; 77(5):886–90. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Nov;77(5):877–9.

Anesthetic potency is not altered after hypothermic spinal cord transection in rats. Rampil IJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):606–10

Modulation of vestibulospinal reflexes through microinjection of an alpha 1–adrenergic antagonist in the dorsal pontine tegmentum of decerebrate cats. Cirelli C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Sep;131(4):275–302

Information processing for motor control in primate premotor cortex. Kurata K. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):135–42 (76 ref.)

An unsupervised neural network model for the development of reflex co–ordination. Smeets JB, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 70(5):417–25

One–week test–retest reliability of spinal and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials by tibial nerve stimulation. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Oct;69(10):601–7

Pre–emptive analgesia—use of immediate early genes expression as markers of neuronal stimulation [letter; comment] Munglani R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 71(3):458. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):434–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):493.

Spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in mice and their developmental changes. Chandran AP, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):44–51

Role of the spinal cord in intracisternal beta–endorphin–evoked suppression of liver DNA synthesis in 10–day–old rats. Bartolome JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):311–5

Median nerve neurotization by peripheral nerve grafts directly implanted into the spinal cord: anatomical, behavioural and electrophysiological evidences of sensorimotor recovery. Bertelli JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):150–9

Inhibitory neurotransmission in rat spinal cord: co–localization of glycine– and GABAA–receptors at GABAergic synaptic contacts demonstrated by triple immunofluorescence staining. Bohlhalter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):59–69

Peripheral and central contributions to the persistent expression of spinal cord fos–like immunoreactivity produced by sciatic nerve transection in the rat. Chi SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):225–37

Selective cortical control of information flow through different intraspinal collaterals of the same muscle afferent fiber. Eguibar JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1–2):328–33

Alpha 2A–adrenergic receptors are present in lower brainstem catecholaminergic and serotonergic neurons innervating spinal cord [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 May 23;646(2):356–7] Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):285–94

Role of excitatory amino acids in brainstem activation of spinal locomotor networks in larval lamprey. Hagevik A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):147–52

Blood pressure and heart rate relationships during cervical sympathetic and vagus nerve stimulation in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Homma S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3; 629(2):342–4

Whole–cell patch–clamp recordings from visualized bulbospinal neurons in the brainstem slices. Kangrga IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):181–90

Interactions between laudanosine, GABA, and opioid subtype receptors: implication for laudanosine seizure activity. Katz Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):235–41

Expression of c–Fos–like immunoreactivity in the caudal medulla and upper cervical spinal cord following stimulation of the superior sagittal sinus in the cat. Kaube H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):95–102

Morphological and electrophysiological analysis of the peripheral and central afferent pathways from the clitoris of the cat. Kawatani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16; 646(1):26–36

Spinal antinociception mediated by a cocaine–sensitive dopaminergic supraspinal mechanism. Kiritsy–Roy JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):109–16

Long axon growth from embryonic neurons transplanted into myelinated tracts of the adult rat spinal cord. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):115–27

Role of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in the intermediolateral column in mediating the pressor responses elicited by the stimulation of ventrolateral medullary pressor area. Malhotra V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):278–86

Stimulation of the hypothalamus initiates the urethrogenital reflex in male rats. Marson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):103–8

Distribution of glutamate– and GABA–immunoreactive neurons projecting to the cardioacceleratory center of the intermediolateral nucleus of the thoracic cord of SHR and WKY rats: a double–labeling study. Miura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):139–50

Different functions of spinal 5–HT1A and 5–HT2 receptor subtypes in modulating behaviour induced by excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in mice. Mjellem N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):78–82

Systemic or intracerebroventricular injection of NMDA receptor antagonists attenuates the antinociceptive activity of intrathecally administered NMDA receptor antagonists. Näsström J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):47–55

Potassium and calcium channel dependence of bursting in cultured neuronal networks. Rhoades BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):310–8

Non–synaptic modulation of dorsal column conduction by endogenous GABA in neonatal rat spinal cord. Sakatani K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):43–50

A cholinergic propriospinal innervation of the rat spinal cord. Sherriff FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):150–4

Spinothalamocortical projections to the secondary somatosensory cortex (SII) in squirrel monkey. Stevens RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):241–6

Neurons in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord projecting to the medullary ventrolateral reticular formation express c–fos after noxious stimulation of the skin. Tavares I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):278–86

Contribution of NK1 and NK2 receptor activation to high threshold afferent fibre evoked ventral root responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Thompson SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):100–8

Cortical and spinal motor excitability during the transcranial magnetic stimulation silent period in humans. Triggs WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):39–48

Intraspinal modulation of neuronal responses to uterine and

cervix stimulation in rat L1 and L6 dorsal horn. Wall PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):71-8

Population synaptic potentials evoked in lumbar motoneurons following stimulation of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis during carbachol-induced atonia. Yamuy J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):313-9

Morphine modulates excitatory amino acid-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord: short-term effects on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and long-term effects on kainic acid. Yukhananov RYu, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):194-200

Effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment on descending modulation of spinal nociception from the rostral, medial medulla in adult rat. Zhuo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):164-78

An excitatory amino acid synapse in the thoracic spinal cord is involved in the pressor response to muscular contraction. Bauer RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):673-9

Efficacy of a putative GABA analog on synaptic transmission in the cat spinal cord. Dueñas SH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):121-7

Long-term effects of neonatal capsaicin on C-fiber excitability and dorsal horn C-input processing in the rat. Pérez H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):685-8

Contribution of spinal N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors to control of sympathetic outflow by the paraventricular nucleus. Porter JP. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):653-60

Changes in protein expression associated with the developmental transition from permissive to restrictive states of spinal cord repair in embryonic chick. Ethell DW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):163-9

Developmental expression of N-CAM epitopes in the rat spinal cord during corticospinal tract axon outgrowth and target innervation. Joosten EA. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):226-36

A segmental chronic pain syndrome in rats associated with intrathecal infusion of NMDA: evidence for selective action in the dorsal horn. Zochodne DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;21(1):24-8

Spinal cord serotonin receptors in cardiovascular regulation and potentiation of the pressor response to intrathecal substance P after serotonin depletion. Hasséssian H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):453-64

Development of the stretch reflex in the newborn: reciprocal excitation and reflex irradiation. Myklebust BM, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1036-45

Involvement of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in antinociception at the lumber spinal level in mice. Peng YI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(3):177-80

NMDA and non-NMDA receptors mediating nociceptive and non-nociceptive transmission in spinal cord of cat. Song XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov; 14(6):481-5

Inhibition of formalin-induced responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons by stimulation of lateral reticular nucleus in rats. Zhao GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May; 14(3):203-6

Effects of clonidine on the reflex cardiovascular responses and release of substance P during muscle contraction. Ally A, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):567-75

Galanin—a neuroendocrine peptide. Bartfai T, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1993;7(3-4):229-74 (312 ref.)

Central hyperexcitability triggered by noxious inputs. McMahon SB, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug; 3(4):602-10 (89 ref.)

Presynaptic modulation of spinal reflexes. Rudomin P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;3(6):997-1004 (66 ref.)

The pharmacology of pain signalling. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):611-8 (68 ref.)

Experimental aspects of spinal cord regeneration. Schwab ME. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):549-53 (56 ref.)

Conduction pathways and generators of magnetic evoked spinal cord potentials: a study in monkeys. Kitagawa H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb; 93(1):57-67

Spinal and brain-stem SEPs and H reflex during enflurane anesthesia. Mavroudakis N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;92(1):82-5

Activation of carotid baroreceptors inhibits spinal reflexes in man. Rau H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 89(5):328-34

Intraoperative monitoring using somato-sensory evoked potentials: a brief overview. Spielholz NI. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):29-34 (40 ref.)

Gabapentin actions on ligand- and voltage-gated responses in cultured rodent neurons. Rock DM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Oct;16(2):89-98

Spinal electrical stimulation for intractable angina—long-term clinical outcome and safety. Sanderson JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):810-4

Differential responses of single reticulospinal cells to spatially localized stimulation of the optic tectum in a teleost fish, Salmo trutta. Bosch TJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):742-50

A study of the barium-sensitive and -insensitive components of the action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on lumbar motoneurons of the rat isolated spinal cord. Fisher ND, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1360-9

Induction of fictive locomotion by sulphur-containing amino acids in an in vitro newborn rat preparation. Houssaini YS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1226-32

Differential expression of immediate early genes in rubrospinal neurons following axotomy in rat. Jenkins R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):203-9

Muscle afferents innervating skin form somatotopically appropriate connections in the adult rat dorsal horn. Lewin GR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1083-92

The NO-cGMP pathway in neonatal rat dorsal horn. Morris R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):876-9

Sprouting and regeneration of lesioned corticospinal tract fibres in the adult rat spinal cord. Schnell L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1156-71

Neonatal sciatic nerve section results in a rearrangement of the central terminals of saphenous and axotomized sciatic nerve afferents in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of the adult rat. Shortland P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jan 1;6(1):75-86

Is 5-hydroxytryptamine mediating descending inhibition in the neonatal rat spinal cord through different receptor subtypes? Wallis DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):371-7

Spinal cord stimulation for unreconstructible chronic limb ischaemia. Nachbur B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):383-8 (62 ref.)

Decreased cerebrospinal fluid flow through the central canal of the spinal cord of rats immunologically deprived of Reissner's fibre. Cifuentes M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 98(3):431-40

Neurophysiological basis of functional recovery in the neonatal spinalized rat. Commissiong JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):473-9

Time course of locomotor recovery and functional regeneration in spinal-transected lamprey: kinematics and electromyography. Davis GR Jr, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 97(1):83-95

Visual input affects the response to roll in reticulospinal neurons of the lamprey. Deliagina TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):421-8

Reticulospinal actions on primary afferent depolarization of cutaneous and muscle afferents in the isolated frog neuraxis. González H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(2):261-70

Thoracolumbar sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the dorsal commissural nucleus of the male rat: an immunohistochemical study using retrograde labeling of cholera toxin subunit B. Hosoya Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):21-30

Correlation analysis of respiratory neuron activity in ventrolateral medulla of brainstem-spinal cord preparation isolated from newborn rat. Kashiwagi M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(2):277-90

Upper cervical inspiratory neurons in the rat: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Lipski J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):477-87

Control of torque direction by spinal pathways at the cat ankle joint. Nichols TR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 97(2):366-71

An electrophysiological study of descending projections to the lumbar spinal cord in adult male rats. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(1):117-24

An ascending spinal pathway transmitting a central rhythmic pattern to the magnocellular red nucleus in the cat. Vinay L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):61-70

Origin of phasic synaptic inhibition in myotomal motoneurons during fictive locomotion in the lamprey. Wallén P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):194-202

Enhancement of c-fos expression in neurons of the rat spinal cord after partial denervation: evidence for functional plasticity. Bao J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Aug;122(2):189-95

Reduced retrograde labeling of diencephalic-projecting neurons in the gracile nucleus of the monkey following removal of dorsal column input. Berkley KJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):64-73

Long distance axonal regeneration of identified lamprey reticulospinal neurons. Davis GR Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):94-105

Partial deafferentation of cat spinal neurons results in permanent changes in cell surface molecular expression and metabolic activity. Goldberger ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):74-80

Regeneration into the spinal cord of transected dorsal root axons is promoted by ensheathing glia transplants. Ramón-Cueto A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jun;127(2):232-44

Removal of dorsal root afferents prevents retrograde death of axotomized Clarke's nucleus neurons in the cat. Sanner CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):81-90

The ability of developing spinal neurons to reinnervate a muscle through a peripheral nerve conduit is enhanced by cografted embryonic spinal cord. Sieradzan K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Aug;122(2):232-43

Fibroblasts genetically modified to produce nerve growth factor induce robust neuritic ingrowth after grafting to the spinal cord. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar; 126(1):1-14

Adult spinal motoneurons remain viable despite prolonged absence of functional synaptic contact with muscle. Vanden Noven S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):147-56

Increased expression of galanin in the rat superior cervical ganglion after pre- and postganglionic nerve lesions. Zhang X, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):9-22

Spread of the dorsal root reflex in an isolated preparation of hamster spinal cord. Bagust J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):799-809

Correlation between spontaneous bursts of activity recorded from the dorsal roots in an isolated hamster spinal cord preparation. Chen Y, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov; 78(6):811-24

Spinal adenosine modulates capsaicin-induced depressor reflex: involvement of adenosine A2 receptor. Yang JM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):961-70

Development of an astrocytic response to lesions of the spinal cord in the North American opossum: an immunohistochemical study using anti-glial fibrillary acidic protein. Ghooray GT, et al. **Glia** 1993 Sep;9(1):10-7

Lines of glial precursor cells immortalised with a temperature-sensitive oncogene give rise to astrocytes and oligodendrocytes following transplantation into demyelinated lesions in the central nervous system. Trotter J, et al. **Glia** 1993 Sep;9(1):25-40

Excitation of dorsal root fibers in spinal cord stimulation: a theoretical study. Struijk JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;40(7):632-9

Significance of monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflexes in neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Deshpande SB. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct;31(10):850-4

Expression of polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule (PSA-N-CAM) in developing, adult and regenerating caudal spinal cord of the urodele amphibians. Caubit X, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):327-36

Directed migration of transplanted glial cells toward a spinal cord demyelinating lesion. Gout O, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Oct;11(5):613-23

Efficacy of spinal cord stimulation as adjuvant therapy for intractable angina pectoris: a prospective, randomized clinical study. Working Group on Neurocardiology. de Jongste MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1592-7

Respiratory load compensation. III. Role of spinal cord afferents. Frazier DT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):682-7

Responses of feline raphespinal neurons to urinary bladder distension. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May;47(3):213-24

Monitoring intrathecal temperature: does core temperature reflect intrathecal temperature during aortic surgery? Kumar M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb; 8(1):35-9

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates vasopressor responses, but not depressor responses, to spinal sympathetic nerve stimulation in pithed rats. MacLean MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):319-25

Microglial-neuronal interactions. Streit WJ. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):261-6 (29 ref.)

Extracellular ionic and volume changes: the role in glia-neuron interaction. Syková E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):247-60

Spinal projections of pelvic visceral afferents of the rat: a calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) immunohistochemical study. Chung K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 1;337(1):63-9

Distribution of the postsynaptic dorsal column projection in the cuneate nucleus of monkeys. Cliffer KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):84-93

Extent and time course of restoration of descending brainstem projections in spinal cord-transected lamprey. Davis GR Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 1;344(1):65-82

5-HT innervation of reticulospinal neurons and other brainstem structures in lamprey. Di Prisco GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):23-34

Morphogenesis of catecholaminergic interneurons in the frog spinal cord. Heathcote RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):57-68

Grafts of fetal central nervous system tissue rescue axotomized Clarke's nucleus neurons in adult and neonatal operates. Himes BT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 1; 339(1):117-31

Morphology of interneurones in pathways from group II muscle afferents in sacral segments of the cat spinal cord. Jankowska E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15; 337(3):518-28

Development of specificity in corticospinal connections by axon collaterals branching selectively into appropriate spinal targets. Kuang RZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8;344(2):270-82

Spinal termination patterns of canine identified A-delta and C spermatic polymodal receptors traced by intracellular labeling with Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin. Mizumura K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 15; 335(3):460-8

Projections from the nucleus tractus solitarii to the spinal cord. Mtui EP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 8; 337(2):231-52

Calcium dependence of differentiation of GABA immunoreactivity in spinal neurons. Spitzer NC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 1;337(1):168-75

Topographic spinocerebellar mossy fiber projections are maintained in the lurcher mutant. Vogel MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):341-51

Neurophysin-containing pathway from the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus to a sexually dimorphic motor nucleus in lumbar spinal cord. Wagner CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):106-16

Long-latency enhancement of quadriceps excitability from stimulation of skin afferents in young and old adults. Burke JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M158-63

The spinal segmental and preganglionic projections from the brainstem in relation to the chicken cloaca. Naito J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(2):269–77

Projection of wing nerves to spinal cord and brain stem of the pigeon as studied by transganglionic transport of Fast Blue. Schulte M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(2):313–25

Treatment with cyclosporine A promotes axonal regeneration in rats submitted to transverse section of the spinal cord. Teichner A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993; 34(3):343–9

Cardiovascular effects of intrathecal administration of agents active at 5-hydroxytryptamine1-receptors in the rat: modulation by substance P and a substance P antagonist. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(3):225–34

Interactions between spinal cord stimulation and activity blockade in the regulation of synaptogenesis and motoneuron survival in the chick embryo. Fournier Le Ray C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1142–56

Hydroxyl radicals generated in vivo kill neurons in the rat spinal cord: electrophysiological, histological, and neurochemical results. Liu D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan; 62(1):37–44

Development of spinal cord in the isolated CNS of a neonatal mammal (the opossum Monodelphis domestica) maintained in longterm culture. Møllgård K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Mar;23(3):151–65

Mechanical actions of heterogenic reflexes linking long toe flexors with ankle and knee extensors of the cat hindlimb. Bonasera SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1096–110

Broad directional tuning in spinal projections to the cerebellum. Bosco G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 70(2):863–6

Activity of medial vestibulospinal tract cells during rotation and ocular movement in the alert squirrel monkey. Boyle R. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2176–80

Electrophysiological properties of identified classes of lamprey spinal neurons. Buchanan JT. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2313–25

Monosynaptic EPSPs in primate lumbar motoneurons. Carp JS. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1585–92

Spinothalamic and spinohypothalamic tract neurons in the cervical enlargement of rats. III. Locations of antidromically identified axons in the cervical cord white matter. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 71(3):1003–21

Inward rectification and its effects on the repetitive firing properties of bulbospinal neurons located in the ventral part of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Dekin MS. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):590–601

Excitation of lumbar motoneurons by the medial longitudinal fasciculus in the in vitro brain stem spinal cord preparation of the neonatal rat. Floeter MK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2241–50

Effects of chronic spinalization on ankle extensor motoneurons. I. Composite monosynaptic Ia EPSPs in four motoneuron pools. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1452–67

Effects of chronic spinalization on ankle extensor motoneurons. II. Motoneuron electrical properties. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1468–79

Effects of chronic spinalization on ankle extensor motoneurons. III. Composite Ia EPSPs in motoneurons separated into motor unit types. Hochman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1480–90

Repetitive stimulation induced potentiation of excitatory transmission in the rat dorsal horn: an in vitro study. Jeftinija S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):216–28

Declining inhibition in ipsi- and contralateral lumbar motoneurons during contractions of an ankle extensor muscle in the cat. Lafleur J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1797–804

Declining inhibition elicited in cat lumbar motoneurons by repetitive stimulation of group II muscle afferents. Lafleur J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1805–10

Mechanosensory inputs to the central pattern generators for locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord: resetting, entrainment, and computer modeling. McClellan AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2442–54

Responses of rat medullary dorsal horn neurons following intranasal noxious chemical stimulation: effects of stimulus intensity, duration, and interstimulus interval. Peppel P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2260–75

Dynamic exercise stimulates group III muscle afferents. Pickar JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):753–60

Modulation of monosynaptic excitation in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Pinco M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 70(3):1151–8

Distribution of rubrospinal synaptic input to cat triceps surae motoneurons. Powers RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 70(4):1460–8

Stance control in the chronic spinal cat. Pratt CA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1981–5

Primary afferent depolarization of muscle afferents elicited by stimulation of joint afferents in cats with intact neuraxis and during reversible spinalization. Quevedo J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1899–910

Spontaneous and transmitter-induced rhythmic activity in neonatal rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons in vitro. Shen E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1197–205

Oscillatory properties of the central pattern generator for locomotion in neonatal rats. Sqalli-Houssaini Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):803–13

Regular oscillations of synaptic activity in spinal networks in vitro. Streit J. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):871–8

Computer simulations of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic drive: sensory and supraspinal modulation of neurons and small networks. Tråvén HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):695–709

Responses of caudal medullary raphe neurons to natural vestibular stimulation. Yates BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):938–46

The direction change concept for reticulospinal control of goldfish escape. Foreman MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4101–13

Inhibitory actions of delta 1-, delta 2-, and mu-opioid receptor agonists on excitatory transmission in lamina II neurons of adult rat spinal cord. Glaum SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4965–71

Omega-conotoxin sensitivity and presynaptic inhibition of glutamatergic sensory neurotransmission in vitro. Gruner W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2800–8

The NH2-terminus of substance P modulates NMDA-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3364–9

Central sprouting and functional plasticity of regenerated primary afferents. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3655–71

Schwann cells induce sprouting in motor and sensory axons in the adult rat spinal cord. Li Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4050–63

Antiinflammatory influences of alpha-MSH molecules: central neurogenic and peripheral actions. Macaluso A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2377–82

Voltage-sensitive calcium channels in spinal nociceptive processing: blockade of N- and P-type channels inhibits formalin-induced nociception. Malmberg AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4882–90

Long-term potentiation and long-term depression of primary afferent neurotransmission in the rat spinal cord. Randić M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5228–41

Presynaptic inhibition of primary afferent transmitter release by 5-hydroxytryptamine at a mechanosensory synapse in the vertebrate spinal cord. Sillar KT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2636–47

Two distinct rhythmic motor patterns are driven by common premotor and motor neurons in a simple vertebrate spinal cord. Soffe SR. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4456–69

Differential modulation of TTX-sensitive and TTX-resistant Na+ channels in spinal cord astrocytes following activation of protein kinase C. Thio CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4889–97

A computer-controlled system for post-stimulus time histogram and wind-up studies. Budai D. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Mar;51(2):205–11

A multichannel hook electrode for simultaneous recording of up to 12 nerve filaments. Djupsjöbacka M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr;52(1):69–72

Stimulation of monolayer networks in culture through thin-film indium-tin oxide recording electrodes. Gross GW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Nov;50(2):131–43

An in vivo technique for 3-dimensional field mapping in the rodent spinal cord. Hurlbert RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 May;47(3):179–89

Intracellular analysis of cutaneous afferent-induced excitation and inhibition in rat dorsal horn neurones in vitro. King AE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr; 52(1):61–8

Effects of dorsal rhizotomy on depressor response to spinal cord stimulation mediated by endogenous calcitonin gene-related peptide in the pithed rat. Nuki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):899–904

Intraoperative SEP monitoring in neurosurgery around the brain stem and cervical spinal cord: differential recording of subcortical components. Wagner W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):213–20

Multiple spinal mediators in parenteral nicotine-induced antinociception. Rogers DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):341–9

Activation of spinal delta-1 or delta-2 opioid receptors reduces carrageenan-induced hyperalgesia in the rat. Stewart PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):701–8

Effect of the beta-carboline abecarnil on spinal reflexes in mice and on muscle tone in genetically spastic rats: a comparison with diazepam. Turski L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1215–20

Elimination of the antianalgesic action of dynorphin A by spinal transsection in barbital-anesthetized mice. Wang FS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):873–80

Antinociceptive activity of intrathecally administered potassium channel openers and opioid agonists: a common mechanism of action? Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):390–9

Serotonin receptor subtypes in spinal antinociception in the rat. Xu W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun; 269(3):1182–9

Direct comparison of corticospinal volleys in human subjects to transcranial magnetic and electrical stimulation [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1994 May 1;476(3):553] Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:383–93

Pyramidal and corticospinal synaptic effects over reticulospinal neurones in the cat. Canedo A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:475–89

GABAergic inactivation of the central pattern generators for locomotion in isolated neonatal rat spinal cord. Cazalets JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1;474(1):173–81

Prolonged GABAA-mediated inhibition following single hair afferent input to single spinal dorsal horn neurones in cats. De Koninck Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):89–100

Axonal projections and synaptic connections of C5 segment expiratory interneurones in the cat. Douse MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:431–44

A relay for input from group II muscle afferents in sacral segments of the cat spinal cord. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:561–80

Interneurones in pathways from group II muscle afferents in sacral segments of the feline spinal cord. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):455–68

Excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated neurotransmission from cutaneous afferents in rat dorsal horn in vitro. King AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:443–57

Is presynaptic inhibition distributed to corticospinal fibres in man? Nielsen J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15; 477 (Pt 1):47–58

Ascending tract neurones processing information from group II muscle afferents in sacral segments of the feline spinal cord. Riddell JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15; 475(3):469–81

A longitudinal gradient of synaptic drive in the spinal cord of Xenopus embryos and its role in co-ordination of swimming. Tunstall MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):393–405

Effects of afferent inputs from mechanical and nociceptive receptors in the footpads on the monosynaptic reflex in the spinalized cat. Wada N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 55(6):955–8

Effect of the centrally acting muscle relaxant tizanidine on spinal reflexes: involvement of descending noradrenergic systems. Ono H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 62(4):357–62

Intracerebroventricular morphine, analgesia, and nociceptive spinal reflexes [letter] Blond S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2; 343(8901):857–8

Etonitazene-induced antinociception in mu1 opioid receptor deficient CXBK mice: evidence for a role for mu2 receptors in supraspinal antinociception. Connelly CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):PL369–74

Intrathecal catheterization alone reduces autotomy after sciatic cryoneurolysis in the rat. Serpell MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):1887–92

Constitutive mu opioid receptor activation as a regulatory mechanism underlying narcotic tolerance and dependence. Wang Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):PL339–50

Effect of electroacupuncture tolerance by different frequencies on the opioid inhibition to cardiovascular activity in the spinal cord of rats. Mei L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr;26(4):221–4

GABAA receptor-mediated excitation of nociceptive afferents in the rat isolated spinal cord-tail preparation. Ault B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):109–14

Antagonism of baclofen-induced depression of whole-cell synaptic currents in spinal dorsal horn neurones by the potent GABAB antagonist CGP55845. Blake JF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1437–40

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced facilitation of spinal neurotransmission: a role for NMDA receptors. Chizh BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):115–21

Evidence for a role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in sustained nociceptive inputs to rat dorsal horn neurons. Young MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):141–4

AMPA receptors have an equal role in spinal nociceptive and non-nociceptive transmission. Cumberbatch MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):877–80

Excitation of upper cervical inspiratory neurones by vagal stimulation in the cat. Duffin J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1133–6

Bötzinger expiratory neurones inhibit propriobulbar decrementing inspiratory neurones. Duffin J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1215–8

Spinal compensation for postural deficits after hemilabyrinthectomy? Straka H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1071–4

The influence of immune suppression on the take rate and development of the human neocortex transplanted to the spinal cord of the adult rat. Fedorova EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):455–8

Some limitations of ventral root recordings for monitoring locomotion in the in vitro neonatal rat spinal cord preparation. Cowley KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):142–6

Glycine effects on in vitro motor pattern generation in mouse spinal cord. Droge MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20; 158(2):139–42

Multiple types of tachykinin receptor mediate a slow excitation of rat spinal motoneurones in vitro. Fisher ND, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):84–8

Spinal projections of cat primary afferent fibers innervating lumbar facet joints and multifidus muscle. Gillette RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):67–71

Electrophysiological evidence for the presence of receptors for cholecystokinin and bombesin on cultured astrocytes of rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):145–7

A new metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist: developmental change of its sensitivity to receptors in the newborn rat spinal cord. Ishida M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):156–8

Transient projections from rat occipital cortex are able to respond to a spinal target derived diffusible factor in vitro. Joosten EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):85–8

Innervation of multiple neck motor nuclei by single reticulospinal tract axons receiving tectal input in the upper cervical spinal cord. Kakei S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):85–8

Genetic factors may influence the development of spinal reflex hyperexcitability following sciatic nerve section in the rat. Luo L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 169(1–2):122–5

Modulation of lamprey fictive swimming and motoneuron physiology by dopamine, and its immunocytochemical localization in the spinal cord. McPherson DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):23–6

Compared effects of serotonin on the inspiratory activity of glossopharyngeal, vagal, hypoglossal and cervical motoneurons in neonatal rat brain stem–spinal cord preparations. Morin D. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17; 160(1):61–4

Spinothalamic projections in amphibians as revealed with anterograde tracing techniques. Muñoz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):81–4

Effects of NMDA and non–NMDA receptor antagonists on inspiratory neurons in the in vitro brainstem–spinal cord preparation of newborn rat. Otsuka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):94–6

Evidence for D1 dopamine receptor–mediated modulation of the synaptic transmission from motor axon collaterals to Renshaw cells in the rat spinal cord. Seth P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):217–20

Interaction between substance P and excitatory amino acid receptors in modulation of nociceptive responses of cat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Song XJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):49–52

Tachykinin induced regulation of excitatory amino acid responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):185–8

Impulses in the rostral branch of primary afferents in rat dorsal columns travel faster than those in the caudal branch. Wall PD. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):75–8

Spinal and supraspinal mechanisms contribute to the silent period in the contracting soleus muscle after transcranial magnetic stimulation of human motor cortex. Ziemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):167–71

Physiological studies of thoracic spinocerebellar tract neurons in relation to respiratory movement. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 May;19(3):317–26

Intense cold noxious stimulation of the rat hindpaw induces c-fos expression in lumbar spinal cord neurons. Abbadie C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):457–68

Lumbosacral spinal neurons in the cat that are candidates for being activated by collaterals from the spinocervical tract. Cao CQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(1):153–65

Glutamatergic and non–glutamatergic responses evoked in neonatal rat lumbar motoneurons on stimulation of the lateroventral spinal cord surface. Elliott P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):189–97

Activity at phencyclidine and mu opioid sites mediates the hyperalgesic and antinociceptive properties of the N-terminus of substance P in a model of visceral pain. Goettl VM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):375–82

Spinal and hindbrain structures involved in visceroception and visceronociception as revealed by the expression of Fos, Jun and Krox-24 proteins. Lantéri-Minet M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):737–53

Activity of deep dorsal horn neurons in the anaesthetized rat during hyperalgesia of the hindpaw induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Urban L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(1):167–72

Shaping static elbow torque–angle relationships by spinal cord circuits: a theoretical study. Windhorst U. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):713–27

Effects of descending inhibitory systems on the c-Fos expression in the rat spinal cord during formalin–induced noxious stimulation. Zhang RX, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):299–304

Gamma–aminobutyric acid is released in the dorsal horn by electrical spinal cord stimulation: an in vivo microdialysis study in the rat. Linderoth B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar; 34(3):484–8; discussion 488–9

Modality–specific hypersensitivity of dorsal horn convergent neurones during reperfusion of their receptive fields on the rat's tail. Gelgor L, et al. **Pain** 1993 Dec;55(3):305–12

Spinal cord morphology and antinociception after chronic intrathecal administration of excitatory amino acid antagonists in the rat. Kristensen JD, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep; 54(3):309–16

Spinal cord stimulation in Belgium: a nation–wide survey on the incidence, indications and therapeutic efficacy by the health insurer. Kupers RC, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb; 56(2):211–6

Involvement of glutamate receptors in allodynia induced by prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha injected into conscious mice. Minami T, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):225–31

Spinal and peripheral modulation of gastric acid secretion and arterial pressure by neuropeptide Y, peptide YY, and pancreatic polypeptide in rats. Wager-Pagé SA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1299–308

Adaptive modification of the cat's vestibulospinal reflex during sustained vestibular and neck stimulation. Andre P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):469–81

Respiratory interneurons of the lower cervical (C4–C5) cord: membrane potential changes during fictive coughing, vomiting, and swallowing in the decerebrate cat. Grélot L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):313–20

5-HT1A receptors mediate the effect of the bulbospinal serotonin system on spinal dorsal horn nociceptive neurons. Zemlan FP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):1–10

Long range afferents in rat spinal cord. III. Failure of impulse transmission in axons and relief of the failure after rhizotomy of dorsal roots. Wall PD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 29; 343(1304):211–23

Nerve, plexus and spinal cord: possible targets for non–invasive neuromagnetic measurements in man. Curio G, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A91–4

Interspike intervals of secondary muscle spindle and urinary bladder afferents in relation to the oscillation periods of sacral spinal oscillators for continence in man. Schalow G, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(1):7–18

Motor function of the cerebellorubrospinal system. Keifer J, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Jul;74(3):509–42 (352 ref.)

Linear combinations of primitives in vertebrate motor control. Mussa-Ivaldi FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7534–8

Chronic inhibition of superoxide dismutase produces apoptotic death of spinal neurons. Rothstein JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4155–9

5HT induces NMDA receptor–mediated intrinsic oscillations in embryonic amphibian spinal neurons. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 22;255(1343):139–45

Interactions between pathways controlling posture and gait at the level of spinal interneurones in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:161–71 (67 ref.)

Modification of reflexes in normal and abnormal movements. Stein RB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:189–96 (26 ref.)

Vestibulospinal reflexes and the reticular formation. Wilson VJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:211–7 (26 ref.)

Oscillatory motion of the normal cervical spinal cord. Mikulis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):117–21

Comparison of effects of morphine and CP-96,345, a substance P antagonist, administered intrathecally on the somatosympathetic reflex discharges in anesthetized rats. Adachi T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):263–5

Receptor characterization of the spinal action of neurokinins on nociception: a three receptor hypothesis. Couture R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):426–9

Blockade of cutaneous nerve–evoked responses by GR71251 in the isolated spinal cord preparation of newborn rat. Guo JZ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):309–10

Participation of substance P in spinal physiological responses to peripheral aversive stimulation. Henry JL. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):138–43 (46 ref.)

Tachykinins depress a calcium–dependent potassium conductance in sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Inokuchi H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):367–9

Desensitizing mechanism of capsaicin and nonanoyl vanillylamide on the vascular nociceptive response in the guinea pig. Kawamura S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):415–7

Intrathecal administration of NK1 receptor antagonist, CP96345, inhibits the micturition reflex in the rat. Kawatani M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):392–5

Spinal effects of selective NK–1 and NK–2 receptor antagonists on bladder motility in anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):389–91

Novel substance P analogues inhibit circular muscle contraction of guinea pig ileum and depolarization of new born rat spinal cord induced by substance P. Mochizuki T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):321–5

Interactions between excitatory amino acids and tachykinins and long–term changes of synaptic responses in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Randic M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):418–20

A selective and extremely potent antagonist of the neurokinin–1 receptor. Sakurada T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):326–8

Role of substance P in regulating sympatho–adrenal function in conscious rats. Shimatsu A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):260–2

Potentiating effect of peptidase inhibitors on a C fiber–evoked response in the isolated spinal cord preparation of the neonatal rat. Suzuki H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):458–60

Effect of CP–96,345 a non–peptide substance P antagonist, capsaicin, resiniferatoxin and ruthenium red on nociception. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):437–9

Spantide–induced antinociception in the opioid mechanism. Tan–No K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):343–5

The effects of NK–1 and NK–2 receptor antagonists on the capsaicin evoked synaptic response in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):413–4

The differential roles of substance P and neurokinin A in spinal cord hyperexcitability and neurogenic inflammation. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):165–73 (62 ref.)

Pharmacological properties of a slow C-fiber response induced by stimulation of greater splanchnic nerve in an isolated spinal cord–nerve preparation of the newborn rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):285–6

Primary afferent–evoked slow EPSPs and responses to substance P of dorsal horn neurons in the adult rat spinal cord slices. Yoshimura M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):407–9

Receptive field reorganization in dorsal column nuclei during temporary denervation. Pettit MJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2054–6

Physiological and morphological characteristics of spinal neurons projecting to the parabrachial region of the cat. Light AR, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(3):309–25

Characteristics of slow bursting activities recorded in cervical ventral roots in the in vitro brainstem–spinal cord preparation of the neonatal rat. Perségol L, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):57–64

Transcranial magnetic evoked potentials used to monitor the spinal cord during neuroradiologic angiography of the spine. Anderson LC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):613–6

Assessment of spinal cord blood flow and function in sheep after anterolateral cervical interbody fusion in the presence of cord damage. Cain CM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1; 19(5):511–9

Effects of systemic or spinal cord cooling on conductive spinal evoked potentials. Kida Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):341–5

Direct spinal pathways to the limbic system for nociceptive information. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 17(6):244–50 (70 ref.)

[The effect of acupuncture on plasticity of spinal Clarke's nucleus synaptic terminals] Wu L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Change of beta tubulin gene expression in the motoneurons of spinal cord during nerve regeneration] He B, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alpha 1-adrenoceptor involved in the process of VSMp control of renal sympathetic nerve activities in spinal cord in rats] Lin MJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 45(6):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-lasting afterhyperpolarization of sympathetic preganglionic neurons of neonate rat spinal cord slices] Wang MY. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological study of the effect of morphine on the plasticity of the spinal cord in rats] Zeng YS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):134–6 **(Chi)**

[The ventral root afferent fibers and their physiological function] Zhang GB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):361–3 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Central pain modulation: descending facilitatory system] Zhuo M, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul; 24(3):252–4 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Unexpected movements in a brain–dead patient] van den Bent MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18; 137(51):2653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possible existence of spinal inspiratory activity in the in vitro brain stem–spinal cord preparation from newborn rats] Dubayle D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Dec; 316(12):1458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anti–angina effect of spinal cord stimulation in angina pectoris induced by pacing] Leschke J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 28;119(4):126–7 **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord electric stimulation vs. femoro–distal bypass in critical ischemia of the legs. Preliminary results in a randomized prospective study] Guarnera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 May;42(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expression of preprodynorphin mRNA in the spinal cord after inflammatory abdominal stimulation in rats] Nakamura F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulation of spinal monosynaptic reflexes during rhythmical jaw movements and its central neural mechanisms] Hagiya N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 61(1):21–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of hyperventilation upon the spinal pain modulating system] Ide Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of hyperventilation upon the spinal pain modulating system (second report)] Ide Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in human evoked spinal potentials (ESP) by epidural lidocaine] Tabo E, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pyramidal tract stimulation on segmental spinal cord potentials] Urushibara N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):435–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The spinal cord evoked potential by computer simulation: elucidation of killed–end potentials and augmentation caused by the conduction block phenomenon] Ushida T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 68(4):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the bulbospinal respiratory neurons in generating the breathing rhythm] Keder–Stepanova IA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal epidural oxygen partial pressure and evoked spinal cord potential in relation to the severity of spinal ischemia during cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta. Sugiyama S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):369-76

Spinal evoked potentials are predictive of neurologic function in a porcine model of aortic occlusion. Mongan PD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):257-66

Use of the electrospinogram for predicting harmful spinal cord ischemia during repair of thoracic or thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Stühmeier KD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1170-6; discussion 27A-28A

Joint inflammation is reduced by dorsal rhizotomy and not by sympathectomy or spinal cord transection. Sluka KA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):309-14

The ability of inhibitory controls to 'switch-off' activity in dorsal horn convergent neurones in the rat. Cadden SW. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):65-71

Multiple spinal pathways mediate cutaneous nociceptive C fibre input to the primary somatosensory cortex (SI) in the rat. Kalliomäki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 622(1-2):271-9

Changes in sciatic nerve and spinal cord function induced by a CNS viral infection. Gerren RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):79-84

Neuromonitoring during surgery--a comment [letter; comment] Kofler M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 90(5):388-90. Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Nov;87(5):263-76.

Discrepancy between SEPs directly recorded from the dorsal column nuclei following upper and lower limb stimulation in patients with syringomyelia. Morioka T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 88(6):453-8

Subclinical anterior horn cell involvement in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Ertekin C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):322-7

Neurophysiological evidence for increased kappa opioidergic control of spinal cord neurons in rats with unilateral inflammation at the ankle. Stiller RU, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1520-7

Evidence for a role of tachykinin NK2 receptors in mediating brief nociceptive inputs to rat dorsal horn (laminae III-V) neurons. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):173-81

Extension and regeneration of corticospinal axons after early spinal injury and the maintenance of corticospinal topography. Bates CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep; 123(1):106-17

Evidence for alterations of synaptic inputs to sacral spinal reflex circuits after spinal cord transection in the cat. Beattie MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):35-50

S.C.S. effectiveness in patients affected by peripheral chronic arterial disease: our 5 years experience. Cassina I, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):378-82

Pediatric syringomyelia. Gower DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):14-21 (103 ref.)

Up and down the spinal cord: intraoperative monitoring of sensory and motor spinal cord pathways. Erwin CW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):425-36

Erb's point stimulation produces slow positive potentials in the human lumbar spinal cord. Shimoji K, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;11(3):365-74

Antinociception following implantation of AtT-20 and genetically modified AtT-20/hENK cells in rat spinal cord. Wu HH, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1):15-26

Motor and somatosensory evoked potentials in mice infected with Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Iuliano BA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):186-94

Glutamate receptor gene expression in spinal cord of arthritic rats. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar; 14(3 Pt 2):1576-83

An experimental model combining microdialysis with electrophysiology, histology, and neurochemistry for exploring mechanisms of secondary damage in spinal cord injury: effects of potassium. Liu D, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Fall;10(3):349-62

Surface and epidural lumbosacral spinal cord evoked potentials in chronic spinal cord injury. Stětkářová I, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Fall;10(3):315-26

Clinical application of evoked spinal cord potentials elicited by direct stimulation of the cord during temporary occlusion of the thoracic aorta. Matsui Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1519-27

Suppression and long latency excitation of single spinal motoneurons by transcranial magnetic stimulation in health, multiple sclerosis, and stroke. Boniface SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):642-6

Role of spinal and supraspinal muscarinic receptors in the expression of morphine withdrawal symptoms in the rat. Holland LN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1387-95

Activation of a bulbospinal opioidergic projection by pain stimuli in the awake rat. Blomqvist A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):461-4

Joint inflammation and hyperalgesia are reduced by spinal bicuculline. Sluka KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18; 5(2):109-12

Antagonization of fentanyl-induced muscular rigidity by denervation of the coerulospinal noradrenergic pathway in the rat. Lui PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23; 157(2):145-8

The involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptors in the responsiveness of rat spinal neurons with input from the chronically inflamed ankle. Neugebauer V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11; 170(2):237-40

Characterization of the role of spinal N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in thermal nociception in the rat. Kolhekar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):385-95

Spinal cord evoked potential monitoring after spinal cord stimulation during surgery of spinal cord tumors. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):451-9; discussion 459-60

Spinal cord stimulation for chronic, intractable pain: experience over two decades [letter] Van de Kelft E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):947

Surveillance of spinal cord motor and sensory function. Stenger KM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;28(4):783-92 (21 ref.)

Sympathetic activation of cat spinal neurons responsive to noxious stimulation of deep tissues in the low back. Gillette RG, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):31-42

Afferent and spinal mechanisms of joint pain. Schaible HG, et al. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):5-54 (438 ref.)

Antinociception following implantation of mouse B16 melanoma cells in mouse and rat spinal cord. Wu HH, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):203-10

Spatial and temporal aspects of spinal cord and brainstem activation in the formalin pain model. Porro CA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Nov;41(5):565-607 (590 ref.)

Hypercapnia and medullary neurons in the isolated brain stem-spinal cord of the rat. Okada Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):327-36

Efficacy of spinal cord monitoring in neuromuscular scoliosis. Ashkenaze D, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1627-33

Effect of graded hypothermia (27 degrees to 34 degrees C) on behavioral function, histopathology, and spinal blood flow after spinal ischemia in rat. Marsala M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct;25(10):2038-46

A rat model for investigation of spinal mechanisms in detrusor instability associated with infravesical outflow obstruction. Igawa Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):239-44

[Essay on pain] Houdart R. **Encephale** 1993 May-Jun; 19(3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomy and physiology of afferent and efferent impulse transmission in the central nervous system] Claus D. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:3-16 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Minimizing the risks of vascular surgery by neurophysiologic monitoring] Dinkel M, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:208-26 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intrathoracic dumb-bell ganglioneuroma and a surgical approach using spinal evoked potentials (SEP)] Ojika T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):941-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological problems in the diagnosis of brain death--observation of spinally-mediated movements in brain-dead patients and proposal of a "brain death judging doctor" system] Fukutake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Dec;33(12):1325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propriospinal myoclonus--a case report] Nishiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):765-70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple intracranial meningiomas in a patient with asymptomatic syringomyelia] Budrewicz S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical pattern and epidemiological analysis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in the Lodz Region in 1980-1986] Mochecka-Thoelke A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electric activity in the dorsal horns of the spinal cord and somatosensory cortex in rats with and without development of pain syndrome after sciatic nerve transection] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the excitability of the spinal motor neurons during sessions of functional biocontrol in patients with different forms of infantile cerebral palsy] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Regrowth of dorsal root axons into a radiation-induced glial-deficient environment in the spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):113-26

Developmental vascular anomalies of the spinal cord as a background for post radiation necrotizing myelopathy. Laure-Kamionowska M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):117-9

The effect of intraspinal cytosine arabinoside on the re-irradiation tolerance of the cervical spinal cord of young and adult rats. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(12):1766-70

Lhermitte's sign: incidence and treatment variables influencing risk after irradiation of the cervical spinal cord. Fein DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1029-33

The effect of fractionated doses of radiation on mouse spinal cord. Lo Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):309-17

Boron neutron capture therapy: a guide to the understanding of the pathogenesis of late radiation damage to the rat spinal cord. Morris GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1107-12

Hyperfractionated craniospinal radiation therapy for primitive neuroectodermal tumors: early results of a pilot study. Prados MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):431-8

Radiation response of the rat cervical spinal cord after irradiation at different ages: tolerance, latency and pathology. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):73-9

Volume effects in rhesus monkey spinal cord. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30; 29(1):67-72

Uniform irradiation of the craniospinal axis with a penumbra modifier and an asymmetric collimator. Sohn JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):187-90

A new model of radiation-induced myelopathy: a comparison of the response of mature and immature pigs. van den Aardweg GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):763-70

Nonparallel changes of growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3, and GH-binding protein, after craniospinal irradiation and chemotherapy. Nivot S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):597-601

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in the pathogenesis of delayed radiation damage in rat spinal cord in vivo. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):381-7

Irradiation and responsiveness to pain stimuli in rats. Rutten EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):1815-23

Beam attenuators and the risk of unrecognized large-fraction irradiation of critical tissues. Luka S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Spring;19(1):15-21

Elevated levels of plasminogen activators in the pathogenesis of delayed radiation damage in rat cervical spinal cord in vivo. Sawaya R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):386-91

Influence of combined use of nicotinamide and carbogen on rat spinal cord radiation tolerance. Haustermans K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):123-8

Dose-volume effects in the spinal cord [letter; comment] Niemierko A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jun;31(3):265-7 . Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1993 Nov;29(2):105-9.

Dose-volume effects in the spinal cord [see comments] van der Kogel AJ. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):105-9 (17 ref.). Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1994 Jun;31(3):265-7.

Effect of small doses per fraction in rat spinal cord: influence of initial vs. final top-up doses. Wong CS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):52-6

Re-irradiation tolerance of rat spinal cord to fractionated X-ray doses. Wong CS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep; 28(3):197-202

[Radiation tolerance of the human spinal cord] Baumann M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):131-9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced myelitis following accelerated radiotherapy] Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Sep; 169(9):543-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of small doses per fraction on the rat spinal cord] Liertz C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):122-3 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the spinal cord potentials of the rat in whole-body irradiation at a dose of 360 Gy] Lebedenko VE, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 34(2):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of vertebral canal diameter and bony malformations of the cervical part of the spine in horses with cervical stenotic myelopathy. Moore BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):5-13

SECRETION

Release of N-acetylaspartylglutamate from slices of rat cerebellum, striatum, and spinal cord, and the effect of climbing fiber deprivation. Zollinger M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1133-42

Release of surfactant and a myelin proteolipid apoprotein in spinal tissue by decompression. Hills BA. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Jun;21(2):95-102

SURGERY

Preliminary results of a randomized study on the clinical efficacy of spinal cord stimulation for refractory severe angina pectoris. de Jongste MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:161-4

An animal model for the study of brain transmittor release in response to spinal cord stimulation in the awake, freely moving rat: preliminary results from the periaqueductal grey matter. Linderoth B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:156-60

Anesthetic potency is not altered after hypothermic spinal cord transection in rats. Rampil IJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):606-10

Effects on movement of surgical incisions into the human spinal cord. Nathan PW. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):337-46

A method for shortening of the rat spine and its neurologic consequences. de Medinaceli L, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Jan-Mar;4(1):39-52

Brachial plexus repair by peripheral nerve grafts directly into

the spinal cord in rats. Behavioral and anatomical evidence of functional recovery. Bertelli JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):107–14

A prospective evaluation of leak point pressure, bladder compliance and clinical status in myelodysplasia patients with tethered spinal cords. Houser EE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):177–80; discussion 180–1

Effects of transection of the spinal cord in the rat: cystometric and autoradiographic studies. Yablonsky F, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1315–22

Microsurgical anatomy of the lower cervical spine and cord. Kubo Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):895–90; discussion 901–2

Complications of spinal surgery in acute spinal cord injury. Carvell JE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun;32(6):389–95

A pilot investigation of poloxamer 407 for the prevention of leptomeningeal adhesions in the rabbit. Reigel DH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):250–5

Extramedullary glioma of the cervicodorsal spinal cord—a case report. Dinakar I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar; 41(3):235–7

Spinal canal stenosis at the level of the atlas: case report. Tokiyoshi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar;41(3):238–40

[Surgical decompression for the C-1 and C-2 sensory roots and upper cervical cord in a case with cervical myelopathy and occipital neuralgia due to bilateral fenestration of vertebral artery: a case report] Morikawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):1035–8 (16 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Regeneration of adult dorsal root axons into transplants of dorsal or ventral half of foetal spinal cord. Itoh Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:20–3

Electrophysiological responses in foetal spinal cord transplants evoked by regenerated dorsal root axons. Itoh Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:24–6

Grafts of fetal central nervous system tissue rescue axotomized Clarke's nucleus neurons in adult and neonatal operates. Himes BT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 1; 339(1):117–31

Spinal cord transplantation (report on session 41.0). Washington, D.C., July 16, 1992. Peschanski M. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Apr–Jun;4(2):109–11

Restoration of function by replacement of spinal cord segments in the rat [see comments] Iwashita Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):167–70. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):112–3.

Expression of peripherin in solid transplants of foetal spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia grafted to the injured cervical spinal cord of adult rats. Rhrich-Haddout F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):59–62

[Spinal cord reconstruction and neural transplants. New therapeutic vectors] Horvat JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):455–63; discussion 464 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Another application of two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography: spinal cord imaging. A preliminary report. Godet G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):14–8

Intraoperative ultrasonographic evaluation of the spinal cord in cervical myelopathy. Kawakami N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):34–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of zebrafish spinal motoneurons innervating glycolytic white, and oxidative red and intermediate muscle fibers. van Asselt E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):31–44

Immunohistochemical and lectin-labelling studies of the distribution and development of microglia in the spinal cord of postnatal rats. Kaur C, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Dec;56(5):475–84

The occurrence of rat spinal cord neurons with strongly negative-charged surface coats. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Dec;56(5):501–4

Spinal cord serotonin receptors in cardiovascular regulation and potentiation of the pressor response to intrathecal substance P after serotonin depletion. Hasséssian H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):453–64

GABA-like immunoreactive innervation and dendro-dendritic contacts in the ventrolateral dendritic bundle in the cat S1 spinal cord segment: an electron microscopic study. Ramirez-León V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):1–12

Patterns of Schwann cell myelination of axons within the spinal cord. Gilmore SA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):191–9

Crossed receptive field components and crossed dendrites in cat sacrocaudal dorsal horn. Gladfelter WE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):96–105

Human fetal spinal cord xenografted to the eye of athymic nude rats: survival, ultrastructural differentiation, glial responses and vascular interactions. Inoue HK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;43(1):1–9

Somataglycan-S: a neuronal surface proteoglycan defines the spinocerebellar system. Williams C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1615–30

Axoplasmic organelles at nodes of Ranvier. II. Occurrence and distribution in large myelinated spinal cord axons of the adult cat. Fabricius C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Nov; 22(11):941–54

Quantitative ultrastructure of Ia boutons in the ventral horn: scaling and positional relationships. Pierce JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4748–63

Immunocytochemical evidence that neurotensin is present in glutamatergic neurons in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat. Todd AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):774–84

5-HT1A receptors and the tail-flick response. V. Opposite modulation of 5-HT1A receptor-induced spontaneous tail-flicks by alpha 1A- as compared with alpha 2D-adrenoceptors in rat lumbar spinal cord. Bervoets K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):110–20

Ligand specificity of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in rat spinal cord: studies with nicotine and cytisine. Khan IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):159–66

Comparison of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding by the vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor in dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord, dorsal vagal complex, sciatic and vagal nerve and urinary bladder of the rat. Acs G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):1017–26

Combination of cobalt labelling with immunocytochemical reactions for electron microscopic investigations on frog spinal cord. Nagy I, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 May 1;28(1):60–6

Substance P-containing primary afferent receives inhibitory modulation directly from enkephalin- and GABA-containing interneurons in the dorsal horn of the chicken. Atsumi S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):410–2

[Ultrastructure identification of raphe-spinal serotonergic pain modulating system in rats] Li J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological study of the effect of morphine on the plasticity of the spinal cord in rats] Zeng YS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):134–6 **(Chi)**

SPINAL CORD COMPRESSION

Experimental chronic compressive cervical myelopathy. al-Mefty O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):550–61

Spinal cord compression: the hospice perspective [see comments] Hicks F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Autumn; 9(3):9–13. Comment in: J Palliat Care 1994 Spring;10(1):56–8.

CLASSIFICATION

Foraminal syringomyelia: suggestion for a grading system. Versari PP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 125(1–4):97–104

COMPLICATIONS

The natural course of myelopathy caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine. Matsunaga S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):168–77

Cervical osteomyelitis and cord compression complicating pharyngeal myotomy. Hosni AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):511–3 (13 ref.)

Spinal cord compression in homozygous beta-thalassemia intermedia. Cardia E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 20(3):186–9

Juvenile compression myelopathy in the cervical spine. Okumura H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):72–6

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual non-osseous compression at the craniovertebral junction—a report of four cases. Reddy DR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):529–31

Magnetic resonance imaging in cervical spinal cord compression. Giammona G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Sep;51(3):407–8

Technical note: a simple method for skin/lesion localization using magnetic resonance imaging. English PT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):813–5

Pattern of disease in spinal cord compression on MRI scan and implications for treatment. Pigott KH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):7–10

Symptoms and signs in metastatic spinal cord compression: a study of progression from first symptom until diagnosis in 153 patients. Helweg-Larsen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(3):396–8

Somatosensory evoked potentials after multisegmental upper limb stimulation in diagnosis of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Restuccia D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):301–8

Thoracic disc herniation and spinal cord compression. MRI and gadolinium-enhancement. Boukobza M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):272–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acute cervical spinal epidural hematoma with spontaneous resolution—case report. Kato S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;34(1):23–6 (24 ref.)

Upper cervical spinal cord compression due to bony stenosis of the spinal canal. Benitah S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):231–3

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) causing spinal cord compression. Frohna BJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):509–11

Spinal cord compression in homozygous beta-thalassemia intermedia. Cardia E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 20(3):186–9

Magnetic resonance imaging study of experimental acute spinal cord injury. Fujii H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):2030–4

Scapulohumeral reflex (Shimizu). Its clinical significance and testing maneuver. Shimizu T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2182–90

[Spondylodiscitis with spinal and radicular involvement. Limits of conservative treatment] Sindern E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Dec;64(12):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Larsen syndrome with severe cervical cord compression] Sumitani S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul; 26(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of high-dose dexamethasone in carcinomatous metastatic spinal cord compression treated with radiotherapy: a randomised trial. Sørensen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):22–7

Preservation of post-compression spinal cord function by infusion of hypertonic saline. Young WF, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):122–7

[Efficacy of medical treatment in a case of spinal cord compression caused by epidural lipomatosis following long-term corticotherapy (letter)] Laroche F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):846–9 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and pattern of major neurological disorders in rural Kashmir (India) in 1986. Razdan S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(3):113–9

ETIOLOGY

Spinal cord compression in myelofibrosis—a case report. McDonald AC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(6):692–3

Recurrence of spinal cord compression from extramedullary hematopoiesis in thalassemia intermedia treated with low doses of radiotherapy [letter] Dore F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):148

Case report: spinal cord compression due to metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Kantharia B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;306(4):233–5

Neurological complications following epidural analgesia with air used for location [letter; comment] Cone A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):890–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Aug;21(4):455–7.

Threatening spinal cord compression during anesthesia in a child with mucopolysaccharidosis VI. Linstedt U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):227–9

Management of tuberculosis of the spine with neurological complications. Vidyasagar C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):80–4

Spinal cord compression in blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome [letter] Garen PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 130(7):934–5

Spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma: a cautionary tale. Lord GM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):339–42

Calcification of ligamentum flavum causing spinal cord compression in a stroke patient. Casino CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):226–8

Continuous subdural block [letter; comment] Rowbottom SJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):607. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):462–5.

Spinal cord compression in breast cancer: a review of 70 cases. Hill ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):969–73

Case report: ossification of the thoracic ligamenta flava in a Caucasian: a rare cause of myelopathy. Arafat QW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1193–6

Skeletal fluorosis with neurological complications. Disanayake JK, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar;39(1):48–50

Spinal cord compression due to metastatic spread from a primary carcinoid tumour of the thymus. Wawman DM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):321–2

Spinal epidural involvement in pleural lymphomas developing from long-standing tuberculous pyothorax or pleuritis. Yasuda N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct; 58(3):177–82

Surgical treatment of subaxial cervical myelopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Kudo H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):474–80

Spinal cord compression due to extramedullary haemopoiesis in myelofibrosis. Cook G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 47(5):464–5

IgD multiple myeloma with thoracic spine compression due to epidural extra-osseous tumour spread. Lolin YI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):669–71

Spinal epidural compression in head and neck cancer. Report of five cases. Ampil FL, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;22(1):49–52 (18 ref.)

Acute spinal epidural hematoma. Joseph AP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):437–41

Dorsal spine compression fracture in tetanus. Srinivas N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):56, 58

Neurogenic bladder in Hunter's syndrome. Koyama K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):257–8

Hereditary multiple exostosis with spinal cord compression in a 13-year-old boy [letter] Emanuelson I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):238–9

Spinal cord compression secondary to a thoracic meningeal cyst after subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case report [letter] Hardman J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 57(9):1145–6

Vertebral collapse with quadraparesis due to metastatic gliobla multiforme: case report and review of the literature. Chesnut RM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 May;16(2):135–40 (35 ref.)

Atlas hypoplasia as a cause of high cervical myelopathy. Case report. Komatsu Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):917–9

Cervicomedullary compression in achondroplasia. Ryken TC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):43–8

Re: Spinal cord compression in advanced malignancy [letter; comment] Ingham J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Spring; 10(1):56–8. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1993 Autumn;9(3):9–13.

Malignant degeneration of a vertebral osteochondroma with epidural tumor extension: a report of the case and review of the literature. Fischgrund JS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):86–90

Thoracic myelopathy due to compression by the epidural tophus: a case report. Yasuhara K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):82–5

Thoracic disc herniation, cord compression, and paraplegia caused by electrical injury: case report and review of the literature. Vazquez D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug; 37(2):328–32 (37 ref.)

Brief report: relief of spinal cord compression from vertebral hemangioma by intralesional injection of absolute ethanol. Heiss JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):508–11

Solitary osteochondroma, from the pedicle of T1, causing spinal cord compression. Braunschweig IJ, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):91–3

Compressive myelopathy due to dialysis-associated amyloidosis. Sanchez R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):463–5

Co-incidence of Guillain-Barré syndrome and spinal cord compression in non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Gücüyener K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Feb;25(1):36–8

Metastatic carcinoma of the spine with neurologic complications: an autopsy review. Leeson MC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Oct;16(10):1119–22

Chemotherapy in spinal cord compression [letter] Cosolo W. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):167

Synovial cyst of dens causing spinal cord compression. Case report. Choe W, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Dec;31(12):803–7 (23 ref.)

Back pain and fever. Jones CA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):549–50, 551–3

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy with occult foramen magnum meningioma--a case for MRI? Chakravarty K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):720–3

Calcium crystal deposition in the ligamentum flavum of the cervical spine. Baba H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2174–81

Neurologic injury after insertion of laminar hooks during Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Been HD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1402–5

Herniation of calcified cervical intervertebral disc causes dissociated motor loss in a child. Oga M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2347–50

Spinal cord compression by amyloid deposits. Villarejo F, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1178–81 (22 ref.)

Spinal cord compression secondary to osteoblastic metastasis. Wada E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1380–1

An unusual type of Hangman's fracture with cord compression: a case report. Matsumoto S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):322–4

Ossified-calcified ligamentum flavum causing dorsal cord compression with computed tomography-magnetic resonance imaging features. Sushil P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jun;41(6):441–2

[Extramedullary hematopoiesis of thoracic and vertebral intraductal localization. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Evrard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(3):284–93 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical spondylosis. Resection by oblique transcorporeal approach] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin-resistant hypophosphatemic rickets and spinal cord compression. Apropos of 2 cases] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary hematopoiesis. An unusual cause of Pagetic spinal cord compression] Ducloux JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraparesis of lower limbs caused by apophyseal joint cyst] Irani L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord compression by intra-dural arachnoid cysts: a case report and review of the literature] Bouhaouala MH, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;71(8–9):401–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary hematopoiesis with intraspinal extension in thalassemia] Richter E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep;3(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of combination therapy for thymoma: a case of stage IV which presented as total spinal block caused by epidural metastasis and which preoperative combination therapy was effective for minimizing the tumor] Akamatsu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High medular compression caused by neurenteric cyst. Report of a case] Pianetti Filho G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):253–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Increased levels of the excitotoxin quinolinic acid in spinal cord following contusion injury. Blight AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):314–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Delayed treatment of pulmonary blastomycosis causing vertebral osteomyelitis, paraspinal abscess, and spinal cord compression. Lagging LM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):111–5

NURSING

Nursing care of the patient with spinal cord compression. Held JL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov-Dec; 20(10):1507–14; quiz 1515–6

PATHOLOGY

Persistence of rubrospinal projections following spinal cord injury in the rat. Theriault E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):249–58

Cervical spinal cord compression and anteroposterior diameter. Malis LI. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):218–23

[Compression of the spinal cord by the amyloid tissue in the thoracic vertebral amyloidoma (published erratum appears in Neurologia 1994 Jun-Jul;9(6):232)] Vila N, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Apr;9(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the evaluation of cranio-cervical decompression: normalisation of the cerebral spinal fluid circulation in MRI? Dittmann W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):180–3

Effect of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F and methylprednisolone on motor function recovery and oedema after spinal cord compression in rats. Farooque M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):36–41

Pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital anesthesia and pentylenetetrazol-induced maximal seizures in a rat model of neoplastic spinal cord compression. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):536–40

The natural history of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Sadasivan KK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May-Jun; 66(3):235–42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Radiotherapy in the management of atlantoaxial osteolytic bone metastases (letter)] Maillefert JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1833 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Proteus syndrome: benign angiolipomatous tumor with intraspinal extension. Mitchell CS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1335–6

Soft tissue injury of the cervical spine. Discuss investigations with a radiologist [letter; comment] McKinstry CS. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):620. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):439–40.

Cervical spondylotic stenosis and myelopathy: evaluation with computed tomographic myelography. Houser OW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):557–63

RADIOTHERAPY

Combined radiotherapeutic and surgical management of a spinal cord compression by extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with hemoglobin E beta-thalassemia. Shin KH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):154–7

Malignant epidural spinal cord compression associated with a paravertebral mass: its radiotherapeutic outcome on radiosensitivity. Kim RY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1079–83

The management of metastatic spinal cord compression: a radiotherapeutic success ceiling. Leviov M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):231–4

SURGERY

Combined radiotherapeutic and surgical management of a spinal cord compression by extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with hemoglobin E beta-thalassemia. Shin KH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):154–7

Metastatic spinal cord compression--options for surgical treatment. Rompe JD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):135–40

Spondylectomy, microsurgical decompression and osteosynthesis in the treatment of complex disorders of the cervical spine. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(2–4):104–13

Anterior cervical decompression and fusion using the Coventry cervical spreader and dowel inserter. Mylonas C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(5):545–9

Surgical treatment of subaxial cervical myelopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Kudo H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):474–80

An analysis of failures in primary cervical anterior spinal cord decompression and fusion. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):277–88 (29 ref.)

Amyloid destructive spondyloarthropathy causing cord compression: related to chronic renal failure and dialysis. Davidson GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):519–22

Experience with symptomatic spinal epidural cysts. Freidberg SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):989–93; discussion 993

Renal osteodystrophy of the cervical spine: neurosurgical implications [letter; comment] Hadley MN. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):381–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Sep;33(3):349–54; discussion 354–5.

Surgical treatment of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the thoracic spine. Kojima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):854–8; discussion 858

Systemic approach to spinal reconstruction after anterior decompression for neoplastic disease of the thoracic and lumbar spine [letter; comment] Maurer PK. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):533–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Jan;32(1):1–8.

Total en bloc spondylectomy and circumspinal decompression for solitary spinal metastasis. Tomita K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):36–46

Late radiographic findings after anterior cervical fusion for spondylotic myeloradiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2167–73

A new management approach to decompression, posterior stabilization, and fusion for cervical laminar exostosis with cord compression in a case of diaphyseal aclasis. Case report and review of the literature. Bhojraj SY, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1376–9 (20 ref.)

Anterior surgery in four consecutive technical phases for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Goto S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1968–73

Predictability of operative results of cervical compression myelopathy based on preoperative computed tomographic myelography. Koyanagi T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):1958–63

New vertebral body impactors for posterolateral decompression of burst fracture. Mimatsu K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1366–8

Magnetic resonance imaging study on the results of surgery for cervical compression myelopathy. Okada Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2024–9

Treatment of spinal tuberculosis by decompression and anterior spinal fusion. Case report and review of the literature. Rose RE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar; 43(1):23–5 (18 ref.)

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a review of surgical indications and decision making. Law MD Jr, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May-Jun;66(3):165–77 (80 ref.)

[Surgical decompression for the C-1 and C-2 sensory roots and upper cervical cord in a case with cervical myelopathy and occipital neuralgia due to bilateral fenestration of vertebral artery: a case report] Morikawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):1035–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of cervical disk syndrome utilizing manipulation under anesthesia [letter; comment] Schneider MJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(7):507–8. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):174–81.

The management of acute spinal cord compression. Johnston RA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 56(10):1046–54 (65 ref.)

[What value does high-dosage dexamethasone administration have in the treatment of spinal carcinoma metastases?] Birkenhake S. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun;170(6):370–1 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Occipital condylar dysplasia in two Jacob sheep. Johnson GC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):91–8

Surgical treatment of cervical stenotic myelopathy in horses: 73 cases (1983–1992). Moore BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):108–12

What is your diagnosis? Radiographic diagnosis--dorsal subluxation of cervical vertebrae 2 and 3. Nelson KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):47–8

SPINAL CORD DISEASES

Disorders of the spinal cord and cauda equina. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):621–31

Spinal cord sarcoidosis: a case report and review of the literature. Fried ED, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993; 4(4):132–7 (34 ref.)

Chronic spinal subdural hematoma. Chaves CJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):435–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurologic degeneration associated with nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients with vitamin B12 deficiency. Flippo TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1391–5 (20 ref.)

Haematomyelia following warfarin therapy. Liebeschuetz S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr;48(2):105–6

Myelopathy after intrathecal chemotherapy. A case report with unique magnetic resonance imaging changes. McLean DR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3037–40

Cervical intramedullary hemorrhage as a result of anticoagulant therapy. Zeidman SM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):456–7; discussion 457–8

Complications of spinal opioid therapy: myoclonus, spastic muscle tone and spinal jerking. Kloke M, et al.

Support Care Cancer 1994 Jul;2(4):249–52

COMPLICATIONS

Pyomyelia: an intramedullary spinal abscess complicating lumbar lipoma with spina bifida. Hardwidge C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):419–22

Spinal cord disease due to vacuolar myelopathy in AIDS [clinical conference] Miller RF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):222–7

Primary (granulomatous) angiitis of the central nervous system with multiple aneurysms of spinal arteries. Case report. Yoong MF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):603–7 (32 ref.)

[Lhermitte's sign] Cambier J. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23; 22(32):1611–4 **(Fre)**

[Pain in diseases of the central nervous system. Neuroanatomic and pathophysiologic principles—systemic aspects—clinical aspects and therapy] Mumenthaler M. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 10;112(16):225–6 **(Ger)**

[Opioid therapy of central pain conditions—long-term therapy? An expanded indication for opioid drugs] Strumpf M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 10;112(16):227–8 **(Ger)**

[Vacuolar myelopathy associated with intestinal perforation in a patient without AIDS (letter)] Claros González I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):620–1 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Sacral agenesis associated with spinal cord syrinx. O'Neill OR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(3):217–20

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive posttraumatic myelomalacic myelopathy: imaging and clinical features. Falcone S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):747–54

MR of sarcoidosis in the head and spine: spectrum of manifestations and radiographic response to steroid therapy. Lexa FJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):973–82

MR of superficial siderosis [letter; comment] Mamourian AC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1445–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):227–36. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):399–400.

Intramedullary abscess, an unusual manifestation of a dermal sinus. Rogg JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1393–5

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord: MR findings. Timms SR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1224–7

Vascular neoplasms and malformations, ischemia, and hemorrhage affecting the spinal cord: MR imaging findings. Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):685–92

Myelopathy after intrathecal chemotherapy. A case report with unique magnetic resonance imaging changes. McLean DR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3037–40

Intramedullary cryptococcal granuloma of spinal cord: a case report. Su MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):58–61

Disorders of the spinal cord and cauda equina [editorial] Byrne TN. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug; 6(4):545–8

Myelitis and toxic, inflammatory, and infectious disorders. Corboy JR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug; 6(4):564–70 (67 ref.)

Spinal imaging. Coughlin W, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):571–5 (19 ref.)

The utility of F wave chronodispersion in lumbosacral radiculopathy. Mebrahtu S, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jul; 240(7):427–9

Management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy and radiculopathy [editorial] Braakman R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):257–63 (109 ref.)

Transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy: clinical and radiological correlations. Tavy DL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb; 17(2):235–41

Spinal cord lesion after epidural anesthesia diagnosed by motor evoked potentials [letter; comment] Wilkins DE. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb;17(2):247–8. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Aug;16(8):883–5.

MRI of an abscess of the cervical spinal cord in a case of Listeria meningoencephalomyelitis. King SJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):495–6

A single focus of probable multiple sclerosis in the cervical spinal cord mimicking a tumour. Meurice A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):234–5

MR imaging related to p.m. findings in angiodysgenetic myelomalacia. A case report. Terwey B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(4):323–6

Imaging evaluation of patients with spinal deformity. Gundry CR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):247–64 (47 ref.)

Back pain and fever. Jones CA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):549–50, 551–3

Myelopathy secondary to neonatal bacterial meningitis. Coker SB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):259–61 (24 ref.)

Disorders of the spinal cord. Young RS. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Sep;14(9):364–6 (12 ref.)

Use of magnetization transfer for improved contrast on gradient-echo MR images of the cervical spine. Finelli DA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):165–71

Diagnostic imaging of HIV-related intracranial non expansive lesions and myelopathies. Carella A, et al. **Rays** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):68–86 (19 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Clinical application of paraspinal somatosensory evoked potentials (PS-SEPs) for the diagnosis of spinal cord lesion. Tokimura T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar 1;16(1):19–41

Extradural causes of myelopathy. Rothman MI, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Jun;15(3):226–49 (116 ref.)

Intramedullary causes of myelopathy. Tartaglino LM, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Jun;15(3):158–88 (86 ref.)

The clinical diagnosis of myelopathy. Young WB. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Jun;15(3):250–4 (21 ref.)

Intramedullary spinal cord sarcoidosis. Report of two cases. Kayama S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2118–20

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal infections. Van Tassel P. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter;6(1):69–81 (59 ref.)

[Pseudotumoral medullary syndrome manifesting a probably beginning multiple sclerosis. Clinical, radiological and neuropathological correlations] Reznik M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy in an adult] Josien E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral infarction of the cervical spinal cord. 2 cases identified by MRI] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):299–302 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpoliomyelitis syndrome] Zimmermann CW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 22;119(16):606 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord lesions in 22 multiple sclerosis patients] Kato H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Mar;34(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear magnetic tomography in the diagnosis of spinal cord cysts] Dudarev AL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and pathogenesis of the late sequelae of birth injury to the thoracic spinal cord] German DG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and combined therapy of the cardiospinal syndromes in myocardial infarct] Sadykova GK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind study of L-threonine in patients with spinal spasticity. Lee A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov; 88(5):334–8

The radiographic diagnosis and treatment of paraneoplastic central nervous system disease. Glantz MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):168–75 (70 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spinal cord monitoring in scoliosis surgery. Experience with 1168 cases. Forbes HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):487–91

Idiopathic spinal cord herniation. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Nakazawa H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2138–41 (8 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Progressive posttraumatic myelomalacic myelopathy: imaging and clinical features. Falcone S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):747–54

Postoperative epidural analgesia and oral anticoagulant therapy. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):89–93

Cervical neuropathology in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Rooney PJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr; 53(4):284–5. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Sep;52(9):629–37.

Cervical radiculopathy: pancoast tumour? Owen TD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):225–6

Cervical myelopathy secondary to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in a Caucasian patient. Maroun FB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;20(4):329–32

Iatrogenic epidural spinal abscess. Bollensen E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):780–6

The clinical spectrum and pathogenesis of HIV encephalopathy, myelopathy, and peripheral neuropathy. Brew BJ. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Jun;7(3):209–16 (67 ref.)

Spinal cord dysfunction in neonatal meningococcal meningitis. Kirkpatrick M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May; 153(5):367–8

Thoracic spinal canal stenosis: a case report. Ilkko E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):126–8

Intraspinal epidermoid after lumbar puncture. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr;18(2):116–8

Case report of spinal epidural abscess caused by Haemophilus paraphrophilus. Scerpella EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):563–4

Biochemical pathogenesis of subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord and brain. Surtees R. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(4):762–70 (46 ref.)

Delayed postoperative tethering of the cervical spinal cord. Smith KA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):196–201

Transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy: clinical and radiological correlations. Tavy DL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb; 17(2):235–41

Spinal cord lesion after epidural anesthesia diagnosed by motor evoked potentials [letter; comment] Wilkins DE. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb;17(2):247–8. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Aug;16(8):883–5.

Intramedullary disseminated capillary hemangioma with localized spinal cord swelling: case report. Hida K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1099–101

Hypotensive infarction of the spinal cord. Singh U, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):314–22

Folate responsive neuropathy. Parry TE. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):131–7 (68 ref.)

Outcome of patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy seen at a rehabilitation centre. Yap KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):237–40

Development of post-traumatic cysts in the spinal cord of rats-subjected to severe spinal cord contusion. Guizar-Sahagun G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar; 41(3):241–9

[Cervical myelopathy as complication of manual therapy in a patients with a narrow cervical canal (letter)] Nijman JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2226–7 **(Dut)**

[Cervical myelopathy disclosing dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery] Labouret P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(10):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatica caused by an intraspinal synovial cyst with erosion of the posterior arch] Marcé S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):176–7 **(Fre)**

[Transient paraplegia following the epidural block] Kabutan K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a juvenile rectal cancer with point mutation of tumor suppressor p53 gene manifesting myelopathy as an initial symptom] Nasu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1241–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of radiation myelopathy with characteristic findings of thermoregulatory sweat distribution and magnetic resonance images] Goto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Sep;33(9):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brown-Séquard syndrome in schistosomiasis. Report of a case] dos Reis FR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun; 51(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidural abscess due to acute Brucella melitensis infection [letter; comment] Pérez-Calvo J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1410–1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1713–21.

Stenosis of the central canal of the spinal cord following inoculation of suckling hamsters with reovirus type 1. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):103–6

HTLV-I-associated myelopathy in a patient with chronic renal failure. Tamba K, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):351–3

PATHOLOGY

Anterior spinal artery syndrome mimicking infantile spinal muscular atrophy. Rousseau S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):316–8

Sarcoidosis of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. A pathological and neuroradiological case report. Graf M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–25 (34 ref.)

Unusual fibro-osseous lesion of the spinal cord with positive staining for glial fibrillary acidic protein and radiological progression: a case report. Smith DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug;25(8):835–8

Schwann cells transplanted into the CNS. Raisman G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Oct;11(5):651–69

Biphasic disease of central nervous system induced in DBA/2 mice by the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC-D). Takeda M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct; 74(5):493–9

MRI in chronic progressive radiation myelopathy. Melki PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–6

Abnormal astrocyte differentiation and defective cellular interactions in wobbler mouse spinal cord. Hantaz-Ambroise D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Mar; 23(3):179–92

Disease-specific patterns of neuronal loss in the spinal ventral horn in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, multiple system atrophy and X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy, with special reference to the loss of small neurons in the intermediate zone. Terao S, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Feb; 241(4):196–203

HIV antigen and DNA in AIDS spinal cords correlate with macrophage infiltration but not with vacuolar myelopathy. Petito CK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):86–94

Concurrent cerebral venous sinus thrombosis and myeloradiculopathy in Sjögren's syndrome. Urban E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):554–6

Spinal cord pathology [published erratum appears in Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):ix] Anzil AP. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jan;5(1):147–74 (34 ref.)

Spinal cord pencil-shaped softening: comparison between the clinical findings and the autopsy findings. Case report. Muramatsu T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb;32(2):124–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central motor conduction time to upper and lower limbs in cervical cord lesions. Brunhölzl C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Mar;51(3):245–9

Posterior tibial and sural nerve somatosensory evoked potentials: a study in spastic paraparesis and spinal cord lesions. Aalfs CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 89(6):437–41

Spontaneous ejaculation secondary to spinal cord disease [letter] Mossman S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;57(4):505–6

Surgical treatment of spontaneous intracranial hypotension associated with a spinal arachnoid diverticulum. Case report. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr; 80(4):736–9

Spinal myoclonus resembling belly dance. Kono I, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):325–9

N24 spinal response to tibial nerve stimulation and magnetic resonance imaging in lesions of the lumbosacral spinal cord. Restuccia D, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2269–75

Sacral anterior root stimulation: prerequisites and indications. Madersbacher H, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(5):489–94 (4 ref.)

Progressive spinal multiple sclerosis. Calabresi PA, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Dec;13(4):322–32 (123 ref.)

[Evaluation by microneurography of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in myelopathic patients] Nakamoto K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Characterization of mianserin neuroprotection in experimental spinal trauma: dose/response and late treatment. Salzman SK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):322–8

Panmyelic epidural cooling protects against ischemic spinal cord damage. Marsala M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):21–31

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychological–algological characteristics of patients with posttraumatic spinal cord and spinal diseases] Shukhov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral epidural empyemas in an adolescent. Stone CK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):438–40

The radiographic diagnosis and treatment of paraneoplastic central nervous system disease. Glantz MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):168–75 (70 ref.)

Extradural causes of myelopathy. Rothman MI, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Jun;15(3):226–49 (116 ref.)

[Radiological aspects of vertebro-medullary hydatid cysts. Apropos of 12 cases] Chikhaoui N, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Outcome of patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy seen at a rehabilitation centre. Yap KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):237–40

SURGERY

Progressive post-traumatic cystic and non-cystic myelopathy. Edgar R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):7–22

Spinal cord transplants support the regeneration of axotomized neurons after spinal cord lesions at birth: a quantitative double-labeling study. Bernstein-Goral H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):118–32

The use of porous corundum ceramics in spinal surgery. Kiwerski JE, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):10–3

Up and down the spinal cord: intraoperative monitoring of sensory and motor spinal cord pathways. Erwin CW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):425–36

Surgical treatment of spontaneous intracranial hypotension associated with a spinal arachnoid diverticulum. Case report. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr; 80(4):736–9

Clinical experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene sheet used as an artificial dura mater. Yamagata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;33(8):582–5

Intramedullary epidermoid cyst. A case report. Scholz M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(1):89–93 (22 ref.)

Intraoperative ultrasonographic evaluation of the spinal cord in cervical myelopathy. Kawakami N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):34–41

[Anterior decompression of the thoracic spine through the posterior approach: its usefulness, indications, technique, and the preservation of postoperative spinal stability] Nishiura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Apr;22(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive microsurgery in the combined treatment of children with spinal cord disorders] Burkov IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraoperative ultrasonographic evaluation of the spinal cord in cervical myelopathy. Kawakami N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):34–41

VETERINARY

Focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia in a calf. Agerholm JS. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):315–7

Somatosensory potentials in dogs with naturally acquired thoracolumbar spinal cord disease. Poncelet L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1935–41

Immunohistochemical evidence for immunoglobulin and complement deposition in spinal cord lesions in degenerative myelopathy in German shepherd dogs. Barclay KB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):20–4

Hemorrhagic myelomalacia following general anesthesia in a horse. Lerche E, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct;83(4):267–73

What is your neurologic diagnosis? Degenerative myelopathy in a dog, based on negative results of all diagnostic tests. Oliver JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):647–8

Ventral meningomyelocoele in a filly. Harmelin A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):93–7

Spinal dysmyelination in new-born brown Swiss x Braunvieh calves. Hafner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Aug;40(6):413–22

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Factors associated with the quality of life of long-term spinal cord injured persons. Clayton KS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):633–8

American Spinal Injury Association annual meeting. Abstracts. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Apr;17(2):91–131

1993 Donald Munro Memorial Lecture of the American Paraplegia Society. Spinal cord injury: knowns and unknowns. Stover SL. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan; 17(1):1–6

Chronic spinal cord injury. Ditunno JF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):550–6 (56 ref.)

The functional independence measure: a comparative study of clinician and self ratings' [letter] Burke DC. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):205–7

Acute neurosurgical conditions. Lazareff JA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 May;23(5):258–62

Posterior fracture-dislocation of the thoracic spine without neurologic deficit. A case report and short literature review. Miyasaka Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2351–4 (9 ref.)

BLOOD

Vitamin D, parathormone, and calcitonin profiles in persons with long-standing spinal cord injury. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):766–9

Endocrine profiles and semen quality of spinal cord injured men. Brackett NL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):114–9

Evaluation of serum osteoblast mitogenic activity in spinal cord and head injury patients with acute heterotopic ossification. Renfree KJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):740–6

[Rheumatoid blood serum factors in patients with traumatic injuries of the spinal cord] Petrova NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid blood factors in patients with complicated spinal injury] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dynorphin A-induced rat spinal cord injury: evidence for excitatory amino acid involvement in a pharmacological model of ischemic spinal cord injury. Long JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):358–66

CLASSIFICATION

American spinal injury standards for neurological and functional classification of spinal cord injury: past, present and future. 1992 Heiner Sell Lecture of the American Spinal Injury Association. Ditunno JF Jr. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan;17(1):7–11

Comparison of functional and medical assessment in the classification of persons with spinal cord injury. Bednarczyk JH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(4):405–11

The international standards booklet for neurological and functional classification of spinal cord injury. American Spinal Injury Association. Ditunno JF Jr, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb;32(2):70–80

[Follow-up of spinal injuries with transverse spinal cord lesion] Exner G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Apr;97(4):217–22 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transcutaneous minoxidil in the treatment of erectile dysfunctions in spinal cord injured men. Beretta G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jan-Feb;24(1):27–30

Progressive posttraumatic myelomalacic myelopathy: imaging and clinical features. Falcone S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):747–54

Case report: acute renal vein thrombosis in patients with spinal cord injury and secondary amyloidosis. Huch KM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):119–22

Cardiorespiratory effects of laparotomy in patients with spinal cord injury. Wade TP, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct; 59(10):689–91

Epidural anesthesia complicated by fluid collection within the spinal cord. Katz N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1064–5

Baclofen toxicity in a patient with subclinical renal insufficiency. Aisen ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):109–11

Application of radioisotope renography with technetium-99m mercaptoacetyltriglycine on patients with spinal cord injuries. Bih LI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):982–6

Tilt table standing for reducing spasticity after spinal cord injury. Bohannon RW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct; 74(10):1121–2

Bladder augmentation using the stomach in spinal cord injured patients with impaired renal function. Chancellor MB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1222–4

Prospective comparison of external sphincter balloon dilatation and prosthesis placement with external sphincterotomy in spinal cord injured men. Chancellor MB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):297–305

Experience with intracavernosal tri-mixture for the management of neurogenic erectile dysfunction. Chao R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):276–8

Pneumococcal vaccination for patients with spinal cord injury. Darouiche RO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1354–7

Pressure ulcers in community-resident persons with spinal cord injury: prevalence and risk factors. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1172–7

Prevention of thromboembolism in spinal cord injury: role of low molecular weight heparin. Green D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):290–2

Acute acalculous cholecystitis as a complication of spinal cord injury. Heruti RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):822–4

Incidence of respiratory complications following spinal cord injury. Jackson AB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):270–5

Cough in spinal cord injured patients: comparison of three methods to produce cough [see comments] Jaeger RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1358–61. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 May;75(5):610.

Prevalence of deep venous thrombosis in patients with chronic spinal cord injury. Kim SW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):965–8 (27 ref.)

Etiology, incidence, and prevention of deep vein thrombosis in acute spinal cord injury. Merli GJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1199–205 (46 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of iliopsoas abscess in spinal cord injury patients. Rubayi S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1186–91

Skin complications other than pressure ulcers following spinal cord injury. Stover SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):987–93

Early onset posttraumatic cystic myelopathy complicating spinal cord injury. Yarkony GM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):102–5

The prognosis for end-stage renal failure in spinal cord injury and spina bifida—Australia and New Zealand, 1970–1991. Patrick GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):36–40

Problems in diagnosis and management of hypovolaemia in spinal injury. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul-Aug;47(4):224–5

Pathogenesis of post-traumatic syringomyelia [letter; comment] [see comments] Davis C. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(4):447–8. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1992;6(6):517–20. Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(1):114–5.

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness after cervical spinal cord injury. Dicpinigaitis PV, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1073–6

Fatal pulmonary embolism in spinal cord injury. Green D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):853–5

Congenital or early developmental versus later acquired renal function asymmetry. Scintigraphic characteristics. Whitley MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1020–3

Hyponatremia in acute spinal cord injury. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):252–8

The pathogenesis, prevention, and management of urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord injury. Kamitsuka PF. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:1–25 (208 ref.)

Epidural morphine bupivacaine combination for the control of autonomic hyperreflexia during labor. Pauzner D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):215–6

Hyponatraemia after acute spinal injury. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):671–3

Obstetric management of patients with spinal cord injury. ACOG committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine Number 121—April 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):206–8

Cystoscopic autogenous fat injection treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in spinal cord injury. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Apr;17(2):50–4

Stroke in the spinal cord injured. Nam CC, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan;17(1):36–8

Management of incontinent SCI patients with penile stimulation: preliminary results. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Apr;17(2):55–9

Neurological recovery after conservative treatment of cervical cord injuries. Katoh S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):225–8

Post-traumatic syringomyelia. Squier MV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1095–8

Thecoperitoneal shunt for post-traumatic syringomyelia. Vassilouthis J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):755–6

Spinal cord injury without radiographic abnormality and Chiari malformation. Bondurant CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):833–8 (25 ref.)

Experimental model of posttraumatic syringomyelia: the role of adhesive arachnoiditis in syrinx formation. Cho KH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):133–9

Ciprofloxacin as prophylaxis for urinary tract infection: prospective, randomized, cross-over, placebo controlled study in patients with spinal cord lesion [published erratum appears in J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):1032] Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):105–8

Prospective evaluation of terazosin for the treatment of autonomic dysreflexia. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):111–3

Bladder compliance after posterior sacral root rhizotomies and anterior sacral root stimulation. Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):955–60

The effect of terazosin on bladder function in the spinal cord injured patient. Swierzewski SJ 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):951–4

Is sphincterotomy the best management of the spinal cord injured bladder? Vapnek JM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):961–4

Ivermectin for spasticity in spinal-cord injury [letter] Costa JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):739

Urologic aspects of prevention of end-stage renal disease in spinal cord injury. Sotolongo JR Jr. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):299–301

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: implications for spinal cord injury patients with intrathecal baclofen infusion pumps. Case report. Akman MN, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr; 32(4):281–4

Problems of long-term hospitalised cervical spinal cord injury patients in university hospitals. Arima T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):19–24

Evidence of autonomic dysreflexia during functional electrical stimulation in individuals with spinal cord injuries. Ashley EA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep; 31(9):593–605

Intravenous disodium etidronate therapy in spinal cord injury patients with heterotopic ossification. Banovac K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):660–6

The effectiveness of vibratory stimulation in anejaculatory men with spinal cord injury. Review article. Beckerman H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov;31(11):689–99 (29 ref.)

Indomethacin and disodium etidronate for the prevention of recurrence of heterotopic ossification after surgical resection. Two case reports. Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug;31(8):513–5

The association between deep venous thrombosis and heterotopic ossification in patients with acute traumatic spinal cord injury [see comments] Colachis SC 3d, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug;31(8):507–12. Comment in: Paraplegia 1994 Feb;32(2):128–9.

Hyperhidrosis as the presenting symptom in post-traumatic syringomyelia. Glasauer FE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun; 32(6):423–9

Deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injured patients. Gündüz S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep;31(9):606–10

Relief of spasticity in SCI men and women using rectal probe electrostimulation. Halstead LS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):715–21

Intracavernous papaverine for impotence in spinal cord injured patients. Kapoor VK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):675–7

Penile prostheses for the management of the neuropathic bladder and sexual dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients: long term follow up. Kimoto Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):336–9

Risk of cardiac dysrhythmias in chronic spinal cord injury patients. Leaf DA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep;31(9):571–5

Severe penile erosion after use of a vacuum suction device for management of erectile dysfunction in a spinal cord injured patient. Case report. LeRoy SC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb;32(2):120–3

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) colonization in patients with spinal cord injury. Maeder K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):639–44

Long term urinary prognosis of cervical cord injury patients. Morita H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):30–5

Group psychotherapy with spinal cord injured substance abusers. Perez M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):188–92

Persistent hypercoagulation associated with heterotopic ossification in patients with spinal cord injury long after injury has occurred. Perkash A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):653–9

Prospective study of pressure ulcer risk in spinal cord injury patients. Rodriguez GP, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar; 32(3):150–8

Errors and limitations of the multimodality checking methods of defective spinal intrathecal pump systems. Case report. Schurch B. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep;31(9):611–5

Complications and costs of management of acute spinal cord injury. Tator CH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov;31(11):700–14

Atypical syndromes caudal to the injury site in patients following spinal cord injury. A clinical, neurophysiological and MRI study. Tosi L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):751–6

Eradication of urinary tract infection following spinal cord injury. Waites KB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):645–52

A possible new reflex pathway for micturition after spinal cord injury. Xiao CG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May; 32(5):300–7

Below-knee amputation for Charcot joint developing 40 years after spinal cord injury. Case report. Yoshimura O, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):63–5

Heterotopic induction of osteogenesis in the course of neural injury. Otfinowski J. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(3):133–68

Comparison of ultrasound/ultraviolet-C and laser for treatment of pressure ulcers in patients with spinal cord injury. Nussbaum EL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Sep; 74(9):812–23; discussion 824–5

A comparison of paraplegic gait performance using two types of reciprocating gait orthoses. Winchester PK, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Aug;17(2):101–6

Assessment of spinal cord blood flow and function in sheep after anterolateral cervical interbody fusion in the presence of cord damage. Cain CM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1; 19(5):511–9

Development of post-traumatic cysts in the spinal cord of rats-subjected to severe spinal cord contusion. Guizar-Sahagun G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar; 41(3):241–9

Prospective comparison of topical minoxidil to vacuum constriction device and intracorporeal papaverine injection in treatment of erectile dysfunction due to spinal cord injury. Chancellor MB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Mar;43(3):365–9

Prostatic fluid analysis in spinal-cord-injured patients with recurrent urinary tract infections. Katz PG, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):792–6

[Transcutaneous electric stimulation at acupoints in the treatment of spinal spasticity: effects and mechanism] Yu Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;73(10):593–5, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myelopathy and cervical spino-stenosis] Shi DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic pain after spinal cord injury—a descriptive study] Svendsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 27; 155(39):3118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post-traumatic syringomyelobulbia and inferior vertical nystagmus] Bertholon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy of theupper limbs in the spinal cord injured patient. Apropos of a case (letter)] Gallien P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5):375–6 **(Fre)**

[Two pregnancies after in vitro fertilization with sperm from an alloplastic spermatocele] Fiedler K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:323–4 **(Ger)**

[The development of tetraplegia as a result of posture-induced cervical medullary damage following poisoning] Skutta D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):569–71 **(Ger)**

[Electroejaculation and fertilization in vitro. A method used in infertility due to spinal injury] Hultling C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):588–90, 593 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Experimental spinal cord injury: imaging the acute lesion. Hackney DB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):960–1

Delayed-onset paraplegia from improper seat belt use. O'Neill MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1123–6

Acute spinal trauma: prognostic value of MRI appearances at 0.5 T. Mascalchi M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug; 48(2):100–8

Improving imaging contributions to trauma and tumor management. Teasdale E. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec; 6(6):905–11 (69 ref.)

Spirometry—acceptability and reproducibility in spinal cord injured subjects. Ashba J, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Oct;16(4):197–203

Experimental spinal cord injury: MR correlation to intensity of injury. Hackney DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):357–62

Neglected spinal cord, brain stem and musculoskeletal injuries stemming from birth trauma. Gottlieb MS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Oct;16(8):537–43 (67 ref.)

A method for in vivo high resolution MRI of rat spinal cord injury. Ford JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb; 31(2):218–23

Correlation of sequential MR imaging of the injured spinal cord with prognosis. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):127–38

Etiological and functional evaluation of the pediatric population with spinal cord injuries. Dinçer F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):171–5

[Experiences with MR tomography after cervical spinal trauma] Prestar FJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug; 23(5):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture and pathogenesis of the late sequelae of birth injury to the thoracic spinal cord] German DG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic potential of the lazaroids (21-aminosteroids) in acute central nervous system trauma, ischemia and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hall ED, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;28:221–68 (126 ref.)

In-flight administration of methylprednisolone to patients with spinal cord injury [letter] Armstrong TA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct;50(10):2058

The two-edged sword of large-dose steroids for spinal cord trauma. Galandiuk S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):419–25; discussion 425–7

Clonidine-induced bradycardia in patients with spinal cord injury. Rosenblum D. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov; 74(11):1206–7

Effect of U-50488h, a selective opioid kappa receptor agonist, on vascular injury after spinal cord trauma. Qu ZX, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):45–9

Neuroprotective actions of glucocorticoid and nonglucocorticoid steroids in acute neuronal injury. Hall ED. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):415–32 (58 ref.)

Gangliosides. Their role in clinical neurology. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Apr;47(4):576–85 (105 ref.)

Modeling of acute spinal cord injury in the rat: neuroprotection and enhanced recovery with methylprednisolone, U-74006F and YM-14673. Behrmann DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):61–75

Spinal cord injury in the rat: treatment with bacterial lipopolysaccharide and indomethacin enhances cellular repair and locomotor function. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):76–87

Application of dexamethasone in the treatment of acute spinal cord injury. Kiwerski JE. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):457–60

Effects of timing of methylprednisolone or naloxone administration on recovery of segmental and long-tract neurological function in NASCIS 2 [see comments] Bracken MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):500–7. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 May;80(5):954–5.

The effects of methylprednisolone and the ganglioside GM1 on acute spinal cord injury in rats. Constantini S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):97–111

Treatment of spinal cord injury [letter; comment] Rosner MJ. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):954–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Oct;79(4):500–7.

Effects of nimodipine on posttraumatic spinal cord ischemia in baboons. Pointillart V, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Summer;10(2):201–13

Characterization of mianserin neuroprotection in experimental spinal trauma: dose/route response and late treatment. Salzman SK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):322–8

Neurotrophin-3 enhances sprouting of corticospinal tract during development and after adult spinal cord lesion [see comments] Schnell L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13; 367(6459):170–3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):112–3.

Therapeutic value of 21-aminosteroid U74389F in acute spinal cord injury. Haghighi SS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):321–6

Gallium nitrate and spinal cord injury. A pilot study of efficacy using an experimental model. Colachis SC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb;32(2):86–92

Chronic pain in the spinal cord injured: statistical approach and pharmacological treatment. Fenollosa P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov;31(11):722–9

The effect of calcium channel blockers in experimental spinal cord injury. Anghelescu N, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr-Jun;32(2):101–9

Effect of nimodipine or methylprednisolone on recovery from acute experimental spinal cord injury in rats. Ross IB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):461–70

Growth factor modulation of injury-reactive ependymal cell proliferation and migration. O'Hara CM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Aug;26(4):599–611

[Spinal cord injuries and corticotherapy. The NASCIS II study and feasibility] Graftieaux JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Jun;145 Suppl 2:42–7 **(Fre)**

[Neuronal protection in neurologic diseases?] Bähr M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):355–60 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of megadose methylprednisolone therapy on acute spinal cord injury in rats] Imamura H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):236–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Determining differences in post discharge outcomes among catastrophically and noncatastrophically sponsored outpatients with spinal cord injury. Tate DG, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;73(2):89–97

The effects of insurance benefits coverage on functional and psychosocial outcomes after spinal cord injury. Tate DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):407–14

Complications and costs of management of acute spinal cord injury. Tator CH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov;31(11):700–14

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of methylprednisolone, naloxone, and spinal cord trauma on four liver enzymes: observations from NASCIS 2. National Acute Spinal Cord Injury Study. Shepard MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr;32(4):236–45

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of traumatic spinal cord injury and acute

hospitalization and rehabilitation charges for spinal cord injuries in Oklahoma, 1988–1990. Price C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 1;139(1):37–47

A description of nonfatal spinal cord injury using a hospital–based registry. Woodruff BA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):10–4

Traumatic spinal cord injury in Arkansas, 1980 to 1989. Acton PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct; 74(10):1035–40

Features of spinal cord injury in Taiwan (1977–1989). Yeh YS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Sep;16(3):170–5

Global Spine and Head Injury Prevention (SHIP) Project [letter] Chiu WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):969–70

Epidemiology of spinal cord injury in New Zealand. Dixon GS, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(2):88–95

Morbidity rates of complications in persons with spinal cord injury according to the site of injury and with special reference to hypertension. Imai K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr;32(4):246–52

The causes, sequelae and attempts at prevention of cervical spine injuries in Poland. Kiwerski JE. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug; 31(8):527–33

A survey of spinal cord injuries resulting from sport. Noguchi T. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):170–3

Spinal cord injuries in Japan: a nationwide epidemiological survey in 1990. Shingu H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan; 32(1):3–8

[Current status of spinal injuries in winter sports] Genelin A, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system trauma in children. Clinical analysis of 782 cases] Zukiel R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

A review of cervical fractures and fracture–dislocations without head impacts sustained by restrained occupants. Huelke DF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Dec;25(6):731–43 (106 ref.)

Delayed–onset paraplegia from improper seat belt use. O'Neill MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1123–6

Quadriplegia caused by push–up exercises. Mikawa Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):174–5

Spinal cord injury rehabilitation in a pediatric achondroplastic patient: case report. Wieting JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):106–8

Delayed spinal cord damage and a unilateral macular hole following electrical trauma. Wainwright DJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):275–6

A new model of radiation–induced myelopathy: a comparison of the response of mature and immature pigs. van den Aardweg GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):763–70

A method for shortening of the rat spine and its neurologic consequences. de Medinaceli L, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Jan–Mar;4(1):39–52

Hunting–related spinal cord injuries among Oklahoma residents. Price C, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 87(6):270–3

Risks of manipulation [letter] Davis C. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):182

Micturitional disturbance in radiation myelopathy. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):402–5

Thoracolumbar spine fractures with neurologic deficit. Chapman JR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 25(4):595–612 (117 ref.)

Syringomyelia. A potential risk factor in scoliosis surgery. Noordeen MH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1406–9

Etiological and functional evaluation of the pediatric population with spinal cord injuries. Dinçer F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):171–5

[Spinal cord injuries caused by suicide attempts] Biering–Sørensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13; 155(37):2881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Brown–Séquard's spinal epilepsy. Koehler PJ. **Med Hist** 1994 Apr;38(2):189–203

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid cell count following spinal cord injury. Travlos A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):293–6

Decreased immune reactivity and neuroendocrine alterations related to chronic stress in spinal cord injury and stroke patients. Cruse JM, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):183–92

METABOLISM

p–Chlorophenylalanine, a serotonin synthesis inhibitor, reduces the response of glial fibrillary acidic protein induced by trauma to the spinal cord. An immunohistochemical investigation in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):422–7

Effect of needle puncture on morphine and lidocaine flux through the spinal meninges of the monkey in vitro. Implications for combined spinal–epidural anesthesia. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):853–8

Increased levels of the excitotoxin quinolinic acid in spinal cord following contusion injury. Blight AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):314–6

Elevation of the neurotoxin quinolinic acid occurs following spinal cord trauma. Popovich PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):348–52

Increased basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA following contusive spinal cord injury. Follesa P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):1–8

Elevation and clearance of extracellular K+ following graded contusion of the rat spinal cord. Chesler M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):93–8

Proliferation of SP– and 5HT–containing terminals in lamina II of rat spinal cord following dorsal rhizotomy: quantitative EM–immunocytochemical studies. Zhang B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):51–63

Chronic baclofen therapy improves the blunted growth hormone response to intravenous arginine in subjects with spinal cord injury. Bauman WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1135–8

An experimental model combining microdialysis with electrophysiology, histology, and neurochemistry for exploring mechanisms of secondary damage in spinal cord injury: effects of potassium. Liu D, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Fall;10(3):349–62

Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)–like immunoreactivity in motoneurons of the human spinal cord following injury. Melinek R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Feb;11(1):63–71

trkC expression in the injured rat spinal cord. Frisén J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):349–52

Expression of peripherin in solid transplants of foetal spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia grafted to the injured cervical spinal cord of adult rats. Rhrich–Haddout F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):59–62

Creatinine, calcium, citrate and acid–base in spinal cord injured patients. Burr RG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):742–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial biofilm formation on the bladder epithelium of spinal cord injured patients. II. Toxic outcome on cell viability. Reid G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug;31(8):494–9

MORTALITY

Factors contributing to the increased threat to life following spinal cord injury. Kiwerski JE. **Paraplegia** 1993 Dec; 31(12):793–9

[Factors increasing life threat in patients with lesions of the spinal cord (editorial)] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jul 22–28;46(30–31):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Acute SCI. How to minimize the damage. Laskowski–Jones L. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Dec;93(12):22–31; quiz 32

Ventilator–assisted youth: appraisal and nursing care. Miller MD, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Oct;25(5):287–95 (27 ref.)

Women with spinal cord injuries require sensitive reproductive care. Bertosa H, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):254–7

Surveillance of spinal cord motor and sensory function. Stenger KM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;28(4):783–92 (21 ref.)

Who is responsible for urinary catheterisation? [letter] Heim M. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):811

PATHOLOGY

A case of neonatal spinal cord injury: magnetic resonance imaging and somatosensory evoked potentials. Minami T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):57–60

Traumatically induced axonal injury: pathogenesis and pathobiological implications. Povlishock JT. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Jan;2(1):1–12 (63 ref.)

Secondary cell death and the inflammatory reaction after dorsal hemisection of the rat spinal cord. Dusart I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):712–24

Characterization of photochemically induced spinal cord injury in the rat by light and electron microscopy. Bunge MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):76–93

Growth of ascending spinal axons in CNS scar tissue. Frisén J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):461–75

Unusual mechanism of lethal cervical spinal cord injury in a case of atlanto–axial diastasis. Aragaki Y, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):41–3

Clinical skin thickening following spinal cord injury studied by histopathology. Stover SL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Apr;17(2):44–9

MRI characterization of diffusion coefficients in a rat spinal cord injury model. Ford JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):488–94

Effects of silica on the outcome from experimental spinal cord injury: implication of macrophages in secondary tissue damage. Blight AR. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):263–73

Spinal cord pathology [published erratum appears in Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):ix] Anzil AP. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jan;5(1):147–74 (34 ref.)

Pathology of trauma. Valsamis MP. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jan;5(1):175–83 (81 ref.)

Spinal cord transection in adult rats: effects of local infusion of nerve growth factor on the corticospinal tract axons. Fernandez E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):889–93

Anthropometric features of wheelchair marathon race competitors with spinal cord injuries. Ide M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):174–9

Pathology of hyperextension injuries of the cervical spine. Kinoshita H. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun;32(6):367–74

Pathology of cervical intervertebral disc injuries. Kinoshita H. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep;31(9):553–9

Prognosis of cervical spinal cord injury in correlation with magnetic resonance imaging. Sato T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb;32(2):81–5

Monitoring the evolution of intramedullary lesions in cervical spinal cord injury. Qualitative and quantitative analysis with sequential MR imaging. Taneichi H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):9–18

MRI findings in spinal cord injury patients who have respiratory distress. Yamamoto H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):323–9

[Experimental medullary lesions: prevention of the extension of secondary lesions and formation of glial scarring] Privat A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):445–52; discussion 452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The morphogenesis of intramedullary cavities and of a glial–connective tissue cicatrix and the enzyme status of the proteolytic system in experimental spinal cord trauma] Ziablov VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of motor control in the supine position and assistive device used for ambulation in chronic incomplete spinal cord–injured persons. Tang SF, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;73(4):268–74

The effect of anesthetics on neurologic outcome during the recovery period of spinal cord injury in rats. Grissom TE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):66–74

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in humans: a neurophysiological investigation of a patient with a form of Brown–Séquard syndrome. Bouhassira D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):536–43

Cough in SCI patients [letter; comment] Bach JR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):610. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Dec;74(12):1358–61.

Long–term spinal cord injury: functional changes over time. Gerhart KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct; 74(10):1030–4

Efficacy of three measures to relieve pressure in seated persons with spinal cord injury. Henderson JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):535–9

Isometric shoulder torque in subjects with spinal cord injury. Powers CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul; 75(7):761–5

The effects of insurance benefits coverage on functional and psychosocial outcomes after spinal cord injury. Tate DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):407–14

Phagocytosis of urinary pathogens in persons with spinal cord injury. Waites KB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):63–6

Motor and sensory recovery following incomplete paraplegia. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):67–72

Prediction of ambulatory performance based on motor scores derived from standards of the American Spinal Injury Association. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):756–60

Vascular effects of a modified cold pressor test in spinal cord injured and able–bodied men. Watson JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):59–62

Pathogenesis of post–traumatic syringomyelia [letter; comment] Williams B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):114–5. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1993;7(4):447–8.

A case of neonatal spinal cord injury: magnetic resonance imaging and somatosensory evoked potentials. Minami T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):57–60

F wave change by decreased motoneuronal excitability: a sleep study. Ichikawa T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1994 Mar;41(1):15–22

Experimental neurobiology of central nervous system trauma. Faden AI. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1993;7(3–4):175–86 (108 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of trauma–induced neuronal degeneration. Lipton SA. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):588–96 (109 ref.)

Influence of posture on arm exercise tolerance and physiologic responses in persons with spinal cord injured paraplegia. Hooker SP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(6):563–6

Neurophysiological basis of functional recovery in the neonatal spinalized rat. Commissiong JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):473–9

H–reflexes are less depressed following muscle stretch in spastic spinal cord injured patients than in healthy subjects. Nielsen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):173–6

Extension and regeneration of corticospinal axons after early spinal injury and the maintenance of corticospinal topography. Bates CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep; 123(1):106–17

Evidence for alterations of synaptic inputs to sacral spinal reflex circuits after spinal cord transection in the cat. Beattie MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):35–50

Modeling of acute spinal cord injury in the rat: neuroprotection and enhanced recovery with methylprednisolone, U–74006F and YM–14673. Behrmann DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):61–75

Recovery of function after spinal cord injury: mechanisms

underlying transplant-mediated recovery of function differ after spinal cord injury in newborn and adult rats. Bregman BS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):3–16

Spinal cord injury in the rat: treatment with bacterial lipopolysaccharide and indomethacin enhances cellular repair and locomotor function. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):76–87

The recovery of postural reflexes and locomotion following low thoracic hemisection in adult cats involves compensation by undamaged primary afferent pathways. Helgren ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):17–34

Reflex behavior during walking in incomplete spinal-cord-injured subjects. Jones CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug;128(2):239–48

Consequences of spinal cord injury during the neonatal period on micturition reflexes in the rat. Kruse MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):87–92

Blunted growth hormone response to intravenous arginine in subjects with a spinal cord injury. Bauman WA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):152–6

Sparing of deep rectal sensation after spinal cord injury. Ricketts D, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):567

American spinal injury standards for neurological and functional classification of spinal cord injury: past, present and future. 1992 Heiner Sell Lecture of the American Spinal Injury Association. Ditunno JF Jr. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan;17(1):7–11

Relation of changes in radionuclide measures of effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in spinal cord injury patients. Jacobson AF, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan;17(1):15–9

Spinal cord injury and aging: exploring the unknown. 1993 Heiner Sell Lecture of the American Spinal Injury Association. Menter RR. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Oct; 16(4):179–89

Pharmacology of locomotion: an account of studies in spinal cats and spinal cord injured subjects. Rossignol S, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Oct;16(4):190–6 (50 ref.)

Flexible cystoscopy during urodynamic evaluation of spinal cord–injured patients. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):531–5

Daily energy expenditure in active and inactive persons with spinal cord injury. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;21(2):125–33

Injury-induced plasticity of spinal reflex activity: NK1 neurokinin receptor activation and enhanced A- and C-fiber mediated responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Thompson SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3672–87

Effects of timing of methylprednisolone or naloxone administration on recovery of segmental and long-tract neurological function in NASCIS 2 [see comments] Bracken MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):500–7. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 May;80(5):954–5.

Myoelectric evoked potentials versus locomotor recovery in chronic spinal cord injured rats. Gruner JA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Fall;10(3):327–47

Sensory evoked potentials for selective monitoring of the rat spinal cord: a cerebellar evoked potential to assess ventral cord integrity. Hurlbert RJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Summer;10(2):181–200

An experimental model combining microdialysis with electrophysiology, histology, and neurochemistry for exploring mechanisms of secondary damage in spinal cord injury: effects of potassium. Liu D, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Fall;10(3):349–62

A model for compression trauma: pressure-induced injury in cell cultures. Murphy EJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Winter;10(4):431–44

Surface and epidural lumbosacral spinal cord evoked potentials in chronic spinal cord injury. Stětkářová I, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Fall;10(3):315–26

Assessment of skin blood content and oxygenation in spinal cord injured subjects during reactive hyperemia. Hagisawa S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(1):1–14

Tibial bone density loss in spinal cord injured patients: effects of FES exercise. Hangartner TN, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(1):50–61

Hemodynamic responses to penetrating spinal cord injuries. Zipnick RI, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):578–82; discussion 582–3

Endocrine profiles and semen quality of spinal cord injured men. Brackett NL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):114–9

Micturition patterns after spinal trauma as a measure of autonomic functional recovery. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):250–4

Use of sacral reflex latency measurements in the evaluation of neural function of spinal cord injury patients: a comparison of neuro-urophysiological testing and urodynamic investigations. Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):463–7

Effect of urinary diversion on the recovery of micturition reflexes after spinal cord injury in the rat. Kruse MN, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1088–91

Spermatogenesis and the pituitary-testicular hormone axis in rats during the acute phase of spinal cord injury. Linsenmeyer TA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1302–7

Single potential analysis of cavernous electrical activity in spinal cord injury patients. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):367–72

Night sweats: two other causes [letter] Gordon DS. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1577

Collection of semen from men in acute phase of spinal cord injury. Mallidis C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30; 343(8905):1072–3

Physical strain in daily life of wheelchair users with spinal cord injuries. Janssen TW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):661–70

The effect of lower body positive pressure on the exercise capacity of individuals with spinal cord injury. Pitetti KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):463–8

Pathophysiology of end-stage renal disease in spinal cord injury. Vaziri ND. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):302–4

Spectral analysis of corticomotor evoked potentials in spinal cord injury. Part 2. Chronic studies. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):373–8

Spectral analysis of corticomotor evoked potentials in spinal cord injury. Part 1. Acute studies. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):367–72

Prostaglandins modulate alterations of microvascular permeability, blood flow, edema and serotonin levels following spinal cord injury: an experimental study in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):443–9

Characterization of longitudinal field gradients from electrical stimulation in the normal and injured rodent spinal cord. Hurlbert RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar; 34(3):471–82; discussion 482–3

Hemodynamic parameters in patients with acute cervical cord trauma: description, intervention, and prediction of outcome. Levi L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1007–16; discussion 1016–7

Spinal cord blood flow and evoked potential responses after treatment with nimodipine or methylprednisolone in spinal cord–injured rats. Ross IB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):470–6; discussion 476–7

Magnetic stimulation of the sacral roots. Brodak PP, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(6):533–40

Sacral anterior root stimulation: prerequisites and indications. Madersbacher H, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(5):489–94 (4 ref.)

Social support and health status in spinal cord injury. Anson CA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):632–8

Sexual function in spinal cord injury men. I. Assessing sexual capability. Courtois FJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Dec; 31(12):771–84

Chronic pain in the spinal cord injured: statistical approach and pharmacological treatment. Fenollosa P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov;31(11):722–9

Effects of induced hypothermia on somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with chronic spinal cord injury. Hayes KC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov;31(11):730–41

Simplified and objective assessment of spermatogenesis in spinal cord injured men by flow cytometry analysis. Hirsch IH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Dec;31(12):785–92

Biceps vs extensor carpi radialis recovery in Frankel grades A and B in spinal cord injury patients. Kornsgold LM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):340–8

A simple technique to prevent retrograde ejaculation during assisted ejaculation. Lim TC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar; 32(3):142–9

Spinal cord injury: patients who had an accident, walked but became spinal paralysed. Masini M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb;32(2):93–7

Ejaculation obtained by intracavernous papaverine in a cervical spinal cord injury patient resulting in pregnancy and childbirth. Case report. Otani T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):180–1

Interinstitutional agreement of individual functional independence measure (FIM) items measured at two sites on one sample of SCI patients. Segal ME, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):622–31

Semen quality in the same man before and after spinal cord injury. Case report. Sønksen J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb; 32(2):117–9

Effect of nifedipine on cystometry-induced elevation of blood pressure in patients with a reflex urinary bladder after a high level spinal cord injury. Thyberg M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):308–13

Atypical syndromes caudal to the injury site in patients following spinal cord injury. A clinical, neurophysiological and MRI study. Tosi L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):751–6

The effect of therapeutic massage on H-reflex amplitude in persons with a spinal cord injury. Goldberg J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;74(8):728–37

Abnormal stress responses in patients with diseases affecting the sympathetic nervous system. Ziegler MG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;55(4):339–46 (21 ref.)

Effects of TRH and high-dose corticosteroid therapy on evoked potentials, and tissue Na^+,K^+ and water content in experimental spinal injury. Akdemir H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):297–304

Transrectal ultrasound urodynamics. Bidair M, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):640–4; discussion 644–5

[The histological change, MRI manifestation and neurological deficiency of old spinal cord injury] Xu ST. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental medullary lesions: prevention of the extension of secondary lesions and formation of glial scarring] Privat A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):445–52; discussion 452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Issues surrounding spinal cord protection. Marini CP, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1993;4:89–107 (79 ref.)

Intraoperative stimulation of the spinal cord for prevention of spinal cord injury. Owen JH. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:271–88 (25 ref.)

Mechanical circulatory support during repair of thoracic aortic injuries improves morbidity and prevents spinal cord injury. Forbes AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):494–7; discussion 497–8

Injury prevention [letter] Deaton S. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):66

Ischemia-reperfusion injury of the spinal cord: protective effect of the hydroxyl radical scavenger dimethylthiourea. Wisselink W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):444–91; discussion 449–50

Prevention of spinal cord injuries in an Australian study (New South Wales). Yeo JD. **Paraplegia** 1993 Dec;31(12):759–63

[Effect of movement of cervical spine on compressed spinal cord–meningeal complex] Chen DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predicting depression and psychological distress in persons with spinal cord injury based on indicators of handicap. Tate D, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun; 73(3):175–83

Predictors of psychologic distress one year after spinal cord injury. Tate DG, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct; 72(5):272–5

Sexual activities, concerns and interests of women with spinal cord injury living in the community. White MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):372–8

Quality of life following spinal cord injury: knowledge and attitudes of emergency care providers. Gerhart KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):807–12

Causal factors in spinal cord injury: patients' evolving perceptions and association with depression. Reidy K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug;75(8):837–42

Sexual activities, response and satisfaction in women pre- and post-spinal cord injury. Sipski ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1025–9

The influence of spinal cord injury on coping styles and self-perceptions: a controlled study. Hancock K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):450–6

Spinal cord injury: a search for determinants of depression two years after the event. Craig AR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):221–30

Chronic pain-related behaviors in spinally injured rats: evidence for functional alterations of the endogenous cholecystokinin and opioid systems. Xu XJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Mar;56(3):271–7

Social support and health status in spinal cord injury. Anson CA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):632–8

Psychological and emotional effects of the use of oral baclofen: a preliminary study. Jamous A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):349–53

Sexual adjustment after spinal cord injury (SCI) focusing on partner experiences. Kreuter M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr; 32(4):225–35

A model of resource needs of aging spinal cord injured men. McColl MA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr;32(4):261–70

Two-point discrimination thresholds in spinal cord injured patients with dysesthetic pain. Song ZK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug;31(8):425–93

Adjustment to traumatic spinal cord injury. A longitudinal study of self-reported quality of life. Stensman R. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun;32(6):416–22

Social implications for persons 5–10 years after spinal cord injury. van Asbeck FW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May; 32(5):330–5

A comparative analysis of coping behaviors in persons with multiple sclerosis or a spinal cord injury. Wineman NM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Jun;17(3):185–94

[Research on the attitude of despair in the face of spinal cord injuries] Houdart R. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar; 178(3):443–4 **(Fre)**

[The psychological-algological characteristics of patients with posttraumatic spinal cord and spinal diseases] Shukhov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

We could not see the wood for the tree. Sawar O, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):491–3

Videofluoroscopy in cervical spine trauma: an interinterpreter reliability study. Croft AC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan;17(1):20–4

Cervical spine injuries: to x-ray or not to x-ray? Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):48–50

[Posttraumatic syringomyelia in MRI] Bronarski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Nov-Dec;27(6):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Relation of changes in radionuclide measures of effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in spinal cord injury patients. Jacobson AF, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jan;17(1):15–9

REHABILITATION

Assistive technology and the newly disabled adult: adaptation to wheelchair use. Bates PS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Nov;47(11):1014–21

The value of routine chest roentgenograms on admission for rehabilitation after traumatic spinal cord injury. Sliwa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;73(2):84–8

Determining differences in post discharge outcomes among catastrophically and noncatastrophically sponsored outpatients with spinal cord injury. Tate DG, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;73(2):89–97

The effect of participating in a functional electrical stimulation exercise program on affect in people with spinal cord injuries. Bradley MB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):676–9

Motor and sensory recovery following incomplete paraplegia. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):67–72

Spinal cord injury rehabilitation in a pediatric achondroplastic patient: case report. Wieting JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):106–8

Neurologic rehabilitation. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Oct; 6(5):818–24

The tracheostomy tube. Kirschner KL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):26; discussion 26–7

Relationship of impairment and functional ability to habitual activity and fitness following spinal cord injury. Noreau L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):265–75

Functional neuromuscular stimulation. Exercise conditioning of spinal cord injured patients. Glaser RM. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15(3):142–8 (45 ref.)

Quality of life after spinal cord injury: a literature critique and meta-analysis (1983–1992). Evans RL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Apr;17(2):60–6

Effectiveness of the use of humor in the rehabilitation of people with SCI: a pilot study. Kennedy P, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Oct;16(4):215–8

Pharmacology of locomotion: an account of studies in spinal cats and spinal cord injured subjects. Rossignol S, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Oct;16(4):190–6 (50 ref.)

Tibial bone density loss in spinal cord injured patients: effects of FES exercise. Hangartner TN, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(1):50–61

Effects of electrical stimulation and upper body training after spinal cord injury. Krauss JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):1054–61

The "Barcelona" technique. Sarrias M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(5):495–6

Worldwide experience with the Finetech–Brindley sacral anterior root stimulator. Van Kerrebroeck PE, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(5):497–503

Re-engineering [editorial] Apple DF Jr. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):621

An investigation into the employment and occupation of patients with a spinal cord injury. Castle R. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):182–7

Spinal cord injury hospitalisation in a rehabilitation hospital in Japan. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan; 32(1):47–51

Electrical stimulation–assisted rowing exercise in spinal cord injured people. A pilot study. Laskin JJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug;31(8):534–41

Interinstitutional agreement of individual functional independence measure (FIM) items measured at two sites on one sample of SCI patients. Segal ME, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):622–31

Red Cross spinal injury project in Bucharest, Romania. Soopramanien A. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug;31(8):521–6

The experience of spinal cord injury: the individual's perspective—implications for rehabilitation practice. Carpenter C. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jul;74(7):614–28; discussion 628–9

Muscle atrophy and procedures for training after spinal cord injury. Gordon T, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jan;74(1):50–60 (105 ref.)

Reliability of measurements of static weight distribution of manual wheelchairs. Tomlinson JD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;74(4):349–55

Clinical fundaments for rehabilitation treatment in spinal cord injury. Greve JM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 110(2):78–82

Effect of wheelchair ergometer training on spinal cord–injured paraplegics. Yim SY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):278–86

[How good is our social network?—Experiences with referral and admission of paraplegic patients in Germany] Exner G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Nov;23(7):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex counseling of female paraplegic patients] Quiel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Feb;88(2):129–31 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cardiorespiratory effects of laparotomy in patients with spinal cord injury. Wade TP, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct; 59(10):689–91

Progressive post-traumatic cystic and non-cystic myelopathy. Edgar R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):7–22

Recovery of function after spinal cord injury: mechanisms underlying transplant-mediated recovery of function differ after spinal cord injury in newborn and adult rats. Bregman BS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):3–16

The use of porous corundum ceramics in spinal surgery. Kiwerski JE, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):10–3

Prospective comparison of external sphincter prosthesis placement and external sphincterotomy in men with spinal cord injury. Rivas DA, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):89–93

Restoration of function by replacement of spinal cord segments in the rat [see comments] Iwashita Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):167–70. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):112–3.

Complications of spinal surgery in acute spinal cord injury. Carvell JE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun;32(6):389–95

Operative and nonoperative management of spinal cord injury. A review. Donovan WH. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun; 32(6):375–88 (92 ref.)

Early stabilization and decompression for incomplete paraplegia due to a thoracic-level spinal cord injury. Krengel WF 3d, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2080–7

[Spinal cord reconstruction and neural transplants. New therapeutic vectors] Horvat JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):455–63; discussion 464 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent injuries of the spinal apropos of 496 cases, 30 autopsies] Seye SI, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct–Dec; 53(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord stab injury by acupuncture needle: a case report] Gi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Feb;22(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Progression from asymptomatic to symptomatic urinary tract infection in patients with SCI: a preliminary study. Darouiche RO, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Oct; 16(4):219–24

Limiting ischemic spinal cord injury using a free radical scavenger 21-aminosteroid and/or cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Francel PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov; 79(5):742–51

Spinal cord repair. A question of making it work [news; comment] Björklund A. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13; 367(6459):112–3. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):167–70. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):170–3.

GM-1 ganglioside administration combined with physical therapy restores ambulation in humans with chronic spinal cord injury. Walker JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29; 161(2):174–8

Future directions. Brindley GS. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(5):519–21

Adjuvant drug therapy: a review of 30 cases of sacral anterior root stimulator. Isambert JL, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(5):513–5

Operative and nonoperative management of spinal cord injury. A review. Donovan WH. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun; 32(6):375–88 (92 ref.)

Functional electrical stimulation (FES): muscle histochemical analysis. Greve JM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Dec; 31(12):764–70

Musculoskeletal effects of an electrical stimulation induced cycling programme in the spinal injured. Sloan KE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun;32(6):407–15

Recent advances in the treatment of spinal cord injuries. Green B. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993; :101–10

Fatigue during functional neuromuscular stimulation. Boom HB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:409–18

FES gait restoration and balance control in spinal cord–injured patients. Kralj AR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 97:387–96

[Multicenter coordination and future strategy in spinal cord injuries] Tadié M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar; 178(3):465–71; discussion 471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of an aseptic intermittent catheterization program in the early management of spinal cord injury patients] Yanagita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):1954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound in the early diagnosis of heterotopic ossification in patients with spinal injuries. Bodley R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug;31(8):500–6

[Ultrasound diagnosis of birth trauma lesion of the cervical spine] Bundscherer F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul;141(7):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneously occurring fractures of the spine in skeletally immature animals. O'Neal ML, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1230–6

SPINAL CORD NEOPLASMS

Melanocytic schwannoma of the spinal cord: a case report. Stein ME, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):597–9 (21 ref.)

Primary lymphoma of the spinal cord. Nelson KD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1097–8

Primary intraspinal soft-tissue sarcoma in childhood: report of two cases with a review of the literature. Raney RB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(4):359–64 (23 ref.)

Intramedullary disseminated capillary hemangioma with localized spinal cord swelling: case report. Hida K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1099–101

Spinal intramedullary cavernous angiomas: a literature meta-analysis. Canavero S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 May; 41(5):381–8

Intramedullary spinal cystic teratoma of the conus medullaris with caudal exophytic development: case report. Nicoletti GF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Feb;41(2):106–11

Cylindrical spinal meningioma. A case report. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):411–3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The role of cerebrospinal fluid cytology in radiotherapy planning for intracranial germinoma. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1089–94

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibroma manifested by spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Cummings TM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):959–60

Childhood back pain: diagnostic evaluation of an unusual case. Svenson J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May; 12(3):334–6

Increased intracranial pressure in a case of spinal cervical glioblastoma multiforme. Analysis of these two rare conditions. de Castro-Costa CM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Mar;52(1):64–8

Pyomyelia: an intramedullary spinal abscess complicating lumbar lipoma with spina bifida. Hardwidge C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):419–22

Papilloedema and hydrocephalus in spinal cord ependymoma. Kesler A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):313–5

Newborn apnea caused by a neurofibroma at the craniocervical junction. Clarke DB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;21(1):64–6

Neurogenic scoliosis in children. Glassman SD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):19–24

Solitary osteochondroma, from the pedicle of T1, causing spinal cord compression. Braunschweig IJ, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):91–3

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula adjacent to a spinal neurofibroma—a misleading coexistence. Case report. Tekkök IH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):678–83

Pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital anesthesia and pentylenetetrazol-induced maximal seizures in a rat model of neoplastic spinal cord compression. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):536–40

Disk edema and peripheral neuropathy [clinical conference] Breen LA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(5):467–74

[2 patients with paraplegia caused by spinal cord tumor metastases] Taphoorn MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Teratoma of the medullary cone as a cause of peripheral polyneuropathy] Eide PK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hemothorax as a primary manifestation of chondrosarcoma of the thoracic spine (letter)] Marchi E, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):177 **(Por)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of children with spina bifida associated with congenital spinal lipoma in the lumbosacral region] Kogler A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug; 114(5–8):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lumbago, infrequent presentation form of neuroblastoma in the adult (letter)] Fonseca del Pozo FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):213 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Radiological case of the month. Congenital neuroblastoma. Souid AK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May; 148(5):525–6

Congenital intramedullary lipoma of the dorsocervical spinal cord with intracranial extension: case report. Naim-Ur-Rahman, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun; 34(6):1081–3; discussion 1084

DIAGNOSIS

Neurocytoma of spinal cord. Coca S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(5):537–40

Lipomyelomeningocele: a 9-year review. Shian WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):57–62

Vascular neoplasms and malformations, ischemia, and hemorrhage affecting the spinal cord: MR imaging findings. Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):685–92

Diagnosis of intradural conus and cauda equina tumours [see comments] Mathew P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):169–70, 172–4 (20 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):193.

Imaging of spinal cord hemangioblastomas. Hoff DJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):377–83

Intraspinal tumour presenting as hydrocephalus in childhood. Prasad VS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):156–7

Signal intensity patterns in intraspinal dermoids and epidermoids on MR imaging. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):405–13

Spinal dermoid cyst manifesting with acute urinary retention: CT and MR imaging findings. Sanders DG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):34–5

Intramedullary astrocytoma presenting as spinal muscular atrophy. Aysun S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;8(4):354–6
Cystic cervical intramedullary ependymoma with previous intracyst hemorrhage. Magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 T. Sweasey TA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):111–3
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the spinal leptomeninges. de Vries J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(1):25–31
Lumbar neurinoma associated with hydrocephalus. Case report. Dario A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Sep; 37(3):179–82
Contrast enhancement in primary tumors of the brain and spinal cord. Castillo M. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):63–80 (51 ref.)
Intrasacral myxopapillary ependymoma. Ginsberg LE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):56–8
Arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord mimicking a tumour. Lahanis S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):598–9
A single focus of probable multiple sclerosis in the cervical spinal cord mimicking a tumour. Meurice A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):234–5
MR imaging compared with CT, angiography, and myelography supplemented with CT in the diagnosis of spinal tumors. Hasuo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 11(5):177–86
Spinal cord and foramen magnum tumors. Honch GW. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Dec;13(4):337–42 (22 ref.)
Intradural extramedullary causes of myelopathy. Rapoport RJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Jun;15(3):189–225 (94 ref.)
Spinal cord tumor appearing as unusual pain. Akiyama H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1410–2
Multiple spinal intradural schwannomas in the absence of von Recklinghausen's disease. Daras M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2556–9
Giant neurinoma occupying the holocervical and upper thoracic regions: case report. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):157–9
[Hemangioblastomas in the central nervous system] Lundorf E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Brain and spinal cord cavernoma. Value of MRI and review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Abid R, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov;74(11):563–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intramedullary meningeal melanocytoma] Barth A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(3):188–94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraspinal neurinoma in the thoracolumbar junction presenting unusual symptoms. The differential diagnosis of lumbago] Bauer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 29;119(17):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by spinal arteriovenous angioma. Diagnostic difficulties and therapeutic possibilities] Herb E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Feb; 65(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of macrocystic cervical neurinoma diagnosed by MRI with Gd-DTPA] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The contrast enhancement of brain and spinal cord tumors using Gd-DTPA in magnetic resonance tomography with an extra-low magnetic-field intensity] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Oct–Dec; (4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Etoposide treatment in recurrent medulloblastoma. Boor R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Feb;25(1):39–41
Chemotherapy in spinal cord compression [letter] Cosolo W. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(2):167
Spinal ganglioneuroblastoma—complete response to chemotherapy alone. Raina V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):746–8

ETIOLOGY

Isolated extramedullary relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia presenting as an intraspinal mass. Hwang WL, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):46–8
[Thoracic radiation myelopathy] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic features of ependymomas in smear preparations. Ng HK. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):331–4
Delicate longitudinal nuclear grooves in childhood ependymomas. Craver RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):919–21
Intradural parenchymal involvement in the spinal subarachnoid space associated with primary lung cancer. Okamoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2583–8
Characterization of five new cell lines derived from human primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Pietsch T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3278–87
Intraspinal tumour presenting as hydrocephalus in childhood. Prasad VS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):156–7
Malignant schwannoma following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Fisher PM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(3):204–5
Metastatic myxopapillary ependymoma: report of a case with fine-needle aspiration findings. Bardales RH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):47–53 (21 ref.)
Metastatic extragonadal germ cell tumor. Agarwal BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1449–51
Clinicopathologic analysis of 615 cases of meningioma with special reference to recurrence. Yao YT. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):145–52
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma in the spinal cord. Case report. Herpers MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar; 80(3):564–9
Neurenteric cyst or teratomatous cyst [letter; comment] Hes R. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):179–80; discussion 180–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 May;78(5):821–5.
Neurenteric cyst or teratomatous cyst [letter; comment] Morita Y. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):179; discussion 180–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 May;78(5):821–5.
Spinal malignant nerve-sheath tumor or cellular schwannoma? A striking difference in prognosis. Seppälä MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):528–32
Central neurocytomas of the cervical spinal cord. Report of two cases. Tatter SB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):288–93
Neurenteric cyst or teratomatous cyst [letter] VandenBerg S. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):181
Impairment of vertebral canal nervous structures after intrathecal prophylaxis in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(3–4):325–33
Spinal cord pathology [published erratum appears in Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):ix] Anzil AP. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jan;5(1):147–74 (34 ref.)
Evaluation of the spinal cord neuron X neuroblastoma hybrid cell line NSC-34 as a model for neurotoxicity testing. Durham HD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter; 14(4):387–95
Cell kinetic analysis in pediatric brain and spinal tumors: a study of 117 cases with Ki-67 quantitation and flow cytometry. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):253–76
Neuropathology of malignant gliomas. Bruner JM. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2):126–38 (54 ref.)
[A case of spinal glioblastoma with intracranial dissemination] Kawanishi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary spinal intramedullary malignant lymphoma: case report] Nakao K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jun; 22(6):583–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathologic analysis of ossification in spinal meningioma] Kitagawa M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994; 11(1):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Compression of the spinal cord by the amyloid tissue in the thoracic vertebral amyloidoma (published erratum appears in Neurologia 1994 Jun–Jul;9(6):232)] Vila N, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Apr;9(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chiari malformations, syringomyelia, and intramedullary spinal cord tumors. Madsen JR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):559–63 (41 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Are dermoid and epidermoid tumors preventable complications of myelomeningocele repair? Storrs BB. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(2):160–2 (9 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal cord astrocytoma presenting as torticollis and scoliosis. Bussieres A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb; 17(2):113–8
Contrast enhancement in primary tumors of the brain and spinal cord. Castillo M. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):63–80 (51 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Craniospinal axis irradiation: an improved electron technique for irradiation of the spinal axis. Li C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):186–93
The role of cerebrospinal fluid cytology in radiotherapy planning for intracranial germinoma. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1089–94
Treatment results in primary intraspinal gliomas. Hulshof MC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):294–300

SECONDARY

Intradural parenchymal involvement in the spinal subarachnoid space associated with primary lung cancer. Okamoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2583–8
A case of cerebral glioblastoma with extensive cerebrospinal fluid dissemination: diagnostic value of immunohistochemical examination and MR imaging. Minami T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):478–80
Symptoms and signs in metastatic spinal cord compression: a study of progression from first symptom until diagnosis in 153 patients. Helweg-Larsen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(3):396–8
Malignant epidural spinal cord compression associated with a paravertebral mass: its radiotherapeutic outcome on radiosensitivity. Kim RY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1079–83
Craniospinal irradiation for trilateral retinoblastoma following ocular irradiation. Marks LB, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):125–8
Spinal metastasis from occult intracranial germinoma mimicking primary intramedullary tumour. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):137–8
Polar spongioblastoma with cerebrospinal fluid metastases. Ng HK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Feb;41(2):137–42 (17 ref.)
Leptomeningeal dissemination of juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma: case report. Versari P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):318–21 (13 ref.)
[2 patients with paraplegia caused by spinal cord tumor metastases] Taphoorn MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bone marrow micrometastases and breast cancer] Misset JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993;80(10 Suppl):26–30 **(Fre)**
[Intradural metastasis. Value of magnetic resonance imaging] Borie MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal seeding metastasis of a WHO grade III oligo-astrocytoma] Seidel BU, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;36(6):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal metastasis from ovarian granulosa cell tumor—after 23 years] Gyuris J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 31; 135(31):1701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Haemangioblastoma, haemangioblastomatosis, and von Hippel-Lindau disease. Resche F, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1993;20:197–304 (481 ref.)
Management of spinal astrocytoma with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Huddart R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(5):473–81
Management of cranial and spinal cavernous angiomas (honored guest lecture). Ojemann RG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:98–123 (42 ref.)
Loss of somatosensory evoked potentials during intramedullary spinal cord surgery predicts postoperative neurologic deficits in motor function [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Clin Anesth 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):529] Kearse LA Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):392–8
Spinal astrocytoma with intracranial metastases. Tijssen CC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(1):49–52
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma in the spinal cord. Case report. Herpers MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar; 80(3):564–9
Posterolateral approach to intradural extramedullary thoracic tumors. Steck JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):202–5
Clinical experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene sheet used as an artificial dura mater. Yamagata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;33(8):582–5
Spinal cord meningiomas. Souweidane MM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):283–91 (38 ref.)
Advances in diagnosis and treatment of spinal hemangioblastomas. Trost HA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(3):205–9
Spinal cord evoked potential monitoring after spinal cord stimulation during surgery of spinal cord tumors. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):451–9; discussion 459–60
Complete resection of a spinal meningioma extending from the foramen magnum to the second thoracic vertebral body via the anterior approach: case report. Sawa H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1095–8
Preoperative embolization of brain and spinal hemangioblastomas. Tampieri D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):502–5; discussion 505
Gliomas of the conus medullaris. Hida K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):52–8
Total en bloc spondylectomy and circumspinal decompression for solitary spinal metastasis. Tomita K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):36–46
Surgical treatment of spinal lipomas in childhood. Chapman PH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):267–75; discussion 274–4
Analysis of 153 patients with myelomeningocele or spinal lipoma reoperated upon for a tethered cord. Presentation, management and outcome. Herman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):243–9
Treatment results in primary intraspinal gliomas. Hulshof MC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):294–300
Extramedullary glioma of the cervicodorsal spinal cord—a case report. Dinakar I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar; 41(3):235–7
Giant cervical dumbbell-shaped neurinoma treated by transuncodiscal approach. Iwai Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):504–7
[Intraspinal tumor in the higher cervical region] Hu YG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Postlaminectomy kyphosis of the cervical spine complicating spinal cord tumor in the foramen magnum] Seki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipomyelomeningocele: experience with 16 operated cases] Lynch JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar;51(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Targeted therapy with immunotoxins in a nude rat model for leptomeningeal growth of human small cell lung cancer. Myklebust AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2146–50
Endovascular therapy of central nervous system tumors.

Ahuja A, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jul;5(3):541–54 (68 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

New transducers for intraoperative spinal sonography. Technical note. Kawakami N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov; 79(5):787–90

The role of intraoperative ultrasound imaging in the surgical removal of intramedullary cavernous angiomas. Lunardi P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):520–3; discussion 523

[Peroperative echography in neurosurgery. Its value and applications 10 years later] Godard J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of ependymoma. Sara A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):33–42

VETERINARY

Tethered spinal cord and an intradural lipoma associated with a meningocele in a Manx-type cat. Plummer SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1159–61

Spinal ganglioneuroma in a dog. Schueler RO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):539–41

Feline spinal lymphosarcoma: a retrospective evaluation of 23 cats. Lane SB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):99–104

Forelimb paralysis due to spontaneously developed astrocytoma in the spinal cord of a Sprague Dawley rat. Kawaminami A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):175–6

SPINAL CORD SYPHILIS see TABES DORSALIS

SPINAL DISEASES

Disorders of the spinal cord and cauda equina. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):621–31

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma in toddlers: description of two cases and review of the literature. Caldarelli M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):325–9 (27 ref.)

BLOOD

No evidence for reduced spontaneous or growth-hormone-stimulated serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF-II or IGF binding protein 3 in women with spinal osteoporosis. Kassem M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):150–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High-resolution 1H NMR spectroscopy of cerebrospinal fluid in spinal diseases. Koschorek F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(4):307–15

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spinal deformities in deferoxamine-treated homozygous beta-thalassemia major patients. Hartkamp MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):525–8

[Intraspinal calcifications after nucleorthesis: cortivazol too (letter)] Delbart P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10; 22(24):1149 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Training program to learn McKenzie's work [letter; comment] Donelson R. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1414–5. Comment on: Spine 1993 Aug;18(10):1333–44.

Training program to learn McKenzie's work [letter; comment] Silva GJ. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1413. Comment on: Spine 1993 Aug;18(10):1333–44.

[Criteria for classification of spondylarthropathies in children] Prieur AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May; 50(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosological and diagnostic problems in spondyloarthropathies] Dimitriu CG. **Med Interna** 1992; 44(1):5–9 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sterile epidural and bilateral psoas abscesses in a patient with Crohn's disease. Lamport RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1086–9

Spinal myoclonus: report of four cases. De Mattos JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):498–501

A clinical profile of back pain and disability in patients with spinal osteoporosis. Ryan PJ, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):27–30

Sonographic analysis of enthesopathy in the lower extremities of patients with spondylarthropathy. Lehtinen A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):143–8

M-cells are damaged and increased in number in inflamed human ileal mucosa. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):417–26

Rigid spine syndrome and nocturnal alveolar hypoventilation. Kawata A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug; 32(8):638–40

Symptomatic spinal arachnoid cyst in an elderly subject. Mascalchi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep;14(6):457–60

Malformation of a cervical facet joint with inclusion of an arthrolith. Case report. Prestar FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):745–7

Relationship between occupation and episodes of headache that match cervical origin pain patterns. Grimmer K. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):929–35

Breathing disorders during sleep in chest wall diseases. Cirignotta F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug; 48(4):315–7

Communicating hydrocephalus, basilar invagination, and other neurologic features in osteogenesis imperfecta. Charnas LR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2603–8

Complications of central nervous system hydatid disease. Ozek MM. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):84–91 (43 ref.)

Charcot arthropathy of the spine with resulting paraparesis developing during pregnancy in a patient with congenital insensitivity to pain. A case report. Heggeness MH. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):95–8

Natural history of spinal cord infarction caused by nucleus pulposus embolism. Toro G, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):360–6 (39 ref.)

Spinal cord compression by amyloid deposits. Villarejo F, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1178–81 (22 ref.)

[Criteria for classification of spondylarthropathies in children] Prieur AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May; 50(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient painful lumbar blocks] Rénier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Earache and functional disorders of the cervical spine (see comments)] Biesinger E, et al. **HNO** 1994 Apr;42(4):207–13 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 Apr;42(4):199–201. **(Ger)**

[Cervicogenic disease pictures in ENT (comment)] Zimmermann R. **HNO** 1994 Apr;42(4):199–201. Comment on: HNO 1994 Apr;42(4):207–13. **(Ger)**

[Backache—what to remember?] Gerber NJ. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):381–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An old remedy newly evaluated: the cervical syndrome] Jenkner FL. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(5–6):102–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of transverse myelopathy caused by pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis having extended from a pedal ulcer] Yazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;34(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vertebral hydatidosis with extra- and intra-rachidian hydatid ossifluent pseudoabscess] Sapunar J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jan–Jun;48(1–2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Sacral agenesis associated with spinal cord syrinx. O'Neill OR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(3):217–20

DIAGNOSIS

Introduction of a score system for the clinical evaluation of patients with spinal processes. Klekamp J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):221–3

Evaluation of fat suppression in contrast-enhanced MR of neoplastic and inflammatory spine disease. Georgy BA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):409–17

Lumbar degenerative disk disease: prospective comparison of conventional T2-weighted spin-echo imaging and T2-weighted rapid acquisition relaxation-enhanced imaging. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1215–23

MR imaging of the spine: recent advances in pulse sequences and special techniques. Georgy BA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):923–34 (43 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine: a revised statement. American College of Physicians [comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):872–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):856–71.

The clinical efficacy of magnetic resonance imaging in neuroimaging [see comments] Kent DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):856–71 (237 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(18):872–5.

Case report: Osteosclerotic sarcoidosis of spine and pelvis: plain film and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Golzarian J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):401–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine [editorial] Butt WP. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):793–6

Zygapophyseal and costovertebral/costotransverse joints: an anatomic assessment of arthritis impact. Sanzhang C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1066–71

Childhood intervertebral disc calcification. Mellion BT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;9(4):233–8

Spinal imaging. Coughlin W, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):571–5 (19 ref.)

Extradural cyst. van Dijk R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec; 76(6):412

Spinal biomechanics. Pope MH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):569–74 (79 ref.)

Gait analysis of sacroiliac joint patients. Herzog W, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):124–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in ochronosis, a rare cause of back pain. Ryan SJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jan; 4(1):41–2

Increasing role of MRI in the investigation of spinal osteomyelitis [letter; comment] Norris JS. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):59. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 May;86(5):298–9.

Widespread posttraumatic spinal subdural hematoma—imaging findings with spontaneous resolution: case report. Juvonen T, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb; 36(2):262–4

Synovial cyst of the upper cervical spine: MRI with gadolinium. Weymann CA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):2151–2

Epidural spinal abscess containing gas: MRI demonstration. Kökeş F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):497–8

Aortic pathology revealed by MRI in patients with clinical suspicion of spinal disease. Larsson EM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):499–502

Age-related MRI changes at 0.1 T in cervical discs in asymptomatic subjects. Lehto IJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):49–53

Spinal epidural abscess with gadolinium-enhanced MRI: serial follow-up studies and clinical correlations. Sadato N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):44–8

Imaging evaluation of patients with spinal deformity. Gundry CR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):247–64 (47 ref.)

Mycobacterium bovis spinal epidural abscess in a 6-year-old boy with leukemia. Shope TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):835–7

Imaging features of musculoskeletal brucellosis. al-Shahed MS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):333–48

Calcification demonstrated as high signal intensity on T1-weighted MR images of the disks of the lumbar spine. Major NM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):494–6

Pathophysiological basis of lumbar disc degeneration: imaging analysis. Ostrum BJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):399–403

Case report 825. Leptomeningeal and spinal-pelvic osseous sarcoidosis. Le Breton C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May; 23(4):297–300

Spinal epidural abscess: an elusive diagnosis. King M. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):288–9

Appropriate use of magnetic resonance imaging of the spine and extremities. Vosburgh CL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):801–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of a thoracic intraspinal synovial cyst. Fritz RC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):487–90

[2 children with discitis (letter)] Debast SB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2;137(40):2058 **(Dut)**

[Hypersignal of the intervertebral disks in T1-weighted spin-echo MRI sequences] Vignaux O, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun–Jul;75(6–7):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic spinal intra-dural arachnoid cyst. Apropos of a case with magnetic resonance imaging] Riviérez M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar spondylogenic (pseudoradicular) syndrome] Ludy JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec; 113(12):1003–7 **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to identify women with rapid vertebral bone loss during menopause? Result of a longitudinal study of 92 women at the onset of menopause] Pouillès JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of the spinal column and ribs] Walther EU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19; 118(46):1677–82 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern intervertebral disk diagnosis] Kramer J, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Oct;33(10):567–72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiographic diagnosis of degenerative intervertebral disk diseases—the Dusseldorf Diagnostic Disk Program. I. Computerized diskography] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of spinal sarcoidosis by high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Soucek D, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct;16(5):464–7

Intrathecal baclofen application in patients with supraspinal spasticity secondary to severe traumatic brain injury. Rifici C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–34

Successful medical therapy of Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the spine in an 11-year-old boy with chronic granulomatous disease. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):830–5 (22 ref.)

[Tetrazepam in the treatment of acute cervical syndrome. Randomized double-blind pilot study comparing tetrazepam and placebo] Salzmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 10;111(34):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased prevalence of spondylarthropathies in parents of children with pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis, type 1. Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):361–3

[The prevalence of spinal column pathologies. Preventive measures] Lulich A, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

[The epidemiology of spondylarthropathies among the native inhabitants of Chukotka (Eskimos and Chukchi). 1. The prevalence of spondylarthropathies among the Eskimos and the coast Chukchi] Benelovenskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Is postoperative intrathecal catheter use associated with central nervous system infection? Bevacqua BK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1234–40

Second conference on spondylarthropathies and the gut. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):111–6

General diseases of the spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Chevalier X, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May; 6(3):311–8 (38 ref.)

Intrathecal baclofen application in patients with supraspinal spasticity secondary to severe traumatic brain injury. Rifici C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–34

Whiplash injury and surgically treated cervical disc disease. Hamer AJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):549–50

Pathophysiology of spinal deformities in neurofibromatosis. An analysis of seventy-one patients who had curves associated with dystrophic changes. Funasaki H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):692–700

The relative contributions of menopause and aging to postmenopausal vertebral osteopenia. Gambacciani M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1148–51

MRI of iatrogenic spinal epidermoid tumor. Toro VE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):970–2

Dialysis-associated spondylarthropathy. Report of 10 cases. Cuffe MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):694–700

Vitamin B12 deficiency presenting with severe pseudoathetosis of upper limbs [letter] Blunt SB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):550 (5 ref.)

Recurrent cervical subluxations in a patient with gout and endstage renal disease. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov;16(11):1273–6

Severe spinal degeneration in Wilson's disease. Hu R. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):372–5

["Vertebral" occupational diseases—a single or multi-segmental damage pattern?] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug;23(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal syndromes. On the clinical aspects and possibilities of conservative therapeutic approaches] Kissling R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 26;82(43):1183–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoas abscess associated to vertebral osteomyelitis and Bacteroides fragilis bacteremia following lower digestive tract endoscopy (letter)] Toral Revuelta JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):597–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Increased prevalence of spondylarthropathies in parents of children with pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis, type 1. Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):361–3

New X linked spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia: report on eight affected males in the same family. Camera G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):371–6

HISTORY

Tiny Tim remembered [letter] Callahan CW Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1355–6

Vertebral arthritis and physical activities in the prehistoric southeastern United States. Bridges PS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):83–93

IMMUNOLOGY

A prospective study of patients with spondyloarthropathy with special reference to HLA-B27 and to gut histology. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1353–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxiella burnetii infection of pseudoaneurysm of an aortic bypass graft with contiguous vertebral osteomyelitis. Piquet P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):165–8

Imaging features of musculoskeletal brucellosis. al-Shahed MS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):333–48

Delayed treatment of pulmonary blastomycosis causing vertebral osteomyelitis, paraspinal abscess, and spinal cord compression. Lagging LM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):111–5

Spinal osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in an elderly man with steroid-induced osteoporosis. Pirofsky JG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1926–9

Atypical mycobacterial vertebral osteomyelitis in a steroid-dependent adolescent. A case report. Pruitt TC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2553–5

PATHOLOGY

A prospective study of patients with spondyloarthropathy with special reference to HLA-B27 and to gut histology. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1353–8

Morphological analyses of paraspinal muscles: comparison of progressive lumbar kyphosis (camptocormia) and narrowing of lumbar canal by disc protrusions. Delisle MB, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):579–82

[New interpretation of the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the vertebral intersomatic joint: disk herniation does not exist (editorial)] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep;74(8–9):385–92 **(Fre)**

[CT-guided percutaneous puncture-biopsy of the spine. Review of 104 cases] Omarini LP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 20;123(46):2191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of the 3-dimensional spongiosa structure of the spine in renal osteopathy after chronic hemodialysis] Delling G, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous computed tomography-guided biopsy in spinal diseases] Monti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar; 87(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of lumbar vertebral bone marrow changes with MR imaging] Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 25; 53(11):1267–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic changes in vertebral osteomyelitis] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):13–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory manifestations of rigid spine syndrome. Ras GJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):540–6

Pathophysiology of spinal deformities in neurofibromatosis. An analysis of seventy-one patients who had curves associated with dystrophic changes. Funasaki H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):692–700

Cavitation sounds during spinal manipulative treatments [letter; comment] Miller T, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):268–70. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Oct;16(8):523–6.

Duration of pain and muscular adaptations in patients with dysfunction of the cervical spine. Weber BR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Nov;11(6):805–10

Capsaicin applied to rat lumbar intervertebral disc causes extravasation in the groin skin: a possible mechanism of referred pain of the intervertebral disc. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):1–3

Spine pain in children. Sty JR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;23(4):296–320 (42 ref.)

Disc degeneration affects the multidirectional flexibility of the lumbar spine. Mimura M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15; 19(12):1371–80

[Segmental functional disorders—a frequent cause of backache?] Brockow T. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Diseases of the dorsal-lumbar spine and manual handling of loads: guidelines for fitness assessment] Colombini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):416–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychological-algological characteristics of patients with posttraumatic spinal cord and spinal diseases] Shukhov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative CT data base for microcomputers [letter] Potter J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1506–7

CT of the spine: value of reformatted images. Rabassa AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1223–7

What is the significance of the "vertebral vacuum phenomenon"? Sartoris DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):218

Sidebending versus flexion–extension radiographs in lumbar spinal instability. Pitkänen M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb; 49(2):109–14

Platyspondyly in treated beta-thalassemia. Orzincolo C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):129–33

The role of discography in the evaluation of patients with spinal deformity. Schellhas KP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):265–73 (22 ref.)

Postoperative evaluation of transpedicular screws with computed tomography. Güven O, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jun;23(6):511–6

[Radiological aspects of vertebro-medullary hydatid cysts. Apropos of 12 cases] Chikhaoui N, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar eosinophilic granuloma with extensive paravertebral soft tissue infiltration] Bandlow P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 May;4(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of the spinal column and ribs (letter)] Freyschmidt J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):441–2 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Right-sided lumboradicular inflammation syndrome with synovial cyst (sacral cyst)] Jelk W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 7; 82(49):1397–9 **(Ger)**

[Whiplash injury of the cervical spine—on the role of pre-existing degenerative diseases] Meenen NM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Jun;20(3):138–48; discussion 149 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosclerosis of the vertebrae in radiological diagnosis and its pathomechanism] Mäurer J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surveillance by skeletal radiography of patients under hemodialysis. Radiographic examination of the vertebral column] Colarieti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Aug;143(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intervertebral disk calcification in a child] Beltrame A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):377–9 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy: Part 2. Orthopedic bone scanning. Collier BD Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2241–6 (32 ref.)

Scintigraphy of spinal disorders in adolescents. Mandell GA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):393–401 (28 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Initial assessment and follow-up by a physiotherapist of patients with back pain referred to a spinal clinic. Hourigan PG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):213–4

Objective assessment for exercise treatment on the B-200 isostation as part of work tolerance rehabilitation. A random prospective blind evaluation with comparison control population. Sachs BL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1; 19(1):49–52

[Pain therapy of acute and chronic spinal cord diseases] Beyer K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jan;35(1):49–54 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Transpedicular fixation in the treatment of various spinal disorders. Güven O, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 93(4):188–92

Diagnosis and results of different treatment regimens in patients with spinal abscesses. Lange M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):105–14 (52 ref.)

Spondylectomy, microsurgical decompression and osteosynthesis in the treatment of complex disorders of the cervical spine. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(2–4):104–13

Anterior thoracic approaches to spinal operations [letter; comment] Fernández-González AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):517. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jun;55(6):1447–51; discussion 1451–2.

Whiplash injury and surgically treated cervical disc disease [letter] Barnes SM. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):409–10

Upper-airway obstruction and perioperative management of the airway in patients managed with posterior operations on the cervical spine for rheumatoid arthritis. Wattenmaker I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):360–5

Up and down the spinal cord: intraoperative monitoring of sensory and motor spinal cord pathways. Erwin CW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;10(4):425–36

Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis: treatment by anterior spinal debridement and fusion. Fang D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):173–80

Increase in creatine kinase MB isoenzyme levels after spinal surgery. Lenke LG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb; 7(1):70–6

Cervical disk disease: current controversies in neurosurgery. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):189–279

Amyloid destructive spondyloarthropathy causing cord compression: related to chronic renal failure and dialysis. Davidson GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):519–22

Experience with symptomatic spinal epidural cysts. Freidberg SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):989–93; discussion 993

Renal osteodystrophy of the cervical spine: neurosurgical implications [letter; comment] Hadley MN. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):381–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Sep;33(3):349–54; discussion 354–5.

Renal osteodystrophy of the cervical spine: neurosurgical implications [see comments] Nair S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):349–54; discussion 354–5. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1994 Feb;34(2):381–2.

Ceftizoxime versus vancomycin and gentamicin in neurosurgical prophylaxis: a randomized, prospective, blinded clinical study [see comments] Pons VG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):416–22; discussion 422–3. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1993 Sep;33(3):537. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1993 Nov;33(5):949.

Comment; ceftizoxime versus vancomycin and gentamicin in neurosurgical prophylaxis [letter; comment] Pons VG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):537. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Sep;33(3):416–23.

Techniques of instrumentation in long fusions to the sacrum. Perra JH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):287–99 (21 ref.)

Postoperative evaluation of transpedicular screws with computed tomography. Güven O, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jun;23(6):511–6

Characteristics in Medicare beneficiaries associated with reoperation after lumbar spine surgery. Ciol MA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1329–34

Wire-holding frame for sublaminar segmental spinal instrumentation. Segal LS, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15; 19(10):1190–2

[Anesthesia for surgery of degenerative and abnormal cervical spine] Béal JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical stabilization with Cotrel-Dubousset equipment in inflammatory rheumatic diseases (letter)] Natour J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):539–42 **(Fre)**

[Stabilizing surgery of degenerative diseases of the lumbar spine] Liesegang J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;

43:139–42 (Ger)
[Ventral fusion of the cervical spine with a bone span] Müller RT. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:129–33 (Ger)
[Neurophysiologic monitoring in intracranial and spinal interventions] Schramm J, et al.
Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1994;46:156–73 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of the degenerative lumbar spine in ild age] Dick W. **Orthopade** 1994 Feb;23(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of extensive cervical laminectomy] am Orde U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug;131(4):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sixth cervical spine: case report] Okada T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull and vertebral column treated operatively] Tokarz F, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Percutaneous vertebroplasty guided by a combination of CT and fluoroscopy. Gangi A, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jan;15(1):83–6
Successful percutaneous drainage of epidural abscess with epidural needle and catheter. Tabo E, et al.
Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1393–5
To crack or not to crack [letter; comment] McSherry J.
Can Fam Physician 1993 Oct;39:2108. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Aug;39:1788–90.
Chiropractic manipulation [letter; comment] Livingston M.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1230. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):12–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):13.
Outcomes analysis in spinal research. How clinical research differs from outcomes analysis. Johnson L.
Orthop Clin North Am 1994 Apr;25(2):205–13
[Evaluation of selective lumbar radiculography and radicular block] Yamagami H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Technique and limitations of percutaneous sonography in the evaluation of the contents of the spinal canal. Mende U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):172–3
A method for sonographic counting of the lower vertebral bodies in newborns and infants. Beek FJ, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Mar;15(3):445–9
Spinal subdural empyema: appearance on intraoperative sonography. Price DB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Aug; 12(8):493–5

VETERINARY

Calcification of intervertebral discs in the dachshund: an estimation of heritability. Stigen O, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1993;34(4):357–61
Rhodococcus equi vertebral osteomyelitis in 3 quarter horse colts [see comments] Giguère S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):74–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):1–2.
Vertebral body osteomyelitis due to Rhodococcus equi in two Arabian foals [see comments] Olchowy TW.
Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):79–82. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):1–2.
Rhodococcus equi vertebral osteomyelitis in foals [editorial; comment] Prescott JF. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):1–2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):74–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):79–82.
A retrospective study of ventral fenestration for disk diseases in dogs. Nakama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):781–4

SPINAL DYSRAPHISM

Spinal dysraphism and epidural anesthesia [letter] Morgenlander JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):783–5
Proceedings of the Glasgow Meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida. 1993.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:1–40
You, your partner and continence: an introduction to sexuality, disability and continence. Blackburn MC, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:24–5
A new clinic for young adults with spina bifida and/or hydrocephalus—age 16–25 years. Morgan DJ, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:23–4
Assessing the needs of the adult with spina bifida. Stellman-Ward G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:14–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spina bifida: anticonvulsants and other maternal influences. Holmes LB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;181:232–8; discussion 239–44
The valproic acid metabolite E-2-n-propyl-2-pentenoic acid does not induce spina bifida in the mouse. Ehlers K, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(4):196–204
Maternal carbamazepine and infant spina bifida. Källén AJ. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):203–5

COMPLICATIONS

Waardenburg syndrome and neural tube defects [letter] Lindhout D. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):387
Continence in patients with spina bifida: long term results. Malone PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):107–10
Skin lesions of the spinal axis and spinal dysraphism. Fifteen cases and a review of the literature. McAtee-Smith J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):740–8 (56 ref.)
Bowel training in spina bifida: importance of education, patient compliance, age, and anal reflexes. King JC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Mar;75(3):243–7
The prognosis for end-stage renal failure in spinal cord injury and spina bifida—Australia and New Zealand, 1970–1991. Patrick GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):36–40
Development of hydronephrosis in spina bifida patients: predictive factors and management. Anderson PA, et al.
Br J Urol 1993 Dec;72(6):958–61
Vertebral anomalies associated with spinal dysraphism. Gorczyca JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:27
A cluster of anaphylactic reactions in children with spina bifida during general anesthesia: epidemiologic features, risk factors, and latex hypersensitivity. Kelly KJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Jul;94(1):53–61
The high incidence of foot deformity in patients with high-level spina bifida. Broughton NS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):548–50
Latex allergy and spina bifida [letter] Peters HC.
J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Mar;60(3):177
Latex allergy: frequent occurrence of IgE antibodies to a cluster of 11 latex proteins in patients with spina bifida and histories of anaphylaxis. Alenius H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1994 May;123(5):712–20
Latex allergy in spina bifida patients: prevalence and surgical implications. Tosi LL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):709–12
Hydrocephalus in the child with dysraphism. Dias MS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct;4(4):715–26 (49 ref.)
Latex allergies in children with spina bifida: relevance for the pediatric dentist. Nelson LP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):18–22
Renal transplantation in patients with spina bifida. Little DM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):319–21
[Clam ileocystoplasty for neurogenic bladder due to spina bifida] Lee SW, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

The limitation of referral level fetal ultrasound examination in the detection of spina bifida in Western Australia, 1990–1991 [see comments] Walpole IR, et al.
Med J Aust 1993 Oct 4;159(7):441–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 4;159(7):435–6.
[Clinical manifestations of spinal lesions in dysraphic malformations of the caudal neuropore in children] Borišev V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(7–8):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The split notochord syndrome. A report of 2 cases] Baeza-Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Nov;50(11):824–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The impact of spina bifida on the medical services of Newfoundland and Labrador. Laishram H, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1993 Sep;28(9):1098–101
Study of genetics, epidemiology, and vitamin usage in familial spina bifida in the United States in the 1990s. Chatkupt S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):65–70
Factors limiting the effectiveness of prenatal screening for anencephaly and spina bifida in a high-risk area. Omran M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;7(4):461–8
Maternal carbamazepine and infant spina bifida. Källén AJ.
Reprod Toxicol 1994 May–Jun;8(3):203–5
Perinatal factors associated with neural tube defects (anencephaly [correction of anancephaly], spina bifida and encephalocele). Ogata AJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;110(4):147–51

ETIOLOGY

Spina bifida: anticonvulsants and other maternal influences. Holmes LB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;181:232–8; discussion 239–44

GENETICS

Novel RFLPs and microsatellite repeats increase informativity at four loci mapping to Xq22–q25. Newton R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):218–21
Multifactorial inheritance of neural tube defects: localization of the major gene and recognition of modifiers in ct mutant mice. Neumann PE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):357–62
Study of genetics, epidemiology, and vitamin usage in familial spina bifida in the United States in the 1990s. Chatkupt S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):65–70
[Immunogenetic studies of spina bifida—sibling cases in three families] Saito Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Sep; 25(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

High risk of sensitization to latex in children with spina bifida. Beaudouin E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):90–3
IgE reactivity to 14-kD and 27-kD natural rubber proteins in latex-allergic children with spina bifida and other congenital anomalies. Alenius H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1993;102(1):61–6
Latex allergy: frequent occurrence of IgE antibodies to a cluster of 11 latex proteins in patients with spina bifida and histories of anaphylaxis. Alenius H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1994 May;123(5):712–20
[Children with spina bifida develop latex allergy (letter)] von Zweigbergk M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 13; 91(15):1492 (Swe)

NURSING

Latex use with infants and children: it can cause problems [see comments] Romanczuk A.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):208–12. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):238.

PATHOLOGY

A review of the morphology of spinal cord malformations and their relation to neuro-embryology. Hori A.
Neurosurg Rev 1993;16(4):259–66 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorectal function of children with neurological problems. I: Spina bifida. Agnarsson U, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1993 Oct;35(10):893–902

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of folic acid–preventable spina bifida and anencephaly. Oakley GP Jr, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 181:212–23; discussion 223–31 (20 ref.)
Is routine AFP screening in pregnancy reassuring? Kidd J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct;37(7):717–22

PSYCHOLOGY

The self-concept of young people with spina bifida: a population-based study. Appleton PL, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Mar;36(3):198–215
The drawings of children with spina bifida: developmental correlations and interpretations. Sandler AD, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:25–7
A self-image profile analysis of spina bifida adolescents in Louisiana. Cartright DB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Sep;145(9):394–6, 399–402

SURGERY

The surgical implications of latex sensitivity in children with spina bifida. Tosi LL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 3 Suppl 1:34
Human tail associated with lipomeningocele—case report. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 34(1):44–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Our experience in the prenatal echographic diagnosis of spinal dysraphism in the fetus] Nikolova V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1992;31(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

SPINAL FLUID PRESSURE see **CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PRESSURE**

SPINAL FRACTURES

Unusual burst fracture in an adolescent involving the apophyseal plate. Haasbeek JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):543–6
Os odontoideum. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug; 6(4):364–5; discussion 365–9
Odontoid fractures in the elderly. Ryan MD, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1993 Oct;6(5):397–401 (16 ref.)

BLOOD

[Bone demineralization and elevation of serum osteocalcin concentrations in young children with hyperthyroidism] Léger J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Junctional burst fractures [letter; comment] Dall BE.
Spine 1993 Nov;18(15):2366–7. Comment on: Spine 1992 May;17(5):551–7.
Spine update. Classification of thoracic and lumbar fractures. Gertzbein SD. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):626–8
Atypical hangman's fractures. Starr JK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1954–7
[Ventral or dorsal spondylodesis in dens basal fracture—a new classification for choice of surgical approach] Eysel P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Fracture of the spine in patients with ankylosis due to diffuse skeletal hyperostosis: clinical and imaging findings. Hendrix RW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):899–904

Intracranial hemorrhage as a predictor of occult cervical-spine fracture. Frye G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):797–801

Bone mineral density and vertebral compression fracture rates in ankylosing spondylitis. Donnelly S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):117–21

An important complication of upper cervical spine fracture: a case report. Hodgkinson DW, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;10(3):235–8

Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury [letter] Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):772–3

Bilateral traumatic chylothorax: a complication of fracture-dislocation of the T-spine. Wei MY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Sep;52(3):194–7

Pneumorachis and pneumocephalus caused by pneumothorax and multiple thoracic vertebral fractures. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):85–7

Spontaneous collapse of posttraumatic syringomyelia: serial magnetic resonance imaging. Birbamer G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(5):378–81

Post-traumatic cervical kyphosis in children cannot be prevented by non-operative methods. Schwarz N, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):173–5

Pain and disability associated with new vertebral fractures and other spinal conditions. Ross PD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;47(3):231–9

Wallenberg's syndrome with delayed onset after cervical spine fracture: a case report [letter] Curt A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):868–9

A case of traumatic spino-pelvic dissociation. Markel DC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):562–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in cervical trauma associated with ankylosing spondylitis: report of two cases. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):412–3

Delayed sequelae of vertebral artery dissection and occult cervical fractures. Tulyapronchote R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1397–9 (26 ref.)

Thoracolumbar spine fractures with neurologic deficit. Chapman JR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 25(4):595–612 (117 ref.)

Comparison of a semiquantitative and a quantitative method for assessing vertebral fractures in osteoporosis. Leidig-Bruckner G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 May; 4(3):154–61

The sequelae of vertebral crush fractures in men. Scane AC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Mar;4(2):89–92

Complete dislocation with burst fracture of the lower cervical spine. Case report. Bhatia S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Aug;31(8):542–4

The urodynamic status during psychogenic erection in a patient with a conus medullaris injury. Case report. Yasuda K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):358–61

Relationship of osteophytes to bone mineral density and spinal fracture in men. Ito M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):497–502

The sternal-rib complex. A possible fourth column in thoracic spine fractures. Berg EE. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1; 18(13):1916–9

Oligosegmental correction of post-traumatic thoracolumbar angular kyphosis. Chang KW. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1; 18(13):1909–15

Sacral insufficiency fractures presenting as acute low-back pain. Biomechanical aspects. Leroux JL, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2502–6

Posterior fracture-dislocation of the thoracic spine without neurologic deficit. A case report and short literature review. Miyasaka Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2351–4 (9 ref.)

Thoracic and lumbar fractures associated with femoral shaft fractures in the multiple trauma patient. Occult presentations and implications for femoral fracture stabilization. Rupp RE, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):556–60

Conus medullaris syndrome secondary to an L1 burst fracture in osteoporosis. A case report. Tanaka S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2131–4

An unusual type of Hangman's fracture with cord compression: a case report. Matsumoto S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):322–4

[Secondary aortic rupture as an unusual complication of fracture of the lumbar vertebrae] Rittstieg U, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 May;24(3):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris after traumatic spinal body fracture and leg vein thrombosis] Teupe C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):83 **(Ger)**

[A case of Hangman's fracture associated with vertebral arteriovenous fistula treated with trapping] Okuchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jan;22(1):55–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute spinal trauma: prognostic value of MRI appearances at 0.5 T. Mascalchi M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug; 48(2):100–8

Unrecognized pathologic fractures of the cervical spine: two case reports and review of the literature. Austin P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):409–13

Magnetic resonance imaging in cervical trauma associated with ankylosing spondylitis: report of two cases. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):412–3

Contrast-enhanced MRI of healed pathologic vertebral compression fracture mimicking active disease in a patient treated for lymphoma. Li J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):506–8

Fatigue fractures of the sacrum in children: two case reports and a review of the literature. Grier D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):515–8 (16 ref.)

[Fractures of the spine. Injury mechanism, fracture forms, diagnosis and primary management] Dresing K, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:27–37 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated horizontal fracture of the anterior arch of the atlas] Wiens J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):566–8 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of vertebral fractures. European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study Group. Cooper C, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S89–97 (36 ref.)

The epidemiology of fragility fractures: is there a role for bone quality? Cooper C. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993;53 Suppl 1:S23–6 (29 ref.)

The aetiology, pattern and prognosis of fractures of the spine in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Mhina R, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Dec;39(12):254–8

The cluster phenomenon in patients who have multiple vertebral compression fractures. Kaplan FS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):161–7

Neck injuries among belted and unbelted occupants of the front seat of cars. Bourbeau R, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):794–9

Spine fracture risk is predicted by non-spine fractures. Wasnich RD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jan;4(1):1–5

Insufficiency fractures of the sacrum. Twenty cases and review of the literature. Weber M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2507–12 (60 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

A review of cervical fractures and fracture-dislocations without head impacts sustained by restrained occupants. Huelke DF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Dec;25(6):731–43 (106 ref.)

Osteoporotic fractures in young amenorrheic women. Fahy UM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May; 73(5):417–9

Vertebral osteoporosis--the importance of serum and urine electrophoresis. Hughes RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):147–8

Osteoporosis, metabolic aberrations, and increased risk for vertebral fractures after partial gastrectomy. Mellström D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Dec;53(6):370–7

Architecture and vertebral fracture. Recker RR. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993;53 Suppl 1:S139–42

Role of trabecular morphology in the etiology of age-related vertebral fractures. Snyder BD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993; 53 Suppl 1:S14–22

The aetiology, pattern and prognosis of fractures of the spine in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Mhina R, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Dec;39(12):254–8

Compression fractures: consider epidural nerve blocks for pain relief [letter; comment] Waldman SD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Jul;49(7):15. Comment on: Geriatrics 1994 Feb;49(2):22–6.

Fever of unknown origin in the elderly: lymphoma presenting as vertebral compression fractures. Smith KY, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):88–92

Hyperextension injuries of the thoracic spine in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Report of four cases. Burkus JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb; 76(2):237–43

Skeletal osteoporosis. Christiansen C. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S475–80 (16 ref.)

Dorsal spine compression fracture in tetanus. Srinivas N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):56, 58

Fractures of the C-2 vertebral body. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):206–12

Pathogenesis of vertebral crush fractures in women. Caplan GA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):200–2

Defects of pars interarticularis in athletes: a protocol for nonoperative treatment. Blanda J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):406–11

Cotrel-dubousset instrumentation in thoracolumbar seat belt-type and flexion-distraction injuries. Fabris D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):146–52

Traumatic incarceration of the small bowel: case report. Eldridge TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):960–1 (5 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Aggarwal A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):734–5

Child abuse presenting as a thoracolumbar spinal fracture dislocation: a case report. Diamond P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):83–6 (18 ref.)

Osteoporotic vertebral fractures: diagnosis with radiography and bone scintigraphy. Ryan PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):669–72

Multiple cervical spine fractures without neurologic deficit after a helicopter crash. Case report. Chaudhri K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2135–7

Lumbar facet stress fracture in a ballet dancer. Fehlandt AF Jr, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2537–9

Seizure-induced thoracic burst fractures. A case report. McCullen GM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):77–9

Finite-element stress analysis of the normal and osteoporotic lumbar vertebral body. Mizrahi J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2088–96

[Vertebral compression in epilepsy. Analysis of 8 cases] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the sacrum caused by bone insufficiency in the elderly: apropos of 14 cases] Grasland A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmenopausal osteoporosis: clinical characteristics in patients first vertebral crush fracture. Results of the GRIO National Multicenter Survey. Groupe de Recherche et d'Information sur les Osteoporoses] Ribot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracolumbar burst fractures; an experimental study on cadaveric spines and finite element method] Shirado O. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):644–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Jefferson fractures: the role of magnification artifact in assessing transverse ligament integrity. Heller JG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):392–6

The lateral atlanto-axial joints and their synovial folds: an in vitro study of soft tissue injuries and fractures. Schonstrom N, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):886–92

Interpretation of lumbar spine densitometry in women with fractures. Nielsen SP, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Sep; 3(5):276–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vertebral structure and strength in vivo and in vitro. Mosekilde L. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993;53 Suppl 1:S121–5; discussion S125–6 (34 ref.)

Tracheal intubation and cervical injury [letter] Williamson R. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):797–8

Risk of hip fracture in women with vertebral fracture. Kotowicz MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May; 9(5):599–605

Natural course of spontaneously reduced lumbo-sacral fracture-dislocation--a case report. Lee KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):390–3

Burst-shear flexion-distraction injuries of the lumbar spine. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):473–81 (18 ref.)

Axes of motion of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Oxland TR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):130–8

Gender differences in bone density, skeletal geometry, and fracture biomechanics [editorial; comment] Genant HK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):636–40. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):673–7. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):678–82.

Failure characteristics of osteoporotic vertebral bodies monitored by acoustic emission. Hasegawa K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2314–20

Thoracolumbar burst fracture. A biomechanical investigation of its multidirectional flexibility. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):578–85

The pathomechanics of compression injuries in the cervical spine. Nondestructive and destructive investigative methods. Shono Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2009–19

Lateral distraction injury to the lumbar spine. Report of spontaneous reduction. Villanueva C, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):846–8

[Effect of external cervical spine immobilization on intracranial pressure] Kuhnigk H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Four-year study of intermittent cyclic etidronate treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis: three years of blinded therapy followed by one year of open therapy [see comments] Harris ST, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec; 95(6):557–67. Comment in: Am J Med 1993 Dec;95(6):555–6.

Fluoride and osteoporosis [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):689–90. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 15;120(8):625–32.

Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on lumbar bone mineral density and vertebral fractures in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Orimo H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):370–6

Design of the Fracture Intervention Trial. Black DM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 3:S29–39

PSYCHOLOGY

[The role of psychosocial factors in a chronic course after injuries of the lower spine] Thali A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Apr;87(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the spine: value of reformatted images. Rabassa AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1223–7

Personal computer teleradiology: comparing image quality of lateral cervical spine radiographs with conventional teleradiology. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):384–9

Lateral flexion/extension radiographs: still recommended

following cervical spinal injury. Fricker R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(2):115–6

CT scanning of spinal injuries. Zhang XZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep;106(9):709–12

Fracture–dislocation of the thoracic spine without neurological lesion. de Lucas JC, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar; 25(2):105–7

Acute injuries of the upper dorsal spine. Grootboom MJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):389–92

Sagittal fracture of the second cervical vertebral body. Lozano–Requena JA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr; 18(2):114–5

Vertebral fracture assessment using a semiquantitative technique. Genant HK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1137–48

Complete fracture–dislocation of the thoracic spine without neurologic deficit: case report. Korovessis P, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):122–4

Occipital condyle fracture must be considered in the pediatric population: case report. Stroobants J, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):440–1

New aspects in spinal diagnostics with 3–D computed tomography. Becker H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):179–82

The assessment of vertebral deformity [letter; comment] Davies KM. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Mar;4(2):117–9. Comment on: Osteoporos Int 1993 May;3(3):138–47.

Comparison of a semiquantitative and a quantitative method for assessing vertebral fractures in osteoporosis. Leidig–Bruckner G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 May; 4(3):154–61

Comparison of the radiographic vertebral trabecular pattern with the vertebral fracture prevalence and spinal bone density. Schnitzler CM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec; 3(6):293–9

Spurious dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry images in a patient exposed to the contrast agent Thorotrast. Stern D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Sep;3(5):283–5

Oblique odontoid fracture. Case report and review of the literature. Katoh S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Feb;32(2):108–11

Cervical spine injuries: to x–ray or not to x–ray? Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):48–50

Radiographic evaluation of cervical spine trauma. Procedures to avoid catastrophe. Montgomery JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Mar;95(4):173–4, 177–9, 182–4 passim (20 ref.)

Concomitant noncontiguous thoracolumbar and sacral fractures. Albert TJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1285–91

Geometric changes in the cervical spinal canal during impact. Chang DG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):973–80

Functional radiographs of acute thoracolumbar burst fractures. A biomechanical study. Lin RM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2431–7

Diagnosis of subtle thoracolumbar burst fractures. A new radiographic sign. McGrory BJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2282–5

Vertebral hemangioma. Spontaneous spinal canal remodeling after fracture. Menei P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):849–51

A simple method for diagnosing traumatic occlusion of the vertebral artery at the craniovertebral junction. Song WS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):837–9

[Radiodiagnosis of fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993; 60(6):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is your diagnosis? Fracture of C6 and C7 spinal process in Bechterew ankylosing spondylitis] Frey D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 19;82(42):1145–6 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous "regeneration" of the spinal canal in traumatic bone fragments after fractures of the thoraco–lumbar transition and the lumbar spine] Sándor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral locking of cervical facet joints. Frequency and value of roentgenologic signs] Sim E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct;96(10):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the general practice of expert assessment: oversight of a lumbar vertebral fracture] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):991–5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiograph of the month. Acute stress fracture of the pars interarticularis of the right half of L2 vertebral body. Glazer M, et al. **Del Med J** 1994 Feb;66(2):91–2

Negative scintigraphy despite spinal fractures in the multiply injured. Hildingsson C, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):467–70

REHABILITATION

A computer–aided walking rehabilitation robot. Siddiqu NA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):212–6

Complication of hard cervical collars in multi–trauma patients. Liew SC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb; 64(2):139–40

SURGERY

Treatment of unstable fractures, dislocations and fracture–dislocations of the cervical spine with Senegas plate fixation. Moerman J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(1):30–5

The Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation for unstable sacral fractures. Report of 3 patients. Strange–Vognsen HH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):219–20

Pedicle fixation: an adjuvant for the treatment of thoracolumbar metastases. Lee TC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):418–21

Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation in the treatment of unstable thoracic and lumbar spine fractures. Benli IT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(2):86–92

CT appearance of an unusual type of comminuted fracture/dislocation of C1 and C2. Taşdemiroglu E. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(2):113–4

Discogenic compression of the cauda equina: a surgical emergency. Dinning TA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec; 63(12):927–34

Unstable fracture of thoracolumbar spine treated with pedicle screw plating. A report of 90 cases. Zheng ZG, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):281–5

Anterior decompression for late pain and paralysis after fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Bohlman HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):24–9

The role of anterior surgery for vertebral fractures with and without cord compression. Hamilton A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):79–89

The integrity of intervertebral disks after operative treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Vornanen M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):150–4

Occipitocervical fixation of a complex upper cervical fracture. McCabe JP, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):625–6

Early failure of short–segment pedicle instrumentation for thoracolumbar fractures. A preliminary report [letter; comment] Chesnut RM. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):153–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Feb;75(2):162–7.

Early failure of short–segment pedicle instrumentation for thoracolumbar fractures. A preliminary report [letter; comment] O'Brien JP. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):153; discussion 154. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Feb;75(2):162–7.

Ligamentotaxis with an internal spinal fixator for thoracolumbar fractures. Kuner EH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):107–12

Transpedicular screw fixation for traumatic lesions of the middle and lower cervical spine: description of the techniques and preliminary report. Abumi K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):19–28

One Herbert double–threaded compression screw fixation of displaced type II odontoid fractures. Chang KW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):62–9

Cotrel–dubousset instrumentation in thoracolumbar seat belt–type and flexion–distraction injuries. Fabris D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):146–52

Cotrel–Dubousset hook and screw combination for spine fractures. Graziano GP. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct; 6(5):380–5

Burst fracture of the fifth lumbar vertebra with unilateral facet dislocation: case report. Huang TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):755–7

Operative spondylodesis in injuries of the lower cervical spine. Kalff R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):211–20

The incidence of vertebral artery injury after midcervical spine fracture or subluxation. Willis BK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):435–41; discussion 441–2

Technique of reduction and internal fixation of thoracolumbar fracture–dislocation using pedicle screws and variable screw placement plates. Chavda DV, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;Suppl:25–31

Corpectomy and anterior plating in cervical spine fractures with tetraplegia. Barros Filho TE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;111(2):375–7

Complete anterior fracture–dislocation of the fourth lumbar vertebra. Chatani K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):726–9

A comparative study of fixation techniques for type II fractures of the odontoid process. Graziano G, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2383–7

Anterior cervical plate fixation with the titanium hollow screw plate system. Kostuik JP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug; 18(10):1273–8

Early stabilization and decompression for incomplete paraplegia due to a thoracic–level spinal cord injury. Krengel WF 3d, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2080–7

Effects of anterior vertebral grafting on the traumatized lumbar spine after pedicle screw–plate fixation. Maiman DJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2423–30

New vertebral body impactors for posterolateral decompression of burst fracture. Mimatsu K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1366–8

The efficacy of femoral nerve intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Robinson LR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1793–7

Biomechanics of odontoid fracture fixation. Comparison of the one– and two–screw technique. Sasso R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1950–3

Risks and cost–effectiveness of subliminar wiring in posterior fusion of cervical spine trauma. Watts C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):457–60

[Multiple noncontiguous spinal fracture] Chen BH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;31(9):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An anatomic study of transpedicular posterior fixation of spine and its clinical application] Liu H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):726–9, 778 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of 112 cases of pedicular screw placement] Tang TS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;31(7):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adjustable thoracic–lumbar vertebrae fixation and traction brace: development and clinical usage] Zhao WR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):730–2, 778–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of unstable fractures of thoracolumbar spine with neurologic injury using a reduction fixation spinal pedicle screws system] Zou DW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):722–5, 778 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trans–pedicular stabilization of fractures of the thoraco–lumbar spine. I] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transpedicular stabilization in fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. II] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(2):109–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent injuries of the spinal apropos of 496 cases, 30 autopsies] Seye SI, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct–Dec; 53(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation in the treatment of thoracolumbar and lumbar spine fractures] Blamoutier A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(8):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional deficit after ventral and dorsal spondylodesis of the traumatized lower cervical spine] Arand M, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:52–5 **(Ger)**

[Trauma of the cervical spine] Clar HE, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:38–44 **(Ger)**

[Possible errors in stabilizing spinal fractures with internal fixators] Feil J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:82–6 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results of operative therapy of cervical spine injuries] Kocks W, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:45–51 **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical stabilization of fractures of the cervical spine in Bechterew disease] Kocks W, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:118–20 **(Ger)**

[Ventral fusion of the cervical spine with a bone span] Müller RT. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:129–33 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the cervical spine in childhood and adolescence. Surgical criteria and long–term results] Rauhut F, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:56–66 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical management of unstable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Stürmer KM, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:67–81 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of ventral and dorsal fixation systems for the cervical spine] Ulrich C, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:15–24 **(Ger)**

[Dens fracture in elderly patients and surgical management] Pitzen T, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Apr;24(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress measurements with an instrumented internal spinal fixator] Rohlmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Oct; 38(10):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensation behavior after fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine in children and adolescents] Möllenhoff G, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient management in polytrauma with injuries of the cervical spine] Kohler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr; 60(4):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology, treatment and long–term results of spinal fractures at a non–university affiliated central hospital with special reference to fractures of the lumbar spine] Sommer C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotational stability of the thoracolumbar spine after interlaminar ultrasound window, hemilaminectomy and laminectomy. A comparative experimental study] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May;97(5):250–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distraction spondylodesis of the sacrum in "vertical shear lesions" of the pelvis] Käch K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jan;97(1):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single segment internal fixator device in treatment of thoracolumbar vertebral fractures] Wawro W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed abscesses after unstable pelvic ring fractures of the lumbar spine. Case report from the viewpoint of the expert witness] Dörges J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Jun; 20(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the surgically treated dens fracture] Wening V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Jun;20(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the upper cervical spine (C1 and C2)] Látal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Sep;94(9):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Emergency airway management (2) [letter; comment] Ford RW. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):683–4. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1069–89.

Differences between operative and nonoperative treatment of lumbar burst fractures [letter; comment] Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):286. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1993 Aug;(293):112–21.

Vertebral compression fractures: how to manage pain, avoid disability [see comments] Lukert BP. **Geriatrics** 1994 Feb; 49(2):22–6. Comment in: Geriatrics 1994 Jul;49(7):15.

Fracture–dislocation of the thoracic and lumbar spine: advantages of halo–bifemoral traction. Hutchinson MR, et

SPINAL FRACTURES

al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):482–8

Patient with a lumbar vertebra fracture. Clinical discussion. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):137–41

Pediatric axis fractures: early halo immobilization, management and outcome. Mandabach M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):225–32

Osteoporotic vertebral collapse in a woman. Hosie G, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Jun;238(1539):421–4

Pathomechanical analysis of thoracolumbar burst fracture reduction. A calf spine model. Cain JE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1647–54

Burst fractures of the fifth lumbar vertebra. Mick CA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1878–84

The effect of torque pressure on halo pin complication rates. A randomized prospective study. Rizzolo SJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2163–6

[Halo–femoral traction in fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Bartoníček J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb;73(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of closed reduction of fractures of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine and computerized tomography follow-up] Seykora P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct; 19(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special positioning aids in fractures and dislocations of the spine] Holzach P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Vertebral fractures in newborn calves. Agerholm JS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(4):379–84

Spontaneously occurring fractures of the spine in skeletally immature animals. O'Neal ML, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1230–6

'Broken backs' in koi carp (Cyprinus carpio) following lightning strike. Barlow AM. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13; 133(20):503

SPINAL FUSION

see related

LAMINECTOMY

Posterolateral lumbar spine fusions: private v. NHS. Comparative, preliminary study. Bucsi L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(3–4):375–9

Posterolateral lumbar fusion. Outcome of 71 consecutive operations after 4 (2–7) years. Axelsson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):309–14

Direct repair of lumbar spondylolysis. 10-year follow-up of 12 previously reported cases. Tonino A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):91–3

Spinal fusion under epidural anaesthesia without sedation [letter] Meyer RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec; 21(6):899–900

CT appearance of an unusual type of comminuted fracture/dislocation of C1 and C2. Taşdemiroglu E. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(2):113–4

Acquired pharyngeal diverticulum following anterior cervical fusion operation. Salam MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):109–10

Craniocervical fusion with contoured Luque rod and autogeneic bone graft. Ellis PM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):50–4

Arteriovenous fistula: a rare complication after iliac bone graft. Sieunarine K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 1(6):734–5

Should fusion accompany lumbar diskectomy? A medium-term answer. Chhabra MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):177–80

Whiplash injury and surgically treated cervical disc disease. Hamer AJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):549–50

Pseudarthrosis and delayed union after anterior cervical fusion. Mutoh N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov;17(5):286–9

Eighteen-level analysis of vertebral rotation following Harrington–Luque instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Rajasekaran S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):104–9

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after major reconstructive operations on the spine. A prospective analysis of three hundred and seventeen patients. Smith MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):980–5

Os odontoideum: chronic neck pain after car accident; failure of two posterior atlantoaxial arthrodeses—medicolegal issues in the occupational setting. Lohiya GS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(7):475–80

A simple method to ensure proper screw position and plate size selection using the Morscher cervical spine locking plate. Technical note. Ball PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):748–9

Assessment of painful late effects of lumbar spinal fusion with SPECT [see comments] Even-Sapir E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):416–22. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):422–4.

SPECT evaluation of lumbar spinal fusion: will it make the medal round? [editorial; comment] Lusins J. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):422–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):416–22.

Heterotopic ossification after hip and spine surgery in children with cerebral palsy. Krum SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):739–43

The role of fusion and instrumentation in the treatment of degenerative spondylolisthesis with spinal stenosis. Bridwell KH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):461–72

The surgical management of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in 51 patients. Epstein N. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):432–54; discussion 454–5 (56 ref.)

Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis: treatment by anterior spinal debridement and fusion. Fang D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):173–80

Pulsed electromagnetic field stimulation on posterior spinal fusions: a histological study in rats. Guizzardi S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):36–40

Ability of Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation to preserve distal lumbar motion segments in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Lenke LG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug; 6(4):339–50

Serum cefazolin levels during spinal fusion: effect of blood loss and duration of surgery. Lopez-Sosa FH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):296–9

An analysis of failures in primary cervical anterior spinal cord decompression and fusion. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):277–88 (29 ref.)

A rod for whose back? Anderson BJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):226–7

Bilateral vertebral artery occlusion secondary to atlantoaxial dislocation with os odontoideum: implication for prophylactic cervical stabilization by fusion—case report. Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 33(11):769–73

Changes in the cervical foraminal area after anterior discectomy with and without a graft. Murphy MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):93–6

Management of unilateral locked facet of the cervical spine. Shapiro SA. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):832–7; discussion 837 (17 ref.)

MRI evaluation of fusion mass incorporation after anterior cervical bony fusions: preliminary findings. Albert TJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):667–74

Respiratory function in the perioperative phase of the Harrington operation [letter; comment] Koch HJ. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):312. Comment on: Respiration 1992;59(6):327–31.

Patient outcomes after lumbar spinal fusions. North American Spine Society Ad Hoc Committee on Spinal Fusion [letter] **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):109–12

Late radiographic findings after anterior cervical fusion for spondylotic myeloradiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2167–73

Combination of acute normovolemic hemodilution and deliberate hypotensive anesthesia [letter; comment] Bernard JM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1560–1. Comment on: Spine 1992 Aug;17(8):867–73.

Surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: the basics and the controversies. Bridwell KH. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1095–100

Assessment of spinal cord blood flow and function in sheep after anterolateral cervical interbody fusion in the presence of cord damage. Cain CM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1; 19(5):511–9

Lumbar spinal fusion. A cohort study of complications, reoperations, and resource use in the Medicare population. Deyo RA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1463–70

The contoured anterior spinal plate system (CASP). Indications, techniques, and results. Gardner VO, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):550–5

Monitoring of lumbosacral nerve roots during spinal instrumentation. Hormes JT, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):2059–62

The effect of electromagnetic pulsing on posterior lumbar spinal fusions in dogs. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):705–9

Gait analysis of patients with low back pain before and after surgery. Khodadadeh S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1451–5

Pedicle screws and bone mineral density. Kumano K, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1157–61

Analysis of the upper thoracic curve in surgically treated idiopathic scoliosis. A new concept of the double thoracic curve pattern. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15; 18(12):1599–608

Lumbar and lumbosacral fusions using Cotrel–Dubousset pedicle screws and rods. Mac Millan MM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):430–4

Comparison of operative results of lumbar disc herniation in manual laborers and athletes. Matsunaga S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2222–6

The effects of immobilization of long segments of the spine on the adjacent and distal facet force and lumbosacral motion. Nagata H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2471–9

The outcome of pseudarthrosis after cervical anterior fusion. Newman M. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2380–2

Evaluation of the risk of instrumentation as a foreign body in spinal tuberculosis. Clinical and biologic study. Oga M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1890–4

Cervical spine surgery in rheumatoid arthritis: improvement of neurologic deficit after cervical spine fusion. Peppelman WC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2375–9

Nystagmus and joint position sensation: their importance in posterior occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Rogers MA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):16–20

The effects of spinal fusion [letter] Selberg S, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1194

Residual gait abnormalities in surgically treated spondylolisthesis. Shelokov A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2201–5

A prospective, randomized study of lumbar fusion: preliminary results [letter; comment] Snider RK. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):109. Comment on: Spine 1993 Jun 15;18(8):983–91.

Operative treatment of the degenerated segment adjacent to a lumbar fusion. Whitecloud TS 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):531–6

A comprehensive study of physical parameters, biomechanical properties, and statistical correlations of iliac crest bone wedges used in spinal fusion surgery. I. Physical parameters and their correlations. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):277–83

A comprehensive study of physical parameters, biomechanical properties, and statistical correlations of iliac crest bone wedges used in spinal fusion surgery. II. Mechanical properties and correlation with physical parameters. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):284–95

A comprehensive study of physical parameters, biomechanical properties, and statistical correlations of iliac crest bone wedges used in spinal fusion surgery. III. Multivariable regression analysis and practical formulas for strength prediction. Zhang Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):296–303

A comprehensive study of physical parameters, biomechanical properties, and statistical correlations of iliac crest bone wedges used in spinal fusion surgery. IV. Effect of gamma irradiation on mechanical and material properties. Zhang Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):304–8

Treatment of spinal tuberculosis by decompression and anterior spinal fusion. Case report and review of the literature. Rose RE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar; 43(1):23–5 (18 ref.)

Cervical spine arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis: a long-term follow-up. Krieg JC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun;66(3):257–62

[Results of operative therapy of cervical spine injuries] Kocks W, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:45–51 **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical stabilization of fractures of the cervical spine in Bechterew disease] Kocks W, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:118–20 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ischemic optic neuropathy after lumbar spine surgery. Katz DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):925–31 (46 ref.)

Changes in residual volume relative to vital capacity and total lung capacity after arthrodesis of the spine in patients who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis [letter; comment] Smith RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):153 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jan;75(1):46–52.

The effect of age on the change in deformity after radical resection and anterior arthrodesis for tuberculosis of the spine. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):701–8

Late vascular complication with anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Jenis LG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1291–3

Thrombotic occlusion of the left common iliac artery after an anterior retroperitoneal approach to the lumbar spine. Marsicano J, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):357–9

Cerebellar hemorrhage complicating cervical durotomy and revision C1–C2 fusion. Mikawa Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1169–71

The use of dermatomal evoked responses during surgical procedures that use intrapedicular fixation of the lumbosacral spine. Toleikis JR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2401–7

HISTORY

Anterior spinal fusion. A preliminary communication on the radical treatment of Pott's disease and Pott's paraplegia. 1956 [classical article] Hodgson AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):16–23

Complications after low-back fusion in 1000 patients. A comparison of two series one decade apart. 1966 [classical article] Prothero SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):5–11

INSTRUMENTATION

Transpedicular fixation in the treatment of various spinal disorders. Güven O, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 93(4):188–92

Failed back surgery syndrome. Part II: Surgical techniques, implant choice, and operative results in 171 patients with instability of the lumbar spine. Markwalder TM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):129–34

Treatment of unstable fractures, dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine with Senegas plate fixation. Moerman J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(1):30–5

Anterior cervical decompression and fusion using the Coventry cervical spreader and dowel inserter. Mylonas C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(5):545–9

Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section after Harrington instrumentation. Kardash K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul; 40(7):667–9

Decision making in spinal instrumentation. Fessler RG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:227–42 (51 ref.)

Anterior cervical instrumentation. Papadopoulos SM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:273–85 (53 ref.)

Spinal instrumentation. Spivak JM, et al.

Curr Opin Rheumatol 1994 Mar;6(2):187–94 (39 ref.)
The use of porous corundum ceramics in spinal surgery. Kiwerski JE, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):10–3
Treatment of non–rheumatoid occipitocervical instability. Internal fixation with the Hartshill–Ransford loop. Malcolm GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May; 76(3):357–66 (61 ref.)
Pedicle screw fixation in the spine [editorial] Mulholland RC. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):517–9
Sacral fixation using iliac instrumentation and a variable–angle screw device. Technical note. Baldwin NG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):313–6
Symptomatic lumbar stenosis following fusion using sublaminar hooks. Case report. Myseros JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):906–8
A comparison of Wisconsin instrumentation and Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation [letter; comment] Winter RB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):392–3. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):615–21.
A comparison of stress–induced porosity due to conventional and a modified spinal fixation device. Lim TH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–11
Contempo: instrumented spinal fusions [letter; comment] Derian C. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):105. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 14;270(2):240–2.
Use of a carbon composite radiolucent anterior cervical retractor system. Pait TG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov; 33(5):941–2
The Lea–Plaza frame for scoliosis. Lea Plaza CA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):321–31 (15 ref.)
The Galveston technique using Luque or Cotrel–Dubousset rods. Lonstein JE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr; 25(2):311–20 (9 ref.)
Techniques of instrumentation in long fusions to the sacrum. Perra JH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):287–99 (21 ref.)
Enhanced spino–pelvic fixation for segmental spinal instrumentation: a preliminary biomechanical evaluation. Thomas KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jun;17(6):527–37
Comparison of the results of spinal fusion for spondylolisthesis in patients who are instrumented with patients who are not. Chang P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):511–4
The use of Texas Scottish–Rite instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. A preliminary report. Bischoff R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2452–6
Complications of the Wiltse Pedicle Screw Fixation System. Blumenthal S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1867–71
Prevention of dislodgement of Cotrel–Dubousset rods from tulip screws. Edmunds I, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2325–6
Posterior atlantoaxial fusion. A new internal fixation device. Fidler MW, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1397–401
Does Harrington instrumentation improve pulmonary function in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis? A meta–analysis. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1556–9
Anterior cervical plate fixation with the titanium hollow screw plate system. Kostuik JP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug; 18(10):1273–8
Penetration of a screw into the thoracic aorta in anterior spinal instrumentation. A case report. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2327–31
Surgical and clinical results of scoliosis surgery using Zielke instrumentation. Moskowitz A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2444–51
Sacral screw loads in lumbosacral fixation for spinal deformity. Pashman RS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2465–70
A biomechanical evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging–compatible wire in cervical spine fixation. Scuderi GJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1991–4
Hydroxyapatite enhancement of posterior spinal instrumentation fixation. Spivak JM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):955–64
Three–dimensional simulation of Harrington distraction instrumentation for surgical correction of scoliosis. Stokes IA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2457–64
Risks and cost–effectiveness of sublaminar wiring in posterior fusion of cervical spine trauma. Watts C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):457–60
[Cervical stabilization with Cotrel–Dubousset equipment in inflammatory rheumatic diseases (letter)] Natour J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):539–42 **(Fre)**
[Possible errors in stabilizing spinal fractures with internal fixators] Feil J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:82–6 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanics of ventral and dorsal fixation systems for the cervical spine] Ulrich C, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:15–24 **(Ger)**
[Effect of clamping tensile strength on load distribution in paired mounted spinal internal fixators] Calisse J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 May;39(5):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress measurements with an instrumented internal spinal fixator] Rohlmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Oct; 38(10):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stability of pedicle screws. 1: Maximum pullout force in healthy bony spine trunks with reference to drilling technique] von Strempel A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stability of pedicle screws. 2: Maximum pullout force with reference to bone density] von Strempel A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Titanium implant as an alternative possibility in fusion of the cervical vertebrae—initial clinical experiences] Kaden B, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Spondylectomy, microsurgical decompression and osteosynthesis in the treatment of complex disorders of the cervical spine. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(2–4):104–13
Surgical treatment of spinal metastases. Loquet E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:79–82
Surgical treatment of spinal metastases: long–term follow–up. Neyt J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:83–6
Vascularized bone flaps for thoracolumbar spinal fusion. Yelizarov VG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):532–8
Selective decompression and translaminar articular facet screw fixation for lumbar canal stenosis and disc protrusion. Benini A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):413–8
Anterior and posterior spinal fusion: comparison of one–stage and two–stage procedures. Viviani GR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):468–73
New technique for posterior intra–articular arthrodesis using a single–block graft in cases of atlantoaxial instability. Case report of unstable atlantoaxial rotatory luxation in a 10–year–old girl. Richaud J. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov; 6(7):412–5
Application of Steffee operation in spinal surgery. Qiu G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):167–71
Spinal fusion in degenerative disc disease. Gallinaro P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):101–5 **(Eng, Ita)**
Posterolateral spinal fusion: a study of 123 cases with a long–term follow–up. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):69–79 **(Eng, Ita)**
Lumbosacral fusion with pedicular osteosynthesis. Parisini P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):81–4 **(Eng, Ita)**
Anterior surgery in scoliosis. Denis F. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):38–44
The fate of anterior vertebral bone grafts in patients irradiated for neoplasm. Emery SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):207–12
Interbody fusion and instrumentation. Enker P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):90–101 (82 ref.)
The role of anterior surgery for vertebral fractures with and without cord compression. Hamilton A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):79–89
Percutaneous diagnostic stabilization for low back pain. Correlation with results after fusion operations. Jeanneret B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):130–8
Anterior lumbar fusion options. Technique and graft materials. Kozak JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):45–51 (19 ref.)
Titanium–mesh block replacement of the intervertebral disk. Leong JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):52–63
Reduction of severe lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. A report of 22 cases with a ten–year follow–up period. O'Brien JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):64–9
Surgical treatment of the symptomatic herniated thoracic disk. Rogers MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):70–8 (58 ref.)
Spondylodesis augmented by transpedicular fixation in the treatment of olisthetic and degenerative conditions of the lumbar spine. Soini J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):111–6
Surgical management of spinal tuberculosis in adults. Hong Kong operation compared with debridement surgery for short and long term outcome of deformity. Upadhyay SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):173–82
Laminoplasty following anterior cervical fusion for spondylotic myeloradiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):1–5
Surgical treatment of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis with a hook screw. Pavlovčič V. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):6–9
Early failure of short–segment pedicle instrumentation for thoracolumbar fractures. A preliminary report [letter; comment] Chesnut RM. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):153–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Feb;75(2):162–7.
The biological and biomechanical effects of irradiation on anterior spinal bone grafts in a canine model. Emery SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):540–8
Early failure of short–segment pedicle instrumentation for thoracolumbar fractures. A preliminary report [letter; comment] O'Brien JP. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):153; discussion 154. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Feb;75(2):162–7.
Spinal deformity in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Five patients treated by spinal fusion. McMaster MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):773–7
The surgical technique of anterior cervical fusion using bone grafts obtained from cervical vertebral bodies. Isu T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):16–9
Spinal fusion in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—fixation and fusion to the sacropelvis? Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):752–7
Intraosseous screw fixation of anterior cervical graft construct after diskectomy. Chang KW, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):126–9
Anterior cervical diskectomy and fusion with methyl methacrylate. Fathie K. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May; 61(3):246–7
Operative spondylodesis in injuries of the lower cervical spine. Kalff R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):211–20
Renal osteodystrophy of the cervical spine: neurosurgical implications [see comments] Nair S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):349–54; discussion 354–5. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1994 Feb;34(2):381–2.
Fusion with occipital bone for atlantoaxial instability: technical note. Sagher O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov; 33(5):926–8; discussion 928–9
Congenital scoliosis of the cervical or cervicothoracic spine. Smith MD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):301–10 (36 ref.)
Spinal surgery in the treatment of metastatic back pain: three case reports. Fallon MT, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(3):235–8
Use of full–thickness calvarial bone grafts for cervical spinal fusions in pediatric patients. Chadduck WM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):107–12
Ideal thickness of Smith–Robinson graft for anterior cervical fusion. A cadaveric study with computed tomographic correlation. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2043–7
A new management approach to decompression, posterior stabilization, and fusion for cervical laminar exostosis with cord compression in a case of diaphyseal aclasis. Case report and review of the literature. Bhojraj SY, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1376–9 (20 ref.)
Pseudarthrosis rate after allograft posterior lumbar interbody fusion with pedicle screw and plate fixation. Brantigan JW. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1271–9; discussion 1280
A carbon fiber implant to aid interbody lumbar fusion. Two–year clinical results in the first 26 patients. Brantigan JW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2106–7
Transthoracic disc excision and fusion for herniated thoracic discs. Currier BL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):323–8
Robinson anterior cervical fusion comparison of the standard and modified techniques. Emery SE, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):660–3
Demineralized bone matrix. Enhancement of spinal fusion. Frenkel SR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1634–9
Observations of resorption of the posterior lateral bone graft in combined anterior and posterior lumbar fusion. Gill K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1885–9
Anterior surgery in four consecutive technical phases for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Goto S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1968–73
A single stage posterior approach and rigid fixation for preventing kyphosis in the treatment of spinal tuberculosis. Güven O, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1039–43
Gallie's fusion for atlantoaxial arthrosis with occipital neuralgia. Joseph B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):454–5
One–stage anterior and posterior correction of severe kyphosis of the cervical spine in neurofibromatosis. A case report. Kokubun S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2332–5
Interspace distraction and graft subsidence after anterior lumbar fusion with femoral strut allograft. Kumar A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2393–400
Comparison of same–day sequential anterior and posterior spinal fusion with delayed two–stage anterior and posterior spinal fusion. Powell ET 4th, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1256–9
Occipitocervical arthrodesis using contoured plate fixation. An early report on a versatile fixation technique. Smith MD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1984–90
The perioperative course of combined anterior and posterior spinal fusion. Spivak JM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1; 19(5):520–5
Spinal pedicle fixation. Confirmation of an image–based technique for screw placement. Steinmann JC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1856–61
Changes in shape of the adolescent idiopathic scoliosis curve after surgical correction. Stokes IA, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1032–7; discussion 1037–8
Effect of operative position on sagittal alignment of the lumbar spine. Tan SB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):314–8
Lumbar and lumbosacral fusion using Steffee instrumentation. Temple HT, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):537–41
Failure of a modified posterior lumbar interbody fusion technique to produce adequate pain relief in isthmic spondylolytic grade 1 spondylolisthesis patients. A prospective study of 20 patients. Verlooy J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1491–5
The treatment of lumbar spinal pain syndromes diagnosed by discography. Lumbar arthrodesis. Wetzel FT, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):792–800
Anterior cervical discectomy, fusion, and plating. A comparative animal study. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1974–83
Freeze–dried fibular allograft in anterior spinal surgery: cervical and lumbar applications. Wetzel FT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun;66(3):263–75
[Spondylodesis in lumbar spinal stenosis? (letter)] Albeck MJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3050–1 **(Dan)**
[Surgical treatment of isthmic spondylolisthesis. A comparative study of 3 types of arthrodesis] Ghosez JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(8):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional deficit after ventral and dorsal spondylodesis of

the traumatized lower cervical spine] Arand M, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:52–5 **(Ger)**
[Stabilizing surgery of degenerative diseases of the lumbar spine] Liesegang J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:139–42 **(Ger)**
[Ventral fusion of the cervical spine with a bone span] Müller RT. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:129–33 **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the cervical spine in childhood and adolescence. Surgical criteria and long-term results] Rauhut F, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:56–66 **(Ger)**
[Rheumatoid atlanto-axial instability. Indications, results and problems of posterior fusion] Roosen K, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:105–11 **(Ger)**
[Fusion of the craniocervical transition in chronic polyarthritis] Weidner A. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:112–7 **(Ger)**
[Significance of simultaneous fusion and surgical decompression in lumbar spinal stenosis] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug;22(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A retrospective analysis of pharmacotherapy in the perioperative phase of Harrington's spondylodesis] Koch HJ. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):63–70 **(Ger)**
[Distraction spondylodesis of the sacrum in "vertical shear lesions" of the pelvis] Käch K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jan;97(1):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventral compression spondylodesis using internal fixator instrumentation—a biomechanical study] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventral or dorsal spondylodesis in dens basal fracture—a new classification for choice of surgical approach] Eysel P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment for ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep;22(9):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Anterior lumbar fusion. A comparison of noncompensation patients with compensation patients. Greenough CG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):30–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Increasing rates of cervical and lumbar spine surgery in the United States, 1979–1990. Davis H. **Spine** 1994 May 15; 19(10):1117–23; discussion 1123–4

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of cervical stenotic myelopathy in horses: 73 cases (1983–1992). Moore BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):108–12

SPINAL GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SPINAL**

SPINAL INJURIES

BLOOD

[Alteration of thromboxane A2/prostacyclin and their effect on spinal cord blood flow in experimental spinal cord injury in rats] Wang H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 31(9):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Follow-up of spinal injuries with transverse spinal cord lesion] Exner G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Apr;97(4):217–22 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatraemia after acute spinal injury. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):671–3
[Effect of movement of cervical spine on compressed spinal cord–meningeal complex] Chen DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute spinal syndromes in children and adolescents] Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;205(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of trauma and sports-related injuries of tendons and ligaments. Part I: Spine and upper extremities. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994;35(2):85–129 (45 ref.)
[Experiences with MR tomography after cervical spinal trauma] Prestar FJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug; 23(5):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the magnetic camera in injuries of the cervical spine. Should be available day and night in the future] Grane P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 20;90(42):3637–41 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bilateral facet dislocation at the lumbosacral joint. A report of a case and review of literature. Davis AA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2540–4 (15 ref.)
[Current status of spinal injuries in winter sports] Genelin A, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Motorcycle helmets and spinal injuries: dispelling the myth. Orsay EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):802–6
The cervical spine in fatal motor vehicle accidents. Leditschke J, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:263–71
Correlation of microtrauma in the lumbar spine with intraosseous pressures. Yoganandan N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):435–40
[Comparison of causes for spinal injuries in the city and in the countryside] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jul 22–28;46(30–31):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Collagens in the injured porcine intervertebral disc. Kääpä E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):93–102

PATHOLOGY

Locked facets and disc herniation [letter; comment] Berrington N. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):951–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):341–5.
Locked facets and disc herniation [letter; comment] Knightly JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):952–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):341–5.
[Traumatic spondylolysis in the hedgehog. A contribution to the problem of isthmus dysplasia] Roth M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spine pain in children. Sty JR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;23(4):296–320 (42 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Abdominal belts in industry: a position paper on their assets, liabilities and use. McGill SM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Dec;54(12):752–4 (13 ref.)
Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of employer-issued back belts in areas of high risk for back injury. Mitchell LV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):90–4

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychological-algological characteristics of patients with posttraumatic spinal cord and spinal diseases] Shukhov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Distraction injury of the thoracic spine. Report of two cases. Carl A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):605–7
New aspects in spinal diagnostics with 3-D computed tomography. Becker H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):179–82

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) scanning for adolescent back pain. A sine qua non? Read MT. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):56–7

REHABILITATION

The use and misuse of performance testing. Dreisinger TE. **Orthopedics** 1994 May;17(5):473–7

SURGERY

Spondylectomy, microsurgical decompression and osteosynthesis in the treatment of complex disorders of the cervical spine. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(2–4):104–13
Gunshot wounds of the spine: should retained bullets be removed to prevent infection? Velmahos G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):85–7
Intraoperative autologous transfusion in emergency surgery for spine trauma. Cavallieri S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May; 36(5):639–43
[The potentials and outlook for the surgical treatment of complicated injuries and tumors of the spine by total vertebrectomy] Korzh AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The therapeutic aspects of the treatment and rehabilitation of minor casualties in neurosurgery] Mazurov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jul;(7):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The effect of spinal immobilization on healthy volunteers. Chan D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):48–51
The effectiveness of strapping techniques in spinal immobilization. Mazolewski P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1290–5
Neutral cervical spine positioning in children. Nypaver M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):208–11
A comparison of the spinal board and the vacuum stretcher, spinal stability and interface pressure. Lovell ME, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):179–80
Chiropractic adjustment to the cervical spine and the Arnold–Chiari malformation. Murphy DR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Oct;16(8):550–5
Cognitive-behavioural treatment for workers with chronic spinal pain: a matched and controlled cohort study in Sweden. Jensen IB, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Mar; 51(3):145–51
Sub-axial cervical dissociation. Anatomic and biomechanical principles of stabilization. McLain RF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):653–9

SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY, INFANTILE see **WERDNIG-HOFFMANN DISEASE**

SPINAL NEOPLASMS

Familial occurrence of telangiectatic osteosarcoma: cousin cases. Nishida J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):119–22
Solitary infantile myofibromatosis of axis. A case report. Asirvatham R, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):80–2
Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the spine. Grubb MR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):309–13

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pattern of prostate cancer metastasis to the vertebral column. Suzuki T, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Sep;25(3):141–6

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: spinal cord compression due to metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Kantharia B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;306(4):233–5
Spinal cord compression in blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome [letter] Garen PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 130(7):934–5
Cauda equina syndrome [letter; comment] Chauban R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):193. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):169–70, 172–4.
Spinal subarachnoid haemorrhage from an "ancient" schwannoma of the cervical spine. Mills B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(5):557–9
Paraparesis due to metastatic prostatic cancer effectively treated with a high dose of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate: a case report. Wakisaka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1055–8
Fever of unknown origin in the elderly: lymphoma presenting as vertebral compression fractures. Smith KY, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):88–92
Vertebral collapse with quadraparesis due to metastatic gliobla multiforme: case report and review of the literature. Chesnut RM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 May;16(2):135–40 (35 ref.)
Spinal ependymomas and papilledema: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Celli P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Jun;37(2):97–102 (62 ref.)
Pain control with morphine for vertebral metastases and sciatica in advanced cancer patients. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Spring;10(1):10–3
Accessory limb attached to the back. Chadha R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1615–7
Adrenocorticotropic hormone–secreting ganglioneuroblastoma associated with opsomyoclonic encephalopathy: a case report with immunohistochemical study. Clerico A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):690–4
Metastatic carcinoma of the spine with neurologic complications: an autopsy review. Leeson MC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Oct;16(10):1119–22
Deterioration of operative correction in dystrophic spinal neurofibromatosis. Wilde PH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1264–70
Giant intrasacral schwannoma: an unusual cause of lumbrosacral radiculopathy. Salvant JB Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 May;41(5):411–3
[Acute spinal syndromes in children and adolescents] Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;205(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of true human tail accompanied with spinal lipoma] Matsuo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Caudal tumors as a rare cause of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Bonicki W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Human tail associated with lipomeningocele—case report. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 34(1):44–7
Fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Flake AW. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;2(2):113–20 (52 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Sacral and non-spinal tumors presenting as backache. A retrospective study of 17 patients. Burger EL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):344–6
Detection of breast cancer metastases in the cervical spine. Petrén-Mallmin M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):543–8
Clinical and experimental imaging of breast cancer metastases in the spine. Petrén-Mallmin M. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1994; 391:1–23
MR of primary extraosseous Ewing sarcoma. Allam K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):305–7
Fast spin-echo MR in the detection of vertebral metastases:

comparison of three sequences. Jones KM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):401–7

Giant cell tumor of the thoracic spine: MR appearance. Meyers SP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):962–4

Value of CT and NMR imaging in diagnosing of chordomas. Woźnica J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:181–6

Sacrococcygeal teratoma in children: a diagnostic challenge. Liu KK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb;64(2):102–5

Low back pain in tumors: diagnosis and treatment. Boriani S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):93–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

MR imaging of vertebral metastases: evaluation of fat saturation imaging. Uchida N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):91–4

Spinal angiolipomas [letter] Pagni CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):354

Is the whole really the sum of the parts? [editorial; comment] Froelich JW. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2198–200. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Dec;34(12):2191–8.

Lumbosacral chordoma resection: image integration and surgical planning. Stephens GC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;54(4):226–32

Aortic pathology revealed by MRI in patients with clinical suspicion of spinal disease. Larsson EM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):499–502

The role of T2-weighted gradient echo in MRI demonstration of spinal multiple myeloma. Avrahami E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1812–5

Cellular hemangioma and angioblastoma of the spine, originally classified as hemangioendothelioma. A confusing diagnosis. Been HD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):990–5

[Cervical osteoid osteoma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Steimlé R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(8):464–8; discussion 469 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of bone. Apropos of a spinal localization] Ghosez JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoplastic bone metastases in prostatic carcinoma: magnetic resonance tomography and bone marrow scintigraphy] Venz S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of vertebral metastasis by MR imaging: significance of T2*weighted image (gradient field echo) and metastatic pattern] Sugiyama A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of metastatic bone diseases: with special reference to vertebral metastases] Ichikawa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):595–604 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced osteochondroma in the lumbar spine. Cree AK, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):376–9

[Sarcoma of the spine in Paget's disease of bone. Apropos of 8 cases] Le Breton C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan; 60(1):16–22 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic and molecular cytogenetic analysis of sacral chordoma. Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):23–5

Chromosome aberrations in four ependymomas. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun;74(2):132–8

Cytogenetic findings in malignant triton tumor. Travis JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jan;9(1):1–7

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing fibrous tumor of the cauda equina: a fibroblastic variant of peripheral nerve tumors? Hisaoka M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(2):193–7

Chondroid chordoma—a variant of chordoma. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Rosenberg AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):36–41

Fine-needle aspiration (FNA) cytology diagnosis of a sacrococcygeal chordoma and its recurrence [letter] Das DK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(2):194–5

Intraspinal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Case report. Ranjan A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):928–30

Malignant degeneration of a vertebral osteochondroma with epidural tumor extension: a report of the case and review of the literature. Fischgrund JS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):86–90

Primary osteosarcoma of the cervical spine: a pediatric case report and review of the literature. Kebudi R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):162–5 (13 ref.)

Case report 836: Malignant large cell lymphoma of sacrum. Ackerman L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):232–5

[The modern differential diagnostic possibilities in chordoma] Popkhristova E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extended melanocytic tumor of the cervical spine.Apropos of a case of melanotic schwannoma] Krichen H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic pheochromocytoma extending to the spine. A pediatric case] Occhi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):362–4 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spine pain in children. Sty JR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;23(4):296–320 (42 ref.)

Hormone-dependent spinal leiomyoma. Hekster RE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):330–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive abilities and lipomyelomeningocele. Friedrich WN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):467–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteosarcoma with multiple skeletal metastases. A case of "nonstochastic" metastasis. Shinozaki T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):292–5

Uptake of 99Tcm methyl diphosphonate in Goserelin implant [letter] Buscombe JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):416

Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Case report. Haritidis J, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):251–3 **(Eng, Ita)**

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the cervical spine. Faes W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):396

Sacral osteoid osteoma in a 10 year old girl. Nasr FW, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(4):216–8

New aspects in spinal diagnostics with 3-D computed tomography. Becker H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):179–82

Vertebral hemangioma. Spontaneous spinal canal remodeling after fracture. Menei P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):849–51

[Diffuse polycystic bone hemangiomatosis (letter)] Mejjad O, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):179–80 **(Fre)**

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Enostotic osteoma eburneum (compact vertebral osteoma). Intervertebral chondrosis L5/S1 and generalized spondylosis of the lumbar vertebrae] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 12;82(41):1115–6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical experience of 123I-IMP scintigraphy in detecting vertebral bone metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison with bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-MDP. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):159–63

Bone SPECT in osteoid osteoma of the vertebral lamina. Ryan PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):144–5

The potential use of I-123 IMP scintigraphy for pelvic bone metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison with Ga-67 scintigraphy. Suto Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):302–6

Comparison of radionuclide bone scans and magnetic resonance imaging in detecting spinal metastases [see comments] Gosfield E 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2191–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Dec;34(12):2198–200.

Intraoperative use of the mobile gamma camera in localizing and excising osteoid osteomas of the spine. Osebold WR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1816–28

[Differential diagnosis between osseous metastasis and degenerative joint disease of the vertebrae by bone SPECT: analysis by accumulation pattern] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun;31(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The fate of anterior vertebral bone grafts in patients irradiated for neoplasm. Emery SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):207–12

Effect of set-up error on the dose across the junction of matching cranial-spinal fields in the treatment of medulloblastoma. Holupka EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):345–52

The management of metastatic spinal cord compression: a radiotherapeutic success ceiling. Leviov M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):231–4

Spinal cord ependymomas: a retrospective analysis of 59 cases. Waldron JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):223–9

The role of radiation therapy in vertebral hemangiomas without neurological signs. Guedea F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr;18(2):77–9

Renal autotransplantation—a kidney saving procedure before spinal radiotherapy. Hitchcock R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):333–5

SECONDARY

Metastatic spinal cord compression—options for surgical treatment. Rompe JD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):135–40

Detection of breast cancer metastases in the cervical spine. Petrén-Mallmin M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):543–8

Clinical experience of 123I-IMP scintigraphy in detecting vertebral bone metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison with bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-MDP. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):159–63

Clinical and experimental imaging of breast cancer metastases in the spine. Petrén-Mallmin M. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1994; 391:1–23

Percutaneous injection of an alcoholic embolizing emulsion as an alternative preoperative embolization for spine tumor. Chiras J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1113–7

Fast spin-echo MR in the detection of vertebral metastases: comparison of three sequences. Jones KM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):401–7

Case report: spinal cord compression due to metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Kantharia B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;306(4):233–5

Transporting patients with overwhelming pain. Notcutt WG. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):145–7

Pedicle fixation: an adjuvant for the treatment of thoracolumbar metastases. Lee TC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):418–21

Cauda equina syndrome [letter; comment] Chauban R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):193. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):169–70, 172–4.

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis can resemble metastases on bone scan. Lee S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):791–2

The potential use of I-123 IMP scintigraphy for pelvic bone metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison with Ga-67 scintigraphy. Suto Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):302–6

Pattern of disease in spinal cord compression on MRI scan and implications for treatment. Pigott KH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):7–10

Spinal cord compression due to metastatic spread from a primary carcinoid tumour of the thymus. Wawman DM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):321–2

Zosteriform eruption of herpes simplex virus after vertebral metastases. Ford RA. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):99–100

MR imaging of vertebral metastases: evaluation of fat saturation imaging. Uchida N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):91–4

Thoracic vertebral bone metastasis from uterine leiomyosarcoma. Takemori M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):244–7

Paraparesis due to metastatic prostatic cancer effectively treated with a high dose of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate: a case report. Wakisaka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1055–8

Breast cancer: 2. Recurrent disease. Stewart JA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):59–64; discussion 64, 69–70

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma of the back infiltrating the spine. Recurrent basal cell carcinoma. Morselli P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(10):917–22

Unrecognized pathologic fractures of the cervical spine: two case reports and review of the literature. Austin P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):409–13

Diagnosis of low back pain, secondary to prostate metastasis to the lumbar spine, by digital rectal examination and serum prostate-specific antigen. Johnson TL Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):107–12

Is the whole really the sum of the parts? [editorial; comment] Froelich JW. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2198–200. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Dec;34(12):2191–8.

Comparison of radionuclide bone scans and magnetic resonance imaging in detecting spinal metastases [see comments] Gosfield E 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2191–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Dec;34(12):2198–200.

Pain control with morphine for vertebral metastases and sciatica in advanced cancer patients. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Spring;10(1):10–3

Symptomatic metastatic malignant melanoma to the spine. Donaldson WF 3d, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug; 6(4):360–3 (12 ref.)

Surgical treatment of tumors of the cervical spine and first two thoracic vertebrae. Marchesi DG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):489–96

Spread of blood in cerebrospinal fluid following craniotomy simulates spinal metastases. Cronqvist S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):592–5

Contrast-enhanced MRI of healed pathologic vertebral compression fracture mimicking active disease in a patient treated for lymphoma. Li J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):506–8

Metastatic meningioma to the second cervical vertebral body: a case report. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar; 34(3):538–9; discussion 539–40

Metastatic carcinoma of the spine with neurologic complications: an autopsy review. Leeson MC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Oct;16(10):1119–22

Pattern of prostate cancer metastasis to the vertebral column. Suzuki T, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Sep;25(3):141–6

Spinal cord compression secondary to osteoblastic metastasis. Wada E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1380–1

Odontoid peg metastasis from an oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Walsh IK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Oct; 62(2):177–9 (10 ref.)

Surgical management of spinal metastases. Orcutt FV. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):483–4

[Combination therapy of 91 cases of spinal metastases] Hu YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone metastasis of cervical carcinoma after treatment: analysis of 73 cases] Zhang XC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):545–7, 570 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An uncommon site of malignant germ cell tumor secreting alpha fetoprotein: the posterior mediastinum] Thomas C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous intraosseous injections in the palliative treatment of bone metastases] Deramond H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993;80(10 Suppl):36–40 **(Fre)**

[Secondary localizations of cerebral glioblastoma. Pathogenic and anatomoclinical focus apropos of a case of multiple bone metastases disclosed by vertebral involvement] Malca SA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(5):315–21 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastases in the cauda equina in visceral cancers. Apropos of 2 cases] Bernard I, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb; 60(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteo–medullary metastases from cerebral glioblastoma] Pireyre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30; 60(11):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic procedure in metastases of the cervical spine] Pospiech J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:89–93 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of metastases of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Venbrocks R, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:94–7 **(Ger)**

[Modern intervertebral disk diagnosis] Kramer J, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Oct;33(10):567–72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoplastic bone metastases in prostatic carcinoma: magnetic resonance tomography and bone marrow scintigraphy] Venz S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microinvasive CT–controlled tumor therapy of soft tissue and skeletal metastases] Grönemeyer DH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(12):312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal metastasis from ovarian granulosa cell tumor—after 23 years] Gyuris J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 31; 135(31):1701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Differential diagnosis between osseous metastasis and degenerative joint disease of the vertebrae by bone SPECT: analysis by accumulation pattern] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun;31(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of vertebral metastasis by MR imaging: significance of T2*weighted image (gradient field echo) and metastatic pattern] Sugiyama A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of metastatic bone diseases: with special reference to vertebral metastases] Ichikawa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):595–604 **(Jpn)**

[The indication of operative procedure for a metastatic spine tumor: a scoring system for the preoperative evaluation of the prognosis] Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):379–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic spinal tumor from renal cancer reduced by interferon–alpha] Suzuki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Spondylectomy, microsurgical decompression and osteosynthesis in the treatment of complex disorders of the cervical spine. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(2–4):104–13

Surgical treatment of spinal metastases. Loquet E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:79–82

Surgical treatment of spinal metastases: long–term follow–up. Neyt J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:83–6

Three–stage excision of recurrent cervical chondrosarcoma. A case report. Alpaslan AM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(5):245–6

Spina bifida and intraspinal lipomas. Bajpai M. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):177–9

Cervical intraspinal lipoma in a pregnant patient. Joubert J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):437–41

Chondromas of the spine: report of two cases and review of the literature. Morard M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(5):551–6

Conservative surgery for giant cell tumors of the sacrum. The role of cryosurgery as a supplement to curettage and partial excision. Marcove RC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):1253–60

Benign osteoblastoma of the spine—report of two cases. Hung SY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):85–9

The fate of anterior vertebral bone grafts in patients irradiated for neoplasm. Emery SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):207–12

Operative treatment of sacrococcygeal chordoma. A review of twenty–one cases. Samson IR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1476–84

Radical resection of vertebral body tumours. A surgical technique used in ten cases. Fidler MW. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):765–72

"Trap door" exposure of the cervicothoracic junction. Technical note. Nazzaro JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb; 80(2):338–41

Intraoperative motor and sensory monitoring of the cauda equina. Kothbauer K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):702–7; discussion 707

Systemic approach to spinal reconstruction after anterior decompression for neoplastic disease of the thoracic and lumbar spine [letter; comment] Maurer PK. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):533–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Jan;32(1):1–8.

Spinal surgery in the treatment of metastatic back pain: three case reports. Fallon MT, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(3):235–8

Neurological evaluation after radical resection of sacral neoplasms. Fujimura Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jun; 32(6):396–406

Effect of surgical repair on the neurologic function in infants with lipomeningocele. Sathi S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):256–9

Selective en bloc resection of osteoid osteoma of the superior articular process of the sacral spine. A case report. Abe E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2336–9

Metastatic lesions of the cervical spine. A retrospective analysis of 20 cases. Atanasiu JP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug; 18(10):1279–84

Intraoperative use of the mobile gamma camera in localizing and excising osteoid osteomas of the spine. Osebold WR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1816–28

Surgical management of spinal metastases. Orcutt FV. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):483–4

[The application of liquid nitrogen cryosurgery in adjuvant to surgical treatment of spinal tumor] Wu QQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The indication of operative procedure for a metastatic spine tumor: a scoring system for the preoperative evaluation of the prognosis] Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):379–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign spinal neoplasms: results of treatment and clinical aspects] Maciejczak A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The potentials and outlook for the surgical treatment of complicated injuries and tumors of the spine by total vertebrectomy] Korzh AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous injection of an alcoholic embolizing emulsion as an alternative preoperative embolization for spine tumor. Chiras J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1113–7

Transarterial embolization of vertebral hemangioma. Smith TP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):681–5

Brief report: relief of spinal cord compression from vertebral hemangioma by intralesional injection of absolute ethanol. Heiss JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):508–11

Vertebral hemangioma late results of retrograde embolization—stabilization with methyl methacrylate in two cases. Nicola N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec; 40(6):491–4

[Combination therapy of 91 cases of spinal metastases] Hu YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous injection of bone biomaterials] Leclet H, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):299–304 **(Fre)**

[A case of metastatic spinal tumor from renal cancer reduced by interferon–alpha] Suzuki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Technique and limitations of percutaneous sonography in the evaluation of the contents of the spinal canal. Mende U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):172–3

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal teratomas] Weber G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Aug;14(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Plasmacytoma of the thoracic spine with intracellular amyloid and massive extracellular amyloid deposition. Arnesen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug; 17(3–4):447–53 (13 ref.)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Primary hemangiosarcoma of the sixth lumbar vertebra in a dog. Reed AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1749–50

Chordoma with osseous element in a F344 rat. Tanaka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1041–2

SPINAL NERVE ROOTS

see related
POLYRADICULITIS
RADICULITIS

Prevalence and percutaneous drainage of cysts of the sacral nerve root sheath (Tarlov cysts). Paulsen RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):293–7; discussion 298–9

Clinical and immunological study of schistosomal myeloradiculopathy. Ferrari TC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;87(3):295–7

Human immunodeficiency virus–associated motor axonal polyradiculoneuropathy. Goldstein JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Dec;50(12):1316–9

Subacute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: not a new concept [letter; comment] Oh SJ. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Mar;51(3):234–6. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Jun;49(6):612–6.

Increased vaginal blood flow induced by implant electrical stimulation of sacral anterior roots in the conscious woman: a case study. Levin RJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct; 22(5):471–5

Ligamentum flavum and apophyseal cysts as an unusual cause of root compression. McBride DJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):52–3

Epidemiology of cervical radiculopathy. A population–based study from Rochester, Minnesota, 1976 through 1990. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):325–35

Should fusion accompany lumbar diskectomy? A medium–term answer. Chhabra MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):177–80

Laboratory diagnosis of radicular and pseudoradicular syndromes in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF): reliability of methods in consideration of pathogenetic aspects. Report on section "CSF diagnosis" of 4th Klagenfurter Neurology Workshop Conference on radicular and pseudoradicular syndromes, Klagenfurt, Austria, August 28–29, 1992. Kleine TO, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan; 32(1):45–52 (51 ref.)

Thoracic spinal canal stenosis: a case report. Ilkko E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):126–8

Management of patients with lumbar discs herniations with radiculopathy. Caplan LR. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(2):114–9

Repeat decompression of lumbar nerve roots. A prospective two–year evaluation. Jönsson B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):894–7

Cervical radiculopathy and bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia caused by temporal arteritis [letter] Hughes TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):764–5

Pneumatic nerve root compression: epidural gas in association with lateral disc herniation. Report of two cases. Cheng TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):453–8

Ligaments of the lumbosacral spine and their role in possible extraforaminal spinal nerve entrapment and tethering. Transfeldt EE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):507–12

Selective sacral root stimulation for bladder control: acute experiments in an animal model. Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1674–9

Comparison of magnetic coil and needle–electrical stimulation in diagnosis of lumbosacral radiculopathy. Ertekin C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):685–6

Lumbosacral radiculoplexopathy as a manifestation of Epstein–Barr virus infection. Sharma KR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2550–4

Congenital anomalies of the lumbosacral spine causing nerve root entrapment: the role of high resolution CT in diagnosis. Broom MJ. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):63–7

Radiculopathy, radicular pain, radiating pain, referred pain: what are we really talking about? [letter; comment] Milette PC. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):280–2. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):21–5; discussion 25–30.

Diagnostic accuracy, patient outcome, and economic factors in lumbar radiculopathy [comment] [see comments] Seidenwurm D, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):21–5; discussion 25–30. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Mar;186(3):731–8. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):280–2.

Nondiscogenic lumbar radiculopathy: imaging considerations. An HS, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):414–24 (42 ref.)

The clinical diagnosis of lumbar radiculopathy. Young WB. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):385–8

A case of alkaptonuria with root canal stenosis. Koh KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):106–7

Cyst of the ligamentum flavum. Baker JK, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1092–4 (13 ref.)

The natural resolution of a lumbar spontaneous epidural hematoma and associated radiculopathy. Kingery WS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):67–9

The sickle ligament revisited. Release of the lumbosacral ligament via an anterior approach. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2127–30

Intervertebral space nerve root entrapment after lumbar disc surgery. Two cases. Töppich HG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):249–50

The natural course of acute sciatica with nerve root symptoms in a double–blind placebo–controlled trial evaluating the effect of piroxicam. Weber H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1433–8

A pilot study to assess the efficacy of salmon calcitonin in the relief of neuropathic pain caused by extraskeletal metastases. Kovčin V, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan; 2(1):71–3

Giant intrasacral schwannoma: an unusual cause of lumbrosacral radiculopathy. Salvant JB Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 May;41(5):411–3

[Neurogenic muscle hypertrophy] ten Holter JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neurologic complications of osteoporotic spinal collapses. Apropos of 8 cases] Koeger AC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):879–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the significance of incidence and site of intra– and extraforaminal disk hernias for clinical diagnosis?] Steinsiepe KF. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:55–7 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical conjoined nerve root variant: preoperative imaging and surgical conformation. Case report. Chu CR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):548–51

The frequency of intradural conjoined lumbosacral dorsal nerve roots found during selective dorsal rhizotomy [letter; comment] Piatt JH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):380. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Jul;33(1):88–90; discussion 90–1.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical studies on the spinal cord segments of the impala (Aepyceros melampus). Rao GS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Sep;22(3):273–8

Cervical radiculopathy [letter; comment] LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):830. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Mar;75(3):342–52.

An anatomic study of foraminal nerve root lesions in the lumbar spine. Sato K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2246–51

BLOOD SUPPLY

Facial nerve demyelination and vascular compression are both needed to induce facial hyperactivity: a study in rats. Kuroki A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 126(2–4):149–57

Nerve root canal decompression. Lumbar perineural venous dilatation as an indicator of its efficacy. Crock HV. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):225–7

Radicular artery blood flow does not redistribute fentanyl from the epidural space to the spinal cord. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):872–8

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity of carbonic anhydrase and 68 kDa neurofilament in nerve roots analyzed by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Fujii H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):1074–8

CYTOLOGY

Substance P-, calcitonin gene-related peptide, growth-associated protein-43, and neurotrophin receptor-like immunoreactivity associated with unmyelinated axons in feline ventral roots and pia mater. Risling M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 15;339(3):365–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Intrathecal and epidural somatostatin for patients with cancer. Analgesic effects and postmortem neuropathologic investigations of spinal cord and nerve roots [see comments] Mollenholt P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):534–42. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Sep;81(3):531–3.

Sensory C-fibers in rat ventral roots are capsaicin-insensitive and they do not mediate extravasation from pial vessels. Karlsson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):244–50

Cervical radiculopathy following botulinum toxin therapy for cervical dystonia. Defazio G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 May–Jun;8(3):193–6

INJURIES

Root avulsion in brachial plexus injury: a case report. Aferzon J, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 May;58(5):265–6

Repair of avulsed cervical nerve roots. An experimental study in sheep. Hems TE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):818–23

Nerve transfer to biceps muscle using a part of ulnar nerve for C5–C6 avulsion of the brachial plexus: anatomical study and report of four cases. Oberlin C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):232–7

Pain, muscle spasms and twitching fingers following brachial plexus avulsion. Report of three cases relieved by dorsal root entry zone coagulation. Pagni CA, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Sep;240(8):468–70

A case of traumatic spino-pelvic dissociation. Markel DC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):562–6

Neurotizations by means of the cervical plexus in over 100 patients with from one to five root avulsions of the brachial plexus. Rutowski R. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(4):285–8

The syndrome of painful legs and moving toes. Dressler D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):13–21

Clinical, electrophysiological, and myelographic studies of 9 patients with cervical spinal root avulsions: discrepancies between EMG and X-ray findings. Trojaborg W. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug;17(8):913–22

Lumbosacral traumatic meningocele. Report of a case. Carlson DH, et al. **Neurology** 1971 Feb;21(2):174–6

Iatrogenic cerebrospinal fluid fistula to the pleural cavity: case report and literature review. Assietti R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1104–8 (18 ref.)

Vasogenic edema induced by compression injury to the spinal nerve root. Distribution of intravenously injected protein tracers and gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Kobayashi S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1410–24

The use of dermatomal evoked responses during surgical procedures that use intrapedicular fixation of the lumbosacral spine. Toleikis JR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2401–7

[Experiences with MR tomography after cervical spinal trauma] Prestar FJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug; 23(5):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for preventing cerebrospinal fluid fistulae in injuries to the spinal nerve roots] Mosilchuk NM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):37–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity in the peripheral motor system of the rat. Hassan SM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):405–10

Insulin-like and fibroblast growth factors in spinal cords, nerve roots and skeletal muscle of human controls and patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kerkhoff H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):411–21

Distribution of retrogradely transported fluorescent latex microspheres in rat lumbosacral ventral root axons following peripheral crush injury: a light and electron microscopic study. Persson HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):115–24

Nerve fibers immunoreactive for substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the cervical spinal ventral roots of the mouse. Kimura M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug; 277(2):273–8

Developmental expression of P0 mRNA and P0 protein in the sciatic nerve and the spinal nerve roots of the rat. Baron P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Apr;23(4):249–57

MICROBIOLOGY

HSV-2 DNA persistence in astrocytes of the trigeminal root entry zone: double labeling by in situ PCR and immunohistochemistry. Gressens P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):127–35

Acute Lyme neuropathy presenting with polyradicular pain, abdominal protrusion, and cranial neuropathy. Krishnamurthy KB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1261–4

PATHOLOGY

Silicon prevents post laminectomy epidural root adhesions. An experimental study in rats. Hadani M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):153–6

Acute varicella-zoster virus ventriculitis and meningo-myelo-radiculitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chrétien F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(6):659–65

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic neuritis in the immune suppressed host. Hahn AF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):596–601

Gadolinium-enhanced nerve roots in lumbar disk herniation. Crisi G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1379–92

Intrathecal and epidural somatostatin for patients with cancer. Analgesic effects and postmortem neuropathologic investigations of spinal cord and nerve roots [see comments] Mollenholt P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):534–42. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Sep;81(3):531–3.

Proximal median neuropathy and cervical radiculopathy: double crush revisited. Raps SP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;34(4):195–6

Correlation study on infrared thermography and nerve root signs in lumbar intervertebral disk herniation patient: a short report [letter; comment] Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Oct;16(8):560. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):150–4.

The utility of F wave chronodispersion in lumbosacral radiculopathy. Mebrahtu S, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jul; 240(7):427–9

Localized hypertrophic mononeuropathy involving spinal roots and associated with sacral meningocele. Case report. Yassini PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):774–8 (38 ref.)

Significance of Gd-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging for lumbar disc herniation: the relationship between nerve root enhancement and clinical manifestations. Taneichi H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr; 7(2):153–60

Nerve root hypertrophy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. De Silva RN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb;17(2):168–70

Concurrent cerebral venous sinus thrombosis and myeloradiculopathy in Sjögren's syndrome. Urban E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):554–6

Impairment of vertebral canal nervous structures after intrathecal prophylaxis in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(3–4):325–33

Myelography, CT and MRI in leukaemic infiltration of the lumbar theca. Shen WC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):516–7

MRI of benign lumbosacral nerve root enhancement. Jinkins JR, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):446–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological responses in foetal spinal cord transplants evoked by regenerated dorsal root axons. Itoh Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:24–6

Drainage of molecules from subarachnoid space to spinal nerve roots and peripheral nerve of the rat. A study based on Evans blue-albumin and lanthanum as tracers. Pettersson CA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):636–44

Spinal root and proximal nerve stimulation. Lange DJ. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:253–61 (28 ref.)

The pronator teres reflex. Unknown and underrated [editorial] Braddom RL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;73(4):233

Neonatal sciatic nerve lesion triggers the sprouting of fibers in the contralateral ventral root of the rat. Chung K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):80–5

The mutability of low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFR) expression in the rat cuneate nucleus following perinatal injury and adult deafferentations: comparisons with cytochrome oxidase. Foschini DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):1–12

Regrowth of dorsal root axons into a radiation-induced glial-deficient environment in the spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):113–26

Contribution of NK1 and NK2 receptor activation to high threshold afferent fibre evoked ventral root responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Thompson SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):100–8

Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials at the cervical, thoracic and lumbosacral levels [letter; comment] Bamford CR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 88(5):432–4. Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jan–Feb;84(1):55–70.

Impulse patterns of single encoding sites of human secondary muscle spindle afferents. Schalow G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;33(8):451–64

Phase correlated adequate afferent action potentials as a drive of human spinal oscillators. Schalow G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;33(8):465–76

Spinal oscillators in man under normal and pathologic conditions. Schalow G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct–Nov;33(7):409–26

GAP-43, aFGF, CCK and alpha- and beta-CGRP in rat spinal motoneurons subjected to axotomy and/or dorsal root severance. Piehl F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1321–33

Is 5-hydroxytryptamine mediating descending inhibition in the neonatal rat spinal cord through different receptor subtypes? Wallis DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):371–7

Removal of dorsal root afferents prevents retrograde death of axotomized Clarke's nucleus neurons in the cat. Sanner CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):81–90

Spread of the dorsal root reflex in an isolated preparation of hamster spinal cord. Bagust J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):799–809

Correlation between spontaneous bursts of activity recorded from the dorsal roots in an isolated hamster spinal cord preparation. Chen Y, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov; 78(6):811–24

Selective stimulation of sacral nerve roots for bladder control: a study by computer modeling. Rijkhoff NJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 May;41(5):413–24

Excitation of dorsal root fibers in spinal cord stimulation: a theoretical study. Struijk JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;40(7):632–9

Tests for lumbar root tension [letter; comment] McLean IP. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):678. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Sep;75(5):834–5.

Ventral root avulsion: an experimental model of death of adult motor neurons [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1994 Jun 1;344(1):160] Koliatsos VE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):35–44

Distribution of the sensory endings of the C7 nerve root and its clinic significance. Gu YD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb; 19(1):67–8

Action of brefeldin A on amphibian neurons: passage of newly synthesized proteins through the Golgi complex is not required for continued fast organelle transport in axons. Smith RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1698–706

Segmental innervation of lumbosacral nerves [letter; comment] Krarup C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug; 17(8):956–7. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Aug;16(8):827–31.

Voluntary contraction and responses to submaximal cervical nerve root stimulation. Shafiq R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):662–6

Roles of embryonic astrocytes and Schwann cells in regeneration of adult rat dorsal root axons: qualitative observations. Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;33(10):682–90

Long range afferents in rat spinal cord. III. Failure of impulse transmission in axons and relief of the failure after rhizotomy of dorsal roots. Wall PD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 29; 343(1304):211–23

The action of capsaicin on type I delayed rectifier K+ currents in rabbit Schwann cells. Baker MD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):259–65

Potentiating effect of peptidase inhibitors on a C fiber-evoked response in the isolated spinal cord preparation of the neonatal rat. Suzuki H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):458–60

The functional linkage among the "ZSL"-spinal dorsal horn-SN. Meng Z, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1198–206

Characteristics of slow bursting activities recorded in cervical ventral roots in the in vitro brainstem-spinal cord

preparation of the neonatal rat. Perségol L, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):57–64

Pain and the nerve root. An interdisciplinary approach. Hasue M. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2053–8 (67 ref.)

Study on dermatomes by means of selective lumbar spinal nerve block. Nitta H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1782–6

[The ventral root afferent fibers and their physiological function] Zhang GB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):361–3 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of central motor conduction in diabetic patients. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 89(5):335–40

Reproduction of radicular symptoms by paraspinal muscle EMG needling. Hawley RJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):35–40

The validity of electrophysiological criteria used in selective functional posterior rhizotomy for treatment of spastic cerebral palsy. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep; 81(3):354–61

Intraoperative spinal root stimulation to detect most proximal site of leprous ulnar neuritis. Turkof E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1604–5

Clinical and electromyographic correlations of lumbosacral radiculopathy [letter] Kuruoglu R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb;17(2):250–1

Future directions. Brindley GS. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(5):519–21

Physiological considerations in the use of sacral anterior root stimulators. Brindley GS. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(5):485–6

Evolution of bladder contraction in course of time after implantation of a sacral anterior root stimulator. Egon G, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(5):509–12

Adjuvant drug therapy: a review of 30 cases of sacral anterior root stimulator. Isambert JL, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(5):513–5

Sacral anterior root stimulation: prerequisites and indications. Madersbacher H, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(5):489–94 (4 ref.)

The effects of induced hypertension and acute graded compression on impulse propagation in the spinal nerve roots of the pig. Lind B, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1550–5

Dissociated motor loss in the upper extremities. Clinical features and pathophysiology. Matsunaga S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1964–7

Neuroradiologic and electrophysiologic assessment of cervical spondylotic amyotrophy. Shinomiya K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):21–5

[H reflex in the diagnosis of lumbosacral nerve root entrapment] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the lumbosacral radiculopathy using nerve root conduction velocity (NRCV) and cauda equina action potentials (CEAP)] Kamitani K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):631–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sciatica and herniated disk. Current aspects of pathophysiology and pain mechanisms] Rydevik B. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):74–6, 80 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Diode laser irradiation selectively diminishes slow component of axonal volleys to dorsal roots from the saphenous nerve in the rat. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):65–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical intervertebral foramen narrowing and myelographic nerve root sleeve deformities. Pyhtinen J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):596–7

[Significative reduction of secondary effects of radicular myelography using an ultra-fine puncture needle] Richard O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of selective lumbar radiculography and radicular block] Yamagami H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Regeneration of adult dorsal root axons into transplants of dorsal or ventral half of foetal spinal cord. Itoh Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:20–3

Microneural decompression operations in the treatment of some forms of cranial rhizopathy. Aksik I. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):64–74

Ependymoma of the filum terminale: treatment and prognostic factors in a series of 28 cases. Celli P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2–4):99–103

Electrical stimulation in selective dorsal rhizotomy. Abbott R. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:263–70 (27 ref.)

Prospective measurement of functional changes after selective dorsal rhizotomy. Dudgeon BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):46–53

Pain management for children following selective dorsal rhizotomy. Geiduschek JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun; 41(6):492–6

Occipital neuralgia treated by intradural dorsal nerve root sectioning. Horowitz MB, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct; 13(5):354–60; discussion 307 (38 ref.)

Functional assessment following selective posterior rhizotomy in spastic cerebral palsy. Bloom KK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):84–6

Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis after five-level lumbosacral laminectomy for selective posterior rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):285–7; discussion 287–8

Selective posterior rhizotomy: experience of 30 cases. Schijman E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):474–7

Hyperselective posterior rhizotomy in treatment of spasticity of paralytic limbs. Xu L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep;106(9):671–3

Failed back syndrome: a study on 95 patients submitted to reintervention after lumbar nerve root decompression for the treatment of spondylotic lesions. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):119–26 **(Eng, Ita)**

Robinson anterior cervical discectomy and arthrodesis for cervical radiculopathy. Long-term follow-up of one hundred and twenty-two patients. Bohlman HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep;75(9):1298–307

Repair of avulsed cervical nerve roots. An experimental study in sheep. Hems TE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):818–23

Facial pain relieved by dorsal root entry zone lesions in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis: report of two cases. Chen HJ. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):583–5

An experimental study of contralateral C7 root transfer with vascularized nerve grafting to treat brachial plexus root avulsion. Chen L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb; 19(1):60–6

Basil Kilvington. Unknown pioneer of peripheral nerve repair. Glasby MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug; 18(4):461–4

Distribution of the sensory endings of the C7 nerve root and its clinic significance. Gu YD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb; 19(1):67–8

Electrophysiological changes after severance of the C7 nerve root. Gu YD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):69–71

Long-term follow up of dorsal root entry zone lesions in brachial plexus avulsion. Thomas DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):737–8

A new design of radiofrequency lesion electrodes for use in the caudalis nucleus DREZ operation. Technical note. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1116–20

Effects of dorsal rhizotomy on depressor response to spinal cord stimulation mediated by endogenous calcitonin gene-related peptide in the pithed rat. Nuki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec;79(6):899–904

Dorsal rhizotomy: to monitor or not to monitor? [letter; comment] Peacock WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr; 80(4):769–72. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):346–53.

The validity of electrophysiological criteria used in selective functional posterior rhizotomy for treatment of spastic cerebral palsy. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep; 81(3):354–61

The treatment of chronic thoracic segmental pain by radiofrequency percutaneous partial rhizotomy. Stolker RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):986–92

Partial sensory trigeminal rhizotomy at the pons for trigeminal neuralgia. Young JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):680–7

Heterotopic ossification after rhizotomy and femoral osteotomy. Payne LZ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):733–8

Bladder compliance after posterior sacral root rhizotomies and anterior sacral root stimulation. Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):955–60

Limited benefit of electrophysiological studies during dorsal rhizotomy. Pollack MA. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 May; 17(5):553–5

Selective dorsal rhizotomy: outcome and complications in treating spastic cerebral palsy. Abbott R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):851–7; discussion 857

Experimental microsurgical repair of spinal roots. González-Darder JM. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1083–7; discussion 1087–8

Inclusion of the S2 dorsal rootlets in functional posterior rhizotomy for spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Lang FF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):847–53; discussion 853

Selective lumbosacral dorsal rhizotomy immediately caudal to the conus medullaris for cerebral palsy spasticity. Park TS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):929–33; discussion 933–4

Calcium pyrophosphate arthropathy of the spine: case report and review of the literature. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):915–8; discussion 918 (23 ref.)

Melanoma arising in a cervical spinal nerve root: report of a case with a benign course and malignant features. Skarli SO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):533–7; discussion 637

Posterior cervical laminoforaminotomy for radiculopathy: review of 172 cases. Zeidman SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):356–62

How frequent is anesthesia dolorosa following spinal posterior rhizotomy? A retrospective analysis of fifteen patients. Pagni CA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):323–7

Electrode positioning in thoracic percutaneous partial rhizotomy: an anatomical study. Stolker RJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):241–51

Effects of selective dorsal rhizotomy for spastic diplegia on hip migration in cerebral palsy. Park TS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):43–9

A pilot investigation of poloxamer 407 for the prevention of leptomeningeal adhesions in the rabbit. Reigel DH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):250–5

Selective posterior rhizotomy in the treatment of spasticity [editorial] de Villiers JC. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 83(10):709–10

Selective posterior lumbosacral rhizotomy for the management of cerebral palsy spasticity. A 10-year experience. Peter JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 83(10):745–7

Treatment of spastic gait in cerebral palsy. Kaufman HH, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 May;90(5):190–2

[Hyperselective posterior rhizotomy in the treatment of spasticity of paralytic limbs] Xu L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):292–4, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increased pain caused by pain treatment (letter)] Stolker RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9;137(41):2108–9 **(Dut)**

[Lateral intervertebral disk displacement: analysis of a series with lateral and paramedian surgical approach] Reverdin A, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:99–105 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Axoplasmic organelles at nodes of Ranvier. I. Occurrence and distribution in large myelinated spinal root axons of the adult cat. Berthold CH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Nov; 22(11):925–40

SPINAL NERVES

Plasma bupivacaine levels in paravertebral blockade in adults [letter; comment] Snowden CP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun; 49(6):546. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Nov;48(11):958–60.

Involvement of spinal nerves in neurofibromatosis. Tatagiba M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(1):43–9

Electrophysiologic evaluation of intermittent sacral nerve dysfunction in lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Hiraizumi Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1355–60

The sickle ligament revisited. Release of the lumbosacral ligament via an anterior approach. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2127–30

[Compression of dorsal ramus as a cause of intense back pain] Sihvonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(20):1393–8 **(Fin)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spacing of central-peripheral transitional nodes of rat motoneurones. Bristol DC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 148(4):206–12

Cranial and spinal nerve organization in amphioxus and lampreys: evidence for an ancestral craniate pattern. Fritzsch B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(2–3):96–109 (98 ref.)

Evolutionary diversification of cranial and spinal nerves and their targets in the gymnophione amphibians. Wake MH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(2–3):160–8

Relationship between the arrangement of motoneuron pools in the ventral horn and ramification pattern of the spinal nerve innervating trunk muscles in the cat (Felis domestica). Tani M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug; 128(2):290–300

Descending serotonergic spinal projections and modulation of locomotor rhythmicity in Rana temporaria embryos. Woolston AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 22;255(1342):73–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative spinal neuropathology of hydromorphone and morphine after 9- and 30-day epidural administration in sheep. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr; 78(4):674–81

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the spinal nerves in the mouse with special reference to innervation of the axial musculature. Nakao T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Feb;189(2):115–38

INJURIES

Role of voltage-dependent calcium channel subtypes in experimental tactile allodynia. Chaplan SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1117–23

Effects of sympathectomy on a rat model of peripheral neuropathy. Kim SH, et al. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):85–92

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological study of the innervation of spinal ligaments in scoliotic patients] Rivard CH, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(9):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influences of height and gender on normal nerve conduction studies. Robinson LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1134–8

Peripheral and spinal neural mechanisms in arthritis, with particular reference to treatment of inflammation and pain. Konttinen YT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):965–82 (55 ref.)

Motor nerve conduction and spinal reflex measurements as predictors of racing performance in greyhounds. Davis PE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jan;71(1):24–5

Axotomy induces preprotachykinin gene expression in a subpopulation of dorsal root ganglion neurons. Noguchi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):596–603

Task-related changes in the effect of magnetic brain stimulation on spinal neurones in man. Nielsen J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:223–43

Reciprocal inhibition, synergies, and movements. McCollum G. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Dec 7;165(3):291–311

Dermatome mapping in the rat hindlimb by electrical stimulation of the spinal nerves. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):85–8

Behavioral manifestations of an experimental model for peripheral neuropathy produced by spinal nerve ligation in the primate. Carlton SM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb; 56(2):155–66

Descending serotonergic spinal projections and modulation of locomotor rhythmicity in Rana temporaria embryos. Woolston AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 22;255(1342):73–9

[Growth and survival factors of spinal motoneurons] Gouin A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(1):47–61 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biorhythmic characteristics of activity of the genetic component of rat brain cells in live sections] Mustafin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):645–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory disorder of the chest as presenting symptom of lung cancer. Marangoni C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1033–4

SURGERY

A newly designed nerve monitor for microneurosurgery: bipolar constant current nerve stimulator and movement detector with a pressure sensor. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):173–6

[Reconstructive microsurgery in the combined treatment of children with spinal cord disorders] Burkov IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ischemia-induced delayed-onset paraplegia is accompanied by an unusual form of synaptic degeneration in the lumbosacral segments: an experimental light and electron microscopic study in dogs. Marsala J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 15;28(3):226–42

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

[The design of a model of the experimental cervical spondylosis] Zhao DL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Large cervical osteophyte—another cause of difficult flexible fibreoptic intubation. Ranasinghe DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):512–4

Recurrent stroke caused by spondylotic compression of the vertebral artery [letter; comment] Alexandrov AV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):126. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 May;33(5):558–9.

Case report: dysphagia and sleep apnoea associated with cervical osteophytes due to diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) [letter] Hughes TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):384

Malformation of a cervical facet joint with inclusion of an arthrolith. Case report. Prestar FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):745–7

Cervical spondylotic stenosis and myelopathy: evaluation with computed tomographic myelography. Houser OW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):557–63

Transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy: clinical and radiological correlations. Tavy DL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Feb; 17(2):235–41

Relationship of osteophytes to bone mineral density and spinal fracture in men. Ito M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):497–502

Outcome of patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy seen at a rehabilitation centre. Yap KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):237–40

Dissociated motor loss in the upper extremities. Clinical features and pathophysiology. Matsunaga S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1964–7

[Syringomyelic syndrome secondary to cervical canal stenosis and cervical spondylosis] Kameyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov;33(11):1179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Modern diagnostic imaging of lumbar spondylosis. Monti C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):19–28 **(Eng, Ita)**

Lumbar and cervical spondylosis and spondylotic myelopathy. Long DM. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):576–80 (31 ref.)

A comparison of radiographic signs of degeneration to corresponding MRI signal intensities in the lumbar spine. Marchiori DM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):238–45

Management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy and radiculopathy [editorial] Braakman R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):257–63 (109 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials after multisegmental upper limb stimulation in diagnosis of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Restuccia D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):301–8

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Krauss WE, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Dec;13(4):343–8 (49 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Analysis of military service disability due to discopathy and spondylosis] Talar J, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy with occult foramen magnum meningioma—a case for MRI? Chakravarty K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):720–3

[The relationship between experimental changes in the stress-strain distribution and the tissues structural abnormalities of the cervical column] Yu JK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cervical spondylosis. Resection by oblique transcorporeal approach] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Spondylosis and lumbar instability: pathologic changes. Cherubino P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar; 79(1):11–8 (11 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Involvement of the anterior longitudinal ligament of the spine in the morphogenesis of osteophytes in spondylosis deformans] Doktorov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology and rationale for treatment in lumbar spondylosis and instability. Yong-Hing K. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):3–10 **(Eng, Ita)**

Neuroradiologic and electrophysiologic assessment of cervical spondylotic amyotrophy. Shinomiya K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):21–5

The natural history of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Sadasivan KK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun; 66(3):235–42

[Radiological study of the morphological abnormalities on lumbosacral spine—with special reference to clinical features] Sugihara S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison of radiographic signs of degeneration to corresponding MRI signal intensities in the lumbar spine. Marchiori DM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):238–45

Evaluation of cervical diskography in pain origin and provocation. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct; 6(5):422–6

Cervical intervertebral foramen narrowing and myelographic nerve root sleeve deformities. Pyhtinen J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):596–7

Late radiographic findings after anterior cervical fusion for spondylotic myeloradiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2167–73

The natural history of radiographic instability of the lumbar spine. Sato H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2075–9

Neuroradiologic and electrophysiologic assessment of cervical spondylotic amyotrophy. Shinomiya K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):21–5

[What is your diagnosis? Hyperostotic spondylosis (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [DISH])] Jelk W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 26;83(17):499–500 **(Ger)**

[Radiological study of the morphological abnormalities on lumbosacral spine—with special reference to clinical features] Sugihara S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Differential diagnosis between osseous metastasis and degenerative joint disease of the vertebrae by bone SPECT: analysis by accumulation pattern] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun;31(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Laminoplasty following anterior cervical fusion for spondylotic myeloradiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):1–5

Pseudarthrosis and delayed union after anterior cervical fusion. Mutoh N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov;17(5):286–9

An analysis of failures in primary cervical anterior spinal cord decompression and fusion. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):277–88 (29 ref.)

Transdural approach to the anterior spinal canal in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy and superimposed central soft disc herniation. Fox MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):634–41; discussion 641–2

Cervical spine surgery and handwriting: a case report. Wellingham-Jones P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):1043–51

Outcome of patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy seen at a rehabilitation centre. Yap KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):237–40

Anterior surgery in four consecutive technical phases for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Goto S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1968–73

Predictability of operative results of cervical compression myelopathy based on preoperative computed tomographic myelography. Koyanagi T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):1958–63

Magnetic resonance imaging study on the results of surgery for cervical compression myelopathy. Okada Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2024–9

Long-term follow-up studies of open-door expansive laminoplasty for cervical stenotic myelopathy. Satomi K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):507–10

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a review of surgical indications and decision making. Law MD Jr, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun;66(3):165–77 (80 ref.)

[Surgical possibilities in the alleviation of degenerative vertebral instability] Schwarzenbach O. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):437–45 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The biological factors in the etiopathogenesis and management of cervical spondylosis. Khare GN. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;48(1):1–5

[Spondylogenic cervical myelopathy: conservative and surgical therapy] Keller A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 11;123(36):1682–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPINAL PUNCTURE

Frequency of unexplained meningeal enhancement in the brain after lumbar puncture. Mittl RL Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):633–8

Radiological case of the month. Intravenous hyperalimentation fluid obtained with lumbar puncture: an unusual complication of a central venous catheter. Mah MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1439–40

Diagnostic lumbar puncture in HIV-infected patients: analysis of 138 cases. Hollander H, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):223–8

Brief unconscious sedation for painful pediatric oncology procedures. Intravenous methohexital with appropriate monitoring is safe and effective. Schwanda AE, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):370–6

Total spinal anesthesia during cesarean section hours after previous unintentional dural puncture [letter] Wagner DL. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):260–1

Safety of lumbar puncture in patients with hemophilia. Silverman R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1739–42

Randomised trial of early tapping in neonatal posthaemorrhagic ventricular dilatation: results at 30 months. Ventriculomegaly Trial Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F129–36

Changes in cerebral artery blood flow velocity after intermittent cerebrospinal fluid drainage [letter; comment] Quinn MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F158–9. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):74–6.

The effectiveness of lumbar puncture in the evaluation of delirium and fever in the hospitalized elderly. Warshaw G, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):293–7

Making the system work. Training pediatric oncology patients to cope and their parents to coach them during BMA/LP procedures. Blount RL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):6–31

CT before lumbar puncture [letter; comment] Tallon JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):464–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):961–5.

Lumbar punctures in suspected bacterial meningitis: too many or too few? Selby A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):160–4

Electrophysiological and cognitive effects of lumbar myelography with iopamidol: comparison with diagnostic lumbar puncture. Provinciali L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):483–6

Individual differences in pediatric cancer patients' reactions to invasive medical procedures: a repeated measures analysis [see comments] Harris CV, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):293–9. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994

May-Jun;11(3):241-2.
Meningitis with beta-lactam-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: the need for early repeat lumbar puncture. Kleiman MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):782-4 (16 ref.)
Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid opening pressure measured in a flexed lateral decubitus position in children. Ellis R 3rd. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):622-3
Comparative flow rates of saline in commonly used spinal needles including pencil-tip needles. Abouleish E, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):34-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrathecal anaesthesia in patients under 45 years: incidence of postdural puncture symptoms after spinal anaesthesia with 27G needles. Brattebø G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):545-8
Efficacy of epidural blood patch for postdural puncture headache. Taivainen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):702-5
Low frequency of post-lumbar puncture headache in demented patients. Blennow K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):221-3
Postdural puncture headache [letter; comment] Bourne RA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):889-90. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Jun;21(3):280-3.
Acute paraplegia following intrathecal phenol block in the presence of occult epidural malignancy. Morgan RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):142-4
Effects of the serotonin-receptor agonist sumatriptan on postdural puncture headache: report of six cases. Carp H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):180-2
Pediatric meningitis [letter; comment] Grant T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):118. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Oct;22(10):1602-15.
Post-dural-puncture headache: characteristics, management, and prevention. Leibold RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1863-70 (50 ref.)
Enhanced stress responsivity of Tourette syndrome patients undergoing lumbar puncture. Chappell P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):35-43
Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h [see comments] Beards SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):182-8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Aug;71(2):179-81. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):499-500.
Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch [editorial; comment] [see comments] Carrie LE. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):179-81 (26 ref.). Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Aug;71(2):182-8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Nov;71(5):775.
Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch [letter; comment] Harrod S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 71(5):775. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Aug;71(2):179-81.
Duration of decubitus position after epidural blood patch. Martin R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):23-5
Postdural puncture headache: a randomized prospective comparison of the 24 gauge Sprotte and the 27 gauge Quincke needles in young patients. Wiesel S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):607-11
Postdural puncture headache [letter; comment] Crosby E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):821-3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1087-93.
A rational approach to the cause, prevention and treatment of postdural puncture headache [see comments] Morewood GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1087-93 (56 ref.) . Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):821-3.
Iatrogenic meningitis due to Streptococcus salivarius following a spinal tap [letter] Torres E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):525-6
Postdural puncture headache in children. Etiology and treatment. Tobias JD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb; 33(2):110-3 (29 ref.)
Persistent post-dural-puncture headache treated with epidural infusion of dextran. Aldrete JA. **Headache** 1994 May;34(5):265-7
Intraspinal epidermoid after lumbar puncture. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr;18(2):116-8
The frequency of postdural puncture headache in obstetric patients: a prospective study comparing the 24-gauge versus the 22-gauge Sprotte needle. Sears DH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):42-6
MRI of iatrogenic spinal epidermoid tumor. Toro VE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):970-2
Colloid cyst of the 3rd ventricle as a cause of acute neurological deterioration and sudden death. Opeskin K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):476-7
Cognitive-behavioral interventions for children's distress during bone marrow aspirations and lumbar punctures: a critical review. Ellis JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Feb;9(2):96-108 (50 ref.)
Persistent headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Lance JW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):414
Lumbar puncture and CSF examination. Answers to three commonly asked questions. Morgenlander JC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):125-8, 131 (33 ref.)
Epidural dextran for PDPH [letter] Aldrete JA. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):325-6
PDPH in obstetric anesthesia: comparison of 24-gauge Sprotte and 25-gauge Quincke needles and effect of subarachnoid administration of fentanyl. Devcic A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul-Aug;18(4):222-5
Epidural blood patch improves postdural puncture headache in a patient with benign intracranial hypertension. Lussos SA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):315-7
Treatment of postdural puncture headache with 'epidural dextran patch' [letter; comment] Stevens DS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):324-5. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1992 Nov-Dec;17(6):357-8.
[Postdural puncture headache] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(6):579-88 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

The place of computed tomography and lumbar puncture in suspected bacterial meningitis [letter; comment] Davidson DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):170. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Dec;67(12):1417-9.

HISTORY

Walter Essex Wynter, Quincke, and lumbar puncture. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):179

INSTRUMENTATION

Diverse applications of continuous lumbar drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in neurosurgical patients. Huang CI, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):456-8
Postdural puncture headache: a randomized prospective comparison of the 24 gauge Sprotte and the 27 gauge Quincke needles in young patients. Wiesel S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):607-11
The contribution of needle size and other factors to headache following myelography. Harrison PB. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):487-9
Lumbar cerebral spinal fluid drainage during long-term electrocorticographic monitoring with subdural strip electrodes: elimination of cerebral spinal fluid leak. Weinand ME, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Jun;2(2):133-6
[Lumbar puncture--the post-puncture syndrome. Prevention with an "atraumatic" puncture needle, clinical observations] Jäger H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 23; 123(42):1985-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

CT-guided puncture of the cervical subarachnoid space [letter; comment] Schick RM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):483. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Oct;161(4):907-8.
Tuffier's line: the normal distribution of anatomic parameters [letter; comment] Hogan QH. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan; 78(1):194-5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1004-7.
Combined loss of resistance-free flow hanging drop technique for spinal anaesthesia [letter; comment] Gallacher BP. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):1004-5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Oct;39(8):770-3.
Lumbar puncture and CSF examination. Answers to three commonly asked questions. Morgenlander JC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):125-8, 131 (33 ref.)
[The hiatus sacralis as the approach route for percutaneous punctures of space-occupying lesions of the sacral spinal canal] Reuther G. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):572-3 **(Ger)**

SPINAL ROOTS see **SPINAL NERVE ROOTS**

SPINAL STENOSIS

Combined form of developmental cervical-lumbar stenosis of the spinal canal in two young patients. Tseng SH. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):388-91

CLASSIFICATION

[Lumbar spinal stenosis. Classification and clinical presentation] van Akkerveeken PF. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug; 22(4):202-10 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical spinal stenosis and stingers in collegiate football players. Meyer SA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):158-66
Lumbar decompression to treat foot drop after hip arthroplasty. Pritchett JW. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun; (303):173-7
Thoracic spinal canal stenosis: a case report. Ilkko E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):126-8
Repeat decompression of lumbar nerve roots. A prospective two-year evaluation. Jönsson B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):894-7
Intermittent claudication due to spinal stenosis in a vascular surgical practice. Stansby G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):83-5
Redefining cervical spinal stenosis using MRI [letter; comment] Pavlov H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep; 25(9):1082-4. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Mar;25(3):316-7.
Electrophysiologic evaluation of intermittent sacral nerve dysfunction in lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Hiraizumi Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1355-60
[Myelopathy and cervical spino-stenosis] Shi DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):470-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cervical myelopathy as complication of manual therapy in a patients with a narrow cervical canal (letter)] Nijman JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2226-7 **(Dut)**
[Clinical aspects of spinal stenosis] Baumgartner H. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug;22(4):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Degenerative lumbar scoliosis and spinal stenosis] Dick W, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug;22(4):232-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Voiding dysfunctions in patients with lumbar spinal canal stenosis] Sone A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Syringomyelic syndrome secondary to cervical canal stenosis and cervical spondylosis] Kameyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov;33(11):1179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome, otosclerosis, and congenital spinal stenosis. Schnur RE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):31-4 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal stenosis presenting as "the postpolio syndrome". Review of four cases. LaBan MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):390-4
A comparison of computed tomography-myelography, magnetic resonance imaging, and myelography in the diagnosis of herniated nucleus pulposus and spinal stenosis. Bischoff RJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):289-95
Redefining cervical spinal stenosis using MRI [letter; comment] Pavlov H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep; 25(9):1082-4. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Mar;25(3):316-7.
Upper cervical spinal cord compression due to bony stenosis of the spinal canal. Benitah S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):231-3
Diagnosis of lumbar spinal stenosis. Katz JN, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 May;20(2):471-83 (36 ref.)
Nondiscogenic lumbar radiculopathy: imaging considerations. An HS, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):414-24 (42 ref.)
Dorsal root ganglia in the lumbosacral region observed from the axial views of MRI. Hamanishi C, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1753-6
Surgically related upper cervical spine canal anatomy in children. Jauregui N, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):1939-44
[Anamnesis and myelography in the preoperative assessment of lumbar spinal stenosis. Results of a postoperative follow-up study] Jeanneret B, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug; 22(4):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Stenosis of central canal of spinal cord in man: incidence and pathological findings in 232 autopsy cases. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):716-22

ETIOLOGY

Compromise of the spinal canal in Proteus syndrome. Skovby F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):656-9
Central spinal stenosis due to pseudogout: a case report. Sadique T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):672-3
Symptomatic lumbar stenosis following fusion using sublaminar hooks. Case report. Myseros JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):906-8
Acrodysostosis associated with spinal canal stenosis. Hamanishi C, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1922-5
Pseudohypoparathyroidism-associated spinal stenosis. Okada K, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1186-9 (17 ref.)
Spinal stenosis in ankylosing hyperostosis [letter; comment] Stoll BA. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2368-9. Comment on: Spine 1992 Oct;17(10):1213-8.
Thoracic spinal stenosis associated with renal osteodystrophy. Diagnosis based on magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Wagle VG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1373-5
Spinal stenosis in ankylosing hyperostosis [letter; comment] Weisz GM. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2368; discussion 2369. Comment on: Spine 1992 Oct;17(10):1213-8.
[Spinal canal stenosis syndrome by venous collateralization of an inferior cava thrombosis] Blattler W, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul-Sep;46(3):411-4; discussion 415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin-resistant hypophosphatemic rickets and spinal cord compression. Apropos of 2 cases] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lumbar spinal stenosis in systemic diseases and in hereditary syndromes] Rubeli M, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug; 22(4):250-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juvenile muscular atrophy of the bilateral upper limbs associated with peculiar transformation of the dural tube induced by neck flexion] Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan;34(1):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Buschke–Ollendorff syndrome, otosclerosis, and congenital spinal stenosis. Schnur RE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):31–4 (19 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Stenosis of central canal of spinal cord in man: incidence and pathological findings in 232 autopsy cases. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):716–22

Ligamenta flava in lumbar disc herniation and spinal stenosis. Light and electron microscopic morphology. Postacchini F, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):917–22

[Histological changes in the ligamentum flavum in patients with spinal stenosis] Schräder P, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug; 22(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Caudal epidural blocks for elderly patients with lumbar canal stenosis. Ciocon JO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun; 42(6):593–6

Electrodiagnostic and histologic changes of graded caudal compression on cauda equina in dog. Kim NH, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1054–62

Spinal stenosis and health status. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):901–3

[Lumbar spinal stenosis. An overview 50 years following initial description] Benini A. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug; 22(4):257–66 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal stenosis and instability of the lumbar spine. Current aspects of pathophysiology and pain mechanisms] Hansson T. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Use of the "pain drawing test" in the diagnosis of degenerative lumbal spinal stenosis] Szappanos L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The predictive value of preoperative myelography in lumbar spinal stenosis. Herno A, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15; 19(12):1335–8

[Radiological assessment of degenerative lumbar stenosis] Grauer W. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug;22(4):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous "regeneration" of the spinal canal in traumatic bone fragments after fractures of the thoraco–lumbar transition and the lumbar spine] Sándor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Spondylectomy, microsurgical decompression and osteosynthesis in the treatment of complex disorders of the cervical spine. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(2–4):104–13

Nerve root canal decompression. Lumbar perineural venous dilatation as an indicator of its efficacy. Crock HV. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):225–7

Failed back surgery syndrome: problems, pitfalls and prevention. Yaksich I. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May; 22(3 Suppl):414–7

Selective decompression and translaminar articular facet screw fixation for lumbar canal stenosis and disc protrusion. Benini A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):413–8

Application of Steffee operation in spinal surgery. Qiu G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):167–71

Blood requirement and utilization in spinal surgery (blood in spinal surgery). Sharma K, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;48(4):89–92

Laminoplasty following anterior cervical fusion for spondylotic myeloradiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):1–5

The results of operations on the lumbar spine in patients who have diabetes mellitus. Simpson JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1823–9

Lumbar spinal stenosis and diabetes. Outcome of surgical decompression. Cinotti G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):215–9

Bone regrowth after laminectomy [letter; comment] Scapinelli R. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):163. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Nov;74(6):862–9.

Spinal stenosis [letter; comment] Schwartz D. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):335–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 May;75(3):393–7.

Assessment of bladder function after lumbar decompressive laminectomy for spinal stenosis: a prospective study. Deen HG Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):971–4

The role of fusion and instrumentation in the treatment of degenerative spondylolisthesis with spinal stenosis. Bridwell KH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):461–72

Deep venous thrombosis following lumbar laminotomy and laminectomy. Ferree BA. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):35–8

Cervical spine surgery and handwriting: a case report. Wellingham-Jones P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):1043–51

The long-term prognosis after operation for lumbar spinal stenosis. Herno A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Dec; 25(4):167–71

Decompression for degenerative spondylolisthesis and spinal stenosis at L4–5. The effects on facet joint morphology. Grobler LJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1475–82

Long-term results of surgical treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis. Herno A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1471–4

The predictive value of preoperative myelography in lumbar spinal stenosis. Herno A, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15; 19(12):1335–8

Pedicle screws and bone mineral density. Kumano K, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1157–61

Spinal canal stenosis at the level of the atlas: case report. Tokiyoshi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar;41(3):238–40

[Non–bony lumbar stenosis treated by excision of limited lamina and enlargement of spinal canal: a report of 45 cases] Lian P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;31(7):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Operative treatment for lumbar disc protrusion with fragment of nucleus pulposus in the dural sac] Wang QP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):733–4, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spondylodesis in lumbar spinal stenosis? (letter)] Albeck MJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3050–1 **(Dan)**

[Degenerative lumbar spondylolisthesis and spinal stenosis] Kiaer T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1151–2 **(Dan)**

[Significance of simultaneous fusion and surgical decompression in lumbar spinal stenosis] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug;22(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative management of lumbar spinal stenosis. DuPriest CM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(6):411–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

B-scan ultrasonic measurement of the lumbar spinal canal as a predictor of industrial back pain complaints and extended work loss. Battié MC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1250–5

VETERINARY

Assessment of vertebral canal diameter and bony malformations of the cervical part of the spine in horses with cervical stenotic myelopathy. Moore BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):5–13

Surgical treatment of cervical stenotic myelopathy in horses: 73 cases (1983–1992). Moore BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):108–12

SPINDLE APPARATUS, MITOTIC see **MITOTIC SPINDLE APPARATUS**

SPINE

consider also terms at SPONDYL– and VERTEBRAL

see related

LAMINECTOMY

Paravertebral vs epidural block in children. Effects on postoperative morphine requirement after renal surgery. Lönnqvist PA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May; 38(4):346–9

Familial comparison of bone mineral density at the proximal femur and lumbar spine. McKay HA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Feb;24(2):95–107

Responsiveness of leg alignment changes associated with articular pressure testing to spinal manipulation: the use of a randomized clinical trial design to evaluate a diagnostic test with a dichotomous outcome [letter; comment] Harman RD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(9):616–7. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jun;16(5):306–11.

Biomechanical characterization (fingerprinting) of five novel methods of cervical spine manipulation. Kawchuk GN, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(9):573–7

Correlations between screw hole preparation, torque of insertion, and pullout strength for spinal screws. Daftari TK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):139–45

Testing an implantable intraspinal drug delivery device in the ewe. Coombs DW, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):230–7

Static and cyclical biomechanical analysis of pedicle screw spinal constructs. Cunningham BW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1677–88

Longitudinal element size effect on load sharing, internal loads, and fatigue life of tri-level spinal implant constructs. Duffield RC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1695–703

Spinal manipulation. Shekelle PG. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):858–61 (11 ref.)

[Biomechanical simulation of the effect of the Boston brace on a model of the scoliotic spine and thorax] Aubin CE, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Brachyolmia: an autosomal dominant form. Gardner J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):308–12

Jarcho–Levin syndrome: unusual survival in a classical case. McCall CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 1;49(3):328–32

Severe spondylocostal dysostosis associated with other congenital anomalies: a clinical/epidemiologic analysis and description of ten cases from the Spanish registry. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1; 51(3):203–12

Segmentation anomalies of the vertebras and ribs: a developmental field defect: epidemiologic evidence. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1; 49(1):36–44 (17 ref.)

Skeletal deformities of the gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata, L.): study of the subcommissural organ (SCO) and Reissner's fiber (RF). Andrades JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Aug;176(4):381–3

A review of caudal dysgenesis and its pathogenesis as illustrated in an animal model. Alles AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):83–102 (64 ref.)

X-linked VACTERL with hydrocephalus: the VACTERL–H syndrome. Genuardi M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):235–41

Spondylocostal dysplasia (Jarcho–Levin syndrome). Turra S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):167–72 **(Eng, Ita)**

Total situs inversus associated with the oculo–auriculo–vertebral spectrum. Maat–Kievit JA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):82–6

Postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome with vertebral segmentation defects. Medeira A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr;3(2):171–4

Oculo–auriculo–vertebral spectrum with vascular ring and other unusual anomalies. Richardson MP, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr;2(2):142–6

Current concepts and management of patients with fixed decompensated spinal deformity. Bradford DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):64–72 (35 ref.)

Vertebral anomalies associated with spinal dysraphism. Gorczyca JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:27

Spondylocostal dysostosis. Kher A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):813–8

Jarcho–Levin syndrome—a report of an autopsy case with cytogenetic analysis. Park Y, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):471–5

Congenital anomalies of the lumbosacral spine causing nerve root entrapment: the role of high resolution CT in diagnosis. Broom MJ. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):63–7

A dominant negative mutation in the alpha 1 (X) collagen gene produces spondylometaphyseal defects in mice. Jacenko O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:427–36

Anomalies associated with vertebral malformations. Beals RK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1329–32

[Congenital spinal disorders: the importance of early diagnosis] Schrover P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 20;138(34):1697–701 **(Dut)**

[Anesthesia for surgery of degenerative and abnormal cervical spine] Béal JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR assessment of the normal position of the spinal cord in the spinal canal. Holsheimer J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):951–9

Tuffier's line: the normal distribution of anatomic parameters [letter; comment] Hogan QH. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan; 78(1):194–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1004–7.

Reevaluation of physiologic curvature of the thoracolumbar spinal column in the supine position [letter] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):266–7

Three-dimensional reconstruction of entire vertebral bodies. Odgaard A, et al. **Bone** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):335–42

Magnetic susceptibility in the vertebral column. Schick F, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jan;103(1):39–52

Sagittal configuration of spinal curvature line in sportsmen using Moire technique. Uetake T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Aug;70(2–3):91–103

Pediatric spinal bone marrow: assessment of normal age-related changes in the MRI appearance. Sebag GH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):515–8

Gender differences in bone density, skeletal geometry, and fracture biomechanics [editorial; comment] Genant HK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):636–40. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):673–7. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):678–82.

An anatomic, radiographic, and biomechanical assessment of extrapedicular screw fixation in the thoracic spine. Dvorak M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1689–94

The vertebral foramen: a report concerning its contents. de Peretti F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):287–94

[Perforation of dorsal branches of the sacral nerve plexus through the piriformis muscle and its relation to changes of segmental arrangements of the vertebral column and others] Chiba S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 69(3):281–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A study of the deep ascending cervical artery (new definition) and its relation to some other arteries in the human cervical region. Koizumi M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun;176(3):233–42

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the vascular structure of vertebral end-plates in rabbits. Oki S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):447–9

Paraspinal arteriovenous shunts in children. Hui F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):69–73

The infra-aortic arteries of the spine: their variability and clinical significance. Parke WW, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;

19(1):1-5

CHEMISTRY

Inhibiting a spinal dynorphin A component enhances intrathecal morphine antinociception in mice. Holmes BB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1166-73

Distribution profiles of fluoride in three different kinds of rat bones. Li J, et al. **Bone** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):835-41

Effects of nutritional supplementation on bone mineral status of children with rheumatic diseases receiving corticosteroid therapy. Warady BD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):530-5

Relation of vertebral bone screw axial pullout strength to quantitative computed tomographic trabecular bone mineral content. Gilbert SG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):513-21

[Evaluation of calcium content in the human spine by in vivo neutron activation] Zalchik VE, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):67-73 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A quantitative study on the spatial and temporal ossification patterns of vertebral centra and neural arches and their relationship to the fetal age. Bareggi R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Aug;176(4):311-7

Developmental pathways of vertebral centra and neural arches in human embryos and fetuses. Bareggi R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Feb;187(2):139-44

Expression of calcium binding proteins in the developing spine: preliminary report. Poncino A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1993 May;69(5):321-5

Human PAX gene expression and development of the vertebral column. Smith CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May; (302):241-50

The role of Pax-1 in axial skeleton development. Wallin J, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1109-21

[Evolutionary aspect of spinal ligaments in the human fetus] Bourges M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Jun; 78(241):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On vertebral body growth. Doskočil M, et al.
Funct Dev Morphol 1993;3(3):149-55

The effect of age on the change in deformity after radical resection and anterior arthrodesis for tuberculosis of the spine. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):701-8

INJURIES see SPINAL INJURIES

METABOLISM

Spinal epidural oxygen partial pressure and evoked spinal cord potential in relation to the severity of spinal ischemia during cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta. Sugiyama S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):369-76

Reevaluation of physiologic curvature of the thoracolumbar spinal column in the supine position [letter] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):266-7

Measurement of lumbar spinal bone mineral density in preterm infants by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Tsukahara H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2-3):96-103

Normal age-related changes in fluoride content of vertebral trabecular bone--relation to bone quality. Richards A, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):21-6

Changes in the ratio of non-calcified collagen to calcified collagen in human vertebrae with advancing age. Nimni BS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(2):133-40

Normalization of spine densitometry. Mazess RB, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Apr;9(4):541-8

A comparison of lateral versus anterior-posterior spine dual energy x-ray absorptiometry for the diagnosis of osteopenia. Finkelstein JS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Mar;78(3):724-30

The bone density of female twins discordant for tobacco use [see comments] Hopper JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):387-92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 10;330(6):430-1.

Longitudinal evaluation of perimenopausal vertebral bone loss: effects of a low-dose oral contraceptive preparation on bone mineral density and metabolism. Gambacciani M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):392-6

Vertebral deformity, bone mineral density, back pain and height loss in unscreened women over 50 years. Nicholson PH, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec;3(6):300-7

Comparison of the radiographic vertebral trabecular pattern with the vertebral fracture prevalence and spinal bone density. Schnitzler CM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec; 3(6):293-9

[Intrathecal synthesis of IgG: comparative study of its determination with 5 different equations, in 733 neurologic patients] Enguidanos MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov; 193(8):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

MR of the spine in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Georgy BA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):300-1

MR imaging of the spine: recent advances in pulse sequences and special techniques. Georgy BA, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):923-34 (43 ref.)

Extraspinal abnormalities detected on MR images of the spine. Olson EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):679-84

Spinal arthritis and physical stress at Bronze Age Harappa. Lovell NC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Feb;93(2):149-64

Zygapophyseal and costovertebral/costotransverse joints: an anatomic assessment of arthritis impact. Sanzhang C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1066-71

Comparison of curve shape between children with cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, and adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Aronsson DD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):412-8

Magnetic resonance imaging in ochronosis, a rare cause of back pain. Ryan SJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jan; 4(1):41-2

Hyperostosis of ribs: association with vertebral ossification. Huang GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2073-6

Evaluation of fat saturation technique for T2-weighted MR imaging of the spine. Mirowitz SA, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1994;12(4):599-604

Vertebral deformity, bone mineral density, back pain and height loss in unscreened women over 50 years. Nicholson PH, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec;3(6):300-7

The aging spine: clinical instability. Vo P, et al.
South Med J 1994 May;87(5):S26-35

[Evaluation of diagnostic criteria for hyperostotic diseases on a series of skeletons. Epidemiological implications] Crubézy E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):586-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A structural parameter for characterizing early trabecular changes in the spine in osteoporosis] Klepper R, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Oct;159(4):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

IGF-I and pamidronate increase bone mineral density in ovariectomized adult rats. Ammann P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E770-6

Head extension and laryngeal view during laryngoscopy with cervical spine stabilization maneuvers. Hastings RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):825-31

Postural effects on intra-abdominal pressure during Valsalva maneuver. Goldish GD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):324-7

The axial torque of the lumbar back muscles: torsion strength of the back muscles. Macintosh JE, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Mar;63(3):205-12

Mineral content of vertebral trabecular bone: accuracy of dual energy quantitative computed tomography evaluated against neutron activation analysis and flame atomic absorption spectrometry. Louis O, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):35-9

Estimation of vertebral body strength by dual photon absorptiometry in elderly individuals: comparison between measurements of total vertebral and vertebral body bone mineral. Ortoft G, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):667-73

Age-related changes in the spinal antinociceptive effects of DAGO, DPDPE and beta-endorphin in the rat. Crisp T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):282-6

Embryonic wing and leg motoneurons have intrinsically different survival properties. Mettling C et al.
Development 1993 Aug;118(4):1149-56

Load-induced inflexion of the surface electromyographic signal during isometric fatiguing activity of normal human paraspinal muscle. Cooper RG, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Apr-May; 34(3):177-84

Interrelations between body weight, cigarette smoking and spine mineral density in osteoporotic Czech women. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun;27(2):57-60

Spinal shrinkage in unloaded and loaded drop-jumping. Fowler NE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):133-9

Physiological and spinal responses to circuit weight-training. Garbutt G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):117-25

Spinal shrinkage in fast bowling. Reilly T, et al.
Ergonomics 1994 Jan;37(1):127-32

The relationship between the electromyogram-amplitude and isometric extension torques of neck muscles at different positions of the cervical spine. Queisser F, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1994;68(1):92-101

Spine and total body bone mineral density and serum testosterone levels in male athletes. Smith R, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1993;67(4):330-4

Leisure time physical activity in the young. Correlation with low-back pain, spinal mobility and trunk muscle strength in 15-year-old school children. Salminen JJ, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1993 Oct;14(7):406-10

Pressure distribution on mattresses. Nicol K, et al.
J Biomech 1993 Dec;26(12):1479-86

A spinal fixation device for in vivo load measurement. Rohlmann A, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jul;27(7):961-7

Muscle testing response to provocative vertebral challenge and spinal manipulation: a randomized controlled trial of construct validity. Haas M, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Mar-Apr;17(3):141-8

Spinal and metabolic loading during simulations of golf play. Wallace P, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Dec;11(6):511-5

Asymmetrical loads and lateral bending of the human spine. Noone G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S131-6

A biomechanical model of the human spinal system. Dietrich M, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(1):19-26

Vestibular control of skeletal geometry in the guinea pig: a problem of good trim? Vidal PP, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1993;97:229-43

Passive stiffness of the lumbar torso in flexion, extension, lateral bending, and axial rotation. Effect of belt wearing and breath holding. McGill S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15; 19(6):696-704

A stochastic model of trunk muscle coactivation during trunk bending. Mirka GA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1396-409

The influence of age and gender on lumbar spine sagittal plane range of motion. A study of 1126 healthy subjects. Sullivan MS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):682-6

Erector spinae lever arm length variations with changes in spinal curvature. Tveit P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):199-204

Origin of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid pulse wave. Urayama K. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):441-5

Spinal shrinkage as a parameter of functional load. van Dieën JH, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1504-14 (104 ref.)

Correlation of microtrauma in the lumbar spine with intraosseous pressures. Yoganandan N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):435-40

[The development of spinal movements and sagittal curves in postural defects, idiopathic scoliosis and Scheuermann disease (results of longitudinal studies on 5, 10 and 14 year old subjects)] Viola S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 17; 134(42):2311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systemic opioids do not suppress spinal sensitization after subcutaneous formalin in rats. Abram SE, et al.
Anesthesiology 1994 May;80(5):1114-9

Vertebral structure and strength in vivo and in vitro. Mosekilde L. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993;53 Suppl 1:S121-5; discussion S125-6 (34 ref.)

Progression of the curve in boys who have idiopathic scoliosis. Karol LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec; 75(12):1804-10

Sagittal configuration of the spine and growth of the posterior elements in early scoliosis. Xiong B, et al.
J Orthop Res 1994 Jan;12(1):113-8

Pathomechanical analysis of thoracolumbar burst fracture reduction. A calf spine model. Cain JE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1647-54

L4-5 isthmic spondylolisthesis. A biomechanical analysis comparing stability in L4-5 and L5-S1 isthmic spondylolisthesis. Grobler LJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):222-7

Physical progress and residual impairment quantification after functional restoration. Part I: Lumbar mobility. Mayer T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):389-94

[Effect of clamping tensile strength on load distribution in paired mounted spinal internal fixators] Calisse J, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1994 May;39(5):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic scoliosis in the sagittal plane] Tomaschweski R.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1994 Jan-Feb;132(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative assessment of spinal motor function during the action of hydrogen sulfide baths on patients with lumbar osteochondrosis] Tysiachnyi ND.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Mar-Apr; (2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation tolerance of the human spine. On the paper by M. Baumann et al] Trott KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr; 170(4):250-1 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous vertebroplasty guided by a combination of CT and fluoroscopy. Gangi A, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jan;15(1):83-6

CT of the spine: value of reformatted images. Rabassa AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1223-7

Measurement of lumbar spinal bone mineral density in preterm infants by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Tsukahara H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(2-3):96-103

The epidemiology of vertebral fractures. European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study Group. Cooper C, et al. **Bone** 1993;14 Suppl 1:S89-97 (36 ref.)

Zygapophyseal and costovertebral/costotransverse joints: an anatomic assessment of arthritis impact. Sanzhang C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1066-71

Automated computerized radiogrammetry of the second metacarpal and its correlation with absorptiometry of the forearm and spine. Derisquebourg T, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Jun;54(6):461-5

The assessment of vertebral bone macroarchitecture with X-ray computed tomography. Flynn MJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1993;53 Suppl 1:S170-5 (51 ref.)

CT in tuberculous spondylitis [letter] Cremin BJ.
Clin Radiol 1994 Jun;49(6):433-4

3D display of high resolution vertebral structure images. Peyrin F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul-Oct; 17(4-5):251-6

Factors influencing long-term in vivo reproducibility of QCT overtebral densitometry). Laval-Jeantet AM, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):915-21

Full-spine radiography: a review. Taylor JA.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Sep;16(7):460-74 (123

ref.)
Sagittal configuration of the spine and growth of the posterior elements in early scoliosis. Xiong B, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):113–8
A radiolucent spine frame: a modification of the Relton–Hall spine frame. Kumar SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):383–4
Comparison of the radiographic vertebral trabecular pattern with the vertebral fracture prevalence and spinal bone density. Schnitzler CM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec; 3(6):293–9
Relationship of osteophytes to bone mineral density and spinal fracture in men. Ito M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):497–502
Metallic artifacts on MR images of the postoperative spine: reduction with fast spin–echo techniques. Tartaglino LM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):565–9
Pediatric craniospinal spiral CT: current applications and future potential. Coleman LT, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Apr;15(2):148–55
Diurnal variation of Cobb angle measurement in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Beauchamp M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1581–3
Spinal deformity after multiple–level cervical laminectomy in children. Bell DF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):406–11
An anatomic, radiographic, and biomechanical assessment of extrapedicular screw fixation in the thoracic spine. Dvorak M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1689–94
Low–dose radiography of scoliosis in children. A comparison of methods. Kalmar JA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):818–23
Analysis of the upper thoracic curve in surgically treated idiopathic scoliosis. A new concept of the double thoracic curve pattern. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15; 18(12):1599–608

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mickey Mouse sign in Paget's disease [letter; comment] Van Heerden BB. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):924–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1214–6.
360 degrees or 180 degrees for bone SPECT of the spine? Tondeur M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Apr; 15(4):279–82
Scintigraphy of spinal disorders in adolescents. Mandell GA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):393–401 (28 ref.)
[Differential diagnosis between osseous metastasis and degenerative joint disease of the vertebrae by bone SPECT: analysis by accumulation pattern] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun;31(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Haematological effects of postoperative autotransfusion in spinal surgery. Riou B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):336–41
Care of the patient undergoing spinal surgery. Perioperative considerations. Insinger J, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Sep; 58(3):511–5, 518–9, 522–6; quiz 528–32
Current concepts and management of patients with fixed decompensated spinal deformity. Bradford DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):64–72 (35 ref.)
A spinal fixation device for in vivo load measurement. Rohlmann A, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jul;27(7):961–7
Spinal deformity after childhood surgery for tuberculosis of the spine. A comparison of radical surgery and debridement. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):91–8
Evaluation of sufentanil as a supplement to anaesthesia in lengthy spinal surgery. Andrianopoulou A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):40–6
A study of postspinal surgery cases in chiropractic offices. Aspegren DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb; 17(2):88–92
A simple method to ensure proper screw position and plate size selection using the Morscher cervical spine locking plate. Technical note. Ball PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):748–9
The sequential hook insertion technique for universal spine instrumentation application. Technical note. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):608–11
Intraoperative blood salvage in children and young adults undergoing spinal surgery with predeposited autologous blood: efficacy and cost effectiveness. Simpson MB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):777–80
Hypotensive anaesthesia for spine surgery—nitroglycerin vs halothane. Kadam PP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan–Mar; 39(1):26–8
Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis: treatment by anterior spinal debridement and fusion. Fang D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):173–80
Spine surgery in spinal muscular atrophy: long–term results. Granata C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 May;3(3):207–15
Modern bone substitutes with emphasis on calcium phosphate ceramics and osteoinductors. Rawlings CE 3d. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):935–8 (48 ref.)
Deep venous thrombosis following lumbar laminotomy and laminectomy. Ferree BA. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):35–8
Pedicled greater omentum transferred to the spine in a case of postoperative infection. Giordano PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1508–11
Pedicular transvertebral screw fixation of the lumbosacral spine in spondylolisthesis. A new technique for stabilization. Abdu WA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15; 19(6):710–5
An international comparison of back surgery rates. Cherkin DC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1201–6
Amaurosis secondary to massive blood loss after lumbar spine surgery. Katzman SS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):468–9
Repair of failed transpedicle screw fixation. A biomechanical study comparing polymethylmethacrylate, milled bone, and matchstick bone reconstruction. Pfeifer BA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):350–3
Suprascapular nerve injury during spine surgery. A case report. Shaffer JW. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):70–1
Vertebrodiatasis experimental lengthening of the juvenile goat spine. Stefko RM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15; 18(12):1616–20
Spine surgery and the neurosurgeon. Benzel EC. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):347–8
[The application of liquid nitrogen cryosurgery in adjuvant to surgical treatment of spinal tumor] Wu QQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in controlled hypotension during spinal surgery] Cundrle I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 16;133(10):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thromboembolic complications in surgery of the spine in children and adolescents] Eustratiades N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of cutaneous expansion in the repair of skin defects after posterior surgical intervention on the spine] Poirier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(5):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of total en bloc spondylectomy on spinal cord circulation] Toribatake Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1070–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of AW glass ceramic prosthesis in spinal surgery] Yamamuro T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Internal fixation of thoracolumbar, lumbar and lumbosacral spine with internal fixators] Maciejczak A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):243–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The potentials and outlook for the surgical treatment of complicated injuries and tumors of the spine by total vertebrectomy] Korzh AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINOCEREBELLAR ATAXIAS see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION**

SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION

BLOOD

Serum lipoprotein fatty acid profile in hereditary ataxias. Iorio L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;20(3):206–9

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile onset spinocerebellar ataxia with sensory neuropathy: a new inherited disease. Koskinen T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):50–6
Post–caloric nystagmus by positional change. 2. Study in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. Murofushi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar–Apr; 56(2):83–6
[Anesthesia for a patient with spinocerebellar degeneration—with special reference to neuromuscular blockade monitoring] Tanaka S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb; 43(2):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autosomal recessive hereditary cortical cerebellar atrophy with striatal degeneration—two siblings showing choreoathetoid movement, ataxia, dementia, and amenorrhea] Iwabuchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jun; 46(6):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Report of a case of small cell lung cancer associated with Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome and subacute cerebellar degeneration—with a review of the Japanese literature] Ohkubo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Mar; 46(3):285–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuro–otological findings in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration: with special regard to the duration of illness. Mizuno M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(2):103–11
Cerebellar ataxia associated with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and chorioretinopathy: a poorly recognized association. Erdem E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):86–91 (11 ref.)
MRI and CT features of cerebellar degeneration. Huang YP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):494–508 (23 ref.)
[Clinical types of spinocerebellar degeneration and evaluation with MR imaging] Kojima S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Dec;33(12):1294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acetazolamide–responsive hereditary paroxysmal ataxia: report of a new family. Van Bogaert P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(5):268–75

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebellar alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activity is reduced in spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Mastrogiacomo F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 May;35(5):624–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spinocerebellar degenerations in Japan: a nationwide epidemiological and clinical study. Hirayama K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;153:1–22
Infantile onset spinocerebellar ataxia with sensory neuropathy: a new inherited disease. Koskinen T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):50–6
[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with Spinocerebellar degeneration] Hirayama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:123–33 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Spinocerebellar degeneration in Japan—the feature from an epidemiological study] Kita K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Dec;33(12):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive ataxia in Swedish children: a re–evaluation study. Ylitalo V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):299–302
Isolated vitamin E deficiency and progressive ataxia. Rayner RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):602–3
Glutamine repeats as polar zippers: their possible role in inherited neurodegenerative diseases. Perutz MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5355–8

GENETICS

Effect of trinucleotide repeat length and parental sex on phenotypic variation in spinocerebellar ataxia I. Jodice C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):959–65
Confirmation of the SCA–2 locus as an alternative locus for dominantly inherited spinocerebellar ataxias and refinement of the candidate region. Lopes–Cendes I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):774–81
Molecular and clinical correlations in spinocerebellar ataxia type I: evidence for familial effects on the age at onset. Ranum LP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):244–52
Mapping and cloning of the critical region for the spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 gene (SCA1) in a yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning 1.2 Mb. Banfi S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):627–35
Evidence for the existence of a fourth dominantly inherited spinocerebellar ataxia locus. Lopes–Cendes I, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):270–4
Machado–Joseph disease is genetically different from Holguin dominant ataxia (SCA2). Silveira I, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):556–9
Machado Joseph disease is not an allele of the spinocerebellar ataxia 2 locus. Twist EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 93(3):335–8
Endothelin 1 is not a candidate gene for spinal cerebellar ataxia 1. Cancel G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep; 2(9):1477–9
The gene for spinal cerebellar ataxia 1 (SCA1) is flanked by two closely linked highly polymorphic microsatellite loci. Jodice C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1383–7
Presymptomatic analysis of spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 (SCA1) via the expansion of the SCA1 CAG–repeat in a large pedigree displaying anticipation and parental male bias. Matilla T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2123–8
Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia with dementia: evidence for a fourth disease locus. Twells R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):177–80
Presymptomatic testing for autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Shrimpton AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):616–7
Trinucleotide repeats in neurologic diseases: an hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis of Huntington's disease, Kennedy's disease, and spinocerebellar ataxia type I. Cha JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1459–64 (39 ref.)
Cerebellar ataxia, dystonia, and tremor within a family: variable phenotypes of a single genetic disorder? Adler CH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):155–60
Autosomal–dominant dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy in the United Kingdom. Warner TT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):289–96
Evidence for a mechanism predisposing to intergenerational CAG repeat instability in spinocerebellar ataxia type I. Chung MY, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):254–8
Anticipation in spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 [letter] Pulst SM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):8–10
Clinical and genetic analysis of a Tunisian family with autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I linked to the SCA2 locus. Belal S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug; 44(8):1423–6
CT in autosomal dominant and idiopathic cerebellar ataxia. Wittkämper A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):520–4
Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease with progressive cerebellar ataxia. Sloane AE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):61–6 (23 ref.)
[Recent progress of research on hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration] Wakisaka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51(9):2467–73 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuropathological study of autosomal dominant ataxia

SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION

linked to loci on chromosome 6p (SCA 1)] Hamada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Nov;45(11):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Linkage study of hereditary spinocerebellar ataxia, and probable correlation for the loci to the disease phenotypes] Sasaki H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Dec;33(12):1285–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunobiological approach to spinocerebellar degeneration—anti-Purkinje cell antibodies in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration] Miyatake T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Dec;33(12):1291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Neurochemical aspects of spinocerebellar degeneration] Kanazawa I. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Dec;33(12):1288–90 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Reduced life expectancy in 40 cases of early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes: a population-based study. Chiò A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov; 88(5):358–62

PATHOLOGY

Multiple pituitary hormone deficiencies in a patient with spinocerebellar ataxia: magnetic resonance imaging and hormonal studies. Bhatia E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):639–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three frequency component waveforms of auditory evoked brainstem response in spinocerebellar degeneration. Yokoyama J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 511:52–5

Reduced cerebellar blood flow and oxygen metabolism in spinocerebellar degeneration: a combined PET and MRI study. Sun X, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar;241(5):295–300

Sensory neuropathy in infantile onset spinocerebellar ataxia (IOSCA). Koskinen T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 May; 17(5):509–15

Rapid cataract formation in Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):407–8 (12 ref.)

[The effects of nicotine on a patient with spinocerebellar degeneration whose symptoms temporarily exacerbated by cigarette smoking] Houi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differential diagnosis of Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, and Steele–Richardson–Olszewski syndrome: discriminant analysis of striatal 18F-dopa PET data. Burn DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 57(3):278–84

[Study of patients with spinocerebellar degeneration using positron emission tomography] Kondo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[A refined evaluation of cerebellar ataxia and its application to treatment of spinocerebellar degeneration] Takayanagi T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Dec;33(12):1297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Cerebellar abiotrophy characterized by granular cell loss in a Brittany. Tatalick LM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul; 30(4):385–8

SPINOTHALAMIC TRACTS

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phorbol esters on the responses of primate spinothalamic neurons to mechanical and thermal stimuli. Paleček J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):529–37

PHYSIOLOGY

Spinothalamic and spinohypothalamic tract neurons in the cervical enlargement of rats. I. Locations of antidromically identified axons in the thalamus and hypothalamus. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):959–80

Spinothalamic and spinohypothalamic tract neurons in the cervical enlargement of rats. II. Responses to innocuous and noxious mechanical and thermal stimuli. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):981–1002

Spinothalamic and spinohypothalamic tract neurons in the cervical enlargement of rats. III. Locations of antidromically identified axons in the cervical cord white matter. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 71(3):1003–21

The thermal grill illusion: unmasking the burn of cold pain. Craig AD, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):252–5

SPINY ANT-EATER see ECHIDNA

SPIPERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Myocardial accumulation of a dopamine D2 receptor-binding radioligand, 2'-iodospiperone. Saji H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):153–6

N-(p-azido-3-[125I]iodophenethyl)spiperone binds to specific regions of P-glycoprotein and another multidrug binding protein, spiperophilin, in human neuroblastoma cells. Safa AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):256–65

Comparison of two PET radioligands for imaging extrastriatal dopamine receptors in the human brain. Wang GJ, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov;15(3):246–9

METABOLISM

Pharmacologic characterization of [3H]dopamine and [3H]spiperone binding in mouse cerebellum. Panagopoulos NT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):131–7

Structural studies on D2 dopamine receptors: mutation of a histidine residue specifically affects the binding of a subgroup of substituted benzamide drugs. Woodward R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1664–9

Labelling of D2-dopaminergic and 5-HT2-serotonergic binding sites in human trophoblastic cells using [3H]-spiperone. Vaillancourt C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):11–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the serotonin1A receptor antagonist activity of WAY-100135 and spiperone. Escandon NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):441–7

Delayed effects of spiperone on serotonin1A receptors in the dorsal hippocampus of rats. Dennis T, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Nov;18(5):264–75

SPIRAL GANGLION

CYTOLOGY

Central trajectories of type II spiral ganglion cells from various cochlear regions in mice. Berglund AM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):121–30

Combined organ of Corti/modiolus technique for preparing mammalian cochleas for quantitative microscopy. Bohne BA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1-2):114–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuronal degeneration of primary cochlear and vestibular innervations after local injection of sisomicin in the guinea pig. Dupont J, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Aug;68(2):217–28

Exogenous GM1 ganglioside effects on conductive and sensorineural hearing losses. Walsh ME, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):54–60

ENZYMOLOGY

AChE-staining of type II ganglion cells, processes and terminals in the cochlea of the mustached bat. Xie DH, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):61–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of type II spiral ganglion neurons during development: peripherin immunohistochemistry. Hafidi A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):507–12

METABOLISM

Calcium mobilization in isolated cochlear spiral ganglion cells of the guinea pig. Han DY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:26–9

Myelin-associated glycoprotein is not detectable in perikaryal myelin of spiral ganglion neurons of adult mice. Martini R. **Glia** 1994 Apr;10(4):311–4

Localization of calretinin mRNA in rat and guinea pig inner ear by in situ hybridization using radioactive and non-radioactive probes. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1-2):91–7

Expression of NMDA-receptor mRNA in the rat cochlea. Kuriyama H, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1-2):215–20

Characterization of the calcium influx induced by depolarization of guinea pig cochlear spiral ganglion cells. Han DY, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):125–9

MICROBIOLOGY

The significance of herpes viral latency in the spiral ganglia. Fukuda S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 514:108–10

PATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the cat spiral ganglion in neurosensory hypoacusis] Rakhmanova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antidromic responses of single units from the spiral ganglion. Brown MC. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1835–47

Suppression of the slow K+ current by cholinergic agonists in cultured chick cochlear ganglion neurones. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:213–28

SPIRAL ORGAN see ORGAN OF CORTI

SPIRAMYCIN

[Spiramycin] Vacek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 17; 133(2):56–60 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Schoenlein-Henoch purpura associated with spiramycin and with important digestive manifestations] Valero Prieto I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

1H-NMR and 13C-NMR spectral assignments of spiramycins I and III. Ramu K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar; 11(3):458–65

ANALYSIS

Confirmatory analysis for spiramycin residue in bovine muscle by liquid chromatography/particle beam mass spectrometry. Sanders P, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jun;23(6):369–75

CHEMISTRY

1H-NMR and 13C-NMR spectral assignments of spiramycins I and III. Ramu K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar; 11(3):458–65

METABOLISM

Interaction between the antibiotic spiramycin and a ribosomal complex active in peptide bond formation. Dinos G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10638–47

[Localization and nucleotide sequence of propionyl acylase gene of Streptomyces mycarofaciens] Cui L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(6):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and tissue residues of spiramycin in cattle after intramuscular administration of multiple doses. Sanders P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):358–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of mutants of Toxoplasma gondii selected for resistance to azithromycin, spiramycin, or clindamycin. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):31–7

Interaction between the antibiotic spiramycin and a ribosomal complex active in peptide bond formation. Dinos G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10638–47

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of spiramycin and/or scaling on advanced periodontitis in humans. Bain CA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;60(3):209, 212–7

Spiramycin does not potentiate quinine treatment of falciparum malaria in pregnancy. Nosten F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):305–6

[Chronic diarrhea due to Cryptosporidium: the efficacy of spiramycin treatment] Galvagno G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SPIRAMYCIN ADIPATE see SPIRAMYCIN

SPIRILLUM

CHEMISTRY

Purification and properties of a cytochrome a1-like hemoprotein from a magnetotactic bacterium, Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum. Tamegai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):237–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Infection by spirilla in the stomach of the rhesus monkey. Sato T, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:17–25

SPIRITUAL HEALING see MENTAL HEALING

SPIRITUALISM

Spiritual and religious beliefs in acute illness—is this a feasible area for study? King M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb; 38(4):631–6

Exorcists, psychiatrists, and the problems of possession in northwest Madagascar. Sharp LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb; 38(4):525–42

SPIRO COMPOUNDS

BLOOD

Analysis of dog and rat plasma for metabolites of a new isoindoline anxiolytic, DN-2327, by liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. Kondo T, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jun;23(6):323-9

Assay of the antiangiogenic compound TNP-470, and one of its metabolites, AGM-1883, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in plasma. Figg WD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Feb 11;652(2):187-94

Determination of MDL 73,005 in human plasma by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Chan KY, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(11-12):1337-40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis and biological study of new antiparasitic spiroarsoranes. Loiseau PM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):1004-9

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of 2-substituted-6-fluoro-2,3-dihydrospiro [4H-1-benzopyran-4, 4'-imidazolidine]-2',5'-diones. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar; 44(3):344-8

Immunomodulatory agents: dioxothiadiazabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes and their 2-spiro derivatives. Refouvelet B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May;42(5):1076-83

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a new class of 2-oxo-8-azaspiro (4,5)decan-1-ones as analogues of the muscarinic agonist RS-86. Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Oct;48(10):1439-45

Nanomolar-affinity, non-peptide oxytocin receptor antagonists. Evans BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10; 36(25):3993-4005

Synthesis of new 16-spirosteroids. Tietze LF, et al. **Steroids** 1994 May;59(5):305-9

[Molluscacidal activity of spiro-alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactone] Rücker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Dec;326(12):941-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural investigation of the new potent DNA alkylator spiro(2H-1,3,2-benzodiazaphosphole-2,2',lambda 5 [1,3,5,2,4,6] triazatriphosphorine),4',4',6',6'-tetrakis(1-aziridinyl)-1,3,4',4',6', 6',-hexahydro. Grochowski J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):655-8

Synthesis and CLOGP correlation of imidooxy anticonvulsants. Farrar VA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3517-25

On the structures of crambescins B and C1. Jares-Erijman EA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2186-8

Necessary conditions for the pi-electron delocalization in enamino-type muscle relaxants. Cholli AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1275-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further novel metabolites of the paraherquamide family. Blanchflower SE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep; 46(9):1355-63

Spiroquinazoline, a novel substance P inhibitor with a new carbon skeleton, isolated from Aspergillus flavipes. Barrow CJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Apr;57(4):471-6

Isolation and structure of cephalostatins 10 and 11. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jan;57(1):52-63

Isolation of an unknown compound, from both blood of Bhopal aerosol disaster victims and residue of tank E-610 of Union Carbide India Limited--chemical characterization of the structure. Chandra H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr; 34(2):106-10

[New oxindole alkaloid glycosides from Uncaria sinensis] Liu HM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(11):849-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the diterpenoids on Teucrium quadrifarium Buch-Ham] Zhu YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(9):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Further novel metabolites of the paraherquamide family. Blanchflower SE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep; 46(9):1355-63

Changes of spirodecanone binding in the gerbil hippocampus after cerebral ischaemia. Araki T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):37-40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differences in the stereoselective pharmacokinetics of pazinaclone (DN-2327), a new anxiolytic, and its active metabolite after intravenous and oral single doses to dogs. Hussein Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):805-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Selectivity and potency of new basic CCK-B antagonists. Rovati LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:395-7

Association and agonistic action of DN-2327, a novel isoindoline derivative, GABAB receptor in brain. Ichida T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):43-7

Protective effect of S12340 on cardiac cells exposed to oxidative stress. Iliou JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 1;248(3):263-72

Effect of FR128998, a novel PAF receptor antagonist, on endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. Yokota Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):239-46

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a new class of 2-oxo-8-azaspiro (4,5)decan-1-ones as analogues of the muscarinic agonist RS-86. Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Oct;48(10):1439-45

Differential cardiovascular effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin (8-OH-DPAT), flesinoxan, 5-methyl-urapidil and MDL 75,608A in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buisson-Defferier S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(9):499-511

Mer-NF5003B, E and F, novel sesquiterpenoids as avian myeloblastosis virus protease inhibitors produced by Stachybotrys sp. Kaneto R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):727-30

Nanomolar-affinity, non-peptide oxytocin receptor antagonists. Evans BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10; 36(25):3993-4005

Molecular modeling studies of aldose reductase inhibitors. Lee YS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):787-92

Novel spirosuccinimide aldose reductase inhibitors derived from isoquinoline-1,3-diones: 2-[(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-6-fluorospiro[isoquinoline-4(1H),3'-pyrrolidine]-1,2',3,5' (2H)-tetrone and congeners. 1. Malamas MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2043-58

Alpha-spirocyclopentyl- and alpha-spirocyclopropyl-gamma-butyrolactones: conformationally constrained derivatives of anticonvulsant and convulsant alpha,alpha-disubstituted gamma-butyrolactones. Peterson EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):275-86

S 12340: a potent inhibitor of the oxidative modification of low-density lipoprotein in vitro and ex vivo in WHHL rabbits. Breugnot C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):515-20

[The alpha-antiadrenergic properties of spiroxatrine, a ligand of serotonergic 5-HT1A receptors] Terrón JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jul-Aug;63(4):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a novel azaspirane (SK&F 105685) on arthritic lesions in the adjuvant Lewis rat: attenuation of the inflammatory process and preservation of skeletal integrity. High WB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):476-83

TOXICITY

[The testing of the carcinogenicity of dispirotripiperazine derivatives by combined administration with sodium nitrite] Lavrik OI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May-Jun; 56(3):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPIROCERCA see **THELAZIOIDEA**

SPIROCHAETA

CHEMISTRY

The 'tubulin-like' S1 protein of Spirochaeta is a member of the hsp65 stress protein family. Munson D, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;31(2-3):161-7

GENETICS

The use of 16S rDNA sequence analysis to investigate the phylogeny of Leptospiraceae and related spirochaetes. Hookey JV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2585-90

SPIROCHAETACEAE

Infection of the colon of the rhesus monkey by spiral-shaped organisms. Zeller J, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:26-32

SPIROCHAETALES

CHEMISTRY

Solid-phase synthesis of biologically active lipopeptides as analogs for spirochetal lipoproteins. DeOgny L, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):91-7

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic characterisation of intestinal spirochaetes and their association with disease. Lee JI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):365-71

GENETICS

Phylogeny of human intestinal spirochaetes inferred from 16S rDNA sequence comparisons. Hookey JV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15;117(3):345-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ecology and growth of oral spirochetes] Ozeki K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;60(3):417 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity between B. burgdorferi and other spirochetes affects specificity of serotests for detection of antibodies to the Lyme disease agent in dogs. Shin SJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(1-2):161-74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal spirochaetosis in children. da Cunha Ferreira RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):333-6

PATHOGENICITY

Chemotactic response to mucin by Serpulina hyodysenteriae and other porcine spirochetes: potential role in intestinal colonization. Milner JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):4095-9

SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS

[Relationship between Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome and spirochetes infection] Liu HG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):92-3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human intestinal spirochaetosis in mid-Norway. A retrospective histopathological study with clinical correlations. Lindboe CF, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov; 101(11):858-64

Rectal spirochaetosis in homosexual men: the association with sexual practices, HIV infection and enteric flora. Law CL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Feb;70(1):26-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic characterisation of intestinal spirochaetes and their association with disease. Lee JI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):365-71

Intestinal spirochaetosis in children. da Cunha Ferreira RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):333-6

Alzheimer's disease--a spirochetosis? [letter; comment] Miklossy J. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1069. Comment on: Neuroreport 1993 Jul;4(7):840.

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal spirochaetosis in children. da Cunha Ferreira RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):333-6

Intestinal spirochetosis in children: report of two cases. White J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):191-9

Intestinal spirochaetosis. Lo TC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb;70(820):134-7

VETERINARY

Exacerbated onset of dysentery in swine vaccinated with inactivated adjuvanted Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):67-71

Rapid detection of Serpulina hyodysenteriae in diagnostic specimens by PCR. Elder RO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1497-502

Comparison of Serpulina hyodysenteriae B78, the type strain of the species, with other S. hyodysenteriae strains using enteropathogenicity studies and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Jensen NS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3-4):221-31

Identification and partial characterization of a group of weakly beta-hemolytic intestinal spirochetes of swine distinct from Serpulina innocens isolate B256. Ramanathan M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1-2):53-64

Infection of the colon of the rhesus monkey by spiral-shaped organisms. Zeller J, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:26-32

SPIROCHETE INFECTIONS see **SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS**

SPIRODIFLAMINE see **FLUSPIRILENE**

SPIROLACTONE see **SPIRONOLACTONE**

SPIROMETRA

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of three neutral proteases of Spirometra mansoni plerocercoid. Kong Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):359-68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sparganosis in some Brazilian vertebrates. Difficulties in the identification of Luheella (Spirometra) species] Rego AA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of arachidonic acid to prostaglandin E2 in plerocercoids of Spirometra erinacei. Fukushima T, et al.

Parasitol Res 1993;79(8):634–8

SPIROMETRY

Limitations of spirometry in detecting rejection after single-lung transplantation. Becker FS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):159–66

Physiologic measures: pulmonary function tests. Asthma outcome. Enright PL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 2):S9–18; discussion S19–20 (81 ref.)

Review and analysis of variation between spirometric values reported in 29 studies of healthy African adults. White NW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):348–55 (57 ref.)

Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation. Bardoczky GI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):747–51

Pneumothorax with fine-needle aspiration of thoracic lesions. Is spirometry a predictor? Hill PC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1017–20

Diagnosis of unilateral mainstem bronchial obstruction following single-lung transplantation with routine spirometry. Neagos GR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1255–8

Respiratory health screening using pulmonary function tests and lung sound analysis. Gavriely N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):35–42

Validity of ECSC prediction equations for spirometric indices in Dutch conscripts. Stevens WH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):29–34

Reliability and validity of spirometry measurements in a paperless home monitoring diary program for lung transplantation. Finkelstein SM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Nov-Dec;22(6):523–33

The forgotten vital signs [editorial] [see comments] Petty TL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Apr 15;29(4):11–2. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Aug 15;29(8):17.

Spirometry—acceptability and reproducibility in spinal cord injured subjects. Ashba J, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Oct;16(4):197–203

Infections via respiratory equipment: a potential hazard [editorial; comment] Oza YK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):189. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):193–4.

Bacteriology of spirometer tubing and evaluation of methodology to prevent transmission of infection [see comments] Singh V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):193–4. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):189.

Spirometry in the asthmatic child: is FEF25–75 a more sensitive test than FEV1/FVC? Lebecque P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):19–22

Are incentive spirometry, intermittent positive pressure breathing, and deep breathing exercises effective in the prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications after upper abdominal surgery? A systematic overview and meta-analysis. Thomas JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jan; 74(1):3–10; discussion 10–6

A comparison of spirometric variables in cystic fibrosis and bronchiectasis over 4 years. John PJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):395–6

The superiority of exercise testing over spirometry in the evaluation of postoperative lung function for patients with pulmonary disease. Tsubota N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(2):103–5

Radiospirometric assessment of changes in regional perfusion and ventilation/perfusion ratio during acute rejection in pigs after left lung transplantation. Ikonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1814

[Spiro-ergometry in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Somfay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 24;134(43):2361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of spirometric examinations in workers engaged in production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spiroergometric evaluation of functional insufficiency of oxygen transport system in heart surgery] Setrakian SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(12):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of spirometry in the evaluation of the cardiovascular and respiratory system in mitral valve prosthesis] Bykorez VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flow volume curves in children with cystic fibrosis—a possible risk of cross-infection? Marchant JL, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Mar;88(3):235–6

ECONOMICS

The cost-efficiency of incentive spirometry after abdominal surgery [letter] Denehy L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):637–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the VMM turbine for spirometry in the applied physiology laboratory. Smith WD, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;18(3):317–24

BTPS correction for ceramic flow sensor. Hankinson JL, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1481–6

A novel sensor for routine continuous spirometry of intubated patients. Meriläinen P, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Nov; 9(5):374–80

Evaluation of a new electronic spirometer: the vitalograph "Escort" spirometer. Wiltshire N, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb; 49(2):175–8

[The effects of incentive spirometry on pulmonary functions] Igarashi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

An easy method of spirometry. Meenakshi S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):284–6

An easy method of spirometry [letter] Singh HD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):770

[Ergospirometry and pneumological practice] Bury T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Sep 1;48(9):523–6 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Transit time indices derived from forced expiratory spirograms: repeatability and criteria for curve selection and truncation. Chinn DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb; 7(2):402–8

[A proposal for spirometry standardization in the city of Buenos Aires] Jáuregui WO. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Spirometry: how vital? [letter; comment] Mason UG 3rd, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):17. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Apr 15;29(4):11–2.

Spirometry: how vital? [letter] Matz R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):17–8

SPIRONOLACTONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration time-dependent change in the effect of spironolactone in aged rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):311–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from spironolactone. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):312

Contact dermatitis due to topical spironolactone. Fernandez-Vozmediano JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):118–9

Facial contact dermatitis due to spironolactone in an anti-acne cream. Vincenzi C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):277–8

Antiandrogen treatment with spironolactone and linestrenol decreases bone mineral density in eumenorrhoeic women with androgen excess. Preželj J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):46–8

Another cause of gynecomastia [letter; comment] Dove F. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Apr 15;29(4):27. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Oct 30;28(10A):37–46.

Spironolactone induced agranulocytosis [letter] Ferguson I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):837

Type IV renal tubular acidosis and spironolactone therapy in the elderly. O'Connell JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):887–9

[Breast cancer in the male (letter)] Capron MH, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1835 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Identification of spironolactone metabolites in plasma and target organs of guinea pigs. Los LE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1086–90

CHEMISTRY

Stability of spironolactone in an extemporaneously prepared suspension at two temperatures. Nahata MC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1198–9

METABOLISM

Identification of spironolactone metabolites in plasma and target organs of guinea pigs. Los LE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1086–90

Binding of spironolactone metabolites in vivo to renal mineralocorticoid receptors in guinea pigs. Los LE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):86–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal sodium handling and neurohumoral systems in patients with cirrhosis in sitting posture: effects of spironolactone and water immersion. Gerbes AL, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):894–7

Interference by spironolactone on adrenocortical scintigraphy and other pitfalls in the location of adrenal abnormalities in primary aldosteronism. Shapiro B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):441–5

Inhibitory effect of spironolactone on the contractions of the rabbit uterine horn and the human myometrial strip. Coksevim B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 38(2):85–8

Functional properties of deoxycorticosterone and spironolactone: molecular characterization and effects on sleep-endocrine activity. Steiger A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):275–84

Androgens affect the activity of human sebocytes in culture in a manner dependent on the localization of the sebaceous glands and their effect is antagonized by spironolactone. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1–2):33–40

The effect of spironolactone treatment on the cytochrome P450-mediated metabolism of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid senecionine by hepatic microsomes from rats and guinea pigs. Chung WG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 127(2):314–9

STANDARDS

Efficacy of low-dose captopril in addition to furosemide and spironolactone in patients with decompensated liver disease during blunted diuresis [letter] Jolobe OM. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):321–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of hypokalemia with antialdosterone therapy in Gitelman's syndrome. Colussi G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(2):127–35

Unilateral adrenal hypersecretion of both aldosterone and cortisol in two first cousins with a syndrome of mineralocorticoid excess but without signs of hypercortisolism. Ferri C, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 May; 20(2):165–92

Comparison of the efficacy of spironolactone versus flutamide in the treatment of hirsutism. Erenus M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):613–6

Effects of low-sodium diet and spironolactone on portal pressure in patients with compensated cirrhosis. García-Pagán JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1095–9

Diuretics vs. paracentesis followed by diuretics in cirrhosis: effect on ascites opsonic activity and immunoglobulin and complement concentrations. Ljubičić N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):346–53

Hirsutism and the effectiveness of spironolactone in its management. McMullen GR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec;16(11):925–32 (68 ref.)

Randomized trial of long-term diuretic therapy for infants with oxygen-dependent bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kao LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):772–81

[The therapeutic effect of spironolactone in the hyperandrogenism syndrome] Shilin DE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):55–60 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

SPIROPERIDOL see **SPIPERONE**

SPIROPERONE see **SPIPERONE**

SPIROPLASMA

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of Glu187 in the regulation of phosphofructokinase by phosphoenolpyruvate. Auzat I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):68–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of a polyclonal antiserum against Spiroplasma mirum (ATCC 29335). Tenckhoff B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;280(3):409–15

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes, suckling mice, and rats with four mosquito spiroplasmas. Vazeille-Falcoz M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Jan; 63(1):37–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fusion of Spiroplasma floricola cells with small unilamellar vesicles is dependent on the age of the culture. Salman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6652–8

SPIROSTANS

ANALYSIS

[Quality of rhizoma Anemarrhenae grown for different periods of time and gathered in different seasons] Han GR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 18(8):467–8, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A screen for inhibitors of DNA recombination: identification of two new spirostanol glycosides from Chamaedorea linearis. Patil AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Sep;56(9):1451–8

Epi-sarsasapogenin and epi-smilagenin: two sapogenins isolated from the rumen content of sheep intoxicated by Brachiaria decumbens. Lajis NH, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug; 58(8):387–9

SPIRURIDA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the nematode parasites from Egyptian rodents. I. Spirurid nematodes. Mohamed, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):851–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physocephalus sp. (Spirurida, Spirocercidae) larvae in stomach granulomas of the blue spiny lizard, Sceloporus serrifer (Phrynosomatidae) from Texas. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):274–6

Aprocta matronensis in crows (Corvus corone corone) from northern Italy. Manfredi MT, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):97–101

SPIRURIDA INFECTIONS

Thelaziasis: report of two cases. Singh TS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):528–9

DIAGNOSIS

Creeping eruption due to larvae of the suborder Spirurina—a newly recognized causative parasite. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):279–81 (13 ref.)

A case of spirurid larva infection in the anterior chamber of the human eye. Chuang CK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):647–9

A simplified method for the fractionation of Gnathostoma-specific antigens for serodiagnosis of human gnathostomosis. Tuntipopipat S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec;67(4):297–304

Immunohistochemical localization of Gnathostoma spinigerum larval antigens by monoclonal antibodies: I. Light microscopy. Rojekittikhun W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):494–500

IMMUNOLOGY

Host tissue reaction to Gnathostoma malaysiae (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae) in Rattus surifer Miller. Krishnasamy M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):489–93

Immunohistochemical localization of Gnathostoma spinigerum larval antigens by monoclonal antibodies: I. Light microscopy. Rojekittikhun W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):494–500

PATHOLOGY

Creeping disease due to larva of spiruroid nematoda. Okazaki A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):813–4

Intraocular gnathostomiasis. Funata M, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(3):240–4

Host tissue reaction to Gnathostoma malaysiae (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae) in Rattus surifer Miller. Krishnasamy M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):489–93

VETERINARY

Migration and development of the larvae of Gnathostoma nipponicum in the rat, second intermediate or paratenic host, and the weasel, definitive host. Ando K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):13–7

The effect of treating beef cattle on pasture with ivermectin on the prevalence and intensity of Thelazia spp. (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) in the vector, Musca autumnalis (Diptera: Muscidae). Kennedy MJ. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):321–6

Prevalence of eyeworms (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) in beef cattle grazing different range pasture zones in Alberta, Canada. Kennedy MJ. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):866–9

Site segregation of Thelazia skrjabini and Thelazia gulosa (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) in the eyes of cattle. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):501–4

Physocephalus sp. (Spirurida, Spirocercidae) larvae in stomach granulomas of the blue spiny lizard, Sceloporus serrifer (Phrynosomatidae) from Texas. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):274–6

Gnathostomiasis in a wild-caught nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Cockman-Thomas RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):630–2

Aprocta matronensis in crows (Corvus corone corone) from northern Italy. Manfredi MT, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):97–101

Occurrence and pathology of Gongylonema infection in captive wild herbivores. Chakraborty A. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar;52(1–2):163–7

Efficacy of doramectin against eyeworms (Thelazia spp.) in naturally and experimentally infected cattle. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):61–6

SPIRURINA

Creeping eruption due to larvae of the suborder Spirurina—a newly recognized causative parasite. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):279–81 (13 ref.)

SPIRUROIDEA

Creeping disease due to larva of spiruroid nematoda. Okazaki A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):813–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence and pathology of Gongylonema infection in captive wild herbivores. Chakraborty A. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Mar;52(1–2):163–7

[A case with a larva of a spiruroid nematode in the intestinal wall] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1344–7 **(Jpn)**

SPITZ NEVUS see **NEVUS, EPITHELIOID AND SPINDLE CELL**

SPLANCHNIC CIRCULATION

Priority of blood flow to splanchnic organs in humans during pre- and post-meal exercise. Eriksen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):363–72

Effects of i.v. amino acids on human splanchnic and whole body oxygen consumption, blood flow, and blood temperatures. Brundin T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar; 266(3 Pt 1):E396–402

Dietary arginine uptake by the splanchnic region in adult humans. Castillo L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E532–9

Role of P-selectin in microvascular leukocyte-endothelial interaction in splanchnic ischemia-reperfusion. Davenpeck KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H622–30

Whole body and splanchnic leucine, phenylalanine, and glucose kinetics during endotoxemia in humans. Fong Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R419–25

Capillary filtration during acute inflammation: role of adherent neutrophils. Harris NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1623–8

Comparison of acetylcholine-dependent relaxation in large and small arteries of rat mesenteric vascular bed. Hwa JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H952–8

Brief mesenteric ischemia increases PGE2, but not PGI2, in intestinal lymph of cats. Rendig SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1692–6

Endothelial actin cytoskeleton in rat mesentery microvasculature. Thurston G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1896–909

Molecular determinants of lipid mediator-induced leukocyte adherence and emigration in rat mesenteric venules. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H847–53

Thrombin receptor peptide-mediated leukocyte rolling in rat mesenteric venules: roles of P-selectin and sialyl Lewis X. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1049–53

Splanchnic blood flow changes in the presence of hepatic tumour: evidence of a humoral mediator. Carter R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1025–6

Mesenteric infarction: improved survival rate after temporary enterostomy [letter; comment] Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):149–50. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):1029.

Aneurysm of the right gastroepiploic artery: a case report of laparoscopic resection. Uchikoshi F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):550–1

Molecular determinants of reperfusion-induced leukocyte adhesion and vascular protein leakage. Kurose I, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):336–43

Effect of verapamil and iloprost (ZK 36374) on endothelin release after mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion injury. Yeğen C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):69–75

Modified Doppler flowmetry in the splanchnic circulation. Gibson RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1029–34

Favorable effects of total paracentesis on splanchnic hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with tense ascites. Luca A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):30–3

The effect of splenomegaly on splanchnic hemodynamics in nonalcoholic cirrhosis after distal splenorenal shunt and splenopancreatic disconnection. Takagi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):342–8

Mechanisms of nutrient-induced thermogenesis: total and splanchnic oxygen consumption and blood flow. Brundin T. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S52–5; discussion S68 (13 ref.)

Splanchnic ammonia management in genetic and dietary obesity in the rat. Herrero MC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Apr;18(4):255–61

Effect on liver and splanchnic circulation of graded flow rates through portal-systemic bypass during acute portal occlusion. Kasahara K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep; 55(3):273–81

Influence of protein ingestion on human splanchnic and whole-body oxygen consumption, blood flow, and blood temperature. Brundin T, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May; 43(5):626–32

Pentoxifylline protects splanchnic prostacyclin synthesis during mesenteric ischemia/reperfusion. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Feb;47(2):137–50

[Circulatory hyperkinesis of cirrhosis: etiopathogenesis, clinical and therapeutic implications] Denie C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):338–46 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine can induce leukocyte rolling in rat mesenteric venules. Ley K. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1017–23

Effect of enalaprilat on splanchnic vascular capacitance during acute ischemic heart failure in dogs. Risöe C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2182–9

Effect of propofol infusion on splanchnic hemodynamics and liver oxygen consumption in the rat. A dose-response study. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1051–60

Effects of epidural and systemic lidocaine on sympathetic activity and mesenteric circulation in rabbits. Hogan QH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1250–60

Effects of glibenclamide on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics in conscious rats. Moreau R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):649–53

Effects of Hoe 140 on systemic depressor responses to bradykinin and mesenteric vascular reactivity in vivo in pregnant Wistar-Kyoto rats. Chu ZM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):137–40

Inhibitory effects of neuropeptide Y on splanchnic glycogenolysis and renin release in humans. Ahlborg G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar;14(2):187–96

Protecting the gut and the liver in the critically ill: effects of dopexamine. Smithies M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):789–95

Vasodilator action of the isopropyl ester of palmitoyl carnitine in the rat coronary circulation and mesenteric vascular bed. Criddle DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):223–8

Modulation of adrenergic responses by prostanoids in the isolated mesenteric vascular bed of the rat. Mantelli L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):911–9

Effects of nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase inhibition on splanchnic hemodynamics in portal hypertension. Wu Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1416–21

Influence of nitroglycerin on splanchnic capacity and splanchnic capacity-cardiac output relationship. Morse MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):112–9

Effects of reserpine administration in two models of portal hypertension in rats. Lin HC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):413–7

Blunted systemic, splanchnic, and renal hemodynamic responses to atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with cirrhosis. Ohsuga M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):91–6

Splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in early abstinence and after ethanol administration in non-cirrhotic alcoholic patients. Silva G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):494–9

Assessment of splanchnic blood flow in alcohol and drug abuse using radionuclide angiography. Sarper R, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):295–303

Activated charcoal interrupts enteroenteric circulation of phenobarbital. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):419–24

Effects of vasopressin on haemodynamics in portal hypertensive rats receiving clonidine. Moreau R, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb;14(1):45–9

[The effects of cimetidine on splanchnic hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Li S. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A method of in vivo study of microcirculation in the rat mesentery] Khitin LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul-Dec;(4):62 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemodynamic changes in portal hypertension: new insights in the pathogenesis and clinical implications. Michielsen PP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 57(2):194–205 (75 ref.)

Correlation of arterial and venous blood flow in the mesenteric system based on MR findings. 1993 ARRS Executive Council Award. Burkart DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1279–82

Fluctuations in microvascular blood flow parameters caused by hemodynamic mechanisms. Kiani MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1822–8

Splanchnic and systemic absorption of intraperitoneal insulin using a new double-tracer method. Radziuk J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E750–9

Flow pulsation and network structure in mesenteric microvasculature of rats. Seki J. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):H811–21

Leukotriene C4 regulation of splanchnic blood flow during ischemia. Myers SI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):566–9

Oxygen transport-dependent splanchnic metabolism in the sepsis syndrome. Steffes CP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan; 129(1):46–52

Vasoactive hormones and autocrine activation of capillary exchange barrier function. Huxley VH, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):309–20; discussion 320–4

Modulation of ischemia/reperfusion-induced microvascular dysfunction by nitric oxide. Kurose I, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar;74(3):376–82

Meal induced changes in hepatic and splanchnic circulation: a noninvasive Doppler study in normal humans. Dauzat M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):373–80

Effect of long-term aerobic exercise on

helium–neon–laser–induced thrombogenesis in rat mesenteric arterioles and platelet aggregation. Yamamoto J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):129–34

PMN adherence to cat ischemic–reperfused mesenteric vascular endothelium under flow: role of P–selectin. Lefer AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):33–8

Measuring splanchnic oxygenation by gastric tonometry [letter; comment] Schlichtig R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6; 271(13):983–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1203–10.

Changes in splanchnic blood flow and cardiovascular effects following peritoneal insufflation of carbon dioxide. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):420–3

Prostacyclin production in acute, chronic, and long–term experimental portal hypertension. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):290–4

[Venous blood circulation disorders of the abdominal organs] Bashniak VV. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):53–6 **(Ukr)**

SPLANCHNIC NERVES

CT–guided neurolytic splanchnic nerve block with alcohol. Fujita Y. **Pain** 1993 Dec;55(3):363–6

[Max Kappis, an inventor of splanchnic nerve block] Fujita Y. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1378–80 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The threshold of humanity searched from neurosplanchnocranial angular relations in the sagittal plane] Fenart R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Jun; 78(241):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of immunoreactivity for enkephalin, substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in fibres surrounding splanchnic sympathetic preganglionic neurons in rats. Hong Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):1121–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Splanchnic and somatic afferent convergence on cervical spinal neurons of the rat. Akeyson EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R268–76

Processing of splanchnic and somatic input in thoracic spinal cord of the rat. Akeyson EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R257–67

Role of serotonin and catecholamines in sympathetic responses evoked by stimulation of rostral medulla. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R338–52

Control of bilateral seminal emissions from ejaculatory ducts by a lumbar splanchnic nerve. Kihara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R743–8

Splanchnic neural regulation of somatostatin secretion in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Brunicardi FC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar;219(3):258–66

Atrial natriuretic peptide–like immunoreactive material (ANP–LI) is released from the adrenal gland by splanchnic nerve stimulation. Duntas L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(6):371–3

Effects of protein kinase C activator and inhibitor on adrenal catecholamine release in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):22–7

Effects of clonidine, dihydralazine and splanchnic nerve stimulation on the release of neuropeptide Y, MET–enkephalin and catecholamines from dog adrenal medulla. Damase–Michel C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):379–84

Splanchnic neural activity modulates ultradian and circadian rhythms in adrenocortical secretion in awake rats. Jasper MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):97–109

Plasticity of emesis to a 5–HT3 agonist: effect of order of visceral nerve cuts. Miller AD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):986–8

Changes in enkephalin immunoreactivity of sympathetic ganglia and digestive tract of the cat after splanchnic nerve ligation. Bagnol D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22; 47(3):259–73

Pharmacological properties of a slow C–fiber response induced by stimulation of greater splanchnic nerve in an isolated spinal cord–nerve preparation of the newborn rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):285–6

[The inhibitory effects of stimulating AC, AL, BNST and AHL on visceral pain] Sha L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracellular potentials of viscerenociceptive neurons in posterior group of thalamic nuclei and its labeling with HRP intracellularly in cat. Teng G, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Dec;65(4):217–24

SECRETION

Splanchnic release of potassium after hemorrhage and succinylcholine in rabbits. Antognini JF. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):687–90

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic pancreatic denervation for pain control in irresectable pancreatic cancer [see comments] Worsey J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1051–2. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):149.

Bilateral endoscopic splanchnicectomy through a posterior thoracoscopic approach. Cuschieri A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):44–7

[Splanchnicectomy in pancreatic diseases] Vobořil Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 May;73(4):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analgesic effect of transhiatal splanchnectomy in pain from cancer of the pancreas. Apropos of 51 operated cancers] Sielezneff I, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic splanchnectomy under video–thoracoscopy] Melki J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPLEEN

see related

SPLENECTOMY

Therapeutic splenic ultrasound for immune thrombocytopenia in children. el–Alfy MS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):150–3

Analysis of BCR/ABL abnormalities in mRNA from 20–year–old paraffin–embedded tissue for BCR/ABL rearrangement by polymerase chain reaction. Aurer I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):5–7

Intrahepatic spleen presenting as a mass lesion. Lacerda MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2116–7

The "pseudo–pseudoaneurysm". Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm mimicked by ectopic spleen. Goldwag S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):69–70

Renal splenic heterotopia, a rare mimic of renal neoplasia: case report of imaging and fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Forino M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):565–9 (22 ref.)

Symptomatic heterotopic splenic tissue in the left renal fossa. Servadio Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):174–6

Intrasplenic transplantation of isolated periportal and perivenous hepatocytes as a long–term system for study of liver–specific gene expression. Chen L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):989–98

Use of splenic ultrasound: a new wave for immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Cervi P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):414–7

Splenic embolization for portal hypertension in children [letter] Vargas JH. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):505–6

Splenogonadal fusion. Knorr PA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul; 44(1):136–8

[Role of accessory spleen in recurrent chronic hematologic diseases] Merlier O, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of xenogeneic splenic perfusates for treating suppurative–septic diseases] Makarov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of suppurative wounds treated with xenogenic splenic homogenate] Safarov SIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A splenosorption method] Fedoruk AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The radiotherapeutic effect of the CM–5 fraction of turtle spleen extract] Prus EK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenic perfusion in the combined treatment of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsypin AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Polysplenia syndrome: a case associated with transhepatic portal vein, short pancreas, and left inferior vena cava with hemiazygous continuation. Sener RN, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):64–6

Accessory spleen presenting as adnexal mass. Azar GB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):587–8

Intestinal obstruction in asplenia syndrome: report of three cases. Tu ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan–Feb; 35(1):70–7

Asplenia syndrome—risk factors for early unfavorable outcome. Phoon CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 73(16):1235–7

Asplenia syndrome: insight into embryology through an analysis of cardiac and extracardiac anomalies. Phoon CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):581–7 (78 ref.)

Polysplenia syndrome and congenital short pancreas. Wainwright H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1; 47(3):318–20

Intrapulmonary shunting in the biliary atresia/polysplenia syndrome: reversal after liver transplantation. Fewtrell MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):501–4

Management of the wandering spleen. Dawson JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):441–4 (49 ref.)

Abnormal spleen lobulation and short pancreas. Drut RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):345–52

Polysplenia with congenital short pancreas without other associated malformations [letter] Rodriguez–Recio FJ, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;2(7):443–4

The hereditary syndrome of thrombocytopathia, bleeding tendency, extreme miosis, muscular fatigue, asplenia, headache, etc. ("Stormorken's syndrome"): I. The headache. Sjaastad O. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):221–5

Ultrasonic diagnosis of torsion of the wandering spleen. Masamune A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Feb;22(2):126–8

Pancreatitis caused by a wandering spleen. Murray KF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):486–9

Heat–damaged red cell scan for intraoperative localization of the accessory spleen. Pohlson EC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):604–8

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas and polysplenia syndrome [letter] Amodeo A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1378–9

Ivemark's syndrome and congenital hearing loss. Karas DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):319–22

Splenogonadal fusion. A case report. Wejman J. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(4):233–5 (12 ref.)

The value of radionuclide splenic scanning in the evaluation of asplenia in patients with heterotaxy. Bakir M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):25–8

US case of the day. Polysplenia syndrome. Lee FT Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep;13(5):1159–62

A rare wandering splenic cyst removed with laparoscopic assistance. Kum CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr; 34(2):179–80

[Ivemark syndrome: 2 case reports] Roth P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):771–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital asplenia, a differential diagnosis of essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Rose C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 6;22(34):1748 **(Fre)**

[Splenic lobulation simulating a gastric neoformation. The diagnostic value of echography] De Rosa F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):521–2 **(Ita)**

[Repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in asplenia syndrome without cardiopulmonary bypass] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relief of pulmonary venous obstruction for asplenia syndrome associated with total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in neonates and infants] Mizuhara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 42(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence in post–splenectomy spherocytosis anemia due to presence of accessory spleens] Rodrigues Júnior AJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case report. Floating spleen with chronic torsion] Christensen LR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29; 90(39):3323–4 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

CT assessment of normal splenic size in children. Prassopoulos P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):152–4

Spleen morphometry in Cercopithecus aethiops. Maciejewski R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990; 45:169–71

The anatomical basis for laparoscopic splenectomy. Poulin EC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):484–8

Improved T1–weighted two–dimensional MP–GRE imaging of the liver with variable flip angles for shaping the signal evolution. Epstein FH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):91–8

Enhancement effects of a hepatocyte receptor–specific MR contrast agent in an animal model. Small WC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):325–30

[The structure and functions of the spleen] Smirnova TS, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May–Jun;104(5–6):142–60 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Haemorrhage–induced splenic vasodilation in the rat is mediated by sympathetic vasomotor nerves. Iversen PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):373–9

Effect of carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex on hepatic and splenic vascular capacitance in vagotomized dogs. Risče C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1528–33

Quantification of human splenic blood flow (quantitative measurement of splenic blood flow with H2(15)O and a dynamic state method: 1). Oguro A, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;7(4):245–50

Relationship between liver function and splenic blood flow (quantitative measurement of splenic blood flow with H2(15)O and a dynamic state method: 2). Oguro A, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;7(4):251–5

Changes in portal hemodynamics and hepatic function after partial splenic embolization (PSE) and percutaneous transhepatic obliteration (PTO). Mukaiya M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S37–41

Distribution of mesenteric and splenic blood flow in cirrhosis of the liver as estimated by radionuclide angiography. Hamato N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):445–8

Contrast bolus dynamic computed tomography for the measurement of solid organ perfusion. Blomley MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28 Suppl 5:S72–7; discussion S78

Bloodless splenic surgery: the safe warm–ischemic time. Teperman SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):88–92

Delayed rupture of the spleen caused by an intrasplenic pseudoaneurysm following blunt trauma: case report. Hiraide A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):743–4

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the pig sheathed artery. Miyata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):855–7

Duplex hemodynamic evaluation of hepatosplenic mansoni

schistosomiasis. Paranaguá-Vezozzo DC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:149–51

Expression of the TAL1 proto-oncogene in cultured endothelial cells and blood vessels of the spleen. Hwang LY, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3043–6

Comparative aspects of splenic microcirculatory pathways in mammals: the region bordering the white pulp. Schmidt EE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):613–28

[A pathogenetic hypothesis based on the use of chlorpromazine of organic disorders probably due to microcirculatory changes] Malossi M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):291–6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of nodular regenerative hyperplasia (NRH) of the liver associated with recurrent hepatic encephalopathy due to splenorenal shunt] Moriyama A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1136–40 **(Jpn)**

[Attempt to use partial occlusion of the spleen in extrahepatic portal hypertension in children] Goncharov MIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Accumulation of abnormal prion protein in mice infected with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease via intraperitoneal route: a sequential study. Muramoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1470–9

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of major cytosolic proteins derived from spleen mononuclear cells of normal and leukemic rats. Merrick BA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):203–11

Molecular entrapment of small molecules within the interior of horse spleen ferritin. Webb B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):178–83

Effect of a standardized liver and spleen fraction of peptides on the differentiation of human monocyte-derived macrophages. Spessotto P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):770–3

VIP gene expression in rat thymus and spleen. Gomariz RP, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec;7(4):271–8

Contents of corticotropin-releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin immunoreactivity in the spleen and thymus during a chronic inflammatory stress. Chowdrey HS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):17–21

Effects of a chronic inflammatory stress on levels of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the rat spleen and thymus. Jessop DS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1–2):197–203

Ubiquitin profile in inflammatory leukocytes and binding of ubiquitin to murine AA amyloid: immunocytochemical and immunogold electron microscopic studies. Alizadeh-Khiavi K, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Feb;172(2):209–17

CYTOLOGY

Effects of marijuana on spleen lymphocytes from mice of different age groups. Pross S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:73–80

Methionine enkephalin is hydrolyzed by aminopeptidase N on CD4+ and CD8+ spleen T cells. Miller BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):174–9

The three-dimensional structure of interdigitating cells. Crivellato E, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 98(4):243–58

Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced and spontaneous diabetes in NOD mice by syngeneic splenocytes treated with cytotoxic drugs. Marks DI, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 11(2):73–9

Dietary deprivation of B-vitamins reflected in murine splenocyte proliferation in vitro. Matthews KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):451–8

The influence of synthetic peptide from retroviral transmembrane protein p15E on murine spleen cell proliferation and bone marrow hemopoietic precursor colony formation. Chernukhin IV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(9):397–402

Effects of deltamethrin on the growth and differentiation of bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells. Queiroz ML. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 May;26(5):525–35

Effects of estrogen replacement on insulin-like growth factor I concentrations in serum and bone tissue and on interleukin 1 secretion from spleen macrophages in oophorectomized rats. Sato F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):111–6

Differential recovery of polymorphonuclear neutrophils, B and T cell subpopulations in the thymus, bone marrow, spleen and blood of mice following split-dose polychemotherapy. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):59–67

Proliferation of immature T cells within the splenocytes of athymic mice by Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Dixon DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):71–82

Quantitative analysis of rod-cored vesicles and dense granules of large granular lymphocytes in the liver, spleen, and peripheral blood of rats. Kaneda K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):187–95

The kinetics of SCID-hu reconstitution: a comparison between human splenocytes and peripheral blood leucocytes. Thirdborough SM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):339–43

Inhibitory effects of triazolodiazepine on mouse splenocytes and peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Ju DW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):65–8

Anti-vimentin monoclonal antibodies differentiate two resident cell populations in chicken spleen. Oláh I, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):67–73

Rat stem-cell factor induces splenocytes capable of regenerating the thymus. Medlock ES, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;3(1):35–44

Tracing B cell development in human germinal centres by molecular analysis of single cells picked from histological sections. Küppers R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15; 12(13):4955–67

The expression of forms of prolactin receptors in splenocytes and thymocytes of neonatal rats: the effect of milk ingestion. Günes H, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec; 27(4):193–200

ICAM-1 and LFA-1 on mouse epidermal Langerhans cells and spleen dendritic cells identify disparate requirements for activation of KLH-specific CD4+ Th1 and Th2 clones. Simon JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun;2(3):133–8

Toxoplasma gondii: kinetics of lymphocyte subsets in blood and spleen of perorally infected mice. Carrof B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun;78(4):410–7

Immunocytochemical identification of murine and human megakaryocyte colonies in soft-agar cultures. Zhang JL, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb;26(2):170–8

The role of sialic acid in the localization of lymphocytes in the spleen. Kraal G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb; 190(1–2):138–49

Detection of cells producing murine interferon-alpha using antipeptide antibodies. Hwang SY, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):234–40

Establishment and characterization of stromal cell lines that support differentiation of murine hematopoietic blast cells into osteoclast-like cells. Takanashi H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):384–93

Immunofluorescence analysis of B-1 cell ontogeny in the mouse. Hamilton AM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar; 6(3):355–61

Beta 2-integrin dependent aggregate formation between LB T cell lymphoma and spleen cells: assessment of correlation with spleen invasiveness. Zahalka MA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):917–24

Effect of synthetic thymic hormones on the cocaine-induced inhibition of the primary immune response in mice. Ravagnan G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov; 15(8):879–85

The role of T-helper lymphocytes in priming for experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in the BN rat. Reynolds J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):571–85

Effects of interleukin-4 on the formation of macrophages and osteoclast-like cells. Riancho JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1337–44

Murine osteoclasts and spleen cell polykaryons are distinguished by mRNA phenotyping. Tong HS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Apr;9(4):577–84

C-terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone-related protein, PTHrP-(107–111) and (107–139), and the N-terminal PTHrP-(1–40) fragment stimulate membrane-associated protein kinase C activity in rat spleen lymphocytes. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):518–22

Haemopoietic spleen colony formation in the rat: effect of 89Sr-induced bone marrow aplasia. Inoue T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):195–205

Small splenic B cells that bind to antigen-specific T helper (Th) cells and face the site of cytokine production in the Th cells selectively proliferate: immunofluorescence microscopic studies of Th-B antigen-presenting cell interactions. Kupfer H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1507–15

Comparison of peptides bound to spleen and thymus class II. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2173–83

Peripheral B cell maturation. II. Heat-stable antigen(hi) splenic B cells are an immune developmental intermediate in the production of long-lived marrow-derived B cells. Allman DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4431–44

Macrophage progenitors from mouse bone marrow and spleen differ in their expression of the Ly-6C differentiation antigen. McCormack JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6389–98

In vivo labelling of the spleen with a red-fluorescent cell dye. Khalaf AN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27; 165(1):121–5

Stimulation of murine splenocytes by melatonin and methoxytryptamine. Sze SF, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(2):115–26

Dietary Curcuma xanthorrhiza Roxb. increases mitogenic responses of splenic lymphocytes in rats, and alters populations of the lymphocytes in mice. Yasni S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):345–54

Immunohistochemical identification of leucocyte populations in normal tissue and inflamed synovium of the rabbit. Wilkinson JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):315–20

Roles of sympathetic nervous system in the suppression of cytotoxicity of splenic natural killer cells in the rat. Katafuchi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:343–57

Low dose radiation-induced adaptive survival response in mouse spleen T-lymphocytes in vivo. Yoshida N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;34(4):269–76

Portal endotoxemia stimulates the release of an immunosuppressive factor from alveolar and splenic macrophages. Marshall JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):14–20

Prolonged cardiac xenograft survival is induced by intrathymic splenocyte injection. Sheffield CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):55–9

NF-kappa B p100 is one of the high-molecular-weight proteins complexed with the v-Rel oncoprotein in transformed chicken spleen cells. Sif S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7612–7

Age-dependent modifications of mitochondrial trans-membrane potential and mass in rat splenic lymphocytes during proliferation. Pieri C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15;70(3):201–12

A comparative study on T cell receptor V beta gene usages: spleen cells from the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse and its non-diabetic sister strain, the ILI mouse, and infiltrating T cells into pancreata of NOD mice. Koide Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):653–9

Monoclonal antibody MS-44B reacts with human dendritic, glial and endothelial cells: differential expression of MS-44B antigen by epidermal dendritic cells and by MS-1+ splenic sinusoidal endothelial cells. An immunohistological study. Goerdt S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):36–42

Generation of a fusion partner to sample the repertoire of splenic B cells destined for apoptosis. Ray S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5548–51

Promotion of survival and proliferation by interleukin 3, kit-ligand and erythropoietin on early and late appearing spleen colony forming units in culture. Sasaki H, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):555–61

Ontogeny of tolerogen-responsive lymphocytes following neonatal inoculation of class II disparate semiallogeneic cells. Socarras S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):114–25

A method for the isolation of human lymphoid dendritic cells from the spleen. Thirdborough SM, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):143–5

Roles of CD8+ and CD4+ cells on lethal graft-versus-host disease in nude mice. Uenaka A, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):132–6

Transplantation of spleen cells in patients with hemophilia A. A report of 20 cases. Liu L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):201–6

Tolerance induction to rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of donor spleen cells. James T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1148–52

Induction of specific unresponsiveness to rat islet allografts by intrathymic UVB donor spleen cells. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1142–7

[Study of histidine decarboxylase activity (HDC) in murine fetal hematopoietic organs. Description of basophil-enriched splenic cell population during fetal life] Lebel B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of physical loads of differing intensities on the lymphoid tissue elements of the thymus and spleen] Sapin MR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic features of cells in the microenvironment of hematopoietic development of virus-induced Rauscher leukemia] Butenko ZA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun; 38(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cells inhibiting the formation of stromal CFU-F colonies in bone marrow cultures] Gorskaia IuF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells (CFUc) in athymic mice. II. The morphological composition of splenic colonies formed by 11-day-old CFUc from the bone marrow of thymectomized mice] Todriia TV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between cellular mediators of the spleen and lymph nodes in physical exertion] Laskova IL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):25–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of adrenergic stimulants on the splenic diameter, haemoglobin content and haematocrit in anaesthetized dogs: determination of the adrenoceptor subtype responsible for changes in the splenic diameter. Ojiri Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):31–9

The effect of prenatal diazepam exposure on TNF-alpha production by rat splenocytes. Schreiber AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):265–72

Effect of alcohol on the functions of Kupffer cells and splenic macrophages in rats. Fukui H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:53–7

Roles of the splenic cytokines and arachidonic acid metabolites in severe hepatic injury after lipopolysaccharide injection in chronically alcohol-fed rats. Furudera S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:91–5

Effects of kuei-pi-tang on cellular immunocompetence of gamma-irradiated mice. Hsu HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):151–8

Immunological effects of amphotericin B and liposomal amphotericin B on splenocytes from immune-normal and immune-compromised mice. Schindler JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2716–21

A sense phosphorothioate oligonucleotide directed to the initiation codon of transcription factor NF-kappa B p65 causes sequence-specific immune stimulation. McIntyre KW, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):309–22

Induction of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 by outer membrane proteins of Shigella in spleen cells and

macrophages of mice. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):153–7

Spleen and thymus histology and proliferative response of splenic cells in rats fed raw and cooked Phaseolus vulgaris beans. Toro F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec; 42(4):395–402

Mitogenic activity and lethal toxicity of lipid A analogs, glucosamine–phosphate carrying aromatic alkyl groups, in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep; 16(9):932–4

The action of Hoe 140 on the bradykinin–induced splenic pressor reflex of the anaesthetized cat. Louttit JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1317–20

An interleukin–1 beta–induced noradrenaline release in the spleen is mediated by brain corticotropin–releasing factor: an in vivo microdialysis study in conscious rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;8(1):14–23

Differential recovery of polymorphonuclear neutrophils, B and T cell subpopulations in the thymus, bone marrow, spleen and blood of mice following split–dose polychemotherapy. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):59–67

Reticuloendothelial stimulation: levamisole compared. Davies N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1054–8

Effects of lindane exposure on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) immunity. II. In vitro restoration of antibody–secreting cells and lymphocyte proliferation activity by nitrogranulogen after in vivo immunosuppression due to lindane. Siwicki AK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Apr;27(3):316–23

Chronic metoclopramide treatment stimulates T lymphocyte proliferation in the spleen but not in the thymus. Winczyk K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(1):73–77

Induction of sister chromatid exchange in spleen and bone marrow cells of rats exposed by inhalation to different dose rates of ethylene oxide. Ong T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(3):147–51

Leukocyte mobilization from the guinea pig spleen by muscarinic cholinergic stimulation. Sandberg G. **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):40–3

Tamoxifen treatment in male infertility. I. Effect on spermatozoa. Kotoulas IG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May; 61(5):911–4

Changes in the frequency of splenic immunocompetent cells in rats exposed to carbon monoxide during gestation. Giustino A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):281–92

Thymosin stimulates interleukin–6 production from rat spleen cells in vitro. Attia WY, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(2):171–9

Photofrin, but not benzoporphyrin derivative, stimulates hematopoiesis in the mouse. Hunt DW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov–Dec;26(3):203–12

Lymphokines production by concanavalin A–stimulated mouse splenocytes: modulation by Met–enkephalin and a related peptide. Singh S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):245–51

A characterization of the in vivo immunomodulation by Met–enkephalin in mice. Marotti T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):919–26

Engulfment and killing capabilities of neutrophils and phagocytic splenic function in persons occupationally exposed to lead. Queiroz ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):239–44

A modified method of mixed lymphocyte reaction: establishment of the assay system and its application to extracts of fungal cultures. Itoh T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1575–81

Alterations of host response by a long–term treatment of roxithromycin. Kita E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):285–94

Endotoxin increases parathyroid hormone–related protein mRNA levels in mouse spleen. Mediation by tumor necrosis factor. Funk JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2546–52

Linoleic acid enhances mitogen response and survival of septic weanling rats. Andrassy RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):371–5

Recovery of dimethylnitrosamine–induced immunosuppression by pargyline in the mixed cultures of murine hepatocytes and splenocytes. Jeong TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):605–13

Comparative mouse micronucleus evaluation in bone marrow and spleen using immunofluorescence and Wright's Giemsa. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 323(1–2):11–20

Development of a cloning assay with high cloning efficiency to detect induction of 6–thioguanine–resistant lymphocytes in spleen of adult mice following in vivo inhalation exposure to 1,3–butadiene. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):299–306

Quail spleen is enlarged by microcystin RR as a blue–green algal hepatotoxin. Takahashi S, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993; 1(5):283–5

Effects of human recombinant interleukins on stimulation–evoked noradrenaline overflow from the rat perfused spleen. Bognar IT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):497–502

Immunological changes produced in rats by prenatal exposure to carbon monoxide. Giustino A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov;73(5):274–8

Comparison of the acute influence of neuropeptide Y and sympathetic stimulation on the composition of blood cells in the splenic vein in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):159–69

Alcohol–induced changes in the immune response: immunological effects of chronic ethanol intake are genetically regulated. Razani–Boroujerdi S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):37–43

Effect of alternate–day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. II: Changes in T– and B–cell areas in spleen. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):383–90

Induction of serum–borne immunomodulatory factors in B6C3F1 mice by carbon tetrachloride. I. Carbon tetrachloride–induced suppression of helper T–lymphocyte function is mediated by a serum borne factor. Delaney B, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 15;85(1):67–84

Role of hydrocortisone in dimethylnitrosamine–induced suppression of antibody response in the mixed culture of murine hepatocytes and splenocytes. Jeong TC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Aug 12;91(3):253–68

[The experimental study of the effects of compound lichen planus tablet on the production of IFN–gamma in mouse spleen cells in vitro] Xiao Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):222–4 **(Chi)**

[The stimulation of the proliferative reaction of immune splenocytes by monoclonal antibodies to the beta–chain of the LFA–1 molecule can lead to an increase in their cytotoxicity] Popov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of mechanisms of antiproliferative action of low concentrations of mafosfamide and cyclosporin A] Pukhal'skiĭ AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of immunocompetent cells to a hormonal signal in the presence of mitogen] Shirshev SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The costimulating effect of chorionic gonadotropin on lymphokine–activated splenocytes. A new aspect of the immunomodulating action of the pregnancy hormone] Shirshev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural–functional changes in the liver and immunocompetent organs under the action of diamines] Koganova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chrome compounds and other chemicals in the content of cement and clincker dust on metabolic parameters + + of lymphoid organs in rats] Dvorianinovich LN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prodigiozan on the state of the hemopoietic and stromal precursor cells in mouse bone marrow and spleen] Levina NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of female sex steroids on the ability of splenocytes to form an adoptive immune response. Role of prostaglandin F2alpha in the mechanisms of hormonal immunoregulation] Shirshev SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N–demethylation and denitrosation activity of the rat liver, thymus lymphocytes and spleen after exposure to simazine and sodium nitrite] Snoz SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modulation of cellular immunity in vivo and in vitro under the action of purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Extramedullary haemopoiesis in fetal and adult human spleen: a quantitative immunohistological study. Wilkins BS, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):241–7

Ontogeny of leucocyte populations in the spleen of fetal lambs with emphasis on the early prominence of B cells. Press CM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):598–604

Phenotypic characteristics of lymphoid populations of middle gestation human fetal liver, spleen and thymus. Erbach GT, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep;25(1):81–8

Hox11 controls the genesis of the spleen. Roberts CW, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):747–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of PAF–acetylhydrolase by nicotine and cotinine and their possible involvement in arterial thrombosis. Sastry BV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:312–4

Biochemical properties of a novel 28KDA protein tyrosine kinase partially purified from the particulate fraction of rat spleen. Borowski P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):646–53

Distribution of MAP kinase, S6 kinase, and casein kinase II in rat tissues: activation by insulin in spleen. Hei YJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):49–53

2',5'–Oligoadenylate–dependent RNAse located in nuclei: biochemical characterization and subcellular distribution of the nuclease in human and murine cells. Bayard BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):155–60

Immobilized pH gradient focusing of alkaline proteins: analysis of the isoform composition of purified human non–secretory ribonucleases from kidney, liver and spleen. Coronel EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):553–6

Immunological approach for the identification of isozymes of CAM–stimulated phosphatase. Yokoyama N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):681–9

Effect of aging on the glutaminase activity of neoplastic and immune tissues. Santos MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(12):1197–207

Biochemical and serological characteristics of reverse transcriptase from human spleen in a case of childhood myelofibrotic syndrome. Steel LK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4–5):291–8

Affinity purification and characterization of (2'–5')oligo(adenylate)–dependent RNase from mouse spleen. Bayard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15; 223(2):403–10

Purification and characterization of a protein–tyrosine kinase p72syk from porcine spleen. Yang C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):973–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation and stimulation of protein kinase C delta from porcine spleen by src in vitro. Dependence on the activated state of protein kinase C delta. Gschwendt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):85–9

Purification and characterization of an O–GlcNAc selective N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase from rat spleen cytosol. Dong DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19321–30

Purification and properties of bovine spleen N–myristoyl–CoA protein:N–myristoyltransferase. Raju RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12080–3

C–terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone–related protein, PTHrP–(107–111) and (107–139), and the N–terminal PTHrP–(1–40) fragment stimulate membrane–associated protein kinase C activity in rat spleen lymphocytes. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):518–22

Linear free energy relationships for N(7)–substituted guanosines as substrates of calf spleen purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Possible role of N(7)–protonation as an intermediary in phosphorolysis. Bzowska A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(9–10):803–11

[Partial purification and properties of deoxyribonucleases from eggs and liver of Xenopus laevis. Comparison with deoxyribonuclease II from bovine spleen] Nitta K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;114(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of bromocriptine administration to mothers on the development of pup thymocyte and splenocyte subsets and on mitogen–induced proliferation in the mouse. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1981–94

IMMUNOLOGY

The dose–dependent effect of Tolpa Peat Preparation on the humoral response of mice immunized with sheep erythrocytes. Obmińska–Domoradzka B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):497–500

Restoration of cyclophosphamide–suppressed primary immune response in mice by Tolpa Peat Preparation (TPP)—comparison with calf thymus extract. Obmińska–Domoradzka B. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(6):501–6

Total parenteral nutrition, bacterial translocation, and host immune function. Shou J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1):145–50

Splenocytes from bile duct ligated rats do not elicit a normal immune response in the intact host. Chaignaud BE, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan;60(1):7–11

Splenic reimplantation does not affect outcome in chronic canine model. Saxe JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep; 60(9):674–80

Immunological effects of amphotericin B and liposomal amphotericin B on splenocytes from immune–normal and immune–compromised mice. Schindler JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2716–21

Kinetics of the anti–amebic antibody producing cells response in Peyer's patches and spleen after both local and systemic stimulation in Balb/c mice. Moreno–Fierros L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):165–8

Stimulatory effect of angiotensin II on the proliferation of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro is mediated via both types of angiotensin II receptors. Kunert–Radek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1034–9

Locoregional immunotherapy of head and neck cancers utilizing allogeneic spleen cells—a report of 2 cases. Kubota E, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):175–82

Transmission of maternal blood cells to the fetus during pregnancy: detection in mouse neonatal spleen by immunofluorescence flow cytometry and polymerase chain reaction. Shimamura M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):926–30

Effect of one or more footshocks on spleen and blood lymphocyte proliferation in rats. Shurin MR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;8(1):57–65

Influence of age on the induction of oral tolerance in mice and its adoptive transfer by spleen cells. Lahmann WM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):813–21

Soluble factors produced by macrophages/monocytes inhibit lymphokine–activated killer activity in rat splenocyte cultures. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):61–7

HIV and T cell expansion in splenic white pulps is accompanied by infiltration of HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cheynier R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):373–87

Suppression of IgE production in unseparated spleen cell cultures. Maeda-Yoshimoto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):277–86

Experimental justification of the approach of medical genetics to individual prophylaxis of occupational diseases of respiratory organs. Artamanova VG, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):16–8

Splenocytes from non-obese-diabetic mice binding to xenogeneic beta-cells in vitro: an early marker of cell-mediated immunity. Martignat L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov-Dec;19(6):566–74

Effect of arginase on splenic killer cell activity in patients with gastric cancer. Wu CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):1107–12

Expression of the mouse interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain in various cell populations of the thymus and spleen. Kondo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2026–30

The functional state of follicular dendritic cells in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice: role of the lymphocytes. Yoshida K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):464–8

Roles of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in UVB-induced suppression of splenic alloantigen-presenting function. Kitajima T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug;2(4):154–6

Nematodes and the spleen: an immunological relationship. John JL. **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):15–22 (79 ref.)

A cell-free extract of Salmonella typhimurium inhibits mitogen-induced proliferation of murine splenic T lymphocytes. Matsui K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):141–9

Kinetics of luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence induced in murine splenocytes and bone marrow cells by various stimulating agents. Čiž M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993; 39(2):106–16

Induced in vivo targeted transarterial and transvenous immunostimulation in patients with unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):574–81

In vivo distribution of particulate antigens and liposomes in murine spleen. A possible role in the humoral immune response. Buiting AM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1-2):13–22

In vivo modulating effects of bacterial peptidoglycans on PHA-induced responses of porcine PBL and splenocytes. Vijtiuk N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):274–80

The expression of mouse T-cell receptor TCRDV genes in BALB/c spleen. Wang K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(4):271–9

Detection of cells producing murine interferon-alpha using antipeptide antibodies. Hwang SY, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):234–40

Responses of human fetal splenocytes and thymocytes to interleukin-2 and comparison with adult peripheral blood lymphocytes. Wang YZ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2-3):229–33

The role of various compartments in the chicken spleen during an antigen-specific humoral response. Jeurissen SH. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):29–33

Differential regulation of B7 mRNA in enterocytes and lymphoid cells. Sanderson IR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul; 79(3):434–8

Two functionally different follicular dendritic cells in secondary lymphoid follicles of mouse spleen, as revealed by CR1/2 and FcR gamma II-mediated immune-complex trapping. Yoshida K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):34–9

Stimulation of splenic T-lymphocyte function by endogenous serotonin and by low-dose exogenous serotonin. Young MR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):395–400

Effect of spleen cell populations on resolution of Cryptosporidium parvum infection in SCID mice. Perryman LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1474–7

Protection against Borrelia burgdorferi infection in SCID mice is conferred by presensitized spleen cells and partially by B but not T cells alone. Schaible UE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):671–81

Allogeneic blood transfusion reduces murine pulmonary natural killer (NK) activity and enhances lung metastasis of a syngeneic tumour. Clarke PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):996–1002

Cytometric profiles of bone marrow and spleen lymphoid cells after mercury exposure in mice. Brunet S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(7):811–9

Neuroendocrine regulation of immunity: the effects of noradrenaline in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Clothier RH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 62(1-2):123–40

Adoptive transfer of protection to Taenia taeniaeformis infection in rats with immune spleen cells. Asano K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):413–5

Antigen dependent release of interleukin 5 in vitro from spleen cells of mice infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Sugaya H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 23(7):865–9

Neutrophils are essential for early anti-Listeria defense in the liver, but not in the spleen or peritoneal cavity, as revealed by a granulocyte-depleting monoclonal antibody. Conlan JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):259–68

HN proteins of human parainfluenza type 4A virus expressed in cell lines transfected with a cloned cDNA have an ability to induce interferon in mouse spleen cells. Ito Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):567–72

Cellular basis of differential responsiveness of lymph nodes and spleen to 23-valent Pnu-Imune vaccine. Garg M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1589–96

Distinct pathways of B cell differentiation. I. Residual T cells in athymic mice support the development of splenic germinal centers and B cell memory without an induction of antibody. Stedra J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1718–26

Inhibition of murine splenic T lymphocyte proliferation by 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced metabolic stress. Miller ES, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):165–73

Antibody synthesis to peptidoglycan polysaccharide after ischemic injury of the intestine. Tabata T, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):598–603; discussion 603–4

Supplemental arginine and ornithine do not affect splenocyte proliferation in surgically treated rats [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):195–6] Torre PM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):532–6

Recovery of dimethylnitrosamine-induced immunosuppression by pargyline in the mixed cultures of murine hepatocytes and splenocytes. Jeong TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):605–13

Characterization of effector cells against B16 melanoma in mice inoculated with allogeneic spleen cells. Nishi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):217–23

The murine NK2.1 antigen: a 130 kD glycoprotein dimer expressed by a natural killer cell subset of the spleen, thymus and lymph nodes. Gosselin P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1185–93

Role of function-associated molecules in target cell lysis: analysis of rat adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells. Jaso-Friedmann L, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Nov-Dec; 12(6):316–25

The in vivo effects of steel factor on natural killer lineage cells in murine spleen and bone marrow. Miller SC, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6):293–301

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from splenocytes after orthotopic penetrating keratoplasty in the rat. Minamoto A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(2):105–9

Modulation of T-cell responsiveness during Trypanosoma cruzi infection: analysis in different lymphoid compartments. Vandekerckhove F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Feb;16(2):77–85

A form of immunologic tolerance through impairment of germinal center development. Pulendran B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2639–43

Reaction of germinal centers in the T-cell-independent response to the bacterial polysaccharide alpha(1—>6)dextran. Wang D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2502–6

Pattern of splenic phagocytic function in Brazilian patients with sickle cell disease. Grotto HZ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;110(6):262–6

Expansion of a B-lymphocyte clone producing IgM auto-antibodies encoded by a somatically mutated VHI gene in the spleen of an autoimmune patient. Jahn S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):187–96

Phenotypic characterization of splenic T cells from mice infected with Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi. Langhorne J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):521–8

Timing of spleen activation in rats treated with cyclophosphamide (CyP): its role in a hamster-to-rat heterotopic heart xenotransplantation (HHX) model. Catena M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1182–3

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis to detect microchimerism at the DNA level in rats. Nagano H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1970–1

Intrathymic injection of donor-specific X-irradiation-sensitive spleen cells abrogates accelerated rejection of cardiac allografts in sensitized rats. Binder J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):80–6

Cross-species graft-versus-host-disease is accompanied by a donor-derived cellular immune response. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):934–40

Differential distribution of gamma delta T-cell receptor lymphocyte subpopulations in blood and spleen of young and adult cattle. Wyatt CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):187–99

Altered sex ratio following immunisation of female mice with male splenic cells. Calder M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 4; 133(10):247–8

[Effect of Japanese Ganoderma Lucidum on production of interleukin-2 from murine splenocytes] Zhang LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 13(10):613–5, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Ganoderma polysaccharides on the activity of DNA polymerase alpha of splenocytes and immune function in aged mice] Lei LS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(8):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pretreatment with lentinan or krestin on antitumor effector cell activities suppressed by cyclophosphamide] Yang ZB. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in immunological function of spleen in rats implanted with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced gastric cancer] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):448–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of numbers of active lymphocytes B in spleen of mice infected with Trichinella pseudospiralis or Trichinella spiralis] Szkudliński J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of T-suppressors responsible for the competition between cellular and humoral immune response in the spleen] Gusev EIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The replacement of accessory T-lymphocytes by synthetic peptides during the formation of splenic hematopoietic colonies] Semina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 116(9):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic mobility of mouse splenocytes in evaluation of the effect of stress on the immune response] Skvortsova RG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the immunomodulating effects of chorionic gonadotropin and the initial functional activity of the splenocytes mediating the adoptive immune response] Shirshev SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythms of the lymphoid system and possibilities of immunomodulating chronotherapy] Shurlygina AV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep-Oct;(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunosuppressive spleen factor, induced in mice by bacterial immunization] Borysov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of human colostrum and its fraction on functional activity of B-lymphocytes] Slukvin II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INJURIES

Blunt splenic trauma in adults: can CT findings be used to determine the need for surgery? Becker CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):343–7

Partial splenic resection using the TA-stapler. Uranüs S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):49–53 (17 ref.)

The advantages of early operation with splenorrhaphy versus nonoperative management for the blunt splenic trauma patient. Jalovec LM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct; 59(10):698–704; discussion 704–5

Autologous splenic transplantation for splenic trauma. Pisters PW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar;219(3):225–35

Transfusion significantly increases the risk for infection after splenic injury. Duke BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct; 128(10):1125–30; discussion 1131–2

Intra-abdominal complications following prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bernard SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):312–4 (14 ref.)

Splenic trauma following colonoscopy. Dodds LJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):905–6

Complications of splenectomy for splenic injury. Liu PP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):125–30

The influence of splenectomy on infective morbidity after colonic and splenic injuries. Huizinga WK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):579–84

Injury to the liver and spleen after diagnostic ERCP. Wu WC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):824–7

Is early discharge following isolated splenic injury in the hemodynamically stable child possible? Lynch JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1403–6; discussion 1406–7

Selective nonoperative management of pediatric blunt splenic trauma: risk for missed associated injuries. Morse MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):23–7

Traumatic cysts of the spleen—the role of cystectomy and splenic preservation: experience with seven consecutive patients [letter] Bulas D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):512

Delayed rupture of the spleen caused by an intrasplenic pseudoaneurysm following blunt trauma: case report. Hiraide A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):743–4

Enhanced rim around infarcted, traumatized spleen on computed tomographic scans: case report. Kluger Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):436–7

Is computed tomographic grading of splenic injury useful in the nonsurgical management of blunt trauma? Kohn JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):385–9; discussion 390

Laparoscopic injection of fibrin glue to arrest intraparenchymal abdominal hemorrhage: an experimental study. Salvino CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):762–6

Diagnostic laparoscopy as an adjunct to selective conservative management of solid organ injuries after blunt abdominal trauma. Townsend MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):647–51; discussion 651–3

Conservative treatment of splenic lacerations. Brake D. **Kans Med** 1994 May;95(5):117

Hemostasis and healing of superficial splenic injuries using Nd:YAG laser and nonsuture techniques: preliminary report. Vanterpool CC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(1):18–22

Massive hemoperitoneum due to spleen injury by a dislocated Tenckhoff catheter [letter] Van der Niepen P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):90–1

Splenic trauma as a complication of colonoscopy. Viamonte M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun;2(2):154–7 (13 ref.)

[Partial splenectomy requiring ligation of splenic vessels. Apropos of 40 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of spleen preservation in blunt abdominal trauma] Treutner KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):860–8 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Videolaparoscopy and conservative treatment of splenic injuries] Pietra N, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992; 63(3–4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repair of splenic lesions with video–laparoscopy] Tricarico A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21–22):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blunt hepatic and splenic trauma: indications for conservative treatment based on computerized tomography] Frola C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec; 86(6):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CO2 and YAG lasers in the surgery of traumatic lesions of the liver, spleen and kidney] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post–traumatic splenic pseudocyst (letter)] Noya Beiroa E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):177–9 **(Spa)**

[Young man with pain in the left hemithorax] Crespo Martinez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):332–4 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Locations and chemistries of sympathetic nerve cells that project to the gastrointestinal tract and spleen. Trudrung P, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):139–50

Acetylcholinesterase staining and choline acetyltransferase activity in the young adult rat spleen: lack of evidence for cholinergic innervation. Bellinger DL, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):191–204

Differences in the distribution of cytochrome b561 and synaptophysin in dog splenic nerve: a biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Annaert WG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):265–74

Prenatal exposure to diazepam causes sex–dependent changes of the sympathetic control of rat spleen. Bütikofer EE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):377–82

Comparison of the acute influence of neuropeptide Y and sympathetic stimulation on the composition of blood cells in the splenic vein in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):159–69

METABOLISM

Alterations in interleukin–6 production by LPS– and Con A–stimulated mixed splenocytes, spleen macrophages and lymphocytes in prenatally diazepam–exposed rats. Schreiber AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3–4):166–73

Induction of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 by outer membrane proteins of Shigella in spleen cells and macrophages of mice. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):153–7

Specific, non–angiotensin, [125I]CGP 42112 binding sites in rat spleen macrophages. de Oliveira AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1049–58

Application of simultaneous spleen and liver perfusion to the study of reverse cholesterol transport. Mindham MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):207–13

Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of pig transforming growth factor alpha. Vaughan TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):837–42

Contrasting uptakes of 59Fe into spleen, liver, kidney and some other soft tissues in normal and hypotransferrinaemic mice. Influence of an antibody against the transferrin receptor. Bradbury MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):969–74

Purified dietary n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids alter diacylglycerol mass and molecular species composition in concanavalin A–stimulated murine splenocytes. Fowler KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):89–96

In vitro autoradiographic and in vivo scintigraphic localization of somatostatin receptors in human lymphatic tissue. Reubi JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2143–51

Species differences in [125I]interleukin–1 binding in brain, endocrine and immune tissues. Takao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):172–6

Reduction of tumor necrosis factor production by splenocytes from v–Ha–ras oncogene–bearing mice. Chen GJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):147–50

Synthesis of platelet–derived growth factor by cells of splenic red pulp in normal rats. Dill RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):209–12

Specific binding of [125I]iodomelatonin in pigeon and quail spleen membrane preparations and effect with hydrocortisone–treatment. Wang XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):292–5

Anti–vimentin monoclonal antibodies differentiate two resident cell populations in chicken spleen. Oláh I, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):67–73

The integrin subunits alpha 2, alpha 3, alpha 4, alpha 5, alpha 6, alpha V, beta 1 and beta 3 in fetal, infant and adult human spleen as detected by immunohistochemistry. Liakka KA. **Differentiation** 1994 May;56(3):183–90

Glucocorticoids inhibit soluble phospholipase C activity and cytosolic guanine nucleotide regulatory protein–alpha i immunoreactivity in spleen. Akompong T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):1963–70

Cytokine regulation of parathyroid hormone–related protein messenger ribonucleic acid levels in mouse spleen: paradoxical effects of interferon–gamma and interleukin–4. Funk JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):351–8

Differential expression of type I adrenal steroid receptors in immune tissues is associated with tissue–specific regulation of type II receptors by aldosterone. Miller AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2133–40

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide–induced expression of interleukin–6 messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat hypothalamus, pituitary, adrenal gland, and spleen. Muramami N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2574–8

Coexpression of atrial natriuretic factor and beta–endorphin in a subpopulation of rat splenic macrophages: age–related differences. Throsby M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2889–96

Identification of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in rat lymph nodes and spleen: an autoradiographic study. Fernández–López A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):333–6

Characterisation of the peptido–leukotriene receptor PL2 on the ferret spleen strip. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):19–26

Vitamin E deficiency impairs the modifications of mitochondrial membrane potential and mass in rat splenocytes stimulated to proliferate. Pieri C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):661–5

In vivo distribution of particulate antigens and liposomes in murine spleen. A possible role in the humoral immune response. Buiting AM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1–2):13–22

Neuroendocrine regulation of immunity: the effects of noradrenaline in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Clothier RH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 62(1–2):123–40

In vitro interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha production by macrophages from chickens infected with either Eimeria maxima or Eimeria tenella. Byrnes S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):639–45

Remarkable activation of polyamine biosynthesis in hematopoiesis and hyperplasia of spleen in mice with hemolytic anemia caused by infection with Plasmodium berghei. Hibasami H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(2):213–7

Alterations of host response by a long–term treatment of roxithromycin. Kita E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):285–94

B94, a primary response gene inducible by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, is expressed in developing hematopoietic tissues and the sperm acrosome. Wolf FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3633–40

Murine osteoclasts and spleen cell polykaryons are distinguished by mRNA phenotyping. Tong HS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Apr;9(4):577–84

Distribution and kinetics of superantigen–induced cytokine gene expression in mouse spleen. Bette M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1531–9

Age differences in eicosanoid production of mouse splenocytes: effects on mitogen–induced T–cell proliferation. Hayek MG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep; 49(5):B197–207

IFN–gamma, TNF, and IL–6 production by vaccinia virus immune spleen cells. An in vitro study. Carpenter EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2652–9

Production of soluble IL–4 receptors by murine spleen cells is regulated by T cell activation and IL–4. Chilton PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5907–17

Similar frequencies and kinetics of cytokine producing cells in murine peripheral blood and spleen. Cytokine detection by immunoassay and intracellular immunostaining. Sander B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):201–14

In vitro immunization of mouse spleen cells for the production of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies using an antigen–specific T helper cell clone (D.10.G4.1). Uthoff S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):165–75

Does the gender difference in interferon production seen in picornavirus–infected spleen cell cultures from ICR Swiss mice have any in vivo significance? Curiel RE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):387–95

Modification of spleen phospholipid fatty acid composition by dietary fish oil and by n–3 fatty acid ethyl esters. Robinson DR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1423–34

Delayed–type hypersensitivity response in experimental autoimmune neuritis treated with peptide–coupled spleen cells. Gregorian SK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr; 51(1):69–75

Transformation from SAA2–fibrils to AA–fibrils in amyloid fibrillogenesis: in vivo observations in murine spleen using anti–SAA and anti–AA antibodies. Arai K, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun;173(2):127–34

Polymicrobial sepsis but not low–dose endotoxin infusion causes decreased splenocyte IL–2/IFN–gamma release while increasing IL–4/IL–10 production. Ayala A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):579–85

Induction of perlecan gene expression precedes amyloid formation during experimental murine AA amyloidogenesis. Ailles L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):443–8

Modulation of 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the guinea pig spleen by melatonin injection is dependent on the dose and period but not the time. Poon AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):1441–8

Intravenous injection of tridihomo–gamma–linolenoyl–glycerol into mice and its effects on delayed–type hypersensitivity. Taki H, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):873–6

Photon contribution to tumor dose from considerations of 131I radiolabeled antibody uptake in liver, spleen, and whole body. Johnson TK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1667–74

Effect of glycerol–induced acute renal failure on glutathione status and mitogen–induced proliferation of rat splenocytes. Yeung JH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 15(7):429–36

A comparative study of the distribution of tritiated and endogenous noradrenaline in the rat vas deferens and in the dog spleen capsule. Paiva MQ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):466–71

Modulation of 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the guinea pig spleen by guanine nucleotides and cations. Poon AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):156–62

Effect of single and repeated immobilization stress on the heat shock protein 70/90 system of the rat: glucocorticoid–independent, reversible reduction of Hsp90 in the liver and spleen. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1057–65

Identification and dynamics of paraquat in the bone marrow, thymus and spleen in rats using immunohistochemical techniques. Nagao M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;48(3):166–8

In vivo production of human factor VII in mice after intrasplenic implantation of primary fibroblasts transfected by receptor–mediated, adenovirus–augmented gene delivery. Zatloukal K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5148–52

Quantitative assessment of a change of hemosiderin deposition with age in splenic compartments of rats. Masuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul;170(3):169–79

Islet xenografts in mice and rats: II. Mixed islet–spleen cell assay to analyze nitric oxide production and inhibition in xenogeneic species combinations. Jahr H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):775

Differences between thymic and splenic cells of the rat: biochemical and physico–chemical investigations in vitro on DNA topoisomerase II–-inhibitors and thiyl radicals. Tempel K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(11–12):946–51

[Effect of Phytolacca acinosa polysaccharides I on production of colony–stimulating factors of mouse splenocytes in vitro] Wang HB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl:S30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of uric acid levels in rat tissues as a systemic reaction to hyperoxia] Keniia MV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of parameters of the lipid peroxidation regulatory system in mouse organs at a later time after acute irradiation] Shishkina LN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiobiological characteristics of tritium labeled lysine] Zhesko TV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 33(6):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of viral burden in tissues from adults and children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection assessed by polymerase chain reaction. Sei S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):325–33

Pathogenesis of SIVmac infection in Chinese and Indian rhesus macaques: effects of splenectomy on virus burden. Joag SV, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):436–46

[Induction of bacterial translocation in rats with minimal doses of endotoxin] De Gaudio AR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Spleen puncture for the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis [letter; comment] Abdel–Hameed AA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):607–8. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):505–7.

PATHOLOGY

MR of the kidneys, liver, and spleen in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Roubidoux MA. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):168–73

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the spleen. A useful procedure in the diagnosis of splenomegaly. Zeppa P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):299–309

Three–dimensional display of liver, spleen, hepatoma, and blood vessels by MR imaging and computer graphics. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):88–9

Splenic epithelioid hemangioma: MR findings [letter] Vilanova JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):747–8

Comparative study of spleen pathology in drug abusers with thrombocytopenia related to human immunodeficiency virus infection and in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A morphometric, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Marti M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):633–42

Splenic infiltrates in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Patel AP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):349–50

White pulp reconstitution after human bone marrow transplantation. Nakayama A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;

143(4):1111–20

T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma of the spleen [letter; comment] Betman HF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):323–4 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Apr;16(4):351–63.

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Splenic pathologic features and their clinical correlation [see comments] Chang CS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):981–5. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jun;118(6):598–9.

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and accessory spleens [letter; comment] Kao NL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun; 118(6):598–9. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Oct;117(10):981–5.

Hyaline splenic and hepatic plaques. Correlation with cirrhosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and asbestos exposure. Mollo F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct; 117(10):1017–21

Inhibition of splenic macrophage tumor necrosis factor alpha secretion in vivo by antilipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibodies. Battafarano RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):179–80

A retrospective immunohistochemical study of type II avian adenoviral infection in turkey, pheasant, and chicken tissues. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar; 38(1):78–85

Second primary cancers in patients continuously disease-free from Hodgkin's disease: a protective role for the spleen? Dietrich PY, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1209–15

Adrenaline-induced leucocytosis: recruitment of blood cells from rat spleen, bone marrow and lymphatics. Iversen PO, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):219–27

Spleen findings in drowning. Haffner HT, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 3;66(2):95–104

Splenic aspiration in kala-azar. Bano P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):523–4

Susceptibility of Balb/c, C57/B6 and C57/B10 mice to infection with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Chiodini RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):309–19

Histopathological and morphometrical comparison of granulomatous lesions in BALB/c and C3H/HeJ mice inoculated with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Tanaka S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):381–8

Tracking of murine spleen cells in vivo: detection of PKH26-labeled cells in the pancreas of non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Beavis AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):57–65

Adoptive transfer of experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: CD4+ cells are memory and naive cells. Schuyler MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar; 123(3):378–86

Effects of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on the development, differentiation, and maturation of marginal metallophilic macrophages and marginal zone macrophages in the spleen of osteopetrosis (op) mutant mice lacking functional M-CSF activity. Takahashi K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):581–8

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of diffuse and focal splenic disease with use of magnetic starch microspheres. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):373–9

The maedi-visna virus Tat protein induces multiorgan lymphoid hyperplasia in transgenic mice. Vellutini C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4955–62

Peripheral and intrasplenic platelet kinetics and bone marrow megakaryopoiesis in alpha-2b-interferon treated hairy cell leukemia. Wadenvik H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug; 18(8):569–75

Evaluation of spleen cell population and effect of splenectomy on granuloma modulation in BALB/c mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Arruda SM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan–Mar;88(1):97–102

The occurrence of monocytoid B-lymphocytes in the spleen in gastric cancer. Aozasa K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov; 6(6):717–20

Multilobated B-cell lymphoma of the spleen. Farrell DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):951–3

Imaging of the spleen: CT with supplemental MR examination. Rabushka LS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):307–32

Splenic aspiration in visceral leishmaniasis [editorial] Kager PA. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct–Dec;25(4):217–23 (51 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Hepatosplenic lesions induced by experimental Schistosoma malayensis in rabbits. Shekhar KC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):333–9

Immunohistochemistry and morphology of reactive lesions in lymph nodes and spleen from rats and mice. Ward JM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):199–205 (29 ref.)

Splenic aspiration via intercostal space [letter] Azhar MA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):131

Splenic haematopoiesis in primary (idiopathic) osteomyelofibrosis: immunohistochemical and morphometric evaluation of proliferative activity of erytro- and endoreduplicative capacity of megakaryopoiesis (PCNA- and Ki-67 staining). Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):281–6

[Quantitative and qualitative observations of spleens removed from patients] Cao W. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;22(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Staging laparoscopy in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Wagner T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7;119(1–2):45 **(Ger)**

[Fatal course of a sequestration crisis in hemoglobin SC disease] Pekrun A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul; 141(7):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic megakaryocytic metaplasia in osteomyelosclerosis—case report] Polko M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of ketoconazole in mice inoculated with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by liver and spleen histopathology and by the intradermal paracoccidioidin reaction] Silva MR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jan–Mar;27(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lead: histopathological findings in experimental contamination] Riera de Martínez Villa N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal splenic cyst: spontaneous resolution] Aguayo Maldonado J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):535–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of accessory spleens in human immunodeficiency virus-related immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Kao NL. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3304–5. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jul 1;82(1):29–32.

Fatal Haemophilus influenzae septicemia following bronchoscopy in a splenectomized patient. Gillis S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1607–9 (13 ref.)

IgG-mediated phagocytosis in regenerated splenic tissue. Clayer MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):242–7

Leukocyte mobilization from the guinea pig spleen by muscarinic cholinergic stimulation. Sandberg G. **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):40–3

Effect of long-term spleen dialysate (Solcosplen) administration on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in early postmenopausal women. Milewicz A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):143–7

Extramedullary haemopoiesis in fetal and adult human spleen: a quantitative immunohistological study. Wilkins BS, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):241–7

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-mediated lysis by spleen cell-conditioned medium. Sasaki CY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):301–9

Intact splenic function in cystic fibrosis. Barrios NJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;86(4):270–2

Electrophysiological events during neuroeffector transmission in the spleen of guinea-pigs and rats. Jobling P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):153–65

Splenic control of intravascular volume in the rat. Kaufman S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:557–65

[The effect of a peptide fraction from calf spleen on the rat erythron] Pushkarev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of venous splenorenal shunt surgery on the morphofunctional state of the liver, kidneys and spleen] Siplivyĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the changes of epiphysial functions on the central and peripheral immune system in mice] LabunetsaIF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Splenic autotransplantation after splenectomy: tuftsin activity correlates with residual splenic function. Zoli G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):716–8

No mandatory role for the spleen in the exercise-induced leucocytosis in man. Iversen PO, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):505–10

Functional hyposplenism in alcoholic liver disease: a toxic effect of alcohol? Muller AF, et al. **Gut** 1994 May; 35(5):679–82

Reversible splenic hypofunction in hypertransfused children with homozygous sickle cell disease. Barrios NJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;85(9):677–80

[Temporary perfusion substitution of liver and spleen functions in patients with peritonitis] Bel'kov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an experimental autoimmune process on the structural-functional changes in the spleen of progeny] Briukhin GV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous splenic hypofunction in systemic lupus erythematosus and primary Sjögren syndrome] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of a single exposure to in vivo UVB radiation on the allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction of spleen cells. Kitajima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug; 73(4):270–2

Effects of jen-sheng-yang-yung-tang on cellular immunocompetence of gamma-irradiated mice. Hsu HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3–4):269–77

Alpha-particle dose to the liver and spleen tissues of Japanese Thorotrast patients. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):497–506

The recovery kinetics of lymphohematopoietic tissues in NFS mice after split-dose X-irradiation. Mori N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):19–24

Splenic irradiation before bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: update of a prospective randomized study. Gratwohl A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:227–31

In vivo induction of O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase in response to indium-114m. Wilson RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):26–33

Radiation changes in the liver, spleen, and pancreas: imaging findings. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):53–63 (25 ref.)

[Effect of kangdu shengxue yin on production of interleukin-2 of splenic cell in irradiated mice] Wang ZS. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):741–2 **(Chi)**

[Rapid metabolic changes in the blood and organs of rats under the influence of electron pulse radiation at superhigh doses] Sharygin VL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):254–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system status under effect of low levels of ionizing radiation:studies within the 10 kilometer zone of accident at Chernobyl nuclear plant] Malyzhev VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of spleen T- and B-lymphocytes of rats exposed to chronic low-dose gamma radiation] Novoselova EG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun; 34(3):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different doses of ionizing radiation on the functional activity and mechanisms of the activation of the lymphoid cells from the spleen and thymus of rats exposed to a stimulating signal] Ruchko MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of adaptive resistance to gamma-irradiation of colony-forming units (CFU-S): Manifestation in exogenous test] Semenets TN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipase A2 in the biochemical mechanisms of spleen lymphocyte reaction to x-ray irradiation of animals] Matyshevskaia OP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenic irradiation as a treatment for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Cancelas JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):152–3 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT assessment of normal splenic size in children. Prassopoulos P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):152–4

Computed tomography assessment of splenic size as a predictor of splenic weight and disease involvement in laparotomy staged Hodgkin's disease. Hancock SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):93–9

Is computed tomographic grading of splenic injury useful in the nonsurgical management of blunt trauma? Kohn JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):385–9; discussion 390

Imaging of the spleen: CT with supplemental MR examination. Rabushka LS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):307–32

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Analysis of scintigrams by singular value decomposition (SVD) technique. Savolainen SE, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):101–8

The "count loss" artifact in Tc-99m HMPAO leukocyte SPECT of the abdomen. Zhang JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):430–4

Scintigraphic detection of splenosis: superiority of tomographic selective spleen scintigraphy. Gunes I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):115–7

Measurement of spleen size using gamma camera scintigraphy in essential thrombocythaemia. Revesz P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):141–3

Heat-damaged red cell scan for intraoperative localization of the accessory spleen. Pohlson EC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):604–8

The value of radionuclide splenic scanning in the evaluation of asplenia in patients with heterotaxy. Bakir M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):25–8

Liver/spleen scintigraphy for diagnosis of splenic infarction in cirrhotic patients. Chin JK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):715–7

[A morphological and functional study of the spleen using mercury 197-labelled BMHP] Claure H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1969 Dec;97(12):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The in vitro action of FK 565, bleomycin and cyclosporin A on different cell populations, with respect to the release of GM-CSF in the mouse. Blaney BA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):853–63

SURGERY

Experimental salvage of the spleen. A combined technique of cryosurgery and tissue sealant. Vatankhah M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(3–4):317–24

A new option for splenic preservation in normal sized spleen based on preserved histology and phagocytic function of the upper pole using upper short gastric vessels. Farag A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):257–61

The advantages of early operation with splenorrhaphy versus nonoperative management for the blunt splenic trauma patient. Jalovec LM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct; 59(10):698–704; discussion 704–5

Splenic reimplantation does not affect outcome in chronic canine model. Saxe JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep; 60(9):674–80

Transfusion significantly increases the risk for infection after splenic injury. Duke BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct; 128(10):1125–30; discussion 1131–2

Management of the wandering spleen. Dawson JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):441–4 (49 ref.)

Bloodless splenic surgery: the safe warm–ischemic time. Teperman SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):88–92

Hemostasis and healing of superficial splenic injuries using Nd:YAG laser and nonsuture techniques: preliminary report. Vanterpool CC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(1):18–22

Surgical stapling of the spleen, pancreas, liver, and urogenital tract. Bellah JR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Mar;24(2):375–94 (67 ref.)

Development of parenchymal abdominal organ models for use in teaching veterinary soft tissue surgery. Greenfield CL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):357–62

Adult pancreatic tissue fate after pancreatic fragment autotransplantation into the spleen of the pancreatectomized dog. Madureira ML. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):259–65

[Duplex ultrasound studies after organ saving intervention in traumatic splenic rupture] Waninger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy versus splenic salvage. Our experience] Sacco D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug;48(15–16):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repair of splenic lesions with video–laparoscopy] Tricarico A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21–22):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CO2 and YAG lasers in the surgery of traumatic lesions of the liver, spleen and kidney] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autologous splenic transplantation [editorial] Martin LW. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar;219(3):223–4

Autologous splenic transplantation for splenic trauma. Pisters PW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar;219(3):225–35

"Mini–congestive splenomegaly" [letter; comment] Morgenstern L. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):661. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Apr;113(4):462–5.

Simplified cervical spleen transplantation in rats using the cuff technique. Li XH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2274–6

Studies on the induction of prolonged immunotolerance by donor spleen transplantation. Mouri N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1964–5

The role of the spleen in pancreas transplantation. Booster MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1098–102

[Follow–up of heterotopic autotransplantation of splenic tissue after traumatic splenic rupture in childhood] Henneking K, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May;65(5):457–68 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The regulation of bone marrow hematopoiesis in splenectomy and splenic autotransplantation in mice] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 104(5–6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lack of ultrasonographic evidence for severe hepatosplenic morbidity in schistosomiasis mansoni in Mali. Kardorff R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):190–7

Ultrasound diagnosis of splenic lymphoma: ROC analysis of multidimensional splenic indices. Hess CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):859–64

Relevance of reduced portal flow velocity, low platelet count and enlarged spleen diameter in the non–invasive diagnosis of compensated liver cirrhosis. Cioni G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;2(7):408–10

[Ivemark syndrome: 2 case reports] Roth P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):771–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic lobulation simulating a gastric neoformation. The diagnostic value of echography] De Rosa F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):521–2 **(Ita)**

[The determination of splenic mass by sonography] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun; (5–6):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenic focal lesion in oncologic patients diagnosed by ultrasound] Isern AM, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jan–Mar; 47(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell death and phagocytosis of haematopoietic elements at the onset of haematopoiesis in the mouse spleen: an ultrastructural study. Sasaki K, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):113–20

SPLEEN FOCUS–FORMING VIRUSES

GENETICS

A dominant negative erythropoietin (EPO) receptor inhibits EPO–dependent growth and blocks F–gp55–dependent transformation. Barber DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2257–65

A constitutively activated erythropoietin receptor stimulates proliferation and contributes to transformation of multipotent, committed nonerythroid and erythroid progenitor cells. Longmore GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2266–77

SPLENECTOMY

Results of splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Review of 72 cases. Naouri A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(4):200–3 (16 ref.)

Successful anti–D immunoglobulin therapy in refractory chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura showing reduction in thrombocytes even after splenectomy. Shibuya A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):297–300

Severe pneumococcal infections in splenectomized HIV–positive patients [letter] Genet P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):850–1

Splenectomy in patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex [see comments] Kemeny MM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1063–7. Comment in: AIDS 1994 Jan;8(1):138.

Splenectomy in patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Levin M. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):138. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Aug;7(8):1063–7.

Immunologic alterations in splenectomized HIV–infected intravenous drug users [letter] Mientjes GH, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):269–71

G6PD deficiency–related chronic hemolysis treated with splenectomy: a case report [letter] Forni GL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):146–7

Risk of abdominal septic complications after feeding jejunostomy placement in patients undergoing splenectomy for trauma. Dent D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):686–9

Autologous splenic transplantation [editorial] Martin LW. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar;219(3):223–4

Giant splenomegaly and refractory hypercalcemia due to extrapulmonary sarcoidosis. Successful treatment by splenectomy. Kruithoff KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 27;153(24):2793–6 (19 ref.)

Transfusion significantly increases the risk for infection after splenic injury. Duke BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct; 128(10):1125–30; discussion 1131–2

Splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Lubin A. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3504

Splenectomy and/or bone marrow transplantation in the management of the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome: long–term follow–up of 62 cases. Mullen CA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2961–6

Effect of splenectomy on HIV–related thrombocytopenia and progression of HIV infection in patients with severe haemophilia. Brown SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jun;5(3):393–7

Effect of splenectomy on von Willebrand factor multimeric structure in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura refractory to plasma exchange. Pereira A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):783–6

Long term management after splenectomy. A national problem [letter] Barnes JN, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29; 308(6924):338

Long–term management after splenectomy. Americans recommend additional immunization [letter] Cooke RP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):132

Pneumococcal vaccine and splenectomy [letter; comment] Daly HM. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1561. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1408–9.

Long–term management after splenectomy. National guidelines please [letter] Flegg PJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8; 308(6921):131

Long term management of patients after splenectomy [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):6] McMullin M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27; 307(6916):1372–3

Long term management after splenectomy. Revaccination may cause relapse [letter] Neil VS. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29; 308(6924):339

Long term management after splenectomy. Monitor antibody levels after vaccination [letter] Obaro S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):338–9

Splenectomy followed by local injections of interferon–alpha is effective for treating cutaneous–type adult T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma [letter] Takemori N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):746–7

Management of asplenic patients. Lortan JE. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):566–9 (44 ref.)

Splenic autotransplantation after splenectomy: tuftsin activity correlates with residual splenic function. Zoli G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):716–8

The anatomical basis for laparoscopic splenectomy. Poulin EC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):484–8

A 10–year experience with splenectomy in patients with malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma at the Norwegian Radium Hospital. Lehne G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 74(3):933–9

Splenectomy abrogates the induction of oral tolerance in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Suh ED, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):833–9

Recurrent systemic pneumococcal infection in an immunocompromised patient. Reinert RR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):304–7

The influence of splenectomy on infective morbidity after colonic and splenic injuries. Huizinga WK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):579–84

Twenty years experience with treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a single department: results in 490 cases. Schiavotto C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):22–8

Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in patients with refractoriness to or with contraindication for corticosteroids and/or splenectomy with immunosuppressive therapy and danazol. Schiavotto C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):29–34

Hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Andrade ET. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):15

Thrombocytopenia in the HIV–infected patient. Aster RH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):81–6

Splenectomy: who, when, and why? Weintraub LR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):27–34 (4 ref.)

Immune restoration in children after partial splenectomy. Jahn S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4–5):370–8

The white blood cell response to splenectomy and bacteraemia. Rutherford EJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul; 25(5):289–92

CD4 lymphocyte numbers after splenectomy in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Fairley CK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):177–81

Effect of gastro–esophageal decongestion on variceal pressure in patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. el–Gendi MA, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):68–71

Prophylaxis after splenectomy. Read RC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):4–6 (12 ref.)

Treatment of babesiosis by red blood cell exchange in an HIV–positive, splenectomized patient. Machtinger L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):78–81

Effects of splenectomy, devascularization and esophageal transection on portal venous pressure and portal perfusion in cirrhotic patients with bleeding esophageal varices. Lin PW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):871–5

Fatal group B streptococcal septicaemia 16 years after splenectomy [letter] Tremlett CH, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan; 28(1):107–8

Changes in total serum IgE concentrations after splenectomy. Balsalobre B, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):268–70

Laparoscopic treatment of hereditary spherocytosis (splenectomy plus cholecystectomy). Trias M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):71–3

Thrombosis of the portal venous system after splenectomy for pediatric hematologic disease. Skarsgard E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1109–12

Bacterial translocation after intraperitoneal implantation of rubber fragments in the splenectomized rat. Guo W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):408–15

Combination of cyclosporine and splenectomy suppresses interleukin–6 production and major histocompatibility complex class II expression and prolongs cardiac xenograft survival. Peterson SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1001–5

Splenectomy in lymphoproliferative disorders: a report on 70 cases and review of the literature. Coad JE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):245–64 (115 ref.)

Monocyte tissue factor in treated Hodgkin's disease. Haire WD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):259–63

Evaluation of spleen cell population and effect of splenectomy on granuloma modulation in BALB/c mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Arruda SM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan–Mar;88(1):97–102

Splenectomy and viral vaccines [letter] Doğanci L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):163–4

Splenectomy in patients with undiagnosed splenomegaly. Cronin CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):288–91

Homozygous beta–thalassaemia: a review of patients who had splenectomy at the Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, Sydney. Hoe TS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):59–61

Effect of plasmapheresis and splenectomy on parameters involved in vascular rejection of discordant xenografts in the swine to baboon model. Besse T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1042–4

Synergistic effect of donor pretreatment using FK 506 in hamster–to–rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1284

Cardiac xenotransplantation from pig to Japanese monkey with splenectomy, tacrolims, filtration plasmapheresis, and nafamstat mesilate. Kawauchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1076–7

Combination therapy with FK 506 and splenectomy may induce tolerance in cardiac xenografts. Nishimori H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1064–6

Effect of splenectomy on hamster–to–rat pancreas xenotransplantation. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1180–1

Hamster–to–rat xenotransplantation of whole pancreas by FK 506 combined with splenectomy. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):781

Vascular transplantation of Syrian hamster heart into Lewis rat: effect of brequinar, cyclosporine, cobra venom factor,

and splenectomy. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1217–9

The effect of splenectomy on cardiac and liver xenografts in the nude rat. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1210

Evidence that combination therapy using cobra venom factor, splenectomy, and deoxyspergualin is effective in guinea pig to rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):777–9

[Effect of splenectomy on disorder of cellular immunoregulation in patients with advanced schistosomiasis] Ma BY, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vaccination of splenectomized children. Antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine] Kristensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indications and early results of splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Fotiadis C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):309–14; discussion 315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of heterotopic autotransplantation of splenic tissue after traumatic splenic rupture in childhood] Henneking K, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May;65(5):457–68 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of stomach cancer—indications for splenectomy in gastrectomy] Meyer HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May;65(5):437–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of spleen preservation in blunt abdominal trauma] Treutner KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):860–8 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute mesenteric vein thrombosis. A rare complication after splenectomy due to autoimmune hemolytic anemia in chiidhood] Ries M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy in unrecognized portal hypertension: a risky undertaking] Reichen J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 11;123(49):2305–8 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 production after splenectomy] Spirer Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1; 126(7):374–7, 426 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Splenectomy in HIV-positive patients] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul;48(13–14):759–61 **(Ita)**

[Splenectomy for splenic abscess caused by Salmonella typhi] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15; 48(19):1125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenectomy versus splenic salvage. Our experience] Sacco D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug;48(15–16):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent trends in therapy in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Nomura T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jul 10;82(7):1063–7 **(Jpn)**

[Splenectomy in adult patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after intravenous immunoglobulin treatment] Nowak T, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 1994;25(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrence in post-splenectomy spherocytosis anemia due to presence of accessory spleens] Rodrigues Júnior AJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar-Apr; 47(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nonparasitic cysts of the spleen in children] Zhurilo IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of bone marrow hematopoiesis in splenectomy and splenic autotransplantation in mice] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May-Jun; 104(5–6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term management after splenectomy. Fact sheets posters, and protocol cards available [letter] Baddeley P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):132

Invasive meningococcal infection after splenectomy [letter] Condon RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):792–3

Long-term management after splenectomy. Consider prophylaxis in systematic lupus erythematosus [letter] Davies KA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):133

Increased risk of sepsis after splenectomy [see comments] Deodhar HA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1408–9 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1561.

Long-term management after splenectomy. ... and may be ineffective [letter] Finch RG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8; 308(6921):132

Long-term management after splenectomy. Consider HIV infection in thrombocytopenia [letter] Fisher M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):133

Long-term management after splenectomy. ... has been amended [letter] Graham RC. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8; 308(6921):133

Pneumococcal vaccination after splenectomy: survey of hospital and primary care records. Kinnersley P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1398–9

Long-term management after splenectomy. Lifelong penicillin unproved in trials... [letter] Makris M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):131–2

Long-term management after splenectomy. Hyposplenic patients need prophylactic penicillin [letter] Muller AF, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):132–3

Long-term management after splenectomy. Widen criteria for vaccination [letter] Reilly S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8; 308(6921):131

Risk of second primary cancer after Hodgkin's disease in patients in the British National Lymphoma Investigation: relationships to host factors, histology and stage of Hodgkin's disease, and splenectomy. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1006–11

Considerations on the pathogenesis of acute myeloid leukaemia in a splenectomized hairy cell leukaemia patient treated with interferon-alpha [letter; comment] Demeter J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):236. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Mar;83(3):519–20.

Complications of splenectomy for splenic injury. Liu PP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):125–30

IgG-mediated phagocytosis in regenerated splenic tissue. Clayer MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):242–7

Malaria in splenectomized patients [letter; comment] Toma E. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):936–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Mar;16(3):361–6.

Does splenectomy predispose children to migraine? [letter] Evans DI. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):187–8

Hodgkin's disease, splenectomy and secondary leukemia [letter] Centurioni R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul-Aug; 78(4):258–9

Fulminant sepsis in adults splenectomized for Hodgkin's disease. Frezzato M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec; 78(6 Suppl 2):73–7

Splenectomy and the risk of developing leukemia [letter; comment] Demeter J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2287. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 May;11(5):925–30.

Splenectomy and risk of secondary leukemia [letter; comment] Meadows AT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct; 11(10):2054. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 May;11(5):925–30.

Autoantibodies in splenectomized patients as a consequence of abdominal trauma. Balsalobre B, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):91–5

Cellular immunity in splenectomized patients. Balsalobre B, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):235–8

Efficacy of passive immunotherapy in experimental postsplenectomy sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae type B. Camel JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1441–4; discussion 1444–5

Chemoprophylaxis in asplenic adolescents and young adults. Buchanan GR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):892–3

Splenic vein thrombosis after splenectomy: frequency and role of imaging. Petit P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):65–8

Melioidosis in a splenectomized boy with beta-thalassemia major. Hoc TS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep; 24(3):601–2 (7 ref.)

Postsplenectomy sepsis: a lifelong risk. Nelson J, et al.
Ulster Med J 1993 Oct;62(2):166–9

[Difficult pneumococcal infections in adults after splenectomy] Nuutila P, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(5):422–6 **(Fin)**

[Fulminant pneumococcal septicemia in a splenectomized child despite vaccination and chemoprophylaxis: necessity for education of the entourage] Sizun J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1993 Dec;40(10):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal venous thrombosis following splenectomy in portal hypertension: risks and management] von Flüe M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 11;123(49):2309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postsplenectomy gastric fistula: report of a case] Steinman M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep-Oct; 48(5):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ways to decrease splenectomy complications in hematology patients] Shavlokhov VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Unfavorable effect of splenectomy on a myelodysplastic syndrome with a prolonged course (letter)] González C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):251–2 **(Spa)**

[Advice to patients after splenectomy (letter)] Krook A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):342 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Partial splenic resection using the TA-stapler. Uranüs S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):49–53 (17 ref.)

METHODS

A new option for splenic preservation in normal sized spleen based on preserved histology and phagocytic function of the upper pole using upper short gastric vessels. Farag A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):257–61

Laparoscopic splenectomy. Hashizume M, et al.
Am J Surg 1994 Jun;167(6):611–4

Partial splenic resection using the TA-stapler. Uranüs S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):49–53 (17 ref.)

Subtotal splenectomy for Gaucher's disease: a follow-up study. Morgenstern L, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec; 59(12):860–5 (21 ref.)

Case report: an adjunct to laparoscopic splenectomy—a new role for interventional radiology. Mitchell A, et al.
Clin Radiol 1993 Sep;48(3):213–4

Laparoscopic splenectomy: initial laboratory experience. Gossot D, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Feb; 1(1):26–8

Segmentary splenectomy of the lower tip because of spontaneous rupture of a splenic hemangioendothelioma in a new-born child—a case report. Cerdá J, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1994 Apr;4(2):113–5

Fatal hemorrhage caused by disease progression after partial splenectomy for type III Gaucher's disease. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1572–4

Laparoscopic assisted splenectomy for treatment of presumed immune thrombocytopenic purpura: initial results. Schlinkert RT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May;69(5):422–4

Laparoscopic splenectomy. Lobe TE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Nov;22(11):671–4

First laparoscopic splenectomy performed in Mexico. Cruz Melgar LM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Feb; 4(1):47–50

Laparoscopic splenectomy: clinical experience and the role of preoperative splenic artery embolization. Poulin E, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Dec;3(6):445–50

Laparoscopic splenectomy: operative technique and preliminary report. Thibault C, et al.
Surg Laparosc Endosc 1992 Sep;2(3):248–53

Telerobotic assisted laparoscopic surgery: initial laboratory and clinical experience. Kavoussi LR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):15–9

[Partial instead of complete splenectomy in children for the pathological staging of Hodgkin's disease] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27;137(48):2491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Partial instead of complete splenectomy in children for pathological staging of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Vos A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 26;138(9):483 **(Dut)**

[Partial splenectomy requiring ligation of splenic vessels. Apropos of 40 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenectomy by celioscopy. Experience of 20 cases] Poulin E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial splenectomy in thalassemia major. Apropos of 19 cases] Kehila M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 131(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of natural antibodies in discordant xenografts] Gianello P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;42(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic approach for splenectomy in hematologic patients] Klimanskii VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ventricular arrhythmias in dogs undergoing splenectomy: a prospective study. Marino DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;23(2):101–6

SPLENIC ARTERY

Partial splenic embolization for the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Miyazaki M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):123–6

Effects of transcatheter splenic arterial embolization on portal hypertensive gastric mucosa [see comments] Ohmagari K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1837–41. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1812–3.

Control of massive bleeding of a pancreatic pseudoaneurysm penetrating into the colon by transcatheter arterial embolization [letter] Yamagishi S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1268–9

Splenic artery aneurysm and upper gastrointestinal bleeding in a nulliparous woman. A case history. Huncharek M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Aug;45(8):733–5

Splenic infarction: a complication of splenic artery aneurysm. Jacobson IV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):53–4

Case report: colour Doppler demonstration of pseudoaneurysms complicating pancreatic pseudocysts. Golzarian J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):91–3

Hemodynamic study of splenic artery aneurysm in portal hypertension. Ohta M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):181–4

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to splenic artery aneurysm pancreatic duct fistula in chronic pancreatitis. A case report and review of the literature. Seiler C, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;7(2):149–55 (20 ref.)

Upper digestive hemorrhage secondary to the rupture of the splenic artery as the first sign of a squamous gastric carcinoma. Targarona EM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):349–50

Hemosuccus pancreaticus from intraductal rupture of a primary splenic artery aneurysm. Wagner WH, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1994 Jan;19(1):158–64 (50 ref.)

Splenic arterial portal infusion. Akimaru K, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Apr;61(2):164–6

Laparoscopic splenectomy: clinical experience and the role of preoperative splenic artery embolization. Poulin E, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Dec;3(6):445–50

[Splenic artery thrombosis with Adepal. Pathogenic role of anti-ethinylestradiol antibody?] Thiébaut MM, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1992 Nov;13(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Splenic arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Blum A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 75(4):245–52 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the pig sheathed artery.

SPLENIC ARTERY

Miyata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):855-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Overnight storage of the porcine isolated splenic artery enhances endothelium-dependent contractions to NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester without impairing endothelium-dependent dilator function. Lot TY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):95-100

METABOLISM

Guanidino succinic acid is not the endogenous source of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the porcine isolated splenic artery. Lot TY. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 May-Jun;323:62-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA and tetrodotoxin on vasoconstrictions evoked by electrical stimulation and nicotinic receptor stimulation in canine isolated, perfused splenic arteries. Ren LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1321-7

Characteristics of the responses of isolated and perfused canine splenic arteries to vasoactive substances and to periarterially electrical stimulation. Ren LM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;64(1):19-25

Overnight storage of the porcine isolated splenic artery enhances endothelium-dependent contractions to NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester without impairing endothelium-dependent dilator function. Lot TY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):95-100

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: hypokalaemic hypertension: a real con[Huntley LS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1197-8

Thrombosis of splenic artery pseudoaneurysm complicating pancreatitis. De Ronde T, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1271-3

SURGERY

The recipient splenic artery for arterialization in orthotopic liver transplantation. Cherqui D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):327-30

Splenorenal bypass for right renal artery revascularization. Irgau I, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):359-62

Giant splenic artery aneurysm. Long CD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):474-8 (25 ref.)

Treatment of a distal splenic artery aneurysm with splenic conservation. A case report. Chakfe N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Dec;34(6):503-6

Surgery of the renal artery: hepato and spleno renal bypass. Zinman LN, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:96-101

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery: an uncommon etiology of segmental portal hypertension (letter)] Hoebeke Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(6):557-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial splenectomy requiring ligation of splenic vessels. Apropos of 40 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(5):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of aneurysm of the splenic artery during the first three months of pregnancy] Veschambre P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1693-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Variable color Doppler appearance of pseudoaneurysm in pancreatitis. Kahn LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):187-8

Kinking of splenic artery mimicking gastric leiomyoma [letter] Kazsuba A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):492-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies on reticular fibers in the pig sheathed artery and splenic cords. Miyata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):821-7

SPLENIC DISEASES

see related

SPLENOSIS

Splenic abscess: pathogenesis, clinical features, diagnosis, and treatment. Allan JD. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994; 14:23-51 (188 ref.)

Splenic cyst. Birmole BJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):40-1

[Non-parasitic splenic cyst] Nobili P, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Dec; 14(9):479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report. Floating spleen with chronic torsion] Christensen LR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29; 90(39):3323-4 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum amyloid A protein in mink during endotoxin induced inflammation and amyloidogenesis. Foyn Bruun C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):337-44

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured mesothelial cyst of the spleen causing acute peritonitis. Vanhemelen G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jul-Aug;94(4):210-1

Splenic hematoma causing colonic obstruction [letter] Whittick WF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):224

Computed tomography of the abdomen in the critically ill. Zingas AP. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):321-39 (43 ref.)

Multifocal splenic abscesses in AIDS-related tuberculosis [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):124

Volvulus of the splenic flexure and spleen. Halliday KE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun-Jul;159(6-7):383-4

Laparoscopic and histologic findings in patients with the human immunodeficiency virus. Jeffers LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):160-4

Torsion of the spleen: an unusual presentation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Phillpott JW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):150-1

Splenic epidermoid cysts presenting as an acute abdomen. Thomas M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 May;70(823):376-7

[A case from general practice (14): isolated splenomegaly] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):997-8 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Treatment of complicated congenital splenic cysts. Thorne MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1635-6

DIAGNOSIS

Acute splenic sequestration in the absence of palpable splenomegaly. Casey JR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):181-2

Splenic abscess. Paris S, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May; 60(5):358-61

Hepatosplenic yeast infection in patients with acute leukemia: a diagnostic problem. Anttila VJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):979-81 (4 ref.)

Laparoscopic and histologic findings in patients with the human immunodeficiency virus. Jeffers LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):160-4

Klebsiella pneumoniae splenic abscess. Gill V, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 May-Jun;23(3):263-5

Mesothelial splenic cyst. Kuwabara S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):672-4

Imaging of the spleen: CT with supplemental MR examination. Rabushka LS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):307-32

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the spleen. Report of a case and review of the literature. Shah DJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar;43(1):30-1 (22 ref.)

[A case of dislocation of the spleen appearing as "acute surgical abdomen"] Iarūmov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):57 **(Bul)**

[Rare localizations of echinococcosis] Stoianov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidermoid cysts of the spleen. Apropos of two cases: review of the literature] Mambrini P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr;131(4):184-90 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volvulus of a wandering spleen on the 2nd day after birth] Sayad E, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(3):163-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital asplenia, a differential diagnosis of essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Rose C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 6;22(34):1748 **(Fre)**

[A splenic hamartoma with clinical symptoms] Daschner H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):271-3 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: case report and clinical review] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 23;123(42):1991-5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis of the liver and spleen in Japan] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1595-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of splenic hamartoma] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):355-9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic abscess, a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Marcos A, et al. **G E N** 1993 Oct-Dec;47(4):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Focal splenic lesions in an HIV-infected patient] Fernández Martínez de Mandojana M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec; 193(9):491-2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aspergillus hepatosplenic abscesses and chylous ascites: successful treatment with fluconazole. Soriano V, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;1(4):253-4

Successful peritransplant therapy in children with active hepatosplenic candidiasis. Katayama K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb;59(2):125-30

[Multiple hepatic-splenic abscesses. A favorable result with antibiotic treatment] Cabezali R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):267-9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of splenic penetration by a benign gastric ulcer. Nishiyama R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1964-6

Spontaneous splenic rupture as the initial manifestation of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: immunophenotype and cytogenetics. Altès A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):143-4

Management of the wandering spleen. Dawson JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):441-4 (49 ref.)

Splenic sepsis in sickle cell disease. Cavenagh JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):187-9

A radiologic syndrome after high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation, with clinical and pathologic features of systemic candidiasis. Mudad R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1360-6

Splenic abscess following non-operative treatment of a splenic rupture caused by blunt abdominal trauma. de Wit CW, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):405-6

Splenic hypofunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Childs JC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):414-5

Splenic abscess associated with colon cancer: a case report. Kawamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):384-8

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case No.2--1994. Pulmonary infiltrates and splenic nodules in a smoker] Papo T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):110-8 (94 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Some genetic, clinical and immunologic interrelations in schistosomiasis mansoni. Assaad-Khalil SH, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(6):619-26

Lymphokine expression in granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Cook GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):49-58

Carbohydrate antigen 19-9 producing giant epithelial cyst of the spleen in a young woman. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):57-61

METABOLISM

Induction of perlecan gene expression precedes amyloid formation during experimental murine AA amyloidogenesis. Ailles L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):443-8

Epidermoid cyst of the spleen: a cytokeratin profile with comparison to other squamous epithelia. Lifschitz-Mercer B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):213-6

MICROBIOLOGY

A radiologic syndrome after high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation, with clinical and pathologic features of systemic candidiasis. Mudad R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1360-6

Splenic abscess associated with colon cancer: a case report. Kawamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):384-8

Bacillary angiomatosis of the spleen. Mulvany NJ, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):398-401

Hepatosplenic cat-scratch disease associated with elevated anti-Rochalimaea antibody titers. Golden SE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):868-71

[Splenic abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis. Successful percutaneous drainage in 2 patients (letter)] Casado L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):46-7 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Partial resection of the spleen for echinococcus cysts with ultrasonic surgical aspirator] Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug;48(15-16):871-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Mycobacterial spindle-cell pseudotumor of the spleen. Suster S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):539-42

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen: a case report. Ejeckam G, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):273-4

Cysts of the spleen--a report of seven cases. Baliga BP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;35(4):384-91

Bacillary angiomatosis of the spleen. Mulvany NJ, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):398-401

Splenic infection simulating lymphoma: an unusual presentation of disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection. Rockley PF, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):530-6

[A case of epidermoid cysts in the spleen] Popkhristova E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Duplex hemodynamic evaluation of hepatosplenic mansoni schistosomiasis. Paranaguá-Vezozzo DC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:149-51

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral CT of the abdomen: artifacts and potential pitfalls. Herts BR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1185-90

Perisplenic pseudocyst. Baekelandt M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):394

Torsion of wandering spleen: the whorled appearance of the splenic pedicle on CT. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):476-7

Primary splenic lymphoma presenting as a large cyst. Nakashima A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):42-5

Imaging of the spleen: CT with supplemental MR examination. Rabushka LS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):307–32

[Atypically located pancreatic pseudocysts in the liver, spleen, stomach wall and mediastinum: their CT diagnosis] Hamm B, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Dec;159(6):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Epidermoid cysts of the spleen. Dillemans B, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1993 Nov–Dec;93(6):265–7

Partial splenic resection using the TA-stapler. Uranüs S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):49–53 (17 ref.)

Splenic abscess. Paris S, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May; 60(5):358–61

Management of the wandering spleen. Dawson JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):441–4 (49 ref.)

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous drainage of pyogenic splenic abscesses. Schwerk WB, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(3):161–6

Splenic torsion in a wandering spleen, presenting as an acute abdominal mass. Greig JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr; 29(4):571–2

Complications of typhoid fever requiring laparotomy during childhood. Kizilcan F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1490–3

A rare wandering splenic cyst removed with laparoscopic assistance. Kum CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr; 34(2):179–80

[Partial splenectomy requiring ligation of splenic vessels. Apropos of 40 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous drainage of splenic fluid accumulations. Apropos of 4 cases] Ben Miled-M'Rad K, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1993;36(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial resection of the spleen for echinococcus cysts with ultrasonic surgical aspirator] Di Lorenzo N, et al.
Minerva Chir 1993 Aug;48(15–16):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenectomy for splenic abscess caused by Salmonella typhi] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15; 48(19):1125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonparasitic cysts of the spleen in children] Zhurilo IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of benign splenic cyst with splenic conservation. Rebeiro E, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;86(10):439–40

[Splenic abscesses. Their percutaneous treatment and the role of the interventional radiologist] Gasparini D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jun;87(6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endovascular occlusion of the spleen in pediatric practice] Nikanorov AIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and treatment of splenic abscess (letter)] Rendón Unceta P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Jan;85(1):58–9 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Nonparasitic splenic cysts. Ultrasonographic features and follow-up. Siniluoto TM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):447–51

Perisplenic pseudocyst. Baekelandt M, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1993 Dec;76(6):394

Squamous cell cyst of the spleen. Tondu P.
J Belge Radiol 1993 Dec;76(6):410

Ultrasonic diagnosis of torsion of the wandering spleen. Masamune A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Feb;22(2):126–8

The value of ultrasonography in assessment of portal hypertension in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Abdel Wahab MF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:143–7

[Contribution of ultrasonography in focal lesions of the spleen. Apropos of 38 cases] Adil A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1994;37(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic lobulation simulating a gastric neoformation. The diagnostic value of echography] De Rosa F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Apr;87(4):521–2 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and treatment of splenic abscess (letter)] Rendón Unceta P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Jan;85(1):58–9 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Left dorsal displacement of the colon with splenic adhesions in three horses. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):425–7

Splenic hamartoblastoma in a sow. Kadota K, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1994 Apr;56(2):395–7

Enterogenous cysts in chickens. Kelley L, et al.
Vet Pathol 1993 Jul;30(4):376–8

Pathomorphologic findings of lead poisoning in white-fronted geese (Anser albifrons). Ochiai K, et al.
Vet Pathol 1993 Nov;30(6):522–8

Splenic torsion in dogs [letter] Robinson TC, et al.
Vet Rec 1993 Jul 10;133(2):48

Ventricular arrhythmias in dogs undergoing splenectomy: a prospective study. Marino DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):101–6

SPLENIC INFARCTION

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic infarct presenting as sterile peritonitis with peripheral embolic phenomena. Syed A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:202–5

ETIOLOGY

Splenic infarction: a complication of splenic artery aneurysm. Jacobson IV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):53–4

[Splenic infarction and abscess as a complication of atrial fibrillation] Ottlakán A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 23; 135(4):189–92 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Splenic infarcts without venous thrombosis in the course of chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Queralt M, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Nov 20;101(17):676–7 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enhanced rim around infarcted, traumatized spleen on computed tomographic scans: case report. Kluger Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):436–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Liver/spleen scintigraphy for diagnosis of splenic infarction in cirrhotic patients. Chin JK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):715–7

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS

[Splenic lymphoma with circulating villous lymphocytes. Study of 6 patients] Batlle M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Prognosis in low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: relevance of the number of sites involved, absolute lymphocyte count and serum immunoglobulin level. Parker D, et al.
Hematol Oncol 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–27

COMPLICATIONS

Echogenic splenic tumours in type B Niemann–Pick disease. Schubert F. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):127–9

Dyspnea of 2-weeks' duration and left pleural effusion in a previously healthy 50-year-old woman. Herdegen JJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1264–6

Primary splenic large cell anaplastic lymphoma associated with HIV infection. Bellamy CO, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):481–3

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes. Report of first 2 cases from the Middle East. al-Bahar S, et al.
Acta Haematol 1993;90(4):198–201 (5 ref.)

Primary angiosarcoma of the spleen. CT and MR imaging. Ha HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):455–8

Splenic epithelioid hemangioma: MR findings [letter] Vilanova JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):747–8

Immunodiscrepancy (IMDI) [letter; comment] Falk S.
Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Apr;18(4):428–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Apr;17(4):329–35.

Malignant large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spleen. Ng LS. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):383–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of splenic hemangiomatosis. Pui MH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun;45(3):225–7

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of diffuse and focal splenic disease with use of magnetic starch microspheres. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):373–9

[Splenic lymphoma with villous B-lymphocytes (letter)] Tissot B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):261–2 **(Fre)**

[A 55-year-old male with hypodense lesion in the spleen (clinical conference)] Franquet T, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 May 7;102(17):670–6 **(Spa)**

[Splenic lymphoma with circulating villous lymphocytes. Study of 6 patients] Batlle M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chylothorax, splenic lymphangiomatosis, and consumptive coagulopathy after surgical treatment of primary chylopericardium. Harada K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun; 127(6):1633–5 (4 ref.)

GENETICS

Frequent p53 gene involvement in splenic B-cell leukemia/lymphomas of possible marginal zone origin. Baldini L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):270–8

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes: analysis of BCL-1 rearrangements and expression of the cyclin D1 gene. Jadayel D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3664–71

Cytogenetic studies in splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes. Oscier DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):487–91

Modification of standard proteinase K/phenol method for extraction of DNA from small tumour biopsies. Pitera R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):882–7

[Cytogenetic study of 4 patients diagnosed with splenic B-cell lymphoma with villous circulating cells] Solé F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple autoantibody production in a patient with splenic lymphoma. Sawamura M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May; 68(5):251–4

The immunophenotype of splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes and its relevance to the differential diagnosis with other B-cell disorders. Matutes E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1558–62

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the spleen. A useful procedure in the diagnosis of splenomegaly. Zeppa P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):299–309

Splenic hemangiosarcoma with sinus endothelial differentiation. Takato H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov; 43(11):702–8

Splenic lymphoma with circulating villous lymphocytes: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Sun T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):39–50 (25 ref.)

T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma of the spleen [letter; comment] Betman HF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):323–4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Apr;16(4):351–63.

Carcinosarcoma of the spleen. An extragenital malignant mixed müllerian tumor? Westra WH, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Mar;18(3):309–15

Growth rate, morphology and drug responses of rat lung tumours growing at different sites. Kal HB, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):495–9

Patterns of presentation of Hodgkin disease [letter; comment] Donhuijsen K. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3366–7. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Mar 15;71(6):2062–71.

Leukemic meningitis in a patient with splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (SLVL). Meningitis as a possible initial manifestation of SLVL. Yamazaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):61–5

Prognosis in low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: relevance of the number of sites involved, absolute lymphocyte count and serum immunoglobulin level. Parker D, et al.
Hematol Oncol 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–27

Primary splenic large cell anaplastic lymphoma associated with HIV infection. Bellamy CO, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):481–3

Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma: an unusual case of a gamma delta T-cell lymphoma with a blast-like terminal transformation. Mastovich S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):102–8

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes with CD5+, CD11c+ B-cell phenotype. Miyawaki S, et al.
Intern Med 1993 Jun;32(6):472–5

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spleen. Brox A, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Oct;11(3–4):165–71 (30 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spleen and chronic myelogenous leukemia. A case report. Bonilla F, et al.
Oncology 1994 Sep–Oct;51(5):465–6

Multilobated B-cell lymphoma of the spleen. Farrell DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):951–3

Littoral cell angioma of the spleen. A case report with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations. Michal M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):361–5

[Splenoma with accumulation of megakaryocytes during the course of an idiopathic myelofibrosis] Brouland J, et al.
Ann Pathol 1994;14(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interaction of IFN alpha/beta with host cells essential to the early inhibition of Friend erythroleukemia visceral metastases in mice. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):604–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary angiosarcoma of the spleen. CT and MR imaging. Ha HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):455–8

Primary splenic lymphoma presenting as a large cyst. Nakashima A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):42–5

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spleen. Report of a case examined with computerized tomography] Vannucchi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):714–6 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Splenic hemangioma: functional study with double radiotracer single photon emission tomography and technique of sequential marking] Giovanella LC, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Oct;86(4):538–40 **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Isolated splenic metastases from colon carcinoma. Thomas SM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):485–90

Interaction of IFN alpha/beta with host cells essential to the early inhibition of Friend erythroleukemia visceral metastases in mice. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):604–11

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of diffuse and focal splenic disease with use of magnetic starch microspheres. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):373-9

Hepatocellular carcinoma with splenic metastasis developing after 16 years of chemotherapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Katoh M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;24(2):111-5

[Thrombopenia and splenic metastasis of breast cancer (letter)] Plouvier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(6):425-6 **(Fre)**

[Splenic metastases. Apropos of 4 cases] Hamy A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic errors of a tumor situated between the spleen and pancreas] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):371-4 **(Ger)**

[Splenic metastases of ovarian carcinoma] Catona A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):1031-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic angiosarcoma with splenic metastasis] Casado Martín M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Segmentary splenectomy of the lower tip because of spontaneous rupture of a splenic hemangioendothelioma in a new-born child--a case report. Cerdá J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):113-5

Isolated splenic metastases from colon carcinoma. Thomas SM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):485-90

[Case report of spontaneous splenic rupture in splenoma] Foiada M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Beneficial effect of interferon alfa-2a in a case of splenic lymphoma with circulating villous cells (letter)] Ferrer Marco R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):503-4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound diagnosis of splenic lymphoma: ROC analysis of multidimensional splenic indices. Hess CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):859-64

[Cavernous hemangioma of the spleen: values and limitations of ultrasonic and computed tomographic diagnosis] Bail JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of ultrasonography in focal lesions of the spleen. Apropos of 38 cases] Adil A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(4):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of splenic lymphosarcoma] Shkondin LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):54 **(Rus)**

[Splenic focal lesion in oncologic patients diagnosed by ultrasound] Isern AM, et al. G E N 1993 Jan-Mar; 47(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Metastatic extramedullary plasmacytoma of the colon and rectum in a dog. Trevor PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):406-9

Primary mesenchymal (nonangiomatous/nonlymphomatous) neoplasms occurring in the canine spleen: anatomic classification, immunohistochemistry, and mitotic activity correlated with patient survival. Spangler WL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):37-47

Unusual neoplasm in a dog [letter; comment] Brearley MJ. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 18;133(12):304. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Aug 28;133(9):224.

Unusual neoplasm in a dog [letter] [see comments] Eason P. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):224. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Sep 18;133(12):304.

Haemangiosarcoma associated with leishmaniasis in three dogs. Margarito JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):66-7

SPLENIC RUPTURE

Delayed rupture of the spleen--myths, facts, and their importance: case reports and literature review. Kluger Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):568-71 (22 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Splenic rupture following streptokinase therapy [letter] Jayamaha AS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):244

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic rupture due to extraperitoneal gunshot wound: use of peritoneal lavage in the low-tech environment. Maron S, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):249-50

[The "splenic emergency syndrome" during pregnancy (a report of 2 cases)] Tanchev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(1):32-4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Chir Belg 1993 Jan-Feb;93(1):28-30] Mortelmans L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul-Aug;93(4):193-5

Pathological rupture of spleen in hepatitis B virus-related cirrhosis. Chien RN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1793-5

Splenic rupture: an unusual complication of colonoscopy. Heath B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):449-50

Congenital afibrinogenemia and splenic rupture. Ehmann WC, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):92-4

Splenic rupture in hemophilia. Fort DW, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):255-9

Non-traumatic rupture of spleen in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Merei J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan-Feb; 48(1):45-6

Postpartum rupture of the spleen. Bhagrath R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):954-5

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a patient with legionellosis [letter] Saura P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):298

Fatal hemorrhage caused by disease progression after partial splenectomy for type III Gaucher's disease. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1572-4

Three cases of early spontaneous splenic rupture associated with acute viral infection. Nicholl JE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Dec;38(6):351-2

Delayed rupture of the spleen caused by an intrasplenic pseudoaneurysm following blunt trauma: case report. Hiraide A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):743-4

Splenic rupture during occlusion of the porta hepatis in resection of tumors with vena caval extension. Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):992-4

Spontaneous rupture of a malarial spleen [letter] Patel MI. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20;159(11-12):836-7

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in association with idiopathic thrombocytopaenic purpura [letter; comment] Levy J. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):239. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1993 Sep;69(815):744-6.

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in association with idiopathic thrombocytopaenic purpura [see comments] Winslet MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):744-6 . Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1994 Mar;70(821):239.

Complications associated with electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Gitlin MC, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul; 87(7):771-2. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Oct;86(10):1110-4.

Splenic trauma following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Lo AY, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun;8(6):692-3 (13 ref.)

Spleen rupture in a patient with dengue fever. Imbert P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):327-8

[Splenic rupture after minor accident. Significant intra-abdominal hemorrhage is tolerated without symptoms] Steigerwald U. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 20; 112(17):243-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic rupture in chronic pancreatitis. A clinical case. Observations] Nincheri Kunz M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):107-13 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spleen rupture and ischemic cerebral stroke in a patient with recent myocardial infarction] Jankowski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare case of late two-stage splenic rupture] Shcherban NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):71 **(Rus)**

[Splenic rupture caused by Plasmodium vivax with delayed presentation (letter)] Martínez S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun-Jul;12(6):316-7 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Spontaneous splenic rupture associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection. Frizelle FA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):718

RADIOGRAPHY

Blunt splenic trauma in adults: can CT findings be used to determine the need for surgery? Becker CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):343-7

SURGERY

Partial splenic resection using the TA-stapler. Uranüs S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):49-53 (17 ref.)

Segmentary splenectomy of the lower tip because of spontaneous rupture of a splenic hemangioendothelioma in a new-born child--a case report. Cerdá J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):113-5

[Follow-up of heterotopic autotransplantation of splenic tissue after traumatic splenic rupture in childhood] Henneking K, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May;65(5):457-68 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of spontaneous splenic rupture in splenoma] Foiada M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic splenic rupture: when surgical treatment? When conservative treatment? A retrospective study based on 56 cases of traumatic splenic ruptures] Helbling C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound studies after organ saving intervention in traumatic splenic rupture] Waninger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(2):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Videolaparoscopy and conservative treatment of splenic injuries] Pietra N, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992; 63(3-4):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Fast action for splenic rupture. Greenberg L. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):51

Splenic injury in children after blunt trauma: blood transfusion requirements and length of hospitalization for laparotomy versus observation. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):596-8

Autotransfusion in splenic rupture. Paika RL. **P N G Med J** 1993 Mar;36(1):56-8

[Autotransfusion: its use in a case of spontaneous splenic rupture in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Bevilacqua S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):1029-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spontaneous splenic rupture in acute myeloid leukemia: sonographic follow-up study. Görg C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):37-9

SPLENIC VEIN

Hemorrhage from the pancreatic duct caused by a splenic vein fistula. Glaser K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb; 26(2):268-9

Splenic embolization for portal hypertension in children [letter] Vargas JH. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):505-6

Splenic vein thrombosis after splenectomy: frequency and role of imaging. Petit P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):65-8

[Portal thrombosis manifesting a protein S deficit (letter)] Drai E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):471-2 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hepatic encephalopathy due to congenital splenorenal shunts: report of a case. Ohwada S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(2):145-9

[Splenic arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Blum A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 75(4):245-52 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Vascular injuries during pancreatobiliary surgery. Cikrit DF, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):692-6; discussion 697

PATHOLOGY

Hodgkin's lymphoma of colon: an unusual cause of isolated splenic vein obstruction. Seenu V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;13(2):70-1

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of blunt pancreatic trauma: importance of detecting fluid between the pancreas and the splenic vein. Lane MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):833-5

Case report: splenic vein aneurysm--report of a lesion that progressively expanded. Ohhira M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):656-8

Splenic vein occlusion masquerading as portal hypertension with patent splenic vein [letter] Rozenblit G, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):833-4

SURGERY

The effect of splenomegaly on splanchnic hemodynamics in nonalcoholic cirrhosis after distal splenorenal shunt and splenopancreatic disconnection. Takagi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):342-8

Transsplenic portal catheterization. Surgical technique and use in two dogs with portosystemic shunts. Schulz KS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):363-9

[Heterotopic experimental liver transplantation with portal revascularization of the graft on the distal splenic vein of the recipient] Ducerf C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 131(2):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPLENOMEGALY

Rapid massive splenic relapse of hairy cell leukemia (HCL) during bone marrow remission after 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy: the spleen as a sanctuary site in HCL? [letter] Polliack A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15; 84(6):2057-8

[A case of Banti's syndrome] Vdovichenko VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):71-3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic parameters during acute haematemesis in endemic hepatosplenomegaly. Omran SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):891-4

Alterations in the levels and lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins (VLDL, LDL and HDL) in Brazilian patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Dimenstein R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1091-102

COMPLICATIONS

Gaucher's disease and acquired coagulopathy [letter] Humphries JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):347-8

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with prominent

splenomegaly and multiple immune disorders. Delmer A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):408-10

DIAGNOSIS

Acute splenic sequestration in the absence of palpable splenomegaly. Casey JR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):181-2

Does this patient have splenomegaly? [see comments] Grover SA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2218-21. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):984. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):516.

Situs inversus due to Canadian medical system? No: bashful author covered belly button [letter; comment] Platt FW. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):984. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2218-21.

Splenomegaly and percussion: is the background noise due to tongue in cheek? [letter; comment] Rosenman LD. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):516. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2218-21.

[Post-traumatic splenic pseudocyst (letter)] Noya Beiroa E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):177-9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversible marked splenomegaly in pernicious anemia [letter] Pruthi RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1053

Treatment of hyperreactive malarial splenomegaly syndrome [letter] Manenti F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1441-2

Reduction of spleen size in a child with hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly (HMS) treated outside the Brazilian endemic area of malaria with only one course of quinine. Muniz-Junqueira MI, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct-Dec;25(4):257-9

ETIOLOGY

Calcific splenomegaly in polycythemia vera [letter] Srikanth M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):747

Histoplasma and hepatosplenomegaly [letter; comment] Daisley H. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jan;68(1):53. Comment on: Ann Hematol 1993 Feb;66(2):97-102.

Development of hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly in an 8 year-old Caucasian boy, 18 months after residence in Africa. Van den Ende J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):69-73

Giant splenomegaly and refractory hypercalcemia due to extrapulmonary sarcoidosis. Successful treatment by splenectomy. Kruithoff KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 27;153(24):2793-6 (19 ref.)

Massive splenomegaly: a manifestation of active systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Zuckerman E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):698-9

Sarcoidosis presenting as isolated giant splenomegaly. De Blasio F, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):245-6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 11-1994. A 35-year-old Ethiopian man with splenomegaly and recurrent fever [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):775-81

Splenic enlargement in neonates during ECMO. Klippenstein DL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):411-2

"Mini-congestive splenomegaly" [letter; comment] Morgenstern L. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):661. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Apr;113(4):462-5.

[Isolated hyperalgic splenomegaly disclosing primary cytomegalovirus infection (letter)] Bani-Sadr F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb;15(2):144 **(Fre)**

[Hepatosplenomegaly] Hinrichsen H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 May;35(5):501-13 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case from general practice (14): isolated splenomegaly] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):997-8 **(Ger)**

[A pathogenetic hypothesis based on the use of chlorpromazine of organic disorders probably due to microcirculatory changes] Maiossi M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):291-6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preleukemic visceromegalic myeloma (letter)] Román A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):249-50 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The Ethiopian immigrations to Israel--medical, epidemiological and health aspects [letter; comment] Lowenthal MN. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):818-9. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Jun-Jul;29(6-7):331-442.

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the spleen. A useful procedure in the diagnosis of splenomegaly. Zeppa P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May-Jun;38(3):299-309

Experimental congestive splenomegaly: histological observations in the rat. Manenti A, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;85(1100):721-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of splenomegaly on splanchnic hemodynamics in nonalcoholic cirrhosis after distal splenorenal shunt and splenopancreatic disconnection. Takagi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):342-8

SURGERY

Splenectomy in patients with undiagnosed splenomegaly. Cronin CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):288-91

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Multiple splenic abscesses. Report of 2 cases] Gatica MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serological diagnosis of big liver and spleen disease. Todd D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):811-6

SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY see **PORTOGRAPHY**

SPLENORENAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

Impact of shunt surgery for variceal bleeding in the natural history of ascites in cirrhosis: a retrospective study. Castells A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):584-91

The effect of splenomegaly on splanchnic hemodynamics in nonalcoholic cirrhosis after distal splenorenal shunt and splenopancreatic disconnection. Takagi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):342-8

Early and late changes in fasting and absorptive plasma amino acids and ammonia after distal splenorenal shunt in cirrhosis. Trevisani F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):329-38

Shunt surgery and beta-blockers [comment] Bosch J. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):3-4. Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):5-10.

The effect of propranolol on portal perfusion in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis having distal splenorenal shunt [see comments] Gilmore GT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):5-10. Comment in: J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):3-4.

Use of distal splenorenal shunt in children referred for liver transplant evaluation. Renard TH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):403-6

Morphine elimination and hepatic blood flow--a study in patients with portal hypertension. Park GR, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):101-11

[Distal splenorenal shunt without deconnection in the prevention of recurrent digestive hemorrhage in the cirrhotic patient] Quandalle P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(10):726-32; discussion 733 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The placing of a distal splenorenal anastomosis in liver cirrhosis patients] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (11):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of venous splenorenal shunt surgery on the morphofunctional state of the liver, kidneys and spleen] Siplivyĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1-2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analysis of hepatic encephalopathy after distal splenorenal shunt--PTP image and pancreatic hormone kinetics. Hashimoto N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 40(4):360-4

METHODS

Proximal splenorenal shunts for extrahepatic portal venous obstruction in children. Prasad AS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):193-6

Distal splenorenal shunting for bleeding gastric varices. Thomas PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):241-4

Comparison of distal and proximal splenorenal shunts: a ten-year experience. Nussbaum MS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):659-65; discussion 665-6

Role of distal splenorenal shunt for long-term management of variceal bleeding. Henderson JM. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):205-10 (40 ref.)

[Portal hypertension in children: venous shunting in the early childhood] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar; (3):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPLENOSIS

BLOOD

Splenic autotransplantation after splenectomy: tuftsin activity correlates with residual splenic function. Zoli G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):716-8

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic heterotopic splenic tissue in the left renal fossa. Servadio Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):174-6

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral thrombocytopenia, accessory spleen and Hodgkin's disease: an unusual combination. Krsnik I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):35-6 (8 ref.)

Left upper lobe mass and diffuse reticular-nodular infiltrate. Jackson HD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1864-5

Fever, leukocytosis, and an enlarging flank mass. Natelson EA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Apr 15;29(4):33-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thoracic splenosis. Hardin VM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):438-40

Intrathoracic splenosis mimicking metastatic lung cancer. Kwan AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):93-5

Scintigraphic detection of splenosis: superiority of tomographic selective spleen scintigraphy. Gunes I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):115-7

SPLICED LEADER PEPTIDES see **SIGNAL PEPTIDES**

SPLICEOSOMES

see related
RNA SPLICING

The spliceosome. Lamond AI. **Bioessays** 1993 Sep; 15(9):595-603 (60 ref.)

Regulation of splicing at an intermediate step in the formation of the spliceosome. Vilardell J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan; 8(2):211-20

CHEMISTRY

A novel set of spliceosome-associated proteins and the essential splicing factor PSF bind stably to pre-mRNA prior to catalytic step II of the splicing reaction. Gozani O, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3356-67

A 69-kD protein that associates reversibly with the Sm core domain of several spliceosomal snRNP species. Hackl W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):261-72

Protein composition of mammalian spliceosomal snRNPs. Will CL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):121-6 (48 ref.)

Correspondence between a mammalian spliceosome component and an essential yeast splicing factor. Bennett M, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):105-8

Isolation of S. cerevisiae snRNPs: comparison of U1 and U4/U6.U5 to their human counterparts. Fabrizio P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):261-5

METABOLISM

In vitro splicing of pre-messenger RNA with extracts from 5-fluorouridine-treated cells. Patton JR. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):297-301

Disruption of base pairing between the 5' splice site and the 5' end of U1 snRNA is required for spliceosome assembly. Konforti BB, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):863-73

RNA-RNA interactions in the spliceosome: unraveling the ties that bind. Nilsen TW. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):1-4 (31 ref.)

Specific interactions between proteins implicated in splice site selection and regulated alternative splicing. Wu JY, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1061-70

A dominant negative mutation in the conserved RNA helicase motif 'SAT' causes splicing factor PRP2 to stall in spliceosomes. Plumpton M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):879-87

Functional association of essential splicing factor(s) with PRP19 in a protein complex. Tarn WY, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2421-31

Four yeast spliceosomal proteins (PRP5, PRP9, PRP11, and PRP21) interact to promote U2 snRNP binding to pre-mRNA. Ruby SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1909-25

Genetic interactions between the yeast RNA helicase homolog Prp16 and spliceosomal snRNAs identify candidate ligands for the Prp16 RNA-dependent ATPase. Madhani HD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):677-87

RNA:RNA interactions in the spliceosome. Newman AJ. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Aug;18(2):85-91 (49 ref.)

Direct interactions between pre-mRNA and six U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins during spliceosome assembly. Staknis D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2994-3005

trans-spliceosomal U6 RNAs of Crithidia fasciculata and Leptomonas seymouri: deviation from the conserved ACAGAG sequence and potential base pairing with spliced leader RNA. Xu GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4565-70

Specific protein-protein interactions between the essential mammalian spliceosome-associated proteins SAP 61 and SAP 114. Chiara MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6403-7

Yeast precursor mRNA processing protein PRP19 associates with the spliceosome concomitant with or just after dissociation of U4 small nuclear RNA. Tarn WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10821-5

Nuclear-mitotic apparatus protein: a structural protein interface between the nucleoskeleton and RNA splicing. Zeng C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1505-9

Interaction of mammalian splicing factor SF3a with U2 snRNP and relation of its 60-kD subunit to yeast PRP9. Brosi R, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):102-5

Interaction between PRP11 and SPP91 yeast splicing factors and characterization of a PRP9-PRP11-SPP91 complex. Legrain P, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):108-10

PHYSIOLOGY

The U5 and U6 small nuclear RNAs as active site components of the spliceosome [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):739] Sontheimer EJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24; 262(5142):1989-96. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1978-9.

Guides to the heart of the spliceosome [comment] Wise JA. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1978-9 (17 ref.). Comment

SPLICEOSOMES

on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1982–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1989–96. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2035–9.

SPLICING, ALTERNATIVE see **ALTERNATIVE SPLICING**

SPLICING, RNA see **RNA SPLICING**

SPLINTS

see related
STENTS

A radiographic comparison of short-arm cast and plaster and fiberglass wrist splints [published erratum appears in Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jan;12(1):128] Jordan KT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):590–1

Acrylic splints for dental alignment in complex facial injuries. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):406–12

The conservative treatment of mallet finger with a simple splint: a case report. Maitra A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;10(3):244–8

Plaster of Paris splintage for the hand: volar or dorsal? Gill DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):547–50

Do babies require arm splints after cleft palate repair? Jigjinni V, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):681–5

A self-retaining nasal splint [letter] Lim TC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):714–5

Compressive plastic splint for postoperative management of the ear. Yotsuyanagi T. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 46(7):622–3

A simple and compressive splint for palmar skin grafting in young children with burns. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):55–7

The celluloid–acetone–dressing in palatoplasty. Honigmann K. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 May;31(3):228–9

Extension block splinting. Dobyns JH, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 May;10(2):229–37 (23 ref.)

The therapist's management of intra-articular fractures. Kearney LM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 May;10(2):199–209 (15 ref.)

The use of the modified Thomas splint for a patient with cultured epidermal autografts. Bolgiani A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):466–70

The wide variety of designs for dorsal hand burn splints. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):275–80

Progression of periodontal tissue destruction at splinted/non-splinted teeth. An experimental study in the dog. Ericsson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Nov; 20(10):693–8

The effect of wearing a flexible wrist splint on carpal tunnel pressure during repetitive hand activity. Rempel D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan;19(1):106–10

Conservative management of carpal tunnel syndrome: a reexamination of steroid injection and splinting. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):410–5

Serial overnight recordings of intracarpal canal pressure in carpal tunnel syndrome patients with and without wrist splinting. Luchetti R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb; 19(1):35–7

The rheumatoid hand: postoperative splint options. Emerson SA. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jul–Sep;6(3):214–5

Soft ulnar deviation splint. Gilbert-Lenef L. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):29–30

The use of a polyurethane in hand splinting. Hoeyberghs JL. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct–Dec;6(4):319–22

Buddy splint. Lamey G. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):30–1

Hand-based PIP flexion assist splint. Lei B, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct–Dec;6(4):339–40

Dynamic pip stabilizing splint. Mignardi MM. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):31–2

Techniques for improving distal interphalangeal motion. Paynter P, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jul–Sep;6(3):216–7

Flexion block on extensor tendon splints. Sosa V. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct–Dec;6(4):338–9

Low-profile dynamic splints: a solution to the friction problem. van Velze C, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct–Dec; 6(4):308–12

A flexible dorsal wrist splint. Yoshida T, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct–Dec;6(4):323–5

Are thermolabile splints a source of nosocomial infection? Pacagali JL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):51–5

A prospective, nonrandomized study of iontophoresis, wrist splinting, and antiinflammatory medication in the treatment of early-mild carpal tunnel syndrome. Banta CA. **J Occup Med** 1994 Feb;36(2):166–8

Masseter and temporalis surface electromyography in patients wearing complete dentures comparing anterior and posterior occlusal concepts—a pilot study. Grunert I, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 May;21(3):337–47

Objective evaluation for bite plate therapy in patients with myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome. Kotani H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 May;21(3):241–5

Straight needle corneal splinting for anterior segment surgery. Stevens JD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr; 25(4):259–61

Thermoplastic splint for use after nasal fracture. Drezner DA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):146–7

The efficacy of oral splints in the treatment of myofascial pain of the jaw muscles: a controlled clinical trial. Dao TT, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):85–94

Development of a tetraplegic hand assessment and splinting protocol. Curtin M. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):159–69

Use of a compression splint after immediate ear reconstruction. Lo LJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct; 92(5):955–9

Nasal splint made from an endotracheal tube [letter] Mokal N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):211–2

Treatment of congenital subluxation and dislocation of the hip by knee splint harness. Fukushima M. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Apr;18(1):34–9

[Protected early mobilization using Levame's device after primary repair of the extensor tendons of the hand. Apropos of a series of 88 cases] Guinard D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(5):342–51 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of mechanical injuries of the ulnar nerve by nocturnal splinting of the elbow. Apropos of 30 cases (letter)] Seror P. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30; 60(11):842–3 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic treatment of nocturnal acroparesthesias in primary care] Ferrús Ciriza JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 15;12(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rubber-induced depigmentation secondary to a wrist splint. Nabai H, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jun;53(6):295–6

Equipment malfunction in common hand surgical procedures. Complications associated with the pneumatic tourniquet and with the application of casts and splints. Guerra JJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Feb;10(1):45–52 (37 ref.)

Distal femur fractures in patients with tibial Ilizarov fixators. Carlson DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jun;17(6):545–9

STANDARDS

Orthotic intervention for development of hand function with C-6 quadriplegia. DiPasquale-Lehnerz P. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):138–44

The Kleinert dynamic splint: where it fails and how it can be modified. Theuvenet WJ, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):200–5

The effectiveness of strapping techniques in spinal immobilization. Mazolewski P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1290–5

SPLINTS, OCCLUSAL see **OCCLUSAL SPLINTS**

SPLINTS, PERIODONTAL see **PERIODONTAL SPLINTS**

SPLIT GENES see **GENES**

SPONDYLARTHRITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

SPONDYLITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Vertebral osteomyelitis in advanced breast cancer [letter] Goldrick A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):406

The cervical spine in psoriatic arthritis: a clinical and radiological study. Jenkinson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):255–9

M cells are damaged and increased in number in inflamed human ileal mucosa. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):87–91

[Diagnosis of systemic causes of uveitis; a matter for ophthalmologist and internist (letter)] Linssen A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1247; discussion 1247–8 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of acute anterior uveitis associated with spondylarthropathy induced by salazosulfapyridine (letter)] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):81–3 **(Fre)**

[A variant of medullary-type paralysing ischias in spinal osteochondrosis] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteolytic vertebral lesion in an AIDS patient] Gálvez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May;194(5):368–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Is HLA B27 a true marker of axial involvement in psoriatic arthropathy? Mazzanti G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:71–2

Brucellosis of the spine. Tekkök IH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):838–44

Imaging basis of disc space infection. Rothman MI, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):437–45 (37 ref.)

[Erosive osteochondrosis is not spondylitis] Stocker M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9; 124(31–32):1364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic spondylogenic pain syndrome--tb-spondylitis?] Friedmann RJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 26;83(17):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spondylarthritis—a family of inflammatory-rheumatic diseases] Beyeler C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):418–24 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cervical spondylitis mimicking motor neuron disease] Shikama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb; 34(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical forms of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Marakusha IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):27–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tuberculous spondylitis and intermittent chemotherapy in childhood. Toppare MF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 39(4):255–7

[Treatment of juvenile spondyloarthropathies with sulfasalazine] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal capsaicin pretreatment suppresses intramedullary inflammation in adjuvant-induced spondylitis. Imai S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):108–14

Comparison of tuberculous and pyogenic spondylitis. An analysis of 122 cases. Buchelt M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):192–9

[Erosive arthropathies in Crohn disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatologic syndrome in gastrointestinal diseases. Clinical and pathogenetic aspects] Hermann E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;26(2):137–44 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Spondyloarthropathies and psoriatic arthritis in children. Burgos-Vargas R. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 5(5):634–43 (93 ref.)

[HLA-B27 and spondylarthropathies: search for a molecular origin (editorial)] Toubert A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 42(3):244–6 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transgenic rats for HLA-B27 and human beta 2 microglobulin: a model of spondyloarthritis (editorial)] Breban MA, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):181–6 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sepsis and spondylodiscitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Perras B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 17; 118(50):1844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brucellosis: case report and synopsis of 10 cases (1973–1992) in the Chur canton hospital] Canova CR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 18;123(50):2370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (290). Inflammatory process (Staphylococcus aureus) right-sided suboccipital paraspinal, extending to C3 with destruction of the lateral parts of C2 and C3 with intraspinal involvement] Trautzl U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 5;83(14):426–7 **(Ger)**

[Infectious spondylitis—diagnosis and therapy] Beyeler C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Candida parapsilosis (letter)] Menéndez MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun–Jul;12(6):316 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[A case study of spinal echinococcosis. Effective management with chemotherapy plus surgery] Dahlbergh JO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2612–4 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells alter granular properties and spatial relation to nerve fibres in spondylitis of adjuvant-treated rats. Imai S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):240–8

[Cytological study of deep lung in spondyloarthritis. Apropos of 34 cases] Bonnet D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in tuberculous spondylitis [letter] Cremin BJ. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):433–4

[The temporo-mandibular joint in pathologic conditions: rheumatoid arthritis and seronegative spondyloarthritis] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct; 86(4):456–66 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Carbon dioxide baths in the treatment of patients with the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Davydova OB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Submersion vibration traction in treating patients with neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Lobenko AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):39–40 **(Rus)**

[The quantitative assessment of spinal motor function during the action of hydrogen sulfide baths on patients with lumbar osteochondrosis] Tysiachnyl ND. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The duration of courses of manual therapy in vertebrogenic neurological and somatic pathology] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of ankylosing and non-ankylosing spondylitis [editorial] Donnelly P. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov-Dec;86(6):175-6

[Development and use of antitubercular biocompatible implants for the treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Lavrov VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous blocks--the pathogenetic treatment of the pronounced neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Sokov EL. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Arthritis of the spondyloarthropathy variety in Callithrix jacchus. Rothschild BM. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul; 22(5):313-6

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Spondyloarthropathies. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 6(4):B105-11

Spondyloarthropathies [editorial] Khan MA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;6(4):351-3

Epidemiologic aspects, clinical features, and management of ankylosing spondylitis and reactive arthritis. Toivanen A, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;6(4):354-9 (56 ref.)

[Anklosing spondylitis] Suda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:561-3 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Interleukin-6, acute phase reactants and clinical status in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Tutuncu ZN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):425-6

Endothelial cell stimulating angiogenesis factor--a new biological marker for disease activity in ankylosing spondylitis? Jones PB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):332-5

Raised endothelial cell stimulating angiogenesis factor in ankylosing spondylitis. Taylor HG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):537-9

Cooccurrence of collagenous colitis with seronegative spondyloarthropathy: report of a case and literature review. Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2153-7 (19 ref.)

Serum levels of interleukin 1-beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, soluble interleukin 2 receptor and soluble CD8 in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Toussirot E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):175-80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Tendinopathy caused by ciprofloxacin with possible partial rupture of Achilles tendon (letter)] Boulay I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):493-4 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bone mineral density and vertebral compression fracture rates in ankylosing spondylitis. Donnelly S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):117-21

Cricoarytenoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Miller FR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb; 120(2):214-6

High frequency of silent inflammatory bowel disease in spondylarthropathy. Leirisalo-Repo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):23-31

Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis in X-linked agammaglobulinaemia [letter] Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):938-9

Radiographic features of cauda equina syndrome complicating ankylosing spondylitis. Normand JP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):58-61

Pseudoarthrosis complicating ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] Tyrrell PN. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Nov;48(5):365. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 May;47(5):359-61.

Ankylosing spondylitis associated with osteoporosis and vertebral deformity. Neill TW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):113-4

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in one of a pair of identical twins concordant for ankylosing spondylitis. Olivieri I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):309-11

Cauda equina syndrome complicating ankylosing spondylitis: role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Westhovens R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):284-8

Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with ankylosing spondylitis. Vargas CA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):263-4

Ankylosing spondylitis associated with myositis [letter] Waragai M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May; 57(5):661-2

Lupus anticoagulant, ankylosing spondylitis, and thrombosis [letter; comment] Ames PR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1626-8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1922-3.

Colonic perforation in a patient with amyloidosis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Gonzalez-Gay A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):376-7

Coincidental amyloid nephropathy and IgA glomerulonephritis in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Gratacós J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1613-5

Sjögren's syndrome in seronegative spondyloarthropathies: an unusual finding [letter] Gusis SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):771-2

Cooccurrence of collagenous colitis with seronegative spondyloarthropathy: report of a case and literature review. Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2153-7 (19 ref.)

Antiphospholipid syndrome in patients with ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] Mateo L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1451-2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1922-3.

The presence of chronic widespread pain in the general population [letter; comment] Russell TS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):579-80. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jun;20(6):991-5.

Coexistent acute gouty arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. A rare occurrence [letter] Wong DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):773-4

Magnetic resonance imaging in cervical trauma associated with ankylosing spondylitis: report of two cases. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):412-3

Ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Aggarwal A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):734-5

Treatment of kyphotic deformity in ankylosing spondylitis. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):335-42

Protrusio acetabuli in seronegative spondyloarthropathy. Gusis SE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec; 23(3):155-60

Atlantoaxial dislocation as the presenting symptom of ankylosing spondylitis. Hamilton MG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2344-6

[Skin diseases and enthesiopathies] Péré P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):321-6 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis and ankylosing spondylitis] Azais I, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May; 60(5):367-70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ankylosing spondylitis with secondary intestinal amyloidosis] Okabe H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1126-30 **(Jpn)**

[The nature of the cardiac pathology in ankylosing spondylarthritis (Bechterew's disease)] Kotel'nikova GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Molina M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):150 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orthopaedic surgeons are always right [letter] Griffiths ID, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):300-1

Clinical comparison of patients with ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's syndrome and psoriatic arthritis. Deesomchok U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Feb;76(2):61-70

Measures to assess ankylosing spondylitis: taxonomy, review and recommendations. Bakker C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1724-30

Single photon emission computed tomography in the diagnosis of inflammatory spondyloarthropathies. Hanly JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2062-8

[Initial findings using dynamic magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the sacroiliac joint] Bollow M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):315-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spondylarthritis--a family of inflammatory-rheumatic diseases] Beyeler C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):418-24 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired hyperostosis syndrome alias arthroosteitis pustulosa (also an extension and comment on T. Nagel et. al.: Arthroosteitis pustulosa, pustulo-psoriatic hyperostotic spondylarthritis, SAPHO syndrome: clinical experiences and review of the literature (letter)] Dihlmann W. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 May-Jun;53(3):164-8; discussion 169-70 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroosteitis pustulosa, spondarthritis hyperostotica pustulo-psoriatica, SAPHO syndrome: clinical experiences and review of the literature] Nagel T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;52(6):390-7 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An association between ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid polyarthritis; comments on 3 cases] Matei C, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(2-4):61-5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The current clinical and diagnostic aspects of juvenile ankylosing spondylarthritis] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Childhood and juvenile ankylosing spondylitis? (letter)] Marzo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 30;12(9):620-1 **(Spa)**

[Childhood and juvenile ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Romera M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 30;12(9):620 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of HLA-B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis treated with methylprednisolone pulse therapy [letter] Yoshida S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1805-6

[Nizatidine in therapy and prevention of non-steroidal anti-rheumatic drug-induced ulcers in rheumatic patients] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diprophos--a new preparation for local antirheumatic therapy] Lebedeva OI. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):18-20 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polymorphism in an HLA linked proteasome gene influences phenotypic expression of disease in HLA-B27 positive individuals. Maksymowych WP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):665-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sex ratio in the spondyloarthropathies and its relationship to phenotypic expression, mode of inheritance and age at onset. Kennedy LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1900-4

[Ankylosing spondylitis in Togolese patients] Mijiyawa M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr-Jun;53(2):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of patients evaluated for spondylarthropathy in France and Morocco] Hajjaj-Hassouni N, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiopathogenesis of ankylosing spondylitis and reactive arthritis. Inman RD, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 6(4):360-70 (99 ref.)

Enteropathic arthritis, Whipple's disease, juvenile spondyloarthropathy, and uveitis. Leirisalo-Repo M. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;6(4):385-90 (38 ref.)

Molecular mimicry: any role in the pathogenesis of spondyloarthropathies? Lahesmaa R, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(2):193-208 (83 ref.)

Possible role of streptokinase-induced delayed hypersensitivity and eosinophilia in pathogenesis of ankylosing spondylitis. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):277-81

Clonal analysis of alloreactive T cell responses against the closely related B*2705 and B*2703 subtypes. Implications for HLA-B27 association to spondyloarthropathy. López D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5557-71

Pathogenesis of ankylosing spondylitis: recent advances [editorial] Khan MA. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1273-7

Gut inflammation in children with late onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis and evolution to adult spondyloarthropathy--a prospective study. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1567-72

HLA in ankylosing spondylitis: is HLA-B27 the only MHC gene involved in disease pathogenesis? Reveille JD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;23(5):295-309

[The enthesic region: an extended approach to the concept of "enthesis" (editorial)] Fournié B. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13;22(35):1767-9 **(Fre)**

[Current views on the pathogenesis and therapy of ankylosing spondylitis] Biasi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Dec;143(6):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Analysis of the MHC class II encoded components of the HLA class I antigen processing pathway in ankylosing spondylitis. Burney RO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan; 53(1):58-60

Investigating the genetic basis for ankylosing spondylitis. Linkage studies with the major histocompatibility complex region. Rubin LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 37(8):1212-20

Polymorphism of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) at position -308 in relation to ankylosing spondylitis. Verjans GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):45-7

An identical twin pair discordant for rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. MacGregor AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):425-8

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in one of a pair of identical twins concordant for ankylosing spondylitis. Olivieri I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):309-11

Association of the HLA-A2, CW2, B27, S31, DR2 haplotype with ankylosing spondylitis. A possible role of non-B27 factors in the disease. La Nasa G, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Nov;11(4):191-203

Sex ratio in the spondyloarthropathies and its relationship to phenotypic expression, mode of inheritance and age at onset. Kennedy LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1900-4

Polymorphism in an HLA linked proteasome gene influences phenotypic expression of disease in HLA-B27 positive individuals. Maksymowych WP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):665-9

[Expression of TNF receptors in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis] Heilig B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;52(6):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Did Bechterew describe the disease which is named after him? A question raised due to the centennial of his primary report. Leden I. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):42-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides in ankylosing spondylitis. Sahly H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994

May;37(5):754–9
Polymorphism of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) at position –308 in relation to ankylosing spondylitis. Verjans GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):45–7
Association of the HLA–A2, CW2, B27, S31, DR2 haplotype with ankylosing spondylitis. A possible role of non–B27 factors in the disease. La Nasa G, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Nov;11(4):191–203
Collagen–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and reactive arthritis. Gao XM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1665–70
Serum antibodies from patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome are reactive with HLA–B27 cells transfected with the Mycobacterium tuberculosis hsp60 gene. Kellner H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):484–91
Lupus anticoagulant, ankylosing spondylitis, and thrombosis [letter; comment] Ames PR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1626–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1922–3.
A case of HLA–B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis treated with methylprednisolone pulse therapy [letter] Yoshida S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1805–6
HLA–B27 and effector T cells: arthritogenic peptide or arthritogenic antigen? [letter; comment] Archer JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1307. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):646–50.
A hypothesis for the HLA–B27 immune dysregulation in spondyloarthropathy: contributions from enteric organisms, B27 structure, peptides bound by B27, and convergent evolution. Scofield RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9330–4
Failure of the serological determination of HLA–B27 due to antigen masking in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Neumüller J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(4):163–7
Serum IgA anti–Klebsiella antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis patients from Catalonia. Collado A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):119–23
[Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae in ankylosing spondylitis] Yuan GH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;32(7):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An interview with Alan Ebringer. What is going to happen tomorrow concerning HLA–B27 and ankylosing spondylathritis? (interview)] Ebringer A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):238–40 **(Fre)**
[Spondylarthropathies and the IgA system] Wendling D. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Jan;15(1):55–61 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantification of serum interference in immune complex phagocytosis in seronegative spondylarthropaties, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid disease] Ximenes AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal permeability in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and their healthy relatives. Martínez–González O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):644–7
Patients with ankylosing spondylitis and healthy relatives do not show increased small intestinal permeability with the lactulose–mannitol test. Kuiper S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):413–6
Bone mineral density in ankylosing spondylitis. DEXA comparison of control subjects with mild and advanced cases. Mullaji AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul; 76(4):660–5
Histopathological and ultrastructural modifications of the articular cartilage in ankylosing spondylarthritis. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):53–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Serum antibodies from patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome are reactive with HLA–B27 cells transfected with the Mycobacterium tuberculosis hsp60 gene. Kellner H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):484–91

PATHOLOGY

Enthesitis of the ligamentum teres during ankylosing spondylitis: histopathological report [letter; comment] Gillet P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):82. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Apr;52(4):306–7.
Microcirculation in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Wendling D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):284
Dermatoglyphics and ankylosing spondylitis. Gömör B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):265–8
Chest expansion in healthy adolescents and patients with the seronegative enthesopathy and arthropathy syndrome or juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. Burgos–Vargas R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1957–60
Histopathological and ultrastructural modifications of the articular cartilage in ankylosing spondylarthritis. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):53–8
Ankylosing spondylitis in Singaporean Chinese—a clinical profile. Koh WH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec; 34(6):518–20
[The coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and intestinal necrotizing vasculitis] Ferreiro Seoane JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Sep;10(9):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A Dutch version of the functional index for ankylosing spondylitis: development and validation in a long–term study. Creemers MC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):842–6
Level of agreement between parents and children in rating dysfunction in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile spondyloarthritides. Duffy CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2134–9
Determinants of self–reported health status in ankylosing spondylitis. Hidding A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):275–8
Comparison between self–report measures and clinical observations of functional disability in ankylosing spondylitis, rheumatoid arthritis and fibromyalgia. Hidding A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):818–23
Ankylosing spondylitis: clinical course in women and men. Jiménez–Balderas FJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2069–72
[A new measuring device for computer–assisted imaging of the form and flexibility of the spine] Hauns B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;53(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Life change, irrational attitudes and disease impacts in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Klages U. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):77–83
Feasibility of utility assessment by rating scale and standard gamble in patients with ankylosing spondylitis or fibromyalgia. Bakker C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):269–74
Determinants of self–reported health status in ankylosing spondylitis. Hidding A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):275–8
[Psychological classification of patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Klages U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Feb;44(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudoarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Peh WC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):206–10
Radiographic features of cauda equina syndrome complicating ankylosing spondylitis. Normand JP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):58–61
Radiologic features of DISH may mimic ankylosing spondylitis. Ramos–Remus C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):603–8 (26 ref.)
Images and patterns in medicine. Ankylosing spondylitis. Feller ER. **R I Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):575, 577
[What is your diagnosis? Fracture of C6 and C7 spinal process in Bechterew ankylosing spondylitis] Frey D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 19;82(42):1145–6 **(Ger)**
[Palmoplantar keratosis and hyperostotic spondylosis—an associated syndrome?] Fink G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;52(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography imaging of the lumbar spine in arthroosteitis pustulosa (case report)] Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;53(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc–MDP scintigraphy in ankylosing spondylitis. Collie DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):392–7
Single photon emission computed tomography in the diagnosis of inflammatory spondyloarthropathies. Hanly JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2062–8
Sacroiliac quantitative bone scintigraphy in ankylosing spondylitis: any clinical relevance? [editorial] Ryan PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):719–20

REHABILITATION

Ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Mulcahy B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):210
Cost effectiveness of group physical therapy compared to individualized therapy for ankylosing spondylitis. A randomized controlled trial. Bakker C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):264–8
Can we define the outcome of ankylosing spondylitis and the effect of physiotherapy management? [editorial] Calin A. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):184–5 (13 ref.)
The effects of comprehensive home physiotherapy and supervision on patients with ankylosing spondylitis—an 8–month followup. Kraag G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):261–3
[Inflammatory rheumatic syndrome of the spine] Warnatz H. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:101–4 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Transpedicular decancellation closed wedge vertebral osteotomy for treatment of fixed flexion deformity of spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Thiranont N, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2517–22
[Indications for surgical stabilization of fractures of the cervical spine in Bechterew disease] Kocks W, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:118–20 **(Ger)**
[Rheumatoid atlanto–axial instability. Indications, results and problems of posterior fusion] Roosen K, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:105–11 **(Ger)**
[Fusion of the craniocervical transition in chronic polyarthritis] Weidner A. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:112–7 **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia for vertebral osteoclasis in a patient with severe predominantly cervical spondylitis ankylopoietica] Baeza C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec; 40(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic effects of individual physical therapy in ankylosing spondylitis related to duration of disease. Hidding A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):334–40
Treatment of ankylosing and non–ankylosing spondylitis [editorial] Donnelly P. **Ir Med J** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):175–6

SPONDYLODISCITIS see **DISCITIS**

SPONDYLOEPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

The development of isthmic lumbar spondylolisthesis in an adult. A case report. Virta LJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1397–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Focus on the classification, pathogenesis and current treatment of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Dec 1;48(12):666–80 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Failed back syndrome secondary to previous spondylolisthesis surgery. Bradford DS. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):109–10 **(Eng, Ita)**
Prevalence of isthmic lumbar spondylolisthesis in nondiabetic subjects and NIDDM patients. Virta L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):592–4

CONGENITAL

Congenital spondylolisthesis in the upper spinal column. Management of two cases. Tokgözoğlu AM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):99–102

DIAGNOSIS

Distinction between degenerative and isthmic spondylolisthesis on sagittal MR images: importance of increased anteroposterior diameter of the spinal canal ("wide canal sign"). Ulmer JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):411–6
Evaluation of clinical lumbar instability using the treadmill. Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2321–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of isthmic lumbar spondylolisthesis in nondiabetic subjects and NIDDM patients. Virta L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):592–4
Anterior surgery in four consecutive technical phases for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Goto S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1968–73
The association of mild–moderate isthmic lumbar spondylolisthesis and low back pain in middle–aged patients is weak and it only occurs in women. Virta L, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1496–503

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic lumbopelvic spondyloptosis. A case report. Hanley EN Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov; 75(11):1695–8
Defects of pars interarticularis in athletes: a protocol for nonoperative treatment. Blanda J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):406–11

GENETICS

L4–5 degenerative spondylolisthesis in monozygous twins. Ryan MD. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):985–6

PATHOLOGY

Postoperative spondylolisthesis at L4–5. The role of facet joint morphology. Robertson PA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1483–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

L4–5 isthmic spondylolisthesis. A biomechanical analysis comparing stability in L4–5 and L5–S1 isthmic spondylolisthesis. Grobler LJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):222–7
[Natural course in spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Hefti F, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Jun;23(3):220–7 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis after five–level

lumbosacral laminectomy for selective posterior rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):285–7; discussion 287–8

Caso quiz. Degenerative spondylolisthesis at L4. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):133–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

Comparison of the sacral base angle in females with and without spondylolysis. Rosok G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(7):447–52

Radiographic correlations in adult symptomatic spondylolisthesis: a long–term follow–up study. Virta L, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):41–8

Efficacy of flexion and extension treatments incorporating braces for low–back pain patients with retrodisplacement, spondylolisthesis, or normal sagittal translation. Spratt KF, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1839–49

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT evaluation of lumbar spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Lusins JO, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1; 19(5):608–12

SURGERY

Application of Steffee operation in spinal surgery. Qiu G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):167–71

The surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis. Marchetti PG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):85–91 **(Eng, Ita)**

Evaluation and management of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Stillerman CB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993; 40:384–415 (67 ref.)

Reduction of severe lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. A report of 22 cases with a ten–year follow–up period. O'Brien JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):64–9

Isthmic spondylolisthesis in symptomatic and asymptomatic subjects, epidemiology, and natural history with special reference to disk abnormality and mode of treatment. Osterman K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):65–70

Spondylodesis augmented by transpedicular fixation in the treatment of olisthetic and degenerative conditions of the lumbar spine. Soini J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):111–6

Postoperative cauda syndrome caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):248–50

Surgical treatment of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis with a hook screw. Pavlovčič V. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):6–9

The role of fusion and instrumentation in the treatment of degenerative spondylolisthesis with spinal stenosis. Bridwell KH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):461–72

Passive reduction of spondylolisthesis on the operating room table: a prospective study. Montgomery DM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):167–72

Comparison of the results of spinal fusion for spondylolisthesis in patients who are instrumented with patients who are not. Chang P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):511–4

Pedicular transvertebral screw fixation of the lumbosacral spine in spondylolisthesis. A new technique for stabilization. Abdu WA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15; 19(6):710–5

Treatment of severe spondylolisthesis by reduction and pedicular fixation. A 4–6–year follow–up study. Boos N, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1655–61

Prevention of dislodgement of Cotrel–Dubousset rods from tulip screws. Edmunds I, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2325–6

Decompression for degenerative spondylolisthesis and spinal stenosis at L4–5. The effects on facet joint morphology. Grobler LJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1475–82

The use of primary internal fixation in spondylolisthesis. McGuire RA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1662–72

Residual gait abnormalities in surgically treated spondylolisthesis. Shelokov A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2201–5

Failure of a modified posterior lumbar interbody fusion technique to produce adequate pain relief in isthmic spondylolytic grade 1 spondylolisthesis patients. A prospective study of 20 patients. Verlooy J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1491–5

[Degenerative lumbar spondylolisthesis and spinal stenosis] Kiaer T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1151–2 **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of isthmic spondylolisthesis. A comparative study of 3 types of arthrodesis] Ghosez JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(8):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis of the lumbar spine] Donk R, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:130–2 **(Ger)**

[A case of Phalen–Dickson syndrome] Rąpała K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SPONDYLOLYSIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Focus on the classification, pathogenesis and current treatment of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Dec 1;48(12):666–80 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Defects of pars interarticularis in athletes: a protocol for nonoperative treatment. Blanda J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):406–11

PATHOLOGY

Innervation of the spondylolysis "ligament". Eisenstein SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):912–6

[Traumatic spondylolysis in the hedgehog. A contribution to the problem of isthmus dysplasia] Roth M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Natural course in spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Hefti F, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Jun;23(3):220–7 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis after five–level lumbosacral laminectomy for selective posterior rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):285–7; discussion 287–8

Symptomatic spondylolysis: correlation of CT and SPECT with clinical outcome. Raby N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug; 48(2):97–9

Comparison of the sacral base angle in females with and without spondylolysis. Rosok G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(7):447–52

Radiologic case study. Spondylolysis in a 2–year–old girl. McCarville B, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Oct;16(10):1190, 1198–9

Cervical spondylolysis. Report of two cases. Hinton MA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1369–72 (7 ref.)

[Lumbar spondylolysis and sports. The radiological findings and statistical considerations] Rossi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT evaluation of unilateral spondylolysis. Lusins JO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):1–5

Symptomatic spondylolysis: correlation of CT and SPECT with clinical outcome. Raby N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug; 48(2):97–9

SPECT evaluation of lumbar spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Lusins JO, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1; 19(5):608–12

SURGERY

Direct repair of lumbar spondylolysis. 10–year follow–up of 12 previously reported cases. Tonino A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):91–3

Failed back syndrome: a study on 95 patients submitted to reintervention after lumbar nerve root decompression for the treatment of spondylotic lesions. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):119–26 **(Eng, Ita)**

Evaluation and management of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Stillerman CB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993; 40:384–415 (67 ref.)

Postoperative cauda syndrome caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):248–50

Surgical treatment of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis with a hook screw. Pavlovčič V. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):6–9

A modification of the Scott wiring technique. Hambly MF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):354–6

Failure of a modified posterior lumbar interbody fusion technique to produce adequate pain relief in isthmic spondyloiytic grade 1 spondylolisthesis patients. A prospective study of 20 patients. Verlooy J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1491–5

[Lumbar spondylolysis treated with cerclage using the method of the 80's] Andersen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 27;156(26):3888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis of the lumbar spine] Donk R, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:150–2 **(Ger)**

[Direct screwing in spondylolysis: results and observations on indications] Buess E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 26;83(17):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Traumatic spondylolysis in the hedgehog. A contribution to the problem of isthmus dysplasia] Roth M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPONDYLOSIS see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPONDYLOSIS DEFORMANS see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES, TRANSMISSIBLE see **PRION DISEASES**

SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE see **ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE SPONGIFORM**

SPONGURIDINE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

SPONGY DISEASE OF WHITE MATTER see **CANAVAN DISEASE**

SPORE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

SPORES

Ethylene oxide sterilization: III—Influence of carrier nature in a biological monitor performance. Pinto TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):155–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Respiratory illness associated with inhalation of mushroom spores—Wisconsin, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):508

Respiratory illness associated with inhalation of mushroom spores—Wisconsin, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 29;43(29):525–6

CHEMISTRY

Comparative study of microsporidian spores by flow cytometric analysis. Amigó JM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):210–4

SPORES, BACTERIAL

Restorative effect of Bacillus subtilis spores on interferon production in aged mice. Grasso G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:198–208

A pho regulon promoter induced under sporulation conditions. Birkey SM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15; 147(1):95–100

[Is there a similarity in mechanisms of forming "noncultivated forms" of gram–negative bacteria and spores in bacilli?] Romanova IuM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):34–7 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification of Bacillus subtilis spore coat protein by electrophoretic elution procedure and determination of NH2–terminal amino acid sequences. Abe A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(10):809–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of iodine with Bacillus subtilis spores and spore forms. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May; 76(5):492–9

Quantitative analysis of polymyxin B released from polymyxin B–treated dormant spores of Bacillus subtilis and relationship between its permeability and inhibitory effect on outgrowth. Fujita–Ichikawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):935–41

Mechanisms of inactivation and resistance of spores to chemical biocides. Bloomfield SF, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1994;23:91S–104S (66 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of microbial spores as a biocatalyst. Murata K. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1993;13(3):173–93 (72 ref.)

GENETICS

Altered chemotaxis of a Bacillus sphaericus L–ethionine–resistant sporulation mutant. A probable link between chemotaxis and sporulation. Andreev J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):420–3

Cloning and characterization of spoVR, a gene from Bacillus subtilis involved in spore cortex formation. Beall B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2003–12

Analysis by fluorescence microscopy of the development of compartment–specific gene expression during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Bylund JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(10):2898–905

Gene expression in single cells of Bacillus subtilis: evidence that a threshold mechanism controls the initiation of sporulation. Chung JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(7):1977–84

Temporal regulation and forespore–specific expression of the spore photoproduct lyase gene by sigma–G RNA polymerase during Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Pedraza–Reyes M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):3983–91

Heat inactivation of Bacillus subtilis spores lacking small, acid–soluble spore proteins is accompanied by generation of abasic sites in spore DNA. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2111–3

Activation of spo0A transcription by sigma H is necessary for sporulation but not for competence in Bacillus subtilis. Siranosian KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3812–5

Regulation of the transcription of a cluster of Bacillus subtilis spore coat genes. Zhang J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 29; 240(5):405–15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A developmental checkpoint couples the initiation of sporulation to DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. Ireton K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1566–73

The Streptomyces aureofaciens homologue of the whiG gene

encoding a putative sigma factor essential for sporulation. Kormanec J, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):101–3

Expression in Bacillus subtilis of the Bacillus thuringiensis cryIIIA toxin gene is not dependent on a sporulation-specific sigma factor and is increased in a spo0A mutant. Agaisse H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4734–41

Mutations in pts cause catabolite-resistant sporulation and altered regulation of spo0H in Bacillus subtilis. Frisby D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2587–95

Studies of the processing of the protease which initiates degradation of small, acid-soluble proteins during germination of spores of Bacillus species. Illades-Aguiar B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2788–95

Quantitative analysis of polymyxin B released from polymyxin B-treated dormant spores of Bacillus subtilis and relationship between its permeability and inhibitory effect on outgrowth. Fujita-Ichikawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):935–41

Quantitative investigations into the elimination of in vitro-obtained spores of the non-pathogenic Clostridium butyricum strain CNRZ 528, and their persistence in organs of different species following intravenous spore administration. Fabricius EM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(9):741–53

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of proteins involved in the assembly of the spore coat of Bacillus subtilis. Driks A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(2):234–44

The internal pH of the forespore compartment of Bacillus megaterium decreases by about 1 pH unit during sporulation. Magill NG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(8):2252–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis, sporulation, and larvicide production in Bacillus sphaericus 2362. The influence of L-ethionine, and of aminophenylboronic acid. Andreev J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):231–4

Altered chemotaxis of Bacillus sphaericus L-ethionine-resistant sporulation mutant. A probable link between chemotaxis and sporulation. Andreev J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):235–8

Chemotaxis, sporulation, and larvicide production in Bacillus sphaericus 2362. The influence of L-ethionine, and of aminophenylboronic acid. Andreev J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):416–9

Overproducing the Bacillus subtilis mother cell sigma factor precursor, Pro-sigma K, uncouples sigma K-dependent gene expression from dependence on intercompartmental communication. Lu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):3936–43

Spore resistance and ultra heat treatment processes. Brown KL. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1994;23:67S–80S (101 ref.)

Bioluminescence and spores as biological indicators of inimical processes. Hill PJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1994;23:129S–134S (15 ref.)

The trigger mechanism of spore germination: current concepts. Johnstone K. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1994; 23:17S–24S (76 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of resistance to heat and oxidative damage. Marquis RE, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1994;23:40S–48S (62 ref.)

The genetic analysis of bacterial spore germination. Moir A, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1994;23:9S–16S (42 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biologically effective dose of solar ultraviolet radiation estimated by spore dosimetry in Tokyo since 1980. Munakata N. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):386–92

Tolerance of spores to ionizing radiation: mechanisms of inactivation, injury and repair. Farkas J. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1994;23:81S–90S (76 ref.)

SPORES, FUNGAL

Stage-specific changes in protein phosphorylation during spore germination in Dictyostelium: role of calmodulin. Lydan MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):430–5

Exposure to microorganisms associated with allergic alveolitis and febrile reactions to mold dust in farmers. Malmberg P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1202–9

[Current aspects of fungal spores allergy] Helbling A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 28;124(21):885–92 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The genetic activity of 6-N-hydroxylaminopurine in Aspergillus nidulans. Babudri N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 321(1–2):19–26

Effects of sodium chloride and relative humidity on growth and sporulation of moulds isolated from cured fish. Diyaolu SA, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(3):311–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of microbial spores as a biocatalyst. Murata K. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1993;13(3):173–93 (72 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trehalose-6-P synthase is dispensable for growth on glucose but not for spore germination in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Blázquez MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):3895–902

Variation of larval susceptibility to Lagenidium giganteum in three mosquito species. Golkar L, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Jul;62(1):1–8

Mutants of Aspergillus nidulans deficient in nuclear migration during hyphal growth and conidiation. Clutterbuck AJ. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1169–74

The Penicillium chrysogenum and Aspergillus nidulans wetA developmental regulatory genes are functionally equivalent. Prade RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 1; 244(5):539–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG antibodies to mold spores in two Norwegian sawmill populations: relationship to respiratory and other work-related symptoms. Eduard W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;24(2):207–22

Hyperimmune serum modulates allergic response to spores in a murine model of allergic aspergillosis. Murali PS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):29–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation and control of worker exposure to fungi in a beet sugar refinery. Jensen PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Dec;54(12):742–8

Fungal spores in the homes of asthmatic patients in Zaria, Nigeria. Olonitola OS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep; 73(3):273–4

A study of the aeromycoflora of Cádiz: relationship to anthropogenic activity. González Glez Minero FJ, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;2(4):211–5

Factors affecting recovery of Neosartorya fischeri ascospores after exposure to dry heat. Gómez MM, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Nov-Dec;47(6):300–5

Resistance of Neosartorya fischeri to wet and dry heat. Gómez MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 48(1):16–23

METABOLISM

Investigations of the oxygen supply in Ca-alginate beads and microcapsules loaded with Penicillium raistrickii using a microelectrode. Irrgang S, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993; 33(5):311–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Microtubules regulate the generation of polarity in zoospores of Phytophthora cinnamomi. Hyde GJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):75–85

LRG1 is expressed during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and contains motifs similar to LIM and rho/racGAP domains. Müller L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3151–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural modification of spindle pole bodies during meiosis II is essential for the normal formation of ascospores in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: ultrastructural analysis of spo mutants. Hirata A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):173–83

SPORIDESMINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of sporidesmin, a mycotoxin from Pithomyces chartarum, with lipid bilayers. Upreti GC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Aug;13(4):233–43

Molecular cloning and expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae STS1 gene product. A yeast ABC transporter conferring mycotoxin resistance. Bissinger PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4180–6

SPOROTHRIX see **SPOROTRICHUM**

SPOROTRICHOSIS

Sporotrichosislike infection caused by Mycobacterium avium in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Piketty C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1343–4

Epidemic cutaneous sporotrichosis. Campos P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):38–41

Sporotrichosis. Thomas J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;91(8):210

Cutaneous mycosis: sporotrichosis. Anderson PC. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):585–6

Therapy of sporotrichosis. Mercurio MG, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):285–9 (24 ref.)

[Sporotrichosis] Suzuki A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:131–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sporotrichosis as a presenting manifestation of hairy cell leukemia. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):134–7

Disseminated cutaneous and meningeal sporotrichosis in an AIDS patient. Donabedian H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):111–5

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic sporotrichosis treated with itraconazole. Winn RE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):210–7

Subclinical hypothyroidism during potassium iodide therapy for lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):128–30

Cutaneous lymphatic sporotrichosis. Anandi V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):97–100

Effects of proteinase inhibitors on the cutaneous lesion of Sporothrix schenckii inoculated hairless mice. Lei PC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Aug;123(2):81–5

Ketoconazole treatment of a family with zoonotic sporotrichosis. Naqvi SH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(4):543–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cutaneous sporotrichosis in the period 1978–1992 in the province of Bari, Apulia, Southern Italy. Barile F, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 May-Jun;36(5–6):181–5

ETIOLOGY

Urinary sporotrichosis in a renal allograft recipient [letter] Agarwal SK, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):485

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody raised against extracellular proteinases of Sporothrix schenckii in S. schenckii inoculated hairless mice. Yoshiike T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Aug; 123(2):69–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental pathogenicity of Sporothrix schenckii preserved in water (Castellani). de Capriles CC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Jun;122(3):129–33

PATHOLOGY

Sporotrichosis of abdominal wall. Grover PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):466–8

Sporotrichosis-like lesions caused by a Paecilomyces genus fungus. Leigheb G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):275–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. CASE 28-1994. A 51-year-old man with a nonhealing finger wound and regional lymphadenopathy [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):181–7

TRANSMISSION

Ketoconazole treatment of a family with zoonotic sporotrichosis. Naqvi SH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(4):543–5

[Sporotrichosis of the domestic cat (Felis catus): human transmission] Marques SA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug;35(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Zoonotic transmission of sporotrichosis [letter; comment] Smilack JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1075. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Mar;16(3):384–7.

Difficult dermatologic diagnosis. Kennis RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):51–2

Epidemiological study of sporotrichosis and histoplasmosis in captive Latin American wild mammals, São Paulo, Brazil. Costa EO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jan; 125(1):19–22

SPOROTRICHUM

CHEMISTRY

O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides from peptidorhamnomannans of Sporothrix schenckii. Lopes-Alves LM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Apr;9(2):75–81

Purification and isolation of a biologically active peptido-rhamnogalactan from Sporothrix schenckii. Nakamura Y. **J Dermatol** 1976 Feb;3(1):25–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of proteinase inhibitors on the cutaneous lesion of Sporothrix schenckii inoculated hairless mice. Lei PC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Aug;123(2):81–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for growth of Sporothrix schenckii on dead but not on living sphagnum moss. Zhang X, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Aug;123(2):87–94

[Sporothrix schenckii: cultures in different soils] Tapia Noriega C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun; 35(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody raised against extracellular proteinases of

Sporothrix schenckii in S. schenckii inoculated hairless mice. Yoshiike T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Aug; 123(2):69–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sporotrichosis of abdominal wall. Grover PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):466–8

[Sporotrichosis of the domestic cat (Felis catus): human transmission] Marques SA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Biologically active metabolites from fungi. 3. Sporothriolide, discosiolide, and 4-epi-ethisolide—new furofurandiones from Sporothrix sp., Discosia sp., and Pezicula livida. Krohn K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):113–8

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental pathogenicity of Sporothrix schenckii preserved in water (Castellani). de Capriles CC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Jun;122(3):129–33

SPOROZOA see SPOROZOEA

SPOROZOA INFECTIONS see SPOROZOEA INFECTIONS

SPOROZOEA

GENETICS

Small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequence of the parasitic protozoan Haplosporidium nelsoni provides a molecular probe for the oyster MSX disease. Fong D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov;62(1):139–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immune complex-mediated glomerulopathy in Barbus graellsi infected with Myxobolus spp. Peribañez MA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):709–14

Repeated findings of unidentified small Isospora-like coccidia in faecal specimens from travellers returning to The Netherlands. Rijpstra AC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993; 45(6):280–2

SPOROZOEA INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Immune complex-mediated glomerulopathy in Barbus graellsi infected with Myxobolus spp. Peribañez MA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):709–14

SPORTS

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
DOPING IN SPORTS

Influence of left ventricular hypertrophy on the diastolic performance in hypertensive patients and in athletes. Lefkos N, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):507–14

The racing camel (Camelus dromedarius). Physiology, metabolic functions and adaptations. Background and general introduction. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994; 617:9–11 (15 ref.)

Some comparative aspects on the camel as a racing animal. Rose RJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;617:87–95 (35 ref.)

Chemoreflexogenic ventilatory drive in humans adapted to unusual environments. Grassi B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:353–7 (22 ref.)

Free radicals in athletes and dietary supplements [letter; comment] Kendler BS. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 49(4):759, 764. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jun;47(8):1757–64.

Prospective echocardiographic screening for coronary artery anomalies in 1,360 elite competitive athletes. Pelliccia A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):978–9

The female adolescent athlete and iron [letter; comment] Brown RT. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1279–80. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Oct;146(10):1201–5.

pH heterogeneity during exercise in localized spectra from single human muscles. Vandenborne K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1332–9

Pre- and posttranslational upregulation of muscle-specific glycogen synthase in athletes. Vestergaard H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E92–101

Helmets and horseback riders. Nelson DE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):15–9

The frequency and nature of alcohol and tobacco advertising in televised sports, 1990 through 1992 [see comments] Madden PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):297–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Feb;84(2):180–1.

Sport-specific conditioning. Kibler WB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):424–32 (25 ref.)

Comment: natural products and the athlete: facts and folklore [letter; comment] Fuentes RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov;27(11):1407–8. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 May;27(5):607–15.

Ensuring the health of the adolescent athlete. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):446–8

Effects of the Iditarod Sled Dog Race on serum thyroid hormones and body composition. Case S, et al. **Aretic Med Res** 1993 Jul;52(3):113–7

Importation of horses for special events [letter] Doyle KA. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):93

Special problems of the female athlete. Constantini NW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;8(1):199–219 (106 ref.)

Exercise and rheumatic disease. Perspectives of an Olympic medallist. Roberts D. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):231–5

Biochemical parameters in endurance training. Marron E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):28S

ABC of sports medicine. Female athletes. Carbon R. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):254–8 (0 ref.)

ABC of sports medicine. Sport for people with disability. Chawla JC. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1500–4 (0 ref.)

ABC of sports medicine. Sudden death in sport. Hillis WS, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):657–60 (0 ref.)

Osteoarthritis of weight bearing joints of lower limbs in former élite male athletes [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):819] Kujala UM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):231–4

ABC of sports medicine. Temperature and performance. I: Cold. Lloyd EL. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):531–4 (0 ref.)

ABC of sports medicine. Temperature and performance—II: Heat. Lloyd EL. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):587–9 (0 ref.)

Riding for people with disability [letter] Peacok G. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):340–1

Risk of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in bodybuilders [letter] Perry HM. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):803

Use of diltiazem in sport [letter] Richards HU, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):940

ABC of sports medicine. Infections in sport. Sharp JC. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1702–6 (0 ref.)

Bone mineral density of female athletes in different sports. Heinonen A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Oct;23(1):1–14

Children's task and ego goal profiles in sport. Fox K, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1994 Jun;64 (Pt 2):253–61

Paralympics—Barcelona 1992. Reynolds J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):14–7

Horserace Betting Levy Board recommendation for the 1993 covering season. Common code of practice for equine viral arteritis [editorial] **Br Vet J** 1993 Jul–Aug;149(4):307–10

Your patient's health and environmental pollution. Toxic chemicals in sport fish and wildlife. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;39:2112, 2114–8

Physiological effects of weight cycling in female lightweight rowers. McCargar LJ, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep; 18(3):291–303

Pamphlet on HIV and athletes dispels myths about possibility of infection through sports. Newman S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1315–7

Despite warnings, lure of steroids too strong for some young Canadians. Newman S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15; 151(6):844–6

Electrocardiographic findings of heart rate and conduction times in athletic students and sedentary control subjects. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(4):258–67

Electrocardiographic findings according to level of fitness and sport activity. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(4):268–79

Prognostic significance of ventricular extrasystoles in healthy professional athletes: results of a 5-year follow-up. Palatini P, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(4):286–93

Heart rate and athletic training [letter; comment] Fallen EL. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):284–5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Mar;27(3):482–8.

Detection of simultaneous self-administration of testosterone and epitestosterone in healthy men. Dehennin L. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):106–9

New decision limits and quality-control material for detecting human chorionic gonadotropin misuse in sports. Laidler P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1306–11

Orthopaedic issues for active and athletic women. Arendt EA. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):483–503 (49 ref.)

Disordered eating in active and athletic women. Johnson MD. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):355–69 (34 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of amenorrhea in active and athletic women. Marshall LA. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr; 13(2):371–87 (44 ref.)

The female athlete triad. The inter-relatedness of disordered eating, amenorrhea, and osteoporosis. Nattiv A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):405–18 (56 ref.)

Preparticipation examination targeted for the female athlete. Tanner SM. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):337–53 (35 ref.)

Further observations on adverse reactions to a bowler's grip. Paterson BC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):278

Medical activity during an international sporting competition for the physically disabled: Saint-Etienne World Handicapped Sport Championships. Calmels P, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Apr–Jun;16(2):80–4

2nd International Conference on Sport, Leisure and Ergonomics. 9–11 July 1991. Proceedings. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):1–229

The learning of motor skills: sports science and ergonomics perspectives. Annett J. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):5–16 (50 ref.)

Optimal drop heights for plyometric training. Lees A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):141–8

Heat stress and acclimation. Nielsen B. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan; 37(1):49–58 (31 ref.)

A model of sporting performance constructed from autonomic nervous system responses. Caterini R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):250–5

Urinary profile of androgen metabolites at different stages of pubertal development in a population of sporting male subjects. Dehennin L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):53–9

Second metatarsophalangeal joint instability in the athlete. Coughlin MJ. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(6):309–19

The prevalence of oral health problems in participants of the 1992 Olympic Games in Barcelona. Soler Badia D, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Feb;44(1):44–8

Eating, weight, and dieting disturbances in male and female lightweight and heavyweight rowers. Sykora C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Sep;14(2):203–11

Moderate and vigorous leisure-time physical activity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in West Germany, 1984–1991. Helmert U, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):285–92

Nutrient intake of female elite athletes suffering from eating disorders. Sundgot-Borgen J. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Dec; 3(4):431–42

Hematological indices of erythropoietin administration in athletes. Casoni I, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug; 14(6):307–11

Literature review: upper respiratory illness and sport and exercise. Weidner TG. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15(1):1–9 (65 ref.)

Magic Johnson [letter] Stiffman AR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):427

16th Bethesda Conference: Cardiovascular abnormalities in the athlete: recommendations regarding eligibility for competition. October 3–5, 1984. Mitchell JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1186–232

Snuffing it out: a smokeless tobacco intervention with athletes at a small private college. Darmody DL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul;43(1):27–30

A rape awareness and prevention model for male athletes. Parrot A, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):179–84

Assessment of vitamin B6 status of strength and speedpower athletes. Rokitzki L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb; 13(1):87–94

Exercise: the antiaging antidote? [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):378, 380

Selection of quarter horses affected with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis by show judges. Naylor JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):926–8

The development of aerobic power in young athletes. Baxter-Jones A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1160–7

Elevated plasma low-density lipoprotein and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in amenorrheic athletes: effects of endogenous hormone status and nutrient intake. Friday KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1605–9

Mechanism of enhanced insulin sensitivity in athletes. Increased blood flow, muscle glucose transport protein (GLUT-4) concentration, and glycogen synthase activity. Ebeling P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1623–31

The athlete and HIV. LeBlanc KE. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Nov;145(11):493–5

The Winter Olympics in Lillehammer: the last dress rehearsal for Atlanta '96. Cantwell JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun; 83(6):354–6

Sport for the disabled: a viable option for patients with neurologic injury. Mushett CA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Dec;25(6):372–4

Assessment of vitamin B2 status in performance athletes of various types of sports. Rokitzki L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;40(1):11–22

Hunting-related spinal cord injuries among Oklahoma residents. Price C, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 87(6):270–3

Modifications to hydra-gym equipment provide for clinically useful strength measurements. Tremblay MS, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):205–11

Injuries resulting from motorized personal watercraft. Hamman BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):920–2 (8 ref.)

Drugs and sport [editorial] Chamberlain J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):161

The provision and use of medical services during the 1991 World Student Games in Sheffield. Hannay DR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):229–34

Soft tissue facial injuries in sport (excluding the eye). McGregor JC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):76–82 (8 ref.)

Sports nutrition—theory into practice. Wootton S. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb;114(1):41–3

Sport-related sudden natural death in the City of Birmingham. Whittington RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):18–21

Design of a composite monocoque frame racing wheelchair. MacLeish MS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(2):233–49

Sports science in the twenty-first century. Nigg BM. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Aug;11(4):343–7

Science and winter sports [editorial] Reilly T. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun;12(3):233

Statement of the Committee on Infectious Diseases Tennessee Chapter, American Academy of Pediatrics. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;87(1):21

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Carbon monoxide levels during indoor sporting events--Cincinnati, 1992-1993. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9; 271(6):419

Infectious diseases in competitive sports [letter; comment] Dorman JM. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):436. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 16;271(11):862-7.

Infectious diseases in competitive sports [see comments] Goodman RA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):862-7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 10;272(6):436.

Sports, medical officials call 'spit 'tobacco 'out' [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):580

Exercise-induced pulmonary syndromes. Kyle JM. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):413-21 (40 ref.)

The female triad. Eating disorders, amenorrhea, and osteoporosis. Putukian M. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar; 78(2):345-56 (33 ref.)

Sudden death screening. Rich BS. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):267-88 (58 ref.)

Infectious disease in athletes. Sevier TL. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):389-412 (81 ref.)

Environment-dependent sports emergencies. Tom PA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):305-25 (72 ref.)

A national survey of drug testing policies for college athletes. Fields L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):682-6

Healthy lifestyles of former Finnish world class athletes. Fogelholm M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb; 26(2):224-9

Risk and trigger factors for the development of eating disorders in female elite athletes. Sundgot-Borgen J. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):414-9

Athletes, athletics, and sudden cardiac death. Thompson PD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):981-4 (30 ref.)

Reporting behaviors and activity levels of intercollegiate athletes with an URI. Weidner TG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan;26(1):22-6

The optimal training load for the development of dynamic athletic performance. Wilson GJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1279-86

The relationship between sporting activity and smoking habits in young adults. Ferrante E, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):696-8

Carbon monoxide levels during indoor sporting events--Cincinnati, 1992-1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jan 21;43(2):21-3

Clearing athletes for participation in sports. The North Carolina Medical Society Sports Medicine Committee's recommended examination. Fields KB. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):116-21

Sudden death in young athletes [letter; comment] Clark R. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1737; discussion 1738 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):55-7.

Sudden death in young athletes [letter; comment] Fox MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1737-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):55-7.

Sudden death in young athletes [letter; comment] Hyslop DM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1738. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):55-7.

Athlete's left ventricular hypertrophy: adaptation or cardiovascular risk factor? [letter] Siqueira-Batista R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):319

Born too late to win? [letter] Baxter-Jones A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):186

Born too late to win? [letter] Edwards S. **Nature** 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):186

Urinary incontinence in elite nulliparous athletes [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;84(3):342] Nygaard IE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):183-7

Sagittal configuration of spinal curvature line in sportsmen using Moire technique. Uetake T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Aug;70(2-3):91-103

Self-induced autonomic dysreflexia ('boosting') practised by some tetraplegic athletes to enhance their athletic performance [editorial; comment] Harris P. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):289-91. Comment on: Paraplegia 1994 May;32(5):292-9.

Metered-dose inhalers for young athletes with exercise-induced asthma. Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):129-30

AAHPERD National Convention. Denver, Colorado, 1994. Abstracts. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1 Suppl):A1-108

A model of stress and burnout in collegiate coaches: effects of gender and time of season. Kelley BC. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1):48-58

Alcohol consumption among high school students and young athletes in north Italy. Donato F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(3):198-206

Antibody prevalence and clinical manifestations of Lyme borreliosis and tick-borne encephalitis in Swedish orienteers. Gustafson R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(5):605-11

Sports hematology: serious concept or trivial pursuit. Introduction. Spivak JL. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr; 31(2):99-101

Comparison of operative results of lumbar disc herniation in manual laborers and athletes. Matsunaga S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2222-6

Percutaneous discectomy in athletes. Sakou T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2218-21

Body composition and menstrual irregularities of female athletes. Are they precursors of anorexia? Bale P. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):347-52 (96 ref.)

Clinical consequences of athletic amenorrhoea. Constantini NW. **Sports Med** 1994 Apr;17(4):213-23 (120 ref.)

Body composition assessment in women. Special considerations for athletes. Oppliger RA, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):353-7 (47 ref.)

Eating disorders in female athletes. Sundgot-Borgen J. **Sports Med** 1994 Mar;17(3):176-88 (53 ref.)

Possible effect of multiorgan procurement on organ donation. Slapak M. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3079-81

[Principles of general and specialized physical activity] Kučera M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 20;132(24):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variations in blood lipid levels in adolescents: relation to changes in lifestyle. A longitudinal approach] Spyckerelle Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports and AIDS] Chrétien J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jan;178(1):97-106 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Aerobic capacity training in heterozygote sickle cell athletes] Cisse F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of water fasting on sport performances in the laboratory] Cisse F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepato-digestive disorders in athletic practice] Michel H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):479-84 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of leisure activities: sliding sports, jogging, rugby, golf, tennis] **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):907-22 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and sports] Wirthner D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):787-90 **(Fre)**

[Problems of animal welfare in sport fishing] Zemke P. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular sport therapy in chronic venous insufficiency and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Results and outlook] Jünger M. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):257-9 **(Ger)**

[Sports and nutrition--an ambulatory care program for obese children (long-term experiences)] Korsten-Reck U, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(6):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports and physical training in childhood--general principles] Schober PH. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(5):A53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional and fluid requirements of the child involved in sports] Veitl V. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(4):A41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sport for seniors--target groups, development and challenge (letter)] Kennel L. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994; (1):39-40 **(Ger)**

[The growing number of older people in our society is becoming even more marked (editorial)] Moesch H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Dec;41(4):149-50 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Shoes in sports (editorial)] Segesser B. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):149 **(Ger)**

[Pantothenic acid levels in blood of athletes at rest and after aerobic exercise] Rokitzki L, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Dec;32(4):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Snow board accidents. Multicenter Swiss snow board study 1992/93 with the cooperation of the bfu] Campell L, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic auricular hematoma in athletes: histopathological findings and clinical considerations on the experimental animal model] Petrolito G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lumbar spondylolysis and sports. The radiological findings and statistical considerations] Rossi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death in athletes] Puig J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jan;13(1):59-62, 9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sudden death in young athletes: Data from postmortem coronarography] Valanchiute AL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the correlations of functional constitution type with cardio-hemodynamic parameters of athletes using automated software] Kazin EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):122-7 **(Rus)**

[Functional correlation between psychophysiologic parameters of autonomic regulation in athletes of various sports] Litvinova NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4):70-6 **(Rus)**

[Cardiomyopathies in the practice of sports medicine] Gitel' IB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(7):27-30, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional evaluation of a nutritional energy supplement in athletes] Wittig E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep; 42(3):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of an energy food for athletes] Wittig de Penna E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3):331-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity during the XVI Central American and Caribbean Games: Puerto Rican delegation, Mexico 1990] Aguirre G, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep;12(3):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Menarche, menstrual and sociodemographic characteristics of Puerto Rican female athletes in the XV and XVI Central American and Caribbean Games] Rivera MA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep;12(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Sports medicine. Risser WL. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Nov; 14(11):424-31 (7 ref.)

HISTORY

History of women in sports. Societal issues. Lutter JM. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):263-79

A history of physical activity, health and medicine. MacAuley D. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):32-5

INJURIES see ATHLETIC INJURIES

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Equity in women's sports. A health and fairness perspective. Lopiano DA. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):281-96

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of athletic training on heart rate variability. Sacknoff DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1275-8

Usefulness of transesophageal pacing during exercise for evaluating palpitations in top-level athletes. Biffi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):922-6

Surviving competitive athletics with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1098-104

Absence of left ventricular wall thickening in athletes engaged in intense power training. Pelliccia A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1048-54

Effects of different simulated gravity conditions on neuromuscular control in drop jump exercises. Avela J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr;65(4):301-8

ABC of sports medicine. Pulmonary limitations to performance in sport. Harries M. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9; 309(6947):113-5 (0 ref.)

ABC of sports medicine. Assessment of physical performance. Williams C. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):180-4 (0 ref.)

Morphological and physiological studies on Indian national kabaddi players. Dey SK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec; 27(4):237-42

Flexibility and posture assessment in relation to hamstring injury. Hennessey L, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec; 27(4):243-6

Seasonal variation of selected performance parameters in épée fencers. Koutedakis Y, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):171-4

Influence of 6-week, 6 days per week, training on pituitary function in recreational athletes. Lehmann M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):186-92

Isokinetic profile of dorsiflexors and plantar flexors of the ankle--a comparative study of élite versus untrained subjects. So CH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar; 28(1):25-30

Rowing performance and selected descriptive, field, and laboratory variables. Kramer JF, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;19(2):174-84

Electrocardiographic findings of repolarization in athletic students and control subjects. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(1):51-60

Ambulatory electrocardiographic findings in top athletes, athletic students and control subjects. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(1):42-50

Efficacy of nutritional supplements used by athletes. Beltz SD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Dec;12(12):900-8 (48 ref.)

The effect of the phase of the menstrual cycle and the birth control pill on athletic performance. Lebrun CM. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):419-41 (109 ref.)

Physiologic considerations for women in sport. Sanborn CF, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):315-27 (44 ref.)

Bone health and prevention of osteoporosis in active and athletic women. Snow-Harter CM. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):389-404 (57 ref.)

A simple method for estimating aerobic fitness. Bunc V. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):159-65

Spinal shrinkage in unloaded and loaded drop-jumping. Fowler NE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):133-9

Ventilatory threshold and work efficiency during exercise on cycle and paddling ergometers in young female kayakists. Bunc V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(1):25-9

Critical power may be determined from two tests in elite kayakers. Clingeleffer A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(1):36-40

The athletic heart. Dailey SM, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):53-8

Physiological changes in sports teachers following 3 months of training in Yoga. Telles S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;47(10):235-8

Working with college athletes, coaches, and trainers at a major university. Clark KL. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Jun; 4(2):135-41

Trace mineral requirements for athletes. Clarkson PM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Jun;4(2):104-19

The use of nutritional ergogenic aids in sports: is it an ethical issue? Williams MH. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Jun;4(2):120-31 (53 ref.)

Assessment of rowing efficiency. Affeld K, et al.

Int J Sports Med 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S39–41
Involuntary dehydration during cricket. Gore CJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Oct;14(7):387–95
Peak force, velocity, and power during five and ten maximal rowing ergometer strokes by world class female and male rowers. Hartmann U, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S42–5
Changes in rowing ergometer, weight lifting, vertical jump and isokinetic performance in response to standard and standard plus plyometric training programs. Kramer JF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov;14(8):449–54
Performance and blood lactate on Gjessing and Concept II rowing ergometers. Lormes W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S29–31
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Differences related to physical activity. Martin F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov;14(8):427–32
Force-time characteristics of the rowing stroke and corresponding physiological muscle adaptations. Roth W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S32–4
A simplified approach to estimating the maximal lactate steady state. Snyder AC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan; 15(1):27–31
Metabolic and hormonal reactions during training in junior oarsmen. Steinacker JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep; 14 Suppl 1:S24–8
Physiological aspects of training in rowing. Steinacker JM. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S3–10 (76 ref.)
Advances in physiology and biomechanics of rowing [editorial] Steinacker JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep; 14 Suppl 1:S1–2
Pulmonary mechanics and entrainment of respiration and stroke rate during rowing. Steinacker JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S15–9
Heart rate, blood lactate, and catecholamines during ergometer and on water rowing. Urhausen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S20–3
Three-axes gyro system quantifying the specific balance of rowing. Wagner J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S35–8
Storage and utilization of elastic strain energy during jumping. Anderson FC, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec; 26(12):1413–27
Ventilatory threshold in young and adult female athletes. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep; 33(3):233–8
Physical and motor fitness level of Indian school-going boys. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep; 33(3):268–77
Anthropometric somatotype of Italian sport participants. Gualdi-Russo E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep;33(3):282–91
Changes in physical fitness profile in female volleyball players during the competitive season. Häkkinen K. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep;33(3):223–32
Serum enzyme activities in individuals with different levels of physical fitness. Koutedakis Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Sep;33(3):252–7
Effect of endurance physical training on cardio-respiratory system reactive features (mechanisms of training load cumulation influence) [editorial] Mishchenko VS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):95–106
Nedocromil sodium in the prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm in athletes with asthma. Todaro A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):137–45
The somatotype of "amateur" Italian female volleyball-players. Viviani F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Dec;33(4):400–4
Future directions for performance-related sports science research: an interdisciplinary approach. Burwitz L, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Feb;12(1):93–109 (134 ref.)
Electromyography and the study of sports movements: a review. Clarys JP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Oct; 11(5):379–448 (280 ref.)
A three-dimensional cinematographical analysis of the volleyball spike. Coleman SG, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Aug; 11(4):295–302
Morphological prototypes, assessment and change in elite athletes. Hawes MR, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun; 12(3):235–42 (37 ref.)
A review of research in sports physiology. Jakeman PM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Feb;12(1):33–60 (299 ref.)
The effects of increased shooting distance in the basketball jump shot. Miller S, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Aug; 11(4):285–93
The future of performance-related sports biomechanics research. Yeadon MR, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Feb; 12(1):3–32 (220 ref.)
Sport biomechanics 2000. Zatsiorsky VM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Aug;11(4):279–83
Medical problems in a sports medicine setting. Eathorne SW. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):479–502 (88 ref.)
Immunology and exercise. Physiology, pathophysiology, and implications for HIV infection. Eichner ER, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):377–88 (48 ref.)
Diabetes mellitus in sports. Hough DO. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):423–37 (24 ref.)
Appropriate strength training. Lillegard WA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):457–77 (73 ref.)
Rowing performance, fluid balance, and metabolic function following dehydration and rehydration. Burge CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1358–64
Arterial blood pressure response to rowing. Clifford PS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):715–9
Mechanical loading regime and its relationship to bone mineral density in children. Grimston SK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1203–10
Does entrained breathing improve the economy of rowing? Maclennan SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May; 26(5):610–4
Low bone mineral density at axial and appendicular sites in amenorrheic athletes. Myburgh KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1197–202
Biomechanics of sports and sports injuries. Smeathers JE, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(2):69–71
Effects of training on gender differences in overhand throwing: a brief quantitative literature analysis. Thomas JR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1):67–71 (25 ref.)
Practical use of body composition analysis in sport [editorial] Barr SI, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 May;17(5):277–82
Physical activity and lipoprotein lipid disorders. Berg A, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jan;17(1):6–21 (185 ref.)
Infection in athletes. Brenner IK, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Feb; 17(2):86–107 (206 ref.)
Pacing strategy and athletic performance. Foster C, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Feb;17(2):77–85 (35 ref.)
Effect of the different phases of the menstrual cycle and oral contraceptives on athletic performance. Lebrun CM. **Sports Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):400–30 (134 ref.)
Recreational activities and degenerative joint disease [editorial] Panush RS, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jan;17(1):1–5 (29 ref.)
Life expectancy of former elite athletes [editorial] Sarna S, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Mar;17(3):149–51
Nutrition for young athletes. Special considerations. Steen SN. **Sports Med** 1994 Mar;17(3):152–62 (46 ref.)
Bone mineral density and long term exercise. An overview of cross-sectional athlete studies. Suominen H. **Sports Med** 1993 Nov;16(5):316–30 (93 ref.)
[Sports and inflammatory rheumatism] Gobelet C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun;114(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Female gender monitoring in high-competition sports] Jenoure P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun; 114(6):529–32 **(Fre)**
[Sports in women: what relationship with bone mass?] Lippuner K, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun; 114(6):517–22 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Digoxin content in blood lipids of children, athletes, sports ground attendants and residents after content with dioxin-containing surface slag (Kieselrot)] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Children's shoe: a miniature version of the adult shoe?] Berger C. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for biomechanical tests for athletic shoes] Hennig E. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The functional anatomy of the lower extremity, especially the foot] Koebke J. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec; 7(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cushioning versus stability] Stüssi E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The asthmatic child and sports] Baldini G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):387–91 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hematologic changes in female athletes] Faintuch JJ. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul-Aug; 47(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The effect of interference currents on the functional status and physical work capacity of athletes] Gigineishvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Subclinical eating disorders in male athletes. A study of the low weight category in rowers and wrestlers. Thiel A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):259–65
Precompetition anxiety in women volleyball players: a test of ZOF theory in a team sport. Raglin JS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):47–51
Psychological considerations for women in sports. Barnett NP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):297–313 (48 ref.)
The prevalence and consequences of subclinical eating disorders in female athletes. Beals KA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Jun;4(2):175–95 (106 ref.)
Development of a scale for use in monitoring training-induced distress in athletes. Raglin JS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):84–8
Boys play sport and girls turn to others: age, gender and ethnicity as determinants of coping. Frydenberg E, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Sep;16(3):253–66
Effects of modelling and observer's ego involvement on warm-up decrement. Anshel MH. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Oct; 11(5):463–72
Current issues and future directions for performance-related research in sport psychology. Hardy L, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Feb;12(1):61–92 (231 ref.)
Psychological skills for enhancing performance: arousal regulation strategies. Gould D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):478–85 (49 ref.)
Imagery interventions in sport. Murphy SM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):486–94 (76 ref.)
Current status and prominent issues in sport psychology interventions. Vealey RS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr; 26(4):495–502 (46 ref.)
Goal setting and performance in sport and exercise settings: a synthesis and critique. Weinberg RS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):469–77 (40 ref.)
A test of the COPE model on motor performance and affect. Anshel MH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1016–8
Analysis of body esteem of female collegiate athletes. DiNucci JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):315–9
Differences in dynamic visual acuity between athletes and nonathletes. Ishigaki H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):835–9
Influence of age, sex, balance, and sport participation on development of catching by children grades K–8. Loovis EM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1267–73
Scores on field independence and performance in snooker. McMorris T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1151–4
Effect of exercise on simple reaction times of recreational athletes. McMorris T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):123–30
Positive change in self-concept as a function of improved performance in sports. Salokun SO. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):752–4
The "noble" sports fan: the relationships between team identification, self-esteem, and aggression. Wann DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):864–6
Bullfight: the afición. Paniagua C. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Jan; 63(1):84–100
[Body image of the male athlete. A study of the psychological health of wrestlers and rowers of the lower weight class] Thiel A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;43(12):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Competitive sports for handicapped patients. Motivation--attitude--facts] Kosel H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;32(4):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Welfare of competition horses. Atock MA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Mar;13(1):217–32

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sledding deaths in Ontario. Rowe BH, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;40:68–71
Analysis of survival rates of sportsmen utilizing Cutler-Ederer method. Koiso T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;21(2):135–51
[Sports programs for the elderly in Germany in 1991] Okonek CC. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(5):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lumbar spondylolysis and sports. The radiological findings and statistical considerations] Rossi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SPORTS MEDICINE

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Sports pharmacy clerkship [letter] Sato SJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec;50(12):2522
Athletic preparticipation examinations for adolescents [letter] Goldenring J. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep; 148(9):997–8
Preparticipation physical examination. It should be required [editorial; comment] Strong WB. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):99–100. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jan;148(1):93–8.
Sport and the general practitioner. Musings of a club doctor. Humphries D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;23(6):1083–6
Perspectives of a rheumatologist team physician. Brown DG. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;8(1):225–30
Perspectives of an orthopaedist team physician. Jaffe L. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;8(1):221–3
Gender verification--what purpose? What price? [editorial] Fox JS. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):148–9
The XY female in sport: the controversy continues. Hipkin LJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):150–6
What do we expect from the International Federation of Sports Medicine (FIMS)? [editorial] Sperryn P. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):147
Validity of 20-MST for predicting VO2max of adult Singaporean athletes. Sproule J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;27(3):202–4
Re: Your editorial concerning sports medicine by Dr. M. Wekesa [letter; comment] Stuart D. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):70. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1993 Nov;70(11):669–70.
Limited screening echocardiography in athletic exams: economic and administrative aspects. Weidenbener EJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;86(6):514–7
How to help the athlete with bulimia: practical tips and a case study. Clark N. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Dec;3(4):450–60
Communications of the annual conference of the British Association of Sports Sciences. Didsbury, Manchester, 4–7 November 1993. Abstracts. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Apr;

12(2):127–215
Medical problems in a sports medicine setting. Eathorne SW. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;78(2):479–502 (88 ref.)
40th Anniversary meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine. Indianapolis, Indiana, June 1–4, 1994. Abstracts. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5 Suppl):S1–221
Drug analysis for control purposes in forensic toxicology, workplace testing, sports medicine and related areas. Christophersen AS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May;74(4–5):202–10 (54 ref.)
II São Paulo State Congress and International Meetings on Sports Medicine. São Paulo, Brazil, October 27–30, 1993. Abstracts. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;111(5):1–59
Nutritional practices of elite athletes. Practical recommendations. Economos CD, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):381–99 (102 ref.)
Gender verification in competitive sports. Simpson JL, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Nov;16(5):305–15 (82 ref.)
Physiological responses to deep water running in athletes. Wilder RP, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):374–80 (16 ref.)
Wanted: team physicians. We train. TMA Committee on Athletics [editorial] Julian J. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:114
[Pathology of leisure activities: sliding sports, jogging, rugby, golf, tennis] **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):907–22 **(Fre)**
[Sports in women: what relationship with bone mass?] Lippuner K, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun; 114(6):517–22 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Planning and evaluation model of various muscle training methods concerning the development of maximal force (f max)] Egger JP. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Static deviations in high-performance athletes (letter)] Balmer H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Dec;41(4):157 **(Ger)**
[20 Years of winter sports and safety] **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:7–287 **(Ger)**
[Effects of thermal balneo-fangotherapy on extra-articular rheumatic diseases in relation to sports activity] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity in athletes] Carlsen KH. **Nord Med** 1994;109(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[High altitude training] Strømme SB, et al. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ethical rules of sports medicine. Do not give in to the athlets' claims!] **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 13;91(28–29):2678 **(Swe)**
[The limits of human performance] Ekblom B. **Nord Med** 1994;109(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Whitbread Round the World Race. Medical readiness on board during the world's most difficult sailing (interview by Eva Oldinger)] Nilson R. **Nord Med** 1994;109(1):28–31 **(Swe)**
[Sports medicine—an interdisciplinary field (editor)] Saltin B. **Nord Med** 1994;109(1):2–3 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[J. E. Purkinje and sports medicine] Novotný V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 20;132(24):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Sports medicine [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wekesa M. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):669–70. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1993 Nov;70(11):671–7. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1993 Nov;70(11):678–81. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):70.
Preparation and medical care of the Kenya national hockey team at the fifth Africa Cup of Nations Championships [see comments] [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1993 Dec;70(12):812] Wekesa M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):671–7. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1993 Nov;70(11):669–70.
The effect of a three week sports training programme on the coordinative ability of asthmatic children [see comments] Wekesa M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):678–81. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1993 Nov;70(11):669–70.
Guarding the health of student athletes [interview] Beste A. **Iowa Med** 1993 Oct;83(10):370–2
Psychology in sports medicine [editorial; comment] Laskowski ER. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct;68(10):1029–30 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Oct;68(10):939–47.
Sports medicine. Risser WL. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Nov; 14(11):424–31 (7 ref.)
[Maximal and high-velocity power. A study in Swiss male and female national ski athletes] Spring H, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Athletic preparticipation examinations for adolescents. Report of the Board of Trustees. Group on Science and Technology, American Medical Association [see comments] **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):93–8 . Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jan;148(1):99–100.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The provision and use of medical services during the 1991 World Student Games in Sheffield. Hannay DR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):229–34

TRENDS

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. From adolescence to adulthood: prepared for leadership in sports medicine in the 21st century. Bergfeld JA. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):770–2
Sports medicine on the line? [editorial] Sperryn P. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):3
Sport biomechanics 2000. Zatsiorsky VM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Aug;11(4):279–83
Orthopedics and sports medicine. Leach RE. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1697–8
[Biomedical research applied to sports. Present and future] Bellotti P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb;85(2):87–90 **(Ita)**

SPOUSE ABUSE

Domestic violence in the medical school curriculum. Schoonmaker J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):412
Helping the victim of domestic violence. Chez N. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jul;94(7):32–7
American Medical Association Diagnostic and Treatment Guidelines on Domestic Violence [published erratum appears in Arch Fam Med 1992 Nov;1(2):287] **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Sep;1(1):39–47
Somatic consequences of violence against women. Koss MP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Sep;1(1):53–9
Student clinical experiences in shelters for battered women [see comments] Urbancic J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Oct; 32(8):341–6. Comment in: J Nurs Educ 1993 Oct;32(8):339–40.
Violence: an epidemic that's right at home [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug; 22(4):309
Domestic violence—battered women syndrome. Meyer EA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):445–6
Family violence: clinical indicators among military and post-military personnel. Miller TW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):766–71 (25 ref.)
Alcohol and violence against women [letter; comment] Palmer V, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):140. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Feb 23;107(972):55–7. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Feb 23;107(972):63–4.
The spousal abuse problem [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):455

DIAGNOSIS

Indicators of woman abuse based on a chart review at a family practice center. Saunders DG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 May;2(5):537–43
Detecting woman abuse in family practice [editorial] Sas GR, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:861–4, 870–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Predictors of physicians' responses to woman abuse: the role of gender, background, and brief training. Saunders DG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):606–9
Improving response to domestic violence [letter] Reiber GD. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):280–1
The assessment and treatment of victims of domestic abuse: model protocol. **Wis Med J** 1994 Apr;93(4):178–82
A partial validation of two short-form Partner Abuse Scales. Attala JM, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(2–3):125–39

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Violence against women. The congressional response. Biden JR Jr. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1059–61
Male violence against women. Current research and future directions. Goodman LA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct; 48(10):1054–8 (40 ref.)
Advocates versus researchers—a false dichotomy? A feminist, social constructionist response to Jacobson [comment] Avis JM. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):87–91; discussion 97–100. Comment on: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):81–5.
Research and advocacy: can one wear two hats? [comment] Gelles RJ. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):93–5; discussion 97–100. Comment on: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):81–5.
Rewards and dangers in researching domestic violence [see comments] Jacobson NS. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):81–5 . Comment in: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):87–91; discussion 97–100. Comment in: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):93–5; discussion 97–100.
Physicians and attorneys: a partnership on behalf of the youngest victims of family violence. Drake JA. **Md Med J** 1994 Apr;43(4):365–7
Child custody decisions in families experiencing woman abuse. Saunders DG. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):51–9 (90 ref.)
Justice for victims of spouse abuse in divorce and child custody cases. Pagelow MD. **Violence Vict** 1993 Spring; 8(1):69–83
For better or worse: the case of marital rape. Whatley MA. **Violence Vict** 1993 Spring;8(1):29–39 (65 ref.)
[Dismemberment with unusual preservation of cadaver parts] Madea B. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Mar–Apr;193(3–4):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Emergency department response to battered women in Massachusetts. Isaac NE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr; 23(4):855–8
Empowering women in a violent society. Role of the family physician. Archer LA. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May; 40:974–6, 979–80, 983–5 (52 ref.)
Physical abuse in pregnancy: what can we do about it? [editorial; comment] Rae-Grant Q. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1237–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1257–63.
The link between domestic violence and child abuse: assessment and treatment considerations. McKay MM. **Child Welfare** 1994 Jan–Feb;73(1):29–39
Focus groups in family practice research: an example study of family physicians' approach to wife abuse. Brown JB, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):19–28
Position statement on women and domestic violence among several approved by APA [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):185–6
Guidelines for handling domestic violence cases in community mental health centers. Kentucky Department for Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services. Jordan CE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 45(2):147–51
Guidelines for identifying and helping abused patients. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul;82(7):327–32
Gateway House: a safe place. Christian CM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul;82(7):333–5
The role of the battered woman specialist. Sheridan DJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Nov;31(11):31–7
Child abuse and wife abuse: the connections. Campbell JC. **Md Med J** 1994 Apr;43(4):349–50
Violence in the home: no more excuses [editorial] Morella CA. **Md Med J** 1994 Apr;43(4):320–3
The epidemic of violence. Physicians can play a key role in helping stop domestic violence. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1994 May;93(5):34–49
Doris Ann Suciu, MD. A leader in the fight against domestic violence. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1994 May;93(5):26–7
Changes in perceived threats of shame, embarrassment, and legal sanctions for interpersonal violence, 1982–1992. Grasmick HG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):313–25
The assessment and treatment of victims of domestic abuse: model protocol. **Wis Med J** 1994 Apr;93(4):178–82

PSYCHOLOGY

Sex-role socialization: developmental influences on wife abuse. Birns B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan; 64(1):50–9 (65 ref.)
The battered woman syndrome: effects of severity and intermittency of abuse. Dutton DG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):614–22
Violence against women by male partners. Prevalence, outcomes, and policy implications. Browne A. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1077–87 (80 ref.)
Rape. Scope, impact, interventions, and public policy responses. Koss MP. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1062–9
Depression or oppression? [editorial] [see comments] Acheson L. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 May;2(5):475–7. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Oct;2(10):1022–3.
The incidence of wife abuse and mental health status in abused wives in Edmonton, Alberta. Ratner PA. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):246–9
Characteristics of imprisoned wife-beaters. Bergman B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 13;65(3):157–67
Negative reciprocity and communication in couples with a violent husband. Cordova JV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):559–64
Assailants and victims: a comparative study of male wife-beaters and battered males. Bergman B, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):1–10
Physical aggression in early marriage: prerelationship and relationship effects. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):594–602
The use of art therapy in family violence. Bass-Feld ER. **Md Med J** 1994 Apr;43(4):361–3
Family violence and the adolescent. Rixey S. **Md Med J** 1994 Apr;43(4):351–3
Children: the secondary victims of domestic violence. Thormaehlen DJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Apr;43(4):355–9
Families in pain. Burns B. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):127–9
Psychosocial modifiers of psychopathology for domestically violent and nonviolent men. Hastings JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):112–4
Neglected victims of murder: children's witness to parental homicide. Burman S, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):28–34
Posttraumatic stress disorder among battered women: risk and resiliency factors. Astin MC, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Spring;8(1):17–28
Emotional attachments in abusive relationships: a test of traumatic bonding theory. Dutton DG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer;8(2):105–20
Borderline personality in perpetrators of psychological and physical abuse. Dutton DG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):326–37
Changes in perceived threats of shame, embarrassment, and legal sanctions for interpersonal violence, 1982–1992. Grasmick HG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):313–25
Family of origin violence and MCMI-II psychopathology among partner assaultive men. Murphy CM, et al.

Violence Vict 1993 Summer;8(2):165–76

An evolutionary psychological perspective on male sexual proprietariness and violence against wives. Wilson M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Fall;8(3):271–94 (90 ref.)

[Uxoricide of Louis Althusser according to his autobiographical sketch. Comments on criminal psychiatry] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul; 151(6):461–5; discussion 468–9 **(Fre)**

[Autobiographies of Louis Althusser. Structure and contents: lucid or not?] Pascalis JG. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;151(6):465–8; discussion 468–9 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The incidence of wife abuse and mental health status in abused wives in Edmonton, Alberta. Ratner PA. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):246–9

Physical abuse in pregnancy [see comments] Stewart DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1257–63. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1237–8.

Transition home survey, 1992–93. MacDonald G. **Health Rep** 1993;5(4):377–81 **(Eng, Fre)**

Wife battering: findings of a preliminary study. Bansal R, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):138–9

The unspoken chief complaint: family violence. A report from the OSMA Committee on Family Violence. Brandt EN Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;87(4):178–80

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Physical violence during the 12 months preceding childbirth—Alaska, Maine, Oklahoma, and West Virginia, 1990–1991. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1152–3

Physical violence during the 12 months preceding childbirth—Alaska, Maine, Oklahoma, and West Virginia, 1990–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4; 43(8):132–7

Re: Physical and emotional abuse in pregnancy: a comparison of adult and teenage women' [letter; comment] Webster J. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun;43(3):190–1. Comment on: Nurs Res 1993 May–Jun;42(3):173–8.

Abuse during pregnancy: effects on maternal complications and birth weight in adult and teenage women. Parker B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):323–8

Borderline personality in perpetrators of psychological and physical abuse. Dutton DG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):326–37

Mental disorders in battered women: an empirical study. Gleason WJ. **Violence Vict** 1993 Spring;8(1):53–68

Spousal homicide risk and estrangement. Wilson M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Spring;8(1):3–16 (55 ref.)

Violence against women: the hidden health burden. Heise L. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(1):78–85

SPOUSE CAREGIVERS see **CAREGIVERS**

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

Sacroiliac sprain [letter; comment] Evans P. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1388; discussion 1390. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Nov;46(5):1459–63.

Sacroiliac sprain [letter; comment] Goodwin P. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1388, 1390. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Nov;46(5):1459–63.

Neck sprain. Taylor JR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Sep; 22(9):1623–5, 1627, 1629

COMPLICATIONS

Postural control following inversion injuries of the ankle. Goldie PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep; 75(9):969–75

Arthroscopic treatment of anterolateral ankle impingement. Liu SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):215–8

Pseudoaneurysm after an ankle sprain [letter] Fisher WE. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):760–1

DIAGNOSIS

Stress diagnostics of the sprained ankle: evaluation of the anterior drawer test with and without anesthesia. Becker HP, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Oct;14(8):459–64

MRI of muscle strain injuries. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):454–60

Management of acute and chronic lateral ligament injuries of the ankle. Trevino SG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;25(1):1–16 (85 ref.)

Lateral ankle sprains. Part I: Anatomy, biomechanics, diagnosis, and natural history. Bennett WF. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):381–7 (19 ref.)

MR imaging in the prognostication of hamstring injury. Work in progress. Pomeranz SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):897–900

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment of acute sprains. Frahm E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):321–2

A double-blind study of the efficacy of nimesulide in the treatment of ankle sprain in comparison with placebo. Dreiser RL, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:183–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Medial collateral ligament knee sprains in college football. Effectiveness of preventive braces [see comments] Albright JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):12–8. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1.

Medial collateral ligament knee sprains in college football. Brace wear preferences and injury risk [see comments] Albright JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):2–11. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1.

Midfoot sprains in collegiate football players. Meyer SA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):392–401

Neck injuries among belted and unbelted occupants of the front seat of cars. Bourbeau R, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):794–9

[An analysis of overstrain injuries in rock climbing] Largiadèr U, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Sep;41(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Whiplash as a total-body injury. Cisler TA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):145–8 (10 ref.)

Neck strain in car occupants. The influence of crash-related factors on initial severity. Ryan GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):651–6

PATHOLOGY

Medial tibial stress syndrome. The location of muscles in the leg in relation to symptoms. Beck BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1057–61

[Anatomic bases of groin strain] Guillot M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Jun;78(241):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identification of a threshold for skeletal muscle injury. Noonan TJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):257–61

Effects of the direction and distance of horizontal arm movements on local muscular strain—a fundamental study on the teller workplace in bank. Yasukouchi A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Nov;12(6):341–50

Electromyographic response of peroneal muscles in surgical and nonsurgical injured ankles during sudden inversion. Johnson MB, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Sep; 18(3):497–501

Changes in local blood volume during cold gel pack application to traumatized ankles. Weston M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):197–9

Relationship between hamstring strains and leg muscle strength. A follow-up study of collegiate track and field athletes. Yamamoto T. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):194–9

Local sensation changes and altered hip muscle function following severe ankle sprain. Bullock-Saxton JE. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jan;74(1):17–28; discussion 28–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ankle sprain prophylaxis: an analysis of the stabilizing effects of braces and tape. Shapiro MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):78–82

Factors associated with hamstring injuries. An approach to treatment and preventative measures. Worrell TW. **Sports Med** 1994 May;17(5):338–45 (27 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Occult severe hyperflexion sprain of the lower cervical spine. Barquet A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):446–9

[Management of a suspected lesion of a cruciate ligament] Augereau B. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser therapy of ankle sprain] Axelsen SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 29;155(48):3908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

REHABILITATION

Early ankle mobilization, Part I: The immediate effect on acute, lateral ankle sprains (a randomized clinical trial). Dettori JR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jan;159(1):15–20

Early ankle mobilization, Part II: A one-year follow-up of acute, lateral ankle sprains (a randomized clinical trial). Dettori JR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jan;159(1):20–4

SURGERY

Primary repair of lateral collateral ligaments of the ankle utilizing the Mini-Statak device. Loder BG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):120–3

Management of medial collateral ligament laxity. Cameron JC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):527–32 (8 ref.)

[Severe anterior sprains of the knee. Ligamentoplasty using the patellar tendon and reinforcement] Malissard M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified anesthesia for the surgical treatment of severe sprains of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb] Chevaleraud E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Early mobilization versus immobilization in the treatment of lateral ankle sprains. Eiff MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):83–8

Controlled trial of a semi-rigid bandage ('Scotchrap') in patients with ankle ligament lesions. Johannes EJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(3):154–62

Comparative study of therapies for fibular ligament rupture of the lateral ankle joint in competitive basketball players. Klein J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(6):320–4

Changes in local blood volume during cold gel pack application to traumatized ankles. Weston M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):197–9

Treatment of strain of the infrapatellar fat pad by manipulation—observation of therapeutic effect in 117 cases. Guo X. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):294–8

Treatment of acute lumbar sprain with otoacupuncture at the acupoint lumbago. He T. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun; 13(2):106

Treatment of acute lumbar sprain with acupuncture at Fuyang (UB 59). Hu R. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec; 13(4):264–5

Application of finger pressure to ankle sprains. Wu L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):299–302

Bloodletting at weizhong point (UB 40) for treatment of acute lumbar sprain. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):192–3

An ankle protocol for second-degree ankle sprains. Weinstein ML. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):771–4

Diagnosis and treatment of ankle sprains. McDowell LD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Mar;19(3):36–9, 43

Lateral ankle sprains. Part II: Acute and chronic treatment. Bennett WF. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jun;23(6):504–10 (29 ref.)

Factors associated with hamstring injuries. An approach to treatment and preventative measures. Worrell TW. **Sports Med** 1994 May;17(5):338–45 (27 ref.)

SPREAD PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Pathophysiology of the migraine aura. The spreading depression theory. Lauritzen M. **Brain** 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):199–210 (97 ref.)

Microglial reaction in the rat cerebral cortex induced by cortical spreading depression. Gehrmann J, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Jan;3(1):11–7

Mild acidosis delays hypoxic spreading depression and improves neuronal recovery in hippocampal slices. Tombaugh GC. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5635–43

Retention of cerebrovascular dilation after cortical spreading depression in anesthetized rabbits. Busija DW, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1740–4; discussion 1744–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of cortical spreading depression with potassium chloride upregulates levels of messenger RNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein in cortex and hippocampus: inhibition by MK-801. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):83–94

Effect of pre- and postnatal propylthiouracil administration on the propagation of cortical spreading depression of adult rats. Guedes RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct; 26(10):1123–8

Effect of anesthesia on the propagation of cortical spreading depression in rats. Guedes RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(4):393–7

Effect of ethanol on cortical spreading depression. Guedes RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1241–4 (20 ref.)

Threshold determination of spreading depression evoking substances in the retina in vitro. Martins-Ferreira H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):875–7

Anti-migraine compounds fail to modulate the propagation of cortical spreading depression in the cat. Kaube H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(1):30–5

[Spreading depression in the corticostriatal system of the rat brain during a seizure process induced by the daily administration of pentylenetetrazole] Vinogradova LV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deist Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):683–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Spreading depression and reverberatory seizures induce the upregulation of mRNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):215–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcitonin gene-related peptide promotes cerebrovascular dilation during cortical spreading depression in rabbits. Colonna DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1095–102

Spreading depression reversibly impairs autoregulation of cortical blood flow. Florence G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1136–40

Membrane currents in CA1 pyramidal cells during spreading depression (SD) and SD-like hypoxic depolarization. Czéh G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):195–208

Changes in energy metabolites, cGMP and intracellular pH during cortical spreading depression. Gault LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):176–80

Activation of the medial septal area attenuates LTP of the

lateral perforant path and enhances heterosynaptic LTD of the medial perforant path in aged rats. Pang K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):150–60

Increase of catecholamine content in the extracellular space of the rat's brain cortex during spreading depression wave as determined by voltammetry. Pavlásek J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):145–8

Involvement of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) and nitric oxide (NO) in the pial artery dilatation elicited by cortical spreading depression. Wahl M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):204–10

Rapid increase of BDNF mRNA levels in cortical neurons following spreading depression: regulation by glutamatergic mechanisms independent of seizure activity. Kokaia Z, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep; 19(4):277–86

Spreading depression: a neurohumoral reaction. Martins-Ferreira H. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr; 27(4):851–63

The influence of repeated spreading depression–induced calcium transients on neuronal viability in moderately hypoglycemic rats. Gidö G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 97(3):397–403

Transcortical polarization in rat inhibits spreading depression. Richter F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;75(3–4):145–51

Cortical negative DC deflections following middle cerebral artery occlusion and KCl–induced spreading depression: effect on blood flow, tissue oxygenation, and electroencephalogram. Back T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):12–9

Photothrombotic infarction triggers multiple episodes of cortical spreading depression in distant brain regions. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan; 14(1):20–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of propagating waves of spreading depression in the anaesthetised rat. Gardner-Medwin AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):7–11

Large, deep layer pyramid–pyramid single axon EPSPs in slices of rat motor cortex display paired pulse and frequency–dependent depression, mediated presynaptically and self–facilitation, mediated postsynaptically. Thomson AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2354–69

Imaging of cortical spreading depression by EIT: implications for localization of epileptic foci. Boone K, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A189–98

Retrieving information from memory: spreading–activation theories versus compound–cue theories. Ratcliff R, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jan;101(1):177–84; discussion 185–7

[The modelling of the modes of propagation of SD waves in brain structures taking into account the nonuniform density of the active elements] Davydov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):695–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPRUE see **CELIAC DISEASE**

SPRUE, TROPICAL

[Treatment of chronic bacterial infections of the small intestine. Chronic bacterial overgrowth, tropical sprue and Whipple's disease] Rambaud JC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):189–97 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tropical sprue] Martínez Salmerón JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Apr;85(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #55. Symmetrical peripheral edema in a 33–year–old Army aviator [clinical conference] Campbell BS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov;64(11):1055–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Postinfectious tropical malabsorption and the differences from non–tropical sprue (celiac disease)] van Duijnhoven EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 4; 137(49):2552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

[Postinfectious tropical malabsorption and the differences with non–tropical sprue (celiac disease) (letter)] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 12;138(11):585–6 **(Dut)**

SPUMAVIRINAE see **SPUMAVIRUS**

SPUMAVIRUS

Human spumaretrovirus in the etiology of sudden hearing loss [letter] Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):224

Absence of evidence for infection with the human spuma retrovirus in an outbreak of Menière–like vertiginous illness in Wyoming, USA [letter; comment] Simonsen L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):223–4. Comment on: Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1993 Jan;113(1):109–12.

Foamy viruses. Neumann-Haefelin D, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):196–207 (48 ref.)

Human foamy virus infection in myasthenia gravis [letter] Saïb A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):666

Transient immunosuppressive effect induced in rabbits and mice by the human spumaretrovirus prototype HFV (human foamy virus). Santillana-Hayat M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Sep–Oct;144(5):389–96

CHEMISTRY

Transcriptional trans activators of human and simian foamy viruses contain a small, highly conserved activation domain. Garrett ED, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6824–7

GENETICS

Human foamy virus: an underestimated neuropathogen? Aguzzi A, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Jan;2(1):61–9 (47 ref.)

A defective human foamy provirus generated by pregenome splicing. Saïb A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4439–44

Analysis of the 5' long terminal repeat of bovine syncytial virus. Renshaw RW, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):221–4

Genetic analysis indicates that the human foamy virus Bel–1 protein contains a transcription activation domain of the acidic class. Blair WS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3803–8

Characterization of the internal promoter of simian foamy viruses. Campbell M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4811–20

The Bel1 protein of human foamy virus contains one positive and two negative control regions which regulate a distinct activation domain of 30 amino acids. Lee CW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2708–19

The human foamy virus internal promoter directs the expression of the functional Bel 1 transactivator and Bet protein early after infection. Löchelt M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):638–45

Transcriptional mapping of the 3'end of the bovine syncytial virus genome. Renshaw RW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1021–8

Nuclear localization of foamy virus Gag precursor protein. Schliephake AW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4946–54

Analysis of the role of the bel and bet open reading frames of human foamy virus by using a new quantitative assay. Yu SF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6618–24

Increase in the basal transcriptional activity of the human foamy virus internal promoter by the homologous long terminal repeat promoter in cis. Löchelt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4226–30

Isolation, cloning, and sequencing of simian foamy viruses from chimpanzees (SFVcpz): high homology to human foamy virus (HFV). Herchenröder O, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):187–99

The gene expression of human foamy virus does not require a post–transcriptional transactivator. Lee AH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):409–13

Simian foamy virus type 1 contains a second promoter located at the 3' end of the env gene. Mergia A. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):219–22

Expression of the human foamy virus bel–1 transactivator in insect cells. Hong L, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Oct; 30(1):89–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis an enigmatic disease with B–cellular and anti–retroviral immune responses. Westarp ME, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):327–32

Human spumaretrovirus antibody reactivity in multiple sclerosis. Lycke J, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Feb;241(4):204–9

PATHOGENICITY

Human foamy virus: an underestimated neuropathogen? Aguzzi A, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Jan;2(1):61–9 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible role of human foamy virus in Graves' disease. Wick G, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):101–7 (30 ref.)

SPUTUM

see related
DRAINAGE, POSTURAL

Effect of the addition of protease inhibitors to sputa from cystic fibrosis patients. Costello CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):53S

[The effect of intracranial pressure caused by airway suction in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhagic comatose patients] Wang MH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug; 52(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Clinical significance of measuring levels of sputum and serum ECP and serum IL–5 in bronchial asthma. Motojima S, et al. **Allergy** 1993;48(17 Suppl):98–106; discussion 110–1

Comparison of sputum–ECP levels in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Allergy** 1993;48(17 Suppl):112–8; discussion 143–5

Identification of two major populations of mucins in respiratory secretions. Thornton DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):823–32

An integrated procedure for the direct detection of characteristic lipids in tuberculosis patients. Minnikin DE, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993;73 Suppl 1:13–24

Analysis of cellular and biochemical constituents of induced sputum after allergen challenge: a method for studying allergic airway inflammation. Fahy JV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1031–9

Prospective trial evaluating immunocytochemical–based sputum techniques for early lung cancer detection: assays for promotion factors in the bronchial lavage. Scott F, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:175–83

[Physicochemical properties of sputum from patients with immotile cilia syndrome] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphometric comparison of a metastatic transitional cell carcinoma simulating squamous metaplasia in sputum cytology. A case report. Lachman MF. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):407–9

Diagnostic value of differential brushing of all branches of the bronchi in patients with sputum positive or suspected positive for lung cancer. Sato M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):879–83

Sputum measurements to assess airway inflammation in asthma. Hargreave FE, et al. **Allergy** 1993;48(17 Suppl):81–3; discussion 84–6

Outcome of 51 patients with roentgenographically occult lung cancer detected by sputum cytologic testing: a community hospital program [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1582] Bechtel JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):975–80. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 9;154(9):945.

Lung cancer. To screen or not to screen? [editorial; comment] McDougall JC. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):945. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 9;154(9):975–80.

Detection of oncogene mutations in sputum precedes diagnosis of lung cancer. Mao L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1634–7

Sputum eosinophilia after asthmatic responses induced by isocyanates in sensitized subjects. Maestrelli P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):29–34

Dithiothreitol homogenization of prefixed sputum for lung cancer detection. Tang CS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(1):76–81

Radiologically occult lung cancer in the peripheral region. Soda H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):97–9 (13 ref.)

Analysis of cellular and biochemical constituents of induced sputum after allergen challenge: a method for studying allergic airway inflammation. Fahy JV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1031–9

Sputum cytology [letter; comment] Saccomanno G. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):97. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Apr;68(4):378–85.

Effect of antibiotics on sputum inflammatory contents in acute exacerbations of bronchiectasis. Ip M, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):449–54

[Analysis of differential cell counts of sputa induced by inhalation of ultrasonically nebulized hypertonic saline or distilled water in asthmatic patients] Matsuura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov;42(11):1657–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on acute bronchitis using inflammatory cytology of sputum] Takasugi M. **Kanseishogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sputum and detection of pulmonary carcinoma. II. Classification ofoncologically suspicious findings] Hut'ka Z. **Cesk Patol** 1994 May;30(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The sputum and detection of pulmonary carcinoma. III. Differential diagnosis of non–tumor lesions] Hut'ka Z. **Cesk Patol** 1994 May;30(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amiloride inhalation therapy in cystic fibrosis. Influence on ion content, hydration, and rheology of sputum [see comments] Tomkiewicz RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1002–7. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;149(1):6–7.

Effects of seaprose on sputum biochemical components in chronic bronchitic patients: a double–blind study vs placebo. Moretti M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993; 13(5):275–80

Effects of MR889, a cyclic thiolic neutrophil elastase inhibitor, on rheologic properties of mucus. Moretti M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(7):463–9

Reduction in viscosity of cystic fibrosis sputum in vitro by gelsolin. Vasconcellos CA, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18; 263(5149):969–71

Effect of long term treatment with oxitropium bromide on airway secretion in chronic bronchitis and diffuse panbronchiolitis [see comments] Tamaoki J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):545–8. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):531–2.

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil collagenase in sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Power C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):818–22

Inhibition of human sputum elastase by 7–substituted 5–methyl–2–isopropylamino–4H–3,1–benzoxazin–4–ones. Uejima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):426–8

Purulent sputum as a source of neutrophil proteins. Johnston TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):48S

[beta-lactamase activity in sputum of patients with community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections] . Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Feb;47(2):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Most of the lipid in purulent sputum is bound to mucus glycoprotein. Nadziejko CE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;19(6):671-84

Penetration of cefpirome into sputum in chronic respiratory infections: comparison of administration of 0.5 g and 1.0 g in the same patient. Shishido H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(4):225-9

Immunocytochemical detection of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and eosinophil cationic protein in sputum cells. Girgis-Gabardo A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):945-7

Sputum and serum pharmacokinetics of loracarbef (LY163892) in patients with chronic bronchial sepsis. Hill SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):129-36

Soluble ICAM-1 in sputum of patients with bronchial asthma [letter] Chihara J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1108

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathological cases of the month. Nocardia asteroides infection in cystic fibrosis. Pablo Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb;148(2):209-10

Ostrava--a new endemic focus of Mycobacteria xenopi in the Czech Republic. Kaustová J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):35-7

Rapid species identification of wild mycobacterial isolates by monoclonal antibodies in ELISA. Krest'anpol M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):31-4

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. How invasive? [editorial; comment] Bigby TD. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):650-2. Comment on: Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):816-22.

Sputum induction compared with bronchoalveolar lavage by Ballard catheter to diagnose Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [see comments] Bustamante EA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):816-22. Comment in: Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):650-2.

Value of oral hygiene before expectoration of sputum for routine bacterial culture [letter] Flournoy DJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1923

Factors affecting the yield of acid-fast sputum smears in patients with HIV and tuberculosis. Smith RL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):684-6

Controlled utilization of induced sputum analysis in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Wehner JH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1770-4

Inhibition of the polymerase chain reaction by mucolytic agents [letter] Deneer HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan; 40(1):171-2

Evaluation of the sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value of monoclonal antibody 3F6 for the detection of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens and induced sputum. Wazir JF, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Apr;5(2):82-9

Aberrant Histoplasma capsulatum. Confirmation of identity by a chemiluminescence-labeled DNA probe. Sandin RL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(3):235-8

A comparative study on the reliability of the fluorescence microscopy and Ziehl-Neelsen method in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis [see comments] Githui W, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):263-6. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1993 May;70(5):253-4.

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum. Andersen AB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):922-7

Isolation of Corynebacterium striatum from three hospital patients [letter] Peiris V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):36-8

Effect of sputum induction on arterial oxygen saturation and spirometry in HIV-infected patients. Leigh TR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):453-8

Association between transcript levels of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa regA, regB, and toxA genes in sputa of cystic fibrosis patients. Raivio TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3506-14

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia monitored by P. carinii shedding in sputum by the polymerase chain reaction. Kitada K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):370-3

The early bactericidal activity of rifabutin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis measured by sputum viable counts: a new method of drug assessment. Sirgel FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):867-75

Use of induced sputum specimens for microbiologic diagnosis of infections due to organisms other than Pneumocystis carinii. Fishman JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):131-4

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in sputum samples by PCR. Gillespie SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1308-11

Danger of sputum purulence screens in culture of Legionella species. Ingram JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):209-10

Detection and identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis directly from sputum sediments by amplification of rRNA. Jonas V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2410-6

Evaluation of sputum smears concentrated by cytocentrifugation for detection of acid-fast bacilli. Saceanu CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2371-4

Utility of gram stain in evaluation of sputa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sadeghi E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):54-8

Development of a PCR probe test for identifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) cepacia. O'Callaghan EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 47(3):222-6

Evaluation of a safe sputum processing method for detecting tuberculosis. Rattan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 47(5):411-3

Polymerase chain reaction for assessing treatment response in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Kennedy N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):713-6

Sputum culture--a sacred cow? [editorial; comment] Mahashur AA. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):55-6 . Comment on: J Postgrad Med 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):60-2.

Bacterial pneumonias--evaluation of various sputum culture methods [see comments] Verenkar MP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):60-2. Comment in: J Postgrad Med 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):55-6.

Diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Miörner H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):127

Neutrophil response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in respiratory infection. Ahmed K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(7):523-9

Direct monitoring as well as sensitive diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by the polymerase chain reaction on sputum samples. Oka S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Dec;7(6):419-24

Follow-up of tuberculosis patients undergoing standard anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy by using a polymerase chain reaction. Levée G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 145(1):5-8

Salmonella newport in the sputum of a patient with cystic fibrosis. Smith DL, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Nov;87(8):625-7

Factors associated with airway colonisation and invasion due to Klebsiella spp [see comments] Feldman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):643-6. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1994 Feb;84(2):117-8.

Gram's stain and culture of sputum in the routine management of pulmonary infection. Minocha A, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1225-8

Adult cystic fibrosis: association of acute pulmonary exacerbations and increasing severity of lung disease with auxotrophic mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Taylor RF, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1002-5

Sputum smear negative pulmonary tuberculosis [editorial] [see comments] Parry CM. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):145-6 . Comment in: Trop Doct 1994 Apr;24(2):82.

External quality control of direct sputum smears from Sierra Leone, West Africa [letter] Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Dec;74(6):409-11

[Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum by polymerase chain reaction] Huang PL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Nov;52(5):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tests for an early detection of pulmonary cryptococcosis by sputum culture] Mukamurangwa P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced expectoration or endoscopic samples in case of bronchopulmonary infection?] Noseda A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sputum examination in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients] Schlatter CE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26;119(34-35):1151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Mycobacterium avium, M. intracellulare and M. kansasii in sputum by two-step PCR] Kusunoki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in Nepal: case-finding and quality control of sputum-smear examination] Takahashi M. **Kekkaku** 1994 Jul;69(7):475-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of mycobacteria in sputum by determining antigens in the culture medium] Litvinov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(1):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnosis of pulmonary strongyloidiasis by sputum cytology: a case report. Pillai KR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):489-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Regional lung clearance during cough and forced expiration technique (FET): effects of flow and viscoelasticity. Hasani A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):557-61

SECRETION

Bronchorrhea from diffuse lymphangitic metastasis of colon carcinoma to the lung. Shimura S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):308-10

The use of inhaled radioisotopes for measuring the effect of sputum induction on tracheobronchial clearance rates. Leigh TR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):156-60

Effect of addition of exercise to chest physiotherapy on sputum expectoration and lung function in adults with cystic fibrosis. Baldwin DR, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan; 88(1):49-53

[Bronchorrhea] Ichiki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:1015-7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SQUALENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of a 2,3-oxidosqualene-lanosterol cyclase inhibitor 2,3:22,23-dioxidosqualene and 24,25-epoxycholesterol on the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Dollis D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):49-57

Squalane as a possible carrier of bone morphogenetic protein. Kawakami T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(8):575-7

Squalene metabolism in two species of Lagenidium. Domnas A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jul;40(7):523-31

3-Carboxy-4-nitrophenyl-dithio-1,1',2-trisnorsqualene: a site-directed inactivator of yeast oxidosqualene cyclase. Balliano G, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):903-6

CHEMISTRY

An NMR and molecular mechanics study of squalene and squalene derivatives. Pogliani L, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31;70(1):21-34

Type I lipid photo-oxidation by the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug suprofen: a possible key to its photosensitivity. Fujita H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992-93 Oct; 9(5):203-8

METABOLISM

Postabsorptive metabolism of dietary squalene. Gylling H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):169-78

PHARMACOLOGY

Serum concentration and metabolism of cholesterol during rapeseed oil and squalene feeding. Miettinen TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):356-63

Squalene promotes the formation of non-bilayer structures in phospholipid model membranes. Lohner K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):69-77

SQUALENE SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression by sterols and nonsterols in rat liver. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1; 308(2):420-5

The squalestatins, novel inhibitors of squalene synthase produced by a species of Phoma. V. Minor metabolites. Blows WM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):740-54

Production of additional squalestatin analogues by directed biosynthesis. Cannell RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):247-9

The squalestatins, novel inhibitors of squalene synthase produced by a species of Phoma. IV. Preparation of fluorinated squalestatins by directed biosynthesis. Cannell RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1381-9

Lipophilic 1,1-bisphosphonates are potent squalene synthase inhibitors and orally active cholesterol lowering agents in vivo. Ciosek CP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24832-7

Selective protection and relative importance of the carboxylic acid groups of zaragozic acid A for squalene synthase inhibition. Biftu T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):421-4

Zaragozic acids D and D2: potent inhibitors of squalene synthase and of Ras farnesyl-protein transferase. Dufresne C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Nov;56(11):1923-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of squalene synthase inhibition on the expression of hepatic cholesterol biosynthetic enzymes, LDL receptor, and cholesterol 7 alpha hydroxylase. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):277-85

GENETICS

Cloning, expression and characterisation of the cDNA encoding human hepatic squalene synthase, and its relationship to phytoene synthase. Summers C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):185-92

Localization of the squalene synthase gene (FDFT1) to human chromosome 8p22-p23.1. Schechter I, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):116-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Overexpression, purification, and kinetic characterization of a carboxyl-terminal-truncated yeast squalene synthetase. LoGrasso PV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15; 307(1):193-9

METABOLISM

Overexpression, purification, and kinetic characterization of a carboxyl-terminal-truncated yeast squalene synthetase. LoGrasso PV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15; 307(1):193-9

Yeast squalene synthase. A mechanism for addition of

SQUALENE SYNTHETASE

substrates and activation by NADPH. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11201–7

SQUALUS see **DOGFISH**

SQUASH see **RACQUET SPORTS**

SQUID

Amino acid sequence surrounding the retinal-binding site in retinochrome of the squid, Todarodes pacificus. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29; 335(1):94–8

Small GTP-binding proteins of squid photoreceptor. Interaction with photoactivated rhodopsin. Petrov VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):274–6

Assay of vesicle motility in squid axoplasm. Brady ST, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;39:191–202 (22 ref.)

Two cases of oral-stings by sperm bag of squid. Nagakura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec;17(5–6):195–7

[Effect of squid liver fat and krill meat on blood serum atherogenicity in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Shagaeva MM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Novel fucose-rich glycosaminoglycans from squid ink bearing repeating unit of trisaccharide structure (-6GalNAc alpha 1-3GlcA beta 1-3Fuc alpha 1-)n. Takaya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):560–7

Kinesin light chains: identification and characterization of a family of proteins from the optic lobe of the squid Loligo pealii. Beushausen S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 12(10):901–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of L-glutamate on the afferent resting activity in the cephalopod statocyst. Tu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):47–58

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunolocalization of S-crystallins in the developing squid (Loligo opalescens) lens. West JA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb;199(2):85–92

Essential role for a heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein (hnRNP) in oogenesis: hrp40 is absent from the germ line in the dorsoventral mutant squid. Matunis EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2781–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyclonal antibody generation in rabbit by administration of an organophosphorus acid anhydrolase (OPAA) from squid. Hoskin FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5; 46(7):1223–7

Purification and properties of a diisopropyl-fluorophosphatase from squid Todarodes pacificus steenstrup. Wang F, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;8(3):161–6

[Substrate properties of monoamine oxidase from mouse liver and comandor squid under increased pressure] Antipov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb;334(4):515–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Abundant mRNAs in the squid light organ encode proteins with a high similarity to mammalian peroxidases. Tomarev SI, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):219–26

Immunological properties and cDNA sequence analysis of an intermediate-filament-like protein from squid neuronal tissue. Adjaye J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1283–90

The molecular basis of a spectral shift in the rhodopsins of two species of squid from different photic environments. Morris A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Dec 22;254(1341):233–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biological characteristics and biomedical applications of the squid Sepioteuthis lessoniana cultured through multiple generations. Lee PG, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Jun;186(3):328–41

METABOLISM

Molecular characterization and functional expression of squid retinal-binding protein. A novel species of hydrophobic ligand-binding protein. Ozaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3838–45

Identification of a 70 kD protein with sequence homology to squid neurofilament protein in glial cells of the leech CNS. Lüthi TE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;25(1):70–82

Squid optic lobe synaptosomes: what can they tell us about presynaptic protein synthesis? [letter; comment] Gainer H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):387–9. Comment on: J Neurochem 1993 Sep;61(3):1144–6.

The spatial distribution of calcium signals in squid presynaptic terminals. Smith SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:573–93

Fine structure of melanogenesis in the ink sac of Sepia officinalis. Schraermeyer U. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 7(1):52–60

Amino acid sequence of a putative sodium channel expressed in the giant axon of the squid Loligo opalescens. Rosenthal JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10026–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Competition between Vibrio fischeri strains during initiation and maintenance of a light organ symbiosis. Lee KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1985–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical coupling between primary hair cells in the statocyst of the squid, Alloteuthis subulata. Chrachri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):227–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

X-ray diffraction study of the live squid retina. Hamanaka T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29;238(2):139–44

SQUINT see **STRABISMUS**

SQUIRREL MONKEY see **SAIMIRI**

SQUIRRELS see **SCIURIDAE**

SR-2508 see **ETANIDAZOLE**

SRC GENES see **GENES, SRC**

SRC ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60 see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V-SRC)**

SRC PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)**

SRP see **SIGNAL RECOGNITION PARTICLE**

SRS-A

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of analgesic-induced asthma by leukotriene receptor antagonist ONO-1078. Yamamoto H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):254–7

Reduction of the severity of bronchial hyperresponsiveness by the novel leukotriene antagonist 4-oxo-8-[4-(4-phenyl-butoxy)benzoylamino]-2-(tetrazol-5-yl)-4H-1-benzopyran hemihydrate. Taki F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):330–3

The effect of an oral leukotriene antagonist, ONO-1078, on allergen-induced immediate bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Taniguchi Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):507–12

Degradation profile and reversed-phase LC method development of the antiinflammatory drug, Ro 24-5913. Aggarwal ND, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1037–43

Use of a porous graphitic carbon column to separate cis and trans isomers in a novel anti-asthma compound. Fish BJ. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):517–21

Effect of the leukotriene receptor antagonist MK-0679 on baseline pulmonary function in aspirin sensitive asthmatic subjects [see comments] Dahlén B, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1205–10. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Dec;48(12):1189–90.

SRS-A RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LEUKOTRIENE**

SRV-1 see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

SRV-2 see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

SRV-3 see **MASON-PFIZER MONKEY VIRUS**

SRV-4 see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

SRV-5 see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE D, SIMIAN**

SSEA-1 see **STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1**

SSEA-1 DETERMINANT see **STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1**

SSPE see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

SSPE VIRUS

Effect of ribavirin on subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus infections in hamsters. Honda Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):653–5

ST. ANTHONY'S FIRE see **ERGOTISM**

STA-MCA BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

STABILIZING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

STABLE FACTOR see **FACTOR VII**

STABLE FLY see **MUSCIDAE**

STACHYBOTRYS

[The history of the establishment of the etiology of a "UD" (unknown disease)] Alzenman BE. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov-Dec;55(6):3–7 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

FR901459, a novel immunosuppressant isolated from Stachybotrys chartarum No. 19392. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;47(2):C-1] Sakamoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1788–98

METABOLISM

Mer-NF5003B, E and F, novel sesquiterpenoids as avian myeloblastosis virus protease inhibitors produced by Stachybotrys sp. Kaneto R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):727–30

FR901459, a novel immunosuppressant isolated from Stachybotrys chartarum No. 19392. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;47(2):C-1] Sakamoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1788–98

PATHOGENICITY

Toxigenic strains of Stachybotrys atra associated with poisonous straw in Morocco. Tantaoui-Elaraki A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):93–6

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Facilitating faculty development and research through critical review of grant proposals and articles. Baldwin CD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):62–4

Getting expert help for enhancing clinical skills. Docktor WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1520–1

Faculty development [editorial] Nahata MC. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov;27(11):1402–3

Retooling leaders. "Facilitative leadership" helps clarify process and underpin culture change. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):42–4

Nursing development units: professionalization strategy for nurses, cheap service option or genuine improvement in patient care? [editorial] Lorentzon M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):835–6

Management development: preparing nurse managers for the future. Part 1, Program model. Sullivan PD, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun;24(6):32–8

[Central America and Panama: an experience in the education and training of human resources in food and nutrition] Ardón E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3 Suppl):12S–17S **(Spa)**

[The problems, focus and strategies in support of the education and training of human resources in food and nutrition] Ardón ME, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep; 42(3 Suppl):26S–30S **(Spa)**

[The PAHO Human Resources Development series] **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul-Sep;27(3):408–13 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Budgeting for staff pharmacists to attend educational meetings. Vaida AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2290–2

METHODS

A nurse tutor's experience of personal and professional growth through action research. Stark S. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):579–84

Nursing grand rounds facilitate staff development. McLean P, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):600

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Research grant implementation: staff development as a tool to accomplish research activities. Selby-Harrington ML, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):38–46

Making the new deal for junior doctors happen. Moore JK, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1553–5

Faculty development in family medicine. A reassessment. Steinert Y. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;39:1917–22

Implications of adult education theories for medical school faculty development programmes. Carroll RG. **Med Teach** 1993;15(2-3):163–70

Realities of developing community health orientation programs. Martaus TM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Sep; 10(3):173–6

STANDARDS

Management development: preparing nurse managers for the future. Part 2, program evaluation. Henninger DE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(7–8):24–31

STAFF WORKLOAD see WORKLOAD

STAFFING AND SCHEDULING see PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic effect of intradermal injections with difucosyl lactosamine (dimeric Lex) on patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ochi T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2038–45

ANALYSIS

Enhanced detection of bladder cancer in urine cytology with Lewis X, M344 and 19A211 antigens. Sagerman PM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):517–23

Immunohistochemical detection of sialyl Le(x) antigen on mucosal Langerhans cells of human oral mucosa following neuraminidase pretreatment. Ohno J, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Sep;68(5):284–9

A distinct type of sialyl Lewis X antigen defined by a novel monoclonal antibody is selectively expressed on helper memory T cells. Ohmori K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2797–805

Fucosyltransferase-producing sialyl Le(a) and sialyl Le(x) carbohydrate antigen in benign and malignant gastrointestinal mucosa. Dohi T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1552–61

A sialyl-Le(x)-negative melanoma cell line binds to E-selectin but not to P-selectin. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1109–12

Expression of sialyl Lewis(x) antigen on human T cells. Ohta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):491–7

Le(y) antigen expression is correlated with apoptosis (programmed cell death). Hiraishi K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):381–90

Measurement of sialylated stage-specific embryonic antigen-1 in pure pancreatic juice for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Ohta H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Feb;15(1):35–41

Glycolipid composition of human cataractous lenses. Characterization of Lewisx glycolipids. Ariga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2667–75

Relation between recurrence and expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, sialyl LewisX, and sialyl Lewis(a) in lung cancer. Ogawa J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):329–36

[A case of thymic cyst showing elevated CEA, SLX and CA125 levels in the cystic fluid associated with non-invasive thymoma] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relationship between LeY antigen and the therapeutic efficacy of interferon in chronic hepatitis C. Sata M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:265–9

Immunohistochemical expression of sialyl Lex antigen in relation to survival of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nakagoe T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2323–30

The use of human milk fucosyltransferase in the synthesis of tumor-associated trimeric X determinants. de Vries T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):769–77

Biosynthesis and regulation of Le(x) and SA-Le(x) glycolipids in metastatic human colon carcinoma cells. Basu M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):324–32

Differential expression of Lewis(x) and sialyl-Lewis(x) antigens in fetal human neural cells in culture. Satoh J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1;37(4):466–74

BLOOD

Elevated plasma levels of a carbohydrate antigen, sialyl Lewis X, in liver diseases. Sunayama T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):451–8

[Evaluation of CEA, SLX and CA125 in active pulmonary tuberculosis] Ichiki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The conformation of the sialyl Lewis X ligand changes upon binding to E-selectin. Cooke RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10591–6

Human tumor-associated Le(a)-Le(x) hybrid carbohydrate antigen IV3(Gal beta 1-->3[Fuc alpha 1-->4]GlcNAc)III3FucnLc4 defined by monoclonal antibody 43-9F: enzymatic synthesis, structural characterization, and comparative reactivity with various antibodies. Stroud MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6; 33(35):10672–80

A facile and regioselective synthesis of partially benzoylated 3',4'-O-isopropylidene-beta-lactosides as standardized key intermediates for sialyl Lewis X (sLex) analogues. Nashed MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Dec 28;250(2):C1–4

GENETICS

Changes in the expression of sialyl-Lewisx, a hepatic necroinflammation-associated carbohydrate neoantigen, in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Okada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1811–6

Differential expression of an E-selectin ligand (SLex) by two Chinese hamster ovary cell lines transfected with the same alpha (1,3)-fucosyltransferase gene (ELFT). Goelz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1033–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of retroviral infection in vitro by anti-Le(y) IgG: reversal by humanization of monoclonal mouse antibody. Hansen JE, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):711–8

Ontogeny, characterization and trophic dependence of AC4/anti-SSEA-1-positive sensory neurons in the chick. Scott SA. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15; 75(2):175–84

Structure-function studies of anti-3-fucosyllactosamine (Le(x)) and galactosylgloboside antibodies. Snyder JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1161–70

METABOLISM

Lewis antigen expression on human monocytes and binding of pyrogenic toxins. Essery SD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1-2):108–10

Neoexpression of Lewis Y antigen is a sensitive phenotypic change of the damaged intrahepatic bile ducts. Sasaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):138–44

An immunohistochemical employer monoclonal antibodies against Le(a), sialyl Le(a), Le(x), and sialyl Le(x) antigens in primary colorectal, carcinomas and lymph node and hepatic lesions. Nakagoe T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):129–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Sialyl Lewisx-containing oligosaccharide attenuates myocardial reperfusion injury in cats. Buerke M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1140–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Sialyl Lewis X and neutrophil aggregation [letter; comment] Etzioni A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):876–7. Comment on: Blood 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1097–106.

Colorectal cancer metastasis determined by carbohydrate-mediated cell adhesion: role of sialyl-LeX antigens. Irimura T, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Oct; 4(5):319–24 (29 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of intradermal injections with difucosyl lactosamine (dimeric Lex) on patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ochi T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2038–45

STAGGERER MICE see MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS

STAGING, NEOPLASM see NEOPLASM STAGING

STAINLESS STEEL

Ferrous distortion during MRI [letter] Carroll M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):727–8

A comparison of the frictional characteristics of five initial alignment wires and stainless steel brackets at three bracket to wire angulations--an in vitro study. Dickson JA, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb;21(1):15–22

Leaching of heavy metals (Cr, Fe, and Ni) from stainless steel utensils in food simulants and food materials. Kumar R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 53(2):259–66

New retrievable percutaneous vena cava filter: experimental in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Neuerburg J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(4):224–9

Occlusive effect of metallic stents on canine ureters. Wright KC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(4):230–4

The safety of stainless steel hip prosthesis in nickel-sensitive individuals [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Oct;52(4):193

Skin-contact exposure to tritium-gas-contaminated stainless-steel surfaces. Trivedi A. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov; 65(5):514–22

Comparison of 316LVM and MP35N alloys as charge injection electrodes. Cogan SF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):233–40

Widespread dissemination of metal debris from implants [see comments] Case CP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep; 76(5):701–12. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):687–8.

A comparison of ozonation and chlorination for the disinfection of stainless steel surfaces. Greene AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3617–20

Comparative study of the wear of UHMWPE with zirconia ceramic and stainless steel femoral heads in artificial hip joints. Derbyshire B, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May; 16(3):229–36

Controlled-depth and cross-section preparation techniques for transmission electron microscopy subsurface studies in metals. Garcia-Borquez A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 15;25(3):255–63

In praise of the stainless steel crown [letter] Berman MH. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):178

The venerable stainless steel crown [editorial] Casamassimo PS. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):83

Metabolic and thermoregulatory responses of the rat maintained in acrylic or wire-screen cages: implications for pharmacological studies. Gordon CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):73–9

Comparison of CT imaging artifacts from craniomaxillofacial internal fixation devices. Fiala TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1227–32

Nickel-related cancer in welders. Langård S. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):303–9 (32 ref.)

The pullout strength of titanium alloy MRI-compatible and stainless steel MRI-incompatible Gardner-Wells tongs. Blumberg KD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1895–6

Metallic spinal artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1237–42

Comparison of stainless steel fascial staples and polypropylene suture material for closure of the linea alba in dogs. Kirpensteijn J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 22(6):464–72

[Health status in stainless steel welders] Tejral J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1993;36(1-2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrochemical properties of dental alloys] Varsányi Magda L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Apr;86(4):127–31 **(Hun)**

[Electrochemical properties of dental alloys (II)] Varsányi Magda L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 May;86(5):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular injury secondary to periorbital use of stainless-steel wire and suture. Yeatts RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):213–6

Hypersensitivity reaction to sternal wires: a possible cause of persistent postoperative pain. Ancalmo N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):439–41

Sensitization to nickel from stainless steel ear-piercing kits [letter; comment] Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb; 30(2):126–7. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1993 May;28(5):292–4.

The nickel controversy at home and abroad [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Sep;52(3):134–6

Small airways function in aluminium and stainless steel welders. Nielsen J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(2):101–5

Chronic interstitial nephropathy after plasma cutting in stainless steel. Petersen R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):259–61

CHEMISTRY

Mechanical characteristics of poly-L-lactic acid absorbable screws and stainless steel screws in basilar osteotomies of the first metatarsal. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):249–54

Environmental scanning electron microscopy for dynamic corrosion studies of stainless steel piping used in UHP gas distribution systems. Gerristead WR Jr, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Aug;25(5–6):523–8

TOXICITY

Toxic effects caused by stainless steel corrosion products on mouse seminiferous cells. Pereira ML, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 77(309):73–80

Chromosome damage in lymphocytes of stainless steel welders related to past and current exposure to manual metal arc welding fumes. Jelmert O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;320(3):223–33

STAINS AND STAINING

The influence of natural and induced changes in chromatin on the Feulgen hydrolysis. Kjellstrand P. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:141–52 (33 ref.)

Leishman's stain, a Romanowsky stain suboptimal for demonstration of Auer rods [letter] Wong KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):275–6

Destaining of nitrocellulose blots after staining with silver or colloidal gold. Nelson TJ. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):325–8

Tolonium chloride as a mucous membrane dye. DeGregorio VY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec;27(12):1474–5 (7 ref.)

Effects of diet composition on the reactivity pattern to the zinc-iodide/osmium-tetroxide mixture of the rat pancreatic acinar tissue. Tapia-Arizmendi G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):367–74

A rapid colorimetric assay with the tetrazolium salt MTT and phenazine methosulfate (PMS) for viability of Entamoeba histolytica. Cedillo-Rivera R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):59–61

A method to stain nuclei of Drosophila for confocal microscopy. Orsulic S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar; 16(3):441–7

Ultrastructure of phosphotungstic acid (PTA) positive deposits in the hippocampus of senile demented patients. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Feb; 69(2):121–7

How to identify and quantify an underperfused zone. Maxwell MP. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):570–3

Transport and accumulation of lipophilic dye cations at the

mitochondria of HeLa cells in situ. Röttele J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):739–56

The Ehrlich–Chenzinsky–Plehn–Malachowski–Romanowsky–Nocht–Jenner–May–Grünwald–Leishman–Reuter–Wright–Giemsa–Lillie–Roe–Wilcox stain. The mystery unfolds. Woronzoff-Dashkoff KP. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):759–71 (53 ref.)

Streptavidin–tricolor is a reliable marker for nonviable cells subjected to permeabilization or fixation. Levelt CN, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):84–6

An investigation of the factors controlling the staining and destaining of electrophoresis gels. Hitchman ML, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):200–8

Tissue staining. Fennerty MB. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;4(2):297–311 (56 ref.)

The neurosecretory staining in the cerebral ganglia of the Japanese abalone (ezoawabi), Haliotis discus hannai, and its relationship to reproduction. Hahn KO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):295–303

Mechanism of connective tissue techniques. I. The effect of dye concentration and staining time on anionic dye procedures. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Nov; 25(11):821–9

Influence of three different preparation techniques on the results of human sperm morphology analysis. Meschede D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Dec;16(6):362–9

Staining characteristics and antiviral activity of sulforhodamine B and lissamine green B. Chodosh J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1046–58

Detection of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) quintana by routine acridine orange staining of broth blood cultures. Larson AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1492–6

Usefulness of gram staining of blood collected from total parenteral nutrition catheter for rapid diagnosis of catheter-related sepsis. Moonens F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1578–9

Utility of gram stain in evaluation of sputa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sadeghi E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):54–8

Blue paraffin wax blocks: a solution to the problem [letter] Kulka J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):187

Selective staining of the superficial cells of mouse urinary bladder epithelium by horseradish peroxidase (HRP). Watanabe S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 43(2):119–21

Rapid quantitation of mRNA species in ethidium bromide-stained gels of competitive RT-PCR products. Gebhardt A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):976–81

Regular and photodamage-enhanced remodelling in vitally stained frog and mouse neuromuscular junctions. Langenfeld-Oster B, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jul; 22(7):517–30

Different sets of afferents are demonstrated by the fluorescent tracers fast blue and rhodamine. Güntürkün O, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):103–11

A method for utilizing biocytin to study retinofugal pathways at the light and electron microscopic levels. Helm GA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):97–101

An improved staining technique for cytochrome C oxidase. Liu Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Sep;49(3):181–4

Janus Green B as a rapid, vital stain for peripheral nerves and chordotonal organs in insects. Yack JE. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):17–22

Effect of triphenyl tetrazolium chloride staining on the distribution of radiolabeled pharmaceuticals. Reinhardt CP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1722–7

Enzyme–histochemical staining of dermal lymphatic capillaries by guanylate cyclase. Nishida S, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):195–9

Differential diagnosis of Staphylococcus aureus from Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus saprophyticus by alphazurine A dye. Ayres WW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):571–2

Comparison of triphenyltetrazolium dye with light microscopic evaluation in a rabbit model of acute cerebral ischaemia. Bednar MM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):129–32

Alkaline phosphatase histochemical staining in the study of germinal matrix hemorrhage and brain vascular morphology in a very-low-birth-weight neonate. Moody DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):424–30

Improved tyrosinase activity stains in polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels. Jimenez-Cervantes C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Dec;6(6):394–9

Triage of patients with abnormal cervical smears in the absence of colposcopy. Omigbodun AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):157–8

[Prognostic value of the histopathological diagnosis of salivary gland tumors. New techniques] Dourov N, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Dec;86(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified vibriocidal antibody titer performed on a drop of blood] Bougoudogo F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective determination of different types of gastrointestinal mucins:use of histochemical reagents] Fontaine N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(3):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The methodologic basis of azure B–eosin stain—demonstration of its effectiveness in examples of hematologic practice in comparison to the heretofore customary May–Grunwald–Giemsa stain] Löhr W, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:191–3 **(Ger)**

[Chromo-colposcopic images during oral contraception] Bianco V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1992 Jul–Aug;113(4):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of microtubule inhibitors on the amelogenesis in rat incisor enamel at the maturation stage: changes of staining patterns of GBHA on the enamel surface] Ohya K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;102(5):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural–functional changes in the liver and immunocompetent organs under the action of diamines] Koganova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Tinctorial properties of mycobacteria using standard and nontraditional staining technics] Puzanov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validity of the Gram and Lendrum stains in conjunctival smears for the identification of Chlamydia trachomatis] de Ramírez I, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Mar; 116(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of screening methods (catalase, sediment, reactive strip and Gram stain) in urinary tract infection in a Colombian university hospital] Mattar S, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Detection of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex in bone marrow specimens of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wiley EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):446–51

New immunohistochemical "sandwich" staining method for mdr1 P-glycoprotein detection with JSB-1 monoclonal antibody in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded human tissues. Tóth K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):227–36

Quantification of cell loss during bronchoalveolar lavage fluid processing. Effects of fixation and staining methods. Moumouni H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 149(3 Pt 1):636–40

A permanent Zn2+ reverse staining method for the detection and quantification of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Ferreras M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):206–12

Staining of immunoblots by immunochromatography. Herranen M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):468–70

Quantification of adherent and nonadherent cells cultured in 96-well plates using the supravital stain neutral red. Löwik CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep;213(2):426–33

A new staining method for cyclic peptides after thin-layer chromatography. el-Thaher TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):335–7

Sperm decondensation and semen parameters: utilization of a simple staining technique for the evaluation of human sperm decondensation. Windt ML, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):67–72

Tissue diagnosis of intestinal microsporidiosis using the chromotrope–2R modified trichrome stain [see comments] Giang TT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Dec; 117(12):1249–51. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Dec;117(12):1243–5.

Fluorescent staining of nucleolar organizer regions for three-dimensional display by confocal laser scanning microscope. Imamura Y, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(4):321–8

A single-step staining procedure for the detection and sorting of unfixed apoptotic thymocytes. Pellicciari C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(4):381–90

New staining methods for semithin sections of tissues of Seriola dumerili embedded in methacrylate. Sarasquete MC, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(3):267–72

Acidification of human brains stored in fixatives. Ploeger S, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Dec;31(4):286–90

The Warthin–Starry stain in the diagnosis of small intestinal microsporidiosis in HIV-infected patients. Field AS, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(4):261–6

Staining of microsporidian spores by optical brighteners with remarks on the use of brighteners for the diagnosis of AIDS associated human microsporidioses. Vávra J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(4):267–72

Ki67 and AgNORs staining in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a comparison. Chung TK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(2):127–9

Microwave-assisted staining of mucosal mast cells and granulated intra-epithelial lymphocytes after formalin fixation. Biernacka D, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Dec; 25(12):854–6

A new polychrome stain and simultaneous methods of histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical stainings performed on semithin sections of Bioacryl-embedded human tissues. Scala C, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):670–7

A sensitive post-DAB enhancement technique for demonstration of iron in the central nervous system. Moos T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun;99(6):471–5

Modified technique for efficient detection of microsporidia. Kokoskin E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1074–5

A new trichrome-blue stain for detection of microsporidial species in urine, stool, and nasopharyngeal specimens. Ryan NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3264–9

Safer staining method for acid fast bacilli [letter; comment] Kelly B. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):286. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):559–60.

Golgi-Colonnier method: correlation of the degree of chromium reduction and pH change with quality of staining. Angulo A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar; 42(3):393–403

Dual staining of lymphocyte membrane antigens with colloidal gold and biotinylated horseradish peroxidase. Gibson CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3; 167(1–2):65–73

The amido black assay: a simple and quantitative multipurpose test of adhesion, proliferation, and cytotoxicity in microplate cultures of keratinocytes (HaCaT) and other cell types growing adherently or in suspension. Schulz J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):1–13

Methenamine silver positivity of the Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex [letter] Beckman EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1338–9

Silver-enhanced colloidal-gold labelling of rabbit kidney collecting-duct cell surfaces imaged by scanning electron microscopy. Herter P, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Aug;171 (Pt 2):107–15

Comparison of Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide as fluorescent markers for sperm fusion with hamster oocytes. Green DP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):581–91

Chemiluminescent and colorigenic detection of cherry leaf roll virus with digoxigenin-labeled RNA probes. Más P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Nov;45(1):93–102

Chromosome banding. Stain combinations for specific regions. Schweizer D, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 29:97–112

Measurement and characterization of micronuclei in exfoliated human cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization with a centromeric probe. Titenko-Holland N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):39–50

Golgi-like labeling of a single neuron recorded extracellularly. Pinault D. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11; 170(2):255–60

Cranial nerves and brain fiber systems of the medaka fry as observed by a whole-mount staining method. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):379–86

Immunopathological stain of lipoarabinomannan–B (LAM–B) for diagnosis of leprosy. Butt KI, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;62(1):13–20

Microwave-accelerated cytochemical stains for the image analysis and the electron microscopic examination of light microscopy diagnostic slides. Hanker J, et al. **Scanning** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):67–80 (35 ref.)

Non-specific fluorescent whitener stains in the rapid recognition of pulmonary dirofilariasis: a report of 20 cases. Green LK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):590–3

[The heterogeneity of periodic acid–thionin schiff/KOH/PAS staining property and the histological grading of atypia in colorectal carcinoma and adenoma] Oya M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 91(2):136–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the experimental ulcerative colitis model induced by dextran sulfate sodium in rats: estimation of mucosal erosions by the alcian blue–staining method] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;102(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Improving biological dyes and stains: quality testing versus standardization. Schulte EK. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jan; 69(1):7–17 (105 ref.)

Validation of an acrosomal stain for equine sperm that differentiates between living and dead sperm. Casey PJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):289–97

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Intraobserver and interobserver reproducibility of the FAB classification in acute leukaemia. Chudgar U, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):229–36

UTILIZATION

Gram's stain and culture of sputum in the routine management of pulmonary infection. Minocha A, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1225–8

STAMMERING see **STUTTERING**

STANDARD PREPARATIONS see **REFERENCE STANDARDS**

STANDARDS, REFERENCE see **REFERENCE STANDARDS**

STANFORD–BINET TEST

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Brief report: a comparison of patterns of cognitive functioning of autistic and nonautistic retarded children on the Stanford–Binet–Fourth Edition. Carpentieri SC, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):215–23

STANNIC FLUORIDE see **TIN FLUORIDES**

STANNOUS FLUORIDE see **TIN FLUORIDES**

STANNUM see **TIN**

STANOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Androgen treatment of middle-aged, obese men: effects on metabolism, muscle and adipose tissues. Mårin P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):329-36

Microphallus: eventual phallic size is dependent on the timing of androgen administration. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):734-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Multicentre cross over study of aminoglutethimide and trilostane in advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Williams CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1210-5

Steroid reduction during ovarian stimulation impairs oocyte fertilization, but not folliculogenesis, in rhesus monkeys. Zelinski-Wooten MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1147-55

Radioligand binding assay of progesterone receptors in the primate corpus luteum after in vivo treatment with the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor, trilostane. Slayden OD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):620-6

Lack of influence of aromatase and 5 alpha-reductase inhibition on [3H]imipramine binding in the male rat brain. Sandrini M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):679-81

Synthesis and evaluation of 7 alpha-iodo-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone as a potential radioligand for androgen receptor. Hoyte RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1224-30

Differential effects of dihydrotestosterone and estrogen on the development of motoneuron morphology in a sexually dimorphic rat spinal nucleus. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):878-92

Biosynthesis of ecdysteroid hormones by crustacean Y-organs: conversion of cholesterol to 7-dehydrocholesterol is suppressed by a steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Spaziani E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):111-4

[The effect of trilostane and dexamethasone on serum amino acids and TNF in endotoxemic rats] Fu CG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Sex hormones in papillary carcinoma of thyroid gland and pleomorphic adenoma of parotid gland. Onitsuka T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):218-22

Study of estramustine binding protein: its relationship to androgen dependency and histological differentiation in human prostatic carcinoma tissue. Shiina H, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(4):213-6

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations and effect on testosterone metabolism after single doses of MK-0434, a steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, in healthy subjects. Van Hecken A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):123-6

Dihydrotestosterone regulation of semen in male pseudohermaphrodites with 5 alpha-reductase-2 deficiency. Cai LQ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):409-14

[Hormonal profile of idiopathic gynecomastia in young adults. Apropos of 488 cases] Bauduceau B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(3):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Radioligand exchange binding cannot directly determine the dissociation constant (Kd) of the rat ventral prostate nuclear androgen receptor: valid Kd determinations require additional uptake binding data. Chapman JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):242-7

Two different pathogenetic mechanisms may play a role in acne and in hirsutism [see comments] Toscano V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):551-6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Nov;39(5):547-9.

Luteinizing hormone pulsatility in subjects with 5-alpha-reductase deficiency and decreased dihydrotestosterone production. Canovatchel WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):916-21

The effect of finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, on scalp skin testosterone and dihydrotestosterone concentrations in patients with male pattern baldness. Dallob AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):703-6

Maintenance of spermiogenesis by exogenous testosterone in rats treated with a GnRH antagonist: relationship with androgen-binding protein status. Pogach L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):415-22

Androgen metabolism in men receiving finasteride before prostatectomy. Norman RW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1736-9

Local implants of testosterone metabolites regulate vasopressin mRNA in sexually dimorphic nuclei of the rat brain. Brot MD, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):933-40

In vivo and in vitro effects of androgen on fibroblast growth factor-2 concentrations in the human prostate. Geller J, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Oct;25(4):206-9

3 Alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and skin. Pirog EC, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):259-64

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dihydrotestosterone and prolactin on lacrimal gland function. Warren DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:99-104 (12 ref.)

Androgen regulation of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor expression in human erythroleukemia cells. Matsuda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E928-34

Dihydrotestosterone-sensitive neurons in the male rat ventromedial hypothalamus. Suga S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):205-10

Hormone regulation of human prostate in organ culture. Nevalainen MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5199-207

Androgenic regulation of the expression and phosphorylation of prostatic nucleolar protein B23. Tawfic S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(1):43-51

Agonists, but not antagonists, alter the conformation of the hormone-binding domain of androgen receptor. Kallio PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):998-1001

Age dependence and modulation by gonadectomy of the sex-specific response of rat diaphyseal bone to gonadal steroids. Sömjen D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):809-14

MDA-MB-453, an androgen-responsive human breast carcinoma cell line with high level androgen receptor expression. Hall RE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(4):484-90

Prenatal testosterone effect on dermatoglyphic development in rhesus macaques. Meier RJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(3):164-8

Sex differences and the role of aromatization in the control of sexually dimorphic behavior and morphology in gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):366-79

Hormonal induction of male courtship behavior in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Toyoda F, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):511-22

Effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estrogen on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced rat prostate carcinogenesis. Shirai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):224-8

Can spermatogenesis be maintained quantitatively in intact adult rats with exogenously administered dihydrotestosterone? Chen H, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):132-8

Antibodies to cardiolipin in normal C57BL/6J mice: induction by estrogen but not dihydrotestosterone. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):265-79

Androgens induce prolactin production by human endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Narukawa S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):165-8

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on guinea-pig prostate smooth muscle cell proliferation and steroid receptor expression in vitro. Ricciardelli C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):373-83

Suppression of sodium channel function in differentiating C2 muscle cells stably overexpressing rat androgen receptors. Tabb JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):763-73

Mutant androgen receptor detected in an advanced-stage prostatic carcinoma is activated by adrenal androgens and progesterone. Culig Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1541-50

Gonadal steroid hormone regulation of human and mouse follicle stimulating hormone beta-subunit gene expression in vivo. Kumar TR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 7(7):898-906

Altered brain and pituitary androgen metabolism by prenatal, perinatal or pre- and postnatal finasteride, flutamide or dihydrotestosterone treatment in juvenile male rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 17(6):991-1003

Regulation of prostate-specific antigen gene expression in LNCaP human prostatic carcinoma cells by growth, dihydrotestosterone, and extracellular matrix. Guo Y, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(1):1-10

Effects of cis-4-hydroxy-L-proline on the androgen-induced growth of the lateral prostate of the prepubertally castrated guinea pig. Wong YC, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(4):337-54

Enhanced androgen sensitivity in serum-free medium of a subline of the LNCaP human prostate cancer cell line. Kirschenbaum A, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Sep;58(9):439-44

[Testosterone versus dihydrotestosterone effects on permanent squamous epithelial cancer cell lines of the larynx] Kleemann D. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug; 72(8):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANOZOLOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

At what price, glory? Severe cholestasis and acute renal failure in an athlete abusing stanozolol. Yoshida EM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):791-3

Adrenal insufficiency associated with long-term anabolic steroid administration in a horse [see comments] Dowling PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1166-9. Comment in: **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):329-30.

PHARMACOLOGY

The differential effects of stanozolol on human skin and synovial fibroblasts in vitro: DNA synthesis and receptor binding. Ellis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1-2):37-43

Stanazolol--an anabolic steroid that does not influence parathyroid hormone response to hypercalcemia in postmenopausal women. Zofková I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):521-2

Stanozolol and danazol, unlike natural androgens, interact with the low affinity glucocorticoid-binding sites from male rat liver microsomes. Fernández L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1401-8

Binding of (+)- and (-)-isomers and racemate of etomoxir to human serum albumin and effect of stearic acid and stanozolol. Vestemar V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr; 83(4):485-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical and experimental study of herbal medicine in aplastic anemia. Xie R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep; 13(3):211-6

[Treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome by combined traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine therapy] Wang XT, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 13(7):410-2, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STAPEDECTOMY see **STAPES SURGERY**

STAPEDIUS

INNERVATION

Motor unit size of M. stylohyoideus and M. stapedius in the mouse. Aikawa M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Mar;70(6):329-33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the tendon of the human stapedius muscle: comparison of normals and clinically otosclerotic patients. Franz P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov; 113(6):755-60

STAPES

Arterial anomalies of the middle ear associated with stapes ankylosis. Pirodda A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar; 108(3):237-9

Spanner malleus-stapes/footplate assembly. Black B. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):775-7

ABNORMALITIES

Recurrent meningitis due to a congenital fistula of the stapedial footplate. Kaddour HS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct; 107(10):931-2

EMBRYOLOGY

[Some structural characteristics of articulation of the incus and stapes in man] Betremeev AE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep-Dec;(5-6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stapedius reflex and EABR thresholds in experienced users of the Nucleus cochlear implant. Van den Borne B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):141-3

Effect of changes in mass on middle ear function. Nishihara S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):899-910

[Acoustic and mechanical interpretation of the "on-off" effect] Camicas M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992; 113(4):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impedance transfer: acoustic impedance of the annular ligament and stapedial tendon reconstruction in otosclerosis surgery. Causse JB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):613-7

X-linked mixed hearing loss with stapes fixation: case reports. Carlson DL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov;4(6):420-5

SURGERY see **STAPES SURGERY**

STAPES MOBILIZATION

INSTRUMENTATION

[Stapotomy with ultrasound? Animal experiment study of possible side effects] Böhmer A. **HNO** 1993 Dec; 41(12):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STAPES SURGERY

Mechanics of the middle ear in otosclerosis and stapedoplasty. Colletti V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):637-41

Prospective study of resident-performed stapedectomy.

Backous DD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):451–4
Impedance transfer: acoustic impedance of the annular ligament and stapedial tendon reconstruction in otosclerosis surgery. Causse JB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):613–7
Poststapedectomy incus necrosis. Aroesty JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1083–4
Results of revision stapedectomy for conductive hearing loss. Prasad S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct; 109(4):742–7
Initial experience of peroperative electrocochleography monitoring in stapedectomy. Filipo R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(3):161–3
Small fenestra stapedotomy for management of progressive conductive deafness. Farrior JB. **South Med J** 1994 Jan; 87(1):17–22
[Long-term results of stapes surgery with the Schuknecht wire-teflon prosthesis] Richter E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of bone conduction after chronic ear surgery and after stapedectomy] Lukowski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Update of reparative granuloma: survey of the American Otological Society and the American Neurotology Society. Seicshnaydre MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):155–60
Otosclerosis regrowth. Robinson M. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec; 103(12):1383–4
Iatrogenic diseases in the surgery of the ear. Quiros Torres G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(1):25–7
[Granuloma of the oval window after stapedectomy] Sprem N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Early hearing evaluation after microdrill stapedotomy. Barbara M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):9–12

METHODS

How I do primary and revision stapedectomy. Shea JJ Jr. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):71–3
Computed tomographic diagnosis of X-linked congenital mixed deafness, fixation of the stapedial footplate, and perilymphatic gusher. Talbot JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):177–82
Short-term and long-term effects on the masking level difference following middle ear surgery. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):307–12
CO2 laser stapedotomy. Molony TB. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Sep;145(9):405–8
Posterior crus stapedectomy. Vartiainen E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):795–7
The "puppet maneuver" for stapes surgery. Biedlingmaier JF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):353–5
Stapedotomy with stapedius tendon preservation: technique and long-term results. Colletti V, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):181–8
The role of KTP laser in revision stapedectomy. McGee TM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):839–43 (17 ref.)
Stapedectomy versus stapedotomy: a comparison. Møller P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(5):397–400

STAPHYLOCOAGULASE see **COAGULASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL CLUMPING FACTOR see **COAGULASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING

Visual screening with enzyme immunoassay for staphylococcal enterotoxins in foods: collaborative study. Bennett RW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):357–64
The AOAC official methods for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in foods [letter] Bergdoll MS. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):31A

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Food poisoning associated with in-flight meals. Sockett P, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jun 18;3(7):R103–4
Investigation of a staphylococcal food poisoning outbreak in a centralized school lunch program. Richards MS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):765–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis to the epidemiological characterization of Staphylococcus intermedius implicated in a food-related outbreak. Khambaty FM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug; 113(1):75–81

TRANSMISSION

Suspected food poisoning: airline flights from Los Angeles to Heathrow. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jul 19;1(29):131
[Carriers of Staphylococcus aureus among food handlers] Lynch B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Apr;102(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

see related

CROSS INFECTION

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis after Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis [letter] Keyser BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15; 116(4):505–6
Endophthalmitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Mao LK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):584–9
Staphylococcal septicaemia after endometrial destruction. Maher C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov; 33(4):443–4
Recurrence of pelvic abscess associated with a detached Filshie clip. Robson S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):446–8
Infective endocarditis in infants and children during the past ten years. Chen SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb; 53(2):109–15
Toxic shock syndrome--menstrual vs. nonmenstrual [letter; comment] Eschenbach D. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):292–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jan;16(1):100–6.
Liver abscesses due to Staphylococcus aureus in a patient with AIDS who underwent small bowel biopsy: case report and review. Gunnarsson G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):802–4 (16 ref.)
Staphylococcus aureus cellulitis: an unusual presentation [letter] Geunes PM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 May; 33(5):319–20
Simultaneous occurrence of Staphylococcus aureus–associated septic arthritis and toxic shock syndrome. Thompson TD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr; 33(4):243–5
Staphylococcal bacteremia [letter; comment] Vincent J. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):1051. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1992 Oct;29(10):1285–9.
A mouse model of implant-associated infection. Gagnon RF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;16(11):789–98
Osteomyelitis in children. Norden CW. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):401–2
Hematogenous osteomyelitis of the calcaneus. Fox IM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;83(12):681–4
Infections due to antibiotic-resistant gram-positive cocci. Caputo GM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):626–34 (105 ref.)
Blood–brain barrier permeability in staphylococcal cerebritis and early brain abscess. Lo WD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):897–905
Staphylococcus epidermidis as a cause of urinary tract infections in children. Hall DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):437–8
Sudden death in neonate with staphylococcal endocarditis. Perez-Benavides F, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):285–7
Pyomyositis: cervical localization. Flory P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1411–3
Toxic shock syndrome toxin–secreting Staphylococcus aureus in Kawasaki syndrome [see comments] Leung DY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1385–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):299. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):299–300. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):300.
Toxic shock syndrome after functional endonasal sinus surgery: an all or none phenomenon? Abram AC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):927–31
Sacroiliac joint pyarthrosis. Bohay DR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul;22(7):817–23
Solitary pyogenic liver abscess in neonates: report of three cases and review of the literature. Doerr CA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):64–9 (14 ref.)
Bacterial oesophagitis in an immunocompromised patient. Radhi JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):233–4
Staphylococcal and streptococcal pyodermas. Feingold DS. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):331–5 (18 ref.)
Staphylococcal lower respiratory infection in children. Aderele WI, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):7–12
[Current aspects of infectious endocarditis. Apropos of 53 cases] Gergaud JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(3):163–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mycotic aneurysm of the iliac artery disclosed by an abdominal mass] Bardi I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fistulous pulmonary abscess in the bronchi detected by staphylococcal spondylodiscitis, with the presence of bony sequestra in the bronchial secretions] Montane J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis: an unusual clinical picture] Acar P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tricuspid valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis albus in a cirrhotic patient (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):743–4 **(Fre)**
[Acute destructive arthritis of a wrist joint in palmo-plantar pustulosis. Possible role of an infectious agent (letter)] Gerster JC. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):941–3 **(Fre)**
[Hospital infection in pediatric patients] Fujita K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The current epidemics of nosocomial infection in the field of surgery] Hirose T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 69(2):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Survey or nosocomial infection chiefly due to MRSA in the Sapporo Medical University Hospital] Uehara N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of respiratory infection and sepsis caused by MRSA at Hokusho Central Hospital] Iwamoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A prospective study of septic episodes due to Staphylococcus aureus and the background of the patients] Reshad K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 68(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful treatment of fungal endocarditis and mediastinitis after fenestrated Fontan operation--a case report] Miyaji K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2424–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome due to sepsis caused by Staphylococcus aureus: a case report] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe infection in gastroenterological field; MRSA (methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus) enterocolitis] Iwai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):456–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incurable bacterial skin infection] Nishijima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacterial endophthalmitis] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of liver abscess due to MRSA] Niimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):340–4 **(Jpn)**
[Social aspects of the problem of suppurative surgical diseases] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb; (2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tropical pyomyositis (letter)] Puente S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):219 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Theoretical aspects of detection of bacteraemia as a function of the volume of blood cultured. Jonsson B, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):595–601

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid biotinidase activity in Staphylococcus aureus meningitis. De Felice C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):156–8
PEG placement in patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunts [letter] Rahmin M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):395

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Course of bacterial infections in high-dose therapy with clozapine] König F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infected atrial myxoma simulating infective endocarditis] Llinares P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):378–81 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Liver abscess in Crohn's disease. Vakil N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1090–5
Acute focal bacterial nephritis presented as acute renal failure and hepatic dysfunction in a renal transplant recipient. Yang CW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):72–5
Nasal carriage of staphylococcal infection in Wegener granulomatosis [letter; comment] Lawyer C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):74–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jan 1;120(1):12–7.
Association of chronic nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and higher relapse rates in Wegener granulomatosis [see comments] Stegeman CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):12–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):74–5.
Staphylococcus aureus carriage and HIV-1 disease: association with increased mucocutaneous infections as well as deep soft-tissue infections and sepsis [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):521–2
Litten's sign (Roth's spots) in bacterial endocarditis. Khawly JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):683–4
Surgical presentation of toxic shock syndrome. Goh DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):217–8
Spontaneous staphylococcal peritonitis in an otherwise healthy young man. Manson WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1527
Adult respiratory distress syndrome after radical neck dissection [see comments] Ezri T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):658–63 (25 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jul;40(7):585–90.
Aortic root staphylococcic endarteritis with aortopulmonary fistula [letter] Caminal Montero L, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1631–2
Staphylococcus aureus pericarditis in HIV-infected patients. Decker CF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):615–6 (12 ref.)
Bacterial laryngotracheitis associated with toxic shock syndrome in an adult. Dann EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):437–9

Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus in patients with cystic fibrosis. Branger C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun; 112(3):489–500

Tricuspid endocarditis and Ebstein's anomaly in an intravenous drug abuser. Vázquez R, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):247–8

General peritonitis induced by rectal examination: an unusual complication of primary psoas abscess. Livne M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):186–7

Esophagopleural fistula complicating suppurative lung disease. Kohli V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):830–3

Infective dermatitis among patients with ATL in Japan [letter] Tsukasaki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):293

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis following infection of ethmoidal and maxillary sinuses: a case report. Assefa D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):249–55

Papillary muscle rupture caused by bacterial endocarditis: role of transesophageal echocardiography. Habib G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):79–81

Covert multi-focal infective arthritis. Pitkin AD, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):297–300

Primary deep venous septic thrombophlebitis in a child. Arisoy ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):439–41

Acute acalculous cholecystitis in infective endocarditis. Richard B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug; 17(2):215–6

Central line perforation associated with Staphylococcus epidermidis infection. Bansal V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):894–7

Acute arthritis and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Rwanda. Blanche P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2123–7

Images in clinical medicine. Skin and nail lesions in endocarditis. Barza M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25; 329(22):1626

Renal abscess in a young woman after delivery [letter] Ivanov I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1308–9

Fatal rupture of a mycotic aneurysm of the subclavian artery: an unusual complication of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus–aureus–related sepsis [letter] Torra R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):114–5

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) colonization in patients with spinal cord injury. Maeder K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):639–44

Recurrent infective endocarditis. Lossos IS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):816–8

Staphylococcus aureus meningitis associated with pyogenic infection of the sacroiliac joint. Cieslak TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1175–8 (19 ref.)

[Acute Staphylococcus aureus myocarditis in AIDS. 2 cases] Hofman P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec; 86(12):1765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic thrombosis during acute endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyomyositis. Apropos of 5 cases] Audran M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report of MRSA sepsis required two valve replacement twice a year—trying case with hyperthermal extracorporeal circulation] Hori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningitis and other neurological complications in infectious endocarditis] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Infectious endocarditis in a drug addict] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jan;60(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Infection of polytetrafluorethylene prosthesis in modified Blalock–Taussig anastomosis] Thomé LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 May;58(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The relationship of duodenal peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis to a chronic staphylococcal infection] Zavadiak MI. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemianopsia as the presenting form of Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis (letter)] Rivera Galego A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):617–8 **(Spa)**

[Intramuscular collection in a patient infected with HIV] Baraia–Etxaburu J, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):263–4 **(Spa)**

[Septic arthritis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis in a patient with heart insufficiency and gout (letter)] Gómez Rodríguez N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5; 102(8):317–8 **(Spa)**

[Primary psoas abscess complicated by septic arthritis and kidney failure (letter)] Galiana Gómez del Pulgar J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr;194(4):320–1 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteomyelitis. Chew FS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):942

Cervical epidural spinal infection: MR imaging characteristics. Friedmand DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):699–704

Posttransplant lymphocele presenting as 'acute abdomen'. Indudhara R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):154–6

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: evaluation of three new culture methods. Mesnard R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(7–8):697–700

Ophthalmia neonatorum in Bangkok: the significance of Chlamydia trachomatis. Sergiwa A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):233–6

Theoretical aspects of detection of bacteraemia as a function of the volume of blood cultured. Jonsson B, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):595–601

Dilantin hypersensitivity syndrome imitating staphylococcal toxic shock. Potter T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 130(7):856–8

Obturator internus muscle abscess [letter] LiPuma JJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):996–7

Arthroscopic management of septic arthritis of the hip. Blitzer CM. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):414–6

Arthroscopic diagnosis and treatment of septic arthritis of the hip joint. Bould M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):707–8

Dialysis shunt infection. Scintigraphy and MRI correlation. Hung GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):54–6

Evaluation of two commercial systems for identification of coagulase–negative staphylococci to species level. Grant CE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):1–5

Role of serological tests in the diagnosis of immune complex disease in infection of ventriculoatrial shunts for hydrocephalus. Bayston R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):417–20

The 'sticky' problem of Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis. Christensen GD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 30; 28(9A):27–36, 38

Clinical symptoms in diagnosing a rare renal mass. Alvani AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):671–2

Evaluation of new enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay based on a supernatant containing Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin produced by Bacillus subtilis. Egnell P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3036–9

Chronic retroperitoneal pelvic abscess in the thigh simulating ovarian carcinoma. A case report. Mathelier AC. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):650–2

Differential diagnosis of Staphylococcus aureus from Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus saprophyticus by alphazurine A dye. Ayres WW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):571–2

Acute pyogenic spondylodiscitis with epidural phlegmon. Diagnosis and management by MRI and multidisciplinary approach. Ansari A, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):21–4

Staphylococcus aureus as a cause of perianal dermatitis. Montemarano AD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 10(3):259–62

Back pain and fever. Jones CA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):549–50, 551–3

C–reactive protein is not a useful indicator of intermittent bacterial colonization in early lung disease of patients with cystic fibrosis. Watkin SL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):6–10

Osteomyelitis of symphysis pubis following renal transplantation. Jindal RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep; 69(815):742–4

Staphylococcus aureus: a continuing problem. Neely JL. **W V Med J** 1994 Jun;90(6):238–41 (25 ref.)

[An abscess as an unexpected complication following epidural anesthesia] Hoefnagels WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 12;138(11):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Right–sided endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus during the neonatal period. (A case report)] Melki I, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis: diagnostic circumstances (letter)] Sachs RN, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):433–4 **(Fre)**

[Non–tropical pyomyositis] Riederer J. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 10;112(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menstrual toxic shock syndrome] Bertram H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;205(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto–bifemoral graft infection presenting as fever of unknown origin] Zaidenstein R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):407–9, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Infectious endocarditis in middle–aged and elderly patients] Butkevich OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic importance of antibodies to the cell wall peptidoglycan of Staphylococcus in the blood serum of children with a staphylococcal infection] Pozur VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antilysozyme trait of staphylococci in the diagnosis and healing of a bacterial carrier state] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):32–3 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of staphylococcal infection by the determination of antigen–binding lymphocytes] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute bacterial tracheobronchitis: a pathology forgotten in the diagnosis of severe croup (letter)] Escribano Montaner A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):357–8 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Abscess of the right psoas coexistent with septic oligoarthritis (letter)] Ulla Anes M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30;101(14):559 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute febrile syndrome, meningeal syndrome and changes in behavior in a 26 year–old heroin addict (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):335–42 **(Spa)**

[Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Presentation of 10 cases] Gutiérrez Macías A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriers in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with mupirocin: long–term results. Pérez–Fontán M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):708–12

Fusidic acid alone or in combination with vancomycin for therapy of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2466–9

Dose ranging and fractionation of intravenous ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro model of infection. Marchbanks CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1756–63

Use of intravenous rifampin in neonates with persistent staphylococcal bacteremia. Tan TQ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2401–6

Role of tolerance in treatment and prophylaxis of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis with vancomycin, teicoplanin, and daptomycin. Voorn GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):487–93

Beta–lactams versus glycopeptides in treatment of subcutaneous abscesses infected with Staphylococcus aureus. Wood CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1023–6

Long–term efficacy of intranasal mupirocin ointment. A prospective cohort study of Staphylococcus aureus carriage. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1505–8

Diagnosis and management of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection [see comments] Duckworth GJ. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1049–52 (30 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):57–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):58.

Infective endocarditis. Bayer AS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):313–20; quiz 321–2 (10 ref.)

Elimination of Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in health care workers: analysis of six clinical trials with calcium mupirocin ointment. The Mupirocin Collaborative Study Group. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):466–74

Patient compliance with short–term topical aural antibiotic therapy. Agius AM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr; 19(2):138–41

Combination chemotherapy for infections due to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus with combination therapy by cefuzonam and fosfomycin or minocycline in the urologic field. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):819–28

Topical ciprofloxacin versus topical fortified antibiotics in rabbit models of Staphylococcus and Pseudomonas keratitis. Lauffenburger MD, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov; 12(6):517–21

In vivo therapeutic efficacy of cefdinir (FK482), a new oral cephalosporin, against Staphylococcus aureus and Haemophilus influenzae in mouse infection models. Cohen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):41–7

Serum inhibitory and bactericidal activity against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in volunteers receiving novobiocin and rifampin alone and in combination. Standiford HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug–Sep;17(2):135–42

Complete resolution of spinal epidural abscess with short medical treatment alone [letter] Godeau B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):510–1

Recovery from staphylococcal septicaemia in neutropenic patients without removal of the previously inserted central venous catheter. Karmochkine M, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):143–7

Vancomycin intoxications in preterm infants [letter; comment] Möller JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 153(3):208. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Aug;152(8):700.

Vancomycin intoxication in a preterm neonate [letter] [see comments] Tissing WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):700. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Mar;153(3):208.

Activity of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in septic pigs treated with intrapulmonary corticosteroid. Walther S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan;160(1):3–7

Antiseptics versus antibiotics in the treatment of the experimental conjunctivitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;2(6):409–11

Antimicrobial activity of josamycin against erythromycin–resistant staphylococci as compared to roxythromycin and clarithromycin. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):259–61

Septic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint: review of the literature and report of two cases in children. Leighty SM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):292–7 (60 ref.)

Drug resistance of coagulase–negative staphylococci from patients with urinary tract infection. Tokunaga S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):315–20

Ciprofloxacin versus tobramycin for the treatment of staphylococcal keratitis. Callegan MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1033–7

Comparison of ciprofloxacin or trimethoprim therapy for venous leg ulcers: results of a pilot study. Huovinen S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):279–81

Efficacy of cefoperazone in combination with sulbactam in experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Chambers HF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep; 32(3):453–8

Efficacy of cefepime in a Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis rat model. Lamb LM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32 Suppl B:95–101

Activity of beta-lactam antibiotics in an animal model against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Ling JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):919–20

Paradoxical dose effect of continuously administered cloxacillin in treatment of tolerant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rats. Voorn GP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):585–93

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in treatment and prophylaxis of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis caused by a cloxacillin-tolerant strain and its non-tolerant variant. Voorn GP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr; 33(4):785–94

Microbiological tests to predict treatment outcome in experimental device-related infections due to Staphylococcus aureus. Zimmerli W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):959–67

Efficacy of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and antibiotics in therapy of experimental murine staphylococcal mastitis. Sanchez MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1259–66

Factors associated with bacteriological cure after dry cow treatment of subclinical staphylococcal mastitis with antibiotics. Sol J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):75–9

Oral vancomycin in staphylococcal septicaemia of bowel origin in neonates [letter] Damjanovic V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Nov;25(3):215–8

Effect of CL 184,005, a platelet-activating factor antagonist in a murine model of Staphylococcus aureus-induced gram-positive sepsis. DeJoy SQ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):150–6

Antibiotic treatment of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Entenza JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):100–9

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of thiazolopyrazine-incorporated tetracyclic quinolone antibacterial agents. 2. Jinbo Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2791–6

Intrathecal baclofen pump infection treated by adjunct intrareservoir antibiotic instillation [letter] Samuel M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1146–7

Pharmacokinetics of DepoFoam gentamicin delivery system and effect on soft tissue infection. Grayson LS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):559–64

Lack of quinolone efficacy in two oncology patients with catheter-related infections caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Payne PD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):285–7

Protamine sulfate and vancomycin are synergistic against Staphylococcus epidermidis prosthesis infection in vivo. Teichman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):213–6

Combined therapy with arbekacin and fosfomycin for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Kono K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):798–803

A four-year-old child with teicoplanin allergy but no evidence of cross-reaction with vancomycin [letter] de Vries E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):167

Vancomycin therapy of experimental peritoneal catheter-associated infection (Staphylococcus epidermidis) in a mouse model. Gagnon RF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13 Suppl 2:S310–2

Should probenecid be used to reduce the dicloxacillin dosage in orthopaedic infections? A study of the dicloxacillin-saving effect of probenecid. Krogsgaard MR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Mar;74(3):181–4

Efficacy of intranasal application of povidone-iodine cream in eradicating nasal methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) staff. Masano H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S122–5

Nosocomial staphylococcal outbreaks. Emmerson M. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1994;93:47–54 (35 ref.)

[Prolonged carrier state of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus after hospitalization abroad (letter)] Edeling CJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3788–9 **(Dan)**

[The reduction of methicillin resistance in Streptococcus aureus in a hospital environment in Sousse (Tunisia)] Mzoughi R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous infusion of vancomycin in post-neurosurgical staphylococcal meningitis in adults] Brinquin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance spectrum of staphylococci at the Vienna general hospital (July to December 1991)] Aspöck C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal infection in the newborn: teicoplanin therapy] Fanos V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infections] Okumura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report on the therapeutical experiences of which have successfully made several antibiotics-resistant bacteria (MRSA etc) negative on bedsores and respiratory organs] Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1993 Sep;63(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Special issue: Current state of MRSA infections and practical chemotherapy with arbekacin] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun; 47(6):561–843 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of arbekacin sulfate in the pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jan;47(1):57–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin on MRSA infections with hematopoietic disorders. The Hanshin Study Group of Hematopoietic Disorders and Infections] Hamazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of the combined therapy of arbekacin and imipenem/cilastatin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Hashimoto A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):804–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nationwide investigation in Japan of the status of MRSA infections and usefulness of arbekacin] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical study on combined effects of fosfomycin plus sulbactam/cefoperazone for mixed infections of MRSA and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jan;47(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin on MRSA infections] Ichiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of arbekacin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, in surgical patients with MRSA infections] Ishikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin in deep MRSA infection. Including follow-up study after the termination of chemotherapy] Kuwabara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):771–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with arbekacin of surgical infections by resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Arbekacin Study Group] Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):826–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin in patients with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Research Group of MRSA Forum] Nasuhara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):720–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of arbekacin on MRSA infections after gastrointestinal surgery] Ochiai M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation study on arbekacin for MRSA-infectious diseases including pneumonia, septicemia and others] Odagiri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of combination therapy against MRSA in Ibaraki Prefecture] Otsuka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun; 47(6):781–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staggered intensive chemotherapy using arbekacin, fosfomycin and ceftazidime on polymicrobial infections involving MRSA] Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection] Kuroki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 67(9):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gram-positive cocci (include MRSA)] Tsuji A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):359–66 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with neomycin and Na2EDTA for skin infections in rabbits caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Rudy M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of staphylococcal endocarditis] Demin AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Feb–Mar;38(2–3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semisynthetic penicillins: their importance in the current antibiotic therapy of infections. Penicillinase-resistant penicillins with predominantly antistaphylococcal action] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Dec; 38(12):21–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunohistochemical study of suppurative wounds in rats following the application of collagenase from the crab Paralithodes camtschatica] Sakharov IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease inhibitors as immunomodulators in experimental acute pancreatitis and staphylococcal infection] Chalyi GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitral endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin, aminoglucosides and rifampicin: description of 2 cases with fatal course] Serrano R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Nosocomial infection caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: economic and organization aspects of a problem in our hospitals (editorial)] Palau E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(8):409–11 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in septic pigs treated with intrapulmonary corticosteroid. Walther S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan;160(1):3–7

[Characteristics of antilysozyme activity of Staphylococcus aureus in various types of experimental infection course] Bukharin OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nasal colonization with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on admission to the surgical intensive care unit increases the risk of infection. Mest DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):644–50

A fifteen-year wound surveillance study after coronary artery bypass. Slaughter MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1063–8

Toxic shock syndrome in the UK: 1985–1990. Marples RR, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jul 19;1(8):R91–2

EMRSA-16: a new epidemic strain of Staphylococcus aureus. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Feb 5;3(6):25

Toxic shock syndrome and related conditions in the United Kingdom: 1992 and 1993. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Apr 15;4(15):65

Epidemic methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in 1993. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jan 28;4(4):17

Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus in patients with cystic fibrosis. Branger C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun; 112(3):489–500

Cell surface hydrophobicity and adherence to extra-cellular matrix proteins in two collections of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cree RG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):307–14

An additional set of phages to characterize epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains from Spain (1989–92). Vindel A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):299–306

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a continuing infection control challenge [editorial] Boyce JM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):45–9

Prospective study of infection, colonization and carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in an outbreak affecting 990 patients. Coello R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):74–81

National survey of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Belgian hospitals: detection methods, prevalence trends and infection control measures. The Groupement pour le Dépistage, l'Etude et la Prévention des Infections Hospitalières. Struelens MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):56–63

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Europe. Voss A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):50–5

Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus infections in patients on hemodialysis. Ena J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):78–81

Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) production and phage susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus strains from human vaginas and anterior nares in Trinidad. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):371–81

Identification of staphylococci from bovine milk in Argentina. Rampone H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):537–43

Outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a teaching hospital—epidemiological and microbiological surveillance. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):550–9

North American survey of hydrotherapy in modern burn care. Shankowsky HA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):143–6

High rate of oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates in an Italian University Hospital. Venditti M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):25–8

Incidence of nasal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus in and outside hospital environment and antibiotic sensitivity of isolated staphylococcus strains. Ali FM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):33–48

Hexachlorophane powder and neonatal staphylococcal infection. Allen KD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May; 27(1):29–33

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in three adjacent health districts of south-east England 1986–91. Barrett SP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug;24(4):313–25

Nosocomial spread of Staphylococcus aureus showing intermediate resistance to methicillin. Richards J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct;25(2):91–6

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the scale of the problem in a Shri Lankan hospital. Thevanesam V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):123–7

Molecular epidemiology of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus blood isolates from neonates with persistent bacteremia and children with central venous catheter infections. Tan TQ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1393–7

Prevalence of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in a university hospital. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan;65(1):28–32

Infection at the site of implanted materials with and without preadhered bacteria. Chang CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul;12(4):526–31

Stitch granulomas following inguinal herniotomy: a 10-year review. Nagar H. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1505–7

Acute arthritis and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Rwanda. Blanche P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2123–7

Hospital practices influence the pattern of infective endocarditis. Dwyer DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):709–13, 716–8

Mupirocin–resistant methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia [letter] Riley TV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):397–8

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (mrsa) in a Malaysian hospital. Cheong I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):24–8

A comparison of staphylococcal nasal carrier rates in Germany and Poland. Höffler U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1978;164(4):285–90

The current spectrum of Staphylococcus aureus infection in a tertiary care hospital. Musher DM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Jul;73(4):186–208

Risk factors for peritoneal dialysis–related infections. Oxton LL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):137–44

Toxic shock syndrome. Are you recognizing its changing presentations? Strausbaugh LJ. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):107–8, 111–3, 117–8 (20 ref.)

Epidemic methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (EMRSA): experience from a health district of central England over five years. Rahman M. **Postgrad Med J** 1993; 69 Suppl 3:S126–9; discussion S130

Changing pattern of phage group II Staphylococcus aureus infections: from community to hospital. Faber M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):647–53

A study of the epidemiology of an endemic strain of staphylococcus haemolyticus (TOR–35) in a neonatal intensive care unit. Kazembe P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):507–13

Staphylococcus epidermidis—hospital epidemiology and the detection of methicillin resistance. Hedin G. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;90:1–59

Hospital–acquired infections in pediatric burn patients. Schlager T, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):481–4

The significance of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in general surgery: a multivariate analysis of risk factors and preventive approaches. Shimada M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):880–4

[Staphylococcus aureus—33–year epidemiology in Denmark. From hospital epidemics to endogenous infections?] Rosdahl VT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4; 156(14):2057–9, 2062–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An outbreak of methicillin–resistant Staph aureus in a nursing home] Peerbooms PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in the hospital milieu] Larabi K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul–Oct;69(3–4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of Staphylococcus aureus infections during hemodialysis] Boelaert JR, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):157–61 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation with bacteriology of the evolution of nosocomial infections between 1989 and 1991 in an university hospital] Feldmann L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 41(10):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in patients and the personnel of a hemodialysis center for the prevention of infections] Ternois I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical epidemiology of nosocomial MRSA infections] Ichiyama S. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 May;42(5):441–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The carriage of Staphylococcus aureus among different population groups] Malanchin IN. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Jun–Aug;55(4):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carriers of Staphylococcus aureus among food handlers] Lynch B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Apr;102(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Isolated right–sided endocarditis in Hong Kong Chinese. Dickens P, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1993;4(4):367–70

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal Staphylococcus aureus pancarditis: report of one case. Chen CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct; 34(5):385–9

Toxic shock syndrome associated with suction–assisted lipectomy. Rhee CA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):161–3 (13 ref.)

Closure of hemodynamically insignificant ventricular septal defect after infective endocarditis. L'Ecuyer TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1093–4

Infecting organisms in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients on the Y–set. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):569–73

Case report: toxic shock syndrome arising from cellulitis. DiTomaso A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):110–1

Retropharyngeal infection with Staphylococcus aureus in a haemodialysis patient. Hughes J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(6):435–6

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis after head trauma [letter] Coll GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):538–9

Prosthetic osteomyelitis with special reference to the knee: risks, treatment and costs. Bengtson S. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec; 25(6):523–9 (68 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus meningitis. A review of 104 nationwide, consecutive cases. Jensen AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1902–8 (42 ref.)

Renal complications of infected ventriculoatrial shunts. Samtleben W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;17(8):695–701

Immune regulation of bacterial biofilm graft infection [see comments] Bergamini TM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun; 40(2):219–26. Comment in: ASAIO J 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):216–9.

Iatrogenic osteomyelitis [letter; comment] Smith RE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):313. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):340–1.

Digital vasculitis associated with joint sepsis in rheumatoid arthritis. Chard MD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):867–8

Psoas abscess in rheumatoid arthritis—an inperspicuous diagnosis. Isdale AH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):853–8

Staphylococcus aureus meningitis after short–term epidural analgesia [letter] Anía BJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):844–5

Hand infection and bacteremia due to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus following a clenched–fist injury in a nursing home resident [letter] Gelfand MS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):469

Endocarditis due to Staphylococcus lugdunensis: report of 11 cases and review. Vandenesch F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):871–6 (35 ref.)

An adult patient with hyperimmunoglobulemia E (Job's) syndrome, end–stage renal disease and repeated episodes of peritonitis. Khan GA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):233–6

Native valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus capitis [letter] Mainardi JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):789–91

Comparative study of community versus hospital–acquired Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia. Maradona JA, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):113–5

Infected false aneurysm after puncture of an aneurysm of the deep femoral artery. Berry MC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):372–4

Septic arthritis of the knee: complication of intra–arterial thrombolytic therapy. Patel AG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):580–1

Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus infections in patients on hemodialysis. Ena J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):78–81

Role of the sar locus of Staphylococcus aureus in induction of endocarditis in rabbits. Cheung AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1719–25

Chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis: a new experimental rat model. Spagnolo N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5225–30

Postoperative cauda syndrome caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):248–50

Swan–Ganz catheter–related pulmonary valve infective endocarditis: a case report. Bernardin G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):142–4

Infective endocarditis of the pulmonary valve following pulmonary artery catheterisation. Soding PF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):222–4

Extrapleural abscess secondary to infection of the sternoclavicular joint. Report of two cases. Chen WS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1835–9

Singular case of tardive anastomotic disjunction in a Dacron R vascular graft. Tardito E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):243–8

Abscess formation in hepatocellular carcinoma: complications of percutaneous ultrasound–guided ethanol injection. Solinas A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct; 21(8):531–3

Abscesses of the upper extremity from drug abuse by injection. Gonzalez MH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):868–70

Dynamics of emergence. Krause RM. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):265–71 (30 ref.)

Perforation of the nasal wall and hyper–IgE syndrome. Fernández M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):217–20

Periorbital abscess due to ethmoiditis in a neonate. Saunders MW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1043–4 (14 ref.)

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: long–term routes of acquisition in hospital patients. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):437–40

Effect of time delay from injury to primary management on the incidence of deep infection after open fractures of the lower extremities caused by blunt trauma in adults. Bednar DA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):532–5

Radiodense lines and subclinical infection in pediatric hip surgery. Verska J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):45–7

Staphylococcus saprophyticus sepsis related to total parenteral nutrition admixtures contamination. Llop JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):575–7

Rifampicin–resistant staphylococcal bacteraemia in patient with AIDS receiving rifabutin [letter] Wood CA. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):919–20

Hernia repair [letter; comment] Wright D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1164. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):748.

Hospital practices influence the pattern of infective endocarditis. Dwyer DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):709–13, 716–8

Mycotic aneurysm of the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Schrander–v.d. Meer AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jan; 44(1):23–5 (13 ref.)

Infection of a total knee arthroplasty following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kurzweil PR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Aug;16(8):909–10

Infection of implantable cardioverter defibrillator systems: a preventable complication? Shahian DM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):1956–60

Staphylococcal meningitis following Synchromed intrathecal pump implant: a case report. Bennett MI, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):243–4

Clinical and microbiologic aspects of Staphylococcus haemolyticus infections. Isaac DW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):1018–21

Establishing an experimental infection model for peritoneal dialysis: effect of inoculum and volume. Calame W, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S79–80

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage: role in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis–associated infections. Herwaldt LA. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S301–5

Staphylococcus aureus peritonitis is associated with Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in peritoneal dialysis patients. Piraino B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S332–4

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage is not associated with an increased incidence of exit–site infection with the same organism. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S306–9

Infection with fatal outcome after endovascular metallic stent placement. Therasse E, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):363–5

Role of T lymphocytes in experimental Staphylococcus aureus arthritis. Abdelnour A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):403–8

Postoperative toxic shock syndrome after lumbar laminectomy in a male patient. Miller SD. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1182–5 (28 ref.)

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections following esophageal surgery in patients with impaired defense mechanisms. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(11):947–53

[An unusual cause of recurrent septic states] Sochman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous vasculitis disclosing shunt nephritis] Legrain V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):788–9 **(Fre)**

[S. aureus neuromeningeal infection in 3 children with ventricular shunts without cytochemical changes in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Jourdan C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(10):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardial tamponade caused by catheter infection in an extremely small premature infant] Lawrenz–Wolf B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Dec;141(12):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curative report of post sternotomy mediastinitis due to bacterofungal infection] Katsumata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of infected total pacemaker system under extracorporeal circulation—a case report and review of the Japanese literature] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):160–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta complicated with subdural hematoma, MRSA infection and postoperative intestinal perforation] Tayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic shock syndrome after reduction mammaplasty: a case report] de Almeida OM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):285–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long–term asymptomatic abscess arising as a result of injections of corticosteroid hormones in a child with Addison's disease] Cherenko SM. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Uncontrollable sepsis following sequential heart pacemaker implantation. Need for extraction under extracorporeal circulation (letter)] Abad C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):207–8 **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcal arthritis of the knee secondary to femoral artery catheterization (letter)] Gómez Rodríguez N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

[Epidural abscess after a cervical catheter] Martínez–Calderón F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo augmentation of IFN–gamma with a rIL–12 human/mouse chimera: pleiotropic effects against infectious agents in mice and rats. Gladue RP, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):318–28

Clonal expansion of T lymphocytes causes arthritis and mortality in mice infected with toxic shock syndrome

toxin-1-producing staphylococci. Abdelnour A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1161-6

Interferon-gamma, interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha synthesis during experimental murine staphylococcal infection. Rozalska B, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):145-52

Highly elevated CA125 and tubo-ovarian abscess mimicking ovarian carcinoma. Macri CI, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(2):143-4

Immunopathological features of rat Staphylococcus aureus arthritis. Bremell T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2334-44

Complement system and host defense against staphylococcal endophthalmitis. Giese MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1026-32

Opsonic antibodies to Staphylococcus epidermidis: in vitro and in vivo studies using human intravenous immune globulin. Fischer GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):324-9

Opportunistic infections and profound CD8+ T lymphocytopenia in mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Jansen TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1333-4

A superantigen as virulence factor in an acute bacterial infection. Rott O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May; 169(5):1142-6

Effect of a glutamine-supplemented diet on response to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Suzuki I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):405-10

IgG2 deficiency in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections after esophageal surgery. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):187-8

[Ultraviolet irradiation-modified erythrocytes as immunomodulators in health and in Staphylococcus infection] Siplivaia LE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):34-8 **(Rus)**

[The dynamic immunoglobulin levels in septic states in children] Valntrub SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):100-1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Activation of the cytokine network in a patient with AIDS and the recalcitrant erythematous desquamating disorder. Dondorp AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):942-5

Intravitreal pharmacokinetics of liposome-encapsulated amikacin in a rabbit model. Zeng S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1640-4

[Correlation of protein content in salivary gland tissue, oral mucosa and saliva in experimental staphylococcal sialoadenitis] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of the content of catecholamines in salivary gland tissue, oral mucosa and in the saliva in experimental staphylococcal sialoadenitis] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Study on coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicemia in Chinese low-birth-weight infants. Wu SX, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):226-8

Persistence of positive dialysate cultures after apparent cure of CAPD peritonitis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:198-201

Infective aortic endocarditis after percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Park S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1161-2

Analysis of pristinamycin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates responsible for an outbreak in a Parisian hospital. Loncle V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2159-65

In vitro resistance to platelet microbicidal protein correlates with endocarditis source among bacteremic staphylococcal and streptococcal isolates. Wu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):729-32

Identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci and typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis by a 4 h micromethod. Jarløv JO, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr; 102(4):272-8

Staphylococcus lugdunensis: an important cause of endocarditis. A case report. Schønheyder HC, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):802-4

Methicillin resistant staphylococcal infection. Clinical importance remains unevaluated [letter; comment] Nair P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):57-9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1049-52.

Clinical burn wound infection caused by L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Jiang HQ, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb; 20(1):83-4

Plasmid analysis and phage typing in the study of staphylococcal colonization and disease in newborn infants. Wu S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):157-61

Cervical vertebral osteomyelitis presenting as a retropharyngeal abscess. Faidas A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):992-4

Breast abscess: coagulase-negative staphylococcus as a sole pathogen. Surani S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):701-4 (21 ref.)

Update on clinical significance of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Kloos WE, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jan;7(1):117-40 (323 ref.)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in England and Wales. Marples RR, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Feb 28;2(3):R25-9

A natural history study of experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis. Maxwell DP Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Oct;12(10):907-12

Cell surface hydrophobicity and adherence to extra-cellular matrix proteins in two collections of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cree RG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):307-14

Changing patterns among the subgroups of strains of Staphylococcus aureus of phage group II in Danish hospitals from 1961-91. Eriksen NH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):81-92

Clonal study of enterotoxin-B producing strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Renaud F, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):501-11

Ribotyping of Staphylococcus aureus: an assessment using well-defined strains. Richardson JF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):93-101

An additional set of phages to characterize epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains from Spain (1989-92). Vindel A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):299-306

Clonal dissemination of two MRSA strains in Germany. Witte W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):67-73

Use of commercial particle agglutination systems for the rapid identification of methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Adams J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):86-9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus disease in a Portuguese hospital: characterization of clonal types by a combination of DNA typing methods. de Lencastre H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):64-73

In vitro activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis colonizing catheters. Kropec A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):545-8

Prevalence of antibiotic resistance among clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Tripodi MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):148-52

In vitro activity of ceftriaxone and other cephalosporins against 602 clinical isolates of staphylococci from geographically diverse medical centers. Pfaller MA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):658-62

Antibiotic susceptibility and phage typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates from blood cultures of 692 patients in 15 Israeli hospitals. Samra Z, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):559-62

Induced eye infection in rat with Staphylococcus aureus. Famurewa O, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 37(1):65-73

Infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus among hospital employees. Muder RR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):576-8

Resistance to methicillin and virulence of Staphylococcus aureus strains in bacteriemic cancer patients. Marty L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):285-9

Epidemiological markers of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Vandenesch F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):311-5 (27 ref.)

Microbiological tests to predict treatment outcome in experimental device-related infections due to Staphylococcus aureus. Zimmerli W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):959-67

Hematogenous osteomyelitis in infants and children in the northwestern region of Namibia. Management and two-year results. Lauschke FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):502-10

Influence of metal implants on infection. An experimental study in rabbits. Cordero J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):717-20

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in infection of hip arthroplasties. James PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):725-7

High rate of oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates in an Italian University Hospital. Venditti M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):25-8

Coagulase-positive Staphylococcus intramammary infections in primiparous dairy cows. Roberson JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):958-69

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in three adjacent health districts of south-east England 1986-91. Barrett SP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug;24(4):313-25

Mupirocin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a specialist school population. Chatfield CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Apr;26(4):273-8

Enhanced ability to colonize the skin: a possible explanation for the epidemic spread of certain strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hedin G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec; 25(4):251-64

Assessment of the ED-PCR method for detection of the mecA gene of Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):71-3

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in clinical specimens at a north Jordan hospital [letter] Na'was TE. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Sep;25(1):71-2

Staphylococcus aureus phage typing, antimicrobial susceptibility patterns and patient data correlated using a personal computer: advantages for monitoring the epidemiology of MRSA. Rossney AS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):219-34

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the scale of the problem in a Shri Lankan hospital. Thevanesam V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):123-7

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) isolated in Saudi Arabia: epidemiology and antimicrobial resistance patterns. Zaman R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Apr; 26(4):297-300

Recurrent coagulase-negative staphylococcal septic arthritis [letter] Burman R, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):207-8

Toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 contributes to the arthritogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus. Abdelnour A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):94-9

Prevalence of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in a university hospital. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan;65(1):28-32

Lectin typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from Singapore, England and Wales, and Denmark [published erratum appears in J Med Microbiol 1994 May;40(5):374] Jarløv JO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 39(4):305-9

Human carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus linked with pet dog [letter] Cefai C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):539-40

Toxic shock syndrome toxin-secreting Staphylococcus aureus in Kawasaki syndrome [letter; comment] Curtis N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):299. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1385-8.

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (mrsa) in a Malaysian hospital. Cheong I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):24-8

Community-acquired methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection [letter] Berman DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1896

Evaluation of the in vitro susceptibility and emergence of mutants resistant to ciprofloxacin among multidrug resistant clinical isolates. Lopes CA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):345-9

Bacterial agents in neonatal septicaemia in Calabar, Nigeria (a review of 100 cases). Antia-Obong OE, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;12(2):114-7

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in conjunctivitis and blepharitis. Au YK, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 9(3):129-35

[Bacteria condition of low genital tract of pregnant women and neonatal infection] Gao YN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;28(12):717-9, 759 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staph aureus in a nursing home] Peerbooms PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1565-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: in hospitals abroad, not in domestic hospitals and nursing homes] Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1555-7 **(Dut)**

[Carrier state and spread of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus following hospital discharge] Zetsma JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 20; 137(47):2428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in the hospital milieu] Larabi K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul-Oct;69(3-4):283-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of distinctive characteristics between Staphylococcus epidermidis strains responsible of non-hospital infectious endocarditis and commensal strains] Lebeau C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endophthalmitis. Importance of microbiologic studies for therapy and prognosis] Miño de Kaspar H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):726-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (290). Inflammatory process (Staphylococcus aureus) right-sided suboccipital paraspinal, extending to C3 with destruction of the lateral parts of C2 and C3 with intraspinal involvement] Trautzl U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 5;83(14):426-7 **(Ger)**

[MRSA infections in surgery] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the antimicrobial activities of oral cephems against methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus isolated from children with pediatric infection] Matsunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 May;47(5):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotics susceptibilities and other biological properties of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: observation in the last 2 years in our university hospital] Nakahara S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of nosocomial infections by the comparison of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Takesue Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on urinary tract infection—bladder and kidney lodgement in mice by strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis] Makizumi K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):1602-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross infections due to Staphylococcus epidermidis and the countermeasures] Kobayashi Y.

Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1188–93 **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical knowledge of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Hayashi K.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jul;67(7):684–91 **(Jpn)**
[Role of Staphylococcus saprophyticus in urinary infections] Galiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21; 46(40–42):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Staphylococcus carriers in workers of the Astrakhan gas condensing plant] Bukharin OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul; (7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiation between resident and transitory staphylococcal microflora in bacterial carrier state] Bukharin OV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evolution of fluoroquinolone sensitivity in Staphylococcus aureus isolated from hemocultures in a general hospital (letter)] Cogollos R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(8):460 **(Spa)**
[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in neutropenic patients during norfloxacin prophylaxis (letter)] Brodsky A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(3):277–9 **(Spa)**
[The Staphylococcus aureus carrier state among the workers of a machine-building plant] Malanchyn IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

[An evaluation of the protective activity of a multicomponent vaccine made from opportunistic microorganisms in the oral method of immunization in a model of local staphylococcal infection] Efremov VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Local immune inflammatory response to infected total hip and knee replacements. Nordström D, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1994;113(3):159–63
Production of staphylococcal impetigo-like lesion on human skin explants in culture. Abe Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun;5(3):150–64
In vivo ovine flap model to evaluate surgical infection and tissue necrosis. Phillips LG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan; 56(1):1–4
[Coronary stent implantation: infection and abscess with fatal outcome] Günther HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Aug; 82(8):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tropical pyomyositis: a case report (letter)] Comolli RR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(5):498–9 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retrospective study comparing the pathophysiology of antibiotic-treated and untreated Escherichia coli- and Staphylococcus aureus-infused baboons. He S, et al.
Circ Shock 1993 Oct;41(2):88–102
The natural history of bacterial biofilm graft infection. Bergamini TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):393–6
Comparison of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli infusion in conscious rats. Stewart KD, et al.
J Surg Res 1994 Jan;56(1):60–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guidelines for control and prevention of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus transmission in Belgian hospitals. The Groupement pour le Dépistage, l'Etude et la Prévention des Infections Hospitalières--Groep ter Opsporing, Studie en Preventie van de Infecties in de Ziekenhuizen (GDEPIH - GOSPIZ). **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(2):108–13
Investigation and elimination of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Liu CC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):285–93
Surveillance and prophylactic intervention of Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a hemodialysis unit. Glowacki LS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):9–13
Comparative prophylactic efficacies of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, cefazolin, and vancomycin in experimental model of staphylococcal wound infection. Kernodle DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1325–30
Diagnosis and management of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection [see comments] Duckworth GJ. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1049–52 (30 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):57–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):58.
Reduction in Staphylococcus aureus wound colonization using nasal mupirocin and selective decontamination of the digestive tract in extensive burns. Mackie DP, et al.
Burns 1994;20 Suppl 1:S14–7; discussion S17–8
Prevention of early graft infection with rifampicin-bonded Gelseal grafts: a multicentre experimental study. D'Addato M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):254–8
Effect of sodium fusidate and ofloxacin on Staphylococcus aureus colonization and infection in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sesso R, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1994 Jun;41(6):370–6
Guidelines for management of patients with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in acute care hospitals and long-term care facilities. The MRSA Interagency Advisory Committee in conjunction with the Connecticut Department of Public Health and Addiction Services, July 1993. **Conn Med** 1993 Sep;57(9):611–7
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the persistent resistant nosocomial pathogen. Martin MA.
Curr Clin Top Infect Dis 1994;14:170–91 (172 ref.)
Prevention and treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infections with recombinant cytokines. Daley M, et al.
Cytokine 1993 May;5(3):276–84
Prophylactic low-dose vancomycin treatment in very-low-birth-weight infants. Möller JC, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1992;19(4):178–82
Modification of central venous catheter polymers to prevent in vitro microbial colonisation. Tebbs SE, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Feb;13(2):111–7
Long-term efficacy of a program to control methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Valls V, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jan;13(1):90–5
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA): a briefing for acute care hospitals and nursing facilities. The AHA Technical Panel on Infections Within Hospitals [see comments] Boyce JM, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):105–15 (21 ref.). Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):73–7.
Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the ambivalence persists [editorial; comment] Mylotte JM.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):73–7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):69–70. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):105–13.
Control of MRSA in a long-term care facility [letter; comment] Simor AE, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):69–70. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):73–7.
Efficacy of a central venous catheter (Hydrocath) loaded with teicoplanin in preventing subcutaneous staphylococcal infection in the mouse. Romanò G, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Aug; 279(3):426–33
Prophylaxis against infection in total joint arthroplasty. One day of cefuroxime compared with three days of cefazolin. Mauerhan DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):39–45
Vancomycin prophylaxis for coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia [editorial; comment] Barefield ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):230–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):253–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):259–63.
Prevention of gram-positive sepsis in neonates weighing less than 1500 grams. Kacica MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):253–8
Prevention of central venous catheter-related coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in neonates. Spafford PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):259–63
Prevention of catheter-related infections by antiseptic bonding. Bach A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):640–6
Antibacterial activity, antibiotic retention, and infection resistance of a rifampin-impregnated gelatin-sealed Dacron graft. Lachapelle K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 19(4):675–82
Outcome of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus carriage [letter] Bendall RP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):819
Immunization with fibronectin binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus protects against experimental endocarditis in rats. Schennings T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):227–36
Nucleoside-nucleotide mixture and its components and response to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):524–7
Preliminary experience with a vaccination against Staphylococcus epidermidis in patients on chronic peritoneal dialysis. Dimkovic NB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13(4):315–7
The effect of systemic antibiotic and antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads on the bacterial clearance in wounds containing contaminated dead bone. Chen NT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1305–11; discussion 1312–3
Prevention and control of nosocomial infection caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a premature infant ward--preventive effect of a povidone-iodine wipe of neonatal skin. Aihara M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993; 69 Suppl 3:S117–21
Clinical significance of methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in UK hospitals and the relevance of povidone-iodine in their control. Gordon J. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S106–16 (82 ref.)
Intravenous cefazolin in penetrating eye injuries. Treatment of experimental posttraumatic endophthalmitis. Alfaro DV, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):331–4
Protection of BALB/c mice against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection by intraperitoneal administration of nucleoside-nucleotide mixture. Adjei AA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar;169(3):179–86
Prophylactic antibiotics in total joint arthroplasty. Steinberg DR. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):484–5
[Hvidovre Hospital. Measures to control the spread of imported multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kolmos HJ. **Nord Med** 1993;108(11):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Local antibiotic prophylaxis for repair of inguinal hernia] Lazorthes F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec;130(12):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology and prevention of Staphylococcus aureus infections during hemodialysis] Boelaert JR, et al.
Nephrologie 1994;15(2):157–61 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tissue diffusion of amoxicillin-clavulanic acid for antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] Martin C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 Apr;41(4):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of cancer and counter-measures for MRSA infections] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):409–16 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect of a human immunoglobulin preparation on mouse experimental infection of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Miura S, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1993 Dec;67(12):1198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cross infections in geriatric hospitals and nursing homes and the countermeasures] Fukayama M.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1172–6 **(Jpn)**
[Cross infections due to MRSA and the countermeasures] Shimazu T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10; 82(8):1177–81 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical epidemiology of an outbreak of nosocomial infections by Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin and aminoglucosides: efficacy of the measures of control (letter)] Parras F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 25; 101(9):359 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Appearance of septic hip prostheses on plain radiographs. Tigges S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):377–80
Spontaneous haemorrhage associated with a brain abscess. Devi BI, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):481–2
Diagnosis and treatment of a solitary infected hepatic cyst in two patients with adult polycystic kidney disease. Gladziwa U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):205–7
Bacterial tracheitis. An unusual radiographic presentation. Seigler RS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):374–7
Pubic osteomyelitis caused by Staphylococcus simulans. Sturgess I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):927–9
[An unusual case of a liver abscess cured by radiological endoscopic procedures] Romano L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jun;87(6):893–5 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multinodular goiter with a huge infected cyst. Hsu CY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):455–6
Ga-67 imaging in primary and secondary psoas abscess. Lebouthillier G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 18(8):637–41
Discordance between F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose uptake and contrast enhancement in a brain abscess. Meyer MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):682–4
Biodistribution and imaging studies of technetium-99m-labeled liposomes in rats with focal infection. Goins B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2160–8
Identification of penile prosthetic infection on 67gallium scan. Better N, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):475–6
Biodistribution and accumulation in inflammatory lesions of different thiol reduction-mediated 99Tcm-IgG preparations in baboon models. Dormehl IC, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1994 Jun;15(6):475–82

SURGERY

Recalcitrant endocarditis successfully treated by heart transplantation. Pulpón LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr; 127(4 Pt 1):958–60
Arthroscopic management of septic arthritis of the hip. Blitzer CM. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):414–6
The need for urgent valve replacement in Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Cooper JP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):241–2
Bacterial intracranial aneurysms. Aspoas AR, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1993;7(4):367–76
Vascular graft infections: a personal experience. Bunt TJ. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):489–93
Prosthetic graft infection involving the thoracic aorta: graft excision and extra-anatomic revascularization. Ko W, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):81–4
Primary sternal osteomyelitis. Skoutelis AT, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(9):501–2
Technique for the surgical management of mycotic thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Almdahl SM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):309–10
Mycotic aneurysms of the carotid artery: ligation vs. reconstruction--case report and review of the literature. Khalil I, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):588–91
Tricuspid valve endocarditis: repair with the use of artificial chordae. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep; 2(5):567–70
Repair of multiple mycotic aortic aneurysms in a newborn. Esper E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1553–6 (15

ref.)
Removal of infected transvenous pacemakers [letter; comment] Aldrete V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1164–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Apr;103(4):649–54.
Autogenous vein grafts for femorofemoral revascularization in contaminated or infected fields. Hakaim AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):912–5
Regarding "Use of antibiotic-bonded graft for in situ reconstruction after prosthetic graft infections" [letter; comment] Miller JH. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1075–7 . Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Oct;16(4):651–8; discussion 658–60.
In situ replacement of infected vascular prostheses with rifampin-soaked vascular grafts [letter; comment] Strachan CJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1075. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Apr;17(4):768–73.
In situ replacement of arterial prosthesis infected by bacterial biofilms: long-term follow-up. Towne JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):226–33; discussion 233–5
Occult chin abscess associated with an autologous chin implant. Caputy GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1277–81
Muscle-flap coverage for infected peripheral vascular prostheses. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1005–11
Primary closure following drainage of a rectus sheath muscle abscess. Visvanathan R. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb; 35(1):108–9
[Sequestered bone infection after Kirschner wire osteosynthesis of humeral head fracture] Maurer F. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of timing of surgical intervention on fatality of acute endocarditis] Fritzsche D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infected pseudoaneurysms of the upper limb. A case re-evaluation] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb; 49(1–2):119–21 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical decisions for active infective endocarditis in patients with acute neurological complications] Shimamoto H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful treatment by using a pedicled omental flap for sternal osteomyelitis and mediastinal infection caused by MRSA] Morimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successful case of valve-sparing surgery for tricuspid valve endocarditis] Kuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 42(4):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successful case report of mediastinitis and sternal infection due to MRSA after correction for tetralogy of Fallot with omental transposition and major pectoral muscle flap] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[One stage operation for dead space of pyogenic and tuberculous osteomyelitis] Shinjo K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):572–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Exchange transfusion in neutropenic septicemic neonates: effect on granulocyte functions. Mathur NB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):939–43
Successful percutaneous drainage of epidural abscess with epidural needle and catheter. Tabo E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1393–5
A new approach to the management of infected pacemakers. Antinori CH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;17(1):38–40
Diagnosis and treatment of a solitary infected hepatic cyst in two patients with adult polycystic kidney disease. Gladziwa U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):205–7
MRSA protocol for long term care facilities. **Colo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):32–3
Management of infected knee and hip prostheses. Wilde AH. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):172–6 (25 ref.)
Prevention and treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infections with recombinant cytokines. Daley M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):276–84
How best to drain an infected joint. Will we ever know for certain? [editorial; comment] Ho G Jr. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2001–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;20(12):2104–11.
Treatment of corpus cavernosum abscess by aspiration and intravenous antibiotics. Kropman RF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1502–3
Treatment of vascular graft infection by in situ replacement with a rifampin-bonded gelatin-sealed Dacron graft. Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 19(4):739–41
Extruded nasal implant. Tobin HA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):552–3
Ultrasound debridement of trabeculated bone: effective and atraumatic. West BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):561–6
[Primary abscess of the psoas. A common disease in tropical countries. Apropos of 87 cases] Masso-Misse P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr;131(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of kidney and retroperitoneal abscesses using percutaneous drainage. Apropos of 17 cases] Krid M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Jun;4(3):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in staphylococcal sepsis] Adrych K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of xenogeneic splenic perfusates for treating suppurative-septic diseases] Makarov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The antibacterial effects of homologous interferons in an experimental staphylococcal infection] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Anthropophilic transmission of blistering distal dactylitis [letter] Zemtsov A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):148–9
Case report: fatal Staphylococcus aureus sepsis from single-donor platelet transfusion. Davda RK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):340–1
Methicillin resistant staphylococcal infection. Infection spreads between hospitals [letter; comment] Frénay HM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):58. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1049–52.
Methicillin resistant staphylococcal infection. Nursing homes act as reservoir [letter; comment] Goodall B, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):58. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1049–52.
Importation of multiresistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 1;1(9):39
Spread of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital after exposure to a health care worker with chronic sinusitis. Boyce JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):496–504
Evaluation of interhospital spread of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Sao Paulo, Brazil, using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of chromosomal DNA. Sader HS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May; 15(5):320–3
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) [editorial] Keane CT. **Ir Med J** 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):151, 164
Endemic nosocomial transmission of Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia isolates in a neonatal intensive care unit over 10 years. Huebner J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):526–31
[Long-term carrier state of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus after hospitalization] Pedersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4;156(14):2065–6, 2069–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Carrier state and distribution of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus following hospital discharge (letter)] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):375 **(Dut)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Infective endocarditis in the transesophageal echocardiographic era. Hwang JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(4):250–7
Isolated pulmonary valve endocarditis without cardiac anomaly in an infant. Fukaya Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):605–7
Acute suppurative thyroiditis in an asymptomatic woman: an atypical presentation simulating thyroid carcinoma. Yamashita J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan; 40(1):145–9; discussion 149–50
Infective endocarditis. Bayer AS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):313–20; quiz 321–2 (10 ref.)
Infective endocarditis of the pulmonary artery conduit in a recipient with a heterotopic heart transplant: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Reddy SC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):139–41
Right-sided endocarditis in the non-drug addict. Naidoo DP. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):615–20
[Diagnostic difficulties with a tumor in deep tissues of the buttock] Urbaniak-Kujda D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr;91(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The importance of the early diagnosis of infectious endocarditis in an aortic prosthesis by transesophageal two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Aug;59(2):131–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Interspecific conjugal transfer of antibiotic resistance among staphylococci isolated from the bovine mammary gland. Muhammad G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1432–40
Cytologic responses of Staphylococcus aureus-infected mammary glands of heifers to interferon gamma and interleukin-2 treatment. Quiroga GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1894–900
Staphylococcus hyicus associated with turkey stifle joint osteomyelitis. Tate CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep; 37(3):905–7
Some properties of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from cases of ovine mastitis. Fthenakis GC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):171–6
Genomic fingerprints of Staphylococcus aureus of bovine origin by polymerase chain reaction-based DNA fingerprinting. Matthews KR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):177–86
What is your diagnosis? Septic arthritis of the coxofemoral joint in a dog. Harari J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1159–60
Comparison of microbiologic culture, an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and determination of somatic cell count for diagnosing Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in dairy cows. Hicks CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):255–60
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Staphylococcus hyicus isolated from exudative epidermitis in pigs. Wegener HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):793–5
Effect of abrasion of teat orifice epithelium on development of bovine staphylococcal mastitis. Myllys V, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):446–52
Genetic impact on the risk of intramammary infection following Staphylococcus aureus challenge. Schukken YH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):639–47
Virulence factors involved in the pathogenesis of bovine intramammary infections due to Staphylococcus aureus. Sutra L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):79–89 (142 ref.)
Staphylococcus hyicus-skin reactions in piglets caused by crude extracellular products and by partially purified exfoliative toxin. Andresen LO, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):217–25
Use of liposome-immunopotentiated exopolysaccharide as a component of an ovine mastitis staphylococcal vaccine. Amorena B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):243–9
Staphylococcus aureus capsule and slime as virulence factors in ruminant mastitis. A review. Baselga R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):195–204 (71 ref.)
Characterization of the most frequently encountered Staphylococcus sp. in cats. Igimi S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):255–60
Adherence of ruminant mastitis Staphylococcus aureus strains to epithelial cells from ovine mammary gland primary cultures and from a rat intestinal cell line. Iturralde M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):115–27
An outbreak of abscess disease in goats in Saudi Arabia. Alhendi AB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(9–10):646–51
Effect of partially purified Staphylococcus aureus beta-haemolysin on the mammary gland of the mouse. Calvinho LF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct; 40(8):559–68
Effect of selected antibiotics on Staphylococcus aureus present in milk from infected mammary glands. Owens WE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):508–14
The postantibiotic effect of selected antibiotics on Staphylococcus aureus Newbould 305 from bovine intramammary infection. Owens WE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):603–8

STAPHYLOCOCCAL NUCLEASE see **MICROCOCCAL NUCLEASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PHAGES see **STAPHYLOCOCCUS PHAGES**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A

The determination of comparable labeling densities in quantitative immunoelectron microscopic double labeling studies. Slater M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 May; 69(3):127–35
Comparison of immunomagnetic beads coated with protein A, protein G, or goat anti-mouse immunoglobulins. Applications in enzyme immunoassays and immunomagnetic separations. Widjojoatmodjo MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):11–9
Resolution of refractory, classic thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura after staphylococcal protein A immunoadsorption. Drew MJ. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun; 34(6):536–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1994. A 55-year-old woman with a skin rash and hemiparesis after staphylococcal protein A column therapy [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):792–800

ANALYSIS

Suitability of different protein A–gold markers for immunogold–silver staining in paraffin sections. Breter H, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jul;68(4):206–10
A non-glycosylated form of pulmonary surfactant protein A appears in rat amniotic fluid. Sakai K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):88–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

An expression system for secretion and purification of a genetically engineered thermostable chimera of protein A and alkaline phosphatase. Chowdhury PS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):89–95

CHEMISTRY

Reversible immunoprecipitation using histidine– or glutathione S–transferase–tagged staphylococcal protein A. Poon RY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):26–33

Staphylococcal protein A containing phospholipid monolayers on aqueous and solid surfaces. Lu B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1242–7

Characterization of modified staphylococcal protein A containing phospholipid monolayer on both solution and slide surfaces. Lu B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1463–9

Monte Carlo simulations of protein folding. II. Application to protein A, ROP, and crambin. Kolinski A, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Apr;18(4):353–66

GENETICS

Biochemical and genetic heterogeneity of staphylococcal protein A. Sakurada J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):59–63

Pap pili as a vector system for surface exposition of an immunoglobulin G–binding domain of protein A of Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli. Steidler L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7639–43

Discrimination of epidemic and nonepidemic methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains on the basis of protein A gene polymorphism. Frénay HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):846–7

Co–elimination of mec and spa genes in Staphylococcus aureus and the effect of agr and protein A production on bacterial adherence to cell monolayers. Poston SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):422–8

Engineered bacterial Fc receptors. Cai SY, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Apr;37(4):454–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular basis for the interaction between human IgM and staphylococcal protein A. Hakoda M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):394–401

Complementarity–determining region 2 is implicated in the binding of staphylococcal protein A to human immunoglobulin VHIII variable regions. Randen I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2682–6

Enhancing effect of protein A on the interaction between opsonized corneocytes and neutrophils in staphylococcal infection. Kato T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):70–4

Analysis of high and low responses to Staphylococcus aureus and interleukin 2 in human B lymphocytes. Peckham DW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):424–38

Staphylococcal protein A induces biased production of Ig by VH3–expressing B lymphocytes. Kristiansen SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2974–82

Molecular selection of human antibodies with an unconventional bacterial B cell antigen. Sasano M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5822–39

Age–associated changes in binding of human B lymphocytes to a VH3–restricted unconventional bacterial antigen. Silverman GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5840–55

Proportion of protein A bindable molecules in human IgM and IgA antibodies to seven antigens. Ibrahim S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):159–68

The interaction between different domains of staphylococcal protein A and human polyclonal IgG, IgA, IgM and F(ab')2: separation of affinity from specificity. Ljungberg UK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1279–85

[The functional activity of the natural killers in mice immunized with staphylococcal peptidoglycan and protein A] Pozur VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):66–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Competitive elution of protein A fusion proteins allows specific recovery under mild conditions. Nilsson J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):103–8

Repeated cleaning of protein A affinity column with sodium hydroxide. Hale G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):15–21

METABOLISM

Multiple effects of promethazine in Staphylococcus aureus. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(2):91–9

Sequence–specific interaction of a conformational domain of p53 with DNA. Srinivasan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5361–4

Reactions of sera from laboratory, domestic and wild animals in Africa with protein A and a recombinant chimeric protein AG. Kelly PJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):299–305

Cell wall sorting signals in surface proteins of gram–positive bacteria. Schneewind O, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4803–11

Complementarity–determining region 2 is implicated in the binding of staphylococcal protein A to human immunoglobulin VHIII variable regions. Randen I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2682–6

Binding properties of protein A and protein G for human IgE. Peng Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 104(2):204–6

Immunoglobulin binding specificities of the homology regions (domains) of protein A. Ibrahim S. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):368–74

[Anti–opsonin effect of extracellular staphylococcal products] Bukharin OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):639–41 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunomodulation induced by synthetic peptides derived from Staphylococcus aureus protein A. López–Moratalla N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):153–8

Modulation of anti–sheep erythrocyte primary antibody response by protein A in normal mice. Zaidi SI, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):85–96

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protein A immunoadsorption treatment in hematology: an overview. Howe RB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(1):31–2 (11 ref.)

Successful management of paraprotein–associated peripheral polyneuropathies by immunoadsorption of plasma with staphylococcal protein A. Weinstein R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(2):72–7

Treatment of patients with refractory rheumatoid arthritis with extracorporeal protein A immunoadsorption columns: a pilot trial. Wiesenhutter CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):804–12

[Advance in immunoadsorption therapy (editorial)] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):724–5 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Corneal virulence of Staphylococcus aureus: roles of alpha–toxin and protein A in pathogenesis. Callegan MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2478–82

STAPHYLOCOCCAL SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (SSSS) and consecutive septicaemia in a preterm infant. Hoffmann R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):77–81; discussion 81–3

PATHOLOGY

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in adults. A clinical review illustrated with a new case. Cribier B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):319–24 (65 ref.)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL SKIN INFECTIONS

The effect of denervation on soft–tissue infection [letter; comment] Kreidstein ML. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov; 92(6):1200. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1031–5.

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcus aureus carriage and HIV–1 disease: association with increased mucocutaneous infections as well as deep soft–tissue infections and sepsis [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):521–2

Severe skin erosions and scalp infections in AEC syndrome. Vanderhooft SL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 10(4):334–40

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous botryomycosis: MR findings. Chu WO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):647–8

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacodynamic activity of a cephalosporin, Ro 40–6890, in human skin blister fluid: antibiotic activity in concert with host defense mechanisms. Hoogkamer JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2622–7

Topical glucocorticoids and anti–infectives: a rational combination? Zienicke H. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993; 21:186–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A double outbreak of exfoliative toxin–producing strains of Staphylococcus aureus in a maternity unit. Dave J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):103–14

Staphylococcus epidermidis—hospital epidemiology and the detection of methicillin resistance. Hedin G. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;90:1–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Mild hemorrhagic shock does not enhance the risk of CD18 blockade to S. aureus skin inoculations. Sasaki SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):86–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus and cutaneous infections: an epidemiologic study [letter] Couppie P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1208–9

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in infection of hip arthroplasties. James PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):725–7

The human immunodeficiency virus and nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome: a female case presentation. Woods SL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jan;19(1):68–71 (14 ref.)

[Effect of gentian violet on the elimination of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) existing in the decubitus region] Saji M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;30(9):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated cutaneous botryomycosis—an unexpected diagnosis after 20–years' duration. Simantov A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):259–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of sodium fusidate and ofloxacin on Staphylococcus aureus colonization and infection in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sesso R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):370–6

THERAPY

Effect of scrubbing and irrigation on staphylococcal and streptococcal counts in contaminated lacerations. Howell JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec; 37(12):2754–5

VETERINARY

Comparison of the efficacy of cefadroxil and generic and proprietary cephalexin in the treatment of pyoderma in dogs. Frank LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):530–3

Characterisation of Staphylococcus intermedius isolates from canine pyoderma and from healthy carriers by SDS–PAGE of exoproteins, immunoblotting and restriction endonuclease digest analysis. Allaker RP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):429–33

[Dermonecrosis along the course of the caudal branch of the lateral saphenous vein in foals due to a Staphylococcus aureus infection] Elze K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb; 22(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL TOXOID

IMMUNOLOGY

[Combined plasmaleukaspheresis in donors immunized with staphylococcal anatoxin] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):18–21 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[The modulation of cellular immunity in vivo and in vitro under the action of purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The correction of a secondary immunological deficit caused by the Coxsackie B3 virus by using an immunomodulator of bacterial origin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):83–4 **(Rus)**

[An experimental validation of immunotherapy with purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL VACCINES

A field trial with an experimental vaccine against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in cattle. 1. Clinical parameters. Nordhaug ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1267–75

A field trial with an experimental vaccine against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in cattle. 2. Antibody response. Nordhaug ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1276–84

Immunization with fibronectin binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus protects against experimental endocarditis in rats. Schennings T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):227–36

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of Staphylococcus aureus vaccine on professional phagocytes in vitro and in vivo] Takáčová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Aug;94(8):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of treatment with autologous staphylococcal vaccine on the course of the immunologic process] Tulecka T, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Fibroblast behavior in vitro is unaltered by products of staphylococci cultured from silicone implants. Dobke MK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb;32(2):118–25

Detection of Staphylococci in mouse phagocytic cells by in situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes. Matsuhisa A, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jan;69(1):31–7

Update on clinical significance of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Kloos WE, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jan;7(1):117–40 (323 ref.)

Effect of alkalinisation and increased fluid intake on bacterial phagocytosis and killing in urine. Gargan RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):534–9

Induction of muscle–relaxing factor by staphylococcal alpha–toxin. Harshman S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb; 62(2):421–5

Use of liposome–immunopotentiated exopolysaccharide as a component of an ovine mastitis staphylococcal vaccine. Amorena B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):243–9

[The genus Staphylococcus] Codiță I. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):5–33 (57 ref.) **(Rum)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and biological characterization of staphyloferrin B, a compound with siderophore activity from staphylococci. **Haag H, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 115(2–3):125–30

Characterization of novel type C staphylococcal enterotoxins: biological and evolutionary implications. Marr JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4254–62

Staphylococci express a receptor for human transferrin: identification of a 42–kilodalton cell wall transferrin–binding protein. Modun B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3850–8

Changes in the susceptibility of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate (TPA)–treated HL–60 cells to staphylococcal leukocidin. Morinaga N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(7):537–41

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of coagulase–negative staphylococci and typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis by a 4 h micromethod. Jarløv JO, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr; 102(4):272–8

Evaluation of two commercial systems for identification of coagulase–negative staphylococci to species level. Grant CE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):1–5

Some properties of coagulase–negative staphylococci isolated from cases of ovine mastitis. Fthenakis GC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):171–6

Application of pulsed–field gel electrophoresis to the epidemiological characterization of Staphylococcus intermedius implicated in a food–related outbreak. Khambaty FM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug; 113(1):75–81

Identification of staphylococci from bovine milk in Argentina. Rampone H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):537–43

Comparison of the SmaI–digested chromosomes of Staphylococcus epidermidis and the closely related species Staphylococcus capitis and Staphylococcus caprae. George CG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):404–9

Identification of the Staphylococcus sciuri species group with EcoRI fragments containing rRNA sequences and description of Staphylococcus vitulus sp. nov. Webster JA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):454–60

Epidemiological markers of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Vandenesch F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):311–5 (27 ref.)

Evaluation of Staf–Sistem 18–R for identification of staphylococcal clinical isolates to the species level. Piccolomini R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):649–53

Relationship between slime production, antibiotic sensitivity and the phagetype of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Boussard P, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Aug;18(4):271–4

Characterisation of Staphylococcus intermedius isolates from canine pyoderma and from healthy carriers by SDS–PAGE of exoproteins, immunoblotting and restriction endonuclease digest analysis. Allaker RP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):429–33

Development of a phage typing system for Staphylococcus hyicus. Wegener HC. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 144(3):237–44

Characterization of the most frequently encountered Staphylococcus sp. in cats. Igimi S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):255–60

[A molecular biology approach to the species identification of coagulase–negative staphylococci] Akatova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The taxonomic structure and nature of the dominance in the skin microbiocenosis of the breasts] Sytnik SI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discrimination value of tests performed with the STAPHYtest Lachema from the aspect of clinical microbiology] Pol'an D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Mar;43(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell electrophoretic discrimination of Staphylococcus saprophyticus strains of different origin. Ludwig A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):515–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Cefazolin antibacterial activity and concentrations in serum and the surgical wound in dogs. Rosin E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1317–21

Activity of tetracycline, doxycycline, and minocycline against methicillin–susceptible and –resistant staphylococci. Minuth JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct; 6(4):411–4

The antibacterial activity of a siderophore. 3. The activity of deferoxamine in vitro and its influence on the effect of antibiotics against Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis and coagulase–negative staphylococci. Hartzen SH, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar;102(3):219–26

Antibacterial activity of multilayer silver–copper surface films on catheter material. McLean RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(9):895–9

Killing kinetics of four quinolones against gram–positive cocci. Cantón E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):394–9

Antimicrobial activity and in vitro corneal epithelial toxicity of antimicrobial agents for gram–positive corneal pathogens. Cutarelli PE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jul; 12(7):603–8

In vitro evaluation of cefdinir (FK482), a new oral cephalosporin with enhanced antistaphylococcal activity and beta–lactamase stability. Cohen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):31–9

Serum bactericidal activity after administration of four cephalosporins in healthy volunteers. Lemmen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):856–60

Prevalence of antibiotic resistance among clinical isolates of methicillin–resistant staphylococci. Tripodi MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):148–52

In vitro interaction between clindamycin and trimethoprim in combination on staphylococci. el–Baz W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(3):187–92

Susceptibility to desferrioxamines and other chelators of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Heuck D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):304–11

Drug resistance of coagulase–negative staphylococci from patients with urinary tract infection. Tokunaga S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):315–20

The in–vitro activity of a new semi–synthetic streptogramin compound, RP 59500, against staphylococci and respiratory pathogens. Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):849–53

Antimicrobial activities of N–acetylcysteine and some non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs [letter] Cederlund H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):903–4

In–vitro synergy between aminoglycosides deployed against Staphylococcus spp. harbouring a 6'–aminoglycoside acetyltransferase, 2"–aminoglycoside phosphotransferase enzyme. Culebras E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):747–55

False resistance to cefazolin and imipenem shown by the MicroScan system in staphylococcal susceptibility testing [letter] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):670–1

Two percent sodium chloride is required for susceptibility testing of staphylococci with oxacillin when using agar–based dilution methods. Huang MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2683–8

Evaluation of differential inoculum disk diffusion method and Vitek GPS–SA card for detection of oxacillin–resistant staphylococci. Knapp CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):433–6

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Staphylococcus hyicus isolated from exudative epidermitis in pigs. Wegener HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):793–5

Evaluation of MicroScan rapid gram–positive panels for detection of oxacillin–resistant staphylococci. Woods GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1058–9

Interaction of coagulase negative staphylococci with lectins. Jones JW. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):761–3

Effects of culture media on detection of methicillin resistance in coagulase negative staphylococci [letter; comment] Scott RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):380. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 May;46(5):394–7.

The sensitivity to chlorhexidine and cetyl pyridinium chloride of staphylococci on the hands of dental students and theatre staff exposed to these disinfectants. Millns B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):99–104

Glycopeptide sensitivity of staphylococci [letter] Haverkorn MJ. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):335–8

Mupirocin resistance in coagulase–negative staphylococci. Connolly S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):450–3

Multidrug resistance to antiseptics and disinfectants in coagulase–negative staphylococci. Leelaporn A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):214–20

Antibiotic resistance in staphylococci adherent to cortical bone. Webb LX, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(1):28–33

Antimicrobial susceptibility of ruminal coagulase–negative staphylococci. Lauková A. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr; 17(2):123–32

Studies on mutational cross–resistance between ciprofloxacin, novobiocin and coumermycin in Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus warneri. Howard BM, et al. **Microbios** 1993;75(304):185–95

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of antistaphylococcal antibiotics in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Keller E. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13 Suppl 2:S367–70

[Action of teicoplanin on coagulase negative staphylococci in hospital units of the hospital Hôtel–Dieu in Paris] Desroys Du Roure F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 41(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of glycopeptides on 114 coagulase–negative staphylococci: problems with the teicoplanin diffusion test, "alert" parameters indicating need for MIC determination] Jean–Pierre H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun; 41(6):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance spectrum of staphylococci at the Vienna general hospital (July to December 1991)] Aspöck C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility in vitro to certain quinolines of gram–negative bacteria and gram–positive cocci causing urinary tract infections] Mróz E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Susceptibility of methicillin–sensitive and methicillin–resistant staphylococci to ciprofloxacin] Namysl E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Semisynthetic penicillins: their importance in the current antibiotic therapy of infections. Penicillinase–resistant penicillins with predominantly antistaphylococcal action] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Dec; 38(12):21–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to heavy metals in ruminal staphylococci] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(7):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gram positive microorganism with atypical sensitivity to imipenem] García–Rodríguez JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Nov;11(9):507–8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of the lysostaphin gene of Staphylococcus simulans in a eukaryotic system. Williamson CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):771–6

Threonine is present instead of cysteine at the active site of urease from Staphylococcus xylosus. Jose J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(5):384–92

Urease from Staphylococcus saprophyticus: purification, characterization and comparison to Staphylococcus xylosus urease. Schäfer UK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(5):393–9

Primary structure and biological features of a thermostable nuclease isolated from Staphylococcus hyicus. Chesneau O, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):41–7

Biochemical properties of a novel metalloprotease from Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus involved in extracellular lipase processing. Ayora S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3218–23

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the gene encoding the class I fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase of Staphylococcus carnosus. Witke C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7495–9

Genetic and biochemical properties of an extracellular neutral metalloprotease from Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus. Ayora S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):421–30

Cloning and characterization of the scrA gene encoding the sucrose–specific Enzyme II of the phosphotransferase system from Staphylococcus xylosus. Wagner E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):33–41

Inactivation of Staphylococcus hyicus lipase by hexadecylsulfonyl fluoride: evidence for an active site serine. Leuveling Tjeenk M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr; 7(4):579–83

[Regulatory influence of Staphylococcal serine protease on selected functions of lung macrophages in vitro. Introduction of cellular carbonic paramagnetic probe method for evaluation of cellular phagocytic activity] Międzobrodzki J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Staphylococcal proteinase on adherence of Candida albicans to mucous membrane cells in vitro] Międzobrodzki J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(2):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production of staphylokinase and hemolysin by coagulase–negative staphylococcus] Sawicka–Grzelak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Interspecific conjugal transfer of antibiotic resistance among staphylococci isolated from the bovine mammary gland. Muhammad G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1432–40

Dissemination among staphylococci of DNA sequences associated with methicillin resistance. Archer GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):447–54

Use of a DNA hybridization method to verify results of screening for methicillin resistance in staphylococci.

Olsson-Liljequist B, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Jul;12(7):527-33

Plasmid-encoded catalase of Staphylococcus simulans biovar staphylolyticus. Fondren LM, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Apr 1;117(2):231-5

The Staphylococcus carnosus secE gene: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and functional characterization in Escherichia coli secE mutant strains. Meens J, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Mar 15;117(1):113-9

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for the penicillin-binding protein 2 of Staphylococcus aureus and the presence of a homologous gene in other staphylococci. Murakami K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1; 117(2):131-6

Analysis of a transfer region from the staphylococcal conjugative plasmid pSK41. Firth N, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):13-25

Comparison of the SmaI-digested chromosomes of Staphylococcus epidermidis and the closely related species Staphylococcus capitis and Staphylococcus caprae. George CG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):404-9

Identification of the Staphylococcus sciuri species group with EcoRI fragments containing rRNA sequences and description of Staphylococcus vitulus sp. nov. Webster JA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):454-60

Tetracycline resistance genes in staphylococci from the skin of pigs. Schwarz S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 76(4):320-6

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the gene encoding the class I fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase of Staphylococcus carnosus. Witke C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7495-9

Binding of ArsR, the repressor of the Staphylococcus xylosus (pSX267) arsenic resistance operon to a sequence with dyad symmetry within the ars promoter. Rosenstein R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(5):566-72

[Study on mec gene in methicillin-resistant staphylococci] Yokoyama T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 67(12):1203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of DNA extraction and mecA, femA and PBP2' in multi-drug resistant bacterial strains] Imafuku Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):669-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparative study on growth in soft-agar, adherence to glass and haemolysis types of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Szücs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(3):181-9

Bacterial growth is significantly enhanced on foldable intraocular lenses [letter] Cusumano A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;112(8):1015-6

Evaluation of a chemically defined medium for controlling growth rate in staphylococci [letter] Ashby MJ.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Nov;32(5):779-80

The sensitivity to chlorhexidine and cetyl pyridinium chloride of staphylococci on the hands of dental students and theatre staff exposed to these disinfectants. Millns B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):99-104

The effects of electric current on bacteria colonising intravenous catheters. Liu WK, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov; 27(3):261-9

[Influence of antagonistic bacteria on quantity of staphylococci in the oral cavity] Krzemiński Z, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1993;45(4):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Superantigens: bacterial and viral proteins that manipulate the immune system. Scherer MT, et al.
Annu Rev Cell Biol 1993;9:101-28 (135 ref.)

Chicken heterophil chemotaxis using Staphylococcus-generated chemoattractants. Andreasen JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):835-8

Engagement of MHC class II molecules by staphylococcal superantigens activates src-type protein tyrosine kinases. Morio T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):651-8

Immunoglobulin G enhances C3 degradation on coagulase-negative staphylococci. Correa AG, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Jun;62(6):2362-6

Interactions between staphylococcal superantigens and human T-cell clones are predominantly but not exclusively governed by their T-cell receptor V beta usage. Lundin KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):387-94

[The reactions of periodontitis patients to the administration of bacterial allergens] Britova AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of the natural killers in mice immunized with staphylococcal peptidoglycan and protein A] Pozur VK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):66-7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study on coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicemia in Chinese low-birth-weight infants. Wu SX, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1994 Feb;83(2):226-8

Reproducibility of three identification systems for biotyping of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Hill RB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Apr;101(4):443-5

Staphylococcus lugdunensis: an important cause of endocarditis. A case report. Schønheyder HC, et al.
APMIS 1993 Oct;101(10):802-4

Widespread colonization of personnel at a Veterans Affairs medical center by methicillin-resistant, coagulase-negative Staphylococcus. John JF Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):380-8

Incidence and nature of peritoneal catheter biofilm determined by electron and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Gorman SP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun; 112(3):551-9

Evaluation of Staf-Sistem 18-R for identification of staphylococcal clinical isolates to the species level. Piccolomini R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):649-53

Crystal violet reactions of coagulase negative staphylococci. Freeman R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):283-5

Molecular characterization of the coagulase-negative staphylococcal surface flora of premature neonates. Bialkowska-Hobrzanska H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2939-44

Molecular epidemiology of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus blood isolates from neonates with persistent bacteremia and children with central venous catheter infections. Tan TQ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1393-7

Contamination of bar soaps in a household setting. Brook SJ, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(306):55-7

Clinical and microbiologic aspects of Staphylococcus haemolyticus infections. Isaac DW, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Dec;12(12):1018-21

Microbiologic examination of bulk tank milk. Farnsworth RJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):469-74 (6 ref.)

[Fulminant purpura in Still's disease and bacteremia with Xanthomonas maltophilia and coagulase-negative staphylococci] Meier S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 28;124(21):900-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Production of the immunoglobulin variable domain REIv via a fusion protein synthesized and secreted by Staphylococcus carnosus. Pschorr J, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1994 Apr;375(4):271-80

Adhesion of staphylococci to chemically modified and native polymers, and the influence of preadsorbed fibronectin, vitronectin and fibrinogen. Paulsson M, et al.
Biomaterials 1993 Sep;14(11):845-53

Purification and chemical characterization of staphyloferrin B, a hydrophilic siderophore from staphylococci. Drechsel H, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):185-92

Staphylococcal iron requirements, siderophore production, and iron-regulated protein expression. Lindsay JA, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Jun;62(6):2309-14

In vitro study on the integrity of a hydroxylapatite coating when challenged with staphylococci. Verheyen CC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Jun;27(6):775-81

Attachment of staphylococci to different plastic tubes in vitro. Espersen F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 40(1):37-42

Enterococci and staphylococci isolates from rumen of fallow deers and their antimicrobial activity. Lauková A.
Microbiologica 1993 Oct;16(4):351-7

[Production of glycocalyx by coagulase negative staphylococci isolated from the oral cavity] Krzemiński Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Novel path to apoptosis: small transmembrane pores created by staphylococcal alpha-toxin in T lymphocytes evoke internucleosomal DNA degradation. Jonas D, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Apr;62(4):1304-12

Clotting activity in Staphylococcus schleiferi subspecies from human patients. Vandenesch F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):388-92

Staphylococcus hyicus-skin reactions in piglets caused by crude extracellular products and by partially purified exfoliative toxin. Andresen LO, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):217-25

[Differences in the adhesive properties of Staphylococcus saprophyticus to HEp-2 cells and erythrocytes] Milagres LG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul-Aug; 34(4):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The patient's own staphylococcal strains of nasal origin as potential causative agents of inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial area] Diachenko IuV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro inhibition of some gram-positive bacteria by Staphylococci and Aerococcus viridans of porcine origin. Zaria LT. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):96-100

Adherence of coagulase-negative staphylococci to heparin and other glycosaminoglycans immobilized on polymer surfaces. Paulsson M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):311-7

Clotting activity in Staphylococcus schleiferi subspecies from human patients. Vandenesch F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):388-92

Occurrence of capsular polysaccharide/adhesin among clinical isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Muller E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1211-8

[Influence of antagonistic flora on quantity of staphylococci in the oral cavity] Krzemiński Z, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1993;45(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antagonism between oral cavity streptococci and staphylococci] Krzemiński Z, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1993;45(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antihistone activity of bacteria] Sokolov VIu.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Feb;115(2):180-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Examination of the glycocalyx of four species of Staphylococcus by transmission electron microscopy and image analysis. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 78(316):133-43

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Scintigraphic diagnosis of syphilitic lesions in rabbits by radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies specific for Treponema pallidum. Lee MG, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Aug;73(4):276-9

A flow cytometric method for measurement of hydrogen peroxide generation by pediatric polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):244-9

Endophthalmitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Mao LK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):584-9

Method for simultaneous isolation and quantitation of platelet activating factor and multiple arachidonate metabolites from small samples: analysis of effects of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B in mice. Boyle T, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Feb 1;216(2):373-82

Evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunoassay kit (RIDASCREEN) for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, C, D, and E in foods. Park CE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Feb;60(2):677-81

Clinical risk factors for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteriuria in a skilled-care nursing home. Coll PP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):357-60

Disseminated cutaneous botryomycosis--an unexpected diagnosis after 20-years' duration. Simantov A, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 May;19(3):259-61

Combination chemotherapy for infections due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with combination therapy by cefuzonam and fosfomycin or minocycline in the urologic field. Matsumoto T, et al.
Clin Ther 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):819-28

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia in high-risk areas. Blumberg LH, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jan;13(1):82-5

Prospective study of infection, colonization and carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in an outbreak affecting 990 patients. Coello R, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jan;13(1):74-81

Risk factors for nosocomial bacteremia due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Pujol M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):96-102

Long-term efficacy of a program to control methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Valls V, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jan;13(1):90-5

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Europe. Voss A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):50-5

Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus infections in patients on hemodialysis. Ena J, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):78-81

Evaluation of interhospital spread of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Sao Paulo, Brazil, using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of chromosomal DNA. Sader HS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 May; 15(5):320-3

Postoperative cauda syndrome caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):248-50

A single assay for measuring the rates of phagocytosis and bacterial killing by neutrophils [published erratum appears in J Leukoc Biol 1994 Jul;56(1):104] Hampton MB, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1994 Feb;55(2):147-52

Prevalence of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in a university hospital. Aswapokee N, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1982 Jan;65(1):28-32

Toxic shock syndrome toxin-secreting Staphylococcus aureus in Kawasaki syndrome [letter; comment] Curtis N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):299. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1385-8.

Staphylococcus aureus peritonitis is associated with Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in peritoneal dialysis patients. Piraino B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S332-4

Muscle-flap coverage for infected peripheral vascular prostheses. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1005-11

Recurrent infective endocarditis. Lossos IS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1993 Oct;69(816):816-8

A pore-forming protein with a metal-actuated switch. Walker B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):655-62

Stimulation of phagocytosis against Staphylococcus aureus by teicoplanin and vancomycin. Pedrera MI, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1993 Dec;49(4):231-4

Changing pattern of phage group II Staphylococcus aureus infections: from community to hospital. Faber M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):647–53

Nosocomial staphylococcal outbreaks. Emmerson M. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1994;93:47–54 (35 ref.)

Use of liposome–immunopotentiated exopolysaccharide as a component of an ovine mastitis staphylococcal vaccine. Amorena B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):243–9

Bacterial agents in neonatal septicaemia in Calabar, Nigeria (a review of 100 cases). Antia–Obong OE, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):114–7

[Staphylococcus aureus in the hospital milieu] Larabi K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul–Oct;69(3–4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute Staphylococcus aureus myocarditis in AIDS. 2 cases] Hofman P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec; 86(12):1765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infections] Okumura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey or nosocomial infection chiefly due to MRSA in the Sapporo Medical University Hospital] Uehara N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Curative report of post sternotomy mediastinitis due to bacterofungal infection] Katsumata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of valve–sparing surgery for tricuspid valve endocarditis] Kuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of fungal endocarditis and mediastinitis after fenestrated Fontan operation—a case report] Miyaji K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2424–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of infected total pacemaker system under extracorporeal circulation—a case report and review of the Japanese literature] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):160–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe infection in gastroenterological field; MRSA (methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus) enterocolitis] Iwai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):456–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One stage operation for dead space of pyogenic and tuberculous osteomyelitis] Shinjo K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):572–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Staphylococcus aureus vaccine on professional phagocytes in vitro and in vivo] Takáčová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Aug;94(8):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparative study of the cellular fatty acids of methicillin–resistant and –susceptible Staphylococcus aureus. Asai S, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):753–61

Structure of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Prasad GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13761–6

Identification of a putative membrane–inserted segment in the alpha–toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Ward RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7477–84

Pore formation by a two–component leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus within the membrane of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Finck–Barbançon V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):275–82

Purification of a bone sialoprotein–binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Yacoub A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):919–25

Influence of staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid on the frustrated phagocytosis of neutrophils against opsonized corneocytes. Kato T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 2(4):171–4

The peptidoglycan composition of a Staphylococcus aureus mutant selected for reduced methicillin resistance. Ornelas–Soares A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26268–72

Bifactorial versus monofactorial molecular status of Staphylococcus aureus gamma–toxin. Guidi–Rontani C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–14

Growth and analysis of crystal forms of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Earhart CA, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Nov; 17(3):329–34

[Effect of staphylococcal peptidoglycan on the activity of Ca2+–ATP–ase from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the early stages of ionizing radiation effect] Voitsits'kyĭ VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;65(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical burn wound infection caused by L–forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Jiang HQ, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb; 20(1):83–4

Plasmid analysis and phage typing in the study of staphylococcal colonization and disease in newborn infants. Wu S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):157–61

EMRSA–16: a new epidemic strain of Staphylococcus aureus. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Feb 5;3(6):25

Application of genomic DNA subtyping by pulsed field gel electrophoresis and restriction enzyme analysis of plasmid DNA to characterize methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus from two nosocomial outbreaks. Branchini ML, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(4):275–81

Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus in patients with cystic fibrosis. Branger C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun; 112(3):489–500

Cell surface hydrophobicity and adherence to extra–cellular matrix proteins in two collections of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cree RG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):307–14

A double outbreak of exfoliative toxin–producing strains of Staphylococcus aureus in a maternity unit. Dave J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):103–14

Changing patterns among the subgroups of strains of Staphylococcus aureus of phage group II in Danish hospitals from 1961–91. Eriksen NH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):81–92

Clonal study of enterotoxin–B producing strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Renaud F, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):501–11

Ribotyping of Staphylococcus aureus: an assessment using well–defined strains. Richardson JF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):93–101

An additional set of phages to characterize epidemic methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains from Spain (1989–92). Vindel A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):299–306

Clonal dissemination of two MRSA strains in Germany. Witte W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):67–73

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus disease in a Portuguese hospital: characterization of clonal types by a combination of DNA typing methods. de Lencastre H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):64–73

Typing of Staphylococcus aureus by amplification of the 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer sequences. Dolzani L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):167–73

Antibiogram typing of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a comparison with phage typing, biotyping and API Staph. Hamilton–Miller JM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):214–24

Rapid detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains not identified by slide agglutination tests. Kuusela P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):143–7

Phenotypical and genotypical characterization of epidemic clumping factor–negative, oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schwarzkopf A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2281–5

Comparison of traditional and molecular methods of typing isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):407–15

Characterization of a strain of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (EMRSA–15) by conventional and molecular methods. Richardson JF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Sep;25(1):45–52

Staphylococcus aureus phage typing, antimicrobial susceptibility patterns and patient data correlated using a personal computer: advantages for monitoring the epidemiology of MRSA. Rossney AS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):219–34

Strains of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated in Australian hospitals from 1986 to 1990. Australian Group for Antimicrobial Resistance. Vickery AM. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun;24(2):139–51

Lectin typing of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus from Singapore, England and Wales, and Denmark [published erratum appears in J Med Microbiol 1994 May;40(5):374] Jarløv JO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 39(4):305–9

Susceptibility to bacteriophages of Staphylococcus aureus strains received at the National Reference Centre for Staphylococci in Romania 1978–1992. Codiţa I, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jan–Mar;52(1):25–30

[Typing of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains for epidemiological studies using the polymerase chain reaction] van Belkum A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 20;137(47):2423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A survey of Staphylococcus aureus for typing and drug–resistance in various areas of Japan during 1992 and 1993] Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun; 47(6):618–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance and phage typing of clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus] Okubo T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Apr;47(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriophage types of staphylococcus aureus in neonatal wards of hospitals in Gdansk region during the years 1984–1991] Wiśniewska U, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new collection of phages for typing methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Zueva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Interaction of Staphylococcus aureus cells and silk threads in vitro and in mouse skin. Akiyama H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):247–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple effects of promethazine in Staphylococcus aureus. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(2):91–9

Comparison of simple methods of methicillin–resistance detection and evaluation of some properties of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Trzciński K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993;42(1):23–8

Investigation and elimination of epidemic methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Liu CC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):285–93

Bacterial growth in isoflurane vapour. Slade JM. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1053–4

Nasal colonization with methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus on admission to the surgical intensive care unit increases the risk of infection. Mest DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):644–50

Biochemical and genetic basis of tetracycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Chopra I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):397–404

Antibiotic penetration of and bactericidal activity within endothelial cells. Darouiche RO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1059–64

Molecular characterization of the gene encoding high–level mupirocin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus J2870. Hodgson JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):1205–8

Pharmacodynamic activity of a cephalosporin, Ro 40–6890, in human skin blister fluid: antibiotic activity in concert with host defense mechanisms. Hoogkamer JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2622–7

Sequential acquisition of norfloxacin and ofloxacin resistance by methicillin–resistant and –susceptible Staphylococcus aureus. Hori S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2278–84

Detection and characterization of mupirocin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Janssen DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2003–6

Uptake of azithromycin by human monocytes and enhanced intracellular antibacterial activity against Staphylococcus aureus. Meyer AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2318–22

Mechanisms of heteroresistance in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ryffel C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):724–8

In vivo selection during pefloxacin therapy of a mutant of Staphylococcus aureus with two mechanisms of fluoroquinolone resistance. Tankovic J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1149–51

Comparative study of the cellular fatty acids of methicillin–resistant and –susceptible Staphylococcus aureus. Asai S, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):753–61

A novel, "hidden" penicillin–induced death of staphylococci at high drug concentration, occurring earlier than murosome–mediated killing processes. Giesbrecht P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(5):370–83

Novel synthetic antimicrobial peptides effective against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Alvarez–Bravo J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):535–8

Characteristics and localization of a determinant conferring partial macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus carrying plasmid. Matsuoka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):711–3

Evaluation of antiseptics by the modified phenol coefficient method: sensitivity of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sasatsu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan; 17(1):136–8

Substrates and inhibitors of antiseptic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Sasatsu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):163–5

Methicillin resistant staphylococcal infection. Clinical importance remains unevaluated [letter; comment] Nair P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):57–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1049–52.

Anti methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) activity by linolenic acid isolated from the marine microalga Chlorococcum HS–101. Ohta S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):673–80

Structure–activity relationship study of 6–O–methylerythromycin 9–O–substituted oxime derivatives. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May;42(5):1088–95

Interference by subinhibitory concentrations of azithromycin with the mechanism of bacterial adhesion to human epithelial cells. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):432–7

Antibiotics alter interactions of Staphylococcus aureus with collagenous substrata. Butcher WG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):114–23

Silver sulphadiazine: a comprehensive in vitro reassessment. Hamilton–Miller JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):405–9

Morphological alterations of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes exposed to cefdinir, a new oral broad–spectrum cephalosporin. Hatano K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):73–9

Post–antibiotic effects of cefdinir on Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyrogenes. Howard BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):232–8

Mupirocin resistance in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus

aureus from a veterans hospital. Naguib MH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):400-4

Activity of twenty-one antimicrobial agents including l-ofloxacin against quinolone-sensitive and -resistant, and methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Peterson LR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):21-5

Susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to minocycline and other antimicrobials. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):26-9

Elimination of Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in health care workers: analysis of six clinical trials with calcium mupirocin ointment. The Mupirocin Collaborative Study Group. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 17(3):466-74

Epidemic methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in 1993. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jan 28;4(4):17

Guidelines for management of patients with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in acute care hospitals and long-term care facilities. The MRSA Interagency Advisory Committee in conjunction with the Connecticut Department of Public Health and Addiction Services, July 1993. **Conn Med** 1993 Sep;57(9):611-7

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the persistent resistant nosocomial pathogen. Martin MA. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:170-91 (172 ref.)

Rapid flow cytometric antibiotic susceptibility assay for Staphylococcus aureus. Ordóñez JV, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):811-8

In vivo therapeutic efficacy of cefdinir (FK482), a new oral cephalosporin, against Staphylococcus aureus and Haemophilus influenzae in mouse infection models. Cohen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):41-7

In vitro activity of recombinant lysostaphin-antibiotic combinations toward methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Polak J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(4):265-70

Serum inhibitory and bactericidal activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in volunteers receiving novobiocin and rifampin alone and in combination. Standiford HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug-Sep;17(2):135-42

Microbicidal effects of ozone solution on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Yamayoshi T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(2):59-64

Quality control parameters for broth microdilution susceptibility testing of amoxicillin and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid [letter] Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):186-8

Comparison of four genotyping assays for epidemiological study of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. van Belkum A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 13(5):420-4

Survey of clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus for borderline susceptibility to antistaphylococcal penicillins. Varaldo PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):677-82

Antibacterial activity of sucralfate against Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in batch and continuous culture. West AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):869-71

In vitro activity of ceftriaxone and other cephalosporins against 602 clinical isolates of staphylococci from geographically diverse medical centers. Pfaller MA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):658-62

Antibiotic susceptibility and phage typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates from blood cultures of 692 patients in 15 Israeli hospitals. Samra Z, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):559-62

Nasal application of the cationic liposome DC-Chol:DOPE does not alter ion transport, lung function or bacterial growth [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1994 May;7(5):1024] Middleton PG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):442-5

The antibacterial activity of haemin compared with cobalt, zinc and magnesium protoporphyrin and its effect on potassium loss and ultrastructure of Staphylococcus aureus. Ladan H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1; 112(2):173-7

Serum inhibition of a ntibiotic-dependent L-form growth in Staphylococcus aureus: likely involvement of serum high-density lipoprotein. Ikeda M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):402-10

Susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates to various antimicrobial agents. III. Novel, inducible resistance to macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B (MLS) antibiotics. Inouye Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;42(3):101-7

Effect of magnesium on the physiology of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhat KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):274-6

Platelet microbicidal protein alone and in combination with antibiotics reduces Staphylococcus aureus adherence to platelets in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3416-23

Antimicrobial activity of josamycin against erythromycin-resistant staphylococci as compared to roxythromycin and clarithromycin. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):259-61

MIC and serum bactericidal activity of clindamycin against methicillin-resistant and -sensitive staphylococci. Lemmen S, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):407-9

Collapse of K+ and ionic balance during photodynamic inactivation of leukemic cells, erythrocytes and Staphylococcus aureus. Malik Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1399-406

Specific solute effects on Staphylococcus aureus cells subjected to reduced water activity [published erratum appears in Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Dec;20(4):279] Ballesteros SA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 20(2):51-66

A possible immunomodulating activity of arbekacin (ABK), a newly synthesized antibiotic against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). Okai Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):321-7

Outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a teaching hospital--epidemiological and microbiological surveillance. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):550-9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) [editorial] Keane CT. **Ir Med J** 1993 Sep-Oct;86(5):151, 164

In vitro activity of arbekacin against clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 47(4):507-9

Synthesis of 2''-amino-2''-deoxyarbekacin and its analogs having potent activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):821-32

Affinity of E1077, a new cephalosporin, for penicillin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus and its antistaphylococcal activity. Watanabe N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1707-15

Use of the E test for methicillin sensitivity testing. Bignardi GE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):37-43

Behaviour of beta-lactamase-positive and -negative Staphylococcus aureus isolates in susceptibility tests with piperacillin/tazobactam and other beta-lactam/beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations. Bonfiglio G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep; 32(3):431-44

Efficacy of cefoperazone in combination with sulbactam in experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Chambers HF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep; 32(3):453-8

Effect of sparfloxacin on Staphylococcus aureus adhesiveness and phagocytosis. Desnottes JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):737-46

Postantibiotic effect of aminoglycosides on staphylococci. Isaksson B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug; 32(2):215-22

Activity of beta-lactam antibiotics in an animal model against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Ling JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):919-20

Ultrastructure alterations of Staphylococcus aureus exposed to RP59500. Lorian V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):625-8

Mode of action of the cyclic depsipeptide antibiotic LL-AO341 beta 1 and partial characterization of a Staphylococcus aureus mutant resistant to the antibiotic. Oliva B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec; 32(6):817-30

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in treatment and prophylaxis of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis caused by a cloxacillin-tolerant strain and its non-tolerant variant. Voorn GP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr; 33(4):785-94

Effect of sub-inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on the virulence of Staphylococcus aureus. Doss SA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):123-8

Factors that interact with the antibacterial action of thyme essential oil and its active constituents. Juven BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;76(6):626-31

Glycerol monolaurate inhibits the production of beta-lactamase, toxic shock toxin-1, and other staphylococcal exoproteins by interfering with signal transduction. Projan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(14):4204-9

Inhibition of bacterial adhesion by sub-inhibitory concentrations: brodimoprim vs trimethoprim. Braga PC, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):447-52

Post-antibiotic effect of FK-037 and biapenem tested against five bacterial species. Houston AK, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):12-4

Macrolides induced suppression of virulence factors produced by Staphylococcus aureus. Moneib NA, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct;5(5):289-92

High rate of oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates in an Italian University Hospital. Venditti M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):25-8

Discrimination of epidemic and nonepidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains on the basis of protein A gene polymorphism. Frénay HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):846-7

Reliability of two novel methods, Alamar and E test, for detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Novak SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3056-7

Comparison of phenotypic methods and DNA hybridization for detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Richard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):613-7

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and antibiotics on the killing of intracellular Staphylococcus aureus. Sanchez MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1251-8

Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes isolated from skin infections in 1992 to antimicrobial agents. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):233-8

Australian MRSA [letter] Barrett SP. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Nov;25(3):218-9

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the scale of the problem in a Shri Lankan hospital. Thevanesam V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):123-7

Emergence of high-level mupirocin resistance in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia. Udo EE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar; 26(3):157-65

Synthesis and spectroscopy studies of copper(II) nitrate of sulfacetamide drug. Crystal structure of [Cu(sulfacetamide)2(NO3)2]. Antibacterial studies. Blasco F, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;53(2):117-26

Probes for the study of mupirocin resistance in staphylococci. Rahman M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):446-9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: long-term routes of acquisition in hospital patients. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):437-40

Treatment of experimental osteomyelitis with antibiotic-impregnated bone graft substitute. Cornell CN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):619-26

Elimination of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a neonatal intensive care unit after hand washing with triclosan. Webster J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):59-64

Bactericidal activity of arbekacin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Comparison with that of vancomycin. Aoki Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):640-6

Possible usefulness of cephem antibiotics with anti-staphylococcal activity for preventing the spread of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hikida M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Sep;46(9):836-9

In vitro activities of arbekacin, alone and in combination, against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kono K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):710-9

Combined therapy with arbekacin and fosfomycin for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Kono K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):798-803

Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus aureus [letter; comment] Alshafi K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):996. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):492.

Outcome of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus carriage [letter] Bendall RP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):819

Mupirocin-resistant methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia [letter] Riley TV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):397-8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (mrsa) in a Malaysian hospital. Cheong I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):24-8

A factor found in aged tungstate solution enhanced the antibacterial effect of beta-lactams on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tajima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(9):695-703

Potent in vitro bactericidal activity of polymyxin B against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). Yoshida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(11):853-9

Cell wall-active antibiotics induce specific alterations of the electrophoretic profile of membrane proteins in a Staphylococcus aureus strain. Najioullah F, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(306):19-28

Lethal photosensitisation of Staphylococcus aureus. Wilson M, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(316):163-8

Community-acquired methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection [letter] Berman DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1896

Nucleoside-nucleotide mixture and its components and response to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):524-7

Effect of human serum on killing activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin against Staphylococcus aureus. Stanley D, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):35-9

In vitro efficacy of povidone-iodine solution and cream against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Goldenheim PD. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S62-5

Clinical significance of methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in UK hospitals and the relevance of povidone-iodine in their control. Gordon J. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S106-16 (82 ref.)

Action of povidone-iodine against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S78-83

Epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (EMRSA): experience from a health district of central England over five years. Rahman M. **Postgrad Med J** 1993; 69 Suppl 3:S126-9; discussion S130

Comparison of bactericidal activities of various disinfectants against methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Yasuda T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S66-9

Effect of potassium sorbate and pH on the survival of Staphylococcus aureus in saturated sugar solutions. Chirife J, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun;25(2):80-7

Evaluation of the in vitro susceptibility and emergence of

mutants resistant to ciprofloxacin among multidrug resistant clinical isolates. Lopes CA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):345-9

The significance of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in general surgery: a multivariate analysis of risk factors and preventive approaches. Shimada M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):880-4

Protection of BALB/c mice against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection by intraperitoneal administration of nucleoside-nucleotide mixture. Adjei AA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar;169(3):179-86

Minimal inhibition concentrations of selected antibiotics for strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Sedivá I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(4):159-65

Effect of selected antibiotics on Staphylococcus aureus present in milk from infected mammary glands. Owens WE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):508-14

The postantibiotic effect of selected antibiotics on Staphylococcus aureus Newbould 305 from bovine intramammary infection. Owens WE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9-10):603-8

[A study on the resistance of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus to antimicrobial agents] Wang R, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hvidovre Hospital. Measures to control the spread of imported multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kolmos HJ. **Nord Med** 1993;108(11):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolonged carrier state of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus after hospitalization abroad (letter)] Edeling CJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3788-9 **(Dan)**

[Carrier state and distribution of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus following hospital discharge (letter)] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):375 **(Dut)**

[Synergy between tobramycin and netilmicin on three strains of methicillin and gentamicin resistant staphylococci (S. epidermidis, S. aureus)] Ratovohery D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of adhesion of Staphylococci to biomaterials: effect of fusidic acid] Drugeon HB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):392-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a micromethod for the bactericidal activity of five disinfectants on 108 hospital strains] Dusseau JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the antibacterial activity of cloth impregnated with a disinfectant solution] Poinsot C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of resistance to antibiotics and antiseptics of hospital Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from 1980 to 1991] Reverdy ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Nov; 41(9):897-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlorhexidine digluconate/chlorocresol combination. In vitro study of interactions observed against potential cutaneous strains] Roques C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):358-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model tests for effectiveness assay of disinfectants on surfaces. III. Dependence of test results on the type of substances and the test microbes (Staphylococcus aureus, Mycobacterium terrae)] Peters J, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jan;195(2):97-110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cancer and counter-measures for MRSA infections] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):409-16 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of MRSA pneumonia. Niigata Research Group of MRSA.ABK] Arakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):736-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic efficacies of combined uses of arbekacin and various antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):693-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of arbekacin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients of a pediatrics ward] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Sep;46(9):794-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of combined effects of vancomycin and beta-lactams. I. Results against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Nov;46(11):939-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of arbekacin sulfate in the pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jan;47(1):57-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA infections in surgery] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin on MRSA infections with hematopoietic disorders. The Hanshin Study Group of Hematopoietic Disorders and Infections] Hamazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):763-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of the combined therapy of arbekacin and imipenem/cilastatin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Hashimoto A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):804-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A survey of Staphylococcus aureus for typing and drug-resistance in various areas of Japan during 1992 and 1993] Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun; 47(6):618-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Japan until 1993] Hashimoto H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):575-84 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nationwide investigation in Japan of the status of MRSA infections and usefulness of arbekacin] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):595-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Questionnaires regarding MRSA in Japan] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):606-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical study on combined effects of fosfomycin plus sulbactam/cefoperazone for mixed infections of MRSA and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jan;47(1):29-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin on MRSA infections] Ichiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):731-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological survey of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from 34 hospitals in Japan] Ida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacteriological activities of arbekacin and vancomycin against strains of MRSA] Ishii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of arbekacin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, in surgical patients with MRSA infections] Ishikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):820-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin on MRSA pneumonia] Kawashima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):741-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of arbekacin and synthesis of new derivatives stable to enzymatic modifications by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kondo S. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun; 47(6):561-74 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin in deep MRSA infection. Including follow-up study after the termination of chemotherapy] Kuwabara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):771-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the antimicrobial activities of oral cephems against methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus isolated from children with pediatric infection] Matsunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 May;47(5):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with arbekacin of surgical infections by resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Arbekacin Study Group] Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):826-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin in patients with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Research Group of MRSA Forum] Nasuhara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):720-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the combined effect of fosfomycin with sulbactam/cefoperazone on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Niida M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jan;47(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genomic DNA fingerprinting of arbekacin-resistant MRSA by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis] Nonoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):627-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of arbekacin on MRSA infections after gastrointestinal surgery] Ochiai M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):837-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation study on arbekacin for MRSA-infectious diseases including pneumonia, septicemia and others] Odagiri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):751-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance and phage typing of clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus] Okubo T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Apr;47(4):357-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of combination therapy against MRSA in Ibaraki Prefecture] Otsuka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun; 47(6):781-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergence of arbekacin resistant strains among methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):634-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staggered intensive chemotherapy using arbekacin, fosfomycin and ceftazidime on polymicrobial infections involving MRSA] Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):790-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of bactericidal activity of arbekacin in mixed culture with MRSA and Pseudomonas aeruginosa using an in vitro pharmacokinetic simulation system] Tsuji A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):655-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on combination effects of arbekacin and beta-lactam antibiotics on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):701-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of respiratory infection and sepsis caused by MRSA at Hokusho Central Hospital] Iwamoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1190-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection] Kuroki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 67(9):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of a human immunoglobulin preparation on mouse experimental infection of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Miura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 14-member lactone ring macrolides on anti staphylococcal activity and swarming ability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ogino J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment by using a pedicled omental flap for sternal osteomyelitis and mediastinal infection caused by MRSA] Morimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):956-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of nosocomial infections by the comparison of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Takesue Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on MRSA pneumonia as a complication of hematopoietic malignancies] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incurable bacterial skin infection] Nishijima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gram-positive cocci (include MRSA)] Tsuji A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):359-66 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Staphylococcal pneumonia and MRSA infection] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:66-8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical knowledge of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Hayashi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):684-91 **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver abscess due to MRSA] Niimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):340-4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical epidemiology of nosocomial MRSA infections] Ichiyama S. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 May;42(5):441-5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-center evaluation of Showa ceftizoxime disk susceptibility test to discriminate between the strains of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and those susceptible (MSSA)] Moriyasu I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of methicillin-resistant strains in Poland and their characteristics] Piechowicz L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action in vitro of disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (Na2EDTA) and antibiotics on resistant strains of staphylococcus aureus] Rudy M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of drug sensitivity and biochemical properties of coagulase-negative S. aureus strains isolated from clinical specimens] Szymanowska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation and investigation of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to the membrane active antibiotic, gramicidin S] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug-Sep; 38(8-9):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study on the activity of some enzyme systems in cells of gramicidin S sensitive and resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7): 1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-radioautographic study of the action of "levosin" ointment and the ointment base (polyethylene oxide) on Staphylococcus aureus] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Apr-May;38(4-5):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of the new antistaphylococcal antibiotic batumin] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Apr-May;38(4-5):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial properties of the mineral waters from the health resort of Anapa] Ponomarev LE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):27-9 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of fluoroquinolone sensitivity in Staphylococcus aureus isolated from hemocultures in a general hospital (letter)] Cogollos R, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(8):460 **(Spa)**

[Clinical epidemiology of an outbreak of nosocomial infections by Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin and aminoglucosides: efficacy of the measures of control (letter)] Parras F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 25; 101(9):359 **(Spa)**

[Mitral endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin, aminoglucosides and rifampicin: description of 2 cases with fatal course] Serrano R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in neutropenic patients during norfloxacin prophylaxis (letter)] Brodsky A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;

52(3):277–9 **(Spa)**
[Antimicrobial activity of amoxicillin versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acids. In vitro study against S aureus, H influenzae and A baumanii strains] Trucco O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug;121(8):916–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of the trimethoprim resistant dihydrofolate reductase encoded by transposon TN4003 in a soluble form and its subsequent purification to homogeneity. Dale GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:541–4
Selective inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase from problem human pathogens. Then RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:533–6
Genes involved in the regulation of beta-lactamase production in enterococci and staphylococci. Zscheck KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1966–70
Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for detection of genes for Staphylococcus aureus thermonuclease and methicillin resistance and correlation with oxacillin resistance [published erratum appears in APMIS 1994 Mar;102(3):241] Brakstad OG, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):681–8
Isolation and characterization of membrane-associated form of penicillase plasmid (pI524) DNA in Staphylococcus aureus. Latinwo LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1118–25
Arsenate reductase of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Ji G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7294–9
The thermostability of natural variants of bacterial plasminogen-activator staphylokinase. Gase A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Jul 1;223(1):303–8
The use of monoclonal antibodies for studying the biological properties of Staphylococcus aureus endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Guardati MC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15;112(1):73–9
Analysis and toxic overexpression in Escherichia coli of a staphylococcal gene encoding isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Chalker AF, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):103–8
Characterisation of sin, a potential recombinase-encoding gene from Staphylococcus aureus. Paulsen IT, et al.
Gene 1994 Apr 8;141(1):109–14
New microbiological method for the detection of staphylococcal beta-lactamase. Bhat KG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1993 Jul;31(7):653–4
Cloning, expression, and mutagenesis of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Staphylococcus aureus: a potential staphylococcal virulence factor. Daugherty S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5078–89
beta-Lactamase types amongst Staphylococcus aureus isolates in relation to susceptibility to beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations. Bonfiglio G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Mar;33(3):465–81
Behaviour of beta-lactamase-positive and -negative Staphylococcus aureus isolates in susceptibility tests with piperacillin/tazobactam and other beta-lactam/beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations. Bonfiglio G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep; 32(3):431–44
Coagulase expression in Staphylococcus aureus is positively and negatively modulated by an agr-dependent mechanism. Lebeau C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5534–6
Purification, properties, and kinetics of enzymatic acylation with beta-lactams of soluble penicillin-binding protein 2a. A major factor in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Roychoudhury S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12067–73
Different kinetic of enzymatic inactivation of lincomycin and clindamycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Barcs I.
J Chemother 1993 Aug;5(4):215–22
Coagulase deficiency in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus involves both transcriptional and post-transcriptional defects. Vandenesch F, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1994 May;40(5):344–9
Interaction of tazobactam with Staphylococcus aureus PC1 beta-lactamase: a molecular modelling and enzyme kinetics study. Denny BJ, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(317):245–57
6-Phospho-beta-galactosidases of gram-positive and 6-phospho-beta-glucosidase B of gram-negative bacteria: comparison of structure and function by kinetic and immunological methods and mutagenesis of the lacG gene of Staphylococcus aureus. Witt E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):913–20
[Liberation of nuclease by cells of Staph aureus] Krasuski A. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacteriophages of serologic group A converting synthesis of staphylokinase and beta toxin in S. aureus] Mlynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modulation of lymphocytes and immunoglobulins by serine proteinase of Staphylococcus aureus] Porwit-Bóbr Z.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1993;45(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of the gene encoding high-level mupirocin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus J2870. Hodgson JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):1205–8
Quinolone resistance mediated by norA: physiologic characterization and relationship to flqB, a quinolone resistance locus on the Staphylococcus aureus chromosome. Ng EY, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jun;38(6):1345–55
Isolation and characterization of a kanamycin resistance plasmid from Staphylococcus aureus. Stiffler PW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1974 Oct;6(4):516–20
Detection of novel mutations in the gyrA gene of Staphylococcus aureus by nonradioisotopic single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis and direct DNA sequencing. Tokue Y, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Mar;38(3):428–31
Comparison of tests for detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Unal S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):345–7
Genes involved in the regulation of beta-lactamase production in enterococci and staphylococci. Zscheck KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1966–70
Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for detection of genes for Staphylococcus aureus thermonuclease and methicillin resistance and correlation with oxacillin resistance [published erratum appears in APMIS 1994 Mar;102(3):241] Brakstad OG, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):681–8
Comparison of various methods and reagents for species identification of Staphylococcus aureus positive or negative for the mecA gene. Brakstad OG, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug; 101(8):651–4
Expression in Escherichia coli of a TetK determinant from Staphylococcus aureus. Noguchi N, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Feb;17(2):352–5
GyrA sequence analysis of Staphylococcus aureus and methicillin-resistant S. aureus strains selected, in vitro, for high-level ciprofloxacin resistance. Peterson LR, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Aug-Sep;17(2):97–101
Genomic fingerprints of Staphylococcus aureus of bovine origin by polymerase chain reaction-based DNA fingerprinting. Matthews KR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):177–86
Clonal study of enterotoxin-B producing strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Renaud F, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1994 Jun;112(3):501–11
Comparison of four genotyping assays for epidemiological study of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. van Belkum A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 13(5):420–4
Cloning and expression of the penicillinase from a borderline methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus strain in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Aug 1;121(1):131] Massidda O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 15;119(3):263–9
Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for the penicillin-binding protein 2 of Staphylococcus aureus and the presence of a homologous gene in other staphylococci. Murakami K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1; 117(2):131–6
The properties and mec A gene of the methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated in Fukushima Medical College Hospital. Tanabe F, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 1993 Jun;39(1):35–42
A genetic and molecular characterization of the recA gene from Staphylococcus aureus. Bayles KW, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):13–20
Sequence analysis of the region downstream from a peptidoglycan hydrolase-encoding gene from Staphylococcus aureus NCTC8325. Borchardt SA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):253–8
Sequence and structure of cmp, the replication enhancer of the Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pT181. Henriquez V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):93–8
The effect of lysogeny on the genomic organization of Staphylococcus aureus. Smeltzer MS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):51–7
Mutations in the promoter spacer region and early transcribed region increase expression of staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Borst DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5421–5
Phage-associated differences in staphylococcal enterotoxin A gene (sea) expression correlate with sea allele class. Borst DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):113–8
Role of the sar locus of Staphylococcus aureus in induction of endocarditis in rabbits. Cheung AL, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 May;62(5):1719–25
Cloning, expression, and mutagenesis of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Staphylococcus aureus: a potential staphylococcal virulence factor. Daugherty S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5078–89
Molecular aspects of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. de Lencastre H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):7–24 (34 ref.)
Cloning and sequencing of sarA of Staphylococcus aureus, a gene required for the expression of agr. Cheung AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4168–72
Regulation of alpha- and beta-hemolysins by the sar locus of Staphylococcus aureus. Cheung AL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Feb;176(3):580–5
The femC locus of Staphylococcus aureus required for methicillin resistance includes the glutamine synthetase operon. Gustafson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(5):1460–7
Genetic analysis of type 5 capsular polysaccharide expression by Staphylococcus aureus. Lee JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4883–9
Cloning and characterization of a gene affecting the methicillin resistance level and the autolysis rate in Staphylococcus aureus. Maki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4993–5000
Molecular cloning of two new heat shock genes related to the hsp70 genes in Staphylococcus aureus. Ohta T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4779–83
Transcriptional regulation by TrsN of conjugative transfer genes on staphylococcal plasmid pGO1. Sharma VK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3445–54
Pap pili as a vector system for surface exposition of an immunoglobulin G-binding domain of protein A of Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli. Steidler L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7639–43
Molecular cloning and mapping of 16S-23S rRNA gene complexes of Staphylococcus aureus. Wada A, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 Nov;175(22):7483–7
Site-directed mutagenesis of the mecA gene from a methicillin-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Wu CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):443–9
Promoter analysis of the staphylococcal enterotoxin A gene. Borst DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1883–8
Discrimination of epidemic and nonepidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains on the basis of protein A gene polymorphism. Frénay HM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Mar;32(3):846–7
Comparison of phenotypic methods and DNA hybridization for detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Richard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):613–7
Concordant clonal delineation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by macrorestriction analysis and polymerase chain reaction genome fingerprinting. Struelens MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1134
Assessment of the ED-PCR method for detection of the mecA gene of Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):71–3
Genetic analysis of community isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia. Udo EE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct; 25(2):97–108
Co-elimination of mec and spa genes in Staphylococcus aureus and the effect of agr and protein A production on bacterial adherence to cell monolayers. Poston SM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1993 Dec;39(6):422–8
Characterization of the Staphylococcus aureus chromosomal gene pcrA, identified by mutations affecting plasmid pT181 replication. Iordanescu S. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct; 241(1-2):185–92
Molecular characterization of the clumping factor (fibrinogen receptor) of Staphylococcus aureus. McDevitt D, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1994 Jan;11(2):237–48
Molecular evolution of the staphylococcal and streptococcal pyrogenic toxin gene family. Van den Bussche RA, et al.
Mol Phylogenet Evol 1993 Dec;2(4):281–92
Isolation and characterization of IS1181, an insertion sequence from Staphylococcus aureus. Derbise A, et al.
Plasmid 1994 May;31(3):251–64
The tet(K) gene of plasmid pT181 of Staphylococcus aureus encodes an efflux protein that contains 14 transmembrane helices. Guay GG, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep;30(2):163–6
Transformation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae with Tn4001 by electroporation. Hedreyda CT, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep; 30(2):170–5
IS257 and small plasmid insertions in the mec region of the chromosome of Staphylococcus aureus. Stewart PR, et al.
Plasmid 1994 Jan;31(1):12–20
A variant of the staphylococcal chloramphenicol resistance plasmid pC194 with enhanced ability to transform Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. von Wright A, et al.
Plasmid 1994 Jan;31(1):106–10
Replication-specific inactivation of the pT181 plasmid initiator protein. Rasooly A, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12; 262(5136):1048–50
[Genomic DNA fingerprinting of arbekacin-resistant MRSA by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis] Nonoyama M, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1994 Jun;47(6):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MRSA—detection of mecA and its regulatory genes] Kagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibiotic resistance plasmids in various strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Gabisoniia TG, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1993 Jun;38(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conjugative plasmid transfer in Staphylococcus aureus?] Zueva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus in four intravenous anesthetics. Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):766–8
In vitro antistaphylococcal activity of collagen-sealed Dacron vascular prostheses bonded with rifampin, vancomycin, or amikacin. Magnan PE, et al.
Ann Vasc Surg 1994 May;8(3):243–7
Reduced susceptibility of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses to colonization by Staphylococcus aureus

following in situ endothelialization. Zdanowski Z, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;18(6):448–53

In vitro activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis colonizing catheters. Kropec A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):545–8

A modified chemically defined medium for Staphylococcus aureus. Bhat KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):948–50

Bacteriological quality and associated public health risk of pre-processed bovine milk in Trinidad. Adesiyun AA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Feb;21(3):253–61

Predictive modelling of growth of Staphylococcus aureus: the effects of temperature, pH and sodium chloride. Sutherland JP, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 21(3):217–36

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus in pasta in relation to its water activity. Valik L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Oct;20(1):45–8

Serum inhibits penicillin-induced L-form growth in Staphylococcus aureus: a note of caution on the use of serum in cultivation of bacterial L-forms. Shimokawa O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2751–3

Effect of polyphosphate and sodium chloride on the growth of Listeria monocytogenes and Staphylococcus aureus in ultra-high temperature milk. Rajkowski KT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1503–8

Influenza virus infection and bacterial clearance in young adult and aged mice. Wyde PR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B118–24

Phagolysosomal alkalinization and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by amikacin. Maurin M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):330–6

Microbiologic effects of atmospheric conditions used in operative laparoscopy. Miner DW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jul;38(7):531–3

The importance of oxygen in the killing of bacteria by ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin. Morrissey I, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(318):43–53

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage: role in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis-associated infections. Herwaldt LA. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S301–5

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage is not associated with an increased incidence of exit-site infection with the same organism. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S306–9

The effect of systemic antibiotic and antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads on the bacterial clearance in wounds containing contaminated dead bone. Chen NT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1305–11; discussion 1312–3

The permeability of tissue expanders to bacteria: an experimental study. Liang MD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1294–7

Maturation of cellular defence in the respiratory tract of young calves. Yeo SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov; 55(3):292–7

Growth of lactobacilli, Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli in normal and mastitic milk and whey. Fang W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):115–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Early activation and cell trafficking induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B: effects of high- versus low-dose challenge on induction of anergy. Bell SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):440–52

A role for antigen-presenting cells and bacterial superantigens in reversal of human T lymphocyte anergy. Burns J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3300–5

HLA class II molecule-mediated signal transduction mechanism responsible for the expression of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha genes induced by a staphylococcal superantigen. Matsuyama S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3194–202

Stimulation of the intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human monocytes mediated by Fc gamma receptors I and II. Zheng L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2826–33

Evidence for nitric oxide production and utilization as a bacteriocidal agent by invertebrate immunocytes. Ottaviani E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):319–24

Altered bactericidal activity against Staphylococcus aureus in tuberculous bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Selvaraj P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):121–6

Stimulation of rat spleen cells by staphylococcal enterotoxins. Holbrook MR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):169–74

Isolation of an adhesin from Staphylococcus aureus that binds Lewis a blood group antigen and its relevance to sudden infant death syndrome. Saadi AT, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 May;8(4):315–20

Hepatic injury and lethal shock in galactosamine-sensitized mice induced by the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Nagaki M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 106(2):450–8

Characterization of anergy to the superantigen Staphylococcus enterotoxin B. Dannecker G, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):137–9

Human eosinophils as antigen-presenting cells: relative efficiency for superantigen- and antigen-induced CD4+ T-cell proliferation. Mawhorter SD, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):584–91

Interleukin 10 protects mice against staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced lethal shock. Bean AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4937–9

Toxicity of staphylococcal enterotoxins potentiated by lipopolysaccharide: major histocompatibility complex class II molecule dependency and cytokine release. Stiles BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5333–8

Induction of release of tumor necrosis factor from human monocytes by staphylococci and staphylococcal peptidoglycans. Timmerman CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4167–72

Induction of unresponsiveness to the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B: cyclosporin A resistant split unresponsiveness unfolds in vivo without preceding clonal expansion. Heeg K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):929–37

Induction of CD5 antigen on human CD5- B cells by stimulation with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain I. Morikawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):809–16

IL-4 receptor expression by SAC-activated B-lymphocytes: its role in B-cell proliferation and the effect of cyclosporine (CsA), prednisolone and verapamil. Degiannis D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(7):829–32

Mild hemorrhagic shock does not enhance the risk of CD18 blockade to S. aureus skin inoculations. Sasaki SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):86–90

Evaluation of new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on a supernatant containing Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin produced by Bacillus subtilis. Egnell P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3036–9

A field trial with an experimental vaccine against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in cattle. 2. Antibody response. Nordhaug ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1276–84

A field trial with an experimental vaccine against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in cattle. 1. Clinical parameters. Nordhaug ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1267–75

Rat T cell responses to superantigens. II. Allelic differences in V beta 8.2 and V beta 8.5 beta chains determine responsiveness to staphylococcal enterotoxin B and mouse mammary tumor virus-encoded products. Gold DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):63–9

Monoclonal antibodies defining functional sites on the toxin superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Hamad AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):615–21

Interaction of Staphylococcus aureus with human neutrophils and the down-regulation of TNF receptors. Ferrante A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3998–4004

Superantigen modulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: activation of anergy determines outcome. Racke MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):2051–9

MHC-specific recognition of a bacterial superantigen by weakly reactive T cells. Surman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4893–902

CD1+ human thymocytes proliferate in response to superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B1. Todd SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2038–45

Superantigenic staphylococcal exotoxins induce T-cell proliferation in the presence of Langerhans cells or class II-bearing keratinocytes and stimulate keratinocytes to produce T-cell-activating cytokines. Tokura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):31–8

The ability of granulocytes to engulf latex particles and Staphylococcus aureus in healthy children of parents with infectious asthma. Matusiewicz R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;1(2):125–8

Toxic shock syndrome toxin-secreting Staphylococcus aureus in Kawasaki syndrome [letter; comment] Nishiyori A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):299–300. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1385–8.

The model of arthritis induced by superantigen in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(12):PL233–7

Immunization with fibronectin binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus protects against experimental endocarditis in rats. Schennings T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):227–36

Analyses of the staphylococcal toxin binding sites on MHC class II molecules. Karp DR. **Res Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 144(3):181–4; discussion 214–22 (19 ref.)

Prevalence and induction of circulating antibodies against recombinant staphylokinase. Declerck PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):129–33

Direct suppression of superantigen-induced IgM secretion in human lymphocytes by 2,3,7,8-TCDD. Wood SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):308–13

Immunogenicity in cows of Staphylococcus aureus type 5 capsular polysaccharide-ovalbumin conjugate. Gilbert FB, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):369–74

[Evaluation of anti-toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) antibody in severely burned patients] Shibata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;68(6):792–3 **(Jpn)**

[Immunocorrecting effectiveness of antistaphylococcal immunosorbent] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):13–6 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic importance of antibodies to the cell wall peptidoglycan of Staphylococcus in the blood serum of children with a staphylococcal infection] Pozur VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2–3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunocorrective potentials of an antistaphylococcal immunosorbent in extracting staphylotoxin] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of staphylococcal infection by the determination of antigen-binding lymphocytes] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the protective activity of a multicomponent vaccine made from opportunistic microorganisms in the oral method of immunization in a model of local staphylococcal infection] Efremov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective activity of a multicomponent vaccine made from the antigens of opportunistic microorganisms when administered orally] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcus aureus-induced antigen-specific immunosuppression] Gusev EIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of autovaccines prepared with different preservatives] Kazhina MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The manifestation of functional heterogeneity of the peptidoglycans in opsonophagocytic reactions] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the toxigenicity of clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus by an immunoenzyme method] Musina LT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):98–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistence of positive dialysate cultures after apparent cure of CAPD peritonitis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:198–201

Surveillance and prophylactic intervention of Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a hemodialysis unit. Glowacki LS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):9–13

Potential bacterial contamination of eyedrops used for tonometry. Palmberg R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):578–82

Optical biosensor for monitoring microbial cells. Watts HJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Aug 1;66(15):2465–70

Identification of Staphylococcus aureus using a DNA probe: Accuprobe. Freney J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(6):637–9

Evaluation of methods for the detection of nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Eriksen NH, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):407–12

Clinical and epidemiologic investigations of nosocomial pulmonary infections caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Iwahara T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):826–31

Skin microflora of atopic eczema in first time hospital attenders. Goodyear HM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):300–4

Activation of the cytokine network in a patient with AIDS and the recalcitrant erythematous desquamating disorder. Dondorp AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):942–5

Cervical vertebral osteomyelitis presenting as a retropharyngeal abscess. Faidas A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):992–4

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in England and Wales. Marples RR, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Feb 28;2(3):R25–9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Optimization of the agar screen plate method. Alfa MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):121–4

Use of commercial particle agglutination systems for the rapid identification of methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Adams J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):86–9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a continuing infection control challenge [editorial] Boyce JM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):45–9

National survey of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Belgian hospitals: detection methods, prevalence trends and infection control measures. The Groupement pour le Dépistage, l'Etude et la Prévention des Infections Hospitalières. Struelens MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):56–63

In vitro activity of ceftriaxone and other cephalosporins against 602 clinical isolates of staphylococci from geographically diverse medical centers. Pfaller MA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):658–62

Infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus among hospital employees. Muder RR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):576–8

A non-isotopic DNA hybridisation assay for the identification of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from foods. Wilson IG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Apr;22(1):43–54

Osteomyelitis in children. Norden CW. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5–6):401–2

Comparison of microbiologic culture, an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and determination of somatic cell count for diagnosing Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in dairy cows. Hicks CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):255–60

Visual screening with enzyme immunoassay for staphylococcal enterotoxins in foods: collaborative study. Bennett RW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):357–64

Coagulase-positive Staphylococcus intramammary infections in primiparous dairy cows. Roberson JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):958–69

Factors associated with bacteriological cure after dry cow treatment of subclinical staphylococcal mastitis with antibiotics. Sol J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):75–9

Comparative study of staphylococcal flora on the skin surface of atopic dermatitis patients and healthy subjects. Ogawa T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):453–60

Incidence of nasal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus in and outside hospital environment and antibiotic sensitivity of isolated staphylococcus strains. Ali FM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):33–48

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in three adjacent health districts of south-east England 1986–91. Barrett SP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug;24(4):313–25

Mupirocin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a specialist school population. Chatfield CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Apr;26(4):273–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in clinical specimens at a north Jordan hospital [letter] Na'was TE. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Sep;25(1):71–2

Nosocomial spread of Staphylococcus aureus showing intermediate resistance to methicillin. Richards J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct;25(2):91–6

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) isolated in Saudi Arabia: epidemiology and antimicrobial resistance patterns. Zaman R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Apr; 26(4):297–300

A comparison of three semi-selective media for the isolation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Allen JL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):98–101

Clinico-bacteriological study of empyema thoracis in children [letter] Mishra OP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):380–1

Nasal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus among healthy individuals. Tanaka Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):987–91

Human carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus linked with pet dog [letter] Cefai C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):539–40

Toxic shock syndrome toxin-secreting Staphylococcus aureus in Kawasaki syndrome [see comments] Leung DY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1385–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):299. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):299–300. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):300.

Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus aureus [letter; comment] Vandenesch F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):995–6 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):492.

Bacteria identification of otitis media with fluorescence spectroscopy. Sorrell MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(2):155–63

Detection of caries-inducing microorganisms in hyposalivated rats without infection of mutans streptococci. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):39–45

Survival of Staphylococcus aureus in lakewater monitored by flow cytometry. Diaper JP, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):35–42

Thermonuclease gene as a target nucleotide sequence for specific recognition of Staphylococcus aureus. Chesneau O, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):301–10

Evaluation of staphylococcal food contamination in four different culture media. Soto Esteras T, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):141–4

Bacterial pathogens in malnourished children with pneumonia. Fagbule DO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):294–6

[Bacteria condition of low genital tract of pregnant women and neonatal infection] Gao YN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;28(12):717–9, 759 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in patients returned from vacation in 1993 (letter)] Kruithof GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1578–9 **(Dut)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in repatriates from the Faro airplane crash, 1992] Stomph EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carrier state and spread of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus following hospital discharge] Zetsma JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 20; 137(47):2428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Udder infections (letter)] Hoyer MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Oct 15;118(20):659–60 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in patients and the personnel of a hemodialysis center for the prevention of infections] Ternois I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of nosocomial pathogens in the nasal swabs of medical students] Kunz B. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Sep;194(5–6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the development of dermatitis in hypotrichotic rats—microbiological study] Akimoto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological survey of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from 34 hospitals in Japan] Ida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotics susceptibilities and other biological properties of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: observation in the last 2 years in our university hospital] Nakahara S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus from nasopharyngeal swabs on admission to a ward for pediatric patients] Sakata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 68(6):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross infections due to MRSA and the countermeasures] Shimazu T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10; 82(8):1177–81 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of MRSA in National Leprosarium of Ohshima Seisho-En] Kimura R, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;62(2):62–5 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid identification of bacteria by PCR and hybridization] Ishiko H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus using PCR and non-radioactive DNA probes (II)] Muraki C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Oct;41(10):1159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple and rapid method capable of detecting methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) by single culture on an agar plate] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tropical myositis] Takayasu V, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 May–Jun; 48(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of Staphylococcus aureus by the Baird Parker method from powdered milk] Sánchez Mendoza M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demonstration of staphylococcal thermonuclease from powdered milk] Sánchez Mendoza M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Guidelines for control and prevention of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus transmission in Belgian hospitals. The Groupement pour le Dépistage, l'Etude et la Prévention des Infections Hospitalières—Groep ter Opsporing, Studie en Preventie van de Infecties in de Ziekenhuizen (GDEPIH - GOSPIZ). **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(2):108–13

Can we control the rise of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus? [editorial] Struelens MJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(2):63–7

Phage-related conversion of enterotoxin A, staphylokinase and beta-toxin in Staphylococcus aureus. Zabicka D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993;42(3–4):235–41

Case report: toxic shock syndrome arising from cellulitis. DiTomaso A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):110–1

Mutations in the tetA(B) gene that cause a change in substrate specificity of the tetracycline efflux pump. Guay GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):857–60

Teicoplanin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus expresses a novel membrane protein and increases expression of penicillin-binding protein 2 complex. Shlaes DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2432–7

Staphylococcus aureus fibronectin-binding proteins (FnBPs). Identification of antigenic epitopes using polyclonal antibodies. Rozalska B, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Feb;102(2):112–8

Kinetics of penicillin binding to penicillin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):139–44

Identification and biochemical characterization of the ligand binding domain of the collagen adhesin from Staphylococcus aureus. Patti JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11428–35

Multiple interactions between human vitronectin and Staphylococcus aureus. Liang OD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):57–63

An increase of 63 kDa-protein present in the cell membranes of Staphylococcus aureus that bears a plasmid mediating inducible resistance to partial macrolide and streptogramin B antibiotics. Matsuoka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1288–90

Studies on some biochemical characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus of buffalo mammary origin. Varshney JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):317–21

Measurement of gene expression by translational coupling: effect of copy mutations on pT181 initiator synthesis. Bargonetti J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3659–67

The capsular turnover product of Staphylococcus aureus strain Smith. Havaei SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1–2):37–43

Binding of collagen, fibronectin, lactoferrin, laminin, vitronectin and heparan sulphate to Staphylococcus aureus strain V8 at various growth phases and under nutrient stress conditions. Liang OD, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):180–90

The effect of glycerol monolaurate on growth of, and production of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 and lipase by, Staphylococcus aureus. Holland KT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):41–55

The extracellular protein regulator (xpr) affects exoprotein and agr mRNA levels in Staphylococcus aureus. Hart ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7875–9

Construction of a modified penicillin-binding protein 2a from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and purification by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Wu CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1539–41

Interaction of N-terminal fragments of fibronectin with synthetic and recombinant D motifs from its binding protein on Staphylococcus aureus studied using fluorescence anisotropy. Huff S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15563–70

Fibronectin receptors from Streptococcus dysgalactiae and Staphylococcus aureus. Involvement of conserved residues in ligand binding. McGavin MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23946–53

Interaction of Staphylococcus aureus cells and silk threads in vitro and in mouse skin. Akiyama H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):247–57

Cell wall assembly in Staphylococcus aureus: proposed absence of secondary crosslinking reactions. Gally D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1907–13

Superantigenic staphylococcal exotoxins induce T-cell proliferation in the presence of Langerhans cells or class II-bearing keratinocytes and stimulate keratinocytes to produce T-cell-activating cytokines. Tokura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):31–8

Effect of beta-lactamase on minimum inhibitory concentrations of methicillin in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sasatsu M, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 78(316):145–53

Molecular characterization of the clumping factor (fibrinogen receptor) of Staphylococcus aureus. McDevitt D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):237–48

The tet(K) gene of plasmid pT181 of Staphylococcus aureus encodes an efflux protein that contains 14 transmembrane helices. Guay GG, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep;30(2):163–6

Characteristics of strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated at dairy farms. Ružičková V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(1):37–44

Adherence of ruminant mastitis Staphylococcus aureus strains to epithelial cells from ovine mammary gland primary cultures and from a rat intestinal cell line. Iturralde M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):115–27

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in patients returned from vacation in 1993 (letter)] Kruithof GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1578–9 **(Dut)**

[An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staph aureus in a nursing home] Peerbooms PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: in hospitals abroad, not in domestic hospitals and nursing homes] Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1555–7 **(Dut)**

[Methicillin resistance, production of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 and types of enterotoxin, protease and coagulase at vaginal isolates of Staphylococcus aureus] Arai K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-opsonin effect of extracellular staphylococcal products] Bukharin OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):639–41 **(Rus)**

[The interaction of staphylococci with plasmin and its inhibitors] Zorin NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Early activation events induced by the staphylococcal superantigen toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 in human peripheral blood monocytes. Trede NS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):137–44

Synthesis of staphylococcal virulence factors is controlled by a regulatory RNA molecule. Novick RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3967–75

Cell surface hydrophobicity and adherence to extra-cellular matrix proteins in two collections of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cree RG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):307–14

Surface-associated proteins of Staphylococcus aureus: their possible roles in virulence. Foster TJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):199–205 (28 ref.)

Induced eye infection in rat with Staphylococcus aureus. Famurewa O, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 37(1):65–73

Phase variation of slime production in Staphylococcus aureus: implications in colonization and virulence. Baselga R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4857–62

Corneal virulence of Staphylococcus aureus: roles of alpha-toxin and protein A in pathogenesis. Callegan MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2478–82

Interaction of the two components of leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus with human polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes: sequential binding and subsequent activation. Colin DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3184–8

Intracellular expression of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Deresiewicz RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2202–7

Leukotriene B4 generation and DNA fragmentation induced by leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus: protective role

of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) and G–CSF for human neutrophils. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2529–35

Predictions of T–cell receptor– and major histocompatibility complex–binding sites on staphylococcal enterotoxin C1. Hoffmann ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3396–407

Identification of staphylococcal enterotoxin B sequences important for induction of lymphocyte proliferation by using synthetic peptide fragments of the toxin. Jett M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3408–15

Autolysis–defective mutant of Staphylococcus aureus: pathological considerations, genetic mapping, and electron microscopic studies. Mani N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1406–9

Site–directed mutagenesis of the alpha–toxin gene of Staphylococcus aureus: role of histidines in toxin activity in vitro and in a murine model. Menzies BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1843–7

The Staphylococcus aureus collagen adhesin is a virulence determinant in experimental septic arthritis. Patti JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):152–61

A new type of staphylococcal exfoliative toxin from a Staphylococcus aureus strain isolated from a horse with phlegmon. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3780–5

Resistance to methicillin and virulence of Staphylococcus aureus strains in bacteriemic cancer patients. Marty L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):285–9

Effect of sub–inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on the virulence of Staphylococcus aureus. Doss SA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):123–8

Improved purification and biologic activities of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Kum WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2654–60

The protective role of endogenously synthesized nitric oxide in staphylococcal enterotoxin B–induced shock in mice. Florquin S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1153–8

Bacterial pathogens in infected puncture wounds in adults with diabetes. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;33(1):91–7

Toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 contributes to the arthritogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus. Abdelnour A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):94–9

Differential RNA regulation by staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B in murine macrophages. Chapes SK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):523–9

25 years on—an update on topics selected from the first volume of the Journal. Duerden BI. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;41(3):149–67 (174 ref.)

Virulence factors involved in the pathogenesis of bovine intramammary infections due to Staphylococcus aureus. Sutra L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):79–89 (142 ref.)

Purification of staphylococcal enterotoxin E. Brehm RD, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993;1(4):250–4

Contagious mastitis. Fox LK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):475–87 (71 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus capsule and slime as virulence factors in ruminant mastitis. A review. Baselga R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):195–204 (71 ref.)

Effect of partially purified Staphylococcus aureus beta–haemolysin on the mammary gland of the mouse. Calvinho LF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct; 40(8):559–68

[An infection model which was induced in a carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC) pouch on the back of the rat] Kawashima T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;67(8):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virulence factors of drug resistant strain] Kaku M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):322–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase of pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus strains caused by lysogenic conversion by phages of serologic group F] Młynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The antilysozyme trait of staphylococci in the diagnosis and healing of a bacterial carrier state] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):32–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of dextrose dialysis solutions on adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to three catheter surfaces. Reid G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(1):37–40

Effect of physiological conditions on the autolysis of Staphylococcus aureus strains. Tobin PJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(1):71–8

Influence of some plasma proteins on in vitro bacterial adherence to PTFE and Dacron vascular prostheses. Zdanowski Z, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):926–32

Leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus and cutaneous infections: an epidemiologic study [letter] Couppie P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1208–9

Participation of glycosylation sites in the binding of Staphylococcus aureus to laminin. Carneiro CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):689–97

Spinal anaesthesia but not general anaesthesia enhances neutrophil biocidal activity in hip arthroplasty patients. Erskine R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):632–8

Propofol inhibits phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Krumholz W, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):446–9

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 21;2(8):33

Effect of magnesium on the physiology of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhat KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):274–6

Lens–on–surface method for investigating adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to solid surfaces incubated in blood plasma. Elwing H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul; 28(7):775–82

Reduced bacterial adhesion to heparin–surface–modified intraocular lenses. Portolés M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):755–9

Adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to cultured bovine mammary epithelial cells. Cifrian E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):970–83

Dynamics of emergence. Krause RM. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):265–71 (30 ref.)

N–acetylcysteine enhances in vitro the intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human alveolar macrophages and blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes and partially protects phagocytes from self–killing. Oddera S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):293–301

Role of fibronectin in staphylococcal adhesion to metallic surfaces used as models of orthopaedic devices. Delmi M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):432–8

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) colonization in patients with spinal cord injury. Maeder K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):639–44

[Characteristics of antilysozyme activity of Staphylococcus aureus in various types of experimental infection course] Bukharin OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biochemical studies on the lethal effects of solar and artificial ultraviolet radiation on Staphylococcus aureus. el–Adhami W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(1):82–7

Sensitization of Staphylococcus aureus to killing by low–power laser light. Wilson M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):619–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The ultrastructural characteristics of liposome interaction with bacterial cells] Pereverzev NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIDERMIDIS

Recalcitrant endocarditis successfully treated by heart transplantation. Pulpón LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr; 127(4 Pt 1):958–60

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis after Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis [letter] Keyser BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15; 116(4):505–6

Identification of coagulase–negative staphylococci and typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis by a 4 h micromethod. Jarløv JO, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr; 102(4):272–8

Effect of dialysis on the clearance of Staphylococcus epidermidis from the peritoneal cavity: an experimental evaluation. Rowe L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug; 40(2):106–13

Modification of central venous catheter polymers to prevent in vitro microbial colonisation. Tebbs SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):111–7

Vancomycin intoxication in a preterm neonate [letter] [see comments] Tissing WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):700. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Mar;153(3):208.

PEG placement in patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunts [letter] Rahmin M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):395

The 'sticky' problem of Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis. Christensen GD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 30; 28(9A):27–36, 38

A mouse model of implant–associated infection. Gagnon RF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;16(11):789–98

Tricuspid valve endocarditis: repair with the use of artificial chordae. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep; 2(5):567–70

Prevalence of methicillin–resistant staphylococci in a university hospital. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan;65(1):28–32

Effect of time delay from injury to primary management on the incidence of deep infection after open fractures of the lower extremities caused by blunt trauma in adults. Bednar DA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(6):532–5

Staphylococcus epidermidis as a cause of urinary tract infections in children. Hall DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):437–8

Radiodense lines and subclinical infection in pediatric hip surgery. Verska J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):45–7

Central line perforation associated with Staphylococcus epidermidis infection. Bansal V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):894–7

Stitch granulomas following inguinal herniotomy: a 10–year review. Nagar H. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1505–7

Prevention of catheter–related infections by antiseptic bonding. Bach A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):640–6

The natural history of bacterial biofilm graft infection. Bergamini TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):393–6

Stimulation of the synthesis of histamine and putrescine in mice by a peptidoglycan of gram–positive bacteria. Ando T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):209–15

Staphylococcal meningitis following Synchromed intrathecal pump implant: a case report. Bennett MI, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):243–4

Vancomycin therapy of experimental peritoneal catheter–associated infection (Staphylococcus epidermidis) in a mouse model. Gagnon RF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13 Suppl 2:S310–2

Occult chin abscess associated with an autologous chin implant. Caputy GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1277–81

Diagnosis and therapy of subclinically infected prostheses. Parsons CL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 177(5):504–6

[Mycotic aneurysm of the iliac artery disclosed by an abdominal mass] Bardi I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis albus in a cirrhotic patient (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):743–4 **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis: diagnostic circumstances (letter)] Sachs RN, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):433–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute destructive arthritis of a wrist joint in palmo–plantar pustulosis. Possible role of an infectious agent (letter)] Gerster JC. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):941–3 **(Fre)**

[Pericardial tamponade caused by catheter infection in an extremely small premature infant] Lawrenz–Wolf B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Dec;141(12):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto–bifemoral graft infection presenting as fever of unknown origin] Zaidenstein R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):407–9, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Infected pseudoaneurysms of the upper limb. A case re–evaluation] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb; 49(1–2):119–21 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical decisions for active infective endocarditis in patients with acute neurological complications] Shimamoto H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on urinary tract infection—bladder and kidney lodgement in mice by strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis] Makizumi K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):1602–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemianopsia as the presenting form of Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis (letter)] Rivera Galego A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):617–8 **(Spa)**

[Infected atrial myxoma simulating infective endocarditis] Llinares P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):378–81 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septic arthritis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis in a patient with heart insufficiency and gout (letter)] Gómez Rodríguez N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5; 102(8):317–8 **(Spa)**

[Epidural abscess after a cervical catheter] Martínez–Calderón F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of a novel 20–kDa sulfated polysaccharide from the extracellular slime layer of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Arvaniti A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):432–8

Peptidoglycan and teichoic acid from Staphylococcus epidermidis stimulate human monocytes to release tumour necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6. Mattsson E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):281–7

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of pristinamycin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates responsible for an outbreak in a Parisian hospital. Loncle V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2159–65

CYTOLOGY

Migration of bacteria along synthetic polymeric fibers. Mahmoud WM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 4(6):567–78

DRUG EFFECTS

Impact of dialysis fluid on the susceptibility of Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms to rifampin. Gagnon RF, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:183–6

Diffusion of rifampin and vancomycin through a Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2522–6

Interaction between clarithromycin and biofilms formed by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Yasuda H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):138–41

Silver sulphadiazine: a comprehensive in vitro reassessment. Hamilton–Miller JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec;

39(6):405–9

Anomalous growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis in the presence of Silastic and glycopeptide antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 15;113(2):145–7

Studies on antibacterial properties of gentian violet impregnated silastic. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:206–8

MIC and serum bactericidal activity of clindamycin against methicillin-resistant and -sensitive staphylococci. Lemmen S, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):407–9

An assay of Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm responses to therapeutic agents. Richards GK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;16(11):777–88

Postantibiotic effect of aminoglycosides on staphylococci. Isaksson B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug; 32(2):215–22

In-vitro characteristics of glycopeptide resistant strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from patients on CAPD. Sanyal D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug; 32(2):267–78

Platelet-mediated adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis to hydrophobic NHLBI reference polyethylene. Wang IW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1119–28

Differential inhibition by clindamycin on slime formation, adherence to teflon catheters and hemolysin production by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Shibl AM, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6(2):107–10

The antibiotic susceptibility of Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from acne. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):166–71

Vancomycin penetration into biofilm covering infected prostheses and effect on bacteria. Darouiche RO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):720–3

Antibiotic treatment of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Entenza JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):100–9

beta-Lactamase-positive Staphylococcus epidermidis (CNS3017) no longer that organism [letter; comment] Gerding DN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):781 . Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Nov;116(5):697–706.

Mupirocin resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci. Connolly S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):450–3

Probes for the study of mupirocin resistance in staphylococci. Rahman M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):446–9

Activity of eight antibacterial agents on Staphylococcus epidermidis attached to Teflon catheters. Ramirez de Arellano E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;40(1):43–7

Protamine sulfate and vancomycin are synergistic against Staphylococcus epidermidis prosthesis infection in vivo. Teichman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):213–6

Staphylococcus epidermidis—hospital epidemiology and the detection of methicillin resistance. Hedin G. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;90:1–59

[Synergy between tobramycin and netilmicin on three strains of methicillin and gentamicin resistant staphylococci (S. epidermidis, S. aureus)] Ratovohery D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of adhesion of Staphylococci to biomaterials: effect of fusidic acid] Drugeon HB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of glycopeptides on 114 coagulase-negative staphylococci: problems with the teicoplanin diffusion test, "alert" parameters indicating need for MIC determination] Jean-Pierre H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun; 41(6):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Comparative analysis of a biofilm-forming Staphylococcus epidermidis strain and its adhesion-positive, accumulation-negative mutant M7. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 15;117(1):71–8

Construction and overexpression in Escherichia coli of genetically engineered derivatives of penicillin-binding protein 2' of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Westendorp MO, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15;112(1):87–91

Characterization of transposon mutants of biofilm-producing Staphylococcus epidermidis impaired in the accumulative phase of biofilm production: genetic identification of a hexosamine-containing polysaccharide intercellular adhesin. Mack D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3244–53

Comparison of the SmaI-digested chromosomes of Staphylococcus epidermidis and the closely related species Staphylococcus capitis and Staphylococcus caprae. George CG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):404–9

Transposon mutants of Staphylococcus epidermidis deficient in elaboration of capsular polysaccharide/adhesin and slime are avirulent in a rabbit model of endocarditis. Shiro H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1042–9

Regulation of epidermin biosynthetic genes by EpiQ. Peschel A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):31–9

[MRSA—detection of mecA and its regulatory genes] Kagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A natural history study of experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis. Maxwell DP Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Oct;12(10):907–12

In vitro activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis colonizing catheters. Kropec A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):545–8

In vitro survival of skin flora in heparin locks and needleless valve infusion devices. Larson EL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):459–62

Contamination of surgeons' glove fingertips during surgical operations. Bukhari SS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun; 24(2):117–21

Lack of evidence for increased adherent growth in broth or human serum of clinically significant coagulase-negative staphylococci. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Apr; 26(4):239–50

Treatment of vascular graft infection by in situ replacement with a rifampin-bonded gelatin-sealed Dacron graft. Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 19(4):739–41

The modulation of rifampin action against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms by drug additives to peritoneal dialysis solutions. Gagnon RF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S345–7

The effect of peritoneal dialysis solutions on rifampin action against Staphylococcus epidermidis in the fluid and biofilm phases of growth. Richards GK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13 Suppl 2:S341–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune regulation of bacterial biofilm graft infection [see comments] Bergamini TM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun; 40(2):219–26. Comment in: ASAIO J 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):216–9.

Induction of release of tumor necrosis factor from human monocytes by staphylococci and staphylococcal peptidoglycans. Timmerman CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4167–72

Opsonic antibodies to Staphylococcus epidermidis: in vitro and in vivo studies using human intravenous immune globulin. Fischer GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):324–9

Preliminary experience with a vaccination against Staphylococcus epidermidis in patients on chronic peritoneal dialysis. Dimkovic NB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13(4):315–7

[The diagnosis of staphylococcal infection by the determination of antigen-binding lymphocytes] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistence of positive dialysate cultures after apparent cure of CAPD peritonitis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:198–201

Infecting organisms in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients on the Y-set. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):569–73

Role of serological tests in the diagnosis of immune complex disease in infection of ventriculoatrial shunts for hydrocephalus. Bayston R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):417–20

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in infection of hip arthroplasties. James PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):725–7

Endemic nosocomial transmission of Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia isolates in a neonatal intensive care unit over 10 years. Huebner J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):526–31

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in conjunctivitis and blepharitis. Au YK, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 9(3):129–35

[The diagnosis of spondylodiscitis (letter)] Horrevorts AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9;137(41):2107–8 **(Dut)**

[Continuous infusion of vancomycin in post-neurosurgical staphylococcal meningitis in adults] Brinquin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cross infections due to Staphylococcus epidermidis and the countermeasures] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1188–93 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Re: Fibroblast behavior in vitro is unaltered by products of staphylococci cultured from silicone implants [letter] Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):650–2

Diffusion of rifampin and vancomycin through a Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2522–6

Lack of mecA transcription in slime-negative phase variants of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Mempel M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1251–5

Comparative analysis of a biofilm-forming Staphylococcus epidermidis strain and its adhesion-positive, accumulation-negative mutant M7. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 15;117(1):71–8

In-vitro slime production by Staphylococcus epidermidis in presence of subinhibitory concentrations of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and sparfloxacin. Pérez-Giraldo C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):845–8

Mass spectroscopic analysis of a novel enzymatic reaction. Oxidative decarboxylation of the lantibiotic precursor peptide EpiA catalyzed by the flavoprotein EpiD. Kupke T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5653–9

Interleukin-8 production by human peritoneal mesothelial cells in response to tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1, and medium conditioned by macrophages cocultured with Staphylococcus epidermidis. Betjes MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1202–10

Iron chelator, exopolysaccharide and protease production in Staphylococcus epidermidis: a comparative study of the effects of specific growth rate in biofilm and planktonic culture. Evans E, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):153–7

PATHOGENICITY

Regulation of slime production in Staphylococcus epidermidis by iron limitation. Deighton M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4473–9

Serum-induced potentiation of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human monocytes in response to staphylococcal peptidoglycan: involvement of different serum factors. Mattsson E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3837–43

Enhanced ability to colonize the skin: a possible explanation for the epidemic spread of certain strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hedin G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec; 25(4):251–64

Transposon mutants of Staphylococcus epidermidis deficient in elaboration of capsular polysaccharide/adhesin and slime are avirulent in a rabbit model of endocarditis. Shiro H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1042–9

[Absence of distinctive characteristics between Staphylococcus epidermidis strains responsible of non-hospital infectious endocarditis and commensal strains] Lebeau C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antilysozyme trait of staphylococci in the diagnosis and healing of a bacterial carrier state] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):32–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of some plasma proteins on in vitro bacterial adherence to PTFE and Dacron vascular prostheses. Zdanowski Z, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):926–32

Association between thrombosis and infection [see comments] Mohammad SF. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):226–30. Comment in: ASAIO J 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):216–9.

Air-water interface displaces adsorbed bacteria. Pitt WG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(8):605–8

Influence of surface morphology on in vitro bacterial adherence to central venous catheters. Tebbs SE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):587–91

Variable fixation of staphylococcal slime by different histochemical fixatives. Baldassarri L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):866–8

In vitro adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis on heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Arciola CR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):158–61

Reduced bacterial adhesion to heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Portolés M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):755–9

Early adhesion of bacteremic strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis to polystyrene: influence of hydrophobicity, slime production, plasma, albumin, fibrinogen, and fibronectin. Galliani S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May; 123(5):685–92

Role of fibronectin in staphylococcal adhesion to metallic surfaces used as models of orthopaedic devices. Delmi M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):432–8

Adherence of Serratia marcescens, Serratia liquefaciens, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus epidermidis to blood transfusion bags (CPD-SAGMAN sets). Parment PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):721–4

STAPHYLOCOCCUS PHAGES

CLASSIFICATION

Antibiogram typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a comparison with phage typing, biotyping and API Staph. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):214–24

Development of a phage typing system for Staphylococcus hyicus. Wegener HC. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 144(3):237–44

Characterization of thirteen Staphylococcus epidermidis and S. saprophyticus bacteriophages. Bes M. **Res Virol** 1994 Mar-Apr;145(2):111–21

GENETICS

Phage-related conversion of enterotoxin A, staphylokinase and beta-toxin in Staphylococcus aureus. Zabicka D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993;42(3-4):235–41

The effect of lysogeny on the genomic organization of Staphylococcus aureus. Smeltzer MS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):51–7

Phage-associated differences in staphylococcal enterotoxin

STAPHYLOCOCCUS PHAGES

A gene (sea) expression correlate with sea allele class. Borst DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):113–8

METABOLISM

[Bacteriophages of serologic group A converting synthesis of staphylokinase and beta toxin in S. aureus] Młynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Increase of pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus strains caused by lysogenic conversion by phages of serologic group F] Młynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STAPHYLOMYCIN see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

STARCH

The effect of different dosages of degradable starch microspheres (Spherex) on the distribution of doxorubicin regionally administered to the rat. Teder H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2161–4

Radiology of starch granulomatous peritonitis [letter; comment] Price J. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):85. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1993 Aug;37(3):297–8.

Influence of particle size and sources of non-starch polysaccharides on postprandial glycaemia, insulinaemia and triacylglycerolaemia in pigs and starch digestion in vitro. Leclere C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):179–88

Effect of tannins on starch digestibility and TMEn of triticale and semipurified starches from triticale and field beans. Flores MP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):281–6

The impact of starch-powdered gloves on the formation of adhesions in rats. Holmadhl L, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May; 160(5):257–61

Ryegrass versus corn starch or beet pulp fiber diet effects on digestion and intestinal amino acids in dairy cows. Van Vuuren AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2692–700

Evaluation of Preflo modified starches as new direct compression excipients. I. Tabletting characteristics. Sanghvi PP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1597–603

[Corneal infiltrates after keratoplasty caused by tissue inclusions of corn starch glove powder. An intraoperative complication] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec; 90(6):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the mutagenicity of drugs by their immobilization. Effect of immobilization of analgin in starch in mice] Mikheev VS, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov; 29(11):1933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatic intra-arterial administration of doxorubicin and degradable starch microspheres. A pharmacokinetic study in the rat. Johansson CJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):39–42

Relationship between fermentations and calcium in the cecum of rats fed digestible or resistant starch. Younes H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(6):311–9

Starch intake and colorectal cancer risk: an international comparison. Cassidy A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May; 69(5):937–42

Chemo-occlusion for the treatment of liver cancer. A new technique using degradable starch microspheres. Taguchi T. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr;26(4):275–91 (114 ref.)

Polyethylene-starch extrudates as erodible carriers for bioactive materials: I. Erodibility and in vitro dye release studies. Krishnan PG, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jan; 8(3):285–97

Digestion in the rumen and total tract of forage-based diets with starch or dextrose supplements fed to Holstein heifers. Piwonka EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1570–9

Relative preference for starch and sugar in rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1195–200

[Multi-center cooperative phase II study of combined infusion of PJ-203 (degradable starch microspheres) into hepatic artery in metastatic liver cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2015–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study in metastatic liver cancer between intra-arterial infusion of mitomycin C alone and intra-arterial infusion of mitomycin C combined with PJ-203 (degradable starch microspheres)] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2027–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The glycemic response to a test breakfast of an enteral diet with fiber and a high starch content in diabetics treated with insulin and oral antidiabetics] Sanz París A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Nov;8(8):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathological changes produced by surgical dusting powders. Ellis H. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):5–8 (39 ref.)

Starch powder contamination of surgical wounds. Hunt TK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):825–7; discussion 828

Delayed effect of wheat starch in foods on the intraoral demineralization of enamel. Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):291–6

[Starch granulomatous peritonitis. Description of a clinical case] Lazzarin G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 30; 48(12):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An ultrafiltration method for the removal of interfering agents and its application to the determination of free ammonia in solutions of oxystarch by the Berthelot reaction method. Killeen GF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec; 215(2):284–91

ANALYSIS

Bioavailability of starch in bread products. Postprandial glucose and insulin responses in healthy subjects and in vitro resistant starch content. Liljeberg H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;48(3):151–63

Determination of total dietary fiber in foods and products with little or no starch, nonenzymatic-gravimetric method: collaborative study. Li BW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):687–9

Resistant starch content of Indian foods. Platel K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jan;45(1):91–5

Properties of starch and dietary fibre in raw and processed quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa, Willd) seeds. Ruales J, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr;45(3):223–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose- and ADPGlc-dependent starch synthesis in isolated cauliflower-bud amyloplasts. Analysis of the interaction of various potential precursors. Batz O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):148–54

Photosynthetic carbon reduction cycle metabolites and enzymes of sucrose and starch biosynthesis in developing Brassica pods. Singal HR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;30(5):270–6

ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase in shrunken-2 and brittle-2 mutants of maize. Giroux MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 25;243(4):400–8

CHEMISTRY

Effect of heat-moisture treatment on the structure and physicochemical properties of cereal, legume, and tuber starches. Hoover R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 15; 252:33–53

Chemical synthesis and NMR spectra of a protected branched-tetrasaccharide thioglycoside, a useful intermediate for the synthesis of branched oligosaccharides. Motawia MS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 15;252:69–84

Drug dissolution from indomethacin-starch hybrid powders prepared by the dry impact blending method. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):770–4

[The use of cassava starch in the formulation of gelatin capsules] Nduele M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cornstarch powder on latex products is an allergen carrier. Tomazic VJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 93(4):751–8

METABOLISM

Role of viscous guar gums in lowering the glycemic response after a solid meal. Leclère CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):914–21

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of 13C-glucose level for evaluating the effect of alpha-glucosidase inhibitor acarbose on the digestion of [U-13C] starch in rat. Goromaru T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):156–9

Improvement in raw-starch-digesting glucoamylase production by electrofusion of Aspergillus niger. Zhou Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993;9(3):203–9

Regional sequence homologies in starch-degrading enzymes. Janse BJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):400–7

Influence of dietary protein and starch on production and metabolic responses of dairy cows. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):813–24

Resistant starch decreases serum total cholesterol and triacylglycerol concentrations in rats. de Deckere EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2142–51

Starch bioavailability in arepas made from ordinary or high amylose corn: concentration and gastrointestinal fate of resistant starch in rats. Granfeldt YE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1676–84

Small intestinal glucoamylase deficiency and starch malabsorption: a newly recognized alpha-glucosidase deficiency in children. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):541–6

Evolution of parallel beta/alpha-barrel enzyme family lightened by structural data on starch-processing enzymes. Janeček S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct;12(5):509–14

In vitro starch and protein digestibility and iron availability in weaning foods as affected by processing methods. Gahlawat P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Feb; 45(2):165–73

Expression of Escherichia coli glycogen synthase in the tubers of transgenic potatoes (Solanum tuberosum) results in a highly branched starch. Shewmaker CK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1159–66

Structure-function relationships in the catalytic and starch binding domains of glucoamylase. Coutinho PM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar;7(3):393–400

[Food technology and bioavailability of starch] Mercier C. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:241–54 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of starch sources barley, maize and potatoes and their ration portions on the nutrient digestibility and energy utilization in ruminants. 4. Nitrogen metabolism in the rumen] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(4):369–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of starch in bread products. Postprandial glucose and insulin responses in healthy subjects and in vitro resistant starch content. Liljeberg H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;48(3):151–63

The role of carbohydrate fermentation in colon cancer prevention. Van Munster IP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;200:80–6 (94 ref.)

[Persorption of microparticles] Volkheimer G. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep;14(5):247–52 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Resistant starch: the effect on postprandial glycemia, hormonal response, and satiety. Raben A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):544–51

Comparative study of the acute effects of resistant starch and dietary fibers on metabolic indexes in men. Ranganathan S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr; 59(4):879–83

Effect of resistant starch on breath-hydrogen and methane excretion in healthy volunteers. van Munster IP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):626–30

The growth of preneoplastic lesions by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in rat colon is inhibited by dietary starch. Dolara P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:437–45

Effect of cyclodextrins and undigested starch on the loss of chenodeoxycholate in the faeces. Abadie C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):725–30

pH measurements of human dental plaque after consumption of starchy foods using the microtouch and the sampling method. Lingström P, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(5):394–401

Effect of resistant starch on colonic fermentation, bile acid metabolism, and mucosal proliferation. van Munster IP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):834–42

Influence of corn and sorghum starch on the in vitro kinetics of forage fiber digestion. Grant RJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun; 77(6):1563–9

Starches of varied digestibilities differentially modify intestinal function in rats. Lajvardi A, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2059–66

Dietary native resistant starch but not retrograded resistant starch raises magnesium and calcium absorption in rats. Schulz AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1724–31

Monostearoylglycerol-starch complex: its digestibility and effects on glycemic and lipogenic responses. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;40(1):23–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hypertonic NaCl-starch-solution on oedema of different pathogenesis. Koch T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):104–9

TOXICITY

A new hazard of cornstarch, an absorbable dusting powder. Ruhl CM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–4

Safety assessment of hydrogenated starch hydrolysates. Modderman JP. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 18(1):80–114

STARCH (BACTERIAL GLYCOGEN) SYNTHASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification, cDNA cloning, and gene expression of soluble starch synthase in rice (Oryza sativa L.) immature seeds. Baba T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):565–73

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding granule-bound starch synthase in cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) and its antisense expression in potato. Salehuzzaman SN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 23(5):947–62

METABOLISM

Soluble isoforms of starch synthase and starch-branching enzyme also occur within starch granules in developing pea embryos. Denyer K, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jul;4(1):191–8

STARFISH

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical mapping of the novel echinoderm neuropeptide SALMFamide 1 (S1) in the starfish Asterias rubens. Moore SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec; 274(3):605–18

Starfish saponins, Part 51. Steroidal oligoglycosides from the starfish Distolasterias nipon. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1786–98

Starfish saponins, 52. Chemical constituents from the starfish Echinaster brasiliensis. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2149–62

EMBRYOLOGY

Artificial parthenogenesis in starfish eggs: behavior of nuclei and chromosomes resulting in tetraploidy of parthenogenotes produced by the suppression of polar body extrusion. Washitani-Nemoto S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 163(2):293–301

GENETICS

Deuterostome phylogeny and the sister group of the chordates: evidence from molecules and morphology. Turbeville JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jul;11(4):648–55

IMMUNOLOGY

A dimeric lectin from coelomic fluid of the starfish Oreaster reticulatus cross-reacts with the sea urchin embryonic substrate adhesion protein, echinonectin. Snowden AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:327–9

Effect of silica on the spontaneous cytotoxicity of axial organ cells from Asterias rubens. Leclerc M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):787–9

Invertebrate cytokines. III: Invertebrate interleukin-1-like molecules stimulate phagocytosis by tunicate and echinoderm cells. Beck G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):284–99

Identification of T-like and B-like lymphocyte subsets in sea star Asterias rubens by monoclonal antibodies to human leukocytes. Leclerc M, et al. **Thymus** 1993 May;21(3):133–9

METABOLISM

Specific binding of acrosome-reaction-inducing substance to the head of starfish spermatozoa. Ushiyama A, et al. **Zygote** 1993 May;1(2):121–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for both tyrosine kinase and G-protein-coupled pathways leading to starfish egg activation. Shilling FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):590–9

Induction of starfish oocyte maturation by the beta gamma subunit of starfish G protein and possible existence of the subsequent effector in cytoplasm. Chiba K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Oct;4(10):1027–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural changes in the endoplasmic reticulum of starfish oocytes during meiotic maturation and fertilization. Jaffe LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):579–87

STARTLE REACTION

Delayed development of fear-potentiated startle in rats. Hunt PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):69–80

Acoustic startle response and habituation in freezing and nonfreezing rats. Plappert CF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):981–7

Baseline and fear-potentiated startle in panic disorder patients. Grillon C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1; 35(7):431–9

Modification of the acoustic startle-reflex eyeblink: a tool for investigating early and late attentional processes. Filion DL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jul;35(3):185–200

Startle disease or hyperekplexia. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):1015–8 (22 ref.)

Attention and schizophrenia: impaired modulation of the startle reflex. Dawson ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):633–41

Emotional learning, hedonic change, and the startle probe. Hamm AO, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug; 102(3):453–65

A unique central cholinergic deficit in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: physostigmine reveals a bradycardia associated with sensory stimulation. Taylor BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1081–90

[A study of pathogenesis and symptoms of Tourette's syndrome--mainly on the importance of "startle reflex" through Latah reaction] Nishida H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(1):26–47 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The "jumping Frenchman from the state of Maine" syndrome] Golubev VL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(6):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperekplexia] Orlova OR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(6):34–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The CCK-B antagonist LY288513 blocks diazepam-withdrawal-induced increases in auditory startle response. Rasmussen K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:374–6

Microinjections of the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist, trans-(+/-)-1-amino-cyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate (trans-ACPD) into the amygdala increase the acoustic startle response of rats. Koch M. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26; 629(1):176–9

Quinolinic acid lesions of the ventral striatum reduce sensorimotor gating of acoustic startle in rats. Kodsi MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):59–65

NMDA and non-NMDA antagonists infused into the nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis depress the acoustic startle reflex. Miserendino MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):215–22

Pharmacological analysis of fear-potentiated startle. Davis M. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Mar;26(3):235–60 (93 ref.)

Anxiolytic-like effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate-associated glycine receptor ligands in the rat potentiated startle test. Anthony EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7; 250(2):317–24

Antagonists at the serotonin-3 receptor can reduce the fear-potentiated startle response in the rat: evidence for different types of anxiolytic activity? Nevins ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):248–54

The CCK-B antagonist LY288513 blocks effects of diazepam withdrawal on auditory startle. Rasmussen K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):154–6

Mid-frequency hearing loss and reduction of acoustic startle responding in rats following trichloroethylene exposure. Jaspers RM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 15(6):407–12

Lack of altered startle responding in rats following termination of self-administered or noncontingently infused cocaine. Mansbach RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):453–8

The effects of single and repeated administration of MAO inhibitors on acoustic startle response in rats. Zajączkowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):157–66

Effects of haloperidol and SCH 23390 on acoustic startle and prepulse inhibition under basal and stimulated conditions. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 17(6):1023–36

GENETICS

Differences in response to an acoustic startle stimulus among forty-six rat strains. Glowa JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan;24(1):79–84

Genetic mapping and evaluation of candidate genes for spasmodic, a neurological mouse mutation with abnormal startle response. Buckwalter MS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug; 17(2):279–86

Glycine receptors: a startling connection [news] Floeter MK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):319–20

Mutations in the alpha 1 subunit of the inhibitory glycine receptor cause the dominant neurologic disorder, hyperekplexia. Shiang R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec; 5(4):351–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired startle prepulse inhibition and habituation in patients with schizotypal personality disorder. Cadenhead KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1862–7

Assessing the validity of an animal model of deficient sensorimotor gating in schizophrenic patients. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;51(2):139–54 (84 ref.)

Fear-potentiated startle: a neural and pharmacological analysis. Davis M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20; 58(1-2):175–98 (160 ref.)

Visual cortex ablations do not prevent extinction of fear-potentiated startle using a visual conditioned stimulus. Falls WA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):259–70

Emotion, novelty, and the startle reflex: habituation in humans. Bradley MM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):970–80

Lack of a temporal gradient of retrograde amnesia in rats with amygdala lesions assessed with the fear-potentiated startle paradigm. Kim M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):1088–92

Electrolytic lesions of the amygdala block acquisition and expression of fear-potentiated startle even with extensive training but do not prevent reacquisition. Kim M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):580–95

Amygdala efferents mediating electrically evoked startle-like responses and fear potentiation of acoustic startle. Yeomans JS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug;107(4):596–610

Slow cortical potential biofeedback and the startle reflex. Brody S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Mar;19(1):1–11

Isolation rearing of rats produces a deficit in prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle similar to that in schizophrenia. Geyer MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):361–72

Test-retest reliability of prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):896–900

Men are more inhibited than women by weak prepulses. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 15; 34(4):253–60

Crossed reticular formation connections that mediate the startle reflex in rats. Hempel CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):329–38

Collision-like interactions between acoustic and electrical signals that produce startle reflexes in reticular formation sites. Yeomans JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):320–8

Axons and synapses mediating startle-like responses evoked by electrical stimulation of the reticular formation in rats: symmetric and asymmetric collision effects. Yeomans JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):309–19

Positive shifts of event-related potentials: a state of cortical disfacilitation as reflected by the startle reflex probe. Schupp HT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;90(2):135–44

Prestimulation-induced modulation of the P300 component of event related potentials accompanying startle in children. Sugawara M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 90(3):201–13

Cholinergic neurons in the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus are involved in the mediation of prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response in the rat. Koch M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):71–82

Acoustic and electrically elicited startle reaction: similar patterns of habituation and reflex modifications in humans. Bolino F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1-2):13–21

Startle modulation studies in autism. Ornitz EM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Dec;23(4):619–37

Giant neurons in the rat reticular formation: a sensorimotor interface in the elementary acoustic startle circuit? Lingenhöhl K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1176–94

Social isolation in the rat produces developmentally specific deficits in prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response without disrupting latent inhibition. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Feb;10(1):61–72

Amygdaloid noradrenaline is involved in the sensitization of the acoustic startle response in rats. Fendt M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):307–14

Fear-potentiated startle elevates catecholamine levels in the dorsomedial hypothalamus of rats. Shekhar A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):525–9

Effects of bilateral lesions of auditory cortex in mice on the acoustic startle response. Hunter KP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1133–9

Emotion and psychopathology: a startle probe analysis. Lang PJ, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1993;16:163–99 (114 ref.)

Signal attenuation as a function of integrator time constant and signal duration. Blumenthal TD. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar;31(2):201–3

Pictures as prepulse: attention and emotion in startle modification. Bradley MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep;30(5):541–5

Probing the orienting response with startle modification and secondary reaction time. Filion DL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jan;31(1):68–78

Startle reflex facilitation as a function of classical eyeblink conditioning in humans. Flaten MA. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):581–8

Emotional qualities of odors and their influence on the startle reflex in humans. Miltner W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jan;31(1):107–10

The use of the startle reflex measurement in patients with various types of fixation of the ossicular chain. Mulder JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):257–60

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of acoustic and tactile startle by single microwave pulses. Seaman RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):587–95

STARVATION

see related
HUNGER

Insulin-like growth factor-I and binding protein-1 can modulate fetal brain cell growth during maternal starvation. Shambaugh G 3d, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27; 692:270–2

Identification of chicken liver mitochondrial alanine:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase and its response to starvation. Fujiwara S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):497–503

Schizophrenia after prenatal exposure to the Dutch hunger winter of 1944-1945 [letter; comment] Jones P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):333–4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Dec;49(12):983–8.

Effect of short-term starvation and water deprivation on pharmacokinetics of antipyrine in calves. Janus K. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3-4):119–25

Thousands starving in Liberia [letter] Veeken H. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):628

Angola's famine extends to zoo animals; St. Louis veterinarian recommends closure [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1537–8

Concerns about dehydration/starvation [letter; comment] Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Feb;9(2):115–6 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Apr;8(4):220–4.

Concerns about dehydration/starvation [letter; comment] Hall JK. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Feb;9(2):115. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Apr;8(4):220–4.

Transcriptional control of rat hepatic glutaminase expression by dietary protein level and starvation. Watford M, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):493–9

Assessments of mortality, morbidity, and nutritional status in Somalia during the 1991-1992 famine. Recommendations for standardization of methods. Boss LP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):371–6

The effects of food shortage on human reproduction. Wynn A, et al. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(1):43–52 (34 ref.)

The Dutch famine birth cohort study: design, validation of

exposure, and selected characteristics of subjects after 43 years follow-up. Lumey LH, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1993 Oct;7(4):354–67
[The structure of individual biorhythms of rat rectal temperature under normal conditions and during starvation] Gubin GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):656–7 **(Rus)**
[The effect of repeated complete starvation on quantitative indicators of cardiomyocyte population in white rats] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):658–60 **(Rus)**
[Use of the therapeutic starvation method in preoperative care of patients with concomitant obesity] Slesarenko SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of starvation of lipid peroxidation in synaptosomal and mitochondrial factions of various brain structures] Efendiev AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Prolonged fasting in pediatric outpatients does not cause hypoglycemia. Huang SJ, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1993 Dec;31(4):249–52

COMPLICATIONS

Timing in prenatal nutrition: a reprise of the Dutch Famine Study. Susser M, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Mar;52(3):84–94 (47 ref.)
[Scurvy after a suicide attempt by starvation] Stöger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 22;119(16):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Short-term starvation increases calcidiol-24-hydroxylase activity and mRNA level in rat kidney.
Hagenfeldt-Pernow Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):608–11
Human and rodent muscle Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in diabetes related to insulin, starvation, and training. Schmidt TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2140–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Development of a computer workstation for famine early warning and food security. Marsh SE, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):117–29

HISTORY

Epidemiology of disaster. The Donner Party (1846–1847). McCurdy SA. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):338–42

METABOLISM

Precocious and reversible expression of sucrase-isomaltase unrelated to intestinal cell turnover. Nsi-Emvo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G568–75
Renal sodium conservation during starvation in rats. Boim MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(12):1209–13
Short-term starvation alters the free amino acid content of the human intestinal mucosa. Ahlman B, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Jun;86(6):653–62
Metabolic effects of acute hyperketonaemia in man before and during an hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamp. Webber J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):677–87
Effect of starving and refeeding on lipid metabolism in suncus. Ohama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb; 115(2):190–3
Brain metabolism during short-term starvation in humans. Hasselbalch SG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):125–31
Small intestinal sugar and amino acid transport in semistarvation. Groseclose R, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978; 2(1):135–48
Substrate uptake and utilization by the kidney of fed and starved rats in vivo. Elhamri M, et al.
Renal Physiol Biochem 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):311–24
[The effect of starvation on carbohydrate transport in the mouse and rat small intestine] Gurman EG, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Jun;79(6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of minerals on rat survival and changes in body mass and organ weight in complete starvation] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Oct–Dec;(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of early enteral feeding and acute starvation on postburn bacterial translocation and host defense: prospective, randomized trials [see comments] Gianotti L, et al.
Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):265–72. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):191–3.

MORTALITY

Malnutrition and mortality during recent famines in Ethiopia: implications for food aid and rehabilitation. Kloos H, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):130–9

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of pterygopalatine ganglion in starved rats. Kuder T. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):107–16
31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy demonstrates expansion of the extracellular space in the skeletal muscle of starved rats. Mizobata Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun; 56(6):491–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resting oxygen consumption in rats during food restriction, starvation and refeeding. Munch IC, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1993 Jul;148(3):335–40
Famine, fiber, fatty acids, and failed colonic absorption: does fiber fermentation ameliorate diarrhea? Roediger WE.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):4–8 (78 ref.)
The effect of starvation on the diurnal variation of amylase secretion from rat parotid glands. Ishikawa Y, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1993;193(4):255–62
[Feeding and hydration—an unphysiological answer to the problem of dying] Hess C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 21;82(38):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Starvation in hospital. Refer early to a dietitian [letter; comment] Lock M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21; 308(6940):1369–70. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):945–8.
Food security reserve policy in Ethiopia: a case study of experience and implications. Jones S. **Disasters** 1994 Jun; 18(2):140–51
Northern Sudan in 1991: food crisis and the international relief response. Kelly M, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Mar; 18(1):16–34
The prevention and mitigation of famine: policy lessons from Botswana and Sudan. Teklu T. **Disasters** 1994 Mar; 18(1):35–47

PSYCHOLOGY

Starvation-induced hyperactivity in the rat: the role of endocrine and neurotransmitter changes. Pirke KM, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1993 Fall;17(3):287–94 (41 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Malnutrition and mortality during recent famines in Ethiopia: implications for food aid and rehabilitation. Kloos H, et al. **Disasters** 1994 Jun;18(2):130–9

THERAPY

The behavioral treatment of self-starvation and severe self-injury in a patient with borderline personality disorder. Bloxham G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 24(3):261–7

STASIS ULCER see **VARICOSE ULCER**

STATE DENTISTRY

The first step [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 25; 176(12):445
Socialized dentistry [letter; comment] Farrel NA.
J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Sep;59(9):710. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Jun;59(6):522–3, 527.
Do we need "socialized dentistry" in the nineties? Tenenbaum MP. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;59(10):861–2

ECONOMICS

'Panorama: a retrospect' [letter; comment] Buckley DM.
Br Dent J 1994 Feb 19;176(4):125. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Oct 9;175(7):239–40.
Oral economics [letter] Cooksey MW. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):401
Can we afford the welfare state? [editorial] Grummitt J.
Br Dent J 1993 Oct 23;175(8):270–1
Bloomfield and ... what now? [editorial] Palmer J.
Community Dent Health 1994 Jun;11(2):63–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The turning point. Cheetham D. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 19; 176(4):122–3
The future provision of specialist oral surgery and orthodontic services. Crawford AN. **Br Dent J** 1994 Aug 20;177(4):143–5
President's address to the General Dental Council [editorial] Mason D. **Br Dent J** 1994 May 21;176(10):363–7
Developing policy in an administrative health region. Hodge HC. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep;10 Suppl 2:71–7

STANDARDS

Teamwork marketing [editorial] [see comments] Grace M.
Br Dent J 1994 Feb 19;176(4):119. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Apr 9;176(7):249.
President's address to the GDC [letter] Knott NJ.
Br Dent J 1994 Jul 23;177(2):50
Orthodontic audit [letter] Perks S. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov; 20(4):375

TRENDS

Our place in primary dental care [editorial] Pike D.
Br Dent J 1994 Mar 5;176(5):160–1
The future provision of orthodontic services [editorial] [see comments] Heesterman R. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):107–10. Comment in: Community Dent Health 1994 Jun;11(2):114.
Re: The future provision of orthodontic services [letter; comment] Wright CG. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Jun; 11(2):114. Comment on: Community Dent Health 1993 Jun;10(2):107–10.

UTILIZATION

The outcome of school dental screening in two suburban districts of Greater Manchester, UK. Harding M, et al.
Community Dent Health 1993 Sep;10(3):269–75
A study of the implementation of the policy to refer children from the community dental service to the general dental service. Mander CI. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep; 10(3):277–86
Continuity of dental treatment by users of Alberta's universal dental plan for the elderly. Lewis DW, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 1994 May;60(5):419–21
Changes in utilization of dental services of Alberta's universal dental plan for the elderly. Thompson GW, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 1994 May;60(5):403–6

STATE GOVERNMENT

State health departments' role in AIDS policy: a clarification [letter; comment] Robins L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1180. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):888–9.
The role of state health departments in formulating policy: a survey on the case of AIDS [see comments] Robins L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):905–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):888–9.
States continue to wrestle with HIV/AIDS issues.
AORN J 1993 Nov;58(5):1033–6
The impact of state legislation on eye banking. Farge EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):180–5
Legislature will address health system reform in 1994. Cunningham K. **Iowa Med** 1993 Dec;83(12):437–40 (0 ref.)
The effect of raising state and federal tobacco taxes. Bourne D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):300–2
Legislative Cardiovascular Health Check: a multidisciplinary health promotion experience for South Carolina lawmakers. Temple SP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):368–71
State health agencies and the legislative policy process. Williams-Crowe SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):361–7
All the right moves. Playing by new rules, medicine planned early and won big in the 73rd Texas Legislature. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):34–42
TDH committed to cancer surveillance [letter; comment] Smith DR. **Tex Med** 1994 May;90(5):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1994 Feb;90(2):55–9.

STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Capacity building and resource needs of state health agencies to implement community-based cardiovascular disease programs. Schwartz R, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Winter;14(4):480–94

STATE HEALTH PLANNING, UNITED STATES see **HEALTH PLANNING**

STATE HEALTH PLANS

What health-system reform means for Texas. Richardson M.
Ala Med 1994 Feb;63(8):22–4
The state's role in suicide prevention programs for Alaska Native youth. Forbes NE.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser 1994; 4:235–48; discussion 248–9
States take lead on health care reform. Harding R.
Am Pharm 1993 Oct;NS33(10):35–8
The Oregon Health Plan: a process for reform. Kitzhaber JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):330–3
Mandating public service [letter] Bozymski EM.
Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):621
Dermatology in the Oregon plan with implications for health care plans in other states. Russell PS. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):709–12
What is vision worth? The Oregon medical approach [news] Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):311
Colorado Medical Society guidelines for health system reform. Colorado Medical Society] Bogin RM, et al.
Colo Med 1993 Oct;90(10):362–8
Health care reform: try it state by state. Massey RU.
Conn Med 1994 Jan;58(1):54
Maryland health reform revisited [letter; comment] Sabatini NJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):256. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Summer;12(2):40–7.
Gov. Ann Richards speaks out on health care in the Lone Star State [interview by Mark Hagland] Richards A.
Hosp Health Netw 1994 Aug 5;68(15):124–5
Lessons from the states. Barrand NL, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):10–3
Implications for state and local dental programs and relationships between public and private dental practice. Isman R. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Apr;58(4):307–12
To thrive under managed care, be prepared to negotiate. Skutar C. **Mich Med** 1994 Feb;93(2):10–1

How state policy affects rural hospital consortia: the rural health care delivery system. Kiel JM. **Milbank Q** 1993; 71(4):625–43
The Minnesota Clinical Comparison and Assessment Project. Borbas C, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):12–4
Practice Parameter review under Minnesota Care. Gifford G. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):15–7
Maintaining the public trust. Physicians must put patients' interests first. Nelms CR. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):43
The role of states in health reform. Brown G. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Mar;79(3):50–3
Project seeks to bolster immunizations. **Pa Med** 1994 May; 97(5):30
Hawaii's healthcare system is a disaster—no matter what you have heard. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15;95(3):103–6

ECONOMICS

Reflections on national health care reform based on Hawaii's experience. Lewin JC. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):227–31
Medicaid policies for HIV-related drug therapies: perspectives of the state affiliates of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Buchanan RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):528–35
Gridlock on the Oregon trail. Campbell CS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):6–7
State report. Will employer mandates really work? Another look at Hawaii. Dick AW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):343–9
State report. Small-employer health alliance in California. Dowell EB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):350–1
Medicaid and health reform: the case of New York. Fossett JW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):81–94
Setting state health spending limits. Kindig DA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):288–9
Health spending by state: new estimates for policy making. Levit KR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):7–26
Managed Medicaid cost savings: the Arizona experience. McCall N, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):234–45
Finding a balance. Study shows Clinton reform plan's uneven impact on states. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):60, 62
Vision of the future? Tennessee hospitals, physicians worry over TennCare. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):44, 46
The new Minnesota Health Care Plan [letter] Resnick D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125(1):14, 16
Analysis of the Louisiana Medicaid program: a microcosm of the U.S. health cost crisis. Ellis MS. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jan;146(1):25–31
Hawaii's pay-or-play plan: any winners? Brown CA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):665–6
Health care unreform. The New Jersey approach. Cantor JC. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2968–70
Pharmaceutical penny-pinching under MinnesotaCare. Boynton MM. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):41–2
Why reform the health care system? Silversmith JL, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 May;77(5):19–23
Medical assistance plans will soon blanket state. Baldwin F. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):12–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State overview of health care reform [published erratum appears in AORN J 1994 Apr;59(4):869] **AORN J** 1994 Jan;59(1):293–9
Health care reform in Minnesota: lessons for the country. Orbovich CB, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Summer; 70(1):26–36
What next? Legal system reform? Weil A. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):355–7
Hawaii's message to the nation [letter; comment] Waihee J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):274. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Summer;12(2):31–9.
Seattle. Reform law motivates providers and payers to form networks. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20; 68(2):54–5
State laws: a stumbling block for systems integration? Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20;68(8):40–5
The Minnesota model—tailgating the market. Legislative reform in Minnesota moves ahead—slowly. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):34–6, 38
Should states' rights on health care be expanded under reform? No [comment] Masso T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):6. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jul 5;68(13):6.
Pioneers' progress. Three states move ahead with their reforms [news] Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):14, 16
Should states' rights on health care be expanded under reform? Yes [see comments] Wilson JJ. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):6. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jul 5;68(13):6.
Legislative affairs [news] **Iowa Med** 1994 Jun;84(6):245–6
State healthcare reform: an arena for the osteopathic medical profession's influence. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):404–8, 411–3
Education and the health professions: explaining policy choices among the states. Weissert CS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Summer;19(2):361–92
Go directly to jail, do not pass go, do not collect $200!—TennCare strategies and antitrust hazards. Overlock ME. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):532–3
Rep. Jim Cooper's presentation to physicians. Schenken JR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):299
Reply to Governor McWherter [letter] Ziauddin M. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):216
Getting a head start. The states and health care reform. Friedman E. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):875–8
Californians will vote on single-payer system in upcoming referendum [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5; 272(13):991–2
The Kansas Specific Health Plan. Roy B. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):65–8
A powerful voice for children. Luanne Nyberg speaks out. Clement D. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec;76(12):6–7, 34
Reform must be a shared responsibility [news] Gamble GL. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):37
The MinnesotaCare 2 percent tax. Halleland KJ. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):41–2
The Health Security Act of 1993. A blueprint for reform. Halleland KL, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):10–4
The MMA Peer Review Program. Determining the profession's standard of knowledge and expertise [letter] Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec;76(12):35
Minnesota Care likely to survive Federal reform. An assessment by Minnesota's Health Commissioner. O'Brien MJ. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec;76(12):21–3
The MinnesotaCare Act of 1994. Renner D, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):17–22
Itemizing the 2 percent tax: practical concerns. Silversmith J. **Minn Med** 1994 Mar;77(3):42
Strategies for reforming the health care system. Silversmith J. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):47–50
Data initiatives under MinnesotaCare. Wright ES. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):35–7
Legislation is messy, but we need to be there.... Kasten MC. **Mo Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):164
Health policy report. Health care reform. The states. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):75–9
More details: governor's proposal scrutinized by state society. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):22–3
Casey's reform proposal holds pitfalls for Pennsylvania physicians. **Pa Med** 1994 Mar;97(3):12–6
State Society expands managed care services. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):24–5
HCQII (Health Care Quality Improvement Initiative): local cooperative projects. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Mar; 97(3):50
Quality care is reform priority. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):44
Medicine wins big in 73rd legislature [news] Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):22–3
Leveling the playing field in a competitive market: the UVa Health Sciences Center and state regulation. Detmer DE. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):221–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medicaid managed care: the next generation? Fisher RS. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):317–22
Development of a statewide medication-review program. Fuller SH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 1;51(5):681–2
Health systems planning at a state level: New Jersey. Featherstone N. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):241–3
The Minnesota model—road work ahead. A Minnesota group aims to build a statewide information highway. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):38–40
Administering quality medicine. Bohen J. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):6–7, 32

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characterizing state strategies to assure primary care for mothers and children. Margolis LH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):103–7

TRENDS

The corporatization of health care. Bristow LR. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):358–61
The case for restructuring health care in the United States: the Hawaii paradigm. Gilbert FI Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):283–8
Making kids healthy. Adams DG. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec; 76(12):10–20
Providing universal health care coverage. Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):51
An ambassador for rural reform [see comments] Rodsjo S. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):6–7, 50. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.
Medallion, with MSV support, goes statewide. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):182–3
Insurance chief speaks out on health system reform [interview] Musser JW. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):469–75

UTILIZATION

Who enrolled in a state program for the uninsured: was there adverse selection? Diehr P, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1093–105

STATE MEDICINE

Commentary: recent reforms in the British National Health Service—lessons for the United States. Holland WW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):186–9
Ethnic composition of NHS boards [editorial] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1295–6
New NHS complaints procedure [editorial] [see comments] Forsythe M. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1315–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):129. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):129–30.
Arbitration and the internal market [editorial; comment] Forsythe M. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):151–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):177–8.
Towards investing in health gain [editorial] Gabbay J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1117–8
Implementing findings of research. Haines A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1488–92
An alternative for the NHS [editorial] Ham C. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):485–6
Changes in ethnic minority membership of health authorities 1989–92. Jewson N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):604–5
Public opinion and the NHS [editorial] Pfeffer N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):750–1
Community hospitals in the new NHS [editorial] [see comments] Ramaiah S. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):487–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):56–7.
Towards a knowledge based health service [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):217–8
Information management and patient privacy in the NHS [editorial] [see comments] Tonks A. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13; 307(6914):1227–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):139.
NHS information technology [letter; comment] Watt AH. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):679. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):217.
Caesarean section—public versus private. Why the differential? A reply to obstetric intervention and the economic imperative [letter; comment] Molloy D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):88–90. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):303–4.
Hospital superannuation [letter] Dickson J. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):210
Lessons from Britain [letter; comment] Lythgoe C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224–5.
Lessons from Britain [letter; comment] Mirvis LM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325; discussion 326. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224–5.
Lessons from Britain [letter] [see comments] Potter GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325; discussion 326.
Private medicine takes on the NHS in Britain [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1945] Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1459–60
Private medicine in Britain: truth or opinion? [letter] Silverman MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):736–7
Private medicine in Britain: truth or opinion? [letter] Wolochow MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):736; discussion 737
The British Paediatric Surveillance Unit: activities and developments in 1990 and 1991. Lynn R, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Dec 4;2(13):R145–8
Aiming for health gain in the UK. Doyle Y. **Ir Med J** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):82–3
General practitioner visiting rates in Ireland by entitlement category. Nolan B. **Ir Med J** 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):159–60
Burn units in Great Britain and the National Health Service [letter; comment] Balakrishnan C. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):483. Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):493–4.
Between ourselves [editorial] Kennedy I. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Jun;20(2):69–70, 100
Professions and public alike need to think about their moral values [editorial] Neuberger RJ. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar; 20(1):5–6
Purchasing consumer-focused services [editorial] Woods K, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):303–4
The trouble with ethics committees [editorial; comment] Meade TW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):102–4. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):150–4.
The place of research in the training of NHS consultant physicians [see comments] Turnberg LA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):403–4. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):88.
Accident prevention and the health of the nation targets. Sackville T. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):215–6
Art in hospitals: does it work? A survey of evaluation of arts projects in the NHS. Miles MF. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):161–3
Socialized lumber [editorial] Adams FB. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;89(12):596–7
International transfers of National Health Service reforms: problems and issues. Collins CD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):248–50
Community care one year on [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):907
Medical changes and hospital beds [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):47. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):409.
Dental impressions. Galloway J. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9; 342(8876):881–2

The British National Health Service. Sutton R.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Jun;17(6):1178–81
Which Bill Clinton is talking now? [editorial] Griffin GC.
Postgrad Med 1994 Mar;95(4):15–6, 23
Medicine by numbers [editorial] **Public Health** 1994 Jul; 108(4):239–40
'1994' or '1984' revisited [editorial] Dunlop JM.
Public Health 1994 May;108(3):171–2
The purchasing and provision of plastic and reconstructive surgical services [letter; comment] Moss AL.
Public Health 1994 Jul;108(4):301–2. Comment on: Public Health 1993 Nov;107(6):451–7.
An epilepsy needs document. Brown S, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Jun;2(2):91–103 (4 ref.)
Health care in Armenia today. Farmer RG, et al.
West J Med 1994 Apr;160(4):331–4
[Mortality in relation to type of insurance—an empirical study with representative German data 1974 to 1990] Dinkel RH, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Feb 1; 46(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Which of the health services we offer are effective?] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10; 113(30):3669–70 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Fundholding: a two tier system? Bain J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):396–9
Distribution of NHS funds between fundholding and non-fundholding practices. Dixon J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):30–4
Estimating the cost of compensating victims of medical negligence. Fenn P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):389–91
Managing the NHS market. Ham C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):845–7
Fundholding: from solution to problem [editorial] [see comments] Iliffe S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):3–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):475. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):476.
Allocating resources for health and social care in England [see comments] Judge K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21; 308(6940):1363–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):198.
Lessons from the financial scandals in Wessex and the West Midlands [editorial] Klein R. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22; 308(6923):215–6
Can we afford the welfare state? [editorial] Le Grand J. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1018–9
Capitation funding: population, age, and mortality adjustments for regional and district health authorities in England. Raftery J. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1121–4
Economic evaluation and health care. What does it mean? Robinson R. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):670–3
Changes to pharmacy remuneration [letter] Harding G, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun;44(383):284
Children in the wider world: compassion and the selfish gene [editorial] Gardner-Medwin D. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;36(4):283–4
The determinants of hospital utilisation: implications for resource allocation in England. Benzeval M, et al.
Health Econ 1994 Mar-Apr;3(2):105–16
Jumping on the spot—health reform New Zealand style [editorial] Cooper MH. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar-Apr; 3(2):69–72
Discounting and health benefits [see comments] Parsonage M, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):71–6. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Apr;1(1):76–9.
The Trust experience. Fleming CM.
J Audiov Media Med 1993 Jul;16(3):113–6
The National Health Service in the United Kingdom: model for the United States? Butler E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):643–5
Medisave accounts in Singapore yield positive results. Goodman JC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):661–3
Liberty, equality, fraternity and the delivery of health care in France. Henderson JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec; 82(12):657–60
The selling of mental health services: some ethical reflections. Neumann M. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):229–33
Trends in the New Zealand health system—a Grimm fairy tale? [letter] McArthur C. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27; 107(976):160–1
Health research and market failure [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):491
Cancer researchers say NHS reforms undermining trials [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):499
Cost containment: Europe. The United Kingdom. Bion J. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):341–4
Economic appraisal in the British National Health Service: implications of recent developments. Henshall C, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Jun;38(12):1615–23 (31 ref.)

HISTORY

Christopher Addison: a realist in pursuit of dreams. Honigsbaum F. **Clio Med** 1993;23:229–46
The metamorphosis of Dawson of Penn. Webster C.
Clio Med 1993;23:212–28
Saskatchewan and state medicine. 1935 [classical article] Harwood FC. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;60(8):662–3
Trust and ethics in medical care: patients and their doctors. The historical perspective. Horder JP. **J R Soc Med** 1994; 87 Suppl 22:6–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Is NHS indemnity working and is there a better way? Dingwall R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):69–77 (28 ref.)
Change in the British National Health Service: policy paradox and the rationing issue. Salter B.
Int J Health Serv 1994;24(1):45–72 (65 ref.)
Is medical care a right? The left answers. Maguire DC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):580, 582, 584 passim
Dead on arrival [editorial] Wilkinson JD.
J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Aug;82(8):391–2
Prescription charges in the NHS [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):531
Withdrawing long-term nursing care [news] Dean M.
Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):407
Suspension pending inquiries: an English medical phenomenon? Haslam MT. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):297–303
Managed care is at the core of socialized medicine [letter] Fisher AL. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):450

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Where now? The anaesthetists development in management [letter; comment] Laycock JR. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1101–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Apr;48(4):279–80.
Pharmacy in Iceland. Cleary JD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):112–5
The recent Medicare agreement, goals and targets, and health outcomes [editorial] Leeder SR. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):87–8
Managing the new NHS: breathing new life into the NHS reforms. Best G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):842–5
An outsider's view of the NHS reforms [editorial] Bloor K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):352–3
New Zealand's health care reforms [editorial] Buchan H. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):635–6
Options for change in the NHS consultant contract. Clarke RW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):528–30
The latest reorganisation of the NHS [editorial] Ham C. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1089–90
Where now for the NHS reforms? [editorial; comment] Ham C. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):351–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):357–8.
Reforming the NHS reforms. Macara AW. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):848–9
Making the internal market work: a case for managed change. Moore L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1270–2
Filling the lacuna between research and practice: an interview with Michael Peckham [interview by Richard Smith] Peckham M. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1403–7
The policy context. Robinson R. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):994–6
Challenging professional opinion: the use of independent arbitration [see comments] Scott EA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):177–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan;308(6922):151–2.
Public health gets a boost in NHS streamlining [news] [see comments] Smith J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):357–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;6951):351–2.
Who cares about equity in the NHS? [see comments] Whitehead M. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1284–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1717.
Free at the point of entry? [editorial] Jackson G.
Br J Clin Pract 1993 Sep-Oct;47(5):231
RHAs sweat in reforms wrangle. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):280
Postgraduate and continuing medical and dental education in the new NHS. COPMED: the Committee of Postgraduate Medical Deans [see comments]
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):247–9. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):204–6.
Postgraduate medical and dental education in the new NHS [editorial; comment] Biggs JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):204–6. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):247–9.
Rationing and resource management. Ward CM.
Br J Plast Surg 1994 Apr;47(3):162–6
Abortion services under national health insurance: the examples of England and France. Henshaw SK.
Fam Plann Perspect 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):87–9
Trends in the structure, productivity, effectiveness and unit costs of the Hospital and Community Health Services workforce in England: 1979–1991. Cutler P.
Health Econ 1993 Apr;2(1):65–75
Seven years of progress—general management in the NHS. Griffiths R. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):61–70
Cuba. Its health care system may offer lessons (positive and negative) for U.S. policy-makers. Hemmes M.
Hosp Health Netw 1994 May 5;68(9):52–4
Patient choice and patient empowerment in northern European health systems: a conceptual framework. Saltman RB. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):201–29
A comparative study of internal customer management practices within service sector firms and the National Health Service. Chaston I. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):299–308
Utilization of nursing research: culture, interest and support. Closs SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):762–73
Turnover, age and length of service: a comparison of nurses and other staff in the National Health Service. Gray AM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):819–27
Market testing clinical services [letter] Waise A.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Dec;46(12):1140
Recent health system development in Poland and Hungary. Roemer MI. **J Community Health** 1994 Jun;19(3):153–63
The health care system of Latvia—at a crossroads. Boka V, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):97–100
Unsettling times for public health [editorial] Milner P.
J Public Health Med 1994 Mar;16(1):1–3
Managing markets. Roberts JA. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):305–10
Health for All by the year 1990? Progress in Yorkshire. Sutton GC. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):337–41
The two faces of Janus [editorial] Mahler R.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):353
Clinical information in the NHS—the why, what and how. Pantin CF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar-Apr; 28(2):163–7
Health and personal services since 1979: the new managerialism. Vinten G. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug; 113(4):195–200
Reviewing the restructured NHS [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):661
Health promotion under fire [letter] McLaren DS. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):890
Quis custodiet? Swales J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):247
Health services in Gaza under the autonomy plan [letter; comment] Tulchinsky TH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):478. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1614–7.
Managed competition in the British NHS. More than the health service sending bills to itself? Woodward A, et al.
Med J Aust 1994 Apr 18;160(8):465–7
The singularity of pluralism. Silver GA. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):718–9
The changing health service. Welsby PD, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1994 Jan;70(819):31–3
The public health function of the National Health Service [editorial] **Public Health** 1994 Mar;108(2):89
Lanterns in the jungle: is the NHS driven by the wrong kind of efficiency? Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):3–9
Structures and strategies for general practice research in the United Kingdom. Jones R.
Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1993;2:10–2
Consumer, carer, provider, purchaser—developing care for adults with cystic fibrosis: a specialist service [editorial; comment] Webb AK. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):291–2. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Apr;49(4):300–6.
We like it here, but we're moving [editorial] Sautter RD.
Wis Med J 1993 Sep;92(9):499

STANDARDS

How have recent changes in the NHS affected perinatal audit? Mugford M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):322–6
Equity in community care. Challis L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1496–9
Doctors with problems in an NHS workforce [see comments] Donaldson LJ. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1277–82. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1641.
Purchasers, professionals, and public health [editorial] Harris A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):426–7
Equity in the NHS. Monitoring and promoting equity in primary and secondary care. Majeed FA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1426–9
Lessons from Britain [letter; comment] Berger J.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):325; discussion 326. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1224–5.
Bleak days in Britain. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1546–7
What is feasible in a diabetic clinic? The diabetologist's charter [editorial] Dornan T. **Diabet Med** 1994 Mar; 11(2):134–6
The ethics of allocation of scarce health care resources: a view from the centre. Calman KC. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Jun; 20(2):71–4
Standardized mortality from cervical cancer: a measure of performance? Bull AR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):16–22
Is British best? [letter; comment] Paterson JK.
J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):247–8. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Jun;86(6):311–3.
Who cares? A different view [editorial] Paterson JK.
J R Soc Med 1993 Aug;86(8):439
Emigrant physicians evaluate the health care system of the former Soviet Union. Bernstein JH, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):141–9
Pre-employment screening of NHS employees with epilepsy. Floyd M, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):193–6
The British are coming! The British are coming! Anderson EG. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 15;96(4):67–70
Compromise is surrender. Anderson EG. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):85–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland in 1992. Ewing DJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov; 51(6):430–43

TRENDS

The new NHS. Very peculiar practice [letter] Gannon C. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):685–6
The English and Swedish health care reforms. Glennerster H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):231–51
On health care ... at the brink of the abyss [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):185–8
Health care in Canada: face–to–face with reality. Goodman WE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):647–9
Health care systems in Japan and Germany provide facts, not theories. Schlitt M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec; 82(12):651–5
The once and future health system in the former Yugoslavia: myths and realities. Saric M, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Summer;14(2):220–37
Black looks ... back ... and ahead [editorial] Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):356–7
Consuming health care [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):763–5
The real lessons from Plymouth, Burnley, Brighton... [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):831–2
Medical research versus the internal market [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):875
Decaying NHS dentistry [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1027
Care in community versus care in hospital [letter] Mukherjee D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):890
Whither cancer centres? Schipper H. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30; 344(8918):281–2
Data collection and changing health care systems. 1. United Kingdom. Miller G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4; 159(7):471–6
A college plan. Priorities for the future. Royal College of General Practitioners. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(49):1–54
Practice activity analysis. Crombie DL, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;(41):1–47
[Changing times. Experiences of established physicians in the new German states] Rudat WR. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 10;112(16):16–8,20 **(Ger)**

STATE–OF–THE–ART REVIEW see **REVIEW LITERATURE**

STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCILS see **HEALTH PLANNING COUNCILS**

STATISTICAL BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

STATISTICAL COMPUTING see **MATHEMATICAL COMPUTING**

STATISTICAL MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

STATISTICAL REGRESSION see **REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

STATISTICS

see related
BIBLIOMETRICS
BIOMETRY
META–ANALYSIS
MODELS, STATISTICAL
PSYCHOMETRICS
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQUES

Statistical significance testing in the American Journal of Epidemiology, 1970–1990. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 15;139(10):1047–52
Sequential analysis and case–control candidate gene association studies: reply to Sobell et al. [letter] Sham P. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 15;54(2):154–7
Use of statistical control charts to assess outcomes of medical care: pneumonia in Medicare patients. Hand R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):329–34
A caveat for authors who quote statistics and for referees who accept them [letter; comment] Munsick RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1654–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;165(3):577–81.
Issues in biomedical statistics: statistical inference. Ludbrook J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):630–6 (35 ref.)
Robust estimates of wildlife location using telemetry data. Anderson–Sprecher R. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):406–16
Monitoring pairwise comparisons in multi–armed clinical trials. Follmann DA, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun; 50(2):325–36
Practical Bayesian guidelines for phase IIB clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):337–49
One and two sided tests of significance. Bland JM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):248
Correlation, regression, and repeated data [see comments] Bland JM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):896. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1510.
Correlation, regression, and repeated data [letter; comment] Persaud R. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1510. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):896.
P–values, survival analyses and phase II trials [letter; comment] Fayers P. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1182–3. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1993 Jan;67(1):112–4.
Bootstrap–corrected ADF test statistics in covariance structure analysis. Yung YF, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1994 May;47 (Pt 1):63–84
Repeated measurements and multiple comparisons in cardiovascular research. Ludbrook J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):303–11 (35 ref.)
Intraclass correlation coefficient rather than correlation coefficient to examine agreements among different methods measuring valvular area [letter; comment] Kuo BI. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1910–1. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):1157–65.
Methods to quantify deviations from assay linearity [letter] Emancipator K. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1783–6
Use of small–sample–based reference limits on a group basis. van der Meulen EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep; 40(9):1698–702
Research design and analysis: genes, associations and inference [comment] **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):487–8 . Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 May;86(5):583–92.
Statistical analysis of data from the Third International IALSC Workshop on Lung Tumor and Differentiation Antigens. Gilks WR, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:2–5
Evaluation of isotope proctography in constipated subjects [letter] Halligan S. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):225
The statistician's contribution to the planning and evaluation of clinical trials. Leandro G. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):23–6
Statistical data [letter] Demp PH. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 May;84(5):258
Significance of root–mean–square deviation in comparing three–dimensional structures of globular proteins. Maiorov VN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):625–34
Simple diagnostic statistical tests of models for DNA substitution. Goldman N. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Dec; 37(6):650–61
Statistical and ethical issues in the design and conduct of phase I and II clinical trials of new anticancer agents [see comments] Ratain MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1637–43 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1618–9.
Quantifying periodic activity in central pattern generators: the crayfish swimmeret. Olsen OH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):25–35
Transfer of technology from statistical journals to the biomedical literature. Past trends and future predictions. Altman DG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):129–32
Risk–factor epidemiology [letter; comment] Owens RG. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):420. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1502.
Power analysis: Part I. Lederman RP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):313
The quantitative basis for consensus. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):370–2
Lies, damned lies, and statistics. Gershen BJ. **Md Med J** 1994 May;43(5):426–8
Stratified initial values and change scores. Lachenbruch PA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug;32(4):314–6
Estimation of evolutionary distance for reconstructing molecular phylogenetic trees. Tajima F, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Mar;11(2):278–86
Relative efficiencies of the maximum–likelihood, neighbor–joining, and maximum–parsimony methods when substitution rate varies with site. Tateno Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Mar;11(2):261–77
Statistical errors and their effect on electrodiagnostic medicine. Rivner MH. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jul;17(7):811–4 (16 ref.)
Diagnostic tests: a statistical review. Schulzer M. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jul;17(7):815–9 (12 ref.)
Statistical versus biological significance of genetic toxicity data [see comments] Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul 1; 308(1):109–10. Comment in: Mutat Res 1993 Jul;300(2):135–40.
Measures of clinical agreement [letter; comment] Chawla R. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):52. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):286–90.
Telling tails explain the discrepancy in sexual partner reports. Morris M. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):437–40
Statistical scrotal effect [letter; comment] Smith SM. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):501–2. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):215.
Statistical aspects of the design and analysis of studies to compare haemodialysis membranes. Matthews JN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:176–83 (20 ref.)
Statistical evaluation of manuscripts: it's all in the numbers [editorial] Pitkin RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 83(6):1043–4
Random numbers. Malik M. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):2053–5
Statistics software for microcomputers. Mercando AD. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Sep;16(9):1880–2
Contrasting clinical and statistical significance within the research setting. Lindgren BR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Dec;16(6):336–40
Statistical validation of clinical studies [letter; comment] Rush RW. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):802. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Jul;83(7):535; discussion 535–6.
What statistics can and cannot do. Boen JR. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(11):940–3 (14 ref.)
[Distorting data] Horák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 30; 133(11):350 **(Cze)**
[Vectorial models for analyzing variations of anterior corneal astigmatism] Toulemont PJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(8–9):472–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tests and estimates of the association in case–control studies: analysis of 2 x 2 and k x 2 x 2 tables] Colonna M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An application of statistics to closed circuit anesthesia practice [editorial]] Morita S. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1411 **(Jpn)**
[Approximation of the Student's distribution] Kovalev AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Is the multiple of the median a common statistical expression in our medical practice? (letter)] Stamenković M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):365 **(Scr)**
[A dictionary of epidemiological terms] López–Cervantes M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):214–42 **(Spa)**
[What does a 50 percent reduction of risk mean? Results from clinical trials are often misleading] Enkvist C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 16;91(11):1091–2 **(Swe)**
[n or less in a multicenter trial? Dimensions with good measures] Taube A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2;91(9):840–2 **(Swe)**
[n or more in clinical trials? Zelen's models for randomization] Taube A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9; 91(10):977–82 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Medical statistics: content and objectives of a core course for medical students. Dixon RA. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan; 28(1):59–67
Education in methodology for health care—EuroMISE. Zvárová J. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):315–7
Training statisticians for biostatistical consultation. Verma BL, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):175–8
Statistical medicine [letter; comment] Kish L. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):591. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1538–41.

HISTORY

Howard Raiffa and the discovery of decision analysis [editorial] Bleich HL. **MD Comput** 1993 Sep–Oct; 10(5):286–7
Decision analysis: introductory lectures on choices under uncertainty. 1968 [classical article] Raiffa H. **MD Comput** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):312–28
A draught of historical significance. Tassler PL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):400–1
The first t–test. Senn S, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Apr 30; 13(8):785–803

METHODS

What statistical methods do journal readers need to understand? Do 75% of radiologists understand fewer statistical articles than the "average radiologist"? [comment] Hanley JA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):716–8 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):711–5.
Description and reporting of statistical methods. Selvin S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Aug;21(4):210–5 (8 ref.)
Analysis of statistical tests to compare doses of analgesics among groups. Dexter F. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):610–5
Oncology data management in the UK—BODMA's view. British Oncology Data Managers Association [editorial] Riley D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):391–4 (18 ref.)
Statistical aspects of prognostic factor studies in oncology [editorial] Simon R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):979–85 (46 ref.)
A comparison of two methods of estimating a common risk difference in a stratified analysis of a multicenter clinical trial. O'Gorman TW, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Apr; 15(2):135–53
Resolving discrepancies among studies: the influence of dose on effect size. Hertz–Picciotto I, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar;5(2):156–63
Some statistical considerations in the analysis of case–control studies when the exposure variables are continuous measurements. Robertson C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar; 5(2):164–70
The application of jackknife statistics to estimates of the recombination fraction. Berger BD, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):471–6
Considering measurement variability when performing retrograde extrapolation of breath alcohol results [letter] Gullberg RG. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):126–7
On statistical characteristics of quality of life assessment. Chow SC, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Mar;4(1):1–17
Accuracy and precision for analytical results. Hajian G. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Mar;4(1):31–7
Sequential method of estimating the LD50 using a modified up–and–down rule. Jung H, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Mar;4(1):19–30
Robust and bootstrap testing procedures for bioequivalence. Shen CF, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Mar;4(1):65–90
Ethics and statistical methodology in clinical trials. Palmer CR. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec;19(4):219–22
Nonparametric tests of hypothesis. Gauvreau K, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):477
SAS program for testing the difference between two correlated correlation coefficients [letter] Lee J. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):141
Analysis of method–comparison data. Shaw DE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jan;14(1):92–6

Extending nondirectional heterogeneity tests to evaluate simply ordered alternative hypotheses. Rice WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):225–6

A statistical test of compatibility of data sets to a common dose–response model. Stiteler WM, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;18(3):392–402

Repeated measures in clinical trials: analysis using mean summary statistics and its implications for design [letter; comment] Senn S. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 30;13(2):197–8. Comment on: Stat Med 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1685–704.

Meta-analysis [editorial] Pocock S. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(2):117–9

Accuracy of statistical methods in TRANSFUSION: a review of articles from July/August 1992 through June 1993 [see comments] Kanter MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):697–701. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Aug;34(8):654–5. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Aug;34(8):651–3.

[A statistical criterion in detection of omitted indicator values] Khvastunov RM. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic validity of tests—binary tables or multidimensional statistical methods?] Gaško R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jun;40(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Reliance on statistics in psychiatric treatment [letter] Morstyn R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):783

Oncology data management in the UK—BODMA's view. British Oncology Data Managers Association [editorial] Riley D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):391–4 (18 ref.)

Misuse of statistical test in three decades of psychotherapy research. Dar R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb; 62(1):75–82

[Avoid unnecessary psychiatrization (letter)] Svensson C. **Nord Med** 1993;108(8–9):231 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Use of statistical analysis in the AJR and Radiology: frequency, methods, and subspecialty differences [see comments] Elster AD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):711–5. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):716–8.

Ten years of statistical techniques in the Italian Journal of Gastroenterology. Leandro G. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;26(2):86–8

STATOCONIA see **OTOLITHIC MEMBRANE**

STATUS ASTHMATICUS

[Locked lung syndrome, death from asthma] Sudo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:352–4 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Rhabdomyolysis in severe acute asthma] Clavelou P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma and thoracic pain] Saussez S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):53–4 **(Fre)**

[Status asthmaticus. Acute myopathy induced by cortisone and neuropathy during resuscitation] De Smet Y. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(10):573–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid infusion of magnesium sulfate obviates need for intubation in status asthmaticus. Schiermeyer RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):164–6 (16 ref.)

Intramuscular methylprednisolone acetate for the prevention of relapse in acute asthma. McNamara RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1829–35

Continuous nebulised salbutamol and oral once a day prednisolone in status asthmaticus. Singh M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):416–9

Prolonged use of isoflurane in asthma [letter] Best A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):452–3

Continuous nebulization of inhaled beta-agonists for status asthmaticus in children: a cost-effective therapeutic advance? [editorial] Ackerman AD. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1422–4

A prospective, randomized study of continuous versus intermittent nebulized albuterol for severe status asthmaticus in children. Papo MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1479–86

High-dose intravenous magnesium sulfate in the management of life-threatening status asthmaticus. Sydow M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):467–71

Low-dose beta-agonist continuous nebulization therapy for status asthmaticus in children. Montgomery VL, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(3):201–7

Response to ketamine in status asthmaticus resistant to maximal medical treatment. Hemming A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):90–1

[Bronchodilating inhalation anesthetics in bronchial asthma and status asthmaticus] Pedersen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 3;156(1):25–30 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of ipratropium bromide in asthma crisis in children] Delacourt C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):87–92 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intraoperative status asthmaticus with ketamine] Nitschke T. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of two delivery devices on the bronchodilatory effects of procaterol from a metered dose inhaler] Kishida M, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Dec;42(12):1764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alternative treatment for acute asthmatic crisis] Quijada C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Feb;120(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Exacerbation of asthma after pyridostigmine during Operation Desert Storm. Gouge SF, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb;159(2):108–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity reactions from inhalation of milk proteins. Vargiu A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):386–7

[Circulating immune complexes and anti-mite specific IgG antibody in status asthmatics—effects of methylprednisolone and analysis of an anti-complementary factor] Onodera H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov;42(11):1650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Severe acute asthma followed by quick reversal. Ponder RD, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(5):413–5

THERAPY

Asthma requiring mechanical ventilation. A low morbidity approach. Bellomo R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):891–6

Extracorporeal life support for status asthmaticus [letter] Cooper DJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):978–9

Extracorporeal life support for a patient with severe asthma [letter; comment] Ito S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):323. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jun;103(6):1651–4.

Extracorporeal life support for status asthmaticus [see comments] Shapiro MB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1651–4 . Comment in: Chest 1994 Jul;106(1):323.

Propofol induces bronchodilation in a patient mechanically ventilated for status asthmaticus [letter] Conti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):305

[Tetraplegia following assisted ventilation for status asthmaticus. Neuropathy or myopathy? (letter)] Mercier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9;22(30):1421 **(Fre)**

[Course and treatment of infantile asthma in our milieu] Scrigni A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATUS DYSRAPHICUS see **SPINAL DYSRAPHISM**

STATUS EPILEPTICUS

Status epilepticus in children. Kotagal S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):103–8 (16 ref.)

Status epilepticus. Walsh GO, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):835–56 (126 ref.)

BLOOD

Status epilepticus and antiepileptic medication levels. Barry E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):47–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Baclofen-induced generalized nonconvulsive status epilepticus [letter] Zak R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul; 36(1):113–4

Thyroxine-induced partial complex status epilepticus [letter] Duarte J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1139

Ceftazidime-related nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Klion AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14;154(5):586–9 (14 ref.)

Ifosfamide-induced nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Wengs WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1104–5

Kainate-induced status epilepticus leads to a delayed increase in various specific glutamate metabotropic receptor responses in the hippocampus. Mayat E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):186–200

Reduced bioavailability of moisture-exposed carbamazepine resulting in status epilepticus. Bell WL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):1102–4

Circuit mechanisms of seizures in the pilocarpine model of chronic epilepsy: cell loss and mossy fiber sprouting. Mello LE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):985–95

Phosphate energy metabolism during domoic acid-induced seizures. Sutherland GR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 34(6):996–1002

Interferon-associated refractory status epilepticus. Miller VS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):511–2

Status epilepticus secondary to fluoxetine [letter] Madi L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 May;70(823):383–4

Vigabatrin and complex partial status [letter; comment] Arzimanoglou A. **Seizure** 1994 Mar;3(1):79–80. Comment on: Seizure 1993 Jun;2(2):155–6.

Complex partial status after starting vigabatrin [see comments] Rogers D, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Jun;2(2):155–6. Comment in: Seizure 1994 Mar;3(1):79–80.

Temporary abolition of seizure activity by flumazenil in a case of valproate-induced non-convulsive status epilepticus. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):261–5

[Prevention and treatment of status epilepticus induced by soman] Blanchet G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status epilepticus induced by ofloxacin (letter)] Jeandel C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar;15(3):218–9 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Non-convulsive status epilepticus in the adult mentally retarded. Classification and role of benzodiazepines. Brodtkorb E, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Jun;2(2):115–23

COMPLICATIONS

Termination of nutrition and hydration in a child with vegetative state. Leicher CR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):87–92

Acute renal failure secondary to myoglobinuria [letter; comment] Mukherjee A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):316. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):537–8.

Prevention of sudden cardiac death by the atypical neuroleptic acepromazine following status epilepticus in rats. Harrigan T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):PL457–62

Kynurenine pathway enzymes in a rat model of chronic epilepsy: immunohistochemical study of activated glial cells. Du F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):975–89

DIAGNOSIS

Failure to recognize status epilepticus in a paralysed patient. Munn RI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;20(3):234–6

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus: EEG analysis in a large series. Granner MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb; 35(1):42–7

Focal cerebral magnetic resonance changes associated with partial status epilepticus. Henry TR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):35–41

Status epilepticus and pseudostatus epilepticus. Wilner AN, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):257–60

[Nonconvulsive status epilepticus] Lommi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(11):886–8 **(Fin)**

[A case of refractory status epilepticus associated with aberrant intracranial shunt tube: efficacy of lidocaine in the determination of the epileptic focus] Kobayashi O, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul;26(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status epilepticus: clinical features, causes and management] Domżał T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 24–31;49(4–5):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phenobarbital bolus dose for status epilepticus [letter] Zeisler J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1578

The management of status epilepticus with a continuous propofol infusion. Pitt-Miller PL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1193–4

Rectal diazepam for prehospital pediatric status epilepticus. Dieckmann RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):216–24

Seizure exacerbation and status epilepticus related to carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide. So EL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):743–6

Electrical status epilepticus in childhood: treatment with short cycles of high dosage benzodiazepine (preliminary note). De Negri M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):311–2

Midazolam and status epilepticus in children [letter] Jelinek GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1340–1

Propofol in the management of refractory status epilepticus: a case report. Borgeat A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(2):148–9

Isoflurane sedation for critically ill patients [letter; comment] Giannini A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):429–30. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(7):415–21.

Current protocol for management of status epilepticus. Maiti B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):84–5

Treatment of status epilepticus [letter; comment] Fellman DM. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):980–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):854–9.

Treatment of status epilepticus [letter; comment] Slovis CM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):980; discussion 981. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):854–9.

Pentobarbital for status [letter; comment] Crawford TO, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):782–3. Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):895–900.

High-dose intravenous lorazepam for the treatment of refractory status epilepticus. Labar DR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1400–3

Effects of long barbiturate anaesthesia on eight children with severe epilepsy. Eriksson K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct;24(5):281–5

[Prevention and treatment of status epilepticus induced by soman] Blanchet G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Admissions to a pediatric intensive care unit for status epilepticus: a 10-year experience. Lacroix J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):827–32

Acute encephalopathy and status epilepticus associated with human herpes virus 6 infection. Jones CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(7):646–50

ETIOLOGY

Accelerated hypertension with encephalopathy due to an isolated dissection of a renal artery branch vessel. Esayag-Tendler B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun; 23(6):869-73

Status epilepticus encephalopathy with cat-scratch disease [letter] Ashkenasi A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Nov; 32(11):701-2

Status epilepticus related to alcohol abuse. Alldredge BK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):1033-7

Diabetic nonketotic hyperglycemia presenting as partial status epilepticus. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):601

Myoclonus status in comatose patients after cardiac arrest [letter] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1642-3

Complex partial status epilepticus in a patient with dural metastases. Steg RE, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2389-92

Unusual MRI findings after status epilepticus due to cat-scratch disease. Hahn JS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):255-8

METABOLISM

Kainate-induced status epilepticus leads to a delayed increase in various specific glutamate metabotropic receptor responses in the hippocampus. Mayat E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):186-200

Markedly increased mesiotemporal lobe metabolism in a case with PLEDs: further evidence that PLEDs are a manifestation of partial status epilepticus. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):876-81

N-acetylaspartate as an in vivo marker of neuronal viability in kainate-induced status epilepticus: 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. Ebisu T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):373-82

Kainate-induced status epilepticus alters glutamate and GABAA receptor gene expression in adult rat hippocampus: an in situ hybridization study. Friedman LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2697-707

MORTALITY

The outcome of tonic-clonic status epilepticus [editorial] Shorvon S. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Apr;7(2):93-5

Determinants of mortality in status epilepticus. Towne AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):27-34

PATHOLOGY

Pleocytosis after status epilepticus. Barry E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Feb;51(2):190-3

Hippocampal kindling protects several structures from the neuronal damage resulting from kainic acid-induced status epilepticus. Kelly ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21; 634(2):245-56

Selective protection of neuropeptide containing dentate hilar interneurons by non-NMDA receptor blockade in an animal model of status epilepticus. Penix LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):19-24

Status epilepticus results in reversible neuronal injury in infant rat hippocampus: novel use of a marker. Chang D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;77(1):133-6

The competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CGP 40116 protects against status epilepticus-induced neuronal damage. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Mar; 17(3):207-19

Permanently altered hippocampal structure, excitability, and inhibition after experimental status epilepticus in the rat: the "dormant basket cell" hypothesis and its possible relevance to temporal lobe epilepsy. Sloviter RS. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):41-66

N-acetylaspartate as an in vivo marker of neuronal viability in kainate-induced status epilepticus: 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. Ebisu T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):373-82

Immunohistochemical studies with antibodies to neurofilament proteins on axonal damage in experimental focal lesions in rat. Meller D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1-2):164-74

The functional anatomy of limbic status epilepticus in the rat. I. Patterns of 14C-2-deoxyglucose uptake and Fos immunocytochemistry. White LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4787-809

The functional anatomy of limbic status epilepticus in the rat. II. The effects of focal deactivation. White LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4810-30

Magnetic resonance imaging in status epilepticus elicited by kainate in rats. Nakasu Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):406-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperperfusion of ictal seizure focus demonstrated by MR perfusion imaging. Warach S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):965-8

A piglet model of status epilepticus: comparison of cardiorespiratory and metabolic changes with two methods of pentylenetetrazol administration. Terndrup TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):470-9

Electrical status epilepticus in childhood: treatment with short cycles of high dosage benzodiazepine (preliminary note). De Negri M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4):311-2

Cardiac output and regional hemodynamics during recurrent seizures in rats. Kreisman NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):295-302

Electrical status epilepticus in childhood: neuropsychological impairment and therapeutic management. De Negri M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):183-6

Effect of an adenosine antagonist and an adenosine agonist on status entry and severity in a model of limbic status epilepticus. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 May; 18(1):29-42

Focal cerebral metabolic abnormality in a patient with continuous spike waves during slow-wave sleep. Park YD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):139-43

Complex partial status epilepticus: a recurrent problem. Cockerell OC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):835-7

The functional anatomy of limbic status epilepticus in the rat. II. The effects of focal deactivation. White LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4810-30

Non-NMDA glutamate receptors are involved in the maintenance of status epilepticus. Young D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):81-3

Status epilepticus may be caused by loss of adenosine anticonvulsant mechanisms. Young D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):245-61

'Phantom' typical absences, absence status and experiential phenomena. Ferner RE, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):253-6

Serum prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone during status epilepticus. Lindbom U, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):235-9

Cerebral insult-like partial status epilepticus in the early-onset variant of benign childhood epilepsy with occipital paroxysms. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Jun;1(2):99-102

[Convulsive status epilepticus in children] Gross-Tsur V, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug;125(3-4):93-5 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A follow-up study of idiopathic status convulsivus in childhood] Satoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Nov; 25(6):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Altered mental status and nonconvulsive status epilepticus [letter; comment] Jagoda A. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr; 23(4):904-5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Mar;22(3):610-2.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT in partial status epilepticus [see comments] Tatum WO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1087-94. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;35(7):1094-6.

VETERINARY

[Status epilepticus or cluster epilepsy?] Overduin LM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Oct 1;118(19):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STAVUDINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of HIV treatment on cognition, behavior, and emotion. Katz MH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;17(1):227-30 (8 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prodrugs of 2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine (D4T): synthesis, antiviral activity, and rapid pharmacokinetic evaluation. Tortolani DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar; 83(3):339-43

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro and in vivo disposition and metabolism of 3'-deoxy-2',3'-didehydrothymidine. Cretton EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1816-25

Prodrugs of 2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1232-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine in an in vitro hollow-fiber pharmacodynamic model system correlates with results of dose-ranging clinical studies. Bilello JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1386-91

Novel mutation (V75T) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase confers resistance to 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine in cell culture. Lacey SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1428-32

Prodrugs of 2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine (D4T): synthesis, antiviral activity, and rapid pharmacokinetic evaluation. Tortolani DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar; 83(3):339-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental AIDS drug, d4T, now available to patients in critical need [news] **Ann Allergy** 1993 Nov;71(5):A-27

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24-31;272(8):582

Another HIV drug [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1351

Committee recommends approval of AIDS drug [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):55

STEALING see THEFT

STEAM

Steam sterilization--the response of the test pack. Wichmann R, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;27(5):412-8

Effect of inhaling heated vapor on symptoms of the common cold [see comments] Forstall GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1109-11. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1122-4.

Effect of inhalation of hot humidified air on experimental rhinovirus infection [see comments] Hendley JO, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1112-3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1122-4.

The common cold. Cold water on hot news [editorial; comment] Monto AS. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1122-4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1109-11. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1112-3.

[Superheating of germ carriers falsifies the steam resistance of bioindicators] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Jul;194(4):369-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of steam inhalation on the function of external respiration in patients with atypical bronchopulmonary diseases] Klepikov II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Use of steam-oxygen tents with a universal steam generator and automatic control system in the treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Talts BM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep-Dec;(5-6):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STEARATES

CHEMISTRY

Dye-sensitized destabilization of liposomes bearing photooxidizable lipid head groups. Chowdhary RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):362-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Posttranslational acylation of the transferrin receptor in LSTRA cells with myristate, palmitate and stearate: evidence for distinct acyltransferases. Nadler MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):100-6

Monostearoylglycerol-starch complex: its digestibility and effects on glycemic and lipogenic responses. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;40(1):23-36

Effects of a tristearate-containing lipid and canola oil on plasma and tissue lipids in rats. Mani P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr;45(3):203-12

Further studies on the adjuvanticity of stearyl tyrosine and amide analogues. Penney CL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(7):629-32

STEARIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

The selective use of stearoyl-polyunsaturated molecular species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine for the synthesis of phosphatidylserine. Ellingson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):113-7

The diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis by gaschromatographic detection of tuberculostearic acid using flame ionisation detectors. Herz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24(2):114-8

BLOOD

Dietary fat induces changes in factor VII coagulant activity through effects on plasma free stearic acid concentration. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):214-22

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Detection of tuberculostearic acid (TBSA) in CSF using gas chromatography in patients with tuberculous meningitis] Liu XP, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 17(1):32-5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (R,S)-10-methyloctadecanoic acid (tuberculostearic acid) and key chiral 2-methyl branched intermediates. Wallace PA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 May 23;71(2):145-62

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and aggregative properties of GM1 ganglioside (IV3Neu5AcGgOse4Cer) containing D-(+)-2-hydroxystearic acid. Sonnino S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Feb;69(2):95-104

STEARIC ACIDS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Acanthopanax senticosus (Rupt. et Maxim.) Harms] Zhao YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;18(7):428–9, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

In vivo measurement of fatty acids and cholesterol synthesis using D2O and mass isotopomer analysis. Lee WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E699–708

Influence of linoleic acid on desaturation and uptake of deuterium-labeled palmitic and stearic acids in humans. Emken EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13; 1170(2):173–81

Charge-transfer chromatographic study on the interaction of amino acids with ethoxylated stearic acid surfactants. Cserháti T. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):45–8

Biosynthesis of gangliosides containing C18:1 and C20:1 [3–14C]sphingosine after administrating [1–14C]palmitic acid and [1–14C]stearic acid to rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Chigorno V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1095–101

Changes in the lipid content of rat lymph after the ingestion of [14C] long-chain fatty acids. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(8):555–9

Different mechanisms of uptake of stearic acid and cholesterol into rabbit jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. Burdick S, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec;28(12):1063–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Milk fat yield and composition during abomasal infusion of cis or trans octadecenoates in Holstein cows. Gaynor PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):157–65

Fat containing stearic acid increases fecal neutral steroid excretion and catabolism of low density lipoproteins without affecting plasma cholesterol concentration in hamsters fed a cholesterol-containing diet. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1693–702

Binding of (+)- and (-)-isomers and racemate of etomoxir to human serum albumin and effect of stearic acid and stanozolol. Vestemar V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr; 83(4):485–90

Influence of hydroxystearic acid on in vitro cell proliferation. Masotti L, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):209–15 (23 ref.)

ATP leakage from ELD cells after exposure to stearic, monochlorostearic, dichlorostearic, and oleic acids. Ewald G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Sep;73(3):159–62

[Uncoupling effect of dicarbonic analogs of stearic and palmitic acids in heart mitochondria] Bondarenko DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jun;59(6):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of myristic, stearic or oleic acid as part of liposomes on experimental infection and antitumor effect in a murine model. Galdiero F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(7):499–509

STEARYL-COA DESATURASE

CHEMISTRY

Partial characterization of a cDNA for human stearoyl-CoA desaturase and changes in its mRNA expression in some normal and malignant tissues. Li J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):348–52

GENETICS

Transcriptional control of the stearoyl-CoA desaturase-1 gene by polyunsaturated fatty acids. Landschulz KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):763–8

Linoleic acid controls neonatal tissue-specific stearoyl-CoA desaturase mRNA levels. DeWille JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):291–5

Rapid communication: a TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the stearoyl-CoA desaturase gene in DNA from purebred Japanese black cattle. Wilson JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2575

METABOLISM

Stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in primary culture of chicken hepatocytes. Influence of insulin, glucocorticoid, fatty acids and cordycepin. Legrand P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun;26(6):777–85

STEARYL-COA GLYCEROPHOSPHATE TRANSSTEARYLASE see **GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE**

STEATONECROSIS see **FAT NECROSIS**

STEATORRHEA see **CELIAC DISEASE**

STEEL

Comparison of electrical transients and corrosion responses of pulsed MP35N and 316LVM electrodes. Riedy LW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):202–11

Bone growth to metal implants is regulated by their surface chemical properties. Hazan R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul; 14(8):570–4

Heart rate strain indices in Greek steelworkers. Vitalis A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):845–50

Biologic monitoring of chromium and nickel among stainless steel welders using the manual mental arc method. Stridsklev IC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 65(4):209–19

Advantages of mandibular reconstruction with the titanium hollow screw osseointegrating reconstruction plate (THORP). Koch WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):545–52 (13 ref.)

Mortality among a cohort of United Kingdom steel foundry workers with special reference to cancers of the stomach and lung, 1946–90. Sorahan T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May;51(5):316–22

A comparison of obsidian and surgical steel scalpel wound healing in rats. Disa JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):884–7

The use of the Microtox system for evaluation of toxicity of the wastes in Vitkovice Steelworks, Ostrava (Czechoslovakia). Skácel A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993; Suppl Pt 1:195–206

Low back pain. Epidemiologic aspects and work-related factors in the steel industry. Masset D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):143–6

[Study on urinary arsenic, lead and cadmium concentrations in a steel production workers] Pan TC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 9(11):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fine mesh metal endoprostheses for treatment of extensive cervical and intrathoracic tracheomalacia] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STEELE-RICHARDSON-OLSZEWSKI SYNDROME see **SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE**

STEELHEAD see **ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS**

STEELY HAIR SYNDROME see **KINKY HAIR SYNDROME**

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME see **POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME**

STEINERT'S DISEASE see **MYOTONIA ATROPHICA**

STELLATE GANGLION

Ipsilateral stellate ganglion block effective for treating shoulder pain after thoracotomy. Garner L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1195–6

Sinus arrest after right stellate ganglion block [letter] Masuda A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):607

Adverse effects of stellate ganglion block on Raynaud's phenomenon associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Omote K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1057–60

Repeated stellate ganglion blockade using a catheter for pediatric herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Elias M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):950–2

Stellate ganglion block: what's old, what's new? [letter] Geraci RP. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):785

Effect of sympathetic block demonstrated by triple-phase bone scan. Hoffman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep; 18(5):860–4

Chemical blockage of cervical sympathetic trunks for facial palsy. Murakawa K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 39(4):147–59

Transient locked-in syndrome after vascular injection during stellate ganglion block. Dukes RR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):378–80

[Efficacy of stellate ganglion block judged by quantitative measurement of perspiration] Fan B, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three case reports of the use of stellate ganglion block for the climacteric psychosis] Ikeda K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the blood flow in celiac artery and superior mesenteric artery after stellate ganglion block] Mineta M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory effects of stellate ganglion block in idiopathic facial palsy] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar; 43(3):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Cocultures of adult ventricular myocytes with stellate ganglia or intrinsic cardiac neurones from guinea pigs: spontaneous activity and pharmacological properties. Horackova M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1101–8

A comparison between the adult rat and neonate rat of the architecture of sympathetic preganglionic neurones projecting to the superior cervical ganglion, stellate ganglion and adrenal medulla. Pyner S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;48(2):153–66

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase of acetylcholine release by nebracetam in dog cardiac sympathetic ganglion. Ohjimi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):396–402

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparison between the adult rat and neonate rat of the architecture of sympathetic preganglionic neurones projecting to the superior cervical ganglion, stellate ganglion and adrenal medulla. Pyner S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;48(2):153–66

METABOLISM

Role of neuron soma firing in the restoration of neurotensin store in sympathetic preganglionic neuron terminals after stimulus-evoked depletion. Maher E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):126–30

In vitro and in vivo evidence of neurotensin release from preganglionic axon terminals in the stellate ganglion of the cat. Maher E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):131–5

Distribution of neuropeptides in the porcine stellate ganglion. Häppölä O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):181–7

PATHOLOGY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy associated with tumour infiltration of the stellate ganglion. Olson WL. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):482–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporal analysis of the anti-inflammatory effects of decentralization of the rat superior cervical ganglia. Mathison R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1537–43

Properties of putative cardiac and non-cardiac neurones in the rat stellate ganglion. Mo N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):7–22

The effects of unilateral stellate ganglion blockade on human cardiac function during rest and exercise. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;4(1):2–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of neurotensin immunoreactivity in the stellate ganglion of the cat. Morales MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Dec;22(12):1017–21

STEM see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING TRANSMISSION**

STEM CELL ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

STEM CELL ASSAY, TUMOR see **TUMOR STEM CELL ASSAY**

STEM CELLS

Isolation of rat Leydig cells and precursor forms after administration of ethane dimethane sulfonate. Risbridger GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E975–9

Cloning of embryonal stem cell-specific genes: characterization of the transcriptionally controlled gene esg-1. Bierbaum P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan; 5(1):37–46

Embryonic stem cell model systems for vascular morphogenesis and cardiac disorders. Doetschman T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):618–29 (69 ref.)

Peripheral blood and bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells: are they the same? Janssen WE. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):19–27 (47 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Postmitotic osteoclast precursors are mononuclear cells which express macrophage-associated phenotypes. Takahashi N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):212–21

Alternative splice form of type II procollagen mRNA (IIA) is predominant in skeletal precursors and non-cartilaginous tissues during early mouse development. Sandell LJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb;199(2):129–40

Carbohydrate antigen expression in murine embryonic stem cells and embryos. II. Sialylated antigens and glycolipid analysis. Kimber SJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep; 25(9):628–41

CLASSIFICATION

Classes of primitive murine megakaryocytic progenitor cells. Jackson H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):954–8

CYTOLOGY

Activation, proliferation, and differentiation of progenitor cells into hepatocytes in the D-galactosamine model of liver regeneration. Dabeva MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1606–20

Growth and differentiation of tracheal epithelial progenitor cells. Liu JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L296–307

A novel ES cell line, TT2, with high germline-differentiating potency. Yagi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):70–6

Differentiation of human mast cells from bone-marrow and cord-blood progenitor cells by factors produced by a mouse stromal cell line. Arock M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:59–68

The human gonocytes in the early phases of gonadal differentiation. Observations of one embryo at Carnegie stage 11. Fenu G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993

Apr-Jun;98(2):127-40
Characterization of a 5-fluorouracil-enriched osteoprogenitor population of the murine bone marrow. Falla N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3580-91
Characterization and purification of osteogenic cells from murine bone marrow by two-color cell sorting using anti-Sca-1 monoclonal antibody and wheat germ agglutinin. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1; 84(3):753-63
Hyperthermic injury of oligodendrocyte precursor cells: implications for dysmyelination disorders. Juurlink BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):353-6
Location of stem cells of human hair follicles by clonal analysis. Rochat A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):1063-73
Glial growth factor restricts mammalian neural crest stem cells to a glial fate. Shah NM, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6; 77(3):349-60
Cardiomyocytes differentiated in vitro from embryonic stem cells developmentally express cardiac-specific genes and ionic currents. Maltsev VA, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug; 75(2):233-44
Development of human mast cells from their progenitors. Ishizaka T, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):937-43 (49 ref.)
Oncostatin M (OSM) inhibits the differentiation of pluripotent embryonic stem cells in vitro. Rose TM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):48-54
Measurement of time in oligodendrocyte-type-2 astrocyte (O-2A) progenitors is a cellular process distinct from differentiation or division. Bögler O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):525-38
Pluripotent embryonic stem cells from the rat are capable of producing chimeras. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):288-92
bFGF-induced transdifferentiation of RPE to neuronal progenitors is regulated by the mechanical properties of the substratum. Opas M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb; 161(2):440-54
Developmental analysis of the external granular layer in the meander tail mutant mouse: do cerebellar microneurons have independent progenitors? Napieralski JA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Aug;197(4):244-54
Apoptosis in human skin development: morphogenesis, periderm, and stem cells. Polakowska RR, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Mar;199(3):176-88
Oligodendrocyte precursors originate at the ventral ventricular zone dorsal to the ventral midline region in the embryonic rat spinal cord. Noll E, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):563-73
A common precursor for glia and neurons in the embryonic CNS of Drosophila gives rise to segment-specific lineage variants. Udolph G, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul; 118(3):765-75
flk-1, an flt-related receptor tyrosine kinase is an early marker for endothelial cell precursors. Yamaguchi TP, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):489-98
Mixed parenchymal-stromal populations of rat adrenocortical cells support the proliferation and differentiation of steroidogenic cells. Roskelley C, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec;55(1):37-45
Expression of human bone morphogenetic proteins-2 or -4 in murine mesenchymal progenitor C3H10T1/2 cells induces differentiation into distinct mesenchymal cell lineages. Ahrens M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 12(10):871-80
Persistent expression of helix-loop-helix factor HES-1 prevents mammalian neural differentiation in the central nervous system. Ishibashi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15; 13(8):1799-805
Immortalization of different precursors of glial cells with a targeted and temperature-sensitive oncogene. Bernard R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):373-80
Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that inhibits myoblast fusion of avian skeletal myoblasts. Hyodo N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):120-31
Induction of murine peritoneal macrophage colony-forming cells by peritoneal administration of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha. Chen B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1591-6
Interleukin-6 is a survival factor for committed myeloid progenitor cells. Kerst JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov; 21(12):1550-7
Relative roles of osteoclast colony-stimulating factor and macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the course of osteoclast development. Lee TH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):66-73
Transfection of interferon-gamma gene in a mouse bone marrow stromal preadipocyte cell line causes apoptotic cell death. Nakano T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1498-503
Differentiation and maturation of astrocytes derived from neuroepithelial progenitor cells in culture. Von Visger JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):34-40
Brain stem localization of rodent esophageal premotor neurons revealed by transneuronal passage of pseudorabies virus [see comments] Barrett RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):728-37. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):883-5.
Endogenous opioid systems and the growth of oligodendrocyte progenitors: paradoxical increases in oligodendrogenesis as an indirect mechanism of opioid action. Hauser KF, et al. **Glia** 1993 Oct;9(2):157-62
Lines of glial precursor cells immortalised with a temperature-sensitive oncogene give rise to astrocytes and oligodendrocytes following transplantation into demyelinated lesions in the central nervous system. Trotter J, et al. **Glia** 1993 Sep;9(1):25-40
Characterization and enrichment of fetal rat hepatoblasts by immunoadsorption ("panning") and fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Sigal SH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):999-1006
Improving access to intestinal stem cells as a step toward intestinal gene transfer. Sandberg JW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):323-9
Establishment of pure neuronal and muscle precursor cell cultures from Drosophila early gastrula stage embryos. Hayashi I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Apr; 30A(4):202-8
Effect of hemin on growth and DNA synthesis of HL-60 cells [letter] Palkowski A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):679-82
Neurobiological aspects of glial cells: astrocyte subtypes and the 0-2A glial cell lineage. Levi G. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9 Suppl 14):9-16
Induction of osteoprogenitor cell differentiation in rat marrow stroma increases mitochondrial retention of rhodamine 123 in stromal cells. Klein BY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):190-7
Osteocalcin promotes differentiation of osteoclast progenitors from murine long-term bone marrow cultures. Liggett WH Jr, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):190-9
Primary mouse myoblast purification, characterization, and transplantation for cell-mediated gene therapy. Rando TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1275-87
Constitutive expression of c-myc does not relieve cAMP-mediated growth arrest in human lymphoid Reh cells. Andersson KB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):61-9
Comparative studies of the granulopoietic enhancing effects of biosynthetic human insulin-like growth factors I and II. Merchav S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):178-83
Cell substratum modulates responses of preosteoblasts to retinoic acid. Traianedes K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):243-52
Implanted myoblasts not only fuse with myofibers but also survive as muscle precursor cells. Yao SN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):957-63
Propagation of dendritic cell progenitors from normal mouse liver using granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and their maturational development in the presence of type-1 collagen. Lu L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1823-34
Molecular mechanisms of IL-4 effect on HIV expression in promonocytic cell lines and primary human monocytes. Naif H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):335-9
Oligodendrocyte precursor quantitation and localization in perinatal brain using a retrospective bioassay. Gonye GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5365-72
Identification of hair cell progenitors and intermitotic migration of their nuclei in the normal and regenerating avian inner ear. Tsue TT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan; 14(1):140-52
Glycerophosphorylcholine phosphocholine phosphodiesterase activity during the differentiation of glial progenitor cells. Monge M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov 1;36(4):441-5
Expression of hepatocyte growth factor mRNA during oval cell activation in the rat liver. Alison MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):291-9
Cell generation within the interdental gingival septum of the rat. Pender N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jan;29(1):17-24
Cellular structures involved in albumin interaction with preadipocytes in various stages of adipogenesis, in vitro. Raicu M. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 26(2):191-202
Precursor frequency analysis of bryostatin activated lymphocytes. Fleming MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul; 57(1):74-9
Simple stochastic theory of stem cell differentiation is not simultaneously consistent with crypt extinction probability and the expansion of mutated clones. Bjerknes M. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jun 21;168(4):349-65
A selective culture system for generating terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive lymphoid cells in vitro. III. Structure of the bone marrow microenvironment for early lymphopoiesis. Medlock ES, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):616-28
Embryonic stem cells differentiate in vitro into cardiomyocytes representing sinusnodal, atrial and ventricular cell types. Maltsev VA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Nov;44(1):41-50
Maintenance of the pluripotential phenotype of embryonic stem cells through direct activation of gp130 signalling pathways. Yoshida K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb; 45(2):163-71
Endothelin-1 inhibits the adipose differentiation of cultured human adipocyte precursor cells. Hauner H, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):227-32
Extracellular matrix components secreted by microvascular endothelial cells stimulate preadipocyte differentiation in vitro. Varzaneh FE, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):906-12
Derivation of embryonic stem cell lines. Abbondanzo SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:803-23
Embryonic stem cell differentiation in vitro. Wiles MV. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:900-18
Derivation and characterization of putative pluripotential embryonic stem cells from preimplantation rabbit embryos. Graves KH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec;36(4):424-33
Totipotency and pluripotency of embryonic nuclei in the mouse. Kato Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):276-8 (15 ref.)
Embryonic stem cells derived from morulae, inner cell mass, and blastocysts of mink: comparisons of their pluripotencies. Sukoyan MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):148-58
Alkaline phosphatase staining of pig and sheep epiblast cells in culture. Talbot NC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct; 36(2):139-47
A crucial role for neurotrophin-3 in oligodendrocyte development. Barres BA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27; 367(6461):371-5
CNTF, FGF, and NGF collaborate to drive the terminal differentiation of MAH cells into postmitotic neurons. Ip NY, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):443-55
bFGF regulates the proliferative fate of unipotent (neuronal) and bipotent (neuronal/astroglial) EGF-generated CNS progenitor cells. Vescovi AL, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov; 11(5):951-66
Hepatic progenitor populations in embryonic, neonatal, and adult liver. Brill S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):261-9 (26 ref.)
Hepatic stem cell compartment: activation and lineage commitment. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):253-60
Phenotypic heterogeneity within clonogenic ductal cell populations isolated from normal adult rat liver. Yang L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):280-8
The O-2A lineage: from rats to humans. Noble M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:67-75 (52 ref.)
In vitro culture of embryonic disc cells from porcine blastocysts. Hochereau-de Reviers MT, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(5):475-83
A cell division counter exists in the chick embryo myogenic lineage. Nameroff M. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:73-8
Efficient generation of chimaeric mice using embryonic stem cells after long-term culture in the presence of ciliary neurotrophic factor. Wolf E, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 May;3(3):152-8
[Expression of human multidrug resistance gene (mdr1) cDNA in murine ES cells and in chimeric mice] Tsung HC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 26(4):429-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Differing regulation of proliferation of limbus and corneal epithelium caused by serum factors] Kruse FE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):669-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blast self-renewal capacity as a target of the treatment in acute myelocytic leukemia] Nara N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):1-8 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Production of activity stimulating an increase of clonal granulocytic precursors by normal B lymphocytes under the influence of various mitogens] Kozlowska-Skrzypczak M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preliminary study on the anti-radiation effect of jen-sheng-yang-yung-tang. Hsu HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):187-95
Effects of 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides on proliferation and differentiation of human pluripotent progenitors in liquid culture and their effects on mitochondrial DNA synthesis. Faraj A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):924-30
In vitro expansion of human peripheral blood CD34+ cells. Sato N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3600-9
Cytokines affecting survival and differentiation of an astrocyte progenitor cell line. Yoshida T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):147-50
Induction of macrophagic and granulocytic differentiation of murine bone marrow progenitor cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Orikasa M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Sep;53(3):193-200
Comparison of IL-1 alpha effectiveness in activating murine pre-B and T cell lines. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):416-26
Retinoic acid selectively promotes the survival and proliferation of neurogenic precursors in cultured neural crest cell populations. Henion PD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):243-50
Proliferation and differentiation of human fetal myoblasts is regulated by PDGF-BB. Jin P, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Aug;54(1):47-54
Effects of fluoride on human bone cells in vitro: differences in responsiveness between stromal osteoblast precursors and mature osteoblasts. Kassem M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;130(4):381-6
Adipogenic activities in commercial preparations of fetuin. Bachmeier M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb;26(2):92-6
Effect of berbamine on blood and bone-marrow stem cells of cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Li SY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):245-9
TGF beta 1 prevents the down-regulation of type I procollagen, fibronectin, and TGF beta 1 gene expression associated with 3T3-L1 pre-adipocyte differentiation. Bortell R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):256-63

The effects of age on the response of rabbit periosteal osteoprogenitor cells to exogenous transforming growth factor-beta 2. Critchlow MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb; 107 (Pt 2):499–516

Reinfusion and serial measurements of carboplatin–mobilized peripheral–blood progenitor cells in patients receiving multiple cycles of high–dose chemotherapy. Shea TC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1012–20

FGF and EGF are mitogens for immortalized neural progenitors. Kitchens DL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul; 25(7):797–807

Reversal of CAMAL–mediated alterations of normal and leukemic in vitro myelopoiesis using inhibitors of proteolytic activity. Leitch HA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):605–11

The responsiveness of embryonic stem cells to alpha and beta interferons provides the basis of an inducible expression system for analysis of developmental control genes. Whyatt LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7971–6

In vitro approach to fertility research: genotoxicity tests on primordial germ cells and embryonic stem cells. Vogel R. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:69–73 (27 ref.)

Retroviral gene transduction of circulating progenitor cells in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Coles RE, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(1):1–6

The thymus does not mediate 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–elicited alterations in bone marrow lymphocyte stem cells. Frazier DE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):242–7

Differential avidity and cyclosporine sensitivity of committed donor–specific graft–infiltrating cytotoxic T cells and their precursors. Relevance for clinical cardiac graft rejection. Vaessen LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1051–9

[Effect of prodigiozan on the state of the hemopoietic and stromal precursor cells in mouse bone marrow and spleen] Levina NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):37–9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Escherichia coli gpt as a positive and negative selectable marker in embryonal stem cells. Spring KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):158–62

Acid beta–galactosidase: a developmentally regulated marker of endocrine cell precursors in the human fetal pancreas. Beattie GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1232–40

Identification of germ–line chimaeras by polymerase chain reaction and isoenzyme analysis of mouse spermatozoa. Mann GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):505–12

Aberrant control of galactosyltransferase in peripheral B lymphocytes and Epstein–Barr virus transformed B lymphoblasts from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson IB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1282–7

Enhanced stimulation of 5 alpha–reductase activity in cultured Leydig cell precursors by human chorionic gonadotropin. Murono EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):377–84

A selective culture system for generating terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase–positive lymphoid cells in vitro. III. Structure of the bone marrow microenvironment for early lymphopoiesis. Medlock ES, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):616–28

Long–chain fatty acids decrease lipoprotein lipase activity of cultured rat adipocyte precursors. Kirkland JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):144–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the Ity/Lsh/Bcg gene on the development of suppressor cell precursors in the early phase of the infection of mice with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Gosselin D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):218–24

Macrophage progenitors from mouse bone marrow and spleen differ in their expression of the Ly–6C differentiation antigen. McCormack JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6389–98

In vivo CNS remyelination: HNK–1 labels newly differentiated oligodendrocytes but not precursors. Carroll WM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Aug;22(8):583–9

A positive correlation between the precursor frequency of cytotoxic lymphocytes to autologous Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cells and antibody titer level against Epstein–Barr virus–associated nuclear antigen in healthy seropositive individuals. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(6):461–9

Mouse stem cell antigen Sca–2 is a member of the Ly–6 family of cell surface proteins. Classon BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5296–300

Expression of CZ–1: a CD45RB epitope on progenitors of natural killer and other haematopoietic cells. Moore TA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):257–66

Frequency analysis of donor–reactive cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in in allograft recipients. Lack of correlation with clinical outcome. Eberspächer ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1746–52

METABOLISM

Increased expression of Gi alpha 2 in mouse embryo stem cells promotes terminal differentiation to adipocytes. Su HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1729–35

An Arg–Gly–Asp peptide stimulates Ca2+ efflux from osteoclast precursors through a novel mechanism. Yamakawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F651–7

Expression of retinoid X receptors in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells and embryonic stem cells. Bain G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1252–6

Activation of the gene for type–b natriuretic factor in mouse stem cell cultures induced for cardiac myogenesis. Boer PH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):954–61

Gene replacement of the p53 gene with the lacZ gene in mouse embryonic stem cells and mice by using two steps of homologous recombination. Gondo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):830–7

Regulated expression of Brachyury(T), Nkx1.1 and Pax genes in embryoid bodies. Yamada G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):552–63

Adipsin/acylation stimulating protein system in human adipocytes: regulation of triacylglycerol synthesis. Cianflone K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16; 33(32):9489–95

Developmentally regulated expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor genes and splice variants by murine embryonic stem and embryonal carcinoma cells. McDonald FJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(2):148–54

Precursor cells of mouse endocrine pancreas coexpress insulin, glucagon and the neuronal proteins tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y, but not pancreatic polypeptide. Teitelman G, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug; 118(4):1031–9

Functional and biochemical association of Hck with the LIF/IL–6 receptor signal transducing subunit gp130 in embryonic stem cells. Ernst M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1574–84

Embryonic stem cells express growth hormone receptors: regulation by retinoic acid. Ohlsson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2897–903

Transient production of TGF–beta 2 by postnatal cerebellar neurons and its effect on neuroblast proliferation. Constam DB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):766–78

Ultraviolet irradiation, although it activates the transcription factor AP–1 in F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells, does not induce the full complement of differentiation–associated genes. Auer HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):131–8

Effects of aging on ribosomal protein L7 messenger RNA levels in cultured rat preadipocytes. Kirkland JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec;28(6):557–63

Transfection with a cDNA encoding a Ser31 or Ser34 mutant human dihydrofolate reductase into Chinese hamster ovary and mouse marrow progenitor cells confers methotrexate resistance. Banerjee D, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25; 139(2):269–74

Characterisation of two identical independent non–homologous integration sites in mouse embryonic stem cells. Sutherland HF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):265–8

Expression and regulation of a glutamate receptor subunit by bFGF in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Gallo V, et al. **Glia** 1994 Feb;10(2):149–53

GD3+ cells in the adult rat optic nerve are ramified microglia rather than O–2Aadult progenitor cells. Wolswijk G. **Glia** 1994 Apr;10(4):244–9

Human bone marrow stromal cells express an osteoblastic phenotype in culture. Vilamitjana–Amedee J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):699–707

Alpha 2A adrenergic receptors inhibit cAMP accumulation in embryonic stem cells which lack Gi alpha 2. Raymond JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13073–5

Transient and localized expression of bone morphogenetic protein 4 messenger RNA during fracture healing. Nakase T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):651–9

Catecholamine stimulated lipolysis in differentiated human preadipocytes in a serum–free, defined medium. van de Venter M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):1–10

Expression of the mouse corticotropin–releasing hormone gene in vivo and targeted inactivation in embryonic stem cells. Muglia LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2066–72

The appearance of NPY and VIP in sympathetic neuroblasts and subsequent alterations in their expression. Tyrrell S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4529–47

Phosphorylation and disruption of intermediate filament proteins in oligodendrocyte precursor cultures treated with calyculin A. Almazan G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):163–72

In vitro differentiation of E–N–CAM expressing rat neural precursor cells isolated by FACS during prenatal development. Blass–Kampmann S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):359–73

Expression of neuromodulin (GAP–43) and its regulation by basic fibroblast growth factor during the differentiation of O–2A progenitor OFFIs. Deloulme JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):147–62

Cellular structures involved in albumin interaction with preadipocytes in various stages of adipogenesis, in vitro. Raicu M. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 26(2):191–202

Glycosphingolipids during skeletal muscle cell differentiation: comparison of normal and fusion–defective myoblasts. Cambron LD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 26;130(2):173–85

Use of double–replacement gene targeting to replace the murine alpha–lactalbumin gene with its human counterpart in embryonic stem cells and mice. Stacey A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1009–16

Independent regulatory elements in the nestin gene direct transgene expression to neural stem cells or muscle precursors [published erratum appears in Neuron 1994 Jun;12(6):following 1388] Zimmerman L, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):11–24

Retinoic acid–mediated activation of HNF–3 alpha during EC stem cell differentiation. Jacob A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):2126–33

Contrasting patterns of retinoblastoma protein expression in mouse embryonic stem cells and embryonic fibroblasts. Savatier P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):809–18

Induction of type I interferon genes and interferon–inducible genes in embryonal stem cells devoid of interferon regulatory factor 1. Ruffner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11503–7

Inhibition of prostacyclin–induced Ca2+ mobilization by phorbol esters in Ob1771 preadipocytes. Vassaux G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Nov;46(5):441–51

Overexpression of asparagine synthetase in albizziin–resistant murine diploid embryonic stem cells. Wei C, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;19(4):321–30

The generation of macrophages from precursor cells incubated with brain endothelial cells—a release of CSF–1 like factor from endothelial cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Nov;171(3):211–20

Disruption of the G(i2) alpha locus in embryonic stem cells and mice: a modified hit and run strategy with detection by a PCR dependent on gap repair. Rudolph U, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Nov;2(6):345–55

[PCR detecting homologous recombinants from ES cells] Xue Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the interaction of purine antagonists with adenosine receptors of bone marrow lymphocytes and lymphoblasts] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of IL–4 effect on HIV expression in promonocytic cell lines and primary human monocytes. Naif H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):335–9

Morphine amplifies HIV–1 expression in chronically infected promonocytes cocultured with human brain cells. Peterson PK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):167–75

PATHOLOGY

CD34, stem cells, and the skin [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1994 Sep;130(9):1176] Miller SJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):624–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 May;130(5):589–92.

Age–related bone loss in mice is associated with an increased osteoclast progenitor pool. Perkins SL, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):65–72

NUB–7: a stable I–type human neuroblastoma cell line inducible along N– and S–type cell lineages. Dimitroulakos J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):373–84

Cellular reaction to an acute demyelinating/remyelinating lesion of the rat brain stem: localisation of GD3 ganglioside immunoreactivity. Reynolds R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov 1;36(4):405–22

Studies on IL–2 production and T–cell colony forming unit in patients with chronic renal failure. Ha SK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):86–92

Pretransplantation burden of leukemic progenitor cells as a predictor of relapse after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1296–301

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation, proliferation, and differentiation of progenitor cells into hepatocytes in the D–galactosamine model of liver regeneration. Dabeva MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1606–20

Amiloride–sensitive sodium conductance in human B lymphoid cells. Bubien JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 1):C1175–83

Renal stem cells and the lineage of the nephron. Herzlinger D. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:671–89 (53 ref.)

Ageing, differentiation, and gene expression in rat epididymal preadipocytes. Kirkland JL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):556–61

Activation of hepatic stem cell compartment in the rat: role of transforming growth factor alpha, hepatocyte growth factor, and acidic fibroblast growth factor in early proliferation. Evarts RP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):555–61

Glial cell mitogens bFGF and PDGF differentially regulate development of O4+GalC– oligodendrocyte progenitors. Gard AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):618–30

Glial cells of the O–2A lineage bind preferentially to N–cadherin and develop distinct morphologies. Payne HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):595–607

Stem cells from primordial germ cells can reenter the germ line. Stewart CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):626–8

Differentiation of mouse embryonic stem cells in vitro: III. Morphological evaluation of tissues developed after implantation of differentiated mouse embryoid bodies. Chen U, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jul;197(3):217–26

Rat stem–cell factor induces splenocytes capable of

regenerating the thymus. Medlock ES, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;3(1):35–44

Oligodendrocyte precursor (O-2A progenitor cell) migration; a model system for the study of cell migration in the developing central nervous system. Kiernan BW, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:219–25 (52 ref.)

A functional analysis of imprinting in parthenogenetic embryonic stem cells. Allen ND, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1473–82

A novel role for thyroid hormone, glucocorticoids and retinoic acid in timing oligodendrocyte development. Barres BA, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1097–108

Axons arrest the migration of Schwann cell precursors. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1411–20

Pax-3 is required for the development of limb muscles: a possible role for the migration of dermomyotomal muscle progenitor cells. Bober E, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar; 120(3):603–12

Mice homozygous for a targeted disruption of Hoxd-3 (Hox-4.1) exhibit anterior transformations of the first and second cervical vertebrae, the atlas and the axis. Condie BG, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):579–95

Ciliary neurotrophic factor maintains the pluripotentiality of embryonic stem cells. Conover JC, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):559–65

Immortalizing oncogenes subvert the establishment of granule cell identity in developing cerebellum. Gao WQ, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1059–70

Nkx-2.5: a novel murine homeobox gene expressed in early heart progenitor cells and their myogenic descendants [published erratum appears in Development 1993 Nov;119(3):969] Lints TJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct; 119(2):419–31

Early phenotypic choices by neuronal precursors, revealed by clonal analysis of the chick embryo hindbrain. Lumsden A, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1581–9

ES cells have only a limited lymphopoietic potential after adoptive transfer into mouse recipients. Müller AM, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1343–51

Regulation of oligodendrocyte differentiation: a role for retinoic acid in the spinal cord. Noll E, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):649–60

Expression and methylation of imprinted genes during in vitro differentiation of mouse parthenogenetic and androgenetic embryonic stem cell lines. Szabó P, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1651–60

X chromosome retains the memory of its parental origin in murine embryonic stem cells. Tada T, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):813–21

Embryonic mesodermal defects in alpha 5 integrin-deficient mice. Yang JT, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):1093–105

In vitro and in vivo analysis of a rat bipotential O-2A progenitor cell line containing the temperature-sensitive mutant gene of the SV40 large T antigen. Barnett SC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1247–60

Changes in DNA synthesis rate in the Schwann cell lineage in vivo are correlated with the precursor—Schwann cell transition and myelination. Stewart HJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1136–44

Relative roles of osteoclast colony-stimulating factor and macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the course of osteoclast development. Lee TH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):66–73

Renal progenitor cells: problems of definition, isolation and characterization [editorial] Burrow CR, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jan-Feb;2(1):1–12 (69 ref.)

Stem cells and transcription factors in the development of the mammalian neural crest. Anderson DJ. **FASEB J** 1994 Jul;8(10):707–13 (64 ref.)

Functional analysis of Mel-14+ and Mel-14- early precursor cells in the adult mouse thymus. Wu L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):89–92

How B-precursor cells are driven to cycle. Era T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:35–51 (44 ref.)

Pluripotent mesenchymal stem cells reside within avian connective tissue matrices. Young HE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):723–36

Two components of repair in irradiated kidney colony forming cells. Millar WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):189–96

Expression of hepatic transcription factors during liver development and oval cell differentiation. Nagy P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):223–33

Proliferating dendritic cell progenitors in human blood. Romani N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):83–93

Two types of neuronal precursor cells in the mammalian retina--a short review. Reichenbach A. **J Hirnforsch** 1993; 34(3):335–41 (91 ref.)

Mouse skin is particularly susceptible to tumor initiation during early anagen of the hair cycle: possible involvement of hair follicle stem cells. Miller SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):591–4

Requirement of polysialic acid for the migration of the O-2A glial progenitor cell from neurohypophyseal explants. Wang C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4446–57

Proliferation and differentiation properties of bipotent glial progenitor cell lines immortalized with the adenovirus E1A gene. Galiana E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1; 36(2):133–46

NTera 2 cells: a human cell line which displays characteristics expected of a human committed neuronal progenitor cell. Pleasure SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 15; 35(6):585–602

Clonal analysis of chimaeric mouse ovaries using DNA in situ hybridization. Boland NI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):203–10

Nuclear transplantation of embryonic stem cells in mice. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):537–40

Screening for novel pattern formation genes using gene trap approaches. Hill DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:664–81

Simple screening procedure to detect gene targeting events in embryonic stem cells. Köntgen F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:878–90

Gene targeting in embryonic stem cells. Ramírez-Solis R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:855–78

Production of chimeras between embryonic stem cells and embryos. Stewart CL. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:823–55

Liver stem cells. Sell S. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):105–12 (58 ref.)

Pluripotency of cultured rabbit inner cell mass cells detected by isozyme analysis and eye pigmentation of fetuses following injection into blastocysts or morulae. Giles JR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):130–8

The Schwann cell precursor and its fate: a study of cell death and differentiation during gliogenesis in rat embryonic nerves. Jessen KR, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):509–27

Migration patterns of clonally related granule cells and their progenitors in the developing chick cerebellum. Ryder EF, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1011–28

Microglia progenitor cells and development of microglia. Richardson A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 20(2):183–5

Oligodendrocyte-type-2 astrocyte (O-2A) progenitors increase the survival of rat mesencephalic, dopaminergic neurons from death induced by serum deprivation. Takeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):178–82

Expression of an activated erythropoietin or a colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor by pluripotent progenitors enhances colony formation but does not induce differentiation. Pharr PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7482–6

Double replacement: strategy for efficient introduction of subtle mutations into the murine Col1a-1 gene by homologous recombination in embryonic stem cells. Wu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29; 91(7):2819–23

Proliferation of neuronal precursor cells from the central nervous system in culture. Sensenbrenner M, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Mar;5(1):43–53 (49 ref.)

Hair follicle stem cells: characteristics and possible significance. Reynolds AJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(1-2):16–9 (15 ref.)

The consequences of a constitutive expression of MyoD1 in ES cells and mouse embryos. Shani M, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:19–36

RADIATION EFFECTS

Two components of repair in irradiated kidney colony forming cells. Millar WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):189–96

Reduced recovery of translocations from X-irradiated spermatogonial stem cells of dominant spotting (Wv/+) and steel (Slcon/Slcon) mice. van Buul PP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb;137(2):171–6

[Functionally active T-cells and T-lymphocyte precursors in the thymus of newborn mice irradiated in the intrauterine period of development] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of hyperthermia (41.5C, 30 min) in stem cells of mouse spermatogenic epithelium] Lebedeva TV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effect of incorporated 137 Cs in male mice after single injection of the isotope] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of adaptive resistance to gamma-irradiation of colony-forming units (CFU-S): Manifestation in exogenous test] Semenets TN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Factors affecting the efficiency of peripheral blood stem cell collection in children treated with chemotherapy and G-CSF. Urashima M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):156–61

Sequential peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation after mobilization with salvage chemotherapy and G-CSF in patients with resistant lymphoma. Sica S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):18–23

Colonic mucosal replacement by syngeneic small intestinal stem cell transplantation. Tait IS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):67–72

Neural stem cells for CNS transplantation. Baetge EE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:285–91 (27 ref.)

Berlin Stem Cell Workshop. April 30 and May 1, 1993. Abstracts. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 2:1–37

Design of preparative regimens for stem cell transplantation in breast cancer. Spitzer G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26 Suppl:S3–9 (32 ref.)

Failure of a single cycle of high dose cyclophosphamide followed by intensive myeloablative therapy and autologous stem cell transplantation to improve outcome in relapsed disease. Demirer T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):715–21

Corneal stem cell disease: concepts, categorization, and treatment by auto- and homotransplantation of limbal stem cells. Pfister RR. **CLAO J** 1994 Jan;20(1):64–72 (48 ref.)

Generation of neomucosa in vivo by transplantation of dissociated rat postnatal small intestinal epithelium. Tait IS, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1-2):91–100

Transplantation of cultured small bowel enterocytes. Campbell FC, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1153–5

Cell and gene therapy in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Morgan JE. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):165–73 (104 ref.)

Growth control of embryonic stem cells injected into mouse uterus on fifth day of pregnancy. Monzo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):387–92

Mesenchymal cell-based repair of large, full-thickness defects of articular cartilage. Wakitani S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):579–92

One hundred autotransplants for relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's disease and lymphoma: value of pretransplant disease status for predicting outcome. Rapoport AP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2351–61

Reinfusion and serial measurements of carboplatin-mobilized peripheral-blood progenitor cells in patients receiving multiple cycles of high-dose chemotherapy. Shea TC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1012–20

High dose chemotherapy with stem-cell transplantation in a metastatic medulloblastoma in an adult: a case report and review of the literature. Cottu PH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993; 18(1):19–23 (32 ref.)

Blood banking not what it used to be, experts say [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):809–11

Monocyte tissue factor in treated Hodgkin's disease. Haire WD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):259–63

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation in hematological malignancies. Mijovic A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):33–40 (56 ref.)

Early intensive therapy with autotransplantation for high-risk Hodgkin's disease. Moreau P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):51–8

Myoblast transplantation in inherited myopathies. Morgan JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Hum Dis Ser** 1993;3:303–31 (122 ref.)

Correction of X-linked lymphoproliferative disease by stem-cell transplantation [letter; comment] Ende M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1159. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1623–5.

Brief report: correction of X-linked lymphoproliferative disease by transplantation of cord-blood stem cells [see comments] Vowels MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1623–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1159.

Guiding patients and their families through peripheral stem cell transplantation with the help of a teaching booklet. Walker FE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):585–91

Successful hematopoietic reconstitution with transplantation of erythrocyte-depleted allogeneic human umbilical cord blood cells in a child with leukemia. Pahwa RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4485–8

Isolation, culture, and transplantation of rat hepatocytic precursor (stem-like) cells. Grisham JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):270–9 (60 ref.)

Autologous blood stem-cell transplantation and recombinant interferon alfa in chronic myeloid leukemia. Reiffers J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):51–2

Proceedings of the Portofino Symposium on Autografting for Chronic Myeloid Leukemia: Status of the Art. Portofino, Italy, August 19–20, 1993. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:1–150

[Formation of mouse chimeras from early embryonic pluripotential stem cell] Song Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(6):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autologous blood stem cell transplantation] Harada M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2097–107 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of recombinant hematopoietic growth factors in autologous bone marrow transplantation and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation] Hołowiecki J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):95–103 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Allocation of mouse cerebellar granule cells derived from embryonic ventricular progenitors--a study using a recombinant retrovirus. Miyake T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):245–52

STEM CELLS, ERYTHROID see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

STEM CELLS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

STEM CELLS, NEOPLASTIC see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

STENOCARDIA

STENOCARDIA see **ANGINA PECTORIS**

STENTS

Palliation of malignant bile duct obstruction: our experience with endoscopic 14 French prostheses. Wengrower D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(3):187–9

Self–retaining intraurethral device for treatment of prostatic obstruction. Cecchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Dec; 61(4):17–20

Combined use of stents and coils to treat experimental wide–necked carotid aneurysms: preliminary results. Szikora I, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1091–102

Combined stent implantation and endosaccular coil placement for treatment of experimental wide–necked aneurysms: a feasibility study in swine. Turjman F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1087–90

Self–expanding and balloon–expandable stents in the treatment of carotid aneurysms: an experimental study in a canine model. Wakhloo AK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):493–502

Postangioplasty pseudoaneurysm treated with a vascular stent [letter] Blais C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):238–9

New method for simultaneous placement of antegrade ureteral stent and nephrostomy tube. D'Agostino R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):879–80

Evaluation of patency of a ureteral stent: value of color Doppler imaging [letter] Fournier D. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):225–6

Anastomotic stenosis of the left pulmonary artery after lung transplantation: treatment by percutaneous placement of an endoprosthesis. Gaubert JY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):947–9

Retrograde placement of internal double–J ureteral stents by using cystographic guidance. Huang TY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):371–2

Hybrid Gianturco expandable stent. Roy S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):449–50

Ulcerated plaques and focal aneurysms of iliac arteries: treatment with noncovered, self–expanding stents. Vorwerk D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1421–4

Balloon expandable intravascular stents: aortic implantation and late further dilation in growing minipigs. Grifka RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):979–84

Restoration of normal phasic flow velocity after multiple coronary artery stent placement. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):204–7

Percutaneous transradial artery approach for coronary Palmaz–Schatz stent implantation. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):167–74

Angioscopy: a valuable tool in the deployment and evaluation of intracoronary stents. Strumpf RK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1204–10

Effects of stent design and serum cholesterol level on the restenosis rate in atherosclerotic rabbits. Tominaga R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1049–58

Stenting or balloon angioplasty of stenosed autologous saphenous vein grafts in pigs. van Beusekom HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):273–81

Acute angiographic and clinical results of long balloon percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and adjuvant stenting for long narrowings. Cannon AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):635–41

Comparison of the Wallstent, Palmaz–Schatz stent, and Wiktor stent late after intracoronary stenting. Eeckhout E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):609–12

Is 40% to 70% diameter narrowing at the site of previous stenting or directional coronary atherectomy clinically significant? Gordon PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1; 74(1):26–32

Effectiveness of coronary stenting for the treatment of chronic total occlusion in angina pectoris. Medina A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;73(16):1222–4

Predicting ischemic complications after bailout stenting following failed coronary angioplasty. Metz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):271–4

Effect of prior coronary restenosis on the risk of subsequent restenosis after stent placement or directional atherectomy. Moscucci M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 73(16):1147–53

Percutaneous pulmonary valvotomy and arterial duct stenting in neonates with right ventricular hypoplasia. Rosenthal E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):304–6

Absence of movement of coronary stents after placement in a magnetic resonance imaging field. Scott NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):900–1

Stenting of the ductus arteriosus in hypoplastic left heart syndrome as an ambulatory bridge to cardiac transplantation. Slack MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):636–7

Usefulness of the Wiktor stent for treatment of threatened or acute closure complicating coronary angioplasty. The European Wiktor Stent Study Group. Vrolix M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):737–41

Elective placement of the Wiktor stent after coronary angioplasty. White CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1; 74(3):274–6

Results of coronary stenting of ostial lesions. Zampieri P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):901–3

Endoscopic treatment in pancreas divisum. Coleman SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1152–5

Coated and uncoated self–expanding metal stents for malignant stenosis in the upper GI tract: preliminary clinical experiences with Wallstents. Ell C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1496–500

Treatment of a giant biloma and bile leak by ERCP stent placement. Hartle RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 88(12):2117–8

Better palliation of pancreatic cancer: one stent or two? Lawson JM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1266–7

Endoscopic management of cholangitis: critical review of an alternative technique and report of a large series. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1142–6

Re: Endoscopic stent treatment of the sump syndrome [letter; comment] Siegel JH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):139 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1295–6.

Radiologic regression of primary sclerosing cholangitis following combination therapy with an endoprosthesis and ursodeoxycholic acid. Springer DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1957–9

Endoscopic stenting for cholodocolithiasis in cirrhotic patients [letter] Terruzzi V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):813

The effect of an intraluminal stent on neointimal hyperplasia at an end–to–side polytetrafluoroethylene graft arterial anastomosis. Chalmers RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):85–90

Transfemoral endovascular stented graft treatment of aorto–iliac and femoropopliteal occlusive disease for limb salvage. Marin ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):156–62

Balloon angioplasty with intraluminal stenting as the initial treatment modality in aorto–iliac occlusive disease. Williams JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):202–4

Rubberband stents for skin grafts: how I do it. Renz BM, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep;60(9):707–8

Tracheal stents: the Montgomery T–tube. Mather CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1282–4

Benign ureteric strictures—management by percutaneous interventional uro–radiological techniques. Hoe JW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):670–4

Prostakath in urinary outflow obstruction. Ala–Opas M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;206:14–8

Microvascular anastomoses utilizing new intravascular stents. Moskovitz MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):612–8

The current role of U tubes for benign and malignant biliary obstruction. Millikan KW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov; 218(5):621–9

Guidelines for the application of surgery and endoprostheses in the palliation of obstructive jaundice in advanced cancer of the pancreas. van den Bosch RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):18–24

Simplified placement of a silicone tracheal Y stent. Acuff TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):496–7

Tracheal stenting for malignant tracheoesophageal fistula. Albes JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1263–6

Use of expandable wire stents for malignant airway obstruction. de Souza AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1573–7; discussion 1577–8

Indications for an expandable metallic stent for tracheobronchial stenosis. Nomori H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1324–8

Clinical experience with Montgomery salivary bypass stents in the esophagus. Warren WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1102–6; discussion 1106–7

Cardiac dilatation after cardiopulmonary bypass: ceramic plate technique for sternal splinting. Yokoyama H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):971–2

The use of urethral stents for the treatment of urethral strictures. Yachia D. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(4):245–50; discussion 251–2

Posttraumatic arteriovenous fistula and subclavian vein thrombosis: treatment by percutaneous arterial embolization and vein angioplasty. Gobin YP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):479–82

Prospective comparison of external sphincter balloon dilatation and prosthesis placement with external sphincterotomy in spinal cord injured men. Chancellor MB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):297–305

Histologic changes after stenting of the pancreatic duct. Alvarez C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):765–8

Percutaneous insertion of a jacketed stent to close the entry of dissecting aortic aneurysms of DeBakey types I and II. Karube N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):1004–9

Development of an expandable intra–aortic prosthesis for experimental aortic dissection. Kato M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M758–61

Development of a chronic endothelialized transcatheter implantable intra–aortic graft. Kato M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M518–21

An optimal mounting frame to reduce flexural stresses of bioprosthetic heart valves. Vesely I, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):199–205

Experience with the Gianturco–Roubin stent for abrupt vessel closure complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Carey L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):31–5

Self–expandable stents for tracheal stenosis: experience in two patients. Santhosh J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):78–81

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: stones, stents and sphincterotomy. Uzer M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):921–40 (56 ref.)

Temporary stent as a bail–out device during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: preliminary clinical experience. Gibbs JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):372–7

Transcatheter stent implantation for recurrent pulmonary venous pathway obstruction after the Mustard procedure. Hosking MC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jul;72(1):85–8

Successful treatment by balloon venoplasty and stent insertion of obstruction of the superior vena cava by an endocardial pacemaker lead. Lindsay HS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):363–5

Stenting of stenosed aortopulmonary collaterals: a new approach to palliation in pulmonary atresia with multifocal aortopulmonary blood supply. McLeod KA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):487–9

Split–thickness skin grafted stent for upper airway patency after medial maxillectomy. Andhoga MA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):385–7

Complete common bile duct division at laparoscopic cholecystectomy: management by percutaneous drainage and endoscopic stenting. Funnell IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1053–4

Palliation of biliary obstruction in patients with advanced breast cancer using endoscopic stents. Mitchell PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1188–9

Percutaneously placed Wallstent endoprosthesis in patients with malignant distal biliary obstruction. Stoker J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1185–7

Removal of ureteric stents in women without cystoscope. Alvarez–Vijande R. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):388–9

Localisation of radiolucent stones in the ureter—extra coil of double pigtail stent as a 'pointer'. Bhatia V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):988–9

Internal ureteric stenting following pyeloplasty [letter; comment] Colodny AH. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):599. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Sep;72(3):370–2.

Difficult removal of a JJ ureteric stent. Dogra PN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):582–3

Antegrade ureteric stenting using a 'pull–through' technique. Edwards RD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):593–5

Complications and length of hospital stay following stented and unstented paediatric pyeloplasties. Hussain S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):87–9

Characterization of biofilm and encrustation on ureteric stents in vivo. Keane PF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):687–91

Primary use of a double J silicone ureteric stent in renal transplantation. Lin LC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov; 72(5):697–701

Internal ureteric stenting following pyeloplasty reduces length of hospital stay in children [see comments] McMullin N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):370–2. Comment in: Br J Urol 1994 May;73(5):599.

Ureteric stent retrieval—"a better mousetrap". Murray K. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):127–8

Helically ridged ureteric stent facilitates the passage of stone fragments in an experimental porcine model. Phan CN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):17–9

Memokath: a second generation of intraprostatic spirals. Poulsen AL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):331–4

Triradiate graspers for removal of retained ureteric stent. Puri R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):314–5

The Urolume as a means of treating urinary outflow obstruction and its impact on waiting lists. Schneider HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):181–4

Total fibrotic obliteration of urethral stent. Verhamme L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):389–90

Malignant sphincter stricture treated by a permanent indwelling stent. Walsh IK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct; 72(4):522

The urolume, a permanently implanted prostatic stent for patients at high risk for surgery. Results from 5 collaborative centres. Williams G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):335–40

A new, large calibre, self–expanding and self–retaining temporary intraprostatic stent (ProstaCoil) in the treatment of prostatic obstruction. Yachia D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):47–9

Rest and exercise hemodynamics of stentless porcine bioprostheses in aortic position. Donatelli F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jan;39(1):41–7

Metallic biliary endoprostheses. Adam A. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;17(3):127–32 (19 ref.)

Balloon dilatation and stent placement of suprahepatic caval anastomotic stenosis following liver transplantation. Berger H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(6):384–7

Early sonographic evaluation of the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). Ferral H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):275–9

Self–expandable macroporous nitinol stents for transfemoral exclusion of aortic aneurysms in dogs: preliminary results. Hagen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(6):339–42

Stenosis of a surgical portosystemic shunt—treatment with angioplasty and placement of a Wallstent. Hausegger KA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(4):243–4

Treatment of malignant tracheobronchial stenosis by Dacron mesh–covered Z–stents. Kishi K, et al.

Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):33-5
Infrarenal aortic stents: initial clinical experience and angiographic follow-up. Long AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;16(4):203-8
Percutaneous transhepatic angioplasty and stent implantation for prehepatic portal vein obstruction. Mathias K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;16(5):313-5
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts using the Wallstent prosthesis: a follow-up study. Rousseau H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):7-11
Treatment of Takayasu's aortitis with self-expanding metallic stents (Gianturco stents) in two patients. Sawada S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;17(2):102-5
Neointima formation following arterial placement of self-expanding stents of different radial force: experimental results. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):27-32
New prosthetic ring for aortic valve annuloplasty. Duran CM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):166-71
Role of bypass, endarterectomy, extra-anatomic bypass and endovascular surgery in unilateral iliac occlusive disease: a review of 1257 cases. Lorenzi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):370-3
Intraoperative transvascular balloon catheter management for arteriioureteral fistula. Shutze WP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):731-3
Angioscopic guided interventions in a saphenous vein bypass graft. Annex BH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr; 31(4):330-3
Coronary stenting with a new ultra-short balloon expandable device: early and late animal results. Anwar A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):85-9
Ticlopidine and subcutaneous heparin as an alternative regimen following coronary stenting. Barragan P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):133-8
Balloon rupture during peripheral stent implantation: a new technique for balloon retrieval. Bersin RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):292-5
Self-expandable Nitinol stent for cardiovascular applications: canine and human experience. Beyar R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):162-70
Inter-series differences in the restenosis rate of Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent placement: differences in demographics and post-procedure lumen diameter. Carrozza JP Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar; 31(3):173-8
"Kissing" stents for bifurcational coronary lesion. Colombo A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):327-30
Recoil following Wiktor stent implantation for restenotic lesions of coronary arteries. de Jaegere P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):147-56
Stenting of a renal artery stenosis achieves better relief of the obstructive lesion than balloon angioplasty. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jul;29(3):191-8
Endoluminal stenting of narrowed saphenous vein grafts: long-term clinical and angiographic follow-up. Eeckhout E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):139-46
Retrieval of a migrated coronary stent by means of an alligator forceps catheter. Eeckhout E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):166-8
Bail-out coronary stenting in an extremely tortuous right coronary artery with the Palmaz-Schatz stent and Teleguide sheath. Foran JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):33-6
Emergency coronary stenting for acute occlusive dissection of the left main coronary artery. Garcia-Robles JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):227-9
Utilization of the Wallstent for the treatment of innominate vein obstruction: a case report. Gencheff NE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):182-6
Stenting the distal anastomotic site of the left internal mammary artery graft: a case report. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):157-61
Transluminal extraction atherectomy and adjunctive balloon angioplasty for restenosis after Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent implantation. Ikari Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):127-30
Alterations of coronary flow velocity distal to coronary dissections before and after intracoronary stent placement. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr; 31(4):309-15
Improved anticoagulation management after Palmaz Schatz coronary stent implantation by sealing the arterial puncture site with a vascular hemostasis device. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):317-22
Percutaneous transradial artery approach for coronary stent implantation [published erratum appears in Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Dec;30(4):358] Kiemeneij F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):173-8
Placement and angiographic patency of the Strecker coronary stent. Laird JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):322-9
Balloon angioplasty for treatment of in-stent restenosis: feasibility, safety, and efficacy. Macander PJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):125-31
Comparison of results of intracoronary stenting in patients with unstable vs. stable angina. Malosky SA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb;31(2):95-101
Improving results of bailout coronary stenting after failed balloon angioplasty. Metz D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):117-24
Coronary angioplasty for stent restenosis [editorial] O'Neill WW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jun;32(2):132
Bail-out stenting for left main coronary artery occlusion following diagnostic angiography. Sathe S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):70-2
Use of an intracoronary stent to control intrapericardial bleeding during coronary artery rupture complicating coronary angioplasty. Thomas MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):169-72
Retrieval of undeployed stents from the right coronary artery: report of two cases. Veldhuijzen FL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):245-8
Collagen plug hemostatic closure of femoral arterial puncture sites following implantation of intracoronary stents. Webb JG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Dec;30(4):314-6
Placement of "biliary" stents in saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts. White CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):91-5
Silicone stents in the management of inoperable tracheobronchial stenoses. Indications and limitations. Bolliger CT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1653-9
Balloon dilatation and self-expanding metal Wallstent insertion. For management of bronchostenosis following lung transplantation. The Toulouse Lung Transplantation Group. Carré P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):343-8
External fixation of subglottic tracheal stents. Colt HG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1653-7
Relief of superior vena cava syndrome due to fibrosing mediastinitis using the Palmaz stent. Dodds GA 3rd, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):315-8
Use of metallic stents in relapsing polychondritis. Dunne JA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):864-7 (26 ref.)
Palliation of central airway stenoses with the Dumon silicone stent [editorial] Putnam JB Jr. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1651-2
Expandable metallic stents applied to benign bronchostenosis. Satoh S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1302-3
Self-expanding stents in the treatment of tracheobronchial obstruction. Zannini P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):86-90
Evaluating new devices. Acute (in-hospital) results from the New Approaches to Coronary Intervention Registry. Baim DS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):471-81
Clinical and angiographic outcomes after coronary artery stenting for acute or threatened closure after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Initial results with a balloon-expandable, stainless steel design [see comments] Hearn JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2086-96 . Comment in: Circulation 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2455-7.
Localized arterial wall drug delivery from a polymer-coated removable metallic stent. Kinetics, distribution, and bioactivity of forskolin. Lambert TL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1003-11
Intracoronary stents. A breakthrough technology or just another small step? [editorial; comment] Leon MB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1323-7. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):1126-37.
Intraoperative and percutaneous stenting of congenital pulmonary artery and vein stenosis. Mendelsohn AM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II210-7
Balloon angioplasty with stent implantation in experimental coarctation of the aorta. Morrow WR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2677-83
Ultrasound guidance of Palmaz-Schatz intracoronary stenting with a combined intravascular ultrasound balloon catheter. Mudra H, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep; 90(3):1252-61
Intracoronary ultrasound observations during stent implantation. Nakamura S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2026-34
The bailout stent. Is a friend in need always a friend indeed? [editorial; comment] Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2455-7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2086-96.
Major clinical events after coronary stenting. The multicenter registry of acute and elective Gianturco-Roubin stent placement. The Gianturco-Roubin Intracoronary Stent Investigator Group [see comments] Sutton JM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1126-37. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):1323-7.
Case report: Mirizzi syndrome--treatment with metallic endoprosthesis. Adam A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep; 48(3):198-200; discussion 200-1
The use of the Wallstent in aorto-iliac vascular disease. Dyet JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):227-31
The use of the Wallstent endovascular prosthesis in the treatment of malignant obstruction of the superior vena cava. Dyet JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):381-5
Expandable metal stents for tracheobronchial obstruction. Egan AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):162-5
Superior vena caval obstruction managed by the Gianturco Z Stent. Gaines PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar; 49(3):202-06; discussion 207-8
The Strecker Esophageal stent in the management of oesophageal strictures: technique of insertion and early clinical experience. Grundy A. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun; 49(6):421-4
Percutaneous internal ureteral stent placement: review of technical issues and solutions in 50 consecutive cases. Lu DS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):256-61
The misplaced double J ureteric stent: technique for repositioning using the nitinol 'goosenеck' snare. Patel U, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):333-6
Restenosis following elective implantation of single Palmaz-Schatz stents in de-novo lesions in native vessels. Foley JB, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jan;5(1):73-80
Amiprilose in the prevention of restenosis after coronary intervention in a swine model. Grinstead WC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Mar;4(3):277-81
Intravascular ultrasound assessment of the balloon-expandable Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent. Mudra H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Sep;4(9):791-9
New device angioplasty: the impact on restenosis. Wong CS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Mar;4(3):243-53 (32 ref.)
Biliary surgery without the surgeon! Vaira D, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul-Oct;11(4-5):278-87 (77 ref.)
Hydrophobic bile salt inhibits bacterial adhesion on biliary stent material. Sung JY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):999-1006
Endoscopic stenting of nasofrontal communication in frontal sinus disease. Hoyt WH 3d. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Sep; 72(9):596-7
Pan proximal migration of ureteral stent: case report. Bhatia V, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):531
Renal stents. Adams J. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 12(3):749-58 (29 ref.)
A new technique of endoscopic implantation of self-expanding mesh stents for inoperable tracheo-bronchial malignancies. Spinelli P, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Apr;1(2):82-4
Management of a persistent pancreatic fistula secondary to a ruptured pseudocyst with endoscopic insertion of an expandable metal stent. Gane E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb; 26(2):254-6
A new self-expandable and removable metal stent for biliary obstruction--a preliminary report. Goldin E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Nov;25(9):597-9
Coated metallic self-expanding (Gianturco-S) stent implantation in malignant esophagogastric stenosis [letter] Solt J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):368
Distal migration of an esophageal prosthesis: a new technique for endoscopic retrieval. Tampieri I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):268
The role of elastic recoil after balloon angioplasty of rabbit arteries and its prevention by stent implantation. Hehrlein C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):277-80
Stent-angioplasty of an anastomotic stenosis of the pulmonary artery after lung transplantation. Berger H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):103-5
Double pigtail ureteral stent in pediatric urology. Aubert D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):281-3
Prostatic spiral versus prostatic urolume wallstent for urinary retention due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. A long-term comparative study. Guazzoni G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(3):332-6
New intra-ureteral stent for use during reconstructive surgery. Hampson SJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(1):34-5
New treatment modality for penile urethral strictures using a self-expanding and self-retaining coil stent: UroCoil. Follow-up of 16 months after removal of the stent. Yachia D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(4):500-4
Tips: to be or not to be? Gumaste VV. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):591-3
Endoscopic stent placement for internal and external pancreatic fistulas. Saeed ZA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1213-7
Tips: good for the liver, but what about the heart? Sweeting JG. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):593-4
Mechanical failure of an expandable biliary endoprosthesis [letter] Abdulian JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):854-6
Removal of a pancreatic stent into the dorsal duct of a pancreas divisum. Barthet M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):243-4
A new method for exchange of endoprostheses in the biliary and pancreatic ducts. Bohorfoush AG 3d, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):799-802
Alterations of pancreatic stents [letter; comment] Cohen SA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):256-7 . Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):62-4.
Treatment of "obstructive" pain by endoscopic drainage in patients with pancreatic head carcinoma. Costamagna G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):774-7
Stent fracture in malignant biliary obstruction [letter] Donahue DG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(6):864-5
A new self-expandable, nickel-titanium coil stent for esophageal obstruction: a preliminary report. Goldin E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):64-8
Bacterial adherence to hydrophilic polymer-coated polyurethane stents. Jansen B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):670-3
Ultrasmooth plastic to prevent stent clogging [letter; comment] Libby ED, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):386-7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May-Jun;39(3):422-5.
Contrast injection to identify tumor margins during esophageal stent placement. Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):222-4
A new device to simplify endoscopic plastic stent insertion [letter] Schutz SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan-Feb; 40(1):112-3
Laser endosurgery on biliary wire mesh stents [letter] Schwartz R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct; 39(5):735-6

Endoscopic stent exchange using a guide wire and mini-snare. Sherman S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):794-9

Comparison of covered versus uncovered wire mesh stents in the canine biliary tract. Silvis SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):17-21

Use of a polypectomy snare to salvage a faulted stent placement [letter] Simon D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):736

Effect of prophylactic main pancreatic duct stenting on the incidence of biliary endoscopic sphincterotomy-induced pancreatitis in high-risk patients. Smithline A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):652-7

Omitting side-holes in biliary stents does not improve drainage of the obstructed biliary system: a prospective randomized trial. Sung JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):321-5

Improved biliary stenting using a balloon catheter and the combined technique for difficult stenoses. Wagner HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):688-93

Silicone-covered self-expanding metallic stents for the palliation of malignant esophageal obstruction and esophagorespiratory fistulas: experience in 32 patients and a review of the literature. Wu WC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):22-33 (50 ref.)

Symptom relief and quality of life after stenting for malignant bile duct obstruction. Ballinger AB, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr; 35(4):467-70

Management of common bile duct stricture caused by chronic pancreatitis with metal mesh self expandable stents. Deviere J, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):122-6

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunts. Hayes PC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):445-6 (25 ref.)

New interventional techniques for coronary revascularization. Gist HC, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May-Jun;2(3):198-202 (5 ref.)

Intravascular stents for management of pulmonary artery and right ventricular outflow obstruction. Nakanishi T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(1):40-8

New devices for coronary revascularization. Baim DS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):41-8, 51-2 (11 ref.)

Perfusion stenting for coronary dissection during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Shah DC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jan-Feb;46(1):45-7

Postoperative bilio-cutaneous fistula treated successfully with endocholedochal prosthesis. Verma GR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;13(3):99-100

The current role of vascular stents. Busquet J. **Int Angiol** 1993 Sep;12(3):206-13 (21 ref.)

Intravascular ultrasound imaging: an essential component of angioplasty assessment and vascular stent deployment. Cavaye DM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Sep;12(3):214-20

The role of endovascular therapy in lower extremity revascularization. Lessons learned and current strategies. Criado FJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Sep;12(3):221-30 (27 ref.)

Endovascular techniques for abdominal aortic occlusions. Diethrich EB. **Int Angiol** 1993 Sep;12(3):270-80

Mechanical features and in vivo imaging of a polymer stent. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Sep; 9(3):219-26

Plaque herniation through an intracoronary stent. Brack MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;44(1):93-5

The brachial approach for intracoronary stent implantation. Stratigis N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Feb;43(2):210-1

Role of long-term stenting in treatment of pediatric subglottic stenosis. Froehlich P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Oct;27(3):273-80

Reconstruction of the pediatric airway with an open stented tracheotomy tube. Willner A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2-3):205-11

"To stent" or "not to stent" less than 10 mm stones? Bhatia V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):239-42

Experience with a new intraurethral stent for high-risk patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Fuse H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):369-74

Portal-systemic encephalopathy (PSE) after transjugular intrahepatic portal-systemic stent-shunts (TIPS). Conn H. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug-Sep;25(7):397-9 (25 ref.)

A novel strategy for stent deployment in the treatment of acute or threatened closure complicating balloon coronary angioplasty. Use of short or standard (or both) single or multiple Palmaz-Schatz stents. Colombo A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):1887-91

Fate of lesion-related side branches after coronary artery stenting. Fischman DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1641-6

Polymeric stenting in the porcine coronary artery model: differential outcome of exogenous fibrin sleeves versus polyurethane-coated stents. Holmes DR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):525-31

Re-expansion of balloon-expandable stents after growth. Morrow WR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 22(7):2007-13

Palmaz-Schatz stenting for treatment of focal vein graft stenosis: immediate results and long-term outcome. Piana RN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1296-304

Emergency coronary stenting for dissection during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: angiographic follow-up after stenting and after repeat angioplasty of the stented segment. Schömig A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1053-60

Neointimal coverage of stents in human coronary arteries observed by angioscopy. Ueda Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):341-6

Radiological case of the month. Hydronephrosis of right kidney after stent migration. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Apr;90(11):553-6

Spiral plastic stent for external reinforcement of prosthetic vascular grafts in pressure and bending areas in the course of aorto-femoral/bifemoral by-pass. Nazem N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):277-8

Metallic expanding biliary stents in malignant obstruction. Cases with stent in stent. Tokunaga Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;17(2):153-7

Three-dimensional intravascular ultrasonography: reconstruction of endovascular stents in vitro and in vivo. Mintz GS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(9):609-15

Management of ureteral strictures by different modalities and effect of stents on upper tract drainage. Galal H, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):411-7

Drainage and reflux characteristics of antireflux ureteral double-J stents. Hübner WA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):497-9

Stent of shape-memory alloy for urethral obstruction caused by benign prostatic hyperplasia. Qiu CY, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb;8(1):65-7

Use of multiple Wallstents in treatment of bladder outlet obstruction. Sweetser PM, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug; 7(4):327-31

Spiral-reinforced ureteral stent: an alternative for internal urinary diversion. Tschada RK, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):119-23

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt (TIPS) in the treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Ochs A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):217-25

Dilation of simultaneous laryngeal and oesophageal stricture with two T-tubes. Wang Z. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan; 108(1):42-3

Biliary stent: a report of experience in 25 Thai patients. Ovartlarnporn B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Mar; 76(3):159-64

Use of a visible light curing resin material for the fabrication of an intranasal stent. Campbell TL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov;70(5):483-5

Use of nonconductive tubing for nasal stent fabrication. Lemon JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar;71(3):301-2

New implant surgical guide. O'Neilly PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Dec;70(6):506-10

Temporary prostatic stenting and androgen suppression: a new minimally invasive approach to malignant prostatic retention. Anson KM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):634-6

Percutaneous antegrade ureteric stent insertion in malignant disease. Harding JR. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):511-3

Temporary and permanent restoration of airway continuity with the tracheal T-tube. Gaissert HA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):600-6

Endotracheal balloon dilatation and self-expanding stent (Wallstent) for inoperable tracheomalacia [letter] Storck M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):957-9

A new intratracheal stent made from nitinol, an alloy with "shape memory effect". Vinograd I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1255-61

Modern concepts in nonsurgical management of traumatic biliary fistulas. Horattas MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb; 36(2):186-9 (13 ref.)

Prostatic UroLume Wallstent for benign prostatic hyperplasia patients at poor operative risk: clinical, uroflowmetric and ultrasonographic patterns. Guazzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1641-6; discussion 1646-7

The titanium intraprostatic stent: the United States experience. Kaplan SA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1624-9

Subcutaneous urinary diversion: an alternative to percutaneous nephrostomy. Lingam K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):70-2

The UroLume stent in the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Milroy E, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1630-5

Treatment of sphincter strictures using permanent UroLume stent. Milroy E. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1729-33

Effects of stents on lithotripsy of ureteral calculi: treatment results with 18,825 calculi using the Lithostar lithotriptor [see comments] Mobley TB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):53-6. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):66-7.

A self-expanding prostatic stent for bladder outlet obstruction in high risk patients. Morgentaler A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1636-40

Use of magnetic internal ureteral stents in pediatric urology: retrieval without routine requirement for cystoscopy and general anesthesia. Mykulak DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):976-7

Re: A simple technique for intraoperatively stenting a transected ureter [letter; comment] Palou J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):703. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Mar;149(3):535-6.

Stenting the male lower urinary tract: a novel idea with much promise [editorial] Qesterling JE. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1648-9

Intraureteral metallic self-expanding endoprosthesis (Wallstent) in the treatment of difficult ureteral strictures. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1619-22

Breakage of a silicone double pigtail ureteral stent as a long-term complication. Witjes JA. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1898-9

Percutaneous palliation of malignant obstructive jaundice with the Wallstent endoprosthesis: follow-up and reintervention in patients with hilar and non-hilar obstruction. Becker CD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):597-604

Self-expandable nitinol stent for the management of biliary obstruction: long-term clinical results. Bezzi M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):287-93

Tantalum balloon-expandable stent: in vivo swine studies. Fontaine AB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 4(6):749-52

Treatment of portal vein thrombosis after liver transplantation with percutaneous thrombolysis and stent placement. Haskal ZJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):789-92

Response of Wallstents to dilation: therapeutic implications. Haskal ZJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 4(5):635-7

Treatment of acute aortic dissections with expandable metallic stents: experimental study. Kato N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):417-23

Bilateral internal biliary drainage of hilar cholangiocarcinoma with modified Gianturco Z stents inserted via a single percutaneous tract. Kubota Y, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):605-10

Comparison of mechanical deformation properties of metallic stents with use of stress-strain analysis. Lossef SV, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):341-9

Percutaneous reconstruction of the common hepatic duct with a metal stent after accidental surgical resection. McLoughlin RF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 5(3):485-7

Percutaneous management of large-neck pseudoaneurysms with arterial stent placement and coil embolization. O'Brien CJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):443-5; discussion 446-8

Interventional management of benign obstruction of the hepatic inferior vena cava. Park JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):403-9

Metallic stents in malignant biliary obstruction: results of a multicenter European study of 240 patients. Rossi P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):279-85

Combined transmesenteric and transjugular approach for intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement. Rozenblit G, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):661-6

Percutaneous retrieval of a large Palmaz stent from the pulmonary artery. Saeed M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):811-4

Experimental study of balloon-expandable metallic vena caval stents in rabbits. Subbanna I, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):753-8

Repeat dilation of Palmaz stents in pulmonary arteries: study of safety and effectiveness in a growing animal model. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 5(3):425-32

Long-term results with the use of metallic stents in the inferior vena cava for treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Venbrux AC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 5(3):411-6

Percutaneous transhepatic revision of a stenosed transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Verchuyl EJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):379-81

Angioplasty and stent placement for treatment of hepatic artery thrombosis following liver transplantation. Vorwerk D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):309-11; discussion 312-4

Long-term patency of Wallstent endoprostheses in benign biliary obstructions: experimental results. Vorwerk D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):625-34

Recanalization of occluded intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: role of transhepatic stent puncture. Wojtowycz MM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):377-8

Placement of covered self-expanding metallic stents in the common bile duct: a feasibility study. Yasumori K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):773-8

Changes in arterial wall compliance after endovascular stenting. Back M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):905-11

Transfemoral endoluminal stented graft repair of a popliteal artery aneurysm. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 19(4):754-7

Transluminally placed endovascular stented graft repair for arterial trauma. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):466-72; discussion 472-3

Transluminal placement of a prosthetic graft-stent device for treatment of subclavian artery aneurysm. May J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1056-9

Tantalum-Dacron coknit stent for endovascular treatment of aortic aneurysms: a preliminary experimental study. Piquet P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):698-706

Regarding "Transfemoral endovascular aortic graft placement" [letter; comment] Sayers RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):758. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Aug;18(2):185-95; discussion 195-7.

The role of circulating cells in the healing of vascular prostheses. Scott SM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 19(4):585-93

Stenting of proximal venous obstructions to maintain hemodialysis access. Shoenfeld R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;19(3):532-8; discussion 538-9

The use of endovascular techniques for the treatment of

complications of aortic dissection. Walker PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1042–51

Experience with indwelling "J.J" ureteral stents. Nawaz H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;43(8):147–9

Urologic J.J stents: uses and complications [editorial] Zafar MN. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;43(8):146

Correction of central venous stenoses: use of angioplasty and vascular Wallstents. Kovalik EC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1177–81

Randomised trial of prevention of biliary stent occlusion by ursodeoxycholic acid plus norfloxacin. Barrioz T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):581–2

Custom Silastic keel for anterior laryngeal reconstruction. Orlandi RR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1167–9

A new middle meatal antrostomy stent for functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Shikani AH. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):638–41

Ultrafast computed tomographic scanning to assess patency of coronary artery stents in bypass grafts. Nyman MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct;68(10):1021–3

Stents for palliation of dysphagia due to esophageal cancer [editorial; comment] Boyce HW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1345–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1302–7.

Expansile stents in esophageal cancer [letter; comment] Coia LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):790; discussion 790–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1302–7.

A randomized comparison of coronary-stent placement and balloon angioplasty in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Stent Restenosis Study Investigators [see comments] Fischman DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):496–501. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):539–41.

A controlled trial of an expansile metal stent for palliation of esophageal obstruction due to inoperable cancer [see comments] Knyrim K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1302–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1345–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):790; discussion 790–1.

A comparison of balloon-expandable-stent implantation with balloon angioplasty in patients with coronary artery disease. Benestent Study Group [see comments] Serruys PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):489–95. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):539–41.

Caveats about elective coronary stenting [editorial; comment] Topol EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):539–41. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):489–95. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):496–501.

Central-vein stenosis affecting AV fistula function. Correction with a self-expanding intravascular stent. Arrieta J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):192–5

Radiological retrieval of transplant ureteric stents. Robertson IR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):877–8

Endovascular revascularization therapy in cerebral athero-occlusive disease. Angioplasty and stents, systemic and local thrombolysis. Ferguson RD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jul;5(3):511–27 (45 ref.)

A new stent for endoscopic sinus surgery. Salman SD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):780–1

Refinement of McIndoe's vaginal reconstruction with ORFIT "S" vaginal stent. Chen TH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):394–6

The use of a suction tube as a nostril retainer [letter] Dhanraj P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):643–5

Technologic considerations and practical limitations in the use of quantitative angiography during percutaneous coronary recanalization. Strauss BH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;36(5):343–62 (86 ref.)

A comparison of transrectal hyperthermia, transurethral thermotherapy, urolume wallstent, and prostatic spiral for benign prostatic hyperplasia patients at poor operative risk. Montorsi F, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(3):156–61

Expandable metallic stent placement in the tracheobronchial tree in dogs. Tanabe Y. **Radiat Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 11(6):224–30

Percutaneous management of hilar biliary malignancies with metallic endoprostheses: results, technical problems, and causes of failure. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov; 13(6):1249–63

Wiktor stent may offer new promise. Stepkoski A. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(1):39–41

Renal artery stent placement [editorial; comment] Baert AL. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):619–21. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):713–9.

Should metallic vascular stents be used to treat cerebrovascular occlusive diseases? [editorial; comment] Becker GJ. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):309–12 (49 ref.). Comment on: Radiology 1994 May;191(2):441–6.

Percutaneous recanalization of iliac artery occlusions: results of a prospective study. Blum U, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):536–40

Malignant biliary obstruction: clinical and histopathologic correlation after treatment with self-expanding metal prostheses. Boguth L, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):669–74

Nitinol intravascular stent: results of preclinical evaluation. Cragg AH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):775–8

Ureteral stents: exchange under fluoroscopic control as an effective alternative to cystoscopy. de Baere T, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):887–9

Variceal hemorrhage: efficacy of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts created with Strecker stents. Echenaguia AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):235–40

Neurovascular stents [editorial; comment] Eskridge JM. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):313–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 May;191(2):441–6.

Life-threatening pulmonary emboli and cor pulmonale: treatment with percutaneous pulmonary artery stent placement. Haskal ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):473–5

Iliac artery stent placement: clinical experience with a nitinol stent. Hausegger KA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):199–202

Renal artery stent placement: long-term results with the Wallstent endoprosthesis [see comments] Hennequin LM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):713–9. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):619–21.

Self-expandable metallic stent therapy for superior vena cava syndrome: clinical observations. Kishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):531–5

Stent placement for arterial and venous cerebrovascular disease: preliminary experience [see comments] Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):441–6. Comment in: Radiology 1994 May;191(2):309–12. Comment in: Radiology 1994 May;191(2):313–4.

Vascular occlusion with a balloon-expandable stent occluder. Moss JG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):483–6

Nasolacrimal duct obstruction treated nonsurgically with use of plastic stents. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):535–9

Palmaz stent in the treatment of central venous stenosis: safety and efficacy of redilation. Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):379–85

Liver anatomy applied to the placement of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):705–12

Overdilation of the Wallstent to optimize portal decompression during transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement. Valji K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):173–6

Malignant ureteral obstruction: treatment with metal stents—technique, results, and observations with percutaneous intraluminal US. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):765–8

Percutaneous fluoroscopically guided removal of dysfunctioning ureteral stents. Yeung EY, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):145–8

Venous stenting with a self-expanding prosthesis in superior vena cava syndrome. Vanhoenacker P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):178–80

Plastic or expandable biliary endoprostheses? Huibregtse K. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;200:3–7 (20 ref.)

Percutaneous approaches to recurrent myocardial ischemia in patients with prior surgical revascularization. Douglas JS Jr. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;6(2):98–108 (121 ref.)

Perspectives on intracoronary stenting: 1992. Ellis SG. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;6(2):72–5 (23 ref.)

Self-expanding tracheobronchial stents using flexible bronchoscopy. Preliminary clinical experience. Spinelli P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 May;8(5):411–3

Self-expanding mesh stent for endoscopic palliation of rectal obstructing tumors: a preliminary report. Spinelli P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):72–4

Laparoscopic stenting for protection of common bile duct sutures. Lange V, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Dec; 3(6):466–9

"Rendez-vous" procedure (RVP) for obstructive jaundice. Scapa E, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):82–5

Pancreas divisum: observation, endoscopic drainage, and surgical treatment results in 65 patients. Siegel JH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):281–5

Relief of metastatic biliary obstruction by stent placement: is it worthwhile? Anderson ID, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993; 2(2):113–7

Combined percutaneous transhepatic and endoscopic placement of biliary stents. Hunt JB, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):293–8

Vascular stent deployment in vein bypass grafts: observations in an animal model. Neville RF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):55–61

Percutaneous biliary stenting for obstructive jaundice after liver regeneration after extensive metastasectomy. Oudkerk M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):593–5

Insertion of a self-expandable endotracheal metal stent using topical anaesthesia and a fibreoptic bronchoscope: a comfortable way to offer palliation. Coolen D, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):87–8

Expandable Wallstent for the treatment of obstruction of the superior vena cava. Watkinson AF, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Sep; 48(9):915–20

Endovascular stenting of the abdominal aorta following renal transplantation. Kuo PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):522–4

New techniques for percutaneous renal revascularization: atherectomy and stenting. Graor RA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):245–53

Catheter modification for transrenal temporary total ureteral obstruction: the "occlusive" nephroureteral catheter. Bush WH Jr, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):729–33

Nonstent or noncatheter extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy for ureteral stones. Cass AS. **Urology** 1994 Feb; 43(2):178–81

Determination of indwelling ureteral stent patency: comparison of standard contrast and nuclear cystography, and lasix renography. Fox CW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):442–5

Management of acute ureteral obstruction in pregnancy utilizing ultrasound-guided placement of ureteral stents [letter; comment] Loughlin KR. **Urology** 1994 Mar; 43(3):412. Comment on: Urology 1993 Sep;42(3):263–7; discussion 267–8.

Treatment of a recurrent penobulbar urethral stricture after wallstent implantation with a second inner wallstent. Pansadoro V, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):248–50

[Urethral stent: a preliminary report] Yu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Oct; 52(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The nickel titanium alloy esophageal stent] Dong ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shape-memory nitinol alloy endoprosthesis for malignant biliary strictures] Gu WQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of double-J stent in treatment of pelvic-ureteric] Liu DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;31(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nitinol alloy endotracheal stent used in treatment of tracheal stenosis: experimental and clinical applications] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shape memory alloy spiral for urethrostenosis caused by benign prostatic hyperplasia] Qiu CY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alternative therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia—the Porges Urospiral] Hanuš M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Feb; 72(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The intraprostatic spiral. Long-term results in 150 consecutive patients] Nordling J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13;155(50):4064–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the iliac artery; treatment with a stent] Akkersdijk WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 6;138(32):1626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: the value of endoscopic therapy] Smits ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2; 137(40):2020–4 (39 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Palliative treatment by endoprosthesis of icterus caused by distal biliary tumoral obstruction] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of icterus caused by tumoral obstruction of the distal common bile duct (editorial)] Cherqui D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):626–8 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment of malignant biliary stenoses with self-expanding metal endoprosthesis] Prat F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):778–80 **(Fre)**

[Internal urinary drainage by double J stent in pediatric urology] Aubert D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of iatrogenic obstructions of the ureter following hysterectomy] Böszörményi-Nagy G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ASI Titane intraprostatic implant] Gillat D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):334 **(Fre)**

[Internal drainage of urine in cases of complicated urinary stasis caused by pregnancy] Knebel L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Wallstent prosthesis in the treatment of prostatic obstruction] Pansadoro V, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993; 99(6):332–3 **(Fre)**

[Long-term temporary prosthesis in prostatic obstruction. ProstaCoil, an expanding, self-fixating implant of large caliber] Yachia D. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A quiet revolution: the Wallstent urethral prosthesis (Urolume AMS)] Abbar M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Oct; 3(5):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple alteration in a ureteral double J stent to improve its clinical acceptability] Ponsot Y, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Jun;4(3):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calibration of laryngotracheal stenoses using a Montgomery tube: indications and results] Mondain M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wall stents for treatment of malignant ureteral obstruction] Lugmayr H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 May;4(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jet ventilation superimposed on a special jet laryngoscope for endoluminal stent insertion in the tracheobronchial system] Aloy A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy and tube implantation for palliative treatment of inoperable esophageal and cardia cancer] Hoffmann W. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):157–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restenosis after the implantation of Palmaz-Schatz vascular stents in the coronary arteries] Haude M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 24;118(38):1349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt. A new method for the treatment of portal hypertonia] Rössle M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7;119(1–2):31–5 (17

ref.) (Ger)
[Palliative therapy of complex hilar biliary obstructions using self-expanding metal stents] Wagner HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23;118(51-52):1871-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decreasing recurrence after external lacrimal duct surgery (Toti operation) with silicone splint] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr;73(4):234-5 (Ger)
[Fine mesh metal endoprostheses for treatment of extensive cervical and intrathoracic tracheomalacia] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current possibilities and limits of bronchoscopic tracheobronchial stenting] Becker HD. **Pneumologie** 1994 Mar;48(3):182-90 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics, liver function and clinical follow-up after TIPS] Haag K, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic stent shunt (TIPSS). Technique of implantation] Nöldge G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver transplantation after surgical shunt or transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic shunt] Otto G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shunt surgery in portal hypertension. Pathophysiology and indications] Otto G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):191-5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results after TIPSS with the Palmaz stent] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Historical and conceptional aspects of TIPSS] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):158-63 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic stent shunt (TIPSS). Indications and postoperative management] Theilmann L, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):164-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic stent shunt (TIPSS). Results and complications] Theilmann L, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of roentgen anatomy on the technique of stent implantation in pelvic arteries] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):161-3 (Ger)
[The role of magnetic resonance angiography prior to the transjugular placement of a portosystemic stent shunt (TIPS)] Müller MF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The nitinol stent as a palliative measure in inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Possibilities and limitations of the procedure] Nägele M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The palliative treatment of venous stenoses in tumor patients with self-expanding vascular prostheses] Tacke J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The initial results of the implantation of self-expanding nitinol stents into the esophagus in malignant dysphagia] Wagner HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trans-jugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt (TIPS) in a patient with Budd-Chiari syndrome] Walter E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 11;123(36):1696-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal treatment of stenoses and obstructions in the venous system using vascular endoprostheses (stents)] Zollikofer CL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 11;124(23):995-1009 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign bile duct stenosis--conservative management as long as possible?] Riemann JF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 9;83(32):883-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral ureteroiliac fistula coincident with radiotherapy and ureteral splint] Sparwasser C, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of venous stenoses and occlusions of benign etiology with vascular endoprostheses: a new, non-operative therapeutic concept] Janssen HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(1):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dissection of the left coronary main branch by balloon rupture during stent implantation. A case report] Dittel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Feb;83(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary stent implantation: infection and abscess with fatal outcome] Günther HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Aug; 82(8):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early hemostasis after coronary therapeutic interventions by using a collagen plug] Kühn C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Aug;82(8):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency intracoronary stent implantation: complications and experiences with 124 patients] Rissel U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May;83(5):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New intervention procedures: lasers, atherectomy, stents] Schömig A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 5:127-31 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expandable metal mesh stents for treatment of tracheal stenoses and tracheomalacia] Müller C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(9):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of arterial stenosis with stents] Beyar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):448-51 (27 ref.) (Heb)
[Early spontaneous fragmentation of a ureteral stent] Zisman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1;126(5):247-8, 304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Coronary stenting: indications and results] Klugmann S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):377-81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The evaluation of intracoronary stents by intravascular echography] Marsico F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):1091-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of malignant occlusions of bile ducts by one-step technique using metallic endoprostheses. A multicenter study of 50 cases] Ferro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metallic stents in benign biliary stenosis. A four-year follow-up] Maccioni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):294-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of stents in the internal carotid artery. Apropos of an initial case] Pasquini U. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug; 88(1-2):156-9 (Ita)
[Palliative treatment of neoplastic stenosis of the recto-sigmoid junction with Strecker self-expanding stent. Description of a case] Pocek M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):722-5 (Ita)
[Percutaneous stenting in the treatment of iliac steno+-obstructive lesions] Rabbia C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):308-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Percutaneous treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma completed by high-dose rate brachytherapy. Experience in the first 5 cases] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Palliative treatment of esophageal neoplastic stenoses with self-expanding metallic stents] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):647-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of intraurethral stent for patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy with 1-year follow up] Ito T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience of a double Malecot polyurethane intraurethral catheter in patients with dysuria] Okumura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term results and indications of intraurethral stents in elderly patients with prostatic hypertrophy complaining of urinary retention] Takeda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1011-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endourologic treatment of the upper urinary tract obstruction in the advanced cancer patients] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):806-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Self-expandable metallic stent therapy for inferior vena cava obstruction secondary to malignancy: clinical observations] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25;54(5):389-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A twining method for struts connection in Z-stents] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25;54(5):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of expandable metallic stent for intractable benign biliary strictures] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25; 54(5):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biliary endoprosthesis using Gore-Tex covered expandable metallic stents: preliminary clinical evaluation] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 25; 54(2):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A newly developed large-bone (16Fr) PTBE stent of embedded type, extractable by transpapillary route at stent obstruction] Ichiyama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1157 (Jpn)
[A case of ruptured multiple mesenteric varices successfully treated by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPSS)] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1032-6 (Jpn)
[Antegrade stenting of the urinary tract] Bøe H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 30;114(11):1306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Percutaneous endoprosthesis of the iliac arteries. The first clinical trial of the use of the Iliac Wallstent endoprosthesis] Olesh M, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(8):78-80 (Rus)
[Expandable prosthesis of the biliary tract in malignant stenosis: initial experience] Landoni N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Biliary expandable prosthesis (editorial)] Peralta CG. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(1):59 (Spa)
[The treatment of acute coronary occlusion and of the post-coronary angioplasty "threat of occlusion" by the implant of an intracoronary prosthesis or stent] Alonso Martín J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993;46 Suppl 3:97-109 (88 ref.) (Spa)
[Report on intracoronary stent] Martínez Elbal L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):7-11 (45 ref.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications and follow-up after intracoronary stenting: critical analysis of a 6-year single-center experience. Eeckhout E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):262-72
Thrombosis and restenosis after stenting in failed angioplasty: comparison with elective stenting. Foley JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):12-20
Predictors of thrombotic complications after placement of the flexible coil stent. Agrawal SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;73(16):1216-9
Peripheral vascular complications of directional coronary atherectomy and stenting: predictors, management, and outcome. Moscucci M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):448-53
Frequency and nonsurgical therapy of femoral artery pseudoaneurysm complicating interventional cardiology procedures. Rocha-Singh KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):1012-4
Reaction to injury following balloon angioplasty and intravascular stent placement in the canine femoral artery. Salam TA, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):353-7
Case report: infected false aneurysm at the site of an iliac stent. Chalmers N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct; 66(790):946-8
Urinary incontinence following urethral Wallstent insertion. Chapman SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):586
An unusual "J" stent story. Srinivasan V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug;72(2):259-60
Prophylactic endovascular radiotherapy to prevent intimal hyperplasia after stent implantation in femoropopliteal arteries. Liermann D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):12-6
Occlusive effect of metallic stents on canine ureters. Wright KC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 16(4):230-4
Prolonged intracoronary urokinase infusion for acute stent thrombosis. Bilodeau L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):141-6
Retrieval techniques for managing flexible intracoronary stent misplacement. Foster-Smith KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):63-8
Stent shortening and elongation: pitfalls with the Wiktor coronary endoprosthesis. Vogt P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):233-5
Vascular complications after balloon and new device angioplasty. Popma JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1569-78
Vascular complication of a transjugular intrahepatic portacaval stent. Villemaire JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):955-7
Biliary peritonitis following Wallstent insertion [letter; comment] Buckley JG. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):145. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Sep;48(3):210-2.
Case report: biliary peritonitis following Wallstent insertion [see comments] Tait NP. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):210-2 . Comment in: Clin Radiol 1994 Feb;49(2):145.
Successful management of a tracheo-innominate artery fistula following placement of a wire self-expandable tracheal Gianturco stent. Alfaro J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(11):615-6
Pneumoperitoneum after insertion of endoscopic biliary stent for post-cholecystectomy biliary leak. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):818-20
Pancreatitis and duodenal perforation as complications of an endoscopically placed biliary stent. Humar A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):365-6
Metallic biliary endoprosthesis causing duodenal perforation and acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Marano BJ Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2 Pt 1):257-8
Polyethylene pancreatic duct stent-induced changes in the normal dog pancreas. Sherman S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):658-64
Endoscopic removal of biliary stent impacted in the duodenal wall [letter] Weinman DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):390-1
Ureteroarterial fistulae in exenteration patients with indwelling ureteral stents. Gelder MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):365-70
Pulmonary hemorrhage after intracoronary stent placement. Brown DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):91-4
Early angiographic changes of side branches arising from a Palmaz-Schatz stented coronary segment: results and clinical implications. Iñiguez A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):911-5
Effect of internal ureteral stenting of normal ureter on the upper urinary tract: an experimental study. el-Deen ME, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):399-405
Obstruction of urethral stents by mucosal overgrowth. Katz G, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb;8(1):73-4
Knotted upper end: a new complication in the use of an indwelling ureteral stent. Kundargi P, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):995-6
Routine use of indwelling ureteral stents in renal transplantation. Nicol DL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1375-9
Long-term effects of ureteric stent after ureteric dilation. Selmy GI, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1984-9
Ureteral response to the placement of metallic stents: an animal model. Thijssen AM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):268-70
Migration of Palmaz stents following deployment for venous stenoses related to hemodialysis access. Gray RJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):117-20
Complications of percutaneously inserted biliary Wallstents. Stoker J, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 4(6):767-72

Experience in the morbidity associated with double-J catheter indwelling and its management. Wu WJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 9(9):532–9

Atelectasis as a complication of tracheobronchial stent therapy. Hachiya J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 12(2):59–63

Malignant obstruction of the common bile duct: long-term results of Gianturco-Rosch metal stents used as initial treatment. Mathieson JR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):663–7

Infection with fatal outcome after endovascular metallic stent placement. Therasse E, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):363–5

The forgotten ureteral stent. Fishman JR, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):569–70

[Papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder after 1 year use of a double-J ureteral catheter] Grøn PL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23;155(34):2628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive percutaneous radiotherapy for avoiding hyperplasia of the intima following angioplasty together with stent implantation] Steidle B. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluating the potential cost-effectiveness of stenting as a treatment for symptomatic single-vessel coronary disease. Use of a decision-analytic model. Cohen DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1859–74

Expansile stents in esophageal cancer [letter] Bennett JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):790; discussion 790–1

[Intraprostatic prostheses] Vicente J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):324–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Implantation and recovery of temporary metallic stents in canine coronary arteries. Eigler NL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1207–13

STEP TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

STEPHANURUS DENTATUS INFECTIONS see **STRONGYLIDA INFECTIONS**

STERCULIA see **KARAYA GUM**

STEREOGNOSIS

Extracting object properties through haptic exploration. Lederman SJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct; 84(1):29–40 (17 ref.)

Hemispheric differences in image generation and use in the haptic modality. Findlay R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 May; 25(1):67–78

Processing capacity limitations in pictorial and spatial representations in the totally congenitally blind. Cornoldi C, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):675–89

Degree of accuracy in perceiving graphic and representational information through touch. Pring L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):277–87

A dynamic theory of proportional judgment: context and judgment of length, heaviness, and roughness. DeCarlo LT. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr;20(2):372–81

Visual-haptic relations in a two-dimensional size-matching task. Schultz LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):395–402

Perceptual fluency and recognition judgments in haptic information processing. Wippich W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):986

Toward a computational model of constraint-driven exploration and haptic object identification. Klatzky RL, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(5):597–621

Cross-modal transfer of sequential visual and haptic shape information by clumsy children. Newnham C, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(9):1061–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Roughness coding in the somatosensory system. Hsiao SS, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):53–67 (39 ref.)

Responses of cutaneous mechanoreceptors to the shape of objects applied to the primate fingerpad. LaMotte RH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):41–51

Role of the inertia tensor in haptically perceiving where an object is grasped. Pagano CC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr;20(2):276–85

Cross-modal associations and the human amygdala. Nahm FK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Aug;31(8):727–44

Hand movements and hemispheric specialization in dichhaptic explorations. Fagot J, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(7):847–53

STEREOISOMERS

Chiral separation by capillary affinity zone electrophoresis using an albumin-containing support electrolyte. Arai T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):7–11

Chiral separation through capillary electromigration methods. Novotny M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1; 66(11):646A–655A (62 ref.)

Analytical determination of enantiomeric purity using Raman optical activity. Spencer KM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Apr 15;66(8):1269–73

Chiral media for capillary electrophoresis. Ward TJ. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1;66(11):632A–640A (48 ref.)

Incoming guidelines on chirality. A challenge for pharmacokinetics in drug development. Marzo A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):791–3

Substrate stereoselectivity and enantiomer/enantiomer interaction in propranolol metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1759–65

A note on chromatographic analysis of enantiomers by indirect method. Srinivas NR. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):52

A need for a uniform approach for indexing data of the stereoisomers. Srinivas NR. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):151

How incoming guidelines on chiral drugs could impact on the international scenery of drug development.IUPAC. Marzo A. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Sep;132(8):267–71 (9 ref.)

Estimation of the number of enantioselective sites of bovine serum albumin using frontal chromatography. Jacobson SC, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(7):513–5

Current regulatory (draft) guidance on chiral medicinal products: Canada, EEC, Japan, United States. Rauws AG, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(2):72–5

On the other hand: the stereoselectivity of drug action at ion channels. Triggle DJ. **Chirality** 1994;6(2):58–62 (30 ref.)

Biological significance of the enantiomeric purity of drugs. Waldeck B. **Chirality** 1993;5(5):350–5 (25 ref.)

Enantioselectivity of esterases in human brain. Yang SK, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(7):565–8

Stereoisomer generation in computer-enhanced structure elucidation. Razinger M, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):812–25

Chiral separation using molecularly imprinted heteroaromatic polymers. Kempe M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Mar; 6(1):25–9

Chiral drugs: the FDA perspective on manufacturing and control. De Camp WH. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(11–12):1167–72

A new twist in the tale of nature's asymmetry [news] [see comments] Bradley D. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):908 . Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):21.

Chemistry. Underhanded 'breakthrough' revealed [news; comment] Clery D, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):21 . Comment on: Science 1994 May 13;264(5161):908.

Handedness: basics physics [letter] Hagen SJ. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1792

Stereoimages—a practical approach. Green NM. **Structure** 1994 Feb 15;2(2):85–7

STEREOPHOTOGRAMMETRY see **PHOTOGRAMMETRY**

STEREOPSIS see **DEPTH PERCEPTION**

STEREOSCOPIC VISION see **DEPTH PERCEPTION**

STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY see **RADIOSURGERY**

STEREOTAXIC TECHNIQUES

see related
BRAIN MAPPING

Advances in stereotactic and functional neurosurgery. Proceedings of the 10th meeting of the European Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery, Stockholm, 1992. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:1–204

Comparison between radiosurgery and stereotactic fractionated radiation for the treatment of brain metastases. De Salles AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 58:115–8

Stereotactic biopsy in cerebral lesions of AIDS. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:68–70

A computer controlled stereotactic arm: virtual reality in neurosurgical procedures. Giorgi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:75–6

Clinical evaluation of computed tomography-guided versus ventriculography-guided thalamotomy for movement disorders. Hariz MI, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:53–5

Neuronavigator-guided cerebral biopsy. Koivukangas J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:71–4

Multimodal imaging integration and stereotactic intracerebral electrode insertion in the investigation of drug resistant epilepsy. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:186–9

Computer assisted CT-guided stereotactic transplantation of foetal ventral mesencephalon to the caudate nucleus and putamen in Parkinson's disease. Molina H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:17–9

Functional neurosurgery using 3-D computer stereotactic atlas. Shabalov VA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:65–7

Stereotactic localization using fast spin-echo imaging in functional disorders. Taren JA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:59–60

Accuracy of ventrolateral thalamic nucleus localization using unreformatted CT scans and the B-R-W system. Experimental studies and clinical findings during functional neurosurgery. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:61–4

Stereotactic Neurosurgery, State of the Art. Symposium proceedings. Antwerp, April 27, 1991. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):1–44

Stereotactic indications for neuroradiological differential diagnosis. Balériaux D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(1):31–3 (27 ref.)

Stereotactic management of congenital midline cysts. Behrens P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):141–6

Neuropathological diagnosis with stereotactic biopsies. Possibilities, difficulties and requirements. Brucher JM. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):37–9

Technical possibilities and limitations of stereotaxy. De la Porte C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):3–6 (19 ref.)

Therapeutic stereotactic procedures on the thalamus for pain. Gybels J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):19–22

Indications for stereotactically-aided differential diagnosis: the neurologist's view. Hildebrand J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):23–5

Open stereotactic amygdalohippocampectomy—clinical, psychometric, and MRI follow-up. Kitchen ND, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(1–2):33–8

Therapeutic stereotactic procedures on the thalamus for motor movement disorders. Siegfried J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):14–8

Stereotaxy and behavioural disorders. Waltregny A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):26–30

Assessment of MR image deformation for stereotactic neurosurgery using a tagging sequence. Meuli RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):45–9

Breast biopsy: a comparative study of stereotaxically guided core and excisional techniques. Gisvold JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):815–20

Stereotaxic core breast biopsy: value in providing tissue for flow cytometric analysis. Lovin JD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):609–12

Stereotactic techniques for brain biopsies. Thomas DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec;69(6):621–2

Minimally invasive surgery. Neurosurgery. Thomas DG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):126–8 (11 ref.)

CT-guided stereotactic surgery in the management of intracranial tuberculomas. Rajshekhar V, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):665–71

A frameless method for stereotactic radiotherapy. Jones D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1142–50

Stereotactic breast biopsy [letter] Rush JC. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Sep-Oct;44(5):319–20

Stereotactic techniques in managing pediatric brain tumors. Black PM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):343–6; discussion 347

Stereotaxic biopsy of brain-stem tumours in children. Chhang WH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov;6(7):409–11

Stereotactic and computer-assisted neurosurgery at the Cleveland Clinic: review of 501 consecutive cases. Gomez H, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;60(5):399–410

Stereotactic radiosurgery for benign intracranial tumors. Lunsford LD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:475–97 (45 ref.)

Validation of a reference method for correlation of anatomic and functional brain images. Mountz JM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):163–74

The involvement of pineal gland and melatonin in immunity and aging: II. Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and melatonin forestall involution and promote reconstitution of the thymus in anterior hypothalamic area (AHA)-lesioned mice. Lesnikov VA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):141–53

Stereotactic fine needle aspiration of mammographic lesions. Pressler V, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):54–8

Stereotactic aspiration biopsy of nonpalpable nodules of the breast. Vazquez MF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan; 178(1):17–23

Retrospective registration of PET and MR brain images: an algorithm and its stereotactic validation. Ge Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):800–10

Implementation of stereotactic focal radiotherapy for intracranial arteriovenous malformations using a linear accelerator. Liang JA, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):988–94 (18 ref.)

Re: Doctors debate different breast biopsy techniques [letter; comment] Jackson GL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2; 86(3):238–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Oct 6;85(19):1548–9.

Denervation of the rat posterior pituitary gland: validation of a stereotaxic method. Makara GB. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):335–40

Role of stereotactic biopsy in multifocal brain lesions: considerations on 100 consecutive cases. Franzini A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):957–60

Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease to a chimpanzee by electrodes contaminated during neurosurgery. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 57(6):757–8

Integrated imaging system for stereotactic neurosurgery. Lajat Y, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):280–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

A method for finding stereotaxic coordinates from brain sections. Ireland WP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug; 49(1–2):93–6

Stereotactic location of EMG needle electrode scans relative to tendons in the human masseter muscle. Tonndorf ML,

et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):77–82

Variables affecting the accuracy of stereotactic localization using computerized tomography. Bucholz RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):667–73

Stereotactically guided transfrontal removal of intraventricular midline tumors in children. Neurosurgical and neuropsychological considerations. Giorgi C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):374–80

Stereotactic transtentorial hiatus ventriculoperitoneal shunting for the sequestered fourth ventricle. Technical note. Montes JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):759–61

Accurate placement of coronal ventricular catheter using stereotactic coordinate-guided free-hand passage. Technical note. Pang D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr; 80(4):750–5

Nondiagnostic CT-guided stereotactic biopsies in a series of 407 cases: influence of CT morphology and operator experience. Ranjan A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec; 79(6):839–44

Intraoperative use of Doppler ultrasound and endoscopic monitoring in the stereotactic biopsy of malignant brain tumors. Technical note. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):570–4

Endotracheal tube obstruction during stereotactic craniotomy. Korn S, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;5(4):272–5

Stereotactic PET atlas of the human brain: aid for visual interpretation of functional brain images. Minoshima S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):949–54

Stereotactically guided needle biopsy of the breast for nonpalpable lesions. Harolds JA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):604–12 (72 ref.)

Stereotactic localization and removal of a bullet in the third ventricle causing obstructive hydrocephalus after a cerebral gunshot wound: case report. Linskey ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):881–4

Stereotactic procedures for lesions of the pineal region. Popovic EA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct;68(10):965–70 (40 ref.)

Assessment of the accuracy of stereotactic radiosurgery using Fricke-infused gels and MRI. Schulz RJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(6):1731–4

The subthalamic nucleus: a possible target for stereotaxic surgery in Parkinson's disease. Guridi J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Oct;8(4):421–9 (73 ref.)

Stereotactic radiotherapy and brachytherapy. Lehman RM. **N J Med** 1994 May;91(5):333–7

Assessment of nuclear size, nuclear DNA content and proliferation index in stereotaxic biopsies from brain tumours. Salmon I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;19(6):507–18

Pitfalls and problems in the histopathologic evaluation of stereotactic needle biopsy specimens. Kepes JJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Jan;5(1):19–33 (16 ref.)

Stereotactic radiosurgery: at the threshold or the crossroads? [letter; comment] Bean JR. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1114–5. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 May;32(5):799–804.

Modifications based on computed tomographic imaging in planning the radiosurgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations. Blatt DR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct; 33(4):588–95; discussion 595–6

A simple method for stereotactic microsurgical excision of small, deep-seated cavernous angiomas. Esposito V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):515–8; discussion 518–9

Successful stereotactic management of a large cardiogenic brain stem abscess. Rajshekhar V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):368–71; discussion 371

Stereotactic versus stereotaxic [letter; comment] Suss RA. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1114. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Jun;32(6):965–6.

Stereotactic radiosurgery for intracranial malignancies. Flickinger JC, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jan; 8(1):81–6; discussion 86, 94, 97–8 (23 ref.)

MRI study of the corpus callosum using the Talairach grid. Gabrielli O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):119–21

Accurate frameless registration of MR and CT images of the head: applications in planning surgery and radiation therapy. Hill DL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):447–54

Stereotaxic large-core needle biopsy of 450 nonpalpable breast lesions with surgical correlation in lesions with cancer or atypical hyperplasia. Jackman RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):91–5

Mammographic findings after stereotaxic biopsy of the breast performed with large-core needles. Kaye MD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):149–51

Stereotaxic 14-gauge breast biopsy: how many core biopsy specimens are needed? Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):793–5

Radiography of microcalcifications in stereotaxic mammary core biopsy specimens. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):223–5

Stereotaxic aspiration biopsy of the breast [letter; comment] Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):924–5. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Dec;185(3):713–4.

Stereotactic radiotherapy of irregular targets: a comparison between static conformal beams and non-coplanar arcs. Laing RW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep;28(3):241–6

Stereotactically guided fractionated radiotherapy: technical aspects. Schlegel W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov; 29(2):197–204

Stereotactic brain biopsy for diagnosis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Prayson RA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1381–4, 1394

Registration of EEG electrodes with three-dimensional neuroimaging using a frameless, armless stereotactic wand. Barnett GH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(1):32–8

Nonvolumetric stereotaxy-assisted craniotomy. Results in 50 consecutive cases. Barnett GH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(2):80–95

A simple system for stereotactic volumetric resection. Taira T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(1):39–46

Trajectory angle in stereotactic thalamotomy. Taira T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(1):24–31

[Stereotaxy in MRI] Derosier C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):349–55; discussion 356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decompression of the optic nerve after fractures of the rhino-basal skull with computer-assisted surgery] Kurzeja A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apraxia in eyelid opening after stereotactic sub-thalmotomy. Case report and review of the literature] Klostermann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):663–7 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in space-occupying contusion hemorrhage] Schneider R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Nov; 96(11):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA) in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Valenti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):711–3 **(Ita)**

[SARO: a system for irradiating small intracranial tumors under the guidance of magnetic resonance imaging] Bistolfi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stereotactic angiography in the localization of cerebrovascular lesions] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):701–5 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease] Komai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51(11):2940–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of stereotactic evacuation of pontine hematoma] Komai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:223–8 **(Jpn)**

[Indication of stereotactic aspiration for hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Kumon Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:77–84 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The brain in stereotaxic coordinates (a textbook for colleges)] Budantsev AIu, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(5):1045–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic biopsy of brain tumors] Pogády P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Oct;94(10):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Disseminated infection caused by Mycobacterium avium complex and stereotaxic cerebral biopsy. Diagnosis and treatment in a patient with AIDS (letter)] García-Ruiz F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):556 **(Spa)**

[Stereotaxis surgery: therapeutic and diagnostic indications] García Salazar F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(7):387–92 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of intra-axial brain lesions. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):165–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnostic and therapeutic stereotactic cerebral endoscopy. Caemaert J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):11–3

Air-ventriculography provokes an anterior displacement of the third ventricle during functional stereotactic procedures. Hariz MI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):147–52

CT-guided stereotactic aspiration and treatment of brain abscesses. An experience with 24 cases. Hasdemir MG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):58–63

Indications and limitations for CT-guided stereotaxic surgery of hypertensive intracerebral haemorrhage, based on the analysis of postoperative complications and poor ability of daily living in 158 cases. Hokama M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):27–33

A stereotactic device for experimental gamma knife radiosurgery in rats. A technical note. Kamiryo T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):156–60

CT-guided percutaneous selective cordotomy. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(1–2):92–6

The echo-guided removal of cerebral cavernous angiomas. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):113–7

Stereotaxic target calculation. Theory and practice. Parizel PM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):34–6

Frameless isocentric stereotactic laser beam guide for image-directed microsurgery. Takizawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):177–80

Functional neurosurgery in the treatment of epilepsy in The Netherlands. Aspects of presurgical evaluation and the contribution of subdural and stereotactically implanted depth electrodes in the Dutch Workgroup for Functional Surgery. van Veelen CW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):7–10

CT-guided and computer assisted stereotactic biopsy. Technique, results, indications. Voges J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):142–9

A technique of measuring the precision of an MR-guided stereotaxic installation using anatomic specimens. Dormont D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):365–71

Stereotaxic needle core biopsy of breast lesions using a regular mammographic table with an adaptable stereotaxic device. Caines JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):317–21

Stereotactic management of intrinsic brain stem lesions. Pell MF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):447–51

Minimally invasive brain surgery. Pillay PK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):459–63 (19 ref.)

An experimental study to evaluate the accuracy of diencephalic and pallidal target localization using the Brown-Roberts-Wells stereotactic system and unreformatted axial GE8800 CT scanning. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):63–72

Feasibility of patient immobilization for conventional cranial irradiation with a relocatable stereotactic frame. Laing RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1020–4

A three-dimensional stereotactic device for computed tomography-guided invasive diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Koutrouvelis PG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep; 28(9):845–7

Complex technical methodologies and their applications in the surgery of intracranial meningiomas. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):261–81 (130 ref.)

A simple stereotactic retractor for use with the Leksell system [letter; comment] Barlas O. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb; 34(2):380–1. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Mar;32(3):475–6; discussion 476.

Use of a frameless, armless stereotactic wand for brain tumor localization with two-dimensional and three-dimensional neuroimaging. Barnett GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct; 33(4):674–8

A routine stereotactic procedure in 2003. Benabid AL. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):660–2

Targeted brain biopsy: a comparison of freehand computed tomography-guided and stereotactic techniques [letter] Greenblatt SH. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):536

Ranging accuracy test of the sonic microstereometric system. Horstmann GA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):754–5; discussion 755

Resection of intraventricular tumors via a computer-assisted volumetric stereotactic approach [letter] Kelly PJ. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):771–2

Suction attachment for stereotactic radiosurgery of intraocular malignancies. Zehetmayer M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(3):119–21

Frameless stereotaxy in children. Drake JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(2):152–9

Frameless method of stereotaxic localization with DSA. Coste E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):829–34

MR-guided biopsy of suspect breast lesions with a simple stereotaxic add-on-device for surface coils. Fischer U, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):272–3

MR mammographic localization. Work in progress. Hussman K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):915–7

Neurosurgical navigation using a noninvasive stereoadapter. Takizawa T. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Oct;40(4):299–305

Stereotactic cysto-ventricular shunting in diencephalic (arachnoid) cysts. Ebel H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994; 55(1):54–9

[Preoperative marking of non-palpable breast lesions by the stereotaxic tattooing and "harpoon" technique. 670 cases] Delporte P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for the stereotaxic aspiration of intracranial hematomas by using the data from ultrasonic scanning] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Apr–Jun; (2):32–4 **(Rus)**

STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR

Nervous system inflammatory lesions and viral nucleic acids in rabbits with herpes simplex virus encephalitis-induced rotational behaviour. Päivärinta MA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(3):259–68

Stress and behavior in domestic animals. Temperament as a predisposing factor to stereotypies. Dallaire A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:269–74 (19 ref.)

Compulsive spitting as a neuropsychiatric symptom in Indian psychiatric practice [letter] Bhatia MS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:838

The relationship between leftward turning bias and visuospatial ability in humans. Gordon HW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug;65(1–4):29–36

Prevalence and functions of stereotyped behaviors in nonhandicapped children in residential care. Tröster H. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):79–97

A review of behavioral factors involved in the development and continued performance of stereotypic behaviors in pigs. Lawrence AB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2815–25 (70 ref.)

Repetitive behaviors in schizophrenic patients admitted to an acute-care unit: a replicative study. Alexander RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):763–4

Behavioral evidence of trigeminal neuropathic pain following chronic constriction injury to the rat's infraorbital nerve.

Vos BP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2708–23

Complex tics, stereotypies, and compulsive behavior as clinical presentation of a juvenile progressive dystonia suggestive of Hallervorden–Spatz disease [letter] Nardocci N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):369–71

Perseveration in healthy subjects: an impressive classroom demonstration for educational purposes. Brugger P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):777–8

Burrow plugging in the crab Uca uruguayensis and its synchronization with photoperiod and tides. de la Iglesia HO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):913–9

Behavioral interventions to reduce stereotypic behaviors of persons with visual impairments: a methodological review and critical analysis. O'Cleirigh CM, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1994;29:27–52

Neuroleptic-related dyskinesias and stereotypies in autistic children: videotaped ratings. Shay J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(3):359–63

Relationship between asymmetries in striatal dopamine release and the direction of amphetamine-induced rotation during the first week following a unilateral 6-OHDA lesion of the substantia nigra. Robinson TE, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May;17(1):16–25

[Progressive supranuclear paralysis with stereotyped motor behavior. A case (letter)] Diraison P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 18;22(40):2017–8 **(Fre)**

[Dissociated preservation of written expression in aphasia with recurrent utterances] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8–9):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Assessing the functions of aberrant behaviors: a review of psychometric instruments. Sturmey P. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Jun;24(3):293–304 (24 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Subdivisional ischemic injury of the unilateral striatum causes apomorphine-induced rotational behavior in rats. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(2):211–6

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801 induced circling behavior in rats with unilateral striatal ischemic lesions or nigral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):480–3

Adenosine receptor agonists inhibit TRH-induced behaviour in rabbits: evidence for a main role of striatal A2 receptors. Popoli P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):105–9

The effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists on the inhibition of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI)-induced head shakes by 5-HT1A receptor agonists in the mouse. Dursun SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1046–52

GBR12909 stimulates hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activity by inhibition of uptake at hypothalamic dopamine neurons. Borowsky B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11; 613(2):251–8

Morphine modulates excitatory amino acid-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord: short-term effects on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and long-term effects on kainic acid. Yukhananov RYu, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):194–200

Intranigral injections of SCH 23390 inhibit SKF 82958-induced rotational behavior. Yurek DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):329–32

Atypical neuroleptic-like behavioral effects of neurotensin. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):487–91

Prenatal cocaine eliminates the sex-dependent differences in activation observed in adult rats after cocaine challenge. Miller DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):179–82

Delayed effects of neonatal hippocampal damage on haloperidol-induced catalepsy and apomorphine-induced stereotypic behaviors in the rat. Lipska BK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;75(2):213–22

Effects of a single administration of buspirone on catalepsy, yawning and stereotypy in rats. Conceição IM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993;26(1):71–4

Effects of single and long-term administration of nifedipine on dopamine-related behaviors. Maiolini Júnior M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):725–30

Effects of single and long-term administration of nifedipine on nociception and stereotyped behavior of rats. Mattia NF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):719–23

Transection of corticostriatal afferents reduces amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced striatal Fos expression and turning behaviour in unilaterally 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Cenci MA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1062–70

Repeated cocaine administration does not affect 5-HT receptor subtypes (5-HT1A, 5-HT2) in several rat brain regions. Javaid JI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):425–9

Effects of the novel 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, (+)-WAY 100135, on stereotyped behaviour induced by the NMDA receptor antagonist dizocilpine in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21;242(1):99–104

Comparison of competitive and uncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonists with regard to monoaminergic neuronal activity and behavioural effects in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):263–74

Sensitivity of dopamine D2 receptors following long-term treatment with roxindole. Seyfried CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):67–72

FH-510, a potent and selective ligand for rat brain sigma recognition sites. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):89–92

The effect of haloperidol and naloxone on excessive grooming behavior of cats. Willemse T, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;4(1):39–45

In brown Norway rats, MPP+ is accumulated in the nigrostriatal dopaminergic terminals but it is not neurotoxic: a model of natural resistance to MPTP toxicity. Zuddas A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):54–61

Bupropion and compulsive behavior [letter] Jacobsen LK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 33(1):143–4

Rotations induced by L-dopa in parkinsonian rats are reduced by an ingestion of amino acids. Mizuta E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):211–4

Intraneostriatal administration of glutamate antagonists increases behavioral activation and decreases neostriatal ascorbate via nondopaminergic mechanisms. Pierce RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4272–80

Stereoselective antagonism by enantiomers of alanine and serine of phencyclidine-induced hyperactivity, stereotypy and ataxia in the rat. Tanii Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1040–8

Acute immobilization stress reduces (+/–) DOI induced 5-HT2-mediated head shakes in rats. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):414–5

Reversed behavioral effect of cholecystokinin after frontal decortication in rats. Itoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(11):PL213–6

The D2 autoreceptor agonists SND 919 and PD 128483 decrease stereotypy in developing rats. Lin MY, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(1):PL17–22

Interferon induces sleep and other CNS responses in mice recovering from hexobarbital anesthesia. Deloria LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1433–6

c-fos antisense generates apomorphine and amphetamine-induced rotation. Dragunow M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):305–6

Circling behaviour induced by activation of GABAA receptors in the subthalamic nucleus. Murer MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1219–22

Antisense oligonucleotide to c-fos induces ipsilateral rotational behaviour to d-amphetamine. Sommer W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):277–80

RP 67580, a selective antagonist of neurokinin-1 receptors, modifies some of the naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal signs in rats. Maldonado R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):135–40

The angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and enalapril inhibit apomorphine-induced oral stereotypy in the rat. Banks RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb; 58(4):799–805

MIF-1 fails to modify agonist-induced oral activity in neonatal 6-OHDA-treated rats. Gong L, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1159–64

Barrel rotation induced by central arginine8-vasopressin treatment: involvement of neurohypophyseal peptide receptors. Diamant M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):27–32

Long-term sensitization of apomorphine-induced rotation behavior in rats with dopamine deafferentation or excitotoxin lesions of the striatum. Klug JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):397–403

Influence of pharmacological manipulation of dopamine and opioid receptor subtypes on stereotyped behaviour of restricted-fed fowls. Kostal L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):241–52

Modulation of oral movements by intranigral 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists in the rat. Liminga U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):427–33

Effects of acute haloperidol and reserpine administration on vacuous jaw movements in three different age groups of rats. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):405–9

Sensitization to stereotypy in DBA/2J but not C57BL/6J mice with repeated cocaine. Tolliver BK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):169–73

Clonidine, but not ritanserin, suppresses kainic acid-induced automatisms in developing rats. Velíšek L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):879–84

Effect of the nonpeptide NK-1 receptor antagonist CP-96,345 on the morphine withdrawal response of guinea-pigs. Chahl LA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):373–5

Characterization of the cardiovascular and behavioral effects of centrally administered neuropeptide K in the conscious rat. Prat A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):317–20

Different behavioral profiles of the non-peptide substance P (NK-1) antagonists CP-96,345 and RP 67580. Saria A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):346–8

[An ontogenic study of behavioral sensitization to cocaine in the rat] Ujike H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between self-stimulation and sniffing in rats: does a common brain system mediate these behaviors? Ikemoto S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):143–62

Effects of dopamine depletions in the medial prefrontal cortex on DRL performance and motor activity in the rat. Sokolowski JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):20–8

Rotatory seizures of frontal lobe origin. Joseph TP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;95(3):237–40

Transsynaptic effect of an intrastriatal fetal nigral graft on the sensitivity of the substantia nigra pars reticulata to muscimol in the rat. Gaudin DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):45–53

Oscillatory properties of the central pattern generator for locomotion in neonatal rats. Sqalli-Houssaini Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):803–13

Intra-nigra infusion of AMPA attenuates dopamine-dependent rotation in the rat. Burns LH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1075–8

An investigation into the role of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus in the mediation of locomotion and orofacial stereotypy induced by d-amphetamine and apomorphine in the rat. Inglis WL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(4):817–33

Excitatory amino acid receptors mediate the orofacial stereotypy elicited by dopaminergic stimulation of the ventrolateral striatum. Kelley AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):85–95

Septo-hypothalamic organization of a stereotyped behavior controlled by vasopressin in golden hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):755–9

Stereotypy, schizophrenia and dopamine D2 receptor binding in the basal ganglia. Pedro BM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):423–9

The neurobiology of stereotypies [letter] Friedman EH. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(3–4):211–2

Premonitory symptoms in epilepsy. Hughes J, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):201–3

[A case of delusional melancholia: "a variant of loss of psychological self-activation"?] Danel T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb-Mar;150(2–3):225–8; discussion 228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotatory seizures: a rare equivalent of focal epileptic activity. Case report and possible pathophysiology] Pohlmann-Eden B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STEREOTYPING

Beware of labels [letter] Ingham CL. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Dec; 93(12):17

A conflict of interest "revisited": the use of stereotypes [letter] Klein HO. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):893–4

A conflict of interest "revisited": the use of stereotypes [letter] Sobel R. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):893; discussion 894

A conflict of interest "revisited": the use of stereotypes [letter] Zucker M. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):893; discussion 894

The power of words [editorial] Taylor CM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):257–8

Women in medicine—socialization, stereotypes and self perceptions. Turner J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;28(1):129–35

Sexual health. Male stereotyping is unhelpful [letter; comment] Black ME, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):500. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):145–6.

Features of men, features of women: assessing stereotypic beliefs about gender subtypes. Eckes T. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;33 (Pt 1):107–23

Stereotyping of the elderly: a functional approach. Snyder M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;33 (Pt 1):63–82

Language in obstetric care. What do we really want to say? Biringer A. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:880–2

Stigmatization and the "noncompliant" recidivist [editorial] Cohen NL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1029

The alcohol-aggression stereotype: a cross-cultural comparison of beliefs. Lindman RE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(1):1–13

Age and typicality judgments of stereotypes of the elderly: perceptions of elderly vs. young adults. Hummert ML. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(3):217–26

Open-ended attributions for the performance of the elderly. Ryan KM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(2):139–52

Influence of sex role stereotypes on personnel decisions of black managers. McRae MB. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Apr; 79(2):306–9

Cancer stereotypes: a multidimensional scaling analysis. Rounds JB, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):485–96

Stereotypes of the elderly held by young, middle-aged, and elderly adults. Hummert ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep; 49(5):P240–9

Accord and discord in students' images of nursing. Kiger AM. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):309–17

Shifting standards and stereotype-based judgments. Biernat M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):5–20

Aging free from negative stereotypes: successful memory in China and among the American deaf. Levy B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;66(6):989–97

Sex typing and the social perception of gender stereotypic and nonstereotypic behavior: the uniqueness of feminine males. Lobel TE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):379–85

Self-stereotyping and social context: the effects of relative in-group size and in-group status. Simon B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;66(4):699–711

STEREOTYPING

Effects of gender on the physical attractiveness stereotype. Larose H, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Nov;127(6):677–80

Blame of victim and perpetrator in rape versus theft. Brems C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):363–74

The physical attractiveness stereotype in a consumer–related situation. Parekh H, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun; 134(3):297–300

Sex role stereotypes and clinical judgement: how therapists view their alcoholic patients. DeJong CA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):383–9

The right choice [letter; comment] Pierach CA. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):503. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1416.

Psychiatric stigma and mental health professionals (stigmatizers and destigmatizers). Schlosberg A. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):409–16

Relationship between children's and parents' stereotyping of physical activities. Pellett TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1283–9

Gender rivalry and attitudes toward sex roles: changes over a fifteen–year period. Beh HC. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):188–90

The position of sex–typical words in two–dimensional emotion space. Whissell C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):3–11

Gender and ethnic stereotyping and narcotic analgesic administration. McDonald DD. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Feb; 17(1):45–9

Exploitation: comparing sexual and violent imagery of females and males in advertising. Rudman WJ, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(4):1–14

[The stereotype of the mentally ill] Kořán J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;89(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Menopause: can a new myth replace an old one?] Lebreton S. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb;22(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Ageism": prejudice against age] Illhardt FJ. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STERIGMATOCYSTIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radon, mycotoxins, p53, and uranium mining [letter; comment] Venitt S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):795 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):86–7.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aspergillus nidulans verA is required for production of the mycotoxin sterigmatocystin. Keller NP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1444–50

Synthesis of sterigmatocystin on a chemically defined medium by species of Aspergillus and Chaetomium. Barnes SE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Mar;125(3):173–8

CHEMISTRY

Solubility and stability of sterigmatocystin in different organic solvents. Septien I, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1337–40

TOXICITY

Metabolic activation of four drugs in the eye mosaic assay measuring principally mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster: differences in strain susceptibility and route of exposure. Rodriguez–Arnaiz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):157–63

Effects of sterigmatocystin and T–2 toxin on the induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary cultures of human gastric epithelial cells. Ji X, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994; 2(3):115–9

STERILITY see **INFERTILITY**

STERILITY, FEMALE see **INFERTILITY, FEMALE**

STERILITY, MALE see **INFERTILITY, MALE**

STERILIZATION

ASHP technical assistance bulletin on quality assurance for pharmacy–prepared sterile products. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2386–98

Evaluation of air quality in a sterile–drug preparation area with an electronic particle counter. Chandler SW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2330–4

Quality assurance for sterile products: simple changes can help [letter] Lau D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15;51(10):1353

Sterilization of dental instruments and devices: an update. Goodman HS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr; 22(2):90–4 (54 ref.)

Critical incident due to inappropriate resterilisation [letter] Bell MD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):269

Autoclaving laryngeal masks [letter; comment] Brain AI. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):199. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Nov;77(5):1079.

Peracetic acid and its application to medical instrument sterilization. Malchesky PS. **Artif Organs** 1993 Mar; 17(3):147–52

A solvent I detergent treated, pasteurised and highly purified factor VIII concentrate. Schwinn H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):188–91

Microwave sterilization of polyethylene catheters for intermittent self–catheterization. Griffith D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):203–4

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Benefit remains unproved [letter; comment] [see comments] Bonten MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1559–60. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):525–32. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):410–1.

Panorama: a retrospect [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 9;175(7):239. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Aug 21;175(4):119.

Panorama: a retrospect [letter; comment] [see comments] Logan CR. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 9;175(7):239–40. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Aug 21;175(4):119. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Feb 19;176(4):125.

Panorama: a retrospect [letter; comment] Unsworth N. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 9;175(7):239. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Aug 21;175(4):119.

Heat or gamma irradiation sterilization affects the hypocholesterolemic effect of guar gum in axenic and heteroxenic rats. Alvarez–Leite JI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):677–89

Effect of sterilization and storage treatments on screw pullout strength in human allograft bone. Simonian PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):290–6

Glutaraldehyde–induced proctitis after endorectal ultrasound examination: a higher risk of incidence than expected? [letter] Burtin P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):859–60

Practical measures to control device–related bacterial infections. Costerton JW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;16(11):765–70 (24 ref.)

Aspartame stability in commercially sterilized flavored dairy beverages. Bell LN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):34–8

Bone cell expression on titanium surfaces is altered by sterilization treatments. Stanford CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May;73(5):1061–71

Sterilization of the handengine. Is it a necessity? Shelton RM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;20(6):385–92

Property variations of stone casts following high–temperature sterilization. Habu H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Sep;35(3):179–85

Success rates of osseointegration for implants placed under sterile versus clean conditions. Scharf DR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Oct;64(10):954–6

Electron spin resonance study of radiosterilization of antibiotics: ceftazidime. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):68–71

AIDS–New Zealand [news] **N Z Dent J** 1994 Jun;90(400):74

Packing and sterilization methods for disposable sterile medical devices. Panteloglou A. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S564–5

Outbreaks of hepatitis A and emergence of new AIDS–associated agents: the need to add terminal 100 degrees C dry–heat sterilization to factor VIII and factor IX concentrates [letter] Guillaume TA. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):158

[What is a septic patient? (letter)] Daschner F. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):77–8 **(Ger)**

[Biotest position on HIV–1 seroconversions in 1990 in 11 patients, treated with beta–propiolactone/uv virus inactivated PPSB (letter)] Pustoslemsek P, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec;20(6):344–6 **(Ger)**

[Sterilization values for ultrahigh heating of milk] Biewendt HG. **Nahrung** 1994;38(3):233–52 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone allograft and its clinical application—defatted, gas–sterilized bone allograft] Kakiuchi M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):26–35 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of ethylene oxide at a medical sterilization site] Asakawa F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Sep;35(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional value of protein subjected to technologic processing. Changes in content of biologically active amino acids—methionine, cysteine and taurine under the influence of sterilization] Lipka E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(2–3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sterilization of medical items as a measure for prevention of hospital infection] Ramkova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep;38(8–9):77–80 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Formaldehyde, sodium hypochlorite, and metabisulphite are equally effective as sterilants for central delivery systems. Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M590–5

Efficacy of pasteurizers [letter; comment] Hill ES. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):142. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Aug;14(8):459–62.

The electrified drain. A new device for sterilizing the field of drainage. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):357–9

A gas monitoring system for ethylene oxide sterilizers with constant sample flow through a microwave cavity spectrometer. Zhu Z, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):147–51

The effects of sterilization on addition silicone impressions in custom and stock metal trays. Olin PS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jun;71(6):625–30

[H2O2 low temperature plasma sterilization. New possibilities for use with eye surgery instruments] Förtsch M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):754–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental tests of a microwave sterilization system] Rosaspina S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 43(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract and its value for patients in intensive care units. Verhaegen J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(6):371–82

Sterilizing vials for use in surgical suites. Wolfgang C. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 1;51(7):890–1

Damage to laryngeal masks during sterilization [letter] [see comments] Biro P. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1079. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):199.

Virus safety of pooled fresh–frozen plasma inactivated by solvent/detergent treatment. Prince AM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:21–4

Steam sterilization—the response of the test pack. Wichmann R, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;27(5):412–8

Dialyzer reprocessing using heat. Scientific and technical considerations. Holmes CJ. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(6):384–91

Sterrad Sterilization System: a new technology for instrument sterilization. Jacobs P, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Feb;1(1):57–8

The effect of routine steam autoclaving on orthodontic pliers. Jones M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):281–90

Endoscopic India ink injection: a method for preparation, sterilization, and administration. Salomon P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):803–5

Problems related to EtO sterilization of infant oxygen hoods. **Health Devices** 1994 Mar;23(3):99

The efficacy of acetone in the sterilisation of ophthalmic instruments. Agrawal V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;41(1):20–2

Biological indicators for a liquid chemical sterilizer [letter; comment] Malchesky PS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):563–6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):309–12.

Identification of oxide layers of commercially pure titanium in response to cleaning procedures. Machnee CH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):529–33

Massive allografts sterilised by irradiation. Clinical results. Hernigou P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov; 75(6):904–13

The incubation period in sterility testing. Bathgate H, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):254–7

Optimization of moist heat sterilization. Mannermaa JP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):306–10

Destruction of typical endotoxins by dry heat as determined using LAL assay and pyrogen assay. Nakata T. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):258–64

The impact of an autoclave cycle on the chemical stability of parenteral products [published erratum appears in J Parenter Sci Technol 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):315] Parasrampuria J, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):177–9

Sorption of bacterial endotoxin and retention of bacteria by positively charged membrane filters. van Doorne H. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):192–8

Derivation of a rigorous equation for the calculation of the F–value in isothermal sterilization processes. Armenante PM. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):668–73

IV fluid makers: preparation of sterile water for injection in a field setting [letter; comment] Bray JC. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):2. Comment on: J Parenter Sci Technol 1993 May–Jun;47(3):124–9.

The adsorption of insulinotropin to polymeric sterilizing filters. Brophy RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):92–4

Transport considerations for microbiological control in piping. Noble PT. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 48(2):76–85 (18 ref.)

Ethylene oxide sterilization: III—Influence of carrier nature in a biological monitor performance. Pinto TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):155–8

Parameters governing steam sterilization of deadlegs. Young JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):140–7

Suitability of autoclaved tap water for preparation of ELISA reagents and washing buffer. Afshar A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):275–8

Eliminating parvovirus B19 from blood products [letter; comment] Santagostino E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):798. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):211–2.

Microwave sterilization of enterobacteria. Rosaspina S, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(309):263–70

Effect of microwave radiation on Candida albicans. Rosaspina S, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(314):55–9

UV–flash: clinical evaluation in 97 patients; results of a French multicenter trial. Durand PY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):86–9

A comprehensive study of physical parameters, biomechanical properties, and statistical correlations of iliac crest bone wedges used in spinal fusion surgery. IV. Effect of gamma irradiation on mechanical and material properties. Zhang Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):304–8

Pharmacokinetics, thrombogenicity and safety of a double–treated prothrombin complex concentrate. Morfini M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Aug 1;71(3):175–84

A simple method of formalin sterilization. Bissett IP. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):135

Terminal 100 degrees C dry-heat treatment of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations to assure sterility [letter] Rubinstein AI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):295–6

The efficacy of low temperature plasma (LTP) sterilization, a new sterilization technique. Höller C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Jul;194(4):380–91

[Effect of formalin sterilization by way of fumigation or natural volatilization] Li Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;28(8):451–3 **(Chi)**

[Sterilization of biocompatible materials: which method to choose?] Goullet D. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of a polymer named Porimid, and its sterilization] Mainard D, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterilization by the plasma procedure] Pelletier J. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decontamination of some spices by ethylene oxide. Development of 2-chloroethanol and ethylene glycol during the preservation] Chaigneau M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone sterilization by radiation and the HIV virus] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus inactivation of plasma products. Practical methods and their safety] Rübsamen-Waigmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 11;119(10):345–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Public health measures in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Dieckmann OW, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55(11):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Handling of unconventional pathogens] Uysal A, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):351–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superheating of germ carriers falsifies the steam resistance of bioindicators] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Jul;194(4):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficiency of sterilization methods for different soils] Stroetmann I, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jan; 195(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of microwaves on the vegetative and spore forms of Bacillus stearothermophilus] Salvatorelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Feb;69(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ethylene oxide sterilization. II. Influence of test devices on the performance of biological monitors and its evaluation] Pinto T de J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Dec; 26(6):384–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ethylene oxide sterilization. I. Influence of the sporulation medium on the resistance of spores of Bacillus subtilis var. niger] Pinto T de J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Dec; 26(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of gamma and electronic emission sterilization on sanitary and chemical characteristics of polypropylene] Davidenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of disinfection and sterilization in the prevention of HIV infection in therapeutic and preventive medical facilities] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):47–50 **(Rus)**

[The virological safety and bacterial sterility of a method for fractionating blood plasma proteins with rivanol] Zhurina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices for sterilization in the practice setting. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):109–19

Research reviews [letter] Boyd VL. **AORN J** 1994 May; 59(5):965–6

Protecting patients, personnel, instruments in the OR. Crow S. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):771–4

Flash sterilization [letter; comment] Fenton C. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):424. Comment on: AORN J 1992 Jun;55(6):1547–51.

In-house sterilization of implants. Standardizing the procedure. Kirkwood ME, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Nov; 58(5):971–8

Evaluation of a rapid readout biological indicator for flash sterilization with three biological indicators and three chemical indicators [letter] Rutala WA, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):24

Is it sterilized? [letter; comment] Fein SI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr;125(4):358. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jan;125(1):51–4.

The emergence of load-oriented sterilization [see comments] Kolstad RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125(1):51–4. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Apr;125(4):358.

Simplifying and improving process validation. Akers J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):281–4

PDA presentation at FDA Open Conference on Sterile Drug Manufacturing. Parenteral Drug Association. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):4–6

Retesting and laboratory investigations. Davis JS. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):107–9

Ethylene oxide sterilization: III—Influence of carrier nature in a biological monitor performance. Pinto TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):155–8

[Determination of the microporosity and the microbe permeability of sterilized packs. Comparison of the bubble pressure method, testing of microbe permeability according to DIN 58953 part 6 and the particle count test] Hummel A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Jul;194(4):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STERILIZATION, INVOLUNTARY

Sterilization and a mentally handicapped minor: providing consent for one who cannot. Applebaum GM, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):209–15

Reproductive rights and responsibilities. Steinbock B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):15–6

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Laparoscopic tubal anastomosis: reversal of sterilization. Istre O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):680–1

Postoperative hysterosalpingography. Radiographic appearances and clinical results following tubal surgery. Young GP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Dec;38(12):924–8

The post-vasectomy length of the testicular vasal remnant: a predictor of surgical outcome in microscopic vasectomy reversal. Witt MA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):892–4

Anti-sperm antibodies and semen profiles in re-anastomosed men. Kay DJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):135–9

[Regret after sterilization (letter)] Thranov IR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 6;156(23):3513–4 **(Dan)**

METHODS

Failed reversal of sterilization: transcervical transostial recannulation of occluded fallopian tube. Dunphy BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):274–5

Vasectomy reversal—microsurgery for best results. Fox M. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):449–53

Vasectomy and vasectomy reversal. Hendry WF. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):337–44 (86 ref.)

Microsurgical recanalization of fallopian tubes after tubosterilization and its related factors. Report of 278 cases. Zhang YJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):433–6

Histomorphological evaluation of wound healing of rabbit oviduct after microsurgical reanastomosis with the use of autologous fibrin adhesive, human fibrin adhesive or poly-glycolic acid suture. Weis-Fogh US, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):278–86

Experience with macroscopic vasectomy reversal at the Medical College of Wisconsin. Dewire DM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Mar;93(3):107–9

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

see related
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Analgesia after laparoscopic sterilisation. Effect of 2% lignocaine gel applied to Filshie clips. Barclay K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):68–70

Contraceptive practice before female sterilization. Thike KB, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;19(3):241–8

Manipulations of germ-cell populations in the gonad of the fowl. Bresler M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):241–7

Quinacrine family-planning method [letter] Abdullah R. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1425–6

Quinacrine family-planning method [letter; comment] Benagiano G. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1425. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):213–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):987–8.

Quinacrine family-planning method [letter; comment] Berer M. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1426. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):987–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1040.

Quinacrine family-planning method [letter; comment] Sokal DC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1426–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):213–7.

Male and female sterilisation. Gorton E. **Practitioner** 1994 Aug;238(1541):576–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quinacrine sterilisation revisited. Kessel E. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):698–700

ECONOMICS

Public funding for contraceptive, sterilization and abortion services, fiscal year 1992. Daley D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(6):244–51

HISTORY

The history and future of operative laparoscopy. Rock JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):7–11

Constructing medical indications: the sterilization of women with heart disease or tuberculosis, 1905–1935. Lerner BH. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Jul;49(3):362–79

Institutionalization, involuntary sterilization, and mental retardation: profiles from the history of the practice. Smith JD, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):208–14

[Eugenics and public health: legal sterilization of mentally ill in the Vaud canton (Switzerland)] Ehrenström P. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(2):205–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sterilization and a mentally handicapped minor: providing consent for one who cannot. Applebaum GM, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):209–15

Sterilization of minors. Boynton M. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan; 77(1):23–4

METHODS

Laparoscopic sterilization under local anesthesia. Munk T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):347–8

Death of a study: WHO, what, and why [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):987–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):213–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1040. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1425. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1426. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):689.

Quinacrine method of family planning [letter] [see comments] Hieu DT. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1040. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):987–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1426.

Epidural block for postpartum sterilisation. De Villiers VP. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):60

[Voluntary surgical sterilization by laparoscopy in cases of cardiovascular diseases. Prospective study of 19 cases] Falfoul A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec; 88(12):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female non-surgical sterilization: use of endo-uterine quinacrine and betamethasone pellets. Review of the subject: experimental bases—pharmacology—toxicology—efficacy] Zipper J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;88(10):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pattern of depressive disorder among the permanent sterilized women. Khanam M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Aug;19(2):45–51

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Experiences of legal sterilization in Scandinavia. Ehn BE, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Aug;48(2):157–67

UTILIZATION

Surgical contraception: the kindest cut of all? [editorial] [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1993 Dec;70(12):812] Ruminjo JK. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug; 70(8):469–70

STERILIZATION, TUBAL

see related
STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Diclofenac sodium versus fentanyl for analgesia in laparoscopic sterilization. Grace D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):342–5

Laparoscopic tubal anastomosis: reversal of sterilization. Istre O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):680–1

Intramuscular ketorolac for postoperative analgesia following laparoscopic sterilisation. Shapiro MH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):22–4

Reduction of pain after laparoscopic sterilisation with local bupivacaine: a randomised, parallel, double-blind trial. Wheatley SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May; 101(5):443–6

Twice-failed tubal ligation: a case report. Ruminjo JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):528–30 (12 ref.)

Laparoscopic sterilization in patients with heart disease [letter] Bhattacharyya MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;44(3):286–7

The frequency of postdural puncture headache in obstetric patients: a prospective study comparing the 24-gauge versus the 22-gauge Sprotte needle. Sears DH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–6

Failure of female sterilization at Ramathibodi Hospital: a 20-year review (1969–1988). Intaraprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:31–5

Female sterilization in Thailand: past, present and future. Intaraprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:2–10

Postoperative hysterosalpingography. Radiographic appearances and clinical results following tubal surgery. Young GP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Dec;38(12):924–8

Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer. A prospective study [see comments] Hankinson SE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1235; discussion 1236–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1236. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1236; discussion 1236–7.

Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Lehrer S. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1236. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8.

Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Myers ER. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1235; discussion 1236–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8.

Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Silver AL. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1235; discussion 1236–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993

Dec 15;270(23):2813–8.
Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Wahlberg C. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1236; discussion 1236–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8.
Tubal ligation, hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Whitmore SE. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1236; discussion 1236–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2813–8.
[Laparoscopic sterilization. A follow-up study] Schou JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Legislation and voluntary sterilization] Dixneuf B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):103 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy following sterilization and endometrium resection] Baumann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ectopic pregnancy after laparoscopic tubal sterilization] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(12):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in ovarian function after tubal sterilization. Hakverdi AU, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Mar;10(1):51–6
Long-term risk of hysterectomy among 80,007 sterilized and comparison women at Kaiser Permanente, 1971–1987. Goldhaber MK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 1; 138(7):508–21
Recurrence of pelvic abscess associated with a detached Filshie clip. Robson S, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;33(4):446–8
Development of endosalpingoblastosis and tuboperitoneal fistulas following tubal sterilization: relation with uterine adenomyosis. Maker AP, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 Dec 30; 52(3):187–91
Contraceptive surgery and breast tumors in mice. Wainrach B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):739–43
Bilateral tubal ectopic pregnancies after bilateral partial salpingectomy. A case report. Adair CD, et al.
J Reprod Med 1994 Feb;39(2):131–3
Chromopertubation at laparoscopic tubal occlusion. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):725–8
Umbilical endometriosis [letter] du Toit DF, et al.
S Afr Med J 1993 Jun;83(6):439
Comparison of morbidity in cesarean section hysterectomy versus cesarean section tubal ligation. Bey MA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Oct;177(4):357–60
[Correlation between serotonin and prostaglandins in peritoneal fluid collected from patients with pelvic congestion] Wang ZH.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;28(6):337–9, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nickel allergy and tubal clips (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3500–1 **(Dan)**
[Controversy on the method of sterilization during cesarean section: tubal ligation or hysterectomy? Review of the literature] Kouam L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar; 22(3):167–72 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous migration of a tubal ligation clip via the inguinal canal. An exceptional complication of tubal sterilization (letter)] van den Brûle F, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(8):881 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Spontaneous migration of a tubal ligation clip via the inguinal canal. An exceptional complication of tubal sterilization (letter)] van den Brûle F, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(8):881 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Tubal sterilization by laparoscopy and mini-laparotomy. Aral K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Dec;9(4):313–8
Nontraumatic tubal occlusion as a new technique for female voluntary sterilization. Manuaba IB. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Dec;9(4):303–11
Association for Voluntary Surgical Contraception: a technical statement on quinacrine pellets for nonsurgical female sterilization. Pollack AE, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Mar;10(1):43–50 (9 ref.)
Female sterilization by the vaginal route: a positive reassessment and comparison of 4 tubal occlusion methods. Hartfield VJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov; 33(4):408–12
Minilaparotomy female sterilisation in clients with lower midline abdominal scar. Ruminjo JK, et al.
East Afr Med J 1993 Aug;70(8):471–4
Histopathological effects of silicone rubber 'Ovabloc' on the human fallopian tube. Assaf A, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1993 Nov;43(2):181–9
Tubal sterilization by selective catheterization in an animal model. Maubon A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):156–61
Transcatheter tubal sterilization in rabbits. Technique and results. Ross PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29(5):570–3
Sterilisation by quinacrine [letter; comment] Benagiano G. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):689. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):987–8.
A model for resident surgical training in laparoscopic sterilization. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):470–2
[Sterilization of women in Denmark in 1990] Andreasen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bilateral tubal occlusion by postpartum mini-laparotomy under local anesthesia and sedation] Campos Gonzalez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Oct;61:295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial consequences of sterilization: a review of the literature and preliminary findings. Smith EM, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):157–63 (21 ref.)
[Regret after sterilization (letter)] Thranov IR, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Jun 6;156(23):3513–4 **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

Laparoscopic sterilization. American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists 1991 membership survey. Peterson HB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):574–6

VETERINARY

Tubal ligation in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) as a means of contraception. Mundy NI, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun;22(4):269–71

STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Epiphyseal fracture-retrosternal dislocation of the medial end of the clavicle: a case report. Hsu HC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1993 Sep; 52(3):198–202
Isolated sternoclavicular joint arthritis in heroin addicts and/or HIV positive patients: three cases. Covelli M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):422–5
Extrapleural abscess secondary to infection of the sternoclavicular joint. Report of two cases. Chen WS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1835–9
Sternoclavicular joint infection due to Bacteroides oralis. Ramos A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1438–9

INJURIES

Posterior sternoclavicular dislocation [letter; comment] Buckerfield CT. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):295–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1984 Mar;66(3):379–85.
[PDS cord fixation of sternoclavicular dislocation and para-articular clavicular fractures] Friedl W, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1994 May;97(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fusobacterium septic arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. Lau ES, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1979–81

SURGERY

Migration of Kirschner's pin from the right sternoclavicular joint resulting in perforation of the pulmonary artery main trunk [published erratum appears in Acta Chir Belg 1994 Jan-Feb;94(1):IX] Janssens de Varebeke B, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1993 Nov-Dec;93(6):287–91 (18 ref.)
Sternoclavicular grafts for temporomandibular joint reconstruction. Wolford LM, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Feb;52(2):119–28; discussion 128–9

STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR**

STERNUM

Design of an intraosseous infusion system. Feenstra WR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):477–84
Chondromyxoid fibroma of the sternum. Case report. Wuisman P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(5):255–6
Breast size as a risk factor for sternal wound complications following cardiac surgery. Copeland M, et al.
Arch Surg 1994 Jul;129(7):757–9
Iatrogenic osteomyelitis [letter; comment] Smith RE.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 16-Apr 5;51(6):313. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 15-Oct 5;50(6):340–1.
Metastases from renal cell carcinoma to the humerus or the shoulder girdle. Jacobsen KD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb; 73(2):124–8
Sternal osteomyelitis due to Aspergillus fumigatus after cardiac surgery. Barzaghi N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1275–7
Primary sternal osteomyelitis presenting as a pleural-based mass. Lo WK, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1912–3
Sternal tuberculosis in combination with thalassmia [letter] Kataria SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul; 41(7):472
Sternal metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma. Van Migem D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):414
Primary sternal osteomyelitis. Shukla PC. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):293–7
Chondrosarcoma of the thoracic wall. Stabel P, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993;27(3-4):133–6
Omental transfer for the treatment of sternal infection after cardiac surgery: report of three cases. Omura K, et al.
Surg Today 1994;24(1):67–71
[Successful treatment by using a pedicled omental flap for sternal osteomyelitis and mediastinal infection caused by MRSA] Morimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pectus carinatum successfully treated with bracing. A case report. Mielke CH, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Dec;17(6):350–2
Repair of pectus deformities with sternal support. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):37–42
[Surgical treatment of pectus excavatum and pectus carinatum] Snajdauf J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 48(10):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Congenital sternal malformations] Di Mario M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Sep;86(3):342–4 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Estimation of age from epiphyseal union degrees of the sternal end of the clavicle] Ji L, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1994 Jan;69(1):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Radiopharmaceutical uptake as a marker of sternal blood supply following internal mammary artery harvesting. Rivas LF, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):203–6
[Macroscopic vascularization of the adult sternum. Implications of removal of the internal thoracic arteries] Pillet J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Jun; 77(237):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of calcium deficiency on chondrocyte hypertrophy and type X collagen expression in chick embryonic sternum. Reginato AM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Dec; 198(4):284–95
The size and development of the ossification centers of the sternum in fetuses of cattle. Czerwiński F, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1992;51(3):205–14

INJURIES

Myth of the dangerous sternal fracture. Wright SW.
Ann Emerg Med 1993 Oct;22(10):1589–92
Vanishing posttraumatic left ventricular outflow tract thrombi [letter] Dumesnil JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):276
Occult radiographic fractures of the chest wall identified by nuclear scan imaging: report of seven cases. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):353–4
Rigid internal fixation of the sternum in postoperative mediastinitis. Gottlieb LJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May; 129(5):489–93
Iatrogenic osteomyelitis following closed cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Robinson AM, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 15-Oct 5;50(6):340–1. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 16-Apr 5;51(6):313.
Sternal osteomyelitis [letter; comment] Smith RE.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 2-15;51(3):133. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jul 14-Aug 17;50(2-3):107–12.
Isolated sternal fracture: a benign injury? [letter; comment] Budd JS. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):501. Comment on: Injury 1992;23(8):535–6.
Case report: sternal fracture from a seatbelt. Restifo KM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):321–3
Sternal fractures: a red flag or a red herring? Roy-Shapira A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):59–61
The sternal-rib complex. A possible fourth column in thoracic spine fractures. Berg EE. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1; 18(13):1916–9
Open fixation of sternal fracture. Kitchens J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Oct;177(4):423–4
Spontaneous sternal fractures in four patients with chronic airflow obstruction taking corticosteroids. Hameed K, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1183–4
[Sternum fracture—description of this injury based on 100 patient follow-up studies and review of the literature] Höcker K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May;97(5):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simple, complete, and comminuted fractures of the sternum. Analysis of 14 cases with osteosynthesis] Giordano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug;48(15–16):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Mycobacterium fortuitum isolates from sternotomy wounds by antimicrobial susceptibilities, plasmid profiles, and ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene restriction patterns. Yew WW, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Aug-Sep;17(2):111–7

PATHOLOGY

Transient swelling of the costochondral and sternal region in infants. Howard CB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):29–31
Primary amyloidosis of the sternum. Imaging findings. Urban BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan-Mar;18(1):75–8
A case of ovarian cancer with metastasis to the sternum and

costae. Noguchi H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):416–9

[Aneurysm of the aorto-coronary venous bypass. Apropos of a case disclosed by a pre-sternal mass and a review of the literature] Frapier JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(5):301–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic abnormalities of the sternum in Turner's syndrome. Mehta AV, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1795–9

Primary amyloidosis of the sternum. Imaging findings. Urban BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):75–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic manifestations of "sternal cupping". Barron BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1167–9

Bone scintigraphy in patients with breast cancer: malignant involvement of the sternum. Ohtake E, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):25–8

SURGERY

Migration of a Kirschner wire from the sternum to the right ventricle. A case report [letter; comment] Combalia-Aleu A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):763–4. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):321–2.

Effects of surgical stimulation on midlatency auditory evoked potentials during general anaesthesia with propofol/fentanyl, isoflurane/fentanyl and flunitrazepam/fentanyl. Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):572–8

Improved sternal fixation in the correction of pediatric pectus excavatum. Bentz ML, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun; 32(6):638–41

Closure of mediastinal wounds with deepithelialized rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Fleischer A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):146–8

The clamshell incision: an improved approach to bilateral pulmonary and mediastinal tumor. Bains MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):30–2; discussion 33

Oblique wedge osteotomy for correction of asymmetric pectus excavatum in young children. Choi JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):235–6

Transesophageal echocardiography in the postoperative child with an open sternum. Marcus B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):235–6

Simple approach for extrapericardial placement of defibrillator patches via median sternotomy. Vyhmeister EE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1341–2

Primary closure of infected sternum [letter; comment] Wong PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):1005–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Feb;55(2):459–63.

Cardiac dilatation after cardiopulmonary bypass: ceramic plate technique for sternal splinting. Yokoyama H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):971–2

Rigid internal fixation of the sternum in postoperative mediastinitis. Gottlieb LJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May; 129(5):489–93

Hypersensitivity reaction to sternal wires: a possible cause of persistent postoperative pain. Ancalmo N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):439–41

Two-stage sternal closure after repair of congenital heart disease in neonates. Korbmacher B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):660–3

Sternal closure: comparison of two techniques. Noyez L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):643–5

Failure of fluconazole therapy for sternal osteomyelitis due to Candida albicans [letter] Dan M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):126–7

A new sternal retraction device for the dissection of the internal mammary artery. Baykut D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):447–8

Sternal wound dehiscence after internal mammary artery harvesting. Logical management. Manifold DK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):46–7

Primary sternal osteomyelitis. Skoutelis AT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(9):501–2

Iliac allograft used for sternal reconstruction after resection of a chondrosarcoma. Cara JA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov; 17(5):297–9 (24 ref.)

Technique for reoperative median sternotomy in the presence of a patent left internal mammary artery graft. Elami A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):123–7

A novel complication of sternotomy for cardiac surgery [letter] Renna M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):133

Disconnection of the ventilatory system does not prevent pleural lesions during sternotomy. Ronday M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):535–7

Brachial plexus injury after median sternotomy: an unexpected liability for anesthesiologists [editorial] Stoelting RK. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb; 8(1):2–4

Technique for management of an axilloaxillary by-pass graft complicating a median sternotomy. Jones DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):235–7

The management of severe adherence of mediastinal structures to the sternum during cardiac reoperations. Robicsek F. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):476–7

The sternal saw: a historical note with a modern message [letter] Diethrich EB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 107(4):1157–9

Repair of pectus deformities with sternal support. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):37–42

Delayed sternal closure after neonatal cardiac operations. Hakimi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):925–33

Risk factors for operative mortality and sternal wound infection in bilateral internal mammary artery grafting. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 107(1):196–202

Bioabsorbable struts made from poly-L-lactide and their application for treatment of chest deformity. Matsui T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):162–8

Indications for median sternotomy for acute traumatic rupture of the descending thoracic aorta [letter] Nottin R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):962–4

Safety of absorbable suture for sternal closure after pulmonary or mediastinal resection. Pastorino U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):596–9

Computed tomography findings in patients who have undergone muscle flap and omental transposition procedures in the treatment of poststernotomy mediastinitis. Coppage L, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):14–22

Single-stage management of 74 consecutive sternal wound complications with pectoralis major myocutaneous advancement flaps. Hugo NE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1433–41

Long-term results of flap reconstruction in median sternotomy wound infections. Ringelman PR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1208–14; discussion 1215–6

Delayed sternal closure [letter; comment] Baumgart D. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):131. Comment on: Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;41(6):355–6.

Tailored syringes as "bridging skeleton" in delayed sternal closure of complex congenital heart operation [see comments] Chen YS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):355–6. Comment in: Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;42(2):131.

[Advantages of lung surgery via medial sternotomy and use of extracorporeal circulation in very advanced lung tumors] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Mar;73(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of thoracotomy and partial lung resection on pulmonary function: comparison with median sternotomy] Sekine Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):997–1001; discussion 1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Curative report of post sternotomy mediastinitis due to bacterofungal infection] Katsumata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The transverse submammary skin incision for median sternotomy] Otani Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-sternotomy mediastinitis treated by omental transposition] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;41(10):2081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and long-term results of sternocostal elevation combined with bridge external traction for funnel chest in children] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;41(12):2341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Submammary incision for median sternotomy] Baucia JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic detection and guided biopsy of thoracic osteolysis. Vogel B. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1003–5

STEROID 11-HYDROXYLASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Separate induction of the two isozymes of cytochrome P-450(11) beta in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Müller J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1–6):213–21 (51 ref.)

Protein kinase C is a tonic negative regulator of steroidogenesis and steroid hydroxylase gene expression in Y1 adrenal cells and functions independently of protein kinase A. Reyland ME. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1021–30

CHEMISTRY

The hybrid rat cytochrome P450 containing the first 5 exons of the CYP11B1 and last 4 exons from the CYP11B2 enzyme retains 11 beta-hydroxylase activity, but the alternative hybrid is inactive. Zhou MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):130–5

DEFICIENCY

Steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency and related disorders. White PC, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):325–39 (41 ref.)

Virilizing adrenal tumour mimicking congenital adrenal hyperplasia with P450c11 (11 beta-hydroxylase) deficiency. Werder EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):411–5

A nonsense mutation (TGG [Trp116]—>TAG [Stop]) in CYP11B1 causes steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Naiki Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1677–82

[Adrenal enzymatic block with late-onset caused by 11-hydroxylase deficiency. Apropos of 29 cases] Reboul P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(5–6):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency and related disorders. White PC, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):325–39 (41 ref.)

A polymorphic poly-A sequence in the 5' region of the aldosynthase (CYP11B2) gene may be useful in genetic diagnosis of 11 beta-hydroxylase genes defects. Clot F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):316–7

Steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency caused by a five base pair duplication in the CYP11B1 gene. Skinner CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):377–8

A nonsense mutation (TGG [Trp116]—>TAG [Stop]) in CYP11B1 causes steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Naiki Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1677–82

11 beta-Hydroxylase gene expression in the rat adrenal cortex. Ho MM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):301–6

The presence of two cytochrome P450 aldosterone synthase mRNAs in the hamster adrenal. LeHoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2–3):131–7

Activation of CYP11A and CYP11B gene promoters by the steroidogenic cell-specific transcription factor, Ad4BP. Morohashi K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(9):1196–204

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of cytochrome P-450 (P-450lun) catalyzing steroid 11 beta-hydroxylation in Curvularia lunata. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):215–23

Norharman (beta-carboline) as a potent inhibitory ligand for steroidogenic cytochromes P450 (CYP11 and CYP17). Kühn-Velten WN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):R1–3

Competition for electron transfer between cytochromes P450scc and P45011 beta in rat adrenal mitochondria. Yamazaki T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 95(1–2):1–11

STEROID 17-HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase and aromatase cytochrome P-450 in polycystic human ovaries. Tamura T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):503–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C17,20-lyase in the human testis by epitestosterone. Bičíková M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):515–8

Bromocriptine-induced inhibition of hydroxylase/lyase activity of adult rat Leydig cells. Kovačevic R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):841–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny of steroidogenic enzyme expression in the porcine conceptus. Conley AJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 12(2):155–65

DEFICIENCY

Disorders of steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Kater CE, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 23(2):341–57 (62 ref.)

Mutation of histidine 373 to leucine in cytochrome P450c17 causes 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Monno S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25811–7

Point mutation of Arg440 to His in cytochrome P450c17 causes severe 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Fardella CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):160–4

[Primary amenorrhea and arterial hypertension in a case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Expression and regulation of cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and androstenedione production in hen granulosa cells. Li Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1293–302

Combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency caused by heterozygous stop codons in the cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase gene. Rumsby G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):483–5

Disorders of steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Kater CE, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 23(2):341–57 (62 ref.)

Differential regulation of steroidogenic enzymes during differentiation optimizes testosterone production by adult rat Leydig cells. Shan LX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2277–83

A cAMP-regulatory sequence (CRS1) of CYP17 is a cellular

STEROID 17-HYDROXYLASE

target for the homeodomain protein Pbx1. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18716–9

Mutation of histidine 373 to leucine in cytochrome P450c17 causes 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Monno S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25811–7

Point mutation of Arg440 to His in cytochrome P450c17 causes severe 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Fardella CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):160–4

Human cultured adrenal fasciculata-reticularis cells are targets for angiotensin-II: effects on cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage, cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase, and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid and proteins and on steroidogenic responsiveness to corticotropin and angiotensin-II. Lebrethon MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1212–9

The sequence of the 5'-end of the rat CYP17 gene, the transcription initiation site and a comparison with the homologous genes of other species. Fevold HR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):95–100

Regulation of CYP11A gene expression in bovine ovarian granulosa cells in primary culture by cAMP and phorbol esters is conferred by a common cis-acting element. Lauber ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):235–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and enzymatic properties of a recombinant fusion protein expressed in Escherichia coli containing the domains of bovine P450 17A and rat NADPH-P450 reductase. Shet MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):402–17

Purification from adult pig testicular P-450 and 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity of P-450 containing liposomal membranes. Kuwada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):816–24

METABOLISM

Purification and enzymatic properties of a recombinant fusion protein expressed in Escherichia coli containing the domains of bovine P450 17A and rat NADPH-P450 reductase. Shet MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):402–17

Mechanism of the acyl-carbon cleavage and related reactions catalyzed by multifunctional P-450s: studies on cytochrome P-450(17)alpha. Akhtar M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4410–8

Norharman (beta-carboline) as a potent inhibitory ligand for steroidogenic cytochromes P450 (CYP11 and CYP17). Kühn-Velten WN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):R1–3

Exogenous steroids and the control of oestradiol secretion by human granulosa-lutein cells by follicle stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Wood AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):19–23

Localization of cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage, cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17, 20-lyase, and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isomerase steroidogenic enzymes in human and rhesus monkey fetal adrenal glands: reappraisal of functional zonation. Mesiano S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1184–9

Suppressed expression of the cytochrome P45017 alpha protein in the testicular feminized (Tfm) mouse testes. Le Goascogne C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):127–30

Cytochrome P-450 17 alpha-hydroxylase protein and mRNA in the testis of the testicular feminized (Tfm) mouse. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 11(1):77–82

Cytochrome P450c17 from porcine and bovine adrenal catalyses the formation of 5,16-androstadien-3 beta-ol from pregnenolone in the presence of cytochrome b5. Meadus WJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 46(5):565–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovarian suppression with triptorelin and adrenal stimulation with adrenocorticotropin in functional hyperadrogenism: role of adrenal and ovarian cytochrome P450c17 alpha. Escobar-Morreale H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):521–30

STEROID 21-HYDROXYLASE

CHEMISTRY

Membrane topology of bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450C21: structural studies by trypsin digestion in vesicle membranes. Kominami S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12935–40

DEFICIENCY

Adrenal tumor complicating untreated 21-hydroxylase deficiency in a 5 1/2-year-old boy [see comments] Bhatia V, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1321–3 (10 ref.) . Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1993 Dec;147(12):1274–6.

The application of a new highly-sensitive radioimmunoassay for plasma 21-deoxycortisol to the detection of steroid-21-hydroxylase deficiency. Fiet J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):56–64

Presentation, acute illness, and learning difficulties in salt wasting 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Donaldson MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):214–8

Adrenal tumor complicating untreated 21-hydroxylase deficiency in a 5 1/2-year-old boy [letter] Khardori R. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):994–5

Molecular diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency: detection of four mutations on a single gel. Siegel SF, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Feb;51(1):66–73

Adrenal response to adrenocorticotropin hormone and HLA typing of subjects with different degrees of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Elias LL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb; 26(2):177–89

Adrenocorticotrophin stimulation and HLA polymorphisms suggest a high frequency of heterozygosity for steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency in patients with Turner's syndrome and their families. Larizza D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):39–45

Evaluation of 21-deoxycortisol as a marker for the detection of heterozygous carriers of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Milewicz A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(2):187–93

Salt-losing form of 21-hydroxylase deficiency accompanied by hypopituitarism in a boy. Ohzeki T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(2):119–20

HLA family study in a group of Greek women with non-classical 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Tertipi A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):453

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) method for screening of non-classical steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Ueshiba H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan; 26(1):43–5

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency by allele-specific hybridization and Southern blot. Speiser PW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):424–8

Characterization of mutations on the rare duplicated C4/CYP21 haplotype in steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Wedell A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):50–4

A patient with 21-hydroxylase deficiency who exhibited only maternal major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens [letter; comment] Welch TR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):195–7. Comment on: Hum Immunol 1992 Dec;35(4):246–52.

Clinical review 54: Genetics, diagnosis, and management of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Miller WL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):241–6 (26 ref.)

Mutational spectrum of the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene in Sweden: implications for genetic diagnosis and association with disease manifestation. Wedell A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1145–52

Plasma 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroids in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Young J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):299–304

Molecular analysis of patient and carrier genes with congenital steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency by using polymerase chain reaction and single strand conformation polymorphism. Tajima T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2182–90

21-hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):15–22 (31 ref.)

Dynamics of 24-hour pulsatile cortisol, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, and androstenedione release in prepubertal patients with nonclassic 21-hydroxylase deficiency and normal prepubertal children. Ghizzoni L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):372–7

[Late diagnoses of 21-hydroxylase deficiencies in children (after the age of 3 years] Carel JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):410–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. 9 treated pregnancies] Nivelon JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenogenital syndrome with 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Dörr HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul; 141(7):609–21 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

A steroid 21-hydroxylase allele concomitantly carrying four disease-causing mutations is not uncommon in the swedish population. Wedell A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 93(2):204–6

Mutations in steroid 21-hydroxylase (CYP21). White PC, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):373–8 (42 ref.)

Naturally occurring mutations in human steroid 21-hydroxylase influence adrenal autoantibody binding. Asawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):372–6

Mutational spectrum of the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene in Sweden: implications for genetic diagnosis and association with disease manifestation. Wedell A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1145–52

Molecular analysis of patient and carrier genes with congenital steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency by using polymerase chain reaction and single strand conformation polymorphism. Tajima T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2182–90

Concordance of 21-hydroxylase gene ratio, human leukocyte antigen haplotyping and adrenal testing results in a family with late-onset adrenal hyperplasia. Wells G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):615–20

Molecular genetic prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency by allele-specific hybridization. Speiser PW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:367–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune Addison's disease. Analysis of autoantibody binding sites on human steroid 21-hydroxylase. Wedlock N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):123–6

Naturally occurring mutations in human steroid 21-hydroxylase influence adrenal autoantibody binding. Asawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):372–6

Autoantibody epitope mapping of the 21-hydroxylase antigen in autoimmune Addison's disease. Song YH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1108–12

Autoantibodies to cytochrome P450 enzymes P450scc, P450c17, and P450c21 in autoimmune polyglandular disease types I and II and in isolated Addison's disease. Uibo R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):323–8

METABOLISM

Biphasic regulation by N6,2'-O-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (dbcAMP) of steroid 21-hydroxylase activity in rat hepatocytes. Nasuda K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5–6):557–61

STEROID HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study of cytochrome P-450 of human fetal livers (P-450HFLa): implications for an onco-feto-placental enzyme. Okajima Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;19(3):329–41

Cytochrome P450 expression in oesophageal cancer. Murray GI, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):599–603

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thiophene derivatives as new mechanism-based inhibitors of cytochromes P-450: inactivation of yeast-expressed human liver cytochrome P-450 2C9 by tienilic acid. López-Garcia MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11; 33(1):166–75

The mechanism of stimulation of NADPH oxidation during the mechanism-based inactivation of cytochrome P450 2B1 by N-methylcarbazole: redox cycling and DNA scission. Shen T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):231–8

Reversible and time-dependent inhibition of the hepatic cytochrome P450 steroidal hydroxylases by the proestrogenic pesticide methoxychlor in rat and human. Li HC, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;8(4):195–206

Effect of aromatase inhibitors on estrogen 2-hydroxylase in rat liver. Purba HS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2–3):215–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of a male-specific cytochrome P450 isozyme (CYP2C11) in fa/fa Zucker rats: effect of phenobarbital treatment. Bandyopadhyay AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):386–90

Black swallowtail (Papilio polyxenes) alleles encode cytochrome P450s that selectively metabolize linear furanocoumarins. Ma R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):332–40

Growth hormone-dependent and -independent sexually dimorphic regulation of phenobarbital-induced hepatic cytochromes P450 2B1 and 2B2. Shapiro BH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):234–9

Identification of cytochromes P450 1A2, 2A1, 2C7, 2E1 in rat glioma C6 cell line by RT-PCR and specific restriction enzyme digestion. Geng J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1179–84

Induction of cytochrome P450 1A1 and 1A2 by hyperoxia. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):878–85

Immunological analysis of developmental changes in ecdysone 20-mono-oxygenase expression in the cotton leafworm, Spodoptera littoralis. Chen JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):711–7

CYP2C11 and CYP2B1 are major cytochrome P450 forms involved in styrene oxidation in liver and lung microsomes from untreated rats, respectively. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):637–42

Effects of neonatally administered monosodium glutamate on the sexually dimorphic profiles of circulating growth hormone regulating murine hepatic monooxygenases. Pampori NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29; 47(7):1221–9

Thiophene derivatives as new mechanism-based inhibitors of cytochromes P-450: inactivation of yeast-expressed human liver cytochrome P-450 2C9 by tienilic acid. López-Garcia MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11; 33(1):166–75

Differences in 27-hydroxycholesterol concentrations in plasma and liver of baboons with high and low responses to dietary cholesterol and fat. Hasan SQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):299–302

Involvement of testosterone in the induction of hepatic

microsomal cytochrome P-450 2B1/2 (P-450 2B1/2) by 1-benzylimidazole in male and female rats: sex-differentiated induction of P-450 2B1/2 species. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25; 1200(1):11-8

Short-term starvation increases calcidiol-24-hydroxylase activity and mRNA level in rat kidney. Hagenfeldt-Pernow Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):608-11

Regulation of hepatic 7 alpha-hydroxylase expression by dietary psyllium in the hamster. Horton JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2084-92

Cytochrome P450 2B enzyme induction defect after 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl treatment in the fa/fa Zucker rat. Zannikos PN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1565-70

Developmental expression of mouse steroidogenic factor-1, an essential regulator of the steroid hydroxylases. Ikeda Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):654-62

Regulation of cytochrome P450 2B1/2 mRNAs by Kepone (chlordecone) and potent estrogens in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes on Matrigel. Kocarek TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr;71(2):183-96

CHEMISTRY

Role of residues 363 and 206 in conversion of cytochrome P450 2B1 from a steroid 16-hydroxylase to a 15 alpha-hydroxylase. Luo Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):52-7

Epitope mapping of cytochrome P450 2B4 by peptide scanning. Kolesanova EF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):465-73

Membrane topology of liver microsomal cytochrome P450 2B4 determined via monoclonal antibodies directed to the halt-transfer signal. Black SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6945-51

Identification of active-site peptides from 3H-labeled 2-ethynylnaphthalene-inactivated P450 2B1 and 2B4 using amino acid sequencing and mass spectrometry. Roberts ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3766-71

Determination of membrane-bound fragments of cytochrome P-450 2B4. Uvarov VYu, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):483-9

Importance of the proline-rich region following signal-anchor sequence in the formation of correct conformation of microsomal cytochrome P-450s. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):652-7

cDNA cloning and characterization of a vitamin D3 hydroxylase-associated protein. Ettinger RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):176-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of purified rat liver cytochrome P-450 2B1 and rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 2B4 by N-methylcarbazole. Kuemmerle SC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):343-51

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the major rainbow trout constitutive cytochrome P450 (CYP2K1): identification of a new cytochrome P450 gene subfamily and its expression in mature rainbow trout liver and trunk kidney. Buhler DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):45-51

Identification of a vitamin D receptor homodimer-type response element in the rat calcitriol 24-hydroxylase gene promoter. Kahlen JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1366-72

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of a dwarf goat liver cytochrome P450 fragment belonging to the CYP2C gene subfamily. Zeilmaker WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):120-5

Comparison of hamster and mouse reveals interspecies differences in the regulation of hepatic CYP2A isozymes. Pelkonen P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17; 46(10):1681-7

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a bacterial cytochrome P-450VD25 gene encoding vitamin D-3 25-hydroxylase. Kawauchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13; 1219(1):179-83

Interaction of proteins with a cytochrome P450 2B2 gene promoter: identification of two DNA sequences that bind proteins that are enriched or activated in response to phenobarbital. Shephard EA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;13(8):793-804

Characterization of the proximal promoter and two silencer elements in the CYP2C11 gene expressed in rat liver. Ström A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;13(8):805-19

Regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid expression of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase in rat osteoblasts. Nishimura A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1794-9

Increased renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactive protein in phosphate-deprived Hyp mice: a mechanism for accelerated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 catabolism in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Roy S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1761-7

The sensitivity of hepatic CYP2C gene expression to baseline growth hormone (GH) bioactivity in dwarf rats: effects of GH-binding protein in vivo. Wells T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2135-41

Presence of gene expression of vitamin D receptor and 24-hydroxylase in OK cells. Ishimura E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):48-51

Lack of the steroid 15 alpha-hydroxylase gene (Cyp2a-4) in wild mouse strain Mus spretus: rapid evolution of the P450 gene superfamily. Aida K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb; 19(3):564-6

Premature termination codon at the sterol 27-hydroxylase gene causes cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in an Afrikaner family. Meiner V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):193-4

A transcriptional regulatory element common to a large family of hepatic cytochrome P450 genes is a functional binding site of the orphan receptor HNF-4. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5420-7

Identification of a vitamin D-responsive element in the 5'-flanking region of the rat 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase gene. Ohyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10545-50

Human 25-hydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase cytochrome P450 subunit maps to a different chromosomal location than that of pseudovitamin D-deficient rickets. Labuda M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1397-406

Protein kinase C is involved in 24-hydroxylase gene expression induced by 1,25(OH)2D3 in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Koyama H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun; 55(2):230-40

Identification of new mutations in sterol 27-hydroxylase gene in Japanese patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (CTX). Kim KS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):1031-9

A point mutation in the bile acid biosynthetic enzyme sterol 27-hydroxylase in a family with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Nakashima N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr; 35(4):663-8

Molecular genetics of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in Jews of north African origin. Reshef A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):478-83

A trans-acting locus regulates transcriptional repression of the female-specific steroid 15 alpha-hydroxylase gene in male mice. Aida K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 11(2):213-22

Angiotensin increases aldosterone synthase mRNA levels in human NCI-H295 cells. Holland OB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;94(2):R9-13

Characterization of the mouse FTZ-F1 gene, which encodes a key regulator of steroid hydroxylase gene expression. Ikeda Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):852-60

Cloning sequencing and expression of the gene for cytochrome P450meg, the steroid-15 beta-monooxygenase from Bacillus megaterium ATCC 13368. Rauschenbach R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1-2):170-6

Identification of a vitamin D responsive element in the promoter of the rat cytochrome P450(24) gene. Hahn CN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2410-6

Transcriptional regulation of the Papilio polyxenes CYP6B1 gene. Prapaipong H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3210-7

Regulation of steroid hydroxylase gene expression: importance to physiology and disease. Keeney DS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;58(3):301-17 (108 ref.)

Identification of a vitamin D-response element in the rat calcidiol (25-hydroxyvitamin D3) 24-hydroxylase gene. Zierold C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1; 91(3):900-2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of two forms of chick 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase. Okamoto Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):52-5

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of calcitriol receptor, 24-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450, and calbindin D28k in human kidney. Kumar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F477-85

Role of residues 363 and 206 in conversion of cytochrome P450 2B1 from a steroid 16-hydroxylase to a 15 alpha-hydroxylase. Luo Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):52-7

Hydrophobic side chain requirements for lauric acid and progesterone hydroxylation at amino acid 113 in cytochrome P450 2C2, a potential determinant of substrate specificity. Straub P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):521-7

Interaction between cytochrome P450 2B1 and cytochrome b5: inhibition by synthetic peptides indicates a role for P450 residues Lys-122 and Arg-125. Omata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1090-5

Semi-artificial hydroxylating enzymes created by flavins binding to cytochrome P450 2B4 and by bleomycin binding to NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase. Uvarov VYu, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):722-5

Cytochrome P450 2C9 is responsible for hydroxylation of the naphthoquinone antimalarial drug 58C80 in human liver. Weaver RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5; 46(7):1183-97

Deuterium isotope effects on A-ring and D-ring metabolism of testosterone by CYP2C11: evidence for dissociation of activated enzyme-substrate complexes. Darbyshire JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2938-44

Structural determinants of cytochrome P450 2B1 specificity: evidence for five substrate recognition sites. He Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4419-24

Photoaffinity labeling of cytochrome P450 2B4: capture of active site heme ligands by a photocarbene. Miller JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):807-17

Epoxidation of arachidonic acid as an active-site probe of cytochrome P-450 2B isoforms. Laethem RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1206(1):42-8

Colocalized alterations in connexin32 and cytochrome P450IIB1/2 by phenobarbital and related liver tumor promoters. Neveu MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3145-52

Metabolism of nitrosamines and aflatoxin B1 by hamster liver CYP2A enzymes. Pelkonen P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Oct;93(1):41-50

Inactivation of purified rat liver cytochrome P-450 2B1 and rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 2B4 by N-methylcarbazole. Kuemmerle SC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):343-51

Sodium restriction increases aldosterone biosynthesis by increasing late pathway, but not early pathway, messenger ribonucleic acid levels and enzyme activity in normotensive rats. Adler GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2235-40

Increased renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactive protein in phosphate-deprived Hyp mice: a mechanism for accelerated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 catabolism in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Roy S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1761-7

Expression of the CYP3A and CYP2C11 enzymes in a nutritionally obese rodent model: response to phenobarbital treatment. Zannikos PN, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jun;18(6):369-74

The role of cytochrome P450 2C3 in rabbit liver microsomal metabolism of 1-nitropyrene and 3-nitrofluoranthene. Howard PC, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;9(2):71-8

Inherent versatility of P-450 oxygenase. Conferring dehydroepiandrosterone hydroxylase activity to P-450 2a-4 by a single amino acid mutation at position 117. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9079-83

Novel sterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase(s), microsomal 27-hydroxycholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase, in cholesterol gallstone disease and its etiological significance. Shoda J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):241

Sterol 27-hydroxylase: high levels of activity in vascular endothelium. Reiss AB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun; 35(6):1026-30

Elevated estrogen 16 alpha-hydroxylase activity: is this a genotoxic or nongenotoxic biomarker in human breast cancer risk? [editorial; comment] Nebert DW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1888-91. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1917-20.

Upregulation of estradiol C16 alpha-hydroxylation in human breast tissue: a potential biomarker of breast cancer risk [see comments] Osborne MP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1917-20. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1888-91.

Increase of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase activity and its messenger ribonucleic acid level in 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3-administered rats: possibility of the presence of two forms of 24-hydroxylase. Akeno N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;39(2):89-100

Competitive inhibition of human liver microsomal cytochrome P450 3A-dependent steroid 6 beta-hydroxylation activity by cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide in vitro. Murray M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):645-9

ACTH-independent macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia: immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization studies of steroidogenic enzymes. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):215-9

Cytochrome P450 2B1-mediated one-electron reduction of adriamycin: a study with rat liver microsomes and purified enzymes. Goeptar AR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1267-77

Aztreonam decreases hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 in cynomolgus monkeys. Ohmori S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Mar;48(3):137-42

Atherosclerosis and sterol 27-hydroxylase: evidence for a role of this enzyme in elimination of cholesterol from human macrophages. Björkhem I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8592-6

Inactivation of cytochromes P450 2B protects against cocaine-mediated toxicity in rat liver slices. Poet TS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):26-32

[State of microsomal oxidation enzymes as a function of acetyltransferase activity] Rudaia NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov-Dec;65(6):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Recent progress in enzymology and molecular biology of enzymes involved in calcium homeostasis] Okuda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jan;39(1):49-59 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STEROID ISOMERASES

ANALYSIS

Dual subcellular localization of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isomerase: characterization of the

mitochondrial enzyme in the bovine adrenal cortex. Cherradi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):773–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

6-Azasteroids: structure-activity relationships for inhibition of type 1 and 2 human 5 alpha-reductase and human adrenal 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase/3-keto-delta 5-steroid isomerase. Frye SV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2352–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid modulation of ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase gene expression by prolactin and human chorionic gonadotropin in the hypophysectomized rat. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):63–71

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase of Comamonas (Pseudomonas) testosteroni: kinetic properties of a modified enzyme in which tyrosine 14 is replaced by 3-fluorotyrosine. Brooks B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2682–7

Extent of proton transfer in the transition states of the reaction catalyzed by the delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase of Comamonas (Pseudomonas) testosteroni: site-specific replacement of the active site base, aspartate 38, by the weaker base alanine-3-sulfinate. Holman CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2672–81

Characterization of the three tyrosine residues of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase by time-resolved fluorescence and circular dichroism. Wu P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7415–22

Topography of human placental 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-4 isomerase in microsomal membrane. A study using limited proteolysis and immunoblotting. Alvarez CI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):102–8

Topology of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase in adrenal cortex mitochondria and microsomes. Sauer LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):751–9

DEFICIENCY

A new cause of progressive intrahepatic cholestasis: 3 beta-hydroxy-C27-steroid dehydrogenase/isomerase deficiency. Jacquemin E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):379–84

GENETICS

Isolation of the ERG2 gene, encoding sterol delta 8—>delta 7 isomerase, from the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea and its expression in the maize smut pathogen Ustilago maydis. Keon JP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):531–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of partitioning in predicting mild hydrophobic interaction chromatography behavior. Hubert P. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:287–95

METABOLISM

Identification of a molecular species in porcine ovarian luteal glutathione S-transferase and its hormonal regulation by pituitary gonadotropins. Keira M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):126–32

Topology of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase in adrenal cortex mitochondria and microsomes. Sauer LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):751–9

Localization of cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage, cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17, 20-lyase, and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isomerase steroidogenic enzymes in human and rhesus monkey fetal adrenal glands: reappraisal of functional zonation. Mesiano S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1184–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Opposite effects of prolactin and corticosterone on the expression and activity of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase in rat skin. Couet J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):60–4

STEROID 11-MONOOXYGENASE see **STEROID 11-HYDROXYLASE**

STEROID 17-MONOOXYGENASE see **STEROID 17-HYDROXYLASE**

STEROID 21-MONOOXYGENASE see **STEROID 21-HYDROXYLASE**

STEROID MONOOXYGENASES see **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL**

STEROIDS

see related
RECEPTORS, STEROID

Proceedings of the XVIth Meeting of the International Study Group for Steroid Hormones. Vienna, Austria, 28 November–1 December 1993. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):251–434

Cyclosporin versus cyclophosphamide for patients with steroid-dependent and frequently relapsing idiopathic nephrotic syndrome: a multicentre randomized controlled trial. Ponticelli C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(12):1326–32

Short report on the 5th Symposium on the Analysis of Steroids. Castagnetti L. **Steroids** 1994 Jan;59(1):55–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The development of effective vaccine adjuvants employing natural regulators of T-cell lymphokine production in vivo. Daynes RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15; 730:144–61

A randomized controlled study of post-injection rest following intra-articular steroid therapy for knee synovitis. Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):464–8

On the necessity of anticoagulant therapy during the initial phase of steroid treatment in giant cell arteritis [letter] Lévesque H, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):186–7

Regularly inhaled beta-agonists with steroids are not harmful in stable asthma. Heino M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):80–4

Pediatric heart transplantation without chronic maintenance steroids. Ferrazzi P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S241–5

Effect of steroid eluting versus conventional electrodes on propafenone induced rise in chronic ventricular pacing threshold. Cornacchia D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):2279–84

The aseptic meningitis syndrome: a complication of posterior fossa surgery. Carmel PW, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):276–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glaucoma induced by steroids [letter] Chong NH. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):343

Periocular steroid ointments may cause ocular damage [letter] McLean CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):543

Radiology rounds. Inflammatory bowel disease (ulcerative colitis) with steroid-induced avascular necrosis of the femoral heads. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1267, 1272–4

Metabolic effects of steroid withdrawal in adult renal transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S26–9 (33 ref.)

The safety of inhaled steroids in childhood asthma. Paton J. **Practitioner** 1994 Apr;238(1537):322–6

Steroid-related complications in pediatric kidney transplant recipients in the cyclosporine era. Fryer JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):91–2

Role of steroid hormones in potentiating transformation of cervical cells by human papillomaviruses. Pater MM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):229–34 (63 ref.)

[Preventive therapy with H2 blockers in patients using steroids and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Abramovich D, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1;126(5):271–3 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Psychiatric aspects of steroid therapy] Levi D, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):42–5 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Steroid hormone analysis in human saliva. Quissell DO. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:143–5

Steroid assays in saliva: a method to detect plasmatic contaminations. Lac G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 101(5):257–62

Chinese herbal remedies may contain steroids [letter] Graham-Brown RA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):473

Neurosteroids in rat sciatic nerves and Schwann cells. Akwa Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(4):410–4

Levels of ecdysteroid-like material in adults of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis during the intestinal phase. Nembo B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec;67(4):305–15

Covalent coupling of a steroid to microwell plates for use in a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Yonezawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5; 166(1):55–61

[Comparative characteristics of color reactions to ecdysteroids] Bondar' OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;65(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Induction of an inactivation pathway for ecdysteroids in larvae of the cotton leafworm, Spodoptera littoralis. Chen JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):89–95

Adrenal steroid receptors in the PVN: studies with steroid antagonists in relation to macronutrient intake. Tempel DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1106–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on rat ovarian granulosa cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Johnson KM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2–3):163–8

Neurosteroid biosynthesis: genes for adrenal steroidogenic enzymes are expressed in the brain. Mellon SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):283–92

Modulation of adrenal cell functions by cadmium salts: 2. Sites affected by CdCl2 during unstimulated steroid synthesis. Mgbonyebi OP, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 10(1):23–33

Ontogeny of expression of the genes for steroidogenic enzymes P450 side-chain cleavage, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17–20 lyase, and P450 aromatase in fetal mouse gonads. Greco TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):262–8

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor AG18 arrests follicle-stimulating hormone-induced granulosa cell differentiation: use of reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay for multiple messenger ribonucleic acids. Orly J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2336–46

The effects of hydrogen peroxide on steroidogenesis in mouse Leydig tumor cells. Stocco DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2827–32

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates steroidogenesis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Zhong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):207–13

Different steroidogenic response of young and aged porcine small and large luteal cells to prostaglandin F2 alpha, oxytocin and estradiol. Pitzel L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):255–61

Protein synthesis and ecdysteroidogenesis in prothoracic glands of the tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta): stimulation by big prothoracicotropic hormone. Kulesza P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):448–58

Regulation of testicular steroid production in vitro by gonadotropins (GTH I and GTH II) and cyclic AMP in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Planas JV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):8–24

Effects of activators of different intracellular signaling pathways on steroid production by goldfish vitellogenic ovarian follicles. Srivastava RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):181–91

Regulation of C6 glioma cell steroidogenesis by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Papadopoulos V, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jan;10(1):75–8

Analysis for steroid production of a Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. Sainz de la Cuesta R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb;52(2):276–80

Nigericin inhibits adrenocorticotropic hormone- and dibutyryl-cAMP-stimulated steroidogenesis of cultured mouse adrenocortical tumor (Y1) cells. Cheng B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):391–2

Multiple follicular development and ovarian steroidogenesis following subcutaneous administration of a highly purified urinary FSH preparation in pituitary desensitized women undergoing IVF: a multicentre European phase III study. Howles CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):424–30

Induction of follicular growth and production of a normal hormonal milieu in spite of using a constant low dose of luteinizing hormone in women with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Shoham Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):431–6

Mitomycin C induced inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis in female rats. Deb S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):141–2

Changes in general and specific protein synthesis that accompany ecdysteroid synthesis in stimulated prothoracic glands of Manduca sexta. Rybczynski R, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(2):175–89

Sex steroid biosynthesis enzymes in ovarian sex-cord stromal tumors. Costa MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 13(2):109–19

The effects of growth factors and phorbol esters on steroid biosynthesis in isolated human theca interna and granulosa-lutein cells in long term culture. McAllister JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):106–12

Localization of cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage, cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17, 20-lyase, and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isomerase steroidogenic enzymes in human and rhesus monkey fetal adrenal glands: reappraisal of functional zonation. Mesiano S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1184–9

Ontogeny of steroidogenic enzyme expression in the porcine conceptus. Conley AJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 12(2):155–65

Stimulation of brain steroidogenesis by 2-aryl-indole-3-acetamide derivatives acting at the mitochondrial diazepam-binding inhibitor receptor complex. Romeo E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):462–71

The pharmacology of neurosteroidogenesis. Costa E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):385–9 (28 ref.)

Therapy of Cushing's syndrome with steroid biosynthesis inhibitors. Engelhardt D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):261–7 (32 ref.)

The effect of prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, insulin and insulin-like growth factor I on adrenal

steroidogenesis in isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells. O'Connell Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 48(2-3):235-40

Sterol carrier protein 2: a role in steroid hormone synthesis? Pfeifer SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1-6):167-72 (39 ref.)

Relevance of c-fos proto-oncogene induction for the steroidogenic response to ACTH, dcAMP and phorbol ester in adrenocortical cells. Kimura E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):23-32

A working hypothesis for the regulation of steroidogenesis and germ cell development in the gonads by glucocorticoids and 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (11 beta HSD). Michael AE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1-2):55-63 (93 ref.)

Biosynthesis of ecdysteroid hormones by crustacean Y-organs: conversion of cholesterol to 7-dehydrocholesterol is suppressed by a steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Spaziani E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):111-4

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Molecular insights learned from patients. Kalaitzoglou G, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Fall; 3(3):211-22 (37 ref.)

Deficient testicular and adrenal steroidogenesis in mutant cream (e/e) Syrian hamsters. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Sep;49(3):175-80

Biosynthetic studies of marine lipids. 42. Biosynthesis of steroid and triterpenoid metabolites in the sea cucumber Eupentacta fraudatrix. Makarieva TN, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Nov;58(11):508-17

[Regulation of steroidogenesis in granulosa cells] Krzysiek J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):573-87 (106 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of ethanol and ethanol-induced lipid peroxidation on the steroidogenic activity of testicles] Kashko MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar-Apr;65(2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Isolation, characterization and developmental expression of the ecdysteroid-induced E75 gene of the wax moth Galleria mellonella. Jindra M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):665-75

Changes in blood levels of proteinase inhibitors, pregnancy zone protein, steroid carriers and complement factors induced by oral contraceptives. Nielsen CH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Sep;51(1):63-71

Seasonal changes in plasma levels of steroid hormones in an asynchronous fish the gudgeon Gobio gobio L. (Teleostei, Cyprinidae). Rinchard J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):168-78

Effects of photoperiod and temperature on gonadal activity and plasma steroid levels in an autumn-spawning bitterling, Acheilognathus rhombea, during different phases of its annual reproductive cycle. Shimizu A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):137-50

Effect of frequent blood transfusions on steroid determinations in newborn infants. Lashansky G, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):194-7

[Analysis of steroids and binding proteins in the blood of women with androgenetic alopecia] Faredin I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 17;135(29):1589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and identification of twelve A-ring reduced 6 alpha- and 6 beta-hydroxylated compounds derived from 11-deoxycortisol, corticosterone and 11-dehydrocorticosterone. Kraan GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2-3):233-44

Synthesis of fluorescent 4,6,8(14)-trien-3-one steroids via 3,5,7-trien-3-ol ethers. Important probes for steroid-protein interactions. Böhme RM, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):265-9

The discovery of the delta 1,4-steroids, prednisone, and prednisolone at the Schering Corporation (USA) [letter; comment] Nobile A. **Steroids** 1994 Mar;59(3):227-30. Comment on: Steroids 1992 Dec;57(12):617-23.

CHEMISTRY

Characteristics of mass fragmentation of steroids by atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1175-8

Steroidal glycosides from Asclepias fruticosa L. Warashina T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;42(2):322-6

Methods of computer-aided drug design and their applications to steroids. Stouch TR. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:29-44 (78 ref.)

17O nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of steroids. Smith LL, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jun;58(6):260-7

Oxidation of steroidal 5-en-3 beta-ols with Jones reagent in ether. Solaja BA, et al. **Steroids** 1994 May;59(5):330-4

HISTORY

The conformation of the steroid nucleus. 1950 [classical article] Barton DH. **Experientia** 1994 Apr 15;50(4):390-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisteroid immune complexes and vascular thrombosis during steroid hormone therapy. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Jun;49(6):571-7

Structural analysis of antibody specificity. Detailed comparison of five Fab'-steroid complexes. Arevalo JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):663-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aragusterol C: a novel halogenated marine steroid from an Okinawan sponge, Xestospongia sp., possessing potent antitumor activity. Shimura H, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):134-6

Novel 3-beta-methoxysteroids from the Senegalese sponge Microscleroderma spirophora. Costantino V, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Mar;59(3):181-4

Sex pheromones in marine polychaetes: steroids from ripe Nereis succinea. Zeeck E, et al. **Steroids** 1994 May; 59(5):341-4

METABOLISM

Endocrine interactions: adrenal steroids and precursors. Taylor GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E676-81

Hormonal implication of diet and reproductive activity in the genesis of cervical cancer. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1049-57

Microbial transformations of steroids. Smith KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):1077-80 (23 ref.)

Effect of baked beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on steroid metabolism and non-starch polysaccharide output of hypercholesterolaemic pigs with or without an ileo-rectal anastomosis. Costa NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 71(6):871-86

Structure-function relationships of rat androgen--binding protein/human sex-hormone binding globulin: the effect of mutagenesis on steroid-binding parameters. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):157-67

Dietary saturated fatty acids increase cholesterol synthesis and fecal steroid excretion in healthy men and women. Glatz JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;23(10):648-55

Metabolism of exogenous steroids by anuran larvae. Hayes TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):250-8

Changes in morphogenetic hormone titers in isolated workers of the termite Reticulitermes flavipes (Kollar). Okot-Kotber BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 90(3):290-5

Excessive abundance and dynamics of unusual ecdysteroids in Pycnogonum litorale ström (Arthropoda, Pantopoda). Tomaschko KH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 90(3):296-305

Compass: predicting biological activities from molecular surface properties. Performance comparisons on a steroid benchmark. Jain AN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 37(15):2315-27

Correlation between ecdysteroids and cuticulogenesis in nymphs of the tick Ornithodoros parkeri (Acari: Argasidae). Zhu XX, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May; 31(3):479-85

Neurosteroidogenesis in rat retinas. Guarneri P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):86-96

Fat containing stearic acid increases fecal neutral steroid excretion and catabolism of low density lipoproteins without affecting plasma cholesterol concentration in hamsters fed a cholesterol-containing diet. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1693-702

Safety of oral cyclodextrins: effects of hydroxypropyl cyclodextrins, cyclodextrin sulfates and cationic cyclodextrins on steroid balance in rats. Gerloczy A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):193-6

Steroid biochemistry and categorization of breast cyst fluid: relation to breast cancer risk. Angeli A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4-6):333-9 (45 ref.)

Steroid sulfation by expressed human cytosolic sulfotransferases. Falany CN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):369-75

Identification of the cysteine in the steroid-binding site of human corticosteroid binding globulin by site-directed mutagenesis and site-specific chemical modification. Ghose-Dastidar J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):139-44

Growth factors and steroid hormone action in endometrial cancer. Murphy LJ. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 48(5-6):419-23 (39 ref.)

Affiliations among steroid receptors as revealed by multivariate analysis of steroid binding data. Ojasoo T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):31-46 (55 ref.)

Competition for DNA steroid response elements as a possible mechanism for neuroendocrine integration. Pfaff DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4-6):373-9 (61 ref.)

Steroids and opioid receptors. Schwarz S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):391-402

Neurosteroids and aggressive behaviour in Alzheimer's disease. Pickles VR. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr;42(4):243-4

Physical characterization of plasmid pMQV10 from a steroid biotransforming strain of Micrococcus. Verma V, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):281-3

Nontranscriptional effects of steroid hormones. Nemere I, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter;3(4):277-91 (95 ref.)

Sequence analysis of steroid- and prostaglandin-metabolizing enzymes: application to understanding catalysis. Baker ME. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):248-58

[Interrelationship of microsomal and mitochondrial systems for hydroxylating steroids from cattle adrenal cortex: effect of highly-purified components of the mitochondrial monoxygenase system on hydroxylation of steroids by microsomes] Guzov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov; 58(11):1761-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A hypothetical model of the action of steroid hormones] Sergeev PV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of inhaled steroid therapy in asthma. Pavord I, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Aug; 25(2):126-35 (40 ref.)

Role of transepidermal and transfollicular routes in percutaneous absorption of steroids: in vitro studies on human skin. Hueber F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(5):237-44

[Bacteria of the genus Eubacterium and their participation in steroid metabolism] Konstantinova NIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (2):114-9 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppressive effects of a novel antioxidant compound on human T cell functions in vitro. Kalsi JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C110-2

Inhibition of angiogenesis by aurintricarboxylic acid. Gagliardi AR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):475-9

Effects of bile acids and steroid/thyroid hormones on the expression of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA and the CYP7 gene in HepG2 cells. Crestani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):546-53

Antiestrogens and steroid hormones: substrates of the human P-glycoprotein. Rao US, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):287-92

Structure-specific inhibition of lysosomal cholesterol transport in macrophages by various steroids. Aikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):127-34

Steroid modulation of GABAA receptors in an amphibian brain. Orchinik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):258-66

William L. McGuire Memorial Symposium. Control of breast cancer cell growth by steroids and growth factors: interactions and mechanisms. Freiss G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;27(1-2):57-68 (97 ref.)

Cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of sex steroids against human leukemia cell lines. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2-3):81-6

A novel class of antitumour agents. I. Chemistry and animal experiments. Savage DS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar; 2(4-5):267-72

Steroid-induced inhibition of adenosine transport in cultured chromaffin cells. Fideu MD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;13(5):493-502

Neuroprotective actions of glucocorticoid and nonglucocorticoid steroids in acute neuronal injury. Hall ED. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):415-32 (58 ref.)

Corticosteroid-binding globulin receptor of the rat hepatic membrane: solubilization, partial characterization, and the effect of steroids on binding. Maitra US, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1817-22

Steroid-sensitivity of agonist binding to pituitary cell line histamine H3 receptors. West RE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):343-8

Neurosteroids do not regulate proopiomelanocortin-gene expression in pituitary cells. Vedder H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):161-5

Effect of steroids on the synthesis of complement C3 in a human alveolar epithelial cell line. Zach TL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):603-16

Cellular mechanisms of the steroid-induced vascular responses in the rabbit ear artery. Miyahara H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1155-62

Exogenous steroids and the control of oestradiol secretion by human granulosa-lutein cells by follicle stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Wood AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):19-23

Modulation of Graves' orbital fibroblast proliferation by cytokines and glucocorticoid receptor agonists. Heufelder AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):120-7

Dinosaurs and steroids [editorial] Griffing GT. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1450-1

The mechanism of action of steroid hormones: a new twist to an old tale. McDonnell DP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1165-72 (57 ref.)

Mechanism based inhibition of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Penning TM, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991; 5(3):165-98 (116 ref.)

Chemical models for the chemical nature of endogenous digitalis. Repke KR, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;5(1):25-32

Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 18 E7 protein is a short-lived steroid-inducible phosphoprotein in HPV-transformed cell lines. Selvey LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1647-53

Actions of steroid hormones- and growth factors on glial cells of the central and peripheral nervous system. Jung-Testas I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;

48(1):145–54
Estrogenic and progestagenic activities coexisting in steroidal drugs: quantitative evaluation by in vitro bioassays with human cells. Markiewicz L, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Jan;48(1):89–94
A steroid hormone response unit in the late leader of the noncoding control region of the human polyomavirus BK confers enhanced host cell permissivity. Moens U, et al.
J Virol 1994 Apr;68(4):2398–408
Genomic and non-genomic effects of steroidal drugs on smooth muscle contraction in vitro. Gutiérrez M, et al.
Life Sci 1994;55(6):437–43
In vitro susceptibility of Pityrosporum ovale (Malassezia furfur) to human androgenic steroids. Brasch J.
Mycopathologia 1993 Aug;123(2):99–104
Intrarenal hemodynamic alteration in mesangial proliferative nephrotic syndrome with steroid resistance: effect of vasodilators [letter] Futrakul N, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(3):366–7
Steroid hormone effects on NMDA receptor binding and NMDA receptor mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the adult rat. Brann DW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1993 Dec;58(6):666–72
Differential effect of chronic ethanol treatment on barbiturate and steroid modulation of muscimol-binding to rat brain cortex. Negro M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6; 158(1):83–6
Discriminative stimulus properties of midazolam are shared by a GABA-receptor positive steroid. Deutsch SI, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Dec;46(4):963–5
Effects of steroids on association of T-2 toxin with mammalian cells. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr; 32(4):435–44
[A comparative study of the interaction of steroid preparations with the lymphocytes] Sergeev PV, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1994 May-Jun;57(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on formation of secondary immune response] Shirshev SV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of genoprotective action of a phytoecdysteroid drug(BTK-8L) in chromatin damage by tetrachloromethane] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov-Dec;65(6):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the genoprotective action of a phytoecdysteroid drug (BTK-8L) in chromatin damage by chlorofos] Levitskii EL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov-Dec;65(6):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aromatase activity in the mare ovary during estrous cycle. Measurement of endogenous steroids and of their in vitro inhibitory effect. Amri H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;129(6):536–42
Distribution and steroid dependence of aromatase enzyme immunoreactivity in limbic nuclei of the female musk shrew brain. Dellovade TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 634(1):141–9
Food intake, sympathetic activity, and adrenal steroids. Bray GA. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):537–41
Abstracts of the 1st International Conference on Steroids and Bone. Florence, Italy, May 19–21, 1994.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Apr;54(4):329–62
Molecular analysis of the initiation of insect metamorphosis: a comparative study of Drosophila ecdysteroid-regulated transcription. Andres AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec; 160(2):388–404
Isolation and partial characterization of a gene from trachea of Manduca sexta that requires and is negatively regulated by ecdysteroids. Mészáros M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr; 162(2):618–30
Targeted disruption of the mouse mdr1b gene reveals that steroid hormones enhance mdr gene expression. Altuvia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27127–32
Neurosteroids: biochemistry, modes of action, and clinical relevance. Mellon SH. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1003–8 (16 ref.)
Influence of interganglionic interactions on steroid-mediated dendritic reorganization and death of proleg motor neurons during metamorphosis in Manduca sexta. Weeks JC, et al.
J Neurobiol 1994 May;25(5):535–54
Steroid regulation of excitability in identified insect neurosecretory cells. Hewes RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1812–9
Specific steroid response from a nonspecific DNA element. Robins DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 49(4–6):251–5 (21 ref.)
Steroid hormone receptor phosphorylation: is there a physiological role? Kuiper GG, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1994 Apr;100(1–2):103–7 (48 ref.)
Modulation of prostaglandin E2-induced Ca2+ influx by steroid hormones in osteoblast-like cells. Kozawa O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Sep; 49(3):711–4
[Role of embryonal steroidogenesis in early pregnancy] Loza Arredondo ME. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jan;62:17–22 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of steroid-resistant hemolysis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia with cyclosporine A [letter] Ruess-Borst MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 46(4):375–6
Improved outcome of systemic lupus erythematosus among children in Durban, South Africa. Bhimma R, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1994;14(2):119–24
Hypothalamic response in rheumatoid arthritis: does it justify the use of steroids? [letter; comment] Russell AS, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1993 Sep;36(9):1334–5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Nov;35(11):1281–8.
Recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the treatment of steroid-resistant graft-versus-host disease. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1342–8
Pharmacokinetic optimisation of inhaled steroid therapy in asthma. Pavord I, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Aug; 25(2):126–35 (40 ref.)
Differential effects of Mandevilla velutina compounds on paw oedema induced by phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C. Neves PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):213–9
The effect of angiostatic steroids and beta-cyclodextrin tetradecasulfate on corneal neovascularization in the rat. Proia AD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):693–8
Pairs of observations and regression to the mean: a frequent problem in the clinical sciences! [letter; comment] Friedman AJ. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):421–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Oct;60(4):672–4.
Correlation of in vitro enhancement of erythropoiesis and clinical response to steroids in Diamond-Blackfan anaemia. Kalmanti M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(4):263–9
Frozen shoulder syndrome. A comparison of hydraulic distension and manipulation. Sharma RK, et al.
Int Orthop 1993 Nov;17(5):275–8
Which drug—steroid or benzylisoquinolinium? Pollard BJ.
Intensive Care Med 1993;19 Suppl 2:S86–90 (28 ref.)
The change of melanocyte cytotoxicity after systemic steroid treatment in vitiligo patients. Hann SK, et al.
J Dermatol Sci 1993 Dec;6(3):201–5
Neurologic improvement of adrenomyeloneuropathy after steroid replacement therapy [letter] Dunne JW, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1993 Oct;16(10):1133–5
The practice of pediatrics in the era of vaccines effective against Haemophilus influenzae type b [editorial] Givner LB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):680–1
Intralesional steroid injection following keloid surgery [letter] Ferguson G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):643
Sepsis and inflammation—a move towards clarity but still a bleak future [editorial] Lipman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):58–9
Steroid-resistant rejection after renal transplantation. Hoyer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):67–8
Immunosuppression with low-dose cyclosporine, mizoribine, and steroids in living-related kidney transplantation. Takeuchi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1907–9

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of lazaroid U-75412E in human epithelial cell line (Wish). Mattana A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):259–65
Role of steroid hormones in potentiating transformation of cervical cells by human papillomaviruses. Pater MM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):229–34 (63 ref.)

URINE

Determination of steroids in urine by micellar HPLC with detection by sensitized terbium fluorescence. Amin M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Sep 1;65(17):2346–51
Effect of regular training on the anthropometric parameters and urine steroids in childhood. Juricskay Z, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1994;68(4):367–72
Metabolic profiles of steroids in urine of alcoholics after withdrawal. Cronholm T, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 May;49(1):101–5
Urinary steroids from a newborn human infant. Identification of 2 alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione, 3 beta,15 beta-dihydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one and 3 beta,15 alpha-dihydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one. Gachancard-Bouya JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 49(2–3):213–26
Gas chromatography/combustion/isotope-ratio mass spectrometry analysis of urinary steroids to detect misuse of testosterone in sport. Becchi M, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1994 Apr;8(4):304–8
[Certain aspects of obtaining urinary steroids] Orlov EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):7–10 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

STEROIDS, ANABOLIC see **ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

STEROIDS, CHLORINATED

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 17-chloro-16(17) unsaturated D-homo antiprogestins. Schwede W, et al.
Steroids 1994 Mar;59(3):176–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and biological activity of 17-chloro-16(17) unsaturated D-homo antiprogestins. Schwede W, et al.
Steroids 1994 Mar;59(3):176–80

STEROIDS, FLUORINATED

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of A-ring fluorinated derivatives of (17 alpha,20E/Z)-[125I]iodovinylestradiols: effect on receptor binding and receptor-mediated target tissue uptake. Ali H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3061–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis of A-ring fluorinated derivatives of (17 alpha,20E/Z)-[125I]iodovinylestradiols: effect on receptor binding and receptor-mediated target tissue uptake. Ali H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3061–72

STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of the native brassinosteroids 24-epicastasterone and 24-epibrassinolide by the fungus Cunninghamella echinulata. Voigt B, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul;58(7):320–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The 21-aminosteroid U-74389G protects the antioxidant enzymes in the ischemia/reperfusion-induced rat brain damage. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):263–5
21-Aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor U74389G protects the small bowel in the rat against warm and cold ischemia damage. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1483–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the 21-aminosteroid U-74389G on ischemia and reperfusion injury of the ascending colon in horses. Vatistas NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2155–60
Control of the structural and functional consequences of vein graft intimal hyperplasia with a 21-aminosteroid—U74389G. Davies MG, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 Jul;8(4):448–56

STEROLS

ANALYSIS

Polyene-resistant mutants of Aspergillus fennelliae: identification of sterols. Kim SJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1974 Oct;6(4):405–10
Occurrence of specific sterols in Pneumocystis carinii. Florin-Christensen M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 14;198(1):236–42
Analysis of faecal neutral sterols in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Barker GM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):188–92
Determination of sterol content in different food samples by capillary gas chromatography. Rodríguez-Palmero M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jun 24;672(1–2):267–72
Quantitative study of local distribution of noncholesterol sterols and cholesterol in gallstones. Tasaki T, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;29(3):332–9
An in-vitro study of the sterol content and toxin production of Fusarium isolates from mycotic keratitis. Raza SK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;41(3):204–8
Sterol and fatty acid composition of neutral lipids of Paratenuisentis ambiguus and its host eel. Weber N, et al.
Lipids 1994 Jun;29(6):421–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of dietary 7-ketocholesterol, inhibitor of sterol synthesis, on hepatic microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rat. Tamasawa N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 25;1214(1):20–6
Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Effects of a new fluorinated analog of 3 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-15-one in rats. Gerst N, et al.
J Lipid Res 1994 Jun;35(6):1040–56
Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Effects of fluorine substitution at carbon atom 25 of cholesterol on its spectral and chromatographic properties and on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in CHO-K1 cells. Wilson WK, et al. **Steroids** 1994 May;59(5):310–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of taurine on synthesis of neutral and acidic sterols and fat absorption in preterm and full-term infants. Wasserhess P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):349–53
Occurrence of specific sterols in Pneumocystis carinii. Florin-Christensen M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 14;198(1):236–42
Inhibitors of sterol synthesis: effects of a 7 alpha-alkyl analog of 3 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-15-one on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in cultured mammalian cells and on serum cholesterol levels and other parameters in rats. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19;70(2):163–78
In vitro susceptibility and sterol biosynthesis of Candida

albicans strains after long-term treatment with azoles in HIV-infected patients. Hundt W, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):124-31

Sterol synthesis and viability of erg11 (cytochrome P450 lanosterol demethylase) mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans. Bard M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Nov;28(11):963-7

General resistance to sterol biosynthesis inhibitors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ladevèze V, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):907-12

Inhibitors of sterol biosynthesis and their applications. Mercer EI. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993;32(4):357-416 (340 ref.)

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Effects of fluorine substitution at carbon atom 25 of cholesterol on its spectral and chromatographic properties and on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in CHO-K1 cells. Wilson WK, et al. **Steroids** 1994 May;59(5):310-7

[Use of yeast mutants for examining common biosynthetic pathways of dolichols, sterols and ubiquinones] Szkopińska A. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(3):185-91 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological synthesis of sterols] Sinitskaia NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;29(5):675-83 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of dietary fat content on plasma noncholesterol sterol concentrations in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia treated with simvastatin. Chisholm A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):310-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. An improved chemical synthesis of 26-oxygenated delta 8(14)-15-ketosterols having the 25R configuration. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 May 23;71(2):205-18

Synthesis of new C-19-functionalized cholesterols. Mathai MS, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):244-7

CHEMISTRY

Effect of sterol side-chain structure on sterol-phosphatidylcholine interactions in monolayers and small unilamellar vesicles. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):435-43

Time-resolved fluorescence depolarization techniques in model membrane systems. Effect of sterols and unsaturations. Vincent M, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988; 13:127-58 (161 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HIV-inhibitory natural products. 11. Comparative studies of sulfated sterols from marine invertebrates. McKee TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):793-7

Novel HIV-inhibitory halistanol sulfates F-H from a marine sponge, Pseudoaxinissa digitata. Bifulco G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jan;57(1):164-7

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cytotoxic 7-hydroxy sterols. Heltzel CE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May; 57(5):620-8

Biemnasterol, a new cytotoxic sterol with the rare 22,25-diene side chain, isolated from the marine sponge Biemna sp. Zeng CM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Nov; 56(11):2016-8

Potent inhibitors of histamine release: polyhydroxylated sterols from the Okinawan soft coral Sinularia abrupta. Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):761-2

METABOLISM

Effects of itraconazole on cytochrome P-450-dependent sterol 14 alpha-demethylation and reduction of 3-ketosteroids in Cryptococcus neoformans. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2101-5

Oxidation-induced aggregation of rabbit low-density lipoprotein by azo initiator. Kawabe Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):489-96

Sterol mediated regulation of SREBP-1a,1b,1c and SREBP-2 in cultured human cells. Kawabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1460-7

Cholesterol transport function of pancreatic cholesterol esterase: directed sterol uptake and esterification in enterocytes. Lopez-Candales A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12085-9

Mechanistic studies of sterol carrier protein-2 effects on L-cell fibroblast plasma membrane sterol domains. Woodford JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3; 1189(1):52-60

Insulin excess counteracts the effects of HDL on intracellular sterol accumulation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Brazg RL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):942-7

Effect of ethanol on the sterols of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Koukkou AI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2-3):171-5

Psyllium augments the cholesterol-lowering action of cholestyramine in hamsters by enhancing sterol loss from the liver. Turley SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):444-52

Cyclic AMP stimulates efflux of intracellular sterol from cholesterol-loaded cells. Hokland BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25343-9

Sterol carrier protein X is peroxisomal 3-oxoacyl coenzyme A thiolase with intrinsic sterol carrier and lipid transfer activity. Seedorf U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21277-83

Evidence for the presence of "metabolic sterols" in Pneumocystis: identification and initial characterization of Pneumocystis carinii sterols. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):78-85

Lack of requirement for sterol carrier protein-2 in the intracellular trafficking of lysosomal cholesterol. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):563-73

[The demonstration of a methodology for identifying and analysing oxygenated sterols present in radicular cysts] Sicard-Bons C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 36(3-4):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterol regulatory element 1 binding proteins] Yokoyama C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;39(9):1499-507 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The marine natural product, halistanol trisulfate, inhibits pp60v-src protein tyrosine kinase activity. Slate DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):260-4

SREBP-1, a membrane-bound transcription factor released by sterol-regulated proteolysis [see comments] Wang X, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):53-62. Comment in: Cell 1994 Apr 8;77(1):17-9.

Protection by sterols against the cytotoxicity of syringomycin in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Julmanop C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2323-7

Design and synthesis of seco-oxysterol analogs as potential inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase gene transcription. Larsen SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2343-51

HIV-inhibitory natural products. 11. Comparative studies of sulfated sterols from marine invertebrates. McKee TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):793-7

Potent inhibitors of histamine release: polyhydroxylated sterols from the Okinawan soft coral Sinularia abrupta. Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):761-2

SREBP-2, a second basic-helix-loop-helix-leucine zipper protein that stimulates transcription by binding to a sterol regulatory element. Hua X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11603-7

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter; comment] Marfatia YS. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1073-4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Aug;129(8):1059.

Adverse reactions to dapsone in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Pertel P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):630-2

Carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Pagliaro LA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 44(10):999-1000

Stevens-Johnson syndrome after terbinafine therapy [letter] Rzany B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):509

[Development of Stevens-Johnson syndrome following sulindac administration in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease] Awaya N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Oct; 33(5):432-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The spectrum of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a clinical classification. Roujeau JC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):28S-30S (8 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Uncommon serious complications in Stevens-Johnson syndrome: a clinical case. Martín Mateos MA, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep-Oct;2(5):278-83

Fatal tetanus following Stevens-Johnson syndrome [letter] Igbokwe EO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):183-4

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of early therapy with corticosteroids in Stevens-Johnson syndrome: experience with 41 cases and a hypothesis regarding pathogenesis. Patterson R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):27-34

ETIOLOGY

Anemia and mucocutaneous lesions due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Cherry JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S47-51 (51 ref.)

Stevens-Johnson syndrome and epidermal necrolysis after administration of sodium phenytoin with cranial irradiation [letter] Janinis J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):478-9

PATHOLOGY

Head and neck manifestations of erythema multiforme in children. Stewart MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):236-42

STICKLEBACKS see **FISHES**

STIFF-MAN SYNDROME

Startle disease or hyperekplexia. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Nov;35(11):1015-8 (22 ref.)

Stiff man syndrome: clinical and laboratory findings in eight patients. Meinck HM, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jan; 241(3):157-66

[Stiff-man syndrome] Shindo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov; 51(11):3024-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase as predictors of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Orrell RW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):267. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1383-5.

CONGENITAL

Hyperekplexia associated with apnea and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Giacoia GP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):540-3

DIAGNOSIS

Stiff-man syndrome. Report of a case. Tarsy D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1285-8

DRUG THERAPY

Intrathecal baclofen [letter; comment] Ford B, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1367-8. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Nov;43(11):2412.

Stiff-man syndrome treated with intrathecal baclofen [see comments] Penn RD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2412. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Jul;44(7):1367-8.

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a dominant epitope of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD-65) recognized by autoantibodies in stiff-man syndrome. Butler MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2097-106

GENETICS

Hyperekplexia associated with apnea and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Giacoia GP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):540-3

Association of HLA-DQB1*0201 with stiff-man syndrome. Pugliese A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1550-3

IMMUNOLOGY

GAD autoantibodies in IDDM, stiff-man syndrome, and autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I recognize different epitopes. Björk E, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):161-5

Cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies recognize distinct islet antigens in IDDM but not in stiff man syndrome. Richter W, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1642-8

Autoimmunity in stiff-Man syndrome with breast cancer is targeted to the C-terminal region of human amphiphysin, a protein similar to the yeast proteins, Rvs167 and Rvs161. David C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):73-9

The synaptic vesicle-associated protein amphiphysin is the 128-kD autoantigen of Stiff-Man syndrome with breast cancer. De Camilli P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2219-23

Higher autoantibody levels and recognition of a linear NH2-terminal epitope in the autoantigen GAD65, distinguish stiff-man syndrome from insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kim J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):595-606

Identification of autoantibody epitopes of glutamic acid decarboxylase in stiff-man syndrome patients. Li L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):930-4

Direct evidence for limited clonality of antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in stiff man syndrome using baculovirus expressed GAD [letter] Johnstone AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):659

THERAPY

Treatment of stiff-man syndrome with intravenous immune globulin. Karlson EW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun; 37(6):915-8

STIFLE

The effect of trans-stifle external skeletal fixation and hyaluronic acid therapy on articular cartilage in the dog. Keller WG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;23(2):119-28

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intra-articular chlorhexidine diacetate lavage on the stifle in healthy dogs. Anderson MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1784-9

INJURIES

Avulsion of the origin of the peroneus tertius tendon in a foal. Blikslager AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1483-5

Avulsion fracture of the origin of the extensor digitorum longus muscle in a foal. Holcombe SJ, et al.

STIFLE

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1652–4

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Intra–articular avulsion fracture of the left tibia at the insertion of the cranial cruciate ligament. Huss BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1; 204(7):1017–8

SURGERY

Arthroscopic removal of a fragment from an intercondylar eminence fracture of the tibia in a two–year–old horse. Mueller PO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1; 204(11):1793–5

STIGMASTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative study on inclusion complexation of maltosyl–beta–cyclodextrin, heptakis(2,6–di–O–methyl)–beta–cyclodextrin and beta–cyclodextrin with fucosterol in aqueous and solid state. Acartürk F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1028–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Ranunculus ternatus Thunb.] Jiang DQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;18(9):550, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STIGMATIZATION see **CHRISTIANITY**

STILBENES

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis analysis of polyanionic quinobene. Cheung AP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1261–7

Quantitative capillary electrophoresis and its application to the polyanionic quinobene. Hettiarachchi K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1251–9

Chiral HPLC versus chiral SFC: evaluation of long–term stability and selectivity of Chiralcel OD using various eluents. Lynam KG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1197–206

[Quantitative determination of rhapontin in root of Rheum hotaoense by TLC–scanning] Wang LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;19(1):37, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of N–substituted derivatives of (E)–alpha–(or gamma)–azastilbenols. Wyrzykiewicz E, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Feb;49(2):127–31

Synthesis and protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitory activity of polyhydroxylated stilbene analogues of piceatannol. Thakkar K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2950–5

CHEMISTRY

Iron(II)/hydroperoxide (Fenton reagent)–induced activation of dioxygen for (A) the direct ketonization of methylenic carbon and (B) the dioxygenation of cis–stilbene. Kang C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Aug;1(2):125–40

Conformational effects on retinoid receptor selectivity. 1. Effect of 9–double bond geometry on retinoid X receptor activity. Jong L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3; 36(18):2605–13

Synthesis and protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitory activity of polyhydroxylated stilbene analogues of piceatannol. Thakkar K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2950–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kinase inhibitors from Polygonum cuspidatum. Jayatilake GS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1805–10

[Studies on chemical constituents of Smilax menispermoidea D.C.] Ju Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;18(10):611–3, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Novel pathway for bacterial metabolism of bisphenol A. Rearrangements and stilbene cleavage in bisphenol A metabolism. Spivack J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7323–9

Cloning and molecular analysis of structural genes involved in flavonoid and stilbene biosynthesis in grape (Vitis vinifera L.). Sparvoli F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(5):743–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Species specificity of triphenylethylene derivatives and of compounds with a steroidal backbone for human and rat liver antioestrogen binding site (AEBS). van den Koedijk CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1870–2

Speculation on the mechanism of action of triphenylethylene antioestrogens. van den Koedijk CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):1927–37 (119 ref.)

Effects of analogues of MOA–stilbene on the chloroplast cytochrome bf complex. Rich PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):217–21

Selective interaction of valinomycin/K+ with the cytochrome bf complex of chloroplasts. Synergistic effect with MOA stilbene on extent of cytochrome b563 reduction in continuous light. Klughammer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):491–5

Cloning of a water channel homolog expressed in brain meningeal cells and kidney collecting duct that functions as a stilbene–sensitive glycerol transporter. Ma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21845–9

3–[4–(1,2–Diphenylbut–1–enyl)phenyl]acrylic acid: a non–steroidal estrogen with functional selectivity for bone over uterus in rats. Willson TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1550–2

Stilbene disulfonates block ATP–sensitive K+ channels in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Furukawa T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Dec;136(3):289–302

Influence of stilbene disulfonates on the accessibility of the substrate–binding site for anions in the band 3 protein (AEB1). Aranibar N, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May–Aug;17(3–4):187–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Polydatin prevents endotoxin–induced acute lung injury in rats] Mo GY, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 16(3):153–4, 187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic effects of trans–4–acetylaminostilbene and 2–acetylaminofluorene at the level of tumor initiation. Hammerl R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Oct;93(1):11–28

Chromosomal aberrations in mouse lymphocytes exposed in vitro and in vivo to benzidine and 5 related aromatic amines. Das L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):69–74

Substituent effects on the in vitro and in vivo genotoxicity of 4–aminobiphenyl and 4–aminostilbene derivatives. You Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):45–58

STILBESTROL see **DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**

STILLBIRTH see **FETAL DEATH**

STILL'S DISEASE, ADULT–ONSET

Late–onset, seropositive, erosive rheumatoid arthritis. Lance NJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;23(3):177–82

[Still's disease] Ohta A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:548–51 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Still's diseases in adults] Nemchinov EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):66–72 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum ferritin and isoferritins are tools for diagnosis of active adult Still's disease. Van Reeth C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):890–5

[Major hyperferritinemia in Still disease in adults (letter)] Tiab M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(3):215–6 **(Fre)**

[Ferritin in Still's disease of the adult (letter)] Valero Prieto I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):101–2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical study of Still's disease as a distinct disease entity] Ohta A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Oct;33(5):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adult Still's disease. Phillips WG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):511–3

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in adult–onset Still's disease with neurological, respiratory and hepatic sequelae. Gibbs CJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):278–9

Adult Still's disease and inflammatory myositis. Moreno–Alvarez MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):659–61 (14 ref.)

Interstitial lung disease and adult–onset Still's disease. Van Hoeyweghen RJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):418–21

Persistent dermal plaque lesions in adult onset Still's disease [letter] Kaur S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):241–2

A case of myelodysplastic syndrome progressing to acute myelocytic leukemia in which adult–onset Still's disease had occurred 6 years before. Sugawara T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):53–7 (5 ref.)

Adult Still's disease with Sjögren's syndrome successfully treated with intravenous pulse methylprednisolone and oral cyclophosphamide. Sato M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 32(9):730–2

Immunoblastic malignant lymphoma in adult onset Still's disease. Trotta F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1788–92

One–stage "front" and "back" correction for rigid cervical kyphosis. A safer technique of correction for a rare case of adult–onset Still's disease. Bhojraj SY, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1904–8

[Still's disease revealed by a retropharyngeal pseudo–abscess (letter)] Remy M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 16; 22(31):1461–2 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac complication of adult–onset Still's disease: from pericarditis to tamponade, sometimes a manifestation of the disease] Drouot MH, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1017 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular insufficiency and pseudo–surgical abdominal pain in adult onset Still disease (letter)] Dupuy O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):355–6 **(Fre)**

[Digital arthropathies: uncommon complication of Still's disease] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1016 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Still disease in the adult and in pregnancy] Le Loët X, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[43–year–old patient with fever, pharyngitis and polyarthralgia] Späth–Schwalbe E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jan;35(1):67–9 **(Ger)**

[Juvenile systemic rheumatoid arthritis and adult–onset Still's disease: comparison of clinical course] Talesnik E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Elderly onset of adult Still's disease: report of a case. Tamura K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):117–8

Breast cancer with systemic manifestations mimicking Still's disease. Rogues AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1786–7

Still's disease in a 72–year–old man. Uson J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1608–9

[Adult onset Still's disease: review of 50 cases and evaluation of diagnostic criteria] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Still's disease in the adult] Mitterhofer AP, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 May;85(5):289–95 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adult–onset Still's disease] Yamaguchi M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1577–82 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adult Still's disease with Sjögren's syndrome successfully treated with intravenous pulse methylprednisolone and oral cyclophosphamide. Sato M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 32(9):730–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Aberrant cellular localization of rubella viral genome in patients with adult Still's disease—a pilot study. Newkirk MM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(1):39–43

THERAPY

[Marked efficacy of double filtration plasmapheresis in 3 cases of adult–onset Still's disease] Toya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1713–4 **(Jpn)**

STILL'S DISEASE, JUVENILE–ONSET see **ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID**

STIMULATION, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, AUDITORY see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, CHEMICAL

see related
ENZYME INDUCTION

Effect of esophageal intraluminal mechanical and chemical stressors on salivary epidermal growth factor in humans. Li L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1749–55

The effect of esophageal mechanical and chemical stimuli on salivary mucin secretion in healthy individuals. Sarosiek J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;308(1):23–31

STIMULATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHOTIC see **PHOTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHYSICAL see **PHYSICAL STIMULATION**

STINGS see **BITES AND STINGS**

STIPPLED EPIPHYSES see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

STLV

Spontaneously generated non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in twenty–seven simian T–cell leukemia virus type I antibody–positive baboons (Papio species). Hubbard GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):301–9

Sexual transmission of simian T–lymphotropic virus type I: a model of human T–lymphotropic virus type I infection. Lazo A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S222–6

CHEMISTRY

Sequence analysis of an immunogenic and neutralizing domain of the human T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus type I gp46 surface membrane protein among various primate T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus isolates including those from a patient with both HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukemia. Sherman MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6067-73

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic associations of human and simian T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type I strains: evidence for interspecies transmission. Koralnik IJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2693-707

New retroviruses in human and simian T-lymphotropic viruses [letter] Liu HF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):265-6

Seroepidemiologic, molecular, and phylogenetic analyses of simian T-cell leukemia viruses (STLV-I) from various naturally infected monkey species from central and western Africa. Saksena NK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):297-310

GENETICS

Genetic analysis and molecular phylogeny of simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type I: evidence for independent virus evolution in Asia and Africa. Song KJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):56-66

[A new variant of the simian T-lymphotropic retrovirus type I (STLV-IF) in the Sukhumi colony of hamadryas baboons] Chikobaeva MG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(6):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection and sequence analysis of the simian T-lymphotrophic retrovirus (STLV-1 Papio) by using the polymerase chain reaction] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of simian T-cell leukemia virus type II from New World monkeys. Chen YM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1149-57

[The detection and sequence analysis of the simian T-lymphotrophic retrovirus (STLV-1 Papio) by using the polymerase chain reaction] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STLV-I see **STLV**

STLV-III see **SIV**

STOCHASTIC PROCESSES

A tutorial introduction to stochastic simulation algorithms for belief networks. Cousins SB, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Aug;5(4):315-40 (26 ref.)

A two-sample test for stochastic ordering with interval-censored data. Petroni GR, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Mar;50(1):77-87

First-passage-time problem for simulated stochastic diffusion processes. Lánský P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 24(2):91-101

SYNTAX: a rule-based stochastic simulation of the time-varying concentrations of positional isotopomers of metabolic intermediates. Cohen DM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Apr;27(2):130-47

All-night sleep EEG and artificial stochastic control signals have similar correlation dimensions. Achermann P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;90(5):384-7

The interaction of inbreeding depression and environmental stochasticity in the risk of extinction of small populations. van Noordwijk AJ. **EXS** 1994;68:131-46

Clinical importance, statistical significance and the assessment of economic and quality-of-life outcomes. Drummond M, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):205-12

A stochastic network model of the interaction between cardiac rhythm and artificial pacemaker. Greenhut SE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):845-58

The stochastic general epidemic model revisited and a generalization. Billard L, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993;10(1):67-75

Diffusion approximations for stochastic compartmental models. Faddy MJ. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993; 10(3):179-86

On the role of variable incubation periods in simple epidemic models. Malice MP, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1989;6(4):233-42

A methodological study of a nonlinear stochastic model of an AIDS epidemic with recruitment. Mode CJ, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1989;6(3):179-203

A new stochastic model for auditory-nerve discharge. Miller MI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2093-107

Stochastic Modeling for Infectious Diseases. Proceedings of a conference. Marseilles-Luminy, France, November 4-8, 1991. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;117(1-2):1-300

The stochastic SI model with recruitment and deaths. I. Comparison with the closed SIS model. Jacquez JA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;117(1-2):77-125

Deterministic and stochastic models for the seasonal variability of measles transmission. Mollison D, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep-Oct;117(1-2):155-77

In search of power and significance: issues in the design and analysis of stochastic cost-effectiveness studies in health care. O'Brien BJ, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):150-63

Factored stochastic trees: a tool for solving complex temporal medical decision models. Hazen GB. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jul-Sep;13(3):227-36

Summarization, smoothing, and inference in epidemiologic analysis. 1991 Ipsen Lecture, Hindsgavl, Denmark. Greenland S. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec;21(4):227-32

Stochastic curtailing and conditional power in matched case-control studies. Hunsberger S, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15-Apr 15;13(5-7):663-70

STOCKINGS, COMPRESSION see **BANDAGES**

STOCKINGS, ELASTIC see **BANDAGES**

STOICISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

STOKES-ADAMS ATTACKS see **ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME**

STOMACH

consider also terms at GASTR-

see related
GASTRECTOMY
GASTROENTEROSTOMY
GASTROPLASTY
GASTROSCOPY
GASTROSTOMY

Untoward effects of MR imaging [letter] Villegas E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):997

Luminal perfusion of isolated gastric glands. Waisbren SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1013-27

Cricoid pressure for preventing gastric insufflation in infants and children [letter; comment] Salem MR. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1182-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):652-6.

Trichobezoars. Mekisic A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr; 64(4):281-3

Bezoar formed by fragments of extended-release nifedipine tablets. Shepherd MF. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Nov;12(11):849-52

Endoscopic removal of swallowed endotracheal tubes from two patients: an unusual complication of coronary by-pass surgery [letter] Kalayc C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May; 26(4):364

Extraction of an accidentally diagnosed foreign body in the stomach during routine endoscopy for symptoms suggestive of rapid onset ulcer [letter] Milosavljević T. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):548

Endoscopic fragmentation of gastric phytobezoar by electrohydraulic lithotripsy. Kuo JY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):706-8

A method for the endoscopic retrieval of trichobezoars. Saeed ZA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct; 39(5):698-700

Foreign body ingestion in eating disorders [letter] Weltman MD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;16(1):55-6

Phytobezoars in infants. Bhattacharyya NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep;30(9):1146-9 (13 ref.)

Trichobezoar. Vatwani V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 30(9):1145-6

Gastric bezoar causing intramural pneumatosis. Chintapalli KN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):264-5

Case 04-1993: an adolescent female with abdominal pain and iron deficiency anemia [clinical conference] Knapp JF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Oct;9(5):310-5

Gastric phytobezoar: unusual association and resolution. Wyatt JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):659-60

Adenocarcinoma arising from gastric heterotopia in the jejunal mucosa of a beagle dog. Panigrahi D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):278-80

[Mechanical lithotripsy of a gastric bezoar] Keil R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Section of a Blakemore sound by a patient: 3 cases (letter)] Deplaix P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):515-6 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of gastric phytobezoar. Description of a case] Gongolo R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct; 86(4):533-6 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Gastric duplication with hemoptysis: CT findings. Faerber EN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1245-6

Calcified gastric duplication [letter] Fletcher JD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):994-5

Gastric duplication presenting rectal bleeding. A clinical case supporting McLedtchie's theory. da Costa JM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr-Sep;30(2-3):62-4

Rudimentary second stomach as adrenal incidentaloma. Stumvoll M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr; 48(2):102-3

Microgastria-hypoplastic upper limb association: a severe expression including microphthalmia, single nostril and arhinencephaly. Meinecke P, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jan;1(1):43-6

Microgastria--case report and a review of the literature. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):290-2 (19 ref.)

Gastroenteric cyst. Lauwers H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Aug;76(4):247-8

Gastroschisis: can antenatal ultrasound predict infant outcomes? Pryde PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):505-10 (15 ref.)

Foregut duplication cyst presenting as neonatal respiratory distress and haemoptysis. Burgner DP, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):287-8

[Stomach perforation in a newborn infant] Konstantinov PI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7-8):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Gastric duplication in an adult] Marcote Valdivieso E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):195-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscular composition of the gastric groove in the golden hamster. Wakui S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Apr;176(2):189-91

Impact of intrauterine growth retardation on the gastrointestinal tract and the pancreas in newborn pigs. Xu RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb; 18(2):231-40

Transport of gastric contents. Smallwood RH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A175-88

BLOOD SUPPLY

Congestive gastropathy: factors influencing development, endoscopic features, Helicobacter pylori infection, and microvessel changes. Parikh SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1036-42

Prostaglandin modulation of the gastric vasculature and mucosal integrity in cirrhotic rats. Beck PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G453-8

Role of prostaglandins in angiotensin II-induced gastric vasoconstriction. Wood JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 1):G173-9

A new option for splenic preservation in normal sized spleen based on preserved histology and phagocytic function of the upper pole using upper short gastric vessels. Farag A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):257-61

Flow capacities of arterial grafts for coronary artery bypass grafting. Kawasuji M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):957-62

Right gastroepiploic artery used as a pedicled graft in a retrograde fashion. Khoury G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):975-7

Clinical experience with the right gastroepiploic artery in coronary artery bypass grafting. Perrault LP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1082-4

Wound healing after harvesting of the internal thoracic and the superior and inferior epigastric arteries. Schwartz DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1252-5

Gastroepiploic artery graft for anterior descending coronary artery bypass. Suma H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):925-7

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery associated with stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery. Gouny P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):281-4

Nitric oxide-dependent and -independent hyperaemia due to calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat stomach. Holzer P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):404-10

Thirteenth Gaddum Memorial Lecture. Neuronal and endothelium-derived mediators in the modulation of the gastric microcirculation: integrity in the balance. Whittle BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):3-17 (265 ref.)

Highly selective devascularization for bleeding oesophagogastric varices. Yassin YM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):245-7

Perforation of the gastroduodenal artery induced by steerable guidewires in two cases: treatment of hemorrhage by embolization. Chung JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):41-3

Endothelial function of human gastroepiploic artery in comparison with saphenous vein. Akar F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):500-4

Chronic visceral ischemia. Murray SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):176-9

Complete myocardial revascularization with arterial grafts without using the mammary artery. Amrani M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):283-4

In vivo comparison of free coronary grafts using the inferior epigastric (IEA), the gastroepiploic (GEA) and the internal thoracic artery (ITA). Cremer J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):240-5; discussion 246

The morphology of the inferior epigastric artery has implications on its use as a conduit for myocardial revascularization. Wahba A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):236-9

Haemoperitoneum caused by a dissecting aneurysm of the gastroepiploic artery. Jacobs PP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):236-7

Chronic iron deficiency anemia of unknown etiology. Bhutani MS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):73, 76

Combined endoscopic and surgical management of Dieulafoy vascular malformation. Grisendi A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):182-6

Gastric intramural PCO2 as monitor of perfusion failure during hemorrhagic and anaphylactic shock. Tang W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):572-7

Rupture of gastroepiploic-coronary bypass graft due to

cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Mirrow N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr;35(2):177–8

Ruptured gastroepiploic aneurysm. De Angelis M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):261–2

A case of arteriovenous malformation in the submucosal layer of the stomach. Kono K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 29(3):340–3 (15 ref.)

Arterial revascularization with the right gastroepiploic artery and internal mammary arteries in 300 patients. Grandjean JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May; 107(5):1309–15; discussion 1315–6

The right gastroepiploic artery and its growth potential [letter] Isomura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):592–3

Use of the pedicled right gastroepiploic artery for coronary artery bypass grafting in the presence of calcified ascending aorta [letter] Isomura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):590–2

Right gastroepiploic artery used for coronary artery bypass grafting. Evaluation of flow characteristics and size. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 106(4):579–85; discussion 586

Coronary artery bypass grafting with the right gastroepiploic artery and evaluation of flow with transcutaneous Doppler echocardiography. Nishida H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):532–8; discussion 538–9

Reactivity of gastroepiploic and internal mammary arteries [letter; comment] Unger P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):647. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jan;103(1):116–22; discussion 122–3.

Pseudolesion in segment IV of the liver at CT during arterial portography: correlation with aberrant gastric venous drainage. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):31–5

Current concepts in gastric microcirculatory pathophysiology. Guth PH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):677–88 (35 ref.)

[Perigastric perforating veins detected by ultrasound endoscopy in liver cirrhosis (letter)] Letard JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):95–6 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery ruptured into the peritoneum. Treatment by embolization] Koyazounda A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined diagnostic assessment of a case of giant pseudoaneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery] Preda L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):710–3 **(Ita)**

[Combined operations of coronary artery bypass grafting using the right gastro–epiploic artery and other abdominal operation] Nemoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb; 47(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of inferior epigastric artery for coronary artery bypass grafting] Watanabe G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb; 47(2):89–93; discussion 94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer occurred after coronary artery bypass grafting using the right gastroepiploic artery] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case report of coronary bypass grafting by utilizing inferior epigastric artery, gastroepiploic artery and bilateral internal thoracic artery] Watanabe G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;41(12):2405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for the simultaneous quantitative estimation of microcirculation and secretion in the stomach of narcotized rats] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):89–92 **(Rus)**

[The effect of subdiaphragmatic truncal vagotomy and ligation of the left gastric vessels on portal pressure] Lebedev NN. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct; 149(9–10):193–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunoreactivity to cytokeratins in non–epithelial cells in deep gastric ulcer. Seidal T. **APMIS** 1993 Aug; 101(8):607–13

Heterogeneity of motilin–immunoreactive cells in the duodenum and pyloric region of several avian species. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Aug;56(3):261–7

Autoradiographic demonstration of the distribution of diacylglycerol in the gastric muscularis muscle of Bufo marinus: is diacylglycerol one of the second messengers in the muscularis muscle? Robinson TJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):599–606

Identification of purinoceptors in the isolated stomach and intestine of the three–spined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Knight GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):71–8

Effects of dexamethasone on TRH, TRH–glycine and pre–pro–TRH (178–199) levels in various rat organs. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun;27(2):49–55

Measurement of 24–h gastric pH using an indwelling pH electrode in horses unfed, fed and treated with ranitidine. Murray MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):417–21

Spasmolytic polypeptide is a major antral peptide: distribution of the trefoil peptides human spasmolytic polypeptide and pS2 in the stomach. Hanby AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1110–6

Immunohistochemical localization and dynamics of paraquat in the stomach and esophagus of rats. Nagao M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(3):142–4

"Click test": rapid diagnosis of the respiratory distress syndrome. Skelton R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jun; 17(6):383–9

Immunohistochemical differentiation of gastrin and cholecystokinin in gastrointestinal tract of chickens [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1994 Mar;73(3):479] Martinez V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;72(12):2328–36

Expression of p185erbB2 and p21ras in carcinoma, dysplasia, and intestinal metaplasia of the stomach: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Li J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):95–9

Evaluation of Caralluma tuberculata pretreatment for the protection of rat gastric mucosa against toxic damage. al–Harbi MM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 128(1):1–8

The gastric H3 receptor: a review. Lewin MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):607–11; discussion 621–3 (15 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Acute responses of rat stomach enterochromaffinlike cells to gastrin: secretory activation and adaptation. Chen D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):18–27

Protection of cultured rat gastric cells against oxidant–induced damage by exogenous glutathione. Hiraishi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1199–207

Histologic differentiation and motility of rat stomach. Seki M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S151–60

Structural study of the frog Rana temporaria larval stomach. Rovira J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Oct;25(5):695–707

Quantitation of an epithelial S–phase response in the rat forestomach and glandular stomach following gavage dosing with ethyl acrylate. Gillette DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):244–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastrin cell responses to acidification of the achlorhydric rat stomach. Dockray GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):G440–4

Vagovagal inhibition of motilin–induced phase III contractions by antral acidification in dog stomach. Yamamoto O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G129–34

Antacid activity of calcium carbonate and hydrotalcite tablets. Comparison between in vitro evaluation using the "artificial stomach–duodenum" model and in vivo pH–metry in healthy volunteers. Vatier J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):514–8

MNNG–induced gastric carcinoma in ferrets infected with Helicobacter mustelae. Fox JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1957–61

Role of gastric mucosal blood flow in gastroprotective effect of novel xanthine derivative. Tanaka T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):587–92

Relationship between the time of sustained ethyl acrylate forestomach hyperplasia and carcinogenicity. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:277–9

Contractile actions of endothelins in rat gastric body: evidence for receptor subtypes and involvement of prostaglandin E2. Shimomura A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):81–6

Effect of addition of dried healthy or diseased parsnip root tissue to a modified AIN–76A diet on cell proliferation and histopathology in the liver, oesophagus and forestomach of male Swiss Webster mice. Mongeau R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):265–71

Dose response of promotion by butylated hydroxyanisole in chemically initiated tumours of the rat forestomach. Whysner J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):215–22

Inhibition of phase III activity by acidifying stomach in vagally denervated and innervated dogs with gastric pouches. Yamamoto O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 106(6):1533–41

Effects of motion sickness and antimotion sickness drugs on gastric function. Stewart JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):635–43

Influence of some traditional medicinal plants of Senegal on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Hiermann A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):111–6

Gastric subcellular organelle fragility and impaired gastric energy charge levels in rats with caerulein–induced acute pancreatitis: protective effect of anti–ulcer agent, teprenone. Hirano T. **J Int Med Res** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):165–70

Catalytic functionalization of polymers: a novel approach to site specific delivery of misoprostol to the stomach. Tremont SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3087–97

The effect of the cholecystokinin antagonist devazepide (L364718) on the ileal brake mechanism in the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1033–6

Platelet activating factor and the responses of rat isolated stomach strip to prostaglandin E2. Izzo AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):761–2

Serotonin–induced muscle contraction in rat stomach fundus is mediated by a G alpha z–like guanine nucleotide binding protein. Wang HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov; 267(2):1002–11

Effects of hydrochloric acid on the development of enterochromaffin–like (ECL) cell hyperplasia in the rat stomach induced by omeprazole. Fujii T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Nov;18(4):257–63

Involvement of neuronal processes and nitric oxide in the inhibition by endotoxin of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion. Martinez–Cuesta MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):523–7

Gastroprokinetic properties of the benzimidazolone derivative BIMU 1, an agonist at 5–hydroxytryptamine4 and antagonist at 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptors. Rizzi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;349(4):338–45

Pharmacological evidence for the release of galanin from rat stomach. Holzer–Petsche U, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):47–50

Protective effect of Dunaliella bardawil on water–immersion–induced stress in rats. Takenaka H, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Oct;59(5):421–4

Quantitation of an epithelial S–phase response in the rat forestomach and glandular stomach following gavage dosing with ethyl acrylate. Gillette DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):244–57

Effect of serotonin on gastrointestinal electrical activity in the conscious piglet. Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Sep;40(7):533–8

[A comparison of the gastroduodenal tolerance of ciclopidine and acetylsalicylic acid (letter)] Hartmann F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 12;118(45):1666 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the histamine H2 receptor antagonist roxatidine acetate on stomach and liver alcohol dehydrogenase and serum alcohol level] Beil W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total gastrectomy with esophageal exclusion following corrosive injury to the upper gastrointestinal tract] Péter S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 3;135(14):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of neurotropic agents on lipid peroxidation in the heart and stomach with neurogenic lesions] Bul'on VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May–Jun;57(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of evaluating toxic thresholds of nitrate effect on big laboratory animals] Tsyganenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Ammonium adipate toxicity] Ushakov VF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the developing stomach in human embryos. Otani H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Feb;187(2):145–51

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the developing human stomach [letter] Kelly EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F69–70

Adrenocortical stimulation of stomach development in the prenatal pig. Sangild T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(6):378–89

Temporal changes in gastric volume in the human fetus in late pregnancy. Devane SP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jun;33(2):109–16

Change in the three–dimensional shape of the stomach in the developing human fetus. Nagata S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 30;37(1):27–38

Secretion of acid, gastrin, and cobalamin–binding proteins by the fetal pig stomach: developmental regulation by cortisol. Sangild PT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar; 79(2):135–46

Immunocytochemical localisation of parietal cells and G cells in the developing human stomach. Kelly EJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1057–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibiting gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity by omeprazole promotes degeneration and production of parietal cells. Karam SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr; 266(4 Pt 1):G745–58

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity in dispersed gastric muscle cells by protein kinase C. Murthy KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G161–5

Role of histamine2 receptor in increased expression of rat gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha–subunit induced by omeprazole. Tari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G752–8

Application of capillary electrophoresis to the post–polymerase chain reaction analysis of rat mRNA for gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Stålbom BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):91–7

Carbachol activates protein kinase C in dispersed gastric chief cells. Raffaniello RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):21–4

Tryptic cleavage of gastric lipases: location of the single disulfide bridge. Aoubala M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):319–24

Secretion of human intracellular aspartic proteinase cathepsin E expressed in the methylotrophic yeast, Pichia pastoris and characterization of produced recombinant cathepsin E. Yamada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12; 1206(2):279–85

Lipolytic activity of bacterial lipase survives better than that of porcine lipase in human gastric and duodenal content. Raimondo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):231–5

Lysozyme–encoding bovine cDNAs from neutrophile

granulocytes and mammary gland are derived from a different gene than stomach lysozymes. Steinhoff UM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):271–6

Effects of endotoxin and dexamethasone on group I and II phospholipase A2 in rat ileum and stomach. Lilja I, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):40–5

Human gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity: effect of age, sex, and alcoholism. Seitz HK, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1433–7

Analysis of upstream glucokinase promoter activity in transgenic mice and identification of glucokinase in rare neuroendocrine cells in the brain and gut. Jetton TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3641–54

Inhibition of gastric H+, K(+)-ATPase by quercetin. Murakami S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;5(4):293–8

Localization of amidating enzymes (PAM) in rat gastrointestinal tract. Martínez A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1617–22

Characterization of the cow stomach lysozyme genes: repetitive DNA and concerted evolution. Irwin DM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Oct;37(4):355–66

Dominance of the mutant ALDH2(2) allele in the expression of human stomach aldehyde dehydrogenase-2 activity. Chao YC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jul;17(3):98–102 (23 ref.)

Acid secretion and the H,K ATPase of stomach. Prinz C, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):577–96 (39 ref.)

[Effect of indomethacin on H+ transportation of pig gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase] Du J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;27(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A possible 5-HT3 component of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced increases in gastric motility in developing rats. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2–3):57–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-stomach serum induces contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells from gastric antrum. Bobo MH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov–Dec;26(3):241–7

[The immune protection of the gastroduodenal area after the surgical treatment of duodenal peptic ulcer] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the stomach secondary to Heimlich maneuver. Dupre MW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 11(6):611–2 (8 ref.)

Perforation of the stomach by fish bone producing delayed transient obstructive jaundice. Gay P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Oct;63(10):826–7

Laryngectomy and coloplasty for major oesophagogastric corrosive stricture: case report and literature review. Khwa-Otsyula BO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May; 70(5):319–21

Diagnostic and therapeutic management of esophageal and gastric caustic burns in childhood. Rappert P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):202–5

Laparoscopic repair of traumatic gastric perforation using a gasless technique. Brams DM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):587–91

Radiologic evaluation of suspected gastrointestinal perforations. Ghahremani GG. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;31(6):1219–34 (60 ref.)

Laparoscopic closure of gastric stab wounds: a case report. Frantzides CT, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Feb; 3(1):63–6

[Acute erosion of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Bielecki JW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 26; 124(8):327–34 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-combat open traumas of stomach with injury of the small intestine] Korabelńikov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):82–6 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of late two-stage splenic rupture] Shcherban NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):71 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Plasticity in the gastric inhibitory innervation after immunization against VIP and vagotomy in the ferret. Grundy D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G432–9

Gastric vagus mediates immobilization-induced hypocalcemia in rats. Ma J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 2):R609–14

Gastric loads and cholecystokinin synergistically stimulate rat gastric vagal afferents. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R872–6

Peripheral bombesin decreases gastric vagal efferent activity in part through vagal pathways in rats. Yoshida-Yoneda E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1868–75

CCK elicits and modulates vagal afferent activity arising from gastric and duodenal sites. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:121–8 (21 ref.)

Role of spinal afferents and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the postoperative gastric ileus in anesthetized rats. Zittel TT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):79–87

Gastric relaxation in response to chemical stimulation of the area postrema in the rabbit. Bongianni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):307–11

Convergence of gastric and hepatic information in brain stem neurons of the rat. Chambert G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(5):525–9

Ventromedial hypothalamus mediates stress-induced hypocalcemia via the gastric vagus in rats. Ma J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):41–5

Laparoscopic posterior vagotomy and anterior seromyotomy. Katkhouda N, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Apr; 2(2):95–9

Effect of L-glutamic acid on acid secretion and immunohistochemical localization of glutamatergic neurons in the rat stomach. Tsai LH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 1;38(2):188–95

Nutrient ingestion increases rectal sensitivity in humans. Musial F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):953–6

[Paraneoplastic gastroparesis] Berghmans T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(9–10):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The changes in the treatment of early gastric cancer—endoscopic mucosal resection and limited (nerve preserving) operation] Ishihara S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes of stomach innervation after vagotomy] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve regeneration in the anterior gastric wall after gastrotomy and posterior truncal vagotomy in the rat] Gómez-Ferrer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Aug; 84(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sex-related differences of plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibition in the gastric wall after chronic ethanol consumption: effect of orchidectomy or ovariectomy. Kokolis N, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 10(5):375–9

First-pass metabolism of ethanol is predominantly gastric. Lim RT Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1337–44

An investigation into the effect of cimetidine pre-treatment on raft formation of an anti-reflux agent. Washington N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):553–9

Characterization of emulsions and lipolysis of dietary lipids in the human stomach. Armand M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G372–81

Calcium efflux from an intracellular pool activated by GTP hydrolysis in cultured gastric smooth muscle. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G388–94

Mechanism of cholinergic stimulation of glucose oxidation in isolated gastric glands. Hernandez I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G227–34

Gastric smooth muscle cells possess two classes of endothelin receptors but only one alters contraction. Kitsukawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G713–21

Gastric ulcer induced by submucosal injection of ET-1: role of potent vasoconstriction and intraluminal acid. Lazaratos S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G491–8

VIP-mediated G protein-coupled Ca2+ influx activates a constitutive NOS in dispersed gastric muscle cells. Murthy KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G660–71

Effect of histamine on rat gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit expression. Tari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G444–50

Characterization and confocal imaging of calponin in gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Walsh MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1371–8

Expression of CCK-A and CCK-B/gastrin receptors in enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoids of Mastomys natalensis. Nilsson O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:435–8

Different binding properties of three monoclonal antibodies to sialyl Le(x) glycolipids in a gastric cancer cell line and normal stomach tissue. Dohi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1277–82

Gastric and intestinal absorption of monofluorophosphate and fluoride in the rat. Rigalli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):651–5

Localization of the histamine H2 receptor and gene transcripts in rat stomach: back to parietal cells. Diaz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1195–202

EPR evidence for nitric oxide formation via L-arginine-dependent way in stomach of mice in vivo. Mikoyan VD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr; 32(6):1157–60

In vivo nitrosoproline formation and other risk factors in Costa Rican children from high- and low-risk areas for gastric cancer. Sierra R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):563–8

Characterization of DNA adducts formed by aristolochic acids in the target organ (forestomach) of rats by 32P-postlabelling analysis using different chromatographic procedures. Stiborová M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1187–92

Tissue and cell specific methylation, repair and synthesis of DNA in the upper gastrointestinal tract of Wistar rats treated with single doses of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1981–90

Tissue and cell specific methylation, repair and synthesis of DNA in the upper gastrointestinal tract of Wistar rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine via the drinking water. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1991–2001

L-lysine transport through the basolateral surface of oxyntic glands and plasma membrane of parietal cells isolated from rabbit stomach. Barahona C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):681–92

Gastric intramural PCO2 during peritonitis and shock. Desai VS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1254–8

Doxycycline carrageenate—an improved formulation providing more reliable absorption and plasma concentrations at high gastric pH than doxycycline monohydrate. Grahnén A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(2):143–6

Effects of acid-inhibitory antiulcer drugs on mucin biosynthesis in the rat stomach. Ichikawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):107–11

Migration from plasticized films into foods. 6. Hydrolysis of polymeric plasticizers under simulated gastric and intestinal conditions. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):523–9

Determination of gastroduodenal permeability [letter; comment] Bhutani MS. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1268. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1619–26.

Acute responses of rat stomach enterochromaffinlike cells to gastrin: secretory activation and adaptation. Chen D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):18–27

Properties of a potassium channel in cultured human gastric cells (HGT-1) possessing specific omeprazole binding sites. Sandle GI, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1331–8

Gastric secretion of platelet activating factor and precursors in healthy humans: effect of pentagastrin. Sobhani I, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1051–6

Differential distribution of inhibin in the anatomical regions of monkey stomach. Kapasi AA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;31(11):863–8

Gastric intramural PCO2 as monitor of perfusion failure during hemorrhagic and anaphylactic shock. Tang W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):572–7

A GTP-binding protein inhibits a gastric housekeeping chloride channel via intracellular production of superoxide. Sakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23426–30

Localization of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mRNA in the human gastrointestinal tract by in situ hybridization. Strong TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):347–54

Agonist: gastric first pass metabolism of alcohol. Gentry RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):21–6; discussion 27 (55 ref.)

Antagonist: the case against first-pass metabolism of ethanol in the stomach [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jun;123(6):873] Levitt MD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):28–31; discussion 32–3 (21 ref.)

Essential fatty acid-deficient diet modifies PAF levels in stomach and duodenum of endotoxin-treated rats. Autore G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;9(2):145–53

Factors controlling the buoyancy and gastric retention capabilities of floating matrix capsules: new data for reconsidering the controversy. Timmermans J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):18–24

The critical role of the rate of ethanol absorption in the interpretation of studies purporting to demonstrate gastric metabolism of ethanol. Levitt MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):297–304

Blockade of sodium channels by divalent cations in rat gastric smooth muscle. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(6):785–96

Stomach NO synthesis [letter] [see comments] Benjamin N, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):502. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):25–6.

Intrinsic source of stomach NO [letter; comment] Kugler P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):25–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):502.

Stimulation of gastric somatostatin mRNA abundance by substance P in capsaicin-treated rats. Dimaline R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):39–41

Gastric DNA-binding proteins recognize upstream sequence motifs of parietal cell-specific genes. Tamura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4609

Expression of functional receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide in freshly isolated and cultured gastric muscle cells. Chijiiwa Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22;47(3):223–32

Fluoride absorption from disodium and calcium monofluorophosphates from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Villa A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;81(1):53–67

The nightly spontaneous alkalinization of the stomach. Bianco A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):17–27

[The effect of oligosaccharides on piglets] Bolduan G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric pH changes during and after extracorporeal circulation. What is its clinical meaning?] Paccagnella A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of neurotropic agents on lipid peroxidation in the heart and stomach with neurogenic lesions] Bul'on VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May–Jun;57(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of qualitatively different food on acidity and

proteolytic activity in different parts of the stomach of patients with duodenal ulcer] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori: isolation from gastric biopsy specimens. Mirza SH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 87(5):483-6

Difficulty in eradicating Helicobacter pylori in a population at high risk for stomach cancer in Venezuela. Buiatti E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):249-54

The stomach is not a source for colonization of the upper respiratory tract and pneumonia in ICU patients. Bonten MJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):878-84

Continuous enteral feeding counteracts preventive measures for gastric colonization in intensive care unit patients. Bonten MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):939-44

Na+,K(+)-ATPase of gastric cells. A target of Helicobacter pylori cytotoxic activity. Ricci V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):158-60

Effect of age, Helicobacter pylori infection, and gastritis with atrophy on serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in healthy men. Katelaris PH, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1032-7

Simultaneous visualization of Helicobacter pylori and gastric morphology: a new stain. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):221-6

Effect of gastric pH on urease-dependent colonization of gnotobiotic piglets by Helicobacter pylori. Eaton KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3604-7

A urease-negative mutant of Helicobacter pylori constructed by allelic exchange mutagenesis lacks the ability to colonize the nude mouse stomach. Tsuda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3586-9

Parasitism by the "slow" bacterium Helicobacter pylori leads to altered gastric homeostasis and neoplasia. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):4-8 (42 ref.)

Animal and public health implications of gastric colonization of cats by Helicobacter-like organisms. Otto G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1043-9

Alternative method for transporting and storing gastric biopsy cultures of Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Savio A. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):189-90. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):561-3.

Histology compared with chemical testing for urease for rapid detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy specimens. Zaitoun AM. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):684-5

Identification of Helicobacter pylori in gastric specimens, gastric juice, saliva, and faeces of Japanese patients [letter] Shimada T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1636-7

[Helicobacter pylori: studies in domestic swine] Körber-Golze B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence and distribution of Helicobacter pylori in the stomach of patients by upper gastrointestinal endoscopy] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 4 media for the isolation of Helicobacter pylori from gastric biopsies] Merino FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Stomach parasites of donkeys in Morocco: habitat and interspecific interactions. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2-4):331-7

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic linkage in stress-induced hypocalcemia, gastric damage, and emotional behavior in rats. Aou S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R38-43

Linkage of stress-induced hypocalcemia, gastric lesions, and emotional behavior in Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ma J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R960-5

Immunoreactivity to cytokeratins in non-epithelial cells in deep gastric ulcer. Seidal T. **APMIS** 1993 Aug; 101(8):607-13

Reduction of cell proliferative activities of gastric stump adenomatous hyperplasias after bile reflux diversion in rats. Imai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1765-9

Uremia in the rat affects gastric cell growth and differentiation. Quintero E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1464-8

Induction of gastric lesions and hypoglycemic response by food deprivation in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):626-34

Pepsin concentration in gastroduodenal biopsy homogenates in chronic ulcer disease. Vianello F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):301-8

Another severe complication of sclerotherapy for bleeding peptic ulcer [letter] Cappelli J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug; 25(6):431-2

Influence of inflammation and atrophy on pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor levels within the gastric mucosa. Playford RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):735-41

Intramucosal carcinoma developing in a hyperplastic gastric polyp. Rosen S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(6):830-3

Audit of endoscopic surveillance biopsy specimens in HIV positive patients with gastrointestinal symptoms. Lim SG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1429-32

Gastric metaplasia and Helicobacter pylori infection. Noach LA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1510-4

The detection of B-cell monoclonal populations by polymerase chain reaction: accuracy of approach and application in gastric endoscopic biopsy specimens. Algara P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1184-8

Simultaneous visualization of Helicobacter pylori and gastric morphology: a new stain. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):221-6

Life-style and subsite of gastric cancer--joint effect of smoking and drinking habits. Inoue M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):494-9

Chronic esophagitis and gastric metaplasia are frequent late complications of esophageal atresia. Lindahl H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1178-80

Effects of hydrochloric acid on the development of enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cell hyperplasia in the rat stomach induced by omeprazole. Fujii T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Nov;18(4):257-63

Gastric stump cancer: lessons from old specimens. Offerhaus GJ. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):66-7

Gastric dysplasia: a ten-year follow-up study. Bearzi I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):61-8

In vitro MR imaging of the resected stomach with a 4.7-T superconducting magnet. Auh YH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):129-34

Prognostic value of depth and pattern of stomach wall invasion in patients with an advanced gastric carcinoma. Haraguchi M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 10(2):125-9

Expression of p185erbB2 and p21ras in carcinoma, dysplasia, and intestinal metaplasia of the stomach: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Li J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):95-9

Geographic pathology of gastric dysplasia in China. Zhang YC. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):100-6

Endoscopic evaluation of gastric cancer infiltrating the lower esophagus. Takeshita K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr; 6(2):62-7

Gastric foveolar hyperplasia in patients with cancer of the intact stomach. Rakic S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):196-9

Haematological and morphological changes in experimental anisakiasis in pigs. Rokicki J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993; 39(2):155-65

[Analysis of 15 cases with necrotic perforation and large area necrotic leakage of the gastric wall after operation of esophageal and cardial cancer] Cheng CS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of resected gastric cancer in which cancer had apparently disappeared by preoperative administration of tegafur] Jyoujima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma of the stomach probably arising reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia] Ishida F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):311-6 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a huge exogastric, pedunculated gastric leiomyoma] Yamashina T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2111-6 **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties and improvements in the diagnosis of early gastric cancer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(4):42-5 **(Rus)**

[Status of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in workers in the oil-processing business] Murzanov MM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(9-10):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute dilatation of the stomach in a diabetic patient] Kolomoĭka MB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):99-101 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the clinical significance of gastric dysplasia: a histological follow-up study] Giménez Bascuñana A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the electrical activity of the gastric remnant after Billroth II gastrectomy in dogs. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1993;19(4):91-6

Identification of gastric contractions from the cutaneous electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):79-85

Relaxation responses of the human proximal stomach to distension during fasting and after food. Ahluwalia NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G166-72

The stomach is the etiologic organ for immobilization-induced hypocalcemia in rats. Aou S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1376-9

Effects of gastric pacing on canine gastric motility and emptying. Eagon JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G767-74

Smooth muscle cells from guinea pig stomach possess high-affinity galanin receptors that mediate relaxation. Gu ZF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G839-45

Intrinsic corporoantropyloric coordination of motility and gastric emptying. Holle GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 1):G255-62

Opposing gastric motor responses to TRH and substance P on their microinjection into nucleus raphe obscurus of rats. Krowicki ZK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G819-30

TRH and substance P independently affect gastric motility in nucleus raphe obscurus of the rat. Krowicki ZK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G870-7

Pancreatic polypeptide in dorsal vagal complex stimulates gastric acid secretion and motility in rats. McTigue DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1169-76

Mechanism of action of CCK in avian gastroduodenal motility: evidence for nitric oxide involvement. Martinez V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G842-50

Pharmacological dissociation of responses to CCK and gastric loads in rat mechanosensitive vagal afferents. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R303-8

Spatiotemporal characteristics of physiological gastroesophageal reflux. Weusten BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G357-62

Cricoid pressure for preventing gastric insufflation in infants and children [letter; comment] Salem MR. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):699. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):652-6.

Gastric distention induces c-fos immunoreactivity in the rat brain stem. Fraser KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:164-6

Feedback inhibition of cholecystokinin secretion by bile acids and pancreatic proteases. Green GM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:167-79 (34 ref.)

Role of CCK in the physiological control of gastroduodenal and intestinal motility in chickens. Martinez V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:413-6

Cholecystokinin in human stomach. Immunohistochemical investigations on the distribution and the effects on gastric motility in vitro. Michalski S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:417-9

Integration of postprandial function in the proximal gastrointestinal tract. Role of CCK and sensory pathways. Raybould HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:143-56 (37 ref.)

Gut hormones in gastric function. Lloyd KC. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;8(1):111-36 (194 ref.)

Postnatal changes in receptor-mediated rabbit gastric smooth muscle relaxation. Hyman PE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(5):310-7

5-HT3 receptors do not mediate vagally-induced relaxation or contraction of the isolated stomach of the guinea-pig. Desai KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):346-50

Comparative study of the control of basal acid output from rodent isolated stomachs. Welsh NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):941-5

Intestinal motility in irritable bowel syndrome: is IBS a motility disorder? Part 2. Motility of the small bowel, esophagus, stomach, and gall-bladder. McKee DP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1773-82 (101 ref.)

Delayed gastric emptying and its relationship to symptoms of "gas float" after antireflux surgery. Lundell LR, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):161-6

The future of intestinal pacing. Cullen JJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):391-402 (35 ref.)

The study of gastric mechanics and flow: a Mad Hatter's tea party starting to make sense? [editorial; comment] Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):302-6 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):37-46.

Time-frequency representation of the electrogastrogram--application of the exponential distribution. Lin ZY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):267-75

The stomach--fact and fantasy: eating and drinking during labor. O'Sullivan G. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Spring; 32(2):31-44 (42 ref.)

New insights into the organization of a gastroduodenal inhibitory reflex by the coeliac plexus. Mazet B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):135-46

Effects of GABA and L-glutamate on the gastric acid secretion and gastric defensive mechanisms in rat lateral hypothalamus. Namiki T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug-Sep;44(2-3):217-23

Multiple effects of an identified proprioceptor upon gastric pattern generation in spiny lobsters. Elson RC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Mar;174(3):317-29

Evidence for paracrine somatostatinergic regulation of gastrin gene expression by double-staining cytochemistry and quantitation. Larsson LI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):37-40

The effect of the cholecystokinin antagonist devazepide (L364718) on the ileal brake mechanism in the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1033-6

CNS effects on gastric functions: from clinical observations to peptidergic brain-gut interactions. Bakke HK. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(4):265-71 (82 ref.)

Functional and morphological characteristics of neuronal substance P in the canine gastroesophageal junction. Sandler AD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):372-81

Inhibitory effects of dantrolene on contractile responses in gastric smooth muscle of the rat. Satoh K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):275-9

Cardiovascular responses to gastric hypo-osmolar stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Nakai M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(3):335-46

Electrogastrogram simulation using a three-dimensional

model. Kothapalli B. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep; 31(5):482–6

Response of neurons in the solitary tract nucleus, area postrema and lateral parabrachial nucleus to gastric load of hypertonic saline. Kobashi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6;158(1):47–50

The primary reflex effects of distension of the stomach on heart rate, arterial pressure and left ventricular contractility in the anaesthetized pig. Vacca G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):248–55

Post-prandial lipase, pepsin and acid secretion of a Heidenhain pouch in the rabbit. Perret JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):199–207

Measurement of gastric emptying of water in foals by impedance epigastrography. Baker SJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):256–8

Gastric motor physiology and pathophysiology. Cullen JJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;73(6):1145–60 (107 ref.)

Improvement in autonomic and gastric function following pancreas–kidney versus kidney-alone transplantation and the correlation with quality of life. Hathaway DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):816–22

Can ground wheat form dough-balls in pigs' stomachs? Penny RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 18;133(12):297–8

Roles for transforming growth factor–alpha in gastric physiology and pathophysiology. Coffey RJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):693–704; discussion 621–3 (72 ref.)

The gastric H3 receptor: a review. Lewin MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):607–11; discussion 621–3 (15 ref.)

[Effect of moxibustion on gastrointestinal electric activity in rabbits through zusanli (ST36) and its mechanism] Xu G. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):274–6 **(Chi)**

[Influence of mechanical pressure applied on the stomach meridian upon the effectiveness of acupuncture of zusanli] Xu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absorptive capacity of upper gastrointestinal tract with Chinese herbal medicine] Gao XS. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 13(7):433–5, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of gastric myoelectric activity and gastric motility induced by microinjection of substance P into caudate nucleus in mouse] Jing H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stomach physiology—an ivory tower (letter)] Nielsen AM, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(6–7):204 **(Dan)**

[Restarting of electric gastric activity in situ after a minor gastric intervention] Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May–Jun; 101(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of gastric motility using vector analysis of electrogastrography] Koyama S, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Feb;30(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stomach physiology and ulcer drugs (letter)] Waldum HL, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(5):144 **(Nor)**

[Digestive functions of the rodent forestomach] Naumova EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(1):135–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serosal and cutaneous recordings of gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with gastroparesis. Chen JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G90–8

Gastric myoelectric and motor activity in dogs with gastric dilatation–volvulus. Hall JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 1):G646–53

Pharyngeal, esophageal, and proximal gastric responses associated with vomiting. Lang IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G963–72

Phosphoramidon attenuates big endothelin–1–induced vasoconstriction in canine stomach. Wood JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G311–7

Hypothalamic and gastric myoelectrical responses during vection–induced nausea in healthy Chinese subjects. Xu LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E578–84

Normal gastric antral myoelectrical activity in early onset anorexia nervosa. Ravelli AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):342–6

Functioning of the intrathoracic stomach after esophagectomy. Nishikawa M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug; 129(8):837–41

Postprandial blood glucose and its relation to diabetic gastroparesis—a comparison of two methods. Hackelsberger N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jun; 20(3):197–200

Portal hypertension. Its effects on gastric function and ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Ma JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2203–8

Gastric atony and the Roux syndrome. Schirmer BD. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):327–43 (60 ref.)

An attempt to define the pathophysiological abnormality in patients with nonulcer dyspepsia using a gastric barostat. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):596–7

Disturbed gastric emptying in the short bowel syndrome. Evidence for a 'colonic brake'. Nightingale JM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1171–6

Bedside measurement of intra–abdominal pressure (IAP) via an indwelling naso–gastric tube: clinical validation of the technique. Collee GG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(8):478–80

Role of the central and arterial chemoreceptors in the response of gastric tone and motility to hypoxia, hypercapnia and hypocapnia in rats. Kimura A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Oct;45(1):77–85

Effects of motion sickness and antimotion sickness drugs on gastric function. Stewart JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):635–43

Simultaneous gastroesophageal pH monitoring and the diagnosis of alkaline reflux. Tovar JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1386–91; discussion 1391–2

Gastric emptying of the intrathoracic stomach as oesophageal replacement for oesophageal carcinomas. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):152–5

Improved autonomic and gastric function in pancreas–kidney vs kidney–alone transplantation contributes to quality of life. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):515–6

Roles for transforming growth factor–alpha in gastric physiology and pathophysiology. Coffey RJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):693–704; discussion 621–3 (72 ref.)

Current concepts in gastric microcirculatory pathophysiology. Guth PH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;65(6):677–88 (35 ref.)

[Influences of acupuncture on gastroduodenal mucosal lesion and electrical changing induced by stress in rats] Xiang L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical studies of intra–thoracic stomach function in patients after esophagectomy and reconstruction by whole stomach] Zhao CW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 31(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various methods of gastric emptying function tests for clinical application] **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Oct; 29(5):163–89 **(Jpn)**

[Study of stomach motility after its resection] Denisov IV. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional state of the stomach depending on the method of resection] Lavrik AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional–morphological status of the stomach in rheumatism patients] Svintsyts'kyĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of dose fractionation on radiation injury in the rat stomach. Breiter N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jun; 27(3):223–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Compression filming with high–density barium suspensions. Gelfand DW, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):320–6

Evaluation of the postoperative stomach and duodenum. Smith C, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):67–86

Radiologic evaluation of suspected gastrointestinal perforations. Ghahremani GG. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;31(6):1219–34 (60 ref.)

[The diagnosis and treatment procedure in nonopaque foreign bodies in the stomach and intestines] Gilenko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the radiographic contrast agent "Micropack N.D."] Volodina GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):52–3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Influence of age on gastric emptying in healthy Chinese. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):401–4

Gastric emptying. Comparison of anterior only and geometric mean correction methods employing static and dynamic imaging. Katz N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May; 19(5):396–400

Gastroparesis associated with muscular dystrophy. Rohira SK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):996

Inter– and intrasubject variability of solid and liquid gastric emptying parameters. A scintigraphic study in healthy subjects and diabetic patients. Lartigue S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):109–15

Scintigraphic evaluation of esophageal transit and gastric emptying in familial dysautonomia. Krausz Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):52–6

Significant gastric reflux of technetium–99m–MIBI in SPECT myocardial imaging. Middleton GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):619–20

The lag phase of gastric emptying: clinical, mathematical and in vitro studies. Nusynowitz ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):1023–7

Lag phase in solid gastric emptying: comparison of quantification by physiological and mathematical definitions. Yung BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1701–5

SECRETION see GASTRIC MUCOSA/secretion

SURGERY

Prepyloric antrectomy, truncal vagotomy, and front pylorotomy for the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Alonso M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):279–80

Management of the difficult duodenal stump [see comments] Burch JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec;162(6):522–6. Comment in: Am J Surg 1994 Apr;167(4):460.

Nasogastric decompression following elective colorectal surgery: a prospective randomized study. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):632–5

Simplified, standardized technique for cervical esophagogastric anastomosis. Stone CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):259–61

Gastric pull–up reconstruction for pharyngo–laryngo–esophagectomy. Cahow CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):425–9; discussion 429–30

Recent treatment with H2 antagonists and antibiotics and gastric surgery as risk factors for Salmonella infection [see comments] Neal KR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):176 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):596–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):597.

Operative viva B. Diamond T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):672–3

Polytetrafluoroethylene patch grafting for closure of stomach defects in the rat. Cağa T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug; 80(8):1013–4

Effect of gastric resection, Roux–en–Y diversion and vagotomy on gastric emptying in the rat. Houghton AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):75–80

Continuous single–layer serosubmucosal anastomosis in the upper gastrointestinal tract [see comments] Steele RJ. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1416–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Apr;81(4):623–4.

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in the mucosa of gastric remnant following gastric surgery. Nakanishi I, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):569–72

Tracheal occlusion [letter; comment] Leite LP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1921–2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):622–3.

Reconstruction of esophagus with whole stomach through esophageal bed after resection of the upper esophageal carcinoma. A report of 160 cases. Zhao CW, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Feb;107(2):129–32

Gastric pull–through imitating substernal goiter. Turton DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):547–8

Comparison of the effect of conventional highly selective vagotomy and anterior gastric wall stapling with posterior truncal vagotomy on the gastric emptying rate for solid meals in beagle dogs. Mistiaen W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(1):28–34

Death from malignant disease after surgery for duodenal ulcer. Macintyre IM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):451–4

Benign tracheogastric fistula: a late complication of pharyngogastric anastomosis. Zitsch RP 3rd, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):186–90

Laryngopharyngoesophagectomy with gastric pull–up for synchronous primary of vocal cord and oesophagus—a case report & review of literature. Puntambekar SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Mar;31(1):41–3 (11 ref.)

Gastric banding for morbid obesity: five years follow–up. Løvig T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Aug; 17(8):453–7

Pancreatogastrostomy following pancreatoduodenectomy: a safe drainage procedure. Arnaud JP, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):352–3

Assessment of alkaline reflux in children after Nissen fundoplication and pyloroplasty [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Surg 1994 Apr;178(4):416] Buchmiller TL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):1–5

Gastrojejunostomy for management of acute proximal enteritis in a horse. Gillis JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):633–5

Treatment of gastric dilatation–volvulus and a rapid method for prevention of relapse in dogs: 134 cases (1988–1991) [see comments] Meyer–Lindenberg A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1303–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 1;204(3):328.

Gastropexy for treatment of gastric torsion/dilatation in dogs [letter; comment] White S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):328. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1303–7.

Increased chemiluminescence and ulcer development in the low blood flow state of the gastric tube for esophageal replacement. Aiko S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S161–6

Trichobezoar. Sidhu BS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 91(4):100–1

Gastric pull–up by eversion stripping of oesophagus. Rajan R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1021–4

Laparoscopic gastropexy as treatment for incarcerated and obstructing sliding hiatal hernia. Jennings WC. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;86(7):342–4

Tracheal tear during laryngopharyngectomy with gastric transposition. Deshmane VH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 54(4):219–22

Effects of 2–carboxythylgerumanium sesquioxide (Ge–132) as an immunological modifier of post–surgical immunosuppression in dogs. Nakada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):795–9

Nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency in a breastfed infant following maternal gastric bypass. Grange DK, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):311–8

Malignant biliary obstruction: preliminary results of palliative treatment with hepaticogastrostomy under fluoroscopic, endoscopic, and laparoscopic guidance. Soulez G, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):241–6

A new technique for gastric pull–through. Shriver CD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;177(5):519–20

Laparoscopic anterior gastropexy for treatment of paraesophageal hernias. Johnson PE, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):152–4

Posterior truncal vagotomy and stapling of the anterior stomach wall in 30 patients with duodenal ulcer: acid inhibition, gastric emptying, and endoscopic dye spraying. Prospects for endoscopic vagotomy. Morris DL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):375–80

Laparoscopic Stamm gastrostomy with gastropexy. Reiner DS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Sep;1(3):189–92

Laparoscopic gastropexy in a patient with chronic gastric volvulus. Umehara Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Sep;2(3):261–4

Gastric surgery with surgical stapling instruments. Clark GN. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Mar; 24(2):279–303 (32 ref.)

[Surgical treatment of morbid obesity] Fried M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 May;73(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Restarting of electric gastric activity in situ after a minor gastric intervention] Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May–Jun; 101(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical anastomoses in esophagogastric surgery for malignant tumors] Tărcoveanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngo–gastric anastomosis following pharyngo–laryngo–esophagectomy for cancer] Rapoport Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):404–7, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mono–layer: continuous gastrointestinal anastomosis] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):424–6 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of lesser curve seromyotomy of the stomach in animal experiments] Bátorfi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 27;135(9):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump. Our experience] Nardi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrocytoplasty in pediatric patients—initial clinical experience with 5 cases] Ueoka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrojejunostomy in proximal resection of the stomach] Grinberg AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric bezoars and their complications] Beliaev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for increasing graft survival in esophagogastroplasty] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of postgastrectomy syndromes] Chistova MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of local lymphatic stimulation in the prevention of early complications after stomach surgeries] Dzhumbaev ES. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–combat open traumas of stomach with injury of the small intestine] Korabelnikov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):82–6 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Auto–recanalization of anastomosis in the surgery of esophagus and large intestine] Korepanov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Invaginational antireflux esophageal anastomosis in gastrectomy and proximal resection of the stomach] Krolevets IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term results of the treatment with stomach reducing operations in patients with alimentary constitutional obesity] Markov VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May; (5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of the stomach by a segment of small intestine with a cuff] Shralber GV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan; (1):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in recurrent peptic ulcer after vagotomy] Khachiev LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes of stomach innervation after vagotomy] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical characteristics of hepatogastric and gastrocolic ligaments and possibilities of their restoration after surgery] Zhetimkarimov DS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach perforation in a newborn infant] Konstantinov PI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Nerve regeneration in the anterior gastric wall after gastrotomy and posterior truncal vagotomy in the rat] Gómez–Ferrer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Aug; 84(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with the use of stomach in bladder reconstruction] Castillo O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan; 122(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Physiological implications of gastric transplantation for reconstruction of the cervical esophagus. Lineaweaver WC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):553–8 (33 ref.)

Autoaugmentation gastrocystoplasty in a sheep model. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):56–9

The motility of interposition in patients with esophageal carcinoma after reconstructive esophageal surgery. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):782–5

Gastric tube transposition for cancer of the hypopharynx and cervical oesophagus. Marmuse JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):33–7

Bladder peptic ulcer after gastrocystoplasty for radiation cystitis. Muraishi O, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):473–4

The pattern of rejection after combined stomach, small bowel, and pancreas transplantation in the rat. Oberhuber G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):296–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic sonography of the stomach: findings in benign and malignant lesions. Avunduk C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):591–95

Sonography of the stomach: an in vitro study to determine the anatomic cause of inner hyperechoic and hypoechoic layers of the gastric wall. Lim JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):335–8

Mirror–image artifact with endoscopic ultrasonography and reappraisal of the fluid–air interface. Grech P. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):700–3

Quantitative evaluation of gastric contents using ultrasound. Fujigaki T, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):451–5

Gastric and duodenal wall thickening on abdominal ultrasonography. Positive predictive value. Lorentzen T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov;12(11):633–7

Gastroschisis: can antenatal ultrasound predict infant outcomes? Pryde PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):505–10 (15 ref.)

[The feasibility of ultrasonography for the evaluation of stomach motility disorders] Dorlars D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 22;119(16):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic lobulation simulating a gastric neoformation. The diagnostic value of echography] De Rosa F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):521–2 **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis and treatment procedure in nonopaque foreign bodies in the stomach and intestines] Gilenko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STOMACH CONTENTS see **GASTROINTESTINAL CONTENTS**

STOMACH DILATATION

COMPLICATIONS

[Intraportal air secondary to gastric dilatation. A clinical case] Celoria G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Massive gastric dilatation secondary to small bowel obstruction. Demonstration by hepatobiliary images. Lantz MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):464

VETERINARY

Analysis of risk factors for gastric dilatation and dilatation–volvulus in dogs. Glickman LT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1465–71

Gastric dilatation–volvulus in dogs. Hosgood G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1742–7 (34 ref.)

Treatment of gastric dilatation–volvulus and a rapid method for prevention of relapse in dogs: 134 cases (1988–1991) [see comments] Meyer–Lindenberg A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1303–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 1;204(3):328.

Gastropexy for treatment of gastric torsion/dilatation in dogs [letter; comment] White S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):328. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1303–7.

Acute gastric dilatation in two black and white colobus monkeys. Farah IO, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun; 22(4):278–9

Acute gastric dilatation in nonhuman primates: review and case studies. Pond CL, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep; 19 Suppl 7:126–33 (17 ref.)

[New therapy for acute abomasal tympany in calves] Kümper H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb;22(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STOMACH DISEASES

[Watermelon stomach] Kamoun N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Dec;71(12):555–7 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of watermelon stomach] Di Piramo D, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Jun;40(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric localization of sarcoidosis] Moretti AM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accessory pancreas in the wall of the stomach and duodenum] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):76–82 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric torsion in a child] Topuzov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):87–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Abnormal serum lipid levels in subjects with gastric xanthoma [letter] Chang FY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):233–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute pyloric perforation after prolonged crack smoking. Cheng CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):126–8

Polymer delivery of the active isomer of misoprostol: a solution to the intestinal side effect problem. Perkins WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):151–6

Vagal nerve and the gastric mucosal defense. Mózsik G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(5):329–34

[Schoenlein–Henoch purpura associated with spiramycin and with important digestive manifestations] Valero Prieto I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis of the gastrointestinal tract. Roth D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1589–91

Gastric surgery in morbid obesity. Outcome in patients aged 55 years and older. Macgregor AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct;128(10):1153–7

Comparison of metoclopramide and erythromycin in the treatment of diabetic gastroparesis. Erbas T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1511–4

Myeloid metaplasia complicating polycythemia vera: ultrasonographic findings in the stomach. Bureau N, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(9):631–5

Seroprevalence study of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with gastroduodenal diseases. Lin JT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):122–7

Gastric telangiectasis: a rare cause of severe blood loss in CREST syndrome. el–Omar MM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):302–4

[Intrathoracic rupture of herniated stomach. Description of a case] Sessa G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Jun;40(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of gastric amyloidosis developing into Bence–Jones type multiple myeloma, treated effectively by cyclo–VAMP chemotherapy] Ayabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome developing acute myelocytic leukemia with gastric mucormycosis] Sasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A typical presentation of a parasitic infestation mimicking a metastatic carcinoma. Lam KY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):572–3

Clinical observation of neonatal gastrointestinal perforation. Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Apr;53(4):215–9

Endoscopic diagnosis and extraction of gastric parasites [letter] Muñoz–Navas M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep; 25(7):491

Cholesterol–embolism: diagnosis by endoscopy. Zanen AL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):257–9 (23 ref.)

Time–frequency representation of the electrogastrogram—application of the exponential distribution. Lin ZY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):267–75

Isolated Crohn's disease of the gastroduodenum: a case report. Ueyama T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 11(4):167–9

Serum pepsinogens in patients with gastric diseases or after gastric surgery. Biemond I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):238–42

[Shortcoming in the standard 'Stomach symptoms' of the Dutch Society of Family Practitioners (letter)] Numans ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 5;138(6):322–3 **(Dut)**

[Gastric xanthomatosis in a patient with severe lipid metabolic disorder] Covotta A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1–2):29–31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various methods of gastric emptying function tests for clinical application] **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Oct; 29(5):163–89 **(Jpn)**

[Congestive–hemorrhagic gastropathy in liver cirrhosis. The endoscopic aspects] Banciu T, et al. **Med Interna** 1992; 44(1):76–9 **(Rum)**

[A case of candidiasis of the stomach detected by video endoscopy] Kokhno IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):97 **(Rus)**

[The early diagnosis, prevention and treatment of the gastric and duodenal involvement in patients with rheumatic diseases] Svintsitskii AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (8):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of metoclopramide and erythromycin in the treatment of diabetic gastroparesis. Erbas T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1511–4

Open label study of long–term effectiveness of cisapride in patients with idiopathic gastroparesis. Dworkin BM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1395–8

Gastroparesis and the current use of prokinetic drugs.

Kendall BJ, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Jun;1(2):107–14 (37 ref.)

Effect of bolus injection and continuous infusion of somatostatin on gastric perfusion in cirrhotic patients with portal-hypertensive gastropathy. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):336–41

Antral Helicobacter pylori infection, hypergastrinemia and peptic ulcers: effect of eradicating the organism. Park SM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):19–24

Duodenal ulcer healing by eradication of Helicobacter pylori without anti-acid treatment: randomised controlled trial [see comments] Hosking SW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):508–10. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):916. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul-Aug;121 Suppl 1:1.

Side-effects of oral erythromycin for treatment of diabetic gastroparesis [letter] Tanis AA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4; 342(8884):1431

Gastroparesis: an important cause of hospitalization in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients and the role of erythromycin. Gallar P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13 Suppl 2:S183–6

[Upper digestive hemorrhage. Comparison of terlipressin and octreotide] Campisi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15; 48(19):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of neurotropic agents on lipid peroxidation in the heart and stomach with neurogenic lesions] Bul'on VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May-Jun;57(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of erythromycin in severe postoperative gastroparesis] Charco Torra R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori eradication [letter; comment] Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):855. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):258–60.

[The morbidity of deciduous tooth caries and the need for prophylactic prosthesis in preschoolers with functional stomach disorders] Dmitrienko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Mar;72(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in central Australian aborigines. Mollison LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21; 160(4):182–4

ETIOLOGY

Gastroduodenal intussusception secondary to Menetrier's disease. Deutsch JP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May-Jun; 19(3):207–9

Gastrointestinal perforation in infants: cases unrelated to necrotizing enterocolitis. Hsiao PH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):429–35

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding from portal hypertensive gastropathy: prevalence and clinical features. Gostout CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2030–3

Portal hypertensive gastropathy [editorial; comment] Iber FL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1812–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1837–41.

Effects of transcatheter splenic arterial embolization on portal hypertensive gastric mucosa [see comments] Ohmagari K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1837–41. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1812–3.

Congestive gastropathy: factors influencing development, endoscopic features, Helicobacter pylori infection, and microvessel changes. Parikh SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1036–42

Gastroparesis associated with muscular dystrophy. Rohira SK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):996

Diabetic gastroparesis in perspective [editorial; comment] Malagelada JR. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):581–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):403–9.

Gastroduodenal intussusception due to Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. A case report. Wu YK, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):134–6

Reduction of gastric hyperemia by glypressin and vasopressin administration in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):55–60

Stomach in portal hypertension. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):638–40

Gastric bezoar causing intramural pneumatosis. Chintapalli KN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):264–5

Reappraisal of gastroduodenal lesions after transcatheter arterial chemoembolization of liver neoplasms--selective versus superselective method. Su YC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):118–21

Impaired gastric mucosal energy metabolism in congestive gastropathy in cirrhotic patients. Kawano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):245–9

Survival following gastrointestinal perforation from esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula [letter; comment] Filston HC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1646. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Dec;28(12):1532–5.

Survival after gastrointestinal perforation from esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula [see comments] Holcomb GW 3d. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1532–5. Comment in: 1993 Dec;28(12):1646.

Protective effects of somatostatin against gastric damage induced by hemorrhagic shock, stress and PAF in the rat. Wallace JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):195–203

[Gastroduodenal lesions in patients with liver cirrhosis--pathogenesis and management] Mizukami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of gastroduodenal intussusception caused by a leiomyoma arising from upper gastric body (so-called ball valve syndrome)] Zenda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1228–33 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Treatment of ruminal indigestion according to popular belief in Sweden. Brag S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun; 13(2):529–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-8 expression in Helicobacter pylori infected, normal, and neoplastic gastroduodenal mucosa. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):61–6

Autoimmune disease of the adrenal cortex, pituitary, parathyroid glands and gastric mucosa. Karlsson FA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct;234(4):379–86 (67 ref.)

METABOLISM

Pepsinogens in health and disease. Plebani M. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1993;30(3):273–328 (291 ref.)

Changes of gastric mucosal biochemistry in ethanol-treated rats with and without acute surgical vagotomy. Vincze A, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(5):339–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of a small animal model for human Helicobacter pylori infection using germ-free mouse. Karita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):208–13

A role for culture in diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori-related gastric disease. Schrader JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1729–33

Microbiological aspects of Helicobacter pylori infection. Owen RJ. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Mar 26; 3(4):R51–6

Gastrospirillum hominis prevalence [letter; comment] Debongnie JC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1618. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1993 Nov;38(11):2087–9.

Helicobacter pylori: the link with gastric cancer. De Koster E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May;3(3):247–57 (84 ref.)

Evaluation of rapid urease test for detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy specimens. Kamiya S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):450–2

Comparison of biopsy sites for the histopathologic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori: a topographic study of H. pylori density and distribution. Genta RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):342–5

The gastric cardia in Helicobacter pylori infection. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):915–9

Gastric syphilis. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Greenstein DB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):4–9 (28 ref.)

Gene structure of the Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin and evidence of its key role in gastric disease. Telford JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1653–58

Assessment of Helicobacter pylori infection [editorial] Bateson MC. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):125–6

Helicobacter pylori: molecular basis for host recognition and bacterial adherence. Borén T, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):221–8 (56 ref.)

Examining the surface of a gastric pathogen. Schauer DB, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jul;2(7):219–20 (11 ref.)

[Digestive histoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS from Guadeloupe] Boulard F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May-Jun; 30(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of Helicobacter pylori urease genes and gastric diseases] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection of Helicobacter pylori by PCR in gastric diseases] Fujimaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Chronic gastric anisakiasis: radiologic and endoscopic features [letter] Kim H. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):468–9

A typical presentation of a parasitic infestation mimicking a metastatic carcinoma. Lam KY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):572–3

Endoscopic diagnosis and extraction of gastric parasites [letter] Muñoz-Navas M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep; 25(7):491

A human case of gastric anisakiasis by Pseudoterranova decipiens larva. Sohn WM, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):53–6

Giardiasis of the stomach. Berney DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):237–8

[Toxoplasma gondii in the gastric mucosa as the first finding in an AIDS patient] Florêncio FR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct-Dec;25(4):275–6 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric dysplasia. A follow-up study. Di Gregorio C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1714–9

Mucus retention in heterotopic pancreas of the gastric antrum. A lesion mimicking mucinous carcinoma. Nopajaroonsri C. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):953–7

Comparison of biopsy sites for the histopathologic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori: a topographic study of H. pylori density and distribution. Genta RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):342–5

Simultaneous visualization of Helicobacter pylori and gastric morphology: a new stain. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):221–6

The gastric cardia in Helicobacter pylori infection. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):915–9

The stomach in cirrhosis. The legend of Proteus retold [editorial] Lingenfelser T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;17(2):92–6 (68 ref.)

Morphometry of gastric endocrine cells in hypergastrinemic patients treated with the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Bordi C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22;47(3):307–18

[Digestive histoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS from Guadeloupe] Boulard F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May-Jun; 30(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guided puncture-cytology under electronic sectorial ultrasound endoscopy. Results in 26 patients] Giovannini M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of agreement between brushing cytology diagnosis and histology evaluation of biopsy from gastric mucosa based on analysis of 362 cases] Dzięciol J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr;91(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric paracoccidioidomycosis. A case report and considerations on the pathogenesis of this disease] Gabellini G de C, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct-Dec;29(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathways, mediators and mechanisms of gastroduodenal mucosal injury. Szabo S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1-4):9–21 (54 ref.)

Serosal and cutaneous recordings of gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with gastroparesis. Chen JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G90–8

The influence of intermittent positive-pressure ventilation on the cardiorespiratory dynamics of diaphragmatic rupture with gastric herniation. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):417–21

Relationship between gastric mucosal changes and hemodynamic patterns in alcoholic cirrhosis. A prospective study. Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(10):636–42

Postprandial antropyloroduodenal motility and gastric emptying in gastroparesis--effects of cisapride. Fraser RJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):172–8

Gastric lesion development in normal and pylorus ligated rats after cervical vagotomy. Corić V, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(5):335–7

[Stomach physiology--an ivory tower (letter)] Nielsen AM, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(6-7):204 **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aspirin and bismuth subsalicylate [letter; comment] Levy G. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1281. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Feb;147(2):229–36.

Anti-inflammatory activity without NSAID-related gastropathy [letter; comment] Taha AS. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1726–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1630–6.

Successful immunization against gastric infection with Helicobacter species: use of a cholera toxin B-subunit-whole-cell vaccine. Lee A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3594–7

Effects of KB-5492, a new anti-ulcer agent, on ethanol- and acidified aspirin-induced gastric mucosal damage in vivo and in vitro. Morimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;64(1):41–7

Protective effect of rebamipide against hydrogen peroxide-induced hemorrhagic mucosal lesions in rat stomach. Sakurai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 64(4):229–34

Clozapine, a dopamine DA4 receptor antagonist, reduces gastric acid secretion and stress-induced gastric mucosal injury. Glavin GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):PL261–4

CGRP antagonists and capsaicin on celiac ganglia partly prevent postoperative gastric ileus. Plourde V, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1225–9

Protective effects of somatostatin against gastric damage induced by hemorrhagic shock, stress and PAF in the rat. Wallace JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):195–203

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric volvulus and the upside-down stomach. Johnson JA 3rd, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;35(1):1–4 (9 ref.)

[Atypically located pancreatic pseudocysts in the liver, spleen, stomach wall and mediastinum: their CT diagnosis] Hamm B, et al.

Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Dec;159(6):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Inter- and intrasubject variability of solid and liquid gastric emptying parameters. A scintigraphic study in healthy subjects and diabetic patients. Lartigue S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):109–15

SURGERY

Gastric surgery in morbid obesity. Outcome in patients aged 55 years and older. Macgregor AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct;128(10):1153–7

Clinicopathologic differences between carcinoma in the gastric remnant stump after distal partial gastrectomy for benign gastroduodenal lesions and primary carcinoma in the upper third of the stomach. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):15–21

Combined use of laparoscopy and endoscopy in diagnosing and treating Dieulafoy's vascular malformations of the stomach. Ferzli GS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Apr;8(4):332–4

Laparoscopic anterior gastropexy for treatment of paraesophageal hernias. Johnson PE, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):152–4

[Treatment with laser Nd YAG of digestive angiodysplasias in dialysed patients with chronic kidney failure (letter)] Feydy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):772–3 **(Fre)**

[Savariaud's maneuver in surgical procedures used for direct hemostasis in gastric hemorrhage] Ruotolo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sultamicillin for prophylaxis of septic complications of gastric and enteric surgery] Chmura A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Oct;48 Suppl 2:13–5 **(Pol)**

[Bouveret syndrome] Matvilchuk BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (6):69 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Pacing the human gut: a technology come of age? Kendall B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):452–3

GI amyloidosis treated with megadoses of i.v. gammaglobulin. Krastev Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):204–5

[Current developments in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Part 1: The upper gastrointestinal tract] Ell C. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 10;111(34):533–5 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic sonography of the stomach: findings in benign and malignant lesions. Avunduk C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):591–95

The endosonographic appearance of a Dieulafoy's lesion. Squillace SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 89(2):276–7

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of extraluminal compressions mimicking gastric submucosal tumors. Motoo Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):239–42

Myeloid metaplasia complicating polycythemia vera: ultrasonographic findings in the stomach. Bureau N, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(9):631–5

[The feasibility of ultrasonography for the evaluation of stomach motility disorders] Dorlars D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 22;119(16):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Different forms of rumen dystonia in dairy cows. Sederevičius A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:119–24

Hypocalcemia at parturition as a risk factor for left displacement of the abomasum in dairy cows. Massey CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):852–3

Adverse drug reaction to metoclopramide hydrochloride in a macaw with proventricular dilatation syndrome [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1183] Massey JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):542–4

Mastitis, metritis, traumatic reticuloperitonitis, and suspected fungal rumenitis in a cow [clinical conference] Semrad SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1404–6; discussion 1406–10

Gastropexy for treatment of gastric torsion/dilatation in dogs [letter; comment] White S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):328. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1303–7.

Endoscopic diagnosis of chronic hypertrophic pyloric gastropathy in dogs. Leib MS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):335–41

Physocephalus sp. (Spirurida, Spirocercidae) larvae in stomach granulomas of the blue spiny lizard, Sceloporus serrifer (Phrynosomatidae) from Texas. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):274–6

Report of Balanorchis anastrophus in Pará State with surface topography by scanning electron microscopy. Baptista-Farias M de F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:31–5

Cotylophoron Travassosi sp. n. (Trematoda—Paramphistomidae) from cattle. Costa HM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:69–72

Stomach parasites of donkeys in Morocco: habitat and interspecific interactions. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):331–7

Abdominal enlargement in a sheep due to adenomata of the abomasal mucosa. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4; 134(23):605

High mortality associated with megabacteriosis of proventriculus and gizzard in ostrich chicks. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 7;133(6):143–4

Phycomycosis of the abomasum in Camelus dromedarius. Satir AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov–Dec; 40(9–10):672–5

[Efficacy of the oral antiparasitic mebendazole plus trichlorfon (telmin plus trichlorfon) against Gasterophilus in the horse] Brocard P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(11–12):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operation for left-sided abomasal displacement] Bückner R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):507–10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of rumen acidosis in sheep] Ganter M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(9–10):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural parasitism of buffaloes in Botucatu, SP, Brazil. III. Dynamics of gastrointestinal parasitism in cows and their calves] Barbosa MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 1:37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STOMACH NEOPLASMS

A current view of gastric cancer in the US [editorial; comment] Longmire WP Jr. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov; 218(5):579–82. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Nov;218(5):583–92.

Cancer of the stomach. A patient care study by the American College of Surgeons. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):583–92

Management of a patient with synchronous squamous cell cancers of the oesophagus and stomach. Anikin VA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):473–83

Adenocarcinomas of esophagus and cardia in comparison with gastric carcinoma. Heidl G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1–2):95–9

A clinicopathologic study of gastric carcinoma with reference to age of patients. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):287–90

Esophageal carcinoma simultaneously associated with gastric carcinoma: analysis of clinicopathologic features and treatments. Kato H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun; 56(2):122–7

Primary gastric lymphoma. Secco GB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):157–62

Carcinomas of the esophagus and the cardia in young patients. Chen H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):512–6

Early gastric cancer: report on 142 patients observed over 13 years. Pinto E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb; 24(1):12–9

Early carcinoma of the stomach. Maehara Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;177(6):593–7

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the stomach: report of a case. Zhang W, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1089–93

[Cancer of the esophagus and cardia—a complicated and resource-requiring disease (letter)] Winther LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3786–7 **(Dan)**

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma, 2 case reports with a selective literature review] Kreiker J, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992; 40(2):103–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic pancreas with gastric localization: a clinical case and review of the literature] Lucandri G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Apr;15(4):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stomach leiomyosarcoma. Clinico-diagnostic considerations and therapeutic criteria] Deodato G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carney's triad] Iuchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:687–90 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Early gastric cancer at a third-level hospital in Barcelona in 1981–1990. Clinical considerations] Pérez López de Briñas JM. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Aug;84(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A cooperative study on early and intermediate gastric cancer: clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Apr;120(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of gastric cancer in the IX region of Chile] de Aretxabala X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Apr; 120(4):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Correlation between positive CA 72-4 serum levels and lymph node involvement in patients with gastric carcinoma. Guadagni F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2409–13

Combined evaluation of preoperative serum sialyl-Tn antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen levels is prognostic for gastric cancer patients. Takahashi I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):163–6

Potential use of soluble CD44 in serum as indicator of tumor burden and metastasis in patients with gastric or colon cancer. Guo YJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):422–6

Serum levels of pepsinogen I and gastrin in gastric carcinoma: the influence of Helicobacter pylori infection and tumor characteristics. Lin JT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):600–3

Serum micronutrients in relation to pre-cancerous gastric lesions. Zhang L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):650–4

Clinical studies of type-I procollagen carboxyterminal peptide in serum of patients with gastric cancer: comparison with CEA and CA19-9. Ogawa K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):250–6

Peripheral blood T cell subsets as a prognostic factor in gastric cancer. Ohwada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;24(1):7–11

Predictive value of preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen levels for the prognosis of patients with well-differentiated gastric cancer. A multivariate analysis. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):234–7

Markers of coagulation and fibrinolysis in portal blood from patients with and without gastric malignancy. Rahr HB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):516–21

Blood type and the risk of gastric disease [letter; comment] Hallstone AE, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1386–8 . Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1892–5.

[Significance of perioperative elevation of blood viscosity in patients with esophageal or cardiac carcinoma] Lu ZT, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Clinical significance of angiogenesis in gastric carcinoma as a predictive marker for recurrence] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1283–5 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric carcinoid associated with ranitidine and renal failure [letter; comment] Wood JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):285–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1273–4.

Omeprazole, hypergastrinemia, and gastric carcinoid tumors [editorial; comment] Freston JW. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 1;121(3):232–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):161–7.

Organ-specific modification of carcinogenesis by antioxidants in rats. Hirose M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:181–8

Clonal analysis of glandular stomach carcinogenesis in C3H/HeN<===>BALB/c chimeric mice treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Tatematsu M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):37–42

Dose-dependent promoting effects of sodium chloride (NaCl) on rat glandular stomach carcinogenesis initiated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1429–32

Relationship between the time of sustained ethyl acrylate forestomach hyperplasia and carcinogenicity. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:277–9

Dose response of promotion by butylated hydroxyanisole in chemically initiated tumours of the rat forestomach. Whysner J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):215–22

DNA binding and stimulation of cell division in the carcinogenicity of styrene 7,8-oxide. Lutz WK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):245–52

Induction and promotion of forestomach tumors by sodium nitrite in combination with ascorbic acid or sodium ascorbate in rats with or without N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine pre-treatment. Yoshida Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):124–8

Gastric carcinogenesis in rats given hypertonic salt at different times before a single dose of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sørbye H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(3):159–63

Effect of salt on cell proliferation and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine penetration to proliferative cells in the forestomach of rats. Sørbye H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(8):465–70

Comparison of reversibility of rat forestomach lesions induced by genotoxic and non-genotoxic carcinogens. Kagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1120–9

Effects of combined treatment with phenolic compounds and sodium nitrite on two-stage carcinogenesis and cell proliferation in the rat stomach. Kawabe M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):17–25

Induction of glandular stomach cancers in C3H mice treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in the drinking water. Tatematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec; 84(12):1258–64

Enhancing effects of calcium-deficient diet on gastric carcinogenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Sep;84(9):945–50

Post-cimetidine surveillance for up to ten years: incidence of carcinoma of the stomach and oesophagus. Colin-Jones DG, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jan;78(285):13–9

The effects of nitrate, nitrite and N-nitroso compounds on human health: a review. Bruning-Fann CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):521–38 (364 ref.)

[What are the indications for proton pump inhibitors? R. Arnold, Marburg, elaborates on the clinical aspects of the controversy regarding lansoprazole (interview by Gerrit Lichtenberg)] Arnold R. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jan 20; 112(1–2):44–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Differential alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in a gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma in a 14 year old girl. Hosoi

H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):194–7

Immunohistochemical study of p53 in gastric carcinoma. Fukunaga M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb; 101(2):177–80

p53 alteration in gastric precancerous lesions. Shiao YH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):511–7

The prognostic significance of the accumulation of p53 tumour-suppressor gene protein in gastric adenocarcinoma. Joypaul BV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):943–6

Expression of laminin, collagen IV, fibronectin, and type IV collagenase in gastric carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study of 87 patients. David L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3):518–27

Fucosyltransferase-producing sialyl Le(a) and sialyl Le(x) carbohydrate antigen in benign and malignant gastrointestinal mucosa. Dohi T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1552–61

Immunohistochemical evidence of aberrant bcl-2 protein expression in gastric epithelial dysplasia. Lauwers GY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2900–4

Gastric carcinoids. An immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study of 104 patients. Thomas RM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2053–8

DNA damage as measured by 32P-postlabelling in normal and pre-malignant gastric mucosa. Dyke GW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Feb 28;77(1):45–50

Monoclonal antibody 2B5 defines a truncated O-glycan, GlcNAc beta 1-3Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc beta 1-6 (GalNAc), on mucins from deep gastric and duodenal glands as well as metaplasia and neoplasia of gastric differentiation. Hanisch FG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4791–6

Prognostic impact of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor PAI-1 in completely resected gastric cancer. Nekarda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2900–7

High affinity binding sites for gastrin releasing peptide on human gastric cancer and Ménétrier's mucosa. Preston SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5090–2

Epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha, and epidermal growth factor receptor content in normal and carcinomatous gastric and colonic tissue. Borlinghaus P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):903–7

Immunohistochemical expression of oncofetal fibronectin in benign and malignant lesions of the stomach [letter] David L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):2070–1

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha in experimental gastric carcinogenesis. Livingstone JI, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):604–7

T (Thomsen-Friedenreich) antigen and other simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens in precursor lesions of gastric carcinoma. Carneiro F, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):105–13

Expression of a 31-kDa lactoside-binding lectin in normal human gastric mucosa and in primary and metastatic gastric carcinomas. Lotan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15; 56(4):474–80

Characterization of a bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide receptor on a human gastric-cancer cell line. Preston SR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):734–41

Immunohistochemical demonstration of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in gastric adenocarcinoma: comparison of cryostat and paraffin wax sections and effect of fixation. Chiu KY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):117–21

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein, c-erbB-2 protein, epidermal growth factor receptor protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in gastric carcinoma. Jang WI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug;8(4):293–304

Expression of p53 protein in normal, dysplastic, and malignant gastric mucosa: an immunohistochemical study. Joypaul BV, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):279–83

pS2 protein in gastric carcinoma and normal gastric mucosa: association with clincopathological parameters and patient survival. Müller W, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):263–9

Expression of amphiregulin, a novel gene of the epidermal growth factor family, in human gastric carcinomas. Kitadai Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):879–84

Primary gastric Ki-1 positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma: a report of two cases. Mori N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb; 44(2):164–9

Estrogen receptors and polyamine levels in human gastric carcinoma. Linsalata M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):67–70

Expression of P-glycoprotein influences resistance against anthracyclines in clinical gastric carcinomas. Orita H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):135–9

Correlation of DNA ploidy, histopathology, stage and clinical outcome in gastric carcinoma. Tsushima K, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):17–25

erbB-2 expression in well-differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach predicts shorter survival after curative resection. Motojima K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar; 115(3):349–54

[Expression of EGF-R in gastric carcinoma and precancerous lesion] Mi JQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lectins in gastric carcinoma and precancerous lesions] Li CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 73(5):283–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Labeling of granulocytic granules with RNase-gold probes] Wang FA, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 33(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of extracellular matrix (tenascin) in the gastric cancer—an immunohistochemical study] Yano S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;94(10):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganglioside lactones in human stomach and breast tumors] Tekieva EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct;58(10):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of Lauren's, Ming's and WHO histological classifications of gastric cancer as a prognostic factor for operated patients. Cimerman M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):27–32

Classification and regression trees (CART) for estimation of prognosis in patients with gastric carcinoma. Hermanek P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):309–13

[Classification of tumors of the esophagus and stomach (WHO 1990). Part II: tumors of the stomach] Bogomoletz WV. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):279–80 **(Fre)**

[Mucin histochemical study of differentiated adenocarcinoma of stomach] Egashira Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):839–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Re: Gastrointestinal bleeding from a gastric plasmacytoma [letter; comment] Katz JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):642–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1963–4.

Juvenile gastric polyposis: reduction in blood- and protein-losing gastropathy with omeprazole. Muller AF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):444–6

Gastric plasmacytoma: a rare cause of massive gastrointestinal bleeding [see comments] Pimentel RR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1963–4. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;89(4):642–3.

Clinicopathologic characteristics and survival of elderly patients with gastric cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3B):1405–8

Intrapericardial mitomycin C for the management of malignant pericardial effusion secondary to gastric cancer: case report and review. Kohnoe S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):57–60 (12 ref.)

Unusual eruption of cutaneous metastases from occult gastric carcinoma shortly after HIV-1 infection. Sinicco A, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Sep;52(3):173–6

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with scirrhous gastric cancer. Dohmen K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):699–705

Helicobacter pylori infection in early and advanced gastric adenocarcinoma: a seroprevalence study in 143 Taiwanese patients. Lin JT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 40(6):596–9

Serum levels of pepsinogen I and gastrin in gastric carcinoma: the influence of Helicobacter pylori infection and tumor characteristics. Lin JT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):600–3

Unmasking the presence of circulating pemphigus antibodies in a patient with coexistent pemphigus, SLE, multiple autoantibodies, and gastric carcinoma. Patten SF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):890–2

Gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with Behçet's disease. Abe T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):663–7 (27 ref.)

Pyloric carcinoma presenting as intrathoracic volvulus. Narayan D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):260–1

Cytomegalovirus gastritis associated with pseudolymphoma. Zucker GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):222–6 (24 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing early gastric cancer accompanying liver cirrhosis: a case report. Umekawa Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):66–70

Autoimmune polyglandular failure associated with malabsorption and gastric carcinoid tumour. Leibowitz G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):625–9

Hyperplastic esophagogastric polyps in two children with neurofibromatosis type 1. De Giacomo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):107–10

Gastric lipoma presenting as obstruction and hematemesis. Bijlani RS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):42–3

Pernicious anaemia and multiple gastric polyps with early gastric cancer. Hussain ST, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct; 86(10):603

H pylori, gastric carcinoma, and MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Kelly SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):418. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1175–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1359–62.

Endoscopic treatment of major bleeding from advanced gastroduodenal malignant lesions. Loftus EV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Aug;69(8):736–40

Gastric foveolar hyperplasia in patients with cancer of the intact stomach. Rakic S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):196–9

Two cases of thiamine deficiency-induced lactic acidosis during total parenteral nutrition. Kitamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Oct;171(2):129–33

Young age carcinoma stomach with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Agarwal DK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr-Jun;14(2):66–7

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and concomitant serious diseases. Gjöres JE. **Vasa** 1994;23(1):76–7

[Atrophic gastritis, pernicious anemia and gastric carcinoids] Sjöblom SM, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(13):984–90 **(Fin)**

[AIDS and non Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma disclosed by massive hematemesis] Voglozin J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant non-Hodgkin's ganglionary lymphoma and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Boruchowicz A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):600–2 **(Fre)**

[Ménetriér disease associated with gastric linitis. Echoendoscopic aspects (letter)] Guez C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):599–600 **(Fre)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with lymphoproliferative syndromes. Anatomo-clinical study. Presentation of 2 cases] Seoane Leston JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric cancer] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Turner's syndrome complicated with gastric leiomyosarcoma] Yata Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1328–32 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of gastric cancer with initial manifestation of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and acute respiratory failure] Zenda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1333–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of gastroduodenal intussusception caused by a leiomyoma arising from upper gastric body (so-called ball valve syndrome)] Zenda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1228–33 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma of the stomach as a cause of hemorrhage from the upper segment of the gastrointestinal tract] Antoniewicz AA, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 21–28; 48(25–26):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic complications of disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with a stomach neoplasm] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 21–28;48(25–26):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visceral and cutaneous Kaposi sarcoma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis under steroid treatment] Hortelano Martínez E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mucose-associated lymphoid tissue gastric lymphoma associated with Evans syndrome (letter)] Rivera Civico F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):119 **(Spa)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and gastric cancer (letter)] Bonilla F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Aug; 84(2):134–5 **(Spa)**

[Perforation as the first symptom of a gastric carcinoma (letter)] Fernández Lobato R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):489–90 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Gastric teratoma: a case report. Nmadu PT, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):291–2

An unusual cause of polyhydramnios: congenital gastric teratoma. Henderson P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13; 107(975):133–4

DIAGNOSIS

Utility of gastric brushing in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma. Sherman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 38(2):169–74

A typical presentation of a parasitic infestation mimicking a metastatic carcinoma. Lam KY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):572–3

Gastric cancer. No proof that early diagnosis reduces mortality [letter; comment] Bonneux L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1279; discussion 1280. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):591–6.

Gastric cancer. Push for prompt endoscopy [letter; comment] Spataro V, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1279. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):591–6.

Serum pepsinogen as a new marker for gastric carcinoma among young adults. Research Group on Prevention of Gastric Carcinoma among Young Adults. Kikuchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2695–702

Clinical significance of elevated serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor in gastric cancer. Wang YF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):254–6

Endoscopic follow-up for all gastric ulcers to detect malignancy? [letter; comment] Bytzer P. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):442. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1993 Feb;38(2):284–8.

Gastric lymphoma: difficult to diagnose, difficult to stage? [editorial] Caletti G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):528–30

Kinking of splenic artery mimicking gastric leiomyoma [letter] Kazsuba A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):492–3

Diagnosis of esophago-gastric tumors. Lightdale CJ. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan;26(1):20–7 (56 ref.)

Burkitt's lymphoma of the stomach: a case presenting with a submucosal tumor and coffee-cup-like ulcers [letter] Miyaguchi S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):494–5

Endoscopic and bioptic diagnosis of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach. Seifert E, et al.

Endoscopy 1993 Oct;25(8):497–501

Helicobacter pylori–associated gastric ulcer mimicking a gastric malignancy [letter] Conteas CN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):738–9

Enhanced detection of early gastric cancer [letter] Takechi K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):731–2

Localisation of neuroendocrine tumours of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Zimmer T, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr; 35(4):471–5

Esophageal balloon cytology and subsequent risk of esophageal and gastric–cardia cancer in a high–risk Chinese population. Liu SF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 57(6):775–80

Giant malignant cystic leiomyoblastoma of the stomach imitating hemorrhagic ascites. Archimandritis A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):266–8

Significance of serum markers pepsinogen I and II for chronic atrophic gastritis, peptic ulcer, and gastric cancer. Matsukura N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S146–50

Upper digestive hemorrhage secondary to the rupture of the splenic artery as the first sign of a squamous gastric carcinoma. Targarona EM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):349–50

Comparative endoscopic study of primary gastric lymphoma vs. gastric carcinoma. Swaroop VS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):94–7

Right leg swelling and weight loss in an elderly man. Tisdale JF. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):196, 198

Early diagnosis of gastric lymphoma: gene rearrangement analysis of endoscopic biopsy samples. Fend F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):35–9

Extraserosal invasion in advanced gastric cancer: evaluation with MR imaging. Matsushita M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):87–91

Magnetic resonance imaging of Carney's triad. Erb RE, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):951–5

p53 overexpression as a marker of malignancy in gastric biopsies. Starzynska T, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 2(6):321–4

[Advances in digestive system diseases] Wang HZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):710–1 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization and detection of cancer–associated antigens in patients with gastric cancer] Yuan M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;73(8):457–61, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shortcoming in the standard 'Stomach symptoms' of the Dutch Federation of Family Physicians (letter)] Nicolai JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 29;138(5):253 **(Dut)**

[Linitis plastica of the stomach. Factors influencing prognosis] Visset J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(4):236–42; discussion 243 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary stomach lymphoma of the MALT type. Diagnosis and therapy. Gastrointestinal Lymphoma Study Group] Fischbach W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 May;24(3):104, 107–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (302). Moderately differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach—no noticeable metastases] Aschwanden M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 2; 83(31):861–2 **(Ger)**

[Use of endoscopy in stomach cancer and stomach polyps. German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Ell C. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):419–21 **(Ger)**

[Secondary achalasia] Arnon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug; 125(3–4):86–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of the effect of H2–histamine antagonists in the natural history of stomach cancer] Covotta A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jul;14(6):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myomatous tumor of the stomach. 3 clinical cases] Boschi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15;48(19):1111–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Our experience] Saccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The accuracy and clinical issue of preoperative diagnosis of gastric cancer] Ishihara S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of local reactivation of tuberculous peritonitis with suspected gastric submucosal tumors after laparotomy] Sugito K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Dec;68(12):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of measurement of tumor markers for preoperative staging of gastric cancer] Yano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):977–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous early gastric cancer and gallbladder adenosquamous carcinoma] Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;91(1):80–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric malignant schwannoma] Sasaki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):322–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of quantitative and qualitative analysis of fecal alpha 1–antitrypsin in gastric cancer patients] Sudo I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2873–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a huge exogastric, pedunculated gastric leiomyoma] Yamashina T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2111–6 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of endoscopic and microscopic diagnosis in patients with dyspeptic symptoms] Biernacka–Wawrzonek D. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The laparoscopy method in preoperative evaluation of patients with malignant stomach neoplasm] Oliveira DR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb; 48(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The clinico–endoscopic observation of early stomach cancer] Zavodnov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov; (11):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal abnormalities simulating stomach neoplasms] Shor NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and improvements in the diagnosis of early gastric cancer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(4):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Bleeding non–epithelial gastrointestinal neoplasms] Zak VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The atypical manifestation of lymphogranulomatosis and metachronous stomach cancer in a young female patient] Budiak VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):108–11 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of a malignant stomach ulcer] Shuliarenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun; (5–6):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyspeptic dorsalgia: an unusual form of presentation of superficial gastric cancer (letter)] Diaz Morant V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec;193(9):515–6 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of suggestive endoscopic characteristics in the preoperative diagnosis of gastric lymphoma] Echarri A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Apr;85(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stomach cancer: techniques of possible diagnostic value] Andreis M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1974 Feb;102(2):133–9 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

5–Fluorouracil, folinic acid, epidoxorubicin and cisplatin (FLEP) combination chemotherapy in advanced measurable gastric cancer. A phase II trial of the Spanish Cooperative Group for Gastrointestinal Tumor Therapy (TTD). Cervantes A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):753–7

Chemotherapy of advanced gastric carcinoma: to be completely rewritten? [editorial] Cocconi G. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):8–11 (23 ref.)

Randomised trial of epirubicin versus fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer. An International Collaborative Cancer Group (ICCG) study. Coombes RC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):33–6

Initial or delayed chemotherapy with best supportive care in advanced gastric cancer [letter] Glimelius B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):189–90

A pilot study of intraperitoneal cisplatin in the management of gastric cancer. Jones AL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb; 5(2):123–6

Preoperative chemotherapy of locally advanced gastric cancer. Rougier P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 3:59–68 (52 ref.)

Gemcitabine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma or gastric cancer: phase II studies of the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Sessa C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May; 5(5):471–2

Etoposide, leucovorin, 5–fluorouracil (ELF) combination chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer: experience with two treatment schedules incorporating intravenous or oral etoposide. Taal BG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):90–2

Gastrin antagonists in the treatment of gastric cancer. Watson SA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Dec;4(6):599–604 (39 ref.)

Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity of sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in gastric cancer. Konishi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1277–9

Difference in cytotoxicity of paclitaxel against neoplastic and normal cells. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):163–7

Antitumor activity of (2'R)–4'–O–tetrahydropyranyl adriamycin on human gastric cancer cell lines in vitro and in vivo. Saikawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2A):469–73

Combined effect of 5–fluorouracil and carboplatin against human gastric cancer cell lines in vitro and in vivo. Saikawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):461–4

Antitumor chemosensitivity differs between clinical sarcoma and adenocarcinoma tissues. Takeuchi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):169–71

Intraperitoneal cisplatin during surgery for gastric cancer and peritoneal seeding. Tsujitani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5C):1831–4

Cancer of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Palliative chemotherapy unproved in advanced gastric cancer [letter; comment] Kunkler I. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1508–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):834–8.

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in advanced gastric cancer: results of a phase II clinical trial. EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Sulkes A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):380–3. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1994 Aug;70(2):183–4.

In vitro reactivity and in vivo biodistribution of the monoclonal antibody A7 using human gastric carcinoma cell lines. Yamaoka N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 70(3):405–8

Phase II trial of gemcitabine in patients with advanced gastric cancer. Christman K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):5–7

DNA or cell kinetics flow cytometry analysis of 33 small gastrointestinal cancers treated by photodynamic therapy. Foultier MT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1595–607

Etoposide, leucovorin, 5–fluorouracil and interferon alpha–2b in elderly gastric cancer patients: a pilot study. Cascinu S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(1):72–4

Postoperative chemotherapy for gastric cancer in the elderly. Maehara Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):279–86

A pilot study of cisplatin based combination chemotherapy in gastric cancer. McDonald A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):284–5

Continuous 5–fluorouracil infusion causing acute gastric mucosal lesions. Suda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug; 25(6):426–7

Etoposide, doxorubicin and cisplatin (EAP) treatment in advanced gastric carcinoma: a multicentre study of the Italian Trials in Medical Oncology (I.T.M.O.) Group. Bajetta E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):596–600

Positive results of adjuvant mitomycin–C in resected gastric cancer: a randomised trial on 134 patients. Grau JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):340–2

Postoperative chemotherapy increases the disease–free survival rate in primary gastric lymphomas stage IE and IIE. Pasini F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):33–6

Should induction chemotherapy be considered for all patients with gastric cancer? Hickish TF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(2):185–6

The role of regional chemotherapy in gastric cancer. Stephens FO. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(2):187–8

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy with mitomycin C bound to activated carbon particles for patients with advanced gastric cancer. Takahashi T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(2):183–4

Palliation of malignant dysphagia by ethanol induced tumour necrosis. Nwokolo CU, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):299–303

Inhibition of growth of MKN45 human gastric–carcinoma xenografts in nude mice by treatment with bombesin/gastrin–releasing–peptide antagonist (RC–3095) and somatostatin analogue RC–160. Pinski J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):574–80

VM–26 in gastric cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Berenberg JL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov; 11(4):333–4

Improved binding and antitumor activity of a recombinant anti–erbB2 immunotoxin by disulfide stabilization of the Fv fragment. Reiter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18327–31

Etoposide, doxorubicin (Adriamycin) and cisplatin regimen in advanced gastric adenocarcinoma: experience with a lower dose schedule. Gebbia V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(9):550–2

Bombesin antagonists inhibit in vitro and in vivo growth of human gastric cancer and binding of bombesin to its receptors. Qin Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(9):519–28

Combination chemotherapy of 5–fluorouracil, epidoxorubicin and mitomycin C in the palliative treatment of locally advanced and/or metastatic adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Gebbia V, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr; 6(2):147–51

Carboplatin and etoposide in patients with advanced gastric cancer. Jeremic B, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Aug;5(4):266–70

Controlled evaluation of three drug combination regimens versus fluorouracil alone for the therapy of advanced gastric cancer. North Central Cancer Treatment Group. Cullinan SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):412–6

Meta–analysis of adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer: a critical reappraisal [letter; comment] Pignon JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):877–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;11(8):1441–7.

Adjuvant intraperitoneal cisplatin chemotherapy does not improve long–term survival after surgery for advanced gastric cancer. Sautner T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May; 12(5):970–4

Five–drug combination chemotherapy (FAPEL) for advanced gastric cancer: a pilot study. Yeh KH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):20–4

Preoperative and postoperative combination chemotherapy for potentially resectable gastric carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1839–44

Dose intensity of mitomycin C in adjuvant cancer chemotherapy for patients with gastric cancer. Kubota T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):40–5

Synergistic antitumor activity of mitomycin C and cisplatin against gastric cancer cells in vitro. Saikawa Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):98–102

Synergistic antitumor activity of combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C and cisplatin against human gastric cancer xenografts in nude mice. Saikawa Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;56(4):242–5

Chemotherapy targeting regional lymph nodes by gastric submucosal injection of liposomal adriamycin in patients with gastric carcinoma. Akamo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):652–8

Single–cell suspension assay with an MTT end point is useful for evaluating the optimal adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer. Saikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):762–5

Improvement of therapeutic effect by using Fab' fragment in the treatment of carcinoembryonic antigen–positive

human solid tumors with adriamycin-entrapped immunoliposomes. Uyama I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):434–40

The second British Stomach Cancer Group trial of adjuvant radiotherapy or chemotherapy in resectable gastric cancer: five-year follow-up. Hallissey MT, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1309–12

Antibiotic treatment for low-grade gastric MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Harris AW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1503. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098–9.

Gastric lymphomas [letter; comment] al-Saleem T. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1183–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):568.

Antibiotic treatment for low-grade gastric MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Wotherspoon AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1503. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098–9.

Treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma with the combination of etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin (EAP): comparison between two schedules. Haim N, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb;51(1):102–7

The use of chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced gastric and pancreas cancer. Kelsen D. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):58–66 (54 ref.)

Clinical value of SDI test for predicting effect of postoperative chemotherapy for patients with gastric cancer. Baba H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 10(2):140–4

High-dose mitomycin C-containing regimens in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Jin M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):114–6

Photodynamic therapy for upper gastrointestinal tumours over the past 10 years. Jin M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):111–3

The significance of preoperative chemotherapy for early gastric carcinoma. Kumagai K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(10):875–9

A pilot clinical trial of postoperative adjuvant intraperitoneal cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, 6S-leucovorin and interferon alpha 2b in patients with resected gastric cancer. Cascinu S, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Oct 31;79(5):331–5

[Combination of 5-FU, high dose methotrexate, epirubicin and cisplatin (FEMTX-P protocol) in non surgical or locally recurrent metastatic gastric cancers] Conroy T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Mar;80(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternatives to surgical treatment of adenocarcinomas of the esophagus and the cardia] Seitz JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1 Pt 2):D67–70 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Photodynamic therapy of a gastric stump carcinoma with curative intent. The first case report of a clinical application in Germany] Ell C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of nonresectable gastric cancer treated by sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil] Anai H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The optimal period for orally administered fluoropyrimidines as an adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer—a pilot study using 5-FU tablets compared with surgical operation alone] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer complicated with multiple liver metastasis successfully treated with l-LV and 5-FU combination] Fujishima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of LY 188011, a new deoxycytidine analog, against human cancers xenografted into nude mice] Fujita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar; 21(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nocturnal infusion of 5-fluorouracil in advanced digestive tract cancer—two case reports] Furuya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II study of irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11) in advanced gastric cancer. CPT-11 Gastrointestinal Cancer Study Group] Futatsuki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of early gastric cancer with Virchow's node metastasis, effectively treated by high dose of UFT] Haraguchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec; 20(15):2379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of combination chemotherapy for advanced gastric carcinoma as a neoadjuvant chemotherapy with CDDP, MMC, etoposide and 5'-DFUR] Itoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of resected gastric cancer in which cancer had apparently disappeared by preoperative administration of tegafur] Jyoujima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Process of making a protocol for advanced gastric cancer chemotherapy—using 5'-DFUR+CDDP as an example] Kurihara M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec; 20(16):2447–53 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of FEM (5-fluorouracil, epirubicin, mitomycin C) therapy for resected advanced gastric cancer. Ehime Gastric Cancer Study Meeting] Kurita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for far-advanced gastric carcinoma] Mai M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar; 21(4):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of two patients with advanced gastric cancer by neoadjuvant chemotherapy with EAP regimen] Matsumura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(2):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric malignant lymphoma markedly responding to chronic daily and oral administration of low-dose etoposide] Moriya A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical effect of chemotherapy with 5-FU and low-dose CDDP in patients with advanced gastric cancer] Murase M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21(7):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of the treatment of gastric cancer as neo-adjuvant chemotherapy of 48 hour continuous intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) with leucovorin (LV)] Nagata H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Borrmann type 4 gastric cancer responding to sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil combined with CDDP] Nakagohri T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meta-analysis of 10 postoperative adjuvant chemotherapies for gastric cancer in CIH] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double-blind comparison of FUra plasma concentration by oral (UFT) vs continuous intravenous infusion (5-FU)] Namatame K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec; 20(15):2417–9 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of advanced gastric cancer (Borrmann 1 type) with FTP chemotherapy after reduction surgery] Nomura N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May; 21(6):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of combination chemotherapy using 5-FU, leucovorin, and CDDP (FLP therapy) for noncurative resected or recurrent stomach cancer in outpatients] Okugawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul; 21(8):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer completely responding to sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil therapy] Ono M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):2035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of recurrent gastric cancer] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for elderly advanced gastric cancer: a case report of MTX/5-FU sequential therapy followed by radical gastrectomy] Saitoh A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):2039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases showing marked response to new combination chemotherapy using 5-FU, THP and MMC (FTM)] Sakai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized controlled trial of MMC + UFT and MMC + 5-FU therapy in advanced gastric cancer] Sasagawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adjuvant chemotherapy for patients with early gastric cancer] Sasaki A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential methotrexate/5-fluorouracil therapy with 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine against advanced gastric cancer: comparison between bolus injection and drip infusion of 5-fluorouracil administration. Hirosaki Cooperative Study Group for Cancer Chemotherapy] Yamada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of 5'-DFUR treatment as postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for stomach and colorectal cancer. Tokai GATS Group (pilot study)] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Targeting therapy of gastric and colorectal cancer] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May; 21(6):761–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer responding well by preoperative chemotherapy with CDDP and MMC] Yamazaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec; 20(15):2375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial regional chemotherapy in the combined treatment of stage-III cancer of the stomach] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1-3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer (letter)] Gallardo Rincón D. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(4):399–400 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of glutathione S-transferase-pi and sensitivity of human gastric cancer cells to cisplatin. Okuyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1230–6

Expression of glutathione-S-transferases alpha and pi in gastric cancer: a correlation with cisplatin resistance. Kodera Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(3):203–8

Adenosine deaminase, 5'-nucleotidase, guanase and cytidine deaminase activities in gastric tissues from patients with gastric cancer. Durak I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 84(2):199–202

Adenosine deaminase activity in gastric cancer. Namiot Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):95–8

Adenosine deaminase, 5'-nucleotidase, xanthine oxidase, superoxide dismutase, and catalase activities in gastric juices from patients with gastric cancer, ulcer, and atrophic gastritis. Durak I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):721–8

Increased mucosal antioxidant enzyme activities in chronic gastritis and benign gastric polyps. Beno I, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2(6):461–5

Protein kinase C and adenylate cyclase as targets for growth inhibition of human gastric cancer cells. Piontek M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(12):697–9

Serum arginase level in patients with gastric cancer. Wu CW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):84–5

Serum levels of pepsinogen I in healthy volunteers and patients with gastric ulcers and gastric carcinoma in Taiwan. Wu MS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug; 92(8):711–6

Risk analysis of carcinogenesis in the remnant stomach with measurement of ornithine decarboxylase activity. Kitao Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):22–4

Serum cathepsin B levels, urinary excretion of cathepsin B and tissue cathepsin B content in the patients with gastric cancer. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1; 62(5):217–21

Activities of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase in gastric cancer. Konishi T, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 1(3):215–21

[Antioxidant enzyme activity in the gastric mucosa in precancerous conditions] Beňo I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Feb 28;133(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thymidine kinase and thymidylate synthetase activities in human gastric cancer] Kawachi Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteolytic enzyme activity in stomach cancer patients with various prognoses] Kantsaliev AL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nutritional factors and gastric cancer in Spain. González CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 1;139(5):466–73

Chili pepper consumption and gastric cancer in Mexico: a case-control study. López-Carrillo L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):263–71

The contributions of patient factors, physician delay, and tumor biology to the outcome of gastric cancer. Wile AG, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):850–4

Shifting proportions of gastric adenocarcinomas. Salvon-Harman JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr; 129(4):381–8; discussion 388–9

Epidemiological features of gastric and oesophageal cancers in Slovakia. Macfarlane GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul; 70(1):177–9

Case-control study of gastric cancer screening in Venezuela. Pisani P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1102–5

Declining incidence is greater for esophageal than gastric cancer in Shanghai, People's Republic of China. Zheng W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):978–82

Epidemiology of intestinal and diffuse types of gastric carcinoma: a time-trend study in Finland with comparison between studies from high- and low-risk areas [letter; comment] Amorosi A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1533 . Comment on: Cancer 1993 May 15;71(10):2926–33.

Recurrence of early gastric cancer. Follow-up of 1475 patients and review of the Japanese literature [see comments] Sano T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3174–8 (28 ref.). Comment in: Cancer 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3139–40.

Occupational exposures as risk factors for gastric cancer in Italy. Cocco P, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May; 5(3):241–8

Tobacco and alcohol intake in relation to adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia in Spain. González CA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan;5(1):88–9

Family history and risk of stomach cancer in Italy. Palli D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jan-Feb; 3(1):15–8

Helicobacter pylori, pepsinogen, and risk for gastric adenocarcinoma. Parsonnet J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep-Oct; 2(5):461–6

Ascorbic acid, Helicobacter pylori and Lewis phenotype among blacks and whites in New Orleans. Ruiz B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):323–9

Cancer of the stomach in the United States: some progress but mainly bad news. Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):314–6

Helicobacter pylori infection—gastritis, ulcers and gastric cancer [editorial] Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Apr; 53(4):104, 123

Intestinal metaplasia types and the risk of gastric cancer: a cohort study in Slovenia. Filipe MI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):324–9

Tobacco, alcohol and the risk of gastric cancer. A population-based case-control study in Sweden. Hansson LE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):26–31

Early-life risk indicators of gastric cancer. A

population-based case-control study in Sweden. Hansson LE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):32-7

Gastric cancer in Iceland: a retrospective study of resected gastric specimens in a high-risk country during 30 years (1960-1989). Jónasson L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 57(6):793-8

Reproductive history and gastric cancer among post-menopausal women. Palli D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):812-5

Vodka consumption, tobacco smoking and risk of gastric cancer in Poland. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):606-13

Salt and gastric cancer: a case-control study in Puerto Rico. Nazario CM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):790-7

Nutrient intake and gastric cancer risk: a case-control study in Spain. Ramón JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):983-8

Secular changes in the clinical manifestation and pathologic pattern of early gastric cancer in Taiwan. Lin JT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):969-76

Gastric leiomyoblastoma associated with extraadrenal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma: a new case of Carney's triad. Argos MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1545-9 (43 ref.)

Gastric carcinoma in children. McGill TW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1620-1 (15 ref.)

Does high gastric cancer risk associated with low serum ferritin level reflect achlorhydria? An examination via cross-sectional study. Kabuto M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):844-51

Clinical application of serum pepsinogen I and II levels for mass screening to detect gastric cancer. Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1086-90

H pylori and gastric cancer [letter] Forman D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):243-4

Gastric mucosal antioxidant activity in patients at increased risk of gastric cancer. Beño I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(5):315-9

Chronic nonatropic ('superficial') gastritis increases the risk of gastric carcinoma. A case-control study. Sipponen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(4):336-40

Geographic pathology of gastric dysplasia in China. Zhang YC. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):100-6

Gastroduodenal polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis. Goedde TA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;1(5):357-61

Risk factors which predict pattern of recurrence after curative surgery for patients with advanced gastric cancer. Moriguchi S, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;1(5):341-6

[The epidemiological study of subtype risk factors of gastric cancer] Wang R.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Oct; 14(5):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystic gastritis: 8 case reports] Ben Rejeb A, et al.
Tunis Med 1994 Jan;72(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplasm of the inferior gastric pole (comments on experience with 461 cases)] Popovici A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 1993;42(1):23-37 **(Rum)**

ETHNOLOGY

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of esophagus and cardia in patients from different nationalities in Xingjiang--a report of 650 cases] Wu MB.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Jul;15(4):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Diet and gastric cancer. Reed PI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 348:123-32 (54 ref.)

Chili pepper consumption and gastric cancer in Mexico: a case-control study. López-Carrillo L, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1994 Feb 1;139(3):263-71

Gastric carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis of the gastrointestinal tract. Roth D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1589-91

Early stage carcinoma of the gastric remnant in Japan. Sowa M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5C):1835-8

Is Barrett's metaplasia the source of adenocarcinomas of the cardia? Clark GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):609-14

Induction of oesophageal and forestomach carcinomas in rats by reflux of duodenal contents. Miwa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):185-9

Epstein-Barr virus and carcinomas: rare association of the virus with gastric adenocarcinomas. Rowlands DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1014-9

Helicobacter pylori infection as a cause of gastritis, duodenal ulcer, gastric cancer and nonulcer dyspepsia: a systematic overview [see comments] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):177-85 (96 ref.) . Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3;62-3.

Possible role of Helicobacter pylori infection in early gastric cancer development. Asaka M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 73(11):2691-4

In vivo nitrosoproline formation and other risk factors in Costa Rican children from high- and low-risk areas for gastric cancer. Sierra R, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1993 Nov-Dec; 2(6):563-8

MNNG-induced gastric carcinoma in ferrets infected with Helicobacter mustelae. Fox JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1957-61

Cell proliferation and forestomach carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:107-10

Red wine consumption and gastric cancer in Portugal: a case-control study. Falcao JM, et al.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1994 May;3(3):269-76

Multiple gastric carcinoid tumours in a patient with pernicious anaemia: endoscopic removal or gastric resection? McAleese P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr; 160(4):243-6

H. pylori and gastric cancer: limitations of retrospective studies [letter; comment] Kuipers EJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1398-400. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Oct;105(4):1098-103.

Medically induced achlorhydria and gastric cancer risk [letter; comment] Seery JP. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1591-2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1554-7.

Fundic gland polyps: a rare, innocuous, and reversible disturbance [letter; comment] Stolte M. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1590-1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1584.

Gastrin, the enterochromaffinlike cell, and gastric tumors [letter; comment] Wladum HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1264-6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):994-1006.

Argyrophil cell hyperplasia and a carcinoid tumour in the stomach of a patient with sporadic Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Feurle GE. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):275-7

Gastric cancer risk after vagotomy. Lundegårdh G, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):946-9

Nutrients and gastric cancer risk. A population-based case-control study in Sweden. Hansson LE, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Jun 1;57(5):638-44

Parasitism by the "slow" bacterium Helicobacter pylori leads to altered gastric homeostasis and neoplasia. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):4-8 (42 ref.)

Re: Cancer risk after iodine-131 therapy for hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Meyer MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 6;86(13):1026-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Aug 7;83(15):1072-7.

Does gastric adenocarcinoma develop after the treatment of gastric lymphoma? Zorlu AF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):126-31 (29 ref.)

H pylori and gastric cancer [letter] Forman D, et al.
Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):243-4

Gastric lymphoma and Helicobacter pylori [editorial; comment] Isaacson PG. N **Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1310-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1267-71.

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric lymphoma [see comments] Parsonnet J, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1267-71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1310-1.

Diet, Helicobacter pylori infection, food preservation and gastric cancer risk: are there new roles for preventative factors? Hwang H, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Mar;52(3):75-83 (57 ref.)

Gastric cancer--a long-term consequence of Helicobacter pylori infection? Sipponen P.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1994;201:24-7 (20 ref.)

Distinct patterns of chronic gastritis associated with carcinoid and cancer and their role in tumorigenesis. Solcia E, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;65(6):793-804; discussion 827-9

[The relationship of duodeno-gastric reflux index to histological changes and nuclear DNA contents in gastric stump mucosa dysplasia] Cao J.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Sep;15(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between bile acid and factors relative to gastric cancer] Xu MR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):719-21, 778 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Are cancer of the cardia and cancer of Barrett esophagus different entities?] Potet F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(1 Pt 2):D56-8 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] el Alaoui M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1993 Nov;130(11):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal metaplasia: what is its role in gastric carcinogenesis?] Granelli P, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol 1994 Jun;40(2):67-77 (104 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagenicity of gastric and duodenal juice on gastric carcinogenesis in rats with duodenal reflux] Matsumoto H.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;95(6):368-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer occurred after coronary artery bypass grafting using the right gastroepiploic artery] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer in view of relation to atrophy of background gastric mucosa] Sakaki N.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Dec;51(12):3242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection with Helicobacter pylori as a risk factor for stomach cancer] Ciok J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 21-28; 48(25-26):569-71 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhage from acute ulcers of gastric mucosa] Khorev AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):6-12 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach neoplasm in patients with gastric ulcer] Sikorskaia IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The appearance of stomach cancer after vagotomy for peptic ulcer] Abikulov KA. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1367-8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

p53 expression in precancerous gastric lesions: an immunohistochemical study of PAb 1801 monoclonal antibody on adenomatous and hyperplastic gastric polyps [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;89(2):300] Lauwers GY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1916-9

Familial stomach cancer. Triantafillidis JK, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;88(10):1789-90

Genetic alteration in gastrointestinal cancer. A molecular and cytogenetic study. Barletta C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2325-9

Alterations of p53 gene in primary gastric cancer tissues. Hong SI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3B):1251-5

Detection of clonal T-cell populations in gastrointestinal lymphomas by analysis of cRNA conformational polymorphisms of rearranged T-cell-receptor-gamma genes. Koch OM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 86(2):316-21

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy in primary gastric leiomyosarcoma. Suzuki H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1549-50

An immunohistochemical study of ras oncoprotein expression in gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):2010-2. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1846-8.

DNA or cell kinetics flow cytometry analysis of 33 small gastrointestinal cancers treated by photodynamic therapy. Foultier MT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1595-607

Expression of nm23 H-1 RNA levels in human gastric cancer tissues. A negative correlation with nodal metastasis. Kodera Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):259-65

Defining the invasive phenotype of proximal gastric cancer cells. Schwartz GK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):22-7

Expression of c-myc mRNA as an aid in histologic differentiation of adenoma from well differentiated adenocarcinoma in the stomach. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1795-9

p53 alterations in gastric carcinoma: a study of 56 primary tumors and 204 nodal metastases. Seruca R, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Jul 1;75(1):45-50

Expression of CD44 abnormal transcripts in human gastric carcinomas. Yokozaki H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 83(1-2):229-34

E-cadherin gene mutations provide clues to diffuse type gastric carcinomas. Becker KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3845-52

Microsatellite instability in the progression of gastric carcinoma. Chong JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4595-7

Phenotypic and genotypic events in gastric carcinogenesis. Correa P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1941s-1943s (24 ref.)

Genetic instability in pancreatic cancer and poorly differentiated type of gastric cancer. Han HJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5087-9

Preferential alternative splicing in cancer generates a K-sam messenger RNA with higher transforming activity. Itoh H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3237-41

Alterations of (CA)n DNA repeats and tumor suppressor genes in human gastric cancer. Mironov NM, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Jan 1;54(1):41-4

p53 mutations and microsatellite instability in sporadic gastric cancer: when guardians fail. Strickler JG, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4750-5

Mutations of the APC gene occur during early stages of gastric adenoma development. Tamura G, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1149-51

Interphase cytogenetics of gastric and esophageal adenocarcinomas. Rao PH, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;2(4):264-8

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta receptor type II gene in gastric cancer cell lines. Katoh M, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1993 Oct;28(5):739

Allelic deletions of MCC/APC and p53 are frequent late events in human gastric carcinogenesis. Rhyu MG, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1584-8

Human gastric adenocarcinoma cathepsin B: isolation and sequencing of full-length cDNAs and polymorphisms of the gene. Cao L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):163-9

Loss of heterozygosity and K-ras gene mutations in gastric cancer. Ranzani GN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 92(3):244-9

Somatic mutations of the APC gene in precancerous lesion of the stomach. Nakatsuru S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1463-5

DNA ploidy in undifferentiated carcinomas of the human stomach-with special reference to its heterogeneity and the relation between its intratumor distribution pattern and prognosis. Sasaki O, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):363-7

Abnormalities affecting the APC and MCC tumour suppressor gene loci on chromosome 5q occur frequently in gastric cancer but not in pancreatic cancer. McKie AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):598-603

Stomach cancer in transgenic mice expressing human papillomavirus type 16 early region genes from a keratin

promoter. Searle PF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1125–37

Comparison of p53 gene mutations in paired primary and metastatic gastric tumor tissues. Kim JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):187–91

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of gastric cancer—correlation with histology and clinical outcome. Suh KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):348–54

Flow cytometry as a prognostic predictor in gastric linitis plastica. Candel A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug; 56(4):233–5

Expression of cellular oncogenes in human gastric carcinoma: c–myc, c–erb B2, and c–Ha–ras. Kim YJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):167–70

Loss of heterozygosity at the bcl–2 gene locus and expression of bcl–2 in human gastric and colorectal carcinomas. Ayhan A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):584–91

Primary gastric carcinoma cells frequently lose heterozygosity at the APC and MCC genetic loci. Tamura G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1015–8

A case of simultaneous multiple gastric cancers with p53 gene mutation. Lin SY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 10(1):35–9

Effect of non–tumor cell contamination on detection of p53 gene mutations in human gastric cancer cells by polymerase chain reaction single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Hong WS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jan; 9(1):20–4

Gene rearrangements, Helicobacter pylori, and gastric MALT lymphoma [letter] Okazaki K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1636

Early diagnosis of gastric lymphoma: gene rearrangement analysis of endoscopic biopsy samples. Fend F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):35–9

A patient with anaplastic large cell lymphoma (Ki–1 lymphoma) showing clonal integration of HTLV–1 proviral DNA. Takimoto Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar; 8(3):507–9

Analysis of regional differences of p53 mutation in advanced gastric carcinoma: relation to heterogeneous differentiation and invasiveness. Cho JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb; 7(2):205–11

Microsatellite instability occurs frequently in human gastric carcinoma. Rhyu MG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):29–32

Prediction of lymph node metastasis and prognosis from the assay of the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and DNA ploidy in gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):251–7

Modification of standard proteinase K/phenol method for extraction of DNA from small tumour biopsies. Pitera R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):882–7

E–cadherin gene mutations in human gastric carcinoma cell lines. Oda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1858–62

Genetic changes in the transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) type II receptor gene in human gastric cancer cells: correlation with sensitivity to growth inhibition by TGF–beta. Park K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8772–6

Transgenic mouse models of human gastric and hepatic carcinomas. Ullrich SJ, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):61–8 (41 ref.)

Activation of oncogene c–Ha–ras in gastric cancer of Chinese patients. Deng G, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2):83–7

Expression of p185erbB2 and p21ras in carcinoma, dysplasia, and intestinal metaplasia of the stomach: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Li J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):95–9

Lack of mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in oesophageal and gastric carcinomas. Ogasawara S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):607–11

p53 mutations in gastric and colorectal cancers in Texas Hispanics versus Anglos. Schneider BG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):187–93

Cytogenetic differences between intestinal and diffuse types of human gastric carcinoma. Saal K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(3):145–50

DNA ploidy and biologic aggressiveness of gastric adenocarcinoma in Chinese. Shen KL, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):433–9; discussion 439–40

[Identification of an abnormally over–expressed gene in human stomach cancer by differential screening] Wang YL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of DNA content in glandular expansion and adenocarcinoma of gastric mucosa] Wang YK. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;22(6):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular biology and immunohistochemical studies of Her2/neu oncogene in stomach cancer] Jähne J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial juvenile polyposis with predominant stomach involvement] Höfting I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 31(9):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of DNA ploidy heterogeneity in early gastric cancers] Fujimaki E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between nuclear DNA content and lymph node metastasis in submucosal early gastric cancer] Kurayoshi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear DNA ploidy pattern and proliferating cell nuclear antigen labeling index in gastric cancer with mucosal involvement] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in intramucosal gastric carcinoma] Nakano O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity in gastric carcinoma with special reference to DNA content and mitotic activity: histopathologic differentiation] Ooiwa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of DNA index using flow cytometry between primary tumor and its metastatic regional lymph node in human gastric carcinoma] Sasaki O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of DNA heterogeneity on gastric cancer with serosal invasive exposure] Tadaoka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A proposal for chromosome and genetic analysis in gastric cancer] Urayama O. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):695–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some aspects of individual susceptibility to cancer and approach to its prevention] Polzik EV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):38–41 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasms] Polzik EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variation of the diploid pattern in tissues used as normal controls of solid tumors: advantages and disadvantages of flow cytometric analysis of paraffin–embedded tissues] Kawaguchi F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The enhancement of cell surface ICAM–I and HLA class I antigens in human gastric cancer cell lines by IFN–gamma. Ishii H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Apr; 48(2):73–9

Expression of HLA–class II antigen in gastric carcinomas. Its relationship to histopathological grade, lymphocyte infiltration and five–year survival rate. Ma XC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):187–90

Expression of sialosyl–Tn in intestinal type cancer cells of human gastric cancers. Iwata H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov;43(11):646–53

Prognostic value of proliferating cell nuclear antigen index in gastric stromal tumors. Correlation with mitotic count and clinical outcome. Amin MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):428–32

A case with primary gastric lymphoma producing IgM and IgG immunoglobulins. Yatabe Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):655–8

The presence of a common antigen between human gastric cancer cells and OK–432. Ogawa K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 7(1):39–45

Induction of cytolytic activity of lymphocytes from carcinomatous pleural effusion by IL–2 and autologous tumor cells. Sairenji M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):283–90

HLA–DR4 antigen and lymph node metastases in poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Ogoshi K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2250–2

Human monoclonal antibodies from stomach carcinoma patients react with Helicobacter pylori and stimulate stomach cancer cells in vitro. Vollmers HP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1525–32

Biosynthetic basis of incompatible histo–blood group A antigen expression: anti–A transferase antibodies reactive with gastric cancer tissue of type O individuals. David L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5494–500

Molecular cloning and characterization of the complementary DNA of an M(r) 110,000 antigen expressed by human gastric carcinoma cells and upregulated by gamma–interferon. Shimada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3831–6

Detection of antigen–specific immune complexes in sera of gastric and esophageal cancer patients. Li G, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):189–91

Lymphokine–activated killer cell function of peripheral blood mononuclear cells, spleen cells and regional lymph node cells in gastric cancer patients. Karimine N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):484–90

Synthesis of the third component of complement (C3) by human gastric cancer–derived cell lines. Kitano E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):273–8

Effect of arginase on splenic killer cell activity in patients with gastric cancer. Wu CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):1107–12

Anti–Helicobacter pylori antibodies prevalence and gastric adenocarcinoma in Portugal: report of a case–control study. Estevens J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Sep;2(5):377–80

Monoclonal antibody GOM–2 binds to blood group B–Le(y) active glycolipid antigens on human gastric cancer cells, KATO–III. Sueyoshi S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Apr; 9(2):99–108

Systemic and mucosal humoral responses to Helicobacter pylori in gastric cancer. Crabtree JE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1339–43

High prevalence of neutralizing activity to Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin in serum of gastric–carcinoma patients. Hirai M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):56–60

Association between expression of sialosyl–Tn antigen and intestinalization of gastric carcinomas. Kushima R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):904–8

Phenotypic analysis of nylon–wool–adherent suppressor cells that inhibit the effector process of tumour cell lysis by lymphokine–activated killer cells in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma. Koyama S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):240–7

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in gastric carcinoma: no evidence for prognostic value. Mangham DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):473–4

Lymphokine–activated killer cell activity of peripheral blood, spleen, regional lymph node, and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in gastric cancer patients. Karimine N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):179–85

Selective depression of T–lymphocyte subsets in gastric cancer patients: an implication of immunotherapy. Lee WJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):165–9

Perioperative allogeneic blood transfusion exacerbates surgical stress–induced postoperative immunosuppression and has a negative effect on prognosis in patients with gastric cancer. Maeta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):149–53

Parietal cell antibodies among Peruvians with gastric pathologic changes. Gastrointestinal Physiology Working Group. Kohlstadt IC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):973–7

Natural killer activity and serum immunosuppressive acidic protein levels in esophageal and gastric cancers. Oka M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):669–74

[The activity of immunologic cells from peripheral blood, splenic venous blood and spleen in patients with advanced gastric cancer. A comparative study] Lin YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):713–5, 777 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–H. pylori antibodies of the patients with gastric cancer] Terada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 67(8):772–3 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of immunosuppressive mechanism of lipocortin–1 in tumor–bearing hosts–its expression and action in man: preliminary report] Koseki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):478 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in immunological function of spleen in rats implanted with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced gastric cancer] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):448–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical stress and lymphocyte function. Effects of PSK to prevent cellular immunosuppression] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):316–20 **(Jpn)**

[A case of CD56–positive peripheral T–cell lymphoma presenting with giant tumor of the gastrointestinal tract during the course] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):317–21 **(Jpn)**

[Subpopulations of T and B lymphocytes in venous peripheral blood and blood draining from lesions in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer, and gastric and colonic cancer] Rachel F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

alpha–Fetoprotein producing gastric carcinomas: a comparative study of three different subtypes. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov;43(11):654–61

Markers of surface mucous cell type human gastric cancer cells: galactose oxidase–Schiff reactive mucins, monoclonal antibody SH–9 reactive mucins and cathepsin E. Tatematsu M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep;43(9):500–6

Immunohistochemical detection of alpha–catenin expression in human cancers. Shiozaki H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):667–74

Expression of CCK–A and CCK–B/gastrin receptors in enterochromaffin–like cell carcinoids of Mastomys natalensis. Nilsson O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:435–8

Different binding properties of three monoclonal antibodies to sialyl Le(x) glycolipids in a gastric cancer cell line and normal stomach tissue. Dohi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1277–82

Similarity of serum–tumor pharmacokinetics of antitumor agents in man and nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1481–4

Expression of HER–2/neu oncoprotein and epidermal growth factor receptor and prognosis in gastric carcinoma. Lee EY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):235–9

Expression of fibroblast growth factor gene family and its receptor gene family in the human upper gastrointestinal tract. Iida S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1113–9

A soluble form of K–sam/FGFR2 protein in the culture medium of human gastric cancer cells. Kishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1387–94

In vitro reactivity and in vivo biodistribution of the monoclonal antibody A7 using human gastric carcinoma cell lines. Yamaoka N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 70(3):405–8

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric carcinoma with enteroblastic differentiation. Matsunou H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):534-40

Overexpression of c-erbB-2 protein in gastric cancer. Its correlation with long-term survival of patients. Uchino S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3179-84

Effect of gastrectomy on the pharmacokinetics of tegafur, uracil, and 5-fluorouracil after oral administration of a 1:4 tegafur and uracil combination. Machara Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(6):445-9

Stimulated human gastric tumor cells (HGT) fail to synthesize eicosanoids. Denizot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15;84(2):183-7

Effects of eicosanoid metabolism inhibitors on growth of a human gastric tumour cell line (HGT). Denizot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 15;73(1):65-71

The decreased transfer of arachidonic acid from triglycerides to phospholipids during proliferation of a human gastric tumor (HGT) cell line is not linked to modification of membrane fluidity. Najid A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):189-92

Estrogens, androgens, and EGF receptor expression in gastric carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Polimeno L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):635-40

Mutagens, N-nitroso compounds and their precursors in gastric juice from patients with and without precancerous lesions of the stomach. Pignatelli B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):2031-9

Bioavailability of oral etoposide in gastric cancer [letter; comment] Taal BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):420-1 . Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(10):1479-81.

Interleukin 6-producing gastric carcinoma with fever, hypergammaglobulinemia, and plasmacytosis in bone marrow. Tatsuno I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):543-7

Somatostatin binding in human gastrointestinal tissues: effect of cations and somatostatin analogues. Miller GV, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1351-6

Production of basic fibroblast growth factor by gastric carcinoid tumors and their putative cells of origin. Bordi C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):175-80

Different characteristics of hepatoid and non-hepatoid alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric carcinomas: an experimental study using xenografted tumors. Aizawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):430-5

Epidermal growth factor in gastric carcinoma as a risk factor of postoperative recurrence. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul-Sep;78(3):196-9

The mechanism of c-erbB-2 gene product increase in stomach cancer cell lines. Bae CD, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):153-9

Comparison of bromodeoxyuridine and proliferating cell nuclear antigen labeling in gastric carcinoma. Kang SM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):16-20

Frequent loss of alpha catenin expression in scirrhous carcinomas with scattered cell growth. Ochiai A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):266-73

Expression of sulfated carbohydrate chains detected by monoclonal antibody 91.9H in human gastric cancer tissues. Ohe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):400-8

Prognosis of gastric carcinoma revealed by interactions between tumor cells and basement membrane. Grigioni WF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):220-5

Helix pomatia agglutinin binding activity and lymph node metastasis in patients with gastric cancer. Kakeji Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):130-4

A pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of fluoropyrimidines in a nude mouse system and in postoperative patients with gastric cancer. Inada T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):687-92

A giant tumor of the mesocolon found to be metastasis from an alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric carcinoma: report of a case. Kanda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1006-9

Some features of prostaglandin synthesis of the cancer cells metastasized into liver from gastric cancer lesions. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 May; 170(1):59-61

Increased aspartate and glutamate levels in both gastric and colon cancer tissues. Okada A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;40(1-2):19-25

Expression of insulin-like growth factor II by a gastric carcinoma associated with hypoglycaemia. Horiuchi T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):449-52

Immunohistochemical evaluation of alpha-catenin expression in human gastric cancer. Matsui S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):375-81

[Study on the relationship between two second-messenger pathways on the regulation of proliferation and differentiation in MGc 80-3 cells] Peng J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;26(3):187-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 in gastric carcinoma] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(2):277-9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of AO-90, methionine-free amino acid injection, on the glutathione concentration in blood and tumor in patients with advanced gastric cancer] Saito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** [994 Sep;21(12):2069-71 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of human epidermal growth factor and its receptor of the gastric carcinomas with special reference to DNA ploidy patterns and nucleolar organizer regions] Arai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 95(3):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analysis of homing receptors on peripheral blood lymphocytes in cancer patients: preliminary report] Funakoshi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 94(12):1320 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical and histopathological study of expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in gastric cancer] Kikkawa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of PIVKA-II and AFP producing gastric carcinoma] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 91(1):84-8 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of pepsinogen I and II producing gastric carcinomas] Kodoi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):2971-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytohistochemical studies of AFP producing gastric cancer--cytomorphology and characteristics of AFP positive cells] Kato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep; 41(9):1024-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium fluorescein accumulation in experimental malignant tumors of the stomach in rats] Braginskaia OV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1-3):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fruit and vegetable juices on the changes in the production of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in human gastric juice] Il'nitskii AP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jul-Sep; (4):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus related gastric cancer in Japan: a molecular patho-epidemiological study. Tokunaga M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct;43(10):574-81

Evolution of concepts regarding Helicobacter pylori: from a cause of gastritis to a public health problem [editorial] Graham DY. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):469-72

Association of Epstein-Barr virus with gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma. Oda K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1063-71

Epstein-Barr virus in gastric carcinoma. Tokunaga M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1250-4

Elimination of recurrent hyperplastic polyps by eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Mocek FW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1007-8

Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori infection [letter; comment] Basso L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1080 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):378-9.

Epstein-Barr virus in gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma. Special reference to its detection by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization in 99 tumors, including a morphologic analysis. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2239-49

Epstein-Barr virus and gastric remnant cancer. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):805-9

Difficulty in eradicating Helicobacter pylori in a population at high risk for stomach cancer in Venezuela. Buiatti E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):249-54

Epstein-Barr virus and carcinomas. Expression of the viral genome in an undifferentiated gastric carcinoma. Niedobitek G, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;1(2):103-8

Can eradication of Helicobacter pylori prevent gastric cancer? Gastrointestinal Physiology Working Group of Cayetano Heredia. Leon-Barua R, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Sep; 46(3):341-6 (41 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori and intestinal metaplasia: possible implications in gastric carcinogenesis [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):437

Helicobacter pylori: the link with gastric cancer. De Koster E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May;3(3):247-57 (84 ref.)

The role of Helicobacter pylori in gastric carcinogenesis and in gastroduodenal disease [editorial] Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May;3(3):235

International symposium: Helicobacter pylori: basic mechanisms to clinical cure Amelia Island, FL, USA, 3-6 November 1993. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 May; 3(3):299-300

Helicobacter pylori: a primer for 1994 [see comments] Marshall BJ. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec;1(4):241-7 (21 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterologist 1993 Dec;1(4):239-40.

Helicobacter pylori infection: independent risk indicator of gastric adenocarcinoma [see comments] Hansson LE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1098-103. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1398-400.

Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Bateson MC. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):716-7

Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric lymphoma in Hong Kong Chinese. Hui PK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):947-52

Helicobacter pylori infection in Japanese patients with adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Blaser MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):799-802

Helicobacter pylori and gastric malignancy. Eidt S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):137-43 (54 ref.)

Is Helicobacter pylori a causal agent in gastric carcinoma? Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):144-9

Helicobacter pylori and pre-neoplastic and neoplastic gastric lesions. De Boni M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 26(1 Suppl 1):29-34 (91 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori infection. Axon AT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:61-8 (63 ref.)

Epstein-Barr-virus-associated medullary carcinomas with lymphoid infiltration of the stomach. Takano Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):303-8

Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori infection. Clarkson KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):997-9

Helicobacter pylori gastritis and primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Eidt S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):436-9

Carcinoma of stomach and breast with lymphoid stroma: localisation of Epstein-Barr virus. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):538-40

Helicobacter pylori-associated gastritis and gastric carcinoma in Beijing. Ji X, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec;12(4):209-12

Serological, histological and polymerase chain reaction studies of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Lin JT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):15-9

Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus infection of the stomach. Fukayama M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):73-81

Relapse of MALT lymphoma associated with Helicobacter pylori after antibiotic treatment [letter] [see comments] Horstmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098-9 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1503.

Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Reed PI, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):987-8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):507-8.

Gastric lymphoma in an 11-year-old boy: a case report. Ashorn P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):66-7

Helicobacter pylori and gastric lymphoma [letter] Mohandas KM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):746

Gastric carcinoma: monoclonal epithelial malignant cells expressing Epstein-Barr virus latent infection protein. Imai S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):9131-5

Helicobacter pylori infection in a randomly selected population, healthy volunteers, and patients with gastric ulcer and gastric adenocarcinoma. A seroprevalence study in Taiwan. Lin JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1067-72

Transgenic mouse models of human gastric and hepatic carcinomas. Ullrich SJ, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):61-8 (41 ref.)

Gastric adenocarcinoma with differentiation to sarcomatous components associated with monoclonal Epstein-Barr virus infection and LMP-1 expression. Kida Y, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(5):383-7

Primary gastric lymphoma is rarely associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Ott G, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):287-91

[Is ventricular lymphoma an infectious disease?] Christensen BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3049-50 **(Dan)**

[Helicobacter pylori: clinical pictures of an infectious disease with pathogen persistence] Wein W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(13):333-6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New development on the study of etiological pathology of gastritis, peptic ulcer and stomach cancers in relationship to Helicobacter pylori infection] Imoto I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1447-51 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the cytomegalovirus reactivation on the gastric mucosa surrounding early gastric cancer associated with nephrotic syndrome] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2917-21 **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and stomach cancer (editorial)] Aruin LI. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):3-5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helicobacter pylori and stomach cancer: "the signs should be traced all the way!"] Nyrén O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 25;91(21):2131-3 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival in advanced gastric cancer. Tabuenca AD, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):855-9

Gastric remnant cancer has a better prognosis than primary gastric cancer. Pointner R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun; 129(6):615-9

Gastric cancer: a curable disease in Britain [see comments] Sue-Ling HM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):591-6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1279. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1279; discussion 1280.

Prognostic relevance of systematic lymph node dissection in gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Lee WJ. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):315-6. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):1015-8.

Prognostic relevance of systematic lymph node dissection in gastric carcinoma. German Gastric Carcinoma Study Group [see comments] Siewert JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1015-8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):315-6.

Correlation of preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen levels and prognosis of gastric cancer patients. Nakane Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2703-8

Pathology and ploidy in the prognosis of gastric cancer with no extranodal metastasis. Rugge M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1127–33

Salt and geographic variation in stomach cancer mortality in Japan. Honjo S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May; 5(3):285–6

Prognostic impact of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor PAI-1 in completely resected gastric cancer. Nekarda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2900–7

Expression of sialyl-Tn antigen is correlated with survival time of patients with gastric carcinomas. Ma XC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1820–3

Prognostic factors of gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the adult. Pologeorgis G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):549–59

Goseki histological grading of gastric cancer is an important predictor of outcome. Martin IG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun; 35(6):758–63

Interactions between birth cohort and urbanization on gastric cancer mortality in Taiwan. Lee WC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):252–60

Analysis of prognostic factors in localized gastric lymphoma: the importance of bulk of disease. Valicenti RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):591–8

Comparison of Lauren's, Ming's and WHO histological classifications of gastric cancer as a prognostic factor for operated patients. Cimerman M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):27–32

Comparative studies of cardia carcinoma and infracardial gastric carcinoma. Heidl G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1-2):91–4

Housing in early life and later mortality. Coggon D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Oct;47(5):345–8

Tumour-associated proteolytic factors uPA and PAI-1 and survival in totally resected gastric cancer [letter; comment] Nekarda H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):117. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):713–8.

Mortality among a cohort of United Kingdom steel foundry workers with special reference to cancers of the stomach and lung, 1946–90. Sorahan T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May;51(5):316–22

Analysis of 390 patients surviving 10 years or longer after curative resection for gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul-Aug;51(4):366–71

Prognostic value of depth and pattern of stomach wall invasion in patients with an advanced gastric carcinoma. Haraguchi M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 10(2):125–9

Gastric cancer in a general hospital in Japan. Ikeda Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):150–5

Prognosis of patients with gastric cancer and pyloric stenosis: histological differentiation. Watanabe A, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):121–4

Does the extent of lymph node dissection affect the postoperative survival of patients with gastric cancer and disseminating peritoneal metastasis? Maeta M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):40–3

Relationship of urinary sodium and potassium and of urinary sodium/creatinine, potassium/creatinine and sodium/potassium ratios to stomach cancer and cerebrovascular disease mortalities in Japanese women. Takemori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Nov; 171(3):185–94

[Factors influencing the prognosis of gastric cancer patients: a study using international gastric cancer staging classification] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the degree of lymphocytic infiltration on the long-term survival of patients undergoing surgery for the exeresis of gastric cancer] Di Giorgio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multi-variate analysis of prognostic factors in gastric cancer with Cox' proportional hazard model] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1768–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of prognosis of patients with gastrointestinal cancer based on thymidine uptake] Tanigawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of stomach cancer in Belgrade] Adanja B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul-Aug; 50(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prognostic significance of age in resectable cancer of the stomach] Diaz Plasencia J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term survival of patients with stomach cancer treated with subtotal gastrectomy] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec;121(12):1388–94 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic patterns of reparative processes, true dysplasia and carcinoma of the gastric mucosa. Hustin J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct;38(5):730–6

Utility of gastric brushing in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma. Sherman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 38(2):169–74

Cutaneous eyebrow metastasis in a patient with primary gastric adenocarcinoma [letter] Peris K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):154–5

Prognostic value of proliferating cell nuclear antigen index in gastric stromal tumors. Correlation with mitotic count and clinical outcome. Amin MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):428–32

Gastric dysplasia. A follow-up study. Di Gregorio C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1714–9

Fundic gland polyps: prevalence and clinicopathologic features. Marcial MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1711–3

Association of Epstein-Barr virus with gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma. Oda K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1063–71

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. A special reference to an immunohistochemical profile of 42 cases. Kolodziejczyk P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov; 17(11):1159–68

Mucus retention in heterotopic pancreas of the gastric antrum. A lesion mimicking mucinous carcinoma. Nopajaroonsri C. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):953–7

Colorectal counterpart of gastric depressed adenoma. A comparison with flat and polypoid adenomas with special reference to the development of pericryptal fibroblasts. Yao T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):559–68

Correlation of p53 expression and proliferative activity in gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Sep;5(5):277–88

The measurement of glucose consumption in histoculture to determine effects of doxorubicin and cisplatinum on human gastric carcinoma. Chang SG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1303–10

Significance of para-aortic lymph node dissection in patients with advanced and recurrent gastric cancer. Inada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):677–82

Cytotoxicity of CPT-11 and SN-38 for gastrointestinal and recurrent carcinomas cultured on contact-sensitive plates. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):405–9

Carcinosarcoma and separate neuroendocrine malignant tumor of a malignancy promoter, the gastric stump. Melato M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2485–8

Primary gastric T-cell lymphoma. Morphological and immunohistochemical studies of two cases. Yatabe Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):547–50

Shifting proportions of gastric adenocarcinomas. Salvon-Harman JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr; 129(4):381–8; discussion 388–9

Induction of cytolytic activity of lymphocytes from carcinomatous pleural effusion by IL-2 and autologous tumor cells. Sairenji M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):283–90

Proliferative activity as a prognostic factor in Borrmann type 4 gastric carcinoma. Kakeji Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):749–53

Mucin-associated sialosyl-Tn antigen expression in gastric cancer correlates with an adverse outcome. Werther JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):613–6

Prognostic significance of the number of positive lymph nodes in gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):414–6

Resection-line involvement in gastric cancer: a continuing problem. Hallissey MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov; 80(11):1418–20

Prognostic significance of histological type in gastric carcinoma with invasion confined to the stomach wall [letter; comment] Tieso Herreros A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):626–7. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):890–2.

Gastric carcinoma presenting with testicular metastasis. Muir GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):713–4

Nativity, complications, and pathology are determinants of surgical results for gastric cancer. Fortner JG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):8–14

Increased incidence of undifferentiated type of gastric cancer with tumor progression in 912 patients with early gastric cancer and 1245 with advanced gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2459–63

Clinicopathologic differences between carcinoma in the gastric remnant stump after distal partial gastrectomy for benign gastroduodenal lesions and primary carcinoma in the upper third of the stomach. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):15–21

Cure for early gastric cancer [editorial; comment] Kennedy BJ. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3139–40. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3174–8.

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen labeling index of preoperative biopsy specimens in gastric carcinoma with special reference to prognosis. Maeda K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):528–33

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric carcinoma with enterohistaltic differentiation. Matsunou H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):534–40

Epstein-Barr virus in gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma. Special reference to its detection by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization in 99 tumors, including a morphologic analysis. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2239–49

Expression of glutathione S-transferase-pi and sensitivity of human gastric cancer cells to cisplatin. Okuyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1230–6

Primary gastric CD30 (Ki-1)-positive large cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. A clinicopathologic analysis of six cases. Paulli M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):541–9

Pathology and ploidy in the prognosis of gastric cancer with no extranodal metastasis. Rugge M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1127–33

Defining the invasive phenotype of proximal gastric cancer cells. Schwartz GK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):22–7

A proposed staging system for primary gastric lymphoma. Shimodaira M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2709–15

Perineural invasion as a predictor of recurrence of gastric cancer. Tanaka A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):550–5

Thymidine uptake in vitro as a prognostic indicator for primary gastric cancer. Tanigawa N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2883–8

Expression of c-myc mRNA as an aid in histologic differentiation of adenoma from well differentiated adenocarcinoma in the stomach. Taisuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1795–9

Gastric carcinoids. An immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study of 104 patients. Thomas RM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2053–8

Lymph node metastasis from carcinoma of the distal one-third of the stomach [corrected and republished in Cancer 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3109–14] Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2059–64

Lymph node metastasis from carcinoma of the distal one-third of the stomach [corrected and republished article originally printed in Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2059–64] Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3109–14

Time trends of early gastric carcinoma. A clinicopathologic analysis of 2846 cases. Xuan ZX, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2889–94

Preclinical activity of a new platinum analogue, lobaplatin, in cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant human testicular, ovarian, and gastric carcinoma cell lines. Harstrick A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):43–7

Cytogenetic studies of five gastric carcinomas metastatic to the pleura. Trigo MI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):145–6

Effects of eicosanoid metabolism inhibitors on growth of a human gastric tumour cell line (HGT). Denizot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 15;73(1):65–71

Interleukin 4 regulates G1 cell cycle progression in gastric carcinoma cells. Morisaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1113–8

High affinity binding sites for gastrin releasing peptide on human gastric cancer and Ménétrier's mucosa. Preston SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5090–2

Glomus tumor of the stomach: a case report. Chang SM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Oct; 52(4):276–9 (11 ref.)

Disseminated cutaneous nodules revealing gastric carcinoma. Hashiro M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):207–8

Interphase cytogenetics of gastric and esophageal adenocarcinomas. Rao PH, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;2(4):264–8

Evidence of a malignant cycle in early gastric lymphoma. Eidt S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Mar;26(3):299–302

Cell proliferation and forestomach carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:107–10

Gastric carcinoma: study of the most eminent prognostic factors. Compañ AF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 19(6):533–8

Development of gastric cancer with special reference to growth and DNA content. Slow and rapid growing types. Korenaga D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):463–7

Unique imagings of CT and MR in liver metastasis from gastric leiomyosarcoma. Nakamuta M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):195–8

Gastroscopic follow-up of pernicious anemia patients. Affronti J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan-Feb; 40(1):129

Intramucosal carcinoma developing in a hyperplastic gastric polyp. Rosen S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(6):830–3

Comparison of computed tomography, endosonography, and intraoperative assessment in TN staging of gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Kiff RS, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb; 35(2):287–8. Comment on: Gut 1993 May;34(5):604–10.

Goseki histological grading of gastric cancer is an important predictor of outcome. Martin IG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun; 35(6):758–63

Effect of histamine on the growth of human gastrointestinal tumours: reversal by cimetidine. Watson SA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1091–6

Endoscopic and clinicopathological features of primary gastric lymphoma. Takeshita K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):485–90

Neutrophil interaction with tumour cells in small early gastric cancer: ultrastructural observations. Caruso RA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr;9(2):295–303

Signet-ring carcinoma of stomach in a child. Nottingham J. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):490–1

Giant gastric polyp. Radhi JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):570–2

Semiautomated 14C-thymidine incorporation assay for in vitro screening of anticancer drug. Miyazaki N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):114–20

The detection of B-cell monoclonal populations by polymerase chain reaction: accuracy of approach and application in gastric endoscopic biopsy specimens. Algara P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1184–8

Gastric adenocarcinoma with ciliated tumor cells [letter;

comment] Loy TS. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):328; discussion 329. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Oct;24(10):1107-13.

Gastric adenocarcinoma with ciliated tumor cells [letter; comment] Marcus PB. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):328-9 . Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Oct;24(10):1107-13.

Tumours of the oral cavity, pharynx, oesophagus and stomach. Leininger JR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (111):167-93 (44 ref.)

Unusual bone metastasis as the initial symptom of gastric cancer--a report of four cases. Mohandas KM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Sep;30(3):146-50

Association of multiple gastric carcinoids with adenomas. Sawant PD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 13(3):105-6

Granular cell tumours of the stomach. Thomas JA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 1972;15(4):146-50 (13 ref.)

Different characteristics of hepatoid and non-hepatoid alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric carcinomas: an experimental study using xenografted tumors. Aizawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):430-5

Life-style and subsite of gastric cancer--joint effect of smoking and drinking habits. Inoue M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):494-9

Immunocytological detection of micrometastatic cells: comparative evaluation of findings in the peritoneal cavity and the bone marrow of gastric, colorectal and pancreatic cancer patients. Juhl H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1; 57(3):330-5

The role of radiation treatment in management of extrahepatic biliary tract metastasis from gastric carcinoma. Kim GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):711-7

Non-cardia gastric adenocarcinoma and Helicobacter pylori infection. Archimandritis A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug-Sep;25(7):368-71

Lymph node staging in 872 patients with carcinoma of the stomach and the presumed benefit of lymphadenectomy. German Stomach Cancer TNM Study Group. Keller E, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):38-46

Comparative studies of cardia carcinoma and infracardial gastric carcinoma. Heidl G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1-2):91-4

Histogenesis and characteristics of gastric-type adenocarcinomas in the stomach. Kushima R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1-2):103-11

Epstein-Barr-virus-associated medullary carcinomas with lymphoid infiltration of the stomach. Takano Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):303-8

Evaluation of the extent of lymphadenectomy in a randomized trial of Western- versus Japanese-type surgery in gastric cancer. Bunt AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb; 12(2):417-22

Comparison of the prognostic significance between the number of metastatic lymph nodes and nodal stage based on their location in patients with gastric cancer. Ichikura T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1894-900

Systemic argyria. Prescott RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):556-7

Occult cardiac metastatic tumor. Haddad-Laclé J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):287-9

Secular changes in the clinical manifestation and pathologic pattern of early gastric cancer in Taiwan. Lin JT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):969-76

Proliferative activity of gastric cancer assessed by immunostaining for proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Inada T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):146-51; discussion 151-2

Role of intraoperative assessment of lymph node metastasis and serosal invasion in patients with gastric cancer. Korenaga D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;55(4):250-4

Growth pattern and prognosis of gastric cancer invading the subserosa. Maehara Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr; 55(4):203-8

Frequency of atypical mitosis in intestinal metaplasia of the gastric mucosa in Japanese patients. Rubio CA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):284-9

"Very well differentiated tubular adenocarcinoma" of the stomach: its endoscopic and histopathological characteristics. Fujii T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 24(3):128-34

Roles of histological findings and serum AFP levels in the prognosis of AFP-producing gastric cancers. Uefuji K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;24(3):135-40

Early gastric cancer associated with synchronous multiple liver metastasis--two rare cases. Ohta J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(2):41-4

Retrospective studies of synchronous double early gastric cancer. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(2):53-7

Early gastric cancer with juxta lymph node (n3) metastasis. Tsuji Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(2):45-8

De-novo expression of CD44 and survival in gastric cancer. Mayer B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1019-22

Gastric lymphomas [letter; comment] Menai-Williams R. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1183. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):571-4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):575-7.

Involvement of minor salivary glands in gastric lymphomas [letter] Morel P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):139-40

Gastric stump cancer: lessons from old specimens. Offerhaus GJ. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):66-7

Gastric lymphomas [letter; comment] Thomas GA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1182; discussion 1183. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):571-4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):575-7.

Carney's triad: apropos of a new case. Acha T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):216-20 (19 ref.)

The occurrence of monocytoid B-lymphocytes in the spleen in gastric cancer. Aozasa K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov; 6(6):717-20

Analysis of regional differences of p53 mutation in advanced gastric carcinoma: relation to heterogeneous differentiation and invasiveness. Cho JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb; 7(2):205-11

Stromal tumors of the stomach: prognostic value of the PCNA index. Ray R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):26-30

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1994. A 37-year-old woman with thrombocytopenia and a paragastric mass after treatment for Hodgkin's disease [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):698-704

Mucosa-associated lymphoid-tissue lymphoma [letter; comment] Zelenetz AD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25; 329(22):1657. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):172-5.

Amplification of the c-erbB-2 gene in gastric carcinoma: correlation with survival. Tsugawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov-Dec;50(6):418-25

Prediction of lymph node metastasis and prognosis from the assay of the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and DNA ploidy in gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):251-7

Primary gastric Ki-1 positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma: a report of two cases. Mori N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb; 44(2):164-9

An uncommon gastric tumour: leiomyoma associated with osteochondroma. Laky D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec; 189(10):1221-4; discussion 1225-7

Nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) staining and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining in mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT) gastric lymphomas. Mikou P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov; 189(9):1004-9

Natural history of fundic gland polyposis without familial adenomatosis coli: follow-up observations in 31 patients. Hizawa K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):429-32

Leiomyoosteochondroma of the stomach. A case report. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):75-8

Identification and classification of serosal invasion, as it relates to cancer cell shedding and surgical treatment in gastric cancer. Chen J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):107-10

Prognostic value of depth and pattern of stomach wall invasion in patients with an advanced gastric carcinoma. Haraguchi M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 10(2):125-9

Helix pomatia agglutinin binding activity and lymph node metastasis in patients with gastric cancer. Kakeji Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):130-4

Peritoneal dissemination after a curative gastrectomy in patients with undifferentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Ohno S, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 10(2):117-20

Prognosis of patients with gastric cancer and pyloric stenosis: histological differentiation. Watanabe A, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):121-4

Endoscopic evaluation of gastric cancer infiltrating the lower esophagus. Takeshita K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Mar-Apr; 6(2):62-7

Is the new UICC staging system of gastric cancer reasonable? (Comparison of 5-year survival rate of gastric cancer by old and new UICC stage classification). Kim JP, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;1(3):209-13

Augmentation of 5-fluorouracil cytotoxicity by epidermal growth factor in a newly established human signet-ring cell carcinoma of the stomach in culture. Aizawa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):420-8

A case report of gastric cancer associated with sarcoid reactions in the regional lymph nodes and liver. Hirota T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):810-5

A giant tumor of the mesocolon found to be metastasis from an alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric carcinoma: report of a case. Kanda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1006-9

OK-432-combined adoptive immunotherapy as a prognostic factor in peritoneal metastasis from gastric cancer. Mise K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):54-8

The macroscopic diagnosis of lymph node metastasis from early gastric cancer. Sano T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(1):37-9

A preoperative assessment of adjacent organ invasion by stomach carcinoma with high resolution computed tomography. Tsuburaya A, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(4):299-304

Synchronous, metachronous, and multiple hepatic resections of liver tumors originating from primary gastric tumors. Bines SD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):799-805; discussion 804-5

Comparative clinicopathologic features of early gastric cancer in young and older patients. Fujimoto S, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):516-20

Rapid cytodiagnosis of endoscopic biopsy specimens in gastrooesophageal malignancy. Rout N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul-Sep;14(3):99-103

Breast metastasis from gastric signet ring cell carcinoma, mimicking inflammatory carcinoma. A case report. Cavazzini G, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):450-3 (19 ref.)

Polyvinylpyrrolidone storage disease: a source of error in the diagnosis of signet ring cell gastric adenocarcinoma. Hewan-Lowe K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan-Apr; 18(1-2):271-8

Gastric adenocarcinoma with differentiation to sarcomatous components associated with monoclonal Epstein-Barr virus infection and LMP-1 expression. Kida Y, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(5):383-7

Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for the prevention of peritoneal recurrence of gastric cancer: randomized controlled study. Fujimura T, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):150-5

DNA ploidy and biologic aggressiveness of gastric adenocarcinoma in Chinese. Shen KL, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):433-9; discussion 439-40

Clinicopathologic features of gastric cancer infiltrating the lower esophagus. Takeshita K, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):428-32

Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis: a model for gastric carcinoid formation. Nilsson O, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;65(6):741-51; discussion 827-9 (67 ref.)

Effect of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)/scatter factor (SF) on cell adhesion in gastric cancer. Tannapfel A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):91-3

[A case of lymphoma (non-Hodgkin's type) of the stomach] Iarŭmov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):58 **(Bul)**

[Chemosensitivity testing of fresh human gastrointestinal cancers using AgNOR assay] Gu P. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of differentiation of human gastric cancer cell line by retinoic acid] Sun YX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological characteristics of early gastric cancer in 1477 Chinese patients] Wang MX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a model of human gastric cancer with liver metastasis in nude mice] Yang SM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Growth and spread patterns of early gastric cancers] Zhang PF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant transformation of multiple gastric adenomatous polyps in a teenage girl: a case report] Lee JJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Oct;52(4):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors influencing the prognosis of gastric cancer patients: a study using international gastric cancer staging classification] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathological analysis of gastric polyps: classification and relationship to cancer] Zhao GH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of a fluorouracil-resistant human gastric carcinoma cell line and its morphological behavior] Yue XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl:S1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on mechanism about ATP inhibited the proliferation of MGC-803 cells] Lu GZ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;27(1):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of chlorine-methylated quaternary ammonium on human gastric cancer cell proliferation] Rémy-Heintz N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of S phase synchronization of the human gastric cancer line HGT-1] Rémy-Heintz N, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(5):678-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guided puncture-cytology under electronic sectorial ultrasound endoscopy. Results in 26 patients] Giovannini M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Krukenberg's tumor: still a somber prognosis. 4 cases] el Mansouri A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic gastritis: 8 case reports] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jan;72(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump in 7 cases] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Apr;71(4):201-4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Krukenberg's tumour: a case report] Zouari M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 May;71(5):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of the stomach with hemorrhagic ascites] Sinn HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 15;118(41):1474-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of various types of stomach cancer with differential metastasis in liver, peritoneum and bone] Weiss M, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep;14(5):260-3 **(Ger)**

[The value of spiral-CT in primary and secondary liver

neoplasms] Maier T, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Sep;33(9):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the stomach in the area of the gastric stoma] Heinbokel N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;31(10):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The EGF receptor and stomach cancer] Piontek M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:18–20 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[DNA ploidy and prognosis of cardia and stomach carcinomas. A comparative flow and image cytometric analysis pf paraffin–embedded tumor sections] Mellin W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb;139(6):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric epithelioid leiomyoblastoma. Description of a clinical case and considerations] Zullo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypervascular liver metastases of gastric cancer completely responding to transcatheter oily chemoembolization using epirubicin hydrochloride, mitomycin C and lipiodol] Inoue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment and clinical issue of gastric cancer with infiltrating the adjacent organs] Ishihara S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analysis of prognosis of patients with gastric cancer with the nodal stage(N, n) and the number of involved lymph nodes] Ishihara S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum pepsinogen levels for prediction of recurrence in gastric carcinoma] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2079–81 **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete remission of metastatic skin carcinoma (erythema type) from advanced gastric cancer by CDDP administration] Makino H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for the lymph node dissection of gastric cancer based on the pattern analysis small of lymphatic spread] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug; 21(11):1751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the anti–tumor effect of CDDP derivatives against the gastric cancer cell lines] Nitta A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):701–3 **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors of the gastric cancer patients without distant metastasis] Oyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[E–cadherin expression and cancer invasion and metastasis] Shiozaki H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between venous invasion and hematogenous metastasis in the gastric cancer] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of the growth factors (EGF, EGFR, and TGF alpha) and PCNA in superspreading and penetrating types of gastric carcinomas] Kofuji K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic effects of mitomycin C (MMC) on the liver recurrence in a rabbit gastric VX2 cancer model with high frequency of the recurrence] Tada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;94(11):1185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new model of liver metastasis of gastric cancer in nude mice with orthotopic transplantation (injection of tumor into gastric wall): preliminary report] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;94(10):1164 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of extracellular matrix (tenascin) in the gastric cancer—an immunohistochemical study] Yano S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;94(10):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A model of peritoneal dissemination of gastric scirrhous carcinoma cells in nude mice: preliminary report] Yashiro M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;95(4):288 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution and frequency of gastric cancer at the para–cardiac region and fornix] Onaya H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25; 54(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological study of Helicobacter pylori in early gastric cancer] Handa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of elderly Hashimoto disease presenting malignant lymphoma, gastric cancer and colon cancer] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathologic study of primary gastric lymphoma of B–cell type among the Japanese with special reference to low–grade B–cell lymphoma of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue (MALT)] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):2985–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma of the stomach probably arising reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia] Ishida F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):311–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinosarcoma of the stomach] Miyauchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;91(1):75–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of schistosomiasis japonica diagnosed by the strip biopsy of an early gastric cancer (II a)] Miyazaki A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 91(2):188–92 **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with liver metastasis showing positive immunohistochemical staining of PIVKA–II on the stomach and liver] Oinuma T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1022–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on pseudosarcomatous lesion of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Shimizu K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1086–96 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological studies on the lymph node metastases of the gastric cancer invading to proper muscle layer] Takehana T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2083–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 66–year–old man with backache and progressive difficulty of gait (clinical conference)] Ikebe S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Oct;45(10):981–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric liposarcoma: report of a case] Costa e Silva N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma simulating pancreatic pseudocyst. Report of a case and review of the literature] Silva DC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):98–102 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neuroendocrine stomach carcinoma] Belous TA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular matrix in various forms of ulcerated stomach cancer, their differential diagnosis and morphogenesis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchiolo–alveolar adenocarcinoma of the lungs erroneously diagnosed as stomach cancer with pulmonary carcinomatosis] Bolko IuG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(11):1364–7 **(Rus)**

[A gastric multiple neuroendocrine tumor. A case report] Giles DM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992; 22(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Macroscopic aspect and depth in early gastric cancer] Castro D, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jan–Mar;47(1):32–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The relationship between intestinal metaplasia and gastric carcinoma: a study of 722 biopsies] Vetencourt ME, et al. **G E N** 1992 Oct–Dec;46(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric cancer. Clinico–pathological characteristics and expression of c–erB–2 oncogene in 122 cases] Cristina Ortolani M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastasis of gastric cancer: influence of the localization of the primary tumor] Casariego Vales E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Apr;85(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An evaluation of the clinical significance of gastric dysplasia: a histological follow–up study] Giménez Bascuñana A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early gastric carcinoma in Uruguay] Reissenweber N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stomach and gallbladder cancer. Analysis of cell cycle phases by means of flow cytometry] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug;121(8):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histamine as an intermediate growth factor in genesis of gastric ECLomas associated with hypergastrinemia in mastomys. Modlin IM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1446–53

Gastric cancer in young adults: growth accelerating effect of pregnancy and delivery. Furukawa H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;55(1):3–6

Plasma alcohol concentrations after celiac plexus block in gastric and pancreatic cancer. Sato S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):366–8

[Motilin concentration and intragastric pressure in patients with gastric cancer] Feng YM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Motor function of the esophagus in patients with esophageal or gastric cancer] Wang YJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of gastric mucosal blood flow of peptic ulcer, chronic gastritis and gastric carcinoma] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Age–related changes in the reaction of the adrenal cortex to surgical stress in cancer patients] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Difficulty in eradicating Helicobacter pylori in a population at high risk for stomach cancer in Venezuela. Buiatti E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):249–54

Effects of vitamin/mineral supplementation on the prevalence of histological dysplasia and early cancer of the esophagus and stomach: results from the Dysplasia Trial in Linxian, China. Dawsey SM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):167–72

Effects of vitamin/mineral supplementation on the prevalence of histological dysplasia and early cancer of the esophagus and stomach: results from the General Population Trial in Linxian, China. Wang GQ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):161–6

Protective effects of green tea polyphenols administered by oral intubation against chemical carcinogen–induced forestomach and pulmonary neoplasia in A/J mice. Katiyar SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):167–72

Effects of isothiocyanates on tumorigenesis by benzo[a]pyrene in murine tumor models. Lin JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):151–9

Protection by galanin against gastric carcinogenesis induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3167–70

Prevention of esophageal cancer: the nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China. Linxian Nutrition Intervention Trials Study Group. Taylor PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):2029s–2031s

Studies of chemopreventive effects of myo–inositol on benzo[a]pyrene–induced neoplasia of the lung and forestomach of female A/J mice. Estensen RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1975–7

Reduction of cell proliferative activities of gastric stump adenomatous hyperplasias after bile reflux diversion in rats. Imai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1765–9

Immunisation against gastric infection with Helicobacter species: first step in the prophylaxis of gastric cancer? Chen M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1–2):155–65

Gastric cancer screening programme in Japan: how to improve its implementation in the community. Wang B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):182–7

Re: Health claims about vitamin C and cancer [letter; comment] Ziegler RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 1;86(11):871–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1483–92.

Micronutrient supplementation trials and the reduction of cancer and cerebrovascular incidence and mortality. Mobarhan S. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Mar;52(3):102–5 (23 ref.)

[Preliminary report on the results of nutrition prevention trials of cancer and other common diseases among residents in Linxian, China] Li JY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):165–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on extract of Dunaliella salina in preventing NSAR–induced cancer of proventriculus in mice] Xue LX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;27(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The experiment of tumor–inhibiting effect of green tea extract in animal and human body] Yan YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 27(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the management of accuracy by the close examination in the gastric mass survey] Hamahata M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1993 May;63(2):33–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Herpes zoster and malignancy] Zaha M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Demographic influences on risk perceptions. Savage I. **Risk Anal** 1993 Aug;13(4):413–20

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of gastritis cystica polyposa. Wu MT, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):8–10

Preoperative assessment of gastric carcinoma: value of two–phase dynamic CT with mechanical iv. injection of contrast material. Cho JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):69–75

Local recurrence after surgery for gastric carcinoma: CT findings. Ha HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov; 161(5):975–7

Exophytic adenocarcinoma of the stomach: CT findings. Lee DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):77–80

Diagnosis of gastric carcinoma: sensitivity of double–contrast barium studies. Low VH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):329–34

Carney syndrome: radiologic features. Schmutz GR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Apr;45(2):148–50

Small cell carcinoma of the stomach. Case report. Chi TW, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):36–8

Case report: simple liver cyst masquerading as a gastric leiomyoma—a diagnostic pitfall. Holder PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):288–9

Case in point. Linitis plastica (leather bottle stomach). Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):16

Large polypoid gastric leiomyoma with intermittent duodenal prolapse. Van Hoe L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):171–2

Missed subdiaphragmatic mass in medial left epigastrium: tumour or foreign body? Maurer HJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):481

General case of the day. Gastric hyperplastic polyps. Wagner BJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):682–5

Neoplasms of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Trenkner SW,

et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;32(1):15–24

[Computed tomography of gastric carcinoma using water as a contrast agent] Chen MC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92 Suppl 3:S140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new case of gastric glomangioma (letter)] Fabiani P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):974–5 **(Fre)**

[The nitinol stent as a palliative measure in inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Possibilities and limitations of the procedure] Nägele M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary solid neoplasms in young patients treated for lymphoproliferative diseases: computed tomography findings] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography in the preoperative staging of gastric cancer] Potente G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Experimental study on the effectiveness of PET tumor images for cancer diagnosis] Yoshioka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation therapy in the management of gastric cancer. Budach VG. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 3:37–48 (53 ref.)

Endoscopic laser treatment for early gastric cancer. Yasuda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):451–4

The second British Stomach Cancer Group trial of adjuvant radiotherapy or chemotherapy in resectable gastric cancer: five-year follow-up. Hallissey MT, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1309–12

REHABILITATION

[Subjective discomfort of stomach cancer and esophageal cancer patients in after-care] Delbrück H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;32(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation regarding effect and quality of life after distal pancreatectomy combining total gastrectomy] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 94(12):1244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients after radical surgery for stomach cancer] Zakharian AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Gastric metastases from retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):298–300

A typical presentation of a parasitic infestation mimicking a metastatic carcinoma. Lam KY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):572–3

A case of appendiceal cancer metastatic to the stomach with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Miyashita T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):71–5

Implantation metastasis following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Laccourreye O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):946–9

Para-aortic lymph node dissection for the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):101–6

Angiosarcoma of the chest wall with a gastric metastasis. Okabayashi K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 41(5):318–20

[Gastric metastasis of primary lung cancer] Hasegawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1390–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic hypernephroma of the stomach] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct;46(8):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastasis of gastric cancer: influence of the localization of the primary tumor] Casariego Vales E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Apr;85(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Transforming growth factor beta 1 secreted from scirrhous gastric cancer cells is associated with excess collagen deposition in the tissue. Mahara K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):777–83

A large cell-adhesive scatter factor secreted by human gastric carcinoma cells. Miyazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11767–71

SURGERY

How do you choose the size of the surgical margin for nonpalpable early gastric cancer? [letter] Kitamura K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1605–6

Adverse outcome, with and without transfusion, for patients with malignancy [letter; comment] Donohue JH. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):216. Comment on: Am J Surg 1994 Feb;167(2):256–60.

Association of perioperative transfusions with poor outcome in resection of gastric adenocarcinoma [see comments] Fong Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):256–60. Comment in: Am J Surg 1994 Aug;168(2):216.

Enhanced attachment and elastase-releasing capacity of neutrophils after surgery. Oka Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):405–11

Strategies in the surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma. Meyer HJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 3:33–6 (30 ref.)

Description of the Japanese method of radical gastrectomy [letter] Livingstone JI. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul; 76(4):286

Description of the Japanese method of radical gastrectomy. McCulloch P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):110–4

A prospective randomized trial comparing R1 subtotal gastrectomy with R3 total gastrectomy for antral cancer. Robertson CS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Aug;220(2):176–82

Total gastrectomy in a patient with an in situ right gastroepiploic artery graft. Perrault LP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):751–2

Significance of para-aortic lymph node dissection in patients with advanced and recurrent gastric cancer. Inada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2B):677–82

Intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin and etoposide during surgery for patients with gastric cancer. Tsujitani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2497–9

Radical gastrectomy. The role of the RN first assistant. Sam KL, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):749–63; quiz 765–70

Gastric carcinoma: curative resection and adjuvant chemotherapy. Carrillo Hernández JF, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Spring;25(1):29–35

Extrapancreatic gastrinomas. Surgical experience. Farley DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):506–11; discussion 511–2

Gastric remnant cancer has a better prognosis than primary gastric cancer. Pointner R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun; 129(6):615–9

Duodenal ulcer disease and gastric cancer: vagotomy, drainage and resection. McKernan JB. **Bailliere's Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):823–31 (38 ref.)

Gastric cancer. Abandon quick gastrectomies [letter; comment] Kerrigan D. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1279 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):591–6.

Mucin-associated sialosyl-Tn antigen expression in gastric cancer correlates with an adverse outcome. Werther JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):613–6

Extensive versus limited lymph node dissection for gastric cancer: a comparative study of 320 patients [letter; comment] Bozzetti F. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):314–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Sep;80(9):1153–6.

Survival following microscopically confirmed radical resection of N0 gastric cancer. Brems-Dalgaard E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1150–2

Non-radical therapy for early gastric cancer. Heesakkers JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):551–3

Should general surgeons treat gastric carcinoma? An audit of practice and results, 1980–1985. McCulloch P. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):417–20

Extensive versus limited lymph node dissection for gastric cancer: a comparative study of 320 patients [see comments] Pacelli F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1153–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):314–5.

Oesophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Rahamim J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1305–9

Role of surgery in patients with primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach: an old problem revisited [letter] Schein M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):778–9

Factors influencing noncompliance and contamination in a randomized trial of "Western" (r1) versus "Japanese" (r2) type surgery in gastric cancer. Bunt TM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1544–51

Nativity, complications, and pathology are determinants of surgical results for gastric cancer. Fortner JG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):8–14

Clinicopathologic differences between carcinoma in the gastric remnant stump after distal partial gastrectomy for benign gastroduodenal lesions and primary carcinoma in the upper third of the stomach. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):15–21

Cure for early gastric cancer [editorial; comment] Kennedy BJ. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3139–40. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3174–8.

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in the mucosa of gastric remnant following gastric surgery. Nakanishi I, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):569–72

Postoperative chemotherapy for gastric cancer in the elderly. Maehara Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):279–86

Total gastrectomy via thoracotomy for cancer of the cardia or fundus of the stomach (report of 90 cases). Xu L, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Dec;8(4):243–5

Surgery for gastric cancer. Wyman A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):117–26 (44 ref.)

Thoracoscopic oesophago-gastrectomy—a new technique for intra-thoracic stapling. Lloyd DM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Feb;2(1):26–31

Endoscopic resection of two cases of gastric carcinoids [letter] Spinelli P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):439

Endoscopic resection of early gastric cancer. Tada M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):445–50 (24 ref.)

Endoscopic resection of early gastric carcinoma: results of a retrospective analysis of 308 cases. Takekoshi T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):352–8

Primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a therapeutic challenge. Rossi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1924–6 (25 ref.)

Simultaneous oesophagectomy and CABG for cancer and ischaemic heart disease. Briffa NP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):557–8

Colon substitution for radical treatment of cardia and lower third esophageal cancer. Cherveniakov A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(11):601–4; discussion 605

Results of combined resection of invaded organs in patients with potentially curable, advanced gastric cancer. Iriyama K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan;160(1):27–30

Multiple gastric carcinoid tumours in a patient with pernicious anaemia: endoscopic removal or gastric resection? McAleese P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr; 160(4):243–6

Radical surgery is essential for treating gastric cancer. Sue-Ling HM. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(2):179–82 (05 ref.)

A new surgical technique (left upper abdominal evisceration) for advanced carcinoma of the gastric stump. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):130–3

Annular pancreatitis and gastric cancer. Kelly SB, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;7(1):69–75

The role of lymphadenectomy in cancer, with particular reference to gastric cancer. Boddie AW Jr. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):6–10 (57 ref.)

Evaluation of the extent of lymphadenectomy in a randomized trial of Western- versus Japanese-type surgery in gastric cancer. Bunt AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb; 12(2):417–22

Adjuvant intraperitoneal cisplatin chemotherapy does not improve long-term survival after surgery for advanced gastric cancer. Sautner T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May; 12(5):970–4

Preoperative and postoperative combination chemotherapy for potentially resectable gastric carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1839–44

Gastric cancer: the case for a more selective policy in surgical management. Geoghegan JG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Aug;38(4):208–12

New trends in surgery for gastric cancer in Japan. Sawai K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;56(4):221–6

Superiority of extended en bloc esophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the lower esophagus and cardia. Hagen JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):850–8; discussion 858–9

Surgical strategy of concomitant abdominal aortic aneurysm and gastric cancer. Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):573–6

A follow-up study of resected stomach cancer patients with special emphasis on the incidence of second primary cancers. Tominaga K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 23(6):331–5

An autopsy case of coexisting portal systemic encephalopathy and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Asada T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):651–6

Revaluation of endoscopic laser therapy for treatment of early cancer in the stomach. Watanabe M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):206–8

Para-aortic lymph node dissection for the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):101–6

Surgical treatment for adenocarcinoma of the stomach [letter; comment] Hayes N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20; 342(8882):1299–300. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):713–8.

Surgical treatment for adenocarcinoma of the stomach [letter; comment] McCulloch P. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20; 342(8882):1299. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):713–8.

Endoscopic treatment of gastric carcinoids. Spinelli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):271–3

Does R2 resection improve survival in gastric cancer patients? Seenu V, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar–Apr; 7(2):71–2

Primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma localized to the gastric wall: no adjuvant treatment following radical surgery. Jelić S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):270–2

Radical surgery for curable gastric carcinoma [editorial] Dent DM. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):56–7

Identification and classification of serosal invasion, as it relates to cancer cell shedding and surgical treatment in gastric cancer. Chen J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):107–10

Gastric cancer in a general hospital in Japan. Ikeda Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):150–5

Peritoneal dissemination after a curative gastrectomy in patients with undifferentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Ohno S, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2):117–20

Radioimmunoguided surgery in gastric cancer using 131-I labeled monoclonal antibody 3H11. Xu G, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):88–94

Primary gastric lymphoma. Ong CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):442–4

Long-term clinical and endoscopic assessment after total gastrectomy for cancer. de Almeida AC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):518–23

Proposal of a risk score for recurrence in patients with curatively resected gastric cancer. Ichikura T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):759–64

A pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of fluoropyrimidines in a nude mouse system and in

postoperative patients with gastric cancer. Inada T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):687–92

Metastases from gastric adenocarcinoma presenting as multiple colonic polyps: report of a case. Ogiwara H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):473–5

[Analysis of 15 cases with necrotic perforation and large area necrotic leakage of the gastric wall after operation of esophageal and cardial cancer] Cheng CS.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;15(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience on resection of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia in consecutive 709 cases without anastomotic leaking and operative mortality] Wu CR.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Sep;15(5):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of esophagus and cardia in patients from different nationalities in Xingjiang—a report of 650 cases] Wu MB.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Jul;15(4):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eccentric esophagogastrostomy for cancers of gastric cardia and fundus—a report of 122 cases] Zhang JS.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;15(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative lymph nodes dissection guided by preoperative endoscopical injection of mitomycin C absorbed activated carbon (MMC–CH40) at pericancerous gastric mural in patients with gastric cancer] Qi XD.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 May;31(5):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long–term results of surgical resection of early esophageal and cardiac carcinomas] Shao LF.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;31(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for palliative surgery in digestive cancerology] Guillemin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):312–9 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the cardia. Prognostic factors and treatment] Visset J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(9):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. Diagnosis and therapy] Lalami E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jan;131(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal cystic lymphangiomas in children. Apropos of 6 cases] Scheye T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jan; 131(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical anastomoses in esophagogastric surgery for malignant tumors] Târcoveanu E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[100 years after Billroth... Laparoscopic Billroth I and Billroth II distal stomach resection] Ablassmaier B, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of surgical therapy of stomach cancer in Germany. Results of the German 1992 Stomach Cancer Study. German Stomach Cancer Study Group ('92)] Böttcher K, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic extended lymph node dissection in curative therapy of stomach cancer] Gall FP, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):1024–30; discussion 1031 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of stomach cancer—indications for splenectomy in gastrectomy] Meyer HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May;65(5):437–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after prograde jejunum interposition with and without pouch. A prospective study of stomach cancer patients on the reservoir as a reconstruction principle after total gastrectomy] Schmitz R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr; 65(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following resection in early stomach carcinoma] Oertli D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 15; 119(15):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach, surgical therapy and prognosis] Melcher GA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type of stomach replacement and intestinal motility after total gastrectomy] Fass J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Sep;23(5):194, 197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in resected stomach carcinoma] Oertli D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 4; 124(22):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative alkaline reflux after total gastrectomy for stomach cancer] Eichfeld U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in primary gastric non–Hodgkin's lymphoma—results of uni– and multivariate analysis] Melcher GA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(10):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of primary gastric lymphoma] De Toma G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct; 64(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump. Our experience] Nardi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The quality of life of the elderly after a surgical intervention. II. Gastric carcinoma] Pannella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The changes in the treatment of early gastric cancer—endoscopic mucosal resection and limited (nerve preserving) operation] Ishihara S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Aug;21(11):1787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for the lymph node dissection of gastric cancer based on the pattern analysis small of lymphatic spread] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug; 21(11):1751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of the treatment of gastric cancer in Cancer Institute Hospital, Tokyo] Nakajima T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Aug;21(11):1734–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of 16–year–old gastric cancer patient with a rapid recurrence after curative gastrectomy] Nakayama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1745–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer surviving 3 years and 6 months after resection of Krukenberg's tumor] Ohsako M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left upper abdominal evisceration for advanced gastric cancer] Oyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug; 21(11):1781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limited surgery for early gastric cancer] Kurita A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic gastrostomy with CT guidance in patients with partial gastrectomy] Kanazawa S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of gastric cancer with hepatic cirrhosis] Koufuji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of surgical treatment of gastric cancer in the aged] Hioki K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;31(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors influencing survival after operations for gastric cancer in the elderly] Takahashi T, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;31(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors and the significance of gastrectomy in gastric lymphoma] Ohana M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;91(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The utility of endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) in endoscopic mucosal resection of early gastric cancer] Ohashi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2866–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric neoplasm associated with IgA deficiency. Importance of multidisciplinary care] Branco I, et al.
Acta Med Port 1993 Dec;6(12):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Central epidural electric neurostimulation in the treatment of postoperative pain syndrome in patients with stomach cancer] Pavlova ZV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Balanced regional anesthesia based on epidural blockade in a patient with gastric tumor and open–form fibrous–cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Shatrov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative complications after surgery for esophageal cancer and cancer of the cardioesophageal junction] Davydov MI, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrojejunostomy in proximal resection of the stomach] Grinberg AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technique of gastrectomy with expanded lymphadenectomy in stomach cancer] Chernousov AF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Feb;(2):3–10 **(Rus)**

[A method of invaginated non–reflux esophago–intestinal anastomosis] Grinberg AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic errors in subtotal stomach resection for gastric cancer] Boliukh BA. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of surgical treatment of gastric stump cancer] Dumanskii IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis in surgical oncology practice] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):70 **(Rus)**

[Subtotal Billroth–I gastric resection in cancer. The technic and the immediate results] Chernousov AF, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mesenchymoma of the stomach] Kulik VV, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Age–related changes in the reaction of the adrenal cortex to surgical stress in cancer patients] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic resection in early gastric cancer] Castro D, et al. **G E N** 1992 Oct–Dec;46(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The nonexcisional palliative surgical treatment of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus and cardia] Tejido Sánchez C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal malabsorption in patients treated with total gastrectomy] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec; 121(12):1416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[WHO meeting on stomach cancer. Dissection of the glands can be a suitable measure] Domellöf L, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1232–5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

The current management of gastric cancer. Patiño JF.
Adv Surg 1994;27:1–19 (73 ref.)

Postoperative immunochemotherapy including streptococcal lysate OK–432 is effective for patients with gastric cancer and serosal invasion. Maehara Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):36–40

Cardiovascular changes during continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion. Shime N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):938–42

Adjuvant therapy of gastric cancer: have we made any progress? Douglass HO Jr. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 3:49–57 (44 ref.)

The clinical spectrum and treatment of primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach [see comments] Taal BG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):839–46. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1993 Dec;4(10):802–3.

Current status and future directions in the treatment of localized gastric cancer. Wils J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 3:69–72 (11 ref.)

Hyperthermia–induced antitumor activity in human gastric cancer cells serially transplanted into nude mice. Fujimoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):67–71

Management of carcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract [see comments] Ellis P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26; 308(6932):834–8 (35 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1103. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1508–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1715.

Intraperitoneal thermochemotherapy for prevention of peritoneal recurrence of gastric cancer. Final results of a randomized controlled study. Hamazoe R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2048–52

High–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Suzuki T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2537–42

Postoperative PSK and OK–432 immunochemotherapy for patients with gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1993;33(2):171–5

Effect of mitomycin C, verapamil, and hyperthermia on human gastric adenocarcinoma. Shchepotin IB, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994;34(3):257–60

Postoperative chemotherapy including intraperitoneal and intradermal administration of the streptococcal preparation OK–432 for patients with gastric cancer and peritoneal dissemination: a prospective randomized study. Sugimachi K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(5):366–70

A phase I clinical trial of murine monoclonal antibody D612 in patients with metastatic gastrointestinal cancer. Saleh MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4555–62

Immunotherapy of liver metastases of human gastric carcinoma with interleukin 2–activated natural killer cells. Yasumura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3808–16

Adjuvant treatment in gastric cancer. Agboola O.
Cancer Treat Rev 1994 Jul;20(3):217–40 (116 ref.)

Options in the therapy of gastric lymphoma. Fischbach W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):531–3 (22 ref.)

Preoperative endoscopic intratumor application of tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with locally advanced resectable gastric cancer [letter] Karcz D, et al.
Endoscopy 1994 May;26(4):369–70

Endoscopic treatment of esophago–gastric tumors. Lambert R. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan;26(1):28–35 (74 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment of upper gastrointestinal tract malignancies. Spinelli P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Nov; 25(9):675–8

Multicentre randomised study of adjuvant chemotherapy with mitomycin C and tegafur or tegafur–uracil in gastric cancer. Arima S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr;160(4):227–32

A new endoscopic technique for the resection of flat polypoid lesions. Chaves DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):224–6

Salmonella arizonae peritonitis secondary to ingestion of rattlesnake capsules for gastric cancer [letter] Sharma J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2288–9

Immunotherapy as adjuvant treatment after curative resection of gastric cancer [letter; comment] Kondo M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):274. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1122–6.

Efficacy of immunochemotherapy as adjuvant treatment after curative resection of gastric cancer. Study Group of Immunochemotherapy with PSK for Gastric Cancer [see comments] Nakazato H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1122–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):274.

Studies on early enteral nutrition for patients with gastric cancer from the view of immunity. Tanabe H.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1993 May 1;62(3):135–44

Intensive preoperative radiotherapy with local hyperthermia for the treatment of gastric carcinoma. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;3(1):37–44

Subcutaneous therapy with low–dose interleukin–2 plus the neurohormone melatonin in metastatic gastric cancer patients with low performance status. Lissoni P, et al.
Tumori 1993 Dec 31;79(6):401–4

Cancer of the stomach: a review of two hospitals in Korea and Japan. Mok YJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):777–82

[In vitro and in vivo targeting therapy of immunoliposomes against human gastric cancer] Xu L, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Feb;74(2):83–6, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of targeting treatment of mitomycin C immunoconjugate on stomach neoplasm] Chen LJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancers of the stomach and peritoneal carcinoses: will hyperthermia be a new therapeutic approach?] Gilly FN, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(5):414–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Hochain P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):780–2 **(Fre)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment of malignant stenoses of the esophagus and cardia] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):740–6 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Laser therapy and tube implantation for palliative treatment of inoperable esophageal and cardia cancer] Hoffmann W. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):157–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapy of primary gastric lymphomas (letter)] Koch P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 5;118(44):1625–6 **(Ger)**

[Combined conservative treatment of localized stomach lymphoma] Sonnen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 17;119(24):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current developments in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Part 1: The upper gastrointestinal tract] Ell C. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 10;111(34):533–5 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) in the curative treatment of stomach cancer] Hinkelbein W, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1994 Mar;47(3):86–7 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional and defunctionalized jejunostomy in the chemotherapeutic treatment of gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Preliminary experience] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 May–Jun;64(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The indications for and results of palliative treatment in patients with esophageal and cardial carcinomas] Peracchia A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;64(6):651–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of AFP (alpha-fetoprotein) producing gastric cancer successfully treated with EAP (etoposide, adriamycin, cisplatin) therapy] Gonda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative immunochemotherapy for gastric carcinoma with peritoneal dissemination—the effects with the combination of CDDP, 5-FU and lentinan] Mio H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Past and future of gastric cancer treatment in Japan] Nishi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1723–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of adjuvant immunochemotherapy in advanced gastric cancer] Sakamoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(16):2525–30 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete response in a case of unresectable gastric cancer treated by combined chemoimmunotherapy of MMC, 5-FU and OK-432] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):2045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful neoadjuvant chemotherapy in a patient with advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases] Tsuzuki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug; 21(10):1655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti-angiogenetic agent TNP-470 combined with hyperthermia on human gastric and esophageal cancer transplanted in nude mice: preliminary report] Tanase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):130 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic sonography of the stomach: findings in benign and malignant lesions. Avunduk C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):591–95

Sonography of the stomach: an in vitro study to determine the anatomic cause of inner hyperechoic and hypoechoic layers of the gastric wall. Lim JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):335–8

Glomus tumor of the stomach: endoscopic ultrasonographic findings. Imamura A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 89(2):271–2

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of extraluminal compressions mimicking gastric submucosal tumors. Motoo Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):239–42

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the local staging of primary gastric lymphoma. Palazzo L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct; 25(8):502–8

Role of endosonography in the surgical management of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach. Schüder G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):509–12

Gastric carcinoma containing a surgical clip: endosonographic appearance [letter] Kochman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):734–5

Preoperative endoscopic ultrasound can predict the risk of recurrence after operation for gastric carcinoma. Smith JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2380–5

Preoperative assessment of resectability in gastroesophageal carcinoma by linear array endoscopic ultrasonography. Mortensen MB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(4):341–5

[Gastric leiomyosarcoma. Ultrasonographic endoscopy and MRI] Marcy PY, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov;74(11):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endosonography in diagnosis and staging of malignant tumors of the stomach. A prospective comparative study between endosonography, computerized tomography and conventional ultrasonography] Nattermann C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;31(12):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Melzer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):40–2 **(Heb)**

[Splenic lobulation simulating a gastric neoformation. The diagnostic value of echography] De Rosa F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):521–2 **(Ita)**

[Value of endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pancreatic and gastroduodenal endocrine tumors] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):354–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gastric carcinoid tumor and its precursor lesions. Ultrastructural study of a case before and after antrectomy. D'Adda T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun; 118(6):658–63

Gastric adenocarcinoma with ciliated tumor cells [see comments] Chan WY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1107–13. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Mar;25(3):328; discussion 329. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Mar;25(3):328–9.

STOMACH, RUMINANT

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The effect of alimentary factors on the functional development of the forestomach in calves in the early period of ontogeny] Strutinskil FA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The absorption of phosphate from the digestive tract of ruminant animals. Care AD. **Br Vet J** 1994 Mar–Apr; 150(2):197–205 (40 ref.)

Influence of food deprivation on SCFA and electrolyte transport across sheep reticulorumen. Gäbel G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun;40(5):339–44

STOMACH RUPTURE

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous gastric perforation in neonates. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):822–4

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating gastric perforation in a bulimic woman. Roseborough GS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):55–8 (22 ref.)

Posttransplant gastrointestinal perforation in pediatric liver transplantation. Yamanaka J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):635–8

[Spontaneous ventricular rupture in adults] Schou JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 30;156(22):3299–302, 3305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STOMACH ULCER

Acute hemorrhagic gastritis. Chamberlain CE. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;22(4):843–73 (209 ref.)

Gastric ulcer in the elderly. Pilotto A. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):10–5 (37 ref.)

[Clinical course of ulcer disease in women] Sheptulin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):44–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood type and the risk of gastric disease [letter; comment] Hallstone AE, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1386–8 . Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1892–5.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Greater curvature antral flattening: a radiologic sign of NSAID-related gastropathy. Laveran-Stieber RL, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):295–7

Leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of NSAID-induced gastric and intestinal mucosal damage. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C24–6

Review article: controversies in NSAID-induced gastroduodenal damage—do they matter? Fenn GC. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):15–26 (138 ref.)

Ketorolac-related giant gastric ulcers. Quigley EM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):631–2

Healing of NSAID-induced gastric ulcers with a synthetic prostaglandin analog (enprostil). Sontag SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1014–20

Gastric ulcer induced by submucosal injection of ET-1: role of potent vasoconstriction and intraluminal acid. Lazaratos S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G491–8

Cisplatin-induced peptic ulcers, vagotomy, adrenal and calcium modulation. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr;5(2):177–93

Preparation of new Schiff bases derived from beta-enaminonitriles and hetarylcarboxaldehydes. Anti-inflammatory and ulcerogenic activities. Atta SM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1354–6

Pharmacological and pharmaceutical properties of freeze-dried formulations of egg albumin, indomethacin, olive oil, or fatty acids. Tsuji Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):675–8

The prevention and healing of acute non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated gastroduodenal mucosal damage by misoprostol. Bardhan KD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):990–5

Characterization of a simple animal model for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced antral ulcer. Wallace JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):447–52

Gastric mucosal injury after hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy with floxuridine. A clinical and pathologic study. Doria MI Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2042–7

Achlorhydria does not protect against benign upper gastrointestinal ulcers during NSAID use. Janssen M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):362–5

Influence of ammonia solution on gastric mucosa and acetic acid induced ulcer in rats. Hata M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(1):41–52

A diclofenac derivative without ulcerogenic properties. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23; 257(3):249–55

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-induced gastroduodenal lesions: prophylaxis and treatment. Zfass AM, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Jun;1(2):165–9 (15 ref.)

Gastric ammonia has a potent ulcerogenic action on the rat stomach. Murakami M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1710–5

Novel nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug derivatives with markedly reduced ulcerogenic properties in the rat. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):173–9

Cell proliferation kinetics in acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer evaluated by immunohistochemical staining of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Kitajima T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S116–20

Role of oxygen radicals in indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal microvascular injury in rats. Naito Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S99–103

Antiplatelet agents based on cyclooxygenase inhibition without ulcerogenesis. Evaluation and synthesis of 4,5-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-substituted-thiazoles. Tanaka A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1189–99

Effect of local acid-base status on gastric mucosal blood flow and surface cell injury by bile acid. Sullivan TR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):112–6

Dangerous side effects of NSAIDs [letter] Rasanathan M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):361

Potentiating interactions between medullary serotonin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced gastric erosions in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29; 161(2):199–202

Gastro-duodenal injury associated with intake of 100–325mg aspirin daily [letter] Jolobe OM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun;70(824):463

Sulglycotide in the prevention of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury. A controlled double-blind, double-dummy, randomized endoscopic study versus placebo in rheumatic patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):875–8

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) cause gastrointestinal ulcers mainly in Helicobacter pylori carriers. Publig W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(9):276–9

[Diarrhea (clinical conference)] Schmidt-Hengst E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 14;82(37):1016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of the ulcerogenic action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations] Bondarev AI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):66–73 (178 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Confined gastric perforation: ultrasound and computed tomographic diagnosis. Ranschaert E, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):318–9

An improvement of heater probe tip in bleeding gastric ulcer treatment [letter] Chiba T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1603

A case of splenic penetration by a benign gastric ulcer. Nishiyama R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1964–6

Adverse effects of delayed treatment for perforated peptic ulcer. Svanes C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Aug;220(2):168–75

Endoscopic hemostasis of bleeding peptic ulcers. Goh P, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):216–27 (48 ref.)

Bleeding peptic ulcer occurring in hospitalized patients: analysis of predictive and risk factors and comparison with out-of-hospital onset of hemorrhage. Loperfido S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):698–705

Prediction of therapeutic failure in patients with bleeding peptic ulcer treated with endoscopic injection. Villanueva C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2062–70

Current management of bleeding peptic ulcer. A review. Panos MZ, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Aug;46(2):269–80 (70 ref.)

Endoscopic injection for the treatment of bleeding ulcers: local tamponade or drug effect? [see comments] Lai KH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):338–41. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 May;26(4):362–3.

Bleeding peptic ulcer: pathogenesis and endoscopic therapy. Zuccaro G Jr. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec; 22(4):737–50 (28 ref.)

Efficacy of the heater probe in peptic ulcer with a non–bleeding visible vessel. A controlled, randomised study. Jaramillo JL, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1502–6

Gastric ulcer as a pre–cancerous condition. Tafner G. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):27–8

Bleeding peptic ulcer: an audit of conservative management. Mueller X, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):132–4

[Selective surgical treatment in hemorrhages from gastric and duodenal ulcers. The surgical procedure and methods] Bliznashki I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The early selection of patients with a hemorrhage from gastric and duodenal ulcers] Bliznashki I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The modern aspects of the surgical treatment of the perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer with a view to the immediate results] Markov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The current aspects of the diagnosis and procedure in gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcerous origin] Mitov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Laparoscopic gastrectomy in pyloric stenosis in an adult (letter)] Johanet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13; 22(35):1792 **(Fre)**

[Acute ulcerative bleeding (letter)] Friedrichs O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 6;119(18):680–1 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic hemostasis in stomach and duodenum] Manegold BC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jun 21; 83(25–26):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal abscess complicating perforated riding gastric ulcer] Bachus H, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 15; 125(12):464–5, 495 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Penetration of the esophageal and gastric ulcers to the cardioaortic system following hiatus hernia: a lethal complication in the severely–handicapped] Yamada K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul;26(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peptic hemorrhagic gastroduodenitis] Dumitrașcu D, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(1):53–6 **(Rum)**

[Hemorrhage from acute ulcers of gastric mucosa] Khorev AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):6–12 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach neoplasm in patients with gastric ulcer] Sikorskaia IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in ulcerative gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Khalchev LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgeon's procedure in acute esophagogastroduodenal hemorrhage] Khamidov AI. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage combined with acute intestinal obstruction] Kolibaba SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (6):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants in the course of a postoperative bleeding stress ulcer] Shevchuk IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A perforated stomach ulcer in a child] Sadykov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):61–2 **(Rus)**

[The prognostic value of the endoscopic signs in the recurrence of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Presa Valle M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiologic and endoscopic studies of gastric ulcers associated with Candida infection. Morishita T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(4):223–9

Follow–up endoscopy [letter; comment] Wolochow MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1773. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Oct 1;149(7):929–30.

Extraction of an accidentally diagnosed foreign body in the stomach during routine endoscopy for symptoms suggestive of rapid onset ulcer [letter] Milosavljević T. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):548

Burkitt's lymphoma of the stomach: a case presenting with a submucosal tumor and coffee–cup–like ulcers [letter] Miyaguchi S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):494–5

Gastric ulcers—when is enough enough? Kochman ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1583–4

Improved gastric lavage via direct endoscopic visualization [letter] Goldklang RH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):391

Endoscopic measurement of lesion size: improved accuracy with image processing. Vakil N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):178–83

Open access gastroscopy [letter; comment] Trewby PN, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1290–1. Comment on: Gut 1993 Mar;34(3):422–7.

[Case from general practice (16): Continued pain after healing of a stomach ulcer] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Mar;88(3):239–40 **(Ger)**

[Case of localized tuberculous hepatic abscess and tuberculous stomach ulcer discovered during treatment of tuberculous pleurisy] Otani S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1882–3 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic features of the atrophic border of gastric ulcers in elderly] Tokuhiro N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;30(12):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rapid microscopic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori as the etiological agent of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Sefer M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):79–81 **(Rum)**

[The diagnostic and surgical treatment characteristics in gastric ulcer] Prișcu A, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994; 43(2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of liver abscess perforating into the abdominal cavity] Aslanian SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):75 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and improvements in the diagnosis of early gastric cancer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(4):42–5 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of a malignant stomach ulcer] Shuliarenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun; (5–6):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical efficacy of pantoprazole compared with ranitidine. Bader JP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994;8 Suppl 1:47–52 (18 ref.)

Rapid healing of gastric ulcers with lansoprazole. Bardhan KD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):215–20

Peptic ulcer in the elderly—a double–blind, short–term study comparing nizatidine 300 mg with ranitidine 300 mg. GISU (Interdisciplinary Ulcer Study Group). Battaglia G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):643–8

Short report: treatment of gastric ulcer with lansoprazole or ranitidine: a multicentre clinical trial. Michel P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):119–22

A review of treatment of duodenal and gastric ulcers—pantoprazole vs. omeprazole. Schepp W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994;8 Suppl 1:53–7 (12 ref.)

Short report: effect of sucralfate on angiogenesis in granulation tissue of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):581–4

Review article: the use of gastric acid–inhibitory drugs—physiological and pathophysiological considerations. Waldum HL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):589–96 (89 ref.)

Bismuth–free triple therapy for eradicating Helicobacter pylori and reducing the gastric ulcer recurrence rate. Karita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1032–5

Healing of NSAID–induced gastric ulcers with a synthetic prostaglandin analog (enprostil). Sontag SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1014–20

Study on the acceleration in healing of ethanol–induced gastric lesions in rats by methylprednisolone. Goto H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):141–5

A pharmacological alternative for treatment of haemorrhage from a hiatus hernia gastric ulcer. Talbot D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):46

Progress with proton pump inhibitors in acid peptic disease: treatment of duodenal and gastric ulcer. Florent C. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl B:14–21 (27 ref.)

Nosocomial pneumonia, prophylaxis against gastric erosive disease, and clinically important gastrointestinal bleeding: where do we stand? [editorial; comment] Noseworthy TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1814–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1856–62.

Effects of misoprostol on delayed ulcer healing induced by aspirin. Penney AG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):934–9

Over–the–counter histamine H2–receptor antagonists. How will they affect the treatment of acid–related diseases? Holt S. **Drugs** 1994 Jan;47(1):1–11 (33 ref.)

Equal efficacy of both cimetidine formulations for the healing of gastric ulcer [letter] Chang FY, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):91–2

Protective effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide in different experimental models of gastric ulcers. Clementi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):101–4

Evidence for the essential role of Helicobacter pylori in gastric ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan; 35(1):19–22

Antacid provides better restoration of glandular structures within the gastric ulcer scar than omeprazole. Schmassmann A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):896–904

Effect of omeprazole and sucralfate on prepyloric gastric ulcer. A double blind comparative trial and one year follow up. Sørensen HT, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):837–40

Risk factors of relapse in gastric ulcer: a one–year, double–blind, comparative study of nizatidine versus placebo. Battaglia G. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 26(1 Suppl 1):19–22

Nizatidine in the treatment of acute gastric ulcer: a multicenter trial. D'Angelo A. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):16–8

Autumn meeting of Interdisciplinary Group for Ulcer Study (G.I.S.U.) on the use of nizatidine in gastric ulcer. Firenze, 17 October 1992. Introduction. Di Mario F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):1–2

Misoprostol (Cytotec) in NSAID gastropathy [letter] Habibullah CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov; 41(11):770

Effectiveness of cisapride in gastric ulcer. Results of a double–blind randomized trial versus ranitidine and versus cisapride plus ranitidine. Testoni PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):5–9

A double–blind, randomized, parallel group study of omeprazole and ranitidine in Korean patients with gastric ulcer. Choi KW, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):118–23

Efficacy of twice–daily cimetidine in pediatric peptic ulcer. Kato S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr; 18(3):288–93

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on portal vein hypertension and ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Yat PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 46(2):95–7

Vulnerability to stress ulcerogenesis in rats differing in anxiety: a dopaminergic correlate. Glavin GB. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(4):239–43

Effects of the new histamine H2 receptor antagonist, FRG–8813, on gastric mucin in rats with or without acidified ethanol–induced gastric damage. Ichikawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(10):PL159–64

The beneficial effect of BPC 157, a 15 amino acid peptide BPC fragment, on gastric and duodenal lesions induced by restraint stress, cysteamine and 96% ethanol in rats. A comparative study with H2 receptor antagonists, dopamine promotors and gut peptides. Sikiric P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):PL63–8

Acute gastric mucosal injury—a novel approach. Goel A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Sep;14(3):118–9

[The pharmacodynamics of troxipide on experimental gastric ulcers in rats] Wang J, et al. **Hua Hai I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of caerulein on stress–induced gastric mucosal lesion in rats] Chen G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;45(3):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuro–psychiatric effects of cimetidine: a case report] Abdelfattah A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul; 151(6):475–7 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal mycosis during treatment with omeprazole (letter)] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):598 **(Fre)**

[Famotidine in the treatment of stomach ulcer] Sayegh R, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimal or maximum acid inhibition in ulcer therapy? A decision guide for routine general practice based on personal studies] Miederer SE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 10;112(16):235–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lansoprazole—profile of a new proton pump inhibitor] Seifert E. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Mar;24(2):66–8, 71 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of eradication of Helicobacter pylori in healing and recurrence of gastric ulcer] Fukuda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3278–84 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal ulcers] Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alternative treatment of Helicobacter pylori infections (letter)] Lerang F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1465 **(Nor)**

[Effect of Polish antacids on prostaglandin E2 values in gastric mucosa] Mach T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Nov 11–25;46(45–47):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the heart conduction system] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5–19; 46(32–34):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solcoseryl: Ulcerostatic effect and possible mechanisms] Rasulov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antisecretory drugs in the treatment of ulcer] Sheptulin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):12–5 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of actovegin in peptic ulcer] Nykula TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal treatment of Helicobacter pylori infections is not known. More clinical trials on elimination are necessary] Beermann B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1921–2 **(Swe)**

[Swedish patients with stomach ulcer do not receive optimal treatment (letter)] Hugo H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1917 **(Swe)**

[The Medical Products Agency in controversy with modern therapy of stomach ulcer (letter)] Jaup B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2491–2 **(Swe)**

[Overtreatment of ulcer? (letter)] Malmodin B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 13;91(28–29):2670 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase, 5'–nucleotidase, xanthine oxidase, superoxide dismutase, and catalase activities in gastric juices from patients with gastric cancer, ulcer, and atrophic gastritis. Durak I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):721–8

Pepsin concentration in gastroduodenal biopsy homogenates in chronic ulcer disease. Vianello F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):301–8

Mucosal adenosine deaminase activity and gastric ulcer healing. Namiot Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26; 243(3):301–3

Reduced tissue type plasminogen activator activity of the

gastroduodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer disease. Wodziński MA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1310–4

Serum levels of pepsinogen I in healthy volunteers and patients with gastric ulcers and gastric carcinoma in Taiwan. Wu MS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug; 92(8):711–6

Effect of stress on the antioxidant enzymes and gastric ulceration. Das D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25; 125(2):115–25

[Aggressive role of lysosomal enzymes in gastric ulceration] Amirov NSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase in the stomach content as a marker of function of gastrointestinal anastomosis after stomach resection] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (9–10):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of peptic ulcer in Helicobacter pylori positive blood donors. Vaira D, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):309–12

Helicobacter pylori infection—gastritis, ulcers and gastric cancer [editorial] Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Apr; 53(4):104, 123

Employment status, non-daytime work and gastric ulcer in men. Tüchsen F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):365–70

[A retrospective survey study of diagnosis and surgical treatment in peptic ulcer] Abrashev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

"Restraint ulcer" as a model of stress-induced gastric lesion. A historical note. Bonfils S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:229–32 (12 ref.)

Extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis: risk factors for serious gastrointestinal events. Voskuyl AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):771–5

The amygdaloid complex, corticotropin releasing factor and stress-induced gastric ulcerogenesis in rats. Ray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):286–90

Early warnings about smoking [letter] Cass IM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):823

The role of the neurotransmitters acetylcholine and noradrenaline in the pathogenesis of stress ulcers. Gatón J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):125–9

Effect of constant light on rhythmic gastric functions in fasting rats. Larsen KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr; 39(4):678–88

The immigrant worker's ulcer [letter] Lonardo A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):90

Pathogenesis of gastric ulcer. Saggioro A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):3–9 (49 ref.)

Gastric ulcer as a pre-cancerous condition. Tafner G. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl 1):27–8

Different susceptibility of stress-induced gastric ulcer and the autonomic nervous function in the hereditary hypertensive rats. Ito M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):229–36

Aetiology of peptic ulcer: a prospective population study in Norway. Johnsen R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):156–60

Parallelism among stress effects on ulcer, immunosuppression and analgesia: commonality of mechanisms? Murison R, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(4):253–9 (53 ref.)

Nicotine and gastric ulcers in stress. Ogle CW, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(6):359–65

The stomach as a system and the pathogenesis of experimental ulcer. Livingston EH. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):173–6

Site-specific formation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced gastric ulcers through the vagal system. Okumura T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):226–31

[A case of eosinophilic gastroenteritis with ulcerative lesion at the upper body of the stomach] Miura N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1016–21 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vegetative nervous system's contribution to the development of stress induced gastric ulcers] Pielecka Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Nov 11–25;46(45–47):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The circadian rhythm of the formation of stress stomach ulcers in rats] Filaretova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the effects of cyproheptadine and propranolol on the development of poststressor lesions of the gastric mucosa in inbred mice] Koriakina LA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of recurrent ulcers after selective proximal vagotomy] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False "acute abdomen" and acute gastric hemorrhage in diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(5):14–9 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of the etiology and pathogenesis of ulcer disease] Malov IuS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):55–61 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the etiology of ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):6–11 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Helicobacter pylori on the development of complications in the stomach and duodenum of patients with rheumatic diseases] Svintsitskiĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation as the first symptom of a gastric carcinoma (letter)] Fernández Lobato R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):489–90 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric ulcers caused by post-burning stress: contribution of free radicals] Obispo Martín JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[HLA antigens in stomach ulcer] Sapronenkov PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of ulcer disease. Uehara A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:260–8 (38 ref.)

Increased chemiluminescence and ulcer development in the low blood flow state of the gastric tube for esophageal replacement. Aiko S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S161–6

[Specific IgE in the gastric and duodenal mucosa. An epiphenomenon or pathogenetic mechanism of some forms of "peptic" ulcer?] De Lazzari F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Mar;40(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of leukocyte migration after concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin in patients with ulcers] Słotwiński R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Nov 11–25;46(45–47):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors of natural resistance in the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Vorobëva AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gastric retention of sucralfate gel and suspension in upper gastrointestinal diseases. Vaira D, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):531–5

Comparison of the effects of single morning and single bedtime doses of famotidine on intragastric acidity in patients with gastric ulcer. Arita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):214–9

Gastric mucosal EGF and PDGF receptor expression with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):894–7

Effect of (+-)-propranolol and clonidine on stress- and chemically induced gastric ulcers in rats. al-Bekairi AM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 May-Jun; 323:97–113

Role of gastric glandular mucosal energy metabolism in cold-restraint gastric lesion formation. Koo MW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;326:84–94

Enhancement in gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep;31(1):105–12

The rat gastric phospholipids: increased in ulcerated mucosa and decreased after healing. Dunjić BS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(6):376–82

Influence of inflammation and atrophy on pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor levels within the gastric mucosa. Playford RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):735–41

Persistent lack of somatostatin receptors in gastric mucosa of healing ulcers in rats. Reubi JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):339–46

Duodenogastric reflux after gastric surgery and in gastric ulcer disease: continuous measurement with a sodium ion selective electrode. Smythe A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1047–50

Healing of chronic gastric ulcer depends on gastric mucosal prostaglandin synthesis. Mine T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):111–5

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in the healing stage of mouse gastric ulcer. Yabu M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):409–13

Role of superoxide dismutase in mechanism of diethyldithiocarbamate-induced gastric antral ulcer in rats: protective effect of prostaglandin, cimetidine and pirenzepine. Chen SH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):457–61

Neuromediators in aging and gastric mucosal injury. Drago F, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(6):379–83

Gastric mucosal injury: microcirculation and Helicobacter pylori. Suzuki H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Mar;43(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

Distribution of collagen types I, III, and IV in peptic ulcer and normal gastric mucosa in man. Gillessen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):688–9

[Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in stress-induced gastric ulceration] Li T, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;45(3):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiological significance of oxygen free radicals in gastric stress ulcer and their relation between protective effect of somatostatin] Li T. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):131–3 **(Chi)**

[Clinical and diagnostic value of prostaglandins E determination in patients with ulcer] Serebrianskaia MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amino acid composition of the blood serum and gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer with involvement of the hepatobiliary system and intestines in patients of different ages (1)] Kolomoets MIu. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Medium- or high-dose omeprazole plus amoxicillin eradicates Helicobacter pylori in gastric ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):726–30

Cytomegalovirus-associated gastric ulcerations in a normal host. Yoshinaga M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):448–9

Predisposition to cytomegalovirus infection of the gastrointestinal tract [letter; comment] Arnar DO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):810–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):924–35.

Helicobacter pylori infection and the risk for duodenal and gastric ulceration [see comments] Nomura A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):977–81. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1043.

Peptic ulcer: an infectious disease? Andersen LP, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):563–8 (80 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori prevalence in a routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy population. Sandikci MU, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):187–9

Acute gastritis associated with spiral organisms from cats. Lavelle JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):744–50

Molecular typing of Helicobacter pylori isolates from asymptomatic, ulcer and gastritis patients by urease gene polymorphism. Desai M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb; 112(1):151–60

Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric ulcer mimicking a gastric malignancy [letter] Conteas CN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):738–9

Polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsy specimens: comparison with culture, rapid urease test, and histopathological tests. Fabre R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul; 35(7):905–8

Helicobacter pylori infection. Axon AT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:61–8 (63 ref.)

Gastric ulcers associated with herpes simplex esophagitis in a nonimmunocompromised patient. al-Samman M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):160

Distribution of Helicobacter pylori colonisation and associated gastric inflammatory changes: difference between patients with duodenal and gastric ulcers. Louw JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):754–6

Gastric mucosal injury: microcirculation and Helicobacter pylori. Suzuki H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Mar;43(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

Serological diagnosis of infection by Helicobacter pylori in chronic ulcer disease. Kopański Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Apr-Jun;25(2):81–2

Helicobacter pylori infection in a randomly selected population, healthy volunteers, and patients with gastric ulcer and gastric adenocarcinoma. A seroprevalence study in Taiwan. Lin JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1067–72

[Helicobacter pylori and ulcer disease. Reflections on diagnosis and treatment of H. pylori infections in duodenal ulcer and stomach ulcer] Matzen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Helicobacter pylori and ulcer disease (letter)] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3787–8 **(Dan)**

[A study on the detection of Helicobacter pylori in children with gastric and duodenal diseases] Okabe N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New development on the study of etiological pathology of gastritis, peptic ulcer and stomach cancers in relationship to Helicobacter pylori infection] Imoto I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1447–51 **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal ulcers] Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance of Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from patients with inflammation of stomach mucous membrane and peptic ulcer of stomach and duodenum] Borysiewicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Helicobacter pylori in mucous membrane of stomach and duodenum of patients with symptoms of ulceration and dyspepsia] Matras J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic criteria of pyloric helicobacter infection in peptic ulcer] Sklianskaia OA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcer. New approach to the problem] Il'chenko AA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):24–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryptococcal gastrointestinal ulcerations in an HIV-positive patient (letter)] de Otero J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):176–7 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality among patients with partial gastrectomy for benign ulcer disease. Lundegårdh G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):340–6

[Perforation of duodenopyloric ulcers. Prognostic factors and therapeutic choices. Retrospective study of 140 patients] Khosrovani C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Acanthamoeba infection of peptic ulcer. Thamprasert K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):403–5

PATHOLOGY

The antineoplastic drugs dose dependently inhibit the healing of subacute gastric ulcer produced by punching in rats. Ezer E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):257–64

Immunoreactivity to cytokeratins in non–epithelial cells in deep gastric ulcer. Seidal T. **APMIS** 1993 Aug; 101(8):607–13

Endoscopic follow–up for all gastric ulcers to detect malignancy? [letter; comment] Bytzer P. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):442. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1993 Feb;38(2):284–8.

Post–bulbar and coexisting ulceration: unique features of peptic ulcer in Hyderabad. Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1327–30

The relationship between endoscopic findings of gastric ulcer scar and ulcer relapse. Sakaki N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S64–9

Apoptosis: genetically programmed physiologic cell loss in normal gastric oxyntic mucosa and in mucosa of grossly healed gastric ulcer. Stachura J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S70–7

Microvascular changes in experimental gastric stress ulceration: the influence of allopurinol, cimetidine, and misoprostol. Caldwell MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):135–9

Stress ulceration and gastric mucosal cell kinetics: the influence of prophylaxis against acute stress ulceration. Flynn R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):188–92

The effects of control on stress–induced gastric erosions: the use of active shuttle–box avoidance learning with yoked controls. Böhmelt AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1101–8

Sex differences and stress response of WKY rats. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1179–85

[Cytomegalovirus in the etiology of bleeding stomach ulcer. Emergency endoscopy in a 70–year–old patient of unknown HIV status] Meuthen I, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 May;35(5):480–3 **(Ger)**

[Association and concordance of parameters of Helicobacter pylori infection of gastric antrum mucosa] Schmid E, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep;14(5):267–70 **(Ger)**

[Gastric ulcer and patterns of distribution of intestinal metaplasia in the elderly] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;30(10):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–morphologic features of giant stomach ulcers] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular matrix in various forms of ulcerated stomach cancer, their differential diagnosis and morphogenesis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Defining the area of experimental gastric ulcers using the interactive television method] Levkovich IuI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Stomach and duodenal ulcers in middle–aged and elderly persons (clinico–pathomorphological parallels)] Kravchenko AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Helicobacter pylori in patients with ulcerative dyspepsia] Copercido JB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992; 22(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Protective effects of the inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system against gastric mucosal lesions induced by cold–restraint in the rat. Ender F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(1):13–8

Role of mucus in mucosal protection through ethanol and pepsin damage models. Matúz J. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1–4):189–94 (26 ref.)

Age does not affect basal gastric acid secretion in normal subjects or in patients with acid–peptic disease. Collen MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):712–6

Role of endogenous vasopressin in development of gastric ulcer induced by restraint and water immersion. Honda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1448–53

Expression of protooncogenes c–fos and c–myc in healing of gastric mucosal stress ulcers. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G878–86

A role for calcitonin gene–related peptide in protection against gastric ulceration. Gray JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):58–64

Gastric ulcers differ from duodenal ulcers. Evaluation of basal acid output. Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec; 38(12):2281–6

Omentum and basic fibroblast growth factor in healing of chronic gastric ulcerations in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1064–71

Asynchrony in circadian rhythms of gastric function in the rat. A model for gastric mucosal injury. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1619–24

The relationship between Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis or ulcer disease and gastric emptying. Kao CH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):209–11

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase delays healing of chronic gastric ulcers. Konturek SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):215–7

Central action of TRH to induce vagally mediated gastric cytoprotection and ulcer formation in rats. Taché Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S58–63 (52 ref.)

The stomach as a system and the pathogenesis of experimental ulcer. Livingston EH. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug;41(2):173–6

A differential dopamine receptor involvement during stress ulcer formation in rats. Puri S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):749–52

Risk of recurrence of gastric ulcer, chronic gastritis, and grade of Helicobacter pylori colonization. A long–term follow–up study of 25 patients. Maaroos HI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):532–6

Circadian acidity pattern in prepyloric ulcers: a comparison with normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Savarino V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):772–6

Influence of capsaicin–sensitive afferent fibers on acetic acid–induced chronic gastric ulcers in rats. Tramontana M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):406–13

[The relation between the volume of gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Sun Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):286–8, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Submaxillary gland epidermal growth factor accelerated healing of chronic gastric mucosal lesions in rats] Wu SQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;45(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microcirculation of gastric mucosa in pathogenesis of stomach ulcer] Menger MD. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(1):1–10 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory mechanism of experimental stress ulcer in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) from the view point of mucosal blood flow] Tei Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1170–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the influence of gastric acid on the extension of regenerative epithelium of gastric ulcer] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 91(5):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myoelectric manifestations of duodenogastric dyskinesia in pentagastrin–induced ulceration] Shemerovskiĭ KA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gastric anti–ulcerogenic drug effect. A possible mechanism of its molecular basis. Bálint GA. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1–4):81–8

Adenosine: a novel ulcer modulator in stomachs. Cho CH. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):175–80

Are all "cytoprotective" drugs gastroprotective? Gyires K. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):247–55

Synthesis and gastroprotective activity of 4H–pyrido[1,2–a]pyrimidin–4–ones. Hermecz I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):225–35

The mechanism of cytoprotective effect of CHINOIN–127. Kapui Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):237–45

Correlation between the cytoprotective effect of beta–carotene and its gastric mucosal level in indomethacin (IND) treated rats with or without acute surgical vagotomy. Király A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1–4):213–8

5–Hydroxytryptamine3–receptor blockade protects against gastric mucosal damage in rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):181–8

The significance of the gastroprotective effect of body protection compound (BPC): modulation by different procedures. Sikirič P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 80(1–4):89–98

Gastric damage and body weight loss in LHA–lesioned rats: effects of cytoprotective geranylgeranylacetone. Namiki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R503–9

Prophylactic effects of pirenzepine (M1–blocker) on intraoperative stress ulcer: comparison with an H2–blocker. Takakura K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):84–6

Effect of (+–)–propranolol and clonidine on stress– and chemically induced gastric ulcers in rats. al–Bekairi AM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 May–Jun; 323:97–113

A cost–utility analysis of misoprostol prophylaxis for rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Gabriel SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):333–41

Anti–ulcer effect of 1,6–dihydro–2–[2–(2–methylpropoxy) anilino]–6–oxo–5–pyrimidinecarboxylic acid on experimental gastric ulcers in rats. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):509–13

Protective action of vinpocetine against experimentally induced gastric damage in rats. Nosálová V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):981–5

Effect of rebamipide on lipid peroxidation and gastric mucosal injury induced by indomethacin in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1327–30

Endotoxin protects the gastric mucosa against ulcerogenic stimuli. Tsuji K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1326–33

The protective effect of copper complexes against gastric mucosal ulcer in rats. el–Saadani MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1011–8

The prevention and healing of acute non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug–associated gastroduodenal mucosal damage by misoprostol. Bardhan KD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):990–5

The amygdaloid complex, corticotropin releasing factor and stress–induced gastric ulcerogenesis in rats. Ray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):286–90

Syntheses and inhibitory effects on gastric lesions of 4–guanidinomethylbenzoic acid arylamides. Ueda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1387–90

Comparison between the effects of crude saikosaponin and 16, 16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on tannic acid–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Hung CR, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(4):211–7

Oral ranitidine for gastric stress ulcer prophylaxis intensive care unit patients [letter; comment] Mancano MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):371–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):339–42.

Protection against necrotizing agents–induced gastric lesions in rats. Unrelated to inhibition of gastric motility. Gutiérrez–Cabano CA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1864–71

Effects of FK506, an immunosuppressive agent, on genesis of water–immersion stress–induced gastric lesions in rats. Hamajima E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):713–20

Preventive effect of immunosuppressive agents against indomethacin–induced small intestinal ulcers in rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):787–95

Stress ulcer prophylaxis: still a valid option in the 1990s? Schepp W. **Digestion** 1993;54(4):189–99 (75 ref.)

Protective effect of Swertia chirata against indomethacin and other ulcerogenic agent–induced gastric ulcers. Rafatullah S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(2):69–73

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–induced gastroduodenal lesions: prophylaxis and treatment. Zfass AM, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Jun;1(2):165–9 (15 ref.)

Intragastric pH monitoring. Driscoll DM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):517–24

Biochemical evaluation of the antiulcerogenic effect of Cauvery–100 (an ayurvedic formulation) in rats. Manonmani S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Mar;42(1):1–5

Anti–ulcer effect of FK 506, immunosuppressive agent, in rats. Zeniya A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):383–4

Studies on antiulcer drugs. 7. 2–Guanidino–4–pyridylthiazoles as histamine H2–receptor antagonists with potent gastroprotective effects against nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–induced injury. Katsura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):57–66

The protective effect of liquorice components and their derivatives against gastric ulcer induced by aspirin in rats. Dehpour AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 46(2):148–9

Ulcer–protecting effects of naringenin on gastric lesions induced by ethanol in rat: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Motilva V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):91–4

Enhancement of gastric mucosal blood flow by beta–3 adrenergic agonists prevents indomethacin–induced antral ulcer in the rat. Kuratani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):559–65

Effects of oxytocin on emotional stress and stress–induced gastric lesions. Grassi M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993; 87(4):261–4

Prevention of stress–induced gastric ulcers by mu– and delta–opioid agonists in the rat. Scoto GM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(6):385–8

Stress ulceration and gastric mucosal cell kinetics: the influence of prophylaxis against acute stress ulceration. Flynn R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):188–92

Captopril decreases stress ulceration without affecting gastric perfusion during canine hemorrhagic shock. Cullen JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):43–9

Cytoprotective effect of NC–1300–O–3 against gastric lesions induced by necrotizing agents in rats. Matsukura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May;65(1):9–18

Antiulcer and gastroprotective effects of quercetin: a gross and histologic study. Alarcón de la Lastra C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):56–62

Protective effects of Mikania cordata root extract against physical and chemical factors–induced gastric erosions in experimental animals. Bishayee A, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Apr;60(2):110–3

Sulglycotide in the prevention of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury. A controlled double–blind, double–dummy, randomized endoscopic study versus placebo in rheumatic patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):875–8

Green banana protection of gastric mucosa against experimentally induced injuries in rats. A multicomponent mechanism? Đunjić BS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):894–8

Efficacy of 12 months' misoprostol as prophylaxis against NSAID–induced gastric ulcers. A placebo–controlled trial. Elliott SL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):171–6

Oropharyngeal decontamination with gentamicin for long-term ventilated patients on stress ulcer prophylaxis with sucralfate? Laggner AN, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(1):15-9

[A study on Mechanism of prevention and treatment of gastric ulcer with Os sepiella in rats] Fang EL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 14(2):101-3, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of reserpine induced experimental gastric ulcer in rat with amoxicillin a report of preliminary controlled study] Chen Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanical ventilation-associated pneumonia and the prevention of stress ulcer. A randomized clinical trial of antacids and ranitidine versus sucralfate] Sirvent JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Individual behavioral characteristics and extent of stress-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Murison R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1-4):127-33 (17 ref.)

Depressive behavior and stress ulcer in Wistar Kyoto rats. Paré WP, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(4):229-38

[Experience in the correction of the internal picture of the disease in psychosomatic practice] Pkhidenko SV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5-6):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Greater curvature antral flattening: a radiologic sign of NSAID-related gastropathy. Laveran-Stieber RL, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):295-7

Radiologic recommendations in cases of gastric ulcer [letter; comment] [see comments] Levine MS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):929-30. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1674. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1773.

RADIOTHERAPY

[The potentials for treating patients with a recurrent course of chronic gastric erosions with the use of low-energy laser radiation] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(8):52-4 **(Rus)**

[The results of treating gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer by using the millimeter-range wavelength] Vinogradov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The use of low-intensity millimeter waves in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):28-30 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ten-year follow-up of a prospective, randomized trial of selective proximal vagotomy with ulcer excision and partial gastrectomy with gastroduodenostomy for treating corporeal gastric ulcer. Emås S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):596-600

A counterpoint to "A requiem for vagotomy" [letter; comment] Thaler W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):214-6. Comment on: Am J Surg 1992 Jul;164(1):4-12.

Bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers: improved outcome from a unified surgical approach. Bender JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):313-5

Perforated gastric ulcers: resection compared with simple closure. Hewitt PM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):669-73

Minimal access gastroduodenal surgery. Branicki FJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):589-98 (99 ref.)

Bleeding from gastric ulcer halted by laparoscopic suture ligation. Kitano S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 May;8(5):405-7

Simultaneous laparotomy and endoscopy for control of bleeding gastric ulcerations after liver transplantation without enterotomy. Manzarbeitia C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun;2(2):131-3

[Laparoscopic parietal cell vagotomy. Preliminary results] Jensen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23; 155(34):2603-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is there to be a renaissance of surgical treatment of ulcers?] Kehlet H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23; 155(34):2599-603 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgery for bleeding peptic ulcer: short- and long-term results] Mueller X, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1-2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] el Alaoui M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[100 years after Billroth... Laparoscopic Billroth I and Billroth II distal stomach resection] Ablassmaier B, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic and conventional suture of perforated peptic ulcers--a comparison] Eypasch E, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May; 65(5):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of long-term pH-metry in the B-II resected stomach] Mann O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case complicated with a large perforation at the great curvature of the stomach after 6 days of omentopexy for tuberculous empyema] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulcer surgery and anti-ulcer agents. Changes in surgical activities and sale of anti-ulcer agents in Nord-Trøndelag 1975-89] Haaverstad R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):904-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The benign superior polar stomach ulcer] Popoviei A, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1993;42(2):31-46 **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhaging stomach ulcer in acute renal insufficiency] Galimov OV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):60 **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of ulcer] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of recurrent ulcers after selective proximal vagotomy] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of stomach ulcer] Petrov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of stomach ulcer] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acid producing and motor-evacuatory functions of the stomach after median gastric resection] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9-10):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic gastroduodenal ulcer complicated with duodenal motility disorders] Oskretkov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes of stomach innervation after vagotomy] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9-10):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical characteristics of hepatogastric and gastrocolic ligaments and possibilities of their restoration after surgery] Zhetimkarimov DS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1-2):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteomalacia and its development in patients after stomach resection] Kotova SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed surgery for ulcer is dangerous (letter)] Thulin L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15;90(37):3045 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Ulcer wars [letter] Mosley M. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):132

Effect of (+/-)-verapamil and hydralazine on stress- and chemically-induced gastric ulcers in rats. al-Bekairi AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Apr;29(3):225-36

[Therapeutic effect of moxibustion on experimental gastric ulcer of rats and its mechanism] Qiao X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):270-3 **(Chi)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of the regeneration process on the therapeutic parameters in gastric stress ulcer in the rat] Gandawidjaja L, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:241-3 **(Ger)**

[Perforated pyloric and prepyloric ulcers] Petrov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a gastrointestinal tube in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in dogs by endoscopic ultrasonography. Maruoka A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1055-61

VETERINARY

The effects of exercise training on serum gastrin responses in the horse. Furr M, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):41-5

Major infectious and non-infectious diseases of the llama and alpaca. Smith BB. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:33-9 (34 ref.)

STOMACH VOLVULUS

Acute gastric volvulus: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Wasselle JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1780-4 (29 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Intrathoracic stomach. Another cause of IVC pseudothrombosis. Kesava P, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr-Jun;18(2):113-4

The pediatric diaphragm in acute gastric volvulus. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):234-8

[Acute gastric volvulus associated with diaphragmatic hernia] Hernández Bermejo JP, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric volvulus: two cases and a review of the literature. Milne LW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun; 12(3):299-306 (35 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin to facilitate placement of naso-duodenal feeding tubes [letter] Weekes JW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):318

ETIOLOGY

Pyloric carcinoma presenting as intrathoracic volvulus. Narayan D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):260-1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric myoelectric and motor activity in dogs with gastric dilatation-volvulus. Hall JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 1):G646-53

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrathoracic stomach. Another cause of IVC pseudothrombosis. Kesava P, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr-Jun;18(2):113-4

SURGERY

Laparoscopic-guided gastropexy for intermittent gastric volvulus. Cameron BH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1628-9

Acute mesentero-axial volvulus of the stomach in a child. Lopez D. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Sep;48(3):351-4

Laparoscopic gastropexy in a patient with chronic gastric volvulus. Umehara Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Sep;2(3):261-4

[Gastric volvulus. A clinical therapeutic contribution] Marra GA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15;48(17):925-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Gastric myoelectric and motor activity in dogs with gastric dilatation-volvulus. Hall JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 1):G646-53

Analysis of risk factors for gastric dilatation and dilatation-volvulus in dogs. Glickman LT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1465-71

Gastric dilatation-volvulus in dogs. Hosgood G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1742-7 (34 ref.)

Treatment of gastric dilatation-volvulus and a rapid method for prevention of relapse in dogs: 134 cases (1988-1991) [see comments] Meyer-Lindenberg A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1303-7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 1;204(3):328.

STOMATITIS

[Infections and inflammatory processes in the oral cavity and face. A report on the annual congress of the Swiss Community of Labor for Oral Diseases and Maxillofacial Surgery of 5 March 1994 at Coire] Aebi F. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(8):995-6 **(Fre)**

[Inflammations and infection in the mouth and of the face. A report on the annual meeting of the Swiss Association for Oral Surgery and Mouth Diseases of 5 March 1994 in Chur] Aebi F. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(7):888-9 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propantheline prevention of mucositis from etoposide. Ahmed T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):131-2

Acute mucocutaneous toxicity following high-dose hydroxyurea. Brincker H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(6):496-7

Prevention of chemotherapy-induced ulcerative mucositis by transforming growth factor beta 3. Sonis ST, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1135-8

Sensitization to acrylates in a dental patient. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):249-50

Contact stomatitis from tixocortol pivalate. Callens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):161

Cancer therapy and oral mucositis. An appraisal of drug prophylaxis. Verdi CJ. **Drug Saf** 1993 Sep;9(3):185-95 (48 ref.)

Association of HLA-DR5 with mucocutaneous lesions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold sodium thiomalate. Rodriguez-Pérez M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):41-3

Patterns of mucositis and pain in patients receiving preparative chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation. McGuire DB, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov-Dec;20(10):1493-502

Mouth blistering and ulceration associated with inhaled steroids [letter] Pillans P. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb; 88(2):159-60

Idarubicin-related side effects in recipients of T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplants are schedule dependent. Muus P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 20(6 Suppl 8):47-52

DRUG THERAPY

Allopurinol mouthwashes in the treatment of 5-fluorouracil-induced stomatitis. Porta C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):246-7

Allopurinol mouthwashes in methotrexate-induced stomatitis. Montecucco C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May; 37(5):777-8

Treatment of stomatological complications in 31 cases of acute leukemia with Chinese herbal drugs. Zhu H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):253-6

ETIOLOGY

Allopurinol mouthwashes in the treatment of 5-fluorouracil-induced stomatitis. Porta C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):246-7

Enhanced muco-cutaneous toxicity of radiotherapy in a patient with chronic GVHD and secondary malignancy [letter] Hoffmann W, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):377-8

Type I hypersensitivity to beer. Keller K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):44-5

Stomatitis or systemically-induced contact dermatitis from metal wire in orthodontic materials. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):210-3

Prophylaxis of oral mucositis associated with chemoradiotherapy for oral carcinoma by Azelastine hydrochloride (Azelastine) with other antioxidants. Osaki T, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):331-9

Sucralfate mouth washing in the prevention of radiation-induced mucositis: a placebo-controlled double-blind randomized study. Makkonen TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):177-82

Oral complications in bone marrow transplantation patients: recent advances. Garfunkel AA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):120-4 (17 ref.)

Oral manifestations of gold allergy. Laeijendecker R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):205-9

Factitious gingival ulceration: as presenting sign of Munchausen's syndrome? Heasman PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 May;65(5):442-7

[Clinically relevant solitary palladium allergy] Kütting B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of food-related contact allergy] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):188 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of HLA-DR5 with mucocutaneous lesions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold sodium thiomalate. Rodriguez-Pérez M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):41-3

Allergic stomatitis. Jainkittivong A, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):91-101 (59 ref.)

METABOLISM

Keratinocyte expression of calprotectin in oral inflammatory mucosal diseases. Eversole LR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):303-7

[The interrelationship of the protein content of the tissue of the submandibular salivary glands and the mucosa during the secretory cycle in acute inflammation of the oral soft tissues] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of the catecholamine and protein content of the tissue of the submandibular salivary glands and the mucosa during the secretory cycle in chronic inflammation of the oral soft tissues] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):472-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in salivary gland and oral mucosal tissue and in the saliva in acute inflammation of the oral soft tissues] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungal infections of the oral cavity. Zegarelli DJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;26(6):1069-89 (38 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus and oral mucositis in children with cancer. Carrega G, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul; 2(4):266-9

NURSING

Side effects of cancer chemotherapy. Dodd MJ. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1993;11:77-103 (53 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pyodermatitis-pyostomatitis vegetans: a specific marker for inflammatory bowel disease. Storwick GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):336-41 (28 ref.)

Keratinocyte expression of calprotectin in oral inflammatory mucosal diseases. Eversole LR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):303-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of chemotherapy-induced ulcerative mucositis by transforming growth factor beta 3. Sonis ST, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1135-8

Cancer therapy and oral mucositis. An appraisal of drug prophylaxis. Verdi CJ. **Drug Saf** 1993 Sep;9(3):185-95 (48 ref.)

Prevention of oral mucositis in patients treated with high-dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation: a randomised controlled trial comparing two protocols of dental care. Borowski B, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994;30B(2):93-7

Prophylaxis of oral mucositis associated with chemoradiotherapy for oral carcinoma by Azelastine hydrochloride (Azelastine) with other antioxidants. Osaki T, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):331-9

The efficacy of sucralfate suspension in the prevention of oral mucositis due to radiation therapy. Epstein JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):693-8

Sucralfate mouth washing in the prevention of radiation-induced mucositis: a placebo-controlled double-blind randomized study. Makkonen TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):177-82

Metal increases radiation therapy-related mucositis. Barletta J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1261

Emergence of gram-negative bacilli in the mouths of bone marrow transplant recipients using chlorhexidine mouthrinse. Raybould TP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 May;21(4):691-6

Effects of chlorhexidine during immunosuppressive chemotherapy. A preliminary report. Rutkauskas JS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):441-8

[Z-100 as radiation mucositis protector in head and neck tumor management] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on oral mucositis after hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation. Gordon B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1917-22

STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

Oral ulcerations. Fischman SL. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):74-7 (7 ref.)

[Clinical study of intractable recurrent ulcer of the oral cavity and pharynx] Inagi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Sep;96(9):1457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Detection of plasma thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin Fl alpha in patients with recurrent aphthous ulceration] Gao WX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):109-10 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of aphthous ulcers in AIDS patients. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):566-70

DIAGNOSIS

Dermacase. Recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:444, 628

Audit of diagnosis and investigations in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):449-52

DRUG THERAPY

Sucralfate suspension as a treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Rattan J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep; 236(3):341-3

A clinical trial of Azelastine in recurrent aphthous ulceration, with an analysis of its actions on leukocytes. Ueta E, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):123-9

Treatment of aphthous ulcers in AIDS patients. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):566-70

Recurrent giant aphthous ulcers in a child: protracted treatment with thalidomide. Menni S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):283-5

[Efficacy of thalidomide against esophageal ulceration in HIV infection (letter)] Bodokh I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1233 **(Fre)**

[Pentoxifylline in patients with AIDS and oral aphthous ulcers (letter)] Santos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9;102(13):519 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Oral ulceration. Things are not always what they seem. Quail GG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):573-6, 579

Images in clinical medicine. Extraintestinal manifestations of Crohn's disease. Carethers JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1870

Pemphigus presenting as oral ulcers refractory to acyclovir therapy. Good GR, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):667-70

Major aphthous ulcers in patients with HIV disease. Muzyka BC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb; 77(2):116-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent aphthous ulceration: virological and immunological aspects. Pedersen A. **APMIS Suppl** 1993; 37:1-37 (232 ref.)

Specific lymphocytotoxic destruction of autologous epithelial cell targets in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Savage NW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr;39(2):98-104

Gamma delta T-cell fraction of peripheral blood is increased in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Pedersen A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):98-104

A study of macrophages, macrophage-related cells, and endothelial adhesion molecules in recurrent aphthous ulcers in HIV-positive patients. Regezi JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1549-53

Immunomodulation by levamisole in patients with recurrent aphthous ulcers or oral lichen planus. Sun A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):172-7

Natural killer cell function and number of peripheral blood are not altered in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Pedersen A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov; 76(5):616-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrent aphthous ulceration: virological and immunological aspects. Pedersen A. **APMIS Suppl** 1993; 37:1-37 (232 ref.)

Recurrent aphthous ulcers in association with HIV infection [letter; comment] Siegel RD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):406-7. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Mar;73(3):283-8.

Cytomegalovirus ulcer of the tongue. Evans DA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):463-4

Varicella-zoster virus DNA in recurrent aphthous ulcers. Pedersen A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;101(5):311-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of recurrent aphthous stomatitis with colchicine: an open trial. Katz J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 31(3 Pt 1):459-61

THERAPY

Practice tip. Aphthous ulcers (canker sores). Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;23(6):1129

Audit of diagnosis and investigations in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):449-52

[Glycophosphopeptical in the treatment of recurrent oral aphthosis (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):44 **(Spa)**

STOMATITIS, DENTURE

ETIOLOGY

Association of psychotropic drugs, prevalence of denture-related stomatitis and oral candidosis. Lucas VS. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;21(5):313-6

STOMATITIS, GANGRENOUS see **NOMA**

STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

COMPLICATIONS

Oral pemphigus vulgaris associated with inflammatory bowel disease and herpetic gingivostomatitis in an 11-year-old girl. Prendiville JS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 11(2):145-50

Herpes simplex virus and oral mucositis in children with cancer. Carrega G, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul; 2(4):266-9

DRUG THERAPY

Vratizolin in treatment of mouth and ear herpetic infections: comparison with conventional therapy. Rostkowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):137-40

Oral herpes remission and fluoride pulsing. Case reports. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Aug;38(4):292-3

Acyclovir: is it an effective virostatic agent for orofacial infections? Lavelle CL. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Oct; 22(9):391-401 (160 ref.)

Indications for oral acyclovir in children. Brunell PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):970

[Recurrent herpetic gingivostomatitis treated with moroxydine, antiherpin and the immunostimulant SRE] Topciu V, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;37(3-4):65-7 **(Rum)**

[Thymalin in the treatment of herpetic stomatitis in children] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar; 73(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acyclovir in varicella or herpes simplex. Restricted indications for otherwise healthy children] Gothefors L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):707-8 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic review of facial infections in hospitalized pediatric patients. Biederman GR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1042-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Cervical antibodies in patients with oral herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) infection: local anamnestic responses after genital HSV-2 infection. Ashley R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5284-6

PATHOLOGY

Brief report: herpetic geometric glossitis [see comments] Grossman ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16; 329(25):1859-60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1393-4.

Herpetic geometric glossitis [letter; comment] Lam S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1393-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1859-60.

Herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus infections

STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

of the oral cavity. Miller CS. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Jun, 13(2):108–17 (80 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The pathogenetic validation of the use of the helium–neon laser in treating acute herpetic stomatitis in children] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):59–61 **(Rus)**

STOMATITIS, ULCERATIVE see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

STOMATOGNATHIC DISEASES

[Functional disorders of the masticatory apparatus. A report on the education course at Aarburg, 6 November 1993] Nanchen JJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(2):207–8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Maxillofacial functions and dysfunctions. 1. Their clinical significance in orthodontics] Linge L. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Jun;55(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anamnesis in dentistry. The role and performance of the general medical and dental anamnesis] Brägger U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(5):625–32 **(Ger, Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Development and evaluation of the Oral Health Impact Profile. Slade GD, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Mar; 11(1):3–11

PARASITOLOGY

Trichomonas tenax in Basrah, Iraq. Mahdi NK, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;43(12):261–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estimated masticatory forces in patients before orthognathic surgery. Tate GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 52(2):130–6; discussion 136–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Development and evaluation of the Oral Health Impact Profile. Slade GD, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Mar; 11(1):3–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiolucencies with distinct borders. Taylor TS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;38(1):33–49 (31 ref.)

[Anomalies of the masticatory apparatus in beta–thalassemia. The present status after transfusion and iron–chelating therapy] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Physiognomic reconstruction of the dental arches in emergency treatment] Marin G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Radiographic signs and diagnosis of dental disease. Bellows J. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Aug;8(3):138–45 (7 ref.)

STOMATOGNATHIC SYSTEM

ABNORMALITIES

[Dental pathology in malformation syndromes: the methodology and intervention timing] Zavaglia V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun;15 Suppl 1:43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Vesalius' Fabrica and the anatomy of the masticatory system] Gysel C. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993; 55(6):577–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The structural characteristics of the masticatory apparatus and dental prophylaxis] Distel' VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Modeling the gastric mill central pattern generator of the lobster with a relaxation–oscillator network. Rowat PF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1030–53

PHYSIOLOGY

The biomechanical relation between incisal and condylar guidance in man. Kubein–Meesenburg D, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(12):997–1009

[The role of oxytalan fibers in the stomatognathic system. A bibliographic review] Gallottini L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):33–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in function of the masticatory system from 7 to 10 years of age in relation to articulatory speech disorders. Pahkala R. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 May;21(3):323–35

Function of masticatory system after surgical–orthodontic correction of maxillomandibular discrepancies. Le Bell Y, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1993;89(3–4):101–7

STOMATOLOGY see **DENTISTRY**

STOMOXYS CALCITRANS see **MUSCIDAE**

STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY see **PLATELET STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY**

STOREROOMS see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

STOVE-IN CHEST see **FLAIL CHEST**

STRABISMUS

see related

ORTHOPTICS

[Hertwig Magendie syndrome] Chelqi E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refraction in childhood as a risk factor for the development of amblyopia and/or strabismus. Recording a round table discussion at the 89th Congress of the German Society of Ophthalmology 25 September 1991 in Leipzig] Haase W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jan;204(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse drug reaction monitoring of ciprofloxacin [letter; comment] Deshpande NS. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 30(7):942–3. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1992 Feb;29(2):181–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral congenital fibrosis syndrome presenting with hypertropia. Tandon RK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):860–2

The prevalence of neurologic dysfunction in children with strabismus who have superior oblique overaction. Hamed LM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1483–7

CONGENITAL

Peroneal muscular atrophy with parkinsonism, ptosis, and congenital strabismus. Scoditti U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):251–3

Infantile strabismus: what is it? Where is it? [editorial; comment] Hoyt CS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 78(5):325–6. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 May;78(5):327–31.

[New concepts in the approach to congenital strabismus] Vlăduţiu C. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of the Otago photoscreener. A study of a thousand cases. Molteno AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;21(4):257–65

Diagrammatic representation of strabismus. Vivian AJ, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):565–71

Videographic Hirschberg measurement of simulated strabismic deviations. Miller JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3220–9

Calibration of the Hirschberg test in human infants. Riddell PM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):538–43

Quantitative assessment of the static properties of the oculo–motor system by the photo–oculographic technique. Buquet C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar; 32(2):197–204

Oculomotor and nystagmus tests in subjects with strabismus. Wiklund L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994; 56(1):36–9

[Superior oblique muscle paralysis and ocular torsion. What is the effect of measuring method on the results?] Capdepon E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An objective measure of ocular torsion: a new indirect ophthalmoscopy lens] de Ancos E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective vernier acuity testing in adults, children and infants. Possibilities and limits of a new method] Gräf M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Feb;204(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 30 prism test] Safra D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted measurement of ocular misalignment in infants and young children using the digital Purkinje reflection pattern procedure] Barry JC, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of strabismus with insufficiency of the superior oblique muscle] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jan–Mar;110(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired Brown's syndrome after a double–plate Molteno implant [letter] Dobler AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):641–2

Strabismus in the Marfan syndrome. Izquierdo NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):632–5

Skew deviation after vestibular neuritis. Safran AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):238–45

Dissociated eye movements in craniosynostosis: a hypothesis revived. Cheng H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 77(9):563–8

Squint—an etiological marker in microcephaly [letter; comment] Phadke MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan; 87(1):60. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Dec;85(12):761–2.

Ocular sequelae in premature infants. Page JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):787–90 (11 ref.)

Gaze–induced strabismus [clinical conference] Newman SA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(3):303–9 (13 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitivity of nasal and temporal hemiretinas in latent nystagmus and strabismus evaluated using the light reflex [see comments] Sekiya H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 78(5):327–31. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 May;78(5):325–6.

Brown's syndrome with contralateral inferior oblique overaction: a possible mechanism. Clarke WN, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):213–6

Preferential looking techniques yield important information in strabismic amblyopia follow–up. Brovarone FV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(4):307–12

Temporal integration in visual cortex of cats with surgically induced strabismus. Eschweiler GW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1501–9

Squint affects synchronization of oscillatory responses in cat visual cortex [published erratum appears in Eur J Neurosci 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1107] König P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):501–8

Saccadic underaction in concomitant strabismus and Hering's law: a new neurophysiologic model for binocular motor correspondence. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;41(3):117–20

Abnormal motoric laterality in strabismus and a hypothesis concerning its neurological origins. Previc FH. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1–2):19–31 (93 ref.)

Interocular transfer of the movement aftereffect in central and peripheral vision of people with strabismus. O'Shea RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):313–7

Binocular interactions in striate cortical neurons of cats reared with discordant visual inputs. Chino YM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):5050–67

Visual alignment from the midline: a declining developmental trend in normal, strabismic, and monocularly enucleated children. Dengis CA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(5):323–6

Recovery of phorias following monocular occlusion. Holmes JM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2):110–3

Amblyopia and suppression in binocular cortical neurones of strabismic cat. Crewther SG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1083–6

Sensitive period in stereopsis: random dot stereopsis after long–standing strabismus. Hatch SW, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;70(12):1061–4

Pointing errors in strabismics: complex patterns of distorted visuomotor coordination. Fronius M, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar;34(5):689–707

Spatial phase discrimination in monkeys with experimental strabismus. Kiper DC. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(4):437–47

[Eye movements in dissociated vertical deviation] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectral analysis of electromyograms in the strabismus cases—before and after botulinum toxin injection] Matsubayashi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The Lang stereo–test in mass screening of kindergarten students] Franceschetti A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intractable diplopia after overcorrection of vertical strabismus [letter] Simon JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):675–6

Clinical characteristics and surgical management of congenital absence of the superior oblique tendon. Wallace DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):63–9

Ondansetron reduces the incidence and severity of poststrabismus repair vomiting in children. Rose JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):486–9

Strabismus surgery in adults. Functional and psychosocial implications [editorial; comment] Keltner JL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):599–600. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;112(5):639–43.

Factors influencing response to strabismus surgery [letter; comment] Mims JL 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;

111(10):1312. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jan;111(1):75–9.
Propofol anaesthesia reduces early postoperative emesis after paediatric strabismus surgery. Reimer EJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):927–33
Recession of the superior oblique tendon for inferior oblique palsy and Brown's syndrome. Astle WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):207–12
Subconjunctival bupivacaine versus topical amethocaine in strabismus surgery. Habib NE, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):757–9
Subconjunctival bupivacaine in strabismus surgery. el-Kasaby HT, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):346–9
The effect of surgery on the AC/A ratio. Lucas E, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):109–14
Day case management in adjustable suture squint surgery. Luff AJ, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):694–6
Strabismus surgery in patients with myasthenia. Davidson JL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep–Oct; 30(5):292–5
Strabismus repair is not 'cosmetic' [letter; comment] Enzenauer RW. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):67. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1991 Sep–Oct;28(5):250–4.
The intraoperative oculocardiac reflex as a predictor of postoperative vaso–vagal responses during adjustable suture surgery. Hertle RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep–Oct; 30(5):306–11
Mitomycin in the treatment of hypertrophic conjunctival scars after strabismus surgery. Urban RC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2):96–8
Necrotizing scleritis and transient myopia following strabismus surgery. Gross SA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec;24(12):839–41
Effect of posterior fixation sutures on the accommodative element of partially accommodative strabismus. Damanakis A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(2):71–6
Intraoperative suspension–recession technique for treatment of vertical strabismus in thyroid myopathy. Ohtsuki H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(1):38–44
Timing of amblyopia therapy [letter; comment] Campos EC. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1157–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Dec;100(12):1751–6.
Ketorolac versus acetaminophen or ibuprofen in controlling postoperative pain in patients with strabismus. Morrison NA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):915–8
Persistent diplopia associated with strabismus surgery. Eskridge JB. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;70(10):849–53
Anterior segment ischemia after strabismus surgery. Saunders RA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(5):456–66 (97 ref.)
Treatment of thyroid ocular myopathy with adjustable and nonadjustable suture strabismus surgery. Kraus DJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:67–79; discussion 79–84
[Surgical treatment of A–pattern strabismus with over–acting superior oblique muscles] Yu G. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;29(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Management of the A–pattern deviation with overacting superior oblique muscle] Yuan NF, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;30(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgery of the superior rectus muscle in children less than 2 years old] Paris V. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993; 247(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of surgical treatment of Stilling–Türk–Duane retraction syndrome] Kaufmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Feb;204(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of bulbus length of reduction of squint angle after suture fixation] Krzizok T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb; 91(1):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of the Faden operation on the superior rectus muscle combined with recession of the muscle for the treatment of dissociated vertical deviation] Kii T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Strabismus: challenges and trends. Murray T. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):332–40 (104 ref.)
Botulinum toxin in the treatment of paralytic strabismus and essential blepharospasm. Thomas R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;41(3):121–4
81 cases of paralytic strabismus treated with acupuncture. Liu C, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):101–2
The sensitive period for strabismic amblyopia [letter; comment] Assaf AA. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct; 100(10):1433–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Mar;100(3):323–7.
[Sensory and current political weaknesses of prismatic correction with the Polatest] Lang J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spectral analysis of electromyograms in the strabismus cases—before and after botulinum toxin injection] Matsubayashi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The importance of using the computer in treating children with strabismus and amblyopia] Tatarinov SA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec;109(5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STRABISMUS, CONVERGENT see **ESOTROPIA**

STRABISMUS, DIVERGENT see **EXOTROPIA**

STRAMONIUM

Pitfalls in the treatment of jimsonweed intoxication [letter] Shenoy RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1396–7
Toxicity study of the main alkaloids of Datura ferox in broilers. Kovatsis A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):841–5
Yucateco and Lacandon Maya knowledge of Datura (Solanaceae) [letter] Litzinger WJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):133–4
Poisoning by the use of Datura leaves in a homemade toothpaste. Pereira CA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(3):329–31
[Datura: an easily accessible hallucinogen, a poisoning to be evoked. Apropos of 10 cases] Roblot F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):956 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

The influence of Datura ferox alkaloids on egg–laying hens. Kovatsis A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):89–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of O–acetylserine sulfhydrylase isoenzymes from Datura innoxia. Kuske CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6223–32

STRATIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

STREAK PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

STREET DRUG TESTING see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION**

STREET DRUGS

Symptoms of depression, suicidal behaviour and use of substances in Greece: a nationwide general population survey. Madianos MG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):159–66
Epidemiology of psychiatric disorders in Edmonton. Drug abuse and dependence. Russell JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;376:54–62
Interviewer effects on self–reported substance use among homeless persons. Johnson TP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):83–93
Diagnosis and assessment of substance abuse in older adults: current strategies and issues. King CJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):41–55 (60 ref.)
Why has it proved so difficult to match drug abuse patients to appropriate treatment? Ball JC. **Addiction** 1994 Mar; 89(3):263–5
A digest of memory phenomena for addiction research. Hammersley R. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):283–93 (60 ref.)
Exposure to hepatitis B and C and to HTLV–1 and 2 among Israeli drug abusers in Jerusalem. Maayan S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):869–74
Longitudinal changes in injection behaviors in a cohort of injection drug users. Saxon AJ, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb; 89(2):191–202
Substance use disorder: abuse, dependence and dyscontrol. Widiger TA, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):267–82 (100 ref.)
How do communities achieve reductions in alcohol– and drug–related harm? Wodak A. **Addiction** 1994 Feb; 89(2):147–50
Young adolescent attitudes toward sex and substance use: implications for AIDS prevention. Levy SR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):340–51
Mortality rates and predictors of mortality among late–middle–aged and older substance abuse patients. Moos RH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):187–95
Influence of socially desirable responding in a study of stress and substance abuse. Welte JW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):758–61
Do methadone patients substitute other drugs for heroin? Predicting substance use at 1–year follow–up. Fairbank JA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):465–74
Rational recovery: alternative to AA for addiction? Galanter M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):499–510
Social networks and methadone treatment outcome: the costs and benefits of social ties. Goehl L, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):251–62
Preemployment drug screening at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1989 and 1991. Lange WR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(1):35–46
Patterns of polydrug use in adolescent alcohol abusers. Martin CS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993; 19(4):511–21
Substance abuse in borderline personality disorder. Miller FT, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):491–7
Reported prevalence of drug abuse comorbidity in a city–wide emergency rooms system. Sanguineti VR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):443–50
HIV–1 among inner city dually diagnosed inpatients. Silberstein C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994; 20(1):101–13
Discriminating between high and low volume substance abusers by means of the Drug Lifestyle Screening Interview. Walters GD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994; 20(1):19–33
Drug use among homicide victims. Changing patterns. Garriott JC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Sep; 14(3):234–7
Teenagers are reaching more often for drugs, cigarettes, survey shows [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15; 51(10):1302
Substance use among the mentally ill: prevalence, reasons for use, and effects on illness. Warner R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;64(1):30–9
Effects of in utero exposure to street drugs. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83 Suppl:1–32 (116 ref.)
The prevalence and demographic predictors of illicit and licit drug use among lesbians and gay men. Skinner WF. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1307–10
Concealed illegal drugs: an actual cause of airway obstruction [letter; comment] Nathanson M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):865–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):204.
Dose–response study of N,N–dimethyltryptamine in humans. I. Neuroendocrine, autonomic, and cardiovascular effects. Strassman RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 51(2):85–97
Dose–response study of N,N–dimethyltryptamine in humans. II. Subjective effects and preliminary results of a new rating scale. Strassman RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 51(2):98–108
Drugs of abuse: biochemical surrogates of specific aspects of natural reward? Di Chiara G, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1993;59:65–81 (57 ref.)
Sex differences in patterns of drug taking behaviour. A study at a London community drug team. Gossop M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:101–4
The normalization of recreational drug use amongst young people in north–west England. Measham F, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1994 Jun;45(2):287–312
Brainstem auditory response (BAER) in polydrug abuse. Patrick G, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jan;25(1):1–7
Reliability and validity of the Westminster Substance Use Questionnaire among Lancashire adolescents. Adelekan ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):191–9
Drug use and HIV risk–taking behaviour among injecting drug users not currently in treatment in Sydney, Australia. Baker A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan;34(2):155–60
Substance use among Venezuelan medical and pharmacy students. Baptista T, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan; 34(2):121–7
Behavioral economics: a novel experimental approach to the study of drug dependence. Bickel WK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Sep;33(2):173–92 (55 ref.)
The economic context of drug and non–drug reinforcers affects acquisition and maintenance of drug–reinforced behavior and withdrawal effects. Carroll ME. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Sep;33(2):201–10 (34 ref.)
Genetic factors in substance abuse based on studies of Tourette syndrome and ADHD probands and relatives. I. Drug abuse. Comings DE. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Mar;35(1):1–16
Genetic factors in substance abuse based on studies of Tourette syndrome and ADHD probands and relatives. II. Alcohol abuse. Comings DE. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Mar;35(1):17–24
Behavioral economics of drug self–administration: an introduction. Hursh SR. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Sep; 33(2):165–72 (25 ref.)
Injecting behaviour and risky needle use amongst methadone maintenance clients. White JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan;34(2):113–9
Attitudes and health behavior in diverse populations: drunk driving. Alcohol use, binge eating, marijuana use, and cigarette use. Stacy AW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):73–85
Psychosocial characteristics of pregnant women with and without a history of substance abuse. Marcenko MO, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):17–22
Increased rates of drug abuse and dependence after onset of mood or anxiety disorders in adolescence. Burke JD Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):451–5
Participation in an outreach–based coupon distribution program for free methadone detoxification. Bux DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1066–72
Case manager ratings of the clinical status of dually diagnosed outpatients. Comtois KA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):568–73
Correlates of homelessness among substance abuse patients at a VA medical center. Hartz D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):491–3
Defining subgroups of dual diagnosis patients for service planning. Lehman AF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):556–61
Symptom severity and utilization of treatment resources among dually diagnosed inpatients. Ries R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):562–8
Comorbid substance abuse and recovery from acute psychiatric relapse. Sanguineti VR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1073–6
Occupational therapists' roles in treating substance abuse. Stoffel VC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 45(1):21–2

Psychiatric and medical comorbidities of veterans with substance use disorders. Walker RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):232–7

Development of an instrument to identify barriers to treatment for addicted women, from their perspective. Allen K. **Int J Addict** 1994 Mar;29(4):429–44

Psychometric assessment of the Allen Barriers to Treatment Instrument. Allen K, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr; 29(5):545–63

Self-identified correlates of problem alcohol and drug use with comparisons between substances. Anglin L. **Int J Addict** 1994 Feb;29(3):285–302

Approaches to ethnicity: clearing roadblocks in the study of ethnicity and substance use. Cheung YW. **Int J Addict** 1993 Oct;28(12):1209–26 (75 ref.)

Drug and alcohol use in the former Soviet Union: selected factors and future considerations. Davis RB. **Int J Addict** 1994 Feb;29(3):303–23 (80 ref.)

Relapse revisited: failure by whom and what? [editorial] Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1994 Mar;29(4):409–13

The law, social control, and drug policy: models, factors, and processes. Erickson PG. **Int J Addict** 1993 Oct; 28(12):1155–76 (65 ref.)

Drug users' self-reports of behaviors and affective states under the influence of alcohol. Fishbein DH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec;28(14):1565–85

Risk factors for drug misuse in Pakistan. Gillis JS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(2):215–23

Childhood victimization and risk for alcohol and drug arrests. Ireland T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(2):235–74

Depression as an antecedent of frequency of intravenous drug use in an urban, nontreatment sample. Latkin CA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec;28(14):1601–12

Predicting attrition from substance misuse treatment using the Inventory of Interpersonal Problems. Lovaglia MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(1):105–13

A comparison of two methods for examining inmates' self-reported drug use. McElrath K. **Int J Addict** 1994 Mar; 29(4):517–24

Prevention of substance use problems: models, factors, and processes. Montagne M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Oct; 28(12):1177–208 (135 ref.)

Applying benefit-cost analysis to substance use prevention programs. Plotnick RD. **Int J Addict** 1994 Feb;29(3):339–59 (31 ref.)

Perceptions and attitudes with respect to drug use among grades 4 to 6 students: 1992. Porter-Serviss S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(2):225–33

Treatment of female addicts: the importance of relationships to parents, partners, and peers for the outcome. Ravndal E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(1):115–25

The role of selected risk factors in predicting adolescent drug use and its adverse consequences. Thomas BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec;28(14):1549–63

Drug dependence treatment within the Department of Veterans Affairs: emerging issues. Walker RD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(1):53–69

The importance of conduct problems and depressive symptoms in predicting adolescent substance use. Henry B, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Oct;21(5):469–80

Relation of parental support and control to adolescents' externalizing symptomatology and substance use: a longitudinal examination of curvilinear effects. Stice E, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;21(6):609–29

Public policy statement on recommendations for design of treatment efficacy research with emphasis on outcome measures. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(1):119–24

Public policy statement on principles of medical ethics. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(1):125–30

Physician addiction and impairment—current thinking: a review. Centrella M. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(1):91–105 (31 ref.)

Stability of the relationships between anabolic steroid use and multiple substance use among adolescents. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):111–6

Psychiatric comorbidity in hospitalized adolescent substance abusers. Hovens JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):476–83

Comparison of three theoretical models of substance use among urban minority high school students. Walter HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 32(5):975–81

Delayed cutaneous ulcerations arising at sites of prior parenteral drug abuse. Pardes JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1052–4

Health-related risk factors of homeless families and single adults. Winkleby MA, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Feb; 19(1):7–23

An elementary school substance abuse prevention program: teacher and administrator perspectives. Flannery DJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(4):387–97

School drug education programming: in search of a new direction. Lamarine RJ. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(4):325–31 (19 ref.)

Stages of drug use acquisition among college students: implications for the prevention of drug abuse. Werch CE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(4):375–86

The ethics of experimental heroin maintenance. Ostini R, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep;19(3):175–82

Discriminative validity of the MacAndrew Scale in settings with a high base rate of substance abuse. Gripshover DL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):303–8

Diagnostic subgroups and predictors of one-year re-admission among late-middle-aged and older substance abuse patients. Moos RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar; 55(2):173–83

Follow-up contact bias in adolescent substance abuse treatment outcome research. Stinchfield RD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):285–9

Development of MMPI-A alcohol/drug problem scales. Weed NC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):296–302

Subtype by comorbidity in young adult substance abusers. Bennett ME, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(4):365–78

Recreational drugs and sexual behavior in the Chicago MACS/CCS cohort of homosexually active men. Chicago Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS)/Coping and Change Study. Ostrow DG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(4):311–25

Assessment of splanchnic blood flow in alcohol and drug abuse using radionuclide angiography. Sarper R, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):295–303

Utilization of medical services by drug abusers in detoxification. Stein MD, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(2):187–93

Family functioning following adolescent substance abuse treatment. Stewart MA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(4):327–39

Alcohol and other drug use among adolescents: family and peer influences. Williams JG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(3):289–94

Pharmacotherapeutic management strategies for mentally ill substance abusers. Adelman SA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):353–8

The antecedents of women's crack cocaine abuse: family substance abuse, sexual abuse, depression and illicit drug use. Boyd CJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Sep-Oct; 10(5):433–8

Relationship between time spent in treatment and client outcomes from therapeutic communities. Condelli WS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):25–33

A substance-abuse research-treatment clinic: effective procedures and systems. Elk R, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):459–71

Treatment and services for drug users in Britain. Franey C, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):561–7 (15 ref.)

Psychotherapy with dual diagnosis patients: working with denial. Levy M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov-Dec; 10(6):499–504

Acupuncture treatment for drug abuse: a technical review. McLellan AT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov-Dec; 10(6):569–76 (10 ref.)

A description of the Maternal Addiction Program of the University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Medical Center. Malow RM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jan-Feb; 11(1):55–60

Chemical dissociation in adults sexually victimized as children: alcohol and drug use in adult survivors. Roesler TA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):537–43

The 1993 distinguished lecturer in substance abuse. Rosenthal MS. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):3–7

The Beech Hill Hospital Eating Disorders Treatment Program for Drug Dependent Females: program description and case analysis. Sutherland LA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):473–81

Health indicators of substance abuse problems in Baltimore. DeWeese J, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Aug;42(8):751–9

Substance abuse and sexual activity in an overseas population of adolescent military dependents. Clawson LD, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):192–5

Physician prescribing practices. Rx for potential pitfalls [published erratum appears in Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):3] Brandt GF. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):43–5

Drug misuse. Waller T. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;(58):44–9

Anti-drug abuse effort targets the workplace. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):33

Effect of substance abuse on visuographic function. Amir T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):235–41

Do drug prevention effects persist into high school? How project ALERT did with ninth graders [see comments] Bell RM, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):463–83. Comment in: Prev Med 1993 Jul;22(4):484–90.

School-based substance use prevention programs: why do effects decay? [comment] Resnicow K, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):484–90. Comment on: Prev Med 1993 Jul;22(4):453–62. Comment on: Prev Med 1993 Jul;22(4):463–83.

Differential diagnosis and psychopharmacology of dual disorders. Decker KP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;16(4):703–18 (100 ref.)

Treatment of drug abuse syndromes. Halikas JA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;16(4):693–702 (14 ref.)

Drug use and somatic illnesses with psychological component: a nation-wide survey among adolescents and adults in Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3-4):177–85

Illicit drug use among young adults with genital herpes. Swanson JM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Sep; 10(3):197–203

Mortality attributed to misuse of psychoactive drugs, 1979–88. Wysowski DK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep-Oct;108(5):565–70

Carbon monoxide-diffusing capacity in intravenous drug abusers: the effect of cigarette smoking and HIV infection. Foresti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):323–7

Drug abuse in an obstetric population of a midsized city. Hawthorne JL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1334–8

Trends in drug and alcohol use by youth in the U.S.A. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jul-Sep;74(3):19–27

[Violence and consumption of illicit drugs in Quebec adolescents. An analysis of their perceptions] Cousineau D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual susceptibility to addiction. Contribution of animal models] Henry C, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):1–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection in intravenous drug addicts] Boissonnas A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):998 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for culpability of substance dependent patients in various types of crime] Täschner KL. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Nov;30(6):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of drug dependent patients in Offenbach/Main and experiences with after-care at the psychiatric department of urban clinics] Fiedler D. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualified inpatient acute treatment of drug dependent patients in North Rhine Westphalia] Kuhlmann T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies with drugs (editorial)] Ladewig D. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Withdrawal treatment of drug dependent patients with the aim of achieving abstinence] Stohler R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is drug prohibition an effective tool? An analysis from the forensic viewpoint] Stratenwerth G. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perinatal AIDS: drugs of abuse and transplacental infection. Lyman WD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:211–7 (39 ref.)

Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol, smoking, and illicit drugs on postpartum somatic growth. Jacobson JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):317–23

Retention of resistant subjects in longitudinal studies: description and procedures. Robles N, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(1):87–100

Functional neurotoxicity of drugs of abuse. Pulvirenti L. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):433–40 (50 ref.)

Three-year outcome of children exposed prenatally to drugs. Griffith DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;33(1):20–7

Perceived harm, age, and drug use: perceptual and motivational dispositions affecting drug use. Szalay LB, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(4):333–56

Prenatal drug exposure: neurodevelopmental outcome and parenting environment. Black M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Oct;18(5):605–20

Assessing Neurotoxicity of Drugs of Abuse. Proceedings of a meeting. Bethesda, Maryland, May 20–21, 1991. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;136:1–273

ANALYSIS

Hair analysis for drugs: defining the ethical questions [comment] Almond B. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):296–7. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163–6.

Some comments on the ethics of hair analysis for drugs [comment] Erin CA. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):299–300. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163–6.

Hair analysis for drugs: where is the ethical quagmire? [comment] Evans D. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):295–6. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163–6.

Hair analysis for drug testing—where is it leading? [comment] Howard G. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):297–9. Comment on: Addiction 1993 Feb;88(2):163–6.

Sample preparation techniques. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):121–35; discussion 137–43

External contamination of hair by cocaine: an issue in forensic interpretation. Blank DL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec; 63(1-3):145–56; discussion 157–60

Hair analysis—perspectives and limits of a proposed forensic method of proof: a review. Bost RO. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):31–42 (11 ref.)

Hair analysis as a tool for monitoring and managing patients on methadone maintenance. A discussion. Brewer C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):277–83 (12 ref.)

Analytical requirements, perspectives and limits of immunological methods for drugs in hair. Cassani M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):175–84

Overview on extraction procedures. Chiarotti M. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):161–70 (52 ref.)

The occurrence of cocaine, heroin and metabolites in hair of drug abusers. Cone EJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec; 63(1-3):55–68

Impurities, adulterants and diluents of illicit heroin. Changes during a 12-year period. Kaa E. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Feb; 64(2-3):171–9

Hair analysis by infrared microscopy for drugs of abuse. Kalasinsky KS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec; 63(1-3):253–60

Evidence of gestational heroin or nicotine exposure by analysis of fetal hair. Kintz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993

Dec;63(1-3):99-104
Variability of opiates concentrations in human hair according to their anatomical origin: head, axillary and pubic regions. Mangin P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):77-83
An evaluation of patterns of racial bias in hair assays for cocaine: black and white arrestees compared. Mieczkowski T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):85-98
Hair analysis as evidence in forensic cases. Moeller MR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):43-53 (16 ref.)
Simultaneous determination of drugs of abuse (opiates, cocaine and amphetamine) in human hair by GC/MS and its application to a methadone treatment program. Moeller MR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):185-206
Improved enzymatic hydrolysis of hair. Offidani C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):171-4
Rapid and highly selective GC/MS/MS detection of heroin and its metabolites in hair. Polettini A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):217-25
Comparison of quantitative results of drugs in human hair by GC/MS. Sachs H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec; 63(1-3):207-16
Hair analysis: its importance for the diagnosis of poisoning associated with opiate addiction. Staub C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):69-75
High-sensitivity low-cost methods for determination of cocaine in hair: high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Tagliaro F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):227-38
Ion trap mass spectrometry, a new tool in the investigation of drugs of abuse in hair. Traldi P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):239-52
Testing for drugs of abuse in meconium of newborn infants. Moriya F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):41-5
The routine analysis of breast milk for drugs of abuse in a clinical toxicology laboratory. Dickson PH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):207-14
Computer aided retrieval of common-batch members in Leuckart amphetamine profiling. Jonson CS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1472-7
A comparison of meconium, maternal urine and neonatal urine for detection of maternal drug use during pregnancy. Wingert WE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):150-8
Determination of gestational opiate, nicotine, benzodiazepine, cocaine and amphetamine exposure by hair analysis. Kintz P, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1993 Jul-Sep;33(3):139-42
Herbal mixtures with claimed slimming activity: determination by TLC and HPLC of illegally added drugs. Parodi B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Sep;48(9):678-81
[Accumulation and stability of drugs in hair] Balabanova S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Mar-Apr;193(3-4):100-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis markers in illegally manufactured 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Bohn M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):19-23

CHEMISTRY

Interlaboratory comparison studies on the analysis of hair for drugs of abuse. Welch MJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):295-303
In-depth chromatographic analyses of illicit cocaine and its precursor, coca leaves. Moore JM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 15;674(1-2):165-205 (76 ref.)

ECONOMICS

What is the average price of an illicit drug? Caulkins JP. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):815-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of the extraction of LSD from illicit blotters for HPLC determination. Veress T. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep; 38(5):1105-10

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legalisation of marihuana for medical use [letter] Bennett WM. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):118
Drug legalisation [letter] Marks J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):296-7
The wrong message of legalizing illicit drugs [letter] Hedrick T. **Mich Med** 1994 Feb;93(2):5
Legalizing drugs [letter] Burstein S. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27; 367(6461):312

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanisms of drug incorporation into hair. Henderson GL. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):19-29 (37 ref.)
Drug distribution in the head, axillary and pubic hair of chronic addicts [published erratum appears in Forensic Sci Int 1994 Jun 28;67(1):73] Offidani C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1-3):105-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Natural killer cells and Cryptococcus neoformans. Murphy JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:269-75 (23 ref.)
Syphilis and drugs of abuse. Paradise LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:81-7 (13 ref.)

POISONING

Street-smart advice on treating drug overdoses. Soloway RA. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep;93(9):65-72 (8 ref.)
Drug-related deaths during the 1980s. A comparative study of drug addict deaths examined at the institutes of forensic medicine in Aarhus, Denmark and Oslo, Norway. Kaa E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):5-9
[The body-packer syndrome] Vacek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Jun;90(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Drug fatalities with cadaver dumping] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jan-Feb;193(1-2):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Drug use, drug trafficking, and weapon carrying among low-income, African-American, early adolescent boys. Black MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 2):1065-72
African-American youth: drug trafficking and the justice system. Leviton S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 2):1078-84 (29 ref.)
Recent and intended drug trafficking among male and female urban African-American early adolescents. Li X, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 2):1044-9
Life choices of African-American youth living in public housing: perspectives on drug trafficking. Ricardo IB. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 2):1055-9
Using mass media to reduce adolescent involvement in drug trafficking. Romer D. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 2):1073-7 (33 ref.)
Drug trafficking among African-American early adolescents: prevalence, consequences, and associated behaviors and beliefs. Stanton B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 2):1039-43 (22 ref.)
The "hustle": socioeconomic deprivation, urban drug trafficking, and low-income, African-American male gender identity. Whitehead TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun; 93(6 Pt 2):1050-4

TOXICITY

Intra-arterial injection of abused drugs. Alix EC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar;9(2):266-71
Serotonin neurotoxicity after (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA; "Ecstasy"): a controlled study in humans. McCann UD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr;10(2):129-38
S-nitrosyl glutathione-mediated hepatocyte cytotoxicity. Meloche BA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):863-71

URINE

Drugs of abuse in urine: some pitfalls in testing. Bosomworth MP. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):150-5 (17 ref.)
Effect of freezing on the concentration of drugs of abuse in urine. Paul BD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 17(6):378-80
Confirmatory tests for drugs in the workplace by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Goldberger BA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 15;674(1-2):73-86 (54 ref.)
Identification and quantitation of drugs of abuse in urine using the generalized rank annihilation method of curve resolution. Li S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):213-23
Prevalence of illicit drugs detected in the urine of women of childbearing age in Alabama public health clinics. Pegues DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul-Aug; 109(4):530-8

STREET PEOPLE see **HOMELESS PERSONS**

STREETER SYNDROME see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

STREPSIRHINI

A cross-species comparison of neutral lipid composition of milk fat of prosimian primates. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):411-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Middle Bartonian locality with Anchomomys (adapidae, primates) in the Spanish pyrenees: preliminary report. Moya Sola S, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(3):158-63

BLOOD

[Study of equivalents of rhesus antigens in non-human primates] Blancher A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(6):682-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The origin of the primate Mhc-DRB genes and allelic lineages as deduced from the study of prosimians. Figueroa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4455-65

IMMUNOLOGY

The origin of the primate Mhc-DRB genes and allelic lineages as deduced from the study of prosimians. Figueroa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4455-65

PHYSIOLOGY

Molar microwear in extant small-bodied faunivorous mammals: an analysis of feature density and pit frequency. Strait SG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Sep;92(1):63-79

STREPTOBACILLUS

Streptobacillus moniliformis infection in a child with chickenpox. Prager L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):417-8
[Streptobacillus moniliformis: a rare anthropozoonosis sometimes observed in urban area] Vasseur E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):813-4 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for monitoring rodent colonies for Streptobacillus moniliformis antibodies. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Oct;27(4):350-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyarthritis in wild mice (Mus musculus) caused by Streptobacillus moniliformis. Taylor JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):143-5

STREPTOCOCCACEAE

Gemella haemolysans endocarditis with colonic carcinoma. Helft G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;2(6):369-70

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycopeptide-resistant Gemella haemolysans from blood [letter; comment] Reed C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9; 342(8876):927-8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):177-8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):560.

ENZYMOLOGY

The proteolytic system of lactic acid bacteria. Mayo B. **Microbiologia** 1993 Dec;9(2):90-106 (152 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Meningitis due to Gemella haemolysans [letter] May T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):644-5

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro inhibition of some gram-positive bacteria by Staphylococci and Aerococcus viridans of porcine origin. Zaria LT. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):96-100

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Group B streptococcal disease in the perinatal period [see comments] Platt MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):434-42 (36 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 1;49(2):315-6, 318. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Aug;50(2):304, 306.
Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia during ciprofloxacin therapy of a diabetic foot ulcer. Ohl CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 May;96(5):482-3
Group B streptococcal metastatic endophthalmitis. Nagelberg HP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15; 117(4):498-500
Streptococcal septicaemia from a drawing pin wound mimicking major vascular injury. Moylan MA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):93-4
The role of Streptococcus viridans in human infections in Mauritius. Rai J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:332-5
Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome: case report and review of the literature. al Mazrou AM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(2):145-8 (26 ref.)
Cefprozil versus penicillin V in treatment of streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Milatovic D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1620-3
Streptococcal update. A microbiology perspective. Asche V. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1763-8 (14 ref.)
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis presenting as acute spondylodiscitis [letter] Marsal S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):403-4
Infective endocarditis in infants and children during the past ten years. Chen SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb; 53(2):109-15
Streptococcus sanguis osteomyelitis of the L2-3 lumbar vertebrae in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Tsai CY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):93-4
Fatal group A streptococcal meningitis and toxic shock-like syndrome: case report. Jevon GP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):91-3
Group B streptococcal infections during pregnancy. Yancey MK, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;5(4):508-12 (21 ref.)
Neonatal shock. Lobe TE. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 6(3):348-52 (47 ref.)
A case of infective endocarditis in a farmer caused by Streptococcus equinus. Elliott PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14(9):1292-3
Successful percutaneous drainage of gluteal pyomyositis occurring after intra-arterial chemotherapy and pelvic irradiation. Segreti EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jun;

53(3):376–9
Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa of childhood. Sheth AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):561–6 (20 ref.)
Rapidly fatal necrotising fasciitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes. Donaldson PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):617–20 (30 ref.)
Fatal group B streptococcal septicaemia 16 years after splenectomy [letter] Tremlett CH, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan; 28(1):107–8
Making sense of group A streptococcus scare [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):190–1
Group B streptococcal disease in adults [letter; comment] Justice AC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1658–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1807–11. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1843–4.
Group B streptococcal disease in adults [letter; comment] Mathew P. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1658; discussion 1659. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1807–11. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1843–4.
Resurgent infections [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Jun 2; 369(6479):344
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a hemodialysis patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Horina JH, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):633–5
Cell-mediated immune response in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Yoshizawa N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):322–30
Sacroiliac joint pyarthrosis. Bohay DR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul;22(7):817–23
Streptococcal vulvovaginitis in girls. Dhar V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):366–7
Invasive group A streptococcal infections: the past, present and future. Stevens DL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun; 13(6):561–6 (34 ref.)
Staphylococcal and streptococcal pyodermas. Feingold DS. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):331–5 (18 ref.)
Group B streptococcal infection in pregnancy. Eriksen NL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Dec;17(6):432–42 (80 ref.)
Group G streptococcal bacteremia caused by an asymptomatic esophageal carcinoma in an elderly man. Karlawish JH. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):667–8
[Current aspects of infectious endocarditis. Apropos of 53 cases] Gergaud JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(3):163–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute interstitial nephritis and streptococcal infection] Kolko A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary valve endocarditis, bilateral deep vein thrombosis amd recurrent pulmonary emboli] Faber L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26;118(47):1714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report: infective endocarditis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae] Uno M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 68(4):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mediastinal abscess due to endotracheal intubation] Iibachi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacterial endophthalmitis] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Streptococcal pneumonia] Tomono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:86–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Group B streptococci in pregnancy—guidelines for routine examinations and treatment. American Academy of Pediatrics] Hordnes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):818–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Bacteremia caused by beta-hemolytic group A streptococci] Begovac J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov–Dec; 113(11–12):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Infectious pericarditis caused by beta-hemolytic group C streptococci (S. zooepidemicus) (letter)] Salazar L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):223–4 **(Spa)**
[Streptococcal myositis. The patient survived thanks to massive therapeutic measures] Jahnson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3873–5 **(Swe)**
[Streptococcal myositis. A life-threatening soft tissue infection requiring early surgical intervention] Myhre EB. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3851–2 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Simulated human serum profiles of one daily dose of ceftriaxone plus netilmicin in treatment of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Blatter M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1971–6
Thromboxane and pulmonary morphometry in the development of the pulmonary hypertensive response to group B streptococcus. Barefield ES, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):506–14
Interpreting a single antistreptolysin O test: a comparison of the "upper limit of normal" and likelihood ratio methods. Gray GC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1181–5
Pride and prejudice: the case of streptococcal pharyngitis and the WBC. Tandeter H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;46(9):1071–3

COMPLICATIONS

Serious suppurative group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal infection in previously well children: report of six cases. Huang FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Mar–Apr; 35(2):163–9
Serious group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections complicating varicella. Cowan MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):818–22
Pre-emptive administration of corticosteroids prevents the development of ARDS associated with Streptococcus mitis bacteremia following chemotherapy with high-dose cytarabine. Dompeling EC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug; 69(2):69–71
Infected biatrial myxoma: transesophageal echocardiography-guided surgical resection. Kaplan LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):487–8; discussion 488–9
Polyarteritis nodosa associated with streptococcus. David J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec;69(6):685–8
Overwhelming sepsis presenting as sudden unexpected death. Sharief N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):381–2; discussion 382–3
Scleritis in association with poststreptococcal vasculitis [letter] Hall AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 111(10):1324–5
Risk of preterm delivery in pregnant women with group B streptococcal urinary infections or urinary antibodies to group B streptococcal and E. coli antigens. McKenzie H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):107–13
Group G streptococcus—an emerging cause of graft loss? Rider MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):346–8
Group C streptococcal pneumonia and aneurysm infection [letter] de Miguel J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1644 (8 ref.)
Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and meningitis associated with Strongyloides stercoralis colitis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):253–4
Infected atrial myxoma: case report and review [letter] Whitman MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):657–8 (10 ref.)
Significance of albuminuria in the follow-up of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Buzio C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):259–64
IgA nephropathy demonstrating clinico-serologic features of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter] Okada K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):117–8
Clinicopathological study of poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in the elderly. Washio M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):265–70
A 5-year-old girl with varicella and acute onset of fever, stridor, and respiratory distress. Priebe CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Feb;6(1):36–41
An uncommon cause of acute leg and buttock pain. Yood RA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):109–10 (6 ref.)
Endophthalmitis as presenting symptom of group G streptococcal endocarditis. Verweij PE, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):56–7
Infective dermatitis among patients with ATL in Japan [letter] Tsukasaki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):293
Detection of platelet-activating factor in plasma of patients with streptococcal nephritis. Mezzano S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):235–42
Serological investigation into the association between Streptococcus bovis and colonic cancer. Darjee R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1116–9
Streptococcus suis meningitis complicated with permanent perceptive deafness: report of a case. Yen MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):349–51
Neonatal fellowship. Group B streptococcal disease of a meconium pseudocyst in a neonate presenting with E. coli sepsis. Goldstein M. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):234–6
Toxic shock syndrome toxin-secreting Staphylococcus aureus in Kawasaki syndrome [letter; comment] Abinun M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):300. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1385–8.
Necrotising fasciitis [letter] Tomson CR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):68
Sudden 'stroke-like' onset of hemiparesis due to bacterial brain abscess. Hogan RE. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):569–70
Restoration of intraocular pressure after streptococcus endophthalmitis with vitrectomy. Wallace RT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):110–1
Perianal streptococcal dermatitis associated with guttate psoriasis and/or balanoposthitis: a study of five cases. Patrizi A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):168–71
Mucormycosis of the gastrointestinal tract in children: report of a case and review of the literature. Mooney JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):872–6 (28 ref.)
Complications of streptococcal pharyngitis. Shulman ST. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1 Suppl 1):S70–4; discussion S78–9 (41 ref.)
Prolonged morbidity in children with group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pneumonia. Trujillo M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):411–2
Acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis in an 8-month-old girl. Li Volti S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):737–8
Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis followed by acute rheumatic carditis: an unusual case [letter] Oner A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):592–3
Anterior fontanel herniation in group B streptococcus meningitis in newborns. Cueva JP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jun;10(4):332–4
Effect of amrinone during group B Streptococcus-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Berger JI, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov;16(5):303–10
Inhaled nitric oxide in the management of a premature newborn with severe respiratory distress and pulmonary hypertension [see comments] Abman SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):606–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):134–5.
Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis and silent carditis: a case report and review of the literature. Schaffer FM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):837–9 (15 ref.)
Speculations on antineuronal antibody-mediated neuropsychiatric disorders of childhood. Swedo SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):323–6
Fulminating streptococcal septicaemia [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):894–5
Recurrent infective endocarditis. Lossos IS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):816–8
Pyogenic arthritis complicating varicella infection. Glass KL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):857–9
[Streptococcus beta hemolytic necrotizing fasciitis. 5 cases in the Brussels area] Simonart T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology and etiopathogeny of necrotizing fasciitis and streptococcal shock syndrome] Simonart T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):469–72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[AIDS and abscess of the right iliac fossa (letter)] Lironi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):179–80 **(Fre)**
[Streptococcus B meningitis in an adult with multiple sclerosis (letter)] Colnot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):490 **(Fre)**
[Post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in an 84-year old male patient with biclonal dysglobulinemia (letter)] Sturm JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1233 **(Fre)**
[Henoch-Schönlein purpura associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mishima Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Jan;69(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) complicated by infective endocarditis (IE) and mitral regurgitation (MR)] Nogami A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypertension in patients with post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Jovanović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Calcified aortic stenosis due to healed experimental bacterial endocarditis] Contreras Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;63(6):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pyogenic liver abscess and HIV (letter)] de Otero J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec;11(10):576–7 **(Spa)**
[Toxic shock caused by streptococcus group A, following surgical wound infection (letter)] Mostaza Fernández JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):677–8 **(Spa)**
[Atrial myxoma associated with Streptococcus viridans bacteremia (letter)] Rivas I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15;102(1):35–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Tricuspid valve vegetation caused by group B streptococcal endocarditis: treatment by "vegetectomy". Cabacungan ET, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):398–401

DIAGNOSIS

Role of serum antibodies to streptococci in patients with IgA nephropathy. Kukuminato Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;508:6–10
Cervical epidural spinal infection: MR imaging characteristics. Friedmand DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):699–704
Group B streptococcal infection: to culture or not to culture? [letter; comment] Kelly MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 50(2):304, 306. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 1;49(2):434–42.
Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis: current clinical concepts. Kiselica D. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1147–54 (48 ref.)
Crohn's disease presenting as pyogenic liver abscess [letter] Salazar A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 88(12):2141–2
Group B streptococci: results of a protocol of antepartum screening and intrapartum treatment. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):521–6
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: evaluation of three new culture methods. Mesnard R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(7–8):697–700
Perianal infection with beta haemolytic streptococcus. Wright JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):145–6
Comparison of an immunochromatographic method for rapid identification of group A streptococcal antigen with culture method. Ehrlich TP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Aug; 2(8):866–9
Arthroscopic management of septic arthritis of the hip. Blitzer CM. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):414–6
Arthroscopic diagnosis and treatment of septic arthritis of the hip joint. Bould M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):707–8
Infectious crystalline keratopathy. Horsburgh B, et al.

Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;22(1):69–72

Streptococcus milleri liver abscess presenting as fulminant pneumonia. Henderson A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):237–40

Renal abscess caused by group B Streptococcus [letter] Woods CR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):662–3

Simultaneous Kawasaki disease in group A streptococcal pharyngitis [letter; comment] Ryan ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):510–1. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Jan;32(1):48–50; discussion 51–2.

Comparison of direct specimen testing utilizing TestPack strep A with testing of specimens following a two–hour broth enrichment. Bourbeau PP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug–Sep;17(2):93–6

The limitations and usefulness of C–reactive protein and elastase–alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complexes as analytes in the diagnosis and follow–up of sepsis in newborns and adults. Ksssler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):365–8

Group A beta haemolytic streptococcal proctitis in an HIV–positive man. Carlin EM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):144–5

Evaluation of a rapid test to detect Streptococcus group A. Amir J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):617–9

Toxic strep syndrome. Peter JV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):175–6

Optical immunoassay for streptococcal pharyngitis: evaluation of accuracy with routine and mucoid strains associated with acute rheumatic fever outbreak in the intermountain area of the United States. Daly JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):531–2

Value of a rapid enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for maternal vaginal group B Streptococcus colonization. Schimmel MS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):198–200

Pediatricians' diagnostic approach to pharyngitis and impact of CLIA 1988 on office diagnostic tests. Schwartz B, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):234–8

Can you smell the strep? [letter] Nakar S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):729–30

Evaluation of the diagnostic accuracy of a kit for the rapid detection of group A streptococci. Savoia D, et al. **Microbios** 1994;77(313):253–9

Clinical problem–solving. Desperate appliance [see comments] Thibault GE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3; 330(9):623–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):279; discussion 280. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):279–80.

Streptococcal sore throat [letter] Burton J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):42–3

Are throat swabs obsolete? [letter] Maskereth B. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13;107(981):275

Neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis during 2 years of a universal screening program. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):496–500

En bloc capsulectomy in the diagnosis and treatment of refractory, chronic, recurrent pseudophakic endophthalmitis. Thach AB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):361–4

Acute streptococcal pharyngitis misdiagnosed as faucial diphtheria: a cautionary lesson. Brown N, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):246–8

Case 05–1993: a sleepy child from same–day surgery [clinical conference] Barnett TM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Dec;9(6):370–4

Streptococcal pharyngitis: diagnostic considerations. Shulman ST. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):567–71 (19 ref.)

Sepsis + C–reactive protein [letter; comment] Philip AG. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):693–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):431–5.

[Puerperal streptococcal sepsis] Georgiev P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Advances in the research on group B streptococcal infections in obstetrics] Zhang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):372–4 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome] Wang YM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):707–10 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Left–sided group A streptococcal endocarditis and mitral valve prolapse] Hayek T, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1; 126(5):251–2, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Streptococcus pyogenes toxic shock. A clinical case] Salvo I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infective endocarditis. Recent progress in its epidemiology, clinical picture and therapy. Comments on cases] Morelli S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of carriers of group B streptococci in pregnant women with absorbed charcoal culture. Streptococcal Diseases Study Group] Hoshina K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious endocarditis in middle–aged and elderly patients] Butkevich OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infected atrial myxoma simulating infective endocarditis] Llinares P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):378–81 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dose–related protective efficacy of immunoglobulins in experimentally induced group B streptococcal infection. Iguchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):25–9

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis: current clinical concepts. Kiselica D. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1147–54 (48 ref.)

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with bacterial endocarditis: efficacy of antibiotic therapy alone. Orfila C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):218–22

Treatment of group E streptococci–induced lymphadenitis in swine by feeding various concentrations of chlortetracycline: relation of antibody with prevalence of abscesses. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May; 55(5):650–3

Simulated human serum profiles of one daily dose of ceftriaxone plus netilmicin in treatment of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Blatter M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1971–6

Use of available dosage forms of cephalexin in clinical comparison with phenoxymethyl penicillin and benzathine penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Matsen JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):501–6

Dextranase enhances antibiotic efficacy in experimental viridans streptococcal endocarditis. Mghir AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):953–8

Septic pelvic thrombophlebitis: an unusual treatable postpartum complication. Keogh J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):204–7

Failure of cefotaxime in the treatment of meningitis due to relatively resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Catalán MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):766–9

Erythromycin. Still a good choice for strep throat. Kelley R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec;32(12):744–5

Antibiotic dosages in the treatment of group A streptococcal infections [letter; comment] Peter G. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):507. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Jul;31(7):447.

Cefetamet pivoxil in the treatment of pharyngitis/tonsillitis in children and adults. Guggenbichler JP. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 3:27–33; discussion 34 (26 ref.)

Problems in the treatment of urinary iafections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Zozikov B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):409–15

Influence of the pre–treatment duration of infection on the efficacies of various antibiotic regimens in experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Crémieux AC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):843–52

The effects of intravenous L–arginine supplementation on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics and oxygen utilization during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Rudinsky B, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):34–46

Penicillin failure and copathogenicity in streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Brook I. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Feb; 38(2):175–9 (41 ref.)

Success of teicoplanin over vancomycin in streptococcal endocarditis [letter] Sheikh N, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan; 28(1):105–7

Streptococcal endocarditis treated with two–week antibiotic regimen: preliminary report of a partial oral regimen. Chayakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jul;76(7):374–9

Treatment of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis: reports of penicillin's demise are premature. Markowitz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):679–85

Necrotising fasciitis [letter] [see comments] Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1427–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1376–7.

Glycopeptide–resistant Gemella haemolysans from blood [letter; comment] Reed C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9; 342(8876):927–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):177–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):560.

Practice variation in the management of pharyngitis: the importance of variability in patients' clinical characteristics and in physicians' responses to them. Poses RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):293–301

Treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin–resistant Streptococcus sanguis with different doses of teicoplanin. Martínez F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;16(4):247–51

Efficacy of topical erythromycin in treatment of perianal streptococcal dermatitis [letter] Paradisi M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):297–8

Treatment failures and carriers: perception or problems? Gerber MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):576–9 (21 ref.)

Reasons for failures in penicillin treatment of streptococcal tonsillitis and possible alternatives. Holm SE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1 Suppl 1):S66–9; discussion S78–9 (30 ref.)

Management of streptococcal pharyngitis. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):572–5 (20 ref.)

Streptococcal pharyngitis: the case for penicillin therapy [comment] Shulman ST, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):1–7. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Apr;12(4):268–74.

Comparison of clarithromycin and penicillin VK suspensions in the treatment of children with streptococcal pharyngitis and review of currently available alternative antibiotic therapies. Still JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec; 12(12 Suppl 3):S134–41

Five versus ten days treatment of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis: a randomized controlled trial comparing cefpodoxime proxetil and phenoxymethyl penicillin. Portier H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):59–66

Cardiac arrest: an unusual side–effect of intravenous ornidazole. Ozen H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Mar; 35(1):65–7

[Streptococcal tonsillitis: failure of penicillin therapy] Schønheyder HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28; 156(13):1931–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sore throat—who should be treated? (editorial)] Stauning JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28;156(13):1929 **(Dan)**

[Penicillin therapy in streptococcal infections] Schmitt HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 10;119(23):855 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of cefixime in comparison with penicillin V in bacterial pharyngitis and tonsillitis in children. Cefixime Study Group] Adam D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;206(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More streptococci, more confusion (letter)] Toft H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1738 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin–resistant Streptococcus viridans (letter)] Gavaldà J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):174–6 **(Spa)**

[Benzathine penicillin G and miocamycin in the treatment of children with streptococcal pharyngitis: a controlled therapeutic trial] Lagos R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov; 121(11):1274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

An analysis of the cost–effectiveness of selected protocols for the prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):367–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of group B streptococcus infection in a neonatal nursery and subsequent trial for prophylaxis of nosocomial transmission. Takayanagi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):88–90

A comparison of Streptococcus pyogenes (group A streptococcal) bacteremia at an urban and a suburban hospital. The importance of intravenous drug use. Navarro VJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 13;153(23):2679–84

Real–time molecular epidemiologic analysis of an outbreak of Streptococcus pyogenes invasive disease in US Air Force trainees. Musser JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):128–33

An outbreak of group A haemolytic streptococcal puerperal sepsis spread by the communal use of bidets. Gordon G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):447–8

Bacteremia due to viridans streptococcus in neutropenic patients with cancer: clinical spectrum and risk factors. Bochud PY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):25–31

Benzathine penicillin G for rheumatic fever prophylaxis: 2–weekly versus 4–weekly regimens. Kassem AS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):741–8

Foodborne streptococcal throat infection [letter] Gillis D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):552–3

Epidemiology of group B streptococcal colonization and infection in Jerusalem, 1989–91. Schimmel MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):349–51

An outbreak of foodborne streptococcal throat infection. Shemesh E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):275–8 (16 ref.)

Interpreting a single antistreptolysin O test: a comparison of the "upper limit of normal" and likelihood ratio methods. Gray GC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1181–5

Prevalence of group B streptococcal colonization in pregnant third trimester women in Trinidad. Orrett FA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May;27(1):43–8

Clustering of group A streptococcal infections on a burns unit: important lessons in outbreak management. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Nov;25(3):173–82

Investigation of milk–borne Streptococcus zooepidemicus infection associated with glomerulonephritis in Australia. Francis AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):317–23

Evaluation of methods for epidemiologic typing of group A streptococci. Seppälä H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):519–25

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Invasive group A streptococcal infections—United Kingdom, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):16

Necrotising fasciitis [letter] Cimolai N. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):67–8

Flesh–eating bugs scare [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1418. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1376–7.

Superbug stars in media–made epidemic [comment] Pini P. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1376–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1418.

Hospital practices influence the pattern of infective endocarditis. Dwyer DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):709–13, 716–8

Invasive group A streptococcal infections—United Kingdom, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 3; 43(21):401–2

Apparent lower rates of streptococcal toxic shock syndrome and lower mortality in children with invasive group A

streptococcal infections compared with adults. Davies HD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):49–56 (55 ref.)
Public health implications of group A streptococcal infections in the 1990s. Kaplan EL.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Jun;13(6):580–3 (19 ref.)
Changing epidemiology of group A streptococcal infections. Markowitz M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):557–60 (31 ref.)
Toxic shock syndrome. Are you recognizing its changing presentations? Strausbaugh LJ. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):107–8, 111–3, 117–8 (20 ref.)
Necrotizing fasciitis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jun 3; 69(22):165–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Streptococcal B infections in neonatal period. Epidemiology and prevention] Vanclaire J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):427–33 (87 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Recent status of group B streptococcal (GBS) infection of newborn in Japan] Hoshina K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun; 46(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[OF typing in a study of the epidemic process in streptococcal infection] Beliakova IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):48–9 **(Rus)**
[An explosive outbreak of strep throat morbidity in an adult organized collective] Briko NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of respiratory streptococcosis morbidity in a children's collective with a frequent turnover] Kolpakov SL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Streptococcal respiratory infection in large organized children's collectives and experience in optimizing its prevention] Obernikhin IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carrier state of groups A, B, C, and D beta-hemolytic streptococci] Betriu C, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Jun–Jul;12(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bacteremias caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in adults (letter)] Márquez del Cid J, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Feb;12(2):110–1 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal meningitis associated with uncomplicated varicella [letter] Walsh M, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1994 Sep;12(5):602–3
Cellulitis after axillary lymph node dissection [letter] Martinez E, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):201–2
Postpartum meningitis [see comments] Davis L, et al.
Anaesthesia 1993 Sep;48(9):788–9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):260.
Splenic sepsis in sickle cell disease. Cavenagh JD, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):187–9
Metastatic group B streptococcal endophthalmitis from a cutaneous foot ulcer. Ing EB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):238–40
Serious group A streptococcal infections complicating cryotherapy to lip haemangiomas. Armstrong AL, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1993 Nov;18(6):537–9
Streptococcal adherence to Langerhans cells: a possible step in the pathogenesis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Reed WP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):28–31
Streptococcus bovis meningitis: no association with colonic malignancy [letter] Coret Ferrer F, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):527–8
A case of meningitis due to "Streptococcus zooepidemicus" [letter] Latorre M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 17(5):932–3
Streptococcus salivarius meningitis following spinal anesthesia [letter] Newton JA Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):840–1 (8 ref.)
Iatrogenic meningitis due to Streptococcus salivarius following a spinal tap [letter] Torres E, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):525–6
Mitral valve prosthetic endocarditis: development of left ventricular–coronary sinus fistula following replacement. Paolini G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(12):663–4
Splenic abscess following non-operative treatment of a splenic rupture caused by blunt abdominal trauma. de Wit CW, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):405–6
Group A beta haemolytic streptococcal proctitis in an HIV-positive man. Carlin EM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):144–5
Abscesses of the upper extremity from drug abuse by injection. Gonzalez MH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):868–70
Dynamics of emergence. Krause RM. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):265–71 (30 ref.)
Gangrenous streptococcal myositis: case report. Hird B, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):589–91
Successful treatment of severe odontogenic infections which caused septicemia. Ota Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 68(1):157–62
Hospital practices influence the pattern of infective endocarditis. Dwyer DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):709–13, 716–8
Cerebral abscess formation following ocular trauma: a hazard associated with common wooden toys. Bank DE, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1993 Oct;9(5):285–8 (19 ref.)
Case report: streptococcal toxic shock syndrome presenting as septic thrombophlebitis in a child with varicella. Cohen-Abbo A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):1033–4
[Septicemia due to Streptococcus C revealing pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Vic P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):453–4 **(Fre)**
[Problems posed by the association of streptococcus D infectious endocarditis and colorectal tumor] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious crystalline keratopathy occurring after penetrating keratoplasty] Salabert D, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1994;17(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Streptococcus pyogenes--pathogenetic factors and their involvement in the pathogenesis of acute streptococcal infections and their complications] Ungureanu V.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol 1993 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):34–47 (72 ref.) **(Rum)**
[S. agalactiae–induced septic arthritis in a patient with vulvar carcinoma (letter)] Barberán López J, et al.
An Med Interna 1993 Sep;10(9):468–9 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Streptokinase gene polymorphism in group A streptococci isolated from Ethiopian children with various disease manifestations. Tewodros W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):303–11

HISTORY

Epidemiology of puerperal fever: the contributions of Alexander Gordon. Lowis GW. **Med Hist** 1993 Oct; 37(4):399–410

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineutrophil-cytoplasmic-autoantibodies in poststreptococcal nephritis. Mezzano S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;336:449–53
Antistreptokinase antibodies before and after streptokinase therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction from areas endemic for streptococcal infection and influence on reperfusion rates. Shaila G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):187–9
False-negative urine latex particle agglutination testing in neonates with group B streptococcal bacteremia. A function of improper test implementation? Becker JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):467–71
Relation between low capacity of human sera to inhibit streptococcal mitogens and serious manifestation of disease. Norrby-Teglund A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):585–91
The presence of M protein in nontypeable group A streptococcal upper respiratory tract isolates from Southeast Asia. Tran PO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):658–61
Influence of interleukin-1 on neutrophil function and resistance to Streptococcus suis in neonatal pigs. Shi J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):88–94
Immunodominant antigens of Streptococcus equisimilis shared by other beta-haemolytic streptococci. Cimolai N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):323–9
Complement activation in newborn infants with early onset infection. Zilow G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug; 34(2):199–203
A comparison of the pulmonary defenses against streptococcal infection in rats and mice following O3 exposure: differences in disease susceptibility and neutrophil recruitment. Gilmour MI, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1993 Dec;123(2):211–8
[Autoimmune reactions in diseases of streptococcal etiology] Bala MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamic immunoglobulin levels in septic states in children] Vaintrub SN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):100–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Amoxicillin concentration in pus from abscess caused by odontogenic infection. Akimoto Y, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 Jan;25(1):111–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteremia due to viridans streptococci in neutropenic patients: a review. Bochud PY, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep; 97(3):256–64 (80 ref.)
The effect of colonization with group B streptococci on the latency phase of patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Towers CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1139–43
Activities of potential therapeutic and prophylactic antibiotics against blood culture isolates of viridans group streptococci from neutropenic patients receiving ciprofloxacin. McWhinney PH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Nov;37(11):2493–5
Relation between mouth and haematogenous infection in total joint replacements. Bartzokas CA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):506–8
Iatrogenic meningitis due to Streptococcus salivarius [letter] Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):1022
Intervertebral infection caused by Streptococcus milleri. A case report. Jacobs JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May; (302):183–8
Fulminant septicaemia due to Streptococcus milleri infection in a previously healthy adult. Flanagan PG, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Mar;13(3):247–8
Asymptomatic pharyngeal carriage of beta-haemolytic streptococci and streptococcal pharyngitis among patients at an urban hospital in Croatia. Begovac J, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1993 Jul;9(4):405–10 (30 ref.)
Group B streptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis in an adult. Elhanan G, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):397–9
Bacteraemia due to different groups of beta-haemolytic streptococci: a two-year survey and presentation of a case of recurring infection due to Streptococcus "equisimilis". Nielsen SV, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):358–61
Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in children younger than 5 years. Amir J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 Aug;30(8):619–22
Serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae blood culture isolates from adults in Franklin County, Ohio. Plouffe JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1606–7
Microaerophilic streptococcal infection in children. Brook I. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):241–9
Streptococcus agalactiae meningitis in a previously healthy adult [letter] Muzulu SI, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):210–1
Identification of viridans streptococci associated with bacteraemia in neutropenic cancer patients. Beighton D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):202–4
Cloning and sequencing the endocarditis immunodominant antigen of Streptococcus sobrinus strain MUCOB 263. Brooks W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):330–7
Agglutination of "Streptococcus milleri" by lectins. Kellens JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1):14–9
A comparative study of the aggregation of human, rat and rabbit platelets by members of the Streptococcus sanguis group. Manning JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1):10–3
An appraisal of the virulence factors associated with streptococcal endocarditis. Manning JE, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1994 Feb;40(2):110–4
Small-fragment restriction endonuclease analysis in epidemiological mapping of group A streptococci. Mylvaganam H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):256–60
A mechanism of pathogenicity of "Streptococcus milleri group" in pulmonary infection: synergy with an anaerobe. Shinzato T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):118–23
Neonatal sepsis caused by a new group B streptococcal serotype (type V) [letter; comment] Hervás JA, et al.
J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):839. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Apr;122(4):638–40.
Streptococcal toxic shock in three Alabama children. Ware JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):765–9
Resistance to penicillin and non-beta-lactam antibiotics of Streptococcus pneumoniae at a children's hospital. Welby PL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):281–7
Alpha-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia: a review of 203 episodes during 1980–1991. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1993;25(4):403–8
Borrowed savagery. Interloping viral genes may cause lethal strep infections [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1994 Sep; 271(3):26–7
Flesh-eating bacteria: not new, but still worrisome [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1665
Streptococcus milleri as a cause of antecubital abscess and bacteremia in intravenous drug abusers. Stocker E, et al.
South Med J 1994 Jan;87(1):95–6
[Bacteremia caused by Streptococcus salivarius and S. Milleri, and colonic carcinoma] Smit EF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jul 23;138(30):1529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Streptococcus milleri, causative agent of severe purulent infections] Tromp Meesters RC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Feb 5;138(6):281–4 **(Dut)**
[Case report. The triple bad luck of the febrile ambulance paramedic] Foureau F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993; 48(6):410–4 **(Fre)**
[In vitro antibacterial activity of pristinamycin against penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Fremaux A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative in vivo and in vitro study of bacterial colonization by Streptococcus mutans on dental surfaces in axenic rats and in an artificial model of the oral cavity] Zampatti O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;42(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiology of Crohn disease. Current data (editorial)] Colombel JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):558–60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteriological diagnosis of acute infectious pachymeningitis (letter)] Martin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13; 22(35):1793–4 **(Fre)**
[Invasive Streptococcus pyogenes infection (beta-hemolytic Streptococcus of group A)] Troillet N, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Jun 18;124(24):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic shock syndrome caused by Streptococcus pyogenes] Hohn H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 1; 118(39):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary valve endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis (letter)] Huber M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994

Apr 22;119(16):607–8 (Ger)
[Bacterial infections following sclerosing therapy for esophageal varices] Mang G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Sep 25;123(38):1796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological and clinical studies of infective endocarditis due to nutritionally variant streptococci] Kikuchi K, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1994 Jul;68(7):830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fulminant streptococcal infection and sudden death in a pregnant woman: a case report] Udagawa H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1993 Dec;67(12):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pneumonia caused by the Streptococcus milleri group] Inadome J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:5–7 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Group B streptococci as an etiologic agent of infections in adults and their characteristics] Szponar M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1993;45(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[OF typing in a study of the epidemic process in streptococcal infection] Beliakova IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):48–9 (Rus)
[Nosocomial septic shock caused by Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Fernández MA, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Jun–Jul;12(6):319–20 (Spa)
[Isolation of group C beta-hemolytic streptococcus and Streptococcus pyogenes from a case of acute tonsillitis (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):108–9 (Spa)
[Endocarditis caused by Streptococcus equisimilis affecting a prosthetic valve (letter)] Rodríguez–Vidigal F, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Dec;11(10):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endocarditis caused by Streptococcus gordonii (letter)] Torroba L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan; 12(1):41–2 (Spa)
[Invasive infections caused by group-A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus] Bouza E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun; 194(6):503–9 (61 ref.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Invasive group A streptococcal infections in Gloucestershire. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 May 27;4(21):97
Fatal infection associated with group C streptococci. Bateman AC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):965–7

PATHOLOGY

Group B streptococcal endocarditis in infancy with a giant vegetation on the pulmonary valve [letter] Horigome H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):140–1
[Granulomatous endocarditis caused by streptococcus] Gassel AM, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current variants of streptococcal lung damage] Ioakimova KG. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of intravenous L-arginine supplementation on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics and oxygen utilization during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Rudinsky B, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):34–46
Multiple site electromyography recordings of uterine activity following an intrauterine bacterial challenge in mares susceptible and resistant to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov; 99(2):307–13
Changing epidemiology of group A streptococcal infections. Markowitz M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):557–60 (31 ref.)
Eosinophilic meningitis in a newborn with group B streptococcal infection [letter] Miron D, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Nov;12(11):966–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing group B streptococcal sepsis in the newborn [editorial; comment] Apgar BS, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 1;49(2):315–6, 318. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 1;49(2):434–42.
A prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of penicillin in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Ernest JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 170(2):516–21
Intrapartum chemoprophylaxis of perinatal group B streptococcal infections: a critical review of randomized controlled trials. Ohlsson A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):910–7 (52 ref.)
Neonatal group B streptococcal infection prevention. Erramouspe J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr; 28(4):474–5 (16 ref.)
Antepartum screening and non-selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis for group B streptococcus. Jeffery HE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):14–9
Effectiveness of intrapartum penicillin prophylaxis in preventing early-onset group B streptococcal infection: results of a meta-analysis [see comments] Allen UD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1659–65. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1197–8, 1200–1.
Intrapartum penicillin prophylaxis of early-onset streptococcal infection [letter; comment] Ohlsson A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1197–8, 1200–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1659–65.
Evaluation of penicillin G in the prevention of streptococcal septicaemia in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia undergoing cytotoxic chemotherapy. de Jong P, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Oct;12(10):750–5
Local vaccination with killed Streptococcus uberis protects the bovine mammary gland against experimental intramammary challenge with the homologous strain. Finch JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3599–603
Neonatal mouse protection against infection with multiple group B streptococcal (GBS) serotypes by maternal immunization with a tetravalent GBS polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Paoletti LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3236–43
Resurgence of severe streptococcal diseases: prospects for a streptococcal vaccine. Markowitz M.
Int J Tissue React 1993;15(3):105–7
Development of infection with Streptococcus bovis and Aspergillus sp. in irradiated mice after glycopeptide therapy. Brook I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov; 32(5):705–13
Passive protection of mice against group A streptococcal pharyngeal infection by lipoteichoic acid. Dale JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):319–23
Role of amoxicillin serum levels for successful prophylaxis of experimental endocarditis due to tolerant streptococci. Fluckiger U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1397–400
Failure of intrapartum antibiotics to prevent group B streptococcal (GBS) sepsis [letter; comment] Kilbride HW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):83–5. Comment on: J Perinatol 1993 May–Jun;13(3):212–6.
Control of neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Steele RW. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):712–5
Neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis during 2 years of a universal screening program. Gibbs RS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;84(4):496–500
Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Landon MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):460–2
Strategies for the prevention of early-onset neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis: a decision analysis. Rouse DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):483–94 (56 ref.)
An analysis of the cost-effectiveness of selected protocols for the prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):367–71
Vaccine prevention of group B streptococcal disease. Baker CJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Dec;22(12):711–4 (18 ref.)
Public health implications of group A streptococcal infections in the 1990s. Kaplan EL.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Jun;13(6):580–3 (19 ref.)
Selective intrapartum prophylaxis for group B streptococcus colonization: management and outcome of newborns. Pylipow M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):631–5
Beta-hemolytic streptococcal burn wound infections are too infrequent to justify penicillin prophylaxis [letter] McManus AT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):650–1
Prophylactic antibiotics in total joint arthroplasty. Steinberg DR. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):484–5
[Advances in the research on group B streptococcal infections in obstetrics] Zhang JH, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;28(6):372–4 (15 ref.) (Chi)
[Streptococcal B infections in neonatal period. Epidemiology and prevention] Vanclaire J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):427–33 (87 ref.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Septic pulmonary embolism due to periodontal disease. Christensen PJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1927–9
Necrotizing fasciitis and myositis: a case report. Razi-Syed S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun; 18(3):213–6
[A "ground-glass" computerized tomography image in an HIV-positive patient with a febrile syndrome] Dolors Torremorell M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):213–4 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thyroid imaging in a typical case of acute suppurative thyroiditis with abscess formation due to infection from a persistent thyroglossal duct. Kawanaka M, et al.
Ann Nucl Med 1994 May;8(2):159–62
Is somatostatin receptor scintigraphy suited to detection of acute infectious disease? Oyen WJ, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1994 Apr;15(4):289–93

SURGERY

Necrotizing periorbital cellulitis. Placik OJ, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1993 Oct;31(4):369–71
Fibrous skeleton endocarditis: repair using Konno procedure. Black MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):225–8
Arthroscopic management of septic arthritis of the hip. Blitzer CM. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):414–6
Streptococcal myonecrosis: survival by aggressive surgical management. Allen CP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar; 64(3):194–6
Bacterial intracranial aneurysms. Aspoas AR, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1993;7(4):367–76
Left ventricular to right atrial fistula after aortic homograft replacement for endocarditis. Joyce FS, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(2):100–2
Multiple myeloma complicated with streptococcal endocarditis successfully treated by mitral valve replacement. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan; 33(1):13–7
Necrotizing fasciitis: a classification of necrotizing soft tissue infections. Cha JY, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(2):148–55
Tricuspid valve vegetation caused by group B streptococcal endocarditis: treatment by "vegetectomy". Cabacungan ET, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):398–401
Cryopreserved pulmonary homograft for Bentall replacement of aortic root in a case of purulent bacterial endocarditis [letter] Minale C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 107(6):1540–1
Successful stereotactic management of a large cardiogenic brain stem abscess. Rajshekhar V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):368–71; discussion 371
Osteoma of the frontoethmoidal sinus with secondary brain abscess and intracranial mucocele: case report. Shady JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):920–3; discussion 923
Recurrent streptococcal pharyngitis: indications for tonsillectomy and penicillin prophylaxis. Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):83–4
[Surgical-radiologic interventional treatment in liver abscess with Streptococcus anginosus Milleri] Naef M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1993 Sep;60(1–2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of timing of surgical intervention on fatality of acute endocarditis] Fritzsche D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1993 Oct;48(10):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 42(4):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Effect of scrubbing and irrigation on staphylococcal and streptococcal counts in contaminated lacerations. Howell JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec; 37(12):2754–5
Management of group B streptococcal disease in pregnancy. Katz VL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;36(4):832–42 (64 ref.)
Group B streptococcus: perinatal considerations. Agnoli FL.
J Fam Pract 1994 Aug;39(2):171–7 (59 ref.)
Necrotising fasciitis [letter] Yong JM. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1427
Spinal epidural abscess in the pediatric age group: case report and review of literature. Rubin G, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Dec;12(12):1007–11 (48 ref.)
Inhaled nitric oxide in the management of a premature newborn with severe respiratory distress and pulmonary hypertension [see comments] Abman SH, et al.
Pediatrics 1993 Oct;92(4):606–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):134–5.

TRANSMISSION

Maternal carriage and neonatal colonisation of group B streptococci in labour are uncommon in Turkey. Ayata A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8(2):188–92
Dog-associated bacterial infections in humans: isolates submitted to an Australian reference laboratory, 1981–1992. Peel MM. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):379–84
Throat cultures [letter; comment] Wald ER. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):539. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jun;91(6):1166–70.
[Induced labor: a risk factor of maternal-fetal contamination during delivery?] Goffinet F, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(4):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Infective endocarditis in the transesophageal echocardiographic era. Hwang JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(4):250–7
Aorto-left atrial fistula in prosthetic aortic endocarditis. Kelion AD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):481–4
Aortic annular abscess complicating prosthetic valve endocarditis with group G streptococcus: detection during life with transesophageal echocardiography. Pollack BD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Sep;2(5):558–60
[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular hemodynamics in children with post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis] Kamisago M, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Aug;61(4):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Function of uterine and blood-derived polymorphonuclear neutrophils in mares susceptible and resistant to chronic uterine infection: phagocytosis and chemotaxis. Troedsson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):507–14
Immunoglobulin (IgG and IgA) and complement (C3) concentrations in uterine secretion following an intrauterine

challenge of Streptococcus zooepidemicus in mares susceptible to versus resistant to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):502–6
Evaluation of the antibody response in pigs vaccinated against Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 using a double-antibody sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Blouin C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):49–54
Diagnostic ophthalmology. Wolfer J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jul;35(7):450, 452
Immune modification of the pathogenesis of Streptococcus uberis mastitis in the dairy cow. Hill AW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):109–17
Inhibition of C3 deposition on Streptococcus equi subsp. equi by M protein: a mechanism for survival in equine blood. Boschwitz JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3515–20
Distribution of capsular types 1 to 28 and further characteristics of Streptococcus suis isolates from various European countries. Estoepangestie S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):394–403
Evidence for a close phylogenetic relationship between Melissococcus pluton, the causative agent of European foulbrood disease, and the genus Enterococcus. Cai J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):365–7
Effect of management practices on the Streptococcus suis carrier rate in nursery swine. Dee SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):295–9
Epidemiologic and immunologic characteristics of Streptococcus equi infection in foals. Hamlen HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):768–75
The epidemiological studies of Streptococcus suis infections in Japan from 1987 to 1991. Kataoka Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):623–6
Environmental mastitis. Smith KL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):489–98 (28 ref.)
Meningitis in pigs caused by Streptococcus suis—a speculative review. Chanter N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(1–2):39–55 (89 ref.)
Encapsulation of Streptococcus uberis: influence of storage and cultural conditions. Matthews KR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):361–7
The protective M proteins of the equine group C streptococci. Timoney JF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 37(3–4):389–95
An unusual outbreak of Streptococcus bovis septicaemia in racing pigeons (Columba livia). De Herdt P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 8;134(2):42–3
Interaction between Streptococcus suis serotype 2 and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in specific pathogen-free piglets. Galina L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):60–4
Laboratory diagnosis of strangles and the isolation of atypical Streptococcus equi. Grant ST, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):215–6
Persistent infection with Streptococcus equi and the epidemiology of strangles [letter] Wood JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 9;133(15):375
Risk factors for transmission of Streptococcus agalactiae infection between Danish dairy herds: a case control study. Agger JF, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):227–34
Growth curve, capsule expression and characterization of the capsular material of selected strains of Streptococcus uberis. Almeida RA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):697–706
Prevalence of antibodies to Streptococcus bovis serotype 1 in racing pigeons. de Herdt P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):494–500
Isolation and distribution of Streptococcus suis capsular types from diseased pigs in Spain. Prieto C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct;40(8):544–8
[Streptococcal infections as cause of death in pigs brought in for necropsy] Akkermans JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Mar 1;119(5):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Studies on hemolytic streptococcal infection: 1). Outbreak of group C hemolytic streptococcal infection in Formosan squirrels] Fukuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STREPTOCOCCAL OK-432 see **PICIBANIL**

STREPTOCOCCAL PHAGES see **STREPTOCOCCUS PHAGES**

STREPTOCOCCAL PREPARATION OK-432 see **PICIBANIL**

STREPTOCOCCUS

Streptococcal update. A microbiology perspective. Asche V. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1763–8 (14 ref.)
Engineered bacterial Fc receptors. Cai SY, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Apr;37(4):454–61
[Direct effect of streptococcal preparation 722 (Sapylin) on squamous cell carcinoma (Tca8113) cells of human tongue in vitro and in vivo] He RG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):365–7, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Research trend for pathogenesis of sarcoidosis—streptococcal cell wall component (SCW)] Shigematsu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1498–502 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Reactivity of the glycocalyx of endocarditis-producing viridans group streptococci. Dall LH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(4):259–64
Purification of a plasminogen activator from Streptococcus uberis. Leigh JA. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1; 118(1–2):153–8
The cell wall polysaccharide of Streptococcus gordonii 38: structure and immunochemical comparison with the receptor polysaccharides of Streptococcus oralis 34 and Streptococcus mitis J22. Reddy GP, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Apr;4(2):183–92
Albumin-binding proteins on the surface of the Streptococcus milleri group and characterization of the albumin receptor of Streptococcus intermedius C5. Willcox MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2451–8
Molecules of Streptococcus gordonii that bind to Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lamont RJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):867–72

CLASSIFICATION

Grouping of oral streptococcal species using Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy in comparison with classical microbiological identification. van der Mei HC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1013–9
Evidence for a close phylogenetic relationship between Melissococcus pluton, the causative agent of European foulbrood disease, and the genus Enterococcus. Cai J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;44(2):365–7
Use of restriction fragment polymorphism analysis of rRNA genes to assign species to unknown clinical isolates of oral viridans streptococci. Rudney JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):437–43
Species identification of oral viridans streptococci by restriction fragment polymorphism analysis of rRNA genes. Rudney JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2467–73
Biochemical differences among human and animal streptococci of Lancefield group C or group G. Efstratiou A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;41(2):145–8
A comparison of whole cell protein profiles for sporadic human isolates of Streptococcus equisimilis and beta-haemolytic group G streptococci. Clark S, et al. **Microbios** 1994;77(310):19–27
Phenotypic characterization of oral streptococci by classical methods. Liébana J, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(306):7–18
Enzymatic differentiation and biochemical and serological characteristics of the clinical isolates of Streptococcus angiosus, S. intermedius and S. constellatus. Taketoshi M, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(307):115–29
Biotyping of Streptococcus thermophilus strains by DNA fingerprinting. Salzano G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 144(5):381–7
[OF typing in a study of the epidemic process in streptococcal infection] Beliakova IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of phenotype characteristics of streptococci in the identification of the Streptococcus anginosus (Streptococcus milleri) group] Bejuk D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep–Oct;115(9–10):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Carrier state of groups A, B, C, and D beta-hemolytic streptococci] Betriu C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun–Jul;12(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endocarditis caused by Streptococcus equisimilis affecting a prosthetic valve (letter)] Rodríguez-Vidigal F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec;11(10):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chromosomally mediated high-level gentamicin resistance in Streptococcus mitis. Kaufhold A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2740–2
Activities of potential therapeutic and prophylactic antibiotics against blood culture isolates of viridans group streptococci from neutropenic patients receiving ciprofloxacin. McWhinney PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2493–5
Reduction in acid tolerance of Streptococcus downeii by fluoride and potassium laurate. Hayes ML. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(2):94–8
Effect of chlorhexidine varnish on streptococci in dental plaque from occlusal fissures. Schaeken MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):262–6
Haemophilus test medium versus Mueller-Hinton broth with lysed horse blood for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of four bacterial species. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):548–53
Susceptibility of alpha-haemolytic streptococci causing endocarditis to benzylpenicillin and ten cephalosporins. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul; 32(1):63–9
Agglutination of "Streptococcus milleri" by lectins. Kellens JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1):14–9
[An epidemiological study of group A, B, C and G hemolytic streptococci isolated from elementary school children in the recent 12 years. Part II. Susceptibility to antibiotics. Streptococcal Diseases Study Group] Okuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):665–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibiotic sensitivity of streptococci of the A, B, C and G serogroups isolated in 1987–1990] Kondrakova OA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep;38(8–9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prevalence of ristomycin-resistant oral streptococci] Kozub TM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar; 72(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of heterogeneity of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) genes in streptococci and enterococci by polymerase chain reaction: characterization of a new CAT determinant. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2593–8
The glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus salivarius. Jacques NA. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr;39(2):111–4 (40 ref.)
Activation of bovine plasminogen by Streptococcus uberis. Leigh JA. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15;114(1):67–71
Inactivation of the streptokinase gene prevents Streptococcus equisimilis H46A from acquiring cell-associated plasmin activity in the presence of plasminogen. Malke H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):107–12
Phosphotransferase system of Streptococcus salivarius: characterization of the ptsH gene and its product. Gagnon G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):27–34
Antibodies against active-site peptides common to glucosyltransferases of mutans streptococci. Cope PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4814–7
Expression and secretion of an Arthrobacter dextranase in the oral bacterium Streptococcus gordonii. Kubo S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4375–81
Antigenic relationships among immunoglobulin A1 proteases from Haemophilus, Neisseria, and Streptococcus species. Lomholt H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3178–83
Definition of a fundamental repeating unit in streptococcal glucosyltransferase glucan-binding regions and related sequences. Giffard PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun; 73(6):1133–41
Production of specific glycosidase activities by Streptococcus intermedius strain UNS35 grown in the presence of mucin. Homer KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;41(3):184–90
The histidyl-tRNA synthetase from Streptococcus equisimilis: overexpression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization. Menguito CA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Nov;23(4):449–72

GENETICS

Chromosomally mediated high-level gentamicin resistance in Streptococcus mitis. Kaufhold A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2740–2
Study of heterogeneity of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) genes in streptococci and enterococci by polymerase chain reaction: characterization of a new CAT determinant. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2593–8
Characterization of a Streptomyces antibioticus gene cluster encoding a glycosyltransferase involved in oleandomycin inactivation. Hernández C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30; 134(1):139–40
MAG, a novel plasma protein receptor from Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Jonsson H, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27; 143(1):85–9
Identification and nucleotide sequence analysis of a transfer-related region in the streptococcal conjugative transposon Tn5252. Kiliç AO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(16):5145–50
Properties of a Streptococcus salivarius spontaneous mutant in which the methionine at position 48 in the protein HPr has been replaced by a valine. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):524–7
Construction of recombination-deficient strains of Streptococcus gordonii by disruption of the recA gene. Vickerman MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6354–7
Use of restriction fragment polymorphism analysis of rRNA genes to assign species to unknown clinical isolates of oral viridans streptococci. Rudney JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):437–43
Cloning and analysis of DNA sequences from Streptomyces hygroscopicus encoding geldanamycin biosynthesis. Allen IW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):593–9
Genetic organization of the streptokinase region of the Streptococcus equisimilis H46A chromosome. Mechold U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):129–40
Evolution of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae; the role of Streptococcus mitis in the formation of a low affinity PBP2B in S. pneumoniae. Dowson CG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):635–43
A group A streptococcal Enn protein potentially resulting from intergenomic recombination exhibits atypical immunoglobulin-binding characteristics. Podbielski A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):725–36
Genetic and molecular studies of a composite chromosomal element (Tn3705) containing a Tn916-modified structure (Tn3704) in Streptococcus anginosus F22. Clermont D, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jan;31(1):40–8
Identification and characterization of a mobilization gene in the streptococcal plasmid, pVA380-1. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):296–302
Altered expression of several genes in IIIManL-defective

mutants of Streptococcus salivarius demonstrated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cytoplasmic proteins. Lapointe R, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 May; 144(4):305–16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonization of the murine oral cavity by Streptococcus gordonii. Loach DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):2129–31

Microbiological quality of French yogurts commercialized in Spain. Lopez C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):727–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antistreptokinase antibodies before and after streptokinase therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction from areas endemic for streptococcal infection and influence on reperfusion rates. Shaila G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):187–9

The type-III Fc receptor from Streptococcus dysgalactiae is also an alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Jonsson H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):819–26

Lymphokine production induced by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin-A is selectively down-regulated by pooled human IgG. Skansén-Saphir U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):916–22

Immune modification of the pathogenesis of Streptococcus uberis mastitis in the dairy cow. Hill AW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):109–17

Immunochemical study of polysaccharide antigen in Streptococcus sobrinus and Streptococcus downei with a cross-reactive monoclonal antibody. Ota F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;8(3):213–7

Inhibition of C3 deposition on Streptococcus equi subsp. equi by M protein: a mechanism for survival in equine blood. Boschwitz JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3515–20

Local vaccination with killed Streptococcus uberis protects the bovine mammary gland against experimental intramammary challenge with the homologous strain. Finch JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3599–603

Streptococcus uberis resists the bactericidal action of bovine neutrophils despite the presence of bound immunoglobulin. Leigh JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1854–9

Cytokine induction by extracellular products of oral viridans group streptococci. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5252–60

Characterization of unique human TCR V beta specificities for a family of streptococcal superantigens represented by rheumatogenic serotypes of M protein. Watanabe-Ohnishi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2066–73

Immunodominant antigens of Streptococcus equisimilis shared by other beta-haemolytic streptococci. Cimolai N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):323–9

Production of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies which mimic an M-like protein of Streptococcus equi. Jean-Francois MJ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(9):737–42

The protective M proteins of the equine group C streptococci. Timoney JF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 37(3–4):389–95

[The reactions of periodontitis patients to the administration of bacterial allergens] Britova AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of streptococcal immunoglobulin Fc receptors in the technology of producing a pseudotuberculosis diagnostic test system] Burova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial interference in nasopharyngeal bacterial flora of otitis-prone and non-otitis-prone children. Bernstein JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(1):1–9

Iatrogenic meningitis due to Streptococcus salivarius following a spinal tap [letter] Torres E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):525–6

Fulminant septicaemia due to Streptococcus milleri infection in a previously healthy adult. Flanagan PG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):247–8

Bacterial flora in patients presenting with sore throat in Dutch general practice. Dagnelie CF, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):371–7

Reverse dot blot hybridization: a useful method for the direct identification of lactic acid bacteria in fermented food. Ehrmann M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1; 117(2):143–9

Bacteraemia due to different groups of beta-haemolytic streptococci: a two-year survey and presentation of a case of recurring infection due to Streptococcus "equisimilis". Nielsen SV, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):358–61

Microaerophilic streptococcal infection in children. Brook I. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):241–9

Optimal site of throat swab for the isolation of beta-hemolytic streptococci. Kim SJ. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 8(6):453–7

Identification of viridans streptococci associated with bacteraemia in neutropenic cancer patients. Beighton D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):202–4

Streptococcal sore throat [letter] Burton J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):42–3

Microbiologic examination of bulk tank milk. Farnsworth RJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):469–74 (6 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis of strangles and the isolation of atypical Streptococcus equi. Grant ST, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):215–6

[The distribution of normal oral flora in 49 healthy children and juvenile] Xiao X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of acute infectious pachymeningitis (letter)] Martin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13; 22(35):1793–4 **(Fre)**

[Perianal streptococcal dermatitis] Paradisi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jun;46(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiological and clinical studies of infective endocarditis due to nutritionally variant streptococci] Kikuchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study of group A, B, C, and G hemolytic streptococci isolated from elementary school children in the recent 12 years. Part I. Isolation trends. Streptococcal Diseases Study Group] Okuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):656–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of group C beta-hemolytic streptococcus and Streptococcus pyogenes from a case of acute tonsillitis (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):108–9 **(Spa)**

[Infectious pericarditis caused by beta-hemolytic group C streptococci (S. zooepidemicus) (letter)] Salazar L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):223–4 **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis caused by Streptococcus gordonii (letter)] Torroba L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan; 12(1):41–2 **(Spa)**

[Thalamic abscess. A stereotaxically treatable lesion] Gelabert González M, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Nov; 8(9):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Reduction in acid tolerance of Streptococcus downeii by fluoride and potassium laurate. Hayes ML. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(2):94–8

The use of lectins in monitoring degradation of oligosaccharide chains in mucin by oral streptococci. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):257–61

Glucan-binding proteins of Streptococcus sobrinus B13 grown in high glucose media. Wu-Yuan CD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):237–40

Streptokinase activates plasminogen bound to human group C and G streptococci through M-like proteins. Ben Nasr A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):267–76

Amino-terminal methionine processing of the protein HPr in Streptococcus salivarius grown in continuous culture. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):197–202

Pioneer oral streptococci produce immunoglobulin A1 protease. Cole MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2165–8

Fibronectin receptors from Streptococcus dysgalactiae and Staphylococcus aureus. Involvement of conserved residues in ligand binding. McGavin MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23946–53

Interaction of the salivary glycoprotein EP-GP with the bacterium Streptococcus salivarius HB. Schenkels LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1559–65

Evaluation of the capacity of oral streptococci to produce hydrogen peroxide. Garcia-Mendoza A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):434–9

The agglutination of beta-haemolytic streptococci by lectins. Kellens JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):440–5

Physical and microbiological quality of five different examination and surgical gloves before and after use in dental practice. Fiehn NE, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Nov;195(1):27–36

Growth curve, capsule expression and characterization of the capsular material of selected strains of Streptococcus uberis. Almeida RA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):697–706

Encapsulation of streptococci isolated from bovine milk. Matthews KR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec; 40(9–10):597–602

[Macrotetrolide antibiotics from a recombinant strain of Streptococcus chrysomallus] Orlova TI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The role of Streptococcus viridans in human infections in Mauritius. Rai J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:332–5

Infectivity of a glucan synthesis-defective mutant of Streptococcus gordonii (Challis) in a rat endocarditis model. Wells VD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 15;112(3):301–5

Glucosyltransferase mediates adhesion of Streptococcus gordonii to human endothelial cells in vitro. Vacca-Smith AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2187–94

Bacterial pathogens in infected puncture wounds in adults with diabetes. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;33(1):91–7

Biologically active extracellular products of oral viridans streptococci and the aetiology of Kawasaki disease. Ohkuni H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(5):352–62

A mechanism of pathogenicity of "Streptococcus milleri group" in pulmonary infection: synergy with an anaerobe. Shinzato T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):118–23

Contagious mastitis. Fox LK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):475–87 (71 ref.)

Encapsulation of Streptococcus uberis: influence of storage and cultural conditions. Matthews KR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):361–7

Antiphagocytic effect of the capsule of Streptococcus uberis. Almeida RA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec; 40(9–10):707–14

[The adhesive properties and surface characteristics of streptococci colonizing buccal epithelial cells] Bazerov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cell wall proteins of streptococci as factors in their pathogenicity] Shmakova ZF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):113–8 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Streptococcus gordonii HG 222 in the presence of saliva. Ligtenberg AJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993;64(1):39–45

Displacement of Enterococcus faecalis from hydrophobic and hydrophilic substrata by Lactobacillus and Streptococcus spp. as studied in a parallel plate flow chamber. Millsap K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1867–74

Effect of chlorhexidine varnish on streptococci in dental plaque from occlusal fissures. Schaeken MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):262–6

Inhibition of coaggregation between Porphyromonas gingivalis and Streptococcus oralis by fibrinogen fragments. Nagata H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15; 114(1):31–6

Identification of the surface component of Streptococcus defectivus that mediates extracellular matrix adherence. Tart RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):4994–5000

The effect of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of penicillin on growth rate and haemolysin activity of group G Streptococcus. Vieira VV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jul–Sep;88(3):431–4

Haemagglutinating activities of oral strains of Streptococcus milleri group. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 75(305):249–59

Adherence and accumulation of oral streptococci. Jenkinson HF. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jun;2(6):209–12

[Experimental study on the interaction of fibronectin with oral Streptococci] Ling JQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):160–3, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antagonism between oral cavity streptococci and staphylococci] Krzemiński Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparison of conventional SEM techniques, low temperature SEM and the electroscan wet scanning electron microscope to study the structure of a biofilm of Streptococcus crista CR3. Sutton NA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May;76(5):448–54

STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE

Dose-related protective efficacy of immunoglobulins in experimentally induced group B streptococcal infection. Iguchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):25–9

An outbreak of group B streptococcus infection in a neonatal nursery and subsequent trial for prophylaxis of nosocomial transmission. Takayanagi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):88–90

Preventing group B streptococcal sepsis in the newborn [editorial; comment] Apgar BS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):315–6, 318. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 1;49(2):434–42.

Group B streptococcal disease in the perinatal period [see comments] Platt MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):434–42 (36 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 1;49(2):315–6, 318. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Aug;50(2):304, 306.

Intrapartum chemoprophylaxis of perinatal group B streptococcal infections: a critical review of randomized controlled trials. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):910–7 (52 ref.)

Group B streptococcal metastatic endophthalmitis. Nagelberg HP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15; 117(4):498–500

Postpartum meningitis [see comments] Davis L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):788–9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):260.

Neonatal group B streptococcal infection prevention. Erramousepe J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr; 28(4):474–5 (16 ref.)

Antepartum screening and non-selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis for group B streptococcus. Jeffery HE,

et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):14–9

Metastatic group B streptococcal endophthalmitis from a cutaneous foot ulcer. Ing EB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):238–40

Effectiveness of intrapartum penicillin prophylaxis in preventing early-onset group B streptococcal infection: results of a meta-analysis [see comments] Allen UD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1659–65. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1197–8, 1200–1.

Intrapartum penicillin prophylaxis of early-onset streptococcal infection [letter; comment] Ohlsson A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1197–8, 1200–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1659–65.

Renal abscess caused by group B Streptococcus [letter] Woods CR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):662–3

Management of group B streptococcal disease in pregnancy. Katz VL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;36(4):832–42 (64 ref.)

Thromboxane and pulmonary morphometry in the development of the pulmonary hypertensive response to group B streptococcus. Barefield ES, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):506–14

Group B streptococcal infections during pregnancy. Yancey MK, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;5(4):508–12 (21 ref.)

The limitations and usefulness of C-reactive protein and elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complexes as analytes in the diagnosis and follow-up of sepsis in newborns and adults. Kssaler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):365–8

Group B streptococcal endocarditis in infancy with a giant vegetation on the pulmonary valve [letter] Horigome H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):140–1

An uncommon cause of acute leg and buttock pain. Yood RA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):109–10 (6 ref.)

Effects of group B Streptococcus toxin on long-term survival of mice bearing transplanted Madison lung tumors. Thurman GB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(8):479–84

The effects of intravenous L-arginine supplementation on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics and oxygen utilization during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Rudinsky B, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;9(1):34–46

Group B streptococcus: perinatal considerations. Agnoli FL. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):171–7 (59 ref.)

Streptococcus agalactiae meningitis in a previously healthy adult [letter] Muzulu SI, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):210–1

Fatal group B streptococcal septicaemia 16 years after splenectomy [letter] Tremlett CH, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan; 28(1):107–8

Tricuspid valve vegetation caused by group B streptococcal endocarditis: treatment by "vegetectomy". Cabacungan ET, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):398–401

Failure of intrapartum antibiotics to prevent group B streptococcal (GBS) sepsis [letter; comment] Kilbride HW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):83–5. Comment on: J Perinatol 1993 May-Jun;13(3):212–6.

Control of neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Steele RW. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):712–5

Cryopreserved pulmonary homograft for Bentall replacement of aortic root in a case of purulent bacterial endocarditis [letter] Minale C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 107(6):1540–1

Group B streptococcal disease in adults [letter; comment] Justice AC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1658–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1807–11. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1843–4.

Group B streptococcal disease in adults [letter; comment] Mathew P. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1658; discussion 1659. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1807–11. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1843–4.

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Landon MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):460–2

Strategies for the prevention of early-onset neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis: a decision analysis. Rouse DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):483–94 (56 ref.)

An analysis of the cost-effectiveness of selected protocols for the prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):367–71

Maternal carriage and neonatal colonisation of group B streptococci in labour are uncommon in Turkey. Ayata A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8(2):188–92

Vaccine prevention of group B streptococcal disease. Baker CJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Dec;22(12):711–4 (18 ref.)

Eosinophilic meningitis in a newborn with group B streptococcal infection [letter] Miron D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):966–7

Effect of amrinone during group B Streptococcus-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Berger JI, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov;16(5):303–10

Thromboxane receptor blockade (SQ 29,548) in group B streptococcal toxin challenge in young lambs. Sandberg K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):571–9

Complement activation in newborn infants with early onset infection. Zilow G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug; 34(2):199–203

Sepsis + C-reactive protein [letter; comment] Philip AG. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):693–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):431–5.

Selective intrapartum prophylaxis for group B streptococcus colonization: management and outcome of newborns. Pylipow M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):631–5

Group B streptococcal infection in pregnancy. Eriksen NL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Dec;17(6):432–42 (80 ref.)

Risk factors for transmission of Streptococcus agalactiae infection between Danish dairy herds: a case control study. Agger JF, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):227–34

[Advances in the research on group B streptococcal infections in obstetrics] Zhang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):372–4 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Streptococcal B infections in neonatal period. Epidemiology and prevention] Vanclaire J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):427–33 (87 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Case report: infective endocarditis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae] Uno M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 68(4):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent status of group B streptococcal (GBS) infection of newborn in Japan] Hoshina K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 46(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[S. agalactiae-induced septic arthritis in a patient with vulvar carcinoma (letter)] Barberán López J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Sep;10(9):468–9 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremias caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in adults (letter)] Márquez del Cid J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):110–1 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha by the group- and type-specific polysaccharides from type III group B streptococci. Mancuso G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul; 62(7):2748–53

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular analysis of multiple isolates of the major serotypes of group B streptococci. Fasola E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2616–20

Neonatal sepsis caused by a new group B streptococcal serotype (type V) [letter; comment] Hervás JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):839. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Apr;122(4):638–40.

Ribotyping of Streptococcus agalactiae strains isolated from vaginas of asymptomatic women. Huet H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;144(6):457–65

Relation between serotype of streptococci of serological group B and growth rate at early logarithmic phase. Wibawan IW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Aug; 40(6):430–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of anaerobiosis and sulfide on killing of bacteria by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Granlund-Edstedt M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Sep;28(5):346–53

Electron microscopic and microcalorimetric investigations of the possible mechanism of the antibacterial action of a defined propolis provenance. Takaisi-Kikuni NB, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Jun;60(3):222–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of hyaluronidase from Streptococcus agalactiae. Ozegowski JH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):497–506

GENETICS

Electrotransformation of Streptococcus agalactiae with plasmid DNA. Ricci ML, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1-2):47–52

Complete nucleotide sequence of plasmid pGB3631, a derivative of the Streptococcus agalactiae plasmid pIP501. Brantl S, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):155–6

Detection of the C protein gene among group B streptococci using PCR. Mawn JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):633–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of group B streptococci in human serum leads to increased cell surface sialic acid and decreased activation of the alternative complement pathway. Platt MW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):99–105

IMMUNOLOGY

False-negative urine latex particle agglutination testing in neonates with group B streptococcal bacteremia. A function of improper test implementation? Becker JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):467–71

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by binding of bovine lactoferrin to unencapsulated Streptococcus agalactiae. Rainard P. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):648–52

Functional activity of antibodies to the group B polysaccharide of group B streptococci elicited by a polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccine. Marques MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1593–9

Neonatal mouse protection against infection with multiple group B streptococcal (GBS) serotypes by maternal immunization with a tetravalent GBS polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Paoletti LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3236–43

Stimulation of protective antibodies against type Ia and Ib group B streptococci by a type Ia polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Wessels MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4760–6

Maternal immunization of mice with group B streptococcal type III polysaccharide-beta C protein conjugate elicits protective antibody to multiple serotypes. Madoff LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):286–92

Solid-phase antigen density and avidity of antibodies detected in anti-group B streptococcal type III IgG enzyme immunoassays. Feldman RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):37–45

Relation between maternal age and serum concentration of IgG antibody to type III group B streptococci. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):717–20

Complement and antibody in neutrophil-mediated killing of type V group B streptococcus. Hall MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):88–93

[Antibody titers of an human immunoglobulin preparation against group B streptococci] Miura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1233–4 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Group B streptococcal infection: to culture or not to culture? [letter; comment] Kelly MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 50(2):304, 306. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 1;49(2):434–42.

A prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of penicillin in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Ernest JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 170(2):516–21

Group B streptococci: results of a protocol of antepartum screening and intrapartum treatment. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):521–6

The effect of colonization with group B streptococci on the latency phase of patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Towers CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1139–43

Group B streptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis in an adult. Elhanan G, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):397–9

JM9 strains, a new type of group B streptococci from Japan. Wagner M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):488–96

Problems in the treatment of urinary infections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Zozikov B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):409–15

Epidemiology of group B streptococcal colonization and infection in Jerusalem, 1989–91. Schimmel MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5–6):349–51

Prevalence of group B streptococcal colonization in pregnant third trimester women in Trinidad. Orrett FA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May;27(1):43–8

Neonatal fellowship. Group B streptococcal disease of a meconium pseudocyst in a neonate presenting with E. coli sepsis. Goldstein M. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):234–6

Value of a rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for maternal vaginal group B Streptococcus colonization. Schimmel MS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3):198–200

Neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis during 2 years of a universal screening program. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):496–500

Mucormycosis of the gastrointestinal tract in children: report of a case and review of the literature. Mooney JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):872–6 (28 ref.)

Inhaled nitric oxide in the management of a premature newborn with severe respiratory distress and pulmonary hypertension [see comments] Abman SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):606–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):134–5.

[Streptococcus B meningitis in an adult with multiple sclerosis (letter)] Colnot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):490 **(Fre)**

[Detection of carriers of group B streptococci in pregnant women with absorbed charcoal culture. Streptococcal Diseases Study Group] Hoshina K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Group B streptococci from urine in healthy persons. Streptococcal Diseases Study Group] Okuyama Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long term observation on beta-hemolytic streptococci in institutions for handicapped preschool children. Streptococcal Diseases Study Group] Takizawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Group B streptococci in pregnancy—guidelines for routine examinations and treatment. American Academy of Pediatrics] Hordnes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):818–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Group B streptococci as an etiologic agent of infections in adults and their characteristics] Szponar M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Group B streptococcus-induced nitric oxide production in murine macrophages is CR3 (CD11b/CD18) dependent. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3102-7

Effect of type III group B streptococcal capsular polysaccharide on invasion of respiratory epithelial cells. Hulse ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4835-41

Adherence of group B streptococci to cultured epithelial cells: roles of environmental factors and bacterial surface components. Tamura GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2450-8

PHYSIOLOGY

A haemagglutinating adhesin of group B streptococci isolated from cases of bovine mastitis mediates adherence to HeLa cells. Wibawan IW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2173-8

STREPTOCOCCUS BOVIS

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis presenting as acute spondylodiscitis [letter] Marsal S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):403-4

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and meningitis associated with Strongyloides stercoralis colitis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):253-4

Development of infection with Streptococcus bovis and Aspergillus sp. in irradiated mice after glycopeptide therapy. Brook I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov; 32(5):705-13

Recurrent infective endocarditis. Lossos IS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):816-8

[Problems posed by the association of streptococcus D infectious endocarditis and colorectal tumor] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary valve endocarditis, bilateral deep vein thrombosis amd recurrent pulmonary emboli] Faber L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26;118(47):1714-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary valve endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis (letter)] Huber M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 22;119(16):607-8 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effect of salinomycin and monensin on Streptococcus bovis strain ATCC 9809. Leblanc D, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(306):41-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and expression of two alpha-amylase genes from Streptococcus bovis 148 in Escherichia coli. Satoh E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):3669-73

Regulation of two aspartokinase isozymes in Streptococcus bovis. Kalcheva EO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 40(3):224-7

[Analysis of key enzyme activities involved in aspartate amino acid biosynthesis in Streptococcus bovis] Kal'cheva EO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of enzymes of the first and last stage of lysine biosynthesis in Streptococcus bovis and Enterococcus faecium] Kal'cheva EO, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression of two alpha-amylase genes from Streptococcus bovis 148 in Escherichia coli. Satoh E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 59(11):3669-73

Conjugative transfer of tetracycline resistance in rumen streptococcal strains. Jonecová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(1):83-6

Development of a DNA probe for Streptococcus bovis by using a cloned amylase gene. Whitehead TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2387-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological investigation into the association between Streptococcus bovis and colonic cancer. Darjee R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1116-9

Prevalence of antibodies to Streptococcus bovis serotype 1 in racing pigeons. de Herdt P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):494-500

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Streptococcus bovis meningitis: no association with colonic malignancy [letter] Coret Ferrer F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):527-8

Streptococcus bovis does not selectively colonize colorectal cancer and polyps. Norfleet RG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):25-8

An unusual outbreak of Streptococcus bovis septicaemia in racing pigeons (Columba livia). De Herdt P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 8;134(2):42-3

METABOLISM

The glutamine cyclotransferase reaction of Streptococcus bovis: a novel mechanism of deriving energy from non-oxidative and non-reductive deamination. Cook GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2-3):263-8

Acetohydroxy acid synthase and threonine deaminase activities, and the biosynthesis of isoleucine-leucine-valine in Streptococcus bovis. Basso AL, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Sep;144(7):539-45

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of ruminal Streptococcus bovis and Lactobacillus strains to primary and secondary cultures of rumen epithelium. Styriak I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992; 39(3-4):323-5

Energy-spilling reactions of Streptococcus bovis and resistance of its membrane to proton conductance. Cook GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1942-8

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS see **ENTEROCOCCUS FAECALIS**

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECIUM see **ENTEROCOCCUS FAECIUM**

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP A see **STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES**

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP B see **STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE**

STREPTOCOCCUS LACTIS see **LACTOCOCCUS LACTIS**

STREPTOCOCCUS MUTANS

Mutans streptococci and caries prevalence in preschool children. Thibodeau EA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;21(5):288-91

Isolation and biochemical characterization of a novel lantibiotic mutacin from Streptococcus mutans. Novák J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4316-20

Hospital practices influence the pattern of infective endocarditis. Dwyer DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):709-13, 716-8

CHEMISTRY

Purification and antigenicity of a novel glucan-binding protein of Streptococcus mutans. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2545-52

CLASSIFICATION

The demonstration by ribotyping of the stability of oral Streptococcus mutans infection over 5 to 7 years in children. Alaluusua S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):467-71

First characterization in Italy of clinical isolates of mutans streptococci by using specific monoclonal antibodies. Batoni G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):483-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of single and repeated application of chlorhexidine varnish on mutans streptococci in plaque from fissures of premolar and molar teeth. Ie YL, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(4):303-6

Effect of xylitol and sorbitol in chewing-gums on mutans streptococci, plaque pH and mineral loss of enamel. Wennerholm K, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):48-54

An in vitro mouth model to test antiplaque agents: preliminary studies using a toothpaste containing chlorhexidine. Zampatti O, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(1):35-42

Antibacterial activity of hydrogen peroxide and the lactoperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-thiocyanate system against oral streptococci. Thomas EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):529-35

Chlorzoin [letter; comment] Clark DC. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;60(2):94. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Nov;59(11):875.

The effectiveness of three different strengths of chlorhexidine mouthrinse. Clark DC, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug; 60(8):711-4

Potential efficacy of chlorhexidine against mutans streptococci and human dental caries [see comments] Emilson CG. **J Dent Res** 1994 Mar;73(3):682-91 (94 ref.) . Comment in: J Dent Res 1994 Jul;73(7):1236.

Incorporation of bacterial inhibitor into resin composite. Imazato S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;73(8):1437-43

Irreversible hydrocolloids: a comparison of antimicrobial efficacy. Cserna A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr; 71(4):387-9

Antiseptic activity of some antidental plaque chemicals on Streptococcus mutans biofilms. Le Magrex E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):364-8

[Study on feasibility of Chinese green tea polyphenols (CTP) for preventing dental caries] You SQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):197-9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quasi-irreversible inhibition of enolase of Streptococcus mutans by fluoride. Curran TM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 15;119(3):283-8

Inhibition of glucosyltransferase activities of Streptococcus mutans by a monoclonal antibody to a subsequence peptide. Chia JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4689-95

Evidence that L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase deficiency is lethal in Streptococcus mutans. Hillman JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):60-4

Genetic regulation of fructosyltransferase in Streptococcus mutans. Kiska DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1241-51

L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase deficiency is lethal in Streptococcus mutans. Chen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(5):1542-5

Identification of amino acid residues in Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases influencing the structure of the glucan product. Shimamura A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(16):4845-50

Identification of two distinct NADH oxidases corresponding to H2O2-forming oxidase and H2O-forming oxidase induced in Streptococcus mutans. Higuchi M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2343-51

[Isolation and purification of the glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans] Yu WX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):167-9 **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Enhanced transformation of Streptococcus mutans by modifications in culture conditions. Shah GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):343-6

Isolation and sequence analysis of the pmi gene encoding phosphomannose isomerase of Streptococcus mutans [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Aug 1;121(1):130] Sato Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15;114(1):61-6

Sequence and expression of the genes for HPr (ptsH) and enzyme I (ptsI) of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase transport system from Streptococcus mutans. Boyd DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1156-65

Genetic analysis of fructan-hyperproducing strains of Streptococcus mutans. Kiska DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2679-86

Inactivation of the Streptococcus mutans wall-associated protein A gene (wapA) results in a decrease in sucrose-dependent adherence and aggregation. Qian H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5021-8

Molecular characterization of a STreptococcus mutans mutant altered in environmental stress responses. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6220-8

Isolation, characterization and nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus mutans lactose-specific enzyme II (lacE) gene of the PTS and the phospho-beta-galactosidase (lacG) gene. Honeyman AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2685-94

Oligonucleotide probes for mutans streptococci. Cangelosi GA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Feb;8(1):73-80

[Molecular genetics of Streptococcus mutans and the clinical application] Koga T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 84(12):493-6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbial growth on the surfaces of various orthodontic bonding cements. Blunden RE, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):125-32 (35 ref.)

[Comparative in vivo and in vitro study of bacterial colonization by Streptococcus mutans on dental surfaces in axenic rats and in an artificial model of the oral cavity] Zampatti O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;42(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mapping major and minor T-cell epitopes in vitro and their immunogenic or tolerogenic effect in vivo in non-human primates. Walker PR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):209-16

Differential cell-mediated immune response to S. mutans in children with low and high dental caries. Parkash H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):991-5

Identification of antigenic epitopes in a surface protein antigen of Streptococcus mutans in humans. Matsushita K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4034-42

Conservation of salivary glycoprotein-interacting and human immunoglobulin G-cross-reactive domains of antigen I/II in oral streptococci. Moisset A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):184-93

A protein fragment of streptococcal cell surface antigen I/II which prevents adhesion of Streptococcus mutans. Munro GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4590-8

[The theoretical and experimental-clinical validation of the specific prevention of dental caries with preparations made from Streptococcus mutans] Olelnik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):60-2 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interexaminer agreement for readings of dip slide tests for salivary mutans streptococci and lactobacilli. Adair SM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(2):123-6

STREPTOCOCCUS MUTANS

Mutans streptococci in a Thai population: relation to caries and changes in prevalence after application of fissure sealants. Songpaisan Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(3):161–8

Associations of dental caries with salivary mutans streptococci and acid producing bacteria in 5–year–old children from KwaZulu and Namibia. Boardman M, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Apr;44(2):174–80

Identification of Streptococcus mutans from human dental plaque using the RapID STR System. Oletta CA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Dec;12(4):291–3

Isolation frequency and serotype distribution of mutans streptococci and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, and clinical periodontal status in Finnish and Vietnamese children. Hölttä P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Apr; 102(2):113–9

Mutans streptococci and lactobacilli in the elderly. Närhi TO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Apr;102(2):97–102

Dental caries and mutans streptococci in relation to plasma ascorbic acid. Väänänen MK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Apr;102(2):103–8

[3 different methods for evaluating Streptococcus mutans in the saliva] Petti S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Mar; 43(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effects of low fluoride concentrations on formation of caries–like lesions in human enamel in a sequential–transfer bacterial system. Wahab FK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):985–95

Complete amino acid sequence and comparative molecular modelling of HPr from Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt. Dashper SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1297–304

Delayed effect of wheat starch in foods on the intraoral demineralization of enamel. Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):291–6

Transport of sugars, including sucrose, by the msm transport system of Streptococcus mutans. Tao L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;72(10):1386–90

Metabolism of polysaccharides by the Streptococcus mutants dexB gene product. Whiting GC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2019–26

Efficacy of chlorhexidine solution with fluoride varnishing in preventing enamel softening by Streptococcus mutans in an artificial mouth. Sorvari R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;102(4):206–9

PATHOGENICITY

Association of salivary bacterial aggregating activity with sulfomucin. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):713–21

Saliva–binding region of Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen. Nakai M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4344–9

Collagen mediates adhesion of Streptococcus mutans to human dentin. Switalski LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4119–25

Role of micro–organisms in caries etiology. van Houte J. **J Dent Res** 1994 Mar;73(3):672–81 (85 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of streptozotocin diabetes on salivary–mediated bacterial aggregation and adherence. Anderson LC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Apr;39(4):261–9

An in vitro model for adhesion of bacteria to human tooth root surfaces. Switalski LM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb;39(2):155–61

Inactivation of the Streptococcus mutans wall–associated protein A gene (wapA) results in a decrease in sucrose–dependent adherence and aggregation. Qian H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5021–8

[Effect of neuraminidase on the adherence of S. mutans to salivary pellicle] Fan MW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):209–11, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of antibody to Streptococcus mutans in saliva on caries activity and S. mutans adhering] Luo ZL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):164–6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative cell targeting in vitro using the CO2 laser. Talebzadeh N, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):164–7

STREPTOCOCCUS PHAGES

CLASSIFICATION

Distinct Streptococcus thermophilus bacteriophages share an extremely conserved DNA fragment. Brüssow H, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):854–7

GENETICS

Distinct Streptococcus thermophilus bacteriophages share an extremely conserved DNA fragment. Brüssow H, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):854–7

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

see related
PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Bacteremic necrotizing pneumococcal pneumonia in children. Kerem E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):242–4 (19 ref.)

Pneumococcal infection in the newborn. Primhak RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):317–8

A brief history of the pneumococcus in biomedical research: a panoply of scientific discovery. Watson DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):913–24

Childhood bacterial meningitis beyond the neonatal period in southern Nigeria: changes in organisms/antibiotic susceptibility. Akpede O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):14–20 (37 ref.)

More on pneumococcal appendicitis [letter] Ronchetto F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1428

Penicillin– and cephalosporin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: an emerging microbial threat. Leggiadro RJ. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):500–3

[Pneumococcal vaccination. Assessment and prospects] Lafaix C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Nov;177(8):1391–7; discussion 1397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological products and laboratory reagents dehydrated by a rapid direct vacuum desiccation method. IV. The comparative preservation of activated streptolysin O and Streptococcus pneumoniae strains by vacuum desiccation and lyophilization] Vereanu A, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):43–5 **(Rum)**

[Vaccines against pneumococcus and Haemophilus influenzae, yes; "vaccine" against flu, no (letter)] Pérez–Trallero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15; 102(1):37 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the solution properties and conformation of pneumolysin, the membrane–damaging toxin of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Morgan PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):671–4

The aqueous solution structure of the tetrasaccharide–ribitol repeat–unit from the lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus pneumoniae strain R6 determined using a combination of NMR spectroscopy and computer calculations. Klein RA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Apr 1;256(2):189–222

Contributions to the elucidation of S XIV pneumococcal polysaccharide structure. Castro–Mussot ME, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):249–56

CLASSIFICATION

Recurrent systemic pneumococcal infection in an immunocompromised patient. Reinert RR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):304–7

Serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae blood culture isolates from adults in Franklin County, Ohio. Plouffe JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1606–7

Serotype distribution and antimicrobial resistance of invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates in Filipino children [letter] Capeding MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):479–80

Serotype distribution and antimicrobial resistance patterns of invasive isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae: Alaska 1986–1990. Parkinson AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):461–4

Serotypes responsible for invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae infections among children in Connecticut. Shapiro ED, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):212–4

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine efficacy. An evaluation of current recommendations. Butler JC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20;270(15):1826–31

Infectious crystalline keratopathy due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Possible association with serotype. Matoba AY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):1000–4

[The resistance and serotyping of 83 strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from asymptomatic carriers and ill children] Calderón–Jaimes E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacterial growth in isoflurane vapour. Slade JM. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1053–4

Genetics of oxacillin resistance in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae that are oxacillin resistant and penicillin susceptible. Dowson CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):49–53

High rate of erythromycin and clarithromycin resistance among Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from blood cultures from Providence, R.I. Lonks JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1742–5

A new method to determine postantibiotic effect and effects of subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations. Löwdin E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2200–5

In vitro selective antibiotic concentrations of beta–lactams for penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae populations. Negri MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):122–5

Susceptibilities of 177 penicillin–susceptible and –resistant pneumococci to FK 037, cefpirome, cefepime, ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, ceftazidime, imipenem, biapenem, meropenem, and vancomycin. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):898–900

Antibiotic therapy and acute outcome of meningitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae considered intermediately susceptible to broad–spectrum cephalosporins. Tan TQ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):918–23

Penicillin–resistant pneumococci [letter; comment] Anand A. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10;154(1):109. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jun 14;153(11):1301–10.

Prevalence of penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae—Connecticut, United States, 1992–1993. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 May 15;20(9):71–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Streptococcus pneumoniae with reduced susceptibility to penicillin G—Quebec. Jetté L, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 May 15;20(9):69–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Failure of cefotaxime in the treatment of meningitis due to relatively resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Catalán MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):766–9

Antibiotic–resistant pneumococci in the United Kingdom. George RC, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Mar 27;2(4):R37–43

Comparison of susceptibility test methods to detect penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Clark RB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(3):213–7

Comparative activity of teicoplanin and vancomycin against 400 penicillin susceptible and resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. The French Study Group. Goldstein FW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):33–4

Penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae in Turkey [letter] Gür D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):440–1

Multiply resistant pneumococci in The Netherlands [letter] Holloway Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):322–3

Activity of teicoplanin and vancomycin against penicillin–resistant pneumococci [editorial] Klugman KP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):1–2

Comparative activity of the new fluoroquinolone Bay y3118 against 177 penicillin susceptible and resistant pneumococci. Spangler SK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):965–7

Penicillin binding protein 2x as a major contributor to intrinsic beta–lactam resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Jamin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1–2):101–4

Molecular epidemiology of penicillin–resistant pneumococci isolated in Nairobi, Kenya. Kell CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4382–91

Antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from normally sterile body sites: first results of a multicenter study in Germany [letter] Reinert RR, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):113–4

Killing kinetics of imipenem against penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barakett V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1025–8

Oxacillin–resistant penicillin–sensitive pneumococci in the UK [letter] Johnson AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):669–70

Susceptibility of pneumococci isolated from middle ear effusions to antimicrobial agents commonly used in otitis media [letter] Latorre C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):186–7

Bactericidal activity of clarithromycin and cefaclor against Streptococcus pneumoniae and Moraxella catarrhalis in healthy volunteers [letter] Lemmen SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):673–4

The in–vitro susceptibilities of 326 Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates to nine antimicrobial agents including penicillin and newer quinolones. Loo VG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):641–5

Clarithromycin lacks bactericidal activity in cerebrospinal fluid in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Schmidt T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct;32(4):627–32

A comparative study of the in–vitro activity of cefepime and other antimicrobial agents against penicillin–susceptible and penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Yee YC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32 Suppl B:13–9

Screening for cephalosporin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae with the Kirby–Bauer disk susceptibility test [letter; comment] Friedland IR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):274–5. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Nov;31(11):3078–80.

Detection of penicillin and extended–spectrum cephalosporin resistance among Streptococcus pneumoniae clinical isolates by use of the E test. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):159–63

Comparison of E test with standard broth microdilution for determining antibiotic susceptibilities of penicillin–resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Macias EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):430–2

Cefuroxime screening test for pneumococci [letter; comment] [see comments] Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3078–80. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jun;31(6):1619–21. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jan;32(1):274–5.

Antimicrobial susceptibility and serotype distribution of Streptococcus pneumoniae from Rwanda, 1984–1990. Bogaerts J, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):157–68

Meningitis due to penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae occurring in a patient on long term ampicillin

prophylaxis. Chadwick PR, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov; 27(3):277–9

Serotype distribution and antimicrobial resistance of invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates in Filipino children [letter] Capeding MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 169(2):479–80

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae—Kentucky and Tennessee, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):421–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Prevalence of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae—Connecticut, 1992–1993. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1572

Emergence of drug-resistant pneumococcal infections in the United States [see comments] Breiman RF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1831–5. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1875–6.

Drug-resistant pneumococcal infections in the United States. A problem for clinicians, laboratories, and public health [editorial; comment] Simberkoff MS. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15; 271(23):1875–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1831–5.

Prevalence of penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter; comment] Leung M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):449–50. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):427–8.

Prevalence of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae—Connecticut, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 1;43(12):216–7, 223

Drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae—Kentucky and Tennessee, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jan 21;43(2):23–6, 31

Management of infections caused by antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Friedland IR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):377–82 (57 ref.)

Streptococcus pneumoniae of intermediate penicillin resistance causing meningitis in Auckland. Ng SO, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):358–9

Antimicrobial resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae strains from Uruguay. Hortal M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):542–3

Meningitis with beta-lactam-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: the need for early repeat lumbar puncture. Kleiman MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):782–4 (16 ref.)

Invasive pneumococci with high level penicillin and cephalosporin resistance at a mid-south children's hospital. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr; 13(4):320–2

Use of nasopharyngeal isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae from children in Pakistan for surveillance for antimicrobial resistance. Mastro TD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):824–30

Resistance to penicillin and non-beta-lactam antibiotics of Streptococcus pneumoniae at a children's hospital. Welby PL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):281–7

Resistant pneumococci: a renewed threat in respiratory infections. Goldstein FW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1994;93:55–62 (40 ref.)

[In vitro antibacterial activity of pristinamycin against penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Fremaux A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical significance of penicillin-resistant pneumococci] Schaberg T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 15; 118(41):1491–7 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in Saga Medical School Hospital] Tanabe I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;67(8):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The resistance and serotyping of 83 strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from asymptomatic carriers and ill children] Calderón-Jaimes E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of the C-terminal domain of the lysozyme of Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 in a chimeric pneumococcal-clostridial cell wall lytic enzyme. Croux C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):111–4

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus pneumoniae hyaluronidase gene and purification of the enzyme from recombinant Escherichia coli. Berry AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1101–8

A neuraminidase from Streptococcus pneumoniae has the features of a surface protein. Cámara M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3688–95

Identification of a purC gene from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Hui FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6364–7

Purification of the MutX protein of Streptococcus pneumoniae, a homologue of Escherichia coli MutT. Identification of a novel catalytic domain for nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity. Bullions LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12339–44

Characterization of the mutX gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae as a homologue of Escherichia coli mutT, and tentative definition of a catalytic domain of the dGTP pyrophosphohydrolases. Méjean V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):323–30

GENETICS

Genetic diversity of penicillin-binding protein 2B and 2X genes from Streptococcus pneumoniae in South Africa. Smith AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep; 37(9):1938–44

Cluster of an erythromycin-resistant variant of the Spanish multiply resistant 23F clone of Streptococcus pneumoniae in South Africa. Klugman KP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):171–4

Carboxy-terminal deletion analysis of the major pneumococcal autolysin. Garcia JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4066–72

Identification of a purC gene from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Hui FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6364–7

Isolation, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of IS1202, an insertion sequence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Morona JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(14):4437–43

Characterization of the Streptococcus pneumoniae maltosaccharide regulator MalR, a member of the LacI-GalR family of repressors displaying distinctive genetic features. Puyet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25402–8

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in sputum samples by PCR. Gillespie SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1308–11

DNA fingerprinting of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Lefevre JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2724–8

Evaluation of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Rudolph KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2661–6

A retrospective look: how we identified the pneumococcal transforming substance as DNA. McCarty M. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):385–94

Promotion of transposon Tn916 excision via exposure to streptomycin [letter] Watson DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1334–5

Characterization of an amber suppressor in Pneumococcus. Gasc AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979;172(3):295–301

Evolution of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae; the role of Streptococcus mitis in the formation of a low affinity PBP2B in S. pneumoniae. Dowson CG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):635–43

A two-component signal-transducing system is involved in competence and penicillin susceptibility in laboratory mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Guenzi E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(3):505–15

Characterization of the mutX gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae as a homologue of Escherichia coli mutT, and tentative definition of a catalytic domain of the dGTP pyrophosphohydrolases. Méjean V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):323–30

Hyperrecombination in pneumococcus: A/G to C.G repair and requirement for DNA polymerase I. Pasta F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;315(2):113–22

A diverse transketolase family that includes the RecP protein of Streptococcus pneumoniae, a protein implicated in genetic recombination. Reizer J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jun;144(5):341–7 (27 ref.)

Genetic studies of cefotaxime resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: relationship to transformation deficiency. Seroude L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jun;144(5):389–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti pneumococcal antibody activity in nasopharyngeal secretions in healthy adults and children. Lindberg K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):673–8

Immunogenicity of the 23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in Alaska Native chronic alcoholics compared with nonalcoholic Native and non-Native controls. McMahon BJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec; 95(6):589–94

Heat-killed pneumococci and pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides stimulate tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by murine macrophages. Simpson SQ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):284–9

Emergency department immunization of the elderly with pneumococcal and influenza vaccines. Rodriguez RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1729–32

Cross-reactive protection eliciting epitopes of pneumococcal surface protein A. Ralph BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:361–3

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in middle-aged and elderly patients recently treated for pneumonia. Hedlund JU, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12; 154(17):1961–5

The pneumococcal vaccine after 15 years of use. Hirschmann JV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28;154(4):373–7 (36 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine: a different perspective [letter] Plouffe JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1995–6

Pneumococcal vaccination for patients with spinal cord injury. Darouiche RO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1354–7

Pneumonia and pneumococcal immunization in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive hemophiliacs [letter] Lederman MM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):2005

Antibody responses to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide: what is being measured? Goldblatt D, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):47–50

Epitope specificity of rabbit immunoglobulin G (IgG) elicited by pneumococcal type 23F synthetic oligosaccharide- and native polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines: comparison with human anti-polysaccharide 23F IgG. Alonso de Velasco E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar; 62(3):799–808

Immunoglobulin G antibody responses to polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine in children in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Pomat WS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1848–53

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of psaA, the Streptococcus pneumoniae gene encoding a 37-kilodalton protein homologous to previously reported Streptococcus sp. adhesins. Sampson JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):319–24

Occurrence of IgG subclass antibodies to ovalbumin, avidin, and pneumococcal polysaccharide in children. Lim PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(2):137–43

Induction of phosphocholine-specific antibodies in X-linked immune deficient mice: in vivo protection against a Streptococcus pneumoniae challenge. Kenny JJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):561–8

Fatal pneumococcal meningitis in an HIV-infected drug user despite previous pneumococcal immunization. Flegg PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):221–2

Cellular basis of differential responsiveness of lymph nodes and spleen to 23-valent Pnu-Imune vaccine. Garg M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1589–96

The antibody response of vitamin A-deficient rats to pneumococcal polysaccharide is enhanced through coimmunization with lipopolysaccharide. Pasatiempo AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):441–4

Opsonization and antibodies to capsular and cell wall polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vithayson G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):592–9

Antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection given polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Arpadi SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):77–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Comprehensive delivery of adult vaccination—Minnesota, 1986–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2790

Revaccination with pneumococcal and hepatitis B vaccines. Anderson EL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2735–6

Low opsonic activity in sera from HIV-infected patients against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ono Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1136–7

Comprehensive delivery of adult vaccination—Minnesota, 1986–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 8; 42(39):768–70

A randomized comparison of three bivalent Streptococcus pneumoniae glycoprotein conjugate vaccines in young children: effect of polysaccharide size and linkage characteristics. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):368–72

Polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines; a review of the literature. Requejo HI. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun; 48(3):130–8 (105 ref.)

Pneumococcal disease: prospects for a new generation of vaccines. Siber GR. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1385–7 (20 ref.)

Pneumococcal immunity and response to immunization with pneumococcal vaccine in bone marrow transplant patients: the influence of graft versus host reaction. Hammarström V, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):195–9

Protein-conjugated synthetic di- and trisaccharides of pneumococcal type 17F exhibit a different immunogenicity and antigenicity than tetrasaccharide. Alonso de Velasco E, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1429–36

[Immunological principles of polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccination] Meyer M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):770–6; quiz 777, 812–3 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A report on the pneumococcal vaccine (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1994 May 7;102(17):676)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):383–6 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic-resistant pneumococci. A dangerous phenomenon in more and more countries] Kalin M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2219–22 (26 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Pneumococcal infections. Are we going back to the pre-antibiotic era?] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1; 91(22):2215–6 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyarticular pneumococcal sepsis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Litwin MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr; 24(2):218–9

Recurrent systemic pneumococcal infection in an immunocompromised patient. Reinert RR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):304–7

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in sputum samples by PCR. Gillespie SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1308–11

Distribution of serotypes and antimicrobial resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated in Brazil from 1988 to 1992. Sessegolo JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):906–11

A cluster of invasive pneumococcal disease in young children in child care. Cherian T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;

271(9):695–7

Bacteria identification of otitis media with fluorescence spectroscopy. Sorrell MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(2):155–63

Absence of antibiotic–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae pharyngeal colonization in Cleveland children with sickle cell disease. Schricker ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):775–7

[Bacterial infections following sclerosing therapy for esophageal varices] Mang G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 25;123(38):1796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumococcal pneumonia] Tomono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:41–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Microorganisms and leukocytes in purulent sinusitis: a symbiotic relationship in metabolism. Westrin KM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:18–21

Hemin utilization is related to virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Tai SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5401–5

Penicillin–binding protein 2b of Streptococcus pneumoniae in piperacillin–resistant laboratory mutants. Hakenbeck R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5574–7

Mutations which alter the kinetics of calcium transport alter the regulation of competence in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Trombe MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1992–6

Novel surface attachment mechanism of the Streptococcus pneumoniae protein PspA. Yother J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2976–85

Characterization of the Streptococcus pneumoniae maltosaccharide regulator MalR, a member of the LacI–GalR family of repressors displaying distinctive genetic features. Puyet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25402–8

Degradation of C3 by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Angel CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):600–8

Three highly homologous membrane–bound lipoproteins participate in oligopeptide transport by the Ami system of the gram–positive Streptococcus pneumoniae. Alloing G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5;241(1):44–58

Characterisation of an oxidative response inhibitor produced by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Perry FE, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):676–83

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular analysis of the pathogenicity of Streptococcus pneumoniae: the role of pneumococcal proteins. Paton JC, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1993;47:89–115 (153 ref.)

Susceptibility of ponies to infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae (capsular type 3) [see comments] Blunden AS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):22–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):5–6.

Streptococcus pneumoniae and equine disease [editorial; comment] Chanter N. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):5–6. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):22–8.

Identification of hydrogen peroxide as a Streptococcus pneumoniae toxin for rat alveolar epithelial cells. Duane PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4392–7

Effect of genetic switching of capsular type on virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kelly T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1813–9

Hemin utilization is related to virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Tai SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5401–5

[Virulence factors of drug resistant strain] Kaku M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):322–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus infection enhances in vitro adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Håkansson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2707–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phase variation in pneumococcal opacity: relationship between colonial morphology and nasopharyngeal colonization. Weiser JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2582–9

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE INFECTIONS see **PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS**

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES

Serious suppurative group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal infection in previously well children: report of six cases. Huang FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Mar–Apr; 35(2):163–9

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis: current clinical concepts. Kiselica D. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1147–54 (48 ref.)

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal meningitis associated with uncomplicated varicella [letter] Walsh M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):602–3

Cellulitis after axillary lymph node dissection [letter] Martinez E, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):201–2

Streptococcal septicaemia from a drawing pin wound mimicking major vascular injury. Moylan MA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):93–4

Serious group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal infections complicating varicella. Cowan MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):818–22

Streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome: case report and review of the literature. al Mazrou AM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(2):145–8 (26 ref.)

Overwhelming sepsis presenting as sudden unexpected death. Sharief N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):381–2; discussion 382–3

A comparison of Streptococcus pyogenes (group A streptococcal) bacteremia at an urban and a suburban hospital. The importance of intravenous drug use. Navarro VJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 13;153(23):2679–84

Septic pelvic thrombophlebitis: an unusual treatable postpartum complication. Keogh J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):204–7

Streptococcal myonecrosis: survival by aggressive surgical management. Allen CP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar; 64(3):194–6

An outbreak of group A haemolytic streptococcal puerperal sepsis spread by the communal use of bidets. Gordon G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):447–8

T. Duckett Jones Memorial Lecture. Global assessment of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease at the close of the century. Influences and dynamics of populations and pathogens: a failure to realize prevention? [published erratum appears in Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):A98] Kaplan EL. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1964–72

Fatal group A streptococcal meningitis and toxic shock–like syndrome: case report. Jevon GP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):91–3

Simultaneous Kawasaki disease in group A streptococcal pharyngitis [letter; comment] Ryan ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):510–1. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Jan;32(1):48–50; discussion 51–2.

Invasive group A streptococcal infections in Gloucestershire. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 May 27;4(21):97

Necrotizing fasciitis and myositis: a case report. Razi–Syed S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun; 18(3):213–6

Neonatal shock. Lobe TE. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 6(3):348–52 (47 ref.)

A 5–year–old girl with varicella and acute onset of fever, stridor, and respiratory distress. Priebe CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Feb;6(1):36–41

Cefetamet pivoxil in the treatment of pharyngitis/tonsillitis in children and adults. Guggenbichler JP. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 3:27–33; discussion 34 (26 ref.)

Group A beta haemolytic streptococcal proctitis in an HIV–positive man. Carlin EM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):144–5

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in children younger than 5 years. Amir J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):619–22

An outbreak of foodborne streptococcal throat infection. Shemesh E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):275–8 (16 ref.)

Toxic strep syndrome. Peter JV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):175–6

Interpreting a single antistreptolysin O test: a comparison of the "upper limit of normal" and likelihood ratio methods. Gray GC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1181–5

Rapidly fatal necrotising fasciitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes. Donaldson PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):617–20 (30 ref.)

Penicillin failure and copathogenicity in streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Brook I. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Feb; 38(2):175–9 (41 ref.)

Dynamics of emergence. Krause RM. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):265–71 (30 ref.)

Relation between low capacity of human sera to inhibit streptococcal mitogens and serious manifestation of disease. Norrby–Teglund A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):585–91

Treatment of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis: reports of penicillin's demise are premature. Markowitz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):679–85

Gangrenous streptococcal myositis: case report. Hird B, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):589–91

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Invasive group A streptococcal infections—United Kingdom, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):16

Making sense of group A streptococcus scare [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):190–1

Toxic shock syndrome toxin–secreting Staphylococcus aureus in Kawasaki syndrome [letter; comment] Abinun M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):300. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1385–8.

Necrotising fasciitis [letter] Cimolai N. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):67–8

Flesh–eating bugs scare [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1418. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1376–7.

Necrotising fasciitis [letter] [see comments] Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1427–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1376–7.

Superbug stars in media–made epidemic [comment] Pini P. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1376–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1418.

Necrotising fasciitis [letter] Tomson CR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):68

Invasive group A streptococcal infections—United Kingdom, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 3; 43(21):401–2

Resurgent infections [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Jun 2; 369(6479):344

Erysipelas: not always innocent. Ligtenberg G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct;43(3–4):179–82

Sacroiliac joint pyarthrosis. Bohay DR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul;22(7):817–23

Streptococcal vulvovaginitis in girls. Dhar V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):366–7

Case report: streptococcal toxic shock syndrome presenting as septic thrombophlebitis in a child with varicella. Cohen–Abbo A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):1033–4

Apparent lower rates of streptococcal toxic shock syndrome and lower mortality in children with invasive group A streptococcal infections compared with adults. Davies HD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):49–56 (55 ref.)

Treatment failures and carriers: perception or problems? Gerber MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):576–9 (21 ref.)

Public health implications of group A streptococcal infections in the 1990s. Kaplan EL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):580–3 (19 ref.)

Management of streptococcal pharyngitis. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):572–5 (20 ref.)

Changing epidemiology of group A streptococcal infections. Markowitz M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):557–60 (31 ref.)

Streptococcal pharyngitis: diagnostic considerations. Shulman ST. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):567–71 (19 ref.)

Streptococcal pharyngitis: the case for penicillin therapy [comment] Shulman ST, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):1–7. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Apr;12(4):268–74.

Invasive group A streptococcal infections: the past, present and future. Stevens DL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun; 13(6):561–6 (34 ref.)

Prolonged morbidity in children with group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pneumonia. Trujillo M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):411–2

Streptococcal toxic shock in three Alabama children. Ware JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):765–9

Acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis in an 8–month–old girl. Li Volti S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):737–8

Beta–hemolytic streptococcal burn wound infections are too infrequent to justify penicillin prophylaxis [letter] McManus AT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):650–1

Toxic shock syndrome. Are you recognizing its changing presentations? Strausbaugh LJ. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):107–8, 111–3, 117–8 (20 ref.)

Five versus ten days treatment of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis: a randomized controlled trial comparing cefpodoxime proxetil and phenoxymethyl penicillin. Portier H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):59–66

Pyogenic arthritis complicating varicella infection. Glass KL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):857–9

Necrotizing fasciitis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jun 3; 69(22):165–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Puerperal streptococcal sepsis] Georgiev P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome] Wang YM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):707–10 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology and etiopathogeny of necrotizing fasciitis and streptococcal shock syndrome] Simonart T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):469–72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcus beta hemolytic necrotizing fasciitis. 5 cases in the Brussels area] Simonart T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of cefixime in comparison with penicillin V in bacterial pharyngitis and tonsillitis in children. Cefixime Study Group] Adam D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;206(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left–sided group A streptococcal endocarditis and mitral valve prolapse] Hayek T, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1; 126(5):251–2, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Streptococcus pyogenes toxic shock. A clinical case] Salvo I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fulminant streptococcal infection and sudden death in a pregnant woman: a case report] Udagawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocytes with receptors to streptococcal polysaccharide group A in the thymus of rheumatism patients. Change in the response of normal thymocytes to adenosine, theophylline and decantate] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Group A streptococcal polysaccharide—an inhibitor of the functional activity of T–suppressors induced by Con A in a culture of mononuclear cells of human peripheral blood]

Gnezitskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions in diseases of streptococcal etiology] Bala MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An explosive outbreak of strep throat morbidity in an adult organized collective] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Imunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of respiratory streptococcosis morbidity in a children's collective with a frequent turnover] Kolpakov SL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia caused by beta–hemolytic group A streptococci] Begovac J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov–Dec; 113(11–12):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Calcified aortic stenosis due to healed experimental bacterial endocarditis] Contreras Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;63(6):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxic shock caused by streptococcus group A, following surgical wound infection (letter)] Mostaza Fernández JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):677–8 **(Spa)**

[Invasive infections caused by group–A beta–hemolytic Streptococcus] Bouza E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun; 194(6):503–9 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Streptococcal myositis. The patient survived thanks to massive therapeutic measures] Jahnson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3873–5 **(Swe)**

[Streptococcal myositis. A life–threatening soft tissue infection requiring early surgical intervention] Myhre EB. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3851–2 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of a fibronectin/fibrinogen–binding protein from group A streptococci. Courtney HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3937–46

Identification of two functional forms of immunoglobulin G3–binding protein expressed by group A streptococci. Pack TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2104–7

Purification of streptococcal M protein. Fischetti VA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:286–94 (53 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid typing of group A streptococci by the use of DNA amplification and non–radioactive allele–specific oligonucleotide probes. Kaufhold A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):19–25

Restricted association between biotypes and serotypes within group A streptococci. Bouvet A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1312–7

Evaluation of methods for epidemiologic typing of group A streptococci. Seppälä H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):519–25

The presence of M protein in nontypeable group A streptococcal upper respiratory tract isolates from Southeast Asia. Tran PO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):658–61

Serotypes of Streptococcus pyogenes isolated from healthy school children in Kangwon–do. Kim SJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):52–6

Small–fragment restriction endonuclease analysis in epidemiological mapping of group A streptococci. Mylvaganam H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):256–60

Acute rheumatic fever in Auckland, New Zealand: spectrum of associated group A streptococci different from expected. Martin DR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):264–9

[Human sera as a source of anti–OF antibodies for the typing of group–A streptococci] Beliakova IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Point mutations in the dihydropteroate synthase gene causing sulfonamide resistance. Swedberg G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:555–8

Antibiotic susceptibility of group A streptococci: a 6–year follow–up study. Betriu C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1717–9

A new method to determine postantibiotic effect and effects of subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations. Löwdin E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2200–5

Decline of erythromycin resistance of group A beta–hemolytic streptococci in Japan. Comparison with worldwide reports. Bass JW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):67–71

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococci and erythromycin [letter] Sterne GG. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep; 148(9):997

Morphological alterations of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes exposed to cefdinir, a new oral broad–spectrum cephalosporin. Hatano K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):73–9

Post–antibiotic effects of cefdinir on Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyrogenes. Howard BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):232–8

Antibiotic dosages in the treatment of group A streptococcal infections [letter; comment] Peter G. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):507. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Jul;31(7):447.

Antibiotic susceptibilities and penicillin tolerance of group A streptococci isolated in New Zealand in 1990 [letter] Brett MS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):668–9

Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes isolated from skin infections in 1992 to antimicrobial agents. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):233–8

Persistent acylation of high–molecular–weight penicillin–binding proteins by penicillin induces the postantibiotic effect in Streptococcus pyogenes. Yan S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):609–14

[Streptococcal tonsillitis: failure of penicillin therapy] Schønheyder HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 28; 156(13):1931–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patterns of susceptibility in group A streptococci (letter)] Betriu C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May; 12(5):273–4 **(Spa)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of new oral macrolides against Streptococcus pyogenes strains] Prado V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythromycin–resistant group A streptococci. High utilization is an explanation of increased occurrence] Stjernquist–Desatnik A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2; 91(9):812–4 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The Streptococcus pyogenes hyaluronan synthase: sequence comparison and conservation among various group A strains. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):1–10

Immunochemical confirmation of the primary structure of streptococcal hyaluronan synthase and synthesis of high molecular weight product by the recombinant enzyme. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9033–9

A conserved Streptococcus pyogenes extracellular cysteine protease cleaves human fibronectin and degrades vitronectin. Kapur V, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Nov; 15(5):327–46

GENETICS

M1 protein and protein H: IgGFc– and albumin–binding streptococcal surface proteins encoded by adjacent genes. Akesson P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):877–86

Cloning, characterization and overexpression of a Streptococcus pyogenes gene encoding a new type of mitogenic factor. Iwasaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):187–92

Gene organization of the Streptococcus pyogenes plasmid pDB101: sequence analysis of the orf eta–copS region [published erratum appears in Gene 1994 Sep 15;147(1):155] Ceglowski P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):33–9

Antigenic diversity within a family of M proteins from group A streptococci: evidence for the role of frameshift and compensatory mutations. Relf WA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):25–30

Analysis of genes encoding two unique type IIa immunoglobulin G–binding proteins expressed by a single group A streptococcal isolate. Boyle MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1336–47

Virulence of two Streptococcus pyogenes strains (types M1 and M3) associated with toxic–shock–like syndrome depends on an intact mry–like gene. Perez–Casal JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5426–30

Effects on virulence of mutations in a locus essential for hyaluronic acid capsule expression in group A streptococci. Wessels MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):433–41

Erythrogenic toxin type A (ETA): epidemiological analysis of gene distribution and protein formation in clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains causing scarlet fever and the streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome (TSLS). Reichardt W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):283–93

Three different phenotypes of erythromycin–resistant Streptococcus pyogenes in Finland. Seppälä H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):885–91

Analysis of Streptococcus pyogenes promoters by using novel Tn916–based shuttle vectors for the construction of transcriptional fusions to chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Geist RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7561–70

Molecular characterization of protein Sir, a streptococcal cell surface protein that binds both immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G. Stenberg L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13458–64

Detection and nucleotide sequence analysis of the speC gene in Swedish clinical group A streptococcal isolates. Norrby–Teglund A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):705–9

Conserved and variable regions in protein Arp, the IgA receptor of Streptococcus pyogenes. Hedén LO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2067–74

A novel site–specific recombinase encoded by the Streptococcus pyogenes plasmid pSM19035. Rojo F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29;238(2):159–72

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of type 3 M protein gene (emm3) consisting of an N–terminal variable portion and C–terminal conserved C repeat regions: relation to other genes of Streptococcus pyogenes. Streptococcal Diseases Study Group. Katsukawa C. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):698–705

Immunoglobulin–binding FcrA and Enn proteins and M proteins of group A streptococci evolved independently from a common ancestral protein. Podbielski A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Feb;183(1):33–42

Streptokinase gene polymorphism in group A streptococci isolated from Ethiopian children with various disease manifestations. Tewodros W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):303–11

Molecular evolution of a multigene family in group A streptococci. Hollingshead SK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Mar;11(2):208–19

Detection of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin genes by a nested polymerase chain reaction. Black CM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Aug;7(4):255–9

Characterization of the effectors required for stable inheritance of Streptococcus pyogenes pSM19035–derived plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Ceglowski P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):579–85

VirR and Mry are homologous trans–acting regulators of M protein and C5a peptidase expression in group A streptococci. Chen C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec; 241(5–6):685–93

Genetic variability of the emm–related gene of the large vir regulon of group A streptococci: potential intra– and intergenomic recombination events. Podbielski A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):691–8

The identification of rofA, a positive–acting regulatory component of prtF expression: use of an m gamma delta–based shuttle mutagenesis strategy in Streptococcus pyogenes. Fogg GC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(4):671–84

Horizontal gene transfer in the evolution of group A streptococcal emm–like genes: gene mosaics and variation in Vir regulons. Whatmore AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):363–74

Molecular evolution of the staphylococcal and streptococcal pyrogenic toxin gene family. Van den Bussche RA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Dec;2(4):281–92

The beta recombinase from the Streptococcal plasmid pSM 19035 represses its own transcription by holding the RNA polymerase at the promoter region. Rojo F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1855–60

Allelic polymorphism of emm loci provides evidence for horizontal gene spread in group A streptococci. Bessen DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3280–4

Borrowed savagery. Interloping viral genes may cause lethal strep infections [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1994 Sep; 271(3):26–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Processing of viable group A streptococci leads to major histocompatibility complex class II presentation of T cell epitopes from the major protective antigen. Rossiter BA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1244–7

Binding ability of complement receptor CR1 to C3 bound on the surface of M+ group A streptococci. Hong K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):640–4

Localization of immunoglobulin A–binding sites within M or M–like proteins of group A streptococci. Bessen DE. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1968–74

Role of human major histocompatibility complex DQ molecules in superantigenicity of streptococcus–derived protein. Esaki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1228–35

Streptococcus pyogenes type M12 protein shows selective binding to some human immunoglobulin G3 myeloma proteins. Johansson PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3559–63

Cloning and sequence analysis of a gene encoding a 67–kilodalton myosin–cross–reactive antigen of Streptococcus pyogenes reveals its similarity with class II major histocompatibility antigens. Kil KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2440–9

Molecular characterization and phylogenetic distribution of the streptococcal superantigen gene (ssa) from Streptococcus pyogenes. Reda KB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1867–74

Mutations affecting MHC class II binding of the superantigen streptococcal erythrogenic toxin A. Hartwig UF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):869–75

Resurgence of severe streptococcal diseases: prospects for a streptococcal vaccine. Markowitz M. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(3):105–7

Towards a vaccine for rheumatic fever: identification of a conserved target epitope on M protein of group A streptococci. Pruksakorn S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):639–42

Clinical results and immunologic effects of a mixed bacterial vaccine in cancer patients. Havas HF, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(4):145–58

Cytoplasmic membrane–associated protein (CAP) isolated from Streptococcus pyogenes: as a new bacterial superantigen. Sato H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(2):139–47

Interaction between streptococcal protein Arp and different molecular forms of human immunoglobulin A. Akerström B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):393–400

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES

Speculations on antineuronal antibody-mediated neuropsychiatric disorders of childhood. Swedo SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):323–6

Alterations in major histocompatibility complex association of myocarditis induced by coxsackievirus B3 mutants selected with monoclonal antibodies to group A streptococci. Huber SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5543–7

Group A streptococcal immunoglobulin-binding proteins: adhesins, molecular mimicry or sensory proteins? Cleary P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Apr;2(4):131–6 (55 ref.)

[Heterophilic antibodies to connective tissue antigens in rheumatism patient serum do not appear to cross react with streptococcal group A antigens] Danilova TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):642–4 **(Rus)**

[Benzathine penicillin G and miocamycin in the treatment of children with streptococcal pharyngitis: a controlled therapeutic trial] Lagos R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov; 121(11):1274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Necrotizing periorbital cellulitis. Placik OJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):369–71

Comparison of an immunochromatographic method for rapid identification of group A streptococcal antigen with culture method. Ehrlich TP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Aug; 2(8):866–9

Intervertebral infection caused by Streptococcus milleri. A case report. Jacobs JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May; (302):183–8

Comparison of direct specimen testing utilizing TestPack strep A with testing of specimens following a two-hour broth enrichment. Bourbeau PP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug–Sep;17(2):93–6

Asymptomatic pharyngeal carriage of beta-haemolytic streptococci and streptococcal pharyngitis among patients at an urban hospital in Croatia. Begovac J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;9(4):405–10 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of a rapid test to detect Streptococcus group A. Amir J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):617–9

Optical immunoassay for streptococcal pharyngitis: evaluation of accuracy with routine and mucoid strains associated with acute rheumatic fever outbreak in the intermountain area of the United States. Daly JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):531–2

Comparison of Gen-Probe Group A streptococcus Direct Test with culture for diagnosing streptococcal pharyngitis. Pokorski SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1440–3

Rapid detection of Streptococcus pyogenes in pediatric patient specimens by DNA probe. Steed LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2996–3000

Clustering of group A streptococcal infections on a burns unit: important lessons in outbreak management. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Nov;25(3):173–82

Pediatricians' diagnostic approach to pharyngitis and impact of CLIA 1988 on office diagnostic tests. Schwartz B, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):234–8

Evaluation of the diagnostic accuracy of a kit for the rapid detection of group A streptococci. Savoia D, et al. **Microbios** 1994;77(313):253–9

Are throat swabs obsolete? [letter] Maskereth B. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13;107(981):275

Throat cultures [letter; comment] Wald ER. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):539. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jun;91(6):1166–70.

Fulminating streptococcal septicaemia [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):894–5

[Bacteremia caused by Streptococcus salivarius and S. Milleri, and colonic carcinoma] Smit EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 23;138(30):1529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Invasive Streptococcus pyogenes infection (beta-hemolytic Streptococcus of group A)] Troillet N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 18;124(24):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic shock syndrome caused by Streptococcus pyogenes] Hohn H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 1; 118(39):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M-typing of Streptococcus pyogenes by latex agglutination using monoclonal antibody. Streptococcal Diseases Study Group] Katsukawa C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nosocomial septic shock caused by Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Fernández MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun–Jul;12(6):319–20 **(Spa)**

[Isolation of group C beta-hemolytic streptococcus and Streptococcus pyogenes from a case of acute tonsillitis (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):108–9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Quantitation of human haptoglobin by ELISA system based on streptococcal haptoglobin receptors. Kątnik I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):105–9

Streptokinase activates plasminogen bound to human group C and G streptococci through M-like proteins. Ben Nasr A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):267–76

The mode of action of SA-FF22, a lantibiotic isolated from Streptococcus pyogenes strain FF22. Jack R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):699–705

Elucidation of the structure of SA-FF22, a lanthionine-containing antibacterial peptide produced by Streptococcus pyogenes strain FF22. Jack RW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):455–62

M12 protein from Streptococcus pyogenes is a receptor for immunoglobulin G3 and human albumin. Retnoningrum DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2387–94

Studies on binding of glycosaminoglycans to Streptococcus pyogenes by using 125I-heparan sulphate as a probe. Schmidt KH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):472–83

PAM, a novel plasminogen-binding protein from Streptococcus pyogenes. Berge A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25417–24

Molecular characterization of hasA from an operon required for hyaluronic acid synthesis in group A streptococci. Dougherty BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):169–75

Analysis of plasmin(ogen) acquisition by clinical isolates of group A streptococci incubated in human plasma. Wang H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):143–9

Protein H—a surface protein of Streptococcus pyogenes with separate binding sites for IgG and albumin. Frick IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):143–51

[Human fibrinogen binding activities in culture supernates of group A streptococci. Streptococcal Diseases Study Group] Arai H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 68(5):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Certain features of carbohydrate metabolism in phosphomycin-resistant avirulent forms of group A streptococci] Bol'shakova TN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):8–11 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Streptococcal adherence to Langerhans cells: a possible step in the pathogenesis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Reed WP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):28–31

Susceptibility of chicken embryos to group A streptococci: correlation with fibrinogen binding. Schmidt KH, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):231–40

Similar cytokine induction profiles of a novel streptococcal exotoxin, MF, and pyrogenic exotoxins A and B. Norrby-Teglund A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3731–8

Virulence of two Streptococcus pyogenes strains (types M1 and M3) associated with toxic-shock-like syndrome depends on an intact mry-like gene. Perez-Casal JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5426–30

Separation of mitogenic and pyrogenic activities from so-called erythrogenic toxin type B (Streptococcal proteinase). Gerlach D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):507–14

M protein and protein F act as important determinants of cell-specific tropism of Streptococcus pyogenes in skin tissue. Okada N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):965–77

Passive protection of mice against group A streptococcal pharyngeal infection by lipoteichoic acid. Dale JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):319–23

Correlation between changes in surface hydrophobicity and interaction of Streptococcus pyogenes with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes after prolonged starvation in sea water. Galdiero E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 144(8):609–16

Borrowed savagery. Interloping viral genes may cause lethal strep infections [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1994 Sep; 271(3):26–7

Flesh-eating bacteria: not new, but still worrisome [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1665

[Streptococcus pyogenes—pathogenetic factors and their involvement in the pathogenesis of acute streptococcal infections and their complications] Ungureanu V. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):34–47 (72 ref.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

M protein mediates streptococcal adhesion to HEp-2 cells. Wang JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):442–8

STREPTOCOCCUS SANGUIS

Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia during ciprofloxacin therapy of a diabetic foot ulcer. Ohl CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 May;96(5):482–3

Dextranase enhances antibiotic efficacy in experimental viridans streptococcal endocarditis. Mghir AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):953–8

Streptococcus sanguis osteomyelitis of the L2-3 lumbar vertebrae in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Tsai CY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):93–4

Hospital practices influence the pattern of infective endocarditis. Dwyer DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):709–13, 716–8

[Infectious crystalline keratopathy occurring after penetrating keratoplasty] Salabert D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) complicated by infective endocarditis (IE) and mitral regurgitation (MR)] Nogami A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus sanguis with different doses of teicoplanin. Martínez F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;16(4):247–51

[Treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus viridans (letter)] Gavaldà J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):174–6 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fine antigen specificity of human gamma delta T cell lines (V gamma 9+) established by repetitive stimulation with a serotype (KTH-1) of a gram-positive bacterium, Streptococcus sanguis. Mochizuki M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1536–43

Demonstration of antigen-specific immune response against Streptococcus sanguis. Ishii N, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun;5(3):182–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Relation between mouth and haematogenous infection in total joint replacements. Bartzokas CA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):506–8

METABOLISM

Lipoteichoic acid from Streptococcus sanguis is a natural glucosyl acceptor for glucosyltransferases. Chiu TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1407–12

Evidence for the covalent linkage of carbohydrate polymers to a glycoprotein from Streptococcus sanguis. Erickson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23780–3

Evaluation of the capacity of oral streptococci to produce hydrogen peroxide. García-Mendoza A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):434–9

PATHOGENICITY

Association of salivary bacterial aggregating activity with sulfomucin. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):713–21

An appraisal of the virulence factors associated with streptococcal endocarditis. Manning JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):110–4

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative study of the aggregation of human, rat and rabbit platelets by members of the Streptococcus sanguis group. Manning JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1):10–3

STREPTOCOCCUS SOBRINUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of xylitol/sorbitol combinations on bacterial growth and metabolism in Streptococcus sobrinus OMZ 176. Assev S, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):933–8

Enamel dissolution in relation to fluoride concentrations in the fluid of dental plaque-like layers of precultured Streptococcus sobrinus. Luoma H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Mar;39(3):177–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning of a Streptococcus sobrinus oligo-isomaltosaccharide synthase gene and characterization of its product. Hayakawa M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1167–75

Purification and characterization of Streptococcus sobrinus dextranase produced in recombinant Escherichia coli and sequence analysis of the dextranase gene. Wanda SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3839–50

Subsite specificity of the active site of glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus sobrinus. Devulapalle KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11967–71

Some properties of an endodextranase inhibitor from continuous cultures of Streptococcus sobrinus [published erratum appears in J Enzym Inhib 1992;5(4):preceding 259] Pearce BJ, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;5(2):99–110

GENETICS

DNA sequence of the glucosyltransferase gene of serotype d Streptococcus sobrinus. Sato S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993; 4(1):19–27

Identification and characterization of a mobilization gene in the streptococcal plasmid, pVA380-1. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):296–302

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization on the cell surface of streptococcal protein antigen A. Holt RG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1–2):175–9

Oral immunization with recombinant Salmonella typhimurium expressing surface protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus: persistence and induction of humoral responses in rats. Redman TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3162–71

Cloning and sequencing the endocarditis immunodominant antigen of Streptococcus sobrinus strain MUCOB 263.

Brooks W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):330–7

PATHOGENICITY

Close association between Streptococcus sobrinus in the saliva of young children and smooth-surface caries increment. Hirose H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):292–7

STREPTOCOCCUS SUIS

Evaluation of the antibody response in pigs vaccinated against Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 using a double-antibody sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Blouin C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):49–54

Streptococcus suis meningitis complicated with permanent perceptive deafness: report of a case. Yen MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):349–51

The epidemiological studies of Streptococcus suis infections in Japan from 1987 to 1991. Kataoka Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):623–6

Meningitis in pigs caused by Streptococcus suis--a speculative review. Chanter N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(1–2):39–55 (89 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Identification, purification, and characterization of a thiol-activated hemolysin (suilysin) of Streptococcus suis. Jacobs AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1742–8

Identification of Streptococcus suis isolated from swine: proposal for biochemical parameters. Tarradas C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):578–80

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution of Streptococcus suis capsular types in 1993. Higgins R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr;35(4):245

Distribution of capsular types 1 to 28 and further characteristics of Streptococcus suis isolates from various European countries. Estoepangestie S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):394–403

Partial characterization of Streptococcus suis type 2 hemolysin. Feder I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1256–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Streptococcus suis isolates. Turgeon PL, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 May–Jun;150(3):263–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of immunoglobulin-G-binding proteins in Streptococcus suis. Serhir B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2953–8

Influence of interleukin-1 on neutrophil function and resistance to Streptococcus suis in neonatal pigs. Shi J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):88–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of management practices on the Streptococcus suis carrier rate in nursery swine. Dee SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):295–9

Population structure of Australian isolates of Streptococcus suis. Hampson DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):2895–900

Identification of Streptococcus suis isolated from swine: proposal for biochemical parameters. Tarradas C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):578–80

Isolation and distribution of Streptococcus suis capsular types from diseased pigs in Spain. Prieto C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct;40(8):544–8

METABOLISM

Partial characterization of Streptococcus suis type 2 hemolysin. Feder I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1256–60

Detection of immunoglobulin-G-binding proteins in Streptococcus suis. Serhir B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2953–8

PATHOGENICITY

Increase of capsular material thickness following in vivo growth of virulent Streptococcus suis serotype 2 strains. Quessy S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1; 115(1):19–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between Streptococcus suis serotype 2 and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in specific pathogen-free piglets. Galina L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):60–4

STREPTODORNASE see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE I

STREPTOGRAMIN see VIRGINIAMYCIN

STREPTOKINASE

Possible role of streptokinase-induced delayed hypersensitivity and eosinophilia in pathogenesis of ankylosing spondylitis. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):277–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraventricular streptokinase increases cerebrospinal fluid D dimer in preterm infants with posthaemorrhagic ventricular dilatation. Whitelaw A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):270–2

Sudden increase of the ST segment elevation at time of reperfusion predicts extensive infarcts in patients with intravenous thrombolysis. Dissmann R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):832–9

Beta-thromboglobulin plasma levels in the first week after myocardial infarction: influence of thrombolytic therapy. Salvioni A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):472–6

Holding GUSTO up to the light. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Lee KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):876–81; discussion 882–5

GUSTO: is science or money talking? [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):175

Local thrombolytic infusion in arterial ischemia of the upper limb: mid-term results. Coulon M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(2):81–6

Intrapleural streptokinase as adjunctive treatment for persistent empyema in pediatric patients. Rosen H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1190–3

Thrombolytic therapy for stroke. Brott T, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Feb;7(1):25–35 (50 ref.)

Late thrombolysis followed by antithrombotic treatment in acute myocardial infarction: effect of therapy evaluated with thallium-201 SPECT. Grip L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1050–5

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition during thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: the Captopril and Thrombolysis Study (CATS). Kingma JH, et al. **Herz** 1993 Dec;18 Suppl 1:416–23

Thrombolytic therapy as first-line management for acute lower limb ischaemia due to trauma--a warning. Gidden DJ. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):339–40

Assessment of intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Garg P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):333–4. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):325–6.

Streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Rajagopalan RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):325–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):333–4.

Should streptokinase be readministered? Insights from recent studies of antistreptokinase antibodies [editorial] Cross DB. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):100–1

Systemic streptokinase infusion for declotting of hemodialysis arteriovenous fistulas. Matuszkiewicz-Rowińska J, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):67–70

Effects of streptokinase and urokinase on microarterial thrombosis and haemostasis. An experimental study in rabbits. Arnljots B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):9–13

Plasminogen depletion during streptokinase treatment or two-chain urokinase incubation correlates with decreased clot lysability ex vivo and in vitro. Onundarson PT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):998–1004

[The effect of thrombolytic therapy on the outcome of early exercise test in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Svendsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25; 156(30):4352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Görge G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 13;119(19):717 **(Ger)**

[Paradoxical cerebral embolism during fibrinolytic therapy in deep venous thrombosis of the leg and pulmonary embolism (letter)] Krieter DH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 3;119(22):825 **(Ger)**

[Local catheter thrombolysis] Fischer M. **Med Klin** 1993 Aug 15;88(8):485–91 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The use of myoglobin for the early diagnosis of reperfusion in acute myocardial infarct] Politi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombolytic therapy after prolonged cardiorespiratory resuscitation in acute myocardial infarct with primary ventricular fibrillation] Confalonieri M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Sep;84(9):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary thrombolysis] Kamimatsuse K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Nov;41(11):1033–42 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intravenous infusion versus intermittent administration of streptokinase in patients with deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremity] Lopaciuk S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Streptokinase in severe pulmonary thromboembolism] Baruzzi AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Nov;61(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endovenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. The experience in a community hospital. An analysis of 120 patients] Jorge S do C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 59(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reinfarction after thrombolytic therapy. Results obtained with readministration of thrombolytic agent in 3 patients] Jorge S do C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of streptokinase preparations in pleural empyema and pyopneumothorax] Sholkhet IaN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolysis in mechanical prosthetic valve thrombosis. Its management with streptokinase] Solorio S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb;64(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Case report. Thrombolysis of pulmonary embolism during heart massage] Rösblad PG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1936, 1939–40 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lingual haematoma following treatment with streptokinase and heparin; anaesthetic management. Williams PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):417–8

Acute iritis and transient renal impairment following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Birnbaum Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1539–40

An audit of thrombolytic therapy in a rural hospital. Cohen S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1866–8

Iritis after treatment with streptokinase. Gray MY, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):97

Skin necrosis induced by streptokinase. Penswick J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):378

Evaluation of in vivo immune complex formation and complement activation in patients receiving intravenous streptokinase. Freysdottir J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):286–90

Why do patients develop reactions to streptokinase? Lynch M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):279–85

Guillain-Barré syndrome following streptokinase therapy. Kaiser R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):795–801

Streptokinase. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in acute myocardial infarction in older patients. Battershill PE, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jan;4(1):63–86 (117 ref.)

Hypersensitivity reactions to streptokinase in patients with high pre-treatment antistreptokinase antibody and neutralisation titres. Lee HS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec; 14(12):1640–3

Spontaneous hemarthrosis following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):289–90

Acute anuric renal failure: a complication of combined thrombolytic and antithrombotic therapy. Toupin LR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):283–5

Splenic rupture following streptokinase therapy [letter] Jayamaha AS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):244

Safety of thrombolytic therapy in elderly patients with massive pulmonary embolism: a comparison with nonelderly patients [see comments] Meneveau N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1075–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Oct;22(4):1089–92.

Henoch-Schoenlein purpura due to streptokinase. Zilliox AP, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):415–23

Individual risk assessment for intracranial haemorrhage during thrombolytic therapy. Simoons ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1523–8

A decision analysis of streptokinase plus heparin as compared with heparin alone for deep-vein thrombosis [see comments] O'Meara JJ 3rd, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1864–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1895–6.

Bilateral anterior uveitis: a feature of streptokinase-induced serum sickness [letter] Proctor BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):576–7

Cholesterol embolization syndrome following thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase and tissue plasminogen activator. Ben-Chitrit S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):428–30 (13 ref.)

Cardiac tamponade after thrombolysis. Heymann TD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun;70(824):455–6

Streptokinase-induced jaundice [letter] Phillips E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):55

Occult bronchiectasis presenting as streptokinase-induced haemoptysis. O'Reilly SC, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May; 88(5):393–5

[Paradoxic occurrence of symptoms of rheumatic fever after thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase--a case of delayed hypersensitivity?] Kolb G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;53(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of fibrinolytic therapy in thromboses of the major arteries of the lower extremities] Rodionov SV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jaundice and thrombolytic agents in patients with acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Felices Nieto A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30;101(14):558 **(Spa)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage following thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Torres Martínez G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Feb;47(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The significance of anti-streptokinase antibodies. Lynch M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):427–31

CHEMISTRY

[Structural organization of the streptokinase molecule] Nikandrov VN. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Feb;20(2):169–81 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction: A combined meta-analysis and decision analysis of the effects of infarct location and of likelihood of infarction. Midgette AS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):108-17

GENETICS

Streptokinase gene polymorphism in group A streptococci isolated from Ethiopian children with various disease manifestations. Tewodros W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Oct;15(4):303-11

Genetic organization of the streptokinase region of the Streptococcus equisimilis H46A chromosome. Mechold U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1-2):129-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Antistreptokinase antibodies following a dose of streptokinase. Chesser SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):204-6 (27 ref.)

Are streptokinase antibodies clinically important? [editorial] [see comments] Buchalter MB. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug; 70(2):101-2. Comment in: Br Heart J 1993 Dec;70(6):590. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 Mar;71(3):303-4.

Are streptokinase antibodies clinically important? [letter; comment] Lee HS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):590 . Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Aug;70(2):101-2.

Streptokinase neutralisation titres up to 866 days after intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Patel S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug; 70(2):119-21. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 Mar;71(3):303-4.

Rapid enzyme immunoassay of anti-streptokinase antibodies in human plasma. Bom VJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):121-9

The significance of anti-streptokinase antibodies. Lynch M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):427-31

METABOLISM

Engineering and production of streptokinase in a Bacillus subtilis expression-secretion system. Wong SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):517-23

Streptokinase activates plasminogen bound to human group C and G streptococci through M-like proteins. Ben Nasr A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):267-76

Inactivation of the streptokinase gene prevents Streptococcus equisimilis H46A from acquiring cell-associated plasmin activity in the presence of plasminogen. Malke H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):107-12

Streptokinase-plasmin(ogen) activator assays. Radek JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:145-55

[Inhibition of esterase by L-lysine, the activator and fibrinolytic activity of the plasmin-streptokinase activator complex] Alsina RB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Feb; 20(2):182-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differences in clot lysis among patients demonstrated in vitro with three thrombolytic agents (tissue-type plasminogen activator, streptokinase and urokinase). Musselman DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):544-9

The immediate effect of streptokinase on serum lipoprotein(a) concentration and the effect of myocardial infarction on serum lipoprotein(a), apolipoproteins A1 and B, lipids and C-reactive protein. MBewu AD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):65-71

Different effect of 5,6-trans-prostaglandin E2 on plasminogen activation by urokinase and streptokinase. Urano T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13; 1205(2):258-61

Lytic solution of platelet-rich plasma clots potentiated platelet response to agonists by action on Ca2+ homeostasis. Liao CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):214-8

Streptokinase, but not tissue plasminogen activator, attenuates platelet aggregation in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Karlberg KE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):513-9

Generation of activated protein C during thrombolysis. Gruber A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1275-6

Thrombin generation induced by the intrinsic or extrinsic coagulation pathway is accelerated by streptokinase, independently of plasminogen. Brommer EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):995-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis in pregnancy successfully treated with streptokinase. Ramamurthy S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):446-8

Safety of thrombolytic therapy in normally menstruating women with acute myocardial infarction. Lanter PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):179-81

Antistreptokinase antibodies before and after streptokinase therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction from areas endemic for streptococcal infection and influence on reperfusion rates. Shaila G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):187-9

A difference between front-loaded streptokinase and standard-dose recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in preserving left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction (the Central Illinois Thrombolytic Therapy Study). Taylor GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1010-4

Effects of streptokinase during acute myocardial infarction on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram and on the frequency of late arrhythmias. Tobé TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):647-51

Recruitment of patients with acute myocardial infarction for thrombolytic therapy and the clinical impact [letter; comment] Christensen JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr; 96(4):394-5. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Mar;92(3):233-8.

What you should know about thrombolytic therapy for acute MI [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1994 Jan;94(1):11] Aragon D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep; 93(9):24-31; quiz 33 (12 ref.)

Early use of streptokinase after minor laryngeal surgery. Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec; 21(6):871-3

The GUSTO trial: is the open-artery hypothesis proven? [editorial] Stringer KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan; 28(1):97-8

Thrombolysis in acute limb ischaemia. Earnshaw JJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):219-22 (20 ref.)

Intrapleural fibrinolytic treatment of multiloculated thoracic empyemas. Robinson LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):803-13; discussion 813-4 (32 ref.)

An audit of thrombolytic therapy in a rural hospital. Cohen S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1866-8

The GUSTO trial: background and baseline characteristics. Aylward P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):728-31; discussion 735-6

Recombinant streptokinase: opportunity for an improved agent [letter] Marder VJ. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):1039-40

Intraoperative use of thrombolytic agents [editorial] [see comments] Earnshaw JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11; 307(6905):638-9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1421-2.

Deciding who should have thrombolysis [letter; comment] Rawles J. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):59-60. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1146.

Enzymatic evidence of impaired reperfusion in diabetic patients after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: a role for plasminogen activator inhibitor? Gray RP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):530-6

Streptokinase resistance: when might streptokinase administration be ineffective? [letter; comment] Lynch M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):97-8. Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 Nov;68(5):449-53.

Serum Lp(a) lipoprotein concentration and outcome of thrombolytic treatment for myocardial infarction. MBewu AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):316-21

The management of stroke during intraarterial thrombolysis. Nyamekye I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):781-2

Long-term results of a single protocol for thrombolysis in acute lower-limb ischaemia. Giddings AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1262-5

Coronary thrombolysis and previous SK therapy. Massel D. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(6):518-20 (12 ref.)

Early electrocardiographic changes in acute myocardial infarction treated by streptokinase or alteplase: a randomized study with dynamic, multi-lead, electrocardiographic monitoring [see comments] Dellborg M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(6):368-76. Comment in: Cardiology 1993;82(6):365-7.

Thrombolysis of a partially occluding superior mesenteric artery thromboembolus by infusion of streptokinase. McBride KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;17(3):164-6

Left ventricular rupture following myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase: successful resuscitation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory using pericardiocentesis and autotransfusion. Proli J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jul;29(3):257-60

Limitation of infarct size and preservation of left ventricular function after primary coronary angioplasty compared with intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. de Boer MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):753-61

Abrupt complement activation and transient neutropenia in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase. Frangi D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):76-80

A pilot, early angiographic patency study using a direct thrombin inhibitor as adjunctive therapy to streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Lidón RM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1567-72

Streptokinase induces intravascular release of platelet-activating factor in patients with acute myocardial infarction and stimulates its synthesis by cultured human endothelial cells. Montrucchio G, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1476-83

Independent impact of thrombolytic therapy and vessel patency on left ventricular dilation after myocardial infarction. Serial echocardiographic follow-up. Popović AD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):800-7

Long-term prognostic importance of patency of the infarct-related coronary artery after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. White HD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):61-7

Breaking the thrombolytic gridlock: insights from the GUSTO trial. Topol EJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 60(6):445-7 (9 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for unstable angina. Borzak S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Sep;16(9):637-42 (37 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in selected patients with impending myocardial reinfarction. Mendia R, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jul;4(7):631-6

Use of creatine kinase isoforms for diagnosis of infarct artery patency after thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase. Norris RM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Feb;4(2):201-5

Variable and circadian response to a fixed high-dose (12 500 IU twice daily) subcutaneous heparin regimen after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Violaris AG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Mar;5(3):257-65

GUSTO (Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue plasminogen activator in Occluded arteries): logic wins at last [editorial] Bassand JP. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):2-4 (31 ref.)

Effects of streptokinase on infarct size in rabbits in the presence and absence of coronary artery recanalization. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15(5):699-704

Relationship of renin, angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor to clinical status in the early post-infarct period in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Ray SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):793-800

Influence of heparin on fibrinogen and D-dimer plasma levels in acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase. Salvioni A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15(5):654-9

Neonatal portal vein thrombosis successfully treated by regional streptokinase infusion. Rehan VK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):456-9

Aortic aneurysm leak after streptokinase treatment for myocardial infarction. Hale PC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):738-9

The treatment of upper limb vascular occlusions using intraarterial thrombolysis. Michaels JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):744-6

Heparin infusion facilitates ex vivo spontaneous platelet aggregation in patients with acute myocardial infarction who have undergone thrombolytic therapy. Noris P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):185-91

Streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: a multicentric study in an Indian setting. Streptokinase Multicentric Trial Group. **Indian Heart J** 1993 May-Jun;45(3):189-94

Neutrophil adherence-augmenting and chemotactic plasma activities in acute myocardial infarction: effect of fibrinolytic treatment. Klimas R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 31;42(3):239-44

Streptokinase therapy in a five-year-old child with prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis. Kothari SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):291-2

Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy: a combined approach with angioplasty and/or minor surgery. Morag B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):707-13

Very early thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction--a light at the end of the tunnel. Rozenman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):99-107

Magnetic resonance angiography monitoring of streptokinase in occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Federico F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(9):629-32

Severity and response of chest pain during thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: a useful indicator of myocardial salvage and infarct size [see comments] Christian TF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1311-6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1317-9.

Immediate coronary angioplasty versus intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: left ventricular ejection fraction, hospital mortality and reinfarction. de Boer MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1004-8

Extent of early ST segment elevation resolution: a simple but strong predictor of outcome in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Schröder R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(2):384-91

Local thrombolysis for occluded arterial grafts: is the yield worth the effort? Lacroix H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):187-91

Combined treatment with antibiotic, heparin and streptokinase--a new approach to the therapy of bacterial osteomyelitis. Bartowski SB, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):167-76

Global utilization of streptokinase and tPA for occluded arteries (GUSTO) ECG-monitoring substudy. Study design and technical considerations. Krucoff MW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993;26 Suppl:249-55

Serum cholesterol concentration before and after streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Chua TP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):603-5

Mast trials [letter; comment] Wardlaw JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):255-6. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Apr;56(4):352-5.

Inhibition of pulmonary tumor seeding by antiplatelet and fibrinolytic therapy in an animal experimental model. Brown DC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):154-9

Streptokinase inhibits pulmonary tumor seeding in an animal experimental model. Purushotham AD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):3-7

Surgical revascularization after fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Long-term follow-up. Nicolau JC,

et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1454–9
Regarding "Practice guidelines: lower extremity revascularization" [letter] Giddings AE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):489–90
Fibrinolytic therapy in suspected acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Carlsson J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9; 343(8902):912–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):311–22.
Effect of thrombolysis in inferior infarction [letter; comment] Tobé TJ. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1225–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):311–22.
Quality of life and treatment for proximal deep–vein thrombosis. Wulff HR. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):420–1
Cost–effectiveness of streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction: A combined meta–analysis and decision analysis of the effects of infarct location and of likelihood of infarction. Midgette AS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):108–17
The effects of tissue plasminogen activator, streptokinase, or both on coronary–artery patency, ventricular function, and survival after acute myocardial infarction. The GUSTO Angiographic Investigators [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 17;330(7):516] **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1615–22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1650–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1089; discussion 1089–90.
Thrombolytic therapy for thrombosis of an aortic bioprosthetic valve [letter] Diamant M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1906–7
More on the GUSTO trial [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):687] Topol EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):277–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):673–82.
Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Are inclusion criteria too stringent? [published erratum appears in Postgrad Med 1994 May 1;95(6):132] Handlin LR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Mar;95(4):77–82 (12 ref.)
Local fibrinolysis and perfusion in the treatment of priapism of the corpora cavernosa and corpus spongiosum. Janetschek G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):545–7
Acute myocardial infarction survival rate and complications after streptokinase therapy in Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia, Kelantan—a comparative study. Hishamuddin HM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):316–8
Studies on the functionality of newly synthesized fibrinogen after treatment of acute myocardial infarction with streptokinase, increase in the rate of fibrinopeptide release. Reganon E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20; 70(6):978–83
Back–table renal allograft angioscopy and thrombolysis. Douzdjian V, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):65–6
Enhancement of thrombolysis by ultrasound. Olsson SB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(4):375–82
[Actilyse (a recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator] in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct. Comparison of the effects of Actilyse and streptokinase] Bašteckỳ J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 May;40(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thrombolytic therapy in deep vein phlebitis of the lower limbs] Malaterre HR, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29; 23(3):127–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombolysis in acute cerebral ischemia] von Kummer R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):351–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The temperature dependence of fibrinolysis with streptokinase] Mumme A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 5;118(44):1594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolysis for evolving myocardial infarction in a rural primary care clinic] Katz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul; 125(1–2):11–3, 64, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The biochemical, pharmacological and epidemiological reference picture of the GISSI–Prevention. The Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Marchioli R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 23(9):933–64 (313 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Acute myocardial infarction with shock. Intracoronary thrombolysis] Pluta W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Nov; 39(11):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long term echocardiographic evaluation of thrombolytic therapy effect on regional function of and aneurysm formation in, the left ventricle in myocardial infarction] Stawicki S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep;90(3):192–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction hospitalized in a general internal medicine ward] Błasiak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[R–R variability in acute anterior infarct after thrombolytic therapy] Boghossian SH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 59(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[In–hospital survival predictors in infarction patients undergoing fibrinolytic therapy] Nicolau JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Sep;61(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Coronary transluminal angioplasty after the use of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Staudt C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Early and late results of myocardial revascularization after coronary thrombolysis with intravenous streptokinase in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Vega H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 May;58(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effectiveness of streptodecase in prehospital and hospital stages of the treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(1):37–40 **(Rus)**
[Intraarterial thrombolytic therapy in obliterative thromboangiitis of the lower extremities] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravascular thrombolytic therapy in the treatment of acute thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities and pelvis (Report 1)] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of the successful use of regional thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke] Polosin KIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):85–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombolysis and beta–block in acute myocardial infarct. Their effects on left ventricular function] Olvera R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;63(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mechanical reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction after failure of thrombolysis with intravenous streptokinase] Ramirez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STREPTOLYSINS

see related

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

[Biological products and laboratory reagents dehydrated by a rapid direct vacuum desiccation method. IV. The comparative preservation of activated streptolysin O and Streptococcus pneumoniae strains by vacuum desiccation and lyophilization] Vereanu A, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):43–5 **(Rum)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti–pneumolysin activity of commercially available alpha 1–antitrypsin is due to cholesterol impurities. Rubins JB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Mar;16(3):221–8

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the solution properties and conformation of pneumolysin, the membrane–damaging toxin of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Morgan PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):671–4
Electroporation and streptolysin O—a comparison of poration techniques. Harvey AN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;315(1):17–23

GENETICS

Amino acids in pneumolysin important for hemolytic activity identified by random mutagenesis. Hill J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):757–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Permeabilization of MDCK cells with cholesterol binding agents: dependence on substratum and confluency. Esparís–Ogando A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C166–76
Introduction of antisense oligonucleotides into cells by permeabilization with streptolysin O. Barry EL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):1016–8, 1020
Pneumolysin activates phospholipase A in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Rubins JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3829–36
Disparate modulation of plasma membrane protein lateral mobility by various cell permeabilizing agents. Feder TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):7–16
[Mechanism of pore formation on erythrocyte membrane by streptolysin–O] Sekiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;67(8):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of the cytologic action of streptolysin O: effect of scavengers of active oxygen species and complexons on erythrocyte hemolysis] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Amino acids in pneumolysin important for hemolytic activity identified by random mutagenesis. Hill J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):757–8
Pneumolysin stimulates production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 beta by human mononuclear phagocytes. Houldsworth S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1501–3

STREPTOMYCES

Sequence analysis of cohesive ends of the actinophage RP3 genome and construction of a transducible shuttle vector. Kinner E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15; 118(3):283–9
Sequence of the essential early region of phi C31, a temperate phage of Streptomyces spp. with unusual features in its lytic development. Hartley NM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15; 147(1):29–40
Manumycins E, F and G, new members of manumycin class antibiotics, from Streptomyces sp. Shu YZ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;47(3):324–33
RES–701–1, a novel and selective endothelin type B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. RE–701. II. Determination of the primary sequence. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;47(3):276–80
Molecular characterization of the genomes of actinophages SH3, SH10, SH11, and SH12 infecting Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Klaus S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1979; 172(3):319–27
Abdominal wall mycetoma: an unusual presentation. Fahal AH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 88(1):78–80
[The component composition of a new natural insecticide isolated from a Streptomyces lipmani culture] Shopotova LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of mycelial microorganisms in space flight] Aitkhozhina NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(3):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Novel antitumor antibiotics, saptomycins. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation, HPLC analysis and biological activities. Abe N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1530–5
Novel antitumor antibiotics, saptomycins. II. Isolation, physico–chemical properties and structure elucidation. Abe N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1536–49
Novel cytocidal compounds, oxopropalines from Streptomyces sp. G324 producing lavendamycin. II. Physico–chemical properties and structure elucidations. Abe N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1678–86
Novel cytocidal compounds, oxopropalines from Streptomyces sp. G324 producing lavendamycin. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Abe N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1672–7
Cytostatin, a novel inhibitor of cell adhesion to components of extracellular matrix produced by Streptomyces sp. MJ654–NF4. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Amemiya M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May;47(5):536–40
Novel retrovirus protease inhibitors, RPI–856 A, B, C and D, produced by Streptomyces sp. AL–322. Asano T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May;47(5):557–65
Cytosaminomycins, new anticoccidial agents produced by Streptomyces sp. KO–8119. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and physico–chemical and biological properties. Haneda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):774–81
Dephostatin, a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor produced by Streptomyces. I. Taxonomy, isolation, and characterization [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;47(2):C–1] Imoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1342–6
Dephostatin, a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor produced by Streptomyces. II. Structure determination. Kakeya H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1716–9
Mer–N5075A, a potential HIV–1 protease inhibitor, produced by Streptomyces chromofuscus. Kaneto R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1622–4
Phenazoviridin, a novel free radical scavenger from Streptomyces sp. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Kato S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1485–93
RK–397, a new oxo pentaene antibiotic. Kobinata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1616–8
Novel microbial metabolites of the phoslactomycins family induce production of colony–stimulating factors by bone marrow stromal cells. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Kohama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1503–11
Novel microbial metabolites of the phoslactomycins family induce production of colony–stimulating factors by bone marrow stromal cells. II. Isolation, physico–chemical properties and structure determination. Kohama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1512–9
New inhibitors of melanogenesis, OH–3984 K1 and K2. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological characteristics. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1520–5
A new antibiotic, cypemycin. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological characteristics. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1666–71
Structure of RK–397, a new oxo pentaene antibiotic. Koshino H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1619–21
Oligomycin F, a new immunosuppressive homologue of oligomycin A. Laatsch H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1334–41
Griseulin, a new nitro–containing bioactive metabolite produced by Streptomyces spp. Nair MG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1762–3
A new antitumor substance, BE–18591, produced by a streptomycete. II. Structure determination. Nakajima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1894–6
A new topoisomerase II inhibitor, BE–22179, produced by a streptomycete. I. Producing strain, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Okada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):129–35
Metabolic products of microorganisms. 268. Obscurolides,

a novel class of phosphodiesterase inhibitors from streptomyces. II. Minor components belonging to the obscurolide B to D series. Ritzau M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1625–8

Mer–W8020, a novel depsipeptide with anti–inflammatory effect, produced by Streptomyces griseoviridis [letter] Sakai K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):848–50

New inhibitors of melanogenesis, OH–3984 K1 and K2. II. Physico–chemical properties and structural elucidation. Takamatsu S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 46(10):1526–9

WS1279, a novel lipopeptide isolated from Streptomyces willmorei. Biological activities. Tanaka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1699–706

A novel compound related to chartreusin from a mutant of Streptomyces chartreusis. Uchida H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1611–5

IC101, extracellular matrix antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. MJ202–72F3. Production, isolation, structure determination and biological activity. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1658–65

Biosynthetic studies of allosamidin. 2. Isolation of didemethylallosamidin, and conversion experiments of 14C–labeled demethylallosamidin, didemethylallosamidin and their related compounds. Zhou ZY, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1582–8

5923–DNI, a new deoxyribonuclease inhibitor produced by Streptomyces sp. strain No. A–5923. Uyeda M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;4(4):359–63

New cyanocyclines from a cyanide–treated broth of Streptomyces lusitanus. Gould SJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1239–45

Murayalactone, a dibenzo–alpha–pyrone from Streptomyces murayamaensis. Melville CR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May; 57(5):597–601

Structural and kinetic characterization of a beta–lactamase–inhibitor protein. Strynadka NC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):657–60

[Localization of penicillin G chemoreceptors in cells of Streptomyces sp. R61] Filipek J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biosystematics and diversity amongst novel carboxydotrophic actinomycetes. O'Donnell AG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(3–4):325–40

Rapid identification of streptomycetes by artificial neural network analysis of pyrolysis mass spectra. Chun J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15;114(1):115–9

A taxonomic review of the genera Kitasatosporia and Streptoverticillium by analysis of ribosomal protein AT–L30. Ochi K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):285–92

Cytostatin, a novel inhibitor of cell adhesion to components of extracellular matrix produced by Streptomyces sp. MJ654–NF4. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Amemiya M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 May;47(5):536–40

Application of the random amplified polymorphic DNA using the polymerase chain reaction for efficient elimination of duplicate strains in microbial screening. II. Actinomycetes. Anzai Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):183–93

Cytosaminomycins, new anticoccidial agents produced by Streptomyces sp. KO–8119. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and physico–chemical and biological properties. Haneda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):774–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of resistance to novobiocin in the novobiocin–producing organism Streptomyces niveus. Hoggarth JH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15; 116(2):131–6

Induction of aerial mycelium formation in a bld mutant of Streptomyces tendae by borrelidin—a macrolide antibiotic. Schüz TC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15; 114(1):41–5

Stimulation of genetic instability in Streptomyces ambofaciens ATCC 23877 by antibiotics that interact with DNA gyrase. Volff JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 139 (Pt 11):2551–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning of the macrolide antibiotic biosynthesis gene acyA, which encodes 3–O–acyltransferase, from Streptomyces thermotolerans and its use for direct fermentative production of a hybrid macrolide antibiotic. Arisawa A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2657–60

Identification of two aspartates and a glutamate essential for the activity of endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase H from Streptomyces plicatus. Schmidt BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):350–3

Cholesterol oxidase: a potent insecticidal protein active against boll weevil larvae. Purcell JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1406–13

A novel ancestral protein of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase in Streptomyces? Freriksen A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Oct;31(9–10):393–407

Purification and characterization of an alpha–L–arabinofuranosidase from Streptomyces lividans 66 and DNA sequence of the gene (abfA). Manin C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):443–9

Identification of two acidic residues involved in the catalysis of xylanase A from Streptomyces lividans. Moreau A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):291–5

The mechanism of action of DD–peptidases: the role of Threonine–299 and –301 in the Streptomyces R61 DD–peptidase. Wilkin JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15; 301 (Pt 2):477–83

Efficiency and substrate specificity of Streptomyces griseolus cytochromes P–450SUI and P–450SU2 mono–oxygenase reactions. O'Keefe DP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):1073–7 (12 ref.)

Pentalenene synthase. Purification, molecular cloning, sequencing, and high–level expression in Escherichia coli of a terpenoid cyclase from Streptomyces UC5319. Cane DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5846–57

Tetracenomycin F2 cyclase: intramolecular aldol condensation in the biosynthesis of tetracenomycin C in Streptomyces glaucescens. Shen B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11149–54

Crystal structure of the catalytic domain of a thermophilic endocellulase. Spezio M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):9906–16

Epimerization of the D–valine portion in the biosynthesis of actinomycin D. Stindl A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9358–64

DNA topoisomerases from Streptomyces noursei: influence of coumarins and quinolones on the enzymic activity. Störl K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):143–8

One–step isolation of a chitinase by affinity chromatography of the chitinolytic enzyme complex produced by Streptomyces kurssanovii. Ilyina AV, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Apr;19 (Pt 2):199–207

Purification, characterization, primary structure, crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of a serine proteinase from Streptomyces fradiae ATCC 14544. Kitadokoro K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 220(1):55–61

Alteration of the cleavage mode and of the transglycosylation reactions of the xylanase A of Streptomyces lividans 1326 by site–directed mutagenesis of the Asn173 residue. Moreau A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):261–6

A beta–glucosidase gene (bgl3) from Streptomyces sp. strain QM–B814. Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, purification and characterization of the encoded enzyme, a new member of family 1 glycosyl hydrolases. Perez–Pons JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):557–65

Comparative studies on the primary structures and inhibitory properties of subtilisin–trypsin inhibitors from Streptomyces. Taguchi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):911–8

The precursor of the Streptomyces R61 DD–peptidase containing a C–terminal extension is inactive. Fanuel L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):49–52

Binding site–shaped repeated sequences of bacterial wall peptidoglycan hydrolases. Ghuysen JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):23–8

The adenylate cyclase catalytic domain of Streptomyces coelicolor is carboxy–terminal. Danchin A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):145–51

Distribution of oxoacyl synthase homology sequences within Streptomyces DNA. Kuczek K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):317–25

The 92–kDa chitinase from Streptomyces olivaceoviridis contains a lysine–C endoproteinase at its N–terminus. Radwan HH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 1; 120(1–2):31–5

The aminopeptidase N–encoding pepN gene of Streptomyces lividans 66. Butler MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):115–9

Sequence of the Streptomyces albus G lipase–encoding gene reveals the presence of a prokaryotic lipase family. Cruz H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):141–2

Sequences of the oxytetracycline polyketide synthase–encoding otc genes from Streptomyces rimosus. Kim ES, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):141–2

Primary sequence of the chitosanase from Streptomyces sp. strain N174 and comparison with other endoglycosidases. Masson JY, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):103–7

Effect of glucose on agarase overproduction by Streptomyces. Parro V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):49–55

Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding a thermostable chitinase from Streptomyces thermoviolaceus OPC–520. Tsujibo H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):113–7

Protease of a keratinolytic streptomycete to unhair goat skin. Mukhopadhyay RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):557–8

Chloroperoxidase from Streptomyces lividans: isolation and characterization of the enzyme and the corresponding gene. Bantleon R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2339–47

A hydroxylase–like gene product contributes to synthesis of a polyketide spore pigment in Streptomyces halstedii. Blanco G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):8043–8

A Streptomyces avermitilis gene encoding a 4–hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid dioxygenase–like protein that directs the production of homogentisic acid and an ochronotic pigment in Escherichia coli. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5312–9

New pathway for degradation of sulfonated azo dyes by microbial peroxidases of Phanerochaete chrysosporium and Streptomyces chromofuscus. Goszczynski S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1339–47

Cytosylglucuronic acid synthase (cytosine: UDP–glucuronosyltransferase) from Streptomyces griseochromogenes, the first prokaryotic UDP–glucuronosyltransferase. Gould SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1282–6

Analysis of type II polyketide beta–ketoacyl synthase specificity in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) by trans complementation of actinorhodin synthase mutants. Kim ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1801–4

Identification of the gene encoding an N–acetylpuromycin N–acetylhydrolase in the puromycin biosynthetic gene cluster from Streptomyces alboniger. Lacalle RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7474–8

Identification of amino acid residues responsible for the changes of absorption and fluorescence spectra on the binding of subtilisin BPN' and Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Masuda–Momma K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):906–11

Perturbing the metal site in D–xylose isomerase. Effect of mutations of His–220 on enzyme stability. Cha J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2687–94

The roles of propeptide in maturation and secretion of Npr protease from Streptomyces. Chang SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3548–54

Crystal structure, at 2.6–A resolution, of the Streptomyces lividans xylanase A, a member of the F family of beta–1,4–D–glycanases. Derewenda U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20811–4

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the two glutamine synthetases GSI and GSII of the phosphinothricyl–alanyl–alanine producer, streptomyces viridochromogenes Tü494. Hillemann D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1773–83

Crystallization and X–ray diffraction study of the Streptomyces K15 penicillin–binding DD–transpeptidase. Englebert S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):295–7

Glucose repression in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): a likely regulatory role for glucose kinase. Angell S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):135–43

Enzymology and gene technology of Streptomyces nucleotide 3'–pyrophosphokinase–2',3'–cyclic monophosphokinase (PPKase). Ezaki S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):131–2

Enzymatic synthesis of a bacterial polyketide from acetyl and malonyl coenzyme A. Shen B, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1535–40

[Dynamics of the content of glycolysis enzymes in Streptomyces rimosus as it relates to the problem of regulation of oxytetracycline biosynthesis] Krakhmaleva IN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep;38(8–9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric determination of Krebs Cycle dehydrogenases in mycelium of Actinomycetes (Streptomyces levoris)] Kuz'min VN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Interdependence of gene expression for early steps of cephalosporin synthesis in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Demain AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2; 721:117–22

Improved expression of a hybrid Streptomyces clavuligerus cefE gene in Penicillium chrysogenum. Queener SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:178–93

Genetics of differentiation in Streptomyces. Chater KF. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1993;47:685–713 (84 ref.)

Tetracycline resistance determinants in Mycobacterium and Streptomyces species. Pang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1408–12

Cloning of the macrolide antibiotic biosynthesis gene acyA, which encodes 3–O–acyltransferase, from Streptomyces thermotolerans and its use for direct fermentative production of a hybrid macrolide antibiotic. Arisawa A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2657–60

Purification and characterization of the CelB endoglucanase from Streptomyces lividans 66 and DNA sequence of the encoding gene. Wittmann S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1701–3

Cloning of thienamycin biosynthetase genes from Streptomyces cattleya. Li R, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993; 9(1):1–7

Streptomyces chrysomallus FKBP–33 is a novel immunophilin consisting of two FK506 binding domains; its gene is transcriptionally coupled to the FKBP–12 gene. Pahl A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3472–80

The pur8 gene from the pur cluster of Streptomyces alboniger encodes a highly hydrophobic polypeptide which confers resistance to puromycin. Tercero JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):963–71

Characterization of yeast DNA sequences capable of directing transcription in Streptomyces and Escherichia coli. Alvarez MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):119–24

Streptomyces lividans as host for heterologous protein production. Anné J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):121–8 (35 ref.)

Primary structure analysis of a duplicated region in the amplifiable AUD6 locus of Streptomyces ambofaciens DSM40697. Aubert M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):49–56

Distribution of oxoacyl synthase homology sequences within Streptomyces DNA. Kuczek K, et al.

FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 May 15;118(3):317–25
Identification, isolation and sequencing of the recA gene of Streptomyces lividans TK24. Nussbaumer B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1–2):57–63
Expression of an heterologous gene activating actinorhodin biosynthesis in Streptomyces lividans and Streptomyces coelicolor. Romero NM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 1;116(3):301–6
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of a beta-lactamase gene from Streptomyces lavendulae. Sendouda A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 15; 112(3):343–8
Cloning and sequence analysis of a recA-like gene from Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230. Yao W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1–2):51–6
Cloning, sequencing and disruption of a gene from Streptomyces clavuligerus involved in clavulanic acid biosynthesis. Aidoo KA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15; 147(1):41–6
Cloning, sequencing and deduced functions of a cluster of Streptomyces genes probably encoding biosynthesis of the polyketide antibiotic frenolicin. Bibb MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):31–9
Characterization of two groEL genes in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Duchêne AM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24; 144(1):97–101
Construction and application of streptomycete promoter probe vectors which employ the Streptomyces glaucescens tyrosinase-encoding gene as reporter. Paget MS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):105–10
Transcriptional analysis and heterologous expression of the gene encoding beta-lactamase inhibitor protein (BLIP) from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Paradkar AS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):31–6
Transcriptional mapping of the genes encoding the early enzymes of the cephamycin biosynthetic pathway of Streptomyces clavuligerus. Petrich AK, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):41–8
Sequences of tRNA-encoding genes and associated open reading frames of Streptomyces lividans. Sedlmeier R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):125–30
Use of new Escherichia coli/Streptomyces conjugative vectors to probe the functions of the two groEL-like genes of Streptomyces albus G by gene disruption. Servant P, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30;134(1):25–32
Hypertransposing derivatives of the streptomycete insertion sequence IS493. Solenberg PJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15; 147(1):47–54
Effects of disruption of xylanase-encoding genes on the xylanolytic system of Streptomyces lividans. Arhin FF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4924–30
Cloning and analysis of a locus (mcr) involved in mitomycin C resistance in Streptomyces lavendulae. August PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4448–54
A hydroxylase-like gene product contributes to synthesis of a polyketide spore pigment in Streptomyces halstedii. Blanco G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):8043–8
A Streptomyces avermitilis gene encoding a 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid dioxygenase-like protein that directs the production of homogentisic acid and an ochronotic pigment in Escherichia coli. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5312–9
Glucose kinase has a regulatory role in carbon catabolite repression in Streptomyces coelicolor. Kwakman JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2694–8
Identification of the gene encoding an N-acetylpuromycin N-acetylhydrolase in the puromycin biosynthetic gene cluster from Streptomyces alboniger. Lacalle RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7474–8
Cloning and analysis of a gene cluster from Streptomyces coelicolor that causes accelerated aerial mycelium formation in Streptomyces lividans. Ma H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3800–11
Functional evidence that the principal DNA replication origin of the Streptomyces coelicolor chromosome is close to the dnaA-gyrB region. Musialowski MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5123–5
Development of a gene cloning system for Streptomyces hygroscopicus subsp. yingchengensis, a producer of three useful antifungal compounds, by elimination of three barriers to DNA transfer. Qin Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2090–5
tRNA genes of Streptomyces lividans: new sequences and comparison of structure and organization with those of other bacteria. Sedlmeier R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5550–3
Role of the imp operon of the Streptomyces coelicolor genetic element SLP1: two imp-encoded proteins interact to autoregulate imp expression and control plasmid maintenance. Shiffman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(21):6767–74
The tcmVI region of the tetracenomycin C biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces glaucescens encodes the tetracenomycin F1 monooxygenase, tetracenomycin F2 cyclase, and, most likely, a second cyclase. Summers RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7571–80
Nucleotide sequence of the aknA region of the aklavinone biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces galilaeus. Tsukamoto N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2473–5
Characterization of phi HAU3, a broad-host-range temperate streptomyces phage, and development of phasmids. Zhou X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(7):2096–9
The temperate phages RP2 and RP3 of Streptomyces rimosus. Rausch H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2517–24
Analysis of genome instability in Streptomyces ambofaciens. Schneider D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2559–67
Functional and evolutionary implications of a survey of various actinomycetes for homologues of two Streptomyces coelicolor sporulation genes. Soliveri J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2569–78
Protection from ultraviolet irradiation by melanin of mosquitocidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Liu YT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Sep; 62(2):131–6
Characterization of a Streptomyces-lividans-type site-specific DNA modification system in the avermectin-producer Streptomyces avermitilis permits investigation of two novel giant linear plasmids, pSA1 and pSA2. Evans M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1367–71
Activation of phenoxazinone synthase expression in Streptomyces lividans: characterization of the activator fragment from Streptomyces antibioticus. Fawaz FS, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1051–8
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) argCJB gene cluster. Hindle Z, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):311–20
Hybrid anthracycline antibiotics: production of new anthracyclines by cloned genes from Streptomyces purpurascens in Streptomyces galilaeus. Niemi J, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1351–8
Three tuf-like genes in the kirromycin producer Streptomyces ramocissimus. Vijgenboom E, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):983–98
Sequences involved in growth-phase-dependent expression and glucose repression of a Streptomyces alpha-amylase gene. Virolle MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1059–67
Isolation and characterization of aclacinomycin A-non-producing Streptomyces galilaeus (ATCC 31615) mutants. Ylihonko K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1359–65
Glucose repression in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): a likely regulatory role for glucose kinase. Angell S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):135–43
Characterization of the genes and attachment sites for site-specific integration of plasmid pSE101 in Saccharopolyspora erythraea and Streptomyces lividans. Brown DP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(2):185–93
Analysis of putative DNA amplification genes in the element AUD1 of Streptomyces lividans 66. Piendl W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 15;244(4):439–43
The Streptomyces lividans 66 chromosome contains a 1 MB deletogenic region flanked by two amplifiable regions. Redenbach M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3–4):255–62
Inducible transcription of the dnaA gene from Streptomyces lividans 66. Zakrzewska-Czerwińska J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):440–7
The linear Streptomyces plasmid pBL1: analyses of transfer functions. Zotchev SB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb; 242(4):374–82
Substrate induction and catabolite repression of the Streptomyces coelicolor glycerol operon are mediated through the GylR protein. Hindle Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):737–45
Post-transcriptional regulation of the groEL1 gene of Streptomyces albus. Servant P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(3):423–32
Transposition of IS117, the 2.5 kb Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) 'minicircle': roles of open reading frames and origin of tandem insertions. Smokvina T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(3):459–68
Mutations that affect regulation of the korB gene of Streptomyces lividans plasmid pIJ101 alter plasmid transmission. Tai JT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 12(1):31–9
Streptomyces lividans 66 contains a gene for phage resistance which is similar to the phage lambda ea59 endonuclease gene. Zhou X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):789–97
Identification of a gene encoding the replication initiator protein of the Streptomyces integrating element, pSAM2. Hagège J, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Mar;31(2):166–83
Insertion of transposon Tn5seq1 into G+C-rich DNA of Streptomyces avermitilis: generation of 8-, 9-, and 10-bp duplications. Occi JL, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep;30(2):167–9
Relationship between the replication functions of Streptomyces plasmids pJV1 and pIJ101. Servín-González L. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep;30(2):131–40
Analysis of the Streptomyces coelicolor sigE gene reveals the existence of a subfamily of eubacterial RNA polymerase sigma factors involved in the regulation of extracytoplasmic functions. Lonetto MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7573–7
Bidirectional replication from an internal origin in a linear streptomyces plasmid. Chang PC, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):952–4
Engineered biosynthesis of novel polyketides. McDaniel R, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1546–50
[Localization and nucleotide sequence of propionyl acylase gene of Streptomyces mycarofaciens] Cui L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(6):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intergeneric Escherichia coli-Streptomyces conjugation as a means for the transfer of conjugative plasmids into producers of antibiotics chlortetracycline and bialaphos] Tabakov VIu, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular-genetic study of the functional role of the regulatory gene brpB of the bialaphos producer Streptomyces hygroscopicus ATCC21705] Tabakov VIu, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Apr;30(4):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins during growth of Streptomyces coelicolor. Blanco G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(3):375–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microorganisms surviving for 5300 years. Haselwandter K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):189–93

METABOLISM

Interdependence of gene expression for early steps of cephalosporin synthesis in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Demain AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2; 721:117–22
Genetic control of polyketide biosynthesis in the genus Streptomyces. Hutchinson CR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(2):165–76 (75 ref.)
Characteristics of beta-lactamase-inhibiting proteins from Streptomyces exfoliatus SMF19. Kim MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):1029–32
Production of 26-deoxymonensins A and B by Streptomyces cinnamonensis in the presence of Metyrapone. Pospíšil S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1561–4
Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor-like proteins are distributed widely in streptomycetes. Taguchi S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4338–41
Engineered biosynthesis of novel polyketides: stereochemical course of two reactions catalyzed by a polyketide synthase. Fu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9321–6
Primary structure and inhibitory properties of a proteinase inhibitor produced by Streptomyces cacaoi. Kojima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):120–5
Purines. LXIII. Syntheses of azepinomycin, an antitumor antibiotic from Streptomyces species, and its 3-beta-D-ribofuranoside and their 8-imino analogues. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;42(6):1231–7
Expression of an heterologous gene activating actinorhodin biosynthesis in Streptomyces lividans and Streptomyces coelicolor. Romero NM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 1;116(3):301–6
Inactivation of bleomycin by an N-acetyltransferase in the bleomycin-producing strain Streptomyces verticillus. Sugiyama M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 121(1):81–5
Phosphorylation of the AfsR protein involved in secondary metabolism in Streptomyces species by a eukaryotic-type protein kinase. Matsumoto A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19; 146(1):47–56
Metabolism of phosphate-limited cultures of Streptomyces. IV. Protein-phosphorylation of antibiotics-producing cultures. Ozegowski JH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):157–66
Cysfluoretin, a new inhibitor of glutathione S-transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384-DF12. Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1471–4
New metabolites, tetrahydrofuran lignans, produced by Streptomyces sp. IT-44. Chiung YM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):487–91
Overproduction of the acyl carrier protein component of a type II polyketide synthase stimulates production of tetracenomycin biosynthetic intermediates in Streptomyces glaucescens. Decker H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 47(1):54–63
Albaflavenone, a sesquiterpene ketone with a zizaene skeleton produced by a streptomycete with a new rope morphology. Gürtler H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):434–9
Nisamycin, a new manumycin group antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. K106 [letter] Hayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1904–7
Isolation and identification of a novel microbial alkaloid. Hegde VR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):110–12
WS9761 A and B: new non-steroidal androgen-receptor antagonists produced by a Streptomyces [letter] Hori Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1901–3
Napyradiomycins A and B1: non-steroidal estrogen-receptor antagonists produced by a Streptomyces. Hori Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1890–3
Studies on cell growth stimulating substances of low molecular weight. Part 2. Exfoliazone and lavanducyanin, potent growth promoting substances of rat liver cell line, RLN-8, produced by Streptomyces exfoliatus and Streptomyces aeriouvifer. Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1232–8
Studies on cell growth stimulating substances of low molecular weight. Part 4. Misakimycin, a mammalian cell growth stimulating substance produced by Streptomyces misakiensis [letter] Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993

Aug;46(8):1323–5
Microbial glycosidation of some anthracycline antibiotics by an antibiotic–negative mutant of aclarubicin producer. Johdo O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1219–31
Cyclothialidine, a novel DNA gyrase inhibitor. II. Isolation, characterization and structure elucidation [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Jul;47(7):C–4] Kamiyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):37–45
Pironetin, a novel plant growth regulator produced by Streptomyces sp. NK10958. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and preliminary characterization. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):697–702
A new antitumor substance, BE–18591, produced by a streptomycete. I. Fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Kojiri K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1799–803
Structural studies of new macrolide antibiotics, shurimycins A and B. Kumazawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 47(6):688–96
Cyclophostin, acetylcholinesterase inhibitor from Streptomyces lavendulae [letter] Kurokawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;46(8):1315–8
FL–120A–D', new products related to kinamycin from Streptomyces chattanoogensis subsp. taitungensis subsp. nov. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Lin HC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):675–80
RES–701–1, a novel and selective endothelin type B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. RE–701. I. Characterization of producing strain, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Morishita Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar; 47(3):269–75
Microbial conversion of milbemycins: microbial conversion of milbemycins A4 and A3 by Streptomyces libani. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 47(4):502–6
Antitumor effect of piericidin B1 N–oxide. Nishioka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):447–52
Mer–W8020, a novel depsipeptide with anti–inflammatory effect, produced by Streptomyces griseoviridis [letter] Sakai K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):848–50
Cytosaminomycins, new anticoccidial agents produced by Streptomyces sp. KO–8119. II. Structure elucidation of cytosaminomycins A, B, C and D. Shiomi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):782–6
Milbemycins alpha 11, alpha 12, alpha 13, alpha 14 and alpha 15: a new family of milbemycins from Streptomyces hygroscopicus subsp. aureolacrimosus. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1993 Nov;46(11):C–4] Takahashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1364–71
Phthoxazolin A, a specific inhibitor of cellulose biosynthesis from microbial origin. I. Discovery, taxonomy of producing microorganism, fermentation, and biological activity. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 46(8):1208–13
Tetrodecamycin, a new antimicrobial antibiotic from Streptomyces [letter] Tsuchida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;47(3):386–8
Chrymutasins: novel–aglycone antitumor antibiotics from a mutant of Streptomyces chartreusis. I. Taxonomy, mutation, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Uchida H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):648–54
Chrymutasins: novel–aglycone antitumor antibiotics from a mutant of Streptomyces chartreusis. II. Characterization and structural elucidation. Uchida H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;47(6):655–67
Delaminomycins, novel extracellular matrix receptor antagonists. V. Biosynthesis. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1390–6
Cyclothialidine, a novel DNA gyrase inhibitor. I. Screening, taxonomy, fermentation and biological activity. Watanabe J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):32–6
Bequinostatins C and D, new inhibitors of glutathione S–transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384–DF12 [letter] Yamazaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 46(8):1309–11
Promothiocins A and B novel thiopeptides with a tipA promoter inducing activity produced by Streptomyces sp. SF2741 [letter] Yun BS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 47(4):510–4
Precursor flux control through targeted chromosomal insertion of the lysine epsilon–aminotransferase (lat) gene in cephamycin C biosynthesis. Malmberg LH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6916–24
Streptomyces lividans glycosylates the linker region of a beta–1,4–glycanase from Cellulomonas fimi. Ong E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):999–1008
The active form of the KorB protein encoded by the Streptomyces plasmid pIJ101 is a processed product that binds differentially to the two promoters it regulates. Tai JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6996–7005
Deoxyribonuclease inhibitors produced by streptomycetes. Suzuki K, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1993;7(1):27–32
Isolation and structural elucidation of tetracenomycin F2 and tetracenomycin F1: early intermediates in the biosynthesis of tetracenomycin C in Streptomyces glaucescens. Shen B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1288–93
Studies on antibiotic 230 as a molluscicide. Chaosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Jun;46(3):103–19
Biosynthesis of indole–3–acetic acid via the indole–3–acetamide pathway in Streptomyces spp. Manulis S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1045–50
Importance of stored triacylglycerols in Streptomyces: possible carbon source for antibiotics. Olukoshi ER, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):931–43
Replication of the Streptomyces plasmid pSN22 through single–stranded intermediates. Kataoka M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(2):130–6
An ABC–transporter from Streptomyces longisporoflavus confers resistance to the polyether–ionophore antibiotic tetronasin. Linton KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(4):777–85
Physiology and genetics of antibiotic production and resistance. Alderson G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 144(8):665–72 (25 ref.)
Proteins of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Streptomyces: possible involvement in the regulation of antibiotic production. Titgemeyer F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Feb;145(2):89–92 (37 ref.)
[Gene cloning and expression of TNF in Streptomyces lividans TK54] Liu J, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993; 20(6):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Taxonomy of 1043 strain producing actinospectacin] Yu Q, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;34(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Streptomyces phaeofaciens, strain 51—producer of a novel antibiotic of the aureolic acid group] Davaadorzh B, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun;38(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A novel antibiotic of the aureolic acid group. Isolation, physicochemical and biological properties, identification] Fedorova GB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jul;38(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the protoplast fusion and regeneration method for screening antibiotic producers among inactive strains of Streptomyces] Malanicheva IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun;38(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the effect of inhibitors of microbial origin on different alpha–glucosidases] Akulova NIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;30(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Are Streptomyces bacteria involved in the ciguatoxicity of the surgeon fish Ctenochaetus striatus? Chinain M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):460–3

STREPTOMYCES ANTIBIOTICUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural changes induced by glycine on Streptomyces antibioticus. Rodicio MR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):175–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of an extracellular enzyme from Streptomyces antibioticus that converts inactive glycosylated oleandomycin into the active antibiotic. Quirós LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15; 222(1):129–35
Purification and properties of ATP:GTP 3'–pyrophosphotransferase (guanosine pentaphosphate synthetase) from Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1475–81
Activation of ATP:GTP 3'–pyrophosphotransferase (guanosine pentaphosphate synthetase) in Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1482–7
Characterisation of a Streptomyces antibioticus gene encoding a type I polyketide synthase which has an unusual coding sequence. Swan DG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(3):358–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Autoradiographic study of hyphal growth during aerial mycelium development in Streptomyces antibioticus. Miguelez EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2105–7

STREPTOMYCES AUREOFACIENS

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning of the putative glycogen branching enzyme gene, glgB, from Streptomyces aureofaciens. Homerova D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):334–6
Cloning of a second non–haem bromoperoxidase gene from Streptomyces aureofaciens ATCC 10762: sequence analysis, expression in Streptomyces lividans and enzyme purification. Pelletier I, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):509–16
Isolation and characterization of the modification methylase M.SauLPI from Streptomyces aureofaciens B–96. Oktavcovcá B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11; 21(20):4843

GENETICS

The Streptomyces aureofaciens homologue of the whiG gene encoding a putative sigma factor essential for sporulation. Kormanec J, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):101–3
PCR cloning and sequencing of the coding portion of the thioredoxin–encoding gene from Streptomyces aureofaciens BMK. Labudová O, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28; 138(1–2):263–4
Cloning of a second non–haem bromoperoxidase gene from Streptomyces aureofaciens ATCC 10762: sequence analysis, expression in Streptomyces lividans and enzyme purification. Pelletier I, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):509–16

STREPTOMYCES ERYTHRAEA see **SACCHAROPOLYSPORA**

STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS

Pulmonary infection due to Streptomyces griseus. Gugnani AC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):38–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the gene encoding the glutamic–acid–specific protease of Streptomyces griseus. Sidhu SS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 71(9–10):454–61
Transglycosylation reaction of maltotriose–forming amylase from Streptomyces griseus. Usui T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Dec 16;250(1):57–66
Inhibition of Streptomyces griseus metallo–endopeptidase II (SGMPII) by active–site–directed inhibitors. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):532–5
Interaction of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor (SSI) with Streptomyces griseus metallo–endopeptidase II (SGMP II). Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 114(4):570–5
Streptomyces griseus protease C. A novel enzyme of the chymotrypsin superfamily. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20167–71
A crystallographic re–investigation into the structure of Streptomyces griseus proteinase A reveals an acyl–enzyme intermediate. Blanchard H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 26;241(4):574–87

GENETICS

Organization and nucleotide sequence of the secE–nusG region of Streptomyces griseus. Miyake K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):97–100
The nusG gene of Streptomyces griseus: cloning of the gene and analysis of the A–factor binding properties of the gene product. Kuberski S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):33–9
Expression of the Streptomyces griseus alpha–amylase gene in Escherichia coli. Vigal T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):259–63
Expression of the division–controlling gene ftsZ during growth and sporulation of the filamentous bacterium Streptomyces griseus. Dharmatilake AJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):21–8
Gene organization and primary structure of a ribosomal RNA gene cluster from Streptomyces griseus subsp. griseus. Kim E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 30;132(1):21–31
Cloning, sequencing, and analysis of the griseusin polyketide synthase gene cluster from Streptomyces griseus. Yu TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2627–34
Nucleotide sequence analysis of five putative Streptomyces griseus genes, one of which complements an early function in daunorubicin biosynthesis that is linked to a putative gene cluster involved in TDP–daunosamine formation. Krügel H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):193–202

METABOLISM

A–factor and streptomycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces griseus. Horinouchi S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(2):177–86 (45 ref.)

STREPTOMYCETACEAE

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of the substance isolated from Streptosporangium species which inhibits lactic acid production by oral bacteria. Ikeda T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):905–10

GENETICS

Functional and evolutionary implications of a survey of various actinomycetes for homologues of two Streptomyces coelicolor sporulation genes. Soliveri J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2569–78

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of antitumor antibiotic, cytogenin. Kumagai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):440–6

STREPTOMYCIN

Optisol containing streptomycin [letter] Lass JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):503–4
Epidemiology of an outbreak of drug–resistant tuberculosis in the U.K. using restriction fragment length polymorphism. Goyal M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun; 86(6):749–51

[Disseminated tuberculosis with a multiresistant strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in an HIV-infected Swiss male] Günthard H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 5;82(40):1108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comment: intravenous streptomycin [letter; comment] Peloquin CA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1546–7. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jun;27(6):712–4.

Streptomycin dose requirements in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] McGovern EM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):331–2

Streptomycin perfusion of the labyrinth through the round window plus intravenous streptomycin. Shea JJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;27(2):317–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Streptomycin-induced anaphylactic reaction during in vitro fertilization (IVF). Abeck D, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):388–9

Metabolic abnormality induced by streptomycin. Fuchs S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):512

[The effect of streptomycin on energy metabolism in inner ear tissues in guinea pigs] Wang SC. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(3):146–8, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Streptomycin-induced severe aplastic anemia successfully treated with high-dose methylprednisolone pulse therapy and rhG-CSF] Umeno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin in animal tissue by on-line sample enrichment liquid chromatography. Gerhardt GC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):334–7

Analysis of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin in milk by liquid chromatography. Gerhardt GC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):765–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calcium as a counteractive agent to streptomycin induced respiratory depression: an in vivo electrophysiological observation. Sarkar A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 79(3):305–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

A-factor and streptomycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces griseus. Horinouchi S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(2):177–86 (45 ref.)

BLOOD

Assay of streptomycin trough concentrations by fluorescence polarization immunoassay [letter] Ryder D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1067–8

CHEMISTRY

Anthracycline metabolites from baumycin-producing Streptomyces sp. D788. III. New anthracycline metabolites produced by blocked mutants 4L-660 and YDK-18. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1758–61

METABOLISM

Location of the streptomycin ribosomal binding site explains its pleiotropic effects on protein biosynthesis. Abad JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 28;235(4):1251–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Reaction of meristematic cells to penicillin, cloxacillin and streptomycin. Dobrzyńska K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991; 48(1–2):61–6

Acute and chronic effects of streptomycin applied to the lateral semicircular canal. Norris CH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):373–9

Bleomycin increases amikacin and streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli harboring transposon Tn5. Blazquez J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1982–5

Streptomycin resistance in mycobacteria. Honoré N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):238–42

Genetic alterations in streptomycin-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis: mapping of mutations conferring resistance. Meier A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):228–33

Mutations in eukaryotic 18S ribosomal RNA affect translational fidelity and resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Chernoff YO, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15; 13(4):906–13

Genetic mapping in Bacillus subtilis 168 of the aadK gene which encodes aminoglycoside 6-adenylyltransferase. Noguchi N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15; 114(1):47–52

Evaluation of MicroScan rapid panels for detection of high-level aminoglycoside resistance in enterococci. Woods GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2786–7

Promotion of transposon Tn916 excision via exposure to streptomycin [letter] Watson DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1334–5

Mutations in 23 S ribosomal RNA perturb transfer RNA selection and can lead to streptomycin dependence. Bilgin N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):813–24

Selective perturbation of G530 of 16 S rRNA by translational miscoding agents and a streptomycin-dependence mutation in protein S12. Powers T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7; 235(1):156–72

A point mutation in the chloroplast rps12 gene from Nicotiana plumbaginifolia confers streptomycin resistance. Hsu CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(1):179–83

The epidemiology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates in Greenland 1979–1990: the emergence, spread and disappearance of non-PPNG strains carrying the conjugative 38.9 kb plasmid. Reimann K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):338–43

[Combined effect of visible light sensitized by chlorine e6 and streptomycin on the obligate pathogenic bacterium Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis] Fomichev AIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep;38(8–9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Morphological changes in the supporting cells of the utricular macula due to streptomycin intoxication] Oda Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Nov;96(11):1950–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Titration streptomycin therapy in Menière's disease: current concepts. LaRouere MJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep; 14(5):474–7

Factors influencing results with streptomycin perfusion of the labyrinth. Shea JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov; 14(6):570–5

Therapy of experimental murine brucellosis with streptomycin alone and in combination with ciprofloxacin, doxycycline, and rifampin. Lang R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2333–6

Efficacy of erythromycin compared with penicillin/streptomycin for the treatment of virulent footrot in sheep. Ware JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):88–9

Anti-tuberculous initial drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Kenya: a ten-year review. Githui WA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):609–12

The first use of streptomycin for bone tuberculosis: a 47-year follow-up. Coventry MB. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul; 76(4):673–5

Short course chemotherapy for tuberculosis in children. Padmini R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):361–4

Successful therapeutic regimens for treating Brucella melitensis and Brucella abortus infections in cows. Radwan AI, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):909–22

Effect of streptomycin treatment on the shedding of and the serologic responses to Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo subtype hardjobovis in experimentally infected cows. Gerritsen MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 38(1–2):129–35

[The efficacy of ethambutol compared to streptomycin in the initial quadruple phase of short-term regimens] Marica C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects and outcome of recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis] Krasnov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Immunocytochemical localization of intermediate filaments in the guinea pig vestibular periphery with special reference to their alteration after ototoxic drug administration. Usami S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:7–13

Polyamines modulate streptomycin-induced mistranslation in Escherichia coli. Nastri HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):455–9

Reduction of streptomycin-induced acute and chronic toxicities. Doretto MC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):631–7

[Hepatic toxicity of antitubercular agents. Role of different drugs. 199 cases] Altman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STREPTONIGRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Novel cytocidal compounds, oxopropalines from Streptomyces sp. G324 producing lavendamycin. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Abe N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1672–7

CHEMISTRY

Solution conformation of the antitumor drug streptonigrin. Harding MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 36(21):3056–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Streptonigrin-induced topoisomerase II sites exhibit base preferences in the middle of the enzyme stagger. Leteurtre F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):1259–67

[Cytotoxicity to hepatoma BEL-7402 cells of an antitumor monoclonal antibody-streptonigrin conjugate] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STREPTONIVICIN see **NOVOBIOCIN**

STREPTOTHRICINS

Characterization of the sat4 gene encoding a streptothricin acetyltransferase in Campylobacter coli BE/G4. Jacob J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 1;120(1–2):13–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of phosphate-limited cultures of Streptomyces. IV. Protein-phosphorylation of antibiotics-producing cultures. Ozegowski JH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):157–66

STREPTOZOCIN

Appearance of different diabetic symptoms after streptozocin administration: a comparison study. Wong KK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1035–41

Autoimmune diabetes induced by the beta-cell toxin STZ. Immunity to the 60-kDa heat shock protein and to insulin. Elias D, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug;43(8):992–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular and metabolic changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats following streptozotocin administration. Dai S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jun;10(5):562–70

Multiple low-dose streptozocin-induced diabetes in NOD-scid/scid mice in the absence of functional lymphocytes. Gerling IC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar; 43(3):433–40

Treatment of liver metastases of an endocrine pancreatic tumor by hepatic artery chemoembolization with streptozotocin. Tomassetti P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):170–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aminoguanidine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide formation, fails to protect against insulitis and hyperglycemia induced by multiple low dose streptozotocin injections in mice. Holstad M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):311–4

METABOLISM

Biochemical evidence for nitric oxide formation from streptozotocin in isolated pancreatic islets. Turk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1458–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Degradation products of streptozotocin do not induce hyperglycemia in rats. Lee JY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2111–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical evidence for nitric oxide formation from streptozotocin in isolated pancreatic islets. Turk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1458–64

Extended depletion of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity following O6-benzyl-2'-deoxyguanosine or O6-benzylguanine combined with streptozotocin treatment enhances 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea cytotoxicity. Marathi UK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4371–5

Time courses of changes in hepatic and skeletal muscle insulin action and GLUT4 protein in skeletal muscle after STZ injection. Youn JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):564–71

Nitric oxide generation from streptozotocin. Kwon NS, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 May;8(8):529–33

Reduced glutamate decarboxylase activity in rat islet beta cells which survived streptozotocin-induced cytotoxicity. Ling Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):262–4

Action of the diabetogenic drug streptozotocin on glycolytic and glycogenolytic metabolism in adult rat brain cortex and hippocampus. Plaschke K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):477–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of streptozotocin in the WDHA syndrome not amenable to radical surgery. Biliotti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):297–300

[Diagnosis of Verner-Morrison syndrome (VDHA) and its treatment with sandostatin an streptozocitin] Várkonyi TT, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 21;134(47):2599–602 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Effect of age and streptozocin concentration on the induction by streptozocin of hyperglycaemia in fasting rats. Wong KK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):131–6

Morphology of popliteal lymph node responses in Brown-Norway rats. Brouland JP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jan;41(1):95–108

Induction of diabetes mellitus in Syrian golden hamsters using

stored equilibrium solutions of streptozotocin. Povoski SP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):310–4

Metabolic activation of four drugs in the eye mosaic assay measuring principally mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster: differences in strain susceptibility and route of exposure. Rodriguez-Arnaiz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):157–63

Tissue-specific induction of mutations by streptozotocin in vivo. Schmezer P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun 1;307(2):495–9

Behavioral and biochemical effects of an ICV injection of streptozotocin in old Lewis rats. Blokland A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):833–7

A quantitative cytochemical study on the pathogenesis of streptozotocin-induced epithelial tumors in rat kidney. Chieco P, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):402–8

STREPTOZOCIN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

STREPTOZOTOCIN see **STREPTOZOCIN**

STREPTOZOTOCIN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

STRESS

Evaluation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis: importance in steroid therapy, AIDS, and other stress syndromes. Baxter JD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994; 39:667–96 (91 ref.)

Curriculum change in an obstetrics-gynecology residency program and its impact on pregnancy in residency. Nichols M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1658–64; discussion 1664–5

Aging, stress, and cognitive function. Levy A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:79–88

Redistribution of granulocytes in patients after major surgical stress. Toft P, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):43–8

Psychophysiological Measures in Transport Operations. Workshop proceedings. Cologne, November 1990. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep;36(9):989–1140

Effect of intensity and duration of stress on male sexual behaviour. Pednekar JR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):638–40

Effect of swimming-to-exhaustion stress on the Tyr-aminopeptidase activity in different brain areas of the rat. De Gandarias JM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr; 69(1–4):137–41

Coordinate and independent regulation of alpha B-crystallin and hsp27 expression in response to physiological stress. Head MW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):41–50

Environment-, drug- and stress-induced alterations in body temperature affect the neurotoxicity of substituted amphetamines in the C57BL/6J mouse. Miller DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):752–60

Microvascular changes in experimental gastric stress ulceration: the influence of allopurinol, cimetidine, and misoprostol. Caldwell MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):135–9

Stress ulceration and gastric mucosal cell kinetics: the influence of prophylaxis against acute stress ulceration. Flynn R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):188–92

Fluctuating asymmetry in gorilla canines: a sensitive indicator of environmental stress. Manning JT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 22;255(1343):189–93

[Stress and ischemic heart disease] Cas LD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):415–25 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of stressful functional testing in the assessment of the neurobiological defense system under the action of a complex of environmental factors] Popovich LD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Smooth start in life reduces the scars from stress? The brain in focus of a new health care trend] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4344–52 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Normalization of the norepinephrine kinetic response to orthostatic stress after cardiac transplantation. Baily RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):624–5

Differential glucocorticoid effects on catecholamine responses to stress. Komesaroff PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E118–28

Determinants of catecholamine and cortisol responses to lower extremity revascularization. The PIRAT Study Group. Breslow MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec; 79(6):1202–9

Does the choice of local anesthetic affect the catecholamine response to stress during epidural anesthesia? Stevens RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1219–26

Determination of superoxide and ascorbyl radicals in the circulation of animals under oxidative stress. Koyama K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):323–8

Detection of postoperative sepsis in infants with the use of metabolic stress monitoring. Chwals WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):437–42

Effects of stress upon plasma estradiol and progesterone levels and the rate of oviductal embryo transport in the rat. Cardenas H. **Biol Res** 1992;25(1):15–20

Leukocyte subsets and cortisol serum levels in patients with migraine without aura and chronic tension-type headache. Leone M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):139–42

Endogenous quinidine-like immunoreactivity in the serum of rats with cardiac overload, stress or hyperthyroidism. Rapid communication. Schreiber V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(4):144–6

Reciprocal changes in plasma corticosterone and testosterone in stressed male rats maintained in a visible burrow system: evidence for a mediating role of testicular 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Monder C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1193–8

Streptozotocin-diabetic rats exhibit facilitated adrenocorticotropin responses to acute stress, but normal sensitivity to feedback by corticosteroids. Scribner KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2667–74

Exposure to physical and psychological stressors elevates plasma interleukin 6: relationship to the activation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Zhou D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2523–30

The stress response to laparoscopic cholecystectomy: investigation of endocrine parameters. Deuss U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):235–8

Circadian rhythm of hormones is extinguished during prolonged physical stress, sleep and energy deficiency in young men. Opstad K. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):56–66

Cortisol secretion in stressed babies during the neonatal period. Economou G, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):217–21

Immobilization stress-induced antioxidant defense changes in rat plasma: effect of treatment with reduced glutathione. Liu J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):511–7

Indices of training stress during competitive running and swimming seasons. Flynn MG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15(1):21–6

Changes in blood glucose induced by upper GI diagnostic endoscopy: the influence of various premedications. Archimandritis A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 26(2):69–71

Plasma somatolactin concentrations in salmonid fish are elevated by stress. Rand-Weaver M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):509–15

Stress-dependent changes in fibrinolysis, serotonin and platelet aggregation in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(17):1275–80

Detection and evaluation of persisting stress-induced hormonal disturbances by a post stress provocation test in humans. Porta S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(21):1583–9

Intracerebroventricular administration of somatostatin octapeptide counteracts the hormonal and metabolic responses to stress in normal and diabetic dogs. Miles PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1134–43

Effects of discrete lesions in the ventral noradrenergic ascending bundle on the corticotropic stress response depend on the site of the lesion and on the plasma levels of adrenal steroids. Gaillet S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):408–19

Augmented ACTH responses to stress in adrenalectomized rats replaced with constant, physiological levels of corticosterone are partially normalized by acute increases in corticosterone. Jacobson L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):420–9

Serum lipoperoxide levels in surgical stress of abdominal hysterectomy. Sane AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep; 35(3):131–3

Oxidant stress responses in premature infants during exposure to hyperoxia. Smith CV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep; 34(3):360–5

Pancreastatin decreases plasma epinephrine levels in surgical stress in the rat. Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):797–9

Serum prolactin response to ether stress in diabetic rats: opiate system contribution. Yogev L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;205(3):248–52

Possible involvement of oxygen-derived free radicals in abnormal hemostasis induced by SART stress (repeated cold stress) in laboratory animals. Kawabata A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 15;72(4):321–31

[Myoglobin as an indicator of stress damage] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An increased vasopressin level in the blood plasma--a possible cause of dexamethasone resistance in rats following stress] Zhukov DA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec; 79(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple chromosome aberrations--realization of a programmed reaction of the genome of specialized cell subpopulations to various stressors] Spitkovskil DM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(8):38–9 **(Rus)**

[The stress reaction in cholecystectomy and the possibilities for its limitation] Makshanov IIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (11):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress-modulating action of medium molecular weight peptides, isolated from blood of intact and burned animals] Volchegorskil IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May-Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal heterochronia in the stress-regulating system in cerebral ischemia] Dolgov AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress and nonenzymatic cationic proteins] Prylma OB. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Vasopressin concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid and the structural indices of the function of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system in aging and stress] Kvitnitskaia-Ryzhova TIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of gene expression by heat shock versus osmotic stress. Sheikh-Hamad D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F28–34

The consequences of nitrofurantoin-induced oxidative stress in isolated rat hepatocytes: evaluation of pathobiochemical alterations. Klee S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Nov; 93(2):91–102

Putrescine (1,4-diaminobutane) as an indicator of pollution-induced stress in higher plants: barley and rape stressed with Cr(III) or Cr(VI). Hauschild MZ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):228–47

Effect of mineral particles containing iron on primary cultures of rabbit tracheal epithelial cells: possible implication of oxidative stress. Guilianelli C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101(5):436–42

Longevity and antioxidant enzymes, non-enzymatic antioxidants and oxidative stress in the vertebrate lung: a comparative study. Pérez-Campo R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;163(8):682–9

Inhibition of murine splenic T lymphocyte proliferation by 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced metabolic stress. Miller ES, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):165–73

Effects of oxytocin on emotional stress and stress-induced gastric lesions. Grassi M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993; 87(4):261–4

The toxicity of air pollution in experimental animals and humans: the role of oxidative stress. Menzel DB. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):269–77 (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamic linkage in stress-induced hypocalcemia, gastric damage, and emotional behavior in rats. Aou S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R38–43

Linkage of stress-induced hypocalcemia, gastric lesions, and emotional behavior in Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ma J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R960–5

Central effects of glucocorticoid receptor antagonist RU-38486 on lipopolysaccharide and stress-induced fever. McClellan JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R705–11

Stress ulcers are common after aortic surgery. Endoscopic evaluation of prophylactic therapy. Martin LF. **Am Surg** 1994 Mar;60(3):169–74

Prophylactic effects of pirenzepine (M1-blocker) on intraoperative stress ulcer: comparison with an H2-blocker. Takakura K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):84–6

Prophylaxis for stress-related gastric hemorrhage in the medical intensive care unit. A randomized, controlled, single-blind study. Ben-Menachem T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):568–75

"Restraint ulcer" as a model of stress-induced gastric lesion. A historical note. Bonfils S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:229–32 (12 ref.)

Moderate stress protects female mice against bacterial infection of the bladder by eliciting uroepithelial shedding. Dalal E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:302–3

Does stress or trauma cause or aggravate rheumatic disease? Wallace DJ. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):149–59 (79 ref.)

Comparative ability of dobutamine and exercise stress in inducing myocardial ischaemia in active patients. Marwick TH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jul;72(1):31–8

The amygdaloid complex, corticotropin releasing factor and stress-induced gastric ulcerogenesis in rats. Ray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):286–90

Ventromedial hypothalamus mediates stress-induced hypocalcemia via the gastric vagus in rats. Ma J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):41–5

Characteristics of headache in migraine without aura and episodic tension-type headache in the Turkish population according to the IHS classification. Inan LE, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):171–3

Efficacy and tolerability of amitriptylinoxide in the treatment of chronic tension-type headache: a multi-centre controlled study. Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr; 14(2):149–55

Use and abuse of analgesics in tension-type headache. Schnider P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):162–7

Stress-induced arrhythmic disease of the heart--Part I. Meerson FZ. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):362–71 (63 ref.)

The role of the neurotransmitters acetylcholine and noradrenaline in the pathogenesis of stress ulcers. Gatón J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):125–9

Is cancer another "disease of adaptation"? Some insights into the role of stress and civilization. Rosch PJ. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(5):183–7

Oral ranitidine for gastric stress ulcer prophylaxis intensive care unit patients [letter; comment] Mancano MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):371–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):339–42.

Impact of multiple risk factors and ranitidine prophylaxis on the development of stress-related upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a prospective, multicenter, double-blind,

randomized trial. The Ranitidine Head Injury Study Group. Metz CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1844–9

Effects of FK506, an immunosuppressive agent, on genesis of water-immersion stress-induced gastric lesions in rats. Hamajima E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):713–20

Effect of constant light on rhythmic gastric functions in fasting rats. Larsen KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr; 39(4):678–88

Bleeding peptic ulcer occurring in hospitalized patients: analysis of predictive and risk factors and comparison with out-of-hospital onset of hemorrhage. Loperfido S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):698–705

Stress ulcer prophylaxis: still a valid option in the 1990s? Schepp W. **Digestion** 1993;54(4):189–99 (75 ref.)

The prevention of cataract caused by oxidative stress in cultured rat lenses. II. Early effects of photochemical stress and recovery. Spector A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):659–67

Environmental stresses and strains in an extreme situation: the repair of electrometallurgy furnaces. Chaurel C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(4):253–8

Different susceptibility of stress-induced gastric ulcer and the autonomic nervous function in the hereditary hypertensive rats. Ito M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):229–36

Intragastric pH monitoring. Driscoll DM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):517–24

The psychotic patient as security guard. Silva JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1436–40

Physicochemical stress in the production of disease. Furr GC. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;34(11):382–7

Prevalence of stress hyperglycemia among patients attending a pediatric emergency department. Bhisitkul DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):547–51

Parallelism among stress effects on ulcer, immunosuppression and analgesia: commonality of mechanisms? Murison R, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(4):253–9 (53 ref.)

Nicotine and gastric ulcers in stress. Ogle CW, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(6):359–65

Captopril decreases stress ulceration without affecting gastric perfusion during canine hemorrhagic shock. Cullen JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):43–9

Early life events and later development of ischaemic heart disease [letter] Seckl JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13; 342(8881):1236

Clozapine, a dopamine DA4 receptor antagonist, reduces gastric acid secretion and stress-induced gastric mucosal injury. Glavin GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):PL261–4

Hepatoprotective effect of BPC 157, a 15-amino acid peptide, on liver lesions induced by either restraint stress or bile duct and hepatic artery ligation or CCl4 administration. A comparative study with dopamine agonists and somatostatin. Sikiric P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):PL291–6

Intracerebroventricular administration of somatostatin octapeptide counteracts the hormonal and metabolic responses to stress in normal and diabetic dogs. Miles PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1134–43

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in hemorrhagic pancreatitis induced by stress and cerulein in rats. Furukawa M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):67–72

Ultrastructural study of the effects of stress on the pancreas in rats. Takano S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):249–57

Protective effects of somatostatin against gastric damage induced by hemorrhagic shock, stress and PAF in the rat. Wallace JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):195–203

Empirical evidence for the Social Stress Model of Substance Abuse. Lindenberg CS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct; 16(5):351–62 (57 ref.)

Life stress, social support, and problem-solving skills predictive of depressive symptoms, hopelessness, and suicide ideation in an Asian student population: a test of a model. Yang B, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Summer;24(2):127–39

Oropharyngeal decontamination with gentamicin for long-term ventilated patients on stress ulcer prophylaxis with sucralfate? Laggner AN, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(1):15–9

[Etiological significance of oxygen free radicals in gastric stress ulcer and their relation between protective effect of somatostatin] Li T. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):131–3 **(Chi)**

[Post-stress acute hemorrhagic ulcers of the cecum. Apropos of 3 cases] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stress gene in hypertension] Hamet P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov–Dec;122(6):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis and treatment of stress hemorrhage in the upper gastrointestinal tract of trauma patients] Dubračić D, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(5):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of stress proteins in medicine] Sztankay A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):811–8; quiz 818 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stress factors in acute myocardial infarct: the role of physical exertion and unusual life events] Willich SN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jun;83(6):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal stress ulcer: still a typical intensive care complication or a vanishing disease?] Götz E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vegetative nervous system's contribution to the development of stress induced gastric ulcers] Pielecka Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Nov 11–25;46(45–47):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stress and diseases] Mausch K. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(2):86–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The circadian rhythm of the formation of stress stomach ulcers in rats] Filaretova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric ulcers caused by post-burning stress: contribution of free radicals] Obispo Martín JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical ecology and its role in diagnosis of chronic diseases caused by environmental pollution. Indoor air pollution as a major factor. Krop JJ. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):105–19

[Perioperative pain and stress: a comparison between video laparoscopic cholecystectomy and "open" cholecystectomy] Agnifili A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Sep; 14(7):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The assessment of a state of tension in a pilot by bloodless biochemical and immunological study methods] Ermakova LG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):58–60, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nosocomial pneumonia during stress ulcer prophylaxis with cimetidine and sucralfate. Ryan P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1353–7

Occurrence of nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated trauma patients: a comparison of sucralfate and ranitidine [see comments] Pickworth KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1856–62. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1814–6.

Plasma beta-endorphin concentrations and analgesia-muscle relaxation in the newborn infant supported by mechanical ventilation. Ionides SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 125(1):113–6

[Cardioprotective effects of adaptogens of plant origin] Maslova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 115(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The response of plant NAD+ kinase to abiotic stresses. Slaski JJ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(2):201–7 (67 ref.)

Response of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes to immobilization stress in rats of various ages. Nagyova A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(1):29–35

Evidence that corticotropin-releasing factor within the extended amygdala mediates the activation of tryptophan hydroxylase produced by sound stress in the rat. Boadle-Biber MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1–2):105–14

Down-regulation of P4501A1 and P4501A2 mRNA expression in isolated hepatocytes by oxidative stress. Barker CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3985–90

Induction of cell surface peptidase activity: a global response to cell stress correlated with apoptosis. Brown SB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar;54(3):320–31

Increase in rat adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase mRNA level caused by immobilization stress depends on intact pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Viskupic E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):808–14

Effects of heat stress on Na+,K(+)-ATPase, Mg(2+)-activated ATPase, and Na(+)-ATPase activities of broiler chickens vital organs. Chen CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Mar;41(3):345–56

Stress alters adenylyl cyclase activity in the pituitary and frontal cortex of the rat. Morrill AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(23):1719–27

Rapid increase in glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA in adult rat brain: a glucocorticoid-dependent stress response. Masters JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul; 60(1):23–35

[The dynamics and mechanism of changes in the erythrocyte Na, K-ATPase activity of rats under the action of different types of stressors] Medvedeva IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence of asymptomatic esophageal and gastric lesions in preterm infants in intensive care [see comments] Mäki M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1863–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1817–9.

ETIOLOGY

Effect of alcohol consumption on blood antioxidant nutrients and oxidative stress indicators. Lecomte E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;60(2):255–61

Smoke inhalation with a concurrent systemic stress results in lung alveolar injury. Thom SR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):220–6

Role of cytokines in infection-induced stress. Dunn AJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:189–202 (38 ref.)

Enhanced stress responsivity of Tourette syndrome patients undergoing lumbar puncture. Chappell P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):35–43

Gastric lesions in neonates: effects of stress? [editorial; comment] Anand KJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1817–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1863–7.

Electric field exposure and evidence of stress in mice. de Bruyn L, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):149–60

Radiation induction of immediate early genes: effectors of the radiation-stress response. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):229–34 (41 ref.)

Daily exercise improved blood pressure homeostasis of rats subjected to surgical stress. Scislo TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):783–6

Thermal (heat) shock biothermomechanical viewpoint. Yang WH. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):617–21 (20 ref.)

The influence of a diagnosed mental impairment on family caregiver strain. Bass DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May; 49(3):S146–55

Absolute effects of relative poverty [letter] Charlton BG. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):755

Stress without distress: the intrauterine perspective [comment] Clark DA. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):73–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):77–81.

Fetal plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin response to intrauterine needling [see comments] Giannakoulopoulos X, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):77–81. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):73–4.

Caring for severely ill cancer patients. A comparison of working conditions in hospital-based home care and in hospital. Beck-Friis B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):145–51

[A profound stress reaction during epidural opiate analgesia in combination with weak neuroleptanalgesia in comparison with neuroleptanesthesia Type II alone] Krug G. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(6):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical complaints and subjective stress in working relatives] Grässel E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 8; 119(14):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative assessment of intraoperative stress in hepatectomy] Shimahara Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1;62(5):215–6 **(Jpn)**

[Selenic enzymes as factors protecting against oxygen stress] Jendryczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):62–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enalapril and myocardial protection from stress by cold] Ferreira C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neutrophilokines as inducers of stress] Kolesnikov OL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):257–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of the uncontrolled experiment principle in evaluating and predicting of the effect of occupational factors on stress of operator work] Kabaev ShK, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(9–10):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of ultrasonic activation of the thyroid in the development of stress changes in cardiac contractile function] Sukhorukova TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Induction of gene expression by heat shock versus osmotic stress. Sheikh-Hamad D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F28–34

Manipulation of stress gene expression: a novel therapy for the treatment of sepsis? [editorial; comment] Buchman TG. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;2296):914–21. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):922–9.

Induction of translational thermotolerance in liver of thermally stressed rats. De Maio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):413–20

Radiation induction of immediate early genes: effectors of the radiation-stress response. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):229–34 (41 ref.)

cDNA cloning and expression of stress-inducible rat hsp70 in normal and injured rat brain. Longo FM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15;36(3):325–35

Stress induction of the mammalian GRP78/BiP protein gene: in vivo genomic footprinting and identification of p70CORE from human nuclear extract as a DNA-binding component specific to the stress regulatory element. Li WW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5533–46

Stress-induced regulation of a human proenkephalin-beta-galactosidase fusion gene in the hypothalamus of transgenic mice. Borsook D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):116–25

[Dynamic expression of the c-myc and Ca-ATPase genes in heart muscle during adaptation to repeated stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):124–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Spinal arthritis and physical stress at Bronze Age Harappa. Lovell NC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Feb;93(2):149–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Stress, the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, and immune

function. Stein M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:1–5 (25 ref.)
The stress response and autoimmunoregulation. Fricchione GL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(1):13–27 (81 ref.)
Stress-induced immune suppression: role of brain corticotropin releasing hormone and autonomic nervous system mechanisms. Irwin M. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(1):29–47 (107 ref.)
The effect of chronic stress on the immune response. Kort WJ. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(1):1–11 (59 ref.)
Stress and humoral immunity: a review of the human studies. Stone AA, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(1):49–56 (20 ref.)
Stress-induced immune suppression. Role of the autonomic nervous system. Irwin M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:203–18 (141 ref.)
Effects of buspirone on the resistance, development and passive transfer of immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in mice submitted to stress. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;324:114–23
Stress-induced alteration of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in rats. Shurin MR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun;8(2):163–9
Effect of one or more footshocks on spleen and blood lymphocyte proliferation in rats. Shurin MR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;8(1):57–65
Decrease in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reactions in rats secondary to stress. Loureiro I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):719–23
Effects of alprazolam on cellular immune response to surgical stress in mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):155–60
Effects of ginseng root saponins and ginsenoside Rb1 on immunity in cold water swim stress mice and rats. Luo YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 14(5):401–4
Chronic elevation of plasma corticosterone causes reductions in the number of cycling cells of the B lineage in murine bone marrow and induces apoptosis. Garvy BA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):587–92
Protective effect of lithium on the stress-induced depression of cell-mediated immunity in mice. Bubak-Satora M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):233–7
Restorative effect of short term administration of thymulin on thymus-dependent antibody production in restraint-stressed mice. Okamoto M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):757–62
Effects of various environmental stress paradigms and adrenalectomy on the expression of autoimmune type 1 diabetes in the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Durant S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):735–51
Stress and murine NK cell function: the role of blood loss. Yago H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(3):123–32
Mechanisms of stress-induced modulation of viral pathogenesis and immunity. Dobbs CM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(2):151–60
Inhibition of murine splenic T lymphocyte proliferation by 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced metabolic stress. Miller ES, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):165–73
Effects of footshock stress upon spleen and peripheral blood lymphocyte mitogenic responses in rats with lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Pezzone MA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):39–46
Perioperative allogeneic blood transfusion exacerbates surgical stress-induced postoperative immunosuppression and has a negative effect on prognosis in patients with gastric cancer. Maeta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):149–53
Effect of age and of swimming-induced stress on the phagocytic capacity of peritoneal macrophages from mice. Ortega E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1–2):53–63
Study of effect of surgical stress on immunity in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Tanabe H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 May 1;62(3):145–52
Decreased immune reactivity and neuroendocrine alterations related to chronic stress in spinal cord injury and stroke patients. Cruse JM, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):183–92
Effects of midazolam on the activity of phagocytosis in mice submitted to surgical stress. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):605–8
Consequences of restraint stress on natural killer cell activity, behavior, and hormone levels in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Morrow-Tesch JL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):383–95
Phagocytic activity in stressed mice: effects of alprazolam. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jun; 144(5):311–6
Differential effects of IFN-gamma on kidney cell expression of MHC class II molecules, kidney cell associated molecules and their stimulatory capacity in mixed lymphocyte kidney cell culture. Asthana D, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):282–293
Do anaesthetics and surgical stress increase the risk of post-exposure rabies treatment failure? Fescharek R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):12–3
[Psyche and immunity. A selected literature study of psychoneuroimmunology in healthy persons] Hodel L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 11;123(49):2323–41 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical stress and lymphocyte function. Effects of PSK to prevent cellular immunosuppression] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):316–20 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical stress and opsonic activity] Watanabe C, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):311–5 **(Jpn)**
[Enhanced resistance to P3-X63-Ag8.653-MORS after multiple repeated stress exposures] Volkova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):161–3 **(Rus)**
[Modulation of the immune response of HSIAH strain rats with the preparations Nakom and L-dopa. Hereditary stress-induced arterial hypertension] Golubeva IA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophoretic mobility of mouse splenocytes in evaluation of the effect of stress on the immune response] Skvortsova RG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):38–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of the adrenomedullary catecholaminergic system after mild, acute stress. Betito K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R212–20
Thermal stress induces epithelial permeability. Moseley PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C425–34
Downregulation of corticosteroid receptors in gills of coho salmon due to stress and cortisol treatment. Shrimpton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R432–8
CRF mRNA in normal and stress conditions. Lightman SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:28–38 (65 ref.)
Acute response of human muscle protein to catabolic hormones. Gore DC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov; 218(5):679–84
Catabolic hormones alone fail to reproduce the stress-induced efflux of amino acids. Brown JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):819–24
Learned helplessness sensitizes hippocampal norepinephrine to mild restress. Petty F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):903–8
Effect of stress, adrenalectomy and changes in glutathione metabolism on rat kidney metallothionein content: comparison with liver metallothionein. Giralt M, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):171–8
Stimulation of calcium uptake in cultured astrocytes by hypoosmotic stress--effect of cyclic AMP. Bender AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):27–35
Water-avoidance stress-induced c-fos expression in the rat brain and stimulation of fecal output: role of corticotropin-releasing factor. Bonaz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):21–8
Lateralized changes in prefrontal cortical dopamine activity induced by controllable and uncontrollable stress in the rat. Carlson JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1–2):178–87
A CRF antagonist attenuates stress-induced increases in NA turnover in extended brain regions in rats. Emoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):171–6
Chlordiazepoxide attenuates stress-induced accumulation of corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):223–8
Central NMDA enhances hepatic glucose output and non-insulin-mediated glucose uptake by a nonadrenergic mechanism. Molina PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 634(1):41–8
Age-related phospholipid hydroperoxide levels in gerbil brain measured by HPLC-chemiluminescence and their relation to hydroxyl radical stress. Zhang JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):275–82
Cold water swimming stress alters NGF and low-affinity NGF receptor distribution in developing rat brain. Aloe L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):173–8
Neural and biochemical mediators of endotoxin and stress-induced c-fos expression in the rat brain. Wan W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):7–14
The effect of two different types of stress on locus coeruleus alpha-2 receptor binding. Weiss GK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):219–21
The beta-endorphin response to prenatal stress during postnatal development in the rat. Sánchez MD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):142–5
Anomalous adrenalectomy-induced Fos-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of stress-hyporesponsive rats. Wintrip N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):283–7
Brain transcription factor expression: effects of acute and chronic amphetamine and injection stress. Persico AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):91–100
Induction of the c-fos proto-oncogene in the rat pineal gland during stress. Del-Bel EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep;26(9):975–81
Tissue glutathione, nutrition, and oxidative stress. Bray TM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;71(9):746–51 (56 ref.)
Heat-stress response of broiler cockerels to manipulation of the gonadal steroids, testosterone and estradiol. Wang S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):629–33
Induction of the heat shock response reduces mortality rate and organ damage in a sepsis-induced acute lung injury model [see comments] Villar J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):914–21. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3.
The metabolic response to surgery in neonates. Chwals WJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):334–40 (24 ref.)
Diurnal differences in basal and acute stress levels of type I and type II adrenal steroid receptor activation in neural and immune tissues. Spencer RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):1941–50
Metabolic response to lower abdominal surgery: analgesia by epidural blockade compared with intravenous opiate infusion. Licker M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May; 11(3):193–9
Acute noise stress reduces [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes: protective effects of buspirone and tianeptine. Mennini T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;241(2–3):255–60
Stress activation of mesocorticolimbic dopamine neurons: effects of a glycine/NMDA receptor antagonist. Morrow BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):255–62
Two collagen-binding proteins, osteonectin and HSP47, are coordinately induced in transformed keratinocytes by heat and other stresses. Kudo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun; 212(2):219–24
Effects of music treatment on salivary cortisol in patients exposed to pre-surgical stress. Miluk-Kolasa B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(2):118–20
Heat stress increases ammonia accumulation during exercise in humans. Snow RJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov; 78(6):847–50
Expression of c-fos in the ovine brain following different types of stress, or central administration of corticotrophin-releasing hormone. Vellucci SV, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):241
In vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy studies of halothane induced porcine stress syndrome. No effect of C-phenyl N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN). Gareau PJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):43–50
Stress induces a 60-kDa heat shock protein in rat colonic mucosa. Kuwabara T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):742
Induction of a 60-kDa heat shock protein in rat pancreas by water-immersion stress. Otaka M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1769–73
Exercise, oxidative stress, and antioxidants: a review. Jenkins RR. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Dec;3(4):356–75 (142 ref.)
Lipid fuel metabolism after abdominal surgery. Georgiannos SN, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):84–8
Type A behavior and adipose tissue linoleic acid: implications for stress management. Mamalakis G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Jun;13(3):292–7
Production of interleukin-6 at operative wound sites in surgical patients. Ueo H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep; 179(3):326–32
Muscle metabolism during exercise and heat stress in trained men: effect of acclimation. Febbraio MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):589–97
Antioxidant status and indexes of oxidative stress during consecutive days of exercise. Viguie CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):566–72
Heat shock-induced prompt glycosylation. Identification of P-SG67 as calreticulin. Jethmalani SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23603–9
Transient mitochondrial transcript level decay in oxidative stressed chondrocytes. Vincent F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):128–32
Menadione-induced oxidative stress leads to a rapid down-modulation of transferrin receptor recycling. Malorni W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):309–18
Evidence of direct estrogenic regulation of human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression. Potential implications for the sexual dimophism of the stress response and immune/inflammatory reaction. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1896–902
Sex differences in acute swim stress-induced changes in the binding of MK-801 to the NMDA subclass of glutamate receptors in mouse forebrain. Akinci MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2290–3
Local tetrodotoxin blocks chronic stress effects on corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acids in hypophysiotropic neurons. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):341–8
Stress-induced changes attributable to the sympathetic nervous system during experimental influenza viral infection in DBA/2 inbred mouse strain. Hermann G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):173–80
A comparison of two immediate-early genes, c-fos and NGFI-B, as markers for functional activation in stress-related neuroendocrine circuitry. Chan RK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5126–38
Heat shock proteins protect against stress-related phosphorylation of tau in neuronal PC12 cells that have acquired thermotolerance. Kirby BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5687–93
HSP72 induction by heat stress is not universal in mammalian neural cell lines. Satoh J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan; 37(1):44–53
The metabolic response to operative stress in infants. Jones MO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1258–62; discussion 1262–3
Modification of the transient outward current of rat atrial myocytes by metabolic inhibition and oxidant stress. Pike GK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:365–82
Neuromediators in aging and gastric mucosal injury. Drago F, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(6):379–83
Effect of the cold pressor test in healthy and hyperacid subjects. Horváth I, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(6):375–8
Effects of restraint stress on luteal function in rats during mid-pregnancy. Sugino N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May; 101(1):23–6

Foot shock–induced changes in blood and brain serotonin and related substances in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(1):35–47

Cholinergic drug interactions and heat tolerance. Matthew CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(17):1237–45

Effects of space flight stress on proopiomelanocortin, proenkephalin A, and tachykinin neuropeptidergic systems in the rat posterior pituitary. Zhu X, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(5):347–50

HnRNP CBP35.CBP67 interaction during stress response and ageing. Lauc G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15; 70(3):227–36

Stress hormone and amino acid infusion in healthy volunteers: short–term effects on protein synthesis and amino acid metabolism in skeletal muscle. Hammarqvist F, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1158–63

Increased oxidative stress induced by reduction of CCP. Vagnozzi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec; 59(12):751–4

Endogenous antioxidant changes in the myocardium in response to acute and chronic stress conditions. Singal PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):179–86 (50 ref.)

Intracranial dehydroepiandrosterone blocks the activation of tryptophan hydroxylase in response to acute sound stress. Singh VB, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Apr;5(2):176–81

The release and uptake of excitatory amino acids in rat brain: effect of aging and oxidative stress. Palmer AM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):103–11

Analysis of pituitary prolactin and adrenocortical response to ether, formalin or restraint in lactating rats: rise in corticosterone, but no increase in plasma prolactin levels after exposure to stress. Bánky Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan;59(1):63–71

Corticosteroid regulation of IL–1 receptors in the mouse hippocampus: effects of glucocorticoid treatment, stress, and adrenalectomy. Betancur C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):120–8

Effect of different chronic intermittent stressors and acetyl–l–carnitine on hypothalamic beta–endorphin and GnRH and on plasma testosterone levels in male rats. Bidzinska B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):985–90

Paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus are not equally important for oxytocin release during stress. Ježová D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):776–81

Stress–induced norepinephrine release in the paraventricular nucleus of rats with brainstem hemisections: a microdialysis study. Pacák K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug; 58(2):196–201

Suckling and cold stress rapidly and transiently increase TRH mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus. Uribe RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):140–5

Lack of glucocorticoids sustains the stress–induced release of noradrenaline in the anterior hypothalamus. Vetrugno GC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):835–42

Dopamine regulation of swim stress induction of the pituitary intermediate lobe proopiomelanocortin system. Young EA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):294–302

The effects of chronic glucocorticoid excess, adrenalectomy and stress on neuropeptide Y in individual rat hypothalamic nuclei. Pralong FP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Oct; 25(4):223–31

Repeated stress reduces the subsequent stress–induced expression of Fos in rat brain. Umemoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):101–4

Stress and/or tranylcypromine treatment affects serotonergic measures in blood and brain in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):365–71

Allosteric effects of a GABA receptor–active steroid are altered by stress. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):913–7

Reduction of skeletal muscle injury through stress conditioning using the heat–shock response. Garramone RR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1242–7

Zinc and the stress response. McClain CJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:132–3

This is your brain on stress [news] Fischman J. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1211

Exercise–induced menstrual cycle changes. A functional, temporary adaptation to metabolic stress. Bonen A. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):373–92 (65 ref.)

Endocrine control of stress–induced heat shock protein 70 expression in vivo. Udelsman R, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May; 115(5):611–6

CNS stress response: too hot to handle? Marcuccilli CJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr;17(4):135–8 (38 ref.)

[Changes of angiotensin II contents in rat plasma, brain, cardiovascular system and adrenal during stress] Yang G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxidative stress and diabetes: role in the development of chronic complications] Lapolla A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3):99–108 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytokine response to surgical stress] Fujita T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):321–4 **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative stress and chaperone] Bannai S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):860–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress response in higher eukaryotes] Nakai A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Apr;39(5):793–807 (142 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic care of patients with diabetes treated surgically] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 3–17;49(1–3):26–35 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The reaction of the nonapeptidergic neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamic accessory groups to cold and immobilization stresses in rats Grinevich VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immobilization stress on macrophage 5'–nucleotidase activity and endogenous cortisol level in mice of the CBA and C57Bl/6 strains] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in nitric oxide generation in animal tissues during adaptation to short–term stressor exposure (EPR study)] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):242–4 **(Rus)**

[Brain catecholamine metabolism in adult rats with hereditary stress–induced arterial hypertension] Gordienko NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):3–4 **(Rus)**

[Activity of proteinases and alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor under cold stress in rats] Samokhina LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of induced lipid peroxidation in the heart of mature and aged rats under stress] Shvets VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of the liver mitochondrial membrane in thermal stress] Almatov KT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain lipid peroxidation system under conditions of emotional–pain stress of varying duration] Nilova NS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial translocation in the neonate. Van Camp JM, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):327–33 (54 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic linkage in stress–induced hypocalcemia, gastric damage, and emotional behavior in rats. Aou S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R38–43

Linkage of stress–induced hypocalcemia, gastric lesions, and emotional behavior in Wistar–Kyoto rats. Ma J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R960–5

Morphological analysis on the adrenal zona fasciculata of Ginseng, Ginsenoside Rb1 and Ginsenoside Rg1 treated mice. Buffi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Dec; 69(12):791–7

Possible involvement of poly(ADP–ribosyl) polymerase in triggering stress–induced apoptosis. Nosseri C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):367–73

Finite–element analysis of stress in the canine diaphragm. Margulies SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2070–5

Medial tibial stress syndrome. The location of muscles in the leg in relation to symptoms. Beck BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1057–61

Projections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus to stress–related areas in the rat hypothalamus: a light and electron microscopic study. Buijs RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 1;335(1):42–54

Stress exacerbates neuron loss and cytoskeletal pathology in the hippocampus. Stein–Behrens B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5373–80

Dynamic changes in stress fiber expression in rat uterine vein endothelial cells associated with pregnancy. Sago H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Sep;46(2):178–89

[Individual differences in the reactions to acute stress related to behavioral types. The structural changes in the brain] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional parameters of the thyroid gland in late periods after prolonged stress in rat strains selected for nervous system excitability] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical study of lipids in adrenals altered by putrefaction (the forensic medical diagnosis of stress)] Alisievich VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Oct–Dec; 36(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Post–stress analgesia in rats with partial amygdala lesions. Werka T. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(2):127–32

Rationale for a personal monitor for heat strain. Bernard TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jun;55(6):505–14

The effects of respirator use on workers' productivity in a mentally stressing task. Jaraiedi M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 May;55(5):418–24

Effects of benazepril on stress testing blood pressure in essential hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):368–73

Stress modulation by electrolytes in salt–sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dumas P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S130–7

Beta adrenergic stimulation and blockade in cirrhosis: effects on azygos vein blood flow and portal hemodynamics. Weinshel EH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;307(6):396–400

Effects of heat stress on vascular capacitance. Deschamps A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2122–9

Modulation of autonomic nervous system adjustments to heat stress by central ANG II receptor antagonism. Kregel KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1985–91

Effect of a central CRF antagonist on cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses induced by stress or IL–1 beta. Nakamori T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R834–9

Smoke inhalation with a concurrent systemic stress results in lung alveolar injury. Thom SR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):220–6

Corticotropin–Releasing Factor and Cytokines: Role in the Stress Response. Hans Selye Symposium on Neuroendocrinology and Stress. Proceedings. Montreal, Quebec, October 11–14, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:1–297

The biology of stress erythropoiesis and erythropoietin production. Bozzini CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:83–92; discussion 92–3 (17 ref.)

Corticotropin–releasing factor and interleukin–1 receptors in the brain–endocrine–immune axis. Role in stress response and infection. De Souza EB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:9–27 (73 ref.)

Neuropeptides, the stress response, and the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in the female rhesus monkey. Ferin M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 697:106–16 (77 ref.)

Stress, melatonin and tumor progression in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:526–36

Amygdaloid CRF pathways. Role in autonomic, neuroendocrine, and behavioral responses to stress. Gray TS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:53–60 (50 ref.)

Interaction between neuropeptide Y and sigma ligands in the modulation of CRF and stress–induced alteration of gastrointestinal function. Junien JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:244–53 (71 ref.)

Heat–shock proteins, stress, and the heart. Knowlton AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:128–37 (86 ref.)

Role of glucocorticoids and "caloric stress" in modulating the effects of caloric restriction in rodents. Leakey JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:171–94 (160 ref.)

The psychoendocrinology of stress. Levine S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:61–9 (28 ref.)

Individual differences in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal stress response and the hypothalamic CRF system. Meaney MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:70–85 (82 ref.)

The role of limbic and hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor in behavioral responses to stress. Menzaghi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:142–54 (49 ref.)

Role of CRF in stress–related alterations of gastric and colonic motor function. Taché Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:233–43 (92 ref.)

Phenotypic plasticity of CRF neurons during stress. Tilders FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:39–52 (96 ref.)

The locus coeruleus as a site for integrating corticotropin–releasing factor and noradrenergic mediation of stress responses. Valentino RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:173–88 (82 ref.)

Adrenal response to acute stress in mammillary medial nuclei lesioned rats. Suarez M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep–Oct; 101(5):275–7

Assessment of cold stress in outdoor work. Anttonen H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Jan;53(1):40–8

Myocardial adaptation to stress from the viewpoint of adaptation and development. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 2:91–102

Changes in circulating and tissue angiotensin II during acute and chronic stress. Yang G, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 May–Jun;2(3):166–72

The effect of manidipine on renal hemodynamics in essential hypertensive patients: responses to acute stress. Maki M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:106–13

Diurnal and acute stress–induced changes in distribution of peripheral blood leukocyte subpopulations. Dhabhar FS, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;8(1):66–79

The heat shock/stress response in focal cerebral ischemia. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jan;4(1):67–76 (123 ref.)

Basal and stress–induced corticosterone secretion is decreased by lesion of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons. Casolini P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 622(1–2):311–4

Amygdaloid central nucleus lesions and cholinergic blockade attenuate the response of the renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor to stress. Holmes PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):1–9

Regulation of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis during chronic stress: responses to repeated intraperitoneal hypertonic saline injection. Kiss A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):262–70

Effect of tyrosine on cognitive function and blood pressure under stress. Deijen JB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(3):319–23

Restraint stress suppresses experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Kuroda Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):15–7

Ventromedial hypothalamus mediates stress–induced hypocalcemia via the gastric vagus in rats. Ma J, et al.

Brain Res Bull 1994;34(1):41–5
Effect of paraventricular nucleus lesion and cold restraint stress on gastric emptying of a liquid meal in rats. Collares-Buzato CB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep; 26(9):1009–14
Stress-induced expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in the hippocampal formation. Titze-de-Almeida R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):1083–8
The role of ITP-DAG regulatory cascade in the mechanism of cardioprotective effect of adaptation to stress. Meerson FZ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):137–47
Molecular basis for the development of individual differences in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal stress response. Meaney MJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):321–47 (106 ref.)
Alterations of cardiovascular functional parameters after onset of heat stroke in rats. Young MS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993;36(4):193–8
The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on cardiovascular responses to postural stress in dialysis patients. Rogerson ME, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):271–4
Diameter and velocity changes in the femoral vein during thermal stress in humans. Abraham P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jan;14(1):15–21
Insulin resistance of stress: sites and mechanisms. Brandi LS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):525–35
Impaired cardiovascular responsiveness to an acute cold wind stress in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Kilgour RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Mar;107(3):537–43
Epinephrine effects on gastrin and gastric secretions in normal and stress-susceptible pigs and in dogs. Maroff CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):367–70
Endocrine and molecular responses to surgical stress. Udelsman R, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Aug;31(8):653–720 (178 ref.)
Pattern of 72-hour intragastric acidity in a homogeneous group of intensive care unit patients. Geus WP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1608–12
Effect of experimental cold pain stress on gastroesophageal junction. Zacchi P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):641–7
Effects of acute cold pressor test on vagally stimulated gastric acid secretion and circulating levels of human pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin. Paternicò A, et al. **Digestion** 1994; 55(3):154–9
Responses of the porcine pituitary-adrenal axis to chronic intermittent stressor. Klemcke HG. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;11(1):133–49
Stress response and antihypertensive treatment. Nazzaro P, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:133–40; discussion 141 (30 ref.)
The endocrinology of stress and stress system disorders in adolescence. Dorn LD, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):685–700 (72 ref.)
The energy cost of metalliferous mining operations in relation to the aerobic capacity of Indian miners. Pal AK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jun;37(6):1047–54
Working on a moving surface--a biomechanical analysis of musculo-skeletal load due to ship motions in combination with work. Törner M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Feb; 37(2):345–62
The effect of motivation on shoulder-muscle tension in attention-demanding tasks. Waersted M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Feb;37(2):363–76
Effect of chronic intermittent stress on rat pregnancy and postnatal development. Guo A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Sep;51(1):41–5
Restraint stress potentiates analgesia induced by 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine: comparison with morphine. Woolfolk DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):177–82
Development of postoperative insulin resistance is associated with the magnitude of operation. Thorell A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;159(11–12):593–9
Prediction of fetal distress and poor outcome in intrauterine growth retardation--a comparison of fetal heart rate monitoring combined with stress tests and Doppler ultrasound. Arabin B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug; 8(4):234–40
Population declines in the snowshoe hare and the role of stress. Boonstra R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 91(2):126–43
Osmotic stress in an in vitro model of the outer blood-retinal barrier. Orgül S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 2(6):436–43
Stress and toxicity [letter; comment] Harvey PW. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Apr;13(4):275–6. Comment on: Hum Exp Toxicol 1993 Jul;12(4):265–71.
Stress and the gonadal axis in the female rhesus monkey: interface between the immune and neuroendocrine systems. Ferin M. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:147–50 (31 ref.)
Normotensive blacks have heightened sympathetic response to cold pressor test. Calhoun DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):801–5
Cardiovascular reactivity to stress predicts future blood pressure status. Matthews KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):479–85
Effect of stress on organ weight in rats. Sardessai SR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):104–8
The effect of adiposity on children's left ventricular mass and geometry and haemodynamic responses to stress. Pflieger KL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Feb;18(2):117–22
Endothelium-derived oxidative stress may contribute to exercise-induced muscle damage. Duarte JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov;14(8):440–3
Effect of lung lavage on the stress relaxation of the respiratory system. Pérez Fontán JJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1536–44
Daily exercise improved blood pressure homeostasis of rats subjected to surgical stress. Scislo TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):783–6
A large-deformation, finite-element study of chondrodiatasis in the canine distal femoral epiphyseal plate. Alberts LR, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1291–305
Indentation assessment of biphasic mechanical property deficits in size-dependent osteochondral defect repair. Hale JE, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1319–25
A constitutive relation for passive right-ventricular free wall myocardium. Sacks MS, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov; 26(11):1341–5
Nonlinear stress analysis of the whole lumbar spine in torsion--mechanics of facet articulation. Shirazi-Adl A. **J Biomech** 1994 Mar;27(3):289–99
Quantitative analysis of bone reactions to relative motions at implant-bone interfaces. Weinans H, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1271–81
Determination of principal reynolds stresses in pulsatile flows after elliptical filtering of discrete velocity measurements. Baldwin JT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov; 115(4A):396–403
Collapse of thin-walled elliptical tubes for high values of major-to-minor axis ratio. Ribreau C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):432–40
Validation of an automated method of three-dimensional finite element modelling of bone. Keyak JH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;15(6):505–9
The use of strain energy as a convergence criterion in the finite element modelling of bone and the effect of model geometry on stress convergence. Marks LW, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;15(6):474–6
The effect of shear forces externally applied to skin surface on underlying tissues. Zhang M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;15(6):451–6
Stress-induced activation of sympathetic nervous system is attenuated by the delta-opioid receptor agonist deltorphin in healthy man. degli Uberti EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1490–4
Prenatal and neonatal pharmacologic stress on early behavior and sexual maturation in the hamster. Bonner MJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):713–8
Heart rate variability to monitor autonomic nervous system activity during orthostatic stress. Butler GC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):558–62 (46 ref.)
Use of lower body negative pressure to assess changes in heart rate response to orthostatic-like stress during 17 weeks of bed rest. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):563–70
Cellular stress and glucocorticoid hormones protect L929 mouse fibroblasts from tumor necrosis factor alpha cytotoxicity. Pagliacci MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):591–9
Influence of acute stress (missile attacks on civilian population) on blood pressure, measured with ambulatory monitoring [letter] Wittenberg C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):70–1
The tension headache, migraine headache continuum: a hypothesis. Nelson CF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;17(3):156–67 (69 ref.)
The protective effect of heat stress against reperfusion arrhythmias in the rat. Steare SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec;25(12):1471–81
Chronic but not acute exposure to stress is associated with hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) release into median eminence. Gavaldà A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):421–5
Stress-induced changes attributable to the sympathetic nervous system during experimental influenza viral infection in DBA/2 inbred mouse strain. Hermann G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):173–80
Nerve growth factor and p75NGFR factor receptor mRNA change in rodent CNS following stress activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Foreman PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep 1;36(1):10–8
Type-2 astrocytes have much greater susceptibility to heat stress than type-1 astrocytes. Juurlink BH. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 1;38(2):196–201
Mucosal permeability in the immature rat intestine: effects of ischemia-reperfusion, cold stress, hypoxia, and drugs. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1380–3; discussion 1384–5
Adrenergic and nonadrenergic regulation of hindlimb blood flow during stress in rats. Alper RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):305–12
Imidazenil, a new partial agonist of benzodiazepine receptors, reverses the inhibitory action of isoniazid and stress on gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function. Serra M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):32–8
Modulation of morphine antinociception by swim-stress in the mouse: involvement of supraspinal opioid delta-2 receptors. Vanderah TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):449–55
Effect of the cold pressor test in healthy and hyperacid subjects. Horváth I, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(6):375–8
Effects of preadaptation to restricted feeding and cimetidine treatment on gastric mucosal injury and wheel running during exposure to activity-stress. Morrow NS, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(4):245–52
Differential mediation of cold water swim stress-induced antinociception by delta-opioid receptor subtypes in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):PL425–30
Heat shock does not induce tolerance to hyperoxia. Strand C, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(2):79–89
Effect of stress on the antioxidant enzymes and gastric ulceration. Das D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25; 125(2):115–25
Physiological regulation of melatonin receptors in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei: diurnal rhythmicity and effects of stress. Tenn C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 98(1):43–8
Direct evidence for chronic stress-induced facilitation of the adrenocorticotropin response to a novel acute stressor. Martí O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):1–7
Rapid neurophysiological effects of corticosterone on medullary neurons: relationship to stress-induced suppression of courtship clasping in an amphibian. Rose JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):815–24
Short inescapable stress produces long-lasting changes in the brain-pituitary-adrenal axis of adult male rats. van Dijken HH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):57–64
Pituitary corticotroph function during the stress hyporesponsive period in neonatal rats. Walker SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1003–10
Contrasting effects of central alpha-1-adrenoreceptor activation on stress-responsive and stress-nonresponsive subpopulations of corticotropin-releasing hormone neurosecretory cells in the rat. Whitnall MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):42–8
The role of central corticoliberin in the ether stress-induced secretion of neurohypophyseal hormones and corticosterone in the rat. Laczi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jan;26(1):33–7
Corticotropin-releasing factor in the locus coeruleus mediates EEG activation associated with hypotensive stress. Page ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1–2):81–4
Aging prolongs the stress-induced release of noradrenaline in rat hypothalamus. Perego C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):127–30
Temporal profile of heat shock protein 70 synthesis in ischemic tolerance induced by preconditioning ischemia in rat hippocampus. Liu Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):921–7
Testosterone, cortisol and catecholamine responses to exercise stress and autonomic dysreflexia in elite quadriplegic athletes [see comments] Wheeler G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):292–9. Comment in: Paraplegia 1994 May;32(5):289–91.
Vasopressin deficiency and circadian rhythms during food-restriction stress. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1215–20
Stress adaptation in athletes: relation of lipoprotein levels to hormonal response. Tsopanakis A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):377–82
Open field behavior of rats reared in different social conditions: the effects of stress and imipramine. Płaźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun;45(3):243–52
A harness and computer system to facilitate automated body temperature data collection in heat-stressed broilers. Liljequist BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):817–24
Stress wave effects in a finite element analysis of an impulsively loaded articular joint. Anderson DD, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(1):27–34
Abnormal stress responses in patients with diseases affecting the sympathetic nervous system. Ziegler MG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;55(4):339–46 (21 ref.)
Participation of spinal cord substance P in hyperalgesia induced by repeated cold stress. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):405–6
The effects of thymomodulin and thymolymphotropin on the stress response of neuroendocrine system by gamma-irradiated Wistar rat. Abraham AD, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul-Dec;38(3–4):81–9
Coping with the Gulf war: subculture differences among ischemic heart disease patients in Israel. Carmel S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1481–8
Exercise-induced menstrual cycle changes. A functional, temporary adaptation to metabolic stress. Bonen A. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):373–92 (65 ref.)
New frontiers in thermoregulation and exercise [editorial] Moseley PL, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Sep;16(3):163–7 (38 ref.)
Hyperglycemia in the acute phase of stroke and stress response [letter; comment] Tracey F, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):524–5. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Aug;24(8):1129–32.
The toxicity of air pollution in experimental animals and humans: the role of oxidative stress. Menzel DB. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):269–77 (19 ref.)
Differential effect of restraint procedure on incidence of restraint-stress-induced rib fusion in CD-1 mice. Rasco JF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr;71(2):177–82
[Influences of acupuncture on gastroduodenal mucosal lesion and electrical changing induced by stress in rats] Xiang L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heat shock proteins] Gilson G.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1993;130(1):37–43 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nociceptive modulation during intravenous anesthesia] Vandermeulen EP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):71–84 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of flumazenil on the endocrine stress reaction following modified neuroleptanesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(4):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total i.v. anesthesia with S-(+)-ketamine in orthopedic geriatric surgery. Endocrine stress reaction, hemodynamics and recovery] Adams HA, et al. **Anasesthesist** 1994 Feb; 43(2):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress on the rotator cuff sutures in relation to joint position] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension, stress, and beta-blockers] Pagani M. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):435–42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The concept of stress and the role of hypothalamic and extra-hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in the integration of the neuroendocrine and immune responses. Clinical and experimental aspects] Puri PL, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;19(1):19–28 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic regulation of calcium by the hypothalamus and its stress reaction] Kurio S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;85(1):1–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation of physical and mental stress to magnesium deficiency in patients with variant angina] Tanabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E1 does not inhibit production of TNF and IL-1 by mononuclear cells after head-neck surgery] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E1 suppresses hypersecretion of antidiuretic hormone induced by surgical stress] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcium antagonist (benidipine) and alpha 1 blocker (urapidil) on renal hemodynamic responses to two acute environmental stresses in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar; 36(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aged people and stress] Namiki M.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb;31(2):85–95 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory mechanism of experimental stress ulcer in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) from the view point of mucosal blood flow] Tei Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul;91(7):1170–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hemodynamic comparison of cardiovascular stress responses during mental arithmetic and reaction time tasks] Tanaka G, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormesis and stress responses of human cells to chemical and physical hazards present at work places] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6):529–37 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of membrane mechanisms in stressor damage to the heart in rats of various strains] Bershova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of amiridine and piracetam on memory, disrupted by experimental stressors] Burov IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Feb;115(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of dosed acute sublethal microwave thermal stress] Grechko AT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):254–6 **(Rus)**

[A morphofunctional study of the hypothalamic postoptic nucleus after hypophysectomy, cooling and immobilization in rats] Krasnovskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship between inflammation and the stress reaction] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biphasic nature of the phenomenon of structural adaptational stabilization during the long-term adaptation of the body to stress] Meerson FZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Oct;116(10):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antimutagenic effect of adaptation to stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the antihypoxic effect of adaptation to stress and the course of electrostimulation] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adaptation to a course of stress-inducing electrostimulation on the reactivity of an isolated resistive artery] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress on the development of deafferentation pain syndrome in rats after sciatic nerve transection] Osipov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of feedback in accomplishing the rat hypothalamic nonapeptidergic center reaction to short-term immobilization stress] Voropanova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress reactions and risk factors of diseases in young people] Barbarash NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb; 20(1):115–21 **(Rus)**

[Effect of immobilization stress on the intensity of Fc-dependent phagocytosis in offspring of animals with chronic pathology of the hepatobiliary system of varyious etiology] Briukhin GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to short-term stresses on periodontal tissue resistance to acute stress] Petrushanko TA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immobilization stress on the level of thyroid hormone secretion] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of adrenergic modulation of insulin sensitivity] Volchegorskil IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiology of extreme states] Demchenko IT.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 1994 Apr–Jun;25(2):97–102 **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the reaction of the adrenal cortex to surgical stress in cancer patients] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The limitation of the intensity of the stress reaction under open-field test conditions through the adaptation of rats to cold and physical loading] Khaliulin IG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a sublethal dose of sodium nitrite on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver mitochondria] Babs'kyĭ AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-stress effect of beta-carotene. Hasegawa T.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;691:281–3

Topical anesthesia during infant eye examinations: does it reduce stress? Saunders RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;25(12):436–9

Intermittent microclimate cooling during rest increases work capacity and reduces heat stress. Constable SH, et al.
Ergonomics 1994 Feb;37(2):277–85

Epidural anaesthesia prolonged into the postoperative period prevents stress response and platelet hyperaggregability after peripheral vascular surgery. Naesh O, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 Jul;8(4):395–400

Immobilization stress-induced antioxidant defense changes in rat plasma: effect of treatment with reduced glutathione. Liu J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):511–7

Perceived stress and coping strategies among candidates for heart transplantation during the organ waiting period. Porter RR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb; 13(1 Pt 1):102–7

Involvement of brain CCK in the adaptation of gut motility to digestive status and stress: a review. Buéno L.
J Physiol Paris 1993;87(5):301–6 (38 ref.)

Prevention of stress-induced gastric ulcers by mu- and delta-opioid agonists in the rat. Scoto GM, et al.
J Physiol Paris 1993;87(6):385–8

Communication is the key to preventing stress-related work claims. Marshall T. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):62–3

Inhibition of the fetal stress response improves cardiac output and gas exchange after fetal cardiac bypass. Fenton KN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1416–22

Comparison of acid neutralizing and non-acid neutralizing stress ulcer prophylaxis in thermally injured patients. Cioffi WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):544–6; discussion 546–7

Certain fatty acids and steroids protect Tetrahymena from cell division stress caused by shaking. Hellung-Larsen P, et al. **Microbios** 1993;75(305):241–7

Coping strategies used by national champion figure skaters. Gould D, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec;64(4):453–68

[Stress-free surgery might be possible by continuous hemodiafiltration? Preliminary report] Kawaguchi Y, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;95(4):287 **(Jpn)**

[The stress-protective effect of a new derivative of n-3-polyunsaturated fatty acids] Kresiun VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Sep;116(9):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effects of modified glycine in toxicogenic stress] Nefedova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jan;334(1):115–7 **(Rus)**

[The comparative efficacy of the membrane-protective action of piracetam and nikogamol in chronic stress] Kresiun VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 56(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential for eliminating the development of stress when taking blood from rats] Korlétianu AN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Mechanical ventilation-associated pneumonia and the prevention of stress ulcer. A randomized clinical trial of antacids and ranitidine versus sucralfate] Sirvent JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychoendocrinology of stress. Levine S.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;697:61–9 (28 ref.)

Repeated stress causes reversible impairments of spatial memory performance. Luine V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):167–70

Attenuation of stress-induced behavior by antagonism of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in the central amygdala in the rat. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):229–34

Effect of tyrosine on cognitive function and blood pressure under stress. Deijen JB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(3):319–23

Psychoneuroimmunology: stress effects on pathogenesis and immunity during infection. Sheridan JF, et al.
Clin Microbiol Rev 1994 Apr;7(2):200–12 (165 ref.)

Strategic thinking and stress. Dörner D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Nov;36(11):1345–60

End-tidal PCO2 as an index of psychophysiological activity during VDT data-entry work and relaxation. Schleifer LM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Feb;37(2):245–54

Alcohol, aggression and the stress of subordination. Blanchard RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1993 Sep; 11:146–55

REHABILITATION

[Pharmacological agents for the correction of the processes of work capacity rehabilitation in flight personnel] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Dec;(12):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of music treatment on salivary cortisol in patients exposed to pre-surgical stress. Miluk-Kolasa B, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1994;102(2):118–20

[Development of adaptation to stress as a result of a course of transcranial electrostimulation] Meerson FZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Jan;117(1):16–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Stress echocardiography: time for critical reappraisal [editorial] Mazeika PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep; 70(3):208–10

URINE

Dissociation of catecholamine and corticosterone responses to different types of stress in rats. Sudo A, et al.
Ind Health 1993;31(3):101–11

VETERINARY

Effects of shipping, handling, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and epinephrine on alpha-tocopherol content of bovine blood. Sconberg S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug; 54(8):1287–93

Stress and behavior in domestic animals. Temperament as a predisposing factor to stereotypies. Dallaire A.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;697:269–74 (19 ref.)

Stress and disease in domestic animals. DeRoth L.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;697:285–92 (45 ref.)

Stress and reproduction in domestic animals. Liptrap RM.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;697:275–84 (119 ref.)

Epidemiology of salmonellosis in the live sheep export industry. Higgs AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):330–5

Stress-induced changes in c-fos immunoreactivity in the porcine brain. Parrott RF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jul–Aug; 150(4):355–63

The sequential appearance of sperm abnormalities after scrotal insulation or dexamethasone treatment in bulls. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Feb;35(2):93–102

The effects of exercise training on serum gastrin responses in the horse. Furr M, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):41–5

Effect of vitamin E on some leucocytic parameters and functions in transported calves. Mudron P, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Feb;101(2):47–9

Impact of low-level sampling stress on interpretation of physiological responses of white sucker exposed to effluent from a bleached kraft pulp mill. McMaster ME, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1994 Apr;27(3):251–64

Animal behavior case of the month. Beaver BV, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Sep 1;203(5):651–2

Effects of administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin on the responses of lactating and nonlactating cows to heat stress. Cole JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1; 203(1):113–7

Intracerebral methionine-enkephalin, serum cortisol, and serum beta-endorphin during acute exposure of sheep to physical or isolation stress. Hashizume T, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Mar;72(3):700–8

Stress induction affects copper and zinc balance in calves fed organic and inorganic copper and zinc sources. Nockels CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2539–45

Isolation- and dehydration-induced changes in neuropeptide gene expression in the sheep hypothalamus. Matthews SG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):181–9

Social behaviour, stress and susceptibility to infection in house mice (Mus musculus): effects of duration of grouping and aggressive behaviour prior to infection on susceptibility to Babesia microti. Barnard CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):183–92

Water-holding properties of thermally preconditioned chicken breast and leg meat. Northcutt JK, et al.
Poult Sci 1994 Feb;73(2):308–16

Effects of electrolyte and lighting regimen on growth of heat-distressed broilers. Smith MO. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb; 73(2):350-3

Differential stressor effects on the concentrations of cortisol, prolactin and catecholamines in the blood of sheep. Parrott RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):234-9

Transportation of animals and welfare. Adams DB. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Mar;13(1):153-69 (46 ref.)

International transport of animals: problems relating to disease, welfare and stress. Moss R. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Mar;13(1):31-66 (5 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Reconciling productivity and welfare in intensive pig husbandry: a challenge for the year 2000. Robert S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Mar;13(1):99-117 (32 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Long distance transport of lambs and the time needed for subsequent recovery. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 18;133(12):286-93

A survey of mortality in slaughter pigs during transport and lairage. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 14; 134(20):513-5

Valuable indicators of physical stress in porcine plasma. Jensen-Waern M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun;40(5):321-7

Plasma cortisol response in dairy cows to vaginoscopy, genital palpation per rectum and artificial insemination. Nakao T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Feb; 41(1):16-21

Response of sympatho-adrenal axis and adrenal cortex to short-term restraint stress in sheep. Niezgoda J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Oct;40(8):631-8

[Swine's reaction to stress the same as in humans] Hessing M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 1;119(7):211 **(Dut)**

[Differentiation of fattening and slaughtering performance and carcass quality of broiler genotypes with and without the dwarf factor and fast or slow feathering under heat stress] Amad A, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992;30(4):407-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fearfulness in animals--a zoological and forensic problem] Stauffacher M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;100(8):322-7 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

Posttraumatic stress disorder and the insanity defense [letter; comment] Slovenko R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 151(1):152-3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):229-34.

Correlates of post-traumatic stress at 30 months: the Herald of Free Enterprise disaster. Joseph S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):521-4

Hope for healing hidden wounds. Ochberg FM. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):696-8

Clinical management of traumatized children. King NJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):195-7 (17 ref.)

Factors related to long-term traumatic stress responses in survivors of torture in Turkey [see comments] Başoğlu M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):357-63. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):400-1.

Studying torture survivors. An emerging field in mental health [editorial; comment] Kantemir E. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):400-1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):357-63.

Family violence: clinical indicators among military and post-military personnel. Miller TW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):766-71 (25 ref.)

Psychological and war stress symptoms among deployed and non-deployed reservists following the Persian Gulf War. Perconte ST, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):516-21

Evaluation and treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Witt PH, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Jun;90(6):464-7 (17 ref.)

A perspective and future dreams of PTSD as a psychosomatic disorder [editorial; comment] Kolb LC. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;55(5):424-5. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep-Oct;55(5):413-23.

Mitigating posttraumatic stress disorder. Unger KB. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):56-7

[Post-traumatic stress disorder] Mićović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Sep-Oct;50(5):495-8 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Platelet paroxetine binding and fluoxetine pharmacotherapy in posttraumatic stress disorder: preliminary observations on a possible predictor of clinical treatment response. Fichtner CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):PL39-44

CLASSIFICATION

[Psychological stress reactions (editorial)] Kijne B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3748 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of a natural disaster on child behavior: evidence for posttraumatic stress [see comments] Durkin MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1549-53. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1522-4.

Posttraumatic stress disorder in persons with developmental disabilities. Ryan R. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb; 30(1):45-54

Autistic disorder and post-traumatic stress disorder. Cook EH Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;32(6):1292-4

Serotonergic agents in the management of dementia and posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Hargrave R. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep-Oct;34(5):461-2

Seizure behaviour in a patient with post-traumatic stress disorder following rape. Notes on the aetiology of 'pseudoseizures'. Cartmill A, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Mar; 1(1):33-6

DIAGNOSIS

Vietnamese boat refugees: the influence of war and flight traumatization on mental health on arrival in the country of resettlement. A community cohort study of Vietnamese refugees in Norway. Hauff E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):162-8

Borderline personality disorder and PTSD [letter; comment] Kudler HS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1906-7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;150(1):19-27.

Symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder following recovery of war dead. McCarroll JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1875-7

Posttraumatic stress disorder in survivors of a mass shooting. North CS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):82-8

PTSD among Israeli former prisoners of war and soldiers with combat stress reaction: a longitudinal study. Solomon Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):554-9

Somatisation as a presentation in depression and post-traumatic stress disorder among Cambodian refugees. Cheung P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):422-8

Psychological morbidity associated with motor vehicle accidents. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Mar; 32(3):283-90

The Herald of Free Enterprise disaster: the relationship of intrusion and avoidance to subsequent depression and anxiety. Joseph S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan; 32(1):115-7

The Herald of Free Enterprise disaster: measuring post-traumatic symptoms 30 months on. Joseph S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):327-31

Post-traumatic stress disorder without the trauma. Scott MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):71-4

The Marchioness disaster: preliminary report on psychological effects. Thompson J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):75-7

The importance of severity as a factor in post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Lillywhite AR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:837. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;163:106-8.

Severity and the stressor criterion in post-traumatic stress disorder [letter] Simpson MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:704-5

Post-abortion survivors syndrome [letter] Ney PG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):577-8

Maternal and child posttraumatic stress disorder in cases of child maltreatment. Famularo R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jan;18(1):27-36

Posttraumatic stress disorder in a clinical sample of adults sexually abused as children. Rowan AB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jan;18(1):51-61

Factors associated with the development of posttraumatic stress disorder among child victims of sexual abuse. Wolfe DA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jan;18(1):37-50

Defrocking the fraud: the detection of malingering. Resnick PJ. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(2):93-101 (52 ref.)

Post-traumatic stress disorder: a biopsychological perspective. Shalev AY. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993; 30(2):102-9 (68 ref.)

Assessment of PTSD: validation of the revised PTSD Inventory. Solomon Z, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(2):110-5

Twenty years after the Yom Kippur War: the belated recognition of war-induced psychic trauma [editorial] Solomon Z. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):128-9

Cambodian follow-up [letter; comment] Dunne JE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1305-6. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Mar;32(2):431-7.

Children of disaster in the second decade: a 17-year follow-up of Buffalo Creek survivors. Green BL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;33(1):71-9

Psychiatric disorders in sexually abused children. McLeer SV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3):313-9

Post-traumatic stress disorder in physically abused adolescents. Pelcovitz D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar-Apr; 33(3):305-12

The assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder: with the Clinician Administered PTSD Scale: Dutch results. Hovens JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;50(3):325-40

The ability of naive subjects to report symptoms of mild brain injury, post-traumatic stress disorder, major depression, and generalized anxiety disorder. Lees-Haley PR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):252-6

Posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms and precombat sexual and physical abuse in Desert Storm veterans. Engel CC Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Nov;181(11):683-8

Traumatic stress of a wartime mortuary. Anticipation of exposure to mass death. McCarroll JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Sep;181(9):545-51

Cross-cultural response to trauma: a study of traumatic experiences and posttraumatic symptoms in Cambodian refugees. Carlson EB, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan; 7(1):43-58

Battered women's cognitive schemata [published erratum appears in J Trauma Stress 1994 Jul;7(3):503] Dutton MA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr;7(2):237-55 (61 ref.)

Validation of the Purdue Post-Traumatic Stress Scale on a sample of Vietnam veterans. Hendrix CC, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr;7(2):311-8

The potential for faking on the Mississippi Scale for Combat-Related PTSD. Lyons JA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jul;7(3):441-5

Convergent validity of measures of post-traumatic stress disorder in a mixed military and civilian population. Neal LA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jul;7(3):447-55

Psychological symptoms and psychiatric diagnoses in Operation Desert Storm troops serving Graves registration duty. Sutker PB, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):159-71

Undiagnosed post-traumatic stress disorder following motor vehicle accidents [letter] [see comments] Dinnen AH. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):161. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 May 2;160(9):586.

Undiagnosed post-traumatic stress disorder following motor vehicle accidents [letter; comment] McFarlane AC. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):586. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 7;160(3):161.

Detecting people with PTSD following a disaster [letter] Watts R. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):312

The expert opinion of the child and adolescent psychiatrist: a review of 140 lawsuits of minors involved in accidents. Mitrany E. **Med Law** 1993;12(3-5):311-5

The pitfalls of making a categorical diagnosis of post traumatic stress disorder in personal injury litigation. Neal LA. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;34(2):117-22

Assessment of annihilation anxiety from projective tests. Hurvich M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct; 77(2):387-401

Note on the PTSD-S scale of the MMPI. Sinnett ER. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):1041-2

Clinical note on MMPI Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Scale (PK). Sinnett ER. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):893-4

Pedestrian trauma patients [letter; comment] Norwood AE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):98. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1993 May-Jun;34(3):222-8.

Posttraumatic stress disorder among battered women: risk and resiliency factors. Astin MC, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Spring;8(1):17-28

[1 year following the airplane disaster in the Bijlmermeer; post-traumatic reactions in a family practice] Meijer JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2681-5 **(Dut)**

[Is the concept of post-traumatic schizophrenia recognized and used by French psychiatrists? Aspects of a statistical survey and a clinical study] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun-Jul;150(6):429-35; discussion 435-6 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic vegetative states (editorial)] Cohadon F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(5):269-80 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and psychometric study of post-traumatic stress disorders following acts of violence] De Mol J. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The posttraumatic stress disorder] Kamenchenko PV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(3):95-9 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sertraline efficacy in depressed combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Kline NA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):621

A preliminary trial of nalmefene for the treatment of emotional numbing in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. Glover H. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993; 30(4):255-63

Platelet paroxetine binding and fluoxetine pharmacotherapy in posttraumatic stress disorder: preliminary observations on a possible predictor of clinical treatment response. Fichtner CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):PL39-44

Post-traumatic stress disorder. Vargas MA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;16(4):737-48 (64 ref.)

Use of thioridazine in post-traumatic stress disorder. Dillard ML, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1276-8

[Drugs for stress] Besançon G, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar; 19 Spec No 1:203-7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The present state of people who survived the holocaust as children. Robinson S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr; 89(4):242-5

Israeli ED experience during the Gulf War. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):118-9

Post-traumatic stress disorder in adolescents after a hurricane. Garrison CZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 1;138(7):522-30

Trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in subjects with anxiety disorders. Fierman EJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1872-4

Posttraumatic stress disorder in elderly and younger adults after the 1988 earthquake in Armenia. Goenjian AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):895-901

Predictors of posttraumatic stress symptoms among survivors of the Oakland/Berkeley, Calif., firestorm. Koopman C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):888–94

Peritraumatic dissociation and posttraumatic stress in male Vietnam theater veterans. Marmar CR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):902–7

Alcohol dependence may be the missing link between posttraumatic stress disorder and panic [letter; comment] Wiseman EJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):429–30 . Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Apr;50(4):266–74.

A preliminary study of PTSD and grief among the children of Kuwait following the Gulf crisis. Nader KO, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):407–16

Substance abuse and post-traumatic stress disorder comorbidity. Brown PJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Mar;35(1):51–9 (100 ref.)

The catastrophe reaction syndrome: trauma in Tbilisi. Barron RA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Summer–Fall; 16(3–4):403–26

Children exposed to disaster: I. Epidemiology of post-traumatic symptoms and symptom profiles. Shannon MP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 33(1):80–93

Prevalence of civilian trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in a representative national sample of women. Resnick HS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec; 61(6):984–91

Chronic posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnamese refugees. A prospective community study of prevalence, course, psychopathology, and stressors. Hauff E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):85–90

Violence and the homeless: an epidemiologic study of victimization and aggression. North CS, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan;7(1):95–110

Prevalence of traumatic events and post-traumatic psychological symptoms in a nonclinical sample of college students. Vrana S, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):289–302

Portraits of survival. A twenty-year follow-up of the children of Buffalo Creek. Honig RG, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993;48:327–55

Psychological distress in survivors of residential fires. Keane A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1055–60

ETIOLOGY

Predicting postcombat PTSD by using premilitary MMPI scores [letter; comment] Shulman E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):156–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):479–83.

The terror of television. Anxious children at greater risk [letter; comment] Baillie M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12; 308(6930):714. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):389–90.

The terror of television. Made worse by family stress [letter; comment] Forbes F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):714 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):389–90.

Post-traumatic stress disorder in children after television programmes [see comments] Simons D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):389–90. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):714.

Psychiatric injury after Hillsborough [editorial] Pugh C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:425–9

The effects of chronic violence on preschool children living in South African townships. Magwaza AS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):795–803

Symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder following myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery. Doerfler LA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 May; 16(3):193–9

Post-traumatic stress disorder in myocardial infarction patients: prevalence study. Kutz I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(1):48–56

Posttraumatic stress disorder in patients with burns. Powers PS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):147–53

Posttraumatic stress disorder in mothers of children and adolescents with burns. Rizzone LP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):158–63

Posttraumatic stress disorder postpsychosis [letter; comment] McGorry P. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec;181(12):766. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1991 Oct;179(10):640.

Undiagnosed post-traumatic stress disorder following motor vehicle accidents. Green MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):529–34

Post-traumatic stress disorder. Rosser R. **Practitioner** 1994 May;238(1538):393–7

[The fate of a military sailor] Pedersen AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3777–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Psychiatric consequences of road traffic accidents. Loss of memory is protective [letter; comment] O'Brien M. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1283. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):647–51.

Putnam, Jackson, and posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Macleod AD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Nov;181(11):709–10

Post-traumatic stress disorder: supportive evidence from an eighteenth century natural disaster. Parry-Jones B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):15–27

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder [letter] Hockings GI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):287–8

Cell-mediated immunity in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Morris P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):453–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 18;159(8):513–6.

Cell-mediated immunity in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder [see comments] Watson IP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):513–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 4;160(7):453–4.

NURSING

Critical incident stress debriefing: a family nursing intervention. Ragaisis KM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb; 8(1):38–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The neurobiology of posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1;35(7):500. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Sep 1;34(5):311–20.

Abnormal stimulus processing in posttraumatic stress disorder [see comments] McFarlane AC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 1;34(5):311–20. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1994 Apr 1;35(7):500.

An unusual reaction to opioid blockade with naltrexone in a case of post-traumatic stress disorder. Ibarra P, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr;7(2):303–9

Psychophysiology of the posttraumatic stress disorder: from sulfur fumes to behavioral genetics [see comments] Shalev AY, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):413–23 (99 ref.). Comment in: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):424–5.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letting the healing begin. Laing MK. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug; 94(8):48–50

Protecting the mental health of children in dangerous neighborhoods. Wallen J. **Child Today** 1993;22(3):24–7, 37

Critical incident stress debriefings for crisis management in post-traumatic stress disorders. Smith CL Jr, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):185–91

[Debriefing: a preventive measure following an injury (apropos of recent example)] Leuenberger JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):171–3 **(Fre)**

[A shipwreck and organization of the psychosocial support work] Isaksen PM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preventive psychiatry in accidents and disasters] Weisoeth L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):552–3 **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Malignant memories: signatures of violence. Schwarz ED, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:280–300

The battered woman syndrome: effects of severity and intermittency of abuse. Dutton DG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):614–22

Adolescent PTSD and developmental consequences of crack dealing. Weisman GK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct; 63(4):553–61

Critical incident stress debriefing: a family nursing intervention. Ragaisis KM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb; 8(1):38–43

Risk of retraumatisation of asylum-seekers in Australia. Silove D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 27(4):606–12

Victims of the intifada: the psychosocial adjustment of the injured. Khamis V. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall;19(3):93–101

Information processing in post-traumatic stress disorder. Thrasher SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):247–54

A case of delayed post-traumatic stress disorder with 'organic memories' accompanying therapy. Briggs AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:828–30

Post-traumatic stress reactions in children after the 1988 Armenian earthquake. Pynoos RS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:239–47

Screening and psychological debriefing of adolescent survivors of life-threatening events. Stallard P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:660–5

Asbestos exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):331–44

The psychological and legal aftermath of false arrest and imprisonment. Simon RI. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):523–8 (13 ref.)

Child survivors of the Holocaust—strategies of adaptation. Krell R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;38(6):384–9 (28 ref.)

Post-traumatic stress disorder in children and adolescents of the Armenian earthquake. Miller TW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Winter;24(2):115–23

Plane crash crisis intervention: a preliminary report from the Bijlmermeer, Amsterdam. Gersons BP, et al. **Crisis** 1993; 14(3):109–16

Psychosocial care and shelter following the Bijlmermeer air disaster. Kroon MB, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(3):117–25

Symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder following myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery. Doerfler LA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 May; 16(3):193–9

Curative factors in the psychoanalyses of Holocaust survivors' offspring before and during the Gulf War. Kogan I. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 4):803–14

Posttraumatic stress disorder among Cambodian refugees in New Zealand. Cheung P. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Spring; 40(1):17–26

Psychotraumatology: a two-factor formulation of posttraumatic stress. Everly GS Jr. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Jul–Sep;28(3):270–8 (42 ref.)

Psychological and physiological responses to stress: the right hemisphere and the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis, an inquiry into problems of human bonding. Henry JP. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec;28(4):369–87; discussion 368 (73 ref.)

Stress reaction of school-age children to the bombardment by SCUD missiles. Schwarzwald J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):404–10

Predictors of self-reported psychopathology in children abused repeatedly by a parent. Livingston R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;32(5):948–53

Children exposed to disaster: II. Risk factors for the development of post-traumatic symptomatology. Lonigan CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 33(1):94–105

Post-traumatic stress disorder in physically abused adolescents. Pelcovitz D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3):305–12

Dissociation, development, and the psychobiology of trauma. Loewenstein RJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Winter; 21(4):581–603

Annotation: children in situations of political violence. Richman N. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 34(8):1286–302 (65 ref.)

Relationship of childhood sexual abuse to borderline personality disorder, posttraumatic stress disorder, and multiple personality disorder. Murray JB. **J Psychol** 1993 Nov;127(6):657–76 (105 ref.)

Crisis intervention: aftershocks in the quake zone. San Blise ML. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May; 32(5):29–30

The effect of major railway accidents on the psychological health of train drivers—II. A longitudinal study of the one-year outcome after the accident. Karlehagen S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):807–17

The effect of major railway accidents on the psychological health of train drivers—I. Acute psychological responses to accident. Malt UF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec; 37(8):793–805

The relationship between traumatic exposure, family dysfunction, and post-traumatic stress symptoms in male juvenile offenders. Burton D, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan;7(1):83–93

Psychosocial research in traumatic stress: an update. Green BL. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jul;7(3):341–62

Psychosocial correlates of fire disaster among children and adolescents. Jones RT, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan; 7(1):117–22

Interacting with trauma survivors in contexts of continuing trauma. Straker G, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jul; 7(3):457–65

Post traumatic stress disorder victims, survivors and hostages. Rollins JW. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 1):21–33; discussion 33–7

After the war in Nicaragua: a psychosocial study of war wounded ex-combatants. Hume F, et al. **Med War** 1994 Jan–Mar;10(1):4–25

Nationalities in Europe: the risk of war and medical responsibility. Weerts JM. **Med War** 1993 Oct–Dec; 9(4):326–33

Holocaust cancer patients: a comparative study. Baider L, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(4):349–55

Psychophysiology of the posttraumatic stress disorder: from sulfur fumes to behavioral genetics [see comments] Shalev AY, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):413–23 (99 ref.). Comment in: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):424–5.

Post-traumatic stress disorder and coping after a natural disaster. Spurrell MT, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 28(4):194–200

Mental first aid. Foss OT. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):479–82

Psychological distress in survivors of residential fires. Keane A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1055–60

'Person under train' incidents from the subway driver's point of view—a prospective 1-year follow-up study: the design, and medical and psychiatric data. Theorell T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):471–5

Psychological reactions of drivers to railway suicide. Tranah T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):459–69

A strategy for trauma debriefing after railway suicides. Williams C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):483–7

Neglected victims of murder: children's witness to parental homicide. Burman S, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):28–34

Emotional attachments in abusive relationships: a test of traumatic bonding theory. Dutton DG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer;8(2):105–20

Sexual aggression by an acquaintance: methods of coping and later psychological adjustment. Santello MD, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer;8(2):91–104

[Refugees who experienced violence and the family

practitioner] van der Laan JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 26;138(13):644–8 **(Dut)**

[Post-traumatic stress syndrome in burn patients; a review] Machurot PY, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993;93 Spec No:359–67 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic stress syndrome in children] Mouren-Simeoni MC. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 40(8):489–95 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and psychometric study of post-traumatic stress disorders following acts of violence] De Mol J. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acts of violence and traumatic events: apropos of post-traumatic stress syndrome] Brouette B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jun 1;49(6):358–64 **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial effects of the Holocaust on Jewish survivors living in Poland] Orwid M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):91–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

The concept of the Second Generation program in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder among Vietnam veterans. Johnson DR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):217–35 (53 ref.)

Hypnosis--a neglected tool for client empowerment. Winsor RM. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):603–8

[The problem of psychophysiological rehabilitation] Glushko AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Mar;(3):46–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Psychotherapy with Southeast Asian refugees: implications for treatment of Western patients. Gerber L. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Spring;48(2):280–93

The interaction between pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Southwick SM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Summer;47(3):404–10

After the flood [editorial; comment] Richman N. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1522–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Nov;83(11):1549–53.

Variations in therapeutic interventions for Cambodian and Chilean refugee survivors of torture and trauma: a pilot study. Morris P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):429–35

Eye-movement desensitisation. Symptom change in post-traumatic stress disorder. Vaughan K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:533–41

Eye-movement desensitisation to overcome post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Walsh JB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:697. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;163:106–8.

Caring for adult survivors of child sexual abuse. Issues for family physicians. Bala M. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May; 40:925–31 (8 ref.)

Submodalities. II: Theatre technique in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):90–1

Family therapy of extrafamilial sexual abuse. Roesler TA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 32(5):967–70

An auditory variant of eye movement desensitization in a case of childhood post-traumatic stress disorder. Cocco N, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;24(4):373–7

A proposal for a conditioning model of eye movement desensitization treatment for posttraumatic stress disorder. Dyck MJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 24(3):201–10 (50 ref.)

The burn as a continuous traumatic stress: implications for emotional treatment during hospitalization. Gilboa D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):86–91; discussion 91–4

The mining disaster of Borken, the implementation of a 3-year support programme and the help through EuroActDIS. Schüffel W. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):625–7

On the issue of personality context in the treatment of trauma survivors [letter] Benveniste PS, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jul;7(3):485–90

Outcome of treatment for post-traumatic stress disorder in a primary care unit serving Vietnam veterans. Hammarberg M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr;7(2):195–216

The concept of the Second Generation program in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder among Vietnam veterans. Johnson DR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):217–35 (53 ref.)

Inpatient PTSD treatment: a study of pretreatment measures, treatment dropout, and therapist ratings of response to treatment. Munley PH, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):319–25

The Third European Conference on Traumatic Stress. McIvor RJ. **Med War** 1994 Jan-Mar;10(1):63–5

Psychotherapy for train drivers after railway suicide. Tang D. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):477–8

[Treatment of post-traumatic stress syndrome] Lepine JP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 May-Jun;93(3):121–35 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STRESS FRACTURES see **FRACTURES, STRESS**

STRESS, MECHANICAL

Stress shielding and bone resorption in THA: clinical versus computer-simulation studies. Huiskes R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:118–29

Stimulation of transcription factors NF kappa B and AP1 in endothelial cells subjected to shear stress. Lan Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):950–6

A model of measured percussive mechanical trauma and its effects on skin. Graves CJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):558–62

Effects of physicochemical factors on the growth of mandibular condyles in vitro. García AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):499–504

Pressure against the tumor can reduce the efficiency of photochemotherapy. Anholt H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):73–80

Tissue plasminogen activator expression in endothelial cells exposed to cyclic strain in vitro. Iba T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(1):43–50

Behavior of arterial wall cells cultured on periodically stretched substrates. Kanda K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;2(6):475–84

Effects of acute graded strain on efferent conduction properties in the rabbit tibial nerve. Brown R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):288–94

Effects of constant mechanical tension on the healing of rabbit flexor tendons. Mass DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):301–6

Promotion of bony ingrowth by frequency-specific, low-amplitude mechanical strain. Rubin CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):165–74

Correlation of computed finite element stresses to bone density after remodeling around cementless femoral implants. Skinner HB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug; (305):178–89

Stress-sharing between the fluid and solid components of articular cartilage under varying rates of compression. Oloyede A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;30(2):127–41

Mechanotransduction in bone: do bone cells act as sensors of fluid flow? Turner CH, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug; 8(11):875–8

The differential resistance of B16 wild-type and F10 cells to mechanical trauma in vitro. Weiss L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(2):92–101

A physiologically-evoked M1-muscarinic depolarization in guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglion neurons. Anthony TL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):207–15

Responses of feline raphespinal neurons to urinary bladder distension. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May;47(3):213–24

Cyclic fatigue and fracture in pyrolytic carbon-coated graphite mechanical heart-valve prostheses: role of small cracks in life prediction. Dauskardt RH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):791–804

Theoretical analysis of in vivo macrophage adhesion and foreign body giant cell formation on strained poly(etherurethane urea) elastomers. Kao WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):819–29

Fracture toughness of single crystal alumina in air and a simulated body environment. Mitamura Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):813–7

Mitosis and cytokinesis in subconfluent endothelial cells exposed to increasing levels of shear stress. Wechezak AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):83–91

Fluid shear stress differentially modulates expression of genes encoding basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor B chain in vascular endothelium. Malek AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):2013–21

Electrical responses of the marine ciliate Euplotes vannus (hypotrichia) to mechanical stimulation at the posterior cell end. Krüppel T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep;135(3):253–60

Morphometric assessment of surface conformation as an estimate of roughness. Silage DA, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Mar;173 (Pt 3):239–43

Load affects remodeling of transplanted, autogenous bone-patellar tendon-bone segments in a rabbit model. Muneta T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):138–43

Intraarticular contact stresses with simulated ankle malunions. Vrahas M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994; 8(2):159–66

Burst-shear flexion-distraction injuries of the lumbar spine. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):473–81 (18 ref.)

The ultimate flexural strength of the lumbar spine and vertebral bone mineral content. Neumann P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):314–23

Measurement of vocal fold intraglottal pressure and impact stress. Jiang JJ, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Jun;8(2):132–44 (41 ref.)

Mechanical stress in phonation. Titze IR. **J Voice** 1994 Jun; 8(2):99–105 (16 ref.)

Four-channel ambulatory monitoring system for percussive mechanical trauma to industrial workers' hands. Graves CJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Sep;31(5):523–8

Finite element stress analysis of a cadaver second cervical vertebra. Teo EC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar; 32(2):236–8

Mechanical simulation of the human mandible with and without an endosseous implant. Chen J, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan;16(1):53–61

Effects of mechanical loading on the profile of human femoral diaphyseal geometry. Mittlmeier T, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan;16(1):75–81

Altered expression of nerve growth factor in the skin of transgenic mice leads to changes in response to mechanical stimuli. Davis BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):789–92

Stress-protecting effects of semi-rigid titanium alloy plates on osteotomized rabbit tibiae. Sei A, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):448–57

Adenosine diphosphate-induced aggregation of human platelets in flow through tubes: III. Shear and extrinsic fibrinogen-dependent effects. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):78–90

Platelet aggregation and in vivo shear forces. Mazeaud MM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):26–31

Ultrasonic imaging of the stress distribution in elastic media due to an external compressor. Ponnekanti H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(1):27–33

[The relation between contour and stress of metal-resin interface] Ma XX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):82–4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of stress in the knee using the finite element method] Lempidakis M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(6–7):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronification process of backache] Basler HD. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):395–402 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CMC I arthrosis. 2 carpenters with excessive stress on the thumb] Staxler L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1; 91(22):2248–9 **(Swe)**

STRESS PROTEINS see **HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS**

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
CROWDING
LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Stress, coping, and well-being among third-year medical students. Mosley TH Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep; 69(9):765–7

Psoriasis, stress and psychiatry: psychodynamic characteristics of stressors. Mazzetti M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:62–4

Does a relationship exist between the quality of stress and the motivation to ingest alcohol? Roske I, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):113–24

Medication-related stressors among family caregivers. Ranelli PL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 1;51(1):75–9

Expression of protooncogenes c-fos and c-myc in healing of gastric mucosal stress ulcers. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G878–86

Perceived job stress, job strain, and hypertension [letter; comment] Schnall PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):320–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):599–600.

Quantitative comparison of the stress response of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) and hybrid striped bass (Morone saxatilis x Morone chrysops and Morone saxatilis x Morone americana). Noga EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar; 55(3):405–9

Changes in life-style in men under sixty years of age before and after acute myocardial infarction: a case-control study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Oct;44(10):761–8

Circulatory and plasma catecholamine responses to mental stress in young subjects with two different types of hypertension. Kawabe H, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jun; 45(6):435–41

Healing moments [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1993 Dec;58(6):1096, 1099

Alopecia à deux: simultaneous occurrence of alopecia in a husband and wife [letter] Zalka AD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):390–2

Slang 'on board' [letter; comment] Hatch R. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):591. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jan;2(1):101–5.

Family function, stress, and locus of control. Relationships to glycemia in adults with diabetes mellitus. Konen JC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):393–402

Stress and the residency program director. Barton LL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):101–3

Family stressors in traumatic brain injury: a two-year follow-up. Hall KM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug;75(8):876–84

Speech measures indicating workload demand. Brenner M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jan;65(1):21–6

Effects of brief rest periods upon heart rate in multiple baseline studies of heart rate reactivity. Sharpley CF. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Dec;18(4):225–35

Psychological distress and preterm delivery. Unconvincing link [letter; comment] King RS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9; 307(6909):934. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):234–9.

Psychological distress and preterm delivery. Consider urogenital infection [letter; comment] Sharma JB, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):934. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):234–9.

Psychological survival after concentration camps [letter; comment] Summerfield D. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):568. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):77–8.

Occupational stress factors in hospital dentists. Turley M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):285–8

The habituation of brainstem catecholaminergic groups to chronic daily restraint stress is stress specific like that of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Lachuer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):196–202

Stable pattern of stress coping in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Günther V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):35–43

AIDS misdiagnosis: prescription for genuine—and compensable—emotional distress [news] **Colo Med** 1994 May;91(5):2 pp. preceding 171

Is cancer another "disease of adaptation"? Some insights into the role of stress and civilization. Rosch PJ. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(5):183–7

The Gulf War and diabetes mellitus. Rubinstein A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):774–6

Physical, mental, emotional, and subjective workload components in train drivers. Myrtek M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1195–203

The combined effects of orthostatic and mental stress on heart rate, T–wave amplitude, and pulse transit time. Szabo A. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(6):540–4

The influence of workload on the mental state of the primary health care physician. Orozco P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;10(3):277–82

Psychological response to disaster: implications for Hawaii. Godleski LS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jun;53(6):166–9

Family stress and resources: potential areas of intervention in children recently diagnosed with diabetes [published erratum appears in Health Soc Work 1993 Aug;18(3):194] Auslander WF, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May; 18(2):101–13

Assessment of dementia patients and their families: an ecological–family–centered approach. Monahan DJ. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):123–31

Stressors experienced by relatives of patients in an innovative rehabilitation program. Quine S, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):114–22

Working in an intensive or non–intensive care unit: does it make any difference? Boumans NP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan–Feb;23(1):71–9

Psychological screening and the success of donor insemination. Schover LR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan; 9(1):176–8

Dissociation of blood pressure level and reactivity [letter; comment] Pickering TG. **Hypertension** 1994 May; 23(5):676–7. Comment on: Hypertension 1993 Dec;22(6):891–9.

Effects of long–term air jet noise and dietary sodium chloride in borderline hypertensive rats. Tucker DC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct;22(4):527–34

Work satisfaction and health in the middle–aged and elderly. Abramson JH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):98–106

Care of the critically ill patient: the impact of stress on the use of touch in intensive therapy units. Adomat R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):912–22

Clinical characteristics associated with interpersonal depression: symptoms, course and treatment response. Johnson SL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jun;31(2):97–109

Neuropsychological deficits, caregivers' perception of deficits and caregiver burden. Hadjistavropoulos T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar;42(3):308–14

Animal behavior case of the month. A breakdown in working performance, or burnout, was observed in a dog used in searches for explosives. Luescher UA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1538–9

The burn as a continuous traumatic stress: implications for emotional treatment during hospitalization. Gilboa D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):86–91; discussion 91–4

Multiple sclerosis: stressors and coping strategies in spousal caregivers. O'Brien MT. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993; 10(3):123–35

Some effects of urban violence on the lives of dental students. Benbow EW. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):221–4

Families affected by pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: sources of stress and coping. Mellins CA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S54–60

What we don't know: children and human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Taylor–Brown S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun;15(3):S77

Psychosocial distress and perceived health status among elderly users of a health maintenance organization. Goldstein MS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):P154–6

Distress, suicidal thoughts, and social support among homeless adults. Schutt RK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun;35(2):134–42

Maternal stress and pregnancy outcomes in a prenatal clinic population. Edwards CH, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6 Suppl):1006S–1021S

Body image and pregnancy: bridging the mind–body connection. A guide for health care professionals. Berk B. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):300–4

Research in pregnancy and mental illness: testing old wives' hypotheses. Krener P, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;14(3):163–83

The stress process in rheumatoid arthritis. Hurwicz ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1836–44

Psychological distress of adolescents exposed to Hurricane Hugo. Hardin SB, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jul; 7(3):427–40

Response style and self–control under scud missile attacks: the case of the sealed room situation during the 1991 Gulf war. Klingman A, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jul; 7(3):415–26

Successive cardiac death of brothers in association with stress. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 May;58(5):369–73

Effects of stress and ebiratide (Hoe–427) on free–choice ethanol consumption: comparison of Lewis and Sprague–Dawley rats. Sprague JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(11):873–8

Learning to cope: stress and medical career development in the United Kingdom. Coles C. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan; 28(1):18–25; discussion 55–7

Medicine and stress. Coles C. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):3–4

Stress, coping and health: enhancing well–being during medical school. Wolf TM. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):8–17; discussion 55–7

Environmental effects on cardiovascular reactivity. Grosse A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):321–5

A new stress for stress tests [letter] Gordon MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):869–70

Caring for people with Alzheimer's disease using the conceptual model of progressively lowered stress threshold in the clinical setting. Hall GR. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;29(1):129–41 (21 ref.)

Influence of psychological stress on suckling–induced pulsatile oxytocin release. Ueda T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):259–62

Influences of nutrition and stress on people at risk for neutropenia: nursing implications. Carter LW. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1241–50

Coping with motor neurone disease—an analysis using self–regulation theory. Earll L, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(4 Suppl):21–30

Children's memory for a salient medical procedure: implications for testimony. Merritt KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):17–23

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression by a nonneuronal nonpituitary–mediated mechanism in immobilization stress. Nankova B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5937–41

Daily stressors and coping responses: a comparison of rural and suburban children. Sorensen ES. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Feb;11(1):24–31

Preterm birth, low birthweight and the stressfulness of the household role for pregnant women. Pritchard CW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):89–96

Psychological issues of infertility and assisted reproductive technology. Mahlstedt PP. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 21(3):557–66 (15 ref.)

[Psychological and behavior characteristics predicting blood pressure reactivity to mental stress] Lacour C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological stress factors related to prenatal hospitalization] Glangeaud–Freudenthal MC. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(3):289–93 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Techno–Stress; techno–centered and techno–phobia] Taguchi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May;52(5):1355–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of psycho–social factors in peptic ulcer disease] Yashiro H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1075–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reliability and validity of the Japanese version of the coping inventory for stressful situations (CISS): a contribution to the cross–cultural studies of coping] Furukawa T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(8):602–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rearing related stress and depressive severity] Sato T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of motivational and emotional aspects of work on the structure of operator's errors] Sorokina ND, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in reactions to acute stress, related to behavior type (prediction of resistance to stress)] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Differences in stress resistance during agonistic interactions between male and female great gerbils (Rhombomys opimus licht)] Gol'tsman ME. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Dec; 333(4):546–8 **(Rus)**

[Smooth start in life reduces the scars from stress? The brain in focus of a new health care trend] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1;90(48):4344–52 **(Swe)**

[Psychological pressure and blood pressure] Theorell T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1699–700 (10 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Demands—control—support. A new model for research of occupational environment] Theorell T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 20;90(42):3683–6 (19 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Maintenance of iron status in healthy men during an extended period of stress and physical activity. Moore RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):923–7

Alteration of platelet benzodiazepine receptors by stress of war. Weizman R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 151(5):766–7

Quantitative comparison of the stress response of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) and hybrid striped bass (Morone saxatilis x Morone chrysops and Morone saxatilis x Morone americana). Noga EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar; 55(3):405–9

The effects of stress, mood, and coping on blood glucose in NIDDM: a prospective pilot evaluation. Goetsch VL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):503–10

Effects of stress upon plasma estradiol and progesterone levels and the rate of oviductal embryo transport in the rat. Cardenas H. **Biol Res** 1992;25(1):15–20

Progeny of mothers drinking corticosterone during lactation has lower stress–induced corticosterone secretion and better cognitive performance. Catalani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):209–15

Platelet catecholamine concentrations after short–term stress in normal subjects. Carstensen E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan;86(1):35–41

Exposure to physical and psychological stressors elevates plasma interleukin 6: relationship to the activation of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Zhou D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2523–30

Psychological stress and platelet activation: differences in platelet reactivity in healthy men during active and passive stressors. Patterson SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):34–8

Kinetics of glucocorticoid response to restraint stress and/or experimental influenza viral infection in two inbred strains of mice. Hermann G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1–2):25–33

Junior doctors, stress and testosterone [letter] James WH. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun;87(6):368

Extreme posture elevates corticosterone in a forced ambulation model of chronic stress in rats. Neufeld JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):233–40

Chronic leukocytosis and neutrophilia caused by rehabilitation stress in a clozapine–treated patient. Seifritz E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 May;26(3):99

Effects of repeated stress on plasma arginine levels in young and old rats. Milakofsky L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct; 54(4):725–8

Repeated stress persistently elevates morning, but not evening, plasma corticosterone levels in male rats. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):337–40

Corticosterone in the range of stress–induced levels possesses reinforcing properties: implications for sensation–seeking behaviors. Piazza PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11738–42

Effect of immobilization stress on plasma luteinizing hormone, testosterone, and corticosterone concentrations and on 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testes of adult rats. Srivastava RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):231–5

Psychological and endocrine abnormalities in refugees from East Germany: Part I. Prolonged stress, psychopathology, and hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis activity. Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan;51(1):61–73

Psychological and endocrine abnormalities in refugees from East Germany: Part II. Serum levels of cortisol, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and testosterone. Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan; 51(1):75–85

The effect of psychological stress on neutrophil superoxide release. Kang DH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Oct; 17(5):363–70

Effects of psychological stress on plasma interleukins–1 beta and 6, C–reactive protein, tumour necrosis factor alpha, anti–diuretic hormone and serum cortisol. Dugué B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):555–61

Electric–foot–shock induced the suppression of fibrinolytic activity in rats. Urano T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 15; 74(6):595–603

[Thrombocyte aggregation and the release of ATP from their dense granules in immobilized rats] Sosnovskiĭ AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the hormonal and vascular reactions to short–term salt loading in patients with borderline arterial hypertension depending on the level of psychoemotional tension] Shterental' ISh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):35–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Endocrine and hemodynamic effects of naloxone following modified neuroleptanesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(6):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotional stress against a background of kynurenine action in dogs] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):79–82 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Suffering in the advanced cancer patient: a definition and taxonomy. Cherny NI, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer; 10(2):57–70 (156 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Working on the hot seat: urban bus operators. Evans GW. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):181–93 (56 ref.)

Risk and protective factors in depression: a developmental perspective. Aro H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;

377:59–64 (32 ref.)
The relationship between reasons for drinking alcohol and alcohol consumption: an interactional approach. Abbey A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):659–70
Predicting reduction in tension following alcohol consumption in a stressful situation with the Alcohol Expectancy Questionnaire. Corcoran KJ. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):57–62
Cigarette smoking: effects upon self-rated stress and arousal over the day. Parrott AC. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):389–95
Does cigarette smoking increase stress? [comment] Parrott A. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):142–4; discussion 144–6. Comment on: Addiction 1993 May;88(5):589–90.
Correlates of suicidal ideation in French–Canadian adolescents: personal variables, stress, and social support. de Man AF, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):819–30
Toward a new understanding of early menarche: the role of environmental stress in pubertal timing. Wierson M, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):913–24
Psychological distress, drug and alcohol use as correlates of condom use in HIV-serodiscordant heterosexual couples. Kennedy CA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1493–9
Heart rate as an index of stress response in alcohol administration research: a critical review. Sayette MA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):802–9 (54 ref.)
Influence of socially desirable responding in a study of stress and substance abuse. Welte JW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):758–61
Osteopathic manipulation and tension-type headaches [letter; comment] Baird RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 1;48(6):1023–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Mar;47(4):799–806.
Mental stress and acute myocardial infarction [letter] Roth A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):431
Decision latitude, psychologic demand, job strain, and coronary heart disease in the Western Electric Study. Alterman T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15; 139(6):620–7
Psychological stress and disease activity in ulcerative colitis: a multidimensional cross-sectional study. Levenstein S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1219–25
Relations among maternal stress, cognitive development, and early intervention in middle- and low-SES infants with developmental disabilities. Brinker RP, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan;98(4):463–80
The association between prenatal stress and infant birth weight and gestational age at birth: a prospective investigation. Wadhwa PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):858–65
Stress in immigrant families with handicapped children: a child advocacy approach. Lequerica M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):545–52
Ethnic differences in early adolescents' coping with school stress. Munsch J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct; 63(4):633–46
A biobehavioral model of cancer stress and disease course. Andersen BL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 May;49(5):389–404 (150 ref.)
Stress, a gift to doctors [letter; comment] Platt FW. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):819. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Sep 27;153(18):2093–101.
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: early treatment and psychological aspects. Geertzen JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):442–6
An examination of the associations between life problems and psychiatric disorders in a rural patient population. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):50–7
Divergent responses to long-term stressors in rat lines selected for different functional states of the nervous system. Vaydo AI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep; 23(5):499–503
Cardiac response of trained and untrained males to a repeated psychological stressor. Boutcher SH, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring;19(1):21–7
Effects of demand and decision latitude on cardiovascular reactivity among coronary-prone women and men. Burns JW, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall;19(3):122–8
The relationship between daily stress and urinary cortisol in a normal population: an emphasis on individual differences. Cummins SE, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall; 19(3):129–34
Effects of psychological stress on cold pressor test results. Grosse A, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring;19(1):35–41
Stressors in patients awaiting a heart transplant. Jalowiec A, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Winter;19(4):145–54
Differentiation between major and milder acute mental stress by means of the leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation test. Shirin H, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Winter;19(4):175–80
Relationship between family environment and children's hemodynamic responses to stress: a longitudinal evaluation. Wright LB, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall;19(3):115–21
Stress and adenosine: II. Adenosine analogs mimic the effect of inescapable shock on shuttle-escape performance in rats. Minor TR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):265–76
Stress and adenosine: I. Effect of methylxanthine and amphetamine stimulants on learned helplessness in rats. Minor TR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):254–64
Long-term monitoring of psychosocial stress and symptomatology in inflammatory bowel disease. Greene BR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):217–26
Effect of mental stress throughout the day on cardiac autonomic control. Sloan RP, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Mar; 37(2):89–99
Anticipation of handling the dead: effects of gender and experience. McCarroll JE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):466–8
Post-traumatic stress disorder without the trauma. Scott MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):71–4
Stress among police body handlers. A long-term follow-up. Alexander DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:806–8
Juror stress: identification and intervention. Feldmann TB, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):409–17
Parenting stress and social support of mothers who physically abuse their children in Hong Kong. Chan YC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):261–9
Parenting and family stress as mediators of the long-term effects of child abuse. Wind TW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 May;18(5):439–53
Implications of a model of stress and coping for services to families of young disabled children. McConachie H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):37–46 (37 ref.)
Pemphigus vulgaris triggered by emotional stress [letter] Tamir A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):210
Influence of early life events on immune reactivity in adult mice. Neveu PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 May; 27(4):205–13
Increased abdominal pain during final examinations. Harris A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):104–8
Stress and other environmental factors affecting fertility in men and women: overview. Negro-Vilar A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:59–64 (36 ref.)
Comparing the concepts of mental load and stress. Gaillard AW. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep;36(9):991–1005
Ageing, computer-based task performance, and stress: issues and challenges. Sharit J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Apr; 37(4):559–77 (70 ref.)
Biochemical and haemodynamic indicators of stress in truck drivers. Vivoli G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Sep;36(9):1089–97
Workload and psychophysiological stress reactions in air traffic controllers. Zeier H. **Ergonomics** 1994 Mar; 37(3):525–39
The impact of a meditation-based stress reduction program on fibromyalgia. Kaplan KH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;15(5):284–9
Workplace mental health consultation. A primer of organizational and occupational psychiatry. Sperry L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):103–11 (39 ref.)
The role of negative affect and positive affect in stress, depression, self-esteem, assertiveness, Type A behaviors, psychological health, and physical health. Dua JK. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 Nov;119(4):515–52
Adaptive versus maladaptive emotional tension. Rotenberg VS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1993 May; 119(2):209–32 (110 ref.)
Stress and the memory T-cell response to the Epstein–Barr virus in healthy medical students. Glaser R, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):435–42
Cigarette smoking under stress: the role of coping expectancies among smokers in a clinic-based smoking cessation program. Shadel WG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):443–50
Coping-skills training versus a problem-solving approach with schizophrenic patients. Bradshaw WH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1102–4
Psychophysical determinants of stress in sustained attention. Galinsky TL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Dec;35(4):603–14
Coronary risk in a British Punjabi population: comparative profile of non-biochemical factors. Williams R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):28–37
Labor union programs to reduce or prevent occupational stress in the United States. Landsbergis PA, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):105–29
Strain variation in immune response and behavior following the death of cage cohorts. Sei Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):247–58
The effects of immobilization stress on electrodermal activity and brain catecholamine levels in rats. Süer C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):91–101
Effects of exercise and stress on body fat distribution in male cynomolgus monkeys. Jayo JM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Oct;17(10):597–604
Salivary composition, gender and psychosocial stress. Somer E, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):17–21
Psychological distress and levels of disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Porcelli P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;26(3):111–5
The effect of stress on hedonic capacity. Berenbaum H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):474–81
Putatively psychosis-prone subjects 10 years later. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):171–83
Neuroendocrine reactivity, internalizing behavior problems, and control-related cognitions in clinic-referred children and adolescents. Granger DA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):267–76
Evaluating the hopelessness model of depression: diathesis-stress and symptom components. Spangler DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):592–600
Differential relationships between stress and disease activity for immunologically distinct subgroups of people with rheumatoid arthritis. Stewart MW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):251–8
Boys play sport and girls turn to others: age, gender and ethnicity as determinants of coping. Frydenberg E, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Sep;16(3):253–66
Coping with challenge in adolescence: a conceptual model and psycho-educational intervention. Rice KG, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Sep;16(3):235–51 (60 ref.)
Coping behavior in normal and clinical samples: more similarities than differences? Seiffge-Krenke I. **J Adolesc** 1993 Sep;16(3):285–303 (55 ref.)
Stress and coping in adolescence. Introduction. Seiffge-Krenke I. **J Adolesc** 1993 Sep;16(3):227–33
Close relationships and coping behavior in adolescence. Shulman S. **J Adolesc** 1993 Sep;16(3):267–83 (70 ref.)
Psychosocial stressors more common in adolescent suicides with alcohol abuse compared with depressive adolescent suicides. Marttunen MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May;33(4):490–7
Mental stress and myocardial ischemia [letter; comment] Ahlawat SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):769 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):70. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):75–8.
Mental stress and myocardial ischaemia [letter; comment] Chatterjee AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov; 41(11):769. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):70. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):75–8.
Psychological, situational, and gender predictors of cardiovascular reactivity to stress: a multivariate approach. Burns JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):445–65
Effects of environmental demands, stress, and mood on health practices. Griffin KW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Dec; 16(6):643–61
Psychological stress reverses antiaggregatory effects of dietary fish oil. Mills DE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Aug; 16(4):403–12
Creating satisfaction: a psychological perspective on stress and coping in families of handicapped children. Tunali B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):945–57 (75 ref.)
Neurobiology of chronic peptic ulcer disease [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 17(2):178. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;16(3):211–4.
CAVEing the MMPI for an Optimism–Pessimism Scale: Seligman's attributional model and the assessment of explanatory style. Colligan RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):71–95
The coping resources inventory for stress: a measure of perceived resourcefulness. Matheny KB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):815–30
Stress and unaided smoking cessation: a prospective investigation. Carey MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct;61(5):831–8
Verbal and physical abuse as stressors in the lives of lesbian, gay male, and bisexual youths: associations with school problems, running away, substance abuse, prostitution, and suicide. Savin-Williams RC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):261–9
Antecedents of burning mouth syndrome (glossodynia)—recent life events vs. psychopathologic aspects. Eli I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;73(2):567–72
The relationship between social support and stress in adolescent mothers. Camp BW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Dec;14(6):369–74
Urinary frequency in children [letter; comment] Seeman PD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):13. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jul;37(1):28–9.
Impact of regular relaxation training and psychosocial working factors on neck-shoulder tension and absenteeism in hospital cleaners. Toivanen H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1123–30
Psychological adjustment of mothers of children and adolescents with sickle cell disease: the role of stress, coping methods, and family functioning. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Oct;18(5):549–59
Person and contextual features of daily stress reactivity: individual differences in relations of undesirable daily events with mood disturbance and chronic pain intensity. Affleck G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):329–40
Vulnerability to stress ulcerogenesis in rats differing in anxiety: a dopaminergic correlate. Glavin GB. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(4):239–43
Effects of oxytocin on emotional stress and stress-induced gastric lesions. Grassi M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993; 87(4):261–4
Depressive behavior and stress ulcer in Wistar Kyoto rats. Paré WP, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(4):229–38
Psychosocial factors and intrauterine fetal growth: a prospective study. Aarts MC, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;14(4):249–58
Stress-induced reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus infection in rat lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec;37(8):843–9
Anticipatory and residual effects of an active coping task on pre- and post-stress baselines. Gerin W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb;38(2):139–49
Psychological factors and somatic symptoms in functional dyspepsia. A comparison with duodenal ulcer and healthy controls. Haug TT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May; 38(4):281–91
Changes in cognitive coping strategies predict EBV-antibody

titre change following a stressor disclosure induction. Lutgendorf SK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jan; 38(1):63–78

Stress management in cardiac patients: a preliminary study of the predictors of improvement in quality of life. Trzcieniecka–Green A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May; 38(4):267–80

Parental history of alcohol abuse and the effects of alcohol and expectations of intoxication on social stress. Sayette MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar;55(2):214–23

Difference of the 28–item general health questionnaire scores between Japanese high school and university students. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep; 47(3):575–83

Stress–induced phase–shifts in the locomotor activity rhythm and increases in noradrenaline turnover in the locus coeruleus region. Tsujimaru S, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):486–7

Acute immobilization stress reduces (+/–) DOI induced 5–HT2–mediated head shakes in rats. Yamada S, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):414–5

Hypertension octet [letter; comment] Brody S, et al.
Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):692. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):31–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):101–6.

Vascular alterations in rats with high blood pressure induced by social deprivation stress. Parra L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(9):669–75

Psychosomatic dental disease: is mental stress in adults followed by acute dental caries in all racial groups? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep;41(3):279–81

Staff stressors at a developmental center and state hospital. Corrigan PW. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):234–8

How to cope with the stresses of practice. Pfifferling JH. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):17–22

Coping with stress. The Yateley Stress Group.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1993 Aug;(61):36–42

Definitions of stress. Butler G.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1993 Aug;(61):1–5

Effective stress management. France R.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1993 Aug;(61):13–7

General practitioners, work and stress. Howie J, et al.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1993 Aug;(61):18–29

Stress and illness. Wheatley D.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1993 Aug;(61):6–12 (105 ref.)

Evaluation of stress management. Wilson A, et al.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1993 Aug;(61):30–5

Type of stressor and depressive mood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brons R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):634

Stability of personality traits and psychological distress over six years. Sanderman R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):89–90

Chronic restraint attenuates the immunosuppressive response induced by novel aversive stimuli. Basso AM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Jun;55(6):1151–5

The effects of control on stress–induced gastric erosions: the use of active shuttle–box avoidance learning with yoked controls. Böhmelt AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1101–8

Estrogen antibodies reduce vulnerability to stress–induced failure of intrauterine implantation in inseminated mice. deCatanzaro D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):35–8

Effect of a preferred companion in modulating stress in adult female rhesus monkeys. Gust DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):681–4

Androgen regulation of adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone secretion in the male rat following novelty and foot shock stressors. Handa RJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Jan;55(1):117–24

Effects of chronic stress and time of day on preference for sucrose. Kant GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep; 54(3):499–502

Feeding behavior of grazing ruminants experiencing stress. Kronberg SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1191–4

Adrenalectomy reverses stress–induced suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion in long–term ovariectomized rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1147–50

Effects of chronic stress on food intake in rats: influence of stressor intensity and duration of daily exposure. Martí O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):747–53

Passive–avoidance behavior in Wistar–Kyoto (WKY), Wistar, and Fischer–344 rats. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):845–52

Sex differences and stress response of WKY rats. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1179–85

Chronic mild stress–induced anhedonia: greater effect in a genetic rat model of depression. Pucilowski O, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Dec;54(6):1215–20

Effect of nicotine on sympathetic nervous system activity of mice subjected to immobilization stress. Yoshida T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):53–7

Stress–induced hyperthermia in mice: a methodological study. Zethof TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):109–15

Burden and stress associated with spousal caregiving for individuals with heart failure. Karmilovich SE.
Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 1994 Winter;9(1):33–8

Chance, structure, stress: the birth and development of the human mind–brain. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Winter;80(4):559–82

Vulnerability and resilience to combat exposure: can stress have lifelong effects? Aldwin CM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar;9(1):34–44

Stress and rewards in women's multiple roles: the case of women in the middle. Stephens MA, et al.
Psychol Aging 1994 Mar;9(1):45–52

Stress–induced eating. Greeno CG, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 May;115(3):444–64 (130 ref.)

The differential response of chronic fatigue, neurotic and muscular dystrophy patients to experimental psychological stress. Wood GC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May; 24(2):357–64

Work stress, role conflict, social support, and psychological burnout among teachers. Burke RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):371–80

Auditory reflex thresholds elevated by stress–induced cortisol secretion. Fehm–Wolfsdorf G, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1993;18(8):579–89

Psychosocial conflict in the tree shrew: effects on sympathoadrenal activity and blood pressure. Fuchs E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(8):557–65

Familial influences on heart rate, blood pressure, and self–report anxiety responses to stress: results from 100 twin pairs. Ditto B. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):635–45

Needle electromyographic evaluation of trigger point response to a psychological stressor. McNulty WH, et al.
Psychophysiology 1994 May;31(3):313–6

The effects of an acute psychological stressor on cardiovascular, endocrine, and cellular immune response: a prospective study of individuals high and low in heart rate reactivity. Sgoutas–Emch SA, et al.
Psychophysiology 1994 May;31(3):264–71

Borderline hypertensives produce exaggerated adrenocortical responses to mental stress. al'Absi M, et al.
Psychosom Med 1994 May–Jun;56(3):245–50

Hemodynamic adjustments to laboratory stress: the influence of gender and personality. Allen MT, et al.
Psychosom Med 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):505–17

Effect of psychosocial stress and age on plasma norepinephrine levels: a review. Christensen NJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):77–83 (47 ref.)

Acute effects of laboratory stress on blood glucose in noninsulin–dependent diabetes. Goetsch VL, et al.
Psychosom Med 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):492–6

Social support lowers cardiovascular reactivity to an acute stressor. Lepore SJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 55(6):518–24

Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to extended laboratory challenge. McCann BS, et al.
Psychosom Med 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):497–504

Blood platelet responsivity to acute mental stress [see comments] Malkoff SB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):477–82. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):483–4.

Parental history of hypertension, menstrual cycle phase, and cardiovascular response to stress. Miller SB, et al.
Psychosom Med 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):61–9

Patterns of adrenergic receptors and adrenergic agonists underlying cardiovascular responses to a psychological challenge. Mills PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 56(1):70–6

Effects of acute mental stress on serum lipids: mediating effects of plasma volume. Patterson SM, et al.
Psychosom Med 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):525–32

Blood platelets, stress, and cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Pickering TG. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 55(6):483–4. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):477–82.

Heart rate reactivity to laboratory tasks and in two daily life settings. Pollak MH. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):271–6

Role of stress in the etiology and treatment of diabetes mellitus. Surwit RS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 55(4):380–93 (101 ref.)

Psychosocial factors in gastrointestinal illness. Cassileth BR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(3–4):131–43 (58 ref.)

Association of cutaneous mast cells and sensory nerves with psychic stress in psoriasis. Harvima IT, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1993;60(3–4):168–76

Psychological factors in sarcoidosis: the relationship between life stress and pulmonary function. Klonoff EA, et al.
Sarcoidosis 1993 Sep;10(2):118–24

A strengthening experience? Mental distress during military service. A study of Norwegian army conscripts. Schei E.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1994 Feb;29(1):40–5

Refugees, labour migrants and psychological distress. A population–based study of 338 Latin–American refugees, 161 south European and 396 Finnish labour migrants, and 996 Swedish age–, sex– and education–matched controls. Sundquist J. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 29(1):20–4

Housing stressors, social support and psychological distress. Smith CA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):603–12

Mental stress and myocardial ischemia. Correlates and potential interventions. Merz CN, et al.
Tex Heart Inst J 1993;20(3):152–7 (38 ref.)

Seeing a lion at the mouth of the cave. How physicians in high–risk specialties cope with stress. Langham BA.
Tex Med 1994 Mar;90(3):45–7

Juror stress. Hafemeister TL. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer; 8(2):177–86

[Stress and depression] Brochier T, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart rate and rhythm during flight in civil pilots undergoing aerobatics. A Holter study] Pucheu A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1993 Nov;86(11):1589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organic personality syndrome in multiple sclerosis and effect of stress on recurrent attacks] Stip E, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;39(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial stress factors and suicidal acts] Abbar M, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:179–85 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and panic. Psychoanalytic aspects] Bergeret J, et al.
Encephale 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:153–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs for stress] Besançon G, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar; 19 Spec No 1:203–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress, anxiety, panic. Panic attack and panic disorder. A new psychiatric concept] Bourgeois M. **Encephale** 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:187–91 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and depression] Brochier T, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar; 19 Spec No 1:171–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and the cardiovascular system] Consoli SM.
Encephale 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:163–70 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and panic. Immunologic aspects] Galinowski A.
Encephale 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:147–51 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavioral and cognitive strategies in stress management] Légeron P. **Encephale** 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:193–202 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and the digestive system] Michel H, et al.
Encephale 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:157–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subjective stress factors and dyspnea in asthma patients over time] Tetzlaff K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Apr;48(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential stress management pattern of seropositive and seronegative polyarthritis patients. A brief comment on the publication, "Polyarthritis patients with and without detected rheumatoid factor: a psychological personality comparison"] Günther V, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 May;44(5):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with occupational stresses in health professions] Heim E. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):307–14 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoneuroimmunologic research in psychosomatic medicine] Henningsen P.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by Manfred G. Bauer; Helmfried E. Klein; Helmut Lukesch; Gerhard Unterholzner: Stress in psychiatric nursing students and graduated nurses in inpatient psychiatry (letter)] Schalast N. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jun;44(6):215 **(Ger)**

[The significance of recurrence–inducing events for patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Results of a prospective longitudinal study over three years] von Wietersheim J, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 Feb;44(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychological and social situation of women caregivers—contributions from empirical studies] Kruse A.
Z Gerontol 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):42–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accepting stress. A contribution to research in coping] Thomae H. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):57–64 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of psychological family crises on manifestations of Alzheimer's disease in people of working age] Pecyna SM.
Przegl Epidemiol 1993;47(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stress and infertility] Shenker J. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993; (2):39–42 **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the effects of cyproheptadine and propranolol on the development of poststressor lesions of the gastric mucosa in inbred mice] Koriakina LA.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Sep;79(9):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in emotional stress: the neural and humoral mechanisms of its prolongation] Sudakov KV.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Aug;79(8):22–33 **(Rus)**

[Hypertension and stress (editorial)] Amigo I, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Oct 30;101(14):541–3 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlates of loneliness among midwestern adolescents. Brage D, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):685–93

Predicting depression and psychological distress in persons with spinal cord injury based on indicators of handicap. Tate D, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun; 73(3):175–83

Dissociative symptoms in media eyewitnesses of an execution. Freinkel A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1335–9

Differences in pulse rate and heart rate and effects on the calculation of heart rate reactivity during periods of mental stress. Sharpley CF. **J Behav Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):99–109

A study of perceptual motor load as affected by combined manual and decision task characteristics. Raouf A, et al.

J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1992 Dec;21(2):191-200
Traumatic stress of a wartime mortuary. Anticipation of exposure to mass death. McCarroll JE, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Sep;181(9):545-51
Sedation in the management of refractory symptoms: guidelines for evaluation and treatment. Cherny NI, et al.
J Palliat Care 1994 Summer;10(2):31-8
Emotional distress in adolescent psychiatric inpatients: direct and indirect measures. Brinkman DC, et al.
J Pers Assess 1994 Jun;62(3):472-84
Understanding acute psychological distress following natural disaster. Freedy JR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):257-73
Re-integration stress for Desert Storm families: wartime deployments and family trauma. Peebles-Kleiger MJ, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr;7(2):173-94 (35 ref.)
Student-Life Stress Inventory: identification of and reactions to stressors. Gadzella BM. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr; 74(2):395-402
Psychology of computer use: XXIX. Measuring computer users' stress: the Computer Hassles Scale Hudiburg RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):923-9
Regular exercise and aerobic fitness in relation to psychological make-up and physiological stress reactivity. de Geus EJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jul-Aug; 55(4):347-63 (106 ref.)
Definition of a responder: analysis of behavioral, cardiovascular, and endocrine responses to varied workload in air traffic controllers. Rose RM, et al.
Psychosom Med 1993 Jul-Aug;55(4):325-38
Recurrent abdominal pain in child patients seen at a pediatric gastroenterology clinic. Observations of 50 children and their families. Woodbury MM. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):485-93
[Evaluation of mental stress and fatigue induced by performance of a mental task. 2. An experiment in 11-h self-paced calculating task] Kurimori S, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1994 Jan;36(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychodiagnostic methods for evaluation and prognosis in the health status of the population] Kutepov EN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1993 Nov;(11):69-71 **(Rus)**
[Clinical variants in the course of a postoperative bleeding stress ulcer] Shevchuk IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hormonal and hemodynamic changes following single-dose felodipine treatment during mental stress. Haedersdal C, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Dec;44(12):965-70
Benzodiazepine prescribing in a community in crisis. Herz M. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;10(3):317-9
Effects of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, alacepril, on cardiovascular and sympathetic nervous responses to mental stress in patients with essential hypertension. Saitoh M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 32(9):691-4
Sedation in the management of refractory symptoms: guidelines for evaluation and treatment. Cherny NI, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer;10(2):31-8
[Involvement of the gastric mucosa in rats of various lines in acute emotional stress: protective effect of interleukin-1beta] Pertsov SS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Mar;117(3):238-9 **(Rus)**
[The neurohumoral systems of patients with ischemic heart disease and under emotional-pain stress: the means for their pharmacological regulation] Fomichev VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 1993;33(10):15-8, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

High stress-related claims hurt everyone.
J Can Dent Assoc 1994 May;60(5):387-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Sound stress activation of tryptophan hydroxylase blocked by hypophysectomy and intracranial RU 38486. Singh VB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):177-84
Stress induced tyrosine aminotransferase activity via glucocorticoid receptor. Alexandrová M.
Horm Metab Res 1994 Feb;26(2):97-9
The activity of Krebs cycle enzymes in the visual analyzer of rats in the norm and under stress. Lutsenko NS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):321-5
[Erythrocyte Na, K-ATPase activity during immobilization stress in rats differing in motor activity] Medvedeva IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ethanol on the activity of soluble and membrane-bound carboxypeptidase H in areas of the rat brain during immobilization stress] Vernigora AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Stress among residents, medical students, and graduate science (MSc/PhD) students. Toews JA, et al.
Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S46-8
Working on the hot seat: urban bus operators. Evans GW. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):181-93 (56 ref.)
Ethnic group differences in vulnerability to parental alcoholism and life stress: a study of Hispanic and non-Hispanic Caucasian adolescents. Barrera M Jr, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Feb;21(1):15-35
Work-related stress and depression among practicing emergency physicians: an international study. Whitley TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1068-71
Posttraumatic stress disorder among Vietnam veterans on the Agent Orange Registry. A case-control analysis. Bullman TA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):505-12
Population based study of fatigue and psychological distress. Pawlikowska T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):763-6
Psychological maltreatment in the context of separation and divorce. Klosinski G. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4):557-63
Improving the response rates in primary care research. Some methods used in a survey on stress in general practice since the new contract (1990). Myerson S. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep; 10(3):342-6
Relationship of emotional stress to the heart. Eliot RS. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May-Jun;2(3):243-6 (12 ref.)
Impact of mental health services use on subsequent mental health of autoworkers. Broman CL, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1994 Mar;35(1):80-95
Childhood family violence and adult recurrent depression. Kessler RC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Mar;35(1):13-27
Development of a predictive model for role strain in registered nurses returning to school. Lengacher CA.
J Nurs Educ 1993 Sep;32(7):301-8
Life change events and coping behaviors in families of children with cancer. Thoma ME, et al.
J Pediatr Oncol Nurs 1993 Jul;10(3):105-11
Visual display units and pregnancy outcome: a prospective study. Bramwell RS, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Sep;14(3):197-210
Behavioral lifestyle and mental health status of Japanese factory workers. Ezoe S, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):98-105
Abuse is in the eye of the beholder. Report by family members about abuse of demented persons in home care. A total population-based study. Grafström M, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1993 Dec;21(4):247-55
Mechanisms of cardiac risk among professional drivers. Belkić K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):73-86 (153 ref.)
Psychosocial stressors at work and musculoskeletal problems. Houtman IL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr;20(2):139-45
Social stress and state-to-state differences in smoking and smoking related mortality in the United States. Colby JP Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):373-81
Pre-injury emotional trauma and chronic back pain. An unexpected finding. Blair JA, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15; 19(10):1144-6; discussion 1146-7
The Perceived Adjustment to Chronic Illness Scale (PACIS): a global indicator of coping for operable breast cancer patients in clinical trials. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK) and the International Breast Cancer Study Group (IBCSG). Hürny C, et al.
Support Care Cancer 1993 Jul;1(4):200-8

ETHNOLOGY

Cultural themes in family stress and violence among Cambodian refugee women in the inner city. Frye BA, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):64-77
Stress in Cambodian refugee families. D'Avanzo CE, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer;26(2):101-5
Stress, social support, and psychological distress among the Chinese elderly. Krause N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov; 48(6):P282-91
Coping strategies used by black school-age children from low-income families. Ryan-Wenger NM, et al.
J Pediatr Nurs 1994 Feb;9(1):33-40

ETIOLOGY

Factors that contribute to stress as reported by teachers of deaf students at residential schools. McNeill JH, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 1993 Jul;138(3):284-7
Predictors of psychologic distress one year after spinal cord injury. Tate DG, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct; 72(5):272-5
Familial cancer, emotional distress, and low natural cytotoxic activity in healthy women [see comments] Bovbjerg DH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):745-52. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1993 Nov;4(9):714-5.
Prevalence and associated features of depression and psychological distress in polio survivors. Tate DG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Oct;74(10):1056-60
Psychiatric hospitalization as an experience of trauma. Cohen LJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):78-81
Infantile colic. Gurry D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 23(3):337-40, 343-6 (12 ref.)
Von Recklinghausen-neurofibromatosis: a study of the psychological profile. Spaepen A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):85-91
Breast cancer: causes of patients' distress identified by qualitative analysis. Jones RV, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Aug;44(385):370-1
Work-related stress in American trial judges. Eells TD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):71-83
Work stress in Japanese computer engineers: effects of computer work or bioeducational factors. Ezoe S, et al.
Environ Res 1993 Oct;63(1):148-56
Stressful jobs and non-stressful jobs: a cluster analysis of office jobs. Carayon P. **Ergonomics** 1994 Feb;37(2):311-23
Driver fatigue. Brown ID. **Hum Factors** 1994 Jun; 36(2):298-314 (65 ref.)
After the flood: the dripping faucet syndrome. Olson L.
Iowa Med 1993 Sep;83(9):324-8
Patients and the sick building syndrome. Hodgson M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):335-43 (44 ref.)
Parental well-being and behavioral adjustment of pediatric survivors of burns. Meyer WJ, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):62-8
Stress situations in dental practice. Bourassa M, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Jan;60(1):65-7, 70-1
The use of tranquilizers, hypnotics and analgesics among 18,592 Finnish adults: associations with recent interpersonal conflicts at work or with a spouse. Appelberg K, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Nov;46(11):1315-22
Personal and family stress in individuals with diabetes and vision loss. Bernbaum M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep; 49(5):670-7
Perceived sources of stress among black dental students in South Africa. Hendricks SJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun; 58(6):406-10
The influence of a diagnosed mental impairment on family caregiver strain. Bass DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May; 49(3):S146-55
Impact of mental health services use on subsequent mental health of autoworkers. Broman CL, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1994 Mar;35(1):80-95
Depression, cognitive impairment and social stress in multiple sclerosis. Gilchrist AC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr; 38(3):193-201
Psychological distress before and immediately after attendance at a male sub-fertility clinic. Glover L, et al.
J R Soc Med 1994 Aug;87(8):448-9
Emotional adjustment to diagnosis and intensified treatment of gestational diabetes. Langer N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):329-34
Crying and motor behavior of six-week-old infants and postpartum maternal mood [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1994 Feb;93(2):A28] Miller AR, et al.
Pediatrics 1993 Oct;92(4):551-8
The effect of environmental sound and communication on CCU patients' heart rate and blood pressure. Baker CF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):415-21
Noise evaluation and estimation of some specific and non-specific health indicators in telephone operators. Ivanovich E, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jan-Mar; 10(1):39-46
Gender stress: a preliminary survey with specific reference to female physicians. Davis EM. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep;42(3):126-8
Identification of psychobiological stressors among HIV-positive women. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center (HNRC) Group. Semple SJ, et al.
Women Health 1993;20(4):15-36
"Your breasts/sliced off": literary images of breast cancer. Wear D. **Women Health** 1993;20(4):81-100
[How do patients experience radiotherapy?] Lamszus K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Statistical genetic approaches to human adaptability. Blangero J. **Hum Biol** 1993 Dec;65(6):941-66
[Prolonged psychoemotional stress as an inducer of mutations in mammals and as a modifier of mutagenesis] Ingel' FI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Psychological stress, immunity and immune depression. Falek A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:7-11 (19 ref.)
Psychosocial stress and NK cells among members of a communal settlement. Schlesinger M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;335:247-54
Stress, endocrine responses, immunity and HIV-1 spectrum disease. Schneiderman N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 335:225-34 (64 ref.)
Chronic stress affects immunologic but not cardiovascular responsiveness to acute psychological stress in humans. Benschop RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R75-80
Psychological distress and natural killer cells in gay men with and without HIV infection. Sahs JA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;151(10):1479-84
Lymphocyte proliferative responses in neonatal pigs with high or low plasma cortisol concentration after stress induced by restraint. Brown-Borg HM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1993 Dec;54(12):2015-20
Basics in psychoneuroimmunology. Kropiunigg U.
Ann Med 1993 Oct;25(5):473-9 (85 ref.)
Central nervous system-immune system interactions: psychoneuroendocrinology of stress and its immune consequences. Black PH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):1-6 (54 ref.)
Urinary neopterin quantification indicates altered cell-mediated immunity in healthy subjects under psychological stress. Dunbar PR, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;27(3):495-501

Stress-induced changes in immune function are associated with increased production of an interleukin-1-like factor in young domestic fowl. Cunnick JE, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun;8(2):123-36

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on immunologic and cardiovascular changes induced by mental stress. Benschop RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):762-9

Effects of acute stress on lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors in white males. Chi DS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct; 37(7):763-70

Circannual rhythm in the effects of stress on the humoral immune response of the rat. Amat J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):190-2

Acute and chronic stressor effects on the antibody response to sheep red blood cells. Zalcman S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):445-52

Stress, depression and schizophrenia in view of psychoimmunology. Dąbkowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May-Jun;28(3 Suppl):23-32 (40 ref.)

Influence of life stress on immunological reactivity to mild psychological stress. Brosschot JF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):216-24

Stress and immunity in humans: a meta-analytic review. Herbert TB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jul-Aug; 55(4):364-79

[Effect of TRH and buzhong yiqi tang on natural killer cell activity and endocrine in stress mice] Tang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 14(2):104-5, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psyche and immunology (editorial)] Rimón R. **Duodecim** 1990;106(4):347-9 **(Fin)**

[Psyche and immunity. A selected literature study of psychoneuroimmunology in healthy persons] Hodel L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 11;123(49):2323-41 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the emotional state on immune functions: study on firstborn children on the occasion of the birth of a sibling] Rosaschino F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92; 70(1-2):409-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic research of psycho-somatic relationship] Kubo C. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):69-73 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The normalization of the immune response in old stressed mice by apomorphine] Devolno LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):532-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acute and chronic immobilization stress on plasma levels of nicorandil administered orally to rats. Yamori M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Apr;48(2):113-5

Decreased forebrain [35S]TBPS binding and increased [3H]muscimol binding in rats that do not develop stress-induced behavioral depression. Drugan RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):270-6

Dopamine agonists and stress produce different patterns of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the lateral habenula. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):21-6

The stress-induced reduction in monoamine oxidase (MAO) A activity is reversed by benzodiazepines: role of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Armando I, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):593-600

The regulation of hypothalamic CRH: impact of in vitro studies on the central control of the stress response. Grossman A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):325-34 (44 ref.)

Changes in monoamine levels in mouse brain elicited by forced-swimming stress, and the protective effect of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, RS-8359. Miura H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(3):175-87

Stress-induced sensitization of dopamine and norepinephrine efflux in medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Gresch PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):575-83

Glutamatergic control of dopamine release during stress in the rat prefrontal cortex. Jedema HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):785-8

Adrenalectomy attenuates stress-induced elevations in extracellular glutamate concentrations in the hippocampus. Lowy MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1957-60

Prenatal ethanol exposure: changes in regional brain catecholamine content following stress. Rudeen PK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1907-15

Stress and interleukin-1 beta-induced activation of c-fos, NGFI-B and CRF gene expression in the hypothalamic PVN: comparison between Sprague-Dawley, Fisher-344 and Lewis rats. Rivest S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):101-17

The NMDA glycine site antagonist (+)-HA-966 selectively regulates conditioned stress-induced metabolic activation of the mesoprefrontal cortical dopamine but not serotonin systems: a behavioral, neuroendocrine, and neurochemical study in the rat. Goldstein LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):4937-50

Social crowding stress diminishes the pituitary-adrenocortical and hypothalamic histamine response to adrenergic stimulation. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):447-56

Involvement of corticosteroids in the processing of stressful life-events. A possible implication for the development of depression. Peeters BW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4-6):417-27

Differential effects of tight and loose 2-hour restraint stress on extracellular concentrations of dopamine in nucleus accumbens and anteromedial frontal cortex. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar;47(1):57-61

Stress and lipoprotein metabolism: modulators and mechanisms. Brindley DN, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):3-15 (174 ref.)

Sex steroids, psychosocial factors, and lipid metabolism. Shively CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):16-24 (81 ref.)

Acute swim stress increases benzodiazepine receptors, but not GABAA or GABAB receptors, in the rat cerebral cortex. Motohashi N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Oct; 23(4):327-30

Up-regulation of vasopressin mRNA in paraventricular hypophysiotrophic neurons after acute immobilization stress. Bartanusz V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Dec; 58(6):625-9

Permissive, mediating and potentiating effects of vasopressin in the ACTH and beta-endorphin response to histamine and restraint stress. Kjaer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):588-96

Impaired histamine- and stress-induced secretion of ACTH and beta-endorphin in vasopressin-deficient Brattleboro rats. Kjoer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1035-41

Effect of single and repeated immobilization stress on the heat shock protein 70/90 system of the rat: glucocorticoid-independent, reversible reduction of Hsp90 in the liver and spleen. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1057-65

Effects of sequential removal of rats from a group cage, and of individual housing of rats, on substance P, cholecystokinin and somatostatin levels in the periaqueductal grey and limbic regions. Brodin E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr;26(4):253-60

Immobilization and light-dark cycle-induced modulation of serotonin metabolism in rat brain and of lymphocyte subpopulations: in vivo voltammetric and FACS analyses. Wesemann W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1-2):91-4

Hypothalamic involvement in stress-induced hypocalcemia in rats. Aou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20; 158(2):197-200

Stressor-specific increase of vasopressin mRNA in paraventricular hypophysiotrophic neurons. Bartanusz V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):35-8

Chronic stress affects in vivo hypothalamic somatostatin release but not in vitro GH responsiveness to somatostatin in rats. Benyassi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3; 159(1-2):166-70

Psychological stress increases serotonin release in the rat amygdala and prefrontal cortex assessed by in vivo microdialysis. Kawahara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):81-4

Immobilization stress induces alterations of second-messenger systems in the gerbil brain. Nagata E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun;17(1):31-8

Effects of a histamine H2-receptor antagonist, ranitidine on the vasopressin and oxytocin responses to novelty stress in the rat. Yagi K. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):357-64

Handling and/or saline injections alter basal and morphine-evoked changes in dopamine metabolites in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of rats. Johnson DW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):765-8

Blocking effects of ethanol on stress-induced activation of rat mesoprefrontal dopamine neurons. Matsuguchi N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):297-9

Effect of fasting and stress on transdermal delivery of propranolol in rats. Renuka B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jan; 49(1):75

The results of exposure to immobilization, hemorrhagic shock, and cardiac hypertrophy on beta-endorphin in rat cardiac tissue. Forman LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):124-9

Psychosocial stress, catecholamines, and essential fatty acid metabolism in rats. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):56-61

An appraisal-disruption model of alcohol's effects on stress responses in social drinkers. Sayette MA. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Nov;114(3):459-76 (176 ref.)

The promise of adrenergic receptor studies in psychophysiologic research II: Applications, limitations, and progress. Mills PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep-Oct; 55(5):448-57 (100 ref.)

The influence of social factors on the response to stress. Levine S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(1):33-8

[The generalized accumulation of stress proteins during body adaptation to stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in mouth fluid in people with acute emotional stress exposed to natural and increased radiation] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain lipid peroxidation system under conditions of emotional-pain stress of varying duration] Nilova NS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spontaneous behavior of rats and the immobilization stress-evoked accumulation of TBA-active products in the tissues: a cluster analysis] Sosnovskii AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep-Oct; 43(5):1033-5 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Let them see the scars. Coates CA. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep; 93(9):17-8

Family unit-focused research: 1984-1991. Whall AL, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1993;11:227-47 (90 ref.)

An exploration of the taken-for-granted world of the cancer nurse in relation to stress and the person with cancer. Hanson EJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):12-20

To understand and alleviate suffering in a caring culture. Lindholm L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1354-61

Presence as a nursing intervention with hospitalized children. Pederson C. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Jul-Sep;21(3):75-81 (25 ref.)

Avoiding collisions with challenging families. Baker NA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar-Apr;19(2):97-101

Family stress, social support, violence, and sons' behavior. Murata JE. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):154-68

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies of neurocytes of the pterygopalatine ganglion in the rat after immobilization. Kuder T. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3-4):93-102

Morphofunctional changes in the noradrenergic innervation of the rat cardiovascular system after varying duration of noise stress. Breschi MC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar; 75(1-2):73-81

Morphofunctional changes in the thyroid gland in different variants of chronic experimental stress. Krasnoperov RA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):352-6

The features of the influence of psychotropic agents on the structural-functional state of the adrenals of intact and stressed animals. Kresyun VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):357-60

A differential dopamine receptor involvement during stress ulcer formation in rats. Puri S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):749-52

[Ultrastructural changes in the microcirculatory bed and nerve cells of the midbrain reticular formation of rats with hypertensive response during immobilization emotional stress] Goncharuk VD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):318-20 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Musculoskeletal symptoms and psychosocial factors among patients with craniomandibular disorders. Hagberg C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Jun;52(3):170-7

Stress ulcer modulation by limbic system structures. Henke PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1-4):117-25 (41 ref.)

Aerobic fitness does not influence directly heart rate reactivity to mental stress. Szabó A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(3):229-37

Response of the QT-sensing, rate-adaptive ventricular pacemaker to mental stress. Frais MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1219-22

Anger report predicts coronary artery vasomotor response to mental stress in atherosclerotic segments. Boltwood MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1361-5

The inner conflict of the articles about stress impact on cardiac outcome [letter; comment] Wei M. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):308. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Jan 15;67(2):121-7. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 May 1;69(14):1128-34.

What happens to blood pressure when on-call? [see comments] del Arco-Galán C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):396-401. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1994 May;7(5):483-4.

Ethnic differences in the myocardial and vascular reactivity to stress in normotensive girls. Dysart JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):15-22

Occupational stress and blood pressure in physicians [editorial; comment] Pickering TG. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):483-4. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1994 May;7(5):396-401.

Chronic stress affects immunologic but not cardiovascular responsiveness to acute psychological stress in humans. Benschop RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R75-80

Role of endogenous vasopressin in development of gastric ulcer induced by restraint and water immersion. Honda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1448-53

Sympathetic neural reactivity to stress does not increase with age in healthy humans. Ng AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H344-53

Strain differences in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity and stress ulcer. Redei E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):R353-60

Cardiac denervation and cardiovascular reactivity to psychological stress. Shapiro PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1140-7

Psychological stress and lipoperoxidation in miscarriage. Scarpellini F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:210-3

The influence of basal anxiety on unstimulated parotid and submandibular saliva. Moret S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Sep;38(9):751-4

Subordination stress: behavioral, brain, and neuroendocrine correlates. Blanchard DC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1-2):113-21 (28 ref.)

Hippocampal 5-HT receptors and consolidation of stressful memories. Guimarães FS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1-2):133-9 (47 ref.)

Endotoxin protects the gastric mucosa against ulcerogenic stimuli. Tsuji K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1326–33

Psychological stress increases arousal through brain corticotropin–releasing hormone without significant increase in adrenocorticotropin and catecholamine secretion. Shibasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30; 618(1):71–5

Limited effect of three types of daily stress on rat free–running locomotor rhythms. Barrington J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Dec;10(6):410–9

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on immunologic and cardiovascular changes induced by mental stress. Benschop RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):762–9

Menopausal status influences ambulatory blood pressure levels and blood pressure changes during mental stress [see comments] Owens JF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec; 88(6):2794–802. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2947.

Cardiovascular and sympatho–adrenal responses to mental stress in primary hypertension. Lindqvist M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):401–9

Light color: effect on blood cells, immune function and stress status in turkey hens. Scott RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):161–8

The psychobiology of childhood stress. Liang SW, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):545–51 (41 ref.)

Acute mental stress impairs insulin sensitivity in IDDM patients. Moberg E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar; 37(3):247–51

Host factors that influence the duration of menstrual bleeding. Harlow SD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May; 5(3):352–5

Life event stress and myocardial reinfarction: a prospective study. Tennant CC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):472–8

Aerobic fitness and sympatho–adrenal response to short–term psycho–emotional stress under field conditions. Wittels P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):418–24

Alleviation of mortality induced by salicylate and stress. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):469–74

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and alcohol abuse. Riordan JF. **EXS** 1994;71:323–31 (29 ref.)

Tail–wagging as a tension relief mechanism in pithecines. Fernandes ME. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(1):52–6

The effects of psychological stress on the esophagogastric junction pressure and swallow–induced relaxation. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1477–84

Discriminant value of psychological distress, symptom profiles, and segmental colonic dysfunction in outpatients with severe idiopathic constipation. Grotz RL, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):798–802

The stress–, but not corticotropin–releasing hormone–induced activation of the pituitary–adrenal axis in man is blocked by alprazolam. Rohrer T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):200–6

Modulation of reproductive hormone secretion by nutritional intake: stress signals versus metabolic signals. Cameron JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:162–7 (36 ref.)

Consistency of ethnic differences in children's pressor reactivity. 1987 to 1992. Murphy JK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I152–5

Examination stress in medical student: a study. Shukla N, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;47(11):264–6

Effect of duration of stress on pain threshold in rats. Pednekar JR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;38(1):51–2

Swim training alters renal and cardiovascular responses to stress in borderline hypertensive rats. McCoy DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1946–54

Superresistance against hypoxia after preliminary adaptation to repeated stress. Meerson F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1856–61

Cardiovascular reactivity in isometric exercise and mental arithmetic in children. Verhaaren HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):146–50

Spectral analysis of blood pressure and heart rate variability in response to stress from air–jet in the Lyon rat. Blanc J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):37–48

Effects of lisinopril on stress–induced peak blood pressure and sodium excretion: a double–blind controlled study. Fauvel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):227–31

Effect of estradiol on the sympathoadrenal response to mental stress in normal men. Del Rio G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):836–40

The effect of acute emotional stress on gastric acid secretion in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Bresnick WH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;17(2):117–22

Brain–gut response to stress and cholinergic stimulation in irritable bowel syndrome. A preliminary study [see comments] Fukudo S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 17(2):133–41. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;18(2):180–1.

Effects of psychosocial stress on endothelium–mediated dilation of atherosclerotic arteries in cynomolgus monkeys. Williams JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1819–23

Further characterization of the pituitary–adrenocortical responses to stress in Chiroptera. Widmaier EP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Aug 1;269(5):442–9

Control over work pace, job strain and cardiovascular responses in middle–aged men. Steptoe A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):751–9

Stress–induced dopamine release in the neostriatum: evaluation of the role of action potentials in nigrostriatal dopamine neurons or local initiation by endogenous excitatory amino acids. Keefe KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1943–52

Effects of novelty stress on vasopressin and oxytocin secretion by the pituitary in the rat. Onaka T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):365–9

Effect of a peripheral and a central acting opioid antagonist on the testicular response to stress in rats. Akinbami MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):343–8

Immunological responses to social stress: dependence on social environment and coping abilities. Bohus B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):95–9

The 'Trier Social Stress Test'--a tool for investigating psychobiological stress responses in a laboratory setting. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 28(1–2):76–81

Psychophysiological, neuroendocrine and cellular immune reactions under psychological stress. Schedlowski M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):87–90

Psychobiology of coping and defence strategies. Ursin H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):66–71 (43 ref.)

Morphofunctional changes in the thyroid gland in different variants of chronic experimental stress. Krasnoperov RA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):352–6

The dynamic of thermal fields of the brain of rats in the late post–resuscitation period under stress. Kuznetsova GD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):316–20

Restraint stress in biomedical research: an update. Glavin GB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Summer; 18(2):223–49 (327 ref.)

Central noradrenergic reactivity to stress in Maudsley rat strains. Buda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 167(1–2):33–6

Periodic maternal deprivation–induced potentiation of the negative feedback sensitivity to glucocorticoids to inhibit stress–induced adrenocortical response persists throughout the animal's life–span. Muneoka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):89–92

Effects of water immersion stress on convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazol. Abel EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):823–5

Neuroendocrine and neurochemical responses to novelty stress in young and old male F344 rats: effects of d–fenfluramine treatment. Handa RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):101–9

Role of dopaminergic mechanisms in the regulation of stress responses in experimental animals. Puri S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):53–6

Stressor controllability, social interaction, and benzodiazepine systems. Short KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):827–35

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition selectively potentiates swim stress antinociception in rats. Spinella M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):727–33

Psychoneuroendocrine outcomes of short–term crowding stress. Chaouloff F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct; 54(4):767–70

Behavioral and electrocardiographic responses to social stress in male rats. Sgoifo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb; 55(2):209–16

Effects of chronic immobilization stress on GH and TSH secretion in the rat: response to hypothalamic regulatory factors. Armario A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(5–6):405–13

Social neuroscience: autonomic, neuroendocrine, and immune responses to stress. Cacioppo JT. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar;31(2):113–28 (70 ref.)

Parasympathetic nervous system control of heart rate responses to stress in offspring of hypertensives. Miller SB. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jan;31(1):11–6

Determining baseline and adaptation periods in stress research. Dobkin PL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994; 61(1–2):109–16

Restraint changes pentobarbital–induced sleeping time in rats: evidence that arousal is modulated by brain corticotropin–releasing hormone and opioid in stress. Shibasaki T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5;51(2):141–9

Effects of maternal restraint stress and sodium arsenate in mice. Rasco JF, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):49–54

The effect of environmental sound and communication on CCU patients' heart rate and blood pressure. Baker CF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):415–21

Cardiovascular changes at work: relation with some individual risk factors. Mincheva L, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Mar;10(1):57–61

Mechanisms of cardiac risk among professional drivers. Belkić K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):73–86 (153 ref.)

[Stress. Neuroendocrine aspects] Conte–Devolx B, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:143–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress. Neurophysiologic studies] Szafarczyk A, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Mar;19 Spec No 1:137–42 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of the regeneration process on the therapeutic parameters in gastric stress ulcer in the rat] Gandawidjaja L, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:241–3 **(Ger)**

[The relation of physical and mental stress to magnesium deficiency in patients with variant angina] Tanabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on fatigue and stress of anesthesiologist during anesthetic works using Holter ECG] Kawabata H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress and adaptation in humans—aging, illness, psychosocial stress] Nishikaze O. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac vagal withdrawal during stressful tasks estimated by the baroreflex sensitivity and respiratory sinus arrhythmia] Tanaka G, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Apr; 65(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological stress and the heart (editorial)] Azevedo AC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Apr;60(4):211–4 **(Por)**

[Super–resistance to hypoxic hypoxia in adaptation to stress exposures: its possible mechanisms] Meerson FZ, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adrenergic mechanisms controlling the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic precursor cells under immobilization stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adrenergic regulation of interleukin production by bone marrow cells during immobilization stress] Khlusov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to stress can enhance animal resistance to sublethal hypoxia to a greater extent than adaptation to hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the generalized activation of stress protein synthesis during adaptation to stress and hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):137–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of psychotropic preparations on the behavioral and hormonal manifestations of emotional stress in monkeys] Dinzburg AL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun;56(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of dopamine in the mechanism of the regulation of the digestive–transport functions of the enterocyte membrane during stress] Guska NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a psychoemotional load on the activity of the sympathetic–adrenal system in subjects with different levels of arterial pressure] Shalipina VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of systemic quantification in the evaluation of psychoemotional tension in machine operators] Kabaev ShK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessing children's emotional stress in scores from the total pneumographic data] Adzhimolaev TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to physical and psychoemotional loads and mental work capacity in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic–hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in altering the morphofunctional properties of the lysosomal apparatus of neutrophilic leukocytes under conditions of immobilization stress] Chekhov AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neurophysiological analysis of the mechanisms of neuroendocrine regulation in stress and under the antistress action of the delta sleep–inducing peptide] Malyshenko NM, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Oct–Dec;24(4):29–46 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of emotional–pain stress and ethanol on carboxypeptidase–N–like activity in rat hypophysis and serum] Gengin MT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the changes in behavior and hormonal balance in chronically alcoholized monkeys under acute emotional stress] Chirkova SK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):837–40 **(Rus)**

[The effect of chronic stress, long–term adaptation to hypoxia and their combination on the behavior of rats with different typological characteristics] Livanova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan–Feb; 44(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypoxia and mental stress on the distribution of energy in the phoneme "A"] Milovanović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Deafness syndrome caused by efferent retrocochlear inhibition] Ried E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):253–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response of arterial pressure to mental stress in young patients with high or mild arterial hypertension. Does it reflect the changes in arterial pressure observed during its ambulatory monitoring?] Armario P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and mental activity in marked neuro–emotional stress] Rashman SM. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The need to teach stress management to medical students [letter] Barton D. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):782

Effects of social support on medical students' performances. Rospenda KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):496–500

Stress–management program: intervention in nursing student performance anxiety. Godbey KL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Jun;8(3):190–9

Coping strategies of long–term cancer survivors. Halstead MT, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):94–100

The effects of a 24–h psychological training program on attitudes, communication skills and occupational stress in oncology: a randomised study. Razavi D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1858–63

In–hospital respite as a moderator of caregiver stress. Larkin JP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):132–8

Prevention of disability due to cardiovascular diseases. Littman AB. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):274–7 (10 ref.)

Resilience: some conceptual considerations. Rutter M. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):626–31, 690–6 (33 ref.) **(Eng, Spa)**

To understand and alleviate suffering in a caring culture. Lindholm L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1354–61

Facilitation of adaptation and acute tolerance to stressful sensory input by doxepin and scopolamine plus amphetamine. Kohl RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 33(11):1092–103

Perceived stress and coping strategies among candidates for heart transplantation during the organ waiting period. Porter RR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb; 13(1 Pt 1):102–7

Solution–oriented therapy techniques for women's health nurses. Neumann M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):16–20

Emotional distress and coping with a stressful relationship in adolescent boys. Barron CR, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):13–20

Coping strategies used by black school–age children from low–income families. Ryan–Wenger NM, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):33–40

Fotoplatica: an innovative teaching method for families with low literacy and high stress. Harlander C, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jul;10(3):112–4

Communication is the key to preventing stress–related work claims. Marshall T. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):62–3

Effects of home visits and telephone contacts on breastfeeding compliance in Taiwan. Chen CH. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Jul–Sep;21(3):82–90

Coping strategies used by national champion figure skaters. Gould D, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec;64(4):453–68

The role of caregiver social networks in Alzheimer's disease. Cohen C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1483–90

The Perceived Adjustment to Chronic Illness Scale (PACIS): a global indicator of coping for operable breast cancer patients in clinical trials. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK) and the International Breast Cancer Study Group (IBCSG). Hürny C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):200–8

Bone marrow transplantation: support of the patient and his/her family. Lesko LM. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan; 2(1):35–49 (52 ref.)

[Rationale for social and hygienic methods of rehabilitation of the population of the areas exposed to radioactive contamination resulting from the Chernobyl accident] Malakhovskiĭ VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Individual behavioral characteristics and extent of stress–induced gastric ulceration in rats. Murison R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):127–33 (17 ref.)

The vulnerability/stress model of schizophrenic relapse: a longitudinal study. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:58–64

Using literature to help adolescents cope with problems. Pardeck JT. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):421–7

Psychosocial stressors among depressed adolescent mothers. Prodromidis M, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer; 29(114):331–43

European isolation and confinement study. Workload and stress: effects on psychosomatic and psychobiological reaction patterns. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:95–120

Decision latitude, psychologic demand, job strain, and coronary heart disease in the Western Electric Study. Alterman T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15; 139(6):620–7

Response to the presence of a child with disabilities: parental stress and family functioning over time. Dyson LL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):207–18

Cultural themes in family stress and violence among Cambodian refugee women in the inner city. Frye BA, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Mar;16(3):64–77

Psychiatric hospitalization as an experience of trauma. Cohen LJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):78–81

Psychological distress in family members living with human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immune deficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1994 Jun;8(3):209] McShane RE, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):53–61

Wistar–Kyoto rats in the Morris water maze: impaired working memory and hyper–reactivity to stress. Grauer E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):147–51

Organizational characteristics, perceived work stress, and depression in emergency medicine residents. Revicki DA, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Summer;19(2):74–81

The effects of stress, mood, and coping on blood glucose in NIDDM: a prospective pilot evaluation. Goetsch VL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun;32(5):503–10

Person–environment fit: using commensurate scales to predict student stress. Puccio GJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Nov;63 (Pt 3):457–68

The role of stress in the health and disease process [letter; comment] Cooper CL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16; 50(9):562. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 19–Jun 1;49(10):687–8.

Moving places: a glance at the Gulf War from the sealed room. Müller UF, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;66 (Pt 4):331–9

Alterations in behavioral responses to stressors following excitotoxin lesions of dorsomedial hypothalamic regions. Inglefield JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):151–61

Coping strategies of long–term cancer survivors. Halstead MT, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):94–100

Children's testimony and their perceptions of stress in and out of the courtroom. Saywitz KJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):613–22

Psychological maladjustment and academic achievement: a cross–cultural study of Japanese, Chinese, and American high school students. Crystal DS, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):738–53

Mother–child relationships as sources of support or stress: a comparison of competent, average, aggressive, and anxious dyads. Dumas JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Dec; 64(6):1732–54

Examining the relation of parenting to children's coping with everyday stress. Hardy DF, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Dec; 64(6):1829–41

A longitudinal study of symptoms, anxiety and subjective well–being in patients with vertigo. Yardley L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):109–16

Divorce sequelae in clinical practice. Renshaw DC. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(2):84–8

The effects of 24–hr maternal separation and of litter–size reduction on the isolation–distress response of 12–day–old rat pups. Hofer MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Dec; 26(8):483–97

Comparison of the effects of trimebutine and YM114 (KAE–393), a novel 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, on stress–induced defecation. Miyata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):303–10

Caregiver burden and generic well–being: opposite sides of the same coin? [see comments] Stull DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):88–94. Comment in: Gerontologist 1994 Feb;34(1):6–7.

Obese people who seek treatment have different characteristics than those who do not seek treatment. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):342–5

Race and gender comparisons: I. Hemodynamic responses to a series of stressors. Light KC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):354–65

A multilevel data–analytic approach for evaluation of relationships between daily life stressors and symptomatology: patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Suls J, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):103–13

Assessing the effects of stress on physical symptoms [editorial] Whitehead WE. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar; 13(2):99–102

Caregiver stress in grandparents raising grandchildren. Kelley SJ. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):331–7

Court rules that patient may sue HIV–infected doctor for emotional distress [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):672

Differential development of the stress response in congenital learned helplessness. King JA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Aug;11(4):435–42

The relation among stress, psychological symptoms, and eating disorder symptoms: a prospective analysis. Rosen JC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Sep;14(2):153–62

On the functions of monoamine oxidase, the emotions, and adaptation to stress. Richardson JS. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1–2):75–84 (48 ref.)

Stress and coping in fathers of newborns: comparisons of planned versus unplanned pregnancy. Clinton JF, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Oct;30(5):437–43

Adjustment and distress among new immigrants to Israel. Ginath Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(4):203

Bio–psycho–social consequences of migration stress: a multidimensional approach. Hertz DG. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(4):204–12 (36 ref.)

Psychological adjustment and distress among Soviet immigrant physicians: demographic and background variables. Ritsner M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993; 30(4):244–54

Adolescent stress and coping: implications for psychopathology during adolescence. Compas BE, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Sep;16(3):331–49 (52 ref.)

Resilience: some conceptual considerations. Rutter M. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):626–31, 690–6 (33 ref.) **(Eng, Spa)**

An exploration of the taken–for–granted world of the cancer nurse in relation to stress and the person with cancer. Hanson EJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):12–20

Towards clarification of convergent concepts: sense of coherence, will to meaning, locus of control, learned helplessness and hardiness. Sullivan GC. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Nov;18(11):1772–8

Precipitant stressors in adolescent suicide. Marttunen MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1178–83

Psychological effects of androgenetic alopecia on women: comparisons with balding men and with female control subjects. Cash TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 29(4):568–75

Self–care, psychological distress, and HIV disease. Valente SM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Oct–Dec; 4(4):15–25

Coping styles, opioid blockade, and cardiovascular response to stress. Bruehl S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):25–40

Evaluation of the neurobehavioral functioning of patients before, during, and after bone marrow transplantation. Meyers CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):820–6

Biobehavioral effects of extended salt loading and conflict stress in intact baboons. Turkkan JS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):263–72

Stressors in salient social roles and well–being in later life. Krause N. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):P137–48

Parents' stressful life events and adolescent depressed mood. Ge X, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Mar;35(1):28–44

Childhood family violence and adult recurrent depression. Kessler RC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Mar;35(1):13–27

Stressors and problem–solving: the individual as psychological activist. Thoits PA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun;35(2):143–60

Description of a stressful encounter: appraisal, threat, and challenge. Burns KR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jan; 33(1):21–8

Appraisal, coping, and emotional health of infertile couples undergoing donor artificial insemination. Prattke TW, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec; 22(6):516–27

Siblings of children with chronic physical and cognitive disabilities. Faux SA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):305–17 (86 ref.)

Caring for medically fragile children at home: the parent–professional relationship. Patterson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):98–106

Caring for chronically ill children at home: factors that influence parents' coping. Ray LD, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):217–25

Perceived stress of nonhospitalized children during the hospitalization of a sibling. Simon K. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):298–304

Parents coping with infants requiring home cardiorespiratory monitoring. Stevens MS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):2–12

The measured intensity of work–related stressors in pediatric oncology nursing. Bond DC. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):44–52; discussion 53–4

Stability and change in the psychological adjustment of mothers of children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis and sickle cell disease. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Apr;19(2):171–88

Are cardiovascular reactors to asocial stress also reactors to social stress? Lassner JB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):69–77

Curative effects of the atypical antidepressant mianserin in the chronic mild stress–induced anhedonia model of depression. Moreau JL, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jan;19(1):51–6

Perceptions of excessive alcohol consumption in stressful and nonstressful situations among undergraduates. Mills JK, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):543–6

Being in control: a note on differences between caregiving and noncaregiving spouses. Sistler AB, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):537–42

Psychological impact of body recovery duties. Thompson J. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):628–9

Psychological, social and sexual effects of gestational trophoblastic disease on patients and their partners. Wenzel LB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):163–7 (12 ref.)

Factors related to long–term traumatic stress responses in survivors of torture in Turkey [see comments] Başoğlu M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):357–63. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):400–1.

Presence as a nursing intervention with hospitalized children. Pederson C. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Jul–Sep;21(3):75–81 (25 ref.)

Psychology in sports medicine [editorial; comment] Laskowski ER. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct;68(10):1029–30 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Oct;68(10):939–47.

Competitive athletes: preinjury and postinjury mood state and self–esteem [see comments] Smith AM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct;68(10):939–47. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Oct;68(10):1029–30.

Organizational predictors of staff stress, satisfaction, and intended turnover in a service for people with multiple disabilities. Hatton C, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec; 31(6):388–95

The involvement of histamine H2–receptors in restraint–induced antinociception in male mice. Wong CL. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(6):351–6

Psychobiology of coping and defence strategies. Ursin H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):66–71 (43 ref.)

Postpubertal emergence of hyperresponsiveness to stress and to amphetamine after neonatal excitotoxic hippocampal damage: a potential animal model of schizophrenia. Lipska BK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):67–75

A comparative analysis of learning and exploratory behavior of rats with varying resistance to stressor influences and the level of brain monoamines. Ismailova KYu, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):336–43

Examining the common stressors and coping methods of rural adolescents. Puskar KR, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Nov; 18(11):50–3

To know suffering. Ferrell BR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(10):1471–7

Child-rearing concerns of parents with cancer. Hymovich DP. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct;20(9):1355–60

Failure hurts: the effects of stress due to difficult tasks and failure feedback on pain report. Levine FM, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):335–40

Site-specific modulation of morphine and swim-induced antinociception following thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat periaqueductal gray. Robertson JA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):71–84

A test of the COPE model on motor performance and affect. Anshel MH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1016–8

Differences in levels of parental stress among mothers of learning disabled, emotionally impaired, and regular school children. Fuller GB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):583–92

Effects of alprazolam on influenza virus infection in stressed mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):167–72

EtOH self-administration in anticipation of noise stress in C57BL/6J mice. Mollenauer S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):35–8

Extreme posture elevates corticosterone in a forced ambulation model of chronic stress in rats. Neufeld JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):233–40

A developmental study on stress-induced antinociception measured by the tail electric stimulation test. Pujol A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):373–6

Effect of stress on oral fentanyl consumption in rats in an operant self-administration paradigm. Shaham Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):315–22

Stressor controllability, social interaction, and benzodiazepine systems. Short KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):827–35

Ontogeny of immobility and response to alarm substance in the forced swim test. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct; 54(4):713–6

Psychoneuroendocrine outcomes of short-term crowding stress. Chaouloff F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct; 54(4):767–70

Dietary salbutamol and level of protein: effects on the acute stress response in pigs. Jensen KH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):375–9

Behavioral and electrocardiographic responses to social stress in male rats. Sgoifo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb; 55(2):209–16

Childhood stressors, parental expectation, and the development of schizophrenia. Mirsky AF, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1992;15:110–30

Stress and coping in caregiving partners of men with AIDS. Folkman S, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Mar; 17(1):35–53 (31 ref.)

Stressful life events, social rhythms, and depressive symptoms among the elderly: an examination of hypothesized causal linkages. Prigerson HG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan; 51(1):33–49

Age differences in the psychological consequences of Hurricane Hugo. Thompson MP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):606–16

Psychosocial stress and breast cancer: the inter-relationship between stress events, coping strategies and personality. Cooper CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):653–62

University transition: major and minor life stressors, personality characteristics and mental health. Lu L. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):81–7

Anger suppression: its relationship to beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity and stress-induced changes in blood pressure. Mills PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):673–8 (44 ref.)

Psychological aspects of high and low blood pressure [editorial] Pilgrim JA. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):9–14 (60 ref.)

The nature of stress in child-abusing families: a factor analytic study. Barton K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1047–55

Associations between personality and stress reactions during and after invasion of Kuwait. Torki MA. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):667–73

Psychiatric aspects of organ transplantation in children and adolescents. Stuber ML. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct; 34(5):379–87 (55 ref.)

Determining baseline and adaptation periods in stress research. Dobkin PL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994; 61(1–2):109–16

Endocrine correlates of stress vulnerability. Heilhammer DH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(1):8–17 (38 ref.)

Major sources of stress among women managers, clerical workers, and working single mothers: demands vs. resources. Kushnir T, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93; 20(3–4):215–29 (77 ref.)

Cycle-phase changes in perceived stress in women with varying levels of premenstrual symptomatology. Brown MA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):423–9

Cancer stressors and protective factors: predictors of stress experienced during treatment for childhood cancer. Hockenberry-Eaton M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Oct; 17(5):351–61

Stress and coping of family members responsible for nursing home placement. Kammer CH. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Apr; 17(2):89–98

The stress process in family caregivers of persons receiving chemotherapy. Schumacher KL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):395–404

One hundred and fifty men with urinary incontinence. III. Psychosocial consequences. Hunskaar S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):193–6

Abuse is in the eye of the beholder. Report by family members about abuse of demented persons in home care. A total population-based study. Grafström M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec;21(4):247–55

Stress and epilepsy: the Gulf war experience. Neufeld MY, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Jun;3(2):135–9

Chronic job insecurity among automobile workers: effects on job satisfaction and health. Heaney CA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1431–7

The relationship between coping strategies and perceived stress in telephone intervention volunteers at a suicide prevention center. Mishara BL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall;23(3):221–9

Buffering nursing stress through play at work. DesCamp KD, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):619–27

Family stress, social support, violence, and sons' behavior. Murata JE. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):154–68

[Report on the Who meeting on problems of prevention and control of stress] Dragomirecká E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Aug;89(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Type A behavior pattern, stress and coronary disease. II. Practical aspects] Etienne AM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):36–48 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Somatization—problems in the borderland between somatic medicine and psychiatry] Radanov BP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 24;83(21):642–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Addiction problems in the occupational environment] Fahrenkrug H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of psychological stress, absence of stress and resources for health promotion at the workplace] Mohr G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Backache: state-of-the-art from a biopsychosocial viewpoint Goetz SM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun; 51(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality, hassles, and psychological and physical well-being] Nakano K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Jun; 64(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present problems of migraine and similar headaches] Prusiński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994;28(1 Suppl 1):5–22 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individual differences in the reactions to acute stress related to behavioral type. Resistance (predisposition) to behavioral and sleep disorders] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the hormonal and vascular reactions to short-term salt loading in patients with borderline arterial hypertension depending on the level of psychoemotional tension] Shterental' ISh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Psychologic status of firefighters after extinguishing a fire] Marin MI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to physical and psychoemotional loads and mental work capacity in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neuroemotional status of the flight personnel who participated in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ponomarenko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Reactive and adaptive phenomena in bronchial asthma] Henry M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):121–6 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Backache—the bane of the welfare state? (editorial)] Nachemson A. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):70–1 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

An occupational therapy perspective in the treatment of multiple personality disorder. Waid KM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Oct;47(10):872–6

THERAPY

Group psychotherapy during radiotherapy: effects on emotional and physical distress. Forester B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1700–6

Exploration of concerns and role of psychosocial intervention in palliative care—a study from India. Chaturvedi SK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):256–60

Self-awareness, self-renewal, self-management. Learning to deal effectively with stress. Wolinski K. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):721–30

Committee to prevent and remediate stress among house staff at the University of Alberta [see comments] Toth EL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1593–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1549–51.

Stress in residency training: symptom management or active treatment? [editorial; comment] van Ineveld C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1549–51. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1593–7.

Assisting psychosocially distressed mothers-to-be: primary prevention of child abuse. Roussey M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):687–90

A critical-incident stress debriefing program for hospital-based health care personnel. Spitzer WJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):149–56

A complementary therapy approach to the management of individual stress among student nurses. Lindop E. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1578–85

Cognitive-behavioral interventions for children's distress during bone marrow aspirations and lumbar punctures: a critical review. Ellis JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Feb;9(2):96–108 (50 ref.)

The broken heart-counteraction by SABRES. Nixon PG. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):468–71 (29 ref.)

Stress. Getting control. Burns B. **N C Med J** 1994 May; 55(5):179–82

Computerized, telephone-based stress management program. Schneider SJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:37–40

[Report on the Who meeting on problems of prevention and control of stress] Dragomirecká E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Aug;89(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy for couples in their sixties] Gillain B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Sep–Oct;92(5):308–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The elimination of stress-related changes in the thymus with the action of laser radiation on the endocrine glands] Alekseeva MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The clinical and echocardiographic parameters at rest and during mental arithmetic stress in preadolescent subjects with a hypertensive parent] Trevi GP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Neuroendocrine responses of flight cadets during midterm tests and of fighter pilots during tail chase sorties. Iyer EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):232–6

STRESS TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

STRESSFUL EVENTS see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

STRETCH RECEPTORS see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

STRETCH RECEPTORS, ARTERIAL see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

STRETCH RECEPTORS, MUSCLE see **MUSCLE SPINDLES**

STRETCH RECEPTORS, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS**

STRETCH RECEPTORS, VASCULAR see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

STRIA VASCULARIS

CHEMISTRY

Distribution and location of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptides in cochlear stria vascularis of guinea pig. Chen HX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):53–6

[Immunohistochemical distribution and fine localization of atrial natriuretic peptides in the stria vascularis of normal guinea pigs] Chen H. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(6):339–41, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Pigment-dependent differences in the stria vascularis of albino and pigmented guinea pigs and rats. Conlee JW, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):108–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of Na(+)-H+ exchange in intracellular pH recovery from acid load in the stria vascularis of the guinea-pig cochlea. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):162–6

Effects of contrast media on the stria vascularis. Torihara K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:122–6

Endotoxic damage to the stria vascularis: the pathogenesis of sensorineural hearing loss secondary to otitis media? Guo Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):310–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Na-K-ATPase activity in the guinea pig stria vascularis in experimentally-induced endolymphatic hydrops. Nishiyama S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr;9(2):205-9

Reserpine inhibits the NaK ATPase activity of the stria vascularis in the cochlea. Kanoh N. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):197-200

METABOLISM

Involvement of Na(+)-H+ exchange in intracellular pH recovery from acid load in the stria vascularis of the guinea-pig cochlea. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):162-6

PATHOLOGY

Effects of mutations at the W locus (c-kit) on inner ear pigmentation and function in the mouse. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):17-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Strial dysfunction in a melanocyte deficient mutant rat (Ws/Ws rat). Kitamura K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):177-81

Light (Blt), a mutation that causes melanocyte death, affects stria vascularis function in the mouse inner ear. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):215-25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Permeability for horseradish peroxidase in strial capillaries in each turn of cochlea. Xu RD, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Jul-Aug; 56(4):183-9

STRIATE CORTEX see **VISUAL CORTEX**

STRIATED BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

STRIDOR see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Nonincreased risk of nosocomial infection during a 22-day housekeeping personnel strike in a tertiary hospital. Delgado-Rodriquez M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):706-12

Memory of Northern Irish Catholics and Protestants for violent incidents and their explanations for the 1981 hunger strike. McKeever CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct; 73(2):463-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sympathy and support for industrial actions: a justice analysis. Leung K, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct; 78(5):781-7

STROKE see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

STROKE VOLUME

Acute effects of external and internal pacing on ejection fraction in patients with severe cardiac failure. Toumanidis ST, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(1):25-41

Significance of increased atrial pressure on stroke volume during atrial fibrillation in anaesthetized pigs. Leistad E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):157-61

Simultaneous assessment of left ventricular perfusion and function with technetium-99m sestamibi after coronary artery bypass grafting. Iskandrian AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1199-203

Late results of coronary angioplasty in patients with left ventricular ejection fractions < or = 40%. Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1047-52

Comparison of left ventricular function by echocardiographic automated border detection and by radionuclide ejection fraction. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1; 72(11):810-5

A quick noninvasive way to find the best pacing mode. Klocke RK. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):68-70

Frequency, cause and effect on operative outcome of depressed left ventricular ejection fraction in mitral stenosis. Snyder RW 2nd, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):65-9

Inotropic effects of ejection are myocardial properties. De Tombe PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1202-13

Exhaustion of Frank-Starling mechanism in conscious dogs with heart failure. Komamura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1119-31

Mechanisms of volume-induced increase in left ventricular contractility. Lew WY. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1778-86

Time course of right ventricular stroke volume and output in obstructive sleep apneas. Bonsignore MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):155-9

Effect of lung transplantation on right and left ventricular volumes and function measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Globits S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1000-4

Hemodynamic effects of nasal and face mask continuous positive airway pressure. Montner PK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1614-8

Use of a conductance catheter to assess the effect of endotoxemia on left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relationships in anesthetized swine. Hellyer PW. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;55(4):458-64

Rapid estimation of left ventricular contractility from end-systolic relations by echocardiographic automated border detection and femoral arterial pressure. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):553-62; discussion 27A

Change in stroke volume by iced temperature injectate for thermodilution cardiac output determination [letter] Groban L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1444-5

Clinical application of end-systolic pressure-volume relation. Shoucri RM. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):212-7

Adaptive full-ejection point detection for automatic control of the electrohydraulic total artificial heart. Kim HC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):899-903

Correlates of the estimated arterial compliance in the population of Tecumseh, Michigan. Gudbrandsson T, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 May;1(1):27-34

Noninvasive estimation of pulmonary vascular resistance by stroke index measurement with an inert gas rebreathing technique. Durkin RJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):59-66

The relationship between immediate outcome after cardiac surgery, homogeneous cardioplegia delivery, and ejection fraction. Zaroff J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):38-45

Intracardiac ultrasound measurement of volumes and ejection fraction in normal, infarcted, and aneurysmal left ventricles using a 10-MHz ultrasound catheter. Chen C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1481-91

Meaning of ejection fraction after subendocardial resection [letter; comment] Soloff LA. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1906. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):70-6.

Effects of emergency coronary angioplasty on left ventricular volume after acute myocardial infarction compared with intracoronary thrombolysis [published erratum appears in Coron Artery Dis 1993 Dec;4(12):1150] Kusachi S, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Aug;4(8):737-43

Comparison of band and spot electrodes for the measurement of stroke volume by the bioelectric impedance technique. Gotshall RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):420-5

Thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction measurements: room temperature versus cold temperature injectate. Safcsak K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):1136-41

Pulmonary mechanics and entrainment of respiration and stroke rate during rowing. Steinacker JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S15-9

Assessment of left ventricular function by the midwall fractional shortening/end-systolic stress relation in human hypertension [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Sep;24(3):844] de Simone G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1444-51

Coronary artery bypass grafting in severe left ventricular dysfunction: excellent survival with improved ejection fraction and functional state. Elefteriades JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1411-7

Use of a regional wall motion score to enhance risk stratification of patients receiving an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Nath S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1093-9

Measurement of left ventricular volume by three-dimensional echocardiography--present promise and potential problems [editorial; comment] Pearlman AS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1538-40. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1530-7.

Three-dimensional echocardiographic measurement of left ventricular volume in vitro: comparison with two-dimensional echocardiography and cineventriculography [see comments] Sapin PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1530-7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1538-40.

Juxtacardiac pleural pressure during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation: an intraoperative study in patients with open pericardium. Smiseth OA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):753-8

Active compression-decompression resuscitation: analysis of transmitral flow and left ventricular volume by transesophageal echocardiography in humans. Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Working Group. Tucker KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1485-93

Quantitative relation of myocardial infarct size and myocardial viability by positron emission tomography to left ventricular ejection fraction and 3-year mortality with and without revascularization. Yoshida K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):984-97

Left ventricular functional reserve in patients with syndrome X: evaluation by continuous ventricular function monitoring. Yoshio H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1465-9

Accurate determination of left ventricular ejection fraction by transesophageal echocardiography with a nonvolumetric method. Doerr HK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):476-81

Analysis of mitral inertance: a factor critical for early transmitral filling. Flachskampf FA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):422-32

Two-dimensional echocardiographic automated border detection accurately reflects changes in left ventricular volume. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):482-9

Three-dimensional analysis of left ventricular ejection using computational fluid dynamics. Taylor TW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):127-30

Left ventricular ejection fraction assessed from gated technetium-99m-sestamibi SPECT. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1871-6

A comparison between the automatized impedance cardiography and pulsed-wave Doppler echocardiography methods for measurements of stroke volume (SV) and systolic time intervals (STI). Cybulski G, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):251-8

Cardiovascular effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the anesthetized horse. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):39-44

Stroke volume with dynamic cardiomyoplasty during ventricular fibrillation in the acute dog. Geddes LA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):73-80

ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] [see comments] McMurray J. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4; 342(8884):1418. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):821-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):289-90.

Analysis of conductance volumetric measurement error sources. Kun S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan; 32(1):94-100

Computer supported analysis of cardiovascular parameters by impedance cardiography and plethysmography. Hunold S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(2):105-13

The effect of left ventricular intracavitary volume on the unipolar electrogram. Belz MK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Sep;16(9):1842-52

Cardiac sympathetic denervation does not change the load dependence of the left ventricular end-systolic pressure/volume relationship in dogs. Schipper IB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5-6):426-33

Changes in left ventricular stroke volume during obstructive apneas. Weiss JW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S39-40

[Value of the ejection fraction in patients with right ventricular necrosis during the rehabilitation period] Szász K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 28;134(48):2641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The prognostic value of the ejection fraction at rest and under stress assessed by nuclear angiography in myocardial infarct patients] Azzolini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 23(9):865-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The thermodilution determination of right ventricular volumes and ejection fraction in the critical patient. Volumetric vs pressure measurement assessment] De Monte A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):287-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conductance catheter for determining left ventricular volume and end-systolic pressure-volume relations: its clinical application] Akaishi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992; 22(2-3):539-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular volume decrease during isovolumic relaxation period in gated blood pool scintigraphy: observations in patients with old myocardial infarction] Furuta T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2-3):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of right ventricular ejection fraction during exercise in coronary artery disease by multiple-gated equilibrium scintigraphy using continuous infusion of 81mKr: relationship with the location of coronary artery stenosis and left ventricular function] Kubota S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb;31(2):163-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-BMIPP whole-body scintigraphy in relation to left ventricular ejection fraction] Matsunari I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre and postoperative left ventricular volume and function in infants and children with total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Misumi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):926-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular contractility (Emax) and arterial load (Ea) in humans by transesophageal echocardiography and radial artery pressure tracing] Oshita S, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1611-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the circulatory system in children using postural volume-load test] Doletskii AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Right ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relation during propofol infusion. Martin C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):223-8

Effects of early administration of enalapril on radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction and plasma N-terminal atrial natriuretic peptide after acute myocardial infarction. Kettunen RV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):865-7

Energetics of the negative and positive inotropism of pentobarbitone sodium in the canine left ventricle. Namba T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):557-64

Direct recording of EDP-EDV relationship in isolated rat left ventricle: effect of diastolic crossbridge formation. Schiereck P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):715-9

Dose dependency of aminophylline effects on hemodynamic and ventricular function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mols P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1725-31

Effects of long-term monotherapy with enalapril, metoprolol, and digoxin on the progression of left

ventricular dysfunction and dilation in dogs with reduced ejection fraction. Sabbah HN, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2852–9

Recovery of the Frank–Starling mechanism by coenzyme Q10 in patients with load–induced contractility depression. Oda T. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S150–4

Effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor therapy on presence of late potentials detected using signal–averaged electrocardiography in patients with congestive heart failure. Vacek JL, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec;4(12):1109–13

The effects of early captopril treatment on left ventricular volumes and function in patients with and without depressed global ejection fraction after acute myocardial infarction. Kyriakidis MK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec; 14(12):1692–700

Ejecting activation differs in energetics from ordinary positive inotropism in the canine left ventricle. Yasumura Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(3):129–39

Randomized study assessing the effect of digoxin withdrawal in patients with mild to moderate chronic congestive heart failure: results of the PROVED trial. PROVED Investigative Group [see comments] Uretsky BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):955–62. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;24(2):578–9.

Quantitation of volatile anesthetic–induced depression of myocardial contractility using a single beat index derived from maximal ventricular power. Pagel PS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):688–95

A physiological oral magnesium supplement does not influence total serum magnesium, left ventricular ejection fraction and prognosis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fruhwald FM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):251–5

Ethyl alcohol reduces cardiac output, stroke volume, and end diastolic volume in the embryonic chick. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Feb;49(2):104–12

[Hemodynamic effects of enoximone in patients with low left ventricular ejection fraction in surgery for ischemic heart disease] Kakáč J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(5):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequency of transient reductions in left ventricular ejection fraction at rest in coronary artery disease. Freeman MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):137–43

On–line estimation of changes in left ventricular stroke volume by transesophageal echocardiographic automated border detection in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15;72(9):721–7

Correlation of improved left ventricular ejection fraction recovering from supine exercise with resting function in anterior wall healed myocardial infarction. Romano M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):515–6

Accuracy of nongeometric pulsed Doppler cardiac output [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):421. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Aug 15;72(5):489–90.

On–line quantification of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by automated backscatter imaging–assisted boundary detection: comparison with contrast cineventriculography. Vanoverschelde JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):633–5

Effects of advancing pregnancy on left ventricular function during bicycle exercise. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):609–10

The effect of nitrous oxide on left ventricular pump performance and contractility in patients with coronary artery disease: effect of preoperative ejection fraction. Messina AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):954–62

Alterations in stroke volume during cardiac output determination by thermodilution [letter] Nishikawa T. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):786

The left ventricular end–systolic pressure and pressure–volume index. Comparison between invasive and auscultatory arm pressure measurements. Haedersdal C, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Dec;44(12):959–64

Changes in left ventricular performance after global ischemia: assessing LV pressure–volume relationship. Matsuwaka R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):151–6

Effects of a total artificial heart right stroke volume limiter on left–right hemodynamic balance. Fukamachi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M410–4

Stability of cardiac impedance measures: aortic opening (B–point) detection and scoring. Debski TT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Aug;36(1–2):63–74

Impedance cardiography: the failure of sternal electrodes to predict changes in stroke volume. Patterson R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Aug;36(1–2):33–41

Effects of acute changes in canine LV–chamber volume and shape on accuracy of impedance catheter estimates of LV–chamber volume. Chung N, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):113–22

The effects of supravalvular aortic stenosis on realistic three–dimensional left ventricular blood ejection. Taylor T, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):429–34

Novel approach to the interpretation of long–term "deterioration" in ejection fraction in individual patients with coronary artery disease [published erratum appears in Br Heart J 1994 Feb;71(2):208] Lim R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):226–32

Temporal influences on the prediction of postinfarction mortality by heart rate variability: a comparison with the left ventricular ejection fraction. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):521–7

Rate of change of left ventricular ejection fraction during exercise is superior to the peak ejection fraction for predicting functionally significant coronary artery disease. Sridhara BS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):507–12

Clinical validation of a radionuclide detector to measure ejection fraction in critically ill patients. Timmins AC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):523–8

Effects of rider position on continuous wave Doppler responses to maximal cycle ergometry. Franke WD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):38–42

Prediction of stroke volume from oxygen pulse measurements in untrained and trained men. Bhambhani Y, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;19(1):49–59

Ventriculoarterial coupling during low–level exercise testing after myocardial infarction. Iwasaka T, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):190–6

Increase in left ventricular ejection rate during recovery from exercise in patients with myocardial infarction. Sugiura T, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(4):259–64

"Wavefronts" in the aorta—implications for the mechanisms of left ventricular ejection and aortic valve closure. Jones CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1902–5

In vivo assessment of left ventricular remodelling after myocardial infarction by digital video contrast angiography in the rat. Ono S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):349–57

Previous beat contraction history alters mechanical restitution in the isoiated left ventricle. Slinker BK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):535–41

Circadian changes of left ventricular ejection fraction in normal subjects. Veale D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Jun; 11(3):200–10

Ventricular systolic assessment in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy by preload–adjusted maximal power. Validation and noninvasive application. Sharir T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2045–53

Prognostic value of left ventricular ejection fraction response to exercise during long–term follow–up after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Wallis JB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):1199–109

Abnormal ambulatory left ventricular ejection fraction in heart transplant arteriopathy. Sobotka PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1059–62

Late potentials during left ventricular healing of acute myocardial infarction. Tamura K, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Mar;5(3):243–7

Lack of agreement between measurement of ejection fraction by impedance cardiography versus radionuclide ventriculography. Bowling LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1523–7

The value of the QRS scoring system in assessing regional and global left ventricular ejection fraction early after myocardial infarction. Bergovec M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1102–9

Prognostic significance of the evolution of left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with acute myocardial infarction not treated with thrombolytic therapy. Traina M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1034–9

Deconvolving out indicator smearing in the right ventricle facilitates left–to–right shunt quantitation. Eterović D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):525–30

Noninvasive evaluation of the influence of aortic wave reflection on left ventricular ejection during auxotonic contraction. Miyashita H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(1):30–9

Characteristics of left–ventricular isovolumic pressure waves in isolated dog hearts. Regen DM, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(3):155–66

Characteristics of single isovolumic left–ventricular pressure waves of dog hearts in situ. Regen DM, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(3):136–48

Long–term follow–up of global and regional left ventricular function by two–dimensional echocardiography after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Nixdorff U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):31–47

Hypohydration causes cardiovascular drift without reducing blood volume. Heaps CL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):74–9

Frequency of predischarge ventricular arrhythmias in postmyocardial infarction patients depends on residual left ventricular pump performance and is independent of the occurrence of acute reperfusion. The GISSI–2 Investigators. Marino P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):290–5

Prediction of improvement in recent onset cardiomyopathy after referral for heart transplantation. Steimle AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;23(3):553–9

Automated assessment of ventricular volume and function by echocardiography: validation of automated border detection. Morrissey RL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):107–15

Pressure–volume loops: a dynamic approach to the assessment of ventricular function. Foëx P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):84–96 (98 ref.)

Long–duration +Gz acceleration on cardiac volumes determined by two–dimensional echocardiography. Tripp LD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):484–8

Thermodilution determination of right ventricular ejection fraction [letter; comment] Burger W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):888–9. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1140–6.

Measurement of stroke volume and cardiac output within a single breath hold with echo–planar MR imaging. Hunter GJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):51–8

First–pass ventricular ejection fraction using a single–crystal nuclear camera [see comments] Nichols K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1292–300. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1301–2.

The first–pass ventricular function study: why now? [editorial; comment] Port SC. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1301–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1292–300.

Respiration–synchronous fluctuations in stroke volume, heart rate and arterial pressure in humans. Toska K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:501–12

Cardiovascular responses to submaximal arm and leg exercise in cardiac transplant patients. Keteyian SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):420–4

Reliable responses to a cardiovascular reactivity protocol: a replication study in a biracial female sample. Kamarck TW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):627–34

Measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction and volume by the thermodilution technique in the unsedated calf. Amory H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):75–81

[Left ventricular post–infarction remodeling. Natural history and therapeutic implications] Guéret P. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1699–703 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular stroke volume in individuals with dual chamber pacemaker (DDD). Effect of atrioventricular delay] Kubica J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Dec;39(12):447–51; discussion 452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of cardiac perfusion on relations of pressure/volume of the left ventricle] Tucci PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Dec;61(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STROMAL CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the osteogenic stromal cell line MN7: identification of secreted MN7 proteins using two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, western blotting, and microsequencing. Mathieu E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jun;9(6):903–13

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of human bone marrow osteogenic stromal cells in vitro: induction of the osteoblast phenotype by dexamethasone. Cheng SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):277–86

Prostaglandin E2 enhances human endometrial stromal cell differentiation. Frank GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):258–63

Establishment and characterization of stromal cell lines that support differentiation of murine hematopoietic blast cells into osteoclast–like cells. Takanashi H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):384–93

Differential sensitivity to cryopreservation of clonogenic progenitor cells and stromal precursors from leukemic and normal bone marrow [see comments] Zaheer HA, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):180–6. Comment in: Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Mar;12(2):225–6.

Tumor cell interactions with stromal elastin and type I collagen: the consequences of specific adhesion and proteolysis. Parsons DF. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(3):137–43 (33 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin E2 enhances human endometrial stromal cell differentiation. Frank GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):258–63

Effects of fluoride on human bone cells in vitro: differences in responsiveness between stromal osteoblast precursors and mature osteoblasts. Kassem M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;130(4):381–6

The actions of estradiol and epidermal growth factor in endometrial and endometriotic stroma in vitro. Mellor SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):507–13

Effects of interleukin–4 on the formation of macrophages and osteoclast–like cells. Riancho JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1337–44

[Regulation of proliferation of stromal fibroblasts with methylprednisolone in cultures in vitro] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Flow cytometric analysis reveals unexpected shared antigens between histologically defined populations of thymic stromal cells. Izon DJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):31–9

METABOLISM

Differentiation of human mast cells from bone–marrow and cord–blood progenitor cells by factors produced by a mouse stromal cell line. Arock M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:59–68

Visualisation and selective elimination of a subpopulation of mitogen-responsive bone marrow stromal cells using bromodeoxyuridine and photo-induced cell killing. Thomson BM, et al. **Bone** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):779-86

Regulation of synthesis of the transformation-induced protein, leukocyte plastin, by ovarian steroid hormones. Leavitt J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3447-54

Thyroid hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human granulosa and ovarian stromal cells. Wakim AN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):531-4

Human bone marrow stromal cells express an osteoblastic phenotype in culture. Vilamitjana-Amedee J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):699-707

In situ binding and immunocytochemistry of insulin-like growth factor I receptors in primary cultures of porcine adipose tissue stromal vascular cells treated with indomethacin. Richardson RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):969-75

Downregulation of tenascin expression by glucocorticoids in bone marrow stromal cells and in fibroblasts. Ekblom M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):1037-45

IL-1 alpha and TNF alpha act synergistically to stimulate production of myeloid colony-stimulating factors by cultured human bone marrow stromal cells and cloned stromal cell strains. Caldwell J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):221-8

Steroid-modulated stromal cell tissue factor expression: a model for the regulation of endometrial hemostasis and menstruation [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Dec;77(6):1725-6] Lockwood CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1014-9

Androgens induce prolactin production by human endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Narukawa S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):165-8

Determination of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and cytochrome P450 aromatase mRNA levels in adipocytes and adipose stromal cells by competitive polymerase chain reaction amplification. Price TM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1041-5

Stromal expression of tenascin is inversely correlated to epithelial differentiation of hormone dependent tissues. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 48(5-6):487-94

Homogeneous stromal cell population from normal human adult bone marrow expressing alpha-smooth muscle actin filaments. Bonanno E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug; 71(2):308-15

The production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 6 by human bone marrow stromal cells in aplastic anemia. Tani K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr;169(4):325-34

PATHOLOGY

The nature of atypical multinucleated stromal cells: a study of 37 cases from different sites. Pitt MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):137-45

Differential fibrotic stromal responses of host tissue to low- and high-metastatic cloned Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Nakanishi H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):324-32

Epithelioid stromal cells in lymphocytic mastitis--a source of confusion with invasive carcinoma. Ashton MA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):49-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of NFS-60 myeloid leukemia cells to MC3T3-G2/PA6 stromal cells induces granulocyte colony-stimulating factor production. Yoshikubo T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):415-20

The ligand for positive selection of T lymphocytes in the thymus. Hogquist KA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):273-8 (42 ref.)

Stromal cell independent growth of bipotent B cell--macrophage precursors from murine fetal liver. Lee BL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):401-7

Stromal cell-mediated stimulation of osteoclastogenesis. Shevde N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Apr; 205(4):306-15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of thymic nurse cell epithelium. Penninger J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):222-8

Confocal images of marrow stromal (Westen-Bainton) cells. Bianco P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug;100(2):93-9

Defining the myofibroblast: normal tissues, with special reference to the stromal cells of Wharton's jelly in human umbilical cord. Eyden BP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):347-55

STROMAL DYSTROPHIES, CORNEAL see **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES, HEREDITARY**

STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE

DRUG THERAPY

Control of cambendazole-resistant small strongyles (Population S) with oxibendazole in a pony band: an 8 year field test (1984-1992). Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3-4):271-7

Comparative efficacy of moxidectin and ivermectin against hypobiotic and encysted cyathostomes and other equine parasites. Xiao L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May; 53(1-2):83-90

[An alternative anthelminthic?] Boersema JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jul 1;119(13):410 **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro culture of equine strongylidae to the fourth larval stage in a cell-free medium. Chapman MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):225-31

Coronocyclus ulambajari n. sp. (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from horses of Mongolia. Dvojnos GM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):312-6

Production and characterization of monospecific adult worm infections of Strongylus vulgaris and Strongylus edentatus in ponies. McClure JR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 51(3-4):249-54

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anthelmintic dosing intervals for horses: comparison of three chemical groups. Parry JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 2; 133(14):346-7

STRONGYLIDA

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Oesophagostomoides (Nematoda: Cloacinidae) from the northern hairy-nosed wombat Lasiorhinus krefftii with a key to species of the genus. Smales LR. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):638-43

[Nomenclature of Strongylidae above the family group] Durette-Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993; 68(2):111-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STRONGYLIDA INFECTIONS

[Human angiostrongyliasis caused by Angiostrongylus costaricensis] Mojon M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Apr; 178(4):625-31; discussion 632-3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effects of estradiol on worm burden and peripheral leukocytes in Parastrongylus malaysiensis-infected rats. Kamis AB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(1):74-7

COMPLICATIONS

Angiostrongyliasis in a European patient: a rare cause of gangrenous ischemic enterocolitis. Vázquez JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1544-9

Effects of Plasmodium berghei (Apicomplexa) on Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda) infection in the mouse, Mus musculus. Modrić S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):389-95

Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Trypanosoma congolense infections in mice: a laboratory model for concurrent gastrointestinal nematode and trypanosome infections. Fakae BB, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):61-8

Eosinophilic meningitis [letter; comment] Ismail Y, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):623. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jul;159(1):78-80.

[Eosinophilic meningitis and meningoencephalitis in children] Hwang KP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Mar-Apr; 35(2):124-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Eosinophilic meningitis. Review of the literature and a new case originating from Reunion Island] Badiaga S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):277-81 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Synthesis and anthelmintic activity of 13-alkoxymilbemycin derivatives. Saito A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 46(8):1252-64

The effect of levamisole on acetylcholinesterase secretion by male and female Heligmosomoides polygyrus during ageing. Mallet S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Sep;67(3):243-7

Effects of mebendazole on Angiostrongylus costaricensis in mice, with special reference to the timing of treatment. Terada M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(6):441-3

Effects of sensitization on efficacy of mebendazole in mice infected with adult Angiostrongylus costaricensis. Tungtrongchitr A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):322-6

[Effect of the anthelminthic levamisole on the first-stage larva of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in infected rats] Ishih A. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered expression of mast cell proteases in the rat. Quantitative and immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of rat mast cell proteases I and II during helminth infection. Huntley JF, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec; 101(12):953-62

ETIOLOGY

The influence of thyroxine and propyl thiouracil on Parastrongylus malaysiensis infection in rats. Kamis AB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(1):87-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Adult worm homogenate of the nematode parasite Heligmosomoides polygyrus induces proliferation of naive T lymphocytes without MHC restriction. Robinson M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):157-66

Goblet cell mucins as the selective barrier for the intestinal helminths: T-cell-independent alteration of goblet cell mucins by immunologically 'damaged' Nippostrongylus brasiliensis worms and its significance on the challenge infection with homologous and heterologous parasites. Ishikawa N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):480-6

IgE antibody responses induced by transplantation of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats: a possible role of nematode excretory-secretory product in IgE production. Uchikawa R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):541-5

Immune response profiles in responsive and non-responsive mouse strains infected with Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Lawrence CE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):487-94

Immunosuppressive proteins secreted by the gastrointestinal nematode parasite Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Pritchard DI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):495-500

Antigen dependent release of interleukin 5 in vitro from spleen cells of mice infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Sugaya H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 23(7):865-9

The effect of cyclosporin A on Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection and eosinophilia in mice. Yoshimura K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(8):997-1003

Effects of interleukin 12 on immune responses and host protection in mice infected with intestinal nematode parasites [see comments] Finkelman FD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1563-72. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 May 1;179(5):1405-7.

CTLA-4 ligands are required to induce an in vivo interleukin 4 response to a gastrointestinal nematode parasite. Lu P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):693-8

IFN inhibits inflammatory responses and protective immunity in mice infected with the nematode parasite, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Urban JF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7086-94

Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius): downregulation of specific cytokine secretion (IL-9 and IL-10) correlates with poor mastocytosis and chronic survival of adult worms. Behnke JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul;15(7):415-21

Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius): parasite specific IgG1 antibody responses and primary response phenotype. Wahid FN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul;15(7):401-13

Immune defense and eosinophilia in congenitally IgE-deficient SJA/9 mice infected with Angiostrongylus costaricensis. Watanabe N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(5):431-4

Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Regulation of fast response phenotype by H-2 and non-H-2 genes. Wahid FN, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):343-50

Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus: Th2 cytokines and primary response phenotype. Wahid FN, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):461-71

METABOLISM

Nerve involvement in fluid transport in the inflamed rat jejunum. Jodal M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1526-30

Mast cell protease inhibitor, trypstatin, is a fragment of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor light chain. Itoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3818-22

PARASITOLOGY

Levels of ecdysteroid-like material in adults of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis during the intestinal phase. Nembo B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Dec;67(4):305-15

Reconstitution by bone marrow grafting of the defective protective capacity at the migratory phase but not at the intestinal phase of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in W/Wv mice. Ishikawa N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Apr;16(4):181-6

Effects of estradiol on worm burden and peripheral leukocytes in Parastrongylus malaysiensis-infected rats. Kamis AB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(1):74-7

[Eosinophilic meningitis. Review of the literature and a new case originating from Reunion Island] Badiaga S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):277-81 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cell activation augments gastric mucosal injury through a leukotriene-dependent mechanism. Rioux KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G863-9

Bronchoalveolar leucocyte responses to trickle infections with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Ferens WA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):654-6

STRONGYLIDA INFECTIONS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mast cell activation augments gastric mucosal injury through a leukotriene-dependent mechanism. Rioux KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G863-9

Capsaicin sensitive nerves in the jejunum of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-sensitized rats participate in a cardiovascular depressor reflex. Mathison R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):638-42

VETERINARY

Occurrence of Angiostrongylus vasorum in the lungs of the Brazilian fox Dusicyon vetulus. Lima WS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):87

The food resource of adult Heligmosomoides polygyrus in the small intestine. Bansemir AD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):24-8

Cyclodontostomum purvisi (syn. Ancistronema coronatum) (Nematoda: Strongyloidea: Chabertiidae) from rats of Kalimantan and Sulawesi, Indonesia. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):657-60

Migration of adult Elaphostrongylus rangiferi (Nematoda: Protostrongylidae) from the spinal subdural space to the muscles of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Hemmingsen W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):728-32

Absence of typical Nippostrongylus brasiliensis self-cure in putative BALB/c mice. Mayberry LF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):962-3

A new species of Oesophagostomoides (Nematoda: Cloacinidae) from the northern hairy-nosed wombat Lasiorhinus krefftii with a key to species of the genus. Smales LR. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):638-43

The common frog (Rana temporaria) as a potential paratenic and intermediate host for Angiostrongylus vasorum. Bolt G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(5):428-30

A comparative study of gastrointestinal nematode egg output in N'Dama, Zebu and N'Dama x Zebu crossbred cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1-3):109-13

Rotational grazing for control of gastrointestinal nematodes of goats in a wet tropical environment. Barger IA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1-2):109-16

Angiostrongylus vasorum infection in seven dogs. Patteson MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 4;133(23):565-70

Lungworms, maedi visna and mixed infections with respiratory viruses in Syrian Awassi sheep. Giangaspero M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(5):371-4

[What is your diagnosis? Chronic cough and fever in a female dog] Neiger R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994; 136(5):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt of experimental infection of sheep by invasive larvae of Elaphostrongylus cervi (Nematoda, Metastrongyloidea)] Demiaszkiewicz AW. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(3):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STRONGYLOIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

Coronocyclus ulambajari n. sp. (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from horses of Mongolia. Dvojnos GM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):312-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro culture of equine strongylidae to the fourth larval stage in a cell-free medium. Chapman MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):225-31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cyclodontostomum purvisi (syn. Ancistronema coronatum) (Nematoda: Strongyloidea: Chabertiidae) from rats of Kalimantan and Sulawesi, Indonesia. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):657-60

STRONGYLOIDES

CHEMISTRY

Protein analysis of Strongyloides venezuelensis by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tsuji N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):881-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Strongyloidiasis: a conundrum for gastroenterologists. Grove DI. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):437-40 (55 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnosis of pulmonary strongyloidiasis by sputum cytology: a case report. Pillai KR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):489-91

Isolation of Strongyloides venezuelensis from Rattus norvegicus in Kagoshima Prefecture. Taira N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):255-8

STRONGYLOIDES RATTI

ENZYMOLOGY

Strongyloides ratti: fumarate reductase and succinate dehydrogenase activities of infective larvae. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;23(6):809-11

GENETICS

Mating in the nematode parasite Strongyloides ratti: proof of genetic exchange. Viney ME, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Dec 22;254(1341):213-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An alternative protocol for the serial passage and maintenance of a homogonic strain of Strongyloides ratti in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Mendis AH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;23(6):813-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the surface polypeptides of Strongyloides ratti: a comparison of homogonic and heterogonic strains. Power JD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):57-62

Coproantigen detection in rats experimentally infected with Strongyloides ratti. Nageswaran C, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):335-42

STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS

Opportunistic strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection in lymphoma patients undergoing chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy--report of a case and review of the literature. Aydin H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):78-80 (25 ref.)

Pulmonary strongyloidiasis: clinical and imaging features. Woodring JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):537-42 (25 ref.)

Efficacy of ivermectin in the therapy of larva currens [letter] Caumes E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):932

The prevalence and response to therapy of Strongyloides stercoralis in patients with asthma from endemic areas. Wehner JH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):762-6

Efficacy of ivermectin in the treatment of strongyloidiasis complicating AIDS. Torres JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):900-2

L-dopa malabsorption in a parkinsonian patient with Strongyloides stercoralis duodenitis. Gatto M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Feb;17(1):96-8

Duodenal strongyloides stercoralis infection. Chen JJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):272

Interrelation of strongyloidiasis and tuberculosis. Dwarakanath AD, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):1001-3

Strongyloidiasis and other intestinal nematode infections. Liu LX, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;7(3):655-82 (164 ref.)

A randomized trial of single- and two-dose ivermectin versus thiabendazole for treatment of strongyloidiasis. Gann PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1076-9

Strongyloides stercoralis: the first rodent model for uncomplicated and hyperinfective strongyloidiasis, the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Nolan TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1479-84

Immunoepidemiologic studies of Strongyloides stercoralis and human T lymphotropic virus type I infections in Jamaica. Robinson RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):692-6

Fatal Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection diagnosed by Papanicolaou-stained sputum smears. Sidoni A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):87-90

Reduced efficacy of chemotherapy might accumulate concurrent HTLV-1 infection among strongyloidiasis patients in Okinawa, Japan. Sato Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):59

Disseminated strongyloidiasis in a diabetic patient. Coovadia YM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):179-80 (5 ref.)

Strongyloidiasis in Campinas city region (Brazil). Parasitological and serological data. Rossi CL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):189-90

[Systemic strongyloidiasis. Hyperinfection syndrome and disseminated strongyloidiasis] Hagelskjaer LH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 30;155(35):2715-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis: an insidious oddity (letter)] Bos AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18; 137(51):2669-70 **(Dut)**

[Nine cases of strongyloidiasis in Korea] Lee SK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876) Stiles et Hassall, 1902 (Nematoda)--intestinal roundworm. I. History] Soroczan W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(3):213-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of Strongyloides stercoralis revisited] Pires ML, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug; 48(4):175-82 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atypical presentations of strongyloidiasis: a report of 8 cases] Zavala J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Jan-Apr; 14(1):15-21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Clinical study on ivermectin against 125 strongyloidiasis patients] Shikiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 68(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prospective evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblot methods for the diagnosis of endemic Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Lindo JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):175-9

Application of enzyme immunoassay for postchemotherapy evaluation of human strongyloidiasis. Kobayashi J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):19-23

Strongyloides stercoralis: characterization of immunodiagnostic larval antigens. Conway DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):99-105

Adherence of monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells to infective larvae of Strongyloides stercoralis after complement activation. de Messias IJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):267-74

Total serum IgE and parasite-specific IgG and IgA antibodies in human strongyloidiasis. Rossi CL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug;35(4):361-5

[Strongyloides stercoralis: an insidious oddity (letter)] Polderman AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2670 **(Dut)**

[The evaluation of antigenic preparations of Strongyloides stercoralis for the immunodiagnosis of strongyloidiasis] Rossi CL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr-Jun; 26(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytologic detection of strongyloides stercoralis in a routine cervicovaginal smear. A case report. Murty DA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr;38(2):223-5 (18 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of four methods for the detection of Strongyloides stercoralis in human stool specimens. Sukhavat K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 88(1):95-6

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfestation. Another cause of focal hepatic lesions. Rawat B, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct-Dec;17(4):274-5

Biliary obstruction resulting from Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Report of a case. Delarocque Astagneau E, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):705-6

Disseminated strongyloidiasis with cutaneous manifestations in an immunocompromised host. Gordon SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):255-9

[An insidious worm: Strongyloides stercoralis (letter)] Fagel WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 8;138(2):98 **(Dut)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis: an insidious outsider (letter)] Houben HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 22; 138(4):203-4 **(Dut)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis, an insidious oddity] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2249-50 **(Dut)**

[An insidious worm: Strongyloides stercoralis] Verburg GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2233-5 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Movement of the rhabditiform larva of Strongyloides stercoralis [letter] dos Santos Neto JG. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1310

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

Duodenal strongyloides stercoralis infection. Chen JJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):272

Strongyloidiasis and other intestinal nematode infections. Liu LX, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;7(3):655-82 (164 ref.)

[Systemic strongyloidiasis. Hyperinfection syndrome and disseminated strongyloidiasis] Hagelskjaer LH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 30;155(35):2715-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pulmonary strongyloidiasis and pulmonary dirofilariasis] Yamori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:199-201 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of Strongyloides stercoralis revisited] Pires ML, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug; 48(4):175-82 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Opportunistic strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection in lymphoma patients undergoing chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy--report of a case and review of the literature. Aydin H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):78-80 (25 ref.)

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and meningitis associated with Strongyloides stercoralis colitis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):253-4

Efficacy of ivermectin in the treatment of strongyloidiasis complicating AIDS. Torres JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):900-2

Biliary obstruction resulting from Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Report of a case. Delarocque Astagneau E, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):705-6

Interrelation of strongyloidiasis and tuberculosis. Dwarakanath AD, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):1001-3

Mucosal mast cells and the expulsive mechanisms of mice against Strongyloides venezuelensis. Khan AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):551-5

Transient adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma picture during varicella infection in an HTLV-1 carrier. D'Incan M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):682-7

When does Strongyloides autoinfection become hyperinfection? [letter; comment] Prociv P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20;159(11-12):830. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):354.

Reduced efficacy of chemotherapy might accumulate concurrent HTLV-1 infection among strongyloidiasis patients in Okinawa, Japan. Sato Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):59

[Articular manifestations in anguilluliasis. A case (letter)] Ayadi A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):931-2 **(Fre)**

[Strongyloidiasis associated with multiple myeloma in Ehime prefecture] Shinozaki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of strongyloides stercoralis in a routine cervicovaginal smear. A case report. Murty DA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr;38(2):223-5 (18 ref.)

Case report: purpura in disseminated strongyloidiasis. Chaudhary K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;308(3):186-91 (27 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblot methods for the diagnosis of endemic Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Lindo JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):175-9

Comparative efficacy of four methods for the detection of Strongyloides stercoralis in human stool specimens. Sukhavat K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 88(1):95-6

Screening for schistosomiasis, filariasis, and strongyloidiasis among expatriates returning from the tropics. Libman MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):353-9

Strongyloides stercoralis: characterization of immunodiagnostic larval antigens. Conway DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):99-105

Strongyloidiasis: a conundrum for gastroenterologists. Grove DI. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):437-40 (55 ref.)

Diagnosis of pulmonary strongyloidiasis by sputum cytology: a case report. Pillai KR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):489-91

Movement of the rhabditiform larva of Strongyloides stercoralis [letter] dos Santos Neto JG. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1310

Coproantigen detection in rats experimentally infected with Strongyloides ratti. Nageswaran C, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):335-42

Fatal Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection diagnosed by Papanicolaou-stained sputum smears. Sidoni A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):87-90

Total serum IgE and parasite-specific IgG and IgA antibodies in human strongyloidiasis. Rossi CL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug;35(4):361-5

Disseminated strongyloidiasis in a diabetic patient. Coovadia YM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):179-80 (5 ref.)

[Strongyloides stercoralis: an insidious oddity (letter)] Bos AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18; 137(51):2669-70 **(Dut)**

[A case of adult T cell leukemia complicated with strongyloidiasis and amplification of pneumocystis carinii DNA in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Adachi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 32(4):348-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strongyloidosis. I. Specific and nonspecific skin lesions] Soroczan W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(1):45-51 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of antigenic preparations of Strongyloides stercoralis for the immunodiagnosis of strongyloidiasis] Rossi CL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr-Jun; 26(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atypical presentations of strongyloidiasis: a report of 8 cases] Zavala J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Jan-Apr; 14(1):15-21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ivermectin in the therapy of larva currens [letter] Caumes E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):932

The prevalence and response to therapy of Strongyloides stercoralis in patients with asthma from endemic areas. Wehner JH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):762-6

Efficacy of ivermectin in the treatment of strongyloidiasis complicating AIDS. Torres JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):900-2

Application of enzyme immunoassay for postchemotherapy evaluation of human strongyloidiasis. Kobayashi J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):19-23

The efficacy of two electron transport inhibitors (720C80 and 993C76) on murine strongyloidiasis: a comparison with albendazole. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 23(6):815-7

A randomized trial of single- and two-dose ivermectin versus thiabendazole for treatment of strongyloidiasis. Gann PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1076-9

[Clinical study on ivermectin against 125 strongyloidiasis patients] Shikiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 68(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Immunoepidemiologic studies of Strongyloides stercoralis and human T lymphotropic virus type I infections in Jamaica. Robinson RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):692-6

Strongyloidiasis in the Northern Territory [letter; comment] Prociv P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):636-7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):88-90.

Strongyloidiasis on the Thai-Cambodian border [letter; comment] Coninx R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):350. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):661-2.

Strongyloidiasis in Campinas city region (Brazil). Parasitological and serological data. Rossi CL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):189-90

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence and response to therapy of Strongyloides stercoralis in patients with asthma from endemic areas. Wehner JH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):762-6

ETIOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfestation. Another cause of focal hepatic lesions. Rawat B, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct-Dec;17(4):274-5

[Nine cases of strongyloidiasis in Korea] Lee SK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

HISTORY

[Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876) Stiles et Hassall, 1902 (Nematoda)--intestinal roundworm. I. History] Soroczan W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(3):213-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal protection against Strongyloides ratti and mastocytosis induced by administration of interleukin-3 in mice. Abe T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):116-21

Mucosal mast cells and the expulsive mechanisms of mice against Strongyloides venezuelensis. Khan AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):551-5

Disseminated strongyloidiasis with cutaneous manifestations in an immunocompromised host. Gordon SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):255-9

[Strongyloides infections in former prisoners of war in South-East Asia in the second World War; additional information from serological diagnosis] Polderman AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 4;138(23):1174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis: an insidious oddity (letter)] Polderman AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2670 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

L-dopa malabsorption in a parkinsonian patient with Strongyloides stercoralis duodenitis. Gatto M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Feb;17(1):96-8

PARASITOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis: the first rodent model for uncomplicated and hyperinfective strongyloidiasis, the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Nolan TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1479-84

[An insidious worm: Strongyloides stercoralis (letter)] Fagel WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 8;138(2):98 **(Dut)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis: an insidious outsider (letter)] Houben HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 22; 138(4):203-4 **(Dut)**

[Strongyloides stercoralis, an insidious oddity] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2249-50 **(Dut)**

[An insidious worm: Strongyloides stercoralis] Verburg GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2233-5 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Central nervous system Strongyloides stercoralis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Morgello S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(3):285-8

Pathogenesis of human strongyloidiasis: autopsy and quantitative parasitological analysis. Haque AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):276-88

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary strongyloidiasis: clinical and imaging features. Woodring JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):537-42 (25 ref.)

VETERINARY

Natural infections of Strongyloides westeri: prevalence in horse foals on several farms in central Kentucky in 1992. Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct;50(1-2):101-7

[Natural parasitism of buffaloes in Botucatu, SP, Brazil. III. Dynamics of gastrointestinal parasitism in cows and their calves] Barbosa MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 1:37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STRONGYLOSIS, EQUINE see **STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE**

STRONGYLUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of cambendazole-resistant small strongyles (Population S) with oxibendazole in a pony band: an 8 year field test (1984-1992). Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr;52(3-4):271-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterisation of proteolytic activity of excretory-secretory products from adult Strongylus vulgaris. Caffrey CR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 52(3-4):285-96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro culture of equine strongylidae to the fourth larval stage in a cell-free medium. Chapman MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):225-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation and partial characterization of an eosinophil chemotactic cytokine produced by sensitized equine mononuclear cells stimulated with Strongylus vulgaris antigen. Dennis VA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;37(2):135-49

PHYSIOLOGY

Production and characterization of monospecific adult worm infections of Strongylus vulgaris and Strongylus edentatus in ponies. McClure JR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 51(3-4):249-54

STRONTIUM

ANALYSIS

Fallout radioactivity in soil and food samples in the Ukraine: measurements of iodine, plutonium, cesium, and strontium isotopes. Hoshi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):187-91

BLOOD

Poor reproducibility of strontium absorption test [letter] Reynolds TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1789-90

Determination of strontium in human whole blood by ICP-AES. Piette M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jan 25; 141(1-3):269-73

CHEMISTRY

Differences in the metal ion structure between Sr- and Ca-prothrombin fragment 1. Seshadri TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1087-92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

One-hour test for estimating intestinal absorption of calcium by using stable strontium as a marker. Sips AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):257-9

[The oral strontium load test in the assessment of intestinal calcium absorption] Ferrari S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Elementary Scots. The discovery of Strontium. Murray T. **Scott Med J** 1993 Dec;38(6):188-9

METABOLISM

Replacement of enzyme-bound calcium with strontium alters the kinetic properties of methanol dehydrogenase. Harris TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):175-82

Ca(2+)- and Sr(2+)-sensitive ATPase activity of slow skeletal myofibrils in comparison with fast skeletal and cardiac myofibrils. Kambara M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;85(1):5-13

Ca2+ and Sr2+ entry induced Ca2+ release from the intracellular Ca2+ store in smooth muscle cells of rat portal vein. Grégoire G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec; 472:483-500

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The oral strontium load test in the assessment of intestinal calcium absorption] Ferrari S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The cardiac Ca(2+)-deficient EF-hand governs the phenotype of the cardiac-skeletal TnC-chimera in solution by Sr(2+)-induced tryptophan fluorescence emission. Gulati J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9052-6

Some biochemical aspects of the protective effect of strontium chloride on gamma-irradiated rats. Fahim FA, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):163-70

Production of immortal human endothelial cell lines by strontium phosphate transfection and electroporation of SV40 sequences. Fitzgerald U, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Apr;30A(4):236-42

Effects of strontium on calcium metabolism in rats. I. A distinction between the pharmacological and toxic doses.

STRONTIUM

Morohashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):155–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

New treatment strategies: ipriflavone, strontium, vitamin D metabolites and analogs. Brandi ML. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov 30;95(5A):69S–74S (57 ref.)

Radiopharmaceutical approved for relief of pain caused by bone metastases [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Sep;12(9):632

Dentine hypersensitivity: a clinical trial to compare 2 strontium densensitizing toothpastes with a conventional fluoride toothpaste. Pearce NX, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Feb;65(2):113–9

Nurses' teaching guide aids in understanding new drug. Hines S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):125–6

TOXICITY

[Effects of calcium on the course of strontium toxicosis] Babarykin DA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STRONTIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Transfer kinetics and coefficients of 90Sr, 134Cs, and 137Cs from forage contaminated by Chernobyl fallout to milk of cows. Fabbri S, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):375–9

Prediction of runoff transport of fallout 90Sr. Joshi SR. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):253–6

[Effect of Sr–90 on the reproductive function of rats after chronic exposure] Shvedov VL. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the use of sea products in nutrition of population inhabiting regions under rigid radiation control] Korzun VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Eye tumors and other lesions among beagles given 90Sr or 226Ra. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):346–9

ANALYSIS

90Sr and 137Cs in pilchards from the Adriatic Sea. Franić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Dec;44(4):293–301

Monitoring 90Sr contamination in terms of 131I contamination in imported food. Yu KN. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):318–21

General approach to dose reconstruction in the population exposed as a result of the release of radioactive wastes into the Techa River. Degteva MO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):49–61

Dietary intake evaluation and dosimetric modelling for the Techa River residents based on in vivo measurements of strontium–90 in teeth and skeleton. Kozheurov VP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):63–72

SICH–9.1—a unique whole–body counting system for measuring SR–90 via bremsstrahlung. The main results from a long–term investigation of the Techa River population. Kozheurov VP. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):37–48

[Evaluation of average effective doses of internal irradiation outside the regions polluted by the Chernobyl nuclear plant accident] Prokofév ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional status and radionuclide contents of food rations of rural population in the Ukrainian region controlled after the Chernobyl AES accident] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Sorption capacity of microbial biomass with respect to various radionuclides] Khovrychev MP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jan–Feb;63(1):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of potential strontium chelators in an octanol–water system. Llobet JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):541–4

Management methods of reducing radionuclide contamination of animal food products. Jones BE. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 24;137:227–33

Chemical methods to reduce the radioactive contamination of animals and their products in agricultural ecosystems. Voigt G. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 24;137:205–25 (100 ref.)

[Alimentary methods for decreasing the radiation load of the body with cesium and strontium radionuclides] Shandala NK. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Time and dose–related changes in the thickness of pig skin after irradiation with single doses of 90Sr/90Y beta–rays. Rezvani M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):497–502

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bone formation markers and pain palliation in bone metastases treated with strontium–89. Guerrieri P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):77–9

Strontium–89—precursor targeted therapy for pain relief of blastic metastatic disease. Robinson RG. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11 Suppl):3433–5 (11 ref.)

Management of pterygium with surgery and radiation therapy. The North Florida Pterygium Study Group. Paryani SB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):101–3 (11 ref.)

Radioactive strontium–89 for painful bone metastases. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Oct 29;35(908):102

Systemic radionuclide therapy of bone metastases with strontium–89. Porter AT, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Feb;8(2):93–6; discussion 96, 99–101

An overview of current clinical experience with strontium–89 (Metastron). Bos SD. **Prostate Suppl** 1994;5:23–6

A comparison of the palliative effects of strontium–89 and external beam radiotherapy in metastatic prostate cancer. Quilty PM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Apr;31(1):33–40

TOXICITY

Bone sarcoma characteristics and distribution in beagles fed strontium–90. White RG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov; 136(2):178–89

STROPHANTHIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered arrhythmias in isolated Purkinje fibers: comparison of resibufogenin and acetylstrophanthidin. Xie JT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):97–102

Effects of acetylstrophanthidin on baroreflex sensitivity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bonaduce D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):3–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of [Na+]i and [Ca2+]i in guinea pig myocytes: dual loading of fluorescent indicators SBFI and fluo 3. Satoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H568–76

Simultaneous measurement of [Na+]i and Ca2+ transients in an isolated myocyte: effects of strophanthidin. Terada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):1050–6

Modulations of membrane potential oscillations with drive, calcium overload, ryanodine, and caffeine. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Apr;27(2):105–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of strophanthidin acetate on the hemodynamic indices in children with cardiovascular insufficiency] Agzamkhodzhaev TS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

G-STROPHANTHIN see OUABAIN

STROPHANTHINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of different concentrations of strophanthin K on the chrono– and inotropic parameters of the isolated myocardial preparation and its oxygen consumption] Lemkina SM. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 57(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of the membrane stabilizer ajmaline and the local anesthetic trimecaine on the pharmacologic effects of strophanthin in experiments in vivo and in vitro] Galenko–Iaroshevskii PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):59–61 **(Rus)**

[The influence of kordaron on the pharmacodynamic effects of strophanthin in experiments on isolated myocardial preparations and in the modelling of heart failure] Lemkina SM. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STRUCTURAL GENES see GENES, STRUCTURAL

STRUCTURE–ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIP

A new quantum chemical approach in QSAR–analysis. Parametrisation of conformational energies into molecular descriptors JMn (steric) and JSn (electronic). Joshi RK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):779–90

Non–congeneric structure–pharmacokinetic property correlation studies using fuzzy adaptive least–squares: oral bioavailability. Hirono S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb; 17(2):306–9

Recent progress in QSAR–technology. Van de Waterbeemd H. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;9(3–4):277–85 (33 ref.)

Structure–based drug design: applications in immunopharmacology and immunosuppression. Navia MA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):296–302 (53 ref.)

Structure–activity maps for visualizing the graph variables arising in drug design. Johnson M. **J Biopharm Stat** 1993 Sep;3(2):203–36

Traditional topological indices vs electronic, geometrical, and combined molecular descriptors in QSAR/QSPR research. Katritzky AR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):835–57

Coupling constants again: experimental restraints in structure refinement. Mierke DF, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Feb;8(1):29–40

A unified framework for using neural networks to build QSARs. Ajay. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3565–71

A nonlinear map of substituent constants for selecting test series and deriving structure–activity relationships. 1. Aromatic series. Domine D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):973–80

A nonlinear map of substituent constants for selecting test series and deriving structure–activity relationships. 2. Aliphatic series. Domine D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):981–7

Three–dimensional pharmacophores from binding data. Doweyko AM. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1769–78

QSAR's from similarity matrices. Technique validation and application in the comparison of different similarity evaluation methods. Good AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2929–37

Compass: predicting biological activities from molecular surface properties. Performance comparisons on a steroid benchmark. Jain AN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 37(15):2315–27

MAMBAs: a real–time graphics environment for QSAR. Blaney FE, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Sep;11(3):157–65, 185–6

Quantitative structure–activity relationship (QSAR) studies in genetic toxicology: mathematical models and the "biological activity" term of the relationship. Benigni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 15;306(2):181–6

The concept of biochemical organization. Kurganov BI. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov;18(11):405–6 (20 ref.)

STRUCTURE, MOLECULAR see MOLECULAR STRUCTURE

STRUMA OVARII

Struma ovarii. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):143–6

DIAGNOSIS

Unique case of massive ascites, extreme elevation of serum CA 125 tumour marker [letter; comment] Jotkowitz MW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):453–4 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;33(2):216–7.

Limitations of CA125 in the preoperative evaluation of a pelvic mass: struma ovarii and ascites [see comments] Leung YC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May; 33(2):216–7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;33(4):453–4.

A case of malignant strumal carcinoid. Armes JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):419–23 (7 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Metastatic ovarian strumosis in an in–vitro fertilization patient. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec; 8(12):2075–7

PATHOLOGY

Struma salpingis associated with struma ovarii. Hoda SA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1187–9

Cystic struma ovarii: a frequently unrecognized tumor. A report of 20 cases. Szyfelbein WM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):785–8

Mixed ovarian neoplasm composed of struma ovarii and Brenner tumour. Report of a case. Elemenoglou A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(2):138–41 (6 ref.)

Proliferative and histologically malignant struma ovarii: a clinicopathologic study of 54 cases. Devaney K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Oct;12(4):333–43

Ovarian metastasis from thyroid carcinoma 12 years after partial thyroidectomy mimicking struma ovarii: report of a case. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 13(2):181–5

SECONDARY

Metastasis of malignant struma ovarii to the cranial vault during pregnancy. Tokuda Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):515–8 (33 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Struma ovarii. O'Malley BP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 May;1(4):177–8

STRYCHNINE

Strictly strychnine [letter; comment] Cobcroft MD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):237. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Dec;21(6):876–7.

A putative cytoprotective receptor in the kidney: relation to the neuronal strychnine–sensitive glycine receptor. Miller GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(1):27–34

METABOLISM

A novel low–affinity strychnine binding site on renal proximal tubules: role in toxic cell death. Miller GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):1203–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Strychnine antagonizes GABA-evoked 36Cl- uptake in membrane vesicles from rat and rabbit cerebral cortex. Puka M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(4):511–6
Sensitivity to strychnine seizures is unaltered during ethanol withdrawal. Gonzalez LP. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct; 17(5):1029–34
Mechanism for the channel-opening reaction of strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors on cultured embryonic mouse spinal cord cells. Walstrom KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7718–30
Increases in strychnine-insensitive glycine binding sites in cerebral cortex of chronic schizophrenics: evidence for glutamate hypothesis. Ishimaru M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):84–95
Somatostatin receptor-GTP binding regulatory protein-adenylyl cyclase system in hippocampal membranes of strychnine-treated rats. Puebla L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):59–66
Taurine induces bicuculline/strychnine-insensitive dose-dependent inhibition of cortical visual evoked responses. Cañas P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug; 65(1–4):141–5
Enzyme-activated antagonists of the strychnine-insensitive glycine/NMDA receptor. Salituro FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):334–6
Differential effects of compounds that act at strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors in a punishment procedure. Faiman CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):528–33
Strychnine and brucine as the potent inducers of drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver: different profiles from phenobarbital on the induction of cytochrome P450 and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Fujisaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1024–31
Cytoprotection by inhibition of chloride channels: the mechanism of action of glycine and strychnine. Miller GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):1211–5
Strychnine-insensitive glycine binding to cerebral cortical membranes in developing and ageing mice. Saransaari P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):57–66
Autoradiographic localization of strychnine-sensitive glycine receptor in bovine adrenal medulla. Yadid G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct;18(10):1051–5
Anticholinergic effects of strychnine in the cochlea do not involve muscarinic receptors. Bartolami S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Aug;4(8):1003–6
Drugs acting at the strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor do not induce HSP-70 protein in the cingulate cortex. Berger P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):147–50
Strychnine and glycine protect renal proximal tubules from various nephrotoxicants and act in the late phase of necrotic cell injury. Miller GW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):192–7

POISONING

Strychnine poisoning—alive and well in Australia! [see comments] Van Heerden PV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):876–7. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):237.
Attempted homicide in hospital. Reardon M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;162(8):315–7

STUART FACTOR see FACTOR X

STUART-PROWER FACTOR see FACTOR X

STUDENT DROPOUTS

A school refusal case with biological rhythm disturbance and melatonin therapy. Tomoda A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):71–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Teenage motherhood: its relationship to undetected learning problems. Rauch-Elnekave H. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring; 29(113):91–103
An ecological, interpersonal skills approach to drop-out prevention. Srebnik DS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):526–35 (52 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Health risk behaviors among adolescents who do and do not attend school—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13; 271(14):1068–70
Health risk behaviors among adolescents who do and do not attend school—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4;43(8):129–32
Hispanic dropouts and drug use: a review of the literature and methodological considerations. Chavez EL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:224–33 (23 ref.)
Drooping out: Relationship of speaking anxiety to self-esteem, crime, and educational achievement [see comments] Witherspoon AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):673–4. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):961–2.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Not all dental students complete the course of training. Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1994 Summer;53(1):28–32
Gender differences in attrition from orthopaedic surgery residency. Walker JL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(6):182–4, 193

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

Six years of clinical experience using postcoital contraception in college women. Buttermore S, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):61–3
College health and the responsibility for solving problems of alcohol, tobacco, and other drug use [editorial] Charney MH. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul;43(1):31
Diversity, African American students, and the college campus: perspective and challenge [editorial] Fennell R. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):195–7
African American college students' health behaviors and perceptions of related health issues. Ford DS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):206–10
Smoke-free universities. Gambescia SF. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):85–7
Protocol for acute and chronic sinusitis. Lewis CM. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):237–9
Culture shock in a university health service: a case and commentaries. Ling S, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul; 43(1):39–44
Challenging heterosexism in college health service delivery. McKee MB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):211–6 (40 ref.)
Self-reading of PPD skin tests. Navin JA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul;43(1):37–8
The rocky road to change: implications for substance abuse programs on college campuses. Scott CG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May;42(6):291–6
The health status of African American college students: a literature review. Walden C. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar; 42(5):199–204 (25 ref.)
[Psychotherapeutic counseling and treatment of students within the scope of a psychotherapy counseling center] Holm-Hadulla R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jan;44(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Student healthcare delivery and financing programs: adapting to healthcare reform. Beckley SL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):139–45
Occlusal dental caries incidence and implications for sealant programs in a US college student population. Stahl JW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Fall;53(4):212–8

MANPOWER

Nursing's central role in healthcare [editorial] Moore CV. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov;42(3):127

METHODS

Hearing screening in Australian aboriginal university students. Ward BR, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):43–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Intervention in hypercholesterolemic college students: a pilot study. McGowan MP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar; 15(2):155–62
The student health center as multicultural catalyst. Edwards S Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):225–8
A model for HIV risk reduction and prevention among African American college students. McLean DA. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):220–3
Protocols for college health nurses: alive and well in the 1990s. Newman KD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov; 42(3):128–31
Developing protocols: a guide for RN-directed student health services. Stump JW. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul; 43(1):33–5
College students' views of excessive drinking and the university's role. Posavac EJ. **J Drug Educ** 1993; 23(3):237–45
Taking health care where the kids are. Pietrobono J. **Tex Med** 1994 Jun;90(6):14–21

STANDARDS

College health: a model for our nation's health. The college health perspective. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):77–8
Nursing diagnosis as a framework for college health nursing protocols. Rutledge NL. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan; 42(4):175–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Disease pattern and prescribing at the University of Zimbabwe students health service, 1987–1991. Bvochora JF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 May;39(5):88–95

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A survey of university health centers in western Canada. Wall RB. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):71–6

UTILIZATION

Prematriculation immunization requirements of American colleges and universities. Cook LG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov;42(3):91–8
Use of the mental health on-call system on a university campus. Meilman PW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov; 42(3):105–9
Research in college health. 4: Analyzing and communicating results. Steenbarger BN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov; 42(3):99–104
Influence of asthma or allergies on the utilization of health care resources and quality of life of college students. Jolicoeur LM, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(4):251–67

STUDENT LOANS see TRAINING SUPPORT

STUDENT SELECTION see SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA

STUDENTS

Career choices of minority high school student research apprentices at a health science center. Thurmond VB, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):507
Mock ethics trial for medical students and law students [letter] [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1994 Mar;69(3):199] Whyte JJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):844
Passage to India: the HIV blockade on Kenyan students [letter] Songok EM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):138–9
Demographic and audiological profiles of deaf children in Texas with cochlear implants [published erratum appears in Am Ann Deaf 1993 Oct;138(4):315] Allen TE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):260–6
Criterion-related validity of Raven's Progressive Matrices with deaf residential school students. Blennerhassett L, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar;139(2):104–10
A review of AIDS policies at schools for deaf and hard of hearing students. Deyo DA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar; 139(2):86–95
Critical teaching incidents. Recollections of deaf college students. Lang HG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar; 139(2):119–27
Itinerant teachers. Responsibilities, perceptions, preparation, and students served. Luckner JL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar;139(2):111–8
Factors that contribute to stress as reported by teachers of deaf students at residential schools. McNeill JH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):284–7
Human resources and full inclusion in the education of students who are deaf. Polowe-Aldersley S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Apr;139(2):162–3
A survey of intestinal helminths among students of post-primary institution in Adamawa State, Nigeria. Alo EB, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep;34(3):161–7
Teams and teamwork. Academic settings. McFarlane LA, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jun-Jul;35(6-7):37–8, 48
Infection control procedures in universities. Smith K, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jun-Jul;35(6-7):59–62, 64
Hearing loss in students at a conservatory. Schmidt JM, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(4):185–94 (25 ref.)
A factor analytic study of teachers' perception of pupils' undesirable behaviours: a rejoinder to Langfeldt (1992). Borg MG, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Nov;63 (Pt 3):513–8; discussion 519–20
Pupils' perceptions of a good teacher: a developmental perspective from Trinidad and Tobago. Kutnick P, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Nov;63 (Pt 3):400–13
The classroom competence and attitudes towards pedagogical principles of beginning teachers. Preece PF. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1994 Jun;64 (Pt 2):295–9
Anabolic steroid use among students at a British college of technology. Williamson DJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Sep; 27(3):200–1
The validity of a province-wide student drug use survey: lessons in design. Poulin C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(4):259–64
Cytogenetic effects of formaldehyde exposure in students of mortuary science. Suruda A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep-Oct; 2(5):453–60
Knowledge, attitude and practice (KAP) towards epilepsy in secondary school students in Tanzania. Matuja WB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jan;40(1):13–8
Environmental health knowledge and practice survey among secondary schoolchildren in Zaria, Nigeria. Ebong RD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):310–2
Knowledge of the European Code against Cancer in sixth-form pupils and teachers in Asturias (Spain). López ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):207–13
Headache characteristics among high school and university students. Montgomery GT. **Headache** 1994 May; 34(5):247–56
Factors associated with AIDS-related behavioral intentions among high school students in an AIDS epicenter. Walter HJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):409–20
Comparison of scholastic performances of left handed and right handed students. Sharma RB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1189–92
Attitudes of medical students towards Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) in pediatrics. Verma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1259–61
Alcohol and marijuana use among high school and college students in Phoenix, Arizona: a test of Kandel's socialization theory. Hardert RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May;29(7):887–912
Alcohol and drug use by students from western Canada in grades 6 through 12 (1992): have there been any changes

over the past five years? Hindmarsh KW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May;29(7):829–35

Heterosexual partnership characteristics of university women. Lindblade K, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):37–40

Attitude and knowledge of high school pupils in Holon (Israel) toward AIDS. Brook U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;30(9):699–705

Frequent school-based clinic utilization: a comparative profile of problems and service needs. Wolk LI, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):458–63

Peer counseling. Glazer HR. **J Allied Health** 1994 Spring; 23(2):99–101

An assessment of ethical sensitivity: implications for interdisciplinary education. Harvan RA. **J Allied Health** 1993 Fall;22(4):353–62

Correlation between college students' driving offenses and their risks for alcohol problems. Borges NJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):79–81

Sexual harassment of college students: implications for campus health promotion. Cleary JS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul;43(1):3–10

Increasing use of "Ecstasy" (MDMA) and other hallucinogens on a college campus. Cuomo MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May;42(6):271–4

Seasonality of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections in university women. Herold AH, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov;42(3):117–20

Students' knowledge and behavior concerning safer sex: a UK study. Madhok R, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov; 42(3):121–5

African American students' awareness of sickle cell disease. Ogamdi SO. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):234–6

Development of the Core Alcohol and Drug Survey: initial findings and future directions. Presley CA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May;42(6):248–55

Did an AIDS peer education program change first-year college students' behaviors? Richie ND, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):163–5

Sexually transmitted diseases in college men: a preliminary clinical investigation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov;42(3):111–5

Research in college health. 3: Representative designs and their challenges. Steenberger BN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):55–60

John Henryism and blood pressure in black college students. Jackson LA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):69–79

A study on existing knowledge about AIDS among undergraduates of a Nigerian University. Gugnani A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):52–6

Health risk appraisal differences between well elderly and university students. Bechtel GA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(4):241–7

Assessment of physical education faculty students' knowledge about first aid. Aly SA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1-2):101–18

Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS: a comparative study of Thais involved in sexual occupations, university students and immigrants living in the United States. Tori CD, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76(1):46–52

Using portfolios to assess student performance in school health education. Cleary MJ. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov; 63(9):377–81

Boundary issues in teacher–student relationships. Plaut SM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Fall;19(3):210–9

Screening for heavy drinking and alcohol-related problems in young university students: the CAGE, the Mm-MAST and the trauma score questionnaires. Nyström M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Sep;54(5):528–33

Hearing research career development for deaf students. Brookhouser PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep; 104(9):1105–14

Credit where due [letter; comment] Davies G. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):270. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):579.

Credit where due [letter; comment] Kee TP. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):270. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):579.

Tourette's syndrome in a special education population: a pilot study involving a single school district. Kurlan R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):699–702

Factors associated with use of safer sex practices among college freshmen. Dilorio C, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct;16(5):343–50

Hard-of-hearing pupils in ordinary schools. An analysis based on interviews with integrated hard-of-hearing pupils and their parents and teachers. Kvam MH. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):261–7

What Texas schoolchildren aren't learning about health. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1994 Jun;90(6):22–3

[Predictors of sexual behavior in a group of heterosexual university students at risk for AIDS in Montreal] Lévy JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb;22(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary habits and oral hygiene in school children in the city of Debrecen] Madléna M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Sep; 86(9):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of the drinking patterns of heavy-drinking and other college students] Fukuda T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Jun;29(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Questionnaire about dental health in new university students] Komori T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 60(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of hearing and balance in students starting their vocational education. Practical diagnostic and certification guidelines] Byczkowska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(3):279–83 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individual differences in changes in cardiac rhythmograms after reporting the result of activity] Salmanov PL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):65–71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the school age on formation and realization of the reproductive function in women] Kuindzhi NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of chronic noninfectious diseases in students] Minnibaev TSh. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of students' knowledge of pathologic physiology on the basis of rating] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):61 **(Rus)**

[Fat and oil consumption in a university student population in Buenos Aires] Rovirosa A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec;42(4):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sexual behavior and contraceptive practices among university students] Repossi A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[University students and sex: what they think, what they know, what they do] Repossi A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION

HISTORY

[The fate of the pharmacy course for Hungarian university students resettled in Germany during World War II (letter)] Kováts J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 14;135(33):1838 **(Hun)**

[Fate of the pharmacy course for Hungarian university students resettled in Germany during World War II (letter)] Walsa R. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 14;135(33):1838 **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Due process of law and student rights. Ward M. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(3):187–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Using schematic organizers to help college students organize personal concepts and behavior related to alcohol and cocaine use. Dees SM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec; 18(6):645–57

Attitudes of Mississippi college students toward David Duke before and after seeing the film Who is David Duke? Eisenman R, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):527–32

Student-faculty informal interaction and the effect on college student outcomes: a review of the literature. Lamport MA. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):971–90 (90 ref.)

Sex, drugs, relationships, contraception, and fears of disease on a college campus over 17 years. Murstein BI, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):303–22

Adolescents and AIDS: knowledge and attitude. Steitz JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):609–19

Level of cultural mistrust as a function of educational and occupational expectations among black students. Terrell F, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):573–8

Pride and prejudice in high school gang members. Wang AY. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):279–91

The Classroom Communication Ease Scale. Development of a self-report questionnaire for mainstreamed deaf students. Garrison W, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar; 139(2):132–40

Ethnic differences in early adolescents' coping with school stress. Munsch J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct; 63(4):633–46

Anxious children and school refusal. Tonge BJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May;23(5):919–20

Is being smart everything? The influence of student achievement on teachers' perceptions. Carr M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1994 Jun;64 (Pt 2):263–76

Person–environment fit: using commensurate scales to predict student stress. Puccio GJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Nov;63 (Pt 3):457–68

Characteristics of self-worth protection in achievement behaviour. Thompson T. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Nov;63 (Pt 3):469–88

Condom use and attitudes among heterosexual college students. Myers T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Feb; 85(1):51–5

Changes in university students' AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviours, 1988 and 1992. Ramsum DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):275–8

Meeting a person with AIDS in the classroom: an evaluation. Stewart SA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug; 84(4):265–8

Corporal punishment in elementary education: views of Barbadian schoolchildren. Anderson S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Apr;18(4):377–86

A comparison of inpatient and outpatient school refusers. Borchardt CM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Summer;24(4):255–64

The school behaviors of children in three psychiatric treatment settings: an outpatient clinic, a day hospital, and an inpatient hospital. Zimet SG, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Summer;24(4):265–74

Kenyan university students' views on AIDS. Sindiga I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):713–6

College students' attitudes and knowledge of AIDS. Teka T. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Oct;31(4):233–7

Breakfast omission and cognitive performance of normal, wasted and stunted schoolchildren. López I, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;47(8):533–42

Coping differences between college women and men in China and the United States. Gerdes EP, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 May;120(2):169–98

Empirical tests of an information-motivation-behavioral skills model of AIDS-preventive behavior with gay men and heterosexual university students. Fisher JD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):238–50

Self-perception variables that mediate AIDS-preventive behavior in college students. Goldman JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):489–98

The UCLA Multidimensional Condom Attitudes Scale: documenting the complex determinants of condom use in college students. Helweg-Larsen M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):224–37

Condom use: a self-efficacy model. Wulfert E, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):346–53

Multicultural students' perceptions of nursing as a career. Reiskin H, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring;26(1):61–4

Road traffic noise around schools: a risk for pupil's performance? Sanz SA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(3):205–7

Ethnic identification and alcohol use among Canadian-born and foreign-born high school students in Toronto. Cheung YW. **Int J Addict** 1993 Sep;28(11):1095–109

Alcohol expectancies, problem drinking, and adverse health consequences. Werner MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):446–52

Adolescent schoolboys in SED classes: implications for child psychiatry. Mattison RE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1223–8

African American college students' health behaviors and perceptions of related health issues. Ford DS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):206–10

College women and alcohol: a relational perspective. Gleason NA. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May;42(6):279–89 (91 ref.)

Preventing alcohol abuse by college women: a relational perspective 2. Gleason NA. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul; 43(1):15–24

Changing the context: the power in prevention. Alcohol awareness, caring, and community [editorial] Keeling RP. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May;42(6):243–7

Culture shock in a university health service: a case and commentaries. Ling S, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul; 43(1):39–44

Use of the mental health on-call system on a university campus. Meilman PW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov; 42(3):105–9

Suicide attempts and threats on one college campus: policy and practice. Meilman PW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan;42(4):147–54

Very brief psychological interventions with university students. Pinkerton RS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan; 42(4):156–62 (73 ref.)

Truth or consequences: dishonesty in dating and HIV/AIDS-related issues in a college-age population. Stebleton MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):51–4

A multivariate analysis of psychological factors related to body mass index and eating preoccupation in female college students. Horner TN Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Aug; 12(4):459–65

Student opinion formation on animal agriculture issues. Walter G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1654–8

Efficacy and maintenance of an education program for a consumer cooperative. Altus DE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):403–4

Depressive mood states and their cognitive and personality correlates in college students: they improve over time. Wong JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;49(5):615–21

College students' views of excessive drinking and the university's role. Posavac EJ. **J Drug Educ** 1993; 23(3):237–45

The use of imagery training to improve reading comprehension of second graders. Borduin BJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar;155(1):115–8

Documenting prejudice against lesbians and gay men on campus: the Yale Sexual Orientation Survey. Herek GM. **J Homosex** 1993;25(4):15–30

A qualitative examination of adolescent homosexuals' life experiences: ramifications for secondary school personnel. Telljohann SK, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):41–56

Minority high school student summer research apprentice program. Larson E. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):149

A contrast in images: nursing and nonnursing college students. Pillitteri A. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Mar;33(3):132–3

High school nursing internship. Wallace R. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):149–50

Validity of the substance abuse scales of the MMPI-2 in a college student sample. Svanum S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):427–39

Adolescents' cognitions and attributions for academic cheating: a cross-national study. Evans ED, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Nov;127(6):585–602

Political perception among young Australians: affective versus cognitive appraisal. Innes JM, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Mar;128(2):197–207

Death anxiety and death denial: Nigerian and Australian students' metaphors of personal death. McLennan J, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Jul;127(4):399–407

Gender difference in mate preference among law students: divergence and convergence of criteria. Townsend JM, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):507–28 (71 ref.)

Knowledge about HIV and views about HIV testing among students at an inner London university. Gommon N, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Oct;113(5):240–2

Student views of the school nurse's role in a secondary school condom availability program. Hagedorn S. **J Sch Health** 1993 Oct;63(8):358–60

Attribution of right–wing authoritarianism as a function of self–perceived political opinion. Ahrens CR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):383–5

Blame of victim and perpetrator in rape versus theft. Brems C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):363–74

Romantic love and the spouse selection criteria of male and female Korean college students. Brown RA. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):183–9

Predictors of lottery gambling among American college students. Browne BA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun; 134(3):339–47

Perceived and ideal physiques in male and female university students. Butler JC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):751–2

Gender differences in the source and level of self–esteem of Chinese college students. Watkins D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;133(3):347–52

Reactance theory and alcohol consumption laws: further confirmation among collegiate alcohol consumers. Allen DN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jan;55(1):34–40

Identifying young adult substance abusers: the Rutgers Collegiate Substance Abuse Screening Test. Bennett ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Sep;54(5):522–7

Moderation in excess: binge drinking and social interaction among college students. Nezlek JB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):342–51

Comparability of self–report of familial alcoholism among male and female college students. Searles JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Nov;54(6):730–2

The validity of the MMPI in identifying alcoholics in a university setting. Svanum S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Nov;54(6):722–9

Substance use clusters in a college sample: a multitheoretical approach. Minugh PA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):45–66

Tobacco, alcohol and other drug use among college students. Schorling JB, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(1):105–15

Prevalence of traumatic events and post–traumatic psychological symptoms in a nonclinical sample of college students. Vrana S, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):289–302

AIDS–related knowledge and attitude of high school students in Holon, Israel. Brook U. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):382–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Health risk behaviors among adolescents who do and do not attend school—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13; 271(14):1068–70

Psychiatric morbidity among male students. Javed MA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;44(4):85–6

Health risk behaviors among adolescents who do and do not attend school—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4;43(8):129–32

Returning to primary school after treatment for cancer. Gregory K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):105–9

Self–perceived creativity and vividness of mental imagery. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1291–6

Examination dreams. Hallidy G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):489–90

Type A–B scores and insomnia among college students: a replication and extension of earlier studies. Hayer CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1265–6

Correlates of vigorous exercise in a predominantly low SES and minority high school population. Zakarian JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):314–21

Self–reported distress: analog or Ersatz depression? Coyne JC. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jul;116(1):29–45 (145 ref.)

University transition: major and minor life stressors, personality characteristics and mental health. Lu L. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):81–7

Insomnia and styles of parental authority in college students. Brassington GS. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):712–4

General and test anxiety, shyness, and grade point average of elementary school children of divorced and nondivorced parents. Call G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):512–4

Concurrent validity of the Culture–free Self–esteem Inventory and physical health in college students. Carroll JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):553–4

Anxiety, cognitive interference, and school performance of Italian children. Comunian AL. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):747–54

College students say Mike Tyson innocent of rape. Eisenman R. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):1049–50

The Student Alcohol Questionnaire: an updated reliability of the drinking patterns, problems, knowledge, and attitude subscales. Engs RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):12–4

Student–Life Stress Inventory: identification of and reactions to stressors. Gadzella BM. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr; 74(2):395–402

Love–styles among university students in Mexico. Leon JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):307–10

Factors in college students' drinking. Lichtenfeld M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):927–30

Undergraduate adjustment to college, drinking behavior, and fraternity membership. Montgomery RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):801–2

Personal vs social motivations of undergraduates for using alcohol. Montgomery RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):960–2

MMPI–2 schizophrenia spectrum profiles among schizotypal college students and college students who seek psychological treatment. Poreh A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):987–94

Multidimensional perfectionism and academic procrastination: relationships with depression in university students. Saddler CD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):863–71

Update on AIDS and sexual behavior of college students: seven years later. Simkins LD. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):208–10

Knowledge of AIDS and safer sex practices among college freshmen. DiIorio C, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Sep; 10(3):159–65

Students' constructs of elementary school physical education. Pissanos BW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec; 64(4):425–35

The impact of student goal orientation in physical education classes. Solmon MA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec; 64(4):418–24

University students with epilepsy: a study of social aspects. Andermann L, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):173–6

Problems related to schoolgirl pregnancies in Burkina Faso. Görgen R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Sep–Oct; 24(5):283–94

Life stress, social support, and problem–solving skills predictive of depressive symptoms, hopelessness, and suicide ideation in an Asian student population: a test of a model. Yang B, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Summer;24(2):127–39

[Children and alcohol. A study in the school milieu] Bailly D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Nov;40(9):582–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risky sex and contraception in students in France, Quebec and Spain] Lévy JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec; 21(12):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self concept and ideal self concept in the Giessen Test of students in East and West Germany] Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Dec; 43(12):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on AIDS knowledge initial report. Investigation of nurse school and university students] Satsuta K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):342–6 **(Jpn)**

[Knowledges of foodstuffs in relation to adult diseases in Japanese students—results from Japan Know Your Body Study] Maruya N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jun;41(6):558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early intervention and treatment of depressive and manic states among university students] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May;52(5):1383–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personality assessment of primary school children (VIII grade) with depressive features (preliminary description)] Siewierska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 27(6):643–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The university model and adaptation. I. Student opinion] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):507–9 **(Rum)**

[Features of mental working capacity of sluggish and active children in grades I–IV, living in extreme climatic conditions] Antropova MV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):14–22 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of pathological gambling and related problems among college students in the Quebec metropolitan area. Ladouceur R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):289–93

Adolescent sexual activity in Alabama. McKnight JT, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):59–65

Drug use among 8th grade students is increasing. Edwards RW. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec;28(14):1613–20

Suicides among university students in Finland. Niemi T, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):64–6

Alcohol consumption among junior high school students in the community of Litija, Slovenia. Kolšek M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jan;55(1):55–60

The relationships between declines in drinking and alcohol problems among Ontario students: 1979–1991. Smart RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):338–41

Continuation and initiation of alcohol use from the first to the second year of college. Wechsler H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jan;55(1):41–5

The Student Alcohol Questionnaire: an updated reliability of the drinking patterns, problems, knowledge, and attitude subscales. Engs RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):12–4

Campus student suicide rates: fact or artifact? Silverman MM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Winter;23(4):329–42 (60 ref.)

Prevalence of daily and experimental smoking among University of Wisconsin–Madison undergraduates, 1989–1993. Fiore MC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov; 92(11):605–8

[Abortion among female students and employees of a Brazilian university] Hardy E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr;27(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STUDENTS, DENTAL

A survey of whether medical and dental students are being taught to ask their patients about smokeless tobacco use. Ricer RE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):811

Prevalence, pattern, and severity of incisal wear in dental students. Silness J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Jun; 52(3):178–81

A simple eyesight screening programme for dental undergraduates: results after 7 years. Rawlinson A. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct;38(5):394–9

The assessment of dental students—a university education? [see comments] Carrotte PV. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 25; 175(6):220–3. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):400–1.

Predictors of dental students' belief in the right to refuse treatment to HIV–positive patients. Bennett ME, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep;57(9):673–9

A preliminary study of the effect of eliminating requirements on clinical performance. Dodge WW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep;57(9):667–72

Student satisfaction with attending systems. McConnell TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep;57(9):680–3

The association of gender with clinic activity and broken appointments. Scheid RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Sep; 57(9):684–6

The status of student research in the dental school experience [editorial] Keller JC. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1546–7

The sensitivity to chlorhexidine and cetyl pyridinium chloride of staphylococci on the hands of dental students and theatre staff exposed to these disinfectants. Millns B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):99–104

Dankto doctar: the tooth doctor. Dentistry in Nepal. Sussex PV. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Oct;89(398):124–5

[Diet of dental students entering university] Julien MG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec;59(12):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, DENTAL

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Infected dental student sued by patients [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):605

PSYCHOLOGY

Desire to treat HIV–infected patients: similarities and differences across health–care professions. Weyant RJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):117–21

Staff/student relations: building the trust. Davis KL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;59(9):785–6

Attitudes of dental students towards elderly people. Devlin H, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Feb;22(1):45–8

Some effects of urban violence on the lives of dental students. Benbow EW. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):221–4

Perceived sources of stress among black dental students in South Africa. Hendricks SJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun; 58(6):406–10

Dental students' attitudes toward cheating. Warman E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Jun;58(6):402–5

[Attitudes and habits for the control of HIV and hepatitis B in dental students] Maupomé–Carvantes G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):642–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Not all dental students complete the course of training. Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1994 Summer;53(1):28–32

The influence of a two–day recruiting course on groups of fifth and sixth formers. Lee GT. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 25; 175(6):214–6

Recent trends in university entry for dentistry in the UK. Matthews RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 25;175(6):217–9

Addressing the problems of minorities in oral and maxillofacial surgery [editorial] [see comments] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov;51(11):1173. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;52(6):657.

Changing numbers of dental students in New York State schools: 1970–1992. Waldman HB. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Mar;60(3):39–41

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

EDUCATION see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS/education

PSYCHOLOGY

Resolving inconsistencies in tutor expertise research: does lack of structure cause students to seek tutor guidance? [see comments] Schmidt HG. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug; 69(8):656–62. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):646–8.

A survey of alcohol and other drug use behaviors and risk factors in health profession students. Kriegler KA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May;42(6):259–65

A study of professional health care students' attitudes toward older adults. Heliker D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Oct; 32(8):370–3

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Development of the Health Student Self-efficacy Scale. Eachus P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):670

Needs assessment for a health-promotion program in a medical center. Scurria PL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr; 74(2):666

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

Effect of clerkship training at rural sites on students' clinical skills. Brandau D, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):691

Performances of underrepresented-minority students at the University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1987-1991. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):577-82

NBME Part I versus USMLE Step 1: predicting scores based on preadmission and medical school performances. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):155

Medical students' attitudes about the use of animals for teaching purposes [letter] Glick S. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep; 69(9):736-7

The influence of vignettes on EKG interpretation by third-year students. Grum CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct; 68(10 Suppl):S61-3

Students' time allocation in a required third-year ambulatory care clerkship. Lawrence SL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan; 69(1):60-1

Usefulness of seminars on medical-student abuse [letter] Lytle GH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):673

Medical students and drug promotion [letter] Mäntyranta T, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):736

An oath for entering medical students [letter] Newman A, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):214

Creating a code of conduct for and by medical students [letter] Reitemeir PJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):39-40

A survey of whether medical and dental students are being taught to ask their patients about smokeless tobacco use. Ricer RE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):811

Medical students' concerns about malpractice liability as a negative factor in specialty choice. Sakala EP. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):702-3

Reactions of psychiatric inpatients to medical student interviews. Santulli RB. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S40-2

Comparing different types of performance feedback and computer-based instruction in teaching medical students how to diagnose acute abdominal pain. Schwartz S, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):862-4

How medical students think about ethical issues. Shapiro J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):591-3

Investigating gender bias in preceptors' ratings of medical students. Solomon DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):703

International experience and idealism in medical education. Taylor CE. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):631-4

Stress among residents, medical students, and graduate science (MSc/PhD) students. Toews JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S46-8

Medical student academic misconduct: implications of recent case law and possible institutional responses. Wagner RF Jr. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):887-9

A model to determine the influence of medical school on students' career choices: psychiatry, a case study. Weissman SH, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan;69(1):58-9

Mock ethics trial for medical students and law students [letter] [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1994 Mar;69(3):199] Whyte JJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):844

"Reflections from a dean". Pruitt AW. **Ala Med** 1994 Jan; 63(7):16-8

Effect of a simple ambulatory experience on career choice and attitudes of medical students. Davidson RA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;307(1):36-9

The acquisition of practical skills by U.S. medical students. Parrino TA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):163-6

Issues concerning medical school admission for students with disabilities [editorial] Meier RH 3d. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):341-2

Kipp. Van Peenen HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15; 120(12):1041-2

Medical students' exposure and immunity to vaccine-preventable diseases. Nichol KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1913-6

Hepatitis B and admission to medical school. Test medical students while preclinical [letter; comment] Elder AG. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1161. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):870-1.

Attitudes of medical students to disabled people [editorial] Hordon LD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):203-4

How an ethics workshop for preceptors affects medical students. Hennen BK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul; 40:1292-8

McGill-medicine student initiative. Project report. Trop I, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2600-8

Solutions to physician supply problems [letter; comment] Casey MT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):145-6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1055-6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1056.

"Abuse" in medical school? [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):146] Harris WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15; 150(12):1940-1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):357-63.

Native physicians want to make medicine an attractive career choice for aboriginal students. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;151(3):349-50

The 1994 CIMS match: it's déjà vu all over again. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):965-6

Parental leave policies. Justin I. **Colo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):22-3

Pregnancy care in family practice: medical student perspectives on specialty and residency selection [see comments] Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar; 26(3):145-8. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Mar;26(3):144, 189.

Pregnancy care liability misperceptions among medical students in Florida [see comments] Larimore WL. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar;26(3):154-6. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Mar;26(3):144, 189.

Alternate career choices of medical students: their relationship to choice of specialty. Rabinowitz HK, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(10):665-7

Primum non tacere. An ethics of speaking up. Dwyer J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):13-8

Additional comments on the value of the autopsy for the 1990s [letter] Hoda SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug; 25(8):839-40

The ethic of care: a comparison of nursing and medical students. Peter E, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring; 26(1):47-51

Incidence of alcohol abuse in the parents of medical students. Dilts SL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):82-4

Promoting the health and fitness of osteopathic medical students [editorial; comment] Licciardone JC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1000-1. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Oct;93(18):1020-4, 1028-32.

Financial assistance resources for osteopathic medical students. Reich MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov; 93(11):1147-8, 1151-2

Evaluation of short research experiences in cancer. Legardeur B, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):265-8

A study on existing knowledge about AIDS among undergraduates of a Nigerian University. Gugnani A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):52-6

My last lecture. Edlich RF. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 11(6):771-4

The uses of shadowing the doctor--and patient: on seeing and hearing their work of care. Stoeckle JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):561-3

Under-reporting of needlestick injuries by medical students [letter; comment] Waterman J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):149-50. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1993 Apr;23(4):315-7.

Sophomore medical students as substance abuse prevention teachers. Davis TC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jun; 146(6):275-8

Assessing the clinical ethical competence of undergraduate medical students. Mitchell KR, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec;19(4):230-6

Primary care by desire or default? Specialty choices of minority graduates of US medical schools in 1983. Babbott D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;86(7):509-15

Student National Medical Association: its need within the forum of medical education. Johnson AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):335-6

The effects of certain student and institutional characteristics on minority medical student specialty choice. Pamies RJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):136-40

Doctors' understanding of public health medicine [letter; comment] Gray J. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep; 15(3):290-1. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1992 Dec;14(4):399-401.

On-line search strategies of third year medical students: perception vs fact. Shelstad KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):338-44

Performance of the vascular physical examination by residents and medical students. Endean ED, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):149-54; discussion 155-6

Lessons from a clinic for the homeless. The Camillus Health Concern. Fournier AM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8; 270(22):2721-4

The AMA-MSS and AMSA: diversification, not division. Kapklein MJ. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2614-5

Who cares? Knight H. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):400

Medical student voices [editorial] Lee FS. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):398

Membership has its costs [editorial] Lee FS. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1048-9

The experience of gay and lesbian students in medical school. Tinmouth J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):714-5

Medical student abuse: an international phenomenon. Uhari M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1049-51

Hepatitis B vaccination for medical students [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1571-2

Hepatitis B immunisation before entry into medical school [letter; comment] Geddes A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1572. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162.

Vetting medical school applicants on basis of potential hepatitis B transmission [letter; comment] [see comments] Poland GA. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):927-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1572. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1572-3.

Medical students' well-being [editorial] **Med Educ** 1994 Jan; 28(1):1-2

Mental health service for medical students. Pasnau RO, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):33-9; discussion 55-7

Influence of motivational and demographic factors on performance in the medical course: a prospective study. Price J, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Mar;28(2):107-15

Tuberculosis: medical students at risk [letter; comment] Howells G. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):225. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 4;160(7):395-7.

Smoking prevalence among senior medical students [letter] Roche AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):447-8

Tuberculosis: medical students at risk [see comments] Wilkins D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):395-7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):225.

Why medical students don't choose primary care practice [editorial] O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jul; 78(7):177-8

Headaches in medical school students. Monteiro JM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(3):103-7

American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Pediatric AIDS: Addressing concerns of pediatric trainees caring for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):622-5

Influence of sleep deprivation on learning among surgical house staff and medical students. Browne BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):604-10

Milwaukee's medical students rise to meet Milwaukee's need. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1993 Oct;92(10):575-8

Medical schools and abortion [letter] Steinauer J. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Fall;3(3):176-7

[Sexual "harassment" in medical education] Horák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 4;133(7):219-20 **(Cze)**

[Life style of medical students and risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Králíková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Sep 27;132(18):560-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Are medical students sufficiently vaccinated? Results of a serological survey and of vaccine coverage] Loutan L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of nosocomial pathogens in the nasal swabs of medical students] Kunz B. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Sep;194(5-6):571-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Students' evaluation of education in psychiatry] Lie N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of 2 educational programs by students] Lie N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 30;114(11):1314-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preference for general practice in the medical course: relationship with changes in the clinical environment] Sobral DT. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The analysis of leisure time utilization by students during independent study] Gorlova OE. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr; (4):57-8 **(Rus)**

[An increase in student interest in lectures on human anatomy] Sapin MR. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 104(1-2):147-8 **(Rus)**

[The organization of professional orientation work at the precollege stage] Usenko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (7):168-71 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of students rotational work experience in health centers of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Extremadura] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28;13(3):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Learning preferences in students of a Children medical school. Longitudinal study] Montecinos P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of pass/fail classifications made with scores from the NBME standardized-patient examination and Part II examination. Clauser BE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S7-9

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

HISTORY

La Visite: Mary Putnam Jacobi and the Paris Medical Clinics. Harvey J. **Clio Med** 1994;25:350-71

Callow youth, shallow youth. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1994 May;77(5):132-4

[Famous students of the Dresden medico-surgical university] Klimpel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun;88(5-6):461-5 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Relationships between medical students and patients: a legal blind spot. Morrissy JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1; 150(9):1411-2

PSYCHOLOGY

Cheating by students: findings, reflections, and remedies. Anderson RE, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):323-32

A medical education Q-sort: applications in medical education research. Block SD. **Acad Med** 1994 May; 69(5):343-5

Changes in medical students' Myers-Briggs "preferences" between their first and fourth years of school. Brown F, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):244

Performances of men and women on NBME Part I and Part II: the more things change.... Case SM, et al.

Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S25–7
Attitudes, knowledge, and skills of internal medicine residents regarding pre-conception care. Conway T, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):389–91
Influence of a highly focused case on the effect of small-group facilitators' content expertise on students' learning and satisfaction [see comments] Davis WK, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):663–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):646–8.
The impact of medical education on students' perceptions of patients. Fasano LA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S43–5
Do clinical clerks suffer ethical erosion? Students' perceptions of their ethical environment and personal development. Feudtner C, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug; 69(8):670–9
Students' psychosocial needs [letter] Garms J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):475
First-year medical students' attitudes toward access to medical care and cost containment. Hodgson CS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S70–2
Perceptions of graduating medical students from problem-based and lecture-based curricula. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):316
Factors influencing the specialty choices of 1993 medical school graduates [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1994 Apr;69(4):290] Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):163–70
Promoting medical students' appreciation of the nurse's role in labor and delivery. Kellner KR. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr; 69(4):315–6
Topics for discussion reported by students using clinical cases in problem-based tutorials during a basic science course. Kennedy SW, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S31–3
Specialty choice during the clinical years: a prospective study. McLaughlin MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S55–7
Educating medical students: lessons from research in continuing education. Mann KV. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan; 69(1):41–7
Stress, coping, and well-being among third-year medical students. Mosley TH Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep; 69(9):765–7
What do medical students mean when they say "sexual harassment"? Nora LM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S49–51
Evaluation of the noncognitive professional traits of medical students. Phelan S, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct; 68(10):799–803
Effects of social support on medical students' performances. Rospenda KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):496–500
Effects of family dysfunction on medical students [letter] Rutledge CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):843
Knowledge gain in a problem-based surgery clerkship. Schwartz RW, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):148–51
Performance-based assessment of moral reasoning and ethical judgment among medical students. Smith SR, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):381–6
A longitudinal ambulatory care clerkship: graduates' reports on the effect on specialty choice and preparation for residency. Stearns J, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S37–9
Medical students' and housestaff's opinions of computerized order-writing. Tierney WM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May; 69(5):386–9
Practice in medically underserved areas: medical students' attitudes and intents. Tippets EA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S67–9
Student perceptions of the effectiveness of a problem-based surgery curriculum. Vasconez HC, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S28–30
Entering first-year medical students' attitudes toward managed care. Wilkes MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr; 69(4):307–9
Changing interest in family medicine and students' academic performance. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S52–4
Desire to treat HIV-infected patients: similarities and differences across health-care professions. Weyant RJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):117–21
HIV-related knowledge and attitudes among medical students in China. Li VC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):305–12
Role of emergency medicine residency programs in determining emergency medicine career choice among medical students. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1062–7
Neurophobia: the fear of neurology among medical students [letter] Jozefowicz RF. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Apr;51(4):328–9
Predicting medical student success in a clinical clerkship by rating students' nonverbal behavior. Rosenblum ND, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb;148(2):213–9
Do medical students remember multiple choice questions? Miller BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):897–900
Educational contracts in family medicine residency training. Mahood S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:549–52, 555–6
Differences in abuse reported by female and male Canadian medical students [see comments] Moscarello R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):357–63. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1940–1.
Keeping the family in family practice: another way to attract medical students. Ebell MH, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep; 25(8):522–3
Results of the 1993 National Resident Matching Program. Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep;25(8):511–6
Attitudes of medical students to HIV and AIDS. Evans JK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):377–80
Books doctors read. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):68–72, 75–6
Examination stress in medical student: a study. Shukla N, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;47(11):264–6
A survey of final year medical students at University College, Galway. Morrissey M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Sep–Oct; 86(5):154–5
A comparative study of the attitudes of nursing and medical students to aspects of patient care and the nurse's role in organizing that care. Ryan AA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):114–23
Brief communication: dietary habits of first-year medical students as determined by computer software analysis of three-day food records. Glore SR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Oct;12(5):517–20
Lifestyle changes associated with osteopathic medical education. Crapse FJ Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1051–4
Do medical students' knowledge and attitudes about health and exercise affect their physical fitness? Liang MT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1020–4, 1028–32
Podiatric medical students' views toward geriatrics and elderly patients. A preliminary study. Chumbler NR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;84(7):338–43
Medical students' motivation for internal medicine. Williams GC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun;9(6):327–33
What are students thinking when we present ethics cases?: an example focusing on confidentiality and substance abuse. Stevens NG, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Jun;20(2):112–7
Gender differences in how medical students learn to rate psychopathology. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Aug;182(8):471–5
Medical student abuse: a review of the literature and experience on one campus. Lytle GH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):613–5
A piece of my mind. Baptism. Callahan CM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1746
Medical students and primary care. What makes specialties so special? [editorial; comment] Petersdorf RG. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):946–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):914–7.
Influence of income, hours worked, and loan repayment on medical students' decision to pursue a primary care career [see comments] Rosenthal MP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):914–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):946–7.
Breaking taboos and steadying the self in medical school. Harper G. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):913–5
Darwin, have I failed you? [see comments] Short RV. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):528–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):735. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1163.
A programme for treating chemically dependent medical students. Ackerman TF, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan; 28(1):40–6; discussion 55–7
Medical student abuse: perceptions and experience. Bourgeois JA, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jul;27(4):363–70
Enhancing the psychological health of medical students: the student well-being committee. Coombs RH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):47–54; discussion 55–7
Medical education on tobacco: implications of a worldwide survey. Tobacco and Health Committee of the International Union against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (IUATLD). Crofton JW, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 May; 28(3):187–96
Geriatric medicine: does teaching alter medical students' attitudes to elderly people? Deary IJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Sep;27(5):399–405
Medical students' experiences with and perceptions of chronic illness prior to medical school. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jul;27(4):355–9
Dealing with death and dying. McFarland KF, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Mar;28(2):136–8
The first year at medical school: some findings and student perceptions. Miller PM. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):5–7
Learning preferences of medical students. Paul S, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 May;28(3):180–6
Stress, coping and health: enhancing well-being during medical school. Wolf TM. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):8–17; discussion 55–7
Education about death and dying at Otago University Medical School. Charlton R. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 27; 106(966):447–9
Understanding the impaired medical student. Samkoff JS. **Pa Med** 1993 Jul;96(7):34–7
Androgyny predicts empathy for trainees in medicine. Yarnold PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):576–8
Conceptual change and computer-assisted instruction. Pradham M, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:786–90
Association of demographic characteristics, knowledge, and worry about HIV infection with occupational and nonoccupational behaviors of medical students. Toennies LM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):587–93
Medical students' knowledge and HIV transmission [letter; comment] Som J. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):575–6. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Jun;86(6):660–6.
Informed consent for blood transfusion as a transfusion medicine educational intervention. Goodnough LT, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):51–5
Factors that influence physician career choice. A survey of Virginia medical students. Feit J. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer; 121(3):154–8
[Concept of medical students on partnership and marriage and subsequent changes] Harych I, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun;56(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of confrontation of medical students and hospital physicians with human cadavers] Stefenelli N, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude of medical students to treatment with psychotropic drugs. 1: Comparison between medical students and the general population] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude of medical students to treatment with psychotropic drugs. 2: Change in attitude in the course of medical education] Hillert A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar; 21(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preference for general medicine in a medical program: relation to change in the clinical environment] Sobral DT. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep;27(3):431–9 **(Por)**
[Application in medical students of the Zielke questionnaire for changes after group processes] Yllá Segura L, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of a scale of beliefs about social medicine: Dr. Pablo Acosta Ortiz Medical School] Adrián de Loggiodice V, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jul–Sep; 27(3):400–7 **(Spa)**
[Changes in ethical attitudes during medical studies] Kottow M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medical students about current undergraduate medical education: no stimulation of critical thinking] Josephson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 20;90(42):3667–9 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Stability and change of interest in obstetrics-gynecology among medical students: eighteen years of longitudinal data. Forouzan I, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):919–22
Disagreements between students and preceptors in assessing students' interest in primary care [letter] Hale FA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):902
Characteristics of dean's letters in 1981 and 1992. Hunt DD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):905–11
Specialty preferences of 1993 medical school graduates. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):866–9
More about the Sophie Davis School [letter; comment] Lehman L. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):650–1. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Mar;69(3):224–30.
Women in Australian medical schools [letter] Manderson L, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Sep;69(9):737
Clinical skills training of U.S. medical students. Nelson MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):926–8
A comparison of rural and non rural RACGP training program trainees. Royal Australian College of General Practice. Davies P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul; 23(7):1330–3, 1336
End-user errors: a content analysis of PaperChase transaction logs. King NS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):439–41
Substance use among Venezuelan medical and pharmacy students. Baptista T, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan; 34(2):121–7
Medical demography in Europe. Zizine-Hubert D. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):105–8
Needlestick injury in medical students [see comments] deVries B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):398–400 - Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):285.
Project 3000 by 2000. Racial and ethnic diversity in U.S. medical schools. Nickens HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):472–6
Obesity among young Saudi female adults: a prevalence study on medical and nursing students. Rasheed P, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jul;108(4):289–94

STUDENTS, NURSING

Position on HIV and nursing students defined [news] **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):506
Nursing informatics as a needed emphasis in graduate nursing administration education: the student perspective. Lawless KA. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):263–8
Contributions of graduate students to the creation and dissemination of nursing knowledge. Oddi LF, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring;26(1):7–11
The ethic of care: a comparison of nursing and medical students. Peter E, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring; 26(1):47–51
The use of focus groups in a study of attitudes to student nurse assessment. Lankshear AJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1986–9
The 12-hour shift: the views of nurse educators and students. Reid N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):938–46
Evaluation of novice home visitor preparation strategies. Davis JH. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(4):249–58
Teaching novice to expert: the transformed teacher-student relationship. Downey KA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Oct; 32(8):374–5

The nurse educator and the nursing student: a review of the issue of clinical evaluation procedures. Orchard C. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jun;33(6):245–51; discussion 252–5 (36 ref.)

Are nursing students multiculturally competent? An exploratory investigation. Pope-Davis DB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jan;33(1):31–3

Clinical strategies for health promotion. Stockhausen LJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):232–5

Professional judgment in evaluation [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jun;33(6):243–4

Preparing students for health care reform: an innovative approach for teaching leadership/management. Taylor DE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):230–2

Student clinical experiences in shelters for battered women [see comments] Urbancic J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Oct;32(8):341–6. Comment in: J Nurs Educ 1993 Oct;32(8):339–40.

Annual student report to the American College of Nurse-Midwives [see comments] Chapman DJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):305–6. Comment in: J Nurse Midwifery 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):370.

Annual Student Report to the American College of Nurse-Midwives [letter; comment] Salam CM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):370. Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):305–6.

Coordinating a research program with a cadre of students. Melvin N. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):400–2

Clinical pediatrics: nursing students go to camp. Praeger SG. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Jun;9(3):211–2

Facilitators and barriers for minority students in master's nursing programs. Snyder DJ, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):140–6

We're wonderfully creative. Let's take the next step! [editorial; comment] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):237. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):241–6.

Collaboration between education and service. Results in a new patient program [see comments] Yingling L, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):241–6 . Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):237.

The chemically dependent student nurse: guidelines for policy development. Polk D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jul–Aug;41(4):166–70

Posology errors by sophomore nursing students [see comments] Segatore M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jul–Aug; 41(4):160–5. Comment in: Nurs Outlook 1994 Mar–Apr;42(2):93.

Posology errors by sophomore nursing students [letter; comment] Turner KA. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Mar–Apr; 42(2):93. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1993 Jul–Aug;41(4):160–5.

Teaching students to become active in public policy. Thomas PA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr;11(2):75–9

Susceptibility to and incidence of hand dermatitis in a cohort of apprentice hairdressers and nurses. Smit HA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr;20(2):113–21

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, NURSING

HISTORY

106 years later [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov;24(11):722

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pricked by a tainted needle [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar; 94(3):75

Disability discrimination in nursing education: an evaluation of legislation and litigation. Helms LB, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):358–66

PSYCHOLOGY

Returning to school for an advanced degree. A short-term investment with long-term gains. Graeve LJ. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):477–80

Nurses' experiences with impaired nurse coworkers. Damrosch S, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Nov;6(4):154–60

Stress-management program: intervention in nursing student performance anxiety. Godbey KL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Jun;8(3):190–9

Attitude change towards mental illness during nursing education—a cross-cultural study of student nurses in Korea, Republic of China and Japan. Kumakura N, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(3):120–5

Computer assisted instruction: learning, attitude, and modes of instruction. Calderone AB. **Comput Nurs** 1994 May–Jun; 12(3):164–70 (61 ref.)

Reports by baccalaureate nursing students of social support. O'Reilly-Knapp M. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer; 26(2):139–42

Nursing students' initial clinical experience: a phenomenological study. Beck CT. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Dec;30(6):489–97

Self-disclosure and nursing students: the replication of a Jourard study. Burnard P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Apr; 31(2):194–200

Attitude change amongst nursing students towards Australian aborigines. Hayes L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb; 31(1):67–76

The JAND (Judgment About Nursing Decision) as a measure of nurses' perception of moral behaviors. Oddi LF, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):37–47

The apparent desensitization of student nurses during their professional socialization: a cognitive perspective. Greenwood J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1471–9

A complementary therapy approach to the management of individual stress among student nurses. Lindop E. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1578–85

The attitudes of traditional and undergraduate nursing students towards nursing models: a comparative survey. McKenna HP. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):527–36

Caring in nursing education: an analysis. Paterson B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):164–73 (61 ref.)

The effects of student nurse community mental health placements on sufferers of mental health problems in the community. Richards RM. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1876–82

A comparative study of the attitudes of nursing and medical students to aspects of patient care and the nurse's role in organizing that care. Ryan AA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):114–23

Patients to people. Seed A. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):738–48

An exploration into the role of humour in the nursing student–nurse teacher relationship. Struthers J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):486–91 (24 ref.)

Nursing students' knowledge and anxiety about AIDS: an experimental workshop. Bower DA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jun;33(6):272–6

Description of a stressful encounter: appraisal, threat, and challenge. Burns KR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jan; 33(1):21–8

A five-year evaluation of BSN students in a nursing management preceptorship. Collins P, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):330–2

Measuring the nursing, teaching, and interpersonal effectiveness of clinical instructors. Fong CM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):325–8

Critical thinking ability of nurse educators and nursing students. Hartley D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jan;33(1):34–5

Clinical nursing education at a distance: solving instructor interaction problems. Hoeksel R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):178–80

Multimodal teaching strategies: a "student friendly" approach. Ishida D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr,33(4):163–5

Accord and discord in students' images of nursing. Kiger AM. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):309–17

Development of a predictive model for role strain in registered nurses returning to school. Lengacher CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):301–8

A contrast in images: nursing and nonnursing college students. Pillitteri A. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Mar;33(3):132–3

Schooling for oppression: a critical hermeneutical analysis of the lived experience of the returning RN student. Rather ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jun;33(6):263–71

Haiku poetry and student nurses: an expression of feelings and perceptions. Schuster SE. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Feb; 33(2):95–6

Thoughts of college graduates in a nursing baccalaureate program. Sheil EP, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Feb;33(2):89–90

The clinical decision-making processes of student nurses. Tschikota S. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Nov;32(9):389–98

Using guided imagery exercises in the classroom. Tuyn LK. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):157–8

Nursing student perspective of learning in a clinical setting. Wilson ME. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Feb;33(2):81–6

Effect of a program to increase the cognitive level of questions asked in clinical postconferences. Wink DM. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Oct;32(8):357–63

Self-efficacy, coping, and well-being among nursing students sexually abused in childhood. Rew L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):392–9 (36 ref.)

Re: 'Challenging misperceptions about nurses' moral reasoning' [letter; comment] Nokes KM. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(6):382. Comment on: Nurs Res 1992 Nov–Dec;41(6):324–31.

Helping preceptors mentor the next generation of nurse practitioners. Hayes E. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jun;19(6):62–6 (14 ref.)

Midwives in Niger: an uncomfortable position between social behaviours and health care constraints. Jaffre Y, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1069–73

Perceptions of nursing education held by male nursing students. Okrainec GD. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Feb; 16(1):94–107

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): knowledge and fear of contagion in nursing students during their hospital training] Fourn L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship of AIDS-related knowledge with attitudes of nursing students toward HIV-infected persons] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jun;41(6):538–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Obesity among young Saudi female adults: a prevalence study on medical and nursing students. Rasheed P, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jul;108(4):289–94

STUDENTS, PHARMACY

How to motivate pharmacy students and residents. Joyner PU. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep;50(9):1850, 1853

Finding and applying for a residency position. Knapp KK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2286–8

Models for estimating the impact of clerkship students on pharmacy practice sites. Slack MK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 15;51(4):525–30

Clinical interventions provided by doctor of pharmacy students. Slaughter RL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May; 28(5):665–70

A one-month drug analysis laboratory rotation for doctor of pharmacy students. MacKichan JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):790–8

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Substance use among Venezuelan medical and pharmacy students. Baptista T, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan; 34(2):121–7

STUNNED MYOCARDIUM see MYOCARDIAL STUNNING

STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME

Anaesthesia and the Sturge–Weber syndrome. Batra RK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):133–6

Sturge–Weber syndrome. Sharma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):1015–7

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal arteriovenous communications associated with features of the Sturge–Weber syndrome [letter] Shin GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):115–7

DIAGNOSIS

Sturge–Weber syndrome with posterior fossa involvement. Decker T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):389–92

The phakomatoses: Part II. von Hippel–Lindau disease, Sturge–Weber syndrome, and less common conditions. Braffman B, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May; 4(2):325–48 (110 ref.)

Cerebral venous drainage via the ophthalmic veins in the Sturge–Weber syndrome. Baráth B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):318–20

Sturge–Weber syndrome: study of 40 patients. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 9(4):283–8

ETIOLOGY

Weber syndrome caused by intracerebral hemorrhage in a hemophiliac boy. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):446–7

GENETICS

[Sturge–Weber–Krabbe syndrome. A severe form in a monozygote female twin] Pedailles S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):379–82 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sturge–Weber syndrome and secondary glaucoma. Morlet N, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;21(4):271–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Pictures of the month. Case 2. Sturge–Weber syndrome. Arisoy AE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep; 148(9):955–6

A case of Sturge–Weber syndrome with peculiar venous abnormalities. Hamano K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec; 9(8):491–3

Sturge–Weber syndrome. Fine M, et al. **IMJ** 1978 Oct; 154(4):185, 323

[Hypoplasia and stenosis of the A. carotis interna in a case of Sturge–Weber syndrome] Nekula J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):280–2 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Sturge–Weber syndrome: recommendations for surgery. Roach ES, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):190–2

STUTTERING

To walk a mile in my moccasins [letter] Zimmerman I. **ASHA** 1993 Aug;35(8):5

Stutterers' self-ratings of how natural speech sounds and feels. Finn P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr; 37(2):326–40

Word familiarity, syllabic stress pattern, and stuttering. Hubbard CP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):564–71

Time-interval measurement of stuttering: systematic replication of Ingham, Cordes, and Gow (1993). Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1168–76

Comments on Postma & Kolk's "The covert repair hypothesis: prearticulatory repair processes in normal and stuttered disfluencies" (1993) [letter] Wingate ME.

J Speech Hear Res 1994 Jun;37(3):581–2
F2 transitions during sound/syllable repetitions of children who stutter and predictions of stuttering chronicity. Yaruss JS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):883–96
[Stuttering: what does it tell us (body and speech)? What can be proposed (body and psyche)?] Marvaud J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1992;113(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dose-dependent stuttering and dystonia in a patient taking clozapine [letter] Thomas P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1096
Sertraline-induced stuttering [letter] McCall WV.
J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Jul;55(7):316

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of stuttering and disordered phonology in young children. Wolk L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 36(5):906–17

DIAGNOSIS

Temporal relations within repetitions of preschool children near the onset of stuttering: a preliminary report. Yairi E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Dec;26(4):231–44
Little things mean much to neurologists. Edwards CH.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):171
The reliability of observational data: II. Issues in the identification and measurement of stuttering events. Cordes AK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):279–94 (123 ref.)
Relation between phonologic difficulty and the occurrence of disfluences in the early stage of stuttering. Throneburg RN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):504–9
Duration of sound prolongation and sound/syllable repetition in children who stutter: preliminary observations. Zebrowski PM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):254–63
Differentiating normal speech dysfluency from stuttering in children. Dowling CF. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Feb;19(2):30, 34–5
[Reliability of assessment of audible stuttering behavior] Althaus M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(6):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiologic study of stuttering. Ardila A, et al.
J Commun Disord 1994 Mar;27(1):37–48

ETIOLOGY

Acquired stuttering after a second stroke in a two-year-old. Nass R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;36(1):73–8
Interpreting results of the fluent speech paradigm in stuttering research: difficulties in separating cause from effect. Armson J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 37(1):69–82 (113 ref.)

GENETICS

Stuttering: a complex behavioral disorder for our times? [editorial] Cox NJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15; 48(4):177–8
Stuttering as a phenotype for behavioral genetics research. Mellon CD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15; 48(4):179–83 (51 ref.)
Familial relationship between Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome, attention deficit disorder, learning disabilities, speech disorders, and stuttering [see comments] Pauls DL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 32(5):1044–50. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3):429–30.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On stuttering and global ischemia [letter; comment] Fox PT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Dec;50(12):1287–90. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 May;48(5):509–12.
Transient neurogenic stuttering. Byrne A, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1993 Dec;14(4):511–4
Lung volume changes during relatively fluent speech in stutterers. Johnston SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):696–703
Spectral analyses of activity of laryngeal and orofacial muscles in stutterers. Smith A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Dec;56(12):1303–11
Evaluating differences between stuttering and nonstuttering speakers: the group difference design. Young MA.
J Speech Hear Res 1994 Jun;37(3):522–34
A neural-network model enabling sensorimotor learning: application to the control of arm movements and some implications for speech-motor control and stuttering. Kalveram KT. **Psychol Res** 1993;55(4):299–314 (50 ref.)
[Conditions in stuttering. Results of an interdisciplinary study of 3- to 5-year-old children. Neurologic aspects] Mielke U. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

In stuttering: do we have an ounce to give? Crowe TA, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Nov;35(11):53–4

PSYCHOLOGY

The assessment of speech-related attitudes and beliefs of people who stutter. Leith WR, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Sep;(29):1–32
The effects of short courses in modifying the attitudes of adult and adolescent stutterers to communication. Lawson R, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(3):299–308
A case of acquired stammering: the pattern of recovery. Stewart T, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(4):395–403
Anxiety levels in persons who stutter: comments on the research of Miller and Watson (1992) [letter; comment] Craig A. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):90–5. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1992 Aug;35(4):789–98.
Psychophysical analysis of audiovisual judgments of speech naturalness of nonstutterers and stutterers. Schiavetti N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):46–52
[Some considerations on stuttering] Dalléas B.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1992;113(4):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conditions in stuttering. Results of an interdisciplinary study of 3- to 5-year-old children. Child psychiatric aspects] Mielke U. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social conditions of stuttering] Mielke U.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1993;31(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Stuttering: what is best practice? [letter] Ferullo RJ.
ASHA 1993 Nov;35(11):5–6
Early intervention, intensive therapy can help people who stutter. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):754–5
Attempting to ameliorate student therapists' negative stereotype of the stutterer. Leahy MM.
Eur J Disord Commun 1994;29(1):39–49
Stuttering modification and changes in phonation: observations on findings from recent reports [letter; comment] Gow ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr; 37(2):343–6. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1992 Jun;35(3):529–36.
Differentiating normal speech dysfluency from stuttering in children. Dowling CF. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Feb;19(2):30, 34–5
Indigenous healers and stuttering. Platzky R, et al.
S Afr J Commun Disord 1993;40:43–8
[An integrated approach to the evaluation and treatment of the pre-school stutterer with speech and language problems: a case report] Wolmarans AR, et al.
S Afr J Commun Disord 1991;38:63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

STYRENES

see related
POLYSTYRENES

Styryl-based wavelength-ratiometric probes: a new class of fluorescent calcium probes with long wavelength emission and a large Stokes' shift. Akkaya EU, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Sep;213(2):285–9
A new amphiphilic block co-polymer with improved elastomeric properties for application in various medical devices. Nojiri C, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M322–6
Static and dynamic studies of the potential-sensitive membrane probe RH421 in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Zouni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):203–12
Phase I clinical trial of an injectable contraceptive for the male. Guha SK, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Oct;48(4):367–75
An improved method for the simultaneous determination of mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids by gas chromatography. Lanchote VL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):143–6
Early adhesion of bacteremic strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis to polystyrene: influence of hydrophobicity, slime production, plasma, albumin, fibrinogen, and fibronectin. Galliani S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May; 123(5):685–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increase in neuropsychiatric symptoms after occupational exposure to low levels of styrene [see comments] Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):843–50. Comment in: Occup Environ Med 1994 Apr;51(4):286–7.
Subclinical impairment of colour vision among workers exposed to styrene [letter; comment] Muttray A, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1993 Aug;50(8):766–7. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Oct;49(10):679–82.
32P-post-labeling detection of DNA adducts in mononuclear cells of workers occupationally exposed to styrene. Horvath E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1309–15
Proceedings of an international symposium on the health hazards related to exposures to 1,3-butadiene and styrene. Espoo, Finland, 18–21 April 1993. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (127):1–412
Risk assessment and industrial health: evaluating the carcinogenic risks of styrene and 1,3-butadiene—an industry viewpoint. Gelbke HP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (127):389–99 (53 ref.)
Kinetics of urinary excretion and effects on colour vision after exposure to styrene. Gobba F, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1993;(127):79–88
Cancer mortality in an international cohort of workers exposed to styrene. Kogevinas M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):289–300
Critical assessment of epidemiological studies on the carcinogenicity of 1,3-butadiene and styrene. Landrigan PJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):375–88 (34 ref.)
Effects of styrene on the reproductive health of women: a review. Lindbohm ML. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):163–9 (25 ref.)
Cancer epidemiology among styrene-butadiene rubber workers. Matanoski G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (127):363–74
Neurotoxicity in workers exposed to styrene. Matikainen E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):153–61
Cytogenetic studies of workers exposed to styrene: a review. Scott D. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):275–86 (68 ref.)
Biological monitoring of styrene in the reinforced plastics industry in Emilia Romagna, Italy. Galassi C, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(2):89–95
Assessment of the health hazards of 1,3-butadiene and styrene. Meeting report. Heseltine E, et al.
J Occup Med 1993 Nov;35(11):1089–95
Increase in neuropsychiatric symptoms after occupational exposure to low levels of styrene [letter; comment] Nasterlack M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr; 51(4):286–7. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1993 Sep;50(9):843–50.
An updated cohort mortality study of workers exposed to styrene in the reinforced plastics and composites industry. Wong O, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jun;51(6):386–96
Neuropsychological effects of styrene exposure: a review of current literature. Groth-Marnat G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1139–49 (46 ref.)
Monitoring occupational exposure to styrene from hemoglobin adducts and metabolites in blood. Christakopoulos A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Aug;19(4):255–63
Chemotactic activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and industrial xenobiotics: a brief review. Governa M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1;91(2):165–77 (62 ref.)
Review of neurotoxicity of styrene in humans [letter] Hall TA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):249
A critical review of the neurotoxicity of styrene in humans. Pahwa R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):516–20 (42 ref.)
[Color vision among workers exposed to styrene] Eguchi T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar;36(2):104–5 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Biological monitoring of exposure to low concentrations of styrene. Ong CN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May; 25(5):719–30
Migration of styrene monomer from thermoset polyester cookware into foods during high temperature applications [published erratum appears in Food Addit Contam 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):673] Jickells SM, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):567–73
Exposure to styrene in the general Canadian population. Newhook R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):27–33
Biological monitoring of workers exposed to styrene and acetone. De Rosa E, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(1 Suppl):S107–10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimicrobial evaluation of some styryl ketone derivatives and related thiol adducts. Erciyas E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):545–8

CHEMISTRY

Prevention of changes in platelet cytoplasmic free calcium levels by interaction with 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate/styrene block copolymer surfaces. Okano T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1519–25

METABOLISM

Metabolism of styrene by Rhodococcus rhodochrous NCIMB 13259. Warhurst AM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Apr;60(4):1137–45
Adaptation of Pseudomonas putida S12 to high concentrations of styrene and other organic solvents. Weber FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 59(10):3502–4
CYP2C11 and CYP2B1 are major cytochrome P450 forms involved in styrene oxidation in liver and lung microsomes from untreated rats, respectively. Nakajima T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Aug 17;48(4):637–42
32P-postlabeling of DNA adducts of styrene-exposed lamination workers. Vodicka P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2059–61
The 'vapour-phase' migration of styrene from general purpose polystyrene and high impact polystyrene into cooking oil. Lehr KM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):793–8
Interaction of tetrahydrostilbazoles with monoamine oxidase A and B. Sablin SO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 37(1):151–7
[Tn5-mutagenesis of the styrene-degrading strain Pseudomonas sp. Y2. Analysis of transformation products and DNA-scopy of the mutants obtained] Iakimov MM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;30(1):55–63